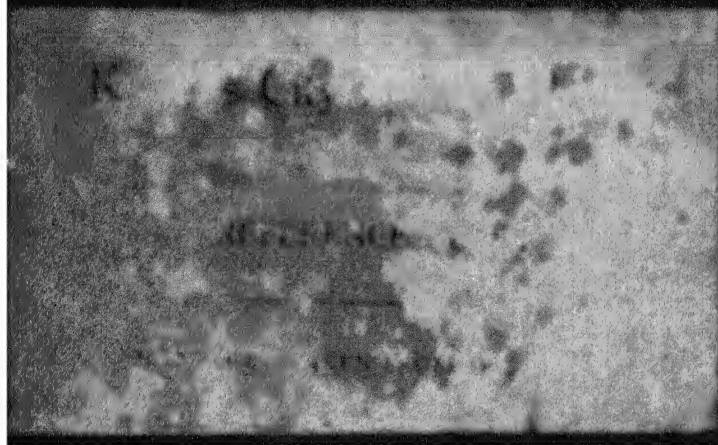


WHO'S WHO
Among
North American Authors

ALBERTA LAWRENCE, LITT. D.



928 W59 1936-39

Kansas City Public Library



This Volume is for
REFERENCE USE ONLY

WHO'S WHO Among North American Authors

Covering the United States and Canada
[with their possessions and neighbors]
and

Containing the biographical and literary data of living authors whose
birth or activities connect them with the continent of North
America, with a Press Section devoted to Journalists
and Magazine Writers

Edited by

ALBERTA LAWRENCE, Litt. D.

Dean of the College of Letters, Arts and Sciences
Golden State University

GOLDEN SYNDICATE PUBLISHING COMPANY
Los Angeles, California

Copyright 1921

Copyright 1925

Copyright 1927

Copyright 1929

Copyright 1931

Copyright 1933

Copyright 1935

Copyright 1939

All Rights Reserved

Including translations into Scandinavian and Slavonic languages.

Printed in the United States of America

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Reference

| | Page |
|--|-----------|
| Foreword | DII |
| Author Section: | |
| Biographical Sketches of Authors | 1-1059 |
| Press Section: | |
| Biographical Sketches of Editors, Magazine and Press writers | 1060-1166 |
| Supplementary: | |
| List of Authors and Writers by States and Countries alphabetically arranged | 1167-1201 |
| List of Poets by States and Countries | 1202-1205 |
| Writers of Juveniles | 1206-1207 |
| List of Authors by own name showing pen name | 1208-1213 |
| List of pen names used by authors and writers in this volume | 1214-1220 |

990267



FOREWORD

To the readers, who for the first time are becoming acquainted with *Who's Who Among North American Authors*, it is necessary to repeat what has been included in the foreword of former editions, that they may understand its scope and requirements.

In point of territorial distribution, only living authors of the United States and Canada, and their possessions and neighbors, who have either been born in these countries, or who have worked therein, can be considered North American authors. In a few cases, however, authors of American parentage, although born and living in other countries than those of North America, have been included in view of their American or Canadian parentage; and such applications for admission to future editions will be considered.

Inclusion cannot be paid for, the standard of literary excellence being the only admission possible. All sketches are gained direct from the author, or writer, insuring accuracy of detail and dates.

Magazine writers, journalists, columnists and contributors to the press, or those whose writings are confined to government bulletins, proceedings and abstracts are invited, no less than authors of books, to correspond with the editor with a view to inclusion in the Press section of the next edition of this work.

WHO'S WHO

Among

North American Authors

AARON

A

AACHEN, C. V. (pen name): see Melcher, Gilbert W(ayne).

AARON, CHARLES DETTIE: Physician; b. Lockport, N. Y., May 8, 1866; s. Abraham Higham and Hannah (Barnett) A.; educ. U. of Syracuse; M.D., Med. Dept. U. of Buffalo; U. of Berlin; Spec. work in Vienna, U. of Giessen, Würzburg, Paris, London, Switzerland. **DEGREES:** Hon. ScD., (U. of Heidelberg); M.D., F.A.C.P.; m. Winifred Comstock, 1903. **AUTHOR:** Chapter on Dietetics, Oxford Index on Therapeutics (London), 1921; Diseases of Stomach with Special References to Treatment, 1911; Diseases of the Digestive Organs with Special Reference to Treatment, 1915, 1918, 1921, 1927. Translated: Professor Adolph Schmidt's Test Diet in Intestinal Diseases, 1906, (2nd ed. 1909). Many contributions to med. journals, both home and abroad. Emeritus Professor of Gastro-enterology and Dietetics, Wayne U., Coll. of Medicine, Detroit. **SOCIETIES:** Amer. Coll. of Physicians, Amer. Therapeutic Soc. Wayne County Med. Soc., Amer. Gastroenterological Assoc.; Amer. Med. Assn.; Mich. State Med. Soc.; Detroit Acad. of Med.; Northern Tri-State Med. Assn., Fellow West London Medico-Chirurgical Soc. (London, Eng.), Amer. Cong. on Internal Medicine, Assn. for Study of Internal Secretions, Amer. Med. Editors' and Authors' Assn., Hon. Mem. Jackson County Med. Soc., Hon. Mem. Kalamazoo Acad. of Med., Mich. State Hist. Soc.; Mich. Authors' Assn.; Mich. Acad. of Science, Arts and Letters; Nat. Geog. Soc.; Phi Rho Sigma; Bankers' Club; Alpena Country Club, Alpha Omega Alpha Frat. **OFFICE:** 812 Kales Bldg.; **HOME:** 748 Seminole Ave., Detroit, Mich.

AARON, MADELEINE GERMAINE: writer; b. Andover, Kans., Feb. 8, 1894; d. John Clement and Lida Mary (Todd) A.; educ. U. of Kans. **DEGREE:** A.B.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** The Means of Grace (Jointly), 1926; the Way of Life, 1936. Contr. to Better Houses and Gardens, The Christian Century, Kans. City Star, New York Sun, Christian Science Monitor, etc. General character of writing: relig. instruction, poetry, nature articles. Managed the campaign in 1924 that brought about the election of the Western meadow lark as the state bird of Kans. Has won many literature prizes, including eight cash awards from the Kans. Authors Club. Reporter on the Wichita Eagle (Wichita, Kans.) for eight years. **SOCIETIES:** Kans. Authors Club, Poetry Soc. of Kans., Catholic Poetry Soc. of Am. Religion, Roman

ABBOTT

Catholic. **HOBBIES:** birds, collecting beads of semi-precious stones. **HOME:** 120 N. Ash St., Wichita, Kans.

ABBATT, WILLIAM: author; (died). see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

ABBE, TRUMAN: physician; b. Washington, D. C., Nov. 1, 1873; s. Dr. Cleveland and Frances Martha (Neal) Abbe; educ. Pub. Schools of Washington, D. C., Colleges: Harvard, Columbia, U. of Berlin; m. Ethel Whipple Brown, April, 1905. **AUTHOR:** Wharton and Stilles Medical Jurisprudence, Vol. III, 1905. Mem. Med. Soc., Washington, D. C., and Amer. Med. Assoc.; assoc. surg. Columbia Hospital for Women. Awarded silver medal, Jamestown Exposition, 1907, for demonstration of applied radium to medicine. General character of writing: Surg. and Radium Cancer. Relig. denom., Unitarian; **HOME:** 3737 Huntington St., Washington, D. C.

ABBOT, CHARLES GREELEY: astronomer; b. Wilton, N. H., May 31, 1872; s. Harris Abbot and C. Anne (Greeley) A.; educ. Phillips Andover Acad., Mass. Inst. of Tech. **DEGREES:** S.B. and S.M., Mass. Inst. Tech.; D.S.C., Melbourne, 1914; Case School, 1930; Geo. Washington, 1937; LL.D. Toronto, 1933; m. L. E. Moore, 1897. **AUTHOR:** The Sun; Every Day Mysteries; The Earth and the Stars; The Sun and the Welfare of Man; Great Inventions. Published many articles on the sun in tech. journals. Contributor to leading magazines and Smithsonian Annual Reports; since 1895 on the staff of the Smithsonian Institution; 1918 to 1928, Asst. Sec.; since Jan. 10, 1928, Sec. of the Institution. Member of National Acad. of Science since 1915 and Home Sec., 1918 to 1923. For 40 years investigator of the sun. Has traveled extensively in connection with studies of the sun's radiation and variability, and of solar eclipses. General character of writing: scientific. **OFFICE:** Smithsonian Institution, **HOME:** 5207 38th Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

ABBOTT, ALLAN: professor of English; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., February 15, 1876; s. Albert Allen and Susan (Hayes) A.; educ. Polytechnic Prep. Sch. (Brooklyn), High Sch. (Watertown, Mass.) **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M. (Harvard), LL.D. (Dickinson); m. Mary Allen Rand, Dec. 27, 1900. **AUTHOR:** School Editions of English Classics; Exercises in Judging Poetry (with M. R. Trabue), 1920; Columbia Research Bureau English Tests (with Ben D. Wood and H. R. Steeves), 1926; Composition Standards, 1927. Contr. to professional magazines. **OFFICE:** Teachers College, Columbia University. **HOME:** 106 Morningside Drive, New York, N. Y.

ABBOTT

ABBOTT, (DAVID) AVERY (RUNDLELL); writer; b. Iowa City, Iowa; d. Le Roy and Alice (Avery) R.; educ. U. of Iowa; m. Keene Abbott, Aug. 29, 1905. **AUTHOR:** "Captain," "Merritt," "Mary," 1912. Contributor to "The Signet," "McClure's," "Cosmopolitan," "Red Book," "Mystery," "Fiction," "Designer," "Deflector," "Century," "Woman's World," and other publications. General character of writing: fiction and poetry. Story teller for Omaha Institute of Fine Arts, 1926-27. **SOCIETIES:** Chi Delta Phi; Omaha Women's Press, Nebraska Writers' Guild. **HOME:** 2461 St. Mary's Ave., Omaha, Neb.

ABBOTT, BROOK (pen name): see Davies, Bowden.

ABBOTT, DAISY (THOMSON); horticulture; b. England, Jan. 31, 1883; d. Hildus and Lizzie Pollock) A.; educ. private schs. of England; married. **AUTHOR:** "Our Garden Week by Week," 1933; "The Northern Garden," 1938. Garden editor, St. Paul Pioneer Dispatch; Milwaukee Jnl. Contr. to St. Paul Pioneer Press Dispatch, Milwaukee Jnl., Minneapolis Tribune, American Home, Flower Grower, Garden and Flowers. Lectures on garden and house plants culture. **SOCIETIES:** Garden Club of Am., Thursday Club, St. Paul Garden Club, Hort. Soc., Minn. Flower Garden Soc. Relg. denom., Episcopalian. **HOBBY:** gardening. **HOME:** 19 Crocus Place, St. Paul, Minn.

ABBOTT, EDVILLE GERHARDT; orthopedic surgeon; b. Hancock, Me., Nov. 6, 1871; s. Alonzo and Maria B. (Mercer) A.; grad. E. Me. Conf. Sem., Bucksport, Me., 1889; M.D., Bowdoin, 1898, A.B. 1906, A.M., Pro merito, 1908 (Sc.D., 1914); F.A.C.S., 1913; Prof. orthopedic surgerv, Bowdoin College, 1912-1921; studied Friedrich Wilhelm Universität, Berlin, 1900-01, also in Vienna, Paris, Göttingen and London; m. Sara Sargent, of Prospect Harbor, Me., Mar. 14, 1903. **AUTHOR:** "Treatment of Scoliosis (trans. into foreign langs.), Contr. to med. jrnls. Surgeon in chief, Children's Hospital, Portland Me.; consulting surgeon, Maine General Hospital, Sisters Hospital, Lewiston, Me., Webber Hospital, Knox County Hospital, Augusta City Hospital; visiting orthopedic surgeon, State St. Hospital. **SOCIETIES:** pedische Gesellschaft, Societe Internationale de Chirurgie, Societe Francaise D'Orthopedie, Me. Med. Assn., Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Psi Upsilon, Phi Chi. **CLUBS:** Cumberland, Country, Authors (London). **OFFICE:** 131 State St.; **HOME:** 17 Storer Street, Portland Me.

ABBOTT, EDWIN M.; lawyer; b. Philadelphia, Pa., June 4, 1877; s. Theodore and Alvina A.; educ. Central High Sch., (Philadelphia) Univ. of Penna. **DEGREES:** L.L.B., 1896; Ph.D. 1929 (Hon.). **AUTHOR:** "Thoughts in Verse," 1922. Poems put in leading anthologies. Has written 409 or more poems. Received poetry Prize (Honorable Mention) Sesqui Centennial (Philadelphia), 1926. Has also written 100 legal and miscellaneous articles: lyrics for songs, published words and music, "Alma Mater, Red and Blue." Contributor to Durant on "Law Observance," Scientific Monthly; Society; Case and Comment; Journ. of Amer. Inst. of Criminal Law; Law Notes, Univ. of Pa. Law Rev.; Independent; Philadelphia Record; Bulletin, Press; Call; Inquirer; Ledger, and other papers. General character of writing: legal, law enforcement, athletic. **SOCIETIES:** Manufacturers'; Historical Society of Pa.; Old York Road Country; Shrine; Sagamore; 32 deg. Mason; Lulu Temple, Lawyers'; Law Assn.; Varsity Athletic; Big Brothers; Malta; Amer. Bar Assn.; Penna. Bar Assn. **OFFICE:** 926 Land

Title Bldg. **HOME:** 708 64th Ave., Oak Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.

ABBOTT, ELEANOR HALLOWELL (pen name): (own name: Mrs. Fordyce Coburn); writer; b. Cambridge, Mass., September, 1872; d. Edward and Clara (Davis) Abbott; educ. Radcliffe Coll.; m. Fordyce Coburn, 1908. **AUTHOR:** "The Sick a-bed Lady and other stories, 1911; the White Linen Nurse," 1913; "Little Eva Edgerton," 1914; "The Indiscreet Letter," 1915; "Molly Make-Believe," 1910; "The Stingy Receiver," 1917; "The neer uo Much," 1918; "Old Dad," 1919; "Peace on Earth," 1920; "Rainy Week," 1921; "Fair Prince and other stories, 1922; Love and the Ladies," 1923; "But Once a Year," "Christmas Stories," 1923; "The Minister who Kicked the Cat and other stories, 1932; Being Little in Cambridge when Everyone Else was Big," 1936; Contributor to many current magazines. General character of writing: fiction. **CLUBS:** Boston Authors' Authors' League of America. **HOME:** Wilton, N. H.

ABBOTT, ERNEST HAMLIN; editor (died Aug. 8, 1931); see vol. V, 1931-32

ABBOTT, GEORGE ALONZO; Chemist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35

ABBOTT, GEORGE KNAPP; surgeon; b. Spirit Lake, Iowa, Jan. 4, 1880; s. Charles Edwin Abbott and Ellen (Green) A.; educ. Spirit Lake (Iowa) High Sch., Amer. Med. Missionary Coll., College Medical Evangelists. **DEGREES:** A.B., M.D.; F.A.C.S. (Fellow Amer. Coll. of Surgeons); m. Cora Richards, July 5, 1906. **AUTHOR:** "Technique of Hydrotherapy (1st edit.). 1909; Principle and Practice of Hydrotherapy for Students and Practitioners of Medicine (1st edit.). 1911; Elements of Hydrotherapy for Nurses (1st edit.). 1912. Essentials of Medical Electricity, 1914; High Blood Pressure and Degenerative Diseases of Heart, Blood Vessels and Kidneys, (1st edit.), 1923; 2nd edit., 1937; Physical Therapy for Nurses, (1st edit.), 1930. (2nd edit.), 1938. General character of writing: medical. Ordained minister of Seventh-day Adventists. **HOME:** 215 W. Standley St., Ukiah, Calif.

ABBOTT, GRACE; social worker; b. Grand Island, Neb., Nov. 17, 1878; d. O. A. and Elizabeth (Griffin) A.; educ. Grand Island Coll., U. of Neb., U. of Chicago. **DEGREES:** Ph.B., A.M.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** "The Immigrant and the Community," 1916. Official Reports (state): Massachusetts Immigration Commission, 1914; Illinois Immigrants Commission, 1920; Reports on the Education of the Immigrant and Immigrants in Coal Mining Commissions, 1921; Official Reports (Federal), Administration of the Federal Child Labor Law, 1930; Annual Reports of the Chief of the Children's Bureau, 1921 —. Contributor to North American Rev., Journ. of Sociology, The Social Service Review, The Survey and the Proceedings of the National Conference of Social Work and similar associations. General character of writing: social economics. Former resident of Hull House; Director of the Immigrants' Protective League Chicago, Ill.; Sec. of Mass. State Immigration Comm., 1913-1914; Sec. of Illinois State Immigration Comm., 1920-21; appointed Chief of U. S. Children's Bureau, 1921 to 1934; Professor appointed by President to represent United States on the Advisory Commission for the Protection and Welfare of Children and Young People, of the League of Nations, 1924; Government Delegate Internal Labor Conference 1935 and 1937; Public Welfare Administration, School of Social Service, the Univ. of Chicago and Editor Social Service Review since 1934. **CLUBS:** Cosmopolitan Club (N. Y.). **OFFICE:**

ABBOTT

Social Science Building, The University of Chicago. HOME: 5544 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.

ABBOTT, HELEN RAYMOND (pen name): see Beals, Helen Abbott.

ABBOTT, HOWARD CLINTON: professor; b. Conquest, N. Y., Nov. 27, 1895; s. Geo. Augusta and Sarah Estella (LaDue) A.; educ. high sch., Central (Lansing, Mich.); 1918, B.S. (in Agr.), Mich. State Coll. of Agr. and Mech. Arts.; Ph.D., 1925, (Univ. of Ill.); m. Mabel Elizabeth Fulton, Aug. 6, 1925. Contributes popular articles in science, religion and research in Biology. Instructor, Smith Hughes Agr. Inst. 1918-19, A'egan, Mich., 1919-20, Selbyville, Del.; asst. prof., U. of Ill. 1920-25; asst. prof., U. of S. Dak., 1925-30; prof. Evansville Coll. (Ind.), 1930-31; prof. Bessie Tift College, (Ga.) 1931-32; Instr. Mich. State Coll. 1932-35; prof. Olivet College (Mich.) 1937—. **SOCIETIES**: Mem. of Sigma Xi, Phi Sigma, Phi Gamma Mu, Sem. Bot., A.A.A.S., Bot. Soc. of Am., Phytopath., Mich. Acad. Sci., Kluwanis Club. **OFFICE**: Mather Hall, Biological Dept., Olivet College, Olivet, Mich.

ABBOTT, HOWARD STRICKLAND: lawyer; b. Farmington, Minn., Sept. 15, 1863; s. Rev. Abiel Howard and Mary Ellen (Strickland) A.; descendant of George Abbott of Yorkshire, Eng., who settled at Rowley, Mass., in 1642; educ. Minnesota Acad. and Univ. of Minnesota; m. Mary Louise Johnson, June 29, 1898. **AUTHOR**: Cases on Public Corporations, 1899; Selective Cases on Private Corporations, 1899; Notes, Authorities, and Deductions on Corporations, 1902 (2nd edit., 1911); A Treatise on the Law of Municipal Corporations (3 vols.), 1906 (supplemental vol. 1912); A Summary of The Law of Public Corporations, 1907 (revised and enlarged by Howard S. Abbott); An Elementary Treatise on the Law of Private Corporations, 1910; A Treatise on the Law of Public Securities, 1913. Managing Editor: College Junior Annual and "The Ariel"; since 1898 has been standing Master in Chancery of the United States District Court for Minnesota; 1897-1926, Professorial lecturer on Private and Public Corporations, Law School, Univ. of Minnesota; 1907-1912, served as one of the Commissioners of the American Bar Association on uniform legislation for Minnesota. 1888-1890; Episcopalian, Trustee Diocese of Minnesota for many years, 1887-1890. Assistant General Solicitor, Minneapolis & St. Louis and Soo Railway Companies, 1888-1896, Secretary Wisconsin, Minnesota and Pacific Railway Co., 1888-1899. Attorney for Atchinson, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway at Chicago, 1897-1901, Special Master in Chancery, Union Pacific Railway Company Receiverships; 1918-1920, Minneapolis St. P. R. & D. Railway Co.; 1923-1924, Electric Short Line Railway Co.; Special Master in Minneapolis & St. Louis R. R. Receivership since 1923. **CLUBS**: Minneapolis, Lafayette, Six O'Clock, Societies: Minnesota Bar Assoc., Hennepin County Bar Assn., Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Delta Phi, law frat., New England Genealogical and Historical Assoc. HOME: 900 6th Street, S. E. OFFICE: 314 Federal Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

ABBOTT, JANE DRAKE: author; b. Buffalo, N. Y., July, 1881; d. Marcus Matier and Mary (Ludiow) Drake; educ. Buffalo Public Schs.; Cornell U.; m. Frank A. Abbott, Dec. 20, 1902. **AUTHOR**: Kenneth, 1918; Larkspur, 1919; Happy House, 1920; Highcraze, 1920; Aprilly, 1921; Fedelis, 1922; Minglestream, 1923; Red Robin, 1924; Laughing Last, 1925; Juliet Is Twenty, 1926; Martha the Seventh,

ABBOTT

1926; Fiddler's Coin, 1934. General character of writing: fiction. Commander Girl Scouts, Erie County, for six years; Chairman Women's Suffrage Assn., Erie County, 1917-18. **CLUBS**: Alpha Phi Sorority; Scribblers of Buffalo; National League American Penwomen. HOME: 60 Berkeley Place, Buffalo, New York.

ABBOTT, KEENE: dramatic editor; s. Luther and Clara Frances (Culbertson) A.; educ. Nebraska State U.; tutored at Iowa State U.; m. Mabel Avery Rundell. **AUTHOR**: Melody in Silver, 1911; Wine O' the Winds, 1920; Tree of Life, 1927. Dramatic editor. Omaha World Herald; contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Harper's, Saturday Evening Post, Outlook, McClure's, Red Book, Ladies Home Journal. General character of writing: novels, fiction, Indian character stories. **SOCIETY**: Nebraska Writers' Guild. HOME: 2461 St. Mary's Ave., Omaha, Neb.

ABBOTT, LYLE: editor; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ABBOTT, N(ED) (CULBERTSON): supt. school for the blind; b. Fremont, Neb., Mar. 9, 1874; s. Dr. Luther J. and Clara F. (Culbertson) A.; educ. public schools (Fremont, Neb.), U. of Nebraska. **DEGREES**: A.B. (1896) LL.B. (1900), M.A. (1919); m. Lillian Newbranch, June 19, 1901. **AUTHOR**: Inspiration of Literature, 1915; Interpretation of Arbor Lodge, 1922; Arbor Day, Arbor Lodge and J. Sterling Mottson, 1925; The Measurement of Time, 1926; Samuel Bacon, 1929; Plant Trees, 1929; Lincoln: Name and Place, 1930; Intercalary Days, Woman's Influence on the Calendar, Primitive Ways of Measuring Time, 1931; Feature in State Journal, Lincoln, "The Layman Says," 1931. Contributor to The Star (Lincoln), World-Herald (Omaha), News-Press (Nebraska City), Outlook for the Blind. General character of writing, historical; interested in the work of The Native Sons and Daughters of Nebraska, Sons of the American Revolution and the State Historical Society. **CLUBS**: Rotary, Optimist, Elks. **ADDRESS**: School for the Blind, Nebraska City, Neb.

ABBOTT, WENONAH STEVENS (pen name "Sunshine," "Cricket," "Zale Gale," and others); clergyman; b. Tionesta, Pa., Aug. 1865; d. Edward Alfred Stevens and Mary (Hoffman), whose pen name was ("M.E.H."), Stevens; educ. secondary schooling, largely tutorial, due to traveling; College courses in esoteric temple-schools of Syrian College, where family tradition has caused attendance of some of elder branch of Stevens' family for four hundred years. **DEGREES**: B.D. and M.S. (N.B. spelling Naziraean Coll., Baal Meon, Syria); L.H.D. (Coll. of Melchizadek, Beth Gamul, Syria); m. (1) Charles Brazier, 1885, (2) Charles Jacques Abbott (died). **AUTHOR**: Love's Legacy (awarded prize of three thousand pounds sterling), 1892; A Jealous Father (awarded prize of twenty-five thousand), 1894; A Cunning Cui-pit (jointly), 1896; Beginnings of Life, 1917; Mental Notovision, 1934; From Pilgrimage to Pilgrimage, 1934. Edited: Farmer's Wife, 1914. Assoc. editor: Poultry, 1904; Country Life Syndicate, 1906; Farmer, 1915. Contributor to Boston Globe, Cincinnati Enterprise, Chicago Record-Herald, Los Angeles Herald, and others. Formerly syndicated much of work. Considered authority on Palestine, Syria, and the literature of the middle and near East of First Century, B.C. Pastor Universalist Ch., Berlin, N. H., 1923-25; pastor Federated Ch., Mattawamkeag, Me., 1926-7; pastor Universalist Ch., Beverly, Mass., 1928-9. Direct descendant of Robertus Etienne, first to verify Greek New Testament, and his wife, Joanna, who was a Jewess of Accra. Both father and mother were authors.

ABBOTT

Welfare worker in Cuba, 1897. Welfare worker for soldiers families and wounded veterans, 1917-18. Engaged in editorial work, 1919-20; lectured 1921-22. ASSOCIATIONS: Order of Melchizadek, Rebekahs, Pythian Sisters, Ladies of G. A. R., Daughters Union Vets., Amer. Legion Auxiliary, Gold Star Mothers, Veterans' Foreign Wars Auxiliary, Mothers of Veterans' Hospital Association. Thirty-third degree member of Melchizadek and has held office of High Priest—being the second American and only the third woman to have been accorded that honor. The first woman so elected was Hannah, mother of the Prophet Samuel, in 1042 B.C. As the temple-school is mentioned on the Moabite stone, erected about 850 B.C. there is no reason to doubt its claim to antiquity. HOME: 176 Cabot St., Beverly, Mass.

ABBOTT, WILBUR CORTEZ: professor; b. Kokomo, Ind., Dec. 28, 1869; s. Thomas W. and Eleanor Holiday A.; educ. Wabash Coll., Cornell U., Oxford U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.Litt., Litt.D.; m. Margaret Smith. AUTHOR: Colonel Blood, Crown Stealer, 1911; The Expansion of Europe, 1918-24; Colonel John Scott, of Long Island, 1918; Conflicts with Oblivion, 1924; The New Barbarians, 1925; A Bibliography of Oliver Cromwell, 1929; New York in the American Revolution, 1929; Introduction to Documents Relating to the International Status of Gibraltar, 1934; Adventures in Reputation, 1935; The Writings and Speeches of Oliver Cromwell, (Vol. I), 1937. Magazine articles in Atlantic Monthly, Yale Review, Forum, Saturday Review of Literature, Amer. Hist. Rev., Eng. Hist. Review. General character of writing, history and politics. Mem. Harvard Club of Boston, Graduates Club (New Haven). HOME: 74 Sparks Street, Cambridge, Mass.

ABDALLAN, PRINCESS ZABELLA: Doctor of Airboddiness; see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

ABDOU, DR. N. T.: physician; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ABDULLAH, AHMED: author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ABEL, JAMES FREDERICK: educator; b. Nevada, February, 1878; s. David Albert and Lavina (Denio) A.; educ. U. of Nevada, Stanford U., George Washington U. DEGREES: B.A. (Nevada); M.A. (Stanford) Ph.D. (George Washington U.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Teacher Placement by Public Agencies, 1921; State Aid to Weak Schools, 1922; Consolidation of Schools and Transportation of Pupils, 1925; Major Trends of Education in Other Countries, 1928; Illiteracy in the Several Countries of the World, 1919, (2nd. ed. 1929); A Graphic Presentation of Countries, 1928; A Graphic Presentation of Statistics of Illiteracy by Age Groups, 1930; National Ministries of Education, 1930; Education in Belgium, 1932; The Effects of the Economic Depression in Other Countries, 1933. Contr. to School Life, School and Society, Jnl. of Elementary Education. General character of writing: generally the result of research and study of problems in education. Chief of Division of Comparative Education, Protestant. OFFICE: Office of Education; HOME: 2025 H St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

ABEL, JOHN JACOB: see Press section.

ABEL, MARY HINMAN: author; b. Montour Falls, N. Y., Aug. 8, 1850; d. Dr. George Theodore and Irene (Benson) Hinman; educ. Elmira Coll. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Dr. John J. Abel, July 10, 1883. AUTHOR: The Five Food Principles, 1889, prize-winning essay for Lomb prize offered by American Public Health Assn. on Healthful and Economical Cooking for People of Moderate Means; Successful Family Life on

ABRAMS

the Moderate Income, 1922. Contributions to hygienic and women's magazines, bulletins of Agricultural Dept. of U. S., Harper's Bazaar. Editor of American Journal of Home Economics, 1911-1915. General character of writing: essays. Served as member of Charities Board of Baltimore City for ten years. Also Home Economics Director for Maryland during the Great War under Secretary Hoover. SOCIETIES: Arundell, Colonial Dames of America, Daughters of Barons of Runnymede, Civil Service Reform Assn. HOME: 4706 Windsor Mill Road, Baltimore, Md.

ABELL, WALTER (HALSEY): college professor; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 23, 1897; s. Edward Walter and Bertha Maria (Halsey) A.; educ. Swarthmore Coll., and independent grad. study of art carried on in museums and public buildings of Europe for 2 yrs. DEGREES: B.A., 1920; M.A., 1924; m. Marcelle Marie Achard, 1921. AUTHOR: Eternal Springtime (poems), 1927; Representation and Form (art criticism), 1936. Editor: Friends Intelligencer (Philadelphia), 1920-22. Occasional contr. to Mag. of Art, Canadian Forum, Bull. of Assn. of Am. Colleges. General character of writing, studies in art and art criticism; occasional verse. Professor of Art at Acadia U. During year 1937-38, while on sabbatical leave, filled the position of Supervisor of Education at the Brooklyn Museum, Brooklyn, N. Y. Lectures on art. HOBBIES: tennis, art collecting, creative writing. Belongs to Society of Friends. OFFICE: Acadia University, Wolfville, N. S., Canada.

ABET, ADAM: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ABNEY, LOUISE: director of speech and dramatics in Kansas City Teacher's Coll.; b. Kansas City, Mo.; educ. Northeast High Sch. (Kansas City, Mo.) K. C. Junior Coll., U. of Missouri, Columbia U. (New York). DEGREES: A.B. (U. of Mo.), 1930. AUTHOR: Manual for Speech Improvement, 1931; Choral Speaking Arrangements for the Lower Grades (with Grace Rowe), 1937; Choral Speaking Arrangements for the Upper Grades, 1937. Gift collections of poetry: If Ever I Should Doubt, 1935; It's Christmas, 1935; Remembered Loveliness, 1937. Contributor to leading poetry mags., The Christian Science Monitor, Christian Advocate. (N.Y.), Kansas City Star, K. C. Journal Post, Hartford, (Conn.) Times. General character of writing: poetry, lyric, occasional humorous verse sold to columnists. Graduated from the U. of Missouri with Phi Beta Kappa honors, and two scholarships. SOCIETIES: Amer. Assn. of University Women, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Teachers College of Kansas City. HOME: 3225 E. 10th St., Kansas City, Mo.

ABRAHAM, SAMUEL: orthodontist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ABRAMS, ISRAEL AARON: educational director; b. Aishishok, Lithuania, Aug. 24, 1882; s. Solomon and Ida (Yoss) A.; educ. Yeshibah City Coll. of New York; m. Bessie Leah Sacks, June 18, 1911. AUTHOR: Aboth Ha-Umah, 1913; Aradoth Ha-Charban, 1914; The Story of Chanukah, 1916; Fall of Judea, 1917; The Story of Passover, 1937. Contr. to Hebrew Ency., Jewish Criterion, Am. Jew's Outlook, Jubilee Number of Chicago Jewish Courier. General character of writing: relig., hist. Hebrew. OFFICE: care of Hebrew Institute, Wylie Ave. & Green St. HOME: 921 Adelaide St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

ABRAMS, LEROY: professor; b. Iowa, October 1874; s. James DeWitt Abrams; m. Letitia Patterson, March, 1909; educ. Stanford U., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Stanford), Ph.D. (Columbia). AUTHOR: Flora of

Los Angeles and Vicinity; Trees and Shrubs of Southern California; Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States. General character of writing: botanical. SOCIETIES: Sigma Xi; Fellow American Academy Arts and Sciences; Fellow California Academy of Science. ADDRESS: Natural History Museum, Stanford University, Palo Alto, Calif.

ABT, ISAAC ARTHUR: physician and professor; b. Wilmington, Ill., Dec. 13, 1867; s. Levi and Henrietta Abt; educ. Johns Hopkins U., Northwestern U. Med. Sch. DEGREES: M.D. (Northwestern Med. Sch.), D.Sc., 1931 (Northwestern); m. Lena Rosenberg, Aug. 20, 1897. AUTHOR: The Baby's Food, 1917. Editor: Pediatrics in the Practical Medicine Series, 1906; A System of Pediatrics, 1925. Writer of monographs on children's diseases in med. journals. General character of writing: Medical. CLUBS: Quadrangle, City, Ill. Athletic. OFFICE: 104 S. Michigan Ave. HOME: 4700 Kenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

ACE WILLIAMS (pen name): see Bamber, Wallace Eugene.

ACHARD, EUGENE: publisher; b. France, April, 1884; s. Francois and Antoinette (Subert) A.; educ. primary and secondary schools of France, Université de Montreal; m. Marie Bouchard, 1926. AUTHOR: Aux Bords de Richelieu, 1925, Le Tresor de l' Ile-aux-Noix, 1926; La Fin d'un Traître, 1926; Sur le double ruban d'acier, 1929; a series of school manuals in geography and history, 1923-1929; Sous les plis du drapeau blanc, 1930; L'Erable Enchanté, 1932; Le marinier de Saint-Mals, 1933; Le Homme Blanc de Gaspe, 1936; Les Northmans en Amerique, 1937. Editor: L'Ecole Canadienne, La Ruche Ecologique and L'Ecole Primaire. General character of writing: novels, juveniles, text books, historical. Catholic. ADDRESS: 5608 Stirling Ave., Montreal, Canada.

ACHILLES, EDITH MULHALL: psychologist; b. Boston, Mass.; d. Henry F. Mulhall and Ida F. (Munro) Mulhall; educ. Barnard Coll., Columbia U. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., Ph.D.; m. P(aul) S. Achilles, Oct. 23, 1917. AUTHOR: Experimental Studies in Recall and Recognition; Archives of Psychology. Pres. N. Y. Branch Amer. Assoc. of Univ. Women, 1933-35; Alumnae Trustee Barnard College, 1933-37. SOCIETIES: Amer. Psychological Assoc.; Amer. Assoc. for Advancement of Science; Assoc. of Consulting Psychologists. HOME: 530 East 86th Street, New York, N. Y.

ACOSTA, MERCEDES de (Mrs. Abram Poole): author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ADAIR, TOWLE (pen name): see Jagendorf, M.

ADAMS, A. M.: see Press section.

ADAMS, ANDY: author: (died); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

ADAMS, ARTHUR: professor of English, librarian; b. Pleasantville, N. J., May 12, 1881; s. James Reading and Marietta (English) A.; educ. Rutgers Coll., Yale U., Berkeley Divinity sch., Philadelphia (P.E.) Divinity Sch. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., B. D., S.T.M.; m. E. Guerin Steelman, June 22, 1910. AUTHOR: Syntax of the Temporal Clause in Old English Prose; Lake Genealogy. General character of writing: tech. Has contr. articles to periodicals of various kinds. Edited Trinity Coll. Catalogue and other pubns. of the Coll.; year books and geneal. and hist. works for General Society of Colonial Wars, and for the Order of Founders and Patriots. SOCIETY: Delta Phi. OFFICE: 73 Vernon Street, Hartford, Conn.

ADAMS, ARTHUR BARTO: dean, College of Business Administration; b. Union County, S. C.,

Jan. 24, 1887; s. Joseph Anderson and Nancy Ann (Haney) A.; educ. U. of South Carolina, Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Francis Louise Browning, Sept. 1931. AUTHOR: Marketing of Perishable Farm Products (Columbia U. Studies), 1916; The Meat Packing Industry (Joint author, report of the Federal Trade Commission), 1918, 1919; Marketing of Perishable Food Products (Joint author, ibid), 1919; Economics of Business Cycles (text), 1925; Profits, Progress, Prosperity, 1927; The Trend of Business, 1932; Our Economic Revolution, 1933; National Economic Security, 1936; Analysis of Business Cycles (text), 1936; Higher Education and Society (with others), 1936. Contributor to The Annalist and financial trade mags. General character of writing: scientific discussions of current financial and business problems. Served as economist for the Federal Trade Commission, 1917-1919; organizer, College of Business Administration, U. of Oklahoma. CLUBS: Norman Country Club, U. of Oklahoma Faculty Club (organizer and promoter), Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Gamma Sigma. Presbyterian. OFFICE: University of Oklahoma, HOME: 634 Chautauqua, Norman, Okla.

ADAMS, CHARLES CHRISTOPHER: zoologist, teacher, museum director; b. Clinton, Ill., July 23, 1873; s. William Henry Harrison and Hannah (Conklin) A.; educ. Illinois Wesleyan U., Harvard U., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Sc.D.; m. Alice L. Norton, Oct. 3, 1908. AUTHOR: Guide to the Study of Animal Ecology, 1913. Former Editor: Roosevelt Wild Life Bulletin and Roosevelt Wild Life Annals (New York State Coll. of Forestry); dir. New York State Museum, Albany, N. Y.; former director (initiator and organizer the Roosevelt Wild Life Station N.Y.), Contributes articles to technical journals. HOME: Albany, N. Y.

ADAMS, (CLARENCE) RAYMOND: mathematician; b. Cranston, R. I., April 10, 1898; s. Clarence Warren and Leola Sarah (Ranney) A.; educ. Brown U., 1915-20; Harvard U., 1920-22; U. of Rome, 1922-23; U. of Göttingen, 1923; (at Rome and Göttingen as Sheldon Traveling Fellow of Harvard Univ.). DEGREES: A.B., 1918; Sc.M., 1920 (Brown Univ.); A.M., 1921; Ph.D., 1922 (Harvard Univ.); m. Rachel Blodgett, Aug. 17, 1922. Collaborator in: A Source Book in Mathematics (edited by D. E. Smith) 1929; Verhandlungen des Internationalen Mathematiker-Kongresses, 1932. Wrote report for Bull. of Amer. Assoc. of Univ. Professors. Contributes mathematical articles to Transactions of the Amer. Math. Soc., Annals of Mathematics, Duke Math. Jour., Amer. Math. Monthly, Proc. of the Natl. Acad. of Sciences, Rendiconti del Circolo Matematico di Palermo, Zentralblatt für Mathematik und ihre Grenzgebiete. CLUB: Brown Faculty, Baptist. OFFICE: Brown University. HOME: 260 Doyle Ave., Providence, R. I.

ADAMS, COMFORT AVERY: educator and electrical engineer; b. Cleveland, Ohio, Nov. 1, 1868; s. Comfort Avery and Katherine Emily (Peticolas) A.; educ. Cleveland public schools, Case School of Applied Science. DEGREES: B.S. (1890), Electrical Engineer (1906), Doctor of Engineering (1925); m. Elizabeth Challis Parsons, June 21, 1894. AUTHOR: Dynamo Design Schedules. Contributor to technical journals. General character of writing: scientific. Lawrence Prof. of Engineering, Harvard Engineering School. Was chairman of the General Engineering Comm. of the Council of National Defense and chairman of the welding comm. of the Emergency Fleet Corporation during the World War; was one of the first

ADAMS

members of American Engineering Council; member of International Jury of Awards, dept. of Electricity, Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, 1904; past-chairman of Edison Medal Committee; past-pres. of the John Fritz Medal Board of Award; recipient of the Samuel Wyllie Miller Medal for conspicuous contributions to the welding art. SOCIETIES and CLUBS: Fellow of the American Acad. of Arts and Sciences, American Assoc. for the Advancement of Science, American Physical Society, National Academy of Science, and the American Institute of Electrical Engineers; past-pres. hon. member American Welding Soc. (organizer and first pres.), director American Bureau of Welding, hon. member of International Acetylene Assoc., member Institute of Electrical Engineers (London), The Elektrotechnischer Verein (Berlin), Societe Francaise des Electriciens, The Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, American Society of Civil Engineers, Society of Automotive Engineers, The American Society for Testing Materials, hon. Research Soc. Sigma Xi, hon. engineering Soc. Tau Beta Pi, National Social Science Hon. Society, Pi Gamma, Harvard and Engineers' Clubs (New York), Harvard and Engineers' Club (Boston), Harvard Union and Harvard Faculty Club (Cambridge). HOME: The Cambridge, Alden Park, Philadelphia, Pa.

ADAMS, EDWARD FRANCIS: writer (died Nov. 19, 1929); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

ADAMS, EDWIN LIMPSTON: professor; see Vol. IV, 1933-35.

ADAMS, ELIZABETH STARBUCK: publishing manager; b. Lowell, Mass., Oct. 1873; d. George Daniel and Deborah (Hussey) A.; educ. Wellesley Coll., Columbia U. DEGREES: B.A., Wellesley; M.A., Columbia; unmarried. AUTHOR: Junior Typewriting, 1922 (revised 1927); Standards in Elementary Shorthand, 1927 (with Frances E. Raymond); An Introduction to Transcription (with Eleanor Skimin), 1933. Contr. to The Gregg Writer, the Shorthand Teacher. General character of writing: technical, educational. SOCIETIES: Alumnae Assn. Univ. Women, San Francisco Women's City Club, N.E.A., Business and Professional Women. OFFICE: Gregg Publishing Co., Phelan Building. HOME: 1360 Lombard St., San Francisco, Calif.

ADAMS, EPHRAIM DOUGLASS: (died): see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

ADAMS, EUSTACE LANE: author; b. Saco, Me., July 12, 1891; s. Nathaniel and Maud (Lane) A.; educ. High Sch. (Newton, Mass.); St. Lawrence U.; m. Elizabeth Sprague Bunn, 1917. AUTHOR (Juveniles): Fifteen Days in the Air, 1928; Over the Polar Ice, 1928; Racing Around the World, 1928; The Runaway Airship, 1929; Pirates of the Air, 1929; On the Wings of Flame, 1929; The Mysterious Monoplane, 1930; The Flying Windmill, 1930; The Plane Without a Pilot, 1930; Adventures of the Boy Gliders, 1931; Across the Top of the World, 1931; Prisoners of the Clouds, 1932; Doomed Demons, 1934; Wings of the Navy, 1935; Aces Up, 1937. (novels): Gambler's Throw, 1930; A Knight Comes Flying, 1931; (travels): The Family Sees France, 1931. Formerly Managing Editor Popular Science Monthly. Contributes serials and short stories to Cosmopolitan, American, Saturday Evening Post and other magazines. Is creator of newspaper comic strip, "Andy Lane" (aviation adventure strip). SOCIETIES: Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Authors League of America, American Fiction Guild, Clear-

ADAMS

water Yacht Club (vice-commodore, 1937—). HOBBY: Boating. Relig. denom., Unitarian. ADDRESS: Box 157, Clearwater, Fla.

ADAMS, EVANGELINE: Scientific astrologer (died); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

ADAMS, FRANK: see Press section.

ADAMS, FRANK DAWSON: see Press section.

ADAMS, FRANK RAMSAY: playwright, novelist, short story writer; b. Morrison, Ill., July, 1883; s. George B. and Lucy E. (Ramsey) A.; educ. Hyde Park High Sch. (Chicago); U. of Chicago. DEGREE: Ph.D.; m. Lorna Margrave, 1931. AUTHOR: (novels): Five Fridays, 1914; Molly and I, 1915; Stagestruck, 1927; Help Yourself to Happiness, 1928; Peter and Mrs. Pan, 1928; King's Crew, 1929; The Long Night, 1929; The Secret Attic, 1930; Happiness Fd., 1934; She Said "I Do," 1936. Contributor to Liberty, Red Book, Cosmopolitan, Photoplay, Munsey's Smart Set, Collier's, American, McClure's, Coll. Humor, etc.; also Chicago Sunday Tribune and assoc. syndicate newspapers. General character of writing: light fiction, comedy and mystery. Collaborated with Will H.ough on fourteen musical comedies, including: The Time, the Place and the Girl; A Stubborn Cinderella; The Girl Question; The Goddess of Liberty, etc. Staff scenario writer, Metro-Goldwyn Mayer, Culver City, Calif., 1932-1933; Paramount Pictures Corp., 1934-35; Columbia Pictures Corp., 1937. SOCIETIES: Authors League of America, Amer. Dramatists, Am. Soc. of Authors, Composers and Publishers. HOME: Whitehall, Mich.

ADAMS, FRANKLIN PIERCE: (pen name F. P. A.); writer; b. Chicago, Ill., Nov., 1881; s. Moses and Clara (Schlossman) A.; educ. Armour Inst., Chicago; U. of Michigan. DEGREES: A.M.; m. Esther Sayles Root, May 9, 1925. AUTHOR: Tobogganing on Parnassus, 1910; In Other Words, 1912; By and Large, 1914; Weights and Measures, 1917; Something Else Again, 1920; Overset, 1920; So There, 1922; So Much Velvet, 1924; Half A Loaf, 1927; Christopher Columbus and other Patriotic Verses, 1931; The Diary of Our Own Samuel Pepys, 1935; Wrote: Lo, (Musical Comedy with O. Henry), 1909. Contributor of verse and prose to New York World and other publications. General character of writing: verse and prose. CLUB: Players. ADDRESS: R. D. 1, Westport, Conn.

ADAMS, FRED WINSLOW: clergyman; b. Belfast, Me., Aug. 31, 1866; s. True Page and Dorcas Elle (Winslow) A.; educ. Kennebunk, Maine, High School, 1885; Boston U., C.L.A., class of 1892; Harvard, 1893; Yale Grad. Sch., 1901. DEGREES: D.D. (Syracuse), 1905; Dr. of Sacred Theol. (Wesleyan), 1916; L.L.D. American International Coll. (Springfield), 1935; m. Harriet Marie Heath, Dec. 30, 1878. AUTHOR: The World You Create (pamphlet sermons), 1920; Little Town of Bethlehem; A Christmas Pageant, 1920; Keeping Faith, an order of worship for Armistice Day, 1931; On Easter Wings, 1931; Shining Armor, 1932; The Christian Year, 1937. Contributed to volumes on Contemporary Preaching, 1930; Varieties in Preaching, 1931; Preaching and the Social Crisis, 1932; The Church Looks Ahead, 1932. Contributor to Religion in Life; Christian Advocate (New York); Zion's Herald (Boston). Professor of Worship and the Pastoral Office, in Boston U. School of Theol.; pastor (honorary) of Trinity Church, Springfield, Mass.; active pastor there, 1919-30; built a Gothic Cathedral Ch. which received first prize in Christian Herald Contest, 1931; sec. of Comm. on revising ritual of M. F. Church; Incorporator International Y.M.C.A. Coll.

ADAMS

Springfield; trustee Curry School of Expression, Boston; lecturer on Shakespeare and other literary subjects; college preacher at Wesleyan U.; Amhurst Agri. Coll.; Union Coll.; Wheaton Coll. Methodist Episcopal. CLUBS: Rotary; Clerics. OFFICE: 72 Mt. Vernon St. HOME: 69 Hancock St., Boston, Mass.

ADAMS, HARRISON (pen name): See Rathborne, St. George H.

ADAMS, HENRY F.: Professor of Psychology; see vol. V, 1931-32.

ADAMS, (HENRY) S (HERMAN): magazine publishing; b. Wethersfield, Conn., Aug. 1, 1864; s. Thomas Griswold and Lucy Stillman (Dickinson) A.; educ. public and private schs. (Wethersfield, Conn.); Hartford Pub. High Sch.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Making a Rock Garden, 1912; Flower Gardening, 1913; Lillies, 1913. Editor: The Spur, 1913-35. CLUBS: Metropolitan (New York), New York Athletic. HOBBY: flower gardening. HOME: 1 E. 60th St., New York, N. Y.

ADAMS, J. DONALD: see Press section.

ADAMS, JAMES FOWLER: writer; see VI, 1933-35.

ADAMS, JAMES MERRILL RYLAND: see Press section.

ADAMS, JAMES TRUSLOW: author; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., October 1878; s. William Newton and Elizabeth (Truslow) A.; educ. Brooklyn Poly. Inst., Yale U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.D., Litt.D., L.H.D.; m. Kathryn M. Seely, Jan. 18, 1927. AUTHOR: Memorials of Old Bridgehampton, 1917; History of Town of Southampton, 1918; The Founding of New England, 1921; Revolutionary New England, 1691-1776, 1923; New England in the Republic, 1776-1850, 1926; Provincial Society, 1690-1783, 1927; Our Business Civilization, 1929. The Adams Family, 1930; The Epic of America, 1931; The Tempo of Modern Life, 1931; Henry Adams; The March of Democracy (2 vols.); American Tragedy, 1934; The Record of America (textbook) 1935; The Living Jefferson, 1936. Editor Hamiltonian Principles, 1928; Jeffersonian Principles, 1928. Editor-in-chief, The Dictionary of American History (now in progress). Contributor to new edition of Encyclopaedia Britannica, and of one hundred biographies to the Dictionary of American Biography, also regularly to Harper's Monthly, Atlantic Monthly, Forum, Saturday Review of Literature, etc. Various writings have been translated into French, German, Danish, Hungarian, Italian, Polish and Japanese. General character of writing: historical and critical. Winner of Pulitzer Prize with "The Founding of New England"; served for ten years on Pulitzer Jury; three years on Justin Windsor Prize Jury of American Historical Assn.; Member Executive Council American Historical Assn.; served in Dept. of State Inquiry, during World War; Capt. Military Intelligence. General Staff, special duty. Peace Conference, Paris. SOCIETIES: Authors' Century, Cosmos, Am. Acad. of Arts and Letters, Member National Institute of Arts and Letters; Mass. Historical Soc.; Am. Antiquarian Soc.; Fellow Royal Soc. of Literature (England). Hon. mem. New England Historic Genealogical Soc. Honorary Fellow New York State Historical Assoc HOME: Southport, Conn.

ADAMS, JESSE (EARL): director, summer session U. of Kentucky; hd. dept. of Philosophy of Education; b. Monroe City, Ind., Apr. 24, 1888; s. George W. and Ellen A.; educ. Vincennes U.; Ind. State Tchrs. Coll., Chicago U., Indiana U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Esther Frances Nicholson, February 20, 1920. AUTHOR: Curricula for Small High Schools, 1926; A Study in the Equalization of

ADAMS

Educational Opportunities in Kentucky, 1928; Child-Centered Speller, 1931; Introduction to Education and the Teaching Process (with W.S. Taylor), 1932; My Self-Teaching Speller, 1937. Contr. to Jnl. of Educational Administration and Supervision, School Rev., Am. School Board Jnl. General character of writing, education. SOCIETIES: Lexington Kiwanis Club (pres., 1938), Lexington U. Club (Gov.), mem. Nat. Education Assn., Kentucky Education Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi. Relig. denom. Baptist. HOBBY: golf. OFFICE: University of Kentucky. HOME: 1223 Summit Dr., Montclair, Lexington, Ky.

ADAMS, SIR JOHN: univ. prof. (July 1857-Oct. 1934); see vol. V, 1931-32.

ADAMS, JOHN: botanist; b. County Antrim, Ireland, January, 1872; s. Thos. H. and Isabella (Fleck) A.; educ. Royal Acad. Institution; Queen's Coll., (both Belfast, Ireland); St. John's Coll., (Cambridge, Eng.). DEGREES: M.A.; m. Augusta McGaffin, 1905. AUTHOR: Studies in Plant Life; Guide to the Principal Families of Flowering Plants; A survey of Canadian Plants in Relation to their Environment, 1926; A Short Guide to Canadian Genera of Seed Plants, 1927; A Bibliography of Canadian Plant Geography to the End of the Year, 1928, 1935, A Student's Illustrated Irish Flora, 1931. CLUB: Ottawa Field Naturalists' Club, Presbyterian. HOME: 68 Fairmont Ave., Ottawa, Canada.

ADAMS, JOHN D.: civil engineer; b. Toronto, Canada, Dec., 1879; s. George Adams and Margaret Adams; educ. Parkdale Collegiate Institute, Toronto Tech. Sch. AUTHOR: When Mother Lets Us Carpenter; Carpentry for Beginners; Experiments with 110-volt Alternating Current. Contributor to Popular Mechanics. Popular Science, magazines on Arts, Craft Lamps, Metal Work and Etching. Lamp Shades in Metal and Art Glass. OFFICE: P. O. Bldg. HOME: Hotel Glendale, Glendale, Calif.

ADAMS, JOSEPH QUINCY: Director, the Folger Shakespeare Library, Washington, D. C.; b. Greenville, S. C., Mar. 1881; s. Rev. J. Q. and Mamie (Davis) A.; educ. Wake Forest Coll., Univs. of Berlin, Chicago, Cornell. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Litt. D. AUTHOR: A Life of William Shakespeare, 1923; Shakespearean Playhouses, 1917; The Dramatic Records of Sir Henry Herbert, Master of the Revels, 1917; An Allusion Book to Ben Johnson (with J. F. Bradley), 1922; chief Pre-Shakespearean Dramas, 1924; A Register of Bibliographies of the English Language and Literature (with C. S. Northrup), 1925. Contributes articles to scholarly periodicals of America and Europe. Editor: The Cornell Studies in English. Assoc. editor: Materialien zur Kunde des alten Englishen Dramas. Editor: The Adams Shakespeare. General editor: The New Variorum Shakespeare; Folger Shakespeare Library Publications. General character of writing: dramatic, literature. CLUB: Cosmos. OFFICE: The Folger Shakespeare Library. HOME: 4000 Cathedral Ave., Washington, D. C.

ADAMS, LEASON H.: see Press section.

ADAMS, LETA ZOE: fiction writing; b. Rathdrum, Idaho, April 18, 1902; d. Stephen Mottyn and Nelle Julia (Cooke) A.; educ. U. of Washington; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Mirror Murder, 1937. Contr. to Chatelaine, Successful Farming, Country Guide, Western pulps. General character of writing, stories of the modern West, usually with a love theme. Descended by two lines from the Mayflower descendants, and from another line

ADAMS

through early Penna. Dutch sources. SOCIETIES: Alpha Xi Delta, Free Lance Club. HOBBIES: Western-Americana, hiking, mountain climbing. HOME: 3407 W. Providence Ave., Spokane, Wash.

ADAMS, MARGUERITE JANVRIN: writer; b. New York, N. Y., Sept. 20, 1889; d. Dr. Joseph Edward Janvrin and Laura Louise (LaWall) Janvrin; educ. Spence Sch.; m. Dr. Phineas Hillhouse Adams, May 5, 1914. AUTHOR: I Give You Words, 1934. Contr. to Sat. Eve. Post, New York Sun, New York Post, The Churchman, Psychology, Christian Science Monitor. General character of writing: poetry and essays. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. SOCIETIES: League of Am. Penwomen, Pen and Brush, Poetry Soc., Authors' League of Am., MacDowell Club. HOME: 129 E. 74th St., New York, N. Y.

ADAMS, NICHOLSON BARNEY: university professor; b. Fredericksburg, Va., Nov. 6, 1895; s. Joel Willard and Bell Mackintosh (Barney) A.; educ. Fredericksburg Coll., Washington and Lee U. (Lexington, Va.); Columbia U.; Univ. of Madrid (Spain). DEGREES: A.B. (Washington and Lee); M.A., Ph.D. (Columbia); m. Agatha Erskine Boyd. AUTHOR: The Romantic Dramas of Garcia Gutierrez, 1922; El Abencerraje (with G. T. Stark), 1927; Don Juan Tenorio (school ed.), 1929; Contemporary Spanish Literature in English translation (with A. B. Adams), 1929; Spanish Folktales (with R. S. Boggs), 1932; Popular Spanish Readings, 1932; Brief Spanish Review Grammar and Composition, 1933; Brief French Review Grammar and Composition (with J. C. Lyons), 1936. Contr. articles to various learned jrnls. Presbyterian. OFFICE: University of North Carolina. ADDRESS: Route 4, Chapel Hill, N. C.

ADAMS, ORVILLE: free lance writer; b. Dickson, Tenn.; s. Walter H. and Laura (Adams) A.; educ. Olmstead High Sch. (Ky.), 1915; Bowling Green Business U., 1917; Western Kentucky State Teachers Coll. (Bowling Green, Ky.), 1918; m. Rebecca Louise Barnes, Jan. 13, 1923. AUTHOR: Modern Diesel Engine Practice, 1931; Elements of Diesel Engineering, 1936; Diesel Engineering for the Practical Man, 1938. Regional-editor: Mill and Factory (Illus.; New York); Power Plant Engineering (Chicago), Power (New York), Rock Products (Chicago), Concrete Products (Chicago). Contr. to Petroleum Engineer, Diesel Progress, Technical Editor: Cotton and Cotton Oil Press (Dallas); Diesel Progress (New York); Petroleum Engineer (Dallas); Southern Power Journal (Atlanta, Ga.). Devotes entire time to writing. CLUBS: Asme (Assoc. Mem.), Methodist. HOME: 5223 Denton Drive, Dallas, Tex.

ADAMS, OSCAR SHERMAN: see Press section.

ADAMS, RANDOLPH GREENFIELD: librarian; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 7, 1892; s. John Stokes and Heloise Zelina (Root) A.; educ. Episcopal Academy (Philadelphia, Pa.), 1901-1910; U. of Penna., 1910-1914; U. of Chicago, 1916-17; U. of Penna., 1920-21. DEGREES: A.B., 1914; Ph.D., 1912; m. Helen Newbold Spiller, June 6, 1917. AUTHOR: Political Ideas of the American Revolution (historical), 1922; History of the Foreign Policy of the United States, 1925; Passports Printed by Benjamin Franklin at his Passy Press, 1926; A Gateway to American History, 1927; British Headquarters, Maps and Sketches, 1775-1782, 1928; Pilgrims, Indians and Patriots, 1928; Select Political Essays of James Wilson, 1930; General character of writing: historical. CLUBS: Grollier Club of New York; Franklin Inn Club of Philadelphia. OFFICE: W. E. Clements Library. HOME: 2030 Norway Road, Ann Arbor, Mich.

ADAMS

ADAMS, RAYMOND: college professor; b. Elgin, Ill., May 7, 1898; s. Alfred Franklyn and Etta (Wisk) A.; educ. Beloit Coll.; U. of North Carolina. DEGREES: A.B. (Beloit Coll.); M.A., Ph.D. (both of N. C.); m. Charlotte Garth, June 25, 1927. Editor: The Lakeside Press edition of Thoreau's Walden, 1930. Has contributed articles to Studies in Philology, American Literature, Photo Era, The Christian Leader, and to many newspapers. For two years editor of a book review column syndicated in the leading Southern newspapers, under caption "The Literary Lantern." Is known as authority on life and writings of Henry David Thoreau. Owner of extensive library of Thoreauana. Contributed articles on Isaac Hecker, Nathaniel Augustus Hewitt, George Parsons Lathrop, Frederic Henry Hedge, George Ripley, Elizabeth Peabody and Henry D. Thoreau to the Dictionary of American Biography. SOCIETY: Modern Language Assn. ADDRESS: University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C.

ADAMS, RICHARD LABAN: professor; b. Massachusetts, August, 1883; s. Charles L. and Emma (Sellew) A.; educ. Eng. High Sch., Boston, Mass., Massachusetts Agric. Coll., Boston Univ., Univ. of California. DEGREES: B.S. (Massachusetts Agric. Coll.), M.S. (Univ. of California); m. Grace Ella Fuller, June, 1910. AUTHOR: Manual for Sugar Beet Growers, 1911; Farm Management Notes, 1916 (2nd edit. 1921); Notes on Methods and Costs of California Crop Production, 1917; Farm Management Crop Manual (with L. A. Crawford), 1933. General character of writing: scientific agriculture, art. Writes for various magazines. CLUBS: Athenaeum, Faculty Club (U. of California). OFFICE: 211 Giannini Hall, Berkeley, Calif.

ADAMS, ROGER: head of chemistry dept., Univ. of Illinois, professor of Organic Chemistry; b. Boston, Mass., Jan. 2, 1889; s. Austin Winslow and Lydia (Curtis) A.; educ. Boston Latin Sch., Cambridge Latin Sch.; Harvard U.; Univ. of Berlin; Kaiser Wilhelm Inst. (Dahlem). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. (Harvard); D.Sc. (hon.) Brooklyn Poly. Inst., 1935; m. Lucille Wheeler, Aug. 29, 1918. AUTHOR: Organic Syntheses (vols. I and VIII), 1921, 1927; co-editor (vols. 2nd-7th inclusive): Organic Syntheses; Elementary Organic Laboratory Experiments (with J. R. Johnson), 1928; Organic Chemistry (assoc. editor), 1938. Contributor of scientific articles to Journal of American Chemical Society and other publications; associate editor: Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc., 1922-32. General character of writing: scientific organic chemistry; awarded Nichols medal, 1928, Willard Gibbs Medal, 1935. SOCIETIES: Alpha Chi Sigma; Phi Lambda Upsilon, Sigma Xi; Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Kappa Phi; Gamma Alpha; Alpha Tau Omega; Rotary. Member Am. Chem. Soc.; German Chem. Soc.; Fellow A.A.A.S.; Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; National Acad. Science; Amer. Philosophical Society. OFFICE: Chemical Laboratory, University of Illinois. HOME: 604 Michigan Ave., Urbana, Ill.

ADAMS, ROMANZO: teaching and research; b. Bloomington, Wis., Mar. 22, 1868; s. Mighill D. and Catherine (Wolf) A.; educ. Iowa State Teachers Coll.; U. of Mich. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.M.; U. of Chicago, Ph.D.; m. Nellie May Cronk, Sept. 16, 1902. AUTHOR: Taxation in Nevada, 1918; The People of Hawaii (1st edit.), 1925, (2nd edit.), 1933; Inter-racial Marriage in Hawaii, 1937. Contributor to Am. Jour. of Sociology, Foreign Affairs, Sociology and Social Research. Pacific Affairs. General

ADAMS

character of writing: sociological. Emeritus, professor of Sociology, U. of Hawaii, mem. Institute of Pacific Relations; engaged mainly in sociological research work. Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: University of Hawaii. HOME: 2315 Liloa Rise, Honolulu, Hawaii.

ADAMS, SAMUEL HOPKINS: author; b. Dunkirk, N. Y., Jan. 20, 1871; s. Myron and Hester (Hopkins) A.; educ. Rochester Free Acad. (Rochester, N. Y.); Hamilton Coll. DEGREES: L.H.D., Hamilton Coll.; m. Jane Peyton Van Norman, Mar. 11, 1914. AUTHOR: The Mystery (with Stewart Edward White), 1905; The Great American Fraud, 1906; The Flying Death, 1906; Average Jones, 1911; The Secret of Lonsome Cove, 1913; The Clarion, 1914; Little Miss Grouch, 1915; The Unspeakable Perk, 1916; Our Square and the People In It, 1917; Common Cause, 1918; Wanted, A Husband, 1919; Success, 1921; From A Bench in Our Square, 1922; Siege, 1924; The Piper's Fee, 1926; Revelry, 1926; The Flagrant Years, 1929; The Godlike Daniel, 1930; The Gorgeous Hussy, 1934; It Happened One Night (motion picture), 1934; Perfect Specimen, 1936; Maiden Effort, 1937. Contributor to Collier's Pictorial Rev., Country Gentleman; Sat. Eve Post, Ladies Home Journal. General character of writing: fiction. CLUBS: Players, Hibernia Golf Club, Owasco Country Club, Century. HOME: R. D. 2, Auburn, N. Y.

ADAMS, SAMUEL SHUGERT: physician; see vol. V, 1931-32.

ADAMS, WALTER R.: farming; b. Purlmela, Tex., Jan. 25, 1897; s. James and Mary Emma (Renfro) A.; educ. Ireland High Sch., Baylor U., Normal Coll. (Waco); unmarried. AUTHOR: The Dead Lie Down (Verse), 1934; Six of One (co-author, verse), 1934. Contributor to Holand's Mag., Bozart and Contemporary Verse, Dallas Morning News, Charleston Evening Post, Fort Worth Star-Telegram, Farm and Ranch, The Crisis, Versecraft, Houston Garcoyle, The Dallas Journal, Capper's Farmer, Oklahoma Farmer-Stockman, The Lantern, Yearbook of the Poetry Society of Texas, New York Sun, and others. Poems reprinted in The Literary Digest and other publications. General character of writing: poems, book reviews, short articles and news. Poems have been included in several anthologies, including Braithwaite's, The Golden Stallion, and the First Japan Anthology. In Military service at San Antonio during the World War, later taught school for seven years. Gives occasional lecture-recitals using own poems. SOCIETIES: Charter mem. The Texas Institute of Letters, Poetry Society of Texas, Fort Worth Poetry Society (hon. mem.). HOME: Ireland, Texas.

ADAMS, WALTER SYDNEY: see Press section.

ADAMS, WARREN AUSTIN: professor of German; b. Skaneateles, N. Y., Sept. 14, 1861; s. Emerson Henry and Annette (Austin) A.; educ. Skaneateles Acad. DEGREES: A.B. (Yale) special honors in Latin, 1886; Ph.D. (Yale) 1896; Grad. Stud. School of Pedagogy (New York U.), 1900-1901; A.M. (Yale) m. (1) Grace Smith, Sept. 2, 1896; (2) Mrs. Mary Page Billings, Sept. 13, 1926. Edited German Texts: Romeo and Julia auf dem Dorfe (by Gottfried Keller), 1899; Hermann and Dorothea (by Goethe), 1905; Der Grosse Preussenkonig (by Rogge), 1913. Master of Latin Kenyon Milit. Acad. Gambier, O., 1886-87; spent 8 mos. at Hanover, Germany, studying Latin with Rector of Lyceum I, Prof. Dr. Capella; and German with Prof. Pertz, 1887-1888; Sem. II, U. of Berlin, 1888; Sem. I, U. of Munich, 1888-

ADDINGTON

89; traveled in Italy, Hannover and Paris, 1889; instructor in German, French, Latin and Greek, Montclair Milit. Acad., 1889-91; instructor of German, Cornell U., 1891-93; instructor of German, Yale U., 1893-99; Asst. professor of German, Dartmouth Coll., 1899-1904; professor since 1904; head of dept. until system of rotating chairman was introduced, 1916. Spent the summers of 1903 and 1906 at U. of Berlin; and 1909-10 at U. of Berlin, Sem. I; at Yale U., 1916; U. of Berlin, 1924-25. Retired from Dartmouth College, 1931. CLUB: Graduate (Hanover, N. H.). Relig., Church of Christ. HOME: 325 Second St., South, St. Petersburg, Fla.

ADAMS, WILLIAM EDWARD (pen name: Clarke Gardiner): college instructor in Speech and Drama; b. Medina, O., Oct. 15, 1866; s. Samuel Thorne and Sarah Helm (Gardiner) A.; educ. High Sch. (Medina, O.), Hiram Coll., Richmond Coll., courses in several schs. of Speech and Drama. DEGREES: B.E. (Cleveland Sch. of Expression, 1896), M.O. (1899), A.B., A.M. (both Richmond Coll., 1904 and 1906); m. Grace Carlton, July 25, 1893. Children: Russel M. Adams, A.M., Smith-Hughes Instructor, Corvallis, Oregon; Harold J. Adams, of Beard-Adams Seed Co., Yakima, Wash.; Carlton F. Adams, A.B., Electrician, Bremerton Navy Yard, Wash., Arlene M. Adams, A.M., Relig. Educator, Portland, Ore.; Helen Adams Wright, librarian, Seattle. AUTHOR: Voice Methods for Speech, 1931. Co-editor, 2 yrs., The Psychogram Contr. to Spokane Daily Chronicle, Spokane Woman, Spokane Daily Press, Medina (O.), Sentinel, and others. Inc. in many anthol. Traveled 8 yrs. in Lyceum and Chautauqua, pastor Temple Ch., Wellsville, N. Y.; First Ch. of Christ, Danville, Ill., Queen Anne Christian Ch., Seattle, Wash.; Pacific Ave. Christian Ch., Spokane, Wash. Head Speech and Drama Dept., Hiram Coll., 3 yrs.; in Spokane U., 8 yrs.; in Whitworth Coll., 5 1-2 yrs. Now retired, but supply at Jr. Coll. and in interdenominational pulpits. SOCIETY: Scottish Rite Mason 32 degree. Relig. denom., Disciples of Christ. HOBBY: recitals from classics. HOME: E. 2724 Pacific Ave., Spokane, Wash.

ADAMSON, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS: see Press section.

ADCOCK, ELVER FOREST: author; b. Barney, Iowa, Sept. 1898; s. of Robert William and Rose (She'don) A.; educ. Anderson Coll. and Theol. Sem. (Anderson, Ind.), Corres. Study with Chicago U.; m. Annabel W. Cogswell, June 20, 1923. AUTHOR: Charles H. Spurgeon, Prince of Preachers. Contributor to Gospel Trumpet, Young People's Friend and other publications. General character of writing: religious literature. Editor of "The Pioneer," a monthly of the Church of God. OFFICE: 5th and Chestnut Sts. HOME: 508 Union Ave., Anderson, Ind.

ADDAMS, JANE (Died May 21, 1935), see vol. VI, 1923-34-35.

ADDICKS, LAWRENCE: consulting engineer; b. Mar. 3, 1878; s. Chas. H. and Mary Knox Buzby) A.; educ. Wm. Penn Charter U. of Penna. (Philadelphia); Mass. Inst. of Tech. (Boston). DEGREE: S.B. (Mass. Inst. of Tech.). AUTHOR: Copper Refining. Also writer of many technical articles. General character of writing: scientific. CLUBS: Chemists, Mining. (New York). HOME: Bel Air, Maryland.

ADDINGTON, HUGH M.: writer, agriculturist; b. Scott Co., Va., July 12, 1876; s. Joseph J. Addington (former mem. Va. Assembly), and Emma R. (Alley) A.; educ. Nickelsville High

ADDINGTON

Sch., Saratoga Inst., supplemental readings in law and literature; m. Mattie McConnell Smith, June 29, 1905. **AUTHOR:** McConnell Marriage Genealogy, 1929; History of Addington Family in England and the United States, 1931; The World's Greatest Hero (Heroes and Heroines), 1933; Charles Kilgore of King's Mountain, a New History of the Kilgore Family (from Scotland and Ireland), 1935. General character of writing: historical, genealogical, inspirational. Contributes news articles, stories, poems, and miscellaneous material to several southern newspapers. Lecturer. On the official staff of the Louisiana Purchase Exposition from opening to its close in 1904. Commissioned notary public by seven governors of Virginia, filling position for 28 years up to present time. **SOCIETIES:** I.O.O.F., Press Reporting Syndicate, Amer. Order of Pioneers, Inst. of Amer. Genealogy, Interdenominational, HOME: Wayside Meadows Farm, Nickelsville, Va.

ADDINGTON, ROBERT MILFORD: teacher, clerk of court; b. Scott Co., Va., Apr. 14, 1867; s. Joseph Milton and Kerrenneh Estie (Quillen) A.; educ. Greenwood High Sch., U. of Nashville, Peabody Normal Coll. **DEGREE:** L.L.; m. (1) Nannie Jackson Nickels, Oct. 21, 1893; (2) Lonla Dougherty, Mar. 27, 1910. **AUTHOR:** Old Time School in Scott County, 1925; Scott County in War Time, 1926; History of Scott County, Virginia, 1932. Occasional contributor to the press. Taught in the pub. and high schs. of Va. for a period of 33 yrs.; also taught in Shoemaker and Gladville colleges and in the State summer Normals for eight yrs. County clerk of Scott Co., Va., 8 yrs. **HOBBY:** gardening. Missionary Baptist. HOME: Gate City, Va.

ADDINGTON, SARAH (pen name), (own name, Sarah Addington Reid); writer; b. Cincinnati, Ohio, April 6, 1891; d. Benton Charles and Martha (Benham) Addington; educ. Kenwood Inst. (Chicago), Earlham Coll. (Richmond, Ind.), Columbia U. (New York). **DEGREE:** B.A.; m. Howard Reid, Mar. 20, 1917. **AUTHOR:** (juveniles): The Boy Who Lived in Pudding Lane, 1922; The Pied Piper in Pudding Lane, 1923; The Great Adventure of Mrs. Santa Claus, 1925; Round the Year in Pudding Lane, 1924; Pudding Lane Stories, 1925; Jerry Juddkins, 1927; Grammar Town, 1927. Contributor to Ladies Home Journal, Woman's Home Companion and Delineator. HOME: 43 W. 10th St., New York, N. Y.

ADDIS, H. A. NOUREDDIN: see Press section.
ADDIS, THOMAS: professor of Medicine; see vol. V, 1931-32.

ADDISON, JAMES THAYER: clergyman; b. Fitchburg, Mass., Mar. 1887; s. Charles Morris and Ada (Thayer) A.; educ. Groton School, Harvard College, Union Theological Seminary, Episcopal Theological School. **DEGREES:** A.B., B.D., S.T.M., D.D. m. Margaret B. Crocker, Dec. 18, 1917. **AUTHOR:** The Story of the First Gas Regiment, 1919; Chinese Ancestor Worship, 1925; Our Father's Business, 1927; Our Expanding Church, 1930; Life Beyond Death, 1932; The Medieval Missionary, 1936; The Lord's Prayer, 1937. General character of writing: religious, historical. Professor of history of religion and missions at the Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge, Mass. Episcopal. HOME: 8 Mercer Circle, Cambridge, Mass.

ADDISON, JULIA de WOLF: author, artist; b. Boston, Mass., Feb. 1866; d. Franklin and Ann deWolf (Lovett) Gibbs; educ. private schools (Boston), English governess (England), Mass., Instit. of Tech; m. Rev. Daniel Dulany Addison, Feb. 20, 1889. **AUTHOR:** Florestane

ADLER

the Troubadour, 1903; Art of the Pitti Palace, 1903; Classic Myths in Arts, 1904; Art of the National Gallery, 1905; Art and Crafts in the Middle Ages, 1908; Mrs. John Vernon, 1908; Boston Museum of Fine Arts, 1910; The Spell of England, 1912; Plays and Music. Contributed to Christian Art and Art in America. General character of writing: novels and art subjects; illuminator and painter of ecclesiastical decorations, murals, altar pieces, water color landscapes. **SOCIETIES:** Boston Authors' Club, Soc. of Arts and Crafts, Copley Soc., Mem. Mediaeval Acad. of Amer. Episcopalian, HOME: 265 St. Paul St., Brookline, Mass.

ADDISON, WILLIAM (HENRY) FITZGERALD: anatomist; b. Whitby, Ontario, Can., Apr. 23, 1880; s. John H. and Harriet M. (Rowe) A.; educ. Jarvis Collegiate Inst. (Toronto); Univ. of Toronto. **DEGREES:** B.A., M.D.; m. Eleanor Corkhill Adams, 1905; one dau., Agnes Eleanor. American editor Villiger's Brain and Spinal Cord (4th edit), 1931. Edited Piersol's Normal Histology (15th edit.), 1932. Writer of articles on anatomical subjects for scientific journals. **OFFICE:** University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.

ADE, GEORGE: author; b. Kentland, Ind., Feb. 1866; s. Adaline (Bush) and John A.; educ. Purdue U. **DEGREES:** B.S., 1887-1900; L.H.D. (Purdue), 1925; LL.D. (Indiana U.), 1926. **AUTHOR:** Artie, Pink Marsh; Doc. Horne; Fables in Slang; More Fables; The Girl Proposition, 1902; People You Knew, 1903; Breaking Into Society, 1903; True Bills, 1904; In Pastures New, 1906; The Slim Princess, 1907; Knocking the Neighbors, 1912; Ade's Fables, 1914; Hand Made Fables, 1920; Single Blessedness and Other Observations, 1922; Doc Horne, 1924. Plays: The Sultan of Sulu, 1902; Peggy From Paris, 1903; The County Chairman, 1903; The Shotgun, 1904; The College Widow, 1904; The Bad Samaritan, 1905; Just Out of College, 1906; Marse Covington, 1906; Mrs. Peckham's Carouse, 1906; Father and the Boys, 1907; The Fair Co-Ed, 1908; The Old Town, 1909; Nettie, 1914; Marse Covington, 1923; Mayor and the Manicure, 1923; Nettie, 1923; Speaking to Father, 1923; College Widow, 1924; County Chairman, 1924; Father and the Boys, 1924; Just Out of College, 1924; Bang, Bang! (stories), 1928; The Old Time Saloon, 1931. **CLUBS:** Lambs (New York), Athletic (Chicago), Sigma Chi. HOME: Hazelden Farm, Brook, Ind.

ADKINS, HOMER BURTON: chemist; b. Newport, Ohio, Jan. 16, 1892; s. Alvin and Emily Middleswarth A.; educ. Denison and Ohio State Univ. **DEGREES:** B.Sc., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Louise Spivey, Feb. 21, 1917. **AUTHOR:** Practice of Organic Chemistry, 1925 (2nd edit, 1933); Elementary Organic Chemistry, 1927; Reactions of Hydrogen with Organic Compounds over Copper-Chromium Oxide and Nickel Catalysts, 1937. Contributor of articles to Journ. of Am. Chem. Soc. General character of writings: scientific. **OFFICE:** Chemical Bldg., University of Wisconsin. HOME: 2103 Rowley Ave., Madison, Wis.

ADLER, FELIX: educator; (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

ADKINS, WALTER SCOTT: geologist, see Vol. V, 1931-32.

ADLER, JACOB: see Kovner, B.

ADLER, MORTIMER JEROME: educator; b. New York, N. Y., Dec. 28, 1902; s. Ignatz A.; educ. Columbia U. **DEGREE:** Ph.D. (Columbia U.); m. Helen Boynton, May 2, 1927. **AUTHOR:** Dialectic, 1927; Diagrammatics (with Maude Phelps Hutchins), 1932; Crime, Law and Social Science (with Jerome Michael), 1933; Art and Prudence, 1937; What Man Has Made of Man, 1937; St. Thomas and the Gentiles,

ADLERBLUM

AGG

1938. Instr. in Psychology, Columbia U., 1923-29; asst. dir. of the People's Inst. in New York, 1928-29; assoc. in the Columbia Law Sch., 1928-29; prof. of the Philosophy of Law, U. of Chicago since 1930; visiting lectr. at St. John's Coll., Annapolis, Md., 1937-38. OFFICE: University of Chicago. HOME: 20 E. Cedar St., Chicago, Ill.

ADLERBLUM, NIMA H.: writing; b. Jerusalem, Palestine; d. Rabbi Chajim Hirschensohn and Eva (Ha-Cohen) H.; educ. elementary and secondary schools at Constantinople and Paris; college and post-graduate work at Columbia Univ., New York. DEGREES: A.M. and Ph.D. (Columbia); m. Israel S. Adlerblum, 1914. AUTHOR: A Study of Gersonides in His Proper Perspective, 1926; A Perspective of Jewish Life Through Its Festivals, 1930; a number of Pamphlets on Jewish literature. Contributor to Journal of Philosophy. Hebrew Encyclopedia, Otsar Israel; popular magazines. General character of writing: general philosophy and the philosophy of Jewish history and literature. A member of National Board of Directors of Hadassah, and National cultural Chairman of same, thus directing the cultural work of 300 study groups throughout the country. Member of the Zionist national administrative committee. Rellg. Jewish. CLUBS: Hadassah, Women's Zionist Organization of America; Council of Jewish Women; Ivriah; Associate member American Philosophical Assn. HOME: 99 Central Park West, New York, N. Y.

A.G.A.P. (pseudonym); see Paine, A. G. Amye.

AGAR, FREDERICK ALFRED: clergyman; b. London, Eng., Nov. 1872; s. Frederick Alfred and Sophia (Dennis) A.; educ. public schools (England); Southern Baptist Theol. Sem. DEGREE: D.D.; m. Harriett Louise Caldwell, Dec., 1893. AUTHOR: Church Finance, 1915; Personality and Possessions, 1915; Dead or Alive, 1916; Help Those Women, 1917; Personality and Possessions, 1917; Democracy and the Church, 1918; Church Officers, 1918; The Stewardship of Life, 1919; Modern Money, Methods, 1920; Manual of Church Methods, 1921; The Deacon at Work, 1922; The Competent Church, 1924; The Local Church, 1926; Enlisting Laymen, 1927; Church Profit Making, 1929; Workers Together (Jointly), 1930; The Minister and His Opportunity, 1932; Church Women at Work, 1937; also many pamphlets on church methods and stewardship. General character of writing: religious, technical. Rellg. denom., Baptist. HOME: 17 East 11th St., New York, N. Y.

AGEE, FANNY HEASLIP LEA: see Lea, Fanny Heaslip.

AGEN, MYER: journalist; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., June 15, 1895; s. Herman and Rebecca (Schnitt) A.; educ. Baltimore City Coll.; m. Helene Siegel in Paris, France, May, 1919. AUTHOR: Car-fad, a war poem; series of poems cited in "L'Ame Americaine a Travers quelques unes de ces Interpretes," by the late Jean Richepin of the French Academy. Contributed to: Foreign Trade, Abroad (editor in 1924), Bulletin (American Women's Club, Paris), Paris Comet, This Week in Paris, (editor in 1923), Ambassador, (editor in 1929), Paris Capital of America, Paris Review, Continental Life, The Cosmopolitan Leader, Paris Topics (editor in 1922), Paris Post (American Legion, Paris), The Journalist, Dancing World, Country Life (London), New York World, New York Times, Aero Digest, The Home Designer, etc. Founder and editor of Local Advertiser (Brooklyn, N. Y., 1916); editor American Items, Continental Daily Mail, (Paris), Translator of articles from French into English; translated Bul-

letin des Acheteurs, weekly fashion publicn., issued by Femina (Paris). Paris agent of Bell Syndicate, Inc., newspaper features. Cross-Atlantic Service, newspaper and mag. articles. General character of writing: feature articles. Formerly with Stars and Stripes (Paris), official newspaper of American Expeditionary Forces in France; with Paris edition of New York Herald from 1919 to 1921; Paris corres. of the London Daily Sketch. Received cross of Knight of the Legion of Honor from French Govt. SOCIETIES: Anglo-Am. Press Assoc. (Paris); Natl. Union of Journalists (London); Sec. of Continental Br. OFFICE: 36 Rue du Sentier. HOME: 81 Blvd. Henri IV., Paris, France.

AGERSBORG, (HELMER) P(ARELI von WOLD)

K(JERSCHOW): educator, naturalist; b. Gjernvik, Rødøy, Norway, Oct. 26, 1881; s. Albert Martin Petersen von Tonder and Hansine Marie Zahl (nee: von Meehlénborg) A.; educ. pub. and pvt. schs. in Norway, eve. schs. in Brooklyn and Seattle, Seattle Sem., U. of Wash. (Seattle), Kongelige Frederiks U. (Oslo, Norway), Columbia U., U. of Illinois (Urbana, Ill.). DEGREES: B.S., M.S., A.M., Ph.D., and Akademisk Borger (U. of Norway); m. Jennie Elizabeth Dunbar, July 28, 1926, (grad. of Jas. Millikin U., Decatur, Ill.); children: James Albert Zahl, and Helmer, Jr. AUTHOR: Et Glashus, 1925; Laboratory Manual in Animal Biology, 1926; Plant Records, 1929; A Future American, 1934; Nature Lore, 1936; included in Spring Anthology (London), 1931-1934, 1938. Has had more than 40 sci. treatises pub. in leading sci. jnls. in Stockholm, Leipzig, Leige, Paris, Oxford, and the U. S., on systematic zoology, physiology, sex, histology, cytology, ecology, evolution, bio-economics, parasitism, fish culture, recreational pond or lake development, wildlife sanctuaries, wildlife mgmt., and conservation. Contr. to Am. Naturalist, Science, Nautilus, Acta Zoologica, Ecology, Biological Bulletin, Annales Sciences Naturelles, Archives de Biologie, Archiv f. Schiffs u. Tropenhygiene, Jnl. of Exptmtl. Zoology, Qtlly. Jnl. Microscopical Sci., Trans. Am. Fish. Soc., Trans. Am. Micr. Soc., etc. Has traveled, studied and worked in every State of the Union in the interest of conservation and wise use of natural resources. Formerly prof. of biology and hd. of the dept. in James Millikin U., Decatur, Ill. For past 10 yrs. has been giving demonstrations to Illinois, N. H. State and to Fed. workers on how to apply biology in fish culture, in the building of hatcheries and rearing stations, in stream improvement, in wildlife mgmt., in lake and pond dev. for lasting benefit in recreation, in land and water utilization for the common good. SOCIETIES: A.A.A.S., Sigma Xi, Am. Soc. Zoologists, Kongelige norske videnskabers Selskab, Am. Soc. Mammalogists, and many others, also Univ. Club (Decatur, Urbana, Ill.). HOBBIES: fish culture, fancy poultry, gardening. Democrat. Mason. Methodist. HOME: Concord, N. H.

AGG, THOMAS RADFORD: author, civil engineer; b. Fairfield, Iowa, May 17, 1878; s. Henry and Sarah (Tansey) A.; educ. Iowa State Coll. DEGREES: B.S. in E.E.C.E.; m. Lois Woodman, 1907. AUTHOR: American Rural Highways, 1920; Highway Administration and Finance (with J. E. Brindley), 1927; Construction of Roads and Pavements, (4th edition), 1929; Preparation of Engineering Reports (with W. L. Foster), 1935; Engineering Valuation (with Anson Marston), 1936. Many articles in engineering magazines in field of Economic Theory of Highway Improvement, among them:

Economics of Highway Grades (Iowa Eng. Exp. Sta. Bul. 65), 1923; Resistance to the Translation of Motor Vehicles (Iowa Eng. Exp. Sta. Bul. 64), 1922; Highway Transportation Costs (with H. S. Carter), (Iowa Eng. Exp. Sta. Bul. 69), 1924; Tractive Resistance and Related Characteristics of Roadway Surfaces (Iowa Eng. Exp. Sta. Bul. 67), 1924; The Design and Construction of Highway Systems (Soc. of Aut. Eng. Jour. 21:200-210), 1927; Operating Cost Statistics of Automobiles and Trucks (with H. S. Carter), (Iowa Eng. Sta. Bul. 91), 1928; Tractive Resistance of Automobiles and Coefficients of Friction of Pneumatic Tires (Iowa Eng. Exp. Sta. Bul. 88), 1928. In addition, has written many technical articles on highway engineering and related subjects that have appeared in various technical publications. OFFICE: Engineering Dean's Office. HOME: 707 Hodge Ave., Ames, Iowa.

AGGER, EUGENE EWALD: professor of economics; b. Cincinnati, O., Dec. 4, 1879; s. Peter Nicholas and Johanna (Sess) A.; educ. Schools of Cincinnati, U. of Cincinnati, Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. May C. Hessler, June 4, 1908. AUTHOR: The Budget in the American Commonwealth, 1907; Organized Banking, 1918; The History of Banking in New Jersey, 1931. Amer. editor: Clay: Economics for the General Reader. Contributor to Journal Am. Bankers Assn.; Quar. Jour. Economics; Jour. Political Economy; Mag. of Wall St.; Annalist, Political Sci. Quarterly; Annals of Am. Acad. and other mags. General character of writing: technical, economic science. Member Natl. Geographic Soc., Amer. Economic Assoc., Amer. Statistical Assoc. OFFICE: Rutgers University. HOME: Hillcrest, New Brunswick, N. J.

AGLONBY, FRANCIS KEYES CANON: (1848-1937), see Vol. VI, 1933-34.
"AGNES" (pen name): see McLintock, Minda Agnes.

AGNEW, PAUL GOUGH: see Press section.

AGLER, RALPH W.: professor of law; b. Bellevue, Ohio, Feb., 1885; s. William and Mary (Hartman) A.; educ. U. of Mich. DEGREE: LL.B.; m. Helen R. Hine, 1912. AUTHOR: Cases on Bankruptcy (with Evans Holbrook), 1915; (2nd edit., 1927); Cases on Property—Titles to Real Property, 1916; (2nd edit.), 1932; Cases on Negotiable Paper and Banking. Contributor to Law Rev., Columbia Law Rev., Harvard Law Rev., Yale Law, Jnl. Mich. Texas Law Rev., Minn. Rev., Pennsylvania Law Rev. General character of writing: legal. CLUBS: U. of Chicago, Detroit Club, Barton Hills Country (Ann Arbor). OFFICE: University of Michigan. HOME: 2112 Wallingford Road, Ann Arbor, Mich.

AIKEN, CLEVELAND: see Press section.

AIKEN, CONRAD POTTER: author; b. Savannah, Ga., Aug., 1889; s. Wm. F. and Anna (Potter) A.; educ. Middlesex. DEGREES: Harvard A.B., 1911; m. (1) Jessie McDonald, 1912 (divorced 1929) (2) Clarice M. Lorenz, 1930 (divorced 1937); (3) Mary Augusta Hoover, 1937. AUTHOR: (poems): Earth Triumphant, 1914; Turns and Movies, 1916; The Jig of Forslin, 1916; Nocturne of Remembered Spring, 1917; The Channel Rose, 1918; The House of Dust, 1920; Punch, The Immortal Liar, 1921; Priapus and the Pool, 1922; The Pilgrimage of Festus, 1923; Priapus and the Pool, and Other Poems, 1925; Selected Poems, 1929; John Deth and Other Poems, 1930; (Criticism, Scepticisms); Notes of Contemporary Poetry, 1919, (Fiction): Bring! Bring! and Other Stories, 1925; Blue Voyage (novel), 1927; Costumes by Eros (short stories), 1928; The Coming Forth by Day of

Osiris Jones, 1931; Preludes for Mennon, 1931; Great Circle (novel), 1933; Among the Lost People, 1934; Landscape West of Eden (poem), 1935; King Coffin (novel), 1935; Time in the Rock (poems), 1936. Edited: Modern American Poets (anthology), 1923; Selected Poems of Emily Dickinson, 1924; American Poetry; A Comprehensive Anthology, 1929. CLUBS: Harvard Club, Boston. OFFICE: Jeak's House, Rye, Sussex, Eng.

AIKEN, EDNAH: author; b. San Francisco, Calif., Sept. 7, 1872; d. Cornelius Preston Robinson and Ida (Jarboe) Robinson; educ. Miss West's School, U. of Calif.; m. Charles Sedgwick Aiken, 1905 (died); one son, Douglas Sedgwick. AUTHOR: The River, 1914; The Hate-Breeders, 1916; The Hinges of Custom, 1922; If Today Be Sweet, 1924; Love and I, 1928; Snow, 1930. Has contributed to magazines. CLUBS: Western Woman's Club, Woman's City Club, Japan Society, P.E.N. (San Francisco branch), Santa Clara Branch of League of American Pen-women, honorary member of the Sequoia, the Spinners, and the Women's Press Assn. of California. HOME: 2335 Pacific Ave., San Francisco, Calif.

AIKINS, HERBERT AUSTIN: professor, clinical psychologist; b. Toronto, Canada, March 1, 1867; s. William Thomas and Lydia Ann (Piper) A.; educ. Upper Canada Coll.; U. of Toronto, 1887; Yale U., 1891, Clark U., 1892-93. DEGREES: B.A. (U. of Toronto), Ph.D. (Yale); m. Amie Florence Dean, 1895. AUTHOR: Philosophy of Home (philosophy and psychology), 1893; Principles of Logic, 1902; Translation of Forel's Mental Hygiene, 1907. Contributor to technical Journals. Is professor-emeritus of philosophy, Western Reserve U. General character of writing: philosophy and psychology. SOCIETIES: American Psychological Assn.; Fellow of A.A.A.S., Fellow of Ohio Acad. of Science. OFFICE: Western Reserve University, HOME: 2611 Edgehill Road, Cleveland, Ohio.

AIKMAN, CONRAD ALLISON: poet; b. Bento, Kan., July 5, 1874; s. of William Allison and Martha (Graves) A.; educ. Towanda High School, El Dorado High School, Wichita Commercial Coll., (Kan.); m. Lucinda Green, Sept. 20, 1905. AUTHOR: Collected Poems, 1927; At the Gates of Gold; Space; Shine On, Little Stars; A Trip to the Moon; Only a Cowboy Can Wonder; A Barn on the Bay; Beautiful Kansas. Many poems appearing from time to time in leading newspapers. SOCIETIES: Wichita Country, Kansas authors, Elks, Kentucky Pioneer Memorial Assoc., Harrodsburg, Kentucky, Discoverer of Aikman Oil Pool, 22-23-13. Greenwood County, Kansas. OFFICE: Hillcrest Apt., 1209 1-2 E. Douglass St., Wichita, Kan.

AIMES, HUBERT HILARY SUFFREN: professor of history and sociology; b. West Haven, Conn.; s. John and Margaret E. (Thornton) A.; educ. The Gunnery (Washington, Conn.). DEGREES: Ph.D., (Yale U.), 1906; m. Eloise Sorgen, 1908. AUTHOR: History of Slavery in Cuba, 1907. General character of writing: hist. and sci. Contr. to Jour. of Am. Folk Lore, Yale Review and Jour. of Am. Anthropology, New Haven Register (economics), also articles on Spanish-Am. conditions. The Negroes and Indians. Contr. of chaps. to A. W. Knight's "Lending a Hand in Cuba." Prof. of Hist. at Ursinus Coll., City Coll. of N. Y., and U. of Penna., Prof. Soc. Sci., U. of the South; Prof. of Bus. Admin., Syracuse U.; connected with domestic and foreign libraries, Treas. Seawanee Review. SOCIETIES: Hon. member Alabama Anthropological Soc., Fraternal Phi Gamma Delta, A. F. and A. M. HOME: Oyster River, West Haven, Conn.

AINSLIE

"AINA" (pen name): see Olsson, Anna.
AINSLIE, CHARLES NICOLAS: entomologist; b. near Amsterdam, N. Y., Oct. 13, 1856; s. Rev. George and Mary Jane (Hagaman) A.; educ. High Sch. (Rochester, Minn., grad. 1878), Beloit Coll. (Beloit, Wis., grad. 1877). **DEGREES**: B.A., M.A.; m. Ada Louise Gooding, Oct. 9, 1884. Contr. to Canadian Entomologist; Entomological News, Washington Entomol. Soc., the Wilson Bull.; several bulletins pub. by Bur. of Entomology. General character of writing: sci. sketches relating to insect life and behavior. Was in the employ of Bur. of Entomol. of U. S., 1906-30; collab. with Burr., 1931. Presbyterian. **HOME**: 5009 Orleans Ave., Sioux City, Iowa.

AINSWORTH, LILLIAN M(ARIA): journalist; b. Williamston, Vt., Nov. 7, 1876; d. Cornelius and Mariette Annis (Wells) Pettes; educ. Chelsea (Vt.) Acad., Johnson (Vt.) Normal Sch., Hesser Bus. Coll. (Manchester, N.H.), Manchester Inst. of Arts and Sciences; m. Harley E. Ainsworth. Two children. **AUTHOR**: Sonnets and Vignettes, with Postlude, 1935. Wrote brochure: The Club and the Newspapers, 1927. Assoc. editor and book reviewer for Hill Trails, a mag. devoted to Vermont Literature. Contr. to Burlington Free Press, Rutland Herald and var. other N. H. and Vt. dailies. Poems appear in mags. **SOCIETIES**: League of Vermont Writers (sec.-treas.), Nat. League of Am. Penwomen, Order of Eastern Star, League of Women Voters. **HOBBY**: fishing. Protestant. **HOME**: 37 Scarff Ave., Burlington, Vt.

AISLE, PETER: clergyman; (June 3, 1867-Feb. 23, 1934); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

AITCHISON, CLYDE BRUCE: lawyer; b. Clinton, Iowa, Feb. 22, 1875 s. John Young and Mary Jane (Nolan) A.; educ. Hastings (Neb.) Coll., U. of Ore., American U. (grad. work). **DEGREES**: B.Sc., A.M., LL.D., Ph.D.; m. Ada Chenoweth McCown, Sept. 10, 1936. **AUTHOR**: Annotations of Iowa Decisions, 1902; Railway and Public Utility Laws of Oregon, 1912; Interstate Commerce Acts, Annotated (vols. 1-5), 1930 (vols. 6-7), 1934. Numerous monographs and articles on various phases of public service agency regulations, and of administrative law. Lectr. on Administrative Law, and on Federal Regulation of Commerce, in the Graduate Sch., and Sch. of Public Affairs, Am. U., Washington, D. C., since 1932. **SOCIETIES**: Cosmos, Arts (Washington, D. C.), Mazamas (mountaineering), Traffic (Chicago, Ill.). **HOBBY**: music (conductor of Interstate Male Chorus since 1919). Relig. denom., Episcopal. **OFFICE**: care of Interstate Commerce Commission, 1929 S. St., N. W., Washington, D. C. **HOME**: Portland, Ore.

AITON, ARTHUR SCOTT: historian; b. Alameda, Calif., April, 1894; s. John and Agnes (Scott) A.; educ. Alameda, U. of Calif., U. of Caen. **DEGREES**: A.B., Master's, Ph.D.; m. Ella Travis, June 19, 1923. **AUTHOR**: Antonio de Mendoza: First Viceroy of New Spain (historical), 1927. Contr. to The Michigan Law Rev., The Am. Historical Rev., The Hispanic Am. Hist. Rev., New Mexico Hist. Rev., Handbook of Latin American Studies, Prof. of Latin American history, U. of Mich.; mem. board of editors of the Hispanic American Historical Rev., 1926-1935; corres. mem. Hispanic Soc. of Am.; sent by National Social Research Council to do research work in archives of Spain, France and England, 1928-29. Lecturer Centro de Estudios Historicos (Seville, Spain), 1936. General character of writing: historical. **SOCIETIES**: Univ. Club, Ann Arbor Golf Club, Research Scientific and Quadrangle Clubs, Phi Kappa Phi, Delta Kappa Epsilon. **OFFICE**:

History Dept., University of Michigan. **HOME**: 2020 Seneca Road, Ann Arbor, Mich.

AITON, MAUDE ELEANOR: educator, adult education; b. Malvern, Iowa, Jan. 1876; d. Robert and Mary Ellen (Pangburn) A.; educ. Phoebe A. Hearst Coll., National Univ., special courses in many universities. **DEGREES**: B.S., M.A.; unmarried. **AUTHOR**: The Value of Motion Pictures as an Aid in Teaching English and Citizenship (with Helen Kiernan). Lecturer in Teachers Coll., Washington, D. C.; magazine articles. Radio talks on adult education and adjustment of newcomers into American life. Organized unit of adult work in public schools in District of Columbia; day, night, summer classes; women's business classes, field classes for foreign born; visual work, developed methodology of teaching language with aid of motion pictures. Advisor Teacher's Institute, W.P.A., 1934-35-36-37. President, Dept. of Adult Education, National Education Association, 1936-38. **SOCIETIES**: Americanization School Assn., National Council on Naturalization & Citizenship, National Educational Association, Professional Union, Principal's Assn., Research Assn. of D. C. Congregationalist. **OFFICE**: Americanization School, 10th and H Sts., N.W. **HOME**: 2624 Garfield St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

AKED, CHARLES FREDERIC: clergyman; b. Nottingham, Eng., Aug. 1864; s. Charles and Ann Minion A.; educ. Lee's Commercial Sch. (Nottingham), Midland Baptist Coll., Univ. Coll. (Nottingham). **DEGREES**: D.D. (Temple U.), D.D. (Brown U.), LL.D. (Drury Coll.), LL.D. (U. of Nev.), Litt.D. (U. of Southern California); m. Anne Hithersay, Nov. 10, 1886. **AUTHOR**: Changing Creeds and Social Struggles, 1893; The Courage of the Coward, 1904; Old Events and Modern Meanings, 1908; Wells and Palm Trees, 1908; The Lord's Prayer, 1909; Divine Drama of Job, 1913. **HOME**: 3355 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

AKELEY, LEWIS ELLSWORTH: coll. dean; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

AKELEY, MARY L. JOBE: explorer, educator, author, lecturer; b. Tappan, Harrison Co., O.; d. Richard Watson and Sarah Jane (Pitts) Jobe; educ. Scio Coll. (Ohio), Bryn Mawr Coll., Columbia U., Mount Union Coll. **DEGREES**: Ph.B., M.A., Litt.D.; m. Carl Akeley, Oct. 18, 1924. **AUTHOR**: Carl Akeley's Africa, 1929; Adventures in the African Jungle, 1930; Lions, Gorillas and Their Neighbors, 1931; Restless Jungle, 1936. Contr. to Nat. Hist., Science, Sci. Monthly, Sci. American, Travel, Am. Wild Life, Natural History, Science, Scientific Monthly, N. Y. Times Mag., Harpers, The Sportsman, Bryn Mawr Alumnae Bull., Am. Geog. Mag., Canadian Geog. Jnl., Am. Alpine Club Jnl., Canadian Alpine Club Jnl., Appalachia. General character of writing, scientific. Teacher, Hunter Coll., 1907-16; founder, 1916, and owner Camp Mystic, summer Training Sch. for Girls, Mystic, Conn. Made eight expeditions in northern British Columbia, 1914-18 and 1937. Made first reconnaissance survey of headwaters of Fraser River, map publ. by Canadian Govt. and Am. Geog. Soc. Located, mapped and made first partial ascent of Mt. Sir Alexander. Accompanied husband on the Akeley-Eastman-Pomeroy Exped. of the Am. Museum of Nat. History to East and Central Africa, acting as sec. and safari mngr., 1926-27. Following husband's death in the Belgian Congo, was in charge of exped. in the Parc National Albert in the Kivu Dist., Belgian Congo, made sci. and photographic records and collected accessories for the gorilla group of Akeley African Hall. On return to Am. made adviser in

AKELEY

AKERS

Akeley African Hall work at the Museum, 1927-38. In 1925-36 made an exp. to the Transvaal, Zululand, Swaziland and Portuguese East Africa. Made survey of wild life in Kruger Nat. Park and in Portuguese East Africa and studied customs of Swazi and Zulu natives. The Canadian Govt. in 1924, named a high peak in the Canadian Rockies Mt. Jobe in recognition of original survey of that section. Decorated by King Albert of the Belgians with the Cross of the Knight of the Order of the Crown, in recognition of work in Parc National Albert, Belgian Congo. Since 1929 has been Am. Sec. of Internat. Comm. for Conservation in the Parc National Albert, Belgian Congo. Appt. mem. of Com. on African Hall and African Collections of the Am. Museum of Nat. History, New York City, 1938. SOCIETIES: Fellow, Am. Geog. Soc., and Royal Geog. Soc.; mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Assoc. Univ. Women, Canadian Geog. Soc., Am. Game Protective Assn., Nat. Inst. of Social Sciences, Women's Roosevelt Memorial Assn., English Speaking Union, Soc. for the Preservation of the Fauna of the Empire; Town Hall (New York), Women's Press (New York), Bryn Mawr (New York), Club Alpine Francais, Am. Alpine, and Alpine of Canada Clubs. HOBBIES: mountain climbing, motoring. HOMES: Mystic, Conn.: 2 E. 88th St., New York, N. Y.

AKERS, ARTHUR KELLOGG: see Press section.

AKERS, LEWIS ROBESON: clergyman, educator; b. Asheville, N. C., Aug. 26, 1881; s. William David and Mary Istalena (Robeson) A. DEGREES: B.S. (Asbury Coll., Wilmore, Ky.), 1903; A.B., A.M., 1904; D.D., 1916; (Harvard) summer, 1909; European travel study, summers 1922 and 1931; B.D., Ashland (Ohio) Theol. Sem. 1924; M.A. (education, U. of Ky.), 1927; LL.D. (Ohio Northwestern U.) 1927; LL.D. (Birmingham-Southern Coll.), 1923; Litt.D. (McMurray Coll.), 1929; m. Addie Vanelle Dyer, July 6, 1905; children, William Gerald, Lewis Robeson, Dorothy Dyer, Richard Lawrence. AUTHOR: The Red Cross to Royalty, 1927; Tarry Ye, 1930; Poems in Anthologies. Regular contr. of feature "Whittlings" to Church Advocates. Ordained M. E. ministry, 1904; pastor, Conesville, O., 1904-07; Nevada, O., 1907-11; Willard, O., 1911-15; Sebring, 1915-19; Ashland, 1919-24; prof. ethics, Ohio Wesleyan Summer Sch. of Theol., 1917-23; v. p. Asbury Coll., 1924-26; Pres., 1926-1933. Chaplain Amer. Red Cross in World War. Delegate, Ecumenical Conf. Meth. Epis. Ch. (Atlanta, Ga.), 1931. SOCIETIES: Mem. Ohio Soc. S. O. R., Assn. Ky. Colleges and Universities (pres. 1926-27); Pi Gamma Mu, Phi Delta Kappa, Rotarian. Lyceum lecturer. HOME: 1919 Seventh St., S. W., Canton, Ohio.

AKIN, FLORENCE (pen name): see Banks, Florence Aiken.

ALBEE, FRED HOUDLETT: physician; b. April 13, 1876, Alna, Me.; s. F. Huysen and Charlotte Mary (Houdlett) Albee; educ. public schools, Lincoln Academy, Bowdoin, Harvard, 1903. DEGREES: Sc.D. (Bowdoin College), 1917; LL.D. (Colby College), 1930; A.B., Sc.D. F.A.C.S., LL.D. (New York; Columbia) M.R.C., U.S.A.; m. Louella May Berry, Feb. 5, 1907. AUTHOR: Bone Graft Surgery, 1915; Orthopedic and Reconstruction Surgery, 1919; Human Profits of War, 1931; Injuries and Diseases of the Hip, 1937. Over 200 contributions to scientific periodicals. Former professor Cornell Univ. and Univ. of Vermont. Surgeon to Bellevue and Roosevelt Hospitals. Consulting surgeon of the Penn. R. R. and Seaboard Air Line Railways, and president of the Association of Penn. R. R. Surgeons, Pan-Pacific Medical Assn., International Medical Club of America. Formerly president of the American Orthopedic Surgical

ALBERTSON

Assn., and the Pan-American Medical Assn. Chairman of the Rehabilitation Committee of New Jersey; Medical expert Department of Labor, New York. Ortho. Consult. second Army Corps area, U.S. Army Reserves. SOCIETIES: Member of the Harvard Club, New York; New York Athletic Club, life member Congressional Country Club, Washington, D. C.; former president and director Colonial Country Club, N. J.; director Nokomis Golf Club, Florida. Founder of the International Society of Orthopedic Surgery. OFFICE: 57 West 57th Street, New York, N. Y. HOMES: Colonia, N. J.; Nokomis, Fla.

ALBEE, HELEN RICEY: autobiography, rune verse; b. Dayton, O., Mar. 15, 1864; d. James and Rosaltha (Jones) Ricey; m. John Albee, Feb. 15, 1894; educ. at home and Dayton High Sch., also at Sch. of Artist-Artisans, New York, N. Y. AUTHOR: Mountain Playmates, 1900; Abnakee Rugs, 1901; Hardy Plants for Cottage Gardens, 1910; The Gleam, 1911; A Kingdom of Two, 1913. General character of mag. articles: crafts, hooked rugs, horticulture; of books: autobiographical; revelations, taken clair-audiently, in prose and rune verse of varied meter. Some are similar to Hebraic poetry of the Psalms and prophecies of the Old Testament; written on themes that cover many subjects—Greek roots of obscure words, origin of race; on buried cities; disputed questions in history—accuracy of which was confirmed by archaeol. geog. and hist. societies of America, England, Paris and Italy, with proffers of membership as an honor to this Gift. This work will be published posthumously in many volumes. HOME: Silver Lake, N. H.

ALBERS, HOMER: dean, Boston University Law School, attorney; b. Warsaw, Ill., Feb. 23, 1863; s. Claus and Rebecca (Knopp) A.; educ. Central Wesleyan Coll. (Mo.), Boston U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.B., (magna cum laude), LL.D.; m. Katharine L. Ramsey, Sept. 2, 1916. AUTHOR: Exercises in Practice and Pleading (with Owen D. Young), 1898. Editor: Albers and Forte Leading Cases in Contracts (with Prof. Felix Forte), 1913. Contr. to Trade-mark Journal; Boston U. Law Quarterly. General character of writing: legal. Practiced law in Boston since 1885; served as dean Boston U. Law School since 1912; declined appointment as Judge (Mass.) Superior Court, 1903; member Amer. Law Inst., Amer., Mass. and Boston Bar Assn.; former pres. Norfolk Bar Assn. SOCIETIES: Brookline Country, Beverly Yacht, Kittansett, St. Botolph, Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: 11 Ashburton Place, Boston. HOME: 55 Irving St., Brookline, Mass.

ALBERT, CALVIN DODGE: teacher; b. White Haven, Pa., Nov. 17, 1876; s. of Frank Henry and Ella (Wood) A.; educ. Acad. Dept. Brooklyn Poly Inst., Media Acad. (Media, Pa.), Cornell U. DEGREE: M.E.; m. Claudia Louise Agnew, July 5, 1905. AUTHOR: Machine Design Drawing Room Problems, 1923 (second edition, 1927); Machine Design Questions and Problems (jointly with E. F. Garner); Kinematics of Machinery (with F. S. Rogers), 1931. General character of writing: scientific and mechanical. SOCIETIES: A.S.M.E.; A.G.M.A.; A.S.M.; Sigma Xi. OFFICE: Cornell University. HOME: 23 East Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.

ALBERTSON, CHARLES CARROLL: clergyman; b. Plainfield, Ind., Feb. 11, 1865; s. Benjamin and Martha (Bowman) A.; educ. public, private and high schools (Muncie, Ind.); Ft. Wayne Coll. (now Taylor Univ.); Garrett Biblical Institute, Evanston, Ill. DEGREE: D.D.; m. (1) Florence E. Romer, 1899; (2) Permelia Hogg Lindridge, 1928. AUTHOR: Safe Counsel, 1892; The Gospel According to Christ, 1896; Many Voices, 1904;

ALBRECHT

College Sermons, 1908; Death and Afterwards, 1909; Distinctive Ideas of Jesus, 1910; The Hebrew Prophets and the War, 1917; Chapel Talks, 1918; The Reality of Religion, 1928. Editor of "Light on the Hills," an anthology of immortality, 1901. Contr. to American Messenger, Brooklyn Daily Eagle, Christian Advocate. Pastor of churches in Indiana, Jamestown, N. Y., Buffalo, N. Y., Philadelphia, Pa., Rochester, N. Y., and Brooklyn, N. Y. General character of writing: essays, religious poems. SOCIETIES: Phi Delta Theta (New York); Wyandach Country Club (L. I.). HOME: 552 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

ALBRECHT, ARTHUR EMIL: associate professor of marketing, college of City of New York; formerly director, New York City Office, State Dept. of Agric. and Markets; b. New York, N. Y., Aug. 19, 1894; s. Max and Louise (Krogerman) A.; educ. public schools (New York), Coll. of City of New York, 1912-16; George Washington U., 1917; Columbia U. (New York), 1917-23. DEGREES: B.A., 1916; M.A., 1917; Ph.D., 1923; m. Laura Cecelia Hayden, June, 1921. AUTHOR: History of International Seamen's Union, 1923; What the Consumer Should Know About Eggs (with H. D. Phillips), 1924; About Foods and Markets, 1932. Translated novelette "Up From the Shadows" (by Michel Becker, from the German), 1933. Contr. editor, The Restaurant Man. Contr. to New York Times, Ladies Home Journal, Good Housekeeping, Am. Produce Grower, Jour. of Home Economics. Studied European marketing methods in 1928. Especially interested in agric. marketing and in progress in economic affairs; speaker on marketing topics; radio talks on same. Protestant. SOCIETIES: National Assn. of Marketing Officials, Amer. Assn. for Labor Legislation, Co-operative League of America. OFFICE: 17 Lexington Ave. HOME: 417 West 120th St., New York, N. Y.

ALBRECHT, WILLIAM (ALBERT): see Press section.

ALBRIGHT, GUY HARRY: college professor and administrator; b. Lamar, Mo., Dec., 1876; s. John Albert and Caroline Abigail (Bailey) A.; educ. Lake View high school, Chicago, Ill.; Univ. of Michigan, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B. (Michigan Univ.), A.B. (Harvard), A.M. (Harvard), D.Sc. (Colorado Coll., 1932); m. Aura Marguerite Smith, 1901. AUTHOR: Peculiarities of Instructors in Grading. Contributor to School and Society; Colorado College publications. Exchange professor of Harvard Univ., 1913; in 1926 invented a mechanical weighing machine for averaging grades of individual students and groups of students—now used in connection with the Registrar's Office in Colorado College; director of the Colorado College Summer School, 1923-28; at present secretary to faculty and professor of mathematics and astronomy, Colorado College. General character of writing: statistical, technical. SOCIETIES: Phi Gamma Delta, Am. Asso. of Univ. Professors, Math. Assoc. of Am., Sigma Delta Psi, Harvard Club, Rellig. denom., Congregational. HOME: 1120 N. Tejon St., Colorado Springs, Colo.

ALBRIGHT, VICTOR E.: banking; see vol. V, 1931-32.

ALBUM, LEON: rabbi; b. Zeimel, Kurland, Apr. 27, 1880; s. Rabbi Isaac Mendel and Hannah (Israelson) A.; educ. and ordained. Sem. of Valozin, Sem. of Jerusalem, U. of Chicago, Stanford U. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Amelia Sobel, Sept. 6, 1908; children: Mildred, Selma, Manuel Moses. Wrote column "My Note Book," 1905-1910, for The Elmira Sunday Telegram; also wrote for Los Angeles Examiner, Los Angeles

ALCOCK

Herald, London Chronicle and Philadelphia Jewish Exponent. Has contributed outstanding poetry to reviews, mags. and press; also articles on world events. Assoc. editor: San Francisco Times, San Francisco Emanuel, Elmira Sunday Telegram. During World War was visiting chaplain of the Jewish Welfare Bd. to Camps Mead, Lee, Dix. Awarded certificate of honor for raising most money in community for first, second and third Liberty Loan. Actively interested in all charitable, social and communal affairs. Now devotes entire time to communal work. Descendant of renowned Rabbi Solomon Zeimel and Leibe Katznelbogen, and of the renowned and famous family of Dr. Leopold Mandelstam, and a brother of Moses Jhuda, chief rabbi of Grodna, who died as a patriot on the pulpit in the Great Synagogue, during the war, before Von Hindenberg captured the city. The latter, upon being told of the circumstance, honored the patriot by himself attending his funeral and ordering the photograph of Rabbi Jhuda to be hung in the home of every person in that city. SOCIETIES: Philadelphia Bd. of Jewish Ministers, I.O.B.B., S.D.A., Stanford U. Club (Philadelphia), Stanford Alumni Assn. Religion, Hebrew. HOME: 5332 Columbia Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

ALCOCK, FREDERICK JAMES: geologist; b. Griersville, Ont., Nov. 16, 1888; s. Wellington and Charlotte (Idle) A.; educ. Meaford High Sch., U. of Toronto, Yale U., Univ. of Wis. DEGREES: B.A. (Toronto), Ph.D. (Yale). AUTHOR: Lead and Zinc Deposits of Canada, 1930; Outline of the Geology of Canada (chapter in prospecting in Canada), 1930. Writer of Reports of travels, explorations, expeditions, surveys, etc., in Canada Geological Survey Reports and Canada Mining Institute Bulletins dating from the Ottawa-Naturalist, June-July, 1912. Other writings in part: Geology of the North Shore of Lake Athabaska (in Geol. Surv. Can., Sum. Rep.), 1914; Lower Churchill River Region, Manitoba (in Geol. Surv. Can., Sum. Rep.), 1915; The Churchill River (in The Geographical Review, Dec.), 1916; Wekusko Lake Area, Northern Manitoba (in Geol. Surv. Can., Sum. Rep., Part D.), 1917; The Origin of the Gold Deposits of Wekusko Lake (in Bull. Can. Min. Inst., Sept.), 1918; Cross-Pipestone Map-Area, Manitoba (in Geol. Surv. Can., Sum. Rep., Part D.), 1919; Past and Present Trade Routes to the Canadian Northwest (in The Geographical Review, Aug.), 1920; The Rat River Route from Threepoint Lake to Southern Indian Lake (in Geol. Surv. Can., Sum. Rep.), 1920; A Local Occurrence of Differentiation in Granite on the Churchill River, Northern Manitoba, Canada (in Trans. Roy. Soc. Can., Vol. XIV), 1920; The occurrence of Gold at Herb Lake (in Bull. Can. Min. Inst., March), 1921; The Pre-Cambrian Rocks of Manitoba (with E. L. Bruce) (in Bull. Geol. Soc. Am., Vol. 32, June 30th), 1921; The Flinflon Map-Area, Manitoba and Saskatchewan (in Geol. Surv. Can., Sum. Rep., Part C.), 1922; A Historic Monument on Hudson Bay (in Canadian Historical Association Annual Report), 1922; A New Zinc Prospect (in Canadian Mining Journal, Mar. 16, 1923; Across Gaspe (in The Geographical Review, April), 1924; The Precambrian of Canada and its Possibilities for Mineral Production, 1926; Lead and Zinc in Eastern Canada (in Min. and Metallurgy), 1926; Lead and Zinc in Canada (with T. W. Bingay; in Canadian Min. and Met. Bull.), 1927; Zinc-Lead Field of Central Gaspe, Quebec (in Geol. Surv. Can., Sum. Rep.), 1927; Recent Developments in Gaspe Peninsular (Bull. Can. Inst. Min. and Met., March), 1928; Notes on a Devonian Plant

ALDEN

and other Observations on a Visit to Cross Point, Gaspe (in Can. Field-Naturalist, March), 1929; The Value of Geological Maps (in the Inst. Bull., May), 1930; Relationship of the Devonian and Silurian in Gaspe Peninsula and Northern New Brunswick (in Trans. Royal Soc. of Can., Sec. IV), 1931; The Geology of New Brunswick and Gaspe (in Can. Min. Journ., March), 1932; A National Committee on Stratigraphical nomenclature (in Trans. Royal Soc. of Can., Sec. IV), 1932; Plumb Line Deflections and Gravity Anomalies in Gaspe Peninsula and Their Significance (with A. H. Miller: in Trans. Royal Soc. of Can., Sec. IV), 1932, and many others to date, latest being: Geology of Can.; Economic Geol. (in The Canada Year Book), 1937. Contr. to Geol. Rev. General character of writing: geology, geography. CLUB: University (Ottawa). OFFICE: Geological Survey, Ottawa, Ont., Canada.

ALCOCK, J. CURTIS: editor; see vol. VI, 1933-35.

ALDEN, CARLOS COOLIDGE: law school dean; b. Wilmington, Ill., June, 1866; s. Edward and Adelaide (Cousens) A.; educ. public schs. (Bangor, Me.); Sch. of Law, New York U. DEGREES: LL.B., LL.M., J.D. (hon.); m. Sue L. Wiesner, June, 1898. AUTHOR: Abbott's Forms of Pleading (vol. D), 1898, (vol. II), 1900; (part author, completed after death of Austin Abbott, collaborator, who died in 1896); Handbook of New York Civil Practice, 1901; Abbott's Practice and Forms (2nd edit.), 1907; Abbott's Forms of Pleading, (2nd edit.), 1918; Handbook of New York Civil Practice, 1921; Abbott's Practice and Forms (3d edit.), 1925. Served as Counsel to Governor Charles E. Hughes (now Chief Justice of U. S. Supreme Court), 1909; Dean of Sch. of Law of the U. of Buffalo, 1904-1936. SOCIETIES: Am. New York State, and Erie County Bar Assn. OFFICE: 77 W. Eagle St. HOME: 27 Ashland Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

ALDEN, CARROLL STORRS: professor; b. Medina, O., Mar. 15, 1876; s. Ezra Judson and Helen Frances (Storrs) A.; educ. Beloit Coll., Yale. DEGREES: B.A., 1898; Ph.D., 1903; m. Meeta Campbell Graham, Oct. 21, 1911. AUTHOR: A Guide to Annapolis and Naval Academy (with W. O. Stevens), 1910; A Short History of the United States Navy (co-author), 1911; Life and Letters of George Hamilton Perkins, 1914; Composition for Naval Officers (with W. O. Stevens), 1918; American Submarine Operations in the War, 1920; Writing and Speaking, a Handbook for Naval Officers, 1927; Lawrence Kearny: Sailor-Diplomat, 1936. Edited Jonson's Bartholomew Fair, 1904. Professor of English, U. S. Naval Acad., 1919; head of department of English, History, and Government, 1924. ADDRESS: 3 Porter Road, U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.

ALDEN, GEORGE HENRY: educator; b. Tunbridge, Vt., Aug. 30, 1868; s. Edwin Hyde and Anna Marie (Whittenmore) A.; educ. Carleton Coll., Harvard Univ., Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: B.S., A.B., Ph.D.; m. Dora Hall Page, June 23, 1898. AUTHOR: New Governments West of the Alleghany Mountains, 1897. Contributor to Annual of the Academy of Political Social Science; American Historical Review. Professor of history, Willamette Univ., Salem, Ore. General character of writing: results of historical investigations. CLUBS: American Historical Association; American Association of University Professors, Kiwanis Club, president of Willamette Valley Minnesota club; Salem Chamber of Commerce. OFFICE: Willamette University. HOME: 760

ALDRICH

N. Church St., Salem, Ore.

ALDEN, HAROLD LEE: astronomer; see vol. VI, 1933-35.

ALDEN, JOSEPH C.: see Press section.

ALDERMAN, EDWIN ANDERSON: educator; (May. 15, 1861-Apr. 29, 1931); see vol. V, 1931-32.

ALDERMAN, WILLIAM H (ORACE): see Press section.

ALDERSON, VICTOR CLIFTON: engineering; teaching; b. Plymouth, Mass., June 4, 1862; s. Andrew P. and Sarah P. (Sears) A.; educ. Boston Latin and Harvard. DEGREES: A.B., (Harvard); Sc.D. (Beloit College); Sc.D. (Armstrong Inst. of Technology); m. Nelle P. Bryant. AUTHOR: Oil Shale Industry, 1921. Contributor to Mining Journal; Mining Magazine; Petroleum Times (London); American Mine Congress Jour., etc.; also articles since 1917 in Colorado School of Mines Quarterly. Is recognized as international authority on subject. HOME: La Jolla, Calif.

ALDIS, DOROTHY: writer; b. Chicago, Ill., Mar. 13, 1897; d. James and Gertrude (Small) Kseeley; educ. University School for Girls, Chicago, Ill.; Farmington, Smith College; m. Graham Aldis, 1922. AUTHOR: Everything and Anything, 1926; Here and There and Everywhere, 1927; Jane's Father, 1928; Squiggles, 1929; Murder in a Haystack, 1930; 7 to 7 (an A.B.C. book), 1931; The Magic City (children's book), 1933; Any Spring, 1933; Hop, Skip and Jump, 1934; Their Own Apartment, 1935; Time at Her Heels, 1936. Contributor to Poetry, Child Life, College Humor, short stories to Pictorial Review and Liberty. Contributed poems to Harper's Magazine. General character of writing: juvenile poetry. HOME: Lake Forest, Ill.

ALDRICH, BOSS STREETER: author; b. Cedar Falls, Iowa, Feb. 17, 1881; d. James Wareham and Mary (Anderson) Streeter; educ. Cedar Falls schools, Iowa State Teachers Coll. DEGREE: Bachelor Didactics, L.H.D. (hon., Neb. U.); m. Capt. Charles Aldrich Sept. 24, 1907 (died). AUTHOR: Mother Mason, 1924; The Rim of the Prairie, 1925; The Cutters, 1926; A Lantern in Her Hand, 1928; The White Bird Flying, 1931; Miss Bishop, 1933; Spring Came On Forever, 1936; The Man Who Caught the Weather, 1936. Contributor of over 100 short stories to American Magazine, Ladies' Home Journal, Woman's Home Companion, Delineator, Cosmopolitan, Harper's Weekly, McCall's, People's Home Journal, Century and other publications. General character of writing: fiction. SOCIETIES: Neb. State Writer's Guild; Omaha Woman's Press Club; The Quill (Lincoln, Neb.); Theta Sigma Phi; Chi Delta Phi; Eastern Star; hon. mem. Neb. State Press Assn.; F. E. O.; Society of Midland Authors. HOME: Elmwood, Neb.

ALDRICH, CHESTER A.: editor; see vol. V, 1931-32.

ALDRICH, DARRAGH (pen name); (own name, C'ara Chapine Thomas Aldrich); writer; b. Richmond, Ind.; d. James Ellis and Alice McCabe Thomas; educ. Minneapolis public schools; U. of Minn. DEGREE: B.A. (cum laude); m. Chilson Aldrich, 1914. AUTHOR: (novels) Enchanted Hearts, 1918; Peter Good For Nothing, 1929; Red Headed School Ma'am, 1934; Earth Never Tires, 1936. (Plays): A Prince There Was (with George M. Cohan); Why Be Rich, 1921; Girls Are Like That, 1930; The Luck of the Irish, 1934; (technical): The Real Log Cabin (with Chilson Aldrich, log cabin architect). The Play, "A Prince There Was," was dramatized from the book, "Enchanted Hearts," and was a Broadway success. Contributes to American Mag., Delineator, Har-

ALDRICH

per's, Pictorial Review, Household, Holland's, Woman's Home Companion, American Home, Unity, House and Garden, House Beautiful, Boy's Life, Small Home, Sports Afield, Recreation, Judge. Collaborates in various articles on log cabins and on general architecture with husband. Associate editor and Columnist on Minneapolis Tribune; Advisory Board University (Minn.) Y.W.C.A.; Member teaching staff Adult Education Y.W.C.A. SOCIETIES: Nat. League of Am. Pen Women, Collegiate Alumnae, Theta Sigma Phi (journalistic sorority), Mortar Board, Authors League of America, Business Women's Club of Wells Memorial. HOBBY: Interest in Log Cabin on North Shore of Lake Superior. Politics: Republican. Episcopalian. HOME: 701 Kenwood Parkway, Minneapolis; Country Home: Fals' Cove, Grand Marais, Minnesota.

ALDRICH, JOHN MERTON: entomologist; (Jan. 28, 1866-May 27, 1934); see vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

ALDRICH, LOYAL BLAINE: see Press section.

ALDRICH, RICHARD: Journalist (July 31, 1863-June, 1937); see vol. VI, 1933-35.

ALDRICH, TRUMAN HEMINWAY: mining eng.; (1848-1932); see vol. V, 1931-32.

"ALECK" (pen name): see Alexander F. Russell.

ALEXANDER, CARTER: educator; b. July 22, 1881; s. Cicero and Ellen Maria (Carter) A.; educ. high sch. (Paris, Mo.), U. of Missouri, Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth McVeigh Morton, June 28, 1913. AUTHOR: Some Aspects of Teachers Voluntary Association in U. S., 1910; School Statistics and Publicity, 1919; Publicity Campaigns for Better School Support (with W. W. Theisen), 1921; Bibliography of Educational Finance, 1924; An Index for School Reports, 1927; Educational Research, 1927; Problems in School Finance and Business Management (with N. L. Engelhardt), 1928; Studies in Educational Finance, 1931; Bibliography on Educational Finance (with Timon Covert), 1932; How to Locate Educational Information and Data, 1935; Alexander Library Exercises, 1935; Around the World Almanac in Eighty Questions, 1937. Contributor of finance sections in many school surveys. Contributes to professional educ. magazines. General character of writing; text books and articles for professional training of school executives with special reference to finance, publicity course of study and research; specialist in sources of data and materials for research in education and in library knowledges and skill needed in school work; has had wide administrative experience. CLUB: Faculty Club. OFFICE: Teachers College, Columbia University, HOME: 420 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

ALEXANDER, CHARLES: author; b. farm, South Dakota, Oct. 27, 1897; s. T. S. Alexander and Sarah (Serry) A.; educ. Albany, Ore., grade schools; m. Margaret Smith, Jan. 14, 1917. AUTHOR: The Fang in the Forest; the Splendid Summits; Bobbie, a Great Collie, 1926. Magazine stories in Collier's, Everybody's, Sunset, Blue Book; Saturday Evening Post, Street and Smith, Doubleday Doran, Frank A. Munsey. General character of writing: fiction of the Northwest. CLUBS: Elks, Authors League of America. OFFICE: Ringneck Ranch, Albany, Ore.

ALEXANDER, COLIN OUTHBERT: see Press section.

ALEXANDER, F. RUSSELL: see Press section.

ALEXANDER, HARTLEY BURR: professor of philosophy; b. Lincoln, Neb., April 9, 1873; s.

ALEXANDER

George Sharman and Abby Gifford (Smith) A. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Nelly King Griggs, July 15, 1908. AUTHOR: The Problem of Metaphysics, 1902; Pilgrim Alden (anonymous), 1903; Poetry and the Individual, 1906; The Mid-Earth Life, 1907; Odes on the Generations of Man, 1910; The Religious Spirit of the American Indian, 1910; The Mystery of Life, 1913; Pageants of Lincoln, 1915-16; Mythology of All Races: North American, 1916; Latin American, 1920; Ak-Sar-Ben Pageant, Omaha, 1921; Liberty and Democracy, 1918; Nebraska Semi-Centennial Pageant, 1917; Letters to Teachers, 1919; Odes and Lyrics, 1922; Nature and Human Nature, 1923; Manitou Masks, 1925; L'Art et la Philosophie des Indiens de l'Amerique du Nord, 1925; The Architectural Sculpture of the State Capitol (Lincoln), 1926; God's Drum, 1927; Truth and the Faith, 1929; Pageant of the Plains (Diamond Jubilee Celebration, Omaha, Neb.), 1929; Pueblo Indian Painting, 1930; Taiwa, 1934; God and Man's Destiny, 1936. Work covers four divisions: (1) philosophy, services as professor of philosophy in several universities and colleges since 1908, offices in philosophical associations, and publications of writings on this subject; (2) American anthropology, work as a lecturer in the United States and Paris, offices in Southwestern Archaeological Federation, and publications, including articles in Encyclopedia of Religion and Ethics and Webster's New International Dictionary; (3) architecture, honorary membership in American Institute of Architects (1927), symbology and inscriptions for several monumental buildings, publications and lectures; (4) poet. ADDRESS: Scripps College, Claremont, Calif.

ALEXANDER, JEROME: chemical engineer; b. New York, N. Y., Dec. 21, 1876; s. Isaac Alexander and Annie Josephine (Jackson) A.; educ. Coll. of City of N. Y. DEGREES: B.S., M.Sc.; m. Gertrude E. Hammerslough, April 9, 1903. AUTHOR: Colloid Chemistry (fourth edition), 1937; Glue and Gelatine. Translated: Colloids of Ultramicroscope. Editor and contributor to Colloid Chemistry, Theoretical and Applied (with contributions from specialists of all nations) (Vol. I) Theory and Methods, 1926; (Vol. II), Biology and Medicine, 1928; (Vol. III), Technological Applications, 1931; (Vol. IV) 1932. Contributor to scientific, tech. and trade journals. General character of writing, scientific. Decorated by French Government: Officiers de l'Instruction Publique, 1931; Chevalier de la Legion d' Honneur, 1936. CLUBS: Chemists' New York; Authors' (London). OFFICE: 50 E. 41st St. HOME: 320 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

ALEXANDER, JOHN R.: educationist; b. near Wooster, Ohio, May 23, 1849; s. Samuel K. and Leah (Romich) A.; educ. common schools, Vermilion Instit., Ohio Central Coll., Xenia Theological sem. DEGREES: A.M. (Coll. of Wooster), D.D. (Monmouth Coll.), LL.D. (Westminster Coll.); m. Carrie Elder, Nov. 25, 1876. Children: Carrie May, wife of President of Assint College, Egypt; Paulina R., wife of principal of Maharajah's College and Director of Education of Jaipur State, Rajputana, India; Bertha B., on staff of "The Katherine Gibbs Secretarial School for Girls," New York City; Leigh Alexander, Ph.D., professor "Ancient History and Languages," Oberlin College, Ohio. AUTHOR: Mission Progress (booklet), 1884; The Alexander Family; Knowest Thou Yesterday? A story of the American Mission in Egypt 1854-1936. Contributes to the United Presbyterian, The Christian Union Herald. Has been a missionary educator and teacher of

ALEXANDER

religion in Egypt since Mar. 13, 1875. Was head of the American Mission Coll., Assiut, the only Evangelistic College in Egypt, for 38 years, and professor of Church History and Church Polity in the Mission Seminary, Cairo, for 12 years. CLUB: American Men's Club (Cairo). United Presbyterian. OFFICE: American Mission. HOME: Assiut College, Assiut, Egypt.

ALEXANDER, T(RUMAN) H(UDSON): newspaper and mag. writer; b. Birmingham, Ala., Oct. 20, 1891; s. W. B. Alexander, Sr., and Nancy (Hudson) A.; educ. Howard Inst. (Mt. Pleasant, Tenn.), Vanderbilt University (Nashville, Tenn.); m. Helen Almon Alexander, Dec. 30, 1914. AUTHOR: Life and State Papers of Governor Austin Peay of Tennessee, 1929; Loot (novel), 1933. Contr. to Sat. Eve. Post, Readers Digest, American, Country Gentleman, Coronet, Ken, Am. Legion Monthly, Nat. Parent-Teacher, Survey Graphic, etc. Oldest newspaper columnist in South in point of service, writing a column for 17 years. CLUB: Nat. Press (Washington, D. C.). Relig. denom., Methodist. HOBBY: collecting war propaganda books. HOME: Rt. 1, Box 35, Franklin.

ALEXIS, JOSEPH E. A.: university professor; b. York, Neb., July 22, 1885; s. John N. and Ingrid (Svenson) A.; educ. Academy of John B. Stetson Univ., High Sch. (Whitehall, Mich.); Augustana Coll. (Rock Island, Ill.); U. of Michigan; U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. (Augustana); A.M. (Michigan); Ph.D. (Chicago); Docteur d'universite (Paris); m. Marjorie Edith Odman, Aug. 28, 1917. AUTHOR: German Relatives in Eighteenth Century Prose, 1919; First Course in Spanish, 1925; La litterature suedoise d'Amerique, 1930; En Espana, 1932; En France, 1934. Co-author: First Course in German (with A. D. Schrag), 1919; In Deutschland (with W. K. Pfeiler), 1930, (revised ed.), 1933. Translator: Stromberg's, The Ice Is Breaking, 1925. Editor: Geijerstam's Mina pojkar, 1911; Strindberg's Master Olaf, 1921; Strindberg's Pask, 1921; Strindberg's Stories and Poems, 1924; Lazarillo de Tormes, 1927; Valdes' Riverita, 1928. Contributor to Ency. Americana. General character of writing: linguistics, text books. CLUBS: Lincoln Rotary Club, Nebraska Authors' Guild, Linguistic Soc. of Am., Modern Language Assn. of Am., Soc. for Advancement of Scandinavian Study. OFFICE: University of Nebraska. HOME: 1420 Garfield St., Lincoln, Neb.

ALEY, MAXWELL: editor and writer; b. Vincennes, Ind., Sept., 1889; s. Robert Judson and Nellie (Archer) A.; educ. Indiana U. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Ruth E. T. Parkhurst, 1915. AUTHOR: The Barnstormers, 1912. Short stories published in Good Housekeeping, Delineator, Woman's Home Companion, Pictorial Review, McCall's, Collier's. Fiction editor: Woman's Home Companion, 1922-29. Literary advisor, The Bobbs Merrill Co. Former lecturer on Short Story, New York U. Managing editor: Century Magazine, 1921-22. Editor: Longmans, Green & Co., 1932-1937. CLUBS: P.E.N., Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: 510 East 89th Street, New York; and Fairfield, Conn.

ALEY, ROBERT JUDSON: educator (1863-1935); see vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

ALFORD, LEON PRATT: engineer; b. Simsbury, Conn., Jan. 3, 1877; s. Emerson and Sarah Merriam (Pratt) A.; educ. Worcester Polytechnic Institute. DEGREES: B.S. (1896), M.E. (1905), Dr. of Eng. (1932); m. Grace A. Hutchins, Jan. 1, 1900. AUTHOR: Bearings and Their Lubrication, 1912; Artillery and Artillery Ammunition, 1917; Managements' Handbook, 1924; Laws of Management, 1928; Life of Henry Laurence Gantt, 1934; Cost and Produc-

ALLEN

tion Handbook, 1934. General character of writing: technical. Chairman Department of Industrial Engineering, New York University; member, Research Committee American Engineering Council which produced reports on Waste in Industry (1921); Twelve-hour Shift in Industry, 1922; Safety and Production in Industry, 1927; Melville Gold Medalist, 1927; Technical Changes in Manufacturing Industries, 1928; Gantt Gold Medalist, 1931. CLUBS and SOCIETIES: Engineers' Past President, Institute of Management; Past Vice-President, American Engineering Council; Past Vice-President: The American Society of Mechanical Engineers; member, Soc. for the Promotion of Engineering Education, National Assn. of Cost Accountants, Sigma Xi, Institut Scientifique d'Organization et de Gestion. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: New York University, University Heights, New York, N. Y. HOME: 9 Mountain Ave., North, Montclair, N. J.

ALLAN, JOHN ANDREW: prof. of geology; see vol. V, 1931-32.

ALLARD, HARRY ARDELL: see Press section.

ALLEE, MARJORIE HILL: author; b. Carthage, Ind.; d. William B. and Anna Mary (Elliot) Hill; educ. Earlham Coll., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: Ph.B. (Chicago), m. Warder Clyde Allee. AUTHOR: Jungle Island (with W. C. Allee), 1925; Susanna and Tristram, 1929; Judith Lankester, 1930; Jane's Island, 1931; The Road to Carolina, 1932; Anne's Surprising Summer, 1933; A House of Her Own, 1934; Off to Philadelphia, 1936; The Great Tradition, 1937. General character of writing: fiction. Mem. Society of Friends. HOME: 5537 University Ave., Chicago, Ill.

ALLEE, WARDER CLYDE: zoologist; b. Bloomington, Ind., June, 1885; s. John W. and Mary (Newlin) A.; educ. Friends Bloomingdale Acad.; Earlham Coll.; Indiana U.; Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: S.B. (Earlham); S.M. (Chicago); Ph.D. (Chicago); m. Marjorie Hill, 1912. AUTHOR: Synoptic key to Phyla Classes and Orders of Animals (with V. E. Shelford), 1923; Jungle Island (with Marjorie Hill Allee), 1925; Nature of World and Man (with fifteen other scientists of Univ. of Chicago), 1926; Animal Aggregations, 1931; Animal Life and Social Growth, 1932; Handbook of Social Psychology (co-author), 1935; The World and Man (co-author), 1937; Ecological Animal Geography (with R. Hesse and K. P. Schmidt), 1937. Managing editor: Physiological Zoology. Section editor: Biological Abstracts. Contributor to Biological Bull., Ecology, Jour. Experimental Zoology; Physiological Zoology. General character of writing: research reports, scientific essays. CLUB: Quadrangle. OFFICE: Zoology Building, University of Chicago. HOME: 5537 University Ave., Chicago, Ill.

ALLEN, ARTHUR FRANCIS: see Press section.

ALLEN, ARTHUR WATTS: cons. chem. and metal eng; b. Devon, England, Feb. 22, 1879; educ. Plymouth and St. John's Coll. (Cambridge, Eng.), B.A., 1902; M.A., 1910; m. Margaret B. Brown, Nov. 5, 1907. AUTHOR: Mill and Cyanide Handbook, 1916; Handbook of Ore Dressing, 1920; Recovery of Nitrate from Chilean Caliche, 1921; Julian and Smart's Cyaniding Gold and Silver Ores (3d ed.), 1922. Contributor to Linnæan Soc. and Inst. of Min. and Met. (London); Electrochem. Soc., Am. Inst. of Chem. Eng., A.I.M.E., and to numerous tech. and engrng. pubns. HOME: 1452 Scenic Avenue, Berkeley, Calif.

ALLEN, C. FRANK: civil engineer, teaching, author; b. Roxbury, Mass., July, 1851; s. Calvin and Ann Priscilla (Watson) A.; educ. public school, Roxbury; Latin School; Mass. Inst. of

ALLEN

ALLEN

Technology. DEGREE: S.B., Eng. D.; m. Caroline Elizabeth Hadley, June 21, 1888. AUTHOR: Railroad Curves and Earthwork; Field and Office Tables, 1903; Business Law for Engineers, 1917. General character of writing: engineering, law. CLUBS: City, Highland of West Roxbury, Faculty Club of Massachusetts Institute of Technology. HOME: 88 Montview St., West Roxbury, Mass.

ALLEN, CHARLES ELMER: professor of botany; b. Horicon, Wis., Oct. 4, 1872; s. Charles and Eliza (North) A.; educ. Horicon high sch., U. of Wis.; U. of Bonn (Germany). DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D. (Wisconsin); m. Genevieve Sylvester, June 20, 1902. AUTHOR: Text book Botany for High Schools (with E. M. Gilbert), 1917; General Botany (text book, with 5 other authors), 1924 (2nd edit.), 1928, (3rd edit.), 1935. Editor: American Journal of Botany, 1918-26. Contributed to American Journal of Botany, American Naturalist, Archiv für Zellforschung, Annals of Botany, Berichte der deutschen botanischen Gesellschaft, Botanical Gazette, Botanical Review, Brooklyn Botanic Garden Memoirs, Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club, Genetics, Jahrbucher für wissenschaftliche Botanik, Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society, Proceedings of the Internat. Congress of Plant Sciences (Ithaca), Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, Science, Transactions of the Wisconsin Acad. of Sciences, Arts and Letters. OFFICE: University of Wisconsin; HOME: 2014 Chamberlin Ave., Madison, Wis.

ALLEN, CHARLES R.: educational consultant of Federal Board of Vocational Education; see vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

ALLEN, DEVERE: editor; lecturer; b. Providence, R. I., June 24, 1891; s. Henry L. and Sarah E. (Champlin) A.; educ. pub. schs., Wheeler Sch. (at N. Stonington, Conn.), Oberlin Coll. DEGREE: A.B. (Oberlin Coll.), 1917, cum laude; m. Marie Hollister, Aug. 22, 1917. AUTHOR: Pacifism in the Modern World (Jointly), 1929; The Fight for Peace, 1930; Will Socialism End the Evil of War? 1931; Adventurous Americans (Jointly), 1932. Editor and Director, Nonfrontier News Service. Has contributed articles, reviews and verse to more than sixty American and numerous foreign periodicals, including Nation, North American Review, Current History, New Republic, Survey, and various religious and labor journals. Associate editor, The Nation, 1931-32; editor, The World Tomorrow, 1921-31, and 1932-33; for several years member of the Board of Directors, League for Industrial Democracy; now Vice Chairman, War Resisters League; Lecturer before many audiences in United States and abroad. Mem. faculty, Haverford Instit. of Internat. Relations, 1930-32; Wellesley Institute of International Relations, 1933; also Duke, Northwestern and other institutes; lectured, Williamstown Institute of Politics, 1932; Member National Executive Committee, Socialist Party, since 1934; alternate member executive committee, Labor and Socialist International, since 1936. Member American Newspaper Guild, and American Federation of Teachers. Served as mem. Internat. Council of Fellowship of Reconciliation, 1930-31; chmn., Exec. Comm., League of Independent Political Action, 1929-30 and 1931-32; mem. Emergency Conservation Comm.; Am. Acad. of Political and Social Science. In 1930-31 made fourteen months' tour of Europe, collecting data for articles and books of internat. labor and peace movements. Ran for U. S. Senator from Conn. on Socialist ticket 1932 and 1934; Labor Party candidate for governor, 1938. SOCIETY: Phi

Beta Kappa. OFFICE: The World Tomorrow, 52 Vanderbilt Ave., New York, N. Y. HOME: Little Forest, Wilton, Conn.

ALLEN, EDITH LOUISE: home economics writer and extension worker; b. Tazewell County, Ill.; d. Ralph and Ada Mary (Eaton) A.; educ. U. of Illinois; Teachers' Coll.; Columbia U.; American U. (Washington, D. C.) DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Mechanical Devices in the Home, 1922; Lesson Sheets for Use with Mechanical Devices in the Home, 1927; American Housing as Affected by Social and Economic Conditions, 1930; Mechanics for Girls, 1938. Contributor to many publications. General character of writing: text and reference books (home economics). SOCIETIES: American Assn., University Women, American Home Economics Assn., Pi Gamma Mu, American Dietetics Assn., Epsilon Sigma Phi, Assoc. Country Women of the World. OFFICE: Extension Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. HOME: 1028 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Washington, D. C., and Delavan, Ill.

ALLEN, EDWARD FRANK: writer; b. Newark, N. J., June 1885; s. Frank R. and Jane A. (Ayres) A.; educ. Paterson (N. J.) High Sch., Peacock's Sch. for Boys (Atlanta, Ga.), Hamilton Inst. (New York City); m. Vera Reed, 1915. AUTHOR: King Arthur Stories from Malory (with Lillian O. Stevens), 1910; Red Letter Days of Samuel Pepys, 1913; A Guide to the National Parks of America, 1915; Keeping Our Fighters Fit, 1919. Editor: The Crier (Minneapolis, Minn.). General character of writing: descriptive and travel. Episcopalian. OFFICE: 1645 Hennepin Ave. HOME: 4615 Wooddale Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

ALLEN, EDWARD LISLE: editor (Aug. 14, 1868-Oct. 30, 1932); see vol. V, 1931-32.

ALLEN, EDWARD WEBER: lawyer; b. Oshkosh, Wis., May 12, 1885; s. General Thomas Scott Allen and Natalia (Weber) A.; educ. Oshkosh State Normal Sch., U. of Chicago, U. of Washington. DEGREE: LL.B.; m. Hazel Rebecca Conner, June 1, 1915. AUTHOR: North Pacific, 1936. Contr. to Pacific Affairs, Washington Hist. Qrtly, The Library Jour., Pacific Fisherman, Alaska Life, Publns of Internat. Fisheries Comm. General character of writing: articles on Alaska, Northwest history, and Pacific Coast fisheries. CLUBS: Bohemian (San Francisco), Rainier, College, Washington Ath., Cosmos, China (Seattle). Relig. denom., Episcopalian. HOBBY: collecting maps and books on Northwest Coast. OFFICE: North-east Life Tower. HOME: 3711 48th Ave., N.E., Seattle, Wash.

ALLEN, ERIC W.: university professor; b. Appleton, Wis., April, 1879; s. William Judge and Josephine (Smith) A.; educ. U. of Wisconsin. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Ida (Sally) Elliott, Jan. 1, 1906. AUTHOR: Printing and the Journalist, 1928. Contributor to journalistic magazines and educ. newspapers. General character of writing: technical and text books, poetry. OFFICE: University of Oregon. HOME: 2239 Birch Lane, Eugene, Ore.

ALLEN, EUGENE THOMAS: scientist; b. Athol, Mass., April 2, 1864; s. Frederick and Harriet A. (Thomas) A.; educ. High Sch. (Athol), Ashburnham Acad., Amherst Coll., Johns Hopkins U., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B. (Amherst), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins); m. Harriet E. Doughty, Aug. 26, 1896. AUTHOR (with others): Isomorphism and Thermal Properties of the Feldspars, 1905; The Volcanic Activity and Hot Springs of Lassen Park, 1925; The Steam Wells and Other Thermal Activity of the Geysers, 1927; Hot Springs of the Yellowstone National Park, 1935. Contributor to Jour. of

ALLEN

ALLEN

- Geology, Am. Jour. of Science; also to English and German journals. General character of writing: scientific with special reference to application of chemical principles to geology, mineralogy and volcanology. CLUBS: Cosmos. SOCIETIES: Member Geological Society of America, National Academy of Science. HOME: 1892 Mintwood Place, Washington, D. C.
- ALLEN, EZRA:** biologist, editor; b. Coudersport, Pa., May, 1870; s. Judson Wade and Mary (Bowen) A.; educ. Bucknell Acad.; Bucknell U.; Clark U.; Univ. of Chicago, U. of Pennsylvania, Cold Springs Harbor Biological Station, Woods Hole Marine Biological Lab. DEGREES: A.B. (Bucknell), 1895; A.M. (Bucknell), 1896; Ph.D. (U. of Penna.), 1914; Sc.D. (Bucknell), 1922; m. May Margaret Putnam, March, 1898. AUTHOR: Cytological Technique (in collab.), 1920. Contributor to Pedagogical Seminary, Journal of Morphology, Anatomical Record, Journal of Physiology, The Teacher (Philadelphia), Winston's Cumulative Loose Leaf Encyclopedia, Assoc. editor of Biological Abstracts (Univ. of Penna.); in charge of Zoology, 1927-28. Editor-in-chief of Smith's Human Geography Series. Teacher of Biology since 1896 at preparatory, Normal Coll., Ursinus coll., Medical Coll. and Y.M.C.A. Educational Advisor to First Army Corps, A.E.F., 1918-1919. Lecturer on Biology, A.E.F., U. of Beant, France (1919). Has been Fellow at Clark U., Investigator at Wistar Inst. of Anatomy, Research Assoc. at the Dept. of Genetics (Carnegie Inst. of Washington). General character of writing: technical. OFFICE: N. Y. Medical College and Flower Hospital, York Ave., at 64th St. HOME: 450 E. 64th St., New York, N. Y.
- ALLEN, FRANCIS HENRY:** editor; b. West Roxbury, Mass., Aug. 3, 1866; s. Henry C. and Emma F. (Briggs) A.; educ. Roxbury Latin Sch.; m. Margaret Hewins, Oct. 16, 1895. Editor: Nature's Diary, 1897; Bibliography of Thoreau, 1908; Journal of Henry David Thoreau (14 vols. with Bradford Torrey), 1906; Notes on New England Birds (from Thoreau), 1910 (reissued as Thoreau's Bird-Lore, 1925); Walden (by Thoreau), 1910, 1919; Stickeen (by John Muir), 1915; A Boston Portrait-Painter Visits Italy: The Journal of Amasa Hewins, 1830-1832, 1931; Men of Concord as Portrayed in the Journal of Henry David Thoreau, 1936. Contributor of articles to The Auk, Bird-Lore, etc. General character of writing: ornithological and nature. CLUB: Nuttall Ornithological Club HOME: 215 La Grange St., West Roxbury, Mass.
- ALLEN, FRANK:** professor of physics; b. Meductic, N. B., Canada, Feb. 6, 1874; s. Rev. J. S. and Charlotte M. N. (Tuttle) A.; educ. U. of New Brunswick, Cornell U. DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.C.; F.R.S.A.; m. Sarah Estelle Harper, 1903 (died, 1915); one daughter, two sons. AUTHOR: The Universe: From Crystal Spheres to Relativity (New York and London), 1931. Contributor of articles concerning original investigations in color vision and sensory actions to The American Jour. of Physiological Optics, Quarterly Jour. of Experimental Physiology, Physical Rev., Philosophical Mag., Jour. of Optical Soc. of Amer. OFFICE: University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Man., Canada.
- ALLEN, FRANK WISDOM:** see Press section.
- ALLEN, FREDERICK MADISON:** physician; b. Des Moines, Iowa, Mar. 16, 1879; s. Madison Calvin and Harriet (McDaniel) A.; educ. Univ. of Calif. DEGREES: A.B. (1902); M.D. (1907); m. Mary Belle Wishart, Oct. 22, 1921. AUTHOR: Studies Concerning Glycosura and Diabetes, 1913; Total Dietary Restriction in the Treatment of Diabetes (with Drs. E. Stillman and R. Fitz), 1919; Treatment of Kidney Diseases and High Blood Pressure, 1925; Physiatrie Institute, 1925; Diabetes and Its Treatment, 1928. Editor chapter on Diabetes in Nelson's Loose-Leaf system of Medicine. Editor Jour. Metabolic Research. Contributor to Jour. Am. Med. Assn.; Amer. Jour. Med. Science; Jour. Biological Chemist; Archives of Intern. Med.; Jour. Metabolic Research, etc. Editor: Jour. Metabolic Research. General character of writing: experiment, metabolic problems and dietetic treatment of diabetes, high blood pressure. SOCIETIES: New Jersey State Med. Assn.; Am. Med. Assn.; Amer. Soc. for Experimental Pathology; Amer. Physiological Soc.; Assn. of Amer. Physicians; Harvey Soc., N. Y.; Acad. Med. (N.Y.), A.A.A.S. HOME: 1031 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.
- ALLEN, FREEMAN HARLOW:** college prof.; lecturer; b. Copenhagen, N. Y., Oct. 22, 1862; s. Ebenezer and Susan (Stanton) A.; educ. Copenhagen Village Sch., State Normal Coll. (Potdam, N. Y.), Illinois Wesleyan Univ., Cornell Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Rose Lucy Priest, June 26, 1890. AUTHOR: Manual of Arithmetic Methods, 1896; (Pamphlets): Studies in American History, 1899; Syllabus—Studies in European History, 1915. Prof. history and Govt. with the Floating Univ. Cruise Around the World, 1930-31. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Theta. General character of writing: scientific and historical. OFFICE: Colgate University. HOME: 44 Broad St., Hamilton, N. Y.
- ALLEN, GARDNER WELD:** physician (retired); b. Bangor, Me., Jan. 19, 1856; s. Joseph Henry and Anna Minot (Weld) A.; educ. public schs.; Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B. (1877); M.D. (1882); unmarried. AUTHOR: Our Navy and the Barbary Corsairs, 1905; Our Naval War with France, 1909; A Naval History of the American Revolution (2 vols.), 1913; Papers of Frances Gregory Dallas, U.S.N., 1917; Massachusetts Privateers of the Revolution, 1927; Papers of Isaac Hull, Commodore U.S. Navy, 1929; Our Navy and the West Indian Pirates, 1929. SOCIETIES: Harvard Club of Boston; Boston City Club; Mass. Hist. Soc.; Am. Antiquarian Soc.; Naval History Soc.; Naval History Foundation; Am. Hist. Assn.; various med. societies. Unitarian. HOME: 146 Massachusetts Ave., Boston, Mass.
- ALLEN, GEORGE A., Jr.:** Kans. State Supt. Public Instr. (June 1868-Dec. 7, 1932); see vol. V, 1931-32.
- ALLEN, GLOVER MORRELL:** naturalist; b. Walpole, N. H., Feb. 8, 1872; s. Rev. Nathaniel Glover and Harriet Ann (Schrouler) A.; educ. grammar and high schools (Newton, Mass.); Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Sarah Moody Cushing, June 26, 1911. AUTHOR: The Birds of Massachusetts (with R. H. Howe, Jr.), 1901; Birds and Their Attributes, 1925. Numerous articles on science and birds and mammals for various journals. Fellow, A.A.A.S. OFFICE: Museum of Comparative Zoology. HOME: 25 Garden St., Cambridge, Mass.
- ALLEN, HARLAN C.:** lawyer; see vol. VI, 1933-34-35.
- ALLEN, HENRY JUSTIN:** ex-senator; b. Pittsfield, Pa., Sept. 11, 1868; s. John and Rebecca Elizabeth (Goodin) A.; educ. Baker U. Baldwin, Kansas; Washburn Coll. (Topeka, Kans.); Denver U. (Denver, Colo.); Kansas Wesleyan U. (Salina, Kans.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.Litt., LL.D.; m. Elsie Jane Nuzman, 1893. AUTHOR: The Party of the

ALLEN

Third Part, 1922; Treatise of the Kansas Industrial Court Act. Contributed articles during the war to newspapers, newspaper syndicates and magazines. Editor, publisher and owner of newspaper, 1892-1928. In 1917-18 organized the Home Communication Service of the American Red Cross in France; Governor of Kansas, 1919-1923; head of Journalistic Department of "Floating University," 1926-27; U. S. Senator, April, 1929-30. General character of writing: Journalistic. CLUBS: Wichita Club, Wichita Country Club, Burning Tree Club (Bethesda, Md.), Kiwanis. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: 513 Beacon Bldg., Wichita, Kans.

ALLEN, HENRY TUREMAN: soldier and diplomat (Apr. 13, 1859-Aug. 30, 1930); see vol. V, 1931-32.

ALLEN, HERVEY: author, poet; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., Dec. 1889; s. William Hervey and Helen Eby (Myers) A.; educ. Shady Side Acad., United States Naval Acad., U. of Pittsburgh, Harvard U. DEGREES: B.Sc. (in Econ.), Litt. D.; m. Ann Hyde Andrews, June 30, 1927. Daughters, Marcia Andrews, b. May, 1929; Mary Ann, b. Nov., 1930; son, Richard Francis, b. July, 1936. AUTHOR: (poetry): Wampus and Old Gold, 1921; The Bride of Huitzil, 1922; Carolina Chansons (with Du Bose Heyward), 1923; The Blindman (a reprint), 1923; Earth Moods and Other Poems, 1925; New Legends—Poems, 1929; (prose): Towards the Flame, 1926; Poe's Brother (with Thomas Olive Mabbott), 1926; Israel: The Life and Times of Edgar Allan Poe (2 vols.), 1926 (revised and reset in one vol.), 1934; Anthony Adverse, a trilogy, 1933. Film version Warner Brothers Studios, 1936; Action at Aquila, 1938 (ran as Cosmopolitan serial, 1937). Contributor to Saturday Review of Literature, Atlantic Monthly, Cosmopolitan, Herald-Tribune "Books," New York Times Book Review, The New York Sun, Midshipman, Navy, 1909-1910. First Lieutenant, 11th Infantry, A.E.F., (wounded in action in France); instructor dept. of English, Columbia Univ., 1925-26. Lecturer (American Literature) Vassar College, 1927; Lecturer Bread Loaf School of English, 1927, 1930, 1931. General character of writing: poetry, biography, criticism, novels. CLUBS: The Players, Fellow Royal Society of Arts, American Institute of Letters, 1936; The Surf Club; Miami Beach; Chesapeake Bay Yacht Club; Tred Avon Yacht Club. OFFICE: Care Farrar and Rhinehart, 232 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. HOME: "Bonfield Manor," Oxford Maryland, U. S. A.; winter, "The Glades," Coconut Grove, Florida. Also "Dower House," Rippon Road, Cazenovia, N. Y.

ALLEN, HORACE NEWTON: diplomat; see vol. VI, 1933-35.

ALLEN, IDA COGSWELL BAILEY: lecturer, writer, broadcaster; b. Danielson, Conn., Jan. 30, 1885; d. Frank Garvin and Ida Louise (Cogswell) Bailey; educ. English High Sch., Worcester, Mass.; Oread Inst. Domestic Science (Worcester). DEGREES: Graduate Dietitian (Metropolitan Hospital, New York City); m. (1) Thomas Lewis Allen (tenor), New York City, Sept. 5, 1912; children: Thomas Lewis, Ruth Elizabeth; (2) William Brewster Chapman (inventor and engineer), May 26, 1921. AUTHOR: Mrs. Allen's Cook Book, 1916; Wheat Substitutes, Meat Substitutes, and Sugar Substitutes, 1918; Bride's Book, 1922; Mrs. Allen on Cooking, Menus, Service, 1924; Home Partners, 1924; Your Foods and You, 1926; Prize Radio Recipes and Radio Home Makers Talks, 1926; Vital Vegetables, 1927; Dainty Desserts, Satisfying Salads, Delightful Dinners, Luscious Luncheons, Budgeting Through

ALLEN

the Year, Eating 'Round the World, 1928; The Service Cook Book. No. I, 1933. No. II, 1934; Cooking Within the Income, 1936; The Everyday Cook Book and Kitchenette Cooking for Two, 1938. Writer N. Y. Evening World Syndicate on "Within the Income" dietetic editor; Medical Review of Reviews. Was formerly a dietitian with various hospitals; director of domestic science, Y.W.C.A., Worcester, Mass., 4 years. Contributor to Ladies' Home Jour., Country Gentleman, Delineator, etc.; formerly editor of "Three Meals a Day" (Good Housekeeping Magazine) and of "Housewives' Forum," in Pictorial Review. Lecturer, Redpath Chautauqua, Westfield Domestic Sci. Schs., U. S. Food Admins. and Bd. of Educ., New York, N. Y., etc. Founder of Mrs. Allen's School of Good Cookery, 1920; director domestic science, Woman's World, 1921; Physical Culture, 1927; Home Making Editor: Family Circle, 1933. Contributing Editor: Family Circle, 1933. Contributing Editor Radioland, 1933; now Food Fashion editor for Simplicity Magazine. Founder and president National Radio Home-makers Club. SOCIETIES: American Woman's Assn., Daughters American Revolution; Pres. Nat. Radio Home-Makers Club. HOME: 280 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

ALLEN, JAMES E.: see Press section.

ALLEN, JAMES TURNEY: professor of Greek; b. Cleveland, Ohio, Sept. 14, 1873; s. Robert Alfred and Martha (Turney) A.; educ. Pomona Coll., U. of Calif., Yale U. DEGREES: A.B. (Pomona Coll., 1895); M.A. (U. of Calif., 1896); Ph.D. (Yale U., 1898); m. Amelia Sanborn, Jan. 4, 1899. AUTHOR: The First Year of Greek, 1917; The Greek Theatre of the Fifth Century Before Christ, 1919; Stage Antiquities of the Greeks and Romans and Their Influences, 1927. Annual Professor, Amer. Sch. of Classical Studies, Athens, Greece, 1924-1925. General character of writing: scientific text books. CLUBS: Faculty Club of U. of Calif.; Amer. Philosophical Assn.; Archaeological Inst. of America; Assn. Bude, Institut L'itteraire et Aristique de France, Archaeologisches Institut des Deutschen Reiches, Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Kappa Lambda. OFFICE: University of Calif. HOME: 37 Mosswood Road, Berkeley, Calif.

ALLEN, JOHN EDWARD (pen name: Jack Edwards); editor; b. Des Moines, Iowa, January 1889; s. John Edward and Margaret Mary (Sullivan) A.; educ. East Des Moines High Sch.; Columbia U. (New York); New York U.; m. Mary Boulware Cherry, Oct. 25, 1927. AUTHOR: Tales of the Print Shop, 1923; Newspaper Makeup, 1936. Editor: The Linotype News, New York City. Contributor to many magazines, printing and journalistic trade journals, in New York and Chicago, as well as other magazines. General character of writing: essays, fiction, articles, poetry, verse. Has lectured on newspaper work at many universities and at national and state newspaper conventions; has served on many newspaper judging committees. SOCIETY: Washington and Lee University Chapter of Sigma Delta Chi. OFFICE: 29 Ryerson Street, Brooklyn; HOME: The Forest Arms, Forest Hills, New York.

ALLEN, JOSEPH: teacher; b. New Bedford, Mass., March, 1870; s. Edward A. H. and Eugenia S. (Teulon) A.; educ. Harvard Coll. Graduate School. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Harvard Coll.), 1892; m. Annie W. Winsor, June 4, 1900. AUTHOR: Elements of Analytic Geometry. OFFICE: College City of New York, New York City. HOME: 9 Myrtle St., White Plains, N. Y.

ALLEN, LEAH B.: see Press section.

ALLEN, LEROY: see Press section.

ALLEN

ALLEN, LYMAN: see Press section.

ALLEN, LYMAN WHITNEY: clergyman (died); see vol. V, 1931-32.

ALLEN, MAXINE ALTON: see Alton, Maxine.
ALLEN, MERRITT PARMELEE: writer; b. Bristol, Vt., July, 1892; s. of Rolla E. and Gertrude (Parmelee) A.; educ. Bristol High Sch.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** In Greenbook, 1923; The Ghost of the Glimmerglass, 1928; Tied in the Ninth, 1930; Sir Henry Morgan, Buccaneer, 1931; The Hermit of Honey Hill, 1931; Wilderness Diamonds, 1932; William Walker, Filibuster, 1932; Joaquin Miller, Frontier Poet, 1932; Drake's Sword, 1934; Raider's Hoard, 1936. Contributor to Youth's Companion, St. Nicholas, Boy's Life, Outdoor America, Forest and Stream and other publs. General character of writing: juvenile fiction and biography. **HOME:** Bristol, Vt.

ALLEN, MILDRED: see Press section.

ALLEN, NELLIE BURNHAM: author, educator; b. Danvers, Mass., June, 1864; d. of James and Maria (Burnham) A.; educ. Salem (Mass.) Normal Sch.; Danvers High Sch.; Special study at Harvard, Cornell and Clark Universities; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Geographical and Industrial Series: The United States, 1910, 1925, 1937; Europe, 1913, 1920, 1928, 1934; Asia, 1916, 1929; South America, 1918, 1934; North America, 1922, 1935; Africa, Australia and Islands of the Pacific, 1924, 1936; How and Where We Live, an Open Door to Geography, 1924; Stories of Raw Materials: Our Cereal Grains, 1928; Cotton and Other Fibers, 1929; Stories and Sketches (with E. K. Robinson); Children of Other Lands, 1923; What People Are Doing, 1924; Stories of Our Earth, 1927; Practical Map Exercises (with Dr. W. W. Atwood, Pres. Clark Univ., and E. K. Robinson); Western Hemisphere, 1920; Eastern Hemisphere, 1921. Also in collaboration with William Jansen, a series of text books in geography for grades IV to VIII in New York City. General character of writing: educational. **SOCIETIES:** Fellow Amer. Geog. Soc., mem. National Council Geog. Teachers; mem. Nat. Geog. Soc. **OFFICE:** Lynnfield, Mass. **HOME:** Lake Worth, Fla.

ALLEN, RILEY H (ARRIS): see Press section.

ALLEN, RUTH F.: botanist, retired; b. Sturgeon Bay, Wis., May 23, 1879; d. of G. W. and Anna (Cox) A.; educ. U. of Wis. **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (U. of Wis.); unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Studies of Spermatogenesis and Apogamy in Ferns, 1911; Some Light Reactions in Pilobolus (with Hally Jolivet Sax), 1912; Observations on Immunity to Stem Rust in Karned Wheats by Puccinia Graminis Tritici, 1923; Cytological Studies of Infection of Baart, Karned and Mindum Wheats by Puccinia Graminis Tritici, 1923; The Resistance of Oat Varieties to Stem Rust (with W. W. Mackie), 1924; Cytological Studies of Puccinia Graminis Tritici Races IX, XXI, and XXVII on Khapl emmer., 1925; A Cytological Study of Puccinia Triticina, Physiologic Form II on Little Club Wheat, 1926; A Cytological Study of Orange Leaf Rust, Puccinia Triticina Physiologic Form II, on Malakoff Wheat, 1927; A Cytological Study of Puccinia glumarum on Bromus Marginatus and Triticina Vulgare, 1928 (in Journal of Agric. Research); A Cytological Study of Heterothallism in Puccinia Graminis, 1929. General character of writing: scientific. **SOCIETIES:** A.A.A.S.; Amer. Phytopathological Soc.; Sigma Xi.; Phi Beta Kappa. **HOME:** 2709 Dwight Way, Berkeley, California.

ALLEN, SAMUEL JAMES McINTOSH: see Press section.

ALLEN, STEPHEN HALEY: lawyer (Mar. 18, 1847-Oct. 26, 1931); see vol. V., 1931-32.

ALLEN

ALLEN, WALTER DWIGHT: see Press section.

ALLEN, WILLIAM FITCH: see Press section.

ALLEN, WILLIAM HARVEY: author, research worker; b. Le Roy, Minn., Feb., 1874; s. of John D. and Joanna (Corbett) A.; educ. Le Roy pub. schs., Carleton Coll.; Univ. of Chicago, Leipzig, Berlin, Harvard. **DEGREES:** A.B. (U. of Chicago), Ph.D. (U. of Penna.). **AUTHOR:** Efficient Democracy, 1907; Civics and Health, 1909; School Reports and School Efficiency (jointly), 1906; Woman's Part in Government, 1911; Modern Philanthropy, 1912; Universal Training for Amer. Citizenship, 1917; Record Aids in College Management (jointly) 1916; War Fact Tests, Self Surveys by Colleges and Universities, Self Surveys by Teachers Training Schools, Teachable Facts About Bolshevism and Sovietism, 1917. Planned, edited, published Personality Culture by College Faculties, 1920; Who's Who and Why in After-War Education (compilation), 1921; Al Smith's Tammany Hall, 1928; Rockefeller, Giant, Dwarf, and Symbol, 1930; Why Tammanians Revive: La Guardia's Mis-Guard, 1937. Editor: Municipal Notes, Annals of the Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Sciences, 1900; New Jersey Review of Charities and Corrections, 1903-07; Reader's Den, Charities, 1904; Public Service, 1916; Looseleaf Current Topics and People and Places, 1922-1926. Research and Editorial assistance on "The Port of New York" (by Thomas I. Rush), 1921; and "Opium the Demon Flower" (by Sara Graham-Mulhall), 1927. Contributor to various publications. General character of writing: sociological, educational, survey reports on city governments, school systems, state governments, U. of Wisconsin (1915) and New York City Schools, (1924). Secretary, Durant Award Commission, 1928. Secy. Municipal Civil Service Commission, 1934-37. **OFFICE:** 5 Beekman St., New York, N. Y.

ALLEN, WILLIS BOYD: lawyer, author; b. Kittery Point, Me., July 9, 1855; s. Stillman Boyd and Harriet Smith (Seaward) A.; educ. Boston Latin Sch. **DEGREES:** A.B. (Harvard), LL.B. (Boston U.). **AUTHOR:** Pine Cones, 1885; Silver Rags, 1886; Christmas at Surf Point, 1886; Northern Cross, 1887; Mountaineer Series, 1887; Kelp, 1888; Cloud and Cliff, 1889; The Red Mountain of Alaska, 1889; Forest Home Series (5 vols.), 1889; The Lion City of Africa, 1890; In the Morning (verse), 1890; John Brownlow's Folks, 1891; The Boyhood of John Kent, 1891; Gulf and Glacier, 1892; Lost on Umbagog, 1894; Snowed In, 1894; The Mammoth Hunters, 1895; Son of Liberty, 1896; Called to the Front, 1897; Great Island, 1897; Around the Yule Log, 1898; Cleared for Action, 1899; Navy Blue, 1898; The Head of Pasht, 1900; Play Away, 1902; Pineboro Quartette, 1898; Under the Pine Tree Flag, 1902; Sword and Ploughshare, 1904; The North Pacific, 1905; Gold Hunter of Alaska (2nd ed.), 1906; The Violet Book, 1909. Editor: Cottage Hearth (Boston, Mass.); Sunday School papers; Well Spring; Our Sunday Afternoon. General character of writing: varied; poetry, essays, fiction. Contributor to Harper's, Atlantic, Scribner's, St. Nicholas, North Amer. Rev., and others. **CLUB:** Boston Authors'. **HOME:** 60 Fenway, Boston, Mass.

ALLEN, WINFRED EMORY: microscopist, asst. professor biology, Univ. of Calif.; b. nr. Indianapolis, Ind., June 6, 1873; s. Joseph and Esther Campbell Wilson A.; educ. country school, Friends Acad., Earham Coll., Y.M.C.A. Coll. (Springfield, Mass), Lawrence Coll., U. of Nebr., U. of Ill., U. of Calif. **DEGREES:** B.L. (Earham, 1898), A.M. (Lawrence); m.

Grace M. Wheeler, July, 1900; four children. AUTHOR: Life on the Earth. General character of writing: popular sci. (in addition to tech. biology). Wrote Ocean Pasture, Animal aerodynamics, Pelican stunts, Fish medicine and many similar informative and educational articles for Biological Feature Service. Contributor to Science, Scientific Monthly, Amer. Botanist, Bird Lore, San Diego Tribune, Catalina Islander, Botanical Gazette, Quarterly Rev. of Biology, etc. CLUB: La Jolla Country. ADDRESS: Scripps Institution, La Jolla, Calif. **ALLENBY, ENOS WILL** (pen name): see Bixler, William Allen.

ALLING, HAROLD LATTIMORE: geologist; b. Feb., 1888; s. Joseph Tilden and Rose (Lattimore) A.; educ. Columbia Sch., Bradstreet Sch., East High Sch. (all Rochester); U. of Rochester, Columbia U. (New York). DEGREES: B.S. (Rochester), 1915; A.M., 1917, and Ph.D. (both Columbia), 1920; m. Merle Kolb. AUTHOR: Interpretative Petrology of the Igneous Rocks, 1936. Contributor to Am. Jnl. of Science, Econ. Geol. Bull. of Geol. Soc. of Amer., Jnl. of Geol. Am. Mineralogist, Bulletin of N. Y. State Museum. General character of writing: tech., geologic. Presbyterian. OFFICE: River Campus, University of Rochester. HOME: 31 Barrington St., Rochester, N. Y.

ALLINSON, ANNE CROSBY EMERY: author; b. Ellsworth, Me., Jan., 1871; d. Lucilius A. Emery and Anne (Crosby) Emery; educ. Bryn Mawr Coll. DEGREES: A.B. and Ph.D.; Litt.D.; Bowdoin Coll., and Brown U.; m. Francis Greenleaf Allinson, 1905. AUTHOR: Greek Lands and Letters (with F. G. Allinson), 1909, 1922, 1931; Roads From Rome, 1913 and 1922; Children of the Way, 1923; Friends with Life, 1924. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, North Amer. Rev., Yale Review. Contributes feature "The Distaff" (daily) in The Evening Bulletin of Providence. Formerly Dean of Women, U. of Wisconsin; same, Women's Coll., Brown U.; on school committee Providence, 1925-1931. CLUB: Providence Plantations. HOME: 163 George St., Providence, R. I.

ALLINSON, FRANCIS GREENLEAF: coll. professor, author (died); see vol. VI, 1933-34-35. **ALLIS, EDWARD PHELPS, JR.**: see Press section.

ALLISON, FRANKLIN ELMER: see Press section.

ALLISON, JAMES HENRY: see Press section.

ALLISON, NOAH DWIGHT: see Press section.

ALLISON, WILLIAM HENRY: church historian; b. Somerville, Mass., Aug. 1870; s. Geo. A. Allison and Julia L. (Powers) A.; educ. Harvard U., Newton Theol. Inst., U. of Halle, U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard), B.D. (Newton), Ph.D. (Chicago), m. (1) Elizabeth L. Smith (1899), (2) Mary Emily Mills (1905). AUTHOR: Baptist Councils in America, 1906; Inventory of Manuscript Material Relating to American Religious History, 1910; "Isaac Backus" and numerous other articles in Dictionary of American Biography. Joint editor: Guide to Historical Literature, 1931. Contributor to New Schaff-Herzog Encyclopedia, Am. Hist. Rev. and Social Science Abstracts, and Religious articles to Christian Union Quarterly, Review and Expositor. OFFICE: Consultant in Church History, The Library of Congress, Washington, D. C. Summer Home: North Lovell, Maine.

ALLMAN, DRUE: florist; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Sept., 1893; s. Herbert D. and Mildred Corvallo (Nunez) A.; educ. Wm. Penn. Charter Sch.; Princeton U.; Cornell U. DEGREES: B.Sc. and M.A. (in Agric.); m. Blanche A. Oppenheimer, 1917. AUTHOR: Cost Finding for Florists, 1920; Six Weeks With New England Growers,

1921; Labor Saving Devices for Florists, 1923; Commercial Snapdragon Growing, 1928; Snapdragons (part of chapter in textbook "The Florist Business," by Prof. E. A. White), 1933. Contributes to The Florists Exchange, The Florists Rev., Horticulture. Actively interested in organization work among florists, especially growers of cut flowers. Lecturer on plant topics before clubs, societies, etc. Dir. of Nat. Farm Sch. (Penna.). CLUBS: Florists, Cornell, Princeton, Optimists, Odd Fellows. HOBBIES: music, swimming. Jewish. ADDRESS: Holmesburg P. O. Philadelphia, Pa.

ALLMAN, NORWOOD FRANCIS: lawyer; b. Union Hall, Va., July, 1893; s. John I. and Nannie Kate (English) A.; educ. U. of Virginia; m. Mary Louise Hamilton, 1920. AUTHOR: Protection of Trade-Marks, Patents, Copyrights and Trade Names in China, 1924; The Modern Commercial Legislation of China, 1926; The Commercial Travelers' Guide to the Far East, 1926. Co-author: China Law Digest for Martindale-Hubbell Law Directory, 1934. Contributor to China Law Rev., Far Eastern Rev., China Weekly Rev., North China Daily News. General character of writing: legal, non-fiction and Chinese translations into English. Translated: Chinese trademark law; Chinese copyright law; Chinese patent law; Manchukuo trademark law. Co-translator: Commercial Legislation of China. Sometime Instructor in Evidence, Insurance, Suretyship and Guaranty Comparative Law School of China. CLUBS: Shanghai Club, American Club, Rotary Club, Union Club, Shanghai Polo Club, Shanghai Race Club, Columbia Country Club, Internat. Recreation Club, Shanghai Paper Hunt Club, Tientsin Club, Peking Club. OFFICE: 208 Hamilton House, Shanghai, China.

ALLOTT, FLOYD HENRY: professor; b. Milwaukee, Wis., Aug. 22, 1890; s. John Edward and Nelle Edith Allport; educ. High Sch. (Cleveland), Harvard Coll., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Ethel Margaret Hudson, 1917. AUTHOR: An Elementary Laboratory Course in Psychology (with H. S. Langfeld), 1916; Social Psychology, 1924; Students' Attitudes (with D. Katz); Institutional Behavior. Contr. of various articles in sci. jnls. and in Harper's Magazine. Edited Jnl. of Abnormal Psy. and Soc. Psy., 1921-1924. SOCIETIES: Am. Psys. Assoc. (council of directors, 1928-1930; Am. Sociol. Soc., A.A.A.S., Sigma XI, Social Sci. Research Council, Psychological Institute. OFFICE: Maxwell School of Citizenship, Syracuse University. HOME: 200 Haddonfield Drive, Dewitt, N. Y.

ALMACK, JOHN CONRAD: professor of education; b. Houston, Mo., Oct., 1883; s. John C. and Amanda (Purcell) A.; educ. U. of Oregon, Stanford U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Alice E. Jaeger, 1905. AUTHOR: Education for Citizenship, 1924; Problems of the Teaching Profession, 1925; Administration of Consolidated and Village Schools, 1926; The School Board Member, 1927; The Beginning Teacher, 1928; Hygiene of the School Child, 1929; Research and Thesis Writing, 1930; History of the United States, 1931; The Stanford Speller, 1931; Modern School Administration, 1933; Sense of Humor Test, 1933; Stanford Literature Test, 1933; Track of the Sun (poetry), 1937. Contributor to Amer. School Board Jour., Jour. of Educational Research, Jour. of Educational Administration and Supervision, School and Society, Historical Outlook, Century. General character of writing: reports of sociological studies and investigations. SOCIETIES: N.E.A., Nat. Soc. for the study of Education, Amer. Assoc. of University Professors, Amer. Sociological Assn., Phi Delta

ALMY

Kappa. OFFICE: Stanford University. HOME: Bx 571, Stanford University, Calif.

ALMY, AMY BRUNER: see Press section.

ALMY, JOHN EDWIN: see vol. VI, 1933-35.

ALPERIN, DAVID: physician; see vol. V, 1931-32.

ALPERIN, HYMEN: teacher, lecturer, writer; see vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

ALPERT, CARL: editor; b. Boston, Mass., May 12, 1913; s. Max L. and Flora (Effross) A.; educ. Boston U., Hebrew Teachers' Coll. AUTHOR: The Oracle (Jewish Reference Book), 1935; To the Land of Their Fathers: Historical Zionist Movement, 1938. Syndicates weekly information column "I Think As I Please," to Jewish Advocate (Boston). Contr. to Yankee Mag., Jewish Telegraphic Agency, Young Judean, The Leader, and others. Boston representative: Relig. News Service, assoc. editor Jewish Advocate, 1935—; copy-writer, Bay State Mailing Service, 1930-32. President, N. E. Young Judean; Nat. Vice Pres. Young Judean; mem. admin. comm., N. E. Zionist region; mem. exec. bd. and v. p. Mattapan Zionist District. OFFICE: 251 Causeway St., Boston, HOME: 147 Talbot Ave., Dorchester, Mass.

ALSAGER, C(HRISTEN) MARTIN: teacher of law, lawyer; b. Apr. 8, 1871, near Lee, Ill.; s. Christen C. and Cecilia (Eden) A.; educ. Lombard U., Northwestern U., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.B., J.D.; m. Gertrude Edith Reid; one child, Catherine Cecilia (Mrs. John Wild). AUTHOR: Lectures on Constitutional Law, 1914; A Glossary of Business Terms, 1928; Dictionary of Business Terms, 1932; A Syllabus of Contracts and Agency, 1933. Co-author (with Baker and Smither): A Syllabus of a Course of Study in Commercial Law, 1934. Co-revisor (with Whigham): The Essentials of Commercial Law, 1925; (part of): Whigham's Source Book on Commercial Law, 1926. Contributor of comments on cases to Illinois Law Review; numerous articles to newspapers. Admitted to practice law, 1908; engaged in the practice of law for a short time alone; in office with others from 1910-1930; at present in occasional special practice. Teacher in Chicago high schools and junior coll., 1913-36. Professor of law, Hamilton Coll. of Law, evening sessions, 1910-20; lecturer municipal corporations, Northwestern U. Law Sch., 1921-24. Professor of Law, part time service, De Paul U. Law Sch., since 1922. SOCIETIES: mem. Illinois State Bar Assn., Chicago Hist. Soc., Norwegian-Amer. Hist. Assn., Soc. for Advancement of Scandinavian Study, Pi Gamma Mu, Sigma Delta Kappa, Northwestern U. Club. Republican. Lutheran. HOME: 3008 Palmer Square, Chicago, Ill.

ALSEBERG, CARL LUCAS: see Press section.

ALSOFF, FRED W.: (pen name: Fred Erick); newspaper business; see vol. VI, 1933-35.

ALSTETTER, MABEL FLICK: college professor; b. Findlay O., Sept. 28, 1894; d. Marion Calvin and Alice (Peugh) Flick; educ. U. of Florida, George Washington U., Peabody Coll. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Michael Louis Alstetter, June 18, 1913. AUTHOR: Virginia and Her Builders (with Richard Morton), 1931; We All Talk, 1936; America—Past and Present (with A. L. Crabb), 1937; What America Has Done (with A. L. Crabb), 1938; With Our Friends (with Elizabeth Baker), 1938; Working Together (with Elizabeth Baker), 1938. Contr. to Childhood Educ., Elementary English Rev., Peabody Jour. of Educ., Florida Jour. of Educ., Virginia Jour. of Educ. General character of writing: educ. and children's literature. SOCIETY: Am. Assn. Univ. Women. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOBBIES: gar-

dening, collecting old books. OFFICE: Miami University. HOME: 300 E. Withrow Ave., Oxford, O.

ALTER, DINSMORE: astronomer; b. Colfax Washington, Mar. 28, 1888; s. Joseph and Jeannette (Copley) A.; educ. Westminster Coll., U. of Pittsburgh, U. of Calif. DEGREES: B.S. (Westminster), M.S. (U. of Pittsburgh), Ph.D. (U. of Calif); m. Ada McClelland. AUTHOR: Introduction to Practical Astronomy, 1933. Contributor to Astronomical Jour., Popular Astronomy, Monthly Weather Rev., Lick Observatory Bull., Astrophysical Jour., Director Griffith Observatory beginning 1935. ASSNS.: Fellow Royal Astron. Soc., Amer. Physical Soc., Amer. Meteorological Soc. (vice-president, 1926-27), Sigma Xi, Am. Astronomical Soc., Fellow in England of the John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation, 1929, for research on rainfall, etc. Col. C. A. Res. ADDRESS: Griffith Observatory, Los Angeles, Calif.

ALTON, MAXINE (pen name): (own name Maxine Alton Allen); author; b. Willis, Kans., May, 1890; d. John J. and Rose Lee (Williams) Tromper; educ. Sacred Heart Convent (St. Joseph, Mo.), Washington U. (St. Louis, Mo.); m. William A. Allen. AUTHOR: My Mother's Rosary; Daughter of Cain; Chimes of Hollywood; Interview; (plays): Three Rainy Nights; Shopping for Love; Miss Petticoats; East Lynne; Callopie; Rose of Shanghai; Say It in French; Girl in Red; Cicero; The Bird in a Gilded Cage; Dora Thorne, Heart of Chicago; Wife in Name Only; Thorns and Orange Blossoms; Honeymoon for Three; Murder; Arrest That Woman! (stage play produced in New York), 1937; The Lady Is a Scamp (latest screen story). Contributes to Liberty, Photoplay, Tower Magazines, Screen World, Screen, Hollywood Filmgraph, Missouri News-Press (St. Joseph, Mo.). General character of writing: stage plays, fiction, screen stories. Dramatic and Motion Picture critic. Dramatic leading lady of the stage for 18 years. Religion, Catholic. ADDRESS: 2666 Rutherford Drive, Hollywood, Calif.

ALTROCCHI, JULIA COOLEY: author, lecturer, translator; b. Seymour, Conn., July, 1893; d. Harlan Ward and Helen (Wooster) Cooley; educ. Univ. H. S. (Chicago), Vassar Coll. DEGREES: A.B.; m. Prof. Rudolph Altrocchi, Aug. 26, 1920. AUTHOR: The Poems of a Child (with introduction by Richard Le Gallienne), 1904; The Dance of Youth and Other Poems, 1917; Snow Covered Wagons, A Pioneer Epic, 1937. Contributor to Harper's, Yale Review, Classical Journal, Thought, Brief Stories, Methodist Review, Atlantic (contributors Club and Column), The Catholic World and poetry anthologies and mags. General character of writing: poetry and historical articles. Winner: Commonwealth Club of San Francisco, Silver Medal, 1936. First Prize in Robert Browning Contest, California Writers' Guild, 1937. Translator from the Italian of literature, travel, etc.; lectures have been delivered at U. of Chicago, Illinois Woman's Coll., Stanford U., Mills Coll., Brown U. Faculty, and other clubs, SOCIETIES: Midland Authors, Poetry Soc. of Amer., California Writers Club, Town and Gown Club (Berkeley); Calif. Hist. Soc., Internat. P.E.N. ADDRESS: 129 Talmalpais Road, Berkeley, Calif.

ALTROCCHI, RUDOLPH: university professor; b. Florence, Italy, Oct., 1882; s. Giovanni and Pauline (Zamvos) A.; educ. Prossio Preparatory Sch. (Kansas City, Mo.); Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., 1908; A.M., 1909; Ph.D., 1914 (all Harvard); m. Julia Cooley, Aug., 1920.

ALVAREZ MARTIN

AUTHOR: Deceptive Cognates, 1935. Edited: Italian Short Stories, 1912; Giacosa's Tristi amiro, 1920; Bracco's Il Piccolo Santo, 1929. Founder and editor of Italica, Bull. of the Amer. Assn. of Teachers of Italian, 1924-28. Contributor to publcns of Modern Language Assn., Modern Philology, Romanic Rev., Modern Language Notes, North Am. Rev. General character of writing: scholarly. **OFFICE:** 413 Wheeler Hall, University of California. **HOME:** 120 Tamalpais Road, Berkeley, Calif.

ALVA, MARTIN (pen name): see Martinez Alvarez, Rafael.

ALVAREZ MARTIN, CASIMIR: see Press section.

ALVAREZ, WALTER CLEMENT: physician; b. San Francisco, Calif., July 22, 1884; s. Luis and Clementine (Schutze) A.; educ. Cooper Medical Coll. (S. F.), Harvard U. **DEGREES:** M.D.; m. Harriet Smyth, Feb. 22, 1907. **AUTHOR:** The Mechanics of the Digestive Tract, 1922-1928; Nervous Indigestion, 1930. Many articles on medical subjects in various journals. **SOCIETIES:** University (Minnesota), Assoc. Am. Physicians, Am. Physiological Soc., Soc. Exper. Biology and Medicine, Am. Gastro-Enterological Assn., Am. Roentgen Ray Soc., etc. Professor Medicine, U. of Minnesota (Mayo Foundation). **OFFICE:** Mayo Clinic. **HOME:** 815 5th Street, S. W., Rochester, Minn.

"ALVARO" (pen name): see Alvarez Martin, Casimir.

ALVORD, IDRESS HEAD: historical research; b. Roanoke, Mo.; d. John Calhoun and Susan (Wallace) Head; educ. pub. schs. (Missouri); Howard Payne Coll. (Fayette, Mo.); Central Coll. Bus. Sch. (same), U. of Illinois (Urbana, Ill.), grad. sch. candidate for A.M. degree; m. Clarence Walworth Alvord, Apr. 10, 1913. **AUTHOR:** Historical Interesting Places of St. Louis, 1909; Summary, Farm Debt Adjustment in Missouri, 1935; Inventory of Colfax County Archives of New Mexico (jointly), 1937. Contr. to St. Louis Republic, N. Y. Times. General character of writing: historical. Librarian and Curator Mo. Hist. Soc., St. Louis, 1907-13; sec. Farm Debt Adjustment in Mo., 1934 to Aug., 1936; asst. state dir. Hist. Records Survey in New Mexico, 1937-38. Founder and first state librarian of Mo. State U. D. C. Library, being No. 1 in the nat. group of state libraries U. D. C.; asst. on Woolen's Sect., War Industries Board, 1919. Mem. exec. bd. of Miss. Valley Hist. Assoc., 1912-13; mem. advisory Bd. of Living Acre. For past 15 years have travel'd extensively, spending from 1923-29 in England, France and Italy, and since in various parts of United States. **SOCIETIES:** D.A.R. (past sec.), Mo. Folk Lore Soc. (past state treas.), Woman's Club (Minneapolis), League of Women Voters (Minneapolis, charter mem.), a'ls'o chmn. Legislative Comm.; Am. Assn. of Univ. Women. Relig. denom., M. E. Church, South. **HOBBY:** landscape gardening. **OFFICE:** Palmyra, Mo. **HOME:** 56 Clarence Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

ALVORD, JOHN WATSON: engineer; b. Boston, Mass., Jan. 25, 1861; s. John Watson and Myrtilla Mead (Peck) A.; educ. preparatory private schools (Washington, D. C.). **DEGREE:** Honorary Degree (U. of Wis., 1911); m. (1) Helen C. Cornell, 1889; (2) Lucy D. Pitkin, 1927. **AUTHOR:** Relief From Floods, 1918. Contributor to many technical papers on engineering subjects published in the last thirty years by technical societies and technical magazines. Has had fifty years' experience in engineering, serving municipalities all over the United States on problems of water supply, water purification, sewage, drainage, river and

AMESSE

flood control, etc. Did war work for U. S. government in providing Camps and Housing Bureau. Member of Illinois State Board of Conservation; Chairman, Cook County, Illinois, Board of Health; member of Tax Commission, etc. Was presented with several medals and awards for work in engineering. General character of writing: technical. **CLUBS:** Amer. Society of Engineers, Amer. Public Health Assn., Western Society of Engineers, Union League Club of Chicago, Chicago Engineers Club, Chicago Historical Society. **OFFICE:** Civic Opera Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

AMASS, ARTHUR WILLIAM: see Press section.

AMBERG, EMIL: see Press section.

AMBERG, SAMUEL: see Press section.

AMBLEE, CHARLES HENRY: professor of history in West Virginia U.; b. near Mattamoras, Ohio, Aug. 12, 1876; s. Lutellus and Rebecca E. (Wells) A.; educ. West Virginia U.; Univ. of Wisconsin. **DEGREES:** A.B., M.A., 1904 and 1905 (West Virginia U.); Ph.D. (U. of Wis.), 1908; married. **AUTHOR:** Sectionalism in Virginia, 1776-1861, 1910; Thomas Ritchie, A Study in Virginia Politics, 1913; Life of John Floyd, 1918; A History of Transportation in the Ohio Valley with special reference to Waterways, 1932; A History of West Virginia, 1933; George Washington and the West, 1936; Francis H. Pierpont: Union War Governor of Virginia and Father of West Virginia, 1937; West Virginia Stories and biographies, 1937. Editor: John P. Branch Historical Papers; Letters and Papers of R. M. T. Hunter; also pamphlets and articles. Lecturer in U. of Texas Summer School, 1918, 1920, 1924; visiting professor in Ohio State U., 1928-29; head of the Department of History, West Virginia U., since 1929. **HOME:** 128 Simpson St., Morgantown, W. Va.

AMES, EDWARD SCRIBNER: teacher, clergyman; b. Eau Claire, Wis., Apr. 21, 1870; s. Lucius and Adeline (Scribner) A.; educ. Drake Coll., Yale U., Univ. of Chicago. **DEGREES:** A.B. (Drake, 1889); D.B. (Yale, 1892); Ph.D. (U. of Chicago, 1895); m. Mabel Van Meter, July 6, 1893. **AUTHOR:** Psychology of Religious Experience, 1910; The Higher Individualism; The New Orthodoxy; Religion, 1929; Letters to God and the Devil, 1933. Co-author: Contemporary American Theology, 1933; Varieties of American Religion, 1936; American Philosophies of Religion, 1936. **EDITOR:** The Scroll General character of writing: psycho-religious. **CLUBS:** Quadrangle, City, Univ., Chicago Literary. **OFFICE:** Univ. of Chicago. **HOME:** 5722 Kimbark Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

AMES, ELINOR (pen name): see Ranzini, Addis Durning.

AMES, LUCILE PERRY: see Press section.

AMES, WILLIAM HOMER: author, editor, librarian; b. Pittsville, Md., Mar. 19, 1876; s. of William Cree and Margaret Catherine (Demory) A.; educ. Dickinson Prep. Sch., Dickinson Co'l. **DEGREE:** Ph.B. **AUTHOR:** 100 Master Speeches (vol. I), 1922; (vol. II), 1923; Speaker's Library (10 vols.), 1926. Editor: Public Speaker's Magazine. General character of writing: essays. Librarian J. Herman Bosler Memorial Library (Carlisle, Pa.). Active in compilation of the 4th Series Pennsylvania Archives, 1900; Ames Genealogy (in preparation). **SOCIETIES:** Elks, Sigma Alpha Epsilon Frat. **OFFICE:** 158-166 W. High St. **HOME:** 1 Hamilton Apts., Carlisle, Pa.

AMES, WOODFORDE (pen name): see Ramp, James.

AMESSE, JOHN W.: physician; b. Eagle River, Mich., Jan., 1874; s. John and Nancy (Parks)

AMOSS

A.; educ. U. of Mich. Med. Sch., Johns Hopkins (Grad. Sch.), DEGREE: M.D.; m. Mary M. Hawes, Jan. 11, 1905. AUTHOR: Manual of First Aid for Boy Scouts of America, 1913. Collaborator: Fitch "Dietotherapy," 1918. Editor of Denver Medical Times, 1913-1914. Contributor to various medical journals. Was commissioned officer of the U. S. Public Health Service with details in the Philippines, Hawaii and Cuba for twelve years; in the U. S. Army Medical Corps as Lieut. Col. for two years; received citation from Gen. Pershing for exceptional service with the A.E.F. General character of writing: scientific and medical, especially articles on diseases of children, tropical diseases and public health. CLUBS: University, Denver Athletic, Cactus, Mile High. OFFICE: 624 Metropolitan Bldg. HOME: 1675 Kearney St., Denver, Colo.

AMID, JOHN (pen name): see Stearns, Myron Morris.

AMOSS, HAROLD EDWIN: see Amoss, Harry.

AMOSS, HAROLD LINDSAY: see Press section.

AMOSS, HARRY (pen name): (Harold Edwin Amoss); teacher; b. Corinth, Ont., Apr. 1880; s. James and Annie (Hockey) A.; educ. public schs. of Corinth, Tillsonburg and Aylmer, Collegiate, Queen's U., Toronto U., Columbia U. DEGREES: B.A., B. Paed., D. Paed.; m. Janet Anderson, 1911. AUTHOR: Elementary Courses in Secondary Schools of Ontario, 1916; Play Story Geography, 1928; Canadian Neighbours, 1931; Canadian Neighbourhood, 1933; Training Handicapped Children, 1933; Prayer of the Good Troupier (poems), 1933; Ontario School Ability Examination (a performance test), 1936; Mathematical Ability Test, 1937. Contr. to The School, The Canadian Magazine. General character of writing: educational. Provincial Inspector of auxiliary classes, Ontario. SOCIETY: Scottish Rite, Mem. Union Church. OFFICE: Parliament Bldg., Toronto, Canada.

"A. N." (pseudonym): see Nyvall, David.

"**ANALYTICUS**" (pen name): see Wise, James Waterman.

"**ANCHUSA**" (pen name): see Spicer, Anne Higginson.

ANDEREGG, FREDERICK OSBAND: see Press section.

ANDERS, HOWARD S.: physician, lecturer, teacher; b. Norritonville, Pa., Nov. 1866; s. of Nathaniel H. and Regina (Schultz) A.; educ. pub. and high schs. of Philadelphia; U. of Penna. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.D.; m. Maud Howland, March 12, 1911. AUTHOR: Physical Diagnosis, with Case Examples of the Inductive Method, 1907. Contr. over a period of 30 years to med., hygienic and lay jrnls.; Essay in Phila. Public Ledger predicting "talkies" of today, Jan. 18, 1915; commended in personal letter from Thomas Edison. Wrote pioneer articles, for adoption of individual communion cups, 1894; anti-spitting legislation in Phila. and Pa.; for state sanatoria for tuberculosis, 1899; relation of weather changes to epidemic influenza, and dust (dirty streets) to prevent municipal diseases. Pres. Penna. Soc. for the Prevention of Tuberculosis, 1904-05-06; pres. Phila. Soc. Arts and Letters, 1922-25; pres. Lincoln Coll. Prep. Sch. SOCIETIES: Uniting Fellowship Royal Meteorolog. Soc. (London) 1911, and Authors' Club and Royal Societies Club (London). OFFICE: 1808 Pine St., HOME: City Line and Belmont Aves., Philadelphia, Pa.

ANDERSON, JAMES ARTHUR: clergyman; b. Brownsville, Tenn., Nov. 1857; s. Nathan Jackson and Martha Harrison (Carleton) A.; educ. Vanderbilt U. DEGREES: LL.D. (U. of Arkansas), D.D. (Hendrix College); m. Mary Hawley Bishop, (2) Mrs. S. A. Warner, (1932), (2) Mrs.

ANDERSON

Sam Grayson (1937). AUTHOR: Religious Unrest and Its Remedy, 1912; History of Methodism in Arkansas, 1935. Editor: Arkansas Methodist, 1903-12; frequent contr. to Methodist Quarterly Rev. and other church periodicals. In the ministry for 56 years, retiring 1924; served circuits, stations and districts; represented his church at number of Ecumenical and General Conferences; one of founders of Hendrix College and Galloway Woman's College. Methodist Episcopal, South. ADDRESS: Conway, Ark.

ANDERSON, ARTHUR G.: teacher; b. Des Moines, Iowa, May, 1886; s. William D. and Alice (Cox) A.; educ. Iowa State Coll. (Ames, Iowa), U. of Illinois. DEGREES: C.E., M.S., Ph.D. in Econ. (U. of Ill., 1931); m. Lois M. Mueller, May 31, 1912. AUTHOR: Industrial Engineering and Factory Management, 1928; contr. in: American Business Practice (4 vols.), 1931; contr. in: Handbook of Cost and Production Control, 1933. Recent research work, "A Study of Human Fatigue in Industry." Articles appearing in Mfg. Industries Mag., Industrial Management Mag., Iowa Engineer, Contracting & Building. General character of writing: tech. literature dealing with business and industrial management. Professor of Business Organization and Operation, Coll. of Commerce, U. of Illinois. SOCIETIES: Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science. OFFICE: 309 Commerce Bldg., U. of Illinois. HOME: 702 Delaware Ave., Urbana, Ill.

ANDERSON, AUGUST MAGNUS: minister. Foreign Missionary; see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

ANDERSON, BENJAMIN M., JR.: economist-banker; b. Columbia, Mo., May, 1886; s. Benj. M. and Mary Frances (Bowling) A.; educ. U. of Missouri, U. of Illinois, Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Louise Crenshaw, May 27, 1909. AUTHOR: Social Value, 1911; The Value of Money, 1917; Effects of the War on Money, Credit and Banking in France and the United States (Carnegie Foundation for International Peace), 1919. Contr. to Political Science Quarterly, Amer. Economy Rev. Quarterly Jrn'l of Economics, Chase Economic Bull., 1920-33; New York Times and numerous other publications. Editor: Chase Economic Bulletin. General character of writing: technical, theoretical, bearing upon practical problems. CLUBS: Century (New York); Faculty (Columbia U.). OFFICE: Chase National Bank; HOME: 445 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

ANDERSON, BERNICE (GOUDY): author; b. Lawrence, Kans., Nov. 17, 1894; d. Arthur L. and Anita (Melvin) Goudy; educ. Doane Coll., Washburn Coll.; m. Lyle Anderson, Oct. 24, 1919. AUTHOR: Topsy Turvy's Pigtales, 1930. Topsy Turvy and the Tin Clown, 1932. Indian Sleep-Man Tales, 1939; Porridge (verse for children), 1939. Contr. to Author and Journalist, Univ. Rev., Child Life, Children's Activities, Wee Wisdom, Junior Home, and to poetry journals. General character of writing: articles on the technique of writing juveniles, Indian lore, poetry, juvenile stories and plays. Also writes librettos for operettas. Teacher of voice. SOCIETIES: Sigma Alpha Iota (Nat. music sorority), Poetry Soc. of Kans. (hist.), Kans. Authors Club (hd. of juvenile literature dept.). HOBBIES: early Am. furniture and glassware. Congregationalist. HOME: Partridge, Kans.

ANDERSON, DAVID ALLEN: life insurance; see vol. VI, 1933-35.

ANDERSON, DICE ROBINS: college administrator; b. Charlottesville, Va., Apr. 1880; s. James Madison and Margaret Oliva (Robins) A.; educ. Hoge Acad. (Blackstone, Va.), Randolph

ANDERSON

Macon Coll., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. (1900), A.M. (1901), Ph.D. (U. of Chicago) (1912) LL.D. (William and Mary Coll. 1924); m. (1) Ada James Ash, June, 1903 (died May 17, 1931); (2) Martha Crumpton Hardy, Dec. 24, 1932. AUTHOR: Robert Mercer Taliaferro Hunter (in Branch Historical Papers), 1906; William Branch Giles; a study in the Politics of Virginia and the Nation, 1790-1830, 1914; Edmund Randolph, Second Secretary of State (in Secretaries of States Series), 1928. Contr. to South Atlantic Quarterly, Sewanee Rev., Amer. Historical Rev., William and Mary Quarterly, Mississippi Valley Hist. Mag. General character of writing: historical political, science, social economy; lectures on same subjects. SOCIETIES: Phi Kappa Sigma, Tau Kappa Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Gamma Mu. OFFICE: Wesleyan College, Macon, Ga.

ANDERSON, ELAM JONATHAN: college president; b. Chicago, Ill., Feb. 28, 1890; s. Victor Charles and Hannah (Sandberg) A.; educ. Drake U. (Des Moines Ia.), Cornell U., U. of Chicago, DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D., m. Colena H. Michael, July 3, 1916. AUTHOR: China College Song Book, 1923; English Teaching Efficiency in China, 1926; Music Appreciation—Listening with Enjoyment, 1928; Introduction to Western Music, 1929. Contr. feature articles on Situation in the Orient to the press. Organized a glee club and orchestra of Chinese students at the U. of Shanghai, 1922-26; directed an Am. Community Chorus and large chorus of Chinese students presenting annual Christmas concerts; also an Oratorio Chorus at the Community Ch. in Shanghai. SOCIETIES: Mason, Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Beta Kappa, Order of the Spoon, Rotary Club. Relig. denom., Baptist. HOBBY: music appreciation. OFFICE: University of Redlands. HOME: 325 Grove St. Redlands, Calif.

ANDERSON, EUGENE: executive; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

ANDERSON, FLORENCE (MARY) BENNETT: writer; b. Chateaugay, N. Y., May 20, 1883; d. Henry Uberto and Elizabeth Crosby (Plaskett) Bennett; educ. Coffin Sch. (Nantucket, Mass.); Vassar Coll. A.B., 1903; Columbia U., Ph.D., 1912; Amer. Sch. of Classical Studies (Athens, Greece), m. Louis Francis Anderson, June 26, 1918. AUTHOR: Religious Cults Associated with the Amazons, 1912; An Off-Islander, 1921; The Garland of Defeat; 1927; Spindrift, 1930; Through the Hawse-Hole, 1932. Contrib. to North Amer. Rev., Forum, Outlook, Stratford Jrn'l, English Jrn'l, Educ. Art and Archaeology, Antiques, Amer. Jrn'l of Archaeology, Classical Weekly, Amer. Jrn'l. of Philology, Living Church, Poet Lore, Classical Weekly. General character of writing: fiction, essays, classical Archaeology and Philology, verse. Member of Faculty, associate professor Greek and Latin. Hunter College, 1912-18 (resigned). CLUBS Archaeological Institute of America, Am. Philol. Assn., Classical Assn. (England), Phi Beta Kappa, A.A.U.W., Walla Walla Art Club, Nat. League of Am. Pen Women, Poetry Soc. of Am., Poetry Soc. (England), Assoc. Alumnae of Vassar Coll., Nantucket Maria Mitchell Assoc. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: 364 Boyer Ave., Walla Walla, Wash.

ANDERSON, FRANK MALOX: professor of history; b. Omaha, Neb., Feb. 3, 1871; s. Moses Troyer and Amanda Ruth (Thornburg) A., educ. Minneapolis public schools, U. of Minnesota, Harvard Grad., Sorbonne. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; m. Mary Steele, 1898. AUTHOR: Constitutions and Documents Illustrative of the History of France, 1789-1902, 1904, (2nd edit. 1750-1907), 1908. Co-author: Outlines and Documents of English Constitutional History During

ANDERSON

the Middle Ages (jointly), 1895; Handbook of the Diplomatic History of Europe, Asia and Africa (jointly), 1870-1914. Contr. to Amer. historical magazines, Historical essays and reviews and political articles. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. HOME: Hanover, N. H.

ANDERSON, FRANK MARION: see Press section.

ANDERSON, FREDERICK IVING: author; b. Aurora, Ill., Nov. 14, 1877; s. Andrew and Elizabeth (Adling) A.; educ. Pub. schs (Aurora), Wharton sch.; U. of Penn.; m. Emma Helen DeZouche. AUTHOR: The Farmer of Tomorrow, 1913; Adventures of The Infallible Goddihl, 1914; Electricity for the Farm, 1915; The Notorious Sophie Lang, 1925; The Book of Murder, 1930. Contr. fiction and some popular science to Saturday Evening Post since 1912 and to other magazines; also to English, German and Colonial periodicals; writer on radio. Protestant. HOME: Hanging Mountain, New Boston, Mass.

ANDERSON, FREDERICK LINCOLN: theol. prof.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ANDERSON, GEORGE LUCIUS: elec. engr.; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

ANDERSON, IDELLA ALDERMAN: writer, see Vol. V, 1931-32.

ANDERSON, J. GRANT: evangelist; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

ANDERSON, JACOB PETER: see Press section.

ANDERSON, JAMES BLYTHE: genealogist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ANDERSON, JAMES NESBITT: college dean; b. Laurens County, S. C., Oct., 1864; s. Geo. W. and Narcissa (Nesbitt) A.; educ. Wofford Coll., U. of Virginia, Harvard, Berlin, Heidelberg, Johns Hopkins, Paris. DEGREES: B.Let., M.A. (U. of Virginia), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins); m. Janie Sullivan, Sept. 22, 1903. AUTHOR: Sources of Ovid's Heroides, 1896; Selections from Ovid, 1899. Professor ancient languages and Dean of graduate school, U. of Florida. OFFICE: University of Florida; HOME: Gainesville, Fla.

ANDERSON, JOHN BENJAMIN: teacher; b. Wisbech, Eng., Dec. 1869; s. Joseph and Mary J. (Thomson) A.; educ. Colgate Acad., Colgate U., College and Theological Seminary. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., D.D. AUTHOR: Ecclesiology, 1901; New Thought, 1911. RESIDENCE: 180 Dartmouth St., Rochester, N. Y.

ANDERSON, JOHN EDWARD: psychologist; b. Laramie, Wyo., June 13, 1893; s. John A. and Julia (H) A.; educ. U. of Wyoming, A.B. (1914); Harvard U., A.M. (1915); Ph.D. (1917); m. Dorothea Lynde, Dec. 3, 1918. AUTHOR: The Young Child and His Parents (with J. C. Foster) 1927; Child Care and Training (with Marion L. Faegre), 1929; Your Child Year by Year (with F. L. Goodenough), 1930; Modern Baby Book (with F. L. Goodenough), 1931; Experimental Child Study (with F. L. Goodenough), 1931; Nursery Education, 1931; Happy Childhood, 1933; The Young Child in the Home, 1936. Contr. to sci. jrnls in field of psychology. General character of writing: psychological and child development. Dir. Institute of Child Welfare, U. of Minn. CLUB: Campus. OFFICE: Institute of Child Welfare, University of Minnesota. HOME 51 Barton Ave., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

ANDERSON, JOHN GEORGE (Bishop): see Press section.

ANDERSON, MRS. LARZ (ISABEL): author; b. Boston, Mass., March 29, 1876; d. Commodore George (U. S. N.) and Anna (Weld) Perkins; educ. Boston (Mass.) schs, Miss Windsor's, George Washington U. DEGREES: Litt.D., LL.D. (Boston U.), 1930; m. June 10, 1897,

ANDERSON

Larz Anderson, of Washington, D. C., minister to Belgium, 1911-12; and ambassador to Japan, 1912-13. **AUTHOR:** *The Spell of Japan*, 1914; *The Spell of the Hawaiian Islands and the Philippines*, 1916; *The Spell of Belgium*, 1917; *Odd Corners*, 1917; *Zigzagging*, 1918; *President and Pies*, 1920; *Topsy-Turvy*, 1920; *Polly the Pagan*, 1923; *The Kiss and the Queue*, 1925; *Under the Black Horse Flag*, 1926; *The Wall Paper Code*, 1926; *From Corsair to Rifflin*, 1927; *Circling South America*, 1928; *Circling Africa*, 1929; *A Yacht in Mediterranean Seas*, 1930; *In Eastern Seas*, 1934; *Zigzagging the South Seas*, 1924; *I Hear a Call* (poems), 1933. **Plays:** *Dick Whittington*; *Marina*; *Freedom*; *The Red Flame*; *Tahiti Ho*; *The Magic Bough*; *Island of the Moon*; *The Green Turban*; *Under the Bo Tree*; *A City Built in a Night*; *The Bridge of Rama*; *Yvon*; *Robinson Crusoe*, *Fuente the Matador*; *Kung Wing*; *The Gold Madonna*; *First Commandant D. C. Red Cross Canteen*, French Croix de Guerre, Belgian Medal of Elizabeth with Red Cross, Amer. Red Cross Medal with bar, Japanese Red Cross Medal, Japanese Red Cross with 3rd Class Order of the Crown, elected Librarian Gen. Nat. Soc., Daughters of the Amer. Revolution, 1923. **HOMEs:** "Wild", Brookline, Mass.; "The Boxlet", Contocook, N. H.

ANDERSON, LEROY: see Press section.

ANDERSON, LEWIS FLINT: univ. prof.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ANDERSON, LOU EASTWOOD: instructor of English, history, hygiene and physical education; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ANDERSON, MARY AUDIENTIA SMITH: writer; b. Plano, Ill., Mar., 1872; d. Joseph and Bertha (Madison) Smith; educ. pub. schs., Plano, Ill., and Lamoni, Ia.; Western Normal Coll. (Shenandoah, Iowa); Graceland Coll. (Sch. of Music), graduate, 1906-7; post-graduate, 1908. **DEGREES:** Hon. Lambda Delta Sigma, bestowed by Alpha Chapter, Graceland College; m. Benjamin M. Anderson, Feb. 24, 1891. **AUTHOR:** *Ancestry and Posterity of Joseph Smith and Emma Hale*, 1929. **Contr.** to *Saints' Herald* and edited for a number of years a 4-page column for women in same; edited *The Staff*, a musical department in *Saints' Herald*, 1912-17. Conducted church choir of 125 voices at Stone Church, Independence, Mo., 1910-15; taught music, 1889-1921. Now engaged in editing the life memoirs of her father, Joseph Smith (1832-1914) son of Joseph Smith, founder of Church of Jesus Christ, Latter Day Saints. Member of a number of Family Assns.; Regent of D. A. R.; pres. of O. F. and P. A. **SOCIETIES:** D. A. R., U. S. Daughters, 1812; Daughters of Founders and Patriots of Amer.; Soc. of Mayflower Descendants; Daughters American Colonists. **Relig. denom.** Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ Latter Day Saints. **HOME:** 837 South 15th St., Lincoln, Nebr.

ANDERSON, META LOUISE: educator, psychologist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ANDERSON, PAUL JOHNSON: see Press section.

ANDERSON, PAUL LEWIS: author; b. Trenton N. J., Oct. 8, 1880; s. Edward Johnson and Belle (Lewis) A.; educ. Leal's School (Plainfield, N. J.) Lehigh U. **DEGREE:** B.E.; m. Mary Lyon Green, Aug. 22, 1910; children, (1) Priscilla, (2) Ruth. **AUTHOR:** *Pictorial Photography, Its Principles and Practice*, 1916; *The Fine Art of Photography*, 1917; *The Cub Arrives*, 1927; *Half-Pint Shannon*, 1928; *With the Eagles*, 1929; *A Slave of Catiline*, 1930; *For Freedom and For Gaul*, 1931; *The Knights of St. John*, 1932; *Swords in the North*, 1935. **Contr.** to *Ace-High*, *Adventure*, *Argosy*, *Short Stories*, *Boys' Life*, *General character of writing:* tech. and fictional. **CLUBS:** Y. M. C. A.,

ANDERSON

(of the Oranges), Orange Camera Club, New York Classical Club, Authors' League of America. **ADDRESS:** 36 Washington St., East Orange, N. J.

ANDERSON, PAUL Y.: see Press section.

ANDERSON, RASMUS BJORN: editor; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ANDERSON, ROBERT GORDON: author; b. Somerville, N. J., April 18, 1881; s. Wm. Wallace and Mary Louise Davis Anderson; educ. pub. and high schs., Hasbrouck Inst., New York U.; m. Marion Blake, June 6, 1911. **AUTHOR:** *Not Taps but Reveille*, 1918; *The Little Chap*, 1919; *Leader of Men*, 1920; *fiction:* *The Isle of Seven Moons*, 1922; *For Love of a Sinner*, 1924; *Those Quarrelsome Bonapartes*, 1927; *The Tavern Rogue*, 1934; *juveniles:* *Seven o'Clock Stories*, 1922; *Half-Past Seven Stories*, 1922; *Eight o'Clock Stories*, 1923; *Over the Hill Stories*, 1925. **Travel:** *An American Family Abroad*, 1931; *Drama*; *Villon*, 1937. **Contr.** to *Saturday Evening Post*, *Century*, etc. Has collaborated also on several best-selling biographies. **Writer** of a number of well-known photographs. **HOME:** Beacon Hill, Port Washington, New York. **ADDRESS:** *The Players*, 16 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y.

ANDERSON, ROBERT PHILLIPS: editor, see Vol. V, 1931-32.

ANDERSON, ROBERT van VLECK: see Press section.

ANDERSON, ROSS PETER: see Press section.

ANDERSON, ROY: see Press section.

ANDERSON, RUDOLPH JOHN: see Press section.

ANDERSON, RUDOLPH MARTIN: chief, div. of Biology, Nat. Museum of Canada; consulting zoologist, Lands Parks, and Forests dr., Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Canada; b. Winnesick County, Iowa, June 30, 1876; s. John E. and Martha Ann (Johnson) A.; educ. pub. schs., high schs. (Forest City, Iowa), U. of Iowa. **DEGREES:** B.Ph., 1903; Ph.D., 1906; m. May Bella Allstrand of Iowa (B.A., M.A.), Jan. 1913; three children: Dorothy Ann, Mary Lois, Isabel. **AUTHOR:** *Birds of Iowa*, 1937; *Report on the Natural History Collections of the 1908-12 Arctic Expedition*, 1913; *Recent Explorations on the Canadian Arctic Coast*, 1917; *Field Studies of Life Histories of Canadian Mammals*, 1920. **Wrote:** *Fur Bearing Animals (Land)*, (in *Ency. Britannica*, 14th ed.), 1928; *Methods of Collecting and Preserving Vertebrate Animals* (in *Nat. Mus. of Canada Bull.* No. 69), 1932; *The Distribution, Abundance and Economic Importance of the Game and Fur-Bearing Mammals of Western North America* (in *Fifth Pac. Sci. Cong.*, Vancouver), 1933; *Effect of the Introduction of Exotic Animal Forms* (in same), 1933; (special editor): *Fur and Fur-Bearing Animals* (in *Webster's Internat. Dict.*), 1934; *Mammals of Eastern Arctic and Hudson Bay* (in *Canada's Eastern Arctic*, Department of Interior, Ottawa), 1934; *Faunas of Canada* (in *Canada Year Book*), 1937; *Mammals and Birds of Western Arctic District, Northwest Territories, Canada* (in *Canada's Western Northland*, Dept. of Mines and Resources), 1937; *The Present status and Distribution of the Big Game Mammals of Canada* (in 3rd N. A. Wildlife Conf., Baltimore), 1938. **Assoc. editor:** *Mammalogy*, "The Canadian Field Naturalist" (Ottawa). **Contr.** to *Jrnl. of Mammalogy* (Baltimore), *The Auk*, etc. **General character of writing:** Nat. hist., mammalogy, ornithology, wild life conservation, Arctic exploration, tech. reports, Chmn. Library Comm. of Bur. of Geol. and Topography and Nat. Mus. of Canada. U. S. Volunteer Army (infantry), in Spanish-Am. War, 1898; **Asst.** in Zoology, Mus. of Nat. Hist., U. of

ANDERSON

Iowa, 1902-06; instr. and asst. Commandant Blees Milit. Acad., and Capt. Nat. Guard of Mo., 1906-08; exploration in Yukon, N.W.T., and Alaska, 1908-12; field agent and asst. in Mammalogy, Am. Mus. of Nat. Hist., New York City, 1913; Zoologist, Geol. Survey of Canada, 1913-20. Chief, Southern Party, Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1913-16 (and general editor of Govt. Sci. reports of expedition 1919-31); naturalist of Canadian Arctic Expedition (Greenland and Eastern Arctic), 1928; explorations in So. B. C., 1939. Mem. Northern Adv. Bd. (Canadian Arctic); Interdepartmental Com. on Reindeer, and oil pollution of Navigable Waters; mem. Adv. Bd. of Wild Life Protection, 1917— SOCIETIES: Am. Ornithologist Union; Am. Soc. Mammalogist (charter mem.; Bd. of Dir., 1919—); A.A.A.S. Biol. Soc. of Washington; fellow Canadian Geographic Soc.; Cooper Ornith. Club of Calif.; Ornithologischer Verein zu Dresden (hon. mem.); Am. Soc. of Ichthyologists and Hecopetologists; Wildlife Soc. (wildlife technician, awarded George V Coronation Medal 1937). OFFICE: National Museum of Canada. HOME: 58 Government Driveway, Ottawa, Canada.

ANDERSON, SAMUEL H.: physicist: see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ANDERSON, SHERWOOD author; b. Camden, O., Sept. 13, 1878; s. Irwin and Emma (Smith) A.; educ. pub. schs. AUTHOR: Windy McPherson's Son, 1916; Marching Men, 1917; Mid-American Chants (poems), 1918; Winesburg, Ohio, 1919; Poor White, 1920; Triumph of the Eggs, 1921; Many Marriages, 1922; Horses and Men, 1923; Story Teller's Story, 1924; Dark Laughter, 1925; Note Book, 1926; Tar, 1926; New Testament (poems), 1927; Hello Towns, 1929; Perhaps Women, 1931; Beyond Desire, 1932; Death in the Woods, 1933; Puzzled America, 1934; Kit Brandon, 1936; Plays, 1937. ADDRESS: Ripshin Farm, Troutdale, Va.

ANDERSON, WALTER V.: music critic, see Vol. V, 1931-32.

ANDERSON, WILLIAM ELIJAH: prof. of math; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ANDERSON, WILLIAM FRANKLIN: retired bishop, Methodist Episcopal Church; b. Morgantown, W. Va., April 22, 1860; s. William and Elizabeth (Coombe) A.; educ., U. of W. Va., Ohio Wesleyan U.; Drew Theological Seminary, New York U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., D.D., LL.D.; m. Jennie Lulah Ketcham, June 9, 1887. AUTHOR: The Compulsion of Love, 1904; editor, The Challenge of Today. Contributor to religious and secular magazines, The Outlook and North American Rev. General character of writing: religious. CLUBS: University Square and Compass, Ministerial, Browning Society, Twentieth Century. OFFICE: Puritan Road. HOMES: Ablewood, Buzzards Bay, Mass.; 800 E. Park Ave., Winter Park, Fla.

ANDERSON, WILLIAM GIBSON: publisher; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ANDRESS, JAMES MACE: teacher, lecturer, author; b. Chesaning, Mich., July 30, 1881; s. James Thomas and Susan (Babion) A.; educ. Mich. State Normal Coll., U. of Chicago, Harvard U., Clark U. DEGREES: A.B., M.Ed., Ph.M., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Annie L. Turner, June 29, 1910. AUTHOR: Johann Gottfried Herder as an Educator, 1916; Teaching Hygiene in the Grades, 1918; Health Education in Rural Schools, 1919; Rosy Cheeks and Strong Heart, 1920; Suggestions for a Program of Health Education in Elementary Schools, 1921; A Journey to Health Land, 1924; The Boys and Girls of Wake-Up Town, 1924; Health and Success (collaborator), 1925; Health and Good Citi-

ANDREWS

zenship, 1925; The Sunshine School, 1928; Health Essentials, 1928; Experiments in Health, 1929; Summer Fun, 1931; Broadcasting Health, 1933; The Health School on Wheels, 1933. Editor Dept. of "Health and the School" in Hygeia, 1928—; Understanding the Child, 1930-1935. General character of writing: textbooks on health and historical. ADDRESS: 67 Clyde St., Newtonville, Mass.

ANDREW, HAROLD OELIN: see Press section.

ANDREWS, ALBERT LEROY: teacher; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ANDREWS, ARTHUR IRVING: professor of history; b. Providence, R. I., March 27, 1878; s. Frederick William and Elizabeth Heard (Howard) A.; educ. Providence high sch., Univ. of Brown, Wisconsin, Harvard. DEGREES: A.B. (Brown), 1901; Ph.D. (Harvard), 1906; m. Alice Lazelle Gladding, June 26, 1907. Edited: Chapter on Africa (in The Guide to Historical Literature); Catalogue of Historical Material; The Campaign Against Tunis by Arcos (translated from W. J. Julien), in press; Comparative Studies of Roumanian and American Institutions. Contr. to Near East and India, Slavonic Rev., American Historical Rev., American Political Science Rev., American Jnl. of International Law. General character of writing: historical and political studies. Chairman of the Amer. associates, Commission on Constitutions responsible for the publication of all necessary data (not the texts) for the constitutions of the U.S., past and present, state as well as federal. CLUBS: R. G. S. Universalist. HOME: Warner, N. H.

ANDREWS, BENJAMIN RICHARD: college professor; b. Hector, N. Y., Dec. 31, 1877; s. Charles T. and Mary Elizabeth (Clark) A.; educ. Mynderse Acad. (Seneca Falls, N. Y.); Cornell U., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth L. Russell, 1907. AUTHOR: Museums of Education, 1907; Education for the Home, 1914; Education of the Girl in the School of Tomorrow; Economics of the Household, Its Administration and Finance, 1923 (revised edition), 1935. Editor of Lippincott's Home Manual series, Family Life series. Text Book series, comprising such well known books as The Family and Its Members, Woman's Share in Social Culture, American Family. First editor of Jnl. of Home Economics. General character of writing: text books and technical. OFFICE: Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. HOME: 1 Old Wood Road, Edgewater, N. J.

ANDREWS, CHARLES M.: prof. emeritus, Yale U.; b. Wetherfield, Conn., Feb. 22, 1862; s. Rev. William Watson and Elizabeth Byrne Williams A.; educ. pub. high sch. (Hartford, Conn.), Trinity Coll., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., (Hanover); A.M., Litt. D. (Yale); Litt. D. (Harvard U.); LL.D. (Lehigh); m. Evangeline Holcombe Walker, June 19, 1895. AUTHOR: River Towns of Connecticut, 1889; Old English Manor, 1892; Historical Development of Modern Europe (3 vols.), 1896-98; Text Book of English History, 1903 (2nd ed., 1912); Guide to American Materials in British Archives, (3 vols.), 1908, 1912, 1914; Colonial Background of the American Revolution, 1924 (2nd ed. 1931); Our Earliest Colonial Settlements, 1934; The Colonial Period of Amer. History (4 vols.), 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938. Edited Yale Historical Publications, (40 vols.) 1912-33 SOCIETIES: Am. Historical Assoc., Am. Philos. Soc., many local historical societies; Am. Acad. of Arts and Letters, Nat. Inst. of Arts and Letters (Gold Medalist, 1937), Am. Acad. of Arts and Sciences; Graduate,

ANDREWS

Elizabeth and Authors Club (latter of London). OFFICE: 238 Hall Graduate Studies, Yale University, HOMES: 424 St. Ronan St., New Haven, Conn; Summer, East Dover, Vt.

ANDREWS, CHARLTON: writer and teacher; b. Connersville, Ind., Feb. 1, 1878; s. Albert M. and Mary Louise (Newland) A.; educ. DePauw U., U. of Chicago, Indiana U., Harvard U. DEGREES: Ph.B. (DePauw), M.A. (Harvard); m. Azlin Shirley. AUTHOR: A Parfit Gentil Knight, 1901; The Drama Today, 1913; The Technique of Play Writing, 1915; The Lady of Gestures, 1926. Author or co-author of the following plays: The Interrupted Revels, 1912; His Majesty the Fool, 1913; The Torches, 1917; Ladies' Night, 1920; Bluebeard's Eighth Wife, 1921; Sam Abramovitch, 1926; The Golden Age, 1928; Get Me in the Movies, 1928; Fioretta, 1929; Don't Believe It, 1930; He Got the Job; A Night at Valley Forge; Chin Music; The Affair of the Palacca Stick; The Affair of the Syrian Dagger, Contr. to The New Yorker, The Independent, Argosy, The Green Book, The Theatre, The Reader, The Bookman, Photoplay, etc. General character of writing: fiction, essays, criticism. Sometime instructor in English in Washington State Coll., Indiana U., State Normal Sch. (Valley City, N. D.), Polytechnic Institute (Brooklyn, N. Y.), New York U., and Stuyvesant High Sch. (New York City). OFFICE: The American Dramatists, 2 East 23rd St. HOME: 333 East 43rd St., New York, N. Y.

ANDREWS, CLARENCE EDWARD: professor of English; (died): see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

ANDREWS, CLARENCE N.: journalism; (July, 1856-Jan., 1935): see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

ANDREWS, ELMORE L.: lawyer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

ANDREWS, FANNIE FERN (PHILLIPS): lecturer, author, publicist; b. Margaretville, N. S., Can.; d. William Wallace and Anna Maria (Brown) Phillips; educ. Normal Sch. (Salem Mass), Radcliffe Coll., Harvard Summer Sch. DEGREES: A.B., 1902; A.M., 1920; Ph.D., 1923 (all from Radcliffe Coll.); m. Edwin G. Andrews, July 16, 1890 (died 1935). AUTHOR: The United States and the World Family, 1918; A Course in Foreign Relations (prepared for the Army Educational Committee, Paris), 1919; The Influence of the League of Nations on the Development of International Law, May, 1924 (in The American Political Science Rev.); joint author in a Course in Citizenship and Patriotism; The Holy Land Under Mandate (2 vols.), 1931. Editor, "An American Citizenship Course in United States History, with Type Studies" (5 vols.). General character of writing: educ., internat. law and diplomacy. Contr. to Jnl. Nat. Educ. Assn. and many large newspapers, Secy. and fndr. Am. Sch. Citizenship League, public plays for sch. use, etc. Wrote: Course in Foreign Relations (prep. for Army Educ. Commn., Paris), 1919; Freedom of the Seas, 1917 (pub. at The Hague); The Mandatory System After the World War (doctor's theses), 1923; The War, What Should Be Said About It in the Schools (brochure), 1914; Compiler of Peace Day Bull., 1912, No. 8 and the Promotion Day Bull., 1913, No. 12, U. S. Bureau of Educ. Writer of the Official Report of the Third Internat. Conf. on Public Instruction, 1934. Mcm. Nat. Clubhouse, Am. Assn. of U. Women (Washington), Am. U. Women's Paris Club (Reid Hall), chmn. Comm. on Internat. Relations of Boston Br. mem. Bostonian Soc. (Boston Br.), Am. Assn. of U. Women and Boston League of Women Voters. Pres, Phi Beta Kappa (Iota of Mass.). Trustee Radcliffe Coll., 1927-33; mem. Am. Council of Educ..

ANDREWS

(Comm. on Internat. Aspects of Educ.), mem. N. E. Women's Press Assn., mem. Eng. Speaking Union; mem. Foreign Policy Assn., Apptd. by Pres. Wilson to the Internat. Conf. on Educ. at the Hague, 1914. Represented the U. S. Bur. of Educ. at Paris at the Peace Conf., 1919; apptd. by Pres. Roosevelt rep. of U. S. at Third Internat. Conf. on Public Instruction, 1934, and also apptd. to Fifth Conf., 1936. Made an extended visit to the Near East in 1925 to study the Mandates of Palestine. Syria and Iraq; made investigation of European diplomacy, traveling in 10 countries, 1936 and also in 1937, consulting governments. SOCIETIES: Nat. Economic League (Boston), Japan Soc., Nat. Soc. of Prisoners and Prison Labor, Twentieth Century Club (Washington). mem. World's Center for Women's Archives. HOME: 295 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.

ANDREWS, IRENE OSGOOD: writer; b. Big Rapids, Mich., d. Lucius L. and Mary (Markley) Osgood; educ. Ferris Inst., U. of Minnesota; New York Sch. of Social Work; U. of Wisconsin. DEGREE: A.B.; m. John B. Andrews, 1910. AUTHOR: Women Workers in Milwaukee Tanneries, 1909; Minimum Wage Law, 1913; Irregular Employment and the Living Wage for Women, 1915; Economic Effects of the World War Upon Women and Children in Great Britain, 1920. Contr. to magazines. General character of writing: scientific. Speaker and research worker in industrial and labor problems. CLUB: Women's City Club; National Art Club. OFFICE: 131 East 23rd St. HOME: 15 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y.

ANDREWS, JOHN BERTRAM: author, economist; b. Wisconsin, Aug., 1880; s. Philo Edmund and Sarah Jane (Maddrell) A.; educ. pub. schs., Warren Acad., U. of Wisconsin, Dartmouth Coll. DEGREES: A.B. Ph.D., (U. of Wis.); A.M., (Dartmouth); m. Irene Osgood, 1910. AUTHOR: Principles of Labor Legislation (with John R. Commons), 1916; History of Labor in the United States (with John R. Commons), 1918; Labor Problems and Labor Legislation, 1922. Administrative Labor Legislation, 1936; British Factory Inspection, 1917. Writer of U. S. Govt. reports of occupational diseases. Associate Editor: Documentary History of American Industrial Society, 1910. Editor: American Labor Legislation Review, 1911—. Contr. to The Survey, Current History, etc. Tech. advisor for U. S. Govt. (London), and asst. secy. in Washington to first official International Labor Conf. under League of Nations, 1919; tech. advisor, Geneva, 1936; consultant, Social Security Board, 1937. Lecturer. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington), Authors (London), National Arts (New York). OFFICE: 131 E. 23rd St.; HOME: 15 Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.

ANDREWS, JUSTIN (MEREDITH): professor, scientist; b. Providence, R. I., Aug., 1902; s. Clark Willet and Annie Frances (Bliven) A.; educ. Middletown (Conn.) High Sch., 1915-1919; Brown U., 1919-23; Johns Hopkins Sch. of Hygiene and Public Health, 1923-26. DEGREES: Ph.B., 1923 D.Sc., 1926; m. Arline Sylvia Anderson, Sept. 24, 1927. AUTHOR: Problems and Methods of Research in Protozoology (with Robert Hegner), 1930; Contr. to Amer. Jnl. of Hygiene, Parasitology, Amer. Jnl. of Tropical Medicine, Science, Jnl. Am. Med. Assoc., General character of writing: protozoology investigations. OFFICE: 615 W. Wolfe St., HOME: 1020 Overbrook Road, Baltimore, Md.

ANDREWS, LAUNCELOT WINCHESTER: prof. of chemistry; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ANDREWS

ANDREWS, LINCOLN CLARK: officer, U. S. Army; b. Owatowa, Minn., Nov. 21, 1867; s. Charles T. and Mary (Clark) A.; educ. U. S. Milit. Acad.; commissioned as officer in cavalry service; m. Charlotte Graves, Oct. 5, 1889. **AUTHOR:** Basic Courses for Cavalry, 1914; Fundamentals of Military Service, 1916; Leadership and Military Training, 1918; Manpower, 1921; Military Manpower, 1920. **ADDRESS:** Arlington Club, Portland, Ore.

ANDREWS, MARY RAYMOND SHIPMAN: author (died Aug. 2, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-1935.

ANDREWS, MATTHEW I'AGE: editor, author; b. Shepherdstown, W. Va., July 15, 1879; s. Matthew Page and Anna (Robinson) A.; **DEGREES:** A.B. (Washington and Lee U.), 1901; A.M., 1902; Litt.D., 1924. **AUTHOR:** A History of the United States, 1913; A Brief History of the United States, 1916; A Heritage of Freedom, 1918; American History and Government, 1921; The Book of the American's Creed, 1921; History of Maryland, Province and State, 1929; The Founding of Maryland, 1933; Virginia, the Old Dominion, 1937. Wrote historical pageant dramas: The Birth of America, 1920; The Soul of Maryland, 1924. **Editor:** Poems of James Ryder Randall, 1911. **CLUB:** University. **HOME:** 849 Park Ave., Baltimore, Md.

ANDREWS, ROY CHAPMAN: explorer; b. Beloit, Wis., Jan. 26, 1884; s. Charles Ezra and Cora May (Chapman) A.; educ. Beloit Coll. Acad., Beloit Coll., Columbia U., Brown U. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Hon. S.D.; m. Yvette Borup, Oct. 7, 1914. (Divorced 1931). **AUTHOR:** The California Gray Whale, 1914; The Sea Whale, 1916; Whale Hunting with Gun and Camera, 1916; Camps and Trails in China, 1918; Across Mongolian Plains, 1921; On the Trail of Ancient Man, 1926; Ends of the Earth, 1929; The New Conquest of Central Asia, 1932; This Business of Exploring, 1935. Also many scientific papers on water mammals and explorations. Contr. to "This Week" magazine (N. Y. Herald-Tribune), Harper's, Saturday Evening Post, Cosmopolitan, World's Work, Asia, National Geographic, Illustrated London News. General character of writing: exploration and popular scientific articles. **Director,** Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., New York City, and organizer and leader of the Central Asiatic Expeditions; up to date work has been conducted largely in Mongolia; these expeditions discovered the famous dinosaur eggs in the Gobi Desert, Mongolia. Awarded Hubbard Medal, Nat. Geog. Soc., 1931. **CLUBS:** Century, Authors', Explorers, Boone and Crockett, Ends of the Earth, New York City; Peking Club (Peking, China). **OFFICE:** American Museum Natural History, New York, N. Y.

ANDREWS, THOMAS (pen name): see. Wright, Sewell Peaslee.

ANGELL, FRANK: see Press section.

ANGELL, GEORGE NELSON: see Press section.

ANGELL, JAMES ROWLAND: educator, psychologist b. Burlington, Vt., May 8, 1869; s. Dr. James Burrill and Sarah Swope (Caswell) A.; brother Alexis Caswell Angell; educ. U. of Michigan; studied at Univs. of Halle, Berlin, Vienna, Paris, Leipzig, etc. **DEGREES:** B.A. (U. of Mich.), 1890; M.A. (same), 1891; M.A. (Harvard U.), 1892; Hon. deg. Litt.D. (U. of Vermont); LL.D. (Univs. of Yale, Harvard, Princeton, Columbia, Chicago, Union, Cincinnati, McGill, Middlebury, Brown, Michigan, Wabash, Illinois Coll., Wesleyan (Conn.)); U. of California, Columbia, N. Y. Univ., Williams, Dartmouth, Rutgers; hon. Ph.D. (Rensselaer Poly. Inst.); m. (1) Marion Isabel Watrous, Dec. 18, 1894, (died 1931); children: James Waterhouse, Prof. Columbia University; Mar-

ANGLE

ion Waterhouse Caswell (Mrs. William Rockefeller McAlpin); (2) Mrs. Katharine Cramer-Woodman, Aug. 2, 1932. **AUTHOR:** Psychology (4th edit.), 1908; Chapters from Modern Psychology, 1911; Introduction to Psychology, 1913; American Education, 1927. **Editor:** Psychological Monographs, 1912-22. **Contributor** to sci. jnls. **Instructor** in Philosophy, U. of Minnesota, 1893; asst. prof. of Psychology and dir. Psychological Lab., 1894-1901; assoc. prof., 1901-1905; prof. and head of department, 1905-19; senior dean, 1908-11; dean of Univ. of Faculties, 1911-19; acting pres., U. of Chicago, 1918-19; pres. of Yale U., 1921-1937. **Exchange** prof. of The Sorbonne, Paris, 1914. **Member** Com. of the Adjutant General's Office on Classification of Personnel in the Army, 1917-19, mem. Psyc. Com. of Nat. Research Council; advisory Com. mem. on Educ. and Special Training, 1918; chairman Nat. Research Council, 1919-20, Pres. Carnegie Corp., 1920-21, Bd. Trustees Am. Museum Nat. Hist.; Ex-pres. University of Chicago Settlement; member of American Phy. Association (Pres. in 1906); Am. Philos. Soc., Nat. Acad. of Sci., Fellow Am. Acad. of Arts and Sciences; hon. mem. British Psy. Soc.; mem. General Educ. Board, Internat. Educ. Board, Rockefeller Foundation; dir. N. Y. Life Ins. Co., Phi. Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Chevalier of the Legion of Honor, 1930; officer, 1931; grand officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1935; dir. Educ. Program U.E.C. 1937. **CLUBS:** Yale, Century, (New York); Yale (Boston); Cosmos (Washington); University (Chicago); Yale-Harvard-Princeton (Chicago). **Graduates** (New Haven), etc. **OFFICE:** Care N.B.C., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N. Y. **HOME:** 47 Hillhouse Ave., New Haven, Conn.

ANGELOTTI, MARION POLK: author; b. San Rafael, Calif.; d. Frank M. and Emma C. (Careley) A.; educ. private school; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Sir John Hawkwood, 1911; The Burgundian, 1912; Harlette, 1913; The Firefly of France, 1918; Three Black Bags, 1922. **Contributor** to magazines. **CLUB:** Francisca (San Francisco, Calif.). **ADDRESS:** Crocker First National Bank, San Francisco, Calif.

ANGER, BELLE SUMNER (pen name), (own name, Belle Sumner, Angier Burn); author, landscape architect; b. Illinois, April, 1870; d. Albert Warriner and Josephine (Sumner) Angier; educ. private schools (Berkeley, Calif.), High Sch., U. of California (Berkeley, Calif.), Southern California Law School (Los Angeles, Calif.); m. Walter Lewis Burn, 1907. **AUTHOR:** Garden Book of California, 1906; collaborated with Walter Lewis Burn in writing twenty volumes on West Coast Estates, 1910-1928. Has written many descriptive books regarding development of Southern California. From 1900 to 1912 editorial and special features writer for Los Angeles Times, Express, News and Tribune, and associate editor of West Coast magazines. **Contributor** of articles to national magazines. For ten years did special work as botanist and herbarium collector, made many plans for private and public gardens and promoted the establishment of public parks in Southern California. **General character** of writing: nature study, floriculture and arboriculture. **CLUBS:** Southern California Women's Press Club, Tierra Alta Chapter D.A.R. **HOME:** 5114 Marmion Way, Los Angeles, Calif.

ANGLE, EDWARD JOHN: physician (dermatologist); b. Cedarville, Ill., Apr. 1, 1864; s. John Boushough and Jane (Bell) A.; educ. U. of Wisconsin, U. of Iowa, U. of Nebraska, U. of Cincinnati, Medical Dept. U. of Penna. **DEGREES:** B.Sc., A.M., M.D.; m. Agnes L.

ANGOFF

Wolf, June 6, 1889. AUTHOR: Parents and Their Troubles, 1914; Development of the Wolfian Body in Sus Scrofa Domesticus; Transactions American Microscopic Society; Vol. XXXII, No. 4, etc. One of the contributors to "American Medicine," expert testimony out of court; (pubn of the American Foundation, N. Y.). General character of writing: hygiene and medicine. See Western Medical Review, 1902-07. CLUBS: Lincoln County, University, Rotary, Lincoln Chamber of Commerce. OFFICE: 903 Sharp Bldg. HOME: 2219 B St., Lincoln, Neb

ANGOFF, CHARLES (pen name: Richard W. Hinton); author, editor; b. Russia, Apr. 22, 1902; s. Jacob Joseph and Ann (Pollack) A.; educ. Harvard Coll. DEGREE: A.B., 1923; unmarried. AUTHOR: A Literary History of the American People (vols. I and II), 1931; Arsenal for Skeptics (under pen name: Richard W. Hinton), 1934; The Tone of the Twenties, 1937. Man. editor and editor of The American Mercury Mag., 1925-35; mem. bd. of editors, The Nation, April, 1935-Sept., 1935. Editor: The American Spectator, Sept., 1935-Aug., 1936. General character of writing: historical, political. HOME: Mare Antoinette, 66th St. and Broadway, New York, N. Y.

ANGUS, CARL (pen name): see Burpee, Charles Winslow).

ANGUS, MARION ISABEL: writer; b. Ottawa, Ont., Canada; d. Joseph Wesley and Annie Scott (Campbell) Hand; educ. Fairview pub. sch., Britannia high sch., Provincial Normal sch. (all Vancouver, B. C.); married. AUTHOR: Fragrant Wisdom (poetry), 1931; Woman Unveiled (essay), 1932. Contr. poems, articles, book reviews and juveniles to a large number of Canadian and American, also some English and Irish papers, mags. and various anthologies; among them American Hebrew, All-Story, Toronto Mail and Empire, White Star Mag. (Gt. Britain), Family Herald, Willson's Monthly. SOCIETIES: Canadian Authors', Vancouver Poetry Group. HOBBIES: stamp collecting, walking, traveling. ADDRESS: Box 853, Vancouver, B. C., Canada.

"ANN KNISH" (pen name): see Bynner, Witter. **"ANNE LAURIE"** (pen name): see Black, Winifred.

"ANONYMOUS" (pen name): see Talbot, John William.

"ANONYMOUS" (pen name): see Treat, Gail.

ANSFACHER, LOUIS KAUFMAN: dramatist and lecturer; b. Cincinnati, Ohio; s. Leopold H. and Rosa (Kaufman) A.; educ. public schools; Coll. City of New York; Columbia U.; Columbia Law Sch.; post grad. Sch. of Philosophy (Columbia). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.B.; m. Katherine Kidder, 1905. AUTHOR: Tristan and Isolde, 1904 (poetical drama); The Embarrassment of Riches, 1906; Anne and the Arch Duke John, 1907; A Woman of Impulse, 1909; The Glass House, 1912; The Washerwoman Duchess, 1913; Our Children, 1914; The Unchastened Woman, 1915; That Day, 1917; Madame Cecile, 1917; The Rape of Belgium, 1918; The Dancer, 1919 (with Mat Marcin as collaborator); All the King's Horses, 1920; The New House, 1921; Dagmar, 1923; The New House (Daddalums), a London success, 1919; Rhapsody, 1930. General character of writing: drama, poetry. Contributor of war poems to "The Clarion," and "The Pledge," The Jazz Clown (with music by Arthur Bergh), 1931; The Intruder (with music by Arthur Bergh), 1934; This Bewildered Age, 1935; was sec. lecturer from 1902 to 1905, Temple Emanuel, New York, since 1906 on permanent lecture staff League for Political Education, New York; since 1907 on permanent

ANTHONY

lecture staff of the Brooklyn Institute; also Columbia U. Ex. Generally speaks under auspices Civic Forum; also Boston, at Tremont Temple, etc. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Lotos Club. HOME: Rynstede, Ossining, N. Y.

ANTEVS, ERNST VALDEMAR: geologist; b. Vartofta, Sweden, Nov. 20, 1888; educ. University of Stockholm. DEGREE: Ph.D.; m. Ada Bradford Smith, of Auburn, Me., Oct. 8, 1929. AUTHOR: Die Jahresringe der Holzgewächse und die Bedeutung derselben als Klimatischer Indikator, 1917; Postglacial Marine Shell Beds in Bohuslean, 1917; Die Liassische Flora res Hoersandstens, 1919; The Recession of the Last Ice Sheet in New England, 1922; On the Pleistocene History of the Great Basin, 1925; Retreat of the Last Ice Sheet in Eastern Canada, 1925; The Last Glaciation, 1928; Shell Beds on the Skagerack, 1928; Maps of the Pleistocene Glaciations, 1929; Late Glacial Correlations and Ice Recessions in Manitoba, 1931; Alpine Zone of Mt. Washington Range, 1932; Rainfall and Tree Growth in the Great Basin, 1938. Contributor of numerous articles in scientific periodicals. General character of writing: science and technical—glacial geology, tree growth as a climate indicator, age of man in North America. Research Corporation of New York awards, 1930. HOME: The Corral, Globe, Ariz.

ANTHONY, ALFRED WILLIAMS: college professor, administrative secretary; b. Providence, R. I., Jan. 13, 1860; s. Lewis W. and Britannia F. A.; educ. Brown U., Cobb Divinity Sch., Berlin U. (Germany). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D. (Brown U.); D.D., L.H.D. (Hillsdale Coll., 1937); and LL.D. (Bates Coll.); LL.D. (Colby Coll.); m. (1) Harriet W. Angell, Sept. 15, 1885; (2) Gertrude B. Libbey, Feb. 26, 1903. AUTHOR: An Introduction to the Life of Jesus, 1896; Sunday-School, Its Progress in Method and Scope, 1899; The Method of Jesus, 1899; Conscience and Concessions, 1918; The Higher Criticism in the New Testament, 1901; A Tale Never Told, to which is appended its own Autobiography, 1928. Edited (with personal contributions): Preachers and Preaching, 1900; New Wine Skins, 1901; Safeguarding Funds, 1925; Cooperation in Fiduciary Service, 1927; Annuity Agreements of Charitable Organizations, 1928; Conditional Gifts, 1928; Changing Conditions In Public Giving, 1929; Annuity Agreement, Methods and Plans of Charitable Organizations, 1931; Bates College and Its Background; a review of origins and causes, 1936. General character of writing: religious miscellany; won the \$1,000 prize offered in the "Black Cat" contest, 1903, for "A Tale Never Told." Editorial contributions to Christian Education. ADDRESS: Lewiston, Me. **ANTHONY, GARDNER CHACE**: dean emeritus engr. Sch. (Apr. 24, 1856-Nov. 28, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ANTHONY, HAROLD ELMER: zoologist; b. Beaverton, Oregon, April 5, 1890; s. Alfred Webster and Annabel (Klink) A.; educ. Portland (Ore.) schools, Pacific U. (Forest Grove, Ore.), Columbia U. DEGREES: B.S., M.A.; m. (1) Edith Irwin Demerell, April 5, 1916; (2) Margaret Feldt, Feb. 22, 1922. AUTHOR: The Indigenous Land Mammals of Porto Rico, Living and Extinct, New York Academy Science Survey of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands, 1925-26; Field Book of North American Mammals, 1928. Contributor to Natural History Mag., American Mus. of Natural History, New York Zoological Soc. Bull.; Nature Mag., Country Gentleman; Nat. Geogr. Mag.; Pan-American Union; Scientific Am. Supplement; Journ. of Mammology. General character of writing:

ANTHONY

tech., sci. SOCIETIES: Boone and Crockett Club, Am. Soc. Mammalogists, Fellow and Life Mem. New York Acad. of Science, Fellow New York Zoological Soc., Hon. mem. Sociedad Colombiana de Ciencias Naturales, Ecological Soc. of Am. OFFICE: American Museum of Natural History, New York, N. Y. HOME: 95 Huguenot Ave., Englewood, N. J.

ANTHONY, IRVIN (WHITTINGTON): author; b. Philadelphia, Pa., March 5, 1890; s. Samuel and Ella (Conquest) A., educ. College, U. of Penna, graduate Sch., U. of Penna. DEGREES: B.S., M.A.; m. Eleanor Cooper, 1917. AUTHOR: Down to the Sea in Ships, 1921; Three Ships in Azure, 1926; Paddle Wheels and Pistols, 1929; Voyages Unafraid, 1930; Decatur, 1931; Raleigh and His World, 1934; Saga of the Bounty, 1936; Revolt at Sea, 1937. Contributor to Saturday Evening Post, Pictorial Rev., The Rudder, Fore and Aft, The Bookman, Sea Stories, Motor-boating, Philadelphia Inquirer. General character of writing: fiction, criticism. HOME: Seaside Park, N. J.

ANTHONY, KATHARINE SUSAN: author; b. Roseville, Ark., Nov. 27, 1877; d. Ernest Augustus and Susan Jane (Cathy) A.; educ. Peabody Col. for Teachers (Nashville, Tenn.), 1895-97; Univs of Heidelberg and Freiburg (Germany), 1901-02; U. of Chicago, 1905 DEGREES: Ph.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Mothers Who Must Earn; Feminism in Germany and Scandinavia; Labor Laws of New York; Margaret Fuller; A Psychological Biography; Catherine the Great; Queen Elizabeth; Marie Antoinette; Louisa May Alcott. HOME: 23 Bank St., New York, N. Y.

ANTHONY, LUTHER B.: editor, educator; b. Fort Scott, Kans., May 9, 1876; s. Capt. Jacob Merritt and Mary (Luther) A.; largely self-educated; m. Charlotte Sutherland, 1910; children: Grace D., Daniel S., Susan B., Charlotte. AUTHOR: The Dramatist, 1912; Dramatology, 1914; Eleven P. M. (play, with Paul M. Potter); Tootlums (play, with William H. Buckingham); formerly actor and entertainer; director Drevell Orchestra, Philadelphia, 1898-99; director dramatics in schools and colleges Bucknell U., Lehigh U., until 1903; has constructed number of plays with other playwrights, managers, actors and novelists; founded and edited The Dramatic; founder and president Institute of the Drama; member of Phi Gamma Delta fraternity. Contributor on dramatic subjects to leading magazines. HOME, Easton, Pa.; Summer Residence, Raubsville, Pa.

ANTHONY, ROY DAVID: see Press section.

ANTIN, MARY (pen name). (Mrs. Amadeus W. Grabau); author, lecturer; b. Polotzk, Russia, June 1881; d. Israel and Esther (Weltman) Antin; educ. Girls' Latin Sch. (Boston), Barnard Coll., Columbia U.; m. Amadeus W. A. Grabau. AUTHOR: The Promised Land, 1912; They Who Knock at Our Gates, 1914. Engaged in lecture work between the years 1913-1916 on touring topics, civil subjects—citizenship, immigration problems, etc. During war was in speakers' service. Contributor of short stories of Jewish life to Atlantic Monthly; series on immigration to American Mag. HOME: 42 South Russell St., Boston, Mass.

"ANTONIA" (pen name): see Erskine, Gladys Shaw.

ANTRIM, ERNEST IRVING: writer, authority on Community problems; b. Germantown, Ohio, Feb. 21, 1869; s. Francis T. and Mary A. (Kemp) A.; educ. DePauw U. (Greencastle, Ind.) Boston U., Goettingen U. (Goettingen, Germany). DEGREES: B.A. (DePauw U., 1889), M.A. (Boston U., 1890), Ph.D. (Goettingen U., 1897); m. Saidra M. Brumback, Oct. 17, 1899. AUTHOR: The County Library (with Mrs. Saidra B. Antrim), 1914; Fifty Million Strong, 1916. Contributor to Independent, Dial, Survey, Christian Advocate, Zion's Herald, etc. General character of writing: essays on religious, social, community, economic questions. Student of rural and community problems; has prepared charts, given addresses and written numerous articles on community organization; originated system combining chamber of commerce and social exchange especially adapted to communities under 25,000. CLUBS: Beta Theta Pi, Rotary Club. HOME: Van Wert, Ohio.

ANTUPIT, LOUIS: see Press section.

APELIAN, ALBERT S.: medicine; see vol. V, 1931-32.

APP, FRANK: agricultural economist; b. Pennsylvania, Jan. 26, 1886; s. Francis S. and Sarah (Miller) A.; educ. Penna. State Coll., Cornell U. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Helen Minch, Sept. 19, 1918. AUTHOR: The Farmer and His Farm, 1924; (co-author): Farm Economics Management and Distribution, 1924. Contributor to various trade and technical publications. Formerly associate editor of Journal of Agriculture-Economics; Asst. Agronomist Penna State Coll., 1911; Asst. Prof. Agronomy New Hampshire State Coll., 1911-1914; chief of Dept. of Agronomy Rutgers Coll., 1914-1918; chief of Division of Agronomy and Agriculture-Economics, New Jersey State Agricultural Experiment Station and Rutgers University 1918-1923; consulting Agriculture-Economic professor, New Jersey State Dept. of Agric., 1921-1923; executive sec. New Jersey County Boards of Agric., 1920-1923; treas., New Jersey county boards of Agric., 1920-1923; mem. executive commission American Farm Bureau Fed., 1923; Agricultural Rep. Republican Nat. Com., 1924; consulting Agric. Economist; mem. Amer. Farm Management and Farm Economic Assn. (chem. comm. of investigations), 1918-1919. SOCIETIES: New Brunswick Scientific Soc.; Phi Kappa Phi; Sigma Xi; Alpha Gamma Rho; Lambda Chi Alpha. General character of writing: text books and technical. ADDRESS: Bridgeton, N. J.

APPEL, KENNETH E.: physician, psychiatrist; b. Lancaster, Pa., May 16, 1896; s. John Wilberforce and Ella Julia (Roberts) A.; educ. Franklin and Marshall Coll., Harvard Med. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., Sc.D. (Franklin and Marshall Coll.), A.M., Ph.D. (Harvard U.), M.D. (Harvard Med. Sch.); m. Madeleine Hunt. AUTHOR: Discovering Ourselves (with Dr. Edward A. Strecker), 1931; The Treatment of Behavior Disorders Following Encephalitis (with Dr. Earl D. Bond), 1931; Practical Examination of Personality and Behavior Disorders (with Dr. Edward A. Strecker), 1936. Assoc. editor: Davis Cyclopedia of Medicine. SOCIETIES: Alpha Omega Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa, Am. Neurological Assn., Am. Psychiatric Assn., Assn. of the Am. Coll. of Physicians, Am. Med. Assn. OFFICE: 111 N. 49th St., Philadelphia. HOME: 408 Berkley Rd., Haverford, Pa.

APPEL, JOSEPH HERBERT: author; b. Lancaster, Pa., July 19, 1873; s. Thomas Gilmore (Pres. Franklin and Marshall Coll., 1878-90) and Emma Matilda (Miller) A.; DEGREES: A.B. (Franklin and Marshall Coll., 1892); LL.D. (1927); m. Venie Elizabeth Wood, June 27, 1900. AUTHOR: My Own Story, 1913; Seeing America, 1916; Living the Creative Life, 1918; The Making of a Man, 1921; Axioms of Advertising (chapt. in Masters of Advertising

APPEL

APPLE

ARBIB-COSTA

Copy), 1925; A world Cruise Log, 1926; John Wanamaker: a study, 1927; Africa's White Magic, 1928; The Business Biography of John Wanamaker, 1930; Man Proposes, 1933; Introduction to the Fight for Truth in Advertising (by H. J. Kenner) on 'Some Truths about Advertising, 1936; The Whimsy Imp goes 'round the World under the Southern Cross, 1937. Admitted to Bar, 1895. Assoc. in editorial department Philadelphia Times, 1896-99; with John Wanamaker since 1899. Director advertising and publishing in Philadelphia store until 1912; New York store since 1912. Executive Manager New York store, 1934-36, now mem. Board of Directors. Treasurer of the Advertising Federation of America, 1931, now a director; executive chairman Loyalty Commission of Mayor's Commission on Nat. Defense, 1918; sec. Mayor's Commission War Mem. for New York, 1918-1922; mem. Nat. Council of the Nat. Economic League; mem. National Advisory Council of Boston Conference on Distribution. SOCIETIES: Penna. Soc. of New York, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity. Poor Richard, Philadelphia; Sphinx and Advertising Clubs of New York; Westchester County Club (Rye, N. Y.). HOME: 50 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

APPEL, RICHARD GILMORE: musician: see vol. V, 1931-32.

APPLE, JOSEPH HENRY: president emeritus, Hood Coll.; b. Rimersburg, Pa., Aug. 4, 1865; s. Rev. Joseph H. and Elizabeth Ann (Geiger) A.; educ. Alleghany Coll. (Meadville, Pa.), Palatinate Coll. (Myerstown, Pa.), Franklin and Marshall Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ped.D., LL.D. (from Franklin and Marshall Coll., LL.D., Ursinus Coll., also Temple U.); m. (1) Mary Rankin (died); (2) Gertrude Harner, Nov. 23, 1898. AUTHOR: Frederick in Song and Story, 1935. Contr. column weekly to The New Citizen, on historical and educational matters. Pres. Hist. Soc. of Frederick County; supt. Week Day Relig. Educ. Frederick County (chmn. of same for state of Maryland); pres. Hood Coll., 1893-1934, pres. emeritus same 1934—; pres. Maryland Public Library Comm. since 1912. SOCIETIES: S.A.R. (dir.) hon. mem. Rotary Club and Lions Club (Frederick), Cosmos Club (Washington D. C.), Relig. denom. Evangelical and Reformed. OFFICE: Hood College. HOME: 322 N. College Parkway, Frederick, Md.

APPLEBAUM, STELLA BALABAN: see Press section.

APPLEGARTH, MARGARET TYSON: author; b. New Brunswick, N. J., July 8, 1886; d. Henry C. and Mary (Tyson) A.; educ. Hathaway-Brown Private Sch. (Cleveland, O.); J. Gilman Sch. for Girls (Cambridge, Mass.), Columbia Preparatory Sch. (Rochester, N. Y.), U. of Rochester (Rochester, N. Y.). DEGREES: A.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Missionary Stories for Little Folks (2 vols., primary and junior), 1917; Jack of All Trades, 1918; The School of Mother's Knee, 1919; Lamp-Lighters Across the Sea, 1920; Friday's Footprints, 1920; Next Door Neighbors, 1921; The Career of a Collier, 1921; India Inkings, 1923; The Honorable Japanese Fan, 1923; Short Missionary Plays, 1923; More Short Missionary Plays, 1923, Some Boys and Girls in America, 1923; A China Shepherdess, 1924; Merry Go-Round, 1925; Please Stand By, 1927; Going to Jerusalem, 1929; At the Foot of the Rainbow, 1930; And So He Made Mothers, 1931; Please Do Not Open Till Christmas, 1931; Three-Cornered Continent, 1935. Editor Braille Mag. Contr. to Everyand, Missionary Review of the World, The Baptist, McCall's Magazine. General character of writ-

ing: fiction, short stories, plays, program making. Lecturer on world friendship and inspirational topics before womens' clubs, etc., teacher of methods of work with junior and teen age girls at summer conferences; teacher of Story-Telling in religious education at Columbia Univ. Extensions, etc. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, National Board Y.W.C.A., New York City; National Board Women's American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, John Milton Foundation for the Blind. HOME: 117 East 77th St., New York, N. Y.

APPELEGATE, ALBERT ANGELO: see Press section.

APPELEGATE, FRANK G.: author (died Feb. 13, 1931); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

APPLEMAN, CHARLES ORVILLE: professor of botany and plant physiology, Dean Graduate School, U. of Maryland; b. Milville, Pa., Dec. 6, 1878; s. E. L. and Elizabeth Jane (Gillespie) A.; educ. Blomhsburg State Normal, Dickinson Coll. and U. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.E., Ph.B., Ph.D.; m. Emma Frances Reeme, 1904. AUTHOR: Contr. to Science Remaking the World, 1923. Writer of Experiment Station bulletins relating to psychology and biochemistry of plants. Contr. to Botanical Gazette, Amer. Jnl. Botanical Sci., Jnl. Agric., Research in Plant Physiology, Science, Soil Science. General character of writing: scientific. CLUB: Indian Spring Golf. HOME: College Park, Md.

APPLETON, FLOYD: priest; b. Morrisania, N.Y., Aug. 20, 1871; s. William Gardner and Catherine (Ritter) A.; educ. Columbia U., General Theol. Sem. (N.Y.). DEGREES: B.A. and Ph.D. (Columbia U.); S.T.M. (Philadelphia Divinity Sch.); m. Mildred Elsegood Miller, June 1910. AUTHOR: Verdict of Mankind, 1900; Church Philanthropy in New York, 1907; Liberty and Religion in Education, 1912; Cathedral Chapters, Past and Future, 1922; The Seven Ages of the Church, 1931. Wrote: A Pagan Political Victory (in Forum), 1925. Editor of Harrisburg Churchman, 1914-1921. SOCIETIES: (President) Indiana Soc., War of 1812, 1928-30; Lions International. Mem. Indianapolis Cathedral Chapter, 1927-1930; Vol. Chaplain Indiana State Reformatory, 1925-1930. HOME: 175-49 88th Ave., Jamaica, N. Y.

APPLETON, JOHN (pen name): see Zelle, John Sheridan.

APPLETON, LOLLA ESTELLE: teacher, author; see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

APSEY, RUBY LOYD: fiction writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

ARANETA, SALVADOR: lawyer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ARANGO, ABEL VILLEGAS: journalist; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

ARBETER, PETRONIUS (pen name): see Ruckstall, Frederic Wellington.

ARBIB-COSTA, ALFONSO: teacher, professor of Romance Languages, City College, New York City; b. Leghorn, Italy, March 18, 1869; s. Cesare and Anna (Costa) Arbib; educ. Elementary and Tech. Schs., Royal Tech. Inst. (Rome, Italy). DEGREE: Diploma R. Tech. Inst. (Rome, Italy); m. Amella Pepe, March 8, 1902. AUTHOR: Italian Lessons, 1911; Advanced Italian Lessons, 1913; Handbook of the American Citizen (in English and Italian), 1918. American corres. to La Tribuna (Rome, Italy), about Am. life (politics, art, literature, theatre, etc.). Mem. and former Pres. of Assn. of Foreign Press Correspondents in America. Writer of text books for study of Italian and English (for Italians); journalist writer in Italian papers and occasionally in American publications, especially of philology, book reviews, etc.;

ARCHAMBAULT

Mem. of Dept. of Romance Languages (professor) of College of City of New York since 1904. General character of writing: text books. OFFICE: College of City of New York. HOME: 235 West 75th St., New York, N. Y.

ARBuckle, Howard Bell: chemist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ARCHAMBAULT, ANNA MARGARETTA: artist; b. Philadelphia, Pa.; d. Achille Lucien and Henrietta Bennet (Haupt) A.; educ. at Mary Anna Longstreth's Private Sch.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** The Art, Architecture and Historic Interests of Pennsylvania, 1924. Contributor of art news to periodicals and of biographical sketch of Mary Anna Longstreth in the "Book of Honor" in Strawberry Mansion, Fairmount Park, Philadelphia. Protestant Episcopal. **SOCIETIES:** Plastic, Civic, Historical Soc. of Penna., Swedish Colonial Soc., Botanical Soc. of the U. of Penna. **STUDIO:** 1714 Chestnut St. HOME: 426 South 40th St., Philadelphia, Penna.

ARCHAMBAULT, J. B. O.: professor; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

ARCHER, BENJAMIN EDGAR: see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ARCHER, JOHN CLARK: professor of comparative religion, Yale U.; b. Wilna, Md., December, 1881; s. John and Virginia Augusta (Clark) A.; educ. Schls. of Baltimore, Hiram Coll. (Ohio), Yale U., Harvard U. **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Cathaline Alford, Feb. 26, 1906. **AUTHOR:** The Enterprise of Missions (in Education for Christian Services, by members of the faculty of Yale Divinity Schl.), 1922; Mystical Elements in Mohammed, 1924; China in the Local Parish, 1924; A New Approach in Missionary Educ., 1926; Moslem Ethics in the Evolution of Ethics, editor E. H. Sneath), 1927; Youth in a Believing World, 1931; Faiths Men Live By, 1934. General character of writing: religious and historical. **CLUBS:** Graduates (New Haven). **OFFICE:** 409 Prospect St. HOME: 1712 Whitney Ave., New Haven, Conn.

ARCHER, LANE (pen name): see Hauck, Louise Platt.

ARCHIBALD, EBEN HENRY: professor of chemistry; b. Nova Scotia, Canada, Sept., 1873; s. Wellington and Esther (McKeen) A.; educ. Dalhousie U., Harvard U. **DEGREES:** A.M., Ph.D.; married, Sept., 1904. **AUTHOR:** Preparation of Pure Inorganic Substances, 1932. Contr. Jnl. of the London Chem. Soc., Jnl. of Am. Chem. Soc., Zeit. Anorganische Chemie, Royal Soc. Edinburgh Proceedings, Jnl. de Physique et de chemie, etc. **CLUBS:** University (Vancouver). **OFFICE:** University of British Columbia. HOME: 2046 West 13th Ave., Vancouver, B. C., Canada.

ARCHIBALD, EDITH JESSIE (pen name: Sydney Morien): writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

ARCHIBALD, MRS. GEORGE (jen name): see Palmer, Anna Campbell.

ARCHIBALD, RAYMOND CLARE: professor of mathematics, Brown U.; b. Stewlacks, Nova Scotia, Canada, Oct. 7, 1875; s. Abram Newcomb and Mary (Mellish) A.; educ. Mt. Allison Ladies' Coll., Mt. Allison U., Harvard U., Univ. of Berlin and Strasbourg (Germany), Paris (France), Rome (Italy). **DEGREES:** A.B., (Mt. Allison), A.B. and A.M. (Harvard), Ph.D. (Strasbourg), Hon LL.D. (Mt. Allison), Hon. Dr. (U. of Padua, on celebration of its 700th anniversary). **AUTHOR:** Carlyle's First Love, Margaret Gordon, Lady Bannerman: An Account of Her Life, Ancestry and Home, Her Family and Friends, 1910; Euclid's Book on Divisions of Figures, 1915; The Training and Teaching of Teachers of Mathematics for the Secondary Schools of the Countries Represented

AREY

in the International Commission on the Teaching of Mathematics, 1918; Benjamin Pierce, 1809-1880; Biographical Sketch and Bibliography, 1925 Bibliography of Egyptian Mathematics, 1927 (2nd edit., 1929); F. Klein's Famous Problems of Geometry (transl. and edited by Beman and Smith, second edit. with notes by R. C. Archibald), 1930; Scientific Achievements of Nathaniel Bowditch, 1937; History of the American Mathematical Society 1888-1938, 1938. Articles in 1929 edit. of Ency. Britannica and in Dict. of Am. Biog. Assoc. Editor Bull. of the Am. Math. Soc., 1914-20; Editor-in-Chief, Amerl Math. Monthly, 1919-21; Assoc. Editor, Semestrielle de Publications mathematics 1921-34; Assoc. Editor, Isis, since 1924. Contr. of many articles to various mags., principally Amer. Mathematical Monthly. Representative for U. S. and Canada of the Euler Commission Swiss Society of Naturalists, 1921; mem. International Commission on Biography, 1924; delegate of U. S. Government to International Mathematical Congress, Bologna, 1928, vice-president and chairman of Section A. of American Assn. for the Advancement of Science, 1928; vice-president and chairman Section L, 1937; Librarian Am. Math. Soc. **SOCIETIES:** Fellow Amer. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Foreign Fellow Masarykova Akademie Práce and of Societatea de Stintin Cluj; Hon. mem. Phi Beta Kappa Chapter, Harvard; vice-pres. Mathematical Assn. of Amer., 1931, pres. 1922, etc. HOME: Providence, R. I.

ARDAGH, EDWARD GOWAN RUSSELL: univ. prof.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ARENSBERG, WALTER CONRAD: author, b. Pittsburgh, Pa., April 4, 1878; s. Conrad Christian and Flora Belle (Covert) A.; educ. Pittsburgh High Sch., Harvard Coll. **DEGREE:** A.B., m. Mary Louise Stevens, June, 1907. **AUTHOR:** Poems, 1914; Idols, 1916; The Cryptography of Dante, 1921; The Cryptography of Shakespeare, 1922; The Secret Grave of Francis Bacon at Lichfield, 1923; The Burial of Francis Bacon and His Mother in the Lichfield Chapter House, 1925; The Shakespearian Mystery, 1928; The Baconian Keys, 1928; Francis Bacon, William Butts and the Pagets of Beaudesert, 1929; The Magic Ring of Francis Bacon, 1930, Pres., Francis Bacon Foundation. **CLUB:** Harvard (New York). HOME: 7065 Hillside Ave., Hollywood, Calif.

ARENSON, SAUL BRYAN: professor of chemistry; b. Lincoln, Neb., June 21, 1895; s. Robert and Rebecca (Freid) A.; educ. U. of Neb. **DEGREES:** Ph.C., B.Sc., M.A., Ph.D., unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Exercises in General Chemistry (with H. G. Deming), 1923 (4th ed. 1935), Chemical Arithmetic, 1930; Solution of Problems in Quantitative Analysis, 1938. Has contr. many tech. articles to mags. **SOCIETIES:** fellow A.A.A.S., Sigma Xi, Zeta Beta Tau, Alpha Chi Sigma, Sigma Gamma Epsilon, Phi Lambda Upsilon, fellow Inst. of Chemists, etc. Religion: Jewish. **HOBBIES:** photography, travel. **OFFICE:** University of Cincinnati. HOME: Apt. A-11, 917 Dana Ave., Cincinnati, O.

AREY, LESLIE BRAINERD: professor and chairman of Division of Anatomy, Northwestern U.; b. Camden, Me., Feb. 15, 1881; s. Arthur and Mary Josephine (Page) A.; educ. Camden High Schl., Colby Coll., Harvard U.; m. Mary Edith Holt. **DEGREES:** A. B., Ph.D., Sc.D., LL.D. **AUTHOR:** Textbook of Embryology (3 edits.); Developmental Anatomy (4 edits.); (co-author): Laboratory Manual and Textbook of Embryology (3 edits.); Special Cytology (2 edits.); Cytology and Cellular Pathology of the Nervous System; Morris' Human Anatomy; Curtis' Obstetrics and Gynecology. Has also

ARGOW

contributed numerous scientific material to technical journals. CLUBS: University, Chaos. OFFICE: 303 E. Chicago Ave. HOME: 536 Roscoe St., Chicago, Ill.

ARGOW, W. WALDEMAR W.: clergyman, b. Dayton, O., Aug. 9, 1891; s. William C. and Mary W. (Seitner) A.; educ. Dayton and Toledo (Ohio) pub. schs., U. of Louisville, U. of New York, So. Baptist Theol. Sem. (Kentucky), Presby. Theol. Sem. DEGREES: Th.B., Ph.B., Th.D.; m. Elsie Katherine Baker, June 10, 1915. AUTHOR: Was Abraham Lincoln a Christian? 1923; Is Death the End? 1923; Woodrow Wilson's Place in History, 1926; The People's Voice, 1929; Beyond, 1929 (enlarged 1931); When Is a Person a Unitarian? 1934. On editorial staff: Unity; Living Age, Delivers lectures. CLUBS: Sedgewick Farms, Rotary, Relig. denom., Unitarian. HOBBIES: Hand craft, Gardening. OFFICE: 472 James St.; HOME: 308 Dewitt St., Syracuse, N. Y.

ARKELL, RODERICK: newspaper publisher: b. Toronto, Canada, May 15, 1892; s. William J. and Christina (Young) A.; educ. Public schs. (Toronto and Hamilton), Detroit Coll. of Law (Detroit, Mich.); m. Flora Margaret Walter. AUTHOR: Journalism, 1920; Nuts Aho!, 1930. Editor: Daily Americans (Sebring, Avon Park, Lake Placid, Highlands County, Fla.). Contr. to daily papers throughout Southern States, Amer. Boy Magazine, Writer's Digest. General character of writing: news review and humorous comment; News Commentator, Columbia, National and Mutual Broadcasting Systems. Reviewed the fleet, 1932 with Roosevelt on Pennsylvania for Columbia network, described arrival of Queen Mary, Normandie, Wiley Post, Mollisons, Balboa, Jimmy Mattern; interviewed Ramsey Macdonald, Edouard Herriot, Mahatma Gandhi, Amy Semple McPherson, Eleanor Holm Jarrett, Secretary Perkins and other members Roosevelt cabinet; sporting celebrities, Ruth, Gehrig, Sarazen, Dempsey, etc., over Columbia and Mutual Networks. ORDERS: Lions, Rotarians, E'ks, Masonic. OFFICE: Sebring Daily American, Sebring, Fla.

ARLITT, ADA HART: writer; b. New Orleans, La., July 27, 1890; d. John and Ada Hullen (Mott) Hart; educ. Newcomb Coll., Tulane U., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.A. (Tulane U., 1913), Ph.D. (U. of Chicago, 1917); m. T. Arlitt, Feb. 19, 1909. AUTHOR: Psychology of Infancy and Early Childhood; The Child from One to Twelve (Adolescent Psychology). Contr. of articles on Race and Social Status to Jnl. of Applied Psychology. CLUBS: Cincinnati Woman's Club, A.A.A.S., Amer. Psychological Assn. OFFICE: University of Cincinnati. HOME: 3420 Middleton Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.

ARMAGNAC, ARTHUR (STOWELL): engineering research; see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

ARMENTROUT, JAMES SYLVESTER: clergyman; b. Limestone, Tenn., July 1887; s. Cyrus Bruce and Lou (Moore) A.; educ. Washington Coll. (Tenn.), Princeton Sem., U. of Penna., Yale U. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., M.A., Ph.D., AUTHOR: Administering the Vacation Church School, 1928; Effectiveness of Presbyterian College Programs in Developing Leadership for Religious Education, 1936. Contr. to Westminster Leader for the Church School, Internat. Jnl. of Religious Education, Presbyterian Mag. General character of writing: text book, religious education methods, Presbyterian. OFFICE: 1125 Witherspoon Bldg. HOME: 6320 Burbridge St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ARMENTROUT, WINFELD DOCKERY: educator; b. Marshall, Mo., Nov. 2, 1889; s. Silas Winfield and Cora (Osborn) A.; educ. Mo. Valley Coll., Columbia U., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ed.D., LL.D.; m. Dora

ARMSTRONG

Sauer, 1916. AUTHOR: An Introduction to Education, 1924; Conduct of Student Teaching in State Teachers College, 1927; An Introduction to the Literature of Education, 1931; Directed Observation and Teaching in Secondary Schools, 1932; An Introduction to Education (complete revision), 1933; Principles of Teaching, 1935. General character of writing: text books. CLUBS: Rotary, Masonic, Congregationalist. OFFICE: Colorado State College of Education, HOME: 1127 18th St., Greeley, Colo.

ARMSTRONG, A. JOSEPH: college professor; b. Louisville, Ky., Mar. 29, 1873; s. Andrew Jackson and Lotta (Forman) A.; educ. Wabash Coll., U. of Penna., student British Museum; extensive travel abroad in Europe, Asia, Africa; Georgetown Coll. (Georgetown, Ky.); DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Litt.D.; m. Mary Maxwell of Waco, Tex., Jan. 24, 1911. AUTHOR: Operatic Performance in England Before Handel, 1918; Baylor Men in Military Service, 1918; Baylor's Browning Interests: (first series); Browning Through French Eyes, (first series), Baylor's Browning Interests; (second series), Browning Through French Eyes, 1932. Compiler of General Register of Students and former students of Baylor U., 1845-1920; Browning International, 1933. Editor: Letters of Robert Browning to Isa Blagden, 1923. SOCIETIES: Mem. Sigma Tau Delta, Sigma Upsilon Frat., Hon. mem. Internat. Longfellow Soc., New York Browning Soc., Boston Browning Soc., Los Angeles Browning Soc., Kansas City Browning Soc. ADDRESS: Waco, Tex.

ARMSTRONG, ANDREW CAMPBELL: coll. prof.: see Vol VI, 1933-35.

ARMSTRONG, ANNE W.: writer, public speaker; b. Grand Rapids, Mich., Sept. 20, 1872; d. Henry Bower and Lorinda (Snyder) Wetzel; educ. public schs. (Grand Rapids, Mich., and Knoxville, Tenn.), private tutors, Mt. Holyoke Coll., U. of Chicago; m. Robert Franklin Armstrong, June 14, 1905. AUTHOR (novels): The Seas of God, 1915; This Day and Time, 1930. Contr. to The Atlantic Monthly, Harper's Mag., The Saturday Evening Post, The Virginia Quarterly Rev., The New Republic, Forbes, The Independent Woman, Scribners, Yale Rev. First woman to lecture before the Harvard School of Business Admin. General character of writing: novels and essays on subjects related to business. HOME: Bristol, Tenn., Route 4.

ARMSTRONG, CHARLES: see Press section.

ARMSTRONG, DONALD BUDD: physician and hygienist; b. Bangor, Pa., Dec. 19, 1886; s. Elmer R. and Sadie (Budd) A.; educ. Lafayette Coll., Columbia U., Mass. Inst. of Tech. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.A., M.D., M.S., D.Sc. D.S.C. (Hon.); m. Eunice Burton, Sept. 19, 1913. AUTHOR: Vol. of ten monographs on Framingham Health and Tuberc. Demonstration, 1924; Community Health, 1924; Popu'ar Health Encyclopedia (with Dr. Lee K. Frankel), 1926, The Cost of Medical Care (with Dr. Armstrong, Dr. Dublin, Miss Steele), 1932; Traffic Safety and Preventive Medicine, 1937. Contr. to The Forum, The Survey, U. S. Public Health Reports, Jnl. of the Amer. Public Health Assn., Jnl. of the Amer. Med. Assn., Hygeia, The Nation's Health, and similar scientific and popular health journa's.. Associate editor of Medical Insurance, associate editor of The Physical Examiner. General character of writing: scientific and popular education in med. and sociol. fields. Formerly dir. of department of social welfare, New York A.I.C.P.; executive Framingham Health and Tuberculosis Demonstration; Sec. Bd. of Milbank Me-

ARMSTRONG

morial Fund; now Pres. Natl. Health Council; mem. Natl. Advisory Comm. on Pneumonia; third vice-pres., Metropolitan Life Ins. Co. CLUBS: Sleepy Hollow Country Club, Alpha Omega Alpha (Hon. Medical Society), Chi Phi Fraternity, Fellow N. Y. Acad. of Medicine. OFFICE: 1 Madison Ave., New York City. HOME: Scarborough, N. Y.

ARMSTRONG, EDWARD COOKE: university professor; b. Winchester, Va., Aug. 24, 1871; s. James Edward Armstrong and Maragret (Hickman) A.; educ. Randolph-Macon Coll., Johns Hopkins U., Univ. of Berlin, U. of Paris. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., LL.D., L.H.D.; m. Emerline Mason Holbrook, June 8, 1905. AUTHOR: *Le Chevalier a l'Epee*, 1900; *Syntax of the French Verb*, 1909, 1915, 1927; *French Metrical Versions of Barlaam and Josaphat*, 1922; *Authorship of the Vengeance d'Alexandre and of the Venjance d'Alexandre*, 1926; *Medieval French Roman d'Alexandre*, 1937. Editor: *Elcott Monographs in the Romance Languages and Literature* (38 vols.). General character of writing: scientific. OFFICE: Princeton University. HOME: 26 Edgell St., Princeton, N. J.

ARMSTRONG, FLORENCE A.: Coll. prof.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ARMSTRONG, HAMILTON FISH: editor, writer; b. New York, N. Y., April 7, 1898; s. Maitland and Helen (Neillson) A.; educ. Princeton U. DEGREE: A.M.; m. Helen MacGregor Byrne. AUTHOR: *The New Balkans*, 1926; *Where the East Begins*, 1929; *Hitler's Reich*, 1933; *Europe Between Wars*, 1934; *Can We Be Neutral?* (with A. W. Dulles), 1936; *We or They*, 1937. Edited: *The Book of New York Verse*, 1918; *Foreign Affairs Bibliography*, 1933; *The Foreign Policy of the Powers*. Editor: *Foreign Affairs*. Has contr. to Scribner's, Harper's, *Foreign Affairs*, *Saturday Rev.* of Literature, etc. CLUBS: Century, Knickerbocker, Princeton (all New York). Episcopalian. OFFICE: 45 E. 65th St., New York, N. Y.

ARMSTRONG, MARGARET (NEILSON): illustrator, writer; b. New York, N. Y., Sept. 24, 1867; d. Maitland and Helen (Neillson) A.; educ. private sch. and governess; unmarried. AUTHOR: *Field Book of Western Wild Flowers*, 1915; *Five Generations: Life and Letters of an American Family, 1750-1900*, 1930. Has traveled extensively in Western U. S. for botanical purposes and for painting. Illustrated *The Field Book of Western Wild Flowers* with 400 pen and ink drawings; contains 40 color plates. Episcopalian. HOME: 53 West 10th St., New York, N. Y.

ARMSTRONG, ORLAND KAY: writer, teacher of journalism; b. Willow Springs, Mo., Oct. 1893; s. William Calvin and Agnes (Brookus) A.; educ. Drury Coll. (Springfield, Mo.), Cumberland U. (Lebanon, Tenn.). U. of Missouri. DEGREES: B.S., LL.B., B.J., B.O., M.A.; m. Louise McCool, May 21, 1922. AUTHOR: *The Circulation of the Small-City Daily*, 1925; *Growth of the Modern Newspaper*, 1925; *The Life and Work of Dr. A. A. Murphree*, 1928; *Autobiography of Dr. Harvey W. Wiley* (with Dr. Wiley), 1929; *Old Massa's People: The Old Slaves Tell Their Story*, 1931. Contr. to *The Country Gentleman*, *The Christian Herald*, *The Nation's Business*, *North American Rev.*, *Philadelphia Public Ledger Syndicate*, *The American Legion Monthly*, *Popular Science Monthly*. General character of writing: biographical, journalistic, feature articles about people. Mem. of Missouri Gen. Assembly, 1932-36. Amer. Legion delegate to the FIDAC Congress (Paris), October, 1937. SOCIETIES: Kiwanis, University Club, pres. of the Missouri Writers' Guild,

ARNOLD

1937. Baptist. ADDRESS: 1074 N. Clay, Springfield, Mo.

ARNOLD, WILLIAM FREDERICK: professor of theology; b. Mayville, Wis., Dec. 1, 1880; s. Christian F. and Mary (Oertwig) A.; educ. Concordia Coll., St. Paul and Milwaukee; Concordia Sem. (St. Louis, Mo.), Chicago U. DEGREES: A.M. (U. of Chicago); D.D. (Concordia Coll., Adelaide, Australia, 1930); Ph.D. (Washington U., St. Louis, Mo.), 1935; m. Emma Vetter, July 23, 1907. AUTHOR: *Does the Bible Contradict Itself?* 1926; *Siehe, ich stehe von der Tuer* (German Sermons), 1929; *Bible Difficulties*, 1932; *Popular Symbolics* (with Professors Engelder, Graebner, and Mayer), 1934; *The Participle in Polybius and in St. Paul* (doctoral dissertation), 1935. Co-editor: *Concordia Theological Monthly*. Contr. to *Walther League Messenger*. OFFICE: Concordia Seminary. HOME: 801 DeMun Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

ARNESON, BEN ALBERT: college professor; b. Barneveld, Wis., May 22, 1883, s. Timan and Inger (Ruste) A.; educ. Whitewater Normal Sch. (Wis.), U. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Elsie E. Baada, 1909. AUTHOR: *A Gateway to the Social Sciences* (co-author), 1926; *Elements of Constitutional Law*, 1928. Contr. to tech. jrnls. Head of department of political science, Ohio Wesleyan U. Has delivered many lectures in several states. General character of writing: political. CLUBS: Kiwanis. HOME: 92 Montrose Ave., Delaware, O.

ARNETT, ANNA WILLIAMS: teacher; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

ARNETT, LAURA VIVIAN BELVADERE: see Press section.

ARNOLD, CONSTANTINE PETER: lawyer; b. Ashtabula County, O., Feb. 7, 1860; s. Rev. F. G. and Marie Arnold; educ. A.B., Wabash Coll.; m. Annie Brockway, June 4, 1887. AUTHOR: *The Bliss of Ignorance*, 1906; *The Athletics of the Mind*, 1917; *Winter Picnics*, 1924; *The Coroner's Jury*, 1926; *Modern Prayer Book for Western Plants*, 1926; *The Vanished Frontier*, 1929. General character of writing: poems, historical. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Laramie, Wyo.

ARNOLD, EARL CASPAR: Dean Vanderbilt University Sch. of Law; b. Iola, Kans., June 3, 1884; s. Charles L. and Mary E. (Jacoby) A.; educ. Baker U., Northwestern U. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B., LL.D.; m. Mabel E. Weaver, Oct. 5, 1910; (died). AUTHOR: *Law of Suretyship* (text), 1926. Contr. on legal and technical subjects to *Columbia Law Rev.*, *Michigan Law Rev.*, *Minnesota Law Rev.*, *Univ. of Penna. Law Rev.*, etc. Asst. to Solicitor U. S. Department of Agr., 1912-14; Prof. of law in various leading schs. since 1914; Prof. of law at George Washington U., 1923-1930; Dean Sch. of Law Vanderbilt U., since Sept., 1930. Spec. Judge Tennessee Court of Appeals. OFFICE: Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn.

ARNOLD, FAITH STEWART (pen name): see Miles, Gertrude Elizabeth.

ARNOLD, FRANK RUSSELL: professor modern languages; see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

ARNOLD, GEORGE CARPENTER: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

ARNOLD, JULIAN B.: author, lecturer; b. England, July 3, 1864; s. Sir Edwin and Katherine (Biddulph) A.; educ. Marlborough Coll.; m. Iris Bruce, 1929. AUTHOR: *Palms and Temples*, 1885; *The School of Sympathy* (poems and essays), 1920. Contr. to Asia, *The Inland Printer*, *Thinker*. General character of writing: travel, essays, poems, philosophy. Lecturer for past ten years for Lyceum and Chautauqua circuits. SOCIETIES: White Paper, Midland

ARNOLD

Authors (all Chicago). Scribes (Los Angeles). National Geographical Society. HOME 368 N. Bronson Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

ARNOLD, (MORRIS) LEROY: college professor; b. Marshfield, Wis., May, 1881; s. Llewelyn A. and Frances (Smith) A.; educ. U. of Minnesota, Harvard, Columbia. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Columbia, 1911); m. Kate Fairchild, 1911. AUTHOR: Soliloquies of Shakespeare, 1911; Wish-I-May-Wish-I-Might (play for children), 1915; Masque of Minneapolis (Prize Pageant), 1916; Hurry, Hurry, Hurry (comedy), 1917; Victory Pageant of Hamline University, 1918. Contr. to School and Society, Poet Lore, Drama Quarterly. Lecturer on modern literature and drama at Columbia U. and elsewhere. General character of writing: plays and technical. CLUBS: Skylight Club, University Club (Minneapolis); University Club (St. Paul). OFFICE: Hamline University, St. Paul. HOME: 2628 Park Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

ARNOLD, NASON HENRY: writer; b. North Adams, Mass., Feb. 1874; s. Nason Henry and Mary E. (Newman) A.; educ. pub. schs. and privately; m. Jean Bronson Harvie, 1896. AUTHOR: Rusty, 1930; Rusty's Travels, 1931; Tinker of Stone Bluff, 1936. Contr. to Amer. Boy, Boston Globe, Boston Transcript, Springfield Republican, Worcester Telegram, Providence Jnl. General character of writing: juvenile, dog and school stories, feature articles. A balloon pilot; did emergency editorial work in summer. Editorial writer on News, Gardner, Mass. Episcopalian. OFFICE: Lock Box 75. HOME: Lowell Road, Holden, Mass.

ARNOLD, OLGA MOORE: journalist; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

ARNOLD, RALPH: consulting geologist, petroleum engineer; b. Marshalltown, Ia., Apr. 14, 1875; s. Delos and Hannah Richardson (Mercer) A.; educ. Throop Poly Inst. (Pasadena, Calif.); Stanford U. (Calif.), U. of Pittsburgh. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. (U. of Pittsburgh), Sc.D., U. of So. Calif. Dr. Eng.; m. Winnette Stokes, July 12, 1899. Assoc. editor; Economic Geology, 1912-1920. Editor, California Republican, 1923-24. AUTHOR: Petroleum in the United States and Possessions (with William J. Kemnitz), 1931. Writer of Bulletins and Pamphlets; The Paleontology and Stratigraphy of the Marine Pliocene and Pleistocene of San Pedro, California; The Tertiary and Quaternary Pecten of California; The Santa Clara Valley, Puente Hills and Los Angeles Oil Districts, Southern California (with C. H. Eldridge); Geology and Oil Resources of the Santa Maria Oil District, Santa Barbara County, California (with Robert Anderson); Santa Cruz Folio, California (with J. C. Brunner and J. F. Newson); Preliminary Report on the McKittrick-Sunset Oil Region (with H. R. Johnson). Contr. extensively to Jnl. of Geology, World's Work, technical oil Jnl.s. and mags., Proceedings Amer. Philosoph. Soc., Economic Geol., etc. CLUBS: Los Angeles Athletic, Engineers (New York), Cosmos (Washington, D. C.). OFFICE: 417 Hill St., Los Angeles, and 120 Broadway, New York City. HOME: 1205 Wilson Ave., San Marino, Calif.

ARNOLD, THOMAS JACKSON: attorney (Nov. 3, 1845-Jan. 10, 1933); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

ARNOLD, WINIFRED (pen name), (own name: Winifred Arnold May); author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ARNSTEIN, HENRY: consulting bio engineer; (1888-1935); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ARONOVICI, CAROL: city planner; b. Roumania, Sept., 1881; s. Julius and Pepl (Segala) A.; educ. Gymnasium (in Roumania), U. of Paris; Cornell U., Brown U. DEGREES: B.S.A.,

ARTHUR

Ph.D.; m. Florence R. Parsons, 1906. AUTHOR: Race Factors in Rhode Island, 1911; The Social Survey, 1916; Housing and the Housing Problem, 1920; Americanization—Its Meaning and Function, 1919; Architectural Control, 1928. Contr. to Jnl. of the Amer. Inst. of Architects; Amer. Jnl. of Sociology; The Survey; Town Development Mag.; Amer. Academy of Political and Social Science; Nat. Municipal Rev., The Amer. Architect. Editor: the Community Builder. General character of writing: housing, community planning, Regionalism. Mem. various scientific societies. OFFICE: Avery Hall, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. HOME: Rockridge, Greenwich, Conn.

ARONSTAM, NOAH E. (pen name: J. de Chevette); physician; b. in Latvia, Feb. 18, 1872; s. Charles N. and Ghita (Nieberg) A.; educ. Gymnasium (Liban, Latvia), Mich. Coll. of Med., post grad. work in U. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Sarah D. Blumberg, 1899. AUTHOR: Manual of Venereal Diseases, 1901; Sociologic Studies, 1902; Dietary Laws from a Scientific Standpoint, 1912; The Social Evil, 1922; The Lost Nation, 1937. Formerly Assoc. Edit. Jewish Tribune. Contr. to Jnl. of Mich. State Med. Soc., Med. Record, Med. World, Urologic and Cutaneous Rev., Med. Digest (India), Canada Lancet, London Lancet. Deleg. for Mich. to Am. and British Cong. of Tuberculosis; chmn. Spinoza Tricentennial Comm. for Mich. Formerly prof. Dermatology, Mich. Coll. of Med. Pioneer in field of eugenics; advocated measures which ultimately led to the passing of the Act by the Legislature of Mich. for pre-natal physical examinations. SOCIETIES: Mich. Authors Assn., various med. societies, Detroit Philos. Soc. (former pres), Gamma Mu, Phi Lambda Kappa. HOBBIES: philosophy and poetry. Jewish. OFFICE: 654 Maccabees Bldg., Detroit. HOME: 169 Eason Ave., Highland Park, Mich.

ARROWOOD, CHARLES FLINN: university professor; b. Catarrus Co., N. C., Nov. 9, 1887; s. Rev. Robert Sylvanus and Mary Louise (Dickson) A.; educ. Davidson Coll., Union Theol. Sem. (Va.), Rice Inst., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.A. (Davidson Coll.), M.A. (Rice Inst.), B.D. (Union Theol. Sem.), Ph.D. (U. of Chicago); m. Flora Kathleen Register, Sept. 2, 1914. AUTHOR: Thomas Jefferson and Education in a Republic, 1930; The Development of Modern Education (with Frederick Eby), 1934; The Use of Background in the Interpretation of Educational Issues (jointly), 1937. Contr. to Speculum, School and Society, Peabody Jnl. of Educ., Dict. of Am. Biography. General character of writing, hist. or philosophical approach to educ. themes. Prof. of History and Philosophy of Education, U. of Tex. Has taught summers at Teachers Coll., Columbia U., and at the U. of Illinois; held staff appts. at Southwestern Presby. U. and Rice Inst. Represented U. S. Govt. at 4th Int. Conf. on Public Instruction, Geneva, Switzerland, 1935. Mem. exec. comm. Nat. Soc. of Coll. Tchrs. of Educ., 1937-40; chmn. Yearbook Comm., 1935-37. CLUBS: Scholia, University, Rotary. HOBBY: geography, stories and poems; illus. the history of sch. and coll. life in U.S.A. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: The University of Texas. HOME: 2919 West Ave., Austin, Tex.

ARTHUR, JOHN MORRIS: biochemist; b. Paris, Ill., Nov., 1893; s. Daniel and Charity (Morris) A.; educ. Grade and High Schs. (Paris, Ill.), U. of Chicago. DEGREES: S.B., 1919, Ph.D., 1926 (both U. of Chicago); m. Ruth Mallory, Nov., 1918. AUTHOR: Chapter (in Chemistry in Agriculture), 1926. Contr. to Jnl. Optical

ARTHUR

Society of Amer., Amer. Jrnl. of Botany. Contr. on Boyce Thompson Institute, General character of writing: Reports of Research work on effects of Radiant Energy on Plants and Growth of Plants in Artificial Climates. SOCIETIES: A.A.A.S., Botanical Soc. of Amer., Optical Soc. of Amer., Amer. Chem. Soc., Torrey Botanical Club. Relig. denom., Christian. OFFICE: Boyce Thompson Institute for Plant Research. HOME: 16 Constant Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

ARTHUR, JOSEPH CHARLES: botanical research worker, b. Lowville, N. Y., Jan. 11, 1850; s. Charles and Ann (Allen) A.; educ. Iowa State Coll., Johns Hopkins U., Cornell U. DEGREES: M.S., D.Sc., LL.D.; m. Emily Potter. AUTHOR: Handbook of Plant Dissection (with C. R. Barnes and J. M. Coulter), 1886; Living Plants and their Properties (with D. T. MacDougal), 1898; Uredinales in North Amer. Flora, 1907-1937; The Plant Rusts (with six collaborators), 1929; Manual of the Rusts in United States and Canada, 1933. Has contr. more than two hundred articles in sci. jrnl.s. and proc. of learned societies. General character of writing: scientific, largely botanical. HOME: 915 Columbia St., Lafayette, Ind.

ARTHUR, WILLIAM REED: professor of law; b. Pa., Aug. 4, 1876; s. Rev. Richard and Ruth Ann (Barnett) A.; educ. Emporia Coll., Northwestern U. Law Sch. (Chicago); Chicago U. Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B. (Washington Coll.), LL.B. (Northwestern U. Law Sch.); m. Winifred Blanchard. AUTHOR: Township Officers' Guide, 1913; Road Laws of Kansas, 1915; Police Officers' Guide, 1916; Election Laws of Kansas, 1915; The Law of Newspapers (with Crosman), 1928; Colorado Publication Laws (jointly), 1932; The Law of Drugs and Druggists, 1934. Manual and Outline of Drug Laws (co-author), 1937; Origin of Cornerstone Ceremonies, 1937. Practised law in Chicago, 1903-1909; Dean of Washburn Law Sch., 1909-1915; Professor of Law, U. of Colorado, 1915—. Member of Colorado Bar, Kansas Bar and Chicago Bar. SOCIETIES: Knight Templar, Thirty Second Degree Mason; Grand Master of Masons in Colorado, 1936-37, Hon. Legion of Honor of Order of De Moly; Odd Fellow, Hon. Mem. of Acacia Fraternity, Sigma Phi Epsilon, Phi Alpha Delta Legal Frat. Presbyterian. OFFICE: University of Colorado. HOME: 1045 University Ave., Boulder, Colo.

ARTMAN, JOSEPH MANSON: editor; b. New Augusta, Ind., Nov., 1879; s. James Alexander and Delilah (Klingensmith) A.; educ. U. of Indiana, U. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.A. (U. of Indiana), B.D. (U. of Chicago); m. Mildred Bubenzner, Aug. 4, 1906 (died). AUTHOR: Undergraduates (with R. H. Edwards and Galen M. Fisher), 1928; Leadership Attitudes as Principles of Education (Chapter in: Religion the Dynamic of Education), 1929; Religious Motive in Education (Chapter VI in Religion and Conduct), 1930; Editor: Character in Every Day Life. Articles in Religious Education Magazine, The Church School, Internat. Jrnl. of Religious Educ. and others. Former editor of Jrnl. Religious Educ., Ordained Congregational Minister, 1908; Pastor, Plymouth Church, Whiting, Ind., 1906-08; Green Street Church, Chicago, Ill., 1908-12; Professor and Dean Y.M.C.A. College, Chicago, 1912-19; Assoc. Professor Religious Educ., U. of Chicago, 1919-25; professor, 1925, General Secretary of the Religious Education Assoc., 1926-1934. SOCIETIES: Mason, Odd Fellow, Union League Club, City Club. HOME: 5732 Harper Ave., Chicago, Ill.

ARVIN, NEWTON: teacher, writer; b. Valpa-

ASHBURN

raiso, Ind., Aug. 23, 1900; s. Frederic Newton and Jessie (Hawkins) A.; educ. Valparaiso High Sch., Harvard U. DEGREE: A.B., 1921; m. Mary Jordan Garrison, Aug. 12, 1932. AUTHOR: Hawthorne, 1929; The Heart of Hawthorne's Journals, 1929; Whitman (a critical study), 1938. Contr. to New Republic, Current History, Nation, etc. General character of writing: critical and biog. Assoc. Editor, Living Age, 1925-26. OFFICE: College Hall. HOME: 43 West St., Northampton, Mass.

ASBURY, HERBERT: author; b. Farmington, Mo., Sept. 1, 1891; s. Samuel and Ellen (Prichard) A.; educ. High Sch., Carlton Coll., Baptist Coll. (both Farmington, Mo.); m. Helen Hahn, Aug. 31, 1928. AUTHOR: Up From Methodism, 1926; Mirrors of the Year, 1926-27 (in collaboration); Mirrors of the Year, 1927-28 (in collaboration); The Devil of Pei Ling, 1927; A Methodist Saint, 1927; The Tick of the Clock, 1928; The Gangs of New York, 1928; Not at Night, (wrote introduction and edited), 1928; Carry Nation, 1929; Bon Vivant's Companion (wrote introduction and edited), 1929; Ye Olde Fire Laddies, 1930; The Barbary Coast, 1933; All Around the Town, 1934; The Breathless Moment (wrote introduction and edited), 1935; The French Quarter, 1936. Contr. to Red Book, New Yorker, Cosmopolitan, Forum, Amer. Mercury, Detective Story, Flynn's Mystery Stories, Nation, Saturday Rev., and others. Wrote article "Hatrack" in American Mercury, April, 1926. Newspaper writing in Quincy and Peoria, Ill., Atlanta, Ga., New York City. Instrumental in child labor legislation in Georgia, 1914; Lieut. of Infantry during World War. SOCIETY: Authors' League of America. HOME: Canada Lake, N. Y.

ASH, PETER (pen name): see Hauck, Louise Platt.

ASHBAUGH, ERNEST JAMES: Dean, Sch. of Education, Miami, Univ.; b. Blackford County, Ind., July 15, 1883; s. David and Louisa (Morris) A.; educ. Indiana U., State U. of Iowa. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Tracy Hope Smith, June 30, 1907. AUTHOR: Lippincott's Horn-Ashbaugh Spelling Books, 1920; Lippincott's Revised Horn-Ashbaugh Spelling Books, 1926; Fundamentals of Spelling, 1928; Progress in Spelling, 1935. Contr. to Jrnl. of Educational Research, Sch. Life, Elem. Eng. Rev., School and Society, Educational Research Bull. Editor: Jrnl. of Educational Research. General character of writing: text books. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Phi Delta Kappa. OFFICE: Sch. of Education, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio.

ASHBROOK, WILLIAM A.: journalist, banker; b. Johnstown, Ohio, July 1, 1867; s. Wm. and Lucy H. (Pratt) A.; m. Marie G. Swank, Nov. 24, 1920. EDITOR: The Johnstown Independent since 1885; mem. Ohio Legislature; mem. Congress 18 years, secy. and pres. Johnstown Bldg. and Loan Assn. 48 years; pres. Johnstown Bank 38 years; postmaster at Johnstown during Cleveland's administration. CLUBS: Knights of Pythias of Ohio, Mason, Shriner, Knights Templar, Blk. Odd Fellow, Eagle, Baptist. ADDRESS: Johnstown, Ohio.

ASHBURN, (PERCY) MOREAU: Colonel U. S. Army (retired); b. Batavia, Ohio, July 28, 1872; s. (Dr.) Allen W. and Julia (Kennedy) A.; educ. high sch., Jefferson Med. Coll. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Agnes Davis, July 6, 1896. AUTHOR: Elements of Military Hygiene, 1909-1915-1920; History of the Medical Department of the United States Army, 1929. Article on Military Medicine in Nelson's Encyclopedia of Medicine. Contr. to Amer. Med. Assn. Jrnl.,

ASHBY

Military Surgeon. General character of writing: medical. ADDRESS: Columbia Hospital for Women, Washington, D. C.

ASHBY, AUBREY LEONARD: lawyer; b. Wacousta, Mich., Apr. 13, 1886; s. John Henry and Sarah Bertha (Coad) A.; educ. Olivet Coll. (Mich.). DEGREES: A.B. (Olivet Coll., Mich), 1908; LL.B. (New York U. Law Sch.), 1910 (honor man); studied 1911—N. Y. U.; J.D. (New York U.), 1920; m. Alta Virginia Lee, Aug. 31, 1916; children, John Lee, Marjorie Lee. AUTHOR: (brochures): Every Man with a Kingdom; The Rules of the Game; America's Peril—The Money Greed; The Man Who Tolls; Legal Aspects of Radio Broadcasting. On editorial Board, Jrnl. of Radio Law (Northwest. U.). Instructor History, Prospect Hgts. Sch. for Boys, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1908-1910; Acting Sec., N. Y. U. Sch. of Comm., 1911; Professor Law and Finance, U. of Pittsburgh, 1912-1929; Asst. Gen. Atty., Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., and affiliated companies, 1911-1929; V.P. and Gen. Counsel, Nat. Broadcasting Co., since Feb., 1929, Trustee Olivet Coll. SOCIETIES: Phi Alpha Pi, Phi Delta Phi, Alpha Kappa Psi, Delta Mu Delta, Alleghany County Bar Assn., Amer. Bar Assn., N. Y. State Bar Assn., Bar Assn. of the City of New York, chmn. Communications Com. N. Y. Co. Lawyers Assn., Radio Advisory Board of Air Law Review, Amer. Acad. of Air Law, Amer. Acad. of Politi. and Social Science. Executive Council of Amer. Sect. Internat. Com. on Radio, Inst. of Radio Eng., Assn. of Practitioners of Interstate Commerce Comm., Nat. Tax Assn. CLUBS: Pittsburgh Athletic, Siwanoy Country, Bronxville Field, Rockefeller Center Luncheon. Presbyterian. OFFICE: 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York City. HOME: 7 Sunny Brae Pl., Bronxville, N. Y.

ASHBY, WINIFRED M.: see Press section.

ASHE, SAMUEL A'COURT: lawyer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ASHER, ALVIN JULIAN: feature writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

ASHFORD, BAILEY K(ELLY): Colonel Medical Corps, U. S. Army (retired) (Sept. 18, 1873-Nov. 1, 1934), see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ASHHURST, ASTLEY PASTON COOPER: surgeon (Aug. 21, 1876-Sept. 9, 1932), see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ASHLEY, CLIFFORD W(ARREN): author, marine artist; b. New Bedford, Mass., Dec. 18, 1881; s. A. Davis and Caroline (Morse) A.; educ. in Art under Eric Pape, George L. Noyes, Howard Pyle; m. Sarah Rodman Scudder (Clark) of Washington, D. C., Mar. 16, 1932, Three daughters. AUTHOR: The Yankee Whaler, 1926 (illus. by author); Whaleships of New Bedford, 1929 (illus. by author); Encyclopedia of Vocational Knots, 1938. Contr. to Harper's, Century, Scribner's, articles on nautical subjects, also on antique furniture and knot tying; Trustee Swain Sch. of Design, New Bedford, Mass. SOCIETIES: Am. Geog. Soc., Explorers Club (New York), Wamsutta Club (New Bedford, Mass.), New Bedford Yacht Club, St. Botolph Club (Boston), Soc. for Nautical Res. (London, Eng.), Authors League (New York). HOME: Winter, 1305 Franklin St., Wilmington, Delaware; summer, Westport, Mass.

ASHLEY, GEORGE HALL: see Press section.

ASHLEY, ROSCOE LEWIS: teacher; b. Rochester, N. Y., June 22, 1872; s. Roscoe Boyd and Anna M. (Hall) A.; educ. Rochester Free Acad., U. of Rochester, graduate work at Chicago and Columbia Univs. DEGREES: A. B. Rochester, 1894; A.M., 1898. AUTHOR: The American Federal State, 1902; (2nd edit., 1911); American Government, 1903 (2nd edit., 1909);

ASHWORTH

Government and the Citizen, 1904; American History, 1907, 1914, 1923; American Colonial History, 1911; The Feudal Age, 1913; Ancient Civilization, 1915; Medieval Civilization, 1916; Early European Civilization, 1916; The New Civics, 1917; (revised, 1925); Modern European Civilization, 1918; The Fracture of Citizenship, 1922; The Constitution Today, 1924; Human Outlook and Development, 1925; World History (a syllabus), 1929; The Dilemma of Contemporaneous Civilization (a syllabus), 1934; Our Contemporary Civilization: a study of the Twentieth Century Renaissance, 1935. Contr. to Cyclopaedia of American Govt.; also numerous articles on historical and educational subjects. In charge of Social Studies, Pasadena Junior Coll. CLUBS: Twilight (Pasadena) and numerous national professional societies. OFFICE: Pasadena Junior College. HOME: 685 Prospect Crescent, Pasadena, Calif.

ASHMUN, MARGARET ELIZA: author; b. Wisconsin; d. of Claude Samuel and Rachael Jane (Smith) A.; educ. Normal Sch. (Stevens Point, Wis.), U. of Chicago, U. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: P.H.E., A.M.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Prose Literature for Secondary Schools, 1910; Modern Prose and Poetry for Secondary Schools, 1914; Modern Short Stories, 1914; The Study and Practice of Writing English (jointly), 1914; Isabel Carleton's Year, 1916; The Heart of Isabel Carleton, 1917; Stephen's Last Chance, 1918; Isabel Carleton's Friends, 1918; Isabel Carleton in the West, 1920; Isabel Carleton at Home, 1920; Topleless Towers, 1921; Including Mother, 1922; Support, 1922; Marian Frear's Summer, 1920; The Lake, 1924; No School Tomorrow, 1925; School Keeps Today, 1926; Brenda Stays at Home, 1926; Mother's Away, 1927; Fa: the Head of the Family, 1927; David and the Bear Man, 1929; Susie Spear Beet, 1930; The Singing Swan, 1931. Contr. to Century, Atlantic Monthly, Youth's Companion, New York Sun, New York Tribune. General character of writing: novels, juvenile fiction, text books. SOCIETIES: National Arts (N. Y.), Arts (Washington, D.C.), Cowper Society, England; D. A. R. Society for Preservation of New England Antiquities, National League of Amer. Pen-Women, Connecticut Humane Society, League of Women Voters. ADDRESS: New York Arts Club, 15 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y.

ASHPLANT, HENRY BRINSMEAD: auditor; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ASHTON, CHARLES HAMILTON: professor mathematics, Kansas University (Aug. 1866-Aug. 2, 1926), see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ASHTON, ELYZABETH HICKEY: writer; see Vol. V, 1933-35.

ASHWELL, LENA (pen name); (own name: Lena Margaret Simson); actress; b. South Shields, Eng., Sept. 1869; d. Charles Ewell B. and Sarah Margaret (Stevens) Pocock; educ. Bishop Strachan's Sch. (Toronto), Royal Acad. of Music (London, Eng.). DEGREES: A.B.E., F.R.A.M.; m. Henry John Forbes Simson (Knights) 1905. AUTHOR: Modern Troubadours: Concerts at The Front, 1922; Reflections from Shakespeare, 1925; Myself a Player, 1936. Professional career in London: acted with Henry Irving, Charles Wyndham, Beerbohm Tree; manager of Kingway Theatre. Hon. organizer: Concerts at the Front, 1914-1919. Head of Lena Ashwell Players, work in greater London. HOBBY: tapestry. ADDRESS: Canada. **ASHWORTH, ROBERT ARCHBALD:** clergyman; b. Glasgow, Scotland, July, 1871; s. John W. and Emma (Gregson) A.; educ. Franklin Acad. (Malone, N. Y.); Columbia U., Union Theological Sem. DEGREES: A.B., 1892; A.M., 1893.

Columbia; D.D., Brown U., 1912; m. Mabelle Edgerton, Oct. 28, 1902. AUTHOR: The Union of Christian Forces in America, 1915, (winner of \$1000 prize offered by Am. S. S. Union); Being a Christian, 1924. Contr. to The Outline of Christianity; Contr. editor Christian Century; Editor of The Baptist, 1930. Contr. to religious jrnls. OFFICE: 300 Fourth Ave., New York City; HOME: 30 Gray Pl., Yonkers, N. Y.

ASMUS, EDNA (IDA): see Press section.

ASPINWALL, CLARENCE ATKIN: business man; b. Titusville, Pa., Aug. 1874; s. Algernon Atkin and Martha (Humphrey) A.; educ. Washington High Sch.; m. Jeannette Scovill, Jan. 1, 1900. AUTHOR: Household Goods Warehousing in the United States. Contr. to Distribution and Warehousing, Foreign Service Jnl. General character of writing: technical articles on trade subjects, Presbyterian. CLUBS: Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Alfalfa, Rotary. OFFICE: 1140 15th St. HOME: 2340 Kalorama Road, Washington, D. C.

ATCHISON, CLYDE S.: professor of mathematics; b. Carnegie, Pa., June, 1882; s. Dr. Thomas C. and Mary Jane A.; DEGREES: A.B. (Westminster Coll.), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins U.), LL.D. (Westminster). AUTHOR: Curves With a Directrix, 1908. General character of writing: mathematical. Contributor to American Mathematical Monthly, Phi Beta Kappa Key, Concrete (magazine); Traveler; Travelogues on Russia, Germany, etc. CLUBS: Williams Coll., Club of New York, Rotary. Membership in scientific societies; A.A.A.S., mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Amer. Mathematical Soc., Math. Assoc. of Amer. OFFICE: Washington and Jefferson College. HOME: 442 E. Beau St., Washington, Pa.

ATHERTON, GERTRUDE FRANKLIN: novelist; b. San Francisco, Calif.; d. Thomas L. and Gertrude (Franklin) Horn, great-grandniece Benjamin Franklin; educ. St. Mary's Hall Benicia, Calif.), and Sayre Institute (Lexington, Ky.); m. George H. Bowen Atherton (deceased). AUTHOR: The Doomswoman, 1892; A Whirl Asunder, 1895; Patience Sparhawk and Her Times, 1897; His Fortunate Grace, 1897; Transplanted, 1898; The Californians, 1898; A Daughter of the Vine, 1899; The Valiant Runaways, 1899; Senator North, 1900; The Aristocrats, 1901; The Conqueror, 1902; The Splendid Idle Forties, 1902; A Few of Hamilton's Letters, 1903; Rulers of Kings, 1904; The Bell in the Fog, 1905; The Traveling Thirds, 1905; Rezanov, 1906; Ancestors, 1907; The Gorgous Isle, 1908; Tower of Ivory, 1910; Julia France and Her Times, 1912; Perch of the Devil, 1914; California—an Intimate History, 1914; Before the Gringo Came, 1915; Mrs. Balfame, 1916; The Living Present, 1917; The White Mornings, 1918; The Avalanche, 1919; Sisters-in-Law, 1921; Sleeping Fires, 1922; Black Oxen, 1923; The Crystal Cup, 1925; The Immortal Marriage, 1927; The Jealous Gods, 1928; Dido: Queen of Hearts, 1929; The Sophisticates, 1931; Adventures of a Novelist, 1932; The Forghorn; Golden Peacock, 1936. ADDRESS: 2101 California St., San Francisco, Calif.

ATKESON, MARY MEEK: (nen name), (own name: Mrs. B'aine Free Moore); author, magazine writer; b. Buffalo, W. Va.; d. Thomas Clark and Cordelia (Meek) A.; educ. W. Va. U., Missouri State U., Ohio State U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (W. Va. U.), Ph.D. (Ohio State U.), 1919; m. Blaine Free Moore, Ph.D., March 26, 1929. AUTHOR: A Study of the Literature of the Upper Ohio Valley, 1820-40, 1920; A Study of the Literature of West Virginia 1922. PLAYS: The Cross-Roads Meetin' House (three editions) 1918, 1920, 1922; Don't! 1922; The Good Old Days, 1922; The Will, 1922;

The Woman on the Farm, 1924; The Shining Hours, 1927; Pioneering in Agriculture (with T. C. Atkeson), 1937. Contr. to Good Housekeeping, McCall's Mag., The Country Gentleman, The Ladies Home Jnl., The Farmer's Wife, The Editor, etc. General character of writing, research work, plays, stories on country life. CLUBS: League of Am. Penwomen, Author's League of America, American Country Life Assn., etc. HOME: 3625 Sixteenth St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

ATKESON, THOMAS CLARK: (Feb. 1852-Mar. 1935); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ATKESON, WILLIAM OSCAR: lawyer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ATKIN, WILLIAM: writer; b. New York, Oct., 1882; s. William Pickworth and Gertrude M. A.; educ. Montclair, N. J.; m. Doras Randolph Wilson, 1912. AUTHOR: Three Little Cruising Yachts; Motor Boats, 1937. Contr. to The Yachting Monthly, Modern Mechanics, Motor Boat, Motor Boating, Naval architect, model maker. General character of writing: informative articles on yachts and yachting. CLUBS: Huntington Cruising Club, HOME: Norwalk, Conn.

ATKINS, ELIZABETH MARY: teacher; b. Sterling, Neb., Oct., 1891; d. Walter Clark and Mary Elizabeth (Putman) A.; educ. Nebraska Wesleyan U. of Nebraska, Radcliffe Coll. DEGREE: Ph.D., unmarried. AUTHOR: The Poet's Poet, 1922; Edna St. Vincent Millay and Her Times, 1936; The Book of Apollonius (with Raymond Grismer), 1936. Contr. to Century Mag. Publications of Modern Language Assn., Saturday Review of Literature and others. General character of writing: literary criticism and poetry. OFFICE: 111 Folwell Hall, University of Minnesota. HOME: 612 Delaware Ave., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

ATKINS, GAUIS GLENN: clergyman; b. Mt. Carmel, Ind., Oct. 4, 1868; s. Thomas Benjamin and Caroline (Morris) A.; educ. Wittenberg Coll., Ohio State Univ., Cincinnati Coll. of Law, Yale Divinity School. DEGREES: B.B., LL.B., D.D., L.H.D., Litt.D.; m. Adeline Haynes, 1892. AUTHOR: Things that Remain 1911; Pilgrims of the Lonely Road, 1913; The Maze of the Nations, 1915; The Godward side of Life, 1917; Jerusalem, Past and Present, 1918; The Undiscovered Country, 1922; Modern Religions, Cults and Movements, 1923; Craftsmen of the Soul, 1925; Re-inspecting Victorian Religion, 1928; The Making of the Christian Mind, 1928; The Procession of the Gods, 1930; Life of Cardinal Newman, 1931; Religion in Our Times, 1932; Preaching and the Mind of Today, 1934; Throne Rooms, 1935; From the Cross—a Study of the Seven Last Words, 1937. Resources for Living, 1938. Contributor to religious periodicals. General character of writing: sermons, essays, biog., studies of religious movements. Awarded Church Peace Union Prize for essay on International Peace, 1914. Professor Homiletics Auburn Theological Seminary. HOME: 11 Seminary St., Auburn, N. Y.

ATKINS, PAUL MOODY: economist; b. Boston, Mass., Apr. 3, 1892; s. Edward and Martha Moody (Williams) A.; educ. Roxbury Latin Sch., Mount Hermon Sch., Yale U., Armour Inst. of Tech., U. of Chicago, New York U., U. of Paris (Paris, France). DEGREES: B.A., M.A. (Yale U.), D.U.P. (U. of Paris); m. Genevieve Bergier, June 15, 1920. AUTHOR: Industrial Cost Accounting for Executives, 1923; A Text Book of Industrial Cost Accounting, 1924; L'Enseignement de la Comptabilité de Prix de Revient dans les Universités et Ecoles Supérieures aux Etats-Unis, 1925; Factory Management, 1926; Rozpocet Ve Vyrobě

ATKINS

prumeslove, 1926; A Bibliography of Production Engineering and Factory Cost Accounting, 1927; Economic Briefs of Europe, 1927; Economic Briefs of Latin America, 1928; Bank Secondary Reserves and Investment Policies, 1930. Contr to The Annalist, Rev. of Revs., Bankers Mag., Bankers Monthly, New York Times, New York Eve. Post., Administration, Indust. Management, Factory Management, The Am. Machinist, Chicago Jnl. of Commerce. L'Economie Nouvelle. General character of writing: econ., financial, tech. CLUB: Montclair Athletic. Congregationalist. HOME: 100 Inwood Ave., Upper Montclair, N. J.

ATKINS, WILLARD EARL: teacher of economics; b. Chicago, Ill., March, 1889; s. Franklin Pierce and Catherine (Bursk) A.; educ. Montana State Coll., Albion Coll., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., J.D.; m. Nancy Claire Culver, 1918. AUTHOR: The Worker in the Modern Economic Society, 1923; Labor Attitudes and Problems, 1924; Economic Behavior, 1931, Gold and Your Money, 1934; A Problem, Approach to Economics, 1937. General character of writing: tech., sociolog. Professor of Economics, Washington Square Coll., N. Y. Univ., same at U. of Chicago and U. of N. C., service in A.E.F.—337th Inf. 1918-19.

SOCIETIES: Gridiron, Amer. Economic Assn., Amer. Assn. for Protection Labor Legislation, Alpha Tau Omega, Phi Alpha Delta, Delta Sigma Rho, Delta Sigma Pi. OFFICE: Washington Square College, New York University. HOME: 59 Morton St., New York, N. Y.

ATKINSON, ALBERT ALGERNON: Dean of the College of Applied Science and professor of electrical engineering and physics, Ohio University; b. Nelsonville, O., March 7, 1867; s. Samuel L. and Sarah (Dean) A.; educ. Ohio U., U. of Mich. DEGREES: B.S. (Ohio U., 1891); M.S. (same, 1895); m. Julia A. McDaniel, Aug. 20, 1892. AUTHOR: Electrical and Magnetic Calculations, 1902 (2nd edit. 1913); Laboratory Manual of Elementary Physics, 1909; Engineering Relations (mimeographed form). General character of writing, scientific. SOCIETIES: A.A.A.S.; Am. Inst. of E.E.; Am. Phys. Soc., Soc. Prom. Eng. Ed.; Phi Beta Kappa, Mason. HOME: 26 Morris Ave., Athens, Ohio.

ATKINSON (JUSTIN) BROOKS: drama critic; b. Melrose, Mass., Nov. 28, 1894; s. Jonathan Henry and Garafeltha (Taylor) A.; educ. Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B.; m. Orlana Armstrong Torrey, Aug. 18, 1926. AUTHOR: Skyline Promenades, 1925; Henry Thoreau, the Cosmic Yankee, 1927; East of the Hudson, 1931; The Cingalese Prince, 1934. General character of writing: essays. Drama critic on New York Times. ADDRESS: New York Times, Times Square, New York, N. Y.

ATKINSON, CHARLES EDWIN: physician; b. Fruitland Park, Fla., Dec. 31, 1884; s. of Edwin Lynneus and Emma Elizabeth (Thompson) A.; educ. Pasadena High Sch., U. of Calif. DEGREE: M.D.; m. (1) Pearl Day, 1919; (2) Lela M. Work, 1925; (3) Catherine F. Miller, 1929. AUTHOR: Lessons on Tuberculosis and Consumption, 1922. Contributor to California and Western Medicine, Am. Rev. of Tuberculosis, Clinical Medicine, etc. General character of writing: medical, some in nontechnical style. OFFICE: 185 W. Ramsey St. HOME: 325 E. Theodore St., Banning, Calif.

ATKINSON, ELEANOR: author; b. Rensselaer, Ind.; d. Isaac M. and Margaret (Smith) Stackhouse; educ. Normal Training Sch. (Indianapolis, Ind.); m. Francis Blake Atkinson; widow. AUTHOR: Mamzelle Fiftine, 1903; The Story of Chicago, 1907; The Boyhood of Lincoln, 1908; Lincoln's Love Story, 1909; The How and

ATWATER

Why Library, 1910; Greyfriars Bobby, 1912; (Marguerite Kirmse, Illust. Edition of "Greyfriars Bobby," 1929); A Loyal Love, 1912; Johnny Applesed, 1915; (Library Edition of Johnny Applesed, 1925); Hearts Undaunted, 1917; Pollu; A Dog of Roubaix, 1918. Editor The Little Chronicle (current events, for use of school's). On staff of Chicago Tribune as special writer over pen name: Nora Maris. Served as associate editor with a Chicago firm in publication of Encyclopedias. HOME: Manhasset, L. I., New York.

ATKINSON, GEOFFROY: professor romance languages; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct., 1892; s. Hoffman and Sophie (Hepburn) A.; educ. Horace Mann School (New York City), Columbia Coll., Amherst Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S. M.A., Ph.D.; m. Lenette M. Rogers, 1928. AUTHOR: The Extraordinary Voyage in French Literature Before 1700, 1920; The Extraordinary Voyage in French Literature, 1700-1820, 1922; Les Relations de voyage du 17e siecle et l'evolution des idees, 1924; La Literature geographique francaise de la Renaissance, 1927; Francois Villon, 1930; Les Nouveaux Horizons de la Renaissance francaise, 1936; Supplement: La Literature geographique francaise de la Renaissance, 1936. Included in anthologies. Contributor to Harper's Weekly, N. Y. Tribune, National Marine, Modern Language Notes. Publs. Modern Language Assn. General character of writing: literary historical war articles, critiques, verse. Served A.E.F., 1917-18; secretary and interpreter Rockefeller Tuberculosis Commission to France, 1917; Fellowship in Belgium (C.R.E. Foundation), 1927; Guggenheim Fellowship, France, Switzerland, Belgium, 1934-35. OFFICE: Amherst College. HOME: Amherst, Mass.

ATKINSON, HENRY AVERY: clergyman; b. Merced, Calif., Aug. 26, 1877; s. Thomas Albion and Sarah Jane (Yeargin) A.; educ. A. B. Pacific Methodist Coll., Santa Rosa, Calif., 1897; student in Garrett Bible Inst. (Northwestern U.); D.D. Rollins Coll., Winter Park, Fla., 1913; m. Grace Olin, of Evanston, Ill., May 29, 1901. AUTHOR: The Church and the People (play), 1913; The Church and Industrial Warfare, 1914; Men and Things, 1918; Causes of War (jointly), 1932; Prelude to Peace, 1937. Ordained Congregational minister, 1902; pastor First Church, Albion, Ill., 1902-4; First Church, Springfield, Ohio, 1904-8; Central Church, Atlanta, Ga., 1908-11, secretary Social Service Committee of Congregational Churches in the U. S., 1911-18; formerly professor sociology, Atlanta Theological Seminary; now trustee; general secretary Church Peace Union and World Alliance for International Friendship. CLUBS: Author's Salamagundi, Clergy (New York). HOME 14 E. 28th St. OFFICE: 70 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

ATKINSON, OWEN: writer; see vol. V, 1931-32.

ATKINSON, RALPH WALDO: see Press section.

ATKINSON, WILLARD STOWELL: see Press section.

ATLEE, HAROLD BENGE: see Press section.

ATTIX, JAMES CONNER: phys.; see vol. VI, 1933-35.

ATWATER, CAROLINE (LOBDELL): see Pynchon, Adeline Atwater.

ATWATER, HELEN WOODWARD: see Press section.

ATWATER, MARY MEIGS: writer, designer; b. Rock Island, Ill., Feb. 28, 1878; d. Montgomery and Grace (Lynde) Meigs; educ. Chicago Art Institute., Chicago Art Acad., Ecole Ju'ian, and Ecole Colarossi (both Paris, France), Miss Wheeler's Preparatory Sch., (Providence, R. I.); m. Maxwell Wanton Atwater, May 14, 1903

(died). **AUTHOR:** The Shuttle-Craft Book of American Hand Weaving, 1934; The John Landes Patterns (for hand weaving), 1936; The Shuttle-Craft Guild Recipe Book (patterns for hand weaving), 1935; Crime in Corn-Weather (mystery novel), 1936. **Contr.** to True Detective, Master Detective, Official Detective, and others of like nature; also to The Weaver and an occasional tech. article to general and women's mags. Issues a monthly Bull. for the Shuttle-Craft Guild. Considered leading Am. authority on hand weaving; work as leader of the Shuttle-Craft Guild and as author and designer in the field of hand weaving helps to preserve ancient forms of the art and raise standard of workmanship among modern weavers. The Shuttle-Craft Guild has members in all parts of the U. S., and in several foreign countries. At close of world war served in army hospital "reconstruction" at Camp Lewis Base Hosp. Traveled with husband to strange corners of the world. Worked as decorative designer for Winslow Brothers Co., Chicago. After leaving army hospital service, worked as occupational therapist at Watertown State Hospital, Moline, Ill., also at Kings Park State Hospital, Kings Park, L. I., New York. Taught drawing and design in an art school in Seattle. Later organized the Shuttle-Craft Guild and issued the Shuttle-Craft Course of instruction in hand weaving, through which a large number of people have become expert hand weavers. **SOCIETIES:** Am. Legion, Silver Bow Post No. 1 (Butte, Mont.), Needle and Bobbin Club (New York), Master Craftsman, Boston Assoc. of Arts and Crafts, Coverlet Guild (Chicago). **HOBBY:** fishing. **HOME:** Basin, Mont.

ATWELL, CLARENCE ALLEN: see Press section.

ATWOOD, HORACE: see Press section.

ATWOOD, MILLARD VAN MARGER: editor; b. Groton, N. Y., Aug. 6, 1886; s. Frank R. and Minnie A. (Van Marger) A.; educ. Cornell U. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Grace Doughty, 1911. **AUTHOR:** The Country Newspaper (in National Social Science Series, 1925; (novels): Shepard's Pie; Grace in Thine Eyes; Some Other Power. Pie (with Amy H. Cloughton); Grace in Thine Eyes; Some Other Power. Pamphlets published by New York State College of Agriculture include: The Country Weekly in New State; Making the Country Weekly More Attractive; Reading copy on the Country Weekly; Local Features in the Country Weekly. Associate editor of The Gannett Newspapers. General character of writing: journalism, novels, and social science. Served as publisher Groton (N.Y.) Journal and Courier, 1911-26; with publication office N. Y. State Coll. of Agriculture, Cornell U., 1918-24 (professor of extension, teaching part of time); associated with Gannett Newspapers since 1924. **SOCIETIES:** Amer. Soc. of Newspaper Editors, New York State Soc. of Newspaper Editors, National Press Club, Presbyterian. **OFFICE:** Times-Union B'dg. **HOME:** 566 Arnett Blvd., Rochester, N. Y.

ATWOOD, WALLACE WALTER: professor of physiography; president of Clark U.; b. Chicago, Ill., Oct. 1, 1872; s. Thomas Green and Adelaide A. (Richards) A.; educ. Chicago schs., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Harriet Towle Bradley, Sept. 22, 1900. **AUTHOR:** Numerous reports on Geological Survey, 1900-1923; New Geography, 1920, 1924; The Problem Method in Comparative Map Studies, 1926; The Growth of Nations, 1936. **Contr.** to Economic Geography, Journal of Geography, Journal of Geology. **Editor:** Economic Geography. General character of writing: text books. **Founder, dir.** Clark Graduate Sch. of Geography (first in America); public lecturer. **SOCIETIES:**

U. S. Geol. Survey, Amer. Antiquarian Soc. Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sciences, Chicago Acad. of Science, Assoc. of Amer. Geographers, National Council of Geography Teachers; Geol. Soc. of Amer. **CLUBS:** Harvard (Boston), University (Boston), Worcester, Tatnuck Country (Worcester). **OFFICE:** Clark University, HOME: 160 Woodland St., Worcester, Mass.

ATWOOD, WINFRED MCKENZIE: see Press section.

AUBREY, EDWIN EWART: university professor; b. Glasgow, Scotland, Mar. 19, 1896; s. Edwin and Elizabeth Jane (Evans) A.; educ. pub. schs. of Wales, Taunton Sch. (England), matriculated London U., 1913; Bucknell U. (Lewisburg, Pa.), U. of Chicago, Cambridge U. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.A., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Gladys Marsh Topping, Aug. 11, 1923. **AUTHOR:** Religion and the Next Generation, 1931; Through Jesus to God (jointly), 1931; Religion in Higher Education (jointly), 1931; The Process of Religion (jointly), 1933; Reconstructive Forces of Religion (jointly), 1934; Present Theological Tendencies, 1936, Church and Community (jointly), 1938. **Contributing editor:** The Chronicle, Jnl. of Relig. Educ. **Contr.** to The Jnl. of Religion, Christendom, Christian Century, Jnl. of Abnormal and Social Psychol., Jnl. of Philos. Religious Educ. **Adviser** on relig. policy to Nat. Bd. Y.W.C.A., and to Nat. Council of Y.M.C.A., lectr. on subjects of psychol., and relation of relig. to sociol.; Fellow Nat. Council on Relig. in Higher Educ.; mem. Chicago Comm. Council for Clinical Trng. of Theol. Students. **CLUB:** Quadrangle. **HOBBIES:** fishing, billiards, walking. **Baptist.** **OFFICE:** University of Chicago. **HOME:** 1534 E. 59th St., Chicago, Ill.

AUCHTER, EUGENE CURTIS: horticulturist; b. Elm Grove, N. Y., Sept., 1889; s. William David and Florence Monroe (Curtis) A.; educ. Cornell U. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Catherine Elizabeth Beaumont, Aug. 25, 1914. **AUTHOR:** Orchard and Small Fruit Culture (with H. B. Knapp), 1928; Growing Tree and Small Fruits (with H. B. Knapp), 1928. Several scientific bulletins pub. by the West Virginia and Maryland State Experiment Stations. **Contributes** occasional papers to various State, nat. and internat. horticultural societies, to scientific journals, to Fruit and Garden, and to the American Fruit Grower in scientific and popular discussions of horticultural problems. **Mem.** of Amer. Soc. for Hort. Sci., Amer. Genetics Assn., Soc. of Plant Physiologists, Phytopathological Soc. **Fellow** of Royal Horticultural Soc. of England, A.A.A.S. **CLUBS:** Cosmos, Methodist. **OFFICE:** Bureau of Plant Industry, U. S. Dept. of Agric., Washington, D. C.

AUDAX (pen name): see Beesley, Thomas Quinn.

AUDET, FRANCOIS JOSEPH: archivist; b. Detroit, Mich., July 29, 1867; s. Francis and Delphine (Goulet) A.; educ. Christian Brothers (Ottawa and Montreal); m. Louise Eleanor Harwood, Jan. 17, 1893. **AUTHOR:** Historique des Journaux d'Ottawa, 1896; Le c'erge Protestant du bas-Canada, 1900; La Republique d'Indian Stream, 1906; Gouverneurs, Lieutenants-Gouverneurs et Administrateurs du Canada, 1908; Canadian Historical Dates and Events, 1917; Jean Daniel Dumas, 1920; Le Regiment de Carignan, 1922; Sir Frederic Haldimand, 1923; Louis Bourdages, 1924; La Famille Audet-Lapointe (Genealogy), 1924; Joseph LeVasseur Borgia, 1925; Pierre Stanislas Bedard, 1926; Progress du Canada français depuis la Confederation, 1927; Le Juges en Chef de la Province de Quebec, 1927; Le Premier Parlement du Bas-Canada, 1793-1796 (par Francis J. Audet,

AUGHINBAUGH

de la Societe Royale du Canada et l'Honorable Edouard Fabre Surveyer, juge de la Cour Supérieure de la Province, de Quebec, 3 vols.) 1928, Progres du Canada francais depuis la Confederation, 1927; John Neilson, 1928; H.-W. Ryland, 1929; Louis-Joseph Papineau, 1929; Alexandre Menut, 1930; Louis Franquet, 1931; William Brown, 1932; The Honorable Thomas McKay, 1932; Joseph-Bernard Plante, 1933; Deputes du district des Trois-Rivieres, 1792-1808 (with Judge Edouard Fabre Surveyer), 1933; Pierre Labelle, 1934; Deputes du district des Trois-Rivieres, 1808-1838, 1934; Deputes de la region des Trois-Rivieres, 1841-1867, 1934; Le Comte de Maskinonge, 1853-1867, 1934; James Cuthbert de Berthier et sa famille, 1935; Les Deputes de la Vallee de l'Ottawa, 1935; John Simpson, 1936; Le Projet d'universite de 1790, 1936, Pseudonymes Canadiens (with Gerard Malchelosse), 1936; Vallieres de Saint-Real, Le diplomate, le linguiste, 1936; Les Debuts du Barreau de la Province de Quebec, 1937; Le Barreau et la rebellion de 1837, 1937. Contributed over six hundred articles to various Canadian magazines; delivered many lectures on historical subjects, etc. General character of writing, historical. SOCIETIES: Royal Soc. of Canada, Canadian Hist. Assn., Societe historique d'Ottawa, Societe historique de Montreal, membre des Dize, Cercle Universitaire de Montreal, Societe de Geographie de Quebec, Club Litteraire Can. francais d'Ottawa, Cercle Litteraire et Scientifique de l'Institut Canadien d'Ottawa, Canadian Authors Assn., Assn. Technologique de la langue francaise d'Ottawa. Roman Catholic. OFFICE: Department of Public Archives. HOME: 201 Cobourg St., Ottawa, Canada.

AUGHINBAUGH, WILLIAM EDMUND: physician; b. Westmoreland, Va., Oct. 12, 1871; s. William Larimore and Anna Marie (O'Neill) A.; educ. Washington High Sch., George Washington Med. Sch., Nat. Law Sch. DEGREES: M.D., LL.M., LL.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Selling Latin America; Advertising for Trade; Told at the Explorers Club; Trade Mark Tragedies; A Port for Bolivia; Volcanoes, Rats and Men; I Swear by Apollo. Has written numerous pamphlets, and contr. articles in leading mags. and med. jrnls. Syndicated articles have been circulated in 1100 newspapers. Former assoc. editor, Leslie's Mag. Former editor New York Commercial; New York Daily Investment News. Member of Bar of U. S. Supreme Court, also several state courts. CLUBS: Adventurers, Circumnavigators, New York Ath., Explorer, Newspaper, Press. Atheist. HOME: 10 Sheridan Square, New York, N. Y.

AUGSBURG, PAUL DERESCO: writer; b. Salt Lake City, Utah, July 25, 1897; educ. U. of Calif.; married. AUTHOR: On the Air. Former newspaperman in Chicago, New Orleans, San Francisco and Los Angeles. Now engaged in writing fiction for American Mag., Country Gentleman, Chicago Tribune Syndicate, Good Housekeeping and others. HOME: 370 Upper Terr., San Francisco, Calif.

AUGUSTSON, ERNEST (pen name): see Rvden, Ernest Edwin.

AULT, WARREN ORTMAN: historian; b. Lenexa, Kans., Jan. 8, 1887; s. Addison and Mary A. (McElwain) A.; educ. Baker U., Oxford U., Yale U. DEGREES: A.B. (Baker U.), M.A. (Oxford U.), Ph.D. (Yale U.); m. Myrtle L. Wilcock; children, Addison, Mary Myrtle. AUTHOR: Private Jurisdiction in England, 1922; Court Rolls of the Abbey of Ramsey and the Honor of Clare, 1928; Europe in the Middle Ages, 1932 (rev. edit. 1937). General character of writing, research in the history of English law and local government during the middle

AUSLANDER

ages. CLUB: Univ. Club of Boston, Mass. HOME: 22 Fairlee Rd., Waban, Mass. "AUNT MARIAN" (pen name): see Hill, Agnes Isabel Aston, in Press section.

AURINGER, OBADIAH CYRUS: clergyman, author; (June 4, 1849-Oct. 2, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

AURNER, CLARENCE RAY: publisher, research worker; b. DeKalb County, Ill., Aug. 2, 1861; s. Orlando James and Isabel (Burchfield) A.; educ. Iowa State Teachers Col., Iowa State U., Chicago U., Harvard U. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Nellie A. Slayton, July 2, 1896. AUTHOR: A History of Cedar County, Iowa, 1910; A History of Johnson County, Iowa, 1912; A History of Township Government in Iowa, 1914; The History of Education in Iowa, Vol. I, 1914; Vol. II, 1914; An Introduction to the Hist. and Govt. of Iowa—Supplmt. to Dr. Gutteau's Preparing for Citizenship, 1914 (Revised, 1920); The History of Education in Iowa, Vol. III, 1915; Vol. IV, 1916; Vol. V., 1920; Vol. VI, Completed Iowa Stories Book One, 1917; Iowa Stories Book Two, 1918; Iowa Stories Book Three, 1920. Acting head dept. of educ., Cornell Coll. (Mt. Vernon, Iowa), during war, 1918-1919. Research associate in Iowa State Historical Society for six years. CLUBS: Phi Delta Kappa, Epsilon Chapter, Kiwanis. HOME: 303 Lexington Ave., Iowa City, Iowa.

AURNER, NELLIE SLAYTON: university professor; b. Eldora, Ia., Dec., 1873; d. Stephen Charles and Ida M. (Taylor) S.; educ. Drake U., U. of Iowa. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (U. of Iowa); m. Clarence Ray Aurner, July 2, 1895. AUTHOR: An Analysis of the Interpretations of the Finnsburg Fragments 1917; A Study in Early English Hero Legend, 1921; Monographs in the Humanistic Series (State U. of Iowa); Caxton; Mirror of Fifteenth Century Letters, 1926; Malory: An Introduction to the Morte d'Arthur, 1937. Served as Dean of Women of the State U. of Iowa, 1917-20, resigned to devote time to teaching and research work in department of English. General character of writing, literary criticism (historical). CLUBS: University Club (Iowa City, Ia.). Member Phi Beta Kappa, and (Hon.) Pi Lambda Theta, Mortar Board. OFFICE: University Hall. HOME: 303 Lexington Ave., Iowa City, Iowa.

AURNER, ROBERT RAY: professor of business administration, University of Wisconsin; b. Adel, Iowa, Aug. 20, 1898; s. of Clarence Ray and Nellie (Slayton) A.; educ. Iowa City schs., U. of Iowa. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Kathryn Dayton, June 16, 1921. AUTHOR: Effective Business Letters, 1935; Effective Business Correspondence, 1933 (also abridged ed.), 1933; (complete and abridged editions) Workbooks and Manuals of Instruction and Guidance in Applied English, 1933; Effective English in Business (coll. textbook), 1935; Methods of Distribution and Marketing for the General Reader; section on "Constructing the Advertisement", (in American Business Practice, Vol. II) 1931 (2nd edit.) 1936. Contr. to U. of Wisconsin Studies, Sales Management Mag., Poster Mag., Banker's Mag., Advertising and Selling, Commerce Mag., Philological Quarterly Bull. of the Financial Advertiser's Assn., Balance Sheet, Scholastic Editor Wisconsin Med. Jnl., Med. Research Bull. General character of writing: business administration. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Delta Sigma Rho. OFFICE: Dept. of Business Administration, 418 Sterling Hall, University of Wisconsin. HOME: 4210 Mandan Crescent, Madison, Wis.

AUSLANDER, JOSEPH: writer; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 11, 1897; s. Louis and Frances

AUSTIN

Martha (Asyueck) A.; educ. St. Catherine Sch. (Philadelphia, Pa.), Columbia U., Harvard U., Sorbonne (Paris, France). DEGREE: A.B. (Harvard, 1917); m. Audrey Vanderbilt Wurdemann, May 17, 1933. AUTHOR (verse): *Sunrise Trumpets*, 1924; *Cyclops Eye*, 1926; *The Winged Horse* (with Frank Ernest Hill), 1927; *The Winged Horse Anthology* (edited, with Frank Ernest Hill), 1928; (verse): *He'll in Harnes*, 1930; *Letters to Women*, 1930; *The Fables of La Fontaine* (transl.), 1930; *Shakespeare's Sonnets* (edited), 1931; *The Vigil of Venus* (transl.), 1931; *The Sonnets of Petrarch* (transl.), 1931; *No Traveller Returns* (verse), 1933; *Owls to Athens* (transl.), 1935; *More Than Bread* (verse), 1936; *Riders at the Gate* (verse), 1938. Poetry editor of *North Amer. Rev. Contr.* to leading mags. and papers. Consultant in Poetry for the Library of Congress at Washington; lecturer. SOCIETIES: P.E.N., Poetry Soc. of Am., Correspond. mem. Hispanic Soc. of Am. HOBBY: music. OFFICE: Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.

AUSTIN, ARTHUR EVERETT: physician; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

AUSTIN, BLANCHE FRIEND: see Press section.

AUSTIN, FRANK EUGENE: author, publisher, lecturer; b. Amesbury, Mass., June, 1873; s. S. Horace and Mary Currier Austin; educ. Amesbury high sch., Dartmouth Coll. DEGREES: B.S., E.E. (Norwich U., Northfield, Vt.); m. Maud N. True, 1899. AUTHOR: *Preliminary Mathematics; Fundamental Principles of Generators and Motors; Little Sammy Crick-et*, 1937. Contr. to *Sci. Am. Supplement*. Wrote "Direct Current vs. Power Factor", *Stresses in Suspended Wires and Cables* (in *Elec. Rev.*, 1920); *Conservation of Fuel* (in *Granite State Free Press*, N. H.), 1923; *Possibilities of Wind Power* (in *Boston Herald*), 1923; *An Intimate Glimpse of an Ant Colony* (in *Nature Mag.*), 1926; *Ants as Pets* (in *The Open Road*, July, 1926); *Building a Model Tug Boat* (in *Sci. and Inv.*, April, 1927); *How to Build a Model Tug* (in *Sch. Arts Mag.*, May, 1928); *Is a College Education Worth While?* (in *Sci. and Inv.*, July, 1929). Contr. to "Science and Invention." Invented and patented "The Austin Ant House," new type of hurdle and stop board for shot puts and hammer throws. CLUB: Dartmouth Scientific Assn. OFFICE: 21 So. Park St., Hanover, N. H.

AUSTIN, GRACE JEWETT, author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

AUSTIN, HERBERT DOUGLAS: see Press section.

AUSTIN, J(AMES) HAROLD: physician; b. Philadelphia, Pa., September, 1883; s. James Smith and Louisa (Sloan) A.; educ. Episcopal Acad. (Philadelphia, Pa.), U. of Penna. DEGREES: B.S. (1905), M.D. (1908); m. Thelma Frances Wood, June, 1924. AUTHOR: *Hydrogen Ion Concentration of the Blood in Health and Disease* (collaborated with Glenn E. Cullen), 1926. Editor of *Jrnl. of Clinical Investigation*. General character of writing: medical. SOCIETIES: University Club, Am. Med. Assn., Philadelphia Coll. of Physicians, Assn. Am. Physicians, Am. Soc. Clinical Investigation, Soc. Experimental Biology and Medicine, Am. Soc. Biological Chemists. OFFICE: Department of Research Medicine, University of Pennsylvania. HOME: 514 Anthwyn Road, Merion, Pa.

AUSTIN, LOUIS WINSLOW: physicist; (Oct. 30, 1867-June 27, 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

AUSTIN, MARY HUNTER: author (Sept. 9, 1868-Aug. 14, 1934); see Vol. V, 1931-32. Additional books not listed in Vol. V: *Earth Horizon*, an Autobiography, 1932; *Can Prayer Be Answered?* 1934.

AXLING

AUSTIN, OSCAR PHELPS: statistician (died Jan. 6, 1933); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

AUSTRIAN, CHARLES ROBERT: physician; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

AVARY, MYRTA LOCKETT: editor; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

AVELLANEDA, LUIS (pen name); see Bolio, Dolores.

AVERILL, ESTHER CUNNINGHAM: playwright; b. Worcester, Mass., Apr. 13, 1895; d. Philip M. and Lillian M. (Boyd) C.; educ. under private tutors; m. Dr. Lawrence A. Averill, 1915. AUTHOR: several pageants in "Christian Endeavor Playlets", 1928; *More Christian Endeavor Playlets*, 1929; *My House of Drams*, 1931; *The Heirs Get the Air*, 1931; *The Word*, 1931; monologue in book "My Operation and Other Uncommon Monologues" (by Fitzgerald), 1932; *The Old Home Road*, 1933; (play): *Take a Chance*, 1937; (pageant): *The Home the Star Shone On*, 1937. Contrib. dramatic writings, also articles on antiques, nature, religious subjects and music to *Antiquarian Mag.*, *The Etude*, *Christian Science Monitor*, *New York Sun*; feature articles in *Portland Sunday Telegram* (Me.), *Chmn. Literature*, *Dept. Worcester Woman's Club*, 1937; v.p. Worcester Branch Nat. League of Am. Penwomen, 1936; lectures before *Woman's Clubs*, P.-T. A., Church orgs., etc. Is teacher of nature study and of violin. SOCIETIES: Daughters of Founders and Patriots of America, Nat. League of Am. Penwomen, League of Women Voters, Worcester Woman's Club, Worcester Drama League, Worcester Bd. of Motion Pict. Rev., Authors' Club (Boston). HOBBIES: antiques, boating. Methodist Episcopal. HOME: (winter): 5 Rupert St., Worcester, Mass.; (summer): Ancestral Acres, Wiscasset, Me.

AVERILL, LAWRENCE AUGUSTUS: professor, writer; b. Alma, Maine, May 1, 1891; s. Augustus Bertrand and Esther M. (West) A.; educ. Lincoln Acad. (Newcastle, Me.); Clark U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Esther M. Cunningham, Dec. 25, 1915. AUTHOR: *Psychology for Normal Schools*, 1921; *Elements of Educational Psychology*, 1923; *Educational Hygiene*, 1926; *The Hygiene of Instruction*, 1928; *Adolescence*, 1936. Averill-Mueller Achievement test in Psychology (with A. D. Mueller), Contr. to *Century*, *Educational Rev.*, *Education*, *Jrnl. of Educational Research*, *Pedagogical Seminary*, *Elementary Sch. Jrnl.*, *Mind and Body*, *Jrnl. of Educational Administration and Supervision*, *School Hygiene Rev.*, *Psychological Abstracts*. General character of writing: educational. SOCIETIES: Mass. Schoolmasters, Founders and Patriots of America, Am. Psychological Assn., A.A.A.S., Assn. of Consulting Psychologists, Mass. Soc. for Mental Hygiene. OFFICE: State Teachers College. HOME: 5 Rupert St., Worcester, Mass. (Summer home): Wiscasset, Me.

AVERY, ELROY MCKENDREE; writer, educator (July, 1884-Dec. 1935); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

AVRAM, MOIS H.: consulting industrial engineer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

AXELSON, MARY McDOUGAL: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

AXLING, WILLIAM: missionary, social welfare worker; b. Omaha, Neb., August, 1873; s. N. E. and Carin (Wicklund) A.; educ. U. of Nebraska, Rochester Theol. Sem. DEGREES: B.A., D.D.; m. Lucinda Burrows, May, 1901. AUTHOR: *On the Trail of the Truth about Japan* (brochure), 1922; *Japan on the Upward Trail*, 1923; *Kagawa*, 1932; *Japan Wonders Why* (brochure) 1924. Founder and superintendent Tokyo Misaki Tabernacle; lecturer on "Things Japanese", and "American Japanese Relations" Secy. Nat. Christian Council of Japan. General character of writing: Japanese matters.

AXTELL

SOCIETIES: Delta Upsilon, Asiatic Soc. of Tokyo, Pan-Pacific Club of Tokyo. OFFICE: 276 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. HOME: Gothenburg, Neb.

AXTELL, HAROLD L.: professor of classical languages; b. West Medway, Mass., May 24, 1876; s. Seth Jones and Mary C. (Fletcher) A.; educ. Kalamazoo Coll., U. of Chicago, Amer. Sch. of Classical Studies (Rome, Italy). DEGREES: A.B. (Kalamazoo Coll.); A.B. A.M., Ph.D. (U. of Chicago); m. Gertrude S. Bouton, June 30, 1908. AUTHOR: The Authenticity of the Fifteenth Heroid of Ovid, 1900; The Deification of Abstract Ideas in Roman Literature and Inscriptions, 1907. Contr. of articles and reviews to classical mags. General character of writing: dissertation, essay and reviews to Classical Jnl., Classical Philology; 'Men's Names in Cicero's Writings,' etc. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Mason, The Wranglers. ADDRESS: University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho.

AYDELOTTE, DORA: writer; b. Altamont, Ill., Jan. 10, 1878; d. John Patten and Carolina (Fox) A.; educ. Art Inst. of Chicago, Woman's Coll. (Richmond, Va.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Long Furrows, 1935; Green Gravel, 1937; Trumpets Calling, 1938; Full Harvest, 1939. General character of writing: regional type of fiction, specializing on pioneer days in Oklahoma and Illinois. Awarded a two months' Fellowship from MacDowell Club of Allied Arts, using same in finishing fourth novel at the MacDowell Colony. SOCIETIES: Nat. League of Am. Penwomen, State Writers Club of Okla. Religion: Christian Science. HOME: 440 N. W. 26th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

AYER, FRED CARLTON: professor of educational administration; b. Greene, Iowa, October, 1880; s. Joseph Perkins and Josephine Nater (Short) A.; educ. Upper Iowa U., Georgetown U., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Annes E. Keating, 1907. AUTHOR: Constructive Survey of the Public School System of Ashland, Oregon, 1915; The Psychology of Drawing, 1916; A Rural Survey of Lane County, Oregon, 1916; Studies in Administrative Research, 1925; A Course of Study in Handwriting, 1926; A Checking List of One Thousand Duties of Public School Administrators, 1927; The Duties of Public School Administrators, 1929; The Progress of Pupils, 1933. Co-author: Economy of Time in Learning (year book National Soc. for the Study of Education), 1919; Extra-Curricular Activities (year book National Soc. for the Study of Education), 1926; The Organization of Supervision (with A. S. Barr) 1928; The Organization of Supervision (year book, National Conference of Educational Method), 1928; Survey of the Laredo Public Schools, 1929; The Superintendent Surveys Supervision (year book, Department of Superintendence, N.E.A.), 1931; Supervision and the creative Teacher (year book Department of Supervisors and Directors of Instruction, N.E.A.), 1932; The Cardinal Speller (with E. E. Oberholtzer), 1932; The Ayer Articulated Child Accounting Series, 1932; Progress of Pupils in the State of Texas, 1933; The Golden State Speller (with E. E. Oberholtzer and E. H. Lane), 1934; An Activity Program in Action (with B. B. Brussee), 1935; Modern Life Speller (with E. E. Oberholtzer and C. Woody), 1936; Review of Educational Research (co-author), 1936; Curriculum Construction and Installation, 1937. Editor of Series in Educational Administration; assoc. editor: Jnl. of Educational Research; consulting editor: The Nation's Schools. Contr. to Amer. School Board Jnl., Jnl. of Educational Research, The Elementary School Jnl., The School Rev., The Nation's

AYRES

Schools, Educational Administration and Supervision, The Texas Outlook. General character of writing: text books, sci. educ. CLUBS: University, Austin Country Club, Rotary, Scholla, Presbyterian. OFFICE: University of Texas. HOME: 4 Englefield Road, Austin Tex.

AYER, MARY ALLETTE: author, see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

AYERS, EREN A.: see Press section

AYLEN, ELISE (pen name), (own name: Elise Aylen Scott); writer; b. Ottawa, Ont., Canada, Nov., 1904; d. Henry and Desiree Elise (Bourinot) A.; m. Duncan Campbell Scott, March, 1931. AUTHOR: Roses of Shadow, 1930. Contr. to Interludes, Wilson's Monthly, Canadian Bookman, The Citizen, The Journal (Ottawa, Ont.); The Canadian Forum. General character of writing: poetry. HOME: 103 Lisgar St., Ottawa, Ont., Canada.

AYMAR, BRANDT (pen name), (own name: Edmund Brandt Aymar, Jr.); advertising; b. New York, N. Y. May 8, 1911; s. Edmund Brandt and Mabel (Rathbun) A.; educ. Hotchkiss Sch. (Lakeville, Conn.), Yale U. DEGREE: A.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Deck Chair Reader, 1938. Mem. Advisory Bd. Sch. of Professional Arts. HOBBIES: music, theatre, traveling. OFFICE: 400 Madison Ave.; HOME: 224 Sullivan St., New York, N. Y.

AYRES, CLARENCE EDWIN: university professor; b. Lowell, Mass., May 6, 1891; s. William S. and Emma (Young) A.; educ. public schools, Brown U., Harvard U., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. (Brown U. 1912), A.M. (Brown U. 1914), Ph.D. (U. of Chicago, 1917); m. Gwendolen Jane, 1926. AUTHOR: Science: The False Messiah, 1927; Holler Than Thou, 1929; Huxley, 1932. Associate editor of The New Republic, 1924-1925; professor of philosophy at Brown U., U. of Chicago, Amherst Coll., Reed Coll., Ohio State U. and U. of Wisconsin; professor of economics at New York U. and U. of Texas. Director, Consumers' Division, U. S. Dept. of Labor, 1936. OFFICE: University of Texas, Austin, Texas.

AYRES, HARRY MORGAN: educator; b. Montclair Heights, N. J., Oct. 6, 1881; s. Morgan Wilcox and Sarah Ella (Roe) A.; educ. Montclair (N. J.) High Sch. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard), 1902; Ph.D. (Harvard), 1908; m. Amy Wentworth Sawyer, June 6, 1905. AUTHOR: An Ingenious Play of Esomoret, 1924; The Marvelous History of Mary of Nimwegen, 1924; The Modern Student's Book of English Literature, 1924; A School Dictionary of the English Language, 1925; Beowulf, a Paraphrase, 1933; Carroll's Alice, 1936. Writer of various monographs on English literature and language. CLUBS: Century, Harvard (both New York). ADDRESS: Columbia University, New York, N. Y.

AYRES, SAMUEL GARDINER: librarian, clergyman; b. Peru, N. Y., April 25, 1865; s. Rev. David C. and Katherine C. (Moore) A.; educ. Troy Conf. Acad. (Burlington, Vt.), High Sch. grad., 1885; Drew, Theol. Sem., 1888. DEGREES: B.D., 1893; D.D. (Garrett Biblical Inst.), 1931; m. Olive Reynolds, April 25, 1889. AUTHOR: Drew Theological Seminary Alumni Record, 1896 (later editor, 1905); Fifty Literary Evenings, 1897 (2nd series 1904); History of the English Bible, 1899; Index to the Expositor's Bible, 1905; Jesus Christ Our Lord: An English Bibliography of Christology, 1907; A Calendar of Christian Thought, 1909; Methodist Heroes of Other Days, 1916; Troy Conference Centennial Pageant, 1932. Feature "In the Highlands, 1916-1920." Feature: Words of Comfort, 1916-1917. Contr. to McClintock & Strong's Cyclopedia, Cyclopedia of Sunday

Schools, The New Internat. Cyclopedica (in two recent editions), Ency. Americana; Dictionary of Amer. Biog.; also to many periodicals. Mem. of The Troy Conf., M. E. Ch., Hon mem. N. Y. Browning Soc., Free Mason; life mem. Amer. Library Assn., life mem. Illinois Library Assn., Librarian Emeritus Garrett Biblical Inst., Evansville, Ill. HOME: 65 Hungerford St., Burlington, Vt.

AYSCOUGH, FLORENCE (pen name), (own name, Florence Ayscough MacNair); writer; b. Shanshal, China; d. Thomas Reed and Edith H. (Clark) Wheelock; educ. Shaw Sch. (Boston, Mass.). DEGREE: Hon. Litt.D.; m. Harley Farnsworth MacNair, 1935. AUTHOR: Fir Flower Tablets (poems, with Amy Lowell; transl. from the Chinese), 1921; A Chinese Mirror, 1925; The Autobiography of a Chinese Dog, 1926; Tu Fu, the Autobiography of a Chinese Poet, 1929; Firecracker Land, 1932; Travels of a Chinese Poet (Vol. II), 1934; Chinese Women Yesterday and Today, 1937. Contr. articles to Ency. Sinica. Specialization in Chinese literature, art and general culture. For many years Hon. Librarian, North China Br., Royal Asiatic Soc., Shanghai; lecturer on 'China, her art, literature and sociology, in London, Paris, Berlin, Vienna, New York, etc.; student of Chinese art, literature and sociology; contr. on these subjects to various proc. of learned societies. CLUBS: Arts, Portnightly, Chicago HOBBIES: games, sailing, swimming, riding, Unitarian. HOME: House of the Wutung Trees, 5531 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.

AZUELA, MARIANO: physician; b. Lagos, Jal., Jan. 1, 1873. AUTHOR: (novels): Maria Luisa, 1907; Los Prancasados, 1908; Mala Yerba, 1909; Andrés Pérez maderista, 1911; Sin Amor, 1912; Los de Abajo, 1916; Los Caciques, 1917; Las Moscas, 1920; La Malhora, 1923; Las tribulaciones de una familia decente, 1925; El Desquite, 1925; La Luciérnaga, 1931; Pedro Moreno, El Insurgente, 1936; Precurores, 1935; El Camarada Pantoja, 1937. HOME: Alamo 242, Mexico City, Mex.

B

BAADE, HERMAN JOSEPH: county agent, U.S.D.A.; b. Tulare, S. D., Sept. 6, 1887; s. Heinrich and Henrietta (Kuhlmann); educ. high sch. (McCloud, Okla.), Okla. Agr. and Mech. Coll. (Stillwater, Okla.), U. of Montana, U. of Calif. DEGREES: B.S. (Okla. Agr. and Mech. Coll.); m. Carrie Tessin, June 10, 1917. AUTHOR: Chinese Egg Production, 1916; The Concrete Septic Tank, 1925. Contributor to Pacific Rural Press, California Cultivator, Sacramento Bee, Napa Daily Register, Napa Daily Journal, St. Helena Star, The Calistogan Agricultural. Teacher of science and math. In various schools; extensive student of agric. cooperation and land-settlement work in Europe; special corres. for the Sacramento Bee while studying in Europe. General character of writing: scientific. OFFICE: Post Office Building. HOME: 1555 Stockton St., Napa, Calif.

BABASINIAN, (VAHAN) S.: professor of chemistry; b. Marsovan, Asia Minor, Nov. 1876; s. Simon and Hirsime (Mallum) B.; educ. Anatolia Coll., Brown U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Gattermann's Practical Methods of Organic Chemistry (third English edition), 1914. Author of articles in the Encyclopedia Americana. Contributor to Gatchnag, The Journal of the American Chemical Society, Industrial and Engineering Chemistry. General character of writing: historical

and scientific. OFFICE: Lehigh University. HOME: 232 West Packer Ave., Bethlehem, Pa. **BABB, CYRUS CATES**: consulting hydraulic engineer (June 1857-Oct. 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

BABB, KROGER: see Press section.

BABBITT, HAROLD EATON: professor of Engineering; b. East Orange, N. J., Jan. 1888; s. of Charles Jacob and Cornelia (Snow) B.; educ. Mass. Inst. of Tech., U. of Illinois. DEGREE: M.S.; married. AUTHOR: Sewerage and Sewage Treatment, 1925; Hydraulics and Pneumatics of House Plumbing, 1924; Plumbing, 1928; Water Supply Engineering, 1930; Tests on Sewage Treatment, 1930. Editor: Illinois Engineer. Contributor to Eng. News Record, Eng. and Contracting, Illinois Eng.; co-pub. qrtly. Bulls. Assoc. State Engineering Soc. CLUBS: Amer. Legion, Kiwanis, Amer. Soc. Civil Engineers, Am. Public Health Assoc., Am. Water Works Ass'n., Soc. Promotion Eng'g. Education. OFFICE: 204 Engineering Hall. HOME: 1108 South Lincoln Ave., Urbana, Ill.

BABBITT, IRVING: professor (Aug. 2, 1865-July 15, 1933); see Vol. V, 1931-32. Additional book to those listed in Vol. V: On Being Creative, and Other Essays, 1932.

BABCOCK, BERNIE: author; b. Unionville, O., Apr. 28, 1868; d. Hiram Norton and Charlotte Elizabeth (Burnelle) Smade; educ. pub. schs.; widow of William F. Babcock. AUTHOR: The Daughter of a Patriot, 1900; The Martyr, 1900; Justice to the Woman; At the Mercy of the State, 1901; An Uncrowned Queen, 1902; Santa Claus, the Stork and the Widow; Yesterday and Today in Arkansas; The Soul of Ann Rutledge, 1919; The Coming of the King, 1921; The Soul of Abe Lincoln, 1923; When Love Was Bold, 1924; Booth and the Spirit of Lincoln, 1925; Little Abe Lincoln, 1926; Lincoln, Mary and the Babies, 1929; Light Horse; Harry's Boy, 1931; The Heart of George Washington, 1933; Little Dixie Devil, 1937. CLUBS: Psychological Research; Authors' League of Amer., League of Amer. Pen Women. Contributor to McCall's, Holland, and others. HOME: Little Rock, Ark.

BABCOCK, EDWINA STANTON: writer, lecturer; b. Nyack, N. Y.; d. Col. Edwin Stanton and Sarah A. McLaughlin B.; educ. Teachers Coll., Columbia U., New York U., Eng. Courses in essay writing. AUTHOR: Greek Wayfarers, and Other Poems, 1916; The Flying Parliament and Other Poems, 1919; Under the Law, 1922; Nantucket Windows (poems), 1925. Contr. of short stories to mags. on unstandardized Am. Life. SOCIETIES: Poetry Soc. of Am., P.E.N. Club, Authors' Guild, Authors' League, Member Pi Gamma Mu. HOMES: South Nyack, N. Y., and Brant Point, Nantucket, Mass.

BABCOCK, ERNEST BROWN: professor genetics; b. Edgerton, Wis., July 10, 1877; s. Emilius W. and Mary Eliza (Brown) B.; educ. Lawrence Coll. (Appleton, Wis.), 1895-6; State Norm. Sch., (Los Angeles), 1896-8. DEGREES: B.S., U. of Calif., 1906; M.S., 1911; m. Georgia Bowen, June 24, 1908. AUTHOR: Genetics in Agriculture (with Dr. R. E. Clausen), 1918, (2nd edit. 1927). Instructor Agric. State Normal, Los Angeles, 1906-7; asst. prof. pathology 1907-10; asst. prof. agricult. education, 1910-1913. Prof. genetics, 1914, Univ. of Calif. Contributes to Bibliographica Genetica, Amer. Naturalist, Science, Nature, Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., Journal Heredity, Carnegie Inst. of Washington publications, Univ. Calif. Publications, SOCIETIES: A.A.A.S., Am. Soc. Naturalists, West'n Soc. Naturalists, Am. Genetic Assn., Bot. Soc. Am., California Acad. Sci., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta, Phi Sigma. Congregationalist.

BABCOCK

- Progressive. HOME: Berkeley, Calif.
- BABCOCK, FREDERIC**: novelist, newspaper man; b. Ord, Neb., Oct., 1892; s. Henry Ernest and Jennie Bell (Powell) B.; educ. U. of Neb.; married. AUTHOR: Blood of the Lamb, 1932. Travel editor: The Chicago Tribune. Writer for The Nation, Travel, Congregationalist. OFFICE: The Chicago Tribune. HOME: Wheaton, Ill.
- BABCOCK, HAROLD LESTER**: physician; b. Mass., May 30, 1886; s. William Alfred and Carrie Lucinda (Rockwood) B.; educ. Holliston High Sch., Worcester Poly Inst., Boston U. (Med. Sch.). DEGREES: M.D., F.A.C.S.; m. Mildred Frances Babcock, March 7, 1911. AUTHOR: The Turtles of New England, 1919; The Snakes of New England; The Sea-Turtles of the Bermuda Islands, 1938. Contrib. to the Amer. Naturalist, Sci., Copeia, Bull. Boston Soc. of Natural Hist. Curator of reptiles, Boston Soc. of Natural History. CLUBS: Univ. Club (Boston, Mass.). OFFICE: 99 Bay State Road, Boston. HOME: 16 Woodleigh Rd., Dedham, Mass.
- BABCOCK, KENDRIC CHARLES**: dean and provost, U. of Illinois (Sept. 8, 1864-Mar., 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- BABCOCK, WILLIAM WAYNE**: surgeon; b. East Worcester, N. Y., June 10, 1872; s. William Wayne and Sara Jane (Butler) B.; educ. U. of Penna., Coll. Physicians and Surgeons, (Baltimore). DEGREES: A.M. (hon. Penna. Coll., Gettysburg); M.D. (Univ. of Penna. Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons, Baltimore, Medico Chirurgical Coll., Philadelphia; LL.D. (Temple U.); m. Marion C. Watters, May 14, 1918. AUTHOR: Vol. 5, Prophylaxis, Cohen's System of Physiologic Therapeutics, Section on Spinal Narcotic and Sacral Anesthesia, Oxford Surg., Text Book of Surgery, 1928, (2nd ed., 1935). Surgical Editor: Cyclopaedia of Medicine, 1932. Many monographs and short articles. CLUBS: Medical, Union League, Phila. Country, Rotary, Camp Fire of America. OFFICE: 1720 Spruce St., Philadelphia. HOME: 11 St. Asaphs Rd., Bala, Pa.
- BABER, CARROLL PRESTON**: librarian; b. Clifton, Kans., May 4, 1885; s. Ellis Ransom and Sarah Ellen (Perkins) B.; educ. Campbell Coll. (Holton, Kans.), Bonebrake Theol. Sem. (Dayton, O.), U. of Illinois (Urbana, Ill.). DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; m. Nelle Salina Spencer, June 15, 1911. AUTHOR: Manual of Order Department Routine for the College and University Library, 1929; Progress Ideals and Standards in Teachers College Libraries (Chapter in College and Reference Library Yearbook), 1931. Co-editor: College and Reference Library Yearbook, 1930, 1931; Teaching (Sept. 1929 issue). Contributor to: Libraries, Library Journal, Amer. Library Assoc., Proc., Education, Educational Adminis. and Supervision. General character of writing: professional articles in the fields of education and library science. Member: Amer. Library Assoc., Kappa Delta Pi, Kansas Library Assoc., Kansas State Teachers Assoc. Member: Hon. Mem. Kappa Kappa Psi, Pres. Kansas Library Assoc., 1932 and 1936; Chairman, Coll. Librarians of the Middle West, 1929; Pres. Teachers Assoc. of Kansas State Teachers College, Emporia, Kans., 1930; Chairman, Normal Sch. and Teachers College Librarians, 1931. Pres. Fourth Dist. Kansas Authors' Club, 1931. CLUBS: Kansas Authors' Forum, Lions, Faculty, Relig. denom., United Brethren. OFFICE: Kansas State Teachers College. HOME: 1213 Neosho St., Emporia, Kans.
- BABSON, ROGER W.**: statistician; b. Gloucester, Mass., July 6, 1875; s. of Nathaniel and Ellen (Stearns) B.; educ. Gloucester Pub. Schls., Mass. Inst. of Tech. DEGREES: B.S., LL.D.

BACHELOR

- (hon., U. of Fla., 1927); m. Grace Knight, 1900. AUTHOR: Business Barometers, 1909; Commercial Paper, 1912; Future of Working Classes, 1913; Future Method of Investing Money, 1914; Future of the Nations, 1915; Future of World Peace, 1915; W. B. Wilson and the Dept. of Labor, 1919; Cox the Man, 1920; The Fundamentals of Prosperity, 1920; Enduring Investments, 1921; Making Good in Business, 1921; Future of the Churches, 1921; New Tasks for Old Churches, 1922; Business Fundamentals, 1923; What is Success?, 1923; Recent Labor Progress, 1924; Instincts and Emotions, 1927, A Business Man's Creed, 1928; Storing Up Triple Reserves, 1929; Investment Fundamentals, 1930; Easy Street, 1930; Cheer Up!, 1932; Fighting Business Depressions, 1932; Washington and the Depression, 1932; The New Dilemma, 1934; What About God?, 1935; Actions and Reactions, Autobiography of Roger W. Babson, 1936; A Revival Is Coming, 1936; How to Increase Church Attendance (with Commission members and others), 1936; Cape Ann, A Tourist Guide (with Foster H. Saville), 1936; If Inflation Comes, 1937; The Sea Made Men (edited from manuscript of Captain Gorham P. Low), 1937; Washington and Inflation, 1937. Contributor of weekly articles on business and financial topics to syndicate of 200 publications. General character of writing: business and financial. CLUBS: University Club, Washington, D.C. HOME: Babson Park, Mass.
- BACHELLER, IRVING (ADDISON)**: author; b. Pierpoint, N. Y., Sept. 26, 1859; s. Sanford Paul and Achsah Ann (Buckland) B.; educ. St. Lawrence U. (B.S., 1882, M.S., 1892, Hon. A.M., 1901, L.H.D., 1911); Middlebury (Litt. D., 1910); m. Anna Detmar Schultz, Dec. 13, 1883. AUTHOR: The Master of Silence, 1890; The Still House of O'Darrow, 1894; Eben Holden, 1900; D'ri and I, 1901; Darrel of the Blessed Isles, 1903; Vergilus, 1904; Silas Strong, 1906; The Hand Made Gentleman, 1909; The Master, 1910; Keeping Up With Lizzie, 1911; Charge It, 1912; The Turning of Griggsby, 1913; Marryers, 1914; The Light in the Clearing, 1917; Keeping Up With William, 1918; A Man for the Ages, 1919; The Prodigal Village, 1920; In the Days of Poor Richard, 1922; The Scudders, 1923; Father Abraham, 1925; Dawn—A Lost Romance in the Time of Christ, 1927; Coming Up the Road—The Story of a North Country Boyhood, 1928; The House of the Three Ganders, 1929; A Candle in the Wilderness, 1930; the Master of Chaos, 1932; Uncle Peel, 1933; The Harvesting, 1934; The Oxen of the Sun, 1935; A Boy for the Ages, 1937. Sunday editor New York World, 1898-1900; writer for press of N. Y. for many yrs. Member Society of Mayflower Descendants and Sons of the Revolution. CLUBS: Century (N. Y.). HOME: Winter Park, Fla.
- BACHELOR, JOSEPH MORRIS**: associate professor of English; b. Sharonville, O., May 17, 1839; s. Morris Hamline and Anna May (Pitzer) B.; educ. Miami U., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: It Can Be Done, 1921; Songs for Fishermen, 1922; The Century Vocabulary Builder, 1922; The Century Book of Selection, 1923; The Book of Baby Verse, 1923; The Soul of the City, 1923; The Book of Mother Verse, 1924; The Book of Friendship Verse, 1924; Facing Forward, 1925; The Little Book of Friendship, 1925; Mother's Baby Book, 1925; The Century Vocabulary-Wordbook, 1926; Silver Linings, 1927; The Light of the World, 1928; Challenging Essays in Modern Thought, 1928; Challenging Essays in Modern Thought (Second Series), 1933; Poems of Inspiration, 1937. Assistant Professor of

BACHEM

English, Cornell Coll., 1913-1917; member of New Century Dictionary Staff, 1917-1923. Editor of the Text Book Dept. of the Century Co., 1923-1927; associate professor of English, Miami Univ., 1927-1938. General Character of writing: text books and anthologies. CLUBS: Phi Kappa Tau, Phi Beta Kappa, Presbyterian. OFFICE: Miami University. ADDRESS: R.R. 2, Oxford, Ohio.

BACHEM, ALBERT: professor of Biophysics; b. Bonn, Germany, Feb. 26, 1888; s. of Dr. Josef and Gertrud (Tonger) B. educ. U. of Bonn (Germany). DEGREE: Ph.D.; m. Erica Pietsch, 1920. AUTHOR: Principles of X-Ray and Radium Dosage, 1923; Atlas of Physiotherapy Charts, 1929. Contributor to sci. publns.; eminent research work in optics, theory of relativity, radium, X Rays, biophysics. General character of writings: scientific. OFFICE: College of Medicine, University of Illinois. HOME: 1337 Winona St., Chicago, Ill.

BACHER, EDWARD LEONARD: foreign trade expert; manager, Foreign Commerce Department, Chamber of Commerce of U. S. A.; b. Gilbertville, Mass., Nov. 1889; s. of John and Anna (Mueller) B.; educ. Gilbertville pub. sch., Ware high sch., Williams Coll. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Corinda La Rocca, May 24, 1920. AUTHOR: Export Technique, 1916; How Business is Organized, 1917; Finance, 1918; Doing Export Business (co-author), 1927; Foreign Trade Promotion by Chambers of Commerce and Trade Associations, 1927; The Three International Commercial Conferences of 1927, 1927; The International Convention for the Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions, 1928; Commerce and Economic Resources of Our Outlying Territories and Possessions (co-author), 1930; Thirty Years of European United States Trade (co-author), 1931; Trade and Tariff Relationships Between Canada and the United States (co-author), 1934; 8000 Chambers of Commerce Throughout the World (co-author), 1936. Contributor to Nation's Business, Export Shipper, Community Service Magazine, World Trade (Paris), School and Society, Public Speakers Magazine. Editor-in-Chief: Williams Record. Editor: Foreign Trade Course of Business Training Corp., N. Y. City; Our World Trade statistical quarterly and Foreign Commerce Handbook, (of Chamber of Commerce of U.S.). Lecturer on Dutch East Indies with Dept. Education, City of N. Y.; lecturer Salesmanship with Y.M.C.A., Washington, D.C.; in charge of classes in foreign trade, Georgetown Univ. General character of writing: text books. SOCIETIES: Phi Gamma Delta, Gargoyle, Phi Beta Kappa, University (Washington), Congress' Country. OFFICE: Chamber of Commerce of U. S. HOME: 4523 Hawthorne Street N. W., Washington, D. C.

BACHMAN, FRANK PUTERBAUGH: educationist; (Jan., 1871-Feb., 1934); see vol. VI, 1933-1934-1935.

BACHMAN, FREDA M.: see Press section.

BACHMANN, JEAN GEORGE: professor of Physiology; b. Mulhouse, France, July 13, 1877; s. Jean George and Marie Eugénie (Perry) B.; educ. Acad. de Nancy; Jefferson Med. Coll., Emory U. DEGREES: M.S., M.D.; m. Bertha Bushong, June 2, 1909. AUTHOR: Essentials of Physiology and Pharmacodynamics (with A. Richard Bliss, Jr.), 1924. Collaborator of Biological abstracts. Contributor to Am. Journ. Physiol. Amer. Journ. Med. Sciences, Archives Internal Medicine, etc. General character of writing: research work in medicine and physiology. SOCIETIES: Amer. Physiol. Soc.; Fellow A.A.A.S., Fellow Amer. Coll. of Physicians; Georgia Acad. of Science. OFFICE: Emory

BACON

University, School of Medicine. HOME: 1088 Lullwater Rd., Atlanta, Ga.

BACK, ERNEST ADNA: see Press section.

BACUS, EMMA SCHIERMEYER: author; see vol. VI, 1933-35.

BACUS, RICHARD C.: writer; see vol. V, 1931-32.

BACON, ALBION FELLOWS: author, housing reformer, social and civic worker; (died); see vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

BACON, BENJ(AMIN) WISNER: theologian (died); see vol. V, 1931-32.

BACON, CHARLES SUMNER: physician, surgeon; b. Spring Prairie, Wis., July 30, 1856; s. John Bacon, Jr., and Chloe Ann (Thompson) B.; educ. Beloit Coll., Northwestern U. DEGREES: Ph.B., D.Sc., M.D.; m. Marie von Rosthorn, Aug. 17, 1895. AUTHOR: Synopsis of Lectures on Obstetrics, 1913; Obstetrical Nursing, 1915 (2nd edit.), 1924. Contributor of numerous papers on Gynecological and obstetrical subjects to medical journals. HOME: 2333 Cleveland Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BACON, CHARLES VINCENT: see Press section.

BACON, CHARLES WILLIAM: writer; see vol. V, 1931-32.

BACON, JOSEPHINE DASKAM: author; b. Stamford, Conn., Feb. 17, 1876; d. Horace Sawyer and Anne (Loring) Sawyer; educ. Catherine Aiken Sch. for Girls; Stamford Prep. Coll.; Stamford High School; Smith Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Selden Bacon, July, 1903. AUTHOR: Sister's Vocation and Other Stories, 1900; Smith College Stories, 1900; The Imp and the Angel, 1901; Best Nonsense Verses, 1901; Fables for the Fair, 1902; Whom the Gods Destroyed, 1902; Poems, 1903; Madness of Philip, 1903; Middle-Aged Love Stories, 1903; Memoirs of a Baby, 1904; Her Fiance, 1904; Domestic Adventures, 1907; Ten to Seventeen, 1907; An Idyll of all Fool's Day, 1908; Margarita's Soul, 1909; In the Border Country, 1909; The Biography of a Boy, 1910; While Caroline Was Growing, 1911; The Inheritance, 1912; The Strange Cases of Dr. Stanchon, 1911; The Luck of Lady Joan, 1913; To-day's Daughter, 1914; Open Market, 1915; Twilight of the Gods, 1915; On Our Hill, 1918; Square Peggy, 1919; Blind Cupid, 1923; Truth of Women (Last Words from Long Vanished Ladies), 1923; Medusa's Head, 1926; Counterpoint, 1928; Luck of Lowry, (Junior book of month choice), 1930; Kathy, 1934; The Girl at the Window, 1934; The Room on the Roof, 1935; Girl Wanted!, 1936; Cassie on the Job, 1937; The House by the Road, 1937. Was Winner of national prize for "Hymn for the Nations," adjudged best peace hymn, set to Beethoven's "Ode to Joy," offered by Amer. League of Nations Assn., 1934. Wrote "Processional of the Seven Nations," hymn for the English speaking nations, officially adopted by The Magna Carta Assn., 1935. Compiled: Handbook for Girl Scouts of America. Is pioneer in Girl Scout Movement. CLUBS: Colony (New York). HOME: 333 East 68th St., New York, N. Y.

BACON, LEONARD: author; b. Solvay, N. Y., May 26, 1837; s. N. T. and Helen (Hazard) B.; educ. St. George's (Newport, R. I.); Yale College. DEGREE: B.A., 1909; m. Martha Stringham, May 18, 1912. AUTHOR: The Scrambled Pipe, 1909; Heroic Ballads of Servia, (transl. with G. E. Noyes), 1913; The Song of Roland, (transl. with G. E. Noyes), 1914; The Lay of the Cid, (transl. with R. Selden Rose), 1919; Ulug Beg, (with same), 1923; Ph.D's., 1925; Animula Vulgula, 1926; Guinea Fowl and Other Poultry, 1927; The Legend of Quincibald, 1928; Lost Buffalo, 1930; The Furloso, 1932; Dream and Action, 1934; The Voyage of Autoleon, 1935;

BACON

The Goose on the Capitol, 1936; Rhyme and Punishment, 1936. Contr. to Sat. Rev. of Literature. CLUBS: Yale, N. Y., Univ. San Francisco; Faculty, Berkeley. HOME: The Acorns, Peace Dale, R.I.

BACON, RAYMOND F.: chemical engineer; b. Muncie, Ind., June 29, 1880; s. Rev. Charles and N. V. Bacon. DEGREES: B.C., De Pauw Univ., 1899; M.A., 1900; Ph.D., 1904; D. Sc., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1918; De Pauw, 1919; m. Edna Hine, 1905. AUTHOR: American Petroleum Industry, (2 vols., with W. A. Hamor), 1916; American Fuels, (2 vols., with same), 1922. CLUBS: Chemists, Siwanoy Country, Hudson River Country. HOME: 131 E. 15th St., New York, N. Y.

BADE, WILLIAM FREDERIC: educator; see vol. VI, 1933-35.

BADEN, KATIA (ANNA HECKSCHER NEW-BOLD): writer; see vol. VI, 1933-35.

BADEN, GEORGIA C.: see Press section.

BADGER, RALPH F.: investment counselor; b. Lowell, Mass., Feb. 3, 1890; s. William Eastman and Jennie (Tinker) B.; educ. Lowell H. S., Dartmouth Coll., Tuck School of Finance, Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.C.S., Ph.D.; m. Agnes G. Landry, July 19, 1923. AUTHOR: Valuation of Industrial Securities, 1925; Investment Principles and Practices, 1928; Problems in Investments, 1929. General character of writing: technical. Professor, Brown Univ., 1921-29. Expert on valuation of indus. securities. CLUBS: Detroit Athletic Club, (Detroit, Mich.). Senior Vice-Pres. Union Guardian Trust Co., Detroit. President, Investment Counsel Inc., Detroit. Director, Union Guardian Trust Co., Detroit, Investment Counsel, Inc., United States Sugar Co. OFFICE: Union Guardian Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

BADLEY, BRENTON THOBURN: bishop M. E. Church; b. Gonda, India, 1876; s. Brenton Hamline and Margaret Mary Anne (Scott) B.; educ. Philander Smith Coll. (Naini Tal, India), Simpson Coll., (Indianola, Ia.), Ohio Wesleyan Univ. DEGREES: B.A., (Ohio Wesleyan, 1897), M.A., (Columbia Univ., 1899), D.D., (Ohio Wesleyan Univ., 1921); LL.D., (Simpson Coll., 1926); m. Mary Putnam Stearns, Ph.B. of Boston, Mass., Apr. 23, 1903. AUTHOR: The Making of a Christian College in India, 1906; God's Heroes; Our Examples, 1914; New Etchings of Old India, 1917; India, Beloved of Heaven, 1918; India, Making and Forsaking Gods, 1921; Hindustan's Horizons, 1923; Indian Church Problems Today, 1930; Visions and Victories in Hindustan, 1931; The Solitary Throne, 1932; Warne of India, 1932. Contributor to The Christian Advocate, The Indian Witness, (Lucknow, India), Zion's Herald. General character of writing: religious and historical. Has lectured and written on the Siege and Defense of Lucknow in 1857; special lecturer on India's outlook and development and is specializing on Indian Folklore, Fairy Tales and Church History. SOCIETIES: Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Fellow of the Amer. Geog. Soc. ADDRESS: 12 Boulevard, Delhi, India.

BAHR, GEORGE: see Press section.

BAEN, CHADWYN (pen name): see Baten, Charles Edwin.

BAGBY, ALFRED, JR.: writer; see vol. V, 1931-32.

BAGG, HELEN (pen name; Jarvis Hall); writer; b. Chicago, Ill.; d. Frank and Elizabeth (Foresman) B.; educ. Chicago pub. schs.; U of Chicago. AUTHOR: Thru' Mocking Bird Gap; Across the Mesa, Up the Rito. Books pub. in England as well as America. Writer of plays and song lyrics. Contributor of story to the Am. Boy Mag., also magazine stories, short

BAILEY

plays, verse, etc., to Red Book, Munsey, Argoz, Woman's Home Companion, Photoplay. General character of writing: westerns. CLUBS: Morning Choral. HOME: 1327 W. Lewis St., San Diego, Calif.

BAGG, RUFUS MATHER: see Press section.

BAGGARLY, FRANKLIN CLYDE: lawyer; b. Washington, Va.; s. Baldwin Bradford and Emma Jane (Moore) B.; educ. Rappahannock Milit. Acad., Randolph-Macon Coll., George Washington U., Georgetown U., U. of Virginia, National U. DEGREES: B.S., LL.B.; m. Frances Willard Trott, Sept. 25, 1929. AUTHOR: The Evolution of Social and Political Conditions. Editor and compiler: The Society Register of the Society of Virginia; History of the Town of Washington, Va., "The First Washington of All." Former editor: The Southern Magazine. Has held the following offices: Mem. common council and Town Attorney, Washington, Va.; chmn. Legal Advisory Bd. and atty. for Govt. Appeals for Rappahannock County, Va., World War; atty. U.S. Dept. of Justice; apptd. mem. of Bd. of Contract Adjustment by Sec'y of War Baker; served as special atty., select comm. U.S. Senate; atty. Fed. Trade Commn. and Fed. Real Estate Bd.; general practice of law at Richmond, Va., Washington, Va., and Washington, D. C. SOCIETIES: The Soc. of Virginia (Past Pres.), Fed. Bar Assoc. (Past Nat. Pres.), Pan State Soc., The Southern Soc. of Washington, Sigma Nu Phi, Sons of Confederate Veterans, Masonic Order, A.A.O.N.M.S. (life member), Order of Eastern Star, Inst. of Am. Genealogy, Harper Country Club. HOMES: "Avon" Hall, Washington, Va.; 2915 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, D. C.

BAGHDIGIAN, BAGDASAR KRIKOR: writer; see vol. VI, 1933-35.

BAGLEY, WILLIAM CHANDLER: teacher, writer, b. Detroit, Mich., March 15, 1874; s. of William Chase and Ruth (Walker) B.; educ. pub. schs. (Worcester, Mass., and Detroit, Mich.); State Coll.; State U. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Hon. Ed.D.); m. Florence M. Winger, 1901. AUTHOR: The Educative Process, 1905; Classroom Management, 1907; Educational Values, 1911; Craftsmanship of Teaching, 1911; Human Behavior (with S. S. Colvin), 1913; School Discipline, 1914; The History of the American People (with C. A. Beard), 1918; The Preparation of Teachers (with W. S. Learned), 1920; The Nation and the Schools (with J. A. H. Keith), 1920; A First Book in American History (with C. A. Beard), 1921; Our Old World Background (with C. A. Beard), 1922; An Introduction to Teaching (with J. A. H. Keith), 1924; Determinism in Education, 1925; The California Curriculum of Study (with G. C. Kyte), 1926; Education, Crime, and Social Progress, 1931; Standard Practices in Teaching (with M. E. Macdonald), 1932; Education and Emergent Man, 1934; Reading to Learn (with G. A. Yoakam and P. A. Knowlton), 1935; A Century of the Universal School, 1937; The Teacher of the Social Studies (with T. Alexander), 1937; America Yesterday (with R. F. Nichols and C. A. Beard), 1938; America Today (with same), 1938. Edit.-in-Chief Jrl. N.E.A., 1921-25. HOME: 410 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

BAGSTAD, ANNA EMILIA: teacher of modern lang. (Feb. 1876-Nov. 2, 1931); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BAILEY, ALBERT EDWARD: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BAILEY, AMBROSE MOODY: clergyman; b. Reading, Mich., Aug. 1875; s. Orange James and Louisa (Robbins) B.; educ. Quincy High

BAILEY

Sch. (Mich.). Kalamazoo Coll., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., D.D.; m. Una Maroa Lull, 1902. AUTHOR: Manual of Instruction for Baptists, 1916; Greatest Chapters, 1918; Rvangelism in a Changing World, 1936; Stand Up and Preach, 1937. Editor: Baptist "Calendar of Coordinated Denominational Activities." Contributor to Homiletic Review, Sunday School Worker, Cook's publcns. (Elgin, Ill.), Expository Review, Sunday School Times, Young People. Edited The Baptist Observer (Brotherhood Column), 1911-18. OFFICE: First United Baptist Church. HOME: 177 Wentworth Ave., Lowell, Mass.

BAILEY, ARTHUR SCOTT: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BAILEY, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN: college professor, electrical engineer; b. Sheridan, Mich., Aug. 7, 1875; s. William M. and Lucy (Stead) B., educ. high sch., U. of Mich. DEGREES: B.S. (in Elec. Eng.), M.A., Ph.D.; m. Elsie M. Eggeeman, December, 1902. AUTHOR: The Induction Motor and Dynamo Electric Machinery, 1911, 1915. CLUBS: Palestine Lodge, Barton Hills Country, University. Fellow Am. Inst. of Elec. Eng., Nat. Elec. Manufacturers Assoc. OFFICE: University of Michigan. HOME: 1019 Baldwin Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.

BAILEY, CLYDE H.: agricultural biochemist; b. Minneapolis, Minn., Apr. 15, 1887; s. George W. and Sophie (McKenney) B.; educ. No. Dakota Agri. Coll., U. of Minn., U. of Md. DEGREES: B.S. (No. Dakota Agri. Coll., 1913), M.S. (U. of Minn., 1916), Ph.D. (U. of Md., 1921); m. Anne L. Wilkins, June 20, 1910. Wrote Chemistry of Wheat Flour, 1925. Editor: Cereal Chemistry, 1924-1931. Contributor to sci. jrnls. General character of writing: chemical, tech., largely on marketing, milling, baking and chem. of cereal products. SOCIETIES: Biological, Cosmopolitan, Campus, Am. Chem. Soc., A.A.A.S., Deutsche Akademie der Natur Forscher, Amer. Soc. Plant Physiologists, Amer. Assn. Cereal Chemists (Osborne Medalist 1932, Pres. 1937-8), Assn. Official Agri. Chem., Sigma Xi, Gamma Sigma Delta, Alpha Zeta, Alpha Chi Sigma, Gamma Alpha. OFFICE: University Farm. HOME: 2304 Dossell Av., St. Paul, Minn.

BAILEY, EDGAR HENRY SUMMERTIELD: prof. of chem. (Sept. 17, 1848-June 1, 1933); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BAILEY, ELIZA RANDALL: writer, educator; b. Rhode Island.; d. Samuel Randall and Mary J. (Fenner) Simmons; educ. privately; m. William Whitman Bailey, 1881. AUTHOR: Bailey-Manly Speller; Manly-Bailey English Books (both in collab. with John Mathews Manly). General character of writing: text books. SOCIETY: Authors' League of America. HOME: 41 Cherry St., New Canaan, Conn.

BAILEY, FLORENCE AUGUSTA MERRIAM: field student and writer on birds; b. Locust Grove, N. Y., August, 1863; d. Clinton L. and Caroline Hart Merriam; educ. Mrs. Platt's Seminary (Utica, N. Y.); Smith Coll. DEGREES: B.A., LL.D.; m. Vernon Bailey, Dec. 16, 1899. AUTHOR: Birds Through an Opera Glass, 1889; My Summer in a Mormon Village, 1895; A-Birding on a Bronco, 1896; Birds of Village and Field, 1898; Handbook of Birds of Western United States, 1902; Wild Animals of Glacier National Park (birds by F. M. Bailey, mammals by Vernon Bailey), 1918; Birds of the Santa Rita Mountains in Southern Arizona, 1923; Birds of New Mexico, 1928; Cave Life of Kentucky (birds by F. M. Bailey), 1933; Among the Birds in the Grand Canyon Country, 1938. Contributor to the Auk, the Condor, Bird-Lore, etc. General character of

BAILEY

writing: Birds in the field. SOCIETIES: Fellow Amer. Ornith. Union; mem. Cooper Ornith. Club, Wilson Ornith. Club, Biolog. Soc. of Wash. HOME: 1834 Kalorama Road, Washington, D. C.

BAILEY, GEORGE TAYLOR: physician, surgeon; b. Toronto, Ont., Canada, April, 1887; s. John Bailey and Eva Usher (Marks) B.; educ. Detroit Coll. of Med., U. of Toronto. DEGREE: M.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR. Poems of Life, 1925; The Apocalypse, 1931 (being a transposition of the Book of Revelation into poetry, with a partial exegesis as part of the poem—about 7,500 syllable-quatrains in length). Contributor to several Canadian dailies. Traveled extensively through Europe, gathering much material and inspiration for "Poems of Life"; was Captain in Canadian Army Med. Corps (overseas 1917-1918). General character of writing: poetry, religious, scientific. SOCIETIES: Michigan Authors' Assn., Canadian Authors' Assn. OFFICE: 15 Lincoln Rd., Walkerville, Ont., Canada.

BAILEY, HAROLD (HARRIS): naval architect, yacht and ship broker; s. Harry Baulch and Lillie Adams (Taylor) B.; educ. pub. and Pvt. schs. (N. J. and Va.); studied profession in U. S. (and abroad in 1900); m. Ida Margaret Eschenburg, Oct. 1, 1906. AUTHOR: Birds of Virginia, 1913; Birds of Florida, 1925-1926. Contributor to scientific magazines along lines of ornithology, mammalogy, zoology. General character of writing: scientific. Maintains private Museum Building (open to the public), containing an almost complete collection of North Am. birds and eggs, and extensive collection of North Am. mammals; with complete library relating to same. CLUBS: Cooper Ornithological Club, Wilson Ornithological Club, Am. Soc. Mammalogists, Fla. Soc. Natural History, Fla. Audubon Soc., Fla. Soc. Arts and Sciences, etc. HOME: 820 Alhambra Circle, Coral Gables, Florida.

BAILEY, HENRY TURNER: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BAILEY, HERBERT S.: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BAILEY, JAMES ROBINSON: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BAILEY, JOSIAH WILLIAM: Senator; b. Warrenton, N. C., Sept. 14, 1873; s. C. J. and Annie Sarah B.; educ. graded schs. (Raleigh), Raleigh Male Acad. Wake Forest College. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Edith Pou, Aug. 15, 1916. AUTHOR: (pamphlets) On Religious Liberty; Political Treatment of the Drink Evil; Law and Liberty; Henry Groves Connor; F. M. Simmons; In the Interest of White Supremacy; Four Services of Progress. Editor: Biblical Recorder (Raleigh, N. C.), 1893-1907. General character of writing: political. CLUBS: Capital, Sunset Lake, Raleigh Country Club, Neusecoo, Panther, Branch; Relig. denom., Baptist. Elected to the United States Senate from the State of North Carolina Nov. 4, 1930, for six-year term, beginning March 4, 1931. OFFICE: Capitol Club Bldg., Washington, D. C.

BAILEY, LEDYARD M.: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BAILEY, LIBERTY HYDE: author, educator; b. S. Haven, Mich., March 15, 1858; s. Liberty Hyde and Sarah (Harrison) B.; reared on farm. DEGREES: B.S. (Mich. Agri. College, 1882); M.S., 1886; LL.D. (U. of Wis., 1907; Alfred U., 1908); Litt.D. (U. of Vermont, 1919); D.Sc. (U. of Puerto Rico, 1932); m. Annette Smith, June 6, 1883. AUTHOR: Annuals of Horticulture (5 vols.), 1889-93; Nursery Manual; Plant-Breeding (rev. 5th edit. by A. W. Gilbert); Survival of the Unlike; Forcing-

BAILEY

Book; Principles of Fruit-Growing; Principles of Agriculture; Evolution of Our Native Fruits; Lessons with Plants; First Lessons with Plants; Botany, An Elementary Text for Schools; Principles of Vegetable-Gardening; The Nature Study Idea; Outlook to Nature; The State and the Farmer; The Training of Farmers; Beginners' Botany; Manual of Gardening (founded on Garden-Making); Farm and Garden Rule-Book (founded on the Horticulturists Rule-Book, first published in 1889); The Country-Life Movement; New York State Rural Problems, 1913-15; The Holy Earth; Pruning-Manual (being 18th edit. of Pruning-Book, first published in 1898); Wind and Weather (verse), 1916; Universal Service, What Is Democracy?; The Seven Stars; The Gardener; Manual of Cultivated Plants; The Garden Lover; The Harvest; Hortus; The Cultivated Conifers; How Plants Get Their Names; Gardener's Handbook; Rus, a biographical register of rural leadership. Editor: Cyclopedia of American Horticulture (4 vols.); Cyclopedia of American Agriculture (4 vols.); Standard Cyclopedia of Horticulture (6 vols.); Rural Science Series; Rural Text-Book Series; Rural Manual Series, and others. HOME: Ithaca, N. Y.

BAILEY, MARGARET EMERSON: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BAILEY, MARGERY: university professor; b. Santa Cruz, Calif., May, 1891; d. John Howard and Margaret Elizabeth (Jones) B.; educ. public schs. (San Francisco and Los Angeles, Calif.); Stanford U., Yale U. DEGREES: A.B. (Stanford, 1914); A.M. (Stanford, 1916); Ph.D. (Yale, 1922); unmarried. AUTHOR (juveniles): Seven Peas in a Pod, 1919; Little Man with One Shoe, 1921 (children's romances); (essays): James Boswell's Essays, The Hypochondriac (2 vols.), 1928. Editorial reader for 18th century material submitted to Publications of the Mod. Lang. Assn.; Academic Dir. of Summer Drama Festival, Stanford U., 1935-7; General Dir. of Maxwell Anderson Prize for Verse Drama, offered annually by Stanford U., 1936—. Known as 'chanteuse' of folk songs and ballads in recitals for women's clubs and schools; member of Advisory Board, Facsimile Text Assn. General character of writing; juveniles, imaginative, scholarly. SOCIETIES: Mod. Lang. Assn., Amer. Pen Women, Phi Beta Kappa, Theta Sigma Phi, Amer. Assn. of Univ. Professors. OFFICE: Stanford University, Palo Alto, Calif.

BAILEY, PAUL: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BAILEY, PRENTISS (pen name: John Rexford): retired publisher; b. Utica, N. Y., October, 1873; s. Elijah Prentiss and Hannah (Chapman) B.; educ. public schs.; m. Camilla Alice Roberts, October, 1902. AUTHOR: What Handwriting Indicates, 1904. CLUBS: Fort Schuyler, Rotary, Torch, Automobile; Presbyterian. HOME: 1105 Parkway, Utica, N. Y.

BAILEY, ROY F.: see Press section.

BAILEY, (IRENE) TEMPLE: author; b. Petersburg, Va.; d. of Milo Varnum and Emma (Sprague) B.; educ. private schs. (Richmond, Va.), and special college courses; unmarried. AUTHOR: Judy (juvenile), 1907; Glory of Youth, 1913; Country Mary, 1915; Adventures in Girlhood, 1917; Mistress Anne, 1917; The Tin Soldier, 1919; The Trumpeter Swan, 1920; The Gay Cockade, 1921; The Dim Lantern, 1923; Peacock Feathers, 1924; The Holly Hedge, 1925; The Blue Window, 1926; Wall-flowers, 1927; Silver Slippers, 1928; Burning Beauty, 1929; Wild Wind, 1930; So This Is Christmas, 1931; Little Girl Lost, 1932; Enchanted Ground, 1933; The Radiant Tree, 1934; Fair as the Moon, 1935; I've Been to London,

BAILEY

1937. Contributor to Cosmopolitan, Harper's, Scribner's, Sat. Eve. Post, Good Housekeeping, Ladies' Home Journal, Outlook, Collier's, McCall's, Woman's Home Companion. General character of writing: fiction. CLUBS: Boston Authors', Authors' League (New York), Arts Club and Chevy Chase (Washington, D. C.). HOME: Wardman Park Hotel, Washington, D. C.

BAILEY, THOMAS PEARCE: professor of Philosophy, Psychology and Ethology; b. Georgetown, S. C., Aug. 18, 1887; s. Thomas Pearce (M.D.) and Maria L. (Williams) B.; educ. U. of S. C., Clark U. (Worcester, Mass.), DEGREES: A.B., L.L., A.M., Ph.D.; m. (1) Charlotte R. Burckmyer, 1893 (died); (2) Minneola Davis (died); (3) Carol Oppenheimer. AUTHOR: Love and Law, 1899; Race Orthodoxy in the South, 1914. Contributor to Christian. Thought; Churchman; Am. Jour. of Psychology; Jour. of Psychology, etc. General character of writing: religious and psychological; book reviews in Sewanee Review. OFFICE: Rollins College, Winter Park, Fla.

BAILEY, VERNON: biologist; b. Manchester, Mich., June 21, 1864; s. Hiram and Emily B.; educ. U. of Mich., Columbia (now George Washington) U., 1894-95; m. Florence Augusta Merriam, Dec. 16, 1899. AUTHOR: Spermatophytes of the Mississippi Valley, 1893; Pocket Gophers of Mississippi Valley, 1895; Revision of Voles of the Genera Evotomys and Microtus, 1897; Mammals of District of Columbia, 1900, 1923; Biological Survey of Texas, 1905; Life Zones and Crop-Zones of New Mexico, 1913; Revision of the Pocket Gophers of the Genus Thomomys, 1915; Wild Animals of Glacier National Park (mammals), 1918; Beaver Habits and Beaver Farming, 1923; Biological Survey of North Dakota, 1925; Animal Life of Carlsbad Cavern, 1927; Animal Life of Yellowstone National Park, 1930; Mammals of New Mexico, 1931; Cave Life of Kentucky, 1933; Mammals and Life Zones of Oregon, 1936. Numerous articles in Nature Magazine and other mags. Chief Field Naturalist, U. S. Biol. Survey. SOCIETIES: Am. Ornithologists' Union, Cooper Ornithol., Biological Soc. (Wash.), Nat. Geog. Soc., Sierra Club, Mazamas. ADDRESS: 1834 Kalorama Rd., Washington, D. C.

BAILEY, WHITMAN: see Press section.

BAILEY, WILLIAM BACON: economist; b. Springfield, Mass., May 7, 1873; s. William Leonard and Ellen H. (Bacon) B.; educ. Williston Acad., Yale Coll., Yale U. DEGREES: B.A. Ph.D.; m. Sheila M. Jewett, 1905. AUTHOR: Modern Social Conditions, 1906; Statistics, 1918; Children Before the Courts of Connecticut, 1919; Social Work as a Profession, 1922. CLUBS: University (Hartford); Cosmos (Washington); Beta Theta Pi. OFFICE: Travelers Insurance Co. HOME: 52 West Hill Drive, West Hartford, Conn.

BAILEY, WILLIAM LOUIS: sociologist professor; b. Canada, Aug. 15, 1885; s. Aver and Emily (Kidd) B.; educ. Toronto U., Queen's U., Cornell U. of Wisconsin. DEGREE: M.A. (Queen's, 1904); m. Edith Olive Reid, April 23, 1906. AUTHOR: Manual of Survey (with C. J. Hewitt), 1921. Contributor to Man and His World (Vol. VI); American City, Western Newspaper Union (for campaign service on community development), National Real Estate Journal. General character of writing: essays, community development; specializes in the survey and analysis of cities and suburbs; advisor to civic orders and public utilities. CLUBS: Alpha Kappa Delta, Alpha Pi Zeta, Relig. denom., Methodist. HOME: 2576 Lincoln St., Evanston, Ill.

BAILLIE

BAILLIE, JOHN: theologian; b. Gairloch, Ross-shire, Scotland, March, 1886; s. John and Annie (Macpherson) B.; educ. Inverness Royal Acad., Edinburgh U. (both Scotland), Univs. of Jena and Marburg (Germany), New (Theological) Coll. (Edinburgh, Scotland). DEGREES: M.A., D.Litt. (both Edinburgh); D.D. (Edinburgh, Toronto and Yale); m. Florence Jewel Fowler, April 10, 1919. AUTHOR: *The Roots of Religion in the Human Soul*, 1926; *The Interpretation of Religion*, 1928; *The Place of Jesus Christ in Modern Christianity*, 1929; *And the Life Everlasting*, 1933; *A Diary of Private Prayer*, 1936. Contributor to *Contemporary American Theology* (Vol. II), 1933. Member of Editorial Board of *Religion in Life*. Contributor to *The Hibbert Journal*, *The Philosophical Review*, *The Expositor*, *The New Republic*, *The Journ. of Religion*. General character of writing: philosophy of religion. Assistant professor of philosophy at Edinburgh U., 1909-1912; examiner in philosophy at Edinburgh U., 1912-1916; was in France with British Army as assist. dir. of educ. on the Lines of Communication, 1915-1919; professor of theology, Auburn Theol. Sem., Auburn, N. Y., 1919-1927; professor of theol., Emmanuel Coll., U. of Toronto, 1927-1930; professor of systematic theol., Union Theol. Sem., New York City, 1930-1934; professor of divinity, the U. of Edinburgh, 1934-; Ely Lecturer, Union Theol. Sem., New York City, 1929; Dudgeon Lecturer, Harvard, 1931; Deems Lecturer, New York U., 1932; Ayer Lecturer, Rochester-Colgate Divinity Sch., 1932; Swander Lecturer at Reformed Sem., Lancaster, Pa., 1932 and again in 1934; Gunning Lecturer, U. of Edinburgh, 1934-1936; Special Lecturer in Theol., U. of London, 1937. Lectures at Chautauqua and Northfield Conferences. CLUB: Authors' Club (London, Eng.); Member Amer. Philosophical Assn., Amer. Theological Society (Pres., 1930-31). OFFICE: The University of Edinburgh. HOME: 9 Whitehouse Terrace, Edinburgh, Scotland.

BAILOR, EDWIN MAURICE: professor of psychology; b. Nebraska, May, 1890; s. John Martin and Harriet (Shellhammer) B.; educ. Simpson Coll., 1907-1909; Washington State Coll., 1913-1914; Teachers' Coll. (Columbia U.), 1923-1924. DEGREES: A.B., 1914; A.M. (Washington State Coll.), 1916; Ph.D. (Teachers' Coll.), 1925; m. Janey Galt, April, 1921. AUTHOR: *Content and Form in Tests of Intelligence*, 1924; *Developed Lessons in Psychology* (with Dr. H. Meltzer), 1929. Contributes to *Jour. of Applied Psychology*, and others. General character of writing: scientific, text materials. SOCIETIES: Assoc. Am. Psychol. Assn.; Am. Assoc. of Univ. Professors. Member of Kappa Delta Pi, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Phi Kappa. Protestant. OFFICE: Dartmouth College. HOME: 8 Brockway Rd., Hanover, N. H.

BAILY, WILLIAM LLOYD: retired architect; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Dec., 1861; s. Joshua and Theodore Lang B.; educ. Friends' Select Sch., Penn. Charter; Haverford Coll. DEGREE: S.B. (Haverford Coll., Pa.); m. Sarah Boyd, 1893. AUTHOR: *Humming Bird in Captivity*, 1920. Writer, photographer and lecturer on wild birds and on conservations of Birds and Bird Trips from 1890 to 1925. Contributor to *The Auk*, *Bird-Lore*, etc. Wrote *Disorgement of Cherry Stones*, and similar curious and interesting bird knowledge and habits. President Friends' Freedmen's Assn., which operates Christiansburg Industrial Inst., Virginia. Active in Housing and Settlement work in interest of Negroes. CLUBS: Merion Cricket, Delaware Valley Ornith. Club. HOME: Ardmore, Pa.

BAIN, EDGAR C.: physicist, metallurgist; b.

BAKELESS

Ohio, Sept., 1891; s. Milton H. and Alice Anne (Collins) B.; educ. Ohio State U., U. of Wis., Columbia U. DEGREES: B.Sc., M.Sc., Dr.Eng. (Chem. Eng.); m. Helen Louise Cram, Feb., 1927. AUTHOR: *High Speed Steel* (with M. A. Grossman), 1930. Contributor to *Iron Age*, *Mining and Metallurgy*, *Steel*, *Trans. Amer. Soc. for Steel Treating*. General character of writing: simple accounts of complex metal processes and behaviors. Is engaged in research in *Physical Chemistry* as applied to steel and other metals; particularly research by the use of X-rays and high power microscopy. CLUB: Chemists. OFFICE: U. S. Steel Corp., 71 Broadway, New York, N. Y. HOME: Short Hills, N. J.

BAIN, (HARRY) FOSTER: geologist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BAIN, GEORGE GRANTHAM: see Press section.

BAIN, JAMES WATSON: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BAINBRIDGE, STELLA MARGUERITE: see Press section.

BAINTON, ROLAND H.: see Press section.

BAIRD, ALBERT CRAIG: teacher; b. Vevay, Ind., Oct., 1883; s. William and Sarah (Hedden) B.; educ. Wabash Coll., Union Theol. Sem., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., A.M., Litt.D. (Wabash Coll., 1932); m. Marion Pierce, June 25, 1928. AUTHOR: *College Readings on Current Problems*, 1925; *Public Discussion and Debate*, 1928; *Essays and Addresses Toward a Liberal Education*, 1934. Contributor to *Quarterly Journ. of Speech Education*, *American*, and other magazines. General character of writing: text books. SOCIETIES: Executive Council, Nat. Assoc. of Teachers of Speech; Iowa Teachers of Speech; Triangle; Delta Sigma Rho; Pi Kappa Delta; Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: State University of Iowa. HOME: 200 Person Ave., Iowa City, Iowa.

BAIRD, EDWIN: author; b. Chattanooga, Tenn., June 28, 1886; s. William C. and Mary (Kaylor) B.; educ. pub. schs.; m. Mildred Ward, of Chicago, Nov. 20, 1911. AUTHOR: *The City of Purple Dreams*, 1913; *The Heart of Virginia Keep*, 1916; *Fay*, 1923; *Will-o'-th-Wisp*, 1927. Editor: *Real America*. Contr. to mags. and newspapers since 1906; was feature writer *Chicago Daily Journal* and *Chicago Evening Am.* OFFICE: 1050 N. La Salle St. HOME: 1120 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.

BAITSELL, GEORGE ALFRED: professor of biology; b. Wright, Iowa, Oct., 1885; s. John Albert and Amanda (Clammer) B.; educ. Central Acad., Central Coll. (Iowa), Yale U. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Dorothy Morton Horning, June 22, 1914. AUTHOR: *Manual of Biological Forms*, 1923 (revised edit., 1927; fifth edit., 1936); *Manual of Animal Biology*, 1932; *Human Biology*, 1938. Editor: *Evolution of Man*, 1922; *Evolution of Earth and Man*, 1929. Contr. to pubns. General character of writing: text books, sci., zool. CLUBS: Graduates, Faculty, Morys. Baptist. OFFICE: Osborn Zoological Laboratory. HOME: 234 Lawrence St., New Haven, Conn.

BAKELESS, JOHN: editor, author; b. Carlisle, Pa., Dec. 30, 1894; s. Oscar Hugh and Sara (Harvey) B.; educ. State Normal Sch. (Bloomsburg, Pa.), Williams Coll., graduate study, Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Katherine Little, June 16, 1920. AUTHOR: *The Economic Causes of Modern War*, 1921; *The Origin of the Next War*, 1926; *Magazine Making*, 1931; *Christopher Marlowe, The Man in His Time*, 1937. Editor: *Report of Round Tables and Conferences* (Williamstown Inst. Politics), 1932. Contributor to *Atlantic Monthly*, *Living Age*, *Book Chat*, *Current Literature*, *Independent*, *Outlook*, *Current History*, *New*

BAKER

Republic, Saturday Review of Literature, Forum, Vanity Fair, Bookman, N. Y. Times, Tribune, Sun, Eve. Post, Manchester Guardian (Manchester, Eng.). Int. Book Review; managing editor Forum, 1926-28; 1921-23: literary editor Living Age, managing editor of same 1923-25; editor, The Living Age, 1928-29; Literary Advisor, The Independent, 1925-26; contributing editor, The Scholastic; also of Town Crier (both New York); Guggenheim Fellow, 1936-37; literary editor, The Literary Digest, 1937-; lecturer on world politics, literature; journalism, under management Peakins Bureau. General character of writing: literary criticism and world politics; lecturer on journalism, New York U., 1927-29, instructor in journalism, 1929-30, asst. professor of journalism, 1930-; CLUBS: Town Hall (N. Y.), Faculty (N. Y. U.), Harvard (Boston and New York), University (New York). OFFICE: 100 Washington Sq. East. HOME: 54 W. 11th St., New York, N. Y.

BAKER, ADELAIDE NICHOLS: see Nichols, Adelaide.

BAKER, ALFRED: emeritus professor of math.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BAKER, ALONZO LAFAYETTE: editor; b. Saguache, Colo., Jan., 1894; s. Alonzo L. and Estella (Tucker) B.; educ. Pacific Union Coll. (Calif.). DEGREE: B.A.; m. Eleanor Arnold Chapman, May 15, 1919. AUTHOR: Hope of the World, 1925; Creation—Not Evolution, 1926; The Poke King Again, 1929; Belief and Work of Seventh-Day Adventists, 1930; All the World Under One Flag, 1930; Our Changing World, 1933; Is the World Going Red? 1935. Book editor for the Pacific Press Pub. Assoc. (Mountain View, Calif.), and managing editor of Health, monthly mag. General character of writing: religious. Seventh-Day Adventist. ADDRESS: 262 Bailey Ave., Mountain View, Calif.

BAKER, ARTHUR LATHAM: math. (May 7, 1853-1934); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BAKER, ARTHUR MOLFORD: editor, writer; b. Wapakoneta, Ohio, Oct. 11, 1880; s. John M. and Alice Maria (Arthur) B.; educ. Defiance Coll., McCormack Theol. Sem., Columbia U., Indiana U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Glenna Maude Helser, June 20, 1907. AUTHOR: If I Were a Christian, 1930; Hoofbeats in the Wilderness, 1930; The River of God, 1930. Editor of publs. of the Am. Sunday School Union, and the Union Press. General character of writing: religious, juveniles. Clergyman; served as Chaplain during World War overseas; Chaplain O.R.C., Capt. Co. K, 151st Inf., Indiana National Guard. Presbyterian. OFFICE: 1816 Chestnut St. HOME: 6207 Wayne Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

BAKER, CARLOS HEARD: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BAKER, CHARLES WHITING: engineer; b. Johnson, Vt., Jan., 1885; s. Thomas Jefferson and Mattie C. (Whiting) B.; educ. State Normal Sch. (Johnson, Vt.), U. of Vermont (Burlington), 1886. DEGREE: C.E.; m. Rebekah Wheeler. AUTHOR: Monopolies and the People, 1889; Questions of the Day Series (3rd edit. rev.), 1899; Pathways Back to Prosperity, 1932. Assoc. Editor: Engineering News (New York City), 1887-1890; managing editor, 1890-1894. Editor-in-Chief and Vice-Pres., Engineering News Pub. Co., 1894-1917; Consulting Editor, Engineering News-Record, 1917-1920. Inventor Brightholm Household Refrigerator. Member Am. Soc. of Mechanical Engineers since 1893. Vice-Pres. 1911-12, Fellow, 1937. SOCIETIES: Mem. Sons of the American Revolution (Pres. 1920); Montclair Soc. of Engineers (Pres. 1924); apptd. by Governors of New York and New

BAKER

Jersey, Commissioner of the Palisades Interstate Park (now serving fifth 5-year term). Congregationalist. OFFICE: 90 West St., New York, N. Y. HOME: 20 So. Mountain Ave., Montclair, N. J.

BAKER, CHRISTINA HOPKINSON: author; b. Cambridge, Mass., Aug. 2, 1873; d. John Prentiss and Mary E. (Watson) Hopkinson; educ. privately (Cambridge). DEGREE: A.B. (Radcliffe Coll.); m. George Pierce Baker, Aug. 16, 1893. AUTHOR: Diary and Letters of Josephine Preston Peabody, 1926; The Story of Fay House, 1929; A Forringer of Cockney, 1930. General character of writing: biographical. Two years acting dean of Radcliffe Coll. HOME: Silver Lake, N. H.

BAKER, EDNA DEAN: educationist; b. Normal, Ill.; d. Joshua Edmund and Olive Elmira Clark; educ. elementary and high schs. (Bellingham, Wash.); National Coll. of Education, Northwestern U., Columbia U. DEGREES: B.E., B.A., M.A. AUTHOR: The Beginner's Book in Religion, 1921; The Bible in Graded Story (4 vols.), 1921-1928; Parenthood and Child Nurture, 1922; The Bobbs-Merrill Readers (9 books, with Clara B. Baker), 1924-25; Kindergarten Method in the Church School, 1925; The Worship of the Little Child, 1927; True Story Readers (4 books, co-author with Clara B. Baker), 1928-1929; A Child Is Born, 1932. Contributor and member Board of Editors of Childhood Education. SOCIETIES: Cordon; Council of Childhood Education (Chicago); Woman's City Club, Nat. Educational Assn.; Sons and Daughters of the Pilgrim Fathers; The English Speaking Union, Pres. National Coll. of Education since Nov., 1920; Pres. of the Assn. for Childhood Education, 1933; member of the Board of National Council of Parent Education; member of The National Assn. for Nursery Education; life member of Chicago Art Institute. OFFICE: 2770 Sheridan Rd. HOME: 822 Milburn St., Evanston, Ill.

BAKER, ELIZABETH FAULKNER: assistant professor of economics, Barnard Coll.; b. Abilene, Kans., Dec., 1885; d. Lothrop Hedge and Hattie (Beare) Faulkner; educ. U. of Calif., Columbia U. DEGREES: B.L., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Protective Labor Legislation (with special reference to women in the State of New York), 1925; Shall Women in Industry Have Special Protection? (in Survey, Feb. 15, 1926), At the Crossroads in the Legal Protection of Women in Industry (in The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, May, 1929); Unemployment and Technical Progress in Commercial Printing (in American Economic Review, Sept., 1930); Machinery vs. Trade Skill (in Journal of Adult Education, Jan., 1931); Technological Change and Organized Labor (in American Economic Rev., Dec., 1932); Displacement of Men by Machines (in Effects of Technological Change in Commercial Printing, 1933. Book reviews. General character of writing: sociological and economic. SOCIETIES: Am. Asso. of Univ. Women, Am. Econ. Assoc., Society for the Advancement of Management, The Town Hall Club (New York). OFFICE: Barnard College, Columbia University. HOME: 601 West 113th St., New York, N. Y.

BAKER, ELIZABETH W. (pen name: Margaret Payne Dutton): prof. of English; b. Memphis, Tenn.; d. Glynn Mason and Mary E. (Brookes) B.; educ. Oak Cliff High Sch. (Dallas, Tex.), diploma Peabody Coll. for Teachers (Nashville, Tenn.), U. of Chicago, Columbia U. (one yr. grad. study). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Spoken English and How to Teach It, 1925; Oral English, 1927;

BAKER

BAKER

Travel By Land, Water and Air (with E. L. Hatchett and G. Garren), 1935; Language Journeys, An Elementary English Language Series for Grades 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 1938. Edited: Ivanhoe, 1926; Great Speeches, 1927; Turmoil, 1927. Contr. to Eng. Jnl., Elementary Educ., Peabody Jnl. of Educ., Educ. Method, Forum, Story Parade. General character of writing, mostly professional; some of general interest, several stories for children. Latter are based on frontier life in Tex., western part, including the three eras of the Indian and the buffalo, the longhorn and the open range; barbed wire and blooded stock, from about 1873 to 1890. SOCIETIES: Am. Assn. of U. Women, Am. Assn. of Coll. and Univ. Professors. Relig. denom. Presbyterian. HOBBY: collecting old-time children's books. OFFICE: Mary Washington College; HOME: Princess Anne at Lewis St., Fredericksburg, Va.

BAKER, ETTA ANTHONY: author; b. Cincinnati, O.; d. Thomas Gould and Jennie (Enyart) Anthony; educ. Cincinnati schools; m. Will Hamilton Baker. AUTHOR: Youngsters of Centerville, 1907; Girls of Fairmount, 1909; Frolics at Fairmount, 1910; Fairmount Girls in School and Camp, 1912; Fairmount's Quartette, 1914; Captain of the S. I. G.'s, 1911; Miss Mystery (novel), 1913. Several one-act plays, 1928-1930. Contributor of short fiction to Harper's, Munsey, Smart Set, Century. General character of writing: fiction, juveniles, and one novel. Founder of The Town Club, a theatrical organization. Lectures on "The Theatre and Current Plays." Member of The East Coast Preview Film Committee. CLUBS: Priors, Fidelis, Chicago Women of New York, Woman's Club of Staten Island, Little Theatre, Inc., N. Y., City Federation of Women's Clubs, The Town Club. HOME: 97 St. Mark's Pl., Staten Island, N. Y.

BAKER, GEORGE CORNELIUS (pen name: Buck Kerba); financial campaign director; b. Chicago, Ill., July 24, 1881; s. Cornelius and Julia (Bower) B.; educ. Northwestern U. Academy, Northwestern U., Springfield Y.M.C.A. Coll. DEGREE: B.H.; m. Hazel L. Reed, June 14, 1917. Three children. AUTHOR: Indoor Games and Socials for Boys, 1912; Camp and Outing Activities, 1915; (poems): When Men Were Boys, 1926; The Call of Nature, The Bird Hunter, etc.; (booklets): Meet Your Town: Middleboro, Mass.; Framingham, Mass.; North Attleboro, Mass. Contributes poems to anthologies. Invented the only official Boy Scout game on the market, called "Scouting." Secretary Y.M.C.A. Hut at Camp Devens, Mass., during World War; attended Military Camp (Plattsburg, N. Y.); was Y.M.C.A. Secretary for 9 years and Secretary for Chamber of Commerce 10 years. SOCIETIES: Mason, Delta Tau Delta. HOME: 20 Upland Road, Attleboro, Mass.

BAKER, GORDON HARRINGTON: clergyman; b. Tancook Island, N. S., Canada, March 20, 1878; educ. Horton Collegiate Acad., Acadia U. (both of Wolfville, N. S.), Rochester Theol. Sem. (Rochester, N. Y.). DEGREES: A.B. (Acadia, N. S.), B.D. (Rochester, N. Y.), D.D. (Northern Baptist Theol. Sem. Chicago), 1930; m. Louise Hayden Harlow, Sept. 19, 1900. AUTHOR: Christ's Cure for the World, 1927. Contr. to Watchman-Examiner. Writes tracts and contributes to religious journals. Trustee of the Eastern Baptist Theol. Sem. (Philadelphia) and one of founders; member of National Geographical Society; member of Amer. Geographical Society. CLUB: Kiwanis. HOME: 113-33 Union Turnpike, Forest Hills, L. I., N. Y.

BAKER, HARRY TORSEY: associate professor of English; b. Rockland, Me., Nov. 14, 1877;

s. Jesse Robinson and Ellen Jane (Cochran); educ. Rockland (Me.) High School, Wesleyan U. (Middletown, Conn.). DEGREES: A.B. (Wesleyan U. 1900), A.M. (1902); unmarried. AUTHOR: The Contemporary Short Story, 1916. Contributor to North American Rev., Outlook, Modern Language Notes, Sewanee Rev., Nation. General character of writing: critical essays on literature. ADDRESS: Goucher College, Baltimore, Md.

BAKER, JOHN CLARK: chem.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BAKER, JOHN MILTON: journalist; b. Highland Park, Ill., July 21, 1895; s. Charles Harvey and Elizabeth MacDonald (Raffan) B.; educ. Knox Coll., Columbia U., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., Litt.B. (in Journalism), A.M., Ph.D.; m. Susan Dennison, 1924; one dau., Mary Alana, b. 1933. AUTHOR: Henry Crabb Robinson, 1937; A Handbook for English (co-author), 1932. Contr. to Associated Press and various newspapers. Chmn. English Dept., Hartwick College. ADDRESS: 56 Ford Ave., Oneonta, N. Y.

BAKER, JOSEPHINE TURCK: writer; b. Milwaukee, Wis.; d. James Byron and Sarah Ann (Ashby) Turck; educ. Milwaukee Downer Coll. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; married. AUTHOR: The Burden of the Strong, 1915 (novel); Madame de Stael, 1927 (drama); Songs of Triumph (poems); The Correct Word; Correct Standardized Pronunciation; Correct English; Complete Grammar and Drill Book; Correct Preposition; The Literary Workshop; Your Every Day Vocabulary; Correct Synonyms and Antonyms; Correct English in the Home; Art of Social Letter Writing; The Art of Conversation; How Can I Increase My Vocabulary?; Correct Business Letter Writing (text books). Four plays. Editor of Correct English Magazine. General character of writing: novels, plays, poems and text books. HOME: 1742 Asbury Ave., Evanston, Ill.

BAKER, KARLE WILSON: writer, lecturer; b. Little Rock, Ark., Oct., 1878; d. William Thomas and Kate Florence (Montgomery) Wilson; educ. Little Rock Acad., U. of Chicago, Columbia U., U. of California (Berkeley). DEGREES: Litt.D. (hon., So. Meth. U., Dallas, Tex.); m. Thomas Ellis Baker, Aug. 8, 1907. AUTHOR: Blue Smoke (verse), 1919; Burning Bush (verse), 1922; Dreamers on Horseback (collected verse), 1931; The Garden of the Plynck (juvenile), 1920; Old Coins (prose tales), 1923; Birds of Tanglewood (essays), 1930; Texas Flag Primer (text book, adopted for 3 years by Texas State Text Book Commission), 1926; Family Style (novel), 1937. Contributor to Harper's, Century, Scribner's, Yale Review, etc. Received Southern Prize (\$100.00) awarded by the Poetry Soc. of South Carolina, 1925. On English faculty of Stephen F. Austin State Teachers Coll., 1925-1934. Vice-Pres. of Poetry Soc. of Texas since its founding. SOCIETIES: Mem. of The Poetry Soc. of Am. (New York), Phi Beta Kappa (hon. mem.), U. of Texas, 1929; Tex. Inst. of Letters, The Philos. Soc. of Texas. HOME: 1013 North St., Nacogdoches, Tex.

BAKER, MOSES NELSON: editor; b. Enosburgh, Vt., Jan. 22, 1864; s. Benjamin Nelson and Sarah Maretta (Wright) B.; educ. Dist. Sch. (Enosburgh Center), Craftsbury Acad., U. of Vermont. DEGREES: Ph.D., C.E. AUTHOR: Sewage Purification in America, 1893; Sewage Disposal in the United States (jointly), 1894; Sewerage and Sewage Purification, 1896; Potable Water, 1899; Municipal Engineering and Sanitation, 1901; British Sewage Works, 1904; Notes on British Refuse Destroyers, 1905. Editor: Manual American Water Works

BAKER

(4 editions), 1888-91; Municipal Year Book, 1902; associate editor: Engineering News, 1887-1917; and Engineering News-Record, 1917-32 (retired). Contributor to The Outlook, Am. Jour. of Public Health; Nat. Municipal Rev.; Jour. of Am. Water Works Asso.; Internat. Year Book; New Internat. Ency.; Nelson's Loose Leaf Ency. SOCIETIES: Hon. mem. Am. Water Works Asso.; New Eng. Water Works Asso.; Nat. Municipal League; Montclair (N. J.) Soc. of Engineers. HOME: 53 Oakwood Ave., Montclair, N. J.

BAKER, NINA BROWN: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BAKER, OLIVER EDWIN: geographer; b. Tiffin, O., Sept., 1883; s. Edwin and Martha (Thomas) B.; educ. Heidelberg Coll. (Ohio), Univ. of Columbia, Yale, Wisconsin. DEGREES: M.S., M.A., Ph.D. AUTHOR: The Climate of Wisconsin and Its Relation to Agriculture (with A. R. Whitson), 1912; Geography of the World's Agriculture (with Dr. V. C. Finch), 1917. Editor: Atlas of American Agriculture. Contributor to U. S. Dept. Agric. Year Book, 1915-1931, and to geographical journals. HOME: College Park, Md.

BAKER, (RUSSELL) RAY: editor, author; b. Petoskey, Mich., Nov., 1890; s. Robert L. and Jennie (Seibert) B.; edu. high sch. (Petoskey); m. Myrtle Lucile Miller, May 11, 1918. AUTHOR: The Red Brother, 1927; Before Man in Michigan, 1937. Assoc. editor, Ann Arbor News. Special writer on sci. subjects for Booth newspapers. Contr. of fiction to Boys' Life, St. Nicholas, Boys' World. General character of writing: sci. fact articles and juvenile fiction. CLUB: University (Mich.). OFFICE: Ann Arbor News. HOME: 1510 Granger Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.

BAKER, RAY PALMER: educator; b. Fonthill, Ont., Canada, Sept. 21, 1883; s. Jacob Johnson and Ida Emma (Fitch) B.; educ. U. of Western Ontario, U. of Chicago, Harvard U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Mary Irene Messenger, Sept. 1, 1914. AUTHOR: A Tale of Rothenburg, 1906; Croyman Hall the Maid of the Mask, 1909; A History of English-Canadian Literature—Its Relation to the Literature of Great Britain and the United States, 1920; The Preparation of Reports, Engineering, Scientific, Administrative Business, 1923 (2nd ed., with C. A. Howell, 1933); A Chapter in American Education, 1924; Writing—A First Book for College Students (with William Haller), 1929. Editor: Engineering Education, 1919 (2nd edit. 1928); Feathers with Yellow Gold, 1920; Sam Slick, 1923; The Clockmaker, 1927. Contributor to Dictionary of American Biography, Columbia Course in Literature, etc. General character of writing: educ., hist., critical text books. CLUBS: Mod. Lang. Assoc. of Am. Soc. for Promotion of Engineering Educ., Sigma Xi, Canadian Authors' Assoc., Rensselaer Soc. of Engineers (hon.), Professional Men's, Torch (Troy), Troy Country. OFFICE: Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute. HOME: 36 Locust Ave., Troy, N. Y.

BAKER, RAY STANNARD (pen name: David Grayson): author; b. Lansing, Mich., April 17, 1870; s. of Maj. Joseph Stannard and Alice (Potter) B.; educ. Mich. State Coll., U. of Mich. DEGREES: B.S., LL.D., Litt.D.; m. Jessie I. Beal, Jan. 2, 1896. AUTHOR: Seen in Germany, 1901; Following the Color Line, 1908; The Spiritual Unrest, 1910; What Wilson Did at Paris, 1919; The New Industrial Unrest, 1920; Woodrow Wilson and World Settlement, a History of the Peace Conference (3 vols.), 1922; The Public Papers of Woodrow Wilson (6 vols., edited with Prof. W. E. Dodd), 1925-1927; Life and Letters of Woodrow Wilson (first

BAKER

two volumes), 1927; (second two volumes), 1931; Vol. V, 1935; Vol. VI, 1937. Under pseudonym of David Grayson: Adventures in Contentment, 1907; Adventures in Friendship, 1910; The Friendly Road, 1913; Hempfield, 1915; Great Possessions, 1917; Adventures in Understanding, 1925; Adventures in Solitude, 1931; The Countryman's Year, 1938. Editor: McClure's Synd., 1897-98; asso.-edit. McClure's Mag., 1899-1905; asso.-edit. Amer. Mag., 1906-1915. General character of writing: political and essays. CLUBS: Century (N. Y.), Mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters, Am. Hist. Assoc., Am. Geog. Soc. HOME: Amherst, Mass.

BAKER, ROBERT H.: professor of astronomy; b. Northampton, Mass., March 29, 1883; s. Horace Hall and Harriet Ellen (Puffer) B.; educ. Amherst Coll., U. of Pittsburgh. DEGREE: Ph.D.; m. Mary Howe, June 8, 1926. AUTHOR: Astronomy, 1930; The Universe Unfolding, 1931; When the Stars Come Out, 1934; An Introduction to Astronomy, 1935; Introducing the Constellations, 1937. Episcopalian. OFFICE: University of Illinois Observatory. HOME: 404 Michigan Ave., Urbana, Ill.

BAKER, S. JOSEPHINE: physician; b. Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; s. Orlando D. M. and Jennie Harwood (Brown) B.; educ. priv. sch. (Poughkeepsie, N. Y.), Med. Coll., New York Infirm., 1898; New York U., 1917. DEGREES: M.D. (Med. Coll., New York Infirm.). D.P.H. (New York U.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Healthy Mothers, 1923; Healthy Babies, 1923; Healthy Children, 1923; Child Hygiene, 1925. Contr. to Ladies' Home Journal (regular monthly article). General character of writing: health care for children and adults and on social topics. Organized first governmental pub. health work for children as Dir. of Bureau of Child Hygiene, Dept. of Health, New York City, 1908-1923; Pres. Am. Child Hygiene Assoc., 1918-19; Mem. Com. on Health, League of Nations, 1922-24. Former lecturer on Child Hygiene, Columbia U. and New York U.; consultant in Child Hygiene, U. S. Pub. Health Service and N. Y. State Dept. of Health; consulting dir. U.S. Children's Bureau. CLUBS: Cosmopolitan (N. Y. City), Authors' League of Am. HOME: 148 Hodge Rd., Princeton, N.J.

BAKER, THOMAS STOCKHAM: college president emeritus; b. Aberdeen, Md., March 23, 1871; s. John Henson and Cornelia E. (Stockham) B.; educ. Johns Hopkins U., U. of Leipzig. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins U.), LL.D. (hon., U. of Dela.), Sc.D. (hon., Duquesne U. and Lafayette Coll.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Lenau and Young Germany, 1895; (series of lectures delivered in Paris, France, under auspices of Carnegie Foundation for Internat. Peace), 1928; What America Is Thinking About; America the Land of Realism; The American Mind; Mechanization and Standardization; The Voice of the People; (series of lectures at ten German universities under auspices of Oberlaender Trust of Carl Schurz Foundation), 1933; The Significance of the United States for Europe in the Twentieth Century; The American Mind. Editor of Hauptmann's The Sunken Bell, 1898. Contr. of literary and educational articles to mags. and newspapers. General character of writing: essays and text books. CLUBS: University (Baltimore), Pittsburgh Athletic Assoc., Duquesne, Rolling Rock. OFFICE: Carnegie Institute of Technology. HOME: Pittsburgh Athletic Association, Pittsburgh, Pa.

BAKER, WILLIAM FRANKLIN: neurologist; b. Philadelphia, Oct., 1878; s. Thomas and Elizabeth (Kennedy) B.; educ. Hahnemann Med. Sch. (Phila.), Heidelberg U. (Germany), Postgrad. work, Polyclinic Hosp. (Phila.). DE-

BAKEWELL

GREES: A.M., M.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Wrote section of Bartlett's Practice of Medicine, on Hydrotherapy; Hospital Records; Hospital European Plan of Food. Assoc. editor: Physiological Therapy (J. Am. Inst. of Homeopathy). Contributor to mags. and journals. General character of writing: scientific and tech. SOCIETIES: Art (Phila.), Am. Inst. Homeopathy, Medical (Phila.), County Med., Physicians Motor State Med. Soc., Nat. Soc. of Physical Therapeutics (Pres.), Hospital Exec. Supt. of St. Luke's, mem. Am. Med. Editors Assn. OFFICE: 130 South 22nd St. HOME: 2131 E. Cumberland St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BAKETEL, OLIVER SHERMAN: clergyman (Oct. 18, 1849-Feb. 4, 1937); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BAKEWELL, CHARLES MONTAGUE: professor of philosophy (emeritus); b. Pittsburgh, Pa., April, 1867; s. Thomas and Josephine Aiden (Maitland) B.; educ. Prep. Dept. of Western U. of Penna. (Pittsburgh), U. of California, Harvard U., Univs. of Berlin, Strassburg, Paris. DEGREES: A.B. (U. of Calif., 1889), A.M. (1892), Ph.D. (Harvard U., 1894), A.M. (hon., Yale U., 1905); m. Madeline Palmer, Dec. 21, 1899. AUTHOR: Source Book in Ancient Philosophy, 1907; Story of American Red Cross in Italy, 1920 (revised edit., 1938). Co-author and editor: Thomas Dandson's Education of the Wage Earners, 1904. Editor: Everyman Edition of William James's Selected Papers on Philosophy, 1917; Introduction to Everyman Edition of Emerson's Poems; Introduction to Plato's Republic (in Scribner's Philosophy Series), 1928. Contr. to Philo. Rev., Internat. Jour. of Ethics, Hibbert Jour., The New World, Forum. General character of writing: essays, text books, philosophical, narrative. Served as inspector and historian with rank of Major and Dep. Commissioner, Italian Commission of Am. Red Cross in Italy during World War; decorations: Order of Crown of Italy, Silver Medal of Honor, Italian Red Cross, Member of Conn. State Senate, 1920-24; Congressman-at-large (State of Connecticut), 73rd Congress. CLUBS: Century (New York), Metropolitan (Washington), Graduates (New Haven), New Haven Country, Hammonasset Fishing. OFFICE: Yale University. HOME: 437 Humphrey St., New Haven, Conn.

BAKKE, ARTHUR LAWRENCE: see Press section.

BALCH, ERNEST BERKELEY: writer; b. Newport, R. I., January 15, 1860; s. Rev. Dr. Lewis Penn Witherspoon Balch and Emily (Wiggin) B.; educ. Phillips Exeter Acad. (grad.); Dartmouth Coll. (2 yrs.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Amateur Circus Life, 1916. In 1880 thought out the basic ideas of the Camp for Boys, and in 1881 opened Camp Chocorua on an island in Asquam Lake, Holderness, N. H., which camp was the only one in existence at the time. This ran as a Camp for a decade, then became a club for the boys trained in it; then and now a Memorial Chapel. Greatly interested in methods of educating and training boys from 12 to 16. Has discovered acrobatic method of training a boy after years of study of professional boy acrobats which it is thought will become universal, and which the originator believes more valuable than the Summer Camp for boys discovery. Having collected data for years, expects to do something new for the Choir Boy. Is engaged in business interests in Mexico. R., Protestant Episcopal. OFFICE: 132 Nassau St., Room 819, New York, N. Y.

BALCH, WILLIAM MONROE: professor of history; b. Monroe, Wis., Nov. 25, 1871; s. Manning and Harriet Lucy (Monroe) B.; educ.

BALDRIDGE

U. of Wisc. DEGREES: B.L., M.L., Ph.D., D.D.; m. Beulah Genevieve Richards, June 27, 1893. AUTHOR: Christianity and the Labor Movement, 1912; The State and the Kingdom, 1926. Contributor to Am. Mercury, Christian Advocate, Homiletic Monthly, Methodist Rev., Kansas City Star, Wooster U. Quarterly. General character of writing: religious, scientific, sociological. Served as dele. to Gen. Con. M. E. Church, 1904-1908, gen. sec. Methodist Fed. for Social Service, 1909-1911; professor of sociology, Baker Univ., 1911-1932; professor of history, 1932; director summer sessions, Baker U., 1922-1926. Vice chmn., Kansas State Comm. for Crippled Children since 1937. CLUBS: Faculty Club, Phi Delta Phi. OFFICE: Baker University. HOME: 610 N. 6th St., Baldwin, Kans.

BALDERSTON, JOHN LLOYD: playwright; see vol. V, 1931-32.

BALDERSTON, LLOYD: chemist (1863-1933); see vol. V, 1931-32.

BALDERSTON, (LYDIA) RAY: teacher, lecturer; b. Cincinnati, O.; d. John Peck and Rachel Vary (Stokes) B.; educ. pub. schs. (Lebanon, Ohio), Moses Brown School Providence, R. I., Drexel Inst. (Philadelphia, Pa.), Columbia U., Teachers College (New York City). DEGREES: B.S., M.A., AUTHOR: Housewifery, 1919, (1921, 1924, 4th edit. revised 1928); Laundering, 1923. Contr. to household mags. General character of writing: points on housekeeping other than cookery or foods. Quaker. ADDRESS: 400 W. 118th St., New York, N. Y.

BALDERSTON, ROBERT W.: b. Kennett Sq., Pa., June, 1882; s. John L. and Anna E. (Marshall) B.; educ. pub. schs., Westtown Sch.; m. Martha W. Trimble, Sept. 8, 1910. Co-editor of special volume of the Annals of the American Academy on Business Conditions in Europe, (with Richard L. Carey), 1920. Contributor to Annals of Am. Acad. of Political and Social Science; Milk Producer's Rev.; Hoard's Dairymen; Pennsylvania Farmer; Am. Agriculturist. General character of writing: cooperative marketing, child feeding, consumer education, trade assn. activity. v. p. W. E. Guest and Co. OFFICE: 11 LaSalle St. HOME: 5840 Stony Island Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BALDINGER, ALBERT HENRY: clergyman; b. Wetzel Co., W. Va., Feb. 13, 1876; s. Henry and Sarah (Hook) B.; educ. Westminster Coll. (New Wilmington, Pa.), Pittsburgh Theol. Sem. (Pittsburgh, Pa.) DEGREES: A. B. and D.D. (Westminster Coll.), 1900, 1923; B.D. (Pittsburgh Theol. Sem.), 1903; m. Mary Estelle Spencer, June 23, 1903. AUTHOR: Sermons on Revelation, 1924; The Paramount Problem of Protestantism, 1928. Also monographs on various subjects. Assoc. editor: The United Presbyterian; Contributing editor: Bibliotheca Sacra, Pittsburgh, Pa.; ordained to Ministry United Presby. Ch. 1903; Pastor successively: Springdale, Pa.; Spokane, Wash. and Fowler, Calif., until 1915. Assoc. Sec. Board of Home Missions, United Presby. Ch., 1915-1917; Pastor Butler, Pa., 1917-1930. Member Committee on closer Relations with Presbyterian Church, U. S. A.; Member Committee on Presbyterian Unity; Professor Old Testament Literature and Exegesis Pittsburgh-Xenia Theol. Sem., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1930. Six months studying educational methods in England, Scotland and on the continent and traveling in the Orient, 1931. Relig. denom., United Presbyterian. ADDRESS: 41 Penshurst Rd., Ben Avon Hgts, Pittsburgh, Pa.

BALDRIDGE, CYRUS LE ROY: author, illustrator; b. Alton, N. Y., May 1889; s. William and Charity (Burghdorr) B.; educ. Frank Holme

BALDUF

Sch. of Illustration, High Sch. (Kewanee, Ill.), U. of Chicago, 1911. DEGREE: Ph.B. (literature); m. Caroline Singer, 1922. AUTHOR: I Was There, 1919, Americanism: What Is It?, 1936. Magazine Articles: Official A.E.F. artist on "Stars and Stripes." Illustrated: Turn to the East 1926; White Africans and Black, 1929; Half the World Is Isfahan, 1936; Boomba Lives in Africa, 1935; Ali Lives in Iran, 1937; Hali Baba, 1937, etc.; War Correspondent, 1914. SOCIETIES: Artists Guild, Fellow Am. Geog. Soc. OFFICE: 284 W. 11th St., New York, N. Y.

BALDUF, WALTER VALENTINE: professor of entomology, b. LaCarne, O., Sept., 1889; s. Valentine and Mary (Neumeister) B.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan U.; Ohio State U. DEGREES: A.B., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Wilma Burns Farra, June 15 1916. AUTHOR: Economics of Entomophagous Coleoptero, 1935. Has published 25 scientific papers dealing with life histories of injurious and entomophagous parasitic insects and taxonomy; appearing chiefly in Annals of Ent. Soc. of Amer., Jour. Eco. Ent.; Canadian Entomologist, Entomological News, Ohio Jour. Sci., Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. Also Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletins. SOCIETIES: Sigma Xi, A.A.A.S. Ent. Soc. of Am., Am. Assoc. of Econ. Entomologists, Ohio Acad. of Sci., Illinois Acad. of Sci., Exchange Club. OFFICE: 308 Entomology Building, University of Illinois. HOME: 610 Michigan Ave., Urbana, Ill.

BALDUS, SIMON ALEXANDER: editor; b. Cincinnati, O., 1872, s. Simon and Mary (Thinnes) B.; educ. Parochial Sch., St. Xavier Coll., (Cincinnati). DEGREE: A.B.; m. Mary Deters, 1899. AUTHOR: The Fallacy of a League of Nations, 1918; The New Capitalism, 1923; War Debts and their Redemption, 1922. Contributor to Extension Mag., America, General character of writing: economics and political science. Managing editor: Extension Mag. OFFICE: 360 No. Michigan Ave HOME: 2003 Lunt Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BALDWIN, DOUGLAS (pen name): see Morse, Irl.

BALDWIN, EDWARD CHAUNCEY: professor of English Literature, Univ. of Illinois; b. Cornwall, Conn., Nov. 30, 1889; s. of Chauncey Edward and Julia Rebecca (Howard) B.; educ. Morgan High Sch. (Clinton, Conn.), Yale U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Mabel Merrill, Sept. 7, 1898. AUTHOR: Our Modern Debt to Israel, 1913; The Prophets, 1928; Types of Literature in the Old Testament, 1929. Editor: A Tale of Two Cities; David Copperfield; Biblical Narratives; Lodge's Rosalyns; Bunyan's Grace Abounding; English Poems. Associate Editor: University Studies (Univ. of Ill.) Contributor to publications of the Modern Language Assn. of Am., Modern Language Notes, Homiletic Rev., Jrl. of English and Germanic Philology, Classical Wkly. Internat. Jrl. of Ethics, Menorah Jrl., Am. Israelite. General character of writing: studies in English Literature and in Semitic literature. CLUBS: Cosmopolitan, University, Masonic, Alpha Sigma Phi. OFFICE: University of Illinois. HOME: 802 S. Lincoln Ave., Urbana, Ill.

BALDWIN, EDWIN ROBINSON: see Press section.

BALDWIN, FAITH (pen name). (own name, Mrs. Hugh Cuthrell); author; b. New Rochelle, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1893; d. Stephen Charles and Edith Hervey (Finch) Baldwin, educ. Packer Inst.; Brooklyn Heights Sem.; Ossining Sch. for Girls, Mrs. Dow's Sch.; Leeteverein (Berlin); m. Hugh Cuthrell, Nov. 6, 1920. AUTHOR: Mavis of Green Hill, 1921; Laurel of Stony Stream,

BALDWIN

1923; Magic and Mary Rose, 1924; Signposts (Verse) 1924; Those Difficult Years, 1925; Thresholds, 1925; Three Women, 1926 (also motion picture); Departing Wings, 1927; Alimony, 1928; The Incredible Year, 1929; Broadway Interlude (with Achmed Abdullah), 1929; Judy (juvenile), 1930; The Office Wife, 1930 (also motion picture); Make Believe, 1930; Babs (a juvenile), 1931; Today's Virtue, 1931, Weekend Marriage, 1931 (also motion picture); Myra (juvenile), 1932; (novels) District Nurse, 1932; Self Made Woman, 1932; Skyscraper, 1932; Beauty, 1933 (also motion picture); White Collar Girl, 1933; Love's Fuzzle, 1933; American Family; Within a Year, 1934; Honor Bound, 1934; Innocent Bystander, 1934; The Puritan Strain, 1935, Private Duty, 1935; That Man Is Mine, 1935 (also motion picture); Men Are Such Pools, 1936; The Girls of Divine Corners, 1936; The Moon's Our Home, 1936; The Heart Has Wings, 1937; Twenty-four Hours a Day, 1937; Manhattan Nights, 1937. Motion picture "Skyscraper Souls." Second novel in collaboration with Achmed Abdullah. Also 31 serials for Cosmopolitan Magazine. Short stories in Good Housekeeping, Ladies' Home Jrl., College Humour, Chicago Tribune. Motion picture work, including the filming of Office Wife and Skyscraper Souls. Contributor of poems to many mags.; Syndicate work. Articles, Modern Screen, etc. General character of writing: short stories, poems, features. Most of books have had Eng. editions. Has collab. on several books and written two novels under another name. SOCIETIES: Pen and Brush, Poetry Soc., Junior League, Women Booksellers, Zeta Tau Alpha, Penwomen of Conn., member Bookfellows. OFFICE: care of Jean Wick, 160 Central Park S., New York, N. Y. HOME: New Canaan, Conn.

BALDWIN, FRANCES ELIZABETH: professor of history; (Apr. 1, 1899-July 4, 1931); see vol. V, 1931-32.

BALDWIN, HARMON ALLEN: clergyman; (June 3, 1869-Mar. 11, 1936); see vol. VI, 1933-35.

BALDWIN, JAMES MARK: professor at Toronto Univ., Princeton, Johns Hopkins, Mexico, Paris; author; Jan. 12, 1861-Nov. 8, 1934. See vol. VI, 1933-35.

BALDWIN, RALPH LYMAN: see Press section.

BALDWIN, SAMUEL PRENTISS: see Press section.

BALDWIN, SIDNEY (MISS): writer; see vol. V, 1931-32.

BALDWIN, THOMAS H.: see Sherman, Harold M(arrow).

BALDWIN, THOMAS WHITFIELD: professor of English; b. S. C., Jan. 1890; s. James Whitfield and Janie (Anderson), B.; educ. Erskine Coll. (Due West, S. C.), Princeton U. Princeton, N. J.) DEGREES: A.B. (Erskine, 1909), M.A. (Princeton, 1914). Ph.D. (Princeton, 1916); m. Regina Elizabeth Petrich., 1917. AUTHOR: An Edition of Philip Massinger's Duke of Milan, 1918; The Organization and Personnel of the Shakespearean Company, 1927. Editor of The Comedy of Errors in the Arden Shakespeare, 1928; (American reviser of) Earlier English Drama, 1929; William Shakespeare Adapts a Hanging, 1931; A Note Upon William Shakespeare's Use of Pliny (in The Parrott Presentation Volume). Contributor to Modern Lang. Notes, Jour. of English and Germanic Philology, Philological Quarterly, Library, Times Lit. Supplement, Saturday Rev. of Literature. General character of writing: history and criticism of Elizabethan literature. SOCIETIES: Hon. mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Methodist. OFFICE: University of Illinois. HOME: 201 W. Vermont St., Urbana, Ill.

BALFOUR

- BALFOUR, DONALD CHURCH:** see Press section.
- BALKE, CLARENCE WILLIAM:** see Press section.
- BALL, ARMINE:** see von Tempski, Armine.
- BALL, CARLETON ROY:** see Press section.
- BALL, FRANCIS KINGSLEY:** editor; b. Mercer Co., Pa., Nov. 29, 1863; s. Francis Asbury and Fanny Ann (Johnston) B.; educ. Drury Coll. Oberlin Theol. Sem., Harvard U., U. of Berlin, and abroad. DEGREES: A.B. (Drury Coll.), A.M., Ph.D. (Harvard U.); m. Janet Nettleton, July 21, 1894. AUTHOR: *The Elements of Greek*, 1902; *A German Drill Book*, 1904; *A German Grammar*, 1907; *Introductory Sketch to Homer's Iliad, the World's Greatest Poem*, 1909; *Constructive English—A Handbook of Speaking and Writing*, 1923; *Building with Words—Elementary Grammar and Composition*, 1926; (with A. F. Blaisdell): *Hero Stories from American History*, 1903; *Short Stories from American History*, 1904; *The American History Story Book*, 1911; *The English History Story Book*, 1912; *The Child's Book of American History*, 1913; *Heroic Deeds of American Sailors*, 1915; *American History of Little Folks*, 1917; *Pioneers of America*, 1919; *Log Cabin Days*, 1921; *Translator of several poems of Heinrich Heine*, 1909; *The Epochs of German Agrarian Policy (from Dr. Carl Johannes Fuch's Inaugural Address at U. of Freiburg)*, (in *Nixon Carver's Selected Readings in Rural Economics*), 1916. Tch. of Eng. composition, Oberlin Acad., 1887-88; instr. in Latin, Harvard U., 1892-93; prof. Greek, U. of N. C., 1894-97; instr. Greek and German, Phillips Exeter Acad., 1899-1910; instr. German, The Browne and Nichols Sch., Cambridge, Mass., 1910-12; editor Ginn Co. pubns., Boston, 1912. SOCIETIES: Am. Philol. Assn., Boston City Club. OFFICE: 15 Ashburton Pl., Boston. HOME: Brookline, Mass.
- BALL, MARGARET:** professor of English; b. New Haven, Conn., April, 1878; d. Albert Horton and Helen M. (Savage) B.; educ. Mt. Holyoke Coll., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: *Sir Walter Scott as a Critic of Literature*, 1907; *The Principles of Outlining*, 1910. General character of writing: essays and articles. OFFICE: Mt. Holyoke College. HOME: South Hadley, Mass.
- BALL, SYDNEY HOBART:** mining engineer; b. Chicago, Ill., Dec. 11, 1877; s. Farlin and Elizabeth (Hall) B. DEGREES: A.B., 1901; Ph.D., 1910, (U. of Wis.); m. Mary Ainslie, Dec. 8, 1913. AUTHOR: *Geology of Miller County*, 1903; *Geological Reconnaissance in Southwestern Nevada and Eastern California*, 1907; *Economic Geology of Belgian Congo (with M. K. Shaler)*, 1914. Contributor to *Engnring. and Mining Jnl.*, *Annalist*, A. J. S., *Jnl. of Geology, Econ. Geology*, N. Y. Herald Tribune, particularly on mining, geology and precious stones. CLUBS: Engineers', Explorers'. OFFICE: 26 Beaver St. HOME: 828 Park Ave., New York N. Y.
- BALL, WALTER SAVAGE:** retired editor; b. Vermont, Oct., 1875; s. Albert H. and Helen M. (Savage) B.; educ. pub. sch. (Elgin, Ill.), Acad., Amherst Coll. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Marion Kimball Hadley, 1923. AUTHOR: *Carmina Commands (novel)*, 1929. Editor: *Providence Sunday Journal*; *The Ad-Route*. General character of writing has been newspaper features, business, fiction, essays. Was front line corres. with A.E.F. in France for *Providence Journal*, 1917, through Armistice. CLUBS: Providence Art, A. E. (Providence). Member Psi Upsilon fraternity. HOME: 394 Angell St., Providence, R. I.

BALLANTYNE

- BALL, WILLIAM DAVID:** writer; see vol. VI, 1933-35.
- BALLAGH, JAMES CURTIS:** educator, author, editor, reviewer, public lecturer; b. Brownburg, Va.; s. Rev. Dr. James Hamilton and Margaret J. B.; educ. pub. schs., Washington and Lee U., U. of Va., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B. (extra ordinem), Ph.D., LL.D., m. (1) July 6, 1897, Josephine Jackson, (died June 10, 1921); (2) Jane Lee Moffitt, Aug. 24, 1925. AUTHOR: *White Servitude in the Colony of Virginia, 1895*; *Introduction to Southern Economic History—The Land System*, 1897; *Southern Economic History—Tariff and Public Lands*, 1898; *A History of Slavery in Virginia (John Marshall Prize Essay)*, 1902; *Southern Economic History (2 vols.)*, 1910; *The Letters of Richard Henry Lee*, 1911-13; *American Foreign Policy in the Orient*, 1915; *America's International Diplomacy*, 1918; sometime co-editor *Johns Hopkins Studies in Historical and Political Science*; sometime assoc. editor *Annals of American Academy of Political and Social Science*. Editor: *Southern Economic History, 1607-1909 (vols. V and VI of The South in the Building of the Nation)*, pub. lect. on Internat. Relations and Diplomacy and Politics; adviser of group of instructions and training of "Consular and Diplomatic Service" in the Wharton Sch. of Finance and Commerce, Univ. of Pa., since 1913; winner of "The C. Morton Steward prize," and "The John Marshall Prize," Johns Hopkins Univ., 1902; ranchd in Calif., 1888-89; trav. and invest. educ. and relig. work in Europe, Egypt, India, Straits Settlement, China and Japan, 1890-92. Contributor to daily and weekly newspaper press, periodicals and American Pol. Sci. and Historical Reviews, Pa. Law Review, Amer. Journal of International Law, Conservative Review, Amer. Hist. Assoc. Reports, etc. Contributor to New International Encyc. and Dictionary of Amer. Biography; sometime reviser of MSS. for Century Co., pub. Professor of Political Science, Univ. of Penna. CLUBS: Delta Psi. HOME: 5864 Woodbine Ave., Overbrook, Philadelphia, Pa.
- BALLANTINE, HENRY WINTHROP:** professor of law, b. Oberlin, Ohio, Oct. 12, 1880; s. William Gay and Emma F. (Atwood) B.; educ. Oberlin Coll., 1896-7; Amherst Coll., 1897-8; Harv. U., 1898-1900; Harv. Law Sch., 1901-4. DEGREES: A.B. (Harv.), LL.B. (Harv. Law Sch.); m. Grace Wetherell. AUTHOR: *preparation of Contracts and Conveyances*, 1921; (3rd ed.) *Shipman Common Law Pleadings*, 1923; *Problems in Law*, 1927, (2nd edit., 1937); *Private Corporations*, 1927; *Manual of Corporation Law and Practice*, with forms, 1930; *California Corporation Laws*, 1932, (2nd edit.) 1938. Draftsman, Committee on Revision Corporation Laws, California State Bar. Contributor to legal periodicals, law reviews, etc. CLUB: Faculty. OFFICE: Boalt Hall, University of California. HOME: Cloyne Court, Berkeley, Calif.
- BALLANTINE, WILLIAM GAY:** coll. prof. (Dec. 7, 1848-Jan. 10, 1937); see vol VI, 1933-35.
- BALLANTYNE, JAMES METHVEN:** writer; see vol. V, 1931-32.
- BALLANTYNE, LEREINE:** editor; b. Bruce Co., Ont., Canada, Oct. 1891; d. Joseph and Catherine (Smith) Hoffman; educ. pub. and high schs. (Chesley, Ont.). Harbord of Toronto; m. Roberts Ballantyne, June 14, 1915. AUTHOR: *Firelight Fancies (poems)*, 1926; *Spirit Fire (novel)*, 1933. Wrote seventeen-chapter historical story on Indian life of 1649, which ran serially in *The Young Soldier and Crusader*. Short stories have appeared in British, American, and Canadian magazines.

BALLARD

Editor of Dry Goods Review (a trade and fashion mag.). Apptd. dir. and sec. of publcs. of the Presbyterian Womens Missionary Soc. (offices at Toronto, Canada), 1929; resigned in 1936 to do free lance writing. SOCIETIES: Canadian Women's Press, Canadian Author's Assn. Presbyterian. HOME: 85 King St., Weston, Ont., Canada.

BALLARD, ARTHUR: writer; see vol. V, 1931-32.

BALLARD, CHARLES W.: chemist, teacher; b. New York, N. Y., July, 1837; s. Joseph H. and Sarah F. (Downey) B.; educ. College Pharmacy (New York), Columbia U. (Coll. Pharmacy, Grad. Sch., Med. Sch.), Fordham U. Ph.D. Sch. DEGREES: Ph. Ch. Phar. D.; A.M., Ph.D.; m. Edna M. Forebeiler. AUTHOR: Elements of Vegetable Histology, 1921 (2nd edit.) 1926; Properties and Uses of Drugs (co-author), 1929. Laboratory Manual in Pharmacognosy, 1930. Chemist of Bureau Foods and Drugs, Health Dept., City of New York. SOCIETIES: Torrey Botanical, N. Y. Microscopical. Kappa Psi, Sigma Xi, American Pharmaceutical Assn. OFFICE: 115 W. 88th St., New York City. HOME: 124 Claremont Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

BALLARD, CYRUS (pen name): see Miller, Carl Grover.

BALLARD, HARLAN HOGE: librarian; (May 26, 1853-Feb. 18, 1934); see vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

BALLARD, MARSHALL: see Press section.

BALLOU, CHARLES HERBERT: see Press section.

BALLOU, FRANK WASHINGTON: educator; b. Ft. Jackson, N. Y., Feb. 22, 1879; s. Hiram and Jennie (Foster) B.; educ. State Normal and Training School (Potsdam, N. Y.), Teachers Coll., Columbia U., Univ. of Cincinnati, Harvard U. DEGREES: B.S., 1904 (Columbia U.); M.A., 1908 (U. of Cincinnati), Ph.D., 1914 (Harvard U.); m. Catherine Knapp, 1912. AUTHOR: High School Organization: A Constructive Study Applied to New York City, 1914; The Appointment of Teachers in Cities; A Descriptive, Critical and Constructive Study, 1915. Co-author: Exercises in Mental Arithmetic, 1920. Co-editor: Elementary Science Readers. Contributor to Am. Education, Am. Educational Digest, The Elementary School Jour., The Kiwanis Mag., Normal Instructor and Primary Plans, School and Society, Vocational Guidance Mag., School Life. General character of writing: Text books, special studies. Teacher and principal of a number of schools from 1897-1907; asst. prof. of education, College for Teachers, U. of Cincinnati, 1907-10; high school inspector and executive officer in charge of admission of pupils to the Univ., 1910-14; dir. of promotions and educ. measurements, Boston Pub. Schs., 1914-17, supt. of schools, Washington, D. C., 1920—. Has lectured in summer schools of Harvard U., U. of Pittsburgh, New York U., regular sessions of U. of Penna., U. of Indiana, Ohio State U., Yale U. summer sessions, 1932. Professional lecturer in Education, 1928-34. Adjunct Prof. of Education, 1934-37. Trustee Public Library, Washington, D. C. SOCIETIES: Mem. and officer in a number of educ. assns., A. A. A. S., Phi Delta Kappa, Harvard Club, Rotary, Federal Schoolmen's, Board of Trade (Washington, D. C.), Torch Club, Monday Evening Club, Kappa Delta Pi, Mason. Trustee local Universalist Ch. OFFICE: Franklin Administration Bldg. HOME: 3117 45th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

BALLOU, WILLIAM (HOSEA): editor and owner Science News Service; b. Hannibal, N. Y., Sept. 30, 1857; s. Rev. Ransome R. and Mary Abigail (Green) B.; educ. Mexico, Oswego

BALLOU

Co., Acad.; Northwestern Univ., Univ. of Pennsylvania; Paleontology under Ed. Drinker Cope. DEGREES: Sc.D.; Litt.D.; LL.D.; A. AUTHOR: (novels): A Ride On A Cyclone, 1889; The Bachelor Girl, 1890; The Upper Ten, 1891; An Automatic Wife, 1891; Spectacular Romances, 1892; also several hundred poems. An advisory editor of Littell's Living Age; and of The Northwestern University Alumni News. Established Science News Service 1897. Representative of Popular Science Monthly, 1917-18. Member Advisory Board of the Geographical Players, Inc. (of N. Y. City), etc. General character of writing: fiction; later, scientific exploitation; work in paleontology, ornithology, government geologist for Smithsonian Institute; has written essays for North American Review, Popular Science Monthly and American Naturalist; later, Mycology, 1884; Government Naturalist and representative of Harper's Weekly for Greely Relief Expedition, 1892—. Editor New York Dispatch, weekly, 1895-6; Sec. Greater New York Pub. Co., 1892-5. Stopped cruelty to animals at sea, by lawsuits and propaganda, as Vice-President of American Humane Society, 1893; successful in having Congress put a high fence around Yellowstone National Park to protect animals, and suppressed Atlanta bull fight at World Exposition, 1895-98. Founder and sec., Westchester, N. Y., Free Hospital, 1893-6; President Pacantico Water Works Co., 1891-8; Vice-Pres. New York and Westchester Water Works Co., 1900—Established W. H. Ballou Photo Service, 1897; made U. S. Honorary Commissioner for services to the nation and detailed as such to the International Geological Congress at St. Petersburg, by the Department of Agriculture, Washington; also Delegate for the Davenport, Ia., Academy of Sciences; representative of the Amer. Museum of Natural History, 1917-18; conducted propaganda for government, under Herbert Hoover, to eat more fish and catch more fish, to relieve the meat supply during and after World War. In 1903 founded national movement to conserve wild mushroom supply, largely going to waste. MEMBER: National Institute of Social Sciences, for services to humanity; American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists; Amer. Soc. of Mammalogists; Societe Academique d'Histoire Internationale, France. First fossil squirrel discovered, named in his honor by Cope. Discovered fossil brachiopods at Kate's Mountain, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., on which Cope and Hall advanced the age of the Appalachian System of Mountains from Devonian to Silurian. Discovered many species of fungi, edible and poisonous mushrooms, some of which are named after him. Discovered cancer on the tail of a boa constrictor in Honduras, 1890, giving first knowledge of the disease in reptiles. Made large donations to the Museum of the Northwestern University, known as the Ballou Collection, 1923. Conducted a geological and natural history survey in Central Kansas, bringing out many pre-forms of first fishes, etc. Always a Grant-Stalwart Republican, Evolutionist and advocate of the doctrine of Multiple Origin of Man and associated animals, which means that each race was evolved separately on different parts of the earth, have no pigmentation in common and are without relationships with each other, as put forth originally by Louis Agassiz. Also holds with Lord Kelvin, that life was brought to earth by other bodies in space coming in contact with it, and that tails of comets are still landing minute forms here, by which mankind is afflicted with new types of disease, including influenza, infantile para-

BALMER

lysis, etc. While in the Engineering Corps, Civil section, of the Army, was made governmental archaeologist by Spencer F. Baird, Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, making collections of culture of the Mound Builders. 1877-84, assistant to Acting President Oliver Marcy, in charge of Northwestern University Museum at Evanston. Life member and founder of the Civil Legion of War Workers. DECORATIONS: The Sovereign's Grand Jewelled Cross and Grand Gold Badge, d'Histoire, France; Honorary Chair of French, Royal University of Pavia, School of Languages, Italy; etc. CLUBS: Northwestern University Club and N.W.U. Alumni Club (New York), and several organizations in New York. HOME: Closter, N. J.

BALMER, EDWIN: author; b. July 26, 1883; s. Thomas and Helen Clark (Pratt) B.; educ. Chicago pub. schs.; Northwestern Univ. DEGREES: A.M. (Northwestern), 1920; A.M. (Harvard), 1903; m. Katherine MacHarg, June 10, 1909. AUTHOR: Waylaid by Wireless, 1909; The Achievements of Luther Trant, (with Wm. MacHarg), 1910; The Science of Advertising, 1910; the Surakarta (with Wm. MacHarg), 1913; A Wild Goose Chase, 1915; The Blind Man's Eyes (with Wm. MacHarg), 1916; The Indian Drum (with same), 1917; Ruth of the U. S. A., 1919; Resurrection Rock, 1920; The Breath of Scandal, 1921; Keeban, 1923; Fidelia, 1924; That Royle Girl, 1925; Dangerous Business, 1927; Flying Death, 1927 (with Philip Wylie); Five Fatal Words, 1932; When Worlds Collide, 1933; After Worlds Collide, 1934; Dragons Drive You, 1934; The Golden Hoard (with Philip Wylie), 1935; The Shield of Silence (with same), 1936. A play, "Via Wireless," produced by Frederick Thompson, was inspired by one of his short stories in Saturday Evening Post; several novels and short stories have been made into photoplays by Metro, Famous Players, Preferred Pictures, etc. Contributes to Hearst's International, American Magazine, Saturday Evening Post, Ladies Home Journal, Designer, McCall's, Everybody's, etc.; in England to London Illustrated News, Royal Magazine, Grand, Putnam's, Story Teller; to French, Swedish, German periodicals in translating several novels published in foreign countries. CLUBS: University (Chicago), Country Club (Evanston), OFFICE: 230 Park Ave., New York. HOME: Sunny Side Lane, Irvington-on-Hudson, N. Y.

BAMBER, WALLACE RUGENE (pen name: Ace Williams); writer; see vol. VI, 1933-35.

BAMBERGER, FLORENCE EILAU: Director, College for teachers, Johns Hopkins Univ.; b. Baltimore, Md.; d. Ansel and Hannah B.; educ. Virginia and Maryland pub. schs.; Johns Hopkins U.; Teachers' Coll., Columbia U. DEGREES: S.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Effect of the Physical Make-up of a Book Upon Children's Selection, 1922; Syllabus Guide for Observation of Demonstration Lessons, 1933. General character of writing: technical. CLUBS: A.A.A.S.; Nat. Sec. of Coll. Teachers of Educ.; Amer. Assn. of Univ. Professors, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Johns Hopkins University. HOME: Marlborough Apts., Baltimore, Md.

BANCROFT, GEORGE RUSSELL: professor of Physiological Chemistry and Toxicology; b. Weymouth, N. S., Canada, July 7, 1878; s. Rev. James W. and Mary Louise (Fowler) B.; educ. Acadia Coll. (Acadia, N. S.); Dalhousie U.; U. of Chicago, Yale U. DEGREES: A.B. (Acadia Coll., 1906); A.B. (Yale U., 1914), Ph.D. (Yale U., 1917); m. Iva Myrtle Stevens, Aug. 20, 1907. AUTHOR: The Preparation of Esters Derived from Substituted Alcohols and the Ef-

BANKS

fect of Their Constitution Upon the Rate of Hydrolysis, 1917. General character of writing: chem., physics. Assistant instructor in Chemistry, Kent Laboratory, Yale U., 1914-17. Professor of Chemistry and Physics, Transylvania Coll., 1917-18; Asst. Professor of Chemistry, U. of Kentucky, 1918-20; Assoc. Professor of Chemistry, W. Va. U., 1920-24; Professor of Bio-Chemistry, Sch. of Med., W. Va. U., 1924-31. Professor of Physiological Chemistry and Toxicology, Jefferson Med. Coll., 1931. SOCIETIES: Nova Scotian Inst., Am. Chem. Soc., Kentucky Acad. of Sci., A.A.A.S., Fellow of the American Institute of Chemists; Member of the Franklin Institute, Alumni Yale U., Nat. Geog. Soc. (vice pres.); pres. Science Soc. (W. Va. Univ.) pres. W. Va. Acad. of Science, 1924-25. OFFICE: Jefferson Medical College, 10th and Walnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

BANCROFT, HUGH: publisher (Sept. 13, 1879-Oct. 1933); see vol. V, 1931-32.

BANCROFT, JESSIE HUBBELL: writer; see vol. V, 1931-32.

BANE, (JULIET) LITA: see Press section.

BANER, JOHAN GUSTAV RUNESKJOLD: (pen name: Raven Sagabard); real estate; b. Smoland, Sweden, Feb., 1861; s. Johan Magnus Sundel (Runso) and Anna Braun (Brun) R.; educ. milit. schs. (Sweden). AUTHOR: Barr (Swedish poetry and prose, especially Scandinavian and Indian mythologies), 1926; Keshena (Menominee Indian Allegory); Namesakes (Chippeway Legend in English); Viking Mettles (combining a Swedish viking saga with a Chippeway Indian legend); Sachem Ekuskin's Lay (allegorical Choctaw legend); Kitch-iti-ki-pi (an Ojibway Indian myth-saga), 1933; Medicine-Water (Mashkiq Ki-Ne 'Fish, containing a dozen gems from the Chippeway tribe's wonderful lore-mines), 1933. (These two works are enlarged by John I. Bellaire, the Indologist in Manistique, Mich., Dr. Gilmore of the U. of Mich., and others); Chayanipika (Indian work in English). Newest name-titles: "Hatak-Alepa" (Indian-Harp); "Atalca-Ikbi" (Over-bard); "Holtopa of Yukpall" (The beloved Priest and Lord). Wrote several pamphlets of from six to ninety pages, 1900-28. Editor: Frihet (Ashland, Wis.), Blokadbyrtaren and Frihet (Ironwood, Mich.). Contributor to about fifty Swedish and American publications. General character of writing: mytho-legendary. Prefers Scandinavian and Indian Mythologies. ADDRESS: 213 Vaughn St., Ironwood, Mich.

BANIGAN, LEON F.; editor; see vol. VI, 1933-35.

BANKER, HOWARD JAMES: scientific research (retired); b. Schaghticoke, N. Y., April 19, 1866; s. Amos Bryan and Frances Alcona (Welling) B.; educ. Troy Conf. Acad. (Poultney, Vt.), Syracuse U., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B. (Syracuse U., 1892); A.M. (Columbia U., 1900); Ph.D. (Columbia U., 1906). AUTHOR: The Hydneace of North America, 1906; The Banker or Banker Families of America, 1909. Editor: The Underwood Families of America, 1913. Biographical sketch of Alexander Bryan, the American Colonist, published serially in "St. Johnsville Enterprise and News," Apr. 22 to June 3, 1936. General character of writing: genealogy. Contributor to various sci. jrls. on subjects of eugenics, mycology, genealogy, etc. HOME: 14 Myrtle Ave., Huntington, L. I., N. Y.

BANKS, CHARLES EUGENE: writer (Apr. 3, 1852-Apr. 30, 1932); see vol. VI, 1933-35.

BANKS, EDGAR JAMES: archaeologist; b. Sunderland, Mass., May 2, 1866; s. John Randolph and Julia Maria (Dunklee) B.; educ. Amherst Coll., Harvard U., U. of Breslau

BANKS

(Germany). **DEGREES:** A.B. (Harvard U., 1893). A.M. (same, 1895). Ph.D. (Breslau U.); m. Minja de Miksic, Aug. 19, 1914. **AUTHOR:** *Babylonische Humnen der Berliner Sammlung*, 1897; *Jonah in Fact and Fancy*, 1899; *Bosonya or The Lost City of Adab*, 1912; *the Bible and the Spade*, 1913; *An Armenian Princess*, 1914; *Seven Wonders of the Ancient World*, 1917. Articles have appeared in several hundred newspapers and many mags. General character of writing, mostly archaeological. Am. Consul to Bagdad; Sec. to Am. Ambassador to Turkey; excavated Babylonian City, Bumya, for U. of Chicago; instr. in Turkish and Semitic languages, U. of Chicago; lectured in more than 300 colleges of Am.; lectr. for U. of Chicago and Penna. Ext. centers. **HOBBY:** Orange growing. **HOME:** Eustis, Fla.

BANKS, FLORENCE AIKEN: writer; b. Benton County, Oregon; d. John L. and Harriet (Hurlburt) Aikin, foster d. of Mrs. Dee E. Aiken; educ. Philomath Coll. (Oregon); Albany Coll. (Albany, Ore.). **DEGREE:** B.S.; m. Louis Albert Banks, July 21, 1920. **AUTHOR:** *A First Book in Phonica*, 1908; *Word Mastery*, 1912; *Opera Stories from Wagner*, 1915; *Songs of the Umpqua*, 1927; *Who's Who in the Bible*, (appearing regularly in "What to Do" since Jan. 5, 1929). Contributor to *Pacific Christian Advocate*, *Expositor*, *Farm Journal*, *Medical Economics*, *Christian Herald*, *Sunday Oregonian*, *Babies—Just Babies*, *The Classmate*, General character of writing: juveniles, poetry. **CLUBS:** Oregon Writers' League. **HOME:** 243 South Main St., Roseburg, Ore.

BANKS, LOUIS ALBERT: clergyman, (Nov., 1855-June 17, 1933); see vol. V, 1931-32.

BANKS, THEODORE HOWARD: teacher of English literature; b. New York City, N. Y., Nov. 29, 1895; s. Theodore Howard and Maud Agnes (Bowers) B., educ. St. Paul's (Concord, N. H.), Yale U. **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Marian S. Case, June 23, 1923. **AUTHOR:** *Wild Geese*, 1921; *Poetical Works of Sir John Denham* (edited with introduction and notes), 1928. *Sir Gawain and the Green Knight* (verse translation), 1929, contributor to the *Cambridge Bibliography of English Literature* (in preparation). Contributor to *Province* (R. I.) *Evening Journ.* and to learned journals. General character of writing, verse; critical. **OFFICE:** Wesleyan University. **HOME:** 28 Lawn Ave., Middletown, Conn.

BANKS, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS: clergyman, poet; b. Elberton, Ga., March 26, 1894; s. Richard and Edith (Curry) B.; educ. Chattanooga pub. schs.; m. Mildred Haircrow, Sept. 21, 1924. **AUTHOR:** *Beyond the Rockies*, 1926, *Immortal Guardians of Old Glory*, 1930; *Rough-Handed*, 1932. Included in *English Anthologies* General character of writing—poetry—religious and patriotic. Pastor of the Prospect Baptist Church, Chattanooga, Tenn. **OFFICE:** Central High School. **HOME:** 1809 Vine St., Chattanooga, Tenn.

BANKS, WILLIAM JOHN: journalist; b. Toronto, Ont., Canada, June 18, 1906; s. William and Lucy Rebecca (Shier) B.; educ. Normal Model Sch. (Toronto), U. of Toronto Schs., U. of Toronto. **DEGREE:** B.A., m. Evelyn Nixon Haystead, June, 1937. **Editor:** *Canadian Police Bulletin*, official organ of the Chief Constables' Assoc. of Canada. Contr. feature articles to various Canadian, Am. and British religious, juvenile and general publns., Canadian newspapers, etc. **Writer of** "This Day Recalls" and "Storyed Spots from Sea to Sea," pub. by Canadian Historical News-

BANTA

paper Syndicate. Relig. demon., United Church of Canada. **HOME:** 386 Wellesley St., Toronto, Ont., Canada.

BANNING, KENDALL: editor; b. New York City, N. Y., Sept. 20, 1879; s. William Calvin and Helen Josephine (Mellen) B.; educ. private schools (New York), high school (Bel-lows Falls, Vt.), Dartmouth Coll. **DEGREE:** A.B. (Dartmouth Coll., 1902); m. (1) Hedwig von Briesen, 1906, (died 1912); (2) Dorothy Carter Sanders, Nov. 15, 1915. **AUTHOR:** *Songs of the Hill Winds* (Dartmouth Coll. anthology), 1901; *Flotsam*, 1903; *Bookplates*, 1906; *Songs for a Wedding Day* (anthology), 1907; *City*, 1910; *Songs of the Love Unending*, 1912; *The Squire's Recipes*, 1912; *The Sun Dial* (song cycle with Gena Branscombe), 1912; *Pirates*, 1914; *Eypaths in Arcady*, 1914; *Mon Ami Pierrot* (anthology), 1916; *Garden of Punchinello*, 1916; *Songs of the Unafraid* (song cycle with Gena Branscombe), 1918; *The Phantom Caravan*, 1920; *How to Build Your Own Radio Receiver* (with L. M. Cockaday), 1924; *Censored Mother Goose*, 1926; *The Great Adventure*, 1927; *Military Censorship of Pictures*, 1927; *Drum Beats* (Kaleidograph Book Award), 1936; *West Point Today*, 1937. **Editor of** *System*, 1903-17, *Hearst's Cosmopolitan*, 1919-21; *Editorial Director*, *Judge*, *Film Fun*, *Popular Radio*, *Snappy Stories*, *Love Stories*, 1922-28. **Editorial Director** *Public Utilities Fortnightly*, 1929-1934. **Officer** in charge of compilation of the official pictorial history of the World War, 1917-19. **Contributor to** *Collier's*, *Leslie's*, *World's Work*, *System*, *Hearst's Cosmopolitan*, *Judge*, *Poetry*, *Bookman*, *Pictorial Review*, *The Printing Art*, *Popular Radio*, etc. General character of writing: articles on business topics, plays, poetry. **Commissioned officer** New York and Ohio Nat. Guard, 1902-1909; major, General Staff Corps, 1917-1919; Lt. Col. Signal Corps Reserve, 1919—; Vet. Corps. of Art (N. Y.); Sons American Revolution; Society Colonial Wars; Military Society War of 1812; Order Foreign Wars. **Order Patriots and Founders**. **CLUBS:** *The Players*; *The Dutch Treat* (N. Y.), *Army and Navy* (Washington, D. C.). **Authors' (London).** **ADDRESS:** Old Lyme, Conn.

BANNING, MARGARET CULKIN: author; b. Buffalo, Minn., March 18, 1891; a. William Edgar and Hannah Alice (Young) Culkun; educ. Vassar Coll., 1912; Chicago School of Civics and Philanthropy, 1913. **DEGREES:** A.B. (Vassar); Certificate Chicago School of Civics and Philanthropy, 1913; m. Archibald Tanner Banning, Oct. 23, 1914. **AUTHOR:** *This Marrying*, 1920; *Half Loaves*, 1921; *Spell Binders*, 1922; *Country Club People*, 1923; *A Handmaid of the Lord*, 1924; *The Women of the Family*, 1926; *Pressure*, 1927; *Mixed Her Own*, 1928; *Prelude to Love*, 1929; *Mixed Marriage*, 1930; *The Town's Too Small*, 1932; *Path of True Love*, 1933; *The Third Son*, 1934; *The First Woman*, 1935; *The Iron Will*, 1936; *Letters to Susan*, 1936. **Contributor to** *Mc-Call's Magazine*, *Harper's*, *Saturday Evening Post*, *Delineator*, *Red Book*, *Ladies' Home Journal*, *Pictorial Review*, *Cosmopolitan*. General character of writing: novels, essays, short stories. **CLUBS:** Duluth Woman's, Tryon Hunt, Tryon Country. Catholic. **HOME:** 617 Irving Place, Duluth, Minn.

BANTA, ARTHUR M(ANGUN): scientist (student of heredity); b. Greenwood, Ind., Dec. 31, 1877; s. James H. and Mary (Mangun) B.; educ. Central Normal Coll. (Danville, Ind.), U. of Ind., Harvard U. **DEGREES:** B.S., A.B., A.M., Ph.D. (Harvard U.) **AUTHOR:** *The Fauna of Mayfield's Cave*, 1907; *Selec-*

- tion in Cladocera as the Basis of a Physiological Character, 1921. Contributor to *Am. Naturalist*; *Journ. Experimental Zoology*; *Biological Bull.*; *Proc. of Soc. for Experimental Biology*, etc.; more than 150 papers and articles on cave life; on determination of sex; on evolution, etc. SOCIETIES: Sigma Xi; Amer. Soc. of Naturalists; Amer. Soc. Zoologists; Ecological Soc. of Am.; Limnological Soc. of Am. OFFICE: (Sept. 15 to June 15), Biology Department, Brown University, Providence, R. I.; (June 15 to Sept. 15), Carnegie Institution, Cold Spring Harbor, L. I., N. Y.
- BANTA, NATHANIEL MOORE:** author (Dec. 3, 1867-Feb. 1932); see vol. V, 1931-32.
- BARACH, JOSEPH H.:** physician; see vol. VI, 1933-35.
- BARBEAU, MARIUS:** ethnologist and folk-lorist; b. Quebec, P. Q., Canada, 1883. DEGREES: B.A. and License in Law (Laval U., 1907); B.Sc. and Dipl. Anthropology (Oxford U., Eng., 1910). AUTHOR: *Indian Days in the Canadian Rockies*, 1923; *Folk Songs of French Canada (with E. Sapir)*, 1925; *The Downfall of Temlaham*, 1928. Cornelius Krieghoff, pioneer painter of No. Am., 1934; *Folk-songs of Old Quebec*, 1934; *Quebec, Where Ancient France Lingers*, 1936; *The Kingdom of Saguenay*, 1936; *Romancero du Canada*, 1937. Character of writing: folklore, songs of Canada and Indian topics. Assoc. Editor: *Journal of American Folk-Lore*. OFFICE: National Museum. HOME: 260 MacLaren St., Ottawa, Ont., Canada.
- BARBEE, DAVID RANKIN:** writer; b. Murfreesboro, Tenn., Oct. 15, 1874; s. Rev. James Dodson and Margaret Roberson (Rankin) B.; educ. Emory and Henry Coll., Vanderbilt Univ.; m. Elina Deas Guzman, April 15, 1913. AUTHOR: (pamphlet), *Washington City of Mighty Events; An Excursion in Southern History; The Inside History of Lamson's Life of Lincoln; Rose Greenwood, the Confederate Spy Who Upset Lincoln's Government*. General character of writing: historical; devoted many years to newspaper work; now engaged chiefly in research work in Southern history. CLUB: National Press Club. Religious denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: National Press Club, Washington, D. C.
- BARBER, ANNA PENNEY:** writer; see vol. V, 1931-32.
- BARBER, HARRY CLARK:** head of dept. of mathematics; b. Windsor, Conn., May, 1881; s. Strong H. and Jennie H. (Clark) B.; educ. Amherst Coll., Harvard Coll., Boston U. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., M.Ed.; m. (1) Laurette Job, May 1, 1906. (2) Rachel Gorst, July 12, 1931. AUTHOR: *Teaching Junior High School Mathematics*, 1924; *Everyday Algebra*, 1925; *Junior High School Mathematics*, 1927 (2 vols.); *Plane Geometry and Its Reasoning*, 1937. General character of writing: text books. Contr. to the Math. Teacher. Pres. Nat'l Council of Teachers of Math., 1928-1930. SOCIETIES: A.A.A.S., Am. Math. Assn. OFFICE: The English High School. HOME: 22 Garden St., Boston, Mass.
- BARBER, HORATIO:** writer; see vol. V, 1931-32.
- BARBER, WILLIAM HOWARD:** surgeon; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 22, 1886; s. William E. and Ida J. (Smith) B.; educ. Boys' High Sch. (Brooklyn, N. Y.), Columbia U., New York U. DEGREES: A.B., 1909; M.D., 1911 (both Columbia U.); F.A.C.S., 1918; post-graduate work (New York U.); m. Helen S. Schenck, June 6, 1914. AUTHOR: *Surgery of the Stomach; New Growths of the Stomach; Foreign Bodies in the Stomach*, 1920. Edited: *Collected Reprints (5 vols.)*, 1915-1927; (Vol. VI in press) taken from New York U. Medical Coll. and including original researches in surgery by various members of the surgical faculty. Contributor to: *The Journal (Amer. Medical Assn.)*, *Annals of Surgery*, *Medical Record*, *Proceedings Soc. Experimental Biology and Medicine*, *Interstate Med. Journ.*, etc. General character of writing: research and clinical practice; also medical text books. CLUB: Columbia U. (N. Y.). OFFICE: 121 E. 60th St., New York City. HOME: 8448 120th St., Richmond Hill, N. Y.
- BARBOUR, GEORGE BROWN:** professor of Geology, U. of Cincinnati; b. Edinburgh, Scotland, Aug., 1890; s. Dr. A. H. F. Barbour and Margaret Nelson (Brown) B.; educ. Merchiston Castle Sch. Marburg U. (Germany), Edinburgh U. (Scotland), Cambridge U. (England), Columbia U. (New York, N. Y.). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Dorothy Dickinson, 1920. AUTHOR: *Geology of the Kalgan Area; Memoir of the Geological Survey of China*, 1929; *History of the Yangtze River*, 1935. Contr. to the *Quar. Jnl. of Geol. Soc.*, *Annual Report of Smithsonian Inst.*, *Amer. Jnl. of Sci.*, *Geol. Mag.*, *China Jnl.*, *Trans. Royal Asiatic Soc.*, *Bull. Geol. Soc. of China*, etc. DISTINCTIONS: F.R.S.E., F.R.G.S., F.G.S., Fell. Geol. Soc. America; Membre Soc. Geol. de France; Fellow Geol. Soc. Edinburgh; Mem. Geol. Soc. China; Mem. Geol. Soc. of Finland; Mem. Sigma Xi, etc., Gill Memorial Award, 1937. Saw active service overseas, 1914-1920. Presbyterian. HOME: 340 Thrall St., Cincinnati, O.
- BARBOUR, HENRY GRAY:** physiologist; b. Hartford, Conn., Mar., 1886; s. Rev. John Humphrey and Annie (Gray) B.; educ. Trinity College (Conn.), Johns Hopkins Medical Sch. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Lilla Chittenden, Sept. 15, 1909. AUTHOR: *Experimental Pharmacology and Toxicology*, 1932. Contr. to books: *Endocrinology and Metabolism* (Barker, Mosenthal and Hoskins); *Practitioner's Series* (Blumer) Associate Editor: *Jnl. Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics*, 1921-33; *Assoc. Editor Archives Internationales de Pharmacodynamie et de Thérapie*. Contr. of sci. and med. articles to *Amer. Jnl. of Physiology*, *Jnl. of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics*, *Jnl. of the Amer. Med. Assn.*, *Jnl. Biol. Chem.*, *Science*, *Proceedings of the Soc. for Experimental Biology and Med.*, *Jnl. of Physiology (British)*, *Archiv für Experimentelle Pathologie und Pharmakologie*, *Physiological Reviews*, *Yale Jnl. of Biology and Med.*, *Canadian Med. Assn. Jnl.*, *Archives Internationales de Pharmacodynamie et de Thérapie*. Formerly professor of pharmacology, McGill U.; professor of physiology and pharmacology, U. of Louisville; associate professor of pharmacology, Yale U. CLUBS: Innominate, Graduates, New Haven Country, Yale Club of N. Y., Protestant Episcopal. OFFICE: 333 Cedar St. HOME: 656 Prospect St., New Haven, Conn. .
- BARBOUR, THOMAS:** naturalist; b. Martha's Vineyard, Mass., Aug. 19, 1884; s. William and Julia Adelaide (Sprague) B.; educ. privately and Brown's Sch. (N. Y.). DEGREES: (Harvard) A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Sc.D.; m. Rosamond Pierce, Oct. 1, 1906. AUTHOR: *Reptiles and Amphibians, Their Habits and Adaptations*, 1926. Has written many scientific books and articles on Taxonomy, distribution habits of Vertebrates, also articles of travel. General character of writing: science and travel. Mem. various learned societies America and Europe. CLUBS: Somerset, Tavern, Harvard, Country, Auto, Boston; Century, Harvard University, N. Y. City; Cosmos, Washington, D. C. OFFICE: Museum of Comparative Zoology, Cambridge. HOME: 278 Clarendon St., Boston, Mass.
- BARCLAY, SHEPARD (GIBSON):** bridge writer

BARD

and organizer; b. St. Louis, Mo., May 25, 1889; s. Dr. Robert and Minnie Genie (Hamilton) B.; educ. high sch. (St. Louis, Mo.); Washington U. (St. Louis, class of 1912); m. Emily Clara Josephine Candidus, June 16, 1912. **AUTHOR:** The Contract Bridge Guide, 1931; Playing at Bridge, 1931; Win at Contract with Any Partner, 1933; Bridge Fun—Verse and Worse, 1934; Contr. articles on how to bid and play bridge, news about the bridge situation, feature material about human phases of the game of bridge, etc., to Collier's, Saturday Evening Post, Ladies' Home Jnl., Red Book Mag. Formerly editor Auction Bridge Mag. (now out of print). Is known as "The Authority on Authorities" of bridge. Broadcasts and lectures on bridge, organizes and conducts the world's largest bridge tournaments, Executive chmn. of the Inter-Club Contract League in New York City; holds the leading record for winning bridge tournaments with brand new partners; ranks the first ten in bridge each season. **CLUBS:** Artists and Writers' Golf Assn., Writers' and Artists' Bridge Club, The Skytop Club. **HOBBY:** Golf, Episcopalian. **HOME:** The Park Lane, New York, N. Y.

BARD, WILLIAM E.: poet; b. Knightstown, Ind., June 8, 1892; s. Frank Irving and Ida May (Paramore) B.; educ. Ball High Sch. (Galveston, Tex.); Allen Acad. (Bryan, Tex.); Southern Methodist U. (Dallas, Tex.); m. Lela Ethel Dyer, Dec. 24, 1916. **AUTHOR:** A Little Flame Blown (collection of poetry, which received the award of the Poetry Soc. of Texas for 1933 in their annual book publication contest). Contr. of poetry to several leading anthologies. Regular contr. of book reviews to Kaleidograph and occasional reviewer for other periodicals. Co-editor (with Naomi Sell Talley, Jan Isabel's Fortune, and Almeda Harding Shurbet): Fountain Unsealed (produced by the Barrington Fiction Club). Poem: "Burning Embers" tied for second place in Texan Prize of the Poetry Soc. of Texas in 1928; "Pageant" won the Alamo Prize in 1929. Winner of the first prize offered by Kaleidograph for the best poem celebrating the Texas Centennial with poem entitled "Texas Pioneers". Engaged at present in gathering material in the field of Texas history for biographical use. Entered the Methodist ministry in 1916, continuing in service until 1926, at which time retired to look after father's business concerns. Parents settled near Galveston, Tex., 1895. **SOCIETIES:** The Texas Inst. of Letters, v. p. of the Poetry Society of Texas. The Texas Folk-Lore Soc., The Barrington Fiction Club. **HOBBY:** studying nature, hunting. **Methodist** (M. E. South). **HOME:** 4614 Marcus St., Dallas, Tex.

BARDEEN, CHARLES RUSSELL: college professor; (Feb. 8, 1871-June 12, 1935); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BARDWELL, FRANCIS: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BARINGER, WILLIAM ELDON: teacher; b. Jamestown, Ind., July 19, 1909; s. Frederick C. and Retta (Henry) B.; educ. Arsenal Tech. Sch. (Indianapolis, Ind.), Urbana High Sch., U. of Illinois (both Urbana, Ill.), Indiana State Tchrs. Coll. (Terra Haute, Ind.). **DEGREES:** B.S., A.M.; m. Louise Eymann, Aug. 15, 1937. **AUTHOR:** Lincoln's Rise to Power, 1937. **SOCIETIES:** Kappa Delta Pi, Illinois State Hist. Soc., Abraham Lincoln Assn. **HOBBY:** tennis. **HOME:** 1207 So. Race St., Urbana, Ill.

BARKER, ARTHUR WILLIAM: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BARKER, ELMER EUGENE: landscape architect, regional planner; b. Crown Point, N. Y., Dec. 1836; s. Elmer John and Harriet (Griggs)

BARKER

B.; educ. Cornell U., Harvard U. **DEGREES:** A.B., Ph.D. (Cornell U.), M.L.A. (Harvard U.); m. Edna Louise Snyder, Sept. 1917. **AUTHOR:** The Food Supply of New England (editor and joint-author), 1925; The Potomac River Park and Power Projects (special report: joint-author with other members of comm.), 1928. Contr. to Landscape Architecture, Current History, N. Y. Times Sunday Mag., The Forum, etc. General character of writing: landscape architecture and related subjects, and miscel. topics. Landscape arch. for state institutions of New York; during 1928 designed landscape plans for developing Wakefield, the birthplace of George Washington, for U. S. War Dept.; was one of a special committee which made studies and plans for a national park along the Potomac River. **OFFICE:** New York State Division of State Planning, Plaza Bldg., Albany. **HOME:** Delmar, N. Y.

BARKER, ELSA: author; b. Leicester, Vt.; d. Albert G. and Louise Maria (Taylor) B. **AUTHOR:** The Son of Mary Bethel (novel), 1909; The Frozen Grail and Other Poems, 1910; Stories from the New Testament for Children, 1911; The Book of Love (poems), 1912; Letters from a Living Dead Man, 1914; War Letters from a Living Dead Man, 1915; Songs of a Vagrom Angel, 1916; Last Letters from the Living Dead Man, 1919; Fielding Sargent (psycho-analytic novel), 1922; The Cobra Candelstick, 1928; The C.I.D. of Dexter Drake, 1929; The Redman Cave Murder, 1930; The Scab (labor play) produced 1904-5 in Boston and New York. Contr. of short stories, articles, poems, to mags.; teacher, later took up jnl. work and lectured on educ. subjects, assisted production of Consolidated Encyclopedia Library, 1901; on editorial staff Hampton's Mag., 1909-10; lived long in Europe (Paris, Nice and London). **SOCIETIES:** Poetry Soc. of Amer., Poets' Club (London). **ADDRESS:** 52 Irving Place, New York, N. Y.

BARKER, ERNEST FRANKLIN: prof.; see Vol. VI, 1933-37.

BARKER, EUGENE CAMPBELL: teacher; b. Tex., Nov. 10, 1874; s. Joe and Fannie (Holland) B.; educ. U. of Texas, Harvard U., U. of Penna. **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Matilda LeGrand Weedon, 1905. **AUTHOR:** A School History of Texas (with C. S. Potts and C. W. Ramsdell), 1912; The Life of Stephen F. Austin, 1925; Mexico and Texas, 1821-1835, 1928; United States History text books (collaborated with William E. Dodd, W. P. Webb, and H. S. Commager) 1928-1937. Compiled and edited The Austin Papers (four vols.), 1924-28; Readings in Texas History, 1929. Editor of Southwestern Historical Quarterly, 1910-37. General character of writing: historical. **CLUBS:** Austin University. **Town and Gown.** **OFFICE:** University of Texas. **HOME:** 2600 San Gabriel St., Austin, Tex.

BARKER, FRED GEORGE: instructor in psychology and business. U. of Utah; b. Salt Lake City, April, 1890; s. Frederick Ellis and Cecelia (Sharp) B.; educ. high sch., U. of Utah. **DEGREES:** A.B., M.A.; m. Elizabeth Jennetta Stephens, 1916. **AUTHOR:** Forty-minute Plays from Shakespeare, 1924. **OFFICE:** University of Utah. **HOME:** 348 University St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

BARKER, HENRY D.: botanist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BARKER, JAMES LOUIS: hd. dept. Modern Languages; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BARKER, LEWELLYS FRANKLIN: physician; b. Norwich, Ont., Can., Sept. 16, 1867; s. James F. and Sarah Jane (Taylor) B.; educ. Medical Sch. (U. of Toronto); Leipzig U.; Univ. of Munich and Berlin, 1904. **DEGREES:**

BARKER

Hon. M.D. (Toronto U., 1905); LL.D. (Queen's U., Kingston, Canada, 1908); McGill U. (Montreal, 1911); m. Lillian H. Halsey, Oct., 1903. AUTHOR: *The Nervous System and its Constituent Neurons*, 1899; *The Translation of Werner Spalteholz's Hand Atlas of Human Anatomy*, 1904; *The Clinical Diagnosis of Internal Diseases*, 1916; *Endocrinology and Metabolism*, 1922; *Tuesday Clinics at Johns Hopkins Hospital*, 1922; *Blood Pressure: Cause, Effect and Remedy* (with Dr. Norman B. Cole), 1924; *The Degenerative Diseases: Their Causes and Prevention* (with Dr. Thomas P. Sprunt), 1925; *Rheumatism: Its Meaning and Its Menace* (with Dr. Norman B. Cole), 1926; *The Young Man and Medicine*, 1928; *Backache* (with Dr. John H. Trescher), 1931; *Treatment of the Commoner Diseases Met With by the General Practitioner*, 1934; *Live Long and Be Happy*, 1936. Contr. on tech. lines. Visiting physician Johns Hopkins Hospital; Johns Hopkins medical commissioner to F. I., 1899; mem. spec. commission apptd. to determine existence of plague in San Francisco, 1901. SOCIETIES: Budapest Royal Soc. of Physicians; Medico-Chirurg. Soc. (Edinburg); Gesellschaft für innere Medizin und Kinderheilkunde in Vienna. Chmn. board scientific directors Wistar Institute of Anatomy. OFFICE: 1035 N. Calvert St. HOME: 208 Stratford Road, Guilford, Baltimore, Md.

BARKER, MAURICE EUGENE: see Press section.

BARKER, REGINALD CHARLES (pen name: Lee Harrington): author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BARKER, (SQUIRE) OMAR: writer; b. Beulah, N. M., June 16, 1894; s. Squire L. and Friscilla Jane (McGuire) B.; educ. Normal U. (East Las Vegas, N. M.). DEGREE: B.A.; m. Elsa McCormick, July 1, 1927. AUTHOR: *Vientos de las Sierras* (Winds of the Mountains), Poems of New Mexico, 1924; *Buckaroo Ballads* (verse), 1928. Poems in leading anthologies, Contr. to *Adventure*, *Hollands*, *Ace High*, *Cowboy Stories*, *Ranch Romances*, *Action*, *Lariat*, *North West*, *West*, *Western Story*, *Top Notch*, *Popular*, *Complete Story*, *New York Times*, *Sun*, *Springfield Republican*, *Field and Stream*, *Outdoor Recreation*, *Sunset*, *Classmate*, *Stratford*, *Kind Words*, *Grit*, *Pearson's Santa Fe New Mexican*, *Triple X*, *Battle Stories*, *Stars and Stripes*, *American Legion*, *Sportsman's Digest*, and other publs. General character of writing: brief fiction of the "western" type, verse, articles. SOCIETIES: American Legion, The Rough Writers, Vets. of Foreign Wars, Amer. Fiction Guild. HOME: Tecolotenos, N. M.

BARKER, STANLEY ("Vigilant"): writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BARKLEY, ARCHIBALD HENRY: surgeon (July 16, 1872-June 1, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BARKLEY, FREDERICK R.: writer; b. Watertown, N. Y., May 18, 1892; s. Reuben E. and Josephine (Workman) B.; educ. public schs. (Watertown, N. Y.); m. Claire Elizabeth Coyle, Nov. 22, 1916. AUTHOR: Before and After Prohibition (with Senator Millard E. Tydings), 1930; *Sons of the Wild Jackass* (with Ray Tucker), 1932. Editor: *Detroit Forum*, 1919-1920. Contr. articles of polit. and econ. interest to *Baltimore Evening Sun* (Washington Corr.); *New Freeman*, *Nation*, *Outlook*, *Review of Reviews*, *Reader's Digest*, *New Outlook*. Has been in newspaper work since 1913 in: *Springfield*, *Mass.*; *Providence*, *R. I.*; *Watertown and Geneva*, *N. Y.*; *Detroit*, *Mich.*; *Washington*, *D. C.* SOCIETIES: Nat. Press (Washington, D. C.); Overseas Writers, White House Correspondents' Assn.; Pres. Penguin Club (Washington, D. C.), 1925; Exec. Sec. City Club (Washington, D. C.), 1921-23. OFFICE: 1214 National Press Bldg., Washington, D. C. HOME: "Birchfield", Route

BARNES

3, Bethesda, Md.

BARLOW, REUEL R.: see Press section.

BARNARD, JAMES LYNN: educator; b. Milford, N. Y., Aug. 9, 1867; s. James Taylor and Cora Ophelia (Smith) B.; educ. Syracuse U., U. of Penna., Columbia U. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Jessie May Cummings, Sept. 6, 1893. AUTHOR: *Factory Legislation in Pennsylvania*, 1906. *Citizenship Training in the Schools*, 1932; *Problems Courses in the Social Studies Program*, 1936; (co-author): *The Teaching of Community Civics*, 1915; *Citizenship in Philadelphia*, 1918. (editor): *Getting a Living*, 1921; (co-author): *Our Community Life* (revised ed.), 1932; *Epochs of World Progress* (revised ed.), 1933. *Young American Readers* (3 vols.), 1936. Professor Political Science and Dir. Social Studies, for Teachers. OFFICE: Ursinus College, Collegeville, Pa.

BARNARD, LESLIE GORDON: writer; b. Montreal, P. A., Canada, Jan., 1890; s. H. A. and Annie Maude (Russell) B., educ. priv. and pub. schs. (Westmount, Montreal, Canada). Westmount Acad.; m. Margaret Elliott, 1923. AUTHOR: *One Generation Away* (collected short stories), 1951; *Jancis* (novel), 1935. Contr. to leading mags. in Canada, the United States, Great Britain, and on the Continent. General character of writing: short stories and novels; occasional one-act plays. SOCIETIES: Canadian Authors' Assoc. (Nat. Pres. 1937-38); Assoc. of Canada (vice chmn. Montreal Center). ADDRESS: 4247 Hingston Ave., Montreal, P. Q., Canada.

BARNARD, MARGARET (ELLIOTT): writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BARNARD, WILLIAM NICHOLS: prof. of Heat-Power Engineering; b. Canton, Ill., April 24, 1875; s. William Stebbins and Mary (Nichols) B.; educ. high sch. (Washington, D. C.), Cornell U. DEGREE: M. E., 1897, m. Edith Nourse Robinson, April 17, 1919. AUTHOR: *Valve Gears*, 1905; *Elements of Heat-Power Engineering*, 1912; *Heat-Power Engineering* (with F. O. Ellenwood and C. F. Hirschfeld), Part I Thermodynamics and Prime Movers, 1926; Part II Steam Generation and Prime Movers, 1933; Part III Auxiliary Equipment, Air Conditioning, Refrigeration, 1933. General character of writing: tech., mech. engineering. SOCIETIES: Am. Soc. Mech. Eng., Soc. for the Promotion of Engng., Education, Hon. Soc. Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Phi, Phi Kappa Phi. OFFICE: College of Engineering, Cornell University. HOME: 4 South Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.

BARND, BERTRAM: newspaper editor; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BARNES, ANDREW WALLACE: newspaper ed.; b. Idaville, Ind., Nov. 25, 1878; s. John Albert (D.D.) and Mary Emaline (Sharpe) B.; educ. Washington (Ia.) Acad., Monmouth (Ill.) Coll., U. of Penna. DEGREE: A.B. (Monmouth Coll.), 1904; m. (1) Hope Andrew, June 26, 1907; (died); (2) Edith Glass, Jan. 30, 1932. AUTHOR: *History of Philadelphia Stock Exchange and Philadelphia Banks and Banking*, 1911. Editor: *The Firing Line* (house organ of Illinois Bankers Life Assurance Co.). General character of writing: historical, editorial. Active in newspaper editing and publishing in various parts of the U. S. since 1900. Instructor in Journalism, Monmouth Coll. CLUBS: Rotary, Past Commander Dept. Colorado and Wyoming United Spanish War Vets. United Presbyterian. OFFICE: Illinois Bankers Life Assurance Co. HOME: 724 E. First Ave., Monmouth, Ill.

BARNES, ARTHUR K(ELVIN), (pen name: Dave Barnes): see Press section.

BARNES, DAVE (pen name): see Barnes, Arthur K.

BARNES

BARNES, FORREST: see Press section.
BARNES, FRANCIS MERRIAM, Jr.: physician, see Vol. V, 1931-32.
BARNES, FRED ASA: professor of Railroad Engineering; b. Stockbridge, Mass., June, 1876; s. Albert Wheeler and Una (Thompson) B.; educ. Stockbridge, Cornell U. DEGREES: C.E., M.C.E.; m. B. Lula Birdsall, April 15, 1903. **AUTHOR:** (with Prof. Charles Crandall): Railroad Surveying, 1909, and Railroad Construction, 1913. Assoc. Ed., Steam R. R. Sec. Amer. Civil Engineers Hand Book, 1930. **OFFICE:** Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
BARNES, GEORGE EDWARD: see Press section.
BARNES, HARRY ALDRICH: physician; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
BARNES, HARRY ELMER: educator, writer; b. Auburn, N. Y., June 15, 1889; s. Wm. Henry, Jr., and Lulu C. (Short) B.; educ. Syracuse U., Columbia U., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. L. Grace Stone, June 8, 1916. **AUTHOR:** Sociology Before Comte, 1917; History of the Penal, Reformatory and Correctional Institutions of New Jersey, 1918, History: Its Rise and Development, 1919; Chapter in Duggan's League of Nations, 1919; The Social History of the Western World, 1921; Sociology and Political Theory, 1923, History of Civilization (with C. K. Ogden), 1924; The New History and the Social Studies, 1925; Psychology and History, 1925; Chapters in following three books: The History and Prospects of the Social Sciences, 1925; Ashley's Europe from Waterloo to Sarajevo, 1926; Morhardt's Les Savants Americains devant le probleme des origines de la Guerre, 1926; History and Social Intelligence, 1926; The Genesis of the World War, 1926; The Repression of Crime, 1926; Chapters in following four books: Laidler and Thomas' New Tactics in Social Conflict, 1926; Hayes' Recent Developments in the Social Sciences, 1927; Odum's American Masters of Social Science, 1927; Ogden and Goldenweiser's The Social Sciences, 1927; The Evolution of Penology in Pennsylvania, 1927; Part I in Davis and Barnes' Introduction to Sociology, 1927; An Economic and Social History of Europe (with M. M. Knight and Felix Fügél, 1927, Living in the Twentieth Century, 1928; in Quest of Truth and Justice, 1928; L'Angeleterre et la Guerre Mondiale, 1928; Chapter in Calverton and Schmalhausen's Sex in Civilization, 1929, The Making of a Nation (with E. A. Dexter and M. G. Walker), 1929; The Twilight of Christianity, 1930; World Politics in Modern Civilization, 1930; The Story of Punishment, 1930; Chapter in The New Generation, (Calverton and Schmalhausen), 1930; Chapter in Behold America (Schmalhausen), 1931; Battling the Crime Wave, 1931; Can Man Be Civilized? 1932; Prohibition vs. Civilization, 1932; A History of Western Civilization (2 vols.), 1935; A History of Social Thought (with Howard Becker), 1934 (2nd ed., 1938); A Hist. of Western Civilization (2 vols.), 1935; Economic Hist. of the Western World, 1937; Intellectual and Cultural Hist. of the Western World, 1937; A History of Political Theories; Recent Times (with C. E. Merriam), 1925; The History and Prospects of the Social Sciences, 1925; New edition of Poetz Manual of Universal History, 1926; The Borzoi Historical Series, 1926; Studies in American Investments Abroad, 1927, (6 vols.); An Introduction to Sociology, Readings in Sociology (with Jerome Davis), 1927; Illustrated World History (with J. A. Hammerton), 1935. General character of writing: historical. **CLUBS:** Authors' Club of London, P.E.N., Frat. Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Epsilon, Alpha Pi Zeta, Pi Gamma Mu, Kappa Beta Phi. **OFFICE:** 230 Park

BARNES

Ave., New York City. **HOME:** R. F. D. No. 5, Auburn, N. Y.
BARNES, HARRY LEE: physician (died); see vol. VI, 1933-34-35.
BARNES, HOWARD TURNER: professor of physics; b. Woburn, Mass., July 21, 1873; s. W. S. and Mary A. (Turner) Barnes; educ. McGill U. DEGREES: B.A., Sc., M.A., Sc., D.Sc., F.R.S.; m. Ann K. Cunliffe Sept., 1901 (died). **AUTHOR:** Ice Formation, Ice Engineering, 1928. Specializes on ice conditions in St. Lawrence, and intensive study of Icebergs. Has entirely rewritten work on Ice Formation, so as to include latest work on subject of ice formation and prevention. **SOCIETIES:** Fellow Royal Soc. (London); A.A.A.S., Faculty, Canadian. **OFFICE:** McGill University. **HOME:** 3500 Duroches St., Montreal, Canada.
BARNES, JAMES: author; (Sept., 1866-Apr. 1935); see vol. VI, 1933-34-35.
BARNES, JASPER CONVERSE: dean professor of psychology and education (Aug., 1861-1931); see vol. VI, 1933-34-35.
BARNES, LEMUEL CALL: clergyman; b. Kirtland, O., Nov. 6, 1854; s. Lemuel Munson and Rachel E. (Call) B.; educ. Kalamazoo Coll., (Mich.), Newton Theol. Sem. (Mass.). DEGREES: B.A. (Kalamazoo Coll.), D.D. (Kalamazoo and Bucknell Univs. (Pennsylvania)); m. Mary Clark, Jan. 2, 1879. **AUTHOR:** Shall Islam Rule Africa? 1890; Two Thousand Years of Missions, 1900; Wide Reaching Power of Prayer, 1907, Elemental Forces in Home Missions, 1912; The New America, 1913; Intensive Powers on the Western Slopes, 1921; The Power of the Gospel Through the Ministry of Healing, 1921; Pioneers of Light, 1924; George Washington and Freedom of Conscience, 1931; Coington operation The Master Key in Universal Problems, 1938. As a nat. sec. of the Am. Baptist Home Mission, writes many pamphlets and leaflets. Mem. Bd. of Managers Am. Baptist Missionary Union, 1879-1907; pres. Fed. of Charities, Pittsburgh, 1901-02; drafted constitution of General Convention of Baptists of North America; chmn. of comm. on Community and Co-operation of Home Missions Council, 1919-24. **HOME:** Yonkers, N. Y.
BARNES, MARGARET AYER: writer; b. Chicago, Ill., Apr. 8, 1886; d. Benjamin F. and Janet Aurelia (Hopkins) Ayer; educ. Univ. Sch. for Girls (Chicago), Bryn Mawr Col. DEGREES: A.B. (Bryn Mawr), M.A. (Tufts Coll., hon.), Litt.D. (Oglethorpe U.); m. Cecil Barnes, May 21, 1910. **AUTHOR:** Prevailing Winds, 1928; Years of Grace (Pulitzer Prize for fiction), 1930; Westward Passage, 1931; Within This Present, 1933; Edna His Wife, 1935; Wisdom's Gate, 1938. Three plays have been written in collaboration with Edward Sheldon: The Age of Innocence (dramatized from novel of same name by Edith Wharton, prod. by Katharine Cornell), 1928; Jenny (prod. by Jane Cowl), 1929; Dishonored Lady (prod. by Katharine Cornell), 1930. **SOCIETIES:** Fortnightly and Friday Club of Chicago, Arts Club of Chicago, So. of Midland Authors, Cosmopolitan Club (New York). **HOME:** 1153 No. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.
BARNES, NATHANIEL WARING: educator, business consultant; b. Newburgh, N. Y., July 25, 1884; s. James Waring and Sarah Frances (Owen) B.; educ. Columbia Coll., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., m. (1) Mabel Bonnell, Dec. 15, 1908, (2) Kathleen Basset, March 31, 1929. **AUTHOR:** The Art of Writing English (with R. W. Brown), 1913; How to Teach Business Correspondence, 1916; Materials for the Study of Business Correspondence, 1917; The Manual of Business Communication, 1918; The Technique of Business Communication, 1921;

BARNES

Market Management (with L. S. Lyons), 1923; Business Letters (with L. H. Grinstead), 1929; Business Writing Manual, 1935. Edited Cooper's "The Spy," 1915. Editor of Personal Development. Contributor to var. business and professional journals. Exec. sec. Assn. of Consulting Management Engrs. Prof. of Marketing and Adver., U. of Chicago, 1916-29; lecturer, School of Business, Columbia U., 1930 —. Sec., Nat. Assn. of Teachers of Marketing and Advertising; nat. sec., Am. Marketing Soc. General character of writing: business letters, advertising and marketing. CLUBS: Columbia Univ., Lotus, Transportation (N. Y.). OFFICE: 247 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.

BARNES, WALTER: teacher, author, editor; b. Barnesville, O., July 29, 1880; s. James William and Martha Ann (Dew) B.; educ. West Virginia Conference Sem., West Virginia U., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B. (West Virginia, 1905); A.M. (Harvard, 1911); Ph.D. (N. Y. U., 1930); m. Phyllis Winchester, 1911. AUTHOR: English in the Country School, 1913; An Easy Primer, 1918; The New Democracy in the Teaching of English, 1923; The Children's Poets, 1924; Boy's Life of Mark Twain, 1929; On Language (chapt. in Burton's Supervision of Elementary Subjects), 1929; English for American High Schools, 1931. Edited: Palgrave's Golden Treasury, 1915; Churchill's The Crisis, 1921. Collected and edited: Types of Children's Literature, 1920; Advisory editor: Elementary English Review. Contr. to educ. mags. Editor West Virginia School Journal. Dean of Coll. and Head of Eng. Fairmont State Normal School. Literary Editor, West Virginia Rev. Taught summer sessions Univs. Pittsburgh, Chicago, etc. General character of writing: essays, educational. SOCIETIES: Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Beta Kappa, Rotary. OFFICE: New York University, New York, N. Y.

BARNES, WILL CROFT: author (June 21, 1858-Dec. 17, 1936); see vol. VI, 1933-35.

BARNES, WILLIAM HUNT: see Press section.

BARNETT, HENRY GREEN: college teacher; b. Leesburg, Fla., Dec. 13, 1890; s. Robert H. and Sarah Elizabeth (Epperson) B.; educ. Leesburg (Fla.), pub. sch., Hillsborough High sch. (Tampa, Fla.), Emory Coll. (now Emory U., Atlanta, Ga.), Columbia U. (N. Y.). DEGREES: A.B. (Emory), A.M. (Columbia); m. Bess Wood Sargent, Aug. 1, 1935. AUTHOR: The Roof of the World and Other Poems, 1916. Methodist Episcopalian, South. HOME: 1018 South Boulevard, Lakeland, Fla.

BARNEY, J. DELLINGER: see Press section.

BARNEY, RAYMOND LIVINGSTON: see Press section.

BARNHART, DEAN LEFFEL: see Press section.

BARNHART, EARL WINGERT: commercial educator; b. Chambersburg, Pa., Sept. 15, 1882; s. Moses Gregory and Elizabeth (Wingert) B.; edc. high sch. and business (Stockton, Calif.), U. of California. DEGREE: B.L., Columbia Univ., M.A., 1933; m. (1) Emmeline Handel Nelson, Jan. 4, 1909 (died); (2) Florence E. Sparks, Feb. 9, 1924 (died); (3) Regina E. Grover, July 11, 1936. AUTHOR: Vocational Education for Those Engaged in the Retail Grocery Business, 1926; Elements of An Educational Program for Laundry Salesmen, 1927; An Analysis of the Work of a Stenographer, 1927; Training for Leadership in Commercial Education; Vocational Education for Those Engaged in the Retail Meat Business. Editor National Business Education Quarterly. Contributor to The Vocational Educ. Mag., The A. V. A. Bull., The Am. Shorthand Teacher. OFFICE: Office of Education, Department of the Interior, Washington. HOME: 2557 36th St.

N. W., Washington, D. C., and Berkeley, Calif. and Madison, Wisc.

BARNHILL, JOHN F.: surgeon; b. Illinois, Jan. 2, 1865, s. Robert and Angeline B.; educ. Union High School. Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons, N. Y. Eye and Ear Infirmary, U. of Berlin, U. of Vienna. DEGREES: M.D., F.A.C.S., LL.D.; m. Celeste Terrell. AUTHOR: Modern Otology, 1907; Not Speaking of Operations, 1925; Text Book on Diseases of Ear, Nose and Throat, 1928; Surgical Anatomy of the Head and Neck, 1937; Hatching the American Eagle, 1937. General character of writing: text books, medical, short stories, narratives. Retired. Postgraduate teaching Ear, Nose and Throat at U. of California and the Indiana U. Sch. of Med. HOME: Casa Rio Vista, Miami Beach, Fla.

BARNHISEL, ETHEL KEELER BETTS (pen name: Nancy K. Betts): see vol. VI, 1933-35.

BARNOUW, ADRIAAN JACOB: educator; b. Amsterdam, Holland, Oct. 9, 1877; s. Peter Jacob and Wilhelmina Cornelia (Matthes) B.; educ. Amsterdam Latin Sch., Leyden U.; Berlin U. DEGREES: Ph.D. (Leyden), 1902. AUTHOR: Bentrivs' A Middle Dutch Legend, 1914; Anglo-Saxon Christian Poetry (trans. from Dutch, by Louise Dudley), 1914; De Tragedie van Johan van Oldenbarnevelt, 1922; Holland Under Queen Wilhelmina, 1923; Echoes of the Pilgrim Fathers' Speech, 1923; Vondel. (Vol. 3 of Great Hollanders series, edited by Edw. W. Bok), 1925; A Trip Through the Dutch East Indies, 1927; A Middle Low German Alexander Legend, 1929; Language and Race Problems in South Africa, 1934. Assoc. editor: The Weekly Rev., 1919-21. Translated: Chaucer's Canterbury Tales (into Dutch verse) Was Hague correspondent N. Y. Nation, 1914-19; member Phil. Society (London); Fellow Royal Hist. Soc.; mem. Modern Language Assn.; corres. Koninklyke Akademie van Wetenschappen (Amsterdam). Officer in the Order of Orange-Nassau. CLUBS: Century, Authors', Netherlands. OFFICE: Columbia University, HOME: 39 Claremont Ave., New York, N. Y.

BARNES, FLORENCE ELBERTA: writer, research worker; lecturer: researcher and analyst. Texas State Employment Service; b. Chicago, Ill., d. R. Lisle and Clara Elberta (Taylor) B.; educ. U. of Chicago, 1909-1913, 1915, 1918, 1920, 1922-26, U. of Michigan, 1914; Washington U. (St. Louis), 1917-1918. DEGREES: A.B., 1915; Ph.D. (both U. of Chicago), 1926; undergraduate scholarships and graduate fellowships; recipient of two research grants for study in libraries of Europe from Am. Council of Learned Societies, 1932, 1933, with subsequent periods of study in European libraries on medieval drama and the sacrament plays. Unmarried. AUTHOR: Contemporary Drama as a Key to International Understanding, 1933; Literature and the International Mind, 1933; Contemporary Southwest Poets (with Dr. Hilton Ross Greer), 1934. Editor: Southwester, 1935-36. Assoc. editor Girls' Companion and Young People's Weekly, 1917-1918. On staff Grain Dealers' Journal, 1919. Contr. to Chicago Evening Post, American City, The Mentor, The English Jour., Dallas News, Texas Monthly, pubns. of Texas Folk-Lore Soc., Books Abroad, Coronet. General character of writing: fiction and non-fiction, feature articles, research materials. Assisted in work on new hist. dict. of American English at the U. of Chicago (under Sir William Craigie), 1925-26; and has continued reading for the project in Texas, using early Texas material as source for words; has also read for Early Modern English Dict., being compiled at the U. of Michigan; as research work-

BARNES

er in Religious Dramatics for Board of Sunday Schools of M. E. Church in 1923-24; wrote official Christmas program, "The Star Still Shines," and directed pageant, "The Lighted Trail," for Gen. Conf. of M. E. Ch., Springfield, Mass., 1924. Lectr. on literary and internat. subjects. Taught at U. of Chicago, Eng. Dept., 1925-26. Direct descendant of Thomas Hooker, founder of Hartford, Conn.; of Dr. Philip Reed, first practicing physician in Lynn, Mass.; of Captain Solomon Buell of the Virginia and Kentucky Taylors. SOCIETIES: Modern Lang., Humanities Research, League of Am. Pen-Women (former member). D.A.R., Am. Assn. Univ. Women; mem. Sigma Tau Delta. HOME: 4800 Ave B., Austin, Tex.

BARR, ALICE MONTGOMERY (pen name): see Norton, Alice Whitson.

BARR, AVRIL SYLVESTER: professor of education; b. Selvin, Ind., Jan. 10, 1892; s. Ellisha and Ellen (Bohn) B.; educ. Central Normal Coll. (Danville, Ind.); Indiana U. (Bloomington, Ind.). U. of Chicago; U. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Indiana U.); Ph.D. (U. of Wisconsin); m. Lillian Whittinghill, 1914. AUTHOR: Diagnostic Tests in American History, 1920; Visiting the Teachers at Work (with C. J. Anderson and Maybelle Bush), 1925; The Supervision of Instruction (with William H. Burton), 1926; Organization of Supervision (with Fred C. Ayer), 1928; Performances of Good and Poor Teachers, 1929; A Word Meanings Test in American History, 1931; An Introduction to the Scientific Study of Classroom Supervision, 1931; The Measurement of Teaching Efficiency (with Lancelot and others), 1935; The Methodology of Educational Research (with Good and Scates), 1936; The Supervision and Improvement of Teaching (with Burton and Brueckner), 1933. Co-editor (with Wm. H. Burton) of D. Appleton Co. Series in Supervision and Teaching. Editor: Journal of Educational Research; The Journal of Experimental Education. Contributor of numerous articles in professional and tech. jnls. SOCIETIES: A.A.A.S., Phi Delta Kappa, A.E.R.A., N.E.S., and others. OFFICE: University of Wisconsin. HOME: 160 N. Prospect Ave., Madison, Wis.

BARR, CAROLYN: playwright; see vol. VI, 1933-35.

BARR, G(RANVILLE) WALTER: writer, physician; b. Medway, O., Oct., 1860; educ. Mt. Carmel (Ill.), high school, DePauw U., Rush Med. Coll., Jefferson Med. Coll. DEGREES: M.D. (Jefferson, Philadelphia), 1884; m. Anna-belle Applegate, 1884. AUTHOR: Shacklet: Water-power from the Mississippi; Songs of Asbury; Baxter McLendon (a biography). Lyceum lecturer on popular sci.; newspaper work of all forms; short stories in leading mags. of 1898-1904; articles on economics in leading mags. 1919-1925 HOME: Keokuk, Iowa.

BARR, JOHN HOENKY: mechanical engineer (June 19. 1861-Mar. 29, 1937); see vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

BARRE, HENRY WALTER: see Press section.

BARRET, LE ROY CARR: see Press section.

BARRETT, ALBERT MOORE: psychiatrist, (July, 1871-Apr., 1936); see vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

BARRETT, CLIFFORD L.: university professor; b. California, Dec., 1894; s. Charles Leslie and Catherine Luella (Gibson) B.; educ. Occidental Coll., Syracuse U., Univ. of California, Princeton U. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Gertrude Nancy Whitton, 1923. AUTHOR: Contemporary Idealism in America (co-author and editor), 1932; Ethics, 1933; Philosophy, 1935. Contributes to Philosophical Rev., The Jour. of Philosophy, Internat. Jour. of Ethics, and others. SOCIETIES: Am. Philo-

sophical Assn. HOBBY: sailing, tennis. Presbyterian. OFFICE: Princeton University. HOME: 50 Westcott Road, Princeton, N. J.

BARRETT, EDWARD JOHN BOYD: psychoanalyst, author; b. Dublin, Ireland, Oct. 29, 1883; a. John Boyd and Mary (McCarthy) B.; educ. Clongowes Coll., Ireland, 1895-1901. DEGREES: A.M. (Nat. U., Ireland), Ph.D. (Louvain U., Belgium, 1911); unmarried. AUTHOR: Strength of Will, 1910; Motive Force and Motivation Tracks, 1911; The New Psychology, 1924, The Jesuit Enigma, 1927; While Peter Sleeps, 1928; The Magnificent Illusion, 1930; Rome Stoops to Conquer, 1935. Contr. to The Month (England), New Republic (New York) Eve. Post, Am. Mercury, The Forum, The Jour. of Religion. General character of writing: tech., sociol., text books, essays. HOME: Penburb Ranch, Soquel, Santa Cruz Co., Calif.

BARRETT, LEONARD ANDREW: clergyman; b. Covington, Ky., Nov. 1, 1874; s. Andrew B. and Mary (Unsicker) B.; educ. Coll. of Wooster (O.), Center Coll. (Ky.), McCormick Theol. Sem. (Chicago, Ill.). DEGREES: A.B. (Center Coll.), D.D. (Center Coll.); m. Nelle Ihrig, Oct. 31, 1900. AUTHOR: The Essence of Christianity, 1928. On editorial staff Western Newspaper Union of Chicago. General character of writing: religious. CLUBS: University (Chicago, Ill.), Cleveland, O., and Ann Arbor, Mich. HOME: Wooster, Ohio.

BARRETT, LILLIAN FOSTER: playwright; b. Newport, R. I., June, 1884; d. Joseph and Brianna (Thompson) B.; educ. Smith Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Sinner Revel, 1919; Gibbeted Gods, 1921; The Crowd Out Front, 1931. Dramatized "Gibbeted Gods" under the name of "The Dice of the Gods" (played by Mrs. Fiske in 1922-23); other plays (with brother, Richmond Brooks Barrett): Burnt Offering; Babes in the Bois. Contributor to old Smart Set (under George Jean Nathan and H. L. Mencken), Harper's Bazaar, Harper's American Mercury, Theatre. General character of writing: fiction, plays, articles. One of the organizers and executive director of Newport Casino Theatre. SOCIETIES: National Arts (N.Y. City), Newport Art Assn. (Newport, R. I.), Episcopalian. HOME: Dresser St., Newport, R. I.

BARRETT, MONTGOMERY (pen name: Monte Barrett); writer; see vol. VI, 1933-35.

BARRETT, OTIS WARREN: retired government employee; b. Clarendon, Vt., April 18, 1872; s. James and Alice Warren (Kelley) B.; educ. Vermont Acad., Burr and Burton Acad., U. of Vermont. DEGREES: B.Sc., D.Sc.; m. Bessie Lou Stearns, April, 1898. AUTHOR: The Changar, or Mole Cricket, in Porto Rico, 1902; The Yautias, or Taniers, of Porto Rico, 1905; Promising Root Crops for the South, 1910; Coconut Culture, 1911; The Philippine Coconut Industry, 1913; The Food Plants of Porto Rico, 1925; The Tropical Crops, 1928; The Animals on Postage Stamps, 1936. Contributor to Scientific Monthly, Revista de Agricultura (San Juan, P. R.). Was for thirty years in tropical agriculture in twelve countries. General character of writing: scientific. SOCIETIES: Philippine, S.A.R., A.A.A.S. HOME: North Clarendon, Vt.

BARRETT, RICHMOND BROOKS: writer; b. Newport, R. I., Aug., 1895; s. Joseph and Brianna (Thompson) B.; educ. Yale Univ. DEGREE: A.B. (Yale). AUTHOR: Rapture, 1924; The Enemy's Gates, 1926; Madam, 1932. Contributes to Harper's Bazaar, Harper's Monthly, Saturday Evening Post, American Mercury, Century. General character of writing: novels, Short stories, articles, plays. Has spent con-

BARRETT

siderable time in travel in most of the countries of Europe, Japan, China and Korea. Episcopalian. HOME: 9 Dresser St., Newport, R. I.

BARRETT, ROBERT SOUTH: philanthropist; b. Richmond, Va., March 30, 1877; s. Robert South Barrett, D.D., and Kate (Waller) Barrett, M.D.; educ. Boys' High Sch. (Atlanta, Ga.), U. of the South (Sewanee, Tenn.); George Washington U. (Washington, D. C.). DEGREES: D.C.L.; F.R.G.S.; m. Viola Tupper, 1898. AUTHOR: The Standard Guide to Mexico, 1900; The Blue Books of Mexico, 1902, 1903, 1904; Alexandria, Arlington and Mt. Vernon, 1909; Paper Industry in Cuba, Panama, Peru, Ecuador, Chile, Argentina, Uruguay and Brazil (U. S. Govt. pubns.), 1917-18; The Care of the Unmarried Mother, 1930; Pages from My Notebook, 1930; Fifty Years' Work with Girls, 1933; I Was An Unmarried Mother, 1936. Contributor to National Geographic Mag. (Washington, D. C.), Atlantic Monthly, also writer of a series of travel articles published in southern and eastern newspapers under heading of "Pages from My Notebook." General character of writing: travel. Nat. pres. of the National Florence Crittendon Homes (65 in the U. S.); world-wide traveler and explorer. SOCIETIES: National Press (Washington, D. C.), Jockey (Buenos Aires, Arg.), American (Mexico City). HOME: 404 Duke St., Alexandria, Va.

BARRETT, (SAMUEL) ALFRED: see Press section.

BARRETT, STEPHEN MELVIL: teacher; b. Nebraska City, Neb., March, 1865; s. Robt. Wright and Julia Ellen (Perry) B.; educ. Drury Coll., U. of Oklahoma. DEGREES: B.Sc., A.M.; m. Dollie S. Cassell, 1889. AUTHOR: Geronimo's Story of His Life, 1906; Barrett's Practical Pedagogy, 1908; Macco, An Indian Boy, 1909; Hoistah, an Indian Girl, 1910; Government in Oklahoma, 1911; Shinkah, the Osage, 1912; Beaver, the Pawnee, 1913; Bob, The Pioneer, 1937. Editor Oklahoma School Herald 10 years. General character of writing: sociological and juvenile. HOME: 715 S. Park, Independence. OFFICE: Library Bldg., 9th and Locust, Kansas City, Mo.

BARRETT, STORES (BARROWS): astronomer: see vol. VI, 1933-35.

BARRETT, THEODORE H.: editor; see vol. V, 1931-32.

BARRETTE, GEORGE WELLES: newspaperman; see vol. V, 1931-32.

BARRETTE, MARILEE BARGER: newspaper editor; b. Hopedale, Ill., Aug., 1897; d. Dr. Robert Newton and Mary Alice (Petty) R.; educ. Bradley Inst. (Peoria), Columbia U.; m. George Wells Barrette, March 21, 1936. Sunday editor: Peoria Journal-Transcript (Peoria, Ill.). Formerly writer of signed column in Peoria Journal; feature writer, Akron (Ohio) Times; SOCIETIES: Theta Sigma Phi, Am. Pen Women's League. OFFICE: Journal-Transcript. HOME: 605 Bryan St., Peoria, Ill.

BARRETTO, LARRY: (Laurence Brevoort Barretto); writer; b. Larchmont, N. Y., May 30, 1890; s. Gerard Morris and Laura (Breevoort) B.; educ. Hoosac Sch. (Hoosick, N. Y.); m. Anna Appleton Flichtner, Oct. 20, 1930. AUTHOR: (novels): A Conqueror Passes, 1924; To Babylon, 1925; Walls of Glass, 1926; Old Enchantment, 1928; Horses in the Sky, 1929; The Indiscreet Years: Children of Pleasure, 1932; Three Roads from Paradise, 1933; Bright Mexico (travel) 1934; Tomorrow Will Be Different, 1935. HOME: Goshen, N. Y.

BARRINGTON, PAULINE (BUCKNOR): see Press section.

BARRON, JOHN AUGUSTUS (Hon.): judge; see vol. V, 1931-32.

BARRUS

BARRON, LEONARD: horticulturist; b. London, Eng., Sept., 1868; s. Archibald and Eleanor (Ayres) B.; educ. Birkbeck Inst. (London, Eng.); Royal Hort. Soc. (London, Eng.); m. (1) Effie Maude Robinson, 1896; (2) Ruth M. Mill, 1937. AUTHOR: Lawns and How to Make Them; Flower Growing, 1924; Home Book of Gardening, 1932. Sec. Second Internat. Conf. of Plant Breeding and Hybridization (New York); sec. Internat. Conf. on Plant Acclimatization (New York). Editor: The Flower Grower, SOCIETIES: Fellows, A.A.A.S., Fellow Am. Hort. Soc., Fellow Royal Hort. Soc. (Eng.), Dir. Hort. Soc. of New York. Trustee Am. Rose Soc. OFFICE: Grand Central Terminal, New York City. HOME: Rockville Center, N. Y.

BARROW, WILLIAM EDWARD: professor electrical engineering; b. Ludlow, Vt., Feb. 20, 1873; s. William E. and Annie (Clark) B.; educ. Augusta (Me.), public schools; high school, U. of Maine. DEGREES: B.S. (in E.E., 1902); E.E., 1908; m. Addie Bishop, June 7, 1906. AUTHOR: Electrical Illuminating Engineering, 1908; Light, Photometry and Illumination, 1925, (2nd edit.), 1938. SOCIETIES: Masonic, I.E.S., A.I.E.E., S.P.E.E. OFFICE: University of Maine. HOME: 40 Myrtle St., Orono, Me.

BARROWS, ALBERT (LOYD): see Press section.

BARROWS, DAVID PRESCOTT: educator; b. Chicago, June 27, 1873; s. Thos. and Ella Amelia (Cole) B.; educ. Pomona Coll., U. of Calif., Columbia, U. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., LL.D., Litt.D.; m. Anna Spencer Nichols, July 18, 1895. AUTHOR: The Ethno-Botany of the Coahuilla Indians, 1900; A History of the Philippines, 1903 (revised, 1924); A Decade of American Government in the Philippines, 1915; British Politics in Transition (with E. M. Sait), 1925; Government in California (with Thomas Barrows), 1926; Berbers and Blacks (also transl. into French), 1927. Traveled in Asia, Malaysia, Central and South America and Africa, Timbuku, the French Sudan and British Nigeria, 1923-24. CLUBS: Faculty, Berkeley; Bohemian, University, San Francisco; Authors', London. HOME: 85 Parkside Dr., Berkeley, Calif.

BARROWS, HAROLD KILBRITH: consulting engineer; b. Melrose, Mass., Nov. 9, 1873; s. Cyrus M. and Augusta (Kilbrith) B.; educ. Mass. Inst. of Tech. DEGREES: S.B. (in Civil Engineering); m. Mabel R. Jordan, Feb. 11, 1907. AUTHOR: Water Power Engineering, 1927. Contributor to U. S. Geological Survey and National Resources Committee. Also State reports upon water power, storage and flood control, and to Dictionary of American Biography. General character of writing: technical and text books. CLUBS: Boston City; Sakkomot Golf. OFFICE: 6 Beacon St., Boston. HOME: 332 Highland Ave., Winchester, Mass.

BARROWS, WILLIAM MORTON: professor of Zoology; b. Rochester, N. Y., April 7, 1883; s. Walter Bradford and Lizzie Maud (Withall) B.; educ. Michigan Agric. Coll., Harvard U. DEGREES: B.S. (Mich. Agric. Coll.), 1903; S.B. (in biology, Harvard U.), 1905; S.M. (Harvard U.), 1906; Sc.D., 1921; m. Eleanor Burton, June, 1908. AUTHOR: Problems for a Course in the General Principles of Heredity, 1924; Science of Animal Life, 1927; Laboratory Exercises in Zoology, 1930. OFFICE: Ohio State University. HOME: 123 Clinton St., Columbus, Ohio.

BARRUS, CLARA: physician, author, lecturer (died); see vol. V, 1931-32.

BARRUS, MORTIMER FRANKLIN: professor of

BARRY

- plant pathology; b. Forestville, N. Y., March 17, 1878, s. Orrin M. and Nettie (Fuller) B.; educ. Forestville high school, Wabash Coll. DEGREES: A.B. (Wabash Coll.), 1908; Ph.D. (Cornell U.), 1911; m. DeLa Wintrobe, Sept. 17, 1910. AUTHOR: *The Potato* (with A. W. Gilbert and Dan Dean), 1917. Contributor to tech. and agric. jnls. SOCIETIES: Sigma Xi, Gamma A'pha, A.A.A.S., Phi Beta Kappa, Epsilon Sigma Phi; mem. Am. Phytopathological Soc., Mycological Society of America. OFFICE: Plant Science Building, Cornell University. HOME: Forest Home Dr., Ithaca, N. Y.
- BARRY, J. G. H.**: priest; see vol. V, 1931-32.
- BARRY, JOHN DANIEL**: writer, lecturer, radio speaker; b. Boston, Mass., Dec. 31, 1866; educ. Boston Latin Sch., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B. unmarried. AUTHOR: *The Princess Margarethe, A Daughter of Thespis*; *Made-moiselle B'anche*; *The Intriguers*; *The Four Goldies*; *The Leading Woman*; *The Congressman's Wife*; *Our Best Society*; *The City of Domes*; *Intimations* (essays); *Outlines*; *The Palace of Fine Arts and the French and Italian Pavilions*; *The Meaning of the Exposition*; *The Dilemma* (drama); *Reactions*. Writes a daily essay in *San Francisco News*. CLUB: Olympic. OFFICE: The *San Francisco News*, San Francisco, Calif.
- BARSTOW, RALPH (MERRILL)**: teacher; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- BARTELL, FLOYD E.**: see Press section.
- BARTHOLOMEW, EDWARD FRY**: teacher; clergyman; b. Sunbury, Pa., s. Willis and Susana Elizabeth (Wolf) E.; educ. Freeburg Acad., Susquehanna U., Gettysburg Coll., U. of Berlin (Germany), U. of Leipzig (Germany). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D. Ph.D., L.H.D., LL.D.; m. Katherine Louise Pasold, July 11, 1872. AUTHOR: *Outlines of English Literature*, 1897; *Relation of Psychology to Music*, 1899; *The Psychology of Prayer*, 1922; *Biblical Pedagogy*, 1927. Has written numerous pamphlets. Editor: *The Musical Profession*. Principal of Kahoka High School and Physical Sciences, Carthage Coll., Ill., 1874-83; professor of English Literature, Mt. Morris Coll., 1883-84; president of Carthage Coll., 1884-88; professor of English Literature and Philosophy, Augustana Coll., 1888-1933; emeritus professor of Philosophy, Augustana Coll. since 1932. Spent one year in study in Univs. of Berlin and Leipzig. Has been pastor of five different congregations in Lutheran ministry; sec. of Central Illinois Synod, and pres. of Internat. Soc. of Piano Teachers and Players. Has traveled in Hawaiian Island and Europe. Lutheran. HOME: 741 34th St., Rock Island, Ill.
- BARTHOLOMEW, ELBERT THOMAS**: see Press section.
- BARTHOLOMEW, LUCILLE KEENE**: see Press section.
- BARTLETT, ALDEN EUGENE**: clergyman; b. Boston, Mass., Dec. 13, 1873; s. Alden E. and Sarah E. (Jacquith) B.; educ. Newton (Mass.) high school, Tufts, Emerson, Harvard. DEGREES: B.D. and D.D.; m. Josie S. Newman, Oct. 5, 1899. AUTHOR: *The Joy Maker*, 1918; *Harbor Jim*, 1923, *Least Known America*, 1925; *Out-of-the-Way Places of Europe*, 1928. Contributor of philosophical and religious articles to magazines; was four years book reviewer, *Chicago Evening Post*. Lectures at Chautauque gatherings. CLUB: Authors' (London). HOME: Bartlett Manor, West Chester, Pa.
- BARTLETT, ALICE HUNT**: b. Bennington, Vt., July 31, 1870; d. Seth B. and Lucy Bartlett (Thompson) Hunt; educ. Annie Brown Sch. for

BARTLETT

- Girls (New York); m. William Allen Bartlett, M.D., of N. Y. City, April 3, 1893. Wrote: *Memories*; *Life's Recessional*; *Patrollers of the Sky*; *The Trans-continental Mail*; *Amundsen*; *Radio*; *The Sea*; *What America Is Doing for Poetry*; *The Internationalism of American Poetry*; *The Revival of the Sonnet*; *Survey of American Poetry* (series in Poetry Rev.), 1923-37; *Dynamics of American Poetry* (series), 1923-37. AUTHOR: *The Sea Anthology*, 1925; *The Anthology of Cities*, 1926; *Roads Royal* (verse), 1927. *Caesar—the Undeafed* (Poetic Drama) and *Mediterranean Ports* (Poetry), 1929; *Washington Fre-Eminent* (Historic drama), 1931; *White-Robed Choir* and *The Masque of America*, 1931. Actively interested in national defense, assisted in organizing and training aerial reserves; mem. exec. bd. and chmn. aviation comm., 1915-19; organized woman's nat. defense rallies, Carnegie Hall (New York), Newport (R. I.), Nassau, etc.; founder and chmn. *Treasure and Trinket Fund*, 1917-18; report on airmen's needs, pub. as Senate Document. Diploma of Merit and hon. membership, Aerial League of America. Founder and Am. editor of Am. sect. *Poetry Review* (London); founder Bartlett sea-sonnet prize, Bartlett city sonnet prize. Organized Star Sonnet Contest, Music Contest, Poetry Contest, Ballad Contest, 1924-25, The Poe Poem Contest (with Mrs. Charles D. Dickey, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Mrs. Percy Stewart). Awarded gold medal by Poetry Soc. of Great Britain, 1924. SOCIETIES: Poetry Soc. of London (v. p. and exec. com.), Poetry Soc. Am., Am. Lit. Assn., Am. Pen-Women, Su'grave Instn., English-Speaking Union; life mem. Shakespeare Mem. Theatre of Stratford-on-Avon; mem. Advrs. Bd. Allied Broadcasters. HOME: 299 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
- BARTLETT, ARTHUR C.**: journalist; b. Norway, Me., May 22, 1901; s. Herman L. and Edith M. (Stearns) B.; educ. Pub. Schs. (Norway, Me.); Bowdoin Coll. DEGREE: A.B., 1922; m. Eleonora Very, Apr., 1927. AUTHOR: (juveniles): *Spunk*, *Leader of the Dog Team*, 1926; *The Sea Dog*, 1927; *Game-Less*, 1928; *The Run-Away Dog Team*, 1929; *Gumpy*, *Son of Spunk*, 1930; *General Jim*, 1931; *Pal*, 1932; *Skipper*, *the Guide Dog*, 1933; *A Son of the Wild Pack*, 1934; *Yankee Doodle*, 1935; *Pilgrim and Pluck*, 1936; *Hustler*, *the Farm Dog*, 1937. Contributor to the *American Magazine*, the *New Yorker*, and others. Formerly newspaper reporter in Portland, Me., Boston, Mass., Sioux City, Iowa, and Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. Was formerly on staff of the *American Mag.* and managing editor of the *Country Home Magazine*. SOCIETIES: Authors' League of America, Bowdoin Club of New York, Dutch Treat Club. HOME: 112 East 17th St., New York, N. Y.
- BARTLETT, CHARLES J.**: see Press section.
- BARTLETT, DANA PRESCOTT**: professor of mathematics (died); see vol. VI, 1933-34-35.
- BARTLETT, EDGAR E.**: publisher; see vol. V, 1931-32.
- BARTLETT, EDWARD PAYSON**: see Press section.
- BARTLETT, EDWIN JULIUS**: prof.; see vol. VI, 1933-35.
- BARTLETT, FRANK W.**: commodore U. S. Navy (died); see vol. V, 1931-32.
- BARTLETT, FREDERICK ORIN**: (sometimes William Carleton); author and magazine writer; b. Haverhill, Mass., July 2, 1876; s. Daniel C. and Caroline (Wilder) B.; educ. Proctor Acad. (N. H.); by tutor abroad; Harvard U.; m. Katherine Hall James, June 29, 1908. AUTHOR: *Miss Dorothy*, 1901; *Joan of the*

BARTLETT

Alley, 1904; The Web of the Golden Spider 1909; The Seventh Noon, 1910; The Prodigal Pro Tem, 1911; The Forest Castaways, 1911; The Guardian, 1912; The Lady of the Lane, 1912; Whippers, 1913; The Wall Street Girl, 1916; The Triflers, 1917; Joan and Co., 1919; Big Laurel, 1922; Out of the Night, 1923; (under name of William Carleton); One Way Out, 1911; New Lives for Old, 1913; The Red Geranium, 1915; wrote anonymously: One Year of Pierrot, 1917. Contributor to *De-lineator*, *Woman's Home Companion*, *Harper's*, *Saturday Evening Post*, *Ladies' Home Journal*, *Country Gentleman*, *Designer*, *Red Book*, *Good Housekeeping*, etc. Wrote articles under signature "The Old Dog" in *Sat. Eve. Post*, 1925-26. CLUBS: Harvard, Boston; Oakley Country, Boston. Authors'. HOME: 8 Felton Hall, Cambridge, Mass.

BARTLETT, GEORGE MILLER: mechanical engineer, Professor of Machine Design, Purdue University (Aug. 5, 1873-Sept., 1936); see vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

BARTLETT, LANIER: writer; b. Oakland, Calif., Nov., 1879; s. William Springer and Franklina Carolina (Gray) B.; m. Virginia Stivers, Nov., 1920. AUTHOR: *Adios* (five edts. in U. S. and three in Brit. Empire, made into Warner Bros. First Nat. screen feature called *The Lash* in this country and *Adios* in England and Europe, 1929; *On the Old West Coast*, 1930; *Los Angeles in Seven Days*, 1932. Former editor: *The Pacific Outlook* (weekly, Los Angeles). General character of writing: Western, particularly Lower California (Mexico), California and New Mexico. Started life as newspaper reporter, worked four years on *Los Angeles Times* as feature writer. Had seven years of motion picture work in the days of the silents, as scenario editor, adapter, continuity writer and writer of original screen plays. Traveled widely writing both fiction and travel articles for magazines and newspapers. Lived three years with Pueblo Indians in New Mexico, at same time writing about that section. Did archaeological work there with the late Dr. Charles F. Lummis, founder of the Southwest Museum, Los Angeles, and Dr. Frederick Webb Hodge, present dir. of Museum and former head of the Bur. of Amer. Ethnology. HOME: 1223 Wilwood Dr., Los Angeles, Calif.

BARTLETT, LESTER WILLIAM: field supervisor, U. S. Employment Service; b. Illinois, January, 1883; s. Edgar and Elsie M. (Richmond) B.; educ. Wheaton Coll. (Wheaton, Ill.), U. of California, Columbia U. DEGREES: U. B. A. M., Ph.D.; m. Bessie M. Rogers, 1910. AUTHOR: *State Control of Private Higher Education*, 1926; *The Y.M.C.A. Executive Secretary*, 1929; *The Y.M.C.A. Physical Director*, 1929; *Measurement of Goodwill*, 1933; *Compensation in the Professions*, 1933. Professor of education and dir. of research, the Y.M.C.A. Coll., Chicago, Ill. CLUBS: Quadrangle (Chicago), Kappa Delta Pi, Phi Delta Kappa. Baptist. OFFICE: Office U. S. Employment Service, Washington, D. C.

BARTLETT, NANCY (pen name): see Strong, Charles Stanley.

BARTLETT, W. F.: writer; see vol. V, 1931-32.

BARTLEY, AZIE S.: see Press section.

BARTLEY, ELIAS HUDSON: physician (Dec. 9, 1849-Jan. 12, 1937); see vol. VI, 1933-35.

BARTON, ARTHUR WILLIS: teacher; b. Abilene, Kans., June 8, 1873; s. Thomas S. and Mary Anne (Tonkin) B.; educ. High Sch., Academy, U. of Washington, Pharmacy Sch., and Coll. Liberal Arts, U. Washington, Wesleyan U. (Conn.), U. of Chicago, Northwestern U. DEGREES: Ph.C., A.B., Ph.D.; unmarried.

BARTON

AUTHOR: *Key To The Flora of Western Kansas*; Botany Laboratory, Outline for High Schools, Contr. sci. and quasiscientific articles to Northwest Science; Trans. Kansas Acad. of Sci., Jour. of the Am. Chem. Soc.; *The Aerend* (Kansas State Coll. Hays, Kan.) Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: Kansas State College, Hays, Kansas.

BARTON, BRUCE: author; b. Robbins, Tenn., Aug. 5, 1886; s. William E. and Esther (Bushnell) B.; educ. Amherst Coll.; m. Esther Randall, Oct. 2, 1913. AUTHOR: *More Power to You*, 1917; *The Man Nobody Knows*, 1925; *The Book Nobody Knows*, 1926; *What Can a Man Believe*, 1927; *On the Up and Up*, 1930; *He Upset the World*, 1931. Contributor to *Collier's Weekly*, *American*, *Red Book*, *Woman's Home Companion*, *Good Housekeeping*. OFFICE: 333 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

BARTON, GEORGE AARON: professor emeritus, Episcopal Clergyman; b. East Farnham, Canada, Nov. 12, 1859; s. Daniel and Mary Steven (Bull) B.; educ. Haverford Coll. (Haverford, Pa.), Harvard U. DEGREES: B.A. (Haverford Coll.), 1882; M.A., 1885; (Harvard U.), 1890; Ph.D., 1891; LL.D. (Hon. Haverford Coll.), 1914; D.D. (Hon., Trinity Coll., Hartford, Conn.), 1924; m. (1) Carline Brewer Danforth, June 26, 1884 (died); (2) Katherine Blye Hagy, June 6, 1931. AUTHOR: *Sketch of Semitic Origins, Social and Religious*, 1902; *Roots of Christian Teaching as found in the Old Testament*, 1903; *A Year's Wandering in Bible Lands*, 1904; *Haverford Library Collection of Cuneiform Tablets, or Documents from the Temple Archives of Telloh* (part I), 1905; (part 2), 1908; (part 3), 1914; *Ecclesiastes* (in the International Critical Commentary), 1908; *Heart of the Christian Message*, 1910 (2nd edit., 1912); *Commentary on Job*, 1911; *Origin and Development of Babylonian Writings*, 1913 (2 parts); *Sumerian Business and Administrative Documents from the Earliest Times to the Dynasty of Agade*, 1915; *Archaeology and the Bible*, 1916 (7th edit., 1937); *Religions of the World*, 1917 (4th edit., 1937); *Miscellaneous Babylonian Inscriptions* (part 1); *Sumerian Religious Texts*, 1928; *Religion of Israel*, 1918 (2nd edit., 1928); *Jesus of Nazareth, A Biography*, 1922; *Hittite Studies* (No. 1), 1923; *Studies in New Testament Christianity*, 1928; *The Royal Inscription of Sumer and Akkad*, 1929; *A History of the Hebrew People, from the Earliest Times to the year 70 A. D.*, 1930; *A Hittite Chrestomathy with Vocabulary* (with Dr. Baruch Weltzel; *Forms No. 2 of Hittite Studies*), 1932; *A Sketch of Semitic and Hamitic Origins*, 1934; *Christ and Evolution*, 1934; *The Apostolic Age and the New Testament*, 1936. Contributor to *Ency. Biblica*, *Jewish Ency.*, *Encyclopedia of Religion and Ethics*, *Dictionary of Am. Biography*, *Anglican Theol. Rev.*, *Am. Hist. Rev.*, *Jour. of Biblical Literature*, and many proceedings and periodicals of learned societies. CLUBS: Oriental and Clericus (Philade'phia). HOMES (winter): 3610 Royal Palm Ave., Coconut Grove, Fla.; (summer): 131 Newton St., Weston, Mass.

BARTON, GEORGE HUNT: dir., Teachers Sch. of Sci.; see vol. VI, 1933-35.

BARTON, JAMES LEVI (pen name: Howard Ashton): administrator (Sept., 1885-July, 1936); see vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

BARTON, MARIE: teacher of Latin and English b. Paris, Tex.; educ. Paris (Tex.) High School, Mount Holyoke Coll., U. of Chicago; unmarried. AUTHOR: *South Wind Calling*, 1935. Writer of short stories, serials, free lance articles and verse. Prose (for children and young people) printed in *Boy's Life* (*Boy Scout Mag.*), *Youth's Companion*, D. C. Cook publcns., Chris-

BARTON

tian Herald and various periodicals of the leading religious denominations. A story reprinted in Elson's Reader and Our Dumb Animals, Child verse printed in Safety Education, Our Dumb Animals, etc. Poems have appeared in leading anthologies and mags. of poetry; also Literary Digest. Poems have won a number of Texas Poetry Soc. prizes for the past eight years. Poems set to music have been broadcast on N.B.C. programs. SOCIETY: Poetry Soc. of Tex. HOME: 65 S. 17th, Paris, Texas.

BARTON, OLIVE ROBERTS: writer; b. Allegheny, Pa., July, 1880; d. Thomas Beveridge and Cornelia (Gilleland) Roberts; educ. high school, post-grad. sch., normal sch. (Allegheny); m. Lieut. Col. James Lowrie Barton, June 19, 1902. AUTHOR: Cloud Boat Stories, 1916; Wonderful Land of Up, 1918; (series): Scrub-Up Land, the Land of Dear-Knows-Where, Helter-Skelter Land, The Land of Near-By, Topsy-Turvy Land, 1921; Story Riddles in Rime and Prose, 1928; Bramble Bush Riddles, 1930. Contributes syndicated daily articles to Newspaper Enterprise Assn., New York City. General character of writing: text books, juveniles, poetry, articles on child training. Has written daily editorials for fifteen years. CLUBS: Twentieth Century Club; League of American Penwomen, Authors' Club (Pittsburgh), Episcopalian. ADDRESS: Office: Care N.E.A. Service, 461 8th Ave., New York, N. Y. HOME: 2 W. Broadway, Gettysburg, Pa.

BARTON, SAMUEL GOODWIN: assoc. prof. of astronomy; b. Ivyland, Pa., Jan. 1, 1882; s. Edmund and Emma (Goodwin) B.; educ. Temple U., U. of Penna. DEGREES: A.B. (Temple U.), 1903; Ph.D. (U. of Penna.), 1906. AUTHOR: A Guide to the Constellations (joint-author), 1928. Wrote two chapters in Vol. IV, Foundation Library, 1911; Determination of the Meridian (joint-author), 1924. Contr. of monthly articles on current astron. events appearing in Philadelphia-Evening Bulletin, 1920 to date, and numerous scientific papers. Asst. professor of Astronomy, U. of Penna., 1914-31; assoc. professor, 1931—. Mem. Am. Astron. Soc. OFFICE: University of Pennsylvania. HOME: 33 North Sixty-first, Philadelphia, Pa.

BARTON, WILFRED MASON: physician; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BARTON, WILLIAM HENRY, JR.: civil engineer; b. Baltimore, Md., July, 1893; s. William Henry and Helen (Pritchett) B.; educ. Baltimore City Coll., U. of Penna. DEGREES: B.S. (in C.E.), 1917; C.E., 1921; M.S., 1928; m. Goldie Cecilia Mason, Aug. 19, 1920. AUTHOR: Sampling and Testing of Highway Materials (with L. H. Doane), 1925; A Guide to the Constellations (with S. G. Barton), 1928; Starcraft (with J. M. Joseph), 1938. Numerous mag. and newspaper stories on Astron. and the Planetarium. Engaged with Sanitary Corps, U. S. Army, during World War; asst. prof. of Highway Engineering, U. of Penna.; highway research specialists, U. S. Bur. of Public Roads; prof. of Civil Engineering and head of Dept., Penna. Milit. Coll. Lecturer, Fels Planetarium. Exec. curator, Hayden Planetarium, Protestant. OFFICE: Hayden Planetarium. HOME: 875 W. 181st, New York, N. Y.

BARTOW, EDWARD: see Press section.

BARTSCH, PAUL: see Press section.

BARTUS, CARL: teacher, professor of physics; (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BASAVE, AGUSTIN: architecture; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BASCOM, FLORENCE: see Press section.

BASH, BERTHA RUNKLE: see Runkle, Bertha.

BASKERVILL, CHARLES READ: professor of English (Apr. 17, 1872-July 22, 1935); see Vol.

VI, 1933-35.

BASKIN, MRS. JAMES NOBLE: see Haines, Alice Calhoun.

BASS, CHARLES C.: physician; b. Carley P. O., Miss., Jan., 1875; s. I. E. and Mary Eliza Wilkes) B.; educ. Columbia High Sch. (Miss.); Tulane Med. Coll. DEGREES: M.D. (Tulane), 1899; D.Sc. (U. of Cincinnati), 1920; LL.D. (Duke U.), 1937; m. Caroline Howell, Oct. 16, 1897. AUTHOR: Hookworm Disease, 1910; Alveolo-dental Pyorrhea, 1915; Practical Clinical Laboratory Diagnosis, 1917. Contr. to med. text books and jrnls. OFFICE: 1430 Tulane Ave. HOME: 1406 Seventh St., New Orleans, La.

BASS, LAWRENCE WADE: asst. director, Mellon Institute of Industrial Research; b. Streator, Ill., June 18, 1898; s. John H. and Sara (Leek) B.; educ. Tulane U., Yale U., U. of Paris; U. of Lille (France) Pasteur Inst.; New York U. Sch. of Law. DEGREES: Ph.B. (Yale, summa cum laude, 1919); Ph.D. (Yale U.), 1922; m. Edna Maria Becker, Nov. 23, 1935. AUTHOR: The Chemistry of the Inorganic Complex Compounds, 1923; Nucleic Acids (with P. A. Levene), 1931. Mem. of Consulting Editorial Bd., Chemical Industries (New Haven, Conn.); Consulting Editorial Bd., Am. Business Practices (4 vols.), 1931—. Contr. of num. articles on biochemistry, industrial research methodology, and chemical economics in various scientific and tech. jrnls. CLUBS: University, Faculty (Pittsburgh), Chemists' (New York). OFFICE: Mellon Institute. HOME: 3955 Biscow Blvd., Pittsburgh, Pa.

BASSETT, ANNA FLOURNOY: see Press section.

BASSETT, LEE EMERSON: professor English; b. Salem, Wis., Nov. 26, 1872; s. Volney C. and Adeline (Foster) B.; educ. Lawrence Coll. (Wis.), Stanford U., Cumnook Sch. of Expression (Boston); Oxford U. (England). DEGREE: A.B. (Stanford U.), 1901; m. Florence Jackson, 1903. AUTHOR: A Handbook of Oral Reading, 1917; Handbook of Extemporaneous Speaking, 1927. Contr. to educational mags. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Kappa Lambda, Mem. Nat. Assoc. of Teachers of Speech, Assoc. of Univ. Professors, President, Western Assoc. of Teachers of Speech, 1931. President Nat. Assoc. of Teachers of Speech, 1933. OFFICE: Stanford University. HOME: 740 Santa Ynez St., Stanford University, Calif.

BASSETT, SARA WARE: author; b. Newton, Mass., Oct. 22, 1872; d. Charles Warren and Anna Augusta (Haley) B.; educ. Lowell Sch. of Design, Symonds Kindergarten Training Sch.; Boston U., Radcliffe Coll. AUTHOR: Taming of Zenas Henry, 1915; The Wayfarer at the Angels, 1910; The Harbor Road, 1918; The Wall Between, 1920; Flood Tide, 1921; Granite and Clay, 1922; The Green Dolphin, 1926; Bayberry Lane, 1931; Twin Lights, 1932; Shifting Sands, 1933; Turning Tide, 1934; Hidden Shoals, 1935; Eternal Deeps, 1936; Shining Headlands, 1937. Also following juveniles: The Story of Lumber, 1912; The Story of Wool, 1913; The Story of Leather, 1914; The Story of Sugar 1917; The Story of Glass, 1918; The Story of Porcelain, 1919; Paul and the Printing Press, 1920; Industries of the World, 1920; Steve and the Steam Engine, 1921; Ted and the Telephone, 1922; Walter and the Wireless, 1923; Carl and the Cotton Gin, 1924; Christopher and the Clockmakers, 1925. (Discovery Series): The Story of Columbus, 1926; The Story of Vasco da Gama, 1927. Character of writing: novels and writing for young people—especially boys. All novels have as their setting Cape Cod and the sea coast of Massachusetts; characters are New England. CLUBS: Authors'.

BASSLER

Boston Manuscript. HOME: (winter): 56 W. Cedar St., Boston; (summer home): Princeton, Mass.

BASSETT, WILLIAM HASTINGS: metallurgist; (Mar., 1868-July 21, 1934); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BASSLER, RAY SMITH: see Press section.

BASTIEN, GEORGE HAROLD: journalist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BASTIEN, HERMAS: professor; b. May 4, 1897; s. Clovis B.; educ. St. Marys' Coll.; Montreal U. DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D.; married. AUTHOR: Les Eaux Grises (poems), 1919; Les Energies redemptrices, 1923; Itinéraires, philosophiques, 1928; Essay on William James, 1929; La défense de l'intelligence, 1932; Témoignages, 1934; Conditions de notre destin national, 1935; L'enseignement de la philosophie au Canada français, 1937; Le bilinguisme au Canada, 1937. Contributor to Le Devoir, L'Action Nationale, La revue dominicaine; editor L'Action Universitaire, Montreal University Alumni Magazine; professor of classic languages; also of Philosophy, in Montreal U. Catholic. HOME: 478 Cherrier St., Montreal, P. Q., Canada.

BATHOLOR, LEON DEXTER: see Press section.

BATE, RICHARD ALEXANDER: physician; b. Fairview Farm, Henry County, Ky., Feb. 5, 1871; s. Richard Alexander Barnes and Susan Eliza (Robertson) B.; educ. Smithfield Coll., Louisville Male High Sch., Hospital Coll. of Med. (Louisville, Ky.). DEGREES: A.B., M.D., m. Julia Martha Callaway, May 15, 1901. AUTHOR: Robert Edward Lee (blank verse), 1927; The Romance of George Rogers Clark and Theresa de Layba (a reading drama in blank verse), 1929. Contr. to anthologies, also to med. papers to medical series, 1929-1930. The Stratford Mag. Jnl. of Kentucky State Med. Assn. General character of writing: medical and historical drama, poems. Taught medicine 19 years in Hospital Coll. of Med., Kentucky Sch. of Med., Lou and Hospital Med. Coll. (merged). Last chair—professor of Materia Medica and Applied Therapeutics Med. Dept. U. of Louisville, Ky. SOCIETIES: Am. Med. Assoc., Kentucky State Med. Soc., Jefferson County Med. Soc., Endocrinological Assoc., The Am. Coll. of Physicians, Southern Med. Assoc., Louisville Soc. of Med., Pendennis Club, Filson Club. OFFICE: 416 Brown Bldg. HOME: 1729 S. Third Ave., Louisville, Ky.

BATEMAN, ALAN M.: see Press section.

BATEMAN, HARRY: professor of mathematics; b. Manchester, Eng.; s. Samuel and Marnie Elizabeth (Bond) B.; educ. Board sch., grammar sch., U. of Cambridge; Göttingen; Paris; Johns Hopkins. DEGREES: M.A. (Cambridge, Eng.); Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins U.); m. Ethel Horner Dodd. AUTHOR: Electrical Optical Wave Motion, 1915; Differential Equations, 1918; Differential Equation of Mathematical Physics, 1931. OFFICE: California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, Calif.

BATEMAN, JOHN H.: civil engineer; b. Bad Axe, Mich., Mar., 1892; s. Eli and Grace (McMillan) B.; educ. high sch. (Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.); U. of Mich. DEGREES: B. S., 1915; C.E., 1922; m. Marie T. Hohelsel, 1916. AUTHOR: Highway Engineering, 1928, (2nd ed.), 1938. Research professor of Engineering, Louisiana State U., University, La. SOCIETIES: Am. Soc. C.E., Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Xi. HOME: 330 St. Joseph St., Baton Rouge, La.

BATEN, ANDERSON MONROE: author, publisher; b. Brenham, Tex., Jan. 14, 1888; s. Anderson Edith and Clara Kate (Williams) B.; grad. Howard Payne Coll., 1910; stud. Baylor U., 1910-11; m. Beulah Gertrude Golden of San Saba, Tex., Feb. 28, 1912. AUTHOR: The Philosophy of Life, 1930; Slang from Shake-

BATES

speare, 1931; Why Are You Standing Still, 1934; Do You Believe in Yourself, 1935; The Philosophy of Success, 1936; The Philosophy of Shakespeare, 1937. Pamphlets: Monthly Income Insurance, 1924; Business Insurance, 1925; On the Five-Yard Line, 1930; Will Rogers, 1935; Dallas, 1936. SOCIETIES: The Shakespeare Assn. of Am. hon. mem. Cooperative Club International; Barrington Fiction Club (Dallas); hon. mem. Eugene Field Soc. HOBBY: Sports—wrestling, boxing, football. Baptist. Democrat. OFFICE: 401 Allen Bldg., Dallas, Tex.

BATEN, CHARLES EDWIN (occasional pen name): Chadwyn Baen; principal of Lewis and Clark Pub. Night Sch.; b. Ft. Worth, Tex., Oct. 3, 1890; s. Anderson Edith and Clarissa Emily (Williams) B.; educ. Howard Payne Coll. (Brownwood, Tex.), Columbia U. (New York City), Toby's Business Coll. (Waco, Tex.), Palmer Meth. Summer Sch. (Cedar Rapids, Iowa); m. Hasseltine Judson Grimmer, June 7, 1913. AUTHOR: (Jointly): The Arithmetic of Business, 1934; The Law Stenographer, 1937. Contr. to True Story Mag., True Detective Mysteries, Am. Mag., Youngs Israel, Am. Penman, Waterbury Republican, Spokane Chron., etc., also trade papers. General character of writing: mystery stories, trade reports, general inspirational articles, stories of achievement, tech. Teacher in Lewis and Clark High Sch., daytime; principal of same, night sch. Formerly teacher Hastings (Neb.) High Sch., Wilby (Commercial) H. S. (Waterburg, Conn.), Standard Commercial Sch., Panama Paz, Internat. Expos. Traveling demonstrator of class room methods, Kinman Business U., also has held office and executive secretaryship positions. SOCIETIES: N.E.A., Washington Educ. Assn., Inland Empire Educ. Assn., Washington State Parent-Teachers Assn. OFFICE: Lewis and Clark High School. HOME: West 927 Nineteenth Ave., Spokane, Wash.

BATEN, WILLIAM DOWELL: assoc. prof. of mathematics and research assoc. in experiment station; b. Ft. Worth, Tex., July 28, 1893; s. Anderson Edith and Clara Katherine (Williams) B.; educ. Howard Payne Coll., Okla. Baptist Coll., Baylor U., Univ. of Texas, Chicago, Michigan. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Allie Stephens Neel, Dec. 26, 1916. AUTHOR: Correlation and Sampling, 1934, (revised), 1935; Elementary Mathematical Statistics, 1938. Contr. to Tex. Sch. Jnl. of Math.; Papers of Mich. Acad. of Sci., Art and Lit.; Meuron; Biometrika, An. Math. Stat.; Tohoku Math. Jnl.; Nat. Math. Mag.; Jnl. Agri. Research. Jnl. Am. Agron. Soc.; Exp. Sta. Bull. General character of writing: mathematical statistics, educ., application of statistics to bot. and agri. SOCIETIES: Am. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. of Am., Am. Stat. Assn., Am. Inst. of Stat., Mich. Acad. of Sci., Baylor U. B. Club, Mich. State Coll. Club. HOBBIES: mandolin, wild flowers. Baptist. OFFICE: Michigan State College. HOME: 411 Marshall St., East Lansing, Mich.

BATES, ALBERT CARLOS: see Press section.

BATES, CARLOS GLAZIER: see Press section.

BATES, CLEMENT: attorney (died); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BATES, FREDERICK JOHN: see Press section.

BATES, PHAON HILBORN: see Press section.

BATES, WILLIAM NICKERSON: university professor; b. Cambridge, Mass., Dec. 8, 1867; s. Charles and Anna Pamela (Nickerson) B.; educ. Cambridge Latin Sch., Harvard U., Am. Sch. of Classical Studies in Athens. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Edith Newell Richardson, Dec. 28, 1901; widower. AUTHOR: Euripides Iphigenia in Tauris, with commentary, 1904; Edition of Hertzberg's Ancient Greece,

1905, Five Red-Figured Cylces, 1908; Greek Literature and the Twentieth Century, 1917; Euripides, a Student of Human Nature, 1930. Has written many archaeological and philological papers, such as: Notes on the The-
seum at Athens, 1901; Notes on the Old Temple of Athena on the Acropolis, 1901; A Signed Amphora of Meno, 1905; Two Labors of Heracles on a Geometric Fibula, 1911; The E of the Temple at Delphi, 1925; Notes on the Dating of the Homeric Poems, 1925, and others. Contr. to Am. Jnl. of Archaeology, Am. Jnl. of Philology Trans. of the Am. Philological Assoc., Classical Rev., etc. Editor of the Am. Jnl. of Archaeology, 1908-1920; Editor-in-Chief 1920-1921. General character of writing: Greek archaeology and philology, verse translations. Instructor in Greek at Harvard U., 1893-95; lecturer on Greek Archaeology at Johns Hopkins U., 1904, acting director of the Am. Sch. of Classical Studies in Athens, 1905-1906; mem. of managing comm. of same since 1902; one of the incorporators of the Archaeological Institute of Am., and recorder, 1902-1909; at present professor of Greek Language and Literature at U. of Penna. SOCIETIES: Fellow of the Am. Acad. of Arts and Science, Harvard (Boston), Archaeological (Boston), Authors' (London); Harvard, Classical and Oriental (Philadelphia) clubs. OFFICE: University of Pennsylvania. HOME: 220 Saint Mark's Square, Philadelphia, Pa.

BATTELLE, ADAH FAIRBANKS (pen name): Laura Bell

BATSON, WILLIAM HOWARD: see Press section.

BATTEN, LORING WOART: professor; b. New Jersey, Nov., 1859, s. Thomas G. and Emeline (Zane) B.; educ. Harvard, Philadelphia Div. Sch., U. of Penna. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., S.T.D.; m. Clara B. Ware. AUTHOR: The Old Testament from the Modern Point of View, 1899; The Hebrew Prophet, 1904; Ezra-Nehe-miah (in the International, Critical Commentary), 1918; The Relief of Pain by Mental Suggestion, 1917; Good and Evil, 1918; I Samuel in the Bible for Home and School, 1919. Contr. to Seminary and Oriental Jnl. and periodicals. HOME: 560 Riverview Road, Swarthmore, Pa.

BATTLE, JOHN ROME: consulting engineer; b. St. Louis, Mo., Mar., 1889; s. Henry S. and Laura S. Battle; educ. Blight Prep. Towne Sch. U. of Penna. DEGREES: B.Sc. (in M.E.), 1910; M.E. (1917); m. Aimee Turner, 1914. AUTHOR: Lubricating Engineer's Handbook, 1916; Industrial Oil Engineering, 1920, 1923, 1926; Handbook Lubrication, Liquid Fuels and Industrial Oil Engineering, 1938. Editor: Lubricating Engineering section of Nat. Petroleum News for some time; specializes in indust. application, use and research of petroleum and other oil products. OFFICE: Otis Bldg., Philadelphia. HOME: Ardmore, Pa.

BATTU, ZOE A.: free lance journalist; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BAUDOUIN, JOSEPH ALBERT: professor; b. Farnham, P. 2, Canada, March 18, 1875; s. Philibert and Caroline (Marchand) B.; educ. Montreal Coll.; Laval U., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: M.D., D.P.H.; m. Julie Caty, Feb. 10, 1902. AUTHOR (in French): Cours d'Hygiene, 1931, (2nd ed. for Univ. and Sch.), 1937. General character of writing, personal hygiene and public health. Roman Catholic. SOCIETY: Cercle Universitaire. OFFICE: University of Montreal. HOME: Maplewood Ave., Montreal, Canada.

BAUER, FRED JOHN: writer; b. Germany, Jan. 28, 1878; s. Henry and Maria B.; educ. pub. schs. (Chicago, Ill.), tech. schs. for baking;

unmarried. AUTHOR: Practical Cake and Confectionery Art (jointly), 1921; Practical Cake Ars, 1928; Cake-Art-Craft, 1926, 1934. General character of writing: tech. ADDRESS: 1508 Larrabee St., Chicago, Ill.

BAUER, GEORGE N.: educator; b. Jordan, Minn., Jan., 1872; s. Rev. J. G. and Bertha O. (Traeger) B.; educ. State Univ. of Minnesota, Iowa, Columbia, Goettingen (Germany). DEGREES: B.S., 1894 (U. of Minnesota); M.S., 1898 (U. of Iowa); Ph.D., 1900 (Columbia U.); widower. AUTHOR: The Simpler Elements of Analytical Geometry, 1903; Plane and Spherical Trigonometry (with W. E. Brooks), 1907; Algebraic and Transcendental Numbers (with H. L. Slobin); A System of Algebraic and Transcendental Equations; Transcendental Curves and Numbers (with Dr. Slobin); the Parallax of U. Cass and the Positions of the 56 Neighboring Stars; Mathematics Preparatory to Statistics and Finance, 1929. ADDRESS: Madbury Rd., Durham, N. H.

BAUER, LOUIS A. (GRICOLA): dir. emeritus, dept. of Terrestrial Magnetism, Carnegie Inst. of Washington, D. C. (Jan. 26-1865-April 12, 1932), see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BAUER, MARION (EUGENIE): music composer; b. Walla Walla, Wash., 1887; d. Jacques and Julie (Heyman) B.; educ. St. Helen's Hall (Portland, Ore.); studied music in New York, Berlin and Paris, unmarried. AUTHOR: How Music Grew (with Ethel Peyser), 1925; Music Through the Ages, 1932. Contr. to Musical Quarterly, Aeolus, Modern Music, La Revue Musicale (Paris), Pictorial Review, Sackbut (London), Musika (Warsaw) etc. New York editor and critic of Musical Leader since 1926. Music Critic on Chautauquan Daily, 1933, 1934, and 1937; Assoc. professor of music, New York U. Composer of about thirty songs and twenty piano pieces, two vio'a, sonata string quartet, four songs with string quartet, four songs with orchestral accompaniment. General character of writing: musical (historical and aesthetic). SOCIETIES: League of Composers, Beethoven Assoc., allied mem. of MacDowell Assoc. at Petersboro, N. H., Secretary Soc. for Publ. of Am. Music, and U. S. Section of Internat. Soc. Contemporary Music. HOME: 40 West 77th St., New York, N. Y.

BAUER, RALPH STANLEY: professor of law; b. Stonington, Ill., Sept., 1883; s. Josiah Thomas and Katie (Smith) B.; educ. U. of Illinois. James Millikin U., U. of Chicago DEGREES: A.B. (U. of Illinois); A.M. (James Millikin U.); J.D. (U. of Chicago); m. Edna Stetson, Aug. 12, 1914. AUTHOR: Essentials of the Law of Damages, 1919; Cases on the Law of Damages, 1923 (2nd ed., 1932); Business Law, 1930. Co-author: Cases on Business Law (with W. E. Britton), 1923 (2nd ed. 1932); Cases on Business Law (with E. R. Dillavou), 1925; Cases on Carriers (with Edgar Watkins), 1928. Editor John's Am. Notaries (4th ed.), 1931. Contr. to Am. Law Rev., Central Law Jnl., Boston U. Law Rev., U. of Penna. Law Rev. General character of writing: legal. SOCIETIES: Sigma Pi (past grand v. p.), Am. Bar Assoc., Chicago Bar Assoc., Pi Gamma Mu, Sigma Delta Kappa, Intra-fraternity Club of Chicago, Sigma Pi Club of Chicago, Congressionalist. OFFICE: 64 East Lake St., Chicago. HOME: 1116 Randolph St., Oak Park, Ill.

BAUM, FRANK G.: engr.; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BAUM, LOREN (pen name), (own name: Loren E. Hintz); story telling, Indian dancing; b. Lake Park, Iowa, Oct. 19, 1917; s. George C. and Eva Louella (Baum) H.; educ. Charles City (Iowa) High Sch. AUTHOR (verse): Youth Dreams, 1937. Co-author of book of dance

BAUM

- dramas based upon Indian themes. Has spent considerable time in discovering and reproducing interesting rhythms and patterns of Indian ceremonials among the Red Men of Am. Many dances have been learned directly from the Indian. For past four years has traveled throughout the U. S. giving programs of Indian dances, songs and legends, and during summers has taught Indian dances and handicraft in Ernest Thompson Seton's camp school near Santa Fe, N. M. SOCIETY: Woodcraft League of Am. HOBBIES: playing accordion, dramatics, acting as boys' leader. HOME: Charles City, Ia.
- BAUM, PAUL FRANKLIN:** univ. professor; b. Dover, Delaware, May 13, 1886; s. Chester Charles and Grace Hatch (Gray) B.; educ. Hamilton Coll., Univs. of Munich, Vienna, Lausanne, Sorbonne, Harvard. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Clarissa Howard Norton, June 5, 1913. AUTHOR: *The Principles of English Versification*, 1922. Edited: *The House of Life* (by Dante Gabriel Rossetti), 1928; *Dante Gabriel Rossetti; An Analytical List of Manuscripts in the Duke University Library*, together with hitherto unpublished Verse and Prose, 1931; Rossetti: Poems, Ballads and Sonnets, 1937; Rossetti: *The Blessed Damozel*, Unpublished Manuscript, Texts, and Collation, 1937. Editor: Duke University Press (two and a half years). Contr. to most of the learned periodicals in literature, e. g., publications of Modern Language Assn., Jnl. of English and German Philosophy, Modern Philology, Modern Language Notes, Modern Language Rev., Jnl. of Am. Folklore, etc. Occasional contr. to Saturday Rev., Swanee Rev., South Atlantic Quarterly, the (old) Freeman. General character of writing: scholarly, a few light essays, literary criticism, book reviews. SOCIETIES: Modern Lang. Assn., Modern Humanities Research Assn., Poetry Soc. of Am., Medieval Acad. of Am., Soc. of Colonial Wars, Mem. of Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Upsilon. OFFICE: Duke University, Durham, N. C.
- BAUMAN, LOUIS:** physician; b. New York, N.Y., Sept., 1880; s. William and Rose B.; educ. Columbia U., U. of Berlin (Germany). DEGREE: M.D.; married. AUTHOR: *Metabolism and Endocrinology: Biochemische Arbeitsmethode* (edited by Professor E. Abderhalden of Germany). Contr. to Jnl. of the Am. Med. Assoc., Jnl. of Biological Chemistry and other chemical and medical jrnls. General character of writing: medical and biochemical. CLUB: Larchmont Shore. OFFICE: Presbyterian Hospital, New York City. HOME: 17 Linwood Rd., New Rochelle, N. Y.
- BAUMANN, EMIL J.:** see Press section.
- BAUMBERGER, JAMES PERCY:** see Press section.
- BAUMGARTNER, EDWIN A.:** see Press section.
- BAUMGARTNER, WILLIAM J.:** author; b. Excelsior, Mo.; s. Abraham B. and Barbara (Garber) B.; educ. Bethel Coll. (Newton, Kansas); U. of Kans., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (U. of Kans.), Ph.D. (Munich, Germany); m. Olga Lelsy, Dec., 1900. AUTHOR: *Laboratory Guide for Foetal Jigs*. Contr. *Die Spermatogenese bei einer Grille, Nemobius fasciatus* (in *Zeitschrift fuer Zellforschung und mikroskopische Anatomie*), 1929; *Intra Vitam: Technic used in studies on the Living Cells of Grass Hoppers* (in Jnl. of Experimental Zoology), 1930. Numerous articles to sci. jrnls. General character of writing: science and pedagogy. OFFICE: University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kans.
- BAWDEN, WILLIAM THOMAS:** head of dept. of Industrial Educ., Kans. State Teachers' Coll.; b. Oberlin, Ohio, Nov., 1875; s. Rev.

BAYLEY

- Henry Heath and Harriet Newell (Day) B.; educ. Denison U. (Granville, O.), Mechanics Inst. (Rochester, N. Y.), Teachers Coll., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., B.S., Ph.D.; m. Ora Richardson, 1898. AUTHOR: *Supplemental Lessons in Bible Study; Some Problems in City School Admin.* (co-author); *Vocational Educ.* (chapter in *Annual and Biennial Reports of U. S. Commissioner of Educ.*), 1913-23; *Industrial Arts in Modern Educ.* (co-author), 1934. Has written and edited numerous reports and Bulletins issued by Department of Interior, Washington, D. C. Managing editor of *Industrial Education Mag.*; instructor in industrial educ., 1898-1912, in various schools in New York and Illinois; Specialist in industrial educ., U. S. Bur. of Educ., Dept. of the Interior, Washington, D. C., 1914-19; same, assistant to Commissioner, 1919-23; Associate Supt. of City Schls., Tulsa, Okla., 1923-28; part-time mem. of the editorial staff and v. p. of *The Manual Arts Press*, since 1909. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, University, Baptist. OFFICE: Kansas State Teachers College, Pittsburg, Kans.
- BAXTER, GREGORY PAUL:** chemist; b. Somerville, Mass., Mar., 1876; s. George Lewis and Ida Florence (Paul) B.; educ. Somerville high sch. DEGREES: A.B., 1896; A.M., 1897; Ph.D., 1899 (all Harvard) D.S. (Hon. U. of Mich.), 1929; m. Amy Bailey Sylvester, June 2, 1906. AUTHOR: *Researches upon the Atomic Weights*, 1910. Contr. to scientific periodicals. CLUBS: Oakley, Harvard, University. OFFICE: T. Jefferson Coolidge Jr., Laboratory, Cambridge, Mass.
- BAXTER, JOHN B. M.:** Chief Justice of New Brunswick; b. St. John, N. B., Feb. 16, 1863; s. Wm. S. and Margaret (McAnlay) B. DEGREE: D.C.L. (hon., King's Coll. Windsor, N. S.); LL.D. (hon.) U. of St. Joseph and U. of N. B.; m. Grace W. Coster, Jan. 14, 1924. AUTHOR: *Records of New Brunswick Regiment of Artillery 1793-1896; Attorney General of New Brunswick 1915-1917; served in legislature of New Brunswick, 1911-21; Premier and Attorney-General, Sept. 14, 1925, to May 19 1931, when appointed to Supreme Court, Appeal Division; appointed Chief Justice, Feb., 1935. CLUBS: Union, Cliff, St. John. HOME: 34 Dufferin Row, St. John (west) N. B., Canada.*
- BAXTER, WM. EDWARDS:** surgeon; inventor; manufacturer; writer; author-composer; b. Warsaw, Ky., Jan. 6, 1863; s. Jonathan Whitlock and Martha (Mendenhall) B.; educ. grammar and high sch.; Med. Dept. Central U. of Kentucky, 1893; Med. Sch. U. of Louisville, 1910. AUTHOR: *Tributes, Music, Americana*, 1938. Composer of the A-American Anthem: *America and The Flag—The Dauntless Freedom Fag*. Sole owner of House of Harmony (Trade Mark, Registered U. S. Pat. Off.) publishing his compositions General character of writing: musical and historical. Contr. to papers and mags. SOCIETIES: Mem. Kentucky State Med. Assn. and Jefferson County Med. Soc.; mem. Volunteer Med. Service Corps, World War. ADDRESS: House of Harmony, 119 Bulitt St., Louisville, Ky.
- BAY, JAMES** (pen name): see Clark, James Bayard.
- BAYFIELD (A'NNE) CAROLYN:** author; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- BAYLEY, WILLIAM SHIRLEY:** teacher geologist; b. Baltimore, Md., Nov., 1861; s. Robert P. and Emily L. (Downing) B.; educ. Baltimore City Coll., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., 1883; Ph.D., 1886; m. Lucie Jacobs, 1894. AUTHOR: *Elementary Crystallography*, 1910; *Minerals and Rocks*, 1916; *Descriptive Mineralogy*, 1917, *Guide to Study of Non-Metallic*

BAYNE

Mineral Products, 1930. Contr. to publs. on the Iron-bearing District of Michigan, Minnesota, New Jersey, North Carolina and Tennessee; and other articles to United States, New Jersey; North Carolina, Tennessee and Georgia. geological Survey Bulletin, and to scientific mags SOCIETIES: Sons of Am. Revolution, Geol. Soc. of Am., Soc. Econ. Geologists, Soc. of Washington, A.A.A.S., Illinois State Acad. of Sci., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Beta Theta Pi, etc. Present manager and business editor of Economic Geology. OFFICE: University of Illinois. HOME: 706 Coler Ave., Urbana, Ill.

BAYLISS, CLARA KERN: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BAYLOR, ADELAIDE S.: author (died): see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BAYNE, HENRY WYNDELL (pen name): see Bromley, Henry Walter.

BAYNE, JULIA TAFT: author; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BAYNE, REED TAFT: see Press section.

BEACH, CHARLES FISK: international lawyer, writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

BEACH, EDWARD LATIMER: U. S. Naval officer, retired; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BEACH, HARLAN PAGE: prof. (Apr. 4 1854-Mar. 4, 1933); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BEACH, REX (ELLINGWOOD): author; b. Atwood, Mich., Sept. 1, 1877; s. Henry Walter and Eva Eunice (Canfield) B.; educ. Rollins Coll. (Winter Park, Fla.), Chicago Coll. of Law, Kent Coll. of Law; m. Margherita Crater. AUTHOR: Pardners, 1905; The Spoilers, 1906; The Barrier, 1907; The Silver Horde, 1909; Going Some, 1910; The Ne'er-do-Well, 1911; The Net, 1912; The Iron Trail, 1913; The Auction Block, 1914; Heart of the Sunset, 1915; Rainbow's End, 1916; The Crimson Gardenia, 1916; Laughing Bill Hyde, 1917; The Winds of Chance, 1918; Oh, Shoot!, 1921; Flowing Gold, 1922; Big Brother, 1923; The Goose Woman, 1925; Padlocked, 1926; The Mating Call, 1927; Don Careless, 1928; Son of the Gods, 1930; Money Mad, 1931; Men of the Outer Islands, 1932; Masked Women, 1934; Wild Pastures, 1935; Jungle Gold, 1935. Plays: Going Some (with Paul Armstrong); The Spoilers (with James McArthur). Contributor to all leading magazines; photoplays have been made of most of books, with addition: Too Fat to Fight; The Brand; The Girl from Outside; The North Wind's Malice; Fair Lady; Recoil; A Sainted Devil; The Mating Call. CLUBS: Sleepy Hollow Country, St. Andrew's Golf, Ardsley, The Lambs, New York Athletic, Coffee House Club, etc. ADDRESS: Sebring, Florida.

BEACH, WALTER GREENWOOD: college professor; b. Granville, Ohio, May, 1868; s. David Edwards and Alice (Allen) B.; educ. Marietta Coll., Harvard U., Stanford U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Flora V. Warner, 1892. AUTHOR: Introduction to Sociology and Social Problems, 1925; Social Aims in a Changing World, 1932; A Study of Oriental Crime in California, 1933; Social Problems and Social Welfare (co-author), 1936; Democracy and Social Change (co-author), 1936. Contributor to Political Science Quarterly, Social Forces, Jour. of Applied Sociology, Scientific Monthly, School and Society, Jour. of Religious Education, Sociology and Social Research. General character of writing: sociological. ADDRESS: Stanford University, Calif.

BEACHLEY, ELIZABETH: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BEAL, ARTHUR FLOYD: see Press Section.

BEALS

BEAL, CARL HUGH: see Press section.

BEAL, CHARLES A.: see Press Section.

BEALS, CARLETON: author; b. Medicine Lodge, Kans., Nov. 13, 1893; s. Leon Ell and Elvina Sybila (Blickensderfer) B.; educ. Pasadena High Sch., U. of Calif., Columbia U., Univ. of Rome, Madrid, Mexico. DEGREES: A.B. (U. of Cal., 1916, cum laude), M.A. (Columbia U., 1917); m. Blanca Rosa Leyva Y Arguedes, 1934. AUTHOR: Mexico. An Interpretation, 1923; Rome or Death: the Story of Fascism, 1923; Mexico: Och Mexikanska Problem, 1924; Brimstone and Chile, 1927; Con Sandino en Nicaragua, 1928; Destroying Victor, 1929; Mexican Maze, 1931; The Mexican Genius (Jointly), 1931; Banana Gold, 1932; Porfirio Diaz: Dictator of Mexico, 1932; Crime of Cuba, 1933; Black River, 1934; Fire on the Andes, 1934; The Inside Story of Huey Long, 1935; The Stones Awake, 1936; Rifle Rule in Cuba (with Clifford Odets), 1936 (2nd ed. 1938); America South, 1937; The Writer in a Changing World, 1937; Glass Houses, 1938. Contributor to Common Sense, Scribners, Am. Current History, Nation, New Republic, Yale Rev., Survey Graphic, Outlook, World Outlook, Mexican Folkways, North Amer. Rev., Theatre Arts, Travel, World Traveler, New Freeman, Pan American Mag., Southwest Rev., Arts and Decoration, Creative Art, Readers' Digest, N. Y. Globe, Barron's, Sat. Eve. Post, Harper's, Virginia Qltly., Foreign Affairs, Ken, Forum, N.Y. Times, N.Y. Herald Tribune, N.Y. Post, Philadelphia Record, La Pluma (Montevideo), La Nueva Democracia, N. Y., Carteles (Havana), El Sol. (Madrid), El Universal Ilustrado (Mexico), Ency. of Social Sci., Columbia U. Cont. editor: Common Sense, 1933. Assoc. editor of Mexican Folkways. On Editorial Bd. Latin Am. Press Service, 1933-35; pres. Edit. Bd. Latin Am. Digest, 1933-37. Special Correspond. Italy, 1921-23; Spain, North Africa, Turkey, Germany and Soviet Union, 1929; Cuba, 1933, 1935; South America, 1933-34; Mexico, 1918-19; 1923-24; 1926-29; 1937. General character of writing, polit., travel, fiction, art, and internat. affairs. Lecturer, Nat. U. of Mexico, 1928; U. of California Summer Session, 1933; New School of Social Research, N. Y., 1935. Advis. Council, Peiping U. Instructor and lecturer in several U. S. and Mexican schs. and colleges; eyewitness to the revolutions of Obregon, De la Huerta, Gomez and Serrano in Mexico, Sandino in Nicaragua and Mussolini in Rome. Staff, Pres. Carranza, 1920; mem. educational and anthropological exped., Cuicateco, Mazateca, Huasteca, Mixe and Mixteca Indian regions, Oaxaca, Mexico, 1930. Mem. exped., Trascan Indian region, Michoacan, Mex., 1930. SOCIETIES: Fellow, Am. Geog. Soc., 1930; Fellow, John Simon Mem. Guggenheim Foundation, 1931. Pi Gamma Mu, Foreign Correspondent's Club (Mexico City). OFFICE: Branford, Conn. HOME: 1943 Berkeley Way, Berkeley, Calif.

BEALS, FRANK LEE: retired army officer, educator; Professor of Education, De Paul U., Chicago; Asst. Supt. of Schools, Chicago. b. Morgantown, Tenn., Sept. 2, 1881; s. Francis Beals, M.D., and Sadie Louisiana (Dawson) B.; educ. pub. schs. (Tenn. and S. C.) DEGREES: B.S., M.A., (DePaul U., Chicago, Ill.) AUTHOR: Beal (B.L.S.) The Ancient Name; Look Away Dixieland (novel). Contributor to periodicals. General character of writing: educational and fiction. Developed and conducted Camp Roosevelt for fourteen

BEALS

years, the largest educational camp for boys in U. S., the only one of its kind operated under a pub. sch. system on authority of U. S. Govt. More than 10,000 boys have passed through its various courses. Served in P. I. 1899-1900, 1906-1909: San Francisco Earthquake and Fire; Military Attache, Brazil, 1909-1910; Commandant of Cadets Northwestern Military & Naval Acad. 1911-1917; prof. Mil. Science & Tactics and Supervisor of Physical Education, Chicago Pub. High Schs., 1917-1932, asst. Supt. of Schs. since July, 1935. Wounded at battle of Big Ben, P. I., 1899; awarded Purple Heart (U.S.), 1932. CLUBS: Union League, University, Army and Navy (Chicago), Army and Navy (Washington, D. C.). OFFICE: 228 No. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

BEALS, HELEN RAYMOND ABBOTT: (pen names: Helen Raymond Abbott; H. B.): writer; b. July, 1888; d. Thomas and Helen (Mitchell) Abbott; educ. Reading schs., Mt. Holyoke Coll., Boston, U., Univ. of Calif. DEGREE: B.A., (Mt. Holyoke); m. Joseph Beals, Apr., 1925; one son, Joseph Beals, Jr., Oct., 1926. AUTHOR: *The Merry Heart*, 1918; *These Elder Rebels*, 1935; *Second Hand Love*, 1936. Contributor of Newspaper serials, etc. General character of writing: short stories and plays, masques and pageants. Book reviewer, initials "H.B." for Worcester Sunday Telegram. Lecturer on fiction, current reading, etc., for Women's Clubs. CLUBS: Boston Authors', Worcester Woman's, Holden Woman's, Worcester Republican, Worcester College. ADDRESS: Armington Lane, Holden, Mass.

BEALS, JESSIE TARBOX: poet; see Vol. V., 1931-32.

BEAMAN, ALEXANDER GAYLORD EMMONS: editor Los Angeles Consistory Bull., formerly managing editor, *The Masonic Digest*; b. West Hartford, Conn., June 23, 1885; s. Alexander F. Emmons and Anna M. (Gable) B.; educ. pub. schs. of Colo., Joliet (Ill.), and Chicago. Special work in Chicago U. AUTHOR: *A Doctor's Odyssey*, 1935. Monographs on various subjects, chiefly ethnological and philological, song lyrics, poetry, etc. Secy. and Trustee, California College in China (Peking); director of Midnight Mission; former Librarian Scottish Rite Library, Los Angeles, Calif. HOBBY: book collecting. SOCIETIES: Masonic Bibliophiles, Philalathes (fellow), (president) Scribes, Zamorano. The Uplifters (secretary), and all Masonic bodies, Fellow Royal Geog. Soc., Fellow Am. Geog. Soc., Hon. Mem. Doric Club, Hon. Mem. Santa Fe Masonic Club, Hon. Mem. Hollywood Shrine Club, director and chairman of program comm. Town Hall, Inc. of Los Angeles; chairman of program comm. of Authors Club, Los Angeles. OFFICE: 1110 Stock Exchange Bldg. HOME: 2284 Moreno Dr., Los Angeles, Calif.

BEAMES, JOHN: writer; b. Mussoir, India, Aug., 1889; s. David and Ethel (Temple) B.; educ. Berkhamsted Grammar Sch. (England); m. Marguerite Mulvihill, Oct. 4, 1914. AUTHOR (novels): *An Army Without Banners*, 1930; *Gateway*, 1931; *Duke*, 1933. Contributor to *Ace High*, *Action Stories*, *Adventure*, *Boys' Life*, *Household Guest*, *Canadian Mag.*, *McLean's Open Road*, *Target*, *Crusoe*, *Short Stories*, *West*, *Western Home Monthly*. General character of writing: adventure and romance, fiction. HOME: 426 Annette St., Toronto, Ont., Canada.

BEAMISH, RICHARD JOSEPH: mem. Penna.

BEARD

Public Utility Commission; b. Scranton, Pa., Nov. 6, 1869; s. Francis A. and Mary (Loftus) B.; educ. St. Thomas Coll.; m. Maude Weatherly, Aug. 14, 1909. AUTHOR: *History of the World War, 1918; America's Part in the World War*; *Lindbergh, the Lone Eagle*, 1927. Professional record: special corres. of the Philadelphia North American, Philadelphia Inquirer; political editor of the Philadelphia Record; managing editor the Philadelphia Press; editorial writer: Philadelphia Evening Times. Has covered important news assignments in all part of the U.S., Europe and So. Am.; also editor Scranton Free Press, and the Carbondale Anthracite. Taught in pub. schs.; principal Scranton High Sch. Studied law and was admitted to bar, being named as Asst. Dist. Atty for Lackawanna County on 21st birthday. Coached the debating and football teams for St. Thomas Coll. at Scranton. Apptd Commissioner of the old Public Serv. Commn., 1926, by Gov. Pinchot; apptd. Sec. of the Commonwealth, 1931, by the same Gov.; apptd. Chief Counsel of Public Serv. Commn., 1935, by Gov. Earle; apptd. as Commissioner of Public Utility Commn., 1937, by same Gov. to serve six years. OFFICE: Public Utility Commission. HOME: Riverview Manor Apts., Front and Harris St., Harrisburg, Pa.

BEAN, CHARLES HOMER: see Press section.

BEAN, ERNEST F.: see Press section.

BEAN, ROBERT BENNETT: professor of anatomy; b. Pleasant Hill, Virginia, March, 1874; s. William Bennett and Willia Ariana (Carper) B.; educ. Virginia Poly Inst., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: B.S., M.D.; m. Adelaide Leiper Martin, May 22, 1907. AUTHOR: *Racial Anatomy of the Philippine Islanders; Anatomy of the Pelvis and Lower Extremities (in Practitioner's Series); The Races of Man; The Peopling of Virginia*, 1937. Contributor of articles on Anthropology to *Am. Jour. of Anthropology*; *Am. Jour. of Physical Anthropology*; *Philippine Journal of Sci.*, etc. General character of writing: scientific. CLUBS: Colonnade, Sigma Xi. ADDRESS: Box 1536, University, Va.

BEAR, FIRMAN EDWARD: science editor (County Home Magazine); b. Germantown, O., May 21, 1884; s. Ira F. and Emma (Harris) B.; educ. Ohio State U., Cornell U., Univ. of Wisconsin, Inst. Natl. Agronomique (Paris, France). DEGREES: B.S., M.S. (Ohio State U.); Ph.D., (U. of Wis.); m. Helen Judy, July 6, 1911. AUTHOR: *Soil Management*, 1924, (revised 1927, 1931); *Theory and Practice in the Use of Fertilizers*, 1927, (2nd edit.), 1938. Various research bulletins. General character of writing: agricultural. SOCIETIES: Alpha Zeta, Sigma Xi, Fellow A.A.A.S., Fellow Am. Soc. Agron., Phi Lambda Upsilon, Larchmont Shore Club. OFFICE: 250 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

BEARD, AUGUSTUS FIELD: clergyman; b. May, 1833; educ. Williston Acad. (East Hampton, Mass.), Yale U., Union Theol. Sem. (N.Y.) DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D. AUTHOR: *The Building of Norwalk*, 1901; *A Crusade of Brotherhood*, 1909; *Story of Jean Frederic Oberlin*, 1910. Writer of many pamphlets, historical and educational. HOME: Norwalk, Conn.

BEARD, DANIEL CARTER: writer, editor, illustrator; b. Cincinnati, O., June 21, 1850; s. James H. and Mary Caroline (Carter) B.; educ. pub. schs., Worralls Acad., Art Students League. DEGREE: C.E.; m. Beatrice

BEARD

Alice Jackson. AUTHOR: The American Boy's Handy Book, 1882; The Moon Blight and Six Feet of Romance, 1889; The Outdoor Handy Book, 1900; Jack of All Trades, 1900; Shelters, Shacks and Shanties; Boat Building and Boating, 1911; The Boy Pioneers; The Field and Forest Handy Book; American Boys' Book of Wild Animals, 1921; The Black Wolf Pack, 1923; American Boys' Book of Signs, Signals and Symbols; American Boys' Book of Bugs, Butterflies and Beetles; American Boys' Book of Birds and Brownies of the Woods; American Boys' Book of Camplore and Woodcraft; American Boys' Book Do It Yourself, 1925; Wisdom of the Woods, 1927; The Buckskin Book for Buckskin Men and Boys, 1930; Boy Heroes of Today, 1932. Vice-president and National Scout Commandr. of the Boy Scouts of America. Contributor of articles to St. Nicholas, Harper's, Arena, Country Gentleman, Youth's Companion, Scientific American, Ladies' Home Journal, etc. Was space and feature writer for New York Press and Herald. One of staff on Cosmopolitan. Regular contributor to a number of newspaper syndicates. Special artist for Frank Leslie and Harper's Weekly. General character of writing: outdoors, nature, scientific, narrative, novels, etc. Received special medal of honor from Chile. Gold medal from the State of Kentucky for Civic Virtue, gold key from the Fisher Body Craftsman's Guild. In the famous pata of fame at Rollins College they have placed a Dan Beard stone, taken from his boyhood home in Kentucky. Roosevelt gold medal for distinguished service to boyhood; Camp Fire Club gold medal for distinguished service for the outdoor and boyhood; Boy Scouts gold eagle for distinguished service to Boy Scouts; English silver wolf for distinguished service to boyhood; Boy Scouts silver buffalo for distinguished service to boyhood. CLUBS: Forest Lake, hon. mem. Campfire Club of Am., Ends of the Earth, Authors', Town Hall, hon. mem. Art Students' League and Soc. of Illustrators, Soc. of Medalists, mem. Am. Museum of Natl. Hist., Explorers Club, mem. of Religious Soc. of Friends, Cornucopia Lodge of Masons. ADDRESS: P. O. Box 67, Montebello Road, Suffern, N. Y.

BEARD, EMMA PATTEN (pen name: Patten Beard): author, writer; b. Syracuse, N. Y.; d. Dr. A. F. and Annie (Deming) B.; educ. abroad and at Packer Inst. (Brooklyn and Bradford, Mass.) AUTHOR: The Jolly Book of Boxcraft, 1914; The Bluebird's Garden, 1915; The Jolly Year, 1916; The Jolly Book of Playcraft, 1916; Marjorie's Literary Dolls, 1916; Marjorie's Little Doll School, 1917; The Toyland Mother Goose, 1917; The Good Crow's Happy Shop, 1917; The Surprise Book; Tucked-in-Tales, 1924; Pillow-Time Tales, 1927; The Complete Playcraft Book, 1928; Acting Plays for Boys and Girls, 1927; Twilight Tales, 1929; What Happened After Stories, 1929; The Pantalette Ill., 1929; Adventures in Dish-gardening, 1930; The Three Bears' Home in the Wood. Editor: The Peter Pan Play Club in the Dellneator, 1917-20; The Quest (Children's Book dept.), 1921, in the John Martin Book; and The Junior Page in The Modern Priscilla, 1917-20. Contributes to Ladies Home Journ., Asia, American Nature Mag., Household and Junior Mags. General character of writing: fairy tales, stories of children, craft, play, verse and acting plays for children and nature articles. Adapted the Japanese dish picture to our own gardening uses of Am.

BEARDSLEY

plants, containers and ornaments. Also made the adaptation of Japanese tray landscapes to fit Am. decor. uses. Writer of educ. craft-play articles, and nature-craft. ADDRESS: 26 Arch St., Norwalk, Conn.

BEARD, JAMES THOM, 1st: senior assoc. editor of Coal Age (on retired list); b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 19, 1855; s. Ira and Isabella (Shaw) B.; educ. Adelphi Acad. and Columbia Coll. School of Mines. DEGREES: C.E. and E.M., 1877; m. Amella E. Lawson, May 9, 1887. AUTHOR: Ventilation of Mines, 1894; Design of Centrifugal Ventilators, 1899; Mine Gases and Explosions, 1908; Coal Age Pocket Book, 1916; Mine Gases and Ventilation, 1919; Mine Examination Questions and Answers, 1923. Contributor of articles on coal mining, etc., to tech. mags. SOCIETIES: Am. Inst. of Mining and Metlg. Engineers, Inst. Mining Engineers of London, Founder and editor-in-chief, Mine Inspection Inst. of Am., A.A.S., Am. Geog. Soc. of N. Y. HOME: 53 Washington Ave., Danbury, Conn.

BEARD, JAMES THOM, II: see Press section.
BEARD, (JOHN) GROVER: professor and dean of pharmacy; b. Kernersville, N. C., April 6, 1883; s. James William Asbury and Susan Jane (Phillips) B.; educ. U. of North Carolina. DEGREES: Ph.G., Ph.M.; m. Gladys Helen Angel, Dec. 27, 1932. AUTHOR: Therapeutic Terms and Common Diseases, 1913; Latin for Pharmacists, 1916. Contributor to Jour. of Am. Pharmaceutical Assoc., Drug-gists Circular, Am. Druggist, Pharmaceutical Era, Carolina Jour. of Pharmacy, etc. Editor of Carolina Jour. of Pharmacy, and 4th edition National Pharmaceutical Syllabus. Sec.-Treas. of N. C. Pharmaceutical Assn. General character of writing: technical. HOME: Chapel Hill, N. C.

BEARD, JOSEPH HOWARD: physician; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BEARD, LINA: author, illustrator (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

BEARD, MARY BITTER: writer; b. Indianapolis, Ind., August, 1876; d. Eli Foster Ritter and Narcissa (Lockwood); educ. Indianapolis high schools, DePauw U., Columbia U. DEGREE: Ph.B.; m. Charles A. Beard. AUTHOR: Woman's Work in Municipalities, 1915; A Short History of the American Labor Movement, 1920 (revised, 1925); On Understanding Women, 1931; (co-author with husband): American Citizenship, 1913; History of the United States, 1921 (revised 1929); The Rise of American Civilization, 1927; The Making of American Civilization, 1937. Editor: America Through Women's Eyes, 1933; (co-editor): Laughing Their Way. HOME: New Milford, Conn.

BEARD, PATTEN: see Beard, Emma Patten.

BEARDSLEY, JOHN WALTER, Jr.: teacher; b. Constantine, Mich., July 11, 1879; s. John Walter and Sarah Eliza (Armstrong) B.; educ. Hope Coll., U. of Chicago, Western Theol. Sem. (Holland, Mich.). DEGREES: A. B. (Hope Coll.), A.M. (U. of Chicago), Ph.D. (U. of Chicago), D.D. (Hope and Rutgers Colleges); D.Th. (Fac. de Theol. Protestante de Paris); m. Frances Eunice Davis, Aug. 8, 1913. AUTHOR: The use of Physics in Fifth Century Greek Literature, 1913. CLUB: University (New York), Relig. denom., Reformed Church in Am. ADDRESS: 25 Seminary Place, New Brunswick, N. J.

BEARDSLEY, FRANK GRENVILLE: clergyman; b. Ovid, Mich., Nov. 9, 1870; s. Greenville Sterling and Mary Elizabeth (Clark) B.;

BEARDSLEY

educ. pub. schs. (Owosso and Charlotte, Mich.), Western Coll. (now Coe Coll., Cedar Rapids, Iowa), Illinois Wesleyan U. (Bloomington, Ill.), Chicago Theol. Sem., U. of Chicago, Oberlin Coll. DEGREES: A.B. (Western Coll., 1894), A.M. and Ph.D. (Illinois Wesleyan U., 1896, 1897), D. B. (Oberlin Coll., 1900); S.T.D. (Kansas City U., 1912); m. Mary Evanna Riddell, Dec. 22, 1896. AUTHOR: History of American Revivals, 1904 (awarded George Wood Prize and Gold Medal in 1905 by Am. Tract Soc.); Christian Achievement in America, 1908; History of American Revivals (enlarged edit.), 1912, (new edition 1926); The Builders of a Nation, 1921; The Miracles of Jesus, 1926; A Mighty Winner of Souls: The Life of Charles G. Finney, 1937. Pastor of various Congregational churches throughout the U. S. since 1897; professor of theology, Talladega Theol. Sem., 1908-9. General character of writing: religious and historical. SOCIETIES: Internat. Brotherhood of Magicians, S.A.R. Mo. Society. (Chaplain, 1925-28; secretary, 1928-29; president, 1929-30). Also president Camp Jackson Union Soldiers Monument Assoc., since 1926; Sons of Union Veterans of Civil War chaplain Mo. Dept., 1926-30, (Commander Mo. Dept. 1930-1931). Natl. chaplain 1933-1934; No. Dakota Dept. United Spanish War Vets (chaplain, 1935-). American Society of Church History. HOME: 424 Second St., N. W., Minot, N. D.

BEARDSLEY, SIMON: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BEARDSLEY, WILFRED ATTWOOD: professor of romance languages; b. Woodbury, Conn., April 4, 1889; s. Henry Buckley and Henrietta Elizabeth (Attwood) B.; educ. Yale U., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Grace Hadley W. A. B. Jr. Aug. 9, 1922. AUTHOR: Infinitive Construction in Old Spanish, 1921. Editor: Echeagaray, El gran saletto, 1930. Ensayos y sentencias de Unamuno, 1932. Pensées d'Anatole France, 1935. Contributor to Romanic Rev.; Baltimore Sun; Modern Lang. Jour.; New York Times Book Rev.; Fantasia; Hispania; Saturday Rev. of Lit; Christian Advocate; New York Post (Saturday literary sec.); Yale Rev. etc. Chairman Romance Lang. Dept. of Goucher Coll. since 1920; Liaison work with French in France, 1918-1919. General character of writing: hist. and educ. essays. Romance languages and lit. criticism. SOCIETIES: Am. Assoc. of Teachers of Spanish; Natl. Fed. of Modern Lang. Teachers; Modern Lang. Assn. of Am.; Natl. Arts Club (N. Y.). HOME: 105 Longwood Road, Roland Park. OFFICE: Goucher College, Baltimore, Md.

BEATON, PHILIP CUYLER: see Press section.

BEATTIE, JAMES ALEXANDER: see Press section.

BEATTIE, JESSIE LOUISE: librarian; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BEATTIE, ROLLA KENT: plant pathologist; b. Ohio, January, 1875; s. James Alexander and Margaret (Benton) B.; educ. Cotner U. and Univ. of Nebraska. DEGREES: A.B., B.Sc., M.A.; m. Rose Mozee, Aug. 15, 1900. AUTHOR: Flora of the Palouse Region, 1901; Flora of Southeastern Washington and Adjacent Idaho, 1914; Flora of the Northwest Coast, 1915. Contributes articles to Station Bulletins and sci. jnls., U. S. Dept. of Agric. General character of writing: plant diseases. OFFICE: Forest Pathology Bureau of Plant Industry, Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

BEATY

BEATTY, ALBERT R.: writer; b. Washington, N. J., Nov. 16, 1906; s. Harry R. and Willa L. (Swayze) B.; educ. High Sch. (Washington, N. J.), George Washington U.; m. Elizabeth W. Owen, Feb. 28, 1939. AUTHOR: Life and Experiences of Robert G. Elliott—America's Most Famous Executioner (with Robert G. Elliott), 1940. Former newspaper editor. Contributes feature articles to Collier's, Am. Mag., The Yale Rev., Christian Herald, St. Nicholas, Nat. Republic, Musical Courier, The Am. Kennel Gazette, Scholastic, Fine Arts, The Writer, and others. Mem. of the Public Relations staff of the Assn. of Am. Railroads, Washington, D. C. Relig. denom. Methodist. HOBBY: collecting autographs. ADDRESS: P. O. Lock Box 2823; HOME: 739 Quebec Pl., N. W., Washington, D. C.

BEATTY, ARTHUR: professor of English; b. Kirkton, Ont., Canada, March 6, 1869; s. Robert and Susan (Cherry) B.; educ. U. of Toronto, Columbia U. DEGREES: B.A. (U. of Toronto, 1893), Ph.D. (Columbia U., 1897); m. Carlotta McCutcheon, 1873. AUTHOR: William Wordsworth—His Doctrine and Art in Their Historical Relations, 1923 (2nd edition, 1927) (3rd edition in active preparation); Wordsworth's Representative Poems, With Introduction and Annotation, 1937. CLUBS: University (Madison, Wis.), Author's (London, England). OFFICE: University of Wisconsin. HOME: 1824 Vilas Ave., Madison, Wis.

BEATTY, BESSIE (pen name), (own name, Mrs. William Sauter); writer; b. Los Angeles, Calif., d. Thomas Edward and Jane Mary (Boxwell) Beatty; educ. Girls Coll. Sch. (Los Angeles, Calif.), Occidental Coll. (Los Angeles, Calif.); m. Wm. Sauter, Aug. 15, 1926. AUTHOR: A Political Primer for the New Voter, 1911; The Red Heart of Russia, 1918; co-author of the play, Salt Chunk Mary. Editor: Who's Who in Nevada, 1907. Contributor to Pictorial Review, Asia, Woman's Home Companion, Good Housekeeping, Internat., Cosmopolitan, New Republic, Outlook, Red Book, Ladies' Home Journal, etc. Editor of McCall's Magazine, 1918-19, 1921. Was war correspondent in Russia, 1917-18; foreign mag. corres. for Good Housekeeping and Hearst's International, 1922. Lecturer on foreign questions. General character of writing: short stories, travel, European politics. Pres. of the Actors Dinner Club, educ. dir. Coat and Suit Code Authority, NRA Garment Label Campaign, 1933-1934; dir. Natl. Label Council, since 1935; mem. of World Center for Women's Archives Bd.; program chmn. Am. Center, Internal P.E.N. SOCIETIES: P. E. N., Query, Heterodoxy, Am. Woman's Assn.; Dramatists' Guild; formerly mem. of Natl. Arts, Woman's City, Pen and Brush, etc. OFFICE: 1 Madison Ave., New York City. HOMES: (Winter): 132 E. 19th St., New York, N. Y. (Summer): Goose Gable, Goose Cove, West Tremont, Maine.

BEATTY, JEROME: see Press section.

BEATY, JOHN OWEN: teacher; author; b. Crow, W. Va., Dec. 22, 1890; s. James Robert and Eula (Simms) B.; educ. U. of Virginia, Columbia U., Univ. of Montpellier (France). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Josephine Powell, Sept. 25, 1920; children: Whitney Mason, Richard Davis and James Robert. AUTHOR: An Introduction to Poetry (with Jay B. Hubbell), 1922; John Esten Cooke, Virginian, 1922; An Introduction to Drama (with Jay B. Hubbell), 1927; Race and Population, 1928; Outline Maps for English Literature (with E.

BEAUMONT

J. Foscoe), 1930; Facts and Ideas (with E. E. Leisy and M. Lamar), 1930; Famous Editions of English Poets (with John Wilson Bowyer), 1931; Form and Style (with D. L. Clark, J. W. Bowyer, J. L. Neu), 1935; An Introduction to Poetry, (revised edit. with J. B. Hubbell, 1936; Texas Poems (with L. W. Payne, Rebecca W. Smith, Wm. H. Vann), 1936; Swords in the Dawn, 1937. Contributed to Dallas Morning News forty articles on foreign affairs, 1926-27. General character of writing: biography, criticism and historical fiction, professor and head of Dept. of Eng., Southern Methodist U.; Albert Kahn Fellow for Foreign Travel, 1926-27. Captain of Infantry, United States Army Reserve; Lieut.-Col., Governor's Staff, Texas. ASSOCIATIONS: Mem. Masons (Stella, 214, Ruckersville, Va.) Woodmen of the World, Modern Lang. Assoc. of Am. (Sec'y Old English Division, 1937), Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Sigma Rho, Tau Kappa Alpha, Acacia Frat. OFFICE: Southern Methodist University, HOMES (Winter): 3533 Haynie Ave., Dallas, Tex.; (Summer): Ruckersville, Va.

BEAUCHESNE, ARTHUR: barrister; see Vol VI, 1933-35

BEAUMONT, ARTHUR BISHOP: see Press section.

BEAVER, ALBERT WILLIAM: clergyman; b. Moscow, Idaho, Oct. 21, 1882; s. Samuel William and Lizzie Josephine (Baker) B.; educ. Shurtleff Coll., Rochester Theol. Sem. DEGREES: B.A., B.D., D.D., LL.D.; m. Grace Hunter Haddow, June 23, 1909. AUTHOR: The Fine Art of Living Together, 1927; Putting the Church on a Fulltime Basis, 1928; Fireside Talks With the Family Circle, 1928; Sermons For Everyday Living, 1935; The Lift of a Far View, 1936; The Local Church, 1937. Contributed a chapter in each of the following books: Whither Christianity, 1929; What We Preach, 1929; Great Themes of the Christian Faith, 1930. Cont. to Church Management, The Baptist, The Watchman-Examiner, The Adult Leader, The Young People's Leader, Religious Educ., Christian Herald, Internatl. Jour. of Relig. Educ., Christian Endeavor World, The Rotarian, Missions. Pastor of Lake Ave. Baptist Ch., Rochester, N. Y., 1909-29. Pres. Colgate-Rochester Divinity Sch., Rochester, N. Y., and prof. of Practical Theol., 1929—. University preacher at Yale, Cornell, U. of Chicago, Wellesley, Mt. Holyoke-Williams, etc., 1928; 1st V.P. of Northern Baptist Conv., 1928-29; pres. of same, 1930-31; pres. New York State Baptist Conv. and mem. Bd. of Educ. and Bd. of Managers, Am. Baptist Home Mission Soc., N. B. C.; pres. Fed. Council of the Churches of Christ in Am., 1932-34; specialized on relig. and home problems and on church admin.; lecturer. CLUBS: Rotary, C. of C., Alpha Chi. OFFICE: Colgate-Rochester Divinity School. HOME: 1122 So. Goodman St., Rochester, N. Y.

BEAZELL, WILLIAM PRESTON: writer; b. St. Clairsville, O., June 21, 1877; s. Rev. B. F. and Mary (Wellings) B.; educ. private school, Allegheny Coll. (Meadville, Pa.). DEGREE: B.A., 1897; m. Isabel Howe, 1909. AUTHOR: The Box Ball, 1907. Contributes articles to Atlantic Monthly. General character of writing: nature stories. CLUBS: American Society of Newspaper Editors, Phi Delta Theta, Sigma Delta Chi, Assn. in Journalism Columbia Univ., American Assn. of Teachers of Journalism. OFFICE: 80 Centre St., New York City. HOME: Forest Hills, L. I., N. Y.

BEAZLEY, LILLIAN ELIZABETH STOLL:

BECK

author; b. Hubbell, Neb., Nov. 18, 1895; d. Louis J. and Anna (Oltmann) Stoll; educ. Nebraska Sch. of Commerce, U. of Nebraska, Palmer Sch. DEGREE: Commercial Teachers' Degree; m. William Tyson Beazley, Aug. 18, 1920. AUTHOR (plays): Trying Them Out, 1919; Renting Jimmy, 1920; His Friend in Need, 1920; Mother Pulls the Strings, 1921; Flap Goes the Flapper, 1921; Art for Heart's Sake, 1922; Mother Tongue as Match-maker, 1922; Thin and Forty, 1923; The Broadcaster, 1923; Virginia's New Car, 1923; Red Roses, 1923; The College Stick, 1923; A Merry Christmas, 1924; Courageous Men, 1925; The Way of a Man, 1925; Bobbed Hair, 1926; Things of Beauty, 1926; A Bed of Roses, 1926; Stylish Stouts, 1926. SOCIETIES: Current Literature, P.E.O. Sisterhood Chapter B. W., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: 124 South Phillips St., Salina, Kans.

BECHET, PAUL ESNAUD: medicine; b. New Orleans, La., July, 1881; s. Alphonse A. and Pauline (Claude) B.; educ. Med. Dept. Tulane U. of La. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Mary E. Vitale. Contributor to Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology, Annals of Medical History, Medical Record, Jour. of Am. Med. Assn., Jour. of Investigative Dermatology, New Orleans Med. and Surg. Jour., N. Y. State Jour. of Med., Reference Handbook of the Med. Sciences, Dermochromes, Bull. N. Y. Acad. of Med. Assoc. prof. Dermatology and Syphilology, N. Y. Post-Grad. Med. Sch. and Hosp.; clinical prof. Dermatology and Syphilology Med. Dept. N. Y. U.; consulting dermatologist Mt. Vernon Ruptured and Crippled Hosp.; attending dermatologist, Skin and Cancer Unity, Post-Grad. Hosp. CLUB: Bay-side Yacht. Relig. denom., Catholic. HOBBIES: yachting, book collecting. HOME: 55 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

BECK, ALLEN (pen name): see Cave, Hugh B.

BECK, ANTHONY J.: see Press section.

BECK, CARL: surgeon; b. March, 1864; s. Ignatius and Elizabeth (Pollock) B.; educ. U. of Carolo-Fernande (Prague, Czechoslovakia). DEGREE: M.D.; m. Eda S. Stein, 1899. AUTHOR: Principles of Surgical Pathology, 1905; Crippled Hand and Arm, 1925. Contributor to Chicago Tribune and German publs. Founder and former internatl. sec. of the Internatl. Abstract of Surgery. Founder of St. Anthony's Hosp., and of the North Chicago Hosp., both of Chicago, Ill.; pres. of Surgical Soc. of Illinois; founder of the German and Bohemian Med. Societies (former president); corres. mem. of Royal Acad. of Rome and of the Assoc. of Physicians of Vienna, Berlin, and Prague. CLUB: Press (Chicago). OFFICE: 185 No. Wabash Ave. HOME: Webster Hotel, Chicago, Ill.

BECK, EDWARD J.: see Press section.

BECK, EMIL G.: surgeon; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BECK, JEAN-BAPTISTE, prof. Romanic langs. and history of music; b. Guebwiller, Alsace, Aug. 14, 1831; s. Jean-Baptiste and Barbara (La Wurlin) B.; ed. Ecole Alsacienne, Paris, U. of Strasbourg, Sorbonne and Ecole des Hautes Etudes, Paris; Ph.D. U. of Strasbourg, 1907; m. Louise Goebel, of Hackensack, N. J., June 15, 1912; children—Jean-Marie Beaumont, Marie-Louise. AUTHOR: Die Melodien der Troubadours, 1908; La Musique des Troubadours, 1909; Corpus Cantilenarum Medii Aevi, 1927. Prof. Latin, Ecole Alsacienne, 1900-02; French exchange prof., U. of Vienna, 1910; prof. Romanic langs., U. of Ill., 1911-14, Bryn Mawr Coll., 1914-20, U. of Pa. since 1920;

BECK

prof. history of music, Yvette Guilbert Sch., 1916-18, Columbia and Inst. Mus. Art. 1919-20, Curtis Inst. Music, 1924-32. Curtis Inst. Music, 1924-1932, again since 1936. Organist, St. Léger, 1899, St. Gervais, Paris, 1900-02. Fellow Am. Mediaeval Soc.; Fellow Am. Geogr. Soc. Member: The Acad. of Polit. Sci.; mem. The Am. Acad. of Political and Soc. Sci., Am. Geogr. Soc., Am. Inst. Polit. Science, Am. Musicol. Soc. (exec. bd.), Council of Learned Soccs. (com. on musicology); rep. of Curtis Inst. of Music at Beethoven Centennial, Vienna, 1927. Catholic. Corpus Cantilenarum Medii Aevi: Le Manuscrit Cagné, 1927; Le Manuscrit du Roi, (with Madame Louise Beck), 1938. Discoverer of key to translation of mediaeval music. HOME: 125 Radnor St., Bryn Mawr, Pa.

BECK, JESSE McFALL: see Press section.

BECK, RICHARD: professor of Scandinavian languages and literatures; b. Reyðarfjörður, Iceland, June 9, 1897; s. Hans K. and Vigfusina (Vigfusdotter) B.; educ. State Coll. of Iceland, Cornell U. DEGREES: B.A. (State Coll. of Iceland), 1920; M. A. (Cornell U.), 1924; Ph.D. (Cornell U.), 1926; m. Bertha Samson, April 9, 1926. AUTHOR: Ljodmal (original poems in Icelandic), 1929. Edited: Icelandic Lyrics, with introduction and notes, 1930; Fimmtilu ára minningarrit Hins Luterska Kirkjufelags Íslendinga í Vesturhelms, 1935. Contributes to Journal of English and German Philology; Modern Lang. Notes, American-Scandinavian Rev.; Scandinavian Studies and Notes; Quarterly Jour. U. of North Dakota; Speculum; Books Abroad; Univ. of No. Dakota Sch. of Educ. Record; Free Press Prairie Farmer (Winnipeg, Man.); The Commonweal (London, Eng.). The Golden Book; The Friend (Minneapolis); Sonner of Norge (Minneapolis); Elmrældin; Skirnir, Samtidin; Idunn; Rokkur (last three all of Reykjavik, Iceland); and many other Am. and Icelandic mags. and Am. Icelandic and Norwegian newspapers. General character of writing: literary history, critical, biographical. Twice winner of early English Text Society Prize at Cornell; graduate scholar in English, 1924-25. Cornell Fellow in English, 1925-26, Cornell Cosmopolitan, Grand Forks Fortnightly. SOCIETIES: Corres. mem. Visindafelag Íslendinga (Icelandic Soc. for Sci.); hon. life mem. The Natl. Trønderlag of Am. and So. Dakota Leif Erikson Mem. Assoc., International Order of Good Templars, Am. Scandinavian Fndtn. Mod. Lang. Assoc., Soc. for the Advancement of Scandinavian Study. Literary Soc. of Iceland, Viking Soc. for Northern Research (London, Eng.), Assn. of Am. Univ. Professors, Am. Lutheran. OFFICE: University Station, Grand Forks, N. D.

BECK, WALTER: artist; b. Dayton, O., March 11, 1864; s. Charles and Louise (Schnicke) B.; m. Caroline Peabody Perkins, June 16, 1897. Marion Amine Burt, Aug. 24, 1922. AUTHOR: Art Principles in Photographic Portraiture, 1907; Self-Development in Drawing as Interpreted by the Genius of Romano Dazzi and Other Children, 1928. Life work consists of twenty-two paintings depicting the Life of Christ; 86 portraits of Civil War veterans grouped about the flags in Grant's Tomb, 50th Anniversary Appomattox. These paintings are owned by the National Gallery, Washington, D.C., Brooklyn Mus. of Art, Montclair Mus. of Art, and the Newark Mus. of Art. Tempera paintings shown in Rome, Bologna, Paris, New York, Washington. Designer and builder of "The Garden of the

BECKER

Seven Gates" at Innisfree, Millbrook, N. Y. General character of writing: art. CLUBS: National Arts of N. Y., Arts Club (Washington, D. C.), Millbrook (N. Y.) Golf Club. ADDRESS: Millbrook, N. Y.

BECKER, CARL LOTUS: professor of history; b. Iowa; Sept., 1873; s. Charles D. and Almada (Sarvay) B.; educ. Univ. of Wisconsin and Columbia. DEGREES: B.L. and Ph.D.; Litt.D.; m. Maude H. Ranney, June 16, 1901. AUTHOR: History of Political Parties in New York, 1909; Beginnings of the American People, 1915; Eve of the Revolution, 1918; The United States, an Experiment in Democracy, 1920; The Declaration of Independence, an Essay in the History of Political Ideas, 1922; Modern History, 1931; The Heavenly City of the Eighteenth Century Philosophers, 1932; Progress and Power, 1935; Kansas; The Dilemma of Diderot; Mr. Wells and the New History; The Education of Henry Adams. General character of writing: history and politics. SOCIETIES: Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Acad. of Arts and Sciences. OFFICE: 3 Boardman Hall. HOME: 109 W. Upland Rd., Ithaca, N. Y.

BECKER, EDNA MARIE: writer; b. nr. Meriden, Kans., May 21, 1898; d. Henry and Laura Josephine (Boz) B.; educ. Topeka pub. schs., Washburn Coll., Kans. U. DEGREE: A.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Hugh and Denis, 1934; Trees, 1935; Pickpocket Songs, 1935; Sunbath (play), 1935; Cheese It (one act play, in New York Rural Plays), 1935. Contr. to Child Life, Children's Activity Mag., Play Mate, Household Mag., Boys and Girls. Verse contributed to Kansas City Star, Kansas City Journal Post, New York Sun, Topeka Daily Capital. General character of writing, juveniles, with some verse and plays. SOCIETIES: Kans. Authors Club, Poetry Soc. of Kans., Alpha Phi, Altrusa Club. HOBBY: old glass. Presbyterian. HOME: 1524 Grove Ave., Topeka, Kans.

BECKER, GOLDIE (R.): poet; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BECKER, JOSEPH ADAM: phys.; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BECKER, LORAIN ALFRED: newspaperman; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BECKER, MAY LAMBERTON: editor; b. New York, N. Y.; d. Ellis Tinkham and Emma Packard (Thurston) Lamberton; educ. by private teachers; m. Gustave L. Becker, 1894 (dissolved). AUTHOR: A Reader's Guide Book, 1924; Adventures in Reading, 1928; Golden Tales of Our America, 1929; Books as Windows, 1929; Golden Tales of the Old South, 1930; Golden Tales of New England, 1931; Golden Tales of the Prairie States, 1932; Under Twenty, 1932; Golden Tales of the Far West; First Adventures in Reading, 1936; (pub. in England under title: Choosing Books for Children), 1937; A Treasure Box of Stories for Children, 1937. Literary editor of St. Nicholas, 1931, of Reader's Guide of New York Herald-Tribune "Books," and editor department of Books for Young People. Book editor of The Scholastic Mag.; book adviser. General character of writing: criticism. CLUBS: Town Hall (N. Y.). OFFICE: 230 West 41st St. HOME: 114 Morningside Drive, New York, N. Y.

BECKETT, CHARLES HARRISON: actuary; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BECKETT, (SAMUEL) H.: teacher (died); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BECKMAN, ELIZABETH HURLOCK: see Hurlock, Elizabeth B.

BECKMAN

BECKMAN, THEODORE N.: professor of marketing; b. Russia, Sept., 1895; s. Nahum and Pearl (Treistman), B.; educ. Gym. (Sorokl, Bessarabia), Ohio State U. DEGREES: B.Sc. (in Bus. Adminis., 1920), M.A. (1922), Ph.D. (1924); m. Esther G. Baker, July 27, 1920. **AUTHOR:** Credits and Collections in Theory and Practice, 1924 (second edition, 1930, third revised edition, 1938); Collection correspondence and Agency Practice (with F. E. Held), 1925; Wholesaling, 1926; The Economics of Hardware Wholesaling, 1927; Principles of Marketing (with H. H. Maynard and W. C. Weidner), 1927, (rev. edit., 1932); The Census of Distribution, 1930; The Practical Usefulness of the Census of Distribution, 1930; Wholesale Distribution-Definitions and Classifications, 1931; Wholesale Distribution-Motion Picture Films, 1932; Wholesale Trade in Paints and Varnishes, 1932; The Wholesale Hardware Trade, 1933; Multiple Types of Wholesaling (with N. H. Engle), 1933; The Wholesale Electrical Trade, 1933; Wholesaling Principles and Practice (with N. H. Engle), 1937; The Chain Store Problem (with H. C. Nolen), 1938. **Contrib.** to Jnl. of Accountancy, Credit Monthly, Credit World, Am. Econ. Rev., The Jobber's Salesman, The Indust. Distributor and Salesman, Mill Supplies, The Jnl. of Commerce, The Credit Rev., The Ency. of the Social Sciences, Proc. of the Am. Statistical Assoc. General character of writing: text books, sci., tech. with special reference to business subjects. Served as dir. of the Wholesale Application Program of the Allied Food Comm. of Louisville, Ky.; served as expert in wholesaling with the Bur. of the Census in charge of wholesale sect. of census distrib., 1929-1932; also from 1933 through 1935; consultant on chain stores; served as commissioned officer for more than two years in World War. **ASSOCIATIONS:** The Ohio State U. Faculty Club, Beta Gamma Sigma, Tau Delta Phi (hon. mem.), Amer. Econ. Assn., Assoc. of Marketing and Advertising Research, Am. Statistical Assoc. Advisory Council of the Nat. Assn. of Credit Mem. Advisory Bd. of the Hillel Fndtn (Ohio State U.), Nat. Distrib. Council, Jewish. **OFFICE:** Ohio State University. **HOME:** 2158 N. Parkway Drive, Columbus, Ohio.

BECKSTRAND, ELIAS HYRUM: see Press section.

BECKWITH, THEODORE DAY: professor of bacteriology; b. Utica, New York, Dec. 8, 1879; s. of Theodore George and Jane (Day) B.; educ. Hamilton College (B.S., 1904); Hamilton College (M.S., 1907); U. of California (Ph.D., 1920); m. Cornelia Lyon, June 14, 1910; children: Josephine Day, Jane Crosby, Stephen Lyon and Theodore Day. **AUTHOR** (jointly): Foxing in Books, Consultant for pulp and paper industry. Contributor of approximately eighty articles dealing with water supplies, sewage, germicides, supersaturation, metabolism, paper faults and deterioration, medical and dental bacteriology. **Alcologist**, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1904-5. **Sci. Asst.**, (same), 1905-7. **asst. prof.** Bacteriology and Plant Pathology, N. Dak. Coll., 1907-10; **prof.**, 1910-11. **Asst. botanist**, N. Dak. Expt. Sta., 1907-11. **Dept. head** of bacteriology, Ore. State Coll., 1911-20; **bacteriologist** Expt. Sta., 1911-20; **assoc. prof.** Bacteriology, U. of Calif., 1920-32, and at U. of Calif. at Los Angeles, 1932-33. **Prof.** Bacteriology, 1933—. **Head** of department, 1934—. **Research Assoc.** Calif. Expt. Sta., 1934-35. Cooperated with Huntington Library,

BEDFORD-JONES

1933— in research dealing with causes of foxing of paper and preservation of manuscripts. **Captain** Sanitary Corps U. S. Army, 1918-19. **SOCIETIES:** Fellow A.A.A.S., Fellow Calif. Acad. Sci. Mem. of Soc. for Experimental Biology and Med. (sec'y Pac. Coast Sec., 1925-32, and chmn. S. Calif. Sec., 1935-36, Council Mem., 1935-36), Soc. of Am. Bacteriologists (chmn. of S. Calif. Sec., 1936-37, and Council Mem. 1936-37); Am. Public Health Assn., S. Calif. Public Health Assn., Western Soc. of Naturalists; hon. mem. S. Calif. Dental Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta, Delta Omega, Gamma Alpha, Kappa Psi, Delta Upsilon, Mason. **Presbyterian.** **OFFICE:** University of California at Los Angeles. **HOME:** 333 Nineteenth Street, Santa Monica, Calif.

BEDDELL, FREDERICK: teacher; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., April, 1868; s. Edwin F. and Caroline (Cunningham) B.; educ. Montclair (N. J.) high sch., Yale Coll. Cornell U. DEGREES: A.B. (Yale), Ph.D. (Cornell U.); m. Mary Crehore, July 1, 1896. **AUTHOR:** Alternating Currents, 1892; Principles of the Transformer, 1896; Direct and Alternating Current Manual, 1909; Airplane Characteristics, 1918; The Airplane Propeller, 1919; The Airplane, 1920. **Editor:** The Physical Review, 1894-1923. General character of writing: scientific. **SOCIETIES:** Past v. p. Am. Inst. of Elec. Engrs., past gen. sec. A.A.A.S., Fellow Am. Phys. Soc., etc. **ADDRESS:** Rockefeller Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.

BEDDELL, MARY CREHORE: (Mar., 1870-Mar., 1936) see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

BEDFORD, SCOTT ELIAS WILLIAM: college professor; b. Winterset, Iowa, March, 1876; s. Winfield S. and Jennie (Wilmore) B.; educ. Baker U., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D., L.H.D.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Labor Legislation of Kansas, 1909; Modern Cities, 1913; Readings in Urban Sociology, 1927. **Contr.** to Jour. of Am. Med. Asso., Hygiea, Compass. **Editor:** Papers and Proc. of Am. Sociol. Soc., 1911-20. **Lecturer**, Redpath Lyceum Bur. Dir. of Work Relief (State of Illinois); supervisor white collar projects and consultant Adult Educ., Washington, D. C., technician in Adult Education, Bd. of Educ., City of Chicago. General character of writing: sci. **CLUB:** Quadrangle (Chicago). **Methodist.** **ADDRESS:** 701 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BEDFORD-JONES, HENRY JAMES O'BRIEN: author; b. Napanec, Ontario, Canada, April 29, 1887; s. William John Wicliff and Henrietta Louise (Roblin) B.; educ. Trinity Coll. (Toronto); m. Mary McNally Bernardin, Oct. 18, 1929. **AUTHOR:** The Skald, 1913; The Conquest, 1914; Figs and Thistles (poems), 1915; Fruit Before Summer (poems), 1915; Gathered Verse (poems), 1916; L'Arbe Croche Mission, 1917; A Year With an Author, 1918; The Mesa Trail, 1920; Mardi Gras Mystery, 1921; Canada, 1925, 1922; The Shadow, 1924; The Lady from the East, 1924; The Star Woman, 1924; Sons of Cincinnati, 1925; Rodemont, 1925; Far Horizon, 1925; St. Michael's Gold, 1926; The Black Bull, 1927; The King's Passport, 1928; Passion of Yang-Kwe-Fel, 1928; Centaur to Cross, 1929; Cyranol, 1930; This Fiction Business, 1930; Magical Morocco, 1931; D'Artagnan's Letter, 1931; The Fictioneer, 1931; Drums of Dambala, 1932; The King's Pardon, 1933; White Russian; Paths of Glory, 1934; Garden of the Moon, 1938; (part author): Boys' Big Game Series; Boy Scouts of the Air Series;

BEEBE

Captain Becky Stories (9 vols. in all). Also a number of stories in magazines. CLUBS: Authors (London); mem. Michigan Pioneer and Hist. Soc. ADDRESS: Palm Springs, Calif. **BEEBE, DWIGHT EASTMAN**: business educator: see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BEEBE, ETHEL FAIRMONT (pen names: Ethel Fairmont and Fairmont Snyder): writer; b. LaCrosse, Wis., July 24, 1881; d. William H. and Anne H. Ryer, both of Shelburne, Nova Scotia, Canada; educ. U. of Kansas, U. of Wisconsin, Yale Dept. of the Drama; m. Murray Beebe, Jan. 13, 1922. AUTHOR: Rhymes for Kindly Children, 1917; The Lovely Garden, 1919; Lend Me Your Country (play with Alice Gerstenberg), 1927. Contrib. to humane papers and mags. General character of writing: juveniles, plays and poems, verse. SOCIETIES: Soc. Midland Authors. Mem. Nat. Humane Trapping Comm., Albany, N. Y. Hon. v. p. Am. Humane Educ. Soc., Boston, Mass. OFFICE: The Wise Book Company, 386 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y.; HOME: 4503 Whitney Avenue, Mount Carmel, Conn.

BEEBE, WILLIAM: scientist; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., July 29, 1877; s. Charles and Henrietta Marie (Younglove); educ. Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., Sc.D., LL.D.; m. Elswyth Thane, Sept., 1927. AUTHOR: Two Bird-Lovers in Mexico, 1905; The Bird, 1906; The Log of the Sun, 1906; Our Search for a Wilderness, 1910; Tropical Wild Life, 1917; Jungle Peace, 1918; Edge of the Jungle, 1921; A Monograph of the Pheasants, 1918-1922; Galapagos; World's End, 1924; Jungle Days, 1925; The Arcturus Adventure, 1926; Pheasant Jungles, 1927; Beneath Tropic Seas, 1928; Nonsuch, Land of Water, 1932; Exploring with Beebe, 1932; Field Book of the Shore Fishes of Bermuda, 1933; Half Mile Down, 1934. Technical contributions chiefly in Zoologia, New York Zoological Society. General character of writing: essays, scientific and travel. CLUBS: Coffee House, Explorers. HOME: 33 West 67th St., New York, N. Y.

BEEBY, DANIEL J.: educator; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BEECHER, ELIZABETH (BETTY) (pen name); (own name: Elizabeth Beecher Miller): writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BEECHER, MARION E.: teacher; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BEEHAN, JACK ROGERS (pen name): see Jamieson, Leland Shattuck.

BEELE, MAXWELL NEWTON: agricultural feature writer; b. near Rockport, Ind., Oct., 1888; s. Newton Marion and Susan Amanda (Greathouse) B.; educ. U. of Missouri, Kans. State Agric. Coll. DEGREES: B.J. (1914), B.S.A. (1915), M.S. (Kans. State Agric. Coll., 1924); m. Mary Hortense Springer, May, 1915; children: Robert S., Richard Maxwell, Ruth. AUTHOR: Marketing Purebred Livestock, 1929. Has written various agric. pamphlets and bulletins. Asso. editor: Capper's Farmer. Contributor to The Household Mag., agric. jnls and newspapers. General character of writing: text books, technical feature stories, interviews, industrial. Formerly agric. editor, U. of Florida, U. of Missouri; and several agric. mags. SOCIETIES: Sigma Delta Chi, Phi Kappa Phi, Gamma Sigma Delta, Am. Agric. Editor's Assoc., Mason. Rellig. denom., Christian Church. OFFICE: Capper Publications, HOME: 801 Warren Ave., Topeka, Kans.

BEELEY, ARTHUR LAWTON: sociologist; b. Aug., 1890; s. John William and Elizabeth Ann (Lawton) B.; educ. Stockport Tech. Sch.

BEESELEY

(England). Brigham Young U. (Provo, Utah), Columbia U., Univ. of Liverpool, U. of Chicago, U. of London. DEGREES: A.B. (Brigham Young U.), 1913; A.M. (U. of Chicago), 1918, Ph.D. (U. of Chicago), 1925; m. Glenn Johnson, 1916. AUTHOR: An Experimental Study of Left-Handedness, 1918; The Bail System in Chicago, 1927; Boys and Girls in Salt Lake City, Utah, 1929; Community Health and Hygiene (with L. L. Daines), 1930; Social Planning for Crime Control, 1935. Contributor to Social Service Rev., Jour. of Polit. Econ., Jour. of Physical Anthropology, Scientific Monthly, Utah Educ. Rev., Am. Jnl. of Sociology. General character of writing: tech. and sci. Formerly Asst. Professor of Social Economy, U. of Chicago; visiting professor of social economy, U. of Chicago, summers, 1928, 1929, 1931. U. of So. California, summer, 1935. One time research assoc., Illinois State Criminologist, professor Sociology and Social Education, U. of Utah, 1926— Dean, School of Social Work, Pres. Utah Soc. for Mental Hygiene, 1928-1929; Pres. Utah State Conf. of Social Work, 1929-1930. Mem. Commn. on Vocational Guidance and Child Labor, White House Conf. on Child Health and Protection, 1929-1930; mem. Commn. on Character Education of Nat. Educ. Assn., 1925-26. CLUB: University (Salt Lake City). OFFICE: University of Utah, HOME: 263 S. 12th East St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

BEEER, EDWIN: surgeon; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BEER, MORRIS ABEL: instructor (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

BEERS, GEORGE EMERSON: lawyer; b. Bridgeport, Conn., Oct. 7, 1865; s. Rev. John S. Beers and Maria Josephine (Wakeman) B.; educ. Susquehanna Coll. Inst. (Towanda, Pa.); Trinity Coll. (Hartford, Conn.), Yale Law Sch. (New Haven, Conn.). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., LL.B., M.L.; m. Margaret Lowry, Aug. 17, 1892. Editor: Revision of Baldwin's Digest of Connecticut Law Reports, 1900; Stephen's Digest of Evidence (New England edit.), 1901; Notes to Connecticut (Law) Practice Act, 1901; Wills on Circumstantial Evidence, 1905; chapters in: Bradbury's Workmen's Compensation Law (3rd edit.); Two Centuries Growth of America Law. Consulting editor: American and English Encyclopedia of Law and Practice, 1911-1913. Contr. to Yale Law Jour., Tennessee Law Jour., Connecticut Bar Jour. CLUB: Graduates of New Haven. Protestant Episcopal. OFFICE: 205 Church St., New Haven. HOME: Guilford, Conn.

BEERY, PAULINE GRACIA (pen name), (own name Mrs. Warren Mack); Director of Home Economics Research and Professor of Textile Chemistry; b. Norborne, Mo., Dec. 19, 1881; d. John Perry and Dora (Woodford) Beery; educ. Missouri State U., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Warren Mack, Dec. 27, 1923. AUTHOR: Chemistry Applied to Home and Community, 1923-26; Chemistry for High School Girls, 1925; Stuff, 1930. Editor: The Science Leaflet. General character of writing: chemistry. OFFICE: Department of Chemistry, 245 E. Hamilton Road, State College, Pa.

BEESELEY, THOMAS QUINN (pen name: Audax); executive; b. Chicago, Ill., July 17, 1891; s. Thomas and Mary Elizabeth (Quinn) B.; educ. Princeton U. (Charles Scribner Fellow in English Literature, Grad. Coll., 1915-16); U. of Chicago, Loyola U. (Chicago). DEGREES: A.B., Litt.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Hilda Bernadine Pfabe, 1938. AUTHOR: It's a Racket!

(with Gordon L. Hostetter), 1931. Contributed chapt. on racketeering to textbook on sociology for junior colleges and high schools (by Walter Pitkin). Editor Bulletin of Nat. Council of Business Mail Users. Considered leading lay authority on Postal affairs in the United States. Directed public relations for 6 yrs. in Chicago's fight against racketeering; organized present procedure on press and public relations during service as chief of press div. of State Dept., Washington, under Sec. of State Charles Evans Hughes. **CLUBS:** University (Washington, D. C.), Princeton (New York), Tower (Princeton, N. J.). **HOBBIES:** postal history, growing cactus plants, Religion, Catholic. **OFFICE:** American Security Bldg.; **HOME:** University Club, Washington, D. C.

BEESON, JASPER LUTHER: college president emeritus; b. Keener, Ala., Aug. 30, 1867; s. Captain Wm. Baker and Mary Ann Frances (Sibert) B.; educ. U. of Alabama; Johns Hopkins U.; Harvard U. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D., (hon.) LL.D.; m. Leola Selman, Sept. 13, 1894. **AUTHOR:** Beeson Genealogy, 1926. Contr. to Am. Chem. Jour., Journal of the Am. Chem. Soc., Sugar Cane, Southern Cultivator. General character of writing: research work in chem. and sci. jnls. and La. Sugar Experiment Station Bulletins. Inventions: Hinged Seat for vehicles (auto); extraction apparatus for food and food stuffs; soil testing apparatus. **SOCIETIES:** Pi Gamma Mu, Doctors Acad., Kiwanis, Ga.; S. A. R., Am. Chem. Soc., A. A. A. S., Baldwin County Bd. of Educ. **OFFICE:** Georgia State College for Women. **HOME:** The Mansion, Milledgeville, Georgia.

BEESON, MALCOLM ALFRED: see Press Section.

BEETS, HENRY: clergyman, editor; b. Netherlands, Jan. 5, 1869; s. Jasper and Margaret (Smit) B.; educ. Calvin Coll. and Sem. (Grand Rapids, Mich.), 1895. **DEGREE:** LL.D. (Musingum Coll.); m. Clara Poel, Sept. 11, 1895. **AUTHOR:** Life of President McKinley (Dutch), 1901; Life and Times of Abraham Lincoln (Dutch), 1909; Triumphs of the Cross (Dutch), 1909, 1914; Compendium of the Christian Religion Explained, 1915, (2nd edit. 1919; 3rd edit. 1924); History of the Christian Reformed Church (Dutch), 1918, (also in English), 1923; Students Compendium of The Christian Religion, 1925; The Reformed Confession Explained, 1929; Series of Catechism books (with Rev. M. J. Bosman). Van het Groote Goed (Dutch sermons), 1934; The Man of Sorrows, 1935; Johanna of Nigeria, (a missionary biography), 1937. Editor-in-Chief: The Banner, 1904 to 1929. Editor and joint-publisher, Reformed Review and Heldenwereld, missionary monthly, 1915; Deleg. to Gen. Synod Reformed churches, Netherlands, 1902, 11, 23 and '33. Contr. to Christian Ency. (Netherlands), and of several religious publications; also, Herinneringen, (a volume of popular Dutch Songs rendered into English), containing The Song of the Holland Americans. Edited 2nd edition Dr. Knyper's "Stone Lectures on Calvinism." Knighted by the Queen of the Netherlands: Order of Orange-Nassau, 1934. **ADDRESS:** 737 Madison Ave., S. E., Grand Rapids, Mich.

BEGEMAN, LOUIS: college professor; b. Evansville, Ind., March 1, 1865; s. Henry and Elizabeth (Schmoll) B.; educ. Michigan U., Chicago U. **DEGREES:** B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. (1) Magdalen Thurman, 1903; (2) Mary Whitworth, 1915. **AUTHOR:** Principles of

Physics, 1903, (2nd edit.) 1921; Every Day Physical Science, 1923. General character of writing: text books. **SOCIETIES:** Rotary, Walt Whitman, A.A.A.S., Shriner. **HOME:** 2315 Iowa St., Cedar Falls, Iowa.

BEGG, ALEXANDER SWANSON: educator; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BEGHTOL, CHARLES ALEXANDER: poet; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BEGLINGER, NINA JOY: educationist; b. Wisconsin, May, 1885; d. Lewis and Amanda (Russell) Smith; educ. Oshkosh Normal Sch., Central State Teachers' Coll., Detroit Teachers' Coll., Columbia U. **DEGREE:** B. Sci. (in Education), M. A. (U. of Detroit). Widow of Capt. Henry A. Beglinger. **AUTHOR:** Basic Lessons in English for Soldiers of the U.S.A., 1918; Constructive Lessons in English for the Foreign Born, 1922; Suggestions for Teachers in Evening Elementary Schools, 1920, 1929; Methods in Adult Elementary Education, 1924, 1928; Units of Achievements in English Mechanics and Correspondent Tests, (grades 1 to 8), 1929. Assoc. author: Visual Education (by Dr. Frank N. Freeman); Co-Author: The Word Builder, 1926; Mechanics of Reading, 1928; Drills for Skill in Mechanics of English, 1930. Correlated Lessons Course of Study in English and Social Science (grades 1 to 8), 1934; Correlated Lessons in English and Arithmetic, 1936; Correlated Lessons in Social Science and English (grades 1 to 8), 1937. Contr. to Mich. Educ. Jnl., Detroit Educ. Bull., Interstate Bull. Adult Educ., Social Sci. Monthly. **OFFICE:** Supervisor of Adult Elementary Education in Charge of Work With the Foreign Born; Head of Department of Specialization in Adult Education and Work with the Foreign Born, Wayne University. **HOME:** 3327 Gladstone Ave., Detroit, Mich.

BEHA, JOSEPH L.: asst. dir. Foreign Languages; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BEHRENS, CHARLES A.: see Press section.

BEINHART, ERNEST GEORGE: tobacco investigations; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BELANE, GEORGE (pen name): see Boas, George.

BELANGER-GILL, GEORGIANA: see Montreuil, Gaétane de.

BELCOURT, NAPOLEAN ANTOINE (Hon.): lawyer (Sept. 15, 1860-Aug. 7, 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BELL, ARCHIE: dramatic critic; b. Geneva, Ohio, March 17, 1877; s. Samuel Avey and Sarah Jane (Soden) B.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Seralom, 1902; A Scarlet Repentance, 1905; The Bermudian, 1908; The Clyde Fitch I Knew, 1910; The Spell of the Holy Land, 1915; The Spell of Egypt, 1916; The Spell of China, 1917; A Trip to Lotus Land, 1917; Sunset Canada, 1918; King Tutankhamen, 1923; Mary of Magdala, 1924; The Spell of the Caribbean Islands, 1926; The Spell of Ireland, 1928. General character of writing: travel and novels. **ADDRESS:** 1540 East 85th, Cleveland, O.

BELL, BERNARD IDDIGS: priest, educator; b. Dayton, Ohio, Oct. 13, 1886; s. Charles Wright and Vienna Valencia (Iddings) B.; educ. Univ. of Chicago, Western Theological Sem., (Chicago). **DEGREES:** B.A., Litt.D., LL.D., Ph.D., D.D., S.T.D.; m. Elizabeth Wood Lee, Apr. 24, 1912. **AUTHOR:** Right and Wrong after the War, 1919; The Good News, 1921; Post-modernism, and Other Essays, 1925; Common Sense in Education, 1928; Beyond Agnosticism—A Book for Tired Mech-

BELL

anists, 1929; Unfashionable Convictions, 1931; The Good News, 1933; The Holy Week, 1933; Men Wanted, 1933; Preface to Religion, 1935; O Men of God! (Bp of London's Lenten Book), 1936; A Catholic Looks at His World, 1936; In the City of Confusion, 1938; The Priestly World, 1938. Editor, Affirmations, 1938. Contributor to many magazines. General character of writing: religion, philosophy and education. CLUBS: University, N. Y.; City, N. Y.; Authors', London. HOME: 12 Blackstone Blvd., Providence, R. I.

BELL, EDWIN: author; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BELL, ELEXIOUS THOMPSON: pathologist; b. Ralls County, Mo., Aug. 30, 1880; s. John Henry and Appeline (Coontz) B.; educ. Univ. of Missouri, Univ. of Chicago, Northwestern Univ., Univ. of Bonn. DEGREES: B.S., M.D.; m. Cecile Porcher. AUTHOR: Outlines of Pathology; A Text-Book of Pathology, 1924. Contributor to American Journal of Pathology, Archives of Internal Medicine, Journal of Experimental Medicine, Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology, American Journal of Anatomy, American Journal of Pathology, etc. General character of writing: pathology and experimental medicine. OFFICE: Univ. of Minnesota. HOME: 526 7th St. S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

BELL, (ERIC) (TEMPLE) (pen name: John Taine): mathematician, author; b. Scotland, Feb., 1883; s. James and Helen Lindsay-Lyall B.; educ. Stanford U., Univ. of Washington, U. of London (Eng.), Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; Member National Academy of Sciences; m. Jessie L. Brown, 1910. AUTHOR: Queen of the Sciences, Debunking Science, Numerology; (novels published under pseudonym of John Taine): Purple Sapphire; Quayle's Invention, Green Fire, Greatest Adventure; White Lily; Gold Tooth; Iron Star; Seeds of Life; Time Stream; The Search for Truth, 1934; Twelve Elgthy Seven; The Handmaiden of the Sciences, 1937; Men of Mathematics, 1937. Contr. of sci. articles to Foreign and Am. sci. jnls. OFFICE: 434 S. Michigan Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

BELL, JAMES MUNSIE: professor (1880-1936), see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

BELL, PEARL DOLES: writer; b. St. Joseph, Mo.; d. George Washington and Violetta (Day) Doles; educ. pub. schs.; m. (1) George H. Bell, Mar. 9, 1909; (2) Gilbert Edward Rubens, art collector, Oct., 1927. AUTHOR (novels): Gloria Gray; Love Pirate, 1914; His Harvest, 1915; Her Elephant Man, 1919; The Autocrat, 1922; Sandra, 1924; The Love Link, 1925; Shares of Destiny, 1926; Women on Margin, 1928; The First Lady, 1932; First Ladies, Love In the Red. Editor, Fashionable Dress Mag., 1919-21. General character of writing, novels, author of many screen stories. Contr. of essays, articles and poems to mags. HOME: 522 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

BELL, SPURGEON: director, bureau of business research; b. Blanco, Tex., June 28, 1880; s. M. H. and Virginia (Cochran) B.; educ. U. of Texas, B.S., 1902; U. of Chicago, Harvard U. and Grad. Sch. of Bus. Adminis., M.B.A.; m. Alice Greenwood, May 18, 1910. AUTHOR: Accounting Administration of Correctional Institutions of Illinois, 1915; Accounting Principles, 1922. Also reports on accounts classification, etc., for Am. Assoc. of United Instructors in Accounting. Contr. to Am. Econ. Rev., Quarterly Jour. of Economics, The Economist, etc. Now Economist, Brookings Insti-

tution. ADDRESS: 722 Jackson Place, Washington, D. C.

BELL, WILBUR COSBY: clergyman; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BELL, WILLIAM BONAR: see Press section.

BELL, WILLIAM DIXON: journalist, author; b. Texas, May, 1865, s. Elisha Sheldon and Harriet (Tucker) B.; m. Selma Broughton, July 16, 1890. AUTHOR: The Lost Aviators, 1927; Under a Shadow, 1927; The Searchers, 1935; Mystery of the Sacred Scinitar, 1938; Mystery of the Deep Trenches, 1938; The Moon Colony, 1938. General character of writing, fiction; many serials in Western Mags.; editorial writer on old Fort Worth, Texas, Gazette in 1890 and 1891; pub. and edited Phoenix Enterprise (Arizona daily), and Claremont Courier (Calif.), for 13 years. Was a postmaster and presidential elector in Texas; member of Ariz. Territorial legislature. SOCIETY: Mem. Masonic Frat. OFFICE: 220 Yale Avenue. HOME: 351 Alexander Avenue, Claremont, Calif.

BELLAH, JAMES WARNER: author; b. New York, N. Y., Sept., 1899; s. James Warner and Harriette Louise (Johnson) B.; educ. Wesleyan U., Columbia U. DEGREE: A.B. m. Ruth Yeaton Power-O'Malley, June 21, 1937. AUTHOR: Sketch Book of A Cadet from Gascony, 1923; These Frantic Years, 1926; Gods of Yesterday, 1927; Sons of Cain, 1928; Dancing Lady, 1932; White Piracy, 1933; The Brass Gong Tree, 1935; This is the Town, 1937; Seven Must Die, 1938. Contributes short stories to Saturday Evening Post, Liberty, Red Book and others. General character of writing: romantic fiction. CLUBS: Columbia Univ., Chesapeake Bay Yacht, Episcopalian. HOME: 1165 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

BELLAMANN, HENRY: author; b. Fulton, Mo., April 28, 1882; s. George and Caroline (Krahenbuhle) B.; educ. Westminster Coll. (Fulton, Mo.), Univ. of Denver, Conservatoire Nationale (Paris). DEGREE: Mus.D. (DePauw University); m. Katherine McKee, 1907. AUTHOR: A Music Teacher's Note Book (poems), 1920; Cups of Illusion (poems), 1923; Petenera's Daughter (novel), 1926; The Upward Pass (poems), 1927; Crescendo (novel), 1928; The Richest Woman in Town (novel), 1932; The Gray Man Walks (novel), 1936. Translator: Dante's Divine Comedy; de Sacra rappresentazione di Abramo e d' Isaac, Feo Belcare; the Brahma Songs (for Durand, Paris). Literary Editor: The Columbia State. Contributor to The Yale Review, The Century, Stratford, Forum, Musical Quarterly, Poet Lore, Poetry, Musical Digest, Art and Archaeology. General character of writing: musical and literary criticism, essays and poems. Decorated by French Government as Officier de l' Instruction Publique, 1924; Lecturer Vassar College 1928-29; Chairman, Executive Board Juilliard Musical Foundation and Director Graduate School, 1923-26. CLUBS: Town Hall Club, The Bohemians, Beethoven Assn., Georgia Poetry Society, Norfolk Poet's Club, South Carolina Poetry Society, American Poetry Society; member Poetry Society of America, P.E.N. Club, Authors' League of America. HOME: Hotel Ansonia, New York, N. Y.

BELLERIVE, GEORGES: lawyer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BELLING, JOHN: cytologist (Oct. 1866-Feb. 28, 1933); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BELLOWS, HOWARD F.: phys.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BELLAMANN

BELTON

BELTON, GEORGE RUSSELL: see Press section.

BEMENT, ALON: artist, educator; b. Ashfield, Mo., Aug. 1873; s. Emory B. and Lucy Emma (Williams) B.; educ. Boston Mus. Sch.; Julian's (Paris); Naas (Floda, Sweden); Beaux Arts (Paris); m. Katherine Emmett, 1915. **AUTHOR:** Figure Construction, 1920. Contr. to Scribner's, The American, Popular Science Monthly, Marine Engineering. General character of writings: art structure. Professor of Fine Arts, Columbia U., 1911-20; Dir. of Art Center, 1925 to '30; dir. of the Natl. Alliance of Art and Industry, 1930—. **CLUB:** Salmgundt. **HOME:** Poundridge, N. Y.

BEMENT, HOWARD: headmaster, Ashville, (N. C.) Sch. (Feb. 1875-Feb. 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

BEMIS, KATHARINE I.: anthologist; b. Missouri; d. Jason Wood and Sophia (Beaumont) B.; educ. Pillsbury Acad., Thomas Training Sch., U. of Minnesota; unmarried. **CO-AUTHOR:** (Bemis and Holtz): Glacier National Park—Its Trails and Treasures, 1917; The Patriotic Reader, 1917; (Bemis and Deming): Stories of Patriotism, 1918; Thrift and Success, 1919; Opportunities of Today for Boys and Girls, 1921; Pieces for Every Day the Schools Celebrate, 1921, (Deming and Bemis); rev. and enlarged edit., 1931; Famous Stories by Famous Authors, 1922; (Van Buren and Bemis): Christmas in Modern Story, 1927; Christmas in Storyland, 1927; (Kennedy and Bemis): Special Day Pageants for Little People, 1928; Mother in Modern Story, 1928; Thanksgiving Day in Modern Story, 1928; Easter in Modern Story, 1929; Father in Modern Story, 1929; (Kennedy and Bemis): Programs for Special Occasions, 1929. Edited: Boys' Adventure Library, 1932. General character of writing: English texts and travel. **SOCIETIES:** Natl. League of Am. Pen-Women, D.A.R. (Owatonna chapt.). **HOME:** 943 South Cedar St., Owatonna, Minn.

BEMIS, SAMUEL FLAGG: professor of history; b. Worcester, Mass., Oct. 20, 1891; s. Charles Harris and Flora M. B.; educ. pub. schs. (Sturbridge and Worcester, Mass.), Clark U., Harvard U. **DEGREES:** A.B. (Clark U., 1912), A.M. (Clark U., 1913), A.M. (Harvard U., 1915), Ph.D. (Harvard U., 1916), Litt.D. (Clark U., 1937); m. Ruth M. Steele, June 20, 1919. **AUTHOR:** Jay's Treaty: A Study in Commerce and Diplomacy, (winner of Knights of Columbus \$3,000 prize for best book on Am. History by coll. professor, 1922), 1923; Pinckney's Treaty: A Study of America's Advantage from Europe's Distress, 1783-1800 (Pulitzer Prize in History for 1926), 1926; The Hussey-Cumberland Mission and American Independence, 1931. Editor and contr. to The American Secretaries of State and Their Diplomacy, (10 vols.), 1927-29; Guide to the Diplomatic History of the United States (with Grace G. Griffin), 1935; Diplomacy of the American Revolution, 1935; A Diplomatic History of the United States, 1936. Occasional contr. to American Hist. Rev., periodicals and newspapers. General character of writings: historical. Professor of history, Colorado Coll. and Whitman Coll., 1917-1923; professor of history, George Washington U., 1924-1934; Farnam Professor of Diplomatic History, Yale U., 1934—; research associate, Carnegie Institute of Washington, 1923-1924; director of European Mission of Library of Congress, 1927-1929. Carnegie visiting professor to Latin-America, 1937-38. **CLUB:** Cosmos, AD-

BENEDICT

DRESS: Yale University, New Haven, Conn. **BENDER, HAROLD (HERMAN):** university professor; b. Martinsburg, W. Va., April, 1882; s. I. Lewis and Margaret E. (Kline) B.; educ. Lafayette Coll., Johns Hopkins U., Univ. of Berlin. **DEGREES:** A.B., Ph.D., Litt.D., Phil. L.D.; m. Amella Ashcom Hetzel, Sept. 3, 1910. **AUTHOR:** The Suffixes mant and vant in Sanskrit and Avestan, 1910; German Short Stories, 1920; On the Lithuanian Word-Stock as Indo-European Material (in Studies in Honor of Maurice Bloomfield), 1920; A Lithuanian Etymological Index, 1921; The Home of the Indo-Europeans, 1922; The Selection of Undergraduates, 1926. Contr. to The Am. Jour. of Philology, The Jour. of the Am. Oriental Soc., Scribner's, Forum, etc. General character of writing: philological. Professor of Indo-Germanic Philology and Chairman of dept. of Oriental Languages and Literatures, Princeton U. **CLUBS:** Orient (L. I.) Yacht, Princeton (N. Y.). **OFFICE:** Princeton University. **HOME:** 120 Fitz Randolph Rd., Princeton, N. J.

BENDER, H(ARRY) A(LBERT): see Press section.

BENDOW, JOSEF (pen name): see Tenenbaum, Joseph.

BENEDICT, A. L.: physician; b. Buffalo, N. Y., Aug. 25, 1865; s. Nathan Gregory and Gracia S. (Smith) B.; educ. U. of Rochester, U. of Michigan, U. of Buffalo, U. of Penna. **DEGREES:** A.B., M.D., A.M., F.A.C.P.; m. Vida Grenville Meister, Nov. 8, 1910. **AUTHOR:** Practical Dietetics, 1904; Golden Rules of Dietetics, 1908; Why We Are Men and Women; Factors Determining Sex, 1929. Editor and publisher Buffalo Medical Journal, 1911-1918. Contr. to various med. jnls. General character of writing: medical, mainly on physical diagnosis and gastro-enterology. Capt. M.C., N.Y.G.; Attached to 74th Infantry, June 1919-20; Major, same, June 1920 to federalization, 1921; Major, M.C., N.Y.N.G.; Attached to 174th Infantry (same regiment as formerly known as 74th), 1921-June, 1924; Major, Officer's Reserve Corps, Medical Section, U. S. A., 1923. **SOCIETIES:** Hist. Soc., Soc. of Nat. Sciences, Reserve Officer's Assn. **HOME:** 377 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

BENEDICT, BERTRAM: editor; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BENEDICT, FRANCIS GANO: scientific research in basal metabolism and allied subjects; b. Milwaukee, Wis., Oct. 3, 1870; s. Washington and Harriet Emilv (Barrett) B.; educ. Univs. of Harvard, Heidelberg, Wesleyan (Conn.), and Maine. **DEGREES:** A.B., 1893; A.M., 1894; Ph.D., 1895; Sc.D., 1911 and 1924; M.D. (hon. Würzburg), 1937; m. Cornelia Golay, July 28, 1897. **AUTHOR:** Elementary Organic Analysis, 1900; Chemical Lecture Experiments, 1901. Contributor of many papers on organic and physiol. subjects to tech. journals in this country and abroad; numerous monographs pub. by Carnegie Inst. of Washington. Dir. of Nutrition Lab. of Carnegie Inst. of Washington, 1907-1937. General character of writing: scientific and physiological. **SOCIETIES:** Nat. Acad. of Sciences, Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Physiological Soc., Am. Philosophical Soc. **OFFICE:** Machiasport, Maine.

BENEDICT, HARRY YANDELL: university president, (Nov. 1869-May 10, 1937); see Vol. VI 1933-34-35.

BENEDICT, RALPH CURTISS: teacher; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BENET

BENEDICT, STANLEY ROSSITER; professor of biochemistry; (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

BENET, STEPHEN VINCENT; writer; b. Bethlehem, Pa., July 22, 1898; s. Colonel James Walker and Frances Neill (Rose) B.; educ. Summerville Acad. (Augusta, Ga.), DEGREES: B.A. (Yale), 1919; M.A. (Yale), 1920; m. Rosemary Carr, Nov. 26, 1921. **AUTHOR**: (verse): Five Men and Pompey, 1915; Young Adventure, 1918; Heavens and Earth, 1920; (novels): The Beginning of Wisdom, 1921; Young People's Pride, 1922; Jean Huguenot, 1923; Tiger Joy, 1925; Spanish Bayonet, 1926; Young Adventure, 1928; Barefoot Saint, 1929; John Brown's Body (Pulitzer prize for best vol. of verse), 1928; Litter of Rose Leaves, 1930; Ballads and Poems, 1931; James Shore's Daughter (novel), 1934; Burning City, 1936; The Devil and Daniel Webster, 1937; Thirteen o'Clock, 1937. Contributor to mags. **CLUBS**: Yale, Coffee House. **OFFICE**: Care Brandt and Brandt, 101 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

BENET, WILLIAM ROSE; editor; b. Fort Hamilton, N. Y., Feb. 2, 1886; s. James Walker and Frances Neill (Rose) B.; educ. Albany Acad., DEGREES: Ph.B. (Sheffield Science Sch., Yale U.), 1907; Hon. M.A. (Yale U.), June, 1921; hon. Litt.D. (Dickson Coll.), Oct., 1933; m. (1) Teresa Frances Thompson, Sept. 3, 1912 (died); (2) Ellyn Wylie, Oct. 5, 1923 (died); (3) Lora Baxter, Mar. 15, 1932 (divorced 1937). **AUTHOR**: (poems): Merchants from Cathay, 1913; The Falconer of God, 1914; The Great White Wall, 1916; The Burglar of the Zodiac, 1918; Perpetual Light, 1919; Moons of Grandeur, 1920; The First Person Singular (novel), 1922; Poems for Youth, 1925; The Flying King of Kuro, 1926; Wild Goslings, 1927; Man Possessed (selected poems), 1928; Rip Tide (a novel in verse), 1932; Golden Fleeces, 1935. Co-Editor (with H. S. Canby): Twentieth Century Poetry, 1930; (with Norman Pearson): Oxford Book of American Literature, 1938. Lecturer at Summer Session Mills College, California, 1936-7. Asst. editor Century Magazine, 1914-18; asst. editor Nation's Business, U. S. Chamber of Commerce, Washington, D. C., 1919-20; assoc. editor Literary Review of New York Evening Post, March, 1920, to Aug., 1924; now Contributing Editor Saturday Review of Literature; free lance writer in California, 1907-11; reader Century Magazine, 1911-14; literary columnist and critic. Contr. of poetry to New Republic, Forum, etc. General character of writing: poetry. **CLUBS**: Elizabethan (Yale U.), Coffee House. **OFFICE**: 25 West 45th St., New York, N. Y.

BENGTSON, NELS A.; professor of geography; b. Sweden, May 22, 1879; s. Aug. and Hannah (Johnson) B.; educ. Peru, Nebraska State Normal Sch., U. of Nebraska, Cornell U., Clark U. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.: m. Iva Maxcy, June 14, 1902. **AUTHOR**: Physical Geography Manual, 1912; The Wheat Industry; Norway; Geography of Nebraska; Fundamentals of Economic Geography; Economic Geography Manual. Consulting editor, Prentice-Hall Geographical Series. Contr. articles to govt. bulls. and jnls. General character of writing: geographic. **SOCIETIES**: Nebraska Writers' Guild, Mason, A.A.G., Sigma XI, Phi Beta Kappa. **OFFICE**: University of Nebraska. **HOME**: 1919 E. St., Lincoln, Neb.

BENHAM, ALLEN ROGERS; college professor; b. St. Peter, Minn., Jan. 1, 1879; s. Charles M. and Emma J. (Rogers) B.; educ. pub. schs.; U. of Minnesota, Yale U. DEGREES: A.B.,

BENJAMIN

1900; A.M., 1901; Ph.D., 1905; m. Agnes I. Rich, July 9, 1902. **AUTHOR**: Specimen Letters (with A. S. Cook), 1905; English Literature from Widsith to the Death of Chaucer, 1916; The Voice of Carlyle (with H. E. Pearson), 1924; Clio and Mr. Cloze (U. of Washington Chap Book No. XX), 1928; A Bibliography of Fifteenth Century Literature—in England (compiled with Lena L. Tucker), 1928. Edited Selections from Carlyle, 1928. Contr. of articles to Anglia, Modern Lang. Notes, Philological Quarterly, South Atlantic Quarterly, The Personalist, Journal of English and Germanic Philology, etc. General character of writing: scholarly research. Visiting Professor of English at New York U., 1929-30. **SOCIETIES**: Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Sigma Kappa, Lambda Alpha Psi, Society of Colonial Wars, Modern Lang. Assn. of Am., Modern Humanities Research Assoc., Mediaeval Acad. of Am. Research Soc., (U. of Washington), Andron Club of New York; etc. **OFFICE**: University of Washington. **HOME**: 1204 E. 75th St., Seattle, Wash.

BENTEZ, CONRADO; professor; b. Pagsanjan, P. I., November, 1889; s. Higinio and Francia (Soledad) B.; educ. Philippine Normal Sch.; U. of Chicago, U. of the Philippines. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.A., LL.B.; m. Francisca Tirona, Aug. 3, 1912. **AUTHOR**: Philippine Industrial Development, 1916; Philippine Progress Prior to 1898 (in collaboration), 1916; History of the Philippines, 1926; History of the Orient (in collaboration), 1928; Philippine History in Stories 1930; Philippine Government, 1932; Philippine Social Life and Progress, 1937. Former editor: Philippines Herald (daily). Dir. Sch. of Business Admin., U. of the Philippines. **SOCIETY**: Philippine Columbian Assn., Wack Wack Golf and Country Club. **OFFICE**: University of the Philippines. **HOME**: Manila Heights, Manila, P. I.

BENTEZ, FRANCISCO; educator; see Vol. VI, 1932-35.

BENJAMIN, A. CORNELIUS; assistant professor of philosophy; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BENJAMIN, CHARLES HENRY; educator; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BENJAMIN, EARL W.; business; b. Almond, N. Y., Oct., 1889; s. Olney T. and Ada B. (Whitney) B.; educ. Almond High Sch.; Alfred U.; Cornell U. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.: m. Eva I. Hollister, July 21, 1915. **AUTHOR**: Marketing Poultry Products, 1923 (2nd edit.), 1925, (3rd edit. with H. C. Pierce), 1937. Contributes to various trade mags., bulls. of Cornell U., Annals of Am. Econ. Assn. Writings deal with econ. phases of egg industry. **CLUB**: New York Athletic, Rotary. **HOBBY**: gardening. Relig. cult. Ethical Culture. **OFFICE**: 178 Duane St., New York City. **HOME**: Dodge Lane, Riverdale, New York, N. Y.

BENJAMIN, GILBERT GIDDINGS; history professor; b. Fond du Lac, Wis., December, 1874; s. Gilbert Lyman and Clara (Lyons) B.; DEGREES: Ph.B. (Syracuse U.), 1899; A.M. (Yale U.), 1904; Ph.D., 1907; m. Laura Goundrey, Oct. 16, 1912. **AUTHOR**: The Germans in Texas: A Study of Immigration, 1909; Modern and Contemporary European Civilization (with Harry Grant Plum), 1923. Contributes articles upon contemporary history and politics to Am. Political Science Rev., Historical Outlook, Jour. of Political Economy, Miss. Valley Historical Rev., Southwest Quarterly of Political and Social Science, Journal of Modern History Evolution (Paris, France), etc. **OFFICE**:

BENNET

Administration Building, University of Southern California. HOME: 2297 West 23rd St., Los Angeles Calif.

BENJAMIN, MARCUS: editor, translator; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BENNET, ROBERT AMES: author, lawyer; b. Denver, Colo., Feb. 3, 1870; s. Hiram Pitt and Clara (Ames) B.; educ. Denver pub. schs.; National Law Sch. (Washington, D. C.). DEGREE: M.L. (hon., U. of Colorado); m. Susan A. Housley, June 14, 1893. AUTHOR: Thyra, 1901; For the White Christ, 1905; Into the Primitive, 1908; A Volunteer with Pike, 1909; The Shogun's Daughter, 1910; Out of the Primitive, 1911; Which One?, 1912; Out of the Depths, 1913; The Quarterbreed, 1914; The Forest Maiden, 1914; The Marmon Lion, 1915; The Blond Beast, 1918; Bloom of Cactus, 1919; Waters of Strife, 1921; Tyrrel of the Cow Country, 1923; The Two-Gun Man, 1924; Branded, 1924; The Rough Rider, 1925; The Cattle Baron, 1925; The Boss of the Diamond A., 1926; Go-Getter Gary, 1926; On the Rustler Trail, 1927; Ken the Courageous, 1927; The Tenderfoot, 1928; Vengeance Valley, 1929; The Sheepman's Gold, 1929; Sunnie of Timberline, 1930; The Roped Wolf, 1931; The Border Wolf, 1931; The Gold Wolf, 1932; Caught in the Wild, 1932; The Hunted Wolf, 1933; Feud of Cattle Kings, 1933; Guns on the Rio Grande, 1934; Texas Man, 1934; Death Rides the Range, 1935; White Buffalo, 1935; Horsethief Hole, 1936; Man Against Mustang, 1936; Hot Lead, 1937; Crossed Trails, 1937. General character of writing: fiction. HOME: 5084 Tennyson St., Denver, Colo.

BENNETT, ALBERT (ARNOLD): professor of mathematics; b. Yokohama, Japan, June 1888; s. Albert Arnold and Mela (Barrows) B.; educ. Univ. of Brown, Princeton, Chicago, Göttingen, Paris, Bologna. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Sc.M., Ph.D.; m. Velma McAfee Ely, June 17, 1922. AUTHOR: Introduction to Ballistics, 1921; Tables for Interior Ballistics, 1923; Exterior Ballistic Tables, 1924. Sometime editor-in-chief American Mathematical Monthly; assoc. editor Annals of Mathematics. Contr. to tech. mags. General character of writing: mathematical and expository. OFFICE: Brown University, Providence, R. I.

BENNETT, CARLYLE WILSON: plant pathologist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BENNETT, CHARLES ALPHEUS: editor; b. Holden, Mass., March, 1864; s. Charles Emerson and Lucy Ann (Howe) B.; educ. Worcester Poly. Inst., and summer work at several univs. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Clara Emily Blodgett, Sept., 1891. AUTHOR: (text books): Problems in Mechanical Drawing, 1908; Grammar Grade Problems in Mechanical Drawing, 1916; (educational): The Manual Arts, 1917; Art Training for Life and for Industry, 1923; (historical): History of Manual and Industrial Education up to 1870, 1926; History of Manual and Industrial Education—1870 to 1917, 1927. Editor: Industrial Education Mag. Founder of Manual Training Mag., 1899, which later became the Industrial Mag. Specialist in the field of history of manual arts, and industrial education. Formerly Head of Dept. of Manual Arts, Teachers' Coll., Columbia U.; later in similar position at Bradley Poly Inst., Peoria, Ill. Congregationalist. OFFICE: 237 N. Monroe St. HOME: 1711 Columbia Terrace, Peoria, Ill.

BENNETT, CHARLES WILLIAM: see Press section.

BENNETT, EDWARD: see Press section.

BENNETT

BENNETT, ETHEL HUME (Mrs. J. S. Bennett); b. Toronto, Canada, Sept., 1881; d. Joseph and Isabelle (Brown) Patterson; educ. pub. and high schs. (Toronto, Can.), Victoria Coll., U. of Toronto. DEGREE: B.A., (Victoria Coll., U. of Toronto); m. John S. Bennett, 1916. AUTHOR: Judy of York Hill, 1922; Camp Ken-Jockety, 1923; Judy's Prefect Year, 1925; Camp Conqueror, 1928; A Treasure Ship of Old Quebec, 1936. General character of writing: juvenile. CLUBS: Past Pres. Univ. Women's (Toronto), Women's Canadian (Toronto), Heliconian. HOME: 10 Olympus Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada.

BENNETT, GEORGE EDWARD: bus. admin.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BENNETT, GERTRUDE RYDER: poet; b. Brooklyn, N. Y. d. Edward and Nellie May (Ryder) B.; educ. at New York U., Columbia U. DEGREES: B.S., M.A. AUTHOR: Etched in Words, 1938. Contributor (poems) to Commonwealth, America, Delineator, Ladies' Home Journal, Bookman, Good Housekeeping, Seawane Review, Churchman, American Poetry Mag., New York Herald-Tribune, Holland's Magazine, Christian Century, Christian Advocate and others. Poems have reappeared in The Literary Digest and Anthologies. Prizes: Poem "Scrub Woman," awarded first prize at 5th annual contest of The Women Poets, 1936; "Exhibition of Armor," 1st prize in Annual Ruth Mason Rice Mem. Contest of N. Y. Br. of Nat. League Am. Pen Women, 1937 (pub. in Pictorial Rev. Nov. 1937). SOCIETIES: Poetry Soc. of Am., League of Am. Pen Women, Women Poets, Berkeley Internat. Poetry Soc. HOME: 1669 E. 22nd St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BENNETT, HELEN CHRISTINE: (pen name), (own name Helen Christine Bennett Maupin); writer; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Sept., 1881; d. Clarence How and Emilia Margheretta (Wagner) Bennett; educ. Philadelphia Normal, U. of Penna., Sch. of Practical Agric. and Hort. (special student); m. Benjamin Franklin Maupin, April 12, 1909; children: Doris, b. Feb. 22, 1913, died June 19, 1915; Joyce, b. Aug. 3, 1914. AUTHOR: American Women in Civic Work, 1916 (2nd edit., 1917). Contributor to American Mag., Collier's, Woman's Home Companion, Ladies' Home Journal, Country Gentleman, Saturday Evening Post, etc. Teacher in Children's School Farm, N. Y., 1902; gen. supervisor, summer schs., garden and recreation work, Philadelphia, Pa., 1904-07. General character of writing: biographical, general articles on woman's movement, feminism, etc. CLUBS: Authors' League of America, The Woman Pays (New York). ADDRESS: Author's League of America, 6 E. 39th St., New York.

BENNETT, HENRY EASTMAN: research adviser; b. Buffalo, N. Y., Feb. 6, 1873; s. William Morris and Georgia Ann (Eastman) B.; educ. Florida Agric. Coll., Peabody Normal Coll., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D. (U. of Chicago); m. Daisy Green, Sept. 15, 1897. AUTHOR: History and Government of Florida (with Brevard), 1905; School Efficiency, 1917; Psychology and Self Development, 1923; School Posture and Seating, 1928. Contributor to var. educ. jnls. Formerly prof. of education, Coll. of William and Mary; at present, advisory specialist in school posture and seating. General character of writing: text books. OFFICE: 901 Broadway, N. W. HOME: 563 Belvedere Dr. S. E., Grand Rapids, Mich.

BENNETT

BENNETT, HUGH HAMMOND: scientist; b. Apr. 15, 1881; s. William Osborne and Rosa (Hammond) B.; educ. U. of No. Carolina. **DEGREES:** B.S., LL.D. (No. Carolina); D.Sc. (Clemson College, So. Carolina); m. Elizabeth Virginia Brown, 1920. **AUTHOR:** *The Soils and Agriculture of the Southern States*, 1921; *The Soils of Cuba*, 1928. Has written many sci. bulls., survey reports and articles in tech. jnls. Has contr. to North Am. Review of Reviews, Nature Mag., Holland's Cuba Rev., Am. Forests, Geog. Rev., Scientific Monthly, Country Gentleman, etc. General character of writing: conservation, land utilization, land and crop surveys, descriptive travel. Scientific work relates to soil science, geog., agric., conservation, land utilization. Planned the Nat. Program of Soil Conservation now in operation under Fed. Dept. of Agri., cooperating with the states, and was in charge of soil erosion and moisture conservation investigations, U. S. Dept. of Agric. Dir., Soil Erosion Service, U. S. Dept. of the Interior 1933-35, Chief, Soil Conservation Service, U. S. Dept. of Agri., 1935—. Has led explorative exped. into Alaska and Latin Am. and pub. sci. reports on same. Episcopalian. Capt. O.R.C., **SOCIETY:** Phi Delta Theta. **OFFICE:** Soil Conservation Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. **HOME:** 3033 Albemarle St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

BENNETT, JAMES WILLIAM: author; b. Mitchell, Ind., Oct., 1891; s. Benjamin Franklin and Ellen (Munson) B.; educ. Leland Stanford U. **DEGREE:** A.B.; m. Dorothy Graham, July 23, 1924. **AUTHOR:** *Plum Blossoms and Blue Incense*, 1926 (2nd edit.), 1927; (translated into Danish, 1930); *The Manchu Cloud* (novel), 1927; *The Yellow Corsair* (novel), 1927; *Dragon Shadows*, 1928; *Son of the Typhoon*, 1928; *Brush Strokes* (with Dorothy Graham, partially trans. into Swedish and pub. in Sweden), 1928; *Chinese Blake*, 1930. Short story, "The Kiss of the Acolade," was reprinted in the O. Henry Memorial Collection of Prize Stories, 1923, and in "Thrice Told Tales," 1923. Has had short stories and books syndicated. Short stories have also been on the Honor Roll of Edward J. O'Brien's 1926-1928-1930-1932 editions of *Short Stories*; *Short Story Hits* of 1932. Contributes to *Adventure*, *Asia*, *New York Herald-Tribune Mag.*, *Saturday Evening Post*, *Forum*, *Town and Country*, *Esquire*, etc. General character of writing: novels, short stories, articles, literary reviews, one book of poems. Served during World War in legal dept., Food Administration; served under Commn. as Am. Vice-Consul at Shanghai, China, and Sydney, Australia, 1918-1919; lectured on short-story writing at St. Johns U. for Chinese, Shanghai, China, 1922-23; spoke weekly over Internat. Broadcast Co., N. Y.-WIL, Autumn of 1927. Has traveled extensively in the South Seas, Malaysia, India, China, West Indies. **SOCIETIES:** Mem. Kappa Alpha Fraternity; Sigma Delta Chi (Journalistic) Frat. **HOME:** 12 E. 97th St., New York, N. Y.

BENNETT, MRS. JAMES WILLIAM: see Graham, Dorothy.

BENNETT, JESSE LEE: author, editor, journalist; b. Baltimore County, Md., September, 1885; s. Vachel Balzman and Helen (Shipley) B.; educ. pub. schs. (Baltimore); pvt. prep. sch., Johns Hopkins U. **DEGREE:** A.B.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** *Culture*, 1922; *A Liberal Education*, 1922; *What Books Can Do For You*,

BENSON

1923; *The Essential American Tradition*, 1925; *Frontiers of Knowledge*, 1925; (wrote Introductions in): *A Map of the World of Knowledge* (by Sidney Morse), 1925; *The Amazing Finale* (by Ida M. H. Starr), 1927. Also Introduction in other books. Contr. to Harper's Weekly, Unpopular Review, New Republic, New Orient, Our World, Journal Locomotive Engineers, Poet Lore, Bookman, New York Times, Baltimore Sun, etc. Editor: *Modern World*. General character of writing: political, sociological, historical, educational. **CLUBS:** University (Baltimore), Town Hall (New York City). (now dec.)

BENNETT, ROY COLEMAN: see Press Section.
BENNION, ADAM SAMUEL: educator; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BENNION, MILTON: education; b. Salt Lake County, Utah, June 7, 1870; s. John and Mary (Turpin) B.; educ. U. of Utah, U. of Chicago, Columbia U., Univ. of Wisconsin, U. of California. **DEGREES:** B.S., 1897; M.A., 1901; Ed.D., 1931 (hon.); m. Cora Lindsay, June 22, 1898. **AUTHOR:** *Citizenship, An Introduction to Social Ethics*, 1917-18 (revised edit., 1925); *Moral Teachings of the New Testament*, 1928. Has written essays and text books for senior high school and junior coll. Contr. to educa. mags. General character of writing: educ. and ethics. Served as chmn. Group D, "International Ideals" World Conf. on Educ., San Francisco, 1923, and as chairman N. E. A. Comm. on Character Education, 1920-25. Mem. President Hoover's White House Conf. on Child Health and Protection, Serving on Teacher-Training Comm. **SOCIETIES:** Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi. **OFFICE:** University of Utah. **HOME:** 2385 7th East Street, Salt Lake City, Utah.

BENOIT, ALICE P. (pen name: "Monique"); author; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BENOIT, RICHARD LEROY: attorney-at-law; b. Shreveport, La., July, 1898; s. Alexis and Willie (Newman) B.; educ. Shreveport High School, Louisiana State Univ., Univ. of Michigan. **DEGREE:** LL.B.; m. (1) Bessie Amis, Apr. 15, 1922; (2) Mae Northcutt, May 9, 1935. **AUTHOR:** *Cyclopedia of Oil and Gas Forms*, 1926. General character of writing: tech. **SOCIETIES:** Sigma Nu, Am. Business, Am. Legion. **OFFICE:** 440 Ricou-Brewster Bldg. **HOME:** 152 Albany Ave., Shreveport, La.

BENSON, ADOLPH BURNETT: professor, Yale University; b. Skåne, Sweden, Nov., 1881; s. Sven and Matilda (Olson) B.; educ. pub. schs. of Sweden and Middletown (Conn.), High Sch., Wesleyan U., Columbia U. **DEGREES:** B.S., M.S., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Hannah S. Nicholson Aug. 30, 1916. **AUTHOR:** *The Old Norse Element in Swedish Romanticism*, 1914; *Sweden and the American Revolution*, 1926; *A Swedish-English Vocabulary for Foresters* (with J. L. Deen), 1935. Edited Catherine M. North's *History of Berlin*, Conn., 1916. Translated: C. J. L. Almqvist's *Sara Videbeck and the Chapel*, 1919; *A Survey of Swedish Art* (in *Scandinavian Art*), 1922; *Hjalmar Lindroth's Iceland: A Land of Contrasts*, 1937. Edited: *America of the Fifties: Letters of Frederika Bremer*, 1924; *Peter Kalm's Travels in North America*, I-II, 1937. Contr. to var. philological jnls. General character of writing: critical and historical. Lecturer on Students' tour to Scandinavia, 1922; and on gen. Scandinavian topics; extensive traveler; dec. Knight of the Royal Swedish Order of the North Star (R.N.O.), 1923. **CLUBS:** Graduates, etc. **OFFICE:** Yale

BENSON

University. HOME: 548 Orange St., New Haven, Conn.

BENSON, CHARLES EMILE: professor of educational psychology; b. Clinton, Iowa, Sept., 1881; s. Peter E. and Anna (Peterson) B.; educ. State Teachers' Coll. (Peru, Neb.) U. of Nebraska, Columbia U. DEGREES: B.E., A.B., A.M., Ph.D., m. Luella Linder, Oct. 10, 1906. AUTHOR: Output of Professional Schools for Teachers, 1923; Psychology for Teachers (with J. E. Laugh, C. E. Skinner, P. V. West), 1926 (revised edit., 1933); Psychology for Advertisers (with D. B. Lucas), 1930. Contributor to Educ. Admin. and Supervision, Am. Educ. Digest, Executives' Mag. General character of writing: educ., psychol., text books. Lecturer on psychology and mental hygiene. OFFICE: New York University, New York, N. Y. HOME: 42 Carolyn Road, Montclair, N. J.

BENSON, CLARA CYNTHIA: see Press Section.

BENSON, HENRY KREITZER: professor of chemical engineering; b. Lebanon, Pa., Jan., 1877; s. William F. and Catherine (Kreitzer) B.; educ. Franklin and Marshall Coll., Johns Hopkins U., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., 1899; A.M., 1902; D.Sci., 1926 (Franklin and Marshall Coll.); Ph.D., 1907 (Columbia U.); m. Eva A. Ronald, June, 1905. AUTHOR: Industrial Chemistry, 1913. Contributor of tech. articles on indus. chem. to Jour. Indust. Engineering Chemistry and Chem. Met. Engineer; also to government bulletins. Chmn. Div. Chemistry, Nat. Research Council, Washington, D. C., 1931-32. OFFICE: 103 Bagley Hall, University of Washington. HOME: 1205 East 88th St., Seattle, Wash.

BENSON, NATHANIEL ANKETELL (pen name: "Peasius"): journalist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BENSON, OSCAR HERMAN: educator; b. Delaware County, Iowa, July 8, 1875; s. P. C. Benson; educ. Epworth Sem.; State Teachers' Coll., State U., Iowa State Coll. of Agr., Chicago U. AUTHOR: Three Text Books on Agriculture (with Dr. George Herbert Betts), 1914, 1915, 1918; Agriculture and Farming Business (with Dr. George Herbert Betts), 1917; Text on Food Conservation (series of Bulletins on Boys' and Girls' Work and texts on Industrial Education); Weaving Crafts (text book for secondary schools); Leader's Handbook; (fiction): Pals of the Prairie (for boys). OFFICE: 2 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. HOME: Guernsey, Pa.

BENSON, THERESE (pen name): see Knipe, Emile Benson.

BENT, ARTHUR CLEVELAND: electric lighting; b. Taunton, Mass., Nov., 1866; s. William H. and Harriet F. (Hendee) B.; educ. pub. schs. Bristol Acad., Harvard U. DEGREE: A.B., 1889. AUTHOR: Life Histories of North American Birds (10 vols.), 1919-1937. General character of writing: science. Books were awarded William Brewster Mem. Medal by Am. Ornithol. Union as most meritorious work on Am. birds published within a number of years. HOME: 140 High St., Taunton, Mass.

BENT, SILAS: writer; b. Millersburg, Ky., May 9, 1882; s. Rev. James M. and Sallie (Burnham) B.; educ. Ogden Coll. (Bowling Green, Ky.). DEGREE: A.B.; m. Elizabeth C. Sims, Oct. 3, 1916. AUTHOR: Ballyhoo, The Voice of the Press; Strange Bed Fellows, 1923; Machine Made Man, 1930; Justice Oliver Wendell Holmes: A Biography, 1931; Buchanan of The Press (novel), 1931; Let Us Have Peace (pamphlet), 1932. Contr. to the symposiums: America as Americans See It, Sex in the Arts, Modern Essays; also to Bookman, Harper's,

BENTLEY

New Republic, Century, Yale Rev., Scribner's. Lecturer on Journalism, New School for Social Research, New York City. General character of writing: critical essays. CLUB: National Press (Washington, D. C.). HOME: Old Greenwich, Conn.

BENTLEY, ARTHUR F.: author; b. Freeport, Ill., Oct. 16, 1870; educ. Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D. AUTHOR: The Condition of the Western Farmer as Illustrated by the Economic History of a Nebraska Township, 1893; The Process of Government, 1908; Relativity in Man and Society, 1926; Linguistic Analysis of Mathematics, 1932; Behavior, Knowledge, Fact, 1935. General character of writing: sociological. HOME: Paoli, Ind.

BENTLEY, EDWIN R.: lawyer; b. Valley View, Tex., Dec. 8, 1888; s. C. E. and Grace (Holand) B.; educ. U. of Texas, Texas Christian U., Univ. of California, Cumberland U. DEGREES: B.A., LL.B.; m. Edythe B. Bryan. AUTHOR: Texas Under Six Flags, 1922; The History and Significance of the Flag, 1930. Former editor of Skiff; Horned Frog (both Fort Worth, Tex.). Contr. to Texas Sch. Journ., Florida Educ. Assn., Florida Law Journ., Dallas News, Tampa Tribune, Fort Worth Record and Star Telegram. General character of writing: legal, educative. Editor, Florida Law Journal since 1933. State Comdr. Am. Legion, Florida; Sec. Florida State Bar Assn.; former Pres. Florida Aviation Assn.; Lieut. Colonel on Governor's Staff. SOCIETIES: Governor 39th Dist. Rotary Internat., Am. Legion, Shrine, Lambda Chi Alpha. OFFICE: Cochrane Bldg. HOME: Crews Lake Road, Lakeland, Fla.

BENTLEY, GORDON MANSIR: professor of entomology; b. Great Barrington, Mass., Sept., 1876; s. Charles H. and Elvira (Mansir) B.; educ. Great Barrington High Sch., Ithaca High Sch. (post-graduate course), Cornell U. DEGREES: B.S.A. (Cornell U.), 1900; A.M., 1901; M.S. (Univ. of Tennessee), 1928; m. Mary Catherine Elmore, June 12, 1912. AUTHOR: Insect Taxonomy, 1929; Lecture and Laboratory Guide for Economic Entomology, 1929. Writer of bulletins and circulars for State Board of Entomology; also Div. Plant Disease Control; also Div. of Insect and Plant Disease Control. Articles on insect life and beekeeping, nature stories, etc., to press. Editor: Proceedings Tenn. Horticultural Soc., State Nurserymen's Assn., Tenn. Beekeepers' Assn.; Head Dept. Entomology, U. of Tenn.; Secy.-Treas., Tenn. Beekeepers' Assn.; State Entomology and Plant Pathology for Tenn. SOCIETIES: Tenn. Acad. of Sci., Tenn. Ornith. Soc.; Knight Templar, 32nd deg. Mason and Shriner; charter mem. Entomological Soc. of Am., F.A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Econ. Entomologists; secy.-treas. Tenn. State Hortl., Nurserymen's Assn.; ex-Pres. Southern Quarantine Bd.; charter mem. and ex-Pres. of Cotton States Entomologist; Chairman Apiary Sec. Am. Assoc. Sci. Entomology; founder of U. of Tenn. Entomological Club; Exec. Comm. Am. Assn. Econ. Entomology, Council A.A.A.S., Sigma XI, Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Zeta, Gamma Alpha, etc. ADDRESS: 64 Biolog. Bldg., University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn.

BENTLEY, HARRY C.: accountancy; b. Harwinton, Conn., Feb. 28, 1877; s. George Daniel and Sarah Louise (Blakeslee) B. DEGREE: B.C.S. (New York U.), 1893; m. (1) Jennie Belle Craspe, Dec. 25, 1897; (2) Ruth M. Percival, Sept. 10, 1932. AUTHOR: Corpor-

BENTLEY

ate Finance and Accounting, 1909; The Science of Accounts, 1911; Elementary Accounting Problems, 1920; Intermediate Accounting Problems, 1924; Credits and Financial Statistics, 1925; Corporate Organization and Accounts, 1928; Fundamentals of Double Entry Bookkeeping, 1926; Massachusetts Certified Public Accountant Examinations (with answers), 1927; Advanced Accounting Problems, 1929; Bibliography of Works on Accounting by American Authors, 1933. Contr. to Journal of Accountancy. Protestant. ADDRESS: 921 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

BENTLEY, JOHN Jr.: prof.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BENTLEY, MADISON: university professor; b. Clinton, Iowa; s. Charles Eugene and Persis (Freeman) B.; educ. Adelphi Acad. (Brooklyn); U. of Nebraska, Cornell U. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D., LL.D. AUTHOR: The Field of Psychology, 1924; Studies in Psychology, 1926; The New Field of Psychology, 1933; The Problem of Mental Disorder (ed. and part author), 1934. Editor: American Journal of Psychology. Sage Professor of Psy., Cornell U.; Pres. Am. Psy. Assn., 1925; Chmn. Div. of Anthropol. and Psyc., Nat. Research Council, Washington, D. C., 1930-31. SOCIETIES: Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. OFFICE: Cornell University, HOME: 522 Thurston Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.

BENTLEY, WILSON A.: meteorologist (Feb. 9, 1865-Dec. 23, 1931); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BENTON, CAROLINE FRENCH: author; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BENTON, ELBERT JAY: professor of history, dean of Graduate School, Western Reserve U.; b. Dubuque, Iowa, March 23, 1871; s. Oliver Dustin and Sarah (Proctor) B.; educ. Kansas City U., Campbell Coll.; post-graduate work in history, U. of Chicago and Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., 1895 (Kansas City U.); Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins U.), 1903; m. Irene Kaul. AUTHOR: History of Taxation in Kansas, 1900; The Wabash Trade Route, 1903; International Law and Diplomacy of the Spanish-American War, 1908; Peace Without Victory, 1918; (joint author): Introductory American History, 1912; History of the United States, 1913; Story of America and Great Americans; American History, 1926; A Unit History of the United States, 1932. Edits publs. of Western Reserve Hist. Soc. Contr. to the Dictionary of American Biography. Also contr. to reviews and hist. publs. General character of writing: historical. CLUBS: Faculty Club. OFFICE: 11105 Euclid Ave., Cleveland. HOME: 2856 Woodbury Rd., Shaker Heights, Ohio.

BENTON, RITA: writer; b. St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 1881; d. William Henry and Kate (Sturges) B.; educ. Chicago pub. schs., Vassar Coll., Chicago Art Inst. DEGREE: A.B. AUTHOR: The Star Child and Other Plays, 1921; Bible Plays, 1921; Shorter Bible Plays, 1922; Bible Play Workshop, 1923; Franklin and Other Plays, 1927; Carrots May Be Golden, 1932. General character of writing: dramas. HOME: 5021 Blackstone Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BENTZ, CHARLES A.: diagnostician; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BERCOVICI, KONRAD: author; b. Roumania, June 23, 1882; s. Jacket and Mirel B.; educ. privately; m. Naomi Librescu. 1902. AUTHOR: Crimes of Charity, 1917; Dust of New York, 1918; Ghitzia, 1919; Murdo, 1921; Costa's Daughter (play), 1923; Ileana—The Marriage Guest, 1924; Around the World in

BERGEN

New York, 1924; On New Shores, 1925; Singing Winds, 1926; Volga Boatman, 1926; Story of the Gypsies, 1928; Peasants, 1928; Nights Abroad, 1928; Crusades, 1929; Alexander—A Romantic Biography, 1929; Between Earth and Sky, 1929; For a Song, 1931; That Royal Lover, 1931; Against the Sky, 1932; Main Entrance, 1932; Incredible Balkans, 1933. General character of writing, depicting Gypsy life. Contr. to mags. HOME: Ridgefield, Conn.

BERDAHL, CLARENCE ARTHUR: university professor; b. Baltic, S. D., June 14, 1890; s. of Anders J. and Karen (Ottersness) B.; educ. schools of Minnehaha County (South Dakota); Augustana Coll. (Canton, S. D.); St. Olaf Coll. (Northfield, Minn.); U. of South Dakota; U. of Illinois. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Evelyn Tripp, June 9, 1926. AUTHOR: War Powers of the Executive in the United States, 1920; Documents and Readings in American Government, (with Professor J. M. Mathews), 1928; The Policy of the United States with Respect to the League of Nations, 1932. Assisted in editing Illinois Constitutional Debates of 1847, 1919; and also "Recent Publications of Political Interest" (bibliographical list) for Am. Polit. Sci. Rev., 1917-19; in sole charge of same, 1919-1930. Contributor to Polit. Sci. Quarterly, Am. Jour. of Internat. Law, Annals of the Am. Acad. of Polit. and Social Sci., Revue du Droit Public et de la Science Politique, Illinois Law Rev., Educ. Rev., Am. Jour. of Sociology. General character of writing: political, governmental, international. Professor of Political Science, U. of Illinois. SOCIETIES: Univ., Heimskringla, Am. Polit. Sci. Assn., Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Soc. of Internat. Law, Am. Soc. for the Advancement of Scandinavian Study; Norwegian American Hist. Soc.; Am. Assn. of Univ. Professors; Illinois State Hist. Soc. Mem. Bd. of Editors, Am. Polit. Sci. Rev., 1925-1932. OFFICE: University of Illinois. HOME: Urbana, Illinois.

BERENSON, MARY (WHITALL): author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BERG, ERNST JULIUS: electrical engineer; b. Ostersund, Sweden, Jan. 7, 1871; s. Ernest Victor Gabriel and Josephine (Hamren) B.; educ. Royal Polytechnic (Stockholm). DEGREES: M.E., and Sc.D.; m. Gwendolyn A. Brien, Jan. 15, 1904. AUTHOR: Electrical Energy, 1908; First Course in Electrical Engineering (with W. L. Upson), 1916; Advanced Course in Electrical Engineering, 1916; Heaviesides Operational Calculus, 1929. A.I.E.E. and the Franklin Institute, lectures on Heavieside's Mathematics and recent progress in physics. CLUBS: Mohawk; Golf Club, Mohawk. HOME: 1336 Lowell Road, Schenectady, N. Y.

BERG, LOUIS: psychiatrist; b. England, June 19, 1900; s. Samuel and Ida (Steinberg) B.; educ. Columbia Coll., Jefferson Med. Coll., Univs. of Berlin and Vienna. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Prison Doctor, 1932; The Human Personality, 1933; Prison Nurse, 1934; Revelations of a Prison Doctor, 1934; Devil's Circus, 1934. Contr. to Modern Psychology, American Lady. General character of writing, fiction plus popular science. Medico-Legal expert; lectr.; columnist. Religion, Jewish. HOBBY: traveling. HOME: 14 E. 66th St., New York, N. Y.

BERGHEIM, OLAF: prof.; see Vol. VI, 1931-32.

BERGEN, JOHN TALLMADGE: clerkymn; b. Bergen Island, N. Y., Sept. 21, 1860; s. John

BERGENGREN

C. and Mary Tallmadge (Brower) B.; educ. Erasmus Hall, 1879, Rutgers Coll., 1883; Union Sem., 1886. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D. (all Rutgers); m. (1) Ellen Grace Dean, 1886 (died); (2) Eliza Grace Updegraff, 1906. AUTHOR: Evidences of Christianity, 1902 (2nd edit., 1916; 3rd edit., 1924; 4th edit., 1936). From the Word to the World, 1917 (2nd edit.), 1933. Songs: Take My Love to Rosalie (college song), 1883; Morning Hymn (table song), 1920; Evening Praise (table song), 1920; What Did You Say? (hymn), 1937; At Bethany (hymn), 1937. Contr. of many articles in The Presbyterian and Herald and Presbyter (Philadelphia); Christian Observer (Louisville); Minneapolis Tribune, Journal and a weekly sermon in Minneapolis Star (Saturday edit.) for 2 years. Minister in Reformed Church 20 years; professor of Ethics and Evidences, Hope College, 11 years; Minister First Presbyterian Church, 1913-1930. Instructor in Greek N. T. and Christian Philosophy; N. W. Evangelical Seminary, Minneapolis, 1936-37. On Minnesota Brigade Staff, 1st Lieut. and 1st Lieut. A. S., U. S. A., hon. discharge Dec. 11, 1913; Capt. Chaplain U. S. R. and Civil State Aide Secy. of War of Minn., 1924-1932; Department Chaplain of Minn. Am. Legion, 1932-33; Chaplain of Minn. D.A.R., 1933. SOCIETIES: Am. Legion, S. A. R., Phi Beta Kappa, Milit. Order of Foreign Wars, Holland Soc. of Chicago. Presbyterian. OFFICE: Homewood Presbyterian Church. HOME: 1711 Xerxes Ave. N., Minneapolis, Minn.

BERGENGREN, RALPH WILHELM ALEXIS: journalism and authorship; b. Gloucester, Mass., March 2, 1871; s. Frederick Wilhelm Alexis and Caroline Francis (Boynton) B.; educ. Grammar and High Sch. (Lynn, Mass.); Harvard Coll. DEGREE: A.B., m. Anna Farquhar, Jan. 26, 1900. AUTHOR: In Case of Need, 1900; The Comforts of Home, 1918; Jane Joseph and John—Their Book of Verses, 1918; The Perfect Gentleman, 1919; The Seven Ages of Man, 1921; David the Dreamer, 1922; Gentlemen All and Merry Companions, 1922. Contributor to Boston Transcript, Christian Science Monitor. General character of writing: editorial essays, verse, fiction. Secy. Scituate Planning Board, 1929-1931. ADDRESS: First Parish Road, Scituate, Mass.

BERGEY, DAVID HENDRICKS: physician, teacher; (Dec. 27, 1860-Sept. 5, 1937); see Vol VI, 1933-34-35

BERGIN, ALFRED: clergyman, writer; b. Sweden, April 24, 1866; s. Johannes and Maja Stina (Anderson) B.; educ. Gustavus Adolphus Coll.; Augustana Coll. and Theol. Sem.; U. of Minnesota. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., A.M., Ph.D., D.D.; m. Anna Hult, June 13, 1894. AUTHOR: Naera ord i vigtiga frogor, 1898; Minneskrift fran Fyrtioarstesten i Cambridge, Minn., 1904; The Laws of the Westroths from MSS of Aeskil, 1200 A. D., 1905; Lindsborg, a History of central Kansas, 1909; The Swedish Settlement in Kansas, 1910; Faith and Life, 1912; Under Pines and Palms, 1916; Call to Lutheran Rallying, 1917; Lindsborg after Fifty Years, 1919; Up to Jerusalem, 1924; The Story of Lindsborg, 1929. Assistant editor Theological Quarterly since 1921. Contributor to several publcns. Professor of Ethics and Church History, 1919-1929. General character of writing: history and ethics. ADDRESS: 504 N. Main. Lindsborg, Kansas.

BERGMAN, HERBERT FLOYD: see Press section.

BERNARD

BERGQUIST, NILS WILHELM: physical training; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BERGTOLD, WILLIAM HARRY: physician and ornithologist; (Oct. 28, 1865-Mar. 19, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

BERKELEY, WILLIAM NOLAND: chemist; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BERKEY, CHARLES P.: see Press section.

BERMAN, BENJAMIN FRANK: see Press section.

BERMAN, BEREL VLADIMIR: press writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BERMAN, EDWARD: college professor, economist; b. Quincy, Mass., June 9, 1897; s. Louis and Lillian T. (Berger) B.; educ., Bridge-water (Mass.) State Normal Sch., Teachers' Coll. (Columbia U.), Grad. sch. (Columbia U.), Grad. sch. (U. of Illinois). DEGREES: B.S., (Teachers' Coll.), M.A., and Ph.D. (Grad. sch., Columbia U.). AUTHOR: Labor Disputes and the President of the United States, 1924; Labor and the Sherman Act, 1930; The Massachusetts System of Savings-Bank Life Insurance, 1935; Life Insurance: A Critical Examination, 1936. Assoc. Editor: American Economic Review. Contr. to Am. Econ. Rev., Am. Labor Legislation Rev., Annals of the Acad. of Polit. and Soc. Sci., Illinois Law Rev., Jour. of Polit. Econ. General character of writing: articles and book reviews on labor. Formerly assoc. professor of economics, U. of Illinois, in charge of the work in labor; senior economic analyst, Bur. of Labor Statistics, consultant in industrial insurance, President's comm. on Economic Security; at present Labor Economist, WPA, in charge of sect. on Labor Research, 1936—; professorial lecturer, George Washington U., 1936, 1937-38. Fellow of the Social Sci. Research Council, 1932-1933. OFFICE: 1734 New York Avenue, NW, Washington, D. C.; HOME: 1205 Keuka Lane, Bethesda, Maryland.

BERNARD, FLORENCE SCOTT: author; b. Clyde, O., July 19, 1889; d. Frank C. and Dora M. (Sloate) Scott; educ. public sch., (Tiffin); m. Ebbert L. Bernard, Sept. 11, 1906. AUTHOR: Through the Cloud Mountain, 1922; Diana of Briarcliffe, 1923. Contr. of short stories to All Story, Argosy, Marriage Stories, etc. General character of writing: mystery, romantic fiction and juveniles. CLUBS: Toledo Writers'; Women's Educational. ADDRESS: 4014 Wetzlar Rd., Toledo, Ohio.

BERNARD, FRANCES FENTON: educator; see Vol V, 1931-32.

BERNARD, HARRY: journalist, b. London, Eng., May 9, 1893; s. J. Horace and Alexandra (Bourdeau) B.; educ. Coll. Rollin, (Paris, France); pub. schs., (St. Albans, Vt.); Seminaire de Saint-Hyacinthe, (St.-Hyacinthe, Que.). DEGREE: B.L.; m. Louella Tobin, April 16, 1923. AUTHOR. (all books published in French): L'Homme tombé (novel), 1924; La Terre vivante (novel), 1925; La Maison vide (novel), 1926; Le Dame blanche (short stories), 1927; Essais critiques (literary essays), 1929; La Ferme des Pins (novel), 1930; Juana, mon aimee (novel), 1931; Dolores (novel), 1932; Le Petit Naturaliste Canadien (nature studies), 1936. Editor-in-chief, Le Courrier de Saint-Hyacinthe, St. Hyacinthe, Quebec. Three novels awarded the David Prize, (Provincial Literary Award, aggregating \$2,700). Six books awarded annual prize of l' A.C.J.C., (\$100.), between 1925 and 1932. HOBBIES: outdoor life, swimming, fishing, natural sciences. OFFICE, care Le Courrier. HOME:

BERNARD

117 Laframboise St., St-Hyacinthe, Que.
BERNARD, LUTHER LEE: professor of sociology; b. Kentucky, Oct., 1881; s. H. H. and Julia A. (Wilson) B.; educ. Pierce City Baptist Coll., U. of Missouri, U. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.S., A.B., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Transition to Objective Standard of Social Control, 1911; The Mind at Work, (joint author), 1914; Instinct: A Study in Social Psychology, 1924; An Introduction to Social Psychology, 1926; (joint author): Introduction to Sociology, 1927; Readings in Sociology, 1927; Modern Scientific Knowledge of Nature, Man and Society, 1929; Social Attitudes, 1931. Assoc. editor of Social Forces; contributing editor to Sociologus; advisory editor of The Living Age. Contr. to prof. and geneal. jnls. General character of writing: sociol. and psy. Spent year, 1926-1927, in Argentina studying the development and application of social sciences in that country; one of the incorporators of nat. Alpha Pi Zeta; pres. of Am. Sociol. Soc., 1932. Honor Fraternities: Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Pi Zeta, Zeta Phi, Alpha Kappa Delta (nat. pres.) 1937-1939; Alpha Psi Delta. SOCIETIES: L'Inst. Internat. de Sociologie of Geneva, Sociol. Soc. of Czechoslovakia, Argentine Soc. for Hist. Investigation. OFFICE: Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.
BERNAYS, EDWARD L.: public relations counsel; b. Vienna, Austria, Nov. 22, 1891; s. Ely and Anna (Freud) B.; preparatory educ., DeWitt Clinton High Sch. (New York). DEGREE: B.S. (Cornell U.), 1912; m. Doris E. Fleischman, of New York City, Sept. 16, 1922; 2 daughters, Doris Fleischman and Anne Fleischman. AUTHOR: Broadway Anthology (jointly), 1917; Crystallizing Public Opinion, 1924; Propaganda, 1928; Universities—Pathfinders in Public Opinion, 1937. Editor: Outline of Careers, 1927; also contributor to same. Wrote for newspapers, New York, 1913-15; publicity manager, Russian Ballet tour in U. S. for Metropolitan Opera Co., 1915-16; of Caruso and other musical stars, 1917-18; served with U. S. Commission on Public Information at Peace Conf., Paris, 1918-19; reemployment ex-service men, U. S. War Dept., 1919; asst. Commn. U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Paris Exposition, 1925; counsel on pub. relations to Light's Golden Jubilee, 1929. Mem. Pres. Hoover's Emergency Comm. for Employment, 1930-31. Counsel on pub. relations to governments, industries, corporations, national publications and trade organizations, since 1919. Lecturer on pub. relations, New York U., 1924. Officer Public Instruction (French), 1926; President of Council on Public Opinion. CLUBS: Bankers, Cornell, Harmonie, (New York); Union Interalliee (Paris). OFFICE: 420 Lexington Ave. HOME: 817 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
BERNBAUM, ERNEST: professor of English; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 12, 1879; s. Ole Kruse and Dorothea Bernbaum; educ. Polytechnic Institute (Brooklyn); Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Ruth Guenther, June 9, 1921. AUTHOR: The Mary Carleton Narratives, 1914; A Missing Chapter in the History of Prose Fiction, 1914; The Drama of Sensibility, 1696-1780, 1915; The Puritan Pilgrim, 1921; R. D. Blackmore and American Cordiality, 1925; The Views of Great Critics on the Historical Novel, 1926. Editor: Nelson's English Series; Arden Edition of Shakespeare's King Lear, 1917; English Poets of the Eighteenth Century, 1918; Swift's Gulliver's Travels, 1920; Romantic Anthology and Guide

BERNSTEIN

Through the Romantic Movement (5 vols.), 1929; The Romantic Period, 1930; Later Victorian Period, 1930; Publications of Modern Language Association, 1930-37. General character of writing: text books, history, essays, scholarly research. CLUBS: Harvard, of Boston; Rotary International (Urbana); Golf and Country, (Urbana); Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: 406 W. Illinois St., Urbana, Ill. (Summer) Jaffrey, N. H.
BERND, AARON BLUM (pen name: Coleman Hill): columnist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
BERNHARDT, CLARA (MAE): see Press section.
BERNHIEIM, BERTRAM M.: surgeon; b. Paducah, Ky., Feb. 16, 1880; s. Isaac W. and Amanda B.; educ. pub. and priv. schs. of Paducah and Louisville; John Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., 1901; M.D., 1905; m. Hilda Marcus, July 26, 1905. AUTHOR: Blood Transfusion, 1917; Passed as Censored, 1918; Surgery of the Vascular System, 1921. Contr. to numerous med. papers, and to sci. jnls. General character of writing: scientific. Captain and later Major in med. corps of army, serving with A.E.F. in France throughout the war; received citation. CLUB: Suburban, Phoenix. OFFICE: 1814 Eutaw Place. HOME: Pikesville, Baltimore, Md.
BERNHIEIMER, CHARLES SELIGMAN: social worker, educator; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 13, 1868; s. Seligman and Betty (Loeb) B.; educ. Pub. Schs., U. of Penna. DEGREE: Ph.D.; m. Lillian Davis, Aug. 18, 1915. AUTHOR: The Russian Jew in the United States, 1905; Boys' Clubs (with Jacob M. Cohen) 1914; Club Leaders' Training Course, 1930. Managing Editor: The Jewish Center, Dir. of Surveys of the Jewish Welfare Bd. Contr. to Outlook, The Independent, Review of Reviews, The Am. Hebrew, The Am. Jewish Year Book, etc. Lecturer on sociology and social service. CLUBS: Judeans (N. Y.) Pharisees (Phila.). OFFICE: 220 Fifth Avenue. HOME: 98 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.
BERNSTEIN, BENJAMIN ABRAM: see Press section.
BERNSTEIN, HERMAN: author, diplomat; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
BERNSTEIN, RALPH: dermatologist; b. Columbia, Pa., Apr. 12, 1877; s. Sigmund and Marie (Oman) B.; educ. Northeast High Sch. (Phila.), 1898; U. of Penna. (Med. Dept.), 1903; Hahnemann Med. Coll. (Philadelphia), 1904. DEGREE: M.D., F.A.C.P.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Solidified Carbon Dioxide in Cutaneous Neoplasms, 1912; Elementary Dermatology, 1913; Ultra Violet Rays in Modern Dermatology, 1918. Wrote numerous brochures on dermatology from 1905 to 1931. Editor: National Bulletin Pi Upsilon Rho Fraternity (oldest nat. Med. Frat. in U. S. A.). Contr. to Jour. of the Am. Inst. of Homeopathy, Hahnemannian Monthly, Your Health Mag., Central Jour. of Homeopathy, Pacific Coast Jour. of Homeopathy, etc. General character of writing: dermatologic medicine and surgery. Secretary-general of Pi Upsilon Rho; mem. Am. Cong. of Internal Med.; charter mem. Phila. Acad. of Med., Fellow Am. Coll. of Physicians; mem. of Nat. State and County Med. Soc.; mem. Am. Med. Editors and Authors' Assn.; Industry Lodge, F.A.M.; Civil Legion, U. S. A.; life member Pen and Pencil Club; prof. of Dermatology, Hahnemann Med. Coll. (Philadelphia). HOME: 1816 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.
BERNSTEIN, THEODORE M.: journalist; b.

BEROLZHEIMER

New York, N. Y., Nov., 1904; s. Saul and Sarah (Menline) B.; educ. pub. schs., DeWitt Clinton high sch. (New York), Columbia Coll., Columbia Sch. of Journalism. DEGREES: A.B., B.Litt.; m. Beatrice Alexander, Sept. 2, 1930; one son, Eric Menline, b. Mar., 1935. AUTHOR: Headlines and Headlines (with Robert E. Garst), 1933. Assistant Cable Editor, New York Times (N. Y. C.), Assistant Professor of Journalism, Columbia U. SOCIETIES: Sigma Alpha Mu, Sigma Delta Chi. Jewish. OFFICE: The New York Times. HOME: 310 West 85th St., New York, N. Y.

BEROLZHEIMER, DANIEL DERONDA: (pseudonym: "D.D."); chemical literature expert; b. New York, N. Y., June 30, 1877; s. Martin and Belle (Lauferty) B.; educ. pub. schs.; New York U. (all New York); U. of Wuerzburg (Germany); m. Violet Chambers, 1905. AUTHOR: The Condensed Chemical Dictionary (in collaboration), 1919. Editor: The Perculator of The Chemists Club (New York). Contributor to Indus. and Eng. Chem., Proc. Am. Wood Preserver's Assoc.; Proc. Am. Gas Assoc., etc. Has served in many responsible positions in field of chemistry; consulting chemist and Tech. literature expert, 1923—. CLUBS: Chemists' (New York); Keystone Yacht, (Woodmere, N. Y.). Free-mason. OFFICE: 50 E. 41st St., New York City. HOME: 234 Woodmere Blvd. N., Woodmere, N. Y.

BERRIGEN, EDMUND: property accounting; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BERRY, CHARLES SCOTT: see Press section.

BERRY, CHARLES WILLIAM: tchr.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BERRY, EDWARD WILBER: professor of Paleontology, dean of Coll. of Arts and Sciences, provost of Johns Hopkins U.; b. Newark, N. J., Feb. 10, 1875; s. Abijah Conger and Anna (Wilber) B.; educ. pub. schs. of Newark and Passaic (N. J.); m. Mary Willard, April 12, 1898. AUTHOR: Tree Ancestors, 1923; Paleontology, 1929. Many sci. volumes. Contributor of 450 articles on paleontological, geological, and biological subjects in American and foreign sci. jnls.; Assoc. Editor of Am. Jour. of Science; Pan-Am. Geologist Biological Abstracts. CLUB: Hopkins. OFFICE: Johns Hopkins University. HOME: 19 Elmwood Road, Baltimore, Md.

BERRY, ELMER: Y.M.C.A. dir.; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BERRY, GEORGE RICKER: professor of theology; b. W. Summer, Me., Oct. 15, 1865; s. William Drake and Joann Floyd (Lawrence) B.; educ. Colby Coll.; Newton Theological Institution; Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., D.D.; m. Edith Van Wagner, July 1, 1913. AUTHOR: The Letters of the Room 2 Collection in the British Museum, 1896; New Old Testament, 1897; New Lexicon of the New Testament, 1897; The Book of Proverbs (in American Commentary on the Old Testament), 1904; The Old Testament Among the Semitic Religions, 1910; Premillennialism and Old Testament Prediction, 1920; The Book of Psalms in American Commentary On the Old Testament, 1934; Higher Criticism and the Old Testament, 1937. Contributor to encyclopedia and theological journals; special instructor in Semitic language. HOMES: Hamilton, N. Y.; 2. Prescott St., Cambridge, Mass.

BERRY, SIR JAMES: surgeon; b. Kingston, Ont., Canada, Feb., 1860; s. Edward Berry (solicitor and shipowner, and direct descendant of Oliver Cromwell's Major Gen. James Berry, 17th Cent.) and Ada (Bicknell) B.;

BERTHOLF

educ. Whitgift Grammar Sch.; St. Bartholomew's Hosp. Med. Sch.; U. of London (London, Eng.). DEGREES: Bach. of Surg. (U. of London); Hon. D.C.L. (U. of Durham); Fellow Royal Coll. of Surgeons (England); m. (1) Frances May Dickinson, M.D. of London, Aug. 5, 1891, (died); (2) Mabel Marian, d. of late T. Lewis Ingram of Wimbledon, Eng., May 4, 1935. AUTHOR: Diseases of the Thyroid Gland and Their Surgical Treatment, 1901; Manual of Surgical Diagnosis, 1904; Harelip and Cleft Palate (with T. P. Legg), 1912; A Red Cross Unit in Serbia (with Frances May Dickinson Berry and others), 1916; A Cromwellian, Major General (with S. G. Lee), 1938. Has contributed chapters on excavations and kindred subjects in Trans. of Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Soc., vols. 51 and 52, Records of Bucks., etc. Also contributes to bulletins, geog. publns., and the Lancet, Brit. Med. Jnl., Trans. Med. Soc., Trans. R. Soc. of Med., Jour. of Surgery, St. Bartholomew's Hosp. Repts., and other records. Has been a surgeon in London for fifty yrs.; surgeon to Royal Free Hosp. of London, for thirty yrs. Pres. Med. Soc. of London, 1921-22; Pres. Royal Soc. of Med., 1926-28. In Great War served as head of a hosp. unit in Serbia, Russia, and Rumania; also in charge of a milit. hosp. in Eng. Awarded several foreign orders; created Knight Bachelor in 1925. CLUB: Athenaeum (London) Mem. Incorp. Soc. of Authors (London, Eng.). HOBBY: cycling, archaeology, foreign travel, history. HOME: Kirby Gate, Westmead, Roehampton, London, S.W. 15, Eng.

BERRY, JAMES BERTHOLD: teacher; b. Edwardsville, Ill., Aug. 2, 1880; s. of James Frederick and Fannie (Meyer) B.; educ. U. of Minnesota; Penna. State Coll.; U. of Munich, (Germany); Michigan State Coll. U. of Georgia; Cornell U. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., C. for D. Occ. (U. of Munich); m. Gladys Jones, 1914. AUTHOR: Farm Woodlands, 1924; Northern Woodlot Trees, 1924; Western Forest Trees, 1924; Teaching Agriculture, 1925. General character of writing: text books, nature studies Investigator Grazing problems, U. S. Forest Service, 1910-11; Pres. Dept. of Voc. Educ., Penna. State Educ. Assn., 1925; Inspector, Florida Plant Bd., 1929-30; Citricologist, Waverly Growers Co-operative, 1931—HOME: Winter Haven, Fla.

BERRY, ROBERT LEE: writer, clergyman; b. Chariton, Mo., July, 1874; s. Thomas Jefferson and Lois (Fox) B.; educ. Carthage, Mo., pub. schs.; m. Helen Olson, Feb. 8, 1896. AUTHOR: Steps Heavenward, 1921; Adventures in the Land of Canaan, 1924; Around Old Bethany, 1925; A Celestial Pilgrimage, 1928; The Soul-Winner's Guide, 1929; The Holy Spirit, 1931; Redemption Through Christ, 1932; Stewardship Series, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. General character of writing: religious. HOME: R. D. 2, Mountain Grove, Mo.

BERRY, S(AMUEL) STILLMAN: see Press section.

BERRYMAN, CECIL W.: see Press section.

BERRYMAN-PAAP, OPAL LEIGH: (Opal L. Paap); magazine writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BERTHOLF, LLOYD MILLARD: biologist; b. Kechl, Kans., Dec. 15, 1899; s. Albert Linton and Mabel Sarah (Haden) B.; educ. Friends U., Southwestern Coll. (both Kansas); Johns Hopkins U. (Maryland), U. of Munich (Germany). DEGREES: A.B. (Southwestern Coll.), 1921; A.M. (Johns Hopkins U.), 1925; Ph.D., 1928; m. Martha Ermina Washburn, June 15,

BERZUNZA

1921. AUTHOR: Laboratory Problems in General Biology, 1927, 1933, 1936. Contr. to Jour. of Econ. Entomology, Jour. of Agr. Research, Zeitschrift für vergleichende Physiologie. General character of writing: scientific, mostly on honey bees. Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: Western Maryland College, Westminster, Md.

BERZUNZA, JULIUS (or **Julio Berzunza**): see Press section.

"BESSARION" (pen name), (own name: Edward Ernest Prince): see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BESSEMS, JOSEPHINE: see Press section.

BESSEY, ERNST ATHEARN: professor of botany; b. Ames, Ia., Feb. 20, 1877; s. Charles Edwin and Lucy (Athearn) B.; educ. U. of Nebraska; U. of Halle a Saale (Germany). DEGREES: A.B., 1896; B.Sc., 1897; M.A., 1898; Ph.D., 1904; m. Edith C. Higgins, July 25, 1906. AUTHOR: Essentials of College Botany, 1914; Text-book of Mycology, 1935. Contributor of sci. articles in U. S. Agric. Dept. Bulls. and Am. and German jnls., also to papers of Michigan Acad. of Sci. and Arts. OFFICE: Michigan State College. HOME: 213 University Drive, East Lansing, Mich. *

BESSEY, MABEL A(BBOT): teacher; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BESSIE, ALVAH (CECIL): author; b. New York, N. Y., June 4, 1904; s. Daniel N. and Adeline (Schlesinger) B.; educ. De Witt Clinton High Sch.; Columbia U. (both New York City). DEGREE: A.B. (Columbia U., 1924); m. Mary Burnett, July 2, 1930; two sons, Daniel, b. August 28, 1932; David Noble, b. March 25, 1935. AUTHOR: Dwell in the Wilderness (novel), 1935. Translations from the French: Songs of Bilitis (by Pierre Louys), 1926; Alias Bluebeard (by Emile Gabory), 1930; Mlle. de Mauplin; by Theophile Gautier), 1931; Torture Garden (by Octave Mirbeau), 1931; Batouala (by Rene Maran with introduction), 1932; Off of Eden (by Roger Vercol), 1934. Contributor (stories): Redbird (in transition) 1929; Only We Are Barren (in Hound and Horn, Jan. issue, 1931; reprinted in Edward J. O'Brien's Best Short Stories), 1931; Horizon (in Criterion, July issue 1931; reprinted in Edward J. O'Brien's Best Short Stories, 1932); A Little Walk (in Story, reprinted in Edward J. O'Brien's Best Short Stories, 1933), 1932; Thomas Uzzell (in Short Story Hits), 1932; Pet Crow (in Scribners, September) 1932; Cafe du Dome (in Story, February), 1933; Deer (in Scribners, July), 1933; Bare Grain (Brooklyn Daily Eagle), 1933; No Final Word (Story), 1933; Triangle (in Windsor Qrtly.), 1933; Sam's Woman. (Brooklyn Eagle Mag.), 1933; A Night Call (Story, 1934; reprinted O'Brien's Best Short Stories), 1934; Profession of Pain (Esquire), 1935; A Personal Issue (Scribners), 1936; Mister Grout. (Yankee), 1937; Keep Your Nose Down (Colliers), 1937; (article): Soviet Russia Today, 1937. Fellow: John Simon Guggenheim Foundation, 1935. HOME: New York, N. Y.

BEST, THARRATT GILBERT: (pen name: Gilbert Tarasc); commercial banking; b. Denver, Colo., Sept., 1892; s. Frederic Wodehouse and Jessica Louise (Tharratt) B.; educ. Utica Free Acad., (Utica, N. Y.), Princeton U., Mass. Inst. of Tech. DEGREE: B.S. (Princeton U., 1915); m. Helen Ney, Dec. 18, 1923. AUTHOR: Pageant of Boonville, 1928; A Soldier of Oriskany, 1935. Contr. to Infantry Jour., Banking, Quartermaster Rev., Utica Daily Press, Rome (N. Y.) Sentinel Boonville Herald. General character of writing, hist., milit. Presi-

BETZ

dent First Nat. Bank, Boonville, N. Y.; Mayor, Boonville, N.Y.; Qrtmaster, 98th Div., U. S. Army (Reserve), and commanding officer 423rd Qrtmaster. Reg., with rank of Lieut.-Col., Qrtmaster Res.; consulting engr. for village of Boonville; historian of Oneida Co. Am. Legion; same of Love Post, Am. Legion, Boonville, N. Y. Treas. Boonville Lodge, F. & A. M. Vice Commndr. Milit. Order World War, Utica Chapt.; treas. Sons of Revolution, Utica, N. Y. CLUBS: Fort Schuyler Sadaquada Golf (both Utica, N. Y.), Lake Placid. HOBBIES: equitation, skating, skiing, canoeing, swimming, historical research and old land surveys. Episcopalian. OFFICE: First National Bank. HOME: Tharratt House, Boonville, N. Y.

BETTEN, FRANCIS SALESIUS: professor of history; b. Wocklum, Germany, April 16, 1863; s. Francis and Clara (Mertens) B.; educ. German elementary and higher schools; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Roman Index of Forbidden Books, 1909; Single-tax and Its Cleveland Champions, 1915; Ancient World, 1915; Modern World, 1919; Partial Bibliography of (Catholic) Church History, 1919; A.B.C. of the History of Church Architecture, 1920; St. Peter Canisius, 1921; Historical Terms and Facts, 1924; Ancient and Medieval History, 1928; Short Bibliography of Church History, 1936. Came to America in 1893. Contributor to: Historical Bull., Catholic Daily Tribune, Am. Hist. Rev., Catholic Universe-Bulletin, Catholic Hist. Rev., Thought, America, Catholic Sch. Jnl. General character of writing: historical. SOCIETIES: Am. Catholic Hist. Assn., Am. Numismatic Assn. ADDRESS: Marquette University, 1131 Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis

BETTS, ANSON GARDNER: chemist; b. Lansingburgh, N. Y., 1876; s. Edgar Ketchum and Harriet Louisa (Gardner) B.; educ. St. Paul's sch. (Concord, N. H.), and Albany Acad. (Albany, N. Y.). DEGREES: Ph.B., 1897 (Yale); A.M., 1898 (Columbia); married. AUTHOR: Lead Refining by Electrolysis, 1908. Contr. to var. chem. mining and electro. chem. jnls. ADDRESS: West Cummington, Mass.

BETTS, CRAVEN LANGSTROTH: author; b. St. John, N. B., Canada, April 23, 1853; s. Hiram and Sarah Ann (Purdy) B.; educ. St. John Grammar Sch.; Fredricton (U.B.) Training Sch. for Teachers; m. Elizabeth C. Colby, Feb. 10, 1906. AUTHOR: Songs from Beranger, Literal Translation in the identical meter with the original, 1888; Tales of a Garrison (with Arthur W. Eaton), 1892; The Perfume Holder—A Persian Love Idyll in Pentameter, 1891; (2nd edit., 1900); Collected Poems, 1916; The Two Captains, (blank verse), 1921; General character of writing: poetry, fiction. SOCIETIES: Authors'; English Speaking Union. Canadian Authors' Assn., Sec. of King Alfred Centennial in New York. HOME: Santa Cruz, Calif.

BETTS, GEORGE HERBERT: college and university teacher; (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

BETTS, NANCY K.: see Press section.

BETTS, THOMAS JEFFRIES: see Press section.

"BETTY BEE" (pen name): see Lanham, Cora B

BETZ, ANNETTE: professor of languages; b. Kansas City, Mo., Nov. 7, 1886; d. Carl and Louise (Wittig) B.; educ. Kansas City schs., U. of Missouri, Columbia U. Univ. of Wisconsin, Middlebury Sch. of German (Bristol,

BEVAN

- Vt.). DEGREES: B.S., A.B., A.M.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Essential Language Habits, (with W. W. Charters and Esther Marshall Cowan, 3 vols.), 1923; Essential Language Habits (new edit.), 1929. Contributor to English Jnl., Modern Lang. Jnl. General character of writing: tech., educ. SOCIETIES: Pi Lambda Theta; Phi Beta Kappa; A.A.U.W.; Modern Lang. Assn. of Am.; Assn. H. S. Women of Kansas City; U. of Missouri Alumnae; Missouri State Teachers' Assn. OFFICE: Kansas City Junior College. HOME: 300 W. Fifty-first St. Terrace. Kansas City, Mo.
- BEUTENMULLER, WILLIAM:** entomologist: (Mar. 1864-Feb. 1934); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.
- BEVAN, RALPH HERVEY:** see Press section.
- BEVANS, GLADYS HUNTINGTON:** see Press section.
- BEVERIDGE, ALBERT JEREMIAH, Jr.:** newspaperman; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- BEVERLY, VIVIAN** (pen name): see Brown Grace Evelyn.
- BEVIER, ISABEL:** professor emeritus, Univ. of Illinois; b. Plymouth, O., Nov. 1860; d. Caleb and Cornelia (Brinkerhoff) B.; educ. U. of Wooster, Case School of Applied Sci.; Harvard U., Mass. Inst. of Tech. DEGREES: Ph.B.; D.Sc.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Home Economics Movement, 1906; Food and Nutrition (with Susan P. Usher), 1906, (2nd edit., 1908; 3rd edit., 1915); Selection and Preparation of Food (with Anna R. Van Meter), 1906, (2nd edit., 1910; 3rd edit., 1915); The House—Plan, Decoration and Care, 1907; Planning of Meals, 1914; Home Economics in Education, 1924 (reprinted, 1928). Contr. to Univ. of Illinois Bull., Vol. X, on Making and Judging Bread, 1913. Has contr. to Pictorial Rev. and Home Economics Jour. Teacher of household science, economics and chemistry since 1888. SOCIETY: A.A.A.S. OFFICE: University of Illinois. HOME: 605 Lincoln Ave., Urbana, Ill.
- BEWER, JULIUS AUGUST:** professor in Union Theological Seminary, New York City; b. Ratingen, Germany, Aug. 28, 1877; s. Julius and Lina (Hevendehl) B.; educ. Royal Gym. (Düsseldorf) and Marburg (Germany), Columbia U., Union Theol. Sem.; Univs. of Basle, Halle, and Berlin. DEGREES: Ph.D. (Columbia U.), D. Theol. (Göttingen U.); honorary member of Göttingen. AUTHOR: Commentaries on Joel, Obadiah, Jonah, 1911, 1912; Der Text des Buches Ezra, 1922; The Literature of the Old Testament in its Historical Development, 1922; Ezechiel in "Biblia Hebraica," 1932. Contr. of critical, exegetical and hist. articles to Journal of Biblical Literature, Am. Jour. of Semitic Languages, etc. OFFICE: Broadway at 120th St. HOME: 606 West 122nd St., New York, N. Y.
- BEXELL, JOHN ANDREW:** college dean; b. Sweden, June, 1867; s. Swan Johnson and Kristina (Anderson) B.; educ. Augustana Coll., (Rock Island, Ill.); U. of Chicago; U. of Minnesota. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., LL.D.; m. Dena Dahn, May 12, 1897. AUTHOR: Farm Accounts, 1910. Principles of Bookkeeping and Farm Accounts, 1912; First Lessons in Business, 1919. Contr. articles on the Business side of Farming, to Bulls. of the Ore. State Agr. Coll., 1909-10; also to number of bulletins on Co-operative Marketing Practice, U. S. Bureau of Markets, 1915-20. General character of writing: technical, text books. Dean, School of Commerce, Oregon State Col-

BIANCHI

- lege, 1908-1931; Dean Emeritus, 1931—. SOCIETIES: C. of C., Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Kappa Psi, Beta Alpha Psi, Lambda Chi Alpha; Pacific Coast Econ. Assoc. (pres.). OFFICE: School of Commerce, Oregon State College. HOME: 3009 Van Buren St., Corvallis, Oregon.
- BEYER, DAVID:** engr.; see vol. VI, 1933-35.
- BEYER, ERNESTINE COBERN:** see Conde, Maria.
- BEYGRAU, FREDERICK REGINALD:** teacher; b. London, Eng., Feb., 1873; s. of Richard Adalbert and Lavalley B.; educ. Real Gym. (Wiesbaden); Boys' H. S. (Danzig); Real Gym. (Neisse); H. S. of Commerce (Chemnitz, all Germany); So Penge Park Coll. (London); m. Fannie A. Brown, 1899. AUTHOR: Type-writing in Public Schools, 1914; Obstacles to the Attainment of Speed in Shorthand, 1915; (Co-author: Beygrau's Englischdeutsche Handelskorrespondenz, 1897; Pitman's Progressive Dictator, 1909. Contr. to McClure's Newspaper Synd., N. Y. Globe; N. Y. Times. General character of writing: text books, tech. CLUB: Willis-Byrom Shorthand. OFFICE: Education Department, West Side Y. M. C. A., 5 West 63rd St. HOME: 4064 Bronx Blvd., New York, N. Y.
- BIANCHI, MARTHA DICKINSON** (formerly wrote under name: Martha Gilbert Dickinson); author; b. Amherst, Mass.; d. William Austin and Susan Huntington (Gilbert) Dickinson; educ. Miss Porter's School, Farmington (Conn.); m. Capt. Alexander Bianchi, 1904. AUTHOR (poetry): Within the Hedge, 1899; The Cathedral, 1901; Russian Lyrics and Russian Songs (translated from the Russian), 1910; Gabrielle and Other Poems, 1913; The Wandering Eros, 1925; (novels): A Modern Prometheus, 1908; The Cuckoo's Nest, 1909; A Cossack Lover, 1911; The Sin of Angels, 1912; The Single Hound, with Preface (poems of Emily Dickinson; edited), 1914; The Kiss of Apollo, 1915; The Point of View, 1918. Editor: The Life and Letters of Emily Dickinson, 1924; The Complete Poems of Emily Dickinson, with Preface, 1924; Further Poems of Emily Dickinson with Preface, 1928; Poems of Emily Dickinson (Centenary Edit.), 1930; Emily Dickinson Face to Face, with Introduction by Alfred Leete Hampson, 1932; Unpublished Poems of Emily Dickinson (with Alfred Leete Hampson), 1935; The Poems of Emily Dickinson (Collected; with Preface by Alfred Leete Hampson), 1937. In 1933, "The Single Hound" and "The Complete Poems of Emily Dickinson" were named in 100 Best Books of the Century by American Women, at Century of Progress World's Fair, Chicago. Has traveled extensively in Egypt, Greece, Russia, England and Continental Europe. Granddaughter of Edward Dickinson (grandfather and father Treasurer of Amherst, Mass., Coll. over continuous period of nearly sixty years), great granddaughter of Samuel Fowler Dickinson, a founder of Amherst College. Niece and biographer of Emily Dickinson, and the editor of her work. Received the honorary degree of Litt.D. from Amherst Coll., 1931. Member of Committee of Thirteen which restored the Keats House in Rome. Congregationalist. SOCIETIES: National Arts Club (New York), Boston Authors' Club (Boston). Hon. mem. of Zeta Chapter, Phi Delta Gamma, Columbia U. ADDRESS: The Evergreens, Amherst, Mass.; 15 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y.; 123 Pall Mall, London, W. England.
- BIBOLET, EDITH CADELLE:** poet; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BIDDLE

BICKERS, DANIEL GARNETT: editorial writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BICKHAM, WARREN S.: physician; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BIDDLE, GEORGE: writer, painter, sculptor; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 24, 1885; s. Algernon Sydney and Frances (Robinson) B.; educ. Harvard U.; Harvard Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B., LL.D.; m. Jane Belo, 1925. AUTHOR: Green Island, 1930; Adolphe Borne, 1937; Boardman Robinson, 1937. Contr. to The Arts, Scribner's and numerous newspapers and mags. General character of writing: art criticism. CLUBS: Coffee House, Century Club, Harvard. HOME: Croton-on-Hudson, N. Y.

BIDWELL, DANIEL DOANE: newspaper writer; (Aug. 7, 1866-Apr. 24, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

BIEDERWOLF, WILLIAM EDWARD: evangelist; b. Monticello, Ind., Sept. 1867; s. Michael and Abbie (Schnitzer) B.; educ. Washash Coll., Princeton U., Berlin U., Erlangen U. (Germany); Sorbonne (Paris). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D.; D.D., LL.D.; m. Ida Belle Casad, April 16, 1896. AUTHOR: A Help to the Study of the Holy Spirit, 1893; History 161st I.V.I. (Indiana Volunteer Infantry), 1899; The White Life, 1900; The Growing Christian, 1901; How Can God Answer Prayer? 1904; The Christian and Amusements, 1907; Mormonism Under the Searchlight, 1908; The Unvarnished Truth About Christian Science, 1908; Spiritualism: Divine or Devilish? 1908; Russellism Unveiled, 1909; Seventh Day Adventism, 1910; The Evangelistic Situation, 1917; Biederwolf Evangelistic Sermons, 1920; The Man God Tried to Kill, 1921; Evangelism, History and Method, 1921; So-Called Christian Evolution, 1922; They Have Taken Away My Lord, 1923; The Millennium Bible, 1924; Later Evangelistic Sermons, 1925; Illustrations from Mythology, 1927; When the Song of the Lord Began, 1928; Why I Know the Bible Is the Word of God, 1929; The Great Tribulation and the Second Coming, 1929; Illustrations from Art, 1929; The Visible God, 1930; The Adventure of the Hereafter, 1931; Frozen Assets and Other Sermons, 1933; Whipping Post Theology, 1934; The New Paganism; The Man Nobody Missed; The Wonderful Christ; The Man Who Said He Would; Awake, O America! Contr. to The Bible Champion, Moody Monthly, King's Business, Religious Telescope, Winona Echoes. Pres. of Winona Lake Bible Sch. of Theol; Dir. Winona Lake Bible Conf.; pres. Winona Lake Christian Assembly, Inc.; dir. Mission to Lepers, New York; pres. Family Altar League. CLUB: Rotarian. OFFICE: Winona Lake, Ind. HOME: Palm Beach, Fla.

BIGELOW, FLORENCE (ISBEL): teacher; b. New Haven, Conn.; d. of George Willis and Maria (Lindsley) B.; educ. public schools of New Haven (Conn.); unmarried. AUTHOR: The Educational Housefurnishing Charts, 1917; Better Dress Charts, 1917, 1925. HOME: 94 Howe St., New Haven, Conn.

BIGELOW, FREDERICK SOUTHGATE: see Press section.

BIGELOW, GLENNA LINDSLEY: professional nurse; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BIGELOW, HAROLD EUGENE: see Press section.

BIGELOW, HENRY BRYANT: zoologist, oceanographer; b. Boston, Mass., Oct., 1879; s. Joseph S. and Mary C. (Bryant) B.; educ. Milton Acad. (Milton, Mass.), Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., 1901; A.M., 1904; Ph.D. (Harvard U.), 1906; m. Elizabeth P. Shattuck, Aug. 16, 1906.

BIGELOW

AUTHOR: Oceanography, 1931. Has contributed many papers on oceanographic and biological subjects to sci. jnls. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington); Harvard (Boston); Faculty (Cambridge). Protestant. OFFICE: (winter): Museum of Comparative Zoology, Cambridge; (summer): Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, Woods Hole, Mass. HOME: Concord, Mass.

BIGELOW, JOHN: army officer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BIGELOW, LUCIUS AURELIUS: see Press section.

BIGELOW, POULTNEY: author; b. New York, Sept. 10, 1855; s. John B. (Ambassador to France under President Lincoln) and Jane Tunis (Poultney) B.; educ. Yale U., Columbia Law School. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Lillian Pritchard, of Worcestershire, Eng., 1911 (died Dec. 1, 1932). AUTHOR: The German Emperor and His Neighbors; Bismarck; Paddles and Politics; Down the Danube; The Borderland of Czar and Kaiser; History of the German Struggle for Liberty, 1806-1848 (4 vols.); White Man's Africa; Children of the Nations; Prussian Memories; Prussianism and Pacifism, 1919; Japan and Her Colonies, 1923; Genseric, 1918; Seventy Summers (2 vols. autobiography), 1925; Observations, 1932. Most of these books translated into German and French. Founder of Outing Magazine. Correspondent London Times during Spanish-American War; extensive traveler over the world and lecturer on travel subjects. General character of writing: political, historical, memoirs. Mem. Acad. des Sciences Coloniales (Paris); Hon. Prof. Ecole Coloniale (Paris); gold-medallist, Societe Geographique (Lille, France); Hon. mem. Royal United Service Institution (London); Royal Artillery Institution; Woolwich Ethnological Soc. (London); life mem. Royal Geographic Soc.; American Geographic Soc. (New York); Historical Soc.; American Political Science Assn.; Army Relief Soc. HOME: Bigelow Homestead, Malden-on-Hudson, N. Y.

BIGELOW, ROBERT PAYNE: zoologist; b. Baldwinville, N. Y., July 10, 1863; s. Otis and Margaret (Payne) B.; educ. Harvard U., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: S.B., Ph.D.; m. Caroline E. Chase, Nov. 9, 1911. AUTHOR: Sylabus of Lectures in Theoretical Biology, 1896, (supplement 1897); Directions for the Discussion of the Cat, 1925, (2nd edit.), 1935. Editor: American Naturalist, 1897-98; Technical Quarterly, 1895-1908. Contr. to sci jnls. Professor Zoology and Parasitology Emeritus since 1933. HOME: 72 Blake Road, Brookline, Mass.

BIGELOW, W. D.: see Press section.

BIGELOW, WILLIAM PINGRY: professor emeritus of music; b. Amherst, Mass., March, 1867; s. Orvis Furman and Mary Helen (Pingry) B.; educ. Amherst schs. and high sch., Amherst Coll.; post-grad. study in Berlin, Munich, Dusseldorf (all German), Paris (France), and London (Eng.). DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Jane Ball, Sept., 1909. Editor: Die Meister-singer von Nurnberg (by Richard Wagner, with Introduction, notes and vocabulary), 1904. Compiler: Amherst College Song Book, 1926 (revised edit.), 1922. contr. critical articles on music to Amherst Quarterly, Musical Courier. Teacher of academic music courses in coll. and conductor of orchestral and choral performances. Chief activity for past 25 years has been that of entrepreneur and musical director of choral societies in the Connecticut Valley. CLUBS: Amherst; Amherst Faculty;

BIGHAM

BINGHAM

Amherst Golf. Baptist. OFFICE: Amherst College. HOME: 36 Dana St., Amherst, Mass.
BIGGERS, EARL DERR: author (1884-1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BIGGERS, JOHN, JR.: attorney; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BIGHAM, MADGE A.: writer of juveniles; b. La Grange, Ga., Sept., 1874; d. Robert Williams and Charlotte Eliza (Davies) B.; educ. Lucy Cobb Inst. (Ga.). Atlanta (Ga.) Kindergarten Normal. DEGREE: B.S.; unmarried. AUTHOR: (juveniles): Tales of Mother Goose Village, 1904; Blackie, 1905; Merry Animal Tales, 1906; Little Folks Land, 1907; Overhead in Fairyland, 1909; Fanciful Flower Tales, 1910; Within the Silver Moon, 1911; Wishing Fairies, 1915 More Tales of Mother Goose Village, 1922; Cry Baby Chicken, 1927; Sonny Elephant, 1930; Tales of Peanut Town, 1931; (supplementary readers); Joe Boy Primer, 1925; Bad Little Rabbit, 1927. Members on both sides of family were poets, fiction writers, musicians and artists; father, a Methodist minister, was author of several juvenile Sunday School books. Own writing came about as a result of filling need as kindergarten teacher for short, simple, interesting stories. One such found its way into a magazine. Books followed. CLUB: Atlanta Kindergarten Normal. Relig. denom., Methodist HOME: 503 Peoples St., S. W., Atlanta, Ga.

BILDERSEE, ADELE: educator; b. New York, N. Y., Sept., 1883; d. Barnett and Flora (Misch) B.; educ. public schs., Hunter Coll., Columbia U. (all New York City). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Jewish Post Biblical History Through Great Personalities, 1918; The Bible Story in the Bible Words, with Teachers' Manual (2 vols.), 1924-25; Imaginative Writing: A Course in College Composition, 1927; Study of State Scholarship Students, 1932. General character of writing: text books. Mem. New York Br., Nat. Council Admin. of Women in Educ.; Advis. Bd., Women's Div., Jewish Educ. Assn; mem., Membership Committee, New York Assn. of Deans; Dean of Women's Div., Brooklyn Coll. SOCIETIES: Assoc. Alumnae Hunter Coll., A.A.U.W.; Nat. Assn. Deans of Women; English Grad. Union; Acad. of Pub. Educ.; Dem. Union; mem. of Kappa Delta Pl. Jewish. OFFICE: Bedford Ave. and Ave. H; HOME: 115 Willow St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BILL CLARENCE POWERS: see Press section.

BILLINGS, FREDERICK HORATIO: professor of botany and bacteriology; b. Chicago, Ill., May 26, 1869; s. Horatio G. and Emily A. (Bowers) B.; educ. Univ. of Stanford, Harvard, Munich (Germany). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Louise Massey, 1893. AUTHOR: Laboratory Exercises in Bacteriology, 1923. Contr., botanical and bacteriological subjects to The Botanical Gazette, Annals of Botany, The New Phytologist. SOCIETIES: Sigma Xi, Western Soc. of Naturalists; Southern California Botanists, A.A.S.; Soc. of Am. Bacteriologists; Am. Pub. Health Assn. OFFICE: University of Redlands, Redlands, Calif.

BILLINGSLEY, PAUL: mining geologist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BILODEAN, GEORGES (MARIE): priest; see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

BILSING, SHERMAN WEAVER: see Press section.

BISLAND, GUY WILLIS: editor; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BINDER, RUDOLPH M.: professor emeritus of Sociology; b. Hetzeld, Hungary, March, 1865; s. John and Sarah (Orben) B.; educ. Harvard Coll., Chicago U., Columbia U., Oxford U., (Eng.). DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard U.), 1893; B.D., 1897; Ph.D. (Columbia U.), 1903; m. G. Fay Brammer, 1913. AUTHOR: Major Social Problems, 1920; Health and Social Progress, 1920; Business and Professions, 1922; Religion, as Man's Completion, 1927; Principles of Sociology, 1928. Editor: Studies in Social Progress (New York), 1915-18. Contr. to Homiletic Rev., The Forecast, mags. and press on health, eugenics, etc. SOCIETIES: Theta Chi; Phi Delta Kappa; Alpha Kappa Delta. OFFICE: New York University, Washington Square. HOME: 676 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

BINGHAM, ANNE (ELIZABETH): historical writer; (died); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BINGHAM, EUGENE COOK: professor of chemistry; b. Cornwall, Vt., Dec. 8, 1878; s. W. Harrison and Mary L. (Cook) B.; educ. Vermont Acad., Middlebury Coll., Johns Hopkins U., Univ. of Leipzig, Berlin (Germany) and Cambridge (Eng.). DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., Sc.D.; m. Edith Snell, 1907. AUTHOR: Laboratory Manual of Inorganic Chemistry, 1911; Fluidity and Plasticity, 1921. Editor: Rheology; secretary of Bingham Assn., pub. The Bingham Family genealogy. Articles in var. sci. jnls.; inventor of instruments for the precise measurement of fluidity, plasticity, elasticity, etc. CLUBS: Torch. OFFICE: Lafayette College. HOME: 602 Clinton Terrace, Easton, Pa.

BINGHAM, HIRAM: explorer; ex-United States Senator; b. Honolulu, Hawaii, Nov. 19, 1875; s. late Rev. Hiram and Minerva Clarissa (Brewster) B.; educ. Yale U., Univ. of California, Harvard U. DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D.; m. (1) Alfreda Mitchell, Nov. 25, 1900; (2) Suzanne Carroll, June 28, 1937. AUTHOR: Journal of an Expedition Across Venezuela and Colombia, 1909; Across South America, 1911; Vitcos, the Last Inca Capital, 1913; In the Wonderland of Peru, 1913; The Future of the Monroe Doctrine, 1920; An Explorer in the Air Service, 1920; Inca Land, 1922; Machu Picchu, A Citadel of the Incas, 1930. Contr. of num. articles to sci. and lit. jnls. CLUBS: Elizabetan, Graduates (New Haven), Century (New York), Metropolitan, Burning Tree (Washington, D. C.). ADDRESS: Halcyon Farm, Salem, Conn.

BINGHAM, JOSEPH WALTER: attorney-at-law; b. Indianapolis, Ind., Dec., 1878; s. Joseph West and Dollie (Brough) B.; educ. Chicago pub. schs., (Bloomington, Ill.), public schools, Univ. of Chicago DEGREES: A.B., J.D. (both U. of Chicago); m. Florence Maud Cornell, June 24, 1907. AUTHOR: Cases on the Law of Water Rights, 1916. Contr. to Library of Am. Law and Practice, Am. Law and Procedure, 1909; Columbia Law Rev., Cornell Law Quarterly, Illinois Law Rev., Mich. Law Rev., Calif. Law Rev., Green Bag, Am. Jour. of Internat. Law; publcns. of Harvard Research in Internat. Law, Harvard Law Sch. Special subjects: public and private internat. law, water rights, mining law, wills, property, trusts. Mem. Calif. Bar and Am. Bar Assns., Am. Law Inst. General character of writing: law and legal philosophy. CLUBS: Bohemian, Sierra (both San Francisco, Calif.), Cosmos (Washington, D. C.), Los Altos Golf and Country, Menlo Country, Faculty (Stan-

BINGHAM

- ford Univ.). OFFICE: Stanford University. HOME: 2005 Cowper St., Palo Alto, Calif.
- BINGHAM, ROBERT F.**: attorney-at-law; b. Sidney, O., July 3, 1891; s. Evan William and Lizzie A. B.; educ. Miami U., Oxford (Ohio), Western Reserve U. DEGREES: A.B., (cum laude), LL.B. (Western Reserve U.); m. Edna May Koppenhafer, July 3, 1917. AUTHOR: City Growth and Values, 1923; Financing Real Estate (with Elmore L. Andrews), 1924; City Growth Essentials (with Stanley McMichael), 1928. Contr. to Nat. Real Estate Jnl. General character of writing: real estate, urban economics. CLUBS: Union, Mayfield Country, Hermit. OFFICE: 1122 Guardian Bldg., Cleveland. HOME: 2891 Paxton Rd., Shaker Heights, Ohio.
- BINGHAM, WALTER VAN DYKE**: industrial psychologist; b. Swan Lake, Iowa, Oct., 1880; s. Lemuel Rothwell and Martha Everts (Tracy) B.; educ. U. of Kansas, 1897-98; Beloit (Wis.) Coll., U. of Chicago, 1905-06; U. of Berlin (Germany), 1907; Harvard U.; Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Millicent Todd, Dec. 4, 1920. AUTHOR: Studies in Melody, 1910; Aptitudes and Aptitude Testing, 1937. Co-author: Procedures in Employment Psychology, 1925; How to Interview, 1931; Psychology Today, 1932. Contr. to var. psy. and educ. jnls. CLUBS: City Club (New York). HOME: 110 Washington Place, New York, N. Y.
- BINNEWIES, WILFRED GEORGE**: sociologist; b. Harvard, Ill., Sept. 18, 1879; s. Frederick William and Minnie Elizabeth (Witmus) B.; educ. De Pauw U., 1903-1907; U. of Chicago, 1910-1911; U. of Minnesota, 1923-1924; U. of Nebraska, 1928-1929. DEGREES: A.B., (De Pauw U.), 1907; M.A. (U. of Chicago), 1911; Ph.D. (U. of Nebraska), 1929; m. Agnes May Bogges, Sept. 4, 1907. AUTHOR: Quantitative Sociology. Contr. to School Supervision, Journ. of Applied Sociology, Sociology and Social Research, Journ. of Educational Sociology. General character of writing: technical method of sociological analysis. SOCIETIES: Am. Sociological; Colorado-Wyoming Acad. of Sci. CLUB: Greeley Rifle. Congregationalist. OFFICE: Colorado Teachers' College. HOME: 1515 12th Ave., Greeley, Colo.
- BIOLETTI, FREDERIC THEODORE**: see Press section.
- BIRCH, CLARENCE (ELLIS)**: school superintendent; b. Boonesboro, Iowa, Dec., 1875; s. Addison and Hannah (Davidson) B.; educ. Des Moines U., Univ. of Kansas, U. of California, Chicago Corres. Sch. of Law, George Peabody Coll. for Teachers. DEGREES: M.A., LL.B., B.S.; m. Edna E. Hurdley, 1893. AUTHOR: Lessons in Rapid Calculation, 1918; Vocabulary Method of Training Touch Typists, 1920; Office Dictation, 1921; Expert Dictation, 1921; Accuracy Plus, 1923; Fundamentals of Business, 1925; Fundamentals of Business Practice, 1929; Bettie and Bob in Letter-Folk Land, 1931. Collaborator in writing upon teaching and business subjects. Contr. to Educator, Normal Instructor and Primary Plans, Indian Leader, School Executives Mag. and Am. Sch. Bd. Jnl. Formerly editor: Indian Leader. SOCIETIES: Past Masters (Masonic), Kansas Educators Club, Kiwanis. OFFICE: Board of Education. HOME: 2305 Vermont St., Lawrence, Kans.
- BIRCH, RAYMOND RUSSELL**: veterinarian; b. Zeandale, Kans., March, 1881; s. F. A. and Alice V. (Anderson) B.; educ. Kansas State Agri. Coll., Cornell U. DEGREES: B.S.,

BIRKHOFF

- D.V.M., Ph.D.; m. Olive R. McKeeman, June 21, 1911. AUTHOR: Hog Cholera, 1922. Contr. papers for reports of New York State Veterinarian Coll. in Cornell Veterinarian and Jour. of the Am. Veterinarian Med. Assn., etc. CLUBS: Rotary, Masonic. OFFICE: Veterinarian College. HOME: R.F.D. No. 3, Ithaca, N. Y.
- BIRCH, THOMAS BRUCE**: professor of Philosophy; (Sept. 11, 1866-Dec. 20, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.
- BIRD, GRACE ELECTA**: professor of educational psychology, Rhode Island College of Education; b. Brooklyn, N. Y.; d. Francis Wesley and Mary Elizabeth (Doolittle) B.; educ. U. of Chicago, Columbia U., Brown U. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.A., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Historical Plays for Children (with M. Starling), 1914; Rhode Island Intelligence Test (with C. E. Craig), 1926. Contr. of sci. and educ. articles to mags. General character of writing: psychology and childhood. SOCIETIES: Am. Psychological Assn., Fellow A.A.A.S., Providence Plantations Club, Rhode Island Short Story Club, Rhode Island Ex. Club, Rhode Island Rep. Psychological Corp., Pi Gamma Mu; (past pres.) Rhode Island Soc. for Mental Hygiene. OFFICE: Rhode Island College of Education. HOME: 157 Cypress St., Providence, R. I.
- BIRD, HENRY**: see Press section.
- BIRD, WILLIAM**: newspaper correspondent; b. Buffalo, N. Y., Jan. 2, 1889; s. William A. Bird and Helen A. (Remington) B.; educ. Masten Park H. S. (Buffalo, N. Y.), Trinity Coll. (Hartford, Ct.). DEGREE: B.A.; m. Sarah Costello, 1912. AUTHOR: A Practical Guide to French Wines, 1923. Paris corres. of New York Sun. General character of writing: news. Vice-pres. and European mgr. of Consolidated Press Assn., 1920-1933; European mgr. New York Sun Foreign Service, 1929—. CLUBS: National Press Club (Washington), Anglo-American Press Association (Paris). OFFICE: 39 rue Cambon. HOME: 8, Place du Palais-Bourbon, Paris, France.
- BIRGE, EDWARD BAILEY**: professor of music; b. Northampton, Mass., June 12, 1868; s. of Edward and Cornelia M. (Day) B.; educ. public schs. of Providence (R. I.); Brown Univ.; Yale Univ.; Columbia Univ.; Teachers' Coll. DEGREES: A.B., Mus.B.; m. Mary Thompson, June 20, 1901. AUTHOR: Silver Song Series, No. 7, 1895; Part Songs and Choruses for High Schools, 1908; Supplementary Songs, 1912; History of Public School Music in the United States, 1927. Assoc. Editor: Master Musician Series, 1911; Assoc. Editor: Progressive Music Series, 1915; Editor: School Music Dept., "Musician," 1924; Assoc. Editor: Music Hour Series, 1928. Chairman editorial board Music Supervisors Journal. Prof. of Music, Indiana Univ., since 1921. Organizer and Director Peoples Chorus, Indianapolis, 1912-21; Chairman National Research Council Music Education, 1929. General character of writing: musical subjects. CLUBS: Columbia (Indianapolis); Graduates (New Haven). HOME: 828 E. 2nd St., Bloomington, Indiana.
- BIRGE, RAYMOND T.**: see Press section.
- BIRKHOFF, GEORGE DAVID**: mathematician; b. Overisel, Mich., Mar. 21, 1884; s. David and Jane Gertrude (Droppers) B.; educ. Lewis Inst. of Chicago, U. of Chicago, Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., 1905; A.M., 1906; Ph.D., 1907; hon. Sc.D. (Brown U.), Univ. of Wisconsin (Harvard); Doctor honoris causa (Poitiers, Paris, Athens); m. Margaret Elizabeth Grafus,

BISCH

Sept. 2, 1908. **AUTHOR:** Relativity and Modern Physics, 1923; The Origin, Nature and Influence of Relativity, 1925; Dynamical Systems, 1928; Aesthetic Measure, 1933. Editor Annals of Mathematics, 1911-13; Trans. of Am. Math. Soc., 1920. Contr. to math. jnls. Instructor Mathematics, Univ. of Wis., 1907-9; 1912, Princeton, professor, 1919-25, Harvard; dean faculty of arts and sciences, 1935—. **HOME:** 984 Memorial Drive, Cambridge, Mass.

BISBY, GUY RICHARD: teacher, investigator; see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

BISCH, LOUIS EDWARD: psychiatrist; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Mar. 10, 1885; s. Otto G. and Dorothea L. (Ockert) B.; educ. Columbia Coll.; Columbia U.; Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia U.; Faculty of Pure Sci., Columbia, U. **DEGREES:** A.B., M.D.; Ph.D.; m. Henriette Blanche Bousquet; children: Barbara, Betty. **AUTHOR:** Your Inner Self, 1922; The Conquest of Self, 1923; Clinical Psychology, 1925; Be Glad You're Neurotic, 1937; (dramas): The Complex (produced on Broadway in 1927). Since 1924 has contributed six weekly articles on medical and psychological subjects for King Features Syndicate; has also contributed to scientific jnls., Century Mag., American, Cosmopolitan, Saturday Evening Post, Smart Set, Photoplay, New Republic, Woman's Home Companion, McClure's, etc. Former Assoc. in Educational Psychology at Columbia U., and professor of neuropsychiatry at the N. Y. Polyclinic Med. Sch. and Hosp. Visiting Neurologist to the New York City Children's Hospitals and Schools, 1913; organizer and dir. of the Psychopathic Lab., N. Y. City, 1916; organizer and dir. of the Psychopathic Div., 5th Naval District, 1918; organizer of sev. Mental Hygiene Clinics in different parts of the U. S., and psychiatric consultant to sev. hospitals. Lecturer on psychology on many platforms and on the radio. Is now a practising specialist in nervous and mental diseases. **SOCIETIES:** Authors Club (London, Eng.), Fellow A.A.A.S.; Fellow Am. Anthropol. Assn., Mem. N. Y. Acad. of Sci., Authors League of Am., Dramatists Guild, Med. Societies, etc. **OFFICE:** 294 Riverside Dr., New York, N. Y. **HOME:** Greenwich, Conn.

BISHOP, AVARD LONGLEY: univ. prof. (Mar. 1875-May 8, 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BISHOP, CARLTON THOMAS: associate professor, licensed professional engineer; b. Avon, Conn., Nov., 1882; s. Oliver Thomas Bishop and Frances Ellen (Prince) B.; educ. Williston Acad.; Yale U. **DEGREES:** Ph.B., 1903; C.E., 1911 (both Yale U.); m. Ruth (Wilson), July 2, 1910. **AUTHOR:** Structural Details of Hip and Valley Rafters, 1912; Structural Drafting and Design, 1920-22; Problems in Structural Design, 1927; Handbook in Civil Engineering (jointly), 1933. Assoc. Prof. of Structural Engineering (Yale U.); clerk and deacon, United Church; mem. and past pres. Conn. Sec. of Am. Soc. of Civil Engrs.; mem. Conn. Soc. of Civil Engrs. Societies; Sigma Xi. Am. Assn. of Univ. Professors; Soc. for Promotion of Engrs. Educ. **CLUBS:** mem. and past pres. Lions Club; Faculty; Automobile, Congregationalist. **OFFICE:** Yale University. **HOME:** 284 Alden Ave., New Haven, Conn.

BISHOP, CHARLES McTEYRE: clergyman; b. Jefferson, N. C., Feb. 2, 1862; s. Benjamin William Shields and Julia Ann (Goodykoontz) B.; educ. Emory and Henry Coll. (Va.). **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., D.D., LL.D.; m. Phoebe Eleanor Jones, June 3, 1889. **AUTHOR:** Jesus

BISHOP

the Worker, 1910; Characteristics of the Christian Life, 1925. Contributor to Methodist Quarterly Reviews, Nashville Christian Advocate, Texas Christian Advocate, St. Louis Christian Advocate, Oklahoma Methodist, Sunday School Literature of the Methodist Episcopal Church South. Pastor M. E. Church, South (Kansas City, Mo.; Houston, Tex.), President S. W. Univ.; head of New Testament Department School of Theology, Southern Methodist Univ.; Lecturer, Cole Foundation, Vanderbilt Univ.; Lecturer, Lake Junaluska, N. C., and Mt. Sequoyah, Ark.; Teacher and Lecturer at many teacher training schools. General character of writing: religious. **CLUBS:** Dallas Country, "Chi Alpha."

HOME: 615 E. Ocean Ave., Long Beach, Calif.

BISHOP, JOSEPH BUCKLIN: author; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BISHOP, LOUIS BENNETT: ornithologist (formerly medicine); b. Guilford, Conn., June 5, 1865; s. Timothy Huggins and Jane M. (Bennett) B.; educ. Hopkins Grammar, Yale Acad. and Medical, New York, Polyclinic, U. of Vienna. **DEGREES:** B.A., M.D. (Yale); m. Leona A. Bayles, July 16, 1910. **AUTHOR** (in collob.): The Water Fowl Family, 1903; The Birds of Connecticut, 1913. Contr. articles to The Auk and The Condor. **ADDRESS:** 450 Bradford Street, Pasadena, Calif.

BISHOP, LOUIS FAUGERES: physician; b. New Brunswick, N. J., Mar. 4, 1864; s. of James and Mary F. (Ellis) B.; educ. St. Paul's Sch. (Concord, N. H.); Rutgers Coll.; Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia U. **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A., M.D., Sc.D., F.A.C.P.; m. Charlotte Dater Gruner, Nov. 14, 1899. **AUTHOR:** Heart Troubles: Their Prevention and Relief, 1920; Heart Disease, Blood Pressure and the Nauseum Treatment, 1914; Arteriosclerosis, 1914; A Key to the Electrocardiogram, 1923; History of Cardiology (jointly), 1927. Co-translator: Mechanism of the Heart and Its Anomalies, by Emil Geraudel, trans. from the French, 1930. Contr. to many med. jnls. throughout the world. Editor: Medical Review of Reviews. General character of writing: medical science. Former inst. appointments: Resident Physician St. Luke's Hosp., New York; Professor of Heart and Circulatory Disease, Fordham Univ. Med. Sch., New York; Consulting Physician, Mercy Hosp., Hempstead, L. I., N. Y.; Pres. Good Samaritan Dispensary, New York. Present appointments: consultant on Diseases of the Heart, Lincoln Hospital, New York. Consulting Cardiologist, Sea View Hospital, S. I., N. Y. **CLUBS:** Church, Calumet, Seawanhaka Corinthian Yacht, N. Y. Athletic, Fencers, Columbia U.; Maidstone, Devon Yacht, Rotary of New York, New York Yacht, University, Metropolitan. **OFFICE:** 121 E. 60th St. **HOME:** 1172 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

BISHOP, WILLIAM HENRY: author; (died); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BISHOP, WILLIAM SAMUEL: clergyman, theologian; b. Northampton, Mass., Aug., 1865; s. of George Sayles and Hannah More (Williston) B.; educ. East Orange (N. J.) high sch.; Rutgers Prep. sch., Rutgers Coll. (New Brunswick), Princeton and General Theol. Seminaries. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., B.D., D.D.; m. Mary Eliza Luttrell, June 17, 1907. **AUTHOR:** The Development of Trinitarian Doctrine in the Nicene and Athanasian Creeds, 1910; Spirit and Personality, 1923; The Theology of Personality, 1926; The Gospel of Divine Personality, 1928. Dir. of the Soc. for Home

BISHOPP

Study of Holy Scripture and Church History, 1930-37; hon. Vice-President of the Society, 1937. Vicar Emeritus of St. Thomas' Church, Washington, D. C., 1935—. Contr. to Am. Church Monthly; Bibliotheca Sacra; The Anglican Theol. Rev.; Living Church; Southern Churchman; Chronicle; Sewanee Rev.; Theology (London). General character of writing: theol. and expository. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa; Delta Phi; S.A.R.; Descendants of Colonial Governors. HOME: 1912 Belmont Road, Washington, D. C.

BISHOPP, FRED CORRY: see Press section.

BISSELL, IRVING J.: manufacturer; b. Grand Rapids, Mich., Jan. 12, 1888; s. Melville Ruben and Anna (Sutherland) B.; educ. Thacher Sch., Andover Coll., U. of Mich.; m. Clara Leland Olds, 1921. AUTHOR: A Sou's Ear, 1937. HOBBIES: fishing, hunting. HOME: 37 College Ave., S.E., Grand Rapids, Mich.

BISSELL, JAMES DOUGAL: surgeon; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BIXBY, AMMI LEANDER (pen name, "Bix"): editor; (Apr. 21, 1856-Dec. 24, 1934); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

BIXLER, WILLIAM ALLEN (pen name: Enos Will Allenby): artist; b. Gardner, Ill., April, 1876; s. of Anthony Culp and Catherine (Tinsman) B.; educ. Gardner schs., Extension Courses, Univ. of Indiana; m. Lillian Wilma Garmire, Aug. 15, 1900. AUTHOR: In Nature's Haunts, 1915; Light on the Child's Path, 1904, (revised), 1918; Chalk Talk Made Easy, 1932; Fifty Chalk Talk Programs, 1933. Fndr., edit. and pub. of Center (Colo.) Dispatch, 1901-1902. Nature Department Young People's Friend, 1919-1924; Boys and Girls Comrade, 1930-31. Fndr., edit. and pub. of Am. Rabbit Mag., 1926-27. Serials: Awakening at the Allen Home; In the Ruins of An Ancient City; Pioneer Life in the Middle West; Along the Trail of the Forty-Niners—Seventy Years After; Art of Poster Making. Contr. to Young Peoples Friend, Camera Craft, Girls' Companion, What To Do, Sunday School Worker, Los Angeles Times, California Cultivator, Gospel Trumpet, Boys and Girls Comrade, Sunshine and Health, etc. General character of writing: history, art, juvenile fiction, nature. High Sch. instr. in Anderson, Ind. 1913, 1914; Pomona, Calif., 1919-1923. In 1932 conducted a lecture tour as chalk talk artist and entertainer in churches, colleges, schools and clubs; covering, in five years, most of the states. SOCIETIES: Artists (Anderson, Indiana). Painter of murals in many churches and schools. Painted the "Old Swimmer's Hole" of James Whitcomb Riley many times, from which funds were realized to erect a statue to the poet in Greenfield, Indiana, in 1918. ADDRESS: Anderson, Indiana.

BIZZELL, WILLIAM BENNETT: college president; b. Independence, Tex., Oct., 1876; s. of George McDuffie and Sarah Elizabeth (Wade) B.; educ. Baylor U. (Tex.), Illinois Coll. of Law, Chicago U., Columbia U. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.B., LL.M., D.C.L., A.M., LL.D., Ph.D.; m. Carrie Wray Sangster, Aug. 16, 1900. AUTHOR: Austinean Theory of Sovereignty, 1912; Judicial Interpretation of Political Theory, 1914; The Social Teaching of the Jewish Prophets, 1916; Farm Tenantry in the United States, 1921; Rural Texas, 1923; The Green Rising, 1926; The Relations of Learning, 1934. General character of writing: historical, judicial. OFFICE: University

BLACHLY

of Oklahoma. HOME: 407 W. Boyd St., Norman, Okla.

BJORKMAN, EDWIN: writer, critic; b. Stockholm, Sweden, Oct. 19, 1866; s. Anders August and Johanna Elizabeth (Anderson) B.; educ. South End Higher Latin Sch. (Stockholm). AUTHOR: Is There Anything New Under the Sun?, 1911; Gleams, 1912; Voices of Tomorrow, 1913; The Soul of a Child, 1922; Gates of Life, 1923; The Search for Atlantis, 1927; The Wings of Azrael, 1934. Contr. to Century, Atlantic Mnthly., Cosmopolitan, Good Housekeeping, Forum, Collier's Mag.; Virginia Quarterly Review, Harper's Weekly. General character of writing: literary criticisms, essays, plays, dramatic translation. Spent two years in Sweden for British government; dir. Scandinavian Bur. Commission on Public Information. N. C. State Dir. Fed. Writers' Project. HOME: Biltmore, N. C.

BLACHLY, CLARENCE DAN: economist; b. Gunnison, Colo., Dec. 31, 1881; s. Andrew Trew and Mary Adele (Bradley) B.; educ. Grinnell Coll. (Grinnell, Ia.). U. of Chicago. DEGREES: Ph.B. (Grinnell Coll., 1908), Ph.D. (U. of Chicago, 1919); m. Margaret Gray Bacon, Sept. 6, 1916. AUTHOR: Studies in First Report, Department Public Welfare, Chicago, 1915; Treatment of the Problem of Capital and Labor, 1919; Economic Articles in Dictionary of Tariff Information, 1924; (poems): Poems, 1928; The Ending Year, 1929; Open Ways, 1930; Philosophy for Every Day, 1932; One Year, 1933; Western Trails, 1934; Borderland, 1935; Overseas, 1936; Autumn Leaves, 1937. Pamphlets: Statistics of Foreign and Domestic Wages, Prices, Freight and Tariff Rates and of Domestic Exports. Assists in preparation of reports by U. S. Tariff Comm. OFFICE: United States Tariff Commission, Washington, D. C. HOME: 241 Willow Ave., Tahoma Park, Md.

BLACHLY, FREDERICK FRANK: research worker in political science; b. Salida, Colo., Aug. 20, 1880; s. Andrew Trew and Mary Adele (Bradley) B.; educ. Oberlin College, Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., (Oberlin Coll., 1911), Ph.D. (Columbia U., 1916); m. Miriam E. Oatman, Nov. 29, 1914; children: Frederick Johnson Oatman, b. Oklahoma City, Sept. 21, 1917; Charles Howard Oatman, b. Oklahoma City, Dec. 2, 1919; Rachel Ann Oatman, b. Washington, D. C., March 2, 1932. AUTHOR: The Accounting and Reporting System of the State of New York, 1916; Everyday Citizenship (with Miriam E. Oatman), 1920; The Financial System of the State of Oklahoma, 1921; (with Miriam E. Oatman): The Government of Oklahoma, 1924; Some Problems in Oklahoma Finance, 1924; The Government and Administration of Germany, 1928; Administrative Legislation and Adjudication, 1934; Comparative Government, 1937. Contr. to Am. Polit. Sci. Rev., Polit. Sci. Qrtly., Southwestern Polit. and Social Sci. Qrtly., Annals of the Am. Acad. of Polit. and Social Sci., etc. Editor of Oklahoma Municipalities, 1916-1924. Was with New York Bur. of Municipal Research, 1913-1916; professor of government in U. of Oklahoma; sec., Oklahoma Municipal League, 1916-1924; did private research in Europe on comparative govt. and pub. admin., 1924-25; joined senior staff Inst. for Govt. Research of Brookings Inst., 1925. General character of writing: government and political sci. OFFICE: 723 Jackson Place HOME: 4323 Cathedral Avenue, N. W., Washington, D. C.

BLACK

BLACK, CHARLES CLARKE: lawyer; b. Mt. Holly, N. J., July 29, 1858, s. John and Mary Anna (Clarke) B.; educ. Mt. Holly Acad. (1867-1874), Princeton U. (1878), U. of Michigan, Law Department (1880-1881). DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (Princeton U.); m. (1) Alice Greenleaf Hazen, Feb. 12, 1890 (d. March 21, 1915); (2) Helen Newbold, July 6, 1918. AUTHOR: Proof and Pleadings in Accident Cases, 1886; New Jersey Law of Taxation, 1893, (2nd edit. 1906, 3rd edit. 1926, 4th edit. 1935); Law and Practice in Accident Cases, 1900. General character of writing: legal. CLUBS: Princeton (N. Y.), Nassau (Princeton), Carteret (Jersey City), Lawyers (U. of Mich.). Resigned as a Justice of the New Jersey Supreme Court May 20, 1930. CHAMBERS: 15 Exchange Place. HOME: 80 Gifford Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

BLACK, JOHN DONALD: professor of economic; b. Cambridge, Wis., June 6, 1883; s. Robert and Margaret (Scott) B.; educ. Fort Atkinson (Wis.) High Sch., Oshkosh Normal Coll. (Wis.), U. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Nina E. Van Steenberg, 1917. AUTHOR: Production Economics, 1929; Production Organization, 1929; Agricultural Reform in the United States, 1929; The Dairy Industry and the AAA, 1935; Three Years of the AAA, (with J. S. Davis and E. G. Nourse), 1937. Editor: Publication Series of Social Science Research Council. Chief economist Fed. Farm Bd., 1931-32; Pres. Am. Farm Econ. Assn.; exec. econ. U. S. Dept. of Agr., 1937. Unitarian. OFFICE: Harvard University, Cambridge. HOME: 12 Lambert Road, Belmont, Mass.

BLACK, NORMAN FERGUS: teacher; b. Uxbridge, Ont., Canada, July 6, 1876; s. of Dr. Fergus and Georgiana E. (McDonald) B.; educ. Uxbridge High Sch., Ontario Normal Coll. DEGREES: M.A., D.Paed.; m. Vida Katherine Scott, Jan. 8, 1907. Editor: The B. C. Teacher. AUTHOR: A First Reader, 1900; English for the Non-English; History of Saskatchewan and the Old Northwest; Peace and Efficiency in School Administration, 1926; and several geographical textbooks. Contr. to Regina Leader, Moose Jaw News, Saskatoon Phoenix, Vancouver Province and other pubns. General character of writing: pedagogical, hist. and geographical. SOCIETY: British Columbia Teachers Fed. OFFICE: Kitsilano High School. HOME: 2565 W. 7th Ave., Vancouver, B. C., Canada.

BLACK, ROBERT MOFFITT: teacher of mining; b. Meyersdale, Pa., Apr. 10, 1879; s. James Stewart Black and Elizabeth Mary (Philson) B.; educ. Vanderbilt U.; Harvard U.; Michigan Coll. of Mines; U. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard U.), 1901; B.S., 1903; E.M., 1903 (both Mich. Coll. of Mines); m. Eleanor Rose (Simms), Oct. 1, 1906. AUTHOR: Treatise on Explosives (Coal edition), 1917; in (Metal-Quarry edition), 1920; Coal: from Pit to Market, 1927; Ore: from Mine to Mill, 1927. Contributes to Coal Industry Mag.; The Pittsburgh Record, Jour. of Engrng. Educa. newspapers in Pittsburgh. General character of writing: technical or semi-technical. Engaged in civil engrng., 1903-05; mining, 1905-11; teaching civil engineering, 1911-12; teaching mining, 1912. Now professor and head of department of mining, U. of Pittsburgh. CLUB: Faculty (Pittsburgh). OFFICE: University of Pittsburgh. HOME: 3 Ellsworth Terrace, Pittsburgh, Pa.

BLACKWELL

BLACK, RUBY AURORA (Ruby A. Black Little): see Press section.

BLACK, RYLAND MELVILLE: retired Normal School president; b. Hartsgrove, Ohio, June 18, 1867; s. Milton and Ruana Black; educ. Ohio Wesleyan U., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Lovilla C. Precious, Aug. 12, 1897. AUTHOR: History of the Constitutional Convention of North Dakota. Brief History of North Dakota (with H. C. Fish). Editor: Literature for the Study of Language; History of Dickey County, North Dakota. Has written articles dealing with educ. subjects for periodicals. HOME: Geneva, Ohio.

BLACK, WINIFRED (Winifred Black Bonfils): also used pen name "Annie Laurie"; journalist; (Oct., 1865-May, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

BLACKADER, ALEXANDER DOUGALL: phys. (June 1847-Mar. 14, 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BLACKFORD, KATHERINE M. H.: character analyst; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BLACKFORD, RANDOLPH F.: clergyman; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BLACKMAN, ELMER ELLSWORTH: state archaeologist of Nebraska; b. Davenport, Iowa, Aug. 16, 1863; s. William B.; educ. pub. schs., Griswold Coll. AUTHOR: Niobrara's Love Story, 1900; Indian Legends, 1920. Contributor to Conservative Anglo-American, St. Louis Post-Dispatch, Lincoln (Neb.) State Jnl., Lincoln Star, Omaha World Herald and many others. General character of writing: archeol. and legendary. SOCIETIES: Am. Assn. of Museums, Curator Neb. State Hist. Soc. OFFICE: State House Station. HOME: 136 S. 29th St. St., Lincoln, Neb.

BLACKMAN, MAULSBY WILLETT: see Press section.

BLACKMAR, FRANK WILSON: educator; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BLACKSTONE, MILTON: musician; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BLACKWELDER, ELIOT: professor of geology; b. Chicago, Ill., June, 1880; s. Isaac S. and Gertrude (Boughton) B.; educ. U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., 1901; Ph.D. (U. of Chicago), 1914; m. Jean Otis Bowersock, Sept. 26, 1904. AUTHOR: Research in China (with Bailey Willis), 1907; Elements of Geology (with H. H. Barrow), 1911; Regional Geology of the United States, 1912. Contributor to Jnl. of Geol., Am. Jnl. of Sci. Geog. Rev., Jnl. of the Wash. Acad. of Sci., Outlook, Science, Popular Science Monthly, Bull. of the Geol. Soc. of Am., reports of U. S. Geol. Survey, U. S. Nat. Mus., Carnegie Institution of Washington, etc.; also contributor to a few popular magazines. OFFICE: Box N, Stanford University, Calif.

BLACKWELL, ALICE STONE: writer; b. Orange, N. J., Sept. 14, 1857; d. Henry B. Blackwell and Lucy Stone; educ. Harris Grammar Sch. (Dorchester, Mass.), Miss Jane Andrews' Sch. (Newburyport, Mass.), Chauncey Hall Sch. (Boston, Mass.), Boston Univ., College of Liberal Arts. DEGREE: B.A. (Boston U., Coll. of Liberal Arts, 1881); Phi Beta Kappa; unmarried. AUTHOR: Yellow Ribbon Speaker (with others), 1891; Armenian Poems, 1896; Songs of Russia, 1906; Songs of Grief and Gladness (from the Yiddish), 1907; The Little Grandmother of the Russian Revolution, (Life and Letters of Catherine Breshkovsky), 1917; Some Spanish-American Poets, 1929; Lucy Stone, Pioneer of Woman's Rights, 1930. Editor with parents of Woman's Journal, 1883-1893, with father, 1893-1909, alone 1909-

BLAIR

1917, when paper was merged with two other papers to form Woman Citizen of New York. Contributing editor of this publication; has written numerous woman suffrage tracts and leaflets; has been officer in many suffrage organizations, etc. General character of writing: historical, poetry and current events. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, League of Women Voters, Twentieth Century (Boston, Mass.), Women's International League for Peace and Freedom, Foreign Policy Assn., etc. HOME: 1010 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

BLAIR, DOROTHY: orientalist; b. Webster Groves, Mo., Sept. 10th; d. Edmund H. and Grace Breston (Abbott) B.; educ. Mount Holyoke Coll., (South Hadley, Mass.), special study, 1927-28, Kyoto Imperial U. (Kyoto, Japan). DEGREE: A.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Catalogue of the Ballard Collection of Oriental Rugs (with J. Arthur MacLean), 1924; East Asiatic Art in the Museums of Europe, 1937. Writer, lecturer on Far Eastern art. Contributes articles to var. mags. CLUBS: Women's Rotary, Am. Assn. of U. Women, Mount Holyoke Alumnae Assn., Am. Assn. of Museums, Asiatic Soc. of Japan, Meiji Soc. of Japan, Japan Society, (London), Japan Societv. (New York), Craft Club of Toledo. OFFICE: The Toledo Museum of Art, Toledo, O.

BLAIR, EMILY NEWELL: publicist; b. Joplin, Mo., Jan. 9, 1877; d. James Patton and Anna Cynthia (Gray) Newell; educ. public schs. Cong., 3rd Sess., Senate Document No. 310). (Joplin and Carthage, Mo.), Goucher Coll., Univ. of Missouri; m. Harry Wallace Blair, Dec. 24, 1900. AUTHOR: The Creation of a Home; A Woman of Courage. Contributor to monthly department of Good Housekeeping; frequent articles in Harper's, Forum, Outlook, Better Homes and Gardens, Red Book, Ladies Home Journal, Country Gentleman, Dellneator, Nation Century. Editor of Missouri Woman, 1914-1915; on staff of Green Book, 1920-1921; wrote Letters of a Contented Wife and History of Women's Committee Council of National Defense with foreword by Newton Baker (issued by government). Was press and public chairman, Initiative suffrage campaign, Missouri, 1914; vice chairman, Missouri Division Woman's Commission, Council of National Defense; member Democratic National Committee, 1921-1923; 1st vice chairman, 1924-1928; lectured on citizenship for Extension Div., Univ. of Florida. HOME: 323 So. Fairfax St., Alexandria, Va.

BLAIR, JAMES R.: journalist; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BLAIR, VILRAY PAPIN: surgeon; b. St. Louis, Mo., June 15, 1871; s. Edmund Harrison and Minnie (Papin) B.; educ. Christian Brothers Coll., Washington Univ. Medicine. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.D.; m. Kathryn Lyman Johnson, Apr. 22, 1907. AUTHOR: A Text for the Modeling of the Human Bones in Clay, 1906; Surgery and Diseases of the Mouth and Jaw, 1912; Essentials of Oral Surgery, 1924. Contributing articles on surgery of face and mouth in various medical journals. CLUBS: University, St. Louis Country. OFFICE: 400 Metropolitan Bldg., St. Louis. HOME: R.R. 1, Florissant, Mo.

BLAIR, WILLIAM ALLEN: attorney, lecturer; b. High Point, N. C., June 4, 1859; s. S. I. and Abigail (Hunt) B.; educ. Guilford (N. C.) Coll., Haverford Coll., Harvard U., Johns Hopkins U. and abroad. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.D.; m. Mary E. Fries, Nov. 20,

BLAKE

1895. AUTHOR: Chapters in: Smith's History of Western North Carolina; Knox's History of Banking in the United States; Biographical History of North Carolina (and others). Co-editor: Men of Mark in North Carolina. Pamphlets: History of Banking in North Carolina; Banks of Issue; Historic Banks and Bankers; Moravian Easter; The Old Home Church; The Salem Moravian Grave Yard; The Counties of North Carolina, and the History Involved in them. Wrote History of Banking for Bankers' Assn.; History of Old Plank Road and Transportation (pub. in Greensboro News). Contributes essays, poems, etc., to mags. and press. Former editor: Schoolteacher; High Point Enterprise. At present, pres. State Bd. of Charities and Pub. Welfare; tr. and pres. of Winston-Salem State Tchrs. Coll.; dir. N. C. Conf. for Social Service; dir. Jefferson Standard Life Ins. Co.; Chmn. of State Bd. of Allotments and Appeals. SOCIETIES: Salem Hist. State Hist., Audubon, Shakespear. CLUBS: Haverford, Twin City, Forsyth Country, Cosmos, etc. OFFICE: 210 S. Cherry St., Winston Salem, N. C.

BLAIR, WILLIAM RICHARDS: see Press section.

BLAISDELL, FRANK ELLSWORTH: see Press section.

BLAISDELL, THOMAS C.: professor; b. Oil City, Pa., Aug. 29, 1867; s. John W. and Harriet (Morse) B.; educ. Allegheny Coll., Syracuse U., Univ. of Nebraska, U. of Pittsburgh. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D. (hon.); m. Kate Christy, 1893. AUTHOR: Steps in English (Books 1 and 2), 1903; Composition-Rhetoric, 1906; A Teacher's Handbook, 1912; The Renaissance of the Denominational College, 1912; How to Teach English, 1924; Ways to Teach English, 1930. Editor: Macbeth, 1917; Julius Caesar, 1917; Merchant of Venice, 1918; As You Like It, 1919; Hamlet, 1919. Teacher, Pittsburgh High Schools, 1890-1906; Professor of English, Mich. State Coll., 1906-1912; pres. Alma Coll. (Mich.), 1912-1915; dean Sch. of Liberal Arts, Penna. State Coll., Teachers Coll. (Penna.), 1920-35; also in Fla. Southern Coll., Lakeland, Fla., 1935-—. CLUBS: Phi Delta Theta, Phi Kappa Phi. ADDRESS: 2310 Cambridge Ave., Lakeland, Fla.

BLAKE, A. HAROLD: engr.; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BLAKE, CLARICE: writer, librarian; b. New York, N. Y., Nov. 13, 1894; d. George W. and Agnes Burchard (Leeds) B.; educ. pub. schs.; St. Faith's Sch. (Saratoga, N. Y.); Inst. of Holy Angels (Fort Lee, N. J.); extension work at Columbia U.; unmarried. AUTHOR: (novels): Sky Farm, 1930; The Roofs of Weir, 1931. Contributes short stories to Holland's Mag., and Woman's World. Asst. to Librarian of the Cliffside Park Free Public Library. SOCIETIES: Authors' Guild of the Authors' League of Am. Pen and Brush, D. A. R., Women's Nat. Book Assn. Episcopalian. HOME: Winterburn Road, Grantwood, N. J.

BLAKE, ELEANOR (pen name), (own name: Eleanor Blake Pratt); novelist; b. Hinsdale, Ill., July 27, 1899; d. Francis Blake and Mary Eleanor (Stackhouse) Atkinson; educ. Chicago pub. schs., Univ. High Sch. (Chicago); m. Benson King Pratt, Sept. 16, 1931. AUTHOR: The Jade Green Cats, 1931; Seedtime and Harvest, 1935; Wherever I Choose, 1938. Contr. to McCall's, Woman's Home Companion, The New Yorker, and to the press. Gen-

BLAKE

eral character of writing, psychological fiction, factual articles. SOCIETIES: League of Am. Writers, Authors League, Woman Pays Club (New York). HOBBIES: gardening, cooking. HOME: Mill Road, New City, Rockland Co., N. Y.

BLAKE, EMILY CALVIN: novelist; b. England; d. Thomas and Margaret (Young) Calvin; educ. pvt. and pub. schs. (London, New York, Chicago); m. Walter Raleigh Blake; one son, Raleigh Calvin. AUTHOR: *Engaged Girl Sketches*; *Six Great Moments in a Woman's Life*; *A Jewish Carol*; *Marcia of the Little Home*; *Suzanna Stirs the Fire*; *The Third Weaver*. Contr. to *Ladies' Home Jnl.*, *Good Housekeeping*, *Ladies' World*, *Pictorial Rev. Club*; *Midland Authors' (Chicago)*. Episcopalian. HOME: 1910 Estes Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BLAKE, FRANK RINGGOLD: teacher; b. Baltimore, Md., Feb. 9, 1875; s. Eugene and Emma (Myer) B.; edu. pub. schs. (Baltimore, Md.), Baltimore City Coll., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B. (1897), Ph.D. (1902); both Johns Hopkins U.; m. Marie A. W. Martin, July, 1908. AUTHOR: *A Grammar of the Tagalog Language, the Chief Idiom of the Philippine Islands (Am. Oriental Series, No. 1)*, 1925. Contr. to *Jour. of Am. Oriental Soc.*, *Am. Jour. of Philology*, *Am. Anthropologist*, *Am. Jour. of Semitic Languages and Literatures*, *Johns Hopkins Alumni Mag.*, *Johns Hopkins U. Circulars*, *Language, Origins, Trans. and Proc. of the Am. Phil. Assoc.* Associate Professor of Oriental Languages, Johns Hopkins U.; teacher of modern languages, Western High Sch.; instructor in Hebrew, Comparative Semitic Grammar, Arabic and Tagalog in Linguistic Inst. (Linguistic Soc. of Am. at Yale U., summers of 1928-29; at Coll. of City of New York, summer, 1930); General character of writing: linguistic. SOCIETIES: Am. Oriental Soc., Linguistic Soc. of Am., Am. Philol. Assoc., Baltimore Pub. Sch. Teachers Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, etc. OFFICE: Johns Hopkins University or Western High School. HOME: 817 E. Belvedere Ave., Baltimore, Md.

BLAKE, GLADYS: author; b. Fayetteville, Tenn.; d. of George Everett and Blanche (Morgan) B.; educ. pub. schs. of Nashville (Tenn.); unmarried. AUTHOR: *The Mysterious Tutor*, 1925; *The Old King's Treasure*, 1926; *At Bow View*, 1926; *The Scratches on the Glass*, 1927; *Doris Decides*, 1927; *Dona Isabella's Adventures*, 1928; *The Poindexter Pride*, 1929; *Even Sara*, 1930; *Cornelia's Colony*, 1931; *Belinda in Old New Orleans*, 1932; *Deborah's Discovery*, 1933; *The Faraway Mystery*, 1935; *The Fortunate Shipwreck*, 1936; *Sally Goes to Court*, 1937. Contr. to *Youth's Companion* and var. other publs. General character of writing: juvenile fiction. HOME: 179 Westminster Drive, N. E., Atlanta, Ga.

BLAKE, JAMES HENRY: see Press section.

BLAKE, MAURICE ADIN: see Press section.

BLAKELY, ULYSSES SIMPSON GRANT: see Press section.

BLAKESLEE, FRED GILBERT: writer; b. Hartford, Conn., June 17, 1868; s. Captain Henry E. and Helen E. (Butler) B.; educ. West Middle and Hartford Pub. High Sch.; unmarried. AUTHOR: *Sword Play for Actors*, 1909; *Army Uniforms of the World*, 1919; *Uniforms of the World*, 1929; *Police Uniforms of the World*, 1934; *Eastern Costume*, 1935; *Postal Uniforms of the World*, 1937. Contr. to *Theatre Mag.*, *Motion Picture Classic*. En-

BLALOCK

gaged in costume research work; authority on the dress and equipment of the soldier in various periods of history, and the sword and its method of use. Traveled in the East 1931-2 and 1936, largely for the purpose of studying Oriental costume. On account of the services of his family to China, and in recognition of his standing as an authority on military dress, was awarded (1929) an honorary commission as a Major of infantry in the Nat. Chinese Army of the Repub. of China. SOCIETIES: The Masquers (Hollywood, Calif.), Authors' (London), Armor and Arms Club (New York), Mem. Soc. for Army Hist. Research (London), United Spanish War Veterans. ADDRESS: 1403 N. Laurel Ave., Hollywood, Calif.

BLAKEY, ROY GILLISPIE: economist; b. Shelby, Mo., Apr. 27, 1880; s. Frederic Glendi and Minora (Gillispie) B.; educ. Drake U., Univ. of Colorado, Columbia U. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Gladys McAlpine Campbell, Aug. 1, 1917. AUTHOR: *United States Beet-Sugar Industry and the Tariff*, 1912; *National Tax Association Digest and Index (with Gladys C. Blakey)*, 1927; *Taxation in West Virginia*, 1931; *Taxation in Minnesota (jointly)*, 1932; *The State Income Tax*, 1932; (jointly); *Sales Taxes*, 1935; *Inheritance Taxes*, 1935; *Taxation and School Support*, 1935. Edited book titled *The New American Thrift*, 1920; (brochures): *The Export Trade Policy of the United Kingdom*, 1918; *State Income Taxation*, 1920. Consulting editor, *Social Science Abstracts*, 1929; consultant, *North Carolina Tax Commission*, 1928-29. Contr. to *Am. Econ. Rev.*, *Qrtly. Jnl. of Economics*, *Polit. Sci. Qrtly. Jnl. of Polit. Econ.*, *Annals of Am. Acad. of Polit. and Soc. Sci.*, *Outlook*, *Independent*, *South Atlantic Qrtly.*, *Annalist*, etc. Former Assoc. Editor of *National Municipal Rev.* Assistant prof. of economics, Cornell U., 1912-1915; Asst. prof., assoc. prof. and professor of econ., U. of Minn., 1915—. Economist and trade specialist, U. S. War Trade Bd., 1918; assoc. dir., Savings Div., U. S. Treas. Dept., 1918-1919; research economist, Inst. of Economics, Brookings Inst., 1927-1928; consultant, *North Carolina Tax Commission*, 1928-1929. Advisor to Gov. of West Virginia on state and local taxation, 1930. Dir. Minn. Tax Survey, 1931 and 1932. Economic Analyst, U. S. Treas. Dept., 1934; dir. of Div. of Econ. Research, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, 1935-1937, including direction and general editorial supervision of all publs. of this div., e.g., *The World Economic Review*, *The National Income of the U. S.*, *Long Term Debts in the U. S.*, *Statistical Abstract of the U. S.*, and various others. General character of writing: public finance, including income tax, tariff, etc. OFFICE: University of Minnesota. HOME: 1115 River Road East, Minneapolis, Minn.

BLALOCK, GROVER CLEVELAND: electrical engineer; b. Wingo, Ky., Dec. 26, 1884; s. James LeRoy and Loula (Charlton) B.; educ. U. of Michigan; Purdue U. DEGREES: B.S. in Elec. Engrng. (Purdue, 1917); m. Florence Emma Hurd, 1912. AUTHOR: *Principles of Electrical Engineering*, 1931. (2nd ed.), 1936. Assoc. Professor Electrical Engineering, Purdue U. Methodist. OFFICE: Purdue University. HOME: 336 W. Lutz Ave., West Lafayette, Ind.

BLANCH, JOSEPHINE MILDRED: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BLANCHARD

BLANCHARD, ARTHUR ALPHONZO: chemist; b. Boston, Mass., May 4, 1876; s. Adolphus Joseph and Louise B. (Rand) B.; educ. schs. of Newton (Mass.). DEGREES: S.B., Ph.D.; m. Eugenia M. Lord, 1905. AUTHOR: The Electrolytic Dissociation Theory, 1907; Laboratory Methods of Inorganic Chemistry (translation), 1909; Synthetic Inorganic Chemistry, 1914; Foundation of Chemistry, 1915. Laboratory Manual for Same, 1917. Contr. to Jnl. of Am. Chem. Soc., Technology Engineering News, Zeitschrift Physikalische Chemie. General character of writing: scientific, tech. CLUBS: University (Boston), Apalachian Mountain, Rexhame Country. OFFICE: Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge. HOME: 25 Evans Road, Brookline, Mass.

BLANCHARD, FERDINAND QUINCY: clergyman; b. Jersey City, N. J., July, 1876; s. Edward R. and Anna (Quincy) B.; educ. Newton (Mass.) pub. schs.; Amherst Coll., Yale U. DEGREES: A.B. (Amherst Coll.); B.D. (Yale U.); D.D. (Amherst Coll. and Oberlin Coll.); m. Ethel H. West. AUTHOR: For the King's Sake, 1915; wrote Introduction and Life of Stevenson for "Treasure Island" (in Laidlaw's English Classics); How One Man Changed the World, 1929; Jesus and the World's Quests, 1930. CLUBS: Amherst (New York), Alathian. Congregationalist. OFFICE: Euclid Ave. at 96th St. HOME: 1686 Lee Road, Cleveland, Ohio.

BLANCHARD, FRANK LE ROY: advertiser; (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

BLANCHARD, FRANK NELSON: teacher; (Dec. 1938-Sept. 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

BLANCHARD, FREDERIC THOMAS: professor of English; b. Harvard, Mass., Sept. 1878; s. Frederick George and Elizabeth Lucindy (Seaver) B.; educ. U. of California, Yale U. DEGREES: B.L. (U. of Calif.), 1904; M.A. and Ph.D. (Yale U., 1908, 1922); m. Mary Helen Webster, Dec. 21, 1912. AUTHOR: Essays in Exposition (Jointly), 1914; Fielding the Novelist, a Study in Historical Criticism, 1926 (2nd edit.), 1927; The Art of Composition, 1933. Contr. to Saturday Rev. of Literature, U. of Calif. Chronicle, etc. Instructor in Latin and French, Berkeley Prep. Sch., 1904-1906; Yale Fellow Northern Calif., 1906-1908; asst. in Rhetoric, Yale U., 1906-1908; instructor in English, U. of Calif., 1908-1915; asst. prof. of English, Rice Inst., 1915-1919; assoc. prof. of English and asst. dir. Exten. Div., U. of Calif., 1919-1920; assoc. prof. of English, U. of Calif. at Los Angeles, 1923; Chmn., dept. of English, U. of Calif. at Los Angeles, 1920; lecturer on English Literature, Columbia U., summer sessions, 1926, 1929, etc. General character of writing: mainly literature criticism and literature history. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Beta Kappa Alumni of So. Calif. (Council), Pi Gamma Mu, Psi Upsilon, Pi Delta Phi (Hon.), A.A.A.L., Am. Assn. of Univ. Professors (Council), Modern Lan. Assn., Philol. Assn. of Pacific Coast, Stevenson Soc. (Hon.), English Sneaking Union, A.A.A.S. of Science (Fellow), Hon. Con Mem. Institute Littéraire et Artistique de France, Athenian-Nile Club (Oakland, Calif.), Univ. Club (Los Angeles). OFFICE: University of California at Los Angeles. HOME: 1318 Maltman Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

BLANCHARD, GRACE: author; b. Dunleith, Ill.; d. George Augustus and Frances (Sargent) B. DEGREE: A.B. (Smith College, 1882). AUTHOR: Phil's Happy Girlhood;

BLANCHARD

Phillida's Glad Year; The Island Cure. Contr. to mags. City librarian, Concord, N. H., 1895-1935. CLUBS: Woman's College, Shakespear, etc. HOME: Concord, N. H.

BLANCHARD, JULIAN: see Press section.

BLANCHARD, PHYLLIS (pen name), (own name: Mrs. Walter W. Lucasse): psychologist; b. Epping, N. H., March, 1895; d. of Freeman W. and Mary A. (Dearborn) Blanchard; educ. pub. schs. (Epping, N. H.), State U., Clark U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Walter W. Lucasse, May 1, 1925. AUTHOR: The Adolescent Girl, 1920; Taboo and Genetics (with Knight and Peters), 1920; Abnormal Behavior (with Sands), 1923; The Child and Society, 1928; An Introduction to Mental Hygiene (with Groves), 1930; New Girls for Old (with Manasses), 1930. Editor: Readings in Mental Hygiene (with E. R. Groves), 1936. Contributor to symposiums: Sex in Civilization, 1929, The New Generation, 1930, The Handbook of Child Psychology, 1933, and others. Also writes for Mental Hygiene, Am. Jour. of Orthopsychiatry, etc. General character of writing: abnormal and social psychology; clinical psychology; psychology of childhood and adolescence. CLUBS: American Psychological Assn.; Fellow A. A. A. S.; American Orthopsychiatric Assoc. OFFICE: 1711 Fitzwater St.; HOME: 247 South 38th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BLANCHARD, RALPH HARRUB: economist; b. Plympton, Mass., Dec., 1890; s. Thomas Williams and Clara (Harrub) B.; educ. Plympton Elem. and Secondary Schs.; High Sch. (Middleboro, Mass.), Dartmouth Coll., U. of Penna. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Dartmouth Coll.), Ph.D. (U. of Penna.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Liability and Compensation Insurance, 1917; A Course in the Study of Fire Insurance, 1921; Workmen's Compensation in the United States, 1926. Collaborateur, Revue Generale des Assurance Terrestres. Editor: McGraw-Hill Insurance Series. Articles have appeared in the following publcns.: Nat. Munic. Rev., Annals of the Am. Acad. of Polit. and Soc. Sci., Proc. of the Casualty Actuarial Soc., Columbia U. Quarterly, Insurance Age, Eastern Underwriter, Encyc. Britannica, Jour. of Commerce (New York), Internat. Encycl., Am. Labor Legislation Rev., Jour. of Am. Insurance, The Spectator, Post Magazine and Insurance Monitor, The American Agency Bulletin, Law and Contemporary Problems, etc. Professor of Insurance, Sch. of Business, Columbia Univ.; Insurance Consultant. Fellow of the Casualty Actuarial Society and Mem. of the Council of the Society; Fellow of the Insurance Inst. of Am. CLUBS: Columbia U., Men's Faculty, Century, Cosmos (Washington). OFFICE: School of Business, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. HOME: Plympton, Mass.

BLANCHARD, WILLIAM MARTIN: college teacher; b. Hartford, N. C., August, 1874; s. William Stewart and Artemesia (Towe) B.; educ. Randolph-Macon Coll., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (both Randolph-Macon Coll., 1894, 1897); Ph.D. (Johns-Hopkins U., 1900); m. (1) Hattie Godwin, Sept. 10, 1901. (2) Vera Worth, Aug. 9, 1933. AUTHOR: Laboratory Exercises in General Chemistry, 1916; An Introduction to General Chemistry, 1923; A Laboratory Manual in General Chemistry, 1928. Contr. to Proc. in Indiana Acad. of Sci. Professor at De Pauw U. since 1901; also Dean of the Coll. of Liberal Arts of the U. Has had considerable success in sending

BLANCHET

students into the field of chemistry. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, A.A.A.S., (Fellow), Am. Chem. Soc., Chem. Soc. (London), Deutsche Chemische Gesellschaft, Nat. Educ. Assn., Indiana Acad. of Sci. ADDRESS: Greencastle, Ind.

BLANCHARD, WILLIAM OSCAR: teacher; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BLANCHET, JOHN BAPTISTE: clergyman, professor English, History, Civics; president of Mid-Gulf Teachers' Assn.; Public School Librarian; b. St. Anne, Ill., June 23, 1856; s. Alexis and Marie Leocade (Ouelette) B.; m. Mary Lucretie Cross, June 2, 1884 (dec.); educ. Hobart Coll., St. John's Coll., Harvard U., Johns Hopkins U., Cambridge Theol. Sch. General Theol. Sem., New York. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D. AUTHOR: Life and Poems of William Cullen Bryant, 1882; For His Sake, 1902; The Crucifixion, 1904; French Drills, 1904; Good Friday Three-Hour Service, 1906; Holy Noel, 1907; Sacred Wreaths, 1907; Church and Pastoral Card-Record, 1907; O God of Nations, 1909; New Marseillaise, 1918; The Call of An Ideal Life: My Florida, 1926; America, America, 1927; America, My Country, 1928; Hail! All Hall (Internat. Anthem), 1929; Peace Star-Spangled Banner, 1930; Peace, Perfect Peace, 1931; Blanchet family history (2 vols.), 1932. Wrote Washington Bi-Centennial Anthem (filed in the Archives of the Commission, and appeared in the New Age, Washington, D. C., Dec., 1932). Magazine articles on Forestry, Taxation, Essays, Songs, Poems, Clergy Pension, odes and hymns. SOCIETIES: Phi Kappa Psi, Mason, Odd Fellow, Royal Arcanum; Chronique de l'Elite France, Politt. Sci. 33rd deg. Mason. ADDRESS: Upcokall Park, Olga, Lee Co., R. 2, Fla.

BLAND, SALEM GOLDWORTH: clergyman; b. Lachute, Quebec, Canada, Aug., 1859; s. Henry Flesher and Emma (Levell) B.; educ. Morrill Coll. (Quebec City); McGill U. (Montreal). DEGREES: B.A. (McGill U.); D.D. (Queen's U., Kingston, Ont.); m. Emma Levell, Sept. 25, 1926. AUTHOR: The New Christianity, 1920; Life of James Henderson, 1926. Contributor to Toronto Daily Star, Star Weekly, etc. Pastor of Methodist Church of Canada, 1880-1903; professor of church history and New Testament Literature, Wesley Coll., Winnipeg, 1903-1917; pastor in Toronto, 1919-1927; on staff of Toronto Daily Star, 1927. General character of writings: relig., sociol., hist. and biog. Relig. denom., United Church of Canada. HOME: 554 Spadina Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada.

BLANDING, DON(ALD BENSON): author, artist; b. Kingfisher, Okla., Nov. 7, 1894; s. Hugh Ross and Ida (Kimble) B.; educ. Lawton High Sch. (Lawton, Okla.). Art Inst. of Chicago; unmarried. AUTHOR: Yagabond's House, 1928; Virgin of Waikiki, 1929; Hula Moons, 1930; Songs of the Seven Senses, 1931; Stowaways in Paradise, 1931; Let Us Dream, 1933; Memory Room, 1935; The Rest of the Road, 1937. Contr. colorful travel sketches, and verses dealing with the tropics, orient and the West to Asia, Travel Mag., etc. Plans and develops books in fullest detail while working on intricate pen and ink decoration; illustrates own books fully, with full page drawings, headpieces, tailpieces, cover, etc. HOBBY: collect fish in metal, porcelain, stone, etc. Relig. denom. Episcopalian.

BLANTON

OFFICE care of Dodd Mead Co., 449 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y. HOME: Carmel, Calif.

BLANKNER, FREDERICK: author, college professor, lecturer; b. Michigan; educ. U. of Chicago, Royal U. of Rome (Italy). DEGREES: Ph.B. (U. of Chicago, general honors, honors in Romance), A.M. (U. of Chicago), Litt.D. (Royal U. of Rome, pieni voti assoluti); unmarried. AUTHOR: All My Youth (verse), 1932, (2nd edit.), 1933 (book also pub. in Rome, Italy); The Influence of the Vita Nuova on Lorenzo de Medici's Comento sopra alcuni de'suoi sonetti (Harvard Dante Prize, developed), 1934 (2nd edit.), 1938; History of the Scandanavian Literatures (transl. and edit. from the Italian), 1934 (2nd edit.), 1938. Contr. poetry, original lit. research, articles and fiction to leading mags. and to press included in many anthologies. Prizes: for a group of poems on Italy (awarded by the Illinois State Poets Contest); for best Ode on the Restoration of the Columbian Fine Arts Building, Jackson Park, Chicago, now the Museum of Sci. and Indust. (award from the Illinois Fed. of Women's Clubs); for essay on The Influence of Dante on Lorenzo the Magnificent (Dante Prize awarded by the Dante Soc. of Am. at Harvard U.); for Interpretations of Italian Culture, Especially Literature (awarded gold medal from the Royal Italian Ministry of Educ.); for Italian language (medal from King Victor Emmanuel III); for the best travel article on Italy, in French, German, English or Spanish subject: Pisa, The City of the Ivory Tower (first prize in the Italian Internat. Lit. Competition; article printed in Virginia Qrtly., reprinted in Atlantica); for "All My Youth" (an award from Nat. Book contest of the Nat. League of Am. Penwomen for best books pub. 1932-34; for development of Dept. of Italian and Organizing Summer School of Italian, Western Reserve U. (trip to Italy, summer, 1937; awarded through Casa Italiana, Columbia U.), and var. other prizes. Honors: Grad. Honor scholarship in Romance and Fell. in same U. of Chicago; Alice Freeman Palmer fellowship (from Wellesley Coll. for research abroad); visiting lect. at U. of Perugia, Italy; lect. on contemporary Italian lit. in the Corso di Alta Cultura; lectures for Town Hall (New York City), Town Hall (Cleveland), Am. Assn. of Teachers of Italian (Mod. Lang. Assn. of Am.), U. of Missouri, etc.; on faculty of Vassar Coll., Italian dept., 1931-33, acting chmn. of dept., second semester, 1931-32; on faculty Western Reserve U., dept. of Romance, 1935-; visiting prof. of Italian lit. in the Royal Univ. of Rome, Bologna, and Milan (on leave from Western Reserve U.), 1937-38; mem. Harvard U. Tercentennial Cong., summer, 1938. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Poetry Soc. of Am., Nat. Cong. of Am. Poets (deleg., mem. of nat. advisory council, ambassador to Italy, Poetry Soc., hon. mem.), Nat. League of Am. Penwomen, A.A.U.P., Modern Lang. Assn. of Am., Am. Assn. of Teachers of Italian (Councillor), v.p. Italian Teachers Assn., Soc. for Advancement of Scandanavian Study, Dante Soc. of Am., Am. Lit. Soc., Italy Am. Soc., v.p. Cenacolo Italiano (Cleveland), Italian Hist. Soc., Associazione Dante Alighieri (Rome, Italy), Touring Club Italiano, Library for Am. Studies in Italy. OFFICE: Western Reserve University, Cleveland, O.

BLANTON, ANNIE WEBB: educator; b. Houston, Tex.; d. Thomas Lindsay and Eugenia

BLANTON

(Webb) B.; educ. Univ. of Texas, Univ. of Chicago, Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.L., M.A., Ph.D. (Cornell, 1927); unmarried. AUTHOR: Grammar Outline and Review Exercises, 1908; Supplementary Exercises in Punctuation and Composition, 1910; Report on Education in Texas, 1921 (2nd ed. 1922); Hand Book on Education in Texas, 1923; Advanced English Grammar, 1927 (2nd ed. 1928); Public Education in Texas (in the Book of Texas), 1928; A Study of the Salaries of Texas College Teachers; Child of the Texas One Teacher School, 1935. Contributor to School Journal, Texas Outlook, Dallas News, Houston Post, Chronicle, San Antonio Express, Fort Worth Star-Telegram, Record, and other publications. General character of writing: English grammar and educational prose, entirely. OFFICE: Univ. of Texas, Austin. HOME: 1909 Cliff St., Austin, Tex.

BLANTON, MARGARET GRAY: writer; b. Nashville, Tenn., Feb. 28, 1887; d. Joseph Preston and Cora Lesley (Garth) Gray; educ. by tutors; m. Smiley Blanton, Oct. 18, 1910. AUTHOR: (with Smiley Blanton): Speech Training for Children, 1919; Child Guidance, 1927; For Stutterers, 1936. Contr. to Psychological Rev., Herald-Tribune Sunday sect., Vogue, and many others. General character of writing, study of behavior. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. HOBBIES: study of visual color, and 12th cent. history. HOME: 125 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y.

BLANTON, SMILEY: physician, psychiatrist; b. Unionville, Tenn., May 7, 1882; s. Hiram Harris and Sarah (Brunson) B.; educ. Vanderbilt U., 1904; Grad. Student, Harvard U., 1906-1907; Grad. Student, Cornell Med. Sch., 1908-1910 DEGREES: M.D. (Cornell U. Med. Coll., 1914); Diploma of Psychological Med. (Royal Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons, London, Eng., 1923); m. Margaret Gray, Oct. 18, 1910. AUTHOR: Child Guidance, 1917; Speech Training for Children (with others), 1919; For Stutterers (with Margaret Gray Blanton), 1936. Contr. of articles on speech defects, speech inhibitions, the problem of stuttering, nervous children, psychiatric surveys, speech disorders, organic and functional factors in Dementia Praecox, and like subjects to The Qrtly. Jnl. of Speech Educ., Educational Psychology, The U. of Wisconsin. Speech Clinic, Jnl. of Laryngology and Otology, Jnl. of Abnormal Psychology, Jnl. of the Am. Med. Assn., and others. Fraternity: Sigma Mu. HOBBY: Golf. Protestant. OFFICE: 115 E. 61st St. HOME: 125 East 57th St., New York, N. Y.

BLANTON, WYNDHAM B.: physician; b. Richmond, Va., June 3, 1890; s. Charles A. (M.D.) and Bessie B. (Wallace) B.; educ. Glebe Sch. (Richmond), Hamden Sidney Coll., U. of Virginia, U. of Columbia, Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons (New York), Edinburgh U. (Edinburgh, Scotland). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.D., Litt.D. (hon.); m. Natalie Friend McFaden, Jan. 1, 1918. AUTHOR: A Manual of Normal Physical Signs, 1926. (2nd ed.), 1930; Medicine in Virginia in the Seventeenth Century, 1930; Medicine in Virginia in the Eighteenth Century, 1931; Medicine in Virginia in the Nineteenth Century, 1933. Editor: Virginia Med. Monthly; assoc. editor, Annals of Med. History. Contr. to Dict. of Am. Bios, Today and Yesterday in the Heart of Virginia, Richmond, Capital of Virginia, Advts. Bd. Mem.: Men of Mark in Virginia. General character of writing: medical, historical. Served as assoc. prof. of med. in Med. Coll. of Virginia,

BLATT

Professor History of Med., Medical Coll. of Virginia; Trustee Mary Baldwin Coll. Presbyterian. OFFICE: 328 W. Franklin St. HOME: 3015 Seminary Ave., Richmond, Va.

BLAS, RUY (pen name): see Alimenza Castillo, Ricardo.

BLASDALE, WALTER CHARLES: professor of chemistry; b. January, 1871; s. Charles and Julia P. (Smith) B.; educ. U. of California. DEGREE: Ph.D., 1909; m. Elizabeth R. Rogers, 1905. AUTHOR: Principles of Quantitative Analysis, 1914; Equilibria in Salt Solutions (monograph), 1927. OFFICE: University of California. HOME: 2514 College Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

BLASHFIELD, EDWIN HOWLAND: painter (Dec. 15, 1848-Oct. 12, 1926; see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35).

BLATCH, HARRIOT STANTON: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BLATCHLEY, WILLIS STANLEY: naturalist; b. North Madison, Conn., Oct., 1859; s. Hiram S. and Sarah J. (Hall) B.; educ. Indiana State Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.D.; m. Clara A. Fordice, May 2, 1882. AUTHOR: Gleanings from Nature, 1899; Orthoptera of Indiana, 1903; A Nature Wooling at Ormond By the Sea, 1903; Boulder Reveries, 1908; Coleoptera of Indiana, 1910; Woodland Idyls, 1912; The Indiana Weed Book, 1912; Rhynchophora or Weevils of Northeastern America (with Leng), 1916; Orthoptera of Northeastern America, 1920; Heteroptera or True Bugs of Eastern North America, 1926; Blatchleyana, 1930; My Nature Nook: Notes on the Natural History of the Vicinity of Dunedin, Florida, 1931; In Days Agone: Notes on the Fauna and Flora of Subtropical Florida in the Days When Most of Its Area Was a Primeval Wilderness, 1932; South America as I Saw It, 1934. State Geologist of Indiana, 1894-1911. Editor and part author Vols. XX.—XXXV., Annual Reports Dept. of Geology and Natural Resources of Indiana. Contr. to sci. mags. Has pub. 60 or more papers, mainly on insects, in Jour. of New York Entomol. Soc., Canadian Entomol.; Entomol. News; Florida Entomol.; Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. and Proc., Phila. Acad. of Sci., etc. Still a regular contributor to the first four mentioned. ADDRESS: 1558 Park Ave., Indianapolis, Ind. (Winter address: Nov. to April: Dunedin, Fla.).

BLATT, WILLIAM MOSHER: lawyer; b. Orange, N. J., April 29, 1876; s. Joseph and Louise (Singer) B.; educ. pub. sch. (Boston, Mass.). Boston U. Law Sch.; Harvard U. DEGREE: LL.B.; m. Lucy Romberg, April 2, 1911. AUTHOR: Leading Massachusetts Cases, 1896; Husbands on Approval, 1908; Treasure in the Trunk, 1918; No Beauties Need Apply, 1924; After the Curtain Falls, 1924; Monologues, 1926. Co-author: "Over Here," produced 1926, printed 1929; A Jewish Word, 1933; The Voice of the Ares, 1933. Wrote in entirety: The Bull. of the Boston U. Law Sch. Assoc. (a monthly pamphlet). Many other plays, poems, epigrams, articles, and legal essays. Contr. to Everybody's, National Law Reviews; formerly special writer on Boston Record and Advertiser, Boston Globe, etc. Former asst. editor of Jewish Chronicle, Mt. Sinai Monthly. General character of writing: dramatic and critical. CLUBS: New Century, Village Players, Law Soc. of Mass. OFFICE: 43 Tremont St., Boston. HOME: 359 Tappan St., Brookline, Mass.

BLEILE, ALBERT MARTIN: prof. (June 1856-Aug. 16, 1933); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BLICHFELDT

BLENDER, FRANCES JONES: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BLEYER, WILLARD GROSVENOR: director, Sch. of Jour., U. of Wisconsin (Aug. 27, 1873-Oct. 31, 1935); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

BLICHFELDT, HANS FREDERIK: professor of mathematics; b. Denmark, Jan., 1873; s. E. L. C. and N. M. Blichfeldt; educ. U. of Leipzig (Germany), Stanford U. DEGREES: Ph.D. (U. of Leipzig), 1898; A.B., 1896; A.M., 1897 (Stanford U.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Finite Colneation Groups, 1917; Theory and Application of Finite Groups (with Prof. L. E. Dickson and Prof. G. A. Miller), 1915. Contr. of articles on math. topics in Am. and European math. jnlis. SOCIETIES: A.A.A.S., Nat. Acad. of Sci.; Am. Math. Soc. and Math. Assn. of Am. ADDRESS: Stanford University, Calif.

BRIGHT, REYNOLD (EDWARD): certified public accountant; b. Torrington, Deuon, Eng., May 19, 1879; s. John and Jane (Pearce) B.; educ. privately. DEGREE: LL.D. (Southwestern U., Los Angeles); m. Evelyn Stackhouse, Sept. 1, 1925. AUTHOR: What I Believe and Why: 555 Questions About Freemasonry. Contr. to The Churchman (N. Y.), The Living Church (Milwaukee), The New Age (Washington), The Los Angeles Churchman, The Masonic Digest (Los Angeles), California Certified Public Accountant (editor), Mem. Los Angeles City Bd. of Library Commissioners. Relig. denom. Episcopalian. CLUBS: Los Angeles Athletic and allied clubs. OFFICE: 900 C. C. Chapman Bldg.; HOME: 452 So. Detroit St., Los Angeles, Calif.

BLISH, MORRIS JOSLIN: agricultural biochemistry; b. Lincoln, Neb., Apr. 21, 1889; s. F. M. and Louise (Joslin) B.; educ. Omaha high sch., U. of Neb., U. of Minn. DEGREES: B.Sc. (U. of Neb.), 1912; M.A., 1913; Ph.D. (U. of Minn.), 1915; m. Vera Euell, Apr. 21, 1921. Contributor to vol. 1, Soil Sci.; vol. XXXIII, Jnl. Biol. Chem.; Montana Agr. Expt. Sta. Bulls. 134, 141, 163; Jnl. Agr. Research. Cereal Chem. (vol. 1), etc., on soil, sunflower silage, gluten proteins from various wheat flour, blood sera of chick, wheat amylases, poultry nutrition, etc. Thomas B. Osborne Medalist, 1936. OFFICE: Agricultural College. HOME: 1116 N. 37th St., Lincoln, Neb.

BLISS, (ANDREW) RICHARD, Jr.: pharmacologist and chemist; b. New York, N. Y., Nov. 10, 1889; s. Andrew R. and Frances Revue (Sutton) B.; educ. New York Coll. of Pharmacy, New York U., Columbia U., Howard Coll. (Birmingham, Ala.), School of Medicine of U. of Alabama. DEGREES: Ph.Ch., B.S., A.M., Ph.D., M.D., LL.D.; m. Loretta Ann Deering, Aug. 20, 1918. AUTHOR: Qualitative Chemical Analysis (with H. H. Schaefer), 1916, 1925, 1928, 1929, 1931, 1933; Physics and Chemistry for Nurses (with A. H. Olive), 1917, 1925, 1929, 1933; Essentials of Physiology (with Geo. Bachmann), 1924, 1926, 1928, 1938; Materia Medica (with H. H. Rusby and C. W. Ballard), 1931, 1938; Associate editor: Jour. of Tenn. Acad. of Sci., Biochem. Bull. Editor: Kappa Psi Mask. Contr. of over 130 sci. and educ. articles to Jour. of Laboratory and Clinic Med., New York Med. Record, Amer. Jour. Diseases of Children; Proc. Nat. Conf. Phar. Research; Jour. A.O.A.C.; The Chem.; Southern Churchman; Dental Cosmos; Am. Jour. Trop. Med.; Am. Drug.; Jnl. of Urology; Jnl. A.P.H.A.; Jnl. Tenn. Acad. Sci.; The Quill; Am. Jnl. Phar.; Drug & Cos. Ind.; The Druggist; Jnl. Tenn. State Med. Assoc.; Med. Rev. of Reviews, etc. Member Revision Committee of U. S. P. CLUBS: Columbia U.

BLISS

Univ. Club of Memphis. Societies: F. and A. M., R. A. M., K. T., 32nd degree Scottish Rite, Shrine, Chi Beta Phi, Kappa Alpha, Theta Kappa Psi Medicine, Kappa Psi, Delta Upsilon Sigma, Sigma Tau Delta Professional English, Asklepios Honor Med., Square and Compass, Iota Sigma, A.A.A.S., A.G.S., A.M. A. Acad. P. and S. Sci., A.I.C., etc. HOME: Tutwiler Hotel, Birmingham, Ala. ADDRESS: East Lake Station, P. O. Box 7.

BLISS, CHARLES BEMIS: clergyman; b. Tri-angle, N. Y., Jan., 1868; s. Daniel J. and Seraph A. (Bemis) B.; educ. high sch. (Putnam, Conn.), Yale U., Harford Theol. Sem. DEGREES: B.A., 1890, Ph.D., 1893 (both Yale U.), B.D. (Harford, 1903); unmarried. AUTHOR: Investigations in Reaction Time and Attention, 1893; Professor Muensterberg's Attack on Experimental Psychology, 1898; An Inquiry After Possible Relations Between the Trinites of Psychology and Theology, 1907. Edited: Songs of Hope (by Lucy Chaffee Alden), 1909; History of Barnet, Vt., 1923. Prof. of Experimental Psychology, New York U., 1894-98; pastor of Congregational Churches, Hampden (Mass.), Melndoes (Vt.) and Shoreham (Vt.), 1903-27. Congregationalist. HOME: Warren, Mass., (P.O., West Brookfield, Mass.).

BLISS, COLLINS P.: former Dean, College of Engineering, New York University; see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

BLISS, GILBERT AMES: Martin A. Ryerson Distinguished Service Professor and chairman of the Department of Mathematics, University of Chicago; b. Chicago, Ill., May 9, 1875; s. George Harrison and Mary Maria (Gilbert) B.; educ. U. of Chicago, U. of Göttingen. DEGREES: B.S., 1897; M.S., 1898; Ph.D., 1900; Sc.D. (U. of Wis., 1935); m. Olive Hunter, Oct. 12, 1920. AUTHOR: The Princeton Colloquium Lectures on Mathematics (with E. Kasner), 1913; Calculus of Variations, 1924; Algebraic Functions, 1933. Editor: contributions to the Calculus of Variations, 1930, 1931-2, 1933-7, Dept. of Math., U. of Chicago. Formerly assoc. editor of Annals of Mathematics, 1906-08, and Transac. of the Am. Math. Soc., 1908-16; pres. of Am. Math. Soc., 1920-22. Mem. Nat. Acad. of Sci., Am. Philosophical Soc., Am. Acad. of Arts and Sciences; CLUBS: Quadrangle. University. OFFICE: University of Chicago. HOME: 5625 Kenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BLISS, JAMES GARFIELD: college prof.; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BLISS, LENA EDITH (pen name: Felicia Le Noire); teacher; b. Bethel, Vt.; d. Enos Horton and Mary Jane (Neal) B.; educ. Lancaster Acad. (N. H.), New York U., Boston U., U. of Grenoble, American U. (Los Angeles), Dartmouth Summer Sch., U. of Vermont, and studies in France. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Litt D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Essays, 1909; (booklet): Southern Pines Cooking Rhymes, 1911. Editor: White Mountain Educator (Lancaster, N. H.; only thrs. jnl. pub. in Vt. and N. H.); Rural Educator (Ohio U.). Contributor of poems, essays, articles, juveniles and nature studies and criticism to Jour. of Education, Primary Plans, Popular Educator, McFadden Publications. Delegate to Internat. Christian Endeavor Conv. at Montreal, 1893; extensive study and travel abroad—England, France, Switzerland and Italy. Has given travel talks and readings from original works. Was one of editors of school paper at age of 15; led class at Acad. for four yrs., grad. as valedictorian; passed state examination and

BLISS

taught first sch. at age of 15; linguist, speaking seven languages fluently. Head of French dept. for two yrs. at Maine Wesleyan Coll. Teacher in School for Professional Children, Hollywood, private schools in Pasadena, and Los Angeles. Now engaged in work at American University, Los Angeles, in unique educational capacity of catering to adults and professional people with a variety of subjects. Father was Union Officer in Civil War; ancestry dates back to Earls of England; including Ralph Waldo Emerson in the family tree. SOCIETIES: Poetry Club (St. Petersburg, Fla.), Internat. Friendship Club, World Observer Club, Literary Club of New Hampshire. Relig. denom. Congregationalist. HOBBIES: art, hiking and riding, travel scrapbooks, pastels. OFFICE: 422 W. 4th St., Los Angeles. HOME: 2036 Yosemite Dr., Eagle Rock, Calif.

BLISS, LORETTA ANN DEERING: writer, poet, b. New York, N. Y.; d. John and Mary (O'Neill) Deering; educ. Ursuline Acad., Hunter Coll. (both New York City); Cox Coll. (College Park, Ga.); Columbia U. DEGREE: A.B.; m. A. Richard Bliss, Jr., M.D., Aug. 20, 1918. AUTHOR: Meditations, 1933-1934, 1936; The Diocesan Devotional and Educational Program of the Woman's Auxiliary (jointly), 1933, 1934. Contrl. to relig. programs, The Press-Scimitar (Memphis), The B'ham Post, etc. Vice-Pres., Woman's Aux. to the Nat. Council of the Episcopal Church, Diocese of Tenn. SOCIETIES: Woman's Aux. of Memphis and Shelby County Med. Soc.; Nineteenth Century Club, A. A. U. W., Beethoven Club, Eastern Star, Zeta Tau Alpha, Ala. Poetry Soc., Woman's Civic Club of B'ham. (pres.), Delta Zeta patron, Pierian, Kenilworth, B'ham. Art Club. ADDRESS: East Lake Sta., P. O. Box 7, Birmingham, Ala. HOME: (winter): Tutwiler Hotel, Birmingham, Ala.; (summer): Hotel Peabody, Memphis, Tenn.

BLISS, MALCOLM ANDREWS: physician; (July 2, 1863-Sept. 4, 1934); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

BLISS, PAUL SOUTHWORTH: writer; b. Rice Lake, Wis., Apr. 12, 1889; s. Alden and Irene (Hills) B.; educ. Hamline Coll., Harvard U. DEGREE: A.B. (Harvard U., 1913); unmarried. AUTHOR: After Supper Poems, 1929; Rough Edges and All, 1930; How Pan Shaped the Leaves and Other Poems, 1931; The Arch of Spring, 1932; Spin Dance, 1934; Cirrus from the West, 1935; The Rye Is the Sea, 1936; Poems of Places, 1937. Reporter, Boston Post; copyreader, New York Evening Telegram, 1913-1916. On staff of St. Paul Pioneer Press and Dispatch, 1910-1911; on Minn. Daily News and Minn. Jour., 1916-1917. Special writer and baseball editor, Minn. Jour., 1919-1922; music critic, Minn. Daily Star, 1923-1926. On stage as mem. of repertoire companies of Grace George and Margaret Anglin, 1915-1916. During war, served overseas as major of infantry and is now colonel in the Officers' Reserve Corps; pres. of the Missouri Dept. of the Reserve Officers' Assn. of the U. S., 1932-1933. Publicity Dir., Minn. Council of Soc. Agencies and Community Fund, 1923-1926; publicity Dir., Community Fund and Community Council of St. Louis, 1926-1932; exec. secy. St. Louis Chapt., Am. Red Cross, 1932; pres. Nat. Social Work Publicity Council, 1930; pres. St. Louis chapt., Reserve Officers' Assn., 1931; in govt. service, Bismarck, N. D., 1933-36; Social Security Bd., 1937. OFFICE: Social Security Board, Informational Service, Washing-

BLODGETT

ton, D. C. HOME: Scoria Lily Ranch, Huntington, N. Dak.

BLISS, SYLVIA HORTENSE: music teacher; b. Toledo, O., Dec. 12, 1870, d. Warren Earl and Elmina Buckman (Marsh) B.; educ. pub. schs. (Toledo, O., Des Moines, Ia.), Callanan College (Des Moines, Ia.), Syracuse U. (Syracuse, N. Y., both in Music Study); unmarried. AUTHOR: Quests: Poems in Prose, 1920; Sea Level, 1932. Articles in Am. Jour. of Psychology, Apr., 1915, and Apr., 1916; The Origin of Laughter, The Significance of Clothes. Has filled position of church organist, and accompanist at conventions. CLUB: Woman's. HOBBY: botany. Unitarian. HOME: East Calais, P. O. R.F.D. 3, Plainfield, Vt.

BLISS, WILLIAM JULIAN ALBERT: professor of physics, b. Washington, D. C., Jan. 22, 1867; s. Alexander and Eleanor Taylor (Albert) B.; educ. Emerson Inst., Harvard Coll., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., 1888 (Harvard Coll.); Proficient in applied Electricity, 1890; Ph.D., 1894 (both Johns Hopkins U.); m. Edith Grantham West, Nov. 19, 1896. Children: Eleanor Albert Bliss, b. 1899; B.A. (Bryn Maur, 1921); D.Sc. (Bacteriology, Johns Hopkins School Hygiene, 1925); Frances McDowell Bliss (Mrs. M. Dawson Tyson; one son, William Bliss Tyson, b. 1934), b. 1900; B.A. (Bryn Mawr, 1922). AUTHOR: Manual of Experiments in Physics (with Joseph S. Ames), 1897, various technical articles and reports. Collegiate professor of Physics, Johns Hopkins U., 1901; Emeritus prof. of Physics, 1925; Fellow Am. Physical Soc., Maryland Club, Maryland Hist. Soc. CLUBS: Elkridge, Johns Hopkins. HOME: 1026 North Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

BLIZZARD, ALPHEUS WESLEY: see Press section.

BLOCH, ALEXANDER: violinist (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

BLOCH, IGNAZ: see Vol. I, Who's Who Among Living Authors of Older Nations.

BLOCH, JOSHUA: librarian; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BLOCHMAN, LAWRENCE G.: writer; b. San Diego, Calif., Feb. 17, 1900; s. Lucien A. and Haldee (Goldtree) B.; educ. U. of Calif. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Marguerite Maillard, 1926. AUTHOR: Bombay Mail, 1934; Bengal Fire, 1936. Wrote "Red Wine" in "Best Mystery Stories" of 1931. Contributes mystery and adventure stories to Adventure, Argosy, Complete Short Stories; Pearson's Twenty-Story, Bystander, Corner Story Teller, etc. (London) Ric-et-Rac, (Paris), Hjemmet (Stockholm); Familieblad (Copenhagen). ADDRESS: 56 Seventh Ave., New York, N. Y.

BLODGETT, FOREST MILO: see Press section.

BLODGETT, RUTH ROBINSON: writer, b. Boston, Mass.; d. John Henry and Anna (Robinson) B.; educ. Brookline High Sch., Smith Coll., Harvard Exten., Columbia Exten. DEGREE: A.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Birds got to Fly, 1929; Wind from the Sea (novel), 1930; Home Is the Sailor, 1932; Easter Holiday (novel), 1935. Contributor to Scribner's, McCall's Munsey publica., Parents' Mag., Story Mag. Engaged in social work under Red Cross for 5 years; worked over seas with Y.M.C.A., during the war. General character of writing: fiction. CLUBS: Smith (New York). HOME: "Yards End," Beach Bluff, Mass., and Thomaston, Me.

BLODGETT, STEPHEN HASKELL: retired physician; b. Boston, Mass., August, 1862; s. Warren Kendall Blodgett and Minerva P. (Pad-

BLOM

(dock) B.; educ. Boston public schs., W. N. Mayrs School for Boys, Harvard Coll., Harvard Med. Sch.. DEGREES: A.B., M.D. (both Harvard Coll.); m. Elizabeth Whiting Cummings, Dec. 13, 1886. AUTHOR: Urinary diseases, 1912. Contr. to Boston Med. and Surg. Jour., Pennsylvania Med. Jour., Healthy Home Qrtly., North Am. Jour. of Homeopathy, Jour. of Ophthalmology, Oology, etc., Archives of Pediatrics, New Eng. Med. Gaz., New Eng. Jour. of Med., West Publishing Co.'s Dorket (Legal), and various other med. journals and to "Our Boston" (historical). General character of writing: med.; mostly concerning diabetes and kidney diseases. In general practice, 1886-98; specialist, 1898 to date. Protestant. HOME: South Lincoln, Mass.

BLOM, FRANS: archaeologist, explorer; b. Copenhagen, Denmark, August, 1893; s. Alfred and Dora (Peterson) B.; educ. U. of Copenhagen, (Denmark); Harvard U. DEGREE: M.A.; m. Mary Sefton Thomas. AUTHOR (in Danish): I de store skove, 1923; (in English): Tribes and Temples, 2 vols. (with Oliver La Farge), 1926; The Conquest of Yucatan, 1936. Contr. articles on travel, archaeol. and ethnol., Central Am. to Am. Anthropol., Jour. des Americanists de Paris, Illus. London News; Anaes Soc. Geografia e Historia, Guatemala; Ethnos, Mexico; Pan-Am Union Bull.; Hollands Mag., Commerce, Chicago, etc. Directed a series of expeditions into the hinterlands of Central Am. and Mexico, 1930; Following two years in charge of reproductions of nunnery Quadrangle of the Maya ruins of Uxmal, Yucatan, as anthrop. Mus. for the 1933 Chicago World's Fair. Director dept. of Middle Am. Research, Tulane Univ. Pres. Harvard Club of Louisiana, member Recess Club (New Orleans, La.), Century Club (New York, N. Y.). OFFICE: Tulane University of Louisiana. HOME: 511 St. Ann St., New Orleans, La.

BLOME, WALTER HENRY: chemist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BLONDEL, ELIZABETH MAY: see Press section.

BLOOM, LYNN WILLIAM: see Press section.
BLOOMFIELD, DANIEL: lawyer; b. New York, N. Y., July 4, 1890; s. Maurice and Bertha (Postmantir) B.; educ. grammar schs. (New York), Harvard Coll., Harvard Law Sch., Boston U. Law Sch.. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B.; m. Dorothy Edna Dreyfus, June 28, 1924; children: Daniel Bloomfield, Jr., Alan Maurice. AUTHOR: Important Events in Musical History, 1908; Games and Puzzles for the Musical, 1910; Employment Management, 1919; Modern Industrial Movements, 1919; Problems of Labor, 1920; Labor Maintenance, 1920; Financial Incentives for Employees and Executives, 1923; Problems in Personnel Management, 1923; The Modern Executive, 1924; Commercial Arbitration, 1927; Trends in Retail Distribution, 1930. Chain Stores, 1932. Sales Taxes, 1934; (chapter) Vocation Policies (in Handbook of Business Administration, 1931). Formerly assoc. editor of Indust. Relations, Bloomfield's Labor Digest. Now manager Retail Trade Ed., Boston C. of C.; vice-pres. and gen. mgr. Stores' Commodity Service, Inc.; dir. Merchants' Credit Bureau, Inc.; founded Boston Music School Settlement, 1910; assoc. editor courses in Foremanship and Personnel Management, LaSalle Exten. U., mem. advisory council, Alexander Hamilton Inst., course in modern merchandising. General character of writing: industrial relations and business. Former v. p. New Eng. Chap., Am. Marketing Assoc. Mem. Am. Bar Assn.

Harvard Law Sch. Assn.; Nat. Council, Nat. Economic League. Founder and mgr. Boston Conf. on Distribution. Lecturer Mass. University Extension. Dir. Mass. Soc. for Prevention of Cruelty to Children; vice pres. Garland Sch. Corporator Home Savings Bank, Boston. CLUB: Boston City. OFFICE: 80 Federal St., Boston. HOME: 29 Copley St., Brookline, Mass.

BLOOMFIELD, LEONARD: linguist; b. Chicago, Ill., April 1, 1887; s. Sigmund and Carola (Buber) B.; educ., Harvard Coll., Univs. of Wisconsin, Chicago, Leipzig, Göttingen. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Alice Sayers, 1909. AUTHOR: Introduction to the Study of Language, 1914. Tagalog Texts, 1917; First German Book, 1923, (2nd ed., 1928); Meonimi Texts, 1928; Sacred Stories of the Sweet Grass Cree, 1930; Language, 1933, (British ed.), 1935. Contr. of articles on language to sci. jnls. OFFICE: University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois.

BLOOMFIELD, MEYER: lawyer, writer; b. Roumania, February, 1878; s. Maurice and Bertha (Postmantir) B.; educ. Tech. Sch. for Boys (New York); Coll. of the City of New York; Harvard U.; Boston U. Law Sch. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Sylvia Palmer, 1902. AUTHOR: Civic Reader for New Americans, 1908; The School and Start in Life (U. S. Bu. of Educ.), 1911; Vocational Guidance of Youth, 1912; Youth, School and Vocation, 1914; Readings in Vocational Guidance, 1915; Management and Men, 1920; The New British Labor Movement, 1920; Modern Foremanship, 1924; Personnel Management, 1925; Preventive Management, 1932. Contr. to Saturday Evening Post, Ladies' Home Journal, Collier's Weekly. General character of writing: civic and industrial prose; consultant for mag. and trade publs. and retail and indust. corporations. Editor var. business and indust. training courses. Professor of Vocational Guidance in various colleges. CLUBS: City (New York and Boston). OFFICE: 250 W. 57th St. HOME: 315 Central Park West, New York, N. Y.

BLOOMHART, PAUL FREDERICK: college professor; b. Altoona, Pa., January, 1888; s. John Daniel and Clara May (Isett) B.; educ. Gettysburg Coll., Gettysburg Theol. Sem., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D. m. Marjorie Patience Blackburn, 1918. AUTHOR: The Hatchet of the U. S. Steamship George Washington, 1919; The Hatchet Homebound Bound, 1919; The Poems of Haggai, 1928; Frederick A. Kahler, 1937. Editor: The Hatchet, a war-time daily newspaper published on the high seas and later published in book form with censored matter added. Contributor to Parish and Church Sch. Mag., The Lutheran Quarterly, Lutheran Church Rev., Wittenberg Coll. Bull., Hebrew Union Coll. Annual. General character of writing: scientific, philol., hist. Served as chaplain during World War in the U. S. Navy, attached to U. S. S. George Washington. SOCIETIES: Alpha Tau Omega, Phi Beta Kappa, Lambda Mu. Am. Oriental Soc., Am. Hist. Assn., Lutheran. OFFICE: Wittenberg College. HOME: 452 E. Northern Ave., Springfield, Ohio.

BLOOR, WALTER RAY: see Press section.

BLOUNT, ALMA: former professor of English; b. Byron, Ill.; d. Dr. Joseph and Mary P. (Green) B.; educ. Wheaton Coll. (Illinois), Cornell U., Radcliffe Coll. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Intensive Studies in American Literature, 1914; (with Prof. Clark S. Northrup): An Elementary English Grammar,

BLOUNT

BLOUNT

1911; Progressive Studies in English (3 vols.), 1912-13; An English Grammar (advanced), 1914; Better English Habits (3 vols.), 1927, Grammar and Usage, 1931. Contributor to Am. Schoolmaster, English Journal and other publs. General character of writing: tech. English studies. SOCIETIES: D. A. R., A. A. U. W., Nat. Council Teachers of English, Modern Lang. Assn. of Am., Mediaeval Acad., Kappa Delta Pi. HOME: Tempe, Ariz.

BLOUNT, RALPH E.: teacher; b. Rockford, Ill.; Jan. 20, 1865; s. Joseph and Mary Putnam (Green) B.; educ. Wheaton Coll., Univ. of Wisconsin, Harvard, Chicago, and Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., 1887; m. Anna Ellsworth, June 13, 1893. AUTHOR: Laboratory Lessons in Physical Geography (with Everly & Walton), 1907; Atlas Note Book for Physiography (with C. E. Peet), 1907; Physiology and Hygiene, 1914; Pupils Note Book in Physiology; The Origin of Life; Health, Public and Personal, 1922; Teachers Handbook to Health, 1924; Laboratory Guide and Notebook to Health, 1924; Health as a Heritage, 1936; Workbook for the Science of Everyday Health, 1938. SOCIETIES: Chicago Men Teachers' Fed., Prairie, etc. HOME: 146 So. Oak Ave., Oak Park, Ill.

"BLUENOSE" (pen name): see Smith, Norma Ethel

BLUM, WILLIAM: chemist; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 28, 1881; s. Jacob and Catharine (Hoffman) B.; educ. U. of Penna. DEGREES: B.S., 1903; Ph.D., 1908; m. Willetta C. Baylis, Sept. 20, 1910. AUTHOR: Principles of Electroplating and Electroforming (with G. B. Hoga-boom), 1924. Contr. of Sci. papers to Jour. of the Am. Chem. Soc., Trans. of the Am. Electrochemical Soc., etc. General character of writing: electrochemistry. CLUBS: Cosmos, Chemists. OFFICE: Bureau of Standards, Washington. D. C. HOME: 215 Elm St., Chevy Chase, Md.

BLUMANN, SIGISMUND: editor; b. New York, N. Y., Sept., 1872; s. Alexander and Rose (Price) B.; educ. schs. of New York, Lincoln Grammar and Boy's High (San Francisco); m. Hilda Johnson, June, 1901. AUTHOR: Poems in Gray; In Many Moods, 1888; Handbook, Photographic, 1927; Photographic Enlarging Manual; Photographic Greetings: How to Make Them. Editor: Photo Art Monthly (San Francisco). Former editor Camera Craft, 1924-33. Contr. to Photo Era Mag., Camera Craft, Overland Monthly, New York Tribune, Adventure Mag., Am. Annual. General character of writing: tech. and verse. Accorded Gold Medal by Austria for service to photography, 1933. SOCIETIES: Fellow of the Royal British Photographic Soc., Calif. Camera Club, Honorary member: Ft. Dearborn, Los Angeles Camera Club, Vienna Camera Club, Newark Camera Club and Pacific International Assn. Masonic Orders, Royal Arch and Knight Templars, Calif. Camera Club, Photographic Soc. of San Francisco, Miniature Camera Club of Oakland, etc. HOME: 3217 Davis St., Fruitvale, Oakland, Calif.

BLUMENTHAL, WALTER HART: editor; b. Clinton, Iowa, Feb., 1883; s. Hart and Ida (Rawitch) B.; educ. U. of Penna., U. of Halle (Germany). DEGREES: B.S. (in econ.), Ph.D.; m. Claudine Brown. AUTHOR: Rachel: Tragédie, 1905; Pageant of Moods, 1906; Winepress, 1925; In Old America, 1931. Editor: Walsh's "Book of Quotations"; Upton's "Russo-Japanese War"; Ellis' "American Indian

BOARDMAN

Uprisings." Associate editor: The Universal Encyclopedia (12 vols., 1904-06). Contr. to Jour. of Archaeol., Jour. of Am. Indians, Am. Jewish Hist. Soc. Proc., Current History Mag., Syndicated articles in group 59 newspapers, 1918-22. General character of writing: feature articles. SOCIETIES: New York Hist., Penna. Hist., Am. Folklore, Am. Bibliographic, A.A. A.S.; Judeans, Pharisees and Pow Wow Clubs, Jewish. OFFICE: 1775 Broadway. HOME: 15 Central Park West, New York, N. Y.

BLUMER, JACK C.: see Press section.

BLUNT, HUGH FRANCIS: priest; b. Medway, Mass., Jan. 20, 1877; s. Patrick and Ann (Mahan) B.; educ. Boston Coll., St. Laurent (Montreal), St. John's Sem. (Boston). DEGREES: Ph.B., LL.D.; AUTHOR: Poems, 1911; Songs for Sinners, 1912; Great Wives and Mothers, 1912; Fred Carmody, 1914; The Christmas Dream of Friar Celeste, 1918; The Dividers, 1920; My Own People (poetry), 1921; Great Penitents, 1922; The Book of the Mother of God (poetry), 1923; Spiritual Songs, 1925; Homely Spirituals, 1926; Great Magdalens, 1927; Witnesses to the Eucharist, 1929; Give This Man Place, 1933; The Road of Pain, 1937; Seven Swords, 1938; Old Nuns and other Poems, 1938; My Rosary, 1938. Wrote Introduction to "Our Lady's Choir." Edited: Readings from Cardinal O'Connell, 1934. Contr. to Catholic World, Ave Maria, Columbia, Magnificat, Messenger of Sacred Heart, and many other Catholic mags. Pastor of Church of St. John the Evangelist, Cambridge, Mass. Awarded: Marian Poetry Prize, 1919; Catholic Press Poetry Prize, 1929. Lectr., pulpit orator; sermons featured in Homiletic Rev.; composer of "Six Hymns for the Little Flower," and other hymns. SOCIETIES: Institut Histo-rique et Heraldique de France, Religion, Catholic. HOBBY: music. HOME: 2254 Mass. Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

BLUNT, KATHARINE: president of Connecticut College; b. Philadelphia, Pa., May 23, 1876; d. Stanhope English and Fanny (Smyth) B.; educ. Miss Porter's School (Springfield, Mass.), Vassar Coll., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., LL.D., (Vesleyan Univ., 1936, and Mt. Holyoke Coll., 1937); unmarried. AUTHOR: Food and the War (jointly), 1918; Ultraviolet Light and Vitamin D in Nutrition (with Ruth Cowan), 1930. Editor: University of Chicago Home Economic Series. Contr. to Jour. of Biological Chem., School and Society, Jour. of Home Economics and other educational periodicals. Chmn. of Dept. of Home Economics, U. of Chicago; teacher of nutrition and food chem. until September, 1929. SOCIETIES: A.A.U.W., the Am. Soc. of Biological Chemists, N.E.A., Am. Home Economics Assoc., Cosmopolitan Club. OFFICE: Connecticut College, New London, Conn.

BLYTHER, VERNON: phys; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
BOARDMAN, HORACE PRENTISS: see Press section

BOARDMAN, MABEL THORPE: writer; b. Cleveland, Ohio; d. of William Jarvis and Florence B.; educ. private schools (New York and Cleveland), studied in Europe. DEGREES: A.M., (Yale), LL.D. (Western Reserve Univ., George Washington University, D. C. Smith), D.H.L., (Consume College). AUTHOR: Under the Red Cross Flag, 1915. Prominent in Red Cross work during war, decorated by King of Italy (Gold Crown), King of Sweden, Emperor of Japan (Fifth Order), French Order of Merit, 1st class; Serbian and Pale Green Red Cross decorations; Legion of Honor (France), 1935.

BOAS

- CLUB: Congressional. OFFICE: American Red Cross Headquarters, Washington, D. C.
HOME: 1801 P St., Washington, D. C.
- BOAS, FRANZ:** professor emeritus of anthropology, Columbia Univ.; b. Minden, Germany, July, 1858; s. M. and Sophie (Meyer) B.; educ. Gymnasium, (Minden); U. of Heidelberg, Bonn & Kiel. DEGREES: Ph.D., LL.D., Sc.D., M.D.; m. Marie Krackowizer, 1887. AUTHOR: Central Eskimo, 1885; The Growth of Children, 1896, 1904; Handbook of American Indian Languages, 1911 (1922, 1938), Changes in Form of Body of Descendants of Immigrants, 1911; The Mind of Primitive Man, 1911; Kultur und Rasse, 1913; Tsimshian Mythology, 1916; Ethnology of the Kwakiutl, 1921 Primitive Art, 1927; Keresan Texts, 1927; Materials for Study of Inheritance in Man, 1928; Bella Bella Texts, 1928; Anthropology and Modern Life, 1928; Religion of the Kwakiutl, 1930; Bella Bella Tales, 1932. Also pubns. on the Anthropol. of No. Am.; Am. Folklore pubns.; Columbia U. Contributions to Anthropology, etc. OFFICE: Columbia University, New York, N. Y. HOME: Grantwood, N. J.
- BOAS, GEORGE** (pen name, George Belane): teacher; b. Providence, R. I., August, 1891; educ. Brown U., Harvard Coll., Columbia U., U. of California, Sorbonne (Paris, France). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: French Philosophies of the Romantic Period, 1925; The Datum as Essence, 1927; Never Go Back (novel), 1928; The Major Traditions of European Philosophy, 1929; A Critical Analysis of the Philosophy of Emile Meyerson, 1930; Our New Ways of Thinking, 1930; Philosophy and Poetry, 1932; The Happy Beast, 1933; A Documentary History of Primitivism (with A. O. Lovejoy), 1935; A Primer for Critics, 1937. Translated Clemenceau's Claude Monet, 1930; Regis Michaud's Emerson, The Enraptured Yankee, 1930. Contr. to Jour. of Philosophy, Philos. Rev., Harper's. General character of writing: history, of philosophy OFFICE: Johns Hopkins University. HOME: 2616 St. Paul St., Baltimore, Md.
- BOATWRIGHT, GERTRUDE FLOYD HARRIS:** educator; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- BOBBITT, FRANKLIN:** university professor; b. Indiana, February, 1876; educ. Indiana Univ., Clark Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Indiana Univ.); Ph.D. (Clark Univ.). AUTHOR: What the Schools Teach and Might Teach, 1915; The Curriculum, 1918; Curriculum Making in Los Angeles, 1922; How to Make a Curriculum, 1924; Contributor to School and Society, The Nation's School, School Review, Elementary School Journal; General character of writing: educational. HOME: 5723 Kenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- BOCCHINI, PHILLIP:** journalist; b. Onano, Rome, Italy, Feb., 1887; s. Bartolomeo and Celeste (Scalabrella) B.; educ. Roman Coll.; Vatican Coll.; m. Florence Miller, Apr. 17, 1917. AUTHOR: The Gods Amuse Themselves, 1925; A Foreign Saint, 1932; Peace Plotters (comedy), 1936; My Son (drama), 1937. Editor: L'Opinione, Bollettino Della Sera; editor-in-chief: Il Popolo Italiano, Contr. hist. and soc. psy. articles to English sections of Italian dailies. Lecturer, composer, and broadcasts on radio. HOBBIES: inventing, printing machinery, singing. Catholic. OFFICE: 1015 So. 8th St. HOME: 713 Mollbore Terrace Philadelphia, Pa.
- BOCK, JOSEPH CARL:** see Press section.
- BODDY, (ELIAS) MANCHESTER:** editor, publisher; b. Lake Tapps, Wash., Nov. 1, 1891;

BOECKEL

- s. Benjamin and Susan Dennis (Morgan) B.; educ. Washington State Coll., U. of Montana; m. Bernice Maud Klotz, Jan. 1, 1918. AUTHOR: Japanese in America, 1921; Chief Brave Heart of the Woodside Tribe, 1922; The Yellow Trail, 1922. Editor: Illustrated Daily News, Los Angeles, Calif.; also edit. and pub. of Pacific Saturday Night. Contributor to same. General character of writing: editorial and columnist. Dir. of Sales, Ency. Britannica (New England), 1916-18; mgr. of distribution, Current History Mag. and Mid-Week Pictorial (New York Times), 1920; pub. Mexican Year Book, 1921-22; dir. of Sales, printing and binding dept. (L. A. Times-Mirror Press), 1923-23; founder of Commercial and Financial Digest, 1923; assoc. editor of L. D. Powell Pub. Co. CLUBS: Los Angeles Athletic, Breakfast, The Writers of Hollywood, Pacific Coast, Phi Sigma Kappa, Conservation Assn., of Southern Calif., Travelers' Aid Soc., Council on Internat. Relations. OFFICE 123 East Pico St., Los Angeles. HOME: Canyon Road and Linda Vista Drive, Alta Canyada, Calif.
- BODE, BOYD HENRY:** college prof., author; b. Ridott, Ill., Oct. 4, 1873; s. Henry and Gertrude (Wienenga) B.; educ. Yankton Coll., Penn. Coll. (Oskaloosa, Iowa), U. of Michigan, Cornell U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., LL.D., (U. of Mich.), 1932; m. Bernice Ballard, Aug. 20, 1903. AUTHOR: An Outline of Logic, 1910; Creative Intelligence (joint author), 1917; Fundamentals of Education, 1921; Modern Educational Theories, 1927; Conflicting Psychologies of Learning, 1929; Ourselves and the World (jointly), 1931; The Educational Frontier (jointly), 1933; American Philosophy Today and Tomorrow (jointly), 1935; Democracy As a Way of Life, 1937. General character of writing: philosophy and educational theory. Contributor to Philosophical Review, Journal of Philosophy, International Journal of Ethics, The Journal of Educational Research, and many others. HOME: 196 E. Frambes Ave., Columbus, Ohio.
- BODIN, (EDWARD) F.:** editor; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- BODINE, HELEN KOUES:** see Koues, Helen.
- BODLEY, TEMPLE:** author; b. Louisville, Ky., Aug. 5, 1852; s. of William Stewart and Ellen (Pearce) B.; educ. Univ. of Virginia, Univ. of Louisville. DEGREE: L. L. B.; m. Edith Fosdick, Nov. 22, 1892. AUTHOR: Richard A. Robinson: A Memoir, 1903; Littell's Political Transactions—Introduction, 1926; George Rogers Clark: His Life and Public Services, 1926; History of Kentucky Before Louisiana Purchase in 1803, 1928; Our First Great West in War, Diplomacy and Politics, 1937. CLUBS: Filson and Conversation (Louisville, Ky.); HOME: 422 W. Oak St., Louisville, Ky.
- BOECKEL, FLORENCE BREWER:** education director, National Council for Prevention of War; b. Trenton, N. J., October, 1885; d. Albert Brewer and Anna (Muirheid) Brewer; educ. High Sch. (Tiffin, Ohio); Caroline Gerish Prep. Sch. (New York City); Vassar Coll.; grad. study in Paris (France) and Dresden (Germany). DEGREE: A.B. (Vassar Coll.) 1908; m. Richard Martin Boeckel, Jan. 10, 1916. AUTHOR: Study of Occupations Open to Young Women, 1911; Through the Gateway, 1926. Across Borderlines, 1926; Between War and Peace, 1928; The Turn Toward Peace, 1930; Why War Must Cease (jointly), 1935. Formerly editor of "The Suffragist." Contr.

BOGARDUS

to Annals of Am. Acad. of Polt. and Soc. Sci.; Good Housekeeping; Woman's Home Companion; The Westminster Leader; The Woman's Press. General character of writing: historical, juveniles. Special investigator, pub. schs., Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 1910-11; feature and editorial writer, Poughkeepsie News Press, 1911-13; mem. of editorial staff of Vogue, 1913-14; feature writer, Baltimore (Md.) Sun, 1914-15; publicity editor: The Suffragist, 1919-20; Educ. Dir. of Nat. Council for Prevention of War, since 1921. CLUBS: Nat. Woman's Press (founder); Manor; Nat. Women's Dem. OFFICE: 532 Seventeenth St., N. W., Washington, D. C. HOME: Manor Club, Norbeck, Md.

BOECLER, OTTO C.: prof.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BOGARDUS, EMORY STEPHEN: professor of sociology; b. Belvidere, Ill., February, 1882; s. Henry Brown and Eliza Marie (Stevensen) B.; educ. Northwestern U., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.M., Ph.D.; m. Edith Pritchard, Aug. 9, 1911. AUTHOR: The Relation of Fatigue to Industrial Accidents, 1911; Introduction to the Social Success (2nd edit.), 1922; Essentials of Americanization (3rd edit.), 1923; Essentials of Social Psychology, (4th edit.), 1924; Making Social Science Studies (3rd edit.), 1925; The City Boy and His Problem, 1926; The New Social Research, 1926; Immigration and Race Attitudes, 1928; A History of Social Thought (Japanese edit. 1927; Chinese edit. 1933; 2nd Am. edit.), 1929; Introduction to Sociology (Chinese edit. 1926; 5th Am. edit.), 1931; Fundamentals of Social Psychology (2nd edit.), 1931; Social Problems and Social Processes (editor), 1933—Many monographs and articles in sociological journals. Editor: Sociological Monographs in Southern California Sociological Soc., 1916-21; contributing editor: Journal of Social Forces, 1922—; Journal of Educational Sociology, 1937—; collaborator, Revista de Sociologia, 1933—; editor and founder: Journal of Applied Sociology, 1921-27; editor: Journal of Sociology and Social Research, 1927—. The Mexican in the United States, 1934; Leaders and Leadership, 1934. Prominent in social service work. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Sigma Rho, Alpha Kappa Delta, Phi Kappa Phi, and many soc. assns. and orgnzs. OFFICE: University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Calif.

BOGART, ERNEST LUDLOW: professor of economics, head of dept., University of Illinois; b. Yonkers, N. Y., March 16, 1870; s. Richard Walker and Mary (DeAngelis) B.; educ. Princeton U., Columbia U.; Univ. of Berlin; U. of Halle (Germany); DEGREES: A.B., 1890; A.M., 1896, (Princeton); Ph.D., (U. of Halle), 1897; m. Stella Marshall, Sept. 15, 1900. AUTHOR: The Finances of the American States, 1897; Housing of Working People of Yonkers, 1898; Economic History of the United States, 1907 (5th edit., 1933); Practical Economics, 1910; Financial History of Ohio, 1912; Readings on the Economic History of the United States, 1915; Centennial History of Illinois, 1918. Direct and Indirect Costs of the Great World War, 1919; War Costs and Their Financing, 1921; Economic History of American Agriculture, 1922; History of Internal Improvements in Ohio, 1924; Modern Industry, 1927 (2nd edit., 1936); Economic History of the American People, 1930 (2nd edit., 1935); The Young Plan and Other Papers, 1931; The Water Problem in South-

BOGESS

ern California, 1932. Contr. to leading econ. jnls, American corresp. Revue de Science et de la Legislation financieres. Editor of Univ. of Illinois Studies in the Social Sciences; general editor: Longman's Economic Series. Professor of economics, Columbia U., summer session, 1917; 1918; U. of California, summer session, 1924; U. of Tex., summer session, 1927; U. of Southern California, 1930; Claremont Colleges, 1929-30; served as economist in U. S. Dept. of State, 1919-20; and 1922-23 advisor on currency and banking to Ministry of Finance of Persia; president Am. Econ. Assn., 1930, etc. CLUBS: University, Urbana Country, Teheran (Teheran, Persia). Fraternities: Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Gamma Sigma, Phi Kappa Epsilon. OFFICE: University of Illinois. HOME: 1101 W. California St., Urbana, Ill.

BOGART, JOHN BION: surgeon; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BOGERT, GEORGE GLEASON: law teacher; b. Scotland, S. D. June, 1884; s. Taylor O. and Jeannette (Gleason) B.; educ. Cornell U. DEGREES: A.B., 1906; L.L.B., 1908; m. Lolita Eleanor Metzger, April 8, 1915. AUTHOR: Sale of Goods in New York, 1912; Elements of the Law of Trusts, 1916; Revised Edition of Hufcut on Business Law, 1917; (2nd rev. 1925); Hornbook on Trusts, 1921; Commentaries on Conditional Sales, 1924; Introduction to Business Law (with K. E. Goodman and W. L. Moore), 1934; Trusts and Trustees (7 vols.), 1935; Cases on Sales (with W. E. Britton), 1936. General character of writing: legal. CLUB: Quadrangle (Chicago). OFFICE: University of Chicago. HOME: 5317 Greenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BOGERT, L. JEAN: biological chemist, writer; b. Scotland, South Dakota; d. of Taylor O. and Jeannette (Gleason) B.; educ. Cornell U., Yale U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., unmarried. AUTHOR: Fundamentals of Chemistry, 1924; (revised edits., 1928-1932, '33, '37); Laboratory Manual of Chemical Experiments to accompany text-book, 1927; Nutrition and Physical Fitness, 1931 (revised edits., 1935, '38); Diet and Personality, 1934; Diabetics Simplified (with M. T. Porter), 1937. Contr. to Jour. of Biolo. Chemistry, Jour. of Experimental Med., Am. Jour. of Physiology, Am. Jour. of Obstetrics and Gynaecology; Delinquent and Parent-Teacher Magazines. General character of writing: biochemical research, text-books, popular books and mag. articles on nutrition. SOCIETIES: Am. Assn. of Univ. Women, Am. Soc. of Biolo. Chemists; Sigma Xi. ADDRESS: 35 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

BOGESS, ARTHUR CLINTON: professor of economics; b. Catlin, Ill., March 2, 1874; s. Enoch Perry and Mary Elizabeth (Austin) B.; educ. Illinois State Normal U.; Univ. of Illinois, U. of Wisconsin, U. of Penna. DEGREES: A.B., (U. of Illinois), 1902; Ph.D., (U. of Penna.), 1906; m. Ina Vivian Gould, Sept. 30, 1903. AUTHOR: The Settlement of Illinois, 1778-1830, 1908; Calendar of Papers of Benjamin Franklin in Library of the University of Pennsylvania, 1908; First Days in India, 1912; Digest of Letters of Benjamin Franklin, 1914. Contributor to Methodist Rev., Sci. Monthly, Popular Sci. Monthly, Pub. Sch. Jour., School News, Editor: The Lucknow Collegian, 1911-15; Kaukab-i-Hind (a mag. pub. in Lucknow, India, in Urdu language), 1912-1914. General character of writing: educ. and sci. Prof. of econ.

BOGGESS

and hist., Pacific U., 1906-1910; prof. of econ. and hist., Lucknow Christian Coll., Lucknow, India, 1910-15; prof. of economics, Baldwin-Wallace Coll., 1916—. Has traveled in each of the 48 states of the U. S., Canada, Mexico, Hawaii, Japan, China, the Straits Settlement, India, and in eleven countries of Europe. OFFICE: Baldwin-Wallace College, HOME: 345 Beech St., Berea, Ohio.

BOGGESS, FRANK AUSTIN: see Press section.

BOGGS, RALPH STEELE: university professor; b. Terre Haute, Ind., Nov. 17, 1901; s. Harry and Edna Earl (Patterson) B.; educ. pub. schs. and Shortridge High Sch. (Indianapolis); U. of Chicago. DEGREES: Ph.B.; Ph.D.; (both U. of Chicago). AUTHOR: Practical Phonetics of the American Language (classroom manual) 1927; Folklore, an Outline for Individual or Group Study, 1928; Index of Spanish Folktales, 1930; A Comparative Study of the Folktales of Ten Peoples, 1930; Spanish Folktales, (edited), 1932; The Halfchick Tale in Spain and France, 1933. Contr. to the Jour. of Am. Folklore, Southern Folklore Quarterly, Hispania, Hispanic Rev., Bull. Hispanique (Bordeaux, France), Porto Rico Sch. Rev.; and to the newspapers El Mundo and La Democracia of San Juan, Porto Rico. Has contr. sev. articles to the ency. of the folktale "Handwörterbuch des deutschen Marchens". Collaborator for America on current bibliography of world folklore, the Volkskundliche Bibliographie; The Handbook of Latin American Studies (folklore collab.). For many years has been compiling a card catalogue bibliography of Spanish language and literature as well as folklore, which now numbers more than 100,000 cards, for five years has been collecting folklore, chiefly folktales and riddles from white natives of North Carolina. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Mod. Lang. Assn., of Am., Amer. Folklore Soc. HOBBIES: travel, golf. OFFICE: University of North Carolina. ADDRESS: Box 625, Chapel Hill, N. C.

BOGGS, THOMAS RICHMOND: see Press section.

BOGUE, ROBERT H.: chem. research; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BOHAN, ELIZABETH BAKER: writer, painter; see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

BOISSEVAIN, EDNA ST. VINCENT MILLAY: see Millay, Edna St. Vincent.

BOISSONNAULT, CHARLES-MARIE: journalist; b. St. Blaine, P. Q., Canada, Dec. 12, 1902; s. Lucien I. and Marie (Dumais) B.; educ. St. John Coll., Valleyfield Coll., Sherbrooke Coll., Montreal U.; m. Germaine Gasgrain, grandda. Hon. Alfred Mousseau, C. P., former Prime Minister of the Prov. of Quebec, Oct. 17, 1931. AUTHOR: Contes, 1924; Intaille (poems), 1931; Histoire politique de la province de Quebec, 1935. Contr. to Le Soleil, L'Evenement (both Quebec), Le Devoir and La Presse (Montreal), all French Canadian Reviews and mags. General character of writing, political history and poems Descended from family of public prominence, among them grandfather Col. Boissonnault who took part in 1837 Rebellion, on paternal side, and M. Dumais, notary, on maternal side. CLUB: Press. HOBBY: writing. OFFICE: Le Soleil. HOME: 50 Fraser St., Quebec City, Canada.

BOISSONNAULT, MARIE D. (pen name: Berthe d'Iberville); journalist; b. Trois Pistoles, P. Q., Canada, Sept., 1875; d. Jules (Notary Public) and Arthemise (d'Amours) Dumais;

BOLENIUS

educ. Convent Congregation de Notre Dame (Bathurst, N. B., Canada), and St. Hilier (Jersey); m. Lucien I. Boissonnault, 1902 (died). AUTHOR: Ottawa, Ontario (poems), 1921; L'Huis du Passe (poems), 1924; Contes du Foyer, 1926; Mon Capitaine, 1936. Edited Pro Patria (a Plaquette). Contributes to many Canadian and French magazines and papers. Editor: Le St. Laurent, Redacteur, La Canada de Montreal, etc. Mem. comm. d'Honneur de la Societe Litteraire des Postes, Telegraphis et Telecommunications de Paris, France. Honor conferred on account of work in the Ottawa and Montreal postoffice as a Civil Servant for fifteen years. Lecturer and elocutionist. Writes sketches for the radio. SOCIETIES: Canadian Authors Assn., (Montreal), Pres. Soc. of French Canadian Poets. HOBBY: writing poetry, sketching. Roman Catholic. HOME: 24 Ste. Famille St., Quebec, P. Q., Canada.

BOLAND, FRANK KELLS: see Press section.

BOLDT, HERMAN ST. JOHN: physician (gynecologist); emeritus professor of gynecology in post-grad. med. sch. of Columbia Univ.; b. Germany, June 24, 1856; s. Hermann and Amalie (Kruger) B.; educ. priv. and pub. schs.; New York U.; widower. AUTHOR: Clinical Gynaecology, 1895; Encyclopaedia of Gynaecology and Obstetrics (pub. in Leipzig, Germany), 1900. Authority on action of cocaine and gynaecological pathology; inventor of var. gynaecological instruments and an operating table for abdominal surg. which received medal at Paris Exposition, 1900; also a modern examining table for office work. Contr. articles on malignant diseases of uterus to obstetric publs.; one of the founders of Am. Coll. of Surgeons. SOCIETIES: Elected in 1937: Hon. Mem. Gynecol. Soc. of Germany, hon. mem. Westchester Surg. Soc., hon. mem. Am. Gynecol. Club, Internat. Gynaec., New York Obstetrics and Pathological Societies; New York Acad. of Med.; Southern Surg. Soc.; Mem. Royal Soc. of Med. (London); Am. Med. Assn. (Retired from active practice.) HOME: Box 175, White Plains, N. Y.

BOLE, SIMON JAMES: college professor; b. Michigan, March, 1875; s. Charles S. and Zerviah (Blackman) B.; educ. Michigan Normal Coll.; U. of Michigan, U. of Wisconsin, U. of Illinois, Northwestern U. DEGREES: A. B. (U. of Mich.), A.M. (U. of Illinois), Ph.D. (Iowa State Coll.); m. Harriet Mae Vandercook, 1902. AUTHOR: The Confessions of a College Professor, 1920; The Modern Triangle—Evolution, Philosophy and Criticism, 1926. Contr. to American Fruit Grower. FRATERNITY: Phi Delta Kappa, Congregationalist. HOME: 803 Duff Ave., Ames, Iowa.

BOLENIUS, EMMA MILLER: (pen name), (married name: Mrs. Edwin Morse Whitney); writer of textbooks, juveniles; b. Lancaster, Pa., d. Dr. Robert Miller and Catherine (Carpenter) (Bolenius); educ. High Schs. (Lancaster, Pa.); Maryland Coll. (Lutherville, Md.); Bucknell U. (Lewisburg, Pa.); Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (both Bucknell U.); A.M. (Columbia U.); m. Edwin Morse Whitney, July 29, 1938. AUTHOR: Teaching of Oral English, 1914; Teaching Literature in the Grammar Grades and High School, 1915; Everyday English Composition, 1917; Elementary Lessons in Everyday English, 1920; Advanced Lessons in Everyday English, 1921; Literature in the Junior High School, Book I, 1926; Teachers' Manual of Methods, Seventh Year, 1926; Literature in the Junior High School, Book II,

BOLES

1927; Teachers' Manual of Methods, eighth year, 1927; Literature in the Junior High School, Book III, 1928; series of Intermediate Readers: Fourth Reader, 1929; Fifth Reader, 1929; Sixth Reader, 1929; Teachers' Manual of Methods, Grades IV-VI, 1929; series of Primary Method Readers: Tom and Betty, 1930; Animal Friends, 1930; Happy Days, 1930; Door to Bookland, 1930; Teachers' Manual of Methods, first grade, 1930; Second and Third Grade Manual, 1930; series of Primary Work-books in Silent Reading: The Animal Party (Pre-Primer), 1930; Tom and Betty (Primer), 1930; Animal Friends (First Reader), 1930; Happy Days (Second Reader, first half), 1931; Happy Days (Second Reader, second half), 1931; Door to Bookland (Third Reader), 1931; Anthology: Mother Goose Book (illustrated by Gustav Tanggren; co-author with Marion G. Kellogg), 1929; series of Senior High School Anthologies with Thomas H. Briggs and Max J. Herzberg: Romance (Sophomore Year), 1932; American Literature (Junior Year), 1933; English Literature (Senior Year), 1934. Conducted department: Words and How to Use Them, in McCall's Mag. for one yr. Conducted department "Where Girls May Meet" in American Motherhood Mag. for six years; ran series of articles on methods of teaching in Popular Educator for five years; and for several years in Normal Instructor and Primary Plans Mag. Has contributed to children's mags. Organized complete system of teaching primary reading with a series of Readers, Teachers' Manuals of Methods, Pupils' Work-books for Silent Reading, Graded Tests, and Chart Equipment. Has taught in public schs. in Penna., New York, and New Jersey; in private schs. in Ohio and Maryland; helped to organize a woman's coll. in Virginia; also taught in summer schs. Has lectured on methods in teaching reading and allied subjects in institutes in var. cities in Penna., New York, New Jersey, Mass., Rhode Island, and California. SOCIETIES: Town Hall Club (New York), D.A.R., Authors' Guild of the Authors' League of Am. HOBBY: outdoor activities. OFFICE: 46 South Queen St., Lancaster, Pa. HOME: 145 E. 50th St., New York, N. Y.

BOLES, H(ENRY) LEO: teacher; b. Gainsboro, Tenn., Feb. 22, 1874; s. Henry Jefferson and Sarah (Smith) B.; educ. Dabrell Coll., Burritt Coll., Nashville Bible Sch., Vanderbilt U., Southern Sch. of Divinity. DEGREES: A.B., B.S., M.A., D.D.; married, 1906. AUTHOR: New Testament Teaching on War, 1922; Instrumental Music in Christian Worship, 1926; Unfulfilled Prophecy, 1928; Biographical Sketches of Gospel Preachers, 1932; Bible in Questions, 1935; Commentary on Matthew, 1936. Has also written three volumes of Elam's Notes (Annual Commentary on Internat. Sunday Sch. Lessons) Editor-in-Chief: Church of Christ series, Improved Uniform Sunday School Lessons, Gospel Advocate. General character of writing: relig. and educ. Mem. Council of Relig. Educ.; mem. Comm. on Improved Uniform S. S. Lessons. Pres. of David Lipscomb College for sixteen years. CLUB: Civitan. ADDRESS: 4100 Granny White Road, Nashville, Tenn.

BOLIO, DOLORES: (Dolores Bolio Cantarell de Peon; pen name: Luls Avellaneda); author; b. Merida, Yuc., Mex., Aug. 22, 1882; d. Rafael and Carmen (Cantarell Castillo) Bolio Rivas; educ. Convent Primary and Secondary; and private instruction of Prof. Manuel Sales

BOLTON

Copeda; m. Manuel J. Peon Aznar (divorced). AUTHOR: De Intimidad (verses), 1912; Aroma Tropical (novel), 1917; A tu oído (poems), 1917; Lucierna (pensamientos), 1918; Rumores de Arte y de Vida (Cronicas), 1919 (2nd edit., 1925); Una Hoja del Pasado (novel), 1920; Yerbas de olor (verses), 1925; La Cruz del Maya (novel), 1932; De Mis Memorias; La Gobernadora Marquesa de Santo Floro (novel); La Locura del Honor (novel); Confidencias de Poeta (novel); La Mujer Blanca (verses); El Cenote de los Sacrificios (verses). Catholic. HOME: Calle de Chiapas No. 166, Mexico City, Mex.

BOLLING, GEORGE MELVILLE: professor; b. Baltimore, Md., April 13, 1871; s. William Nicholls and Hannah Lamb (Bonham) B.; educ. Loyola Coll., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B. (Loyola Coll.), 1891; Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins U.), 1896; m. Irene Johnson, Sept. 8, 1898. AUTHOR: The Paricistas of the Atharva Veda (vol. I, with J. V. Negelein), 1910; The External Evidence for Interpolation in Homer, 1925. Awarded Gold Cross of the Knights of the Redeemer by Greece for speeches read before Versailles Conf., made before Foreign Relations Comm., U. S. Senate, winning back from Greece the parts of Greece taken from her by the said Conf. and given to Bulgaria. Contr. to Language, Am. Jour. of Philol., Jour. Am. Oriental Soc., Trans. Am. Philol. Assoc., Classical Philol., Classical Quarterly, Jour. of Egyptian Archaeol., Klassische Philologische Wochenschrift, etc. Editor: Language, Language Monographs, Language Dissertations, Special Pubns. of the Linguistic Soc. of Am. General character of writing: sci., problems of historical grammar and general linguistics. Awarded Hardy prize by the U. of Berlin, and the Bopp prize by U. of Munich in recognition of the scholarly edition of the Paricistas of the Atharva Veda, Vol. I. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.), Columbus Country, Faculty (Ohio State U.). OFFICE: 777 Franklin Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

BOLTON, CHARLES KNOWLES: librarian (retired); b. Cleveland, Ohio, Nov. 14, 1867; s. Charles Edward and Sarah (Knowles) B.; educ. Harvard U. DEGREE: A.B. (Harvard U.), 1890; m. Ethel Stanwood, June 23, 1897; children: Stanwood Knowles and Geoffrey. AUTHOR: Saskia, the Wife of Rembrandt, 1893; On the Wooling of Martha Pitkin, 1894; The Love Story of Ursula Wolcott, 1895; Brookline, History of a Favored Town, 1897; The Private Soldier Under Washington, 1902; Scotch-Irish Pioneers, 1910; American Library History, 1911; The Elizabeth Whitman Mystery, 1912; Christ Church (a guide), 1913 (new edit., 1923); Portraits of the Founders (vols. I and II), 1918 (vol. III, 1926); The Ethics of Librarianship; A Proposal for a Revised Code, 1922; Bolton's American Armory, 1927; The Real Founders of New England, 1929; Terra Nova—The North East Coast of America before 1602, 1935; Bolton Families in Ireland, 1937. Editor: Letters of Hugh, Earl Percy, from Boston and New York, 1774-76, 1902; The Athenaeum Centenary, 1907; Sarah K. Bolton—Pages from an Intimate Autobiography, 1923. Asst. Harvard Librarian, 1890-93; librarian, Brookline, 1894-98; Boston Athenaeum Librarian, 1898-1933. Instructor and assoc. professor, Simmons Coll. SOCIETIES: Am. Antiquarian Soc.; Massachusetts Historical Soc.; Colonial Soc. of Mass.; Soc. for Preservation of New England Antiquities

BOLTON

- (pres.); Hon. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa; sr. warden Christ Church, Boston, 1913-1936; trustee, Museum Fine Arts, 1917-1933. Fitchburg Art Assoc., 1937. Episcopalian. HOME: Shirley, Mass.
- BOLTON, HERBERT EUGENE**; historian; b. Tomah, Wis., July 20, 1870; s. Edwin Latham Bolton; educ. Univ. of Wisconsin, 1895; Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1899. DEGREES: B.L., Ph.D., Litt.D., LL.D.; m. Gertrude James, 1895. AUTHOR: Guide to Materials for United States History in the Archives of Mexico, 1913; Athanasius De Mezieres, (edited), 1914; Texas in the Middle Eighteenth Century, 1915; The Pacific Ocean in History, (jointly), 1916; Spanish Exploration in the Southwest, 1542-1710 (edited), 1916; Father Kino's Historical Memoirs of Pimeria Alta (2 vols.), 1919; King's Memoirs (2 vols., edited), 1919; The Colonization of North America, (with Thomas Maitland Marshall), 1920; The Spanish Borderlands, 1921; California's Story, 1923; Spain's Title to Georgia, (edited), 1925; The Debatable Land, (with M. Ross), 1925; Palou's New California and His Writings (4 vols.: edited), 1926; Crespi, Missionary Explorer, 1926; A Pacific Coast Pioneer, 1927; The History of the Americas, A Syllabus, 1928; Anza's California Expeditions (5 vols.), 1930; An Outpost of Empire, 1931; The Padre on Horseback, 1932; Rim of Christendom (awarded gold medal, Calif. Commonwealth Club), 1936; Cross, Sword and Gold Pan, 1936; Drake's Plate of Brass, 1937. CLUBS: Theta Delta Chi. Decorated by the King of Spain, 1926; and by the King of Italy, 1931. OFFICE: University of California, Berkeley, California.
- BOLTON, REGINALD PELHAM**; consulting engineer; b. London, Eng., October, 1856; s. Rev. James and Lydia Louisa (Pym) B.; educ. private schs.; m. Ethelind Huyck, 1892. AUTHOR: Motive Powers, 1895; The Autobiography of An Irish Terrier, 1900; The Assault of Mt. Washington, 1776, 1901; Elevator Service, 1908; The Indians of Washington Heights, 1909; An Expensive Experiment, 1913 (2nd edit. 1917); Building for Profit, 1915 (2nd edit. 1918; 3rd edit. 1922); Power for Profit, 1915; Relics of the Revolution, 1916; A Municipal Experiment, 1917; New York City in Indian Possession, 1920; Indian Paths in the Great Metropolis, 1922; Washington Heights; Manhattan: Its Eventful Past, 1924; Sheep Pasture to Skyscraper, 1926; Vagabond Verse, 1937. General character of writing: sci., hist., and tech. SOCIETIES: Fellow of the Royal Soc. of Arts, (Eng.); hon. mem. of Am. Soc. Civil Engrs., Am. Inst. of Consulting Engrs., hon. life mem. of New York Hist. Soc. CLUBS: National Arts. OFFICE: Bolton Bldg., 116 East 19th St. HOME: 638 West 158th St., New York, N. Y.
- BOLTON, THADDEUS LINCOLN**; professor of psychology, author; b. Sonora, Ill. July 27, 1865; s. William Bolton and Charlotte (Dort) B.; educ. U. of Michigan, Clark U., Univ. of Berlin and Heidelberg (Germany). DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; m. Martha Louise Busse, Sept. 6, 1921. AUTHOR: The Family Record of Peter Bolton, the Son of Peter of Pocklington, England; Genealogy of the Dart-Darte-Dart-Dort Family in America, 1927. Contr. to Am. Jour. of Psychology, Educ. Rev., Psychological Rev.; Psychologische Arbeiten, Jour. of Nervous and Mental Diseases, School and Society. General character of writing: technical-psychological and genealogical. Editor (formerly): Nebraska Univ. Studies;

BOND

- Ariz. Jour. of Educ. Mem. Am. Psychological Assn.; Fellow A.A.A.S. SOCIETY: Alumni Assn., U. of Mich. OFFICE: Temple University, Philadelphia. HOME: 231 Wayne Ave., Narberth, Pa.
- BOLWELL, ROBERT GEORGE WHITNEY**; college professor; b. New York City, N. Y.; October, 1891; s. Charles and Caroline B.; educ. Western Reserve U.; Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Adeline Russell, 1919. AUTHOR: At Large in Germany, 1915; Falling Leaves, 1916; After College—What?, 1917; Life and Works of John Heywood, 1921. Editor: The Renaissance (English Literature Series), 1929. Contr. to professional jnls. SOCIETIES: Sigma Nu; Am. Assn. U. Professors; Phi Beta Kappa; Federal Schoolmen's Club; Cosmos (Washington, D. C.); Modern Language Assn. OFFICE: George Washington University, Washington, D. C. HOME: Southport, Silver Spring, Md.
- BOMBERGER, CHRISTIAN MARTIN**; editor; b. Littiz, Pa., March, 1884; s. Christian H. and Elizabeth Shenk (Hess) B.; educ. Franklin and Marshall Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Edith M. Graft, July 21, 1914. AUTHOR: Christian Bomberger, Pioneer, 1923; Battle of Bushby Run, 1928; Twelfth Colony Plus, 1934. Editor: News-Dispatch. CLUBS: Greensburg Country, Acacia, Kiwanis. Relig. denom., Reformed. HOME: Eschelbronn, Jeannette, Pa.
- BONA SACA** (pen name): see Grimschaw, Ivan G.
- BONBRIGHT, JAMES CUMMINGS**; professor; b. Evanston, Ill., December, 1891; s. of Daniel and Alice (Cummings) B.; educ. Northwestern U., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Martha Jane Earnest. AUTHOR: Railroad Capitalization, 1920; The Holding Company (with Gardiner C. Means), 1932; Valuation of Property, 1937. Contr. to Qrtly. Jnl. of Economics, Columbia Law Rev., Polit. Sci. Qrtly., Am. Econ. Rev. General character of writing: public utilities and finance. Vice Chmn., Power authority of the State of New York, 1931—; Mem. New York State Commn. on the Rev. of the Public Service Commissions Law, 1929-30. OFFICE: Columbia University. HOME: 29 Claremont Ave., New York, N. Y.
- BONCQUET, PIERRE AGUSTE**; plant pathologist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- BOND, ALBERT -RICHMOND**; clergyman; b. Wilson County, Tenn., March 9, 1874; s. James Houston and Mary Catherine (Cason) B.; educ. U. of Nashville. Peabody Coll., Southern Baptist Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Th.M., D.D.; m. (1) Ruth Pugh, Dec. 20, 1898; (2) Catherine Elizabeth Walmsley, Oct. 7, 1925. AUTHOR: The Master Preacher: A Study of the Homiletics of Jesus, 1911; (booklets): The Denominations in Education, 1924; Southern Illiteracy, 1925; Southern Baptists and Illiteracy, 1928. Contr. to Southern Baptist periodicals. Editor: Baptist and Reflector, 1917-1920; The Baptist Education Bulletin, 1921-1927; editorial sec'y of Southern Baptist Education Board, 1921-1927; Asst. Mgr. Birmingham Independent (Daily), 1932; Editor, Southern Radio News, 1933. General character of writing: relig. Pastor of various Southern Baptist churches, 1899-1917. Sec'y Southern Baptist Educ. Assn., 1914-27; reorganizer and pres. Montezuma Baptist Coll. (Las Vegas, N. M.), 1927. SOCIETIES: Mason, Knights Templar. ADDRESS: 1605 12th Ave., South Birmingham, Ala.
- BOND, ALLEN KERR** (pen name: The Pegasus Press); physician; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BOND

BOND, BEVERLY WAUGH, JR.: professor of history; b. Blacksburg, Va., July 31, 1878; s. Rev. Beverly Waugh and Elizabeth (Lumsdon) B.; educ. Randolph-Macon Coll., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., 1900; A.M. (Randolph-Macon Coll.), 1901; Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins U.), 1905; m. Louisa S. Worthington, April 3, 1933. AUTHOR: State Government in Maryland, 1777-1781 (in Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies in History and Political Science, Series XXIII, 1905; The Monroe Mission to France, 1794-1796 (Ibid., series XXV), 1907; The Quit Rent System in the American Colonies (in Yale historical publication), 1919; The Civilization of the Old Northwest, 1933. Editor: The Correspondence of John Cleves Symmes, 1926. Contr. to Am. Hist. Rev., Miss. Valley Hist. Rev., Hist. Outlook. General character of writing: hist., sci. CLUB: University, Country (both Cincinnati). Episcopalian. OFFICE: University of Cincinnati. HOME: 2963 Annwood St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

BOND, CARRIE JACOBS: writer of music; b. Janesville, Wis., 1862; d. Dr. Hannibal C. Jacobs; educ. local schs. (Janesville, Wis.), local music teachers; m. Dr. Frank Lewis Bond. AUTHOR: The Tale of Little Cats, 1918; The Tale of Little Dogs (14th edit.), 1921; The Roads of Melody: My Story, (autobiography), 1927; Little Monkey With a Sad Face, 1930; Animal Stories. Contributor of syndicated articles to many papers under general head "Friendly Preachments." Composer of more than two hundred well-known songs, consisting of children's songs, simple songs of sentiment, etc., among which are the popular American songs, "A Perfect Day," of which more copies have been sold than of any song ever written; "Just A-Wearyin' for You," "I Love You Truly," etc. General character of writing: philosophy, home-like bits of life and comments, humorous, juveniles. ADDRESS: 2042 Pinehurst Rd., Hollywood, Calif.

BOND, CHARLES SUMNER: see Press section.
BOND, FREDERICK BLIGH: priest; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BOND, FREDERICK DREW: financial counselor; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BOND, RICHMOND PUGH: prof.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BONDURANT, ALEXANDER LEE: univ. professor; (died Jan. 12, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

BONE, L. ADDISON: author; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BONHAM, MILLEDGE LOUIS: teacher; b. Barnwell, S.C., Feb. 21, 1880; s. Judge Milledge Lipscomb and Martha (Aldrich) B.; educ. pvt. and pub. schs. (Columbia, S. C.), Patrick Milit. Inst. (Anderson, S. C.), The Citadel (Charleston, S. C.). DEGREES: B.Litt. (Furman U.), 1900; A.M., 1910; Ph.D., 1911 (Columbia U.); studied at U. of London (Eng.), 1929; U. of Paris (France), 1930; m. Odellie A. Warren, Dec. 22, 1904. AUTHOR: The British Consuls in the Confederacy, 1911; French Consuls in the Confederate States (in Studies in Southern History and Politics), 1915; Robert R. Livingston (in American Secretaries of State, Vol. D), 1927; New York in the Civil War (in Vol. VII of The History of the State of New York; 10 vols.), 1933 et seq. Editor: Proceedings Historical Societies of East and West Baton Rouge (vols. I and II), 1916-17. Contr. of hist. pedagogic reviews to Hibbert Jnl., Am. Mercury, No. Am. Rev., Education, Miss. Hist. Rev., Hist. Outlook, Am. Polit. Sci. Rev., Dict. of Am. Biog.,

BONNER

Ency. of the Social Sciences, Dict. of Am. Hist., etc. Mem. Nat. Bd. for Hst. Service, 1918-19, successively teacher in pub. and pvt. schs.; instructor in Hist., Simmons and Tufts Coll.; assoc. prof. Hist. and Polit. Sci.; prof. Hist. and Polit. Sci.; head dept. Hist., Louisiana State U., prof. Hist., Hamilton Coll., 1919—; lecturer summer sessions, Peabody Coll., U. of Vermont, U. of Iowa, North Carolina Coll. for Women, U. of Rochester, U. of West Va., Duke U., Syracuse U. SOCIETIES: mem. Am., Canadian, Louisiana, Miss. Valley and New York State Hist. Assns.; Societe des Americanistes de Paris. Faculty (Hamilton College), Phi Beta Kappa, Lambda Chi Alpha, Oneida Hist. Soc. (v.p.); Southern Hist. Assoc., So. Carolina Hist. Assoc., U. So. Carolina Soc. OFFICE: Hamilton College. HOME: 1 Griffin Road, Clinton, N. Y.

BONKER, FRANCES: writing, adult education; b. New York, N. Y., July, 1895; d. George Veranus and Anna Louise Bonker; educ. U. of Washington (Seattle, Wash.), Teachers' Coll., U. of California; m. Harold Lawrence Newman, June 25, 1921. AUTHOR: (with Dean J. J. Thornber): The Sage of the Desert, 1930; The Fantastic Clan: The Cactus Family, 1932. Contr. to Ladies' Home Journal, Youth's Companion. General character of writing: popular sci., educ. A new Cactus found in the Pinal Mountains of Arizona has been named Echinocereus Bonkeriae in honor of writings on the desert Cacti and their fascinating relatives. It is a strawberry Cactus, bears tiny "strawberries," which are delicious; Echinocereus is the group name, Bonkeriae the name of the new species. Social service worker among foreigners in San Francisco. For ten years worker in citizenship and adult education for foreigners in Calif.; student of Japanese and Chinese problems in Am.; psychiatrist; musician; instructor in singing in Seattle (Wash.) City Schs. SOCIETIES: D.A.R., Ladies' Aux. of Shriners. HOME: 2774 Santa Anita Ave., Altadena, Calif.

BONNARD, ISABEL STEWART WAY: see Way, Isabel Stewart.

BONNER, MARY GRAHAM: (pen name); writer; b. Cooperstown, N. Y., Sept. 5, 1890; d. George William Graham and Margaret C. (Worthington) Bonner; educ. Halifax Ladies' Coll. (Halifax, N. S., Canada); married. AUTHOR: Daddy's Bedtime Animal Stories, 1916; Daddy's Bedtime Fairy Stories, 1916; Daddy's Bedtime Outdoor Stories, 1917; Daddy's Bedtime Bird Stories, 1917; 365 Bedtime Stories, 1932; Same published in England, 1924; A Parent's Guide to Children's Reading, 1925; Mrs. Cucumber Green, 1927; The Magic Map, 1927; Miss Angelina Adorable, 1928; Magic Journeys, 1928; Madam Red Apple, 1929; The Magic Music Shop (with Harry Meyer), 1929; The Magic Universe, 1930; A Hundred Trips to Storyland, 1930; The Big Baseball Book for Boys, 1931; The Magic Clock, 1931; Animal Map of the World, 1932; Rainbow at Night (a novel), 1935; Adventures in Puddle Muddle, 1935; A World of Our Own, 1936. Writes "Sundown Stories" appearing daily in met. papers throughout the country. Contr. to St. Nicholas, Child Life, Outdoor, Ladies' Home Journal, Vogue, Argosy, Judge, Life, New York Sun. General character of writing: juvenile books, book reviews, special articles. ADDRESS: 706 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

BOODIN

BOOTH

BONNER, RALEIGH (pen name): see Price, William Raleigh.

BONSALL, ELIZABETH HUBBARD: author; (Mar. 17, 1890-Feb. 14, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

BONUS, DANIEL H.: psycho analyst; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BOODIN, JOHN ELOF: university professor; b. Pjetteryd, Sweden, Sept. 14, 1869; s. Elias Nilsson and Christina (Magnusson) B.; educ. Fjellstedt Gym. (Upsala), Univ. of Colorado and Minnesota. DEGREES: A.B. (Brown U.), 1895; A.M., 1896; Ph.D. (Harvard U.), 1899. AUTHOR: Time and Reality, 1904; Truth and Reality, 1911; A Realistic Universe, 1916; Cosmic Evolution, 1925; God, 1934; Three Interpretations of the Universe, 1934; The Social Mind, 1938. Contributed to Contemporary American Philosophers, 1930; Religious Realism, 1931; Contemporary American Idealism, 1932. Appears in following jnls.: Am. Jnl. of Soc., Aristotellum Proc., Biblical World, Educ. Rev., Harvard Theol. Rev., Hibbert Jnl., Mind, Jnl. of Soc. Philos., Psy. Rev., Sch. and Soc., etc. CLUBS: Author's (London). OFFICE: University of California at Los Angeles. HOME: University Club, Los Angeles, Calif.

"BOOJUM" (pen name): see Barrows, Marjorie.

BOOK, WILLIAM F.: emeritus professor of psychology and philosophy, Indiana Univ.; b. Princeton, Ind., June 1873; s. Christian H. and Elizabeth (Bussdicker) B.; educ. Chicago U., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B. (Indiana U.); Ph.D. (Clark U.); m. Clara Donovan King, June 3, 1926. AUTHOR: The Indiana Vocational Education Surveys (7 vols.); Vocational Education in Indiana, 1913-1917; The Intelligence of High School Seniors, 1921-1923; The Will to Learn, 1922; The Psychology of Skill, 1925; Learning to Typewrite, 1925; Learning How to Study and Work Effectively, 1926; How to Succeed in College, 1927; Economy and Technique of Learning, 1932; Learning How to Study in College; Workbook in Psychology of Learning, 1933. Editor: Journal of Applied Psychology. Instr. in psy. subjects since 1906; special lecturer at Columbia, Wis., and U. of Hawaii; lecturer. Contr. of sci. and educ. articles to Pedag. Sem., Jour. of Applied Psy., Journal of Educ. Psy.; Am. Jour. Psy., Jour. Educ. Research, Am. Mag., Forbes' Psv. Bull., Foreman, Readers Digest, etc. SOCIETIES: Am. Sci. Assn., Am. Psy. Assn., Sigma Xi, Phi Delta Theta. OFFICE: Indiana University. HOME: 504 N. Fess Ave., Bloomington, Ind.

BOOK, WILLIAM HENRY: clergyman; b. New-castle, Va., July, 1863; s. Henry L. and Mary E. (Book); educ. Milligan Coll. (Tenn.) DEGREE: M.A.; m. Mary Davis. AUTHOR: Original Sayings and Life of William Henry, 1900; Tabernacle Sermons (vol. I, 1909, (vol. II), 1913; Indiana Pulpit, 1915; Sermons for the People, 1918. Tract: Where Are Our Dead? and others. Contr. to Christian Standard, Christian Evangelist, Christian Courier, Christian Leader, The Lookout, Gospel Advocate, Chesapeake Christian. Editor of Everywhere Evangelist (defunct). Has held four pastorates in past forty-six years, 20 years pastor of the Tabernacle Church of Christ, Columbus, Ind. Specialized in evangelistic work for a number of years. ADDRESS: Orlando, Fla.

BOOKSTABER, PHILIP DAVID: rabbi; b. New York, Feb., 1892; s. David and Pearl (Mueller) B.; educ. Coll. of City of New York, New

York Sch. for Soc. Work, Columbia U., George Washington U., Univ. of Cincinnati, Hebrew Union Coll. DEGREES: Rabbi (Hebrew Union Coll., 1924), M.A. (Columbia U., 1912), Ph.D. (U. of Cincinnati, 1924), Litt.D. (Gettysburg Coll., June 7, 1937); m. Grace Aguilar Rosenberg. AUTHOR: Creative Personality, 1925; The Mary Letters, 1928; A Rabbi's Survey, 1929; Gauchos and Tom-Toms (with Scouts), 1923; Judaism and Life—Theory and Practice, 1938. Contr. to Am. Hebrew, The Jewish Tribune, The New York Times, Mem. of Nat. Council of Boy Scouts of Am. and recipient of Nat. Scout-Master's Hon. Key; mem. of state comm. on youth award in Penna.; mem. State Commn. on Unemployment; chmn., State Comm. on Civil Liberties. Active in local, state and nat. youth movements. General character of writing: philosophy, economic, sociological and youth movement. SOCIETIES: Nat. Chaplain, Pi Tau Pi Fraternity; Nat. Consul, Sigma Alpha Mu Frat., Scottish Rite, 32nd Degree Mason, Shriner, Jewish. ADDRESS: 208 N. 3rd St., Harrisburg, Pa.

BOONE, THEODORE SYLVESTER: clergyman, lecturer, writer, lawyer; b. Winchester, Tex., Dec. 28, 1896; s. Alexander Lorenzo and Ida Lillian (Chaney) B.; educ. Prairie View Coll., Bishop Coll., Des Moines U., U. of Iowa, Chicago Law Sch., Arkansas Baptist Coll., U. of Chicago, Sioux Falls Coll. (ratification). DEGREES: A.B., LL.B., A.M., D.D., LL.D.; m. Ruby Beatrice Alexander, Dec. 27, 1921. AUTHOR: Paramount Facts in Race Development, 1921; Triumphant Martyrs, 1921; The Law of Trusts and Trustees, 1923; Old Chief, 1927; Feet Like Polished Brass, 1933; The Way to Peace, 1937; The Philosophy of Booker T. Washington, 1939; The Story of Texas Negroes, 1939; The History of Texas Negro Baptists, 1939; What a Night, 1939; Gray Walls, 1939. Contr. editor, National Baptist Voice; editor Western Star. Contr. to The Open Door, etc. General character of writing: hist. tech., relig. Has been engaged as political commentator and lecturer, and also a Chautauqua and coll. lecturer and special instructor. SOCIETIES: Masons, Kappa Alpha Psi, Cornus Juris Club, Knights of Pythias, Odd Fellows, Relig. denom. Baptist. HOBBY: music. OFFICE: 1121 Bryan Ave. HOME: 1020 E. Humboldt St., Ft. Worth, Tex.

BOOTH, ALICE (pen name), (own name: Alice Booth Hartwell); assoc. editor Good Housekeeping; b. Bloomington, Ind.; d. Charles Wilard and Mollie (Bryan) Booth; educ. Indiana U.; Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Frank A. Hartwell, Aug. 12, 1921. AUTHOR: Anthology of Mother Stories, 1928; Best Stories in Good Housekeeping (anthology), 1931. Contrs. have appeared in Good Housekeeping, Cosmopolitan, House Beautiful, Parents, McCall's, N. Y. Tribune, and other publications. SOCIETY: D.A.R. Presbyterian. OFFICE: Good Housekeeping Magazine, HOME: 41 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

BOOTH, CHARLES GORDON: writer; b. Manchester, England, Feb., 1896; s. William and Emily Ada (Hill); educ. grammar schs. (England and Canada); unmarried. AUTHOR: Sinister House, 1926 (2nd ed. 1927); Gold Bullets, 1929; Murder At High Tide, 1930; Seven Alibis, 1932; The Cat and the Clock, 1935; The General Died at Dawn, 1937. Contributor to MacLean's Munsey's, Street and Smith publications, Fall Mall, Pearson's Life, Holland's,

BOOTH

- People's Popular Monthly, Sunset. General character of writing: novels, fiction. HOME: Grossmont, San Diego, Calif.
- BOOTH, HAROLD SIMMONS:** see Press section.
- BOOTH, MARY JOSEPHINE:** librarian; b. Beloit, Wis.; d. John Robertson and Minerva (Leonard) B.; educ. Beloit High Sch., Beloit Coll., Illinois Lib. Sch. (U. of Illinois). DEGREES: A.B. (Beloit Coll.), B.L.S. (U. of Illinois); unmarried. AUTHOR: Index to Pictures, 1921; Material on Geography Which May Be Obtained Free or at Small Cost, 1931. Volunteer Worker A.R.C. (canteen service, 1917-1918 (Issoudun, France); with A.L.A. War service (Paris, Gievres, Coblenz), 1918-19. CLUB: Woman's Univ. (Chicago). OFFICE: State Teachers College, HOME: 1536 Fourth St., Charleston, Ill.
- BOOTHROYD, SAMUEL LATIMER:** see Press section.
- BORAAS, JULIUS:** college professor; b. Goodhue County, Minn., Dec. 1871; s. J. J. and Ellen (Hegge.) B.; educ. Red Wing Sem., U. of Minnesota. DEGREES: B.L., M.L., Ph.D. (all from U. of Minn.); m. Julia Rygh, 1897. AUTHOR: Getting Along in Country Schools, 1908; Teaching to Think, 1922; Rural School Administration and Supervision (with George A. Selke), 1926; You and the Art of Thinking (in Social Studies), 1935. General character of writing: educ. Lect. in educ. (U. of Iowa, summer session, 1920-1932); lect. in teachers institutes; mem. State Board of Education (Northfield, Minn.), 1919-1937; mem. Bd. of Educ., Northfield, Minn., 1918-. SOCIETIES: Am. Assn. of Univ. Professors, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, Nat. Educ. Assn., Nat. Soc. for the Study of Educ. ADDRESS: 716 St. Olaf Ave., Northfield, Minn.
- BORAH, LEO ARTHUR** (sometimes uses pen name, James Kelly): journalist; b. Odebolt, Iowa, Nov., 1889; s. James K. and Mary Amy (Belle) B.; educ. high school (Odebolt, Iowa), Huron College (South Dak.), Univ. of Minnesota, Univ. of Washington. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Juanita Frederick, June 22, 1920. AUTHOR: The House of Dust (serial novel in Weird Tales), 1924; News Writing for High Schools, 1925. Member editorial staff National Geographic Mag since 1928; contributor to National Geographic Mag., Nation's Business, College Humor, Pennac News, Travel. General character of writing: text books, plays, poems, articles, editorials, magazine stories, fiction; former associate editor Nation's Business. Editor Week's Work (house organ U. S. Chamber of Commerce); has been active in newspaper work in Spokane (Wash.); taught in high school at Spokane (Wash.), Minneapolis (Minn.); Huron (South Dakota); also Univ. of Washington and Univ. of Minnesota; Acting Director School of Journalism, Univ. of Washington, 1926-27. CLUBS: Sigma Nu, Sigma Delta Chi, Free Lance Club, University Club (Spokane, Wash.). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: National Geographic Magazine; HOME: 1415 Whittier St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
- BORCHARDT, BERNARD FENDIG:** attorney-at-law; b. Brunswick, Ga., Feb. 2, 1889; s. Samuel and Tillie (Fendig) B.; educ. Hillsborough High Sch., Washington and Lee U., U. of Indiana; m. Beatrice Brown. AUTHOR: The Way of the Walking Wounded, 1924; The White Heron: a novel of the Glades, 1933. Contributor to New York World, Sunniland Mag. Former editor El Comercio, a Spanish daily publication of Tampa, Fla. Post Com-

BORING

- mander Marcelo Gonzales Post No. 73, American Legion; Local Supervisor Federal Writers Project, Tampa, Fla., 1935-1937. General character of writing: fiction. SOCIETIES: Mystic Shrine, Order of Bookfellows, Old Colony, Knights of Pythias, Am. Legion, Forty and Eight, Tampa (Fla.) Board of Trade. HOME: 4103 North 'C' St., Tampa, Fla.
- BORCOSQUE, CARLOS:** see Press section.
- BORDEN, LUCILLE PAPIN:** novelist, essayist, poet; b. St. Louis, Mo., Mar. 30, 1873; d. Theophile and Emily (Carlin) Papin; educ. Sacred Heart Convent (Maryville, St. Louis, Mo.). DEGREE: B.Litt. (St. Louis U., 1936); m. Gerald Mark Borden, Feb. 14, 1898. AUTHOR: The Gates of Olivet, 1920; The Candlestick Makers, 1922; Gentleman Riches, 1925; From Out Magdala, 1929; Silver Trumpets Calling, 1931; Sing to the Sun, 1933; White Hawthorne, 1935; Starforth, 1937. Translated: The Centurion (from the French of Sir Adolph Routhier). SOCIETIES: Incor. British Soc. of Authors, Playwrights and Composers; Authors League of Am.; Author's Guild (of Author's League of Amer.); Colony Club (New York) Bar Harbor Club; Internat. Mark Twain Soc. HOBBY: gardens. Catholic. HOMES: 35 E. 51st St., New York, N. Y. and "Anchorhold", Bar Harbor, Me.
- BORDEN, MARY** (pen name), (own name: Mary Spears): author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- BORDEN, SIR ROBERT LAIRD** (Right Honorable): retired barrister; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- BORGERHOFF, JOSEPH LEOPOLD:** college professor; b. Belgium, Sept. 1868; s. Theodore Borgerhoff and Elizabeth (Opt'Eynde) B.; educ. U. Brussels (Belgium); Normal Coll. (Bruges, Belgium); Vanderbilt U. (Nashville), Univ. of Wisconsin, Chicago and Paris (France). DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth W. Guerard, 1903. AUTHOR: Le Theatre Anglais a Paris Sous la Restauration, 1912; Memoires d'un Collegian, 1909; (edited, with introd. and notes): La Princesse Loitains (by Rosstand), 1912; Le Crime de Sylvestre Bonnard (by Anatole France), 1921; Nineteenth Century French Plays, 1931. Contr. to Mod. Lang. Notes; Nation; Mod. Lang. Jour.; French Rev., etc. General character of writing: scholarly. Came to Am. in 1895; naturalized, 1914; served in World War; instr. at U. of Wis., U. of Chicago, Vanderbilt U. Was made Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, and Cavaliere of the Crown of Italy. Founder and dir. of the Cenacolo Italiano. Italian Culture Club. CLUBS: Les Cheneaux Club of Michigan; Cenacolo Italiano (Cleveland) OFFICE: Western Reserve University. HOME: 3051 Coleridge Road, Cleveland, O.
- BORGMAN, ALBERT STEPHENS:** university professor; b. Detroit, Mich., Aug. 20, 1890; s. Martin G. and Nellie (Harvey) B.; DEGREES: A.B. (U. of Mich., 1911); A.M., 1912, Ph.D., (both Harvard U.). AUTHOR: Thomas Shadwell, His Life and Comedies, 1928; The Life and Death of William Mountfort, 1935. CLUBS: Harvard, Authors (New York), Authors (London), Episcopalian. ADDRESS: New York University, New York, N. Y.
- BORING, EDWIN GARRIGUES:** professor of psychology, Harvard Univ.; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 1836; s. Edwin M. and Elizabeth G. Truman B.; educ. Cornell U. DEGREES: M.E., 1908; A.M., 1913; Ph.D., 1914; m. Lucy M. Day, 1914. AUTHOR: A History of Experimental Psychology, 1929; The Physical Dimensions of Consciousness. Assoc. editor:

BORLAND

American Journal of Psychology. Contributes to Am. Jour. of Psyc., Psychol. Rev., Jour. of Exper. Psychol., articles on theoretical and experimental psychology. OFFICE: Emerson Hall, Harvard University. HOME: 21 Bowdoin St., Cambridge, Mass.

BORIS, JOSEPH J.: editor; see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

BORLAND, BEATRICE: (pen name); lecturer, traveller, writer; b. Chicago, Ill., Dec. 21, 1906; a. Chauncey Blair and Belle (McCullough) B.; educ. Chicago Latin Sch. for Girls, Miss Spence's Sch. (New York City), Vassar Coll., 1928. DEGREE: B. A. (Vassar); m. Barton F. Plimpton, Apr., 1934. AUTHOR: Pass-exports for Asia (travel). Contributes to Junior League Mag., and to publon. of the Salon Espanol of Chicago, in Spanish. In 1929 wandered around Africa: West Coast, St. Helena, Capetown to Victoria Falls and back, through Kenya and Uganda to Mountains of the Moon and up the White Nile through the Sudan to Egypt, then across Tunis, Algeria and Morocco. Spent 1930-31 in Asia, from Japan to Istanbul. HOBBY: traveling in out-of-the-way places. Agnostic. HOME: 25 Belknap Rd., Framingham, Center, Mass.

BOROUGH, RUBE (pen name), (own name, Reuben Warriner Borough): news reporter; b. Sylva, O., May 19, 1883; s. Jonas Milton and Phoebe Maria (Weeks) B.; educ. high sch. (Marshall, Mich.), U. of Mich.; m. Laura Arnall Bradley, Sept. 7, 1910. AUTHOR: The Dangerous Life (with Judge Ben R. Lindsey), 1931. Contr. to Nation and Survey-Graphic (both New York), Rob Wagner's Script (Beverly Hills, Calif.) Edited Epic News, Upton Sinclair's weekly propaganda newspaper during his 1934 campaign for Gov. of Calif. General character of writing: biography, sociology, news. Regional vice-chmn. for Los Angeles County of the Calif. Dem. State Comm. HOBBY: amateur gardening. HOME: 4202 Latona Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

BOSS, ANDREW: agriculture educator; b. Minnesota, June 3, 1867; s. Andrew and Janet (Nesbitt) B.; educ. Sch. of Agri. and Coll. of Agri., U. of Minnesota; m. Evalena LaMont, Dec. 15, 1891. AUTHOR: Farm Management, 1914 (revised), 1923; The Book of Rural Life (10 vols. encyclopedia for young people), 1925. Contributor to Bailey's Ency. of Agri., Vol. I, Upper Central or Great Lake States; Minnesota, Vol. 3, Dressing and Curing Meats, and to agri. jnls. SOCIETIES: Fellow A. A. A. S. mem. Am. Soc. of Agronomy, Am. Farm Econ. Assn., Sigma Xi, Gamma Sigma Delta, Alpha Zeta. OFFICE: University Farm. HOME: 1442 Raymond Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

BOSSARD, JAMES HERBERT SIWARD: professor of sociology; b. Pennsylvania, Sept. 29, 1883; s. John H. and Augusta (Oplinger) B.; educ. Muhlenberg Coll., U. of Penna. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., U. of Penna. May 14, 1929. Two daughters, Barbara and Constance. AUTHOR: The Churches of Allentown, 1917; Problems of Social Well-being, 1927; University Education for Business, 1931; Man and His World, 1932; Social Change and Social Problems, 1934 (revised edition), 1937. Contr. to The Am. Jour. of Soci., The Am. Soci. Rev., Social Forces, Annals of Am. Acad. of Politi. and Social Sci., The Educ. Outlook, The Birth Control Rev., School and Society. Editor (of issues of November, 1921; January, 1923, September, 1925; Sept., 1930; Sept., 1932; November,

BOTELHO

1934; and November, 1937): Annals of American Academy of Political and Social Science. Extensive newspaper writing, 1917-1918. General character of writing: sociological. Prof. (etc.) of sociology, U. of Penna.; dir. orientation course, Wharton Sch. of Finance and Commerce, U. of Penna. Lecturer, summer sessions, U. of California at Berkeley, 1929, 1930, 1933, 1935. CLUBS: Lenape (Philadelphia): Manufacturers and Bankers Club. OFFICE: Logan Hall, University of Pennsylvania. HOME: 28 Bally Road, Lansdowne, Pa.

BOSTELMANN, CARL JOHN: poet; b. Lynhurst, N. J., August 13, 1905; s. William Frank Frederick and Bertha Elizabeth (Riepe) B.; educ. high sch. (Rutherford, N. J.); m. Frances Brinkerhoff, Nov. 1928; one daughter, Frances; one son, Carl, Jr. AUTHOR: Hedges, Hills and Horizons, 1927; April Comes Early, 1928; Neighbor John: An Intimate Photographic Story of Rockefeller, 1936; Songs From Shelley, 1937; Track and Field, 1937; Sit Down Strike and Picket Line, 1937. HOME: Indian Lake, Denville, N. J.

BOSTWICK, ARTHUR ELMORE: librarian; b. Litchfield, Conn., March 8, 1860; s. Dr. David Elmore and Adelaide (McKinley) B.; educ. Yale U. DEGREES: B.A., 1881; Ph.D., 1883; grad., fellow physical science, 1881-4 LL.D. (Washington U., 1932); m. Lucy Sawyer, June 23, 1885 (died Aug. 31, 1930). AUTHOR: Young Folk's Encyclopedia of Games and Sports (with John D. Champin, Jr.), 1890; The American Public Library, 1910; (4th edit. revised, 1929); The Different West, 1913; Earmarks of Literature, 1914; The Making of an American's Library, 1915; Library Essays, 1920; A Librarian's Open Shelf, 1920; Edited: Classics of American Librarianship (10 vols., 1915-1933); Public Libraries Throughout the World, 1933. Assoc. editor: Standard Dictionary, 1894; Science Department Literary Digest, 1891 to date; Doubleday's Encyclopedia, 1931; staff writer for encyclopedias. Since 1895 has been engaged in public library work. Librarian of the St. Louis Public Library, 1909-1938. In 1925, went to China at the invitation of Chinese Assn., for the Advancement of Educ. to make a study of the libraries of the country (report, Chicago, 1926); delegate to Internat. Library Conf. (Rome, Italy, June 1929). Formerly high sch. tchr. Member of num. educ., literary and archaeology societies. CLUBS: Authors' (New York), Round Table (St. Louis). HOME: Park Plaza Apts., St. Louis, Mo.

BOSWORTH, ALFRED WILSON: biological chemist; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BOTELHO, FRANCIS MARTIN (sometimes O. H. Letoh): linguist, author, editor, poet, foreign trade expert, teacher of unopathy; b. abroad, Nov. 27, 1893; s. Eugenio Procolo and Anna (da Esperanca) B.; educ. abroad under English, French and Continental professors. DEGREES: Ph.B. and Ph.D.; m. Emily Yates Evans, 1915; children, Eudene Evans and Stella Yates. AUTHOR: Nature, Science, Service, 1921; How and Why to Own a Home, 1925; The Philatelic Instructor (serial, 1922-25 in Mekeel's); Fonecic—The Most Efficient Method for Spelling English, 1927; Export Literature, 1927; Unopathy, 1929; Self-Discovering Question Sheets, 1937; Know-Yourself Chart, 1937. Contr. to leading anthologies, Commercial America, Our World, Trans-Pacific, Weekly Export Bull., Japan Advertiser, Writers' Rev., Fourth Estate, Exporters'

BOTSFORD

Digest, Drexler, The Suburban and Wayne Times, Philadelphia Public Ledger, New East, and others. Editor: Writers Review, Individualized Monthlies (Syndicate), O Mercado Portugues. After some yrs. in the machinery and machine tool bus., resigned 1921, an important br. managership in the organiz. of a machinery company and established own firm. In 1923 began to develop literary career. General character of writing: essays, relig., plays, poems, sci. text books, hist., tech., med., foreign trade, languages, commercial. Director, The Institute of Unopathy; Delegate-Registrar, Harrisburg Acad. SOCIETIES: (pres.) The Assoc., of Linguists of America; Speakers Bureau; Internat. Adv. Assoc. (New York City). OFFICE: Institute of Unopathy, 23 So. 21st St., Philadelphia. HOME: Louella Court, Wayne, Pa.

BOTHA, DOROTHEA GRAHAM: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BOTSFORD, HAROLD EUGENE: professor of poultry husbandry; b. Bridgeport, Conn., July, 1887; s. Eugene Randolph and Ida Lavinia (Lanphear) B.; educ. Newton High Sch. (Newtown, Conn.), Conn. Agri. Coll. (Storrs, Conn.); Mass. Agri. Coll. (Amherst, Mass.); Cornell U. (Ithaca, N. Y.). DEGREE: B.S.; m. Ludwina Mager, Mar. 26, 1911; children: Edna A., Jean W., Eleanor R., Glenn R., Gertrude L., Harold E. Jr. AUTHOR: Practical Poultry Management (with James E. Rice). HOBBY: music. Baptist. OFFICE: Cornell University, Ithaca. HOME: Jacksonville, N. Y.

BOUCHER, SISTER MARY PIERRE: professor of English; b. Waseca, Minn., March 27, 1902; d. George L. and Katharine (Brady) B.; educ. Sacred Heart Acad. (Waseca, Minn.); Bethlehem Acad. (Faribault, Minn.); Saint Clara Sem. (Winona, Minn.); Coll. of St. Teresa (Winona, Minn.); Grad. Sch., Yale U. DEGREES: A.B. (Coll. of St. Teresa, 1931); A.M. (Yale U., 1932); unmarried. Assoc. editor: College Verse (Poetry Soc. of Am.). Contributes poems, essays, criticisms to The Commonwealth, The Catholic World, Catholic School Interests, The Ave Maria, Columbia; fiction to Thought, Literary Digest. Mem. of the Third Order of St. Francis of the Congregation of Our Lady of Lourdes, Rochester, Minn. Prof. of English, Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn. SOCIETIES: Am. Pen Women, Poetry Soc. of Am., Coll. Poetry Soc. of Am., Catholic Poetry Soc. of Am.; Am. Lit. Assn., League of Minnesota Poets (charter mem. and Regent). ADDRESS: College of Saint Teresa, Winona, Minn.

BOUCK, ZEH: writer, editor, engineer; b. New York, N. Y., April 1901; s. John A. and Alice (White) B.; educ. New York public schs., High Sch., City Coll.; m. Charlotte Bosse, Sept. 15, 1928. AUTHOR: Radio Service Manual, 1930; The Manual of Short Wave Radio, 1931; Making a Living in Radio, 1936. Contributing editor: Radio Engineering, 1927-1929; All-Wave Radio, 1935-38; Managing editor: Aero News and Mechanics, Radio Broadcast, 1922-1930; Radio News, 1929-30. First radio columnist in the World with the New York Sun, 1922-; Columnist Cincinnati Enquirer, 1929-30, Radio editor: Boy's Life, 1924-25. Contributor to Holiday, Munsey's Argosy, Collier's, Liberty, Cosmopolitan, Street and Smith, Radio News, Radio Engineering, Radio Broadcast, New York Sun, Cincinnati Enquirer. Syndicate to 500 U. S. papers and to practically all radio periodicals. General character of writing: mostly on radio and fiction, verse, aeronautics and radio program continuities. Consulting

BOURBAKIS

radio engineer, radio engineer, Daven Radio Co., 1923-25; Chief engineer Amsco Products, 1925-1927; engineer in charge of aeronautics. Pilot radio and Tube Corp., 1928-30; Engineering and publicity and advertising Arcoturus Radio Tube Co., 1927-30; chief engineer De Jur Amsco Co., 1930-; delegate to 3rd annual radio conference, Washington, D. C. General consultant on radio and broadcasting problems. Publicity expert and copywriter. Organized the first flight from U. S. to Bermuda and flew with flight as radio engineer and operator, April 1, 1930; same with first circumnavigatory flight of South America, summer, 1930; has spent more than 1000 hours in air as navigator, co-pilot and operator. Chief engineer and director Zeh Bouck Laboratories, 1931-2. SOCIETIES: Phi Alpha Sigma, Member Institute Radio Engineers; Fellow Radio Club of America. HOME: Middleburg, N. Y.

BOUDREAU, FRANK GEORGE: see Press section.

BOUGHTON, IVAN BERTRAND: see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BOUGHTON, WILLIS: teacher, lecturer, author; b. Victor, N. Y., Apr. 17, 1854; s. Myron and Jane (Farmam) B.; educ. public schools (Marshall, Mich., and Sheffield, Ill.); U. of Michigan; Teachers Coll., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B. (U. of Mich.), 1881; A.M. (Dickinson Coll.), 1891; Ph.D. (Ohio U.), 1900; Higher Diploma (Columbia U.), 1902; m. Martha E. Arnold, July 8, 1884, (died May 18, 1928). AUTHOR: Allen's History of Civilization (jointly), 1883; Mythology in Art, 1890; History of Ancient Peoples, 1896; Chronicle of Erasmus Hall Academy, 1906; English Literature in Outline, 1913. Editor: The Ann Arbor Courier, 1881-82; Irving's Life of Goldsmith, 1903; Idylls of the King (Tennyson), 1904. Joint editor Journal of Pedagogy, 1890-92. Contributes poems, essays, etc., to press and mags. Instr. in Dept. of Pedagogy; Pres. of Dept. of Philology, Brooklyn Inst. of Arts and Sciences, 1913-1929; New York City Teacher Emeritus, since 1924. SOCIETIES: Mason, Beta Theta Pi. ADDRESS: 280 E. 21st St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BOUGHTON, WILLIS ARNOLD: chemist, writer; b. Ann Arbor, Mich., May, 1885; s. Willis and Martha (Arnold) B.; educ. Erasmus Hall High Sch. (Brooklyn, N. Y.); Harvard Coll., Grad. Sch. of Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Fiction Writer's Question Book, 1923. Former editorial asst. of Journal of the Am. Chem. Soc. Contr. to fiction magazines and the press. General character of writing: fiction, science, lexicography; in preparation, a comprehensive dictionary of chemical terms, comprising about 120,000 entries. Many patents in various fields. CLUB: Harvard Faculty. HOME: 1750 Cambridge St., Cambridge, Mass.

BOURBAKIS, CONSTANTIN J.: sugar technologist; b. Pyrgos, Greece, July, 1885; s. Jose and Rose B.; educ. Primary, Secondary and College (Pyrgos, Greece); grad. as industrial chem. in Athens, Greece, 1903. DEGREE: Diploma of Industrial Chemist (Athens, Greece, 1903); m. Rodolphi Stathakos, of Salt Lake City, 1917. AUTHOR: Technical Calculations for Sugar Works (transl. from German), 1910; La Fabricacion de Azucar Blanco en los Ingenios (transl. from the English), 1914; Manual de Fabricantes de Azucar de Cana y Quimicos Azucareros (transl. from the Eng. with additions), 1932. Has contr. a monthly "Technical Review" in the magazine "Sugar" for nearly twelve years. Corres. on Cuban sugar

BOURINOT

conditions for the Internat. Sugar Jnl. General character of writing: sugar technology. From 1903-1910 chem. with different sugar companies in Greece, Canada, New York, California, and Louisiana. Since 1910 supt. and later tech. advisor of a number of sugar plantations in Cuba; secretary, 1930, and pres., 1931-32 of Assoc. of Sugar Technologists of Cuba. SOCIETIES: Internat. Soc. of Sugar Cane Technologists; Assoc. of Sugar Technologists of Cuba. HOBBY: studies in Greek history; sea life. Religion, Orthodox. OFFICE: Aparatado 1387, Havana, Cuba.

BOURINOT, ARTHUR STANLEY: barrister-at-law; solicitor for Life Insurance company; b. Ottawa, Ont., Canada, Oct., 1894; s. Sir John George and Isabelle (Cameron) B.; educ. pub. sch., Ottawa Collegiate Inst., U. of Toronto, Osgoode Hall (Toronto). DEGREE: B.A.; m. Nora Sherwood, 1920. AUTHOR: Laurentian Lyrics, 1915; Poems, 1921; Lyrics from the Hills, 1923; Pattering Feet (a book of verse for Children), 1925, Ottawa Lyrics and Verses for Children, 1929; Sonnets, 1931; Selected Poems, 1935; La Salle, 1937; Rhymes of the French Region, 1937; Eleven Poems, 1937. Editor: The Canadian Club of Ottawa, 1921-23; Sir John Bourinot's "How Canada Is Governed," 1928; "Petition of Right," 1928; Ontario Land Titles Act, 1929; Total and Permanent Dissability, Insurance contracts; Creditors Rights in Insurance Policies. Contr. to Literary Digest and num. Canadian mags. Won Governor General's Prize in Canadian Nat. Lit. Competition, 1920; second prize in Confed. Poem Contest, 1927; Councillor of Village of Rockcliffe Park, 1927-1931. SOCIETIES: Canadian Authors' Assn., Canadian Bar Assn., Town Planning Inst. of Canada, Ottawa Press Club, Ottawa Ski Club, Ottawa Hort. Soc., Secretary, Ottawa Br. of Canadian Inst. of Intern. Affairs. Anglican. OFFICE: 180 Wellington St. HOME: 202 Cloverdale Road, Ottawa, Ont., Canada.

BOUTON, (STEPHEN) MILES: b. Blockville, N. Y., Sept. 24, 1876; s. of Harry B. and Almira (Lewis) B.; educ. Schls. of Washington (D.C.), Union U. (Albany Law Sch.), Univ. (Berlin). DEGREE: B.L.; m. Frieda Kleinsang, Nov. 11, 1903. AUTHOR: And the Kaiser Abdicates; The German Revolution, 1921, (2nd edit., revised, 1922), German edit., Das Ende der Grossmacht Deutschland, 1922; Bismark, wir rufen Dich (with Guido Kreutzer), 1923; Der Wahn des Alkoholverbots, 1925; Chiefly Concerning Garet Garrett. (brochure), 1923. Contr. to Baltimore Sun, Brooklyn Daily Eagle, Am. Mercury, Atlantic Monthly, Nation, Freeman, Scribner's, Current History, American, McClures Forum, Musical Digest; Hackebells Illustrierte (Berlin), Die Gartenlaube (Berlin), and many others. General character of writing: political and sociological. Corres. Associated Press, 1909-1919; with German armies on all fronts, 1914-16; war corres. Russia 1917; first enemy corres. to enter Germany after Armistice. Corres. for New York Times and New York World between 1919 and 1934 in Berlin. Assoc. Editor of Jamestown (N.Y.) Post since December, 1937. Requested by German Foreign Office in summer of 1934 to leave Germany, since Nat. Socialist Gov. objected to his disclosures of happenings. Has lectured in all parts of United States since September, 1934. HOME: Ashville, N. Y.; OFFICE: The Post, Jamestown, N. Y.

BOUWELL, JOHN MASON: see Press section.

BOVARD, JOHN FREEMAN: dean School of Physical Education; b. Los Angeles, Calif.,

BOWEN

Jan., 1881; s. Freeman D. and Sallie N. B.; educ. Univ. of California and Harvard. DEGREES: B.S., 1903; M.S., 1906; Ph.D., 1917 (U. of Calif.); m. Camille Carroll, 1910. AUTHOR: Biology of the Bird; Tests and Measurements in Physical Education (with Cozens). Contributes to U. of California bulls. of zoology, geology, Jour. of Health and Physical Educ., Education mags., etc. OFFICE: University of California at Los Angeles. HOME: 10457 Ashton Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

BOWDEN, JOSEPH: teacher; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BOWDOIN, WILLIAM GOODRICH (occasional pen name: Oliver Stone); journalist; b. South Hadley Falls, Mass., Sept., 1860; s. Henry A. and Marion (Waters) B.; educ. pub. and high schs. of Brooklyn (N. Y.), South Hadley Falls, Pittsfield (Mass.), and Morristown (N. J.); m. Mae Jean Muckleston, Dec. 24, 1918. AUTHOR: A Step Across the Gulf to Cuba, 1899; The Rise of the Bookplate, 1901; James McNeil Whistler, the Man and His Work, 1901; The Little Girl and Her Doll, 1905; Jack and Jill, According to the Modern School of Fiction, 1906; The Bunch of Violets, 1907; The Jeweled Dagger, 1908. Writer of booklets for The Plant Line and other organizations. Assoc. editor: The Independent, 1903-10. Art writer on the Evening World (New York), for more than 10 yrs. Contr. to Woman's Home Companion as member of staff, American Magazine of Art, International Studio, Brooklyn Museum Quarterly, Art News, Sci. Am., Commonweal, The Journalist, Editor and Publisher, etc. New York papers: Times, Sun, Tribune, American; also southern, western and eastern newspapers in many cities. Covered the art exhibitions in and near New York City for The World-Telegram from March 14, 1931, to September 12, 1931. General character of writing: along art lines. HOME: 1057 E. 39th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BOWEN, ANNA CORNELIA: see Press section.

BOWEN, CLAYTON RAYMOND: professor of New Testament; (died 1934); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BOWEN, EDWIN WINFIELD: college professor; b. Prince Frederick, Md., October, 1866; s. Cephas Henry and Sarah Jane (Simmons) B.; educ. Randolph-Macon Coll., Johns Hopkins U., U. of Leipzig (Germany), Paris. DEGREES: A.B. (Randolph-Macon, 1887), A.M. (Randolph-Macon, 1889), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins Univ., 1892); unmarried. AUTHOR: Historical study of the E-Vowel in English, 1893; A History of the Long O-Vowel in English, 1895; The Makers of American Literature, 1907; Questions at Issue in Our English Speech, 1909. Edited Cicero's de Amicitia and de Senectute, 1907, and Tacitus' Annals, 1912. Contributor to Ency. Americana, Atlantic Monthly, North American Rev., American Jour. of Philology, Englische Studien, The Classical Weekly, Methodist Rev., etc. Professor of Latin in Randolph-Macon Coll., taught in summer schs.; Univ. of California, 1912; New York Univ., 1916, 1917; William and Mary Coll., 1918; Univ. of Virginia, 1921; elected prof. of English and editor of the Sewanee Review, U. of the South, 1909, but declined election. General character of writing: essays and technical articles dealing with English or Latin subjects. ADDRESS: Ashland, Va.

BOWEN, LOUISE DE KOVEN: writer; b. Chicago, Feb., 1859; d. John and Helen (Haddock) de Koven; educ. Dearborn Seminary. DEGREES: M.A. (Knox Coll.), L.H.D. (Tufts Coll.); m. Joseph T. Bowen, June 1, 1886.

BOWEN

AUTHOR: Safe Guards for City Youth at Work and at Play, 1914; Growing Up With a City, 1926; Letters, Addresses and Speeches of Louise de Koven Bowen, 1937. Was president of Juvenile Protective Assn. for 35 years; trustee and treasurer Hull House 40 years; now pres. Hull House Assn.; vice-president United Charities over 25 years; president Woman's City Club for 10 years. Sent by President Harding as delegate from U. S. to Pan-American Conference, 1922; served as president of Board of Directors of Woman's World Fair, 1925; chairman, Woman's Committee, Council of National Defense, during the Great War. Also only woman member of State Council of Defense. **CLUBS:** Chicago Woman's City, The Fortnightly, The Friday, etc. **HOME:** 1430 Astor St., Chicago, Ill.

BOWEN, NETTIE STEPHENSON; writer; b. Newcastle, Pa., May 13, 1866; d. Benjamin Elliott and Harriet (Keyes) Stephenson; educ. New Castle (Pa.) Pub. schs.; Beaver Sem. (Beaver, Pa.); m. David Wilson Bowen, Dec., 1890. **AUTHOR:** My Mile of Prayer (Poems), 1929; Friendship's Garden (poems), 1931. Included in: Present Day Poets Anthology, 1928-1930; Book Fellow Anthology, 1930; Washington Poets, 1932; and many others, up to and incl. 1937. Also writes short stories. Poem, "Old Shoes," took a National prize awarded by The Present Day Poets of America: "My Mile of Prayer" was used as cover page of The Larkette, 1929. **SOCIETIES:** League of Amer. Penwomen (Seattle Branch); League of Western Writers (Seattle Chapt.); Poetry Club; D.A.R. (Rainier Chapt.) Chapt. A. P. O. E. 1223 Spring St., Seattle, Wash.

BOWEN, NORMAN LEVI; petrologist; b. Kingston, Can., June 21, 1887; s. William A. and Elizabeth (McCormick) B.; educ. Queen's Univ., Mass. Inst. Tech. **DEGREES:** M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.; hon. Sc.D. (Harvard); m. Mary Lamont, 1911. **AUTHOR:** The Evolution of the Igneous Rocks, 1928. Formerly prof. mineralogy, Queen's Univ., Can. Contributor to many scientific publications since 1910. **CLUB:** Cosmos. **OFFICE:** Rosenwald Hall, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

BOWEN, (CLAYTON) OLIVER; musician; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BOWEN, ROBERT ADGER; author; b. Charleston, S. C., Dec., 1868; s. Orsamus Allan Bowen and Clarissa Walton (Adger) B.; educ. private schs. (Charleston, S. C.), Coll. City of Charleston, Univs. of Washington and Lee, Cornell; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Uncharted Seas, 1912. Contributor to The Bookman; Woman's Home Journal, Appleton's Magazine; Munsey Publications, Smart Set, Lippincott's Magazine, Ainslee's, Red Book, New York Times, New York World, New York Evening Post, Young's Magazine, Top Notch Magazine. General character of writing: fiction and verse. From 1918-1928 with U. S. Department of Justice as Director of Bureau of Translations and Radical Publications, preparing during that period many reports on the radical press situation for the department. **ADDRESS:** 105 Sumner St., Greenville, S. C.

BOWEL, ADELAIDE HOWELL (pen name), (own name: Mrs. A. A. Heidenreich); writer, critic; b. Atlanta, Ga., May, 1889; d. Evan Park and Julia Adelaide (Erwin) Howell; educ. Lucy Cobb Inst. (Athens, Ga.), Miss Hobbs' Sch. (Wilmington, Dela.), Miss Thompson's Sch. (New York); m. A. A. Heidenreich. **AUTHOR:** Cost of Vanity and Other Stories; Hints on Writing the Short Story. Pamphlets and addresses. Editor Short Story Dept. of

BOWIE

Atlanta Sunday American. General character of writing: tech. Known as "Friend of the beginner writer." pres. Student Writers' Bureau, Relg. denom., Christian Church. **ADDRESS:** 224 Oldfield Rd., Atlanta, Ga.

BOWER, AMY McCAUSLAND; see Press section.

BOWER, B. M. (pen name): see Sinclair-Cowan, Bertha Muzzy.

BOWER, WILLIAM CLAYTON; professor of religious education; b. Wolcottville, Ind., Feb., 1878; s. Philip and Harriet Beecher (Bassett) B.; educ. Tri-State Coll., Butler Coll., Columbia U. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., LL.D. (Transylvania Coll.); m. Ann Troas Hemry, Dec. 22, 1900. **AUTHOR:** A Survey of Religious Education in the Local Church, 1919; The Educational Task of the Local Church, 1921; The Curriculum of Religious Education, 1925; Religious Education in the Modern Church, 1929; Character Through Creative Experience, 1930; Religion and the Good Life, 1933; Disciples and Religious Education (with Roy G. Ross), 1936. Editor and contributor: The Church at Work in the Modern World, 1935; The Living Bible, 1936; Religion in Higher Education (edited by Milton C. Towner), 1931; Studies in Religious Education (edited by P. H. Latz and L. W. Crawford), 1931. Also contr. to var. relig. and educ. jnls. **CLUB:** Quadrangle. **OFFICE:** University of Chicago. **HOME:** 1366 East 57th St., Chicago, Ill.

BOWERMAN, GEORGE FRANKLIN; librarian; b. Farmington, N. Y., Sept. 8, 1868; s. Jarvis R. and Anna M. (Ewer) B.; educ. Genesee Wesleyan Sem. (Lima, N. Y.), U. of Rochester (Rochester, N. Y.), U. of State of New York Library School. **DEGREES:** A.B. (U. of Rochester, 1892), B.L.S. (U. of New York, 1895), L.H.D. (George Washington U., 1918); m. (1) Sarah N. Graham, June 13, 1901 (died May 1, 1935); (2) Joy L. Webster, June 1, 1937. **AUTHOR:** Selected Bibliography of the Religious Denominations of the United States, 1896; The New Biography, 1929; A Chief Librarian Looks at Work with Children, 1930; Censorship and the Public Library with Other Papers, 1931. Contr. to Current History, Am. Federationist, Library Journal, etc. Was mem. of editorial staff, New York Tribune, 1898-1900, and of New Internat. Ency., 1900-1901; libr. of Wilmington, Del., Inst. Free Library, 1901-1904; libr. of Public Library, Washington, D. C., 1904. General character of writing: literary and library matters. **SOCIETIES:** Washington Literary Soc., Washington Soc. of Fine Arts (Councillor), Am. Library Assn., District of Columbia Library Assn.; Cosmos, Federal and Torch clubs. **ADDRESS:** The Public Library, Washington, D. C.

BOWERMAN, PAUL (pen name: Drake Ingersoll): see Press section.

BOWERS, WILLIAM GRAY; college professor; b. Franklin, W. Va., June, 1879; s. Josephus and Emily (Bond) B.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan U., Indiana U., U. of Calif., Ohio State U. **DEGREES:** B.S., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Ollie Q. Smith, Jan. 2, 1903. **AUTHOR:** Nutritive Value of Soy Bean, 1919; Laboratory Instruction in Elementary Chemistry. Contr. of sci. and tech. articles to Jour. of Am. Chem., School Science and Mathematics Education, Am. Food Jour., etc. **SOCIETIES:** Nat. Educ. Assn., State Educ. Soc., Colorado and Wyoming Acad. of Sci. **HOME:** Greeley, Colo.

BOWIE WALTER RUSSELL; rector; b. Richmond, Va., Oct. 8, 1882; s. Walter Russell and Elizabeth Halsted (Branch) B.; educ. Hill Sch. (Pottstown, Pa.); Harvard U.; Theol. Sem. in Virginia; Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.).

BOWIE

DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., D.D., S.T.D.; m. Jean Laverack, Sept. 29, 1909. AUTHOR: The Children's Year, 1916; The Master of the Hill, 1917; Sunny Windows, 1921; The Armor of Youth, 1923; Some Open Ways to God, 1924; Chimes and the Children, 1926; The Inescapable Christ, 1926; The Christmas Pageant of the Holy Grail, 1927; The Pageant of the Kings, 1927; The Soldier of Bethlehem, 1927; The Master, a Life of Jesus Christ, 1928; When Jesus Was Born, 1928; On Being Alive, 1931; When Christ Passes By, 1932; The Heroism of the Unheroic, 1933; The Story of the Bible, 1934; The Renewing Gospel, 1935; Great Men of the Bible, 1937; The Story of Jesus, for Young People, 1937. Contributor to Forum and other magazines. Former editor of the Southern Churchman, Rector of Grace Church, New York, and formerly rector of Greenwood Parish, Virginia, and of St. Paul's Church, Richmond, Va. Chaplain, U. S. Hosp. No. 45 at Toul, France, 1918. Exchange preacher for British-American Council in English Churches and Cathedrals, 1926. General character of writing: religious and biographical. SOCIETIES: Century Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Harvard Club. ADDRESS: 802-804 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

BOWIE, WILLIAM: civil engineer and geodesist; b. Annapolis Junction, Md., May 6, 1872; s. Thomas John and Susanna (Anderson) B.; educ. Millersville Acad. (Md.), St. John's Coll. (Md.), Trinity Coll. (Conn.), Lehigh U. (Pa.). DEGREES: B.S., C.E., M.A., Sc.D., LL.D.; m. Elizabeth H. Wattles, June 28, 1899. AUTHOR: Isostasy, 1927. Contr. to many sci. and engring. jnls. since 1910. General character of writing: geodesy, geophysics, isostasy, mapping and geology. Retired from Chief Division of Geodesy, U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey Jan. 1, 1937. Corres. mem. of Russian Geog. Soc.; Norwegian Acad. of Sciences, Nat. Acad. of Geog. and Hist. of Mexico, Royal Acad. of Sciences of the Inst. of France; mem. of Am. Soc. C. E.; chmn. Surveying and Mapping Div., Am. Soc. C. E.; Geol. Soc. of Am.; Nat. Acad. of Sciences, Nat. Research Council. CLUB: Cosmos. OFFICE: Coast and Geodetic Survey. HOME: 2900 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D. C.

BOWKER, RICHARD ROGERS: editor, publisher (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

BOWLER, MABEL: writer; b. England, Feb., 1868; d. George and Annie (Maddock) Allott; educ. High Sch., St. Annes-on-Sea (Lancashire, Eng.); m. John J. P. Bowler (died). AUTHOR: True Stories of Brave Leeds, 1900; The Adventures of Phyllis, 1904. Contr. to Manchester Sunday Chronicle, Modern Soc. (London), Family Herald & Weekly Star (Montreal), David Cook publs., etc. HOME: 2985 2nd Ave., W., Vancouver, B. C., Canada.

BOWLES, ELLA SHANNON: specialist on antiquities. AUTHOR: Practical Parties, 1926; Handmade Rugs, 1927; About Antiques, 1929; Children of the Border, 1929; Geography Outlines of the Continents, 1928; Hubert, the Happy, 1930; Homespun Handicrafts, 1931. Lecturer: authority on New England antiquities. Contributor to Modern Priscilla, Woman's World, Forecastr, Holland's Popular Educator, American Cookery, Illustrated Needlework, People's Popular Monthly, Progressive Teacher, Good Housekeeping, Woman's Home Companion, The Country Gentleman, The Handicrafter, New York Sun, The Antiquarian. Collaborator in Children's historical serial: "The Trail of Nemoghome." Also stories and technical articles published widely in press of

BOWMAN

the country. ADDRESS: Franconia, N. H.

BOWMAN, ALBERT ELIJAH: see Press section.

BOWMAN, H(ARREY) L(AKE): civil engineering; b. Philadelphia, Pa., May, 1889; s. Harry and Emma Louise (Lake) B.; educ. Penna. State Coll., Mass. Inst. of Tech. DEGREE: S.M. in C.E.; m. A. Florence Foster, Sept., 1915. AUTHOR: Structural Theory (with Hale Sutherland, 1930 (second ed.) 1935. United Presbyterian. OFFICE, Drexel Institute of Technology, Philadelphia, Pa.

BOWMAN, HOWARD HLESTAND M. professor of biology; b. Lancaster, Pa., Nov. 3, 1886; s. Andrew M. and Kate (Hlestand) B.; educ. elementary and high schs. (Lancaster, Pa.), Franklin and Marshall Coll., U. of Penna. DEGREES: M.Sc. and Ph.D. (Franklin and Marshall Coll.), Ph.D. (U. of Penna.); m. Edna Katherine Lockwood, of Long Island, N. Y., July 18, 1938. AUTHOR: Ecology of the Tortugas Islands, 1915; The Red Mangrove, 1917; Manual of College Botany, 1936 Engaged in bot. research at the Marine Biol. Lab. of Carnegie Inst. in Tortugas Islands, Gulf of Mex.; was successively instr. in Penn. Sch. of Hort. for Women, prof. of biol. at Heidelberg U. (Tiffin, O.), asst. instr. in Chem. at U. S. Army Med. Sch. (Washington, D. C.), and research assoc. in Bacteriology in Army Med. Sch. Vice-Pres., Ohio Acad. Sci., 1924; exec. council, Ohio Acad., 1935; chmn. Bot. Sect. Mich. Acad. Sci.; Edit. Bd. "Ohio Journal of Science." Contr. to Plant World, Torrey Bull., Sci., Jour. of Heredity, Carnegie Inst. publs., Proc. of Mich. Academy of Sci., Proc. of Soc. for Exptl. Biol. and Med. SOCIETIES: Masonic Frat. Torch, Sigma Xi, Kappa Psi, etc. OFFICE: University of the City of Toledo. HOME: 2422 Middlesex Drive, Toledo, O.

BOWMAN, ISAAH: geographer; President, the Johns Hopkins U., 1935—. b. Waterloo, Ont., Canada, Dec. 26, 1878; s. Samuel Cressman and Emily (Shantz) B.; educ. State Normal Coll. (Ypsilanti, Mich.). Harvard U., Yale U. DEGREES: Bs.C. (Harvard U., 1905), Ph.D., 1908, and honorary M.A. (Yale U., 1921), D.Sc. (Bowdoin Coll., 1934); LL.D. (Charleston Coll., 1935); Dartmouth, 1935; Dickinson, 1935; U. of Penna., 1935; U. of Wisconsin, 1936; Harvard, 1936; Queens, 1937; Western Ontario, 1937; m. Cora Olive Goldthwait, June 28, 1909. AUTHOR: Forest Physiography, 1911; South America, 1912; The Andes of Southern Peru, 1917; The New World, Problems in Political Geography, 1921 (4th edition, 1928); Desert Trails of Atacama, 1923; An American Boundary Dispute, 1923; The Pioneer Fringe, 1931. Co-editor and part author of translation: Bruhnes Human Geography. A Design for Scholarship; Editor and co-author: Limits of Land Settlement. Director and editor, Am. Geog. Soc. of New York, 1915-1935; pres. and chmn. of Bd. of Directors, Soc. Sci. Abstracts, Inc., 1928-31; pres. U. S. Nat. Comm. in Geog. and v.p. Internat. Geog. Union, 1928-31; pres. Internat. Geog. Union, 1931—; pres. Assoc. of Am. Geographers, 1931; mem. Bd. of Directors, Council on Foreign Relations and of Educ. Advis. Bd. of Foreign Affairs since 1922; chmn., Nat. Research Council, 1932-3. Gold medalist, Paris Geog. Soc., 1917; Geog. Soc. of Chicago, 1927; Royal Scottish Geog. Soc., 1928 and Philadelphia Geog. Soc., 1936. Writes on So. Am. geog., polit. geog. and internat. affairs. SOCIETIES: Nat. Acad. of Sci., Am. Philos. Soc., Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Hispanic Soc. of Am., Royal Geog. Soc. (Lon-

BOWMAN

BOYD

- don), etc. OFFICE: The Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md.
- BOWMAN, JAMES CLOYD**: author; b. Leipsic, O., Jan. 18, 1880; s. Martin Van Buren and Anne (Hull) B.; educ. Ohio Northern U., Harvard U. DEGREES: B.S. (Northern U.), 1905; B.Litt., 1908; Litt.D., 1923; A.M. (Harvard U.), 1910; m. Mabel Edna Fessenden, June 19, 1911. AUTHOR: *The Knight of the Chinese Dragon*, 1913; *The Gift of White Roses* (3rd edit.), 1914; *Essays for College English*, 1915; *The Promise of Country Life*, 1916; *Essays for College English* (2nd series), 1918; *On the Des Moines*, 1921; *English Composition and Selected Essays*, 1923; *Contemporary American Criticism*, 1926; *The Adventures of Paul Bunyan*, 1927; *When I Write a Theme*, 1930; *Tales from a Finnish Tupa*, 1936; *Pecos Bill*, 1937. Editor of *Thoreau's Walden*, in *Lake English Classic Series*, 1917, and *Stevenson's An Inland Voyage and Travels With a Donkey*, in *Academic Classics*, 1918; also of *Parkman's The Oregon Trail*, in *Modern Student's Library*. Contr. articles and short stories to popular mags. SOCIETIES: Sigma Tau Delta (tenth degree), Soc. of Midwest Authors, Phi Kappa Phi, Mod. Lang. Assn., Nat. Council Teachers of English, Rotary, etc. ADDRESS: Marquette, Mich.
- BOWMAN, LOUISE MOREY**: poet; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- BOYD, ALBERT TRUMAN**: novelist; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 27, 1901; s. Peter Keller and Lydia (Fiske) B.; educ. high school (Leonia, N. J., 1921); m. Harriet Bengner, May, 1927; one son, Brooks; one daughter, Ann Augusta. AUTHOR: *Portrait of Lucretia*, 1923; *Clifford McQueery*, 1924; *Reba Durham*, 1933. HOME: Chatham, N. J.
- BOYD, BARBARA** (pen name): see Burr, Agnes Rush.
- BOYD, CHARLES ARTHUR**: clergyman; b. Randolph, Mass., Sept., 1878; s. Arthur A. and Annie H. (Smith) B.; educ. pub. schs. (Randolph, Mass.), Vermont Acad. (Saxton's River, Vt.), Hartford Sch. of Religious Pedagogy (Hartford, Conn.); m. Bertha L. Buffum, May 12, 1903. AUTHOR: *Worship in Drama*, 1924; *Esther the Daring: a Biblical Drama*, 1924; *Coming to The Christ, a Christmas Pageant*, 1924; *The Challenge of the Children*, 1924; *The Singers of Judah's Hills*, 1925; *Ruth the Loyal: a Biblical Drama*, 1926; *Young People at Work in Baptist Churches*, 1928. Contr. to the *Internat. Jour. of Relig. Educ.*; *Young People's Leader*; *Expositor*, *Young People*, *Motor Boating*, *The American Home*, *The Instructor*. General character of writings: religious. CLUBS: Marquette Rotary Club (former pres.), Marquette, Mich.; Current Events Club, Malone, N. Y. HOME: 134 Prospect Ave., Jacksonville, Ill.
- BOYD, CLARENCE EUGENE**: prof.; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- BOYD, GLADYS LILLIAN**: physician; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- BOYD, JAMES**: author; b. Dauphin County, Pa., July, 1888; s. John Yeomans and Eleanor Gilmore (Herr) B.; educ. The Hill, Princeton, Cambridge (England). DEGREES: A. B. (Princeton), B.A. (Cambridge); m. Katharine Lamont, 1917. AUTHOR: *Drums*, 1925; *Marching On*, 1927; *Long Hunt*, 1930; *Roll River*, 1935. General character of writings: novels. CLUBS: Authors League, Coffee House (New York). ADDRESS: Southern Pines, N. C.
- BOYD, JAMES ELLSWORTH**: Emeritus professor of mechanics; b. near Zanesville, O., Nov. 6, 1863; s. Joseph and Susan (Riley) B.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan U. (prep. dept.), Ohio State U., Cornell U. DEGREES: B.Sc. (Ohio State U.), M.S. (Cornell U.); m. Emma C. Wells, June 15, 1893. AUTHOR: *Differential Equations for Engineering Students*, 1905; *Strength of Materials*, 1911; (revised, 1917, 1924, 1935); *Mechanics of Fluids*, 1917; *Mechanics*, 1921, (revised, 1930). Contr. tech. papers to *Electrical World*, *Engineering News*, *Trans. A.S.M.E.*, *Bur. of Standards*, 1920; *Bull. No. 25*, Ohio State U. Engrng. Expt. Sta., 1923. SOCIETIES: Faculty, Ohio State U., Engineers Club of Columbus. OFFICE: Ohio State University, Columbus, O.
- BOYD, JAMES OSCAR**: Bible Society secretary; b. Rahway, N. J., Oct. 17, 1874; s. Oscar Endly and Mary Elizabeth (French) B.; educ. Brooklyn Boys, High Sch., New York U., Coll. of Arts and Science, U. of Erlangen (Bavaria, Germany), Princeton U., and Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., Ph.D. (Princeton U., 1905); D.D. (New York U., 1915); m. Bertha Work McManigal, May 22, 1901. AUTHOR: *The Text of the Ethiopic Octateuch*, 1906; *Ezekiel and Modern Dating of the Pentateuch*, 1907; *The Octateuch in Ethiopic* (Vol. I. Genesis: Vol. II. Exodus and Leviticus), 1908, 1910; *Sin and Grace in the Koran*, 1912; *Teaching the Teacher*, 1921; *A Brief Bible History*, 1922. Edited: *Glimpses of High Politics: Autobiography of N. V. Tcharykow*, 1931. Contr. to *Internat. Standard Bible Ency.*, *Westminster Teacher*, *Princeton Theol. Rev.*, *Evangelical Qrtly.* (Edinburgh), *The Moslem World*, *The Bible Mag.*, *Bible Soc. Record*, *St. Nicholas*. General character of writings: articles on Old Testament criticism, travel, etc. Asst. prof. of Old Testament, Princeton Theol. Sem., 1900-15; copied the oldest Ethiopic MS. in existence, 1904; lectured on polit. and moral topics to British troops in Near East, 1918-19; went to Cairo, Egypt, to open a new agency of the Am. Bible Soc. for the Arabic-speaking lands of the Levant, 1921; transferred to oldest (1836) agency of same soc. at Constantinople, moved the headquarters of some to Vienna, 1928; asst. secretary, dept. of versions, 1937—. OFFICE: Bible House, 450 Park Ave. HOME: 12 Dongan Place, New York, N. Y.
- BOYD, MARION MARGARET** (pen name), (own name: Mrs. Walter Havighurst); b. Marietta, O.; d. W. W. and Mary (Gates) B.; educ. Smith Coll., Yale U. DEGREES: A.B. (Smith Coll.), M.A. (Yale U.); m. Walter Havighurst, Dec. 22, 1930. AUTHOR: *Silver Wands*, 1923; *Murder in the Stacks*, 1934. Contr. Bookman, *Continent*, *Smart Set*, *Calcutta Review*, etc. General character of writings: poetry, short stories. SOCIETIES: Manuscript, A. A. U. W., Workers Group of Ohio Valley Poetry Soc., The Workshop (Miami U., Oxford, Ohio). ADDRESS: Gray Gables, Oxford, Ohio.
- BOYD, MARK FREDERICK**: Physician in public health work; b. St. Paul, Minn., May 21, 1889; s. William S. Boyd and Maria (Moench) B.; educ. U. of Iowa; Harvard U.; Mass. Inst. of Tech. DEGREES: M.D., M.S., C.P.H.; m. Bertha M. Beard. AUTHOR: *Preventive Medicine*, 1920; (2nd edition, 1925; 3rd edition, 1927; 4th edition, 1932; 5th edition, 1936). *Introduction to Malariology*, 1930. Contr. to *Sci. periodicals of Medicine*, *Public Health* and *Entomology*. General character of writings: sci. and med. Prof. of Bacteriology and Preventive Med., U. of Texas, 1917-

BOYD

- 21; member Field Staff, Rockefeller Foundation, 1921—; corres. mem., Malaria Commission, Health Section League of Nations; engaged in field research on malaria in Brazil, West Indies, 1921, 1928. OFFICE: Rockefeller Foundation, 49 W. 49th St., New York, N. Y. HOME: "Moingona," 615 E. Sixth Ave., Tallahassee, Fla.
- BOYD, PAUL PRENTICE**: university dean; b. Cameron, W. Va., Feb. 26, 1877; s. Dr. Milton Robin and Florence Virginia (Talbot) B.; educ. pub. schs. and acad. (Siloam Springs, Ark.), Oberlin (Ohio) High Sch. and Acad., Oberlin Coll., Cornell U. DEGREES: A.B. (Oberlin Coll., 1898), M.A. (Cornell U., 1905), Ph.D. (Cornell U., 1911); m. Cleona Belle Matthews, Aug. 2, 1906. AUTHOR: Analytical Geometry (with Davis and Rees), 1923. Contr. to School and Society, Science, Kentucky Sch. Jour., Centre Coll. Mag., Jour. of Higher Educ., High School Quarterly, etc. General character of writing: text books, college educ. SOCIETIES: Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Mu Epsilon, Pi Gamma Mu, Sigma Delta Chi, Omicron Delta Kappa, Phi Sigma Kappa, Mason. Presbyterian. OFFICE: University of Kentucky. HOME: 119 Waller Ave., Lexington, Ky.
- BOYD, THOMAS ALEXANDER**: novelist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- BOYD, WILLIAM WADDELL**: president emeritus of Western College for Women; b. Allegheny, Pa., March 8, 1862; s. Joseph R. and Martha M. (McGonagle) B.; educ. Lancaster (Ohio) high sch., Marietta Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D., (Miami U.); m. Mary A. Gates, Sept. 1, 1887. AUTHOR: The Government and Civil Institutions of Ohio. Contr. to Ohio Educational Monthly, The Continent, Review of Reviews, Ohio Archael, Qrtly. CLUB: Cincinnati Schoolmasters. ADDRESS: 1170 E. Broad St., Columbus, O.
- BOYD (MARGARET) WOODWARD (SMITH)**, (pen name: Peggy Shane): novelist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- BOYD-CARPENTER**: international law and relations; b. British Isles; s. of Sir W. (Bishop of Ripon and Chaplain to Queen Victoria and King Edward VII) and Harriet (Peers), Lady Boyd-Carpenter; educ. Victoria U., Cambridge U., Berlin U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., LL.B.; m. May Hornbrook, 1917. AUTHOR: Syndicalism: A Study, 1916-17; Elements of International Law, 1921; Elements of Political Science, 1923; European Penetration of Asia, 1924; Historical Criticism (Modern Ideas), 1924; The Political Background of the French Revolution; Wayfarers: Note Book (No. 1), 1935; Wayfarers: Note Book (No. 2), 1936; Leather Seller of Samarland (3rd edit.), 1934. All copyrighted in U.S.A. Contr. to Phila. Ledger, Jour. of Internat. Law (Washington), Annals (Pennsylvania U. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci.), Chinese Soc. and Polit. Sci. Rev. (Peking); Common Weal (New York); Outlook (London); Buddhist Journal (Tokyo). General character of writing: hist. comparative, interpretative. Lecturer: Peking U. of Communications, 1921-26. Special Lecturer, Johns Hopkins, 1926-27; Virginia U., 1926-28; Cornell U., 1931. Professor Georgetown, 1927-1938; Professor, since 1938-7-8, Georgetown Graduate School Political Science; Professor Fordham, 1929-31. Traveled in Australia, India, Japan, China, Manchuria, and conducted inquiries into educ. systems in Egypt, Germany and Austria. SOCIETIES: Chevy Chase, Town Hall (New York City), F.R.G.S., F.A.G.S., Life Fellow Japan Asiatic Soc.,

BOYLE

- Lifefellow Am. Meteor. Soc., Am. Geog. Soc.; Acad. Polit. Sci., Internat. Law Soc. (D. C.), Am. Hist. Assoc. One of Founders of H.O.P.E. (Home Owners Protective Enterprise), 1932, which compelled District of Columbia to agree to alteration of law; now notice must be given in writing before sale of home permitted. Instrumental with H.O.P.E. in gaining Payment of Taxes, in Montgomery County M.D. semi-annually. HOMES: 4 W. Melrose, Chevy Chase, Md., and 6 Pei-Shui-Fu Hutung, Peiping, China.
- BOYDEN, ARTHUR CLARKE**: educator (Sept. 27, 1852-Mar. 15, 1933); see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- BOYDEN, EDWARD ALLEN**: professor of anatomy; b. Bridgewater, Mass., March, 1886; s. Arthur Clarke and Katherine Chipman (Allen) B.; educ. Bridgewater State Normal Sch., Harvard U., Freiburg in Baden. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. (in med. sciences), all from Harvard; m. Margaret L. Hilsinger, 1913. AUTHOR: A Laboratory Atlas of the Pig Embryo, 1933. Contr. to scientific and medical journals, Managing editor: Anatomical Record. General character of writing: reports of research work. CLUBS: Am. Assn. Anatomists, Am. Soc. Zoologists, Am. Soc. Physiologists, Am. Acad. of Arts and Sciences, Chicago Inst. of Med., Sigma Xi, Masonic. Unitarian. OFFICE: Institute of Anatomy, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.
- BOYDEN, WALLACE CLARKE**: teacher; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- BOYER, C. VALENTINE**: pres. of Univ. of Oregon, professor of English literature; b. Jamestown, N. Y., June 25, 1880; s. Samuel P. and Amelia (Fuller) E.; educ. high sch. (Titusville, Pa.); Lawrenceville Acad. (N. J.); Princeton U.; Pittsburgh Law Sch.; Am. Acad. at Rome, Am. Acad. at Athens, Oxford U. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Ethel Parkhurst. AUTHOR: The Villain As Hero in Elizabethan Tragedy, 1914. Contr. to The Freeman, The Nation, The Internat. Jour. of Ethics, The Modern Quarterly, The Sewanee Rev., The Jour. of English and Germanic Philology. General character of writing: critical essays and reviews. Practical law in Pittsburgh, Pa., and Marietta, O. Charles Scribner Fellow, Princeton, 1909-1911; taught at U. of Illinois, 1911-1926; head of English Dept., U. of Ore., 1926; Dean of the Coll. of Arts and Letters, U. of Ore., since 1932. Pres. of the U. of Ore. since Jan., 1934. SOCIETIES: Mod. Lang. Assn. of Am., A. A.U.P., Nat. Coll. Players, Elm Club (Princeton), U. Club (Portland, Ore.). OFFICE: University of Oregon. HOME: 1138 22nd Ave., East Eugene, Ore.
- BOYLAN, JOHN**: playwright; educ. Northwestern U., U. So. Calif., U. Calif. at Los Angeles, m. Rowena Devine, 1937. AUTHOR: Pioneer Life in America, 1937; The Petroleum Industry, 1938; Parents on Trial, 1939. Writes motion picture stories for Columbia Pictures, Inc., and radio plays for KFI and NBC. OFFICE: KFI, 1000 So. Hope St., Los Angeles; HOME: 1631 N. Gower St., Hollywood, Calif.
- BOYLE, JAMES ERNEST**: teacher; b. Boyle, Kans., Nov. 22, 1873; s. John and Mary A. (Searl) B.; educ. pub. schs., U. of Nebraska, U. of Kans., U. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: A.B. (U. of Nebraska), 1900; A.M. (U. of Kansas), 1901; Ph.D. (U. of Wisconsin), 1904; m. Effie M. Lyle, 1902. AUTHOR: Financial History of Kansas, 1904; Government of North Dakota, 1910; Beginner's Civics for North Dakota, 1911; Speculation and the Chicago Board of Trade, 1920; Rural Problems in the

BOYLE

United States, 1920; Agricultural Economics, 1921; Marketing of Agricultural Products, 1925; Farm Relief, 1928; Cotton and the New Orleans Cotton Exchange, 1934. Writes for magazines and press. SOCIETY: Am. Economic Assn., etc. OFFICE: Cornell University. HOME: 115 Cayuga Heights Road, Ithaca, N. Y.

BOYLE, VIRGINIA FRAZER: author; b. near Chattanooga, Tenn.; d. Charles Wesley Frazer and Letitia S. (Austin) B.; educ. Higbee Sch., tutored by father. DEGREE: Litt.D. (hon.: Southwestern U., 1933); m. Thos. R. Boyle, April 22, 1884. AUTHOR: *The Other Side* (poems), 1893; *Brokenburne*, 1897; *Devil Tales*, 1900; *Serena* (novel), 1905; *Love Songs and Bugle Calls*, 1906. Wrote the much-used toast, "A Tribute to Cotton," 1932. Wrote following notable poems: "Union"; "Christ in the Argonne"; "Abraham Lincoln"; "Wizard of the Saddle"; "Song of Memphis"; and the prize Centennial ode, "Tennessee." Contr. of stories and poems to Harper's, Harper's Weekly, Atlantic Monthly, Delineator, Century Mag., Good Housekeeping, Congregationalist, Elks, etc. Was mem. of Exec. Bd., Woman's Council of Nat. Defense during World War; mem. Exec. Bd. Am. Poet's Ambulance in Italy, and active in many other World War Assns. and orgns. Contr. of eight stories for Liberty Loan Div. in 2nd Dist. (New York) and 4th Dist. (Cleveland) Am. Red Cross; received citation and two medals from Italian Red Cross, Rome, Italy; organized and was ranking officer of the Junior Confederate Members' Rifle and Drum Corps for 15 years and sent 52 members overseas as volunteers out of 56. Inscriptions: (1) Patrick Royman Cleburne (C.S.A.), Helena, Ark., erected by the Pat Cleburne Mem. Assn.; (2) Nathan Bedford Forest Equestrian (C.S.A.), Memphis, Tenn., erected by the Forest Monument Assn. (sculptor Chas. H. Neihaus); (3) Shaft to memory of the Tallehatchee Rifles (C.S.A.), Sumner, Miss., erected by the United Daughters of the Confed.; (4) U. S. Marine Hosp., Memphis, Tenn., erected by U. S., 1937. SOCIETIES: Woman's Colonial Dames, D.A.R., U.D.C., C.S.M.A., Authors' League of Am.; life member, Societe Academique d'Histoire Internationale, and Academie Latine (France). ADDRESS: 653 S. McLean Blvd., Memphis, Tenn.

BOYNTON, HENRY COOK: see Press section.

BOYNTON, HENRY WALCOTT: writer; b. Guilford, Conn., April, 1869; s. George Mills and Julia (Holmes) B.; educ. Roxbury Latin Sch., Amherst Coll. DEGREE: A.B., A.M.; m. (1) Lucia Merrill, 1893; (2) May Whittemore, 1908. AUTHOR: *Life of Washington Irving*, 1901; *The Golfer's Rubalvat*, 1901; *Bret Harte*, 1903; (with T. W. Higginson): *A Reader's History of American Literature*, 1903; *Journalism and Literature*, 1904; *Guenever—A Romantic Play*, 1904; *The World's Leading Poets*, 1911; *James Fenimore Cooper*, 1931; *Annals of American Bookselling*, 1932. Editor: *Selections from Carlyle*, 1895; *Tennyson's The Princess*, 1896; *Selections from Milton's Paradise Lost*, 1897; *Goldsmith's The Vicar of Wakefield*, 1899; *Pope's The Rape of the Lock*, etc., 1901; *Mrs. Ewing's Jackanapes*, etc., 1902; *Miss Martineau's The Prince and the Peasant*, 1902; *Pope's Complete Poetical Works*, 1902; *Selected Poems for Secondary Schools*, 1911; *Carlyle's Essay on Burns*, 1922; *Tennyson's Idylls of the King*, 1925; *Tales of a Wayside Inn*, 1925. Contr. to many publs. General character of writing: biography, crit-

BRACKETT

cism. CLUBS: Authors' (New York); Rhode Island Country. HOME: Upper Longfield, Bristol, R. I.

BOYNTON, PERCY HOLMES: teacher; b. Newark, N. J., Oct. 30, 1875; s. George Mills and Julia Hoyt (Holmes) B.; educ. Newton High Sch., Amherst Coll., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B. (Amherst Coll.), 1897; A.M. (Harvard U.), 1898; m. Lois Damon, Oct. 11, 1902. AUTHOR: *London in English Literature*, 1913; *Principles of Composition*, 1914; *American Poetry* (editor), 1917; *A History of American Literature*, 1919; *American Literature* (for schools), 1923; *Some Contemporary Americans*, 1927; *The Rediscovery of the Frontier*, 1931; *The Challenge of Modern Criticism* (with G. Kiner), 1931; *Literature and American Life*, 1936; Editor: *Mark Twain's Tom Sawyer*; *Franklin's Autobiography*; *Cooper's, The Spy*. Contr. to *The Nation*, *Freeman*, *New Republic*, *No. Am. Rev.*, *Independent*, *English Jour.*, *Virginia Quarterly Rev.*, etc. Professor of English, U. of Chicago. General character of writing: criticism and literary history. CLUBS: Quadrangle, University, P.E.N. (Chicago), *Mason's Island Yacht*. OFFICE: University of Chicago. HOME: Windermere Hotel, Chicago, Ill.

BOYS, FLORENCE RIDDICK: newspaperwoman; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BOYTON, NEIL S. J.: Jesuit author, clergyman; b. New York, N. Y., Nov. 30, 1884; s. Paul and Margaret (Connolly) B.; educ. Xavier High Sch. (New York City), St. Louis U., Holy Cross Coll. DEGREES: B.A. (Holy Cross Coll.), 1908; M.A. (Woodstock Coll. Md.), 1923; unmarried. AUTHOR: *Cobra Island*, 1922; *Whoopie! 1923*; *In God's Country* (short stories), 1923; *Where Monkeys Swing*, 1924; *On the Sands of Conee*, 1925; *Mangled Hands*, 1926; *Mississippi's Blackrobe*, 1927; *Blessed Friend of Youth*, 1929; *In Xavier Lands* (short stories), 1930; *Redrobes*, 1936; *The Mystery of St. Regis*, 1937; *A Yankee Xavier*, 1937; *Killgloom Park*, 1938. Contr. to most Catholic mags. General character of writing: boys' books, Junior High age; fiction; biography; religious. Has been instr. in various Jesuit schs., now instr. in Latin and English, Loyola Sch., New York City. SOCIETY: Catholic Writers Guild, Religion, Catholic. OFFICE: Loyola School, 980 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

BRACE, DAVID KINGSLEY: professor of physical education; b. Lincoln, Neb., September, 1891; s. David L. and Eleanor (Kingsley) B.; educ. high schs. of Lincoln (Neb.), Portland (Ore.), Reed Coll. (Portland, Ore.), Columbia Teachers' Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. (1) Dorothy Walton, 1915; (2) Mary Elizabeth Bulbrook, Ph.D., 1936. AUTHOR: *Measuring Motor Ability*, 1927. Co-author: *A Manual of Physical Education for Elementary Grades*, 1930; *Glossary of Physical Education Terms*, 1937. Co-author of *Survey (Physical Education Section)* of Y.M.C.A.'s of Manhattan, New York City. Participated in Baltimore and Stamford (Conn.) School Surveys. Contr. to *Jour. of Health and Phys. Educ.*, *Teachers' Jour.* and *Abstract*, and *Elementary Sch. Jour.*, *The Sch. Review*. General character of writing: phy. educ. OFFICE: Department of Physical Education, University of Texas, Austin, Tex.

BRACKEEN, LOUIS O(TTO): see Press section.

BRACKETT, CHARLES: lawyer; b. Saratoga Springs, N. Y., Nov. 26, 1892; s. Edgar Truman and Mary Emma (Corliss) B.; educ. Williams Coll., Harvard Law Sch. DEGREES:

BRADBURY

A.B. (Williams Coll.), LL.B. (Harvard Law Sch.); m. Elizabeth Barrows Fletcher, 1919. AUTHOR: The Counsel of the Ungodly, 1920; Week End, 1925; That Last Infirmary, 1926; American Colony, 1928; Entirely Surrounded, 1934. Contributor to Saturday Evening Post, Collier's, Dramatic Critic for The New Yorker. General character of writing: fiction. Since 1934 employed by Paramount Pictures, Hollywood, Calif. CLUBS: Williams, University, Hope, OFFICE: City Hall, Saratoga Springs, N. Y. HOMES: 9255½ Doheny Road, Hollywood, Calif., 45 Prospect Street, Providence, R. I., Elm, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

BRACKETT, HAVEN DARLING: college professor; see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

BRADBURY, ROBERT H.: teacher, chemist, author; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 25, 1870; s. Robert and Margaretta C. (Hart) B.; educ. Central High Sch. (Philadelphia), Towne Scientific Sch. U. of Penna. (grad.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mabel Bradner, June 27, 1901. AUTHOR: Elementary Chemistry, 1903; Laboratory Manual of Chemistry, 1903; Inductive Chemistry, 1912; Laboratory Studies in Chemistry, 1912; First Book in Chemistry, 1922 (rewritten, 1928); New Laboratory Studies in Chemistry, 1923 (3rd edit. rewritten 1934, revised 1938); Experimental Studies in Chemistry, 1935. Many contr. to tech. jnls., especially to Jour. of Franklin Inst. SOCIETIES: Am. Chem. Soc., Franklin Inst. A.A.A.S. HOME: Colonial Village, Wayne, Pa.

BRADBURY, SAMUEL: physician; b. Germantown, Pa., April, 1833; s. Samuel and Martha Washington (Chapman) B.; educ. Friends Sch. (Germantown, Pa.); Northeast Manual Training Sch., U. of Penna. DEGREES: M.D.; m. Althea Norris Johnson, Sept. 26, 1914. AUTHOR: Internal Medicine (3 vols.—Treatment vol. in collab. with Dr. J. C. Wilson), 1923; What Constitutes Adequate Medical Service? (monograph), 1927; The Cost of Adequate Medical Care, 1937. Contributor to Nelson Loose Leaf Medicine (in Vol. IV), 1922; Text Book of Medicine (edited by Russell L. Cecil), 1927; The Cyclopaedia of Medicine (edited by George Morris Piersol), 1931; also to Jour. of Am. Med. Assn., Am. Jour. of Med. Sci., Am. Heart Jour., Militt. Med. Record Surgeon, New York Med. Jour., Journal Am. Hosp. Assn. Formerly visiting physician City Hosp., New York; asst. physician, Bellevue Hosp.; New York; asst. professor of clinical med., Cornell U. Med. Sch.; Capt. Med. Dept., U. S. Army, in France, 1917-1919, attached to 11th Engrs. and Base Hosp. (No. 16 Gen. B.E.F.), No. 10, U. S. Army; presently: practicing physician and med. dir., Out-Patient Dept., Penna. Hosp. Chief in Medicine, Germantown Hosp.; mem. of Bd. of Directors, Family Soc. of Philadelphia, CLUB: Mask and Wig. Protestant. ADDRESS: 151 W. Coulter St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BRADBURY, WOODMAN: clergyman; (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

BRADEN, CHARLES SAMUEL: university professor; b. Chanute, Kans., Sept. 19, 1887; s. George Washington and Flora Jane (Birt) B.; educ. Baker U. Union Theol. Sem., Columbia U., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., Ph.D., 1926; m. Grace Eleanor McMurray, Oct. 24, 1911. AUTHOR: El Predicador (in Spanish), 1922; The Religious Aspects of the Conquest of Mexico, 1930; Modern Tendencies in World Religions, 1933 (also pub. in London, Eng.); Varieties of American Religion (editor), 1936; The Procession of the Gods (with Gaius Glenn Atkins, rev. edit.), 1936; A

BRADLEY

Short History of Religion, 1938. Editor: World Christianity, a Digest; former editor of El Heraldo Cristiano (Santiago, Chile, 1916-22). Contr. to Jnl. of Relg., Crozer Qrtly, Calcutta Rev., Church Hist. Mag., Christian Century, University Rev., Internat. Jnl. of Relg. Educ., Church Press, etc. Fndr. of World Christianity, A Digest, Assoc. prof. of the History and Literature of Religions, Northwestern U. CLUB: University (Evanston). HOBBY: drawing. Methodist-Episcopal. OFFICE: 203 Locy Hall, Northwestern University. HOME: 2726 Central Ave., Evanston, Ill.

BRADEN, SAMUEL RAY: educator, clergyman; b. Derby, Kans., June, 1888; s. of Edward and Jennie (Wardell) B.; educ. Emporia Coll., Univ. of Princeton, Colorado, Chicago, Missouri. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Mary E. Altman, May 26, 1913. AUTHOR: The One Book for Students, 1922; How to Become a Better Student, 1923; The Psychology of Character, 1925. Contr. to relig. and educ. jnls. General character of writing: text books, relig. SOCIETIES: Masonic, Phi Delta Kappa, Rotary Club. HOME: McAlester, Okla.

BRADFORD, ERNEST SMITH: economist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BRADFORD, FREDERICK CHARLES: teacher; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BRADFORD, GAMALIEL: author (Oct. 9, 1863-Apr. 11, 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32. Additional books to those listed in Vol. V: As God Made Them, 1929; Daughters of Eve, 1930; Quick and the Dead, 1931; Saints and Sinners, 1932; Extracts from Journals, 1933; Portraits and Personalities (for school use), 1933.

BRADFORD, ROBERT HENRY: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BRADLEY, ALICE: author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BRADLEY, CHARLES EDWARD: business man; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BRADLEY, EDWARD SCULLEY: associate professor of English; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 4, 1897; s. Stephen Edward and Annette Evelyn (Palmer) B.; educ. U. of Penna. DEGREES: A.B., 1919; M.A., 1921; Ph.D., 1925; m. Margaret Cashner, 1921. AUTHOR: George Henry Boker, Poet and Patriot, 1927. Edited: Nydia: A Tragic Play (by George H. Boker), 1929; Sonnets (by George H. Boker), 1929; A Life of Henry Charles Lea, 1931. Contr. to pubns. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of Am., North American Rev., Colophon, etc. General character of writing: biographical and critical. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Chi Rho, The Franklin Inn Club. OFFICE: University of Pennsylvania, HOME: Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

BRADLEY, HARRY CYRUS: teacher; (July 7, 1871-Mar. 6, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

BRADLEY, JAMES CHESTER: professor of entomology and curator of invertebrate zoology, Cornell U.; b. West Chester, Pa., Feb. 11, 1884; s. Daniel Hiester and Lucy Virginia (Blanchard) B.; educ. West Chester Friends Sch., Abington Pub., Philadelphia Grammar Schs., Philadelphia Central High Schs., Cornell U., U. of California. DEGREES: A.B., M.S., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Rules for Entries in Bibliographies Supplementary to the American and British Library Association Catalog Rules, 1915; Insect Life: A Manual for the Use of Scouts in Fulfilling the Requirements for the Insect-Life Merit Badge and for All Students of Insect Life, 1925; A Manual of the Genera of Beetles of America

BRADLEY

- North of Mexico, 1930; A Laboratory Guide to the Study of the Wings of Insects, 1931. Editor: The Entomological Student, 1900-1901. Has contr. to tech. publons. upon entomol. subjects. General character of writing: scientific. OFFICE: Entomology Bldg., Cornell University. HOME: 508 East Buffalo St., Ithaca, N. Y.
- BRADLEY, JAY D.:** clergyman; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- BRADLEY, MANSON JAMES:** engr.; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- BRADLEY, MARY HASTINGS:** author; b. Chicago, Ill.; d. William and Lina (Rickards) Hastings; educ. Smith College (Mass.), Oxford U. (Eng.) in hist. research. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Herbert E. Bradley, June 21, 1910. AUTHOR: Favor of Kings, 1912; Palace of Darkened Windows, 1914; The Splendid Chance, 1915; Fortieth Door, 1919; Wine of Astonishment, 1918; Innocent Adventuress, 1921; On the Gorilla Trail, 1923; Caravans and Cannibals, 1926; Alice in Jungland, 1927; Trailing the Tiger, 1929; Alice in Elephantland, 1929; The Murder in Room Seven Hundred, 1930; The Road of Desperation, 1932; Stories of Old Chicago, 1933; Unconfessed, 1934; The Five Minute Girl and other Stories, 1935; Pattern of Three, 1937; A Hanging Matter, 1937. Contr. of fiction to Saturday Evening Post, Harper's Mag., Harper's Bazaar, Red Book, Cosmopolitan. Am. Mag., Collier's, Chicago Sunday Tribune, Asia, Ladies' Home Journal, etc. General character of writing: fiction and stories of adventure. Has traveled in Belgian Congo, the untouched country west of Lake Edwards; and on tiger hunts in French Indo-China. In 1930-31 crossed Africa overland from West Coast to East Coast. Lectured before Nat. Geog. Soc., Washington, D. C.; Am. Mus. of Nat. Hist., New York; Smith College, etc. CLUBS: Casino, Arts, Fortnightly, Antiquarian, Contemporary, Women's University Club; Fellow of the Royal Geog. Soc. (London, Eng.), HOMES: 5344 Hyde Park Blvd., Chicago, Ill. and Lost Lodge, Florence, Wis.
- BRADLEY, WALTER WADSWORTH:** see Press section.
- BRADSHAW, LESLIE HAVERGALE:** author; see Vol. IV, 1929-30.
- BRADSHAW, SIDNEY ERNEST:** college professor; b. Tipton County, Tenn., August, 1869; s. Sidney J. and Mollie (Hambleton) B.; educ. Bethel Coll., Univ. of Virginia, Chicago, Leipzig, Berlin (Germany). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., LL.D. AUTHOR: On Southern Poetry Prior to 1860, 1900. Prof. of Modern Languages since 1904. Chmn. of Faculty since 1912. Acting pres., Furman U., 1918-19. CLUBS: "39" (Local), Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Nu, Lambda Pi. OFFICE: Furman University, 321 University Ridge, Greenville, S. C.
- BRADSHAW, EARL L.:** professor of English and American literature; b. Clifton Hill, Mo., Apr., 1881; s. Auguste and Martha (Davis) B.; educ. U. of Missouri, Columbia U., Oxford (Eng.), U. of Berlin (Germany). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Augusta Ford St. Amant, 1927. AUTHOR: Mathew Carey: Editor, Author and Publisher, A Study in American Literary Development, 1913; Book Publishing and Publishers (chapter in the Cambridge History of American Literature, Vol. IV), 1921. Contr. to Sewanee Rev., Bookman, North Am. Rev., etc. General character of writing: essays and short stories. OFFICE: Louisiana State University. HOME: South-downs, Baton Rouge, La.

BRAM

- BRADY, JOHN LEEFORD:** editor (Aug. 18, 1866-Mar. 26, 1933); see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- BRAGDON, CLAUDE:** architect, author, lecturer; b. Oberlin, O., Aug. 1, 1866; s. George C. and Katherine (Shipperd) B. DEGREES: Master of Architecture (U. of Mich.); m. (1) Charlotte C. Wilkinson, Nov. 3, 1902 (died); (2) Eugene Macauley, July 8, 1913 (died). AUTHOR: The Golden Person in the Heart (verse), 1908; The Beautiful Necessity, 1910; Episodes from An Unwritten History, 1910; Introduction to Adelaide Crapsey's "Verse," 1916; Projective Ornament, 1915; Four Dimensional Vistas, 1916; Architecture and Democracy, 1918; Oracle, 1921; A Primer of Higher Space, 1923; Preface to the Autobiography of An Idea, 1924, Old Lamps for New, 1925; The New Image, 1928; Preface to Nicholas Roerich's Alti Himalaya, 1929; Merely Players, 1929; The Eternal Poles, 1931; The Frozen Fountain, 1932; An Introduction to Yoga, 1933. Co-author (with R. A. Cram and Thos. Hastings) of Six Lectures on Architecture. Co-translator (with Nicholas Bessaraboff) of P. Ouspensky's "Tertium Organum." General character of writing: tech. Seammon Lectr., Chicago Art Inst., Fellow Am. Inst. of Arch. Art dir. for theatre productions of Walter Hampden; expert on theatre lightings. HOME: Hotel Shelton, New York, N. Y.
- BRAGG, LAURA MARY:** see Press section.
- BRAIN, BELLE MARVEL:** author (Aug. 1859-May 25, 1933); see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- BRAINERD, ETHEL M.:** greeting card editor and writer (Jan. 1890-Jan. 1935); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.
- BRANIN, JOSEPH:** see Press section.
- BRALEY, BERTON:** author; war correspondent; b. Madison, Wis., Jan. 29, 1882; s. A. B. and Alta E. (Jordan) B.; educ. Madison pub. schs., U. of Wisconsin. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Elliott Taylor, May 24, 1924. AUTHOR: Songs of Workaday World, 1916; Things As They Are, 1916; In Camp and Trench, 1917; Banjo at Armageddon, 1917; Buddy Ballads, 1919; Sonnets of a Suffragette, 1918; Delia Demonstrates, 1927; Enchanted Flivver, 1927; Hurdy Gurdy on Olympus, 1928; Shoestring, 1931; Pegasus Pulls a Hack, 1934; Morgan Sails the Caribbean, 1934. General character of writing: verse, prose, essays. Served as war corres. in Europe and Far East, 1915-23. CLUBS: Players, Dutch Treat. ADDRESS: Players Club, New York, N. Y.
- BRALEY, SILAS ALONZO:** research work; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- BRAILLIER, FLOYD (BURTON):** teacher, lecturer, author; b. Richland, Ia., Sept. 11, 1875; s. Washington G. and Martha Ann (Hornbeak) B. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. (1) Ada Conard, May 7, 1897; (2) Mertie Boynton, Dec. 2, 1903. AUTHOR: Elo the Eagle and Other Stories, 1908; Knowing Insects Thru Stories, 1918; Knowing Birds Thru Stories, 1921; Zip the Coon and Other Stories, 1931. Contr. to Youth's Instructor, Our Little Friend, Watchman Mag., Garden Mag., Florist's Rev., Southern Florists, Florists' Exchange, Southern Baptist Young People, Southern Poultry Journal, daily press. General character of writing: juvenile nature stories, agri. floricultural and popular sci. articles. Associate editor: Southern Poultry Journal, 1910-12. Garden Dept. New South Mag. Writes Garden Topics in a chain of newspapers, Mem. Official Lect. Bur. Soc. of Am. Florists. HOME: Madison, Tenn.
- BRAM, ISRAEL:** physician; b. Philadelphia, Pa., July 6, 1833; s. Simon and Rebecca (Goldfarb)

BRAMELD

B.; educ. Philadelphia pub. schs., Temple U. and U. of Penna. Medical Sch. Medico-Chirurg. Coll. (Philadelphia). DEGREE: M.D., m. Frances Silver, July 7, 1918. AUTHOR: Exophthalmic Goiter and Its Nonsurgical Treatment, 1920; Goiter, Nonsurgical Types and Treatment, 1924; Goiter Prevention and Thyroid Protection, 1928; Exophthalmic Goiter and its Medical Treatment, 1936. Writer of about 150 articles on the thyroid and on goiter, pub. in med. jnls. in this country. Lect. upon treatment of goiter. Med. Dir. Bram Goiter Inst., Upland, Pa. Member various med. societies and assns. HOME: 1633 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BRAMELD, THEODORE: college teacher; b. Neillsville, Wis., Jan. 20, 1904; s. Theodore E. and Minnie (Dangers) B.; educ. High Sch. (Neillsville, Wis.), Ripon Coll., U. of Chicago, Columbia U. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; m. Georgene Mary Shields, Aug. 20, 1928. AUTHOR: A Philosophic Approach to Communism, 1933. Contributing editor, Science and Society. Contr. to Social Frontier, Ethics, Educ. Forum, University Rev., etc. Assoc. prof. of Philosophy and chmn. of the dept. of same at Adelphi Coll. Former fellow in Philosophy, U. of Chicago. SOCIETIES: Am. Philos. Assn., Am. Fed. of Tchrs., Coll. Entrance Exam. Bd. OFFICE: Adelphi College, Garden City; HOME: 164-25 86 Rd., Jamaica, L. I., N. Y.

BRANWELL, RUBY PHILLIPS: see Press section.

BRANCH, ANNA HEMPSTEAD: author; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BRANCH, E. DOUGLAS: historian; b. Houston, Texas, July, 1905; s. Edward Thomas and Daisy (Lindley) B.; educ. U. of Texas, State U. of Iowa. DEGREE: Ph.D. (U. of Iowa); married. AUTHOR: The Cowboy and His Interpreters, 1926; The Hunting of the Buffalo, 1929; Westward, 1930; The Sentimental Years, 1936-1860, 1934. General character of writing: hist. ADDRESS: 340 E. 184th St., New York, N. Y.

BRANCH, HAROLD FRANCIS: clergyman, author; b. Higginsville, Mo., Nov. 28, 1894; s. John William and Hattie (McCormick) B.; educ. Park Coll. (Parkville, Mo.) McCormick Theol. Sem., Buena Vista Coll. (Storm Lake, Ia.). DEGREES: A. B., B.D., D.D.; m. Margaret C. Brokaw, Dec. 30, 1922. AUTHOR: The Trial of Jesus, 1924; How to Have a Happy Home, 1925; Christ's Ministry and Passion in Art, 1929; Sermons on Great Paintings, 1930; The Spiritual Messages of the Great Artists, 1930; Travel Notes on the Mediterranean and Bible Lands, 1931; He Hath Not Dealt So With Any Nation, 1935; Lectures on Sunday School Lessons, 1925-1938. Contr. to Christian Observer (Louisville, Ky.), Presbyterian of the South (Richmond, Va.), The Ministers Annual (Cleveland, O.). Lectr. in Egyptology and Orientalism, U. of Alabama since 1932; lectr. and party leader for Travel Inst. of Bible Research; mem. bd. of dir. Better Govt. Assn.; served as Lieut. Inf. of U.S.A.; sec. United Ministers' Comm. of Chicago and Springfield, 1925; mem. Advisory Council, Am. Brotherhood for the Blind; mem. bd. of tr. Anti-Saloon League of Ala.; chmn. bd. of dir. Stillman Inst., Tuscaloosa, Ala.; mem. Gen. Assembly Advisory Comm. on Educ. of Presby. Ch. of U. S. SOCIETIES: Rotary, Mason (K.T.), Relig. denom. Presbyterian. HOBBIES: hunting, riding. OFFICE: First Presbyterian Church. HOME: 2425 Ninth St., Tuscaloosa, Ala.

BRANDENBURG

BRANCH, JOSEPH GERALD: publisher; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BRAND, FRANKLIN MARION: attorney; b. West Virginia, March 13, 1880; s. James Clarke and Mary Alice (Fleming) B.; educ. West Virginia U. DEGREES: A.B., 1908; LL.B., 1907; m. Myrtle Otella Core, Nov. 12, 1910. AUTHOR: The Brand Family of Monongalia County, Virginia (now West Virginia), 1922; The Wade Family of Monongalia County, Virginia (now West Virginia), 1927. General character of writing: geneal. Methodist Episcopal. ADDRESS: 170 Chancery Row, Morgantown, W. Va.

BRAND, LOUIS: professor of mathematics; b. Cincinnati, O., September, 1885; s. Louis William and Josephine (Zingsheim) B.; educ. U. of Cincinnati, Harvard U., Graduate Sch. of Arts and Sciences. DEGREES: Ch.E., E.E., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Lulu Edith Shinkle, Aug. 14, 1915. AUTHOR: Vectorial Mechanics, 1930. Head of Dept. of Math., U. of Cincinnati. OFFICE: University of Cincinnati. HOME: 2603 University Court, Cincinnati, O.

BRANDEIS, LOUIS (DEMBITZ): associate justice, Supreme Court of the United States; b. Louisville, Ky., Nov. 13, 1856; educ. private schs., Louisville High Sch., U. of Louisville Annenreal Schule (Dresden, Saxony, Germany), Harvard Law Sch. DEGREES: L. L. B. (Harvard Law Sch.); A.M. (Hon., Harvard U.); m. Alice Goldmark, Mar. 23, 1891. AUTHOR: Business a Profession, 1914; Other People's Money, 1914; The Curse of Bigness, 1934. General character of writing: econ. social, polit., essays and addresses. ADDRESS: 2205 California St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

BRANDEIS, MADELINE (FRANK): writer; b. San Francisco, Calif., Dec. 18, 1897; d. Albert and Mattie (Ehrman) Frank; educ. Miss Burke's Sch. (San Francisco); m. E. John Brandeis, Jan. 28, 1918; daughter Marie Madeline Brandeis. AUTHOR (juveniles): Little Indian Weaver, 1928; Wee Scotch Piper, 1928; Little Dutch Tulip Girl, 1929; Little Swiss Wood-Carver, 1929; Little Jeanne of France, 1929; Shaun O'Day of Ireland, 1929; Little Philippe of Belgium, 1930; Little Anne of Canada, 1931; Little Mexican Donkey Boy, 1931; Jack of the Circus, 1931; Mitzi and Fritz of Germany, 1933; Little Tony of Italy; Little Tom of England; The Little Spanish Dancer; Little Carmen of the Golden Coast; Little Rose of the Mesa; Little John of New England; Little Farmer of the Middle West; Adventures in Hollywood for Adolescents; Six Face the World (novel), 1938. Has produced about eight juvenile Motion Pictures and directed three travel films in European countries for Pathe Films. Illustrated books with own photographs. (Died June 28, 1937).

BRANDENBERG, GEORGE C.: prof.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BRANDENBURG, MARGARET JOHNSTON: see Press section.

BRANDENBURG, SAMUEL J.: college professor; b. near Germantown, O., Jan. 13, 1880; s. Richard Emsley and Alice Emily (Cooper) B.; educ. Miami U. (Oxford, O.), U. of Illinois, U. of Chicago, U. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: A.B. (Miami U.), 1904; Ph.M. (U. of Chicago), 1909; Ph.D. (U. of Wisconsin), 1922; m. Margaret Agnes Johnston, 1907. AUTHOR: Elementary Principles of Economics (with Ely and Wicker), 1923, (2nd edit.), 1926. Assoc. editor of Economic Geography. General character of writing: economic subjects. SOCIETIES: Worcester Economic, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Clark Uni-

BRANDON

versity. HOME: 173 Woodland St., Worcester, Mass.

BRANDLEY, ELSIE TALMAJE: writer; (Aug. 1896-Aug. 1955); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

BRANDON, EDGAR EWING: coll. prof.; b. Gettysburg, Pa., August, 1865; s. John Calvin and Mary B. (Ewing) B.; educ. Univ. of Michigan, Univ. of Missouri, Univ. of Paris, Geneva, Grenoble. DEGREE: A.B. (Doctor de L'Université de Paris); m. Charlotte Taylor, 1901. AUTHOR: Robert Etienne et le dictionnaire français au XVI Siècle, 1904; Latin American Universities and Special Schools, 1912; Précis d'histoire des Etats Unis., 1919 (transl. into English, 1919). Editor: La tulipe noire (Dumas), 1899; Monte Cristo (Dumas. Series Lessons for Beginners in French, 1920), 1900; (Jointly): La Petite Ville (Picard), 1925; Henri III et sa Cour, 1926; Turcaret, 1927. Special Commissioner Pan-American Union to visit and report on institutes of higher learning in Latin-America, 1911-12; delegate to 2nd Pan-American Scientific Congress, 1915. General character of writing: historical and educational. OFFICE: Miami University. HOME: Oxford, O.

BRANDT, FRANK ERWIN: editor; b. Hamilton, Ohio, August, 1869; s. Eugene and Mary (Erwin) B.; educ. high sch. (Hamilton, O.), Morgan Park Milit. Acad. (Morgan Park, Ill.), Cornell U., Western Theol. Sem. (Chicago, Ill.). DEGREE: Bachelor of Theology; married. AUTHOR: Notes on Hamilton, 1896; Russell Farnham, Astorian, 1930; Associate editor: The Rock Island (Illinois) Argus. General character of writing: editorials and book reviews. Formerly clergyman of the Episcopal Church, serving for the most part the Diocese of Chicago; left the ministry and returned to newspaper work in 1920. SOCIETIES: Col. John Montgomery Chapter S. A. R. (past pres.), Masonic bodies of the York and Scottish Rites, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine (Kaaba Temple, Davenport, Iowa) and Royal Order of Scotland, Odd Fellows, Elks, Tri-City Press Club (past pres.). Episcopalian. OFFICE: Rock Island Argus. HOME: 1844 23rd St., Rock Island, Ill.

BRANDT, JOHN LINCOLN: clergyman, author, lecturer; b. Somerset, O., October, 1860; s. Isaac and Elizabeth (Lufbury) B.; DEGREES: LL.D., B.O.; m. (1) Nina Marquis, December, 1882; (2) Grace Lee Crutcher, December, 1907. Children: Bonnie Belle, Pauline and Joseph. AUTHOR: Lord's Supper, 1888; Turning Points in Life, 1890; The False and the True, 1893; Soul Saving Sermons, 1895; Anglo-Saxon Supremacy, 1915; Marriage and the Home, 1902; Great Bible Questions, 1926; Finding Christ, 1930; Writer for religious and secular papers. World traveler. CLUB: Mason. ADDRESS: 625 N. Berendo St., Los Angeles, Calif.

BRANDT, JOSEPH AUGUST: publisher, editor; b. Seymour, Ind., July 26, 1899; s. Theodore and Sophia (Schroer) B.; educ. U. of Oklahoma, 1917-21; U. of Oxford (England), 1921-24. DEGREES: B.A. (Univs. of Okla. and Oxford); M.A., B.Litt. (U. of Oxford); m. Sallye Little, Oct. 3, 1927. AUTHOR: Toward the New Spain, 1933. Editor: The Sooner Mag. (1928-33); managing editor, Book Abroad (1929-38). Contr. to The Daily Oklahoman, The Southwest Review. City editor: The Sapulpa Herald, 1920; Ponca City News, 1924; The Tulsa Tribune, 1925-28. Director, University of Oklahoma Press (1928-1938). General character of writing: reviews, articles on publishing and literary figures. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Delta Chi, Delta Tau Delta. HOBBY: rose gardening. Lutheran.

BRASHER

OFFICE: Princeton University Press; HOME: 55 Westcott Rd., Princeton, N. J.

BRANNEN, CLAUDE O.: research worker; b. Holly, Tex., September, 1884; s. Noah and Ella Jane (Harris) B.; educ. Peabody Coll. (Nashville, Tenn.), Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: History of Taxation in Tennessee, 1920; Relation of Land Tenure to Plantation Organization with Developments since 1920, 1928. Several pamphlets. General character of writing: agri. economics. OFFICE: University of Arkansas, Department of Rural Economics and Sociology. HOME: 11 Mt. Nord Ave., Fayetteville, Ark.

BRANOM, FREDERICK K.: educator; b. Waverly, Ill., July, 1891; s. John Douglas and Ella May (Canatsy) B.; educ. Illinois State Normal U., Univ. of Chicago, Clark U. DEGREES: B.E., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Lauranna Edgerton, 1922. AUTHOR: Pupil's Workbook in the Geography of Illinois, 1921; The Teaching of Geography, 1921; The Use of Globes, 1925; The Use of Maps, 1925; The Social Geography Series: Book I, Home Lands and Other Lands, 1928 (and 1938); Book II, The Western Hemisphere, 1928 (and 1938); Book III, The Eastern Hemisphere, 1928 (and 1938); Book IV, Our World, 1929 (and 1938); The Pictorial Atlas, 1930; Tests in Geography for the Grades, 1931; The Southern Continents, 1931; Eurasia, 1931; The Earth and Mankind, 1932 (and 1938); The New International Census Atlas, 1932; Our Lands and Far Lands, 1933; Our Home Land, 1933. Contr. to var. educ. mags. General character of writing: educ. Head of dept. of Geog., Chicago Normal Coll. OFFICE: Chicago Normal College. HOME: 10323 Leavitt St., Chicago, Ill.

BRANSON, BENNETT HARVIE: university professor, Director of Libraries; b. Huntsville, Ala., Dec. 25, 1894; s. Lewis Capers and Nancy (McAdory) B.; educ. Birmingham-Southern Coll. Oxford U. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Margaret Vaughan, June 10, 1921. AUTHOR: The Message of Jesus, 1926; Jesus and the Law of Moses, 1930; The Teachings of Jesus, 1931; The Gospel of Mark, 1937. Contr. to The Jour. of Biblical Literature, The Methodist Quarterly Rev., Religion in Life. General character of writing: relig. Was a Rhodes scholar from 1914-1917, a Guggenheim Fellow for 1931-1932. Decor. for services with the Commn. for Relief in Belgium with Medaille du Roi Albert and Medaille de la Reine. Methodist. ADDRESS: Duke University, Durham, N. C.

BRANSON, EDWIN BAYER: geologist; b. Belleville, Kans., May 11, 1877; s. John M. and Harriett M. (Bullen) B.; educ. U. of Kansas, U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Grace M. Colton, Aug. 24, 1915. AUTHOR: Geology of Missouri, 1918; Devonian of Missouri, 1923; Conodonts, 1923; Introduction to Geology, 1935. Contr. of tech. articles to Jour. of Geol., Am. Jour. of Sci., Bull. of Geol. Soc. of Am., Science, Univ. of Missouri Studies. General character of writing: geol. CLUBS: University. OFFICE: 101 Swallow Hall. HOME: 301 S. Glenwood Ave., Columbia, Mo.

BRANSON, EUGENE C.: educator (Aug. 6, 1861-Mar. 13, 1933); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BRASHER, REX: ornithologist; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., July 31, 1869; s. Philip Marston and Laura Alida (Bull) B.; educ. St. Francis Coll., Brooklyn, 1884; unmarried. AUTHOR: Secrets of Friendly Woods, 1926; Birds and Trees of North America (12 vols.), 1934. Contr. to

BRATTON

Compton's Ency., Nature Lovers' Lit., Outdoor Am., Yachting, Am. Mag., Mentor, Boys' Life, etc. HOME: Kent, Conn.

BRASTED, FRED: lawyer (died May 18, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

BRATTON, THEODORE DU BOSE: bishop of Mississippi; b. near Winnsboro, S. C., Nov. 11, 1862; s. Gen. John and Elizabeth Porcher (Du Bose) B.; educ. home sch. of father's plantation, U. of the South (Sewanee, Tenn.). **DEGREES:** B.D., D.D. (U. of the South), LL.D. (U. of Miss.); m. (1) Lucy Beverley Randolph; (2) Ivy Wardlaw Perrin. **AUTHOR:** Wanted Leaders: A Study in Negro Development, 1922; Du Bose, An Apostle of Reality: The Life and Thought of William Porcher Du Bose, S.T.D. Contr. to The Shawnee Rev., The Outlook, General character of writing: essays, relig. Began life as a master of the Sewanee Gram. Sch., 1883; prof. of hist. in Converse Coll. (Spartanburg, S. C.) from its opening until 1899; rector of St. Mary's Sch. (Raleigh, N. C.) until consecrated Bishop of Miss.; examining chaplain of the Diocese of South Carolina, 1899-1899; served on its standing comm. and deputy to the general convention. **SOCIETIES:** Alpha Tau Omega, Knight Templar, B.K., Phi Beta Kappa. Protestant Episcopal. **ADDRESS:** Battle Hill, Jackson, Miss.

BRAUER, OSCAR LEO: teacher; b. Calif., June, 1884; s. Oscar G. and Martha (Crews) B.; educ. U. of Calif. **DEGREES:** B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Anita Graves, May 30, 1914. **AUTHOR:** Chemistry and Its Wonders, 1938. Contributor of sci. and prof. articles to School Society and Math., Sierra Educ. News, Jnl. of Amer. Chem. Soc., Jnl. Ind. and Eng. Chem., Jour. of Chem. Educ.; Hunter, Trader, Trapper; Nature Mag. HOME: 364 So. 16th St., San Jose, Calif

BRAUTLECHT, CHARLES ANDREW: see Press section.

BRAWLEY, BENJAMIN (GRIFFITH): author, clergyman; b. Columbia, S. C., Apr. 22, 1882; s. Edward MacKnight and Margaret Sophronia (Dickerson) B. **DEGREES:** A.B. (Atlantic Baptist Coll.; now Morehouse Coll.), 1901, A.B. (Univ. of Chicago, 1906); A.M. (Harvard, 1908); m. Hilda Damaris Prowd, July 20, 1912. **AUTHOR:** A Short History of the American Negro, 1913; History of Morehouse College, 1917; The Negro in Literature and Art, 1918; A Social History of the American Negro, 1921; A Short History of the English Drama, 1921; A New Survey of English Literature, 1925; Freshman Year English, 1929; Doctor Dillard of the Jeunes Fund, 1930; History of the English Hymn, 1932; Early Negro American Writers, 1935; Paul Laurence Dunbar, 1936; The Negro Genius, 1937; Negro Builders and Heroes, 1937. Several booklets of verse. Contr. to literary journals. **ADDRESS:** 1201 Harvard St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

BRAHYER, DANIEL HARVEY: electrical engineer (Nov. 29, 1883-Oct. 29, 1932); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

BRAZELTON, ETHEL M. COLSON (pen name: Ethel M. Colson): writer and lecturer; b. Leicestershire, Eng.; d. Arthur and Clementine (Walker) Colson; came to America in early childhood; m. F. M. S. Brazelton, writer, June 24, 1919. **AUTHOR:** How to Read Poetry, 1918; How to Write Poetry, 1919; Writing and Editing for Women, 1927. Lecturer on literature, drama and current events topics; literary

BREED

editor Chicago Herald, 1914-18; special writer, Chicago Tribune. On staff of Medill Sch. of Journalism, Northwestern U., 1926-27. **SOCIETIES:** Midland Authors, Poetry Soc. of America, Illinois Woman's Press Assoc. (past pres.), Chicago Woman's Club, Woman's City Club, Cordon Club. **ADDRESS:** 5429 S. Harper Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BRAZIER, MARION H.: author, lecturer, journalist; b. Charlestown, Mass., Sept. 6, 1850; d. William Henry and Sarah (Sargent) B.; educ. Bunker Hill Gram. Sch. (graduate, 1864); unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Perpetuation (4th edit.), 1914; Stage and Screen, 1920; History of the Professional Women's Club, 1927. Editor and short story editor, Boston Post, 15 years, then on Boston Journal; retired to do free lance writing. Began newspaper career, 1838. Served with Am. Red Cross during World War; made 5,000 Books of Cheer and sent to France to hospitals; presented with a certificate by President Wilson. Descendant of John Hicks, leader in the Boston Tea Party; David Sargent, who served with John Paul Jones; Abraham Rand of Bunker Hill fame. Founder of Charlestown. **SOCIETIES:** Paul Revere Chapt. D.A.R. (charter mem., past regent), D.A.R. Chapt. Founder's Society, U. S. Flag Assn.; Daughters of American Colonists, Professional Women's Club; Parliamentary Law Club, Old Glory. **ADDRESS:** Trinity Court, Boston, Mass.

BREADY, JOHN WESLEY: research worker, historian, biographer, clergyman; b. Moorefield, Ont., Canada, March 25, 1887; s. James and Rebecca (Tomlinson) B.; educ. Queen's U.; Columbia U.; Knox Coll. (Toronto U.); Union Sem. (New York); U. of London (Eng.). **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Edna Ruth Flack. **AUTHOR:** Lord Shaftesbury and Social-Industrial Progress, 1926 (2nd edit 1927; 3rd edit., 1929; 4th edit., 1934); Dr. Barnardo: Physician, Pioneer, Prophet (official history of Dr. Barnardo's Home), 1930 (2nd edit., 1931; 3rd edit., 1932; 4th edit., 1934; transl. into Chinese, 1937); England, Before and After Wesley, 1938. Contr. to Empire Rev., Daily Express (both London, Eng.), Glasgow Sunday Post, Congregational Monthly, New Outlook (Toronto), Onward, Methodist Times (London, Eng.), Yorkshire News (Leeds, Eng.). Former missionary across Canada; has lectured in all parts of Gt. Britain and Ireland, and crossed Canada addressing Canadian Clubs in 1932. Former pastor of Cornwall Presby. Ch., Cornwall-on-Hudson, N. Y. Gave special lectures at Canadian Universities, and broadcast for B B C (London, Eng.). **HOBBIES:** swimming, riding, tennis. Relig. denom., United Church of Canada. HOME: 37 Castlewood Rd., Toronto, Ont., Canada.

BREASTED, JAMES HENRY: orientalist, historian; (Aug. 27, 1865-Dec., 1935); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

BREED, DAVID RIDDLE: clergyman (June 10, 1848-Dec., 1931); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BREED, FREDERICK STEPHEN: educator; b. Clarion County, Pa., July 12, 1876; s. Frederick William and Elcinda Jane (Risher) B.; educ. Allegheny Coll., Harvard U. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Jeannette Mack, April 9, 1916. **AUTHOR:** How to Teach Spelling, 1930; Classroom Organization and Management, 1933. Co-author: The Breed-French Speller, 1927; My Word Book, 1933; Child-Life Arithmetics, 1935. Writer of Behavior Monographs. Contr. to School and Society, Elementary Sch. Jour., School Rev., Jour. of Educ. Research,

BREED

Jour. of Applied Psy., Trans. of the Illinois State Acad. of Sci. Assoc. prof. of education, U. of Chicago. SOCIETIES: F.A.A.A.S., Am. Psy. Assn., Soc. of Coll. Teachers of Educ., Am. Educ. Research Assn., Illinois State Acad. of Sci., Phi Beta Kappa, Quadrangle Club, etc. OFFICE: Graduate Education Bldg., University of Chicago. HOME: 1224 E. 57th St., Chicago, Ill.

BREED, ROBERT STANLEY: bacteriologist; b. Brooklyn, Oct. 17, 1877; s. Robert Fitch and Emma Mari (Beers) B.; educ. Amherst Coll., U. of Colorado, Harvard U., Univ. of Kiel and Göttingen, Pasteur Inst. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Emma Margaret Edson, July 2, 1913. AUTHOR: Manual of Determinative Bacteriology (with D. H. Bergey and others; 5 edits.), 1923, 1925, 1929, 1933, 1938, Translator: Determinative Bacteriology (2 vols., by Lehmann and Neumann), 1930 (7th edit.), 1931. Referee: (in charge of revision): Standard Methods of Bacteriological Milk Analysis (5 edits.), 1920, 1923, 1928, 1933, 1938. Contr. Jour. of Bacteriology, Centralblatt für Bakteriologie, Jour. of Dairy Sci. Bull. of the New York Agri. Expt. Sta., etc. General character of writing: sci. In charge of research work in agri. bacteriology at the New York Agri. Expt. Sta. (Cornell U.) since 1913. Formerly Prof. of Biol. at Allegheny Coll., Meadville, Pa., 1902-1913. CLUBS: Phi Gamma Delta, University, Rotary. OFFICE: New York Agricultural Experiment Station. HOME: 673 Castle Street, Geneva, N. Y.

BREEDEN, MARSHALL: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BREEDLOVE, JOSEPH PENN: see Press section.

BREESE, BURTIS BURR: psychologist; b. New York, May, 1867; s. Corydon B. and Ann E. (Tanner) B.; educ. U. of Kansas, Harvard U., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Lillian Burnett. AUTHOR: Text Book of Psychology, 1916. Contr. of tech. articles to Psychological Review. OFFICE: University of Cincinnati. HOME: 560 Evanswood Place, Cincinnati, O.

BREGMAN, ADOLPH: see Press section.

BREGMAN, ELSIE OSCHRIN: psychologist; b. New Jersey, Nov., 1896; educ. Barnard Coll., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Adolph Bregman, 1921. AUTHOR: Studies in Industrial Psychology, 1922; The Measurement of Intelligence (with E. L. Thorndike, Cobb, Woodyard), 1925; Adult Learning (with E. L. Thorndike, Tilton and Woodyard), 1928; The Prediction of Vocational Success (with E. L. Thorndike and others), 1934; Comprehensive Individual History Record Form and Manual, 1936. Miscellaneous sci. papers. Contr. to Psy. Jnls. General character of writing: reports of sci. studies. Has done pioneer work in the field of industrial psychology. HOME: 15 Claremont Ave., New York, N. Y.

BREGY, KATHERINE MARIE CORNELIA: author; lecturer; b. Philadelphia, Pa.; d. F. Amedee and Kate (Maurice) B.; educ. Philadelphia Sem., U. of Penna. DEGREES: Litt.D., Officer d'Academie (French Government); unmarried. AUTHOR: The Poet's Chantry (essays), 1912; The Little Crusaders (play), 1919; Poets and Pilgrims (essays), 1925; Bridges (verse), 1930; From Dante to Jeanne d'Arc (essays), 1933; Ladders and Bridges (verse), 1936. Contr. to Catholic World, Dublin Rev., Internat. Book Rev., etc. Winner of Leahy Prize, offered through Commonweal Mag., for best interpretative essay on Dante, 1927. SOCIETIES: Poetry Soc. of Am., Poetry Soc. of

BRENNER

England, Alliance Francaise, Philadelphia Art Alliance, Catholic Poetry Soc. (president). HOME: 1722 Pine Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

BREITZKE, CHARLES FREDERICK: hydraulic and sanitary engineer; b. Newton Center, Mass., July 8, 1884; s. Friedrich Wilhelm von B. and Marie Elizabeth (Lemmler) von B.; educ. pub and high schs. (Newton, Mass.); Mass. Inst. of Tech. DEGREES: B.S., 1906 (M.I.T.). AUTHOR: Family Budgets Made Easy, 1923. Contributor to preiodicals. General character of writing: tech. Worked as consulting engineer to various commissions pertaining to regional problems in Northern metropolitan area of New Jersey. Research Engineer; Board of Commerce and Navigation of New Jersey, 1060. Presbyterian. ADDRESS: 412 William St., Boonton, N. J.

BREM, WALTER VERNON: physician (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

BREMER, JOHN LEWIS: Hersey Professor of Anatomy, Harvard Med. Sch.; b. New York, Nov. 1874; s. John Lewis and Mary R. (Farnsworth) B.; educ. Boston priv. schs. DEGREES: A.B., Harvard U., 1896. M. D., 1901; m. Mary C. Bigelow, 1906. AUTHOR: Text Book of Histology; History of the Medical School (in Morrison's History of Harvard College, joint author), 1930. Editor: The Anatomical Record, 1922-1928. Contr. to Amer. Jnl. of Anat., Jnl. of Neurology, Anat. Record. OFFICE: Harvard Medical School. HOME: 113 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass.

BRENAN, FLORENCE MCCARTHY (Sister Mary Angelo); teacher; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BRENKE, WILLIAM CHARLES: professor of mathematics; b. Germany, April, 1874; s. Fred M. and Wilhelmna B.; educ. U. of Illinois, Harvard U. DEGREES: M.S. (Illinois); Ph.D. (Harvard U.); m. Kate Read, Aug. 1898. AUTHOR: Advanced Algebra and Trigonometry, 1909; First Year Algebra, 1916; Plain Geometry, 1917; Advanced Algebra, 1917; Trigonometry, 1918. The Calculus (with Davis), 1923. OFFICE: University of Nebraska. HOME: 1250 S. 21st St., Lincoln, Neb.

BRENN, GEORGE J.: fiction writer; b. Newark, N. J., April 17, 1888; s. George H. and Mary Elizabeth (Fruehinsfeld) B.; educ. Newark High Sch.; m. Marguerite O. Hopkins, Sept. 30, 1915. AUTHOR (novels): Voices, 1923 (pub. in England, 1924); Babbie, 1924. Conducts column in New Jersey Bell Mag. Contr. fiction to Collier's Boys' Life, Argosy, Street and Smith publs. and practically all pulp paper mags. OFFICE: Room 1604, 540 Broad St., Newark. HOME: 12 Coolidge Road, Maplewood, N. J.

BRENNEMAN, JESSE LA MAR: teacher; b. Indiana, Aug. 1886; s. Timothy and Laura (Dallrymple) B.; educ. U. of Chicago, U. of Wis. DEGREES: B.S., E.E.; m. Nancy Nyswander, Aug. 1923. Co-author: Direct Current Machinery. Contr. to Electric World. General character of writing: tech. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, A.A.A.A.S. HOME: R.F.D. 1, Ankeny, Iowa.

BRENNER, CLARENCE DIETZ: university professor; b. Warren, O., Nov., 1892; s. Jacob and Louisa Mary (Dietz) B.; educ. Rayen Sch. (Youngstown, O.), Princeton U., Univ. of Brussels (Belgium). DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Helen Chandler Robbins, 1926. AUTHOR: Eighteenth-Century French plays (with N. A. Goodyear), 1927; L'Histoire nationale dans la tragedie francaise du XVIIIe siecle, 1929; Le Developpement du proverbe dramatique en France et sa vogue au XVIIIe siecle, 1937. Wrote: Henri IV on the French Stage in the

BRETNALL

Eighteenth Century (P. M. L. A., vol. 46). General character of writing: text books, tech. Chevalier of Order of the Redeemer. SOCIETIES: Société des historiens du theatre. Mod. Lang. Assn. of Am., Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: University of California. HOME: 5 Montrose Rd., Berkeley, Calif.

BRENT, BEREL (pen name): see Brown, Ralph Lawrence.

BRESNAN, CATHARINE MARY (pen name: Cathal Canty): writer: see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BRETNALL, GEORGE HERBERT: see Press section.

BRETT, GEORGE SIDNEY: professor: b. England, Aug., 1879; s. George B.; educ. Kingswood (Eng.). DEGREES: M.A. (Oxford, Eng.); F.R.S.C.; m. Marion G. Kernick, 1911. AUTHOR: The Philosophy of Gassendi, 1908; Representative English Poems (edited), 1908; Government of Man, 1912; A History of Psychology (3 vols.), 1921; Psychology, Ancient and Modern, 1928. Contr. to Ency. Britannica. Art Psychology (history), 1929; Internat. Jnl. of Ethics, U. of Toronto Qrtly., Philos. Rev., etc. Mem., Editorial Comm., Internat. Jnl. of Ethics; chmn. pubcn. comm., History of Sci. Soc., (Washington, D. C.). OFFICE: University of Toronto. HOME: 127 Albany Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada.

BRETZ, J. HARLAN: geologist: see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BREUER, LEO WILLIAM: education: see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

BEUL, KARL HERMANN: see Vol. I, Who's Who Among Living Authors of Older Nations.

BREWER, DANIEL CHAUNCEY: lawyer: (Sept. 1861-July, 1932); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

BREWER, GEORGE (ALLEN): clerysman; b. Canada; s. George Clark and Frances (Guess) B.; educ. California Coll. (Oakland, Calif.); Wooster Univ. (Wooster, O.); Presbyterian Theol. Sem. (Chicago, Ill.); Princeton Theol. Sem. (Princeton, N. J.). DEGREE: D.D., LL.D. AUTHOR: Jesus Christ and the Teachings of Christian Science, 1916; (2nd ed.), 1918; Robert Burns, 1918; Daily Devotion, 1919 (reprinted, 1920); The Unfinished Task (patriotic), 1922; Living Messages, 1926; Christ's Supremacy, 1926; Preachers and Preaching in Detroit, 1926. Lecturer under Minn. Comm. of World War; Chaplain Salesmanship Club of Am.; mem. Inter-Church Council. General character of writing: relig. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Detroit Country, Lincoln International, Phi Gamma Delta frat. HOME: 714 N. Wayne St., Piqua, Ohio.

BREWER, GEORGE EMERSON: surgeon; b. Westfield, N. Y., July 28, 1861; s. The Hon. Francis B. and Susan (Rood) B.; educ. Hamilton Coll.; Harvard (Medical). DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard, 1885); A.M., 1883; LL.D., 1916; M.D. (Harvard, 1885); hon. F.R.C.S. (Ireland); m. Effie Leighton. AUTHOR: A Text Book of Surgery, 1906, 1909, 1912; A Method of Surgical Diagnosis, 1908. Numerous articles and lectures before medical societies and congresses from 1886 to date, published in American, French, Spanish and English medical journals; chapters in Keen's System of Surgery, Ochner's System of Surgery, Wood's Index of Medicine; Professor Emeritus of Surgery, Columbia Univ. School of Medicine. CLUBS: University, Century, New York Athletic, Seawanaaka-Corinthian Yacht, Tourill Fish and Game, etc. HOME: 150 E. 73rd St., New York, N. Y.

BREWER, JOHN MARKS: professor, author, lecturer; b. Antioch, Calif.; s. Henry Wells and Adeline Deming (Balkam) B.; educ. San Diego

BREWSTER

High Sch., U. of California, Harvard U. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Edith E. Gaddis, June 26, 1909. AUTHOR: Oral English, 1916; A Selected Critical Bibliography of Vocational Guidance (with R. W. Kelly), 1917; The Vocational Guidance Movement, 1918; Mental Measurements in Educational and Vocational Guidance (with others), 1924; Case Studies in Educational and Vocational Guidance (with others), 1925; Education as Guidance, 1932; Elements of Business Training (with others), 1934; Cases in the Administration of Guidance (with others); Newspaper Stories for Group Guidance (with C. H. Glidden), 1935; Occupations (revised ed.), 1936. Contr. to Sch. and Soc., Vocational Guidance Mag., etc. OFFICE: Harvard University. HOME: 22 Gray Gardens, Cambridge, Mass.

BREWER, LUTHER ALBERTUS: publisher (Dec., 1858-May 6, 1933); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BREWSTER, CHAUNCEY BUNCE: bishop; b. Windham, Conn., Sept. 5, 1848; s. Rev. Joseph and Sarah Jane (Bunce) B.; educ. Hopkins Grammar, Yale, Berkeley Divinity School. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., D.D.; m. (1) Susan Huntington Whitney, Oct. 15, 1873 (died May 24, 1885); (2) Alice Tucker Stephenson, June 20, 1893 (died Sept. 14, 1932). AUTHOR: The Key of Life, 1894; Aspects of Revelation, 1901; The Catholic Ideal of the Church, 1905; The Kingdom of God and American Life, 1912. HOME: 98 Woodland St., Hartford, Conn.

BREWSTER, EDWIN TENNEY: writer, teacher, lecturer; b. Lawrence, Mass., Oct. 11, 1866; s. John Leander and Ada (Tenney) B.; educ. Law High Sch. Harvard Coll., Harvard Grad. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. (1) Alice S. Rollins, 1893; (2) Lillian E. Dodge, 1912. AUTHOR: Natural Wonders Every Child Should Know; Life and Letters of Josiah Dwisht Whitney, 1909; Swimming, 1910; The Child's Guide to Living Things, 1912; The Nutrition of a Household (with Lillian Brewster, R.N.), 1915; Vocation Guidance for the Professions, 1918; The Understanding of Religion, 1924; What Laymen Want, 1925; Creation—A History of Non-Evolutionary Theories, 1927; This Puzzling Planet, 1928. Editor and joint author of various unsigned sci. and educ. works. Contr. to Youth's Companion, McClure's, Boston Transcript, Good Housekeeping, Outing. General character of writing: popular and juvenile science, chem. of diet, sports, nature study, biog., hist. of sci. HOME: Andover, Mass.

BREWSTER, EUGENE VALENTINE: editor and author; b. Bayshore, N. Y., Sept., 1871; s. Henry D. and Clotilda Theresa Brewster; educ. Bayshore Public School; Pennington Seminary (Hackensacktown, N. J.); Princeton. m. (1) Emille C. Churbuck, May 10, 1893; (2) Eleanor V. V. Cator, Dec. 27, 1916; (3) Corliss Palmer, Oct. 27, 1926; (4) Liane Hill, Mar. 23, 1936. AUTHOR: On Time; Success Secrets; What's What in America, 100 Winning Points on Mah Jongg; Hats Off; 100 Helps to Live 100 Years; What to Do With the Trusts, 1906; What's What in America, 1920; The Passing of Woodrow Wilson, 1924; Napoleon, 1925; Maskers of the Night; The Girl Who Was Dead; The Tarleton Tragedy; Friday the Thirteenth; Cursed Castle; The Jeweled Dagger; 1929; Tons of Gold, 1931; Jesus Comes to Hollywood, 1932; The Wisdom of the Ages, 1932; The Art of Judging a Play, 1933; The Ten Essentials for Successful Pictures, 1933; Surprise Party Murder, 1936; The Devil Is Dead, 1937; Plays: Colwhe, Peddlers Lane, The Devil's Playmate, White Lies, Now Then.

BRIDGE

Legal editor of Brooklyn Daily Eagle, 1906-7. Editor: The Caldron, 1908-13; Motion Picture Magazine; Motion Picture Classic, Beauty and Showland, since January, 1911. Lecturer; lawyer; Attorney General, New York; writer and director of motion pictures. ADDRESS: 9 Hancock St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BREWSTER, FRANCES STANTON: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BRIARLY, MARY (pen name): see Ritchie, Lily Munsell.

BRICKNER, GARLAND ARMOR: educator; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BRICKNER, WALTER M.: surgeon; (died); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BRIDGE, GERARD (Rev. O. S. B.): educator, missionary; b. Crabtree, Pa., January, 1873; s. Valentine F. Bridge and Mary (Felbaum) B.; educ. Parochial Sch. (Crabtree, Pa.); St. Vincent Coll. (Latrobe, Pa.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Sixty Selections from Shakespeare, 1907; College Chimes, 1916; Monographs on Vocations, 1923; Shakespeare's Catholicity in Hamlet, 1926. Editor: St. Vincent College Journal, 1923-27. Contr. to St. Vincent Coll. Jour. General character of writing: relig. SOCIETY: K. of C. Catholic. OFFICE: St. Vincent College, Latrobe, Pa.

BRIDGES, HORACE JAMES: author, lecturer; b. London, Eng., Aug. 31, 1880; s. James and Mary Elizabeth (Harding) B.; educ. Elementary educ., St. John's Sch. (Kennington, London), 1884-90; Cater Street School, 1890-92; special courses, psychology, London Univ., 1908-1909; DEGREE: Hon. Litt.D. (Rochester U., 1927); m. (1) Lucy D. Archibald; (2) Edith English (both of London). AUTHOR: Criticisms of life—Studies in Faith, Hope and Despair, 1915; The Religion of Experience, 1916; Our Fellow Shakespeare, 1916; On Becoming an American, 1919; As I Was Saying, 1923; The God of Fundamentalism and Other Studies, 1925; Taking the Name of Science in Vain, 1928; The Fine Art of Marriage, 1930; Hitlerism and the German Jews, 1933; Signs of the Times in Religion, 1935; The Emerging Faith, 1937. Editor: The Ethical Movement—Its Principles and Aims, 1912, (two edits.); Erasmus in Praise of Folly, 1925. Assoc. leader with Stanton Colt, of W. London Ethical Soc., 1905-12; leader Chicago Ethical Soc. since April, 1913. President Booth House (Social Settlement); ex-pres. Urban League, Chicago; mem. Unitarian Fellowship. CLUBS: University, Connaught (London). Occasional lecturer in Exten. Courses, U. of Chicago, Columbia U., Brooklyn Inst., Philadelphia U. Exten. Soc., and Philadelphia Forum, 1914. Jayne Memorial Foundation Lecturer, 1927. OFFICE: 203 North Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BRIDGES, ROBERT (pen name: "Droch"); literary adviser; b. Shippensburg, Pa., July 13, 1858; s. John and Mary B.; educ. Princeton U. DEGREES: A.B., 1879; A.M., 1882; Litt.D. (honorary), 1919 (Princeton U.); Litt.D. (honorary), 1924 (Columbia U.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Overheard in Arcady, 1894; Suppressed Chapters, 1895; Bramble Brae (collected poems), 1902. Literary critic of Life (under pen name of Droch), 1883-1900; assistant editor Scribner's Magazine, 1887-1914; editor, 1914-30. CLUBS: (in New York); University, Century, Princeton, Coffee House; Nassau, Ivy (Princeton). OFFICE: Charles Scribner's Sons, 599 Fifth Ave. HOME: University Club, 1 West 54th St., New York, N. Y.

BRIDGMAN, HELEN BARTLETT: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BRIGGS

BRIDGMAN, PERCY WILLIAMS: professor of physics; b. Cambridge, Mass., April, 1882; s. Raymond Landon and Mary A. M. (Williams) B.; educ. Newton High Sch., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Olive Ware, July 16, 1912. AUTHOR: Dimensional Analysis, 1922; Thermo-dynamic Formulas, 1926; The Logic of Modern Physics, 1927; The Physics of High Pressure, 1931; The Thermodynamics of Electrical Phenomena in Metals, 1934; The Nature of Physical Theory, 1936. General character of writing: tech. OFFICE: Jefferson Physical Laboratory, Harvard University. HOME: 10 Buckingham Place, Cambridge, Mass.

BRIEN, RALEY (pen name): see McCulley, Johnston.

BRIERLEY, WILFRED GORDON: pomologist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BRIGANCE, W. N.: professor; b. Olive Branch, Miss.; educ. pvt. schs., U. of South Dakota, U. of Nebraska, U. of Chicago, U. of Wisconsin, U. of Iowa. DEGREES: A.B. (U. of South Dakota, 1916), A.M. (U. of Nebraska, 1920), Ph.D. (U. of Iowa, 1930). AUTHOR: The Spoken Word—A Text in Speech Composition, 1927; Classified Speech Models, 1928; Jeremiah Sullivan Black (a bios.), 1934; Speech (with W. G. Hedde), 1935; Speech Composition, 1937; Your Everyday Speech, 1937. Contr. to Educ. Rev., Am. Speech, Qrtly. Jour of Speech, Literary Scroll, The Speaker, The Christian Century, The Independent, The No. Am. Rev., The Am. Mercury, Miss. Valley Hist. Rev., Jour. of Applied Psy., Woman's Home Companion, Ladies Home Journal, Southern Speech Bull., Hawaii Educ. Rev. Advisory editor: Quarterly Journal of Speech, 1930-35; pres. Ind. Assoc. Teachers of Speech, 1930-31; v. p., Nat. Assoc. of Teachers of Speech, 1935; served in U. S. Army as private, sergeant and second Lieut., 1917-19; prof. of speech, Wabash Coll., 1922-36; prof. of speech and head of the department English, University of Hawaii, 1936—; prof. summer schs., Univ. of Neb., 1923-25; U. of Southern California, 1932; lecturer on educ. and hist. subjects. ADDRESS: University of Hawaii, Department of English, Honolulu, Hawaii.

BRIGGS, ANNA BEECROFT: see Press section.

BRIGGS, CLARK ARTHUR: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BRIGGS, GEORGE WAVERLEY: banker; b. Camden, Ala., Feb. 27, 1883; s. Ritchie Jones and Alice (Burford) B.; educ. pvt. and pub. schs. (San Francisco, Calif., and Austin, Tex.), U. of Texas; m. Lorena May Foster, March 20, 1912. AUTHOR: The Texas Penitentiaries, 1909; The Housing Problem in Texas, 1912. Compiled: Digest of Insurance Law of Texas, 1920; Digest of Banking Law of Texas, 1920. Engaged in newspaper work in Texas, serving in all editorial capacities on Austin Tribune, San Antonio Express and Dallas News, 1905-18; editor Austin Statesman, 1910-11; editor Galveston News, 1913-18. General character of writing: sci., tech. Asst. mgr. Southwest Div. Am. Red Cross; mgr. Galveston office of War Trade Bd. during World War; Commissioner of Ins. and Banking of Texas, 1918-20; v.p. and dir. City Nat. Bank of Dallas, 1920—; v.p. and dir. First Nat. Bank; First Nat. Securities Co.; chmn. for Texas Geo. Washington Bi-Centennial Commn; mem. Texas Centennial Commn.; dir. Texas Centennial Expos., Greater Texas and Pan-American Expos.; special commn. Greater

BRIGGS

Texas and Pan-Am. Expos. to Mexico; mem. Texas, New York and San Francisco World's Fair Commission. CLUBS: Dallas Country. Athletic, University, Fin Castle, Critic. OFFICE: First National Bank. HOME: Argyle Apartments, Dallas, Texas.

BRIGGS, HERBERT WHITTAKER; teacher; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BRIGGS, JOHN ELY; teacher; b. near Waterloo, Iowa, July 30, 1890; s. William Jonathan and Anna Edith (McNaughton) B.; educ. Eagle Grove (Iowa) pub. schs.; Morningside Coll., Iowa State U. DEGREES: A.B. A.M., Ph.D.; m. Nellie Grace Upham, June 19, 1917. AUTHOR: A History of Social Legislation in Iowa, 1915; History of the Legislature of Iowa (one of a series of monographs in a vol. on statute law making), 1916; William Peters Hepburn (biography), 1919. Contr. to Iowa Jour. of Hist and Politics, Palimpsest, Nat. Munic. Rev., Iowa Law Bull., Dict. of Am. Biog. Editor: The Palimpsest. General character of writing: polit. sci. and hist. Assoc. Prof. of Polit. Sci. in State U. of Iowa. In this field chief interest is in polit. theory and contemporary legislation. CLUB: Triangle (U. of Iowa Faculty). OFFICE: State Hist. Soc. of Iowa. HOME: 336 Beldon Ave., Iowa City, Iowa.

BRIGGS, L. VERNON; physician; b. Boston, Mass., Aug. 13, 1863; s. Lloyd Briggs and Sarah Elizabeth Elms (Kent) B.; educ. Rice Grammar Sch., Boston Latin Sch., Harvard Med. Sch., Tufts Med. Sch., Dartmouth Coll., Medical School and Medical Coll. of Virginia. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Mary T. Cabot, June, 1905. AUTHOR: History of Shipbuilding on North River, Mass., 1887; History and Records First Congregational Church, Hanover, Mass., 1895; Kent Genealogy, 1898; History and Records of St. Andrews Episcopal Church, 1905; The Manner of Man That Kills, 1921; History of Psychopathic Hospital, Boston, 1922; Occupation as a Substitute for Restraint, 1923; A Victory for Progress in Mental Medicine, 1924; Around Cape Horn to Honolulu on Bark "Amy Turner," 1926; Experiences of a medical student in Honolulu in 1881, 1926; History and Genealogy of the Cabot Family, 1475-1927, 1927; Fifteen Months' Service on Massachusetts State Board of Insanity, 1928; Two Years' Service on Reorganized State Board of Insanity, 1930; Experiences of a Medical Student in Oahu, Hawaiian Island in 1880, 1930; California in 1881-82, 1931; History and Genealogy of the Briggs Family, 1938. Contr. to different daily papers all over the country and some magazines, especially med. magazines and journals. General character of writing: history, genealogy, crime, travel and medical. Mem. of Mass. State Bd. of Insanity (4 years; now advs. mem. of Department of Mental Diseases; member of the com. app. by Gov. of Mass. to study and reorganize the Dept. Mental diseases and Medical Hospitals of the State; pres. Mass. Psychiatric Soc.; advs. mem. Smoke Abatement Commission of Mass.; author of "Briggs Law" requiring mental examinations of all indicted for capital offense or felony. Colonel in the A.E.F. during the World War and on the staff of the second div., going into Germany with them; returned as commanding officer of the sick and wounded, March, 1919. CLUBS: St. Botolph, Royal Societies Club (London, England), University, City, Masonic Club (Boston); Army and Navy (Washington, D. C.); Nat. Arts Club (New York), Belmont

Golf. Episcopalian. ADDRESS: 64 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

BRIGGS, OLIVE M.; writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BRIGGS, THOMAS HENRY; professor; b. Raleigh, N. C., Jan. 25, 1877; s. John D. and Florence (Dunn) B.; educ. Wake Forest (N. C.) Coll., U. of Chicago; Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., Litt.D.; m. Helen Harriman, 1902. AUTHOR: Reading in Public Schools (with Lotus D. Coffman), 1908; A First Book of Composition (with Isabel McKinney), 1913; Formal Grammar as a Discipline, 1914; A Laboratory Manual of Letters, 1914; Ways to Better English (with Isabel McKinney), 1914 (2nd edit.), 1919; A Second Book of Composition (with Isabel McKinney), 1919; Junior High School English, Book 1 and 2 (with Isabel McKinney and Florence Skeffington), 1920; Curriculum Problems, 1926; The Great Investment, 1930; Secondary Education, 1933; Improving Instruction, 1938. Editor: Quentin Durward; Science of Everyday Life; A Seventh Reader; Junior High School Texts; Junior High School Literature, I-III (with Charles M. Curry and L. W. Payne, Jr.); Senior High School Literature (with Bolenius and Herzberg; teacher of English, 1896-1911. Contr. articles to educ. and popular mags. A recognized authority on educ. matters; served as advisor New York Experimental Intermed. Schs.; collab. U. S. Bur. of Educ.; mem. of Reviewing Comm. of the Commission on the Reorganization of Secondary Educ.; Chmn. of Comm. on the Organization of Secondary Educ. SOCIETIES: Kappa Alpha, Laconia, Nat. Soc. for Study of Educ., Assoc. of Coll. Teachers of Educ., etc. OFFICE: Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. HOME: 29 Claremont Ave., New York, N. Y.

BRIGHAM, ALBERT PERRY; geologist (June 12, 1885-Mar. 31, 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BRIGHAM, CARL CAMPBELL; psychologist; b. Marlboro, Mass., May 4, 1890; s. Charles Francis and Ida (Campbell) B.; educ. Marlboro High Sch., Princeton U. DEGREES: Litt.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth Duffield, Feb. 10, 1923. AUTHOR: Two Studies in Mental Tests, 1916; A Study of American Intelligence, 1923; A Study of Error, 1932. Contr. Internat. Book Rev. and Educ. jnls. CLUBS: Quadrangle, Nassau, Princeton. ADDRESS: Princeton, N. J.

BRIGHAM, CLARENCE SAUNDERS; director of library; b. Providence, R. I., Aug. 5, 1877; s. John Olin Brigham and Alice Pendleton (Saunders), B.; educ. English and classical sch. (Providence, R. I.), Brown U. (Providence, R. I.). DEGREES: A.B., 1899; (hon.) A.M., 1909; Litt.D., 1934; m. Alice Louise Comstock, Nov. 12, 1910. AUTHOR: Memorial of Amos Perry, 1900; History of Rhode Island, 1902; Bibliography of Rhode Island History, 1902; Seventeenth Century Place Names of Providence, 1903; Report on the Archives of Rhode Island, 1904; The Narragansett Indian, 1905; Records of Council for New England, 1912; Bibliography of American newspapers, 1913-1927. Editor: Records of the Town of Portsmouth, 1901; The Harris Papers, 1902; Major Butler's Fourth Paper, 1903; Royal Proclamations Concerning America, 1911. Contr. to hist. mags. General character of writing: hist. Dir. of the Am. Antiquarian Soc. (Worcester, Mass.) Episcopalian. OFFICE: American Antiquarian Society. HOME: 34 Cedar St., Worcester, Mass.

BRIGHAM

BRIGHAM, GERTRUDE RICHARDSON; writer, lecturer; b. Boston, Mass.; educ. Mass. Normal Art Sch. (Boston). George Washington U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: *The Study and Enjoyment of Pictures* (4 ed.); *In Memoriam Sven Magnus Gronberger: Story of David Edstrom*; *Ellen Key*; *Viktor Flambeau Series on Europe*; *Series on Orient*; *Red Letter Days in Europe*. Contr. to art mags. etc.; on staff of *La France Mag.*; prof. of Journalism, Brenau Coll. Toured Russia, Volga River, etc. and wrote series of articles on same. Traveled extensively in Europe and Near and Far East, studying art and archaeol.; made motor circuit of U. S. alone in roadster, covering 50,000 miles. Lecturer on History of Art. CLUBS: Gainesville Bus. and Prof. Women's Club (v.p.), Writers, Fine Arts, Columbian Women (George Washington U.), Archael. Soc., Women's Nat. Press Club, Art Promoters (founder), Cross Art Sch. Alumni (nat. secy.), etc. Pres. of Faculty Club, 1931-32. ADDRESS: Brenau College, Gainesville, Ga.

BRIGHAM, HAROLD FREDERICK: see Press section.

BRIGHAM, HENRY RANDOLPH: see Press section.

BRIGHAM, JOHNSON (pen name: Wolcott Johnson): librarian; (Mar. 1846-Oct. 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

BRIGHAM, REED O.: see Press section.

BRIGHT, VERNE: educator; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BRIGHTMAN, EDGAR SHEFFIELD: professor of philosophy; b. Holbrook, Mass., Sept., 1884; s. George Edgar and Mary Charlotte (Sheffield) B.; educ. pub. schs. (Plymouth, Mass., Providence, Newport and Pascoag, R. I.), high sch. (Pascoag, R. I. and Whitman, Mass.). Brown U., Boston U., Univs. of Berlin and Marburg (Germany). DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (both Brown U.), S.T.B. (Boston U., 1910), Ph.D. (Boston U., 1912); A.M., ad eundem. (Wesleyan U., 1918), LL.D. (Neb. Wesleyan U., 1929), Litt.D. (Brown U., 1936; m. (2) Irma Baker Fall, June 8, 1918. AUTHOR: *Sources of the Hexateuch*, 1918; *An Introduction to Philosophy*, 1925; *Immortality in Post-Kantian Idealism*; *Ingersoll Lecture for 1925*, 1926; *Religious Values*, 1925; *A Philosophy of Ideals*, 1928; *The Problem of God*, 1930; *The Finding of God*, 1931; *Is God a Person*, 1932; *Moral Laws*, 1933; *Personality and Religion*, 1934; *The Future of Christianity*, 1937. Editor and Proc. of the Sixth Internat. Cong. of Philos. (complete in one volume), 1927. Contr. to *Personalist*, *Philos. Rev.*, *Jour. of Philos.*, *Zion's Herald*, *Jour. of Religion*, *The Christian Century*, *The Christian Herald*, *Philosophy*, *Kant-Studien*, *Tatwelt*, *Philosophia*. General character of writing: philos. and relig. books, articles and reviews. Asst. in Greek and Philos. at Brown U., 1906-8; Jacob Sleeper Fellow from Boston U., 1910-11; student in Germany, 1910-11; prof. of Philos. and Psy., Nebraska Wesleyan U., 1912-15; assoc. prof. of Ethics and Relig., 1915-17; prof. of Philos., Boston U. Grad. Sch., 1919-. CLUBS: U. (Boston, Mass.), Authors (London), Fellow Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci., Neighbors (Newton Center, Mass.), Ministers (Boston, Mass.) OFFICE: 84 Exeter St., Boston. HOME: 42 Braeland Ave., Newton Center, Mass.

BRIGHTON, THOMAS B.: prof: see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BRIGHTALL, WILLIAM CLEMENS: poet; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BRININSTOOL

BRILL, ABRAHAM ARDEN: physician; b. Austria, Oct. 12, 1874; s. Philip and Esther M. Brill; educ. public sch., City Coll., (N. Y.), New York Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B. (New York Univ.), M.D. (Columbia Univ.); m. Dr. Rose Owen, May 21, 1908. AUTHOR: *Psychoanalysis—Its Theories and Practical Application*, 1922; *Fundamental Conceptions of Psychoanalysis*, 1922. Translated into English about twelve of Freud's works. *Bleuler's Text Book of Psychiatry*, and Jung's *Psychology of Dementia Praecox*. Editor: English ed. of *Bleuler's Text-book of Psychiatry*, 1925; *Breuler and Freud—Studies and Hysteria*. Served as asst. physician Central Islip Street Hospital, and in clinic of Psychiatry, Zurich (Switzerland); formerly chief of Clinic of Psychiatry, New York Post Grad. Medical School; lecturer on Psychoanalysis and the Psychosexual Sciences at Columbia Univ.; lecturer and contributor to science magazines on mind and its relation to functional nervous and mental diseases. CLUBS: Lotos, Army and Navy, City. OFFICE: 88 Central Park West. HOME: 15 W. 70th St., New York, N. Y.

BRILL, ETHEL CLAIRE (pen name: Edwin C. Burritt); writer; b. Minn.; d. William Squires and Anna Lydia (Sheldon) B.; educ. pub. sch. (St. Paul, Minn.); U. of Minn. DEGREE: M.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR (under name: Edwin C. Burritt): *Boy Scout Crusoes*, 1916; *Cameron Island*, 1918; (under name: Ethel Claire Brill): *Boy Who Went to the East*, 1917; *When Lighthouses Are Dark*, 1921; *The Island of Yellow Sands*, 1925; *The Secret Cache*, 1926; *The Red River Trail*, 1927; *South from Hudson Bay*, 1929; *Rupahu's Warning*, 1931; *White Brother*, 1932. Contributes to *St. Nicholas Boys' Life*, *Every Girls'*, *American Forests*, etc. General character of writing, nature and historical articles, some verse and stories. Juveniles. SOCIETIES: Minn. State Hist. Soc.; Phi Beta Kappa. HOBBIES: nature photography, sketching and graphic art, gardening. HOME: First and West Lake Sts., Excelsior, Minn.

BRILL, HARVEY CLAYTON: professor of chemistry, Miami University; b. Preble County, Ohio, Dec. 29, 1881; s. John and Matilda (Velte) B.; educ. grade schs., West Elkton High Sch., Miami U., Univ. of Mich.; Guest of Harvard U., 1928-29. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Gertrude Davidson, June 17, 1918. AUTHOR: *Notes on Organic Chemistry: Experiments on Organic Physiological and Food Chemistry: Notes on Physiological Chemistry* (with C. W. Kregler). Writer of articles in chemistry jnls. dealing with investigations in organic chem. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Pi Gamma Mu, Phi Sigma Kappa. ADDRESS: 110 N. University Ave., Oxford, Ohio.

BRIMHALL, DEAN R.: psychologist; b. Provo, Utah, Dec. 11, 1886; s. George Henry and Flora (Robertson) B. DEGREES: A.B. (Brigham Young U.); Ph.D. (Columbia U.); m. Lila Eccles, Aug. 28, 1917. AUTHOR: *Families of American Men of Science*, 1922. Editor: *American Men of Science*. HOME: 1280 East South Temple St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

BRIN, ALEXANDER: see Press section.

BRININSTOOL, EARL A.: author, magazine writer; b. Warsaw, N. Y., Oct. 11, 1870; s. Jacob J. and Ellen (Blossom) B.; educ. grammar sch.; m. Estelle Owen, Sept. 12, 1893. AUTHOR: *Sonnets of a Telephone Girl* (poems) 1902; *Trail Dust of a Maverick*, 1914 (2nd edit.), 1921; *The Boseman Trail* (with Dr.

BRINK

Grace Raymond Hebard, 2 vols.), 1922; A Trooper with Custer, 1925; Fighting Red Cloud's Warriors, 1926; Trail Dust of a Maverick (3rd ed.), 1926; Capt. Benteen's Story of the Custer Fight, 1935; Dull Knife, a Cheyenne Napoleon, 1935; Major Reno Vindicated, 1936. Contr. of articles on hist. of the old West to Adventure, Western Story, Fur News, Hunter-Trader-Trapper, Frontier, Sunset, Outdoor Life, etc.; also poems of cowboy life. General character of writing: hist., research, helping locate old battleground sites of our Indian wars. OFFICE: Box 6072, Sta. C., Los Angeles. HOME: 330 No. Poinsettia Place, Hollywood, Calif.

BRINK, RAYMOND WOODARD: educator; b. Newark, N. J., Jan., 1890; s. Clark M. and Helen (Bacon) B.; educ. Kans. State Coll., Harvard U., Collège de France, Sorbonne (France). DEGREES: B.S., B.S.E.E., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Carol Ryrie, July 12, 1918. AUTHOR: Analytic Geometry, 1924 (2nd ed. 1935); Plane Trigonometry, 1928; Tutorial Exercises in Trigonometry, 1931. College Algebra, 1933; Algebra, College Course, 1934; Intermediate Algebra, 1935; A First Year of College Mathematics, 1937. Contr. to Trans. of Am. Math. Soc., Annals of Mathematics, Math. Monthly. OFFICE: University of Minnesota. HOME: 2243 Hoyt Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

BRINKER, MARTIN (pen name): see Walters, Marvin M.

BRINKERHOFF, ROBERT M.: writer, artist; b. Toledo, Ohio, May 4, 1880; s. Robert Alexander and Flora (Steuart) B.; educ. high sch. (Toledo), Art Students League (New York), Académie de la Grande Chaumière (Paris, France); m. Edna C. Patterson, March 3, 1917. AUTHOR: Little Mary Mixup in Fairyland, 1925. General character of writing: humorous juvenile stories; actively engaged for many years in writing and illustrating stories for children. Contr. illustrations to Saturday Evening Post, The Country Gentleman, The American Boy, American Magazine, Red Book, MacLean's Magazine, American Boy, etc. Little Mary Mixup cartoons are syndicated throughout the United States. CLUBS: Society of Illustrators, Dutch Treat Club. Presbyterian. OFFICE: United Features, 220 East 42nd St. HOME: 50 West 67th St., New York, N. Y.

BRINSMADE, HERMAN H.: editor; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BRINSMADE, ROBERT BRUCE: engr. (Aug. 27, 1873-Sept. 26, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BRINTON, WILLARD COPE: consulting engineer; b. Westchester, Pa., Dec. 22, 1880; s. Samuel L. and Elizabeth (Smith) B.; educ. Harvard Univ. DEGREE: S.B. (Harvard Univ.), 1907; m. Laura McDonald Moses. AUTHOR: Graphic Methods for Presenting Facts, 1914 (the first book published in America on this subject). Contributor to numerous magazines and papers on technical subjects. CLUBS: Harvard (New York), City (New York), Whitehall. OFFICE: Evening Post Bldg., 75 West Street. HOMES: 36 Central Park South, New York City; Croton-on-Hudson, N. Y.

BRISCOE, CHARLES FRANCIS: see Press section.

BRISSENDEN, PAUL FREDERICK: economist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BRISTOW, GWEN: writer; b. Marion, S. C., Sept. 16, 1903; d. Louis Judsen and Caroline Cornelia (Winkler) B.; educ. pub. schs., Anderson Coll. (Anderson, S. C.), Judson Coll.

BROADHURST

(Marion, Ala.), Columbia U. Sch. of Jour., 1924-25. DEGREE: A.B. (Judson Coll., 1924); m. Bruce Manning, Jan. 14, 1929. AUTHOR: The Invisible Host (with Bruce Manning; dramatized by Owen Davis under title of The Ninth Guest, prod. in N. Y. 1930), 1930; Deep Summer (novel), 1937; The Handsome Road, 1938 Contr. to press. General character of writing: historical novels dealing with Louisiana life. Reporter, New Orleans Times-Picayune, 1925-1933. SOCIETIES: Theta Sigma Phi (journalistic). Relig. denom. Baptist. HOME: 726 No. Rodeo Dr., Beverly Hills, Calif.

BRITAN, HALBERT HAINS: educator; b. Bethlehem, Ind., Oct. 8, 1874; s. George Whitney and Mary Arabella (Taylor) B.; educ. Hanover Coll.; Yale U. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Edith Fisher, Aug. 1, 1907. AUTHOR: Spinoza on Descartes' Philosophy, 1905; The Philosophy of Music, 1911; The Affective Consciousness, 1932. Contr. to Philos. Rev., Internat. Jnl. of Ethics, Psy. Rev. General character of writing: philosophical essays. SOCIETY: Am. Philosophical Assn. OFFICE: Bates College. HOME: 17 Mountain Ave., Lewiston, Me.

BRITAIN, MARION LUTHER: president Georgia Tech. Coll.; b. Washington, Ga., Nov 11, 1866; s. Dr. J. M. and Ida (Calloway) B.; educ. Emory U., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. (Emory U.), LL.D. (U. of Georgia, Mercer U. and Emory U.); m. Lettie McDonald, Dec. 20, 1889. AUTHOR: Introduction to Caesar, 1900; Methods of Sunday School Work, 1901; History of Second Baptist Church, 1905; Blue Book of Stories, 1915; Lessons in Reading, Writing and Arithmetic for Adult Classes. Contr. to World's Work. General character of writing: educ. CLUBS: Capitol City, The Ten, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: c/o Georgia Technical College. HOME: 204 W. North Ave., Atlanta, Ga.

BRITAIN, WILLIAM HAROLD: see Press section.

BRITTON, WILLIAM EVERETT: prof. of law; b. Illinois, Mar. 23, 1887; s. Joseph Walter and Lucretia Ada (Morgan) B.; educ. McKendree Coll., U. of Illinois. DEGREES: A.M., J.D.; m. Sarah Myrtle Castile, 1916. AUTHOR: Cases on Business Law (with R. S. Bauer), 1922 (2nd ed. 1932); Cases on the Law of Bills and Notes, 1923 (2nd ed. 1932); Supplement to Gilmore's Cases on the Law of Partnership, 1924; Cases on the Law of Bankruptcy, 1928; Cases on the Law of Sales (with George G. Bogert), 1936. Contr. to Illinois Law Bulletin, Illinois Law Rev., Cornell Law Quarterly, Columbia Law Rev. General character of writing: legal. CLUB: University (Urbana, Ill.). HOME: 305 Michigan Ave., Urbana, Ill.

BROADHURST, JEAN: teacher; b. Stockton, N. J., Dec., 1873; d. Winfield Scott and Mary H. (Butterfloss) B.; educ. New Jersey State Normal Sch., Teachers Coll., Columbia U., Cornell U. DEGREES: B.S., A.M. (Columbia U.), Ph.D. (Cornell U.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Home and Community Hygiene, 1918; Verse for Patriots (with C. L. Rhodes), 1919; How We Resist Disease, 1924; Bacteria in Relation to Man, 1925; Health for Every Day (with M. A. Bigelow); Health in Home and Neighborhood (with M. A. Bigelow), 1925; All Through the Day the Looking Glass Way, 1926; Microbiology Applied to Nursing, 1930. Editor: Health Horizons, 1931. SOCIETIES: Sigma Xi, Fellow A.A.A.S., Soc. of Am. Bacteriology. ADDRESS: Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, N. Y.

BROBECK

BRONK

BROADUS, EDMUND KEMPER; professor of English; (Aug. 1876-Dec. 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35. Additional books to be added to sketch: *The Story of English Literature, 1931: English Poetry During These Twenty-five Years, 1933; Saturday and Sunday* (collection of essays), 1935; *The Story of English Literature* (revised and enlarged), 1936.

BROBECK, FLORENCE; writer; b. Ashville, O., July 19, 1895; d. G. R. and Lucinda (Crabel) B.; educ. Ohio State U. (Columbus, O.) pub. schs. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Children's stories and books and "The Cat on the Mat." Women's feature editor New York Herald-Tribune, 1921-1927; Assoc. Editor McCall's Magazine, 1927-1929; European corresp. N. Y. World, 1929-1930; Assoc. Editor Pictorial Review, 1930-1934; Managing Editor: *The World Observer*. Contr. fiction and articles women's magazines, Red Book, etc. HOME: 11 E. 55th St., New York, N. Y.

BROCK, HENRY MATTHIAS, S. J.; clergyman; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BROCK, MILTON WARD; teacher; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BROCKMAN, CHARLES JOSEPH; chemist; b. Nazareth, Pa., July 23, 1897; s. Harry Carl and Florence Benigna (Knauss) B.; educ. Lehigh U. (Bethlehem, Pa.), U. of Georgia. DEGREES: A.B., Ch.E., M.A. (Lehigh U.); M.S. (U. of Georgia); Ph.D. (Columbia U.); m. Marie Fitner, Dec. 20, 1919. AUTHOR: *Electro Organic Chemistry, 1926; Qualitative Analysis, 1930; Bibliography of Electro Organic Chemistry* (with Max Knobel and the Research Information Service), 1927; *Electrochemistry, 1931*. Contr. to Trans. of the Am. Electrochemical Soc., Jnl. of Chem. Educ. Jnl. of the Soc. of Chem. Industry of London. General character of writing: text books, sci., tech. Assoc. prof. of chem.; consulting chem. SOCIETIES: Pi Kappa Phi, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Methodist. OFFICE: Chemistry Dept., University of Georgia. HOME: 336 Hill St., Athens, Ga.

BROCKWAY, (PAUL) L.; municipal engineer; b. Riverton, Neb., May, 1879; s. of Charles L. and Elizabeth S. (Leach) B.; educ. U. of Nebraska. DEGREES: B.S., in C.E., 1905; C.E., June, 1927; m. Kate Weed, Sept., 1904. AUTHOR: *Temples of Healing* (poems), 1931. Contr. of tech. articles to Engrg. News-Record, Pub. Wks., Am. City Mag., City Planning. SOCIETIES: Soc. of Civil Engrs., Am. Public Works Assn., Kiwanis, Univ. Club of Wichita, Wichita City Planning Commn., Kansas Engrs. Soc., Wichita Engrs. Club. OFFICE: City Hall. HOME: 1039 S. Topeka Ave., Wichita, Kans.

BRODA, RUDOLF; writer (1880-1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BRODE, HOWARD STIDHAM; see Press section.
BRODER, WILLIAM ALBERT; dentist; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BRODFUERHER, OSCAR M.; see Press section.
BRODFECKER, A. J.; publisher; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BRODIE, EDWARD EVERETT; see Press section.

BRODNEY, SPENCER; see Press section.

BRODY, SAMUEL; professor; b. Lithuania, Feb. 1890; s. Avram Jacob and Deborah (Malor) B.; educ. U. of California, U. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.A. and M.A. (U. of California, 1917, 1920); Ph.D. (U. of Chicago, 1928); m. Sophie Edith Dubosky, Sept., 1920. AUTHOR: *Growth, 1928. Contributed: Growth and Development* (to Agricultural Experiment Station.

Univ. of Missouri, in thirty-one parts), appearing in research bulletins: 96, 97, 98, 99, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 115, 116, 89, 141, 142, 143, 149, 166, 178, 179, 180, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 1926-1933; also to Jour. of General Physiology, Science, Jour. of Dairy Sci. Teacher of physiology and biochemistry. Devotes most of time to research work on physiology of growth, senescence, and metabolism. CLUBS: University, Sigma Xi frat. ADDRESS: University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo.

BROEDEL, MAX; see Press section.

BROILES, BARNES HOOVER; see Press section.

BROMFIELD, LOUIS; author; b. Mansfield, O., Dec. 27, 1896; s. Charles and Annette (Coulter) B.; educ. Cornell Coll. of Agriculture, Columbia U. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Mary Appleton Wood, Oct. 12, 1922. AUTHOR: *The Green Bay Tree, 1924; Possession* (English title "Lill Barr" 1925, (2nd edit. 1932); *Early Autumn, 1926; the House of Women* (play), 1927; *The Strange Case of Miss Annie Spragg, 1928; Awake and Rehearse!* (short stories), 1929; *Twenty-four Hours, 1930; Tabloid News, 1931; Modern Hero, 1932; A Good Woman, 1933; Here Today and Gone Tomorrow, 1934; The Farm, 1934; Times Have Changed* (play), 1935; *De Luxe* (play), 1935. Many Critical articles and short stories: *The Man Who Had Everything, 1935; The Rains Came, 1937; It Had To Happen* (pub. in England), 1937. General character of writing: novels, short stories and plays. CLUBS: The Coffee House, The Century, Authors Club. ADDRESS: Harper and Brothers, 49 E. 33rd St., New York, N. Y.

BROMLEY, HENRY WALTER; clergyman; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BRONK, ISABELLE; college professor; b. Duaneburg, N. Y.; d. Abram and Cynthia (Brewster) B.; educ. normal sch. (Brookport, N. Y.); Wellesley Coll.; U. of Leipsiz; U. of Grenoble; the Sorbonne, Coll. de France, U. of Chicago. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: *Paris Memories, 1927*. Editor: partial reprint of the *Poésies Diverses of Antoine Furetiere, with Preface, Introduction and Notes, 1908. Contr. to New York Evening Post, Nation, Education, School and Society, Modern Lang. Jour., Modern Language Notes, etc.* General character of writing: educational, literary. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Penna. Soc. of the Colonial Dames of Am., A.A.U.W., A.A.U.P., and several modern lang. assns. HOME: Swarthmore, Pa.

BRONK, MITCHELL; clergyman, editor; b. Manchester, N. Y., Nov. 24, 1862; s. Abram and Cynthia (Brewster) B.; educ. U. of Rochester, (N. Y.); Union Theol. Sem.; Crozer Theol. Sem., U. of Leipsiz; U. of Jena; U. of Berlin; U. of Geneva. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D., m. Marie Wulf, Oct. 15, 1896. AUTHOR: *Pillars of Gold, 1926; John Bunyan, the Man and the Writer, 1928; Light in the Valley, 1932; Zechariah* (in the Am. Commentary Series), 1935; *Manchester Boys, 1937*. Contr. to Scribner's Mag., North Am. Rev., Short Stories, Boston Transcript, Christian Century, Watchman—Examiner, Christian Endeavor World. Editor of Adult Class, Adult Leader and Home Department. General character of writing: familiar essays, biog. sketches, short stories. SOCIETIES: S.A.R.; Soc. of Mayflower Descendants; Soc. of Biblical Literature and Exegesis; Am. Acad. of Polit. and Soc. Sci.; Am. Oriental Soc.; Delta Kappa Epsilon; Mason. OFFICE: 1703 Chestnut St.

BRONNER

- HOME: 6325 Ross St., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.
- BRONNER, AUGUSTA F(ox):** clinical psychologist; b. Louisville, Ky., July, 1881; d. Gustave and Hanna (Fox) B.; educ. Louisville Girls High Sch.; Louisville Normal; Teachers Coll.; Columbia U. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: A Comparative Study of the Intelligence of Delinquent Girls, 1914; Psychology of Special Abilities and Disabilities, 1917; A Series of Case Studies (with Dr. Wm. Healy), 1921; Delinquents and Criminals: Their Making and Unmaking (with Dr. Wm. Healy), 1927; A Manual of Individual Tests and Testing (jointly), 1927; Reconstructing Behavior in Youth (jointly), 1928; The Structure and Meaning of Psychoanalysis (with Wm. Healy and A. Bowers), 1930; New Light on Delinquency and Its Treatment (with Wm. Healy), 1936. General character of writing: sci. research. Contr. to Mental Hygiene and other sci. jnls. Dir. of Judge Baker Fdn.; instr. (Boston U.); dir. of Research Institute of Human Relations, Yale U.; studies problem children for courts and other social agencies. SOCIETIES: Am. Psy. Assn.; Am. Clinical Psychologists; Am. Orthopsychiatric Assn., Women's City Club. OFFICE: 38 1-2 Beacon St. HOME: Hotel Braemore, Boston, Mass.
- BRONNER, FERDINAND:** see Vol. I, Who's Who Among Living Authors of Older Nations.
- BRONSON, HARRY G.:** writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- BRONSON, HOWARD LOGAN:** see Press section.
- BRONSON, THOMAS BERTRAND:** educator; b. Wyoming, Iowa, Dec. 1857; s. Bushnell Knapp Bronson and Martha Amelia (Stowe) B.; educ. High Sch. (Ann Arbor), 1875; Univ. of Mich.; U. of Berlin; Sorbonne; Rome. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; (Hon.) M.A.; m. Isabel Harris, 1886. AUTHOR: Colloquial German, 1891; Key, 1891; Everyday French, 1894; Key, 1894; German Prose and Poetry, Stories by Grimm, Andersen and Hauff; Hauff's Karawane, 1895; Coppees "On Rend L'Argent," 1896; Hugo's Scenes de Voyages, 1899; Freytag's Die Journalisten, 1901; Hugo's Sur les Bords du Rhin, 1902. Contr. to Chautauquan; Sch. Review; Educ. Rev.; Review of Reviews; Letters from Europe, Ann Arbor, (Mich.) Courier. General character of writing: educ. Hd. Modern Lang. Dept. Laurenceville Sch. (N. J.), 1892-1926; Asst. Hd. Master, same, 1922-1928; retired emeritus, 1928. Mem. Mod. Lang. Assn. of Am., Modern Lang. Assoc. of Middle States and Maryland; Am. Peace Soc.; League of Nations; Phi Beta Kappa; Univ. of Mich., Lambda Chaptar Beta Theta Pi. Authors' (London, Eng.). Republican. Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Wiscasset, Maine.
- BROOKS, ALFRED MANSFIELD:** professor emeritus of Fine Arts in Swarthmore College; b. Saginaw, Mich., July, 1870; s. George Byron and Abby Davis (Mansfield) B.; educ. Harvard Coll.; Mass. Inst. of Tech. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Ruth Steele, Aug. 1910 AUTHOR: The Newell Fortune, 1906; Somes House, 1909; Architecture and Allied Arts, 1914; Dante, How to Know Him, 1916; Great Artists and Their Works, by Great Authors, 1919; Holbein to Whistler: Notes on Drawing and Engraving, 1920; Architecture, Debt to Greece and Rome, 1924; Readings in Art Appreciation, 1930. Contr. of articles to Jour. of Am. Inst. of Arch. and to Compton's Ency. CLUBS: Harvard (New York). HOME: Gloucester, Mass.

BROOKS

- BROOKS, AMY:** author; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- BROOKS, BENJAMIN TALBOTT:** consulting chemist; b. Columbus, O., Dec. 29, 1885; s. Nathaniel Wilson and Rae (Saunders) B.; educ. Ohio State Univ.; Univ. Gottingen (Germany). DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; m. Sarah Osgood, Aug., 1909. AUTHOR: Nonbenzenoid Hydrocarbons, 1922. Am. editor, The Science of Petroleum. Contributor to Industrial Engineers Chemical Journal; American Chemical Society Journal; Institute Petroleum Technician. General character of writing: technical science; researches in organic chemistry and petroleum. CLUBS: Chemists (N. Y.); Delta Upsilon and Ohio Society of N. Y.; Chemical Industries (London). OFFICE: 114 E. 32nd St., New York, N. Y. HOME: Old Greenwich, Conn.
- BROOKS, CHARLES ALVIN:** clergyman; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- BROOKS, CHARLES FRANKLIN:** professor of meteorology and climatology; b. St. Paul, Minn., May 2, 1891; s. Morgan and Frona (Brooks) B.; educ. U. of Illinois; Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B.; A.M.; Ph.D. (Harvard U.); m. Eleanor Merritt Stabler, June 4, 1914. AUTHOR: Why the Weather?, 1924 (2nd edit. 1935); (Joint author): Climatology of the West Indies, 1934; Climates of North America, 1936; Climatic Maps of North America (parts of the 5 vol. Kappen-Geiger Handbuch der Klimatologie), 1938. Daily Science Service for newspapers "Why the Weather?" 1923-1927. Editor: Monthly Weather Review, 1919-1921; Bulletin of Amer. Meteorological Soc., 1920-1925, 1927-1936. Contr. to meteorol. and geog. jnls. of U. S. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. OFFICE: Blue Hill Observatory, Harvard University. HOME: Milton, Mass.
- BROOKS, CHARLES S.:** writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- BROOKS, CLYDE:** see Press section.
- BROOKS, FRED ERNEST:** entomologist, horticulturist; (died); see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- BROOKS, GEORGE SPRAGUE:** writer; b. Pearl Creek, Wyo. Co., N. Y., Feb. 7, 1895; s. Benedict and Laura (Sprague) B.; educ. Middlebury Acad. and Warsaw High Sch., U. of Rochester, U. of Poitiers (France); m. Helen Clark, Sept. 9, 1922. AUTHOR: James Durand, Able Seaman, 1926; Spread Eagle (play, jointly), 1937; Celebrity (play, jointly), 1928; The Whip Hand (play, jointly), 1928; The Yellow Tide, 1935. Mng. ed. McClure's, 1925; asst. ed. The Shrine Mag., 1926; Was formerly newspaper reporter and editor of Grower and Granger (farm publn.) ADDRESS: Care Harold Ober, 40 E. 49th St., New York, N. Y.
- BROOKS, HARLOW:** phys.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- BROOKS, JOHN P.:** pres. emeritus Clarkson Coll. see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- BROOKS, LILLIE A.:** writer; b. Norwood, Ont., Canada, Jan. 4, 1874; d. John and Jean (Pomeroy) MacMillan; (adopted in childhood by uncle) Rev. John E. Cooper; educ. Norwood Collegiate Inst.; private tuition, Univ. Ext.; m. William Brooks, 1902. AUTHOR: The Band of Purple, 1916; The Land of the Northern Men, 1923. Contributor to Willson's Monthly, The Toronto Mail & Empire, Toronto papers, Ottawa Citizen, Veteran, Detroit Free Press, and others. Assoc. Editor of Dominion Odd Fellows. For thirty years has devoted spare time to "Brotherhood" work. Pre. Internat. I.O.O.F. Press. Has had articles on fraternal work pub. in nearly every civilized country. General character of writing: poetry, feature articles, biog. sketches.

BROOKS

CLUBS: Canadian Authors Assn.; Canadian Women's Press; Canadian Literature; Woman's Act Assn. Anglican. HOME: 13 Barton Ave., Toronto, Canada.

BROOKS, MATILDA MOLDENHAUER: see Press section.

BROOKS, ROBERT PRESTON: professor of economics; b. Milledgeville, Ga., July 23, 1881; s. James Henry and Anna (Moore) B.; educ. Georgia Milit. Coll.; U. of Georgia; Oxford (Eng.); U. of Wis. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., D.C.S.; m. Josephine Reid, June 15, 1908. AUTHOR: A History of Georgia, 1913; Agrarian Revolution in Georgia, 1914; The Independence Movement in India, 1931. Contr. to Polit. Sci. Qrtly.; Miss. Valley Hist. Rev.; Harvard Milit. Historian and Economist; South Atlantic Qrtly.; Forum, Southern Banker; Georgia Hist. Qrtly. General character of writing: hist. and econ. Kahn Fellow 1930-31. SOCIETIES: Alpha Tau Omega; Phi Beta Kappa; Beta Gamma Sigma. OFFICE: University of Georgia. HOME: 123 West View Drive, Athens, Ga.

BROOKS, SAMUEL STEVENS: Coll. pres.; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BROOKS, SIDNEY: Information Manager International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BROOKS, STRATTON D(ULUTH): executive director, DeMolay; b. Everett, Mo., Sept. 10, 1869; s. Charles Myers and Marian (McClure) B.; educ. High Sch. (Mt. Pleasant, Mich.), Mich. State Normal Coll. (Ypsilanti, Mich.), U. of Michigan (Ann Arbor, Mich.), Harvard U. DEGREES: B.Ed. (State Normal Coll., Ypsilanti), A.B. (U. of Michigan), A.M. (Harvard U.), LL.D. (Colby U.), LL.D. (Kingfisher), LL.D. (Drury U.); m. Marcia Stuart, Sept. 3, 1890. AUTHOR: Rhetoric Composition (with Marietta Hubbard), 1906; Brooks's Reader, 1906; English Composition, Book I, 1911; English Composition, Book II, 1912. Former Supt. of Schs., Cleveland, O., and Boston, Mass.; Former pres. Univ. of Oklahoma and Missouri. CLUBS: Puddingstone (Boston, Mass.). ADDRESS: 201 E. Armour, Kansas City, Mo.

BROOKS, SUMNER CUSHING: see Press section.

BROOKS, VAN WYCK: author; b. Plainfield, N. J., Feb. 16, 1896; s. Charles and Sarah (Ames) B.; educ. High Sch., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., Litt.D. (Columbia, Tufts, Bowdoin, 1937); m. Eleanor K. Stimson, April 26, 1911. AUTHOR: The Wine of the Puritans, 1909; The Malady of the Ideal, 1913; John Addington Symonds—a Biographical Study, 1914; The World of H. G. Wells, 1915; America's Coming of Age, 1915; Letters and Leadership, 1918; The Ordeal of Mark Twain, 1920; The Pilgrimage of Henry James, 1925; Emerson and Others, 1927; The Life of Emerson, 1932; Sketches in Criticism, 1932; Three Essays on America, 1934; The Flowering of New England, 1815-1865, 1936. Translator of works by Amiel, L. Bazalgette, Romain Rolland, Paul Gauguin, Andre Chamson, George, Duhamel, etc. Edited: Letters of Gamaliel Bradford, 1934. Associate Editor: The Freeman, 1920-24. Mem. American Academy of Arts and Letters. ADDRESS: Westport, Conn.

BROOKS, WALTER ROLLIN: writer; b. Rome, N. Y., Jan. 9, 1886; s. William Walter and Fannie (Stevens) B.; educ. Rochester U., New York Homeopathic Coll.; m. Anne Shepard, Jan. 22, 1909. AUTHOR (juveniles): To and Again, 1927; More To and Again, 1930; Freddy

BROWN

the Detective, 1932; The Story of Freginald, 1936; The Clockwork Twin, 1937; (guide book): New York, An Intimate Guide, 1930; (novel): Ernestine Takes Over, 1935. On edit. staff Outlook, 1928-32; New Yorker, 1934; Fiction Parade, 1935-38. Contr. to Atlantic Monthly, Esquire, Liberty, Scribner's, Vanity Fair and Others. General character of writing: short stories. HOME: 27 Bank St., New York, N. Y.

BROOKS, WILLIAM E.: clergyman; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 9, 1873; s. John and Sarah Jane (McDevitt) B.; educ. Westminster Coll. (Pa.), Princeton U., Princeton Theol. Sem., DEGREES: B.A. (Westminster Coll., 1900), M.A. (Princeton U., 1904), Hon. D.D. (Lafayette Coll., 1916; U. of Dubuque, 1916); Litt.D. (Westminster Coll., 1935); m. Jeanette Steele Stewart, Oct. 12, 1904. AUTHOR: Lee of Virginia, 1932. Contr. to Outlook, Independent, Scribner's, Century, Survey, Graphic, etc. Editor: Presbyterian Banner. General character of writing: poems and essays. Acting Chaplain, Camp Crane, 1917-19 in World War, cited for D.S.M. "for exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services rendered to the American Army." SOCIETY: Hon. Phi Beta Kappa, 1934. HOME: 316 Allison St., Morgantown, W. Va.

BROOKS, WILLIAM PENN: agric.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BROOME, SMITH SUTTON (pen name): see Smith, Alice Maude.

BROOMELL, I. NORMAN: dentist; b. Nov. 25, 1861; s. Isaac and Rachel B.; educ. Friends Cent. Sch. (Philadelphia, Pa.); Penna. Coll. of Dental Surgery. DEGREES: D.D.D., F.A.C.D., F.A.A.D.S.; widower. AUTHOR: Anatomy and Histology of the Mouth and Teeth; Practical Dentistry for Practical Dentists. Contr. to Dental Cosmos, Dental Items of Interest, Dental Brief. General character of writing: sci. tech. Dean and prof. of Dental Anatomy and Histology, Temple University Dental School. CLUBS: Art Club of Philadelphia, Pelham, Roxborough Country, Philadelphia Dental, Stomatological. OFFICE: Medical Bldg. HOME: 262 W. Horter St., Mt. Airy, Philadelphia, Pa.

BROPHY, DOROTHY HALL: see Press section.

BROSSARD, EDGAR BARNARD: see Press section.

BROTHER, EUGENE: educator; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BROTHERS, ELMER DEWITT: lawyer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BROTMAN, RUTH C.: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BROUGH, CHARLES HILLMAN (pen name: Dr. or Governor Brough): special lecturer. (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

BROUGHALL, HELEN KATHERINE: author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BROUGHTON, LEN G.: (Leonard Gaston Broughton); clergyman; (Dec. 5, 1865-Feb. 22, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

BROWN, ALFRED JEROME: surgeon; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BROWN, ALICE VAN VECHTEN: emeritus professor of art, writer; Hanover, New Hampshire, June, 1862; d. Samuel Gilman Brown and Sara (Van Vechten) B.; educ. private tutors and schs. (Clinton, N. Y.); Art Students League (New York) and with various artists and lecturers. Studied abroad. DEGREE: M.A. (Wellesley Coll.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Short History of Italian Painting (with William Rankin), 1914; (reprinted several times to 1931). General character of writing: historical. Organized and directed the Art Dept.

BROWN

of Wellesley Coll., 1897-31, and The Farnsworth Art Museum, 1897-1931. CLUBS: Cosmopolitans (New York City); English Speaking Union, Relig. denom., Protestant Episcopal Church of Am. HOME: 7 Cottage St., Wellesley, Mass.

BROWN, ARTHUR CHARLES LEWIS: philologist; b. Avon, N. Y.; s. Rev. Fortune Charles and Sarah (Lewis) B.; educ. Hobart College, 1889-93; Harvard, 1893-95, 1897-99. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Litt.D. (Hobart Coll., 1937); m. Octavia Crenshaw, 1907. AUTHOR: Iwain, Harvard Studies and Notes VIII, 1903; Macbeth (Vol. III in Tudor Shakespeare), 1911. CLUB: Cliff Dwellers. HOME: 625 Colfax St. OFFICE: Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.

BROWN, ARTHUR JUDSON: Presbyterian clergyman; b. Dec., 1856; s. Edwin T. and Elizabeth (Marsh) B.; educ. Wabash Coll., Lane Theol. Sem. DEGREES: D.D. (Lake Forest Coll., 1891, and Yale U., 1918); LL.D. (James Milliken U.; Wabash, Marysville, Carroll, and Missouri Valley Colleges); m. Jennie E. Thomas, July 10, 1883. AUTHOR: The New Era in the Philippines, 1903-04; New Forces in Old China, 1904; The Foreign Missionary (13 edits.), 1907; The Why and How of Foreign Missions, 1909; The Chinese Revolution, 1912; Rising Churches in Non-Christian Lands, 1915; Unity and Missions, 1916; Russia in Transformation, 1917; The Mastery of the Far East, 1919, Japan in the World of Today, 1928; One Hundred Years, 1936; Joint author: The Nearer and Farther East. Numerous pamphlets and magazine articles and Reports on journey in Asia in 1908 and 1909. Hon. chmn., Am. Comm. on Relig. Rights and Minorities. Sec. Emeritus Presby. Bd. of Foreign Missions. Decorations by the governments of Greece and Siam. SOCIETIES: mem. of var. educ. internat. and interdenom. orgns.; elector of Hall of Fame, Trustee of several colleges and univs. ADDRESS: 156 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

BROWN, ASHMUN (NORRIS): Washington correspondent; b. Seattle, Wash., Dec. 6, 1872; s. Beriah and Jennie (McHugh) B.; educ. Washington Coll. (Tacoma, Wash.), St. Matthew's Hall, (San Mateo, Calif.); m. Florence Coleman, Oct. 22, 1913. AUTHOR: (booklets): A Study of the Cotton Textile Industry, 1923; Canada, Our Most Agreeable Neighbor, 1925. Contr. to Providence, Rhode Island, Journal; Literary Digest, Collier's Weekly, Munsey Mag., Forum Mag., Nation's Business. Private sec. to Governor of Washington, 1905-1907; private secretary of the Interior, 1910-1911 (five months). CLUBS: Gridiron (pres., 1927), Nat. Press, Am. Hist. Assn. OFFICE: 607 Hibbs Bldg., Washington, D. C. HOME: 3903 Oliver St., Chevy Chase, Md.

BROWN, BAILEY E.: see Press section.

BROWN, BARNUM: see Press section.

BROWN, BENJAMIN H.: prof.; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BROWN, BERTRAND: editor; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BROWN, BOB (pen name): see Brown, Robert Carlton.

BROWN, BRIAN: author, lecturer; see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

BROWN, BRUCE: public relations; b. Piggott, Ark., Sept. 12, 1903; s. Andrew J. and Nancy Ellen (Bruce) B.; educ. U. of Va., Williams and Mary Coll., Georgetown U.; m. Amy Hughes, AUTHOR: Arkansas Tales, 1937. Editor: Lights on Arkansas (Qrtly.) Contr. short stories, sports, travel and general ar-

BROWN

ticles contr. to Story, Frontier and Midland mags., numerous small mags., and many newspapers and trade jnls. Pres. of Brown-Eaton Services, Public Relation Counsellors. SOCIETIES: Ark. Press Assn., Nat. Press Club, Religion, Protestant. HOBBY: antiques. OFFICE: 530 Park Ave. HOME: 235 Bower St., Hot Springs, Ark.

BROWN, BUFORD OTIS: prof.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BROWN, CALVIN SMITH: univ. prof.; b. Obion Co., Tenn., Feb. 13, 1866; s. Calvin Smith and Margaret A. (Martin) B.; educ. Vanderbilt U., Univs. of Paris and Leipzig, U. of Colo., studied in Spain, Italy, Greece. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., D.Sc., Ph.D.; m. Maud Morrow, 1905. AUTHOR: The Lignite of Mississippi, 1907; Archaeology of Mississippi, 1926; Botany of Tishomingo Park, Mississippi, 1936. Editor: Tennyson's Enoch Arden and the two Locksley Hall poems, 1897; The Later English Drama, 1898; Latin Songs with Music, 1914. Instr. and asst. prof. English, comparative literature or modern langs. Vanderbilt U., U. of Colo., U. of Mo., 1899-1905; prof. Romance langs. 1905-09; prof. German lang., 1908-13; prof. modern langs. 1913—. U. of Miss. Archaeologist Miss. Geol. Survey. HOME: University, Miss.

BROWN, CALVIN SMITH, JR.: see Press section.

BROWN, CARLETON: professor of English; b. Oberlin, O., July 15, 1869; s. Justus Newton and Hattie Augusta (Sparhawk) B.; educ. Carleton Coll., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B. (Carleton Coll., 1888); A.M. (Harvard U., 1901); Ph.D. (Harvard U., 1903). AUTHOR: A Study of the Miracle of Our Lady Told by Chaucer's Prioress (2nd Series No. 45), 1910. Editor: Venus and Adonis and Lucrece (Tudor Shakespeare), 1913; The Stonyhurst Pageants, (Hesperia Series No. 7), 1920; A Register of Middle English Religious and Didactic Verse (2 vols.), 1916, 1920; Religious Lyrics of the XIVth Century, 1924; English Lyrics of the XIIIth Century, 1932; Chaucer's Pardners Tale, 1935. General character of writing: literary history. Sec. of Modern Lang. Assn. of Am., 1920-1934; Pres. Modern Lang. Assn., 1936. OFFICE: New York University, Washington Square, New York, N. Y. HOME: 29 Warfield St., Upper Montclair, N. J.

BROWN, CECIL KENNETH: college professor; b. Salisbury, N. C., Oct. 24, 1900; s. Pleasant Marion and Caroline Amery (Shelton) B.; educ. Davidson Coll. (Davidson, N. C.); U. of Besancon (France); U. of North Carolina; Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B. (Davidson Coll., 1921); M.A. (U. of N. C., 1923); Ph.D. (U. of N. C., 1927); m. (1) Catherine May Mathews, Aug. 26, 1925; (2) Evelyn Hill, June 29, 1932; two sons: Cecil Kenneth, Jr., born May 3, 1933; David Shelton, born Oct. 25, 1935. AUTHOR: A State Movement in Railroad Development, sub-title: The Story of North Carolina's First Effort to Establish an East and West Trunk Line Railroad, 1928; The State Highway System of North Carolina, sub-title: Its Evolution and Present Status, 1931. Contr. to North Carolina Hist. Rev. Annals of The Am. Acad. of Soc. and Polit. Sc. General character of writing: econ. hist. and current problems in transportation. Professor of econ. (Davidson Coll., Davidson, N. C.). FRATERNITIES: Sigma Upsilon, Phi Delta Theta, Omicron Delta Kappa, Phi Beta Kappa, Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Davidson, N. C.

BROWN

BROWN, CHARLES CARROLL: consulting municipal engineer; b. Austinburg, O., Oct. 4, 1856; s. George P. and Mary (Seymour) B.; educ. Cornell U., U. of Michigan. DEGREES: C.E. (U. of Mich., 1879); A.M. (hon.), 1913, (same); m. (1) Cora Stanton, Sept. 10, 1878 d. Feb. 1, 1928; (2) Eileen Finkle, Jan. 2, 1930. AUTHOR: Report on Croton Water Shed of the City of New York, 1889; Directory of American Cement Industries, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1913; Handbook for Cement Industries, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1913. Editor: Municipal Engineering, 1886-1917. Contr. of articles to Municipal Engrng., Engrng. News, bull. State Bd. of Health (New York); Van Nostrand's Mag., Journ. of Assn. of Eng. Societies, Science, The Mich. Technic. Proc. of Amer. Waterworks Assn., Proc. of Indiana, Illinois, St. Louis, Florida Municipal Engineers Societies, from 1900 to date, Past chmn. City Plan Board, Gainesville. SOCIETIES: Am. Soc. of Civil Engrng., Past pres. Fla. Soc., Past pres. Am. Soc. Municipal Engrng., now Am. Pub. Works Assoc.; Sigma Tau, Sigma Xi, Phi Delta Theta, Florida Engrng. Soc., OFFICE: 1400 W. McCormick St., Gainesville, Fla.

BROWN, CHARLES EWING: clergyman; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BROWN, CHARLES REYNOLDS: dean Yale Divinity School; b. Bethany, W. Va., Oct. 1, 1862; s. Benjamin and Sarah J. (Kinkade) B.; educ. Washington Acad., Iowa State U., Boston U. Sch. of Theology, Harvard Divinity Sch. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., M.A., D.D., D.S.T., L.H.D., L.L.D.; m. Alice Tufts, Sept. 23, 1896. AUTHOR: Two Parables, 1898; The Main Points, 1900; The Cap and Gown, 1906; The Social Message of the Modern Pulpit, 1906; The Young Man's Affairs, 1907; The Strange Ways of God, 1908; The Modern Man's Religion, 1911; The Quest of Life, 1911; The Latent Energies of Life, 1912; The Master's Way, 1917; Five Young Men, 1917; The Story Books of the Early Hebrews, 1919; Yale Talks, 1920; Living Again, 1920; The Religion of a Layman, 1921; Social Rebuilders, 1921; The Honor of the Church, 1922; Lincoln—the Greatest Man of the Nineteenth Century, 1922; The Art of Preaching, 1922; The Larger Faith, 1923; Faith and Health, 1923; Why I Believe in Religion, 1924; What Is Your Name?, 1924; Ten Short Stories from the Bible, 1925; These Twelve, 1926; Where Do You Live?, 1926; A Working Faith, 1926; The Making of a Minister, 1927; The Gospel for Main Street, 1930; My Own Yesterdays, 1931; They were Giants, 1934; The Master's Influence, 1936. General character of writing: relig. CLUB: Graduate of New Haven. OFFICE: Yale University. HOME: 233 Edwards St., New Haven, Conn.

BROWN, (CHRISTIAN) HENRY: phys.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BROWN, DEMETRA KENNETH (pen name: Demetra Vaka); writer; b. Turkey, Island of Prinkipo, Sea of Marmora; d. of Byzantine Greek parents; educ. in schools of Constantinople, France and New York; m. Kenneth Brown, April 21, 1904. AUTHOR: The First Secretary (with Kenneth Brown), 1907; Haremlik, 1908; The Duke's Price (with Kenneth Brown), 1910; Finella in Fairyland, 1910; In the Shadow of Islam, 1911; In the Grasp of the Sultan, 1912; A Child of the Orient, 1914; In the Heart of the German Intrigue, 1918; The Heart of the Balkans, 1916; In Pawn for a Throne, 1919; The Unvelled Ladies of Stamboul, 1923. General character of writing:

romantic fiction and history. Lecturer; interviewer of many prominent persons during the World War. HOMES: Dublin, N. H., and 40 E. Huron St., Chicago, Ill.

BROWN, EDNA ADELAIDE: librarian, author; b. Providence, R. I., March 7, 1875; d. Joseph Farnum and Adelaide Victoria (Bailou) B.; educ. pub. schs. (Providence). Brown U., New York State Library Sch. DEGREE: B.L.S. (New York State Library), 1898; unmarried. AUTHOR: Four Gordons, 1911; Uncle David's Boys, 1913; When Max Came, 1914; Arnold's Little Brother, 1915; Archer and the "Prophet," 1916; The Spanish Chest, 1917; At the Butterfly House, 1918; Rainbow Island, 1919; The Affair at St. Peters (novel), 1920; Journey's End (novel), 1921; The Silver Bear, 1921; The Chinese Kitten, 1922; Whistling Rock, 1923; Robin Hollow, 1924; Three Gates, 1928; Polly's Shop, 1931. Also juvenile plays. General character of writing: juveniles. Libr. Mem. Hall Library, Andover, Mass., since 1906. Formerly with Providence (R. I.) Public Library, and with Rosenberg Library (Galveston, Tex.). CLUBS: November, Andover, Boston Women's City (Boston, Mass.) and professional assns. ADDRESS: Memorial Hall Library, Andover, Mass.

BROWN, EDWIN ARLEIGH: author, philanthropist; b. Port Byron, Ill., April 28, 1857; s. Adinor Judson and Paulina (Rowe) B.; educ. Lawrence Union Sch. (Lawrence, Mich.); studied for 4 years in Boston; m. Eva Thompson, Aug. 1, 1923. AUTHOR: Broke (The Man Without the Dime), 1913; The House of Strength, 1922; The Reclamation—The Story of a Homeseeker, 1925; Carrying the Banner: Unto These Also. Contr. to The World Today, American City, Hollands, New York Times, and numerous other publcns. General character of writing: sociological. Social student and independent sociologist endeavoring to influence cities to meet need of the destitute by municipal emergency relief centers. Chosen by the Pres. Wilson Mem. Commission as a rep. Am. citizen to have portrait placed in memento of famous war pres. Both Congress and Senate requested written memorial which was presented to 72nd and 73rd Congresses, and into every legislative hall in all 48 states, and acted upon in embodying many of its ideas and ideals in a plan subsequently drawn up by the Am. govt. in amelioration of prevailing conditions among the depressed of the country. HOME: Del Mar, Calif.

BROWN, ERNEST WILLIAM: professor of mathematics; b. Hull, England, Nov. 29, 1866; s. William and Emma (Martin) B.; educ. Totteridge Park Sch., Herts, and East Riding Coll. (Hull, England). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., D.Sc. (Adelaide Australia, Yale, Columbia); L.L.D. (MacGill U.) AUTHOR: Lunar Theory, 1895; A New Theory of the Moon's Motion, 1897-1905; Tables of the Motion of the Moon, 1920; Resonance, 1936; Planetary Theory (with C. A. Shook), 1936; Tables of the Disturbing Function (with D. Brouwer), 1938. Contr. to sci. jnls. on lunar theory, celestial mechanics, math., and revs. on math. and astron. ADDRESS: Yale Observatory, New Haven, Conn.

BROWN, ETHEL C.: author, illustrator; b. Boston, Mass., d. Benjamin F. and Clara (Neal) B.; educ. Girls' Latin Sch., Museum of Fine Arts, Art League (New York). AUTHOR: The Green Gate Series (nature books); The Three Gays Series; The So and So Family; Child of Nine; four books for children on New England Life. Contributor to Christian Science Monitor, Youth's Companion, Child Life, etc.

BROWN

SOCIETIES: Woman's Repub., Copley Soc., Mass. Horticultural Soc., Farm and Garden, etc. **ADDRESS:** 41 West Cedar St., Boston, Mass.

BROWN, F(AY) (LUFF): see Press section.
BROWN, FORD KEELER: teacher; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BROWN, FRANCIS JAMES: professor of education; b. Cherokee, Iowa, Nov., 1894; s. George A. and Mary (Soutter) B.; educ. Elementary and High Sch. (both Cherokee); U. of Iowa; Teachers' Coll., (Columbia U.), 1923; Ph.D. (New France); Univ. of Chicago; New York Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B. (U. of Iowa), 1918; M.A. (Teachers' Coll., Columbia), 1923; Ph.D. (New York U.), 1932; m. Opal McKay, July 27, 1918. **AUTHOR:** The Sociology of Childhood, Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1938, 450 pp. Co-editor: Our Racial and Nationality Minorities, 1937. Assoc. editor, Jour. of Educ. Soc.; Baltic and Scandinavian Countries, Ldynin, Poland. Contr. to Jour. of Educ. Research; Journ. of Educ. Psy.; English Journal; Journ. of Adminis. and Supervision; The Commercial Teacher; Social Science; Jour. of Am. Sociology; School and Society. Many articles on adult education, measurement of character and high school activities, etc. **Sec. Educ. Sociology Sect., Am. Sociol. Soc. Treas., Nat. Council on Naturalization and Citizenship. SOCIETIES:** Phi Delta Kappa; Kappa Phi Kappa; Delta Sigma Rho; Am. Assn. of U. Professors; Am. Sociol. Soc.; Nat. Soc. for Study of Educ.; Acad. of Soc. Sci.; Dept. of Supt., Coll. Teachers of Educ. **OFFICE:** School of Education, New York University, New York City. **HOME:** 3918 47th St., Long Island City, N. Y.

BROWN, FRANK CHOUTEAU: architect; b. Minneapolis, Minn., Jan., 1876; s. Frank Buckman and Emma Clara (Hollidge) B.; educ. art schls. in America and in Europe; m. Mabel Stowell Franklin, Nov., 1912. **AUTHOR:** Letters and Lettering, 1908; The Orders of Architecture (with F. A. Bowne), 1904; Book Plate Designer, 1905; New England Colonial Houses, 1915; The Brick House, 1919; Modern English Churches, 1917, 1923; Modern English Country Houses, 1923; Architectural Design and Lettering (with Herman Rilow), 1928. Has contributed to Architectural Record, The Drama Mag., Theatre Guild Mag., Architecture, Am. Architect, Drama Quarterly, New York Times, Boston Evening Transcript, monograph series of early American architecture, Pencil Points, American Home, Country Life in America, The Octagon, etc. Assoc. ed. Monograph Series since 1937. **OFFICE:** 141 Milk St.; **HOME:** 16 Brimmer St., Boston, Mass.

BROWN, FRANK LOGAN: professor of applied mechanics; b. Lime Springs, Ia., Jan. 29, 1887; s. James DeGrush and Ella Francelia (Dye) B.; educ. High Sch. (Ottumwa, Ia.), U. of Minn., U. of Colo., U. of Wis. **DEGREES:** B.S. (in C.E., U. of Colo., 1911), C.E. (U. of Colo., 1921); m. Grace Mildred Parker, Dec. 24, 1911. **AUTHOR:** Engineering Mechanics, 1921. Contr. tech. writing to Kansas City Star, Lawrence Daily Journal-World, Kansas Engineer. **SOCIETIES:** Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Tau, Phi Kappa Psi, S.P.E.E. Baptist. **OFFICE:** University of Kansas. **HOME:** 1615 Stratford Road, Lawrence, Kans.

BROWN, FREDERICK KENYON (pen name: "Al Friddy"); author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BROWN, GEORGE VAN INGEN: surgeon (practice limited to plastic surgery); b. St. Paul, Minn., Jan. 15, 1862; s. Matthew Wilson and Emily (Lynch) B.; edu. priv. sch., St. Paul

BROWN

High Sch., tutor. **DEGREES:** A.B. (Northern Illinois Coll.), 1908; D.D.S. (Penna. Coll. of Dental Surgery), 1881; M.D. (Milwaukee Med. Coll.), 1895; C.M. (same), 1895; M.D. (Marquette U.), 1909; m. Elizabeth Kathleen Selby Jones, Sept. 22, 1884. **AUTHOR:** The Surgery of Oral and Facial Diseases and Malformations, Their Diagnosis and Treatment, 1938. Also chapters in Ochsner's Surgical Diagnosis and Treatment, in the Cyclopedia of Medicine, proc. of Medical Assns., etc. Mem. Advisory Council, Living Age. Active as teacher and lecturer since 1898; emeritus prof. of Plastic Surgery at U. of Wis.; served on many important municipal, state and govt. comms. On surg. staff of Milwaukee Children's, St. Mary's (Chief of Staff, 1936), Columbia, and Milwaukee County Hospitals of Milwaukee. Wis. Gen. Hosp. and Wis. Orthopedic Hosp. for Children, both of Madison, Wis.; consulting staff of Wis. Meth. Hosp. and also Madison Gen. Hosp., both of Madison, Wis. Appointed by U. S. Senate as deleg. to Internat. Med. Cong., Madrid, Spain, 1903; appointed to make report on harelip and cleft palate before the Internat. Med. Cong., Budapest, 1911. Awarded Jarvie Medal by New York State Dental Soc., 1921. Military record includes many honors and apptmts. as pres. bd. of Examiners for applicants for Med. Res. at Milwaukee; charge of subsection oral and plastic surgery in office of Surgeon General, Washington, D. C., and in charge plastic and oral surgical operatives reconstruction work for returned soldiers with disfigured faces and jaws at U. S. Army Gen. Hosp. No 11, Cape May, N. J., 1918. Colonel, Officers Reserve Corps, U. S. Army, 1923. Commanding officer 326th Med. Reg. at time of change to Aux. Reserve. **SOCIETIES:** Fellow Coll. of Surgeons; mem. Am. Med. Assn. and affiliated assns.; Wis. State Med. Soc.; Milwaukee County Med. Soc.; Milwaukee Acad. of Med. (pres., 1930, tr., 1931, 1936); Milwaukee Surgical Soc. (pres., 1928); Inter-State Postgrad. Med. Assoc. of No. Am. (pres., 1920-1921; speaker, 1920 to 1934 incl.; tr., 1920 to date). The Soc. of Plastic and Reconst. Sur., New York (mem. exec. comm., 1935; trustee, 1936 and 1937); Pan Am. Med. Assoc.; Nat. Specialty Regent in Plastic Surg.; Internat. Coll. of Surgeons; Alpha Kappa Kappa; State Hist. Soc. of Wisconsin; hon. mem., Italian Physico-Chemical Acad., Palermo, Italy. Recently elected to the Societe Scientifique Francaise de Chirurgie Reparatrice, Plastique et Esthetique (Paris, France); honorable member La Societe Belge de Stomatologie. **CLUBS:** Rotary, Milwaukee Country, Authors' Club, London (England), Army and Navy (Washington, D. C.), Mason. **OFFICE:** 759 North Milwaukee St. **HOME:** 2128 E. Newberry Blvd., Milwaukee, Wis.

BROWN, GLENN: architect; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BROWN, GRACE EVELYN: see Press section.

BROWN, H. CLARK (To-Ka-N-Ya) (pen name: Donald Thistle); b. Charles City, Ia., Jan. 27, 1938; s. E. Grant and Belle T. (Clark) B. educ. U. of Chicago, Nat. U. of Mexico, Seton Inst. **DEGREE:** B. S.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Songs of the Iowa Prairie, 1921; Shabbona, 1925; Applesseed Johnny, 1927; Abraham of the Prairies (with Chester Arnold), 1927; Pte-Ska (The White Buffalo), 1928; From My Medicine Sac, 1939. Edited: Pictographs of the Southwest; Youth Dreams (by Loren Baum), Bibagad. Contr. to Nature Study Rev., The Prairie, Totem Bd., The Cardinal Iowa Mag., Ohio Schs., High Sch. Tchrs. **SOCIETIES:** Poetry Soc.

BROWN

- of Iowa, Woodcraft League of Amer. HOBBIES: folklore, especially dances of Indians and Africans, photography, poetry. HOME: 1309 W. 9th St., Des Moines, Iowa.
- BROWN, HAROLD SIGLER:** adv. manager; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- BROWN, HARRY GUNNISON:** prof. economics; b. Troy, N. Y., May, 1880; s. Milton Peers and Elizabeth H. (Gunnison) B.; educ. William Coll., Ohio State Univ., Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.A. (Williams), 1904; Ph.D. (Yale), 1909; m. Fleda Phillips, Aug. 31, 1911. AUTHOR: International Trade and Exchange, 1914; Transportation Rates and Their Regulation, 1916; Principles of Commerce, 1916; The Theory of Earned and Unearned Incomes, 1918; The Taxation of Unearned Incomes, 1921; Economic Science and the Common Welfare, 1923; (6th edit., 1936); The Economics of Taxation, 1924; The Economic Basis of Tax Reform, 1932. Contributor to Yale Review, American Economic Review, Quarterly Journal of Economics, Journal of Political Economics, Securities Review, etc. OFFICE: Univ. of Missouri; HOME: 403 S. Garth Ave., Columbia, Mo.
- BROWN, HARRY PHILIP:** professor of wood technology, New York State Coll. of Forestry, Syracuse, N. Y.; b. West Winfield, N. Y., Mar., 1887; s. Philip Henry Brown and Nettie Lucy (Green) B.; educ. Cornell U. (Ithaca, N. Y.). DEGREES: B.A., 1909; M.A., 1910; Ph.D., 1914 (all from Cornell U.); m. Helen Kniskern, Aug. 16, 1921. AUTHOR: Trees of New York State, Native and Naturalized, 1922; An Elementary Manual of Indian Wood Technology, 1925; An Atlas of the Commercial Woods of the United States, 1928; The Commercial Timbers of India: Their Distribution, Supplies, Physical and Mechanical Properties and Uses (with R. S. Pearson), 1932; The Identification of the Commercial Woods of the United States (jointly), 1934; Trees of the Northeastern States, Native and Naturalized, 1937. Various articles in botanical and forestry jnls. General character of writing: tech. as a specialist in wood technology. One of the pioneers in this field, U. S. Xylotomist, U. S. Forestry Service, Washington, D. C., 1910-11; Wood Technologist Forest Research Inst., Dehra Dun, India, 1922-3. SOCIETIES: Fellow A.A.A.S., Bot. Soc. of Am.; Soc. of Am. Foresters (senior mem); Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, etc. Rellig. denom. Dutch Reformed. OFFICE: New York State College of Forestry. HOME: 130 Buckingham Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.
- BROWN, HELEN DAWES:** author; b. Concord, Mass., May, 1857; d. William Dawes and Martha E. (Swan) B.; educ. Vassar Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Two College Girls, 1886; The Petrie Estate, 1893; Little Miss Phoebe Gay, 1895; A Civilian Attache, 1899; Her Sixteenth Year, 1901; A Book of Little Boys, 1904; Mr. Tuckerman's Nieces, 1907; Orphans, 1911; How Phoebe Found Herself, 1912; Talks to Freshman Girls, 1914; Little Jean, 1918. General character of writing: fiction for young people. CLUB: Boston College. HOME: Nantucket, Mass.
- BROWN, HUGH ARBUTHNOT:** economist (Aug. 1877-Aug. 13, 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- BROWN, INA CORINNE:** writer; b. Gatesville, Tex., May 27, 1896; d. John Dayton and Corinne (Wells) B.; educ. Southern Meth. U. (Dallas, Tex.); DEGREE: A.B. (U. of Chicago); unmarried. AUTHOR: The Choice of a Career (with Garfield Evans), 1923; Jesus' Teaching on the Use of Money, 1924; Training for World Friendship, 1929; The Study of the American

BROWN

- Negro, 1936. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Kappa, A.A.A.S., Am. Anthropological Assoc., Julius Rosenwald Fellowship for Research in Social Anthropology, 1937-38. OFFICE: Dept. of Anthropology, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.
- BROWN IRVING:** journalist; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- BROWN, IRVING (HENRY):** Amer. authority on Gypsy life; b. Madison, Wis., Oct. 29, 1888; s. of Charles N. and Nellie M. (Williams) B.; educ. U. of Wisconsin, U. of Paris, Columbia U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; AUTHOR: The Enemies of Women (transl. from the Spanish of Blasco Ibanez), 1918; Nights and Days on the Gypsy Trail, 1922; Leconte de Lisle, 1924; Gypsy Fires in America, 1924; Deep Song, 1929; Romany Road, 1932. Contr. to Forum, Travel, Portal, Romanic Rev., Bookman, Survey Graphic, Journal of the Gypsy Lore Society, New York Times Sunday Magazine, New York Herald-Tribune Book Section, Latin American papers, and Encyclopedia Britannica. General character of writing: poetry, travel, fiction, criticism, also literary and art critic. World traveler. ADDRESS: Box 1543, Tucson, Ariz.
- BROWN, JOHN ELWARD:** Coll. pres.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- BROWN, JOHN FRANKLIN:** editor; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- BROWN, JOSEPH CLIFTON:** supt. of schools, Pelham, N. Y.; b. Piqua, O., April 5, 1879; s. Joseph A. and Effie (Hunter) B.; educ. Hanover Coll. U. of Chicago, Columbia U. DEGREES: B.S. (Hanover Coll.), A.M. (Columbia U.); m. Celia Fisher, June, 1905. AUTHOR: How to Teach Arithmetic, 1914 (rev., 1924); Mathematical Curricula of the Various Countries of the World, 1914; Modern Business Arithmetic, 1916; (2nd edit., 1923); Junior High School Mathematics, 1916; (2nd edit., 1924); Brown-Eldredge Arithmetics, 1924; Champion Arithmetics, 1932. General character of writing: text books. Contr. to many educ. jnls. Lecturer on educational topics. SOCIETIES: Kiwanis, Beta Theta Pi, Phi Delta Kappa. HOME: 1061 Washington Ave., Pelham, N. Y.
- BROWN, KENNETH:** writer; b. Chicago, Ill., March 9, 1868; s. Franklin B. and Caroline Frothingham (Morrill) B.; educ. Read Gym. (Wiesbaden, Germany), Harvard Sch. (Chicago), Harvard Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Demetra Vaka, April 22, 1904. AUTHOR: Sirocco, 1906; Two Boys in a Gyrocar, 1911; Putter Perkins, 1923; (with Henry B. Boone): East-over Court House, 1901; The Redfields Succession, 1903; (with Demetra Vaka): The First Secretary, 1907; The Duke's Price, 1910; In Pawn to a Throne, 1919. Journalist in Baltimore, Chicago, New York and Boston; has traveled extensively. Contr. to McClure's, Century, Harper's Weekly, Red Book, Cosmopolitan, Colliers. General character of writing: fiction. HOMES: (winter): 40 E. Huron St., Chicago, Ill.; (summer): Dublin, N. H.
- BROWN, MRS. KENNETH:** see Brown, Demetra Kenneth.
- BROWN, LAWRASON:** physician; b. Baltimore, Md., Sept., 1871; s. W. Judson and Mary Louise (Lawrason) B.; educ. pub. and pvt. schs. (Baltimore), Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., M.D., D.Ss. (Med. Sch. of Va.); m. Martha Lewis Harris, Oct. 8, 1914. AUTHOR: Rules for Recovery From Tuberculosis; Intestinal Tuberculosis—Diagnosis and Treatment. Contr. to number of med. jnls. General character of writing: med. sci. CLUBS: Grollier, Century (New York), Saranac Lake

BROWN

Golf. ADDRESS: 104 Main St., Saranac Lake, N. Y.

BROWN, MARY HOMER: writer (1856-1931); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BROWN, NELSON COURTLAND: forester; b. So. Orange, N. J., March 1, 1885; s. Ashbel Greene and Lucinda Ann (Van Duyne) B.; educ. Yale U. DEGREES: B.A., 1906; M.F., 1906; m. Alice Virginia Baker, Aug. 23, 1911. AUTHOR: Forest Products, Their Manufacture and Use, 1919; The Lumber Market in Italy and Reconstruction Requirements, 1919; The Lumber Market in Spain and Portugal, 1920; The American Lumber Industry, 1923; Logging—Principles and Practices, 1934; General Forestry, 1935; Logging—Transportation, 1936; Timber Products and Industries, 1937. Co-author: Elements of Forestry, 1914. Dec. Knight of the Crown of Italy, 1922. Contr. to professional, sci. and popular mags. CLUBS: Yale (New York); University (Syracuse); Onondaga Co. Golf. ADDRESS: 122 Dorset Rd., Syracuse, N. Y.

BROWN, ORVILLE HARRY: physician; b. Sabetha, Kan., July 18, 1875; s. Edward and Sarah Katherine (Hull) B.; educ. Ottawa (Kansas) U., Univ. of Kansas, U. of Chicago, St. Louis U., Marine Biol. Lab. (Woods Hole); studied in Vienna and London. DEGREES: A.B. (U. of Kansas), 1901; Ph.D. (U. of Chicago), 1905; M.D. (St. Louis U.), 1905; m. Margaret Paisley, Oct. 16, 1907. AUTHOR: Laboratory Physiology, 1905; Asthma, 1916. Teacher of med., phy. and kindred subjects in var. colleges and univs. State supt. of pub. health of Ariz., 1918. Contr. to med. jnls. SOCIETIES: Alpha Tau Omega, Alpha Kappa Kappa, Sigma Xi, Alpha Omega Alpha, Arizona, Phoenix Country; Fellow Am. Med. Assn., Royal Soc. Med. (London); mem. Am. Assn. of Biol. Chemists etc. OFFICE: Professional Bldg. HOME: 2025 No. Central Ave., Phoenix, Ariz.

BROWN, RALPH LAURENCE (pen name: Herel Brent); poet; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BROWN, RAY ANDREWS: professor of law; b. Sutton, N. H., August, 1890; s. George L. and Sarah L. (Andrews) B.; educ. U. of Minnesota, Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B., S.J.D.; m. Ethel Linnell, 1917. AUTHOR: Treatise on the Law of Personal Property, 1936; Administration of Workmen's Compensation (U. of Wis. Studies), 1933; (co-author): Problem of Indian Administration (Inst. for Govt. Research, 1928. Contr. to Harvard Law Rev., Illinois Law Rev., New York U. Law Rev., Am. Law Sch. Rev., Yale Law Jour., Wisconsin Law Rev., Chicago Law Rev., Minnesota Law Rev., Cornell Law Quarterly, Oregon Law Rev. General character of writing: legal, sci., book reviews. CLUBS: University (Madison). Baptist. OFFICE: University of Wisconsin. HOME: 113 Elm St., Madison, Wis.

BROWN, RAY C. B.: see Press section.

BROWN, ROBERT CARLTON (pen name: Bob Brown); writer; b. Chicago, Ill., June, 1886; s. Robert Carlton and Cora (Brackett) B.; educ. Oak Park High Sch. (Oak Park, Ill.), U. of Wisconsin. AUTHOR: What Happened to Mary, 1913; The Remarkable Adventures of Christopher Poe, 1913; My Marjorany, 1915; 14-1950, 1929; The Readies, 1930; Globe-Gilding, 1930; Nomadness 1931; Gems 1931; Demons, 1931; Readles for the Machine, 1931; Words, 1931; You Gotta Live, 1931; Let There Be Beer!, 1932 (co-author). The Wine Cook Book, 10,000 Snacks and Others. Founder of Brazilian Am. Mag. (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil). Articles. Contr.

to Colliers, Esquire, Coronet, New Masses, Direction, Globe, etc. General character of writing: fiction and poetry. ADDRESS: 97 Bloomingdale Road, Pleasant Plains, L. I. N. Y.

BROWN, ROBERT HENRY: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BROWN, ROBERT MARSHALL: professor of geography, geology; b. Grafton, Mass., March 1870; s. George R. and Emily C. (Waters) B.; educ. Worcester Acad., Brown U., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B. (Brown U.), A.M. (Harvard U.); m. Myrtis E. Hyde, 1910. AUTHOR: Text Book of Geography (in series of Am. Educ. Inst. Philadelphia). Directed Geography Studies (4 vols.; with Mary E. Thorp), 1932; Natural Resources and their Conservation (jointly), 1936. Assoc. editor: Journal of Geography; The Teaching of Geography, 1932 Year Book. Contr. editor: New International Encyclopedia on Geography, Young People's Encyclopedia (articles on Africa). Contr. articles to Jour. of Geography; Bulletin, Am. Geog. Mag., Educ. Rev., Sci. Monthly; Sci. and Geog. Rev. SOCIETIES: Assoc. of Am. Geographers, Nat. Council of Geog. Teachers, A.A.A.S. OFFICE: College of Education. HOME: West Barrington, R. I.

BROWN, ROLLO WALTER: author; b. Cooksville, O., March 15, 1880; s. Alexander and Roselba (Search) B.; educ. Ohio Northern Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: Litt.B., A.M., Litt.D. (honorary); m. Ella A. Brocklesby, Sept. 6, 1906. AUTHOR: The Art of Writing English (with N. W. Barnes), 1913; How the French Boy Learns to Write, 1915; The Writer's Art By Those Who Have Practiced It (compiled), 1921; The Creative Spirit: An Inquiry Into American Life, 1925; Dean Briggs, 1926; Lonely Americans, 1929; The Firemakers, 1931; Toward Romance, 1932; The Hillikin, 1935; On Writing the Biography of a Modest Man, 1935; As of the Gods, 1937; Next Door to a Poet, 1937. Contributor to magazines. General character of writing: biography, essays, fiction. Interested in encouraging inventive minds among youth discovered in out-of-the-way places. HOME: 52 Garden St., Cambridge, Mass.

BROWN, ROSCOE C. E.: journalist, professor of journalism; b. Scottsville, N. Y., August, 1887; s. D. D. S. and Mary A. (Ensign) B.; educ. U. of Rochester (N. Y.) DEGREES: A.B. (1889), M.A. (1904), Litt.D. (hon. 1925); m. Bertha Backus, 1897. AUTHOR: Political and Governmental History of the State of New York, 1865-1920, 1922; Church of the Holy Trinity, Brooklyn, New York: A Historical Sketch, 1922. Contr. to The North Am. Rev.; mem. staff N. Y. Tribune, 1889-1913; edit. writer, 1895-1906; managing editor, 1906-1912; asst. editor-in-chief, 1912, 1913. General character of writing: hist., polit., articles on journalism. Mem. of the faculty of Columbia U. since 1914, and prof. of journalism since 1919; member New York State Civil Service Commission, 1905-1911; v.p., Brooklyn Public Library; mem. Bd. of Managers. Am. Bible Soc.; council of Nat. Civil Service Reform League, former commissioner N. Y. Civil Service Reform Assoc. CLUBS: Union League and Century (New York). Episcopalian. OFFICE: Columbia University, New York. HOME: 164 Hicks St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BROWN, ROY MELTON: research worker, teaching; b. Watauga County, N. C., Dec. 11, 1878; s. Joseph Bobbitt and Franky (Ashley) B.; educ. U. of North Carolina, Columbia U. (one summer). DEGREES: A.B., A.M.,

BROWN

BROWN

Ph.D. (all U. of North Carolina); m. Julia White Cole, June 7, 1906. **AUTHOR:** The North Carolina Chain Gang (with J. E. Steiner), 1927; Public Poor Relief in North Carolina, 1928. General character of writing: tech. Head Dept. of Social Work and dir. div. of Public Welfare and Social Work, U. of North Carolina; director North Carolina Conf. for Social Service on exec. Comm., No. Carolina Commission on Interracial Cooperation. **SOCIETIES:** Alpha Kappa Delta (Sociol.); Phi Beta Kappa, Am. Pub. Welfare Assoc.; Nat. Conf. of Soc. Work; Southern Sociol. Soc. **OFFICE:** 104 Alumni Bldg., University of North Carolina. **HOME:** Chase Park, Chapel Hill, N. C.

BROWN, ROYAL: see Press section.

BROWN, RUTH: see Press section.

BROWN, SAMUEL HORTON: see Press section.

BROWN, SANGER, II: physician; b. White Plains, N. Y., May 28, 1884; s. Joseph J. and Jemima E. (White) B.; educ. Pietn. Collegiate Inst. (Ontario, Canada), Bloomfield (Ont., Canada). **DEGREE:** M.D. (Coll. of Phy. and Surg., New York); m. Janette Lord, Oct. 3, 1928. **AUTHOR:** Sex Worship and Symbolism of Primitive Races, 1916; The Psychiatric Study of Problem Children, (co-author), 1930. Former assist. commissioner dept. of Mental Hygiene (State of New York). **SOCIETIES:** Fellow of the New York Acad. of Med. Former pres., New York Psychiatric Soc., Am. Psychopathological Assn. One-time chairman New York State Commission for Mental Defectives. Former secretary of Assoc. for Research in Nervous and Mental Diseases. Quaker. **HOME:** Cold Spring-on-Hudson, N. Y.

BROWN, SHARON: associate professor of English; b. Calais, Maine, March 10, 1891; s. J. Edmund Brown (M.D.) and Grace (Veazey) B.; educ. Brown U. **DEGREE:** A.B.; m. Elizabeth E. Duryea, 1917. **AUTHOR:** Essays of Our Times, 1928; Poetry of Our Times, 1928; The Engineer's Manual of English (with W. H. Sypher), 1933. Lecturer and reader. **ASSOCIATION:** Phi Beta Kappa. Society of Friends. **OFFICE:** Brown University, Providence, R. I.

BROWN, THOMAS KITE, JR.: teacher, editor, lexicographer; b. Westtown, Pa., March 19, 1885; s. Thomas Kite and Caroline (Cadbury) B.; educ. Westtown School, William Penn Charter School, Haverford Coll., U. of Penna., U. of Heidelberg, U. of Berlin, Harvard U. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Helen Wheeler Barnes, June 1, 1915. Joint Editor: Winston Simplified Dictionary of English, (with William Dodge Lewis and Henry Seidel Canby, advanced edition), 1926, (and revised editions each year thereafter); The Secretary's Manual (with W. J. Pelo and Violet Bender), 1931; The Winston Dictionary for Schools (with William Dodge Lewis), 1936. Translator: The Quakers As Pioneers in Social Work (from the German of Auguste Jorns. Studien uber die Sozialpolitik der Quaker), 1931. Editor of Bulletin of Friends' Historical Association since 1932. Taught German 1912-19, at Haverford Coll., asst. prof. of German, U. of Penna., since 1928; associated with The John C. Winston Co., as editor, since 1923. **OFFICE:** College Hall, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, or The John C. Winston Co., 1010 Arch St., Philadelphia. **HOME:** 226 Dickinson Ave., Swarthmore, Pa.

BROWN, WARREN WILMER: editor; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BROWN

BROWN, WILLIAM ADAMS: theologian; b. New York, N. Y., Dec. 29, 1865; s. John Crosby and Mary E. (Adams) B.; educ. St. Paul's Sch. (Concord, N. H., 1878-1881); grad. Union Theol. Sem., 1890; U. of Berlin, 1890-92. **DEGREES:** A.B., 1886, A.M., 1888, Ph.D., 1901 (all Yale U.); D.D. (Union Coll., 1903; Yale U., 1907; U. of St. Andrews, Scotland, 1923; Oxford U., England, 1937); S.T.D. (Columbia U., 1937); m. Helen Gilman Noyes, Mar. 30, 1892; children: 3 sons, 1 dau. (dec.). **AUTHOR:** Musical Instruments and Their Homes, 1888; The Essence of Christianity, 1902; Christian Theology in Outline, 1906; Life of Morris K. Jesup, 1910; The Christian Hope, 1912; Modern Theology and the Preaching of the Gospel, 1914; Is Christianity Practicable, 1916; Modern Missions in the Far East, 1917; The Church in America, 1922; Imperialistic Religion and the Religion of Democracy, 1923; The Creative Experience, 1923; The Life of Prayer in a World of Science, 1926; The Quiet Hour, 1926; Beliefs that Matter, 1928; Pathways to Certainty, 1930; God at Work, 1933; Ministerial Education in America (vol. I), 1934; The Church, Catholic and Protestant (in England under "Your Church and Mine"), 1935; Finding God in a New World, 1935; Church and State in Contemporary America, 1936; The Minister: His World and His Work, 1937. Contr. to Hastings' Dictionary of the Bible, Hastings' Encyclopedia of Religion and Ethics, Polit. Sci. Qrtly., etc. Mem. edit. bd.; Constructive Qrtly., Rev. of the Churches, Religion in Life, Rev. of Religion. Am. editor: The International Library, 1934—. Ordained to Presby. ministry, Jan. 17, 1893; instr., 1892-95, prov. prof., 1895-98, Roosevelt prof. systematic theol., 1898-1930, research prof. in applied theol. since 1930. Emeritus since 1936, Union Theol. Sem. Mem. Yale Corp., 1917-34; chmn. Com. on Ednl. Policy of Yale U., 1919-1930; acting provost Yale Univ., 1919-20; pres. Relig. Edn. Assn., 1928-31; sec. Gen. War-Time Commn. of the Chs., 1917-19; chmn. Com. on the War and the Relig. Outlook; mem. Com. of Fourteen (chmn. 1916-18); mem. Admin. Com., and chmn. Dept. Research and edn., Fed. Council Chs. of Christ in Am. since 1924; acting chmn., Dept. of Relations with Churches Abroad, 1936—; mem. Advls. Council 1934—. Mem. Bd. of Home Missions of Presbyn. Ch., 1910-23; mem. Continuation Com., Universal Christian Council for Life and Work; chmn. Admin. Com. same, 1932-33; Am. Pres. Conf. on Church Comm., August, 1936—; Joint President Conf. on Church, Community and State, Oxford, July 12-26, 1937; mem. Contin. Com. and Execu. Com. World Conf. on Faith and Order; v.p. Constantinople Woman's Coll., 1927-30; pres. bd. Trustees since 1930; pres. Near East Coll. Assn., 1936—; mem. Washington Cathedral Council and Com. on the Coll. of Preachers, Library Com., Hon. Canon, 1937—; mem. Commn. on Higher Edn., India, 1930-31; dir. N. Y. Inst. for Deaf and Dumb; a founder (1907) and dir. Grenfell Assn. of Am. **SOCIETIES:** Mem. Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Am. Philos. Soc., A.A.A.S.; patron Met. Mus. of Art. Century, Yale, Am. Alpine, Authors Clubs, Royal and Ancient St. Andrews Club, (Scotland); Authors' Club (London). **OFFICE:** Union Theological Seminary, Broadway and 120th St. **HOME:** 1105 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

BROWN, WILLIAM HENRY: botanist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BROWN

BROWN, WILLIAM MONTGOMERY: author, lecturer, bishop; (Sept. 1855-Oct. 31, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35. (Vol. VII) Other Heretics in the Episcopal Church, 1934; (Vol. VIII) The Crisis of the World and the Church, 1937; Additional books: The Teachings of Marx, 1935; (in continuation of vols. of "The Bankruptcy of Christian Supernaturalism").

BROWN, WILLIAM MOSELEY: educator, personal consultant, author; b. Lynchburg, Va., Feb. 27, 1894; s. William Nicholas and Emily Carrington (Moseley) B.; educ. Washington and Lee U. Centre Coll., Columbia U. DEGREES: B.A. (1915), (1914), M.A. (both Washington and Lee Univs.), M.A. (1922) Ph.D. (1923), (both Columbia U.); m. Gloria Graham, June 27, 1922. **AUTHOR:** Character Traits As Factors in Intelligence Test Performance, 1923; Syllabus in Educational Sociology, 1925; Best Books on the Choice of a Career, 1926 (second edit., 1930); The Discourse on the Hillside; Freemasonry in Virginia, 1936; Templary in the Old Dominion, 1937. **Contr.** to Open Road Mag., Jour. of Educ. Psy., Am. Jour. of Psy., New Age Mag., Virginia Masonic Jour., Virginia Masonic Herald, the revised edition of Gould's History of Freemasonry (Am. edit.) and other Masonic jnlis. **General character of writing:** informational and sci., popular articles on memory, etc. **Translator** and U. S. representative of the Ulrich Expeditions to the interior of South America, 1930-34. **Editor** of The Circle of Omicron Delta Kappa, 1925-1931, and The College Mason (official organ of Square and Compass Fraternity), 1926-1930. **Vocational adviser** and psy. examiner of students, Washington and Lee U., 1926-29; psychologic examiner, Virginia State Board of Public Welfare, etc. **Repub.** candidate for Gov. of Virginia, 1929; also for U. S. House of Rep., 1932. **Research assoc., Nat. Commission on Law Observance and Enforcement, 1930-31.** **SOCIETIES:** Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa; Omicron Delta Kappa, etc.; pres. Virginia Acad. of Sci., 1928-29; Soc. of the Cincinnati Nat. Sojourners, 1928-29; pres. Assoc. of Virginia Colleges; Mason; Member Institut Historique et Heraldique (Paris), etc. **OFFICE:** 122 East 42nd St. **HOUSES:** 1800 N. Edgewood St., Arlington, Va., and 924 West End Avenue, New York, N. Y.

BROWN, ZAIDEE: librarian; b. Burdett, N. Y., Oct. 27, 1895; s. Edmund Woodward and Martha Day (Coit) B.; educ. Ovid Acad. (Ovid, N. Y.), Stanford U. (Calif.), N. Y. State Lib. Sch. (Albany, N. Y.). **DEGREE:** A.B. (Stanford U.); unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Library Key: Aid in Using Books and Libraries, 1928 (rev. ed. 1936). **Editor:** Standard Catalog for High School Libraries, 1928 (supplement, 1927). **Asst. librarian,** Brookline, Mass.; **library organizer** in N. Y. and Mass.; **city librarian,** Long Beach, Calif.; **lecr.** in library schs. **Relig. denom.,** Congregationalist. **HOBBY:** gardening. **OFFICE:** State Teachers College, Montclair; **HOME:** 894 Valley Rd., Upper Montclair, N. J.

BROWN, ZENITH JONES, (pen names: Leslie Ford; David Frome); b. Smith River, Del Norte Co., Calif., Dec. 8, 1898; d. Milnor and Mary Frances (Watkins) Jones; educ. U. of Wash. **DEGREE:** A.B.; m. Ford K. Brown; 1 dau. Janet Calvert. **AUTHOR** (under pen name David Frome): Murder of an Old Man, 1929; In At the Death, 1929; The Hammersmith Murders, 1930; The Strange Death of Martin Green, 1931; Two Against Scotland Yard, 1932; The Man From Scotland

BROWNE

Yard, 1933; The Bel Pie Murders, 1933; Scotland Yard Can Wait, 1933, Mr. Pinkerton Goes to Scotland Yard, 1934; Mr. Pinkerton Finds a Body, 1934; Mr. Pinkerton Grows a Beard, 1935; Mr. Pinkerton, an Omnibus, 1935; Mr. Pinkerton Has the Clue, 1936; Mr. Pinkerton and Inspector Bull, An Omnibus, 1937; The Black Envelope, 1937; The Old Angel Murders, 1939; (under pen name Leslie Ford): The Sound of Footsteps, 1932; By the Watchman's Clock, 1932; Murder in Maryland, 1933; The Clue of the Judas Tree, 1933; The Strangled Witness, 1934; Burn Forever, 1935; Ill Met by Moonlight, 1937; The Simple Way of Poison, 1934; Three Bright Pebbles, 1938; Reno Rendezvous, 1939; The Town Cried Murder, 1939; False to Any Man, 1939. **Contr.** short stories and serials to American Magazine, Saturday Evening Post, Good Housekeeping, etc., etc. **CLUB:** Hamilton Street Club (Baltimore). **Relig. denom.,** Episcopalian. **HOME:** 243 King George St., Annapolis, Md.

BROWNE, ANITA: author, editor, lecturer, radio broadcaster, publisher, artist, poet; b. New York, N. Y.; educ. New York Sch. of Fine and Applied Art, The Nat. Acad. of Design (won two scholarships); unmarried. **AUTHOR:** The One Hundred Best Books by American Women During the Past Hundred Years, 1933. **Compiler** of anthologies: A Mosaic of Muses, 1930; High Dawn, 1930; Poets of the Second Annual Poetry Exhibition, 1933; Golden Jubilee, Statue of Liberty, 1936; Homespun, 1936; The Year's at the Spring, 1937. **Editor:** Poetry Week Mag.; **Current Events** in Poetry and Prose, Literary Shorts; **Broadcaster;** formerly poetry editor, The Clubwoman's World; formerly radio editor, The Bulletin, National League of Amer. Pen Women; formerly publisher of The Clubwoman, New York State Fed. of Women's Clubs. **Contributes** to Nat. Mag., Foreword, The Clubwoman's World, Brazil, The Times, Herald-Tribune, New York American, and others, and to anthologies and poetry mags. **Founder-Organizer** of Poetry Week; **internat. annual celebration.** **Awards** annual "Golden Scroll" medal of Honor to outstanding poet of nation each year, the fourth week in May, at opening of Poetry Week Scholarship to Columbia U., to a young High School student winner of an annual Poetry Contest. **Arranges** an annual Poetry Exhibition. **As founder-organizer** of Poetry Week, has asked each State Federation to honor its outstanding poet with the title of Poet Laureate. **Over** half the states in the Union have appointed such, some being ratified by the Governor. **Poetry Week** is being celebrated in every state throughout the nation, and in many foreign countries, from Alaska to Chile and from Egypt to Australia. **Was** pioneer in radio work and established radio programs among women's clubs, both locally and nationally. **Fndr.** and **dir.** of Nat. Poetry Center in Radio City, Rockefeller Center and **fndr.** of the Poets Press. **Conducts** regular poetry hour over WNYC. **SOCIETIES:** Authors' League of Am., Nat. League of Am. Pen Women, Women's Press Club of New York City, Gen. Fed. of Women's Clubs, N. Y. State Fed., and also New York City; formerly chmn. of poetry for Gen. Fed. of Women's Clubs; **lit. advisor** New York State Fed. (being one of few women in state serving as officer in all three federations); formerly **nat. radio chmn.** Nat. League of Am. Pen Women; **mem.** Art Comm., N. Y. State Dir. Bookfellow's Library Guild; **Advisory Bd.,** New York Sch. of Applied Design; **mem.** The Found-

BROWNE

- ers (of organizations), formerly Bd. of Dir., MacDowell Club (New York City); mem. English-Speaking Union of the United States, Poetry Soc. of Gt. Britain; formerly lit. dir. WRNY; mem. The Priors, The Formers, and others. HOBBY: collecting figures of elephants. HOME: 200 West 57th St., New York, N. Y.
- BROWNE, CHARLES HERBERT:** editor; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- BROWNE, EPFES WAYLES:** lawyer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- BROWNE, GEORGE WALDO** (pen name: Victor St. Clair): author (Oct. 8, 1851-Aug. 30, 1930); see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- BROWNE, LEWIS:** author; b. London, Eng., June 24, 1897; s. Harry Abraham and Stissa (Pieta) B.; educ. Elementary and Secondary schs. (London, Eng.); U. of Cincinnati; Hebrew Union Coll., 1914-20; Yale Grad. Sch., 1920-1923. DEGREES: B.A. (U. of Cincinnati); B.H. (Hebrew Union Coll.); m. Myna Elsner. AUTHOR: Congregational Prayer Book, 1924; Stranger Than Fiction, 1925; The Story of the Jews, 1926; This Believing World, 1926; That Man Heine, 1927; The Graphic Bible, 1928; The Final Stanza, 1929; Since Calvary, 1931; Blessed Spinoza, 1932; How Odd of God—an introduction to the Jews, 1934; All Things Are Possible, 1935; "Oh, Say, Can You See!", 1937. Contr. "March of Events" page to Hearst daily press, 1932-3; articles to The Nation, The New Republic, and popular mags., such as The American and the Cosmopolitan. General character of writing: hist. and biog. Most of books have appeared in foreign translations; and many volumes contain own illustrations. Makes perennial lecture tours, and special courses offered: Penn. State College, 1923; Univ. of Calif. (Los Angeles), 1932-36; Univ. of Hawaii, 1937. Travelled extensively in Europe, Asia, and North Africa, 1924, 1926, 1931-33, and 1935. Staff commentator on public affairs, Columbia Broadcasting System, 1937. SOCIETIES: Chevra Kadisha (Rowno, Poland), Uplifters Club (Santa Monica, Calif.), Trade Union, Authors' League of America. HOBBY: collecting idols. OFFICE: 60 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. HOME: Rustic Canyon, Santa Monica, Calif.
- BROWNE, NINA ELIZA:** librarian; b. Erving, Mass., October, 1860; d. Charles Theodore and Nancy Smith (Chapman) B.; educ. pub. schs. (Amherst, Mass.), Smith Coll. (Northampton, Mass.), Columbia Coll. Sch. of Library Economy. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Litt.D. (all Smith Coll.), B.L.S. (U. of State of New York); unmarried. Compiled: Bibliography of Hawthorne, 1905. Editor: Catalog of Officers, Graduates and non-Graduates of Smith Coll. lege, 1875-1905, 1906; joint editor: American Library Assoc. Index to Portraits (with William C. Lane), 1906. General character of writing: reference. SOCIETIES: Am. Assoc. of Univ. Women, Am. Library Assoc., Mass. Library Club, College Club. HOME: 40 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.
- BROWNE, RILMA M.:** author, teacher; b. Manchester, N. H.; d. George Waldo and Nellie B.; educ. pub. schools (Manchester); unmarried. AUTHOR: The Indian Story Hour, 1920; The Franconian Gateway (with George Waldo Browne); Tales the Old Oak Told; Story of New Hampshire (with George Waldo Browne), 1924; A History of the State (for use in schools); Standard Readings; Story of Old Bay State (with George Waldo Browne), 1930. Has taught in public schools now with Standard Book Co., in educational and other work

BROYLES

- for children. HOME: 329 Massabesic St., Manchester, N. H.
- BROWNE, WILLIAM WARD:** see Press section.
- BROWNELL, MARY ALICE** (pen name) (own name: Mrs. John Augustine English Eyster); teacher, b. Brookline, Mass., Sept., 1891; d. William Frederick and Evelyn Huntington (Keith) B.; educ. Brookline schs.; Wellesley Coll.; U. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: M.A., B.A.; m. Professor John Augustine English Eyster, 1929. AUTHOR: Swimming Pageants (Series I, II, III and IV), 1926. General character of writing: plays. SOCIETIES: Women's U. of Madison, Pi Lambda Theta, Nat. Educ. Sorority. OFFICE: University of Wisconsin. HOME: 3705 Sunset Drive, Shorewood Hills, Madison, Wis.
- BROWNING, PHILIP EMBURY:** chemistry; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- BROWNING, WILLIAM:** physician (neurologist); b. New London County, Conn., 1855; s. William T. and Nancy C. (Avery) B.; educ. Norwich Free Acad., Yale U., U. of Penna., U. of Wurzburg; U. of Leipsic. DEGREES: Ph. B. (Yale), M.D. (U. of Leipsic); unmarried. AUTHOR: The Veins of the Brain and Its Envelopes, 1884; The Epileptic Interval, 1893; Circulation in the Central Nervous System, 1897; The Thymus and Stammering, 1915; Circulation in the Brain; Medical Heredity, 1925. Editor: Neurographs. Contr. extensively to press and jnls. On staffs of tech. jnls. Dir. Librarian (Emeritus) of Kings Co. Med. Library; Past Pres. nat. and local societies. Mem. of many nat. and local sci. orgns. ADDRESS: 54 Lefferts Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- BROWNSON, JOSEPHINE VAN DYKE:** president Catholic Instruction League; b. Detroit, Mich.; d. Henry F. and Josephine (Van Dyke) B.; granddaughter of the famous philosopher, Orestes Augustus Brownson; educ. Convent of the Sacred Heart (Detroit), Grosse Pointe Farms (Mich.), Albany, N. Y., U. of Mich. DEGREES: B.A. (U. of Mich.), LL.D. (U. of Detroit); unmarried. AUTHOR: Living Forever: for High School, 1928; To the Heart of the Child, 1935; Come Unto Me (grade D), 1938; Feed My Lambs (grade II), 1938; Come and See (grade III), 1938; Keep My Commandments (grade IV), 1938; Thou Art Peter (grade V), 1938. (8 books of the Learn of Me series for 8 grades in Schools of Religion). Director of graded schools of religion for Catholic children not attending a Catholic school. SOCIETY: League of Catholic Women. Religion, Catholic. HOME: 1440 Seyburn Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- BROWNSON, MINNIE B.:** journalist; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- BROYLES, WILLIAM ANDERSON:** teacher; b. Delaware County, Ind., Oct. 2, 1879; s. Joseph A. and Eliza C. (Reeder) B.; educ. Tri-State Coll. (Indiana), Indiana U., Univ. of Wisconsin, U. of Illinois. DEGREES: B.S., A.B., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: A Work Book in Poultry Husbandry (with A. D. Wilson), 1928; A Work Book for Students in Fruit Growing, 1930. Writer of A Project in Teacher Training, (Penna. State College Bull. No. 10); Graduate Work in Agriculture (Penna. State Coll. Res. Series Vol. III, No. 2); Improvement of Method by Analysis of Subject Matter (Research Series Vol. IV, No. 5, Penna. State College Bull.); Rural Life Letters, National Computing Fan for Evaluating Judging Contests, Department Rural Educ., Penna. State College. General character of writing: methods in teaching agriculture. SOCIETIES: Gamma Sigma Delta, Alpha Tau Alpha, Phi

BRUBACHER

Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi. ADDRESS: State College, Pa.

BRUBACHER, ABRAM ROYER: college president; b. Lebanon, Pa., July 27, 1870; s. Daniel and Catherine Z. (Royer) B.; educ. Phillips Andover Academy, Yale Coll., Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Rosa M. Haas, 1897. AUTHOR (with Dorothy Ermina Snyder): High School English (2 vols.), 1912, 1914; The Spirit of America (3 vols.), 1920; Teaching—Profession and Practice, 1927; (with Katherine E. Wheeling): High School Composition and Grammar (2 vols.), 1930; Composition and Literature (with C. H. Springstead): Junior English for Every Day Use, (3 vols.), 1934; Senior English for Every Day Use, 1935. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Scribner's, Youth's Companion. General character of writing: pedagogic. Trustee Albany Academy; Trustee Albany Savings Bank; Pres. Board of Trustees, Albany Orphan Asylum. CLUB: University. OFFICE: President's Office, State College. HOME: 87 S. Lake St., Albany, N. Y.

BRUCE, GUSTAV MARIUS: professor of theology; b. Oslo, Norway, Feb. 11, 1879; s. Erik L. Bruce and Anne Bolette (Anderson) B.; educ. pub. schs. of city and county of Yankton, S. D.; Fremont Coll. (Fremont, Neb.); Red Wing Sem., grad. in theol., 1905; U. of South Dakota; Temple U. (Philadelphia); Hartford Sem. Foundation (Hartford, Conn.); Chicago Lutheran Sem. DEGREES: B.S., B.Pd. (1904), A.B. (1907), A.M. (1908), B.D. (1914), S.T.D. (1916), Ph.D. (1927), D.D., 1928; m. Minnie Augusta Jensen, 1902. AUTHOR: History of the China Mission of Hague's Synod, 1916; An Introduction to the Bible, 1925; Luther As An Educator, 1928; Marriage and Divorce, 1930; The Successful Life, 1930; Ten Studies on the Sunday School; Ten Studies on the Church, 1932; Ten Studies in Church History, 1933. Editor and pub.: The Lutheran Intelligencer, 1911-14; editor: Little Folks, a Weekly Sunday School paper for the primary department, 1922-31; The Lutheran Teacher, a weekly paper for Sunday School teachers, 1926-31. Contr. to The Lutheran Herald, Lutheranen, The Theological Forum; Skandinavien. General character of writing: child psychology, book reviews, travel, relig. theol. and sociol. subjects. Prof. New Testament literature and exegesis, sociol. and ethics, Lutheran Theological Seminary, St. Paul; second v.p., Norwegian Lutheran Ch. of Am.; deleg. to Second Lutheran World Conv., Copenhagen, Denmark, 1929 at which address on "The Lutheran Conception of the Relation Between Christianity and the World" was printed in both the English and German reports; mem. var. bds. and committees of the Norwegian Lutheran Ch. of Am.; mem. bd. of directors of Minister's Casualty Union, with a membership of 40,000. Came to America with mother in 1884, at five yrs., father having preceded the family by a year. Located at Yankton, then Dakota Terr., now So. Dakota. Three yrs. later located on farm in Yankton Co., and attended country school. By home study succeeded in getting a teacher's certificate and began teaching country school in 1898, thereby earning money with which to secure a higher education. Unable to receive help from family, worked way through college, seminary and university. SOCIETIES: American Lutheran Statistical Assn., Nordmanns-Forbundit (Internat. League of Norsemen); Norwegian-Am. Hist. Assn. Lutheran, AD-

BRUCE

DRESS: Como and Pierce Aves., St. Paul, Minn.

BRUCE, HAROLD: professor of English; (Aug. 1887-Apr. 6, 1934); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.
BRUCE, HENRY ADDINGTON (BAYLEY): author, lecturer; b. Toronto, Canada, June, 1874; s. John and Mary (Bayley) B.; educ. Upper Canada Coll., Trinity U., Toronto U., Harvard U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Lauretta A. Bowes, Nov. 24, 1897. AUTHOR: The Riddle of Personality, 1908; Historic Ghosts and Ghost Hunters, 1908; The Romance of American Expansion, 1909; Daniel Boone and the Wilderness Road, 1910; Scientific Mental Healing, 1911; Woman in the Making of America, 1912 (enlarged revision, 1928); Adventurings in the Psychical, 1914; Sleep and Sleeplessness, 1915; Psychology and Parenthood, 1915; Handicaps of Childhood, 1917; Nerve Control and How to Gain It, 1918; Self-Development, 1921; Your Growing Child, 1927. Editor: The Education of Karl Witte, 1914; Mind and Health (Series of Medical Handbooks), 1915-1925. Translator: Pierre Leroy-Beaulieu's The United States in the 20th Century, 1906. Contr. to Century, Forum, North Am. Rev., Harper's Weekly, Cosmopolitan, McClure's, Ladies' Home Journal, Outlook, Good Housekeeping, Delineator, Pictorial Review, Forbes, and other mags. General character of writing: sci., hist. Lecturer on psy. and sociol. subjects; psy. adviser to Assoc. Newspapers, 1915-27. SOCIETIES: Boston Authors (past pres.); Harvard U., Faculty, Algonquin, Oakley Country, Fellow of the Am. Acad. of Arts and Sciences, Am. Folk-Lore Soc. (past pres. of the Boston Br.), Boston Society for Psychic Research (member of council). HOME: 2 Riedesel Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

BRUCE, PHILIP ALEXANDER: journalist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BRUCE, WILLIAM CABELL: retired lawyer; b. Staunton Hill, Va., Mar. 12, 1860; s. Charles and Sarah Alexander (Seddon) B.; educ. under pvt. tutors; Pampatike Acad.; Norwood High Sch. and Coll.; Law Sch. of U. of Virginia (all Va.); and Law Sch. of U. of Maryland (Baltimore, Md.). DEGREES: LL.B. (U. of Md.); LL.D. (Hampten—Sydney Coll., Va.); LL.D. (Loyola Coll., Baltimore); m. Louise Este Fisher, Oct. 15, 1887. AUTHOR: Benjamin Franklin Self-Revealed, (awarded the Pulitzer Prize as the best biography of the year, by Columbia U.), 1918; Below the James, 1918; Biography of John Randolph of Roanoke, 1922; Selections from the Speeches, Addresses, and Political Writings of Wm. Cabell Bruce, 1927; Seven Great Baltimore Lawyers, 1931; Recollections, 1931; Latest Additional Selections from the Speeches, Addresses, and Political Writings of Wm. Cabell Bruce, 1934. Mother was sister of the Hon. James A. Seddon, the Confederate Secretary of War. Pres. of Maryland State-Senate, 1896; head of the Baltimore City Law Dept., 1903-8; mem. Baltimore City Charter Commn., 1910; Gen. Counsel of the Pub. Service Commn. of Maryland, 1910-22, 1929-34; mem. of the U. S. Senate from Maryland, 1923-9. Formerly mem. of Baltimore, Md., U., and Merchants Clubs (all of Baltimore). Episcopalian. HOME: Ruxton, Md.

BRUCE, WILLIAM GEORGE: publisher; b. Milwaukee, Wis., March 17, 1856; s. Augustus F. and Apollonia (Becker) B.; educ. parochial and private schs.; m. Monica Moehring, May 4, 1881. AUTHOR: Taxation at Home and Abroad, 1915; Social Insurance, 1917; Com-

BRUCE

mercial Organizations—Function and Scope, 1918; History of Milwaukee, 1920; The Commercial Secretary, 1924. Editor of American School Board Journal; Industrial Arts Magazine. CLUBS: Milwaukee Athletic, City, Jefferson. OFFICE: Montgomery Bldg. HOME: 1187 So. 3rd St., Milwaukee, Wis.

BRUCE, WILLIAM HESCHELL: college president; b. Georgia, April, 1856; s. of Hilary Sanford and Catherine Rebecca (Fruitt) B.; educ. Alabama Poly. Inst., Mercer U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Lillie Ora Hart, Nov. 6, 1879. AUTHOR: Some Noteworthy Properties of the Triangle and Its Circles, 1903; Principles and Processes of Education, 1916; Elements of Plane Geometry, 1920; Elements of Solid Geometry, 1920; The Nine Circles of the Triangle, 1932. Co-author: Series of Arithmetics, 1903; The Charms of Solitude (verse), 1923. General character of writing: text books. CLUB: Kiwanis. HOME: Denton, Tex.

BRUCHESI, JEAN: lawyer, university professor; b. Montreal, P. Q., Canada, April 9, 1901; s. Charles and Elmiere (Desnoyers) B.; educ. Coll. de Montreal (Sulpicians); Coll. Sainte-Marie (Jesuits); U. de Montreal (Law); Ecole des Sciences Politiques (Paris); Ecole des Chartes (Paris); Institut Catholique (Paris). DEGREES: B.A., LL.L.; Lic. Sciences Pol. (Paris); m. Berthe Denis, June, 1930. AUTHOR: Coups d'Ailes (poems), 1922; Oscar Dunn et son temps (biography), 1938; Jours Eteints (essays), 1929. Mistral, poete de lumiere at de verite (literature), 1930; Aux Marches de l'Europe (politics and economics), 1932; Histoire du Canada pour tous (Vols. I and II, (prize of the French Academy), historical), 1934; L'Epopée canadienne (with illustrations) History of Canada for the Young. Formerly editor of La Revue Moderne and of L'Action Universitaire (Montreal). Contributes to Canadian and French newspapers and periodicals. Admitted to Quebec Bar in 1924; awarded a three years' scholarship from the provincial govt. to study in France, 1924-1927. For three years political editor of Le Canada, daily morning newspaper of Montreal. Founded the Assoc. of Canadians who studied in Europe, in 1927, and, in 1936, Le Societe des Ecrivains Canadiens. Has acted as secretary to the Postmaster General of Canada and to the Canadian Delegation to the Universal Postal Convention held in Cairo, 1934. Descends from Italian and Norman ancestors. Travelled many times in Europe representing the Univ. of Montreal in many official functions. Has lectured in Canada, United States, France, Poland, Rumania, Serbia, Hungary, on Canada, general politics and economics, literature and social problems. SOCIETIES: Societe Historique de Montreal, Societe des Poetes of Quebec (vice-pres.), Societe des Ecrivains Canadiens, Professor of International Politics, University of Montreal. Appointed in May 1937, Under-Secretary of State for the Province of Quebec. Relig. denom., Roman Catholic. OFFICE: Parliament Bldgs., Quebec. HOME: 273, Avenue Laurier, Quebec, P. Q., Canada.

BRUDNO, EZRA SELIG: author; b. Lithuania, May 28, 1878; s. Isaac and Hannah (Model) B.; educ. Adelbert Coll. (Western Reserve U.), law studies at Western Reserve U., 1900; m. Rose Hart, 1901. AUTHOR: The Fugitive, 1904; The Little Conscrip, 1905; The Tether, 1908; One of Us, 1912; Scribes and Pharisees; The Jugglers, 1920; The Sublime Jester, 1924; Ghosts of Yesterday, 1935. Contr.

BRUERE

to mags. OFFICE: Leader Bldg., Cleveland. HOME: 2785 Edgemoor Rd., Cleveland Heights, Cleveland, O.

BRUECKEN, A(LBERT) (JOSEPH): phys.; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BRUECKMANN, J. GEORGE, JR.: author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BRUEHL, CHARLES PAUL: professor of psychology; b. Herdorf, Germany, May 8, 1876; s. Edward and Clara (Weinert) B.; educ. Gym. in Mayence, (Germany). St. Charles Sem. (Overbrook, Pa.), Univ. of Louvain, Belgium, Muenster. DEGREE: Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Meine Reise nach Schottland, 1904; Die Jugend, 1906; Repetitorium Apologeticum, 1913; The Encyclical of Leo XIII on the Labor Question, 1914; Grundsatzliches zur Frauenfrage, 1914; Psychoanalysis, 1916; Birthcontrol and Eugenics, 1928. Transl. from the German: Koch, Christian Apologetics, 1907; The Evil of Mixed Marriages, 1927; Geir. Principles of Catholic Sex Morality, 1930. Contr. to The Wanderer (St. Paul, Minn.), Centralblatt and Social Justice (St. Louis, Mo.), The Homiletic and Pastoral Rev. (New York), The Ecclesiastical Rev., Catholic World, Commonweal. General character of writing, relig. Active as lectr. on social questions, psychology and ethical problems. Religion. Catholic. OFFICE: St. Charles Seminary, Overbrook, Philadelphia, Pa.

BRUERE, HENRY: writer; b. St. Charles, Mo., Jan. 15, 1882; s. Dr. John E. and Cornelia (Schoenelch) B.; educ. Cornell Univ., Univ. of Chicago, Harvard Law School, New York Univ. Law School, School of Political Science, Columbia Univ. DEGREE: Ph.B.; m. Jane Munroe, Aug. 4, 1904. AUTHOR: The New City Government, 1912; Applied Budgeting (with Arthur Lazarus), 1926; Profitable Personnel Practice (with Grace Pugh), 1928. General character of writing: sociological, political. CLUBS: University, City. OFFICE: 110 E. 42nd St. HOME: 35 E. 76th St., New York, N. Y.

BRUERE, MARTHA BENSLEY: writer, editor, lecturer, illustrator; b. Chicago, Ill.; d. John R. and Augusta (Fuller) Bensley; educ. Vassar Coll., Chicago Art Institute, Univ. of Chicago; m. Robert W. Bruere, Oct. 28, 1907; AUTHOR (with Robert W. Bruere): Increasing Home Efficiency, 1912; Mildred Carver, U. S. A., 1919; Laughing Their Way (with Mary Ritter Beard), 1934. Editor: Does Prohibition Work? Contributes articles and stories on home economics to Collier's Saturday Evening Post, Survey, Hearst's, Good Housekeeping, Ladies' Home Journal, Pictorial Review, etc. CLUBS: Women's City, P.E.M., Query, Vassar. HOME: Palisades, Rockland Co., N. Y.

BRUERE, ROBERT W(ALTER): writer, editor; b. St. Charles, Mo.; s. John E. and Cornelia (Schoenelch) B.; educ. Washington Univ., Univ. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Martha Bensley, Oct. 28, 1907. AUTHOR: (with Martha Bensley Bruere): Increasing Home Efficiency, 1912; The Work of the Rural School (with Joseph D. Eggleston), 1913; The New Nationalism, 1919; The Coming of Coal, 1919; Trail of the I. W. W.; The Man With a Thousand Partners, 1931. Formerly associate editor: The Survey. Organizer and director Bureau of Industry. Research director of the J. C. Penny Foundation. Member of the Fact Finding Commission of the Institute of Social and Religious Research in Japan, 1930-31. U. S. Govt. deleg. and chmn. U. S. delegation 21st and 22nd sessions Internat. Labor Conf.,

Geneva, 1936. Contributes articles on economics, and kindred subjects to Harper's, Survey, Nation, New Republic, Century, etc. CLUBS: Town Hall, Pen, Taylor Society. OFFICE: Dept. of Labor, Washington, D. C. HOME: Palisades, N. Y.

BRUHN, CARL (pen name: "Graa"): former pres. Internat. Press Assn.; real estate man; b. Stockholm, Sweden, June 23, 1869; s. Carl Wilhelm and Johanne (von Bruhn) B.; educ. Stockholm Coll. Royal Technical Univ.; m. Sigrid Helena Wessman, Dec. 24, 1906 (widower). AUTHOR: Atta pund (a play in Swedish), 1893; Suecia (Spanish), 1895; Tryckeriet (a play in Swedish), 1898; Rosas Negras (Swedish), 1899. Translated Owen Wister's "The Virginia" into Swedish, 1915; Stanna Hemma (Swedish), 1916; Neutral Sweden, 1917; Das Gelahnte Deutschland (German), 1919; Hund i Amerika (Swedish), 1923. Translated The Virginian (by Owen Wister) into the Swedish. Contributor to New York Herald, Pearson's Magazine, Nordstjärnan (New York), Nya Dagligt Allehanda (Stockholm), Muenchener Neue Presse (Munich), Dagens Nyheter (Stockholm), Explorer in Central America, 1892-1897; Captain, Nicaragua Army, 1895; founder and president, The International Press Assn., 1905-1923, when office was transferred to Europe. New York delegate to Progressive Convention, Chicago, 1912. Founder and editor of magazine, El Hispano Americano, 1914; editor of Stockholms Kopmannatidning, 1900. Special representative to Costa Rica government to Royal Jubilee and Stockholm Exhibition, 1897. Organized Relief Bureau of Central Europe, 1919-1920; investigated emigration conditions in Europe for committee on immigration, House of Representatives, 1921. General character of writing: miscellaneous. CLUBS: Lyran Singing Society, New York, honorary member Swedish Glee Club, Brooklyn (New York), president Saratoga Estates, Inc. (New York), commander Order of Bolivar, Prussian Red Eagle (4th Class), New York, John Ericsson Society. HOME: 1717 Ave. P, Brooklyn, N. Y.

BRUMBAUGH, MARTIN GROVE: teacher (died); see Vol. V, 1931-32

BRUMFIELD, WILLIAM A (ANDREW): see Press section.

BRUN, F. ARTHUR: journalist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BRUN, PASCAL A: author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35. **BRUNCKEN, ERNEST** (Jan van Velthus): lawyer (Feb. 16, 1865-Sept., 1933); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BRUNER, FRANK G.: educator; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BRUNER, HENRY LANE: professor of zoology; b. Illinois, January, 1861; s. Francis Marion and Esther (Lane) B.; educ. Eureka Coll. (Abingdon), Yale U. (Sheffield Sci. Sch.), U. of Freiburg, U. of Penna. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., Sc.D. (hon); m. (1) Carolyn Aumock; (2) Emma Pfeiffer, 1897. AUTHOR: Laboratory Directions in General Zoology (with May K. Schaefer), 1926; Laboratory Directions in College Zoology, 1928. Tech. articles in zoological jnls. OFFICE: Butler University. HOME: 324 S. Ritter Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

BRUNER, JAMES DOWDEN: teacher; b. Leitchfield, Ky., May 19, 1864; s. Isaac Willis and Margaret Ellen (Rogers) B.; educ. Georgetown Coll. (Ky.), Franklin Coll., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., Litt.D.; m. (1) Elizabeth Cutting Cooley, Dec. 19, 1894 (died), April 9, 1931; (2) Helen C. McNitt, Feb. 24, 1935. AUTHOR: The Pistoiese Dialect, 1894;

Chateaubriand's Le Dernier Abencerage, 1903; Feuillet's Le Jeune Homme Pauvre, 1904; Victor Hugo's Hernani, 1906 (rev. edit. 1923); Cornelle's Le Cid, 1908; Studies in Victor Hugo's Dramatic Characters, 1908; Racine's Masterpieces—Iphigenie, Andromaque, and Phedre, 1921; Racine's Biblical Masterpieces—Esther and Athalie, 1928. Contr. to Mod. Lang. Notes, Sewanee Rev., Georgetown Coll. Mag., No. Carolina U. Mag., Biblical Recorder, Baptist and Reflector, Asst. prof. of Romance Languages and Literatures, U. of Chicago; prof. of Romance Lang., Univ. of Illinois and No. Carolina; head of Foreign Language Dept., State Teachers Coll., Murfreesboro, Tenn. General character of writing: literary and critical, especially in line of dramatic criticism. HOME: 5350 Fleming Ave., Oakland, Calif.

BRUNER, LAWRENCE: entomologist (Mar. 2, 1856-Jan. 30, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

BRUNER, STEPHEN COLE: entomologist; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BRUNNER, EDMUND DE SCHWEINITZ: rural sociologist; b. Bethlehem, Pa.; s. Franklin Henry and Nina (deSchweinitz) B.; educ. Moravian Prep. Sch., Moravian Coll. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., L.H.D.; m. Mary W. Vogler. AUTHOR: A History of Moravian Missions to the Indians of Southern California, 1914; Co-operation in Coopersburg, 1916; The New Country Church Building, 1917; The Country Church in the New World Order, 1920; A Church and Community Survey of Salem County, New Jersey, 1922; A Church and Community Survey of Fend Oreill County, Washington, 1922; Irrigation and Religion (with Mary V. Brunner), 1922; Church Life in the Rural South, 1923; The Town and Country Church in the United States, (with H. N. Morse), 1923; Tested Methods in Town and Country Churches, 1923; Surveying Your Community, 1925; American Agricultural Villages (with G. Hughes and Marjorie Patten), 1927; Village Communities, 1927; Rural Korea—A Socio-Economic Survey, 1928; Foreign-Born Farmers, 1929; Industrial Village Churches, 1930 (also edited twelve other volumes of the Town and Country publs. of Inst. of Social Research); Rural Social Trends (with J. H. Kolb), 1933; Ten Years of Small Town Progress, 1933; The Large Parish: A Sociological Evaluation, 1934; The Protestant Church as a Social Institution, 1935; A Study of Rural Society (with J. H. Kolb), 1936; The School in American Society (with Howard Patterson and E. A. Choate), 1936; Rural Trends in Depression Years, (with Irving Lorge), 1937. Dir. of Town and Country Surveys, 1920-32. Inst. of Social and Religious Research. Prof. of Educ. Teachers' Coll., Columbia U. On editorial board of Rural Am. General character of writing: sociological. CLUBS: Town Hall, Faculty (Columbia Univ.), Waquoit Yacht. OFFICE: Teachers' College, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. HOME: Waquoit, Mass.

BRUNO, HARRY A. (pen name: "Flight"); used for one book: public relations counsel; b. London, Eng., Feb., 1893; s. Henry Augustine and Annie (Thompson) B.; educ. Portland Coll. (London, Eng.); Montclair High Sch. (Montclair, N. J.); m. Nydia De Sosnowska, Jan. 18, 1930. AUTHOR: The Flying Yankee, 1918; The Modern Torchbearers, 1928. Contr. to Saturday Evening Post, Liberty, Popular Science, Popular Mechanics, Yachting, Aero Digest, Aviation, Ace High, Am. Arch., King Feature Syndicate, and to newspapers all over

BRUNS

the world. General character of writing: articles on aviation, motorboating, finance, petroleum, public relations, sales. Is ghost writer for famous aviators and business executives. SOCIETIES: Adventurers, Quiet Birdmen, New York Athletic Club, Gypsy Trail, Trout and Skeet of N. Y., Aviation Anglers, American Legion, Sales Executives, Lotos Club, Military-Naval Club, Sands Point Yacht Club, Rockefeller Center Luncheon Club, National Aeronautic Assoc., Internat. League of Aviators, Fifth Estate Club, National Assoc. of Accredited Publicity Directors. HOBBIES: flying, fishing, Baptist. OFFICE: 220 W. 42nd St. HOME: 400 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y.

BRUNS, FRIEDRICH: professor of German; b. Oldenburg, Germany, June 27, 1878; s. Diedrich and Anna (Kahlen) B.; educ. Wartburg Coll., U. of Wisconsin. U. of Leipzig. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Lydia Dallwig, Aug. 1, 1913. AUTHOR: Friedrich Heibel und Otto Ludwig: Ein Vergleich ihrer Ansichten über das Drama, 1913; Modern Thought in the German Lyric Poets from Goethe to Dehmel, 1921; A Book of German Lyrics 1921; Die amerikanische Dichtung der Gegenwart 1930; Goethes Gedichte und Sprache in Prosa, 1932. Editor: Die Lese der deutschen Lyrik von Klopstock bis Rilke, 1933. Contr. to Jour. of English and Germanic Philology, Modern Lang. Notes, Monatshefte für den Deutschunterricht, Neue Jahr nucher für Wissenschaft und Jugendbildung, The Nation, Books Abroad. General character of writing: text books, literary criticism. OFFICE: University of Wisconsin. HOME: 2339 Rowley Ave., Madison, Wis.

BRUSH, EDWARD NATHANIEL: phys.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BRUSH, KATHARINE (pen name), (own name: Katharine Brush Winans): novelist and short story writer; b. Middletown, Conn., Aug. 15, 1903; d. Charles Samuel and Clara (Northrop) Ingham; educ. Centenary Collegiate Ins. (Hackettstown, N. J.); m. (1) Thomas Stewart Brush, June 26, 1920 (divorced); (2) H. Charles Winans, Oct. 2, 1929. AUTHOR (novels): Glitter, 1926; Little Sins, 1927; Night Club (short stories), 1929; Young Man of Manhattan, 1930; Red-Headed Women, 1931; Other Women (short stories) 1933; Don't Ever Leave Me (novel), 1935. Books have been published in England, Germany, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, France, and the United States. Short story "Night Club," has been included in many anthologies and text books. "Glitter," "Night Club," "Young Man of Manhattan," "Red-Headed Woman," and several short stories have appeared as motion pictures. Contr. modern fiction to Saturday Evening Post, Harper's Magazine, Cosmopolitan, Collier's Weekly, College Humor, Red Book, and to magazines of Amalgamated Press in England. SOCIETY: Authors' League, Episcopalian. HOME: 322 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y.

BRUTE, Q. (pen name): see Smith, Robert Edward.

BRYAN, GEORGE: lawyer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BRYAN, GEORGE SANDS: editor, writer, b. Matteawan, N. Y., Sept. 6, 1879; s. George J. and Rachel A. (Hendrickson) B.; educ. various private preparatory schools, Amherst College. DEGREE: B.A. (Amherst); m. Alice R. Hancock, Sept. 27, 1922. AUTHOR: Sam Houston, 1917; Notes on Early New England Eating (brochure), 1920; Pioneers of the Great West (brochure), 1920; Yankee Notions (verse),

BRYAN

1922; The Ghost in the Attic, and other verses, 1926; Edison: The Man and His Work, 1926 (translated into German, Italian, Czech and Hebrew. Compiler: The Camper's Own Book, 1912 (2nd ed. 1913); Poems of Country Life, a Modern Anthology, 1912 (2nd ed. 1916). Translator: The Eleventh Elegy of Sextus Propertius, 1900, The Assumption of Hannele (from the German of Gerhart Hauptmann), 1911. Editor: The Useful Knowledge Books, 1923; Struggles and Triumphs or the Life of P. T. Barnum (with Introduction and Notes), 2 vols., 1927. Wrote foreword to the Limited Editions Club's Snow-Bound. Member of editorial staff, New International Encyclopedia, 1900-03; editorial staff New Intntl. Encyclopedia, 1900-03; Editorial staff of Intntl. Year Book, 1900; Editorial staff Encyclopedia Americana, 1903-04; editor: publications of University Society (educative publishers), 1904-13. Connected as editor and compiler of numerous other important works. Contributor of prose and verse to leading periodicals and newspapers, and to Dict. of Am. Biography, Phi Beta Kappa poet, Hunter College, 1922. CLUBS: The American Historical Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Society for Preservation of New England Antiquities, Authors' (New York). HOME: Pelham, N. Y.

BRYAN, J(AMES) WALLACE: lawyer; b. Cambridge, Md., Feb. 27, 1884; s. D'Arcy P. and Nannie Phelps (Wallace) B.; educ. Johns Hopkins U., Univ. of Maryland. DEGREES: A.B., 1903; LL.B., 1905; Ph.D., 1908; C.P.A., 1917; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Development of the English Law of Conspiracy, 1909; Students' Text on Federal Jurisdiction and Procedure, 1911; Admiralty, Carriers, Shipping, 1914. Following treatises in Ruling Case Law: Forcible Entry and Detainer, Judicial Sales, Monopolies and Combinations, Shipping; also numerous monographs, articles and book reviews. Specializes in corporate, commercial, shipping and admiralty legal practice. OFFICE: Mercantile Trust Building. HOME: Baltimore Country Club, Roland Park, Baltimore, Md.

BRYAN, KIRK: geologist; b. Albuquerque, N. M. July 22, 1888; s. Richard W. D. Bryan and Susannah Hunter (Patten) B. DEGREES: A.B. (U. of New Mexico), 1909; A.B. (Yale U.), 1910; Ph.D. (Yale U.), 1920; m. Mary MacArthur, July 11, 1923. Wrote: Geology and Ground Water Resources of Sacramento Valley, (U. S. Geological Survey of Water-Supply Paper, 495, 285 pa. 10 figs. 19 pls. including maps), 1923; The Papago Country, Arizona (U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 499, 436 pa. 41 figs. 27 pls. including maps), 1925. Editor: Am. Assoc. Editor for Zeitschrift für Geomorphologie. Contr. to Am. Jour. of Sci. Jour. of Geol.; Geographic Rev.; Zeitschrift, Geomorphologie. General character of writing: geol. and geog. Member U. S. Geol. Survey, 1912—. Assoc. Prof. of Physiography, Harvard U. Complete bibliography in U. S. Geologic Survey Bulletins 746 and 823. CLUBS: Faculty (Cambridge, Mass.), Protestant. OFFICE: Geological Museum, Harvard University. HOME: 71 Washington Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

BRYAN, RALPH BURGESS (pen name: Alfred Henderson): shoe factory executive; b. Somerville, Mass., Feb. 8, 1899; s. E. Benjamin and Carrie A. (Thorpe) B.; educ. Boston pub. and high schs; m. Marguerite Florence Lebel, Aug., 1926. AUTHOR: Romance of the Shoe, 1923; Thoughtful Days, 1927; 'Ginia's Story Hour, 1933; Modern Shoe Manufacturing, 1934;

BRYAN

Bat'a of Zlin, 1937. Editor: Hide and Leather with Shoe Factory. Contr. indus. and tech. articles to a number of business and general publens. Is recognized as authority on subject of modern shoe factory management and methods of modern shoemaking. Mem. Nat. Conf. Business Paper Editors; mem. Am. Leather Chemists Assn. HOBBY: gardening. Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: Room 621, 300 West Adams St. HOME: 4409 N. Rockwell St., Chicago, Ill.

BRYAN, WORCESTER ALLEN: surgeon; b. Alexandria, Tenn., September, 1873; s. Joshua Lester Bryan and Elizabeth Jane (Wood) B.; educ. pub. and private schs. of Wilson Co., Tenn.; Cumberland U., Vanderbilt Med. Coll. DEGREES: A.B. (Cumberland U.), 1893; A.M. (Cumberland U.), 1897; M.D. (Vanderbilt Med. Coll.), 1899; F.A.C.S.; m. Emma Horatia Berry, Sept. 7, 1904. AUTHOR: Principles of Surgery, 1913. General character of writing: surgical. Numerous contr. to med. jnls. CLUBS: Belle Meade Golf and Country, and University Club. Relig. denom., Christian Church. OFFICE: 904 Medical Arts Bldg. HOME: 1816 West End Ave., Nashville, Tenn.

BRYANT, GILMORE WARD: musician; b. Bethel, Vt., Aug., 1869; s. James Alonzo and Julia Ann (Clark) B.; educ. Vermont Meth. Sem.; Petersilea Acad. of Music; m. Martha Ellen Bullard, Oct. 31, 1883. AUTHOR: General Musical Information, 1917; How and What to Teach, 1918; The Red Dragon; Dixie Land Poems. Written over 50 poems more than 20 of which have been published. Short stories: Dixie and Yankeeodon; 'Lympos Folks; Taking a Chance. Written more than a dozen plays several of which have been presented. Given over 160,000 music lessons. Written over 100 musical compositions. Contr. to The Musical Messenger, Durham Sun (a series of articles on music), Durham Morning Herald; The Etude. General character of writing: on music. Has written eight plays, four of which have been published. SOCIETIES: No. Carolina Fed. of Music Club, Internat. Soc. of Players and Teachers (hon. v.p.). Methodist. OFFICE: Southern Conservatory of Music, Durham, N. C.

BRYANT, HAROLD CHILD: educator, naturalist; b. Pasadena, Calif., Jan. 30, 1886; s. of Herbert Llewellyn and Henriette (Neubecker) B.; educ. Pasadena schs., Pomona Coll., U. of California. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Amy Morrish, Aug. 1, 1914. AUTHOR: The Game Birds of California (with J. Grinnell and T. I. Storer), 1918; The Horned Lizards of California, 1911; A Determination of the Economic Status of the Western Meadowlark Sturnella Neglecta, 1914; California: Outdoor Heritage, 1929. Has written more than 150 articles and papers published in Condor, Auk, Journal of Mammology, Nature Mag., California Fish and Game Qrtly., and other publens. Editor: California Fish and Game Qrtly. (pub. by California State Fish and Game Commission), 1915-30. In charge Yosemite Nature Guide Service, 1920-28. Dir. Yosemite Sch. Field Natural History, 1925-1932. General character of writing: ornithological and natural sci. Economic ornithologist U. of Calif., Mus. of Vertebrate Zoology, 1914-27; in charge educ. and research, Calif. State Fish and Game Commission, 1914-30; instr., U. of Calif. Exten. Div., 1915-30; asst. dir., Nat. Park Service, 1930—. SOCIETIES: Kappa Delta, Theta Nu Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Sigma; Fellow of A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Ornithologists' Union,

BRYANT

Cooper Ornith. Club, Western Soc. of Naturalists, Am. Mammalogical Soc., Ecological Soc. of Am., Sierra Club. OFFICE: Department of the Interior Building. HOME: 2907 Rittenhouse St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

BRYANT, HENRY EDWARD COWAN: journalist; b. North Carolina, Jan. 3, 1873; s. Henry and Julia (Parks) B.; educ. Oldfield Sch. in Mecklenburg Co. (N. C.), U. of No. Carolina. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Eva Sumner, Feb. 1, 1900. AUTHOR: Tar Heel Tales, 1909; (booklet): A Little Despot, 1937; (chapter in American Foxhounds): Joseph Pearson Caldwell Popular North Carolina (editor), 1933. Editor: The Democrat (Charlotte, N. C.). Contr. to The Chase, The Red Ranger, Washington Post Mag.; on staff of White and Blue (U. of No. Carolina coll. paper); assignments covered the House of Rep. and the Senate (Congress of the U. S.), the Supreme Court of the U. S., the White House, State Department and other exec departments, and the nat. polit. conv. for years. Was with the Washington Bur. of the New York World when it came to an end. CLUB: Gridiron, Presbyterian. OFFICE: 411 Munsey Bldg. HOME: 3551 Springfield Lane, Washington, D. C.

BRYANT, HOWARD: lawyer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BRYANT, JOHN MYRON: electrical engineer; b. East Templeton, Mass., July, 1877; s. John A. and Clara Swann (Hale) B.; educ. Templeton High Sch., Cushing Acad., Worcester Poly. Inst., U. of Illinois. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., E.E.; m. Lucinda Jane Rice, 1904. AUTHOR: Swenson and Frankenhof Testing of Electro Magnetic Machinery (vol. II, joint editor and author), 1910; Alternating Current Circuits (Bryant and Correll), 1925; Syllabus and Citations for Valuation and Rates of Public Utility Property, 1932; Alternating Current Machinery (with E. W. Johnson), 1935; Direct Current Machinery (with E. W. Johnson and L. C. Caverley), 1937. Editor: An Analysis of Synchronous Machines (by Nickle and Park). General character of writing: tech., text books; Bulletin 51, Univ. of Illinois, Engineering Experimental Stationary Street Lighting (with H. G. Hake). Professor, electrical engineering, U. of Minn. During the late war held the following positions: Pres. Academic Board, U. S. Army Sch. for Milit. Aeronautics (largest school of its kind in the country, graduating over 6,000 air service pilots and observers); chairman, Board of Control for all war schools at the U. of Texas, including the above school, School of Automobile Mechanics for 3000 privates, School for Radio Operators for 3000 students and a Flying field for the secondary training. (Work for above school was administrative and financial directors for the U. of Texas. SOCIETIES: Sigma Xi, Eta Kappa Nu; Mem. American Institute of Electrical Engineers, Kappa Eta Kappa, Illuminating Engineers Society, American Assn. of University Professors, Society for Promotion of Engineering Education, American Assn. for Advancement of Science, Mason (32 deg. and Shrine), Acacia Fraternity. OFFICE: University of Minnesota. HOME: 1430 Raymond Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

BRYANT, LORINDA MUNSON: author; (Mar. 21, 1855-Dec. 18, 1933); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

BRYANT, RALPH CLEMENT: professor of lumbering; b. Princeton, Ill., Jan. 22, 1877; s. Arthur and Elizabeth (Hughes) B.; educ. Princeton (Ill.) High Sch. DEGREES: F.E. (Forest Eng.); M.A. (hon.); Sc.D. (hon.); m.

BRYANT

Alice Joiner, June 1, 1904. **AUTHOR:** Logging, 1913, (2nd edit., 1923); Lumber, 1922. **Bulletins:** (No. 2): Prolonging the Cut of Southern Pine (with H. H. Chapman and R. C. Bryant), 1913; (No. 13): Transportation of Logs on Sleds (with A. M. Koroleff and R. C. Bryant), 1924; (No. 34): The Transportation of Wood in Chutes (with A. M. Koroleff and R. C. Bryant), 1922. General character of writing: text books. **CLUB:** Graduate. **HOBBY:** fishing. **Unitarian.** **OFFICE:** 205 Prospect St. **HOME:** 305 Lawrence St., New Haven, Conn. **BRYANT, VAUGHN:** publicity; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BRYANT, WILLIAM SOHIER: physician; b. Boston, Mass., May 13, 1861; s. Henry and Elizabeth Brimmer (Sohier) B.; educ. St. Paul's Sch., Harvard Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., M.D. (Harvard Univ.); divorced. **AUTHOR:** Anatomy and Physiology of the Ear and Tests of Hearing (in Burnett's System of Diseases of the Ear, Nose and Throat), 1893; Wood's Reference Handbook of the Medical Sciences, 1904; Ear Section (in Knight and Bryant's Nose, Throat and Ear), 1909; also more than 310 med. publs. Contributor to Journal of American Medical Association, Annales des Maladies de l'Oreille, du Larynx, etc., Journal of Laryngology, American Journal of Surgery, etc. Has been engaged in the practice of medicine and surgery for 41 years, specializing in Oto-Rhino-Laryngology. Served as Major and Brigade Surgeon of Volunteers, Medical Corps, U. S. Army, during Spanish-American War and Occupation of Cuba; did much work overseas for British, French and American wounded and American Red Cross during World War. General character of writing: scientific and educational. **CLUBS:** Century. **Harvard.** **ADDRESS:** 30 East 40th St., New York, N. Y.

BRYNER, EDNA (pen name), (own name: Edna Bryner-Schwab): author; b. Tylersburg, Pa., Sept. 1, 1886; d. Joseph Cyrus and Emma Juliette (Barton) B.; educ. Vassar Coll., Cold Spring Harbor (Eugenics Dept.). **DEGREE:** A.B.; m. Arthur Schwab. **AUTHOR:** Andy Brandt's Ark, 1927; While the Bridegroom Tarry'd, 1929. Contr. to Bookman, Dial, Midland, Century, First and Second Am. Caravan (collections), and to America and Alfred Stieglitz. General character of writing: novels, novelettes, short stories, the study of Am. life from a fundamental psy. Teacher in high sch. and coll. (North Carolina). Reform sch. teacher, Eugenics research worker, educ. research worker, Russell Sage Foundation, Housing Survey, New York City. **HOME:** 200 W. 16th St., New York, N. Y.

BRYNER-SCHWAB, EDNA: see Bryner, Edna. **BRYSON, CHARLES LEE:** author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BRYSON, LYMAN (LLOYD): writer, lecturer; b. Valentine, Neb., July 12, 1888; s. George E. and Nancy Melissa (Hayes) B.; educ. Univ. of Michigan, Georgetown, Univ., Columbia Law Sch. **DEGREES:** A.B., M.A.; m. Hope Mercereau, Oct. 4, 1912. **AUTHOR:** Smoky Roses (verse), 1916; The Grasshopper (prize play, prod. in Arts and Crafts Theatre, Detroit), 1917. Winner of Nelson C. Field Poetry prize, U. of Mich., 1909; Adult Education, 1936. Contributed to Atlantic Monthly, Scribner's, McClure's Delineator, Adventure, New Republic, Bookman. Editor: The World's Health (official organ of the League of Red Cross Societies, published in Paris, in English, French and Spanish), 1923-1924. General character of writing: poems, fiction, articles on social and

BUCHOLZ

political questions, book reviews. Executive director, California Assn. for Adult Education; director, San Diego Museum, 1928-; extension lecturer, Univ. of California, 1925-; Faculty, Univ. of Michigan, 1913-17. **ADDRESS:** 525 W. 120th St. **HOME:** 400 W. 118th St., New York, N. Y.

BUCHANAN, ANNABEL MORRIS: see Press section.

BUCHANAN, DANIEL: see Press section.

BUCHANAN, HERBERT EARLE: professor of mathematics; b. Cane Hill, Ark., Oct. 4, 1881; s. James Albert and Susan (Clark) B.; educ. U. of Arkansas, U. of Chicago. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D. (U. of Arkansas), 1928; m. Ada Tilley, 1904. **AUTHOR:** Elements of High School Mathematics, 1921; Advanced Algebra, 1925; Plane Trigonometry, 1926; Tables, 1926; Elements of Analytic Geometry, 1937. Contr. to Annals of Mathematics, Bull. of Am. Math. Soc., Am. Jour. of Math., 1923, 1925, 1928, 1929. Duke Math. Jour., 1935; Am. Math. Monthly, 1930, 1931, 1933, 1934, 1938; Sigma XI Quarterly, 1935; Nat. Math. Mag., 1936. **Assoc. editor:** Am. Math. Monthly. General character of writing: sci., tech. The A. B. Dinwiddie Grad. Prof. of Math., Tulane U., 1937; V. P. Math. Assn. of Am., 1938. **OFFICE:** Tulane University. **HOME:** 1404 Audobon St., New Orleans, La.

BUCHANAN, MILTON A.: author; b. Zurich, Ont., Canada, July 17, 1878; s. George and Emma (Zeller) B.; educ. Univs. of Toronto, Chicago, Paris (France), Madrid (Spain). **DEGREES:** B.A. (Toronto), Ph.D. (Chicago), F. R.S.C.; m. Marie Avery, 1913. **AUTHOR:** A Graded Spanish Word Book, 1927; An Annotated Bibliography of Modern Language Methodology, 1928, etc. **CLUB:** Faculty. **OFFICE:** University of Toronto. **HOME:** 75 Heathdale Road, Toronto, Canada.

BUCHANAN, ROBERT EARLE: college teacher; b. Cedar Rapids, Iowa, March, 1883; s. John and Josephine (Hall) B.; educ. Iowa State Coll., U. of Chicago. **DEGREES:** B.S., M.S., Ph.D. **AUTHOR:** Veterinary Bacteriology, 1911, (revised edits., 1916, 1922); Household Bacteriology, 1912, (revised), 1921; General Systematic Bacteriology, 1925; Physiology and Biochemistry of Bacteria (Buchanan and Fulmer, vol. I), 1928; (vols. II and III), 1930. Editor: Iowa State College Journal of Science, 1926-36. Bus. mgr. I. S. C. J. Science, 1937. General Bacteriology, Biol. Abstracts. Advisory editor: Journal of Bacteriology. General character of writing: sci. text books. **OFFICE:** 110 Central Hall, Iowa State College. **HOME:** 503 Welch Ave., Ames, Iowa.

BUCHER, WALTER H.: geologist; b. Akron, O., Mar. 12, 1888; s. A. J. and Maria (Gebhardt) B.; educ. Univ. of Heidelberg (Ger.), 1907-1911. **DEGREE:** Ph.D. (1911); m. Hannah Elizabeth Schmid, 1914. **AUTHOR:** The Deformation of the Earth's Crust, 1933. Contr. to sci. papers in the field of geology. Head of Department of Geology, U. of Cincinnati, O. **OFFICE:** Department of Geology, University of Cincinnati. **HOME:** 3439 Cornell Pl., Cincinnati, Ohio.

BUCHOLZ, JOHN THEODORE: botanist; b. Polk Co., Neb., June 14, 1888; s. Conrad C. and Christine (Weber) B.; educ. pub. schs. (Eustis, Neb.), Iowa Wesleyan Acad., Iowa Wesleyan Coll., State U. of Iowa, U. of Chicago. **DEGREES:** B.S., B.A., S.M., Ph.D.; m. Olive Paterson, Aug. 16, 1912. Writer of papers on botanical subjects. Contr. on embryology of conifers, evolution of poly-embryology in plants, genetics and evolution of seed

BUCK

plants to Botanical Gazette, Am. Jour. of Botany, Proc. Nat. Acad. of Sci., etc. ADDRESS: 605 Delaware Ave., Urbana, Ill.

BUCK, ARTHUR EUGENE: governmental research worker; b. Carter Co., Tenn., Mar. 6, 1888; s. John Bell and Sarah Eliza (Range) B.; educ. Milligan Coll. (Tenn.), U. of Tennessee, Columbia U. (New York City). DEGREES: Ph.B., B.S., M.A.; m. (1) Frances Hyder, 1913 (died); (2) Beatrice L. Stone, 1931. AUTHOR: The Budget and Responsible Government (with Frederick A. Cleveland), 1920; Municipal Budgets and Budget Making, 1925; Municipal Finance (jointly), 1927; Public Budgeting, 1929; Administrative Consolidation in State Governments (5th edit.), 1930; The Budget in Governments of Today, 1934. Contr. to Nat. Municipal Rev., American City, Public Management, and other jnls. Mem. of editorial bd. of Nat. Munic. Rev. since 1920; acting editor at various times during this period. Editorial consultant of Public Management since 1929. General character of writing: govt. orgnzn. and finance. Staff mem. of New York Bur. of Munic. Research since 1917; budget asst. to Gov. of Md., 1918; mem. of research staff of New York State Reconstruction Commission, 1919; specialist in govt. orgnzn. and budgeting, and budgeting of Inst. of Public Admin. since 1921; adviser to Governor of Tenn. on state reorganization and budget, 1923; adviser to Gov. Gardner of Maine on fiscal reorganization, 1931-32; Amer. deleg. to Internat. Cong. on Local Govt. Authorities, London, 1932; tech. adviser to U. S. Bur. of the Budget, 1934-35; consultant on fiscal orgnzn. and procedure of nat'l govt. to the President's Comm. on Admin. Management, 1936-37. OFFICE: 302 East 35th St. HOME: Dairen, Conn.

BUCK, CARL DARLING: philologist; b. Orland, Maine, October, 1866; s. Edward and Emeline (Darling) B.; educ. East Maine Conference Seminary (Buckport, Me.), Yale Coll., American School of Classical Studies (Athens, Greece), Univ. of Leipzig (Germany). DEGREES: A.B. and Ph.D. (Yale); Hon. Ph.D. (Athens); m. Clarinda Darling Swazey, Sept. 10, 1899. AUTHOR: Vocabularius der oskischer Sprache Leipzig, 1892; Latin Grammar (with W. G. Hale), 1903; Grammar of Oscar and Umbrian, 1904; Sketch of the Linguistic Conditions in Chicago, 1903; Introduction to the Study of the Greek Dialects, 1910 (2nd edit.), 1928; Comparative Grammar of Greek and Latin, 1933. Contributes to Amer. Jnl. of Philology, Classical Philology, Language, etc. CLUB: Quadrangle. OFFICE: University of Chicago. HOME: 5009 Kenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BUCK, CHARLES NEVILLE: novelist; b. Woodford Co., Kentucky, April 15, 1879; s. of Charles W. and Elizabeth Crow (Bullitt) B.; educ. pub. schs. (Louisville, Ky.); U. of Louisville, Cincinnati Art Acad. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B.; m. Margaret F. DeMotte. AUTHOR: The Key to Yesterday, 1910; The Lighted Match, 1911; The Portal of Dreams, 1912; The Call of the Cumberland, 1913; The Battle Cry, 1914; Destiny, 1915; The Tyranny of Weakness, 1916; The Code of the Mountains, 1917; When Bearcat Went Dry, 1918; The Tempering, 1919; The Rooftree, 1920; A Pagan of the Hills, 1920; Alias Red Ryan, 1921; The Gentleman in Pajamas, 1922; Portuguese Silver, 1923; The Rogue's Badge, 1924; Flight to the Hills, 1925; Sandollar, 1926; Iron Will, 1927; Marked Men, 1928; Hazard of the Hills, 1932; Mountain Justice, 1935.

BUCK

Dramatized for the speaking stage: The Call of the Cumberland; The Battle Cry. Adapted as moving pictures: A Pagan of the Hills; Destiny; Flight to the Hills; The Call of the Cumberland; The Battle Cry; The Code of the Mountains; The Key to Yesterday; The Portal of Dreams; The Rooftree; The Tyranny of Weakness; When Bearcat Went Dry. Magazine serials: Borrowing Fire; All the King's Horses; The Pistol-Whipper; Fool's Paradise; Brothers in Jeopardy; Bad Blood; Hell and High Water; The Man and the Gun. General character of writing: fiction. Began newspaper work as cartoonist in 1899; did reportorial and editorial work on Kentucky dailies until 1909; then went to New York to write short stories for mags.; admitted to bar in Louisville in 1902, but never practiced law. CLUBS: Pendennis (Louisville). HOME: "The Doorstep," Orleans, Cape Cod, Mass.

BUCK, GLENN: journalist; see Vol. V, 1931-32. **BUCK, N(ATHAN) K(IMBLE):** see Press section.

BUCK, OSCAR MacMILLAN: professor; b. Cawnpore, India, February, 1885; s. Philo Melvin and Carrie Louisa (MacMillan) B.; educ. Philander Smith Coll. (Mussorie, India), Ohio Wesleyan U., Drew Theol. Sem. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., B.D., D.D.; m. Berenice Marie Baker, June 20, 1908. AUTHOR: India Beloved of Heaven (jointly), 1918; Working with Christ for India, 1922; Out of Their Own Mouths, 1926; Our Asiatic Christ, 1927; India Looks to Her Future, 1930; Christianity Tested, 1934. Contr. to Asia, The Christian Advocate, Methodist Rev., Christian Century, Story, St. Nicholas, Religion and Life, etc. General character of writing: relig., missionary, and short stories of India. Prof. of Missions and Comparative Religion. Traveler, lecturer. Secretary of Commission on Christian Higher Education in India, 1930-31. Lecturer at Chautauqua Institution, N. Y., 1924-1935. OFFICE: Drew University. HOME: 16 Madison Avenue, Madison, N. J.

BUCK, PEARL (SYDENSTRICKER): author; b. Hillsboro, W. Va., June 26, 1892; d. Abigail and Caroline (Stuitling) Sydenstricker; A. B. (Randolph-Macon Woman's Coll.), M. A. (Cornell U.), M.A. (Yale U.); m. (1) John Lossing Bucky, May 13, 1917; children: Carol, Janice; (2) Richard J. Walsh, June 11, 1935; adopted children: Richard Stuitling, John Stuitling, Edgar Sydenstricker, Jean Comfort. AUTHOR: East Wind—West Wind, 1929; The Young Revolutionist, 1931; The Good Earth (awarded Pulitzer prize), 1931; Sons, 1932; The First Wife and Other Stories, 1933; All Men Are Brothers (transl. of the Chinese Classic Shui Hu Chuan), 1933; The Mother, 1934; A House Divided, 1935; House of Earth, 1935; The Exile, 1936; Fighting Angel, 1936; This Proud Heart, 1938. Awarded Nobel prize, 1938. Spent several years in China; taught in U. of Nanking, 1921-31, Southeastern U., Nanking, 1925-27; Chung Yang U., Nanking, 1928-30. SOCIETIES: Am. Acad. Arts and Letters, Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Delta, Cosmopolitan Club (New York). ADDRESS: The John Day Co., 386 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.; HOME: R. F. D. 3, Perkaskie, Pa.

BUCK, PHILIP MELVIN, JR.: college professor; b. Morristown, N. J., Feb. 18, 1877; s. P. M. and Caroline (MacMillan) B.; educ. Philander Smith Inst., (Mussorie, India), Gettysburg Coll., Ohio Wesleyan U., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Litt.D.; m. Alethea Hall, Aug. 27, 1902. AUTHOR: The Art of Composition (with William Schuyler), 1907; Social Forces in Modern Literature, 1912;

BUCKMAN

- Literary Criticism, 1930; The Golden Thread, 1931; An Anthology of World Literature, 1934; The World's Great Age, 1935. Formerly editor Mid-West Quarterly. Contr. articles on politics and literary subjects to Yale Rev., Our World, Independent, Nation, etc. CLUB: University of Wisconsin. HOME: 1852 Summit Ave., Madison, Wis.
- BUCKMAN, JOHN WRIGHT:** educator; b. Burlington, Vt., November, 1864; s. Matthew Henry and Elizabeth (Wright) B.; educ. U. of Vermont, Andover Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., D.D. (both of Vermont); m. Helen E. Willard, Jan. 1, 1889. AUTHOR: Whence Cometh Help, 1902; Christ and the Eternal Order, 1906; Personality and the Christian Ideal, 1909; John Knox McLean: A Biography, 1914; Mysticism and Modern Life, 1915; Progressive Religious Thought in America, 1918; Religion as Experience, 1922; Personality and Psychology, 1924; The Humanity of God, 1928; Humanism Advance (Jointly), 1931; Contemporary American Theology (Jointly), 1932; Christianity and Personality, 1936. Contr. to Jour. of Religion, Hibbert Jour., etc. SOCIETIES: Mem. Am. Philos. Assoc., Kant, Gesellschaft, Berkeley Club, P. B. K. (Berkeley). OFFICE: Pacific School of Religion. HOME: 101 Tamalpais Road, Berkeley, Calif.
- BUCKINGHAM, B(URDETTE) R(OSS):** editor, educator; b. Riverhead, N.Y., Dec. 1876; s. George A. and Emily D. (Parks) B.; educ. Wesleyan Univ. (Middletown, Conn.); State Normal Coll. (Albany, N. Y.); Teachers Coll. (Columbia U., N. Y.). DEGREES: B.A. (Wesleyan U.), 1899; M.A., 1900; Ph.D. (State Normal Coll.), 1901; Ph.D. (Columbia U.), 1913; m. Bertha I. Hawkins, Aug. 21, 1901. AUTHOR: Spelling Ability: Its Measurement and Distribution, 1913; Classification of Pupils in Elementary Schools, 1925; Research for Teachers, 1926; Supply and Demand in Teacher Training, 1926; Buckingham-Osburn Searchlight Arithmetics—Introductory Book, 1927; (with W. J. Osburn): Book One, 1927; Book Two, 1927; Book Three, 1927; Book Four, 1927. The Children's Bookshelf (pre-primer, through grade eight): Let's Play: Come With Me; Play Days; Playing Together; Munching Peter and other stories; The Great Idea and other stories; The Elephant's Friend and other stories; In A Green Valley and other stories; The Masquerade and other stories; The Attack and other stories; Too Many Bears and other stories. Editor: Journal of Educational Research, 1920-28; Educational Research Bull., 1923-28. Contr. to School and Society, School Sci. and Math., Jour. of Educ. Psy., Educ. Admin. and Supervision, etc. General character of writing: professional for teachers, text books. Charter mem. and twice pres. of Am. Educ. Research Assoc.; pres. (two terms) Internat. Assoc. of Torch Clubs; (an organization of professional men now existing in about forty cities of the U. S.). CLUBS: Boston City, Faculty Club of Harvard U.; mem. of Psi Upsilon, Sigma Xi fraternities. OFFICE: 15 Ashburton Place, Boston. HOME: 128 Edmunds Road, Wellesley Hills, Mass.
- BUCKINGHAM, EDGAR:** physicist; b. Philadelphia, Pa., July 8, 1867; s. Lucius Henry and Angeline Bradley (Hyde) B.; educ. pub. schs. (Newton, Mass.); Harvard U., Univ. of Strassburg and Leipzig (both Germany). DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth Branton Holstein, July 15, 1901. AUTHOR: Theory of Thermodynamics, 1900. Contr. to Physical Rev., Zeitschrift fur Physikalische Chemie (Leipzig, Germany), Bulls. of U. S. Dept. of

BUFFUM

- Agri., Bull. of U. S. Bur. of Standards, Bur. of Standard Jour. of Research, Jour. of the Washington Acad. of Sci., Mechanical Engineering, Trans. of Am. Soc. Mechanical Engineers, Jour. Am. Soc. Naval Engineers, Engineering (London), The Electrician (London), Philosophical Mag. (London); miscellaneous pubns. of Smithsonian Institution, Techn. Mech. u. Thermodynamik (Berlin), Nature (London). General character of writing: sci. CLUBS: Harvard (New York), Cosmos (Washington, D. C.). HOME: 18 Hesketh St., Chevy Chase, Md.
- BUCKNER, G(ARRETT) DAVIS:** see Press section.
- BUDD, GRACE E.:** poet; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- BUDDINGTON, ARTHUR FRANCIS:** see Press section.
- BUDINGTON, ROBERT ALLYN:** teacher; b. Leyden, Mass., October, 1872; s. Stephen Buckland and Ereda (Baker) B.; educ. Mt. Hermon Sch., Williams Coll., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., Sc.D.; m. Mabel F. Stone, Dec. 27, 1906. AUTHOR: Advanced Physiology and Hygiene (with Herbert W. Conne, now in 3rd edit.), 1909; Physiology and Human Life, 1927. General character of writing: sci. Head of Dept. of Zoology, Oberlin College, since 1913. SOCIETIES: A.A.A.S., Am. Soc. of Zoologists, Am. Naturalists, Ohio Acad. of Sci. OFFICE: Oberlin College. HOME: 34 South Cedar Ave., Oberlin, Ohio.
- BUDKA, NICETAS:** Bishop; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- BUDLONG, FREDERICK GRANDY:** see Press section.
- BUECHLER, A. F.:** see Press section.
- BUEHLER, HENRY ANDREW:** state geologist of Missouri; b. Monroe, Wis., May, 1876; s. Andrew and Kathryn (Bieller) B.; educ. schs. of Monroe (Wis.); U. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: B.S., D.S. AUTHOR: Quarrying Industry of Missouri, 1904; Lime and Cement Industry of Missouri, 1907 (biennial reports every two years, ending 1933). Contr. of state reports to tech. jnls. General character of writing: sci.; active in sci. investigation in geology. HOME: Rolla, Mo.
- BUELL, COLIN SHERMAN:** principal; b. Killingworth, Conn., Jan. 3, 1861; s. of Jeremiah Sherman and Frances J. (Hull) B.; educ. Morgan Sch. (Clinton, Conn.) Yale U.). DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; m. (1) Charlotte A. Baldwin, July 3, 1888 (died Nov. 24, 1924); (2) Mrs. Emma (Bagley) Speirs, Dec. 23, 1927. AUTHOR: Essentials of Psychology, 1898; A Literary Tour Through England, 1913. Editor: Bible Selections Arranged for Many Uses, 1923; Driscoll Arithmetics (co-author), 1928. Contr. of poems and essays to many pubns., also Shakespearian Studies, especially "Banquo, a Study in Macbeth." General character of writing: literary criticism. SOCIETIES: Ariston (literary), Masonic Orders. OFFICE: Williams Memorial Institute. HOME: 52 Vauxhall St., New London, Conn.
- BUFFUM, DOUGLAS LARABEE:** professor of French; b. Tennessee, Nov. 10, 1878; s. Rufus Ellis and Clara (Tufts) B.; educ. U. of Virginia, Johns Hopkins U., French Univs. DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (U. of Virginia) 1898; Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins U.), 1904; m. Lillian Imbrie, June 10, 1914. Editor: French Short Stories, 1907; Hugo's Les Misérables, 1908; Michelet's Historic de France, 1909; Contes Français, 1915; Stories from Balzac, 1917; Stories from Merimee, 1920; Le Roman de la Violette, 1928; Roman d'Alexandre, 1937. Contr. of numerous articles and reviews to

BUGBEE

learned publons. in the United States and France. General character of writing: specialist in old French literature. SOCIETIES: Mem. of var. learned bodies, Princeton Club of New York, Princeton, and Philadelphia. OFFICE: Princeton University. HOME: 60 Hodge Road, Princeton, N. J.

BUGBEE, EDWARD EVERETT: mining engineer, teacher; b. Brookline, Mass., Oct., 1876; s. George Albert and Eliza S. (Spear) B.; educ. Mass. Inst. of Tech. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Beulah Dunclee, June, 1901. AUTHOR: Notes of Fire Assaying, 1911; A Text Book of Fire Assaying, 1918, (2nd edit.), 1922, (3rd edit.), 1933. General character of writing: text books, tech. CLUB: University. OFFICE: Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge. HOME: 110 Strathmore Road, Brookline, Mass.

BUHLER, MARY EDITH: research work; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BUICE, W. ALFRED: prof.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BULL, COATES PRESTON, SR.: see Press section.

BULL, SLEETER: professor, University of Illinois; b. Sidney, Ohio, Dec. 23, 1887; s. B. T. and Lottie (Sleeter) B.; educ. Buchtel Coll. (Akron, U.), Ohio State U., Penna. State Coll., U. of Illinois. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Lucille Simmons, 1911. AUTHOR: Principles of Feeding Farm Animals (with W. E. Carroll), 1937. Writer of numerous Expt. Sta. Bulls. and mag. articles. SOCIETIES: Alpha Gamma Rho, Gamma Sigma Delta, Sigma Xi. OFFICE: University of Illinois. HOME: 706 Michigan Ave., Urbana, Ill.

BULLARD, ROBERT LEE: U. S. Army officer; b. Youngsboro, Ala., Jan. 15, 1861; s. Daniel and Susan (Mizel) B.; educ. Agri. and Mech. Coll. of Ala., U. S. Milit. Acad. (1885). DEGREES: LL.D. (Columbia U.), D.M.S. (Pa. Milit. Coll.); m. Rose D. Brabson. Wrote famous message at opening of 2nd Battle of the Marne, July 1918, which marked turning point of the war. Awarded D.S.M., 1918; decorations from France, Belgium, Italy. Contr. to mags. and the press, and to milit. jrnls. OFFICE: 45 W. 45th St. HOME: 2 E. 86th St., New York, N. Y.

BULLARD, WASHINGTON IRVING: banker, textile manufacturer; b. Feb. 22, 1881; s. George Edward and Mary Ella Bullard; educ. Boston U., 1905; m. Eleanor Clark, May 16, 1931. AUTHOR: The Quest for the Long Staple Cotton, 1919; The Whirl of the World, 1920. Contributor to Youth's Companion, etc. General character of writing: travel, economics. World traveler, economist, aviator. CLUBS: Union League (New York and Chicago). Algonquin (Boston). Episcopalian. OFFICE: Danielson, Conn. HOME: 2208 Sherwood Ave., Charlotte, N. C.

BULLARD, WILLIAM RALPH: see Press section.

BULLENS, DENISON K. (Lieut.-Col.): manufacturer, consulting engineer, b. Newton, Mass.; s. Albert Nelson and Dora (Byfield) B.; educ. Mass. Inst. of Tech. DEGREE: S.B.; m. May Gregory. AUTHOR: Steel and Its Heat Treatment, 1916 (3rd edit. 1927); American Fuels (with others), 1922. Author of numerous tech. articles on the heat treatment of steel to various periodicals. ADDRESS: Pottstown, Pa.

BULLEK, ARTHUR HENRY REGINALD: prof.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BULLITT, WILLIAM MARSHALL: lawyer; b. Louisville, Ky., March 1873; s. Thomas Wal-

BULLOCK-WEBSTER

ker and Annie Priscilla (Logan) B.; educ. Rugby, Trinity Hall, (Louisville, Ky.), Lawrenceville, (N. J.), Princeton (N. J.), U. of Louisville. DEGREES: B.S. (Princeton U., 1894), LL.B. (U. of Louisville), 1885. AUTHOR: The Relation of a Policyholder to the Assets of a Mutual Life Insurance Company, 1914; Privileged Communications Between Physicians and Patients as Affecting Suits on Contracts of Personal Insurance, 1928; The Supreme Court of the United States and Un-constitutional Legislation, 1924; Accidental Means, 1927. Editor of 1899 and 1902 editions of Bullitt's Civil and Criminal Codes of Practice of Kentucky; Chmn. Bd. of Public Safety (Louisville, Ky.), 1907-1909; Deleg.-at-large, Repub. Nat. Conv., 1908, 1916; Solicitor General of U. S. under Pres. Taft, 1912-1913; Repub. nominee for U. S. Senate, 1914; Major and Deputy Commissioner for France and Am. Red Cross, 1918-1919; Special Counsel U. S. Shipping Bd., 1921-1922; Special Assist. to U. S. Attorney General 1924-1925; has argued about fifty cases in U. S. Supreme Court. Trustee of Mutual Life Ins. Co. of New York; dir. Citizens Union Nat. Bank, Fidelity and Columbia Trust Co., Kentucky Title Co., Trustees Carnegie Endowment for Internat. Peace. CLUBS: New York, Union, Metropolitan, City Midway, Nat. Repub. Assoc. of Bar (Washington, D.C.); Metropolitan, Chevy Chase; Louisville, Ky.; Pendennis, Kentucky, River Valley, Arts, Sleepy Hollow, Louisville Country, Filson, Salmagundi, Players, Am. Math. Soc., Math. Assoc. of Am., Am. Hist. Soc., A.A.A.S., Amateur Astron. Assoc. OFFICE: 1710-1727 Inter-Southern Bldg., Louisville, Ky. HOME (winter): "Oxmoor," St Matthews, Ky.; (summer): "Clovercroft," Stockbridge, Mass.

BULLOCK, JOSEPH GASTON BAILLIE: physician; (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

BULLOCK, JAMES DEMPSEY: merchant; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BULLOCK-WEBSTER, LLEWELYN (pen names: Chareh Sultan el Osman; Frank Tua-Fault); playwright, poet; b. Llanbedr, Wales, June, 1879; s. Henry and Gwladis Myfanwy (Powell) B-W.; educ. Ampleforth, Cheltenham Coll., Royal Coll. of Music, and in France. DEGREES: A.R.C.M., L.T.C.L.; m. Mabel Dorothy Stuart Stevens. AUTHOR (plays): The Curse of Chira-Punje, 1924 (prod. in Victoria, B.C.); He Passed Through Samaria, 1930 (prod. in Berkeley, Calif.); The Shadow of the Nile (winner of semi-finals, also prod. in Montreal), 1933; The Spirit of Fth Pat (pub. in The Western Recorder, Cranbrook Courier, and Kamloops Sentinel), 1933; Four Plays produced in B. C. Drama Festival, 1933; Remorse, 1938. Many unpub. plays produced from time to time. Was editor of The Rivet, a news sheet run for the Harbour Marine Shipyard, B.C., for two yrs. Contr. poems, musical and dramatic critiques to Canadian Bookman, Canadian Forum, The Lariat, The Drama, Originator of the Canadian Dramalogues. For a number of yrs. producer and stage mgr. for Sir George Dance. Former dir. B. C. Dramatic Sch.; organizer of School and Community Drama of Dept. of Educ., Adult Br., Victoria, B. C.; pres. exec. comm. B. C. Drama Assoc. Inc., mem. Drama Comm. Nat. Council of Educ. and Gov. of the Dominion Drama Festival; Hon. Orgnzng. Sec. of the Canadian Drama Award, 1937; mem. Adult Educ. Comm. of B. C.; mem. B. C. Regional Advia. Council of the Canadian Broadcasting Corp.; pres. B. C. Drama Assn..

BUMPUS

Inc., 1931-38. Has held sev. pub. positions: police commissioner, alderman, gen'l mgr. Northern Dist. B. C. Agri. Assn. During war joined as private, became Brigade Major of Western Trng. Brigade. After war founded The B. C. Dramatic Sch. SOCIETIES: Pres. First Canadian Chapt. League of Western Writers; 2nd v. p. (at-large), of same organization; Canadian Authors Assn., Junior Constitutional Club (London), Pub. Schs. Club (Victoria, B. C.). Roman Catholic. HOME: 811 Linkleas Ave., Victoria, B. C., Canada.

BUMP, FRANKLIN E., JR. (pen name: Morgan Kilby): teacher of journalism; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BUMPUS, HERMON C.: biologist; educator; b. Buckfield, Me., May, 1862; s. Laurin A. and Ann (Eaton) B.; educ. Boston pub. schs., Brown U. (Providence, R. I.), Clarke U. (Worcester, Mass.). DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.D., D.Sc., LL.D.; m. Lucy Ella Nightingale, 1886. AUTHOR: A Laboratory Guide in Zoology, 1895. Has written various Reports on Biol., Educ. and Admin. subjects. Contr. educ. articles to leading sci. nature and educ. jnls. Has been identified with: the Marine Biol. Lab. at Woods Hole, Mass.; the Biol. Lab. at Brown U., and at Salisbury Cove, Me.; the Anthropol. Lab. at Santa Fe, N. M.; and the Am. Mus. of Nat. Hist., New York (director); the Buffalo Mus. of Sci., Buffalo, N.Y., and with the estab. of Trailside Museums in Yosemite, Grand Canyon; Bear Mountain and at var. localities in Yellowstone Nat. Park. Formerly prof. (and Sec. Corp. at Brown U.; dir. U.S.F.C. Lab., Woods Hole; bus. mgr. U. of Wis., pres. Tufts Coll.; pres. Am. Assn. Museums; Chmn. Advis. Bd. Nat. Park Service. CLUBS: Boston City; Providence. HOME: Duxbury, Mass.

BUNCE, FRANK: see Press section.

BUNCE, WILLIAM HARVEY: illustration, drawing, drafting; b. Stillwater, N. Y., Aug. 27, 1903; s. George Harvey and Emma Alice (Osgood) B.; educ. Stillwater High Sch., Columbia U., N. Y. Sch. of Design; m. Florence Nevada MacBrvde, Aug. 19, 1931. AUTHOR: Trails 1935; Son of the Iroquois, 1936; Indian Stories for Silver-Burdett Third Grade Reader, 1939. Contr. to Anthology of American Juvenile Stories, 1936. On editorial staff Fed. Writers Project; consultant on archaeology and Indian history. Contr. outdoor adventure, Indian hist., and animal stories for young readers to Cargo, Open Road for Boys, Southern Agriculturist, Boys and Girls, etc. Edits Indian and archaeology essays for various state guides. One of editors of Tenn. State Guide. Interested in woodcraft, outdoor life, animals, and scouting for boys. Began life in the open by taking a 150 mile canoe trip at age of fifteen; since then have hunted, fished, hiked, canoed over most of wild parts of U. S. and Canada. Has done surveying, mapping in Northwestern Canada, and cruised timber there. Spent months in the northern Canadian bush, traveling by canoe, dogteam, and packhorse. Sketched and took photographs. Illustrated most of own stories and articles. Associated with Noah T. Clarke N. Y. State archaeologist in exploring the Algonkin Flint Mine at Coxackie, N. Y. Drew maps, ground plans and drawings for the Archaeological Survey of the Chickamauga Basin in the Tenn. Valley, a survey sponsored by the U. of Tenn. and the Nat. Res. Council, and carried on under the direction of Major William S. Webb of U. of Ky., hd. of arch. conservation for the T.V.A. During survey helped excavate three mounds and three vil-

BUOY

lage sites, took up over 500 Indian burials, and mapped the mound and town sites. SOCIETIES: Soc. for Am. Archaeology, former mem. Ad. ronadack Mt. Club. HOBBIES: fishing, hunting, outdoor life, archaeology. Relig. denom. Baptist. HOME: 1704 19th Ave., So., Nashville, Tenn.

BUNKER, JOHN: writer, lecturer, poet; b. Cincinnati, O., Apr. 11, 1884; s. Henry C. and Rose (Moran) B.; educ. St. Xavier Coll. (Cincinnati), Cincinnati Y.M.C.A. Night Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B. (1905), LL.B. (1931); both St. Xavier); m. Dorothy T. Schmidt, July 6, 1920. AUTHOR: Shining Fields and Dark Towers (verse), 1919; Introductory Memoir: Selected Poems of Thomas Walsh (essays), 1930. Collaborator: Fundamental English (with John McNichols, S. J.), 1908; (anthologies): Dreams and Images, 1919; The Catholic Anthology, 1927; Modern Catholic Verse, 1926; Modern Catholic Prose, 1927. Editor: Foreign Events Dept., The Catholic World, 1918-21. Asst. editor: Poetry Dept., The Literary Digest, 1917; New York Times Review of Books, 1920; mem. editorial bd., The Ronald Press, 1920-21. Book Reviewer for The Bookman, New York Eve. Post., The Catholic World, etc., 1917-21. Contr. to Scribner's, Harper's, The Nation, Thought; a Quarterly; Studies; a Quarterly (Dublin, Ireland), Commonwealth, America, The Sign, Poetry Rev. (London, Eng.), Sewanee Rev., Unpopular Rev., etc. General character of writing, literary criticism, verse. Reporter, Cincinnati Commercial-Tribune, 1905-06; course in law, Cincinnati Y.M.C.A. Night Law Sch., 1905-06; clerk, Mech. Engr. Dept. Cincinnati Bd. of Educ., 1907-12. Publisher's Reader with George H. Doran Co., Henry Holt and Co., John Lane Co. Delivered six weeks course of lectures "Thirty Lectures on English Literature," at the Catholic Summer Sch. of Am., Lake Champlain, N. Y., 1917; on English Literature, at Coll. of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville, New York City, 1918-20; on Newspaper and Magazine Verse, Dept. of Journalism, New York U., 1917-21; on Writers and Artists, Xavier Alumni Ext. Course, 1928-30; on Magazine Article Writing, same, U. of Cincinnati, 1934-35. Dedicatee: "Don Folquet and Other Poems" (by Thomas Walsh), 1918; "Turns About Town" (by Robert Cortes Holliday), 1921. Portraits: by C. Bosseron Chambers, 1919; by Frank H. Myers (portrait and landscape painter and Prof. of Painting, Cincinnati Art Acad.), 1931. Trustee: Young Men's Mercantile Library Assn., 1936-. Catholic. OFFICE: 302 Schmidt Bldg. HOME: 3 Elmhurst Pl., Cincinnati, O.

BUNKER, JOHN WYMOND MILLER: teacher; by. Toungoo, Burmah, India, July, 1886; s. Alenzo and Louisa (Bradbury) B.; educ. Newton (Mass.) High Sch., Brown U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Helen Crawshaw, Aug. 31, 1912. AUTHOR: Personal Hygiene for Nurses, 1924 (2nd edition), 1929. Various Sci. papers in Biology. Contr. to Sci. Jnls. General character of writings: Sanitary biol.; enzyme chem.; vitamins; biophysics. Fellow Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci., A.A.A.S., Am. Pub. Health Assn.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Soc. of Am. Bacteriologists, Boston Bacteriological Club, Sigma Xi, Alpha Chi Sigma, Delta Omega. OFFICE: Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge. HOME: 17 Locust St., Belmont, Mass.

BUOY, KATHERINE MAUDE: see Press section.
BURCH, DALLAS S.: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BURCH

BURCH, EDWARD P.: formerly consulting engineer; b. Wisconsin, 1870; educ. U. of Minnesota; m. Harriet Jackson of Minneapolis, 1896. **AUTHOR:** Electric Traction for Railway Trains, 1912; Telephone Rates in Detroit, 1916 and 1920; Railroad Problems in the Twin Cities, 1931. **SOCIETIES:** Phi. Gamma Delta; Am. Inst. of Elec. Engineers, Director, M. N. & S. Ry. Retired from engineering work, 1937.

BURCHARD, ERNEST FRANCIS: geologist and economist; b. Independence, Kans., May 20, 1875; s. George W. and Alice (Boyd) B.; educ. pub. schs. (Chicago, Ill.), Acad. and Coll. of Liberal Arts, Northwestern U. special studies, Lehigh U. DEGREES: B.S., M.S. (Northwestern U.), Sc.D. (U. of Ala.). Hon. Societies: Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi; m. Francis Elizabeth Baker, June 18, 1910; died Jan. 6, 1931). **AUTHOR:** Geology of Dakota County, Nebraska, 1904; Geology of Lancaster Quadrangle, Wisconsin, 1907; Fluorspar in Colorado, 1909; Granite and Marble Resources of the South, 1909; Iron Ores of the Birmingham District, Alabama, 1910; Red Iron Ores of Eastern Tennessee, 1913; Iron Ore in Northeastern Texas, 1916; Chrome and Manganese Ore Deposits in Cuba, 1919; Marble Resources of Southeastern Alaska, 1920; Iron Ore Resources of the South, 1924; Field Work in the Philippines, 1921; Bauxite in Northeastern Mississippi, 1925; Tacuru Iron Ore Deposits in Argentina, 1926; Brown Iron Ore Deposits of West-Middle Tenn., 1928; The Pao Deposits of Iron Ore in the State of Bolivar, Venezuela, 1930; Iron Ore in Fort Apache Indian Reservation, Arizona, Geological exploration for Iron deposits, 1931; Fluorspar Deposits in Western United States' The Sources of Our Iron Ores, 1933; Iron Ores available to Alabama Blast Furnaces, 1937. **Writer of Annual Geol. Survey reports of econ. or iron, cement, and other mineral industries 1906-25, and more than 100 additional papers on geol. and econ. subjects pub. by the U. S. Geol. Survey, the U. S. Bur. of Mines, the Illinois Geol. Survey, the Tenn. Geol. Survey, the Am. Inst. of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, the Geol. Soc. of Am., the Mining and Sci. Press, the Engineering and Mining Jour., the Iron Trade Rev., the Iron Age, the Mining Cong. Jour., the Jour. of Chem. Educ. and the Manufacturers Record.** General character of writing: geol., sci., professional geol. work. Has incidentally traveled to all parts of U. S. and extensively in the Orient, Cuba and South America, and has acquired much photographic and other data of geog. interest. **SOCIETIES:** Fellow Geol. Soc. of Am.; mem. Am. Inst. of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers; Soc. of Econ. Geologists; Geol. Soc. of Washington. **OFFICE:** U. S. Geological Survey. **HOME:** 3403 Lowell St., Cleveland Park, Washington, D. C.

BURCHENAL, ELIZABETH: folklorist, collector, teacher, author, lecturer; b. Richmond, Ind.; d. Chas. Henry and Mary E. (Day) B.; educ. Earlham Coll. (Richmond), Sargent Normal Sch. of Phys. Educ. DEGREE: A.B.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Folk Dances and Singing Games, Dances of the People, Folk Dance Music, Folk Dances of Finland, Folk Dances of Denmark, American Country Dances, (volume 1); Folk Dances from Old Homelands; Folk Dancing as a Popular Recreation; National Dances of Ireland; Old American Quadrilles; Four Folk Games; Five Folk Dances; Folk Dances of Germany. **Contr. to Jnl. of Nat'l Educ. Assn., Farm and Fireside, Amer. Phys.**

BURDICK

Educ. Rev.; Art Populaire, Oberdeutschem Zeitschrift fur Volkskunde, and various other foreign publs. General character of writing: tech., pertaining to folk dance and folk music; original research in folk dance and music, at their source. **Organizer and pres., Amer. Folk Dance Soc., since 1916;** lecturer and sponsor of folk dance movement in America; organized and directed recreation program and policies of the Girls' Branch, Pub. Schs. Athletic League of New York, (initiating: tech., pertaining to folk dance and folk ing use of folk dance in recreation in U. S.); 1905-16; assistant State Inspector, New York State Military Training Comm., 1916-18; Special Nat. rep. of War Workers' Community Service of U. S. Dept. of Labor, War and Navy Depts. and Nat. Recreation Assn., 1918-22; delegate to the first Internat. Congress of Folk Arts, convened by the League of Nations at Prague, 1928. Official deleg. on behalf of the U. S. Govt. to the second Internat. Cong. on Folk Arts, Belgium, 1930. **Chairman, Nat. Comm. on Folk Arts of the U. S.; Director of the Folk Arts Center since 1927;** U. S. member of the International Commission on Folk Arts. Headquarters, International Institute of Intellectual Co-operation, Paris; Fellow Amer. Acad. of Physical Educ.; member Am. Folk-Lore Soc.; Fellow Am. Physical Educ. Assn.; Research Fellows, Oberlaender Trust, 1933 and 1934; mem. A.A.A.S.; mem. Nat. Institute of Social Sciences; member various foreign Folk Societies, etc. **OFFICE:** The Folk Arts Center, 673 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

BURD, HENRY ALFRED: professor of marketing and director of summer session; b. Armstrong, Ill.; s. Wm. Frazee and Mary Elizabeth (Bass) B.; educ. Ill. Wesleyan U., U. of Illinois. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Jennie E. Heckerson, 1913. **AUTHOR:** Joseph Ritson, a Critical Biography, 1916; Commercial Correspondence (with Ralph Starr Butler), 1920; Business Letters: Their Preparation and Use (with C. J. Miller), 1930. **Contr. of num. articles to tech. jnls.** General character of writing: tech., text books, public speaker. **CLUBS:** Faculty, Lions. **OFFICE:** University of Washington. **HOME:** 5036 21st Ave., N. E., Seattle, Wash.

BURDICK, CHARLES KELLOGG: professor of law, Cornell Law School; b. Utica, N. Y., Feb. 7, 1883; s. Frances Marion and Sarah Underhill (Kellogg) B.; educ. Horace Mann Sch. (New York, N. Y.), Princeton U. Columbia Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B. (Princeton U.), LL.B. (Columbia Law Sch.); m. Ruth Nutting, May 26, 1909. **Dean Cornell Law School, 1926-1936;** Chairman N. Y. State Law Revision Commission from creation 1934 to the present. **AUTHOR:** The Law of the American Constitution, 1922; Cases on Public Service, Carriers and Innkeepers (2nd edit.), 1924. **Editor:** Law of Torts (4th edit.), 1926; Cases on the Law of Torts (4th edit.). General character of writing: legal. **SOCIETIES:** Cap and Gown (Princeton U.), Century Assn. (N. Y.), Am. Law Inst., Am. Bar Assn., New York State Bar Assn., Am. Acad. of Polit. Sci., Am. Soc. of Internat. Law, Internat. Law Assn. **OFFICE:** Cornell Law School. **HOME:** 700 Stewart Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.

BURDICK, JENNIE ELLIS (pen name): see Webster. Jennie Ellis Burdick.

BURDICK, WILLIAM LIVESSEY: dean emeritus of law; b. E. Greenwich, R. I., Mar. 22, 1860; s. Daniel and Annie (Potter) B.; educ. E. Greenwich Acad., Wesleyan U., Harvard U.,

BURGESS

Yale U. DEGREES: A.B. A.M., Ph.D., LL.B., LL.D.; m. Nellie D. Gates, 1882 (died, 1926); (2d) Elizabeth Pettengill, 1927. AUTHOR: Elements of Sales, 1901; Case Books on Sales; New Trials and Appeals, 1908; Real Property, 1914; Case Book on Real Property, 1914. Contr. of many articles to legal encyclopedias. Pres. Kans. Civil Service Commission, 1915-21; Commissioner Uniform State Laws for Kansas, 1915-20; Vice-President of Univ. of Kans. Sch. of Law since 1916; Acting Dean, 1919-1922; Dean, 1924-37; Dean Emeritus, 1937. Grand Master of Masons, Kansas, 1915. OFFICE: University of Kansas. HOME: 916 Kentucky St., Lawrence, Kans.

BURGESS, ALBERT (FRANKLIN): see Press section.

BURGESS, ERNEST WATSON: sociologist; b. Tilbury, Ont., Canada, May, 1886; s. Edmund James and Mary Ann Jane (Wilson) B.; educ. Michigan pub. schs., Benzonia Acad. (Benzonia, Mich.), Kingfisher Coll. (Kingfisher Okla.), U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. (Kingfisher Coll., 1908), Ph.D. (U. of Chicago, 1913); unmarried. AUTHOR: The Belleville Survey (with J. J. Sipsey), 1915; The Function of Socialization in Social Evolution, 1916; The Lawrence Survey (with F. W. Blackmar), 1916; Study of 3,000 Wage-Earning Families (in Report of Illinois State Health Ins. Comm.), 1918; Introduction to the Science of Society (with Robert E. Park), 1921; Parole and Intermediate Sentence (with A. A. Bruce, A. J. Harno and John Landesco), 1928. Editor of the Urban Community; Editor of Personality and the Social Group, 1929; editor (with Herbert Blumer) The Human Side of Social Planning, 1935. Contr. to Am. Jour. of Soc., Social Forces, Jour. of Sociol. and Research, The Survey, The Family, editor of American Jour. of Sociology, 1936—. General character of writing, sociological. Prof. of sociology, U. of Chicago; Sec. of Am. Sociol. Soc., 1921-30, president, 1934. CLUBS: City (Chicago, Ill.), Quadrangle. OFFICE: University of Chicago. HOME: 5718 Dorchester Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BURGESS, (FRANK) GELITT: author, illustrator; b. Boston, Mass., Jan. 30, 1876; s. Thomas Harvey and Carolina (Brooks) B.; educ. English High Sch. (Boston), Mass. Inst. of Tech. DEGREE: S.B.; m. Estelle Loomis, June 18, 1914. AUTHOR: Vivette, 1897; The Lively City of Ligg, 1898; Goops and How to be Them, 1900; A Gage of Youth, 1901; Burgess Nonsense Book, 1901; Romance of the Commonplace, 1902; More Goops, 1903; The Picaroons (with Will Irwin), 1903; The Reign of Queen Isyl (with same), 1903; The Rubaiyat of Omar Cayenne, 1904; A Little Sister of Destiny, 1906; Are You a Bromide? 1907; The White Cat, 1907; The Heart Line, 1907; The Maxims of Methuselah, 1907; Blue Goops and Red, 1909; Lady Mechante, 1909; Find the Woman, 1911; The Cave Man (play), 1911; The Masters of Mysteries, 1912; The Goop Directory, 1913; The Maxims of Noah, 1913; Love in a Hurry, 1913; Burgess Unabridged, 1914; The Goop Encyclopedia, 1915; Romance of the Commonplace (enlarged), 1916; War the Creator, 1916; Mrs. Hope's Husband, 1917. Editor: My Maiden Effort, 1921; Have You an Educated Heart? 1921; Ain't Angle Awful! 1923; Why Be a Goop? 1924; Why Men Hate Women, 1927; Bromide and Other Theories, 1933; Two O'Clock Courage, 1934; Too Good Looking, 1936; Look Eleven Years Younger, 1937. Assoc. editor: The Wave. Editor: Lark (San Francisco), 1895-97; assoc. editor: Ridge-

BURGESS

way's, 1906. Founder first boys' club in America (San Francisco); exhibited water colors in 1910. Illustrates many of own books. Contributes fiction, satire and humor to magazines. CLUBS: Bohemian (San Francisco), The Players (New York). ADDRESS: The Players, 16 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y. **BURGESS, GEORGE KIMBALL:** dir. Bur. of Standards (Jan. 1874-July 2, 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BURGESS, JOHN WILLIAM: university dean; (died); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BURGESS, LAURIE LORNE: chemist; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BURGESS, PAUL (pen name: P. Cuidano); missionary; b. Lyle, N. Y., May, 1886; s. Charles and Anna (Hertz) B.; educ. Colorado Coll. McCormick Theol. Sem., U. of Marburg, U. of Berlin, U. of Paris, Denver U. DEGREES: A.B. (Colorado Coll.), B.D. (McCormick Theol. Sem.), Ph.D. (Denver U.); m. Dora Belle McLaughlin, June 25, 1911. AUTHOR: Los Viente Siglos del Cristianismo, 1918; (second edit. 1928); Bases del Cristianismo, 1920, (2nd. edit. 1931); Oraciones Evangelicas, 1922; (2nd edit. 1926); Platicas Intimas con los de otras Creencias, 1924; Justo Rufino Barrios—A Biography, 1926; A. B. C. de la Temperancia, 1926; Historia Veridica de Pedro Urde-males, 1929; (2nd edit. 1935); Almanaque de Tio Peruchio, 1931, (1932, 1933; 4th edit., 1938); Ecclesiologia, 1933; Rimasde la Abue-lita, 1937. Editor: Ri U Pix K'a'k' (weekly) since 1935; La Luz (weekly) since 1937. Compiler of Himnos de Fe y Alanbaza, 1934. Contr. to Missionary Review of the World, El Mensajero, El Noticiero Evangelico, The Guatemala News, Editor of El Noticiero Evangelico. Works in three languages. General character of writing: historical and religious. Presbyterian. OFFICE: Apartado 5. HOME: Callejon del Hospital No. 9, Quezaltenango, Guatemala, Central America.

BURGESS, THORNTON WALDO: author, lecturer, naturalist; b. Sandwich, Mass., Jan. 14, 1874; s. Thornton and Caroline B.; Burgess; educ. public schs. (Sandwich); m. (1) Nina E. Osborn, June 29, 1905 (died); (2) Fannie P. Johnson, Apr. 30, 1911. AUTHOR: Mother West Wind Series (8 vols.), 1910-18; The Boy Scouts of Woodcraft Camp, 1912; The Boy Scouts on Swift River, 1913; The Boy Scouts on Lost Trail, 1914; The Boy Scouts in a Trapper's Camp, 1915; Tommy and the Wishing Stone, 1915; Green Meadow Series (4 vols.), 1918-20; The Burgess Bird Book for Children, 1919; The Burgess Animal Book for Children, 1920; Green Forest Series (4 vols.), 1921-22; Smiling Pool Series (4 vols.), 1921-23; The Burgess Flower Book for Children, 1923; The Christmas Reindeer, 1927; Cubby Bear Has a Mind of His Own; Digger the Badger Decides to Stay, 1928; Burgess Seashore Book for Children, 1929; What Farmer Brown's Boy Did; Adventures of Buster Bear, 1931; Adventures of Chatterer, the Red Squirrel, 1931; Adventures of Grandfather Frog, 1931; Adventures of Paddy the Bear, 1931; Adventures of Peter Cottontail, 1931; Adventures of Reddy Fox, 1931; Adventures of Old Mr. Toad, 1932; Adventures of Poor Mrs. Quack, 1932; Adventures of Prickly Porky, 1932; Big Book of Green Meadow Stories, 1932; Tales From the Storyteller's House, 1937. Daily Bedtime Nature Story widely syndicated in U. S. and Canada. Books pub. in London and four in Paris, France. Contributor to magazines. CLUBS: Boston Authors, Players (N. Y.). Longmeadow Country. AD-

BURGESS

DRESS: 61 Washington Road, Springfield, Mass.

BURGESS, W(ARREN) RANDOLPH: statistician; b. Newport, R. I., May 7, 1889; s. Isaac Bronson and Ellen (Wilbur) B.; educ. Brown U., Columbia U., McGill U. DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (Brown U., 1912); Ph.D. (Columbia U., 1920) Hon. LL.D. (Brown U., 1937); m. May Ayres, May 17, 1917. **AUTHOR:** Trends of School Costs, 1920; The Reserve Banks and the Money Market, 1927, (revised 1936); Interpretations of Federal Reserve Policy in the Speeches and Writings of Benjamin Strong, 1930. **Contr.** to Harvard Rev. of Econ. Statistics, Jour. of Am. Bankers' Assoc., Jour. of Am. Statistical Assoc., etc. **Vice President** of Fed. Reserve Bank of New York. **General character of writing:** statistical, educ. and financial **CLUBS:** Century, Brown, Down Town Athletic, Monmouth Hills Country, St. Andrews Golf. **OFFICE:** 33 Liberty St. **HOME:** 30 West 54th St., New York, N. Y.

BURGET, GEORGE E(MANUEL): see Press section.

BURGETT, ARTHUR EDWARD: bishop of Edmonton, Canada; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BURHANS, VIOLA: graphologist; b. Kingston, N. Y., Mar., 1892; d. Calvin and Emma (Lawson) B.; educ. grammar sch., Kingston Acad. High Sch. (classical and teachers' training sch. course) New Paltz Normal. DEGREES: Salutatorian in high sch., valedictorian in normal sch.; daily columnist on Bergen Evening Record, Hackensack, N. J.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** The Cave-Woman, 1910. **Contr.** to Holland's Smart Set, Dell, Columbia, Collier's, Woman's Home Companion, Ladies' World, Lippincott's, McBrides, etc. Won first prize in the fiction contest of Columbia's mag. with story, "Bradley's Mothers." **Writes** plays, scenarios and magazine fiction. **Former teacher** in New York pub. schs. and private sec. **ADDRESS:** 55 Wheeler Ave., Westwood, N. J.

BURKE, (ARTHUR) D(EVRIES): dairy production, manufacturer; b. Wheeling, West Va., Jan. 10, 1893; s. Thomas Carroll and Anna Daring (Little) B.; educ. U. of Wisconsin, Ohio State U. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Marguerite Outcalt, Feb. 1, 1921. **AUTHOR:** Dairy Elements, 1921; Practical Dairy Tests, 1926, (revised), 1929; Practical Ice Cream Making, 1933; Practical Manufacture of Cultured Milks, 1938. **Tech. contr.** to Ice Cream Review, Milk Dealer. **General character of writing:** technical and scientific. **ADDRESS:** Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn, Ala.

BURKE, HARRY EUGENE: forest entomologist; b. Paradise Valley, Nev., May 19, 1878; s. Harry Daniel and Sarah Eugenia (Jones) B.; educ. Washington Agri. Coll., Washington State Coll., Stanford U. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Marion J. Armstrong, 1907. **AUTHOR:** Injuries to Forest Trees by Flat-headed Borers, 1910; Flatheaded Borers Affecting Forest Trees in the United States, 1917; The California Oak Worm, 1920; The Lead Cable Borer or Short Circuit Beetle in California, 1922; The Western Cedar Pole Borer, 1928; The Pacific Flathead Borer, 1929; Two Destructive Defoliators of Lodgepole Pine in the Yellowstone National Park, 1932; Forest Insects (co-author), in American Forestry series. **Contr.** to Journ. of Econ. Entomol.; Proc. of the Entomological Soc. of Washington; Proc. Pacific Coast Entomological Soc.; publns. of U. S. Dept. of Agric.; Nat. Shade Tree Conf., Western Shade Tree Conf., West-

BURLEIGH

erns Trees, Parks and Forests. **General character of writing:** sci. **Editor:** Western Forest Inseto News. **Leading authority** on flat-head borers of forest trees; in charge of shade tree insect investigations in the Rocky Mountain and Pacific States. **SOCIETIES:** A.A.A.S., Calif. Entomological Club (Secretary-Treasurer); Entomological Soc. of Washington, D. C.; Pacific Coast Entomological Soc.; Am. Assn. of Econ. Entomologists; Phi Beta Kappa; Sigma Xi; Phi Kappa Phi. **OFFICE:** Stanford University. **HOME:** 1551 Emerson St., Palo Alto, Calif.

BURKE, VICTOR: bacteriologist; b. Kent, Wash., Mar. 12, 1882; s. Herman Daniel and Sarah Eugenia (Jones) B.; educ. Stanford U., Columbia U. DEGREES: A. M., Ph.D.; m. Georgina Brackenridge Spooner, Oct. 19, 1912. **AUTHOR:** Fishes of the Family Liparidae, 1930. **Has contributed** sci. articles to sci. jnls., Jour. of Experimental Med., Jour. of Bacteriology, Jour. of Lab. and Clin. Med., Am. Jour. of the Med. Sciences, Jour. of Infectious Diseases, Stain Tech., Soil Sci., Jour. of Immunology, Jour. of the Am. Veterinary Med. Assn., Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology, Jour. of the Am. Med. Assoc., Research Studies—State Coll. of Washington. **HOBBY:** old guns, Methodist. **OFFICE:** State College. **HOME:** 2002 Monroe St., Pullman, Wash.

BURKETT, CHARLES WILLIAM: author, lecturer; b. Thornville, O., Jan. 3, 1873; s. Joseph Walker and Anna (Klinker) B.; educ. Thornville public schs.; Ohio State Univ. DEGREES: B.Sc., M.Sc. (Ohio); Ph.D. (Lima Coll.); m. Laura Weisman, Dec. 27, 1900. **AUTHOR:** A History of Ohio Agriculture, 1900; Agriculture for Beginners (jointly), 1903; Cotton (jointly), 1906; Our Domestic Animals, 1906; The Hill School Readers (jointly), 1906; Soils, 1907; Farm Stock, 1908; The Farmer's Veterinarian, 1909; Farm Crops, 1910; First Principles of Feeding Farm Animals, 1912; Farm Arithmetic, 1913; Soils and Crops (jointly), 1913; Farm Animals (jointly), 1914; Between Two Laves (3-act play), 1916. **Editor:** The Country Life Educational Series; American Agriculturalist, 1908-32. **President and editor:** Orange Judd. Publication Co., 1922; **President,** True Strange Stories Publishing Co., 1929; **Professor** Univ. of New Hampshire, 1898-1901; **Professor** North Carolina State Coll., 1901-06; **Director** Kansas State Agricultural Coll., 1906-08; **editor** American Agriculturist, 1908-22; **editor** Alpha Zeta Fraternity Quarterly, 1903-09. **Founded and edited** the Agricultural Student. **CLUBS:** Kappa Sigma; **Authors' League** of America; Ohio Society of New York; Westchester Country. **HOME:** 5121 No. Bay Rd., Miami Beach, Fla.

BURKHARDT, WILBUR NEIL: see Press section.

BURKHOLDER, WALTER H.: see Press section.

BURLEIGH, DONALD QUIMBY: writer; b. Augusta, Me., June, 1894; s. Clarence Blendon and Sarah (Quimby) B.; educ. Cony High Sch. (Augusta); Bowdoin Coll. DEGREE: A.B. (Bowdoin); m. Mary Chase Johnson, Oct., 1918. **AUTHOR:** The Kristiana Killers (novel), 1937. **Contr.** fiction to magazines. **Formerly** city editor: Kennebec Journal, Augusta, Me. **Served** during war as Ensign, Pay Corps, U.S.N.R.F. **Now** proprietor Maine News Bureau. **SOCIETIES:** mem. of Amer. Legion and Delta Kappa Epsilon Fraternity. **Congregationalist.** **AD-DRESS:** 30 Chapel St., Augusta, Me.

BURLING

BURLEIGH, EDWIN CLARENCE: see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BURLING, LANCASTER DEMOREST: see Press section.

BURLINGAME, ANNE ELIZABETH: author, college professor; b. East Springfield, N. Y.; d. Billings Grinnell and Anna Elizabeth Lay (Walrath) B.; educ. East Springfield Private Acad., Cherry Valley Private Acad., U. of Syracuse, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Univ. of Syracuse), A.M., Ph.D. (Columbia Univ.); unmarried. AUTHOR: *The Battle of the Books in Its Historical Setting*, 1920; *Condorcet: The Torch Bearer of the French Revolution, an Interpretation of His Life and Thought*, 1930. Contr., verse and articles to mags. General character of writing: historical. Former Asst. Assoc. Prof. of History at Hunter College, New York. ADDRESS: Women's University Club, Hotel Biltmore, New York, N. Y.

BURLINGAME, LEONAS LANCELOT: professor of biology; b. Guernsey County, O., Aug. 25, 1876; s. Gorton and Nancy Jane (Hamilton) B. DEGREES: Ph.B. 1901; A.B., 1906, and Ph.D., 1908 (U. of Chicago); m. Anna Irene Lesh, 1902. AUTHOR: *General Biology (with Professors Martin, Peirce and Heath; also editor)*, 1922 (2nd edit.), 1928; *Laboratory Manual in General Biology (with Giese and Hungate)*, 1931. Contr. of num. articles in professional jnls. on biology in various forms. OFFICE: Room 426, Stanford University. HOME: 746 Santa Ynez St., Stanford University, Calif.

BURLINGHAM, GERTRUDE SIMMONS: see Press section.

BURLISON, WILLIAM LEONIDAS: see Press section.

BURMAN, BEN LUCIEN: writer; b. Covington, Ky., Dec. 12, 1895; educ. Harvard (A.B., 1920); m. Alice Caddy. AUTHOR: *Mississippi*, 1929 (filmed under title, "Heaven on Earth," 1931); *Steamboat Round the Bend*, 1933 (filmed starring Will Rogers, 1935). Reporter Boston Herald, Assistant City Editor Cincinnati Times-Star, Special Writer New York World, special contributor to NEA (Scripps-Howard). Contributed poetry and reviews to Nation, Century, and other literary publications; also contributes to Pictorial Review. Mem. Bd. of Dir. Authors League of Am. SOCIETIES: P.E.N., Authors' League of America. ADDRESS: Care Authors League of America, 6 E. 39th St., New York, N. Y.

BURN, BELLE SUMNER ANGIER: see Angier, Belle Sumner.

BURNAP, GEORGE: town planner; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BUENCOAT, NANCY (pen name): see Emerson, Marion Winslow.

BURNET, PERCY BENTLEY: linguist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BURNETT, CHARLES THEODORE: professor of psychology; b. Springfield, Mass., June, 1873; s. Charles Martin and Alice (Munyan) B.; educ. high schs. (Turners Falls, Mass., and Greenfield, Mass.), Amherst Coll., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., L.H.D. (Amherst Coll.), A.M., Ph.D. (Harvard U.); m. Sue Winchell, Dec. 16, 1914. AUTHOR: *Splitting the Mind*, 1925; *Hyde of Bowdoin: A Biography of William DeWitt Hyde*, 1931. General character of writing: sci., biog. SOCIETIES: Fellow A.A.A.S., mem. Am. Psy. Assn. OFFICE: Bowdoin College. HOME: 232 Maine St., Brunswick, Me.

BURNHAM

BURNETT, CLOUGH TURRELL: see Press section.

BURNETT, EDMUND CODY: historical research; b. Henry County, Ala., Nov. 29, 1864; s. Jesse Montreville Lafayette and Henrietta Sarah (Cody) B.; educ. Carson and Newman Coll., Brown U. DEGREES: A.B. (Carson and Newman Coll.), 1888; A.B., A.M., and Ph.D. (Brown U.), 1890, 1895, 1897; m. Susan Elizabeth Susong, Oct. 6, 1914. AUTHOR: *List of Printed Guides to and Descriptions of Archives and Other Repositories of Historical Manuscripts*, 1896; *The Government of Federal Territories in Europe*, 1896; *Papers Relating to Bourbon County, Georgia*, 1910; *The Committee of the States*, 1913. Editor: *Letters of Members of the Continental Congress (vols. I-VIII)*, 1774-1789, 1921-1936. Contr. of var. articles in hist. mags. and publns. Has personally searched repositories throughout the thirteen original states (except two), examining upward of 50,000 letters, and an equal or greater number of other MSS. besides many hundreds of printed volumes, in preparation of *Letters of Members of the Continental Congress*. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington), Brown U. Alumni (Washington), Palaver (Washington). OFFICE: Carnegie Institution of Washington. HOMES: 1204 Newton St., N. E., Washington, D. C.; and Del Rio, Tenn.

BURNETT, THEODORE C.: see Press section.

BURNETT, WILLIAM RILEY: novelist; b. Springfield, O., Nov., 1899; s. Theodore Addison and Emily Updyke (Morgan) B.; educ. East High Sch. (Columbus), Miami Milit. Inst., Ohio State U.; m. Marjorie Louise Bartow, 1921. AUTHOR: (novels): *Little Caesar*, 1929; (Literary Guild selection; also motion picture; has been transl. into seven languages); *Iron Man*, 1930; (Book of the Month Club choice; also motion picture); *Saint Johnson*, 1930; (Book of the Month Club choice; also motion picture); *The Silver Eagle*, 1931; *The Giant Swing*, 1932 (now in production); *Dark Hazard*, 1933 (Book of the Month Club choice; also made in talking mot. pict.); *The Goodbues of Sinking Creek*, 1934; *Goodbye to the Past*, 1934; *King Cole*, 1936; *The Dark Command*, 1938. Contr. fiction to Harper's, Scribner's, Collier's, Liberty. Awarded O. Henry Memorial Prize for story, "Dressing Up," in Harper's. CLUBS: Writers (Hollywood), The Players (New York). HOME: 926 Hillcroft Road, Glendale, Calif.

BURNHAM, JOHN H.: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BURNHAM, WILLIAM HENRY: professor emeritus of education and school hygiene, Clark U.; b. Dumbarton, N. H., Dec. 3, 1855; s. Samuel and Hannah (Dane) B.; educ. Harvard U., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., LL.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: *The Normal Mind: An Introduction to Mental Hygiene and the Hygiene of School Instruction*, 1924; *Great Teachers and Mental Health: A Study of Seven Educational Hygienists*, 1926; *The Wholesome Personality (in Mental Hygiene)*, 1932. Contr. to School and Society, Scribner's Mag., Atlantic Monthly, World's Work, The Forum, Science, Pedagogical Seminary, Am. Jour. of Psy., Psychological Rev., Jour. of Am. Med. Assn., The Survey, Jour. of Educ., Kindergarten Rev., Am. Physical Educ. Rev., Boston Med. and Surg. Jour., School Rev., The Nation, Educ. Rev.; dept. editor Monroe's Cyclopedia of Education. Wrote article on Physical Education and School Hygiene for

BURNS

the new edition of the Ency. Britannica. General character of writing: educ., psy. and hygiene. Lectured extensively on educ. and mental hygiene. CLUBS: Bohemian Club, Harvard Club. OFFICE: Clark University, Worcester, Mass. HOME: Dunbarton, N. H.

BURNS, ELMER ELLSWORTH; teacher; b. Melrose, Iowa, Feb., 1868; s. Aaron William and Martha Ann (Prather) B.; educ. Simpson Coll., U. of Chicago. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Harriet Thompson, June 23, 1898. AUTHOR: The Story of Great Inventions, 1910; Alternating Current Simplified, 1912; Radio—A Study of First Principles, 1928; Electricity, A Study of First Principles, 1930; Encyclopedia of Hand Work (jointly), 1938. General character of writing: juveniles, sci. text books. CLUBS: Radio Engineers' of Chicago. OFFICE: Austin High School, Chicago. HOME: 3515 Home Ave., Berwyn, Ill.

BURNS, GEORGE PLUMER; botanist; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BURNS, KEVIN; see Press section.

BURPEE, CHARLES W(INSLOW) (pen name: Carl Angus); writer, insurance man, retired; b. Rockville, Conn., Nov. 13, 1859; s. Col. Thomas F. and Adeline M. (Harwood) B.; educ. Rockville High Sch., Yale Coll., 1883. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Bertha Stiles, Nov. 5, 1885. AUTHOR: Military History of Waterbury, 1891; History of Hartford County (4 vols.), 1928; Century in Hartford, 1930; Histories of Banking and Insurance Corporations; Story of Connecticut (4 vols.), 1937. Wrote section in Anderson's History of Waterbury, 1908, Military and Insurance sections in History of Connecticut, 1925. Contr. to Hartford Courant and Times, New York Sun, New York Times, New York Herald, etc. City editor of Waterbury American, assoc. editor of Bridgeport Standard, managing editor of Hartford Courant, literary editor of Hartford Times, all Connecticut papers. General character of writing: hist., short stories. In milit. service in the state for sixteen years, retiring as colonel in 1926. SOCIETIES: Yale Alumni Assn. of Hartford, Twilight Nat. Hist. Assn., Conn. Hist. Soc., S.A.R., Military Veterans' Assn. HOME: 19 Forest St., Hartford, Conn.

BURPEE, LAWRENCE JOHNSTON; secretary, International Joint Commission; b. Halifax, N. S., Canada, March, 1873; s. Lewis Johnston and Alice (DeMille) B.; m. Maud Hanington. AUTHOR: The Search for the Western Sea; Sandford Fleming; Empire Builder; Among the Canadian Alps; Pathfinders of the Great Plains; Canadian Life in Town and Country; Flowers From a Canadian Garden; Fragments From Sam Slick; By Canadian Streams; A Little Book of Canadian Essays; Songs of French Canada; A Century of Canadian Sonnets; Canadian Eloquence; Dictionary of Canadian History; Canadian Humor; On the Old Athabaska Trail; Encyclopedia of Canadian History; Historical Atlas of Canada; Journals of La Verendrye; Jungling in Jasper; The Discovery of Canada. Awarded Jubilee medal, 1935; Coronation medal, 1937; Tyrrell gold medal of Royal Society of Canada, and Médaille de Vermeil of French Academy. SOCIETIES: Fellow and councillor and president of Royal Society of Canada; fellow Royal Geog. Soc.; mem. Société Archéologique de France; Am. Hist. Soc.; Am. Libr. Inst.; Bibliographical Soc. of Am.; Ontario Hist. Soc.; past pres. Canadian Authors' Assn. and Canadian Hist. Assn., (1930-1935). Editor Canadian Geog.

Jour. Contr. papers and articles to Ency. Britannica, Ency. of America, British Assn. for Advancement of Sci., Royal Soc., Public Archives of Canada, and various English and American reviews. Former chairman Canadian Inst. of Internat. Affairs; former chmn. Ottawa br. Nat. Council of Educ.; Rideau Club, Royal Ottawa Golf Club, Rideau Curling, (Ottawa), Arts and Letters, (Toronto), mem. Nat. Exec. of Assn. of Canadian Clubs, and the Boy Scouts Assn. of Canada. OFFICE: International Joint Commission, Ottawa and Washington. HOME: 22 Rideau Terrace, Ottawa, Canada.

BURR, AGNES RUSH (pen name: Barbara Boyd); writer; b. Mount Holly, N. J.; d. Abel H. and Louisa (Woodward) B.; educ. Philadelphia Normal Sch., U. of Penna.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Life of Russell H. Conwell, 1916; Alaska; Our Northland of Opportunity, 1919; India: The Land That Lures, 1929; Neighbour India, 1929. Contr. for past 20 years to press, mags. and Internat. Syndicate articles on travel, short stories, biography, etc. ADDRESS: 597 East Claremont St., Pasadena, Calif.

BURR, ANNA ROBESON; author; b. Philadelphia, Pa., May 26, 1873; d. Henry Armit and Josephine Lea (Baker) Brown; educ. pvt. schs.; m. Chas. E. Burr, May 27, 1899; widow. AUTHOR: The Autobiography, 1909; Religious Confessions, 1914; House on Charles Street, 1922; House on Smith Square, 1923; The Wrong Move, 1924; Great House in the Park, 1924; St. Helios, 1925; West of the Moon, 1927; Portrait of a Banker, 1927; Palladia, 1928; Weir Mitchell, Life and Letters, 1929; The Same Person, 1931; Wind in the East, 1933; Alice James: Her Brothers and Her Journal, 1934; Golden Quicksand, 1936. ADDRESS: 4 Pennstone Road, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

BURR, EDWIN MARCELLUS; editor; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BURR, GEORGE LINCOLN; teacher, librarian; b. Ormeland, N. Y., Jan. 30, 1857; s. Dr. Wm. J. and Jane (Lincoln) B.; educ. Cornell U., Univs. of Leipzig, Paris, Zurich. DEGREES: A.B. (Cornell U.), LL.D. (U. of Wisconsin), Litt.D. (Western Reserve U.); m. Martha Martin, 1907 (died Jan., 1909). AUTHOR: Narratives of the Witchcraft Cases, 1914. Various papers and articles. From 1905 to 1916, associate editor of the Am. Historical Rev. OFFICE: Cornell University Library. HOME: 217 West Avenue, Ithaca, N. Y.

BURR, HANFORD MONTROSE; coll. professor; b. Lyme, Conn., April 9, 1864; s. Enoch F. and Angeline (Lord) B.; educ. Amherst Coll.; (Hartford) Theological Seminary. DEGREES: B.H. (Amherst), 1885; B.D. (Hartford), 1888; B.H. (Springfield Coll.); m. (1) Helen Saxton, June, 1888; (2) Grace Fairbank, June, 1903. AUTHOR: Studies in Adolescent Boyhood, 1910; Donald McRea, 1911; Handicapped, 1912; Around the Fire, 1914; Tales of Telal, 1914; Calling of Boyman, 1916; Cave Boys, 1923. CLUB: Gladden. HOME: 54 Alden St., Springfield, Mass.

BURR, H(AROLD) S(AXTON); educator; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BURR, WILLIAM WESLEY; see Press section.

BURRELL, CHARLES EDWARD; clergyman; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BURRELL, MARTIN (The Honourable); ex-secretary of State of Canada; b. Farlington, England, Oct. 15, 1853; educ. St. John's Coll. (Hurstpierpoint, England). DEGREE: Hon. L.L.D. (Queen's U., Kingston, Ont.); m. Sara

BURRELL

BURRELL

Burdon Armstrong, Jan. 28, 1886. AUTHOR: Betwixt Heaven and Charing Cross; Crumbs Are Also Bread, Essays and reviews. Anglican. OFFICE: Library of Parliament. HOME: The Roxborough, Ottawa, Ont., Canada.

BURRELL, PERCY JEWETT: author, organizer and director of pageantry and community drama; b. Boston, Mass., Feb. 10, 1877; s. Joseph Maurice and Alice Bell (Neal) B.; educ. English High Sch.; New England Conserv. of Music; Boston U. DEGREE: Bachelor of Oratory; unmarried. AUTHOR: Oratory in the Public School, 1917; Pageant of Stoneham and Masque of Service, 1925; Pageant of Wyoming Valley (Wilkes-Barre, Pa.), 1928; Pageant of Gratitude (Lancaster, Pa.) 1928; The Pageant of Time (Atlantic City), 1930; Pageant of New Brunswick (N. J.), 1930; Tercentenary Pageant of Hingham (Mass.), 1935; America's Making in Connecticut Tercentenary Pageant (Hartford), 1935; Rhode Island Tercentenary Soul of Liberty Pageant (Providence), 1936; Drama of Missions, Glory of the Light (Philadelphia and Cincinnati), 1937; We the People, U. S. Constitution Pageant (Newton, Mass.), 1938. Co-author: Pageant of Liberty, 1926 (Lancaster, Pa.); How the West Was Won, 1923 (Walla Walla, Wash.); Pageant of Saratoga, 1927 (Saratoga, N. Y.); Soul of Maryland Tercentenary Pageant (Baltimore), 1934. Musical Comedies: Hope Valley; A Holiday in Jail. General character of writing: hist. pageantry. SOCIETIES: Beta Theta Pi, Boston U. Alumni Assoc., Univ. Club (Boston), New Eng. Conserv. of Music Alumni, Euclid Lodge Masons (Boston), Sinfonia Frat. of Am., Arts Club (Washington). ADDRESS: 24 Clyde Rd., Watertown, Mass.

BURRILL, ALFRED (CUMMINGS): state museum curator; b. Boston, Mass., Aug. 14, 1881; s. Alfred White and Augusta (Cummings) B.; educ. Univs. of Harvard, Yale, Wisconsin and Idaho; Washington State Coll. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Josephine M. Brocker, 1910. AUTHOR (chapters in): Farm Cyclopædia; Naturalists' Guide to the Americas; The State of Missouri Book (all sci. ref. works). Writer of articles in sci. press and newspaper articles in dailies, as Kansas City Weekly Star, Missouri Ruralist, Wisconsin Horticulture, American Bee Journal, Missouri Farmer, weeklies and agricultural press during past thirty years on such subjects as: Chinch Bug Losses and the Way Out; Hessian Fly Warning; Honey Gatherers in Mid-February; Birds as Flycatchers, etc. Specialty: Ants and Aphids, several articles. Member: Scientific organizations and Mason. OFFICE: State Museum Commission. HOME: 1119 Madison St., Jefferson City, Mo.

BURRITT, BURTON TURRELL: see Press section.

BURRITT, EDWIN C. (pen name): see Brill, Ethel Claire.

BURROUGHS, PRINCE EMMANUEL: clergyman; b. Prairie Lea, Texas, Dec. 31, 1871; s. Hardy Marshall and Virginia (Duval) B.; educ. Centenary Coll. (Lampasas, Tex.), Baylor Univ. (Waco, Tex.), Southern Baptist Theological Seminary (Louisville, Ky.) DEGREES: A.B., Th.M., D.D.; m. Corinne Gayle. AUTHOR: Bible Division, Convention Normal Manual, 1913; Winning to Christ, 1914; Old Testament Studies, 1915; The Present Day Sunday School, 1917; Church and Sunday School Buildings, 1920; Building a Successful Sunday School, 1921; The Bible Division of the Sunday School Manual, 1923; A Complete

BURROUGHS

Guide to Church Building, 1923; How to Plan Church Buildings, 1926; Growing a Church, 1927; The Functioning Church, 1928; Our Lord and Ours, 1928; Our Church and Ours, 1928; Honoring the Deaconship, 1929; The Baptist People, from the First to the Twentieth Century, 1934; The Grace of Giving, 1934. Pastor of various churches until 1910, since Educational Secretary of Baptist Sunday School Board, also Secretary of Church Administration and Buildings. General character of writing: religious. OFFICE: 161 8th Ave., North, Nashville, Tenn.

BURROUGHS, WILBUR GREELEY: college professor; b. Shortsville, N. Y., Dec. 7, 1886; s. Joseph B. and Emma (Greeley) B.; educ. Oberlin Coll. (Ohio); Cornell U. DEGREES: A.B. (Phi Beta Kappa), 1909; A.M. (Oberlin Coll.), 1911; F.R.G.S. (London, Eng.), 1927; Ph.D. (Cornell U.), 1932; Commissioned Colonel on staff of Governor of Ky., 1934—; m. Mavis Marian Reynolds, Wysox, Pa., Aug. 31, 1922. AUTHOR: Oberlin's Part in the Slavery Conflict, 1911; Coal Fields of South America, 1915; Coal Stripping in the United States, 1919; Research in Economic Geology, 1920; Coal Mining in the United States, 1921; The Safety Lamp and Its Uses at Coal Mines, 1921; Geography of the Kentucky Knobs, 1923; Geography of the Western Kentucky Coal Field, 1924; Geology of the Berea, Kentucky, Region, 1925; Geography of Louisville, Kentucky, 1926; Directory of Kentucky Mineral Operators, 1927; Mineral Resources of Kentucky and Their Future Development, 1927; Elevations in Kentucky, 1927; Mineral Resources of the Ashland, Kentucky, Region, 1928; Economic Geography of the Mississippian Plateau in Kentucky, 1928; Geologic and Geographic Conditions Influencing the Development of Kentucky, 1930; Geography and Stratigraphy of the Susquehanna Basin in the Towanda Region, Pennsylvania; Climate of Kentucky and Its Influence on Agriculture; Geography of Kentucky (in U. S. govt. publn.), 1935. Writer of geog. articles in New Internat. Ency., 1917. Contr. Ohio State Geol. Survey Map of Ohio (jointly), 1920; mapped geol. for portion of Kentucky State Geol. map of Kentucky, 1923; num. geol. maps for the Kentucky Geol. Survey and for private companies; also Population Map of Ky., 1927; Map of Mineral Operations in Ky., 1927. 102 articles to Coal Age, Engineering and Mining Jour., Building Stones of Ohio (Ohio Geol. Survey pub.), Coal Industry, Colliery Engineer, Mines and Minerals, Popular Mechanics, Mining Mag. (London, Eng.), New Internat. Ency., Am. Boy, Mountain Life and Work, Jour. of Geol., Econ. Geol. Trans. Kentucky Acad. of Sci., Bull. Nat. Research Council. Explored and surveyed Indian Fort Mountain, the largest prehistoric stronghold in Kentucky, and probably the largest in the U. S.; discovered, explored and surveyed prehistoric stronghold covering top of Basin Mountain, Kentucky; excavated copper armor and other rare remains of prehistoric people from mound near forts. Asst. Geol. on Ohio Geol. Survey, 1912-14. Educ. work and geol. investigations since 1914. Founded Dept. of Geology, 1920, at Berea Coll., Ky., and prof. of geol. since 1920, receiving N. S. Shaler chair of geology in 1923. Prof. of geology and geog., Chautauqua, N. Y., summer schs. for 23 seasons; consulting geologist for Cleveland, O., 1921, and also for var. companies since 1914; asst. geologist, Ky. Geog. Survey, 1922-31. Geologist and geogra-

BURROW

pher on industrial surveys for several cities. SOCIETIES: Fellow of the Royal Geog. Soc. (London, Eng.), mem. Kentucky Acad. of Sci. (v.-p., 1925; pres., 1926). Nat. Council of Geog. Teachers, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Gamma Epsilon, Sigma Xi, and humane societies. Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Berea, Ky.

BURROW, TRIGANT: physician; b. Norfolk, Va., Sept. 7, 1875; s. John W. and Anastasia (Devereux) B.; educ. St. Francis Xavier's Acad. (New York City); pvt. schs.; Fordham U.; Univ. of Virginia; Johns Hopkins U.; Univs. of Munich, Vienna and Zurich. DEGREES: A.B., M.D., Ph.D.; m. Emily Sherwood Bryan, Aug. 9, 1904. AUTHOR: The Social Basis of Consciousness, 1927; The Structure of Insanity: A Study in Psychopathology, 1932; The Biology of Human Conflict: An Anatomy of Behavior, Individual and Social, 1937. Contr. to Am. Jour. of the Med. Sci., Am. Jour. of Psychiatry, Jour. of Nervous and Mental Disease, The Psychoanalytic Review, Jour. of Abnormal and Soc. Psy., The Psy. Bull., Jour. of Am. Med. Assn., Med. Jour. and Record, Am. Jour. of Sociology, Jour. of Social Psy., British Jour. of Med. Psy., Psyche, The Sociological Rev., Internat. Zeitschrift für artzliche Psychoanalyse, Imago, Zentralblatt fuer Psychotherapie und ihre Grenzgebiete, Jour. of Criminal Law and Criminology, Schweizer Archiv für Neurologie und Psychiatrie, Journal de Neurologie et de Psychiatrie, Archivio Generale di neurologia Psichiatra e Psicoanalisi, Revue Internationale de Droit Penal, Human Biology, Scientia, etc. General character of writing: psychopathology, analytic and social psychiatry, phylopathology. Beginning 1910, practice and research in Psychoanalysis leading to application of lab. methods in psychiatry and estab. of a lab. of group- or phylo-analysis. Sci. Dir., The Lifwynn Fndn. OFFICE: 27 E. 37th St., New York, N. Y. HOME: 13 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y.

BURROWS, MONTROSE (THOMAS): see Press section.

BURRUS, JULIAN ASHBY: college president; b. Richmond, Va., August, 1876; s. Woodson Cheadle and Cora Emmett (McDowell) B.; educ. Virginia Poly Inst.; Columbia U., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.S. in C.E. (Virginia Poly Inst.), A.M. (Columbia U.), Ph.D. (U. of Chicago), LL.D. (Hampden-Sydney Coll.); m. Rachel Cleveland Ebbert, 1907. AUTHOR: The Business Administration of Colleges, 1921. Contr. to num. newspapers and educ. periodicals. Formerly edited several reports. General character of writing: educ. Organized, planned and was president of State Normal Sch. for Women (Harrisonburg, Va.), 1908-1919; pres. of Virginia A. & M. Coll. and Poly Inst., 1919—; served as mem. of num. bds. and commissions connected with state govt. in Va.; mem. and officer of num. professional orgns., etc. CLUBS: Westmoreland (Richmond, Va.), University (Blacksburg, Va.), Cohoe Country (Blacksburg, Va.), Rotary (Christiansburg, Va.). ADDRESS: Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, Va.

BURSLEY, JOSEPH ALDRICH: engineering; b. Fort Wayne, Ind., June 14, 1877; s. Gilbert Everette and Ellen Rebecca (Aldrich) B.; educ. Ft. Wayne, (Ind.) High Sch., 1895; U. of Michigan, 1895-97; Cornell U., 1897-98; U. of Michigan, 1898-99. DEGREE: B.S. (M.E.), 1899 (U. of Mich.); m. Marguerite Knowlton, April 8, 1908. Children: Anne Aldrich, Re-

BURTON

becca Aldrich, Margery Knowlton. AUTHOR: Heat Engines (with John R. Allen), 1910 (2nd edit., 1914; 3rd edit., 1925; 4th edit., 1931). General character of writing: tech. Professor of mech. engng. and Dean of Students, U. of Mich. CLUBS: University, Ann Arbor Golf and Outing, Barton Hills Country (all Ann Arbor), Episcopalian. OFFICE: 2 University Hall, University of Michigan. HOME: 2107 Hill St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

BURSON, ELBERT E.: newspaperman, see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BURT, CLARENCE EDWARD: see Press section.

BURT, GILL (pen name): see Melcher, Gilbert W. (ayne)

BURT, KATHARINE NEWLIN: writer; b. Fishkill, N. Y., Sept., 1882; d. Thomas Shipley and Julia Maria (Onderdonk) Newlin; educ. private schools; m. Struthers Burt, 1913. AUTHOR: The Branding Iron, 1918; Hidden Creek, 1920; The Red Lady, 1919; Snow Blind, 1921; "Q," 1922; Quest, 1925; Cock's Feather, 1928; Herself (published in Scribner's and O. Henry Collection, third place), 1930; A Man's Own Country, 1931; The Tall Ladder, 1932; This Woman and This Man, 1934; The Monkey's Tail: When Beggars Choose, 1937; Safe Road, 1938. Contr. to the Red Book, Country Gentleman, Cosmopolitan, Ladies' Home Journal, Century, Chicago Tribune (magazine section), Scribner's, Woman's Home Companion, Saturday Evening Post. General character of writing: fiction. HOME: Southern Pines, N. C.

BURT, (MAXWELL) STRUTHERS: author; b. Baltimore, Md., Oct., 1882; s. Horace Brooke and Hester Ann (Jones) B.; educ. Princeton U., Merton Coll., Oxford U. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Katharine Newlin, Feb. 9, 1918. AUTHOR: In the High Hills (verse), 1914; John O'May and other stories, 1918; Chance Encounters, 1921; Songs and Portraits, 1921; The Interpreter's House, 1925; The Diary of a Dude Wrangler, 1925; When I Grew Up to Middle Age (verse), 1926; The Delectable Mountains, 1927; They Could Not Sleep, 1928; The Other Side, 1928; Festival, 1930; Entertaining the Islanders, 1934; Escape From America, 1935. Contr.: Saturday Evening Post, Country Gentleman, Pictorial Rev., McCall's, Collier's, Scribner's Mag., Harper's Mag., Chicago Tribune, etc. General character of writing: novels, verse and short stories. CLUBS: Rittenhouse, Franklin Inn (Philadelphia), Players, Coffee House, Princeton (New York), Nassau, Cap and Gown (Princeton), Am. Inst. Arts and Letters. ADDRESS: (winter) Southern Pines, N. C.; (summer): Three River Ranch, Jackson's Hole, Wyo.

BURTON, CHARLES PIERCE: author; b. Anderson, Ind., Mar. 7, 1862; s. Pierce and Ellen Gertrude (Lapham) B.; educ. public schools (Aurora, Ill.). AUTHOR: The Bashful Man (light essays), 1902; The Boys of Bob's Hill, 1907; The Bob's Cave Boys, 1909; The Bob's Hill Braves, 1910; The Boy Scouts of Bob's Hill, 1912; Camp Bob's Hill, 1915; Raven Patrol of Bob's Hill, 1917; The Trail Makers, 1919 (a construction story with war preparation as a background); Bob's Hill Trails, 1922; Treasure Hunters of Bob's Hill, 1926; Bob's Hill Meets the Andes, 1928; Bob's Hill Boys in the Everglades, 1932; Bob's Hill on the Air, 1934; Moving the Earth, 1936. Editor: The Earth Mover, a trade jnl., for 20 yrs. (also founded and conducted same); now retired from office. Historical editor: Beacon News (Aurora, Ill.). Official historian

BURTON

- of Aurora, Ill. (hon. position). Spent early childhood in Adams, Mass., the "Bob's Hill" of stories. HOME: 439 Downer Place, Aurora, Ill.
- BURTON, CLARENCE MONROE:** lawyer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- BURTON, HARRY EDWIN:** college professor; b. Boston, Mass., May, 1868; s. Edwin Scott and Sarah Jane (Sedgberg) B.; educ. Boston Latin Sch., Harvard Coll. and Grad. Sch., Am. Sch. of Classical Studies in Rome. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. (all Harvard Coll.); m. May Grace Harvey, 1895. AUTHOR: Selections from Livy, 1905; Latin Grammar, 1911; Aspects of College and University Administration, 1916; The Aeneid of Vergil, 1919; Latin Fourth Year (with R. M. Gummere), 1931; The Discovery of the Ancient World, 1932. General character of writing: text books. ADDRESS: Hanover, N. H.
- BURTON (EDGAR) JOHN:** writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- BURTON, LEWIS WILLIAM** (Rt. Rev.): retired bishop; b. Cleveland, O., Nov. 9, 1852; s. Rev. Lewis Burton, D.D., and Agnes Jane (Wallace) B.; educ. pub. schs. (Cleveland, O.), Kenyon Grammar School, Kenyon Coll. (Gambier, O.), Philadelphia Divinity Sch., DEGREES: A.B., A.M., and D.D. (Kenyon Coll.), D.D. (U. of the South), LL.D. (St. John's Coll., Md., and Transylvania Coll., Ky.); m. George Hendree Ball, Jan. 15, 1883. AUTHOR: Annals of Henrico Parish, Virginia (in Moore's Virginia), 1904. Also printed sermons, addresses and episcopal charges. Bishop of the diocese of Lexington, Ky., from Jan. 30, 1896, to Oct. 16, 1928. SOCIETIES: Colonial Wars, mem. of Phi Beta Kappa Frat. HOME: 408 W. 6th St., Lexington, Ky.
- BURTON, MARGARET ERNESTINE:** author; b. Newton Center, Mass., April, 1885; d. Ernest D. and Frances Mary (Townson) B.; educ. U. of Chicago, Columbia U. DEGREES: B.A. (U. of Chicago), M.A. (Columbia U.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Education of Women in China, 1911; Notable Women of Modern China, 1912; Education of Women in Japan, 1914; Comrades in Service, 1915; Women Workers of the Orient, 1918; The Star Promise, 1925; New Paths for Old Purposes, 1927; Mabel Cratty: Leader in the Art of Leadership, 1929. ADDRESS: 235 E. 22nd St., New York, N. Y.
- BURTON, RICHARD (EUGENE):** poet, lecturer, professor; b. Hartford, Conn., March 14, 1861; s. Rev. Nathaniel Judson and Rachel (Chase) B.; educ. Trinity Coll. (Connecticut), Johns Hopkins. DEGREES: A.B. (Trinity), 1883; Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins), 1888; Lecturer on Literature, Columbia Univ., and Sarah Lawrence Coll.; Head of English department, Univ. of Minnesota, 1898-1925. AUTHOR: Dumb in June (poems), 1895 (10th ed. 1927); Memorial Day (poems), 1897; Literary Likings (essays), 1898, Lyrics of Brotherhood (poems), 1899; Song of the Unsuccessful (poem), 1900; Life of Whittier (in Beacon Biographies Series), 1900; Forces in Fiction (essays), 1902; Message and Melody—A Book of Verse, 1903; Literary Leaders of America, 1904; Rahab—A Poetic Drama, 1906; Three of a Kind (fiction), 1908; From the Book of Life (poems), 1909; Masters of the English Novel, 1909; Midsummer Memory, An Elegy, 1910; The New American Drama, 1913; How to See a Play, 1914; Bernard Shaw—The Man and the Mask, 1916; Poems of the Earth's Meaning, 1917; Charles Dickens—How to Know Him, 1919; Why Do You Talk Like That?, 1929; The Carpenter

BUSH

- Lad (poems), 1930; Collected Poems, 1931; Higher Than Hills, 1937. Editor: Living Literature Series, 1902-4; Warner Library, Pulitzer Prize Committees, 1920—. Member National Institute Arts and Letters; president New York Drama League, 1928-29; Drama League of America, member Simplified Spelling Board, 1914-15; member editorial board Book League of America, since 1930; editor Dept. of Literature for the Screen, Warner Bros. Pictures, Inc., since 1935. Professor of literature, Rollins' Coll., since 1933. CLUBS: Players, Town Hall, Century. Authors' (New York), Authors' (London). ADDRESS: Rollins College, Winter Park, Fla.
- BURT, EDWIN ARTHUR:** professor of philosophy; b. Groton, Mass., Oct. 11, 1892; s. Edwin Palmer and Harriet Louise (Jerome) B.; educ. Mt. Hermon Sch.; Yale U.; Columbia U.; Union Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., S.T.M., Ph.D.; m. Mildred Caroline Camp, Sept. 25, 1916. AUTHOR: Metaphysical Foundations of Modern Physical Science, 1925 (rev. edit., 1932); Sir Isaac Newton, 1642-1727 (jointly), 1927; Principles and Problems of Right Thinking, 1928 (rev. edit., 1931); Religion in An Age of Science, 1929; (co-author); Essays in Honor of John Dewey, 1929; Mind and Behavior, 1929. Prof. of Philos. at U. of Chicago, 1928-1931; visiting lecturer in Philos. at Harvard U., 1927-28; Stanford U., 1931-32. Prof. of Philos. at Cornell U. since 1932. OFFICE: Sage School of Philosophy, Cornell University. HOME: E. Remington Road, Ithaca, N. Y.
- BURT, HAROLD ERNEST:** professor of psychology; b. Haverhill, Mass., April, 1890; s. Winslow Jordan and Annie Belle (Boyer) B.; educ. Dartmouth Coll., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Ruth M. Macintosh, June 7, 1916. AUTHOR: Principles of Employment Psychology, 1926; Psychology and Industrial Efficiency, 1929; Legal Psychology, 1931; Psychology of Advertising, 1938. Contr. to var. Psy. Jnls. Served as consulting psychologist to Canadian Consolidated Rubber Co., 1919. General character of writing: sci. SOCIETIES: Am. Psy. Assn.; A.A.A.S., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi and Phi Delta Kappa Frat. OFFICE: Department of Psychology, Ohio State University, Columbus, O.
- BUSCK, AUGUST:** see Press section.
- BUSH, ARTHUR DERMONT:** formerly teacher of pharmacology; (Aug., 1875-Sept. 6, 1933); see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- BUSH, GORDON KENNER:** see Press section.
- BUSH, GRACE E.:** musician; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- BUSH, STEPHEN HAYES:** university professor; b. Sept. 15, 1878; s. Charles Frederick and Emily Kendall (Hayes) B.; educ. Boston Latin Sch. (1890-96), Harvard U. (1897-1901 and 1905-6). DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Rachel Evans Mather, June 26, 1903; Editor: Lavedan's Le Duel; Sixteenth Century French Anthology (with C. E. Young). Contr. educ. articles to Revue de l'Enseignement Public, Mod. Lang. Notes, Iowa Philo. Qrtly., Iowa Alumni Mag., Mod. Lang. Jour., Educ. Rev., etc. Head of Department of Romance Languages, U. of Iowa, 1907—; war service, Y.M.C.A., 1917-19; attached to Moroccan division on western front for 10 months. Received Croix de Guerre. Officer de l'Instruction Publique "American Dean of Paris," for Army Educational Corps, January-July, 1919. CLUBS: Triangle, Iowa City, Country. Unitarian. HOME: 404 Brown St., Iowa City, Ia.

BUSH

BUSH, VANNEVAR: vice-pres. and dean of English, Mass. Inst. of Tech.; b. Massachusetts, March, 1890; educ. Tufts Coll., M.I.T., Harvard U. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Eng.D., So.D.; m. Phoebe Davis, 1916. AUTHOR: Principles of Electrical Engineering (with W. H. Timbie), 1923; Operational Circuit Analysis, 1929. Contr. to Jour. of Am. Inst. of Elec. Engineers, Jour. of Franklin Inst., Jour. of Math. and Physics, publns. of Mass. Inst. of Tech., Technology Engineering News, Jour. S.P.E.E., Tech. Rev., Res. Lab. Record. General character of writing: tech., math. and sci. SOCIETIES: Fellow Am. Phy. Soc., Am. Acad. Arts and Sci., Am. Inst. Elec. Engineers, mem. Nat. Acad. of Sci., Am. Philos. Soc., Soc. Prom. Engineering Educ., Levy Medallist, Franklin Inst., Lamme Medallist, A.I.E.E., U. St. Botolph Club (Boston, Mass.). OFFICE: Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge. HOME: 404 Common St., Belmont, Mass.

BUSBY, DON MAITLAND: author, poetry critic; b. Pueblo, Colo., Nov. 7, 1900; s. DeWitt Combs and Charlotte (Huntzinger) B.; educ. New Mex. Milit. Inst., Ariz. State Teachers Coll., U. of Ariz., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: (B.A.) in Education, L.H.D.; m. Hattie Lee Blair, Aug. 16, 1929. One son: Dean Maitland. AUTHOR (verse): Winds of the Desert, 1927; Purple Sage, 1928; Don Felipe, 1929; Tusayan, 1930; April Will Return, 1937; (prose): Historical Essays on the Southwest, 1932; Courting the Muse: A Manual on Versification, 1933. Editor: The Golden Stallion Anthology of Southwestern Poetry, 1930; formerly editor and owner: The Tom-Tom (poetry mag.), Contr. editor to Southwestern and Overland Monthly, one-time editor to Visions, the One Writer, Poetry Quarterly, Star-Dust, a mag. of verse. Verse and prose included in the new High Sch. Literature series. Frequent contr. of hist. essays, editorials and plays to several juvenile publns. One-time verse columnist for Phoenix, Ariz., Gazette and for the Winslow (Ariz.) Mail. Verse and essays in leading anthologies, poetry mags., publns., and newspapers. Hd. of Poetry Criticism Dept. of Am. Poetry Assn., Inc. Photoplay scenarios: North of the Rio Grande, 1925; Three Aces, 1925; Ranger Jim Selvin, 1925. Recognized and named by press as the Dean of Ariz. poets. SOCIETIES: League of Western Writers, Kappa Delta Pi, Educ. Soc., Mason. Exec. mem. from Ariz., League of Western Writers, One-time pres. Ariz. Literary Assn., vice-pres. Poetry Soc. of London, and at present hon. mem. the Mark Twain Soc. Mem. Poetry Council of Am., 1932. Initiated into Zuni Indian Tribe as chief and given name of Whispering Pine. Radio lecturer on Southwestern Indian poetry life and customs; originator of the Whispering Pine Radio Hour Programs. Five years' service U. S. Army during and after World War; service with the Second Division, later mem. Mex. Border Patrol; Capt. O.R.C., A.G.D.; champion horseman of Border Patrol, 1922; army rating of expert rifleman and pistol expert; principal of Pinedale Schools, Pinedale, Ariz. Favorite sports: hunting, fishing, horseback riding. Included in "History of Arizona, 1930." First Christian Church. HOBBIES: hunting, fishing, hiking, horseback riding, shooting, fencing. HOME: Humboldt, Ariz.

BUSHEE, ALICE HUNTINGTON: professor emeritus of Spanish, Wellesley College; b.

BUSSEY

Worcester, Mass., Dec. 4, 1867; d. William Aldrich and Emily J. (Clapp) B.; educ. Peoples' Acad.; Mt. Holyoke Coll.; Boston U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Fundamentals of Spanish Grammar, 1917; Verb Studies, 1922. Contr. to Revue Hispanique (Paris), El Liberal (Madrid), Romanic Rev., Hispania, Hispanic Rev., Mod. Lang. Jour., Missionary Herald. Taught 16 years in Spain. SOCIETIES: Elected corres. mem. of the Spanish Acad. of Arts and Sci., Cadiz Spain, in 1932. Mem. of the Hispanic Society of America, 1924; mem. Mod. Lang. Assn., Am. Assoc. of Teachers of Spanish, Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: 129 Great Road, Woonsocket, R. I.

BUSHEE, FREDERICK ALEXANDER: professor of economics and sociology; b. Brookfield, Vt., July 21, 1872; s. William Aldrich and Emily Jane (Clapp) B.; educ. Peoples' Acad. (Morrisville, Vt.), Woonsocket High Sch. (R. I.), Dartmouth Coll., Harvard U., Sorbonne, Coll. de France (Paris), U. of Berlin. DEGREES: B.Litt., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Bertha Julia Fellows, Sept. 2, 1902. AUTHOR: Ethnic Factors in the Population of Boston, 1903; Principles of Sociology, 1923; Social Organization, 1930. Contr. to The City Wilderness, 1898; Americans in Process, 1902; Carver Essays, 1935. Articles in The Arena, Popular Sci. Monthly, publns. of the Am. Statistical Assn., publns. of the Am. Econ. Assn. General character of writing: sci., social sci. Acting Dean of the Sch. of Business Admin., 1925-1932. SOCIETIES: Psi Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Sigma Pi, Beta Alpha Psi, Pi Gamma Mu, Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Assn. of U. Professors, Am. Assn. for Labor Legislation; Nat. Econ. League, etc. OFFICE: University of Colorado. HOME: 1207 Aurora Ave., Boulder, Colo.

BUSSEY, RALPH COX: American consul general; b. York, Pa., January, 1875; s. William Franklin and Mary Catherine (Cox) B.; educ. York High Sch. (York, Pa.), Banks Business Coll. (Philadelphia, Pa.), U. of Penna. (Law Dept., Philadelphia, Pa.). DEGREE: LL.B.; m. Bertice Selena Bates, Sept. 16, 1902. AUTHOR: Industrial Schooling in Germany, 1912. Contr. South Wales Jnl. of Commerce, Commerce Reports by U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Trade Information Bulls. by U. S. Dept. of Commerce, York Daily and Gazette, York Dispatch. Had charge of Am., British, French, Italian, Russian, Serbian and Roumanian interests at Trieste (then Austria), 1914-17; also served as Am. consul in Germany, Spain, Italy, Norway and Great Britain. General character of writing: econ. and educ. SOCIETIES: Law Acad. (Philadelphia, Pa.), Philadelphia Bar and Penna. State Bar Assns. OFFICE: American Consulate, Leipzig, Germany. HOME: 3451 Midvale Ave., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

BUSSEY, GERTRUDE C.: professor; b. New York, N. Y., January, 1888; d. William G. and Grace Fletcher (Hoffman) B.; educ. Lockwood Collegiate Sch. (1898-1904), Barnard Coll. (1904-5); Wellesley Coll. (1905-08), Columbia U. (1908-09-12-13), Northwestern U. (1913-15). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Typical Recent Conceptions of Freedom, 1917. Translated: Man a Machine (La Mettrie), 1912. Contr. to Philos. Rev., Monist, Personalist, Jour. of Religion. Vice pres. of the Women's Internat. League for Peace and Freedom, (American Section), member of the Socialist Party. SOCIETIES: State mem.

BUSSEY

of Am. Assn. of U. Women. Hamilton Street Club. Protestant Episcopal. OFFICE: Goucher Coll. HOME: 203 W. Lanvale St., Baltimore, Md.

BUSSEY, WILLIAM HENRY; see Press section.
BUSTER, MAUDE CUMMINS; writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BUSWELL, ARTHUR MOSES; see Press section.
BUSWELL, LESLIE; engineer; b. England, December, 1889; s. Charles and Caroline (Croft) B.; educ. Winchester Sch.; Gonville and Caius Coll.; Cambridge U. (all Eng.). DEGREES: B.A., B.S.; married: AUTHOR: Personal Letters of an Ambulance Driver, 1915; Ambulance No. 10, 1916; Stars in His Heaven. Co-author of dramatization "Elva" (by Durand Grimstead). CLUB: Committee of 100, Surf Club (Miami Beach). HOME: 4600 North Bay Road, Miami Beach, Florida.

BUTCHER, FANNY; see Press section.

BUTLER, BERT S.; see Press section.

BUTLER, CHARLES E.; editor, publisher; b. Minnesota, September, 1879; s. Robert Lansing and Elizabeth (Stephen) B.; educ. Stillwater, Minn.; m. Mary Boyle, 1904. AUTHOR: A June Motor Jaunt, 1924; A Cruise Diary, 1926. General character of writing: travel, outdoors, hunting. CLUBS: Minneapolis Athletic. Episcopalian. HOME: 2446 Grand Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

BUTLER, CORA CROWE; writer (Dec., 1881-Sept. 17, 1931); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BUTLER, ELLIS PARKER; author; (Dec. 1869-Sept. 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35. Additional book: Hunting the Wow, 1934.

BUTLER, GEORGE VINCENT; editor; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BUTLER, GURDON MONTAGUE (pseudonym: G. M.); University dean and mining engineer; b. Lake Geneva, Wis., Mar. 26, 1881; s. Samuel Marsh and Olive Louise (Montague) B.; educ. Colorado Sch. of Mines. DEGREES: B. M., 1902; Sc.D., 1922; m. Alice Ellen Quick, July 5, 1906. AUTHOR: A Pocket Handbook of Blow-pipe Analysis, 1910; The Clays of Colorado, 1914; The Geology and Mineral Resources of Curry County, Oregon, 1916; A Manual of Geometrical Crystallography, 1918; Some Facts about Ore Deposits, 1935. Joint author of many Ariz. Bur. of Mines Bulls. EDITOR: Arizona Bureau of Mines Bull. Contr. to The Professional Engineer, The New Age, The Mining Mag., The Jour. of Engrng. Educ., etc. Dean of the College of Mines and Engineering, Univ. of Arizona (since 1905), and Dir. of the Arizona Bureau of Mines and State Geologist (since 1918). SOCIETIES: Member Conn. Soc. of Colonial Wars; Conn. Soc. of the Order of Founders and Patriots of Am.; Conn. Soc. of the War of 1812; Pres. Ariz. Soc. Sons of the Am. Revolution, v.-p. gen. of Nat. Soc. S.A.R., Vice Pres. General Nat. Soc. Order Red Cross; Past Nat. Dir. and 1st Vice Pres. Am. Assn. of Engineers; Nat. Council State Boards of Eng. Examiners (past pres.); 33rd Deg. Mason; Tucson Chamber of Commerce (past pres.). Mem. Phi Gamma Delta, Tan Beta Pi; Sigma Xi; Phi Kappa Phi; Theta Delta Kappa, and others. Fellow of the Geol. Soc. of Am.; the Mineralogical Soc. of Am.; A.A.A.S., mem. of Nat. Council of Nat. Econ. League; Comm. on State Geol. Survey, Nat. Research Council; Am. Inst. Mining and Metallurgical Engineers; (Vice president) Mining and Metal Soc. of Am.; Chmn. Div. of Geol., Soc. for the Promotion of Engineering Educ.; mem. Comm. on Engineering Schools of Engineers' Council for

BUTLER

Professional Development (decides whether engineering curricula should be accredited), and many others. SOCIETIES: Tucson Rotary (Past Dist. Governor); Tucson Hiram (Past Master Builder); Tucson Engineer's (Past Pres.); Deputy Grand Master of Grand Lodge of Ariz., mem. of Order of Red Cross of Constantine. HOBBIES: gems, genealogy. Protestant. OFFICE: University of Arizona. HOME: 434 E. First St., Tucson, Arizona.

BUTLER, NICHOLAS MURRAY; publicist, university president; b. Elizabeth, N. J., April 2, 1862; s. Henry L. and Mary J. (Murray) B.; educ. Columbia U. (A.B., 1882 A.M., 1883; Ph.D., 1884; u. fellow in philosophy; 1882-85); Student Berlin, Paris, 1884-85; Syracuse U. (LL.D., 1898); Tulane U. 1901; Johns Hopkins U., Princeton U., Univ. of Penna., Yale U., 1902; U. of Chicago, 1903; St. Andrews and Manchester, 1905; Cambridge, 1907; Williams, 1908; Harvard and Dartmouth, 1909; Brown U., 1914; U. of Toronto, 1915; Wesleyan, 1916; Glasgow, 1923; Univ. of State of New York, 1929; U. of California, 1931; U. of Oxford (Litt.D., 1905); U. of Breslau (Jnr. D., 1911); U. of Strasbourg, 1919; Nancy, 1921; Paris, 1921; Louvain, 1921; Prague (hon. Ph.D., 1921); Budapest, 1931; Szeged (Hungary), 1931; Charles U. (Prague), 1931; U. of King's Coll., N. S. Canada (D.C.L., 1921); hon. Polit., Sc. D., Rome, 1927; Hon.: LL.D. (Amherst Coll., 1935; U. of Edinburgh, 1937; Santo Domingo, 1937; U. of Puerto Rico, 1937); Jur. D. (U. of Sofia, Bulgaria, 1935); Litt.D. (U. of Lyon, France, 1937); m. (1) Susanna Edwards Schuyler, 1887 (died); (2) Kate La Montagne, March 5, 1907. AUTHOR: The Meaning of Education, 1898 (revised edit., 1915); True and False Democracy, 1907; The American as He Is, 1908; Education in the United States, 1910; Philosophy, 1911; Why Should We Change Our Form of Government?, 1912; The International Mind, 1913; A World in Ferment, 1918; Is America Worth Saving?, 1920; Scholarship and Service, 1921; Building the American Nation, 1923; The Faith of a Liberal, 1924; The Path to Peace, 1930; Looking Forward, 1932; Between Two Worlds, 1934; The Family of Nations, 1938. Commenced career as educator, 1885; First President, N. Y. College for Training of Teachers (now Teachers College) 1886-91; Columbia University; Assistant in Philosophy, 1885-6; Tutor, 1886-9; Adj. Prof. 1889-90; Dean of Fac. of Philosophy, 1890-1902; President, 1902-. Trustee Carnegie Fdn. for Advancement of Teaching, since 1905; Carnegie Endowment for Internat. Peace, since 1910; pres. since 1925. Shared Nobel Prize for Peace efforts, 1931; Goethe Gold Medal (Berlin), 1932. Trustee Carnegie Corp. since 1925, chmn. since 1937. CLUBS: American (Paris), Athenaeum (London), Beach (Southampton), Bohemian (San Francisco), Columbia University, Englewood Golf, Faculty Club (Columbia), Links Golf, National Golf, Reform Club (London), Southampton, University (Washington), Lawyers, Union, Century, Metropolitan; University; Republican; Lotos; Round Table; Garden City Golf; Apawamis Golf; Bohemian ((San Francisco). OFFICE: Columbia University. HOME: 60 Morningside Drive, New York, N. Y.

BUTLER, WILLIAM MORRIS; physician; b. Maine, N. Y., March 26, 1850; s. William and Nancy (Smith) B.; educ. Cortland Acad., Hamilton Coll. College of Physicians and Surgeons (Columbia Univ.); Ecole de Medicine (Paris, France). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.D.; m.

BUTMAN

(1) Mary Bradford, Oct. 9, 1874; (2) Anna M. Clarke, May 29, 1913; (3) Ann L. Pell, Oct. 8, 1927. **AUTHOR:** Mental Diseases and their Homeopathic Treatment, 1910. Ex-pres. Orange County Homeopathic Society, and King's County Homeopathic Society; also of New York State Homeopathic Society; 13 years professor of mental diseases New York Homeopathic College and Flower Hospital; consulting alienist, Middleton State Homeopathic Hospital for Insane; 9 years member New York State Board of Medical Examiners; retired. **CLUBS:** 32-degree Mason, Shriner, Kismet Temple. **ADDRESS:** 379 Washington Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.

BUTMAN, CARL H.: see Press section.
BUTTENHEIM, HAROLD S(INLEY): see Press section.

BUTTENWIESER, MOSES: college professor; b. Beerfelden, Germany, April 5, 1862; s. Simon and Bella Pauline (Saarheimer) B.; educ. Univs. of Würzburg and Leipzig. **DEGREE:** Ph.D. (Univ. Heidelberg), 1896; m. Ellen Clune Ph.D.) of Warkworth, Ontario, Can., Jan. 11, 1897. **AUTHOR:** Die Hebraische Elias-Apokalypse, 1897; Outline of Neo-Hebraic Apocalyptic Literature, 1901; The Prophets of Israel, 1914; Are There Any Maccabean Psalms?, 1917; The Book of Job, 1922; Where did Deutero-Isaiah Live? (Journ. Biblical Literature, 1919); Blood Revenge and Burial Rites in Ancient Israel (Journ. American Oriental Society), 1919; The Importance of the Tenses for the Interpretation of the Psalms (Hebrew Union College Jubilee Volume), 1925; The Prophets and Nationalism (Yearbook of Central Conference of American Rabbis), 1927; The Date and Character of Ezekiel's Prophecies (in Hebrew Union College Annual), 1931; The Psalms, 1937. **CLUBS:** American Oriental Society; Society of Biblical Literature. **OFFICE:** Hebrew Union College, Cincinnati, Ohio.

BUTTERFIELD, KENYON LEECH: educator; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BUTTERFIELD, WALTON: actor, playwright, author; b. Boston, Mass., August, 1893; s. Alden Augustus and Elizabeth (Sproul) B.; educ. Dickinson Coll., Harvard U. **DEGREE:** B.S.; m. Helen Holt, May, 1925. **AUTHOR:** The Next Step On, 1925; Dramatized "Flaming Youth," "Underworld" and "Canary Murder Case." Contr. to Theater Mag., Drama Mag., Radio, Home Mag.; Christian Science Monitor. General character of writing: plays, special feature articles, book reviews, interviews and short stories. As an actor, appeared in original New York productions of Lillón, Peer Gynt, St. Joan, etc. **CLUBS:** Harvard Club of New York; Writers Club (Hollywood), Harvard Club of Boston. For three years successively on the producing and continuity staffs of the National Broadcasting Company, the Columbia Broadcasting System, and the Am. Broadcasting System. At present writing dramatic radio programs and motion pictures in Hollywood. **HOME:** 27 West 44th St., New York, N. Y.

BUTTERWORTH, JULIAN EDWARD: educator; b. Dow City, Iowa, Oct. 2, 1884; s. Charles E. and Ida May (Rudd) B.; educ. U. of Iowa. **DEGREES:** A.B., 1907; A.M., 1910; Ph.D., 1912; m. Veta Laura Scott, 1909. **AUTHOR:** Problems in the High School Finance, 1913; School Buildings and Grounds in Rural New York, 1923; Principles of Rural School Administration, 1926; The Parent-Teacher Association and Its Work, 1928. General character of writing, sci., text books (principally of rural

BYERS

sch. admin.). Professor of rural educ. and dir. of the Grad. Sch. of Educ. at Cornell U. **OFFICE:** Cornell University. **HOME:** 101 Irving Place, Ithaca, N. Y.

BUTTS, CHARLES: see Press section.

BUTTS, EDWARD: civil engineer; b. Rensselaer County, N. Y., Aug. 16, 1853; s. Anson and Anna (Stadler) B.; m. Hannah Knight, 1883. **AUTHOR:** The Civil Engineer's Field Book, 1885, 1925; The Swastika, 1908; The Triakelion, 1926; Polaris, 1927; Along Old Trails, 1936. Chief engineer Metropolitan Street Railway Co. 15 years; curator Daniel B. Dyer Museum, 1917—. **CLUBS:** Kansas City, Science. **HOME:** 3402 Prospect Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

"BY PROFESSOR WILDEN-HART" (nom de plume): see Hart, Bernard John Wilden.

BYERS, A(NDREW) L.: writer, clergyman; b. Albany, Ill., August 26, 1869; s. Andrew and Nancy (Whistler) B.; educ. rural schs.; m. Della F. Wickersham, May 19, 1895. **AUTHOR:** Gospel Trumpet Publishing Work Described and Illustrated, 1907; 200 Genuine Instances of Divine Healing, 1911; Treasures of Poetry, 1912; Trips and Adventures, 1913; Things that Happened, 1918; Ideals and Moral Lessons, 1919; Little Sermons, 1919; Bible Stories and Studies, 1920; Things in Nature, 1920; Birth of a Reformation, 1921; Countries and Customs, 1921; Birds and Animals, 1921; Bits of Biography, 1922. Associate editor of the following song books: Salvation Echoes, 1900; Youthful Praise, 1903; Truth in Song, 1907; Select Hymns, 1911; Soul-Winning Songs, 1912; Junior Hymns, 1914; Songs of Grace and Glory, 1918; Melodies of Zion, 1926; Children's Praise and Worship, 1923; Hymns and Spiritual Songs, 1930; His Praise Anew, 1936. Contr. to Gospel Trumpet. General character of writing: musical and relig. **HOME:** 2610 Fifty-First St., Sacramento, Calif.

BYERS, CHARLES ALMA (occasional pen name: Yenomdrah Mala): writer; b. on farm near Ft. Scott, Kans., Aug. 20, 1879; s. James Veach and Nancy Elizabeth (Boling) B.; educ. pub. schs. (in country); Normal Coll. (Ft. Scott; 2 terms); Art School (St. Louis); m. Cora Belle Henrich, Dec. 1, 1906. **AUTHOR:** Quotations on Art, Music and Literature (compilation), 1911; The Inverness Murders, 1935; The Caves of Capistrano (adventure book for boys), 1938. Contr. fiction in form of short stories, to Everybody's, Action Stories, Detective Story Magazine, St. Nicholas, Fashionable Dress, Sweetheart Stories, Cupid's Diary, Young's Magazine, Real Detective Tales, The Washingtonian, and many others. Articles to following magazines: Scientific American, Scientific Monthly, Popular Mechanics, Forbes, Ladies' Home Journal, Pictorial Review, Woman's Home Companion, Country Life, House and Garden, House Beautiful, Holland's Magazine, The Craftsman, Arts and Decorations, and scores of other magazines; newspapers: St. Louis Globe-Democrat, St. Louis Post-Dispatch, Philadelphia Record, Atlanta Constitution, Los Angeles Times and others; poetry (mostly under pen name of Yenomdrah Mala) to the New Republic, The Forum, and various other nat. publis. (some under own name). Editor of Iron County Bagle, weekly country newspaper, Ironton, Mo.; editor and mgr. of two weekly newspapers at Ironton, Mo., at different times; ran newspaper syndicate at St. Louis during Worlds Fair; traveled as press correspondent; asso edit. on trade jrnls. and magazines at various times. At age of 20 yrs. nominated

BYERS

as candidate for office of County Clerk of Iron Co., Mo., and named only county deleg. to State Judicial Conv. of Mo., before becoming old enough to vote. Received teacher's certificate in Kansas, but never taught school. SOCIETY: Authors' League of America. HOME: 2333 Fourth Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

BYERS, HORACE (GREELEY): chemist; b. Pulaski, Pa., Dec. 26, 1872; s. Ambrose and Mary (McCracken) B.; educ. Westminster Coll. (Pa.); Johns Hopkins U., Leipzig U. (Germany); U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., B.S.A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Harriette Lane, Aug. 26, 1903. AUTHOR: Notes on Qualitative Analysis, 1912; Inorganic Chemistry, 1917; Manual of General Chemistry, 1917; Outline of Qualitative Analysis, 1922; Some Differences in Baking Powder, 1926. Contr. to Am. Chem. Jour., Journal of Am. Chem. Soc., Jour. of Ind. and Eng. Chem. Zeitschrift fur Physikalische Chemi; Jour. Agr. Research; var. tech. bulls. U.S.D.A. Teacher and head of Dept. of Chemistry at U. of Washington (Seattle), 1899-1919; head of Dept. of Chem., Cooper Union Inst. of Tech., 1919-1928; consulting chem. throughout whole period; chief Div. of Soil Chem. and Physics, Bur. of Chem. and Soils, U. S. Dept. Agr., 1928 to date. Captain in the First Gas Reg. and Chem. Warfare and Lieut.-Col. in the Organized Reserves, Member Professional Societies at various times. ADDRESS: Bureau of Chemistry and Soils, Washington, D. C.

BYERS, SAMUEL H (AWKINS) (MARSHALL): writer (1838-1933); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BYERS, VINCENT G.: see Press section.

BYFORD, HENRY TURMAN: physician, surgeon; b. Evansville, Ind., Nov. 12, 1853; s. Dr. William H. and Anne (Holland) B.; educ. high school (Berlin, Germany); Williston Sem. DEGREE: M.D. (Northwestern U. Med. Sch.); m. Lucy Larned, Nov. 9, 1882. AUTHOR: Manual of Gynaecology, 1895; To Panama and Back, 1908. CLUBS: Authors' (London, Eng.); South Shore Country; Chicago Athletic Assn. (Chicago). HOME: 2000 Lincoln Park West, Chicago, Ill.

"BY-LINE" (pseudonym): see Haines, Alice Calhoun Baskin.

BYNNER, WITTER: (pen names: Ann Knish; Emanuel Morgan); writer, poet, playwright; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Aug., 1881; s. Thomas Edgarton and Annie Louise (Brewer) B.; educ. Brookline High Sch.; Harvard U. DEGREE: A.B. (Harvard U.), 1902; unmarried. AUTHOR: Young Harvard, 1907; The New World, 1915; Spectra (with Arthur Davison Picke under pseudonym Emanuel Morgan and Anne Knish); Greenstone Poems, 1917; The Beloved Stranger, 1919; Spickerty Nick (with Julia Ellsworth Ford), 1919; A Canticle of Pan, 1920; Pins for Wings (under pseudonym Emanuel Morgan), 1920; A Book of Plays, 1922; A Book of Love (transl. from Charles Vildrac), 1923; Caravan, 1925; Cake, 1926; The Pamphlet Poets, 1927; The Jade Mountain (with Kiang Kang Hu.; transl. from the Chinese), 1929; Indian Earth, 1929; The Persistence of Poetr. 1929; The Sonnets of Frederick Goddard Tuckerman, 1931; Eden Tree, 1931; Guest Book, 1935; Selected Poems, 1936. Editor McClure's Mag., 1902-1905; literary advisor to Small Maynard & Co., 1907-15; Pres. Poetry Soc. of Am., 1920-22; Phi Beta Kappa poet at Harvard U., 1911, at U. of Calif., 1919; and at Amherst Coll., 1931. Contr. articles on China, and poetry, book reviews, translations, poems, to Nation, Harper's, New Republic,

BYRNE

Forum, Scribner's, Poetry, Asia, etc. CLUBS: Players, Harvard. HOME: 342 Buena Vista Rd., Santa Fe, N. M.

BYRAM, H (AROLD) M (OORE): college professor; b. Waverly, Ia., Mar. 26, 1902; s. Arthur Ray and Jennie Evelyn (Moore) B.; educ. rural schs., Waverly High Sch., Iowa State Coll., Columbia U. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Edythe Lenore Tealand, Dec. 28, 1926. AUTHOR: Problems in the Professional Education of College Teachers, 1933; Occupations for the Agriculturally Trained, 1936. Editor: The Agricultural Education Mag. Assoc. professor of education at Mich. State Coll. Field is agric. educ., to prepare teachers of vocational agric. in the state of Mich. to assist in placing them and to improve them in service. CLUBS: State Coll., Lansing Orpheus, Relig. denom. Presbyterian. HOBBIES: music, golf, fishing. OFFICE: Michigan State College. HOME: 831 Huntington Rd., East Lansing, Mich.

BYRD, MARY EMMA: astronomer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BYRD, RICHARD EVELYN: explorer, scientist, lecturer; b. Winchester, Mass., Oct. 25, 1883; s. Richard Evelyn and Eleanor Bolling (Flood) B.; educ. Shenandoah Valley Milit. Acad., Va. Milit. Inst., U. of Va., U. S. Naval Acad., Harvard Coll. DEGREES: M.S. (Tufts Coll.), Dr. Civil Engr. (Va. Milit. Inst.), M.A. (Yale U.), LL.D. (Georgetown, Ky. Coll.), Dr. Eng. (Worcester Poly. Inst.), D.Sc. (in Aeronautics, Pa. Milit. Coll.), Dr. Eng. (N. Y. U.), M.A. (Mecca Coll. of Chiropractic, Wilmington, Del.), LL.D. (U. of New Hampshire), D.Sc. (Brooklyn Poly. Inst., Amherst Coll., Boston U., Iowa Wesleyan Coll.), LL.D. (Rutgers Coll., Dartmouth Coll.), Dr. Humanities (Rollins Coll.); m. Marie D. Ames. AUTHOR: Skyward, 1928; Little America, 1930; Discovery, 1935; Exploring with Byrd, 1937; Alone, 1938. SOCIETIES: American Philosophical Soc. (Philadelphia), hon. mem. of about 250 societies; Chevy Chase (Washington), Century (N. Y.), Explorer (N. Y.), Engineers, Somerset, Tavern, University Clubs, also Dedham Polo and Boston Country Club. HOME: 9 Brimmer St., Boston, Mass.

BYRNE, CHARLES D.: university professor; b. Madison, Wis., February, 1895; s. Patrick and Jane (Barry) B.; educ. U. of Wisconsin, So. Dakota State Coll., Ore. State Coll., U. of Ore., Stanford U. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Mildred Nolan, June 17, 1926. AUTHOR: Club News, News at the Crossroads (jointly). Contr. to farm and trade publns. General character of writing: bulls. and educ. news. Sec., Oregon State Bd. of Higher Educ., Admin. Asst. to the Chancellor, and Dir. of Information, Oregon's Higher Educ. Insts. Catholic. OFFICE: University of Oregon. HOME: 41 W. 22nd St., Eugene, Oregon.

BYRNE, JOSEPH (J. GRANDSON): physician; b. Ireland, March 21, 1870; s. Patrick and Margaret (O'Neill) B.; educ. Carlow Coll. (Ireland); Columbia Univ.; New York Law School; St. Frances Xavier's (New York); London Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Royal Univ., Ireland); A.M., M.D., LL.B., M.R.C.S. (England); LL.D. (Fordham Univ.); m. Gertrude Woodruff Hopkins. AUTHOR: Physiology of the Semi-Circular Canals and Their Relation to Seasickness, 1912; Seasickness and Health, 1912; Psychotherapy of Old Age and Chronic Invalidism, 1916; The Mechanism of Pain, 1918; Sensory Dissociation in Peripheral Nerve Lesions, 1923; Sensory Dissociation in Spinal Cord Lesions with Notes on Sensory Psychic

Integration, 1924; The Pupil in Somatic and Visceral Disorders with Notes on the Reflected Pain and Hyperalgesia of Visceral Disease, 1926; Studies on the Physiology of the Eye, Still Reactions, Sleep, Dreams, Hibernation, Repression, Hypnosis, Narcosis, Coma and Allied Conditions, 1933; Clinical Studies on the Physiology of the Eye, 1934; Studies on the Physiology of the Middle Ear, 1937; The Effect of Stimulation of the Cortex Cerebri Upon the Mechanisms Which Mediate Movements of the Iris and the Membrana Tympani, 1937. Practiced medicine in New York City since 1897; research work London, Paris, Hamburg, Madrid; Professor Neurology, Fordham Univ. Medical School, 1912-21; Dean, Fordham Univ. Medical School, 1917-21; President Medical Board, Central and Neurological Hospital, Welfare Island, New York City Captain 69th Regiment Volunteers, Spanish-American War, 1898; mem. Advisory Board, Health Dept., New York City; winner Alumni Assn. prize (for research) College of Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia Univ., 1912; Fellow New York Academy of Medicine; member New York Neurological Society; Secretary for Experimental Biology and Medicine, Alumni Assn. College of Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia Univ., experimental and clinical research work on the neurology of the eyes and on the mechanism of sensation, pain and the emotions as the physiological basis of mind. HOME: 600 W. 115th St., Morningside Heights, New York, N. Y.

BYRNES, CHARLES METCALF: phys. (Nov. 4, 1881-Nov. 29, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BYRNES, ESTHER FUSSELL: teacher; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

BYRNES, JANE LUELLING: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

BYRUM, E(NOC) E(DWIN): author, evangelist; b. Randolph Co., Ind., Oct. 13, 1861; s. Eli and Lucinda (Fields) B.; educ. Ridgeville Coll.; Valparaiso U.; Otterbein U., No. Am. Inst. (Chicago); m. Lucena C. Beardslee, Oct. 1, 1907. AUTHOR: The Boy's Companion, 1892; Divine Healing of Soul and Body, 1894; The Secret of Salvation, How to Get It and How to Keep It, 1896; Behind the Prison Bars, 1899; The Great Physician, 1901; Travels and Experiences in Other Lands, 1904; How We Got Our Bible, 1905; What Shall I Do To Be Saved?, 1905; Startling Incidents in the Christian Life, 1910; Riches of Grace, 1912; Miracles of Healing, 1919; Life Experiences, 1926; Peter the Fisherman Preacher, 1931; The Christian's Treasure, 1937. In 1904 traveled around world doing missionary work, also traveled extensively in Central Am., So. Am., and the West Indies. During past ten years has traveled in evangelistic work and answering "hurry-up" calls to visit the sick throughout the U. S. and Canada. General character of writing: travel and relig. OFFICE: 5th and Chestnut Sts. HOME: 320 Union Ave., Anderson, Ind.

BYRUM, ISABEL (OOSTON): writer; b. Chicago, Ill., May 4, 1870; d. Lafayette Ruthven and Emma Irene (Holmes) Coston; m. Noah H. Byrum, Sept. 9, 1898. AUTHOR: Bible Stories from the Good Old Book, 1904; Favorite Stories from the New Testament, 1905; Our Darling's A. B. C. Book, 1908; The Guardian Angel, 1910; The Value of a Praying Mother, 1910; Bedtime Stories, 1911; Twilight Talks, 1913; Happy Hours at Home, 1914; Child's Picture Gallery, 1914; The Pilot's Voice, 1916; How John Became a Man, 1917; The Manger

Babe, 1917; The Troubles of Biddy, 1917; The Poor House Waif, 1918; Children's Hour Series (comprising Grandmother's Lily, Harry the Newsboy, Cripple Willie, Arabella's Hen), 1926; Tiny Tots in Story Town, 1929; Mr. Noah's A. B. C. Zoo, 1933. HOME: 419 Union Ave., Park Place, Anderson, Ind.
BYRUM, RUSSELL R(AYMOND): teacher; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

C

CABELL, JAMES BRANCH: author; b. Richmond, Va., April 14, 1879; s. Robert Gamble and Anne (Branch) C.; educ. William and Mary Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Priscilla Bradley, Nov. 8, 1913. AUTHOR: The Eagle's Shadow, 1904; The Line of Love, 1905; Galantry, 1907; The Cords of Vanity, 1909; Chivalry, 1909; The Soul of Melicent (re-issued as Donnell), 1913; The Rivet in Grandfather's Neck, 1915; The Certain Hour, 1916; From the Hidden Way, 1916; The Cream of the Jest, 1917; Beyond Life, 1919; Jurgen, 1919; Figures of Earth, 1921; The Jewel Merchants, 1921; The Lineage of Lichfield, 1922; The High Place, 1923; Straws and Prayerbooks, 1924; The Silver Stallion, 1926; The Music From Behind the Moon, 1926; Something About Eve, 1927; Townsend of Lichfield, 1930; These Restless Heads, 1932; Special Delivery, 1933; Smirt, 1934; Ladies and Gentlemen, 1934; Smith, 1935; Preface to the Past, 1936; Smire, 1937. Genealogist and author of Branchiana, a Record of the Branch Family in Virginia, 1906; Branch of Abingdon, a Record of the Branch Family in England, 1911; The Majors and Their Marriages, 1915. SOCIETIES: Kappa Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa, Mod. Lang. Assn. of Am., Nat. Inst. of Arts and Letters, Soc. of the Cincinnati, etc. HOME: 3201 Monument Ave., Richmond, Va.

CABOT, ELLA LYMAN: author; (died Sept. 20, 1934); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

CABOT, RICHARD CLARKE: professor of clinical medicine, emeritus; professor of social ethics, emeritus, Harvard U.; b. Brookline, Mass., May 21, 1868; s. James Elliott and Elizabeth (Dwight) C.; educ. Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., 1889; M.D., 1892; LL.D. (Rochester U., N. Y.), 1930; L.H.D. (Syracuse U.), 1934; m. Ella Lyman, 1894. AUTHOR: Clinical Examination of the Blood, 1896 (5th edit., 1904); Physical Diagnosis, 1901 (10th edit., 1930); Case Histories in Medicine, 1906; Case Teaching in Medicine, 1906; Social Service and the Art of Healing, 1909 (2nd edit., 1928); Differential Diagnosis (vol. I), 1911 (4th edit., 1919); vol. II, 1915 (3rd edit., 1924); What Men Live By, 1914; Layman's Handbook of Medicine, 1916; Rewards and Training of a Physician, 1917; Social Work, 1919; Facts on the Heart, 1926; Adventures on the Borderland of Ethics, 1926; The Meaning of Right and Wrong (with R. L. Dicks), 1936; Christianity and Sex, 1937. HOME: 101 Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass.

CADEBURY, HENRY J.: teacher; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 1, 1883; s. Joel and Ann Kaighn (Lowry) C.; educ. Haverford Coll., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B. (Haverford Coll.), 1903; A.M. (Harvard U.), 1904; Ph.D., 1914; Litt.D. (Haverford Coll.), 1933; D.D. (U. of Glasgow), 1937; m. Lydia Caroline Brown, June 17, 1916. AUTHOR: Style and Literary Method of Luke (part I), 1919, (part II), 1920;

CADY

- National Ideals in the Old Testament, 1920; The Making of Luke—Acts, 1927; Beginnings of Christianity (Vol. IV, Commentary on Acts; Vol. V, Additional Notes; with Professor K. Lake), 1933; The Peril of Modernizing Jesus, 1937. Contr. to Jour. of Biblical Literature. Harvard Theol. Rev. Editor of the Annual of the Am. Schs. of Oriental Research (vois. XII-XV), 1925-1931. General character of writing: tect. Chmn. of Am. Friends Service Comm., 1928. OFFICE: Harvard University. HOME: 7 Buckingham Place, Cambridge, Mass.
- CADMAN, JAMES PIPER:** writer; (died); see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- CADMAN, SAMUEL PARKES:** clergyman; (Dec. 18, 1864-July 12, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.
- CADY, GILBERT (HAVEN):** see Press section.
- CADY, H. P.:** professor of chemistry; h. Skiddy, Kans., May, 1874; s. of Perkins Elijah and Ella (Falkenburg) C.; educ. U. of Kansas, Cornell U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Stella Gallup, June 5, 1900. AUTHOR: Outlines of Qualitative Analysis (Bailey and Cady), 1901; Inorganic Chemistry, 1912; General Chemistry, 1916. General character of writing: chemistry. SOCIETIES: Am. Chem. Soc.; A.A.A.S.; Sigma Xi; Kansas Acad. OFFICE: Dept. of Chemistry, University of Kansas. HOME: 1534 Kentucky St., Lawrence, Kans.
- CADY, HARRISON:** artist; b. Gardner, Mass., July, 1879; s. of Edward Harrison and Eleanor (Fuller) C.; educ. pub. schs.; m. Melinna Eldredge, July 21, 1915. AUTHOR: Caleb Cotontail. Many short stories in mags. Contr. to Good Housekeeping, Ladies' Home Journal, People's Home Journal, American Boy, Country Gentleman and other publns. Author of cartoons which have appeared in Life, Saturday Evening Post, Sunday Herald-Tribune, etc.; illus. of num. books. General character of writing: fiction. SOCIETIES: Salmagundi, Dutch Treat, Soc. of Illustrators, Ship Model Soc., Authors' League of Am., Am. Water Color Soc. (New York); New York Water Color Society, Architectural League. HOME: 1198 Pacific St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- CADY, WALTER GUYTON:** see Press section.
- CAHAN, ABRAHAM:** author; b. Vilna, Russia, July 7, 1860; s. Shachna and Sarah C.; educ. Teachers Coll. (Russia); Law Sch. (New York, N. Y.); m. Anna Braunstein, 1887. AUTHOR: Yek!, a Tale of the New York Ghetto: The Imported Bridegroom and Other Stories; White Terror and the Red, 1905; Raphael Naarizoch (in Yiddish), 1907; The Rise of David Levin-sky; Bletter von Mein Leben (autobiography); 5 vols. in Yiddish. Editor-in-Chief Jewish Daily Forward. ADDRESS: 175 E. Broadway, New York, N. Y.
- CAHILL, JAMES C.:** lawyer, publisher; b. St. Paul, Minn., June, 1885; s. Patrick and Marie (Fleming) C.; educ. St. Paul pub. schs., High sch., Loyola U., St. Paul Coll. of Law. DEGREES: Ph.B., LL.B.; m. Harriet Gould, Apr. 26, 1911. Edited: Cahill's Illinois Statutes, 1921 (7th edit. 1935); Cyclopedic Law Dictionary, 1922; Callaghan's Iowa Digest, 1922; Cahill's Michigan Statute Supplement, 1922; Cahill's Consolidated Laws of New York, 1933 (2nd edit., 1930); Cahill's New York Civil Practice, 1924 (7th edit., 1937); Cahill's New York Practice Notes, 1927; Cahill's New York Criminal Code, 1928. Editor-in-Chief: Fletcher's Cyclopaedia of Corporation. SOCIETIES: Chicago Literary Medaevialists, Lake Shore

CALDWELL

- Athletic, Rotary, mem. of Chicago Law Inst., Chicago Bar Assn.; Roman Catholic. OFFICE: 401 E. Ohio St. HOME: 3500 Lake Shore Dr., Chicago, Ill.
- CAHILL, JAMES SEMPLE:** physician; b. Virginia, Aug., 1881; s. of Benjamin Marshall and Tarmesia Shelton (Young) C.; educ. public schls. Ridgeway Inst. Medical Coll. of Virginia. Post graduate work in many colleges. DEGREES: M.D., D.D.S.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Behind the Scenes of Destiny, 1924. Contributor of stories of adventure and mystery to professional magazines. General character of writing: fiction. OFFICE: 407 Professional Bldg. HOME: 411 N. Allen Ave., Richmond, Virginia.
- CAHILL, MARY F.:** chmn. secretarial studies; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- CAHOON, GRACE W.:** see Press section.
- CAILLE, AUGUSTUS:** phys.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- CAIN, JAMES MALLAHAN:** writer; b. Annapolis, Md., July 1, 1892; s. James William and Rose C. (Mallahan) C.; educ. Washington Coll. (Chestertown, Md.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Elina Sjostedt Tryszezkar, July 2, 1927. AUTHOR: Our Government (sketches), 1930; The Postman Always Rings Twice (novel), 1934; Serenade (novel), 1937; (plays): The Postman Always Rings Twice; (serials): Doub'e Indemnity, 1935; Two Can Sing, 1938. Contr. to many Mags., Hearst papers and various syndicates. HOME: 2966 Belden Dr., Hollywood, Calif.
- CAIN, MILDRED PALMER:** newspaper writer; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 24, 1902; d. Edward Carlton and Matilda Edith (Yarrow) Palmer; educ. Friends Central Sch., Pierce Business Coll., Home Study Dept., Columbia Univ.; remarried 1927 to Linton Martin, music editor Philadelphia Inquirer. AUTHOR: A Chinese Seal and Other Poems, 1923. Contributor to Evening Bulletin, Philadelphia Inquirer, Public Ledger and Evening Ledger. General character of writing: dramatic and motion picture criticism; poetry. HOME: 4 Rittenhouse Court, 1830 Manning St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- CAIRNS, WILLIAM B.:** assoc. prof.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- CAIRNS, WILLIAM DE WEESE:** see Press section.
- CALDWELL, ERSKINE:** novelist; b. White Oak, Ga., Dec. 1903; s. Ira S. and Caroline Preston (Bell) C.; educ. U. of Virginia, U. of Penna.; m. Helen Lannigan, 1925. AUTHOR: (novels): The Bastard, 1929; Poor Fool, 1930; American Earth, 1931; Tobacco Road, 1932; God's Little Acre, 1933; We Are the Living, 1933; Kneeling to the Rising Sun, 1934; Some American People, 1934; Journeyman, 1935; You Have Seen Their Faces (with Margaret Bourke-White), 1937. Contr. short stories to New Masses, Daily Worker, Scribners, Atlantic Monthly, New Yorker. HOME: Mount Vernon, Maine.
- CALDWELL, EUGENE CRAIGHEAD:** teacher (Aug. 17, 1876-Dec. 12, 1931); see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- CALDWELL, EVANTHA:** see Press section.
- CALDWELL, FRANCIS CARY:** professor of electrical engineering, Ohio State Univ.; b. Ithaca, N. Y., Dec. 25, 1868; s. George Chapman and Rebecca Stanly (Wilmarth) C.; educ. Cornell U.; Nat. Poly (Zurich, Switzerland). DEGREES: A.B. (Cornell U., 1890); M.E. (in E.E., Cornell U., 1891); m. Louise Taft Orton, July 12, 1900. AUTHOR: Electrical Engineer-

- ing Test Sheets, 1911; Electrical Engineering Problems, 1913; Modern Lighting, 1930. Editor: Technical Letters on Industrial Lighting, 1919. Associate editor: General Engineering, Handbook, 1931. Contributing editor: E.M.F. Electrical Year Book, 1924-26. Contributor on Lighting (in Electrical Engineer's Handbook), 1936. Papers in Trans., Illuminating Engineering Soc. Trustee of Antioch Coll., Yellow Springs, Ohio, 1909-34; honorary Curator, Applied Electricity, Ohio State Mus. HOME: 206 16th Ave., Columbus, Ohio.
- CALDWELL, FRANK:** writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- CALDWELL, KATHERINE M.:** see Press section.
- CALDWELL, MACK M.:** clergyman; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- CALDWELL, ORESTES H.:** see Press section.
- CALDWELL, OTIS WILLIAM:** educator; b. Lebanon, Ind., Dec. 18, 1869; s. Theodore R. and Bell (Brenton) C. DEGREES: B.S. and LL.D. (Franklin); Ph.D. (Chicago); m. Cora Burke, July 25, 1898. AUTHOR: Laboratory and Field Manual of Botany, 1901; Plant Morphology, 1903; Practical Botany (with J. Y. Bergen), 1911; Introduction to Botany, 1914; Elements of General Science, 1914; Laboratory Manual of General Science (with others), 1915; Science Remaking the World (edited, with E. E. Slosson), 1923; Then and Now in Education, 1923; Biology in the Public Press, 1923; Open Doors to Science, 1925; Introduction to Science (with F. D. Curtis), 1929; Biological Foundations of Education (with C. C. Skinner and J. W. Tietz), 1931. Contributor to scientific and educational journals. Member of numerous clubs and National associations. HOME: New Milford, Conn.
- CALDWELL, ROBERT GRANVILLE:** American Minister to Bolivia, formerly Minister to Portugal, until 1933; b. Bogota, Colombia, South America, Aug. 31, 1882; s. Milton E. and Susanna (Adams) C.; educ. Woodward H. C. (Cincinnati, O.), Coll. of Wooster (Ohio), Princeton U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., Litt.D.; m. Edith Jones, 1914. AUTHOR: The Lopez Expedition to Cuba, 1915; A Short History of the American People vol. I, 1492-1860; vol. II, 1860-1921, 1927; James Abram Garfield: Party Chieftain, 1931. Articles: The Relation of the School to Public Health, 1915; The Peace Congresses of the Nineteenth Century, 1918; The Settlement of Inter-State Disputes, 1920; The Political Writings of Dante, 1921; Periods in Economic Development, 1922; The Social Significance of American Panics, 1932; The Role of the Parties, 1933. Writer of biog. sketches in the Dict. of Am. Biography, 1930-1933. General character of writing: hist. research. CLUBS: Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Polit. Sci. Assn. OFFICE: American Legation, La Paz, Bolivia, So. Amer. HOME: 5219 Bayard Lane, Houston, Texas.
- CALFEE, JOHN EDWARD:** college president; b. Arcola, Mo., Feb. 7, 1875; s. James Buford and Elizabeth (Wilkins) C. DEGREES: LL.D. (Parkville Coll., 1905); A.M. (Columbia, 1914); graduate student (Univ. of Chicago) (Univ. of Missouri); m. Margaret Irene Ballantyne, Aug. 28, 1906. AUTHOR: Calfee's Rural Arithmetic: Doing the Impossible; Chapel Talks for College Students; What Next?; Paths to Power (jointly). Has held professorships in Berea Coll., Hyden Acad., Tusculum Coll.; field study one year of educational, social and economic problems of isolated regions of Southern Mountains; organizer Asheville Summer sch.,
- and student thrift banks to teach banking, business and thrift. Pres. Asheville Normal and Teachers Coll. since 1916. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: Asheville, N. C.
- CALHANE, D. FRANK:** see Press section.
- CALHOUN, ARTHUR WALLACE:** professor social sci.; b. Dayton, Pa., Jan. 29, 1885; s. Dr. N. F. and Sara N. (White) C.; educ. Allegheny High Sch., U. of Pittsburgh, U. of Wisconsin, George Peabody Coll. for Teachers, Clark U. DEGREES: A.B. (U. of Pittsburgh), M.A. (U. of Wisconsin), Ph.D. (Clark U.); m. Mildred A. Tourtellot, Aug. 31, 1916. AUTHOR: Social History of The American Family (3 vols.), 1916-19; The Worker Looks at Government, 1927; The Social Universe, 1932. Co-author: American Labor Dynamics, 1928; The New Generation, 1930; Behold America, 1931. Contr. to Christian Socialist, New Review, Florida School Exponent, Am. Labor Monthly, Jour. of Soc. Forces, Labor Age, The Advance, The Modern Quarterly, The Annals of the Am. Acad. of Polit. and Soc. Sci., The Associate Reformed Presbyterian, The Covenanter Witness, The Daily Worker. General character of writing: sociol., hist. Dean and Professor of Psychology and Philosophy, Sterling College, 1936. ADDRESS: 612 N. Broadway, Sterling, Kans.
- CALHOUN, FRED HARVEY HALL:** geologist; b. Auburn, N. Y., June 27, 1874; s. John Hamilton and Ellen (Hall) C.; educ. high sch. (Auburn, N. Y.), Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Grace Ward, 1904. AUTHOR: Montana Lobe of the Keewatin Ice Sheet, 1906; Determination of So. Carolina Minerals, 1906; Gullying and Its Prevention, 1913; Limestone and Marls of So. Carolina, 1915; Geological Resources Seaboard Railroad Territory, 1925. Contributor to Manufacturer's Record, Pitt and Quarry, Ceramic Mag. Professor of Geology and Mineralogy, Clemson Co., So. Carolina; dean Sch. Chem. and Geol., 1933—. General character of writing: geological (especially of Southeast part of U. S.). Relig. denom., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: Clemson College, S. C.
- CALHOUN, GEORGE MILLER:** professor of Greek, Univ. of Calif.; b. Lincoln, Neb., Jan. 29, 1886; s. James Duncan and Odus (Alderman) C.; educ. John B. Stetson U. (Deland, Fla.); U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Elhonor McKay Miller, Dec. 18, 1913. AUTHOR: Athenian Clubs in Politics and Litigation, 1913; The Business Life of Ancient Athens, 1926; The Growth of Criminal Law in Ancient Greece, 1927; A Working Bibliography of Greek Law (with Catherine Delamere), 1927; The Ancient Greeks and the Evolution of Standards in Business, 1926 (Japanese transl. by K. Yamaguchi), 1931. Assoc. editor, Classical Philology; joint editor: Sather Classical Lectures. Contr. to Am. Jour. of Philol., Revue des Etudes Grecques, Revue des Etudes Homeriques, Classical Philol., Classical Jour., Transactions of the Am. Philol. Assn.; Calif. Law Rev., Columbia Law Rev.; Proc. of the Eng. Classical Assn.; Jour. of Econ. and Business Hist.; Univ. Calif. Chronicle and other pubns. General character of writing: Homeric criticism, Classical Greek literature and studies of legal, polit. and econ. hist. of ancient Greece. SOCIETIES: Univ. of Calif. Faculty, Delta Sigma Phi, American Philol. Assn., (mem. Board of Directors); Philol. Assn. of the Pacific Coast (Pres. 1934-

CALHOUN

CALL

35); English Classical Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Am. Hist. Assn., of Guillaume Budé (comité américain). OFFICE: University of California. HOME: 571 Euclid Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

CALHOUN, JOHN WILLIAM: professor of applied mathematics, Univ. of Texas, and president ad interim; b. Manchester, Tenn., Oct. 1871; s. George W. and Frances (Glasgow) C.; educ. Winchester Normal Coll. (Winchester, Tenn.), U. Texas, Harvard U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Evelyn Scott, 1910. AUTHOR: Unified Mathematics, 1918; Algebra for Junior and Senior High Schools, 1930. Contr. of many articles on teaching of math. Editor: Texas Mathematics Teachers Bulletin, 1915-20, Mem. Texas Acad. of Sci., Town and Gown Club, Univ. Club. OFFICE: University of Texas. HOME: 2805 Rio Grande St., Austin, Tex.

CALISCH, EDWARD N.: clergyman; b. Toledo, O., June 23, 1865; s. Henry and Rebecca (Van Noorden) C.; educ. Hughes High Sch. (Cincinnati, O.), Univ. of Cincinnati, Hebrew Union Coll., Univ. of Virginia. DEGREES: B.L., M.A., Ph.D., D.H.L.; m. Essie Straus Labenberg, July, 1927. AUTHOR: A Child's Bible, 1890; A Book of Prayer, 1903; A History of Beth Ahabah, 1901; The Jew in English Literature, 1908; The Method of Teaching History (Junior Grade), 1914; Methods of Teaching History (Senior Grade), 1914; History of the Establishment of the Jewish Church in Virginia. Introductory chapter to Volume XVII of the Memorial Edition of Thomas Jefferson's Collected Writings. Contributor to The American Israelite, Christian Work; collaborated with Cyclopaedia Judaica, a new rev. edit. of Child's Bible. Editor: The Jewish South, a weekly denominational paper for one year; Beth Ahabah Endowment Bulletin (a bi-monthly homiletical pub. since 1921). General character of writing: religious and historical. HOME: 3104 Monument Ave., Richmond, Va.

CALKINS, EARNEST ELMO: advertising man; b. Geneseo, Ill., March 25, 1868; s. William Clinton and Mary Harriet (Manville) C.; educ. public schools (Galesburg, Ill.), high school (Galesburg, Ill.), Knox Coll., Art Dept., Pratt Institute. DEGREES: A.B., Litt.D., Phi Beta Kappa; m. Angie Cushman Higgins, May 5, 1904. AUTHOR: Modern Advertising (with Ralph Holden), 1903; The Business of Advertising, 1915; The Advertising Man, 1920; On the Technique of Being Deaf, 1923; Louder, Please (autobiography), 1924; Printing for Commerce, 1926; Business the Civilizer, 1927; On the Care and Feeding of Hobby Horses, 1934; They Broke the Prairie, 1937. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Century, Scribner's, Saturday Review, Woman's Home Companion, Delineator, Harper's, Magazine of Business, Advertising and Selling, Printers Ink, American Printer, etc. Contributing editor to Advertising and Selling. Founder of the modern advertising agency; awarded Bok medal by Harvard Business Sch. for distinguished service to advertising, 1926; wrote first text book on advertising procedure; builds ship models for hobby; is almost entirely deaf. General character of writing: papers on business and allied subjects. CLUBS: University, Grollier, St. Andrews Golf, Interallée (Paris) Society Nautical Research (London, Eng.), Hon. member Art Director Club, Hon. member Society of Calligraphers, Ship Model Society, American Institute of Graphic Arts, etc. OFFICE: 247 Park Ave. HOMES: 580 Park Ave., New

York, N. Y., and The Cross Roads, Lakeville, Conn.

CALKINS, FRANKLIN WELLES: author, journalist; b. Anna., Wis., June 5, 1857; s. John Franklin and Abigail (Welles) C.; educ. public schs., Iowa State Coll.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Tales of the West (3 vols.), 1893; The Cougar Tamer, 1899; My Host, The Enemy, 1901; Two Wilderness Voyages, 1903; The Wooing of Tokala, 1907; Betty Canteen, A Romance, 1924. Also syndicate serials in magazines and Sunday papers, inc., for young readers; for 40 years contributor of Western adventure tales to Youth's Companion. ADDRESS: Elsinore, Calif.

CALKINS, GARY NATHAN: educator; b. Valparaiso, Ind., Jan. 18, 1869; s. of John Wesley and Emma Frisbie (Smith) C.; educ. public schs. of Chicago, Chicago Manual Training Inst., Institute of Tech. (Boston), Columbia U. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D., Sc.D.; m. Helen R. Williston, 1909. AUTHOR: Protozoa, 1901; Protozoology, 1909; General Biology, 1916; Biology of the Protozoa, 1926 (2nd edit., 1933); The Smallest Living Things, 1932. Writer of more than 120 sci. papers between years 1891-1927. General character of writing: sci. SOCIETIES: Century Assn. (New York City); Cercle d'Etude du Monde, 1926-27, Paris; Club de la Renaissance Française, Paris. Mem. Nat. Acad. of Sci.; mem. Am. (1926-7) Philos.-Soc., mem. Société de Biologie (France), Dir. Am. U. Union, 1926-27. OFFICE: Columbia University. HOME: 35 Walworth Ave., Scarsdale, N. Y.

CALKINS, RAYMOND: clergyman; b. Buffalo, N. Y., Aug., 1869; s. of Wolcott and Charlotte (Whiton) C.; educ. Newton (Mass.) High Sch., Harv. Coll., Harvard Divinity Sch. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D.; m. Emily B. Lathrop, Sept. 14, 1899. AUTHOR: Substitutes for the Saloon, 1901; Hymns of the Church, 1912; Idle Words, 1917; Let Not Your Heart Be Troubled; Christian Idea in the Modern World, 1918; Social Message of the Book of Revelation, 1920; Christian Church in the Modern World, 1924; The Eloquence of Christian Experience, 1927; Jeremiah the Prophet, 1930; The Holy Spirit, 1930; Life and Times of Alexander McKenzie, 1935; Religion and Life, 1935. General character of writing: sociol. and relig. Minister of the First Church (Congregational) in Cambridge, Mass. ADDRESS: 19 Berkeley St., Cambridge, Mass.

CALL, ARTHUR DEERIN: editor; b. Fabius, N. Y., Sept. 27, 1869; s. Chas. E. and Jennie (Aylworth) C.; educ. State Normal Sch. (Cortland, N. Y.); Brown U.; Yale U. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., LL.D.; m. Mabel Winter Soule, 1897. AUTHOR: Federal Convention of 1787; An International Conference Adequate to Its Purpose; Our Country and World Peace. Co-Author: Metcalf and Call Readers, 1911; Fisher and Call Text for Foreigners; The Will to End War; The Patriotic Duty Facing the Americas; Some Recent Developments of the Organized Peace Movement in America; Estimate of the Situation; Cumber and Entanglements; The Interparliamentary Union; Force and World Peace; If George Washington Were With Us Today; James Madison, America's Greatest Constructive Statesman; Christ of the Andes; Three Views of Collective Security; Education for World Peace. Editor: World Affairs. Exec. Am. Group Interparliamentary Union. Contributor to mags. General character of writing: sociol. and polit. Lecturer

on internat. relations. Attends many internat. conferences. SOCIETIES: Chevalier of the Legion of Honor. Mem.: Delta Kappa Epsilon Fraternity; S.A.R., Alliance Française, Cosmos; Monday Evening; Am. Soc. of Internat. Law; Acad. of Polit. Sci.; Brown Alumni of D. C.; Cosmos Club, Monday Evening Club. OFFICE: 734 Jackson Place. HOME: 3015 45th N. W., Washington, D. C.

CALL, FRANK OLIVER: professor of French; b. West Brom, Que, Canada, April 11, 1878; s. Lorenzo and Sarah (Hungerford) C.; educ. Stanstead Coll.; Bishop's Coll.; studied in Europe (Marburg, Paris). DEGREES: M.A., D.C.L.; unmarried. AUTHOR: In a Belgian Garden, 1916; Acanthus and Wild Grape, 1920; Blue 'Homespun', 1924; The Spell of French Canada, 1926; The Spell of Acadia, 1930; Life of Marguerite Bourgeoys, 1930. Contr. to Poetry, Canadian Mag., University Mag., Canadian Home Journal, Canadian Homes and Gardens. General character of writing: poetry and short stories. CLUBS: Canadian Authors' Assn.; P. E. N. Club. ADDRESS: Bishop's College, Lennoxville, P. Q., Canada.

CALLAHAN, JAMES MORTON: university professor; b. Bedford, Ind., Nov., 1864; s. Martin I. and Sophia O. (Tannehill) C.; educ. Normal Sch., Indiana Univ., Johns Hopkins. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Indiana), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins); m. Maud Louise Fulcher, Sept. 4, 1907. AUTHOR: Neutrality of the American Lakes, 1898; Cuba and International Relations, 1899; American Relations in the Pacific and the Far East, 1901; Confederate Diplomacy, 1901; The American Expansion Policy, 1903; Introduction to American Foreign Policy (vol. I.); The Monroe Doctrine and the Inter-American Relations; The United States and Canada; A Study in International History; Evolution of Seward's Mexican Policy; History of West Virginia; American Foreign Policy in Canadian Relations; American Northern Frontier Development. Editor: West Virginia University Studies in American History. Contributor to various historical monographs and reviews, to encyclopedia, and to "The South in the Making of the Nation." HOME: 632 Spruce St., Morgantown, W. Va.

CALLANDER, THOMAS: prof.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

CALLAWAY, MORGAN, JR.: prof.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

CALLCOTT, FRANK: university professor; b. San Marcos, Texas, May, 1891; s. George Hardy and Mary (Ireland) C.; educ. Southwestern U. (Texas); Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Mary Stevenson, 1916, (Captain U.S.A. 1918). AUTHOR: The Supernatural in Early Spanish, 1923; Columbia Research Bureau Spanish Test, 1929; Elementary Spanish, (Part I), 1930; Elementary Spanish, (Part II), 1930; Spanish Review Exercises, 1930; When Spain Was Young, 1933; Los Puritanos y otros cuentos (editor), 1937. Former Editor: Instituto de los Espanas Series of Publications. Contr. articles, book reviews, etc., to Romantic Rev., Revista de Estudios Hispánicos, Hispania, and Alhambra. General character of writing: scholarly studies, biog., essays, text books, 1923—. Professor of Spanish, Columbia U., member of Board of Control and Treasurer, Art Students League of New York, 1929-1933; Tr. Am. Fine Arts Society, 1932-1934; Director Scudder School; Chairman, Spanish Committee, Nat. Advis. Council on Radio in Educ., 1931-1935;

in charge of Radio Broadcasting Instituto de las Españas. CLUB: Adirondack Mts., Art Students League of New York, Men's Faculty (Columbia Univ.), Southern States Art League, Southern Print Makers, Am. Artists Professional League. OFFICE: 301 Columbia University. HOME: 29 Claremont Ave., New York, N. Y.

CALLENDER, HAROLD: see Press section.

CALLENDER, (WILLIAM) ROMAINE: musician, author, inventor; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

CALLIHOU, JAMES (pen name): see Morin, Leo-Pol.

CALMES, NEVILLE (pen name): see Everett, Katherine Calmes.

CALVERT, PHILIP POWELL: professor of zoology; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Jan., 1871; s. Graham and Mary S. (Powell) C.; educ. Philadelphia pub. schs., Univs of Pennsylvania, Berlin and Jena. DEGREE: Ph.D., 1895; m. Amelia C. Smith, 1901. AUTHOR: Odonata (In Biologia Central Americana, 1901-08); A Year of Costa Rican Natural History (with Amelia S. Calvert), 1917. Has contr. 300 tech. articles, chiefly on entomology, to various journals, etc. Associate editor: Entomological News (Philadelphia), 1891-1910; editor of same, 1911—. SOCIETIES: Entomological, Zoological, and other scientific societies. OFFICE: Zoological Laboratory, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia. HOME: Cheyney, Pa.

CALVERT, SIDNEY: see Press section.

CALVIN, JOSEPH K.: physician; b. Chicago, Ill., Nov. 24, 1895; educ. Wendell Phillips high sch. (Chicago, Ill.), U. of Chicago, Rush Med. Coll. (Chicago, Ill.). DEGREES: B.S., M.D.; m. Pauline M. Harris, 1926. Contributor to American Journal of Diseases of Children, Archives of Pediatrics, Jour. of Am. Med. Assoc., Medical Clinic of No. Am., Mothers Aid Message of Chicago Lying In Hospital, Clinical Journal of Pediatrics, Illinois Med. Jour., Practice of Pediatrics (edited by Dr. Jos. Brennenman). General character of writing: sci., med., the result of research work on children personally conducted. Specialist in diseases of infants and children; teacher at Univ. of Ill. Coll. of Med.; mem. of attending staff of Cook County and Michael Reese Hospitals (Chicago, Ill.), does research work conducted by Univ. of Ill., and above-mentioned hospitals. Asst. Prof. at U. of Ill. Coll. of Med. SOCIETIES: Chicago Pediatric Soc., Central State Pediatric Soc., Am. Acad. of Pediatrics, Chicago Med. Soc., Ill. Med. Soc., Fellow Am. Med. Assn. Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Omega Alpha. Jewish. OFFICE: 2376 E 71st St. HOME: 5108 Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CAMAC, (CHARLES) N. B.: physician; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Aug., 1868; s. of William and Ellen (McIlvaine) C.; educ. William Penn Charter Sch. (Philadelphia), U. of Penna., Oxford U. (Eng.), Guy's Hospital (London), Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. (1) Julia Metcalfe, Nov. 1897; (2) Christie M. Fraser, May, 1935. AUTHOR: Epoch Making Contributions to Medicine and Surgery and the Allied Sciences, 1909; Counsels and Ideals from the Writings of William Osler, 1905 (2nd ed., 1921); Imhotep to Harvey Backgrounds of Medical History, 1931. Contributor to British Med. Jour., Canadian Medical Journal, New York Sun, Times, Internat. Clinics,

CAMBIAIRE

J.A.M.A. Am. Jour. of Med. Sci., New York Med. Jour., Med. Record, and other mags. General character of writing: clinical med., biog. and hist. Delivered illustrated addresses in many cities on "Military Preparedness," 1916; lecturer U. of Penna., Johns Hopkins U., Prof. Clin. Medicine, Cornell U. and Asst. Prof. Clin. Medicine, Columbia U. CLUBS: University (New York). HOME: 2703 Highland Ave., Altadena, Calif.

CAMBIAIRE, CELESTIN PIERRE: professor of foreign languages; b. Aveyron, France, Dec., 1882; s. Celestin and Victorine (Lebrou) C.; educ. Coll. of Bordeaux (France), Univs. of Lille, Paris, Missouri, Chicago, State U. of Iowa. DEGREES: B.A. (U. of Lille), B.Ph. (U. of Paris), M.A. (U. of Missouri, 1923), Ph.D. (State U. of Iowa, 1925); unmarried. AUTHOR: The Influence of Edgar Allan Poe in France, 1927; Fleurs d'Amerique (poems), 1927; Le Roi Louis Philippe aux Etats-Unis, 1931; The Black Horse of the Apocalypse, 1932; Le Problème de la Prohibition, 1932; East Tennessee and Western Virginia Mountain Ballads, 1935; Le Role de la France dans l'Expansion des Etats-Unis, 1935. Contr. to The Romanic Rev., The Herald Post (Louisville, Ky.), Modern Lang. Notes, The French Review, Revue Internat. du Vin, Revue France-Amérique, Revue France-Etats-Unis, New York Times, school and fraternity mags. included in anthologies; has composed several songs (words and music), one of them being Down the Nile to Old Cairo. General character writing, literary criticisms. Officier d'Académie 1932, Officier de l'Instruction Publique 1937. SOCIETIES: Modern Lang. Assoc. of Am., Am. Assoc. of Univ. Profs., Shakespeare Assoc., Grand Pres. of Beta Pi Theta (hon. French frat.) Relig. denom., Eclectic Christian. OFFICE: University of Louisville, Louisville, Ky. HOME: Harrogate, Tennessee.

CAMERON, ARNOLD GUYOT: publicist, writer; b. Princeton, N. J., March 4, 1864; s. Henry Clay and Mina (Chollet) C.; educ. privately by father. DEGREES: A.B. (Princeton U., 1886), A.M. (1888); Ph.D. (1891); m. Anne Wood Finley, June 21, 1899. Edited: Contes de Daudet, 1893; Colomba (Mérimée), 1894; Coppée and Maupassant Tales, 1897; Selections from Pierre Loti, 1897; Selections from Edmond and Jules de Goncourt, 1898; Tales of France, 1904; Selections from Emile Zola, 1905; Selections from Jean Richepin, 1905 (most of these are authorized editions); The Torrens System: Its Simplicity, Serviceability and Success, 1915. Contr. to New York and Chicago newspapers, Independent, Mod. Language Notes, Forbes, Mercurio, Ma Revue (Paris); on staff of Wall Street Jour., 1912-1916; World Affairs editor of Nat. Financial News, 1925-1926; wrote weekly articles and editorials at various times in The Financial Forum, 1927-1928; contr. editor to Latin America, 1928-. General character of writing: literary-educ., political-economic in journalistic publicistic channels; Professor Miami U., 1888-1891; assistant professor, Yale U. (head of department, Sheffield Sci. Sch.), 1891-1897; Princeton U., 1897-1905; New York U. (summer sch.), 1908; speaker for Nat. Security League sent by Internat. Y.M.C.A. to speak in French to French Army; spoke in many camps of A.E.F. in France. Army and Navy in U. S., etc., during World War; mem. exec. bd., All-America Standards Council; Finance Dept., Q.M.C., U.S.A., 1919, Brokaw-Eden and Gillespie Eden Cos., 1919-1921; Sec. and hist.

of Class '86 Princeton U. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Berzelius (Yale) hon. mem.; Colonial (Princeton) hon. mem.; Cannan (Princeton) (hon. mem.; former member A.A.A.S., and French Inst. in the U. S.; Société Académique d'Histoire Internat. (Paris); Veteran Corps of Artillery of the State of New York; Sons of the Revolution; S.A.R.; Milit. Soc. of the War of 1812; U. S. Civil Legion; Soc. of the Friends of De Grasse (a founder), mem. The Am. Friends of Lafayette. ADDRESS: Princeton, N. J.

CAMERON, ELLEN GORDON (Mrs. Stephen Webster Cornell): composer of music; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

CAMERON, ERNEST T.: see Press section.

CAMERON, JOHN: prof.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

CAMERON, VIOLA (MARY): writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

CAMP, BURTON (HOWARD): professor of mathematics; b. Hartford, Conn., Sept. 20, 1880; s. Howard A. and Alice A. (Parsons) C.; educ. Wesleyan U., Harvard U., Yale U., U. of London (England). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Rachel Caroline Rice, June 30, 1915. AUTHOR: The Mathematical Part of Elementary Statistics, 1931. Contr. to Trans. of Am. Math. Soc.; Bull. of Am. Math. Soc.; Am. Jour. of Math.; Jour. of Am. Statistical Assn.; Annals of Math. Statistics; Mathematische Annalen; Biometrika. General character of writing: Mathematical and Statistical subjects. OFFICE: Wesleyan University. HOME: 110 West Vernon St., Middletown, Conn.

CAMP, EDGAR WHITTLESEY: lawyer; b. Wisconsin, Feb., 1860; s. Charles W. and Elizabeth P. (Whittlesey) C.; educ. Beloit Coll. (Wisconsin). DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Theodosia Baird, Feb. 3, 1892. Edited: North Dakota Reports (vol. D), 1890-1891; Encyclopedia of Evidence (14 vols.), 1904-10; Encyclopedia of Procedure (first few vols.), 1912-14. Attorney for Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Ry. Co. (Coast Lines), 1912-28. General character of writing: legal. OFFICE: 560 S. Main St. HOME: 446 South Rampart Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

CAMPBELL, AMY (pen name), (own name: Mrs. James W. Thorburn): see Press section.

CAMPBELL, BETH (pen name), (own name: Beth Campbell Short): see Press section.

CAMPBELL, (CLARENCE) SAMUEL: (pen name: Peter Roane) writer; b. Baltimore, Md., Dec. 26, 1900; s. Thomas Henry and Emma Elizabeth (Schick) C.; educ. George H. Thomas Sch. (primary); Thomas Potter (grammar); Northeast High Sch. (all of Phila.); unmarried. AUTHOR: An Exposure of Mediums' Tricks and Rackets, 1934; Scientific Crime Detection, 1934; Sex and Blackmail Rackets Exposed, 1934; How to Become a Detective, 1934; Methods of Criminals, 1934; Finger Prints, 1934; True Prison Escapes, 1934; (all text books under general title of "Little Blue Books"). Contributes detective, mystery and crime fiction for the detective pulp magazines: Gang World, Underworld, Racketeer and Gangland Stories, Detective, Detective Story Mag., The Shadow, under pen name of Peter Roane. HOBBY: study of crime. HOME: 410 Hellerman St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CAMPBELL, DOAK S.: see Press section.

CAMPBELL, DONALD FRANCIS: life insurance actuary; b. Canada, April 26, 1867; s. George Campbell and Ellen Esther (Gunn) C.; educ. Dalhousie Coll. (Halifax, Canada), Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.A. (Dalhousie), B.A.

CAMPBELL

CAMPBELL

(Harvard), M.A. (Harvard), Ph.D. (Harvard); m. Lou Rena Bates, March 26, 1906. AUTHOR: The Elements of Differential and Integral Calculus, 1904; A Short Course in Differential Equations, 1907; A Short Course in Life Insurance, 1909. General character of writing: mathematics. Joint author eleven Pension Acts, in Illinois and Wisconsin. Deputy examiner of pension funds for public employees of the State of Illinois during 1930. Formerly professor of mathematics, Armour Institute Tech. (Chicago, Ill.); now consulting actuary. CLUBS: Hamilton, Faculty, Evanston Golf. OFFICE: 160 N. La Salle St., Chicago. HOME: 1209 Hinman Ave., Evanston, Ill.

CAMPBELL, DOUGLAS HOUGHTON: professor emeritus botany, Stanford U.; b. Detroit, Mich., Dec. 1859; s. James Valentine and Cornelia (Hotchkiss) C.; educ. Detroit pub. schs., Univ. of Michigan, Bonn, Tübingen, Berlin. DEGREES: Ph.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Elements of Structural and Systematic Botany, 1890; Structure and Development of Mosses and Ferns, 1895; Lectures on Evolution of Plants, 1899; A University Text Book of Botany, 1902; Plant Life and Evolution, 1911; Outline of Plant Geography, 1926. Also many special articles and sci. monographs. General character of writing: bot. text books. Since 1891 professor botany, Stanford U. SOCIETIES: Nat. Acad. of Sci., Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Acad. of Arts and Sciences, Royal Soc. (Edinburgh), foreign mem. Linnaean Soc., University Club (San Francisco), Authors' (London). OFFICE: Stanford University, Calif.

CAMPBELL, HARDY WEBSTER: progressive agriculture; see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

CAMPBELL, HARVEY B. (LAINE): teacher; b. Jamestown, Tenn., May 12, 1887; s. of John M. and Sarah Jane (Shepherd) C.; educ. Univ. of Michigan. DEGREE: B.S.; married. AUTHOR: Architectural Drawing for Secondary School (jointly with Ralph Windows), 1927. General character of writing: technical. OFFICE: Lathrop Polytechnic Institute HOME: 211 West 68th Terrace, Kansas City, Mo.

CAMPBELL, ISABEL (JONES): author; b. Rochester, N. Y., Feb., 1895; d. Francis Henry and Julia Mathilda (Collins) Jones; educ. Omaha High Sch., Oklahoma City High Sch., U. of Oklahoma; m. Walter Stanley Campbell (Stanley Vestal), Dec. 26, 1917; two dau., M. Vestal, and Dorothy Vestal. AUTHOR: Jack Sprat (novel), 1929. Contr. to Poetry, A Magazine of Verse, Harper's Bazaar, Southwest Rev., Smart Set, College Humor, Chate-laine (Can.), Woman's Journal (London). General character of writing: poetry, short stories, articles and novels. SOCIETY: Pi Beta Phi Fraternity. Episcopalian. HOME: 811 Lahoma Ave., Norman, Okla.

CAMPBELL, LOREN, JR.: manufacturer; b. St. Paul, Minn., May 1, 1891; s. Lorn and Katherine (McRae) C.; educ. U. of Minn.; Cornell U.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Oxy-Acetylene Welding Manual, 1919. Contr. to The Welding Engineer, 1917-1920. First book of the kind to appear in the U. S. covering instruction in the Oxy-Acetylene Welding and Cutting art. Approximately 2000 soldiers trained with material contained therein during World War. ORDERS: Masonic, Sigma Nu. HOBBY: golf. OFFICE: c/o Harris Calorific Co. HOME: 15106 Edgewater Dr., Cleveland, O.

CAMPBELL

CAMPBELL, MARIUS ROBINSON: geologist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

CAMPBELL, (ANTHONY) NEVIN: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

CAMPBELL, ROBERT FISHBURNE: clergyman; b. Lexington, Va., Dec. 12, 1858; s. John Lyle and Harriet Peters (Bailey) C.; educ. Washington and Lee U., Union Theol. Sem. (Va.). DEGREES: A.M., D.D.; m. (1) Sarah Montgomery Ruffner, 1885; (2) Julia Berryman, 1919. AUTHOR (pamphlets): Race Problem in the South, 1896; Classification of Mountain Whites, 1898. Contr. sermon to Great Southern Preaching, 1926, and Southern Presbyterian Pulpit, 1928; Freedom and Restraint (the James Sprunt Lectures, Union Theol. Sem., Richmond, Va.), 1930. Served in present pastorate since 1892; trustee, Union Theol. Sem. (Richmond); president board of trustees, Montreat (N. C.) College; pres. Good Samaritan Mission; chairman Inter-racial Comm. (Asheville). CLUBS: Pen and Plate. Presbyterian. OFFICE: 26 Church St. HOME: 6 Pearson Drive, Ashville, N. C.

CAMPBELL, ROSS TURNER: clergyman; b. Clifton, O., Dec., 1863; s. Wm. A. and Mary (Turner) C.; educ. Westminster Coll. (Pa.); Xenia Sem. (Ohio). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D.; m. Margaret Swartwood, July 21, 1892. AUTHOR: Outline Studies in Old Testament History, 1913; Class-Room Lectures on the Apostles Creed; Text for Bible Classes in Church Doctrine. General character of writing: religious. Pastor Robinson's Run, U. P. Church, McDonald, Pa. CLUBS: Pi Kappa, Delta, Lions. HOME: 112 Center Ave., McDonald, Pa.

CAMPBELL, T. BEVERLY: author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

CAMPBELL, THOMAS JEFFERSON: writer; b. Tennessee, Apr. 20, 1864; s. James and Margaret Ann (Davis) C.; educ. country schs. and academies; m. Harriet Leonora Gass, Jan. 17, 1886. AUTHOR: The Upper Tennessee, 1932; Life of John A. Moon (jointly). Contr. miscel. articles to Chattanooga News, Knoxville Jour., Pittsburgh Nat. Waterways, and others. Began work in 1888 on own local newspaper. Was editorial writer on Chattanooga Daily News for ten and a half years. HOME: Dayton, Tenn.

CAMPBELL, (THOMAS) MOODY: author; b. Gatesville, N. C., Oct. 10, 1879; s. Thomas Horace and Hennis (Wood) C.; educ. Randolph-Macon Academy (Bedford City, Va.), Randolph-Macon Coll. (Ashland, Va.), Univ. of Leipzig (Germany). DEGREES: A.B. (Randolph-Macon), A.M. (ad eundem, Wesleyan Univ.), Ph.D. (Leipzig Univ.). widower. AUTHOR: Longfellow's Wechselbeziehungen zu der deutschen Literatur (1st part, Dissertation), 1907; The Life and Works of Friedrich Hebbel, 1919; Hebbel Ibsen and the Analytic Exposition, 1922. Edited German Plays of the Nineteenth Century (with Introduction and Notes), 1920. Joint editor: Die schwarze Galeere, 1935. Collaborator: Complete German Course for Beginners, 1936. Contributes critical articles to Modern Language Notes, and other special periodicals in same field. General character of writing: biography, essays, text books. Relig. denom., Methodist. HOME: 1456 Wesley Ave., Evanston, Ill.

CAMPBELL, WALTER STANLEY: see Vestal, Stanley.

CAMPBELL, WILLIAM ALEXANDER: see Press section.

CAMPBELL

CAMPBELL, WILLIAM WALLACE: pres. emeritus Univ. of Calif., astronomer; b. Hancock County, O., April 11, 1862; s. Robert Wilson and Harriet (Welsh) C.; educ. Univ. of Mich. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Sc.D., LL.D.; m. Elizabeth Ballard Thompson, Dec. 28, 1892. AUTHOR: The Elements of Practical Astronomy, 1899; Stellar Motions, 1913; Stellar Radial Velocities (with J. H. Moore), 1928. Contributor of number of papers in astronomical journals. President Univ. of California, 1923-30; director, Lick Observatory, 1901-30; astronomer, Lick Observatory, 1891-30; now president-emeritus, University of California, and director-emeritus Lick Observatory; in charge of Lick Observatory eclipse expedition to India, 1897-98; to Georgia, April-June, 1900; to Spain, August, 1905; to Flint Island, January, 1908; to Kiev (Russia), 1914; to Goldendale (Wash.), 1918; to Walla (Western Australia), 1922; member, expedition to Lower California (Mexico), 1923. Received Lalande Prize (gold medal) Paris Academy of Science, 1903; gold medal (Royal Astronomical Society), 1906; Draper gold medal (National Academy of Sciences), 1906; Janssen prize gold medal, Paris Academy of Science, 1910; Bruce gold medal, 1915. Commander Order of Leopold II, 1919; officer, Legion of Honor, 1926; Commander, Order of Crown of Italy, 1929; president, A.A.A.S., 1915; president, American Astronomical Society, 1922-25; president, International Astronomical Union, 1922-25; president, National Academy Sciences, 1931-34. Astronomische Gesellschaft, Astronomical Society of the Pacific, Americal Philosophical Society, Washington Academy of Sciences, Society of Italian Spectroscopists; American Academy of Arts and Sciences; Royal Academy of Sciences (of Upsala); Swedish Royal Academy (Stockholm); Royal Academy of Sciences (Madrid); Russian Astronomical Society; Phi Beta Kappa; member Institut de France; Bureau des Longitudes; Royal Society of London; Royal Society of Edinburgh; hon. member California Academy of Sciences; Royal Institution (London); foreign associate Royal Astronomical Society (London); member Royal Italian Academy of Sciences (del Lincei); Russian National Academy; Fellow Royal Astronomical Society (Canada). ADDRESS: 1830 Vallejo St., San Francisco, Calif.

CAMPBELL, JOHNSTON, MAY ISABEL (pen name: May Isabel Fisk): author and interpreter of monologues; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

CAMPO, HUBERT A.: see Press section.

CAMSELL, CHARLES, C. M. G.: geologist; b. Northwest Terr., Canada, Feb., 1876; s. Julian Stewart and Sarah (Foulds) C.; educ. St. John's Coll. (Winnipeg, Man.); Manitoba U.; Queen's U.; Harvard U., Mass. Inst. of Tech. DEGREES: B.A., LL.D.; m. Isabel Doucie Thomas, 1905. AUTHOR: Various works on geology and geography published, 1902-37. Contr. to The Field, Rod and Gun, Field and Stream, and var. tech. mags. in U. S. and Canada. Deputy Minister of Mines and Resources for Canada; chmn., Dominion Fuel Board; Commissioner of the Northwest Territories; mem. of the Internat. Niagara Bd.; pres. Canadian Geo. Soc., 1929-37; pres. Royal Soc. of Canada, 1930-31; pres. Enginrng. Inst. of Canada, 1932-33; v-p. Geol. Soc. of Am., 1937. General character of writing: tech. and sporting. CLUB: Rideau. Church of England. OFFICE: Department of Mines and Resources. HOME: 240 Mariposa Road, Rockcliffe, Ottawa, Canada.

CANFIELD

CANBY, HENRY SEIDEL: editor; b. Wilmington, Del., Sept. 6, 1873; s. Edward Tatnall and Ella Augusta (Seidel) C. DEGREES: Ph.B. (Yale U., 1899), Ph.D. (1905); Litt D. (Knox Coll., 1927); m. Marion Ponsonby Gause, June 15, 1907. AUTHOR: The Short Story, 1902; The Short Story in English, 1909; English Composition in Theory and Practice (in collab.), 1909; A Study of the Short Story, 1913; College Sons and College Fathers, 1915; Facts, Thoughts and Imagination (in collab.), 1917; Our House, 1919; Education by Violence, 1919; Everyday Americans, 1920; Definitions (1st and 2nd series), 1922-24; Better Writing, 1926; American Estimates, 1929; Classic Americans, 1931; The Age of Confidence, 1934; Alma Mater, 1936; The Works of Henry D. Thoreau (selected and edited), 1937. Contributing Editor: The Saturday Review of Literature, Contr. of literary and critical essays to periodicals. Chairman, Board of Judges, Book-of-the-Month Club, Member Modern Lang. Assoc. of Am.; Nat. Inst. of Arts and Letters. CLUBS: Graduates, Elizabethan, Authors', Century. OFFICE: 25 W. 45th St., New York, N. Y.

CANDEE, ALEXANDER M.: advertising; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

CANDEE, HELEN CHURCHILL: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

CANDLER, WARREN AKIN: bishop of M. E. Church, South; b. Carroll County, Ga., Aug. 23, 1857; s. Samuel C. and Martha (Beall) C.; educ. Villa Rica Academy, and Emory Univ. DEGREES: A.B., D.D., LL.D.; m. Sarah A. Curtright, Nov. 21, 1877. AUTHOR: History of Sunday Schools, 1880; Georgia's Educational Work, 1893; Christus Auctor, 1899; High Living and High Lives, 1901; Great Revivals and the Great Republic, 1905; Wesley and His Work, 1909; Practical Studies in the Fourth Gospel, 1912; Life of Thomas Coke, 1923; Current Comments on Timely Topics, 1926; Life of Bishop Charles B. Galloway, 1927; The Christ and the Creed, 1927; The Feast of the Family on the Birthday of The King; Easter Meditations, 1930; Young J. Allen, the Man Who Seeded China, 1931. Contributor to religious press. OFFICE: 1653 N. Decatur Road, Atlanta, Ga.

CANDLER, WILLIAM FULBRIGHT: see Press section.

CANFIELD, ARTHUR GRAVES (pen name: Thaurr Gervas): teacher; b. Sunderland, Vt., March, 1859; s. Malcolm and Harriet Augusta (Graves) C.; educ. Burr and Burton Sem. (Manchester, Vt.), Williams Coll., Univs. of Leipzig, Göttingen, Berlin (all Germany) and Paris (France). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., L. H. D.; m. Jeanette Platt Sayre, June 6, 1896. AUTHOR: French Lyrics, 1898; Poems of Victor Hugo, 1907. Contributes poems, essays, reviews to New England Mag., The Independent, Chicago Record, The Dial, Mod. Lang. Notes, publs. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of Am., Revue d'Histoire Littéraire de la France. CLUB: Ann Arbor Golf and Outing. Episcopalian. HOME: 2104 Dorset Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich.

CANFIELD, DONALD T.: associate professor of electrical engineering; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 25, 1895; s. William C. and Josephine (Beard) C.; educ. Worcester Poly Inst.; Purdue U. DEGREES: B.S. and M.S. in Elec. Eng.; E. E. W. P. I., 1935; m. Dorothy Bart-

CANN

lett, Aug. 25, 1921. AUTHOR: Vector Representation for Electrical Meters, 1931; Legal and Ethical Phases of Engineering (jointly), 1936; Business Administration for Engineers (jointly), 1937. Presbyterian. OFFICE: Purdue University. HOME: 903 5th St. West Lafayette, Ind.

CANFIELD, DOROTHY (pen name): see Fisher, Dorothy Canfield.

CANN, JESSIE YEREANCE: see Press section.

CANNELL, MARGARET MARY: musician; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

CANNON, CORNELIA JAMES: writer; b. St. Paul, Minn., Nov. 17, 1876; d. Henry Clay and Frances Linda (Haynes) James; educ. pub. schs. (St. Paul), Radcliffe Coll. DEGREES: A.B. (Radcliffe Coll.); D.H.L. (Wheaton Coll.); m. Dr. Walter B. Cannon, June 25, 1901. AUTHOR: The Social Welfare in Cambridge, 1907; The Pueblo Boy, 1926; Red Dust, 1928; The Pueblo Girl, 1929; Heirs, 1930; Lazaro in the Pueblos, 1931. Contr. to Atlantic Monthly, No. Am. Rev., Harper's. General character of writing: novels, essays, juvenile fiction. HOME: 6 Frisbie Place, Cambridge, Mass.

CANNON, FANNY VENABLE: playwright; b. New York City, N. Y.; d. Joseph J. and Mary C. (Martin) Casey; educ. New York City pub. schs., Hunter Coll., National Acad. of Design; Am. Acad. of Dramatic Arts (New York). AUTHOR: Writing and Selling a Play, 1915; Do's and Dont's for the Playwright, 1922; (plays, with Georgia Earle): The Mark of the Beast; Old Maids; A Reasonable Woman; Into the Dark; The House; A Friend of the Family; Heart of Flame (historical novel), etc. General character of writing: for stage production and tech. Began acting with Maud Adams Co., 1900; later with Nance O'Neill, Florence Roberts and others. SOCIETIES: Authors' League of Am.; Dramatists' Guild; v.-p., Artists' Council, Inc.; Order of the Crown in America (Americans of Royal Descent). HOME: 601 East 9th St., New York, N. Y.

CANNON, WALTER BRADFORD: professor of physiology, Harvard U.; b. Prairie du Chien, Wis., Oct., 1871; s. Colbert Hanchett Wilma (Denio) C.; educ. pub. schs. (St. Paul, Minn.); Harvard Coll.; Harvard Med. Sch. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard U.), 1896; A.M., 1897; M.D., 1900; S.D. (hon. Yale U.), (hon. Harvard, 1937); LL.D. (Boston and Wittenberg Univs.); Hon. Dr. (Univs. of Liege, Strasbourg, Paris); m. Cornelia James, 1901. AUTHOR: A Laboratory Course in Physiology, 1910; The Mechanical Factors of Digestion, 1911; Bodily Changes in Pain, Hunger, Fear and Rage, 1915 (revis. and enlarged, 1929); Traumatic Shock, 1923; The Wisdom of the Body, 1932; Digestion and Health, 1936; Automatic Neuro-Effector Systems (with a Rosenblueth), 1937. Contr. to Am. Jour. of Physiology. General character of writing: sci. exposition of physiological researches. SOCIETIES: Harvard (Boston); Phi Beta Kappa; A.A.A.S.; Am. Acad. Arts and Sci.; Am. Philos. Soc.; Nat. Acad. of Sci.; Conian Lecturer; Royal Soc. (London), 1918. OFFICE: Harvard Medical School, Boston. HOME: 6 Frisbie Place, Cambridge, Mass.

CANTACUZENE, MADAM: author, lecturer; b. The White House, Washington, D. C., June 7, 1876; d. Maj. Gen. Frederick D. (U. S. Army) and Ida (Honore) Grant; educ. at home; m. Major General Prince Cantacuzene Speransky of Russia, September 25, 1899. AUTHOR: Revolutionary Days, 1919; Russian

CAPE

People, 1930; My Life Here and There, 1921. General character of writing, memoirs, political books. Protestant. HOME: 1868 Columbia Road, Washington, D. C.

CANTON ROSADO, LICENCIADO FRANCISCO: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

CANUCK, JANEY (pen name): see Murphy, Emily F.

CAPEK, THOMAS: banker; b. Czechoslovakia, Dec. 6, 1861; s. John and Katherine C.; educ. U. of Michigan, Columbia Coll. DEGREE: LL.B.; m. Anna Vostrovsky, Oct., 1894. AUTHOR: The Slovaks of Hungary, 1906; Bohemia Under Hapsburg Misrule, 1915; The Czechs (Bohemians) in America, 1920; Bohemian (Czech) Bibliography (co-editor with Anna Vostrovsky Capek), 1918; The Czechs and Slovaks in American Banking (with Thomas Capek, Jr.), 1920; The Czech (Bohemian) Community of New York (with Thomas Capek, Jr.), 1921; Augustine Herzman of Bohemia Manor in Maryland, 1930; (Books in Czech): Monument of Czech, Immigration to America, 1907; Fifty Years of Czech Printing in America, 1911; The Biography of John V. Capek, 1921; From New York to Prague and Return, 1922; Our America, 1926; My America, Autobiography, 1934. General character of writing: Czechoslovakian subjects, specializing on immigration, social, and bibliographical writings. Foremost writer on subject of Czechoslovakian immigration to the United States. Pres. Bank of Europe Trust Co. (New York), 1910-1931. Awarded Czechoslovak Revolutionary Medal. CLUBS: Authors' Club (New York); Hon. mem. Nat. Slavonic Soc.; Nat. Council of Am. and Prague; Corres. mem. Czech Royal Learned Soc., etc. HOME: 175 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

CAPEN, SAMUEL PAUL: chancellor Univ. of Buffalo, b. Somerville, Mass., March 4, 1878; s. Elmer H. and Mary (Edwards) C. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Honorary L.H.D. (Tufts Coll., 1921; Hobart Coll., 1928; Clark U., 1937); LL.D. (Lafayette Coll., 1920; U. of Chicago, 1932; U. of Penna., 1933); Sc.D. (George Washington U., 1927); m. Grace D. Wright, Mar. 8, 1908. AUTHOR: Opportunities for Foreign Students at Colleges and Universities in the United States, 1915; Resources and Standards of Colleges of Arts and Sciences, 1918; Facilities for Foreign Students in American Colleges and Universities, 1921; Opportunities for Study at American Graduate Schools, 1921. Editor: Lessing's "Nathan der Weise," 1914; Educational Record, 1920-22. Contr. to Encyc. Britannica, numerous reports, surveys, papers, U. S. Bur. of Educ. Bulls., articles for educ. periodicals. General character of writing: educational. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.); Chevy Chase (Maryland); Univ. (Chicago), Century, Harvard (N. Y. City), Club of N. Y. City (Hon. mem. Bd. of Governors, 1935—); Saturn, Buffalo (hon., Buffalo, N. Y.). OFFICE: University of Buffalo, HOME: 42 Linwood Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.

CAPE, WILLIAM P.: municipality worker; b. Clinton, N. Y., January, 1881; s. Robert and Emma (Cherry) C.; educ. Military Sch.; Clinton Acad.; Hamilton Coll.; m. Regina Marion Duff, Nov. 11, 1922. AUTHOR: Municipal Housecleaning, 1920; The Modern City and Its Government, 1922. Editor of Schenectady Evening Star, 1908-1910. General character of writing, tech. Sec. of New York State Conf. of Mayors and other municipal officials; dir. New York State Bur. of Municipal Information; president Am. Municipal Assoc.

CAPPER

CLUBS: Wolfert Roost Country Club. **OFFICE:** City Hall. **HOME:** 51 Terrace Ave., Albany, N. Y.
"CAP'N BILL" (pen name): see Vinal, William Gould.

CAPPER, ARTHUR: publisher, U.S. senator; b. Garnett, Kans., July 14, 1865; s. Herbert and Isabella (McGrew) C.; educ. public schools of Garnett; m. Florence Crawford, Dec. 1, 1892. **AUTHOR:** The Agricultural Bloc, 1923. Publisher of Capper's Weekly, Topeka (Kans.) Daily Capital since 1892; Farmer's Mail and Breeze, Household Magazine, Capper's Farmer, Missouri Ruralist, Ohio Farmer, Pennsylvania Farmer, Michigan Farmer. Gov. of Kansas, 1915-19; U. S. Senator since 1919. **HOME:** Topeka, Kans.

CAPPS, EDWARD: educator; b. Jacksonville, Ill., Dec. 21, 1866; s. Stephen Reid and Rhoda (Tomlin) C.; educ. Illinois Coll.; Yale Univ.; German Univs.; American School of Classical Studies (Athens, Greece). **DEGREES:** A.B. (Illinois Coll.); Ph.D. (Yale); LL.D. (Illinois Coll.); Litt.D. (Oterlin Coll. and Univ. of Michigan); L.H.D. (Harvard); LL.D. (U. of Athens; Centenary, 1927); m. Grace Alexander, July 20, 1892. **AUTHOR:** From Homer to Theocritus, 1902; Four Plays of Menander, 1910; The Greek Stage According to the Extant Dramas; The Chorus in the Later Greek Drama; The Introduction of Comedy into the City of Dionysia; Chronological Studies in the Greek Tragic and Comic Poets; Epigraphical Problems in the History of Attic Comedy; The Plot and Text of Menander's Epitrepotes; Greek Comedy in the Columbia University Lectures on Greek Literature, 1911. American Editor of Loeb Classical Library. Acted as chairman of Managing Commission of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens. American Minister to Greece, 1920-21. Hon. Mem. Archaeological Society of Athens. **ADDRESS:** Princeton, N. J.

CAPPS, JOSEPH ALMARIN: see Press section.

CAPPS, STEPHEN REIR: see Press section.

CARD, FRED WALLACE: farming and nursery; b. Sylvania, Pa., Feb. 17, 1863; s. Thomas M. and Hannah L. (Baker) C.; educ. State Normal (Mansfield, Pa.); Cornell U. **DEGREES:** B.S. and M.S. (in agriculture); m. (1) Addie M. Williams, Sept. 10, 1884; (2) Maude I. Clements, April 26, 1907. **AUTHOR:** Bush-Fruits, 1898; Farm Management, 1907. Engaged for many years in college agri. and experimental station work. Contr. to agri. papers. **HOME:** Sylvania, Pa.

CARD, LESLIE ELLSWORTH: professor of poultry husbandry at the University of Illinois; b. Sylvania, Pa., Aug., 1893; s. Fred Wallace and Addie May (Williams) C.; educ. Cornell U. **DEGREES:** B.S., Ph.D.; m. Eva L. Garnsey, Feb., 1916. **AUTHOR:** Farm Poultry Production (with M. Henderson), 1933 (2nd ed., 1935); Poultry Production (with W. A. Lippincott, 5th ed.), 1934; Disease and Parasites of Poultry (with E. H. Barger), 1935. Contr. articles of interest to poultrymen in Country Gentleman, Successful Farming, Poultry Tribune. Writer of several Agr. Exp. Sta. bulletins. **CLUB:** National Exchange. **OFFICE:** College of Agriculture, University of Illinois. **HOME:** 609 W. Illinois St., Urbana, Ill.

CARD, RAYMOND: Captain, Reg. Army Res., Asst. Arch. Dept. of Finance, Ottawa; b. Birmingham, Eng., April 2, 1893; s. Rev. William Card, B.A., R.U.I., A.K.C. (London), and Mary Laura (Oldmeadow) C.; educ. King Ed-

CAREY

ward Sixth's Sch. (Birmingham, Eng.); U. of London; U. of Toronto. **DEGREES:** M. R. A. I. C., A. M. I. Struct. E.; married. **AUTHOR:** General Wolfe, 1931; (plays): The Mystery of Meaux; General Montcalm; The Death of Conlla; When the Assault was Intended to the City; Laura Secord; The Book of Joy of Brother Alfred; Death Shall Not Reign. Contr. to Construction, Architecture, and The Builder. **SOCIETIES:** Canadian Authors Assn., Canadian Drama League, Arts and Letters Club. Anglican. **HOME:** 141 Chester Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada.

CARDOZO, BENJAMIN N.: judge; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

CAREW, HAROLD DAVID: writer, editor; b. North Attleborough, Mass., March 10, 1890; s. Harry David and Ella (Walsh) C.; educ. Suffolk Law School (Boston); m. Laura Judson Wright, d. Dean Alfred Augustus Wright, of Cambridge, July 1, 1920. **AUTHOR:** Shots from the Notebook of a Gunner, 1919; Robinson Jeffers; Bard of the Tragic Muse, 1930; Ernest Bloch; Symphonist, 1930; History of Pasadena and the San Gabriel Valley (3 vols.), 1930; Gypsy Caravan (verse), 1931. Reporter, Manchester (N. H.) Union, 1906-07; New York Globe and World, 1907-08; Boston Journal, 1910-11; feature writer, Boston Traveler, 1912-13; special writer, Boston Common, 1912-13; editor: Cambridge Gridiron, 1913-16; managing editor: Salem Evening Mail, 1915-17; book reviewing staff, Boston Evening Transcript, 1912-22; assistant and city editor: Boston Evening Record, 1919-20; free lance writer and literary editor, Boston Review, 1920-22; editorial writer, Los Angeles Times, 1922-23; literary editor, Pasadena Star-News, since 1923. Entered United States Army, 1917, and served in France as corporal in railway artillery, Battery D, 73rd Artillery, C.A.C. Contributor to The Bookman, Touring Topics, etc. **CLUBS:** University and Cauldron (hon.) (Pasadena). **OFFICE:** The Star-News, Pasadena. **HOME:** Sierra Madre, Calif.

CAREY, CHARLES HENRY: lawyer, historian; b. Cincinnati, Ohio, Oct. 27, 1857; s. Samuel Doak and Martha Louisa (Fenton) C.; educ. pub. and high schools (Cincinnati); Farmer's Coll. (College Hill); Denison U. (Granville, Ohio). **DEGREES:** Ph.B., LL.B., Hon. Deg. M.A. for Public Service (U. of Oregon), 1927; LL.D. (Denison U.), 1931; m. Mary N. Bidwell, Sept. 24, 1884 (died Jan. 29, 1928). **AUTHOR:** Digest of Oregon and Washington Reports, 1888; History of Oregon, 1922; History of Oregon Constitution, 1926; General History of Oregon (2 vols.), 1935-6. Edited: Theodore Talbot's Journals, with Notes, 1931; The Emigrant's Guide to Oregon and California (with notes and hist. introd., by Lansford W. Hastings, reprint), 1932. Contr. to History of Pacific Northwest, 1889; History of Portland, Ore., 1890. Engaged in practice of law at Portland, Ore., 1883-1932, and until Jan. 1, 1933, member of firm Carey, Hart, Spencer & McCulloch. Corp. Commissioner of the State of Ore., 1932-7; V.-P. Am. Bar Assn., 1894-1914; pres. Oregon Bar Assn., 1912-13, 1922-23; pres. and dir. Ore. Hist. Soc., 1927-37; pres. Ore. Writers' League, 1923-25 (Hon. Pres. 1926—); Mason (32nd deg), Mem. Am. Council of Inst. of Pac. Relations (1928—); mem. the Am. Group at Third Biennial Conf. at Kyoto, Japan, 1929; pres. Lang Syne Soc., 1927-28; pres. Portland Art Assoc., 1928-35; presented with Medallion by Société des Artistes Français for services

CAREY

during World War. CLUBS: Arlington (former pres.); University; Century (New York City); pres. and dir., Multnomah Law Library, 1920.— ADDRESS: 200 Carey Lane, Portland, Ore.

CAREY, EBEN JAMES: anatomist, educator; b. Chicago, Ill., July 31, 1889; s. Frank White and Mary Anne (Curran) C.; grad. St. Vincent's High Sch., Los Angeles, Calif., 1908; pre-med. studies, U. of Calif. 1909-11, 1st and 2nd yrs. in medicine, 1911-13; B.S., Creighton U., Omaha, Neb., 1916; M.S. 1918; D.Sc., 1920; M.D., Rush Med. Coll., Chicago, 1925; m. Helene Lichnovsky, of Omaha, Sept. 3, 1919; 1 dau., Mary Anne. AUTHOR: Studies in Anatomy, 1924; Radiographic Studies of Human Anomalies, 1927. Contr. to med. jnls. Seventeen med. bulls. contr. between 1916-1924. Instr. and asst. prof. anatomy, Creighton U., 1914-20; prof. and dir. dept. of anatomy, Marquette U. Sch. of Med., Milwaukee, Wis., 1920-26, also dean med. students, 1921-26, acting dean, 1926, dean and prof. of anatomy since August, 1933; med. dir. Marquette Free Dispensary, 1924; chief of staff Marquette U. Hosp., 1926. Commissioned 1st Lt. R.O.T.C.; now capt. Wis. Nat. Guard; chmn., Scientific Exhbn., Interstate Postgrad. Med. Assembly, Milwaukee, 1931; in charge med. sect., dept. exhibits, Chicago World's Fair, 1933-34. Silver medal for sci. exhibit on experimental bone origin and pathology, at A.M.A. Conv., Minneapolis, Minn., 1928; citation of merit for sci. exhibit of continued experimental studies on bone origin at A.M.A. Conv., Portland, Ore., July 1929; citation of merit, A.M.A. Conv., Detroit, 1930, Philadelphia, 1931; gold medal for studies on origin of muscle and bone, Radiol. Soc. of N. A., 1933; silver medal, 1937 A. M. A. Conv., Atlantic City, for exhibit on biophysics of nerve impulse and muscle contraction; mem. Council on Scientific Work, State Medical Society of Wisconsin. SOCIETIES: Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. A.M.A., Wis. State and Milwaukee Co. med. socs., Milwaukee Acad. Medicine, Alpha Omega Alpha, Phi Kappa Epsilon, Phi Chi (chmn. exec. trustees), Rotary Club; University (Milwaukee); Rotary (Chicago), Knights of Columbus. Catholic. OFFICE: 561 No. 15th St. HOME: 6119 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

CARGILL, A. B.: see Press section.

CARHART, ARTHUR HAWTHORNE: (pen names: V. A. Van Sickle; Hart Thorne); author; b. Mapleton, Iowa, September, 1892; s. George William and Ella Louise (Hawthorne) C.; educ. high sch. (Mapleton, Iowa), Iowa State Coll. (Ames, Iowa). DEGREES: B.S.L.A.; m. Vera Amelia Carhart, Aug. 16, 1918. AUTHOR: The Ordeal of Brad Orden, 1929; The Last Stand of the Pack, 1929; Colorado: A Guide Book, 1932; How to Plan the Home Landscape, 1935; Trees and Shrubs for the Small Place, 1935; Angling Success (one div.), 1935; How to Landscape the Small Home, 1936; Trees and Shrubs, 1936; Drum Up the Dawn, 1937; Saddle Men of the C Bit Brand, 1937; The Wrong Body, 1937; Bronc Twister, 1937. Contr. to Saturday Evening Post, Country Gentleman, Ladies' Home Journal, Outlook, Red Book, Blue Book, Action Stories, Farmer's Wife, West, Frontier, Independent, Northwest Stories, Cowboy Stories, Air Stories, etc. General character of writing: adventure, fiction, western; also magazine articles centering around landscape and nature subjects. Recreation Engineer, U. S. Forest Service, in charge of recreational

CARLSON

planning on 23,000,000 acres of lands, 1919-1922; exec. sec. of Denver Planning Commission, in charge of Denver city planning program, 1928-29. SOCIETIES: Authors' Guild, Authors' League of Am., Colorado Authors' League (first pres.), Senior Fellow, Am. Inst. of Park Executives. ADDRESS: 2591 Eudora St., Denver, Colo.

CARIVEAU, ROBERT EDWARD (pen name: Robert Cary); poet, writer, inventor; b. Yankton, So. Dak.; s. Felix and Mary Elizabeth (Connelly) C.; educ. pub. and pvt. schs.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Unseen, Save of Solitude, 1906; Voices at Daybreak and Other Poems, 1930. Included in poetry magazine, Better Verse, is the poem, "The Forgotten Man," which won first prize from that publication, 1932; and Kay's Anthology selected for its 1933 edition the sonnet: Moonlight on Minnetonka. Poems included in a Sunday feature "Poetry of Today," appearing weekly in St. Paul Pioneer Press. Contr. to Canadian Mag., Pearson's Liberator, New York Times, Herald, Sun, Minneapolis Tribune, Portland, Oregonian, St. Paul Dispatch and Pioneer Press, and St. Paul Daily News. Included in leading anthologies and poetry mags. General character of writing: poetry and prose sketches. Directed for the St. Paul Dispatch-Pioneer Press, over Radio Station WTCN, "The Minnesota Poets Program," for one year, under the sponsorship of the League of Minnesota Poets; inventor of many parlor games, among these "Jungles," "Big U. Modern Football" and "Race-o-Flight," an airplane game recently marketed. SOCIETIES: Writer's Guild, Club Montparnasse, Odd Fellows, Nimbus (St. Paul), Bookfellows (Chicago), Am. Literary Assn. (Wauwatosa, Wis.); Minnesota Poets (v.-p.) HOME: 1139 Dayton Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

CARLETON, JOHN LOUIS: county court judge; (Oct. 1, 1861-May 28, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

CARLISLE, HELEN GRACE (pen name, (own name: Helen Grace Reid); writer; b. New York, N. Y.; educ. Morris High Sch., Alfred U., Hunter Coll. (New York City); m. James M. Reid, Aug. 16, 1932. AUTHOR: See How They Run, 1929; Mothers Cry, 1930; Together Again, 1931; We Begin, 1932; The Wife, 1934; The Merry Merry Maidens, 1937. Contr. to Cosmopolitan, Pictorial Rev., McCall's Mag. General character of writing, fiction; one hist. novel. ADDRESS: c/o Harcourt Brace & Co., 383 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. HOME: Stamford, Conn.

CARLSON, OLIVER: writer, teacher, lecturer; b. Gottland, Sweden, July 31, 1899; s. Fritof Alfred Waldemar and Edith Olivia (Lofengren) C.; educ. grammar and high school (Muskegon, Mich.), U. of Mich., special work at U. of Chicago, and U. of Berlin, also London Sch. of Economics; m. Beatrice Charlotte Hunter, June 15, 1932. AUTHOR: Hearst: Lord of San Simeon (with Ernest S. Bates), 1936; Brisbane: A Candid Biography, 1937. Occasional contr. to Nation, Common Sense, Harpers, Current History, Am. Mercury, N. Y. Post and Philadelphia Record. General character of writing, political and economic problems, journalism, biography. Former research assoc. in Polit. Sci. at U. of Chicago; served as Forum Leader in Calif., Penna. and N. H., during 1936-37 in Federal Forums under auspices of Dr. John W. Studebaker, U. S. comm. of Educ.; lectr. for U. of Calif. Lecture Ext. Div., and So. Calif. Assn. for Adult Educa-

CARLTON

tion. HOME: 311 Patton St., Los Angeles, Calif.
CARLTON, FRANK TRACY: university professor; b. Ohio, December, 1873; s. George W. and Chloe M. (Hotchkiss) C.; educ. Case School of Applied Science; U. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: B.S., M.E., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Nellie G. Chittenden, July 5, 1898. AUTHOR: Economic Influence Upon Educational Progress in the United States, 1820-1850, 1908; Education and Industrial Evolution, 1908; History and Problems of Organized Labor, 1911; The Industrial Situation, 1914; Elementary Economics, 1920; Organized Labor in American History, 1920; Economics, 1931; Labor Problems, 1933. Writer in econ. and educ. jnls. Contributing editor: The Bay View Magazine, 1919-21. HOME: Cleveland, Ohio.

CARLYLE, EMILY RUTH BULL: poet; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

CARMAN, DOROTHY WALWORTH: author; b. Cornwall, N. Y., March 15, 1900; d. Charles Lorenz and Janet (Cambell) Walworth, A.B., Vassar College, 1920; m. (1) Allan Carman, Nov. 25, 1920; one daughter, Dorothy; (2) Merle Crowell, Jan. 1, 1931. AUTHOR: Faith of Our Fathers, 1925; The Pride of the Town, 1926; Chickens Come Home to Roost, 1927; The Glory and the Parlor, 1929; They Thought They Could Buy It, 1930; Reno Fever, 1931; Rainbow at Noon, 1935. Contr. to Woman's Home Companion, The Am. Mag., Harper's Mag., Red Book. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, National Arts, Quere Club. ADDRESS: Chappaqua, N. Y.

CARMAN, J. ERNEST: see Press section.

CARMICHAEL, NORMA ALEXINA: librarian; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

CARMICHAEL, OLIVER CROMWELL: see Press section.

CARMICHAEL, ROBERT DANIEL: professor of mathematics and Dean of the Graduate School, University of Illinois; b. Goodwater, Ala., Mar. 1, 1879; s. Daniel Monroe and Amanda (Lessley) C.; educ. Laneville Coll. (Alabama), Princeton U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Eula Narramore, Nov. 24, 1901. AUTHOR: Theory of Relativity, 1918, 1920; Theory of Numbers, 1914 (French translation, 1928); A Debate on Relativity (with others), 1927; Diophantine Analysis, 1915 (French translation, 1929); Calculus (with J. H. Weaver), The Logic of Discovery, 1930; Plane and Spherical Trigonometry (with E. R. Smith), 1930; Mathematical Tables and Formulas (with E. R. Smith), 1931; Theory of Groups of Finite Order, 1937. Contr. to var. math. jnls.: Scientific Monthly, Scientia, Physical Rev., and Monist. General character of writing: philos., sci., math. Assoc. Editor: American Mathematical Monthly, 1916-17; editor-in-chief, 1918; Editor, Transactions of the Am. Math. Soc., 1931-1936. SOCIETIES: Fellow A.A.A.S. (vice pres., 1934); pres. Math. Assn. of Am., 1923; Nat. Res. Council (Div. of Phys. Sci.), 1929-32; Philosophical Club (Univ. of Illinois), Chaos Club (Chicago), University Club (Urbana). OFFICE: 251 Mathematics Bldg., University of Illinois. HOME: 207 Washington St., Urbana, Ill.

CARNAHAN, DAVID HOBART: professor and head of department of Romance Languages; b. Dixon, Ill., Nov. 16, 1874; s. David Franklin and Sarah Anna (Dobblins) C.; educ. U. of Illinois, U. of Paris (France), U. of Chicago, Yale College. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mabel C. Johnson, June 19, 1909. AUTHOR: The Prologue in the Old French and

CARPENTER

Provençal Mystery (Thesis, Yale), 1905; Poésies de Maître Eloy du Mont; Jean D'Abundance; The Ad Deum Vadt of Jean Gerson; Short French Review Grammar; Short Spanish Review Grammar. Collaborator in revision of Fraser and Squair French Grammar, 1931. Contr. articles to pedagogical jnls. SOCIETIES: Sigma Chi, P.B.K. OFFICE: University of Illinois. HOME: 607 W. Nevada St., Urbana, Ill.

CARNLEY, JEFFERSON ALBERT: lawyer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

CAROTHERS, E(STELLA) ELEANOR: see Press section.

CARPENTER, CLARENCE WILLARD: see Press section.

CARPENTER, EDWARD CHILDS: playwright; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 13, 1878; s. E. P. and Frances Childs Carpenter; educ. public schs.; m. Helen Alden Knipe, 1907. AUTHOR: The Chasm, 1903; Captain Courtesy, 1906; The Code of Victor Jallot, 1907; The Easy Mark, 1912; The Cinderella Man, 1917. Plays produced: The Dragon Fly (with John Luther Long), (in Philadelphia), 1905; Captain Courtesy (Los Angeles), 1906; Remembrance (Chicago), 1906; The Barber of New Orleans (New York), 1909; The Challenge (Washington, D. C.), 1911; The Tongues of Men (New York), 1913; The Cinderella Man (New York), 1916, (London, Eng., 1919); The Pipes of Pan, The Three Bears (New York), 1917; Bab (dramatization), (New York), 1920; Potluck, 1921; Connie Goes Home (New York), 1923; The Bachelor Father, 1928; Whistling in the Dark, 1932; Melody (operetta, music by Sigmund Romberg), 1933; Order Please, 1935. CLUBS: The Coffee House, The Players (New York). ADDRESS: New Hartford, Conn.

CARPENTER, FLORA LEONA: art teacher; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

CARPENTER, FORD ASHMAN: meteorologist, aeronaut, author; b. Chicago, Ill., March 25, 1868; s. Lebbaeus Ross and Charlotte (Eaton) C.; educ. Dilworth Acad., Carson Astron. Observ., Ross Field U. S. Balloon and Airship School. DEGREES: Sc.D., LL.D. AUTHOR: Marine Meteorology, 1889; Table for Anemometric Sheets, 1890; Physiography of Lake Tahoe, 1891; Pogonip, 1892; Snow Forecasts for Railroads, 1893; Nevada State Weather Service, 1894; Ice Storms of the Sierra, 1895; Sunshine and Cloudiness at San Diego, 1896; History of San Diego Natural History Society, 1897 Aviation Studies, 1898; Utilization of Fog, 1899; Climatology of San Diego, 1900; Mechanics of the Desert Wind, 1901; Humidity of Air, 1902; Thunderstorm Frequency, 1903; Meteorological Instruments, 1904; The Velo Cloud, 1905; Frost Studies, 1906; Climate Factors in Building, 1907; Weather and Transportation, 1908; Meteorological Exhibits for Expositions, 1909; Spiders and Anticyclone Winds, 1910; Photographing Red Snow in Natural Colors, 1911; Over the Higher Yosemite Trails, 1912; Influence of the College Spirit, Climate and Weather of San Diego, 1913; Air Drainage, Flood Studies, Fluctuations From the Normal Temperature and Precipitation at Los Angeles, 1914; Climate an Aid to Colonization and Health, 1915; Physician and the Weather Bureau; Clouds of California, 1916; Aviation and the Weather Bureau; Cause of Hot Winds in California, 1917; Whirlwinds: Alleged Manufacture of Rain, 1918; Clouds Induced by Forest Fires, Weather Calendar, 1919; Flights Through Cloudland, Oxygen Content vs. At-

CARPENTER

mosphere Pressure, 1920; Early California Earthquakes; Weather Science and Farming; Solo Flight in a Spherical Balloon, 1921; Charting California Air Lanes; Geophysical Records, 1922; Flying Excursions; College Course in Meteorology; Meteorological Effects of a Total Solar Eclipse, 1923; Lane to Sagamore Hill; Hythergraph; Military Significance of Meteorology, 1924; California Flight Conditions, 1925; Land of the Beckoning Climate, 1926; Aerial Pathways Across Desert Seas, 1927; Merging of Rail and Air, 1928; Weather and its Effect on Air Transport, 1929; Polar Aerology, 1930; Flying Weather in Southern California, 1931; Land of the Beckoning Climate, 1932; Psychology of Earthquakes, 1933; Mental Reaction in Flight; Air Seasickness Is Not Sea Sickness, 1934. Contr. to Nation's Business, Sci. Am., Atlantic Monthly; to many other magazines on the subjects of aeronautics, weather climate, etc. General character of writing: sci. Inventor of hythergraph and ventograph, in service of U. S. Weather Bur., 1888-1919; World War instr. in aeronautic meteorology, Lieut.-Col., staff specialist, attached Air Reserve, U. S. Army; manager department meteorology and aeronautics, Los Angeles (Calif.), Chamber of Commerce since 1919; lecturer on meteorology and aeronautics, U. S. War and Navy Depts.; technical adviser on the operations staff of the Am. Airways; the Transcontinental and Western Airways, etc.; meteorological observer of aerial bombing of ex-German war ships, 1921; Internat. balloon pilot. SOCIETIES: Fed. Aeronautique Internationale, Scribes, Sunset, University (Los Angeles), Army and Navy (Washington, D. C.), Nat. Aeronautical Sojourners (Washington, D. C.), Sierra (San Francisco), Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Fellow A.A.A.S., Royal Meteorol. Soc., Royal Geog. Soc. (both London), pres. Southern Calif. Acad. of Sci., Am. Soc. Milit. Engineers, San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist., Am. Climatological and Clinical Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Professors. OFFICE: Central Bldg. HOME: University Club, Los Angeles, Calif.

CARPENTER, HUBERT VINTON: see Press section.

CARPENTER, JOHN S.: naval officer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

CARPENTER, LEVY LEONIDAS: educator, clergyman; b. (near) Carpenter, N. C., Nov. 29, 1891; s. Rufus Jackson and Betty (Rogers) C.; educ. Cary High Sch. (N. C.); Wake Forest Coll. (N. C.); Southern Baptist Theol. Sem.; Yale U. DEGREES: B.A., Th.M., Th.D., Ph.D.; m. Lucile O'Brien, Sept. 2, 1919. AUTHOR: Primitive Christian Application of the Doctrine of the Servant, 1929; Introduction to Religious Education, 1933; (Jointly) The Upward Look, 1936; A Program of Religious Education, 1937; The Quest for God Through Understanding, 1937. Assoc. prof. of Bible, Baylor U. (Waco). Chaplain (1st Lieut.), U. S. Army, Fort Howard, Md., 1918; pastor Forest Ave. Baptist Ch., Greensboro, N. C., 1919-21; chaplain and professor of Bible, U. of S. C., 1921-26; professor of Religion, Furman U., 1926-30; mem. Summer Sch. Faculty, 1922-23, 1927-35; head dept. of Relig. Limestone Coll., 1930. Contr. to the religious press, mostly Southern Baptist papers; pres. of the Assoc. of Southern Baptist Teachers of Bible and Relig. Educ., 1932-33. HOBBY: golf, reading, travel. Relig. denom., Baptist. CLUBS: Rotary International, Gaffney (pres 1934-35) OFFICE: Baylor Univ. ADDRESS: 1621 So. 10th St., Waco, Tex.

CARREL

CARPENTER, MARY HAUFLE: see Press section.

CARPENTER, NORMA LUCILE: journalist; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

CARPENTER, THORNE MARTIN: see Press section.

CARPENTER, WILLIAM HENRY: provost Columbia U.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

CARR, CHARLES CARL: publisher; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

CARR, HARVEY: university professor; b. Morris, Ill.; s. Hamilton and Bell (Garden) C.; educ. U. of Colorado, U. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Antoinette Cox, 1908. AUTHOR: Psychology, a Study of Mental Activity, 1925; Introduction to Space Perception, 1935. Contr. to Psyc. Rev., Journal of Experimental Psy. General character of writing: sci. CLUBS: Quadrangle, Olympic Fields. OFFICE: University of Chicago. HOME: 5544 Kenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CARR, JOHN WESLEY: educator; b. Lawrence County, Ind., Dec. 13, 1859; s. James Newton and Laura E. (Stallings) C.; educ. Indiana U., Columbia U., New York U. DEGREES: A.B. (Indiana Univ., 1885); A.M. (Indiana U., 1890); Ph.D. (New York U., 1913); m. Rachel Ashcraft, Oct. 7, 1878 (died, April 19, 1927); (2nd) Mary Willia Moss, April 21, 1928. AUTHOR: Taxation and Teachers' Salaries in Indiana, 1904; A System of School Support—New Jersey, 1913; Course in Physical Education for the Common Schools of Kentucky, 1920; Monogram on Kentucky High Schools (Joint-author), 1923. General character of writing: educ. CLUBS: N.E.A. (President dept. superintendence, 1906, and member comm. and editor, of report on moral education in public schools, 1911). Nat. Council of Educ. Democrat. Methodist Episcopalian Ch., South. ADDRESS: Murray State Teachers College, Murray, Ky.

CARR, (RALPH) H(OWARD): professor of agricultural chemistry; b. Wooster, O., Aug., 1878; s. Lucius Cranmore and Sarah (Brown) C.; educ. Wooster Coll., Case Sch. of Science, U. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Myrtle Lauthan, Dec. 25, 1906. AUTHOR: Quantitative Agricultural Analysis (with E. G. Malin), 1928. Research articles in chem. jnls. General character of writing: tech. SOCIETIES: Am. Chem. Soc., Fellow Am. Inst. of Chemists, Fellow A.A.A.S., Fellow Indiana Acad. of Sci., Optimist, Sigma Xi, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Lambda Chi Alpha. ADDRESS: West Lafayette, Ind.

CARR, S. (pen name): see Carraway, Gertrude S.

CARR, STEPHEN J. (pen name): see Palickar, Stephen J.

CARR-HARRIS, BERTHA WRIGHT: author; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

CARRAWAY, GERTRUDE S.: see Press section.

CARREL, ALEXIS: biologist; b. Ste. Foy-les-Lyon, France, June, 1873; s. Alexis and Anne (Ricard) C.; educ. U. of Lyon (France). DEGREES: Sc.B., M.D., Sc.D., LL.D.; m. Anne de la Motte, 1913. AUTHOR: Le Goutre Cancereux, 1901; Treatment des Plaies Infectees (with G. Dehelly), 1917; Treatment of Infected Wounds (Jointly transl., with Herbert Child), 1917; Man, the Unknown, 1935. Articles pub. in Jour. of Experimental Med., Jour. of Am. Med. Assoc.; Science, etc. General character of writing: biological. SOCIETIES: Century Assn., Piping Rock. OFFICE: Rockefeller

CARREL

Institute for Medical Research, 66th St. and York Ave., New York, N. Y.

CARREL, FRANK; journalist; b. Quebec, Canada, Sept. 7, 1870; s. James and Josephine (Butchart) C.; educ. Quebec High Sch.; Stansstead Wesleyan Coll. and Commercial Acad. (Quebec). **DEGREES**: M.L.C., LL.D. (Queen's U., Kingston); m. Annie Maude Spiller, Mar. 31, 1916. **AUTHOR**: *Tips On An Ocean Voyage*, 1905; *Around the World Cruise*, 1917; *My Impressions of War*, 1919. **Editor**: *Chronicle-Telegraph* (Quebec, Canada). **On Advisory Editorial Comm.** of Canadian Annual Review of Public Affairs. **Contr.** to var. Canadian newspapers, and to Canadian mags.; *London Spectator*, *Empire Rev.*, *Forest and Outdoors*, *Circumnavigators Log*, *Rotary Mag.*, etc. **CLUBS**: Garrison (Quebec), Canadian (Quebec), St. James (Montreal), Montreal Club and Reform Club (Montreal), *Circumnavigators* (New York), *Empire Press Union* (London), *Interalie* (Paris). **Presbyterian**. **OFFICE**: 27 Buade St. **HOME**: 305 Grande Allee St., Quebec, P. Q., Canada.

CARRICK, ALICE VAN LEER (pen name), (own name: Mrs. Prescott Orde Skinner); author; b. Nashville, Tenn., Aug., 1875; d. Samuel Pulsifer and Mary Florence (Clark) Carrick; educ. Lewis Grammar Sch. (Roxbury, Mass.), Girls' Latin Sch. (Boston, Mass.); Dartmouth Summer Sch. (Hanover, N. H.); m. Prescott Orde Skinner, July 10, 1901. **AUTHOR**: *Kitty Cat Tales*, 1907; *Collector's Luck*, 1919; *The Next-to-Nothing House*, 1922; *Collector's Luck in France*, 1924; *Collector's Luck in England*, 1926; *Mother Goose Rhymes for Antique Collectors*, 1927; *Shades of Our Ancestors*, *American Profiles and Profiles*, 1928; *Collector's Luck in Spain*, 1930. **Contr.** to *Country Life*, *Antiques*, *House Beautiful*, *Good Housekeeping*, *McCall's*, *Sat. Eve. Post*. **Editorial consultant** of "Antiques." **General character of writing**: historical essays interpreting tangible things. **Travels extensively**, doing research, and lecturing. **Chairman** of New Hampshire for the Women's Organization for Nat. Prohibition Reform. **Chairman** of the New Hampshire Democratic Women's Organization, during 1932. In 1936, chosen as one of the four president electors from N. H. **HOME**: Webster Cottage, Hanover, N. H.

CARRIER, LYMAN; govt. work; b. Duffield, Mich., Oct. 11, 1877; s. George Lyman and Maria Wakeley (Warner) C.; educ. Linden High Sch. (Linden, Mich.), Pottsville High Sch. (Pottsville, Mich.), Mich. State Coll. (East Lansing, Mich.). **DEGREE**: B.S. (M. Agric.), m. Clara Allen Pack, June 7, 1911. **AUTHOR**: *Beginnings of Agriculture in America*, 1923; *Meadows and Pastures* (in *The Book of Rural Life*), 1925. **Contr.** to agric. jrnls. **General character of writing**: agric. subjects, including history of agric. **SOCIETIES**: Am. Soc. of Agronomy, Agric. History Soc. Relig. denom., Methodist. **HOBBY**: fishing. **HOME**: Blacksburg, Va.

CARRINGTON, FITZROY; writer; b. Surbiton, Surrey, Eng., Nov. 6, 1869; s. Robert Charles and Sarah Jane (Powtress) C.; educ. Bute House (Petersham, Eng.), Victoria Coll. (Jersey, Channel Islands). **DEGREE**: M.A. (Dickinson Coll., Pa., 1913); m. Charlotte Austen Singleton, Feb. 24, 1897. **AUTHOR**: *Engravers and Etchers*, 1917. **Edited**: *Pictures of Romance and Wonder*; *The Doom of King Acrisius*; *Pygmalion and the Image*; *Songs and Sonnets*; *The Song of Songs*; also

CARRINGTON

the following anthologies of lyric verse, covering period from Elizabeth to 1910; *The Queen's Garland*, 1898; *The King's Lyrics*, 1899; *The Shepherd's Pipe*, 1903; *The Pilgrim's Staff*, 1906; *The Quiet Hour*; *The Apocalypse* (illust. by Albrecht Dürer); *Pictures and Poems* (by D. G. Rossetti), etc. **Editor** of *The Print Collector's Quarterly* (Vols. I-VII), 1911-1917; *Am.* editor of same (Vols. VIII-IX, 1921-1922); *Prints and Their Makers*, 1912; *The Print Collector's Booklets* (six), 1914; *The Print Collector's Bulletins*. **Contr.** to *Scribner's*, *Munsey's*, *Cosmopolitan*, *Metropolitan*, *Art and Life*, *The Lamp*, *Creative Art*, etc. **Curator** dept. of prints, Mus. of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass.; **lecturer** on history and principles of engraving, Harvard U.; **dir.** Children's Art Center, Boston, Mass.; **dir.** Children's Art Center of U. Settlement, New York; **hon. curator** of prints, Maryland Inst., Baltimore; *Detroit Inst. of Arts*; *Rhode Island Sch. of Design*, 1924. **Medal**, Oct., 1930, for "conspicuous service to art in America." **CLUB**: Authors' (London, Eng.). **OFFICE**: care M. Knoedler & Co., Inc., 14 E. 57th St. **HOME**: 418 W. 20th St., New York, N. Y.

CARRINGTON, HEReward; writer, lecturer, investigator; b. Jersey (Channel Islands), Eng., Oct. 17, 1880; s. Robert Charles and Jane (Pewtress) C.; educ. var. English schs. **DEGREE**: Ph.D.; m. Marie Sweet, d. Edward E. and Ada Phelps Sweet, U.S.A. **AUTHOR**: *The Physical Phenomena of Spiritualism*, 1907; *Vitality, Fasting and Nutrition*, 1908; *The Coming Science*, 1908; *Eusapia Palladino and Her Phenomena*, 1909; *Death: Its Causes and Phenomena*, 1911; *Death Deferred*, 1912; *The Natural Food of Man*, 1912; *Hindu Magic*, 1913; *Handcuff Tricks*, 1913; *Side Show and Animal Tricks*, 1913; *Personal Experiences in Spiritualism*, 1913; *The Problems of Psychical Research*, 1914; *True Ghost Stories*, 1915; *Psychical Phenomena and the War*, 1918; *Modern Psychical Phenomena*, 1919; *Your Psychic Powers*, 1920; *Higher Psychic Development*, 1920; *The Boys Book of Magic*, 1920; *Psychical Research* (2 vols.), 1923; *The Nature of Dreams*, 1923; *Yoga Philosophy*, 1923; *Life, Its Origin and Nature*, 1923; *Death and Its Problems*, 1924; *New Discoveries in Science*, 1924; *The Great Pyramid of Egypt*, 1924; *Great Men of Science*, 1924; *Psychology for Beginners*, 1924; *Chemistry for Beginners*, 1924; *Astronomy for Beginners*, 1925; *Food and Diet*, 1925; *Spiritualism—A Fact—A Fake*, 1925; *Magic for Everyone*, 1927; *Ventriloquism Self-Taught*, 1928; *Gamblers' Tricks Exposed*, 1928; *Fasting for Health*, 1928; *Bridge Simplified*, 1928; *The Projection of the Astral Body* (with Sylvan J. Muldoon), 1929; *The Story of Psychic Science*, 1930; *A Primer of Psychical Research*, 1932; *Houdini and Conan Doyle* (with B. M. L. Ernst), 1932; *Loaves and Fishes*, 1935; *The Psychic World*, 1937. **Translation** of *Flournoy's Spiritism and Psychology*, 1911. **Editor**: *Bulletins of the Am. Psy. Inst.* **General character of writing**: psychical research, diet, hygiene. **Contr.** to *Standard Dictionary*, encyclopedias, and writes photoplays. **HOME**: 520 West End Ave., New York, N. Y.

CARRINGTON, MARY COLES; writer; b. Richmond, Va.; d. Major Isaac and Anne Seddon (Smith) Howell; educ. Richmond Female Sem.; unmarried **AUTHOR**: (poems) *Laura Blackburn* (awarded prize), 1933; *Mary Seddon Gilmore* (awarded prize), 1928; *Pilgrim Paths*, 1929; (story) *J. Breckenridge Ellis* (awarded

CARROLL

prize), 1934. Contr. to leading poetry and prose mags. SOCIETIES: Poetry Soc. of Am., Poetry Soc. of Virginia, Catholic Poetry Soc., The Bookfellows, Poetry Soc., Inc., of Great Britain (vice-pres.), Virginia Writers Club. Episcopalian. HOME: 1420 Grove Avenue, Richmond, Virginia.

CARROLL, CHARLES: lawyer, educator; (June, 1876-Feb. 4, 1935); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

CARROLL, DUDLEY DEWITT: professor of economics; b. Mizpah, N. C., July 28, 1885; s. DeWitt Valentine and Sallie Ann (Lewis) C.; educ. Mountain View Inst., Guilford Coll., Haverford Coll., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; m. Eleanor Dixon Elliott, June 27, 1918. Wrote "Studies in Citizenship for Women" (bulletin), 1919. SOCIETIES: Mem. Phi Beta Kappa; Chapel Hill Country Club. OFFICE: University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C.

CARROLL, ELLEN MAGRATH: poet, editor, critic, reviewer; b. Charleston, S. C., Jan. 9, 1879; d. William Joy and Ellen Julia (William) Macgrath; educ. Mrs. Isabel Smith's High Sch. for Girls (leading pvt. sch. of time); m. Walter Herbert Carroll, 1899. AUTHOR: Lonely Shores (poems), 1934; Late Evening (poems), 1937. Compiler: Unison, An Anthology (poems from newspaper columns), 1930; Choir Practice Anthology, 1932. Editor of Choir Practice in the Charleston Evening Post (Charleston, S. C.), for nearly 11 yrs. Contr. editor on staff of several anthologies. Contributor of poems to nearly every poetry mag. in country, and to a number of general and literary mags., as Ladies' Home Jnl., America, Catholic World, Holland's Delineator, Woman's Jnl. (London, Eng.), etc., and to most newspapers. Also writes occasional essays, some prose, and brief articles. Poems are broadcast over radios in many cities. Engages in criticisms and revision of poems. SOCIETIES: Poetry Soc. of S. C., Poetry Soc. of Ala. HOBBY: raising fine dogs, Protestant Episcopal. OFFICE: Charleston Evening Post, HOME: 245 Calhoun St., Charleston, S. C.

CARROLL, GLADYS HASTY: novelist; b. Rochester, N. H., June 26, 1904; d. Warren Verd and Emma Frances (Dow) Hasty; educ. Berwick Acad.; Bates Coll.; U. of Chicago; Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Herbert Allen Carroll, June 23, 1925. AUTHOR: Cocatoo, 1929; Land Spell, 1930; As the Earth Turns, 1933; A Few Foolish Ones, 1935; Neighbor to the Sky, 1937. General character of writing: novels and short stories. HOME: South Berwick, Maine.

CARROLL, LOREN: newspaperman; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

CARROLL, MITCHELL: biologist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

CARROLL, PATRICK JOSEPH: clergyman; b. Ireland, Aug., 1876; s. Joseph and Johanna (Maloney) C.; educ. U. of Notre Dame, Catholic U. DEGREES: A.B., Litt.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Round About Home (short stories), 1913; Songs of Creelabeg (poems), 1916; Memory Sketches (short stories), 1918; The Ship in the Wake (play), 1919; The Saving of Pub Halley (play), 1919; Ted (play), 1920; The Man God—A Life of Jesus, 1926; Heart Hermitage (poems), 1928; Patch (fiction), 1930; Michaeleen (fiction), 1931; The Bog (fiction), 1933; The Mastery of Tess (fiction), 1935; Vagrant Essays, 1936; Many Shall Come (fiction), 1937. Contr. to The Catholic World, America, Editor of The Ave Maria. Pro-

CARSON

fessor of poetry at U. of Notre Dame, Catholic. ADDRESS: Notre Dame, Ind.

CARROLL, ROBERT SPROUL: physician; b. Coopertown, Pa., Feb. 18, 1869; s. Johnathan Edward and Marguerit J. (Sproul) C.; educ. Central High Sch. (Cleveland, O.), Dennison U. (Granville, O.), U. of St. Louis, U. of Chicago. DEGREES: M.D., M.D. (ad eundem); m. Grace Stuart Potter, Feb. 28, 1918. AUTHOR: The Mastery of Nervousness, 1917; The Soul in Suffering, 1919; Our Nervous Friends, 1919; Old at Forty or Young at Sixty, 1920; The Grille Gate Badger, 1922. General character of writing: novels, essays, medical research and personal adjustment problems. Founder and med. dir. of Highland Hosp. of Ashville, N. C., devoted to the re-educational treatment of mental and nervous diseases. SOCIETIES: Tristate Med. Soc., Am. Psychiatric Assn., Assn. for Study of Mental and Nervous Diseases, Internat. Cong. of Philos., Internat. Cong. of Psychiatry, Southern Soc. of Philos., The Am. Eugenic Soc., The Nat. Comm. of Mental Hygiene, The Nat. Econ. League, The Assn. for the Study of Internal Secretions, S.A.R. ADDRESS: Highland Hospital, Asheville, N. C.

CAREUTH, ARTHUR JAY, JR.: editor; b. Clinton, N. Y., July 26, 1887; s. Arthur Jay and Clara (Wilkinson) C.; educ. Washburn Coll. DEGREES: A.B., 1908; LL.D., 1929; m. Norma Hawley, Nov. 26, 1910. AUTHOR: Under the Whispering Willow, 1930. General character of writing: feature, travel, bios., columnist. SOCIETIES: Phi Delta Theta, Sigma Delta Chi, Univ. Club, Country Club, Rotary Club. Episcopalian. OFFICE: The State Journal. HOME: 2122 W. Euclid, Topeka, Kans.

CAREUTH, GORTON VEEDER: see Press section.

CAREUTHERS, JOHN HECTOR MACDONALD: writer (died 1931); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

CAESE, DAVID BRADLEY: engr.; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

CARSON, JAMES MILTON: lawyer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

CARSON, LUELLA CLAY: former teacher; b. Portland, Ore., Mar. 12, 1856; d. John Crosthwaite and Elizabeth (Talbot) C.; educ. St. Helens Hall (Portland); Mills Coll. (California); Columbia U., Boston Sch. of Expression (Harvard); U. of Chicago; U. of California; Cambridge (England). DEGREES: Hon. A.M. (U. of Oregon, 1894; Pacific U., Oregon, 1894); Litt.D. (Pacific Univ., 1909; Mills College, 1925); LL.D. (Univ. of Oregon, 1909). AUTHOR: Public School Libraries and a Reference Library for Teachers of English, 1903; Hand Book of English Composition, 1907 (revised, 1919-1920). Edited volume in Memory of Thomas Condon, 1907; In Memory of Josiah Keep, 1911. Professor U. of Oregon rhetoric and public speaking, English literature, etc., 1888-1909; Dean of Women, 1895-1909; President Mills Coll., 1904-14. Has contr. to press, professional magazines, etc. ADDRESS: Telegraph Rd., Whittier, Calif.

CARSON, NORMA BRIGHT: author; b. Philadelphia, Pa.; d. Joseph C. and Emma (Moore) Bright; educ. pub. schs. of Philadelphia; m. Robert Carson, June 20, 1906 (died). AUTHOR: The Dream Child, 1905; Irish Castles and French Chateaux, 1910; Boys of the Bible, 1913; In the Kingdom of the Future, 1913; Rosemary for Remembrance, 1914; The Fairy Housekeeper, 1915; Trueheart Margery, 1917;

CARSON

- Children's Own Story Book, 1918; Poems for Little Men and Women, 1918. General character of writing: juvenile fiction. HOME: 4418 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- CARSON, RUBY LEACH:** writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- CARSON, WILLIAM JAMES:** see Press section.
- CARTEN, LAURA PATY** (pen name: "Farmer Smith"): editor; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- CARTER, BARBARA BARCLAY:** writer, translator; b. Santa Barbara, Calif., Dec. 19, 1900; d. John Alexander and Lucia Rebecca (Barclay) C.; educ. "Summerleigh" Sch. (Teddington, Eng.), The Sorbonne, L'Institut Catholique (Paris, France). DEGREE: Licence-ès-Lettres (Paris); unmarried. AUTHOR: Ship Without Sails (hist. novel, London), 1931 (Am. issue), 1934; Old Nurse (pub. in Eng.), 1936. Contributes to Contemporary Review (London), Blackfriars (Oxford), Commonweal, Catholic World, Illustrazione Vaticana (Rome). Translator for Don Luigi Sturzo (former leader of the Italian Popular Party and author of "Italy and Fascismo," "The International Community and the Right of War"). Press Sec. to St. Joan's Social and Polit. Alliance; hon. sec. "People and Freedom Group" and Brit. Comm. for Civil and Religious Peace in Spain. Lecturer on Dante and kindred subjects. Catholic. HOME: 32 Chepstow Villas, London, Eng.
- CARTER, CLARENCE EDWIN:** professor of history; b. Jacksonville, Ill., Feb. 6, 1881; s. Emory R. and Anna E. (Rogers) C.; educ. Illinois Coll., Univ. Wisconsin, Univ. Illinois, Research Student British Museum (London, 1907). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Lillie Robertson, Sept. 6, 1905. AUTHOR: Great Britain and the Illinois Country, 1763-1774, 1910 (Justin Winsor prize, 1908). Editor (with Dr. C. W. Alvord): Invitation Serieuse aux Habitants des Illinois, 1908; The Critical Period (with same), 1763-65, 1915; The New Regime, 1765-67 (with same), 1916; Trade and Politics, 1767-70, 1921; Correspondence of General Thomas Gage (2 vols.), 1931-33; Northwest Territory (2 vols.), 1935. Contributor to Dictionary American Biography; American Historical Review; Mississippi Val. Historical Review; Ohio Archeological and Historical Quarterly; Ohio Historical Teachers Journal; English Historical Review. General character of writing: technical and historical. Instructor: history and political science, Illinois Coll., 1908-09; assistant professor same, 1909-10; professor history, Miami Univ., 1910; lecturer in history, summer session, Ohio State, 1913; Univ. of Illinois, 1915; Univ. of Texas, 1912, 1914, 1926, 1930; Columbia Univ., 1913; Univ. of Illinois, 1915; Univ. of Texas, 1922-23; Univ. of Iowa, 1925; professor American History, Univ. of Texas (2nd half year), 1922-23. CLUB: Delta Upsilon. ADDRESS: Dept. of State, Washington, D. C.
- CARTER, CORAL COURTNEY:** see Press section.
- CARTER, JAMES:** clergyman; b. New York, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1853; s. Walter and Eliza Ann (Thomson) C.; educ. pub. schs. and J. H. Patton's Sch., Columbia Coll., Union Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., D.D.; m. Emma Amela Smuller, Sept. 30, 1885. AUTHOR: Songs of Work and Worship, 1899; Walter Carter: Autobiography and Reminiscences, 1901; John Huss: the Man and the Martyr, 1915; Socialism (in New Schaff-Herzog Encyclopedia), 1911; A Century of Service, 1924; The Gospel Message

CARTER

- in Great Pictures, 1929. Contr. to mags. Professor of Church History, Lincoln U., Pa., 1905-1928. Traveled in Europe, Asia and Africa, 1870, 1902, 1904, 1907 and 1911. CLUBS: Authors' (London); Automobile of Philadelphia. HOME: Lincoln University, Pa.
- CARTER, RUSSELL GORDON:** author; b. Trenton, N. J., Jan. 1, 1892; s. of John Rogers and Alice Virginia (Hughes) C.; educ. Brooklyn pub. schs., Harvard Coll. DEGREE: S.B.; m. Florence Diehl, Dec. 29, 1917. AUTHOR: Bob Hanson, Tenderfoot, 1921; Bob Hanson, Scout, 1922; Bob Hanson, First Class Scout, 1922; Bob Hanson, Eagle Scout, 1923; A Patriot Lad of Old Boston, 1923; Red Gilbert's Flying Circus, 1924; A Patriot Lad of Old Philadelphia, 1924; A Patriot Lad of Old Salem, 1925; Red Gilbert's Floating Menagerie, 1926; A Patriot Lad of Old Trenton, 1926; A Patriot Lad of Old Cape Cod, 1927; The Glory of Peggy Harrison (with Hartford Powel, Jr.), 1927; The White Plume of Navarre, 1928; The Giant's House (with Hartford Powel, Jr.), 1928; A Patriot Lad of Old Long Island, 1928; A Patriot Lad of Old Saratoga, 1928; Three Points of Honor (this book won the \$4,000 prize offered by Little, Brown & Co., and Boy's Life for the best story based on the Boy Scout oath and law) 1929; A Patriot Lad of Old Rhode Island, 1930; The King's Spurs, 1930; Yellow Jacket, 1931; His Own Star, 1931; The Singing Dog, 1931; A Patriot Lad of Old Maine, 1932; Good Luck, Lieutenant! 1932; The Crimson Cutlass, 1933; A Patriot Lad of Old New Hampshire, 1933; City of Adventure, 1934; A Patriot Lad of Old Connecticut, 1935; Shaggy: The Horse From Wyoming (this book awarded first prize of \$500 by the Julia Ellsworth Ford Foundation for better literature for children), 1935; A Patriot Lad of Old West Point, 1936; The Golden Galleon, 1936; Brothers of the Frontier, 1938. Contr. to Detroit Free Press, the Eagle Youth's Companion, Harvard Graduate's Mag., Harvard Alumni Bull., Everybody's, Delineator, Battle Stories, Three Star, Success, Boy's Life, Saint Nicholas, Classmate, the Sign, Christian Sci. Monitor, D. C. Cook publications, school readers, prize-story collections and other publications. General character of writing: juvenile and adult fiction, articles, poems. Editor of The Beacon, 1925; on editorial staff: Youth's Companion, 1919-25; reporter with "The Hartford Courant," 1917. Joined American Army, Sept. 22, 1917; sailed for France, Apr. 15, 1918; commissioned second-lieut. infantry, assigned to 32d Division; promoted first-lieut.; cited in general orders, headquarters, 32d Division; awarded Silver Star medal for gallantry in action. Engagements: Aisne-Marne; Oise-Aisne; Meuse-Argonne. In Germany with Army of Occupation, 1918-19. CLUBS: Boston Authors' (president 1933-34); The Harvard Faculty Club; Honorary member, Eugene Field Society. HOME: 14 Blackstone Terrace, Newton, Mass.
- CARTER, WILLIAM:** clergyman; b. Pittington, Eng., May 22, 1868; s. Joseph and Thomasina (Whitford) C.; educ. England public schs., Parson's Coll. (Fairfield, Iowa); McCormick Theol. Sem. (Chicago). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., B.D., Ph.D., D.D., LL.D.; m. Alice Kellogg, May 17, 1893. AUTHOR: The Gates of Janus: an Epic Story of the World War, 1919; The Other Side of the Door, 1927; A Nation's Sire, 1931. Many brochures. Traveled in Europe, Asia, Africa and America; interviewed Hani-

CARTLEDGE

hara (Japan), Sun Yat Sen and Wellington Koo (China), Governor-General Wood (Philippines), reported Messina Earthquake (Sicily) for New York Christian Herald; lecturer, Contributors to Brooklyn Eagle, New York Homiletic Review, The Presbyterian, Christianity Today, etc. Lieut.-Col. Officers Res. Corps, U. S. Army; Senior Chaplain, 77th Division, U. S. A.; former State and Nat. Chaplain Officers Res. Assoc. of the U. S. A. Chmn. of interdenominational orgnzn. "The Fellowship of the Spirit." CLUBS: Authors' (London), Union League, Nat. Army and Navy Club (Washington, D. C.), Clergy, Sigma Chi, Chi Alpha (New York) OFFICE: 25 East 99th St., Suite 3 B, New York, N. Y.

CARTLEDGE, GROVES HOWARD: teacher; b. Gainesville, Ga., Feb., 1891; s. Samuel J. and Laura (Burns) C.; educ. Davidson Coll., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Sc.D.; m. Matilda Witmer, 1918. AUTHOR: Inorganic Physical Chemistry, 1924; Introductory Theoretical Chemistry, 1929; Introduction to Inorganic Chemistry, 1935; Laboratory Exercises in Inorganic Chemistry (with H. M. Woodburn), 1935. General character of writing: text books, Contr. to scientific papers. OFFICE: Foster Hall, University of Buffalo, Buffalo. HOME: 194 S. Cayuga St., Williams-ville, N. Y.

CARTWRIGHT, BRUCE: see Press section.

CARVER, THOMAS NIXON: professor emeritus of political economy; b. Kirkville, Iowa, Mar., 1865; s. John H. and Margaret J. (Bartow) C.; educ. Iowa Wesleyan U., Univ. of Southern California, Johns Hopkins U., Cornell U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., LL.D., Litt.D.; m. Flora Kirkendall, May 4, 1888. AUTHOR: The Distribution of Wealth, 1904; Sociology and Social Progress (edited), 1905; Principles of Rural Economics, 1911; The Religion Worth Having, 1911; Essays in Social Justice, 1915; Principles of Political Economy, 1919; Elementary Economics, 1920; Principles of National Economy, 1921; Human Relations (with Hall), 1923; Elements of Rural Economics, 1924; The Economy of Human Energy, 1924; The Present Economic Revolution in the United States, 1925; This Economic World (with Hugh Lester); The Essential Factors of Social Evolution, 1933; What Must We Do To Save Our Economic System?, 1935. Contr. to Youth's Companion, World's Work, Review of Reviews, Farm Journal, Am. Bankers' Assn. Journal, The Nation's Business. General character of writing: expository, text books, essays, general economics. CLUBS: Harvard, Cambridge, Oakley Country. HOME: 226 Palisades Ave., Santa Monica, Calif.

CARVER, WILLARD: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

CARVER, WILLIAM OWEN: professor, Southern Baptist Theol. Sem.; b. Hermitage, Tenn., Apr. 10, 1868; s. Alexander Jefferson and Almada Adeline (Binkley) C.; educ. Richmond (Va.) Coll.; Southern Baptist Theol. Sem. DEGREES: M.A.; Th.D.; conferred D.D. (by three colleges); LL.D. (U. of Richmond, Furman U.); m. Alice H. Shepard, 1897. AUTHOR: Baptist Opportunity, 1907; Missions in the Plan of the Ages, 1909; Missions and the Modern Thought, 1911; Acts — Commentary, 1916; All the World in All the Word, 1921; The Bible, a Missionary Message, 1921; The Self Interpretation of Jesus, 1922; Thou When Thou Prayest, 1928; Syllabus of Outlines of the History of Christian Missions (fifth rev.

CASE

edit.), 1929; The Course of Christian Missions, 1932; How the New Testament Came to Be Written, 1933; The Rediscovery of the Spirit (Norton Lecture), 1934; The Furtherance of the Gospel, 1935. Managing editor: "The Review and Expositor." Has traveled and studied in Europe, South America and Asia. SOCIETIES: Fellow, Am. Baptist Hist. Soc.; mem. exec. comm. Am. Assn. Theol. Schs. and Seminaries. OFFICE: 12 Norton Hall. HOME: 403 Pleasant View Ave., Louisville, Ky.

CARY, AUSTIN: forester; (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

CARY, EDWARD RICHARD: emeritus professor, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N. Y.; b. Troy, N. Y., Dec. 19, 1865; s. Tallman Jr. and Elizabeth (Lounsburry) C.; educ. pub. schs. (Troy), Rensselaer Poly Inst. DEGREES: C.E., 1888; m. Mary Lyman, June 21, 1892. AUTHOR: Solution of Railroad Problems by the Slide Rule, 1911; Geodetic Surveying, 1915; Elements of Diagrams, City Engineer, Troy, 1900-02. Member A.S.C.E. HOME: 10 Wit-Mary Apartments, Columbia, S. C.

CARY, LEWIS ROBINSON: teacher; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

CARY, LUCIAN: writer; b. Hamlin, Kans., Jan. 1, 1886; s. Charles Preston and Myra Treat (Pugsley) C.; educ. Univ. of Wisconsin Beloit Coll. Univ. of Chicago; m. Augusta Stromme, 1906. AUTHOR (novels): The Duke Steps Out, 1928; One Lovely Moron; The Duke Comes Back; The Little Champion. Contributed to Saturday Evening Post, Collier's Weekly, Ladies' Home Journal, Woman's Home Companion, College Humor, etc. Coll. instructor of English; reporter, Chicago Tribune; literary editor Chicago Evening Post; assistant editor and staff correspondent, Collier's Weekly, etc. General character of writing: short stories, serials, occasional articles, especially on psychology. OFFICE: care Brandt and Brandt, 101 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. HOME: Colebrook, Conn.

CARY, ROBERT (pen name); see Cariveau, Robert Edward.

CARY, WILLIAM ERNEST: phys.; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

CASE, ADELAIDE TEAGUE: educator; b. St. Louis, Mo., Jan., 1887; d. Charles Lyman and Lois Adelaide (Teague) C.; educ. Brearley Sch. (New York), Bryn Mawr Coll., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Litt.D. (Cho-hart Coll.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Liberal Christianity and Religious Education, 1924; As Modern Writers See Jesus, 1927; Seven Psalms, 1935. With Others, Our Children, Liberal Catholicism, Religion the Dynamic of Education. General character of writing: religious. CLUBS: Women's City, Town Hall, Cosmopolitan, Teachers Union, A. F. of L., Church League for Indus. Democracy, etc. OFFICE: Teachers College, Columbia University. HOME: 20 Tanglewyde Ave., Bronxville, New York.

CASE, ERMINE COWLES: professor of historical geology and paleontology, Univ. of Michigan (chmn. of dept.); by Kansas City, Mo., Sept., 1871; s. Theodore Spencer and Julia (Lykins) C.; educ. U. of Kansas, Cornell U., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Mary M. Snow, 1889. AUTHOR: Geological and Physical Geography of Wisconsin. Writer of sci. articles and monographs, mostly on vertebrate paleontology. SO-

CASE

CIETIES: A.A.A.S., Am. Phil. Soc., Am. Soc. Mammalogists, Am. Soc. of Naturalists, Geol. Soc. of Am., Pal. Soc. of Am. OFFICE: University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.

CASE, HAROLD CLAYTON M.: prof.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

CASE, JAMES THOMAS: surgeon and radiologist; b. San Antonio, Tex., Jan. 5, 1882; s. James Henry and Fannie Elizabeth (Robinson) C.; educ. Amer. Med. Missionary College, merged with the U. of Illinois Medical School. DEGREES: M.D., F.A.C.S., D.M.R.E. (Cambridge, England); m. Helena M. Kellogg, September 1, 1908; children, Herbert Roland and Margaret Frances. AUTHOR: X-ray Examination of the Alimentary Tract (4 vols.), 1915; Roentgenologia del Aparato Digestivo (Spanish ed., 4 vols.), 1919; Localization and Extraction of Foreign Bodies Under X-ray Control (chapt. VIII, vol. II, part I, the Med. Department of the United States Army in the World War, pub. by the Surgeon General's Office, War Department, Washington, D. C.); also same title in "Oxford Surgery"; Obstetrical and Gynecological Roentgenography, Chapter 98, "Gynecology and Obstetrics," (edited by Dr. A. H. Curtis); Diagnostic and Therapeutic Roentgenology in Surgery, a chapter in a "Text Book of Surgery," (edited by Dr. Frederick B. Christopher); The Gall-Bladder, a chapter to the Appendix in Fisher and Emerson's "How to Live"; Teaching of Radiology, chapter 16, "Science of Radiology." Has written numerous scientific papers. Editor: Annals of Roentgenology. Visiting surgeon, Battle Creek Sanitarium, Battle Creek, Mich.; Radiologist to Passavant Mem. Hosp. and U. S. Marine Hosp., Chicago, Ill., and to the Highland Park Hosp., Highland Park, Ill. Prof. Radiology and Head of the X-Ray Department, Northwestern U. Med. Sch. since 1912. Chief of the X-ray Service of the American Forces in France, 1917-1918; president Am. Roentgen Ray Soc., 1919-1920; pres. Am. Coll. Radiology, 1929. SOCIETIES: Hon. mem. British Roentgen Soc., Soc. Medicale des hopitaux de Paris, Soc. de Radiologie medicale de France, Acad. de Medicina de Puerto Rico, Academia Nacional de Medicina de Brazil, Academia Nacional de Medicina de Peru, Soc. Peruana de Cirugia, Academie de Ciencias de Cuba, Academie de Medicina de Mexico, Western Surgical Assoc., Chicago Surg. Soc., Am. Coll. of Surgeons, Societe de Gastroenterologie de Paris, Deutsche Röntgen Gesellschaft, Academie Nacional de Medicina de Republica de Colombia, Sociedad de Radiologie de Argentine, Lake Shore Athletic Club, etc. OFFICE: 55 East Washington Street. HOME: 6334 Sheridan Road, Chicago, Illinois.

CASE, JOHN FRANCIS: (pen name: Philip Kane); editor; b. Minnesota, Sept. 30, 1876; s. Orin S. and Emma (Shipton) C.; educ. public schools; m. Maggie Calvert, Oct. 5, 1896. AUTHOR: General Jimmie Rabbit, 1918; Tom of Peace Valley, 1926; Under the 4-H Flag, 1927; Banners of Scoutcraft, 1929; Moon Valley, 1932. Contributor to Capper's Farmer, Farmer's Wife, Farmer, Progressive Farmer, Missouri Ruralist, Southern Ruralist, Household, Comfort, American Boy. Editor Missouri Ruralist since 1913. President: Missouri State Board of Agriculture, 1922-23; President, American Agricultural Editors Association, 1931-33. General character of writing: farm fiction. OFFICE: 2206 Pine St., St. Louis. HOME: Wright City, Mo.

CASSIDY

CASE, ROBERT ORMOND: author; b. Dallas, Tex., Oct. 8, 1895; s. Henry O. and Jane Ann Grove, Ore.), U. of Oregon. DEGREE: B.A. (Hammond) C.; educ. Tualatin Acad. (Forest U. of Ore., 1920); m. Lora Evelyn Smith, July 7, 1921. AUTHOR: Just Buckaroos, 1924; Buckaroo Pardners, 1926; Dynamite Smith, 1926; A Pair o' Mavericks, 1926; Riders of the Grande Ronde, 1928; Whispering Valley, 1929; The Yukon Drive, 1930; Big Timber, 1936; Wings North, 1938. Contributes fiction and occasional articles to Sat. Eve. Post., Country Gentleman, Colliers, American Mag., Liberty. CLUBS: Alderwood Country, University, Pipe and Book. Relig. denom. Methodist. HOME: 4715 N. E. Alameda Dr., Portland, Ore.

CASE, SHIRLEY JACKSON: educator; b. Hatfield Point, N. B., Canada, Sept. 28, 1872; s. George F. and Maria (Jackson) C.; educ. Acadia U., Yale U., Univ. of Marburg (Germany). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., D.D., D.C.L. AUTHOR: The Historicity of Jesus, 1912; The Evolution of Early Christianity, 1914; The Millennial Hope, 1918; The Revelation of John, 1919; The Social Origin of Christianity, 1923; Jesus: A New Biography, 1927; Studies in Early Christianity, 1928; Experience With the Supernatural, 1929; Bibliographical Guide to the History of Christianity (editor and part author), 1931; Jesus Through the Centuries, 1932; The Social Triumph of the Ancient Church, 1933; Makers of Christianity, 1934; Highways of Christian Doctrine, 1936. Contr. to relig. press. OFFICE: University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

CASEMENT, DON DILLON: see Press section.

CASEY, JOHN E. (pen name: Edward De Field): see Press section.

CASEY, JOHN HAROLD: professor; b. Knoxville, Iowa, June, 1897; s. William J. and Lena (Parks) C.; educ. Univ. of Missouri, Stanford Univ. DEGREES: B.J. (Univ. of Missouri); A.M. (Stanford); m. Mary Ellen Mackay, Aug. 1, 1923. AUTHOR: The Small Community Newspaper (Univ. of Missouri Bulletin, Journalism Series No. 46), 1927; The Reading Public and the Small Town Newspaper (Univ. of Oklahoma Bulletin, Study Series No. 27), 1928. Contributor to Country Newspaper Advertising (Des Moines, Iowa), The American Press (New York), Publishers' Auxiliary (Chicago). General character of writing: technical, specializing in country newspaper journalism. Has been commissioned to write a history of the National Editorial Assoc. CLUBS: Oklahoma Press Assoc., National Editorial Assoc. Relig. denom., Christian Church. ADDRESS: University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla.

CASEY, WILLIAM J.: see Press section.

"CASIMIR DREN" (pen name): see Whitehead, Henry St. Clair.

CASON, HULSEY: see Press section.

CASSIDY, ROSALIND FRANCES: college professor; b. Quincy, Ill., July, 1895; d. John Warren and Margaret (Ashbrooke) C.; educ. U. of Washington, Mills Coll., Columbia U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ed.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The New Physical Education (with Thomas D. Wood), 1928. Contributing Editor: Research Quarterly of the American Physical Education Association; Journal of Health and Physical Education, Contr. to Physical Educ. Rev., School Life, The Sportsman, The Pentathlon, Camping, Camps and Camping. General character of writing: teacher training in physical education, camp leadership. Pres.

CASTANEDA

Western Soc. of Directors of Physical Educ. for Women in colleges and universities, 1930-32; president Pac. sec. Camp Directors' Assn., 1930-32; pres. Nat. Assoc. of Directors of Physical Education for College Women, 1934-37. SOCIETIES: Elected to Kappa Delta Pi in 1936; 1937 made a Fellow of the Am. Physical Educ. Assoc. OFFICE: Mills College P. O., California.

CASSILY, FRANCIS: priest; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

CASTANEDA, CARLOS EDUARDO: librarian; b. Camargo, Mex., Nov. 11, 1896; s. Timoteo and Elisa (Leroux) C.; educ. U. of Texas, William and Mary U., Univ. of Mexico. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Univ. of Tex. 1932); m. Elsie Rios, 1921. AUTHOR: Mexican Side of the Texan Revolution, 1928; Historia de todos los Colegios de la Ciudad de Mexico, 1529-1780, 1929; Early Texas Album, 1930, Three Manuscript Maps of Texas by Stephen F. Austin, 1930; La Guerra de Reforma segun el Archivo del General Doblado, 1930; Morfi's History of Texas, (trans. with notes), 1667-1778; Pichardo: Vida de San Felipe de Jesus, 1934; The Finding of Texas, 1936; The Winning of Texas, 1936; A Report on the Spanish Archives in San Antonio, Texas, 1937; The First American Play, 1937; The Missions at Work, 1938. Consulting editor of Social Science Abstracts (Hisp. Amer. Sec.); Spec. advisor, Univ. of North Carolina Press. Contr. to North Am. Rev., Current History, Educ. Rev., Catholic World, Catholic Educ. Rev., Catholic Hist. Rev., The Commonweal, American, Southwestern Historical Quarterly, Hisp. Am. Hist. Rev. Formerly assoc. prof. of Spanish at William and Mary, 1923-26; asst. prof. of history, summer sch. of U. of Texas, 1923-26; asst. prof. of history, summer sch. of U. of Mexico, Rep. of Nat. U. of Mexico at the Inst. of Public Affairs, Virginia, Latin-Am. Librarian, U. of Texas. General character of writing: hist. and educ. SOCIETIES: Fellow Texas Hist. Assn., Vice-Chairman Latin-Am. Comm. of the Catholic Assn. for Internat. Peace. First vice-president Am. Catholic Hist. Assoc.; Corresp. mem. Inst. Historique et Heraldique de France; Historiographer of the Texas K. of C. Hist. Commission. Fortnightly Club, Social Sci. Club, Faculty Club, Phi Beta Kappa, Fellow Texas State Hist. Soc. Roman Catholic. OFFICE: University of Texas Library. HOME: 301 W. 37 St. Austin, Tex.

CASTBERG, LEILA: author; b. New Orleans, La.; educ. Emerson Coll. of Oratory, Radcliffe Coll., Conservatoire de Dramatique (Paris). DEGREES: B.C. (Emerson); B.Litt. (Radcliffe); m. Blarne Castberg, Mar. 7, 1919. AUTHOR: Divine Love, 1914, 1915; The Difference Between New Thought and Christian Science, 1916, 1923; You Cannot Cheat Yourself and Win, 1917; Getting in Touch With Infinite Supply, 1917; On the Trail of Immortality, 1918; Daily Readings, 1920-1922; Modern Design for Living, 1937-1938. Was first to present dramatic Bible interpretations in America. HOME: 2801 Belden Drive, Hollywood, Calif.

CASTELHUN, DOROTHEA: writer; b. Newburyport, Mass., Dec. 30, 1889; d. Karl and Elise (Brednich) C.; educ. Newburyport High Sch., Radcliffe Coll.; m. W. K. Bassett; s. Oliver, b. May 5, 1927. AUTHOR: Penelope's Problem's, 1922; Penelope and the Golden Orchard, 1924; The House in the Golden Orchard, 1924; Penelope in California, 1925; Carmel at Work

CATHER

and Play (with Daisy Bostick), 1925; Dene Avery's Legacy, 1930; Brills, 1931. Contributor to Young's, St. Nicholas. General character of writing: fiction. Assoc. editor: Carmel (Calif.) Cymbal. HOME: Carmel, Calif.

CASTLEMAN, JOSIAH HAMILTON: teacher of English, b. Woodville, Ind., Sept. 10, 1873; s. Josiah and Charlotte Elizabeth (Ordway) C.; educ. Chesterton (Indiana, O.) high sch., DePauw U., Indiana U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Leona Miller, June 24, 1916. Editor: Bryant's Poems, 1904; Arnold's Sohrab and Rustum, 1905; Holme's Poems, 1908; Scott's Kenilworth, 1909; Selections from Gray and Cowper, 1910; Bulwer-Lytton's Last Days of Pompeii, 1911; Lamb's: The Essays of Elia, 1911; Longfellow's Tales of a Wayside Inn, 1912; Hawthorne's House of the Seven Gables, 1912. Also writes verse. OFFICE: Roosevelt High School. HOME: 1809 Longfellow Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

CASTLEMAN, VIRGINIA CARTER (pen name: "Dixie"): librarian; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

CASWELL, ALBERT EDWARD: prof.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

CASWELL, JOHN EDGAR: physical education; b. Englewood, N. J., March, 1905; s. Herman Saunders and Annie Florence (Erskine) C.; educ. High Sch. (Englewood, N. J.); State Normal Sch. (Trenton, N. J.); New York U. DEGREES: B.S., M.A. in (Educ., New York U.), 1928, 1932; m. Doris B. Burtley, Aug. 15, 1931. AUTHOR: (textbook): Soccer for Junior and Senior High Schools, 1933; Badminton, a Bird of a Game! (textbook), 1937. Contr. soccer articles to Scholastic Coach, Jour. of Health and Phy. Educ., Assistant in Physical Education, School of Education, University of Michigan. Presbyterian. HOME: 614 Monroe St., Ann Arbor, Michigan.

CASWELL, ROBERT GAMBLE: engr.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

CASWELL, WILBUR LARREMORE (pen name: Percy Sylvester Malone): clergyman; b. Hackensack, N. J., June 15, 1883; s. Alanson Wadsworth and Caroline (Schwarz) C.; educ. public school No. 3 (Brooklyn, N. Y.), Boys' High School (Brooklyn, N. Y.), Columbia Univ.; General Theological Seminary. DEGREES: B.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: (plays): In Quest of Sir Galahad, 1914; No Room at the Inn (Christmas play), 1916; The Quest of Sir Galahad, 1915; Christmas in the Heart, 1919; The Upsettin' o' Panther Mountain, 1921. Associate Editor: Churchman, Chronicle; contributor to The Christian Century. General character of writing: religious. Asst. minister St. Thomas's Ch., New York City, 1910-16; rector St. Thomas's Ch., Mamaroneck, N. Y., 1916-23; asst. minister St. Thomas's Ch., N. Y. City, 1923-25; rector St. Paul's Ch., Yonkers, N. Y., since 1925. CLUBS: Rectory, New York Churchman's Assn., "Kiln," "The Club," Fortnightly Club for the Study of Anthropology. ADDRESS: 25 Greenvale Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

CATHER, WILLA SIBERT: novelist; b. Winchester, Va., Dec. 7, 1876; d. Charles F. and Mary Virginia (Boak) C.; educ. U. of Nebraska. DEGREES: B.A., Litt.D., LL.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: April Twilights, 1903; The Troll Garden, 1905; Alexander's Bridge, 1912; The Bohemian Girl, 1912; O Pioneers, 1913; The Song of the Lark, 1915; My Antonia, (Pulitzer Prize Novel), 1917; One of Ours, 1922; A Lost Lady, 1923; The Professor's House, 1925; Death Comes to the Archbishop,

CATLEY

1927; Shadows on the Rock, 1931; Obscure Destinies, 1932; Lucy Gayheart, 1935; Not Under Forty, 1936. Assoc. editor: McClure's Magazine, 1906-12. General character of writing, fiction.

CATLEY, ELAINE MAUD: poet; b. Bath, Eng., Nov. 14, 1889; d. Frederick Charles and Annie Matilda (Whittington) Clark; educ. private schs. (England); m. Sidney Charles William Catley, Dec. 29, 1915. AUTHOR (poems): Greater Love, 1916; Star Dust, 1926; Ecstasy, 1927; Canada Calling, 1938. Contr. to about twenty various Canadian and Eng. publs., several supplementary sch. text books, and about eight anthologies of verse; also to the Calgary Daily Herald, Relig. denom., United Ch. of Canada. HOME: 311 28th Ave., N.E., Calgary, Alta., Canada.

CATLIN, GEORGE EDWARD GORDON: university professor; b. Liverpool, Eng., July, 1896; s. Rev. George Edward and Edith Kate (Orton) C.; educ. St. Paul's Sch. (London, Eng.). DEGREES: B.A. and A.M. (Oxon), Ph.D. (Cornell); m. Vera Britain, 1925. AUTHOR: Thomas Hobbes, 1922; Science and Method of Politics, 1926; Study of Principles of Politics, 1929. Wrote introduction to reprint of Mary Wollstonecraft's "Vindication of the Rights of Women," and J. S. Mill's "On the Subjection of Women," 1929; Liquor Control, 1931; Preface to Action, 1934. Editor: New Trends in Socialism, 1935 Durkheim's Rules of Sociological Method, 1938; Story of the Political Philosophers, 1938. Contr. to Harper's, Nineteenth Century, Contemporary, Realist, Monist, New York, Nation, New Republic, Time and Tide, New York American, Yorkshire Post. Mem. bd. of dir. and bd. of editors of The Realist; vacation editorial writer for Yorkshire Post, 1927-28. General character of writing: sci. Mem. of staff of Central Control Bd. (Liquor Traffic), England, 1915-18; director of preliminary investigation on operation of the XVIII Amendment; of Social Science Research Council, 1926; and reported result of same, published 1928. Member of Advisory Comm. on Educ. of Labour Party; fought Brentford Div. of '31, Sunderland Div. '35 Middlesex, Eng. as parliamentary candidate, 1931. CLUB: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.). OFFICE: Cornell University. HOMES: Boardman Hall, Ithaca, N.Y.; 2 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, London, S. W. 3, England.

CATELL, HENRY WARE: served as a major in the A.E.F. 1918-19; medical editor sometime, Lt. Col. auxiliary reserves, U. S. A. (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

CAUFFMAN, STANLEY HART: auditor; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 1, 1880; s. of Frank Guernsey and Sarah Beverly (Hart) C.; educ. privately; m. Marion Smith Wartman, June 23, 1910. AUTHOR: At the Sign of the Silver Ship, 1926; The Ghost of Gallows Hill, 1926; The Wolf, the Cat and the Nightingale, 1926; The Adventure of Polydore, 1929; The Sun Sets Red, 1931; The Witchfinders, 1934. General character of writing: fiction. Former mem. of the Philadelphia Orchestra; Hammerstein's Manhattan Opera Co., New York Symphony Orchestra, etc. SOCIETIES: Musical Art, Penna. Hist. Soc., Penna. Soc., S.A.R., Dicken's Fellowship, Soc. of the War of 1812, Wissahickon Valley Hist. Soc., Soc. of Colonial Wars, Huguenot Soc. of Penna., Sons and Daughters of the Founders of Newbury, Mass. HOME: 127 Rochelle Ave., Wissahickon, Philadelphia, Pa.

CECIL

CAULFIELD, A. H. W.: phys.; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

CAVANAUGH, ANGUS LEONARD: educator; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

CAVANAUGH, FRANCES: editor, author; b. Princeton, Ind.; d. Rufus Oscar and Lula (Neale) C.; educ. pub. schs. (Mount Vernon and Evansville, Ind.). DEGREES: A.B. (DePauw U.), 1920; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Treasure of Belden Place, 1923; The Knight of the Funny Bone and Other Plays for Children, 1929; Children of America, 1930; Robin Hood's Enchanted Spring and other one-act plays for children, 1930; Favorite Pages from Child Life (co-compiler), 1931; A Patriot in Hoops, 1932; Children of the White House, 1936; The Boyhood Adventures of Our Presidents, 1938. Also booklets. Book review editor, The Continent, 1921-23; on editorial staff: Child Life, 1923-30; assoc. editor: Child Life, 1931—. General character of writing: juveniles (children's historical stories and mystery serials) and plays. Is included in anthologies. SOCIETIES: Cordon Club, Mortar Board, The Soc. of Midland Authors, D.A.R.; mem. Delta Delta Delta, and Theta Sigma Phi fraternities. OFFICE: 536 So. Clark St., Chicago. HOME: 1247 Judson Ave., Evanston, Ill.

CAVE, HUGH B.: see Press section.

CAVERT, SAMUEL MCCREA: clergyman; b. Charlton, N. Y., Sept. 9, 1888; s. Walter I. and Elizabeth (Brann) C.; educ. Schenectady High Sch. (Schenectady, N. Y.), Union Coll., Columbia U., Union Theol. Sem. DEGREES: B.A. (Union Coll., 1910); M.A. (Columbia U., 1914); B.D. (Union Theol. Sem., 1915); D.D. (Lawrence Coll., 1928, also Union Coll., 1935); m. (1) Ruth Miller, (2) Twila Lytton, June 28, 1927. AUTHOR: Securing Christian Leaders for Tomorrow, 1926; The Adventure of the Church, 1927. Editor and part author of: The Missionary Outlook in the Light of the War, 1920; Christian Unity: Its Principles and Possibilities, 1921; The Teaching Work of the Church, 1923; The Church Through Half a Century (with Henry P. Van Dusen), 1936. Editor of Federal Council Bulletin and on edit. bd. of Religion in Life (artly. mag.). Studied and traveled in the Orient as Fellow of Union Theol. Sem., 1916-17; gen. sec.: Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America, 1921—; chairman of editorial committee, Religious Book Club since 1935. CLUBS: National Art (New York). OFFICE: 297 Fourth Ave., New York City. HOME: Bronxville, N. Y.

CECIL, RUSSELL (LAFAYETTE): physician; b. Nicholasville, Ky., Oct., 1831; s. Russell and Alma (Miller) C.; educ. Pantops Acad. (Virginia), Princeton U., Med. Coll. of Virginia. DEGREES: A.B., M.D., Sc.D.; m. Eileen Cumming, Sept. 26, 1923. AUTHOR: The Common Cold, 1926; The Specific Treatment of Lobar Pneumonia, Billings-Forsheimer System, 1929; The Diagnosis and Treatment of Arthritis (Oxford Monographs), 1929, 1936; A Text-Book of Medicine by American Authors (editor), 1927, 1930, 1933, 1937; Practice: Internal Medicine. Has done extensive research on infectious diseases, especially pneumonia and rheumatic diseases. Contr. many articles to Jour. Amer. Med. Assn., Jour. Exper. Med., Archives of Internal Med., Amer. Jour. of Med. Sciences, and other med. jnls. CLUBS: Union, Century, Deepdale Golf. OFFICE: 33 E. 61st St. HOME: 153 E. 61st St., New York, N. Y.

CENTER

CHAMBERLAIN

CENTER, STELLA STEWART: teacher; b. Forsyth, Ga., January, 1878; d. Charles Wesley and Emma Stewart (Hill) C.; educ. Peabody Coll., U. of Chicago, Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.B., A.M., Litt.D.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Workaday English, 1923; Elements of English (collab.), 1929. Editor: Selected Letters, 1916; Boswell's Johnson, 1916; The Worker and His Work, 1920; A Book of Letters (collab.), 1924; Elements of English (jointly), 1929 (2nd edit.), 1930; Targets for English Practice (jointly), 1932; Teaching High School Students to Read (jointly), 1937. General editor: Academy Classics for Junior High Schools (a series of educ. texts). General character of writing: text books. **SOCIETIES:** Nat. Council of Teachers of English, Daughters of American Revolution, Daughter of Confederacy, Women's Faculty Club of Columbia U., American Assoc. of Univ. Women, Southern Democratic Orgnzn., Protestant. **OFFICE:** New York University. **HOME:** 90 Morning-side Drive, New York, N. Y.

CERF, BARRY: college professor; b. San Luis Obispo, Calif., Sept. 4, 1881; s. Ernest and Babette (Hirsch) C.; educ. U. of Calif., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (U. of California, 1902, 1903), Ph.D. (Harvard, 1908). **AUTHOR:** Alsace-Lorraine Since 1870, 1919; Anatole France, 1926. General character of writing: literary criticism. **OFFICE:** Reed College. **HOME:** 6705 S. E. 32nd Ave., Portland, Oregon.

CHACE, ARNOLD B.: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

CHADWICK, CHARLES (has written under names of Daniel Steele, Owen Devlin, John Life); author; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 1874; s. Charles Noyes and Alice Ann (Caruth) Chadwick (founder and commissioner of the Catskill Aqueduct for New York City); educ. Frobel Academy, Adelphi Academy (both Brooklyn), Yale Univ., New York Law School. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B.; m. Grace Southard Nugent, Aug. 31, 1925. **AUTHOR:** The Cactus (novel), 1925; The Moving House of Foscaldo (novel), 1926. Contributor to Century, Everybody's, Delineator, Popular, Ainslie's, Smith's, Ladies' Home Journal, Northwest Stories, Success, Elks'; special writer for ten years on football for New York World; also New York Herald and New York American, articles syndicated to other newspapers throughout the country. Lectr. on English, Harvard U. Ext., 1932—. Four years Deputy Assistant District Attorney, New York County; two years Assistant Corporation Counsel, New York. **CLUBS:** (formerly) University (New Haven), Quin-nipiac (New Haven), Yale (New York) New York Athletic, member Authors' League of America and Authors' Guild. **HOME:** 21 Union St., Charlestown, Mass.; (country): Ferry Hill, Old Lyme, Conn.

CHAFEE, ZECHARIAH, JR.: professor of law; b. Providence, R. I., Dec. 7, 1885; s. Zechariah and Mary Dexter (Sharpe) C.; educ. U. Grammar Sch. and Hope St. High Sch. (Providence, R. I.), Brown U., Harvard Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B. (Brown U., 1907), LL.B. (Harvard U., 1913); LL.D. (St. John's U., 1936; Brown U., 1937); m. Bess Frank Searle, July 20, 1912. **AUTHOR:** Cases on Negotiable Instruments, 1919; Freedom of Speech, 1920; Cases on Equitable Relief Against Torts, 1924; Brannan's Annotated Negotiable Instruments of Law (4th edition), 1926; The Inquiring Mind, 1928; Pound's Cases on Equitable Relief against Defamation and Injuries to Per-

sonality (2nd edition), 1930; Cases on Equitable Remedies, 1937, State House vs. Pent House—Rhode Island Race Track Row, 1937. Contr. to following books: Civilization in the United States, 1922; The Next War, 1925; Freedom of the Modern World, 1928. Wick-ersham Commission's Report on Lawlessness in Law Enforcement, 1931; Dictionary of American Biography, Ency. of the Social Sciences; Suffolk County Court Records (1871-80), 1933; Cases on Equity Jurisdiction, 1933; Mooney-Billings Report, 1933; (magazines and newspapers): New Republic, Nation, New York Evening Post, Saturday Rev. of Literature, Outlook, Forum, Atlantic Monthly, Harper's, Current History, Yale Rev., New England Qrtly., Providence Bull., Harvard Crimson, Harvard Alumni Bull., and others. Mem. Rhode Island Bar; professor of law Harvard U.; work on various law reform commissions. General character of writing: legal (technical law or popular exposition of legal questions). **CLUBS:** Harvard (Boston, Mass.), Century Assn. (New York). **OFFICE:** Langdell Hall. **HOME:** 26 Elmwood Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

CHAFEE, ALLEN (formerly Antoine Gurney. Took pen name legally); author; b. Corning, Ia.; d. Geo. E. and Mary (Chaffee) Gurney; educ. at Wellesley Coll. Extension courses 1924-28 at Columbia U. DEGREE: A.B.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Twinkly Eyes, the Little Black Bear, 1919; Mammy Cotton-tail, 1920; Lost, 1921; Unexplored, 1922; Fuzzy Wuzz, 1922; Adventures on the High Trail, 1923; Brownie, the Engineer of Beaver Brook, 1925; Tony and the Big Top, 1925; Sully Joins the Circus, 1926; Linda's El Dorado, 1928; The Winning Hazard, 1929; Wild Folk, 1930; The Forest Giant, 1931; Penn, the Penguin, 1931; Wandy, the Wild Pony, 1932; Heroes of the Shoals, 1935; Wilderness Trail, 1936; Tawny Goes Hunting, 1937; How to File Business Papers and Records, 1938. On Boston Post and Traveler, 1917-19; on Ency. Britannica, 1924; editorial worker at The Groller Soc., 1928-30; editorial worker at American Book Co., 1932; adviser on juvenile books to Smith & Haas and Random House, 1935-37. Character of work, fiction for children, popular factual material for older readers. **CLUB:** Authors' Guild of Am. **ADDRESS:** 6 E. 39 St., New York, N. Y.

CHAFEE, EMORY LEON: professor of physics; b. Somerville, Mass., April, 1885; s. Emory Franklin and Belle Genevieve (Carter) C.; educ. Somerville High Sch., Mass. Inst. of Tech., Harvard Grad. Sch. DEGREES: S.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Alice Hampson, March, 1924. **AUTHOR:** Physical Laboratory Manual, 1914; Theory of Thermionic Vacuum Tubes, 1933. Contr. to Physical Rev., Proc. of Inst. Radio Engineers, Jour. of the Optical Soc., Jour. Franklin Inst. General character of writing: scientific. **OFFICE:** Cruft Laboratory, Harvard College, Cambridge. **HOME:** 130 Golden St., Belmont, Mass.

CHALLISS, JAMES COURTNEY: (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

CHALMERS, FLOYD S.: see Press section.

CHALMERS, JAMES: clergyman, educator (Nov. 22, 1859-Jan. 7, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

CHALMERS, STEPHEN: author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

CHAMBERLAIN, ALLEN: author; b. Boston, Mass., May 2, 1867; s. Augustine Jason and Hannah Augusta (Allen) C.; educ. Boston Latin Sch.; m. Grace M. Inman, 1890; one son, Francis. **AUTHOR:** By Brookstick Train,

CHAMBERLAIN

1894; Vacation Tramps in New England Highlands, 1919; Beacon Hill, It's Ancient Pastures and Early Mansions, 1925; The Annals of the Grand Monadnock, 1936. Contr. to Boston Evening Transcript and various mags. General character of writing: essays, hist. articles. CLUBS: Boston City, Appalachian Mountain. HOME: Pigeon Cove, Mass.

CHAMBERLAIN, ARTHUR H.: author, editor and educational executive; b. Oak Lawn, Ill., Oct., 1870; s. James A. and Sarah Elma (Leavitt) C.; educ. Cook County (Illinois) Normal, Columbia U., Univ. of California. DEGREES: B.S., A.M.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Educative Hand Work Manuals (2 vols., 1901-1905, out of print); Design and Construction; Bibliography of the Manual Arts; The Conditions and Tendencies of Technical Education in Germany, 1908; Standards in Education, 1908; The Continents and Their People (6 vols., with Jas. F. Chamberlain); The Growth of Responsibility and Enlargement of Power of the City School Superintendent, 1913; Ideals and Democracy, 1913; Thrift and Conservation, 1919; Interpreting Education, 1933. Editor: Overland Monthly. Dir. of Educ. for California Panama-Pac. Internat. Exposition, 1915; Chief of Occupational Direction, Army Educ. Corps, A.E.F. CLUBS: Commonwealth, Faculty; Sequoia; Past president: Educa. Press Assn. of America; former president, now president board of directors, League of Western Writers; exec. sec. Calif. Assoc. for Educ. in Thrift and Conservation; pres., Overland Out-west Publs. OFFICE: 305 Douglas Bldg., Los Angeles and Olympic Hotel, San Francisco. HOME: Pasadena, Calif.

CHAMBERLAIN, CHARLES JOSEPH: botanist; b. Sullivan, Ohio, Feb. 23, 1863; s. Edsell Whittenmore and Mary Ellen (Spencer) C.; educ. Oberlin High Sch., Oberlin Coll., U. of Chicago; U. of Bonn (Germany). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Sc.D. AUTHOR: Seed Plants, 1901; Methods in Plant Histology, (several editions, 1901-1932); Morphology of Angiosperms (with John M. Coulter), 1903; Morphology of Gymnosperms (with John M. Coulter) 1910-17; The Living Cyads, 1919; Elements of Plant Science, 1930; Gymnosperms, Structure and Evolution, 1935. Contr. to Bot. Gazette. General character of writing: nat. sci., plant life. Bot. collecting and studies in Mexico, Cuba, New Zealand, Australia and Africa. CLUBS: Quadrangle, Chaos. OFFICE: Department of Botany, University of Chicago. HOME: 6127 Greenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CHAMBERLAIN, CLARK WELLS: prof.; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

CHAMBERLAIN, GEORGE AGNEW: author; b. Sao Paulo, Brazil, S. A., March, 1879; s. George Whitehill and Mary Ann (Annesley) C.; educ. Lawrenceville, Princeton U.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Home, 1914; Through Stained Glass, 1915; John Bogardus, 1916; White Man, 1918; Not All the King's Horses, 1919; Taxi, 1919; Pigs to Market, 1920; Is Mexico Worth Saving? (non-fiction), 1920; Cobweb, 1920; Rack-house, 1921; The Lantern on the Flow, 1922; African Shooting Among the Thongas (non-fiction), 1923; The Great Van Suttart Mystery, 1924; Man Alone, 1925; Lost. (play) 1925; No Ugly Ducklings, 1926; The Silver Cord, 1927; The Stranger at the Feast, 1928; The Taken Child, 1929; When Beggars Ride, 1930; River to the Sea, 1931; Night at Lost End, 1932; The Auction, 1933; Marriage for Revenue, 1934; Two on Safari, 1935; Under Pressure, 1936; In Defense of Mrs. Maxon, 1938. Contr.

to all leading fiction magazines. General character of writing: fiction, political studies, some general feature writing. Seventeen years in the foreign service of the U. S., beginning as a clerk in consulate (Bahia, Brazil), terminating as American consulate General, Mexico City. CLUBS: Century, Lotos, Princeton, Coffee House. HOME: Lloyd's Landing, Quinton, N. J.

CHAMBERLAIN, JAMES FRANKLIN: author, lecturer; b. Centerville, Utah, July, 1869; s. James Adams and Sarah (Leavitt) C.; educ. Chicago Teachers Coll., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: Ed.B., S.B.; m. Mary Agnes Scooby, Aug. 20, 1900. AUTHOR: Field and Laboratory Exercises in Physical Geography, 1902; How We Are Fed, 1903 (revised), 1925; How We Are Clothed, 1904 (revised, 1924); How We Are Sheltered, 1906 (revised 1926); How We Travel, 1908 (revised, 1926); Geography, Physical Economics, Regional, 1921; Problems in Geography, 1928; Canada, Land of the Maple Leaf, 1934; (with Arthur H. Chamberlain, the following): North America, 1911 (revised, 1927); Europe, 1912 (revised, 1927); Asia, 1913 (revised, 1925); South America, 1913 (revised, 1926); Africa, 1914 (revised, 1925); Oceania, 1916 (revised, 1925); Thrift and Conservation, 1919. General character of writing: text books. Contr. to Atlantic Educ. Jnl., Elementary Sch. Teacher, Jour. of Geog., New Mexico Sch. Rev., Overland, Sierra Educ. News, School Sci. and Math., Sch. and Soc. Pres. State Normal Sch. (Silver City, N. M.), 1921-22. CLUBS: Twilight (Pasadena, Cal.), Phi Delta Kappa, Zeta Chapter. HOME: 1546 Rose Villa, Pasadena, Calif.

CHAMBERLAIN, LAWRENCE: investment banking; b. New York, October, 1878; s. George W. and Hattie L. (Cummings) C.; educ. Springfield, (Mass.) High Sch., Phillips Andover Acad., Yale U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Edna M. Williams, Jan., 1918. AUTHOR: Principles of Bond Investment, 1911 (revised, 1927); Work of the Bond House, 1927-28; Investment and Speculation (with Hay), 1931. Contr. article on Bonds to Year Book of International Encyclopedia, 1937. Series of 14 articles entitled Modern Movements in Investment (published in World's Work), 1932. CLUBS: Greenwich Field, Yale, Bankers', Indian Harbor Yacht. OFFICE: 371 Greenwich Ave. HOME: 40 Washington Ave., Greenwich, Conn.

CHAMBERLAIN, SAMUEL: author, etcher; b. Cresco, Iowa, Oct. 28, 1895; s. George E. and Cora Lee (Summers) C.; educ. U. of Washington, M.I.T., Ecole des Beaux Arts (Paris), Royal Coll. of Art (London); m. Narcissa Gellatly, Apr. 27, 1923. AUTHOR: Sketches of Northern Spanish Architecture, 1925; Vingt Lithographies Du Vieux Paris, 1925; L'amestic Architecture in Rural France, 1927; Through France With a Sketch Book, 1928; Tudor Homes of England, 1929; A Small House in the Sun, 1935; Cape Cod in the Sun, 1936; Open House in New England, 1936; Beyond New England Thresholds, 1937; Gloucester and Cape Ann, 1938; Historic Salem in Four Seasons, 1938; Longfellow's Wayside Inn, 1938; Historic Boston in Four Seasons, 1938. Contr. articles on art and architecture, travel and illustrated geographical matter to House Beautiful and Pen Points. Winner of Guggenheim Fellowship in etching. Relig. denom. Episcopalian. HOBBY: French wine. HOME: 31 Front St., Marblehead, Mass.

CHAMBERLAIN

CHAMBERLAIN, WINTHROP BURK: see Press section.

CHAMBERLIN, HENRY HARMON: author; b. Worcester, Mass., Aug. 1873; s. William Wigglesworth and Elizabeth Ferguson (Paine) C.; educ. pub. and high schs. (Worcester, Mass.), Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Harvard U., 1895, 1896); m. Armida T. Z. Moja, 1907. **AUTHOR:** The Age of Ivory, 1903; Poems, 1911; The Broad Way and Other Poems of the Great War, 1916; Anacreon and Omar Khayyam, 1921; The Master Knot, 1923; Sir Aldengar, 1928; Cavaliere Della Corona d'Italia; Late Spring, 1936; Last Flowers, 1937. Many poems and newspaper articles on preparedness, universal milit. training, etc., during World War. **CLUBS:** Worcester, Quinsigamond Boat, Pacific of Nantucket, Harvard (Boston and New York), Boston Authors' Poetry Soc. of Am., Omar Khayyam of America, Authors' Club (London, Eng.), Am. Poetry Assoc. (pres.). **HOME:** 22 May Street., Worcester, Mass.

CHAMBERLIN, RALPH VARY: professor of zoology; b. Salt Lake City, Utah, Jan., 1879; s. William Henry and Eliza Frances (Brown) C.; educ. U. of Utah, Stanford U., Cornell U., Univ. of Penna. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Edith Simmons, June, 1922. **AUTHOR:** The Lycosidae of America North of Mexico, 1908; The Meaning of Organic Evolution, 1911; The Ethno-Botany of the Goshute Indians, 1911; Arachnida of the Yale Peruvian Expedition, 1916; Tropical Pacific Annelida (2 vols.), 1919; The Myriopoda of the Australian Region, 1920; Spider Fauna of the Gulf of California, 1924; The Life and Philosophy of W. H. Chamberlin, 1925; The Litholoidea of North America, 1926; Chilopoda and Diplopoda of the Belgian Congo, 1927; The Mollusca of Utah (with D. T. Jones), 1929. About 200 additional monog., bulletins and tech. mag. articles. General character of writing: technical, nature books. **CLUBS:** Timpanogos, Gamma Alpha, Sigma XI, Aetec. **OFFICE:** University of Utah. **HOME:** 3408 Oakwood Lane, Salt Lake City, Utah.

CHAMBERLIN, ROLLIN THOMAS: professor of geology; b. Beloit, Wis., Oct., 1881; s. Thomas Chrowder and Alma Isabel (Wilson) C.; educ. Univ. of Geneva and Zürich (Switzerland), U. of Chicago. DEGREES: S.B., Ph.D., Sc.D.; m. Dorothy Ingalls Smith, Nov. 11, 1922. **AUTHOR:** The Gases in Rocks, 1908; The Coral Reefs of American Samoa, 1924; Revision of College Geology (Jointly with Paul MacClintock), 1927; (2nd edit.), 1930. **Editor:** Journal of Geology. Contributor to National Geog. Mag., U. of Chicago Mag., Jour. of Geol., and other pubns. General character of writing: sci. **CLUBS:** Quadrangle, University (Chicago). **OFFICE:** Rosenwald Hall, University of Chicago. **HOME:** 9300 Pleasant Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CHAMBERS, GEORGE GAILEY: prof.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

CHAMBERS, JOHN SHARPE: physician; b. Harris Grove, Ky., July 30, 1889; s. William C. and Louisiana (Wilkins) C.; educ. U. of Ky., U. of Mich. DEGREES: M.S., M.D.; m. Annabel Grainger, Mar. 4, 1893. **AUTHOR:** Medical Service in Kentucky, 1932; The Conquest of Cholera, 1938. **Ed.** Dept. Hygiene and Public Health, and dir. U. Health Service, U. of Ky. **Relig.** denom., Presbyterian. **HOBBY:** medical history. **OFFICE:** University of Kentucky. **HOME:** 21 Waller Ave., Lexington, Ky.

CHANDLER

CHAMBERS, MARY DAVOREN: author (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

CHAMBERS, ROBERT: biologist and cell physiologist; b. Erzerum, Turkey, Oct. 23, 1881; s. Robert and Elizabeth (Lawson) C.; educ. Robert Coll. (Constantinople), Queen's U. (Canada), Univ. of Munich and Jena (Germany); Columbia U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Bertha Smith, June 15, 1910. **AUTHOR:** Chapter V in General Cytology, 1924; Chapter in Mayo Foundation Lectures for 1926; Chapter in Harvey Society Lectures for 1926-27; Chapter in Text Book of Microscopic Technique, 1937. Articles in Protoplasm and Microdissection in Ency. Britannica (latest edition); assoc. editor: Protoplasm (magazine). Contr. to several sci. jnls., foreign and domestic. Published work is result of original investigations. General character of writing: sci. investigation. **Mem. Bd.** of Trustees, Marine Biol. Lab. Assn., Wood Hole, Mass., and Marine Biol. Assn., Cold Spring Harbor, L. I., N. Y. **OFFICE:** Washington Square College, New York University. **HOME:** 171 East 64 St., New York, N. Y.

CHAMBLISS, CHARLES EDWARD: see Press section.

CHAMOT, EMILE MONNIN: educator, consulting chemist; b. Buffalo, N. Y., March, 1888; s. Christopher Peter and Eugenie (Monnin) C.; educ. Schs. of Buffalo, Cornell U., Univ. of Paris, Nancy (France), Braunschweig (Germany), Delft (Holland). DEGREES: B.S.Ch., Ph.D.; m. Cora Ellen Genung, 1897. **AUTHOR:** Analysis of Water for Household and Municipal Purposes, 1911; Elementary Chemical Microscopy, 1915-21; The Microscopy of Small Arms Primers, 1922; Handbook of Chemical Microscopy, 1929-31. Contributor to sci. and tech. mag. General character of writing: educ., records of investigation. Exchange prof. to France, 1924-25. **OFFICE:** Cornell University. **HOME:** 927 E. State St., Ithaca, N. Y.

CHANDLER, ANNA CURTIS: fiction; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

CHANDLER, ASA CRAWFORD: professor of biology; educ. Cornell Univ., Univ. of California. DEGREES: M.Sc., Ph.D.; married. **AUTHOR:** Animal Parasites and Human Disease, 1918, 1922, 1926; Anthelmintics and Their Uses in Medical and Veterinary Practice (with Chopra, R. N.), 1928; Hookworm Disease: Its Distribution, Biology, Epidemiology, Pathology, Diagnosis, Treatment and Control, 1929; Introduction to Human Parasitology, 1936. Scientific papers, chiefly on parasitology, in sci. and med. jnls. Formerly in charge Hookworm Research Lab., Sch. of Tropical Med. (Calcutta, India), 1924-27, now head of Biol. Dept., Rice Inst. **OFFICE:** Rice Institute, Houston, Texas.

CHANDLER, GEORGE FLETCHER: surgeon; ex-supt. N. Y. State Police; b. Clyde, N. Y., Dec. 13, 1872; s. Rev. George W. and Izora Schwartz (Chandler) C.; educ. Bishop Scott School (Portland, Ore.), Syracuse Univ., Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons (Columbia Univ.). DEGREES: M.D., F.A.C.S.; m. Martha Marie Schultze, Jan. 1, 1900 (died). Organized New York State Constabulary, and was its first superintendent, 1917-24 (resigned). Founded New York State Police School; Major in Medical Corps during World War. At present Lt.-Col., R. C. Res. U. S. A. Apptd. personal rep. Gov. Roosevelt to investigate Auburn Prison riots, 1929. **AUTHOR:** The Policeman's Art, 1922; The Policeman's Man-

CHANDLER

- ual, 1930. Contributes to various medical magazines. General character of writing: non-fiction. SOCIETIES: American Coll. Surgeons, Fellow American Assn. Obs. Gyn. and Abdominal surgeons. Member New York State Crime Commission, 1927-30, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Alpha Mu Pi Omega. ADDRESS: Century Club, 7 W. 43rd St., New York, N. Y.
- CHANDLER, JULIAN ALVIN CARROLL:** president, College of William and Mary; (Oct. 1872-May 1934); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.
- CHANDLER, STUART CURTIS:** see Press section.
- CHANDLER, WILLIAM HENRY:** teacher, investigator; b. Butler, Mo., July 31, 1878; s. Winfield Scott and Mary Wade (Lewis) C.; educ. U. of Missouri. DEGREES: B.S.A., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Nancy Caroline Steel, Sept. 6, 1905. AUTHOR: Fruit Growing, 1925; North American Orchards, 1929. General character of writing: text books and reports of research concerning fruit tree responses. Asst. in Hort., U. of Missouri, 1906-10, instr. in same, 1910-1911; asst. prof., same, 1911-13; professor pomology, Cornell Univ., 1913-20; vice-dir. of research Cornell Univ. 1920-23; prof. pomology, U. of Calif., 1923—. OFFICE: Division of Pomology, University of California. HOME: 757 San Diego Rd., Berkeley, Calif.
- CHANEY, LUCIAN WEST:** statistician (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.
- CHANEY, NEWCOMB K(INNEY):** industrial research; b. Northfield, Minn., April, 1883; s. Dr. Lucian West and Mary (Hill) C.; educ. Carleton Coll.; Balliol Coll. (Oxford U., Eng.); U. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: B.S.; M.S. (Carleton); B.A. (honors in chemistry; Oxford Univ.); Ph.D. (U. of Penna.); m. Elsie Elizabeth Webb, July 19, 1911. AUTHOR: International Critical Tables (vol. II); Carbons in Electrical Industry. Contributor to Journal Chemical Soc. (London), Am. Chemical Soc., Industr. and Eng. Chem., Trans. Am. Inst. of Chem. Engineering, Trans. Electro-Chem. Soc., Trans. Illuminating Engineering Soc., Journ. of Soc. of Chem. Industry, Chem. Abstracts. Also U. S. and foreign patents. Dir. of Research, United Gas Imp. Co. (Phila.). CLUBS: Engineers Club (Philadelphia), Chemists (New York). Relig. denom., Congregational. HOME: Possum Hollow Rd., Rose Valley, Moylan, Pa.
- CHANT, CLARENCE AUGUSTUS:** emeritus professor of astrophysics and director of the David Dunlap Observatory, University of Toronto; b. near Toronto, Canada, May, 1865; s. of Christopher Hull and Elizabeth (Croft) C.; educ. Markham High Sch., St. Catharines Collegiate Inst., U. of Toronto, Harvard U., Univ. of Leipzig (Germany). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., LL.D. (hon.), F.R.A.S., F.R.S.C.; m. Jean Laidlaw, 1894. AUTHOR: Elements of Physics, 1911, 1923, 1937; Mechanics for the Upper School, 1919, 1931 (both with F. W. Merchant); Our Wonderful Universe, 1928 (translated into German, Polish and Czech). General character of writing: text books and sci. Editor: Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society of Canada since its inception in 1907. Led an expedition in 1922 to Western Australia to observe total eclipse of sun, in order to test Einstein theory. CLUB: Madawaska. OFFICE: David Dunlap Observatory, Richmond Hill, Ont. HOME: Observatory House, Richmond Hill, Ont., Canada.
- CHAPAIS, THOMAS:** prof.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

CHAPIN

- CHAPIN, CARL MATTISON:** newspaperman; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- CHAPIN, FRANCIS STUART:** professor of sociology, University of Minnesota, 1922—; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., February, 1888; s. Rev. Dr. Charles B. and Florence A. (Johnson) C.; educ. U. of Rochester; Columbia U. DEGREES: B.S., 1909; A.M., 1910; Ph.D., 1911 (Columbia); m. (1) Estelle Peck, Sept. 7, 1911; (2) Eula Elizabeth Pickard, Feb. 19, 1927. AUTHOR: Education and the Mores, 1911; An Introduction to the Study of Social Evolution; The Prehistoric Period, 1913-15-17-21; An Historical Introduction to Social Economy, 1917; Field Work and Social Research, 1920; Cultural Change, 1928; Extra Curricular Activities, 1929; Contemporary American Institutions, 1935. Editor-in-chief: Social Science Abstracts; Editor of Harpers Social Science Series, (16 volumes to 1933). Contributing editor, Journal of Educational Sociology (New York). Cooperating editor, Sociology and Social Research (California). Advisory Editor: American Journal of Sociology (Chicago); Rural Sociology (Baton Rouge). SOCIETIES: Fellow Am. Stat. Assoc. (New York); A.A.A.S., Fellow, Soc. for Research in Child Development, Am. Sociol. Soc. (pres. 1935), Sociol. Research Assn. (pres. 1936). ADDRESS: 2 Melbourne Ave., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.
- CHAPIN, HENRY DWIGHT:** physician, author; b. Steubenville, Ohio, Feb. 4, 1857; s. Henry Barton and Harriet Ann (Smith) C.; educ. Chapin Coll.; Princeton U.; Columbia U. DEGREES: B.Sc., M.A., M.D.; m. Alice Delafield, June 1, 1907. AUTHOR: Theory and Practice of Infant Feeding, with Notes on Development (3 edits.), 1902; Vital Questions, 1905; Diseases of Children, 1909 (7th edit. 1933); Health First: The Fine Art of Living, 1917; Heredity and Child Culture (2 edits.), 1922. Contr. to mag. and med. jnls. Dir. New York Post Grad. Med Sch. and Hosp. SOCIETIES: Society of Mayflower Descendants, Society of Colonial Wars, Sons of Revolution, New York Academy of Medicine, Century Club (New York). ADDRESS: Bronxville, N. Y.
- CHAPIN, HOWARD MILLAR:** historian; b. Providence, Rhode Island, May 11, 1887; s. Charles V. and Anna A. (Balch) C.; educ. English and Classical Sch. (Providence, R. I.). DEGREE: A.B. (Brown U.), 1908; m. Hope C. Brown, 1912. AUTHOR: Life of Deacon Samuel Chapin, 1908; How to Enamel, 1911; Murphy's Cottage, 1911; The Titanic Disaster, 1913; The Seal, The Arms and the Flag of Rhode Island, 1913; Bibliography of Rhode Island, 1914; The Printing Press on the French Fleet, 1781, 1914; Identity of St. Catherine Audley, 1914; Cartography of Rhode Island, 1915; Rhode Island Almanacs, 1915; Elegy on Marquis of St. Mustiola, 1915; Documentary History of Rhode Island (vol. I, 1916; (vol. II, 1920); Burial Place of Roger Williams, 1918; Rhode Island Soldiers and Sailors in Old French and Indian War, 1918; Roger Williams' Writings, 1918; List of Rhode Island Maps, 1918; Cameo Portraiture in America, 1918; Dogs in Early New England, 1920; Rhode Island Soldiers and Sailors in King George's War, 1920; Extract from a Letter, 1920; The Tartar, 1922; New England Vessels in Louisbourg Expedition, 1923; Bermuda Privateers (vols. I and II), 1923 and 1925; First Century of American Privateering, 1926; Rhode Island Privateers in King George's War, 1926; Early American Signboards, 1926; Privateering

CHAPIN

in King George's Colors, 1928; Colonial Heraldry of Rhode Island, 1929; Emblems of Rhode Island, 1930; The New England Flag, 1930; Sachems of the Narragansetts, 1931; American Municipal Arms, 1932; American Civic Heraldry, 1935; Canadian Municipal Arms, 1937. Edited and wrote introductions to following: Winslow's Hypocrites Unmasked, 1916; Writings of James Brown, 1917; Rhode Island Court Records (vols. I and II); Rhode Island Land Evidence (vol. I); Warwick Court Records; Warwick Town Records, 1926; Sanford Papers, 1928; Log of Sloop Union, 1929; James Browne Letter Book, 1929. Editor: Rhode Island Historical Society Collections. Contr. to hist. journals and press. OFFICE: 68 Waterman St. HOME: 93 Brown St., Providence, R. I.

CHAPIN, ROBERT M(ACFARLANE): see Press section.

CHAPIN, WILLIAM HENRY: chemistry; b. Brownhelm, O., Oct. 5, 1872; s. Almon and Juliette (Broughton) C.; educ. Oberlin, U. of Penna. DEGREES: A.B. (Oberlin, 1904); Ph.D.; m. Bertha A. Staver, June 27, 1906. AUTHOR: Second Year College Chemistry, 1922 (2nd ed., 1925; 3rd ed., 1933); Exercises in College Chemistry, 1922 (2nd ed., 1927; 3rd ed., 1934). Contr. to tech. mags. Asst. in chem., Oberlin Coll., 1904-06, instr. 1906-07; assoc. prof., 1910-22; prof., 1922—. HOME: Oberlin, O.

CHAPLINE, WILLIAM RIDGELY: chief Division of Range Research, U. S. Forest Service; b. Lincoln, Neb., January, 1891; s. William Ridgely, Sr., and Henrietta Rachel (Duncan) C.; educ. Lincoln High Sch.; U. of Nebraska. DEGREE: B.Sc.; m. Eva Mae Behn, Dec. 7, 1921. AUTHOR: National Forest Range Plants (Part I), Grasses, 1914 (co-author); Production of Goats on Far Western Ranges. (U. S. Dept. Agr. Bulletin, 1919: The Utilization of Our Lands for Crops, Pastures and Forests (Dept. of Agr. Year Book; co-author), 1923; The Use of Salt in Range Management (U. S. Dept. Agr. Circular, 279; joint-author), 1926; Soil Erosion, A National Menace (U. S. Dept. Agr. Circular 33; joint-author), 1928; The Angora Goat and Mohair Industry (U. S. Dept. Agr. Circular 50; co-author), 1929; A National Plan for American Forestry (Senate Document 12, 73d Cong., 1st Sess.), (co-author), 1933; Development of the Rivers of the United States (House Document 395, 73d Cong., 2d Sess.), (co-author) 1934; A Report on National Planning and Public Works in Relation to Natural Resources, etc., Part II Report of Land Planning Committee, National Resources Board; (co-author) 1934; The Problems of Range Lands (Supplemental Report of Land Planning Committee, National Resources Committee, Series II, part 7) 1935; The Western Range A Great But Neglected Natural Resource (Senate Document 199, 74th Cong., 2d Sess.); (co-author) 1936. General character of writing: tech. Contr. to sci. and trade mags. CLUBS: National Press, Arts, Alpha Zeta Fraternity. OFFICE: U. S. Forest Service, Dept. of Agriculture. HOME: 3802 Albermarle St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

CHAPMAN, ARTHUR: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

CHAPMAN, CLOWRY: trade mark and goodwill engineer; counsel on the law of advertising; b. Ft. Scott, Kans., July, 1871; s. Wilson Shannon and Florence (Littlejohn) C.; educ. Mich. U. DEGREE: LL.B.; m. (1) Louise Dewey, Nov. 8, 1899 (died 1927); dau.

CHAPMAN

Ruth (Mrs. Wayne Nelson); (2) Mrs. Charlotte (Davies) Ireland, June 9, 1928. AUTHOR: The Trial of Jesus, 1899; The Law on Advertising, 1929; Trade-Marks, 1930; How Advertisements Defeat Their Own Ends, 1931; Washington's Secret of 1782, 1933; What Keeps Business Going, 1938. Contr. to Am. and English Ency. of Law. General character of writing: human interest, legal and business. Co-designer National "Made in U. S." trademark. Wrote first magazine copy for the famous "Twentieth Century Limited" train. Originated phrase "Water Level Route." Designed globe trademark of Rock Island Railroad. Speaker on list of Speaker's Bur. of Adv. Fed. of Am.; was for several years lecturer on telephone and telegraph law for Northwestern U. Law Sch. (Chicago). Served govt. in legal capacity during World War. CLUB: City (New York). HOME: Woodstock, N. Y.

CHAPMAN, EDWARD CHARLES: college professor; b. Franklin N. H., June 3, 1880; s. Frank Hilton and Ella Frances C.; educ. Princeton U., 1898-1900. DEGREES: A.B. (Tufts Coll.), 1902; LL.B. (Harvard), 1905; A.M. (U. of California), 1909; Ph.D. (U. of California), 1915; m. (1) Elizabeth Adams Russell, June 29, 1907; (2) Aimee Fleming, Jan. 31, 1929. AUTHOR: The Founding of Spanish California, 1916; A Californian in South America, 1917; A History of Spain, 1918; Catalogue of Materials in the Archiva General de Indias, 1919; A History of California: The Spanish Period, 1922; A History of the Cuban Republic, 1927; Colonial Hispanic America, 1933; Republican Hispanic America, 1937. Contr. to mags. OFFICE: University of California, Berkeley. HOME: Orinda, Calif.

CHAPMAN, ETHELYN BRYANT: editor; b. Milwaukee, Wis., d. Sherburne and Clary (Henry) Bryant; educ. pub. schs. (Milwaukee, Wis.), Lawrence U. (Wis.), Downer Coll. (Milwaukee, Wis.). DEGREE: B.A.; m. Charles Silas Chapman. AUTHOR: Lyrics (book of poems), 1935. Contributor to Chicago Daily News, Chicago Tribune, Our Dumb Animals, Flynn's Mag., and western periodicals. As head of the revision and outside writing department, is on the editorial staff of the Correct English Mag. Conducted a dramatic studio and classes in Shakespeare for 15 years and wrote special articles on classic drama for Milwaukee daily paper during same period. General character of writing: verse, stories, special articles and reviews. Lecturer. SOCIETIES: Illinois Women's Press Assn., Chicago Press Writers', Bookfellow No. 5505, Downer Coll. Alumnae, Chicago Bookfellow's Poetry Group (pres.). Relig. denom., Unity Sch. of Christianity. ADDRESS: 3833 Ellis Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CHAPMAN, JOHN (pen name): see Wyman, Walter Forester.

CHAPMAN, JOHN JAY: writer; (Mar. 1862-Nov. 4, 1933); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

CHAPMAN, JOHN STANTON: see Chapman, Maristan.

CHAPMAN, KATHARINE HOPKINS: journalist; see Vol. V, 1933-35.

CHAPMAN, MARISTAN (pen name), (own name, John Stanton Chapman); writer; b. London, Eng., May 21, 1891; s. Joseph John and Alice Mary (Williams) C.; educ. privately; m. Mary Hamilton Ilsey, Feb. 26, 1917. AUTHOR (jointly with wife, who also uses pen name "Maristan Chapman"): The Happy Mountala, 1923; Homeplace, 1929; Imperial Brother: the

CHAPMAN

Life of the Duc de Morny, 1931; The Weather Tree, 1932; Wild Cat Ridge, 1932; Glen Hazard, 1933; The Timber Trail, 1933; Eagle Cliff, 1934; Marsh Island Mystery, 1935; Rogues on Red Hill, 1936; Girls of Glen Hazard, 1937; Mystery of the Broken Key, 1938; Clue of the Faded Dress, 1938. Contr. to Atlantic Monthly, Century, Commonweal, The Editor, Engineering, Field and Stream, Southern Agriculturist, Good Housekeeping, Liberty, Machinery, St. Nicholas, Saturday Evening Post, Welfare Mag., The Writer, The Writer's Mag. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. HOME: 1553 No. Hobart Ave., Hollywood, Calif.

CHAPMAN, MARISTAN (pen name), (own name, Mary Hamilton Ilesley Chapman); writer; b. Chattanooga, Tenn., Sept. 10, 1895; d. Rev. John Henry and Mary (Hamilton) Ilesley; educ. Duval Eng.-French Sch. (Chattanooga, Tenn.); Park Place Pub. Sch. (same); Kemper Hall Convent Sch. (Kenosha, Wis.); Mrs. Hoster's Secretarial Training Sch. (London, Eng.); m. John Stanton Chapman, Feb. 26, 1917. **AUTHOR:** (with husband, who also uses pen name "Maristan Chapman"): The Happy Mountain, 1928; Homeplace, 1929; Imperial Brother: the Life of Duc de Morny, 1931; The Weather Tree, 1932; Wild Cat Ridge, 1932; Glen Hazard, 1933; The Timber Trail, 1933; Eagle Cliff, 1934; Marsh Island Mystery, 1935; Rogues on Red Hill, 1936; Girls of Glen Hazard, 1937; Mystery of the Broken Key, 1938; Clue of the Faded Dress, 1938. Contributes to Atlantic Monthly, Century, Commonweal, The Editor, Good Housekeeping, Liberty, Machinery, The Reporter's Mag. (London), St. Nicholas, Saturday Evening Post, Welfare Mag., The Writer, The Writer's Monthly. **CLUBS:** Quill (London); Tennessee Press and Author's. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. HOME: 1553 No. Hobart Ave., Hollywood, Calif.

CHAPMAN, MARY HAMILTON ILSLEY: see Chapman, Maristan.

CHAPMAN, WILLIAM GERARD: newspaper syndicate; b. Peekskill, N. Y., May, 1877; s. William G. and Emmeline (Welch) C.; educ. pub. and pvt. schs. of Brooklyn (N. Y.); m. Florence E. Chapman, 1910. **AUTHOR:** Green Timber Trails, 1919 (London edit., 1922). Contributor to magazines and newspapers. Editor International Press Bureau (established same, 1903). General character of writing: nature books. **CLUBS:** Cliff Dwellers (Chicago); soc. Midland Authors, Authors' League of Am., S.A.R. **OFFICE:** 100 W. Monroe St., Chicago. HOME: Hinsdale, Ill.

"CHAREH SULTAN EL OSMAN" (pen name): see Bullock-Webster, Llewellyn.

CHARLES, ROLLIN L.: professor of physics; b. Bethlehem, Pa., Nov. 26, 1885; s. Milton Z. and Amanda Z. (Landis) C.; educ. Teachers' Coll. (Stroudsburg, Pa.), Lehigh U., Columbia U., Univ. of Penna. **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A.; m. Madeline V. Bishop, April 25, 1921. **AUTHOR:** Calculus (with W. S. Franklin and Barry MacNutt), 1913. Publisher with W. S. Franklin of many scientific and technical books. Presbyterian. **OFFICE:** Franklin and Marshall College, HOME: 510 Race Ave., Lancaster, Pa.

CHARLTON, JAMES (pen name): see Hilder, John Chapman.

CHARNLEY, MITCHELL V.: teacher, magazine editor, writer; b. Goshen, Ind., April 9, 1898; s. William H. and Louise (Carmien) C.; educ. Goshen High Sch., Williams Coll., U. of

CHARTIER

Washington. **DEGREES:** A.B., M.A. **AUTHOR:** Secrets of Baseball, 1927; Boys' Life of the Wright Brothers, 1928; Boys' Life of Herbert Hoover, 1931; Play the Game, 1931; Jean Lafitte, Gentleman Smuggler, 1934. Assoc. editor: American Boy Magazine, 1928-1930. Assoc. prof. of tech. journalism, Iowa State Coll. (Ames, Iowa), 1930-1934. Assoc. prof. of journalism, U. of Minn. (Minneapolis); acting chmn., Dept. of Journalism, U. of Minn., 1937-1938. Assoc. editor, Journalism Quarterly (acting editor), 1937-1938. Contr. to St. Nicholas, American Boy Mag. General character of writing: blog., short stories, feature articles, non-fiction. **CLUBS:** Sigma Delta Chi, Phi Gamma Delta. **OFFICE:** Department of Journalism, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.

CHARTERS, WERRETT WALLACE: educator; b. Hartford, Ont., Canada, Oct. 24, 1875; s. Alexander M. and Mary Ann (Mealey) C.; educ. McMaster U. (Toronto); U. of Chicago. **DEGREES:** A.B., B.Ed., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Jessie Blount Allen, Dec. 21, 1907. **AUTHOR:** Methods of Teaching, 1909-12; Teaching the Common Branches, 1913; How to Sell at Retail, 1922; Curriculum Construction, 1923; Essential Language Habits (co-author, 3 vols.), 1923-24; Personal Leadership in Industry (co-author), 1926; The Teaching of Ideals, 1927. Editor: Journal Higher Educ. and Educational Research Bull.; Merchandise Manual series. Contr. to tech. and educ. jnlis. Prof. of Educ. U. of Chicago, 1925-28; since 1928. Dir. of the Bur. of Educ. Research at Ohio State U. (Columbus, Ohio). **ADDRESS:** Columbus, Ohio.

CHARTIER, (JOSEPH ETIENNE) EMILE: university professor; b. Sherbrooke, P. Q., Canada, June 18, 1876; s. Etienne and Henriette (Blondin) C.; educ. Brothers' Sch., St. Hyacinthe Coll. (Quebec), Propaganda and Roman Coll. (Rome, Italy), Univ. (Athens, Greece), Catholic Inst. and Sorbonne (Paris, France), Sch. of Higher Practical Studies and Coll. of Social Sci. (Paris, France). **DEGREES:** B.A. and M.A. (Laval, Quebec), Phil. D. and S. Thom.D. (Rome, Italy), Lic. Litt. (Sorbonne, Paris), LL.D. (McGill and Queen's Univs.); unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Pages de combat (1st series), 1911; Art de l'expression littéraire, 1916; La Littérature Canadienne-Française with selections (a part of Calvet's Littérature Française a l'étranger), 1923; Encyclopedie de la Jeunesse (translation of the Book of Knowledge by the Grollier Soc.), seven chapters on French Canada, 1923, 1928. Contr. to Revue trimestrielle Canadienne, l'Enseignement secondaire au Canada, Trans. of Royal Soc. of Canada, le Devoir, Bull. du parler Français au Canada, le Semeur, Revue littéraire d'Ottawa, le Collégien, St. Hyacinthe, 1911-1914; Revue canadienne, 1908-1922. General character of writing: educ., hist., literary. Titular Canon of Basilica and Cathedral (R. C.) of Montreal; Professor of Greek and French Canadian Literature, Montreal Univ.; dean Faculty of Literature and Vice Rector, Montreal Univ.; Pres., Conf. of Canadian Universities, 1918; Life Governor of Notre Dame and Ste. Justine Hospitals, Montreal. Lecturer at Catholic Inst. (Paris), 1920, and at Sorbonne (Paris), 1927. Leader of educ. trip of Montreal U. to Western Canada, 1926, 1928. **CLUB:** Cercle universitaire de Montreal. Roman Catholic. **OFFICE:** Montreal University, 1265 St. Denis. HOME: Archbishop's Palace, 987 LaGauchetière West, Montreal, P. Q., Canada.

CHASE

CHASE, (MARY) AGNES: botanist, U. S. Dept. of Agric.; b. Iroquois Co., Ill., April 20, 1869. Assistant Botanist, Field Museum of Nat. Hist., 1901-03, Agrostological artist, U. S. Dept. Agr., 1903-07, Asst.-syst. Agrostologist, same, 1907-08, Agrostologist, 1918. **AUTHOR:** First Book of Grasses, 1922. Contributes articles on botany and agricultural science to tech. jnls. **Writer of following publications:** North American species of Panicum; (with A. S. Hitchcock contributions in U. S. Nat. Herb. 15: pages 1-396), 1910; Tropical North American species of Panicum (with A. S. Hitchcock, (contributions in U. S. Nat. Herb. 17: pages 459-539), 1915; N. American species of Brachiaria; No. American species of Cenchrus (in U. S. Nat. Herb. pages 22-33-17), 1920. North American Species of Pennisetum (in U. S. Nat. Herb. 22 pages 209-234), 1921; The North American species of Paspalum (in U. S. Nat. Herb. 23 pages 1-310), 1929. **ASSNS:** A. A. Bot. Soc., Washington Biol. Soc., Bot. Soc. Wash., Chicago Acad. **OFFICE:** Dept. of Agriculture. **HOME:** 5403 41st St., Washington, D. C.

CHASE, GEORGE DAVIS: educator; b. Dighton, Mass., October, 1867; s. Whitman and Mehit-able (Doane) C.; educ. Bristol Acad. (Taun-ton, Mass.); Harvard Coll.; Harvard Grad. Sch.; Leipzig U. (Germany). **DEGREES:** A.B., 1889; A.M., 1894; Ph.D., 1897 (Harvard); LL.D. (Maine), 1927; m. Alice E. Guild, July 13, 1897. **AUTHOR:** Cornelius Nepos, 1902. Contr. of articles to Am. Dialect Notes, Am. Philol. Assoc., Harvard Classical Studies, 1898. **ADDRESS:** Orono, Maine.

CHASE, GEORGE HENRY: teacher; b. Lynn, Mass., June, 1874; s. Amos Breed and Sarah Augusta (Chase) C.; educ. Lynn Classical High Sch., Harvard U., Am. Sch. of Classical Studies at Athens (Greece). **DEGREES:** A.B., 1896; A.M., 1897; Ph.D., 1900 (Harvard); m. Fredrica Mark, June 20, 1908. **AUTHOR:** The Loeb Collection of Arrentine Pottery, 1908; Greek and Roman Sculpture in American Col-lections, 1924; A History of Sculpture (with Chandler R. Post), 1924. Compiler of Cata-logue or Arrentine Pottery in Museum of Fine Arts, 1916. Editor: Harper's Fine Arts Series. Assoc. editor: American Journal of Archaeol-ogy. Articles in: Harvard Studies in Classical Philology, Am. Jour. of Archaeology, The Classical Journal. **CLUBS:** Pi Eta, D. U., Harvard (Boston), Faculty Club (Cambridge). **OFFICE:** Harvard University. **HOME:** 1 Bryant St., Cambridge, Mass.

CHASE, GEORGE MILLET: prof.; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

CHASE, HARRY WOODBURN: see Press sec-tion.

CHASE, JESSIE ANDERSON: teacher of Latin; b. Cincinnati, Ohio, May, 1866; d. Rev. James M. and Elizabeth (Robbins) Anderson; educ. Glenwood Inst. (Matawan, N. J.), Smith Coll. **DEGREE:** A.B.; m. Robert S. Chase, Sept. 15, 1897. **AUTHOR:** Three Freshmen, 1898; A Study of English Words, 1897; Mayken, 1902; Chan's Wife, 1919; A New Study of English Words, 1930; The Story of Paul Re-vere, Junior, 1932. Contributor to Life, St. Nicholas. General character of writing: fiction, juveniles, text books. **CLUB:** Coliere (Bos-ton). **HOME:** 53 Snow Hill St., Boston, Mass.

CHASE, JOSEPH CUMMINGS: author, portrait painter; b. Kents Hill, Maine, May 6, 1878; s. Aiden Fitzroy and Louisa (Allen) C.; educ. Pratt Inst., Acad. of Fine Arts (Philadelphia), Julien Academic (Paris). **AUTHOR:** Decora-tive Design; Soldiers All; The Romance of an

CHATFIELD

Art Career; An Artist Talks About Color; My Friends Look Good to Me; Creative Design. Many mag. and ency. articles on art subjects. Painter of many notables; official portrait painter with Am. Exped. Force; has fifty por-traits in National Gallery (Washington), un-der title of "Chase Collection." Head of Art Dept. Hunter College of the City of New York. **STUDIO:** 222 W. 23rd St., New York, N. Y.

CHASE, LEON WILSON: engr.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

CHASE, LEW ALLEN: professor of history; b. Elsie, Mich., Nov. 11, 1879; s. Lucien Arthur and Della Ana (Bates) C.; educ. high sch. (Lansing, Mich.), Michigan Sch. for the Blind. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M. (Univ. of Mich.); m. Charlotte May Pearce, June 30, 1903. **AU-THOR:** Government of Michigan (text), 1919; Rural Michigan, 1922. General character of writing: agri. and hist. **SOCIETIES:** Rotary, Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Polit. Sci. Assn., Agri. Hist. Soc., Mich. Hist. Soc., and Mich. Acad. of Sci. **OFFICE:** Northern State Teachers College. **HOME:** 504 W. Magnetic St., Mar-quette, Mich.

CHASE, LEWIS (NATHANIEL): university pro-fessor, author (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

CHASE, MARCH F.: engr.; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

CHASE, MARY ELLEN: college professor of English; b. Blue Hill, Me., Feb. 24, 1887; d. Edward Everett and Edith M. (Lord) C.; educ. U. of Maine, U. of Minnesota. **DEGREES:** B.A., A.M., Ph.D., Litt.D.; unmarried. **AU-THOR:** Mary Christmas, 1925; The Art of Narration, 1926; Uplands, 1927; Thomas Hardy from Serial to Novel, 1927; The Writing of Informal Essays, 1928; Constructive Theme Writing for College Freshmen, 1929; The Golden Asse and Other Essays, 1929; The Silver Shell, 1930; A Goodly Heritage, 1932; Mary Peters, 1934; Silas Crockett, 1935; This Eng-land, 1936. Prof. of English Literature, U. of Minn., 1922-26. Prof. of English Litera-ture, Smith Coll. Contr. to Atlantic Monthly, Harper's, Scribner's, The Commonweal, Out-look mags. General character of writings: novels, essays, text books. **SOCIETIES:** Mod-ern Lang. Assoc. of Am.; Phi Beta Kappa. **OFFICE:** Smith College, Northampton, Mass. **HOME:** Blue Hill, Maine.

CHASE, STUART: writer; b. Somersworth, N. H., March 8, 1888; s. Harvey S. and Aaron-ette (Rowe) C.; educ. Newton (Mass.) High Sch.; Mass. Inst. Tech.; Harvard U. **DE-GREE:** B.S. (Harvard) (cum laude); m. (1) Margaret Hatfield, 1914; (2) Marion Tyler, 1930. **AUTHOR:** A Honeymoon Experiment, 1915; The Tragedy of Waste, 1925; Your Money's Worth (with F. J. Schlink), 1927; Men and Machines, 1929; Prosperity, Fact or Myth, 1930; The Nemesis of American Busi-ness, 1931; Mexico, 1931; A New Deal, 1933; The Economy of Abundance, 1934; Government in Business, 1935; Rich Land, Poor Land, 1936; The Tyranny of Words, 1938. Contr. to The Forum, The New Republic, The Sur-vey, Harper's, The Nation, Scribners, For-tune, The Atlantic, etc. **OFFICE:** Labor Bu-reau, 2 W. 43rd St., New York, N. Y. **HOME:** Georgetown, Conn.

CHATBURN, GEORGE RICHARD: prof. emerit-us; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

CHATER, MELVILLE: author, journalist; see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

CHATFIELD, CAROLINE (pen name), (own name): Irving Harding McGeachy; see Press section.

CHATFIELD-TAYLOR

CHATFIELD-TAYLOR, HOBART C.: author; b. Chicago, Ill., March 24, 1865; s. Henry Hobart and Adelaide (Chatfield) T.; educ. Cornell U. DEGREES: B.S., Litt.D.; m. Rose Farwell, June 19, 1890 (died); remarried. AUTHOR: With Edge-Tools, 1891; An American Peers, 1893; Two Women and a Fool, 1895; The Land of the Castanets, 1896; The Vice of Fools, 1898; The Idle Born, 1900; The Crimson Wing, 1902; Moliere, a biography, 1906; Fame's Pathway, 1909; Goldoni, A Biography, 1913; Chicago, 1917; Cities of Many Men, 1925; Tawny Spain, 1927. Contr. to Scribner's, Century, and many mags. General character of writing: novels, travel sketches, essays, biog. Consul of Spain at Chicago, 1892-94; Chevalier Order of Isabella the Catholic, Spain; Chevalier Order of St. James (for artistic, literary and scientific merit) of Portugal; Officer Order of the Bust of the Liberator, Venezuela; Chevalier Legion of Honor and Officer de l'Instruction Publique (France); Chevalier Order of Saints Maurice and Lazarus and Chevalier Order of the Crown, (Italy); Officer Order of the Crown (Belgium). SOCIETIES: Society Midland Authors, Fellow Royal Geographical Society (England); Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters; Illinois Soc. Colonial Wars; Kappa Alpha; New Hampshire Soc. of the Cincinnati, Players Club, Century, Union (New York City); Cliff Dwellers (Chicago); University (Chicago); Authors' (London). OFFICE: 69 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill. HOME: 900 Hot Springs Rd., Santa Barbara, Calif.

CHAUSSE, ALCIDE: architect; b. St. Sulpice, Canada, Jan. 7, 1868; s. Edouard and Rose de Lima (Rivest) C.; educ. St. Mary's Acad. (Montreal). DEGREES: Hon. F.R.A.I.C.; F.R.I.B.A.; m. Rose de Lima Renaud, Sept. 8, 1894. AUTHOR: Building Inspector's Handbook, 1902; Code of Building By-Laws, 1906; Supplement to Code of Building By-Laws, 1913. Numerous papers, reports on Fire Prevention and on Architecture. Hon. Sec'y Royal Arch. Inst. of Canada. CLUBS: Canadian, St. Jerome, Golf Club, Hon. Mem. Knights of Columbus. HOME: 7816 Avenue De Gaspé, Montreal, Canada.

CHAYES, HERMAN E. S.: dentist; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

CHEATHAM, KITTY (CATHARINE SMILEY BUGGE CHEATHAM): author, singer; b. Nashville, Tenn.; d. Richard Boone and Frances (Bugge) C.; educ. pvt. and pub. schs. in Nashville; special course in U. of Berlin (Germany); unmarried. AUTHOR: Kitty Cheatham: Her Book, 1917; A Nursery Garland, 1920; America Triumphant under God and His Christ, 1920. Wrote "Words and Music of The Star Spangled Banner oppose the spirit of Democracy which the Declaration of Independence embodies." Contr. to New York Times, New York Herald Tribune, New York Evening Post, Dallas (Texas) News, Nashville Banner, Nashville Tennessean, Musical America, several art mags., London (Eng.) Times, London (Eng.) Daily Telegraph, Paris edit. New York Herald-Tribune, The Figaro. Authority on Scandinavian and Icelandic history, music and Northern art; authority on the literature in music, prose, verse of childhood. At the invitation of Icelandic Parliament (Althing) delivered an address on the Icelandic Millennial Celebrations (June 28, 1930), especially emphasizing the discovery of America by Lief Ericsson; also on this occasion

CHERINGTON

was official rep. of the Am. Nat. Fed. of Music Clubs. Delivered addresses at Budapest on occasion of Internat. Woman's Week, 20 nations represented, 1937. Pioneer of orchestral concerts for children. Official repr. of Am. Nat. Fed. of Music Clubs in Iceland, 1930; same in Budapest, 1937. With N. Y. Philharmonic, Philadelphia Symphony and other symphonic orgznzs. Hon. v.-p. Internat. Benjamin Franklin Soc. Christian Scientist. ADDRESS: Hotel Great Northern, New York, N. Y.

CHEATHAM, CATHARINE SMILEY BUGGE: see Cheatham, Kitty.

CHELEY, FRANK H.: director of summer camps for boys and girls; b. Colorado Springs, Colo., Feb. 10, 1889; s. Robert and Agnes Cheley; educ. schs. of Colorado Springs; m. Eva Belle Wilson. AUTHOR: Buffalo Roost, 1910; Three Rivers Kids, 1911; Told by the Camp Fire, 1913; Camp and Outing Activity, 1914; Boy Scout Trail Blazers, 1915; Camp Fire Yarns, 1920; The Mystery of Chimney Rock, 1922; Climbing Manward, 1923; The Job of Being a Dad, 1923; The Boys Book of Campfires, 1925; Whose Boy is Yours, 1926; Boy Riders of the Rockies, 1929; The Will to Win, 1931; Bettering Boyhood, 1931; Marked Trails for Boys, 1931; Girls—Girls—Girls, 1932; Tuning In With Dad, 1933; Mental Spark Plugs, 1933; After All, It's Up to You!, 1934; Boy Days and Boy Weeks, 1935; Our Social Assets: How to make the most of them, 1936; Investing Leisure Time, 1936; The Business of Living, 1936; By Ember Glow, 1937. Contr. to Am. Boy, Boys Life, Target, Boys World, Young Peoples Weekly, Portal and other publcns. General character of writing: about and for boys, fiction, text books, essays, parent helps and "story advertising." Professional Boys Worker in field of "General Guidance." Fifteen years with the Y.M.C.A.'s of No. Am. as Summer Camps expert. HOME: 601 Steele St., Denver, Colo.

CHENERY, WILLIAM LUDLOW: journalist; b. Caroline County, Va., June 26, 1884; s. James Hollis and Ida Burnley (Taylor) C.; educ. Randolph-Macon Coll. (Ashland, Va.), Univ. of Chicago. DEGREE: A.B.; m. (1) Dai Consuelo Smith (deceased) April 30, 1913; (2) Margaret Elizabeth Miller, May 23, 1928. AUTHOR: Industry and Human Welfare, 1922. Editor: Ideals of America, 1919; Standards of Child Welfare, 1919. Assoc. editor: The Survey, 1919—; assoc. ed. N. Y. Globe, 1921-23; ed. Miter, N. Y. Herald, 1923; mng. ed. N. Y. Sun, 1923; ed. N. Y. Telegram-Mail, 1924; ed. Collier's Weekly since 1925. CLUBS: Pelham Country Club, Boulder Brook Club, Norfolk Country Club (Norfolk, Conn.), Chicago Literary. Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: 250 Park Ave., New York City. HOME: Pelham Manor, N. Y.

CHENEY, LELLEN STERLING: educator; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

CHERINGTON, PAUL TERRY: distribution consultant; b. Ottawa, Kans., Oct. 31, 1876; s. Fletcher B. and Caroline E. (Reed) C.; educ. pub. schs. (Waterloo and Mt. Vernon, Iowa), U. of Southern Calif., Puget Sound U., Ohio Wesleyan U., U. of Penna. DEGREES: B.S., 1902; A.M., 1908 (U. of Penna.); m. Marie L. Richards, Aug. 16, 1911. AUTHOR: Advertising as a Business Force, 1912; Advertising Book of 1916; The Wool Industry, 1918; The Elements of Marketing, 1920; Manual of

CHERNOFF

CHEYNEY

English for Business (co-author), 1923; The Consumer Looks at Advertising, 1928; Commercial Problems of the Woolen and Worsted Industries, 1932; Peoples Wants, and How to Satisfy Them, 1935. Editor: Population and Its Distribution, 1926; Retail Shopping Areas, 1927; Population and Its Distribution (5th ed.), 1931. Also brochures. CLUBS: Harvard, Town Hall. OFFICE: Market Research Corp. of America, 1250 Sixth Ave. HOME: 430 W. 116th St., New York, N. Y.

CHERNOFF, LEWIS H.: see Press section.

CHERRY, HENRY HARDIN: educator; (Nov. 16, 1864-Aug. 1, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

CHERRY, JAMES J.: lawyer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

CHERRY, THOMAS CRITTENDEN: retired superintendent of city schools; b. Warren County, Ky., April 24, 1862; s. George Washington and Martha Francis (Stahl) C.; educ. country sch., Southern Normal Sch., Bowling Green Business Coll., West Chester State Normal Sch. (Pennsylvania), Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B. (Normal Coll.), B.C.S. (Business Coll.); m. Bessie Margarite Swartz, June 21, 1898. AUTHOR: Kentucky Supplement, Tarr McMurray Geography, 1913; Kentucky, The Pioneer State of the West, 1923. Contr. to Courier Jour. (Louisville, Ky.). Pres. of Acadia Coll. (Crowley, La.), two years; princ. Southern Normal Coll. (Bowling Green, Ky.), eight years; supt. of Bowling Green pub. schs., 1905-1937. Won first prize in internat. essay contest on "Why We Should Have an American Language," 1919. General character of writing: historical. CLUBS: E.Q.B. (local), Literary Filson History (Louisville, Ky.). HOME: 943 Parkway Drive, Bowling Green, Ky.

CHESHIRE, JOSEPH BLOUNT: bishop of the Diocese of N. C. (March 27, 1850-Dec. 27, 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

CHESTNUT, VICTOR KING: research chemist in plant chemistry; b. Nevada City, Calif., June 28, 1887; s. of John Andrews and Henrietta Sarah (King) C.; educ. public schs. of California; Univ. of California; Chicago Univ.; George Washington Univ.; Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Olive Branch Spohr, 1899. AUTHOR: Principal Poisonous Plants of the United States, 1898; Preliminary Catalogue of Plants Poisonous to Stock, 1898; The Stock Poisoning Plants of Montana (with E. V. Wilcox), 1911; Plants Used by Indians of Mendocino County, Calif., 1902; The National Museum in Drug Research, 1908; Determination of Pepsin in Liquids, 1913 (2nd ed. 1916); Determination of the Proteolytic Activity of Papayalatax, and the Detection of Enzyme Adulterants, 1916; The Odorous Constituents of Apples, 1921; The Odorous Constituents of Peaches, 1921; Methyl Anthranilate in Grape Juice, 1921; The Odorous Constituents of the Cotton Plant, 1925; The Nonvolatile Constituents of the Cotton Plant, 1926. Contributor to Occident; editor same, 1889-90. Phytochemical research. Methods for Enzyme and Caffeine Determinations. CLUB: Cosmos. HOME: Hyattsville, Md.

CHESNUTT, CHARLES WADDELL: lawyer (died); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

CHESNUTT, EDGAR B.: see Press section.

CHESNUTT, EDGAR E.: newspaperman; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

CHESTER, COLBY MITCHELL: Rear Admiral U. S. N., retired (died); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

CHESTER, FREDERICK D.: chemist; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

CHESTER, SAMUEL HALL: clergyman; b. Mount Holly, Ark., Jan. 17, 1851; s. Charles and Caroline (Yemans C.); educ. Mt. Holly Acad., Union Theological Seminary (Virginia). DEGREES: A.B. (Washington and Lee Univ.); D.D. (Davidson Coll.); m. Susan W. Willard, April 15, 1884. AUTHOR: Lights and Shadows of Missionary Work in the Far East, 1915; Pioneer Days in Arkansas, 1927; Behind the Scenes (An Administrative History of the Foreign Work of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S.), 1928; "Thirty Years in a Secretary's Office." Has also written many missionary tracts. Foreign Secretary Emeritus of the Presbyterian Church 31 years; traveled extensively through Mexico, the Far East, the Continent of Europe and South America. Editor foreign dept. of The Missionary Survey. HOME: Montreal, N. C.

CHESTER WAYLAND M(ORGAN): see Press section.

CHEVALLIER, FAITH (sometimes used pen name, Faith Knight): writer and unpaid welfare worker (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

CHEVIGNY, HECTOR (pen name), (own name, Hector Chevigny de La Chevroliere): writer; b. Missoula, Mont., June 28, 1904; s. Geoffrey Louis and Ange (Menard) de La C.; educ. Gonzaga U. (Spokane), U. of Washington (Seattle, Wash.). DEGREE: A.B.; m. Claire Graves, June 23, 1929. AUTHOR: Life and Adventures of Nikolai Petrovich Rezanov, 1937. Is a free lance radio dramatist. Former dir. the Script Div., Columbia Broadcasting System. Wrote "Hollywood Hotel," and other shows, including "Lady of Millions," creation for May Robson. SOCIETIES: Am. Fed. of Radio Artists, mem. exec. bd. Los Angeles Local, rep. radio writers. HOBBIES: salmon fishing, horticulture. Roman Catholic. HOME: 11615 Victory Blvd., No. Hollywood, Calif.

CHEVROTIERE, HECTOR CHEVIGNY de La: see Chevigny, Hector.

CHEW, SAMUEL CLAGGETT: professor of English literature, Bryn Mawr College; b. Baltimore, Md., Aug. 31, 1838; s. Samuel Claggett (M.D.) and Agnes Robb (Marshall) C.; educ. Boys' Latin Sch. (Baltimore). DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins); m. Lucy Evans, Dec. 21, 1918. AUTHOR: The Dramas of Lord Byron: A Critical Study, 1915; Thomas Hardy: Poet and Novelist, 1921; Byron in England: His Fame and After-Fame, 1924; Swinburne, 1929; The Crescent and the Rose: Islam and England during the Renaissance, 1937. Editor: Nash's The Unfortunate Traveller, 1928; Byron's Romantic Poems, 1935; Tennyson, Selected Poems, 1938. Contr. to The North Am. Rev., The Am. Mercury, Yale Rev., Nation, New York Sun, New York Herald-Tribune, Baltimore Sun, Baltimore Evening Sun, Christian Sci. Monitor. General character of writing: literature criticism. HOME: 10, Wood Reave Road, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

CHEYNEY, EDWARD GHEEN: professor of forestry, U. of Minnesota; b. Washington, D. C., Nov., 1878; s. Rufus T. and Lucie B. Cheyney; educ. Washington High Sch., Cornell, Yale Forest Sch. DEGREE: A.B. (Cornell); m. Frances Porter, 1907. AUTHOR: The Farm Woodlot (with J. P. Wentling), 1912; Scott Burton, Forester, 1917; Scott Burton on the Range, 1920; Scott Burton and the Timber Thieves, 1920; Scott Burton, Logger, 1923; Scott Burton in the Blue Ridge, 1924; Scott Burton's Claim, 1926; What Tree Is That, 1926; Matu the Iroquois, 1927; Sylvics, 1929.

CHEYNEY

OFFICE: University Farm. HOME: 2163 Carter Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

CHEYNEY, (EDWARD) RALPH: writer; b. Philadelphia, Pa.; s. Edward Potts and Gertrude Levis (Squires) C.; educ. preparatory schs. in Germany, England and U.S.A.; U. of Pennsylvania, New York U., m. Lucia Trent, 1927. **AUTHOR:** Hints on How to Advertise, 1925; Touch and Go, 1926; Woman in a Lean Age, 1931; (with Lucia Trent): Dreamer's House, 1931; More Power to Poets! 1933; Sierra Dreamers' House, 1935 (3rd edit., 1936); Thank You, America! (with preface by Angela Morgan and Prof. William Ellery Leonard), 1937. Founded and compiled: Independent Poetry Anthology, 1925, 1926; Hints on How to Merchandise, 1928; How to Go Into Business for Yourself, 1928; How to Profit from that Impulse (with Lucia Trent and Benjamin Musser), 1928. Editor: (with Jack Conroy): Unrest, 1929; Pilgrims to Parnassus, 1929; Spring Choral, 1930; Voices in the Dawn (with Lucia Trent), 1931; Early Harvest (with Lucia Trent), 1931; Connecticut Poets (introduction, with Lucia Trent), 1932; Banners of Brotherhood, 1933. "Better Verse" was dedicated to Ralph Cheyney and Lucia Trent. Was managing editor: Poetry World and Contemporary Vision (with Lucia Trent); Poetry Editor of Unity (with Lucia Trent). Edited Outdoor America's Merchandising Ace. Contr. to The Writers' Monthly; Christian Century, Eng. Jour., Ladies' Home Jour., and many others. Conducts Syndicated column "Peaks and Peeks With Ralph Cheyney." Represented in numerous anthologies. At one time associate book reviewer of Outdoor America and at one time contributing editor of Scepter. General character of writing: poems, reviews and essays. Winner of a score of prizes. Tchrs. adult classes in pub. sch. system of Alhambra and Pasadena on creative writing. **SOCIETIES:** Poetry Soc. of Am. Previously editor Auto-graphed Editions Club, Western Poetry League (educ. dir.); Foothill Poets, Pasadena Writers' Club, Pasadena Adult Tchrs. Assn. HOME: Dreamers' House, 55 Olive Ave., Sierra Madre, Calif.

CHENEY, MRS. RALPH: see Trent, Lucia.

CHICKERING, ARTHUR MERTON: teacher; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

CHIDECKEL, MAURICE: physician; b. Oct. 1, 1880; s. Samuel W. C.; educ. var. schs. in Russia, including Wilna Sem. Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons, Baltimore. **DEGREE:** M.D.; m. Hannah Higgin, 1905. **AUTHOR:** Letters, Musings and Romance of a Greenhorn, 1925; Sonya Babushka: a Realistic Novel of the Russians, 1927; Strictly Private: The Intimate Diary of a Medical Practitioner, 1929; Fakers, Old and New; a History of Cunning and Stupidity, 1933; Behind the Screen: The Daily Doings of a Busy Doctor, 1933; Tragic Paradoxes—Lives and Times of Two Misguided Men: (1) Uriel Da Costa, and (2): Fra. Giuseppe de Franchi, 1934. Female Sex Perversion: Study in the Psychology of the Aberrated Female, 1935; The Single, the Engaged and the Married, 1936; Two Lives, The Autobiography of a Doctor, 1938. Editor of Baltimore Guide until 1910. On the editorial staff of Roche Review, a medical monthly. Contr. of articles to med. press. General character of writing: historic fiction. HOME: 2225 Linden Ave., Baltimore, Md.

CHILD, CHARLES MANNING: biologist; b. Ypsilanti, Mich., Feb. 2, 1869; s. William and Hepsibah P. (Howard) C.; educ. Middletown,

CHILDS

Conn. High Sch. **DEGREES:** Ph.B., M.S. (Wesleyan Univ.); Ph.D., 1894 (Leipzig, Germany); D.Sc., 1928 (Wesleyan Univ., Conn.); m. Lydia Van Meter, August 15, 1899. **AUTHOR:** Die Physiologische Isolation von Teilen des Organismus (Leipzig), 1911; Senescence and Rejuvenescence, 1915; Individuality in Organisms, 1916; The Origin and Development of the Nervous System from a Physiological Viewpoint, 1921; Physiological Foundations of Behavior, 1924. **CLUBS:** Various scientific societies. HOME: 571 Kingsley Ave., Palo Alto, Calif.

CHILD, CLEMENT DEXTER: teacher; (May 1868-July 15, 1933); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

CHILD, RICHARD WASHBURN: author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

CHILD, STEPHEN: architect; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

CHILD, W. STANLEY: writer; b. Carthage, N. Y., June 8, 1865; s. Naylor and Julia (Rogers) C.; educ. in pub. sch. and Upper Iowa U.; m. Caroline Elizabeth Boden, June 9, 1897. **AUTHOR** (with others): History of Oswego County, New York, 1892; Jefferson County, New York, 1886; The Republican Party; Syracuse, New York. Editor and compiler of County, City and State Histories, 1886-1902. Owner and editor, Oneida, N. Y., Dispatch 1902-28; founder and editor, Oneida Daily Dispatch 1926-28, only daily newspaper in Madison Co., N. Y. Has written numerous travel and local historical articles, on both Am. and European subjects, including two series of western travel articles in 1922 and 1925. Managing editor for Williams and Company, publishing house, New York, 1897-1902. Fndr. of Oneida, N. Y., Public Library 1922, and pres. bd. of trustees for 10 yrs. Mem. and pres. Municipal Civil Service Commission, Oneida, N. Y., for 3 yrs. **SOCIETIES:** Past High Priest Doric Chapt. 133 Royal Arch Masons; past asst. Grand Lectr. of N. Y. State Grand Chapt. Mem. Yahndahsis Bodies Scottish Rite 32° of Utica, N. Y.; life mem. and Past Potentate (1925) of Ziyara Temple Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, Utica, N. Y. Relig. denom., Prot. Epis. Ch. **HOBBIES:** flowers, nursery stock. HOME: Kent, Conn.

CHILDERS, JAMES SAXON: writer; b. Birmingham, Ala., April, 1899; s. Hayden Pryor and Pattie Undine (Goldwire) C.; educ. Birmingham pub. schs.; Oberlin Coll.; Oxford U. (Rhodes Scholar). **DEGREES:** A.B., B.A., M.A.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Uneducated Poets, 1925; Prose Tales of Mother Goose, 1926; Robert McAlpine: a Biography, 1927; Laurel and Straw, 1928; Hilltop in the Rain, 1929; Bookshop Mystery, 1930; Through Oriental Gates, 1931; From Siam to Suez, 1932; God Save the Duke, 1933; A Novel About a White Man and a Black Man in the Deep South, 1936; Sailing South American Skies, 1936. General character of writing: novels, biog. and travel. **HOBBY:** book collecting. **OFFICE:** Birmingham Southern College, HOME: 1256 South 22nd St., Birmingham, Ala.

CHILDRESS, EDMUND HOWARD (pen name: Perry Frastick): see Press section.

CHILDS, FRANK HALL: law author; b. Findlay, O., Feb. 16, 1859; s. Nathaniel Emmes and Emily A. (Hall) C.; educ. Northwestern Normal Sch., Republic Normal Sch. (both Republic, O.), Columbia Law U. (Washington, D. C.), Union Coll. of Law, Northwestern U. (Chicago, Ill.), Kent Law Sch. (Chicago, Ill.). **DEGREE:** B.L.; m. Amy Hunt, Feb. 18, 1886. **AUTHOR:** Ewell on Fixtures (2nd edit.), 1905;

CHILDS

Childs on Suretyship and Guaranty, 1907; Childs on Personal Property, 1914; Walton Series on American Business Law; (Vol. D) Elementary Law and Contracts, 1916, (Vol. III) Sales and Negotiable Instruments, 1917, (Vol. IV) Property, 1920, (Vol. V) Unfair Competition, 1920; Where and How to Find the Law, 1923; Elements of Business Law in the United States, 1930. Contr. of articles on "Forgery" and "Principal and Surety" to Cyclopaedia of Law and Procedure, 1909. Prepared many lectures for correspondence course of La Salle Extension Univ., 1911-1923. Local corres. for county paper Tiffin (Ohio) Tribune, 1875. In charge of first telephone line in Washington, D. C., from Capitol to Government Printing Office, 1878-1879; in offices of U. S. Pension, 1880; Supt. of Railway Mail Service, Chicago, Ill., 1881-1890; post office inspector, Chicago Div., 1890-1892; chief clerk in office of post office inspector in charge, New Orleans, La., 1892. Taught in Kent Coll. of Law (Chicago, Ill.); Chicago-Kent Coll. of Law (Lake Forest Univ.), Chicago Business Law Sch., Western Coll. of Law, Armour Inst. of Tech., Walton Sch. of Commerce, and La Salle Extension U., Chicago, Ill. SOCIETIES: Am. Bar Assn., Inst. of Am. Genealogy. HOME: 15128 Friends St., Pacific Palisades, Calif.

CHILDS, LEROY: entomologist; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

CHILDS, RICHARD S.: manager; b. Manchester, Conn., May 24, 1882; s. William Hamlin and Nellie (Spencer) C.; educ. Poly Prep. Sch. (Brooklyn), Yale U. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Grace P. Hatch, June 15, 1912. AUTHOR: Short Ballot Principles, 1910. General character of writing: civic. CLUB: (President) City Club of New York. OFFICE: 30 Rockefeller Plaza. HOME: 8 West 9th St., New York, N. Y.

CHILES, ROSA PENDLETON: writing and research; b. Louisa Co., Va., Jan. 23, 1866; d. William Festus and Malvina Rice (Pendleton) C.; educ. privately and in Louisa Female Sem. Louisa, Va.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Down Among the Crackers (novel), 1900; He Whom Thou Lovest is Sick (poem), 1904; John Howard Payne: American Actor, Playwright, and the Author of "Home, Sweet Home" (biography), 1930. Edited (with introduction): Mahan Letters (being letters from the late Rear Admiral A. T. Mahan to Gen. Samuel A. Court Ashe in 1858-59), 1931. Contr. to Am. Review of Reviews, Munsey's, The Forum, Twentieth Cent. Mag., Christian Herald, Washington Post, and others. Educator for 20 yrs., teaching in colleges and preparing students for coll.; pioneer in increasing educ. facilities of the mountain class of the South; active in writing on suppression of opium traffic, and in publicizing Dr. Crawford W. Long, discoverer of Anesthesia. Worked actively to secure nat. archives building in Washington, D. C. Was for number of yrs. engaged in historical work in office of Naval Records and Library, U. S. Navy Dept. Public documents embracing work for Archives Building were placed in the cornerstone, laid by President Hoover, 1933. Is descended from lines of English, Scotch, French, German and Castilian kings, including Alfred the Great, William the Conqueror, Charlemagne, Hugh Capet and Louis IX. Several royal ancestors, including Edward I (when prince), Louis IX, and Frederick Barbarossa led crusades. Two were canonized. SOCIETIES: League of Am. Pen

CHITTENDEN

Women, D.A.R., Columbia Hist. Soc. Presbyterian. HOME: 1631 S St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

CHILLMAN, JAMES (HENRY) JR.: see Press section.

CHILTON, W. E., JR.: see Press section.

CHINARD, GILBERT: professor of French; b. Châtelleraut, France, Oct. 17, 1881; s. Hilaire and Marie (Blanchard) C.; educ. Coll. de Châtelleraut Lycées de Poitiers; Univ. of Bordeaux, Sorbonne. DEGREE: Licence es Lettres; m. Emma Blanchard, 1808. AUTHOR: L'exotisme américain dans la littérature française, au XVI siècle, 1911; L'Amérique et le reve exotique, 1913; L'Exotisme américain dans l'oeuvre de Chateaubriand, 1918 (2nd ed. 1933); La Doctrine de l'Américanisme, 1919; Volney et l'Amérique, 1923; Les amitiés Américaines de Madame d'Houdetot, 1923; Jefferson et les Ideologues, 1925; Les Réfugiés Huguenots en Amérique, 1925. Editor Destutt de Tracy, De l'Amour, 1926; The Commonplace Book of Thomas Jefferson, 1926; Les Amitiés Françaises de Jefferson, 1927; Jefferson the Apostle of Americanism, 1928; (editor): Literary Bible of Thomas Jefferson, 1928; Letters of Lafayette and Jefferson, 1928; Lettres inédites de Beaumarchais, de Mme. de Beaumarchais et de leur fille Eugénie, 1929; The Correspondence of Jefferson and Du Pont de Nemours, 1931; Baron de Lahontan, Dialogues curieux entre l'auteur et un sauvage de bon sens qui a voyagé Et Mémoires de l'Amérique Septentrionale, 1931; Chateaubriand, les Natchez, 1932; Un Français en Virginie, 1932; Honest John Adams, 1933; Diderot Supplément au voyage de Bougainville, 1935; Le Voyage de Laperouse en Alaska et sur les cotes de Californie, 1937. Contributor to Revue Bleue, Revue de littérature comparée, Modern Language Notes, Modern Philology. General character of writing: history of intellectual relations between France and America. ADDRESS: 93 Mercer St., Princeton, N. J.

CHIPMAN, HERBERT LAWRENCE: see Press section.

CHIPMAN, WARWICK FIELDING: King's Counsel; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

CHISLETT, WILLIAM, JR.: writer; b. San Francisco, Calif., April 12, 1884; s. of William and Catherine Fraser (McComie) C.; educ. schs. of Los Angeles, Calif., U. of Chicago, Leland Stanford U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Classical Influence in English Literature in the Nineteenth Century and Other Essays and Notes, 1918; George Meredith: a Study and an Appraisal, 1925; Moderns and Near-Moderns, 1928. General character of writing: literary studies. HOME: 1250 Lake St., Los Angeles, Calif.

CHITTENDEN, EDWARD (WILSON): see Press section.

CHITTENDEN, RUSSELL HENRY: emeritus professor physiological chemistry at Yale U.; b. New Haven, Conn., Feb. 18, 1856; s. Horace H. and Emily E. (Doane) C.; educ. Sheffield Sci. Sch. and Heidelberg U. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.D., (Yale, hon.); LL.D., 1903 (U. of Toronto); Sc.D., 1904 (U. of Penna.); LL.D., 1911 (Birmingham U., England); LL.D., 1915 (Washington U.); LL.D., 1922 (Yale); Hon. M. D., 1934 (Com. State Medical Society); m. Gertrude L. Baldwin, June 20, 1877. AUTHOR: Studies in Physiological Chemistry (5 vols.), 1884-1901; Digestive Proteolysis, 1894; Studies in Physiological Chemistry, 1901; Physiological Economy in Nutrition, 1904; Nutrition of Man,

1907; History of the Sheffield Scientific School of Yale Univ. (2 vols.). 1928; Development of Physiological Chemistry in the United States, 1930. Contr. to Am. and foreign chem. and physiological jnls. CLUBS: Yale (New York), Graduate (New Haven). ADDRESS: 83 Trumbull St., New Haven, Conn.

CHITTENDEN, WILLIAM LAWRENCE (pen name: Larry Chittenden): see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

CHITTICK, VICTOR LOVITT OAKES: teacher; b. Hantsport, N. S., Canada, Feb. 1, 1882; educ. Acadia U. (Wolfville, N. S., Canada), Harvard, Columbia. DEGREES: A.B., (Acadia U.), A.M. (Harvard), Ph.D. (Columbia); m. Edna Grace Whitman. AUTHOR: Thomas Chandler Haliburton, A Study in Provincial Toryism, 1924. Editor: Thomas Bailey Aldrich's The Story of a Bad Boy (with introduction), 1929. Contributor to The Nation, Frontier and Midland, Saturday Rev. of Literature, Washington Historical Quarterly, The Oregonian. Literary editor, Frontier and Midland. Professor of Literature, Reed Coll., previously instructor in English, U. of Washington, 1910-1917. Asst. Prof., 1919-1921. General character of writing: literary criticism. OFFICE: Reed College. HOME: 7719 S. E. 28th Ave., Portland, Oregon.

CHITWOOD, OLIVER PERRY: professor; b. Franklin County, Va., Nov. 28, 1874; s. Henry C. and Gillie Anne (Divers) C.; DEGREES: A.B. (William and Mary Coll.), 1899; LL.D., 1926; Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins U.), 1905; m. Agnes Cady, Dec. 17, 1910. AUTHOR: Makers of American History (with J. A. C. Chandler), 1904; Justice in Colonial Virginia, 1905; Syllabus of Roman History, 1913; The Immediate Causes of the Great War, 1917 (revised and enlarged, 1918); A History of Colonial America, 1931. Contributed two chapters to History of West Virginia (by J. M. Callahan); contr. to Dict. of Am. Biography. SOCIETIES: Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Assoc. of Univ. Professors, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: West Virginia University. HOME: 312 Park St., Morgantown, W. Va.

CHOQUETTE, CHARLES PHILLIPS: (Rt. Rev. Msgr.): priest; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

CHRISTENSEN, FREDERICK W(ALDEMAR): see Press section.

CHRISTIAN, HENRY (ASBURY): physician. writer; b. Lynchburg, Va., Feb. 17, 1876; s. of Camillus and Mary Elizabeth (Davis) C.; educ. Randolph-Macon Coll., Johns Hopkins U., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.D., LL.D., Sc.D. (Hon.); m. Elizabeth Sears Seabury, June 30, 1921. Edited: Oxford Medicine (6 vols.); Oxford Monographs on Diagnosis and Treatment (10 vols.). Contr. of many tech. papers to med. jnls.; Hersey prof. Theory and Practice of Physic, Harvard; Physician-in-Chief, Peter Bent Brigham Hosp., Boston. SOCIETIES: Am. Acad. of Arts and Sciences, Assn. of Am. Physicians, Am. Assn. of Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Am. Soc. for Clinical Investigation, Am. Soc. of Experimental Pathology, Am. Med. Assn., A.A.A.S., Mass. Med. Soc. Corresp. mem. Wienergesellschaft für Innere Medizin und Kinderheilkunde, Medico-Chirurgical Soc., Edinburgh, and University Club, Harvard, Somerset (all Boston), Century Club (New York), Lakota Country (Woodstock, Vt.). OFFICE: Peter Bent Brigham Hospital, Boston. HOME: 1731 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass.

CHRISTIAN, WILLIAM GAY: phys.; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

CHRISTIANSEN, FREDERICK M(ELIUS): director of Music. b. Eldsvoll, Norway, April 1, 1871; s. of Anders and Oleane Wilhelmine Christiansen; educ. Augsburg Coll., Northwestern Conservatory (Minneapolis), Das Konservatorium der Musik (Leipzig, Germany). DEGREE: Mus.D.; m. Edith Lindem, July 14, 1897; Director St. Olaf's Lutheran Choir. AUTHOR: School of Choir Singing, 1916; Practical Modulation, 1916; St. Olaf Organ Series, 1925; St. Olaf Choir Series, Vols. I and II, 1917; Vols. III and IV, 1918; Vol. V, 1922; Vol. VI, 1927; 50 Famous Hymns for Ladies' Voices, 1920. Oratorio, The Prodigal Son. Solo, Chorus and Orchestra, 1912. Composer: Reformation Cantata, 1917; Centennial Cantata, 1917. General character of writing: text books in music and musical composition. HOME: Northfield, Minn.

CHRISTIE, ALEXANDER GRAHAM: mechanical engineer; b. Manchester, Ont., Canada, Nov. 19, 1880; s. Peter and Mary Honor (Graham) C.; educ. School of Practical Science, U. of Toronto. DEGREE: M.E.; m. Flora Brown, June 28, 1919. AUTHOR: Steam Turbine Section (in Sterling's Marine Engineer's Handbook), 1919; Steam Turbine Section (in Kent's Mechanical Engineer's Handbook), 1922 and 1936. Contr. to Mech. Engineering, Power, Power Plant Engineering, Jour. of Engineering Inst. of Canada, Reports of Prime Movers Comm. Nat. Electric Light Assn., and other publs. General character of writing: tech. articles on subjects connected with power development. CLUBS: Engineers (Baltimore and New York), Johns Hopkins Club. OFFICE: Johns Hopkins University. HOME: 211 Tunbridge Road, Baltimore, Md.

CHRISTIE, ARTHUR WILLIAM: field manager, California Walnut Growers' Assn., Los Angeles; b. San Francisco, Calif., January 1892; s. of Louis C. and Olivia (Lea) C.; educ. U. of California. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Jean R. Whitchee, June 18, 1915. AUTHOR: Laboratory Manual of Fruit and Vegetable Products, 1922. Editor: Diamond Walnut News. Contr. to Canning Age, American Food Jour., Am. Vinegar Ind., Western Canner and Packer, Jour. of Am. Soc. of Heating and Ventilating Engineers, Bull. and Cir. Series of Univ. of California, Coll. of Agri. Experiment Station. General character of writing: semi-technical and sci. Lecturer and Radio speaker. OFFICE: 1745 E. 7th St., Los Angeles. HOME: Route 1, Box 38A, Whittier, Calif.

CHRISTIE, FRANCIS ALBERT: professor of church history; b. Lowell, Mass., Dec. 3, 1858; s. William and Elizabeth (Neil) C.; educ. Lowell high sch., Amherst Coll., Johns Hopkins U., Univs. of Berlin, Heidelberg, Marburg. DEGREES: A.B., D.D., AUTHOR: Religion and Life (in collab.), 1909; Guide to the Study of the Christian Religion (in collab.), 1916; Theological Study To-day (in collab.), 1921; The Makers of the Meadville Theological School, 1927. Contr. to The New World, Harvard Theol. Rev., Am. Jour. of Theol., Biblical World, Am. Hist. Rev., The Christian Register, Quarterly Bull. of the Meadville Theol. Sch., New England Quarterly, Dictionary of American Biography. General character of writing: relig. and hist. HOME: 47 Pentucket Ave., Lowell, Mass.

CHRISTOL, CARL: Univ. professor (surname changed from Christophelsmeyer); b. Lippe, Germany, May 18, 1872; s. Simon Christophelsmeyer and Amelia (Bornemeier) C.; educ. pub. schs. (Lippe, Germany), high school (Herman

CHROSTWAITE

Neb.), Univ. of Nebraska, Univ. of Sorbonne (Paris, France), Univ. of Heidelberg (Germany), Univ. of Berlin (Germany). DEGREES: B.A. and A. M. (Univ. of Nebraska), 1899 and 1902; Ph.D. (Univ. of Berlin), 1905; m. Winifred Blanche Quimby, 1912. AUTHOR: *The Monitor and Other Sources*, 1902; *Der Vierte August*, 1789; 1905 (published in English: *The Fourth of August*, 1789), 1906; *The First Revolutionary Step*, 1909. Contributed articles and studies on historical topics to *American Historical Review* and other magazines, articles on So. Dak. in *Ency. Britannica*. Director of House of Gurney (Yankton, S. D.). Mason (Knight Templar, Shriner). Founder and President South Dakota History Teacher's Assn. since 1910. Precinct Proposalman. HOME: Forest Hill, Vermillion, S. D.

CHRISTOPHER, DR. T. HUDSON (pen name): see Elmer, Robert P.

CHROSTWAITE, THOMAS F.: lawyer; b. Ashley, Pa., January 6, 1873; s. John and Mary (Bligh) C.; educ. High Sch. (Ashley, Pa.). State Normal (Bloomsburg, Pa.), Harvard Coll. (Cambridge, Mass.). DEGREE: A.B.; m. May Hull. AUTHOR: *Municipal Law Reporter* (28 vols.), 1910-38; *Pennsylvania Borough Ordinances*, 1931; *Pennsylvania Borough Law*, 1936. Editor: *Municipal Law Reporter* (monthly); *Borough Bulletin* (monthly). President of Pennsylvania Assn. of Boroughs. HOME: Hanover, Pa.

CHUBB, EDWIN WATTS: educator; b. Lebanon, Pa., Aug. 25, 1865; s. Rev. S. S. and Catherine (Watts) C.; educ. Albright Coll., Lafayette Coll., U. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Litt.D., LL.D.; m. Eve Downer, 1892. AUTHOR: *English Words*, 1901; *Stories of Authors*, 1910; *Masters of English Literature*, 1914; *Sketches of Great Painters*, 1915. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa; Country Club, Faculty Club, Masonic. HOME: Athens, Ohio.

CHUBB, PERCIVAL: educator and writer; leader emeritus of Ethical Society of St. Louis; b. Devonport, Eng., June 17, 1860; s. James Purnell and Adelaide (Bell) C.; educ. schools of Devonport and Stoke, Stationers' School (London); m. (1) Louise Walston; (2) Anna H. Sheldon. AUTHOR: *The Teaching of English*, 1902; (new edition, largely rewritten, 1929); *Festivals and Plays in Schools and Elsewhere*, 1912. Editor: *Emerson's Selected Writings*, 1888; *Montaigne's Essays*, 1891; *Selected writings of Browning, Lincoln, Mark Twain, Howells; On the Religious Frontier*, 1931. Contr. to *Standard, Drama and the Literature of the Ethical Movement*. General character of writing: educ., criticism, and relig. Pres.: *Drama League of Am.*, 1915-17, 1918-20. Pres., *Am. Ethical Union*, 1933. CLUB: University (St. Louis). OFFICE: Sheldon Memorial. HOMES: 108 South Rock Hill Road, Webster Groves, Mo., and Center Lovell, Maine.

CHUBB, THOMAS CALDECOT: author; b. East Orange, N. J., Nov. 1, 1899; s. Hendon and Alice Margaret (Lee) C.; educ. Cartaret Acad., St. Paul's Sch., Yale U. DEGREE: A.B. (Yale), 1922; m. Caroline Parker Smith, June 22, 1929. AUTHOR: *The White God and Other Poems*, 1920; *Kyrdoon*, 1921; *The Life of Giovanni Boccaccio*, 1930; *Ships and Lovers*, 1933; *Cliff Face, and Other Poems*, 1936. On staff of the *New York Times*, 1925-28. Contr. to *Scribner's Mag.*, *The Bookman*, *Poetry*, *The Commonweal*, *Nation*, *New York Times*, etc. General character of writing: poems, blog. Won the Masefield Prize, 1920 (both Yale U.). CLUBS: Elizabethan (New Haven), Yale (New

CHURCH

York), Southern Amateur Field Trial Club (Albany, Georgia), Essex Yacht Club. OFFICE: care Hendon Chubb, Orange, N. J. HOME: Springwood Plantation, Thomasville, Georgia.

CHUNG, HENRY (pen name): see De Young, Henry.

CHUPP, CHARLES (DAVID): professor of plant pathology; b. Millersburg, Ind., June 2, 1886; s. Levi N. and Margaret R. (Weaver) C.; educ. Rensselaer and Edinburg (Ind.) schools, Wabash Coll., Cornell U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Nora May Scrugham, 1913. AUTHOR: *Manual of Vegetable Garden Diseases*, 1925. Contr. to *Phytopathology*, Cornell Coll. Agr. Bulls. General character of writing: natural sci. SOCIETIES: mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Phytopathological Soc., Mycological Soc. of Am. OFFICE: Cornell University. HOME: Forest Home, Ithaca, N. Y.

CHURCH, ARCHIBALD: physician; b. Fond du Lac, Wis., March, 1861; s. George W. and Susan (Pearse) C.; educ. U. of Wisconsin, U. of Illinois (Med. Sch.). DEGREES: M.D., Sc.D. (N. Y.); m. Margaret Finch, March 28, 1894. AUTHOR: *Nervous and Mental Diseases* (9 editions), 1897-1928. Editor: *Chicago Medical Recorder*, 1891-1910. Contr. to various med. jnls. Prof. of Nervous and Mental Diseases, Northwestern U. Med. Sch. CLUBS: University, Les Cheneaux. HOME: Pasadena, Calif.

CHURCH, EARL (FRANK): teacher of aerial photographic surveying at Syracuse Univ.; b. Parish, N. Y., Aug. 1890; s. Fred A. and Emma (Redington) C.; educ. Parish High Sch., Syracuse U. DEGREE: C.E.; unmarried. AUTHOR: *Triangulation in Rhode Island*, 1921. Pamphlets (1930-1936); *Topographic Mapping from Aerial Photographs by Measurements with the Comparator*; *Topographic Mapping from Aerial Photographs by Measurements with the Photogoniometer*; *Topographic Mapping from Aerial Photographs by Measurements with the Stereocomparator*; *Adaptation of the Principle of Parallax to Comparator and Photogoniometer Measurements on Aerial Photographs*; *Methods of Eliminating Ground Surveying for Control in Aerial Photographic Mapping*; *Supplemental Topics in Aerial Photogrammetry*; *Spatial Orientation of Aerial Photographs*; *Orientation of Aerial Photographs in the Multiplex-Projector from Calculated Data*; *Analytical Computations in Aerial Photogrammetry*. OFFICE: Syracuse University, Syracuse. HOME: Parish, N. Y.

CHURCH, ELIHU: civil engineer; b. New York, Aug. 19, 1881; s. Elihu and Anna (Cunyngham) C.; educ. Columbia Univ. DEGREES: C. E., 1904; M.A., 1909; m. Clare Southmayd DeHart, Nov. 1915. AUTHOR: *The Bureau of Supplies*, 1913; *Business Methods Applied to Public Affairs*, 1915. Contr. to tech. jnls. CLUBS: University, etc. ADDRESS: 1 West 54th St., New York, N. Y.

CHURCH, JAMES EDWARD: see Press section.

CHURCH, SAMUEL HARDEN: president Carnegie Institute; b. Caldwell County, Mo., Jan. 24, 1858; s. William and Emily (Scott) C. DEGREES: Litt.D. (Western Univ. of Pennsylvania), 1895; A.M. (Bethany), 1896; A.M. (Yale), 1897; LL.D. (Univ. of Pittsburgh), 1909; m. Bertha Jean Reinhart, March 15, 1898. AUTHOR: *Oliver Cromwell, a History*, 1894; *John Marmaduke*, 1897; *Beowulf (poem)*, 1901; *Corporate History of Pennsylvania Railroad Lines West of Pittsburgh* (15 vols.), 1898-1920; *Penruddock of the White Lambs*, 1907; *A Short History of Pittsburgh*, 1908; *The American Verdict on the War*, 1915;

CHURCHILL

Flames of Faith, 1924; The Liberal Party in America, 1931; also 2 plays: The Unknown Soldier; and The Road Home. Contributor to magazines. Member American Mission to Morocco, 1920. CLUBS: Duquesne, Pittsburgh Golf, Fox Chapel, etc. OFFICE: Carnegie Institute. HOME: 4781 Wallingford St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

CHURCHILL, CHARLES SAMUEL; engr.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

CHURCHILL, EDWARD PERRY; professor of zoology, University of So. Dakota; b. Allerton, Iowa, July 19, 1882; s. of Edward Payson and Flaville Ann (Kellogg) C.; educ. Iowa U., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Nellie A. Lewis, Aug. 12, 1908; dau., Marjorie Ann. AUTHOR: Fishes of South Dakota (with William H. Over). Special Investigator Bureau of Fisheries, 1916-20; investigator for So. Dakota Fish Com., 1926-27-28. Writer of monographs on oysters, edible crabs, fresh water mussels, fish, protozoa, etc. Contr. to Jnl. Experimental Zoology, Biol. Bull., Jnl. Animal Behavior, Am. Naturalist, Bull. U. S. Bur. of Fisheries, Youth's Companion; prof. Zoology U. of Minn. summer 1929; prof. zoology Johns Hopkins U. (summer) 1932; prof. of zoology U. of North Carolina, summer 1936, 1937. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Delta Kappa, Soc. Colonial Wars, Mason. OFFICE: University of South Dakota. HOME: 415 South University St., Vermillion, S. D.

CHURCHILL, LAVERN; lawyer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

CHURCHILL, WINSTON; author; b. St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 10, 1871; s. Edward Spaulding and Emma Bell (Blaine) C.; educ. U. S. Naval Acad., 1894; m. Mabel H. Hall, Oct. 22, 1895. AUTHOR: The Celebrity, 1898; Richard Carvel, 1899; The Crisis, 1901; The Crossing, 1904; Coniston, 1906; Mr. Carew's Career, 1908; A Modern Chronicle, 1910; The Inside of the Cup, 1913; A Far Country, 1915; The Dwelling Place of Light, 1917; The Traveller, in War-Time, 1918; Dr. Jonathan (play), 1919. The Crisis, published in Am. and Eng. Classics, 1921; Marlborough, 1934. ADDRESS: Windsor, Vt.

CHURCHMAN, JOHN WOOLMAN; physician; (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

CHURCHMAN, PHILIP HUDSON; professor of Romance Languages; b. Burlington, N. J., Sept. 23, 1874; s. Horace and Edith Anna (Woolman) C.; educ. Univ. of Princeton, Harvard, Paris. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mary C. S. Morgan, Oct. 5, 1910. AUTHOR: Introduction to Pronunciation of French, 1906; Exercises on French Sounds, 1911; La Alegre del Capitán Ribot, 1906; Byron and Espronceda, 1909; Blanca de Borbon, 1907; Beginnings of Byronism in Spain, 1910; Lord Byron's Experiences in Spain, 1910; First Phonetic French Course, 1923; A Survey of the Influence of Sir Walter Scott in Spain, 1924; French Literature in Outline, (jointly), 1928; The Phonetic Gateway to French, 1928, 1930; First Book in French, 1935; Manuel de la littérature française (jointly), 1936. Various articles. OFFICE: Clark University. HOME: 20 Institute Road, Worcester, Mass.

CHUTE, ARTHUR HURET; writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

CHUTE, MARY GRACE; see Press section.

CIELO, ASTRA (pen name); see Goldsmith, Milton.

CLAPP

CLAASEN, (PETER) W(ALTER); prof.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

CLAGHORN, KATE HOLLADAY; teacher, lecturer, writer, research worker; b. Aurora, Ill.; d. Charles and Martha Sarah (Holladay) C.; educ. Claghorn's Bryant and Stratton Business Coll., Dr. West's Brooklyn Heights Sem., Bryn Mawr Coll., Yale U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: College Training for Women, 1897; Juvenile Delinquency in Rural New York, 1918; The Immigrants Day in Court, 1923; Survey of the Statistical Department of the Municipal Court of Philadelphia, 1931. Contr. to Atlantic Monthly, Outlook, World's Work, Survey and other publs. General character of writing: sociological. CLUB: Town Hall (New York). OFFICE: 122 E. 22nd St., New York, N. Y. HOME: Greenwich, Conn.

CLANCY, LOUISE BREITENBACH; (pen name: Louise Jerrold); writer; b. Detroit, Mich.; d. Maier and Rebecca (Prel) Breitenbach; educ. schs. of Detroit, Univ. Mich., Harvard Summer Sch. DEGREES: Ph.B., m. Rockwell E. Clancy, Oct. 20, 1917. AUTHOR: Alma at Hadley Hall, 1912; Alma's Sophomore Year, 1913; Alma's Junior Year, 1914; Alma's Senior Year, 1915; Eleanor of the Houseboat, 1916; Christine of the Young Heart, 1920; You're Young But Once, 1926. (Under pen name): Love Isn't Important, 1932; I'll Marry Tomorrow, 1936; Till You Find Love, 1937. General character writing: juveniles, novels. CLUBS: Women's City, Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: 8921 Byron Ave., Detroit, Mich.

CLAPP, EARLE HART; forester; b. North Rush, N. Y., Oct., 1877; s. Edwin P. and Ermina J. (Hart) C.; educ. Cornell U., U. of Michigan. DEGREES: A.B., D.Sc.; m. Helen A. Roberts, Oct. 15, 1908. AUTHOR: Forest Experiment Stations, 1920; A National Program of Forest Research, 1926; (Co-author): Timber Depletion, Lumber Prices and Concentration of Timber Ownership, 1920; Timber; Mine or Crop, 1923; How the United States Can Meet Its Present and Future Pulpwood Requirements, 1924; A National Plan for American Forestry (a report in response to Senate Resolution 175), 1933; The Western Range, a Great But Neglected Natural Resource (report in response to Senate Resolution 289, 74th Cong.). Has written numerous professional articles. Most important work has been in development of forest research in the U. S. Forest Service. SOCIETIES: U. of Mich. Union, corres. mem. Soc. of Forestry in Finland, Fellow Soc. of Am. Foresters, mem. Sigma Xi Frat.; Cosmos Club (Washington, D. C.). OFFICE: care Forest Service, Washington, D. C. HOME: 6802 Meadow Lane, Chevy Chase, Md.

CLAPP, FRANK LESLIE; prof.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

CLAPP, FREDERICK GARDNER; petroleum geologist; b. Boston, Mass., July 20, 1879; s. Edward Blake and Mary Frances (Jones) C.; educ. Mass. Inst. of Tech. DEGREE: S.B. (of Geology); m. Helen Drew Ripley, Dec. 28, 1908. AUTHOR: Report for Canada Department of Mines (jointly; 2 vols.). Numerous reports published by U. S. Geological Survey. Contr. to Economic Geol., Engineering and Mining Jour., Bull. of Am. Assoc. of Petroleum Geologists, Jour. of Institution of Petroleum Technologists (London), Oil and Gas Jour., Technology Rev. and Jour. of Geol. General character of writing, tech., geol., sci. Made extensive geol. investigation of oil and

CLAPP

gas fields in Roumania, 1913; in charge explorations in China, 1913-15; explorations in Australia and New Zealand, 1924-25; explorations in Persia, 1927-37; has made investigations in 25 states of the U. S. and 16 foreign countries; has had supervision of oil investigation in Canada, Mexico, China, Cuba, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Colombia, Australia, New Zealand, Iran, Afghanistan, Palestine, Central America, etc.; appointed Oil Adviser to Iranian Govt., with headquarters at Teheran, 1927-28 and again in 1933. SOCIETIES: Fellow of Geol. Soc. of Am., Fellow Royal Geog. Soc., Fellow of Am. Geog. Soc., Fellow of A.A.A.S.; mem. of Am. Inst. of Min. and Metallurgical Engineers, Am. Assn. of Petroleum Geologists, Am. Geophysics Assn., Soc. of Econ. Geologists, Geol. Soc. of Washington, Am. Seismological Soc., Instn. Petroleum Technologists (London), Société Géographique (Paris), Société Géologique de France, Am. Geophysical Union, etc. CLUBS: Explorers, Railroad (N. Y.). OFFICE: 39 Broadway, New York. HOME: 49 Warwick Road, Lawrence Park West, Bronxville, N. Y.

CLAPP, FREDERICK MORTIMER: poetry, history of Art; b. New York, N. Y., July 26, 1879; s. Washington F. and Mary (Carroll) C.; educ. Yale Coll., and the Sorbonne (France). DEGREES: B.A., M.A. (Yale); Docteur (ès lettres) de l'Université de Paris; m. Maud C. Ede (painter and etcher), July 7, 1908. AUTHOR: *Les Dessins de Pontormo*, 1914; *On the Overland and Other Poems*, 1916; *New York and Other Verses*, 1918; *Joshua Trees (poems)*, 1922; *Jacopo Carucci, His Life and Work*, 1916; *New York and Other Verses*, 1918; *The History of the 17th Aero Squadron*, 1921; *Joshua Trees (verse)*, 1922; also critical essays on Pontormo's drawings in *Uffizi Galleries (Florence, Italy)*; article on same in *Art Studies*, 1921; contributor (in Italian) on a portrait in *Johnson Collection to Rassegna d'Arte*, XIII, 1913; *Two Snow-Laden Pines*, Okyo, *Art Studies*, 1924; *Arhats in Art*, Idem., *Vecchietta*, Idem., 1928; *A Radview of the International Exhibition of 1927: Aims of the Department of Fine Arts*, 1927; *Some New Departures in American Sculpture; Drawings Old and New; Chinese Art; What Can We Know About Modern Art*, 1928; *Series of Ten Radio Talks on China Today*, (with others), 1928; *The Folio Catalogue of the Frick Collection (to which ten other scholars are contributors; in progress)*. Instructor of preparatory Greek Dept., Collage of the City of New York, 1904-06; lectured on Russian and English literature and Italian art at University of California, Harvard University, etc.; has studied Oriental art in Asia, America, and Europe; Socio dell' Accademia di San Luca, Rome; adviser to the Frick Collection, 1931-32. ADDRESS: Frick Collection, 1 E. 70th St., New York, N. Y.

CLAPP, MARY WOLCOTT WELLES: Bible teacher; b. Waterloo, Iowa, October, 1879; d. T. Clayton and Jennie (Southworth) Welles; educ. Taunton (Mass.) High Sch.; Mt. Holyoke Coll.; Albion Coll.; Oxford U. (Eng.); Drew U.; U. of Michigan. DEGREES: B.A. (Mt. Holyoke Coll.); M.A., B.D. (both Drew U.), 1926; diploma in Theology (Oxford U.); m. Rev. Franklin H. Clapp, D.D., July 9, 1903. AUTHOR: *That Book of Em's; The Ways of a Business Woman* (with M. L. Norris), 1924; *Vitamins from Proverbs* (booklet), 1931; *The Old Testament As It Concerns Women*, 1934.

CLARK

SOCIETY: Mem. A.A.U.W. ADDRESS: 950 Hollingsworth Road, Lakeland, Fla.

CLAPPER, RAYMOND: newspaper commentator; b. La Cygne, Kans., May 30, 1892; s. John William and Julia (Crow) C.; educ. Kans. City High Sch., U. of Kans.; m. Olive Ewing, Mar. 31, 1913. AUTHOR: *Racketeering in Washington*, 1933. Contr. politics and government to *Readers Digest*, *Forum*, *Current History*, *McCall's*, *Survey Graphic*. Political commentator for *Scripps-Howard newspapers* and syndication through *United Feature Syndicate*. SOCIETIES: Nat. Press, Gridiron, and Congressional Country Clubs. OFFICE: 1013 13th St., Washington, D. C. HOME: 209 Primrose St., Chevy Chase, Md.

CLARK, ALEXANDER FREDERICK BRUCE: professor of French; b. Toronto, Canada, April, 1884; s. Frederick and Amelia (Duff) C.; educ. Harbord Street Collegiate Inst. (Toronto); U. of Toronto, Harvard U., Univ. of Paris. DEGREES: B.A., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Jessie Forrest, June, 1916. AUTHOR: *Boileau and the French Classical Critics in England (1660-1830)*, 1925. General character of writing: literary criticism and history. OFFICE: University of British Columbia. HOME: 5037 Maple St., Vancouver, B. C., Canada.

CLARK, ARTHUR BRIDGMAN: professor of art and architect; b. Syracuse, N. Y., Aug. 11, 1866; s. George B. and Caroline (Bridgman) C.; educ. Onondago Acad., Syracuse U. DEGREES: B. Arch., 1888; M. Arch., 1891; m. Grace Birge, Sept. 1, 1891. AUTHOR: *Observing and Drawing Geometrical Models*, 1895; *Design*, 1915; *Art Principles in House Furniture and Village Buildings*, 1921, 1923, 1925, 1926, 1927; *Perspective*, 1927. ADDRESS: Stanford University, Calif.

CLARK, ARTHUR HENRY: publisher; b. London, Eng., Dec. 20, 1868; s. Joseph and Sophia (Hart) C.; educ. private schs. (Eng.), Oxford U.; m. Fannie Z. Bell, 1910. AUTHOR: *Style and General Format for Publications*, 1910; *Bibliography of the Publications of the Rowfant Club*, 1925; *Bibliography of Books on United States History*, 1928. Editor of many of own publs. in hist., sociol. and econ. Pres. The Arthur H. Clark Co., 1902— and officer in many other companies. General character of writing: hist. and bibliographical. SOCIETIES: Canada. Campfire, Los Angeles and Glendale Chambers of Commerce, Rowfant, Lions, National Town and Country Club, Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Polit. and Soc. Sci. Assn., Calif. Hist. Soc., Illinois Hist. Soc., Western Reserve Hist. Assn., Am. Oriental Soc., Hakluyt Soc., Stable Money League, Life mem. Pi Gamma Mu, Masons. OFFICE: 1214 S. Brand Blvd., Glendale. HOME: 1644, Hill Drive, Los Angeles, Calif.

CLARK, (CHARLES) BADGER: writer; b. Albia, Iowa, Jan. 1, 1883; s. Charles Badger and Mary (Cleavor) C.; educ. Deadwood, So. Dak. pub. schs.; Dakota Wesleyan U. DEGREES: D. Litt. (hon.), 1923; unmarried. AUTHOR (*verse*): *Sun and Saddle Leather*, 1915; *Grass Grown Trails*, 1917; *Sun and Saddle Leather*, 1920; *Spike (fiction)*, 1924; *Off the Concrete (verse)*, 1934. For past five years lecturer and reader. CLUB: Kiwanis. ADDRESS: Custer, So. Dak.

CLARK, BARRETT H.: writer; h. Toronto, Canada, Aug. 26, 1890; s. S. H. and Anna Maud (Fralick) C.; educ. Univs. of Chicago and Paris; m. Cecile M. Smith, Aug. 28, 1916; children: Nancy, b. 1923; Molly, b. 1927; Barrett Jr., b. 1930. AUTHOR: *The Contin-*

CLARK

tal Drama of Today, 1914; The British and American Drama of Today, 1915; Contemporary French Dramatists, 1915; How to Produce Amateur Plays, 1917; European Theories of the Drama, 1918; A Study of the Modern Drama, 1925; Oedipus of Polyanna, 1926; Eugene O'Neill, 1926; Professor Clark, a Memoir, 1928; American Drama, 1929; Eugene O'Neill: the Man and His Work, 1929; An Hour of American Drama, 1930; Bibliography of the Works of Eugene O'Neill (with R. Sanborn), 1931; Speak the Speech, 1930; The Blush of Shame, 1932; Maxwell Anderson, 1933. Translated and edited: The Labyrinth, 1913; Four Plays of the Free Theatre, 1914; Three Modern Plays from the French, 1914; Lovers, The Free Woman and They, 1915; Four Plays by Emile Augier, 1916; Masterpieces of Modern Spanish Drama, 1917; Representative One-Act Plays by British and Irish Authors, 1921; Jurgen and the Censor, 1921; Great Short Stories of the World, 1925; Great Short Novels of the World, 1927; Great Short Biographies of the World, 1928; One-Act Plays (jointly), 1929; The American Scene (jointly), 1930; World Drama, 1933. Contr. to Drama Mag., Theatre Arts Mag., The Outlook, Am. and English press. Critic; lecturer, actor and assistant stage mgr. Mrs. Fiske's Co., 1912-13. CLUBS: Players, Town Hall, Coffee House. ADDRESS: Briarcliff Manor, New York, N. Y.

CLARK, BRUCE LAWRENCE: educator; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

CLARK, CALVIN MONTAGUE: teacher of Church History, clergyman; b. Hartford, Wis., Jan. 30, 1862; s. Rev. Anson and Mary Lannan (Hooker) C.; educ. Beloit Coll. Prep. Sch.; Williams Coll.; Andover Theol. Sem.; Royal U. (Berlin, Germany). DEGREES: A.B., 1884; D.D. (both Williams Coll.), 1914; m. Helen Munson Cobb, June 29, 1893. AUTHOR: History of Centre Church, Haverhill, Mass., 1906; History of Bangor Theological Seminary, 1916; History of the Congregational Churches of Maine (vol. I.), 1926; (vol. II.), 1935. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa; Soc. of Biblical Literature, and Exegesis; Am. Soc. of Church Hist. OFFICE: Bangor Theological Seminary. HOME: 306 Union St., Bangor, Me.

CLARK, CHARLES UPSON: lecturer, writer; b. Springfield, Mass., Jan. 14, 1875; s. Edward Perkins and Kate (Upson) C.; educ. Froebel Acad. and Poly Inst. (Brooklyn); Yale Coll., Univs. of Munich, Grenoble, Paris, Rome. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Annie White Frary, Sept. 7, 1900. AUTHOR: First Latin (with Prof. J. B. Game), 1917; Collectanea Hispanica, 1920; Greater Roumania, 1922; Second Latin, 1924; Italian Lessons, 1925; Medieval Latin, 1927; Bessarabia, 1927; United Roumania, 1932; Voyageurs, Robes Noires et Cours de Bois, 1934. Editor: Latin Historian Ammianus Marcellinus (vol. I), 1910, (vol. II), 1915. Contr. to numerous mags. Public lecturer upon European subjects since 1908. Publicity worker for United States, Italy and Roumania during World War. OFFICE: City College, New York, N. Y. HOME: North Hatley, P. Q., Canada.

CLARK, ELIOT CANDEE: artist, author; b. New York, N. Y., Mar. 27, 1883; s. Walter and Jennie (Woodruff) C.; educ. private, public and high schools (New York); m. Elizabeth Trowbridge Eggleston, April 15, 1922. AUTHOR: Alexander Wyant (2 vols.), 1916; John Henry Twachtman, 1924; Art of J. Francis Murphy, 1927; Theodore Robinson, 1935. Essays on Adolphe Monticelli, Childe Hassan,

CLARK

Theodore Robinson, J. Alden Weir; Emil Carlsen, Gustav Courbet; Modernistic Aesthetics, appearing in Scribner's, Art in America, International Studio, Art World, Arts and Decoration. Sketches and Studies in various mags. Special lectures at Roerich Museum (New York), 1931; on 'The Appreciation of Art' (16 lectures, Grand Central School of Art); 'The History of Painting' (12 lectures); Awarded Hallgarten Prize, N. A. D., Ranger Fund Purchase Prize, N. A. D., 1923; Edgar Davis Prize (San Antonio), 1929. ADDRESS: National Arts Club, 16 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y.

CLARK, ELLERY HARDING: lawyer, author; b. West Roxbury, Mass., March 13, 1874; s. of Benjamin Cutler and Adeline (Weld) C.; educ. Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B.; m. Victoria Maddalena, 1904. AUTHOR: Massachusetts Street Railway Accident Law, 1902; United States Street Railway Accident Law, 1904; Practical Track and Field Athletics (with John Graham), 1904; Loaded Dice, 1909; The Carleton Case, 1910; Dick Randall, The Young Athlete, 1910; Reminiscences of an Athlete, 1911; The Camp at Sea Duck Cove, 1912; Pharos, 1913; Uncle Ebenezer's Millions, 1915; Track Athletes Up to Date, 1920; The Money Gods, 1922; Putting It Over, 1923; Daughters of Eve, 1924; Carib Gold, 1925; The Lost Galleon, 1927; The Strength of the Hills, 1929; This World and the Next, 1934. Contributor to Popular, Top Notch, Youth's Companion, American Boy, The Sportsman, Physical Culture. General character of writing: novels, juveniles, technical writings. Physical director Browne and Nichols School (Cambridge, Mass.); All-around athletic champion of Am., 1897, 1903. Secretary Massachusetts Humane Society. CLUBS: Union (Boston), Boston Athletic Assn. OFFICE: 73 Ames Building, Boston. HOME: Cohasset, Mass.

CLARK, ELMER TALMADGE: author; b. Randolph County, Ark., Sept. 9, 1886; s. H. A. and Ellen A. (Kirkpatrick) C.; educ. Hendrix Coll., Vanderbilt U., Temple U., Birmingham Southern Coll., Southern College (hon. alumnus), George Peabody Coll. for Teachers. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., B.D., S.T.D., LL.D.; m. Mary Alva Yarbrough, Aug. 15, 1923. AUTHOR: The New Evangelism, 1912; The Church Efficiency Movement, 1913, 1915; Social Studies of the War, 1919; Talking Points on Christian Education, 1920; Educational Survey of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, 1920; The Task Ahead, The Missionary Crisis, 1920; The Centenary Book of Facts, 1923; The Rural Church in the South, 1924; The Negro and His Religion, 1924; The Latin Immigrant in the South, 1924; Healing Ourselves; The First Task of the Church in America, 1924; Thy Kingdom Come, 1925; The Rebirth of Protestantism in Europe, 1925; The Missionary Year Book (1927-1938 inclusive); What's the Matter in China? 1927; Missionary Munitions, 1928; The Church and the World Parish, 1929; The Psychology of Religious Awakening, 1929; The Book of Daily Devotion, 1932; The Small Sects in America, 1937. Also numerous brochures. Corres. for the St. Louis Republic and New York Tribune in Great Britain, France and Italy during the World War. with the armies at the front. Contr. to jnls. SOCIETIES: Belle Meade Country, University Club, Kappa Alpha, Phi Delta Kappa, Theta Phi (Nat. Secy.), Pi Gamma Mu. OFFICE: Doctors' Building. HOME: Hoods Hill Road, Nashville, Tenn.

CLARK

CLARK, EVERETT HALL: public relations; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

CLARK, FRANK LOWRY: prof.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

CLARK, FRED E.: professor Economics and Marketing; b. Jackson County, Mich., Aug. 26, 1890; s. Guy E. and Ida Amelia (Leonard) C.; educ. grade schs. and high sch. (Albion, Mich.). DEGREES: A.B. (Albion Coll.), A.M. (U. of Ill., 1913); and Ph.D. (U. of Illinois), 1913, 1916; m. Carrie Patton Clark, Aug. 17, 1915. One son, Frederick Eugene. **AUTHOR:** The Purposes of the Indebtedness of American Cities, 1880-1912, 1916; Principles of Marketing, 1922 (revised, 1932); Readings in Marketing, 1924 (revised, 1933); Marketing Farm Products in the United States (with L. D. H. Weld), 1932. **Contr.** to Am. Economic Rev., Harvard Business Rev. General character of writing: economics of marketing. Professor of Marketing, Head of the Dept. of Marketing and Organization, Northwestern U. Sch. of Commerce, (since 1936). Director of the Graduate Division (since 1936). Instructor: Economics, Univ. of Ill., 1915-16; Commerce and Industry, Univ. of Mich., 1916-17; prof. Business Admin., Dela. Coll., 1917-18; assist. prof. Econ., Univ. of Mich., 1918-19; visiting prof. marketing, U. of Chicago summer 1921; Columbia U., summer 1922; assoc. prof. Univ. of Wisconsin, 1934. **SOCIETIES:** Delta Tau Delta, Phi Eta, Alpha Kappa Psi, Beta Gamma Sigma, Univ. Club (Evanston, Ill.), Methodist. **OFFICE:** Northwestern University School of Commerce. **HOME:** 1602 Ashland Ave., Evanston, Ill.

CLARK, GEORGE LUTHER: professor of law; b. Waynesville, Ohio, Feb. 19, 1877; s. Horace M. and Mary Ellen (Coon) C.; educ. Kenyon Coll., Indiana Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Kenyon Coll.), LL.B. (Harvard Univ.), S.J.D. (Harvard Univ.); m. Mary Craig Mathers, June 25, 1902. **AUTHOR:** Principles of Equity, 1919; Law of Torts, 1922; Common Law Pleading; Fundamentals of Early Christianity, 1928; Annotated Bible Course, 1935. **Editor** of Cases on Torts, 1928, Cases on Equity; Cases on Torts, 1926; Cases on Common Law Pleading. General character of writing: religious and legal. **HOME:** West Englewood, N. J.

CLARK, GEORGE RAMSEY: rear admiral, U.S. Navy; b. Monroe, Ohio, March, 1857; s. Peter Williamson and Louisa Jane (Boyd) C.; educ. pub. sch. (Monroe, Ohio), U. S. Naval Acad. (Annapolis, Md.); m. Mary Winchell Brown, Oct. 29, 1889. **AUTHOR:** A Short History of the United States Navy, 1910 (revised edit.), 1927 (used as text book at U. S. Naval Acad.). **Contr.** to United States Naval Inst. Proc., St. Nicholas Mag., Paradise of the Pacific. General character of writing: hist. and tech. **SOCIETIES:** S.A.R., Order of the Dragon, Army and Navy (Washington, D. C.), Army and Navy of Am. (New York City), Presbyterian. **HOME:** Shoreham Hotel, Washington, D. C.

CLARK, GLENN: professor of English; b. Des Moines, Iowa, March, 1882; s. James Samuel and Fannie (Page) C.; educ. Grinnell Coll., Harvard Coll. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.A.; m. Louise Beach Miles. **AUTHOR:** A Manual of the Short Story Art, 1922; The Soul's Sincere Desire, 1925; Fishers of Men, 1928; The Thought Farthest Out, 1930; Water of Life, 1931; Personality in Essay Writing, 1932; The Lord's Prayer, 1932; The Song of the Souls of Men, 1933; I Will Lift Up Mine Eyes, 1937.

Contr. to Atlantic Monthly. General character of writing: inspirational religious books and text books in field of English. Formerly High Chancellor of Am. College Quill Club. **OFFICE:** Macalester College. **HOME:** 1787 Goodrich Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

CLARK, GROVER: teacher, writer; b. of Am. parents, Osaka, Japan, December 14, 1891; educ. Oberlin Coll., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. (Oberlin), M.A. (Univ. of Chicago); m. Kathryn Bird, Feb. 19, 1916. **AUTHOR:** Today's Governments, 1919; Some Problems of Republican Government (in Chinese), 1923; Tibet, China and Great Britain, 1924; China in 1927, 1928; Manchuria, an Economic Survey, 1931; Economic Rivalries in China, 1932; Rayon and Textiles in American Industry and Trade, 1934; The Great Wall Crumbles, 1935; A Place in the Sun, 1936; The Balance Sheets of Imperialism, 1936. Former editor: The Peking Leader (China). **Contributes** to Atlantic Monthly, Century, Scribner's, Outlook and Independent, China Weekly Review, Japan Advertiser, Christian Science Monitor. General character of writing: historical and economic. Consulting editor on Far East. Nat. Ency. **ADDRESS:** University of Denver, Denver, Colo.

CLARK, HARRIET ELIZABETH ABBOTT (Mrs. Francis E. Clark); writer; b. Hampton Falls, N. H., December 10, 1850; d. Sereno T. and Sarah (French) Abbott; educ. Abbot Acad. (Andover, Mass.); m. Francis E. Clark, D.D. **AUTHOR:** Junior Christian Endeavor, 1903; Bible Autobiographies, 1921; A Daily Message for Endeavorers, 1927; The Gospel in Latin Lands (with Francis E. Clark). Contributor to Congregationalist, Christian Endeavor World, Christian Endeavor Times, Christian Herald. General character of writing: relig., juveniles. **HOME:** Newton, Mass.

CLARK, HARRY: research physicist; b. Roxbury, N. Y., June 2, 1885; s. Charles Ransom and Ella (Shefflin) C.; educ. Roxbury (N. Y.) High Sch., Normal Sch. (Oneonta, N. Y.), Harvard U. DEGREES: B.S. (1907), M.S. (1908), A.M. (1911), Ph.D. (1914); unmarried. **AUTHOR:** (juvenile): The First Story of the Whale. Work in physical research has included thermal conductivities of rocks and crystals; x-ray spectrometry; deep sea temperatures. **Tchr.** of Physics in New York U., Harvard, Radcliffe, Stevens Inst., Oberlin, Stanford, Williams and Victoria U. (New Zealand). Has travelled extensively in South Seas, studying and collecting antiquities. **HOBBIES:** hand-weaving, South Sea antiquities. **OFFICE:** Physics Laboratories, Harvard University. **HOME:** 15 Oxford St., Cambridge, Mass.

CLARK, HENRY WADSWORTH: (pen name: athletic administration of Lafayette College. b. Wrangell, Alaska, Apr. 11, 1899; s. Willoughby and Georgiana (Choquette) C.; educ. Columbia Prep. (Portland, Ore.); Franklin High Sch. (Seattle, Wash.); Phillips Exeter Acad. (Exeter, N. H.); Leland Stanford, Jr., U. (Palo Alto, Calif.) DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard U., 1923); A.M. (Harvard U., 1928); m. Merle McCellan, Sept. 15, 1919. **AUTHOR:** History of Alaska, 1930. **Contr.** to Boston Post, Harvard Athletic Assn. News. Plans to do additional work on Alaska, including further historical research. **CLUBS:** Harvard (N. Y.), Phi Beta Kappa. Roman Catholic. **OFFICE:** Lafayette College. **HOME:** 381 Shawnee Drive, Easton, Penna.

CLARK, IMOGEN, writer (died Jan. 2, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

CLARK

CLARK

CLARK, JAMES BAYARD (pen name: James Bay); physician; b. Elizabeth, N. J., April, 1869; s. Rev. Dr. Samuel Adams and Sarah (Henry) C.; educ. Piny Sch. (Elizabeth, N. J.); Germantown Acad. (Germantown, Pa.), Coll. Phys. and Surg., Columbia U. (grad. 1898). DEGREES: M.D., F.A.C.S.; m. Mary Elizabeth Marshall, August, 1925. AUTHOR: Essays on Genito-Urinary subjects, 1912; Some Personal Recollections of Dr. Janeway, 1917; Helping the Rich (under pen name, James Bay), 1920; Control of Sex Infections, 1921; Doctor Entre Nous, 1922; Our New Progress, 1930; Virginia and the Mason Bee, 1930. Contr. to leading med. jnls., and also to 20 or 30 other magazines and papers. General character of writing: short stories and biographies. Post graduate work in Germany, 1902-1903; surgical work at Bellvue Hospital (New York City), 1904-1916; war service, home and abroad, 2 yrs., 1917-1919; New York City Hospital, 1920 to date. Consulting special surgeon, Elizabeth (N. J.) General Hospital; Mount Vernon (N. Y.) Hospital, New York Nursery and Children's Hospital. Work upon hosp. orgznz., both theoretical and practical. SOCIETY: Colonial Wars. CLUB: Century. OFFICE: 140 E. 45th St., New York, N. Y. HOME: Greenwich, Conn.

CLARK, JEREMIAH SIMPSON; (pen name: "Sea Shell"); physician; b. Bay View, P. E. I., Canada, Dec. 25, 1872; s. John Cavendish and Annie Margaret (Simpson) C.; educ. Prince of Wales Coll., Acadia U., Manitoba Med. Coll. DEGREES: B.A., M.D.; m. Jessie Belle Pratt, June 29, 1903. AUTHOR: Rand and the Micmacs, 1899; The Acadian Exile and Sea Shell essays, 1900; Northern Lights and Shadows, 1933. General character of writing, essays, relig. poems. CLUBS: Rotary, Canadian, Y. M. C. A. Baptist. OFFICE: 907 Rosser Ave. HOME: 514 Louise Ave., Brandon, Man., Canada.

CLARK, JOHN ABBOT; asst. prof. English; b. Cameron, Mo., Apr. 1, 1903; s. John Abbot and Emma Barbara (Groethe) C.; educ. Mo. Wesleyan Coll., U. of Kans. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Thelma Naomi Gross, 1926. Editor: The College Book of Essays, 1939. Contr. to America, Am. Spectator, Commonweal, Eng. Jnl., Sat. Rev. of Literature, Sewanee Rev., Southern Rev. General character of writing, lit. criticism and articles on education. HOBBIES: tennis ping pong. OFFICE: Dept. of English, Michigan State College. HOME: 124 Burcham Dr., East Lansing, Mich.

CLARK, JOHN ANTHONY: see Press section.

CLARK, JOHN BATES: economist (Jan. 26, 1947-Mar. 21, 1938); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

CLARK, JOHN JESSE: author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

CLARK, JOHN MAURICE: university professor; b. Northampton, Mass., November, 1884; s. John B. and Myra (Smith) C.; educ. Horace Mann Sch. DEGREES: A.B. (Amherst Coll.), 1905; A.M. (Columbia U.), 1906; Ph.D. (same), 1910. m. Winifred Fiske Miller, June, 1921; children: John B., 2nd., b. 1922; Frank Justus, b. 1924. AUTHOR: Standards of Reasonableness in Local Freight Discriminations, 1910; Control of Trusts (with J. B. Clark), (2nd edit.), 1912; Readings in the Economics of War (with W. H. Hamilton and H. G. Moulton), 1918; Economics of Overhead Costs, 1923; The Trend of Economics (with 12 other authors), 1924; Social Control of Business, 1926; Recent Developments in the Social Sciences (with 6 other authors), 1927; Economic Es-

CLARK

says in Honor of John Bates Clark (with 16 other authors), 1927; The Spirit of '76 (with 2 other authors), 1927; Adam Smith (with 5 other authors), 1928; Wirtschaftstheorie der Gegenwart (vol. II, Vienna, with other authors), 1928; Methods in Social Science (with other authors), 1931; Costs of the World War to the American People, 1931; Economic Essays in Honor of Gustav Cassel, (with 49 other writers), 1933; Strategic Factors in Business Cycles, 1934; Economic Reconstruction (with other authors), 1934; N.R.A. Report to the President on the Basing Point System Under the Iron & Steel Code (with 3 other authors), 1934; Economics of Planning Public Works, 1935; Committee of Industrial Analysis, Report to the President on the N. R. A., (with 3 other authors), 1937; Preface to Social Economics (edited by E. Gingsburg & M. Abramowitz), 1937. Contributes to Journal of Political Economy, American Economic Review, Pres. Amer. Econ. Assn., 1935; mem. Comm. Industrial Analysis, 1936-7, Yale Review, Quarterly Jour. of Economics. CLUBS: Westport Country, Amherst (New York) Men's Faculty (Columbia U.). OFFICE: Columbia University, New York, N. Y. HOME: Westport, Conn.

CLARK, KATE UPSON: writer, editor, lecturer; (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

CLARK, LYDIA ANN: educator (died Feb. 26, 1933); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

CLARK, MELVILLE: business man; b. Syracuse, N. Y., Sept. 12, 1883; s. George Waldo and Lillie (Becker) C.; educ. grammar, high sch. and business coll.; Syracuse U.; m. Dorothy Speich, Jan. 8, 1921. AUTHOR: Instruction for Playing the Harp, 1910; History and Romance of the Harp. Writer of series of lectures on harp history and its future. Founder of Syracuse Orchestra, Sec'y Central New York Music Festival Assn. SOCIETIES: Masonic, Rotary, Kiwanis, Technology, National Arts. OFFICE: 416 S. Salina St. HOME: R. F. D. No. 2, Drovers Tavern Farm, Cazenovia, N. Y.

CLARK, NEIL McCULLOUGH: author; b. Croton, O., Dec. 13, 1890; s. Lewis Strong and Sadia (McCullough) C.; educ. Village Sch. at Croton (O.); East High Sch. (Cleveland); Harvard Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Pearl Himmelman, Oct. 22, 1913. AUTHOR: Common Sense in Labor Management, 1919; An Inside Story of Success: Life of William Burnette, 1929; John Deer, 1937; These Tremendous Years, 1937. Contr. to Country Gentleman, Saturday Evening Post, Nation's Business, Am. Mag., Country Home and during past fifteen years to about 40 other periodicals. For several years book editor with the A. W. Shaw Co., and managing editor of System when pub. by that company. SOCIETIES: Authors League of America. HOME: 408 Winnetka Ave., Winnetka, Ill.

CLARK, ROSE B.: college professor, author; b. Wheat, Ohio; d. Andrew Reed and Cella (Arbuthnot) C.; educ. pub. schs. of Pawnee City (Neb.); U. of Nebraska; U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Geography for the Grades, 1920; Geography of Nebraska, 1923; Unit Studies in Geography, 1924; Geography in Relation to the Social Sciences (with Dr. Isaiah Bowman), 1934. Professor of Geography and Geology, Nebraska Wesleyan U. Methodist. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Altrusa, Nebraska Writers' Guild, N.E.A., Am. Assn. of Univ. Women, Assoc. of Am. Univ. Professors. OFFICE: Nebraska Wesleyan Uni-

CLARK

- versity. HOME: 4717 Baldwin Ave., Lincoln, Nebr.
- CLARK, ROSE CAVE GOULD**; author; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- CLARK, SOLOMON HENRY**; prof.; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- CLARK, THOMAS ARKLE**; Univ. dean (May 11, 1862-July 13, 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- CLARK, THOMAS CURTIS**; publisher, editor; b. Vincennes, Ind., January, 1877; s. Thomas Jefferson and Emma Rose (Jennings) C.; educ. U. of Indiana, U. of Chicago. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Hazel P. Davis, 1910. AUTHOR: Poems and Songs, 1909; Friendly Town, 1917; Love Off to the War and Other Poems, 1918; Lincoln and Others, 1923; (anthologies): The New Patriotism, 1927; A Child's Thought of God, 1928; Quotable Poems, 1928; Poems of Justice, 1929; The Master of Men: Poems About Jesus, 1930; Poems for Special Days and Occasions, 1930; The Golden Book of Faith, 1931; special prose articles especially biographical, and hymns. 100 Poems of Peace, 1934; 100 Poems of Immortality, 1936; Poems for Daily Needs, 1936; 1000 Quotable Poems, 1937; (not anthologies): It Shall Not Be Again: Poems of Peace and Brotherhood, 1931; Home Roads and Far Horizons, 1935; Abraham Lincoln: Thirty Poems, 1936. General character of writing: poems. Editor: The 20th Century Quarterly; assoc. editor: Christian Century Pulpit. Sec. Christian Century Press, Inc., Chicago; sec. Willett, Clark & Co., Chicago. Mem. editorial staff of Christian Century. SOCIETIES: Poetry Soc. of Am.; Soc. of Midland Authors (Chicago). OFFICE: 440 S. Dearborn St., Chicago. HOME: 1812 S. 7th Ave., Maywood, Ill.
- CLARK, THOMAS D.**; teacher. U. of Ky.; b. Louisville, Miss., 1903; s. Johnnie C. and Sallie (Bennett) C.; educ. Choctaw Agric. High Sch. (Weir, Miss.), U. of Miss., A.B., 1929; U. of Va., U. of Ky., M.A., 1929; Duke U., Ph.D., 1932; m. Elizabeth Turner, June 10, 1933. AUTHOR: Beginning of the L. and N. Railroad, 1933; A Pioneer Southern Railroad, New Orleans to Cairo, 1936; A History of Kentucky, 1937; The Ramping Frontier, 1939; Exploring Kentucky, 1939. Has contr. some 15 or 16 hist. essays to jrnls. General character of writing, research in the field of Am. history. SOCIETIES: Am. Hist. Assn., Miss. Valley Hist. Assn., Southern Hist. Assn. (mem. ex-council), Filson Club (Louisville, Ky.), Bradford Club (Lexington, Ky.). Rellig. denom. Baptist. HOBBIES: book collecting; deep sea fishing. OFFICE: University of Kentucky. HOME: 223 Forrest Park Rd., Lexington, Ky.
- CLARK, VALMA**; writer; b. Sedalia, Mo.; d. Charles Samuel and Mary Elizabeth (Watkins) C.; educ. East high sch. (Rochester, N. Y.), Wellesley Coll., U. of Rochester, Columbia Univ.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Their Own Country, 1934. Contributor to Pictorial Review, Scribner's, Delinicator, Liberty, Collier's, McCall's, American Magazine, etc. General character of writing, fiction, short stories. CLUBS: Authors' League of Amer., Phi Beta Kappa. ADDRESS: 112 Avenue de Versailles, Paris, (XVI), France.
- CLARK, VICTOR SELDEN**; economist; b. Portageville, N. Y., June 12, 1868; s. Major Selden Noyes and Helen Eloise (Davis) C.; educ. Univ. of Minn., Univ. of Göttingen, Univ. of Berne (Switzerland), Columbia Univ. DEGREES: Litt.B., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Colloquies of Erasmus (edited), 1894; Eutro-

CLARKE

- pius Historia Romana (edited), 1896; Teachers Manual, 1900; Labor Movement in Australasia, 1906; Puerto Rico and Its Problems (Jointly), 1929; History of Manufacturing in the United States (3 vols.), 1915, 1928, 1929; What is Money? (bulletin) 1934. Editor: Living Age, 1919-29. Contributes to Atlantic Monthly, Qrtly. Jrnal. of Economics, and others. Consultant in economics, Library of Congress, 1929-37. World-wide traveler. Has written numerous government reports, both signed and unsigned. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington), Century (New York), University (Honolulu). HOBBY: travel. HOME: 3930 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D. C.
- CLARK, VINNIE B.**; teacher; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- CLARK, WALTER ERNEST**; economist, univ. president; b. Defiance, O., June, 1873; s. Lemen Taylor and Martha Ann (Robinson) C.; educ. Ohio pub. schs. DEGREES: A.B. (Ohio Wesleyan U.), 1898; A.M. (same), 1898; LL.D. (same), 1918; Ph.D. (Columbia U., 1903); Chevalier de la Légion d'honneur, 1938; m. Euphemia Murray Abrams, June, 1908. AUTHOR: Josiah Tucker, Economist, 1903; The Cost of Living, 1913; The Trust Problem (Jointly), 1917. Contr. of various articles on econ. themes to Nelson's Loose-Leaf Encyclopedia, 1910-17. CLUB: Rotary. ADDRESS: University of Nevada, Reno, Nev.
- CLARKE, BLAKE EVERETT**; artist; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- CLARKE, (WILLIAM HAWES) ORICHTON**; lawyer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- CLARKE, EDITH EMILY**; librarian; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- CLARKE, ERNEST P.**; editor; (Dec. 1859-Sept. 20, 1933); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.
- CLARKE, GEORGE HERBERT**; author; poet; professor of English; b. Gravesend, Eng., Aug. 1873; s. of G. K. M. and Anne (Mann) C.; educ. private English schs., Toronto Collegiate Inst., Woodstock Coll., McMaster U., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., D.Litt. (Hon.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Edition Bacon's Essays, 1905; Edition Selected Poems of Shelley, 1907; Some Early Letters and Reminiscences of Sidney Lanier, 1907; At the Shrine, and Other Poems, 1914; A Treasury of War Poetry (First Series) 1917; (Second Series) 1919; Edition of Selected Poems of Browning, 1928; The Hastening Day, 1930; Halt and Parley, 1934; Ode on the Burial of King George V, 1936; Hymn to the Spirit Eternal, 1937. Editor of Sewanee Review, 1920-1925. General character of writing: critical essays, text books, poems. Served during 1915-17 as mem. of British War Trade Intelligence Department and Ministry of Information. CLUBS: Authors' (London); Cataract (Kingston, Canada); P. E. N. (Toronto, Canada); Arts and Letters (Toronto, Canada); mem. English Assn. (London); Mod. Humanities Research (Liverpool); Royal Soc. of Literature (England); Royal Society of Canada. OFFICE: Queen's University, Kingston, Ont., Canada.
- CLARKE, GERTRUDE** (pen name); see Paine, A. G. Amye.
- CLARKE, GIPSY**; housewife; b. Sweet Home, Tex., Dec. 28, 1888; d. Albert Collins and Dora Ellen (Connor) Harper; educ. No. Tex. Teachers Coll., Girl's Coll. of Indust. Arts (Tex.), occasional work at U. of Ariz.; m. Philip M. Clarke, Dec. 29, 1910. AUTHOR: Out Yonder (novel), 1935. Born and lived on cattle ranch. Resided for 8 yrs. in mining camp on Mexican border. Seven children (one

CLARKE

deceases.). Taught sch. five yrs. HOME: 915 N. Tyndall Ave., Tucson, Ariz.

CLARKE, IDA CLYDE: editorial writer, author; b. Meridian, Mississippi, Mar. 24, 1878; d. Captain Chas. Wm. and Annie (Campbell) Gallaher; educ. by private teachers; m. Thomas H. Clarke, Jan. 1, 1900. AUTHOR: Record No. 33 (novel); American Women and the World War; The Little Democracy; Uncle Sam Needs a Wife; Women of 1923 (edited), 1924; Women of 1924 (edited), 1925; Women of Today (edited), 1925; Tomorrow's Americans (with Aberdeen Alonzo Bowden), 1930; Men That Wouldn't Stay Dead, 1936. Editorial writer for Pictorial Review, 1916. CLUBS: National Arts, P.E.N., Women's Century (New York and Washington), Acad. of Political and Social Sciences, Pen and Brush, Town Hall, American Women's Association, Foreign Policy Assn. (honorable member) Theta Sigma Phi. ADDRESS: London Terr. Apts., 470 W. 24th St., New York, N. Y.

CLARKE, JAMES EVERITT: clergyman; b. New York, N. Y., Jan., 1868; s. Robert K. and Mary Ellen (Everitt) C.; educ. pub. schs., Chappaqua Mountain Inst., New Brunswick Theol. Sem. DEGREES: D.D., LL.D.; m. Anna Brikett, June 10, 1891. AUTHOR: The Coming of the King, 1922; Education for Successful Living, 1922; Points at Issue, 1923; What Is a Christian, 1927; See for Yourself, 1927. Contr. to various church papers and relig. mags. Editor of The Presbyterian Advance weekly, 1904. Received the George Fort Milton award for the best Southern editorial on behalf of World Peace, 1932. General character of writing: relig. and educ. CLUBS: Exchange, Palaver. HOME: 920 Arlington Ave., Nashville, Tenn.

CLARKE, KAMYLLA (pen name): see Cox, Chas. Roy.

CLARKE, WALTER IRVING (pen name: Ward Fairfield); publicist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

CLATWORTHY, LINDA M.: librarian (died Jan. 1933); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

CLAUDEL, M. PAUL: diplomat; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

CLAUDY, CARL HARRY, SR.: writer; b. Washington, D. C., Jan. 13, 1879; s. Frank and Mary Josephine Dillon (Catlin) C.; educ. Washington pub. and high schs.; m. Clara F. Duvall, Apr. 7, 1902. AUTHOR: Press Photography, 1903; Tell Me Why Stories of Mother Nature, 1912; Battle of Baseball, 1912; First Book of Photography, 1912; Making Pictures of Children, 1912; Tell Me Why Stories About Animals, 1914; Tell Me Why Stories About Color and Sound, 1915; Partners of the Forest Trail, 1915; Tell Me Why Stories of Great Discoveries, 1916; Pirates by Force, 1917; Washington, the City, 1923; A Master's Wages, 1924; The Old Past Master, 1924; Old Tiler Talks, 1925; Foreign Countries, 1925; Gold He Found, 1928; Dangerous Waters, 1929; The Girl Reporter, 1930; The Beginners Book of Model Airplanes, 1930; Prize Winners' Book of Model Airplanes, 1931; Introduction to Freemasonry, 1931; United Masonic Relief, 1931; Washington's Home and Fraternal Life, 1932; Mystery Men of Mars, 1933; A Thousand Years a Minute, 1933; Land of No Shadow, 1933; The Unknown Mason, 1934; Blue Grotto Terror, 1934; The Master's Book, 1935. Editor: Adam's Impressions. Former assoc. editor: The Master Mason (National Masonic organ); former editor The American Inventor and Prism. Contr. to 151 magazines and papers during the past 38 years. Authority on pho-

CLELAND

tography, Am. Freemasonry, etc. Dir. of Publicity Nat. Highways Assn. Exec. Sec. The Masonic Service Assoc. of the United States. Ex-Major, O.R.C. SOCIETIES: Sigma Delta Chi, (Washington and Lee University Chapter), Nat. Press Club, Columbia Country Club. OFFICE: 403 McLachlan Bldg. HOME: 2807 Woodley Road, Washington, D. C.

CLAUSEN, BERNARD (CHANCELLOR): clergyman; b. Hoboken, N. J., Apr., 1892; s. Bernard and Mary (Chancellor) C.; educ. Colgate Univ. (Hamilton, N. Y.), Union Theol. Sem. (New York, N. Y.). DEGREES: B.A. and A.M. (Colgate U.), D.D. (Syracuse U.); m. Mary Elizabeth Darnell, Oct., 1894. AUTHOR: Preach It Again, 1922; The Miracle of Me, 1924; Pen-Portraits of the Twelve, 1924; The Door That Has No Key, 1925; The Technique of a Minister, 1925; Pen-Portraits of the Prophets, 1926; Pen-Pictures in the Upper Room, 1927; Tested Programs for Special Days, 1928; Pen-Pictures on Calvary, 1928; The A. B. C. of the New Testament, 1934. Contr. to The Baptist, Watchman-Examiner, Church Management, Assoc. Men, Christian Century, Christian Herald, etc. General character of writing: inspirational. OFFICE: First Baptist Church. HOME: 4425 Schenley Farms Terrace, Pittsburgh (13) Pa.

CLAUSEN, CARL: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

CLAUSEN, MAE LAURA: publisher; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

CLAUSEN, ROY ELWOOD: university professor; b. Randall, Iowa, Aug., 1891; s. Jens and Mathilda (Christianson) C.; educ. Oklahoma Agri. and Mech. Coll., U. of Calif. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Mae Winifred Falls, July 16, 1916. AUTHOR: Genetics in Relation to Agriculture (with E. B. Babcock), 1918 (2nd edit.), 1927. Editor: University of California Publications in Agricultural Sciences; Hilgardia. Contr. to Am. Naturalist, Genetics, Cytologia, Jour. of Heredity, Proc. of the Nat. Acad. of Sci., Am. Jour. Botany, U. of Calif. Publons. in Botany, etc. General character of writing: sci. CLUB: Faculty (U. of Calif.) OFFICE: 205 Hilgard Hall. HOME: 1835 San Juan Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

CLAUSON, JAMES EARL: journalist (died June 24, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

CLAYTON, HENRY HELM: meteorologist; b. Murfreesboro, Tenn., Mar. 12, 1861; s. Henry Holmes and Maria Helm C.; educ. pub. and private schs.; m. Fawn Coman, Sept. 21, 1892. AUTHOR: Cloud Studies, 1896; World Weather, 1932; World Weather Records, 1927 and 1934. ADDRESS: Canton, Mass.

CLEAVER, J. HAEVEY: physician; (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

CLEGHORN, SARAH NORCLIFFE: writer; b. Norfolk, Va., Feb., 1876; d. John Dalton and Sarah (Hawley) C.; educ. Burr and Burton Sem. (Manchester, Vt.), Radcliffe Coll.; unmarried. AUTHOR: A Turnpike Lady; The Spinster; Portraits and Protests; Fellow Captains (with Dorothy Canfield). Pamphlet-Balads. Understood Betsy (a play); Threescore (autoblog.) Contr. poems and articles to Atlantic, Century, Scribner's, Harper's, World Tomorrow, etc. HOME: Manchester, Vt.

CLELAND, EMILY WADSWORTH: archaeologist; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., July 20; d. Frederic Ryal and Louise M. (Pistorius) Wadsworth; educ. Smith Coll., Columbia U., American Acad. (Rome, Italy). DEGREES: A.B., M.A., F.A.A.R.; m. Professor H. F. Cleland, Oct. 2, 1925. AUTHOR: Stucco Reliefs of the First and Second Centuries Still Extant in Rome

CLELAND

(in Vol. IV, *Memoirs of American Academy in Rome*). General character of writing: archaeological research. SOCIETIES: Archaeol. Inst. of Am., Philological Soc., Société Préhistorique Française, Fellow Prehistoric Soc. of Great Britain. HOME: Williamstown, Mass.

CLELAND, HERDMAN FITZGERALD: professor of geology; (July 1869-Jan. 25, 1935); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

CLELAND, MABEL GOODWIN: author; b. Batesville, Ark., March 29, 1876; d. Eugene R. and Louise (Davies) Goodwin; educ. pvt. schs., Arkansas Coll. DEGREE: B.S.; m. John Irvine Cleland, 1896 (died). AUTHOR: *Early Days in the Fir Tree Country*, 1923 (3rd edit., 1928); *Little Pioneers of the Fir Tree Country* (3rd edit.), 1924. Contr. feature stories and articles to *Seattle Star*, *Tacoma News Tribune*, *Oregonian* (Portland), and nat. mags. General character of writings: juveniles, historical fiction. Recognized authority on pioneer life and conditions in Pacific Northwest. HOME: 1904 Franklin St., San Francisco, Calif.

CLELAND, ROBERT GLASS: vice pres. and dean of faculty, Occidental Coll.; b. Shelbyville, Ky., Feb. 19, 1885; s. Robert Wycliffe and Sallie (Glass) C.; educ. Occidental Coll., Princeton U. DEGREES: A.B. (Occidental, 1907), A.B. and Ph.D. (Princeton, 1909); m. Muriel Guy Stewart, June 15, 1913. AUTHOR: *History of California—The American Period*, 1922; *One Hundred Years of the Monroe Doctrine*, 1923; *Pathfinders*, 1928; *March of Industry* (with Dr. Osgood Hardy), 1929. Edited *Mexican Year Book*, 1922 and 1924. Contr. to *Am. Hist. Assoc. Report*, *Review of Reviews*, *Atlantic Monthly*. General character of writing: hist. Research associate Huntington Library, 1937-8. HOBBY: fishing. Presbyterian. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Tau Kappa Alpha, Phi Gamma Delta. OFFICE: Occidental College. HOME: 1852 Campus Road, Los Angeles, Calif.

CLEMENS, CYRIL: writer; b. St. Louis, Mo., July 14, 1902; s. James Ross and Katharine Boland C.; educ. St. Louis U. High Sch., Georgetown U., Washington U. (St. Louis). DEGREE: A.B. (Wash. U.); m. Nan Shallcross, Oct. 18, 1935. AUTHOR: *Josh Billings*, 1932; *Mark Twain the Letter Writer*, 1932; *Mark Twain and Mussolini*, 1934; *Education of F. D. Roosevelt*, 1935; *Mark Twain Wit and Wisdom*, 1935; *Petroleum V. Nasby*, 1936; *Evening with A. E. Housman*, 1937; *Uncle Dan Beard*, 1938; *My Cousin Mark*, 1936; *Evening with A. E. Housman*, 1937; Editor, *Mark Twain Qrtly*. Contr. to *Commonweal*, *Catholic World*, *Canadian Bookman*, *America*, *John o' London*. Has lectured throughout the world on Mark Twain, and personally presented Mark Twain medal to Mussolini, Marconi, Kipling, Belloc, F. D. Roosevelt, Stephen Leacock, Robert Frost. HOBBIES: chess, collecting books and autographs. Religion, Catholic. OFFICE: International Mark Twain Society, Webster Groves, Mo.

CLEMENS, WILLIAM MONTGOMERY: author; genealogist (died); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

CLEMENT, CLARENCE ELBERT: market milk specialist; b. Derry, N. H., Nov., 1883; s. Walter S. and Martha A. (Langmaid) C.; educ. Pinkerton Acad. (Derry, N. H.); U. of New Hampshire; Am. U. (Washington, D. C.); also summer sessions and special courses at Boston U. and Harvard U. DEGREES: B.S., A.M.,

CLEMENTS

Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: *Market Milk* (with Ernest Kelly), 1st edit., 1923; 2nd edit., 1931. Writer of bulls. issued by U. S. Dept. of Agrl., also short articles put out in mimeographed form. Beaver Dam Golf and Country (Washington, D. C.). SOCIETIES: Nobles of the Mystic Shrine (Almas Temple), Am. Dairy Sci. Assoc., Am. Farm Econ. Assoc., Beaver Dam Golf and Country Club. HOBBY: golf. Protestant. OFFICE: Bureau of Dairy Industry, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. HOME: 3023 14th St., Washington, D. C.

CLEMENT, ERNEST WILSON: teacher; b. DuBuque, Ia., Feb. 21, 1860; s. Jesse and Lucetta H. (Blood) C.; educ. U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., 1880; M.A., 1883; m. Nellie Hall, Aug. 26, 1887. AUTHOR: *A Handbook of Modern Japan*, 1903; *A Japanese Floral Calendar*, 1904; *Christianity in Modern Japan*, 1905; *Hildreth's Japan As It Was and Is* (revised edit.), 1906; *Japanese Chronology*, 1910; *A Short History of Japan*, 1915; *Fifty Sessions of the Japanese Imperial Diet*, 1926; *Numerical Categories in Japanese*, 1927. Editor: *Japan Evangelist*, 1899-1900; *Christian Movement in Japan*, 1907-09; special corres. *Chicago Daily News*, 1895-1920; contr. to press and mags. of U. S. A. and Japan; librarian, recording sec. and v.p. of Asiatic Soc. of Japan. SOCIETIES: Psi Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: 162 Bellmore St., Floral Park, N. Y.

CLEMENT, GEORGE C.: clergyman; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

CLEMENT, KAY (pen name), (own name, Maud Clement Peddell): playwright, fictionist; b. Pacific, Mo.; d. Chas. Wesley and Frances Ellen (Roberson) Hogue; educ. pub. and pvt. schs. (St. Louis, Mo.); m. Thomas Arthur Peddell, 1923. AUTHOR (plays): *The Flaming Moment*; *East of Asia*; *Little Boy Blew In*; *Eve Ribs Adam*. Also about 20 produced motion pictures, being author of both story and continuity. Contr. to *Chicago Tribune*; short stories contr. to various mags. General character of writing: dramatic and motion picture plays, radio plays. SOCIETIES: Southern California Woman's Press (pres. 1930-31), Calif. Writers' Guild, Christian Scientist. ADDRESS: 668 Witmer St., Los Angeles, Calif.

CLEMENT, ORA A.: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

CLEMENTS, COLIN (CAMPBELL): writer; b. Omaha, Neb., Feb. 26, 1894; s. William George and Ada (von Swanback) C.; educ. U. of Montana, U. of Washington (Seattle), Carnegie Inst. of Tech., Harvard U. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Florence Willard Ryerson, Sept. 24, 1927. AUTHOR (plays): *Just Women*, 1917; *You*, 1922; *The Touchstone*, 1922; *A Book of Prayers for Boys*, 1922; *The Book of Job*, 1923; *Gammer Gorton's Needle*, 1923; *Plays for a Folding Theatre*, 1923; *Curtain*, 1924; *Plays for Pagans*, 1924; *Wreckage*, 1924; *Sea Plays*, 1925; *They Do Not*, 1926; *The Boy Through the Window*, 1928; (following with Florence Ryerson): *All On a Summer's Day* and other plays; *Seven Suspects*; *This Awful Age*; *The Fear of Fear*; *Shadows*, 1934; *Mild Oats*, 1935; *The Borgia Blade*, 1937; *Women Alone*, 1937; *First Person Singular*, 1937. Contr. to *Theatre Arts*, *Drama Mag.*, *Wide World*, *Good Housekeeping*, *Asia*, etc. Dramatized Queen Marie of Roumania's "Hiderium"; participated in 62-day Siege of Ourfa (Mesopotamia); one of the first American dramatists to write for "speaking pictures." General character of writing: plays, stories, articles and photoplays. HOME: Shadow Ranch, Canoga Park, Calif.

CLEMENTS

CLEMENTS, MRS. COLIN: see Ryerson, Florence.

CLEMENTS, EDITH S. (Mrs. Frederic E. Clements); illustrator; d. George and Emma Gertrude (Young) Schwartz; educ. Omaha High Sch., U. of Nebr., U. of Minn. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Frederic E. Clements. AUTHOR and illustrator: Relation of Leaf Structure to Physical Factors, 1906; Flowers of Mountain and Plain, 1925; Wild Flowers of the West, 1927; Flowers of Coast and Sierra, 1928. Joint-author and illustrator: Rocky Mountain Flowers, 1913; Flower Families and Ancestors, 1928. Illustrator of Experimental Pollination, 1923; Genera of Fungi, 1931. Contributor to Nat. Geog. Mag. Independent author and illustrator of similar books with husband; ecological illustrator of sci. articles and books. General character of writing: sci. in facts, but popular in presentation. SOCIETIES: Bot. Ecological Soc. of Am., Kappa Alpha Theta, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa. ADDRESS (Oct.-May): Mission Canyon, Santa Barbara, Calif.; (June-Sept.), Alpine Laboratory, Manitou, Colo.

CLEMENTS, FREDERIC EDWARD: ecologist; b. Lincoln, Neb., Sept. 16, 1874; s. Ephraim G. and Mary A. (Scoggin) C.; educ. U. of Nebraska. DEGREES: B.Sc. (1894), M.A. (1896), Ph.D. (1898); m. Edith Schwartz, May 30, 1899. AUTHOR: The Phytogeography of Nebraska (with Dr. Froud), 1898 (2nd edit., 1900); Histogenesis of Caryophyllales, 1899; Greek and Latin in Biological Nomenclature, 1902; Heberia Formationum Coloradensium, 1902; Development and Structure of Vegetation, 1904; Research Methods in Ecology, 1905; Plant Physiology and Ecology, 19057 Cryptogamae Formationum Coloradensium, 1908; Genera of Fungi, 1909; Minnesota Mushrooms, 1910; Rocky Mountain Flowers (with Dr. Edith Clements), 1913; Plant Succession, 1916; Plant Indicators, 1920; Aeration and Air-Content, 1921; The Phylogenetic Method in Taxonomy (with Dr. Hall), 1923; Experimental Pollination (with Dr. Weaver), 1924; Phytometer Method in Ecology (with Dr. Goldsmith), 1924; Flower Families and Ancestors (with Dr. E. S. Clements), 1928; Plant Succession and Indicators, 1928; Plant Ecology (with Dr. Weaver), 1929; Plant Competition (with Dr. Weaver and Dr. Hanson), 1929; Genera of Fungi (with Dr. Shear), 1931. Contr. to Ladies' Home Jnl., Nat. Geog. Mag., St. Nicholas, Outdoor Am. General character of writing: biological research, educ. research, popular sci.. ADDRESS (Oct.-May): Mission Canyon, Santa Barbara, aClif.; (June-Sept.): Alpine Laboratory, Manitou, Colo.

CLEMENTS, GUY L.: banker; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

CLEMENTS, NOEL SANDERSON (pen name: Noel MacRay); see Press section.

CLENDENIN, FRANK M.: clergyman; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

CLEPHANE, WALTER C.: lawyer; b. West Haven, Conn., July 17, 1867; s. Lewis and Annie Maria (Collins) C.; educ. pub. schs. (Washington, D. C.); Columbian U. (now George Washington U.). DEGREES: LL.B., LL.M., LL.D.; m. Nellie Mathilda Walker, Jan. 20, 1896. AUTHOR: Clephane on Organization and Management of Business Corporations, 1905 (2nd edit., 1913); Clephane on Equity Pleading and Practice, 1926. General character of writing: text books, law. CLUBS: Cosmos, Chevy Chase. Presbyterian. OFFICE: Investment Building, Washington, D. C. HOME: 6000 Connecticut Ave., Chevy Chase, Md.

CLEVELAND

CLESS, GEORGE HENRY, JR.: Chamber of Commerce exec.; b. Columbus, O., Dec. 6, 1892; s. George Henry and Alla Berta (Rickey) C.; educ. Ohio State U. (Columbus, O.); A.B., 1914; N. Y. State Coll. of Forestry (Syracuse, N. Y., M.S., 1916; m. Edna Elizabeth Whiteley, June 10, 1920. AUTHOR: The Eleventh Commandment, 1938; (monographs: Let's Mind Our Own Business, 1935; This Paint Brush World, 1936; Sold Out to the Lowest Bidder, 1936; International Political Humbergery, 1936; American Economic Independence, 1936; Are Our "Sacred Cows" Worth Their Price? 1936; Are We In or Out? 1937; Minding Our Own Business, 1937; When Do We Eat? 1938. Author, platform and radio speaker on nat. and internat. political and economic questions. Affiliated with Nat. Lumber Mfrs. Assn., Chicago, 1916-17. Commissioned 1st lieutenant, Ft. Benjamin Harrison, 1917; assigned command of trench mortar battery 332nd inf., Camp Sherman. Reserve forces in France. Piave River front in Italy. Participated in major military operation of Battle of Vittorio Veneto. With troops of occupation in Austria. Commanded Military Commn. to Balkans, 1919. Five yrs. Capt., Officers Res. Corps, 1917-19. On faculty, N. Y. State Coll. of Forestry, 1919-20; in business, 1920-22; co-publisher, Barnesville, Ohio, Enterprise, 1922-24; Exec. secy. C. of C., Portsmouth, Va., also secy. Forestry Commn., Va. State C. of C., 1924-27; Exec. secy., C. of C., Glens Falls, N. Y., 1927—. Relig. denom. Presbyterian. OFFICE: 513 Insurance Bldg.; HOME: 286 Glen St., Glens Fall, N. Y.

CLEUGH, SOPHIA: novelist; b. London, Eng.; educ. English school, and in Dresden. AUTHOR (novels): Matilda, 1924; Ernestine Sophie, 1925; Jeanne Margot, 1926; Common Cheat, 1927; Spring, 1928; Song Bird, 1929; Enchanting Clementina, 1930; Young Jonathan, 1931; Anne Marguerita, 1932; Hazards of Belinda, 1933; The Angel Who Couldn't Sing, 1935; Wind Which Moved a Ship, 1936. The books "Matilda" have been translated into Swedish, "Common Cheat" into French, "Ernestine Sophie" and "Young Jonathan" into Braille. Script writer under Universal contract, 1937—. Literary program over WEN, New York, 1935-36. CLUB: Town Hall (New York). HOBBY: reading. Episcopalian. ADDRESS: Hollywood, Calif.

CLEVELAND, CHESTER WILSON: editor; b. Plymouth, Ind., Aug. 11, 1898; s. Arnett Morrill and Laura Dell (Groshans) C.; educ. U. of Illinois, Babson Inst. DEGREES: B.B.A., Litt.D.; m. Ruth Glass, Oct. 6, 1923. AUTHOR: The History of Sigma Chi (with Joseph C. Nate, 7 vols.), 1855-1935; The Sigma Chi Pledge Manual, 1929. Editor: The Magazine of Sigma Chi and The Sigma Chi Bulletin since 1921; served as editor of The Quill (mag. of Sigma Delta Chi, nat. professional journalistic fraternity, 1923-25; pres. Coll. Frat. Editors Assoc., 1925-27. CLUBS: Rotary, Interfraternity, Collegiate, University Golf (all of Chicago), Indiana Soc. (sec.). Press, Nat. Press Club (Washington, D. C.). Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: 35 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago. HOME: 470 Willow Road, Winnetka, Ill.

CLEVELAND, CYNTHIA ELOISE: writer (died); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

CLEVELAND, FREDERICK ALBERT: economist; b. Sterling, Ill., Mar. 17, 1865; s. of William Alexander and Mary Theodocia (Huston) C.; educ. Northwestern Univ. Acad.;

CLEVELAND

De Pauw Univ., Univ. Chicago, Univ. Pennsylvania. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Jessica Lindsay, July 17, 1902. AUTHOR: Growth of Democracy in the United States, 1898; Funds and Their Uses, 1902; (ednl. ed. same): First Lessons in Finance, 1903 (2nd ed. 1923); The Bank and Treasury, 1905; Railroad Promotion and Capitalization, 1912; Railroad Finance (with F. W. Powell), 1913; Chapters in Municipal Administration and Accounting, 1909; Handbook Municipal Accounting, 1913; Organized Democracy, 1913; Democracy in Reconstruction (with Joseph Schafer), 1919; The Budget and Responsible Government (with A. E. Buck), 1920; American Citizenship, 1927; Modern Scientific Knowledge, 1929. Contributor to Annals of American Acad., of Political and Social Science (Philadelphia); Political Science Quarterly, Columbia Univ. Edited Bulletins President's Comment on Economy, 1911-13; Municipal Research, 1913-17. HOME: 30 Nichols St., Norwood, Mass.

CLEVELAND, GEORGE BOWEN: see Press section.

CLEWE, BELLE RAGNAR PARSONS (pen names: Mlle. Ismar; Mlle Tirzah); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

CLIFT, BETTY (pen name), (own name: Elizabeth Coleman Devery); see Press section.

CLINKSCALES, JOHN GEORGE: teacher; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

CLINTON, GEORGE PERKINS: botanist (1867-Aug. 13, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

CLIPPINGER, ERLE ELSWORTH: educator; b. Eau Claire, Mich., Sept. 27, 1875; s. Henry and Mary (Johnson) C.; educ. Michigan State Normal Coll.; U. of Mich.; Harvard U. DEGREES: A.M. (U. of Michigan, 1903); A.M. (same), 1904; m. Laura I. Minturn, 1911. AUTHOR: Illustrated Lessons in Composition and Rhetoric, 1912; Teachers' Manual of Composition, 1914; Written and Spoken English, 1917 (enlarged ed., 1933); Children's Literature (with C. M. Curry), 1921; Written and Spoken English (revised edition), 1924. Asst. prof. of English, Indiana State Normal Sch., 1904-1918, prof. of English, Ball State Teachers Coll. 1918-37; prof. of English Emeritus (same), 1937—. ADDRESS: 325 W. Charles St., Muncie, Ind.

CLOETE, STUART: retired officer, author; b. Paris, France, July 23, 1897; s. Laurence and Edith (Park) C.; educ. Lansing Coll. AUTHOR: Turning Wheels (novel), 1937. GAZETTED, Coldstream Guards, 2nd Lieut., Sept., 1914; wounded 1916, 1918; retired on account of wounds, 1920; cattle ranching in So. Africa till 1935. CLUBS: Guards, Savage (England). HOBBIES: horses, dogs, natural science, Episcopalian. ADDRESS: c/o Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston, Mass.

CLOKE, HAROLD EDWARD: Col. U. S. Army. see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

CLONINGER, MARGARET THEODORA DEAVE: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

CLOSE, UPTON (pen name); (own name: Josef Washington Hall); author, lecturer; b. Kelso, Wash., Feb., 1894; s. Josef and Lina (Ganty) Hall; educ. George Washington Univ. (Washington, D. C.); m. Bernice Meek, 1938. AUTHOR: In the Land of the Laughing Buddha; An Outline History of China, 1926; Revolt of Asia, 1927; Moonlady, 1927; Eminent Asians, 1929; Challenge: Behind the Face of Japan, 1934. Contributed to Saturday Evening Post, Scribner's, New York Times Mag., Cosmopolitan, Forum, Atlantic Monthly. Doing work for Readers Digest, preparing High School History

CLUGSTON

of World for "non-academics". General character of writing: political and historical, some fiction. Is authority on the Orient; has been termed "foremost historian of contemporary Asia." For seven years conducted cultural expeditions to the Orient in the summers. CLUBS: Explorers, National Arts. HOME: Valhalla, N. Y.

CLOUD, JOHN HOFER: teacher; b. Clinton, Ill., Oct., 1871; s. Albert D. and Anne (Hofer) C.; educ. Valparaiso (Indiana) U., Johns Hopkins U., Chicago U., Indiana U. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Grace Williams, 1910. AUTHOR: Principles of Physics—an Elementary Text; Four Laboratory Manuals. General character of writing: text books. SOCIETIES: Phi Kappa Phi, A.A.A.S., Sigma Xi, Alpha Delta Sigma, Oklahoma Acad. of Sci., Am. Assn. of Univ. of Professors. HOME: Stillwater, Okla.

CLOUES, WILLIAM JACOB: librarian emeritus; b. Boston, Mass., Mar. 3, 1860; s. Samuel and Mary Eliza (Beals) C.; educ. Elliot (Boston), Latin Sch. Worcester Acad. DEGREES: A.B. (Brown), 1884; B.D. (Newton Theol. Inst.), 1912; m. Helen V. Ross, 1887. AUTHOR: A Teacher's Message; Historical Sketch of the First Baptist Church (Charlestown, Mass.); Bibliography of Pres. George E. Horv, 1928. Contr. various articles to press. Served 6 years as asst. librarian, Hills Library, Newton Theol. Inst. full Librarian, 1917-1937. Now librarian emeritus; graduated Andover Newton Theol. Inst., 1887, and served as pastor of Baptist Churches in Mass., Maine, Vermont and New Hampshire, until 1911. CLUB: Mass. Library. OFFICE: Andover Newton Theological Library, Newton. HOME: 24 Ripley St., Newton Centre, Mass.

CLOUGH, FRANCIS GARDNER: author, editor; b. New Brunswick, N. J., Feb., 1895; s. Rev. Clinton Wilson and Mary Sharp (Ober) C.; educ. St. Lawrence U.; m. Gladys Bush, Oct., 1928. AUTHOR: Woodstock Poem and Essay, 1923; Flight and Other Poems, 1928. Editor and founder, The Woodstock (New York) Bulletin; contr. to Christian Science Monitor, New York Times, Herald-Tribune, Book League Monthly, Writer's Digest, Lyric West. General character of writing: poetry, essays, art reviews, book reviews, special articles. Founder and editor of The Clough-Bush Press, Washingtonville, N. Y., 1937. ADDRESS: Box 128, Washingtonville, Orange Co., N. Y.

CLOUGH, PAUL WISWALL: physician; b. Portage, Wis., Sept., 1882; s. W. G. and Elsenia (Wiswall) C.; educ. U. of Wisconsin, Johns Hopkins U. (Sch. of Med.). DEGREES: B.S. (U. of Wis.), 1903; M.D. (Johns Hopkins U.), 1907; m. Mildred Clark, 1916. AUTHOR: Diseases of the Blood, 1929; Practical Bacteriology, Haematology and Animal Parasitology (with E. R. Stitt and Mildred Clark Clough; 9th edition), 1938. Contr. of various articles in Med. jnls. SOCIETIES: Am. Soc. for Clinical Investigations, Assn. of Am. Physicians. HOME: 24 E. Eager St., Baltimore, Md.

CLUGSTON, W. G.: writer; b. Lexington, Ky., Sept., 1899; s. J. E. and Hannah (Monaghan) C.; educ. U. of Kentucky. DEGREE: L.L.B.; m. Bessie Mary Thompson, 1914. AUTHOR: Animal Crackers, 1925; Inside State Government, 1925; Out of the Flesh, 1927. Contr. to Outlook, Nation, Current History, Am. Mercury, Haldeman-Julius Qtlv., H-J Monthly, Dearborn Independent, Kans. City Jour. Post, Baltimore Sun, New York Times. General

CLUTE

character of writing: novels, plays, essays. SOCIETIES: Kans. Authors', Topeka Press Club, Topeka Country Club. OFFICE: 16 Orpheum Bldg. HOME: 1183 Woodward Ave., Topeka, Kansas.

CLUTE, EUGENE; author, editor; b. Schenectady County, N. Y., July 12, 1878; s. Nichols J. and M. Matilda (Chrisher) C.; educ. schs. of Schenectady, Union Classical Inst., private tutors; m. Mildred G. Randel, April 22, 1904; dau., Mildred, b. 1918. AUTHOR: *The Treatment of Interiors*, 1926; *Drafting Room Practice*, 1928; *The Practical Requirements of Modern Buildings*, 1928. Contributing editor, *Lighting and Lamps*. Formerly editor: *Architectural Review*, *Pencil Points*, *The Metal Arts*. Editor: *Library of Architectural Documents*, *Pencil Points Library*, a Monograph of William K. Vanderbilt House, *English House Grounds*. Contr. to *Country Life*, *Arts and Decoration*, *House & Garden*, *Good Housekeeping*, *The Am. Home*, *Better Homes and Gardens*, *Atlantica*. *The Reflex, Liturgical Arts*, *Architecture*, *The Am. Architect*, *Architectural Forum*, *Architectural Record*, *The Electrical World*, *Electrical Manufacturing*, *The Motion Picture Herald*, *Building and Modernization*, *The Marine News*, *Interior Design and Decoration*, *The Interior Decorator*, *The Am.-Swedish Monthly*, *New York Evening Post*, *Washington Post*, *Brooklyn Eagle* and others. Lecturer on architecture and allied arts. General character of writing: architectural. HOME: 2028 Davidson Ave., Bronx, New York, N. Y.

CLUTE, WILLARD NELSON: editor, teacher; b. Painted Post, N. Y., Feb., 1869; s. George N. and Ruth Anne (Wright) C.; educ. Columbia U., Chicago U., U. of Illinois; m. Ida Martin, Dec. 22, 1897. AUTHOR: *A Flora of the Upper Susquehanna Valley*, 1898; *Our Ferns in Their Haunts*, 1901; *The Fern Collector's Guide*, 1902; *The Fern Allies of North America*, 1905; *Laboratory Botany for the High School*, 1909; *Agronomy for High Schools*, 1912; *Laboratory Manual and Notebook in Botany*, 1913; *Experimental General Science*, 1917; *Practical Botany for High Schools*, 1924; *American Plant Names*, 1923; *Useful Plants of the World*, 1928 (revised, 1932); *Swamp and Dune*, 1931; *Common Names of Plants and Their Meanings*, 1931; *Botanical Essays*, 1929; *Off the Record (verse)*, 1935; *Our Ferns: Their Haunts, Habits and Folklore*, 1938. Editor: *American Botanist*. Contr. to *Gardener's Chronicle*, *Flower Grower*, *American Botanist*. Founder of the *Am. Fern Soc.*, 1893. Curator of the Herbarium, and director Bot. Garden of Butler U. SOCIETIES: A.A.A.S., Fern Society (hon mem.), Illinois State Acad. of Sci., Midland Authors', Am. Genetics Soc., Joliet Bot. Club. HOME: 5257 Hinesley Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

CLYMER, REUBEN SWINBURNE: author, physician, publisher; b. Quakertown, Pa., Nov. 28, 1878; s. Lewis Kile and Emma (Stevenback) C.; educ. pub. sch., Coll. of Medicine and Surgery (Chicago, Ill), Coll. of Osteopathy, Coll. of Naturopathy. DEGREES: M.D., D.O., N.D.; m. 1898; remarried, 1932. AUTHOR: *The Philosophy of Fire*, 1904; *The Thomsonian System of Medicine*, 1905; *The Fraternity of the Rosicrucians*, 1906; *The Son of God*, 1907; *Alchemy and the Alchemists*, 1907; *International System of Direct Medication*, 1907; *International System of Magnetic Therapeutics*, 1909; *The Mysteries of Osiris*, 1909; *The Rosicrucians, Their Teachings*, 1910; *The Mystical Interpretation of St. Matthew*, 1911; *Christis,*

COATES

or Soul Culture, 1911; *Soul Science and Immortality*, 1911; *The Gods, Way to Life and Immortality*, 1912; *The Mystical Interpretation of St. John*, 1913; *The Way of Godhood*, 1914; *The Rose Cross College*, 1915; *The Way of Christhood*, 1916; *The Sacred College*, 1916; *Fundamental Laws*, 1917; *Knights of Chivalry, Order of the Holy Grail*, 1917; *Higher Race Development*, 1919; *Diet, The Way to Health*, 1919; *The Way to Happiness*, 1920; *Race Regeneration, Mystery of Sex*, 1921; *The Science of the Soul*, 1922; *The Divine Law, Mastership*, 1922; *Making Health Certain*, 1922; *The Mysticism of Masonry*, 1924; *The Sons of God*, 1925; *Soul Consciousness*, 1925; *Dietary Guide*, 1926; *The Medicines of Nature*, 1926; *Fraternitatis Rosae Crucis*, 1929; *Diet, A Key to Health*, 1930. Editor: *The Initiates and the People*; *The Natura Physician*. General character of writing: philosophical. SOCIETIES: Founder of the Royal Fraternity Assoc. of the Humanitarian Soc.; Red Cross Aid, Bur. of Human Welfare; International Research and Experimental Bur.; Natura Physicians Assoc. Natura Schools; Beverly Hall Corp. MEMBER: Odd Fellows, Masons, Lehigh Consistory, Shrine. Supreme Grand Master Fraternity Sons of Osiris, Supreme Master Fraternities Rosae Crucis, Supreme Grand Master of the Order and Temple of the Illuminati; Hierarchy of the Supreme Council of the Magi and Priests of Melchizadek, Supreme Grand Master The Most Venerable Supreme Council of the Brotherhood of Am. OFFICE: Beverly Hall Bldg. HOME: Beverly Hall, Quakertown, Pennsylvania.

COAN, C. ARTHUR: (pen name); Baylis Davenport attorney; (died Aug. 17, 1934); see Vol. V, 1931-1932; additional book: *A Pilgrimage to Tsuraga-Oha*, 1933.

COAN, CHARLES FLORUS: prof.; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

COAR, JOHN FIRMAN: univ. professor emeritus, b. Berlin, Germany (of American parents), July 26, 1862; s. Firman Wood and Lucinda Elizabeth (Blake) C.; educ. Yonkers (N. Y.), Military Acad.; Kaiser Wilhelm Gym. (Cologne Germany), U. of Bonn (Germany), Boston U. Law Sch., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.M., Ph.D. (both Harvard); m. Emily L. Miller, Nov. 10, 1887. AUTHOR: *Studies in German Literature in the 19th Century*, 1903; *Die Deutsche Literatur in neunzehnten Jahrhundert*, 1912; *Wollen und Können in Amerika*, 1912; *Democracy and the War*, 1917; *The Old and the New Germany*, 1923; *The Peace of Nations*, 1928; *Reparations and Debts*, 1919; (also German version). Has written many pamphlets. Editor: *The Liberal League Bulletin*, 1924-1925. Contr. to *Atlantic Monthly*, *The Bookman*, *The Weekly Review*, *The Independent*, *The Canadian Nation*, the (Canadian) Forum, *Politik und Gesellschaft (Berlin)*, *Sächsisches Industrie (Dresden)*, *Nachrichten aus Ruhr und Rhein (Essen)*, *der Ring (Berlin)*, *Arbeitgeber (Berlin)* *Börsen-Zeitung (Berlin)*, *Deutsche Allgemeine Zeitung (Berlin)*, *The Times (New York)*, *Christian Science Monthly (Boston)*. General character of writing: literary criticism, pol.it., econ., social. One of the founders and first chairman of the Liberal League (New York). Frequent lecturer at German Univs. and at representative societies. Awarded the Silver Medal by the Deutsche Akademie, 1934. Corres. mem. of the Schiller Akademie (Munich). CLUB: Authors' (New York). OFFICE and HOME: Kingston, Mass.

COATES, GEORGE MORRISON: Otolaryngologist; b. Philadelphia, Pa., March 24, 1874; s. Joseph Hornor and Elizabeth Gardner (Potts) C.; educ.

COATES

Haverford Sch.; U. of Penna. (both Academic and Med. Depts.). DEGREES: A.B., 1894; M.D., 1897; m. Mildred Aspinwall Hodge, Nov. 17, 1910. AUTHOR: Nose, Throat and Ear and Their Diseases (with Dr. Chevalier Jackson) 1929. Editor: Transactions of the American Laryngological Association, Vols. 1920 to 1932; Kirschners' Operative Surgery (with Dr. L. S. Ravdin) The Ear, Air Passages and Neck; Editor-in-Chief Archives of Otolaryngology. Contr., sci. and med. articles to The Archives of Otolaryngology, Annals of Otolaryngology, Rhinology and Laryngology, The Laryngoscope, Jrn'l. of the Am. Med. Assoc., Penna. State Med. Jrn'l., Child Hygiene, Volta Rev. Teacher of med. subjects as follows: Professor of Otolaryngology, later Otorhinology, Grad. Sch. of Med., U. of Penna.; prof. of Otolaryngology, Med. Sch., U. of Penna. (Under-Grad. Dept.); prof. in charge of Defects of Speech, Grad. Sch. of Med. Univ. of Penna.; Chief of the Dept. of Otolaryngology U. Hosp., Grad. Hosp., Abington Mem. Hosp., Presbyterian Hosp.; consulting Otolaryngologist; Chester County Hosp., West Chester; Sharon Hosp., Sharon, Conn.; Lawrenceville Sch. consulting Otolaryngologist to St. Agnes and Germantown Hospitals, Philadelphia; pres. Am. Laryngological, Rhinological and Otolological Soc., 1936-37; pres.-elect, Am. Acad. of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, 1937-38. SOCIETIES: U. Barge, Univ. Club, Union League, Milit. Order of Foreign Wars, Med. Club, Physicians Motor Club, Fellow Coll. of Physicians (Philadelphia), mem. Am. Med. Assn., Am. Otolological Soc., Am. Laryngological Assn., (Secretary, 1920-1933; President, 1933-34). HOBBY: athletics. Protestant Episcopal. HOME: 1721 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.

COATES, GRACE STONE: teacher; b. Kansas; d. Henry Charles and Olive Sabrina (Sweet) Stone; educ. Oshkosh Normal, U. of Chicago; m. Henderson Coates, 1910. AUTHOR: Pick Cherries, 1931; Mead and Mangel-Wurzel, 1931; Portulacas in the Wheat, 1932; Riding the High Country. Contr. feature stories to Montana State papers. Asst. Editor of The Frontier (Missoula, Mont.). Stories: Wild Plums: The Way of the Transgressor (reprinted in O'Brien's Best Magazine Stories), 1929, 1930. Included in anthologies. General character of writings: short stories, feature stories and poetry. Protestant (Evangelical). ADDRESS: Martinsdale, Mont.

COATES, WALTER JOHN (occasional pen name; Lee Whitford); editor, clergyman; b. Montague, Lewis Co., N. Y., Nov. 9, 1880; s. Albert Spicer and Frances Amanda (Lee) C.; educ. Dexter (N.Y.), High Sch.; St. Lawrence U. (Canton, N. Y.). DEGREE: S.T.B. (St. Lawrence U.); m. (1) Florence W. Gray, Dec. 20, 1902 (died); (2) Nettie Allen Gove, June 2, 1908. AUTHOR: Mood Songs (poems), 1921; Land of Allen and Other Verse, 1923; Double Thirteen (sonnets and lyrics), 1931; (under pen name): A Bible Handbook for Young Babbitts (Driftwind Chapbook), 1933. A Bibliography of Vermont Verse, and Gazetteer of Vermont Poets, 1938. Editor (with Prof. Frederick Tupper) Vermont Verse: An Anthology, 1931; Favorite Vermont Poems (Five series), 1929-1934; Harvest: a first Driftwind Anthology, 1933. Since 1926, editor Driftwind, a mag. of verse and prose; also founder. Contr. to The Vermonter, Rutland Herald, Bacon's Essays, Burlington Free Press, The Christian Leader, Boston, and var. anthologies. Organizer and for past eight years pres. of League of Vermont Writers. SOCIETIES: League of Vermont Writers; Grand Lodge of Vermont F. & A. A., Grand Chapt. O. E. S. HOBBIES: book collecting and

COBB

bibliography. Universalist. HOME: North Montpelier, Vt.

COATS, ROBERT HAMILTON: dominion statistician, Canada; writer; b. Clinton, Ont., Canada, July, 1874; s. Robert and Mary (Parke) C.; educ. U. of Toronto. DEGREES: B.A., F.S.S. (hon.); L.D.; m. Marie Halboister, 1905. AUTHOR: Life of Sir James Douglas (with R. E. Gosnell, in 'Makers of Canada' Series), 1910; The Labour Movement in Canada (in Canada and its Provinces), 1913. Contr. to statistical and econ. reviews, Assoc. Editor: Labor Gazette (official jrn'l. of the Dept. of Labor, Canada), 1902-12. Editor and chief statistician of Dept. Appointed Dominion Statistician, 1918. Mem. Royal Comm. on Cost of Living, 1914; mem. comm. on statistics, League of Nations, 1920 and 1931; Canadian rep. at Conf. on Statistics of British Empire, 1920. Chrmn. Imperial Conf. of Statisticians, 1935. Pres. Canadian Political Sci. Assn., 1936; Am. Statistical Assn., 1938. SOCIETIES: Hon. Fellow, Royal Statistical Soc. of Canada; hon. mem. Italian Hungarian, and Mexican Statis. Soc., Fellow, Royal Soc. of Canada; mem. Internat. Inst. of Statistics, League of Nations Cte. on Statistics. OFFICE: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, HOME: Rockcliffe Park, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

COBB, ANN: settlement worker, teacher; b. Plymouth, Mass., Sept. 15, 1873; d. Rev. William Henry and Emily (Wiggins) C., educ. Newton (Mass.) High Sch., Wellesley Coll. DEGREES: B.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Kinfolks (Kentucky Mountain Rhymes), 1922. Associated in work of Hindman Settlement Sch. for 22 years past. General character of writing: poetry. SOCIETIES: Ky. Folklore Soc., Wellesley Club (Boston). OFFICE: Hindman Settlement School, Hindman, Ky.

COBB, BERTHA BROWNING: author and lecturer; b. Waltham, Mass., Oct. 23, 1863; d. Phineas and Elizabeth (Miles) Barnes; educ. pub. sch. and Teachers' Coll. (Boston); m. Ernest Cobb, June 29, 1904. CO-AUTHOR: Around the World with Father Time, 1909; Metcalf Readers (primer, 1st and 2nd), 1909; Busy Builder's Book, 1911; Arlo, 1915; Clematis, 1917; Anita, 1920; Europe Today and Yesterday, 1921; Pathways to European People; Pennie, 1929; Dan's Boy; Not Today, 1929; Who Knows; Allspice; André (historic novel), 1930; One Foot on the Ground, 1932; P'orra, 1933; Robin (novel for juveniles), 1934; Renard Rusé (fanciful tale for beginners in French), 1936; Adam Lee, 1938. Editor, lecturer: past-pres. Newton Federated Womens Clubs. ADDRESS: 28 Richardson Road, Newton Upper Falls, Mass.

COBB, ERNEST: author; b. Newton Upper Falls, Mass., Dec. 3, 1877; s. Cyrus and Emma Lillie C.; educ. Boston pub. and high schs.; Sorbonne; Am. Inst. of Normal Methods. DEGREES: A.B. (Tufts); P.G. (Harvard); m. Bertha Browning Barnes, June, 1904. AUTHOR: Garden Steps, 1917; The Hen at Work, 1909; Miles McCarthy (5-act drama); (co-author): Around the World with Father Time, 1909; Metcalf Readers (primer, 1st, 2nd), 1909; Busy Builders' Book, 1911; Arlo, 1915; Clematis, 1917; Anita, 1920; Europe Today and Yesterday, 1921; Pathways to European People; Allspice; Pennie, 1929; Dan's Boy; Not Today (novel of American life), 1929; André (a historic novel of early America), 1930; One Foot on the Ground (a plea for common sense in education), 1932; P'orra, 1933 (drama of French life, 16th century), 1933; Robin (a novel for juveniles), 1934; Renard Rusé (a fanciful tale for beginners in French), 1936; Adam Lee (historical novel of period 1812-14), 1938. Head of Arlo Publishing Co. Active in teaching. Professor since 1904. AD-

COBB

- DRESS: 28 Richardson Rd., Newton Upper Falls, Mass.
- COBB, IRVIN S(HREWSBURY):** writer; b. Paducah, Ky., June 23, 1876; s. Joshua and Manie (Saunders) C.; educ. public and private schools. DEGREE: (honorary) LL.D., Dartmouth Coll. and U. of Georgia; m. Laura Baker, June 12, 1900. AUTHOR: Back Home, 1912; Cobb's Anatomy, 1912; The Escape of Mr. Trimm, 1913; Cobb's Bill-of-Fare, 1913; Roughing It De Luxe, 1914; Europe Revised, 1914; Paths of Glory, 1915; Old Judge Priest, 1915; Fibble, D.D., 1916; Speaking of Operations, 1916; Local Color, 1916; Those Times and These; Speaking of Prussians, 1917; The Glory of the Coming, 1918; The Thunders of Silence, 1918 (since included in From Place to Place); Eating in Two or Three Languages, 1919; The Life of the Party, 1919; From Place to Place, 1919; Oh! Well! You Know How Women Are (with Mary Roberts Rhinehart's Isn't That Just Like a Man), 1920; The Abandoned Farmers, 1920; A Plea for Old Cap Collier, 1921; One Third Off, 1921; Sunday Accounts, 1922; J. Poindexter, colored, 1922; Snake Dr. and Other Stories, 1923; Myself to Date (first published as Stickfuls), 1923; A Laugh A Day Keeps the Doctor Away, 1923; Cobb's American Guide Book, 1924; Goin' on Fourteen, 1924; Alias Ben Alibi, 1924; Here Comes the Bride, 1925; Many Laughs for Many Days, 1925; On an Island That Cost Twenty-four Dollars, 1926; Some United States, 1926; Ladies and Gentlemen, 1927; Chivalry Peak, 1927; All Aboard, 1928; This Man's World, 1929; Irvin Cobb at His Best, 1929; Red Licker, 1929; Both Sides of the Sheet, 1930; To Be Taken Before Sailing, 1930; Incredible Truths, 1931; Down Yonder, 1932; Blood Money, 1933; Faith, Hope and Charity, 1934; Judge Priest Turns Detective, 1936; Wrote: New York Through Funny Glasses series; The Hotel Clerk series; Live Talks With Dead Ones; The Belled Buzzard; Making Peace at Portsmouth; Twixt the Bluff and the Sound; Shakespeare's Seven Ages and Mine; The Island of Adventure. Magazine editor: Paducah News-Democrat, 1901-4. Editor: humor, New York Evening Sun, 1904-5; war correspondent for Saturday Evening Post, 1914-15-17-18; lecturer; contributes to press and Hearst periodicals. Winner first prize of O. Henry Award for best short story of 1922. Starred in motion pictures 1934-38; also writes for screen. CLUBS: (New York) Lambs; The Family and Bohemian Club (San Francisco); Press Kentucky Society of New York HOME: Santa Monica, Calif.
- COBB, N(ATHAN) A(UGUSTUS):** scientist (June 30, 1859-June 4, 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- COBB, STANWOOD:** educator; writer; b. Newton, Mass., Nov. 6, 1881; s. Darius and Laura Lillie C.; educ. Newton High Sch., Dartmouth Coll., (A.B.) Harvard U., (A.M.); m. Ida Nayan Whitlam, 1919. AUTHOR: The Real Turk, 1914; Ayesha of the Bosphorus, 1915; The Essential Mysticism, 1918; Simla—A Tale in Verse, 1919; The New Leaven, 1928; The Wisdom of Wu Ming Fu, 1931; Discovering the Genuine Within You, 1932; New Horizons for the Child, 1934; Patterns in Jade, 1935; Security for a Failing World. Editor: World Order. Contr. to Good Housekeeping, Progressive Education, At. antic Monthly, etc. One of the founders of Progressive Education, and for a time chrmn. of its pubcn. comm. CLUBS: Arts (Washington), Cosmos, Authors' Club of Washington. ADDRESS: Chevy Chase, Md.
- COBLE, ARTHUR BYRON:** professor of mathematics; b. Williamstown, Pa., Nov. 3, 1878; s.

COCHRAN

- Reuben and Emma Irene (Haegy) C.; educ. Gettysburg Coll., Johns Hopkins U., Univs. at Greifswald and Bonn, Germany. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Abby Walker Adams Whitney, Sept. 19, 1905. AUTHOR: A'gebraic Geometry and Theta Functions (Vol. X of the Colloquium Publications of the Am. Math. Soc. Contr. to Am. Jnl. of Math., Trans. of the Am. Math. Soc., Bull. of Am. Math. Society., Annals of Mathematics, Mathematische Annalen, Assoc. editor (1915-19), editor (1919-25) Trans. of the Am. Math. Soc.; Ed. board Amer. Jnl. of Math., 1918-19; Ed. board Duke Math Jnl. 1934—General character of writing: technical, math. CLUBS: Chaos (Chicago), Urbana Golf and Country, University (Urbana). OFFICE: 365 Mathematics Blvd. University of Illinois; HOME: 702 W. Washington Blvd.
- COBLENTZ, STANTON A.:** author; b. San Francisco, Calif., Aug. 1896; s. Mayer and Mattie (Arndt) C.; educ. Stockton (Calif.) High Sch., U. of California. DEGREES: B.A. (1917), M.A. (1919); m. Flora Bachrach, 1922. AUTHOR: The Thinker and Other Poems, 1923; The Decline of Man, 1925; The Literary Revolution, 1927; The Lone Adventurer, 1927; Marching Men—the Story of War, 1927; The Wonder Stick, 1929; Shadows on a Wall, 1930; The Answer of the Ages, 1931; The Enduring Flame, 1932; Songs of the Redwoods, 1933; The Merry Hunt and Other Poems, 1934; The Pageant of Man, 1936; Villains and Vigilantes, 1936; Songs by the Wayside, 1938; The Sunken World, 1938 Editor: Wings: A Quarterly of Verse, Compiled: Modern American Lyrics, 1924; Modern British Lyrics, 1925. Contr. to New York Times, New York Sun, Christian Century, etc.; also to most of the leading poetry mags. General character of writing: poems, book reviews, essays, scientific, fiction. Commenced career as writer upon graduation from Coll. on San Francisco Examiner as contr. of daily feature poems, and has devoted entire time to literary work ever since. SOCIETY: Authors' League of America. HOME: 989 Woodcrest Ave., New York, N. Y.
- COBLENZ, VIRGIL:** chemist (Mar. 1862-June 7, 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- COBURN, MRS. FORDYCE:** see Abbott, Eleanor Hallowell.
- COCHET, W(ILBUR) A(NDREW):** see Press section.
- COCHRAN, JEAN CARTER:** writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- COCHRAN, JOSEPH WILSON:** pastor of American (Union) Church of Paris; b. Peoria, Ill., Jan. 1867; s. Joseph Wilson and Martha Hamilton (Cox) C.; educ. high sch. (Minneapolis), Macalester Coll. (St. Paul), McCormick Theol. Sem. (Chicago). DEGREES: D.D., LL.D.; m. Dorothea Edwards Lewis, May 29, 1916. AUTHOR: Heroes of the Campus, 1917; Friendly Adventures, 1931. Editor: Wreath of Wild Flowers, 1914. Pastor of Churches in Madison, Wis.; Philadelphia, Pa., Detroit, Mich. Secy. Presby. Bd. of Educ., 1907-17; U. S. Army Chaplain overseas, 1918-19; Pastor of the American Church of Paris, France, 1923. CLUBS: Art (New York), various French clubs, Presbyterian. HOMES: Nantucket, Mass.; Villa "Mon Repos," Barbizon, S. & M., France.
- COCHRAN, (EDWARD) LOUIS:** special agent, Fed. Bur. of Investigation; b. Shannon, Miss., Feb. 11, 1899; s. Edward Wilder and Hortense (Archer) C.; educ. U. of Miss., Peabody Coll., Vanderbilt U., U. of Chicago, Cumberland U. DEGREES: B.Sc. (U. of Miss.) 1920, B.L. (Cumberland U.) 1925; m. Bess Robbins White, June 20, 1937. AUTHOR: The Story of the Lowly Gnome (juvenile), 1929; Flood Tides,

1931; Black Earth, 1937; Son of Haman, 1937; Boss Man, 1939, Has contr. to Outlook and Independent, The American Mercury. General character of writing: novels, juveniles, personality sketches. Teacher in pub. sch., system of State of Miss., at Cleveland and Crenshaw, Miss., three yrs.; general practice of law in Miss., delta at Pe'zoni and Jackson, Miss., for 8 yrs. Since Mar., 1935, special agent of the Fed. Bur. of Investigation, U. S. Dept. of Justice. SOCIETY: Author's Guild of the Author's League of Am. Relig. denom., Disciples of Christ. OFFICE: 4947 Laclede Blvd., St. Louis, Mo., HOME: Baldwin, Miss.

COCHRAN, THOMAS EVERETTE: college prof.; b. Shepardsville, Ky., Jan. 17, 1884, s. James Nathan and Margaret Elizabeth (Howlett) C. DEGREES: B.Sc. (Bardstown, Coll.) 1905, A.B. (U. of Richmond) 1911, A.M. (U. of Chicago) 1914; B.D. (U. of Chicago) 1915, Th.M. (Crozer Theol. Sem) 1915; m. Irma Elizabeth Holdings, June 6, 1921. AUTHOR: Hist. of Pub. Sch. Educ. in Florida, Elem. of Gen. Psychology; A Guide to the Study of Gen. Psychology; Eastern Star Addresses; Manual for the Study of Adolescent Psychology. Prof. of Education and Psychology at Centre College; lecturer. ADDRESS: Danville Ky.

COCKERELL, THEODORE DRU ALISON: teacher, b. Norwood, England, Aug. 22, 1866; s. Sydney John and Alice Elizabeth (Bennett) C.; educ. private sch. in Eng. and; m. Wilmatte Porter, 1900. AUTHOR: Zoology (text book); Zoology of Colorado, 1927. Contr. to Science, Scientific Am., Nature, Natural Hist., School and Society, and many tech. and sci. jrnls. OFFICE: University of Colorado. HOME: 908 10th St., Boulder, Colo.

COCKERELL, DURA BROKAW: art teacher b. Liscomb, Iowa, Feb. 1877; d. G. L. and Mattie (Wilson) Brokaw; educ. Drake U., Texas Christian U., Chase's Art Sch., Art Inst. (Chicago), New York Art Students League, and private studies abroad. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. E. R. Cockerell, 1897. AUTHOR: Introduction to Art. CLUB: Women's. Mem. of Theta Sigma Phi, Phi Beta Kappa fraternities. OFFICE: Texas Christian University, Fort Worth, Tex.

COCKS, ORRIN GIDDINGS: clergyman; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

CODE, JOSEPH (BERNARD) clergyman; b. Keokuk, Iowa, July 27, 1899; s. John M. and Helen (Kennedy) C.; educ. private sch., St. Ambrose Coll. (Davenport, Ia.), St. Mary's U. (Baltimore, Md.), Cath. U. of Am. (Washington, D. C.), Columbia U. (New York), Univ. of Paris (France), Oxford (England), Heidelberg (Germany), Louvain (Belgium). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., S.T.B., Sc. Hist. D., F. R. Hist. S. AUTHOR: Elizabeth Seton, 1927; Letters of Mother Seton to Mrs. Julianna Scott, 1928; Daily Thoughts from the Writings of Mother Seton, 1929; Great American Foundress, 1929; Mother Seton and Her Sisters of Charity, 1930; Queen Elizabeth and the English Catholic Historians, 1936. Co-editor of the Catholic Historical Review. Contr. Prof. of Hist., Catholic U. of Am.; Asst. Sec. of Am. Catholic Hist. Assn. ADDRESS: Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C.

CODEL, MARTIN: newspaperman; b. Duluth, Minn., May, 1902; educ. Hibbing (Minnesota) High Sch., U. of Mich., 1924 DEGREE: A.B.; m. April, July 1, 1927. Editor: Radio and Its Future (a symposium), 1930. Publisher: Broadcasting Magazine. Editor and manager: Radio News Bureau, a syndicate serving American and foreign newspapers and periodicals. CLUB: National Press (Washington, D. C.). Overseas Writers. Member of Phi Sigma Delta and

Sigma Delta Chi fraternities. OFFICE: National Press Bldg., Washington, D. C.

CODMAN, JOHN STURGIS: engineer, b. Boston, Mass., Feb. 25, 1868; s. Charles Russell and Lucy Lyman Paine (Sturgis) C.; educ. Mr. Noble's sch. (Boston, Mass.), Harvard U., Mass. Inst. of Tech. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard), S.B. (M.I.T.); m. Susan Sargent Codman, daughter of Richard Codman, April 25, 1901. Author: How to Lessen the Burden of Taxation, 1915; Vivisection and the American Medical Association, 1923; Unemployment and Our Revenue Problem, 1923. Contr. to Single Tax Rev., Boston Traveler, Forward, The Dial, The Public, The Freeman, The Sample Case, Electrical World and Engineer, Proc. of the Assoc. of Electric Lighting Engrs. of New England, Proc. of Am. Inst. of Elec. Engrs., Electrical Age, Electrical Rev., Proc. of Illuminating Engrs. Soc., etc. General character of writing: econ., ethics, tech. Treas. of Fabreka Products Co. CLUBS: Tavern (Boston, Mass.). OFFICE: 222 Summer St., Boston, HOME: 57 Quail St., West Roxbury, Boston, Mass.

CODY, HIRAM ALFRED: clergyman, author; b. Cody, N. B., Canada, July 3, 1872; s. George Redmond and Loretta C.; educ. St. John Grammar Sch., King's U. (Windsor, N. S.). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., m. Jessie M. Flewelling, Sept. 19, 1905. AUTHOR: An Apostle of the North, 1908; The Frontiersman—A Tale of the Yukon, 1910; The Fourth Watch, 1911; On Trail and Rapid; By Dog-Sled and Canoe, 1910; The Long Patrol, 1912; The Chief of the Rangers, 1913; If Any Man Sin, 1915; Rod of the Long Patrol, 1916; Under Sealed Orders, 1917; The Touch of Abner, 1919; Glen of the High North, 1920; Jesus of the Rebel Trail, 1921; The King's Arrow, 1922; The Trail of the Golden Horn, 1923; The Master Revenge; The Unknown Wrestler. Spent five yrs. in Yukon Terr., first as traveling missionary, later as rector of Christ's Church, Whitehouse. Rector St. James Church, St. John, N. B., 1910—. CLUBS: The Canadian, The Fortnightly.

CODY, MAXWELL BRUCE: see Press section.

CODY, (ALPHEUS) SHERWIN: author; b. Cody's Mills, Mich., Nov., 1868; s. Aldus and Eliza Ann (Patrick) C.; m. Marian T. Hurley, Sept. 5, 1896; educ. Waltham and Newton high schs., Amherst Coll. DEGREE: A.B. (Amherst). AUTHOR: The Art of Short Story Writing, 1894; How to Write Fiction, 1895; In the Heart of the Hills (novel), 1896; Four Famous Americans (2 vols.) 1899; The World's Best Series (4 vols., compilations, 1902-1905); The Art of Writing and Speaking the English Language (4 vols.), 1903; The Best Tales of Poe, and the Best Poems and Essays of Poe, 1903; Story Writing and Journalism, 1905; Dictionary of Errors, 1905; The Cody System—Business Correspondence and Advertisement Writing for Business Men, 1904-6; Success in Letter Writing, 1908; The Nutshell Library (12 vols. compilations), 1907; How to Do Business by Letter, 1908; How to Do Business by Letter and Advertising, 1911; Literary Composition, 1912; Business Practice Up-to-Date, 1913; How to Deal With Human Nature in Business, 1916; 100 Per Cent Speller, 1916; 100 Per Cent Self-Correcting Course in English, 1918; Commercial Tests and How to Use Them, 1919; Business Ability Development Course, 1923; Fundamentals of Business (with W. M. Jackson), 1923; Poe—Man, Poet and Creative Thinker, 1924; Habit-Forming Language Practice, 1930; The New Art of Writing and Speaking the English Language (6 vols.), 1933. Originator of the National Business

- Ability Tests (standardized psychological tests for office employees). Dir. Sherwin Cody Sch. of English. CLUBS: Rochester, University (Winter Park, Fla.). OFFICE: Rochester, N. Y. HOME: Hilltop Park, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.
- COE, ALBERT BUCKNER**; clergyman; b. North Carolina, Apr. 1888; s. Samuel W. and Laura (Buckner) C.; educ. Western Maryland Coll., Yale Divinity Sch., Cambridge U. (summer session), Johns Hopkins U. (summer session). DEGREES: A.B., B.D., D.D.; m. Katharine Chalmers, June 21, 1921; children: Chalmers, b. Dec. 31, 1922; Buckner, b. Dec. 11, 1924; Ansley, b. Dec. 27, 1926. AUTHOR: Born for Victory. Contr. religious articles to Adult Bible Class Mag., Christian Century Pulpit. CLUB: University (Chicago). Congregationalist. HOME: 166 No. Kenilworth Ave., Oak Park, Ill.
- COE, EDNA REILLY**; newspaperwoman; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- COE, FANNY E.**; author; b. Boston, Mass.; d. Henry Francis and Fanny Wilberforce (Holmes) C.; educ. pub. schs.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The First Book of Stories for the Story Teller, 1910; Heroes of Everyday Life, 1911; Founders of Our Country, 1912; The Second Book of Stories for the Story Teller, 1913; Makers of the Nation, 1914; A Course of Citizenship and Patriotism, 1914; The Third Book of Stories for the Story Teller, 1918. Contr. to Good House-keeping, Dearborn Independent, Collier's Mag. General character of writings: juveniles, text books, history, ethics, citizenship. CLUBS: Jamaica, Plain Tuesday, Authors (Boston) Soc. for the Preservation of New England Antiquities. ADDRESS: Putney, Vt.
- COE, GEORGE ALBERT**; educator; b. Monroe, County, N. Y., March 26, 1892; s. Rev. George W. and Harriet (Van Voorhis) C.; educ. Berlin U., 1899. DEGREES: A.B. (U. of Rochester, 1884), S.T.B. (Boston U., 1887), A.M. (1888), Ph.D. (1891), L.L.D. 1909; (Northwestern U., 1927); Litt.D. (U. of So. Calif., 1932); m. Sadie E. Knowland, Sept. 3, 1888. AUTHOR: The Spiritual Life: Studies in the Science of Religion, 1900; The Religion of a Mature Mind, 1902; Education in Religion and Morals, 1904; Psychology of Religion, 1916; A Social Theory of Religious Education, 1917; Law and Freedom in the School, 1923; What Ails Our Youth, 1924; The Motives of Men, 1928; What is Christian Education? 1929; Educating for Citizenship, 1932. Contr. to Psych. Rev., Hibbert Jnl., Jnl. of Relig., Religious Educ., Scribners' Mag., etc. Teacher since 1888 of philosophy, religious educ., etc. Now retired. ADDRESS: 1703 Chicago Ave., Evanston, Ill.
- COE, KATHERINE HUNTER**; writer; b. Indiana; d. Dr. Stephen W. and Phoebe Josephine (Haynes) Hunter; educ. Indiana schs., Normal Sch., private tutors, Cincinnati Training Sch.; m. Dr. Oliver Parker Coe. AUTHOR: The Loom of Life, 1928; (2nd ed. 1929, 3rd enlarged ed. 1930). Editor: Poems of All Nations series; Co-editor: Poetry Studies (London and Paris); Home and Abroad. Poetry Editor: English Illustrated Review; asst. editor, The Poets' Forum. Editor: The West-Country Magazine (England). Contr. to Home and Abroad, The Cincinnati Times-Star, Club Woman's Mag., The Buckeye, The Indianapolis Star, The Springfield (Mass.) Republican, Today's Housewife, and to poetry mags. General character of writings: poetry, articles, short stories. SOCIETIES: F.R.S.A., Woman's Press Club (Cincinnati), Empire Poetry League (London, Eng.), Am. Lit. Assn., Cincinnati Art Center, Societe Academique d'Historie Internationale (Paris, France); mem. of the League of Am. Pen Women. HOME: 132 W. McMillan St., Cincinnati, O.
- COFFEY, WALTER COSTELLA**; educator; b. Hartsville, Ind., Feb., 1877; s. Calvin Allen and Josephine (Simmonds) C.; educ. Hartsville Coll., Franklin (Ind.) Coll., Indiana U., U. of Illinois. DEGREES: B.S., M.S. (U. of Illinois); m. Jennie Crisler Lardner, Aug. 14, 1907. AUTHOR: Productive Sheep Husbandry, 1918; Live Stock Enterprises (co-author). Contr. to section on Sheep, Goats, Wool (in Book of Rural Life). Rep. Fed. Tariff Bd., under President Taft; spent six months collecting data on cost of producing wool in West; 18 years instructor and professor Sheep Husbandry, U. of Illinois; now dean Dept. of Agr. U. of Minn.; mem. Pres. Cooledge's Agri. Conf. Writer of bulls and circulars in Illinois Agri. Expt. Sta. OFFICE: University Farm. HOME: 1515 Raymond Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
- COFFIN, CHARLES EMMET**; writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- COFFIN, JOSEPH HERSCHTEL**; educator; b. Indiana, Jan., 1880; s. Thomas Ehhu and Ella (Cook) C.; educ. Bloomington Acad., Pen Coll. (Iowa), U. of Chicago, Cornell U. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Viva Pearl Dean, 1904. AUTHOR: The Socialized Conscience, 1913; Personality in the Making, 1923; The Soul Comes Back, 1929. Contr. to Survey, Relig. Educ., Social Sci., The Am. Friend. General character of writing: philosophy, psych., and educ. Developing "Whittier Idea" as experiment in a reorganization of the curriculum of Liberal Arts College. SOCIETIES: Pi Gamma Mu, Kappa Kappa Gamma. OFFICE: Whittier College. HOME: 802 Earlam Drive, Whittier, Calif.
- COFFIN, ROBERT P. TESTRAM**; teacher; author; b. Brunswick, Me., March, 1892; s. James W. and Alice M. (Coombs) C.; educ. Bowdoin Coll., Princeton U., Rhodes scholar from Maine to Trinity Coll., Oxford U., 1916-17 and 1919-21. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.A., B. Litt. (Oxon.); hon. Litt.D. (Bowdoin, 1930; U. of Maine, 1937); m. Ruth Neal Philip, June 22, 1918. AUTHOR: Christchurch (poems), 1924; Book of Crowns and Cottages (essays), 1925; Dew and Bronze (poems), 1927; Golden Falcon (poems), 1929; An Attic Room (essays), 1929; A Book of Seventeenth-Century Prose (text, with A. M. Witherspoon), 1929; Laud: Storm Center of Stuart England (biography), 1930; The Dukes of Buckingham (biography), 1931; Portrait of an American (biography), 1931; The Yoke of Thunder (poems), 1932; Ballads of Square-Toed Americans (poems), 1933; Lost Paradise (autobiography), 1934; Strange Holiness (poems), 1935; Red Sky in the Morning (novel), 1935; John Dawn (novel). 1936 Saltwater Farm (poems), 1937; Kennebec: Cradle of Americans (history; first vol. in Rivers of America series), 1937. Contr. to Bookman, Forum, Yale Rev., Commonweal, Scribner's, Harper's, Books (New York Herald-Tribune), Coronet, Nation, Ladies' Home Jnl., Virginia Quarterly Rev., North Am. Rev., Sat. Rev., of Literature, London Mercury, New York Times, Washington Post, Yankee, Atlantic Monthly, New Yorker, American Mercury, etc. Phi Beta Kappa Poet, Harvard Commencement, 1932; same, Colby, 1935; same, Tufts, 1936; same, Hamilton, 1937; Commencement address, Univ. of Maine, 1937; Phi Beta Kappa commencement address, U. of Virginia, 1938; Katherine Lee Bates Poet, Wellesley, 1927. 1931, 1935; lecturer on Modern Poetry, Columbia U., summer session, 1937. Turnbull Memorial Poetry Lectures, The Johns Hopkins U., March 21-31, 1938. Awarded gold medal as Nat. Honor Poet, 1935; Golden Rose, New England Poetry Soc., 1936; Pulitzer Prize in Poetry for Strange Holiness, 1936. General character of writing: poetry, essays, biography, history. SOCIETIES: Zeta Psi Fraternity; hon.

life mem. Nat. Arts Club; Authors; P. E. N.; Poetry Soc. of Am.; Catholic Poetry Soc. of Am.; Modern Lang. Assoc.; Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Maine.

COHEN, ABRAHAM; prof.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
COHEN, HELEN LOUISE (pen name), Mrs. William Roswell Stockwell, educator; b. New York, N. Y., March, 1882; d. Gustavus Anker and Clara (Mayer) C.; educ. Dr. Julius Sachs' School for Girls, Barnard Coll. DEGREES: A. B. (Barnard Coll., 1903), A.M. (Columbia U., 1905), Ph.D. (Columbia U., 1915); m. William Roswell Stockwell, June 16, 1934. AUTHOR: The Ballade, 1915; One-Act Plays by Modern Authors, 1921; Longer Plays by Modern Authors, 1922; Lyric Forms from France, 1922; The Junior Play Book, 1923; Twentieth Century Literature in the School, 1924; Introducing the Contemporary Theatre to the Class, 1926; More One-Act Plays by Modern Authors, 1927; Enriching English Classes, 1932; One-Act Plays by Modern Authors (enlarged edition), 1934; Educating Superior Students (co-author and co-editor), 1935; Four Shakespearean Plays (co-editor), 1937. Contr. to Teachers College Record, Scholastic, New York State Education, English Jnl., Theatre Arts Mag., Nat. Educ. Assoc. Jnl. Associate editor: Bull. of High Points. Editorial adviser in field of English text books to J. B. Lippincott Company. General character of writing: critical and educ. Lecturer: Extension Dept. Columbia U., 1913-14; lecturer, summer session, Johns Hopkins U., 1924; lecturer, Penna. State Coll., summer of 1929; head of Dept. of English, Washington Irving High Sch., 1914—; secretary: Sch. and Coll. Conf. on English, 1929-30; pres.: New York City Br. Nat. Council of Admin. Women in Educ., 1929-31. SOCIETIES: Nat. Educ. Assn., Nat. Council Teachers of English; Am. Assoc. of Univ. Women; Barnard Coll. Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: 40 Irving Place. HOME: 27 W. 96th St., New York, N. Y.

COHEN, HENRY; rabbi; b. London, Eng., April 7, 1863; s. David and Josephine C.; educ. Jews Hosp. (Lower Norwood, London, Eng.) Jews Coll., Evening Classes (London, Eng.) DEGREE: Dr. of Hebrew Law (1924); m. Mollie Levy, March 6, 1889. AUTHOR: Talmudic Sayings, 1894 (2nd edition, 1900); Prayer in Bible and Talmud (translated from the German of Nahida Remy), 1894 (2nd edition, 1910); Hygiene and Medicine of the Talmud, 1901; One Hundred Years of Jewry in Texas, 1936. Contr. to many Jewish and general mags. and newspapers. Contr. a number of articles to the Jewish Encyc., also the Encyc. of Jewish Knowledge (edited by Jacob De Haas), 1934. General character of writing: translations from foreign languages, pamphlets on hist. biblical and social subjects. ADDRESS: 1920 Broadway, Galveston, Texas.

COHEN, HYMAN; physician; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

COHEN, JULIUS HENRY; lawyer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 26, 1873; s. Henry Cohen and Elizabeth (Wolf) C. DEGREE LL.B. (New York U., 1896); m. Ida Strasburger, 1900. AUTHOR: Law and Order in Industry, 1916; The Law: Business or Profession, 1916; Commercial Arbitration and the Law, 1918; American Labor Policy, 1919. Contr. numerous articles to press. CLUBS: Bankers, Metropolis Country. OFFICE: 111 Eighth Ave., New York City; HOMES: 7 West 81 St., New York City, and Elmsford, N. Y.

COHEN, LESTER; writer; b. Chicago, Ill., Aug. 1901; s. Hyman and Anna (Harchovsky) C.; educ. pub. schs. (Chicago, Ill.); m. Eden Gray. AUTHOR: Sweepings, 1926; The Great Bear, 1927; Oscar Wilde; A Play, 1928; Aaron Traum (with Hyman Cohen), 1930; Two Worlds, 1936.

Has written various motion pictures. General character of writing: novels, plays, motion pictures. SOCIETY: Authors' League of America. ADDRESS: care Covidi Friede, New York, N. Y.

COHEN, LOUIS; consulting engineer; b. Kiev, Russia, Dec. 16, 1876; s. Abraham and Nattie (Resnik) C.; educ. Armour Institute of Technology, U. of Chicago, Columbia U. DEGREES: B.Sc., Ph.D.; m. Ethel Slavin, Jan. 3, 1904. AUTHOR: Formulae and Tables for Calculation of Alternating Current Problems, 1913; Heavyside's Electrical Circuit Theory, 1928. Contributes to scientific and technical jrnls., bulletins of the Bur. of Standards, etc. Holds number of patents on invention in radio telegraph, telephone and cable telegraph; United States' delegate of Provisional Tech. Com.; International Conf. on Elec. Communication (Paris, 1921); mem. advis. tech. board; Conf. on Limitation of Armament, Washington, 1921-22; Fellow, Am. Inst. of Elec. Engrs.; Am. Phys. Soc.; A.A.A.S. ADDRESS: 303 Roosevelt St., Bethesda, Md.

COHEN, OCTAVIUS ROY; author; b. Charleston, S. C., June 28, 1891; s. Octavius and Rebecca (Ottolengui) C.; educ. Porter Military Acad. (Charleston), Clemson Coll. (South Carolina); m. Inez Lopez, Oct. 6, 1914. AUTHOR: The Other Woman (with J. U. Giesey), 1917; The Crimson Alibi, 1919; Polished Ebony, 1919; Gray Dusk, 1920; Come Seven, 1920; Six Seconds of Darkness, 1921; Highly Colored, 1921; Midnight, 1922; Assorted Chocolates, 1922; Jim Hanvey, Detective, 1923; Dark Days and Black Knights, 1923; Suncloude, 1924; Bigger and Blacker, 1925; The Iron Chalice, 1925; Black and Blue, 1926; Detours, 1927; The Other Tomorrow, 1927; Outer Gate, 1927; Florian Slappegoy Goes Abroad, 1928; Light Shines Through, 1928; Spring Tide, 1929; The Valley of Olympus, 1929; The May Day Mystery, 1929; The Back Stage Mystery, 1930; Epic Peters; Pullman Porter, 1930; Lilies of the Alley, 1931; Midnight, 1931; Cameos, 1931; Gray Dusk, 1932; Star of Earth, 1932; Curtain at Eight, 1933; Townsend Murder Mystery, 1933; Carbon Copies, 1933; Scarlet Woman, 1934; Transient Lady, 1934; Scrambled Yeggs, 1934; Black to Nature, 1935; With Benefit of Clergy, 1935; Child of Evil, 1936; I Love You Again, 1937; (plays) The Crimson Alibi (with George Broadhurst) 1919; The Scourge, 1920; Shadows, 1920; Every Saturday Night, 1921; Alias Mrs. Wallace, 1928. Contr. stories to Saturday Evening Post. Author of about 80 motion pictures. CLUBS: Athletic, Artists and Writers. HOME: 340 W. 57th St., New York, N. Y.

COHEN, PAUL PINCUS; lawyer; b. Ellicottville, N. Y., March 26, 1896; s. Isaac Henry and Sarah (Kallet) C.; educ. Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B.; unmarried. Contr. of many articles on banking, history, government and law to "The Lincoln Library," 1924. Member Phi Beta Kappa. CLUBS: Niagara. Harvard. OFFICE: 430 Gluck Bldg., Niagara Falls. HOME: 45 Berkeley Place, Buffalo, N. Y.

COIT, CHARLES WHEELER; clergyman; b. Concord, N. H., Jan. 13, 1861; s. Henry Augustus and Mary Bowman (Wheeler) C.; educ. St. Paul's Sch. (Concord), Trinity Coll. (Hartford); General Theol. Sem. (New York). DEGREES: M.A., B.D.; m. Virginia Kilgour Hickman, 1907. AUTHOR: The Royal Martyr (with illustrations, London), 1924, the same published in U. S. under the title: Charles the First, 1927). Editor: Horae Scholasticae, 1878-79; School Prayers, 1897; School Sermons (with preface by C. W. Coit. Contr. to Horae Scholasticae St. Paul's Sch. (Concord), Trinity Tablet, Trinity Coll. (Hartford), The Granite State

COKER

Month's, The Catholic Champion, The Living Church (Milwaukee), The Public Ledger (Philadelphia). SOCIETY: Member: Royal Martyr Church Union; Memorial of Merit. ADDRESS: Narberth Hall, Narberth, Pa.

COKER, FRANCIS WILLIAM: professor of political science; b. Society Hill, S. C., Nov., 1878; s. William Caleb and Mary Ellison (McIver) C.; educ. U. of North Carolina, Harvard U., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B. (U. of North Carolina, 1899), A.B. (Harvard, 1902), Ph.D. (Columbia, 1910); m. Helene Ruth Patton, July 6, 1916. AUTHOR: Organismic Theories of the State, 1910; Readings in Political Philosophy, 1914; (revised ed., 1938); Recent Political Thought, 1934. Contr. to Am. Polit. Sci. Rev., Annals of Am. Acad. of Polit. and Soc. Sci., Nat. Municipal Rev. Member Bd. Editors: Am. Polit. Sci. Rev., 1917-22. General character of writing: scientific. OFFICE: Yale University, New Haven. HOME: Rogers Rd., Hamden, Conn.

COKER, WILLIAM CHAMBERS: teacher; b. Hartsville, S. C., Oct., 1872; s. James Lide and Susan Armstrong (Stout) C.; educ. U. of South Carolina, Johns Hopkins U., Bonn U. (Germany). DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D., LL.D.; married. AUTHOR: The Plant Life of Hartsville, South Carolina, 1912; The Trees of North Carolina, 1916; The Design and Improvement of School Grounds, 1921; The Saprolegniaceae, 1923; The Clavarias of the United States and Canada, 1923; How to Know and Use of the Trees, 1924; The Gasteromycetes of the Eastern United States and Canada, 1928. Editor of Jnl. of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Soc. General character of writing: sci. CLUBS: Sigma Xi; Phi Beta Kappa, Chi Psi. ADDRESS: Chapel Hill, N. C.

COLBRON, GRACE ISABEL: (pen name: R. Marchant); writer; b. New York, N. Y.; d. William T. and Isabel (DeForest) C.; educ. in New York City, Summit (N.J.), Berlin (Germany); unmarried. AUTHOR: (novels with Augusta Groner): The Club Car Mystery; Joe Muller, Detective; The Man with the Black Cord; Mene Tekel, The Lady in Blue; (play with Clayton Hamilton): The Love That Blinds. Translator: (German novels): The Third Sex; The Red House (by Elsa Jerusalem; under name of R. Marchant); (Danish novels): Shadows That Pass; The Teddy Expedition; Venture's End; Birds Around the Light; The Brand of the Sea, 1929; Surf, 1930. Plays from German: The Reckoning (Liebele); Anatol and Other Plays; The Green Cockatoo; Literature; The Lady with the Dagger; The Last Mask; (From Italian): Contesse Coquette; Happiness in a Corner; A Lesson in Marriage; The Guardsman. Specializes in translating important modern works from the German and Scandinavian tongues is probably the only ancestral American who translates from the Scandinavian languages; advisory reader of foreign books in German, French or Scandinavian tongues for several New York publishers. Play-reader and literary assistant to playbroker. Has had practical stage experience in U. S. and Europe, and has lectured widely on economic and literary subjects. For two years conducted weekly radio talks from WJZ. Writes literary reviews for various magazines. SOCIETIES: Silvermine Guild of Artists (Norwalk, Conn.), Henry George Foundation of Am., Internat. Union for Land Value Taxation and Free Trade, Free Trade League (New York), Women's City Club, Gamut Club, Short Hair Cat Club, Town Hall Club (all New York). ADDRESS: 100 West 80th St., New York City, N. Y.

COLE

COLBY, CHARLES CARLYLE: professor of geography; b. Romeo, Mich., April, 1885; s. Frank and Anna Morton (Stephen) C.; educ. Michigan State Normal Coll.; U. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.Ed. (Michigan State Normal Coll.); S.B. and Ph.D. (U. of Chicago); M.Ed. (honorary); m. Mary McRae, 1931; children: Stephen McRae and Bruce. AUTHOR: Source Book for the Economic Geography of North America, 1921 (2nd ed.) 1922, (3rd ed.) 1926; Economic Geography for Secondary Schools (with Alice Foster), 1931; Directed Studies in Economic Geography, 1932. Contr. to Annals of the Assoc. of Am. Geographers, Econ. Geography, Science Formerly secretary and pres. of Assn. of Am. Geographers; mem. of Nat. comm. on the International Geographical Union. General character of writing: scientific. Land Planning Consultant, Tenn. Valley Authority; dir. The Geographic Soc. of Chicago. CLUBS: Assn. of Am. Geographies, Am. Assn. for Advancement of Science, Chaos OFFICE: University of Chicago. HOME: 5807 Dorchester Ave., Chicago, Ill.

COLBY, J. ROSE: teacher; b. Cherry Valley, O., June, 1856; d. Lewis and Celestia (Rice) C.; educ. U. of Michigan, Radcliffe Coll. DEGREES: A.B. (1878), A.M. (1885), Ph.D. (1886, U. of Mich.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Some Ethical Aspects of Later Elizabethan Tragedy, 1886; Literature and Life in School, 1906. Editor: George Eliot's "Silas Marner" and Scott's "Quentin Durward," with introduction and notes. Writer of various educational articles in publns. of Society for the sci. study of educ. Contr. to bi-monthly Education, The Elementary Sch. Jnl., The English Jnl. and educational bulletins of the Illinois State Normal U., U. of Illinois, and Illinois Council of Teachers of English. Lecturer on literary and social subjects. Preceptress and Professor of Literature, 1892-1909; prof. of Literature, 1909-31; emeritus prof. of Literature, 1931-. Illinois State Normal U. OFFICE: Illinois State Normal University; HOME: 302 Mulberry St., Normal, Ill.

COLBY, NATHALIE SEDGWICK: writer; b. New York, N. Y.; d. William T. and Katherine (Sedgwick) Washburn; educ. privately; m. Bainbridge Colby, June 22, 1905. AUTHOR: Green Forest, 1927; Black Stream, 1927; A Man Can Build a House, 1928; For Life, 1936; An American Life, 1938. Contr. to Century, Scribner's, Atlantic Monthly, Saturday Rev. of Literature. General character of writing: fiction (novels) and poetry. HOME: 169 East 78th St., New York, N. Y.

COLCORD, LINCOLN: author; b. at sea, Aug. 14, 1883; s. Lincoln A. and Jennie F. (Sweetser) C.; educ. Seaport High Sch., U. of Maine. DEGREES: M.A. (U. of Maine); m. (1) Blanche T. Nicols, May 4, 1910; (2) Loomis Logan, Feb. 16, 1928; (3) Frances Brooks, July 23, 1929. One son, Brooks, b. June 7, 1931; one daughter, Inez, b. Oct. 7, 1913. AUTHOR: The Drifting Diamond, 1912; The Game of Life and Death, 1914; Vision of War (poem), 1915; An Instrument of the Gods, 1922; Sailing Days on the Penobscot (jointly), 1932. Washington corres. Philadelphia Public Ledger, 1916-1918. Assoc. editor: The Nation (N.Y.), 1919-20. Mem. edit. bd. Paper Books, 1929-31. First fourteen years of life spent at sea with father, trader in China Seas. Started literary career 1909. General character of writing: novels, short stories and poems. ADDRESS: Seaport, Me.

COLE, ARTHUR CHARLES: educator; b. Ann Arbor, Mich., April 22, 1886; s. Harry Loomis and Pauline (Kuster) C.; educ. Ann Arbor High Sch.; U. of Mich.; U. of Penna. DEGREES:

COLE

A.B. (U. of Mich.), 1908; Ph.D. (U. of Penna.), 1911; m. Ethel Sleight, 1907. AUTHOR: The Whig Party in the South (awarded Justin Winsor Prize of Am. Hist. Assoc.), 1913; Era of the Civil War (vol. III of Centennial Hist. of Illinois, 1918; The Irrepressible Conflict (Vol. VII Hist. of Am. Life), 1934. Edited, annotated and wrote introduction: The Constitutional Debates of 1847, 1919. Assoc. editor of American Historical Rev., 1928-34. Managing editor of Mississippi Valley Hist. Rev. Contr. to Atlantic Monthly, Yale Rev., Dict. of Am. Biog., Dict. of Am. Hist. Prof. of Hist. at Western Reserve U.; formerly same at Ohio State U. and at U. of Illinois. OFFICE: Graduate School, Western Reserve University; HOME: 2453 Overlook Road, Cleveland Heights, Ohio.

COLE, GEORGE WATSON: bibliographer, librarian, b. Warren, Conn., Sept. 6, 1850; s. Munson and Antoinette Fidelia (Taylor) C.; educ. Phillips Acad. (Andover, Mass.), Library Sch. (Columbia U.); m. three times. AUTHOR: American Libraries, their Past, Present, and Future, 1895; Bermuda and the Challenger Expedition, 1901; Compiling a Bibliography, 1902; Libraries in Greater New York, 1902; Bermuda in Periodical Literature, 1907; The First Folio of Shakespeare, a Further Word Regarding the Correct Arrangement of Its Preliminary Leaves, 1909; Missions and Mission Pictures; a Contribution Toward an Iconography of the Franciscan Missions of California, 1910. Book Collectors as Benefactors of Public Libraries, 1915; Bibliographical Problems with a Few Solutions, 1916. The Extra Gill and the Full Quart Pot, 1919; Checklist of English Literature to 1640 in the Henry E. Huntington Library, 1919. (Additions and Corrections to the same, 1920; Second Supplement to same, 1923); Bibliographical Ghosts, 1920; Bibliography: a Forecast, 1920; The Photostat in Bibliographical and Research Work; a Symposium, 1922; The Cataloguing of Rare Books in the Henry E. Huntington Library, 1923; The Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery (description), 1923; Elizabethan Americana, 1925; Bibliographical Pitfalls—Linked Books, 1926; Early Library Development in New York State, 1800-1900, 1927; Lewis Hughes, the Militant Minister of the Bermudas and His Printed Works, 1928; The Ideally Perfect Library, 1929; Some American Book-Collectors, 1929; A Survey of the Bibliography of English Literature, 1475-1640, 1930; Bibliographical Method, 1931; Ben Jonson's Gypsies Metamorphosed, 1931. Compiler: Catalogue of Americana in the library of the late E. Dwight Church, of New York (6 vols.), 1907; Catalogue of English Literature and Miscellanea in the E. Dwight Church Library (2 vols.), 1909. Contr. to Library Jnl. CLUBS: Authors' Club (New York); Book Club of California (San Francisco, hon. mem.); Groller Club (New York); University Club (Pasadena, Calif.). HOME: 1445 Lombardy Road, Pasadena, Calif.

COLE, GLENN GATES: professor; b. West Franklin, Pa., May 10, 1867; s. Dr. Edgar and Prudence (Wilcox) C.; educ. Lebanon U. (Ohio); Atlantic Coll. (Wilson, N. C.); Ohio State U.; Coll. of Wooster (Ohio); U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.M., M.S., Sc.D., Fed.D., C.E., D.Litt.; m. Cora Crawford, 1893. AUTHOR: Classified Bible Studies, 1913; The Definition of Education, 1914; Creation and Science, 1927; Christian Sociology, 1928; Institutional Sociology, 1929; Social Psychology, 1929. Contr. to Christian Standard. Serials in Bible Champion: Jungle Poison, 1927-28; The Clamping of Shackles, 1928; True Elements of Anthropology, 1930; Sociology for Christian Workers, 1932;

COLEGROVE

The Science of Sociology, 1934. General character of writing: relig., fiction and sci. SOCIETIES: Philos. Soc. of Great Britain; Fellow A.A.A.S.; Pi Gamma Mu; Nat. Honor Sociol. Soc., Virginia Acad. of Sci.; Am. Genetic Assn. ADDRESS: Wheaton College, Wheaton, Ill.

COLE, MABEL COOK: author; b. Plano, Ill., d. Amer. Brown and Ella (Webster) Cook; educ. Northwestern U. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Fay Cooper Cole, Oct. 20, 1906. AUTHOR: Philippine Folk Tales, 1916; Savage Gentlemen, 1929; The Story of Man (co-author), 1937. Contr. to Nat. Geog. Mag., Asia, Travel, Christian Science Monitor, Am. Boy, Boy's World, Chicago Daily News and others. General character of writing: juvenile, descriptive, travel. Resident five years in southeastern Orient—Java, Sumatra, Borneo, Philippines; studying native life and customs. SOCIETIES: Writers' Guild; League of Am. Pen Women; Society of Women Geographers; Midland Authors; Friends in Council (all Chicago); Chi Omega; P.E.O.; D.A.R. HOME: 5626 Dorchester Ave., Chicago, Ill.

COLE, MARY: clergyman see Vol. V, 1931-32.

COLE, MAUDE E.: librarian, poet, painter; b. Youngsport, Tex.; d. Lytle C. and Mary Catherine (Dockray) Craighead; educ. Texas grammar and high schs. Special training in library science; m. Ambrose H. Cole (died). AUTHOR: Clay Bound (poems), 1935. Associate editor: Harlequinade (now discontinued). Contr. poetry to leading anthologies and poetry mags., also to Texas Federation News, Taylor Times, Ranger Times, Abilene Reporter, Town Topics, Western Weekly, New Mexico Qrtly. Southwestern Librarian of Carnegie Library, Abilene, since 1926. SOCIETIES: Am. Poetry Assn., Abilene Creative Sketch Club, Eugene Field Soc., Tex. Library Assn., Abilene Poetry Soc. (past pres.), and to Am. Literary Assoc. OFFICE: Carnegie Library; HOME: 3118 S. 7th St., Abilene, Tex.

COLE, PATIENCE BEVIER: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

COLE, THEODORE LEE: writer (Dec. 1852-Dec. 26, 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

COLE, TIMOTHY: engraver; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

COLE, WILLIAM MORSE: prof.; b. Boston, Mass., Feb. 10, 1866; s. Albert Birney and Mary Elizabeth (Morse) C.; educ. Portland (Me.) High Sch., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. AUTHOR: An Old Man's Romance, 1895; Accounts: Their Construction and Interpretation, 1908; The Amer. Hope, 1910; Accounting and Auditing, 1910; Cost Accounting for Institutions 1918; Problems in Accounting, 1915; Accounts: 1910; Cost Accounting for Institutions, 1915; Their Constr. and Interpretation (revised edit.), 1915; Capitalism and State Control of Capital, 1920; Fundamentals of Accounting, 1920; Economic Success, 1926. Writer of pamphlets and mag. articles. ADDRESS: 9 Middle St., Concord Mass.

COLEGROVE, CHAUNCEY PETER: teacher, author, lecturer; (Aug. 11, 1855-June 6, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

COLEGROVE, KENNETH WALLACE: prof. of political science, Northwestern University; b. Waukon, Iowa, Oct. 8, 1886; s. Chauncey Peter Colegrove and Winifred Della (Mack) C.; educ. Iowa State Teachers' Coll.; State U. of Iowa; Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B. (State U. of Iowa), Ph.D. (Harvard U.); m. Louise Funkhouser, Jan. 5, 1923. AUTHOR: American Citizens and Their Government, 1921; International Control of Aviation, 1930; Militarism in Japan, 1936. Editor: European Econ. and Polit. Survey (Paris), 1929. CLUB: U. of Evanston. OFFICE: 305 Harris Hall, Northwestern University. HOME: 721 Simpson St., Evanston, Ill.

COLEMAN

COLEMAN, ALBERT EVANDER: journalist; (died); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

COLEMAN, ALGERNON: prof. of French; c. Halfax County, Va., Aug., 1876; s. Henry Embry and Sally (Crump) C.; educ. Cluster Springs Acad. (Va.); U. of Virginia; U. of Chicago; Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mary Boggs Gude, 1913; (dec. 1928). AUTHOR: Flaubert's Literary Development Before 1845, 1914; Sources and Structure of Saliambho (with Percy B. Fay), 1914; Intermediate French, 1925; Teaching of Modern Foreign Languages in the United States, 1929; Analytical Bibliography of Modern Language Teaching, 1933; (vol. II, 1938); Experimental Studies in Modern Language Teaching, 1934; French Graded Readings, 1935. Contr. to Modern Lang. Notes, Romanic Rev., Mod. Philology, Mod. Lang. Jnl., Jnl. of Higher Educ. General character of writing: scholarly, French lang. and literature. Dir. Continental Div. Am. Univ. Union, 1923-24. CLUBS: Quadrangle; University. OFFICE: University of Chicago. HOME: 5712 Dorchester Ave., Chicago, Ill.

COLEMAN, ARTHUR PHILEMON: prof.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

COLEMAN, CHRISTOPHER BUSH: historian; b. Springfield, Ill., April 24, 1875; s. Louis Harrison and Jennie (Logan) C.; educ. Yale U.; Auburn Theol. School (N. Y.); Chicago Theol. Sem.; U. of Chicago; U. of Berlin (Germany); Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Juliet Brown, June 25, 1901. AUTHOR: Church History in the Modern Sunday School, 1910; Constantine the Great and Christianity, 1914; Memoirs of Louis Harrison Coleman, 1920; Lorocho Valla's Treatise on the Donation of Constantine, 1922. Contr. to Indiana Mag. of Hist., Miss. Valley Hist. Rev., Am. Hist. Rev. Editor: Indiana Historical Bulletin, Indiana Hist. Collections. CLUBS: Indianapolis Literary, Woodstock, Indiana Yale. OFFICE: Historical Bureau, State Library and Historical Bldg.; HOME: 4314 Central Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

COLEMAN, GEORGE W.: educational and civic work; b. Boston, Mass., June 16, 1867; s. George and Mary (Carville) C.; educ. Graduate English High Sch. (Franklin Medal) (Boston), 1885. DEGREES: Hon. A.M. (Colby Coll.), 1911; LL.D. (Franklin Coll.), 1922; LL.D. (Wake Forest Coll.), 1922; m. Alice Blanchard Merriam, June 30, 1891. AUTHOR: Searchlights, 1909; The People's Prayers, 1914; Democracy in the Making, 1915. Chmn. Ford Hall Forum, Boston, since 1908; delegate-at-large to Republ. Nat. Conv. of 1912; pres. assoc. Advertising Clubs of World, 1915-1916; pres. Boston City Council, 1917; delegate-at-large to Massachusetts Cons. Conv., 1917-18; pres. Northern Bapt. conv., 1917-18; many yrs. advertising manager, later publisher, Christian Endeavor Worl.d. 1921-35 pres. Babson Inst., Babson Park, Mass. Since 1930 pres. Webber Coll., Boston and Babson Park, Fla. Since 1937 impartial arbitrator in labor disputes. CLUBS: Boston City, Twentieth Century, Advertising Club of Boston, Advertising (New York). OFFICE: 80 Boylston St. HOME: 90 Fenway, Boston, Mass.

COLEMAN, J. WINSTON, JR.: tobacco planter; b. Lexington, Ky., Nov. 5, 1898; s. John W. and Mary S. (Payne) C.; educ. U. of Kentucky. DEGREES: B.S. (in M. E., 1920); M.E., 1929; m. Burnetta Zumwalt, Oct. 15, 1930. AUTHOR: Masonry in the Bluegrass, 1788-1933, 1933; Stage-Coach Days in the Bluegrass, 1935 (2nd ed. 1936); The Court-Houses of Lexington, 1937; Lexington During the Civil

COLLIER

War, 1938; Slavery Times in Kentucky, 1940. General character of writing: Kentucky history. Owns one of the largest private collections of books, pamphlets, etc., of historical nature on Kentucky in existence. SOCIETIES: Sigma Nu, S.A.R., Filson Club, So. Hist. Assn., Ky. State Hist. Soc. HOBBY: collecting Kentuckiana. HOME: Winburn Farm, Lexington, Ky.

COLEMAN, JAMES MELVILLE: college prof. and extension lecturer; (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

COLEMAN, SATIS N(ARBONA): teacher of music; b. Tyler, Texas, June 12, 1878; d. John Henry Martin and Catherine Wilson (McCarley) Barton; educ. pub. schs. (Tyler); Texas State Normal Sch.; private music study (America, England and Germany); Teachers' Coll. (Columbia U.). DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (Columbia U.); m. Prof. Walter Moore Coleman, March, 1896. AUTHOR: Creative Music for Children, 1922; Creative Music for Schools (series), 1925-27; Bells—Their History, Legends, Making and Uses, 1927; Creative Music in the Home, 1927; Singing Time (with Alice G. Thorn), 1929; The Drum Book, 1931; A Children's Symphony, 1931; The Gingerbread Man and Other Songs; Another Singing Time (with Alice Thorn), 1937. General character of writing: musical. OFFICE: Lincoln School of Teachers' College. HOME: 448 Riverside Dr., New York, N. Y.

COLES, CHARLES ERNEST: clergyman; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

COLESTOCK, HENRY THOMAS: college prof.; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

COLIN, GALEN C.: writer; see Vol. V. 1931-32.

COLLETT, BERYL BISHOP: clergyman; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

COLLIER, WILLIAM MILLER: diplomat; former ambassador; b. Lodi, N. Y., Nov. 11, 1867; s. Rev. Isaac H. and Frances (Miller) C.; educ. Cary Sch. (Oakfield, N. Y.); Clinton (New York); Grammar Sch.; Columbia Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B. (Hamilton Coll.), 1889; A.M., 1892; LL.D., 1918; LL.D., (Geo. Washington), 1917; (N.Y.U.), 1920; (Syracuse), 1920; D.C.L. (Wesleyan), 1920; L.H.D. (Hobart), 1920; Litt. D. (Washington and Jefferson), 1921; m. Frances B. Ross, 1893. Pres. of George Washington U., Washington, D. C., 1918-1921. AUTHOR: Collier on Bankruptcy, 1923; Collier's Annotated Rules in Bankruptcy, 1899; The Trusts, 1900; Collier on Civil Service Law, 1901; At the Court of His Catholic Majesty, 1912; The Law and the Higher Law, 1918; College Influences Before the War and After the War, 1920; The Influence of Lawyers in the Past and in the Future, 1921; La Primera Mision de los Estados Unidos en Chile (with Guillermo Felix Cruz (written in Spanish), 1926; Member "a causa honoris" of Faculty of Law and Social Sciences (U. of Chile); also of the Faculty of Law and Econ. Sci. of the Catholic U. of Chile; also of the Faculty of Jurisprudence of the U. of Arequipa, Peru; received Grand Cross of Isabella the Catholic for writings upon Spain; Order of the Crown of Siam for service rendered; Order of Merit for relief work, 1922 earthquake, Province of Atacama, Chile; Grand Cross of the same, 1937; Order of the Grand Condor, Bolivia, 1937; Order of the Liberator, Venezuela, 1928 (for services rendered to the cause of Pan-American univ). Minister to Spain, 1905-9; Ambassador to Chile, 1921-1928. CLUBS: Chevy Chase; University; New York. ADDRESS: care of Brown, Shipley & Co., 123 Pall Mall, London, England.

COLLINGS

COLUM

COLLINGS, GILBEART H.: agronomist; b. Crewe, Va., Jan. 13, 1895; s. Thomas James and Helen Thomas (Luke) C.; educ. Virginia Poly. Inst.; U. of Ill.; Rutgers U. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Hazel Winifred Cover, Dec. 9, 1917. AUTHOR: *The Production of Cotton*, 1926; *Commercial Fertilizers, Their Sources and Uses*, 1933 (2nd edit.), 1938. Contr. to *Am. Jnl. of Agronomy*, *Soil Science*, *Commercial Fertilizer*. General character of writing: crop production and fertilization, soil science. For 20 yrs. taught all cotton, soil and fertilizer courses at Clemson Agri. Coll.; for 5 yrs. connected with the S. C. Agri. Exp. Station. Baptist. OFFICE: Agronomy Department. HOME: 130 No. Clemson Ave., Clemson College, S. C.

COLLINGS, HARRY T(HOMAS): college prof. (Mar. 25, 1880-Aug. 28, 1934); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

COLLINS, ALICE ROGER: poet, composer; b. Ont. Canada; d. rev. Walker M. and Helen S. (Wallis) Roger; educ. prt. sch. (London, Ont.); collegiate Inst. (London), St. Catherine's and Peterboro, Ont.; Miss Veal's Sch., Havergal Coll. (both Toronto, Ont.), and the U. of Toronto; studied music in Leipzig (Germany) with Harry Field and Prof. Martin Krause. DEGREES: A. T. C. M., A. T. A. C. A. M. (all musical); m. Alexander James Hay Collins, mgr. The Bank of Montreal, 1906; children: Helen Anna, Walter Alexander, Robert Durham, and Frederick Wallis. AUTHOR (poems): *Little Songs of Mine*, 1912, *I Think of You*, 1913; *Thoughts*, 1920; *Friends*, 1921; *Really True*; *Green Shutters*; *The Star*, 1927; *This Tiny Book* (for children); Verses by Alice Roger Collins (illustrated with silhouettes by Helen Anna Collins), 1928; *The Hill of Joy*, 1929; *The Key of Gold*, 1930; (biography Series "Real People"), Dr. Abraham Groves, 1931; Miss Marion Ferguson (foreword by Sir Ernest MacMillan, Mus. Doc.), 1932; Jules Tremblay, Doc. Litt., 1933. Sir Charles and Lady Bruce, 1934; Miss Veals, 1935; Peter McCarthy, 1935; Ellen Mary Knox, 1935; Joseph Lynn Yale, 1935; Rupert and Therese Giddon, 1936; Harry Field, 1936; Ivy G. Coventry, 1937. Contr. to *Toronto Globe*, *Toronto Star*, *Toronto Mail and Empire*, *Guelph Mercury*, *Mercury*, *Peterboro Examiner* and to anthologies. Writes a weekly "Causerie" in *Telescope* (Walkerton, Ont., Canada). As composer, wrote words and music to many songs, among them "The Sons of Martha" by Rudyard Kipling, for which the poet expressed personal congratulations; and composed music for two poems by John Masfield, 1936. Studied music in many of the best schools in Canada and Germany; taught in several of the leading Canadian musical institutions. Has traveled in Canada, England, Scotland, France, Belgium, Germany, Egypt, and sailed the Indian Ocean; also lived in the Orient for several years. Has broadcasted with success programs of own work, readings of poems and prose, including songs, violin and piano numbers in Canada and the U. S. General character of writing: travel, biography, poems and lyrics for songs. Sometimes organist of 'The United Church of Canada' at Elora, Ont., and St. Thomas Anglican Church, Walkerton, Ont. SOCIETIES: Canadian Authors Assn., Havergal Old Girls' Assn., Glex. Mavr Old Girls' Assn., and Canadian Senior Womens' Golf Assn., Walkerton Golf and Country Club. ADDRESS: Care Bank of Montreal, Walkerton, Ont., Canada.

COLLINS, CLEM WETZEL: certified public accountant; Dean, School of Commerce, Accounts and Finance, U. of Denver; b. Bloom-

field, Ark., July, 1883; s. Andrew Thomas and Sarah Ann (Franks) C.; educ. Warrensburg State Normal Sch. (Warrensburg, Mo.); Drury Acad. (Springfield, Mo.); U. of Denver Sch. of Commerce, Accounts and Finance; U. of Colorado, DEGREES: Bachelor of Commercial Science, 1911 (Sch. of Commerce, Accounts and Finance, U. of Denver); Bachelor of Science, 1934 (U. of Denver); C.P.A., 1912, (State of Colo.); 1923 (State of Calif.); m. Marie Harker, June 23, 1917. AUTHOR: C.P.A. Rev., 1927; C.P.A. Rev. Answers, 1928; *Appraisers' and Assessors' Manual* (co-author), 1930; *Taxes and the Taxpayer*, 1931. Contr. to *The Reveille*, *Am. Legion*, *The Enterpriser* (U. of Illinois); *Jrnl. of Business* (Coll. of Comm., U. of Iowa); *The Tax Digest* (Calif. Taxpayers' Assoc.); *The Diary*, *Alpha Kappa Psi* Frat.; *New Mex. Business Rev.* (U. of New Mex.). General character of writing: text books, technical. CLUBS: Denver, Buchtel, Kiwanis, Schoolmasters. HOBBY: Mountain sports. OFFICE: 1019 University Bldg. HOME: 1801 Dahlia St., Denver, Colo.

COLLINS, EDWIN R.: editor (Apr. 21, 1876-Sept. 1933); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

COLINS, HUBERT EDWIN: engr. (Mar. 27, 1872-Oct. 31, 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

COLLINS, JAMES H. (pen name: John Mappelbeck); author; b. Detroit, Mich., Nov., 1873; s. William Harrison and Mary (Mappelbeck) C.; educ. pub. schs.; m. Elizabeth McCaully, March, 1918. AUTHOR: *Human Nature in Selling Goods*, 1909; *The Art of Handling Men*, 1910; *The Great Taxicab Robbery*, 1912; *Straight Business in South America*, 1920; *The Story of Canned Foods*, 1924. Editor: *Southern California Business* (monthly mag of Los Angeles C. of C. Contr. to *Saturday Evening Post*. HOME: 6608 Cahuenga Terr., Hollywood, Calif.

COLLINS, JOSEPH VICTOR: teacher of mathematics; b. Wooster, O., Dec., 1858; s. Henry F. and Lydia C. Collins; educ. County schs. near Wooster. DEGREES: Ph.B.; Ph.D. (U. of Wooster), m. Jeannette M. Gasche, Dec. 30, 1886. AUTHOR: *Text Book of Algebra*, 1893; *Elementary Exposition of Grassman's Ausdehnungslehre or Theory of Space*, 1901; *Practical Algebra*, First Year Course, 1910; *Second Course*, 1911; *Advanced Algebra*, 1913; *Practical Course in Bible Readings* (in "Helps of A. J. Holman Bibles"), 1923; *New Bible Course*, 1932. Contr. of educational, temperance and political articles to *Education*, *Educational Rev.*, *Jrnl. of Education*, the *Forum*, etc. Teacher of Mathematics in State Tchrs. Coll., Stevens Point, Wis., for 43 yrs. ADDRESS: 217 Division St., Stevens Point, Wis.

COLLINS, PAUL VALOROUS: journalist; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

COLLINS, TOM: editor; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

COLMAN, EDNA M.: editor; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

COLMAN, MARY ELIZABETH: teacher; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

COLSON, ETHEL M.: see Brazelton, Ethel M. Colson.

COLTON, ARTHUR WILLIS: author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

COLTON, JOHN: playwright; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

COLUM, MARY, M.: writer; b. Ireland; d. Charles and Maria (Gunning) Maguire; grad. of Nat. U. of Ireland, also Dominican Coll. (Dublin); Pensionnat Sacre Cœur, Vaals, Holland; m. Padraic Colum, 1912. AUTHOR: *From These Roots*, 1937. Literary critic of *Forum* and *Century Mag.*, Contr. to many periodicals. Awarded Guggenheim Fellowship in literary criticism, 1930; John Ryder Randall gold medal by Georgetown U. for distinction in literary work, 1934. ADDRESS: care Charles Scribner's Sons, 597 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

COLVER

COLVER, ALICE ROSS: writer; b. Plainfield, N. J.; d. Louis Runyon and Sarah G. (Wyckoff) Ross; educ. Hartridge Sch. (Plainfield, N. J.); Wellesley Coll. (Mass.). **DEGREE:** B. A.; m. Frederic B. Colver, 1915. Children: Frederic Ross, Jean. **AUTHOR:** Babs (series for girls, 4 vols.), 1917-1921; Jeanne (series for girls, 4 vols.), 1922-26; The Dear Pretender, 1924; If Dreams Come True, 1925; Under the Rainbow Sky, 1926; The Lookout Girl, 1927; The Dimmest Dream, 1928; The Redheaded Goddess, 1929; Hilltop House, 1930; Windymere, 1931; Modern Madonna, 1932; Passionate Puritan, 1933; Three Leves, 1934; Wild Song, 1935; I Have Been Little Too Long, 1935; Strangers at Sea, 1936; Substitute Lover, 1936; Only Let Me Live, 1937; One Year of Love, 1937. Sheila's Adventures Abroad (a book for girls), 1938. Also short stories contr. to MacLean's Mag., Chatelaine Mag., Nat. Home Monthly. Articles in The Writer, Dec. 1937 and 1938. General character of writing: juveniles for girls between the ages of ten and eighteen and novels of light fiction. **ADDRESS:** Tenafly, N. J.

COLVIN, DAVID LEIGH: author; lecturer; b. South, Charleston, O., Jan. 28, 1880; s. David Taylor and Maria (Larkin) C.; educ. American Temperance Univ. (Harriman, Tenn.), Ohio Wesleyan; U. of Calif.; U. of Chicago; Columbia U. **DEGREES:** A.B., Ph.D.; m. Mamie White, Sept. 19, 1906. **AUTHOR:** The Bicameral Principle in the New York Legislature, 1913; Prohibition in the United States (an official history of the Prohibition Party and movement), 1926. Contr. to numerous publications. Editor: 1923-24 (Washington editor) The National Enquirer. General character of writing: political and governmental science. Prohibition nominees for Vice President U. S., 1920; Chmn. Prohib. Nat. Comm., 1926-1928; Captain U. S. Army. **HOME:** 605 W. 184th St., New York, N. Y.

COLVIN, FRED HERBERT (pen names: John R. Godfrey, Frank C. Hudson, Loring Roper); editor, mechanical engineer; b. Sterling, Mass., Oct., 1867; s. Henry F. and Hattie Emily (Roper) C.; educ. pub. schs. (Providence, R. I. and in Philadelphia, Pa.); Spring Garden Inst. (Philadelphia); m. Mary Kendall Loring, Mar. 3, 1890. **AUTHOR:** Machine Shop Arithmetic, 1895; Compound Locomotives, 1900; American Machinist Handbook (5 revisions), 1908; Machine Shop Calculations, 1909; Machine Shop Mechanics, 1910; Machine Shop Drawing, 1910; Aircraft Handbook (3 revisions), 1917; Labor Loyalty and Production, 1918; Machine Tool Operations, 1922; Turning and Boring Practice, Drilling and Surfacing Practice, 1936; Gear Cutting Practice, Grinding Practice, 1937; Jigs and Fixtures, 1938. Editor emeritus American Machinist. Occasional contr. to New York papers, etc. Active worker on tech. comm. of A.S.M.E. and S.A.E. for standardization of machine parts, screws, gauges, etc. Life mem. of Franklin Inst., Philadelphia. Unitarian. **OFFICE:** 330 W. 42nd St., New York, N. Y. **HOME:** Lincoln Road, Point Pleasant, N. J.

"COMES" (pen name): see Redlich, Marcellus Donald Alexander Ritter von.

COMEX, ARTHUR COLMAN: city planner; associate professor, Harvard Dept. of Regional Planning; b. Somerville, Mass., Sept. 6, 1886; s. Arthur Messenger and Kate (Coleman) C.; educ. Harvard Coll. **DEGREE:** A.B. (1907). **AUTHOR:** Houston: Tentative Plans for Its Development, 1913; Neighborhood Centers, 1916; Regional Planning Theory, 1923; Going Light, 1929; Transition Zoning, 1933; State and National Planning Analysis (with K. McNamara), 1937. Contr. to Landscape Architecture, City

COMMONS

Planning, Nat. Municipal Rev., Appalachia, Planners Jrnl., etc. Formerly associate editor of Nat. Municipal Rev. and author of many pamphlets and reports. General character of writing: tech. and outdoor. **CLUBS:** Appalachian Mt.; Chocorua Mt., Harvard Faculty, Ski Club of Great Britain. **OFFICE:** Abbot Bldg., Harvard Square, Cambridge. **HOME:** Lincoln, Mass.

COMEX, ARTHUR M.: chemist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

COMFORT, BENJAMIN FREEMAN: teacher; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

COMFORT, WILL LEVINGTON: novelist and short story writer; (Jan. 17, 1878-Nov. 2, 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32. Additional books not listed in Vol. V: Trooper Tales, 1899, She Buildeth Her House, 1911; The Road of Living Men, 1913; The Last Ditch, 1920, The Pilot Comes Aboard, 1932.

COMFORT, WILLIAM WISTAR: teacher; b. Germantown, Pa., May 27, 1874; s. Howard and Susan Foulke (Wistar) C.; educ. Penn Charter Sch.; Haverford Coll.; Harvard U. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Litt.D., LL.D. **AUTHOR:** Exercises in French Prose Composition, 1907; The Choice of a College, 1925; Practical French Composition, 1926. Editor: Calderon: La Vida es sueno, 1904; Rivarol: De l'universalite de la langue francaise, 1919. Translator: Chretien de Troyes; Erec and Emil, 1914; The Quest of the Holy Grail, 1926. Contr. to Qlty. Rev., Dublin Rev., Atlantic Monthly, Nation, South Atlantic Qlty., The Friend, pubns. of the Modern Lang. Assoc., Modern Lang. Notes, Modern Philol. General character of writing: essays, hist. or literary, translations from old French, French and Spanish text books. Pres. of Haverford Coll. 1917 to date. **CLUBS:** Univ.; Haverford (Philadelphia, Pa.). **ADDRESS:** Haverford College, Haverford, Pa.

COMISH, NEWEL HOWLAND: prof.; b. Mount Home, Utah, Jan. 30, 1888; s. Robert N. and Emma J. (Howland) C.; educ. Utah State Agric. Coll.; U. of Chicago; U. of Wis. (1914-1915; 1927-1928). **DEGREES:** B.S. (Utah State Agr. Coll.), 1911; M.S., 1915; Ph.D. 1929 (both U. of Wis.); m. Louise Larson, May 8, 1913. **AUTHOR:** The Standard of Living, 1923; The Cooperative Marketing of Agricultural Products, 1929; The Marketing of Manufactured Goods, 1935. Occasional contr. to popular, business, and sci. mags. Instructor of Economics and Sociology, Ore. State Coll., 1915-1917; asst. prof., O.Sc., 1920-32; prof. of 1918-1920; full prof., O.Sc., 1920-32; prof. of U. of Calif., summer, 1924; prof. of Bus. Adm., U. of Ore., 1932-. Organizer and tech. advisor Cooperative Mgrs. Assoc., 1920-1932; dir. O.A.C. Cooperative Book Store, 1916-1932; organizer and sec. of Ore. Retail Dir. Inst., 1937-; farm mgr. and owner since 1913. Mem. Advisory Council of Living Age, 1933-; Tariff Research Comm., 1931-1933; mem. Social Sci. Res. Comm. on Agr. Cooperation, 1930-1931. **SOCIETIES:** A.A.A.S.; Royal Econ. Soc. of Gt. Britain; Order of the Spoken; Am. Assn. of U. Professors; Am. Farm Econ. Assn.; Amer. Econ. Assn. Lions Club (Eugene, Ore.); League of Western Writers (Portland, Chapt.); Mem. Bd. of Directors, 1935-; Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Kappa Delta, Alpha Kappa Psi, Pi Kappa Phi. **HOBBY:** fishing. **OFFICE:** University of Oregon, Eugene, Ore.

COMMONS, JOHN ROGERS: professor of economics; b. Hollandsburg, O., Oct., 1863; s. John and Clara Commons; educ. Oberlin Coll.; Johns Hopkins U. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., LL.D.; m. E. B. Downey, Dec., 1890. **AUTHOR:** Distribution of Wealth, 1893; Social Reform, 1894; Proportional Representation of

COMPTON

Output, 1904; Trade Unionism, 1905 (Revised, 1920); Races and Immigrants, 1907; Documentary History of American Industrial Society (10 vols.) 1910; History of Labor in the United States (2 vols.) 1910; Labor and Administration, 1913; Principals of Labor Legislation, 1916 (revised, 1927); Industrial Goodwill, 1919, Legal Foundations of Capitalism, 1924; Can Business Prevent Unemployment (with others), 1928 Institutional Economics, 1934; Myself (an Autobiography) 1934; Articles and addresses, 1919; Industrial Relations: Health Insurance. Employment Management. Mem. Wis. Indust. Commission, 1911-13; mem. U. S. Commission on Indiana Relations, 1913-15; Pres. Amer. Economic Assn., 1917; Pres. Nat. Consumers' League. HOME: Madison, Wis.

COMPTON, ARTHUR H(OLLY): physicist; b. Wooster, O. Sept. 10, 1892; s. Elias and Otella Catherine (Augsburger) C. DEGREES: B.S. (Coll. of Wooster), 1913; M.A. (Princeton), 1914; Ph.D. (Princeton), 1916, Sc.D. (Coll. of Wooster), 1927 LL.D., (Wash. U.), 1928; Sc.D. (Ohio State U.), 1929; Sc.D. (Yale), 1929, LL.D. (U. of Calif.), 1930; M.A., (Oxon), 1934; Sc.D. (Princeton), 1934; (Harvard), 1936; Studied in Cambridge, 1919-20, m. Betty Charity McCloskey, of New Waterford, O., June 28, 1916; 2 sons, Arthur Alan and John Joseph. AUTHORS: (with S. K. Allison), X-rays in Theory and Experiment 1936; The Freedom of Man, 1935; (monograph): Secondary Radiations Produced by X-Rays, 1922; X-Rays and Electrons, 1926. Contr. to The Physical Rev.; The Sci. Am.; The Yale Rev. also numerous articles on sci. subjects. On editorial bd. Physical Rev. 1922-26, Reviews of Modern Physics, 1929—; Jnl. of Chem. Physics, 1932—; The Sci. Book Club, 1929—, Porter Ogden Jacobus Fellow (Princeton), 1915-16; Instructor of physics (U. of Minnesota), 1916-17, research physics, 1917-19; Nat. Res. Fellow in physics; head of department Washington U., 1920-23; prof. physics (U. of Chicago), since 1923; John Simon Guggenheim Fellow, 1926-27; special lecture (Punjab U., Lahore, India), 1926-27. Civilian assoc. U. S. Signal Corps, developing and testing airplane instruments, 1917-18. Foreign member Reale Accademia del Lincei, Rome, 1925; Foreign mem., Prussian Royal Acad. of Sci., 1932. George Eastman Visiting Prof., Oxford U., 1934-35; Fellow, Balliol Coll. Oxford, 1934-35. Bavarian Acad. of Sci., Austrian Acad. of Sci., Indian Acad. of Sci., Royal So. of New Zealand. Made first wavelength measurement of hard gamma rays; discovered change in wave-length of X-rays when scattered; discovered total reflection of X-Rays (with C. H. Hagenow); complete polarization of X-rays (with R. L. Doane); X-ray spectra from ruled gratings. Awarded Rumford gold medal by Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci., 1927; Nobel Prize for physics, by Swedish Acad. of Sci., 1927; Am. rep. Internat. Sci. Cong. of Como, Italy, 1927; Brussels, 1927; Awarded Gold Medal, Radiological Soc. of N. Am., 1929; discovered (with J. Clay) dependence of cosmic rays on earth's magnetic latitude; Am. rep. Internat. Sci. Cong. of Rome, 1931; organized World Survey of Cosmic Rays, visiting (1932) Switzerland, Hawaii, New Zealand, Australia, Panama, Peru, Mexico, Canada; developed method of finding atomic structure by scattering of X-rays. SOCIETIES: Fellow Am. Phy. Soc. (Council, 1926-30; V. P. Am. Optical Soc. A. A. S. (Vice-Pres. Section B, 1927); mem. Am. Phil. Soc.; Nat. Acad. of Sci., 1927; Nat. Research Council (Chmn. comm. on X-rays and Radio activity (1922-25); Nat. Research Fellow in Phys., 1919-20; Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kap-

CONDE

pa. Gamma Alpha, Sigma Pi Sigma, Alpha Tau Omega; HOME: 5637 Woodlawn Ave. Chicago, Ill.

COMPTON, CHARLES C(HALMERS): see Press section.

COMROE, JULIUS H.: see Press section.

COMSTOCK, AMY: writer; see vol. VI, 1933-35.
COMSTOCK, CLARENCE ELMER: professor of mathematics; b. Galesburg, Ill., May 5, 1866; s. of Milton Lemon and Cornelia Ann (Churchill) C.; educ. City Schools (Galesburg), Knox Coll., Johns Hopkins U., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Lucia Gray Driggs, Dec. 27, 1900. AUTHOR: Elementary Algebra, 1907. (with Mabel Sykes): Plane Geometry, 1918; Beginners' Algebra, 1922; Solid Geometry, 1922; A Second Course in Algebra, 1923; Plane Geometry (Jointly.), 1932; Solid Geometry (Jointly.), 1933. Contr. to School Sci. & Math. Reports of N.E.A., Report of Geometry. General character of writing; math. and teaching of math. SOCIETIES: A.A.A.S., Am. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. of Am. Math. Assn. (England), S.P.E.E., Nat. Council of Math. Univ. Club. OFFICE: Bradley Polytechnic Institute. HOME: 203 Fredonia Ave. Peoria, Ill.

COMSTOCK, GEORGE CARY: astronomer; see vol. VI, 1933-35.

COMSTOCK, HARRIET THERESA: novelist; see vol. VI, 1933-35.

COMSTOCK, JOHN ADAMS, JR.: physician; b. Evanston, Ill., Jan. 30, 1883; s. John Adams and Nellie (Hurd) C.; educ. schools (in Evanston, Ill., Occidental Coll. (Los Angeles, Calif.), Coll. of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons (Los Angeles, Cal.). DEGREES: M.A. (Occidental Coll.), D.O., F.E.S. (London, Eng.); m. Ruth Mary Gard. AUTHOR: Butterflies of Bul., 1927. Contr. numerous sci. treatises to Bulletin of Southern Calif. Acad. of Sci., etc. also editor of Bulletin, Southern California Academy of Sciences. Held chair of anatomy and was registrar of Coll. of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons, Los Angeles, Calif.; taught in Carmel Summer School of Arts and Crafts; established Arts and Crafts Shops in Santa Rosa and Santa Barbara, Calif.; carried on entomological research in several states, gathering a collection of over forty thousand butterflies and moths, which is now on exhibition at the Los Angeles Museum; was director of Southwest Museum, 1921-26; acting director of Los Angeles Museum, 1927-28; chairman of Joint Parks Commission, 1928-31; dir.: Los Angeles Branch, Science League of America, 1926-28; president: Southern California Acad. of Sciences, 1925. SOCIETIES: Fellow Royal Entomological Soc. (London). Fellow, So. Calif. Academy of Sciences. (president Lorquin Natural History, Phi Sigma (honorary). (member) Cooper Ornithological, Western Society of Naturalists, etc.; associate director: Los Angeles Museum, Exposition Park. HOME: 2408 S. St. Andrews Pl., Los Angeles, Calif.

COMYNS, RAYMOND J.: writer; see vol. I, 1931-32.

CONANT, ISABEL FISKE: poet; b. Wellesley, Mass.; d. Capt. Joseph E. and Abby (Hastings) Fiske; educ. Dana Hall, Wellesley Coll. DEGREES: B.A.; M.A.; W. A. Conant AUTHOR: Dream-Again, 1929; These Coloured Balls, 1931; Aisle-Seat, 1937. Clubs: Women's University (Washington, D. C.), MacDowell (New York), Poetry Society of Am. (New York), Boston Art Club, Copley Soc. (Boston), New England Poetry Club, Boston Wellesley Club. HOME: Berlin, Mass.

CONDE, BERTHA: author; b. Auburn, N. Y.; d. Samuel Lee and Elizabeth L. (Collier) C.; educ. Smith Coll., Free Church Coll. (Glasgow, Scotland). DEGREE: B.A. AUTHOR: The Busi-

CONDIT

ness of Being a Friend, 1916; The Human Element in the Making of a Christian, 1917; A Way to Peace, Health and Power, 1925; Spiritual Adventuring, 1927; Challenges of Jesus Christ, 1928; The New Day and Its Possibilities for Church Women, 1929; What's Life All About?, 1930; Spiritual Adventures in Social Relations, 1930. Mem. General Exec. Comm., World's Student Christian Fed., 1907-20; lecturer on Christian Apologetics and Missions for Nat. Board, Y.W.C.A., since 1920; organized Central Club for Nurses (New York); led commissions to So. Am. to study women's work, 1910; lectured 6 months in Near Eastern countries to leadership groups and led pilgrimage to Holy Land, 1927. General character of writing; ethical sci. inspirational. OFFICE: Care of Chase National Bank, 40 West 34th St., New York, N. Y.

CONDIT, KENNETH HAMILTON: see Press section.

CONE, HELEN GRAY: teacher; see vol. VI, 1933-35.

CONGDON, CLEMENT HILLMAN: editor; b. Harrisburg, Pa., July 25, 1868; s. Brig. Gen. James Adams (U.S.V.) and Carolina Walker (Bishop) C.; educ. at home and at Hahnemann Med. Coll. Phila.; m. Naomi Julia Broadnax, April 13, 1892 (died June 14, 1934). Joined staff of Philadelphia Record, 1889; owner of Sunday Transcript since 1904, previously, for 12 yrs., wrote politics and crime editorials for same. Now writes and publishes weekly in paper "Political History of Pennsylvania", reversing usual order of writing by dating from present back to Penn. in England; writing later to be presented in book form. OFFICE: 1700 Sansom St.; HOME: St. James Hotel, Philadelphia, Pa.

CONGER, GEORGE FERRIGO: teacher; b. Genoa, N. Y., May 18, 1884; s. Willis N. and Estelle (Ferrigo) C.; educ. Cornell U., Union Theol. Sem., Columbia U., Univ. of Germany), of Marburg, Berlin, Jena and Heidelberg. DEGREES: A. B., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Agnes D. Hulburd, Oct. 15, 1913. AUTHOR: Theories of Macrocosms and Microcosms in the History of Philosophy, 1922, A Course in Philosophy, 1924; New Views of Evolution, 1929; A World of Epitomizations, 1931; The Horizons of Thought, 1933. Contr. to Jour. of Philosophy, Monist. General character of writing: philosophical subjects. Prof. of Philosophy, U. of Minn. OFFICE: University of Minnesota. HOME: 1409 E. River Road, Minneapolis, Minn.

CONGER, MARY JOSEPHINE: editor; see vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

CONKLIN, COURSEAN BAXTER: see Press section.

CONKLIN, EDWIN GRANT: educator, biologist; b. Waldo, O., Nov., 1863; s. Dr. A. V. and Maria (Hull) C. DEGREES: B.S. (Ohio Wesleyan U.), 1885, B.A. (1886), M.A. (1889), Hon. Sc.D. (1910), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins, 1891), Sc.D. (U. of Penna., 1908), Yale, 1930), LL.D. Western Reserve, U. 1925; m. Belle Adkinson, 1889. AUTHOR: Heredity and Environment, (6 edits.), 1914-29; Mechanism of Evolution, 1920; The Direction of Human Evolution, 1921 (2nd edition,) 1922; The Evolution of Man (co-author), 1923; General Cytology (co-author), 1924; General Morphology, 1927; Human Biology and Racial Welfare (co-author), 1930; Has Science Discovered God?, 1931; Freedom and Responsibility, 1935; Science and Ethics, 1938. Co-editor: Journal of Morphology, Biological Bulletin, Journal Experimental Zoology. Genetic; author more than 150 monogs. and sci. papers on embryology, cytology, heredity, etc.; articles in Scribner's, Harper's, Yale Rev.

CONNETT

Sci. Monthly. Science, The American Scholar. OFFICE: Princeton University. HOME: 139 Broadmead, Princeton, N. J.

CONKLING, HILDA HAZARD: poet; b. Catskill-on-Hudson, Oct. 8, 1910; d. Roscoe Platt and Grace (Walcott) C.; educ. Mary Burnham Sch. (Northampton, Mass.), The Northampton Sch. for Girls. AUTHOR: Poems of a Little Girl; Shoes of the Wind; Silverhorn (illustrated by Dorothy P. Lathrop). Contr. poems to Good Housekeeping, Delineator, Ladies Home Jour.; and other mags. General character of writing: poetry. Gives lectures, readings of own poems. Studied at the Lycee de Jeunes Filles, Versailles, France, 1929-30; at Nursery Training Sch. for Tchrs., Boston, Mass., 1935-36; tchr. at Chevy Chase Country Day Sch., Chevy Chase, Md., 1937.

CONNELL, RICHARD: author; b. Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Oct. 17, 1893; s. Richard Edward and Mary Elizabeth (Miller) C.; educ. Georgetown U. (Washington, D. C.), Harvard U. (Cambridge, Mass.); m. Louise Fox, 1919. AUTHOR: The Sin of Monsieur Pettipon, 1922; Apes and Angels, 1924; Variety, 1925; The Mad Lover, 1927; Murder at Sea, 1928; Ironies, 1930; Playboy, 1936; WHAT HOL, 1937. Contr. to Sat. Eve. Post, Collier's, Red Book, Century, Pictorial Rev., Liberty, Elks' and various Am. and English fiction mags. General character of writing: fiction, chiefly short stories, also motion picture original stories and screen plays. CLUB: Harvard (New York). ADDRESS: Care of Brandt and Brandt, 101 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

CONNER, BENJAMIN) H.: see Press section.

CONNER, WALTER THOMAS: clergyman; b. Cleveland County, Ark., Jan. 19, 1877; s. Orlander Philip and Frances J. (Monk) C.; educ. Simmons Coll. (Abilene, Tex.), Baylor U. (Tex.), Rochester Theol. Sem. (Rochester, N. Y.), Southern Baptist Theol. Sem. (Louisville, Ky.), U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B.; Th.B., A.M., B.D., Ph.D.; D.D.; m. Blanche Ethel Horne, June 4, 1907. AUTHOR: System of Christian Doctrine, 1924; Gospel Doctrines, 1925; The Resurrection of Jesus, 1926; The Teachings of Pastor Russel, 1926; The Teachings of Mrs. Eddy, 1926; The Epistles of John, 1929. Revelation and God, 1936; Christian Doctrine 1937, Personal Christianity, 1937. Contr. to Southwestern Jour. of Theol., Review and Expositor, Southwestern Evangelist, Social Science, Baptist Standard, etc. Former editor: Southwestern Journal of Theology. Ordained to ministry in 1899; has been pastor of several churches in connection with work as student and teacher; professor of Systematic Theology in Southwestern Baptist Theol. Sem., Fort Worth, Tex., 1910—. General character of writing relig. SOCIETY: Mason (3rd degree). ADDRESS: Seminary Hill, Ft. Worth, Tex.

CONNERY, DAVID PUGSLEY: editor; see vol. V, 1931-32.

CONNETT, EUGENE V. 3rd (pen name: "Virginius") printer, publisher; b. South Orange, N. J., March 1818; s. Eugene V. and May (Brewer) C.; educ. St. Paul's Sch. (Concord, N. H.), Princeton U. DEGREE: Litt.B.; m. Kathryn Underhill, Nov., 1913. AUTHOR: Wing Shooting and Angling, 1924; Magic Hours, 1926, Feathered Game, 1929; Any Luck?, 1933; Fishing A Tront Stream, 1934 Associate Editor of Country Life. Contr. to Field and Stream, Sportsman, Field (London), Colliers Weekly. President and founder: The Derrydale Press. Has pub. sporting novels and sporting works of prominent writers. General character of writing: sports, nature books, technical. CLUBS: Princeton, Anglers'. OF-

CONNOLLY

FICE: 127 East 34th St., New York, N. Y.
HOME: 170 Turrell Ave., South Orange, N. J.
CONNOLLY, VERA L.: see Press section.

CONNOR, LOUIS (GEORGE): economic research worker; b. Annandale, Va., April 13, 1883; s. William S. and Emaline (Mercer) C.; educ. Wesleyan U. (Conn.), U. of Penna., Cornell U., George Washington U. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., M.S.A., Ph.D.; m. Ethel Keats, d. of John and Juanita (Bodine), of Washington, D. C., and Wilkesbarre, Pa., Mar. 29, 1930. **AUTHOR:** Brief History of the Sheep Industry in the United States, 1918; Cattle and Beef, 1922; Eggs and Egg Products, 1922 (2nd edit. 1929; 3rd edit. 1931); (reports to the President); Sheep and Wool in Argentine, 1922; Recent Tendencies in the Wool Trade, 1922; The Emergency Tariff, 1922; The Cattle Industry of the United States and Canada, 1925; Wool Prices, 1937. (U. S. Tariff Commission); Types and Characters of Regional Wools—South America and South Africa, Australasia, Great Britain, the United States, Bulletin of the National Association of Wool Manufacturers. Co-author: The Wool Growing Industry, 1921; Hides and Skins, 1922. Contr. to The Manufacturer (Philadelphia), Tariff Revi. (New York), Bull. of the Nat. Assoc. of Wool Manufacturers (Boston) and others. Writer in applied and Tariff economies agri., cattle and sheep industries. Lieut. C.A.U.S.A., 1917-19, on special detail with chief of Artillery and Intelligence Section, G. H. Q., A.E.F. **SOCIETIES:** Am. Econ., Am. Farm Econ. Agricultural, History Soc. Cosmos. Club. **OFFICE:** U. S. Tariff Commission. **HOME:** 5299 Conduit Road, Washington, D. C.

CONOVER, ELBERT MOORE: clergyman; b. Harrisonville, N. J., May, 1885; s. Samuel S. and Atlantic (Moore) C.; educ. Dickinson Coll. (Carlisle, Pa.), Drew U. (Madison, N. J.). **DEGREE:** B.D.; m. Ethel Holdcraft, June 23, 1908. **AUTHOR:** Building the Seven Day a Week Church, 1924; The Church School Building, 1926; Building the House of God (a required study book of all candidates for the ministry in the Methodist Episcopal Church), 1928. Contributor to Christian Herald, the Christian Advocate, the Northwestern, the Pittsburg and the California Christian Advocates, Building Age. General character of writing relig., architectural. Chmn. of Comm. on Rel'g. Educ., and sec. Social Service Comm. of New Jersey Conf. of the Meth. Epis. Ch. Lecturer on relig. arts and arch in various colleges and universities. Secy. Assoc. Depts. of Church Architecture; mem. Comm. on Worship and Music Fed. Council of Churches. Dir. Internat. Bur. of Architecture (New York). Served as secy. Department of War Emergency and Reconstruction of the M. E. Church, 1918-24; director of Bureau of Architecture M. E. Church, 1924-34. Director Interdenominational Bureau of Architecture 1934—. **OFFICE:** 297-4th Ave., New York, N. Y. **HOME:** 177 Harrison Ave., Westfield, N. J.

CONOVER, MILTON: college professor; b. near Swedesboro, N. J., Brother of Elbert M. Co. Aug., 1890; s. Samuel Shull and Atlantic Dean (Moore) C. educ. Montpelier Sem. (Vermont), Dickinson Coll., Graduate student at Oxford U. (England), Munich U. (Germany) the Sorbonne Paris. DEGREES: Ph.B. (Dickinson Coll., 1913), Hon S.C.D. ibid 1933, M.A. (Univ. of Minn., 1916); M.A. (Harvard, 1934.); unmarried. **AUTHOR:** The General Land Office, 1923; The Federal Power Commission, 1923; The Office of Experiment Stations, 1924; Working Manual of Original Sources in American Government, 1924 (revised and enlarged, 1928; 1929); Working Manual of Civics, 1925. Contr. to Nation,

CONROW

Jourl. of Educ., Am. Review, Yale Law Rev., Am. Jourl. of Internat. Law, Am. Political Science Rev., Am. Year Book Webster's New International Dictionary (Historical Reference), Sect. General character of writing, government-polit. and educ. Began writing for newspapers as boy; was correspondent to Boston Herald, 1908-9; on research staff, Institute for Govt. Research, (Brookings Institution), 1921-22; Associate, 1922-32. Editorial consultant, the Ency. of Social Sci. Worked in connection with the Wickersham Commission and Pres. Hoover's Commission on Social Trends. Ind. Republican candidate for U. S. Senator from Connecticut, 1932. Teacher in pub. schs., private schs. and universities since 1909; on faculty of Political Science at Yale, 1924-35. Enlisted as private of infantry World War, 1917, subsequently was corporal, sergeant, second lieutenant, convoy officer to Army of Occupation; International Courier to Am. Commission to Negotiate Peace, 1919. Travelled (Western) Europe and Far East, 1929-30; Alaska, 1934; Southern Europe, Middle Asia and Africa, 1935-37; observed community life in every state. Investigated 60 foreign Universities. **SOCIETIES:** Phi Kappa Psi, Holland Soc. of New York, Soc. of Teachers (London), Harvard Club (New Haven, Conn.). **ADDRESS:** New Haven, Conn.

CONRAD, (ROCTURUS) Z.: clergyman; (Nov., 1855-Jan. 22, 1937); see vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

CONRAD, CARL NICHOLAS: clergyman (died); see vol. VI, 1933-35.

CONRAD, LAWRENCE HENRY: college professor; b. Royal Oak, Mich., Mar. 6, 1893; s. Joseph and Frances (Meininger) C.; educ. Royal Oak, (Mich.) High Sch.; U. of Michigan. **DEGREE:** A.B., 1923; A.M., 1924, m. Roberta Gladys Williams, 1919. **AUTHOR:** Temper (novel), 1924; The Author's Mind (essays), 1925; Descriptive and Narrative Writing (text-book), 1927; The Fred Newton Scott Papers (Jointly), 1929; Teaching Creative Writing, 1937. Contr. to The Forum, Century, Saturday Rev. of Literature, The Landmark, (London). General character of writing, literary and social essays. Is considered an expert on the psychology of authorship. Teacher of creative writing. **SOCIETIES:** Mich. Authors Assoc. Soc. of Midland Authors, A.A.A.S. Baptist. **OFFICE:** State Teachers College, Montclair. **HOME:** 74 Bellevue Ave., Upper Montclair, N. J.

CONROW, WILFORD (SEYMOUR): portrait painter; b. So. Orange, N. J., June 14, 1880; s. William Edward and Anna Malcolm (Hanford) C.; educ. Polytechnic Prep. Sch. (Brooklyn, N. Y.), Polytechnic Inst. (Brooklyn, N. Y.), Princeton Univ., Academie Julien, P. Tudor Hart, and Ecole des Beaux Arts (Paris) and Jay Hamblidge, N. Y. City. **AUTHOR:** Accent in the Art of the Great Chalice of Antioch, 1923; William Henry Goodyear, an appreciation, 1923; Portraits of Washington (with Dr. G. Eisen, vol. IID), 1932; Studies in the Symmetry of Man, 1935 (2nd ed. 1937). Contributor of Chap. XIII 'Accent in the Chalice Art' to G. A. Eisen's The Great Chalice of Antioch (the only outside contr. to the text of this pub. on early Christian Archaeology), also to New York Times, Bulletin of the Brooklyn Museum, Bulletin of the Art Center, Journal of the American Institute of Architects, Editor of Old Nassau, 1905. Has painted portraits of prominent American and European people; First Lieut. Eng. Offices Reserve Corps, Chief Instructor, Camouflage Sec., Army Engineer Sch., Langres, France, during World War. **SOCIETIES:** Secy. (1920-33) Art Center, Inc. (N. Y. City); Secy., 1931-3, Nat'l Alliance of Art & Industry; Nat'l Secy. (and editor of

CONROY

League Dept. in The Art Digest), Amer. Artists Prof. League, Pres., 1931-2, N. Y. Soc. of Craftsmen; Dir. Brooklyn Soc. of Artists, 1922-33; Pres. Artists of Carnegie Hall, Inc., 1922-33. CLUBS: Century, Grolier, Salmogundi, Andiron (all of N. Y. City), Cosmos (Washington, D. C.). ADDRESS: Carnegie Hall, 154 W. 57th St., New York, N. Y.

CONROY, CHARLES CLIFFORD: professor of history, Loyola Univ., Los Angeles; b. Denver, Colo., No. 1881; s. Patrick Charles and Mary Elizabeth (Bulger) C.; educ. Old St. Vincent's Coll. (Los Angeles, Calif., predecessor of present Loyola Univ.), Ph.D. (Loyola U.); m. Agnes Hayes, Aug. 12, 1913. **AUTHOR:** The Reformation, 1917; Historical Essays, 1918 (2nd series, 1919). **Contributes to Tidings** (former editor, 1913 to 1925); and to sci. periodicals. General character of writing: hist. and meteorology, particularly in weather studies affecting Southern California. Professor of History, St. Vincent's Coll. and Loyola, 1905-13. Now professor of History, Loyola U. and lectr. at Immaculate Heart Coll. **CLUB:** Newman. **HOME:** 2111 Fifth Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

CONROY, JACK: writer; b. Moberly, Mo., Dec. 1899; s. Thomas E. and Eliza (McCollough) C.; educ. pub. schs., U. of Missouri; m. Gladys Kelly. **AUTHOR:** Mark Twain; A Study, 1931; The Disinherited, 1933; A World to Win, 1935. **Editor:** The Anvil; Unrest (with Ralph Cheyney). **Contributes to** the Leaf, The Morada, Nativity, Home and Abroad, Poetry and the Play, Verse and Song, The New Masses, The American Mercury, Opinion, The Earth, La Revue de l'Universe (Paris), Northern Light, The Rebel Poet, The Reader's Digest, Esquire, New Republic, New Frontier and many others. General character of writing: poetry, essays, criticisms, fiction, Guggenheim Fellowship for Creative Literature, 1935. **SOCIETIES:** Member d'Honneur a vie, Societe Academique d'Historie Internationale (Paris); Mem.: League of Am. Writers, also Midwest Fed. of Arts and Professions. **OFFICE:** care of Maxim Lieber, 545 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y. **HOME:** Rural Route 6, Moberly, Mo.

CONVERSE, FLORENCE: asst. editor Atlantic Monthly; b. New Orleans, La., April 30, 1871; d. George Thomas and Caroline (Edwards) C.; educ. private schs. of New Orleans and tutors, Wellesley Coll. **DEGREES:** B.S., M.A.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Diana Victrix, 1897; The Burden of Christopher, 1900; Long Will, 1903; The House of Prayer, 1908; A Masque of Sibyls, 1909; The Children of Light (novel), 1912; The Story of Wellesley, 1915; The Blessed Birthday, 1917; The Holy Night, 1922; Birds of a Feather (transl. from French of Marcel Nadaud), 1919; Garments of Praise, 1923; The Three Gifts (play), 1924; Into the Void (detective story), 1926; Sphinx (novel), 1931; Efficiency Expert, (poem), 1934. **Collected Poems**, 1937. **Contr.** to Atlantic Monthly, New York Churchman. **Youth's Companion**, Century. General character of writing: fiction, verse, masque, book reviews. **Asst.** in Dept. of English Lit. Wellesley, 1907-13, mem. editorial staff: New York Churchman, 1900-8; mem. editorial staff: Atlantic Monthly, 1908-31 (retired). **CLUBS:** Wellesley (Boston), League for Industrial Democracy, Church League for Industrial Democracy. **HOME:** 45 Leighton Rd., Wellesley, Mass.

CONVERSE, PAUL D.: market economist; b. Tennessee, March, 1889; s. James B. and Alma (Dulaney) C.; educ. Washington and Lee U., Univ. of Wisconsin, Columbia U. **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A. m. Gertrude Graver, 1918.

CONWELL

AUTHOR: Marketing Methods and Policies, 1921 (rev. edit., 1924); Selling Policies, 1927; Elements of Marketing, 1930; (rev. edit. 1935); Essentials of Distribution, 1936; (joint author): Canned Food (general report of fruits and vegetables), 1918; Canned Foods (Canned Salmon), 1919; Causes of High Prices of Farm Implementations, 1920 (pub. by Fed. Trade Commission); Middlemen: Who They are and How They Operate, 1921 (for Am. Inst. of Agr.); The Automobile and the Village Merchant; Business Mortality of Illinois Retail Stores From 1925 to 1930, 1932. (by U. of Illinois Bur. of Business Research). Wrote Prices and Services of Chain and Independent Stores in Champaign-Urbana. (bull. of Natl. Assoc. Teachers Marketing and Advertising, 1931 and 1937 (Journal of Marketing, Jan., 1938). Occupation as a Credit Factor, (The Credit World), 1932. Contributor to Jour. of Polit. Econ., Jour. of Marketing; Natl. Marketing Rev.; Credit Executive, Am. Econ. Rev., Bankers' Mag. Jour. of Higher Educ. General character of writing: text books, business, marketing, and educational journals. Former head Department of Commerce, U. of Pittsburgh, at present prof. Business Organization and Operation, Coll. of Commerce, U. of Illinois. **SOCIETIES:** Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Sigma Rho, Beta Gamma Sigma, Theta Xi. **OFFICE:** University of Illinois.

CONWAY, CHARLES: lecturer, author; b. London, Eng., July 9th, 1885; educ. Westminster, Oxford U.; m. Rosamund Emily Dunn, Nov., 5th, 1917. **AUTHOR:** All British Anniversaries, 1922; Shrines of Britain's Glory, 1923; Leaders of Men, 1925; Into the Unknown, 1926; Women, Wilful and Wonderful, 1927; Books That Live, 1929; Wonderful London, 1930; The Glories of Westminster Abbey, 1936; The Story of the Tower of London, 1937; Around Temple Bar, 1938. Articles and stories have been syndicated to over 300 leading newspapers in Gt. Britain, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, So. Africa, Straits Settlements, Gibraltar, etc. General character of writing, historical, dramatic, critical. Lecturer on historical subjects; has presented illustrated Travel Talks in Gt. Britain, U. S., and Canada. **SOCIETIES:** St. George's Arts and Dramatic. Relig. denom. Anglican. **HOME:** 60 Winchester St., Toronto, Canada.

CONWAY, (JOHN) GREGORY: florist; b. Billings, Mont., Dec. 27, 1907; s. John Martin and Angela (Relling) C.; educ. U.C.L.A. (Los Angeles), Ohara Rvy (Tokio, Japan). **DEGREE:** A.B.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Flowers, East-West, 1938. Teacher, U. of Calif. at Los Angeles; world traveler, particularly the South Seas. **CLUB:** Pac. Coast. **HOBBIES:** polo, yachting. **OFFICE:** 255 E. 5th St.; **HOME:** 672 Los Altos St., Long Beach, Calif.

CONWELL, H. EARLE: surgeon; b. Oakman, Ala., Dec. 29, 1893; s. Thomas and Katherine (Williams) C.; educ. U. of Alabama. **DEGREES:** M.D., F.A.C.S.; m. Belle T. Andrus of Madison, Wis., Dec. 25, 1920. **AUTHOR:** The Management of Fractures, Dislocations, and Sprains, 1934; (2nd edition 1937). Mem. of Advisory Editorial Staff of Journal Bone and Joint Surgery, and Abstract; Editorial Staff (Orthopaedic) Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics. Contributor to Cyclopaedia of Medicine and to books, The Injured Spine; Text Book of Surgery, Surgery Jnl. Gynecology and Obstetrics, Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery, Southern Medical Jour., Jour. Am. Med. Assoc., S. Jous Med. Book on Orth. Surgery; The Surgical Jour; Nation's Health, Cyclopaedia of Medicine.

General character of writing; Surgical and Medical, concerning treatment of diseases and injuries to the bones and joints. Captain Med. Res. Corps U. S. Army, 1917-19; was attached to British Army Med. Lt. Commander U. S. Naval Reserve Corps. Orthopaedic Unit in England and France. Consulting Orthopaedic Surgeon Employees Hospital, and the Tennessee Coal, Iron and Railroad Company, Birmingham, Alabama. Surgical Chief of the Traumatic Service and Traumatic Out Clinic, Employees Hospital, Tennessee Coal, Iron and Railroad Company, Fairfield, Alabama. Visiting Orthopaedic Surgeon to St. Vincent's, South Highlands, Crippled Children's, Childrens, Hillman Hospitals Birmingham. SOCIETIES: Am. Med. Assn., Am. Orthopaedic Assn., Clinical Orthopaedic Assn., Am. Acad. of Orthopaedic Surgeons, Am. Coll. of Surgeons, Southern Med. Assn., chmn. of Orthopaedic Section, Southern Med. Assoc.; Birmingham Surgical Soc.; Birmingham Clinical Club, Rotary Club (Bham.), A.A. Acad. of Sci. A.A.A.S.; Medical Fraternity; Theta Kappa Psi, mem. of Alabama State Med. Soc., Jefferson County Med. Soc. (Pres. 1936), Natl. Fracture Comm., Am. Coll. of Surgeons, Am. Med. Author's Assn. Rellig. denom., Christian. OFFICE: 216-222 Medical Arts Bldg. HOME: 1407 Windsor Circle, Birmingham, Alabama.

COOK, ALICE CARTER: author; b. New York N. Y., April 8, 1868; d. Samuel Thomson and Alantha S. (Pratt) Carter; educ. Mt. Holyoke Coll., Syracuse U., Cornell U. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Orator Fuller Cook, Oct. 11, 1892. AUTHOR: Michael, 1922. Contributor to Popular Science Monthly, Anthropologist, Botanical Gazette, Springfield Republican, Lyric West, Top Notch, Grinnell Review, Poet's Scroll. Included in Anthologies. General character of writing: poetry. Also writes plays. Two plays took Maryland Federation Drama Contest Prize in years 1929 and 1930. CLUB: Twentieth Century (Washington), HOME: Lanham, Md.

COOK, ARTHUR LEROY: b. educator; b. Worcester, Mass., June 10, 1878; s. Leroy and Olive (Shipman) C.; educ. Worcester Poly. Inst. DEGREES: B.S. (1901), M.S. (1903); m. Elements of Electrical Engineering 1935. Licensed Professional Engineer, State of New York. SOCIETIES: Mem. of Am. Inst. of Electrical Engineers; Mem. Society for Promotion of Engineering Educ. Head, Dept. of Indust. Elect. Engrng Pratt. Inst. OFFICE: 215 Ryerson St. HOME: 225 Willoughby Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

COOK, DAVID C. JR.: editor (June 20, 1881-Mar. 17, 1932); see vol. V, 1931-32.

COOK, E. C.: editor; see vol. V, 1931-32.

COOK, ERNEST FULLERTON: chemist; b. Lionville, Pa., Feb. 1, 1878; s. Herman Sidney and Cella (Fallor) C.; educ. high school. (Waynesboro, Pa.), Philadelphia Coll. of Pharmacy, Univ. of Berne (Switzerland). DEGREES: P.D. (honorary degree); Ph.M. (Philadelphia Coll. of Pharmacy); m. Marguerite E. Shaffer, June 17, 1909. Co-editor: Remington's Practice of Pharmacy (8th edition), 1936. Associate editor of same for 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th editions. Associate editor: United States Dispensatory (19 and 20th editions). Member of Committee of Revision of National Formulary. 4th 5th and 6th editions; professor of Operative Pharmacy and Director of Pharmaceutical Laboratories and of Business Administration courses of Philadelphia Coll. of Pharmacy and Science, 1918; chairman of Committee of Revision of Pharmacopoeia of U. S. of A. 1920 and 1930; member of Committee on Galenicals

of Second International Conference for Unification of Potent Remedies (Brussels), 1925. General character of writing: medical and pharmaceutical. HOME: P. O. Box 163, Swarthmore, Pa.

COOK, FRANK GAYLORD: see Press section.
COOK, JAMES HENRY: naturalist, ranchman; b. Kalamazoo, Mich., Aug. 26, 1858; s. Henry and Elizabeth (Shaw) C.; educ. Kalamazoo City schools; m. Kate Graham, Sept. 28, 1896. AUTHOR: Wild Horses of the Plains, 1919; Fifty Years On the Old Frontier, 1923. Contributor to Natural History Magazine, the American Mercury magazine. General character of writing: historical, natural history, stories of adventure. Member Order of Indian Wars of U. S.; Indian War Veteran's Camp No. 11 (St. Joseph, Mo.); Oregon Trail Memorial Association; Ft. Laramie (Wyo.) Historical and Preservation Assn., Nebraska State Historical Society; Old trail Driver's Assn. (Texas). ASSOCIATION: Member American Institute Social Science, HOME: Agate, Neb.

COOK, JOHN ATKINS (Capt. John A. Cook): master mariner; b. Provincetown, Mass., Mar. 1857; s. James and Emily (Atkins) C.; educ. schools of Provincetown; East Greenwich Acad.; m. (1) Viola D. Fisk, April, 1877, (2) Ethel M. Sparks of Boston, Mass., 1922. AUTHOR: Pursuing the Whale. General character of writing: narrative. HOME (winter): 2508 De Soto Blvd., Coral Gables, Fla.

COOK, MELVILLE THURSTON: botanist, plant pathologist; b. Coffeen, Ill., Sept. 20, 1869; s. W. H. and Elizabeth F. (Robinson) C.; educ. Greencastle Prep. Sch., DePauw U., Stanford U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Dora Reavill, Sept. 8, 1897. AUTHOR: Diseases of Tropical Plants, 1912, Applied Economic Botany, 1919; College Botany, 1920. Editor: Journal of the Department of Agriculture of Porto Rico. Contr. to bot. Irish. General character of writing: natural sci. SOCIETIES: Fellow A.A.A.S., Ind. Acad. of Sci., Bot. Soc. of Am., mem. Am. Phytopathol. Soc., Ecol. Soc. of Am. An. Assoc. Econ. Entomol., Entomo. Soc. of Am., Ind. Acad. of Sci., New Jersey Sci. Teachers Assoc., S. A. R., Delta Upsilon, etc. OFFICE: Rio Piedras. HOME: Union Club, San Juan, Porto Rico.

COOK, ROY BIRD: pharmacist; b. Roanoke W. Va., 1856; s. David Bird and Dora E. Elizabeth (Conrad) C.; educ. Western High Sch. (Weston, W. Va.); m. Nelle Williams Camden, Aug. 28, 1907. AUTHOR Alexander Scott Withers, 1920; The Family and Early Life of Stonewall Jackson, 1924 (2nd edition, 1925); Lewis County (W. Va.) in the Civil War, 1924, Lewis County (W. Va.) in the Spanish-American War, 1926; Washington's Western Lands, 1928; Annals of Fort Lee, 1931. Has written numerous historical serials and articles. Associate editor: Western Independent. Contr. to West Virginia Review, Western Independent, Western Democrat. Collector of Virginian and Civil War items. District v.p. Natl. Bd. of Pharmacy; v.p. of Sons of Revolution of West Virginia, historian Kanawha. Chapter, mem. of W. Va. Bd. of Pharmacy, and active in numerous sci. and pharmaceutical orgnzs. SOCIETY: Masons, OFFICE: 923 Quarrier St. HOME: 1559 Lee St., Charleston, W. Va.

COOK, WALTER WILLIAM SPENCER: see Press section.

COOK, WILLIAM (ADELBERT): professor of education; b. Neponset, Ill., Aug. 31, 1881, s. Adelbert Burton and Settle (Snow) C.; educ. U. of Illinois, U. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: A General Survey of Public High School Education in Colorado, 1914; The Child and His Spelling (with

- M.V.O'Shea), 1914; School House Sanitation, 1915; Every Day Speller (with M.V.O'Shea and Florence Holbrook), 1916; Suggested Books for High School Libraries, 1917; Looking Toward College, 1922; High School Observation and Practice, 1925; High School Administration, 1926; Federal and State School Administration, 1927; High School Teaching, 1929. Contr. to Educ. Admin. and Supervision, School Rev., Jour. of Educ. Method, Elementary Sch. Jour., Jour. of Educ. Phys., Junior High Sch. Clearing House, Phi Delta Kappan, North Central Assoc. Orth., Ohio Schools Nation's Schools, Kentucky Sch. Jour. General Character of writing: educ. and text books. SOCIETIES: Kappa Delta Pi, Phi Delta Kappa, Masons. OFFICE: Teachers College, University of Cincinnati. HOME: 815 O'Fallon Avenue, Dayton, Ky.
- COOKE, ARTHUR BLEDSOE:** Foreign Service Officer of the United States, retired.; b. Meltons, Va., June, 1869; s. George Washington and Sallie Farrar (Anderson) C.; educ. U. of Virginia, Gottingen U. (Germany), Berlin U. (Germany). DEGREES: B.A. and Ph.D. (U. of Virginia, 1895, 1901); m. Stella Viola Crider, Sept. 27, 1899. AUTHOR: Nature Sense in the German Lyric, 1901; Essays on Work and Life, 1904; With the Tourist Tide, 1907. Contr. to Sewanee Rev., Methodist Qtrly. Rev., St. Nicholas, Youth's Companion, The State, Library of Southern Literature, 1907. Regular contr. to editorial columns of the State (leading newspaper of So. Carolina) Sunday issue, 1904-7, also contributed series of articles on travel in 1905, 1907 and 1909 to same publication. General character of writing: essays, literary and biographical, editorial articles on travel. SOCIETIES: Hon. mem. Phi Beta Kappa, U. of Virginia Chapter. ADDRESS: Department of State, Washington, D. C.
- COOKE, DOUGLAS HAGEMAN:** publisher; see vol. VI, 1933-34-35.
- COOKE, EDMUND VANCE:** poet (1866-Dec. 18, 1932); see vol. V, 1931-32
- COOKE, JAMES FRANCIS:** editor; b. Bay City, Mich., Nov. 14, 1875; s. George A. and Caroline B. (Johnson) C.; educ. in America and Europe DEGREES: Hon. LL.D. (from Ohio Northern U., and Ursinus Coll.), Hon. Mus. Doc. Capitol Univ., Columbus, O., Cincinnati Conser. of Cincinnati, U. of Penna., Cheavlier of the Legion of Honor of France, m. Betsy Eleanor Beckwith, April 12, 1899. AUTHOR: Standard History of Music, 1909; Mastering the Scales and Arpeggios, 1913; Great Pianists on Piano Playing, 1914; Musical Playlets for Children, 1921; Great Singers on the Art of Singing, 1921; Great Men and Famous Musicians, 1925; Young Folks' Picture History of Music, 1925; Light, More Light, 1925; Musical Travelogues, 1932; The Street of the Little Candles, 1937. Editor: The Etude since 1907, General character of writing: Musical, art. editorial, drama, fiction. SOCIETIES: Art. Art. Alliance, Plays and Players. OFFICE: 1712-14 Chestnut St., Philadelphia. HOME: Bala, Pa.
- COOKE, VIRGINIA (MARIE):** writer; see vol. VI, 1933-35.
- COOLEY, ANNA MARIA:** professor of household arts; b. New York, N. Y., Sept., 1874; d. Charles Wallace and Emma (David) C.; educ. New York Normal Coll., Jenny Hunter Kindergarten Sch., Barnard Coll., Teachers Coll. (New York, N. Y.). DEGREE: B.S. (Columbia U.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Occupations for Little Fingers, 1905; Foods and Household Management; Shelter and Clothing 1913; Clothing and Health, 1916; Food and Health, 1916; The Home and the Family, 1916; Teaching Home Economics (jointly), 1919; Household Arts for Home and School. Vols. I and II (jointly), 1920; Domestic Art in Woman's Education. SOCIETIES: Am. Home Econ. Assn., Natl. Inst. of Soc. Sci., Am. Wmen's Assn., Natl. Educ. Assoc. OFFICE: Teachers' College. HOME: 501 W. 120th St. New York, N. Y.
- COOLEY, MARJORIE L. (MARGARET):** author; b. Montreal, P.Q., Canada, Dec. 1887; d. Charles A. and Mary A. (Chapman) C.; educ. High Sch. graduate; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Dandelion Fairy, 1922. Free lance contr. to mags. General character of writing: juvenile fiction, poetry, short stories. SOCIETIES: Michigan Authors' Assn. (sec. several yrs.), Parish Players (dramatic). HOME: 521 Melbourne Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- COOLEY, WINIFRED HARPER:** writer, lecturer; see vol. VI, 1933-34-35
- COOLIDGE, ALGERNON:** physician; b. Boston, Jan. 1860; s. Algernon and Mary (Lowell) C.; educ. Noble's (Boston). DEGREES: A.B. 1881, M.D., 1886 (both Harvard U.); m. Amy P. Lathrop, Dec. 15, 1896. AUTHOR: Diseases of Nose and Throat, 1915. CLUBS: Saint Botolph, Harvard Country. HOME: 193 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
- COOLIDGE, DANE:** novelist and naturalist; b. Natick, Mass., Mar. 24, 1873; s. Francis and Sophia (Whittemore) C.; educ. Riverside (California), city schools; Stanford Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREE: A.B. (Stanford); m. Mary Roberts, July 30, 1906. AUTHOR: Hidden Water, 1910; The Texican, 1911; The Land of Broken Promise, 1913; Bat Wing Bowles, 1914; The Desert Trail, 1915; Rimrock Jones, 1916; The Gold Rod, 1916; The Soldiers Way, 1917; Shadow Mountain, 1917; The Fighting Fool, 1918; Silver and Gold, 1918; The Wild Bunch, 1919; Wunpost, 1919; The Man Killer (Maverick Basin), 1920; Lost Wagons, 1920; From Bitter Creek, 1921, Scalplock, 1922; Not Afraid, 1923; The Hawk, 1923; Lorenzo The Magnificent, 1924; The Law West of the Pecos, 1924; The Fighting Dainties, 1925; 1925; Two-Guns, 1925; The Gateway of the Sun, 1926; Gun-smoke, 1927; War Paint, 1928; Horse-Ketchum, 1929; The Navajo Indians (with Mary Roberts Coolidge), 1930; Maverick Makers, 1931; Sheriff Killer, 1932; Fighting Men of the West, 1932; Jess Roundtree-Texas Ranger, 1933; Silver Hat, 1934; Long Rope, 1935; Wolf's Candle 1935; Rawhide Johnny, 1936; Snake Bit Jones, 1936; Death Valley Prospectors, 1937; Ranger Two Rifles, 1937; Texas Cowboys, 1937; The Trail of Gold, 1938. Contributor of short stories to Youth's Companion, Independent, Outing, Sunset, Red Book, Country Life in America, Leslie's Weekly, Delineator, Harper's Weekly, Popular Magazine, etc. General character of writing: fiction. CLUBS: Authors' League, Member American Society, Mamal, California Writers' Club. ADDRESS: Dwight Way End, Berkeley, Calif.
- COOLIDGE, EMELYN L.:** physician; b. Boston, Mass., Aug. 9, 1873; d. of George A. and Harriet (Lincoln) C.; educ. pub. and priv. schs. (Boston, Washington, D. C.); New York Graduate Cornell U. Medical Sch. DEGREE: M.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: How to Feed Baby from Birth to Three, 1902; The Mother's Manual 1903; First Aid in Nursery Ailments, 1910; The Home Care of Sick Children, 1916; The Young Mother's Guide, 1916. General Character of writing: care and feeding of children. Conducted Baby's Page, Ladies' Home Journal, 1902-21. Editor Babies' Department, Pictorial Review 1921 to May 1937. Contr. to mags. on similar subjects. Children's specialist; Asst. Supt. and acting Supt., Babies' Hosp. (New York), 1892-1900; pediatricist to Soc. of Lying-In Hosp. (New York), 1903 to 1932. Resident physician, 1900-1901. Babies' Hosp. (New

COOLIDGE

York). SOCIETIES: Am. Child Health. Cornell Alumnae and Authors' League of Am. Babies' Hosp. Alumnae, etc. HOME: 400 W. 119th St., New York, N. Y.

COOLIDGE, GRACE GOODHUE: writer; see vol. VI, 1933-35.

COOLIDGE, JOHN GARDNER: former diplomat; see vol. VI, 1933-35.

COOLIDGE, MARY E. B. ROBERTS: professor of sociology; b. Kingsbury, Ind., Oct. 1860; d. Prof. I. P. and Margaret J. (Marr) Roberts; educ. Cornell U., Stanford U. DEGREES: Ph.D. (Cornell); M.S. (Cornell U.); Ph.D. (Stanford); Litt.D. (Mills Coll.), 1926; m. Dane Coolidge, July, 1906. AUTHOR: Chinese Immigration, 1909; Why Women Are So, 1912; Revised Warner's American Charities, 1908, 1918; The Redsidium of Relief, A Study of the Aged and Infirm in San Francisco, 1913; The Rain-Makers, 1929; The Navajo Indians (with Dane Coolidge), 1930; The Last of the Seris (with Dane Coolidge), 1939. Lecturer. Contr. to mags. General character of writing: social and economic. Instructor in History and Economics (Wellesley Coll.), 1886-90; Associate professor of Sociology (Stanford Univ.), 1896-1903; head worker, San Francisco Settlement; research assistant. Carnegie Inst., 1904-08; pres. California Civic League, 1915-17; mem. Bd. of Trustees, Pac. Colony for the Feeble-Minded, 1917-20; prof. Sociology (Mills Coll.), 1918-26. SOCIETIES: Mem. Natl. Econ. League, Assn. of Univ. Women; Calif. State Bd. of Educ., 1928-32; pres. Calif. Writers' Club, 1933-4. ADDRESS: Dwight Way End, Berkeley, Calif.

COOLIDGE, PORTER B.: lawyer; see vol. VI, 1933-35.

COOMARASWAMY, ANANDA KENTISH: museum curator; b. Colombo, Ceylon, Aug., 1877; s. Sir Mutu and Elizabeth Clay (Beeby) C.; educ. Wycliffe Coll. (Stonehouse, Eng.) Univ. Coll. (London, Eng.). DEGREES: D.Sc. (London U.), Fellow of Univ. Coll. (London, Eng.); married. AUTHOR: Mediaeval Sinhalese Art, 1908; Voluspá, 1909; The Indian Craftsman, 1909; Indian Drawings, 1910, 1912; Selected Examples of Indian Art, 1910; Burning and Melting, 1912; Arts and Crafts of India and Ceylon, 1913; Catalogue, Bronzes in the Colombo Museum, 1914; Visvakarma, 1914; Vidyapati (with Sen), 1915; Myths of the Hindus and Buddhists (with M. E. Noble), 1916; Rajput Painting, 1916; The Mirror of Gesture (with K. Duggirala), 1917 (2nd. edit. 1936); The Dance of Siva, 1918; Introduction to Indian Art, 1923; Portfolio of Indian Art, 1923; Bibliographies of Indian Art, 1925; Pour Comprendre l'art hindoue, 1926; History of Indian and Indonesian Art, 1927; Yakshas, 1928, 1931; A New Approach to the Vedas, 1934; The Transformation of Nature in Art, 1934; Elements of Buddhist Iconography, 1935. Editor: Ceylon National Review, 1906-1911. Contr. to Athenaeum, Burlington Century, Art in America, Eastern Art, Rupam, Art Bulletin, Speculum, Archiv Orientali, Etudes Traditionnelles, Asia, Indian Culture, Indian Historical qtlty., Annales Bhandarkar or Res. Inst., Isis, Ostasiatische Zeitschrift, Artibus Asiae, Encyclopedia Britannica, Jour. Royal Asiatic Soc. Am. Rev.; Jour. Am. Oriental Soc.; Qtlty. Journal Geog. Soc. General character of writing: history of art, metaphysics and theology. SOCIETIES: Vice-President, India Society (London, England). Hon. Correspondent, Archaeological Survey of India, Hon. member Indian Society of Oriental Art, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Gesellschaft für Ostasiatische Kunst, Vrienden der Aziatische Kunst; Member Royal Asiatic Soc. (also Ceylon

COOPER

Br.). Geol. Soc., Mineralogical Soc., etc. OFFICE: Museum of Fine Arts; HOME: 294 Kenrick St., Newton, Mass.

COONEY, PERCIVAL J.: writer; see vol. VI, 1933-35.

COONRADT, PAUL TALBOT: see McCloud, David.

COOPER, CLAYTON SEDGWICK: author (May 24, 1869-Oct. 12, 1936); see vol. VI, 1933-35.

COOPER, ELIZABETH (Mrs. Clayton Sedgwick Cooper), (pen-name; Elizabeth Goodnow); author; b. Iowa, May 10, 1877; m. Clayton Sedgwick Cooper, 1912. AUTHOR: The Market for Souls (under name of Elizabeth Goodnow), 1910; My Lady of the Chinese Courtyard, 1914; The Women of Egypt, 1914; Living up to Billy, 1915; Drusilla With a Million, 1916; The Harim and the Purdah, 1916; The Heart of O Sono San, 1917; My Lady of the Indian Purdah, 1917; What Price Youth, 1929; (plays): Savonara (a one-act play used by Maxine Elliott); Drusilla With a Million (filmed under same title). General character of writing: fiction. HOME: Miami Beach, Florida.

COOPER, FRANCIS LE ROY: clergyman; see vol. V, 1931-32.

COOPER, FRANK IRVING: architect; (May 1867-Oct. 1938); see vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

COOPER, HERMON CHARLES: electrochemist; see vol. V, 1931-32.

COOPER, JOHN RALPH: see Press section.

COOPER, LANE: author; b. New Brunswick, N. J., Dec. 14, 1876; s. Jacob and Mary (Linn) C.; educ. New Brunswick, N. J., pub. schs.; Rutgers Prep. sch.; Rutgers Coll.; Univ. of Columbia, Yale, Berlin and Leipzig; Coll. de France; unmarried. AUTHOR and Editor: The Prose, Poetry of Thomas De Quincey, 1902; Theories of Style, 1907; Literature for Engineers, 1909; A Manual of American Literature (jointly), 1909; A Concordance to the Poems of William Wordsworth, 1911; The Function of the Leader in Scholarship, 1911; Aristotle on the Art of Poetry, 1913; Methods and Aims in the Study of Literature, 1915; A Concordance of the Works of Horace, 1916; Louis Agassiz as a Teacher, 1917; The Greek Genius and Its Influence, 1917; George Meredith, an Essay on Comedy, 1918; Two Views of Education, 1922; An Aristotelian Theory of Comedy, 1922; A Concordance of the Latin, Greek and Italian Poems of John Milton, 1923; The Poetics of Aristotle, Its Meaning and Influence, 1923; A Bibliography of the Poetics of Aristotle, (with Alfred Gudeman), 1923; The Five Theological Tractates and the Consolation of Philosophy (a concordance of Boethius), 1928; Aristotle, Galileo, and the Tower of Pisa, 1935; Evolution and Repentance, 1935; Translated: The Rhetoric of Aristotle, 1931; Plato, Phaedrus, Ion, Gorgias, Symposium, (etc.), 1938. Contributor to Periodic; co-editor: Cornell Studies in English. ADDRESS: 127 Goldwin Smith Hall, Ithaca, N. Y.

COOPER, THOMAS YOST: newspaperman; see vol. V, 1931-32.

COOPER, VIOLA IRENE: writer, dramatic lit. agent; b. San Jose, Calif., March, 19, 1894; d. Alfred and Hester (Cobb) Buckley, educ. Coll. of the Pacific (Calif); married. AUTHOR: The Caribbean Cruise (with Harry L. Foster), 1928; Windjamming to Fiji, 1929; uncensored letters of Charles Chapin, 1931. Editor: N. Y. Editor Medical Clinics of North Am.; Surgical Clinics of North Am. Also other medical publns. Former feature writer on New York World, and now contr. Ed. Calcutta Rev. (Calcutta, India). Hobbies: Birds and sailing. HOME: 42 W. 58th St., New York, N. Y.

COOPER, WILLARD: editor; see vol. V, 1931-32.

COOVER, JOHN EDGAR: professor of psychology;

emeritus since 1937; b. Remington, Ind., March 16, 1872; s. John Calvin and Elizabeth Hadessa (Keller) C.; educ. Colorado State Normal Sch., Stanford U. DEGREES: Ped.B., A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Margaret Evelyn Brooks, June 3, 1905; son, Calvin Clay, b. Jan. 1912. AUTHOR: Formal Discipline from the Standpoint of Experimental Psychology, 1916; Experiments in Psychological Research at Stanford University, 1917; The Weise-Coover Kinesthetic Method of Learning Touch-Typing (with E. G. Wiese), 1924, (revised 1927); Metaphysics and the Incredible of Psychologists (chapter XI in "The Case for and Against Physical Belief," edited by Carl Murchison), 1927; The Quantitative Measurement of Higher Mental Processes in the Pioneer Studies of H. Ebbinghaus (Analysis 51 in "Methods in Social Science, A Case Book," edited by Stuart A. Rice), 1931; collaborator Dictionary of Psychology (edit. by Howard C. Warren), 1934; The Note Script Manual, 1936; Note Script Reading Text (vol. I, 1936, (vol. II), 1937. Contr. to Delineator, Homiletic Review, Education, Jour. of Philosophy, Proc. of the Am. and the London Societies for Psychical Research, Am. Journal of Psychology, Journal of Experimental Psychology, Psychological Bull., Proc. Ninth Internat. Congress of Psy. SOCIETIES: Science Assn., Research Club, Faculty Club, Sigma Xi, Am. Psy. Assn., of Univ. Professors, Natl. Inst. Metric Assn., Save the Redwoods League, F.A.M. HOME: P. O. Box 648, 535 Salvatierra St., Stanford University, Calif.

COOVER, MELANCHTHON (pen name: Melanthane Coover); educator; b. Johnstown, Pa., March 26, 1861; s. Jacob and Ann Margaret (Teeter) C.; educ. Pennsylvania Coll. DEGREES: A.B. A.M. (Pennsylvania Coll.); D.D. (Franklin and Marshall Coll.); LL.D. (Gettysburg Coll.); m. Lucie Mae Moses, Sept. 3, 1891. AUTHOR: Tempted Messiah, 1909; Peter's Confession and Keys, 1909; Quest and Query: A Book of Verse, 1923. Contr. to The Lutheran Q'tly., The Lutheran Observer, The Lutheran. General character of writing: theol. and literary. HOME: Gettysburg, Pa.

COOVER, MELANTHANE (pen name): see Coover, Melanchthon.

COPE, MABEL RUTH McNARY: musician; see vol. V, 1931-32.

COPE, MILLARD LOUIS: editor; see vol. V, 1931-32.

COPELAND, CHARLES TOWNSEND: professor of English; b. Ca'ais, Me., April 27, 1860; s. of H. C. and Sarah (Lowell) C. DEGREES: A.B., (Howard), 1882; Harvard Law School, (one year); Litt.D. (Bowdoin Coll., 1920); unmarried. AUTHOR: Life of Edwin Booth (Beacon Biographies), 1901; Freshman English and Theme Correcting in Harvard College (with H. M. Rideout), 1901; Editor Selections from Wordsworth, Byron, Shelley and Keats (with H. M. Rideout; in Gateway Series), 1909; The Copeland Reader (Anthology of Verse and Prose), 1934. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly. General character of writing, scholarly treatises on English and text books. Lecturer on English Literature, 1893-1910; assistant professor English Literature, 1910-1917; associate professor, 1917-25. Boylston Professor rhetoric and oratory since 1925, now Emeritus. Lecturer in Lowell Institute univ. extension courses in English Literature since 1907. Trustee State Library of Mass. CLUBS: Harvard (N. Y.), Tavern (Boston); Member Phi Beta Kappa; Trustee State Library of Massachusetts, honorable life member Harvard Union. ADDRESS: 5 Concord Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

COPELAND FRED OSMON: see Press section.

COPELAND, MARGARET SCOTT (pen name), (own name: Margaret Scott Copeland North); concert pianist, teacher; b. Burlington, N. J., d. Joseph Bailey and Sarah Ann (Gibson) Copeland; educ. Scott's Sch., Farnum Prep. Sch. (Beverly, N. J.), private tchrs.; studied piano with H. D. Hewitt, Frederic Hoffman, William Sherwood, organ with John Durham; theory with Dr. H. A. Clarke; m. James Neill North, Oct. 17, 1931. AUTHOR: Fire of a Tropic Moon (Verse); Gonfalon (with James Neill North). Editor of Reprint Columns: "Arrows" (Ontario Outlook); "Shavings" (Writers Workshop); "Poem of the Week" (Terra Bella News), asst. ed. of anthologies, Editor of Five, a monthly poetry mag., asst. ed. Silhouettes (int. mag. of verse). Engaged with husband in conducting the Ontario Conservatory of Music. HOBBY: gardening and collecting rare shrubs. Episcopalian. HOME: 303 Rosewood St., Ontario, Calif.

COPELAND, MELVIN THOMAS: professor of Marketing; b. Brewer, Me., July 17, 1884; s. Salem Dwight and Livonia Estelle (Pierce) C.; educ. high school (Bangor, Me.), Bowdoin Coll., Harvard Univ. Graduate School of Arts Sciences. DEGREES: A.B. (Bowdoin, 1906), A.M. (Harvard, 1907); Ph.D. (Harvard, 1910), S.D. (Bowdoin, 1931); m. Elsie Heibling, June 25, 1912. AUTHOR: Cotton Manufacturing Industry of the United States, 1912; Business Statistics (edited), 1917; Problems in Marketing, 1920; Marketing Problems, 1923, 1927, 1931; Principles of Merchandising, 1924; Raw Material Prices and Business Conditions, 1933; International Raw Commodity Prices and the Devaluation of the Dollar, 1934; (jointly): Merchandising of Cotton Textiles-Methods and Organization, 1933. Commentator: Harvard Business Reports, 1927-31, Contributor to Harvard Business Review, American Statistical Association Journal, and Miscellaneous business publications. Commentator on cases in Harvard Business Reports, vol. I-IX, 1925-30. Director Bureau of Business Research, Harvard Univ. 1916-26; consultant on marketing management with various corporations; chairman of Jury on Harvard Advertising Awards, 1924-31. General character of writing: principles of marketing. HOME: 13 Gray Gardens East, Cambridge, Mass.

CORBETT, ARLEIGH JEAN: teacher; see vol. V, 1931-32.

CORBETT, ELIZABETH F.: author; b. Aurora, Ill., Sept. 30, 1887; d. Richard W. and Isabelle (Adkins) C.; educ. West Division high school, (Milwaukee Wis.), U. of Wisconsin. DEGREE: A.B. (Wisconsin); unmarried. AUTHOR: Cecily and the Wide World, 1916; The Vanished Helga, 1918; Puritan and Pagan, 1920; Walt, The Good Grey Poet Speaks for Himself, 1928; If It Takes All Summer, the Life Story of Ulysses Grant, 1930; The Graper Girls, 1931; The Young Mrs. Meigs, 1931; The Graper Girls Go to College, 1932; After Five O'Clock, 1932. A Nice Long Evening, 1933; The House Across the River, 1934; Growing Up With Grapers, 1934; Mr. Underhill's Progress, 1934. The Constant Sex, 1935; Mount Royal, 1936; Beth and Ernestine Graper, 1936; Mrs. Meigs and Mr. Cunningham, 1936; The Langworthy Family, 1937. Contributor to Century, McCall's, St. Nicholas, Scribners. Woman's Home Companion. General character of writing: fiction, biography, essays. ASSOCIATIONS: Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Gamma Delta. ADDRESS: 20 Commerce St., New York, N. Y.

CORBETT, LEE CLEVELAND: scientist; b. Schuyler County, N. Y., Oct. 21, 1867; s. J.

- Wallace and Lucia M. (Gabriel C.; educ. Watkins Acad., Cornell U. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., (U. of Md.), D.Agr.; m. Evelyn L. Northrup, March 23, 1893; dau. C. Louise Phillips, b. Feb. 22, 1936. AUTHOR: *Garden Farming*, 1913; *Intensive Farming*, 1915. Writer of bulletins for Cornell U.; South Dakota State Coll.; West Virginia U. Coll. of Agri., experiment stations, and U. S. Department of Agri. Contributor to *Bailey Cyclopedia*, *International Cyclopedia*, *Successful Farming*, *Southern Vegetable Crops*. Also articles to *Garden and Forest*, *Gardening*, *Florists Review*. General character of writing: informative. Asst. horticulturalist, Cornell U.; prof. Horticulture, So. Dakota Agri. Coll.; prof. Horticulture West Virginia U.; horticulturalist in charge of investigations, U. S. Dept. of Agri. Has been actively engaged in the investigation and educ. work in agri. since the organization of the fed. experiment stations. CLUB: Cosmos (Washington). Presbyterian. OFFICE: U. S. Department of Agriculture. HOME: 1424 Euclid St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
- CORBIN, ARTHUR LINTON**: professor of law; b. Kansas, Oct. 17, 1874; s. Myron M. and Elizabeth (Linton) C.; educ. Univ. of Kansas, Yale Law School. DEGREES: B.A. (Kansas), M.A. and LL.B. (Yale). AUTHOR: *Corbin's Cases on Contracts*, 1921; American Edition of *Anson on Contracts* (edition 1), 1919, (edition 2), 1924, (edition 3), 1931, 1933; *Restatement of Laws of Contracts* (as co-reporter for Am. Law Inst.), 1932; *Connecticut Annotation of Restatement of Law of Contracts*, 1933. Contributor to *Yale Law Journal*, *Harvard Law Review*, *Columbia Law Review*, *Univ. of Pennsylvania Law Review*, *Law Quarterly Review* (England). President, Association American Law Schools, 1920; reporter and adviser to American Law Institute on law of contracts. HOME: 253 St., Roman St., New Haven Conn.
- CORBIN, JOHN**: author; b. Chicago, Ill., May 2, 1870, s. Calvin Rich and Caroline Elizabeth (Fairfield) C.; educ. Osgood Grammar and North Division high school (Chicago), Harvard Univ., Oxford Univ. (England). DEGREES: A.B. (1892), A.M. (1893, Harvard); m. Amy Foster, Nov. 2, 1899. AUTHOR: *The Elizabethan Hamlet*, 1895; *Schoolboy Life in England—An American View*, 1898; *An American at Oxford*, 1902; *A New Portrait of Shakespeare*, 1903; *The First Loves of Perilla*, 1903, *The Cave Man*, 1907; *Which College for the Boy*, 1908; *The Husband and the Forbidden Guests*, 1910; *The Edge*, 1915; *The Return of the Middle Class*, 1912; *The Unknown Washington*, 1930. Contributed stories and articles on the drama to magazines. General character of writing: fiction and critical. Assistant editor: *Harper's Magazine*, 1897-1900, dramatic critic: *Harper's Weekly*, 1899-1900; on editorial staff: *Encyclopedia Britannica*, 1900-01; dramatic critic: *New York Times*, 1901; *New York Sun*, 1903-06; staff writer: *Saturday Evening Post*, 1906-08; literary manager: *New Theatre* (New York), 1908-10; dramatic critic and editorial writer. *New York Times*, 1919-26. HOME: Crow Ledge, Cross River, N. Y.
- CORCORAN, BREWER**: author; b. Springfield, Mass., March 11, 1877, s. Luke and Harriet (Brewer) C.; educ. St. Paul's Sch. (Concord, N. H.), Williams Coll.; m. Caroline Upson, Oct. 8, 1901. AUTHOR: *The Bantam*, 1912; *The Road to Le Reve*, 1916; *The Barbarian*, 1917; *The Boy Scouts of Kendalville*, 1918; *The Boy Scouts of the Wolf Patrol*, 1920; *The Princess Naida*, 1921; *The Boy Scouts of Camp Lowell*, 1922. Contr. to *Youth's Companion*. General character of writing: juvenile fiction and adventure. CLUB: The Brancie, Delta Phi Frat. HOME: 95 Maple St., Springfield, Mass.
- COREY, STEPHEN MAXWELL**: professor; b. Rochester, N. Y., July, 1904, s. Stephen Jared and Edith Corinne (Webster) C.; educ. Eureka Coll. U. of Illinois. DEGREES: B.S., 1926; M.A., 1927; Ph.D., 1930; m. Martha Duttine Robb, June, 1929. AUTHOR: *Work book in Educational Psychology* (Jointly), 1935. Contributing editor: *Readings in Educational Psychology*, 1936; *Journal of Experimental Education*, Contr. of critical and experimental research articles to *Amer. Jour. of Psychol.*, *Jrnl. of Comparative Psychol.*, *Jour. of Educ. Psychol.*, *Jrnl. of Experimental Psychol.*, *Jrnl. of Educ. Research*, *School and Society*, *J. Abnormal and Social Psychol.*, *J. Higher Education*, *Educ. Administ. and Supervision*, etc. SOCIETIES: Sigma Xi, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, Pi Kappa Delta, Theta Kappa Nu. OFFICE: Bascom Hall, University of Wisconsin. HOME: 1817 Kendall Ave., Madison, Wis.
- COREY, WILLIAM ALFRED**: charitable work; see vol. VI, 1933-34-35.
- CORIAT, ISADOR H.**: physician; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 10, 1875, s. Harry and Clara (Einstein) C.; educ. pub. and high sch.; Tufts Coll. Med. Sch., Grad. Sch. (Harvard U.). DEGREE: M.D.; m. Etta Dann, 1904. AUTHOR: *Religion and Medicine*, (co-author), 1908; *Abnormal Psychology*, 1910 (2nd edition, 1914); *Hysteria of Lady Macbeth*, 1912 (2nd edition, 1920); *Meaning of Dreams*, 1914; *What Is Psychoanalysis?* 1917; *Repressed Emotions*, 1920; *Stammering: A Psychoanalytic Interpretation*, 1928. Collaborator: *Psychoanalytic Terms* (for Dictionary of Psychology). Also a number of papers on biological chemistry, neurology, psychiatry, abnormal psychol. and psychoanalysis. SOCIETIES: Mass. Med. Soc., New England Soc. of Psychiatry, Boston Med. Library Am. Med. Assn., Am. Psychiatric, Am. Psychopathological Assn., Am. Psycho-Analytic Assn., (pres. 1924-5) (1938-7), Mass. Psychiatric Soc., Internat. Psycho-Analytic Assn., Boston Med. History Club, Boston Soc. Psychiatry and Neurology, Tau Epsilon Phi, Boston Psycho-Analytic Soc., Jewish Acad. of Arts and Sci., etc. HOME: 416 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass.
- CORLE, EDWIN**: author; b. Wildwood, N. J., May 7, 1906; s. Samuel Edwin and Marie (Dever) C.; educ. U. of Calif. at Los Angeles, Yale U. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Helen Freeman, Dec. 2, 1932. AUTHOR: *Mojave*, 1934; *Fig Tree John*, 1935; *People On the Earth*, 1937. General character of writing, fiction. Contributes to *Atlantic Monthly*, *The Forum*, *The New Yorker*, *Esquire*, *Scribners*. ADDRESS: 1861 Whitley Ave., Hollywood, Calif.
- CORLINS, ANNE FARRISH**: see Parrish, Anne.
- CORNEAU, OCTAVIA ROBERTS**: see Roberts, Octavia.
- CORNELIUS, CHARLES OVER**: author; (died July 14, 1937); see vol. VI, 1933-35.
- CORNELIUS, CHARLES SUMNER**: brass manufacturer, lecturer, writer; (died); see vol. VI, 1933-34-35.
- CORNELIUS, ELLANOR FRANCES**: writer; see vol. VI, 1933-35.
- CORNER, GEORGE W.**: anatomist; b. Baltimore, Md., Dec. 1889; s. George W. Corner, Jr., and Florence E. (Evans) C.; educ. pub. schs. (Baltimore), Boys Latin Sch. (Baltimore), Johns Hopkins U., (Coll. and Med. School). DEGREES: A.B., M.D., m. Betsy Lyon Copping, Dec. 28, 1915. AUTHOR: *Anatomical Texts of the Earlier Middle Ages*, 1927; *Anatomy* (Clio. Med. Series No. 3), 1930. Contr. to *Am. Jour. of Anatomy*, *Am. Jour. of Physiology*, *Publica-*

tions of Carnegie Inst., Annals of Med. History. General character of writing: anatomy, physiology, history of medicine. CLUB: Pundits, Rochester. OFFICE: University of Rochester Medical School, Crittenden Blvd., Rochester, N. Y.

CORNEERS, GEORGE F. (pen name): see Viereck, George Sylvester.

CORNETET, NOAH E. clergyman, see vol. V, 1931-32.

CORNING, HOWARD McKINLEY: poet; b. Lincoln, Neb., Oct. 23, 1896; s. LeRoy Vincent and Mary (Milford) C.; educ. Oregon Inst. of Tech., U. of Oregon; unmarried. AUTHOR (poems): *These People*, 1926; *The Mountain in the Sky*, 1930. Contr. to *Books, Nation, Oregonian* (Portland), *The Saturday Rev. of Literature*, *New Republic*, *American Mercury* and poetry mags. included in leading anthologies. HOME: 2146 N. W. Johnson St., Portland, Oregon.

CORNISH, GEORGE AUGUSTUS: professor; b. Courtright, Ont., Canada, April, 1874; s. Francis William and Annie (O'Neill) C.; educ. Chatham Collegiate Inst., U. of Toronto. DEGREE: B.A. (U. of Toronto); m. Bessie Maud Samson. AUTHOR: *The Fishes of Canso, Nova Scotia*, 1902; *The Polyzoa of Canso, Nova Scotia*, 1902; *The Fishes of Prince Edward Island*, 1903; *Manual on the Teaching of Elementary Science*, 1908; *Laboratory Furniture*, 1913; *Nature Study Lessons on Birds*, 1914; *First Course in Zoology* (in part), 1914; *High School Text-book of Chemistry*, 1917; *Laboratory Manual of Chemistry*, 1917; *Geographical Changes Produced by the Great War*, 1919; *Canadian School Atlas*, 1922; *Canadian School Geography*, 1922; *High School Physical Geography*, 1925; *Canadian Geography for Juniors*, 1926; *Objective Tests in Geography*, 1927; *Scientific Equipment* (in part), 1929; *Geography Note Book*, 1930; *Chemistry Note Book*, 1931; *Senior School Chemistry*, 1933; *Senior Chemistry Manual*, 1934; *New Canadian School Geography*, 1937. General character of writing: text books for primary and secondary schools. CLUB: Faculty Union. Relig. denom., United church. OFFICE: University of Toronto. HOME: 95 Dinnick Crescent, Toronto, Canada.

CORNISH, HUBERT RAY: teacher; b. London, Mich., April 5, 1878; s. Demmon and Catherine (Haner) C.; educ. Michigan State Normal Sch., U. of Michigan, Columbia U. DEGREES: B.S., M.A.; m. Clara A. Alward, Aug. 7, 1907. AUTHOR: *Founders of Freedom* (with Dr. David B. Corson), 1922; *Metropolitan New York* (with Joseph T. Griffin), 1925; *Our Constitutions* (with Jay Earl Thompson), 1927; *History of United States for Schools* (with Thomas H. Hughes), 1928; *Illustrated Speller* (with Jay Earl Thompson), 1930; *New Jersey: A Story of Progress*, 1931. Editor: *New Jersey Educational Rev.* General character of writing: textbooks. CLUBS: N. J. Schoolmasters, N. Y. Schoolmasters. OFFICE: Public School No. 4. HOME: 365 East 37th St., Paterson, N. J.

CORNYN, JOHN HUBERT (pen name: Pepe Rey), journalist; see vol. VI, 1933-35.

CORSAN, GEORGE HEBDEN, SR.: swimming and Game Farm specialist, naturalist; b. Niagara Falls, N. Y., June 1867; s. Thomas and Frances Anne (Hebden) C.; educ. pub. and pvt. schs., Upper Canada Coll., Ontario Agri. Coll., Hygienic Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons (St. Louis, Mo.); m. (1) Honora Corinne Warren, Nov., 1888; (2) Mabel Clare Steinmetz, August, 1922. (3) Marion Davenport Soule, 1933. AUTHOR: *At Home in the water* (7 editions), 1910; *The Diving and Swimming*

Book, 1924. Contr. to *Country Life*, *The Field*, *Illustrated Forest and Stream*, *Game Breeder*, *St. Nicholas*, *Physical Training Assn.*, *Men*, *Physical Culture*, *SportLife*, *Country Gentlemen*, *Outdoor Life*, *Am. Field*, *Outdoor Am.*, *Holland's Farm Life*, *Am. Forest and Forest Life*, *Good Health*, *Dearborn Independent*, *McLean's*, *Canadian Homes and Gardens*, *Ontario Farmer*, *Toronto Star Weekly*, *Spur*, *Rod and Gun in Canada*, *Daily Star* (Toronto), *Asia*, *Sat. Eve. Post* and several Toronto publicans and papers. General character of writing: articles on the art of swimming, health and keeping fit. articles on game-breeding and nut-tree growing. World champion trick swimmer; originator Massed System of Swimming Instruction; *Rhythmic Breathing*; *Back Crawl* or *Back racing stroke*. Introduced the *Australian Crawl* into N. Am., after Cavill, the originator; first breeder in world to breed the blue goose. HOME: "Echo Valley", Islington, Ont., Canada.

CORSER, HARRY PROSPER: clergyman of the Episcopal Church; b. Portageville, N. Y., April 10, 1864; s. John Farmer and Harriett E. (Smith) C.; educ. Lafayette Coll. (Easton, Pa.), Union Theological Seminary (New York). DEGREES: Ph.B., M.S.; unmarried. AUTHOR: *The Totem Lore of the Alaskan Indians* (4 editions), 1913-15-17-19; *Jack and Tom* (stories for boys, 1915-16; *Through the Ten Thousand Islands of Alaska*, 1921; *History of Alaska: Totem Lore and the Land of the Totem* (10th ed., 1932); *A Hundred Page History of Alaska*, 1927; *Mere Man and Richard Kemper's Christmas* (2 playlets), 1919; *Duel of Hamilton and Burr* (4 act play), 1932. Contributor to *Ketchikan Chronicle*, *Living Church*, *Young Churchman*. General character of writing: descriptive prose. CLUBS: Pioneers of Alaska, Wrangell Commercial. HOME: Wrangell, Alaska.

CORSON, EUGENE ROLLIN: physician; b. Washington, D. C., July 20, 1855; s. Dr. Hiram and Caroline (Rollin) C.; educ. St. Johns Coll. (Annapolis, Md., 1883-70), Cornell U. (1871-1875). DEGREES: B.S., M.D.; m. Cora Wirt Baker, Sept. 4, 1894. AUTHOR: *The Future of the Colored Race in the United States From an Ethnic and Medical Standpoint*, 1887 (further elaborated edition in *Wilder Quarter-Century Book*, 1894—); *Sir Charles Bell: The Man and His Work*, 1909; *John Bel. Surgeon*, 1912; Some unpublished letters of Helena Petrovna Blavatsky With An Introduction and Commentary. Many articles in *The New York Medical*, *The Annals of Surgery*, *Transactions of the Assn. of Am. Anatomists*, *Transactions of the Amer. Electro. Therapeutic Assoc.* General character of writing sci. and med. Specialize in research work in anatomy, surgery, X-ray.

ADDRESS: 10 West Jones St., Savannah, Ga.

CORT, WILLIAM WALTER: professor; b. State Center, Iowa, April, 1887; s. William Carson and Mary (Smalley) C.; educ. Colo. Springs High Sch., Colorado Coll., U. of Illinois. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Nellie M. Gleason, June 20, 1913. AUTHOR: *Outlines of Medical Zoology* (with R. W. Hegner and F. M. Root), 1923; *Investigations on Hookworm Disease in China* (with J. B. Grant and N. R. Stoll), 1926. Contr. to *Jour. of Hygiene*, *Trans. of the Am. Mic. Soc.*, *Am. Jour. of Tropical Med. Assoc.* editor: *Jour. of Parasitology* and *Am. Jour. of Hygiene*. Prof. of Helminthology, Sch. of Hygiene and Public Health, Johns Hopkins U.; dir. of expeditions to study hookworm disease as follows: *Trinidad* (B. W. L., 1921), *Porto Rico* (1922), *China* (1923-24), *Panama* (1926); dir. of commission to study ascariasis in U. S., 1928-1933. Author of about seventy-five sci. reports of the results of re-

CORWIN

searches on the worms parasitic in man and lower animals. General character of writing: sci. articles on the zoological and medical phases of parasitology. OFFICE: Johns Hopkins University. HOME: 5000 Norwood Ave., Baltimore, Md.

CORWIN, ROBERT NELSON: professor of German; b. Baiting Hollow, L. I., N. Y., Oct. 6, 1865; s. Josiah Frank and Jane Amanda (Norton) C. DEGREES: B.A. (Yale, 1887), Ph.D. (Heidelberg Univ., 1893); m. Margaret Wardell Bacon, Oct. 6, 1888. AUTHOR: Verleich red padagogischen Theorien von John Locke und Jean Jacques Rousseau (thesis), 1894. Editor: Paul Heyse's *Veter Gabriel*, 1911; *Theodor Storm's Auf der Universität*, 1912; *Gottfried Keller's Romeo und Julia auf dem Dorfe*, 1913. Contributes to magazines, General character of writing: educational. HOME: 247 St. Roman St., New Haven, Conn.

CORY, DAVID: author; b. Oyster Bay, N. Y., October, 1872; s. David Magie and Ellen S. (Munroe) C.; married, 2 sons, David Munroe and Daniel McGhie. AUTHOR: *Billy Bunny and His Friends*, 1917; *Puss in Boots*, Jr. (10 vols.), 1917-22; *Jumble Book*, 1920; *Billy Bunny Books* (6 vols.), 1920-21; *Little Jack Rabbit Books* (14 vols.), 1921-28; *Little Indian Books* (10 vols.), 1922-1938; *Little Journeys to Happyland* (5 vols.), 1922-23, Rag Tag, 1927; *The Little Willful Princess*, 1927; *Young Mother Goose*, 1928; *Little Jack Rabbit's Great Big Book*, 1928. Cntr. daily *Little Jack Rabbit Story* to *New York Evening Mail*, 1916-24, and *Puss in Boots*, Jr., to *New York Evening Sun*, 1916; now writes daily *Little Jack Rabbit* story for own syndicate supplying newspapers in U. S. Lecturer under auspices of *Parent Teachers' Assn.* and pioneer broadcaster of juvenile stories, 1922-27. General character of writing: juveniles. OFFICE: 1140 Broadway, New York City. HOME: 26 First Street, Riverhead, N. Y.

CORY, HARRY THOMAS: engineer; b. Lafayette, Ind., May 27, 1870; s. Thomas and Carrie (Stoney) C.; educ. Purdue U., Cornell U. DEGREES: B.M.E. (1887), B.C.E. (1889), Doctor of Engineering (1929, Purdue U.), M.E.C. (1898), M.M.E. (1896, Cornell U.); m. Ida Judd Hiler, Oct. 4, 1911. AUTHOR: *Imperial Valley and Salton Sink*, 1915; *Manual of U. S. System of Land Surveying* (with T. C. Cory), 1888; *Atlases of Boone, Clay and Tippecanoe Counties, Indiana*, 1883-1922. Cont. to *Engineering News and Engineering Record*, *Proc. and Trans. of the Am. Soc. of Civil Engineers*. CLUBS: *Bohemian* (San Francisco), *Surf and Sand* (Hermosa), *University* (Los Angeles), *Phi Delta Theta*; *Sigma Xi*; *Tau Beta Pi*; *Chi Epsilon* frats. OFFICE: *Soil Conservation Service* U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

CORY, HERBERT ELLSWORTH: univ. prof.; b. Providence, R. I., Oct. 8, 1883; s. Benjamin Herbert and Ella Frances (Cook) C.; educ. Peace Street grammar sch., classical high sch., Brown Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ., Columbia Univ., Harvard Univ., Univ. of California. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Ethel Morton, Oct. 19, 1923. AUTHOR: *Edmund Spenser, a critical Study*, 1917; *Essays in Exposition*, 1915; *The Intellectuals and the Wage Workers*, 1920. Editor of *Univ. of California Chronicle*, 1911-13. Contributor to *The Dial*, *Forum*, publications of *Modern Language Assn. of Amer.* *Jour. of Philosophy*, *Int. Journal of Ethics*. Served on War Labor Politics Board (U. S. Government, 1917-18), trained as student of classical and modern literature, later biology, philosophy. Research work on theory of beauty, literary criticism and the fine arts. OFFICE: University of Washington, Seattle, Wash.

COSENZA

CORYELL, HUBERT VANSANT: writer; b. Cornwall, N. Y., Dec., 1889; s. John Russell and Abby Lydia (Hedge) C.; educ. pub. and Pvt. schs. (Cornwall). DEGREE: A.B. (Harvard, 1911); m. Verona Child, July 10, 1912. AUTHOR: *Word Finder* (with Henry Holmes); *Tan-ta-ka*, 1934; *Indian Brother*, 1935; *The Scalp Hunters*, 1936; *Lives of Danger and Darling* (with son Vansant Coryell), 1936. Has contributed to *Outlook*, *Good Housekeeping*, *Woman's Home Companion*, *Open Road* for Boys. Writer of books for boys. General character of writing: educ.; also fiction (under pen name). CLUBS: *English Luncheon*, Boston. ADDRESS: The Punahou School, Honolulu, Hawaii.

CORYELL, RUSSELL MIERS: see Press section.

COSENZA, MARIO EMILIO: professor of Classical Languages and Literature; b. Naples, Italy, Nov. 21, 1880; s. Professor Giuseppe Cosenza, Cavaliere dell' Ordine della Corona d' Italia, and Emilia (Conteras) C.; educ. pub. schs. (New York). Coll. of the City of New York (graduating valedictorian, June 19, 1901); post grad. work at Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B. (Coll. City of New York), Ph.D. (Columbia U.); m. Verona Bostroem, July 2, 1914. Children: Margherita M. E., March 9, 1916; Helene G., April 13, 1918; Louise V., June 20, 1923. AUTHOR: *Official Positions After the Time of Constantine* (Doctoral Dissertation), 1905; *Instruction Book and Syllabus, Latin I*, 1909; *Syllabus of a Course in Caesar, Latin II*, 1910; *The Study of Italian in the United States*, 1924; *The Establishment of the College of the City of New York As The Free Academy in 1847*; *Townsend Harris, Founder, 1925*; *The Complete Journal of Townsend Harris, First American Consul General and Minister to Japan*, 1930. Translated: *Ancient Legends of Roman History* (by Prof. Ettore Pais), 1905; *The Four Voyages of Amerigo Vespucci* (being pp. 84-151 of the "Cosmographical Introduction" by Martin Waldseemüller, edited by Prof. Charles G. Herbermann) 1907; *Petrarch's Letters to Classical Authors*, 1910 (from the Latin); *Francesco Petrarca and the Revolution of Cola di Rienzo*, 1913. Contr. "The American Student at Rome" to the *City College Qly.* (Vol. II, No. 2, June, 1906). Collaborator in the United States for "Studi Storici per l' Antichita Classica" of Rome, Italy. Sept. 16, 1901, to June, 1903: Fellow in Latin at the Coll. of the City of New York, and post-grad. student at Columbia U., New York; awarded a univ. fellowship in Latin with special permit to study abroad in Rome, Italy, 1903; apptd. tutor in Latin at the Coll. of the City of New York and given a year's leave of absence, 1903. Sept. 1903, to Apr., 1904, student at Rome, taking courses at the Am. Sch. for Classical Studies, and at the Deutsches Archaeologisches Institut in Rome and in Pompeii. April to June, 1904; engaged in research and field archaeol. in Southern Italy, assisting Prof. J. C. Egbert of Columbia U. Fall of 1904; tutor in Latin, Coll. of the City of New York, instructor in the Latin lang. and liter., Coll. of the City of New York, 1906; assistant prof. of Latin, 1913; deputy dir. of the Townsend Harris Hall High Sch., the Prep. High Sch., of the Coll. of the City of New York, 1916; assoc. prof. of classical languages, 1917; dir. of the Townsend Harris High Sch., 1919; prof. of classical languages and liter. and head of dept. at the Brooklyn Centre of the college, 1926; prof. of classical lang. and liter., and head of dept., Brooklyn Coll., 1931. Dean, Brooklyn Coll., 1932. Chmn. of the "Committee on survey of the Study of Italian in the United States," of the Italy

COSTELLO

Am. Soc., 1923; chmn. of the "Committee on Education" of the Order Sons of Italy, Grand Lodge (New York), 1922 to Nov. 26, 1923. Mem. of the N. Y. chapter of the Dante Alighieri Soc. Mem. bd. of dir. of the Italian Educ. League; exec. council of the Istituto di Cultura Italiana; High Sch. Principals Assn. of New York. Pres. of the Italian Teachers Assn., 1921—, Mem. of the "Istituto per la Storia di Roma" Cavaliere dell' "Or dine della Corona d'Italia"; mem. of the educ. comm. of the Council on Immigrant Educ.; chmn. of the Comm. on Educ. of the Italy Am. Soc.; Mem. of Family Service Comm. of Brooklyn Bur. of charities, 1937—; mem. of Bd. of Govs. of the Nat. League for Am. Citizenship, Inc., 1938—, Commendatore dell' "Ordine della Corona d'Italia (Knight Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy); mem. Japan Soc.; mem. exec. comm. of the Dante Alighieri Soc., New York Chap., 1928-30, General rep. in the U. S. of the Italian Inter-Univ. Inst. (the Italian Natl. Comm. on the intellectual cooperation of the League of Nations) apptd. Sept. 29, 1928. Pres. of the Gamma Chapter of Phi Beta Kappa (the City Coll.) Honors: Awarded the Italian Gold Medal for Special Merit in Educ., 1932. SOCIETIES: Am. Philol. Assn., Am. Classical League, Italy Am. Soc., Com. on Education of the Italy Am. Soc., Trus. of the Italy Am. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa Alumni in New York (1904-23), Assn. of Doctors of Philos. of Columbia U. (1906-20), Classical Assn. of the Atlantic States. CLUBS: mem. of the New York Classical Club, City Coll. Club, Phi Beta Kappa, Gamma Chapter (the Coll. of the City of New York). Catholic. Democrat. OFFICE: Brooklyn College, Brooklyn. HOME: 166 Southard Ave., Rockville Center, N. Y. and the Hotel St. George, Brooklyn, N. Y.

COSTELLO, HARRY TODD: college professor; b. Richmond, Ind., Nov. 1, 1885; s. James and Ida Virginia (Todd) C.; educ. pub. schs. (Richmond, Ind.), Earlham Coll., Harvard U., Univ. of Paris (France). DEGREES: A.B. (Earlham), 1908; A.M. and Ph.D. (Harvard), 1910, 1911; unmarried. AUTHOR: Books for a college Student's Reading, 1925, (2nd edit.), 1928. Contr. to Yale Rev. Saturday Rev. of Literature, New Republic, Jour. of Philosophy, Philosophical Rev., etc. General character of writing, tech. and reviews. Instructor in philosophy in Harvard U., Yale U., Columbia U., Coll. of the City of New York, U. of Calif.; since 1920. Brownell Prof. of Philos., Trinity Coll. (Hartford, Conn.). OFFICE: 12 Seabury Hall, Trinity College, Hartford, Conn. HOME: 112 South 9th St., Richmond, Ind.

COSTIGAN, GEORGE PURCELL, JR.: professor of law, (July 19, 1879-Nov. 18, 1934); see vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

COSULICH, GILBERT: editorial writer; b. New Orleans, La., July 12, 1889; s. Simon Anthony and Teresa Maria (Ivancich) C.; educ. grade schs. (Pensacola, Fla., and New Orleans, La.), Boys' High Sch. (New Orleans), Tulane U. (New Orleans). DEGREE: LL.B. (Tulane U.), 1908. AUTHOR: The Francesca of D'Annunzio, 1909. Formerly edit. writer on Phoenix Evening Gazette (Phoenix, Ariz.), and editor Winslow Daily Mail (Winslow, Ariz.). Has had extensive experience in newspaper work throughout the southwest. Contr. to Good Housekeeping, Sewanee Review, South Atlantic Qtiy., Education, Educ. Foundations, Progressive Arizona, English Jour., Modern Lang. Notes. General character of writing essays, literary criticism, articles on criminology. Formerly teacher of Latin. French, Italian, Spanish, English. Dire. of Publicity and Legal Asst. of the Natl. Probation Assoc. OFFICE:

COTTON

50 West 50th Street. HOME: 124 West 47th Street, New York, N. Y.

COTE, MADAME EVA CIRCE (pen names: Columbine; Fantasio; Julien Saint Michel); Librarian; see vol. I, 1931-32.

COTE, NARCISSE OMER: civil service of Canada (retired); b. Quebec City, Canada, September, 1859; s. Joseph Olivier and Marie Julie Eulalie (Leprohon) C.; educ. Commercial Acad. and U. of Ottawa; m. Mabel Edna Girouard, 1907. AUTHOR: Political Appointments, Parliaments and the Judicial Bench in the Dominion of Canada, 1867 to 1895, 1896; Supplement, 1895 to 1903, 1903, Vol. 2; 1895 to 1917, 1917; Appendix and Index to Political Appointments and Elections in the Province of Canada, 1884 to 1867, 1918. General character of writing: historical. Roman Catholic. HOME: 54 Russell Avenue, Ottawa Ont., Canada.

COTTER, JOSEPH SEAMAN, SR.: school principal, writer, poet; b. Nelson County, Ky., Feb. 2, 1861; s. Michael and Martha (Vaughn) C.; educ. pub. schs. (Louisville, Ky.); m. Maria F. Cox, July 22, 1891. AUTHOR: A Rhyming, 1895; Links of Friendship, 1898; Caleb the Degenerate, 1903; A White Song and a Black One, 1909; Negro Tales, 1912; Life's Dawn and Dusk; Caesar Driftwood and Other One-act Prose Plays, 1925. Songs: I'm Wondering; My Heart Leaps Up; The Pit-a-Pat Man; Etude; Without Jesus; Going to Georgia. Contr. to Louisville, (Ky.) Courier-Journal. General character of writing: fiction and verse. Introduced story-telling into colored public schools of Louisville; originated annual public library story-tellers' contest; founder and principal. S. Coleridge-Taylor School, since 1911. Included in anthologies. SOCIETIES: Natl. Story-Tellers' League; Natl. Assn. for Advancement of Colored People; Authors' League of Am. OFFICE: S. Coleridge-Taylor School. HOME: 2306 Magazine St., Louisville, Ky.

COTTERILL, ROBERT SPENCER: professor of history, b. Ewing, Ky., August 1884; s. Francis Marion and Jane (Spencer) C.; educ. Kentucky Wesleyan U., U. of Virginia, U. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Lola M. Howe, 1907. AUTHOR: History of Pioneer Kentucky, 1917; The Old South, 1936. Editor of History Quarterly (Filson Club) 1926-28; Bd. of Editors, Miss. Valley Hist. Rev. 1926-28. Contr. to the Dictionary of Am. Biography, the Miss. Valley Hist. Rev. and other hist. mags. SOCIETIES: Miss. Valley Hist. Assoc., Southern Hist. Assoc., Tallahassee Hist. Soc. OFFICE: Florida State College for Women, Tallahassee, Fla.

COTTINGHAM, HARRY (pen name): see Pond. Will(red) Pockington.

COTTON, EDWARD HOWE: clergyman; b. Boston, Mass. Nov. 21, 1881; s. Edward Shannon and Addie Louise (Howe) C.; educ. Phillips Exeter Acad., 1901; Colby Coll., 1905; Union Theol. Sem., 1908. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Ruth W. Woodberry, July 24, 1916. AUTHOR: The Ideals of Theodore Roosevelt, 1923; Theodore Roosevelt the American, 1926; The Life of Charles W. Eliot, 1926; Charles W. Eliot's Talks to Parents and Young People, 1928; William Howard Taft, Idealist, 1931; Has Science Discovered God? (edited), 1931. Editor: Unitarian News Letter. Has interviewed upwards of 50 notable men and women of England and America, interviews published by a syndicate in relig. papers. Has published the following serials: Talks with Toilers, The First Parish of Bowdendale, Interviews with Religious Leaders, Interviews with Editors, Woodrow Wilson's Religion, Talks with Eminent Scientists. General character of writing: biographical. SOCIETIES: Masons, Phi Delta Theta,

COTTRELL

Rotary. HOME: 41 North Main St., Florence, Mass.
COTTON, WILLA DAWSON: librarian; see vol. VI, 1933-35.

COTTRELL, BYRON ELVIN: see Press section.
COUCH, JAMES FITTON: research chemist; b. Somerville, Mass., October, 1888; s. Dr. Joseph D. and Ellen M. (Gray) C.; educ. Chauncy Hall Sch. (Boston), Harvard Coll., American U. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard Coll.), 1913; A.M. and Ph.D. (Am. University); m. Mildred Louise Angell, Sept., 1914. AUTHOR: Dictionary of Chemical Terms, 1920, Pamphlets: Lupine Alkaloids, 1926; Milk Sickness, 1927; Loco Weed Diseases, 1929; Rayless Goldenrod, 1930; Carotenosis, 1930; Alkaloids, 1931; Fcison Ivy, 1931. Contr. to Jour. of Am. Chem. Soc., Jour. of Pharm. Exp. Ther., Jour. Agri. Research, Am. Jour. of Pharmacy, govt. bulls., Jour. of Am. Med. Assn. General character of writing: reports of sci. investigations. CLUBS: Harvard (Washington, D. C.), Cosmos (Washington, D. C.), Chi Psi Omega. OFFICE: Bureau of Animal Industry, Washington, D. C. HOME: 2429 N. Fillmore St., Arlington, Va.

COUET, YVONNE (pen name, Arlesienne): postmaster Asst.; see vol. VI, 1933-35

COULTER, ELLIS MERTON: professor of history; b. Newton, N. C., July, 1890; s. John Ellis and Lucy Ann (Propst) C.; educ. Rutherford Coll., Concordia Coll. (Conover, N. C.), U. of North Carolina, U. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: History of Kentucky (2 vols.), 1922; The Cincinnati Southern Railroad and the Struggle for Southern Commerce, 1922; The Civil War and Readjustment in Kentucky, 1926; College Life in the Old South, 1928. A Short History of Georgia, 1933; William G. Brownlow, Fighting Parson of the Southern Highlands, 1937; Georgia's Disputed Ruins (editor), 1937. Pamphlets: When John Wesley Preached in Georgia; Mary Musgrove, Queen of the Creeks, A Chapter in Early Georgia Troubles; The Movement for Agricultural Reorganization in the Cotton South During the Civil War; Early Frontier Democracy in the First Kentucky Constitution; The Efforts of the Democratic Societies of the West to Open the Navigation of the Mississippi; A Georgia Educational Movement During the Eighteen-Hundred-Fifties; The Genesis of Henry Clay's American System; Planters' Wants in the Days of the Confederacy; A Century of a Georgia Plantation; Sherman and the South; Elijah Clarke's Foreign Intrigues and the "Trans-Oconee Republic." The Attempt of William Howard Taft to Break the Solid South; What the South Has Done About Its History; Edward Telfair; Georgia in the Making; Ratification of the Constitution of the United States. Contr. to American Historical Review, Miss. Valley Hist. Rev., South Atlantic Qtl., Polit. Sci. Qtl., North Carolina Hist. Rev., Georgia Hist. Qtl., Register of the Kentucky Hist. Soc. Managing editor: Georgia Historical Quarterly. General character of writing: historical. OFFICE: University of Georgia, Athens, Ga.

COULTER, ERNEST KENT: journalist; b. Columbus, Ohio, November, 1871; s. James Hervey and Emily J. (Irwin) C.; educ. Ohio State Univ., New York Law Sch., m. Frances McGillicuddy. AUTHOR: Children in the Shadow, 1913. Contributes to North American Review, Circle Magazine, The Black Cat, Harper's Outlook, Delineator, Red Book, The Humane Review, Quartermaster Rev. General character of writing: sociology and fiction. Formerly on editorial staff of New York Herald; also on staff of New York Sun. Served as war cor-

COURSEY

respondent in Cuba and Spanish-American War. One of the organizers of the Children's Court in New York. Founder of Big Brother Movement, 1904; active in child protective movements, General manager and assistant to President 25 years, New York Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, retired 1936; member Board of Directors Am. Humane Assn., organizer and mem. Natl. Council of Boy Scouts of America; mem. Advisory Board, Berkshire Industrial Farm; Chairman Legislative Committee, New York State Conv. of Societies for Prevention of Cruelty to Children; former Secretary Ohio Society; Dir. Amen Corner; mem. Silurians; Military Order World War; New York Soc. Military and Naval World War; Am. Legion; Hon. Mem. Natl. Soc. for Prevention of Cruelty to Children (of England). Served in World War as Historical Officer, on active duty with American Expeditionary Force from Aug. 14, 1917, to June 13, 1919. Commissioned Lieut-Col., Quartermaster Corps, May 22, 1919; mustered out of service, Oct. 30, 1919; commissioned Colonel, Quartermaster Reserve Corps, Jan. 3, 1920. Has lectured in all parts of the country on work for children. CLUBS: Army and Navy (Washington, D. C.), Military Naval Club; Wilton Riding; Beta Theta Pi Alumni Assn.; O. S. U. Alumni Assn. Religion, Protestant. ADDRESS: 4 West 43rd St. New York, N. Y. (Summer Home): Bright Acres, Wilton, Ohio.

COULTER, STANLEY: biologist; b. Ningpo, China, June 2, 1853; s. Moses S. and Carolina E. (Crowe) C.; educ. Hanover Coll., Hanover, Ind., and Europe. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D. Sc.D.; m. Lucy E. Post, June, 1877. AUTHOR: Forest Trees of Indiana (pamphlet), 1892; Flora of Indiana, 1899; Pharmacology of Remedies in Common Use. Has written many pamphlets of sci., studies, and on natural study. Contributor of articles on trees and flowers to mags., and writes educational and scientific pamphlets. ADDRESS: Eli Lilly & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

COUNTS, GEORGE SILVESTER: professor; b. Baldwin, Kans., Dec. 8, 1889; s. James Wilson and Mertie F. (Gamble) C.; educ. Baker U. Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. (Baker U.); Ph.D. (Chicago); LL.D. (Baker U.), 1935; m. Lois H. Bailey, Sept. 24, 1913. AUTHOR: Colleges and Secondary Schools of North Central Association, 1915; Arithmetic Tests and Studies in the Psychology of Arithmetic, 1917; The Selective Character of American Secondary Education, 1922; Principles of Education (co-author), 1924; The Senior High School Curriculum, 1926; The Social Composition of Boards of Education, 1927; School and Society in Chicago, 1928; Secondary Education and Industrialism, 1929; The American Road to Culture, 1930; A Ford Crosses Soviet Russia, 1930; The Soviet Challenge to America, 1931. Co-translator: New Russia's Primer (by M. Lin), The Social Foundations of Education, 1934. Editor: The Social Frontier, 1934-37. OFFICE: Columbia University. HOME: 420 Riverside Dr., New York, N. Y.

COURSALUT, JESSE HARLIAMAN: teacher; (Mar. 1871-June 24, 1937); see vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

COURSEY, OSCAR WILLIAM: author, lecturer, publisher; b. Forrester, Ill., April 10, 1873; s. David F. and Maletha (Mullen) S.; educ. Dakota Central Normal and Wesleyan (Dakota) U. DEGREE: Litt.D.; m. Julia Nolt, Oct. 21, 1896. AUTHOR: History and Geography of the Philippine Islands, 1903; School Law Digest, 1905; Who's Who in South Dakota (vols. I-V), 1913-25; Woman with a Stone Heart (novel), 1914; Philippines and Filipinos, 1914; Biography

COURTIS

of General Beadle, 1914; Ethical Selections, 1914; Biography of Senator Kitttridge, 1915; Literature of South Dakota, 1916; Winning Orations (vol. I), 1917, (vol. II), 1925; Just a Friend, 1919; Three Jewish Martyrs, 1922; Wild Bill, 1924; Shorts (short stories; vol. I), 1925; (vol. II), 1929; Beautiful Black Hills, and where the Sod Shanty Stood, 1926; Dakota Literature, 1928; That Lonely Jew, 1929. A History of Dakota; Wesleyan University for Fifty Years, 1935; Pioneering in Dakota, 1937. Contr. of biog. and hist. essays to Sunday Press. ADDRESS: Mitchell, So. Dak.

COURTIS, (STUART) APPLETON: educator; b. Wyandotte, Mich., May 15, 1874; s. William Monroe and Lizzie Easton (Folger) C.; educ. schs of Detroit, Mich., Mass. Inst. of Tech.; special studies, U. of Chicago, Columbia U. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Margaret Alice Weber, June 12, 1901. AUTHOR: Then and Now in Education, 1924; Why Children Succeed, 1928; Measurement of Class Room Products in Gary Survey by General Education Board, 1916; The Measurement of Growth, 1929. Author of many standard tests in education. Contr. to School and Society, Jour. of Educ. Research. General character of writing: educ. OFFICE: University of Michigan, Ann Arbor. HOME: 9110 Dwight Blvd., Detroit, Mich.

COURTLAND, ROBERTA (pen name): see Gaddis, Peggy.

COURTNEY, LUTHER WEEKS: professor of English; b. Kitchings Mills, S. C., June, 1880; s. John Calhoun and Sarah Elizabeth (Weeks) C.; educ. Furman U. (Greenville, S. C.); U. of Virginia, Baylor U. (Texas); U. of Chicago, U. of Iowa, Yale U. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Estelle McCauley Harris, Aug. 28, 1918. AUTHOR: Suggestions on Debating, 1926; Social Aspects of the Works of Hannah More, from 1789-1809, 1930; O. Henry, 1938; English Literature for the Nineteenth Century (text book), 1938. Compiler of the following: A United States Department of Education, Pro. and Con, 1926; The McNary-Haugen Bill and Recent Farm Relief Legislation, 1927; Protection of Foreign Capital by Armed Force, Pro and Con, 1928; Parliamentary vs. Congressional Government, Pro. and Con, 1928; Trial by Jury, Pro and Con, 1929; Substitute for Jury Trial, and the Chain Store, 1930; Text Book for High School. General character of writing: literary criticism and textbooks. Debate coach for 15 yrs. SOCIETIES: Pi Kappa Delta, Pi Gamma Mu, also University Faculty Club. OFFICE: Baylor University. HOME: 1624 South 9th St., Waco, Tex.

COUSANS, S. W. (pen name): see Pond Wilf (red) Pocklington.

COUSSIRAT, FREDERICKA L(OEW): teacher, writer; b. New York, N. Y., April 29, 1883; d. William N. and Leontine Loew; educ. Hunter Coll., Barnard Coll., Columbia U. DEGREES: B.A., A.B.; m. Henri Alfred Daniel Coussirat, Jan. 4, 1908. AUTHOR: French Pronunciation Charts; Coussirat's French Grammar Exercise Pad. General character of writing: textbooks. SOCIETIES: High School Teachers Assn., Brooklyn Teachers Assn., Societe des Professeurs de Francais. OFFICE: Boys' High School. HOME: 60 Hicks St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

COVERT, WILLIAM CHALMERS: clergyman; b. Franklin, Ind., October, 4, 1864; s. A. N. and Susan (Magill) C.; educ. Hanover Coll. Presbyterian Theological Seminary of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., D.D., LL.D., Litt.D.; m. Alice Brown Hudson, May 14, 1890. AUTHOR: Glory of the Pines, 1913; Wildwoods and Waterways, 1914; New Furrows in Old Fields, 1919; Religion in the Heart, 1926; Christ and Cul-

COWIE

ture, 1930; Facing Our Day, 1934; Handbook to the Hymnal, 1935; With Cross and Crown in Every Land (pageant), 1937. General character of writing: novels, essays, sermons, Member General Executive Board of Education, Presbyterian Church; Member General Council, Presbyterian Church. CLUBS: University (Philadelphia). OFFICE: Witherspoon Bldg., Philadelphia. HOME: 6445 Greene St., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

COWEY, MRS. ARTHUR S.: see Lenski, Lois.

COVINGTON, CHESTER (pen name): see Van Horn, Dale R.

COWAN, MRS. ROBERT ELLSWORTH (pen name: B. M. Bower): see Sinclair-Cowan, Bertha Muzzy.

COWAN, EDWINA ABBOTT: consulting psychologist; b. Chicago, Ill., Jan., 1887; d. Edwin Fletcher and Nelly Webster (Howe) Abbott; educ. U. of Illinois; U. of Tenn.; U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Austin Marcus Cowan, 1915. AUTHOR: Bringing Up Your Child, 1930; The Psychologist Keeps House, 1930. Director of Wichita Child Research Lab. of Friends U.; also prof. of Psychology at Friends U. HOBBY: painting. Congregational. OFFICE: Wichita Child Research Laboratory. HOME: 430 S. Seneca St., Wichita, Kans.

COWAN, ESTHER MARSHALL: high school teacher; b. St. Joseph, Mo., September, 1886; d. David Edward and Adeliza (Shindel) Marshall; educ. U. of Missouri. DEGREES: A.B., B.S. (in educ.), M.A.; m. James Rice Cowan, June 21, 1919. AUTHOR: Essential Language Habits (with Professor W. W. Chraters and Annette Betz), 1924 (revised, 1930); Study and Appreciation of the Short Story (with Dr. Johnson and Mrs. Peacock), 1929, (rev. 1938); Sharp's Useful English (co-author), 1938. SOCIETIES: Am. Assn. of U. Women; Mem. Womens' City Club (Kansas City, Mo.). Mem. of Pi Lambda Theta frat., Congregationalist. HOME: 203 W. Armour Blvd., Kansas City, Mo.

COWAN, GEORGE J.: advertiser, publisher; b. Chicago, Ill., Oct. 9, 1877; s. William and Mary (Hillman) C.; educ. Iowa State Coll., Chicago Art. Inst.; m. Maude Roberts, 1909. AUTHOR: Show Window Backgrounds, 1913-1920; The Koester School Book of Draping, 1913-20. Contr. to Dry Goods Economist (New York), The Display World (Cincinnati). General character of writing: tech., on the subject of window display, advertising, card writing. President, Koester School, Chicago. OFFICE: 300 W. Adams St. HOME: 1446 Touhy Ave., Chicago, Ill.

COWAN, JAMES ALLISTER: publicity: see vol. V, 1931-32.

COWARD, THOMAS R.: see Press section.

COWELL, HENRY DIXON: lecturer, musician; b. Menlo Park, Calif., Mar. 11, 1897; s. Harry C'ay Blackwood and Clarissa (Dixon) C.; unmarried. AUTHOR: New Musical Resources, 1930; American Composers on American Music, 1933. Editor: New Music Quarterly; New Music Orchestra Series Quarterly. Is interested in music of primitive and oriental peoples; also contemporary composition and American composers. Contributes to American Mercury, Americana Annual, The Century, The New Republic, and almost all musical journals in English. HOME: 171 San Marcos Ave., San Francisco, Calif.

COWIE, D(AVID) MURRAY: physician, teacher; b. Moncton, N. B., Canada, Nov. 19, 1872; s. James Steadman and Isabel Henderson (Harris) C.; educ. pub. schs. of Moncton; Battle Creek Coll. (Michigan), U. of Michigan, U. of Heidelberg (Germany). DEGREE: M.D. (U. of

Mich.). **AUTHOR:** A Textbook of Medicine By American Authors (Jointly), 1927; Island Jingle; The Ages and Other Verses; The Calendar of Crocodile Hill and Other Verse; Collected Verse; Reference Hand Book of Medical Science (Jointly). Contr. to sci. and clinical med. jrls. Assoc. editor (for 12 years); Am. Jour. of Diseases of Children (Chicago). For several years assoc. editor Physician and Surgeon (Ann Arbor, Mich.); Writer of many articles on research and clinical investigations in Bacteriology Immunity, Internal Medicine Physiology of Digestion, Metabolism and Infectious Diseases, in many sci. and med. Jours. War Record; Voluntary Med Reserve Corps. Prof. of Pediatrics and Infectious Diseases, U. of Mich.; Med. Sch. and Chief of Clinics, U. of Mich. Hosp.; Med. Dir. of Cowie Hosp., Ann Arbor, Mich. Fellow, Am. Med. Assn., Fellow, Am. Coll. of Physicians; Fellow, Am. Acad. of Pediatrics; v. p. Am. Soc. for Clinical Investigation, 1920-21. Pres. Am. Pediatric Soc., 1923-24; Mem. Am. Soc. of Pathologists and Bacteriologists; Am. Pediatric Soc.; Am. Acad. of Pediatrics; Am. Soc. for Clinical Investigation; Am. Coll. of Physicians; Am. Med. Assn.; Mich. State Med. Soc.; U. of Mich. Pediatrics and Infectious Disease Soc. (Secy.) Am. Heart Assn.; Int. League Epilepsy; Mich. Allergy Soc. (Pres.). **SOCIETIES:** U. of Mich. Faculty, U. of Michigan Research, Sigma Xi, Alpha Omega Alpha, Phi Kappa Phi, Barton Hills Country Club. **OFFICE:** 320 S. Division St. **HOME:** 1617 Cambridge Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 1931-32.

COWLES, CLARENCE E.: teacher; see vol. V, 1931-32.

COWLES, R(HEINART) P(ARKER): see Press section.

COWLEY, MALCOLM: writer; b. Belsano, Pa., August, 1898; s. William Cowley and Josephine (Hutmacher) C.; educ. Peabody High Sch. (Pittsburgh, Pa.), Harvard U., Univ. of Montpeiller. **DEGREE:** A.B. (Harvard U.), 1919; m. (1) Marguerite Frances Baird, August, 1919, (divorced); (2) Muriel Maurer, June, 1932; one son. **AUTHOR:** Eight More Harvard Poets, 1923, (pamphlet); Racine, 1923; Blue Juniata (poems), 1929. On Board the Morning Star, Exile's Return (literary hist.), 1934; After the Genteel Tradition (Critical symposium), 1937. Translations: 1924; Joan of Arc, 1925; Variety, 1927; Catherine-Paris, 1928; The Sacred Hill, 1929. Edited (with introduction): Adventures of an African Slayer, 1928. Literary editor of the New Republic. General character of writing: essays, reviews, poems, sketches. **OFFICE:** 40 East 49th St., New York. **HOME:** Sherman, Conn.

COWPER, FREDERICK AUGUSTUS GRANT: professor of romance languages; b. Island Pond, Vt., March, 1883; s. Frederick Charles and Emma Agnes (Kidd) C.; educ. Holderness Sch., Trinity Coll. (Hartford, Conn.), Univ. of Strassburg (Germany), Geneva (Switzerland), McGill (Canada), Chicago (Ill.). **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Mary Octavine Thompson, April 17, 1909. **AUTHOR:** Substitute English Exercises to Part I of Fraser and Squair's French Grammar, 1912; The Sources, Date and Style of Ille et Galeron, 1923; Italian Folk Tales and Folk Songs, 1923; In Honor of the 90th Birthday of Charles Frederick Johnson (Jointly), 1928. Contr. of articles and reviews to Modern Philol. and South Atlantic Qtl.; and to Romanic Rev. General character of writing: educ. **SOCIETIES** Phi Beta Kappa, D.K.E., Sigma Upsilon, Modern Lang. Assn., Natl. Fed. of Modern Lang. Tchrs., Am. Assn. of Tchrs. of Italian, Am. Assn. of U. Professors, Foreign Policy Assn., North Carolina Folk-Lore Soc., Southeastern Modern Lang. Assn.,

Am. Assn. of Tchrs. of French. **OFFICE:** Duke University. **HOME:** 1017 Daclan Ave., Durham, N. C.

COX, CHAS. ROY: see Press section.

COX, GEORGE CLARKE: investment counsel; b. Columbus, Ohio, May 17, 1865; s. Edward Wesley and Mary Hollingsworth (Clarke) C.; educ. Hughes High Sch. (Cincinnati, O.), 1882; Kenyon Coll., General Theol. Sem. U. of Geneva (Switzerland), Harvard U. **DEGREES:** A.B. and A.M. (Kenyon Coll.), 1886-1900; A.M. and Ph.D. (Harvard U.), 1908, 1910. **AUTHOR:** The Public Conscience, 1922. Contributor to Journal of Philosophy, The Annalist, New York Tribune, Journal of Commerce, Barron's Weekly, trade journals, etc. One of the editors of National Service Magazine for brief period in 1917 as part of patriotic work. Episcopal clergyman until 1908, resigning because of radical views. Asst. in philosophy, Harvard U., 1908-1911; at Radcliffe, 1909-1911; asst. prof. of philosophy at Dartmouth, 1911-15. Public speaker on economic and political topics. **CLUB:** Harvard (New York, N. Y.). **OFFICE:** 70 Pine St. **HOME:** 25 Prospect Place, New York, N. Y.

COX, ISAAC JOSLIN: professor of history; b. West Creek, N. J., Nov., 1873; s. of Walter S. and Almada (Joslin) C.; educ. Kimball Acad., Dartmouth Coll., U. of Texas, U. of Wisconsin, U. of Chicago. **DEGREES:** Ph.D.; Student and Lecturer upon Spain and Spanish America; m. Grace E. Yost, 1899. **AUTHOR:** Journeys of La Salle and His Companions, 1934. Contr. to Am. Hist. Rev., Miss. Valley. chase, 1906; The West Florida Controversies, 1913, Nicaragua and the United States, 1928; Argentina, Brazil and Chile since Independence, 1934. Contr. to Am. Hist. Rev., Miss. Valley Hist. Rev., Hispanic Am. Hist. Rev. General character of writing: Historical investigations. **CLUBS:** University (Evanston). **OFFICE:** Northwestern University; **HOME:** 2611 Hartwell St., Evanston, Ill.

COX, JOHN HARRINGTON: university professor; b. Illinois, May, 1863; s. Isaac and Mary Ann (Harrington) C.; educ. Illinois State Normal U., Brown U., Harvard U., Univ. of Chicago. **DEGREES:** Ph.B. (Brown), 1897; A.M. (Harvard), 1900; Ph.D. (Harvard), 1923; Litt.D. (Ohio Wesleyan U.), 1923; m. Mrs. Annie Bush Long, 1904. **AUTHOR:** Literature in the Common Schools, 1908; Knighthood in Germ and Flower, 1910; Beowulf, 1910; A Knight of Arthur's Court, 1910; Sir Gawain and the Green Knight 1911, A Chevalier of Old France, 1911; Folk Tales of East and West, 1912; The Song of Roland, 1912; A Hero of Old France, 1913; Siegfried, 1915; Folk Songs of the South, 1925, Mrs. Annie Bush Cox (a memorial), Mrs. Elizabeth Davis Richards (a memorial), 1937. Contr. to West Virginia Sch. Jour., English Jour., Jour. of Am. Folk-Lore, Am. Speech. Many years experience teaching in grammar and high schs.; educ. dir. of 23rd St. Branch of Y. M. C. A., New York City, 2 years; professor of English Literature and Language, Univ. of No. Dakota, 1901-1902; lecturer in summer semester, Chicago U., 1914; U. of Mo., 1922; U. of So. Calif., 1927-29. Emeritus Professor of English Philology, West Virginia U., since 1934. Has traveled extensively in America, Canada and abroad. Lecturer. **SOCIETIES:** Modern Lang. Assn., Am. Dialect, Am. Folk-Lore, Poetry Soc. of Am., Shakespeares Soc. of Am.; member: Phi Beta Kappa, Pres. and Gen. Editor, West Virginia Folk-Lore Soc. **ADDRESS:** Morgantown, W. Va.

COX, JOSEPH F.: teacher; see vol. V, 1931-32.

COX

COX, PHILIP W. L.: professor of education; b. Malden, Mass., July, 1883; s. Alfred E. Cox and Annie A. (Bell) C.; educ. elementary and high schs. (Malden, Mass.), Harvard Coll., Harvard Grad. Sch., New Hampshire State U., Teachers' Coll., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., 1906; A.M., 1920; Ph.D., 1925; m. Ruth Dilaway, July 17, 1909. AUTHOR: Curriculum-Adjustment in the Secondary School, 1925; Junior High School Practices (with R. L. Lyman), 1925; Creative School Control, 1927; The Junior High School and Its Curriculum, 1929; Principles of Secondary Education (with F. E. Long), 1932; Principles of Supervision for Creative Teaching (in Fifth Yearbook, Dept. Supervisors and Directors of Instruction), 1932; High School Administration and Supervision (with R. E. Langfitt), 1934; Guidance by the Classroom Teacher (with J. C. Duff), 1938. Section on Secondary Education, American Yearbook. Contributor to School Review, Educational Administration and Supervision, Journal of Educational Sociology, Ohio Schools, New York State Education. Editor: The Clearing House. Contributing Editor: Journal of Educational Sociology. OFFICE: New York University, Washington Square, New York City. HOME: 24 Collinwood Rd., Maplewood, N. J.

COX, RICHARD THREEKELD: prof. of physics; b. Portland, Ore., Aug. 5, 1898; s. Lewis Berkeley and Elinor Jackson (Junkin) C.; educ. pub. schs. (Lexington, Va.), Shenandoah Valley (Winchester, Va.) Johns Hopkins U. (Baltimore, Md.). DEGREES: B.A. (1920), Ph.D. (1924); m. Shelby Shackelford, Sept. 24, 1926. AUTHOR: Time, Space, and Atoms, 1933. Contr. to Physical Rev., Rev. of Sci. Instruments, Zoologica. General character of writing, sci. Made exped. to Para, Brazil, for New York U. and New York Aquarium to study electric eel, 1937. OFFICE: New York University, University Heights, N. Y.

COX, SIDNEY: teacher; see vol. VI, 1933-35.

COX, WILLIAM JUNKIN: civil engr., state highway commissioner; b. Portland, Ore., Sept. 16, 1896; s. Lewis Berkeley and Elinor Jackson (Junkin) C.; educ. pub. schs. (Lexington, Va.), Washington and Lee U., Yale U., L'Université de Montpellier (France). DEGREES: B.A., B.S., C.E.; m. Lee Edwards, Jan. 15, 1921. AUTHOR: (with Philip G. Laurson): Properties and Mechanics of Materials, 1931; Mechanics of Materials, 1938; Sportsmanlike Driving (jointly) 1938 (secondary sch. text of the Am. Automobile Assn.). Has contr. to Harpers Mag., Womens' Home Companion, American City. General character of writing, analyses of highway traffic hazards and their control. CLUB: Hartford. Relig. denom. Episcopalian. OFFICE: State Highway Commissioner, Hartford. HOME: 217 Everitt St., New Haven, Conn.

COX-McCORMACK, NANCY: sculptor, author; b. Nashville, Tenn., Aug. 15, 1885; d. Herschel McCullough and Nannie Morgan (Cox) C.; educ. Ward's Sem. (Nashville), St. Louis Sch. of Fine Arts, Chicago Art Inst.; m. M. McCormack (divorced). AUTHOR: Peeps (first of the Sunny Series), 1918; Sparkles, 1919; Pleasant Days in Spain, 1927; Introduction for Mussolini's Diary (Il Dario), 1924. Contr. to New York Times. General character of writing: juveniles and travel books. Sculptor and exhibitor of busts of Mussolini, Henry P. Fletcher, Ezra Pound, M. H. Gandhi, Primo de Rivera, and other celebrities. Decorated December, 1928, with Cross of Merit, by H. M. King of Spain. SOCIETIES: Sculpture Soc., Assn. of Women Painters and Sculptors (New York), Chicago Arts Inst.; Chicago Arts Club, Mid-

land Authors Club. HOME: 24 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

COYNE, JAMES HENRY: registrar of deeds and local master of title; b. St. Thomas, Ont., Canada, Oct., 1849; s. William Henry and Christina (Patterson) C.; educ. U. Coll. (Toronto); Osgoode Hall (Toronto). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., LL.D.; m. Anna Matilda Bowes, Nov. 21, 1877. AUTHOR: The Southwold Earthwork and the Country of the Neutrals, 1893; The Country of the Neutrals from Champlain to Talbot, 1895; First Steps in the Discovery and Exploration of Ontario, 1899; A Century of Achievement, 1899 (reprinted, 1901); Exploration of the Great Lakes (1669-70); Ontario Historical Society, Presidential Addresses, 1898-1902; Gallinee's Narrative and Map with an English Version (including all the Map Legends, transl. and edited), 1903; Richard Maurice Bucke: A Sketch, 1906-23; The Talbot Papers with Preface, Introduction and Annotation, 1909; Pathfinders of the Great Lakes, 1912; The Indian Occupation of Southern Ontario, 1916. Contributes to Methodist, Toronto Globe, St. Thomas Times-Journal, Methodist Mag., Philadelphia Conservator, Trans. of Royal Soc. of Canada, Ontario Hist. Soc., New York Hist. Soc. and various local hist. Soc. and other publns. General character of writing: hist. and biog. Practiced law, 1874-1888; mem. Senate of U. of Toronto, from 1884; Fellow Royal Soc. of Canada from 1906; pres. English sect., 1909; pres. Royal Soc., 1926-27; gave Presidential Address, 1927; Fellow Rcyal Geog. Soc. of England since 1925; Am. Geographical Soc., 1927. SOCIETIES: Hon. President: Elgin Hist. Soc., Elgin Br. League of Nation's Soc., Elgin Alumni Assn., U. of Toronto, Hon. Mem.: Ontario Hist. Soc., Waterloo Hist. Soc. Corres. Mem.: Buffalo Hist. Soc. Mem. of Exec. of Alma Coll. (since 1889). National Club (Toronto), St. Thomas Golf and Country Club. OFFICE: Registry Office. HOME: 95 Metcalfe St., St. Thomas, Ont., Canada.

COZART, ABRAM WHITENACK: lawyer; see vol. V, 1931-32.

COZENS, FREDERICK W(ARREN): professor physical educ., U. of Calif. at Los Angeles; b. Portland, Ore., Nov. 19, 1890; s. Frederick and Caroline Elizabeth (Beharrell) C.; educ. Elem. and High Sch. (Portland, Ore.), U. of Ore. (1809-11), U. of Calif. (1914-18); U. of Ore. (1925-26, 1928). DEGREES: A.B. (1915), Ph.D. (1928); m. Helen Jessie Kerron, Aug. 10, 1916. AUTHOR (monographs): Tests and Measurements in Physical Education (with J. F. Bovard), 1926. Organization and Administration of Health Education in Secondary School's of the United States (with F. L. Stetson), 1927; The Leap-Meter (with J. F. Bovard), 1929; The Measurement of General Athletic Ability in College Men, 1929; (books): Tests and Measurements in Physical Education (with J. F. Bovard), 1930 and 1938; Problem Manual in Physical Education Measurements, 1932; Introduction to Physical Education (with E. W. Nixon), 1934; Achievement Scales in Physical Education Activities for Boys and Girls in Elementary and Junior High Schools (with N. P. Neilson), 1934; Achievement Scales in Physical Education for College Men, 1936; Achievement Scales in Physical Education Activities for Boys in Secondary Schools (with M. H. Trieb and N. P. Neilson), 1936; Achievement Scales in Physical Education Activities for Secondary School Girls and College Women (with H. J. Cubberley and N. P. Neilson), 1938. Contributing Editor, Journal of Health and Physical Education and Research Qrtly. Contr. popular and research articles on physi-

COZENS

cal education subjects to Phi Delta Kappan. Jnl. of Health and Physical Educ., Jnl. of Educ. Psychol., Sierra Educ. News, Athletic Handbooks, etc. Fellow, Am. Assoc. Health. Phys. Educ. and Recreation, 1936; Am. Acad. of Phys. Educ., Sigma Xi, Phi Delta Kappa. Psi Epsilon Kappa, Acacia, Mason, Pres. So. Calif. Football Assn., 1938; Pres. Am. Assn. for Health, Phys. Educ. and Recreation, 1938-39; v. p. Pac. Coast Sec. Am. Student Health Assn., 1938-39; Instr. Sch. of Milit. Aeronautics, Berkeley, Calif., 1917-19. CLUBS: Beverly Hills Rotary, Varsity-Village Club, Westwood Village. Relig. denom. Methodist. OFFICE: 405 Hilgard Ave., HOME: 842 So. Ogden Dr., Los Angeles, Calif.

CRABB, CECIL VAN METER: clergyman; b. Eminence, Ky., July, 1889; s. John Albert and Kate (van Meter) C.; educ. High Sch. (Eminence, Ky.), Centre Coll. (Ky.), Louisville Presbyterian Theol. Sem., Princeton Sem., Princeton U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., D.D.; m. Mary Forrest Dupree, June 2, 1921. AUTHOR: Psychology's Challenge to Christianity, 1923; Personality Prevails: or the Human Equation in a Machine Age, 1929. Contr. to Christian Observer, Presbyterian of the South, Union Sem. Rev. General character of writing: text books. Lecturer. SOCIETY: Masonic Lodge. HOME: Carlisle, Ky.

CRAFTON, ALLEN: teacher, actor, writer; b. Quincy, Ill., Oct., 1890, s. Marshall and Harriet (Grandjean) C.; educ. Knox Coll., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Jessica Royer, Dec. 24, 1917. AUTHOR: The Stranger Star (with Jessica Royer), 1923; The Process of Play Production, 1926; Acting, 1927; Self Expression Through the Spoken Word, 1927; Play Direction, 1938. Contr. to Contemporary Verse, Lyric, Measure, Everybody's, Munseys, Sunset and to several anthologies. General character of writing: poetry, juveniles, textbooks. OFFICE: University of Kansas. HOME: 2202 New Hampshire St., Lawrence, Kans.

CRAFTON, JESSICA ROYER: author; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

CRAFTS, LEO MELVILLE: writer; b. Minneapolis, Minn., Oct. 3, 1863; s. Amasa and Mary J. (Henry) C.; educ. pub. schs., U. of Minnesota, Harvard U. (Med. Sch.). DEGREES: B.L., M.D.; m. Amelia I. Burgess, Sept. 4, 1901. AUTHOR: The Relation of Spinal Compression to Chronic Diseases of the Spinal Cord, 1892; Medical Education, 1898; The Physician in Practice, 1898; The Song of the Pines, 1898; A Fifth Case of Family Periodic Paralysis, 1900; Incipient Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis, with Recovery, 1902; Wear and Care of the Nervous System, 1906; Nervous Stress and Longevity, 1908; Influence of the Ductless Glands Over Metabolism, 1908; Expert Testimony and the Medical Witness, 1909; The Problem of the Insane and Defective, 1910; Mechanism and Significance of the Reflexes, 1911; Syntomatology of Traumatic Organic Lesions of the Sensorimotor Areas, 1912; The Early Recognition of Multiple Sclerosis, 1917; Myasthenia Gravis, 1917; An Original Test for the Pathologic Great Toe Eign, 1919 (reprinted and published also in Spanish); Mixed Cell Sarcoma of the Brain, 1922; Epidemic Encephalitis, 1927; Reflections on Sexology, 1936. Contr. to Lippincott's Internat. Clinics; articles in Jour. of Am. Med. Assn., Med. Rev. of Revs., Am. Jour. of Med. Sci., Chicago Med. Recorder, Railway Surg. Jour., Jour. Lancet, etc. General character of writing: sci. articles on med. subjects. Descended from one

of oldest and most prominent New England Colonial families, among whom were Lieut. Criffin Craft, who came to Am. on Winthrop's expedition, 1630, and became one of original founders of Boston; Simon Stone, who, in 1635, settled at Watertown; also in direct descent from Coolidge, Parker, Mills, Henry, Whipple, Atherton Trowbridge, Harrington and other prominent pilgrim families. Nat. reputation as Neuro-psychiatrist with widely extended practice. Special invitation to participate in program of Internat. Neurological Reunion, of the Neurological Soc. of Paris, June, 1932. Deleg. to the First Internat. Neurological Cong., Berne, Switzerland, Sept., 1931. Named mem. Advisory Council, The Living Age, 1933. Mem. or fellowship in numerous nat. sci., conservation and scholarship societies and patriotic orders. OFFICE: 608 Physicians and Surgeons Bldg. HOME: 610 5th St., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

CRAIN, ETHEL RAYMOND: teacher; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

CRAIN, LAURA ELLA: author, reader (died); see Vol. V, 1933-34-35.

CRAGOE, EDWARD JETHRO: see Press section.

CRAIG, ASA HOLLISTER: specialized farming; (Dec., 1847-July 4, 1934); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

CRAIG, AUSTIN: historian; b. Eddytown, N. Y., Feb. 22, 1872; s. Dr. Austin and Adelaide (Churchill) C.; (both writers); educ. Cornell (New York), Rochester, Pacific U. (Oregon). DEGREES: B.L., A.M., Litt.D. (honorary); unmarried. AUTHOR: The story of José Rizal, 1909, Los Errores de Retana, 1912; The Lineage, Life and Labro of José Rizal, 1914; Forty Famous Filipinos, 1914; 1,000 Years of Philippine History Before the Coming of the Spaniards, 1914; The Story of the Philippine People, 1918; The Filipino's Part in the Philippines' Past, 1925; Pre-Spanish Philippine History and the Beginnings of Nationalism, 1925; South and Eastern Asia, 1926; Rizal's Life and Minor Writings, 1927. Editor: The Rizal Story in Pictures, 1908; Rizal: Datos e Inditos, 1911, El Lineaje del Doctor Rizal, 1912; (by Rizal); French Exercises, 1912; The Vision of Friar Rodriguez, 1912; By Telephone, 1912; The Philippines A Century Hence, 1912; The Indolence of the Filipino, 1912; Final Farewell and Other Poems, 1912; Primer of Industry (Rizal's Kindergarten Methods), 1912; The Tagalog Tale of the Monkey and the Tortoise (by Rizal), 1914; The Pre-Spanish Philippines: a Student's Scrapbook, 1914; Maria Makiling (by Rizal), 1915; Mabinis Rise and Fall of the Philippine Revolution, 1916; Particulars of the Philippines Pre-Spanish Past, 1916; The Former Philippines Through Foreign Eyes, 1916; Oriental History Chronology, 1916; General Forlong's The Malays, 1916; Dr. Theodore Jagor's Travels in the Philippines, 1916 (2nd edit., 1925); Tomas de Comyn's The Philippines in 1810, 1916; Rizal's Elias and Salome, 1916; La Religión de Rizal, 1916; Rizal's Own Story, 1918; Gems of Philippine Oratory, 1914; Anglo-Saxon and Teutonic Estimates of the Filipinos, 1925; Palgrave's Country Life in the Philippines Fifty Years Ago, 1929. Co-editor, José Rizal for Young Readers (with Mary H. Fee), 1915; Philippine Progress Prior to 1898 (with Conrado Benitz), 1916; Rizal's Own Story Complete (all autobiographical references; with Rosa F. Javier), 1926; (some of this original material has been translated into

CRAIG

Japanese and Spanish); *The Filipino's Fight for Freedom*, 1933; *Oriental History*, Particularly for the Philippines, 1933; *Rizal's Political Writings*, 1933; *The Philippines and the Filipinos of Yesterday*, 1934; *The Background of the Constitution of the Philippine Islands* (4 vols.), 1935-37. Editor 8 vols. of *Rizal's translations and many monographs*. Has traveled extensively in Europe and Asia in research work. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. HOME: 1800 Summit Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

CRAIG, CHARLES F (RANKLIN): colonel in Medical Corps, U. S. Army (retired); b. Danbury, Conn., July 4, 1872; s. William Edward and Maria Hamlin (Payne) C.; educ. Danburg High Sch., Bridgeport Business Coll., Yale Med. Sch., Yale U. (New Haven, Conn.). DEGREES: M.D. (Yale, 1894), Hon. M.A. (Yale, 1914); m. Lillian Osmun, July 7, 1893. AUTHOR: *The Estivo-Autumnal Malarial Fevers*, 1901; *The Malarial Fevers, Haemoglobinuric Fever and the Blood Protozoa of Man*, 1909; *The Parasitic Amoebae of Man*, 1911; *The Wasserman Test*, 1918 (2nd edit.), 1921; *A Manual of the Parasitic Protozoa of Man*, 1926; *Amebiasis and Amebic Dysentery*, 1934; *Clinical Parasitology* (with E. C. Faust), 1937. Monographs: *Treatment of Parasitic Diseases* (in *Hares Modern Treatment*), 1911; *Undetermined Fevers* (in *Oxford Tropical Med.*), 1914; *The Malarial Fevers* (in *Oxford Loose-Leaf Medicine*), 1927; *The Malarial Fevers* (in *Osler's Modern Medicine*), 1905, 1914, 1924. *Diagnosis of Diseases Caused by the Protozoa* (in *Blumer's Bed-Side Diagnosis*), 1928; *The Phophylaxias and Treatment of Amebiasis* (in *Therapeutics of Internal Disease*, Blumer and Porcheimer, Supplementary Volume). Editor: *Laboratory Methods of the United States Army*, 1929; *Diseases due to Protozoa* (Musser's *Internal Medicine*) 1932; *Tropical Diseases of Children*; (Brennemann's *Diseases of Children*), 1934. Contr. to *Jour. of Am. Med. Asso.*, *Archives of Path.*, *Jour. of Experimental Med.*, *Jour. of Infectious Diseases*, *Jour. of Med. Research*, *Internat. Clinic*, *The Military Surgeon*. Editor of *American Journal of Tropical Medicine*; asst. editor of *Jour. of Parasitology and Am. Jour. of Syphilis*. Dir. of laboratories and of dept. of preventive med. and clinical pathology, Army Med. Sch., and Asst. Commandant, Army Med. Center, Washington, D. C., 1926-1931; awarded Distinguished Service Medal for service during World War by U. S. Govt., 1922; prof. of Tropical Med. and Dir. of Dept. of Tropical Med. (Tulane U.). SOCIETIES: Fellow Am. Coll. of Surgeons; Fellow Am. Coll. of Physicians; Fellow Am. Med. Assn., Mem. of Am. Soc. of Tropical Med., Am. Soc. of Parasitologists, Soc. of Am. Bacteriologists, Washington Acad. of Sci., Nat. Research Council, Assn. of Milit. Surgeons of U. S., Hon. Mem., Am. Soc. of Clinical Pathologists, New Orleans Acad. of Sci., Soc. Experimental Biology and Med., Fellow Am. Public Health Assoc., mem. Am. Acad. of Tropical Med. CLUBS: Army, Navy, and Marine Corps Country (Washington, D. C.), Nu Sigma Nu. OFFICE: College of Medicine, Tulane University, New Orleans, La.

CRAIG, CHARLES P.: writer (July 4, 1858-Oct. 1, 1935); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

CRAIG, DUDLEY PEAK: teacher; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

CRAIG, ELISABETH MAY: see Press section.

CRAIG, KATHERINE L.: educator (died 1935); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

CRAMPTON

CRAIG, SAMUEL G.: clergyman; b. Illinois, June 1, 1874; s. Andrew and Elizabeth (Swan) C.; educ. Tarkio Coll. (Mo.), Princeton U., Princeton Theol. Sem., U. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., D.D.; m. Carrie Hays, Dec. 1, 1909. AUTHOR: *Jesus as He Was and Is*, 1914. Editor of *The Presbyterian*, 1926-30; *Christianity Today*, 1930. General character of writing: relig. HOME: Princeton, N. J. **CRAIGHEAD, ERWIN**: journalist (Apr. 4, 1852-Feb. 3, 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

CRAM, RALPH ADAMS: architect; b. Hampton Falls, N. H., Dec. 16, 1863; s. Rev. William Augustine and Sarah Elizabeth (Blake) C.; educ. schs. (Augusta, Maine; Westford, Mass.; Exeter, N. H.). DEGREES: Litt.D. (Princeton U., 1910); LL.D. (Yale U., 1915); m. Elizabeth Carrington, Sept. 20, 1900. AUTHOR: *The Decadent: Black Spirits and White; Church Building*, 1901; *The Ruined Abbeys of Great Britain*, 1906; *Impressions of Japanese Architecture and the Allied Arts*, 1906; *The Gothic Quest: Excalibur*, 1908; *The Ministry of Art*, 1914; *Heart of Europe*, 1915; *The Substance of Gothic*, 1917; *The Nemesis of Mediocrity*, 1918; *The Great Thousand Years*, 1918; *The Sins of the Fathers*, 1919; *Walled Towns*, 1919; *Gold, Frankincense and Myrrh*, 1919; *Towards the Great Peace*, 1922; *The Catholic Church and Art*, 1929; *The Cathedral of Palma de Mallorca*, 1933; *Convictions and Controversies*, 1935; *My Life in Architecture*, 1936; *The End of Democracy*, 1937. Consulting architect, Bryn Mawr, Mount Holyoke and Wellesley Coll.; mem. Nat. Inst. of Arts and Letters; ex-President Boston Soc. of Architects; Fellow Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. and A.I.A. North British Acad. of Art, Royal Geog. Soc. (London); hon. corres. mem. Royal Inst. of British Architects; A.N.A.; Mediaeval Acad. of Am. (past pres.), mem. of Fed. of Arts Club; Century Club (New York). OFFICE: 243 Boylston St., Boston. HOME: "Whitehall," Sudbury, Mass.

CRAM, WILLIAM EVERETT: naturalist; b. Hampton Falls, N. H., June 22, 1871; s. William A. and Sarah Elizabeth (Blake) C.; educ. Country Schs. of Hampton Falls, N. H.; m. Esther L. Sanborn, June 30, 1909. AUTHOR: *Little Beasts of Field and Wood* (2 vols.), 1900; *American Animals* (with Witmer Stone), 1902; *More Little Beasts of Field and Wood*, 1912; *Time and Change*, 1927. Contributor to various books and sci. and lit. mags. HOME: Hampton Falls, N. H.

CRAMER, WILLIAM STUART: clergyman; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

CRAMPTON, (CHARLES) WARD (pen name: "The Health Doctor"): physician, educator, author; b. New York, N. Y., May 26, 1877; s. Henry Edward and Dorcas (Miller) C.; educ. Coll. of the City of New York, New York U., Columbia U., Coll. Phy. and Surg. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Dora Horwitz, 1919. AUTHOR: *Folk Dance Music* (with E. Burchenal), 1908; *The Folk Dance Book*, 1908; *Hygiene for the Worker* (with W. H. Talman), 1912; *The Second Folk Dance Book*, 1918; *Song Play Book* (with M. Wollaston), 1917-1924; *School Marching Tactics* (with E. Haug); *Pedagogy of Physical Training*, 1922; *Physical exercise for Daily Use*, 1924; *Dyskenesia*, 1926 (of which 5,132,150 copies were printed and circulated); *The Daily Health Builder*, 1929; *Boys Book of Strength*, 1936. Educational series: *The Health Program of New York City Schools* (in use from 1916 to 1933); *Physiological Age Principle as Applied to Education, Anthropology, Medi-*

CRAMPTON

cine, etc., 1903 to 1930; The Program of Health Examinations and Life Record (adopted by the Camp Fire Girls and Boy Scouts; The Program of the Aristogenic Association, 1927; The Crampton Text of the Efficiency of the Circulation (and many articles on Blood Pressure), 1903 to 1933; Medical Soc. of the State and County of New York, 1915 to 1933. Conducts "Physically Fit Page," in Boys Life, mo. official Boy Scout mag., 1934—. Contr. to Good Health, Outlook, Educ. Rev., Am. Physical Educ. Rev., New York Med. Jour., New York Eve. World, Med. Economics, Jour. of Am. Med. Assn., New York Med. Week, New York State Med. Jour. General character of writing: med. and health educ. CLUBS: City Club, Rotary, Kane, F. & A. M., Phi Sigma Kappa. HOME: 515 Park Avenue, New York, N. Y.

CRAMPTON, HENRY EDWARD: university professor; b. New York, N. Y., Jan. 5, 1875; s. Henry Edward (M.D.) and Dorcas M. (Miller) C.; educ. Coll. of City of New York, Columbia Coll., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., Sc.D.; m. Marion W. Tully, Oct. 27, 1896. AUTHOR: Doctrine of Evolution, 1911; Studies on Variations, Distribution and Evolution of Genus Partula, Species and Tabiti, 1917; Studies on Same, Species of Mariana Islands, 1925; Coming and Evolution of Life, 1931; Study on Same, Species of Tahiti, 1932. General character of writing: tech., sci. Explorer South Seas, West Indies, South America, Philippines, Siam, Java, Australia. CLUBS: Century, Explorers (formerly v.p.), New York Acad. of Sci. (formerly pres.), Fellow Am. Geog. Soc. and Royal Geog. Society, etc. OFFICE: Barnard College, Columbia University. HOME: 315 West 106th St., New York, N. Y.

CRANDALL, LEE SAUNDERS: ornithologist; b. Sherbourne, N. Y., Jan., 1887; s. Charles Spencer and Ada M. (Harwood) C.; educ. Utica Prep. Sch., Cornell U., Columbia U.; m. Celia M. Dowd, Jan. 15, 1910. AUTHOR: Pets, Their History and Care, 1917; Pets and How to Care for Them, 1921; Paradise Quest, 1931. Contr. to numerous Zoological Soc. publns. General character of writing: nature studies. Curator of Birds, New York Zoological Park. SOCIETIES: Am. Ornith. Union, Linnean Soc. of New York, Am. Soc. of Mammalogists, Am. Soc. of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists. OFFICE: New York Zoological Park. HOME: 36 Valley Road, Larchmont, N. Y.

CRANDELL, HELEN HOPKINS: teacher; b. Garden City, N. Y., Feb. 15, 1890; d. Franklin William and Mary Elizabeth (Hodge) C.; educ. Hempstead High Sch., Barnard Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: English Literature: Writers and Literary Forms, 1924; Little White Cotton, 1928. General character of writing: textbooks. OFFICE: 40 Irving Place, New York. HOME: 104-19 205th St., Hollis, N. Y.

CRANE, ALBERT LOYAL: phys.; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

CRANE, E(VAN) J.: chemist; b. Feb. 14, 1889; s. George Winfield and Minnie (Blair) S.; educ. Ohio State U. DEGREE: B.A.; widower. AUTHOR: A Guide to the Literature of Chemistry (with Austin M. Patterson). Editor: Chemical Abstracts and Decennial Indexes to the Chemical Literature of the World. General character of writing: sci. Awarded the Chem. Industry Medal in 1937 by the Am. Sect. of the British Soc. of Chem. Industry. CLUBS: Rotary, Ohio State Univ. Faculty. OFFICE:

Ohio State University. HOME: 1788 Coventry Road, Columbus, Ohio.

CRANE, GEORGE WASHINGTON, III: physician, psychologist; b. Chicago, Ill., Apr. 28, 1901; s. George Washington II and Eliza Jane (Bever) C.; educ. Yale U., Northwestern U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.M., Ph.D., M.D.; m. Cora E. Miller, Oct. 25, 1928. AUTHOR: Psychology Applied, 1932; Secrets of an Attractive Personality, 1934; Psychology of Successful Living, 1939. Contr. to 74 newspapers, among them Boston Globe, St. Louis Post-Dispatch, Milwaukee Jour., Pittsburgh Press, etc. Conducts column: Case Records of a Psychologist. Psychology editor of Dental Mag. "Cal". Handles mail inquiries from 20 million Americans; probably the greatest cross-section of current psychological problems in the world today. Prof. of Psychology, Northwestern U. Relig. denom. Methodist. OFFICE: 520 No. Michigan Ave. HOME: 7457 Coles Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CRANE, LEO: author; b. Baltimore, Md., Feb. 27, 1881; s. William Joseph and Mary Jane (Kailer) C.; educ. Baltimore public schs.; m. Mrs. Walbridge Padgett, March 18, 1922. AUTHOR: Indians of the Enchanted Desert, 1925; Desert Drums, 1928. Contributor of short stories and articles in 40 American magazines since 1900, including Harpers', The Atlantic, Red Book, Pictorial Review, etc., 165 stories and articles in all. Now preparing full authoritative history of Colorado River and the Boulder Dam as it affects Indian tribes located thereunder. General character of writing: authoritative books on Indian Southwest, economics, customs and management of Indian tribes; modern history of the Navajo, Hopi, Pueblo, Sioux, Mohave and Chemehuevi Indian tribes. Indian Agent for U. S. Government, 1911-1925; 1926-1930, Santa Rita mountains of southern Arizona, preparing books for publication; 1931-1932, Executive Secretary, Arizona State Prison; 1933, 1935, Superintendent Navajo Indian camp, Emergency Conservation Work, Navajo Desert, Fort Defiance jurisdiction, Arizona. Guide Service U. S. Bur. of Reclamation, Boulder Dam, since 1937. HOME: Boulder City, Nev.

CRANE, LEON BURTON: clergyman; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

CRANE, THEODORE: prof.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

CRANE, WALTER RICHARD: mining engineer; b. Grafton, Mass., Feb. 5, 1870; s. Richard Reed and Arethusa (Thorndyke Barrett) C.; educ. Univ. of Kansas, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Margaret Gray, Dec. 28, 1898. AUTHOR: A Treatise on Gold and Silver, 1908; Index of Mining Engineering Literature (2 vols.) Ore Mining Methods, 1910. Wrote more than 150 articles and papers on mining engineering practice. Investigated coal resources in Alaska, 1912-13. ADDRESS: P. O. Box 453, Oakland, Calif.

CRANE, WARREN EUGENE: journalist; b. Owosso, Mich., Feb., 1889 s. Talmadge Eugene and Ella (Holmes) C.; educ. U. of Mich.; Detroit Central High Sch. DEGREES: B.A. (U. of Mich.); m. Liela Mae Kohler, Dec. 31, 1913. AUTHOR: Ye Rarity Shoppe, 1927; Totem Tales, 1932; Mollie, The Manicure, 1935. Editor: Satire, 1914-1915. Tourist Editor: Seattle Post-Intelligencer, 1923-24; now manager Resort and Travel Dept. of same. Contr. to Amer. Mag., Sunset, Judge, Scientific Amer., Popular Sci. Monthly, Hotel Management, Automobile Trade Jour., Detective Story Mag. Has made special study of the lore of the

CRANE

CRANFILL

North Am. Indians with special ref. to the tribes of Washington, British Columbia and Alaska. Has had over 300 articles, short stories and sketches pub. in national mags. SOCIETIES: Pac. Northwest Acad. of Arts, Shrine, Knight Templars, Phi Alpha Tau, Queen Anne Club. HOBBIES: travel, Indian lore. Baptist. OFFICE: Seattle Post-Intelligencer, 6th and Pine Sts. HOME: 1611 First Ave., N., Seattle, Wash. ?

CRANFILL, JAMES BRITTON: editor; b. Parker County, Texas, Sept. 12, 1858; s. Eaton Cranfill and Martha Jane (Galloway) C.; educ. common schs. of Texas. DEGREES: M.D. (Texas Medical Board, 1879), LL.D. (Simmons Coll., 1900, Baylor Univ., 1920); m. Ollie Allen, Sept. 1, 1878. AUTHOR: Courage and Comfort, 1899; Cranfill's Heart Talks, 1906; R. C. Buckner's Life of Faith and Works (jointly), 1914; Dr. J. B. Cranfill's Chronicles, 1916; Dr. J. B. Cranfill's Joke Book, 1917; From Nature to Grace, 1925; From Memory, 1937. Editor and compiler of: Carroll's Sermons, 1895; Baptists and Their Doctrines; Evangelistic Sermons (by B. H. Carroll); B. H. Carroll's Interpretation of the English Bible (13 vols.) We Would See Jesus and Other Sermons (by George W. Truett), 1916; A Quest for Souls; God's Call to America; Carroll's History of Texas Baptists, The River of Life (by B. H. Carroll). Contributor to Dallas Morning News. General character of writing: religious and historical; Assoc. Editor, The Southern Advance. HOME: 5619 Swiss Ave., Dallas, Tex.

CRANNELL, PHILIP WENDELL: clergyman, author (Dec. 26, 1861-Dec. 2, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

CRANSTON, CLAUDIA: writer; b. Denton, Tex.; d. Christopher and Esther Anna (Baker) C.; educ. Denton (Tex.) Coll.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Ready to Wear, 1933; How to Entertain, 1933; The Murder on Fifth Avenue, 1934; Murder Maritime, 1935; Sky Gypsy, 1936; I've Been Around, 1937. Staff Editor on Vogue Mag.; assoc. editor Good Housekeeping. Contr. to various mags. ADDRESS: 2509 Boardwalk, Atlantic City, N. J.

CRATHORNE, ARTHUR ROBERT: professor; b. Scarborough, Eng., Oct. 26, 1875; s. Francis and Ann (Harrison) C.; educ. Univ. Illinois, Univ. Wisconsin, Univ. Chicago, Univ. Göttingen (Germany). DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Katherine Layton, 1917. AUTHOR: College Algebra (with H. L. Rietz), 1909; School Algebra (with H. L. Rietz and E. H. Taylor), 1915; Mathematics of Finance (with H. L. and J. C. Rietz), 1921; Introductory College Algebra (with H. L. Rietz), 1923; Handbook of Mathematical Statistics (with others), 1924; Trigonometry (with E. B. Lytle), 1930. Math. editor Nelson's Loose Leaf Ency. Contributor to numerous mathematical journals. General character of writing: text books. ADDRESS: 802 Pennsylvania Ave., Urbana, Ill.

CRAYEN, BRUCE: lawyer; b. Trinity, N. C., May 14, 1881; s. Dr. James L. and Nannie (Bulla) C.; educ. High Sch. (Trinity); Duke Univ.; m. Clara Temperance Chaffin, Nov. 5, 1901. AUTHOR: Torrens Land Title System, 1914; Federal Income Tax, 1917; Synopsis Corporation Law, 1924. Contributor to newspapers, legal and historical mags. General character of writing: legal; formerly of the Winston Salem Morning Journal. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal, South. ADDRESS: Trinity, N. C.

CRAYEN, HENRY THORNTON: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

CRAWFORD

CRIVEN, JOHN VANDEGRIFT: author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

CREAVENS, JOHN WILLIAM: educator (Oct. 1, 1864-Aug. 10, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

CRAWIOTO, ALFONSO: diplomat; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

CRAWFORD, ALEXANDER W(ELLINGTON): professor of English (Jan. 15, 1866-May 3, 1933); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

CRAWFORD, CAROLINE (pen name), (own name: Caroline Crawford McLean); author; b. Farmington, Mich., d. Reuben Wesley and Emily Mary (Bullock) Crawford; educ. Mich. State Normal Coll., Sargent Schl. of Physical Educ.; Univs. of Harvard, Clark, Chicago, Columbia, Mass. Inst. of Tech., Natl. Coll. of Educ. (Evanston, Ill.); m. John Emery McLean (author of Spiritual Economics), June 18, 1917. AUTHOR: Folk Dances and Games, 1903; Dramatic Games and Dances for Little Children, 1914; Rhythms of Childhood, 1915; Choice Rhythms for Youthful Dancers, 1925. Contr. to Mothers' Mag., Teachers Coll. Record, Teachers' Mag. General character of writing: educ. Lecturer on Dramatic Arts, Folklore and Music. Formerly instructor Sch. of Educ., Chicago U.; Instructor, Teachers Coll., Columbia U.; asst. prof. and Dean of Women, Middlebury Coll. (Vermont). HOME (winter): Fairhope, Alabama.

CRAWFORD, GEORGE G.: see Press section.

CRAWFORD, ISABEL ALICE: missionary; b. Cheltenham, Canada, May 26, 1865; d. Rev. John and Louise (Hackett) C.; educ. Canadian Library Inst. (Woodstock), Prairie Coll. (Rapid City); Missionary Training Sch. (Chicago, Ill.). AUTHOR: Kiowa, 1915 Twenty-Third Psalm in Indian Sign Language; A Jolly Journal, 1932. Missionary among No. Am. Indians from 1893-1906. Traveled and lectured over U. S. in interest of work done by Woman's Am. Baptist Home Missionary Soc. from 1906 to 1930 (retired). ADDRESS: 152 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

CRAWFORD, JACK (RANDALL): teacher; b. Washington, D. C., April 1, 1878; s. Theron Clark and Inez Rowena (Joyce) C.; educ. Princeton Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Dorothy Gabain, June, 1909. AUTHOR: Love-ly Peggy (play), 1910; Robin of Sherwood (play), 1911; Community Drama and Pageantry (with Mary P. Beegle), 1916; I Walked in Arden (novel), 1922; What to Read in English Literature, 1923; Contemporary Plays (edited with T. H. Dickenson); The Philosopher's Murder Case, 1931. Edited for Yale Shakespeare Series: Hamlet, 1916; As You Like It, 1919; Richard the Third, 1926. Contributor to Saturday Review of Literature, and other publications. General character of writing: novels, plays and textbooks. For 17 years chief examiner and chief reader in Comprehensive English Examinations for the College entrance examination, Board of New York. HOME: 14 Lincoln St., New Haven, Conn.

CRAWFORD, JOHN WILLIAMS: newspaper sub-editor; b. Little Rock, Ark., Oct. 17, 1894; s. Thomas) Dwight and Elizabeth Daviss (Williams) C.; educ. pub. schs. of Little Rock, Ark., U. of Virginia, George Washington U. (Washington, D. C.); m. Helen Rebecca Edelson, Nov. 28, 1925. AUTHOR: Sam, 1937. Sub-editor, The New York Times. Has contributed poems to Poetry, Modern Rev., Forum, Literary Digest, and others; book reviews to The New York Times Book Rev., The Nation, New York Eve. Post, N. Y. Morning World, N. Y. Sun, Saturday Rev. of Literature, In-

CRAWFORD

- ternat. Book Review. HOBBIES: photography, walking. OFFICE: 229 W. 43rd St., New York City; HOME: 8 Willow Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- CRAWFORD, MARVIN HOWARD:** see Press section.
- CRAWFORD, MARY CAROLINE:** author (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.
- CRAWFORD, NELSON ANTRIM:** author, editor: b. Miller, S. D., May 4, 1888; s. Nelson A. and Fanny (Vandercook) C.; educ. State U. of Iowa (B.A.), U. of Kansas (M.A.), Kansas State Coll.; m. Muriel Shaver, April 13, 1925 (divorced). AUTHOR: Preparation for Editorial Work on Farm Papers, 1917; Editing the Agricultural Bulletin (jointly), 1918; The Carrying of the Ghost (verse), 1923; The Ethics of Journalism, 1924; Agricultural Journalism, 1926; A Man of Learning (fiction), 1928; Unhappy Wind (fiction), 1930; The Healthy Minded Child (jointly), 1930; We Liberals, 1936; Your Child Faces War, 1937. Articles in Ency. Britannica, Ency. of the Social Sciences, Dict. of Am. Biography, Am. Yearbook, etc. Former contr. editor: Farm and Fireside; former managing editor: The Kansas Industrialist; former editor: The Yearbook of Agriculture; editor-in-chief: The Household Magazine since 1928; editor 15 volumes Little Blue Books (chiefly verse); joint editor: Today's Poetry (anthology); general editor: Borzoi Journalism Handbooks. Formerly in daily newspaper work; former head of journalism, department of Kansas State Coll.; former dir. of information, U. S. Dept. Agri. Contributor of verse, fiction and criticism to mags. SOCIETIES: (former pres.) Am. Assn. of Teachers of Journalism, Midland Authors, National Press Club (Washington); Shawnee Country Club (Topeka); Knife and Fork Club (Topeka). Poetry Soc. of Am. OFFICE: Capper Building; HOME: 712 W. 8th Ave., Topeka, Kan.
- CRAWFORD, ROBERT PLATT:** educator, writer; b. Council Bluffs, Iowa, Dec. 7, 1893; s. Nelson Antrim and Fanny (Vandercook) C.; educ. U. of Nebraska, Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; unmarried. AUTHOR: These Fifty Years, 1925; The Magazine Article, 1931; Think for Yourself, 1937. Contr. to numerous leading mags. World traveler. Asst. editor: U. S. Dept. of Agri., 1918; assoc. editor: The Nebraska Farmer, 1919-21; founded work in Agri. Journalism, also course in creative thinking, U. of Nebraska; now asst. to Chancellor (U. of Nebraska) and prof. of Agri. Journalism. SOCIETIES: Nebraska Writers Guild, (pres. 1928-29), C. of C., University, Kiwanis, Medinah (Chicago), Fellow Royal Econ. Soc.; mem. of Am. Econ. Assoc., Am. Acad. of Polit. and Soc. Sci., Am. Assoc. Teachers of Journalism, Am. Assoc. of Univ. Professors, Am. Legion. OFFICE: University of Nebraska. HOME: Lincoln, Neb.
- CRAWFORD, ROY VIRGIL:** writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- CRAWFORD, RUSSELL TRACY:** professor of astronomy; b. Davisville, Calif., March, 1876; s. Frederick Gustavus and Mary Lanette (Foster) C.; educ. Boys High School (San Francisco), U. of Calif., U. of Berlin (Germany). DEGREES: B.S., 1897, Ph.D., 1901 (both U. of Calif.); m. Helen Alice Young, May 22, 1913. AUTHOR: Determination of Orbits of Comets and Asteroids, 1930. Contributor to Lick Observatory Bulls., Astron. Jour., Publications of the Astron. Soc. of the Pacific, Astronomische Nachrichten. General character of writing: sci. Major (air service) U. S. Army, Feb.,

CREELMAN

- 1918 to July, 1919. CLUBS: Faculty (U. of Calif.), Claremont Country. OFFICE: Student's Observatory, University of California. HOME: 2740 Hillgass Ave., Berkeley, Calif.
- CRAWFORD-FROST, WILLIAM ALBERT:** clergyman (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.
- CRAWLEY, EDWIN SCOFIELD:** university professor (July 31, 1862-Oct. 17, 1933); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.
- CRAWSHAW, WILLIAM HENRY:** college dean, professor of general literature (emeritus); b. Newburgh, N. Y., Nov. 6, 1861; s. Charles and Mary (Lodge) C.; educ. Colgate Acad., Colgate U., Oxford U. (England). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Litt.D., LL.D., L.H.D.; m. Jennie L. Broughton, Dec. 26, 1888. AUTHOR: The Interpretation of Literature, 1896; Dryden's Palamon and Arcite, 1898; Literary Interpretation of Life, 1900; The Making of English Literature, 1907 (revised, 1923); The Genius of Christ, 1917; The Indispensable Soul, 1931; My Colgate Years, 1937. General character of writing: text books, relig., philos. and hist. literature. HOME: 46 Broad St., Hamilton, N. Y.
- CREAGER, WILLIAM PITCHER:** civil engineer; b. Baltimore, Md., Sept., 1878; s. Noble Harwood and Mary (Neal) C.; educ. Prep. Schs.; Rensselaer Poly. Inst. DEGREE: C.E.; m. Margaret Tressa Burns, 1904. AUTHOR: Engineering for Masonry Dams; Hydro-Electric Engineering (jointly); Hydraulic Engineering (chapter in Handbook for Electrical Engineers); Dams (chapter in Structural Engineers Handbook Library); Hydraulics (chapter in Mechanical Engineers' Handbook); Dams (data furnished in the French and Russian for two technical books). Is consulting engineer. CLUB: Wanaka Country. HOBBY: golf. OFFICE: Electric Building. HOME: Westbrook Hotel, Buffalo, N. Y.
- CREEK, HERBERT LE SOURD:** college professor; b. Yeoman, Ind., Jan. 21, 1879; s. Moses and Martha (Le Sourd) C.; educ. Delphi High Sch. (Delphi, Ind.), DePauw U., Butler Coll., U. of Illinois, U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: The Literature of Business (with Alta Gwinn Saunders), 1920 (2nd edition, 1923; 3rd edition, 1928; 4th edition, 1937); The Best of Carlyle, 1929; A Handbook of Modern Writing (with H. M. Baldwin and J. H. McKee), 1930. Contr. to Jour. of English and Germanic Philology, pubns. of Modern Language Assn., South Atlantic Qtlly., Sevanee Rev. General character of writing: text books and literary criticism. Head of dept. of English, Purdue U. since 1920. OFFICE: Purdue University, Lafayette. HOME: 523 Russell St., W. Lafayette, Ind.
- CREELMAN, HARLAN:** professor; b. Maitland, N. S., Nov. 15, 1864; s. William and Nancy (Cox) C.; educ. district schools of Maitland, Frederickton (N. B.) Collegiate School, U. of New Brunswick, State Normal Sch. (Castine, Me.). DEGREES: B.D., M.A., Ph.D. (Yale), D.D. (Temple U.); m. Josephine Thorp Rice, June 15, 1892. AUTHOR: An Introduction to the Old Testament Chronologically Arranged, 1917 (reprinted, 1927). Contr. of articles and book reviews to relig. pubns. Entered Congregational ministry in 1889; Instructor in Biblical literature, Yale, 1893-99; professor in Congregational Coll. (McGill U., Montreal), 1899-1908; connected with Auburn Theol. Sem. since 1908. SOCIETIES: Mem. Soc. of Biblical Literature and Exegesis; Assoc. of the Fed. Council of the Churches in Am.; Pastor Cong. Church; Worthington, Mass., 1889-1893; Relig. Educ. Assoc.; Cayuga Co. (N. Y.) Hist. Soc.;

Nat. Soc. Penal Information. OFFICE: Auburn Theological Seminary. HOME: 118 North St., Auburn, N. Y.; (summer), Ashmore Lodge, Worthington, Mass.

CREIGHTON, WILLIAM HENRY PAUL: engr. (June 29, 1859-Jan. 24, 1933); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

CRESSEY, GEORGE CROSWELL: clergyman; b. Buxton, Me., April 1, 1856; s. George W. and Sarah (Croswell) C. DEGREES: A.B. Bodowin, (1875), A.M. (1878), D.D. (1899); Ph.D. (Univ. of Leipzig, 1880), graduate Andover Theological Seminary; m. Lillian Maling, April 19, 1888. AUTHOR: Philosophy of Religion, 1892; Mental Evolution, 1894; The Essential Man, 1895; The Doctrine of Immortality in Liberal Thought, 1897, Soul-Power, 1889; Outline of Unitarian Belief, 1905; A Talk with Young People on Liberal Religious Thought, 1912; The Distinctive Thought of Liberal Christianity, 1921. Articles contributed to Meadville Journal and Journal of Psychical Research, 1932. Also published sermons. Professor of modern languages for two years before entering Unitarian ministry in 1884. Has served churches in Salem, Mass.; Portland, Ore., and in London, Eng., as well as the Church of the Redeemer, in Greater New York (Brighton, from 1914 to 1923). Lecturer: Unitarian Coll. (Manchester, Eng.) in 1912; Meadville Theological School, 1914, Meadville Theological School in Chicago, 1930. Delegate of American Unitarian Assn. to National Unitarian Assembly in England (1906), and of American, British and Foreign Unitarian Assns., to National Liberal Convention in Holland (1907). SOCIETIES: Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. ADDRESS: 239 Pleasant St., Stoughton, Mass.

CRETCHER, MACK: editor, publisher; b. Ohio, Dec, 1868; s. John Curtis and Mary Jane (Hornbeck) C.; educ. Sedgwick grade and high sch.; m. Alice May Johnson, Jan. 20, 1897. AUTHOR: A Tenderfoot in the Tropics, 1918; The Kansan, 1923. Contr. to many nat., Kansas and Arizona mags., Philippine Review. Editor: Newton Journal. General character of writing: fiction and travel notes. OFFICE: Newton. HOME: Sedgwick, Kans.

CREW, HENRY: teacher; b. Richmond, Ohio, June 4, 1859; s. William Henry and Deborah C.; educ. Princeton and Johns Hopkins Univs. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; m. Helen C. Coale, 1908; General Physics, 1909; The Rise of Modern Physics, 1928; Mechanics (jointly), 1930. Contr. papers in Astrophysical Journal. OFFICE: 620 Library Place, Evanston, Illinois.

CREWS, JOSEPH PRESTON: journalist; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

"CRICKET" (pen name): see Abbott, Wenonah Stevens.

CRILE, GEORGE: surgeon; b. Chili, O., Nov. 11, 1864; s. Michael and Margaret (Deeds) C.; educ. Ohio Northern U. (A.B., 1884, and A.M., 1888). Wooster U. now Western Reserve U. School of Medicine, (Cleveland, O.) (M.D., 1887; A.M., 1894); student (Vienna, 1893; London, 1895; Paris, 1897); Ph.D. (hon. Hiram Coll., 1901); LL.D., (Coll. of Wooster, 1916); M.Ch. (Univ. of Dublin, 1925); LL.D., (Univ. of Glasgow, 1928); m. Grace McBride of Cleveland, Feb. 7, 1900; children: Margaret (Mrs. Hiram Garrettson), Elisabeth (Mrs. J. A. Crisler, Jr.), George, Jr., Robert. AUTHOR: Surgical Shock, 1899; Surgery of the Respiratory System, 1899; Problems Relating to Surgical Operations, 1901; Blood Pressure in Surgery, 1903; Hemorrhage and Transfusion, 1909; Anemia and Resuscita-

tion, 1914; Anoci-Association (with Lower), 1915; Origin and Nature of the Emotions, 1915; A Mechanistic View of War and Peace, 1915; The Kinetic Drive, 1916, Man, An Adaptive Mechanism, 1916; Fallacy of the German State Philosophy, 1918; Surgical Shock and the Shockless Operation Through Anoci-Association (2nd ed. of Anoci-Association) (with Lower), 1920; Physical Interpretation of Shock, Exhaustion and Restoration, 1921; The Thyroid Gland (with others), 1922; The Thyroid Gland (2nd ed., with others), 1922; Notes on Military Surgery, 1924; A Bipolar Theory of Living Processes, 1926; Problems in Surgery, 1928, Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases of the Thyroid Gland (with others), 1932; Diseases Peculiar to Civilized Man, 1934; The Phenomena of Life, 1936. Lecturer and demonstrator on histology, 1889-90; prof. physiology, 1890-93; principles and practice of surgery, 1893-1900, Wooster U.; prof. clinical surgery, 1900-11; surgery, 1911-24; prof. emeritus surgery, 1924, Western Reserve U. Sch. of Med.; visiting surgeon, Lakeside Hosp., 1911-24; one of the founders Cleveland Clinic Foundation, 1921; surgeon, Cleveland Clinic Hosp., 1924. Dir. Research Laboratories, Cleveland Clinic Foundation, 1921—. Major surgeon, U. S. Volunteers, Jan. 18-Oct. 20, 1898; brigade surgeon, 2nd Brigade, 1st Div., 2nd Army Corps, Spanish Am. War; div. surgeon, 1st Provisional Div., Porto Rican Campaign; 1st Lieut., M. O. R. C., 1908; served as special prof. at Army Med. Sch., Washington, D. C., 1913-14; in civilian capacity served as dir. Am. Ambulance Hosp., Lakeside Unit, Neuilly, France, Jan.-March, 1915; major, M.O.R.C., 1917, and dir. in chief of professional staff, U. S. Army, Base Hosp. No. 4, General Hosp. No. 9, B. E. F., Lakeside Hosp.; senior consultant in surgical research and clinical dir., 1918; Lieut.-Col., Med. Corps, Nat. Army, June, 1918; Col., Med. Corps, U. S. Army, Oct., 1918; Brig.-Gen., M.O.R.C., 1921; Brig.-Gen., Aux. R. C., 1929—. Awarded D.S.M., 1919; hon. mention milit. div. 2nd class of Companion of Bath (British), 1919; Chevalier Legion of Honor (French), 1923; Alvarenga prize, Coll. of Phys., Phila., 1901; Cartwright prize, Columbia, 1897 and 1903; Senn prize, A.M.A., 1898; med. medal for "Service to Humanity," 1914; Nat. Inst. Soc. Sciences medal, 1917; Trimble Lecture medal, 1921; 3rd Laureate of Lannelongue Foundation (Lannelongue International medal for Surg. presented by the Société Internationale de Chirurgie de Paris), 1925; Cleveland Medal for Public Service, 1931. SOCIETIES: fellow, Am. Assn. Anatomists, A.A.A.S., Am. Surgical Assn. (pres., 1923), Am. Coll. Surgeons (pres., 1916, subsequently on board of regents), Am. Med. Assn., Am. Physiol. Soc., Am. Assn. Obstetricians, Gynecologists and Abdominal Surgeons, Southern Surgical Assn., Southern Med. Assn., Am. Philos. Soc., Philadelphia Acad. of Surgeons (hon.), Royal Soc. of Med. of Ireland (hon.), Royal Coll. Surgeons of Ireland (hon.), Royal Soc. of Med. of London (hon.), Royal Coll. Surgeons in England (hon.), Assn. of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland (hon.), Royal Acad. of Med. of Rome (hon.), Societas Medica Chirurgica Bononiensis (Bologna) (hon.), Academie Royale de Médecine de Belgique (hon.); mem., Assn. Am. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Am. Soc. Clin. Surgery, Am. Assn. for Cancer Research, Am. Assn. for Control of Cancer, Am. Society for Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics, Soc. Experimental Biology and Med., Nat. Inst.

CROCKER

of Social Sci., Assn. for the Study of Internal Secretions, Am. Heart Assn., Internat. Physiological Cong., Ohio State Med. Assn., Cleveland Medical Library Assn., Cleveland Acad. of Med., Corr. étranger Académie Royale de Médecine de Belgique, Corr. Doctor of College of Doctors of Madrid (Spain), Sociedad Peruana de Cirugía (Peru) (hon.), Assn. de la Société de Chirurgie de Paris (hon.), Soc. Internationale de Chirurgie de Bruxelles (hon.), Corr. mem. Societas Medico-Chirurgia Edinburgensia, Czech Med. Society of Prague (hon.), Corr. Extranjero of Sociedad Nacional de Cirugía de Habana, Union Club, Kirtland Club. OFFICE: Cleveland Clinic, Euclid Ave. at East 93rd St., Cleveland Heights, Ohio.

CROCKER, BOSWORTH (pen name): (own name Mary Arnold Crocker); (Mrs. Ludwig Lewisohn); author; b. Surrey, Eng., d. John Bosworth and Mary (Arnold) C.; educ. public and private schools, special studies at Ohio State Univ.; m. (1) Henry Arnoux Childs (died), (2) Ludwig Lewisohn, Dec. 12, 1906 (divorced). AUTHOR: *The Dog* (play), 1915; *The Last Straw* (play, produced by Washington Square Players), 1917, (included in Mayorga's representative one-act plays, contemporary one-act plays and the American Scene); *Pawns of War* (play with foreword by John Galsworthy), 1918; *The Baby Carriage* (play produced by Provincetown Players, 1919; York Settlement Community Players, England, 1931); *Humble Folk* (collected one-act plays with foreword by Ludwig Lewisohn), 1923; *Heritage* (4-act play, selected from 57 manuscripts submitted by Society of American Dramatists and produced by Pasadena Community Players), 1925; *Cost of a Hat*, (produced by Cellar Players), 1925; *Reprisal* (3-act play, radio production), 1926; *Isult of the White Hands* (poetic drama), 1927; *Josephine*, 1927; *Cocotte*, 1928; *The Tragic Three*, 1931; *Harmony*, 1931; *Great Loves* (1-act plays); *Child of the Waters* (Biblical drama), 1935; *Coquine*, 1937. Also radio productions (National Broadcasting Company), and numerous other plays. Dramatic critic on "Town Topics," 1919-24. Contributor of poems and facetious verse, literary and dramatic criticism to journals. CLUBS: Society of American Dramatists, Author's League, P.E.N., International Literary Assn., Shakespeare Club. ADDRESS: 175 Claremont Ave., New York, N. Y.

CROCKER, HENRY: clergyman; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

CROCKER, LAWTON VINCENT: publisher; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

CROCKER, MARY ARNOLD (Mrs. Ludwig Lewisohn): see Crocker, Bosworth.

CROCKER, WILLIAM: see Press section.

CROCKETT, ALBERT STEVENS (uses many pen names): writer, publicist; b. Solomons, Md., June 19, 1873; s. William Handy and Ada Augusta (Stevens) C.; educ. Western Maryland Coll.; Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Dolores Newkirk Tousey, June 6, 1905. AUTHOR: *Revelations of Louise*, 1920; *Ditties from a Ditty Bag*, 1922; *When James Gordon Bennett was Caliph of Bagdad*, 1926; *Peacocks on Parade*, 1931; *Old Waldorf Bar Days*, 1931; *The Old Waldorf-Astoria Bar Book*, 1934. Editor: *World Traveler*, pres. *World Traveler Publishing Co.*, 1920-24; editorial dir. and chmn. of the Bd. of *The Nomad Publishing Co.*, 1927-29. Contr. of features and short stories to many magazines. Taught in private schools and colleges, 1891-1899; reporter on Philadelphia Times and Phil-

CROLL

adelphia Inquirer, 1899-1900; New York corres. for London Daily Telegraph, 1901; corres. for New York Herald at London and Paris; special corres. South Am.; interviewer for same, 1901-1909; and New York Sun, 1909-1912; with New York Times, 1912-15 (special corres. to the Orient); News Editor: *Waldorf-Astoria*, 1915-17, 1925-28; News Editor, *America Express*, 1938—. Vol. with Food Administration, 1917-19. CLUBS: Dutch Treat, The Pilgrims, National Press. HOMES (winter): 139 East 66th St., New York, N. Y.; (summer): Riverside, Conn.

CROCKETT, WALTER HILL: lecturer, editor; (June 26, 1876-Dec. 8, 1931); see Vol. V, 1931-32. Additional book not listed in Vol. V; Vermonsters—a Book of Biographies (edited), 1931.

CROLL, EDWARD EVERETT: see Press section.

CROLL, MORRIS WILLIAM: teacher; b. Gettysburg, Pa., April, 1872; s. Luther Henry and Jennie Crawford (Smyth) C.; educ. Gettysburg Coll. (Gettysburg, Pa.), Harvard U., U. of Penna. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Litt.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: *The Works of Fulke Greville*, 1902; *Attic Style in the Seventeenth Century*, 1919; *Oratorical Cadence in English Prose*, 1919; *Muret and the History of Prose-Style*, 1923; *Music and Verse—a Reconsideration*, 1923; *The Rhythm of English Verse*, 1924. Editor: *John Lyly's Euphues*, With Introduction and Notes, 1896. Contributor to pubns. of the Modern Lang. Assoc., *Studies in Philol.* General character of writing: essays in literary history. CLUB: Princeton (New York City, N. Y.). HOME: 40 Bayard Lane, Princeton, N. J.

CROLL, PHILIP COLUMBUS (pen name Kristofer Kolumbo); clergyman; b. Kutztown, Pa., October, 1852; s. John and Catharine (DeLong) C.; educ. public schools (North Whitehall, Pa.), Keystone State Normal Sch., Gettysburg Coll., Lutheran Theological Seminary of Gettysburg. DEGREES: A.B. (Gettysburg Coll.), 1876; A.M. (Gettysburg Coll.), 1879; D.D. (Gettysburg Coll.), 1904; m. Sarah Amelia Greiss, March 11, 1880. AUTHOR: *The Golden Wedding Ring*, 1887; *Tributes to Luther*, 1884; *Croll Family History*, 1887; *Historic Landmarks of the Lebanon Valley*, 1895; *Art Work of Lebanon County, Pennsylvania*, 1895; *Bible Quiz*, 1897; *Bible Gems*, 1908; *Gardening and Out-of-Doors*, 1917; *Slumberland and Slumber Songs*, 1917; *A Sketch of Thomas Beard, Founder of Beardstown, Ill.*; *Annals of Womelsdorf*, etc., 1923; *Tulpehocken Bi-Centennial*, 1923; *Western Berks* (3 vol. history of Reading and Berks County, Pennsylvania), 1926; *Annals of the Oley Valley*, 1926; *Conrad Weiser and His Park*, 1926. Translations from the German; *Jewish Artisan Life* (Delitzsch), 1884; *Jesus and Hillel* (Delitzsch), 1884; *Alli, or Blessed Are the Merciful* (Frantz Hoffman), 1886. Contributor to *Lutheran Observer*, *Lutheran Quarterly Review*, *New York Independent*, *The Penna.-German Magazine*, *The Progressive Magazine*; and a half dozen dailies. Founder and editor for six years of *The Pennsylvania-German Magazine*. Has been in active ministry for forty-two years, retiring in 1921; was delegate to Lutheran General Synod five times; has lectured on Historical Landmarks of the Lebanon Valley and on Yellowstone National Park. Member of Pennsylvania Chautauqua Board and of Tressler Orphans' Home Board, each for six years, and of Conrad Weiser Memorial Park Board (sec'y for four years). HOME: Womelsdorf, Pa.

CROMIE

CROMIE, WILLIAM JAMES: assistant professor of physical education, Univ. of Penna.; b. Newcastle, Pa., Oct. 27, 1876; s. Robert and Annie (Beck) C.; educ. schs. of Newcastle. DEGREE: Sc.D.; m. Emma Gertrude Apple, Aug. 4, 1908. AUTHOR: Keeping Physically Fit, 1918; Group Contests for Playground and School, 1918; Gymnastics in Education, 1923; Physical Fitness; (12 of the Spaulding Library Series). General character of writing: educ. SOCIETIES: Masonic, Artisans, Am. Physical Educ. Assn.; Sigma Pi, Psi Epsilon Kappa. OFFICE: Hutchinson Gymnasium, University of Pennsylvania. HOME: 5324 Reinhard St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CROMWELL, ARTHUR DAYTON: professor of agriculture (Sept. 29, 1869-May 30, 1935); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

CROMWELL, EMMA GUY: author, member of Governor's Cabinet of Kentucky; b. Simpson County, Ky.; d. Ashley and Alice (Queenberry) Guy; educ. Howard Coll. (Gallatin, Tenn.), Western Normal Coll. (Bowling Green, Ky.), U. of Mich. (Ann Arbor, Mich.). DEGREES: Diploma (Howard Coll.), Certificates (Western Normal Coll., and Univ. of Michigan); m. William Cromwell (died). AUTHOR: Cromwell's Compendium of Parliamentary Law, 1918; Citizenship, 1927. General character of writing: political science and government. Was elected Sec. of State of Kentucky, 1923, being the first state in the United States to elect a woman state official in a primary, and also a general election; elected State Treasurer of Kentucky, 1927, the first woman to fill that place. Director of Kentucky State Parks, apptd. by Gov. Ruby Laffoon, 1932—; apptd. Sept. 1, 1937, a dir. of State Law Library and Archives, by Gov. A. B. Chandler. SOCIETIES: Business and Professional Woman's, Federated Woman's, D. A. R., United Daughters of Confederacy. HOME: 627 State St., Frankfort, Ky.

CRONAU, RUDOLF: author; b. Solingen, Germany, Jan. 21, 1855; s. Rudolf and Helene (Waldeck) C.; educ. Art Acad. (Düsseldorf, Germany); m. Margarethe Tenzler, 1888. AUTHOR: History of the Sword Industry of Solingen, 1885; Travels in the Land of the Sioux Indians, 1885; From Wonderland to Wonderland, Pictures of Scenery in the United States (2 vols.), 1886; Travels in the Land of the Sioux, 1886; Das Buch der Reklame (History of Advertising), 1888; In the Wild West—Trips of an Artist, 1890; America: The History of Its Discovery, from the Ancient to the Present Time (2 vols.), 1890-1923; Illustrative Cloud Forms for the Guidance of Observers in the Classification of the Clouds, 1897; Drei Jahrhunderte Deutschen Lebens in Amerika, 1908; Our Wasteful Nation, 1908; Three Centuries of German Life in America, 1909 (2nd ed. 1925; awarded \$2,000 prize by U. of Chicago); The British Black Book, 1915; German Achievements in America, 1916; Woman Triumphant, 1919; In the Realm of Clouds and Gods, 1919; The Discovery of America and The Landfall of Columbus—The Last Resting Place of Columbus, 1921; The Army of the American Revolution and Its Organizer, 1923; Prohibition and the Destruction of the American Brewing Industry, 1926. Contributor to many magazines and newspapers. General character of writing: research and travel. HOME: 474 Bellwood Ave., Philipse Manor, N. Y.

CRONE, KENNEDY: journalist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

CROSBY

CRONIN, A(RCHIBALD) J(OSEPH): author; b. July, 1896; s. Patrick and Jessie (Montgomery) C.; m. Agnes Mary Gibson. DEGREES: M.B., Ch.B., Honours D.P.H. (London), M.R.C.P. (London), M.D. Honours. AUTHOR (novels): Hatter's Castle, 1931; Three Loves, 1932; Grand Canary, 1933; The Stars Look Down, 1935; The Citadel, 1937. Contributes to Good Housekeeping, Sunday Chronicle, Daily Mirror, Evening News. HOBBIES: golf, tennis, salmon and trout fishing. ADDRESS: c/o Good Housekeeping Magazine, New York, N. Y.

CROOK, JAMES WALTER: professor of economics, Amherst College (Dec., 1858-OCT. 22, 1934); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

CROOK, WELTON JOSEPH: metallurgical and mining engineer; b. Melbourne, Australia, Feb. 1886; s. William Joseph and Grace (Cooper) C.; educ. Scotch Coll., Melbourne Sch. of Mines (both Melbourne, Australia), Stanford U. (Calif.). DEGREES: A.B. (mining and metallurgy, 1911), E.M. (metallurgy), 1919; Dr. Eng. (Bucarest), 1936; m. Maud L'Anphère, 1911. AUTHOR: Table of Arc Spectrum Lines Arranged in Order of Wave Length, 1933; Metallurgical Spectrum Analysis, 1934. Translated from the French: Quantitative Spectrum Analysis (by Tr. Negresco), 1934; Recherches Expérimentales sur la Constitution minéralogique et sur l'Action Chimique des Scories de l'élaboration de l'acier. Contr. to Iron Trade Rev. Army Ordnance, Jour. of Chem. Educ., Oil Field Engineering, Metal Progress, Trans. Am. Soc. for Steel Treating, Western Machinery World, Académie Roumaine, Académie des Sciences (Paris), etc. General character of writing: tech. Prof. of metallurgy, Stanford U.; consulting engineer to numerous mfg. companies on Pacific Coast; specializes in iron and steel metallurgy and oil well equipment, work in oil equipment lying principally along the line of development of well pumping equipment, drill bits and diamond substitutes for drilling bits. Metallurgical Spectrum Analysis. CLUB: Engineers (San Francisco, Calif.). OFFICE: Stanford University. HOME: San Juan St., Stanford University, Calif.

CROOKHAM, ARTHUR L.: see Press section.

CROOM, JOE N.: editor; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

CROSBY, CAESESSE (pen name: Mrs. Harry Crosby); author; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

CROSBY, OSCAR TERRY: First Lieut., Engineers Corps, U. S. Army (resigned, 1887). b. Ponchatoula, La., Apr. 1861; s. Rev. George and Elizabeth (Terry) C.; educ. private school (Brookhaven, Miss.), U. S. Milit. Acad. (West Point, Class of 1882). DEGREE: LL.D.; Commander de la Legion d'Honneur, Order of the Crown (Italy); Order of the Crown (Belgium); m. Jeanne Bouigny, 1885. AUTHOR: Tibet and Turkestan; How to Strike—Why to Strike, 1910; International War, Its Causes and Its Cure, 1919; Electric Railway in Theory and Practice; Adam and Eve, 1926; Occasional contributor to Advocate of Peace, Journal of the Royal Geographic Soc., Journal of the African Soc. General character of writing: travel, engineering, political, sociological. Explorer in Abyssinia and Soudan, 1900; Turkestan and Tibet, 1903; Borneo, 1912; Southwest Africa, 1927. Director Commissioner of Relief in Belgium, 1915. Asst. Sec. of Treasury, in charge fiscal bureaus, 1917. In Europe as President Inter-Ally Council on War Purchases and Finance, 1917. HOME: Warrenton, Va.

CROSBY, WALTER WILSON: Lieut.-Col., U. S. Army (retired), consulting engineer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 2, 1872; s. Wilson Crosby and

CROSKEY

H. Adelaide (Seaver) C.; educ. pub. and high schs. (Bangor, Me.), U. of Maine (Orono, Me.). DEGREES: B. C. E., C. E., D. Eng. (U. of Maine), 1893, 1896, 1926; D.Sc. (U. of Maryland), 1912; m. Florence Lapham Fletcher, Aug. 3, 1921. AUTHOR: American Highway Engineers' Handbook (three sections), 1919; Some Western Fishing, 1926; Highway Location, 1930. Contr. to Good Roads, Engineering-Contracting, Roads and Streets, Engineering News and News-Record, American City, Engineering Record, The Surveyor, The Car, Contract Record and Engineer, Jour. of Assoc. Internat. Permanente des Congres de la Route, and proc. and jnl. of various tech. societies, etc. General character of writing: tech. Has done much work in instructing, lecturing on, and promoting the development of highways in United States; as State Highway Engineer, introduced, developed and established modern methods of highway construction and maintenance in Maryland. One of the organizers of the Permanent Internat. Assoc. of Road Congresses, Paris (1908), and member at Brussels (1910), London (1913), Seville (1923), Milan (1926), Washington (1930). Major and Assistant Chief of Staff, 15th Division, U. S. Army, 1916-1917; Colonel of Engineers, Am. Exped. Force, 1917-1919; citation from General Pershing; Order of the Purple Heart, 1932. Organized Location Div. of Penn. State Highway Dept., 1924-1926. SOCIETIES: Fellow A.A. A.S., Royal Soc. of Arts (London); Am. Geographical Soc. Mem. of the Am. Soc. of Civil Engineers, Am. Fisheries Soc., life mem. Assoc. Internationale Permanente des Congres de la Route; Sons of the Revolution; S. A. R., Military Order of Foreign Wars; Military Order of the World War; Am. Legion (was one of the official delegates from the Am. Exped. Force and one of the organizers in Paris, 1919). Also a member of the Beta Theta Pi and the Phi Kappa Phi fraternities, and Maryland Club (Baltimore, Md.), Riding Club (Coronado, Calif.). HOME: 1040 Adella Ave., Coronado, Calif.

CROSKEY, JOHN WELSH: ophthalmologist; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 26, 1858; s. Henry and Ann (Dunnohew) C.; educ. Swarthmore Coll., 1886-87; Philadelphia School of Anatomy; Medico-Chirurgical Coll. (Philadelphia, Pa.). DEGREE: M.D.; m. Elizabeth Estes Browning, Dec. 15, 1880. AUTHOR: Anatomy and Physiology of the Eye and Its Appendages, 1901 (2nd edit., 1910); Dictionary of Ophthalmic Terms, 1907; History of Blockley, 1928. Former editor: International Magazine. Editor: Medico-Chirurgical Journal. Lecturer on minor and operative surgery; also lecturer to Training School for Nurses. Assistant Surgeon to Wills Hospital, 1891-97; Surgeon in same, 1897-1902; Ophthalmic Surgeon, Philadelphia General Hospital, 1900; Samaritan Hospital, 1902-05; Ophthalmic Surgeon, Annie M. Warner Hospital. Professor of Ophthalmology, Laryngology and Otolaryngology, Temple Univ., 1902-05. Fellow American Medical Association; Acting Surgeon U. S. Public Health Service. SOCIETIES: Medical Soc. State of Pennsylvania; Philadelphia County Med. Soc.; West Philadelphia Med. Assoc. (ex-press); Am. Med. Authors' Assoc., etc. HOME: 3325 Powelton Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

CROSS, ANSON KENT: artist; b. Lawrence, Mass., Dec. 6, 1862; s. George Osgood and Abigail Attwood (Brown) C.; educ. Mass. Normal Art Sch. (Boston, Mass.); m. Gertrude Whipple, July 14, 1913. AUTHOR: Free-Hand Drawing, Light and Shade, and Free-Hand Perspective,

CROSS

1892; Drawing in Public Schools, 1893; Mechanical Drawing, 1895; Color Study, 1896; Free-Hand Drawing, 1896 Primary Lessons, 1896; Grammar Lessons, 1896; National Drawing Cards, 1896; National Drawing Books, 1896; Light and Shade, 1897; Drawing and Painting Self Taught, 1922. Has taught free-hand and mech. drawing in various art schs. since 1881. Invented rotary snowplow when pupil in high sch. and has taken out twenty-three patents since 1887; received bronze medals from Mass. Charitable Mechanics Assn. (Boston), 1887; Paris Exposition, 1889, for artists' easels; bronze medal, Mass. Charitable Mechanics Assn., 1892, for landscape painting; drawing glass, 1912, for which was awarded bronze medal, Panama-Pacific Internat. Expos., 1915; patented the drawing and painting glass, 1921. Dir. Columbia U. Home Study Classes in Drawing and Painting till 1935. Director A. K. Cross Art School (Boothbay Harbor, Me.), and St. Petersburg (Fla.). SOCIETIES: Hon. mem. Copley Soc., mem. of Boston Art Club. HOME: Boothbay Harbor, Me.; St. Petersburg, Fla.

CROSS, ARTHUR LYON: teacher; b. Portland, Me., Nov. 14, 1873; s. Emerlous D. and Charlotte (Noyes) C.; educ. Harvard U., Univ. of Berlin and Freiburg (Germany). DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Angelican Episcopate and the American Colonies, 1902; A History of St. Andrew's (Ann Arbor), 1906; A History of England and Greater Britain, 1914; A Shorter History of England and Great Britain, 1920; Selections from the Sheldburne Papers, 1928. Contr. to history publs. ADDRESS: University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.

CROSS, E. A. (LENN): professor; b. Campbell Hill, Illinois, July, 1875; s. Thomas J. and Minnie (Carson) C.; educ. Southern Illinois Normal Sch., U. of Illinois, Cornell U., Univ. of Chicago; Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B. (U. of Illinois), 1905; A.M. (U. of Chicago), 1906; Ph.D. (Columbia U.), 1925; m. Mae Miller, June 30, 1899. AUTHOR: Story Telling for Teachers (with Nellie Margaret Stetler), 1918; The Little Grammar, 1922; Cross. English Test, 1924; The Little Book of English Composition, 1925; Fundamentals in English, 1925; A Book of the Short Story, 1934; World Literature, 1935. Contr. stories and articles to lit. and educ. mag. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, Phi Delta Kappa, OFFICE: State College of Education. HOME: 1721 13th Ave., Greeley, Colo.

CROSS, FRANK CLAY: writer; b. Natoma, Kans., Sept. 16, 1893; s. James Willboarn Sylvester and Charlotte Elvira (Austin) C.; educ. Kans. State Agri. Coll.; Denver U. DEGREES: A.B.; M.A.; m. Helen Myrtle Fry, May 10, 1923. Associate editor: The Author and Journalist (Denver, Colo.). Contr. articles to American Mag., Liberty, Woman's Home Companion, Good Housekeeping and others. Hon. Curator, Colo. Mus. of Nat. Hist.; head of Dept. of English and Econ., Colorado Sch. of Mines, 1923-25; Nat. Dir. of Americanism, The American Legion, 1925-27; founded the Am. Legion's junior baseball program, 1927; assisted nationally in directing Herbert Hoover's campaign for the presidency, under authority of Rep. Nat. Comm., 1927-28; New England dir., The League of Nations Assn., 1929; founder and hon. vice-pres., The Descendants of the Continental Congress; founder and sec., The Entomologists' Exchange Assoc. Has held offices on nat., or internat. commit-

CROSS

tees of Nat. Amateur Athletic Fed.; Internat. Boys' Work Conference; Sportsmanship Brotherhood, Internat. Anti-Narcotic Assn., and various other organizations. Served overseas during World War as sergeant, later becoming 1st Lieut. SOCIETIES: Colorado Authors' League, A.A.A.S., Soc. of Mayflower Descendants, Sons of the Revolution, etc. HOBBIES: natural sciences, archaeology, genealogy. Congregationalist. HOME: 1301 Clayton St., Denver, Colo.

CROSS, IRA BROWN: economist; b. Decatur, Ill., Dec. 1, 1880; s. Bradford and Orietta (Clemmons) C.; educ. U. of Wisconsin; Leland Stanford, Jr., U. DEGREES: A.B., 1905; M.A., 1906; Ph.D., 1909; m. Blanche Julia Mobley, July 14, 1911. AUTHOR: Cooperative Stores in the United States, 1906; Essentials of Socialism, 1911; Collective Bargaining in San Francisco, 1917; Domestic and Foreign Exchange, 1923; History of Banking in California (2 vols.), 1927; Money and Banking, 1931; Standard Economics, 1931; A History of the Labor Movement in California, 1935. Editor: Frank Roney, Irish Rebel and California Labor Leader, 1931. Book reviewer for San Francisco Bulletin for two yrs. Assistant editor: Coast Banker, one year. Contr. to mags., specializing in industrial and statistical subjects. HOME: 1454 Le Roy Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

CROSS, PERCY GEORGE: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

CROSS, RUTH: writer; b. near Paris, Texas; d. Walter and Willie Alta Derohan; educ. high sch. (Paris, Texas), U. of Texas, U. of Chicago, U. of California, New York U. DEGREE: B.A.; married. AUTHOR: The Golden Cocoon, 1924; The Unknown Goddess, 1926; Enchantment (novel), 1928; The Big Road (novel), 1931; Soldier of Good Fortune, 1936; Back Door to Happiness, 1937. Contr. to Sat. Eve. Post, American Mag., College Humor, Holland's Mag., Pictorial Rev., Liberty, Woman's Pictorial, Country Gentleman, American Home, Better Homes and Gardens, The Country Home, etc. Two stories, "A Question of Honor" and "The Golden Cocoon," have been filmed; "Just a Little Souvenir," had a play run in vaudeville. Formerly teacher of Latin, German and Spanish in high schs. General character of writing: fiction and plays. Broadcasting over WABC on Heinz's "Magazine of the Air" and on an original program, called "Your Garden—And Mine." SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa and Theta Sigma Phi. HOME: "Edendale," Winsted, Conn.

CROSSEN, HARRY STURGEON: physician; b. Iowa, Feb. 2, 1869; s. James and Affinity (Sturgeon) C.; educ. Washington U. Med. Sch. (St. Louis, Mo.). DEGREE: M.D.; m. Mary Frances Wright, March 28, 1895. AUTHOR: Diseases of Women, 1907; Operative Gynaecology, 1915; Gynaecology for Nurses, 1927; Synopsis of Gynaecology, 1932. Writer of articles on pelvic and abdominal surgery for med. jnls. and med. societies. Prof. of Clinical Gynaecology, Washington U. Med. Sch., and Gynaecologist to Barnes Hosp. and Washington U. Dispensary; Gynaecologist to St. Luke's Hosp. and St. Louis Maternity Hosp. SOCIETIES: Fellow Am. Gynaecological Soc.; mem. Am. Med. Assoc. and State and local med. societies, University Club. OFFICE: University Club Building, St. Louis. HOME: 37 Algonquinwood, Webster Groves, Mo.

CROSSFIELD, RICHARD H(ENRY): educator; b. Lawrenceburg, Ky., Oct. 22, 1868; s. Rich-

CROWELL

ard H. and Elizabeth (Jackson) C.; educ. Kentucky U. (now Transylvania), Coll. of the Bible (Lexington, Ky.). U. of Wooster, Georgetown Coll., U. of Kentucky. DEGREES: A.B. (U. of Kentucky), M.A. and Ph.D. (U. of Wooster), LL.D. (Georgetown Coll., U. of Kentucky and Transylvania); m. Annie Terry Crossfield, Feb. 5, 1895. AUTHOR: The Christian Principles of Sociology and Their Application to Present Day Problems; The Pilgrimages of a Parson. Numerous mag. articles on educ., travel, relig. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Shades Valley Country, Discussion. HOME: Ridgely Apts., Birmingham, Ala.

CROSSWHITE, E(LWYN) B(RECKENRIDGE): writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

CROTHERS, RACHEL: playwright; b. Bloomington, Ill., 1878; d. Dr. Eli Kirk and Dr. W. L. (Marie Louise Depeux) C.; educ. State Normal U. (Bloomington). AUTHOR: (plays): The Three of Us, 1906; The Coming of Mrs. Patrick, 1907; Myself—Betina, 1908; A Man's World, 1909; Ourselves, 1912; Young Wisdom, 1913; The Heart of Paddy Whack, 1914; Old Lady 31 (from the novel), 1916; Mother Carey's Chickens (with Kate Douglas Wiggin), 1917; Once Upon a Time, 1918; A Little Journey, 1918; 39 East, 1919; He and She (in which the author was starred), 1920; Nice People, 1921; Everyday, 1922; Mary the Third, 1923; Expressing Wilhe, 1924; A Lady's Virtue, 1926; Venus, 1928; Let Us Be Gay, 1929; As Husbands Go, 1931; Caught Wet, 1932; When Ladies Meet, 1933; Satan and God, 1937. Directs and stages own plays. Began writing plays as child. Played with Mme. Rhea, Felix Morris and in The Christian for one season. SOCIETIES: P.E.N., Authors' League, Soc. of Am. Dramatics. Founder and pres. Stage Women's War Relief, Colony Club, Cosmopolitan Club. ADDRESS: Redding, Conn.

CROW, CARL: advertising agency; b. Highland, Mo., Sept. 26, 1883; s. George Washington and Elvira Jane (Sharrock) C.; educ. Carlton Coll. (Farmington, Mo.), U. of Missouri; m. Helen Marie Henniger, Apr. 1, 1925. AUTHOR: America and the Philippines, 1914; Japan and America, 1916; Handbook for China (5th rev. edit.), 1933; 400 Million Customers, 1937; I Speak for the Chinese, 1937; Master Kung, a Life of Confucius, 1938. Assoc. editor Hampton's Mag., 1912. Contr. travel and social. articles to Harper's Mag., Saturday Evening Post, and to Liberty. General character of writing: historical. "400 Million Customers" has been pub. in London, Vienna, Stockholm, Copenhagen and Warsaw; "Master Kung" in London and Vienna; "I Speak for the Chinese" in London. During World War was representative of Comm. on Public Information and had charge of Am. war propaganda in the Far East. Lived in China and Japan for 26 yrs. as newspaper editor, publisher and advertising agent. CLUBS: Shanghai, American, (Shanghai); Columbia Country (Shanghai); Adv. Club of New York. HOME: Ashley, Falls, Mass.

CROWELL, GRACE NOLL: author; b. Inland, Iowa, Oct., 1877; d. Adam and Sarah E. (Southern) Noll; educ. high sch., Norton Acad., German English Coll. (all Wilton Junction, Iowa); m. Norman H. Crowell, Sept. 4, 1901. AUTHOR: White Fire, 1925; Silver in the Sun, 1928; Miss Humpety Comes to Tea, 1929; Flame in the Wind, 1930; Songs for Courage, 1930, Light of the Years; This Golden Summit. Contr. to Good Housekeeping, Scribner's, Century, McCall's, Delineator, Holland's, Harper's

CROWELL

Bazaar, Christian Science Monitor, Ladies' Home Journal, Sat. Eve. Post, Windsor (London), Cassell's (London). General character of writing: lyric poetry. SOCIETIES: Dallas Pen Women, Poetry Soc. of Texas, Wednesday Study, Round Table, S. W. Chautauqua, Travel (Wichita Falls), etc. HOME: 719 Lowell St., Dallas, Texas.

CROWELL, MERLE: see Press section.

CROWELL, NORMAN HENRY: banking; b. Otterville, Iowa, Dec., 1873; s. Zackary Taylor and Annie (Clyde) C.; educ. Storm Lake High Sch., Buena Vista Coll.; m. Grace Gabrielle Noll, Sept. 4, 1901. AUTHOR: The Sportsman's Primer, 1907. Contr. humorous sketches and stories to Outdoor Life, National Sportsman, Dallas News, Dallas Dispatch, and others. Methodist. HOME: 719 Lowell, Dallas, Texas.

CROWLEY, LILLIAN HALL: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

CROWNFIELD, GERTRUDE: author; b. Baltimore, Md.; d. Harman Frederic and Sophia Henrietta (Ring) C.; educ. Baltimore pub. schs., Urbana U., private tutors, New York Post-Graduate Training Sch. for Nurses; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Little Tailor of the Winding Way, 1917; Princess White Flame, 1921; The Shadow Witch, 1923; The Blue Swordsman, 1924; Alison Blair, 1927; The Feast of Noel, 1928; Jocelyn of the Forts, 1929; Freedom's Daughter, 1930; Heralds of the King, 1931; Katherine Gordon, Patriot, 1932; Mistress Margaret, 1933; Where Glory Waits (adult fiction), 1934; Traitor's Torch, 1935; Conquering Kitty (adult fiction), 1935; King's Pardon, 1937; The Decree (adult fiction), 1937; Strong Hearts and Bold, 1938. Work consists of juveniles and adult fiction, dealing principally with fanciful romantic, fairy, historical, fiction. SOCIETIES: Allied Mem. of MacDowell Colony, Authors' League of America. ADDRESS: c/o J. B. Lippincott Co., Washington Square, Philadelphia, Penna.

CROWTHER, SAMUEL: writer; b. Philadelphia, Pa., June, 1880; s. Samuel and Catherine (Orr) C.; educ. Friends Select Sch. (Philadelphia). DEGREES: B.S. (Univ. of Penna., 1901); LL.B. (1904); m. Mary M. Owens, Nov. 21, 1914. AUTHOR: American Rowing, 1905; Common Sense and Labor, 1920; Why Men Strike, 1920; The Book of Business, 1920; My Life and Work (with Henry Ford), 1922; The First Million the Hardest (with A. B. Farquhar), 1922; Life of John H. Patterson, 1923; Today and Tomorrow (with Henry Ford), 1926; Men and Rubber (with Harvey S. Firestone), 1926; The Presidency vs. Hoover, 1928; The Romance and Rise of the American Tropics, 1929; Money, 1929; Prohibition and Prosperity, 1930; Moving Forward (with Henry Ford), 1930; Edison as I Know Him (with Henry Ford), 1930; Your Money (pamphlet), 1932; A Basis for Stability, 1932; America Self Contained, 1933; A Primer (pamphlet), 1934; A Second Primer (pamphlet), 1935; Why Quit Our Own? (with George N. Peck), 1936. Contributes to Country Gentleman, World's Work, Saturday Evening Post, Ladies' Home Journal, etc. Fellow Royal Economic Society, mem. American Economic Assn., Amer. Statistical Society. HOME: Stage Coach Road Farm, Sunapee, N. H.

CRUICK, WILLIAM VERE: professor, chemist; b. California, Aug., 1886; s. William Vere and Lucy (Withrow) C.; educ. San Miguel Grammar, Paso Robles High Sch., U. of California, U. of Stanford. DEGREES: B.S. (in Chem.,

CUBBERLEY

Univ. of Calif.); Ph.D. (Chemistry, Stanford U.); m. Marie Elizabeth Gleason, 1917. AUTHOR: Home and Farm and Food Preservation, 1918; Laboratory Manual of Fruit and Vegetable Products, 1923; Commercial Fruit and Vegetable Products, 1924; Principles and Practice of Wine Tasting; Methods of Wine Analysis. Contr. of tech. and sci. articles to Food Industries, Fruit Products Jour., Canning Age, Journals of Am. Chem. Soc., Jour. Plant Physiology. Engaged in research in food preservation and teaching of same. Has written a number of bulls. on food preservation in addition to books and articles. SOCIETIES: Faculty (U. of Calif.), Am. Chem. Soc., Sigma Phi Soc., Sigma Xi Honor Soc., Alpha Chi Sigma, Alpha Zeta Honor Soc., A.A.A.S., Botanical Soc. of Am., Am. Assn. of Plant Physiologists. OFFICE: 336 Hilgard Hall, University of California. HOME: 1466 Scenic Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

CRUMLEY, THOMAS: author, clergyman; b. Cincinnati, O., Mar. 27, 1872; educ. Notre Dame Univ., Catholic Univ. of America. DEGREE: A.B. AUTHOR: Logic, Deductive and Inductive, 1926. General character of writing: text books. Clergyman. HOME: Notre Dame, Ind.

CRUMP, JAMES IRVING: author, editor; b. Saugerties, N. Y., Dec. 7, 1887; s. William R. and Emma F. (Peters) C.; educ. pub. and private schs. Erasmus Hall; Columbia U.; m. Reta D. Whitney, Apr. 4, 1910. AUTHOR: Boys' Book of Firemen, 1914; Boys' Book of Policemen, 1915; Boys' Book of Mounted Police, 1916; Boys' Book of Railroads, 1917; Conscript 2989, 1918; Boy Scout Fire Fighters, 1918; Og, Son of Fire, 1922; Boys' Book of Forest Rangers, 1923; Boys' Book of Arctic Explorers, 1924; Og, Boy of Battle, 1924; Boys' Book of the U. S. Mails, 1928; Boys' Book of Airmen, 1927; Boys' Book of the U. S. Coast Guard, 1928; Mog, the Mound Builder, 1930; Boys' Book of Real Hunters, 1931; Boys' Book of Fisheries, 1932; Getting Ont the School Paper, 1933; The Boys' Book of Cowboys, 1934; Our Police, 1935; Our Airmen, 1936; Our G-Men, 1937; The Great War Series (5 vols.); Adventures in Birdland (5 vols.); Cloud Patrol Series (3 vols.). General character of writing: semi-vocational, fiction, radio dramatizations for Columbia Broadcasting Co., National Broadcasting Co. and the Mutual Broadcasting Co. Editor Boys' Life, 1918-23. Managing editor, Pictorial Review, 1923-24. Contributes stories to Adventure, Collier's, Cowboy Stories, Leslie's, Munsey, Metropolitan, Boys' Life, American Boy, Western Stories, Red Book, Ranch Romances, Ace High, etc. CLUBS: Town Hall, etc. ADDRESS: Oradell, N. J.

CRUZ, ROBLES, GALILEO: phys.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

CUBBERLEY, ELLWOOD PATTERSON: professor, author, editor; b. Andrews, Ind., June 6, 1868; s. Edwin Blanchard and Kate (Biles) C.; educ. Andrews public schs., prep. department (Purdue U.). DEGREES: A.B. (Indiana U., 1891); A.M. (Columbia U.), 1902; Ph.D. (1905); LL.D. (U. of Iowa), 1923, (Indiana U.), 1934; m. Helen Van Uxern, June 15, 1892. AUTHOR: Syllabus of Lectures on the History of Education, 1902 (2nd edit.), 1905; School Funds and Their Apportionment, 1906; The Certification of Teachers, 1906; Changing Conceptions of Education, 1909; The Improvement of Rural Schools, 1912; State and County Educational Reorganization, 1914; State and County School

CULLEN

Administration, Source Book (with E. C. Elliott), 1915; The Portland School Survey, 1915; Public School Administration, 1916 (2nd edit., 1922; 3rd edit., 1929); School Organization and Administration, 1916; Public Education in the United States, 1919 (2nd edit., 1933); A History of Education, 1920; Reading in the History of Education, 1920; A Brief History of Education, 1922; The Principal and His School, 1923; The Cost of Education in California (with J. B. Sears), 1924; An Introduction to the Study of Education, 1925 (2nd edit., with W. C. Eells, 1933); State School Administration, 1927; Reading's Public Education in the United States, 1934. Department Editor: Monroe's Cyclopedia of Education, 1911-13; Rural Life and Education, 1914 (revised edit.), 1922. Editor: The Riverside Series of Text books in Education (100 vols. issued 1914-36). Contr. articles on educ. subjects in maga. Head Dept. of Educ. (Stanford Univ.), since 1898; Dean, Sch. of Educ. since 1917; Dean Emeritus, 1933. Awarded Butler Silver Medal, Columbia U., 1915; University Medal, 1933. ADDRESS: 610 Cabrillo Ave., Stanford University, Calif.

CUBBERLY, FRED: lawyer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

CUDDY, LUCY ALSANSON: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

CUIDANO, P. (pen name): see Burgess, Paul.

CULBERT, DENNY CULLINGSWORTH: mineralogist; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

CULBRETH, DAVID MARVEL REYNOLDS: phys.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

CULLEN, COUNTÉE: poet; b. New York, N. Y., May 30, 1903; s. Rev. Frederick Asbury and Carolyn Belle (Mitchell) C.; educ. New York U., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B. (New York U.), 1925; A.M. (Harvard), 1926; unmarried. AUTHOR: Color, 1925; Copper Sun, 1927; Caroling Dusk (an Anthology), 1928; The Ballad of the Brown Girl, 1928; The Black Christ, 1930; One Way to Heaven (novel), 1932. Methodist. HOME: 2190 Seventh Ave., New York, N. Y.

CULLEN, THOMAS STEPHEN: surgeon; b. Bridgewater, Ont., Canada, Nov., 1868; s. Rev. Thomas and Mary (Greene) C.; educ. Collegiate Inst. (Toronto); M.B. Univ. (Toronto), Hon. D.Sc. (Temple U.); LL.D. (U. of Toronto); m. (1) Emma Jones Beckwith, Aug. 22, 1901 (died, 1918); (2) Mary Bartlett Dixon, Apr. 6, 1920. AUTHOR: Cancer of the Uterus, 1900; Adenomyoma of the Uterus, 1908; Myomata of the Uterus, 1909; Embryology, Anatomy and Diseases of the Umbilicus, Together with Diseases of the Urachus, 1916; Henry Mills Hurd, 1920; Early Medicine in Maryland, 1927. Contr. to Med. Jour. of Gynecology, Pathology and Abdominal Surgery. Trustee, Am. Med. Assn. HOME: 20 East Eager St., Baltimore, Md.

CULLER, ARTHUR JEROME: clergyman; b. Hartsville, O., Mar. 14, 1883; s. John and Amanda (Kurtz) C.; educ. Louisville (Ohio) pub. schs., Mt. Union Coll. (Alliance, O.); Juniata Coll. (Huntington, Pa.); U. of Penna. (Philadelphia, Pa.); Crozer Theol. Sem. (Chester, Pa.); Union Theol. Sem. (New York). DEGREES: A.B. (Juniata Coll.), B.D. (Union Theol. Sem.), Ph.D. (Columbia U. and Leipzig Univ., Germany); m. Mary S. Stover, Sept. 28, 1911. AUTHOR: Interference and Adaptability, 1912; Influence of Caffeine on Mental and Motor Efficiency (jointly), 1912; The Bethany Bible Teacher, 1924; Creative Religious Literature, 1930. Contr. to Cleveland Plain Dealer,

CUMMINS

1936, The World Call (St. Louis), The Christian Century (Chicago), Captain, Am. Red Cross (Turkey), 1919-20; organizer, Near East Relief (Turkey), 1919; Kansas Liberty Loan Commissioner, 1917-1918; pres. Cleveland Ministerial Assn.; pres., Cleveland Fellowship of Faiths; trustee, Cleveland Welfare Fed.; Children's Aid Soc.; dir. Am. Red Cross. CLUB: City (Cleveland). Relig. denom., Disciples of Christ. OFFICE: 3451 Avalon Rd., Shaker Heights. HOME: 16815 Holbrook Rd., Shaker Heights, Ohio.

CULLER, JOSEPH ALBERTUS: professor (Mar. 1858-May 18, 1937); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

CULLISON, EDWIN (pen name): see Flynn, Clarence Edwin.

CULTER, HORACE M.: prof.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

CULTER, MARY MCCREA: author; b. New Albany, Ind., Apr. 12, 1858; d. Rev. John and Catherine H. (Shields) McCrea; grad. of Western Coll. for Women, 1877; worked with daughters in San Jose, Los Angeles and San Diego Normal Schs., Occidental and Pomona Colls., and State U. (Berkeley, Calif.); m. Bradford M. Culter, Oct. 19, 1882. AUTHOR: What the Railroad Brought to Timken, 1897; Four Roads to Happiness, 1900; The Girl Who Kept Up, 1902; A Prodigal Daughter, 1908; A Jolly Half Dozen, 1910; A Real Aristocrat, 1917. More than a thousand poems and songs, short stories and serials in Herald and Presbyter (Cincinnati, Ohio); Christian Herald (New York); Am. Agriculturist; Farm and Fireside; Outlook, etc. General character of writing: hist., relig. and popular; constantly writing serials, short stories and song. ADDRESS: R.D. 1, Box 446, Orange, Calif.

CULVEY, HAROLD EUGENE: see Press section.

CUMMIN, GAYLORD CHURCH: civic consultant; b. Dayton, O., Oct. 9, 1882; s. Robert Irvin and Ellen Pearson (Church) C.; educ. Steel High Sch. (Dayton, O.), Cornell Univ. DEGREE: C. E.; m. Hazel Edith Carr, May 1, 1912. AUTHOR: A Critical Analysis of State Debts, 1927. Contributor to Barrons Weekly, Bond Buyer, Savings Bank Journal, National Municipal Review, American City. General engineer in West and Southwest; city engineer, Dayton, Ohio; city manager, Jackson and Grand Rapids, Mich.; civic consultant since 1918, dealing with financial and administrative problems of cities; specialist on municipal credit. President Municipal Securities Service; consulting director Taxpayers Assn., New Bedford, Woonsocket, R. I., etc. General character of writing: public debt and municipal finance. OFFICE: 120 Broadway, New York, N. Y. HOME: Lake Ave., Greenwich, Conn.

CUMMING, HUGH S.: see Press section.

CUMMING, ROBERT DALZIEL (pen name: Skookum Chuck): journalist; b. Scotland, Nov., 1871; s. William Cumming and Elizabeth (Lee) C.; educ. Glasgow (Scotland) and B. C. (Canada); m. Margaret Calder Morrison. AUTHOR: Songs of a Sick Tum-Tum, 1912; Skookum Chuck Fables, 1916; Paul Pero, 1928; Sailing On to Iceland, 1937. Contr. to Vancouver Province. Editor of Ashcroft Jour. General character of writing: short stories, travel stories, novels, poetry, hist. ADDRESS: Ashcroft, B. C., Canada.

CUMMINGS, A. L. T.: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

CUMMINS VIRGINIA MacDONALD: see Press section.

CUMMINS

CUMMINS, HAROLD: professor; b. Markleville, Ind., May 28, 1893; s. William Herbert and Margaret (McCallister) C.; educ. U. of Mich.; Tulane U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth Van Buskirk, Aug. 28, 1918. **AUTHOR**: Tulane Laboratory Guide for Microscopical Anatomy; (sections in). Blumer's Practitioners' Series; The Anatomy of the Rhesus Monkey; Brennemann's Practice of Pediatrics. Contributes articles on anatomy and physical anthropology, also reports of research studies in Dermatoglyphics (configurations of skin ridges on hands and feet) and Malformations, to Am. Jour. of Anatomy, Anatomical Record, Am. Journ. of Physical Anthropology, Scientific Monthly, Human Biology, pubens. of the Dept. of Middle Am. Res. at Tulane U., etc. Prof. of Anatomy at Tulane U. **OFFICE**: Tulane University. **HOME**: 310 Audubon St., New Orleans, La.

CUNLIFFE, JOHN WILLIAM: director Emeritus School of Journalism; professor of English, Columbia Univ.; b. Bolton, Lanc., Eng., Jan., 1865; s. Thomas C.; educ. Owens Coll. (now U. of Manchester), U. of London (Eng.). DEGREES: B.A., 1884; M.A. (in Classics), 1886; M.A. (in Modern Lang.), 1888; D.Litt., 1893; m. Jane Butler Erskine, 1897. **AUTHOR**: The Influence of Seneca on Elizabethan Tragedy, 1893; The Complete Works of George Gascoigne (editor), 1907 (2nd edit. 1910); Century Readings in English Literature (with Karl Young and J. F. E. Pyre), 1910 (later eds., 1918, 1921, 1925, 1929, 1937); Early English Classical Tragedies, 1912; Shakespeare's Principal Plays (with Tucker Brooke and H. N. MacCracken), 1914 (later eds., 1927, 1935); The Writing of Today (with Gerhard Lomer), 1915 (later eds. 1919, 1922, 1925, 1932); Poems of the Great War, 1916; French of Today (with Pierre de Baccourt), 1917; University Edition of Warner Library (with A. H. Thorndike, 30 vols., rev.); English Literature During the Last Half Century, 1919 (2nd edit., 1923); French Literature During the Last Half Century (with Pierre de Baccourt), 1923; Century Readings in the Bible (with H. M. Battenhouse) 1923; Century Readings in European Literature (with Grant Showerman), 1925; Modern English Playwrights, 1927; Columbia University Course in Literature (18 vols., chmn. of Edit. Bd.), 1928-1929; Century Readings in the English Novel, 1930; English Literature in the Twentieth Century, 1933; Pictured Story of English Literature, 1933; Leaders of the Victorian Revolution, 1934; Century Readings in Victorian Prose (with Margaret Barnard Pickel), 1935; England, in Picture, Song and Story, 1936. **CLUB**: Century (New York). **OFFICE**: Journalism Bldg., Columbia University. **HOME**: "Hudsoncliff," 825 W. 18th St., New York, N. Y.

CUNNINGHAM, ALBERT BENJAMIN: educator; b. Linden, W. Va., June 22, 1888; s. Nathan Decatur and Sara Ann (Shafer) C.; educ. Muskingum Coll., Drew Univ., New York Univ. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Jean Gregory, June 18, 1912. **AUTHOR**: The Manse at Barren Rocks, 1918; The Chronicle of an Old Town, 1919; Singing Mountain, 1919; Old Black Bass, 1922; Animal Tales of the Rockies, 1925. Contributor to School and Society, The Pedagogical Seminary, the English Journal. General character of writing: professional. **HOME**: Lubbock, Tex.

CUNNINGHAM, AUBURN S.: industrial engineer; b. Lafayette, Ind., May, 1884; s. William Rosser and Priscilla (Moore) C., educ. Frank-

CUNNINGHAM

fort (Ind.) and Bucyrus (Ohio) pub. schs. and High sch.; m. Frances Mae Zeigler, Sept. 21, 1927. **AUTHOR**: Everything You Want to Know About the Presidents, 1927 (in five editions; 5th edit.), 1933; The Presidential Map of the United States, 1933. Contr. articles on political history to The Dearborn Independent, Cleveland Sunday News, Cleveland Town Tidings. Presbyterian. **HOME**: 911 7th St., N. W., Canton, Ohio.

CUNNINGHAM, EUGENE; writer; b. 1896; s. Ira Eugene and Istalena Adkins (Stradley) C.; educ. pub. schs. (Dallas, Fort Worth, Tex.), and private instruction; m. Mary Caroline Emilstein, 1921. **AUTHOR**: Gypsing Through Central America, 1922; The Regulation Guy, 1922; The Trail to Apácz, 1924; Riders of the Night, 1932; Buckaroo, 1933; Diamond Riverman, 1933; Texas Sheriff, 1934; Trail of the Macaw, 1935; Redshirts of Destiny, 1935; Quick Triggers, 1935; Pistol Passport, 1936; Ranger Way, 1937; Texas Triggers, 1938 (other books under noms de plume). Triggernometry: a Gallery of Gun Fighters. Included in anthologies. Literary Editor: New Mexico Magazine. Specializes in authentic Western fiction and nonfiction and mystery, detective, historical and sea fiction to current popular mags., and to standard Am. and British periodicals. Grew up in Texas cow-country from the period of 1898, removing from St. Augustine, Fla. In service, U. S. Navy and Naval Reserve, 1913-1924; Mexican campaign, 1915-1917; World War: Asiatic, Pacific and Atlantic Fleets; Chief petty officer. **ADDRESS**: c/o Houghton Mifflin Co., San Francisco, Calif.

CUNNINGHAM, GUSTAVUS WATTS: teacher; b. Laurens, S. C., Nov., 1881; s. William Lawrence and Katherine Elizabeth (Langston) C.; educ. Furman U. (1898-1902), Cornell U. (1905-1908). DEGREES: A.M., Ph.D., Litt.D., LL.D.; m. Mattie Cleveland Hipp, 1909. **AUTHOR**: Thought and Reality in Hegel's System, 1910; A Study in the Philosophy of Bergson, 1916; Problems of Philosophy, 1924 (revised, 1935); Five Lectures on the Problem of Mind, 1925; The Idealistic Argument in Recent British and American Philosophy, 1933. Many articles and lectures. Contr. to The Philosophical Review. **SOCIETIES**: Scholar and Fellow in Sage Sch. of Philosophy (Cornell U.), 1905-1908; Am. Philosophical Assn. (Eastern and Western Divisions), Phi Beta Kappa. **OFFICE**: Cornell University. **HOME**: 116 Dearborn Pl., Ithaca, N. Y.

CUNNINGHAM, HOLLY ESTIL: author; b. West Virginia, Jan. 13, 1883; s. Nathan Decatur and Sara Ann (Shafer) C.; educ. Lebanon (Ohio) Univ.; Univ. of Cincinnati; Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B., Ph.D.; m. Lella Jane Morris, 1905. **AUTHOR**: Types of Logical Theory, 1918; An Introduction to Philosophy, 1920; Text Book of Logic, 1924; Fundamental Concepts in the Physical Sciences 1927; The New Deal in Education, 1933; New Concepts in Education, 1935. Contributes to American Journal of Sociology, Philosophical Review, Journal of Philosophy; Publications of the West Virginia Academy of Science. General character of writing: technical, lecturer and radio speaker on serious topics. **HOME**: Manchester, O.

CUNNINGHAM, LOUIS ARTHUR: novelist, short story writer; b. St. John, N. B., Sept. 28, 1900; s. William John and Sarah (McGrath) C.; educ. St. John High Sch., L'Université du Collège St. Joseph; Catholic U. of America; U. of Notre Dame. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.;

CUNNINGHAM

m. Hortense Mooney, 1929. **AUTHOR:** Yvon Tremblay, 1927; *This Thing Called Love*, 1929; *The Private Life of Lady Hamilton* (transl. from the French), 1929; *The King's Fool*, 1931; *Tides of Tamtramor*, 1935; *Fog Over Fundy*, 1936; *Moon Over Acadie*, 1937. Stories listed in O'Brien's "Best Short Stories. Contr. to McLean's, *The Chatelaine*, *The Canadian Mag.*, *Canadian Home Jour.*, *Toronto Saturday Night*, *Sketch*, *Story Teller*, *Woman and Beauty*, *Home Making*, *Novel Mag.*, *Corner Mag.*, *Toronto Star Weekly*, *College Life*. General character of writing: fiction. Sometime Fellow Catholic U. (Washington, D. C.); Instructor in French Literature (Notre Dame). **ADDRESS:** Rothessay, N. B., Canada.

CUNNINGHAM, LOUIS WYBORN: see Press section.

CUNNINGHAM, ROBERT SYDNEY: see Press section.

CUROE, PHILIP R. V.: college professor; b. New York, N. Y., Oct., 1892; s. Daniel J. and Catherine (Meredith) C.; educ. Townsend Harris Hall, Coll. of the City of New York, Columbia U. **DEGREES:** B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Anna E. Keller, Sept. 5, 1917. **AUTHOR:** *History of Education*, 1921; *Principles of Education*, 1926; *Educational Attitudes and Policies of Organized Labor in the United States*, 1926; *Recent Trends in Education*, 1932. Contr. to *Educ. Rev.* General character of writing: pedagogical and philosophical. Organized Dept. of Educ., St. Joseph's Coll. for Women (Brooklyn); former lecturer on educ. (Columbia U.) **SOCIETY:** Phi Beta Kappa. **OFFICE:** Hunter College. **HOME:** 120 W. 183 St., New York, N. Y.

CURRAN, (ROBERT) GARNER: real estate; b. Jeffersonville, Ind., June 18, 1870; s. Robert Edward and Pauline (Garner) C.; educ. schools of Jeffersonville, Ind., Sioux Rapids, Iowa, Ventura, Calif.; U. of So. Calif. (Los Angeles, Calif.); m. Caroline Augusta Cook, Feb. 24, 1897. Founded and edited "Rodeo," U. So. Calif. Year Book, University Rostrum, Western Insurance News (also fndr.), 1906; Pan American Progress (also fndr.), 1912; Pac. Progress, 1925. Corres. for many leading trade journals; edited paper for a short time while serving with A.E.F. in Siberia during 1919, and did some work for the Intelligence Service. Joined staff of Japan Advertiser of Tokio, and travelled all over the Orient for 2 yrs. Contr. to Los Angeles papers, and to Saturday Night and Out West; also syndicated articles in many dailies. Fndr.-Mngr. Pacific Stamp Exchange. Official lectr. at three internat. expositions; tchr. of adult classes in Frank Wiggins Trade Sch. and Manual Art High Sch. **HOBBIES:** philately, coins, seals, Rellig. denom., Congregationalist. **HOME:** 1215 S. Norton Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

CURRAN, PAULINE GARNER: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

CURRIER, ADELLA LOVEJOY: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

CURRY, ALBERT BRUCE, JR.: prof.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

CURRY, CHARLES MADISON: editor; b. White-land, Ind., May 16, 1869; s. Oliver Perry and Catherine (Brown) C.; educ. Franklin Coll., U. of Mich., U. of Chicago, Oxford U. (Eng.). **DEGREE:** A.M.; m. Mabel Dunlap, 1892. **AUTHOR:** *Literary Readings: An Introduction to the Study of Literature*, 1903; *The Holton-Curry Readers* (with M. Adelaide Holton), 1914; *The World and Democracy* (with L. P.

CURTIS

Powell), 1919; *Children's Literature* (with E. E. Clippinger), 1921; *The Poetry Book and Children's Interest in Poetry* (9 vols., with M. B. Huber and H. B. Bruner); *Literature for the Junior High School* (with T. H. Briggs and L. W. Payne). General character of writing: text books. **Editor:** *The Inland Educator*, 1895-1900, professor of Literature (Indiana State Teachers College), 1892-1925; Education editor, Rand McNally & Co. (Chicago), 1926-28; Special editor, American Book Co. (New York), 1928. **OFFICE:** American Book Company, 38 Lexington Ave. **HOME:** Hotel Seville, New York, N. Y.

CURRY, WALTER CLYDE: teacher; b. Gray Court, S. C., Jan. 6, 1887; s. William Collier and Martha (Yeargin) C.; educ. Wofford Coll. (Spartanburg, S. C.), Leland Stanford Jr. U. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Kathryn Worth, July 27, 1927, one dau., Josephine, b. Mar. 29, 1929. **AUTHOR:** *Middle English Ideal of Personal Beauty*, 1916; *Chaucer and the Mediaeval Sciences*, 1927; *Shakespeare's Philosophical Patterns*, 1937. Contr. to Modern Language Assn., Modern Philology, Philological Qlty., Jnl. of English and Germanic Philol., Modern Language Notes, Anglia, Englishe Studien, Herrig's Archiv., Sewanee Rev., U. of Texas Qlty. General character of writing: hist. and critical research. **SOCIETIES:** Modern Lang., Mediaeval Acad. of Am. **OFFICE:** Vanderbilt University. **HOME:** Grand-ada Apartments, Nashville, Tenn.

CURRY, WILLIAM M.: clergyman (Oct., 1867-Dec. 18, 1935); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

CURTIS, ALICE TURNER: author; b. Sullivan, Me., d. John Vinal and Susan (Spear) Turner; educ. pub. schs. and pvt. tutors; m. Irving Curtis, 1895. **AUTHOR:** *Marjorie's Way*, 1904; *The Little Runaways*, 1905; *Grandpa's Little Girls*, 1907, *Grandpa's Little Girls at School*, 1908; *A Little Heroine of Illinois*, 1908; *A Little Heroine at School*, 1909; *Grandpa's Little Girls and Their Friends*, 1909; *Grandpa's Little Girls' House-Boat Party*, 1910; *Anne Nelson, Little Maid of Provincetown*, 1910; *A Little Maid of Massachusetts Colony*; *A Little Maid of Narragansett Bay*; *A Little Maid of Bunker Hill*; *A Little Maid of Ticonderoga*; *A Little Maid of Old Connecticut*; *A Little Maid of Old Philadelphia*; *A Little Maid of Old Maine*; *A Little Maid of Old New York*; *A Little Maid of Old Virginia*; *A Little Maid of Maryland*; *A Little Maid of Mohawk Valley*; *A Little Maid of Monmouth*; *A Little Maid of Nantucket*; *A Yankee Girl at Fort Sumpter*; *A Yankee Girl at Bull Run*; *A Yankee Girl at Shiloh*; *A Yankee Girl at Antietam*; *A Yankee Girl at Gettysburg*; *A Yankee Girl at Vicksburg*; *A Challenge to Adventure*, 1919; *A Frontier Girl of Virginia*, 1930; *A Frontier Girl of Massachusetts*, 1931; *A Frontier Girl of New York*, 1932; *A Little Maid of Lexington*, 1933; *A Little Maid of Boston*, 1934; *A Little Maid of Newport*, 1935; *A Little Maid of Quebec*, 1936; *A Little Maid of Valley Forge*, 1937; *A Frontier Girl of Pennsylvania*, 1937. General character of writing: juvenile, historical, fiction. **CLUBS:** New England Women's. **HOME:** 288 Water St., Newburyport, Mass.

CURTIS, ARTHUR B.: instructor, accountant; b. Prescott, Iowa, Aug., 1879; s. of Jos. H. and Electa (Farber) C.; educ. Simpson Coll. (Indianola, Iowa). **DEGREES:** B.C.S., C.P.A. (Life Certificate to teach commercial work); m. Jen-

CURTIS

nie C. Lindquist, 1904. AUTHOR: Mathematics of Accounting, 1925. General character of writing: tech. HOME: 905 Pleasant Drive, Ypsilanti, Mich.

CURTIS, ARTHUR F.: lawyer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

CURTIS, ARTHUR HALE: gynecologist; b. Portage, Wis., May, 1881; s. Henry Hale and Madenia (McNown) C.; educ. U. of Wisconsin; Rush Med. Coll.; graduate study, 2 yrs. Berlin and Vienna. DEGREES: B.S. (U. of Wis.); M.D. (Rush Med. Coll.); F.A.C.S.; m. Mary R. Hawkins (died). AUTHOR: Gynecological Diagnosis, 1928; Textbook of Gynecology, 1930. Editor: Obstetrics and Gynecology (3 vols., by 80 distinguished Am. authors, chiefly professors and heads of Depts.), 1933. Professor and chmn. of dept. of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Northwestern U. Med. Sch., Chicago; Chief of Gynecological Service, Passavant Mem. Hosp. Formerly interested in athletics, U. of Wis. (football team, 4 yrs., capt. 1 yr., head coach, 2 yrs., Captain, 1 yr.). SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Omega Alpha, Delta Upsilon (Wisconsin), Nu Sigma Nu (Rush Coll.), University Club (Chicago), Country Club (Evanston), Glen View Club. HOBBY: out-of-doors life, books. OFFICE: 104 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago. HOME: 2706 Lincoln St., Evanston, Ill.

CURTIS, BRIAN (CUTLER): biologist—fisheries research; b. Morristown, N. J., Nov. 4, 1893; s. James Breckenridge and Jennette Louise (Cutler) C.; educ. Cutler Sch. (New York), Harvard U., Stanford U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Meta Rumel, Feb. 22, 1928. AUTHOR: The Life Story of the Fish, 1938. General character of writing, popular presentation of zoology. Research biologist for the Bur. of Fish Conservation of the Calif. State Div. of Fish and Game. SOCIETIES: Harvard Club (New York), Sutter Club (Sacramento). OFFICE: State Div. of Fish and Game. HOME: 13th Ave. and Land Park Dr., Sacramento, Calif.

CURTIS, ELENORA WHITMAN: author; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

CURTIS, FRANCIS DAY: educator; b. Portland, Ore., Aug. 6, 1888; s. Edward David and Frances (Case) C.; educ. U. of Oregon, Teachers Coll., Columbia U. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Edith Clements, June 12, 1915. AUTHOR: A Manual of Experiments in Elementary Science, 1918; Some Values Derived from Extensive Reading of General Science, 1924; A Digest of Investigations in the Teaching of Science in the Elementary and Secondary Schools, 1926; (contributor to): Fifth Year Book, Department of Superintendence, N.E.A., 1927; (contributor to): Sixth Year Book, Department of Superintendence, N.E.A., 1928; A Synthesis and Evaluation of Subject Matter Topics in General Science, 1929; Introduction to Science; Textbook and Work Book (with Otis W. Caldwell), 1929 and 1930; Second Digest of Investigations in the Teaching of Science, 1931; (contributor to): Thirty-first Yearbook, National Society for the Study of Education, 1932 (and Thirty-fourth yearbook, 1935); Biology for Today (with Otis W. Caldwell and Nina Henry Sherman), 1933; Work book and Tests (with Nina Henry Sherman), 1934; Science for Today (with Otis W. Caldwell), 1936; Workbook and Tests, 1936. Contr. to Review of Educational Research, 1934 and 1936, Jour. of Educ. Research, School Rev., School and Society, School Science and Mathematics, Educ. Admin. and Supervision, High

CURTIS

Sch. Clearing House, Jour. of Chem. Educ. Departmental Editor: Science Education. General character of writing: educational. ASSOCIATIONS: Soc. of College Teachers of Educ., N.E.A., Nat. Soc. for the Study of Educ., Central Assn. of Sci. and Math. Teachers, Sci. Masters Assn. of Great Britain, A.A.A.S. (Fellow), Nat. Assn. for Research in Sci. Teaching; Society for Curricula Study, Nat. Council of Supervisors of Elementary Sci., Fellow Columbia U., 1924. OFFICE: University of Michigan. HOME: 1006 Lincoln Ave., Ann Arbor, Michigan.

CURTIS, (JOHN) HAROLD: newspaper editor; b. Kewanee, Ill., July, 1897; s. Will and Lida (Giffen) C.; educ. Hamline U. (St. Paul, Minn.), U. of Missouri. DEGREES: B.A. (Hamline U., 1921); J.B. (U. of Missouri 1922); m. Imogene Hazel, June 9, 1927. AUTHOR: Letters of an Ambulance Driver, 1919. Editor: Watonwan County (Minn.) Plaindealer. Contr. to Northwestern Miller, Farm Stock and Home, St. James (Minn.) Plaindealer, St. Paul Pioneer Press, Associated Press, Mankato Free Press. General character of writing: hist.; articles on agric. conditions in Europe, 1924; World War stories, Methodist. ADDRESS: St. James, Minn.

CURTIS, HEBER D.: astronomer; b. Michigan; June, 1872; s. Orson Blair and Sarah E. (Doust) C.; educ. U. of Mich., U. of Virginia. DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (U. of Mich.), Ph.D. (U. of Virginia), Sc.D. (U. of Pittsburgh); m. Mary D. Raper, 1895. AUTHOR: Religion from the standpoint of Science (in "Religion and the Modern Mind"), 1929. Contr. of Monographs to Lick Observatory publications, and articles to various astronomical periodicals, all tech. in character. Director of Observatory of U. of Mich. Methodist. ADDRESS: Observatory, Ann Arbor, Mich.

CURTIS, HENRY STODDARD: author, lecturer; b. Olivet, Mich., Feb. 9, 1870; s. Samuel and Mary (Stoddard) C.; educ. Olivet Coll., Yale U., Clark U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Charlotte Scudder, Nov., 1902. AUTHOR: Play and Recreation in the Open Country, 1914; Education Through Play, 1915; The Practical Conduct of Play, 1916; The Play Movement and Its Significance, 1917; Recreation for Teachers, 1918. Dir. and organizer of playground and recreational centers, lecturer for many years; dir. of hygiene and physical educ. for the State of Missouri from 1923 to 1929. Organizer and first sec. of Playground Assn. of Am., now Nat. Recreation Assn. Contr. to many educ. and civic mags. Exec. sec. of Huron Clinton Parkway Comm. ADDRESS: 1511 Washtenaw Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.

CURTIS, MARY ISABEL: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

CURTIS, PAUL ALLAN, Jr. (CAPT.): editor, sportsman; b. New York, N. Y., Mar. 28, 1889; s. Paul A. and Catherine Irving (MacKenzie) C.; educ. Trinity Chapel Sch. (New York, N. Y.); Friends Acad. (Locust Valley, L. I., N. Y.); m. Alice Gaffney, 1924. AUTHOR: Outdoorsman's Handbook, 1920; Sporting Firearms of Today in Use, 1922; American Game Shooting, 1927; Upland Game Bird Shooting in America, 1930; The Story of Gun Powder (private printing). The Book of Guns and Gunning, 1934. Contributor to Field and Stream, Sportsman, British Sporting Times, The Spur, Sports Illustrated, Shooting, Editor, Field and Stream. General character of writing: sporting sketches. Served as Captain,

CURTIS

World War; Aide-de-Camp to Brigadier-General Samuel McRoberts, A.E.F. (France), 1918. Horseman, big game hunter and explorer. HOME: Bailey's Bay, Bermuda.

CURTIS, WINTERTON CONWAY: zoologist; b. Richmond, Me., Nov. 4, 1875; s. William C. and Fanny M. (Norton) C.; educ. Pacific U. (Forest Grove, Ore.). DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (Williams Coll.); Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins U.); m. Marion H. Peck, Sept. 5, 1902. AUTHOR: Science and Human Affairs, 1922; Laboratory Directions in General Zoology, 1925; Textbook of General Zoology (with Mary J. Guthrie), 1927. Assoc. editor: Journal of Morphology and Physiology, 1927-1929. Contributes miscell. zoological articles to technical jnls.; one time instructor, Marine Biol. Lab. (Woods Hole, Mass.), in charge Invertebrate course. Now professor of zoology, Univ. of Missouri; scientific asst. U. S. Bureau Fisheries, 1907-10; A.A.A.S. Vice-President, section F, Zoology, 1926; mem. of Nat. Research Council, div. Biology and Agriculture, 1934. chairman, 1930-1936; president Union of Am. Biol. Soc., 1931-1936. Visiting professor Keio U., Tokyo, Japan, 1932-33. Trustee, Marine Biol. Lab., 1923-35, and 1937—. SOCIETIES: Am. Soc. of Zoologists, Am. Soc. of Naturalists, Am. Assn. of Univ. Professors, Phi Beta Kappa, University Club. OFFICE: University of Missouri. HOME: 210 Westmount Ave., Columbia, Mo.

CURTISS, F. HOMER: writer; b. Jackson, Mich., 1875; s. Judge Homer A. and Sarah (Doyle) C.; educ. Conn. Literary Inst., Purdue U., Univ. of Penna. DEGREES: B.S. (Purdue U., 1900); M.D. (U. of Penna., 1909); m. Harriette Augusta Brown, 1907. AUTHOR: (with Harriette Augusta Curtiss): The Curtiss Books (comprised of The Voice of Isis, The Message of Aquaria, The Key to the Universe, The Key of Destiny, Realms of the Living Dead, The Truth About Evolution and the Bible, Coming World Changes, Letters from the Teacher, vols. I and II, Gems of Mysticism, The Soundless Sound, The Temple of Silence, The Divine Mother, The Philosophy of War, The Inner Radiance, The Mystic Life, Handbook of Prayer), etc. General character of writing: occult. Formerly assoc. editor: Physical Education. Co-founder (with Harriette Augusta Curtiss): The Order of Christian Mystics, 1908; The Universal Religious Foundation, Inc., 1928. Instructor Purdue U., 1896-1900; Chautauqua Normal Sch., 1898-1900. Organizer and pres. Southwestern Inter-collegiate Athletic Assoc., 1901-1905; U. of Texas, 1900-1905; Texas Inter-collegiate Athletic Assoc., 1901-1905; U. of Penna., 1905-1909. Mem. Football Rules Comm., 1908; Pres. Curtiss Philosophic Book Co.; Pres. Universal Religious Foundation, Inc.; chairman Comm. on Psychology, World Conf. on Narcotic Educ.; Nat. Council of Am. Indians; California Redwood Assoc. SOCIETIES: A.A.A.S., The Am. Med. Assoc., The Am. Soc. for Physical Research, Nat. Council of Am. Indians, World's Conference on Narcotic Educ., The Authors' League of Am., The Bacon Soc. (London), Anthony Foundation, The Huguenot Soc., Phi Kappa Psi Frat.; Hon. mem. Pi Gamma Mu Social Sci. Soc.; Univ. Club of Washington; Nat. Council Survival League of Am. ADDRESS: 3510 Quebec St., Washington, D. C.

CURTISS, HARRIETTE AUGUSTA: writer (died

CUSHING

Sept. 22, 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

CURTISS, PHILIP (EVERETT): author; b. Hartford, Conn., April 10, 1885; s. Philip Everett and Olive (Welch) C.; educ. Trinity Coll. (Connecticut); Univ. of Madrid (Spain); Sorbonne (Paris). DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Maudie Valli, June 16, 1916. AUTHOR: The Ladder, 1915; Between Two Worlds, 1916; Crater's Gold, 1919 (also published in England); Wanted—A Fool, 1920 (also published in England); Mummies in Mufti, 1922 (also published in England); The Gay Conspirators, 1924; The Honorable Charlie, 1930. Prolific magazine writer. Contributions appear in Harper's, Scribner's, Atlantic Monthly, Pictorial Review, New Yorker, Ladies' Home Journal, American, Woman's Home Companion, etc.; also writes serials. Bracken stories originally appeared in Harper's and have been translated into French. Stories and satires appeared 1931 in Der Querschnitt and Das Leben of Germany. General character of writing: novels of village and country life and light comedies. CLUBS: Norfolk Country Club, University, Hartford. HOME: Norfolk, Conn.

CUSACK, ALICE M.: director kindergarten and primary; b. Cozad, Neb., July, 1879; d. John and Mary (Ritchie), C.; educ. U. of Nebraska, Teacher's Coll., Columbia U., U. of California. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; unmarried. AUTHOR: How to Teach Reading (with Mary Elizabeth Pennell), 1923; Happy Children Readers: Book One and Book Two (with Mary Elizabeth Pennell), 1925; The Children's Own Readers: Frolic and Do-Funny, Pets, Friends (Books One to Six), 1919; Manuals for First Year (Books Two to Six, with Mary Elizabeth Pennell), 1929; A Child's Story of Nebraska (jointly), 1937. General character of writing: text books. SOCIETIES: Am. Assoc. of Univ. Women, Alpha Chi Omega, Pi Lambda Theta, Women's City Club, N.E.A., Assoc. of Childhood Educ., Assoc. of Administrative Women in Eden. Dir. Kindergarten and Primary Sch., Kans. City, Mo.; former supervisor of elementary grades, Lincoln, Neb. schs. OFFICE: Board of Education, Kansas City, Mo.

CUSHING, GEORGE HOLMES: editor, inventor; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

CUSHING, HARVEY: surgeon; b. Cleveland, O., April 8, 1869; s. Henry Kirke and Betsey M. (Williams) C.; educ. Yale U., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.D., Sc.D., Litt.D., LL.D.; m. Katharine Stone Crowell, June 10, 1902. AUTHOR: The Pituitary Body and Its Disorders, 1912; Tumors of the Nervus Acusticus, 1917; The Life of Sir William Osler, 1925; A Classification of the Gliomata (with P. Bailey), 1925; Consecratio Medici and other Essays, 1928; Blood Vessel Tumors of the Brain (with P. Bailey), 1928; Intracranial Tumors, 1932; Pituitary Body and Hypothalamus, 1932; From a Surgeon's Journal, 1936. General character of writing: sci. med. Dir. U.S.A. Base Hosp. No. 5, attached to B.E.F. in France, 1917-19; formerly surgeon-in-chief, Peter Bent Brigham Hosp., Won Cameron Prize (U. of Edinburgh, 1924). SOCIETIES: Nat. Acad. of Sci., Foreign mem. Royal Society (London), Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Neurological Assoc. (pres. 1923); fellow Am. Surgical Assoc., Am. Coll. of Surgeons (pres.,

CUSHMAN

1923); Charles Mickie Fellowship (U. of Toronto, 1922); Companion of the Bath (British); officier Legion d'Honneur (French), 1923; Century Club (New York); Tavern Club (Boston) ADDRESS: Yale School of Medicine, New Haven, Conn.

CUSHMAN, FLORENCE EVELYN (pen name): see Milner, Florence Cushman,

CUSHMAN, HERBERT ERNEST: teacher, writer, traveler; b. Auburn, Me., Oct. 24, 1865; s. David Nelson and Eliza A. (Lufkin) C.; educ. Bates Coll., Tufts Coll., Harvard Coll., Oxford (England), Grenoble (France). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Abbey B. Corbin, Feb. 16, 1903. AUTHOR: Translation of Windelband's History of Ancient Philosophy, 1899; The Truth of Christian Science, 1902; What is Christianity?, 1905; Beginner's History of Philosophy (2 vols.), 1910, 1911; Ten Lessons in Ethics, 1924. Contr. to jnls. on educ. and psychological subjects. Lecturer on Philosophy at Harvard, 1912; Dartmouth, 1915-16; Wellesley Coll., 1923-24. Professor of Philosophy, Tufts Coll., 1895-1912. ADDRESS: 35 Temple St., West Newton, Mass.

CUSTIS, VANDERVEER: professor of economics; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Sept., 1878; s. Alfred Frank and Mary May (Hansell) C.; educ. Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The State Tax System of Washington, 1916; The Foundations of National Industrial Efficiency, 1923; essays: The Place of Ethics in the Field of Advertising; Relations Between Business and Government in the United States; Accountancy as a Profession. Edited: Vawter Lectures on Business Ethics, 1931-1933. Contr. to Quarterly Journal of Economics. Chairman of Program Comm. of State Tax Conf. held at U. of Wash., 1914. In Economic Div. of Fed. Trade Commission 1918-19, engaged in field investigation and in writing; chairman of the Vawter Committee in Northwestern U. SOCIETIES: Am. Econ. Assn., Royal Econ. Soc., Am. Assn. of Univ. Professors, Univ. Club (Evanston, Ill.). ADDRESS: Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.

CUTHRELL, MRS. HUGH: see Baldwin, Faith.

CUTLER, FREDERICK MORSE: educator; b. Elizabeth, N. J., April 23, 1874; s. Edward Morse and Josephine Adelaide (Macfarlane) C.; educ. Columbia U., Union Theol. Sem., Clark U. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Lillian M. Metcalf, Nov. 25, 1903. AUTHOR: The Old First Massachusetts Coast Artillery in War and Peace, 1917; The 55th Artillery in the A.E.F., 1920; History of Military Conscription, 1922; Sociological Laws, 1924 (later eds., 1929, 1932, and 1937). SOCIETIES: Am. Legion, Pi Gamma Mu, Sigma Phi Epsilon, City Club (Amherst). HOME: Amherst, Mass.

CUTLER, JAMES ELBERT: professor; b. Princeton, Ill., Jan. 24, 1876; s. Francis Wilson and Antoniaiah (Hoag) C.; educ. U. of Colorado, Yale U. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D., LL.D. (U. of Colo., 1934); m. Carolena D. Sperry, June 25, 1903. AUTHOR: Lynch Law: An Investigation into the History of Lynching in the United States, 1905; A Study in Professional Education at Western Reserve University (with Dr. Maurice Rea Davie), 1916-1930; Social Work in the Light of Societal Evolu-

DABNEY

tion (in Studies in the Science of Society, edit. by George P. Murdoch), 1937. Contr. to periodicals and reviews. Teacher polit. econ., social sci., etc. Now professor of Sociology in Western Reserve U., and dean of Sch. of Applied Social Sci.; U.S.A., Office of Chief of Staff, 1918-19; mem. of many sci. societies. CLUBS: University, City. OFFICE: Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio.

CUTTEN, GEORGE BARTON: clergyman, college president; b. Amherst, N. S., April 11, 1874; s. William Freeman and Abbie Ann (Trefry) C.; educ. Acadia U., Yale U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., B.D., Ph.D., D.D., L.H.D., Pd.D., LL.D.; m. Minnie W. Brown, 1898. AUTHOR: The Psychology of Alcoholism, 1907; The Psychological Phenomenon of Christianity, 1908; Three Thousand Years of Mental Healing, 1911; Mind, Its Origin and Goal, 1925; The Threat of Lelure, 1926; Speaking With Tongues, 1927. Contr. to various mags. General character of writing: sci. and relig. Former pres. Internat. Assoc. of Torch Clubs; former pres. Nat. Council of the Young Men's Christian Associations (1931). OFFICE: Colgate University, Hamilton, N. Y.

D

DABNEY, CHARLES WILLIAM: chemist; b. Hampden Sydney, Va., June, 1885; s. Robert Lewis and Lavinia (Morrison) D. DEGREES: A.B. (Hampden-Sydney Coll. and U. of Virginia), Ph.D. (U. of Goettingen), LL.D. (Yale, 1901); Johns Hopkins, 1902; Washington and Lee, 1908; m. Mary Chilton Brent, Aug. 24, 1931. AUTHOR: The Old College and the New, 1894; A National Department of Science, 1897; A National University, 1897; Washington's Interest in Education, 1900; History of Agricultural Education in the United States, 1900; Jefferson the Seer, 1903; Man in the Democracy, 1904; The Meaning of the Solid South, 1909; Washington—Educationalist, 1911; The South Renationalized by Education, 1911; Fighting for a New World, 1919; The Municipal University—Co-operation in Education. Also Reports of North Carolina Agri. Expt. Station, 1880-87; Reports of U. of Tenn., 1888-1904, and Reports of U. of Cincinnati, 1904-20. Editor: 1st year book of U. S. Dept. of Agri. while assistant secretary, 1893-97; Universal Education in the South (2 vols.). Contributes sci., educ. and professional articles to Forum, Outlook, etc.; geologist, educationalist since 1877; state chemist, North Carolina, 1880-87; first to discover phosphate deposits and tin ore in state; mem. and dir. investigations, Southern Education Board, 1902-13. Organizer and systematizer of many improvements local, state and national of educ., sci. and polit. bodies. Title of Officer de l'Instruction Publique conferred by French Govt. in 1919 for service to sci. and public educ.; in 1920 made Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur in recognition of service in this country to France; asst. sec. of U. S. Dept. of Agri., 1892-97; pres. U. of Tenn., 1889-94; pres. of U. of Cincinnati, 1904-20. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington), Authors' (London). HOMES: Clifton, Cincinnati, Ohio; (winter): 1533 Highland Rd., Winter Park, Fla.

DABNEY

DALE

DABNEY, RICHARD HEATH: educator; b. Memphis, Tenn., March 29, 1860; s. Virginius and Ellen Maria (Heath) D.; educ. Univa. of Virginia, Munich, Berlin and Heidelberg. DEGREES: M.A. (U. of Virginia, 1881), Ph.D. (Heidelberg, 1885); m. (1) Mary Amanda Bentley, June 19, 1888; (2) Lily Heth Davis, Nov. 28, 1899. AUTHOR: The Causes of the French Revolution, 1888; John Randolph, a Character Sketch, 1898. Many historical and miscellaneous articles and reviews. Teacher of history; dean of graduate department, U. of Virginia, for 19 years. CLUB: Colonnade. ADDRESS: University of Virginia, University, Va.

DADANT, CAMILLE P.: beekeeper; b. France, April, 1851; s. Charles and Gabrielle (Parisot) D.; educ. Coll. of Langres (France), Hamilton (Illinois) Schools; m. Mary Marinelli, Nov. 1, 1875. AUTHOR: The Hive and Honeybee, 1888, (now in 20th edit., also pub. in French, Spanish and Italian); First Lessons in Beekeeping, 1911 (5 editions); The Dadant System of Beekeeping, 1920 (also pub. in French and in Italian); Translated Huber's "New Observations on Bees" into English. Editor: American Bee Journal. General character of writing: text books on bees. CLUB: Kiwanis. HOME: Hamilton, Ill.

DADANT, MAURICE GEORGE: publisher; b. Hamilton, Ill., Sept., 1886; s. Camille Pierre and Mary (Marinelli) D.; educ. schs. of Hamilton (Illinois) and Keokuk (Iowa), U. of Illinois. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Helen Hassett, Oct. 12, 1910. AUTHOR: Outapiaries, 1919. Manager-editor: American Bee Journal. General character of writing: technical on bees. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Elks, I.O.O.F. HOME: Hamilton, Ill.

DADOURIAN, H(AROUTUNE) MUGURDICH: scientist; b. Asia Minor, Dec., 1878; s. Mugurdich and Ezgule (Kalaidjian) D.; educ. St. Paul's (Tarsus, Asia Minor), Yale Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Ruth McIntire of Cambridge, Mass. AUTHOR: Analytical Mechanics (1st edition), 1913; (2nd edition), 1916; (3rd edition), 1931; Graphic Statics, 1919. Contributor to journals on physics and mathematics and active in physical research work. General character of writing: scientific. OFFICE: Trinity College; HOME: 125 Vernon St., Hartford, Conn.

DAGGETT, AARON SIMON: army officer; see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

DAGGETT, MABEL POTTER: author, journalist; (died); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

DAGGETT, STUART: university professor; b. Milwaukee, Wis., March, 1881; s. George and Marion Chapin (Stuart) D.; educ. Roxbury, Latin, Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Constance Dorothea de Ronden Pos, May 19, 1910; children, Carlos (d. 1922), Stuart, Marion. AUTHOR: Railroad Reorganization, 1908; Chapters on the History of the Southern Pacific, 1922; Principles of Inland Transportation, 1928 (2nd ed. 1934); Railroad Consolidation West of the Mississippi River, 1933. Contr. to Qtiy. Jour. of Economics, Jour. of Polit. Econ., Annals of the Am. Acad., Am. Econ. Rev., Jour. of Land and Public Utility Economics, and others. General character of writing: economics of transportation. SOCIETY: Am. Econ. Assoc. OFFICE: University of California. HOME: 1427 Hawthorne Terrace, Berkeley, Calif.

DAHL, GEORGE: professor of Old Testament literature; b. Chicago, Ill., January, 1881; s. Julius Martin and Christine (Christopherson) D.; educ. Lake Forest Acad. (Lake Forest, Ill.), Yale Coll., Yale Grad. Sch.. DEGREES:

A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth Eudora Curtis, May 28, 1915. AUTHOR: The Materials for the History of Dor, 1915; The Approach to the Old Testament (chapt. in Education for Christian Service), 1922; The Heroes of Israel's Golden Age, 1923. Contr. to Yale Divinity News, Jour. of Biblical Literature, Christian Educ., Jour. of the Nat. Assoc. of Biblical Instructors, Jour. of Bible and Religion. Editor: Journal of Biblical Literature. Mem. Old Testament Translation Comm., Am. Standard Version of the Bible. SOCIETIES: Oriental (New Haven), Semitic and Biblical (New Haven), Nat. Assoc. of Biblical Instructors, Am. Oriental Soc., Soc. of Biblical Literature and Exegesis. OFFICE: Room 125, Sterling Divinity Quadrangle, Yale University. HOME: 209 Livingston St., New Haven, Conn.

DAHL, OTTO GUSTAV COLBOERSEN: engineer; former professor of electrical engineering; b. Horten, Norway, Sept. 20, 1893; s. Oskar and Signe (Colboersen) D.; educ. Norwegian High Schs.; Royal Norwegian Acad., Mass. Inst. of Tech. DEGREES: S.B.; S.M. (both M.I.T.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Electric Circuits, Theory and Applications, 1928. Contr. tech. articles to Electrical Engineering, Trans. of Amer. Inst. of Elec. Engrs., General Electric Rev., and others, including a few foreign periodicals. CLUB: University (Boston, Mass.) Lutheran. OFFICE: 31 St. James Ave., Boston, Mass.

DAHLBERG, ARTHUR CHESTER: see Press section.

DAINGERFIELD, ELLIOTT: artist (Mar., 1859-Oct. 22, 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

DAKE, CHARLES LAURENCE: professor of geology (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

DAKIN, FLORENCE: educator; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

DAKOTAH (pen name): see Winsted, Huldah Lucile.

DALE, ADRIAN (pen name): see Fuller, Edith Jean.

DALE, EDWARD EVERETT: professor of history; b. Keller, Texas, Feb. 8 1879; s. John F. and Mattie Counts (Colley) D.; educ. Central State Teachers Coll. (Oklahoma), U. of Oklahoma, Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Rosalie Gilkey, July 18, 1919. AUTHOR: Territorial Acquisitions of the United States, 1913; Tale of the Teepee, 1919; A History of Oklahoma (with J. S. Buchanan), 1923; Outline and Reference for Oklahoma History (with M. L. Wardell), 1924; Letters of Lafayette, 1925; The Prairie Schooner and Other Poems, 1929; A History of the Ranch Cattle Industry on the Great Plains (Readings in Oklahoma History with J. L. Rader), 1930; The Range Cattle Industry, 1930; Frontier Trails, 1930; A Rider of the Cherokee Strip (edited), 1936. Contr. to U. of Oklahoma Mag., Cattleman, Boston Transcript, Daily Oklahoman. General character of writing: hist. research, poems, folklore. Prominent in educ. work for many years. Mem. of the commission of the Inst. for Govt. Research of Washington, D. C., to make a survey of Indians and Indian affairs, 1926-27. SOCIETIES: Pres., Agri. Hist. Soc., 1926-27; pres. of Miss. Valley Hist. Ass., 1936-37; Boston Authors' Club, Twentieth Century Club (Boston), U. of Oklahoma Club. HOME: 829 W. Main St., Norman, Okla.

DALE, HARRISON CLIFFORD: university president; b. Lynn, Mass., March, 1885; s. Alvin Clifford and Helen Mary (Worthen) D.; educ. Harvard Coll., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Beulah M. Garrard, June 5, 1916.

DALE

AUTHOR: The Ashley-Smith Explorations and the Discovery of a Central Route to the Pacific, 1918. General character of writing: econ., tech. **OFFICE:** University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho. **DALE, NELSON CLARK:** see Press section. **DALE, (THOMAS) NELSON:** (Nov. 25, 1845-Nov. 16, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35. **DALENCOUR, FRANÇOIS:** physician, former chief surgeon of Military Hospital, Port-au-Prince, Haiti. **AUTHOR:** La Lesion anatomique et le Trouble Fonctionnel, 1903; La Force de l'Idée, 1905, La Philosophie des Fievers des Pays chadus, 1907; La Vie de Jeune Homme, 1908; L'Enseignement Agricole, 1918; Patriotisme et Travail, 1919; Le Sauvetage National par le Retour a la Terre, 1922; Elements d'Hygiene, 1923; La Croisee des Chemins, Adresse au Peuple Haïtien, 1923 (2nd edit. 1926); L'Alcoolisme, 1924; Premiers Elements d'Agriculture, 1924; Principes d'Education Nationale, 1925; Alexandre Petion et Simon Bolivar, 1929; Histoire du Droit Haïtien Public et Prive, 1930; Précis Méthodique d'Histoire d'Haïti, 1935; Le Salut par la Terre, 1935; Essai d'une Synthèse de Sociologie Economique, 1937. Manager of Le Journal Medical Haïtien; pres. of the Comm. Alexandre Petion-Simon Bolivar, at Port-au-Prince; formerly sanitary harbour physician and chairman of Health Board at Saint-Marc, Haiti. **ADDRESS:** 3 Rue Saint-Cyr, Port-au-Prince, Haiti, W. I. **DALEVUELTA, JACOBO** (pen name), (own name: Fernando Ramirez de Aguilar): author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35. **DALEY, EDITH:** librarian, journalist; b. Fostoria, O., Jan. 1, 1876; d. Orlando and Elizabeth (Moore) Luce; educ. Spirit Lake public schs. and Washington elementary schs., (Iowa); m. F. H. Daley, Oct. 11, 1899. **AUTHOR:** The Angel in the Sun (poems), 1917; History of San Jose, California, 1919; The Golden Dome (verse), 1937. Chapter given to "Edith Daley's Poetry" in Flames of Faith (anthology of religious verse by William L. Stidger); wrote "Theodore Roosevelt" (one of nine best Roosevelt tributes awarded by Review of Reviews). Has poems in Masterpieces of religious Verse and Prose (by Merrifield); and in Edwin Markham's Poetry Anthology. Included in: A Year's Harvest (pub. by San Jose Poetry Club); California Poets; A Day in the Hills; A Day of Poetry (anthologies); and in California Writers' Club anthology, 1932, and West Winds. **Editor:** special feature column in San Jose Evening News for 5 years, with column of verse every week. Received San Jose Fine Arts Assoc. award in 1937 for creative poetry and sponsoring the art. **SOCIETIES:** League of American Pen Women, California Writer's, San Jose Poetry. **OFFICE:** San Jose Free Public Library. **HOME:** 633 Palm Haven Ave., San Jose, Calif. **DALGLESH, ALICE:** children's book editor Charles Scribner's Sons; b. Trinidad, B. W. I., Oct. 7, 1893; d. John and Alice (Haynes) D.; educ. Wimbledon High Sch. (England), Pratt Inst. (Brooklyn, N. Y.), Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ. **DEGREE:** A.M.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** A Happy School Year, 1924; West Indian Play Days, 1926; The Little Wooden Farmer, 1930; The Blue Teapot, 1931; Sandy Cove Stories, 1931; The Blue Teapot; Sandy Cove Stories, 1931; The Choosing Book, 1932; Relief's Rocker, 1932; First Experiences with Literature, 1932; Christmas (editor), 1934; The Smiths and Rusty, 1936; Sailor Sam, 1936; Wings for the Smiths, 1937; Long Live the King, 1937; America Begins, 1938. Contr. to

DALTON

Parents' Mag. (children's book review editor). General character of writing: juvenile fiction and non-fiction. Formerly Teacher of Children's Literature, Teachers Coll., Columbia U., **OFFICE:** 597 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y. **HOME:** Three Fires, Brookfield, Conn. **DALLINGER, FREDERICK WILLIAM:** lawyer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35. **DALLMANN, CHARLES FREDERICK WILLIAM:** clergyman; b. Germany, Dec. 22, 1862; s. William and Frederica (Neumann) D.; educ. Parochial Sch. (Chicago), Concordia Coll. (St. Wayne, Ind.), Concordia Theol. Sem. (St. Louis, Mo.). **DEGREE:** D.D.; m. Louise Bert-ram, Sept. 11, 1887. **AUTHOR:** Ten Commandments, 1893; The Lord's Prayer, 1902; Portraits of Jesus, 1911; Jesus, 1914; John Huss, 1915; The Life of Luther, 1917; The Christian, 1918; Patrick Hamilton, 1918; Luther and the Liberator, 1919; John Widolf, 1920; Great Religious Americans, 1921; Robert Barnes, 1922; William Tyndale, 1923; Paul Gerhardt, 1924; Miles Coverdale, 1925; The Titles of the Christians, 1926; The Battle of the Bible, 1927; St. Paul, 1929; St. Peter, 1930; God's Great Gift, 1930; The Holy Ghost, 1930; The Mid-night Lion (Gustav Adolf), 1930; How Peter Became Pope, 1931; St. John, 1932; Easter Bells, 1937; Christmas Hymns, 1937; He Is Risen, 1938; What Is Lutheranism? 1938. **Editor** Evangelical Lutheran Sunday School Hymnal; Evangelical Lutheran Hymn Book. Contr. to Concordia Theol. Monthly, The Lutheran Witness, The Walther League Messenger. Vice-pres. Evangelical Lutheran Synod of Missouri, Ohio, and other states. Founder of churches in Baltimore, Washington (D. C.), New York, New Jersey, Wisconsin. Lutheran. **HOME:** 5321 W. Washington Blvd., Milwaukee, Wis. **DALRYMPLE, GWYNNE WESTON LAIDLAW:** editor; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov., 1903; s. John Oscar Gordon and Winifred Maude (Evans) D.; educ. New York City pub. schs.; Atlantic Union Coll. (Mass.); Blackstone Inst. (Chicago). **DEGREES:** Th.B.; LL.B.; m. Madeleine Eloise Bratt, 1929. **AUTHOR:** The Hour of Destiny; You and Your Problems. Assistant editor: The Signs of the Times (mag., Mountain View, Calif.). Contributes to Bibliotheca Sacra; Watchman Mag.; Saturday Evening Post; Youth's Instructor, and others. Admitted to New Hampshire Bar, 1930; ordained minister of Seventh-Day Adventist Church. **OFFICE:** Pacific Press Publishing Co. **HOME:** 355 Palo Alto Ave., Mountain View, Calif. **DALRYMPLE, LEONA** (Mrs. C. Acton Wilson): author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35. **DALTON, ANNIE CHARLOTTE:** poet; (Dec. 9, 1865-Jan. 12, 1938); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35. **DALTON, TEST:** author; b. Chicago, Ill., Sept. 1877; s. Nathan F. and Mary (Test) D.; educ. Butler Coll., Indianapolis U., Harvard U. **DEGREE:** A.B. **AUTHOR:** The Role of the Unconquered, 1902; Mayfair; Orlena Tremaine; (drama); Navarra, 1913; Letoriene, 1914; The Bright Lights! The Eleventh Hour, 1916; "System" Marmaduke, 1915; Three-Fourths, 1916; It Begins at Home, 1916; Not According to Hoyle, 1917 (prod. at Cherry Lane Theatre, N. Y. C., 1931); Little Theatre Plays, 1917; (Essays): The Land of Hope; Uncle John, 1920; The Mantle of Lincoln, 1921; The Scarlet Night, 1922; Adam's Apple, 1923 (prod. at Princess Theatre, N. Y. C., 1929); The May Fair Murder, 1927; For Brides Only, 1930; The Richest Man on Earth, 1932; T.N.T. (play), 1937; Stars Blaze But Once (novel), 1938; Where the Rivers Meet (novel), 1939.

DALY

- HOME: Gouverneur Courts, 359 Front Street, New York, N. Y.
- DALY, CARROLL JOHN:** author; b. Yonkers, N. Y.; s. Joseph F. and Mary L. (Brennan) D.; m. Margaret G. Blakley, Dec. 11, 1913. **AUTHOR:** The White Circle, 1926; The Snarl of the Beast, 1927; The Man in the Shadows, 1928; The Bidden Band, 1929; The Tag Murders, 1930; Tainted Power, 1930; The Third Murderer, 1931; The Amateur Murderer, 1933; Murder Won't Wait, 1933; Murder from the East, 1935; The Mystery of the Smoking Gun, 1936. General character of writing: detective fiction. HOME: 91 Concord Ave., White Plains, N. Y.
- DALY, REGINALD ALDWORTH:** geologist; b. Napanee, Ont., Canada, May, 1871; s. Edward and Jane Marie (Jeffers) D.; educ. Napanee Grammar and High Schls., Victoria Coll. (Cobourg, Ont.), Harvard U., Vienna, Heidelberg and Paris Univs. **DEGREES:** A.B. (Victoria), Ph.D. (Harvard), Hon. S.D. (Toronto, Heidelberg); m. Louise Porter Haskell, June 3, 1903. **AUTHOR:** Geology of the North American Cordillera Along the 49th Parallel of Latitude (3 vols.), 1912; Geological Reconnaissance Along the Canadian Pacific Railway, 1913; Igneous Rocks and Their Origin, 1914; Our Mobile Earth, 1926; Igneous Rocks and the Depths of the Earth, 1933; The Changing World of the Ice Age, 1934. About ninety sci. papers. Associate editor: American Journal of Science, Tschermak's Mineralogische und petrographische Mitteilungen (Leipzig), and Gerlands Beitrage zur Geophysik (Vienna). Occupied for 25 years with field studies in relation to the internal constitution and physical history of the earth, the nature of volcanism, the origin of the igneous rocks, the origin of coral reefs. Has reported on the geology of regions in New England, Nova Scotia, Labrador, Newfoundland, Western Canada, Hawaii, Samoa, Sweden, Ascension and St. Helena Islands, South Africa. General character of writing: sci. Professor of geology, Harvard, 1912—. **SOCIETIES:** Mem. Nat. Acad. of Sci., Philadelphia Acad. of Natural Sci., (Corr.), Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci., Norwegian Acad. of Arts and Sci., Norwegian Acad., Russian Acad., Swedish Academy, Seismological Soc. of Am., Fellow Royal Soc. of Edinburgh, Geol. Soc. of Am., (president, 1932), Foreign Corres. Geol. societies of London and Belgium, Foreign mem. Geol. Soc. of Edinburgh, Germany, Glasgow, Stockholm, Foreign mem. Mineralogical Soc. of Russia. **OFFICE:** Geological Museum. HOME: 23 Hawthorn St., Cambridge, Mass.
- DALY, THOMAS AUGUSTINE:** author: Canzon, 1906; Carmina, 1909; Madrigal, 1912; Little Polly's Poems, 1913; Songs of Wedlock, 1916; McAroni Ballads, 1919; (prose) The Wisahickon, 1922; Herself and the Houseful, 1924; (prose, with Christopher Morley) The House of Dooner, 1928; (poems) McAroni Medleys, 1932; Selected Poems of T. A. Daly, 1936. **OFFICE:** The Evening Bulletin, Philadelphia, Pa. HOME: 4937 Rubicam Ave., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.
- DAME, ARTHUR KENT:** lawyer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- DAMON, LINDSAY TODD:** educator, author; b. Brookline, Mass., Nov. 8, 1871; s. David and Hezediah (Todd) D.; educ. Boston English High Sch., Harvard U., U. of Vienna. **DEGREE:** A.B.; m. (1) Julia O'Neill, June 30, 1896 (deceased Oct. 16, 1926); (2) Bertha Clark Pope, March 11, 1928. **AUTHOR:** Composition and

DANELSON

- Rhetoric (with Robert Herrick, 1899. Editor: Lake Classics (some 200 text books in English for school and college). Prof. of English, emeritus, Brown U. **SOCIETIES:** Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. of Am., Harvard Club (Boston and New York), Hope Club (Providence). **OFFICE:** Brown University, Providence, R. I. HOME: R. F. D. 1, Alton, N. H.
- DAMON, (SAMUEL) FOSTER:** author; b. Newton, Mass., Feb. 22, 1893; s. Joseph Neal and Sarah Wolf (Pastorius) D.; educ. Harvard Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M.; m. Feb. 4, 1928, Louise Wheelwright, d. of Edmund March and Elizabeth (Brooks) Wheelwright of Boston. **AUTHOR:** William Blake, His Philosophy and Symbols, 1924; A New Page in Blake's "Milton," 1925; Leaving the Hermitage, by Rohan Koda (introduction), 1925; One Line of the Pastorius Family, 1926; Astrolabe Infinitudes and Hypocrisies (poems), 1927; Tilted Moons (poems), 1929; Thomas Holley Chivers, 1930; Friend of Poe, 1930; The Day After Christmas (fairy story), 1930; Amy Lowell, A Chronicle, 1935. Compiler (with others): Eight Harvard Poets, 1917; A Book of Danish Verse (transl.), 1922; Eight More Harvard Poets, 1923. Contributor to literature and learned publications. General character of writing: critical essays and poems, genealogies. Assistant in English, Harvard Univ. and Radcliffe Coll., 1921-27; Asst.-Prof. Brown Univ., 1927; Asst.-Prof. Brown Univ., 1927-1930; Prof. Brown Univ., 1932—. Odist Beethoven Centenary, Boston, 1917; Curator of Harris Collection of American Poetry; Brown Univ., 1929. Traveling Fellow, American Scandinavian Found., 1920-21. **CLUBS:** St. Botolph's (Boston), New England Poetry, Providence Art Club, Harvard (Boston), New England Poetry, Providence Art Club, Harvard (Boston), New England Historic Genealogical Society, Cambridge Hist. Society, Modern Language Assn., Annisquam Yacht. **OFFICE:** Brown University, Providence, R. I.
- DANA, EDWARD SALISBURY:** mineralogist; (Nov. 16, 1849-June 16, 1935); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.
- DANA, ETHEL NATHALIE:** musician; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- DANA, (HARVEY) EUGENE:** author: Authenticity of the Holy Scriptures, 1923; A Manual for the Study of the Greek Testament, 1923; An Introduction to the Critical Interpretation of the New Testament, 1924; New Testament Criticism, 1924; The New Testament Message, 1925; Christ's Ecclesia: The New Testament Church, 1926; A Manual Grammar of the Greek Testament, 1927; The New Testament World, 1928; A New Testament Manual, 1929; Searching the Scriptures, 1936; Jewish Christianity, 1937. General character of writing: relig. literature, textbooks. **SOCIETIES:** Society of Biblical Literature and Exegesis, Southwestern Soc. of Biblical Study and Research. **OFFICE:** Southwestern Theological Seminary. HOME: 4528 Fraizer St., Fort Worth, Tex.
- DANA, M. CUMMING:** author; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- DANA, RICHARD HENRY:** lawyer (Jan. 1851-Dec. 16, 1931); see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- DANA, RICHARD TURNER:** engr.; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- DANDY, WALTER (EDWARD):** see Press section.
- DANELSON, EFFA ELIZA:** publisher; b. Beer's Mill, June 1, 1860; d. James and Catherine (Eastwood) Roddle; educ. grammar sch. at

DANFORTH

Tomah, Wis.; m. Gustaf E. Danelson, June 19, 1905. AUTHOR: Journeys Through Space, 1922. Pamphlet: Spiritualism, 1922. Editor: The Occult Digest. Contributor to Psychic Leader Magazine, 1922. Psychic Power Magazine, 1923-1924. General character of writing: sci. and occult. HOME: 1904 North Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

DANFORTH, ELEANOR RINN: writer; b. Covington, Ind., Feb. 5, 1883; d. Thomas M. and Ruth (McDonald) Rinn; educ. U. of Michigan, U. of California (Southern Branch), U. of Southern California. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. AUTHOR: Financial Guidance in High Schools, 1926; Teacher's Investments, 1926. Contr. to New York Herald, Los Angeles Times and other publs. General character of writing: financial treatises, feature articles, short stories. CLUB: Southern California Woman's Press. HOME: 243 N. Coronado St., Los Angeles, Calif.

DANIEL, CHARLES FLOYD: editor; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

DANIEL, HAWTHORNE: writer, editor; b. Norfolk, Neb., Jan. 20, 1890; s. Dr. David R(ush) and Nancy Ann (Kyner) D.; student U. S. Naval Acad., 1908; Iowa State Coll., 1909-10; New York U., 1914-15; Columbia U., 1914-15; m. Nelle M. Ryan, 1922; 1 dau., Nancy Nelle. AUTHOR: In Favor of the King, 1922; Ships of the Seven Seas, 1925; The Gauntlet of Dunmore, 1926; The Honor of Dunmore, 1927; Cameron MacBain-Backwoodsman (with Harold M. Sherman), 1927; The Seal of the White Buddha, 1928; The Red Rose of Dunmore, 1928; The Clipper Ship, 1928; Bare Hands, 1929; Misadventures of a Tropical Medico (with Dr. Herbert Spencer Dickey), 1929; Peggy of Old Annapolis, 1930; Shadow of the Sword, 1930; Dorothy Stanhope-Virginian, 1931; Shuttle and Sword, 1932; The Lost Professor, 1933; Broken Dykes, 1934; Head Wind, 1936; The Householder's Complete Handbook, 1936; End of Track, (awarded Gold Medal by Oregon Trail Mem. Assoc.). Also articles and short stories in magazines. Reporter, Omaha Bee, 1915; editorial staff, World's Work, 1916-23; Managing Editor, Boy's Life, 1923-25; curator of printing and publishing, Am. Mus. of Nat. Hist., 1927-35; editor, Natural History Magazine, 1927-35; managing editor, The Commentator, New York, 1936. Ensign U.S.N.R., Mar.-Dec. 1917; officer U.S.S. Harvard, duty in Bay of Biscay and English Channel; Lt. U. S. Tank Corps, 1918-19; 303d and 306th Battalion in U. S., England and France as reconnaissance officer. Visited the Arctic Coast of Canada, 1921. Club: City (New York). OFFICE: The Commentator, 101 Park Avenue, New York City. HOME: 37 Standish Avenue, Tuckahoe, N. Y.

DANIEL, J(OHN) FRANK(LIN): zoologist; b. O'Fallon, Mo., July 31, 1873; s. John Franklin and Martha Short (Henry) D.; educ. U. of Chicago, Johns Hopkins U., Pasteur Institute (Lille, France). DEGREES: B.S. (U. of Chicago, 1906); Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins U., 1909); m. Menetta White Brooks, Feb. 16, 1909. AUTHOR: Animal Life of Malaysia, 1906; Elosmobranch Fishes (1st edit.), 1922, (2nd edit.), 1928; (3rd edit.), 1934. Contributor of scientific papers on the action of alcohol on the Body to the Scientific Monthly, 1924, 1927. General character of writing: scientific. HOME: 615 Woodmont Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

DANIELS

DANIEL, WILLIAM LOWNDES: see Press section.

DANIELS, FRANCIS POTTER: college professor; b. Ionia, Mich., Aug. 1, 1869; s. Newton Russell and Rosina Frances (Potter) D.; educ. Ionia (Michigan) High Sch., U. of Michigan, U. of Missouri, Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Louise Grimmer, June 21, 1899. AUTHOR: Flora of Columbia, Missouri, 1907; Flora of Boulder, Colorado, 1911; French Scientific Reader, 1917 (2nd edit., 1924); Wrote Kahn Report No. 1 (account of trip around the world as first Fellow on the Kahn Foundation for Foreign Travel for Am. Teachers, 1911-12), 1912; The Golden Trove (poems), 1935; In Memoriam, Dr. Marvin McTyeire Parks, 1937. General character of writing: sci. nature studies and textbooks, poems. Hopkins Scholar (Harvard), 1897-98; acting dir. of Modern Languages (Manual Training High Sch., Kans. City, Mo.), 1906; prof. Romance Languages (U. of Colo., summer), 1906; prof. Romance Languages (Cornell Coll.), 1906-09; asst. curator U. S. Nat. Herbarium, 1911; (Wabash Coll.), 1909-16; prof. Romance Languages, Columbia U. (summer), 1916; asst. prof. of Modern Languages (U. of Mo. Sch. of Mines and Metallurgy, Rolla, Mo.), 1916-1920; assoc. prof. (same), U. of Arizona, 1920-22; assoc. prof. of Spanish (ibid), 1922-23; Chmn. of School of Foreign Languages and Prof. of Latin (Georgia State Coll. for Women), 1923-1934; prof. of Latin (ibid), 1934-35; prof. emeritus of Latin, 1935—. Deviser of the Doctors, Acad. of U. of Arizona, and Pres. 1922-23; Pres. of the Doctor's Acad., Georgia State College for Women, 1928-1929; 1932—. CLUB: Kiwanis. OFFICE: Georgia State College for Women. HOME: P. O. Box 495, Milledgeville, Ga.

DANIELS, JOHN: author; b. Ridgeway, Iowa, May 11, 1881; s. John and Olive Erskine (Baker) D.; educ. Worcester Acad. (Massachusetts), Harvard Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Caroline Dornbach, June 30, 1909. AUTHOR: Outline of Economics, 1909; In Freedom's Birthplace (a study of the Negroes in the U. S.), 1914; America via the Neighborhood, 1920; Cooperation: An American Way, 1933. Contributor to North American Review, The Landmark (London), etc. Editor of Common Speech, the Quarterly organ of the English-Speaking Union of the United States. General character of writing: sociological and educational. OFFICE: 7 W. 43rd St., New York, N. Y.

DANIELS, MABEL WHEELER: composer of music; b. Swampscott, Mass.; grad. Radcliffe College, student composer with George W. Chadwick and with Ludwig Thuille in Munich; (awarded two prizes by National Federation of Music Clubs). DEGREE: A.M. (hon.), Tufts College, 1933. AUTHOR: An American Girl in Munich: Impressions of a Music Student. Composed "The Desolate City" and conducted it at MacDowell Festival of 1913, later at San Francisco Exposition; also duets, songs, orchestra, suite, part-songs and "Peace With a Sword" for chorus and orchestra, first produced by the Handel and Haydn Society in Symphony Hall, February, 1919; "Sons of Eifland" for women's voices, flute, harp and strings; first produced in St. Louis, 1924 (with chorus and St. Louis Symphony Orchestra). "Exultate Deo" chorus for mixed voices and orchestra, composed for the fiftieth anniversary of Radcliffe College, 1929; also Deep Forest, 1934; The Song of Jael, 1937. Some

DANN

years director of Music at Simmons coll., and president of Radcliffe Music Assoc. ADDRESS: 164 Riverway, Boston, Mass.

DANN, HOLLIS (ELLSWORTH): teacher; b. Canton, Pa., May 1, 1861; s. Judson and Harlett (Harding) D.; educ. Canton (Pennsylvania) High Sch., private schs. (Rochester, N. Y., and Boston, Mass.). DEGREE: Music D.; m. Louis Hanford, July 10, 1890. Children: Hollis Hanford, Margaret Louise, Roger Lewis and Robert Harding (twins). AUTHOR: New Manual for Teachers, 1920. Compiler: Christmas Carols and Hymns, 1910; School Hymnal, 1910; Assembly Songs, Vol. I, 1911, Vol. II, 1914; Complete Manual for Teachers, 1912; Standard Anthems, Vol. I, 1917; Vol. II, 1921; Vols. III and IV, 1925; Hollis Dann Song Series, Books 1, 2 and 3, 1935; Conductors Book (guide to song interpretation), 1935. Hollis Dann Music Course (10 vols.), 1916-1919; Standard Anthems (4 vols.), 1921; Operettas for Grades and High School (12 vols.), 1918-1926. Contributor to numerous pamphlets and magazines. Principal, Havana (N. Y.) Academy, 1886-87; conductor, Ithaca Choral Club, 1890-1900; Conductor Annual Music Festivals, Cornell University, 1904-21. Supervisor of music (Ithaca, N. Y.), 1887-1904; Head of department of music (Cornell U.), 1904-1921; member New York State Music Council, ten years; President Music Supervisor's National Conference, 1921; director of music for Pennsylvania, 1921-1925; head of department of musical education (New York Univ.), 1925—; member Research Council, Music Supervisors National Conference, since its organization; conductor, National High School Chorus (Chicago, Ill.), 1928; second National High School Chorus (Chicago), 1930; third National High School Chorus (Detroit), 1931, etc. General character of writing: educational in the field of choral conducting and teaching of music in schools and colleges. CLUBS: Salmagundi (New York), Authors' (London, Eng.). Savage. HOME: 19 Warwick Ave., Douglaston, Long Island, N. Y.

DANNREUTHER, WALTER T.: surgeon; b. Buffalo, N. Y., May 27, 1885; s. Gustav and Nellie M. (Taylor) D.; educ. pub. and high schs. (New York, N. Y.); Long Island Coll. Hosp. (Brooklyn, N. Y.). DEGREES: M.D. (1906); F.A.C.S. (1919); m. Anna Rogers Tower, 1911. AUTHOR: Minor and Emergency Surgery, 1911. Numerous monographs on surgical and gynaecological topics. Contr. Uro-Genital Diagnosis in Gynaecology; Chapters in Bandler's Medical Gynaecology (fourth edition); The Functional Efficiency of the Kidneys; Chapter in Heltzmann's Chemical and Microscopical Examination of the Urine (fourth and fifth and sixth edits). Prof. of Gynaecology and Dir. of the Dept. of the New York Post-grad. Med. Sch. and Hosp., Columbia U.) Hosp.; Pres. Am. Board of Obstetrics and Gynaecology; Consulting Gynaecologist: Lutheran Hosp. and House of the Holy Comforter, Broad Street Hosp. and Pan-Am. Hospital and North Hudson Hospital; Consulting Obstetrician and Gynaecologist Pitkin Mem. Hosp. and Horton Mem. Hosp. SOCIETIES: Alumnus of Jersey City Hosp.; Fellow of Am. College of Surgeons, etc. Lotus Club, Berkshires Hunt and Greenwich Country Club. HOME: 580 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. (summer): Lee, Mass.

DANTIN, LOUIS (pen name); (own name: Eugene Seers): poet, novelist; b. Beauharnois, P. Q., Canada, Nov. 28, 1865; s. Louis Alexandre

DARLING

and Eloise (Perrin) S.; educ. Montreal Coll., Gregoria U. (Rome, Italy). DEGREE: Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Poètes de l'Amérique Française (1st series), 1928, (2nd series), 1934; La Vie en Reve (short stories), 1930; Glosses Critiques (1st series), 1931, (2nd series), 1935; Le Coffret de Crusoé (poems), 1932; Contes de Noel (Christmas stories), 1936. Critic of French Canadian Literature. HOME: 24 Montgomery St., Boston, Mass.

DARGAN, EDWIN PRESTON: professor; b. Orange Co., Va., Sept. 7, 1879; s. Edwin Charles and Lucy (Graves) D.; educ. U. of Va., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins, 1906); m. Vera Riddett, June 28, 1910. AUTHOR: The Aesthetic Doctrine of Montesquieu, 1906; Hylas and Other Poems, 1910; A History of French Literature (with W. A. Nitze), 1922 (3rd ed. 1938); Studies in Balzac's Realism (with W. L. Crain, 1932); Honoré de Balzac, a Force of Nature, 1933; Anatole France, 1937. Editor: Studies in Balzac (U. of Chicago Studies series). General character of writing, literary criticism. Professor of French Literature at U. of Chicago, 1919—. OFFICE: University of Chicago. HOME: 6023 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.

DARLING, AETHUR BURK: teacher; b. Wichita, Kan., Dec. 28, 1892; s. Howard Wetmore and Marietta (Upson) D.; educ. Fairmount Acad. (Wichita), Phillips Acad. (Andover, Mass.); Yale Coll., Harvard Grad. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Susan Lambert Flahive, June 24, 1930. AUTHOR: The Yale Course of Home Study: Based on the Chronicles of America (with Ralph H. Gabriel), 1924; Political Changes in Massachusetts, 1824-1848, 1924; A Study of Liberal Movements in Politics, 1925; Public Papers of Francis G. Newlands, 1932; A Historical Introduction to the Declaration of Independence, 1932. Contr. of article on Ku Klux Klan to Ency. Britannica; articles on Nathan Appleton, Samuel Appleton, David Henshaw, Francis G. Newlands, to Dictionary of Am. Biography; monthly articles on current events in Russia to Current History, 1924-28; Articles and Reviews to Am. Hist. Rev., Polit. Sci. Quarterly, Yale Rev., Current History, New England Qtrly., The Am. Scholar, Illinois Law Rev., Social Educ. General character of writing: historical. ADDRESS: Andover, Mass.

DARLING, CHESTER A.: professor of biology; b. Leon, N. Y., Oct., 1880; s. Charles David and Dora Rachel (Laing) D.; educ. Albion Coll. (Albion, Mich.), Columbia U. (New York, N. Y.), U. of Chicago (Chicago, Ill.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Madge Williams, Aug. 1908. AUTHOR: Handbook of the Wild and Cultivated Flowering Plants, 1912; Spring Flowers, 1913. Contr. to Am. Jour. of Public Health, Am. Jour. of Botany, Canning Age. General character of writing: sci. Methodist. OFFICE: Allegheny College, HOME: 468 Park Ave., Meadville, Pa.

DARLING, JAY NORWOOD (pen name, J. N. Ding): cartoonist; b. Norwood, Mich., Oct., 1876; s. Marc W. and Clara (Woolson) D.; educ. Beloit Coll. DEGREES: B.S., Litt.D., LL.D.; m. Genevieve Pendleton, Oct. 31, 1906. One son, John, Doctor at Mayo Brothers, Rochester, N. Y.; one dau., Mary (Mrs. Richard Koss); AUTHOR: The Education of Alonzo Applegate, 1912; Condensed Ink, 1915; In Peace and War, 1917; Aces and Kings, 1920; The Jazz Era, 1923; Our Own Outlines of History, 1926; Presidential Race, 1928; A Cartoonist's Travelogue, 1931; Ding Goes to Russia, 1932;

DARLING

(books of cartoons); The Cruises of the Bouncing Betsy, 1937. Contr. to Country Gentleman, Sat. Eve. Post, Outdoor Life, the New York Herald-Tribune, and about 100 papers to the New York Herald-Tribune Syndicate, Register and Tribune (Des Moines), Collier's Weekly. General character of writing: restoration of wild life and natural resources. Chief: U. S. Biol. Survey, 1934-1936. CLUBS: Players, Lambs, Century, National Arts. Congregationalist. OFFICE: Register and Tribune. HOME: 2320 Terrace Road, Des Moines, Iowa.

DARLING, JOSEPH ROBINSON (pen name, Don Jose): civil engineer; b. Chicago, Ill., Mar. 19, 1872; s. Joseph Darby and Lillie (Robinson) D.; educ. Harvard Prep., "Poly" (Paris, France), Brownings Acad. (England). DEGREES: C.E.; m. Charlotte Kelsey. AUTHOR: Trusts and Combinations; Commercial Latin America; Romance of the Moving Picture; Standardized Mah Jong; Railroad and Construction Work in Latin America. Contr. of many articles to papers and mags. on Am. Trusts, etc. CLUBS: Chevy Chase (Maryland), Authors' (London, Eng.). ADDRESS: Kew Gardens, Long Island, N. Y.

DARNALL, MARCY BRADSHAW: see Press section.

DARROW, CLARENCE S.: lawyer (Apr. 18-1857-Mar. 13, 1938); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

DARROW, FLOYD LAVERN: teacher, author; b. Niobe, N. Y., June 2, 1880; s. James E. and Julia I. (Bugbee) D.; educ. New York pub. schs., Jamestown (New York) High Sch., Syracuse U. (summer session). DEGREES: B.A. (Allegheny Coll.); M.A. (Harvard U.); m. Ethel A. Cale, 1920. AUTHOR: Boys' Own Book of Great Inventions, 1917; A System of Questions and Problems in Chemistry, 1921; A System of Problems and Questions in Physics, 1922; Masters of Science and Invention, 1923; Boys' Own Book of Science, 1923, 1925; A Popular History of American Invention (co-author), 1924; Thinkers and Doers, 1925; Through Science to God, 1925; Miracles: A Modern View, 1926; The Story of Chemistry; The St. Nicholas Book of Science; The New World of Physical Discovery; Builders of Empire; The Story of an Ancient Art; also author of 2 chapters in volume of The Outline of Knowledge. Contr. articles on Science to Whedons Ency.; also articles on popular sci. to St. Nicholas, Mentor Mag., Science and Invention, Boys' World, American Boy, etc. Head of sci. dept., Poly. Prep. Country Day School in Brooklyn, N. Y. (retired 1935). Lectured during 1929-1931 under auspices of William B. Feakins, Inc., New York, Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Chemistry Teachers (New York), Physics (New York), Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Beta Kappa, A.A.A.S., Univ. Club, S.A.R. ADDRESS: Ashville, N. Y.

DARROW, KARL X.: physicist; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

DART, RUFUS, II (pen name): see Kline, Burton.

DARTON, ALICE (WELDON): author; b. Washington; d. Theodore and Katherine (Loughren) Wasserbach, of Albany, N. Y., and Washington, D. C.; educ. pub. schs. and Trinity Coll. (Washington), U. of Arizona; m. Dr. N. H. Darton, 1903; children: Annunziata and Arthur. AUTHOR: Punctuation and Letter Writing: Hexandria (short stories); His Mother (modern biography of the Virgin), 1927. Long-time contr. of special articles to Washington Post; editor: Post's Amateur Writers' page for five years. Conducted courses in Journal-

DATES

ism, English, Fiction and Latin in Columbia Corres. College. Chmn. of Washington Sect. of Woman's Auxiliary, Am. Inst. of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, 1929-30. Mem. Italy America Soc., Wash., D. C. Accompanied husband on many explorations. HOME: 6869 Brookeville Road, Chevy Chase, Md.

DARTON, NELSON (HORATIO): geologist; b. New York, N. Y., Dec. 17, 1865; s. William and Caroline M. (Thayer) D.; educ. pub. schs. Brooklyn, N. Y.). DEGREES: Hon. Dr. Sciences (Arizona); m. Alice Weldon Wasserbach, 1903. AUTHOR: Geology of Great Plains, 1905; Story of the Grand Canyon, 1917-1923 (13 editions); Guide Book Santa Fe Railroad (2 editions), 1919; Geology of Arizona; Geology of South Dakota; Geology of New Mexico; Black Hills; Bighorn Mountains; Redbeds of New Mexico; Catalogue and Bibliography of North American Geology, 1732-1903; Guide Book, Southern Pacific Railroad, New Orleans to Los Angeles. Wrote: Explosive Gases in Coal Mines; several hundred reports and maps, mostly geologic, (pub. by U. S. Geol. Survey, 1888-1928); Geologic Survey of New York, Arizona. Bureau of Mines and United States Bureau of Mines. Contr. to Nat. Geog. Mag., Rev. of Revs., Scribner's, Travel, Am. Geog. Rev., Science, Am. Jour. of Sci., Jour. of Geol., Science Monthly; Bull. Geol. Soc. of Am. In 1930 awarded Daly Gold Medal by Am. Geog. Society for explorations in Mex. and Southwestern U. S. Geologist U. S. Geological Survey, 1886-1936; Geologist, U. S. Bureau of Mines, 1910-1913. SOCIETIES: mem. Alliance Francaise, Inst. Francaise, Italy America Society, Archaeol. Soc. (Washington), Doctors Acad. (Arizona), long time Pres., Spanish-American Athenaeum, U. P. Geol. Soc. of Am., mem., officer and fellow of many sci. societies in U. S. and Europe. Hon. member Assoc. Am. Petroleum Geologists and Wyoming Hist. and Geol. Soc. OFFICE: United States Geological Survey, Washington, D. C. HOME: 6969 Brookeville Road, Chevy Chase, Md.

DASHIELL, ALFRED S.: editor, journalist; b. Snow Hill, Md., April 29, 1901; s. Erastus Seth and Sallie (Marshall) D.; educ. Episcopal Academy (Philadelphia), Princeton Univ. DEGREE: A.B. m. Cornelia Ringold Ross, May 17, 1924. AUTHOR: How Not to Write Short Stories, 1934; Editor's Choice, 1934; A Study of the Short Story (with Henry Seidel Canby), 1935. Manag. Editor, Daily Princetonian, 1922-23; on staff Baltimore Evening Sun, 1922-23; correspondent for New York World, Boston Transcript, N. Y. Evening Post, 1921-23; with Scribner's Magazine since Sept. 1923. Managing Editor 1930. Contributor to Scribner's Forum, and other mags. General character of writing, articles. Fellow in Publications Sarah Lawrence College, 1929. CLUBS: Princeton Club of N. Y., Terrace (Princeton), P.E.N. (Secretary American Center). OFFICE: Pleasantville, N. Y. HOME: Harmon-on-Hudson, N. Y.

DASHIELL, MARGARET MAY: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

DATES, HENRY BALDWIN: engineer; b. New Britain, Conn., July, 1869; s. Henry Maston and Sarah E. (Baldwin) D.; educ. New Britain High Sch., Mass. Inst. of Tech. DEGREES: B.S. (Elec. Engr. M.I.T.), E.E. (Elec. Engr., Case Sch. of Applied Science); m. Harriet Burt Haskell. AUTHOR: Illuminating Engineering (with Francis E. Cady), 1925, revised, 1928. Contributor to Society for Promotion

of Engineering Education, Light, Illuminating Engineering Trans., Am. Standards Assoc., Electrical Engrngs. General character of writing, sci. SOCIETIES: Sigma Xi, Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs., Illuminating Engineering Soc. (pres.), Nat. Elec. Light Assn., Electric League, Soc. for Promotion of Engineering Educ., Eta Kappa Nu, Univ. Club, Presbyterian. OFFICE: Department of Electrical Engineering, Case School of Applied Science, Cleveland. HOME: 3071 Euclid Heights Blvd., Cleveland Heights, Ohio.

DAU, FREDERICK W.: author, publisher; b. Fond du Lac, Wis., 1880; educ. U. S. Naval Acad.; m. Sadon Giblyn, 1920. AUTHOR: Florida, Old and New, 1936. Editor: The Mortgage Reporter; The New York Social Blue Book. Contributes to newspapers and magazines on mortgages, appraisals and real estate. Owns one of the largest libraries of America, specializing in rare New York and Florida items. CLUBS: Fairfield County Hunt, Westport Country. Assns.: Real Estate Bd. of New York, Soc. of Residential Appraisers, Merchants Exchange, and others. HOBBY: rare books. Episcopalian. OFFICE: 52 Vanderbilt Ave., New York. HOMES: Barclay Hotel, New York, N. Y.; Westport, Conn.

DAUGHERTY, ROBERT LONG: professor of mechanical engineering; b. Indianapolis, Ind., Sept. 1886; s. John H. and Myrta (Burger) D.; educated high school (Pasadena, Calif.), Stanford Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (1909), M.E. (1914); m. Lora B. Moss, 1910, (died June, 1931). AUTHOR: Hydraulic Turbines, 1913, 1914, 1920; Centrifugal Pumps, 1915; Hydraulics, 1916, 1919, 1925, 1937; Pumps and Compressors (section in O'Rourke's General Handbook), 1932; Pumps, Compressors and Turbines (section in O'Rourke's General Handbook), 1933. Water Turbines, 1930. Instructor: Stanford University, 1909-1910; assistant professor, Cornell University, 1910-1916; professor Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1916-1919; professor and head of mechanical engineering department, California Institute of Technology, 1919—; manager, American Society of Mechanical Engineering, 1925-1928; Vice-President, 1929-1931; Vice-Chairman, Board of Directors, City of Pasadena, 1927-29; Chairman, 1929-31; consulting engineer. General character of writing: scientific text books. CLUBS: Gnome, Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Rellig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: California Institute of Technology. HOME: 373 S. Euclid Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

DAULTON, AGNES (WARNER) MCCLELLAND: author; b. New Philadelphia, Ohio, April 29, 1867; d. Lewis R. and Lucy (Warner) McClelland; educated privately and Oberlin; m. George Daulton, 1900. AUTHOR: Wings and Stings, 1903; Autobiography of a Butterfly, 1905; Dusk Flyers, Fritzl, 1908; From Sioux to Susan, 1909; The Gentle Interference of Bab, 1912; The Marooning of Peggy, 1915; The Capers of Benjy and Barbie, 1913; Uncle Davies Children, 1919; Froken Robinson, 1924; Green Gate, 1926. Contributes fiction to magazines. ADDRESS: "Bittersweet," Woodstock, Ulster County, New York.

DAVENPORT, CHARLES BENEDICT: biological investigator; b. Stamford, Conn., June 1, 1866; s. Amzi Benedict and Jane Joralemon (Dimon) D.; educ. Brooklyn Poly Inst., Harvard Coll. DEGREES: B.S. (1885); A.B. (1889), Ph.D. (Harvard Univ., 1893). AUTHOR: Graduate Courses, 1894; Experimental Morphology

(vol. I), 1897; (vol. II), 1899 Statistical Methods, 1899 (fourth edition, 1936); Introduction to Zoology (with G. C. Davenport), 1900; Inheritance in Poultry, 1906; Inheritance in Canaries, 1908; Inheritance of Characteristics in Domestic Fowl, 1909; Elements of Zoology (with G. C. Davenport), 1910; Eugenics, 1910; Eugenics in Relation to Heredity, 1911; Heredity of Skin-Color in Negro-White Crosses, 1913; The Feebly-Inhibited—Nomadism and Temperament, 1915, Naval Officers. Their Heredity and Development, 1919; Defects Found in Drafted Men (with A. G. Love), 1920; Army Anthropology (with A. G. Love), 1921; Body-Build and Its Inheritance, 1924; Anthropometry and Anthroposcopy, 1927; Race Crossing in Jamaica (with Morris Stegner), 1929; How We Came by Our Bodies, 1936. Contr. to Jour. of Experimental Zoology, Am. Jour. of Anthropology, Genetics, Jour. of Heredity, Journal of General Physiology. On Editorial board of Eugenical News and Jour. of Experimental Zoology. Contr. to Genetics, Am. Jour. of Physical Anthropology, Human Biology. Biological investigator, especially in human heredity; dir. dept. of genetics (retired); Carnegie Inst. of Washington; publishes Bull. of Eugenics Record Office, also Memoirs. Congregationalist. ADDRESS: Cold Springs Harbor, L. I., N. Y.

DAVENPORT, EUGENE: farmer, author, teacher; b. Woodland, Mich., June, 1856; s. George Martin and Esther (Sutton) D.; educ. Michigan Agri. Coll. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., D.Sc., LL.D.; m. Emma J. Coats, Nov. 2, 1881. AUTHOR: Principles of Breeding, 1903; Education for Efficiency, 1909; Domesticated Animals and Plants, 1910; Vacation on the Trail, 1923; The Farm, 1927. Editor of series of books on agriculture for use in High Schools. General character of writing: educ. and tech. Contr. to Curtis Publics., Atlantic Monthly, agricultural papers, etc. Pres. Colegio Agronomica (Sao Paulo, Brazil), 1891-92; Dean of Coll. of Agri.; Dir. of Agri. Expt. Sta. and prof. of thrematology, U. of Illinois, 1895-1922; v.-p. of Univ., 1921-1922; dean and prof. emeritus since 1922. SOCIETIES: F.A.A.A.S., Authors' Club (London, Eng.), Rotary, etc. ADDRESS: Woodland, Mich.

DAVENPORT, REUBEN RICE: clergyman, ed. Vol. VI, 1933-35.

DAVENPORT, WALTER RICE: clergyman, editor; b. Williamstown, Vt., April 10, 1855; s. Rice and Susan (Lyon) D.; educ. Montpelier Seminary, Boston Univ. DEGREE: D.D. (Norwich Univ., 1926); m. (1) Flora L. Thomson, Apr. 10, 1884; (2) Mrs. Emma L. Putnam, Aug. 20, 1913; (3) Edith Lillian Hamilton, Apr. 26, 1925. AUTHOR: History of the Methodist Church in Barre, Vermont, 1905; Hymns for Uses of Annual Conferences, 1925; Thomas Davenport, the Brandon Blacksmith. Inventor of the Electric Motor, 1928; History of Methodism in Williamstown, Va.; History of Newbury Seminary; History of Montpelier Seminary. Contributor to various religious magazines and weeklies. Has been pastor of large churches, principal of Montpelier Seminary, presiding elder, district superintendent of Methodist General Conference, etc.; was editor and publisher of the Barre, Vt., Daily Telegram for one year. General character of writing: religious, historical and poetical. HOME: 67 East State St., Montpelier, Vt.

DAVIAULT, PIERRE (pen name: Pierre Hartex); journalist; b. St. Jerome, P. Q., Canada, Nov. 9, 1899; s. Philippe and Clothilde

DAVIDSON

- (Lauzop) D.; educ. U. of Montreal; m. Madeleine Primeau, 1925. **AUTHOR:** *Le Mystere des Mille-Iles* (novel), 1927; *L'Expression juste en traduction*, 1932; *Questions de Langage*, 1933; *La Grande Adventure de Le Moyné d'Iberville*, 1934. **Contr.** to *La Revue Moderne*, *Civil Service Rev.*, *Le Droit*, *La Presse*. **Specializes** in translation. **HOBBY:** amateur theatricals. **Catholic.** **OFFICE:** House of Commons. **HOME:** 531 Besserer St., Ottawa, P. Q., Canada.
- DAVID, CHARLES ALEXANDER:** writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- DAVIDSON, DONALD:** college professor; b. Campbellsville, Tenn., Aug. 18, 1893; s. Wm. Bluford and Elma (Wells) D.; educ. Branham and Hughes Sch. (Springhill, Tenn.), Vanderbilt U. **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A.; m. Theresa J. Sherrer, June 8, 1918. **AUTHOR:** *An Outland Piper*, 1924; *The Tall Men*, 1927; *The Attack on Leviathan*, 1933. **Contr.** to *Sewanee Rev.*, *Saturday Rev.*, *Nation*, *Forum*, *Am. Mercury*, *Am. Rev.*. **A.** founder and editor of *Fugitive* (journal of poetry). **Contr.** to "Will Take My Stand and Culture in the South." General character of writing: poetry and critical articles. **CLUB:** Old Oak (Nashville). **HOME:** Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn.
- DAVIDSON, HANNAH AMELIA:** author (Oct. 29, 1852-Nov. 27, 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- DAVIDSON, ISOBEL:** director of elementary education; b. Mt. Vernon, Ohio, Oct., 1869; d. John William and Eliza Ellen (Underwood) D.; educ. elementary and high schs. (La Porte, Indiana); Kindergarten Training Sch. (La Porte, Ind.), Chicago Sloyd Sch., U. of Chicago, Columbia U. (New York). **DEGREES:** B.S. (Teachers Coll., Columbia U.); Unmarried. **AUTHOR:** *Courses of Study*, Baltimore County (with Tall and Cook), 1909; *Busy Brownies at Play*, 1916; *Busy Brownies at Work*, 1916; *Real Stories from Baltimore County History*, 1917; (co-author with Anderson); *Lincoln Readers*, 1924; *Reading Objectives*, 1925; *Lincoln Primary Readers*, 1926. Made educ. tour under the Mosely Commission, 1908, studying types of schools in Europe and British Isles; instructor in methods and juvenile literature at U. of Virginia, and U. of Pittsburgh; extension lectr. under Teachers Coll., Columbia U., New York U., and Rutgers U. of New Jersey. General character of writing: text books and history. **SOCIETIES:** Elizabeth Teachers' Assn., N. J. State Teachers Assn., Nat. Educ. Assn. Baptist. **OFFICE:** 417 S. Broad St., Elizabeth, N. J. **HOME:** 212 Harrison St., La Porte, Ind.
- DAVIDSON, ISRAEL:** professor; b. Russia, May, 1870; s. David Wolf and Rebecca (Cohen) Movshovitz; educ. pub. sch., College of the City of New York (1895), Columbia U. (1902). **DEGREES:** B.A., Ph.D., D.H.L. (Doctor of Hebrew Law, Honon's causa from Hebrew Union Coll., Cincinnati, O., May, 1937); D.H.L. (Doctor of Hebrew Letters, Honon's causa from the Dropsie College, Philadelphia, Pa., May, 1937); m. Carrie Dreyfuss, Sept. 3, 1906. **AUTHOR:** *Parody in Jewish Literature*, 1907; *Sepher Shaashum, a Book of Mediaeval Lore*, 1914; *Saadya's Polemic Against Hiwi Al-Balkhi*, 1915; *Mahzor Yanni—A Liturgical Work of the VIIth Century*, 1919; *Selected Religious Poems of Solomon Ibn Gabriol*, 1923; *Thesaurus of Mediaeval Hebrew Poetry* (Vol. I), 1924; Vol. II, 1929; (Vol. III), 1930; (Vol. IV), 1933. *Genizah Studies in Memory of Dr. Solomon Schechter* (Vol. III); *Liturgical and Secular Poetry*, 1928; *The Book of the Wars of the Lord*, 1934.

DAVIES

- Contr.** to *Jewish Quarterly Rev.*, *Revue des Etudes Juives*, Hebrew periodicals, Hebrew Union Coll. Annual. General character of writing: mainly in field of mediaeval Hebrew poetry. Prof. of mediaeval Hebrew literature at the Jewish Theol. Sem. of Am. **OFFICE:** N. E. Corner 122d St. and Broadway. **HOME:** 92 Morningside Ave., New York, N. Y.
- DAVIDSON, JAMES WHEELER:** financial agent (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.
- DAVIDSON, J. BROWNLEE:** agricultural engineer; b. Douglas, Neb., Feb., 1880; s. James H. and Margaret (Dickson) D.; educ. U. of Nebraska. **DEGREES:** B.S. (in M.E.); A.E., D.Eng.; m. Jennie Baldrige, June 20, 1906. **AUTHOR:** *Farm Machinery and Farm Motors* (with L. W. Chase), 1908; *Agricultural Engineering*, 1913; *Agricultural Machinery*, 1931. Editor of series of text books for John Wiley and Sons, also *Agricultural Engineering* series. **Contr.** to numerous *Experiment Station Bulls*. **Contr.** to *Agri. Engineering*; *Successful Farming*. General character of writing: agri. Hd. of Dept. of Agri. Engrng., Iowa State College. **SOCIETIES:** Mem. Am. Soc. of Agri. Engineers. (past-pres.) **OFFICE:** Iowa State College. **HOME:** 909 Brookridge Ave., Ames, Iowa.
- DAVIE, MAURICE REA:** professor of sociology, Yale Univ.; b. Toronto, Canada, Jan., 1893; s. George Henry and Harriet (Froude) D.; educ. schs. of Cleveland (O.), Yale U. **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Louise Apple, Sept. 19, 1917. **AUTHOR:** *Directory of Community Activities*, 1921; *A Constructive Immigration Policy*, 1923; *Selected Essays of William Graham Sumner* (assoc. editor), 1924; *Social Aspects of Mental Hygiene* (edited and wrote introduction), 1925; *Case-Book of the Science of Society* (joint author), 1927; *Incomes and Living Costs of a University Faculty* (joint editor), 1928; *The Evolution of War*, 1929 (transl. into French under title of *La Guerre dans les sociétés primitives*, 1931); *A Study in Professional Education at Western Reserve University*; *The School of Applied Social Sciences*, 1916-1930 (joint author), 1930; *Problems of City Life*, 1932; *World Immigration*, 1936. **Contr.** to number sociol. and sci. publns., to National Institute of Immigrant Welfare. General character of writing: sociological. **SOCIETIES:** Phi Beta Kappa; Sigma Xi; Pi Gamma Mu; Beta Theta Pi; Am. Assn. of U. Professors; Am. Assn. of Social Workers; Am. Sociol. Soc.; Natl. Com. for Mental Hygiene; Graduate Faculty Clubs, Mory's Assn., Woodbridge Hills Country Club, all New Haven. **OFFICE:** Yale University (New Haven). **HOME:** 126 Ridgewood Ave., Hamden, Conn.
- DAVIES, (ARTHUR) ERNEST:** professor; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- DAVIES, BLODWEN** (pen name: Brook Abbott): writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- DAVIES, GEORGE R.:** statistician; b. Abingdon, Eng., Feb., 1876; s. George Hicks and Mary Gertrude (Barnes) D.; educ. Des Moines Coll., Valley City Normal Sch. (N. D.), U. of Wis.; U. of N. D. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Margaret Van Woert Whipple, 1901. **AUTHOR:** *Social Environment*, 1917; *National Evolution*, 1919; *Economic Statistics*, 1922; *Economic Statistics* (Japanese transl.), 1926; *Principles and Methods of Sociology* (with James M. Reinhardt), 1932; (co-author): *Methods of Statistical Analysis*, 1933; *Depression and Recovery*, 1934; *Business Statistics*, 1937. **Contr.** to *Am. Jour. of Sociol.*, *Jour. of Am. Statistical Assn.*, *Sci. Monthly*,

DAVIES

etc. General character of writing: sci. OFFICE: College of Commerce, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Ia.

DAVIES, JAMES WILLIAM FREDERICK: director of religious education; b. Acton, Ont., Canada, Oct. 4, 1878; s. James and Anna (Case) D.; educ. Yankton Coll., Chicago Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., D.D.; m. Cora Belle Gould, June 6, 1906. AUTHOR: Out of Doors with Youth, 1927. Contr. to Epworth Herald, Church School Mag., Handbook of Community Church Movement, Relig. Educ. Assoc. publns., Jrnl. of Relig. Educ. General character of writing: relig. CLUBS: Univ. (Chicago), Appolos, Rotary, C. of C., Organized Forum, Minister 1st Cong'l Church, Waukegan. HOME: 334 N. Utica St., Waukegan, Ill.

DAVIES, MARY CAROLYN: poet; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

DAVIES, WILLIAM P.: see Press section.

DAVILA GARIBI, JOSE IGNACIO (pen name: Motolenicaoutli); lawyer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

DAVIS, ARTHUR POWELL: engr. (Feb. 1861-Aug. 7, 1933); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

DAVIS, ATHIE SALE: editor; b. Oneida, Kans., July 6, 1885; d. Charles T. and Alice (Noel) Sale; educ. Central State Normal Coll. (Edmond, Okla.); special work at Phillips U. (Enid Okla.); m. Dr. Frank P. Davis (died). Editor: Davis' Anthology of Newspaper Verse, annually since 1932 (annual issues from 1919-1932 edited by Dr. Frank P. Davis, now dec.). Has specialized in Primary and Kindergarten work; formerly a teacher. SOCIETIES: United Daughters of Confederacy, Hospitality Club, Delphian Study Club, Presbyterian. ADDRESS: 1519 W. Cherokee St., Enid, Okla.

DAVIS, (ROBERT) BEALE: lawyer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

DAVIS, BENJAMIN MARSHALL: professor emeritus of Physiology, Miami U., 1937—; b. North Salem, Ind., June, 1867; s. Smith Russell and Jennie (Brown) D.; educ. Butler Coll., U. of Chicago, Stanford U., U. of Calif. DEGREES: B.S. and M.S. (Butler Coll.), Ph.D. (U. of Cal.); m. Emma Johnson, 1912. AUTHOR: Agricultural Education in the Public Schools, 1912; School and Home Exercises in Elementary Agriculture, 1916 (revised and enlarged, 1917); Principles of Farm Practice, 1922; Laboratory Exercises in Physiology, 1924; The Human Body and Its Care, 1927. Editor, 10th year-book (part II) of the National Society for Study of Education. Contr. to various educ. and sci. periodicals. Editor (ad interim) Nature-Study Review, 1911-1912. ADDRESS: Miami University, Oxford, O.

DAVIS, BERT H.: author; b. Utica, N. Y., Sept. 13, 1896; s. Orville C. Davis and Mary Ella (Edmunds) D.; m. Ruth Miles Tuckerman, of Utica, N. Y., 1921; two daughters. AUTHOR: Publicity Plans for Christian Endeavor, 1926; Citizenship Ideals for Christian Youth, 1928; Then Came Prohibition, 1929; Leadership Through Christian Endeavor, 1931; Alcohol and My Generation (Jointly), 1933; Youth Faces the Liquor Problem, 1935. Edited pamphlets for Youth Commission on Law Observance, (N. Y.). Associate editor: The Christian Endeavor World. Contr. to: Christian Science Monitor, NEA Service Syndication, Methodist Book Concern (interdenominational story papers syndicate), Jour. of the Nat. Educ. Assoc., Relig. News Service (correspondent), Gannett Newspapers, World Youth, The Allied Youth. Conducted since

DAVIS

1934 a weekly syndicated column, "Applied Religion," for dailies and radio. General character of writing: popular interpretation of relig. and econ. movements, activities, and studies, frequently using generous number of photographs, charts, cartoons. Has taught classes in accounting and commercial credits. Mem. Masonic orgnznzs., Veteran Scout, Baptist. OFFICE: 501 Main St. HOME: 1201 Mathews Ave., Utica, N. Y.

DAVIS, BOB (pen name): see Davis, Robert (Robert Clarkson).

DAVIS, BRADLEY MOORE: botanist; b. Chicago, Ill., Nov., 1871; s. Charles Wilder and Emma Frances (Moore) D.; educ. U. of Indiana, Stanford U., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B. (Stanford, 1892), A.B., 1893; A.M., 1894; Ph.D., 1895 (all Harvard); m. Annie Elizabeth Paret, Sept. 22, 1908. AUTHOR: Principles of Botany, 1906; Laboratory and Field Manual of Botany, 1907. Also many papers on plant cytology and genetics in Annals of Botany, Bot. Gazette, Am. Naturalist, Genetics, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., etc. CLUBS: Chicago Literary. Unitarian. OFFICE: University of Michigan. HOME: 2015 Geddes Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.

DAVIS, CALVIN OLIN: professor; b. Macomb, Mich., Feb. 5, 1871; s. Calvin and Rosella (Phillips) D.; educ. high sch. (Utica, Mich.), U. of Mich., Harvard U., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (U. of Mich.), Ph.D. (Harvard); m. Winifred Mack, Dec. 27, 1904. AUTHOR: High School Education (with others), 1912; High School Courses of Study, 1914; A Guide to Methods and Observation in History, 1914; The Modern High School (with others), 1914; Public, Secondary Education, 1917; The 6-3-3 Plan of Administration of Schools, 1917; Junior High School Education, 1923; Our Evolving High School Curriculum, 1927. Contributor to North Central Assn. Qrtly., School and Society, The School Rev., Educ. Rev., Mich. Educ. Jour. Editor of North Central Assn. Qrtly. Prof. of secondary edn., U. of Mich.; Inspector of high schools for U. of Mich., 1905-1912; served on four school surveys, New York City, 1912; Grand Rapids, 1915; Flint, 1922; State of Va., 1927. Sec. of sch. of educ., also of the faculty, U. of Mich. General character of writing: educ. CLUBS: Rotary (ex-pres.), Univ., Ann Arbor Golf and Outing, Barton Hills Country, Schoolmasters, Congregationalist. OFFICE: University of Michigan. HOME: 1030 Martin Place, Ann Arbor, Mich.

DAVIS, CARL HENRY: obstetrician, gynaecologist; b. Oregon, Aug. 6, 1883; s. Henry Clinton and Clara Bell (Penland) D.; educ. U. of Oregon, U. of Chicago, Rush Medical Coll. DEGREES: A.B., S.B., M.D.; m. Elizabeth Green Upham, Sept. 6, 1919. AUTHOR: Painless Childbirth; Entocia and Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Analgesia, 1916; Gynecology and Obstetrics (3 vols.), 1933; Reports to scientific societies. Contr. to Ency. Americana and mags. OFFICE: Medical Arts Bldg. HOME: 1100 Blockshire Rd., Wilmington, Dela.

DAVIS, CATHERINE SNODGRASS: see Snodgrass, Catherine.

DAVIS, EDITH VEZOLLES (pen name: Edith Vezelay): writer for young people; b. Louisville, Ky., Jan., 1889; d. George and Martha Eliza (Sanders) Vezolles; educ. Louis (Ky.) pub. schs.; m. Arthur Willis Davis, Oct. 20, 1913. AUTHOR: The Magic Fiddle, 1928; One Girl's Way, 1930; Celia's Choice, 1933. Verse in books of poetry, 1935-1937. Juvenile

DAVIS

and teen age stories have appeared in various young people's periodicals. Contr. stories under own name to Christian Board of Publication (St. Louis), Girls' Circle, American Baptist Publications (Phila.), Young People, Junior World, Lutheran Young Folks. Wrote stories under pen name of "Edith Vezelay" for Girlhood Days, Girls' World. Immigration societies have used the book, "Magic Fiddle" with success in their work. Christian Scientist. SOCIETIES: Soc. of Midland Authors (Chicago, Ill.), D.A.R. (White River chapt.). Presbyterian. HOME: 608 S. Meridian St., Washington, Ind.

DAVIS, EDWARD EVERETT: educator; b. Williamsburg, Mo., Mar. 11, 1881; s. Robert Augustus and Martha Caroline (Ogan) D.; educ. Univ. Texas, Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Mertie Helen Higgins, Aug. 28, 1924. AUTHOR: The Twentieth Century Rural School, 1920; Good Citizenship, 1923. Number Extension Course Bull. on pedagogic subjects. General character of writing: text books and pedagogy. CLUBS: Rotary. HOME: Arlington, Tex.

DAVIS, ELISABETH SWITZER: see Joy, Elisabeth.

DAVIS, ELMER (HOLMES): writer; b. Aurora, Ind., Jan. 13, 1890; s. Elam Holmes and Louise (Severin) D.; educ. public schools of Aurora, Franklin Coll., Queen's Coll., Oxford Univ. (Eng.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.A.; m. Florence MacMillan, Feb. 5, 1917. AUTHOR: The Princess Cecilia, 1915; History of the New York Times, 1921; Times Have Changed, 1923; I'll Show You the Town, 1924; The Keys of the City, 1925; Friends of Mr. Sweeney, 1925; Strange Woman, 1927; Show Window (essays), 1927; Giant Killer, 1928; Morals for Moderns (short stories), 1930; White Pants Willie, 1932; Bare Living (with Guy Holt), 1933; Love Among the Ruins (short stories), 1935. General character of writing: fiction, essays. CLUB: Century. HOME: 423 W. 120th St., New York, N. Y.

DAVIS, FRANKLIN PIERRE: phys. (June 1868-Aug. 1, 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

DAVIS, HALLAM WALKER: teacher; b. Poseyville, Ind., Oct., 1884; s. John B. and Lute (Walker) D.; educ. Indiana U., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Jessie Hedden, Dec. 28, 1910. AUTHOR: Self Improvement in English, 1925; The Column, 1926. Contributor of column "Sunflowers" to Kans. Industrialist. General character of writing: text books and newspaper sketches. SOCIETIES: Sigma Delta Chi, Am. College Quill, Phi Epsilon, Sigma Phi Epsilon, Kans. Authors, Nat. Council of Teachers of English. OFFICE: Kansas State College. HOME: 1727 Fairview, Manhattan, Kan.

DAVIS, HARRIET WINTON: poet and short story writer (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

DAVIS, H(ARVEY) N(ATHANIEL): educator; b. Providence, R. I., June 6, 1881; s. Nathaniel French and Lydia Martin (Bellows) D.; educ. high sch. (Providence, R. I.), Brown U., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D., Sc.D., D. Eng.; m. Helen Clarkson Miller, February 8, 1935. AUTHOR: Steam Tables and Diagrams, 1908; Practical Physics, 1913. Wrote Chapter 15 of "Toward Civilization." Pres. of Stevens Inst. of Tech., Hoboken, N. J. General character of writing: sci. CLUBS: Century, Harvard, Brown (New York), Cosmos (Washington), Knickerbocker Country (Engelwood, N. J.), Androscoogin Valley Country (Gorham, N. H.) Congregationalist. OFFICE:

Stevens Inst. of Technology. HOME: Hoxie House, Castle Point, Hoboken, N. J.

DAVIS, HORACE BANCROFT: college teacher of labor economics; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

DAVIS, J. FRANK (James Francis Davis): author; b. New Bedford, Mass., Dec. 20, 1870; s. James and Ann (Francis) D.; educ. pub. schs. of New Bedford and Brockton, Mass.; m. Clara Franklin Draper, Oct. 7, 1896. AUTHOR: Almanzar, 1919; The Chinese Label, 1920; Almanzar Everts, Hero, 1925; The Road to San Jacinto, 1936. Plays produced: The Ladder, Freckles; Appearances; A Modern Buccaneer; Gold in the Hills; Midnight; Ladies' Night. Contr. to Sat. Eve. Post, Red Book, Country Gentleman, Internat., American, Scribner's, Collier's, Ladies' Home Journal, Liberty, Blue Book, Popular, Munsey's, Adventure, Master Mason Mag., Rotarian, Short Stories, West, Peoples, and others; newspaper work for 20 years. Dramatic editor, Boston American, 1904; special writer, 1905-06; managing editor, Boston Tribune, 1907; city editor, Boston Traveler, 1908-09, assoc. editor, 1910. General character of writing: fiction and plays. Texas State Supervisor, Federal Writers' Project, WPA, 1935—Commissioned a Special Texas Ranger, 1931, in honorary recognition of nearly 50 fiction stories in which members of that Corps have appeared. CLUBS: Rotary, Mason (Knight Templar, Scottish Rite, 32 deg. K. C. C. H.). HOME: 107 E. Asarita Ave., San Antonio, Tex.

DAVIS, JEROME: sociologist and writer; b. Kito, Japan, Dec. 2, 1891; s. Jerome Dean and Frances (Hooper) D.; educ. Oberlin Coll., Union Theol. Sem., Columbia U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., LL.D., D.D.; m. Mildred Root, July 20, 1920. AUTHOR: The Russian Immigrant, 1922; The Russians and Ruthenians in America, 1922; Christian Fellowship Among the Nations, 1925; Adventuring in World Co-operation, 1925; Business and the Church, 1926; An Introduction to Sociology: A Behavioristic Study of American Society (2 vols.), 1927; Christianity and Social Adventuring, 1928; Labor Speaks for Itself on Religion, 1929; Contemporary Social Movements, 1930; The New Russia, 1933; Capitalism and Its Culture, 1935. Contr. to Congregationalist, Harpers, Atlantic, Forum, Nation, New Republic, Christian Century, Outlook, Dearborn Independent, Forbes and other mags. General character of writing: relig., text books, social sci. and educ. An authority on Russia, speaks the language and contr. the annual article on Russia to the Ency. Americana. Editor Russian Series for Vanguard Press. General editor, Social Relations Series (for D. C. Heath & Co.). Contributing editor, Social Forces; and editorial writer Christian Science Monitor. With Grenfell in Laborador, acting head of all Y.M.C.A. War Work in Russia. Syndicate writer for Hearst and N.E.A. services. Sent specially to Brazil in 1937. Three years prof. in Dartmouth Coll. For thirteen years held the chair of Practical Philanthropy, Yale Univ., now head of Dept. of Human Relations, U. of Newark, also pres. of Am. Fed. of Tchrs. SOCIETY: Alpha Chi Rho. OFFICE: University of Newark, Newark, N. J. HOME: 489 Ocean Ave., West Haven, Conn.

DAVIS, JESSE BUTTRICK: Dean, Boston Univ. School of Education; b. Chicago, Ill., March 2, 1871; s. Simon L. and Sarah Walworth (Buttrick) D.; educ. Colgate U. DEGREES: A. B., A.M., Litt.D.; m. Lillian A. Drewery, Sept. 2, 1897. AUTHOR: Vocational and

DAVIS

DAVIS

Moral Guidance, 1914. General character of writing: educ. Contr. to School Rev., School Life, American Education. Expert consultant in planning of school buildings, lecturer on education. CLUBS: University, Neighbors. OFFICE: 84 Exeter St., Boston. HOME: 18 Hazelton Rd., Newton Centre, Mass.

DAVIS, JOHN D.: philologist; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

DAVIS, JOSEPH STANCLIFFE: professor of Economic Policy; b. Frazer, Pa., Nov. 5, 1885; s. William Harmar and Mary Charles (Siddall) D.; educ. West Chester State Normal Sch. (Pa.), Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., 1908; Ph.D., 1913 (both Harvard U.), m. Florence Harris Danielson, Aug. 31, 1916. AUTHOR: Questions on the Principles of Economics (with Edmund Ezra Day), 1915, (revised edit., 1922); Essays in the Earlier History of American Corporations (2 vols.), 1917; State Bread Loss as a Problem of the Baking Industry (with Wilfred Eldred), 1923; The American Baking Industry, 1849-1923, As Shown in the Census Reports (with Hazel Kyrk), 1925; The Farm Export Debutenture Plan, 1929; Wheat and the A.A.A., 1935; Three Years of the Agricultural Adjustment Administration (with E. G. Nourse and J. D. Black), 1937. Contr. to Rev. of Economic Statistics, Jour. of Am. Statistical Assoc., Jour. of Farm Economics, Qtlv. Jour. of Economics, Harvard Business Rev., Virginia Qtlv. Review, Wheat Studies of the Food Research Inst. One of the editors of Wheat Studies of the Food Research Institute, 1924—; dir., 1921—; prof. of Econ. Policy, 1938— Food Res. Inst., Stanford U. On staff of Rev. of Econ. Statistics (Harvard U. Com. on Econ. Res.), 1919-1926; econ. asst. to Am. members of Dawes Commission, 1924; conducted round table on "International Debts in Retrospect and Prospect" at Inst. of Politics, Williams-town, Mass., 1927; one of two experts sent by Internat. Comm. of Bankers on Mex. to study and report on Mexican econ. and financial conditions, 1928; chief economist, Fed. Farm Bd., Dec., 1929, to Sept., 1931; consultant, Brookings Institution, 1933-36. General character of writing: econ. and statistical. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.), Rio del Mar Country (Aptos, Calif.). Congregationalist. HOME: 691 Mirada Ave., Stanford University, Calif.

DAVIS, J. THOMAS: educator; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

DAVIS, JULIA JOHNSON: see Press section.

DAVIS, KARY CADMUS: training of teachers in agricultural education (Oct. 1897-Mar. 4, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

DAVIS, LAVINIA RIKER: writer; b. New York, N. Y., Dec. 7, 1909; d. Samuel and Frances Townsend) Riker; educ. Brearley Sch. (New York City); m. Wendell Davis, Jan. 11, 1930; three children: Edward Shippen (6), Wendell, Jr. (4), Lavinia Lawrence (2). AUTHOR: The Keys to the City, 1936; Skyscraper Mystery, 1937; Adventures in Steel, 1938. Contr. to American Boy, Child Life, Open Road for Boys, Better Homes and Gardens, Story Parade, St. Nicholas, Target, Classmate, Boys and Girls, etc. General character of writing, mostly juvenile fiction to date and a few adult articles and stories. CLUB: Cosmopolitan. HOME: (winter): 16 E. 96th St., York, N. Y.; (summer): Brookfield Center, Conn.

DAVIS

DAVIS, LILLIAN (CROMBIE) BURROUGHS (Mrs. E. Fuller Davis): supervisor health education, Baltimore Pub. Schs.; b. Baltimore, Md., April 22, 1896; d. William Brumfield and Frances E. (Crombie) Burroughs; educ. Baltimore pub. schs., Inst. of Notre Dame, Goucher Coll., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., D.Sc. (in Hygiene); m. E. Fuller Davis, Oct. 29, 1925. AUTHOR: Unit on First Aid; Unit on Food; Course of Study in Hygiene for Eighth Grade. Contr. of articles on Health Education in course of study on Health Education for Elementary Grades, 1930; and articles on food chemistry and social service topics to Journal of Daily Science, Hygeia, Junior High Sch. Unit on Prevention of Communicable Diseases, Alpha Gamma Delta Qtlv. and to other publs. SOCIETIES: Am. Public Health, Maryland State Teachers Assoc., Public Sch. Tchrs. Assn., N.E.A., Am. Assn. for Health and Physical Educ., Am. Sch. Health Assn., Soc. of Hygiene, Alpha Gamma Delta. OFFICE: Administration Bldg., 3 E. 25th St. HOME: 1245 N. Broadway, Baltimore, Md.

DAVIS, MARY LEE: writer; b. Westfield, N. J.; d. Newton Wadsworth (D.D.) and Jane Worrall (Criswell) Cadwell; educ. Wellesley and Radcliffe Colleges. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. John Allen Davis, 1908. AUTHOR: Uncle Sam's Attie: The Intimate Story of Alaska; Alaska, the Great Bear's Cub, 1930; We Are Alaskans, 1931; Sourdough Gold: The Log of a Yukon Adventure, 1933. Contr. to Scribner's, Atlantic Monthly, North Am. Virginia Qtlv., Good Housekeeping, Ladies' Home Journal, Vogue, etc. Spent eight years in interior of Alaska. HOMES: 1616 16th St., Washington, D. C.; (summer): Wanackmamack Lodge, Siasconst, Nantucket Island, Mass.

DAVIS, OSCAR KING: author (Jan. 13, 1866-June 1933); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

DAVIS, OZORA STEARNS: theologian (July 30, 1866-Mar. 15, 1931); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

DAVIS, PHILIP: producer and distributor of educational and industrial motion pictures; b. Motieleh, Russia, June 12, 1876; s. Dave Ben and Rachel Leah Chamerinsky (changed to Davis upon arrival in U. S.), educ. Hull House (Chicago), 1890-98; Lewis Institute, 1898-99; U. of Chicago, 1899-1901. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard U., 1903), LL.B. (Boston U., 1917); m. Belle Shomer, July 16, 1904. AUTHOR: Streetland, 1914; Civics for New Americans (with Mabel Hill), 1915. Editor: The Field of Social Service (with Maida Herman), 1914; Immigration and Americanization (with Bertha Schwartz), 1919. CLUBS: Harvard (New York). HOME: 135 Washington St., Brighton, Mass.

DAVIS, POSEY OLIVER: see Press section.

DAVIS, ROBERT (HOBART) CLARKSON: (pen name: Bob Davis): playwright, author, editor; b. Brownsville, Neb., March 23, 1869; s. George Ransome and Silvia (Nichols) D.; educ. schools of Carson City, Nev.; m. Madge Lee Hutchison, Sept. 20, 1899. AUTHOR: I Am the Printing Press (most widely paraphrased poem in the English language); The Family (play; rewritten into novel form by Edward Marshall), 1911; The Welcher; We Are French (with Ferley Poore Sheehan), 1914; Efficiency and Laughter (with Ferley Poore Sheehan), 1917; Ruby Robert, Alias Bob Fitzsimmons, 1926; Over My Left Shoulder, 1926; Bob Davis Recalls, 1927; Bob Davis Again—In Many Moods, 1928; Bob Davis Abroad, 1929; On-Home Soil With Bob Davis, 1930; The Caliph;

DAVIS

of Bagdad, 1931; With Bob Davis Hither and Yon, 1931; Man Makes His Own Mask, 1932; Islands Far and Near, 1933; Bob Davis at Large; Let's Go With Bob Davis; Life of O. Henry (with Arthur B. Maurice); Tree Toad; Autobiography of a Small Boy; The More I Admire Dogs — True Tales of Man's Best Friend; People, People Everywhere (pub. in England as Footprints of a Wanderer); Canada Cavalcade; Oriental Odyssey. Contributor to all leading American publications for many years. Columnist, New York Evening Sun. Managing editor Frank A. Munsey publications for twenty-five years. General character of writing: plays, biographies, novels. Amateur photographer of distinction, in possession of several hundred negatives of leading authors and distinguished personages, which will, eventually, be willed to suitable institution, together with file aggregating 30,000 letters of notables. CLUBS: St. Andrew's Golf Club, Players. OFFICE: 280 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

DAVIS, ROLAND PARKER: teacher; b. Beverly, Mass., August, 1884; s. Parker Steven and Julia Etta (Andrews) D.; educ. Mass. Inst. of Tech., Cornell U. DEGREES: S.B., M.C.E., Ph.D.; m. Bessie Bell Strentzsch, June, 1910. AUTHOR: Foundations of Bridges and Buildings (with H. S. Jacoby), 1914; (2nd edition completely rewritten, 1924); Timber Design and Construction (with H. S. Jacoby), 1929. Associate editor: General Engineering Handbook, 1931; Architects' and Builders' Handbook, 1931. Prof. of structural and hydraulic engng. at West Virginia U. and consulting bridge engnr. for W. Va. State Road Commission. Dean of Coll. of Engineering (W. Va. U.). General character of writing: text books and tech. works. CLUB: Kiwanis. OFFICE: Mechanical Hall, HOME: 333 De-main Ave., Morgantown, W. Va.

DAVIS, ROYAL JENKINS: editor; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

DAVIS, SHELDON EMMOR: president Montana State Normal Coll.; b. Zanesville, O., July 27, 1878; s. John S. and Lyde Ann (Lewis) D.; educ. State Normal Sch. (Warrensburg, Mo.); Univs. of Missouri, Chicago, Leipzig, Berlin, Columbia U. DEGREES: B.S., A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. (1) Mary Ora Coleman, 1911; (2) Elizabeth Sutherland, 1922. AUTHOR: The Work of the Teacher, 1916; The Technique of Teaching, 1922; Our Government (with McClure), 1922; Government in the United States (with Smith and McClure), 1928; Montana Supplement to McMurry-Parkings Geography, 1923; Self-Improvement: A Study of Criticism for Teachers, 1926; The Teacher's Relationships, 1930; Teaching the Elementary Curriculum, 1931. Contr. of educ. articles to the U. S. Bull. of Educ., 1919, Mo. State Superintendent's Annual Report, Mo. State Course of Study and Mo. High Sch. Teacher-Training System. Teacher in Mo. Normal Schools, 1907-19, 1915-19; high sch. visitor and asst. state supt. of schools (Missouri), 1913-15; pres. Montana State Normal Coll., 1919—. General character of writing: educ. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, Masons, Rotary Club, Wranglers Club. Baptist. OFFICE: State Normal College. HOME: 510 Dakota St., Dillon, Mont.

DAVIS, STURGISS BROWN: educator; b. Newark, Ohio, Sept. 9, 1877; s. Lucius Edgar and Estella Ann (Brown) D.; educ. Ohio Northern Univ., Ohio Wesleyan Univ., Ohio State U., U. of Penna. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.;

DAVIS

m. Alice Margaret Wolfe, Aug. 15, 1907. AUTHOR: Standardized Exercises in American History—Colonial Period, 1920. Contributor to American School Board Journal, High School Teacher, Journal of Educational Research. Editor: Pittsburgh School of Education Journal, which publishes studies in education made by graduate students. Professor educational administration, Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1918-1933; supt. of schs., Champion, O., 1933-35. Lecturer and consultant on educational topics; guide to students in writing theses for graduate degree. General character of writing: public school administration, statistical method. Reviews MSS. for Am. Book Co. Rellig. denom., Methodist. HOME: Bexley Station, R.D. 5, Columbus, O.

DAVIS, (THOMAS) FREDERICK: historian, author; b. Chatham, Va., April, 1877; s. Horatio and Parke (Miller) D.; educ. private schools, East Florida Sem. (now U. of Florida); m. Annie Clarkson, 1905. AUTHOR: History of Early Jacksonville, Florida, 1911; History of Jacksonville, Florida, and Vicinity, 1925; MacGregor's Invasion of Florida, 1928; Seminole Indian Councils, 1929; Republic of Elochaway, Spanish Florida, 1930; U. S. Troops in Spanish East Florida, 1931; A Genealogical Record of the Davis, Swann and Cabell Families of N. C. and Va., 1934; Ponce de Leon's Voyages to Florida, a critical analysis of the record, 1935; History of the Orange in Florida, 1937; U. S. Peacock in the War of 1812. Historical writings relate to Florida history. Honorary member of a number of historical and patriotic societies. OFFICE: Peninsular Life Building. HOME: 2163 Post St., Jacksonville, Fla.

DAVIS, WALLACE CLYDE: formerly dean of college of dentistry, Univ. of Nebraska; b. Port Byron, Ill., June 23, 1866; educ. York (Neb.) Methodist Episcopal Coll.; State U. of Iowa; U. of Nebraska; Cotner Med. Coll. (Lincoln). DEGREES: A.M., M.D., D.D.S.; m. Mattie M. King, Aug. 1, 1901. AUTHOR: Essentials of Operative Dentistry (4th edition), 1924. OFFICE: 814 Security Mutual Life Building. HOME: 2237 Woods Crest Blvd., Lincoln, Neb.

DAVIS, WATSON: editor; b. Washington, D. C., April 29, 1896; s. Allan and Maud (Watson) D.; educ. B.S. in C.E. (George Washington University, 1918), C.E., 1920; m. Helen Augusta Miles, of Washington, D. C., December 6, 1919; dau., Charlotte, b. March 25, 1924; son, Miles, b. July 19, 1933. AUTHOR: The Story of Copper, 1924. Editor: Science Today, 1931; The Advance of Science, 1934. Contr. articles in newspapers, mags., books and tech. jnls.; science editor, Washington Herald, 1920-22; news editor, Science Service, 1921-23; mng. editor, 1923-33; editor: Science News Letter Weekly mag., 1922—. Asst. engineer-physicist, U. S. Bur. of Standards, 1917-1921; sec., Science Service, 1923—; dir., Science Service, 1933—; pres., Am. Documentation Inst., 1937—; mem. of board, Research Associates, Inc.; mem. Execut. Board Nat. Child Research Center; mem. of board, Am. Eugenics Soc.; Fellow, Am. Inst. SOCIETIES: A.A.A.S., Am. Soc. for Testing Materials, Am. Concrete Inst., Philos. Soc. of Washington, Geol. Soc. of Washington, Washington Soc. of Engineers, Seismological Soc. of Am., British Assoc. for the Advancement of Sci., Assoc. française pour l'avancement des sciences, History of Science Soc., Pi Delta Epsilon, Sigma Delta Chi, Torch Club of

DAVIS

- Washington, Cosmos Club, National Press Club. HOME: 1422 Rhode Island Avenue. OFFICE: 2101 Constitution Ave. HOME: 1422 Rhode Island Ave., Washington, D. C.
- DAVIS, WILLIAM HAWLEY**: teacher; b. Frazer, Pa., June, 1889; s. William Harmar and Mary Charles (Siddall) D.; educ. public schs. (Frazer, Pa.); West Chester State Normal Sch. (Pa.); Harvard Coll.; Grad. Schs., Columbia U. and Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard, 1905); A.M. (Columbia, 1908); m. Caroline Marcia Edgerly, 1909. AUTHOR: English Essayists; A Reader's Handbook, 1916. Editor: Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford U. (California). Congregationalist. OFFICE: Stanford University. HOME: 686 Mayfield Ave., Stanford University, Calif.
- DAVIS, WILLIAM HOLMES**: shipper; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- DAVIS, WILLIAM MORRIS**: prof. (Feb. 12, 1850-Feb. 5, 1934); see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- DAVISON, ADA CLARK**: see Press section.
- DAVISON, ALBERT WATSON**: prof. chem. engrng.; b. Alexandria, O., April 24, 1888; s. Watson and Hester Ann (Beaumont) D.; educ. Doane Acad., 1905-06; Denison U., 1906-10; Ohio State Univ., 1910-12; Cornell U., 1912-14. DEGREES: B.S. (Denison U.); M.S. (Ohio State Univ.); Ph.D. (Cornell U.); m. Ida Corena McDaniel, June 22, 1915. AUTHOR: Laboratory Manual of Physical Chemistry (with Henry S. van Klooster), 1922 (2nd edit. 1932). HOBBY: Motion picture photography. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. HOME: Brunswick Rd., Troy, N. Y.
- DAVISON, CHARLES**: surgeon; b. Barrington, Ill., Jan. 13, 1858; s. Peter and Martha Maria (Whedon) D.; educ. Northwestern U. DEGREES: M.A., M.D.; m. Mary L. Kidd, Oct. 20, 1887. AUTHOR: Atoplastic Bone Surgery (with F. D. Smith, M.D.), 1916. Editor: The Chicago Clinic, 1899-1900 (vols. XII and XIII). Contr. to Chicago Clinic Annals of Surgery, The Plexus, Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics, Illinois Med. Assn. Jour., Jour. of Am. Med. Assn., The Alumni Q'tly., Jour. of Am. Med. Sci., Surgical Clinics of Chicago, Internat. Clinics. Has practiced in Chicago since 1884; prof. of surgery, Chicago Clinical Sch., 1896-1906; Coll. of Phy. and Surg., Med. Dept. of U. of Illinois; prof. of surg. anatomy, 1899-1900; adjunct prof. of clinical surgery, 1900-04; prof. of surgery and clinical surgery, 1904-17; prof. and hd. of dept. of surgery, U. of Illinois Coll. of Med., 1917-26; prof. of surgery, emeritus, 1926—. One of the founders of the West Side Hosp., 1886. Trustee U. of Illinois, 1905-10; one of the founders of Univ. Hosp. of Chicago, 1907; pres.: Alumni Assn., Cook County, Hosp. Internes, 1911-12; Chicago Surg. Soc., 1912-13; mem. of bd. of governors of Am. Coll. of Surgeons, 1913-14; mem. comm. on standardization of surgery, Am. Coll. of Clinical Surgeons, 1913; mem. of alumni comm. of three who presented gratis the entire issue of \$217,000 of capital stock of Coll. Phy. and Surg. to U. of Illinois, 1913. Member of several med. societies. Methodist. OFFICE: University Hospital, Chicago. HOME: River Forest, Ill.
- DAVISON, CHARLES STEWART**: lawyer; b. New York, N. Y., April 14, 1855; s. Edward Erancis and Charlotte Sewall (White) D.; educ. Chalmers Inst. (New York), Harvard Coll., Magdalene Coll. (Cambridge, Eng.), Columbia U. (New York). DEGREES: B.A., LL.B., M.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Selling the Bear's Hide, and Other Tales, 1902; Letters to Hiram Free-

DAWES

- born, 1916; Treason, 1917; The Freedom of the Seas, 1918; The Founders of the Republic on Immigration, 1929; The Alien in Our Midst, 1930. General character of writing: tales, immigration problems, politics, sport, legal. Hon. Fellow Magdalene Coll. (Cambridge U., Eng.); Legion of Honor. CLUBS: Century, Down Town, Harvard (New York), Pitt, A.D.C. (Cambridge, Eng.), United U. (London). Unitarian. OFFICE: 56 Pine St. HOME: 68 E. 86th St., New York, N. Y.
- DAVISON, WILBURT C.**: physician; b. Grand Rapids, Mich., April 28, 1892; s. William L. and Mattie Elwood (Cornell) D.; educ. Princeton U., Oxford U., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., B.A., B.Sc., M.A., D.Sc., M.D.; m. Atala Thayer Scudder, June 2, 1917. AUTHOR: Pediatric Notes, 1925; Enzymes, 1926; The Compleat Pediatrician, 1934 (2nd edit.), 1938. Contr. to Bull. of Johns Hopkins Hosp., Jour. of Am. Med. Assn., Southern Med. Jour., Jour. of Experimental Med., Jour. of Lab. and Clinical Med., Archives of Surgery, Medicine, Am. Jour. of Diseases of Children, Southern Med. and Surgery, Southern Med. Jour., Jour. of Biol. Chem., Jour. of Pediatrics. Formerly editor of Bulletin of Johns Hopkins Hospital. Dean and prof. of Pediatrics of Duke U., Sch. of Medicine, General character of writing: sci. OFFICE: Duke University School. HOME: Hope Valley, Durham, N. C.
- DAVOL, RALPH**: writer, painter; b. Taunton, Mass., 1874; s. Ezra and Arabella (White) D.; educ. Taunton High Sch.; Harvard U.; Columbian Coll. (Wash., D. C.). AUTHOR: Life of S. H. Emery, 1912; American Pageantry, 1914; Raw Products of Africa, 1922; Two Men of Taunton, 1924. Contr. to Jour. of Educ., Chautauqua Nat. Mag., Brush and Pencil, and numerous newspapers. CLUBS: Authors' (Boston); National Arts (New York); Cosmos (Washington, D. C.). OFFICE: 85 Cohasset St. HOMES: 245 Winthrop St., Taunton, Mass.; (winter): Cosmos Club, Washington, D. C.
- DAWES, ANGELA KATHLEEN**: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- DAWES, ANNA LAURENS**: author; b. North Adams, Mass., May 14, 1851; d. Henry L. and Electa (Sanderson) D.; educ. Maplewood Inst. (Pittsfield, Mass.); Abbot Acad. (Andover, Mass.). AUTHOR: Modern Jew: His Present and Future, 1884; How We Are Governed, 1885; Life of Charles Sumner, 1893. Contributor to Century, Harper's, Lend-a-Hand, Congregationalist, Christian Union and Outlook, Wide Awake, Springfield Republican. Editorial writer for Berkshire Eagle, Pittsfield Gazette, etc. Trustee of Smith College, 1889 to 1896; Board of Lady Managers, Chicago Exp., 1894, and Louisiana Purchase Exp., 1903. Formerly vice-pres. Am. McAll Assoc. (New York); Vice-Pres. Mass. Anti-Suffrage League; Manager Am. Christian Literary Soc. for Moslems (New York); Vice-Pres. Indian Industries League; Dir. Mass. Prison Assoc. SOCIETIES: Member Alumnae Association, Abbott Acad.; President Wednesday Morning Club (Pittsfield), since 1879; Honorary Pres. Mass. and Indian Assns.; Wednesday Morning Club (Pittsfield), Abbott Acad. (Andover, Mass.), Smith College, Country (Pittsfield, Mass.). ADDRESS: Pittsfield, Mass.
- DAWES, CHESTER LAURENS**: associate professor Harvard University; b. Somerville, Mass., Nov., 1886; s. Henry Laurens and Minnie Walton (Goodwin) D.; educ. Somerville Grammar and High Schools; Mass. Inst. of

DAWSON

Tech. DEGREE: S.B. (1909); m. L. Anna Davis, June 1, 1912. AUTHOR: A Course in Electrical Engineering, Vol. 1 (Direct Currents), 1920, (revised 1937); Vol. II, (Alternating Currents, 1922, (revised, 1928, 1933); Industrial Electricity (Part I) 1924 (Part II) 1925; Transmission Section (sixth edition) Standard Handbook for Electrical Engineers, (with H. E. Clifford), 1929; Electrical Engineering Section to Mark's Mechanical Engineer's Handbook, 1929. General contr. to Elec. World, Jour. of the Am. Inst. of Elec. Engineers, Jour. of Engineering Educ. Text. books are used in England, Japan and Sweden. General character of writing: sci. and educ. SOCIETIES: Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Xi, mem. Harvard Club (Boston, Mass.); Boothbay Harbor Yacht Club, Economy Club. OFFICE: Graduate School of Engineering, Harvard University. HOME: 47 Mt. Vernon St., Cambridge, Mass.

DAWLEY, THOMAS ROBINSON, Jr. (pen name: Walt A. Marler), (died), see Vol. V, 1931-32.

DAWSON, CONINGSBY (WILLIAM): novelist; b. High Wycombe, Eng., Feb. 26, 1833; s. Dr. W. J. Dawson; educ. Mill Hill and Oxford Univ.; m. Helen Campbell, Dec., 1918. AUTHOR: The Worker and Other Poems, 1906; The House of the Weeping Woman, 1908; Murder Point, 1910; The Road to Avalon, 1911; The Garden Without Walls, 1913; Florence on a Certain Night (poems), 1914; The Raft, 1914; Slaves of Freedom, 1916; The Seventh Christmas, 1917; Carry On, 1917; The Glory of the Trenches, 1918; Out to Win, 1918; Living Bayonets, 1919; The Test of Scarlet, 1919; The Little House, 1920; It Might Have Happened to You, 1921; The Kingdom Around the Corner, 1921; The Vanishing Point, 1922; The Coast of Folly, 1924; Old Youth, 1925; When Is Always?, 1927; Pilgrims of the Impossible, 1928; The Unknown Soldier, 1929; When Father Christmas Was Late, 1929; Fugitive From Passion, 1929; The Auctioning of Mary Angel, 1930; A Path to Paradise, 1932; The Moon Through Glass, 1934; Inspiration Valley, 1935. Editor (with father): The Readers' Library, 1908; formerly English newspaper correspondent doing special work through Canada and United States; served three and one-half years with Canadian First Division as Lieutenant P. A.; lectured in United States upon international policy, etc. Fellow F.R.G.S. ADDRESS: 533 Mt. Prospect Ave., Newark, N. J.

DAWSON, EDGAR: college professor; b. Scottsville, Va., Dec. 22, 1872; s. George W. and Sarah S. (May) Dawson. DEGREES: A.B. (Davidson Coll.); M.A. (Univ. of Virginia); Ph.D. (Leipzig, Germany); m. Anna King McKemy, Aug. 31, 1897 (died 1933). AUTHOR: Moore and Byron, 1902; The Public Archives of Delaware, 1908; Practical History of the World (in part), 1908; The Teaching of Government (jointly), 1916; Organized Self Government, 1920; Preparation of Teachers of Social Studies in Civic Education, 1923; Outlines of Responsible Government (in part), 1923; The History Inquiry, 1924; Classroom Teacher (in part), 1927; Teaching the Social Studies, 1927. Specialist in teaching of history and other social studies. Editor: City History Series, 1930-31. CLUBS: City (New York); Men's Faculty (Columbia Univ.). ADDRESS: Hunter College, New York, N. Y.

DAWSON, F. WARRINGTON: novelist; b. Charleston, S. C., Sept. 27, 1878; s. Captain Francis Warrington and Sarah Fowler (Mor-

DAWSON

gan) D.; educ. Ecole St. Thomas d'Aquin (Paris, France); Univ. School (Charleston, S. C.); Univ. School (Richmond, Va.); Coll. of Charleston. AUTHOR: The Scar, 1906, 1910; The Scourge, 1908-1910; Le Negre aux Etats Unis, 1912; The True Dimension, 1916; The Gift of Paul Clermont, 1921, 1925 (Gold Medal of the Paris Academie Francaise, 1926); The Pyramid, 1922, 1923; The Lover and the Lunatic (with Vance Thompson), 1923; Buz and Fury for Young People, 1923 (French transl. by the author, Paris, 1931); The Sin, An Allegory of Truth, 1924; (French transl. by Rene L. Varin, 1931); Opportunity and Theodore Roosevelt, 1924; Adventure in the Night, 1924; The Green Moustache, 1926; The Crimson Fall, with correspondence between the author and Joseph Conrad on "Critical Novelists," 1927; The Guardian Demons, 1928; Paul Clermont's Story and My Own, 1928; Les Francais morts pour l'Independence Americaine (containing first full list of several dead in Virginia, 1781-1782), 1931 (received gold medal of Arts, Sciences of Lettres, 1933). Edited (with biographical introductions): Confederate Girl's Diary (by Sarah Morgan Dawson), 1913; Les Discours de M. l'Ambassadeur Wallace, 1921; The War Memories of William Graves Sharp, American Ambassador to France, 1914-1919; Marthe Richard the Skylark (by Major Georges Ladoux, former Chief of the French Intelligence Service). Les 2112 Francais Morts Aux Etats-Unis Pour L'Independence Americaine 1778-1783, 1936, (first complete list of French dead in the U. S.); translated (into English); A History of the Foundation of New Orleans (by Baron de Villiers), 1920. Contr. to Atlantic Monthly, Outlook, Health and Life English Rev., Journal des Economists, Journal des Americanistes de Paris, La Revue de Paris, L'Illustration, Le Correspondant, La Nouvelle Revue, Boston Evening Transcript, Charleston News and Courier, etc. Engaged in novel-writing, journalism and lecturing prior to World War; took up diplomacy as war work; Confidential Adviser to American Ambassador in Paris, 1917-1919; Special Assistant to Ambassador, 1919-1937. Honorary Pres., Charleston Area Council, Boy Scouts of America; Committeeman of Troop 2, Paris Boy Scouts of America; Mem. of the Council of Sons of the American Revolution in France; Commissioner of the Versaille Area Eclaireurs de France (Boy Scouts); Hon. Mem. of the Institut Napoleon, Ligue d'Union Latine; Foundation mem. Soc. of the Am. Friends of La-Fayette. Head of the French Research Department for Documents bearing on the American Revolution to help in the reconstruction of Williamsburg, Virginia, undertaken by Mr. John D. Rockefeller, Jr., 1929-1932; Hon. Trustee of the Yorktown Sesquicentennial Assoc., 1931; elected hon. Citizen of Versailles, France, by unanimous vote of the City Legislature, 1931. Hon. Sec. and Treas., Urgent Fund for Serbian Wounded, Am. Comm. in Paris, 1914-1916. Silver Medal of the Paris 1900 Exhibition for articles in the American Press describing the Exhibition; Order of the Serbian Red Cross, 1915; Knight of the French Legion of Honor, 1921; promoted Officer, 1925. Commander, 1930. Commander of the Yugoslav Order of Saint Sava, 1932; commander of the Order of French Vieux Militaires; Medal of the Sauveteurs de la Seine (Order founded by Napoleon Bonaparte). General character of writing: novels, juveniles, histories, sociologi-

DAWSON

cal. HOMES: 2 rue de la Paroisse, Versailles, France; Charleston, S. C.

DAWSON, GRACE STRICKLER; writer; b. Keokuk, Iowa, Nov. 1891; d. Henry and Mary Belle (Stafford) Strickler; educ. Northwestern U. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Robert E. Dawson, Jan. 1, 1916. AUTHOR: The Nuggets of Sinding Creek, 1938. Contributor to Century, Good Housekeeping, The Household, St. Nicholas, Child Life, Kansas City Star, Kansas City Journal-Post, St. Joseph News-Press, Saturday Rev. of Literature, and poetry mags. General character writing: verse and book reviews. SOCIETIES: Missouri Writer's Guild, California Writers' Guild, Delta Delta Delta, Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: 1150 No. Holliston Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

DAWSON, JOHN CHARLES; educator; b. Huntsville, Ala., Aug. 10, 1876; s. Granville Joseph and Alice (Roberts) D.; educ. Georgetown Coll. (Kentucky); Howard Coll. (Alabama), Columbia Univ. (New York, N. Y.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Avis Marshall, Dec. 25, 1930. AUTHOR: Toulouse in the Renaissance, 1928. Editor: Picard's Le Petite Ville, 1913; Howard College Studies in History and Literature, 1927-30. CLUBS: Authors' (London). Member: Pi Gamma Mu, Kappa Phi Kappa Fraternities. HOME: 9 Oakwood Court, Tuscaloosa, Ala.

DAWSON, MILES MCENANDER; consulting actuary and attorney-at-law; b. Viroqua, Wis., May 13, 1863; s. John and Martha M. (Ady) D.; educ. Wisconsin pub. schs. and Kentucky (now Transylvania) U. DEGREES: LL.B. (New York U., Law Sch.); LL.D. (Kentucky; now Transylvania U.); m. Grace Luenette Burnett. AUTHOR: Elements of Life Insurance, 1893; Practical Lessons in Actuarial Science, 1898 (rev., 1906); Things Agents Should Know, 1900; Poems of the New Time, 1901; Business of Life Insurance (with Dr. Frankel), 1905; Workingmen's Insurance in Europe, 1912; The Ethics of Confucius, 1915; The Ethics of Socrates, 1924; Ethical Religion of Zoroaster, 1925. Translated Yelland's "Elsie," 1929; Ibsen's Brand, 1916. OFFICE: 500 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. HOME: Winter Park, Fla.

DAWSON, PERCY MULLARD; physiologist; b. Montreal, Canada, May 19, 1873; s. Benjamin and Olive Jane (Millard) D.; educ. Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Agnes Wakefield Learned. AUTHOR: Biography of Francois Magendie, 1908; Anatomy and Physiology for Nurses, 1916; The Physiology of Physical Education, 1935; Soviet Samples: Diary of an American Physiologist, 1938. Contr. to Am. Jour. of Physiology, Jour. of Am. Med. Assoc., Jour. of Experimental Medicine, Am. Physical Educ. Rev., Research Qrtly., Jnl. of Health and Phy. Educ. Unity. General character of writing: essays, sci., relig. and research articles; also med. in history of medicine and science. Relig. denom., Friend (Quaker). HOME: 111 W. 33rd St., Austin, Tex.

DAY, A. GROVE (pen name: Carl Saxon); research asst., Stanford Univ.; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Apr. 29, 1904; s. Arthur Sinclair and Clara Tomlinson (Hogeland) D.; educ. East Orange High Sch. (East Orange, N. J.), Stanford U. (Calif.). DEGREE: A.B. (in English, Stanford U., 1926); m. Virginia Teresa Molina, July 2, 1928. AUTHOR: Tommy Dane of Sonora, 1929; Despatches of Cortés from Mexico, 1935; Bluejacket (with Fred J. Buenzle), 1939; (under pen name, Carl Saxon): Blackie Thorne at Camp Lenape, 1931; The

DAY

Mystery at Camp Lenape, 1931; Camp Lenape On the Long Trail, 1935. Contr. fiction to St. Nicholas, 1927-34; articles in various nat. mags. OFFICE: Stanford University, Box 1645. HOME: Menlo Ave., Menlo Heights, Calif.

DAY, OLIVE; professor; b. Hartford, Conn., Feb. 11, 1871; s. Thomas Mills and Ellen Cornelia (Pomeroy) D.; educ. pub. schs. (Hartford, Conn.); Yale Coll.; Univa. of Berlin and Paris. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth Dike Lewis, Jan. 30, 1904. AUTHOR: Policy and Administration of the Dutch in Java; History of Commerce; History of Commerce in the United States; Distribution of Industrial Occupations in England, 1841-1861; Economic Development in Modern Europe. Contr. to professional jnls. General character of writing: historical. CLUBS: Graduates, Faculty, Mountain View. HOME: 44 Highland St., New Haven, Conn.

DAY, CYRUS LAWRENCE; professor; b. New York, N. Y., Dec., 1900; s. William Scofield and Emily Hoe (Lawrence) D.; educ. Harvard Univ. DEGREES: S.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Camilla Downing, 1935; one son, Benjamin. AUTHOR: The Songs of John Dryden, 1932; The Songs of Thomas D'Urfey, 1933; Sailor's Knots, 1935. Contr. to Rev. of English Studies, Modern Lang. Notes, The Library. General character of writing: critical. SOCIETIES: Mem. Modern Lang. Assn.; (Life Mem.), Am. Assn. Univ. Professors, Brooklyn Inst. of Arts and Sci. (permanent mem.). ADDRESS: Purnell Hall, Newark, Delaware.

DAY, EDMUND EZRA; univ. pres.; b. Manchester, N. H., Dec. 7, 1883; s. Ezra Alonzo and Louise Moulton (Nelson) D.; educ. public schools (Worcester, Mass., 1890-1901); Dartmouth Coll. (1901-1905); Graduate Work (Dartmouth, 1905-1906); Harvard (1906-1907, 1908-1909). DEGREES: B.S. and A.M. (Dartmouth); Ph.D. (Harvard Univ.); m. Emily Sophia Emerson, June 5, 1912. AUTHOR: Statistical Analysis, 1925; The Growth of Manufacturers, 1899-1923 (with W. Thomas), 1928. Contributor to Review of Economic Statistics, Journal of the American Statistical Assn., Quarterly Journal of Economics. On editorial board of Journal of American Statistical Assn.; formerly on editorial board of Quarterly Journal of Economics. Chief Statistician, Central Bureau of Planning and Statistics, United States War Industries Board, 1918; director of Division of Planning and Statistics, United States Shipping Board, 1919; professor of economics (Harvard Univ.), 1920-1923; professor of economics and dean of School of Business Administration (Univ. of Michigan), 1923-1928; director for Social Sciences (Rockefeller Foundation), 1928-37; pres. Cornell Univ. since 1937. General character of writing: economic statistics. OFFICE: Cornell University. HOME: 27 East Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.

DAY, FRANK PARKER; former president Union College; b. Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia, Canada, May 9, 1881; s. George Frederick and Keziah (Hardwick) D.; educ. Pictou Acad., Mount Allison U.; Oxford U.; Berlin U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., D.Litt., LL.D.; m. Mabel Eliza Killam, Jan. 1, 1910. AUTHOR: River of Strangers, 1925; Autobiography of a Fisherman, 1927; Rockbound, 1928; John Paul's Rock, 1932. Contributor to Harper's Forum. General character of writing: novels, essays, poetry. CLUBS: Twenty Club (Oxford U.); Century Assoc. (New York). HOME: Lake Annis, N. S., Canada.

DAY

- DAY, (SAM) HOUSTON:** newspaperman; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- DAY, RICHARD EDWIN:** editor; (Apr. 27, 1852-Dec. 14, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.
- DAY, THOMAS FRANKLIN** (pen name: Jones McPherrin): clergyman; b. Alleghany City, Pa., Aug. 31, 1852; s. Thomas McPherrin and Isabella (Jones) D.; educ. Ohio U.; Univ. of Berlin; Syracuse U.; Union Theol. Sem.; U. of Chicago. DEGREES: Ph.D., D.D.; m. Ada A. Kingsbury, June 29, 1891; (died March 20, 1930). AUTHOR: The New Bible Country, 1910. Joint contributor to "Essays to Modern Theology and Related Subjects," (No VIII "Man and the Messianic Hope"), 1911. Contr. to Old Testament Student, Biblical World, Homiletic Rev., Presbyterian Advance, etc. General character of writing: religious essays and research. HOME: 1648 San Anselmo Ave., San Anselmo, Calif.
- DAY, WILLIAM BAKER:** univ. prof.; b. Peru, Ill., Feb. 15, 1871; s. Minthorne M. and Caroline M. (Stockdale) D.; educ. Univ. of Illinois. DEGREE: Master of Pharmacy; m. Marietta Carothers, June 28, 1920. AUTHOR: Introduction to Plant Histology, 1913. Editor: A Revision of Bastin's College Botany (2nd edition), 1923. General character of writing: text books. HOME: 418 N. Taylor Ave., Oak Park, Ill.
- DAYTON, ARTHUR (SPENCER):** lawyer; b. Philipp, W. Va., May, 1887; s. Alston G. and Lummie (Sinsel) D.; educ. West Virginia U., Yale U. DEGREES: A.B. (W. Va. U., 1907); LL.B. (1908), M.A. (Yale U., 1909); m. Ruth Woods, June 14, 1916. Writer: legal articles on "Certiorari" and "Dismissal, Discontinuance and Non-Suit" (in Standard Encyclopedia of Procedure). CLUBS: Yale (New York), University (Pittsburgh and Washington), Duquesne (Pittsburgh), Edgewood (Charleston). Presbyterian. OFFICE: Security Bldg. HOME: 915 Edgewood Drive, Charleston, W. Va.
- DAYTON, FRED ERVING:** writer; b. Hartford, Conn., Aug. 3, 1880; s. Henry H. and Julia (Renshaw) D.; educ. Brown Sch.; Hartford High Sch.; m. Helena Smith (author), June 26, 1905. AUTHOR: Steamboat Days, 1928. Contributes articles on Americana to the press. CLUBS: Players, Salmagundi, Authors, Dutch Treat (New York), Yacht (Hartford, Conn.). OFFICE: 15 W. 67th St., New York, N. Y.
- DAYTON, WILLIAM ADAMS:** range forage investigation; b. New York, N. Y., Dec. 14, 1885; s. William Adams (M.D.) and Emma (Samson) D.; educ. Irving Inst. (now Irving Sch. for Boys, Tarrytown, N. Y.), 1898-1901; Williams Coll. (Williamstown, Mass.), 1901-1905. DEGREES: B.A., M.A. (Williams Coll.); m. Helen Gertrude Rollins, Aug. 19, 1918. AUTHOR: Notes on National Forest Range Plants (Part I), Grasses, 1914; Important Western Browse Plants, 1931; Range Plant Handbook (Jointly), 1937. Also author of technical bulletins. Contr. to The Producer, Am. Forests and Forest Life, Jour. of the Torrey Bot. Club, Proc. of the Biol. Soc. of Washington, etc. General character of writing: range research. The division of range research of the United States Forest Service (Mr. W. R. Chapline, chief) conducts the research on about 90,000,000 acres comprising the range lands of the Nat. Forests. Its object is to determine how lands suitable for grazing can be made use of to best advantage, all things considered. Its results are also applicable in varying degree to about 600,000,000 acres of the western range lands,

DEAN

- public and private. These western range lands support a livestock industry worth approximately two billion dollars and produce almost 70 per cent of the feed utilized by the livestock of the 11 far-western states. The forage crop is produced by upwards of 10,000 species of plants, whose varying requirements life-histories, palatabilities, etc., furnish the key to successful range management. Baptist. OFFICE: care United States Forest Service, 930 F St., N. W., Washington, D. C. HOME: 4812 24th St., N., Livingston Heights, Arlington P. O., Va.
- DAZEY, CHARLES TURNER:** dramatist; b. Lima, Ill., Aug. 13, 1855; s. Mitchell and Albina (Conover) D.; educ. Lexington (Kentucky) Coll. of Arts, Harvard Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Lucy Harding, July 12, 1887. AUTHOR (plays): An American King; That Girl From Texas; War of Wealth; In Old Kentucky; The Suburban Home Folks; The Stranger; When Fran Came Home; (with others): In Mexico; An American Lord; The Captain and the Three Lights; The Sign of the Rose; A Night Out; (screen plays): Wolf Lowry; Redemption of Dave Farcey; Behind the Mask, Her Country's Call; Detective Dan Cupid; The Testing of Mildred Vane; Shifting Sands; (with others): Manhattan Madness; The Sea Master; New York Luck; The Flower Faith; Peggy Leads the Way. Author of story and serial pictures; The Isle of Jewels. General character of writing: dramatic. CLUBS: Lambs, Lotus, Dramatists. HOME: 2400 Spring St., Quincy, Ill.
- "D.D." pseudonym: see Berolzheimer, Daniel Deronda.
- DEACON, WILLIAM ARTHUR:** essayist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- DEADERICK, WILLIAM HEISKELL:** physician; b. Knoxville, Tenn., Feb. 7, 1876; s. Thomas O. and Josephine (Heiskell) D.; educ. S. W. Presbyterian U., 1891-5; U. of Louisville, 1895-7; Vanderbilt U. DEGREE: M.D. (Vanderbilt U.), 1898; m. Ava Van Lear Lusby, Jan. 8, 1921. AUTHOR: A Practical Study of Malaria, 1909; Endemic Diseases of the Southern States, 1916. Articles on "Malaria" in Nelson's Loose-Leaf Medicine, and Billings-Forschheimer's Therapeutics. Editor: American Jour. of Syphilis. Contr. of tech. articles to Am. and European Jnls. OFFICE: Medical Arts Bldg. HOME: 36 Circle Drive, Hot Springs National Park, Arkansas.
- DEALEY, JAMES QUAYLE:** emeritus professor of social and political science; (Aug. 13, 1861-Jan. 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.
- DEAN, ALEXANDER:** play producer; b. Newburyport, Mass., May 6, 1893; s. Joseph Flanders and Maria Fisher (Alexander) D.; educ. Boston Latin school, Dartmouth Coll., Harvard Univ. DEGREE: A.B. AUTHOR: Just Neighborly, 1923; Little Theatre Organization and Management, 1926; Rosamunde (an operetta for Schubert's music), 1928; A Syllabus of Play Directing, 1931. Editor Plays for Schools and Camps: "Seven to Seventeen," 1931; "Toast and Tea," 1931; "The Frantic Physician" (musical), 1933. Contributor to Drama, Theatre Arts Monthly. General character of writing: dramatic, technical. Professional actor, 1917-20. Director dramatics, State Univ. (Montana), 1920-22. Director Little Theater (Dallas, Texas), 1922-23. Director North Shore Theater Guild (Chicago), 1923-27. Associate professor of Dramatic Art and Literature, School of Speech (Northwestern Univ.), 1923-27. Assistant director Univ.

DEAN

Theatre (Yale Univ.), 1929-1933; mng. dir. South Shore Players, Cohasset, Mass., summers 1934—. HOME: 236 Edgehill Road, New Haven, Conn.

DEAN, ARTHUR DAVIS: educator; b. Cambridge, Mass., Sept. 15, 1872; s. Daniel H. and Lizzie R. Dean; educ. Massachusetts Institute of Technology. DEGREES: S.B., Sc.D.; m. Amy C., Dec. 25, 1896. AUTHOR: *The Worker and the State*, 1910; *Our Schools in War Time—and After*, 1917; *The Uprising of Mary Elizabeth*, 1920; *Just Between Ourselves*, 1923; also newspaper syndicated feature "Your Boy and Your Girl," and "Let's Talk It Over" since 1924. Contributor of syndicated articles to newspapers. General character of writing: educational. CLUB: National Art. ADDRESS: 15 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y.

DEAN, LEON W.: see Press section.

DEAN, MARGUERITE MOOERS MARSHALL: see Marshall, Marguerite Mooers.

DEAN, MAY SMITH: artist, teacher, writer, lecturer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

DEAN, REGINALD SCOTT: metallurgist; b. Rolla, Mo., Aug. 23, 1897; s. George Reginald and Luella C. (Scott) D.; educ. Missouri Sch. of Mines; Harvard Univ.; Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Met.E.; m. Mattie McGregor. AUTHOR: *Theoretical Metallurgy*, 1924. Translator: *Physical Chemistry of the Metals*, 1919; *Text Book of Metallography*, 1925. OFFICE: U. S. Bureau of Mines. HOME: 6000 34th Place, N. W., Washington, D. C.

DEARBORN, GEORGE VAN NESS: neuropsychiatrist; b. Nashua, N. H., Aug. 15, 1869; s. Cornelius Van Ness and Louie (Eaton) D.; educ. Nashua H. S., 1886; Dartmouth, Litt.B., 1890, special honors in chem.; Columbia U. (Coll. of Phy. and Surg.), M.D., 1893; Harvard, A.M., 1896; Columbia, Ph.D., in Psychol., educ. and anthrop., 1899; m. Blanche Brown, June 18, 1893; one dau., Lucia Dearborn (S.B.) Hough. AUTHOR: *The Emotion of Joy*, 1898; *Text Book of Human Physiology*, 1908; *Moto-Sensory Development*, 1910; *The Influence of Joy*, 1912; *Physiology of Exercise*, 1913; *Relations of Mind and Body*, 1914; *How to Learn Easily*, 1916; *The Psychology of Clothing*, 1918; *Physiology and Hygiene*, 1925. Editor: *Our Senses Series*, 1916; assoc. editor: *Psychological Index*, 1898-99; *Medicine and Surgery*, 1917. Collab. editor: *Jnl. of Abnormal and Social Psychology*. Edited *Diary of Dr. Thomas Eaton, 1789-1835* (Frances-town, N. H.). Contr. of more than 220 sci. articles in 43 leading Am. and European jnls., 1897-1936. Formerly consulting psychol. and physiol. to Forsyth Infmr. for Children, Boston, Mass.; prof. in Tufts Coll.; Sargent Normal Sch., Cambridge; neuropsychiatrist and psychologist in U. S. Vet. Administration's and other large hospitals since World War. Med. officer expert U.S.V.A., retired. SOCIETIES: Authors (Boston), Authors (New York), Founders and Patriots, S. A. R., F. & A. M., Am. Editors and Authors Assn., A.A.A.S., N.A.S.W., Milit. Order Foreign Wars, Theta Delta Chi, N. Y. Neurolog. Soc., Mass. Med. Soc., Nat. Sojourners, etc. ADDRESS: United States Veterans Facility, Kingsbridge, New York, N. Y.

DEARBORN, NED: biologist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

DECKER

DEARNESS, JOHN: teacher; b. Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, May, 1852; s. John and Jean (Linklater) D.; educ. pub. schs., Normal Sch.; U. of Western Ontario. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., LL.D.; m. Emma Wilkinson, 1881. AUTHOR (with others): *Guide to Nature Study*, 1901; *Public School Nature Study*, 1902; *Fungi of Manitoba*, 1929. Editor (two years): *Ontario Teacher and Home Mag.* (merged with *Educational Weekly*). Contr. to *The Canadian Teacher*, *Mycologia*, *Farmers' Advocate*. General character of writing: sci. and educ.; text and nature books. Active in several societies for the advancement of hist. and sci. research, including Royal Soc. of Canada (F.R.S.C.), A.A.A.S., Mycological Soc. of Am. Relig. denom., United Church of Canada. HOME: 30 Marley Place, London, Ont., Canada.

DEASON, WILBORN J.: osteopathic surgeon, author; b. Murphysboro, Ill., April, 1878; s. William I. and Emma D.; educ. Valparaiso U. (Indiana); U. of Chicago; Chicago Coll. of Med. and Surg.; Am. Sch. of Osteopathy. DEGREES: Sc.B., M.S., Ph.G., D.O., M.D.; m. Lucille E. Dewey. AUTHOR: *Physiology: General and Osteopathic*, 1913; *Diseases of Head and Neck*, 1914; *Physiology and Bacteriology* (two lab. manuals), 1914; *Thirty Series of Physiological Research* (2 vols), 1909, 1915; *Nature's Silent Call*, 1925. Contr. to *Outdoor Life*, *Outdoor America*, and 225 original sci. papers pub. in professional jnls. General character of writing: sci. and nature studies. HOME: Happy Camp, Calif.

DE BEKKER, LEANDER JAN: author; (June 26, 1872-1931); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

DE BERARD, WILFORD WILLIS: see Press section.

DeCASSERES, BENJAMIN: author; b. Philadelphia, Pa.; s. David and Charlotte (Davis) DeC.; educ. pub. schs. (Philadelphia, Pa.); m. Bio Terrill, 1919. AUTHOR (poems): *The Shadow-Eater*, 1915 (2nd edit., 1922); *Chameleon: Being the Book of My Selves* (essays), 1922; *Mirrors of New York* (essays), 1925; *James Gibbon Huneke* (first book on Huneke), 1925; *Forty Immortals* (essays), 1926; *Anathema* (prose poem), 1928; *The Superman in America*, 1929; *Mencken and Shaw*, 1930; *Love Letters of a Living Poet*, 1931; *Spinoza: Liberator of God and Man*, 1932; *The Muse of Lies*, 1936. Publishes the "DeCasseres Books" (own unpublished works) one every month. Newspaper work and on staff of Famous Players-Lasky Corp., as title writer, 1921-24; title editor of Univ. Films Corp., 1924-25. Now conducts the "March of Events" column in the Hearst papers and special editorial writer for the same. Contr. to *Vanity Fair*, *Theatre Mag.*, *Cosmopolitan*, *The Thinker*, *Mercury de France*, *Am. Mercury*, *Bookman*, *Va. Qtly. Rev.*, *Life*, *The Am. Spectator*, *The Aristocrat*, etc. Contr. to *The Philistine* for 12 yrs. Dramatic critic of Arts and Decorations 12 years, book reviewer for N. Y. Sun, Times, *Bookman*, *Post*, *Tribune*, etc., for many years; also columnist in old New York World. General character of writing: critical, subjective, glorifying the individual. HOME: 593 Riverside Dr., New York, N. Y.

de CHEVETTE, J. (pen name): see Aronstam, Noah E.

DECKER, MAURICE H.: author; b. LaPorte, Ind., July 7, 1890; s. Homer and Eva M. (Williams) D.; educ. La Porte High Sch.; m. Florence Austin. AUTHOR: *Practical Home Tanning*, 1934; *Working With Leather*, 1935;

DEERING

- How to Trap, 1935; Small Game Shooting, 1936; Touring with Tent and Trailer (Jointly), 1937. Camping and Woodcraft editor, Outdoor Life; shooting editor, Fur-Fish-Game Harding's Mag. Relg. denom., Baptist. HOBBY: shooting. HOME: 1907 Indiana Ave., La Porte, Ind.
- DEE, MINNIE ROOF:** writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- DREMS, FRED:** teacher (Feb. 4, 1848-Apr. 24, 1931); see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- DREMS, JAMES HARRY:** pianist, organist, composer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- DEERING, ROBERT WALLER:** university professor; b. Hogansville, Ga., June 27, 1865; s. John Richard and Frances (Covin) D.; educ. Ralston's Acad., Centre Coll. (both Danville, Ky.); Vanderbilt U. (Nashville, Tenn.), U. of Leipzig (Germany). DEGREES: A.M. (Vanderbilt U.), Ph.D. (Leipzig); m. Jessie Winn, Sept. 9, 1891. AUTHOR: The Anglo-Saxon Poets on Judgment Day, 1890. Editor: The Little Gypsy (transl. from Cervantes' La Jitanilla), 1890; Schiller's Wilhelm Tell (with notes), 1894 (with vocabulary, 1900; new edition, rewritten, 1915); Goethe's Egmont (with Intro. and Notes), 1903; Heyse's L'Arrabbiata (with Intro. and Notes), 1912. Has contributed to St. Louis Christian Advocate, Cleveland Wächter und Anzeiger, Chautauqua Mag. General character of writing: Interpretation of great German authors and their works in text book and essay form. Mem. of Simplified Spelling Bd.; Dean of Graduate Sch. of Western Reserve U., 1893-1922; life member Modern Language Assn. of Am. CLUB: University (Cleveland); charter mem.). Phi Delta Theta Frat. Presbyterian. OFFICE: Western Reserve University, Cleveland. HOME: 2931 Somerton Road, Cleveland Heights, Ohio.
- De FIELD, EDWARD** (pen name): see Casey, John E.
- DE FORD, MIRIAM ALLEN:** writer; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Aug., 1888; d. Dr. M. and Dr. Frances (Allen) deF.; educ. Girls' High Sch. (Philadelphia), Wellesley Coll., Temple U., U. of Penna. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Maynard Shipley, 1921, (d. 1934). AUTHOR: Thirteen "Little Blue Books," 1924-28 (mostly Latin translations, biographies and criticisms; two on Mussolini and Fascism); Angel's Flight (play), 1924; Love Children (biography), 1931. Stories in O. Henry Memorial Prize volume, 1930, 1934. Contr. to Poetry, Forum, Nation, New Republic, Scribner's, American Mercury, Story, etc. Staff writer on Philadelphia North American, Central Calif. correspondent for Federated Press, Religious News Service. Included in anthologies. Contr. to British Authors of the 19th Century, 1937; American Authors up to 1900, 1938. General character of writing: poetry, fiction, econ. and biog. articles. SOCIETIES: Bookfellows, Am. Newspaper Guild, Rationalist Press Assn. (London). ADDRESS: Ambassador Hotel, San Francisco, Calif.
- DeFOREST, CHARLOTTE B(ARGIS):** missionary educator; b. Osaka, Japan, Feb. 23, 1879; d. John Hyde and Sarah Elizabeth (Starr) deF.; educ. Newton High Sch. (Newtonville, Mass.); Smith Coll. (Northampton, Mass.); Kennedy Sch. of Missions (Hartford, Conn.); U. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., L.H.D. (Smith Coll., 1901, 1907, 1921); unmarried. AUTHOR: The Evolution of a Missionary, 1914; The Woman on the Leaven in Japan, 1923. Contr. occasional articles or poems to The Christian Century, The Congregationalist,

De GRACIA

- The Missionary Herald, etc. Apptd. missionary by Am. Bd., going to Japan in 1903; teacher in Kobe Coll. (for women); pres. since 1915. General character of writing: relig. or pertaining to Japan. SOCIETIES: Kobe Woman's, Kobe Women's Internat. Kobe Fujin Kai. Congregationalist. ADDRESS: care American Board, 14 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.; Kobe College, Nishinomiya, Japan.
- De GARIS, CHARLES FRANCIS:** anatomist, zoologist; b. Hannibal, Mo., Dec. 12, 1886; s. Edward and Emma Louise (Lane) DeG.; educ. Missouri U., Washington U. (St. Louis), U. of Wisconsin, Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: M.D. (1912), A.B. (1915) A.M. (1926), Ph.D. (1928); m. (1) Lucile Celeste Duncan, Oct. 10, 1918 (died, 1931); (2) Ethel Virginia Fritz, June 14, 1932; dau., Alice Louise, b. Dec. 13, 1933. AUTHOR: Anatomical Laboratory Manual with Synopses and Bibliography (with E. Lachmann and R. E. Chase). Editor: Anatomical Terms (in 2nd edit. of Webster's International Dictionary). Associate editor: Vertebrate Embryology for Biological Abstracts; Am. Jour. of Physical Anthropology. Contr. to Anatomical Record, Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Science, Am. Jour. Anatomy, Jour. Experimental Zoology, Am. Anthropologist, Biological Abstracts, Jour. of Morphology, Jour. of Anatomy (England), Okla. State Med. Jnl., Auk, The Masses (New York), The Reviewer (Richmond, Va.), anthologies, and Am. Philatelist. Research interests: The aortic arch and arm arteries in White and Negro stocks; the aortic arch in Primates; fibroblasts in tissue culture; genetics and physiology of Protozoa; comparative anatomy of the facial nerve nucleus; history of the cranial nerves; anatomic terminology; inheritance of cataract in man. OFFICE: University of Oklahoma School of Medicine. HOME: 918 N. E. 18th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.
- De GARMO, WILLIAM BURTON:** physician, surgeon; (Apr. 24, 1849-Jan. 3, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.
- De GEER, I. VERN:** editor; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- DEGLER, HOWARD EDWARD:** professor of mechanical engineering; b. Womelsdorf, Pa., Nov., 1893; s. Wilson Henry and Emma (Snyder) D.; educ. Lehigh U.; Univ. of Illinois. DEGREES: M.E. (Lehigh U.), M.S. (U. of Illinois); m. Eva S. Marsh. AUTHOR: Steam, Air and Gas Power, 1929 (2nd edit., 1933); Diesel and Other Internat. Combustion Engines, 1935; Air Conditioning Handbook, 1937; Internal Combustion Engines, 1938. Editor: The Condenser. Contributes to American Machinist, Ice and Refrigeration, Southern Power Jour., Diesel Progress, Power Plant Engineering, Motive Power, The Condenser. Has been teaching mechanical engineering subjects for 16 years at U. of Ill. and U. of Tex. Practicing mechanical engineer for 8 years. SOCIETIES: Sigma Xi, Sigma Tau, Pi Tau Sigma, Beta Psi, Pi Kappa Phi, A. S. M. E., S. P. E. E. HOBBIES: motoring, golf. Lutheran. OFFICE: University of Texas. HOME: 1405 Hardouin, Austin, Texas.
- De GRACIA CONCEPCION, MARCELO:** poet, biographer, lecturer; b. Philippine Islands (now politically known as the Commonwealth of the Philippines), Jan. 14, 1895; s. Apolinario and Lorenza (Beltran de Gracia) C.; educ. U. of Washington (Seattle), U. of California (Los Angeles); m. Elisabeth Margarete Schroeder Latsch, 1928. AUTHOR: Azucena, 1925; Bamboo Flute, 1932; Quezon or the Story of

De KOVEN

a Nation and Its Foremost Statesman (with I. P. Caballero), 1935. Editor, The Bystander and the Critic; Associate Editor, The Vanguard (Official Organ League for the Defense of Democracy). General character of writing: lyrical-realism; biographical and political studies. Relig. denom., formerly Roman Catholic, now Freethinker. HOME: 1227 Calle Herran, Manila, P. I.

DeGROOT, MARGARET DRAKE: poet; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

DEIHL, EDNA GROFF (pen names: Aunt Este; André Forge): writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

de KOVEN, ANNA FARWELL: writer; b. Chicago, Ill.; d. Charles B. and Mary E. (Smith) Farwell; educ. Lake Forest Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Lh.D.; m. Reginald de Koven (composer), May 1, 1884. AUTHOR: An Iceland Fisherman (transl. from Pierre Loti), 1890; By the Waters of Babylon, 1890; A Sawdust Doll, 1894; Life and Letters of John Paul Jones, 1913; The Counts of Gruyere, 1916; A Cloud of Witnesses, 1920; A Primer of Citizenship, 1922; A Musician and His Wife, 1926; Horace Walpole and Mme. Du Siffard: An 18th Century Friendship, 1929. Contr. to N. Y. Times Sat. Book Rev. General character of writing: novels, plays, text books, history. CLUB: Colony (New York, N. Y.). Episcopalian. HOME: 1035 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

DELABARRE, EDMUND BURKE: professor emeritus of psychology; b. Dover, Me., Sept. 25, 1863; s. Edward and Maria (Hassell) D.; educ. Mowry and Goff English and Classical High Sch. (Providence, R. I.), Brown U. (1882-83), Amherst Coll. (1883-86), Harvard U., Berlin U., Freiburg U. and Paris U. DEGREES A.B. (Amherst Coll., 1886), A.M. (Harvard U., 1889), Ph.D. (Freiburg U., 1891); m. Dorothea Cotton, March 14, 1907. AUTHOR: Ueber Bewegungsempfindungen, 1891; Report of Brown-Harvard Expedition to Nachvak, Labrador, 1900, 1902; Dighton Rock History, 1916, 1917, 1919; Inscribed Rocks of Narragansett Bay, 1919, 1923, 1925; Dighton Rock: A Study of the Written Rocks of New England, 1928. Also psychological papers. Contr. to professional jnlis. SOCIETIES: Sci., Psychol. Geog. jnlis. and Hist. Societies, Providence Art. OFFICE: Brown University; HOME: 9 Arlington Ave., Providence, R. I.

DELAMARE, HENRIETTE EUGENIE: teacher; (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

DELAND, MARGARET(TA) WADE: author; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., Feb., 1857; d. Sample Campbell; educ. pvt. schs.; Pelham Priory; m. Lorin F. Deland, 1880. AUTHOR: John Ward, Preacher; The Old Garden and Other Verses; Philip and His Wife; Florida Days; Sidney: The Story of a Child; The Wisdom of Fools; Mr. Tommy Dove and Other Stories; Old Chester Tales; Dr. Lavender's People; The Common Way, 1904; The Awakening of Helena Richie, 1906; An Encore, 1907; The Iron Woman, 1911; The Voice, 1912; Partners, 1913; The Hands of Esau, 1914; Around Old Chester, 1915; The Rising Tide, 1916; The Veherent Flame, 1922; The Kays, 1926; R. J.'s Mother; Small Things; New Friends in Old Chester; Captain Archer's Daughter, 1932. Contr. to leading mags. HOMES: Riverbank Court, Cambridge, Mass., and Kennebunkport, Me.

De LAND, TRACY (pen name): see Leete, Frederick De Land.

De LANEY, PAUL: author; b. Wallerville, Miss., June 2, 1865; s. William Sloan and Frances (Moore) D.; educ. common schools (Texas); ap-

De LEEUW

prentice at printing office; studied law; m. Kathryn Griffith, Feb. 23, 1907. AUTHOR: The Toll of the Sands (novel) published in America), 1919, 1920, 1925 (in London, Eng., 1921, 1923); Lost River Valley, 1926. Contr. of serials, short stories and articles in periodicals. Youngest newspaper editor and proprietor in Texas in early eighties; later of Pendleton East Oregonian, Morning Astorian, La Grande Chronicle, Baker City Herald, Special writer for Oregonian, Daily Journal (Oregon), Denver Post, Rocky Mountain News. Contributor serials to American Typefounders' ready prints. Wrote features for New York Sun; Louisville Courier Journal; Stories for Los Angeles Sunday Magazine; The Beacon (Boston, Mass.). Editor: Death Valley Magazine (Nevada) for two years; associate editor: The Inspiration Magazine (Los Angeles, 1928); covered Klondike rush for Minneapolis Journal, 1898; Serials: Toilers of the Columbia; Lord of the Desert; The Sheepherder; Jayhawkers of '49; Death Valley Scotty; feature articles in newspapers throughout the country. Admitted to Texas bar, practiced law, surveyed lands, taught school. General character of writing: fiction, features. CLUB: Life member Pi Gamma Mu. ADDRESS: 710 15th St., Denver, Colo.

DELANO, EDITH BARNARD: author; b. Washington, D. C.; d. Wm. Theodore and Emma J. (Thomas) Barnard; educ. Bryn Mawr Prep. Sch.; m. James Delano, 1908. AUTHOR: Zebedee V., 1912; The Land of Content, 1913; The Colonel's Experiment (juvenile), 1913; Rags, 1915; When Carey Came to Town, 1915; June, 1916; Tomorrow Morning, 1917; Two Alike (juvenile), 1918; The Way of All Earth, 1925. One-act plays (with David Carb): Grandma Pulls the String, 1926; Lady of Pain, 1926. Contr. to Sat. Eve. Post, Ladies' Home Jnl., Country Gentleman, Good Housekeeping, Shrine, Cosmopolitan, Woman's World, Pictorial Rev., Collier's Weekly, American Mag., McCall's, etc. General character of writing: fiction, juveniles, plays. HOME: Deerfield, Mass.

DELANY, SELDEN PEARBODY: clergyman (June 24, 1874-July 5, 1935); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

DE LEE, JOSEPH BOLIVAR: physician, surgeon; b. Cold Springs, N. Y., Oct. 28, 1869; s. Morris and Dora (Tobias) De L.; educ. Coll. of the City of New York; Northwestern U. Med. Sch.; Univs. of Vienna, Berlin, Paris. DEGREES: M.D., A.M. (Hon., N. W. U.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Notes on Obstetrics, 1898 (2nd edit.), 1902; Obstetrics for Nurses (11 edits.), 1904 to 1937; Principles and Practice of Obstetrics (7 edits.), 1938; The Technique of the Chicago Lying-in-Hospital and Dispensary (2 edits.). Has contr. fifty or more articles to various med. jnlis. Editor: Obstetric Yearbook, 1904-33. Founded the Chicago Lying-in Hosp. and Dispensary, 1895, now one of leading institutions of its kind in the world. Founded Chicago Maternity Center, 1932; produced 16 obstetric motion pictures, being shown in various parts of the world. CLUBS: Standard, Northmoor Country, City Club, Jewish. OFFICE: 5841 Maryland Ave. HOME: 5028 Ellis Ave., Chicago, Ill.

de LEEUW, ADELE (LOUISE): author; b. Hamilton, O., Aug., 1899; d. Adolph Lodewyk and Katherine (Bender) de L.; educ. pub. schs. (Hamilton and Cincinnati, O.), graduate of the Hartridge Sch. (Plainfield, N. J.). AUTHOR: Berries of the Bittersweet (poems), 1924; The

Flavor of Holland (travel), 1928; Rika (novel for girls from 12 to 16), 1932; Island Adventure, 1934; Year of Promise, 1936; Life Invited Me (poetry), 1936; A Place for Herself, 1937; Anim Runs Away (with Cateau de Leeuw), 1938. Contr. to N.Y. Sun, N.Y. Herald Tribune, N.Y. Times, Boston Globe, Christian Science Monitor, Bookman, Philadelphia Ledger, Travel, Cunarder, Japan, Household, Holland's, North Am. Rev., Current History, Sat. Rev. of Literature, Liberty, Sat. Eve. Post, Am. Girl, Cosmopolitan, Vogue, Am. Boy, St. Nicholas, Portal Children's Playmate, Love Story, All Story, etc.; and mags. in Canada, Eng., Holland and Scandinavia. General character of writing: book reviews, interviews, short stories, poems, sketches and travel. Conducts classes in writing. Lectures on literary and travel subjects and gives readings from own books. SOCIETIES: Pen and Brush (New York); Poetry Soc. of Am.; Plainfield Art Assoc.; Monday Afternoon Club (N.J.). ADDRESS: 1024 Park Ave., Plainfield, N. J.

DELESTRY, EDMOND LOUIS: editor (Jan. 1, 1860-Dec. 18, 1933); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

DELIGNY, LOUIS (pen name): see Maurault, Olivier.

DELL, FLOYD: author; b. Barry, Ill., June 28, 1887; s. Anthony and Kate (Crone) D.; educ. public school; m. Berta-Marie Gage, Feb. 8, 1918. AUTHOR: Women as World Builders, 1912; The Angel Intrudes, 1918; Were You Ever a Child, 1919; (novels): Moon-Calf, 1920; The Briary Bush, 1921; Sweet and Twenty, 1921; King Arthur's Socks and Other Village Plays, 1922; Janet March, 1923 (rev., 1927); This Mad Ideal, 1925; Runaway, 1925; Love in Greenwich Village, 1926; Intellectual Vagabondage, 1926; An Old Man's Folly, 1926; The Outline of Marriage, 1926; Burton's Anatomy of Melancholy (with Paul Jordan Smith), 1927; Upton Sinclair, 1927; An Unmarried Father, 1927; Souvenir, 1929; Love Without Money, 1931; Diana Stair, 1932; (essays): Love in the Machine Age, 1930; Home-Coming—An Autobiography, 1933; (one-act plays): The Angel Intrudes, 1918; Sweet-and-Twenty, 1921; King Arthur's Socks and Other Village Plays, 1922; (3-act play with Thomas Mitchell), Little Accident (prod. by Crosby Galsie), 1928; Cloudy With Showers (3-act play with Thomas Mitchell; prod. by Patterson McNutt), 1931; The Golden Spike (novel), 1934. Editor of spec. reports for Works Prog. Admin. since 1935. Contributor to Harper's, Cosmopolitan, Woman's Home Companion, Century, Vanity Fair, New Republic, Nation. Literary editor: Chicago Evening Post, 1909-11; associate editor: The Masses (New York), 1914-17; associate editor: The Liberator (New York), 1918-24. HOME: Croton-on-Hudson, New York.

DELLENBAUGH, FREDERICK (SAMUEL): author, artist, explorer (Sept. 13, 1853-Jan. 29, 1935; see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35).

DELLINGER, JOHN HOWARD: physicist; b. Cleveland, O., July 3, 1886; s. John Pfohle and Catherine (Clark) D.; educ. Western Reserve U., George Washington U., Princeton U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., D.Sc.; m. Carol Van Benschoten, Oct. 11, 1909. AUTHOR: The Principles Underlying Radio Communication (jointly), 1918; Radio Instruments and Measurements (jointly), 1918; Radio Handbook (jointly), 1922. Contr. of numerous tech. articles to physical, electric, radio and aeronautic periodicals. Physicist in Nat. Bur. of Standards, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, 1907—; chief of Radio Sect., same, 1919—; chief of

Radio Sect., Research Div., Aeronautical Br., Dept. of Commerce 1926 to 1934; chief engineer Fed. Railway Commission, 1928-1929; U. S. deleg. in Inter-allied Tech. Conf. on Radio Communication, Paris, 1921; mem. Tech. Staff and Conf. on Limitation of Armament and Far Eastern Problems, Washington, 1921-22; v.p. The Inst. of Radio Engineers, 1929; pres., 1925; U. S. deleg. Internat. Geog. Union, Prague Czechoslovakia, Sept. 2-7, 1927; U. S. deleg. Internat. Electrotech. Commission, Bellagio, Italy, Sept. 8-22, 1927; tech. advisor Internat. Radio Conf., Washington, Oct-Nov., 1927; U. S. Rep. Internat. Civil Aeronautics Conf., Washington, Dec. 12-15; 1928; tech. advisor Short Wave Radio Conf., Ottawa, Canada, Jan. 21-25, 1929; tech. advisor Internat. Consulting Comm. on Radio Communications, The Hague, Holland, Sept. 18-Oct. 2, 1929; U. S. Rep., Internat. Electrotech. Commission, Scandinavia, 1930; U. S. Deleg., Internat. Consulting Comm. on Radio Communications, Copenhagen, 1931; tech. advisor, Internat. Communication Conf., Madrid, Spain, 1932. Chmn., Am. Deleg., Internat. Radio Consulting Comm., Lisbon, Portugal, 1934 and Bucharest, Roumania, 1937. U. S. Rep. Comm. on Radio Wave Propagation, London, 1937. HOME: 618 Pickwick Lane, Chevy Chase, Md.

DELQUEST, AUGUSTUS WILFRID: editor, writer; b. Brockton, Mass., Jan. 18, 1901; s. Augustus William and Grace Eleanor (Gruber) D.; educ. Acad. of Richmond County (Augusta, Ga.), U. of Calif. at Los Angeles; unmarried. AUTHOR: Historic Augusta, 1917; Handwriting of Lincoln: A Study in Identification, 1929; U. S. Coin Book: A Guide to Values, 1934 (5th ed., 1938); Hand Book for Stamp Collectors, 1935; These Names of Ours: A Book of Surnames, 1938. Literary editor, 1936, Pacific Coast Viking; assoc. edit. and drama edit., 1938-39 of same. Feature writer of hist. and lit. material, Augusta Chronicle, 1919-20; syndicate writer, daily column in Canadian newspapers, released through Triton Syndicate, Hartford, Conn., 1937—. Contr. articles and short stories to various mags. General character of writing, historical, literary, dramatic criticism. HOME: 5242 Vincent Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

DEL MAR, ALGERNON: mining engineer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., March 3, 1870; s. Alexander D. M.; educ. San Francisco (Calif.) schools, Royal School of Mines (London). DEGREE: A.R.S.M.; m. Belle Rogers, Aug. 20, 1903. AUTHOR: Stamp Milling, 1912; Tube Milling, 1917; Mining and Milling of Gold Ores. Contributor to Mining and Scientific Press, Mining World, Engineering and Mining Journal. General character of writing: mining and metallurgy. HOME: 4624 Alpha St., Los Angeles, Calif.

DEL MAR, EUGENE: author, lecturer; b. New York, N. Y., Sept. 6, 1864; s. Alexander and Emily (Joseph) D.; educ. grad. high sch., San Francisco. DEGREES: LL.B., U. of Calif., 1883; m. Lulu Curtis, of Mt. Vernon, N. Y., Nov. 24, 1917. AUTHOR: Spiritual and Material Attraction, 1901; The Divinity of Desire, 1908; Living Ideals, 1907; Fulfillment, 1908; The Conquest of Disease, 1922; Man the Master, 1925. Assoc. editor magazine "Freedom," (Sea Breeze, Fla.), 1901; "Mind," (New York), 1904; editor "Common Sense," (Denver), 1903. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1885, and began practice at San Francisco; admitted to the New York bar, 1889; later mem. of New York Stock Exchange and partner with

DEL MAR

brother in banking business. London. Eng.: various branches commercial business until 1922; has lectured widely on scientific and metaphysical subjects. Formerly Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, A.A.A.S., Science League of America, etc. Founder. Mental Science Temple, New York, 1899; Church of the Living Christ, Denver, 1902; New Thought Federation, New York, 1904; League of The Larger Life, 1916; Trustee, University of Life Science, Florida, 1924. ADDRESS: 321 So. Alvarado Street, Los Angeles, Calif.

DEL MAR, FRANCES: author: see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

DEL MAR, WALTER: banker; b. New York, N. Y., May, 1862. AUTHOR: Around the World Through Japan, 1903; India of Today, 1905; The Romantic East, 1906; Japan, in P. & O. Pocket Book, 1908. Financial correspondent New York Sun in London, 1891-92, and of New York Times, 1893. Life fellow, Inst. of Bankers, London. Eng. CLUBS: Metropolitan (New York). HOME: 1 East 60th St., New York, N. Y.

DEL MAR, WILLIAM ARTHUR: electrical engineer; b. San Francisco, Calif., Dec. 15, 1880; s. Alexander and Emily Del M.; educ. pvt. schs. in England and France, City and Guilds Coll. (London); widower. AUTHOR: Electric Power Conductors, 1909; Electric Cables, 1924; Handbook for Civil Engineers, 1919; Journal (co-author), 1914, 1937. Contr.: Merriman's Handbook for Civil Engineers, 1910; Journal A.I.E.E., Electrical World. Held position as chief engineer of Habirshaw Cable and Wire Corporation (now a division of Phelps Dodge Coffee Products Co.) since 1917. Chmn. of Advisory Comm. on Electric Cables to Navy and War Depts. during World War. CLUB: Engineers Club (New York). OFFICE: care of Habirshaw Cable and Wire Corp., Yonkers, N. Y. HOME: Greenwich, Conn.

DE LONG, EMMA WOTTON: writer; b. New York, N. Y., Mar. 11, 1851; d. Capt. James Avery and Margaret Clarissa (Barnes) Wotton; educ. in France; m. Lieut. Comdr. George W. DeLong, U.S.N., Mar. 1, 1871. AUTHOR: The Voyage of the Jeannette, 1883 (edited); Explorer's Wife, 1938. Father was sea capt. who entertained Napoleon the Third, Consul of France, before his accession to the throne, together with many other dignitaries on his ship. Husband, in command of the Arctic Steamer Jeannette, undertook a voyage of discovery through Behring Straits in search of the North Pole in 1879. Through this effort lost his life; ship caught in the ice pack north of the Straits and although he and his men had made all preparations for this event and traveled over the shifting ice to Siberia, a distance of more than five hundred miles, they came into open water when they reached the North of Siberia and were overtaken by a severe storm. One of the three boats under his command foundered at sea, another was blown eastward of the Lena Delta where the men met natives who saved them, but the third boat was not rescued and those on board died of cold and starvation. The records of the Expedition were found in this boat and brought back to the U.S., and formed the basis of The Voyage of The Jeannette, part of the large journal written in ink on board the Jeannette until she sank, and two small logs, kept in pencil while traveling over the ice, giving complete records of events and findings. HOB-

DE MILLE

BIES: farming, from 1898 to 1916. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. HOME: 324 W. 89th St., New York, N. Y.

DE LONG, IRWIN HOCH: orientalist; b. Rockland Township, Berks County, Pa., May 11, 1873; s. Adam B. and Caroline (Hoch) D.; educ. public schools, Keystone State Normal School (Kutztown, Pa.), Muhlenberg Coll. (Allentown, Pa.), Franklin and Marshall Coll. (Lancaster, Pa.), Theological Seminary of the Reformed Church in U. S. (Lancaster, Pa.), U. of Chicago, Am. School for Oriental Study and Research (Jerusalem, Palestine), U. of Berlin, U. of Strassburg (Germany). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.B., Ph.D., D.D.; m. Mary Rosine Meister, Oct. 10, 1907. AUTHOR: Die Hebraische Praeposition, 1905; Early Occurrences of the Family Name De Long in Europe and in America, 1924; Descendants of Otto Heinrich Wilhelm Brinkman, 1925; Pennsylvania Gravestone Inscriptions, 1925; The Lineage of Malcolm Metzger Parker from Johannes De Lang, 1926; Pioneer Palatine Pilgrims, 1928; My Ancestors, 1930; An Early Nineteenth Century Constitution of a Union Church, 1931; An Early 18th Century Reformed Church—a Contribution to Church and Family History, 1934. Contributor to Ref. Church Rev., Ref. Church Messenger, N. Y. Genealog. and Biographical Record, pubs. of the Geneal. Soc. of Pennsylvania, National Genealogical Society Quarterly, Dictionary of American Biog. Soc. Quarterly, Dictionary of Amer. Biography, etc. General character of writing: religious, historical, genealogical and biographical. Relig. denom., Ref. Church in the U. S. HOME: Lancaster, Pa.

DEMAREST, WILLIAM H. S.: clergyman, educator; b. Hudson, N. Y., May 12, 1863; s. David D. and Catharine L. (Nevius) D.; educ. Rutgers Prep. Sch., Rutgers Coll., New Brunswick Theol. Sem. (all New Brunswick, N. J.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D., LL.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: History of the Church of Walden, New York, 1893; History of Rutgers College, 1924; Notes on the Constitution, Reformed Church in America, 1928. Edited: Tercentenary Studies, 1928; New Brunswick Anniversary, 1680-1930, 1932. General character of writing: historical. Has also written a few pamphlets. Contr. of sermons and addresses in various papers and periodicals. SOCIETIES: Holland, Huguenot, Phi Bet Kappa, Delta Phi, Univ. Club (New York), Rutgers Club. Relig. denom., Reformed Church in America. HOME: Seminary Place, New Brunswick, N. J.

De MENIL, ALEXANDER NICHOLAS: author (died); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

"DEMETRA VAKA" (pen name): see Brown, Demetra Kenneth.

DE MILLE, WILLIAM CHURCHILL: playwright; b. Washington, D. C., July, 1878; s. Henry C. and Beatrice (Samuel) D.; educ. Columbia U. DEGREE: A.B.; m. (1) Anna A. George, 1903; (2) Clara Beranger, 1928. AUTHOR: The Forest Ring, 1914. Plays: Strongheart, Classmates, The Warrens of Virginia, The Woman, The Land of the Free, The Genius, The Royal Mounted. Contr. to Forum, Stage Mag., Liberty, etc. Since 1914 writer of motion pictures for screen scenarios and director of pictures. Has directed and prod. 60 motion pictures. Lectr. to Clubs, Univs., etc., since 1935. Past president, Academy Motion Picture Arts & Sciences. CLUBS: Westport Beach (Venice, Calif.), N. Y. Athletic, Holland Society (N. Y.), Tuna Club

DEMING

- (California), past pres.). ADDRESS: New York Athletic Club, New York, N. Y.
- DEMING, HORACE GROVE**: chemist; b. California, Feb. 25, 1885; s. Joseph Jeerson and Nettie (Morey) D.; educ. U. of Wash., U. of Wis. DEGREES: B.S. (in chem. engineering, U. of Wash., 1907), Ph.D. (in Physical Chem., U. of Wis., 1911); m. Elsie Madeline Ball, Sept. 12, 1908. AUTHOR: Manual of Chemical Nomography, 1917; General Chemistry, 1923-35; Exercises in General Chemistry, 1924-35; In the Realm of Carbon, 1930; College Chemistry, 1933; Laboratory Manual of College Chemistry, 1937. Professor chemistry, U. of Nebraska. General character of writing: chemistry and mathematics. ADDRESS: Station A, Lincoln, Neb.
- DEMING, NORMA HELEN**: teacher; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- DEMING, THERESE OSTERHELD**: b. Germany, while mother was traveling, Mar. 30, 1874; d. Henry and Kathryn Osterheld; educ. Halsted Sem. (Yonkers, N. Y.); m. Edwin Willard Deming, Oct. 22, 1892. AUTHOR: Indian Child Life, 1899; Indian Pictures, 1899; Red Folk and Wild Folk, 1902; American Animal Life, 1916; E. W. Deming: His Work, 1925; Many Snows Ago, 1929; Little Eagle, 1930; Indians in Winter Camp, 1930; Red People of the Wooded Country, 1932; Indians of the Pueblo, 1936; Cosel With Geronimo on His Last Raid, 1938. Studio: 15 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y. HOME: Redding, Conn.
- DEMING, WILLIAM CHAPIN**: author; b. Mt. Olivet, Ky.; s. Osmer S. and Leona (Riggs) D.; educ. Allegheny Coll. (Meadville, Pa.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.D. AUTHOR: Roosevelt in the Bunk House; How a Letter of a Country Lawyer Became International Law; The Press in Relation to World Peace; Application of the Merit System in the U. S. Civil Service. Editor and pub. of Warren (Ohio), Tribune, 1894-1901; owner and pub. Wyoming State Tribune-Leader and Wyoming Stockman Farmer (Cheyenne, Wyo.), 1901-1937. General character of writing, econ., hist. and travelogues. Mem. Wyoming House of Rep., 1903-1905; mem. of Lake Mohonk Conf. Internat. Arbitration, 1912-1914; pres. Bd. of Trustees, U. of Wyoming, 1921-1923; pres. U. S. Civil Service Commission, 1923-1930. ADDRESS: P. O. Box 783, Cheyenne, Wyo.
- DEMOREST, DANA JAMES**: prof. metallurg.; b. Marysville, O., Aug. 21, 1882; s. Louis Burr and Sarah Frances (Marshall) D.; educ. Ohio State U. DEGREE: B.Sc. (in Chemical Engineering); m. Margaret Christine Wiltsee, June 20, 1907. AUTHOR: Metallurgical Analysis, 1914. Contributor to Chemical and Metallurgical Eng., J. Ind. Eng. Chem. General character of writing: technical and scientific. CLUBS: Faculty (Ohio State U.), Engineers. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. HOME: 1536 Menlo Place, Columbus, O.
- DE MOTT, JOSIE**: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- DEMPSEY, ELAM FRANKLIN**: Methodist itinerant; b. Atlanta, Ga., July 6, 1878; s. Thomas Jackson and Narcissa A. (Smith) D.; educ. Jackson Grammar and High Schs., Emory Coll. (now Emory U., Oxford, Ga.), Vanderbilt U. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., D.D.; m. Georgia Page Hunnicutt, Nov. 7, 1906. AUTHOR: Wit and Wisdom of W. A. Candler, 1922; The Life Hid with Christ in God (in Korean tongue), 1923; Life of Bishop James E. Dickey, 1937. Contr. to The Quarterly Rev. (Meth. Epis. Ch., South), daily feature

DENNIS

- to Atlanta Constitution—"Sermons to Live By." Editor of Wesleyan Christian Advocate, 1930-32. Included in Oglethorpe Univ. Anthology; also biographical sketch in "Southern Literature." SOCIETIES: Alpha Tau Omega, Masons. ADDRESS: 218 Pond St., Toccoa, Ga.
- DEMPSTER, RYLAND NEWMAN**: see Press section.
- DENCH, ERNEST ALFRED**: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- DENIO, FRANCIS BRIGHAM**: professor emeritus (May 4, 1848-Apr. 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.
- DENIOUS, JESS C.**: see Press section.
- DENISON, MERRILL**: writer; b. Detroit, Mich.; s. Howard and Flora MacDonald (Merrill) D.; educ. Jarvis Collegiate (Toronto), U. of Toronto, U. of Penna., U. of Paris; m. Muriel Goggin, March 26, 1926. AUTHOR: The Unheroic North (Canadian Plays); Boobs in the Woods; Advancing America, (with W. J. Carr); By Guess and By God, Hudson and Other Plays. Contr. to num. Canadian and Am. pubns.: Harpers, The New Yorker, Theatre Arts, Canadian Home Journal, McLean's, etc.; has written numerous radio series: Romance of Canada, Great Moments of History, America's Hour, Forum of Liberty, etc.; radio commentator, essayist, playwright. CLUBS: University, Arts and Letters (Toronto); PEN (Canada); Fellow Royal Society of Arts, (Grt. Brit.). HOMES (summer): Bon Echo, Ont., Canada; (winter): 53 West 57th Street, New York, N. Y.
- DENKAM, MARK** (pen name): see Rafferty, William Edward.
- DENMAN, CLARENCE PHILLIPS**: Assoc. Professor of Amer. History; b. McGregor, Texas, July 3, 1897; s. Jackson Harvey and Laura Anne (Simpson) D.; educ. Southwest Texas State Teachers' Coll.; U. of Texas; U. of Penna.; U. of Mich. DEGREES: B.A. (U. of Tex.); M.A. (U. of Tex.); Ph.D. (U. of Mich., 1930); m. Annie Mary Sprouse, Apr. 13, 1938. AUTHOR: The Secession Movement in Alabama, 1933. Has contributed to Southwestern Historical Review. SOCIETIES: Am. Hist. Assn., Miss. Valley Hist. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Sigma Alpha, Pi Gamma Mu. ADDRESS: Western Kentucky State Teachers College, Bowling Green, Ky.
- DENNEN, ERNEST JOSEPH**: clergyman; (Sept. 5, 1866-Jan. 22, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.
- DENNETT, ROGER H.**: phys.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- DENNETT, TYLER**: author; b. Spencer, Wis., June 13, 1883; s. W. E. and Roxie (Tyler) D.; educ. Friends School (Providence, R. I.), Williams Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Maybelle Raymond, March 15, 1911. AUTHOR: The Democratic Movement in Asia, 1918; Americans in Eastern Asia, 1928; Roosevelt and Russo-Japanese War, 1924; Biography of John Hay (Pulitzer prize), 1933. Contributor to magazines. General character of writing: historical and social-international affairs. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington), Century, Authors, National Arts (New York); Associations: Fellow American Geological Society, Society of Colonial Wars, S.A.R. HOME: Hague, N. Y.
- DENNIS, GEORGE PALMER**: see Press section.
- DENNIS, HENRY ARNOLD**: see Press section.

DENNISON

- DENNISON, HENRY STURGIS**; business man; b. Roxbury, Mass., March 4, 1877; s. Henry Beals and Emma (Stanley) D.; educ. Roxbury Latin School (Roxbury, Mass.), Harvard Coll. (Cambridge, Mass.). **DEGREES**: A.B. (Harvard, 1899), Sc.D. (Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1927), D.B.A. (Univ. of Michigan, 1929); m. Mary Tyler Thurber, Feb. 12, 1901. **AUTHOR**: Profit-Sharing and Stock Ownership for Employees (Jointly), 1926; Organization Engineers, 1931; Ethics and Modern Business, 1932. **CLUBS**: Boston and New York Harvard Clubs, Union (Boston). **HOME**: Framingham, Mass.
- DENNY, COLLINS**; bishop; b. Winchester, Va., May 28, 1854; s. Col. William R. and Margaret Ann (Collins) D.; educ. Shenandoah Valley Academy (Winchester, Va.), Princeton, Univ. of Virginia. **DEGREES**: B.A., M.A. (Princeton), LL.B. (Univ. of Virginia); m. Lucy Chase Chapman, July 5, 1881. **AUTHOR**: Analysis of Davis's Elements of Deductive Logic and of His Elements of Psychology, 1916; Manual of the Discipline, Methodist Episcopal Church, South (17th edition), 1920; (18th edition), 1924; (19th edition), 1931. Contributor to Quarterly Review (Methodist Episcopal Church, South), Christian Advocate (Nashville, Tenn.). General character of writing: religious, ecclesiastical law, biographical, philosophical, text book. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal Church, South. **HOME**: 1619 Park Ave., Richmond, Va.
- DENNY, ELEANOR MATTIE**; writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- DENNY, GEORGE HUTCHESON**; educator; b. Hanover County, Va., Dec. 3, 1870; s. Rev. George H. and Charlotte M. (Wright) D.; educ. Hampden-Sidney Coll.; Univ. of Virginia; Univ. of the South. **DEGREES**: A.B. (Hampden-Sidney Coll.) (1891), A.M. (1892), Ph.D. (Univ. of Virginia, 1896), LL.D. (Furman Univ. S. C. 1903), LL.D. (Washington Coll.), 1905; Tulane Univ., 1912; Washington and Lee, 1913; D.C.L. (Univ. of the South), 1914; m. Janie Junkin Strickler, June 1, 1899. **AUTHOR**: The Subjunctive Sequence After Adjective and Substantive Predicates and Phrases, 1896. Contr. to Library of Southern Literature, The South in the Building of the Nation, etc. **CLUB**: Country. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. **ADDRESS**: Lexington, Va.
- DENNY, GRACE GOLDENA**; professor; b. Nebraska, Dec., 1883; d. Nathan and Clara Annie (Finney) D.; educ. U. of Nebraska, Columbia U. **DEGREES**: A.B. (U. of Nebraska, 1907), A.M. (Columbia U., 1919); unmarried. **AUTHOR**: The Woman's Anathema (Jointly), 1912; The Economics of Clothing (Vol. VI, Jointly); Fabrics and How to Know Them, 1923 (2nd edit. 1926, 3rd edit. 1927); The Book of Rural Life (10 vols.); Clothing and Garment Making (collab.), 1925. Contr. to various jnls. and mags. Formerly on editorial bd. Jour. of Home Economics; formerly chmn., Textile Section, Am. Home Economics Assn.; formerly concl. mem., Am. Home Economics Assn.; former nat. treas., Omicron Nu (Home Economics Honor Soc.); pres. State Council of Administrative Women in Educ., 1936-1938. **SOCIETIES**: Phi Beta Kappa, Iota Sigma Pi, A.A.U.W. Congregationalist. **ADDRESS**: University of Washington, Seattle, Wash.
- DENSLow, RAY VAUGHN**; writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- DENSMORE, FRANCES**; collaborator, Bureau of American Ethnology, Smithsonian Institution; b. Red Wing, Minn., May 21, 1867; d. Benjamin and Sarah Adelaide (Greenland) D.;

De OVIES

- educ. Oberlin Cons. of Music. **DEGREE**: Hon. A.M. (Oberlin Coll., 1924); unmarried. **AUTHOR**: Chippewa Music, 1910; Chippewa Music II, 1913; Teton Sioux Music, 1918; Poems from Sioux and Chippewa Songs, 1917; Indian Action Songs, 1921; Northern Ute Music, 1922; Mandan and Hidatsa Music, 1923; Music of the Tule Indians of Panama, 1926; The American Indians and Their Music, 1926 (reprint, 1936); Two Indian Legends Dramatized for Children, 1926; Handbook of the Collection of Musical Instruments in the United States National Museum, 1927; Some Results of the Study of Indian Music, 1928; Chippewa Customs, 1929; Uses of Plants by the Chippewa Indians, 1929; Papago Music, 1929; Pawnee Music, 1929; Menominee Music, 1933; Yuman and Yaqui Music, 1933; The Alabama Indians and Their Music, 1937; Cheyenne and Arapaho Music, 1937; Music of Santo Domingo Pueblo, 1938. Contr. to the Am. Anthropologist, Am. Speech, Musical Am., Musical Q'tly., etc. Has recorded and transcribed more than 2500 Indian songs from more than 30 tribes in U. S. and B. C. General character of writing: Indian customs and music. **SOCIETIES**: Anthropol. Soc. of Wash., Am. Anthropol. Assn., A.A.A.S., (Fellow) 19th, 20th, 21st Internat. Cong. of Americanists, Soc. of Women Geographers (mem. exec. Council), Minn. Hist. Soc., Sigma Alpha Iota (Hon. Phi Chapter), Thursday Musical of Minneapolis, Minn. (hon. mem.) Minn. Archaeol. Soc. (hon.), Nat. Folk Festival (mem. Nat. Comm.), Nat. Comm. on Folk Arts in U. S. (expert consultant), Episcopalian, Republican. **HOME**: Red Wing, Minn.
- DENSMORE, HIRAM DELOS**; professor botany; b. Richmond, Wis., Jan. 20, 1862; s. Jas. H. and Belle (Goff) D.; educ. Beloit Coll. (Wisconsin), Cornell Univ., Univ. of California, Harvard Univ. **DEGREES**: A.B., M.A. (D.Sc. honorary); m. Effie Morse, July 2, 1889. **AUTHOR**: General Botany (text book), 1920; Laboratory and Field Exercises in Botany, 1920. General character of writing: text books. **SOCIETIES**: American Assn., Wisconsin Acad. of Sci. and Letters, Fellow of Am. Assn. **OFFICE**: Beloit Coll. **HOME**: 719 Clary St., Beloit, Wis.
- de OVIES, RAMUNDO**; dean of Cathedral, journalist; b. Liverpool, Eng., Jan. 8, 1877; s. Julian Segundo and Eleanor (Cassidy) de O.; educ. New York City and Boston pub. schs., Boston Latin Sch., U. of the South (Sewanee, Tenn.), summer term at Oxford, Eng., special courses in foreign languages, Southwestern U.; m. Elizabeth Eggleston DuBose. **AUTHOR**: Somewhere to be Had, 1937 (2nd ed. 1938). Syndicated columnist for McClure Newspaper Syndicate and the Europa Press A. B. (Stockholm, Sweden); columnist, editorial pages, daily—Atlanta Jour., San Antonio Express; feature writer for New York Churchman, Central Northwestern and New York eds. of The Christian Advocate. Column in Am. newspapers titled: "Looking at Life," in Swedish "Vid Vagkanten." General character of writing: philosophical, psychology for the layman. Dean of the Cathedral of St. Philip, Atlanta, Ga., 10th yr.; former Chaplain of U. of the South, with Chair of English Bible, a full professorship; lectr. for Alkahest Celebrity Bureau. **SOCIETIES**: Sojourners (Chaplain Fort McPherson Chapt.), Am. Legion (Chaplain Post 134, fourth yr.); Civitan, Friars, Symposium Clubs. Relig. denom., Protestant Episcopal. **HOBBIES**: radio in all its aspects.

DE RAN

drawing bookplates, posters. OFFICE: St. Philip's Cathedral. HOME: 3024 Piedmont Rd., N. E., Atlanta, Ga.

DEPESTR, MICHEL EDOUARD; phys.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

DE RAN, EDNA SMITH; author; b. Pymont, O., Nov. 7, 1870, d. John C. and Rachel (Wysong) Smith; educ. National Normal U. (Lebanon, O.), Madam Burr's Conserv. of Music (Cincinnati); widow. AUTHOR: Heritage of Hope; Dawn of Day; The Grief Shadow Between; Verses by the Wayside; Am I My Brother's Keeper?; Muted Melodies. General character of writing: verse and social. CLUBS: Detroit Woman's, Writers', Michigan Authors. ADDRESS: 849 W. Philadelphia Ave., Detroit, Mich

DERCUM, FRANCIS XAVIER; phys. (Aug. 10, 1856-Apr. 23, 1931); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

DERLETH, AUGUST (William Ramon) (pen names; Tally Mason, Eldon Heath); author, poet; b. Sauk City, Wis., Feb. 24, 1909; s. William Julius and Rose Louise (Volk) d.; educ. local U. of Wis. DEGREE: B.A. (1930). AUTHOR: Murder Stalks the Wakely Family, 1934; The Man on All Fours, 1934; Three Who Died, 1935; Place of Hawks, 1935; Sign of Fear, 1935; Still Is the Summer Night, 1937; Consider Your Verdict (under pseud. Tally Mason), 1937; Poetry Out of Wisconsin (co-editor with Raymond E. F. Larsson), 1937; Hawk on the Wind (poems), 1938; Wind Over Wisconsin, 1938; Any Day Now, 1938; Sentence Deferred, 1939; Man Track Here (poems), 1939; Restless Is the River, 1939. Contr. editor, Outdoors Mag., 1934 et seq. Contr. to: Scribner's, Redbook Magazine, Atlantic Monthly, Yale Review, London Daily Express, Story, Coronet, The New Republic, Weird Tales, Am. Prefaces, poetry mags., the press, many others. Represented in Best Poems of 1937, The Story Workshop, text by Dr. Wilbur Schramm, 1938. General character of writing: novels, poetry, short stories, nature rambles, essays, book reviews, plays, criticism. Has planned monumental 40-vol. Sac Prairie Saga, to which belong Place of Hawks, Still Is the Summer Night, Hawk on the Wind, Wind Over Wisconsin, Any Day Now, Man Track Here, Restless Is the River, and the Sac Prairie Journal. One-time assoc. editor, Mystic Mag. (Minneapolis), Midwestern (Madison). SOCIETIES: National Association of Audubon Societies, Authors' Guild, League of American Writers, Sauk City Men's Club, International Mark Twain Society, Wis. Historical Society. Religion: Roman Catholic (anti-papal fascist policy). HOBBIES: collecting comic supplements, Amer. stamps, astronomy, fencing. HOME: Sauk City, Wis.

DERR, HOMER MUNRO; geologist; b. Turbotville, Pa., Feb. 5, 1877; s. John Frederick and Sarah (Houseknecht) D.; educ. Univ. of Michigan, Michigan Coll. of Mines, Univ. of Minnesota, Stanford Univ., Columbia Univ., Univ. Pennsylvania. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Anna Laurie Stacy, April 1, 1903. AUTHOR: Siliceous Oolites of Sweetwater Country, Wyoming, 1902; A Method of Petrographic Analysis, 1903; Biennial Reports of the State Engineer of South Dakota, 1914, 1916, 1918; Report of the State Engineer of South Dakota, 1916; Plane Trigonometry, 1923; Key to Plane Trigonometry, 1923. Contributor to Laramie Boomerang, Dakota Farmer, Journal of the Geological Society of America, Engineering News-Record. General character of writing:

scientific and technical. HOME: Santa Ana, Calif.

DESAULNIERS, GANZALVE; judge; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

de SAUZE, EMILE BLAIS; educator; b. Tours, France, Dec. 7, 1878; s. Eugene B. and Marie (Beau-Beau) S.; grad. Collège de Montmorillon (1898), U. of Poitiers (1900). DEGREES: A.M., Ph.D. (St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., 1907-08); m. Mélanie Philips, of Phila., 1903; 1 dau., Marcelle. AUTHOR: Cours Pratique de Français, 1919; Grammaire Française (with Harriet M. True), 1921; Exercices on French Irregular French Verbs, 1921; Cleveland Plan for the Teaching of Modern Languages, 1924. Editor: Contes Gais, 1923; Sept Comédies Modernes, 1925; Jean Valjean, 1926; Lisons Donc, 1932, Un Peu de Tout (with Agnès M. Dureau), 1938. Came to U. S., 1905, naturalized citizen, 1917. Head, dept. of Romance langs., Temple U., 1905-16; prof. of French, U. of Pa., 1916-18; dir. foreign langs., Cleveland Bd. of Educ., since 1918; head dept. Romance langs., School of Educ., since 1918, prof. French and head dept. Romance langs., Cleveland Coll., Western Reserve U., dir. School of French and Maison Française, Western Reserve U. Editor in chief Foreign Lang. Series, John C. Winston Co., Phila. Mem. Nat. Fed. of Modern Lang. Teachers of U. S. (pres. 1925), Am. Assn. Teachers of French (pres. 1933), Mod. Lang. Assn. America, Am. Classical Assn., Archeol. Soc. of Am., Republican. CLUBS: City Club, Maison Française of Cleveland. OFFICE: Board of Education. HOME: 2619 Dysart Rd., University Heights, Cleveland, O.

de SELINCOURT, ANNE (pen name: Anne Douglas Sedgwick); see Selincourt, Anne de.

de SOLANO, MARIA A(MALIA); see Solano, Maria A(malia) de.

DES ORMES, RENEE (pen name); see Turgen, Lemida F.

DES ROCHERS, ALFRED; advertising; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

DES ROCHES, FRANCIS (pen name: Frandere); publicist; b. Quebec, Canada, Aug., 1895; s. Odilon and Adelaide (Germain) D.; educ. Montreal Coll., Que. Sem., Laval U. (Que.); m. Antoinette Dubois, 1921. AUTHOR (novels): Pascal Berthiaume; En Furetant (poems); Brumes du Soir; Chiq'naudes. Editor: "A Travers Tout." Contr. to L'Evenement (Que.), Poesie (Paris) "La Vie Rurale." Asst. mgr. "Le Journal." CLUBS: Canadian Authors', Quebec Press, Catholic. OFFICE: "Le Journal." HOME: 40 Marguerite-Bourgeois Ave., Quebec, P. Q., Canada.

DESROSIERS, ABBE ADELARD; educator; b. Lanoraie, Que., Canada, Dec. 16, 1873; s. Louis and Alphonsine (Bonin) D.; educ. Lanoraie Acad., Joliette Coll. DEGREES: B.A. Laval U., licence es lettres (Paris U.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Les Ecoles Normales la Province of Quebec, 1909; La Race Française en Amérique, 1910; Le Sacre Cœur de Lanoraie, 1912, l'Histoire du Canada, 1919; Petite Histoire du Canada, 1933; Notre Jacques Cartier, 1934. General character of writing: history. OFFICE: Jacques Cartier Normal School, HOME: Fare Lafontaine, Montreal, Quebec, Can.

DESROSIERS, LEO-PAUL; author; b. Berthier, Ont., Canada, Apr. 11, 1896; s. Louis and Marie (Olivier) D.; educ. Joliette Coll., U. of Montreal. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Marie Antoinette Tardif. AUTHOR: Ames et Paysages, 1922; Nord-Sud, 1931; Le Livre des Mysteres,

DETJEN

1935; L'Accalmie, 1937; Les Engages Du Grand Portage, 1938. Contr. to Le Canada-Francais Le Mauricien L'Action Nationale, La Revue de l'Universite d'Ottawa, La Revue dominicaine Le Devoir, L'Action Catholique. General character of writing: novels, history, short stories. Religion, Roman Catholic. HOME: 19 Butternut Terrace, Ottawa, Canada.

DESROSIERS, MARIE ANTOINETTE TARDIF: see Le Normand, Michelle.

DETJEN, LOUIS REINHOLD: see Press section.

DE TURK, ERNEST E.: see Press section.

DETZER, KARL: writer; b. Fort Wayne, Ind., Sept. 4, 1891; s. August J. and Laura (Goshorn) D.; educ. pub schs. of Ft. Wayne, Ind.; m. Clarice Nissley, Dec. 11, 1921. AUTHOR: True Tales of the DCI, 1927; Pirates of the Pine Lands, 1928; The Marked Man, 1928; The Broken Three, 1929; Contrabands, 1936. Wrote photoplay "Car 99," prod. by Paramount Studios in 1935; other photoplays in collab. Has had published more than 400 short stories and serials in fifteen years. General character of writing, fiction, juveniles. Contr. to Sat. Eve. Post, Colliers, Liberty, American Mag., Country Gentleman, Country Home, No. Am. Rev., Argosy, Adventure, Short Stories, Complete Stories, Century, College Humor, Am. Legion Monthly, Elks Mag., Am. Boy, Boys Life, Detective Fiction Weekly, and many others. Has been soldier, reporter, photographer, press agent, publicity and adv. writer, dept. store exec., detective. Served as Sgt. Inf., Mex. Border Campaign, 1916; Capt. Inf., AEF, 1918; Capt. DCI (Am. Secret Police in Europe), 1919-20. Has made a study and advocated state-wide police powers and extended fed. police activity since 1920. Explored in Baja California Peninsula (Mexico) 1935-36. SOCIETIES: Authors' Guild, Am. Legion, Arts Club (Louisville, Ky.), Lotus Club (New York), Leelanau Yacht Club (Michigan), Internat. Assn. Chiefs of Police (hon.), Eastchester Uniform Firemen's Assoc. (N. Y.), (hon.). HOBBIES: Criminology, fire prevention. OFFICE: c/o George T. Bye, Inc., 535 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. HOME: Stonehedge, Leland, Mich.

DEUTSCH, BABBETTE: writer; b. New York, N. Y., Sept. 22, 1895; d. Michael and Melanie (Fisher) D.; educ. Ethical Culture Sch., Barnard Coll. DEGREE: B.A. (Barnard Coll., 1917); m. Avraham Yarmolinsky, Apr. 28, 1921. AUTHOR (poetry): Banners, 1919; Honey Out of the Rock, 1925; Fire for the Night, 1930; Epistle to Prometheus, 1931; (fiction): A Brittle Heaven, 1926; In Such a Night, 1927; Mask of Silenus, 1933; (criticism): Potable Gold, 1929; This Modern Poetry, 1935. Contr. to Atlantic Monthly, Harpers, The Nation, The New Republic, Sat. Rev. of Lit., Yale Rev., New Yorker, Books (N. Y. Herald-Tribune Lit. Supply). Translator of several vols. of poetry from the German and Russian (with Avraham Yarmolinsky). Also lectures and teaches. SOCIETY: P.E.N. HOBBY: reading music for 2 pianos. HOME: 35 W. 96th St., New York, N. Y.

DEUTSCH, MONROE EMANUEL: provost of U. of Calif.; b. San Francisco, Calif., Aug. 17, 1879; s. Michael and Ida (Lillienfeld) D.; educ. Lowell High Sch. (San Francisco, Calif.), U. of California. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D. (Univ. of California, 1902, 1903, 1911); LL.D. (St. Mary's College, 1933, University of Santa Clara, 1935, Occidental College, 1936, Mills College, 1937; Chevalier of the Legion of

DEVINE

Honor (France); m. Alice Lois Feder, Aug. 30, 1906. AUTHOR: The Abundant Life (selected writings and addresses of Benjamin Ide Wheeler; edited), 1926. Contr. to Classical Jour., Classical Weekly, Classical Philology, Philological Qrtly, U. of Calif. publns. in Classical Philology, Transactions of Am. Philological Assn. Mem. of Latin Dept., U. of California, 1907; traveled and studied in Europe, 1912-13 and 1926-27; dean of summer session, U. of Calif. (in Los Angeles), 1918-20; dean of Coll. of Letters and Sci., U. of Calif., 1922-30; taught in U. of Chicago, summer of 1926; vice-president and provost of U. of California, 1930—. Apptd. visiting prof. of the Am. Acad. in Rome for the year 1931-32; resigned apptmt. upon entering vice-presidency. General character of writing: dealing with the life of Julius Caesar, Suetonius and Tibullus. SOCIETIES: Rotary Club (pres.) Berkeley, 1927-28; Phi Beta Kappa, Am. Assn. of Univ. Professors, Am. Philo. Assn., Philo. Assn. of the Pac. Coast (pres. 1921-22), Classical Assn. of the Pac. States (pres., 1921-22), Commonwealth Club, etc. OFFICE: California Hall, University of California. HOME: 862 Arlington Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

DEUTZMAN, LAWRENCE FREDERICK: (pen names: Lawrence Travis; "The Rambler"); editor; b. New York, N. Y., 1880; s. Lawrence Gustave and Wilhelmina (Rube) D.; educ. pub. schs. (New York); m. Cora Agnes, Hallowell, 1917. AUTHOR (poems): Enlistment verse, 1919; Poses That Grew at G.H.2, 1921 and 13 others of poems. Also author of 10 plays. Editor: The Messenger (North Shore, L. I.); Isln Bay Shore Messenger; Lake Ronkonkoma Mirror. Contr. to N. Y. Times, N. Y. Herald Tribune, Brooklyn Times, Our Island (Jamaica, N. I.). General character of writing: editorials, inspirational verse, political essays. Issued mimeographed newspaper at G.H.2. Advanced, Treves, Germany, for Army Field Clerks' Corp. With propaganda section of Secret Service 13 months (9 months in France, 9 months in Germany). Won citation for conspicuous and meritorious service; received Decoration of Purple Heart in 1932 for War Service. Made reports on our officers and men and enemy to Gen. Pershing. CLUBS: Democratic, Nissiquoque Boat, Presbyterian. HOME: Ramblers' Roost, Smithtown Branch, L. I., N. Y.

DEVERY, ELIZABETH COLEMAN: see Clift, Betty.

DEVINE, EDWARD THOMAS: author, educator; b. Union, Ia., May, 1867; s. John and Laura (Hall) D.; educ. Albion Sem., Cornell Coll. (Iowa); U. of Halle, U. of Penna. DEGREES: B.A., LL.D. (Cornell Coll.), Ph.D. (U. of Penna.); m. Hattie Evelyn Scovel, 1889. AUTHOR: Economics; Disabled Soldiers and Sailors; The Normal Life; Misery and Its Causes; The Principles of Relief; The Family and Social Work; Social Forces; Coal: The Practice of Charity; Efficiency and Relief; The Spirit of Social Work; Progressive Social Action. Contributing editor: The Survey. Formerly general secretary New York Char. Org. Soc., director New York School of Philanthropy, prof. of Social economy, Columbia U.; special representative Am. Red Cross, San Francisco, 1906; Dayton, 1913; Special agent, American Embassy, Petrograd, 1916; Chief of Bur. of Refugees and Relief of the Am. Red Cross, Paris, 1917-18; mem. U. S. Coal Commission, 1922-23; prof. of Social Economy and dean of the grad. sch., Am.

- U., Washington, D. C., 1926-28; dir. Bellevue-Yorkville Health Demonstration, 1929-30; executive director Emergency Work Bur., Nassau Co., New York, 1931-34. CLUB: The Century Assn. (New York). HOME: 23 Jones St., New York, N. Y.
- DE VITIS, MICHAEL ANGELO**; teacher, author; b. Walls, Pa., February 15, 1890; s. Antonine and Isabella (Martone) D.; educ. Wilmerding public schools (Pennsylvania), Union High school (Turtle Creek, Pa.), Allegheny Coll. (Meadville, Pa.), Washington Univ. St. Louis, Mo.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Julia Margaret Sterrett, 1911. AUTHOR: A Spanish Grammar, 1915; A Spanish Reader, 1917; Brief Spanish Grammar, 1922. Editor: Valera's Pajaro Verde, 1918; Perez Escrib's Fortuna and Tony, 1923; Parnaseo Paraguayo, 1925; Tesoro del Parnaseo Hispano-Americano, 1927; Florilegio del Parnaseo Americano, 1928; (co-editor): Cervantes' El Cautivo (with Dorothy Torreyson), 1928; Easy Modern Spanish Lyrics (with Dorothy Torreyson), 1930; Garcia Gutierrez' El Trovador (with H. H. Vaughan), 1930. Editor short Spanish Stories, 1933. Tales of Spanish America (with Dorothy Torreyson), 1933; Valera's Pepita Jiménez, 1934. The only non-native editor ever chosen by publishing house of Manuel Mauec, Barcelona, which has branches all over Latin-America. Relig. denom., non-sectarian; politics, non-partisan. Honorary Fellow Royal Spanish-American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Cadiz, 1920; Knight-Commander, with plaque, Royal Order of Isabel the Catholic, Spain, 1923; corresponding member, Institute of European and World-Wide Scientific Research, France, 1929. HOME: 1311 La Clair Ave., Swissvale, Pa.
- DEVLIN, OWEN** (pen name): see Chadwick, Charles.
- deVORE, NICOLAS**; editor, composer; b. Enon, O., May 19, 1832; s. E. A. deVore, D. D. and Ida (Gray) deV.; educ. Bucknell U., Central Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons (Indianapolis); m. Louise Starr Conrad, 1915; children: Nicholas, Jr., Louise (Mrs. Carl P. Tobey). Editor: The Musician, since 1933; Songs for Everyone; Piano Pieces for Everyone; World's Best Music, University Course of Music Study, 1916-26; exec. editor: The University Society; staff writer, Musical America, 1908-14. Contr. to Am. Astrology Mag., scientific researches in cosmic psychology; mgr. musical and literary research, Nat. Broadcasting Co., 1926-32; mgr. orchestral publens. of G. Schirmer. Dir. Northern Conserv. of Music, Portland, Ore., 1906. Active in devising orchestra scores for Feature Films, 1915-1916. SOCIETY: Mason. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: 1115 Steinway Hall, 111 W. 57th St., New York, N. Y.
- DE VOSS, JAMES CLARENCE**; professor of psychology, dean of Upper Division; b. Creighton, Neb., Sept. 29, 1884; s. James Tyler and Ina R. (Brown) DeV.; educ. U. of Colorado, Leland Stanford U. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Alice Fisher, Aug. 28, 1912. AUTHOR: Educational Tests and Measurements (with Monroe and Kelly), 1917. Review editor, 1924. General character of writing: text books. CLUBS: California School Masters, Phi Delta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Kiwanis. OFFICE: San Jose Teachers College. HOME: 155 S. 17th St., San Jose, Calif.
- DE VOTO, BERNARD**; novelist, journalist, editor; b. Ogden, Utah, Jan. 11, 1897; s. Florian Barnard and Rhoda (Dye) DeV.; educ. Ogden schools, Harvard Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Helen Avis MacVicar, 1923. AUTHOR (novels): The Crooked Mile, 1924; The Chariot of Fire, 1926; The House of Sun-Goes-Down, 1928; Second Gentleman, 1934. Co-author: The Taming of the Frontier (with Duncan Aikman and others), 1925; The Writer's Handbook (in collab.), 1927; Mark Twain's America, 1932; We Accept With Pleasure, 1934; Forays and Rebuttals, 1936. Editor: Americana Deserta (reprints), The Life and Adventures of James F. Beckwourth, 1931. Contributor to American Mercury, Harper's, Saturday Evening Post, Red Book, and other magazines. General character of writing: novels, short stories, essays. Editor: The Harvard Graduates Magazine, 1930-32. Editor of The Easy Chair, Harper's Mag., since 1935, The Sat. Rev. of Literature, 1936-38. HOME: White Plains, N. Y.
- de VRIES, HENRI**: see Vries, Henri de
- de VRIES, JOHN HENDRICKS**; see Vries, John H(enricks) de.
- DEW, LOUISE E.** (pen name), own name, Mrs. Clarence H. Watrous; writer, editor; b. St. Johns, Mich., Mar. 7, 1871; d. Henry F. and Harriet T. (Longwood) Dew; educ. pub. schs. of St. Johns and Lansing (Mich.), Lucy Webb Hayes Trng. Sch. (Washington, D. C., 1895); m. Clarence H. Watrous (steel inventor), of Clinton, Conn., Mar. 26, 1926. AUTHOR: Entertainments for All Seasons, 1904; The Flower Lady and Her Children, 1905; Wishing Tree Jingles, 1927; Over Bird Radio, 1927; Backwater (novel), 1928; The Man from Bocom, 1928; Leatherman's Cave, 1928; Shining Armor, 1935; Time and a Mulberry Leaf; Black Butterflies; House of Heart's Content. Spcl. contr. to Mich. Christian Advocate, 1890-95; reporter Detroit Tribune and Free Press; assoc. ed. Ladies' Ill. Jour. (Chicago), and spcl. writer for Chicago Tribune and Times-Herald, 1898-99; spcl. mag. work in China and Japan, 1899. Editor, How to Grow Flowers (now Home and Flowers), and Pets and Animals, 1900; literary ed. Woman's Home Companion, 1900-1901; assoc. ed. The Ladies' World, 1902-07; woman's ed. Philadelphia North American; ed. of various depts in Mc-Calls, Smart Styles, etc. Connected with McClure Newspaper Synd., 1903-04. Editor, Fashion News Camera. Contr. to English, Fr. and German syndicates. Contr. spcl. feature articles to N. Y., Chicago, Cleveland, and St. Louis newspapers. Has written numerous short stories for adults and juveniles, verse, etc. Was sent on a tour of the world by Chicago newspapers, 1899; rode across country on a locomotive cab and syndicated story to all leading newspapers. Crossed the Pacific on a freight ship as guest of Calif. and Oriental S. S. Co. First woman to ride in aerial tramway, Hongkong. Humanitarian. Interested in social service, especially prison life. Known to thousands of East Side New York children as "The Flower Lady," and has many namesakes, either "Louise" or "Louis." Widely known as "Mother of the Universe." HOME: Wishing Tree Lodge, Clinton, Conn.
- de WAAL, VIOLET MARY**: see Irwin, Violet.
- De WALSH, FAUST CHARLES**; prof.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- DEWE, JOSEPH ADELBERT**; prof.; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- DEWEY, JOHN**; teacher, writer; b. Burlington, Vt., Oct. 20, 1859; s. Archibald S. and Lucina (Rich) D.; educ. U. of Vermont, Johns Hop-

DEWEY

DICE

- kins U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Alice Chipman, July 19, 1886. AUTHOR: Psychology, 1886; Leibnitz, 1888; Critical Theory of Ethics, 1894; Study of Ethics, 1894; Psychology of Number, 1894; School and Society, 1899; Studies in Logical Theory, 1903; How We Think, 1909; Influence of Darwin on Philosophy and Other Essays, 1910; German Philosophy and Politics, 1915; Democracy and Education, 1916; Reconstruction in Philosophy, 1920; Human Nature and Conduct, 1922; Experience and Nature, 1925; The Public and Its Problems, 1927; The Quest for Certainty, 1930; German Philosophy and Civilization, 1932; Art as Experience, 1934; A Common Faith, 1934; Liberalism and Social Action, 1935. Contributor to New Republic. General character of writing: social and educational. CLUBS: Faculty, City, Northport Country, MacDowell, Century Assn. (all New York). HOME: 320 E. 72nd St., New York, N. Y.
- DEWEY, LYSER HOKIE**; botanist; b. Cambridge, Mich., Mar., 1865; s. Francis Asbury and Harriet (Smith) D.; educ. District Sch. (Cambridge, Mich.), High Sch. (Tecumseh, Mich.), Mich. Agril. Coll. (East Lansing, Mich.) DEGREE: B.S. (1888); m. Etta Conkling, Aug 22, 1889. Writer of Department Bulls. and Pamphlets: Egyptian Cotton in the United States, 1900; The Hemp Industry in the United States (in Agric. Year Book), 1901; Principal Commercial Plant Fibers, 1903; Fibers Used for Binder Twine, 1911; Ramie, 1912; Hemp (in Agric. Year Book), 1913; The Identity of Fiber-Agaves (in Verslag van bet Veselcongres), 1911; Abaca; Fiber Flax, and other papers on plant fibers (in Book of Rural Life), 1925. General character of writing: descriptive agriculture. Has conducted experimental work with fiber producing plants, hemp and flax in continental United States, and henequen, sisal and abaca in Puerto Rico. Am. deleg. to Fiber Cong. at Soerabala, Java, in 1911. SOCIETIES: Washington Acad. of Sci., Biol. Soc. of Washington, Bot. Soc. of Washington, Cosmos Club (Washington, D.C.), Presbyterian. OFFICE: U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Retired in 1935. HOME: 4512 9th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
- DEWEY, MELVIL**; educator (Dec. 10, 1851-Dec. 26, 1931); see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- DEWEY, RICHARD S.**; phys.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- DEWEY, WILLIS ALONZO**; physician; b. Middlebury, Vt., Oct. 25, 1858; s. Josiah Earl and Eunice Converse (Carpenter) D.; educ. Middlebury and Manchester (Vt.), Packard's Business Coll. (New York), New York Homeopathic Med. Coll., U. of Vienna, U. of Heidelberg. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Camille L. Roe, April 3, 1922. AUTHOR: Twelve Tissue Remedies (collab. with Dr. Wm. Boericks), 1898 (6th ed. 1928); Essentials of Homeopathic Materia Medica, 1894 (6th ed. 1928); Essentials of Homeopathic Therapeutics, 1895 (latest ed.), 1914; Practical Homeopathic Therapeutics, 1901 (3rd ed. 1933). Editor: Med. Century, 1895-1915. Contributor to various mags. Professor of materia medica and therapeutics and clinical professor of mental and nervous diseases, Univ. of Mich. for 26 years, becoming professor emeritus in 1922. General character of writing: medical text books. HOME: Middlebury, Vt.
- DEWING, ARTHUR STONE**; author; b. Boston, Mass., Apr., 1880; s. Charles Hamlet and Eliza William Stone (Paine) D.; educ. Harvard U., U. of Munich. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Frances Hall Rousmaniere, June 3, 1910. AUTHOR: Introduction to History of Modern Philosophy, 1903; National Chemistry Note Book, 1907; Life as a Reality: A Philosophical Essay, 1910; History of National Cordage Company, 1913; Corporate Promotions and Reorganizations, 1914; The Financial Policy of Corporations, 1920 (revised edition, 1926, 1933); Corporation Finance, 1922; (revised edition), 1931. Has contributed to Ency. of Social Sciences; also to Education, Jour. of Philosophy, Qtly. Jour. of Economics, Yale Rev.; World Work (July, 1929, forecasting the imminent decline in the stock market and forthcoming depression), etc. HOMES: 8 Willard St., Cambridge; 286 Waverly Avenue, Newton, Mass.
- DE WITT, NORMAN WENTWORTH**; univ. professor; b. Tweedside, Ont., Canada, Sept. 13, 1876; s. Hiram and Margaret (Conland) DeW.; educ. Hamilton College Inst., Victoria Coll. (U. of Toronto), U. of Chicago, Am. Sch. of Classical Studies in Rome. DEGREES: B.A. (Toronto), Ph.D. (U. of Chicago, 1906), Fell. of Royal Soc. of Canada, F.R.S.C. (1924); m. Katherine Ida Johnston, 1906. AUTHOR: The Dido Episode in the Aeneid of Virgil, 1906; Ancient History, 1924; Virgil's Biographia Litteraria, 1924; A Brief World History, 1934. Contr. to Classical Weekly, Classical Jnl., Classical Philology, Classical Bull., Am. Jnl. of Philology, Classical Outlook, Trans. of Royal Soc. of Canada. Dean, Faculty of Arts, Victoria Coll., 1924-28; chmn. Dept. of Classics, 1930-; has lectured at Cornell U., U. of Pittsburgh, State U. of Iowa, U. of Chicago. Pres. Classical Assn. of the Middle West and South, 1933-39; dir. Am. Philological Assn., 1939-. SOCIETIES: Arts and Letters, Faculty Union Club. HOBBIES: gardening, carpentering. Relig. denom., United Ch. of Canada. OFFICE: Victoria College, Univ. of Toronto. HOME: 108 Bernard Ave., Toronto, Canada.
- DE WITT, SAMUEL A.**; writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- De WOLFE, GENTE GRIFFIN**; writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- DEWSON, FRANCIS A.**; see Press section.
- DEY, MRS. HARYOT HOLT**; writer; b. Niles, Mich., Feb. 6, 1857; d. Henry Hope and Ann Maria (Cook) Hamblin; educ. pub. schs. (Detroit, Mich.), Detroit High Sch.; m. (1) W. Cahoon, Jr., 1876 (two sons, William Hamblin Cahoon, Stanley C. Cahoon); (2) Frederic Van Renssalaer Dey, 1898 (deceased). AUTHOR: What One Woman Thinks, 1896; Making a Man of Him, 1912. Six years editor of the first Woman's Page in New York—The New York Recorder, 1891-1897. Editor: Queen of Fashion, 1898; General Federation Magazine, 1912; Housewives Magazine, 1915. Contr. to American Mag., Woman Citizen, Ladies' Home Journal, Delineator, Designer, Arts and Decorations. Spent three years in banking world, dealing in stocks and bonds. General character of writing: novels, essays, religion, juveniles. CLUBS: Woman's Press (New York, pres. for 10 years), Pen and Brush, New York Chapt. D.A.R., Christian Scientist. HOME: 101 W. 85th St., New York, N. Y.
- De YOUNG, HENRY C.** (pen name: Henry Chung); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- DICE, CHARLES AMOS**; teacher; b. Strasburg, O., Nov., 1878; s. John and Catherine (Amos) D.; educ. Ohio Northern U. (B.A., 1905), Drew Theol. Sem. (B.D., 1909), Boston U. (1908-09)

DICKERSON

Harvard U. (1909-11; M.A., 1911), U. of Missouri (1914-15), U. of Wisconsin (1915-16; Ph.D., 1924); m. Anna M. Schlott, 1914. **AUTHOR:** The Stock Market. 1926: New Levels in the Stock Market, 1929. Contr. to Magazine of Business on economic situation. Professor at Ohio Northern U., 1911-14; at Rockford Coll., 1916-17; at Colorado Coll., 1917-19; asst. prof. of Econ., Ohio State U., 1919-25; prof. of Banking, 1926 to date. **SOCIETIES:** Tau Kappa Epsilon, Alpha Kappa Psi, Beta Gamma Sigma, Faculty Club (Ohio State U.), Methodist Episcopal. **OFFICE:** Commerce Bldg., Ohio State University. **HOME:** 3884 N. High St., Columbus, O.

DICKERSON, MAY FREUD: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

DICKERSON, ROY ERNEST: author, lecturer, youth work; b. Versailles, Ind., Apr. 3, 1886; s. Charles Lincoln and Ida May (Harrell) D.; educ. U. of Denver, George Washington U. **DEGREES:** LL.B., LL.M.; m. Hallie Helen Hobbs, June 5, 1922. **AUTHOR:** In the Service, 1919; Manual Boy Life Surveys, 1926; So Youth May Know, 1930; Growing Into Manhood, 1933. Has written many pamphlets and articles on general subject of youth. Was for five yrs. editor of The International De Molay Cordon, official pubn. of the Grand Council Order of De Molay. Syndicates series of Mental Hygiene articles "Understanding Myself," now appearing for 4th yr. in church sch. pubns. for young people in U. S. and Canada; contributes also to Parent Mag., Rotarian, Jour. Social Hygiene, Journ. of Relg. Educ., etc. Has had wide career in work with boys and young people in general, fifteen yrs. of which were spent as Director of Activities of the Grand Council, Order of De Molay in which position pioneered the development of the program for this type of a youth orgnzn. Initiating nearly a million boys from the ages 15-21; spent 18 months in nat. survey of Mexican boy life in this country for Nat. Council, Y. M. C. A. Numerous city wide surveys of entire boy life in American cities. Traveled abroad to study conditions affecting youth. Mem. Am. delegation first world conf. Y M C A. Workers with Boys. Educational consultant and mem. general advisory council and National Youth Committee, Am. Social Hygiene Assoc.; pres. Kansas City Social Hygiene Soc. (7 yrs.); v.p. Kansas City Health Conservation Assoc., mem. speaker's bureau, Missouri State Mental Hygienic Soc.; mem. leadership training comm., Kansas City Council, Boy Scouts of Am. Former Scoutmaster and Scout Commissioner. Relg. denom. Congregationalist. **OFFICE:** 201 E. Armour St.; **HOME:** 4955 Westwood Terr., Kansas City, Mo.

DICKEY, MARCUS: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

DICKEY, SAMUEL: teacher; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

DICKEY, W. LAURENCE: see Press section.

DICKIE, DONALDA JAMES: instructor in Normal Sch.; b. Hespeler, Ont., Canada, Oct., 1888; d. William Stewart and Anne (Hall) D.; educ. Galt. Coll., Queen's U., Oxford U.; Columbia U. **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** (historical): All About Indians, 1925; How Canada Was Found, 1925; The Long Trail, 1926; In Pioneer Days, 1926; When Canada Was Young, 1927; The Canadian West, 1927; How Canada Grew Up, 1928; (juveniles): The Book of New Canadians, 1929; The Book of Wonders, 1929; Sent to Coventry, 1929; The Book of the Rocks, 1930; The Book of Boys and Girls Around the World, 1931; All About Bears, 1931; The King's Wish, 1931;

DICKINSON

Enchanted Paths, 1932; Ships of Araby, 1933; Hearts High, 1933; The Junior Language Book, 1935; Enterprise Education, 1938. Has been mem. of staff of Normal Schools of Alberta for past 23 yrs. Lectures in English. Spent five years in other countries, mostly England. **SOCIETIES:** Women's Univ. Club, Canadian Women's Press Club, Northwest Hist. Assn., Canadian Authors' Assn. Presbyterian. **OFFICE:** Normal School, Edmonton, Alberta. **HOME:** High Walton, Port Hammond, Vancouver, B. C., Canada.

DICKIE, FRANCIS: free lance writer; b. Carberry, Man., Canada, July, 1890; s. Noble and Agnes Jane (Jardine) D.; educ. schs. (Carberry, Man., Canada); m. Suzanne Garnier, 1914. **AUTHOR:** Last Voyage Stevenson's Casco, 1911; the Master Breed, 1923; Umingmuk of the Barrens, 1927; Hunters of the Wild, 1937; (in French): La Solitaire de la Vallée, 1929; Le Bungalow Mystérieux (transl. by Suzanne Dickie) 1934. Editor: Edmonton Capitol, 1913. Contr. to Travel, Woman's Home Companion, Short Stories, Maclean's, Holland's, Current History, Western Home Monthly, Windsor, Wide World and Illustrated London News, World Today, Mentor, Nomad, Dance Mag., Popular, McClure's, Printer's Ink, Popular Mechanics, Canadian Mag., Contemporary Rev., United Empire, Frontier. General character of writing: travel and general features, short stories, travel and adventure. Born of pioneer stock who trekked into the West before the railroad; wandered across North America from Arctic Circle to San Francisco. Worked on survey of Canada's second transcontinental. Walked across America in Panic of 1907-08; from 1926-31, did special corres. to Detroit News, Post Dispatch (St. Louis), Boston Globe, Herald Tribune (New York), Toronto Star Weekly, Dallas News, Houston Chronicle, Vancouver Province, Baltimore Sun, Toronto Saturday Night, etc., writing from various points in Europe. **SOCIETIES:** Canadian Authors' Assn., Anglo-Americaine Presse, (Paris, France). **OFFICE:** 11 Rue Daguerre, Paris. (XIV), France. **HOME:** "The Firs," Heriot Bay, B. C., Canada.

DICKINSON, ASA DON: librarian, editor; b. Detroit, Mich., May, 1876; s. Asa DeZeng and Harriet Sprague (Hyde) D.; educ. Brooklyn Latin Sch., Columbia Law Sch., New York State Library; m. Helen W. Dickinson, June 6, 1908. **AUTHOR:** Punjab Library Primer; One Thousand Best Books; Best Books of Our Time; Best Books of the Decade, 1926-1935; (edited): Children's Book of Christmas Stories; Europe at War; The Kaiser; Children's Book of Thanksgiving Stories; Stories of Achievement (6 vols.); Children's Book of Patriotic Stories; Waifs and Strays (by O. Henry); Children's Second Book of Patriotic Stories; (with A. E. Bostwick): Doubleday's Encyclopedia, 1931. On staff Brooklyn Public Library; librarian Union Coll. Library, Schenectady (N. Y.), Leavenworth (Kan.), Free Public Library. On editorial staff Doubleday, Page & Co.; organized Punjab libraries for government of India; librarian U. of Pennsylvania, 1919 to 1931; Brooklyn College, 1931—. **SOCIETIES:** fellow American Library Inst., A.D.DRESS: 4 Woodview Road, Hempstead, N. Y. **DICKINSON, CHARLES HENRY:** clergyman; b. West Springfield, Mass., Dec. 21, 1857; s. Henry K. and Angelina (Dunham) D.; educ. Amherst, Yale. **DEGREES:** B.A., B.D., D.D.; m. Mary Lord Thorn, Jan. 20., 1886. **AUTHOR:** The Christian Reconstruction of Mod-

DICKINSON

ern Life, 1913; The Religion of the Social Passion, 1923; The Social Aims of Jesus, 1930. Articles on Religion, etc. ADDRESS: Calhoun, Ala.

DICKINSON, CLARENCE: writer, musician; b. LaFayette, Ind.; s. Rev. Dr. Wm. Cowper and Annie D.; educ. Miami U.; Northwestern U. DEGREES: M.A., Mus. Doc., Litt.D.; m. Helen A. Snyder, June 15, 1904. AUTHOR: Excursions in Musical History; Book of Troubadour Songs; Nativity Play (with Helen A. Dickinson); The Prince of Peace; Symphony for Organ in Five Movements; Sacred Chorus Series; Choral Numbers; Historical Organ Recital Series; The Technique and Art of Organ Playing. OFFICE: 412 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

DICKINSON, EDWARD: writer, lecturer; b. West Springfield, Mass., Oct., 1853; s. Henry and Angeline (Dunham) D.; educ. Amherst Coll., U. of Berlin. DEGREES: B.A. (Amherst), Litt.D. (Oberlin Coll.); m. Jennie May Kellogg, Oct. 4, 1882. AUTHOR: Music in the History of the Western Church, 1902; The Study of the History of Music, 1905; The Education of a Music Lover, 1911; Music and the Higher Education, 1915; The Students' Book of Inspiration (edited), 1919; The Spirit of Music, 1925. Contr. to mags. General character of writing: hist. and essays. HOME: 142 S. Cedar Ave., Oberlin, O.

DICKINSON, EDWIN DEWITT: professor of international law; b. Bradford, Ia., May 19, 1887; s. Wm. Elihu and Edna Jessie (Hickok) D.; educ. Carleton Coll., Dartmouth Coll., Harv. U. Graduate Sch., U. of Mich. Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (History); Ph.D., (International Law); J.D. (Law); m. May Luelia Hall, Aug. 30, 1913. AUTHOR: The Equality of States in International Law (Harvard Studies in Jurisprudence, Vol. III), 1920; A Selection of Cases and Other Readings on the Law of Nations, 1929; L'Interprétation et l'Application du Droit International dans les Pays Anglo-Américain (Académie de Droit International, Recueil des Cours), 1933. Contributor of an occasional article of semi-popular nature to the New Republic; technical articles have appeared in Am. Jnl. of Internat. Law, Am. Polit. Sci. Rev., Ency. of the Social Sciences, Harvard Law Rev., Michigan Law Rev., Revue de Droit International et de Législation Comparée, U. of Mich. Bull., West Virginia Law Quarterly, Yale Law Jnl. Mem. Bd. of Editors: Amer. Jnl. of Internat. Law; mem. Advisory Committee of Annual Digest of Public Internat. Law Cases; mem. Joint Comm. of Ency. of the Social Sciences; mem. Advisory Comm. of Research in Internat. Law (Harvard Law Sch.) and Reporter on Jurisdiction to Punish for Crimes; mem. of Advisory Council of U. S. Law Rev.; mem. of Advisory Council of the Living Age; former mem. of Board of Editors of Michigan Law Rev.; dir. of Nat. Conf. of Teachers of Internat. Law and Related Subjects, 1925-28. General character of writing: technical, mostly in fields of international law. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. HOME: 35 Hillcrest Rd., Berkeley, Calif.

DICKINSON, HELEN A.: author; b. Port Elmsley, Ont., Canada; d. Benson S. and Harriet (Millar) Snyder; educ. Queen's U. (Kingston, Ont., Canada), Heidelberg U. (Germany). DEGREES: H.A. (Queen's), Ph.D. (Heidelberg); m. Clarence Dickinson, July 15, 1904. AUTHOR: A Study of Henry D. Thoreau; German Masters of Art, 1914; Excursions in Musical History, 1919; Metrical Translations of

DICKSON

Thirty Ancient Carols; A Book of Antiphons; Metrical Translation of 100 Carols; The Troubadours and Their Songs, 1919; A Nativity Play of Ancient Christmas Carols; A Treasury of Worship, 1927. General character of writing: historical and aesthetic. OFFICE: 412 Fifth Ave. HOMES: 99 Claremont Ave., New York City; Cornwall-on-Hudson, N. Y.

DICKINSON, MARTHA GILBERT (pen name): see Bianchi, Martha Dickinson.

DICKINSON, ROBERT LATOU: physician; b. Jersey City, N. J., Feb. 21, 1861; s. Horace and Jennette D.; educ. Polytech. (Brooklyn) and in Switzerland and Germany. DEGREES: M.D., F.A.C.S.; m. Sarah Truslow, 1880. AUTHOR: Palisades Guide (booklet), 1921; New York Walk Book (jointly), 1923; A Thousand Marriages (with L. Beam), 1931; Control of Conception (with L. S. Bryant), 1931; Atlas of Human Sex Anatomy, 1933; The Single Woman, Her Sex Education, 1933. Co-editor: American Textbook of Obstetrics, as the first med., scientific standards works of this kind, they are part of a series of a dozen books and the only extensive research being done in medicine on marriage problems, with work in various parts of the world. It has been continuous and full time has been volunteered to it. Has also written over 100 separate articles on these subjects. Fellow Amer. Coll. Surgeons; ex-president American Gynecological Society; Lieut.-Colonel Medical Adviser to General Staff, 1918. Member General Staff, Secretary National Committee on Maternal Health (N. Y. Acad. of Medicine). HOME: 438 W. 110th St., New York, N. Y.

DICKINSON, THOMAS (HERBERT): writer, editor; b. Charlotte Co., Va., Nov. 9, 1877; s. Jas. F. and Bertha (Ludlam) D.; educ. Ohio State U., Columbia U., U. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: B.Ph., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Estelle Reeves, 1900. AUTHOR: The Case of Amer. Drama, 1915; The Insurgent Theater, 1917; The Contemporary Drama of England, 1917 (rev. edit., 1931); The New Old World, 1922; Russia in the Red Shadow, 1922; The United States and the League, 1923; Playwrights of the New American Drama, 1925; An Outline of Contemporary Drama, 1927; The Portrait of a Man as Governor, 1928; Winter Bound (play), 1929; The Making of American Literature, 1932; The Theatre in a Changing Europe, 1937. Editor: The Plays of Oliver Goldsmith, 1908; The Plays of Robert Greene (Mermaid Series), 1909; Wisconsin Plays, 1914; Chief Contemporary Dramatists 1st series, 1915; 2nd series, 1921; 3rd series, 1930; Contemporary Plays, 1925; Types of Contemporary Drama (2 vols.), 1935. Editor The Play Book 1913-15. General character of writing: dramatic essays and literary criticism. Dir. Summer Theater Inst., Schenectady, N. Y., 1935; Triuna Islands, Lake George, 1936. CLUBS: Players, Alpha Tau Omega, Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: Rock Farm, Nord Hill, Wilton, Conn.

DICKSON, HARRIS: writer, lawyer; b. Yazoo City, Miss., July 21, 1868; s. Thomas Hyde and Harriet Emma (Hardenstein) D.; educ. common schs. (Veensburg, Meridian), Summer Law Class U. of Virginia, Columbia, New George Washington U. (Washington, D. C.). DEGREE: LL.B. (Columbia, 1894); m. Madeleine Livingstone Metcalfe, April 24, 1906. AUTHOR: The Black Wolf's Breed, 1890; The Siege of Lady Resolute, 1902; She That Hesitates, 1903; The Ravanelis, 1905; The Duke of Devil-May-Care, 1905; Gabrielle, Transgressor, 1906; Old Reliable, 1912; The House

DICKSON

of Luck, 1917; Unpopular History of the United States, 1917; Old Reliable on Africa, 1920; An Old Fashioned Senator, 1925; Children of the River, 1928; Port of Queer Cargoes, 1931; The Story of King Cotton, 1937. Wrote Sunlover Sam Stories, 1912; Coffin Club Stories, 1913. Contrib. to Sat. Evening Post, Collier's, Pict. Rev., Red Book, Green Book, Hampton's, Appleton's, Everybody's, Romance, Popular, Elks, Tech. World, Cosmopolitan, Ladies' Home Jrnl., Country Gentleman, Metropolitan, Hearst's, etc., many newspapers in synd. War corr. for Collier's in France, 1917; attache to 7th Field Artillery. General character of writing: historical, dealing chiefly with south, both past and present. Relig. denom. Episcopalian. ADDRESS: Vicksburg, Miss.

DICKSON, HELEN (pen name), (own name: Helen Mary Greenwood Reynolds); writer; d. John J. and Eva DeLisle (Greenwood) Campbell; educ. Nelson High Sch.; m. (1) Godwin Gill Dickson, 1911 (died), 1916; (2) Herbert Fitzgerald Reynolds, 1922 (died 1937). AUTHOR (juveniles): The Pickuppies, 1931; Yoshio, 1937. Contr. to Vancouver Daily Province, Young Soldier and Crusader, Onward, Canadian Boy, Canadian Girl, Playmate, Jewels, Home Dept. Qlty., Teachers' Monthly, Dumb Animals, Pathfinder, Canadian Magazine, Animal Life, New Outlook, Winnipeg Free Press, and mags. buying from the Methodist Book Concern Syndicate. Illustrates own juvenile stories in pen and ink. HOBBY: painting in water colors. SOCIETY: Canadian Authors'. HOME: 138 St. James Rd., W., North Vancouver, B. C., Canada.

DICKSON, LEONARD EUGENE: mathematician; b. Independence, Iowa, Jan. 22, 1874; s. Campbell and Lucy (Tracy) D.; educ. Chicago, Leipsic, Paris Univs. DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D.; m. Susan McLeod Davis, Dec. 30, 1902. AUTHOR: Linear Groups and Exposition of the Galois Field Theory, 1901; College Algebra, 1902; Introduction to the Theory of Algebraic Equations, 1903; Linear Algebras, 1914; Algebraic Invariants, 1914; On Invariants and the Theory of Numbers, 1914; Theory and Application of Finite Groups (with Miller & Blichfeldt), 1916; Elementary Theory of Equations, 1917; History of the Theory of Numbers (3 vols., 1919-20-23); First Course in the Theory of Equations, 1922; Algebras and Their Arithmetics, 1923; Modern Algebraic Theories, 1926; Algebraen und ihre Zahlentheorie, 1927; Höhere Algebra, 1929; Introduction to the Theory of Numbers, 1930. General character of writing: mathematics. Winner of \$1000 prize of A.A.A.S. for most important contribution to science, 1923. CLUB: Quadrangle. OFFICE: University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

DICKSON, MARGARET BALL (pen name), (own name: Mrs. John Allison Haining); professor, apptd. poet laureate of Minn., by Gov. Floyd Olson. DEGREES: B.A. (Iowa Tchrs. Coll., 1925); M.A. (So. Dakota U., 1927); m. John Allison Haining (writer), of Staples, Minn., 1930. AUTHOR (verse): Gumbo Lilies, 1924; Tumbleweed, 1928; Thorns and Thistle-down, 1928; Glimpses of Washington (essay), 1929; One I Love, Two I Love (verse), 1929; One Man and a Dream (poetry text book), 1938. Compiled: The Owl, 1928; Lincoln Poems (anthology), 1929; Modern Poems for Special Days (2 vols.); Moccasin Annual (Year Book Minn. Poets), 1937. Edited: Indiana Poetry Anthology, 1930-31. Assoc. editor: Sunshine

DIEMER

Mag.; contr. ed. to several poetry mags. On ed. bd. American Caravan. Has written short stories and one-act plays; conducts features in newspapers and serial-articles on poetry technique for a number of professional jnls. Included in 103 anthologies in the U. S. and abroad. Wrote first Lindbergh poem ever published or broadcasted. Editor-in-chief, Country Bard. Has lectured from coast to coast, and prominent speaker on Nat. Authors' Cong. programs at Washington, D. C. Awarded, among other prizes, American Legion Gold Star Mother Poem. Former head Creative Writing, Valparaiso U.; taught evening classes at Seton Guild, and Y.M.C.A., 1936-37. Taught verse writing at Chico State Teachers' Coll.; now in Dickson Haining Sch. of Writing. Conducts creative writing summer sch., Yankton Branch, Moose Lodge. Has written foreword in several poetry books. At request of Gov. Olson, portrait has been painted by Grace McKinstry to hang in State Hist. Soc. qtrs. Lecturer, recitalist, dramatic coach. Descendant of family of the Washington-Balls. SOCIETIES: Catholic Poetry, Mu Gamma, Sigma Tau Delta, Alpha Psi Omega, Iowa Poetry, Iowa Authors' Club, Colorado Poetry Fellowship, Eastern Star, D.A.R., Valparaiso Woman's Club, So. Dakota Poetry, Indiana Poetry, B.P.W., Chicago Poetry Circle, Bookfells, Am. Poetic Assn., L.A.P.M., Am. Literary League, Am. Poetry Circle, British Poetry Circle, League Minn. Poets (pres. 1935-38). ADDRESS: Staples, Minn.

DIDELOT, MARIE (pen name), (own name: Marie Elizabeth Ford); see Press section.

DIECK, HERMAN L.: newspaperman; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

DIEFENDORF, DORR FRANK: clergyman; b. Canajoharie, N. Y., Aug. 9, 1874; s. John W. and Emma (Keller) D.; educ. Rugby Acad., New York U., Drew Theol. Sem. DEGREES: B.D., D.D.; m. Mabel A. Runyon, June 15, 1898. AUTHOR: The Christian in Social Relationships, 1922. Contributing editor: Christian Advocate of the Meth. Epis. Church, 1928-32. Prof. Practical Theology and Applied Christianity, Drew U. HOME: 45 Prospect St., Madison, N. J.

DIEHNEL, ELLIE TATUM (pen name): see Diehnel, Tabitha Ellen.

DIEHNEL, TABITHA ELLEN (pen name: Ellie Tatum Diehnel): see Press section.

DIEMER, HUGO (Lt. Col): consulting industrial engineer; b. Cincinnati, O., Nov. 18, 1876; s. Theodore and Bertha L. (Huene) D.; educ. Ohio State U., Penna. State U. DEGREES: M.E.; B.A.; m. Mabel Wiley Hudson, June 26, 1901 (died 1934). AUTHOR: Automobiles, 1910; Motor Boats and Motor Cycles, 1911; Factory Organization and Administration, 1910 (later eds., 1914, 1921, 1926, 1936); Wood Working and Pattern Making, 1911; Industrial Organization and Management, 1915; Modern Foremanship and Production Methods, 1921; Personnel Administration, 1921; Foremanship Training, 1927; Wage Payment Plans, 1929; Production Control, 1930. Contr. to Industrial Management, Engineering Mag., Management and Administration, Am. Machinist, Iron Age, Factory System. General character of writing: industrial management. CLUBS: Chicago Engineers, Ridge Univ., Beverly Hills Tennis. OFFICE: 4101 S. Michigan Ave. HOME: 10633 S. Hoyle St., Chicago, Ill.

DIERS

DIERS, THEODORE C.: radio director, instructor of speech; b. Seward, Neb., Dec., 1880; s. Herman and Annie (Schulte) D.; educ. Concordia Coll. (Seward, Neb.), Lincoln Business Coll., U. of Nebraska, Chicago Musical Coll. DEGREE: B.O., B.F.A.; m. Sylvia Jeanette Cole, 1929. AUTHOR: Music and Musicians of Nebraska, 1929. Composer: My Nebraska (song). Contr. to Prairie Schooner. General character of writing: historical. Former banker, legislator, Fed. Food Admin. for Wyoming; professional actor. CLUBS: Rotary, Elks, Masons, (secretary) Nebraska Writers' Guild, Congregationalist. OFFICE: University of Nebraska. HOME: 2933 Sewell St., Lincoln, Neb.

DIETRICH, JOHN H(ASSLER): clergyman; b. Chambersburg, Pa., Jan., 1878; s. Jerome and Sarah Ann (Sarbaugh) D.; educ. Mercersburg Acad., Franklin and Marshall Coll., Theol. Sem. (Lancaster, Pa.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D.; m. Louise Erb, 1912. AUTHOR: The Gain for Religion in Modern Thought, 1908; Substitutes for the Old Beliefs, 1914; The Religion of Evolution, 1917; The Religion of Humanity, 1919; Do We Need a New Mortality?, 1920; The Fathers of Evolution, 1926; The Idea of God, 1926; The Humanist Pulpit (vols. I to VIII), 1927-32. Writer of 120 pamphlets. CLUBS: Univ., Elks, Interlachen Country. Unitarian. OFFICE: 1526 Harmon Place. HOME: 141 East 51st St., Minneapolis, Minn.

DIETRICH, WALDEMAN FENN: engr.; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

DILLARD, JAMES HARDY: education; b. Nansensmond Co., Va., Oct., 1856; s. James and Sarah Brownrigg (Cross) D.; educ. Galt's Sch. (Norfolk, Va.), Washington and Lee U. (Lexington, Va.). DEGREES: M.A. (Washington and Lee U.), LL.D. (Tulane U.), D.C.L. (U. of the South, Harvard). LL.D. (Southwestern); married twice. AUTHOR: Exercises in Arithmetic, 1886; Selections from Wordsworth, 1890; Fifty Letters of Cicero, 1901; Aus dem Deutschen Dichterwald (Favorite German poems), 1903; From News Stand to Cyranos: Plea for Good Reading, 1935. Contr. to School and Society, Independent, World's Work, Southern Workman, Sewanee Rev., South Atlantic Quarterly, Principal: Norfolk (Va.) Acad.; Mary Inst. (Washington U., St. Louis). Prof. of Latin, Tulane U.; ex-President Jeanes Fund and of the Slater Fund. Former mem. General Education Board. Rector of the Coll. of William and Mary; vice-pres. of the Phelps-Stokes Fund. CLUBS: Harvard, Century (both New York), Round Table (New Orleans), Colonnade (Charlottesville), Redland (Charlottesville). Awarded gold Medal (and \$500), Harmon Foundation, New York, 1928. Awarded gold medal, Roosevelt Memorial Association, New York, 1937. Episcopalian. ADDRESS: Box 317, Farmington (Charlottesville), Va.

DILLAVOU, ESSEL B.: prof.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

DILLER, THEODORE: physician; b. Lancaster, Pa., Aug., 1863; s. George and Mary (Krieger) D.; educ. Lancaster Parochial Sch., U. of Penna. (Med. Dept.). DEGREE: M.D.; m. Rebecca Chambers Craig (died). AUTHOR: Franklin's Contribution to Medicine, 1912; Washington in Western Pennsylvania, 1916; Pioneer Medicine in Western Pennsylvania, 1921; Credulity as it Concerns the Medical Man, 1930. Frequent contr. to Jnl. of the Am. Med. Assn., Penna. Med. Jnl.; Pitts-

burgh Med. Bull.; Am. Jnl. of Med. Sci.; Brain Neurology Contralblatt; also occasional articles to daily papers and to Living Church. CLUBS: Duquesne. Episcopalian. OFFICE: 200 9th St. HOME: 6861 Penn Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

DILLON, ANNA HOOD: see Press section.

DILLON, ARTHUR ORISON: lawyer, poet, writer; b. Lexington, Minn., July 7, 1873; s. Peter Orison and Belle Ann (Cottingham) D.; educ. pub. schs., State Teachers' Coll. (St. Cloud, Minn.), Valparaiso U. (Valparaiso, Ind.). DEGREE: LL.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Abraham Lincoln and Other Poems, 1900; the Dillon Ancestry, 1927; The Master Nation and Other Poems, 1928; The River of Music and Other Poems, 1929; Collected Poems, 1931; Washington the Nation Builder and Other Poems, 1934; Medley of Life Poems, 1935. Included in leading anthologies. Contr. to: Abridged Compendium of American Genealogy; Who's Who in Genealogy, Acting editor, Chino Champion during winter 1919. Books have gone into all civilized nations. General character of writing: poetry, history and genealogy. Practiced law at Seattle, Wash., 1906-13, and in Calif. since 1914. Deleg. to Progressive-Republican State Conv., Seattle, Wash., 1912; deleg. to Rep. Congressional Conf., San Diego, Calif., 1916. Deputy U. S. Marshall, 1894; City Judge, 1916-20; City Councilman, 1926-30. Sec.-Director, C. of C. and chmn. of Liberty and Victory Loan campaigns for Chino (Calif.) during World War. Candidate for the Assembly, 1926. SOCIETIES: Masons, Odd Fellows, Rebekahs, S.A.R., Society of the War of 1812, Calif. State Bar Assn., and El Camino Real Club. OFFICE: 102½ West A Street. HOME: 631 West Nevada St. Ontario, Calif.

DILLON, CHARLES: writer, editor; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 9, 1873; s. Joseph and Eliza (Halligan) D.; educ. public schools of New York, Kansas (Mich.); m. Florence V. (Pier-son), Dec., 1901. AUTHOR: Dillon's Desk Book, 1913; Journalism for High Schools, 1919; since Grover Cleveland's Day, 1935. Contributor to Harper's Weekly, Saturday Evening Post, Country Gentleman, World's Work, Outlook, American Magazine, Delineator, Collier's, and other magazines; traveling correspondent in South Seas and Mexico for Globe Democrat (St. Louis) and Kansas City Star; managing editor: nine magazines for Senator Arthur Cap- per, at Topeka, Kan.; public speaker for five years for railroads as assistant to chairman of the Western Railway President's Committee on Public Relations; columnist Beverly Hills Citizen, Beverly Hills, Calif., since 1937. AD- DRESS: 6533 Lindenhurst Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

DILLON, FANNIE CHARLES: see Press sec- tion.

DMICK, FORREST LEE: writer: see Vol. V, 1931-32.

DMOCK, JULIAN ANTHONY: writer: see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

DING, J. N. (pen name): see Darling J. Nor- wood.

DINGMAN, CHARLES FRANCIS: architectural engineer; b. Jersey City, N. J., April, 1885; s. Charles Oliver and Elizabeth (Bermeli) D.; educ. Jersey City schs., Cooper Union Eve. Sch.; m. Monna Gertrude Cox, 1905. AU- THOR: Estimating Building Costs, 1923 (2nd edition, 1931); Plan Reading and Quantity Surveying, 1924; Accounting and Business

DINGMAN

DINEEN

Methods for Contractors, 1924; Selling Construction Service, 1925; Construction Job Management, 1928; Building Estimator's Data Book, 1929. Has had articles in practically all the standard publications in the civil and structural engineering fields in U. S. and Canada. General character of writing: the business phase of the construction industry, advertising and selling, industrial housing, applied psychology, etc. Protestant. OFFICE: 34 Maple St. HOME: 7 Grove St., Palmer, Mass.

DINEEN, JOSEPH F.: author, writer, reporter; b. Boston, Mass., Mar. 23, 1897; s. Michael J. and Margaret (Doody) D.; educ. St. John's (Boston), St. Peter's (Dorchester), Suffolk Law Sch. (Boston); m. Helen Agnes Wagner, 1919. AUTHOR: In Sin and Splendor, 1933; Merry-Go-Round of Murder, 1935; Ward Eight, 1937. Contr. special articles and short stories to Boston Globe, Harpers, American Mag., Colliers, Redbook Story, Yankee. Has written two motion pictures, both produced: Murder in Massachusetts; Hayseed Streamlined. The book "Ward Eight" was pub in England under title "The Unmeasured Tree." Staff reporter, Boston Globe; former staff writer, American Mag. CLUBS: Boston Newspaper, Am. Newspaper Guild. Religion, Roman Catholic. OFFICE: Boston Globe. HOME: 716 Webster St., Needham, Mass.

DINSMORE, CHARLES ALLEN: clergyman; b. New York, N. Y., Aug. 4, 1860; s. L. Henry and Mary S. (Ladd) D.; educ. public schools (Woodstock, Vt.), Monson (Mass.) Academy, Dartmouth Coll., Transylvania Univ., Yale Divinity School. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., D.D., S.T.D.; m. Annie Laurie Beattie, 1889. AUTHOR: The Teachings of Dante, 1901; Aids to the Study of Dante, 1903 (both transl. into Japanese); New Light on Old Truths, 1912; Atonement in Literature and Life, 1912; Life of Dante, 1919; Religious Certitude in an Age of Science, 1924; The English Bible as Literature, 1931; The Great Poets and the Meaning of Life, 1937. General character of writing: religious and literary essays. HOME: 10 Old Hartford Turnpike, New Haven, Conn.

DION-LEVESQUE, ROSAIRE (pen name): see Levesque, Leo A.

DIPLOMAT (pen name): see von Redlich, Marcellus Donald A. R.

DITMARS, RAYMOND L.: curator; b. Newark, N. J., June, 1876; s. John V. H. Ditmars and Mary A. (Knous) D.; educ. pub. schs., Barnard Milit. Acad.; m. Clara Elizabeth Hurd, 1903. AUTHOR: The Reptile Book (Reptiles of North America), 1907; Reptiles of the World, 1910; Strange Animals I Have Known, 1931; Snakes of the World, 1931; Thrills of a Naturalists' Quest, 1932; The Forest of Adventure, 1933; Confessions of a Scientist, 1934; The Book of Zoography, 1934; The Book of Prehistoric Animals, 1935; The Book of Living Reptiles, 1936; The Making of a Scientist, 1937; The Fight for Life, 1937; The Book of Insect Oddities, 1938. Has also written several small books and booklets. At one time on staff of New York Times; curator of mammals and reptiles at New York Zoological Park, 1899—; specialties: research in snake venoms and observation and study of animals, both wild and in captivity. General character of writing: simplified scientific and popular exploration. Protestant. OFFICE: New York Zoological Park, New York City. HOME: 885 Post Road, Scarsdale, N. Y.

DIXON

DIVEN, ROBERT JOSEPH: clergyman, teacher, writer; b. Davis, Pa., Dec. 8, 1869; s. Franklin and Mary (Allison) Diven; educ. District sch. and Kellysburg Prep. Sch. (Pennsylvania), Grove City Coll. (Pennsylvania; grad., 1893), Western Theol. Sem. (Pittsburgh), Auburn Theol. Sem. (graduated, 1896). DEGREES: B.A., D.D.; m. Eva Florence Wortman, Aug. 29, 1894. AUTHOR: Rowdy, An Alaskan Dog Story, 1927; Tim Towser, the Story of a Little Dog and His Friends, 1929; The Black Wolf Mystery, An Alaskan Camp Story. Contr. to Dic. of Am. Blog., St. Nicholas, Forward, Presbyterian Mag., etc. General character of writing: novels, short stories and juvenile fiction. Enthusiastic outdoor man and camper, in studying wilderness haunts of animal and bird life. HOME: 3238 S. E. Woodward St., Portland, Ore.

DIX, DOROTHY (pen name): see Gilmer, Elizabeth Meriwether.

DIX, EDGAR HUTTON, Jr.: see Press section.

DIX, FRED KELLER: editor; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

DIXON, ASHER HOOPER: educator, writer; b. Athens County, Ohio; s. of Marshall A. and Sarah A. (Hooper) Dixon. DEGREES: A.B. (Marietta College); B.Ped. (Ohio State Normal Coll., Athens, O.); m. Bertha A. Mason, Pleasanton, Ohio, 1891. AUTHOR: Aims and Means in Education; Freedom Series of United States History; Economic Government in the United States; (co-author): Civil Government in Wyoming; Freedom in Evolution; (booklets): Some Thoughts on Education; The Place of Vocational and Industrial Education in Our Public School System; Outlines and Suggestions for Patriotic Instruction in Our Public Schools; Community Apprenticeship in Vocational and Industrial Education; The First Completely Balanced Government (the Constitution of 1787); The Pendulum of Government and Its Subtended Arc (Visualized Government). Contr. to educ. jnls., mags. and newspapers. General character of writing: educ. and polit. Supt. public schs., Tekamah, Neb., 1909-1917; Inspector of Normal Training High Schs., Neb., 1917-1918; supt. public schs., University Place, Neb., 1918-1922; supt. public schs., Torrington Centralized Schs., Torrington, Wyoming, 1922-1934. SOCIETIES: Mason, K. of P.; N.E.A.; Lions Club. HOME: 23 East College Ave., Westerville, Ohio.

DIXON, JAMES MAIN: prof. (Apr. 20, 1856-Sept. 1933); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

DIXON, ROYAL: author, naturalist, lecturer; b. Huntsville, Texas, March 25, 1885; s. of Elijah and Frances (Watlington) Dixon, Student Sam Houston Teachers Institute (Huntsville, Texas, 1898-1900), taught county schools (Dido, Texas, 1901), student Morgan Park Military Academy (Morgan Park, Illinois, 1905-07), special student Univ. of Chicago, later attended New York Coll., and Columbia Univ. (New York); unmarried. AUTHOR: The Human Side of Plants, 1914; Signs to Sings, 1915; Forest Friends, 1916; Americanization, 1916; The Human Side of Trees (co-author), 1917; The Human Side of Birds, 1917; The Human Side of Animals, 1918; The Purple Papaver, 1919; Personality of Plants, 1923; The Personality of Water Animals (co-author), 1925; Introduction to Faber's Life of the Caterpillar, 1925; Mary Elkin's (novel), 1925; Paraoch's Bird, 1927; Personality of Insects, 1928; Personality of Water Animals, 1928; Wildwood Friends, 1929;

DIXON

The Way of a Woman, 1931; Ape of Heaven (co-author), 1937. Began appearing serially July issue Woman's Viewpoint Magazine; The Ape of Heaven (novel), 1926. Began writing for Houston (Texas) Chronicle, 1910; with Department of Botany, Field Museum of Natural History (Chicago, Ill.), 1905-07; special contributor: New York World, Tribune, Sun, 1911-15; daily newspaper feature, "The Human Side of Life," Houston Chronicle; formerly lecturer for Board of Education (New York); director of publicity for immigrants in America (Quarterly Magazine); founded First Church for Animal Rights (Hotel Astor, New York), March 13, 1920; lectured Estes Park (Colorado) Conference for Y.M.C.A., summer, 1920; also lectured for Camp Chief Ouray, Granby (Colo.), summer, 1920; vice-president League of Foreign-born Citizens (to American Foreigners); member Poetry Society of America; Writers Club; Knickerbockers Story-Telling Club; represented L.F.C.A. for Dante League of America; special lecturer to A.E.F. under auspices Y.M.C.A., 1918-19; extensive traveler. Special lecturer Montague, Tennessee, Sunday School Assembly and Chautauqua, summer, 1925; Colorado Chautauqua, 1926; special course of lectures, Unity Center, New York. Fndr. of "Wild Flower Day in America," Mar. 29, 1929. Fndr. Southwest Writers' Guild, 1935. Radio broadcaster over WRNY, Roosevelt Hotel, New York City with "Children's Hour," later giving original stories "What I Sez, I Sez," also series "Wonders of Nature" Aug., 1933, over KTRH, Rice Hotel, Houston, Tex. Organized own sch. of Creative Writing, 1933. HOME: The Patio, 1810 Truxillo Ave., Houston, Tex.

DIXON, THOMAS: author; b. Cleveland County, N. C., Jan. 11, 1864; s. Thomas and Amanda Elizabeth (McAfee) D.; educ. Wake Forest Coll., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREE: M.A.; m. Harriet Bussey, March 3, 1886. AUTHOR: The Leopard's Spots, 1902; The One Woman, 1903; The Clansman, 1905; The Life Worth Living, 1906; The Traitor, 1907; Comrades, 1909; The Root of Evil, 1911; The Sins of the Father, 1912; The Southerner; 1913; The Victim, 1914; The Foolish Virgin, 1915; The Birth of a Nation (photoplay), 1916; The Fall of a Nation (novel and photoplay), 1916; The Way of a Man, 1918; A Man of the People (play), 1920; The Man in Gray, 1921; The Black Hood, 1924; The Love Complex, 1925; The Sun Virgin, 1929; Companions, 1931; The Inside Story of the Harding Tragedy (with Harry M. Daugherty), 1932; A Dreamer in Portugal, 1934. General character of writing, novels, plays, nature books. Practiced law in courts of North Carolina and U. S. District Courts, 1880; mem. legislature of North Carolina, 1885-86; Baptist minister, Raleigh, Boston and New York, 1887-1898; lyceum lecturer, 1889-1903; quit ministry for lecture platform, 1898—. HOME: Raleigh, N. C.

DIXON, WINFRED HAWKIDGE: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

DJORUP, CHRISTIAN: certified public accountant; b. Vienna, Austria, Jan., 1880; s. Frants Christian Jacob and Marie (Michnik) D.; educ. Vienna Com. Acad., New York U. DEGREES: B.C.S., C.P.A.; m. Bella Warnott, 1926. AUTHOR: Foreign Exchange Accounting, 1926. Contr. to Bankers Mag., Administration, Jour. of Accounting. General character of writing: financial textbooks, foreign exchange and foreign trade. Lecturer on Foreign Exchange

DOBBINS

Accounting at New York U., since 1911. OFFICE: 120 Wall St., New York, N. Y.
DOANE, DUANE HOWARD: agricultural engineer; b. Mexico, N. Y., July, 1893; s. Duane G. and Nettie Powell D.; educ. grade sch. (Omaha, Neb.), high sch. (Joplin, Mo.), U. of Missouri. DEGREES: B.S. (in Agri., 1908), M.S. (1909); m. Eureth R. Grant, November, 1911. AUTHOR: Sheep Feeding and Farm Management; The Story of Lime. Connected with office of Farm Management, U. S. Dept. of Agri.; state leader of farm advisors for Missouri, and jointly employed by U. S. Govt. and U. of Missouri; now owner Doane Agri. Service, a farm mngmt. and appraisal orgnzn.; charter mem. Farmhouse, Nat. Pres., 1929; and charter mem. Missouri chapt. Alpha Zeta; Gamma Sigma Delta; pres., Interstate Agri. and Indust. Cong. (St. Joseph, Mo., 1914). OFFICE: 3663 Lindell Blvd. HOME: 6226 Southwood Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

DOANE, GILBERT HARRY: librarian; b. Fairfield, Vt., Jan. 28, 1897; s. Harry Harvey and Charlotte Maude (Gilbert) D.; educ. Colgate U., New York State Library Sch., U. of Arizona, U. of Michigan, U. of Nebraska. DEGREE: A.B. (Colgate U., 1918); m. Susan Howland Sherman, June 23, 1923. AUTHOR: The Legend of the Book, 1924; Searching for Your Ancestors, 1937. Contributing editor: The Prairie Schooner; The American Genealogist. Contr. to The Dict. of Am. Biog., New England Hist. and Geneal. Register, Am. Hist. Rev., The Library Jour., The Library Qrtly., and various geneal. mags. General character of writing: poems, essays, short stories and bibliographical notes, reviews of historical books. Interested in bibliography and book-collecting in the field of English literature and Am. hist. CLUBS: University (Madison, Wis.), Madison Literary Club, Episcopalian. OFFICE: Univ. of Wisconsin Library. HOME: 2006 Chadbourne Ave., Madison, Wis.; (summer): Fairfield, Vt.

DOBBINS, GAINES STANLEY: clergyman; b. Pachuta, Miss., July 29, 1886; s. Charles Wesley and Letitia Dalton (Gaines) D.; educ. high sch. (Hattiesburg, Miss.), Mississippi Coll. (Clinton, Miss.), Peabody Coll. (Nashville, (Tenn.), U. of Chicago, Columbia U., Southern Baptist Theol. Sem. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Th.M., Th.D., D.D.; m. May Virginia Riley, December, 1910. AUTHOR: Problems in Christian Living, 1922; The Efficient Church, 1923; Source Book in History, 1925; Theory and Practice of Religious Education, 1925; Working With Intermediates, 1926; Syllabus for Study of Religious Education, 1926; Syllabus for Study of Church Efficiency, 1926; Baptist Churches in Action, 1929; How to Teach Young People and Adults; Teaching Adults in the Sunday School, 1936; Deepening the Spiritual Life, 1937. Contr. to The Teacher, The Sunday School Builder, etc. Editor: Home and Foreign Fields, 1916-1932. Baptist. OFFICE: Norton Hall. HOME: 2920 Rainbow Drive, Louisville, Ky.

DOBBINS, HARRY THOMPSON: see Press section.

DOBBINS, NATALIA (POTTER): writer; b. Oakland, Calif., Oct., 1894; d. Thomas Benton and Mary Francis (Laswell) Potter; educ. Horton Sch. (Oakland); Miss Ransom's Sch. (Piedmont, Calif.); U. of Calif.; m. John Leslie Dobbins, 1913; two sons, John and David. AUTHOR: Feng Ching (Chinese Sketches), 1933. Included in anthology: California Poets,

DOBBS

1932. Contr. to Daily Californian, New Orient Mag., Overland Monthly, Tom Tom. General character of writing: essays and poetry. Lived in China for several yrs. SOCIETIES: League of Western Writers (San Francisco br.), Western Women's Club (San Francisco), the New Orient Soc. of Am., Nat. Council for Prevention of War, Roerich Society (New York), League Am. Pen Women (San Francisco Br.), League of Nations Soc., Drama Rev. Club (one of three Indrs.), World Affairs Assembly (dir. San Francisco Br.), Peace Emblem Assn. (fndr. and dir.). HOBBIES: music (is violinist), dancing, swimming, outdoor life, animals. HOME: 837 Mason St., San Francisco, Calif.

DOBBS, HOYT MCWHORTER: bishop; see Press section.

DOBIE, ARMISTEAD MASON: professor of law; b. Norwalk, Va., April 15, 1881; s. Richard Augustus and Margaret Kearns (Cooke) D.; educ. Norfolk High School, Univ. of Virginia, Columbia Law School, Harvard Law School. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., LL.B. (Univ. of Virginia), S.J.D. (Harvard Law School); unmarried. AUTHOR: Dobie on Bailments and Carriers, 1914; Dobie's Cases on Bailments and Carriers, 1914; Dobie on Federal Jurisdiction and Procedure, 1928; Criminal Justice in Virginia (collab. with H. N. Fuller), 1931. Contributor to Harvard Law Review, Yale Law Journal, Virginia Law Review, American Law Review, and other periodicals. Captain of Infantry, major (general staff) and chief Intelligence Pubs. Sec. A.E.F., Chaumont, France, during World War. General character of writing: legal. Spl. asst to Atty. Gen. of U. S., 1935—. CLUB: Colonnade (Univ. of Virginia). Relig. denom., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: University, Va.

DOBIE, CHARLES CALDWELL: author; b. San Francisco, Calif., March, 1881; s. William and Mary Ida (Slocumb) D.; educ. Clement Grammar Sch (San Francisco); unmarried. AUTHOR: Blood Red Dawn, 1920; Broken to the Plow, 1921; Less Than Kin, 1926; The Arrested Moment (short stories), 1937; Doubling in Brass (play), 1928; Believe it or Not (play), 1930; Three Times a Day (play), 1932; Portrait of a Courtizan, 1934; San Francisco: A Pageant (historical), 1933; San Francisco Tales (short stories), 1934; San Francisco's Chinatown (historical), 1937; San Francisco Adventures, 1937. Contr. March of Events Page (New York American), McCall's Mag., Harper's Mag., Scribner's, Century, Pictorial Rev., American Mercury, Liberty, Everybody's Forum, San Franciscan, Game and Gossip, Atlantic Monthly. General character of writing: fiction and articles. CLUBS: Bohemian Club, S.A.R. (S. F. Chapt.), P.E.N., California Writers Club. ADDRESS: 840 Green St., San Francisco, Calif.

DOBIE, (JAMES) FRANK: University professor; b. Live Oak County, Tex., Sept. 26, 1888; s. R. J. and Ella (Byler) D.; educ. Southwestern U. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; m. Bertha McKee, Sept. 6, 1916. AUTHOR: Legends of Texas, 1924; Texas and Southwestern Lore, 1927; A Vaquero of the Brush Country, 1929; Coronado's Children, 1930; On the Open Range, 1931; Tongue of the Monte, 1934; The Flavor of Texas, 1936; Tales of the Mustang, 1936. Contr. to Country Gentleman, American Mercury, Yale Review, Southwestern Rev., Sat. Eve. Post. Editor of publications of Texas Folk-Lore Society. General character of writing: historical, folk-lore. Guggenheim Memorial Foundation fellow, 1932-33, for traveling

DODD

in northern Mexico and making a collection of the folk tales of the Sierra Madre country. CLUBS: Town and Gown, Texas Folk-Lore Society (secretary). OFFICE: University of Texas. HOME: 702 Park Place, Austin, Tex.

DOCK, GEORGE: physician; b. Hopewell, Pa., April, 1860; s. Gillard and Lavinia Lloyd (Bombaugh) D.; educ. pub schs. (Lancaster, Pa., Harrisburg, Pa.), Harrisburg Acad., U. of Penna (Med. Dept.). DEGREES: M.D. (U. of Penna, 1884), M.A. (Hon., Harvard, 1895), Sc.D. (Hon., U. of Penna., 1904), LL.D. (U. S. C., 1936); m. Miriam Gould, 1925. AUTHOR: Outlines of Case Taking as Used in the Medical Clinic of the University of Michigan, 1902 (2nd ed., 1913; 3rd ed., 1921); Hookworm Disease (with Charles C. Bass), 1910. Edited and transl. (with additions): Diseases of the Heart (from the German of Nothnagel's System), 1908. Has contrib. about 200 articles on special topics in med., many dealing with important subjects as result of original research, to the med. press. CLUBS: University (Pasadena), Surf and Sand (Hermosa Beach, Calif.), Athletic (Los Angeles). Protestant. OFFICE: 94 N. Madison Ave., Pasadena. HOME: 335 Calaveras St., Altadena, Calif.

DOCKERY, EVA HUNT: see Press section.

DODD, CATHERINE FILENE: see Filene, Catherine.

DODD, EDWARD (LEWIS): see Press section.

DODD, LEE WILSON: author (1879-1933); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

DODD, MONROE ELMON: clergyman; b. Brazil Tenn., Sept. 8, 1878; s. of William Henry and Lucy (Williams) D.; educ. Union U. (Tenn.), (correspondence courses) Chicago U., Rochester U. DEGREES: A.B., B.O., D.D., LL.D.; m. Emma Savage, Oct. 10, 1904. AUTHOR:: Baptist Principles, 1916; Jesus Is Coming to Earth Again, 1917; The Prayer Life of Jesus, 1921; The Democracy of the Saints, 1923; Jesus Lion, Lamb, Lord, 1928; Concerning the Collection, 1929; Missions Our Mission, 1930; The Christ Whom We Worship, 1930; Radio Revival Sermons, 1932; Christ's Memorial, 1934; Girdling the Globe for God, 1935; The New Testament Three Sixteens, 1936. Contr. to large number of Baptist publns., Moody Bible Institute Monthly, World's Work, Christian Herald. General character of writing: relig. literature. Baptist. SOCIETIES: Thirty-Second Degree Scottish Rite Mason, Shrine. Founder and pres. of Dodd College, pres. Southern Baptist Conv., 1933-34. OFFICE: First Baptist Church, Shreveport, La.

DODD, WALTER FAIRLEIGH: lawyer; b. Hopkinsville, Ky., April, 1880; s. J. M. and Laura A. (Imber) D.; educ. Florida State Coll., John B. Stetson U. (Deland, Fla.), U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., B.S., Ph.D., Honorary M.A. (Yale Univ.); m. Sue Hutchison, 1919. AUTHOR: Modern Constitution (2 vols.), 1909 Government of the District of Columbia, 1909; Revision and Amendment of State Constitutions, 1910; State Government, 1922, (2nd edition, 1928); Government in Illinois (with Sue Hutchison Dodd), 1923; Appellate Jurisdiction and Practice in the Courts of Illinois (with Palmer D. Edmunds), 1929; Cases on Constitutional Law, 1932, (2nd edition, 1937); Administration of Workmen's Compensation, 1936. Contr. legal and governmental problem articles to Yale Law Jour., U. of Penna. Law Rev., and other law jnlis. CLUBS: Union League (Chicago), Cosmos (Washington, D. C.). OFFICE: 30 N. LaSalle St., Chicago. HOME: 527 Cherry St., Winnetka, Ill.

DODGE

DODGE, BERNARD OGILVIE: see Press section.
DODGE, CHARLES WRIGHT: teacher (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

DODGE, HOMER L.: dean of graduate school and professor of physics; b. Ogdensburg, New York, N. Y., October 21, 1887; s. Orange Wood and Isabell (Donaghue) D.; educ. Colgate U., Columbia U., State U. (Iowa). DEGREES: A.B., M.S., Ph.D., Sc.D.; m. Margaret Wing, September 5, 1917. AUTHOR: Problems in Physics Derived from Military Situations and experience, 1919; Laboratory Manual of Physics (with Roller), 1926. Contrib. to Physical Rev., School Sci. and Math., Sci. Am., Jour. of Higher Education, New York Times. Formerly editor: Research in Physics Dept., Sch. Sci. and Math. General character of writing: text books, tech., sci., educ. SOCIETIES: Fellow A.A.A.S. Fellow Am. Physical Soc., Fellow Physical Soc. of London, Fellow Okla. Acad. of Sci. OFFICE: University of Oklahoma. HOME: 523 Chautauqua Avenue, Norman, Okla.

DODGE, RAYMOND: professor psychology emeritus; b. Woburn, Mass., Feb. 20, 1871; s. George S. and Anna (Pickering) D.; educ. Williams Coll.; U. of Halle, Wesleyan U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., Hon. D.Sc. (from both Williams and Wesleyan); m. Henrietta C. Cutler, Aug. 18, 1897. AUTHOR: Die Motorischen Wortvorstellungen, 1897; Psychologische Untersuchungen über das Lesen, 1898; Experimental Study of Visual Fixation, 1907; Psychological Effects of Alcohol, 1915; Elementary Conditions of Human Variability, 1927; Sensorimotor Consequences of Passive Oscillation, 1928; Conditions and Consequences of Human Variability, 1931; The Craving for Superiority (with Dr. Eugen Kahn), 1931. Associate editor: Psychological Bull., 1904-10; Psychol. Rev., 1910-16; Psychobiology, 1917-20; Jnl. of Exp. Psychol., 1916-25; Jnl. of Comparative Psychol., 1921. General character of writing: exp. psychol. Asst. Librarian, Williams Coll., asst. to prof. Benno Erdmann (Univ. of Halle), 1896-97; prof. of philos. (Ursinus Coll.), 1897-98; instr. in psychol. 1898-99, assoc. prof., 1899-1902; prof., 1902-04 (Wesleyan U.); prof. of psychol., Inst. of Psychol. (Yale U.), 1924-29; Inst. of Human Relations (Yale U.), 1929-36; Prof. Psychology Emeritus, 1936. Exp. Psychol. (Carnegie Nutrition Lab.), 1913-14; non-resident lecturer (Columbia U.), 1916-17; E. K. Adams research fellow (Columbia U.), 1916-18; mem. Psychol. Comm. Nat'l Res. Council; chmn. Div. of Anthropol. and Psychol., Nat. Res. Council, 1922-23; dms. Psychol. Corp., 1920-23; mem. Comm. on Classification of personnel in Army; Comm. on Fatigue of Council Nat'l Defense. SOCIETIES: Am. Psychol. Assn. (pres., 1916-17); Am. Philos. Assn.; Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci.; Nat'l Acad. of Sci. Congregationalist. HOME: Tryon, N. C.

DODGE, RICHARD ELWOOD: educator; b. Wenhams, Mass., Mar., 1868; s. Robt. Francis and Sarah Elizabeth (Wood) D.; educ. Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Stella Pomeroy Dalton, 1886. AUTHOR: School Geographies, 1904; Teaching of Geography (with C. B. Kirchwey), 1913; Dodge-Lackey Geographies, 1927; English Edition of Brunhes' Human Geography (with Isalsh Bowman); Foundations of Geography (with son, Stanley D. Dodge), 1937. General character of writing: text books. SOCIETIES: Sigma Xi, Geol. Soc. of Am., Assn. of Am. Geographers (pres., 1915). OFFICE: Connecticut State College, Storrs, Conn.

DODSON

DODGE, WENDELL PHILLIPS (pen names: Richard Fletcher; W. Phillips); writer; b. Manchester, N. H., Aug. 12, 1883; s. Arthur Pillsbury; (Founder and publisher of New England Mag., Bay State Monthly and Granite State Monthly, with Dr. Edward Everett Hale as editor-in-chief) and Elizabeth Ann (Day) D.; educ. pub. schs. (Chelsea and Boston, Mass.; Chicago, Ill.); Dwight Prep. Sch. (New York, N. Y.), Wilmer's Acad. (Annapolis, Md.), New York Univ., School of Applied Science; Civil Engineer; m. Clothilde Beatrice Masson, June 23, 1908. AUTHOR: (plays) Mating (jointly), 1911; Just Like His Father (jointly), 1917; "Sweeney Todd" (rev. and enlarged from original play of George Dibdin Pitt, 1842), 1924; The Star Lover, 1928; "Smoldering Fires," from the French of Jean-Jacques Bernard, 1929; (books) The United States of Europe, 1912; Theatre Exploration, 1928; Ballyhooing the Theatre, 1929; The Actor in the Street, 1914; Conceived and edited first "Shakespeare Broadside" for Chicago Civic Shakespeare Society, 1930. Formerly regular contrib. to Harper's Weekly, Leslie's Weekly, Strand Mag., Wide World Mag., Tech. World, Hampton's Mag., Amer. Mag. World's Work, Putnam's Mag., Modern Sanitation, Ladies' Home Journ., Pictorial Rev., Sat. Evening Post, The Theatre, Century, etc. Former American editor of Strand Mag. and The Wide World Mag. Founder and managing editor: The World Wide News Service, Auxiliary newspaper human interest feature syndicate, 1913. General press representative and literary director for David Belasco and his vast theatrical enterprises for several years. Was civil engineer for two years, gave this up for editorial and publicist work, doing extensive editorial work in the fields of engineering, crime, drama, etc.; directed phenomenal publicity for the Max Reinhardt-Morris Gest spectacle "The Miracle," and for the first American appearances and coast-to-coast tour of Senorita Raquel Meller; founder-director of The American Theatre in Paris, France, 1929, and of The Tormentors, limited membership organization for premiere presentation distinguished musical and dramatic work, New York, N. Y., 1929; organizer and managing director of Dodge Traveling Theatre, —American Repertory Tent Theatre, 1928; producer and stage director of several plays, and Amer. Impresario world-famed Comedie-Francaise, headed by celebrated Vice-Dean, M. Maurice de Feraudy, in New York, 1924, under gala artistic and social auspices, by special permission of French Govt. and under patronage Minister of Fine Arts of France; impresario, also, of Grand Guignol Players from famed Grand Guignol Theatre, Paris, France, in United States and Canada, 1923; also, of Yushny's celebrated Russian "Blue Bird" Theatre of Moscow and Berlin, New York, 1925; impresario and manager gala tour of United States, Canada, Cuba and Mexico of great Spanish artiste, Senorita Raquel Meller, 1931-32-33. CLUBS: Lambs, Columbia Yacht; mem. U. S. Naval Inst., and New Hampshire Historical Soc.; Lieut.-Commr., U. S. N. R. ADDRESS: The Explorer's Club, 10 W. 72nd St., New York, N. Y., and 6 rue de Caumartin, Paris, France.

DODSON, GEORGE ROWLAND: clergyman; professor of philosophy in Washington University, b. Jacksonville, Mo., Aug. 20, 1865; s. Dr. Shelby M. Dodson; educ. University of Missouri; University of California; Stanford Uni-

DOLCH

versity. DEGREES: A.B. (University Missouri), A.M., Ph.D. (Harvard); m. Nellie E. Wheeler, June 24, 1891. AUTHOR: Bergson and the Modern Spirit, 1914; The Sympathy of Religion, 1917; Our Composite Ideal. Minister, Church of the Unity, Unitarian, since Oct. 1, 1903. Hon. Pres., Missouri Social Hygiene Assoc.; Sec Psychiatric Child Guidance Clinic of St. Louis. CLUBS: Town and Gown; American Philosophical Association; Phi Beta Kappa. ADDRESS: 304 N. Skinker Rd., St. Louis, Mo.

DOLCH, EDWARD WILLIAM: teacher; b. St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 4, 1889; educ. Washington U. (St. Louis, Mo.), U. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: A.B. (Washington U.), A.M. (U. of Wisconsin), Ph.D. (U. of Illinois); m. Marguerite Pierce, 1915. AUTHOR: Outlining for Effective Writing, 1923; Reading and Word Meaning, 1927; Psychology and Teaching of Reading, 1931. General character of writing: educ. Congregationalist. OFFICE: University of Illinois. HOME: 703 West Oregon St., Urbana, Ill.

DOLE, CHARLES FLETCHER: clergyman (May 17, 1845-Nov. 27, 1927); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

DOLE, HELEN BENNETT: translator; b. Worcester, Mass.; d. William Montgomery and Frances (Fletcher) Bennett; educ. pvt. schs. (Worcester, Mass.); m. Nathan Haskell Dole, June 28, 1882. Translated: Rudolph Baumbach's Tales, 1888; Victor Hugo's Ninety-Three, 1888; Theuriet's Abbé Daniel, 1894; Paul Marguerite's Avril, 1895; Pierre Loti's Iceland Fisherman, 1896; Theuriet's Rustic Life in France, 1896; Champfleury's Faience Violin, 1896; Rostand's Cyrano de Bergerac, 1899; Spyri's Heidi, 1899; Klemens Brentano's Gockel, Hinkel and Gackeleia, 1914; (the following by Johanna Spyri): Moni the Goat Boy, 1914; The Rose Child, 1916; What Sami Sings With the Birds, 1917; Little Miss Grasshopper, 1918; Little Curly Head, the Fat Lamb, 1919; Toni the Little Wood Carver, 1920; Tissi, A Little Alpine Wail, 1920; Trini, the Little Strawberry Girl, 1921; The Children's New Year's Carol, 1921; Jo, the Little Machinist, 1922; A Little Alpine Musician, 1923; Arthur and Squirrel, 1925; Johanna Spyri's Childhood (by Ulrich), 1925; Cornelli, 1927; Castle Wonderful, 1927 (revised Centennial Ed.) Heidi, 1927; Evell and Beni (I), 1928; Stories of Swiss Children, 1928; Boys and Girls of the Alps, 1929; In the Swiss Mountains, 1929; Renz and Margrill, 1931; Eric and Sally, 1932. Episcopalian. HOMES: The Moorings, Ogunquit, Me., 4541 Delafield Av., Riverdale-on-Hudson, New York, N. Y.

DOLE, NATHAN HASKELL: author, literarian; (Aug. 31, 1852-May 9, 1935); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

DOLL, WILLIAM: attorney; b. Milwaukee, Wisconsin, Nov. 17, 1897; s. George Edward and Leone (De Berge) D.; educ. Lawrence Coll. (Appleton, Wis.), U. of Wisconsin, U. of Washington (Seattle). DEGREE: B.A.; m. Bernice Buehler, Dec. 21, 1921. AUTHOR: The Art of Public Speaking, 1924 (2nd ed., 1927); Wisconsin Laws of Real Estate Brokers, 1929. General character of writing: text books, articles in law and real estate jnlis. On staff U. of Wisconsin Ext. Div. Speech Dept., 1922 to 1929. Pres. Milwaukee Bar Assn., 1937-38. OFFICE: Bankers Bldg.; HOME: 1579 E. Cumberland Blvd., Milwaukee, Wis.

DONAHEY, MARY DICKERSON (pen names: Mary A. Dickerson; Jane Halloway); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

DONALDSON

DONAHEY, WILLIAM: writer, artist; b. West Chester, Ohio, October 19, 1883; s. John Colter and Catherine Letitia (Cheney) D.; educ. pub. schs., Cleveland Sch. of Art; m. Mary A. Dickerson, August 16, 1905. AUTHOR: The Teenie Weenies, 1916; The Teenie Weenies (a primer), 1917; The Adventures of the Teenie Weenies, 1920; Down the River with the Teenie Weenies, 1921; The Teenie Weenies Under the Rose Bush, 1922; Teenie Weenie Land, 1922; The Teenie Weenies in the Wildwood, 1923; The Children's Mother Goose, 1924; Alice and the Teenie Weenies, 1927. General character of writing: juveniles. CLUBS: White Paper Club; Society: Midland Authors. ADDRESS: 2331 Cleveland Ave., Chicago, Ill.

DONAHUE, RALPH JAMES: see Press section.

DONALDSON, JOHN: political economist; b. Charlotte, N. C., Oct., 1892; s. Charles S. and Mary Bygate (Hixson) D.; educ. U. of Maryland, Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: B.S. (U. of Maryland, 1910); Ph. D. (Johns Hopkins U., 1914); A.B. (with distinction, George Washington U.); m. Frances Flaaeke, 1924; one son, John Charles Lockman, b. 1927. AUTHOR: State Administration in Maryland, 1916; The National Economy of Denmark and the World War, 1918; Foreign Economic Interests in the Far East, 1921; International Economic Relations: A Treatise on World Economy and World Politics, 1928 (Spanish ed. in 2 vols.), 1930; The Dollar: A Study of the New National and International Monetary System, 1937. Also various archival monographs in the field of international relations, 1918-22, and 1934-35. Contr. to Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv, Revue Economic Internationale, Ency. of Social Sci., Am. Economic Rev., Polit. Sci. Qlty., Annals of Am. Acad. of Polit. and Soc. Sci., Social Sci., brochures of the Acad. of World Econ., and other European and Am. learned jnlis. in the social sci. fields, especially on internat. econ. relations, econ. and foreign policy. Editor for Foreign Countries, "The Commerce Yearbook," United States Government, 1923. Fellow in Polit. Sci., Johns Hopkins U., 1913-1914; instr. in econ. and sociol. (Smith Coll.), prof. of polit. sci. and hist. (Mt. Morris Coll.); professor of econ. (Roanoke Coll.), 1914-1918; economist U. S. War Trade Bd., 1918-1919; economist U. S. Shipping Bd., 1919-1920; economist U. S. Dept. of State, 1920-1922; Secretary U. S. Interdepl. Liason Comm., 1921-1922; tech. adviser Am. deleg., Washington Conf., 1921-1922; lecturer Grad. Sch. (Am. U.), 1921-1922; prof. of Commerce (George Washington U.), 1922-1929; prof. of polit. econ., Dept. of Econ., 1929—; mem. President's Council; acting dean, Grad. Sch., 1930; acting dean, Columbia Coll., 1930-1931; studied econ. and polit. conditions in Europe and Latin Am. during various years. Am. mem., Internat. Comm. of Profs. of Internat. Relations, Geneva, 1931, (report of comm. issued by Instit. of Internat. Intellectual Co-operation, 1932). General character of writing: scientific and tech. SOCIETIES: Pi Kappa Phi, Archon (Washington, D. C. Alumni Chapter), Delta Phi Epsilon, National Foreign Service Frat. (Nat. Pres. 1934-36), and Pi Gamma Mu, Nat. Social Sci. Honor Soc., (Nat. 2nd v.p.), Fellow of the Royal Econ. Soc. (Eng.), Co-founder and Chmn. of Bd. of Directors of the Acad. of World Economics, Mem. Am. Acad. of Polit. and Social Sci., Am. Acad. of Polit. Sci., Am. Econ. Assn.; Am. Assoc. of U. S. Profs., Cosmos Club (Washington, D. C.).

DON-CARLOS

Presbyterian. OFFICE: George Washington University, 1601 Argonne Place, Washington, D. C. HOME: Avon Park, Fla.

DON-CARLOS (LOUISA) COOKE: writer; b. Louisville, Ky., Oct. 23, 1874; d. Bolivar H. and Alice (Kessell) Cooke; educ. Ward Sch. Peabody Normal, Price Sem. (all Nashville, Tenn.), U. of Kansas, Marchesi Music Sch. (Nashville). DEGREES: A.B., M.A. (U. of Kansas); m. H. E. Don Carlos, 1896. AUTHOR: A Bottle in the Smoke, 1908; Virginia's Inheritance, 1915; The Mouse Miller, 1918; Dear Things and Queer Things, 1933 (2nd ed. 1937); The Kansas Creed, 1937. Included in Anthologies. Director of Women Dauphane Lease Area France Y.M.C.A. General character of writing: fiction, poetry, feature articles. Composer of Negro and children's songs. Served overseas during World War; recipient of one medal for war work. SOCIETIES: Literary Fed. of Clubs, Kansas Creed D.A.R. (state chmn.), Daughters of 1812 (state chmn. Location of Graves), Alpha Gamma Chapt. Beta Sigma Pi (dir. 1937), Betty Washington Chapt. D.A.R. (ex-Regent, 1934-1936), Women's City Club (mem. Bd. of Dir.), Music Club, Kans. Authors, Theta Sigma Phi, Drama League (ex-pres.), Kans. Composers Club. HOME: 1605 Tennessee Street, Lawrence, Kans.

DONDO, MATHURIN: university professor; b. Lorient, France, March 8, 1884; s. Yves and Marie (Le Hegarat) D.; educ. Coll. de Vannes, U. of Penna., Traveling Fellow U. of Paris, Rome, Granada; Columbia U. DEGREES: B.esL. (College de Vannes); M.A. (Univ of Penna.); Ph.D. (Columbia U.); m. Anne Mercer, June 14, 1913. AUTHOR: Vers Libre, 1922; Pathelin et Autres Pieces, 1923; French Fairy Plays, 1923; Two Blind Men and a Donkey, 1925; The Pie and the Tart, 1925; Contes Dramatiques, 1926; Miracle of St. Martin, 1928; Modern French Course, 1929; Every Dog Has His Day, 1930; La France, 1931; Principes de Grammaire et de Style, 1935. Contr. to various publcs. General character of writing: plays, poetry, text books. Secured first patent ever granted in U. S. on original marionette. SOCIETIES: Berkeley League of Fine Arts, Am. Assoc. of Univ. Professors, Modern Language Assoc. of Am., P.E.N., Pi Delta Phi, Pi Mu Iota, Philol. Assoc. of the Pac. Coast; English, Mask and Dagger, Faculty Clubs. HOME: 787 Ocean Ave., Richmond, Calif.

DONEY, CARL (GREGG): president emeritus of Willamette University; b. Columbus, O., July 24, 1867; s. Abram Covert and Emily (Brock) D.; educ. Ohio State U., Ohio Wesleyan U., Harvard U. DEGREES: B.S., LL.B., A.M., Ph.D., D.D., LL.D.; m. Jennie A. Evans, Sept. 6, 1893. AUTHOR: Throne Room of the Soul, 1905; Efficient Church, 1907; God Answers Prayer, 1924; Halfway to Noon, 1929. Contr. to American Leslies, Collier's, Meth. Rev., etc. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi, Phi Delta Phi, Commerce Club, Rotary Club, University Club. HOME: 194 W. Royal Forest Blvd., Columbus Ohio.

"DON JOSE" (pen name): see Darling, Joseph Robinson.

DONALDUS (pen name): see von Redlich, Marcellus Donald A. R.

DONNELL, ANNIE HAMILTON: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

DONNELL, JESS F.: journalist; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

D'OOGUE

DONNELLY, FRANCIS PATRICK: teacher of oratorical expression; b. Pittston, Pa., Dec. 10, 1869; s. Cornelius and Ellen (Neville) D.; educ. Fordham U.; Woodstock Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Model English Book 1, 1902; Newman's Second Spring, 1910; The Heart of the Gospel, 1914; The Heart of Revelation, 1915; Watching An Hour, 1916; The Holy Hour in Gethsemane, 1917; Model English Book II, 1918; Shepherd My Thoughts, 1919; Mustard Seed, 1920; Chaff and Wheat, 1921; Art of Interesting, 1922; Little Cords, 1924; Art Principles in Literature, 1923; Home (a Cantata), 1927; Literary Art and Modern Education, 1927; Persuasive Speech, 1931; Jesuit Principles of Education in Practice: Classics in Class, 1934; Grains of Incense, 1935; Cicero's Milo: A Rhetorical Commentary, 1935; Cicero's Milo (English transl.), 1936; The Our Father in Gethsemane, 1936; The Heart of the Church, 1937; Literature: the Leading Educator, 1938. Contr. to various mags. General character of writing: relig. and educ. Catholic. Society of Jesus. OFFICE: Fordham University, New York, N.Y.

DONNELLY, HAROLD I.: relig. educ. (Jan. 23, 1892-July 10, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

DONOVAN, HERMAN (LEE): college president, b. Mason City, Ky., March 17, 1887; s. Arthur James and Arinda Ann (Shelton) D.; educ. at Minerva High Sch. (Mason County, Ky.), Western Kentucky State Normal Sch. (Bowling Green, Ky.), U. of Kentucky (Lexington, Ky.), Columbia U. (New York, N. Y.), U. of Chicago (Chicago, Ill.), George Peabody College for Teachers (Nashville, Tenn.). DEGREES: B.A., 1914; M.A., 1920; Ph.D., 1925; m. Nellie James Stuart, June 15, 1909. AUTHOR: A State's Elementary Teacher-Training Problem, 1925; Supervision and Teaching of Reding (co-author), 1927. Contr. to Kentucky High Sch. Qlty.; Educ. Admin. and Supervision, Jour. of Educ., The Elementary Sch. Jour., Southern Carolina Educ., The Elementary Eng. Rev., Jour. of the Florida Assoc., The Jour. of Nat. Educ. Assoc. One year country sch. teacher, 1905; Principal of Ward School (Paducah, Ky.), 1908-10; Supt. of Schools (Wickliffe, Ky.), 1910-12; Asst. Supt. Pub. Schs. (Louisville, Ky.), 1914-19; Supt. Sch. (Cattlettsburg, Ky.) 1920-21 dean Eastern Kentucky State Normal Sch., 1921-23; Prof. elementary educ. (Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn.), 1925-28; Pres. of Eastern Kentucky State Teachers Coll., 1928—. Army psychologist (Camp Greenleaf, Ga., and Camp Taylor, Ky.), 1918. Lecturer before teachers assns. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, Mason; Mem. N.E.A., Kentucky Educ. Assoc., A.A.A.S., Nat. Soc. for study of Educ., Rotary Club, Rellig. denom., Disciples of Christ. OFFICE: Eastern Kentucky State Teachers College. HOME: 507 Lancaster Ave., Richmond, Ky.

DONOVAN, JOHN ALEXANDER: phys.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

D'OOGUE, BENJAMIN LEONARD: professor of Latin; b. Grand Rapids, Mich., Jan., 1860; s. Leonard and Johanna (Quintus) D.; educ. U. of Michigan, U. of Bonn (Germany), American Sch. of Archaeology (in Athens and in Rome). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Jennie E. Pease, 1885. Editor: Colloquia Latina, 1888; Viri Romae, 1895; Easy Latin for Sight Reading, 1897; Caesar's Gallic War (with James B. Greenough and M. Grant Daniell), 1898; Second Year Latin (with same); Helps to the

DOOLEY

Study of Classical Mythology, 1899; Cicero, Select Orations, 1901; Latin Composition, 1901; Allen and Greenough's Latin Grammar (revised, co-editor), 1903; Latin Composition for Secondary Schools, 1904; Latin for Beginners, 1910; Caesar in Gaul (with F. C. Eastman), 1910; Concise Latin Grammar, 1920; Elements of Junior Latin Lessons (Books one and two; both with Dorothy M. Roehm), 1926, 1927. Contr. to Classical Jour., Classical Weekly, School Rev., Educ. Rev., Am. Schoolmaster. HOME: 420 Forest Ave. OFFICE: Michigan State Normal College, Ypsilanti, Mich.

DOOLEY, WILLIAM HENRY: educator; b. Boston, Mass., Feb., 1880; s. James Edwin and Mary A. (McCarthy) D.; educ. Harvard Coll., Columbia U., Fordham U. DEGREES: S.B. (Harvard, 1906); A.M. (Fordham, 1925); A.M. (Columbia, 1918); Ph.D. (Fordham, 1925); m. Ellen Kenney, July 18, 1909. AUTHOR: Textiles, 1909; Vocational Mathematics for Boys, 1915; The Education of the Ne'er Do Well, 1916; Vocational Mathematics for Girls, 1917; Principles and Methods of Industrial Education, 1918; Applied Science, 1919; Clothing and Style, 1928; Drill Book in Mathematics, 1928; Economics of Clothing, 1933; Attractive Clothes, 1937. Contr. to Atlantic Monthly, Sci. Am. General character of writing, educ. Established and administered Lawrence (Mass.) and Lowell (Mass.) Vocational Schools, Tech. High Sch. (Fall River, Mass.), and Textile High Sch. (New York, N. Y.). CLUBS: New York City, Catholic, Catholic Writers' Guild, Roman Catholic. OFFICE: 351 West 18th St., New York. HOME: 460 W. 24th St., New York, N. Y.

DOFF, KATHARINE ELIZABETH: author; b. Belmont, Wis., d. William Daniel and Janet (Moyes) D.; educ. State Normal Sch. (Oshkosh, Wis.), U. of Michigan; Clark U.; U. of Chicago. DEGREES: Ph.B. (Mich.), Ph.D. (Chicago); unmarried. AUTHOR: The Industrial and Social History Series: The Tree Dwellers, 1902; The Place of Industries in the Elementary Education, 1903; The Early Cave Men, 1904; The Later Cave Men, 1906. The Early Sea People, 1912; Bobby and Betty at Home, 1917; Bobby and Betty With the Workers, 1923; The Early Herdsmen, 1923; Bobby and Betty in the Country, 1926; Bobby and Betty at Play, 1927; The Early Farmers, 1929; Bobby and Betty on the Farm, 1930; Happy Road to Reading: A Basic Series of Readers (5 vols.), 1935. General character of writing: text books on educ. SOCIETIES: N.E.A., Nat. Geog. Soc., various Alumnae Assns., University Club, Central Council of Childhood Educ. HOME: 5705 Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Ill.

DORCHESTER, FRANK EDWIN: phys.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

DORETY, SISTER HELEN ANGELA: prof.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

DOREY, (JOSEPH) MILNOR: author; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

DORLAND, ARTHUR GARRATT: professor of history; b. Wellington, Ont., Canada, July 30, 1887; s. John T. and Lavina (Hubbs) D.; educ. Bloomfield Pub. Sch., Pickering Coll., Queen's U., Yale U., Toronto U.; m. Ellen Upchurch Malone, Aug. 7, 1912. AUTHOR: The Royal Disallowance in Massachusetts, 1917; British North America Since 1713, 1920; History of the Society of Friends (Quakers) in Canada, 1927. Contr. to: The Canadian Hist. Rev., the Q'tly. Rev. of Commerce, etc. General character of writing: hist. Clerk of Canada

DORRANCE

Yearly Meeting of Friends, 1924-1934. Pres. of London (Canada) Br. of League of Nations Soc., 1929-1933. Prof. of Hist., U. of Western Ontario, London, Ontario. Mem. of Comm. on revision of the Curriculum of Secondary Schs. of Ontario, 1937-38; mem. of Canadian Inst. of Internat. Affairs. SOCIETIES: Mem. of Pi Gamma Mu, 1929, elected Fellow of the Royal Soc. of Canada (F.R.S.C.) 1935. Quaker. OFFICE: University of Western Ontario, London, Ont., Canada.

DORLAND, WILLIAM ALEXANDER NEWMAN: physician; b. Hilton Head, S. C.; s. Dr. William Mathews and Sarah Ann (Thorne) D.; educ. pub. schs. of Philadelphia; West Philadelphia Acad.; U. of Penna. DEGREES: A.M., M.D., F.A.C.S.; m. Catherine Keehn, July 10, 1920. AUTHOR: A Cluster of Pearls, 1888; Modern Obstetrics, 1896; American Pocket Medical Dictionary (15 eds. to date), 1898; The American Illustrated Medical Dictionary (18 eds. to date), 1900; The Age of Mental Virility, 1908; The Sum of Feminine Achievement, 1917; History of the Second Troop (Philadelphia), 1917; What Billingsgate Thought, 1919; The X-Ray in Embryology and Obstetrics (with Dr. M. J. Hubeny), 1925; The Triumph of Maturity, 1928; The Baule of the Giants, 1929; Obstetric and Embryologic Roengenology (with Dr. M. J. Hubeny), 1931; Young at Seventy, 1933; Shall We Live On?, 1936. Lineally descended from Governor John Winthrop of Mass., William Thorne of Lynn, Mass., 1636; Lambert Janse Dorlandt of New Amsterdam, 1663; Capt. John Inskip and his brother, Judge Abraham Inskip, of Philadelphia; Colonial period, etc. Founder, Charter mem., and Gov. Illinois Soc. of Order of the Founders and Patriots of Am.; Deputy Gov. Gen. of the Order, 1933. Charter mem. second City Troop of Philadelphia, Lieut.-Col. Med. Res. Corps U. S. Army; mem. Am. Legion, Chicago Med. Post (Chicago); Fellow Am. Med. Assoc.; Fellow and Founder Member Am. Coll. of Surgeons, Fellow Coll. of Physicians of Philadelphia; mem. Assoc. of Med. Milit. Surg. SOCIETIES: Alpha Mu Pi Omega Medical Frat., founder of the Mu Chapt. of Chicago; Union League, Medical, University, (Philadelphia), Physicians, (Chicago) Clubs. OFFICE: 185 North Wabash Avenue, HOME: 4512 Sheridan Road, Chicago, Illinois.

DORMAN, KATHLEEN (pen name): see Ellwood, Marjorie Barker.

DORNER, HERMAN BERNARD: teacher; b. Lafayette, Ind., April, 1878; s. Frederick and Margaret Sophia (Ehl) D.; educ. Purdue U. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Anna Violet Simon, June 29, 1915. AUTHOR: Window Gardening, 1908. Contributes to Florist's Rev., Florists Exchange. General character of writing: general and special articles on floriculture. OFFICE: University of Illinois. HOME: 805 Michigan Ave., Urbana, Illinois.

DORR, CHARLES HENRY: journalist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

DORR, RHETA CHILDS: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

DORRANCE, GORDON: Major. (pen name: John Gordon); publisher, author; b. Camden, N. Y., June 14, 1890; s. Daniel James and Edith Lillian (Turner) D.; educ. St. John's Sch., Manlius (New York), Biltmore Forest Sch., (Darmstadt, Germany), Grad. Sch. (University of Penna.). DEGREE: F.E.; m. Emilie de Vault Schlinger, Sept. 12, 1922. AUTHOR: The Story of the Forest, 1916; Broken

DORSEY

Shackles (novel), 1920. Editor: The Pocket Chesterfield, 1920; Contemporary Poets, 1927. Former contr. to New York Evening Post, Popular Science Monthly, Scientific American, Mag. of Wall Street, London Times Imperial Trade Supplement, Annalist and other mags. General character of writing: t.sch. and educ., public relations. Chmn. Bd. of Directors, Durance & Company, Inc., publishers, since 1920. Decorated Commander Order of the Phoenix, 1930. Mem. Pa. State Forest Commn., 1926-38. SOCIETIES: Masons, Penna. Soc. of Mayflower Descendants, Sons of the Revolution, Amer. Legion, Army and Navy Club (dir.). OFFICE: Drexel Building. HOME: Fairfax Hotel, Philadelphia, Pa.

DORSEY, N(OAH) ERNEST: physicist; b. Annapolis Junction, Md., March, 1873; s. Lloyd Egbert and Laura (Worthington) D.; educ. County schs., in Maryland, Friends' Sch. (Baltimore, Md.), Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B. and Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins) U., 1893, 1897; m. Mary Tasker Bowie, 1905 (died 1913). AUTHOR: Physical Review, Bull. of the Bureau of Standards, Scientific Papers of same, Journal of Research, of same, Philosophical Mag., Jour. of the Optical Soc. of Am., Jour. of the Washington Acad. of Sci., Monthly Weather Rev., Terrestrial Magnetism and Atmospheric Electricity, Nature, Astrophysical Jour., Publications of U. S. Naval Observ., Jour. of Roentgenology, Am. Jour. of Electrotherapy and Radiology, Jour. of the Franklin Inst., Educ. Rev., N. Y. Evening Post, Jour. of Radiology, Bull. of Nat. Res. Council, Science, Johns Hopkins U. Circular, Reports of Nat. Advisory Comm. for Aeronautics. Editor of Physical Review, 1917-19; Jour. of the Washington Acad. of Sci., 1917-18; Assoc. Ed. of Internat. Critical Tables, 1922 to 1929; Physicist, Nat. Bur. of Standards, 1928—. General character of writing: sci. CLUB: Cosmos. OFFICE: National Bureau of Standards. HOME: 1623 Riggs Place, N. W., Washington, D. C.

DOS PASSOS, JOHN: writer; b. Chicago, Ill., Jan. 14, 1896; m. Katherine F. Smith. AUTHOR: One Man's Initiation, 1917 (pub. in Eng., 1920); Rosinante to the Road Again, 1921; A Pushcart at the Curb, 1921; Three Soldiers, 1924; Streets of Night, 1924; Manhattan Transfer, 1926; Orient Express, 1926; The 42nd Parallel, 1929; Nineteen Nineteen, 1932; In All Countries, 1934; The Big Money, 1936; U.S.A., 1938; Journeys Between Wars, 1938. Plays: The Garbage Man; Airways, Inc.; Fortune Heights. General character of writing: novels, essays, plays, poems. HOME: Province, Mass.

DOTY, MADELEINE ZABRIESKIE: author; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

DOTY, WILLIAM KAVANAUGH: naval acad. instr.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

DOUB, ARNOLD V.: teacher; b. Indiana, March, 1888; s. David E. and Mary S. (Boner) D.; educ. Whiteland (Ind.) High Sch., Franklin Coll., U. of Chicago, Wayne University. DEGREE: Ph.B. (Franklin Coll.), M.A. (Wayne U.); m. Mary K. Weeder, Aug., 1911. AUTHOR: Preparatory Mathematics for Technical Schools, 1921; Preparatory Mathematics for the Building Trades, 1926. General character of writing: text-books. Instructor in mathematics Cass Technical High School. HOBBY: hunting; golf. Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: Cass Technical High School. HOME: 3810 Clairmount Ave., Detroit, Mich.

DOUGLAS

DOUDNA, EDGAR G.: (pen name: John Schoolmaster); educator; b. Viola, Wis., Sept., 1877; s. William T. and Mary (Brewer) D.; educ. rural schs., Plattville Normal and U. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M.; m. Carrie Parnell, Dec., 1903. AUTHOR: Our Wisconsin: A History of the Badger State (2 eds.), 1919, 1923; Our Government, 1924. General character of writing: educ., text books and hist. Editor: Wisconsin Parent-Teacher. CLUB: Rotary. Congregationalist. OFFICE: Capitol. HOME: 2017 Monroe, Madison, Wis.

DOUGHERTY, JOHN EDWIN: assoc. prof.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

DOUGHTY, WILLIAM ELLISON: clergyman; b. Jefferson, N. Y., Feb. 2, 1873; s. Elisha Cullen and Roxanna (Keesler) D.; educ. Cortland (N. Y.) Normal Sch., Syracuse U. DEGREES: A.B., D.D.; m. Eveline Morgan, July 2, 1903. AUTHOR: Call of the World, 1914; Efficiency Points, 1915; Christ and the World Today, 1937. Editor: Men and Missions, 1911-17. General character of writing: relig. essays. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Gamma Delta, Clergy Club. OFFICE: 2 West 46th St., New York City. HOME: Roslyn Heights, Long Island, N. Y.

DOUGLAS, ALICE MAY: author, lecturer; b. Bath, Me., June 28, 1865; d. Joshua L. and Helen (Harvey) D.; educ. public schools; unmarried. AUTHOR (verse): Gems Without Polish, 1889; Phlox, May Flowers; The Pine and the Palm; (songs): Olive Leaves; Peace Bells; (serials) Quaker John in the Civil War; Self-exiled From Russia; How the Little Cousins Formed a Museum; The Peace Makers; A Friend Indeed; Jewel Gatherers. Contributor to magazines, religious press, St. Nicholas, Wide Awake, Little Men and Women, Harper's Young People, New England Magazine, The Editor, Delineator, Good Housekeeping, The Author (Boston), The Writer (Boston), and in the National official Sunday School and Church papers of nearly every denomination. Has written many editorials for Harper's Young People. The first state Sunday School primary superintendent in the country (for Maine), and formed the first branch of the American School Peace League. Former Editor: The Acorn and The Pacific Banner. General character of writing: religious and children's stories. Lecturer on temperance and peace topics. Organizer of Bands of Mercy. HOME: Bath, Maine.

DOUGLAS, CHARLES H(ENRY): editor; b. Liberty, N. Y., June 10, 1861; s. Samuel J. and Anna (Jackson) D.; educ. Colgate U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Litt.D. AUTHOR: History and Government of Connecticut, 1882. Contr. to Educ. Rev., Jour. of Educ., Education, etc. For thirty years editor-in-chief of the educ. pub. house of D. C. Heath & Co., collaborating with the authors of more than 1000 books in perfecting their works. Specializes on Dante and Shakespeare, the history of the Renaissance and Elizabethan English. General character of writing: poems, text books, hist. CLUBS: City (Boston, Mass.), Hunnewell (Newton), etc. ADDRESS (winter): 466 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.; (summer): "Pinecrest," Lake Spofford, N. H.

DOUGLAS, (ROBERT) DICK, JR.: writer, lawyer; b. Greensboro, N. C., July 23, 1912; s. Robert Dick and Virginia Land (Brown) D.; educ. pub. schs. (Greensboro, N. C.), Georgetown U. DEGREE: B.Ph. (1932), M.A. (1933), LL.B. (1936); unmarried. AUTHOR: (juve-

DOUGLAS

niles): Three Boy Scouts in Africa (with D. Martin and D. Oliver), 1928; A Boy Scout in the Grizzly Country, 1929; In the Land of the Thunder Mountains, 1931. First book written as result of contest held among Boy Scouts with a prize of a trip to Africa with Martin Johnson. Roman Catholic. HOME: Battle Ground Rd., Greensboro, N. C.

DOUGLAS, FRANK WILLIAM: see Press section.

DOUGLAS, GEORGE WILLIAM: editor; b. Liberty, N. Y., April 8, 1863; s. Samuel Joseph and Annie Suthers (Jackson) D.; educ. Colgate Acad., Colgate U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Litt.D.; m. Gertrude D., Dec. 4, 1895. AUTHOR: The Many Sided Roosevelt, 1907; The American Book of Days, 1937. Assoc. editor: Brooklyn Daily Eagle, 1892-1902; Youth's Companion, 1902-1914. Editorial writer: Public Ledger, Philadelphia, 1914-15; chief editorial writer: Evening Public Ledger, 1915-1934. Literary editor: Evening Public Ledger, 1917-24. Trustee of Colgate U., 1896-1937. General character of writing: biographical and historical. ADDRESS: care Evening Public Ledger, Philadelphia, Pa.

DOUGLAS, JOHN SCOTT: see Press section.

DOUGLAS, LLOYD (CASSELL): clergyman; b. Columbia City, Ind., Aug. 27, 1877; s. Alexander J. and Sarah Jane (Cassell) D.; educ. Wittenberg Coll. and Hamma Divinity School. DEGREES: A.B. (Wittenberg Coll.), D.D. (Fargo, N. D. Coll.; U. of So. Calif.; U. of Vt.); LL.D. (Gettysburg Coll.), 1935; Litt.D. (Northeastern U., 1936); m. Bessie Io Porch, April 7, 1904. AUTHOR: More Than a Prophet, 1909; Wanted: A Congregation, 1920; The Minister's Everyday Life, 1924; These Sayings of Mine, 1925; Those Disturbing Miracles, 1927; Magnificent Obsession, 1929; Forgive Us Our Trespasses, 1932; Precious Jeopardy, 1933; Green Light, 1935; White Banners, 1936; Home for Christmas, 1937. Lecturer. CLUBS: Mason, Phi Gamma Delta. HOME: 214 St. Pierre Rd., Bel Air, Los Angeles, Calif.

DOUGLAS, WILLIAM ARCHER SHOLTO: newspaper correspondent; b. Ireland, April 6, 1886; s. Richard M. S. and Julia Lever (Bonorand) D.; educ. grammar school (Bedford, Eng.), Foyle College (Ireland); m. Lucille Griffin, 1922. AUTHOR: Long John Murray; Racketeers of Europe. London correspondent for Baltimore (Md.) Sun, 1928-30. Chicago correspondent, 1930—. Contributor to Amer. Mercury, Bookman, Atlantic Monthly, The Nation; has seen military service in South Africa, West Africa, Egypt, Haiti, World War; promoted from ranks to commission in British and American Armies. OFFICE: care Chicago Herald-Examiner. HOME: 850 Lake Shore Dr., Chicago, Ill.

DOUGLAS, (CHARLES) WINIFRED: priest, musician; b. Oswego, N. Y., Feb., 1867; s. Virgil Chittenden and Caroline (Church) D.; educ. pub. schs. (Oswego, N. Y.), Syracuse U., St. Andrews Divinity Sch. (Syracuse, N. Y.). DEGREES: Mus.B. (Syracuse), Mus.Doc. (Nashotah); m. Mary Josepha Williams, June 22, 1896. AUTHOR: The Midnight Mass, (poems), 1934; Church Music in History and Practice, 1937. Editor: Ordinary and Canon of the Mass, 1913; The Canticles at Evensong, 1915; The Order of Matins, C.M.S., 1916; The Saint Dunstan Psalter, 1917; Songs of the Church, 1921; A Cappella Choruses from the Russian Liturgy, 1922; The Ceremonial Noted, 1923; The American Psalter, 1930; The Plainsong

DOUGLASS

Psalter, 1932; The Monastic Diurnal, 1932; The Saint Dunstan Kyrial, 1933. Co-editor: The New Hymnal, 1918; The Choral Service, 1927; The American Missal, 1931. Contr. to Am. Church Monthly, Anglican Theol. Rev., The Living Church, The Churchman, The Century Mag. General character of writing: articles on relig. and musical pedagogy, devotional articles, poems, sermons, church music service books. Honorary Canon of St. John's Cathedral; lecturer on the conditions, culture, and music of the American Indian; lecturer on liturgical music. CLUBS: Explorer's (New York), Bohemians (New York), Delta Kappa Epsilon (New York), Episcopalian. OFFICE: 1313 Clarkson St. HOME: 2588 Dexter St., Denver, Colo.

DOUGLASS, (ANDREW) ELLICOTT: instructor; b. Windsor, Vt., July 5, 1867; s. Malcom and Sarah Elizabeth (Hale) D.; educ. Trinity Coll. (Hartford, Conn.), assistant in Harvard College Observatory and Lowell Observatory. DEGREES: A.B., Sc.D.; m. Ida Emily Whittington, Aug. 3, 1905. AUTHOR: Annals Lowell Observatory (Vol. II), 1900; Climate Cycles and Tree Growth (Vol. I), 1919 (Vol. II), 1928 (Vol. III), 1936. Contr. to Astrophysical Journal, Monthly Notices Royal Astron. Soc., Popular Astronomy, Astronomische Nachrichten, Appalachia, Nature Magazine, Atlantic Monthly, publications of the Astron. Soc. of the Pacific and publications of Carnegie Inst. of Washington; publications of U. of Arizona. Originated method of studying climate and solar activity and of dating prehistoric ruins of Southwest by growth of annual rings of trees. General character of writing: scientific and slightly popular. SOCIETIES: Royal Astron. Soc., A.A.A.S., Am. Astronomical Soc., Am. Meteorological Society, etc. OFFICE: University of Arizona. HOME: 2344 E. Speedway, Tucson, Ariz.

DOUGLASS, AUBREY AUGUSTUS: college professor; b. Eureka, Kans., Feb. 26, 1887; s. Clifford H. and Ella E. (Mains) D.; educ. Kansas State Teachers Coll., Clark U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Evelyn Fitzsimmons, April 20, 1918. AUTHOR: The Junior High School, 1917; Secondary Education, 1927; The American School System, 1934. Contr. to Pedagogical Seminary School and Society; Educ. Admin. and Supervision. General character of writing: educ. OFFICE: Claremont Colleges. HOME: 275 West Tenth St., Claremont, Calif.

DOUGLASS, HARL ROY: professor of education; b. Richmond, Mo., June 22, 1890; s. Joseph Allen and Gorda Anna D.; educ. U. of Missouri, U. of Wisconsin, Stanford U. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Zanna Mae Mitchell, June, 1912. AUTHOR: A Series of Standard Tests for First Year Algebra, 1921; Modern Methods of Teaching in High School, 1926; The Relative Effectiveness of Two Sequences in Supervised Study, 1927; Administration of Secondary Schools, 1931; The Relation of High School Preparation to College Success, 1932; Supervision in Secondary Schools, 1934. Contr. to Jour. of Educational Psychol.; Educ. Admin. and Supervision; Pedagogical Seminary; Jour. of Educ. Res.; Jour. of Exp. Psychol. General character of writing: tech. OFFICE: University of North Carolina. HOME: 111 Ridge Lane, Chapel Hill, N. C.

DOUGLASS, HARLAN PAUL: clergyman; b. Osage, Ia., Jan. 4, 1871; s. Truman O. and Maria (Greene) D.; educ. Grinnell Coll., An-

DOURMASHKIN

dover Theological Seminary, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.M. (Grinnell), D.D. (Drury); m. Rena Sherman. 1895. AUTHOR: Christian Reconstruction in the South, 1909; The New Home Missions, 1916; The Little Town, 1919; From Survey to Service, 1921; The St. Louis Church Survey, 1924; The Springfield Church Survey, 1926; The Suburban Trend, 1925; 1,000 City Churches, 1926; How Shall Country Youth Be Served?, 1926; The Church in the Changing City, 1927; How to Study the City Church, 1928; Church Comity, 1929; The City's Church, 1929; Protestant Cooperation in American Cities, 1930; Church Unity Movements in the United States, 1934; A Decade of Objective Progress in Church Unity. Relig. Denom., Congregational. OFFICE: 297 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y. HOME: Upper Montclair, N. J.

DOURMASHKIN, RALPH LEO: see Press section.

DOW, GROVE SAMUEL: prof.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

DOWD, EMMA C.: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

DOWD, QUINCY LAMARTINE: clergyman; (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

DOWLING, CLIFFORD HARRIS: editor; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

DOWNES, ANNE MILLER: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

DOWNES, WILLIAM HOWE: author; b. Derby, Conn., March 1, 1854; s. William E. and Jane M. (Howe) D.; educ. private schools; m. Sarah O. Lowell. 1892. AUTHOR: Spanish Ways and Byways; Arcadian Days; The Tin Army of the Potomac; Twelve Great Artists; Life and Works of Winslow Homer, 1911; John S. Sargent: His Life and Work, 1925; A Story that Ends Well (novel), 1932 (transl. into French, with title: Une Histoire qui Finit Bien), 1933. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, American Magazine of Art, New England Magazine, International Studio, North American Review, Art and Archeology. General character of writing: history and criticism of fine arts in general. In newspaper work for 50 years. Began as reporter in 1873. Climbed the Wetterhorn in Switzerland, 1873. Interv'd Gen. U. S. Grant, went up in a balloon, reported three executions of condemned murderers, etc., 1874-5. Vienna correspondent for a number of papers; began special art criticism, 1880. Contributed six papers on Boston Painters and Paintings to the Atlantic Monthly, July-Dec., 1888. Lectured on Winslow Homer and John S. Sargent at the Museum of Fine Arts, 1917 (Boston). Lectured on Frans Hals, Earl American Art, Art Criticism, Architecture, etc., at various clubs at Boston. Traveled to California six times, to Honolulu, Central America, England, Scotland, Wales, France, Belgium, Holland, Spain, Italy, Greece, Canada, Sicily and Portugal. Art critic for 40 years, 30 years on Boston Transcript. (retired, 1923). HOME: 83 Sutherland Road, Boston, Bass.

DOWNEY, FAIRFAX (DAVIS): writer; b. Salt Lake City, Utah, Nov. 28, 1893; s. Brig.-Gen. George Faber and Mattie Louise (Davis) D.; educ. Hill Sch. (Pottstown, Pa.), Yale Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Mildred Adams. 1918. AUTHOR: A Comic History of Yale, 1924; Father's First Two Years, 1925; When We Were Rather Older, 1926; Young Enough to Know Better, 1927; The Grande Turke, 1929; Burton, Arabian Nights Adventurer, 1931; Richard Harding Davis: His Day, 1933; Por-

DOYLE

trait of an Era, as Drawn by C. D. Gibson, 1926. Contr. to American Legion and other mags. General character of writing: articles, verse, lyrics. CLUB: Yale (New York), Dutch Treat. HOME: 21 E. 90th St., New York, N. Y.

DOWNEY, HAL: professor of anatomy; b. State College, Pa.; s. John F. and Stella (Osborne) D.; educ. U. of Minnesota, U. of Berlin, U. of Strassburg (Germany). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Iva Clare Mitchell, June 7, 1905. AUTHOR: Diseases of the Blood (chapt. in Textbook of Pathology,) 1930; The Myeloblast (section in Special Cytology), 1932. Editor: Handbook of Hematology (4 vols.), 1938. American editor: Folia Haematologica. Contr. research articles in the field of Haematology to Folia Haematologica, Am. Jour. of Anatomy, Anatomical Record, Archiv für mikroskopische Anatomie, Anatomischer Anzeiger. OFFICE: Department of Anatomy, Medical School, University of Minnesota. HOME: 2 Barton Ave., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

DOWNEY, JUNE ETTA: prof.; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

DOWNING, EDWARD COLLINS: literary critic and adviser; b. Wooster, O., Feb. 24, 1862; s. Joseph Hamilton and Elizabeth (Douglass) D.; educ. U. of Wooster. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mary J. Boyd, Sept. 6, 1892. AUTHOR: Minutes with the Muses; Autumn Leaves; God's Poetry; Poetry for Lad and Lass; Thirteen Hundred Common Latin Words with an Analysis of the Ablative Case. Represented in anthologies. HOME: 64 S. Snelling Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

DOWNING, (JOHN) HYATT: writer; b. Granville, Ia., Mar. 8, 1888; s. John Hyatt and Lucy (Monday) D.; educ. U. of So. Dak. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Marjorie Dolores McGinnis, Aug. 25, 1914. AUTHOR: A Prayer for Tomorrow, 1935; Hope of Living, 1939. Contr. to Scribner's Mag. General character of writing: stories of the days when So. Dakota was changing from a cattle country to an agric. area. SOCIETIES: Beta Theta Pi, Eugene Field Soc. Religion, Catholic. HOBBY: batting about in an old car to places not previously visited. HOME: 608 29th St., Sioux City, Ia.

DOWNS, WINFIELD SCOTT: see Press section.

DOYLE, HENRY GRATTAN: college dean, professor of romance languages; b. Somerville, Mass., Sept. 23, 1889; s. Edward W. and Mary (Ring) D.; educ. Somerville pub. and Latin Sch., Harvard U. DEGREES: A. B. (1911), A.M. (1912); m. Marion Wade Sharkey, Sept. 15, 1917. AUTHOR: On the Slopes of Calvary (transl.), 1918; En Espana (with G. Rivera), 1921; Catecismo civilco de los derechos y deberas de ciudadanos Americanos, Washington, 1923; Trozos escogidos (with C. K. Jones), 1931; Spanish Studies in the United States, 1926; A Bibliography of the Belles-Lettres of Panama, 1934; A Bibliography of Rubén Darío, 1935; A Bibliography of the Belles-Lettres of the Republics of Central America, 1935; George Ticknor, 1937. Managing editor: Modern Lang. Jour.; assoc. editor: Hispania. General character of writing: textbooks and translations. Contr. articles and reviews on Spanish-American affairs, romance languages and literature to Modern Language Jour., (British) Bull. of Spanish Studies, School and Society, Hispania, etc.; corres. mem. Hispanic Soc. of Am.; teacher Modern Foreign Languages. SOCIETIES: mem. Phi

DOYLE

Beta Kappa; Cosmos Club (Washington), Harvard Club (New York and Boston). OFFICE: George Washington University, Washington, D. C. HOME: 5500 33rd St., Chevy Chase, Md.

DOYLE, MARION: poet, lecturer; b. Somerset County, Panna.; educ. Brookhaven, Miss., Penna. State Coll., Johnstown Coll. of Music. AUTHOR: Strange Exodus (prize pub. of The American Literary League), 1934. More than a thousand verses and poems published in 180 National and foreign mags., among them are: American Mercury, Nation, Literary Digest, Good Housekeeping, Ladies' Home Journal, Country Gentleman, World Tomorrow, Delin-eator and Pictorial Rev., Sat. Eve. Post, American Boy and Youth's Companion, St. Nicholas, Talaria, Child Life, Woman's World, Boy's Life, Wee Wisdom, Household Mag., Christian Century, Churchman, Stratford Mag., Japm, Extension Mag., Far East, Grand Mag., The Novel Mag., Woman's Jour, Woman and Home, Youngs' Mag., Collegiate Rev., Ithacan, Column Rev., Poetry Digest, Rotarian, Parents' Mag., Progress, Youth, Unity, Author, Judge, Love Story, Weird Tales; The New York Times, World, Herald-Tribune, Sun, American, Christian Science Monitor, The Greenwich Village Quill, Classmate; work included in sixty anthologies and text books. Has won many prizes: Stratford Prize of \$100, 1930; Robert Haven Schaffler Scholarship, auspices of Contemporary Verse, 1929; American Poetry Magazine Prize of \$25, 1929; Schwab Pure Poetry Prize, 1929; Beaux Art Lyric Prize of \$25, 1929; Chattanooga Writers' Club Prize, 1932; London Lyric Prize, 1930; Modern Am. Poetry Prize, 1934; six times winner of Ted Malone's "Between the Book-ends" competition, sponsored by Pictorial Rev., 1933; also numerous smaller prizes and honorable mentions. Has lectured and read for many clubs, colleges, church and school groups throughout the Eastern States. Broadcasts from New York, New Jersey, Ohio, Texas and Penna. stations. ADDRESS: Wolf-on-the-Mat, Hooversville, Pa.

DRAFFIN, JASPER OWEN: teacher; b. Noyan, Que., Canada, Sept. 24, 1884; s. William and Margaret (Murphy) D.; educ. Univ. of Vermont (Burlington, Vt.), Univ. of Illinois (Urbana, Ill.). DEGREES: B.S., M.S. AUTHOR: Strength of Materials, 1928. Contr. to Eshbach's "Handbook of Engineering Fundamentals," 1936; Moore's "Materials of Engineering," (4th and 5th eds.), 1930, 1936; and to various tech. jnls. Professor of theoretical and applied mechanics, U. of Illinois. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Am. Soc. of Civil Engineers, Am. Soc. for Testing Materials, Soc. for Promotion of Engineering Educ., Western Soc. of Engrs, Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: 218 Arthur Newell Talbot Laboratory, Univ. of Illinois. HOME: 608 W. Illinois St., Urbana, Ill.

DRAIN, BROOKS D.: research and college teaching; b. Washington Co., Ohio, Dec. 1891; s. Daniel C. and Mina (Arnold) D.; educ. O. State U.; U. of Chicago; Mich. State Coll. DEGREES: B.Sc., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Eva Smith, Sept. 8, 1921. AUTHOR: Essential of Systematic Pomology, 1925; Southern Vegetable Crops, 1937. Contributes hort., bot. and sci. articles to State Experiment Stations, Botanical Gazette, Rural New Yorker, Am. Fruit Grower Mag. SOCIETIES: A.A.A.S., Am. So. Hort. Sci.; Sigma Xi. HOBBY: photography. Presbyterian. OFFICE: Tennessee Agricultural

DRAPER

Experiment Station. HOME: 3352 Glenfield Drive, Knoxville, Tenn.

DRAKE, DURANT: professor (Dec. 18, 1878-Nov. 25, 1933); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

DRAKE, EMILY HOPKINS: writer; b. Columbus, O., May, 1877; d. Stephen Grosvenor and Mary Comstock (Haigh) Hopkins; educ. Palmyra Classical Union Sch.; Fredonia (N. Y.) Normal Sch.; m. Frank Cornelius Drake, Dec. 6, 1906 (died). AUTHOR: Natalie and the Brewsters (juvenile), 1931. Contr. stories of character study and mystery, and short poems to Detective Dagnet, True Story, Dogdom, Open Door, The Barker, True Romances, The Am. Girl, Forward, Girls' Circle. Taught school for several years, specializing in work with young children. Mem. of several Antivivisection societies. HOBBIES: flower gardening, dogs, Presbyterian. HOME: 1821 E. 15th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

DRANSFIELD, JANE: author; b. Rochester N. Y., Dec., 1875; d. Thomas and Elizabeth (Bell) D.; educ. Vassar Coll.; m. Clarence DeLano Stone, 1899. AUTHOR (plays): The Lost Pleiad, A Fantasy (verse); Joe; Blood O'Kings. Contr. of poems to Poetry, The Nation, Voices, Contemporary Verse, Century, Vassar Magazine, Books, New York Times, etc.; of dramatic critiques to The Theatre, Sat Rev. of Literature, Rep. in anthologies. Lecturer on drama. SOCIETIES: Poetry Soc. of Am., Town Hall Club, New York. HOMES (winter): 232 East 47th Street, New York City; (summer): Mace Hill, Livingstonville, New York.

DRAPER, ARTHUR STIMSON: editor; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 3, 1882; s. J. H. and Florence (Velzov) D.; educ. Westerleigh Coll. Inst. DEGREES: B.S. in Mech. Eng.; hon. M.A., N.Y.U., 1925; m. Frances Gibb, April, 1908. Assistant editor: New York Herald-Tribune, 1926; war corr. N. Y. Tribune and allied newspapers, 1915-18; European mgr. N. Y. Tribune, 1915-25; London corr. N. Y. Herald (Paris), 1924; assistant editor, N. Y. Herald-Tribune, 1925-May, 1933; editor The Literary Digest, 1933-35; with Dept. of Labor, Washington, D. C., 1937. General character of writing, political interpretative articles. Members of Council of New York Univ., 1930-. CLUBS: Phi Upsilon Club, The Players. HOME: Chestertown, N. Y.

DRAPER, CHARLES HIRAM: see Press section.

DRAPER, EARLE SUMNER: see Press section.

DRAPER, EDGAR MARIAN: university professor; b. Ontario, Ore., Nov. 7, 1894; s. Francis Marian and Susan (Gregg) D.; educ. U. of Washington. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Emily C. Babcock, June 20, 1926. AUTHOR: The High School Principal, 1926; Extra Class and Intramural Activities, 1928; Intramural Athletics and Play Days, 1930; Extracurricular Credit, 1931; Principles of American Secondary Education, 1932; Guide Book in Secondary Education, 1933; Principals and Techniques of Curriculum Making, 1936; (Chapter): The Community School, 1937. Contr. to School Executive Mag., Junior-Senior High School Clearing House, Vocational Guidance, Seattle Grade Teachers Mag. CLUBS: University, Golf, Faculty, Saturday Night. HOBBY: golf. OFFICE: University of Washington. HOME: 4007 48th Ave., N. E., Seattle, Wash.

DRAPER, EDYTHE SQUER: see Press section.

DRAPER

DRAPER, JOHN WILLIAM: university professor; b. Hastings-on-Hudson, N. Y., July 23, 1893; s. Daniel and Anne Maury (Ludlow) D.; educ. New York U., Harvard U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A. (New York U.), M.A., Ph.D. (Harvard); m. Lulu Clay, June, 1919. AUTHOR: Poems, 1915; Exotics, 1916; William Lyndon Wright: A Memoir, 1923; William Mason, a Study in 18th Century Culture, 1924; Bragg's Formal Eclogue (edited), 1926; Davis Stephen Duck (edited), 1927; A Century of Broadside Elegies (edited), 1928; The Funeral Elegy and the Rise of English Romanticism, 1929; Eighteenth Century Aesthetics: a Bibliography, 1931. Contr. to The Colonnade, The Madrigal Smart Set; to various poetry mags. and to learned periodicals in Am. and Europe on Edmund Spenser, 18th Century English Literature, Chaucer, Milton, Bunyan, Shakespeare, etc. General character of writing: poetry, biog. and critical monographs. SOCIETIES: Modern Language Assn. of Am., Modern Humanities Research, Phi Beta Kappa, Authors' Club (New York), Authors' Club (London, Eng.). OFFICE: West Virginia University. HOME: 200 McLane Ave., Morgantown, W. Va.

DRAYNE, GEORGE (pen name): see McCulley, Johnston.

DRAYTON, (VIOLA) G(RACE) G(EBBIE): artist (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

DREESSEN, MINNIE ROBERTS: poet; b. Georgetown, Tex., April, 1886; d. David Worth and Frances Elizabeth (Wells) Roberts; educ. pub. schs., Nikons Business Coll. (both Austin, Tex.), prvt. sch. of Miss Kidd (course in literature and poetry); m. Bartholdt Julian Dreesen, Apr. 4, 1906. AUTHOR: Green Dusk (verse), 1937. Contributes poems to Galveston News, New England Homestead, Dalls News, Presbyterian Advance, Christian Advocate, Intermediate Weekly, Galveston Tribune, Moody's Monthly, and other mags. Included in anthologies. Writer of prize-winning poems: "Cave Waters"; "A Cowboy." Poet Laureate for El Progresso. SOCIETIES: Poetry (Texas), Dallas Penwomen, O.E.S., Fine Arts. Methodist. HOME: 823 So. Willomet St., Dallas, Tex.

DREHER, WILLIAM COUNTS: journalist (died); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

DREIER, THOMAS: editor; b. Durand, Wis., May 5, 1884; s. Lawrence and Delia (Maloney) D.; educ. Durand High Sch.; m. Blanche E. Nowell, Dec. 24, 1914. AUTHOR: The Heroes of Insurgency, 1910; The Devil of Fear, 1910; Human Chemicals, 1910; The Vagabond Trail, 1913; The Silver Lightning, 1923; Sunny Meadows, 1933; The Mountain Road, 1935. Editor: Trade Jnl. General character of writing: inspirational. Non-sectarian. HOMES (winter): 1011 Brightwaters Blvd., St. Petersburg, Fla.; (summer): Melvin Village, N. H.

DREISER, THEODORE: author, journalist; b. Terre Haute, Ind., Aug. 27, 1871; s. John Paul and Sarah (Schanab) D.; educ. public schools, and U. of Indiana; m. Sarah Osborne White, Dec. 28, 1898. AUTHOR: Sister Carrie, 1900; Jennie Gerhardt, 1911; A Traveller at Forty, 1913; The Titan, 1914; The Genius, 1916; Plays of the Natural and Supernatural, 1916; A Hoosier Holiday, 1916; Free and Other Stories, 1918; The Hand of the Potter, 1919; Twelve Men: Hey, Rub-a-Dub-Dub; Financier; A Book of Essays and Philosophy, 1920; Newspaper Days, 1922; The Color of a Great City, 1923; An American Tragedy, 1926; Moods, a book of poems, 1927; Chains, 1928; Gallery

DRESSER

of Women, 1929; Dawn, 1931; Tragic America, 1932. Editor: Smith's Mag., 1904-5; managing editor: Broadway Mag., 1905-6; editor-in-chief, Butterick Publications, 1907, 1910. Organized National Child Rescue Campaign. ADDRESS: c/o Simon & Schuster, 386 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.

DRENNAN, MARIE: teacher; b. Swanton, O., Aug. 30, 1890; d. James and Hattie (Whitworth) D.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan U., Ohio State U., Yale Drama Sch. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Anger of the Sun (a pageant). Contr. lyrics and ballads, one-act plays, short stories, articles to mags. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Theta Alpha Phi, Relig. denom., Methodist. HOBBY: hiking. OFFICE: Ohio Wesleyan University. HOME: 188 N. Franklin St., Delaware, O.

DRESBACH, GLENN WARD: poet; b. Lanark, Ill., Sept. 9, 1889; s. William Henry and Belle M. (Weidman) D.; educ. Lanark High School, U. of Wisconsin (1908-11); m. Mary Boyle, Jan. 29, 1921. AUTHOR: The Road to Everywhere, 1916; In the Paths of the Wind, 1918; Morning, Noon and Night, 1920; In Colors of the West, 1922; The Enchanted Mesa and Other Poems, 1924; Cliff Dwellings and Other Poems, 1926; Star-Dust and Stone, 1928; This Side of Avalon, 1928; The Wind in the Cedars, 1930; Selected Poems, 1914-1930, 1931. Contributor to Poetry Mags., Pictorial Review, Ladies' Home Journal, McCall's Magazine, The New Republic, The Country Home Mag., Holland's Scribner's, The Century, Farm and Fireside, New York Times, Saturday Evening Post, New York Sun, Southwest Review, The American Mag., The World Tomorrow, Household, JAPM, etc. Poems included in anthologies. Awards: The George Sterling Memorial Prize, 1929; The Gypsy Sonnet Prize, 1930; Star Dust Autumn Prize, 1930; Poetry World Prize, 1930; Sperling Sonnet Prize, 1929-31, Talaris Sonnet Prize, 1937; The Zortman Sonnet Prize, 1937, etc. Captain, U. S. Army, World War, 1917-19; has lived in Panama, New Mexico, West Texas, Maryland and Illinois, while writing. General character of writing: lyric and narrative poetry. CLUBS: American Legion, Soc. of Midland Authors, The Bookfellers Poetry Soc. of Am., Lions Internat. HOME: Lanark, Ill.

DRESSEL, DeWITT EWING (pen name): see Ewing, Dressel DeWitt.

DRESSER, HORATIO WILLIS: author; b. Yarmouth, Me., January 15, 1886; s. Julius A. and Annetta G. (Seabury) D.; educ. Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A. B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Alice Mae Reed, Mar. 17, 1898. AUTHOR: The Power of Silence; The Perfect Whole; In Search of a Soul; Voices of Hope; Methods and Problems of Spiritual Healing; Voices of Freedom; Education and The Philosophical Ideal; Living by the Spirit; The Christ Ideal; A Book of Secrets; Man and the Divine Order; Health and the Inner Life; A Physician to the Soul; The Philosophy of the Spirit; A Message to the Well; Human Efficiency; The Religion of the Spirit in Modern Life; Handbook of the New Thought; The Greatest Truth; The Victorious Faith; The World War; On the Threshold of the Spiritual World; The Spirit of the New Thought; A History of the New Thought Movement; The Open Vision; The Quimby Manuscripts; Spiritual Health and Healing; Psychology in Theory and Application; Ethics in Theory and Application; A History of Ancient and Medieval Philosophy; Outlines of the Psychology of Religion; Knowing and Helping Peo-

DREWRY

ple. General character of writing: essays, philosophy. HOME: South Hadley, Mass.

DREW, CHARLES EDWARD: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

DREWRY, JOHN ELDRIDGE: journalist; b. Griffin, Ga., June 4, 1902; s. Judson Ellis and Verdi May (Harrell) D.; educ. high sch. (Griffin, Ga.), U. of Georgia, Columbia U. **DEGREES:** A.B., B.J., A.M.; m. Kathleen Merry, Dec. 24, 1925. **AUTHOR:** Some Magazines and Magazine Makers, 1924; Chancellor David C. Barrow (in U. of Georgia bull.), 1935; American Magazines Today (reprint from Sewanee Review), 1928; Contemporary American Magazines (mimeo reprint of series of articles from Writer, Quill, and Matrix); Journalism as Education (reprint of series in The Christian Science Monitor) Concerning the Fourth Estate (mimeo, intro. to journalism); Expanding Journalistic Education (reprint from Ga. Educ. Jnl.); Cooperation of the Press and Schools of Journalism; The Journalist's Inferiority Complex: A Plea for Professional Standards (both reprints from Journalism Qlty). Editor: summer sch. edition U. of Georgia Items; assoc. editor: U. of Georgia Alumni Record; contri. to Sewanee Rev, The Writer, The Quill, The Matrix, Journalism Qlty, The Am Press, Editor and Publisher, National Printer-Journalist and newspaper Sunday supplements. Writes "New Book News," syndicated weekly book column. Literary editor, Kappa Alpha Journal. General character of writing: text book, general informative feature articles, book reviews, articles on journalism. Served on staff of various newspapers and the Associated Press as reporter, news editor, and book reviewer since 1921. Prof. of journalism, U. of Georgia since 1922. Director, Henry W. Grady Sch. of Journalism. **SOCIETIES:** Kappa Alpha (South), Sigma Delta Chi, Kappa Tau Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa, Am Assn. of Teachers of Journalism (sec-treas, 1925; v.p., 1928; pres., 1930), Georgia Educ. Assn.: mem. Georgia Bicentennial Commission. Baptist. **OFFICE:** Henry W. Grady School of Journalism, University of Georgia, Athens, Ga.

DREWRY, P. H.: lawyer; b. Petersburg, Va., May, 1875; s. Dr. Emmett Aerington and Alta Laughlin) D.; educ. Petersburg High Sch. (McCabe's), U. School (Petersburg, Va.), Randolph-Macon Coll., U. of Virginia. **DEGREE:** A.B. (Randolph-Macon Coll.); m. Mary E. Metcalf, April 18, 1906. **AUTHOR:** The Story of a Church, 1923. Contrib. to William Mary Qlty., The Confederate Veteran, and local Virginia newspapers. General character of writing: hist. **CLUBS:** Country (Petersburg, Va.), Westmoreland (Richmond, V.). Methodist. **OFFICE:** Union Trust Bldg., Petersburg, Va.

DRIGGS, FRANK HOWARD: see Press section.

DRIGGS, HOWARD ROSCOE: professor of English; b. Pleasant Grove, Utah, August, 1873; s. Benjamin and Rosalia (Cox) D.; educ. B. Y. U., Univ. of Utah, Univ. of Chicago; Columbia Univ., New York Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Eva Frampton, September, 1897. **AUTHOR:** Live Language Lessons, 1913; Wild Roses (tale), 1915; Our Living Language, 1920; Jacko and the Dingo Boy, 1924; Living English, 1929; Covered Wagon Centennial and Oxteam Days, 1931; The Pony Express Goes Through, 1935. Part-author: The White Indian Boy, 1919; Oxteam Days of the Oregon Trail, 1922; Hidden Heroes of the Rockies, 1923; Frontier Law: The Bullwhacker; An

DRISCOLL

Army Boy in the Sixties, 1925; Deadwood Gold 1926; The Texas Ranger, 1927; Red Feather's Home Coming, 1928; The Pioneer Photographer, 1929; Rise of the Lone Star, 1936. **ADDRESS:** 4328-217th St., Bayside, Long Island, New York, N. Y.

DRIGGS, LAURENCE LA TOURETTE: author, lawyer; b. Saginaw, Mich., Dec. 1, 1876; s. Leroy Channing and Mary (La Tourette) D.; educ. High School (Portland, Ore.), Univ. of Michigan, New York Law School; m. Mary Ogden, 1904. **AUTHOR:** Adventures of Arnold Adair, American Ace, 1917; Eyes of the Army and Navy (collab. with Harvey), 1918; Heroes of Aviation, 1918 (2nd edit., 1926); Fighting the Flying Circus (with Eddie Rickenbacker), 1919; Golden Book of Aviation, 1920; Arnold Adair with the English Aces, 1921; Secret Air Service, 1930; The Secret Squadron, 1931; Flight, 1933. Contributor to Outlook, Independent, Collier's, Ladies' Home Journal, National Geographic, Harper's, etc. Guest of British govt., 1914-1916, 1918, visiting all British and Amer. aviation units along fronts, organized American Flying Club in France at time of Armistice, being elected first president, 1918; re-elected, 1919; organized and commanded, rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, New York State Air Corps, 1920; lectured on Aviation throughout U. S. since 1919; assisted in organizing Colonial Western Airways, 1927-28. General character of writing: aviation stories illustrating this new science in peace and in war. Vice-pres. and dir., Colonial Airways Transport; Colonial Western Airways and Canadian Colonial Airways. **SOCIETIES:** mem. Early Birds; Amer. Legion, Aviator's Post; Chevy Chase Club (Washington, D. C.), Cosmos (Washington, D. C.), Army and Navy, Apawamis, Church, Sons of Revolution, Colonial Wars, Huguenots, St. Nicholas, Pilgrims, American Flying (Pres.). Relig. denom., Episcopalian. **OFFICE:** 11 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

DRINKER, CECIL KENT: physician; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Mar. 17, 1887; s. Henry Sturgis and Aimee Ernesta (Beaux) D.; educ. Haverford College, 1908; University of Pennsylvania Medical Sch., 1913. **DEGREES:** B.S., M.D., S.D.; m. Katherine Livingston Rotan, September 7, 1910. **AUTHOR** (chapter on): The Clinical Aspects of Chronic Manganese Poisoning (with D. L. Edsall; in Contributions to Medical and Biological Research), 1919; (chapter on): The Physiology and Pathology of Work (with K. R. Drinker; in Oxford System of Medicine, vol. IV), 1921; The Lymphatics, Lymph and Tissue Fluid (with M. E. Field), 1932. Managing Editor: Journal of Industrial Hygiene, since 1932. Contributes physiological research articles to American Journal of Physiology, Journal of Physiology, Journal of Experimental Medicine, Journal of Industrial Hygiene, Journal of Immunology, Journal of the American Medical Association. **SOCIETIES:** Am. Physiological Soc., Am. Soc. for Clinical Investigation, Am. Acad. of Arts and Sciences (resigned), Assoc. of Am. Physicians. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. **OFFICE:** 55 Shattuck Street, Boston. HOME: 64 Colbourne Crescent, Brookline, Mass.

DRINKER, HENRY STURGIS: educator (Nov. 8, 1850-July 27, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

DRISCOLL, ANNETTE SOPHIA (pen name: Francis H. Stephens); writer; b. Boston, Mass., 1857; d. Stephen Francis and Margaret Ann (Byron) Hoogs; educ. schs. of Everett, (Mass.), Catholic Summer Sch. (Cliff Haven, N. Y.); m. Frederick Driscoll, Nov. 27, 1879. **AUTHOR:**

- Literary Convert Women, 1928. Organist and choir director for 44 years. Contrib. biography, art and book review criticisms and history to Commonweal, Rosary, Irish Rosary (Dublin), Tablet (London), Ave Maria, Franciscan Herald, Sign, Progressive Teacher, Boston Sunday Post, Boston Pilot, Catholic Register (Toronto), Catholic World, Month (Jesuit Organ, London), Christian Family, Catholic Sch. Jour., Catholic Girl, and numerous other publns. Composer of church music, also singer and teacher of music. Lecturer on music and literature and biography. CLUBS: League of Catholic Women (Boston), Friday Club (Everett), etc. HOME: 29 Hancock Street, Everett, Mass.
- DRISCOLL, CHARLES BENEDICT:** author, columnist; b. Oct. 19, 1885; s. Florence and Ellen (Brown) D.; educ. Friends U. (Wichita, Kans.), U. of Kans., U. of Minn., New Sch. for Social Research. DEGREES: A.B. (1912), Litt.D. (1937); m. Genevieve Peterson, Oct. 8, 1918. AUTHOR: Doubleboons: The Story of Buried Treasure, 1930; Treasure Abroad, 1931; Driscoll's Book of Pirates, 1933; The Life of O. O. McIntyre, 1938. Editor: Wichita Eagle, 1919-24; McNaught's Monthly (assoc. ed.), 1925-27; Cleveland Press (assoc. ed.), 1925; McNaught Syndicate (exec. ed.), 1925-38. Contr. to more than 400 newspapers, many mags. Conducts daily column "New York Day by Day," as successor in this title to O. O. McIntyre, by official authority; said to be the most widely syndicated column in the world. Formerly conducted column "The World and All" for 12 yrs. General character of writing: adventure (non-fiction), fiction, juveniles, biography. Possesses the largest library on pirates and treasure in the world. CLUBS: Players, Lotos, Dutch Treat, National Press. Religion, Catholic. HOBBY: hunting buried treasure. OFFICE: Times Bldg., New York City. HOME: 363 Glenbrook Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
- DRISCOLL, LOUISE:** author; b. Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Jan. 15, 1879; d. John Leonard and Louise (Dezendorf) D.; educ. Public Schools and private tutors; Columbia University School of Library Science, 1932, 1933; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Garden of the West (poems), 1922; Garden Grace (poems), 1924. General character of writing: poetry. Lectr.: Librarian Catskill Public Library. CLUBS: Poetry Society of America; Catskill Monday Club. HOME: 67 Spring St., Catskill, N. Y.
- "DROCH"** (pen name): see Bridges, Robert.
- DROEGE, JOHN ALBERT:** retired v.p. and gen. mgr. railroad; b. Deer Park, Md., Feb., 1861; s. Emil Frederick and Emily (Reihardt) D.; educ. country schs.; m. Eleanor Johnson, August 8, 1889. AUTHOR: Freight Terminals and Trains, 1906, 1912, 1925; Passenger Terminals and Trains, 1916. Has given life service to railway operations. CLUBS: Quinnpack (New Haven, Conn.), New England Railroad (Boston Mass.), New York Railroad (New York, N. Y.). HOME: Hudson View Gardens, New York, N. Y.
- DROWN, EDWARD STAPLES:** clergyman; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- DRUCKER, A. P. R.:** dean of business administration; see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.
- DRUMMOND, ISABEL:** lawyer; b. Chicago, Ill.; d. Henry and Margaret (Hawkins) D.; educ. U. of Mich.; U. of Chicago; U. of Penna. Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Corporate Resolutions, 1926; Getting a Divorce, 1931. Formerly one of the editors on the Philadelphia Record. Contrib. features and articles to Philadelphia and New York newspapers. Was first woman Asst. City Solicitor of Philadelphia, and the first woman attorney apptd. to Bureau of Legal Aid. Served as reporter on the Philadelphia North American; also former editor of Corporation Tax Service. SOCIETIES: Philadelphia Bar Assn., Am. Bar Assn., Hon. mem. Phi Delta Delta (Legal Frat.). HOBBIES: tennis, swimming. OFFICE: Drexel Bldg., Title Bldg. HOME: 516 S. 42nd St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- DRURY, AUGUSTUS WALDO:** professor in Bonebrake Theological Seminary (March 2, 1851-Feb. 18, 1935); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.
- DRURY, CLIFFORD MERRILL:** professor of Church History; b. Early, Ia., Nov. 7, 1897; s. Will and Mae (Dell) D.; educ. Buena Vista Coll. (Storm Lake, Ia.), San Francisco Theol. Sem. (San Anselmo, Calif.), U. of Edinburgh (Edinburgh, Scot.). DEGREES: A.B. (1918), B.D. (1929), S.T.M. (1928), Ph.D. (Edinburgh, 1932); m. Miriam Leyrer, Nov. 17, 1928. AUTHOR: Henry Harmon Spalding, Pioneer of Old Oregon, 1936; Marcus Whitman, M.D., Pioneer and Martyr, 1937; Elkanah and Mary Walker, Pioneers Among the Spokanes, 1938. Editor: The Seminary Chimes (Qrtly. of S. F. Theol. Sem.). Contr. to Oregon Hist. Jnl., Pacific Northwest Qrtly., Pacific Hist. Rev., and to various Presby. relig. publns. SOCIETIES: Masonic Commandry, Am. Ch. History, etc. HOBBIES: stamp collecting, and collecting historical materials. Relig. denom. Presbyterian. OFFICE: 118 Bolinas Ave., San Anselmo, Calif.
- DRURY, FRANCIS KEESE WYNKOOP:** librarian; b. Ghent, N. Y., Feb., 1878; s. John Benjamin and Henrietta Wynkoop (Keesee) D.; educ. Rutgers Prep. Sch., Rutgers Coll., 1894-98; U. of Illinois, 1903-05. DEGREES: A.B., 1898; A.M. (both Rutgers), 1905; B.L.S. (U. of Ill.), 1905; m. Martha Blanche Walker, August 28, 1907 (died Dec. 4, 1930). AUTHOR: List of serials in the University of Illinois Library, 1911; Viewpoints in Modern Drama, 1925; Book Selection, 1930; Order Work for Libraries, 1930; What Books Shall I Read? 1933. Pamphlets: Some of the Best Short Stories and Tales, 1916; Some of the Best Dramas, 1917; Technical and Scientific Serials in the Libraries of Providence, 1920; Plays of Today, 1921; College Life and College Sport, 1924; Novels too Good to Miss, 1926; The Broadcaster and the Librarian, 1931. Editor: Adult Education and The Library, 1929-31. Contributes tech. matter to the Library Journal and other library periodicals. In library work since 1899, chiefly at U. of Illinois, 1903-1919; Brown U., 1919-1928; Am. Library Assoc., Exec. Asst. in Adult Education, 1929-1931; librarian Carnegie Library (Nashville, Tenn.), 1931—, Presbyterian. OFFICE: Carnegie Library, Nashville, Tenn.
- DRURY, SAMUEL SMITH:** clergyman (Oct., 1878-Feb. 21, 1933); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35. Additional DEGREE: D.G.T. (U. of Pa.), 1937. Additional book: Draw Near with Faith, 1936.
- DRURY, WELLS:** journalist (Spt. 16, 1851-May, 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- DUANE, ALEXANDER:** physician; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- DUANE, WILLIAM:** prof.; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- DU BARRY, CAMILLE** (stage name: Carole Wood): actress, poet; b. New Orleans, La.; educ. in Houston, Texas pub. schs. and by private tutor; of French, Norse, English, Irish ancestry. On maternal side, a descendant of Patrick Henry and Lord John Russell of Eng-

DUBLIN

land. On paternal side are a list of famous Norsemen. **AUTHOR:** Challenge (poems), 1934. Contr. to leading poetry mags, anthologies and newspapers. Nearly 400 poems pub. Nominated Pulitzer Prize winner of beauty and dancing contests. **SOCIETIES:** Women's Press Club of Southern Calif. Former member of Pasadena Playhouse Association; appeared in plays at Pasadena Playhouse. Now appearing in plays at the Mayan and Hollywood Playhouse in Federal Theatre productions. Stage name Carole Wood. **HOBBIES:** dogs, cats, hiking. **Christian Scientist.** **HOME:** 1647 Lemoine St., Los Angeles, Calif.

DUBLIN, LOUIS (ISRAEL): statistician; b. Kovno, Lithuania, Nov., 1882; s. Max and Sarah (Rosenzweig) D.; educ. Coll. of City of New York; Columbia U. **DEGREES:** B.S., Ph.D.; m. Augusta Salik, April 5, 1908. **AUTHOR:** Mortality Statistics of Insured Wage Earners and Their Families, 1919; Population Problems in the United States and Canada, 1926; Health and Wealth, 1928; Money Value of a Man (with A. J. Lotka), 1930; To Be or Not To Be, A Study of Suicide (with B. Bunzel), 1933; (with A. J. Lotka); Length of Life—A Study of the Life Table, 1936; Twenty-Five Years of Health Progress, 1937. Also many pamphlets and addresses on problems of race and occupational mortality, birth rate, sickness surveys, etc. Collaborator (with Lee K. Frankel and Miles M. Dawson); Workingmen's Insurance in Europe, 1910; (with Lee K. Frankel) Principles of Life Insurance, 1911. Contributor to Atlantic, Harper's Forum. Editor: Statistical Bulletin, Metropolitan Life Insurance Company. **OFFICE:** 1 Madison Ave., New York. **HOME:** Charcoal Hill, Westport, Conn.

DUBOIS, ALAN (pen name): see Wood, Clement.

DU BOIS, EUGENE FLOYD: physician; b. West New Brighton, N. Y., June 4, 1882; s. Eugene and Anna Greenleaf (Brooks) DuB.; educ. Milton Academy (Milton, Mass.). **DEGREES:** A.B. (Harvard), 1903; M.D. (Columbia Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons), 1906; m. Rebekah Rutter, June 4, 1910. **AUTHOR:** Basal Metabolism in Health and Disease, 1924 (2nd edit.), 1937; (3rd edit.), 1936. Compiler of Harvard University Songs, 1902; Lane Medical Lectures: The Mechanism of Heat Loss and Temperature Regulation, 1937. Contr. to Archives of Internal Med., Am. Jour. of Diseases of Children, Proc. Soc. of Experimental Biol. and Med., Jour. of Am. Med. Assoc., Jour. of Washington Acad. of Sci., U. S. Naval Med. Bull.; Med. Clinic of North America, Oxford Med., Science, Endocrinology and Metabolism, Jour. of Physiol., Jour. of Biol. Chem., Bull. of the New York Acad. of Med., Jour. of Nutrition; Trans. Assoc. of Am. Physicians, Jour. Am. Dietetic Assoc., Proc. Nat. Acad. of Sci. **CLUB:** Harvard (New York). Member of Century Association. Episcopalian. **OFFICE:** 525 East 68th St. **HOME:** 1215 Park Avenue, New York, N. Y.

DU BOIS, GAYLORD: fiction writer; b. Winthrop, Mass., Aug. 24, 1899; s. Cornelius McIvaine and Mary Sprague (Wood) Du B.; educ. Dorchester High Sch. (Boston, Mass.), Trinity Coll., Boston U., General Theol. Sem. (New York City); m. Mary Van Alen Rouse (wid. of William Merriam Rouse, fiction writer), Mar. 20, 1937, (adopted daughter of wife, Miriam Ruth, Apr. 24, 1937). **AUTHOR:** The Lone Ranger, 1936; Buffalo Bill Plays a Lone Hand, 1936; Buck Jones and the Two-Gun Kid, 1937. Also other stories in book lengths and novelettes. Specializes in Western Romance and

DUFF

Adventure. Contr. to mags. Prepared for Protestant Epis. ministry, then turned for some yrs. to social service, before writing fiction. Of French Huguenot descent, but family dates in this country to early days. **SOCIETIES:** Authors League of Am., Delta Psi. **ADDRESS:** RFD No. 2, Westport, N. Y.

DUBOIS, MARY CONSTANCE: author; b. Philadelphia, Pa.; d. Rev. Henry Ogden and Emily Stuart DuB.; educ. Rye Sem.; Summer and ext. courses at Columbia U.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Elinor Ardin, Royalist, 1904; A Captive Choir, 1905; The Lass of the Silver Sword, 1909; The League of the Signet Ring, 1910; The Girls of Old Glory, 1918; Comrade Rosalie, 1919; White Fire, 1923; Captain Madeleine, 1923; Mother's Story Box, 1933; Patsy of the Pet Shop, 1937. **HOME:** 390 West End Ave., New York, N. Y.

DU BOIS, WILLIAM EDWARD BURGHARDT: head professor of sociology, Atlanta Univ.; b. Great Barrington, Mass., Feb. 23, 1868; s. Alfred and Mary (Burghardt) Du B.; educ. Fisk U. (Nashville, Tenn.), Harvard U. U. of Berlin (Germany). **DEGREES:** A.B. (Fisk); A.B., A.M., Ph.D. (Harvard); m. Nina Gomer, May 12, 1896. **AUTHOR:** The Suppression of the Slave Trade, 1896; The Philadelphia Negro, 1899; The Souls of Black Folk, 1903; John Brown, 1909; Quest of the Silver Fleece, 1911; The Negro, 1915; Darkwater, 1920; The Gift of Black Folk, 1924; Dark Princess, 1928; Black Reconstruction, 1935. Editor: Atlanta U. Publs. (16 volumes), 1896-1915. Editor: Crisis Magazine, 1910-1934. **SOCIETY:** Fellow A.A.A.S. **OFFICE:** Atlanta University, Atlanta, Ga. **HOME:** 210 West 150th Street, New York, N. Y.

DUDLEY, BIDE (pen name): (own name: Walter Bronson Dudley); writer; b. Minneapolis, Minn., Sept., 1877; s. James T. and Ida (Bronson) D.; educ. public schs. (Leavenworth, Kans.); m. Taney Kepinger, Sept. 21, 1916. **AUTHOR:** Bolivar Brown, 1921. Plays: Odds and Ends, 1917; Oh, Henry; Come Along; The Little Whopper; Sue Dear; The Matinee Girl; Bye Bye Bonnie; Mr. Bones; I Declare; Borrowed Love. Contr. to New York Press and a syndicate. General character of writing: humor, dramatic criticism and playwrighting. **OFFICE:** 1482 Broadway. **HOME:** Tudor Hotel, New York, N. Y.

DUDLEY, E. LAWRENCE: lawyer; b. Camden, N. J., April 1, 1879; s. Edward and Mary (Bird) D.; educ. Rittenhouse Academy (Philadelphia, Pa.), Institute Sillig (Vevey, Switzerland), Harvard Coll., U. of Penna. Law School. **DEGREE:** A.B. (Harvard); m. Josephine Elliot, 1907. **AUTHOR:** The Isle of Whispers, 1910; Benjamin Franklin, 1915; Spriggles, 1919. "The Ghost Ship," serialized in The Scrap Book; book reviews to Philadelphia newspapers, especially the Philadelphia Inquirer. General character of writing: bios. and novels. **CLUBS:** Harvard (Philadelphia, Pa.), Union League (Philadelphia, Pa.), Franklin Inn. **OFFICE:** 35 N. 4th St., Camden, N. J.

DUDLEY, EMELIUS CLARK: physician; see vol. V, 1931-32.

DUDLEY, WALTER BRONSON: see Dudley, Bide.

DUDLEY, WILLIAM BRUCE: see Press section.

DUFF, ALEXANDER WILMER: educator; physics; b. St. John, N. B., Canada, May 23, 1864; s. Alexander and Lucy (McKenzie) D.; educ. St. John High School; University of New Brunswick; University of Edinburgh (Scotland). **DEGREES:** M.A., D.Sc., LL.D.; m. Isabel S.

DUFRESNE

McIntosh, 1894 (died). AUTHOR: Elementary Experimental Mechanics, 1905; Text Book of Physics (edited), 1908; Physical Measurements, (with A. W. Ewell), 1910; College Physics, 1925; Elements of Physics (with H. T. Weed), 1928. HOME: 52 Fruit St., Worcester, Mass.

DUFRESNE, FRANK: see Press section.

DUGAT, GENTRY: see Press section.

DUGGAN, JOSEPH JENKINS: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

"DUKE OF BARRE" (pen name): see Fuller, Raymond G.

DUMONT, HENRY: advertising; b. San Francisco, Calif., Mar., 1878; s. Frederick and Jane (Dougal) D.; educ. Business Coll., San Francisco and Chicago; m. Nina Webster, 1931. AUTHOR: A Golden Fancy and Other Poems, 1910; The Average Man: History of Company F., 1920. Contributor to Poetry mags. and Overland Monthly. General character of writing: essays, poems, fiction. OFFICE: 1406 G St. N.W. HOME: 1125 12th St. N.W., Washington, D. C.

DUNBAR, JANE THORPE: teacher; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

DUNCAN, FRANCES (pen name): see Manning, Frances Duncan, in Vol. VI, 1933-35.

DUNCAN, JOHN CHARLES: astronomer; b. near Knightstown, Ind., Feb. 8, 1882; s. Daniel Davidson and Naomi (Jessup) D.; educ. Indiana U., U. of California (Berkeley, Calif.). DEGREES: A.B. (Indiana U., 1905), A.M. (Indiana U., 1906), Ph.D. (U. of Calif., 1909); m. Katharine Armington Bullard, 1906. AUTHOR: Astronomy: A Text Book, 1926 (second edition revised, 1930). Contr. to Astrophysical Jour. and other astron. periodicals. Prof. of astron. at Wellesley Coll. and dir. of Whitin Observ.; has served extensively at Lowell, Lick, and Mt. Wilson Observatories; principal line of work, celestial photography. General character of writing: tech. ADDRESSES: Whitin Observatory, Wellesley, Mass.; 28 Bowen Ct., Pasadena, Calif.

DUNCAN, KUNIGUNDE (pen name), (own name: Flora Kunigunde Duncan Isely); b. Nescatunga, Kans., Aug. 29, 1886; d. George Shelby Patterson and Kunigunde Kuehn Duncan; ed. pub. schs. (Coldwater, Kans.), pub. schs. (Wichita, Kans.), Fairmont Coll., U. of Wichita. DEGREES: B.A., M.A. (in Eng. Lit.); m. Bliss Isely, May 30, 1911. AUTHOR: The Land of Little Boys, 1930; Love Cycle, 1932; Blue Star, 1938; Long, Long Ago, 1938; Editor: The Sampler. Contr. to Parents, Kans. City Star, New York Times, Woman's Home Companion, Poetry Review (England), Better Homes and Gardens, Illustrated London News, Decachord (both of England) and others. General character of writing: juveniles, poems, history, folk tales from the Bantu. Instituted one of the first adult groups in creative writing, which has become part of Wichita Pub. Sch. system in the division of adult education. Conducts 36 weekly broadcasts each year, producing drama, column and verse; also personally gives "Around the World with the Poets", a 12 series broadcast. HOBBY: gardening. HOME: 1617 N. Vassar Ave., Wichita, Kans.

DUNCAN, WATSON B.: clergyman (Mar. 19, 1867-Mar. 16, 1930); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

DUNCAN, WILLIAM CARK: playwright; b. N. Brookfield, Mass., Feb. 6, 1874; s. Timothy Mason and Harriet Indiana (Eaton) D.; educ. N. Brookfield High Sch., Amherst Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Louise Van Clear, 1901. AUTHOR: The Amazing Madame Jumel (biog.),

DUNLAP

1935; Golden Hoofs (serial in The Sportsman), Has written either alone or in collaboration with others about 20 musical shows, prod. in New York and London. With Famous Lasky Corp., Hollywood, Calif., 1929—. ADDRESS: Brookfield, Mass.

DUNHAM, BERTHA MABEL: librarian; b. Har-
rington, Ont., Canada; d. Martin and Magda-
lena (Eby) D.; educ. U. of Toronto. AUTHOR:
The Trail of the Conestoga (historical novel),
1924; Migrations from Pennsylvania to Cana-
da, 1799-1812; Toward Sodom (historical novel
of Canada), 1850-80, 1927; The Trail of the
King's Men (historical novel of American
Revolutionary War), 1931. CLUBS: Canadian
U. Women's, Canadian Business and Profes-
sional Women's. OFFICE: Kitchener Public
Library. HOME: 82 Filbert St., Kitchener,
Ont., Canada.

DUNHAM, ELIZABETH (MARIE): writer; b.
Portland, Maine, Aug., 1879; d. William Henry
and Tinnie (Bodge) Pennell; educ. Portland
schs.; m. Horace C. Dunham, 1898. AUTHOR:
How to Know the Mosses, 1916. General char-
acter of writing: text books. CLUBS: Bos-
ton Nat. Hist. Soc., Sullivant Moss Soc.,
Northwestern Bird-Banding Asso., Mass. Au-
dubon Soc. HOME: 22 Birch Road, Wellesley,
Mass.

DUNWAY, CLYDE AUGUSTUS: educator; b.
Albany, Ore., Nov., 1866; s. Benjamin Charles
and Abigail Jane (Scott) D.; educ. pub. schs.
Portland, Ore., Cornell U., Harvard U., Leip-
zig U., Berlin U., Paris U. DEGREES: A.B.,
A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Caroline Morland
Cushing, June 10, 1901. AUTHOR: Freedom
of Press in Massachusetts, 1905; Daniel Web-
ster as Secretary of State, 1924. Edited
Handbook of Graduate Courses in American
Universities, 1895, 1896, 1897. Contr. to Am.
Cyclopedia of Government, Ency. Britannica,
Dict. of Am. Biog.; also to Am. Hist. Rev.,
Jour. of Internat. Law, Miss. Valley Hist.
Rev., etc. Newspaper writer while in college
and university. Also wrote articles and
speeches, and as college professor resumed
historical research for authorship. General
character of writing: hist. College instructor
and professor, 1896-1908; Pres. U. of Montana,
1908-1912; Wyoming, 1912-1917; Colorado Coll.,
1917-1923; dir. of Am. U. Union in London,
Eng., 1923-1924; prof. history, Carleton Coll.,
1924-37 (retired 1937); Carnegie Visiting Pro-
fessor, Australia and Japan, 1930-1931. Very
active as history lecturer, 1897-1919. Acting
prof., U. of Calif. (summer session), 1926, and
Stanford U. (summer quarter), 1929. SOCIETIES:
Fellow Royal Hist. Soc. (London); mem.
of Am. Hist. Assoc., Am. Polit. Sci. Assoc.,
Am. Soc. of Internat. Law, Am. Acad. of
Polit. and Social Sci., State hist. societies of
Oregon, Washington and Minnesota; Phi Beta
Kappa (Cornell, 1892). OFFICE: Stanford
University. HOME: 622 Salvatierra St., Stan-
ford University, Calif.

DUNLAP, FREDERICK: forester; b. Union
Twp., Ross Co., O., June 17, 1881; s. Philip
Marion and Mary Eliza (Lutz) D.; educ. Ohio
State U., George Washington U., U. of Wis.
DEGREE: F.E. (Forest Engr., Cornell U.,
1904); m. Florence Hallowell, 1906. Contribu-
tor to farm papers and professional jnls.
Editor: Forest Qtrly., 1902-16; Conservative
Advocate, 1924-25. Active in Scout work
(B.S.A.), beginning as scout master in Madison,
Wis., 1910, and serving as mem. Scout Coun-
cil at Columbia (3 times pres.); civilian war
worker in connection with wood fuel and black

DUNLAP

walnut acquisition and orgnzn. of 20th (Forest) Engrs. Regiment; mem. bd. of relig. edn. of Episcopal Diocese of Mo.; lecturer in forestry and U. of Wis.; mem. U. S. Forest Service, 9 yrs. prof. of forestry and hd. of dept. of Forestry, U. of Mo., 8 years; state forester of Mo., 1925-27. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. HOME: Columbia, Mo.

DUNLAP, KNIGHT: professor of psychology and chairman of the department, University of California at Los Angeles; b. California, Nov., 1875; s. Elon and Calista (Knight) D.; educ. California Public Schools; University of California; Harvard University. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.L., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mary Durand, 1906. AUTHOR: A System of Psychology, 1912; An Outline of Psycho-biology, 1914 (second edition, 1917; Personal Beauty and Racial Betterment, 1920; Mysticism, Freudianism and Scientific Psychology, 1920; Elements of Scientific Psychology, 1922; Social Psychology, 1925; Old and New Viewpoints in Psychology, 1925; Habits: Their Making and Unmaking; Civilized Life, 1934; Elements of Psychology, 1936. HOME: 572 Moreno Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

DUNN, ELIZA (pen name): see Norton, Edith Eliza Ann.

DUNN, LESLIE (CLARENCE): geneticist; b. Buffalo, N. Y., Nov. 2, 1893; s. Clarence Leslie and Mary Eliza (Booth) D.; educ. Lafayette High School (Buffalo, N. Y., 1911), Dartmouth College, Harvard. DEGREES: B.S. (Dartmouth College, 1915), M.S. and D.Sc. (Harvard, 1917, 1920). AUTHOR: Principles of Genetics (with E. W. Sennott), 1925, (2nd ed., 1932); An Anthropometric Study of Hawaiians of Pure and Mixed Bloods, 1928; Heredity and Variation, 1932. Contributor to American Nationalist, Journal of Heredity, Journal of Genetics, etc. General character of writing: scientific. Relig. denom., Protestant. HOME: Dodge Lane, Riverdale, N. Y.

DUNN, WALDO HILARY: educator; b. Rutland, Ohio, Oct. 4, 1882; s. Arthur Marion and Isabel (Fowler) D. DEGREES: B.A. (Yale U.), 1906; M.A., 1909; D.Litt. (U. of Glasgow), 1916. AUTHOR: English Biography, 1916; Life of Donald G. Mitchell (Ik Marvel), 1922; Froude and Carlyle, 1930; Three Eminent Victorians, 1932. Editor (with James Holly Hanford) of John Milton's De Doctrina Christiana, forming volumes 14, 15, 16 and 17 of the Columbia U. edition of Milton's Complete Collected Works, 1934; (with Howard F. Lowry and Karl Young) of The Note-Books of Matthew Arnold. Contr. to the New Ency. Americana, 1917-20; Dict. of Amer. Bios. General character of writing: biog., hist., critical; writes for London Qrtly. and Holborn Rev., New York Times Book Rev., Saturday Rev. of Literature, South Atlantic Qrtly., Sewanee Review, etc. Made tour of the world by way of New Zealand, Australia, Ceylon, India, the Suez, and England, 1932-1933; engaged in literary research, Alexander Turnbull Library, Wellington, New Zealand, September, 1932-March, 1933. Prof. of English, Coll. of Wooster, 1907-1934; Prof. of English, Scripps College, Claremont, Calif., since Sept., 1934, etc. ADDRESS: Claremont, California.

DUNSCOMB, SAMUEL WHITNEY, JR.: attorney and genealogist (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

DUNTON, EDITH KELLOGG (pen name: Margaret Ward): writer and editor; b. Rutland, Vt., Dec. 28, 1875; d. Walter C. and Miriam (Barrett) Dunton; educ. Rutland High School,

DURAND

Smith Coll. DEGREE: A.B. (Smith Coll., 1897); unmarried. AUTHOR: Betty Wales Series, comprising: Betty Wales, Freshman, 1904; Betty Wales, Sophomore, 1905; Betty Wales, Junior, 1906; Betty Wales, Senior, 1907; Betty Wales, B.A., 1908; Betty Wales & Co., 1909; Betty Wales on the Campus, 1910; Betty Wales Decides, 1911; Nancy Lee Series, comprising: Nancy Lee, 1912; Nancy Lee's Spring Term, 1913; Nancy Lee's Lookout, 1913; Nancy Lee's Namesake, 1918; The Holiday Handbook, 1925; K. Blake's Way, 1929; Biddy and Buddy's Holidays, 1930; Joan Jordan's Job, 1931. Contributor of short stories to Child Life, Youth's Companion, The American Girl, Red Book, Classroom, St. Nicholas; articles in Atlantic Monthly. Scribner's, Outlook; newspaper features. HOME: Rutland, Vt.

DU PERRIER, EDMOND (ADELBERT): writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

DUPRE, HOPE (pen name): see Ridings, Hope Dupré.

DUPREE, GRACE (pen name): see Ridings, Grace Duprée.

DUPUY, PIERRE: diplomat; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

DUPUY, WILLIAM ATHERTON: journalist; b. Palestine, Texas, Jan. 6, 1876; s. Hugh McBride and Victoria (Miller) D.; educ. schs. of Phoenix (Arizona), U. of Arizona; m. Ada Lee Orme, June 27, 1905. AUTHOR: Uncle Sam: Wonder Worker, 1913; Uncle Sam's Modern Miracles, 1914; Uncle Sam: Detective, 1915; Uncle Sam: Fighter, 1919; Our Insect Friends and Foes, 1925; Our Animal Friends and Foes, 1925; Our Bird Friends and Foes, 1925; Money, 1926; Odd Jobs of Uncle Sam, 1926; Wonders of the Animal World, 1927; Our Plant Friends and Foes, 1928; Conservation, 1930; Hawaii and Its Race Problem, 1932. Contr. to Sat. Eve. Post, Nat. Geog., Harpers, Current History, World's Work, Outlook, Scientific American, Rev. of Reviews. General character of writing: informational, facts made easy. Captain of Military Intelligence, attached to General Staff, U. S. Army, during the World War; attached to League of Nations, 1921-22, Geneva (Switzerland). CLUBS: Nat. Press, Cosmos (Washington, D. C.), Internat. Club of Geneva (Switzerland). HOME: 2707 Adams Mill Road, Washington, D. C.

DURAND, MRS. ALBERT C.: see Sawyer, Ruth.

DURAND, EDWARD) DANA: statistician and economist; b. Romeo, Mich., Oct. 18, 1871; s. Cyrus Yale and Celia C. (Day) D.; educ. Oberlin College, Cornell University. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Mary E. Bennett, July 15, 1903. AUTHOR: Finances of New York City, N. Y. 1897; The Trust Problem, 1915; Industry and Commerce of the United States, 1930. Contributor to Review of Reviews, World's Work, Atlantic, Quarterly Journal of Economics, American Economic Review and other publications. General character of writing: economics, statistical, financial. Deputy Commissioner United States Bureau of Corporations, 1906-09; Director United States Bureau of Census, 1909-13; Adviser to Food Ministry of Poland, 1919-21; Chief of Division of Statistical Research Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, 1924-29; statistical assistant to Secretary of Commerce, 1930; Chief Economist, United States Tariff Commission, 1930-35; mem. of commn. since 1935. HOME: 3613 Norton Place, N. W., Washington, D. C.

DURANT

DURANT, WILLIAM JAMES: writer and speaker; b. North Adams, Mass., Nov. 5, 1885; s. Joseph and Mary (Allors) D.; educ. St. Peter's Coll. (New Jersey), Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Ida Kaufman, Oct. 31, 1913. AUTHOR: *Philosophy and the Social Problem*, 1917; *The Story of Philosophy*, 1926; *Transition: A Mental Autobiography*, 1927; *The Mansions of Philosophy*, 1929; *The Case for India*, 1930; *Adventures in Genius*, 1931; *A Program for America*, 1931; *On the Meaning of Life*, 1932; *The Tragedy of Russia*, 1933; *The Story of Civilization (Part I)*, 1935. Contr. to Harper's, American, Cosmopolitan, Pictorial Review, Century, Forum, etc. General character of writing: philosophy and political. HOME: Great Neck, N. Y.

DURELL, FLETCHER: teacher; b. Clarksburg, N. J., Dec., 1859; s. Edward H. and Hannah A. (Woodward) D.; educ. State Model Sch. (Trenton); Princeton U., U. of Leipzig (Germany). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Laura R. Jackson, July 1, 1885. AUTHOR: *A New Life in Education*, 1894; *Series of Algebras for High Schools*, 1897-1923; *Series of Arithmetics*, 1901-1918; *Series of Geometries*, 1905-1920; *Trigonometry*, 1912; *Fundamental Sources of Efficiency*, 1914; *Cooperation: Its Essence and Background*, 1936. Series of articles in *School of Science, Mathematics, Mathematics Teacher*. General character of writing: text books. math. HOME: Belleplaine, N. J.

DURELL, THOMAS JACKSON: education; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

DURST, CHARLES ELMER: editor; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

DURYEA, (JOHN) (BURTON): insurance; b. Wapello, Iowa, July 4, 1864; s. Thomas J. and Harriet P. (Fox) D.; educ. Oskaloosa Coll., Highland Park Coll., Elliot's Business Coll.; m. Claudia R. Bowiby, April 10, 1887. AUTHOR: *Business of Banking and Commercial Credits*, 1892; *The Art of Writing Letters*, 1893; *How to Solicit Life Insurance*, 1922; *How to Use Suggestions in Selling Life Insurance*, 1923; *What to Say in Selling Life Insurance*, 1924; *What to Know About Life Insurance*, 1925; *When to Stop Talking and Other Essays on Life Insurance*, 1926; *How to Get Action in Selling Life Insurance*, 1932. Feature writer: "Insurance Salesman" (Indianapolis), *Popular Astronomy* (Northfield, Minn.), and the *Monthly Evening Sky Map* (Brooklyn, N. Y.). General character of writing: text books, salesmanship. CLUBS: Elks, California Golf, Commonwealth, Down Town Assoc. OFFICE: 333 Montgomery St. HOME: 1700 Jones St., San Francisco, Calif.

DUSHMAN, SAUL: physical chemist; b. Rostov, Russia, July, 1883; s. Samuel and Olga (Hurwitz). D.; educ. U. of Toronto (Canada). DEGREES: B.A., 1904; Ph.D., 1912; m. Anna Leff, June 28, 1914. AUTHOR: *High Vacuum*, 1923; *Physical Chemistry*, (chapter in *Taylor Treatise*), 1931; *Elements of Quantum Mechanics*, 1933. Jewish. OFFICE: General Electric Co., Schenectady. HOME: 21 Sunnyside Road, Scotia, N. Y.

DU SOE, BOB (pen name). (own name, R. Coleman Du Soe); author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

DUTCH, GEORGE SHELDON; prof.; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

DUTCHER, GEORGE MATTHEW: professor of history; b. Pleasant Valley, N. Y., Sept. 16, 1874; s. Merritt Thomas and Mary Albertson (Stoutenburgh) D.; educ. Oswego Free Acad. Cornell U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Adrienne Van Winkle, June 17, 1909. AUTHOR:

DWIGHT

Tendencies and Opportunities in Napoleonic Studies (Report of Am. Hist. Assoc., 1914), 1916; *Selected Critical Bibliography of Publications in English Relating to the World War*, 1918; *Political Awakening of the East; Studies of Political Progress in Egypt, India, China, Japan and the Philippines*, 1925. Editor: *Sir William W. Hunter's India* (in *Lodge's History of Nations*, Volume 5), 1906; *A Memorial to Caleb Thomas Winchester*, 1847-1920. Joint Editor: *A Guide to Historical Literature*, 1931. Publications of the Tercentenary Commission of Connecticut, 1933-1936. Contr. to *Am. Historical Rev.*, *Jour. of Modern Hist.*, *Hist. Outlook*, *South Atlantic Qtlly.* General character of writing: modern history, biog.. Prof. of History in Wesleyan U., Middletown, Conn. since 1901. CLUBS: Graduates (New Haven); Faculty, University and Conversational (Middletown). OFFICE: Wesleyan University. HOME: 77 Home Avenue, Middletown, Conn.

DUTTON, CHARLES JUDSON: clergyman; b. Fall River, Mass., Aug., 1888; s. John George and Esther (Kippa) D.; educ. High Sch. (Westbury, R. I.), Brown U., Albany Law School, Defiance Theol. Sem. DEGREE: LL.D.; m. Laura E. Meigs, April 16, 1910. AUTHOR: *The Underwood Mystery*, 1921; *Out of the Darkness*, 1922; *Shadow on the Glass*, 1923; *The House by the Road*, 1924; *The Second Bullet*, 1925; *The Crooked Cross*, 1926; *Flying Clues*, 1927; *The Clutching Hand*, 1928; *Streaked with Crimson*, 1929; *The Shadow of Evil*, 1930; *Murder in a Library*, 1931; *Poison Unknown*, 1932; *Samaritans of Molokai: a Biography of Father Damien and Brother Dutton*, 1932; *The Circle of Death*, 1933; *Black Fog*, 1934; *Oliver Hazard Perry: A Biography*, 1935; *The Bishop Comes to Stowe*, 1936. Contr. to *Detective Stories*, *Philadelphia Ledger Syndicate*, *Bell Syndicate*, *British mags.*, most American mags. Columnist, *Albany Telegram—World We Live In* (1916 to 1926). General character of writing: fiction, editorial work, articles. Senior Agent, Penn. Dept. Justice, 1935-36. State Historian, Penn., 1937. SOCIETIES: British Soc. of Authors, Composers, Dramatists, University Club, Elks, Mason, Liberal Unitarian, Penn. Soc. of Engineers, Sec. Penn. Fed. Hist. Societies. HOME: 953 W. 9th, Erie, Pa.

DUTTON, (HENRY) (OST): teacher; b. Holland, Mich., Dec., 1885; s. Charles Selwyn and Mary (Post) D.; educ. Hope Coll. (Holland, Mich.), U. of Michigan. DEGREE: B.E.E.; m. Lucy Broesus, Sept. 5, 1914. AUTHOR: *Factory Management*, 1924; *Business Organization and Management*, 1925; *Principles of Organization as Applied to Business*, (vol. II), 1931. Contr. to *Factory Management and Maintenance*, (Assoc. Ed. of same). Prof. of Business Management, Armour Institute of Technology. Prof. of factory management (Northwestern U.). Protestant. OFFICE: c/o Armour Institute of Technology, 43 W. 33rd St., Chicago. HOME: 2242 Pioneer Road, Evanston Ill.

DUTTON, WILLIAM (SHERMAN): see Press section.

D'VYS, GEORGE WHITEFIELD: author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

DWIGHT, HARRISON GRISWOLD: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

DWIGHT, HERBERT BRISTOL: professor; b. Geneva, Ill., Sept., 1885; s. William Cecil and Ruth Augusta (Bristol) D.; educ. Toronto U., McGill U. (Montreal). DEGREES: B.Sc., D.Sc.; m. Violet Constance Beryl Marshall, 1916.

DYE

AUTHOR: Transmission Line Formulas, 1913 (2nd ed., 1925); Constant-Voltage Transmission, 1916; Tables of Integrals and Mathematical Data, 1934. Has contributed a number of articles in the Trans. of the Am. Inst. of Elec. Engrs. and other periodicals. Congregationalist. **OFFICE:** Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge. **HOME:** 18 Vernon St., Newton, Mass.

DWYER, ION E.; educator; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

DYE, EVA EMERY; author; b. Prophetstown, Ill., July 17, 1855; d. Cyrus and Caroline (Trafton) Emery; educ. Oberlin Coll. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M.; Honorary Litt.D. (Oregon State Coll.), 1930; m. Charles H. Dye, July, 1882. **AUTHOR:** McLoughlin and Old Oregon (14 editions), 1900; Stories of Oregon, 1900; The Conquest: The Story of Lewis and Clark (10 editions), 1902; McDonald of Oregon, 1906; Oregon, Mount Hood, and The Columbia (de luxe photographures of Scenic Oregon), 1912, The Soul of America: An Oregon Hiad, 1934. The publishing of the book "Conquest" caused numerous statutes and tablets to be erected in the memory of Sacajawea, the Shoshone Indian girl who piloted explorers through aboriginal trails of the Rockies, in No. Dak., Mont., Wyo., Idaho and Ore., and thus was the means of having est. new memorials in the west. **ADDRESS:** 902 Jefferson Street, Oregon City, Ore.

DYE, WILLIAM SEDDINGER, JR.; professor of English Literature; b. Philadelphia, Pa., July, 1880; s. William Seddinger and C. A. Eliza (Callahan) D.; educ. Central High Sch. (Philadelphia); Dickinson Coll., 1901-1902, U. of Penna. (B.A., 1905); Penna. State Coll. (M.A., 1908; U. of Penna. (Ph.D., 1915); m. Bertha Ross Bill, Dec. 28, 1910. **AUTHOR:** Father Penn., 1914; English Melodrama, 1800-1840, 1918; Expository Writing, 1926. Contr. to Pennsylvania Mag. of Hist. General character of writing: essays on hist. and literature. **SOCIETIES:** mem. Acacia Frat. (Nat. Pres., 1922-1929), Univ. Club, State College Literary Club. Episcopalian. **OFFICE:** The Pennsylvania State College. **HOME:** 327 South Atherton Street, State College, Pa.

DYER, ELIZABETH; household administration, University of Cincinnati; b. Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 21, 1890; d. Franklin B. and May (Archibald) D.; educ. Vassar Coll., Simmons College, Prince Sch. of Educ. for Store Service. **DEGREE:** A.B. **AUTHOR:** Textile Fabrics, 1923; (revised edition 1927); Shoe Research Bureau of Retail Training, 1919. General character of writing: tech. textbooks. Formerly Co-ordinator, School of Retailing, New York U.; 4 years Supervisor, Research Bur. for Retail Training, Carnegie Inst. of Tech. **CLUBS:** Woman's City, Chi Omega, Business and Professional Women's, A.A.U.W., Vassar, Cincinnati Peace. **HOME:** 3457 Burch Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.

DYER, GEORGE (BELL); writer; b. Washington, D. C., Apr. 12, 1903; s. George Palmer and Dorothy (Bell) D.; educ. Hillside Sch. (Berkeley, Calif.); Whipple Sch. (Portsmouth, N. H.); Gilman Sch. (Baltimore); Punaho Acad. and Oahu Coll. (Honolulu); Maury High Sch. (Norfolk, Va.); Phillips Andover Acad., Yale U. **DEGREE:** Ph.B.; m. Charlotte Leavitt (Assoc. Ed. Farmers Digest), June 26, 1930. **AUTHOR** (novels): The Three Cornered Wound, 1931; The Five Fragments, 1932; A

DYKEMA

Storm Is Rising, 1934; The Catalyst Club, 1936; The Long Death, 1937; Adriana, 1939. Is cousin of the late Kate Douglas Wiggin, and the late Nora Archibald Smith, and of Oliver H. P. Garrett. **SOCIETIES:** Nat. Rifle Assn. (life mem.); Authors' League of America; The Players (New York). **HOBBY:** riding. **HOMES:** Diabase Farm, New Hope, Pa.; Silverado, Calistoga, Calif.

DYER, ISAAC WATSON; lawyer (Sept. 15, 1865-Feb. 13, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

DYER, RUTH OMEGA (pen name), (own name: Mrs. Smith Johns Williams; writer; b. Herndon, Va., Sept., 1885; d. Elisha and Mildred H. Dyer; educ. Central High Sch. (Washington); (graduate) State Normal; Columbia U.; m. Smith Johns Williams. **AUTHOR:** Correlated Lessons in Language and Occupation Work; The Sleepy-Time Story Book; That's Why Stories; Cut-out Book; Daytime Story Book; What Happened Then Stories; The Adventures of the Ink Spot; Stories from a Mouse Hole; The Little People of the Garden. Engaged in teaching; later special education and supervisory work in training of teachers. **HOME:** 88 Smith St., Charleston, S. C.

DYER, WALTER A(LDEN); author; b. Roslindale, Mass., Oct. 10, 1878; s. E. Porter Dyer and Martha A. (Fearing) D.; educ. Springfield (Mass.) High sch., Amherst Coll. **DEGREE:** A.B. (1900); m. Muriel W. Childs, June 1, 1907. **AUTHOR:** The Lure of the Antique, 1910; The Richer Life, 1911; Pierrot, Dog of Belgium, 1915; Early American Craftsmen, 1915; The Humble Annals of a Back Yard, 1916; Gulliver the Great, and Other Dog Stories, 1916; Creators of Decorative Styles, 1917; The Five Babbitts of Bonnyacres, 1917; Handbook of Furniture Styles, 1918; The Dogs of Boytown, 1918; Ben, the Battle Horse, 1919; Sons of Liberty, 1920; With the Help of God and a Few Marines (with Brig. Gen. A. W. Catlin), 1919; Many Dogs There Be, 1924; All Around Robin Hood's Barn, 1926; The Rockwater, 1927; Country Cousins, 1927; The Rocking-Chair: an American Institution (with Esther Stevens Fraser), 1928; Chronicles of a Countryman, 1928; Sprigs of Hemlock, 1931. Editor: Amherst Graduates' Quarterly, 1932—, Dir., Amherst Coll. Press, 1933—. Frequent contr. to periodicals. **HOME:** Rock Walls Farm, Amherst, Mass.

DYKEMA, PETER W(ILLIAM); professor of music education; b. Grand Rapids, Mich., Nov. 25, 1873; s. Cornelius and Henrietta (Nutting) D.; educ. U. of Michigan. **DEGREES:** B.L., M.L.; m. Jessie Margaret Dunning, Dec. 24, 1903. **AUTHOR:** Festivals and Plays, 1913; Myths and Legends, 1914; School Music Hand Book, 1923 (revised 1938); K-D Music Talent Tests, 1930; Survey of College Credits in Music, 1930; Music for Public School Administrators, 1931; Fox Festival Choral Series (ed. and writer of lyrics; 3 vols.), 1937. Editor: Twice 55 Community Song Series (6 vols.), Composer: Robin Hood and Allin A. Dale. Cantata, 1937. Contributor to Teachers Coll. Record, Music Supervisors' Jour., Jour. of Educ. Proc. of the Music Teachers' Nat. Conf., Proc. of the Music Educators Nat. Conf. General character of writing: textbooks. **OFFICE:** Columbia Univ., 525 W. 120th St., New York City. **HOME:** 30 Floral Drive, Hastings-on-the-Hudson, N. Y.

DYKSTRA, (A) LESLIE THOMPSON; writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

E

EAGLE, SOLOMON (pen name): see Squire, John Collings.

EAGLETON, CLYDE: teacher; b. Sherman, Tex., May, 1891; s. Davis Foute and Addie Christian (Parker) E.; educ. Austin Coll. (Texas), Princeton U., Oxford U. (England), Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (Austin Coll., 1910-11), M.A. (Princeton U., 1914), A.B. and Rhodes Scholar (Oxford U., 1914-1917), Ph.D. (Columbia U.); m. Virginia McKinney, Sept. 15, 1917. **AUTHOR**: The Responsibility of States in International Law, 1928; International Government, 1932; Analysis of the Problem of War, 1937. **Contr.** to Am. Jour. of Internat. Law, Revue de Droit Internat. et de Législation Comparée, and other publs. General character of writing: scholarly. **SOCIETIES**: Council on Foreign Relations (New York); Exec. Council and Bd. of Editors, Am. Society of International Law; Chmn., Exec. Comm., Conference of Teachers of Internat. Law; Cosmos Club (Washington). **Presbyterian**. **ADDRESS**: New York University, New York, N.Y.

EAKLE, ARTHUR STARR: prof.; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

EARHART, LIDA BELLE: educator; b. Worthington, Pa.; d. Joseph and Margaret Jane (Boyd) E.; educ. State Normal Sch. (St. Cloud, Minn.; also Oswego, N. Y.), Univs. of Göttingen and Jena (Germany), U. of Michigan, Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. **AUTHOR**: Systematic Study in the Elementary Schools, 1908; Teaching Children to Study, 1909; Types of Teaching, 1915; Earhart, Boyd and Allied Families. Has held position of instructor in Columbia U.; principal of Elementary Schools (New York, N. Y.); instr. in several State Normal Schs.; prof. of Elementary Educ., U. of Nebraska. Has lectured extensively on educ. and general subjects. General character of writing: text books. **SOCIETIES**: Pi Gamma Mu, (National General. Soc., D.A.R., Huguenot Soc.). **Presbyterian**. **HOME**: 2901 Connecticut Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

EARLE, FRANKLIN SUMNER: sugar cane technologist; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

EARLE, MABEL LAVINIA: see Press section.

EARLE, SAMUEL THOMAS: phys. (Dec. 2, 1849-Feb. 19, 1931); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

EARLE, SWEPSON: U. S. Bureau of Fisheries; b. Centerville, Md., August 3, 1879; s. William Brundige and Louisa (Stubbs) E.; educ. county high sch., business coll., tutors under U. of Virginia professors. DEGREES: Litt.D. (U. of Maryland); m. (1) Mabel Streett, 1902 (died 1924); (2) Georgia Poehlman, 1930. Three daughters: Mrs. Arthur Welton Jr., Lake Forest, Ill.; Mrs. Dodge Crockett, Los Angeles, Cal.; Eliz. S. Earle, Baltimore, Md. **AUTHOR**: Maryland's Colonial Eastern Shore, 1916; The Chesapeake Bay Country, 1923, 1924, 1929, 1934; Maryland Supplement, Fry-Atwood Geography. **Contr.** to Conservation mags. As hydrographic engineer was employed 1906-1912, to make the oyster survey of Maryland (Chesapeake Bay thus obtained information for material in historical books on Bay Country). **Lieut.** U. S. Naval Res. stationed at Dahlgren, Va.; Proving Ground of U. S. Navy during World War; now **Lieut-Com'd'r.** U.S.N.R. General character of writing: hist. and conservation of Marine life. **SOCIETIES**: Sons of Revolution, the Military

Order of the World War. Protestant. **OFFICE**: Bureau of Fisheries, Dept. of Commerce, Washington, D. C. **HOME**: 4202 Roland Ave., Baltimore, Md.

EARLY, ELEANOR: writer; b. Newton, Mass.; d. James Andrew and Sarah (Dolan) E.; educ. Miss Wheelock's (Boston, Mass.); unmarried. **AUTHOR**: And This Is Boston, 1930; And This Is Washington, 1933; Behold the White Mountains, 1934; And This Is Cape Cod, 1936 Parts of the Sun, 1937; Adirondack Tales, 1938. **Contr.** to Cosmopolitan, American Mag., Vogue, Country Life, Country Home, N. Y. Times, Internat. New Service. **SOCIETIES**: Press Assoc., Pen Women, Altrusa Club. **HOME**: Wellesley Hills, Mass.

EARP, EDWIN LEE: sociologist; b. Ilchester, Md., Oct. 26, 1887; s. Israel S. and Rachel Melcena (Barnette) E.; educ. Dickinson Preparatory School, Dickinson Coll., New York Univ., Drew Theological Seminary, Berlin Univ., Leipzig Univ. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Lina Gibb Pearsall, May 1, 1901. **AUTHOR**: Die Relative Volständig Kelt und hiniärnyigkeit der Entwicklungs Ethik und der Christhehen Ethik, 1901; Social Aspects of Religious Institutions, 1908; The Social Engineer, 1911; The Rural Church Movement, 1914; The Rural Church Serving the Community, 1918; A Community Study, 1919; Rural Social Organization, 1921; Biblical Backgrounds for Our Rural Message, 1922; also chapter IV, What Working Men Might Reasonably Expect from the Church (in the Socialized Church), 1909. General character of writing: applied social ethics. Contributor to The Homiletic Review, Rural Manhood, Sunday School Journal, etc. **HOME**: Madison, N. J.

EARP, JAMES WILLIAM (pen name: Jacques Girouard): writer; b. Clarence, Mo., June 15, 1888; s. William Samuel and Katherine (Cleary) E.; educ. Marcelline pub. schs., also priv. schs.; m. Marie Rainville, Aug. 9, 1927; children: James Girouard, b. Feb. 20, 1929; Rose Marie, b. June 25, 1932. **AUTHOR**: Boomer Jones, 1921. **Contr.** to Railroad Man's Mag., Top Notch, Wayside Tales, Chicago Ledger, Sports Afield, Women's Weekly, Breezy Stories, Boy's World, Girls of Today, What To Do, Dew Drops, Kansas City Star, Midwest Bookman True Story, Smart Set, War Stories, Firemen's Mag., American Boy, Munsey's, 10 Story Book, Action Stories, West Mag., Detective Story, Author and Journalist, Writer's Digest, Writers' Monthly Good Stories, etc. Works regularly on Rock Island Railroad, story writing being only a hobby. General character of writing: every type of fiction, also poems. **CLUBS**: Order of Railway Conductors, Knights of Columbus. **Relig.** denom., Catholic. **ADDRESS**: Herington, Kans.

EAST, ANNA MERRITT: educator, author, lecturer; b. Fremont, Neb., d. Charles Milton and Sarah Margaret (Merritt) E.; educ. U. of Nebraska, Teachers' Coll. of Columbia U., Santa Barbara (Calif. State Teachers Coll.), U. of Calif., U. of Southern Calif. DEGREES: B.S., M.A.; unmarried. **AUTHOR**: Kitchenette Cookery, 1917; Why the Camp's the Thing, 1929. **Contr.** to Santa Monica Outlook, Christian Science Monitor. **Editor**: New Housekeeping Dept., Ladies' Home Journal, 1915-1917. General character of writing: text books, domestic econ. In govt. service, Philippine Normal Sch., Manila, P. I. 1912-14. Overseas service Y.M.C.A., A.E.F., 1918-19; chmn. Home Econ. Dept. Principal Junior

EAST

- Coll., St. Louis, Mo., 1922-24, high school teaching, Los Angeles, California, 1924; director of Santa Barbara Girls' Camp, Santa Barbara, Calif., since summer of 1927. HOME: 859 22nd St., Santa Monica, Calif.
- EAST, CLYDE H.:** see Press section.
- EASTMAN, CHARLES ALEXANDER** (pen name: Ohujesa): phys.; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- EASTMAN, EDWARD ROE:** editor; b. Berkshire, N. Y., Sept. 29, 1885; s. Charles R. and Elizabeth (Roe) E.; educ. high school, teachers training school (Newark Valley, N. Y.), special courses in Keuka Coll. and New York State Coll. of Agriculture; m. Belle Vivian Rockefeller, April 8, 1907. AUTHOR: The Trouble Maker, 1925; These Changing Times, 1927; Eastman's Chestnuts, 1937. President and Editor: American Agriculturist; former editor: Dairymen's League News, 1917-22. President New York State Agricultural Society, 1924-29; trustee, Cornell Univ., 1924-29-1934 to date; leader in rural school affairs as secretary of committee of 21 to study New York State rural schools. Director Federal Land Bank and Intermediate Credit Bank of Springfield, Mass. SOCIETIES: Masonic Order, Grange (local, state and national). Rellg. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Savings Bank Building. HOME: 208 Valley Road, Ithaca, N. Y.
- EASTMAN, ELAINE GOODALE:** author, teacher, camp director; b. Mt. Washington, Mass., Oct. 9, 1863; d. Henry Sterling and Dora Hill (Reed) Goodale; educ. by tutors and private sch., New York City; m. Dr. Charles A. Eastman, June 18, 1891. AUTHOR: Apple Blossoms (with sister), 1878; In Berkshire With the Wild Flowers (with same), 1879; All 'Round the Year (with same), 1880; Journal of a Farmer's Daughter, 1881; Wigwam Evenings (with Dr. Charles A. Eastman), 1909; Little Brother o' Dreams, 1911; Yellow Star, 1913; Indian Legends Retold, 1917; The Luck of Old Acres, 1928; The Voice at Eve, 1930; Hundred Maples, 1935; Pratt: The Red Man's Moses, 1935. Contr. of articles on nature, Indian life and education, child life, stories and poems in Outlook, Independent, Scribner's, Good Housekeeping, The Christian Century, The Congregationalist, etc. ADDRESS: Northampton, Mass.
- EASTMAN, FRED** (pen name: Richard Morse); educator; b. Lima, O., July, 1886; s. Robert Calvin and Lealine (Beery) E.; educ. Coll. of Wooster (O.), Union Theol. Sem., Columbia U., (both New York, N. Y.); m. Lilla Morse, 1914. AUTHOR: Fear God in Your Own Village, 1918; Unfinished Business of Presbyterian Church, 1921; Playing Square with Tomorrow, 1921; America's Unfinished Battles (pageant), 1923; Bread (play) 1927; The Pursuit of the Flying Baby, 1928 (play); The Triumph of the Defeated (pageant), 1929; Courtship (play), 1930; The Tinker, 1930; The Menace of the Movies, 1930; The Great Choice (play), 1932; America On Trial (1932). Edited: Modern Religious Dramas, 1928. Editor: The Chicago Theol. Sem. Register; contributing editor: The Christian Century. Prof. biography, literature and drama, Chicago Theol. Sem. General character of writing: biographies, essays and dramas. CLUB: Quadrangle (Chicago, Ill.). OFFICE: 5757 University Ave. HOME: 5817 Blackstone Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- EASTMAN, LINDA ANNE:** see Press section.
- EASTON, BURTON SCOTT:** professor of theology; b. Hartford, Conn., Dec. 4, 1877; s. Morton William and Maria (Stille) E.; educ. U.

EATON

- of Penna., Philadelphia Divinity Sch. DEGREES: Ph.D., S.T.D.; m. Marian Pyott, 1908. AUTHOR: The Teaching of St. Paul, 1919; Christ and His Teaching, 1922; The Gospel According to St. Luke, 1926; The Gospel Before the Gospels, 1928; The Real Jesus (with Bishop Charles Fiske), 1929; Christ in the Gospels, 1930; The Apostolic Tradition of Hippolytus, 1934; The Purpose of Acts, 1936; The Eternal Word in the Modern World (with H. C. Robbins), 1937; A Bond of Honour (with H. C. Robbins), 1938. Joint-editor (with F. C. Grant): Anglican Theol. Rev. Contr. to various theol. reviews. Protestant Episcopal. HOME: 4 Chelsea Square, New York, N. Y.
- EATON, ARTHUR WENTWORTH HAMILTON:** poet (died July 11, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- EATON, EDNA AURELIA:** writer, poet; b. Rolfe, Iowa, Nov. 24, 1879; d. Myron Luther and Anna (Barber) E.; educ. grade schs. of Chaplin and East Hartford, Conn., courses in shorthand and typewriting, story writing, versification. Contr. relig. and nature poems to Record of Christian Work, The Christian Advocate, Herald of Holiness, Woman's Home Missions and others. Rellg. denom., Methodist. HOME: 136 So. Prospect Ave., Tustin, Calif.
- EATON, EDWARD DWIGHT:** educator; b. Lancaster, Wis., Jan. 12, 1851; s. Rev. Dr. Samuel W. and Catharine E. (Demarest) E.; educ. Beloit Coll., Yale U., Univs. of Leipzig and Heidelberg, 1875-76. DEGREES: A.M., B.D. (Yale, 1875); D.D. (Northwestern, 1887, Yale, 1900); LL.D. (U. of Wis. 1887, Marietta Coll. 1910); L.H.D. (Beloit Coll., 1936); m. Martha E. Barber of Lancaster, Wis., Aug. 23, 1875. AUTHOR: Historical Sketches of Beloit College, 1928 (2nd ed. 1935); Two Wisconsin Pioneers, 1932. Editor: The Hymnal of Praise, 1913-24; The Student Hymnary, 1937. Writer of over 20 articles in Dict. of Am. Biography. ADDRESS: 159 Algonquin Rd., Bridgeport. HOME: Fairfield, Conn.
- EATON, FLORENCE TAFT:** see Press section.
- EATON, HELEN SLOCOMB:** research in languages; b. Fitchburg, Mass.; d. Harold Bayard and Anne (Burney) E.; educ. Secondary Schs. in Switzerland and Germany; Royal Acad. of Dramatic Art (London, Eng.), Frankfurt U. (Germany), Sorbonne U. of Paris (diploma); Harvard U., (credits); Boston U. (credits); Columbia U. (credits); unmarried. AUTHOR: General Language Course (for Jr. High Schs. and Freshman Sr. High Schs.), 1928 (rev., with Preface by Dr. E. L. Thorndike, 1934); General Language Course for College, 1929. Contr. to Modern Lang. Jour., Yearbook (1934) Comm. on Modern Language Teaching, Private Sch. News, Education, World Order. General character of writing, linguistic subjects, educ. subjects in language. Instr. in Columbia U., summer session, 1926; research asst. div. Psychology, Inst. of Educ. Research, Tehrs. Coll., Columbia U., 1936-37. Taught French and English diction at Milton Acad., Milton, Mass., 1919-21. 1922-24 OFFICE: c/o Internat. Auxiliary Language Assn., 420 Lexington Ave. HOME: 44 W. 10th St., New York, N. Y.
- EATON, MYRON LUTHER:** writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- EATON, ROY WESLEY:** editor; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- EATON, THEODORE HILDRETH:** university professor; b. St. Louis, Mo., May 23, 1877; s. Lucien and Hannah Orr (Noyes) E.; educ. Pow-

EATON

der Point Sch. (Duxbury, Mass.), Harvard Coll., Mass. Agri. Coll., Cornell U., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Theodora West, 1901. AUTHOR: Agriculture in Secondary Schools, 1917; Vocational Education in Rural Schools of New York, 1921; Vocational Education in Farming Occupations, 1923; Education and Vocations, 1928; College Teaching, 1932; Backgrounds of Aims in Education, 1938. Contr. to School and Society, School Rev., Science, Am. Jour. of Psy., Agri. Educ., Jour. of Higher Educ., Yearbook of Nat. Soc. of College Teachers of Educ.; Yearbook of Nat. Soc. for the Study of Educ.; Proc. Am. Assoc. of Landgrant Colleges and Univs., Harvard Grad. Mag.; formerly to Country Gentleman. General character of writing: educ. theory. SOCIETIES: Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Delta Kappa, Tawse, Congregationalist. OFFICE: Stone Hall. HOME: 209 Fall Creek Dr., Ithaca, N. Y.

EATON, WALTER PRICHARD: author, coll. professor; b. Malden, Mass., Aug. 24, 1878; s. Warren Everett and Mary (Prichard) E.; educ. Phillips Andover Acad., Harvard U. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Elise Underhill, 1910. AUTHOR: The American Stage of Today, 1908; The Runaway Places (with Elise Underhill), 1909; At the New Theatre and Others, 1910; Boy Scouts of Berkshire, 1912; Boy Scouts in the Dismal Swamp, 1913; Barn Doors and Byways, 1913; The Man Who Found Christmas, 1913; Boy Scouts in White Mountains, 1915; The Idyl of Twin Fires, 1915; New York, 1915; Boy Scouts in the Wild Cat Patrol, 1915; Plays and Players, 1916; The Bird House Man, 1916; Peanut Cub Reporter, 1916; Green Trails and Upland Pastures, 1917; Newark, 1917; Boy Scouts in Glacier Park, 1918; Echoes and Realities (verse), 1918; In Berkshire Fields, 1919; On the Edge of the Wilderness, 1920; Boy Scouts at Crater Lake, 1922; Penguin Persons and Peppermints, 1922; Queen Victoria (a play—with David Earb), 1923; Boy Scouts on Katahdin, 1924; Skyline Camps, 1924; The Actor's Heritage, 1924; A Bucolic Attitude, 1926; Hawkeye's Room Mate, 1927; Boy Scouts on the Green Mountain Trail, 1929; Ten Years of the Theatre Guild, 1929; New England Vista, 1930; The Drama in English, 1930; Everybody's Garden, 1932; Boy Scouts in the Grand Canyon, 1932; On Yankee Hilltops, 1933; Wild Gardens of New England, 1935. Lecturer on dramatic topics, colonial architecture, and gardens; instructor Columbia U. Sch. of Journalism. Contr. to many magazines and journals. General character of writing: novels, essays, juvenile fiction, plays, poems, nature books. CLUBS: Coffee House, Century, Harvard (New York). Member: National Institute Arts and Letters. HOME: Sheffield, Mass.

EAVES, LUCILE: college professor (emeritus); b. Leavenworth, Kans., Jan. 9, 1869; d. David William and Anna Cowman (Weir) E.; educ. Stanford U., U. of Chicago, U. of Calif., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B. (Stanford), M.S. (U. of Calif.), Ph.D. (Columbia); unmarried. AUTHOR: History of California Labor Legislation (in U. of Calif. publs., in Economics, Vol. II), 1910 (dir. and part author); Food of Working Women in Boston, 1917; Old Age Support of Women Teachers, 1921; Training for Store Service, 1920; Gainful Employment for Handicapped Women, 1921; Children in Need of Special Care, 1920; A Legacy to Wage Earning Women, 1925; Aged

Clients of Boston Social Agencies, 1925. Contr. to San Francisco Labor Clarion, short articles in S. F. and Boston newspapers, Am. Economic Rev., Am. Jnl. of Sociol., Monthly Labor Rev. and others. Has held teaching positions in Stanford U., U. of Calif., Nebraska U., Simmons Coll. Taught four years in San Diego, Calif., High Sch., served as U. Ext. Lectr. at Chicago U. Hd. worker of S. F. Settlement for 5 yrs. Assisted in relief of S. F. Awarded research fellowship from U. Calif. and Carnegie Inst., also a research lectureship from U. of Calif. Directed Research Dept. of Women's Educ. and Indust. Union of Boston for 20 yrs. SOCIETIES: Simmons Coll. Instructors, Royal Econ. Soc., League of Women Voters, Am. Ass. of U. Women, Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Sociol. Soc., other professional and charitable orgznzs. Relig. denom. Unitarian. HOME: 41 Clark Rd., Boston, Mass.

EBERHARD, FREDERICK G.: physician, surgeon; b. South Whitley, Ind., Mar. 13, 1889; s. Eli L. and Mary C. (Casner) E.; educ. Culver Milit. Acad. (grad., 1906), U. of Chicago (1906-08), Northwestern U. (1908-12; graduate). DEGREE: M.D.; m. Genevieve Beverly Price, Oct. 11, 1919; one son, Jack. AUTHOR: (novels): The 13th Murder, 1931; Supergangster, 1932; The Secret of the Morgue, 1932; The Skeleton Talks, 1933; Microbe Murders, 1933. Enlisted in World War, May, 1917; discharged with rank of captain, Jan. 13, 1919. Interested in the arts, piano playing, fishing, outdoor sports. Specializes in surgery. SOCIETIES: Am. Legion, 32nd deg. Mason, K. of P. Mem. of Phi Delta literary frat., Alpha Kappa, medical frat. HOME: 702 Arch Ave., South Bend, Ind.

EBERHART, MIGNON G(OOD): author; b. Lincoln, Neb., July 6, 1889; s. William T. and Margaret Hill (Bruffey) Good; educ. Neb. Wesleyan U., Univ. Sch. of Music. DEGREES: hon. L.H.D. (Neb. Wesleyan U.); m. Alan C. Eberhart, 1923. AUTHOR: The Patient in Room 18, 1929; While the Patient Slept, 1930; Mystery of Hunting's End, 1930; From This Dark Stairway, 1931; Murder by an Aristocrat, 1932; The White Cockatoo, 1933; The Dark Garden, 1934; The House on the Roof, 1935; Susan Dare (collected short stories), 1935; Fair Warning, 1936; Danger in the Dark, 1937; The Pattern, 1937; Hasty Wedding, 1938; The Glass Slipper, 1938; The Chiffon Scarf, 1939. Won Scotland Yard Prize \$5,000 in 1930. Stories have appeared in mags. including The Ladies' Home Journal, the Am. Mag., Sat. Eve. Post, Collier's, Red Book, Pictorial Rev., Delineator, as well as English pubns. Books have been translated into eleven languages. SOCIETIES: P.E.N., Arts Club (Chicago), Midland Authors, Theta Pi Sigma, Alpha Gamma Delta, Protestant. HOBBY: gardening. HOME: Woodsedge, New Canaan, Conn.

EBERHART, NELLE RICHMOND: writer; b. Detroit, Mich.; d. John Thomas and Cora Amelia (Newton) McCurdy; educ. pub. and high schs. of Nebraska; m. Oscar B. Eberhart, Aug. 22, 1894. AUTHOR: A Book of Verse, 1927. Music-author: From the Land of the Sky-blue Water, and other songs; (grand opera, prod. by the Metropolitan Opera Co. of New York); Shanewis (The Robin Woman), 1918; The Garden of Mystery, 1925; A Witch of Salem (prod. by the Chicago Civic Opera Assoc.), 1926; (quartet cycle): The Morning of

EBERLEIN

the Year, 1912; White Enchantment, 1930; (cantatas): Spring Rapture, 1915; Father of Waters, 1928. Wrote the first radio opera: The Willow Tree, (premiere N.B.C.), Oct. 3, 1932. Has about 200 published songs. General character of writing, poetry. Was the first Am. woman librettist to have an opera produced by the Metropolitan Opera Co., New York City. SOCIETY: Midland Authors; also member Woman's University Club (hon.) League American Pen Women (hon.) HOME 3059 Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

EBERLEIN, HAROLD DONALDSON: author; b. Columbia, Pa.; s. Samuel Frederick and Hester Anne (Crook) E.; educ. Episcopal Acad.; Univ. of Penna. (both Philadelphia, Pa.). DEGREE: B.A. Unmarried. AUTHOR: Villas of Florence and Tuscany; Architectural Details of Florence and Tuscany (with Oliver Reagan); Manor Houses and Historic Homes of the Hudson Valley; Manor Houses and Historic Homes of Long Island and Staten Island; Little Known England; Small Manor House and Farmsteads in France (with Roger Wearne Ramsdell); The English Inn, Past and Present (with A. E. Richardson, F.S.A.); The Smaller English House of the Later Renaissance (with A. E. Richardson, F.S.A.); The Small Houses and Gardens of Versailles (with Leigh French, Jr.); Down the Tiber and Up to Rome (with Geoffrey Marks and Frank Wallis); Colonial Houses of Philadelphia and Its Neighborhood (with H. M. Lippincott); The Rabelaisian Princess (a Biography of the sister-in-law of Louis XIV); The Architecture of Colonial America; The Practical Book of Chinaware (with Roger Wearne Ramsdell); The Practical Book of Italian, Spanish and Portuguese Furniture (with Roger Wearne Ramsdell); The Practical Book of American Antiques (with Abbot McClure); The Practical Book of Period Furniture (with Abbot McClure); The Practical Book of Interior Decoration (with Abbot McClure and E. S. Holloway). Contributes to National Geographic, Connoisseur, Country Life (in America), Architectural Forum, Amer. Architect, House and Garden, Spur, Town and Country, House Beautiful, Arts and Decoration, Travel, American Home, Better Homes and Gardens, Italy American Reviews, Christian Science Monitor, American Collector, American German Review magazines and others. General character of writing: biographical, architectural, travel. CLUBS: Phila. Art Alliance; Royal Societies (London, Eng.). Relig. denom. Episcopalian. ADDRESS: 1503 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

EBERLING, ERNEST JACOB: professor of economics; b. Syracuse, N. Y., Sept. 28, 1894; s. George Frederick and Elizabeth (Herman) E.; educ. Syracuse U., U. of Montpellier (France), Columbia U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Elsie Perschel, Jan. 9, 1918. AUTHOR: Congressional Investigations, 1923; Principles and Problems of Economics (Jointly), 1936. Contr. to Scribner's Mag., Current History, Social Forces, So. Econ. Rev. General character of writing: labor economics. Professor of Economics, Vanderbilt U., Chief of Research, Tenn.; Unemployment Compensation Div. Special Repr. U. S. Employment Service; mem. Tech. Comm., Statistical Reporting of Interstate Conf. Unemp. Compens. Administrators. SOCIETIES: Am. Econ. Assn., So. Econ. Assn., Regional Comm. Social Sci. Res. Comm. Relig. denom. Congregationalist. HOBBY: golf. OFFICE: Vanderbilt University; HOME: 3607 Bellwood Dr., Nashville, Tenn.

ECKSTEIN

EBERSOLE, WILLIAM STAHL: see Press section.

EBRIGHT, HOMER KINGSLEY: educator, clergyman; b. Hartford, Ky., Aug. 30, 1878; s. Dr. Alpha Omega and Araminta (Philbrick) E.; educ. Baker Univ., Drew Theological Seminary, New York Univ., Univ. of Chicago, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., Th.D., D.D.; m. Marie Moorhead, June 5, 1905. AUTHOR: The Petrine Epistles, 1917; Two Letters for You, 1919; Recreation for Young and Old, 1920; Three Voices, 1934. Contributor to religious magazines. Lectures; professor Greek and Biblical literature. Dean Baker Univ., 1924-35. ADDRESS: Baldwin, Kan.

EBY, FREDERICK: university professor; b. Berlin, Canada, Oct., 1874; s. Aaron (M.D.) and Matilde Croft (Bowers) E.; educ. Stratford Collegiate Inst., McMaster U., U. of Chicago, Clark U., U. of Berlin. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Elizabeth Nuckols Newman, Dec., 1900. AUTHOR: Christianity and Education, 1914; Education in Texas: Source Materials, 1918; The Development of Education in Texas, 1925; Early Protestant Educators, 1931; A Study of the Financing of Public Junior Colleges in Texas (Jointly); The Development of Modern Education (with Arrowood), 1934. Contr. to The Nation's Schools, Educational Admin. and Supervision, Pedagogical Sem. Junior Coll. Jour., Texas Outlook. General character of writing: text books, professional, hist. Prof. of the History and Philosophy of Education. Baptist. OFFICE: University of Texas. HOME: 2612 San Pedro St., Austin, Tex.

ECCLES, ROBERT GIBSON: phys.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ECHOLS, ULA WATERHOUSE: children's librarian; b. Washington, Iowa; d. Archibald Hanna and Henrietta (Lackey) Waterhouse; educ. Central High Sch. (Omaha, Neb.), State Teachers Coll. (Peru, Neb.), Pratt Sch. of Library Science (Brooklyn, N. Y.), U. of California, Columbia U.; m. Philip Henry Echols, April 6, 1910. AUTHOR: Knights of Charlemagne, 1928; Robin Hood, 1932. General character of writing: juvenile, hist. and legendary. SOCIETY: Nebraska Writers' Guild. Unitarian. OFFICE: Girard College. HOME: 827 No. Beechwood St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ECKERT, ROBERT P. JR.: lawyer; b. Freeport, Ill., June 1, 1903; s. Robert P. and Elizabeth (Ryan) E.; educ. Harvard Coll., Harvard Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B. (1925), LL.B. (1928); m. Olga M. Frothingham, Aug. 15, 1928. AUTHOR: Edward Thomas: A Biography and a Bibliography, 1937 (also pub. in England). Contr. to the Colophon, The Am. Book Collector, The Catholic World, Movie Makers, Reading and Collecting. General character of writing: biographical and bibliographical. United States Commissioner for the Northern Dist. of Illinois. CLUB: Harvard (Chicago). Religion, Roman Catholic. HOBBY: book collecting. OFFICE: 115 W. Stephenson St. HOME: Windover, Highland Dr., Freeport, Ill.

ECKLEBERRY, ROSCOE HUHNS: see Press section.

ECKLES, CLARENCE HENRY: prof. (Apr. 1875-Feb. 13, 1933); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

ECKSTEIN, GUSTAV: physiologist; b. Cincinnati, Ohio, Oct., 1890. AUTHOR: Noguchi, 1931; Lives, 1932; Kettle, 1933; Hokusaï, 1935; Canary, 1936. Contr. to Harpers, Atlantic

ECKSTROM

Monthly, Good Housekeeping, American, Science, London Mercury, biography, animal biography and stories. OFFICE: University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio.

ECKSTROM, FANNIE HARDY: writer; b. Brewer, Me., June, 1865; d. Manly and Emma Freeman (Wheeler) Hardy; educ. Bangor High Sch., Abbott Acad. (Mass.), Smith Coll. DEGREES: A.B. (Smith Coll., 1888); M.A. (hon.; U. of Maine, 1929); m. Rev. Jacob Andreasen Eckstrom, 1893. AUTHOR: *The Bird Book*, 1901; *The Woodpeckers*, 1901; *The Penobscot Man*, 1904; David Libbey (True American Types Series), 1907; *The Penobscot Man* (re-issue, with add. chapt.), 1924; *The Minstrelsy of Maine* (with Mary W. Smyth), 1927; *British Ballads from Maine* (with Phillips Barry and Mary W. Smyth), 1929; *Bulletin* (Park Museum Bull. III, Bar Harbor, Me.): *Handicrafts of the Modern Indians of Maine*, 1931. General character of writing: original research in Maine folk-lore, folk-song, history, Indians, etc. SOCIETIES: Maine Hist. Soc., Mayflower Descendants, Episcopalian. HOME: 173 Wilson St., Brewer, Me.

EDDY, BRAXTON: author, scientist, lecturer; b. Providence, R. I., January, 1901; s. Charles Z. and Alice Edith (Kerr) E.; educ. Moses Brown Sch., Brown U., Cold Spring Harbor Biol. Lab., Cornell U. DEGREE: Ph.B.; m. Emilia Robison, Feb. 13, 1928; 1 son, Chas. Zimri 2nd, b. June 13, 1929. AUTHOR: *Strangeways* (drama), 1922; *Rock Bottom* (novel), 1923; *Personality of Insects* (with Royal Dixon), 1924; *Personality of Water-animals* (with Royal Dixon), 1925; *The Pick-up* (skit), 1925; *Shallow Wells* (drama, with Michael Kallesser), 1926; *The Way Out* (same), 1926; *Plenty Palaver* (drama), 1928; *Night Caps* (children stories), 1928; *A Couple of Brokers* (skit), 1929. Contributor of short stories and nature articles to newspapers and to *Collier's*, *The Country Home*, *Frat. mags.* General character of writing: nature books, plays, feature articles, novels. Founder and Dir. of Rhode Island Insect Zoo, 1934, 1935, 1936; SOCIETIES: Brown Alumni, Audubon Soc. of Rhode Island, Rhode Island Field Naturalist Soc. A.A.A.S., The Entomol. Soc. of Am., Mich. Herpetolog. Soc. OFFICE: Redpath Bureau, Kimball Bldg., Chicago, Ill.; HOME: 52 Tabor Ave., Providence, R. I.

EDDY, (G) SHERWOOD: retired secretary of National Council, Y.M.C.A.; b. Leavenworth, Kans., Jan. 19, 1871; s. George Alfred and Margaret L. (Norton) E. DEGREES: Ph.B. (Yale), 1891; M.A., 1916; honorary M.A. (Coll. of Wooster), LL.D., 1916; m. Maud Arden, Nov. 10, 1897. AUTHOR: *The Awakening of India*, 1911; *The New Era in Asia*, 1913; *The Students of Asia*, 1915; *Suffering and the War*, 1916; *With Our Soldiers in France*, 1917; *Everybody's World*, 1920; *Facing the Crisis*, 1922; *The New World of Labor*, 1923; *Russia, a Warning and a Challenge*, 1923; *The Abolition of War: New Challenges to Faith*, 1926; *Makers of Freedom*, 1926; *Sex and Youth*, 1929; *The Challenge of Russia*, 1931; *Challenge of the East*, 1931; *The World's Danger Zone*, 1932; *Challenge of Europe*, 1933; *Russia Today*, 1934; *A Pilgrimage of Ideas*, 1934; *Europe Today*, 1937; *Creative Pioneers*, 1938. Several books published in India and England; also pamphlets on Russia, America, youth and world problems. General character of writing: social and industrial essays. Contributor to *The Christian Century*, *World's Work*, *New York American*, *The World Tomorrow*, etc. OF-

EDGERTON

52 Vanderbilt Ave., New York City. HOME: 3519 76th St., Jackson Heights, Long Island, New York.

EDELIN, BENEDICT: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

EDELMAN, KATHERINE: see Press section.
EDER, PHANOR JAMES: lawyer; b. Palmira, Columbia, S. A., Dec. 11, 1880; s. James M. and Lizzie (Benjamin) E.; educ. public schools (New York), private schools (England and Belgium), College of the City of New York, Harvard Law School, University of Liege. DEGREES: A.B. (College of the City of New York), 1900; LL.B. (Harvard), 1903; m. Violet Lindo, 1909. AUTHOR: *The Mining Laws of the Republic of Colombia*, 1912; *Colombia* (in S. A. series), 1913; *Foreign and Home Law*, 1916; (reviser): *Commercial Laws of Switzerland*, 1917. CLUBS: Explorers, Harvard, Lawyers. Town Hall, Ibero-American, Queens Valley Golf, New York City, Racquet (Washington). Authors' (London). OFFICE: 74 Trinity Place, New York, N. Y.; HOMES: 211 Central Park W., New York City; Stormville, Dutchess Co., N. Y.

EDGAR, RANDOLPH: writer (Aug. 31, 1884-July 10, 1931); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

EDGERLY, WEBSTER (pen name: Edmund Shaftsbury); see Shaftsbury, Edmund; Vol. V, 1931-32.

EDGERTON, ALICE CRAIG: lawyer, writer, speaker; b. Caldwell, Wis., July 25, 1874; d. Asa H. and Rebecca A. Craig educ. Carroll Coll. (Waukesha, Wis.); Chicago-Kent Coll. of Law (Chicago). DEGREES: LL.B., LL.M. m. Charles H. Edgerton, July 30, 1896 (deceased). AUTHOR: *Queen Nature's Fairy Helpers*, 1921; *Thirty Complete Debates* (co-author), 1926; *A Speech for Every Occasion*, 1931; *Juvenile Selections and Dialogues* (original), 1931; *More Speeches and Stories for Every Occasion*, 1936; *History of Kappa Beta Pi Legal Sorority*, 1937; (two chapters): *How to Organize and Conduct a Meeting*, 1938. Two poems in *Complete Washington Anniversary Programs*, 1931. Contr. to books, magazines and newspapers. General character of writing: juveniles, educ. Is Justice of the Peace. SOCIETIES: Wisconsin Bar Assoc., Kappa Beta Pi Legal Sorority (founder); Order of Eastern Star; Order of Bookfellows. HOME: Mukwonago, Wis.

EDGERTON, FRANK EUGENE: lawyer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

EDGERTON, FRANKLIN: Indologist; b. Lemars, Ia., July 24, 1885; s. Charles Eugene and Annie Benedict White E.; educ. Cornell U., Univ. of Munich and Jena, student in Russia, 1910. DEGREES: hon. M.A. (Yale U., 1926), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins U.); m. Mary Helen Eagan, June 4, 1913. AUTHOR: *The K Sufixes of Indo-Iranian* (dissertation), 1911; *The Panchatantra Reconstructed* (2 vols.), 1924; *The Bhagavad Gita or Song of the Blessed One*, 1925; *Vikramas Adventures or the Thirty-two Tales of the Throne* (2 vols.), 1926; *The Mimsa Nyaya Prakasa*, 1929; *The Elephant Lore of the Hindus*, 1931; *Vedic Variants* (vols. I, II, III, 1930, 32, 34; with Maurice Bloomfield). Contr. to European and Indian Jrnls. on Indian relig., Sanskrit, philosophy and literature. Mem. of learned societies. HOME: 174 Blake Rd., Hamden, New Haven, Conn.

EDGERTON, JAMES ARTHUR: author, lecturer; b. Plantsville, Ohio, January 30, 1869; s. Richard and Tamar (Vernon) E.; educ. Bartlett (Ohio) Academy, Lebanon (Ohio) Normal, Marietta (Ohio) College. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.;

EDIE

m. Blanche Edgerton, March 21, 1895. **AUTHOR:** Poems, 1899; A Better Day, 1890-1891; Populist Hand Book for 1894; Populist Handbook for Nebraska, 1895; Voices of the Morning, 1898; Songs of the People, 1902; Glimpses of the Real, 1903; In the Gardens of God, 1904; New Thought the Coming Religion (essays), 1919; The Philosophy of Jesus, 1928; Invading the Invisible, 1931. Editorial writer on Denver News, 1899-1903; Watson's Mag., 1905; N. Y. American, 1907; Am. Press Assn., 1908-13. Received vote of party for Clerk U. S. House of Rep., 1897. Pres. Nat. New Thought Alliance, 1909-14. Internat. New Thought Alliance, 1914-24, 34. Prohibition nominee for Vic Pres. of U. S., 1928. New York American, American Press Association, etc. Pastor. Acting member of political, religious and business bodies. **CLUBS:** National Press, Masonic. **OFFICE:** 1395 National Press Bldg., Washington, D. C.; **HOME:** Beverly Hills, Alexandria, Va.; and Washington, D. C.

EDGERTON, SWARTOUT: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

EDIE, LIONEL DANFORTH: economist; b. Cambridge, N. Y., Dec. 16, 1893; s. Horace L. and Florence S. (Danforth) E.; educ. Colgate University. **DEGREES:** B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Indiana University); m. Marie Bruce, July 6, 1918. **AUTHOR:** Current Social and Industrial Forces, 1919; Principles of New Economics, 1921; Practical Psychology for Business Executives, 1922; The Stabilization of Business, 1923; Economics; Principles and Problems, 1926; State Income Taxation, 1926; Gold Production and Prices Since 1914, 1927; Money, Bank Credit and Prices, 1928; Capital, the Money Market and Gold, 1929; The Banks and Prosperity, 1931. Editor: Stabilization of Business, 1928; Dollars, 1933; Easy Money, 1937. Contributor to magazines and press. **OFFICE:** 20 Exchange Place, New York City; **HOME:** 44 Lockwood Rd., Scarsdale, N. Y.

EDIGER, THEODORE ALLAN: journalist; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

EDINGER, RAY WILLIAM: see Press section.

EDINGTON, ARLO CHANNING (pen name: The Edingtons); author; b. Washington, Kans., Sept. 23, 1890; s. Talford Channing and Alice Rebecca (Baumberger) E.; educ. Washington (Kans.) publ. sch., high sch. and bus. coll.; m. (1) Carmen Bullen; two children, Channing Crane, b. Dec. 7, 1922; Nelda Ynez, b. June 7, 1928; (2) Clelah Belle Keitner, Oct., 1935. **AUTHOR** (with Carmen Bullen Edington): The Studio Murder Mystery; The House of the Vanishing Cobbles; The Monkshood Murders; Tundra (fact novel of Alaska); Murder to Music (pub. in England); unpublished works used directly on the screen: Brute McGuire, 1922; The Blind Bargain, 1923; The Flying Marine, 1938. Candidate for Lt. Gov. of Calif., 1934. Has had varied motion picture career, occupying positions from asst. dir. to dir., asst. prod. mgr., unit prod. mgr., business mgr., reader, writer, spec. staff writer in Goldwyn Studios, asst. editor. One of fndrs. and for three yrs. councillor for Self-Help Co-operatives, Calif., 1931-34. Writes radio skits for "Big Town," etc. Registered pharmacist, 1909-27 in Kansas, Utah, and Ariz. **SOCIETIES:** Fellow Royal Soc. of Arts (England), Pac. Geog. Soc. (Life-founder mem.), Calif. Gladiolus Soc. (former pres.), Democrat-Conservative. Relig. denom. Presby. **HOBBIES:** deep sea fishing, horticulture, hybridizing. **OFFICE:** R.K.O. Studios; **HOME:** 883 So. Bundy Dr., Los Angeles, Calif.

EDMONSON

EDMINSTER, HOWARD (WILLIAM): poet; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

EDMISTON, EARLE ROBERT: see Press section.

EDMONDS, ALBERT SYDNEY: writer; b. Lexington, Mo., Apr. 6, 1897; s. of Geo. Robert (1834-1930 pioneer Mo. newspaper publisher), and Areeana H. (Kite) Edmonds of Page Co., Va.; educ. Lexington pub. schs., U. of Kansas; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Il Penseroso and Other Poems, 1932. Contr. to local K. C. newspapers and William and Mary (Va.) Hist. Mag. Descended on father's side from Elias Edmonds, one of first American settlers of Virginia, whose progeny became prominent figures in colonial Virginia and in the American Revolution; also descended from Col. George Eskridge, Westmoreland Co., Va., guardian of Mary Ball. On mother's side, the great-grandson of Ambrose Henkel (1786-1870) who established the third newspaper in Virginia at New Market in 1806. **SOCIETIES:** Kansas Shorthand Reporters' Assn., Kansas Authors Club, Sons of the Revolution, Missouri State Hist. Soc., Eskridge Family Assn., Y.M.C.A. **HOME:** Kansas City, Kansas.

EDMONDS, FRANKLIN SPENCER: attorney-at-law; b. Philadelphia, March 28, 1874; s. Henry R. and Catherine Ann (Huntzinger) E.; educ. U. of Penna., Cornell U. Law Sch. **DEGREES:** Ph.B., LL.B., LL.D., 1929; m. Elsie J. Beittler, Dec. 6, 1909. **AUTHOR:** The Century's Progress in Education, 1901; The History of Central High School of Philadelphia, 1902; Life of Ulysses S. Grant, 1915; History of St. Matthew's Church (Francisville), 1922-1925, 1925; Reciprocity in State Inheritance Taxation, 1927. Contr. to Outlook, National Tax Assoc. Annals of Am. Acad. of Polit. and Social Sci. General character of writing: historical, legal and relating to taxation. Andrew D. White Fellow in Polit. Sci. (Cornell U.), 1894-95; Mem. of Bd. of Pub. Educ. (Philadelphia), 1906-11; mem. of House of Rep. (Pennsylvania), 1921-26; chmn. of Penna. Tax Commission, 1924-27; pres. Nat. Tax Assoc., 1932-33. **CLUBS:** University, Franklin Inn, Union League, Midday; non-resident mem. Cosmos (Washington) and City (New York). **OFFICE:** 1418 Packard Bldg., 111 S. 15th St., Philadelphia. **HOME:** Whitmarsh, Montgomery County, Pa.

EDMONSON, JAMES BARTLETT: educator; b. Parkersburg, Ia., Dec. 28, 1882; s. James Bartlett and Nancy Jane (Sloan) E.; educ. high sch. (Dewitt, Ia.); U. of Michigan; U. of Chicago. **DEGREES:** A.B. (U. of Mich., 1906; A.M. (U. of Mich. 1910); Ph.D. (U. of Chicago, 1925). **AUTHOR:** Problems in Secondary Education, 1923; Problems in the Administration of a School System (with E. E. Lewis), 1923; Problems of the High School Teacher (with Raleigh Schorling), 1924; Problems of a High School Teaching Staff (with Guy M. Whipple), 1924; New Problems in Secondary Education, 1926; (appears in The Educational Problem Series, Nos. 2, 4, 5, 7, 10 and 15, respectively); The Legal and Constitutional Basis of a State School System, 1926; Citizenship Through Problems (with A. Dondineau), 1927; Teachers' Manual for Citizenship Through Problems (with A. Dondineau), 1928; A Pupil's Work Book in Citizenship (with A. Dondineau), 1928; Problems in the Administration of a Small School System (with E. E. Lewis), 1929; Problems in Secondary School Administration (with F. S. Bacon and J. R. Roemer), 1931; Civics Through Problems (with A. Dondineau), 1935; Vocations

EDMUNDS

Through Problems (with same), 1935. Professor of secondary education (U. of Mich.), Director of division of university inspection of high schools, 1914-1929; Dean Sch. of Educ. of U. of Mich. since February, 1929; sec. of North Central Assoc. of Colleges and Secondary Schs., 1926-1932; chmn. nat. comm. on research in secondary educ., 1925-1931; chmn., 1931 Yearbook Comm.; Mem. of Nat. Commission on the Emergency in Educ., 1933; Mem. Educ. Policies Commn., 1935—; Nat. Soc. for the Study of Educ.; mem. of various educ. committees. General character of writing: educ. Presbyterian. OFFICE: University Elementary School, University of Michigan. HOME: 1503 Cambridge Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich.

EDMUNDS, ALBERT JOSEPH: librarian; b. Tottenham, Middlesex, Eng., Nov. 21, 1857; s. Thomas and Rebecca (Hallat) E., educ. Friends' Sch. (Croydon) and Flounders Ins. (Ackworth, Eng.). DEGREE: Hon. M.A. (U. of Penna.), 1907; unmarried. AUTHOR: English and American Poems, 1888; Songs of Asia Sung in America, 1896; Marvelous Birth of the Buddha, 1899; Hymns of the Faith (Dhammapada), 1902; Buddhist and Christian Gospels, 1902 (third edition, Tokyo, 1905; fourth edition, Philadelphia), 1908-09; with important postscripts, 1912, 1914, 1921, 1926 and 1928, 1935, 1937, 1938. (Italian translation, 1913); Buddhist Bibliography, 1903; Buddhist Texts in John, 1906 (second edition, 1911); Fairmount Park and Other Poems, 1906; Studies in the Christian Religion, 1915, 1921; Love, Buddhist and Christian: Texts from the Holy Scriptures of the Buddhists and from the New Testament, 1928 (second ed., 1931); Catechism for a Young Christian (name changed to Christianity Reconstructed), 1921-1938 (an old-age book on cards); A Dialogue Between Two Saviors, 1923 (4th ed), 1930; (5th ed), 1931. Contr. of articles on comparative religion to Open Court, Monist, Journal of Am. Soc. of Psychological Res., London Notes and Queries, The Two Worlds (Manchester); Cornhill Mag., 1883; The Light of Dharma (San Francisco); Journal of the Royal Asiatic Soc., Buddhist Annual of Ceylon, Maha Bodhi (Calcutta), The Pennsylvania Mag., 1891-1931; Library Journal, Sat. Rev. of Lit. (N. Y.); New Church Rev. 1897; The Friend (Phila.); Hon. F. U. of Pennsylvania, 1914; member of Oriental Club of Philadelphia, 1904-16. OFFICE: 1300 Locust St., Philadelphia. HOME: 213 Ryers Ave., Cheltenham, Pa.

EDMUNDS, MURRELL: salesman; b. Halifax, Va., March 23, 1898; s. John Richard and Willie Thurman (Murrell) E.; educ. Lynchburg High Sch., U. of Virginia. DEGREE: LL.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Poems, 1923; The Music-Makers (novel), 1927; Earthenware (short stories), 1930; Sojourn Among Shadows (novel) 1936. Contr. of verse and fiction to The Double-Dealer, The Lyric, Southern Mag., Manuscript, Partisan Rev., Windsor Q'tly. Former school teacher, basketball player, coach and official, lawyer, bookseller. OFFICE: 805 Canal St. HOME: 521 Royal Street, New Orleans, La.

EDMUNDS, POCAHONTAS (WILSON) WIGHT: writer; b. Richmond, Va., Nov. 8, 1904; d. Richard Cunningham and Pocahontas Gay (Wilson) Wight; educ. Ginter Grammar Sch. (Richmond, Va.), Randolph Ellett's Sch. (later called St. Catherine's, Richmond, Va.), Agnes Scott Coll. (Decatur, Ga., 1921-25); Ecole Normale de la Musique (Paris, France, 1926-1928). DEGREE: A.B. (Agnes Scott Coll.),

1925; m. Richard Coles Edmunds, May 25, 1929. Children: Richard Coles, Jr., b. 1931; Anne Randolph, b. 1935; Elizabeth Wight, b. 1937. AUTHOR: Rutherford B. Hayes (with H. J. Eckenrode, State Hist. of Va., in the first blog. of the series, "American Political Leaders"), 1930; E. H. Harriman: The Little Giant of Wall Street (with H. J. Eckenrode), 1933. Has contr. to The Musical Courier. Was intercollegiate debater 3 years at coll.; taught French 1 year in South Boston, Va. In collaborating on book Rutherford Hayes, visited President Hayes' home in Fremont, Ohio, and went through his private papers. Father originated the idea of history as one rides—the markers along the Virginia highways. Descended from Pocahontas. HOBBY: violin. ADDRESS: Box 143, Mountain Road, Halifax, Va.

EDWARDS, AGNES (pen name): see Pratt, Agnes Rothery.

EDWARDS, ARTHUR ROBIN: retired physician; (June 26, 1867-May 17, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

EDWARDS, AUSTIN SOUTHWICK: university professor, psychologist; b. Oswego, N. Y., March, 1835; s. Thomas Henry and Hannah Maria (Southwick) E.; educ. high sch. (Oswego); Oswego State Normal and Training Sch.; Columbia U.; U. of Minnesota; Cornell U. DEGREES: B. S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Miriam Pope, January 26, 1918. AUTHOR: The Fundamental Principles of Learning and Study, 1920 (re. ed.), 1925; The Psychology of Elementary Education, 1925; How to Study (pamphlet), 1917; Etiology of Student Failures in the University of Georgia (pamphlet), 1936. (Mimeographed edition): Diagnosis in Education, 1926; Introduction to Psychology, 1927; Experiments in Psychology, 1928. Contr. to Am. Jour. of Psychol., Psychological Rev., Proc. of the Am. Psychological Assoc. General character of writing: sci., psychol. Served as chief psychol. examiner, Camp Jackson, S. C., 1918; Chief of educ. service and Morale, Fort Bayard, New Mexico, 1919; former lecturer in Minneapolis Kindergarten Sch., U. of Kan., Peabody Coll. for Teachers, U. of Virginia, Visiting prof. at U. of Tex., summer, 1938. SOCIETIES: Am. Psychol. Assoc.; A. A. A. S.; Southern Soc. for Philosophy and Psychol.; Georgia Aca. of Sci.; U. of Georgia Sci. Club; Am. Assoc. of Univ. Professors; Sigma XI; Gamma Alpha; Phi Delta Kappa; Alpha Phi Omega Frat. Presbyterian. OFFICE: Psychology Laboratory, University of Georgia. HOME: 190 Woodlawn Ave., Athens, Ga.

EDWARDS, CHARLES WILLIAM: professor of physics; b. Arkadelphia, Ark., Dec., 1873; s. Daniel William and Mary Jane E.; educ. Trinity Coll., Tulane U., Columbia U., New York U., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.S.; m. Marie Eva Kramer, June 14, 1911. AUTHOR: First Course in Physics for Colleges, 1923; Manual of Experiments in Physics. Scientific articles in Science, Elisha, Mitchell Journal. General character of writing, sci. Methodist Episcopal Church (South). OFFICE: Duke University. HOME: 406 Buchanan Road, Durham, N. C.

EDWARDS, CLARA McKINNEY: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

EDWARDS, GAWAIN (pen name): see Pendray, G. Edwards.

EDWARDS, GEORGE WHARTON, A.N.A.: artist, painter, author; b. Fairhaven, Conn.; March, 1865; educ. Art Schools of Antwerp and Paris; Pupil of Eugene Feyën, Paris (em-

inent French painter); m. Anne Johns Cox (died, 1923). **AUTHOR:** Thumbnaill Sketches, 1886; Pitt Matinlic Monotones, 1887; Monotones, 1887; The Rivalries of Long and Short Codiac, 1888; Break o' Day and Other Stories, 1889; A Reading Journey in the Hollowland, 1898; Holland of Today, 1909; Brittany and the Bretons, 1912; Some Old Flemish Towns, 1911; Marken and Its People, 1912; The Forest of Arden, 1914; Vanished Towers and Chimes of Flanders, 1915; Vanished Halls and Cathedrals of France, 1917; Alsace-Lorraine, 1918; Holland of Today, 1919; Belgium Old and New, 1920; London, 1921; Paris, 1924; Spain, 1925; Rome, 1928; Constantinople, 1931. Illustrated O. W. Holmes' "Last Leaf," 1885; Austin Dobson's "Sun Dial," 1892; Spenser's "Epithalamium," 1895; "Old English Love Songs," 1896; "Old English Ballads," 1897; "The Jackdaw of Rheims," 1919. General character of writing: travel and art sketches and prose. Director of Art Department (Collier's), 1898-1903; Art Department (American Bank Note Co.), 1904-12; Painted mural decoration, "Henrik Hudson," United States Military Academy. Painting: "The Castle of Turregano," purchased by Ministry of Beaux-Arts for the Luxembourg Museum, Paris, 1930. Bronze and silver medals awarded paintings at International Expositions, Buffalo and Charleston. Represented in various Art Museums and private collections in the United States and abroad. **SOCIETIES:** Authors, Illustrators, American Water Color Society and Club, Life member, The National Arts Club (New York). Decorated by French Government for Distinguished Services in "Arts and Letters"; Knight Chevalier of the Legion of Honor, 1925; Palmes d'Or, French Academy; Officer of Public Instruction of France; Order of King Albert of Belgium, conferred by the King. Knight Chevalier of the Royal Order of the Crown (Leopold) Belgium, (1925). Knight Chevalier Order of Isabel Catolica, Spain, (1927); Knight Chevalier Order of the Crown, Italy, (1929); Belgian League of Honor, (1936). Member of the National Academy of Design, New York (1929); member: American Academy of Arts and Letters, member National Society of Mural Painters, 1931; member Allied Artists of America, 1932. **HOME:** 58 Washington Av., Greenwich, Conn.

EDWARDS, HARRY STILLWELL: author, journalist; b. Macon, Ga., April 23, 1855; s. James Carson and Elizabeth Griffing (Hunt) E.; educ. private schools; law school; Mercer University (Macon). **DEGREES:** LL.D., B.L.; m. Mary Roxie Lane, Jan. 13, 1881. **AUTHOR:** Two Runaways and Other Stories, 1886; His Defense and Other Stories, 1889; Sons and Fathers, (awarded \$10,000 prize by the Chicago Record in open contest), 1896; The Marbeau Cousins, 1897; Eneas Africanus, 1920 (world-wide circulation of nearly one and a half millions, has been called America's greatest short story); Fifth Dimension (awarded \$500 prize), 1912; Two Runaways and Other Stories; Just Sweethearts, 1919; Aeneas Africanus, 1919; Aeneas Africanus, Defendant, 1921; Little Legends of the Land (verse), 1930; etc. Wrote "The Answer," 1914 (in Life's short story contest, awarded 2nd prize). Has written about 60 stories in Harper's Magazine, the Century, Scribners, Atlantic and other periodicals. Columnist of Atlanta Journal. Formerly editor: Macon Telegraph, Sunday Times, Evening News. General character of writing: fiction. Winner Associated Sunday Magazines contest; Black Cat contest; 1,000,000

copies of story, "Tenth Generation," sold in February, 1931, to a single purchaser in one order, the record for an American short story. Postmaster at Macon (Georgia), 1901-14. **HOME:** Holly Bluff, Macon, Ga.

EDWARDS, HENRY: editor; (Sept. 26, 1871-Nov. 13, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

EDWARDS, JACK (pen name): see Allen, John Edward.

EDWARDS, LOREN MCCLAIN: clergyman; b. Rising Sun, Ind., Nov. 14, 1877; s. Rev. Charles Curtis and Belle (McClain) E.; educ. Moore's Hill College (Indiana); Columbia University; Drew Theological Seminary; United Free Church College (Glasgow, Scotland). **DEGREES:** A.B. and A.M. (Moore's Hill College, 1899, 1902); B.D., D.D.; m. Florence Sargent, Sept. 4, 1905. **AUTHOR:** Every Church Its Own Evangelist, 1917; The Spectrum of Religion, 1918; The Light of Christmas and Other Poems, 1923; What Is Left of the Apostle's Creed, 1927. General character of writing: religious and poems. Pastor of Trinity Methodist Church, which is the largest church in Rocky Mountain Region, having a membership of 3,500. Member of Denver Chamber of Commerce. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. **HOME:** 1115 N. Cascade Av., Colorado Springs, Colo.

EDWARDS, LYFORD PATERSON: social scientist; b. London, Ont., Canada, July 2, 1882; s. James Stevenson and Mary (Smyth) E.; educ. McGill University; University of Chicago; Northwest University; Columbia University. **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Helen W. Gray, 1923. **AUTHOR:** The Transformation of Early Christianity, 1919; The Natural History of Revolution, 1927. Contr. to Jour. of Sociology, Am. Church Monthly; Atlantic Monthly. General character of writing: sociological, Curate, St. John's Ch., Staten Island, N. Y., 1913-14. Prof. Social Science since 1924, St. Stephen's (now Bard) Coll., dean 1927, provost, 1928. **OFFICE:** Bard College, Annandale, N. Y.

EDWARDS, ROBERT JOHN: newspaper editor; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

EDWARDS, WALTER ALISON: teacher; b. Normal, Ill., Sept. 17, 1862; s. Richard and Betsey (Sampson) E.; educ. Princeton (Illinois) High Sch.; Knox Coll.; U. of Berlin and U. of Tubingen. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., LL.D.; m. H. Helena Hayes, Sept. 24, 1891. **AUTHOR:** Synactical Gecisms in Propertius, 1889; Roman Tales Retold, 1924. Wrote: The Fair Orchard of Esus (serial), 1932; Pirate Treasure (serial), 1930. Contr. to Classical Jour., English Jour., Classical Weekly, etc. Head of Dept. of Foreign Languages in Los Angeles High Sch. **CLUB:** Twilight. **OFFICE:** 4600 Olympic Boulevard, Los Angeles. **HOME:** 408 S. Orange Grove Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

EFROS, ISRAEL (ISAAC): professional lecturer Univ. of Buffalo; lecturer Millard Fillmore College; visiting professor Jewish Theological Seminary of America; b. Ostron, Poland, May 28, 1891; s. David and Gittel (Kruszman) E.; educ. New York U.; Columbia U.; Theol. Sem. of N. Y.; Johns Hopkins U. **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A., Ph.D., D.H.L. Rabbi; m. Mildred Blaustein, Dec. 20, 1925. **AUTHOR:** Problem of Space in Jewish and Medieval Philosophy, 1917; The Bloody Jest (a Poetic Drama in 4 acts), 1922; Philosophical Terms in the Moreh Nebukim, 1924; Abraham bar Hiyya's Philosophical Terms and Ideas, 1924; narrative poem: Silent Wigwags; Sea Poems. Co-author English-Hebrew Dictionary (Dvir-Palestine), 1929. Con-

tri. to Jewish Quarterly Rev., *Hatekufah*, Haolam, Hatoram, Hadoar. General character writing: Semitics, philosophy, poetry. OFFICE: University of Buffalo. HOME: 447 Richmond Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

EGAN, JOSEPH B.; educator, editor, author, publisher; b. Omaha, Nebr., Oct., 1879; s. Michael E.; educ. Creighton U., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B. (Creighton and Harvard), A.M. (Creighton); L.L.D. (Creighton, 1936); m. Grace Robinson, 1905. AUTHOR: *Little People of The Dust*, 1910; *The Beaten Path*, 1918; *Citizenship in Boston*, 1925; *Character Chats*, 1926; *The Wonder Book*, 1928; *Wings of Flame*, 1930; *New Found Tales From Many Lands*, 1930; *Character Training Through Story, Study, Work and Play* (Books one and two, 1933-34); *Character and Power*, 1934; *The Talking Statues*, 1934; *Prairie Days*, 1935; *Studio and School Series of Radio Plays* (Series one), 1935, (Series two), 1936. Editor: *The Monthly Jour. of Character Training*. Former editor (five years): *Educational Standards: Citizenship Through Character Development*. Contributing editor: *Character Chats*, *Journal of Education* (weekly feature), 1926-1931, and *Character Workshop, Jour. of Educ.* (weekly feature), 1931-1932. Broadcasted weekly educational program over the Yankee Network during 1934-35-36. Editor, *World Horizons*, 1937. General character of writing: novels, juveniles, text books, ethical fables, short stories and essays. Actively engaged in teaching and supervisory work in the Boston School system since 1904. President of The Welles Publishing Company, Inc. (Wellesly Hills). CLUB: Boston Authors. Catholic. OFFICES: Harvard School, Charleston; The Welles Publishing Co. HOME: 12 Wareland Road, Wellesly Hills, Mass.

EGBERT, JAMES CHIDESTER; professor of Latin, director of University Extension, Columbia University; b. New York, May 3, 1859; s. James C. and Louisa (Drew) E.; educ. pub. schs. (New York City); Columbia U. DEGREES: Macmillan's Shorter Latin Course, 1892; Cicero de Senectute; Introduction to the Study of Latin Inscriptions, 1895; Livy, Book XXI and Selections; The Equestrian Cursus Honorum, Several articles in Harper's Dictionary of Classical Antiquity, and New Internat. Ency., also Macmillan's Series of Latin Classics. CLUBS: Century, Association. OFFICE: Columbia University. HOME: 924 West End Avenue, New York City, N. Y.

EGERMELER, ELSIE E.; writer; b. Sanborn, Iowa, July 28, 1890; d. John Christopher and Sophia Emma (Weiss) E.; educ. pub. schl., pvt. tutors, Central Teachers Coll. (Edmond, Okla.); unmarried. AUTHOR: *Egermeler's Bible Story Book*, 1922; (Home Study ed., 1925; Span, trans., 1927); *John Wesley, the Christian Hero*, 1923; *Bible Picture A.B.C. Book*, 1924; *Boyhood Glimpses of Great Men*; *Girlhood Glimpses of Great Women*; *Friends of Jesus*, 1935. Edited *Our Little Folks, Shining Light* (juveniles). Mem. editorial staff Gospel Trumpet (Anderson, Ind.), 1909-15. General character writing, educ. and relig. text books. HOME: 131 S. E. 34th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

EGGLESTON, CARY; physician; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Aug., 1884; s. George Cary and Maryon (Crags) E.; educ. Berkeley; U. of Jena (Germany); Cornell U. Medical Coll. (New York). DEGREE: M.D.; m. May Appleton Parker, June 3, 1916. AUTHOR: *The Essentials of Prescription Writing*, 1913; *Drug Treatment of*

Heart Disease (chapt. in Nelson's *Looseleaf Living Medicine*; *Diseases of the Myocardium* (chapt. in Cecil's *Textbook of Med.* by Am. authors); *Treatment of Cardiac Failure* (chapt. in same). Formerly Assoc. Ed. of the New York Med. Jour.; at present, Editor of the Department of Progressive Therapeutics of the Am. Jour. of Med. Sci.; author of more than thirty original papers on subjects dealing with pharmacology, therapeutics and diseases of the heart and circulation; carried on extensive researches in pharmacology and diseases of the heart and circulation. General character of writing: scientific, medical. Former instr. and later assoc. prof. of pharmacology at Cornell U. Med. Coll.; at present assoc. prof. of clinical med. (Cornell U. Med. Coll. and assoc. attending physician at Bellevue Hosp. (New York, N. Y.). Asst. attending physician, New York Hosp.; consulting physician N. Y. Infirmary for Women and Children; consultant cardiologist, Willard-Parker. SOCIETIES: Fellow of New York Acad. of Med.; Fellow of Am. Med. Assoc.; Fellow of Assoc. of Am. Physicians; A. A. A. S.; Soc. for Clinical Investigation, etc. CLUB: Quill (New York, N. Y.). Protestant. ADDRESS: 125 East 74th St., New York, N. Y.

EGGLESTON, JOSEPH DU PUY, II.; educator; b. Prince Edward County, Va., Nov. 13, 1867; s. Joseph Du Puy and Anne Carrington (Booker) E.; educ. Hampden-Sydney Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.D. (Washington and Lee U. and Hampden-Sydney Coll.); m. Julia Jane Johnson, Dec. 18, 1895. AUTHOR: *The Work of the Rural School* (with R. W. Bruere), 1913; Report of Landmark Committee, Association for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities—for Prince Edward County, Virginia, 1927; Archibald McRobert (sketch), 1928. Contr. formerly to Asheville, N. C. Citizen, Raleigh, N. C. News and Observer, Richmond, Va., Times Dispatch, etc. As editor of Bureau of Publicity and Information, Southern Education Board, 1902-1904, wrote articles which appeared in nearly every daily and weekly newspaper in the South. Teacher in public schools of Virginia, Georgia, and North Carolina; city supt. of Sch., Asheville, N. C.; on editorial staff, Johnson Publishing Co., Richmond, Va.; editorial writer, city papers in Virginia, North Carolina, Tennessee, etc.; state supt. of public instruction of Virginia, 1906-1913; Pres. Virginia Poly. Instit., 1913-1919; Pres. Hampden-Sydney Coll., Va., since 1919. General character of writing, educ., polit. SOCIETIES: Member Virginia Hist. Soc.; S. A. R.; A. P. V. A.; Nat. Soc. Sons of Colonial Wars; Huguenot Soc. Founders of Manakin; Am. Classical Assoc.; Virginia Classical Assoc.; Co-operative Ed. Assoc.; Phi Beta Kappa; Beta Theta Pi; Pi Gamma Mu. Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Hampden-Sydney, Va.

EHLER, ANNETTE BLACKBURN; writer; b. Lawrenceville, Ill., Aug. 10, 1864; d. William and Amanda E. (Rawlings) Blackburn. AUTHOR: *Blue Book for Oklahoma and North Dakota*. O. E. S.; *Fire Fly—Book of Poems*, 1911, 1916. Formerly editor and publisher: *The Press-Democrat*. Contr. for forty-five years of poems, short and serial stories, educ., polit. and fraternal articles to publcns. Deleg. at large to Nat. Dem. Conv. in New York, 1924. Served two terms as Mayor of Hennessey, Okla. Served four terms as Vice-Chairman, one term Chairman, of Dem. Central Comm.; Fraternal Past Grand Matron of Order of Eastern Star, twelve years editor East-

EHRMANN

ern Star Dept., Oklahoma Mason. Served as chmn. Ritual Comm. O. E. S. three years. SOCIETIES: Delphian Chapter, League of Am. Pen Women, D. A. R., Order Eastern Star; Officer Supreme Assembly Order Rainbow for Girls; chmn. Ritual Comm. Rainbow; P! Gamma Mu; Woman's Study Club. ADDRESS: Hennessey, Okla.

EHRMANN, MAX (Maximilian Ehrmann): author; b. Terre Haute, Ind., Sept. 26, 1872; s. Maximilian and Margaret Barbara (Lutz) von E.; educ. De Pauw U., Harvard U. DEGREE: Ph.B., Litt.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: A Far-rago, 1898; The Mystery of Madeline Le Blafic, 1899; A Fearsome Riddle, 1901; A Prayer and Selections, 1903; Breaking Home Ties, 1904; Poems, 1906; Who Entereth Here, 1907; The Poems of Max Ehrmann, 1910; The Wife of Marobius, 1911; Jesus—A Passion Play, 1915; The Seasons, 1917; David and Bathsheba, 1917; A Virgin's Dream, 1922; Life of Paul Dresser, 1924; (booklets): The Gay Life, Scarlet Sketches, A Goose With a Rose in the Mouth, His Beautiful Wife, The Dream, 1925; Be Quiet, I'm Talking, 1926; Love From Many Angles, 1927; The Bank Robbery, (farce), 1927; The Plumber (farce), 1927; Worldly Wisdom, 1934; DePauw University Centennial Ode, 1937. Editor: Delta Tau Delta Nat. Mag. Rainbow, 1894-95. Contr. critical reviews, verse and stories to The Drama, Caxton's, Woman's Journal, Progressive Woman, Roycroft Mag., Outlook, Physical Culture, Education, Birth Control Review, etc. Translates into French, Spanish, German. ADDRESS: 128 S. 6th., Terre Haute, Ind.

EICHELBERGER, WILLIAM (SNYDER): retired naval officer; b. Baltimore, Md., Sept., 1865; s. Albert Gallatin and Martha (Snyder) E.; educ. Baltimore pub. schs., John Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., 1886; Ph.D., 1891; m. Vola McCrea, 1894. AUTHOR: Observations of Sun, Moon, Planets, and Fundamental Stars, 1903-1911 (in Volume IX, United States Naval Observ. publns., second series), 1920; Positions and Proper Motions of 1504 Standard Stars (in Volume X, Part I, Astron. papers of the Am. Ephemeris), 1925; The Orbit of Neptune's Satellite and the Pole of Neptune's Equator (with Arthur Newton, in Volume IX, Part III, of Astron. papers of the American Ephemeris), 1926. Editor of 20 annual volumes of The American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac, 1918-1932. Contr. to Astronomical Jour. Monthly Notices of the Royal Astron. Soc. of London, Astronomische Nachrichten (Germany), Popular Astron. (Northfield, Minn.), Publications of the Am. Astron. Soc., Publications of the United States Naval Observ., Astron. papers of the American Ephemeris; Assistant, Nautical Almanac Office, 1887-1890; 1896-1898. Taught math. and astron. Wesleyan U., Middletown, Conn., 1890-1896; computer, U. S. Naval Observatory, 1898-1900; apptd. Prof. of Math., United States Navy, 1900; stationed at United States Naval Observ., 1900-1929; Dir. Nautical Almanac, 1910-1929. Member Scientific Staff, Eastman Kodak Company since 1929. Member Eclipse Party, Pinehurst, N. C., 1900; in charge Eclipse Party, Fort de Kock, Sumatra, 1901; and Daroca, Spain, 1905. SOCIETIES: Assoc. Royal Astron. Soc., and Foreign Corres. Bureau des Longitudes, Paris, France; Astronomische Gesellschaft, Am. Astron. Soc., Washington Acad. of Sci., A.A.A.S. (Past Vice-Pres.), Philos. Soc. of Washington (Past

EINSTEIN

Pres.). Presbyterian. OFFICE: Eastman Kodak Company. HOME: 660 Seneca Parkway, Rochester, N. Y.

EIDE, ARTHUR HANSIN: authority on the Eskimo; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

EIKENBERRY, WILLIAM LEWIS: teacher; b. Waterloo, Iowa, July, 1871; s. William and Susan (Berkeley) E.; educ. Mt. Morris Coll. (Illinois); U. of Michigan; U. of Chicago. DEGREE: B.S. (Hon. D.S.); m. Florence Shaw, 1903. AUTHOR: Elements of General Science (with Caldwell), 1914, (1918, 1924); Problems in Botany, 1919; The Teaching of General Science, 1922; Elements of General Science with Experiments (with Caldwell), 1926; Educational Biology (with Waldron), 1930. General character of writing: sci. text books. Relig. denom., Dunkard. OFFICE: State Teachers College. HOME: 1730 Riverside Drive, Tranton, N. J.

EILER, HOMER: businessman; b. Shelby Co., Ill., Oct. 5, 1868; s. Lewis and Julia Ann (Sharrock) E.; educ. DePauw U. (Greencastle, Ind.), Central Normal Coll. (Gt. Bend, Kans.); m. Rose Dancy, Feb. 24, 1891. AUTHOR: Our Ancestors, containing record of own seventeen families). Contr. to local press of subjects, illus. on historical and pioneer days. Former school teacher. SOCIETIES: Kansas Authors' Club, S.A.R., Boone Family Assn. of Am. Lit., Order Loyal Legion USA, Pioneers of Am., Kansas State Hist. Soc. (life mem.) etc. Relig. denom. Methodist. HOME: 247 W. Foothill Blvd., Pasadena, Calif.

EINHORN, MAX: physician; b. Grodno, Russia (now Poland), Jan. 10, 1862; s. Abraham and Sara (Hoffman) E.; educ. Friedrich Wilhelms-Gym., 1877-79; Posen, Germany; (now Poland); 1879-80; Gouvernements Gym. (Riga, Russia); St. Wladimir U. (medicine), of Keiv (Russia), 1880-1881; U. of Berlin, 1881-1884. DEGREES: B. A. (Riga, Russia); M. D. (U. of Berlin, Germany); M.D. Bellevue Med. Coll. (New York); m. Flora Strauss. AUTHOR: Diseases of the Stomach, 1896; Diseases of the Intestines, 1900; Practical Problems of Diet and Nutrition, 1905; Lectures of Diabetics, 1914 (second ed., 1922); The Duodenum Tube and Its Possibilities, 1920 (second ed., 1926). Lectured on Medicine and Digestive Diseases in the New York Post-Grad. Med. Sch.; Emeritus Prof. of Med. and Consulting Physician to the New York Post-Grad. Hosp. (New York). Consulting Physician to the Lenox Hill Hosp. (New York). OFFICE: 20 E. 63rd St., New York, N. Y.

EINSTEIN, ALBERT: professor of physics; b. Ulm-on-the-Danube, German Empire, March 14, 1879; s. Herman and Pauline (Koch) E.; educ. Luitpold Gymnasium, Munich (Germany), Canton Sch., Aarau (Switzerland); Polytechnicum, Zurich (Switzerland). DEGREES: Dr. Phil. (L. c.), Dr. Med. (L. c.), Dr. Trig. (L. c.); Honorary Degrees from Univs. of Geneva, Rostock, Princeton, Manchester, Buenos Aires, Madrid, Paris, Sorbonne, Cambridge (England), Oxford (Gold Medal); Columbia Univ., New York (Barnard Medal); also Gold Medals from Akademien Raue and Amsterdam, Professor of Univ. of Leiden, Holland, Honorary member of innumerable academies of science. Honorary degrees conferred by Examiner of Patents at Patent Office, Berne (Switzerland), 1901-1909; married. AUTHOR: The Meaning of Relativity, 1923; Investigation on the Theory of the Brownian Movement, 1926; Zur Einheitlichen Feldtheorie, 1929; About Zionism, 1931; Living Philosophies (Jointly), 1931; Build-

ers of the Universe, 1932; On the Method of Theoretical Physics, 1935; Why War? (with Sigmund Freud), 1933; The World As I See It, 1934. Contributor of articles "Space-Time" to Encyclopedia Britannica (14th edit., 1929); many important papers, among them: Zur Elektrodynamik bewegter Körper, 1905; Die Grundlage der Allgemeinen Relativitätstheorie, 1923. Einheitliche Feldtheorie von Gravitation und Elektrizität, 1925; Annalen der Physik sitzungsberichte Berliner Akademie; Proceedings (of the Russian Academy of Science); Physikalische Zeitschrift; the Proceedings of the German Physical Society, and many others. General character of writing: scientific, in physics and various branches as: theory of relativity, complete theory and formulae of phenomenon known as Brownian motion, "light quantum," hypothesis leading to his Law of the Photo-electric effect; on variation of specific heat with temperature; The Law of Radiation, and on molecular physics. Visited United States first time in 1921. Visited U. S. A. in winter of 1931 and, while here, expanded and elaborated upon a previously developed equation of the Theory of Relativity. Appointed extra-ordinary professor of theoretical physics, Univ. of Zurich, 1909; professor of physics, Prague, 1911; Professor of Polytechnic School, Zurich, 1912; director Kaiser Wilhelm Physical Institute, Berlin, 1913. Elected Member Royal Prussian Academy of Sciences; elected a foreign member of the Royal Society, 1921; elected member of Amsterdam and Copenhagen Academies. In 1922 received Nobel Prize; in 1925 received Copley Medal of Royal Society; in 1926 received the gold medal of the Royal Astronomical Society in recognition of his theory of relativity. Given Freedom of the City of New York; given Keys to the City of Los Angeles, California. Professorships, College de France, Paris, and Univ. of Madrid, Spain; mem. of Institute de France (Académie des Sciences); Professor Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, N. J.; apptd. for life as mem. of Inst., 1933). Awarded Franklin Inst. medal, 1935. Honorary member of innumerable Academies of Science. Religion: Jewish. ADDRESS: Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, N. J.

EINSTEIN, LEWIS: diplomat; b. New York, N. Y., March 15, 1877; s. David L. and Carolina (Fatman) E.; educ. Columbia U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Helene Ralli, 1904. AUTHOR: Luigi Pulci and the Morgante Magiore, 1902; The Italian Renaissance in England, 1902 (several reprints); The Relation of Literature to History, 1903; Napoleon III and American Diplomacy at the Outbreak of the Civil War, 1905; American Foreign Policy, 1909; Inside Constantinople, 1917; Prophecy of the War (with introduction by Theodore Roosevelt), 1917; Tudor Ideals, 1921; Lewis Cass and American Diplomacy Under President Buchanan (in the Lives of Secretaries of State), 1926; Roosevelt, His Mind in Action, 1930; Divided Loyalties, 1933. Contr. to Am., French, English and Italian publs. Review editor: Humanist's Library (reprints and original contributions relative to the Renaissance). Editor of "Leonardo de Vinci." (Fragments.) General character of writing: historical, critical, diplomatic, art criticism. In United States Diplomatic Service, 1903 to 1930; served in France, Turkey, Bulgaria, China, Costa Rica; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Pleni-Potentiary to Czecho-

slovakia from Oct. 1921 to 1930. ADDRESS: Central Hanover Bank, 70 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

EISELEN, FREDERICK CARL: author; (Nov. 25, 1872-May 5, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

EISEN, GUSTAVUS A(UGUSTUS): author; b. Stockholm, Sweden, Aug. 2, 1847; s. Frans August and Amalia Hedwig Aurora (Mark-ander) E.; educ. Clara (Santa Clara), Stockholm-Wisby High School (Gotland, Sweden); Lyceum (Stockholm, Sweden), Upsala U. (Sweden, 1868-1873). DEGREE: Ph.D. (U. of Upsala, 1873); unmarried. AUTHOR: The Raisin Industry: A Practical Treatise on the Raisin Grapes, Their History, Culture and Curing, 1890; The Fig, Its History, Culture and Curing (with descriptive catalogue of the known varieties of figs), 1901; An Account of the Indians of the Santa Barbara Islands in California, 1904; The Great Chalice of Antioch, 1923; Glass: Its Origin, History, Chronology, Technic and Classification to the Sixteenth Century, 1927; The Legends of the Holy Grail; The Portraits of Washington; Systems of Symmetry; Proportions, Line Refinement and Inhalation in Art; Folk Lore Legend of Alhambra, Spain. Contr. to Fresno Republican, Fresno Expositor, California, Internat. Studio, Am. Jour. of Archaeol., Art and Archaeology, New York Geog. Soc. Bull., Commissioners of Fishery Bull., United States Government (Washington, D. C.), Proc. and Memoirs of Calif. Acad. of Sci., Jour. of Morphology, etc. Writer of about ninety books and papers appearing in magazines and learned society proceedings. Editor of California, 1889, 1890; horticulture editor and editorial writer, Fresno Expositor, 1886-1888. General character of writing: archaeol., hort., sci. and med. ADDRESS: 350 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

EISENDRATH, BLANCHE GOODMAN: see Goodman, Blanche.

EISENDRATH, DANIEL NATHAN: surgeon; b. Chicago, Ill., Nov. 8, 1867; s. Nathan and Helen (Willheimer) E.; educ. Johns Hopkins U., Northwestern U. Medical Sch. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Maude Rosenbaum, Feb. 15, 1898. AUTHOR: A Text Book of Clinical Anatomy, 1903; Text Book on Surgical Diagnosis, 1907; Clinical Urology (with C. H. Rolnick), 1928; numerous monographs. Contributor to Journal of American Medical Association, Annals of Surgery, Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics, Journal of Urology. General character of writing: technical, medical. CLUBS: Lake Shore Country, Illinois Athletic. ADDRESS: care Morgan & Co., Paris, France.

EITAN, ISRAEL: teacher, philologist, writer (Apr. 23, 1885-Oct. 11, 1935); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

EKBLAW, W. ELMER: explorer, geographer; b. Rantoul, Ill., March, 1882; s. Andrew and Ingrid (Johnson) E.; educ. U. of Illinois, Clark U. DEGREES: A.B., 1910; A.M., 1912; (both U. of Illinois); Ph.D. (Clark U.), 1926; m. Augusta Bay Krieger. AUTHOR: Along Unknown Shores, 1918; World Geography, 1920. Editor: Economic Geography. Contr. to Annals Assoc. of American Geog., Ecology. General character of writing: geog. Geologist and botanist of MacMillan Crocker Land Exped., 1913-1917; Res. assoc. Am. Mus. of Nat. Hist., 1917-1922. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Explorers (New York), Cosmos (Washington), etc. Episcopalian. OFFICE: Clark University, Worcester. ADDRESS: The Homelands, North Grafton, Mass.

EKELEY

EKELEY, JOHN BERNARD: university professor; b. Orebro, Sweden, Jan., 1869; s. John and Ingeborg (Olson) E.; educ. Colgate University, University of Freiburg in Baden (Germany), Sorbonne (Paris), University of Berlin (Germany). DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Colgate University); Ph.D. (University of Freiburg in Baden); Sc.D. (Hon.; Colgate University); m. Adelaide Evelyn Hobbs, July 18, 1894. **AUTHOR:** An Elementary Experimental Chemistry, 1900; A Laboratory Manual of Inorganic Chemistry, 1912 (fourth edition, 1934); The Laws and Theories of Chemistry Briefly Stated, 1925; Lecture Notes on General Inorganic Chemistry, 1926 (seventh printing, 1937). Contributor of articles on chemical research to Journal of American Chemical Society, Journal of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, Western Tech., Chemist and Metallurgist, Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine, Journal für Praktische Chemie, Berichte der Deutschen Chemischen Gesellschaft, Recueil des Travaux Chimiques des Pays Bas, Gazzetta Chimica Italiana, Proc. of the Colorado Scientific Society, University of Colorado Studies. Member Colorado-Wyoming Academy of Science. **SOCIETIES:** Fellow American Association for Advancement of Science; American Chemical Society; American Electrochemical Society; Fellow, American Institute of Chemists; American Institute of Chemical Engineers; Deutsche Bunsen Gesellschaft; Faraday Society; Royal Central Asian Society of London. Head, Dept. Chemistry, 1902-1937; Emeritus, June, 1937. Univ. of Colorado. **OFFICE:** University of Colorado. **HOME:** 708 11th St., Boulder, Colo.

ELAM, SHELBY S. (pen name: Rue Johnson): reator; b. White Oak, Ky., May, 1878; s. Leander C. Elam and Frances (Nickell) E.; educ. University of Kentucky; Peabody College (Nashville, Tenn.). DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; m. Brenda Lionne Davis. **AUTHOR:** The Apporportionment of the Public School Fund, 1919. Edited: Kentucky Mountaineer, 1910-1912; Kentucky School News, 1922-1924. Contributor to Kentucky High School Quarterly and Lexington Herald (both Lexington, Ky.). Writer of "Know Your Home." General character of writing: educational and statistical. Relig. denom., Disciples. **OFFICE:** 208 Rosemont. **HOME:** 224 Rosemont, Lexington, Ky.

ELDER, PAUL: publisher, bookseller; b. Harrisburg, Pa., Jan. 1, 1872; s. Scott and Mary A. (Eyster) E.; educ. Lowell High Sch. (San Francisco, Calif.); m. Emma Moore, May, 1896. **AUTHOR:** Mosaic Essays, 1906; California the Beautiful, 1911; Old Spanish Missions of California, 1913. Hd. of Paul Elder and Co., Inc., 1903. **OFFICE:** 239 Post St., San Francisco. **HOME:** 2626 Etna St., Berkeley, Calif.

ELDERDICE, J(AMES) RAYMOND: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ELDRIDGE, ALBERT CLAYTON: assistant superintendent schools, Cleveland, O. (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ELDRIDGE, EDWARD HENRY: teacher; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 8, 1870; s. David and Elizabeth P. (Henry) E.; educ. Amherst Coll., Clark U. Temple U. (Philadelphia). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Florence B. Heisser, Dec. 27, 1923. **AUTHOR:** Hypnotism, 1902; Shorthand Dictation Exercises, 1910; Expert Typewriting (with Rose L. Fritz), 1911; Business Speller and Vocabulary, 1913; Essentials of Expert Typewriting (with Rose L. Fritz and Gertrude W. Craig), 1919; New

ELDRIDGE

Shorthand Dictation Exercises, 1922; New Expert Typewriting (with Rose L. Fritz and Gertrude W. Craig), 1929; First Course in Expert Typewriting, 1935. Professor of psychology, Temple Univ., 1900-02; director of School of Secretarial Studies, Simmons Coll., 1902. Relig. denom., Baptist. **HOME:** Marlboro, Mass.

ELDRIDGE, FRANCIS REED: commercial expert; b. Haddonfield, N. J., May 28, 1889; s. F. R. and Viola (League) E.; educ. public schools (Baltimore, Md.), George Washington Univ.; m. Kathleen Adams Sanzo, Nov. 16, 1912. **AUTHOR:** Trading With Asia, 1921; Oriental Trade Methods, 1923; Financing Export Shipments, 1929; Advertising and Selling Abroad, 1930; Dangerous Thoughts on the Orient, 1933. Contributor to trade papers. General character of writing: economic. Chief of Commercial Intelligence Div., U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington, D. C.; Major O. R. C. Milit. Intelligence Div., General Staff, U.S.A. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. **ADDRES:** U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington, D. C. **HOME:** 810 Garfield St., Bethesda, Md.

ELDRIDGE, JAY GLOVER: educator; b. Janesville, Wis., Nov. 8, 1875; s. William Glover and Augusta Maria (Van Wormer) E.; educ. Fairport (N.Y.) Classical Union School (now High School), Yale Coll. and Graduate School, studied in Germany (1900), in France (Sorbonne, 1927). DEGREES: B.A. (Yale, 1896), M.A. (Yale, 1899), Ph.D. (Yale, 1906); m. Mary Evelyn Walker, Sept. 20, 1900. **Editor:** Schiller's Die von Messina (with Introduction and Notes, used as text book in advanced German classes), 1901. Former editor for many years of Univ. of Idaho Catalogs. Articles have appeared in The New Age, Beta Theta Pi, Idaho Freemason, The Masonic Analyst, The Idaho Journal of Education, Square and Compass, Proc. of Idaho, Grand Lodge, A.F. and A.M. College instructor at Yale, 3 years; head of Department of Modern Language, Univ. of Idaho, 31 years; dean of the Faculty since April, 1903, acting dean Coll. of Letters and Sciences, 1927-29, 1930-31; Trustee of Idaho Institute of Christian Education. Grand master of Masons in Idaho, 1930-31. **CLUBS:** Wranglers, Shrine, Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi, Modern Language Assn. of America, Philological Assn. of Pacific Coast. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. **HOME:** Moscow, Idaho.

ELDRIDGE, PAUL: author, educator; b. Philadelphia, Pa., May 5, 1888; s. Leon and Jennette (Lefleur) E.; educ. Temple U., B. S.; M.A. (U. of Pa.), Dr. de L'Universite de Paris; m. Sylvette DeLamar, July 14, 1922. **AUTHOR:** Vanitas (verse), 1920; And the Sphinx Spoke (stories), 1921; Our Dead Selves (verse), 1923; Irony and Pity (stories), 1926; The Intruder (play), 1928; My First Two Thousand Years (novel, with G. S. Viereck), 1928; Salome (novel, with same), 1930; Cobwebs and Cosmos (verse), 1930; The Invincible Adam (novel, with G. S. Viereck), 1932; One Man Show (stories), 1933; Prince Pax (novel, with G. S. Viereck), 1933. Contr. occasionally to mags. Instr. of romance langs. in New York High schs. **SOCIETIES:** Authors' League, Dramatists League. **HOME:** 227 Riverside Dr., New York, N. Y.

ELDRIDGE, PAUL RICHARD: see Press section.

ELDRIDGE, SEBA: teacher, editor, research worker; b. Johnston County, N. C., July 22, 1855; s. Josiah and Elizabeth (Phail) E.; educ.

Buies' Creek (N.C.) Acad. (now Campbell Coll.), North Carolina State Coll., Columbia U. DEGREES: B.E., A.B., Ph.D.; m. K. Ruth Eldridge, Sept. 15, 1917. AUTHOR: Problems of Community Life, 1916; Social Legislation in Illinois, 1921; Political Action, 1924; The Organization of Life, 1925; Introduction to Sociology and Readings in Sociology (with Jerome Davis, Harry Elmer Barnes and others), 1927; Major Problems of Democracy (with Carroll D. Clark), 1928; The New Citizenship 1929; Public Intelligence, 1935. Editor: Crowell's Social Science Series. Contr. to various journals. General character of writing: sociology and philosophy. Consulting editor to Thomas Y. Crowell Co. (educ. dept. OFFICE: University of Kansas. HOME: 1501 Crescent Road, Lawrence, Kansas.

ELIOT, ETHEL COOK: author; b. North Gage, N. Y., April 15, 1890; d. Cornelius C. and Carrie (Holton) Cook; educ. Pittsfield High School; m. Prof. Samuel A. Eliot, Jr., July 10, 1915. AUTHOR: The Little House in the Fairy Wood, 1918; The House Above the Trees, 1921; The Little Black Coal, 1923; The House on the Edge of Things, 1923; The Wind Boy, 1923; Buttercup Days, 1924; The Vanishing Comrade, 1924; Fireweed (short stories), 1925; Waul and Dyke, Inc., 1926; Storey Manor, 1927; The Dryad and the Hired Boy, 1928; The Gay Mystery, 1931; Ariel Dances (novel), 1931; Green Doors (novel), 1933; Her Soul to Keep, 1935; Angel's Mirth, 1936. Stories in The Forum and in Archer. Writer of fairy stories, girls' books and novels. ADDRESS: 32 Paradise Road, Northampton, Mass.

ELIOT, SAMUEL ATKINS: clergyman; b. Cambridge, Mass., Aug., 1862; s. Charles W. Eliot and Ellen Derby (Peabody) E.; educ. Harvard Coll.; Harvard Divinity Sch. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D. (Harvard), D.D. (Bowdoin), LL.D. (Western Reserve); m. Frances Hopkinson, Oct. 22, 1899. AUTHOR: Editor: Centenary Edition of the Words of Theodore Parker (10 vols.); Herald of a Liberal Faith (3 vols.); Sons of the Puritans; Mount Desert, A History. On editorial board of the Hibbert Journal. General character of writing: biog. Past pres., Boston Fed. of Churches; past pres., Mass. Fed. of Churches; past pres., Am. Unitarian Assn.; director World Alliance. CLUBS: Cambridge and Faculty (Cambridge), City (Boston), Harvard (New York), Cosmos (Washington) Unitarian. OFFICE: 353 Boylston St., Boston. HOME: 25 Reservoir St., Cambridge, Mass.

ELIOT, SAMUEL ATKINS, JR.: author, educator; b. Denver, Colo., Mar. 14, 1893; s. Samuel and Frances Stone (Hopkinson) E.; educ. Harvard U.; m. Ethel Augusta Cook, July 10, 1915. AUTHOR: The Birds of the Connecticut Valley in Massachusetts (with A. C. Bagg), 1937. Translated (books by Frank Wedekind): Erdgeist, 1914; Pandora's Box, 1914; Tragedies of Sex, 1923. Contr. to mags. Asst. prof. English, 1918, assoc. prof. since 1926, Smith College, in drama and theatre and play production. HOME: 32 Paradise Rd., Northampton, Mass.

ELIOT, THOMAS STEARNS: author, editor, publisher; b. St. Louis, Mo., Sept., 1888; s. Henry Ware and Charlotte Chauncy (Stearns) E.; educ. Smith Acad. (St. Louis), Milton Acad. (Milton, Mass.), Univ. of Harvard, Sorbonne, Oxford. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Litt.D. (Columbia); m. Vivienne Haigh Haigh-Wood, 1915. AUTHOR: The Sacred Wood, 1920; Homage to John Dryden, 1922; Poems, 1919-

1925, 1925; Lancelot Andrew, 1923; Dante, 1929; Ash Wednesday, 1930; Selected Essays, 1932; Sweeney Agonistes, 1932; The Use of Poetry, 1934; After Strange Gods, 1934; The Rock, 1934; Murder in the Cathedral, 1935. Essays and poetry. Editor: The Criterion. Director, Faber & Faber Ltd. CLUB: Mem. Oxford and Cambridge Club, Episcopalian. ADDRESS: 24 Russell Square, W. C. 1, London, England.

ELKIN, WILLIAM BAIRD: prof.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ELLENWOOD, FRANK OAKES: professor; b. Little Hocking, Ohio, Nov. 10, 1878; s. Douglas Harlow and Cynthia Clough (Oakes) E.; educ. Acad. of Marietta Coll. (Ohio); Stanford U. DEGREES: A.B. (in Engrg.); M.E.; m. Cecilia Freeman Atherton, June 30, 1909. AUTHOR: Steam Charts, 1914; Heat Power Engineering, Part I, 1926; Part II, 1933. Has written many papers for tech. journals. Instr. in M.E. Dept. Stanford U., 1908-1911; asst. prof. in Heat-Power Dept. Cornell U., 1911-1916. Prof. in Heat-Power Dept. Cornell U., 1916—. SOCIETIES: Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Phi Kappa Phi, Atmos, Research Club of Cornell U., Country Club of Ithaca. Unitarian. OFFICE: College of Engineering, Cornell University. HOME: 111 Harvard Pl., Ithaca, N.Y.

ELLERBE, ALMA MARTIN: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ELLERBEE, PAUL: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ELLERY, MOISE: college professor; b. Rochester, N. Y., June 8, 1874; d. Frank M. and Alida (Alling) E.; educ. Rochester Free Acad., Vassar Coll., Cornell U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Brissot de Warville, A Study in the History of the French Revolution, 1915. General character of writing: historical, prose. Prof. history in Vassar Coll. since 1916. OFFICE: Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

ELLCOTT, JOHN MORRIS: writer, lecturer; b. St. Inigo, Md., Sept. 4, 1859; s. James Fox and Elvira Anne (Jones) E.; educ. pvt. schs. (Baltimore, Md.), U. S. Naval Acad., U. S. Naval War Coll.; m. Annie M. Williams, Dec. 28, 1888. DEGREE: B.Sc. (U. S. Naval Acad.).

AUTHOR: Justified (novel), 1891; Life of John Ancrum Winslow, 1900; Ellicott System Contract Bridge: Aye-Aye, Sir! (one-act play). Has also written prize-winning one and three-act plays. Instr. in auction and contract bridge. Writer of many short stories. Contr. to Youth's Companion, St. Nicholas, U. S. Naval Inst. Jour. General character of writing: plays, biography, and fiction. Captain U. S. N. SOCIETIES: U. S. Naval Institute, Nat. Geog. Soc., Naval Hist. Foundation, Army and Navy Club (Washington, D. C.), Military Order Carabao. OFFICE: Mare Island Navy Yard, Calif. HOME: St. Inigo, Md.

ELLINGWOOD, ALBERT RUSSELL: college teacher; (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

ELLINGWOOD, LENA B.: writer; b. Milan, New Hampshire, Dec. 1, 1866; d. Lewis H and Emily L. (Phipps) Cole; educ. High Sch. (Portland, Me.); m. Aked Dayton Ellingwood, May 17, 1887 (died). AUTHOR: Cubby Bear, 1927; Betty June and Her Friends, 1929; Belda in Blunderland, 1933; Little Black Pompey. Co-editor with husband for number of years of weekly newspapers at Groveton, N. H., Bethel, Me., and Morrisville, Vt. Child stories and verses have appeared in school readers and language books, as well as in compilations of

stories and verse. Contr. to (old) Youth's Companion, Portland Transcript, Social Progress, The Editor, Child Life, Normal Instructor and Primary Plans, Comfort Mag., C. S. Monitor, Zion's Herald, Boston Post, Successful Farming, Farmer's Wife, many S.S. papers, etc. General character of writing, for children: stories, verse, nature; for adults: stories, poems, religious. Relig. denom. Methodist. HOBBY: chess. HOME: 253 Main St., Berlin, N. H.

ELLIOTT, EDWARD: banker; b. Murfreesboro, Tenn., Aug. 3, 1874; s. William Yandell and Margaret Graham (Johnston) E.; educ. Webb Sch., Princeton, U. of Berlin (Germany), Heidelberg U. (Germany). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Margaret Randolph Axson, Sept. 8, 1910. AUTHOR: Die Staatslehre John C. Calhoun's, 1903; The Biographical Story of the Constitution, 1910; Selected Documents in International Law, 1914; American Government and Majority Rule, 1915; State Bank Membership in Federal Reserve System, 1919. General character of writing: hist. and polit. science. While connected with Princeton U. and U. of California wrote numerous articles on subject in internat. law and polit. sci. Instr. in Latin, 1898-1900, Princeton U. (Princeton, N. J.), and also held following positions in same univ.: instr. of Politics, 1902-05; preceptor in dept. of Hist., Politics and Econ., 1905-09; prof. of Politics, 1909-15; dean of the coll., 1909-12. In Univ. of California: lecturer in Internat. Law and Politics, 1913-16; prof. Internat. Law and Politics, 1916-20. Dir. Fed. Res. Bank of San Francisco, 1917-20. Admitted to bar in San Francisco, and practiced law in same, 1918-20. Since Jan., 1921, has been engaged in banking: 1921-29, vice-pres., Security Tr. and Savs. Bank, Los Angeles, Calif.; and from April 1, 1929, to date, vice-pres. Security-First Nat. Bank of Los Angeles. During this period has written numerous articles on banking subjects, Chmn., comm. on legislation and taxation, Calif. Bankers Assn., 1928-1933; mem. Special Tax Comm. on Amendments to Sec. 5219, Rev. Statutes, U. S. Am. Bankers Assn., 1929—; mem. Bd. of Tr. of Banking Res. Fund, Assn. of Res. Bankers, 1937—; mem. State Bar of Calif. CLUBS: California, Midwick, Sunset. OFFICE: 6th and Spring Sts., Los Angeles. HOME: 415 So. Hill Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

ELLIOTT, EDWARD CHARLES: president of Purdue Univ.; b. Chicago, Ill., Dec., 1874; s. Frederick Elliott and Susan (Petts) E.; educ. U. of Nebraska (1895, 1897), U. of Jens (summer, 1904), Columbia U. (1905). DEGREES: B.Sc., A.M. (both U. of Neb., 1895, 1897 respectively), Ph.D. (Columbia, 1905, Hon. LL.D. (DePauw, 1928; Butler, 1928; Columbia, 1929; Oregon Agri., 1930; Nebraska, 1936; m. Elizabeth Nowland, June 15, 1907. AUTHOR: Some Fiscal Aspects of Public Education in American Cities, 1905; State School Systems (I), 1906; (II), 1908; (III), 1910; City School Supervision, 1913; State and County School Administration (with E. P. Cubberley), 1915-16; Unit Costs of Higher Education (with E. B. Stevens), 1925; Charters and Basic Laws of Selected American Universities and Colleges (with M. M. Chambers), 1934; The Government of Higher Education (with M. M. Chambers and W. A. Ashbrook), 1935; The Colleges and the Courts (with M. M. Chambers), 1936. Gen- (Leadville, Colo.); asst., 1903-04; teaching fellow in Chem. (U. of Neb.), 1895-97; teacher in high sch., 1897-98; supt. schools, 1898-1903

(Leadville, Colo.); asst., 1903-04; teaching fellow, 1904-05 Teachers Coll. (Columbia U.); assoc. prof. educ., 1905-07; prof. of educ., 1907-16; dir., course for training teachers, 1909-16; (U. of Wis.); Chancellor (U. of Montana), 1916-22; pres. (Purdue U.), 1922—; special investigations U. S. Bur. of Educ., 1906-10 (New York Sch. Inquiry), 1911-12, and Vermont Educ. Inquiry, 1913; Educ. Finance Inquiry, 1921-25; Georgia Higher Education Survey, 1932; adviser to various state and municipal educ. commissions. Lecturer summer sessions (Columbia), 1907 and 1925; coll. admin. (U. of Chicago), 1911 and 1926. Mem. Montana State Council Defense, 1917; regional educ. dir. S.A.T.C., 1918. Mem. Ind. State Bd. of Educ., 1922-1933; mem. Nat. Advis. Commission on Educ., 1929; Pres. Dept. Higher Educ. N.E.A., 1917; White House Conf. on Child Health and Protection, 1930; Nat. Citizens' Conf. on Crisis in Educ., 1933; Nat. Occupational Conf., 1933; Ind. Advis. Comm. of Nat. Youth Admin., 1935; Sci. Advis. Comm. of Nat. Resources Comm., 1935; pres. Purdue Res. Fdn., 1930—; pres. Ross-Ade Fdn., 1923—; pres. Better Homes, Inc., 1935; tr. Carnegie Fdn. for the Advancement of Teaching since 1934; mem. Bd. of Visitors, U. S. Naval Acad., 1935; mem. Bd. of Overseers, Chevy Chase Sch., Washington, D. C.; mem. Nat. Comm. on Radio in Educ.; mem. staff N. Y. State Educ. Inquiry, 1936; conciliator, Ind. Coal Industry, 1929-1930. SOCIETIES: Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Nat. Inst. Social Sci., Nat. Soc. Sci. Study of Educ., Ind. Acad. Sci., Phi Kappa Psi, Sigma Xi, University Club (Chicago), Episcopalian. OFFICE: Purdue University. HOME: 515 South Seventh St., Lafayette, Ind.

ELLIOTT, ERNEST EUGENE: journalist; b. Indianapolis, Oct. 15, 1878; s. James Perry and Frances (Dwinnell) E.; educ. public schools, Univ. of Chicago; m. Bessie E. Estes, Jan. 4, 1900. AUTHOR: Hints That Help in Business, 1907; Making Good in the Local Church, 1913; The Problem of Lay Leadership, 1914; How to Fill the Pews, 1917; How to Advertise a Church, 1920. Winner \$1000 prize letter writing contest for best sales letters, 1919 and 1926. Contributor to railway, religious and business journals. Feature writer Kansas City Star and other daily newspapers. Editor Christian Men's Magazine, 1909-14. General character of writing: practical theology. Transportation Sec. Int. Con. Disciples of Christ, 1909-21; same, Missouri-Kansas-Oklahoma; business and editorial staff Christian Board of Publication, St. Louis, 1914-16. Free lance writer. OFFICE: Bryant Bldg. HOME: 123 S. Kensington Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

ELLIOTT, GEORGE ROY: professor of English; b. London, Ont., Canada, Dec., 1883; s. Joseph and Anna (Coyne) E.; educ. U. of Toronto, Canada, U. of Jena (Germany). DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D., Litt.D.; m. Alma Lee Wilkins, 1910. AUTHOR: Our Progress-Idea and the War, 1916; The Cycle of Modern Poetry, 1929; Humanism and Imagination, 1938. Editor: English Poetry of the Nineteenth Century, 1924; Complete Poetry of John Keats, 1927. Contr. to Bookman, Forum, Saturday Rev., Nation, American Rev. General character of writing: literary criticism. Spent two years in journalism. Teacher at U. of Wis., 1908-13; at Bowdoin Coll., 1913-25. At present professor at Amherst Coll. Episcopalian. OFFICE: Amherst College. HOME: 23 Orchard Street, Amherst, Mass.

ELLIOTT, MAUD HOWE (pen name: Maud Howe); author, lecturer; b. Boston, Mass., Nov. 9, 1854; d. Samuel Gridley and Julia (Ward) Howe; educ. privately; m. John Elliott, 1887 (died). **AUTHOR:** A Newport Aquarelle; The San Rosario Rancho; Atlanta in the South; Mammon; Philida; Laura Bridgeman, 1903; Roma Beata, 1904; Two in Italy, 1905; Sun and Shadow in Spain, 1908; Sicily in Shadow and in Sun, 1910; The Eleventh Hour in the Life of Julia Howe, 1911; Life and Letters of Julia Ward Howe (with Laura E. Richards), 1915; Three Generations, 1923; Lord Byron's Helmet, 1927; John Elliott: The Story of an Artist, 1930; My Cousin: F. Marion Crawford, 1934; Uncle Sam Ward and His Circle, 1938. **Contr.** to Providence (R.I.) Jour. General character of writings: travel and biog. **HONORS:** Awarded Pulitzer Prize, Columbia U., for best Am. biography teaching patriotism, 1917; Golden Cross of Redeemer (Greek); Queen Mary's Needlework Guild (British); The Queen's Jewel (given by late Queen Margherita of Italy). **Hon. Pres., Soc. of the Four Arts.** Sec. Art Assn. of Newport (R.I.); vice-pres. Newport Country Woman's Rep. Club; mem. Miantonomi Park Comm.; founder, Ancient Order of the Pedestrians. **CLUBS:** Chilton, Cosmopolitan. **HOMES** (winter): Ocean View Hotel, Palm Beach, Fla.; (summer): Lilliput, Lover's Lane, Newport, R. I.

ELLIOTT, RUTH: teacher; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

ELLIOTT, T(HOMPSON) C(OIT): investment banking; b. Conn., Sept. 10, 1862; s. John E. and Mary A. (Thompson) E.; educ. Hartford pub. High Sch. (Hartford, Conn., class 1881), Amherst Coll. (Mass., class 1885). **DEGREES:** B.A. (Amherst, 1885), hon. Litt.D. (Amherst, 1930); M.A. (hon. U. of Ore., 1919); m. Anna A. Baker, Sept. 18, 1890. **AUTHOR:** Historical Addresses and Papers, 1930. **Contr.** to Oregon Hist. Qrtly. and U. of Wash. Hist. Qrtly., 1907-37, numerous articles on fur trade period of history of Pac. Northwest, as: Fur Trade in the Columbia River Basin Prior to 1811, 1915; Peter Skene Ogden: Fur Trader, etc. **CLUBS:** University (Portland, Ore.), University (Seattle, Wash.). Relig. denom., Congregationalist. **OFFICE:** 17 No. 2nd Ave. **HOME:** 314 E. Poplar St., Walla Walla, Wash.

ELLIOTT, WILLIAM S.: see Press section.

ELLIS, A(LEXANDER) CASWELL: director, Cleveland College of Western Reserve Univ.; b. Franklin County, N. C., May 4, 1871; s. O. L. and Mary (McKnight) E.; educ. U. of North Carolina, Clark U., Harvard U., U. of Berlin. **DEGREES:** A.B., Ph.D.; m. Mary Heard, 1901. **AUTHOR:** Fundamentals of Farming and Farm Life (with E. J. Kyle). Contributes articles to mags. on child psychology, the philosophy of educ., and adult educ. **HOME:** 1543 East Boulevard, Cleveland, O.

ELLIS, A. RAYMOND: architect; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

ELLIS, CLARA SPAULDING: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

ELLIS, DON CARLOS: educational and commercial motion picture producer; b. New York, N. Y., Nov. 14, 1883; s. Benjamin E. and Ella P. (Platt) E.; educ. Gonzaga Coll. (Washington, D. C.), St. Francis Xavier's Coll. (New York), Georgetown U. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., LL.B.; m. Helen G. Gordon, Oct. 10, 1913. **AUTHOR:** Motion Pictures in Education (a handbook for teachers with Laura Thornborough), 1913. Contributor to Outdoor Mag., Photoplay Mags., Educational Screen, Bulletins

U. S. Dept. of Agri. Editor: Visual Instructor's Handbook, 1924. General character of writing: educ. In charge educ. sect. U. S. Forest Service, 1908-17; Motion Picture Section U. S. Dept. of Agri., 1918-20; educ. dir., Universal Film Co., 1920; sec. Nat. non-Theatrical Motion Pictures, Inc., 1921-25; vice-pres. and editor: Bray Screen Products, Inc., 1925-26; film librarian, Famous-Players-Lasky, 1927; treas., Visual Instruction Assn., 1927-31; treas. and dir. Met. N. Y. Br. Visual Instruction Dept., Nat. Educ. Assn., 1932-33; dir. Educ. Dept., Consolidated Film Industries, Inc., 1927-29; gen. mgr. Films of Commerce Div., Pathe Exch., Inc., 1929-30; pres. Films of Commerce Co., Inc. **OFFICE:** 21 W. 46th St., New York City. **HOME:** 20 Princeton St., Garden City, N. Y.

ELLIS, EDITH (pen name: Mrs. C. Becher Furness); dramatist; b. Coldwater, Mich., June, 1876; d. Edward Charles and Ruth Augusta (McCarthy) Ellis; educ. privately; m. (1) Frank E. Baker (died); (2) C. Becher Furness; one child, Ellis Baker (actress). **AUTHOR** (plays): The Judsons Entertain; White Collars (produced by Frank Egan and Anne Nichols); Mary Jane's Pa (produced by Henry W. Savage, starring Henry E. Dixey); Ben of Broken Bow (starring Franklin Woodruff); Contrary Mary; Betty's Last Bet; Whose Little Bride Are You? (unpublished plays produced); Mary and John (produced by Harrison Grey Fiske); Seven Sister (from the Hungarian of Ferenez Herzeg); (produced by Daniel Frohman, starring Charles Cherry and Laurette Taylor); My Man (produced by Frederick Thompson, starring Mable Taliaferro); The Love Wager (starring Fritz Scheff); The Devil's Garden (from W. L. Maxwell; produced by Arthur Hopkins, starring Lyn Harding); He Fell in Love With His Wife (from E. P. Roe, produced by Campbell and Bothner); Mrs. Jimmie Thompson with Norman Rose (produced by Joseph Klaw); Sonya from the Polish of Gabriella Zapolska (produced by Marz Klaw, Ins., starring Otto Kruger and Violet Heming); The Man Higher Up (from Henry Russell Millen; produced by Joseph Gaits, starring Edward Ellis and Janet Beecher); Never Too Late (produced by William A. Brady, starring Henry Hull); Bravo Claudia! (produced by John Cort, starring Mimi Aguglia); The Moon and Sixpence (from W. Somerset Maugham, starring Henry Ainley); The Point of View; Captives; Adventure; Fields of Flax; Making Dick Over; The Last of the Crusoes (with Robert Sneddon); If You Think It's So, It's So (with Oliver Erlan); New Wine; Cleopatra; Under Two Flags (from Ouida); Because I Love You; The Wrong Man; Mrs. B. O'Shaughnessy; (English productions); The White Villa (starring Ethel Irving in England, produced by Players Fellowship); Make Your Fortune; The Last Chapter (produced in England by Famous Players Guild, starring Owen Nares); Women (produced by Sam Harris, starring John Halliday). **Librettos:** The Love Wager; The Charity Game; The Amethyst Ring. **Dramatizations:** The Dangerous Age (by Karen Michaelis, produced in London, starring Jeanne de Cassalis); The Song (by May Edginton); Tartarin of Tarascon from Alphonse Daudet); Tin Wedding (by Margaret Leech); A Cavalier of the Streets (by Michael Arlen); The Lady of La Paz (produced in London, starring Lillian Braithwaite, from These Generations by Elinor Mordaunt); Adaptations: The Imaginary Invalid (first adapted and pro-

ELLIS

duced in U. S. from Moliere's *Malade Imaginaire*, produced by Coburns); *Anna Kerenina*, (from Tolstol's novel); *Camille* (direct from Dumas novel). Talking pictures: *The Great Meadow* (from Elizabeth Maddox Robert's novel); *The Easiest Way* (from Eugene Walter's play); *Southern Queen*, *Susan Lenox*, *Toast of the Town*, *Consequences*, *The Magic of Love*. Vaudeville sketches: *Zaza's Hit*; *The Murder of Mumford*, *Moving Day*. Closely associated with the stage from early childhood, as parents were actors. From the acting profession has acquired the profession of stage director, and play writing grew out of these experiences. The first woman free lance stage dir. in New York, from which circumstance the profession was opened to other women. HOME: 210 Central Park, South, New York, N. Y.

ELLIS, GRIFFITH OGDEN: publisher; b. Urbana, O., Nov. 19, 1869; s. Griffith and Jane Hoge (Woods) E.; m. Ellen Winifred Scripps, 1897; educ. Urbana Univ., Columbia Univ., Univ. of Michigan, graduating, 1893. DEGREE: LL.B. Editor: *American Boy Mag.* (combined with *Youth's Companion*), 1921-30. In government service at Washington, 1890-91; became associated with the Sprague Publishing Company in Detroit, 1891; president since 1908; pres. Wm. A. Scripps Co.; vice-pres. Bank of Detroit, 1921-30; director *Guardian Detroit Bank*, pres. of the *Detroit Street Railway Commission*, which municipalized Detroit's system, 1920-1930. CLUBS: Detroit, Detroit Boat, Country, Old Club. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: 7430 2d Blvd. HOME: 2525 Iroquois Ave., Detroit, Mich.

ELLIS, JOHN BRECKENRIDGE: novelist; b. near Hannibal, Mo., February 11, 1870; s. John William and Sallie (Breckenridge) E.; educ. Woodland Coll. and Plattsburg Coll. (Missouri). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Litt.D. (1927, Culver-Stockett Coll., Missouri); unmarried. AUTHOR: In the Days of Jehu, 1898; *King Saul*, 1898; *Shem*, 1900; *The Dread and the Fear of Kings*, 1900; *Carollasco*, 1901; *The Holland Wolves*, 1902; *Adnah*, *Tale of the Time of Christ*, 1902; *The Red Box Claw*, 1902; *The Ellisian Literary Year Book*, Nos. 1 and 2, 1903; *The Stork's Nest*, 1903; *The Keen-eyes Series*, 1906-07; *Twin Starrs* (dramatized), 1908; *Soul of the Serf*, 1910; *Fated to Win*, 1910; *Story of a Life*, 1910; *Something Else*, the *Bad Lands*, 1916; *His Dear Unintended*, 1917; *The Picture on the Wall*, 1920; *The Hills*; *When the Light Burned Low*; *Tied Up*; *Mysterious Dr. Oliver*, 1929; *Cinderella of the 1911*; *Fran* (dramatized), 1912; *Little Fiddler* *Emmy of Stork's Nest*; *Adventure of Living*, *Lahoma*, 1913; *The Woodneys*, 1913; *Agnes of 1933-34*; *Old Steady*, 1937; *One Pound*, 1937; *Mystery of Graham Hunt*, 1937; *Two Masters*, 1937; *A Little Leaven*, 1938. Photoplays: *Emmy of Stork's Nest*, *Lahoma*, *Cinderella of the Hills*, *Agnes of the Badlands*, *Shadow on the Wall*, *The Love Hunger*. Songs (words and music): *When We've a Home*, *Fishing in the Ozarks*, *Old Mizzoury*, *Columbia—a cantata*, *Down in the Ozarks*. Travel Stories: *Out West*, in the East; *Around the Gulf of Mexico*; *Overseas*. General character of writing: novels and biographies. Fndr. and literary mgr. of following corres. clubs of nat. scope: The Ellisian Literary Soc., The Advance Soc., Junior Life Club, Boy Life Club. HOMES: Plattsburg, Mo.; (winter): La Habra, Calif.

ELLISON

ELLIS, MILTON: professor of English; b. Belfast, Mo., Aug. 2, 1885; s. Gilbert Randall and Ida Melissa (Rowe) E.; educ. U. of Maine, Harvard U. DEGREES: B.A. (1907, U. of Maine), M.A. (1908), A.M. (1909), Ph.D. (1913, Harvard); m. Carrie Voadicia White, Aug. 5, 1914. AUTHOR: *Joseph Dennie and His Circle—A Study in American Literary* (1792-1812), 1915; *Phlenia: The Life and Works of Sarah Wentworth Morton* (with Emily Pendleton, 1931. Editor: *The Power of Sympathy* (by William Hill Brown; Facsimile Text Soc. reprint, No. 38), 1937. Engaged in editing series graduate studies in American Literature. Contr. to *Am. Literature*, *New England Qrtly.*, *Texas Rev.*, *South Atlantic Qrtly.*, *Dict. of Am. Blog*. Managing editor of the *N. E. Qrtly.* General character of writing: biography, poetry, geneal. articles and critical essays. SOCIETIES: Mem. Modern Language Assn. of Am., Am. Assoc. of Univ. Professors, Colonial Soc. of Mass., Phi Eta Kappa, etc. OFFICE: University of Maine. HOME: 29 Park St., Orono, Maine.

ELLIS, MIRIAM GREEN: see Press section.

ELLIS, PAUL FRANKLYN: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

ELLIS, WADE HAMPTON: lawyer; b. Covington, Ky., Dec. 1866; s. Alexander Campbell and Kate (Blackburn) E.; educ. public schools, Hughes High School, Chickering Institute (Cincinnati, O.), Washington and Lee Univ. (Lexington, Va.). DEGREES: LL.B., Hon. LL.D. (Washington and Lee Univ., 1889, 1909), LL.D. (Miami Univ., 1904), Litt.D. (Lincoln Memorial Univ., 1923); m. Dessie Corwin Chase, Oct. 3, 1894. AUTHOR: *Ellis' Annotated Ohio Municipal Code*; *Lectures on the Law of Private Corporations*; *The Appeal of the Bible*, 1923. Former editor of *Cincinnati Tribune* and later of the *Cincinnati Commercial Tribune*. Attorney-General of Ohio, 1904-08; assistant to Attorney-General of the U. S., Nov. 6, 1908-Feb. 1910; now in private practice. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, S.A.R. CLUBS: Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, University, Baquet, Congressional Country (Washington), Queen City (Cincinnati). Lawyers, Union League, Grolier (New York). OFFICE: 504 Southern Bldg. HOME: 1440 Massachusetts Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

ELLIS, WILLIAM THOMAS: writer; b. Allegheny, Pa., Oct. 25, 1873; s. Charles H. and Mary E. (Davis) E.; educ. pub. schs. DEGREE: LL.D. (Davidson Coll.), 1913; m. Margaret H. McKinnon, Oct. 3, 1899; three children. AUTHOR: *Men and Missions*; *Billy Sunday—the Man and His Message*; *Advertising the Church*; *Bible Lands Today*, 1927. Editor: *Christian Endeavor World*, 1895-97; writer of syndicated Sunday School Lesson and other features, 1897 to present. Editor Forward, Presbyterian Weekly, 1897-1902. Toured the world investigating social, relig. and polit. conditions for synd. of Am. newspapers, 1906-07, 1910-11; traveled in Russia, 1917, for Sat. Eve. Post; took writing trips to near East, and Europe, 1919, 1926, 1927, 1930. Candidate for Congress, 1922. CLUBS: Art (Philadelphia), Cosmos, National Press, Overseas Writers, (all Washington, D. C.) HOME: Swarthmore, Pa.

ELLISON, WILLIAM HENRY: college professor; b. Falls Church, Va., July 21, 1878; s. Edwin Henry and Mary Ellen (Robey) E.; educ. Randolph Mason Coll., Pac. Theol. Sem. (Berkeley, Cal.), U. of Calif. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.,

Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth Cooksey, Oct. 23, 1905. AUTHOR: (Contribution in): *New Spain and the West* (two vol. work by former students of Dr. Herbert E. Bolton); *Life and Adventures of George Nidever* (edited with hist. introd.), 1937. Writer of historical data contr. to *Southwestern Hist. Qltly.*, *Miss. Valley Hist. Rev.*, *Hist. Outlook*, *Grizzly Bear*, *Oregon Jour.*, *Proc. of the Pacific Coast Br. of the Am. Hist. Assoc.*, *Yale Rev.*, *Pacific Hist. Rev.*. General character of writing: hist. SOCIETIES: mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Assoc. of Univ. Professors, Am. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Sci., Calif. Teachers Assn., Calif. Hist. Soc., Southwest Acad. of Polt. and Social Sci., Pacific Geog. Soc., Nat. Council for the Social Studies, Pi Gamma Mu—Nat. Social Sci. Honor Soc., Univ. Club of Santa Barbara, Strollers Club. Unitarian. OFFICE: State College. HOME: 515 East Figueroa St., Santa Barbara, Calif.

ELLISTON, GEORGE (MISS): author; b. Mt. Sterling, Ky.; d. Joseph Lillard and Ida (Givens) E.; educ. High School (Covington, Ky.), read law with father, a Kentucky jurist; privately tutored; m. Augustus T. Coleman, Jan. 2, 1907 (died, 1935). AUTHOR: (poems): *Every Day Poems*, 1921; *Changing Moods*, 1922; *Through Many Windows*, 1924; *Bright World*, 1927; *Cinderella Cargoes*, 1929. Syndicates daily poem series "Every Day Poems" in Associated Newspapers, *Won*, the Oesterreichische Music Pad Relchaver band Award, Vienna with Ilse Husbner). Contributor to *New York Times*, *The Commonwealth*, *The Catholic World*, *Springfield Republican*, *Good Council*, *The Echo*, Associated Newspapers Syndicate, etc. Editor: *The Gypsy—All Poetry Mag.* Has written many song texts, over 100 poems set to music in past eight years, ranging from popular waltz songs to classical recital numbers and choral pieces. Many poems have been broadcast. SOCIETIES: Cincinnati McDowell, Ohio Valley Poetry, Ohio Newspaper Women's Assn., League of American Pen Women, Kentucky Audubon Society, Dames of the Court of Honor, D.A.R., etc. OFFICE: *Times Star*, Cincinnati, O.

ELLISTON, HERBERT (BERRIDGE): financial editor; b. Yorkshire, Eng., Nov. 15, 1895; s. Frederick Thomas and Elizabeth (Berridge) E.; m. Mildred Foster, 1923. AUTHOR (jointly): *American Foreign Relations*, 1927-30. Financial editor, *The Christian Science Monitor*. Contr. to *Foreign Affairs*, *Forum*, *Atlantic Monthly*, *Nineteenth Century*, *Fortnightly Rev.*, *Sat. Eve. Post*, and others. General character of writing, financial, political and international affairs. Former corres. *Manchester Guardian*, *London Observer*. N. Y. *Herald* in various parts of the world. Former editorial writer N. Y. *Herald*. Was for a time economic adviser to the Chinese Govt., while in China. CLUBS: *Century* (New York), *Pekin* (Peking), *Nat. Press Club* (Washington, D. C.); *Royal Societies* (London). HOBBIES: golf, tennis, horseback riding. Protestant. OFFICE: *The Christian Science Monitor*, 1 Norway St., Boston, Mass.

ELLSWORTH, WILLIAM WEBSTER: publisher, lecturer, author; (Oct. 30, 1855-Dec. 18, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

ELLWOOD, CHARLES ABRAM: university professor; b. near Ogdensburg, N. Y., Jan. 20, 1873; s. Gibson Ellwood and Maria (Walrath) E.; educ. Cornell U., 1892-1896; U. of Chicago, 1896-97; 1898-99; U. of Berlin, 1897-98; Oxford

U., 1914; U. of London, 1915. DEGREES: Ph.B. (Cornell U.), 1896; Ph.D. (U. of Chicago), 1899; Hon. LL.D. (Bethany Coll.), 1922; m. Ida M. Breckenridge, June 30, 1897. AUTHOR: *Sociology and Modern Social Problems*, 1910 (Rev. ed., 1919, 1935), (translated into Chinese, 1922; translated into Korean, 1927); *Sociology in its Psychological Aspects*, 1912 (translated into French, 1914); *The Social Problem: A Reconstructive Analysis*, 1915 (rev. ed., 1919, translated into Japanese, 1917; transl. into Chinese, 1922; transl. into German, 1924); *An Introduction to Social Psychology*, 1917 (transl. into Japanese, 1921; transl. into Chinese, 1923); *The Reconstruction of Religion*, 1922 (transl. into German, 1924, transl. into Chinese, 1922); *Christianity and Social Science*, 1923 (transl. into Japanese, 1926); *The Psychology of Human Society: An Introduction to Sociological Theory*, 1925 (transl. into German, 1927); *Cultural Evolution: A Study of Social Origins and Development*, 1927; *Man's Social Destiny in the Light of Science*, 1929; *Methods of Sociology*, 1933; *History of Social Philosophy*, 1938. Editor: *Jour. of Educ. Sociology*; *Sociology and Social Research*. Contr. to: *Am. Jour. of Sociology*, *The Scientific Monthly*, *Social Forces*. General character of writing: sociol. Prof. of Sociol. (U. of Missouri), 1900-30, Prof. of Sociol. (Duke U.), 1930—. Lecturer: *The Yale Divinity Sch.*, 1922, Cole Lecturer (Vanderbilt U.), 1929, Visiting Prof., U. of Chicago, 1916, 1920; U. of Colorado, 1911, 1915, 1917; U. of Colorado, 1921, 1922, 1924; U. of So. Calif., 1923, 1926; Columbia U., 1913; Nat. Summer Sch. (Logan, Utah), 1925; Colo. Agri. Coll., 1927; U. of Wis., 1928; New York U., 1930; Harvard U., 1934; Northwestern U., 1936 (all Summer Terms). SOCIETIES: Mem. Am. Sociol. Soc. (pres., 1924), Fellow A.A.A.S., Internat. Inst. of Sociol. (Paris, France), hon. mem. Deutsche Gesellschaft für Sociologie, hon. mem. Société de Sociologie de Genève, Faculty Club of Duke U. Southern Methodist. OFFICE: Duke University. HOME: 129 Pinecrest Road, Durham, N. C.

ELLWOOD, MARJORIE BARKER (pen name: Kathleen Dorman); writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

ELMENDORF, MARY J.: poet; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ELMER, HERBERT CHARLES: professor of Latin; (Mar. 30, 1860-Nov. 24, 1935); see Vol. VI, 1932-34-35.

ELMER, MANUEL CONRAD: sociologist; b. Monroe, Wis., Dec. 5, 1886; s. John and Anne (Denier) E.; educ. Northwestern Coll.; U. of Illinois; U. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., Ph.D.; m. June Maude Ashley, Sept. 3, 1914. AUTHOR: *Social Surveys*, *Urban Communities*, 1914; *Technique Social Surveys*, 1916 (1917, 1927); *A City Within a City*, 1919; *Stillwater*, Queen of the St. Croix, 1920; *Women in Clerical and Secretarial Work*, 1925; *Juvenile Delinquency*, 1926; *Social Statistics*, 1926; *Women in Industry*, 1927; *Family Adjustment and Serial Change*, 1931. Contributor to *Jour. of Sociol.*, *Social Forces*, *Jour. of Applied Sociol.*, *Social Sci.* General character of writing: technical sociol. subjects. OFFICE: University of Pittsburgh. HOME: 427 Elmer Ave., Edgewood, Pittsburgh, Pa.

ELMER, ROBERT P. (pen name: Dr. T. Hudson Christopher); physician; b. Bridgeton N.J., March 15, 1877; s. Macomb K. and Laura (Molten) E.; educ. West Jersey Acad.; Prince-

ELROD

ton U.; U. of Penna. DEGREES: B.S., M.D.; m. Mary Cogswell, 1906. AUTHOR: American Archery, 1917; Archery, 1926 (new ed. 1933); The Book of the Long Bow, 1929; Unmarried Minds (under pen name), 1937. Contribution in Ency. Britannica; Archery words for Webster's Dict. Wrote "Christ's Somatic Condition" in Homiletic Review, March, 1932. SOCIETY: Montgomery County Med. Soc. HOME: Wayne, Pa.

ELMORE, EMILY W. (pen name): see Greeley, Emily Elmore.

ELMORE, JEFFERSON: prof. (died) see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ELROD, (MORTON) JOHN: teacher; b. Monongahela City, Pa., Apr. 27, 1863; s. John Morton and Mary (Elliot) E.; educ. Simpson Coll. (Iowa); Wesleyan Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Emma Hartshorn, 1888. AUTHOR: Biological Reconnaissance of Flathead Lake, 1904; Butterflies of Montana, 1906; Lakes of Glacier National Park, 1914; Elrod's Guide and Information Book, Glacier Nat. Park, 1924. Contributor to Youth's Companion, N.E.A. Service, Montana daily papers (news stories about Glacier National Parks, widely distributed). Edited Illinois Wesleyan Mag. for several years, and Inter-Mountain Educator, 1913-24. Prepared and edited a series of bulletins from Montana State University. General character of writing: popular character on science and travel, scientific. CLUB: Rotary. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. HOME: Missoula, Mont.

ELSIE-JEAN: author-composer; b. New York, N. Y.; d. Jean and Emma (Magnus) Stern; educ. priv. schs.; Hunter Coll., Columbia U. Extension Courses. AUTHOR: In Candyland (jointly, verses for song book); In the Never Never Land; A Merry Menagerie (story, music, verse); Sing with Mother Goose (story and music); Singing As We Go (jointly, story and verses); Fairy Tales of Long Ago (verses and music; book of records); Wagsey Watermelon, Frowzy Fred (humorous song records); Xmas Chimes and Dear Old Santa Claus (song records); At the Circus: Red Riding Hood Goes Singing (two kindergarten songs, verses and music); A Merrie Menagerie Song Book (verses, music); Sing a Song of Good Health Song Book (verses and music); Fairy Tales of Long Ago (book and records, verses and music); Musical settings, Night Before Xmas (recorded); Cinderella (song record); Wild Flowers and Elves (nature material and verses), 1928; Fables For You and Pictures, Too (book for small children, adapted from Aesop's Fables); Jack and Beanstalk (song record); The Adventures of Fairy Tinkle Toes (nature fairy tales), 1930; In the Never Never Land, Children's Play (jointly, verses setting). Contr. of 150 verses to Universal Music School Series, from Kindergarten to High Sch grades. Broadcasts original stories, music, over WEAf, WJZ. Contributor of verses, stories and music to children's publications, Woman's Page, New York Evening Sun. Conducted daily and Sunday column till 1937 when Times Union was taken over by Eagle. In Feb. of that year conducted daily and Sunday column in T. U., and when Times Union was absorbed by Brooklyn Eagle, column appeared in Eagle, July 1937, was made Editor of Sunday Junior Eagle, daily column also continued—Sunday Junior Eagle, became Happy Times Junior Eagle. General character of writing: juvenile,

ELWOOD

radio scripts, verses, stories, music. Organized Happy Times Club, 1928. ADDRESS: 945 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.

ELSON, ARTHUR: author; b. Boston, Mass., Nov. 18, 1873; s. Louis C. and Bertha (Lissner) E.; educ. Roxbury high sch.; Roxbury Latin Sch.; Harvard U.; Mass. Inst. of Tech. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard, 1895); S.B. (Mass. Inst. of Tech., 1897); unmarried. AUTHOR: Critical History of Opera, 1901; Orchestral Instruments and Their Use, 1902; Woman's Work in Music, 1903; Modern Composers of Europe, 1904; Music Club Programs, 1906; The Musician's Guide, 1912; The Book of Musical Knowledge, 1914; A History of Vocal Music, 1917. Editor and chief contr. to The Musician's Practical Instructor (2 vols.), 1915. Contr. articles on music and critical reviews to mags. General character of writing: musical literature. CLUBS: New University, Boston Art, Boston Authors', etc. ADDRESS: 114 Fenway, Boston, Mass.

ELSON, HENRY WILLIAM: writer, college president; b. Ohio, March, 1857; s. Jacob and Clara (Swingle) E.; educ. Thiel Coll.; U. of Penna. DEGREES: A.M., Litt.D.; m. (1) Hannah E. Smith, 1889; (2) Ida S. MacMullan, 1898. AUTHOR: History of United States, 1904; Side Lights on American History: One Volume History of United States: Five Volumes History of United States; Chief author of four volumes of the Ten Volume Photographic History of the Civil War (containing the famous Brady War photographs); General History of Europe for High Schools; Through the Years with Our Constitution, 1937. Has written more than a dozen books, some of which have been used in colleges and universities. Head of Dept. of Hist. and Polit. Sci. in Ohio U.; later Pres. Thiel Coll.; was mem. Constitutional Conv. of Ohio, 1912, and Pres. Ohio Valley Hist. Assoc. Lecturer on Hist. in New York U.; moved in 1921 to Plainfield, New Jersey. ADDRESS: 1314 Watchung Ave., Plainfield, N. J.

ELSON, JOHN MELBOURNE: writer; see Vol. VI, 1931-32.

ELWELL, FAYETTE HERBERT: professor; b. Rural Dale, Ohio, June, 1885; s. William Harry C. and Georgia (Mac) E.; educ. McGregor (Iowa), High Sch.; U. of Wis. DEGREES: B.A., C.P.A.; m. Zora Ethel Fairchild, June, 1909. AUTHOR: Principles of Bookkeeping (with Geo. W. Miner), 1918; Business Arithmetic (with Geo. W. Miner and Frank C. Touton), 1922; Bookkeeping and Accounting (with J. V. Toner), 1928; Bookkeeping for Today, 1912. General character of writing: commercial. SOCIETIES: 32nd deg. Mason, Theta Chi, Alpha Kappa Psi; Beta Alpha Psi; Beta Gamma Sigma; Rotary. Congregationalist. OFFICE: University of Wisconsin. HOME: 2025 Chadbourn Ave., Madison, Wis.

ELWOOD, ROBERT ARTHUR: clergyman; b. Newburgh, N. Y., Nov., 1873; s. James and Mary E. (Hoy) E.; m. Eva Madden, Feb. 22, 1900. AUTHOR: Meditations, 1901; Model Conditions of Life, 1904; He Is Coming, 1906; Pomes That Please, 1928. General character of writing: religious and poems. Spec. feature writer for mags. and newspapers, 1914-16. Veteran of "98" and "19", Captain-Chaplain. O.E.C., U.S.A.; founder and pastor of The Boardwalk Church, Atlantic City, N. J., 1909, which is known as one of the most unique Churches of the country, and which is supported by voluntary contributions chiefly made

EMBREE

up by the business men of Atlantic City. Now in 30th year. Has no members, no choir, no collection plates passed. Travel Talks. Nat. Chaplain, Spanish War Veterans, 1909-10 and 1918-19; Nat. Chaplain, Nat. Restaurant Assoc., 1928-29; Chaplain Hotel Greeters of Am., 1926-27; Chaplain N. J. State Exempt Firemen's Assn., 1932—, Presbyterian. ADDRESS: "Rest Haven," Absecon, N. J.

EMBREE, EDWIN ROGERS: science and education; b. Osceola, Neb., July 31, 1833; s. William Norris and Laura (Fee) E.; educ. Berea Acad. (Berea, Ky.); New Haven (Connecticut) High Sch.; Yale U. DEGREES: B.A. (Yale), 1906; M.A. (Yale), 1913; Litt.D. (Univ. of Hawaii, 1935); m. Kate Scott Clark, July 16, 1907. AUTHOR: Human Biology and Racial Welfare (co-author), 1929; Brown America, The Story of the New Race, 1931; Prospecting for Heaven, 1932; Island India Goes to School (co-author), 1934; The Collapse of Cotton Tenancy (co-author), 1935. Contr. to Atlantic Monthly, Harper's Mag., Am. Mercury. General character of writing: sociol., studies of social and racial problems, ethnology. Has spent much time in the Countries of the Pacific area, and in Central and Easter Europe. Sec. and Vice-Pres. of the Rockefeller Foundation and since 1928 Pres. of the Julius Rosenwald Fund. Grandson of John G. Fee, Kentucky abolitionist. Regarded as authority on the American Negro. CLUBS: Cliff Dwellers, Tavern and Quadrangle (Chicago); Graduates Club (New Haven, Conn.). OFFICE: 4901 Ellis Ave., Chicago, Ill.

EMBREE, LOUISE: writer; former high school Latin and English teacher; b. Princeton, Ind., Apr. 26, 1887; d. Lucius Conwell and Luella (Casey) E.; educ. Indiana U., Univ. of Chicago, New York Sch. of Fine and Applied Art. DEGREE: A.B. (in Latin, Ind. U., 1911); unmarried. AUTHOR: A Child's Life of George Washington, 1932; A Story of Pioneers and Their Children and Some Pioneer Things You Can Make (with Marcelline Flora Myers), 1937. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Gamma, Kappa Kappa Kappa, Southwestern Ind. Hist. Soc., (local literary clubs) The Tourists, The Coterie. Protestant. HOME: 503 So. Hall St., Princeton, Ind.

EMCH, ARNOLD: professor of mathematics; b. Switzerland, March 24, 1871; s. Albrecht and Maria (Zurbuchen) E.; educ. Eidgen Technische Hochschule (Zürich); U. of Kansas. DEGREE: Ph.D.; m. Hilda Waters, Aug. 31, 1895. AUTHOR: Introduction to Projective Geometry, 1905. Writer of number of monographs on math. subjects. Contr. to American and foreign jnls. SOCIETIES: U. of Illinois Faculty, Sigma XI, Am. Math. Soc. Swiss Math. Soc. OFFICE: University of Illinois HOME: 1002 South Orchard Street, Urbana, Ill.

EMERSON, EDWIN: author; b. Dresden, Saxony, Jan. 23, 1869; s. Edwin and Mary Louise (Ingham) E.; educ. Miami Coll.; Cornell U.; Harvard Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Mary Edith Griswold, May 16, 1906. AUTHOR: College Year Book, 1897; Pepy's Ghost, 1899; In War and Peace, 1899; Rough Rider Stories, 1900; History of the XIX Century, 1901; The Monroe Doctrine in Venezuela, 1903; Comet Lore, 1909; Both Sides of a War, 1910; Central American Dictators, 1911; Nicaraguan Notes, 1912; Mexican Notes, 1913; With the German Armies, 1917; Benedict Arnold—a Play, 1924; Adventures of Theodore Roosevelt, 1928; In-

EMERY

cunabulum Incunabulorum, the Gutenberg Bible, 1929; Hoover and His Times, 1932; German Swordplay, 1936. Contr. of articles to Harper's, Collier's, Sat. Eve. Post, Century. Served as corres. in Asia and Europe and Latin Am. General character of writing: history. SOCIETIES: Deutscher Verein; Washington Fencers; Am. Hist. New York Hist.; Am. Geog.; Santiago Soc. Buen Merito of Ecuador; Spanish War Veterans and Veterans of Foreign Wars, Harvard Club, Nat. Arts. Nat. Press Club, Fencers Club, Riding Club, Skating Club. HOME: 3701 Seventeenth St., N. E., Washington, D. C.

EMERSON, MARION WINSLOW: see Press section.

EMERSON, WILLIAM ROBIE PATTEN: physician; b. Candia, N. H., Sept. 29, 1869; s. Moses F. and Abigail E. (Patten) E.; educ. Pembroke Acad., Dartmouth Coll., Harvard Med. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Edna Skilton, May 27, 1909. AUTHOR: Nutrition and Growth in Children, 1922; The Diagnosis of Health, 1930. Contr. to Woman's Home Companion and other mags. and med. jnls. Prof. pediatrics (Tufts Med. Sch.); Emeritus Pres. Nutrition Clinics, Inc.; consultant, physical fitness, Aetna Life Insurance Co. General character of writing: med. CLUBS: University; Longwood Cricket; Union Boat. Congregationalist. ADDRESS: 290 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.

EMERY, FRED A.: writer; b. Washington, D.C., Aug. 13, 1875; s. George S. and Abbie Adelia (Moxley) E.; educ. pub. and high schs. (Washington, D. C.); George Washington U. Law Sch.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Compiled National Press Club Year Book, 1914. Contr. to United States Daily, United States News (1928-28); Collier's Weekly, Baltimore Sun, New York Tribune, Associated Press (reporter, editor, day and night manager, capitol manager, 1893-1918). Forty years' experience as newspaper man, writing "Behind the Scenes in Washington" for Collier's Weekly; "Washington Day by Day," for New York Tribune, etc. Chief of Bureau of Foreign Intelligence, Dept. of State, 1918-1921; reporting nat. and internat. affairs. SOCIETIES: National Press Club (a founder); three terms Pres., Soc. of Natives of District of Columbia; former Vice-Pres. Vermont State Assoc.; Chevy Chase Citizens Assoc.; Delegate Fed. Citizens Assoc.; vice-president, Columbia Historical Soc.; Vice-Pres. Assoc. Oldest Inhabitants; mem. Bd. of Trade; a Director, Washington Criminal Justice Assoc., Presbyterian. OFFICE: United States Daily, 2201 M St. HOME: 5315 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D. C.

EMERY, INA CAPITOLA: writer; b. Bethel, Vt.; d. George Stephen Emery and Abbie Adelia (Moxley) E.; educ. Washington Schs.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Courses in Short Story Writing, 1899; Emery's Washington Guide, 1909; Emery's Washington Magazine, 1911; Constructive English, 1915. Editor: Washington Monument Guide-Book (with world-wide circulation; sold daily at Washington Monument about 18 years). Contributor to: Nat. Mag.; New York Journal, Chicago Tribune, Buffalo Courier, Society Ed. of Washington News, 1894-1895; Literary critic, Nat. Corres. Inst. Conducted Nat. Literary Bur. Dir., the Intercontinental U., 1911-1913. General character of writing: stories and hist. features. Produced Washington's Childhood Beautiful (the largest children's pageant ever given at

EMMET

the National Capital), 1920; Active in various civic and charitable orgnzs., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: 5315 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D. C.

EMERY, ORMAN CHESTER: newspaperman; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

EMMET, (ARTHUR) DONALDSON: see Press section.

EMMET, WILLIAM LE ROY: chem. engineer; b. Pelham, N. Y., July 10, 1859; s. Will. Jenkins and Julia Colt (Pierson) E.; educ. United States Naval Academy. DEGREE: Hon. D.Sc. (Union and Trinity Colleges); unmarried. AUTHOR: Alternating Current Wiring and Distribution, 1894; The Autobiography of An Engineer, 1931. Contributor to technical and scientific journals on electricity and mechanical subjects. SOCIETIES: Am. Philosophical Soc.; Am. Institute of Electrical Eng.; Am. Soc. of Mech. Eng.; Mem. Soc. of Naval Architects and Marine Eng.; Nat. Acad. of Sci. University Club (New York); Army and Navy Club (Washington, D. C.) HOME: Schenectady, N. Y.

EMMONS, ELIZABETH WALES: poet; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

EMMONS, LLOYD CLEMENT: dean of liberal arts; b. Lawrenceville, Ill., May 4, 1887; s. Redmond W. and Dorinda E. (Shinn) E.; educ. Central Normal Coll. (Danville, Ind.), Indiana, U., Harvard U. DEGREES: B.S., A.B., A.M.; m. Pearle E. Conover, Jan. 31, 1909. AUTHOR: College Algebra, 1922; Land Contract Tables, 1933. Contr. to Bull. Assoc., Am. Colleges, So. Math. Jnl. Successively professor of mathematics, Research professor of Institutional Admin. and now Dean of Liberal Arts, Mich. State Coll. Protestant. HOBBIES: hunting, fishing. OFFICE: Michigan State College. HOME: 651 Hillcrest Ave., East Lansing, Mich.

EMORY, WILLIAM CLOSSON: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

EMRICH, WILLIAM H. PAULING: internat. lawyer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

ENDORE, (SAMUEL) GUY: author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ENELOW, H. G.: author; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

ENGEL, CARL: hon. consultant in musicology. Library of Congress; b. Paris, France, July 21, 1883; educ. Univ. of Strasbourg, Univ. of Munich. AUTHOR: Alla Breve (from Bach to Debussy), 1921; Discords Mingled, 1931. Contributor of numerous articles to various musical jrls. and mags. Editor: Musical Quarterly since 1929. Composed and edited music dur-twelve-year period as editor-in-chief and musical adviser for Boston Music, Co., 1909-21. General character of writing: musical and critical; pres. G. Schirmer Inc., music publishers, 1920-32, 1934—. Mem. Comm. on Musicology, Am. Council Learned Socs.; pres. Am. Musicological Soc., 1937-38; mem. directorate Internat. Soc. of Musicology. ADDRESS: 3 E. 43rd St., New York, N. Y.

ENGELBRECHT, HELMUTH C.: editor, lecturer; b. Chicago, Ill., Jan. 15, 1895; s. Herman and Fredericka (Kleck) E.; educ. privately, U. of Chicago, Columbia U. DEGREES: A.M. (U. of Chicago), Ph.D. (Columbia U.); m. Theresa Marks, Apr. 23, 1932. AUTHOR: Johann Gottlieb Fichte: A Study in Nationalism, 1933; Merchants of Death (with F. C. Hanighen), 1934; One Hell of a Business, 1934; Revolt Against War, 1937. Contributed to: Pacifism in the Modern World (edited by Devere Allen); How to Combat Anti-Semitism

ENGELHART

in America, 1937. Editor: World Events; No Frontier News Service. Articles have appeared in New York Times, The Nation, World Tomorrow, Am. Mercury, Annals of the Am. Acad., The Fight, Jour. of Modern Hist., Am. Spectator, World Events, etc. General character of writing, anti-war and anti-fascist. Editor (with Devere Allen) of the first news service featuring peace news. Served as investigator for U. S. Senate Munitions Comm.; traveled in Europe and Mexico for six summers; participated in Conf. on Waste of Human Resources, 1938; gives frequent radio talks on var. subjects. HOBBY: travel. OFFICE: No Frontier News Service, Wilton, Conn. HOME: 207 W. 98th St., New York, N. Y.

ENGELHARDT, (NIKOLAUS) LOUIS: professor of education and associate director, Division of Field Studies, Institute of Educational Research, Teachers College, Columbia Univ.; Director of the Educational Survey of the Panama Canal Zone Schools; b. Naugatuck, Connecticut, October, 1882; s. George J. and Helen E. (Deubel); educ. Yale U., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B. (Yale, 1903), Ph.D. (Columbia, 1913); m. Bessie Gardner, June 14, 1905. AUTHOR: A School Building Program for Cities, 1918; School Building Programs in American Cities, 1928; The Classroom Teacher at Work in American Schools (collab. with G. D. Strayer, 1919; Problems in Educational Administration (with G. D. Strayer), 1925; School Building Problems (with G. D. Strayer), 1927; Public School Business Administration (collab. with Fred Engelhardt), 1927; School Finance and Business Management Problems (with Carter Alexander), 1929; Planning School Building Programs (with Fred Engelhardt), 1930; Chairman of Governor Lehman's Commission on Education in Correctional Institutions in the State of New York. Contr. to The School Executive, American School and University Yearbooks, Am. School Board Journal, Teachers Coll. Record, Am. Cit Mag., Jour. of Educational Research. Co-author with George D. Strayer of various surveys of school systems, some of which follow: St. Paul, Minn.; Omaha, Neb.; Paterson, Passaic, Hackensack, Fort Lee, Hammonton, N. J.; Baltimore, Md.; St. John's, Newfoundland, Amsterdam, Watertown, N. Y.; Jacksonville, Fla., Atlanta, Ga., Forth Worth, Tex., Chicago, Ill., etc. General character of writing: educational. Chairman, Educational Advisory Committee of Erpi Classroom Films, Inc., Long Island City, N. Y. SOCIETIES: Nat. Educ. Assn., National Society for the Scientific Study of Education, Phi Delta Kappa, Mem. Am. Assoc. of School Administrators, National Soc. of College Teachers of Education; board of directors and educational committee, West Side Y.M.C.A., New York. Educational Adviser to School Boards of Education on the Planning of School Buildings. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: 321 West 250th St., Fieldston, New York City.

ENGELHART, MAX DISSETTE: research in education; b. Cleveland, O., Feb., 1901; s. George Henry and Mae (Dissette) E.; educ. U. of Illinois. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Dorice Reynolds Cade, June 2, 1923. AUTHOR: Techniques of Educational Research (with Walter S. Monroe); Ten Years of Educational Research (with Walter S. Monroe, C. W. Odell, M. E. Herriott, Mabel R. Hull); (with Walter S. Monroe); Experimental Research in

ENGLEMAN

Education; Stimulating Learning Activity; A Critical Summary of Research Relating to the Teaching of Arithmetic; The Scientific Study of Educational Problems. Contributes sci. articles to Jour. of Chemical Educa., Jour. of Educ. Research, Psychometrika Jour. of Experimental Educ., Review of Educational Research, Science Education, Education Admin. and Supervision. SOCIETIES: Sigma Phi Epsilon, Phi Delta Kappa, Sigma Xi. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Director, Department of Examinations, Chicago City Colleges. HOME: 5454 Greenwood Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

ENGELL, DEE (pen name): see Van Horn, Dale R.

ENGLAND, GEORGE ALLAN: novelist; (Feb. 9, 1877-June 26, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

ENGLAND, GORDON PHILIP: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ENGLEMAN, JAMES OZRO: college president; b. Jeffersonville, Ind., Sept. 13, 1873; s. Jefferson and Sarah Emeline (Byrne) E.; educ. Grad. Indiana State Teachers Coll., Terre Haute), A.B. (Indiana U.), A.M. (U. of Chicago), LL.D. (hon., James Millikin U.), Ph.D. (Ohio State U.); m. Anna Ulen, June, 1897; children: Lois Eleanor, Beryl F., Edward U., Helen, Clarke, John Phil. AUTHOR: Moral Education in School and Home, 1918; Guide Books to Literature (with McTurnan); Book I, 1924, Book II, 1925, Book III, 1926; Centralizing Tendencies in Educational Administration in Ohio since 1900, 1932. Contr. to numerous educ.jnls., Am. Educ. Digest, Elementary Sch. Jnl., English Jnl., Educ. Admin. and Supervision, Pedagogical Sem., etc. Taught in rural schools, village schools, and city high schools; principal, Borden Inst., Borden, Indiana; principal, Training Sch. Department, Indiana State Teachers Coll., Terre Haute; Vice-Pres. and Head Dept. of Educ., State Normal School, La Crosse, Wis., 1909-1913; supt. of schools, Joliet, Ill., 1921-1922; Dir. Div. of Field Service, Nat. Educ. Assoc., Washington, D.C., 1922-1924; supt. of schools, Terre Haute, Ind., 1924-27; Prof. of School Admin. and Supervision, U. of Chicago, summers of 1922, 1923, and 1925; Prof. of School Admin., Ohio State U., summers of 1924 and 1927; Pres. of Kent State Coll. since 1928. SOCIETIES: Rotary Club (Pres. of clubs of Terre Haute and Kent), Univ. Club, Kent C. of C., Phi Delta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu, Mason, Congregation- alist. OFFICE: Kent State College. HOME: 5129 W. Main St., Kent, Ohio.

ENGLISH, HORACE BIDWELL: college professor; b. Eagle, Neb., Oct., 1892; s. Samuel Sylvester and Lilla Gertrude (Richardson) E.; educ. U. of Nebraska, Oxford U. (England) as Rhodes Scholar, Yale U. DEGREES: B.A. (Oxon, 1914), Certificate in Anthropology (Oxon., 1914), Ph.D. (Yale); m. Olive Mildred Jones, June 26, 1917. AUTHOR: A Student's Dictionary of Psychological Terms, 1928 (4th ed., 1934). Contr. to The Survey, Am. Journal of Psychol., Psychol. Rev., Psychol. Bull., Jour. of Experimental Psychol., Scientific Monthly, etc. Over 100 articles and reviews have been published. General character of writing: psychological—theory and experiment, educ., some polit. discussion. Former pres., Midwestern Psychological Assn. OFFICE: The Ohio University. HOME: 310 E. Weber Rd., Columbus, Ohio.

ENGLISH, JESSIE MILLARD (pen name: Gayne Jarvys): public school teacher; (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

EPSTEIN

ENNIS, LAURA: see Press section.

ENNIS, LEROY MASSEY: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

ENRIQUETA, MARIA: writer (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ENSIGN, NEWTON EDWARD: assoc. professor theoretical and applied mechanics; b. Altamont, Ill., June, 1882; s. Frederick Delano and Jennie (Young) E.; educ. McKendree Coll.; Oxford Univ.; Univ. of Illinois. DEGREES: A.B. (McKendree Coll., 1905; B. S. (Univ. of Ill., 1911); B.A., M.A. (Oxford Univ.); m. Flossie Bundy, July 25, 1908. AUTHOR: Analytical Mechanics for Engineers (with F. B. Seely), 1921, 2nd edit., 1933. Rhodes Scholar from Illinois, 1905-1908. SOCIETIES: Tau Beta Pi; Phi Kappa Tau. OFFICE: 206 Engineering Hall, University of Illinois. HOME: 610 Indiana Ave., Urbana, Ill.

ENTERS, ANGNA: painter, dance-mime; b. New York, N. Y. AUTHOR: First Person Plural, 1937. Contr. to Journal-Chronicle, biographical and travel sketches. Is primarily a dance-mime, originating a theatre from which has been presented in numerous American and Canadian communities, in England, France, and Cuba; also artist of distinction, with successive exhibitions since 1933 at New York Art Galleries, and about 25 one-man exhibitions in the principal museums and galleries of the United States, and in London, England. Awarded Guggenheim Foundation Fellowships in 1934 and 1935. ADDRESS: Metropolitan Musical Bureau, 113 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

EPLER, P. H.: American biographer; b. Jacksonville, Ill., July 19, 1872; s. Cyrus and Cornelia (Nettleton) E.; educ. public schools, Whipple Acad. (Jacksonville, Ill.), Illinois Coll. (1888-92), Yale U. (1892-96). DEGREES: B.A., B.D., D.D.; m. Helen Esther York, Jan., 1903. AUTHOR: An Experimental Approach to the Atonement, 1900; The Personality of Christ, 1906; The Beatitude of Progress, 1910; Master Minds at the Commonwealth's Heart, 1909; Authorized Life of Clara Barton, 1914. Contr. to New York Outlook, Boston Transcript, Springfield Republican. Served pastorate in Congregational churches: Phillips, South Boston, Detroit (Adams Square), Worcester, Mass., Indianapolis (Ind.), and Methuen (Mass.). Biographic Lectures, 1928-31. General character of writing: biography, editorials and experimental religion. Eligible societies: Sons of Colonial Wars of America, Sons of American Revolution. HOME: 45 River Rd., Nyack, N. Y.

EPSTEIN, ABRAHAM: executive secretary, American Assn. for Social Security; b. Russia, April 20, 1892; s. Leon and Bessie (Levovitch) E.; educ. Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1917; Columbia Univ. (post graduate work). DEGREE: B.S.; m. Henrietta Castex, 1925. AUTHOR: The Negro Migrant in Pittsburgh, 1918; Facing Old Age, 1922; The Problem of Old Age Pensions in Industry, 1926; The Challenge of the Aged, 1928; Insecurity — a Challenge to America, 1933. Also wrote all the reports for the Pennsylvania Commissions on Old Age Pensions. Contributes to American Mercury, The New Republic, The Forum, Current History. General character of writing: social and labor problems. Leader in the movement for old age pensions and social insurance. OFFICE: 22 E. 17th St. HOME: 389 Bleecker St., New York, N. Y.

ERB, (JOHN) LAWRENCE; organist; b. Berks County, Pa., Feb. 5, 1877; s. Milton and Katherine (Rhue) E.; educ. High and Hill Schools (Pottstown, Pa.), Metropolitan Coll. of Music (New York), Virgil Clavier School (New York). **DEGREE**: D.M. (honorary, Wooster Coll., 1921); m. Ethel Berence Heydinger, Sept. 18, 1899. **AUTHOR**: Johannes Brahms: A Biography, 1905; Hymns and Church Music, 1910; Elements of Harmony and Elementary Theory, 1911; Titans of Freedom (masque with W. C. Langdon; produced at Univ. of Illinois), 1916; Music Appreciation for the Student, 1925; Select Songs for the Assembly (with John C. Kendell), 1931; Music Since 1900 (Chapt. in Baltzell History of Music), 1931. Contributor to Etude, Musician, Music Quarterly, etc. **CLUBS**: Ariston (New London), Bohemians (New York). **OFFICE**: Connecticut College. **HOME**: 736 Williams St., New London, Conn.

ERDMAN, CHARLES ROSENBURY; professor emeritus of practical theology; b. Fayetteville, N. Y., July, 1866; s. Rev. Dr. W. J. and Henrietta (Rosenbury) E.; educ. Princeton Univ. **DEGREES**: D.D., LL.D.; m. Estelle Pardee, 1892. **AUTHOR**: Coming to the Communion; The Gospel of John, an Exposition; The Gospel of Mark; The General Epistles; The Acts; The Gospel of Matthew; Sunday Afternoons With Railroad Men; The Gospel of Luke; The Pastoral Epistles of Paul; The Return of Christ; Within the Gateways of the Far East; The Work of the Pastor; The Lord We Love; The Epistle to the Romans; The First Epistle of Paul to the Corinthians; The Second Epistle of Paul to the Corinthians; Galatians; Ephesians; Philippians; Revelation. Professor Practical Theology, Princeton Theological Seminary, 1906-1936; Professor Emeritus, 1936—; moderator of the Presbytery of New Brunswick, 1925; moderator of the General Assembly, Presbyterian Church, U.S.A., 1925. **HOME**: 20 Library Place, Princeton, N. J.

ERICHSEN, HUGO; physician; b. Detroit, June 22, 1860; s. Claus Detlef and Elise (Ruslaub) E.; educ. German-American Seminary (Detroit); Realschule (Kiel, Germany) and Patterson's School for Boys (Detroit). **DEGREES**: M.D. (Detroit Medical Coll.; Univ. of Vermont); Licentiate Royal Coll. Physicians and Surgs. (Kingston, Can.); Hon. Litt.D. (Colleges City of Detroit, Mich.), 1932; Chevalier Order du Merits Agricole, France, 1933; Officier d'Academie (Palms Universitaires), France, 1935; President: Mich. Cremation Assn., 1937—; President: Cremation Assn. of America, 1913-1916; m. Emma Amelia Eggeman, June 1, 1886. **AUTHOR**: Medical Rhymes, 1884; The Cremation of the Dead, 1887; The Methods of Authors, 1894; Herbstlese (German poems), 1912; Roses and Ashes, 1917. Contributor to Cosmopolitan, Garden, Country Life in America, Woman's Home Companion, Scientific American, Suburban Life, The House Beautiful, House and Garden, Review of Reviews, Michigan History Magazine, and to various medical journals. Editor: Photographic department, American Boy, 1903-13. Director Medical Service, Burroughs Adding Machine Co., Detroit, 1919-26. Retired. **HOME**: 415 Harmon Ave., Birmingham, Mich.

ERIKSON, HENRY ANTON; professor of physics and chairman of Department Physics at Univ. of Minnesota; b. Mt. Morris, Wis., July 30, 1869; s. Hemming and Elizabeth (Jonsdatter) E.; educ. Univ. of Minnesota, Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Cambridge (England). **DE-**

GREES: B.E.F., Ph.D.; m. Winifred Boynton, Jan. 23, 1899. **AUTHOR**: Manual of Physical Measurements, 1902; Elements of Mechanics, 1924. Contributor to Philosophical Magazine and Physical Review on Ionization. **CLUBS**: Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Theta Chi, A.A.A.S. **OFFICE**: Department of Physics, Univ. of Minnesota. **HOME**: 424 Harvard St., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

ERIKSSON, ERIK MCKINLEY; professor of American history; b. Odebolt, Iowa, April 21, 1896; s. Erik and Maria (Matson) E.; educ. schs. of Odebolt (Odebolt, Iowa), Morningside Coll. (Sioux City), State U. of Iowa. **DEGREES**: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Minnie Louise Reuber, June 16, 1921. **AUTHOR**: American Constitutional History (with D. N. Rowe), 1933; Constitutional Basis For Judging the New Deal (with T. H. Steele), 1936; (pamphlets): Morgan Affair, Anti-Masonic Party, History of Scottish Rite Masonry in Cedar Rapids, Cedar Rapids Collegiate Institute and Its Founders, Parsons Seminary and Its Founders, Coe Collegiate Institute and Its Founders. Official newspaper organs and the elections of 1828, 1832, 1836. Editor: History of the Sixth Iowa Infantry (by H. H. Wright), 1924. Contr. of over seventy hist. articles to The Builder (official organ Nat. Masonic Res. Soc., St. Louis); Grand Lodge Bull. (official publicn, Grand Lodge of Iowa, A. F. & A. M.), Iowa Jour. of Hist. and Politics, Palimpsest, New Republic, Miss. Valley Hist. Rev., Hist. Outlook, Tenn. Hist. Mag., Ohio Mason, Masonic Digest, Masonic Analyst, Kiwanis Mag., Social Studies, Pac. Hist. Rev., Des Moines Register, Cedar Rapids Sunday Gazette. Staff writer, national daily newspaper feature, "You and Your Nation's Affairs." Head Dept. of History, Lombard Coll. (1922-25), Coe College (1925-29). Associate professor, History, U. of Southern Calif. (1929-1937); Professor, History (1937—); captain inactive Res. **SOCIETIES**: Am. Hist. Soc., Miss. Valley Historical Soc., Kappa Delta, Phi Kappa Phi, Pi Delta Epsilon, Phi Alpha Theta, Alpha Pi Zeta, Masonic fraternity (32nd deg.), Assn. of Am. Univ. Professors, Iowa Soc. of Social Sci. Teachers (pres., 1927-28), Am Legion. **OFFICE**: University of Southern California, Los Angeles. **HOME**: 1764 Rose Villa St., Pasadena, Calif.

ERNST, CLAYTON HOLT; editor, writer; b. Franconia, N. H., Dec. 29, 1886; s. Frederick W. and Harriet (Holt) E.; educ. Dow Acad., Parsonsfield Acad., Dorchester High Sch., Harvard Coll. **DEGREE**: A.B.; m. Dorothy H. Puffer, Sept. 20, 1924. **AUTHOR**: First Aid for Boys (with Dr. Norman B. Cole), 1917; Blind Trails, 1919; The Mark of the Knife, 1920; What Shall I Be? (edited), 1924; The Secret of Coffin Cove, 1926; Opportunity Ahead! (edited with Prof. Trentwell M. White), 1928. General character of writing: juveniles. Asst. editor: Youth's Companion, 1911-19; founder (with Wm. C. Blackett and Ormond E. Loomis) The Open Road for Boys (mag.); editor of same since 1919; Pres. The Open Road Pub. Co., since 1928. **CLUBS**: Harvard, Authors (both Boston), Laurel Brook (Uxbridge). **OFFICE**: 729 Boylson St., Boston. **HOME**: Wellesley Hills, Mass.

ERSKINE, GLADYS SHAW (pen names: "Don Quixote"; "Antonia"); novelist; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

ERSKINE, JOHN; author, lecturer; b. New York, N. Y., Oct. 9, 1879; s. James Morrison and Eliza Jane (Hollingsworth) E.; educ. Columbia Grammar Sch., Columbia Coll., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D., Litt.D., L.H.D. (U. of Bordeaux), Mus.D. (Rollins Coll.), Mus.D. (Illinois Wesleyan; Cornell Coll., Ia.); m. Pauline Ives, June 9, 1910. **AUTHOR**: Elizabethan Lyric, 1903; Selections from the Faerie Queene, 1905; Actaeon and Other Poems, 1906; Leading American Novelists, 1909; Written English (with Helen Erskine), 1910; The Golden Treasury (edited with W. P. Trent), 1912; Great American Writers (with W. P. Trent), 1912; Selections from the Idylls of the King, 1912; A Pageant in Honor of Roger Bacon, 1914; The Moral Obligation to Be Intelligent, 1915; The Shadowed Hour, 1917; Democracy and Ideals, 1920; The Kinds of Poetry, 1920; Collected Poems, 1922; The Literary Discipline, 1923; Sonata and Other Poems, 1925; The Private Life of Helen of Troy, 1925; The Enchanted Garden, 1925; Galahad, 1926; Prohibition and Christianity, 1927; American Character, 1927; Adam and Eve, 1927; Penelope's Man, 1928; Sincerity, 1929; Uncle Sam, 1930; Cinderella's Daughter, 1930; Unfinished Business, 1931; Jack and the Beanstalk (opera libretto), 1931; Tristan and Isolde, 1932; Bachelor of Arts, 1934; Forget If You Can, 1935; Solomon, My Son! 1935; Influence of Women, and Its Cure, 1936; Brief Hour of Francois Villon, 1937. General character of writing: editing of classics, critical essays, semi-historical prose. Dir., A.E.F. U. of Beaune, France, 1919; Chev. de la Legion d'Honneur, D.S.M., 1919; Hon. Citizen, Beaune, 1919; Mem. Bd. of Directors, Metropolitan Opera Assoc.; Bd. of Dir. & Trus., Julliard School of Music, SOCIETIES: Century Assn., Columbia U. Club Players, Nat. Inst. of Arts and Letters, Am. Acad. of Arts and Letters, Poetry Soc., Modern Lang. Assn., Authors League, Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. **HOME**: 540 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

ESAREY, LOGAN; prof.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ESCHER, FRANKLIN; writer on problems of investment banking and foreign exchange; b. New York, N. Y., June 19, 1881; s. Henry and Louise (Fassnacht) E.; educ. Yale U.; m. Mildred Blanchard Gleason, 1909. **AUTHOR**: Elements of Foreign Exchange, 1910; Practical Investing, 1919; Foreign Exchange Explained, 1917; Modern Foreign Exchange, 1932. Contr. to several mags. and newspapers, both American and foreign. General character of writing: banking and finance. **CLUBS**: Englewood, Knickerbocker Country. **OFFICE**: 114 Broadway, New York, N. Y. **HOME**: Englewood, N. J.

ESENWEIN, (JOSEPH) BERG; editor; b. Philadelphia, Pa., May 15, 1867; s. Augustus U. S. N. and Katherine (Angelo) E.; educ. Schuylkill Seminary, Millersville (Pa.), Normal School, Albright Coll., Richmond Coll., Univ. of Omaha, DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D., Litt.D.; m. Caroline Deats Miller, March 21, 1889. **AUTHOR**: Songs for Reapers, 1895; Modern Agnosticism, 1896; Feathers for Shafts, 1897; How to Attract and Hold an Audience, 1901; Writing the Short Story, 1909; Lessons in the Short Story, 1910; Studying the Short Story, 1912; Short Story Masterpieces (4 vols.), 1912; The Art of Versification (with May E. Roberts), 1913; Writing the Photoplay (with Arthur Leeds), 1913; The Art of Story Writing (with Mary D. Chambers), 1914; The Art

of Public Speaking (with Dale Carnegie), 1915; Picture Composition Book, 1915; Writing for the Magazines, 1916; Children's Stories and How to Tell Them (with Marietta Stockard), 1917; Writing Good English, 1925. Contributor of over 100 critical expositions to Charles Dudley Warner's Library of the World's Best Literature. Compiled and edited 6 vols. of juvenile fiction, 1937. Author of many published song lyrics and complete songs. **EDITOR**: The Writer's Monthly, since 1915; Nature League News, Worcester, Mass., since 1936. General character of writing: text books, essays, poems, belle lettres. President, Albright Collegiate Institute, 1895-96; head of English Department, Pennsylvania Military Coll., 1899-1903; manager, Booklovers Magazine, 1903-05; editor: Lippincott's Magazine, and literary advisor to J. E. Lippincott Co., 1905-14; head, Literary Faculty and dean Home Correspondence School, 1910—; professor of Public Speaking, Springfield Coll., 1924—, SOCIETIES: Arts and Letters, Pennsylvania Society of Massachusetts (founder and first president). **OFFICE**: Myrick Building, Springfield, HOME: Longmeadow, Mass.

ESHELMAN, LLOYD WENDELL; author, critic, educator; b. Lancaster, Pa., Apr. 6, 1902; s. E. Cassel and Mary Evelyn (Grey) Shaw E.; educ. Dickinson Coll., Yale U., Princeton U. DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D. (Princeton U.); married. **AUTHOR**: Moulders of Destiny: Renaissance Lives and Times, 1938. Contr. to N. Y. Times Book Review, N. Y. Sun, The Commonwealth, Jnl. of Modern History, etc. General character of writing, literary and hist. criticism, with occasional essays. Relig. denom. Episcopalian. **OFFICE**: National Park College. **HOME**: 189 E. 92nd St., New York, N. Y.

ESKIE (pen name); see Clark, Henry Wadsworth.

ESMERALDA, AURORA (pen name), (own name: Ella Sterling Cummins Mighel); first historian of literary California (May 5, 1853-Dec. 11, 1934); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

ESPINOSA, AURELIO MACEDONIO; college professor; b. Carnero, Colo., Sept. 12, 1880; s. Celso and Rafaela (Martinez) E.; educ. U. of Colo., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: Ph.B., 1902; M.A. (U. of Colo. 1904); Ph.D. (U. of Chicago, 1908); Litt.D. (U. of San Francisco, 1930); LL.D. (U. of New Mex., 1934); m. Margarita Garcia, June 14, 1905. **AUTHOR**: Spanish Grammar; Spanish Reader; Composition and Conversation; Easy Spanish Conversation; Studies in New Mexican Spanish; Cuentos populares españoles; Origin and History of the Tar Baby Story; El romancero español; Romancero nuevomejicano; Romances de Puerto Rico; New Mexican Spanish Folklore; The versification of El Misterio de los Reyes Magos; La sinalefa entre versos en la versification española; Le compensacion entre versos en la versification española; Traditional Spanish Ballads in New Mexico; Pueblo Indian Folk-Tales; Notes on the Language of the Cuentos populares españoles; Castilla entre los indios queres; Studies in New Mexican Spanish (3 parts), 1909-1915 (transl. by Amado Alonso and Angel Rosenblatt, 1930); Elementary Spanish Grammar (with C. G. Allen), 1915; El folklore de Oaxaca (with Paul Radin), 1918; First Spanish Reader, 1920; Beginning Spanish (with C. G. Allen), 1921; Cuentos populares españoles (3 vols.), 1923-1926; Elementary Spanish Composition and Conversation, 1924; Cuentos, Romances, y Cantares, 1925;

A Primer of Spanish Pronunciation (with Tomas Navarro Tomas), 1926, 1933; Early Spanish Conversation, 1927; Elementary French Composition and Conversation (with J. A. Sellards), 1927; The Standard Spanish Tests (with Truman L. Kelley), 1927; Lecciones de literatura española, 1927; El romancero español, 1931; España en Nuevo Mejico, 1937; España, 1937; Conchita Arguello, 1938. Editor: Jose Eschgaray: El gran galeoto, 1903 (also 1918, 1921); El poder de la impotencia, 1906; Adelardo Lopez de Ayala: Consuelo, 1911; Martinez Sierra Teatro de ensueño, 1917; Jacinto Benavente: El principe que todo lo aprendio en los libros, 1918; Alvarez Quintero: La muela del rey Farfán, 1919; Cancion de Cuna, 1921; Porto-Rican Folklore: Folktales (6 parts), 1922-1929; (general editor): The Standard Spanish Series, 1927—; Oxford Rapid-Reading Spanish Texts, 1937—; The Oxford Library of Spanish Texts, 1938—. Translator: David Starr Jordan, The Human Harvest (La Cosecha Humana (Madrid), 1912; Unseen Empire (El Imperio invisible (Barcelona), 1915. Contr. to Jnl. of Am. Folklore, Romanic rev., Rev. Hispanique, Rev. de Dialectologie Romane, New Mex. Qtlly., Moraga Qtlly., U. of New Mex. Bull., publs. in honor of Ramon Menéndez Pidal (Madrid), 1925; A Bonilla y San Martín (Madrid), 1930; Miguel Artigas (Satander), 1931; Antoni Rubio y Lluch (Barcelona), 1936; and others. Prof. Mod. Langs., U. of N. M., 1902-1910; Fellow and Instr. in Spanish, U. of Chicago, 1908-1909; Asst., Assoc., and Prof. of Romanic Langs., 1910—; exec. hd. Stanford U., 1932—. SOCIETIES: mem. of Inst. Historique et Héraldique de France, corres. mem. of Hispanic Soc. of Am., mem. and dir. Soc. Internat. de Dialectologie Romane, hon. mem. N. M. Hist. Soc., corres. mem. Royal Spanish Acad., 1921; corres. mem. of the Real Academia Hispano-Americana de Ciencias y Artes, 1921; Comendador con Placa de la Orden de Isabel in Catolica, 1922; pres. of the Am. Folklore Soc., 1924, 1925; Am. Assn. of Tchrs. of Spanish, 1928; Coast Br. of the Am. Philol. Assn., 1929. OFFICE: Stanford University, Calif.

ESQUIVEL PREN, JOSE: lawyer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ESSARY, JESSE FREDERICK: newspaper correspondent; b. Washburn, Tenn., Aug., 1881; s. John T. and Meatta (Hill) E.; educ. Montgomery Bell Acad. (Nashville, Tenn.), Emory and Henry Coll. (Emory, Va.); m. Helen Kerchner, 1910. AUTHOR: Maryland in National Politics, 1915; Life of Isador Rayner, 1916; Your War Taxes, 1916; Ships, 1916; Covering Washington, 1925; Reverse English, 1927; Washington Sketch Book, 1932. Editor: Addresses of Senator Rayner; Selected Addresses of C. Bascom Slemp. Contr. to Baltimore Sun and New Orleans Item daily political features. CLUBS: Chevy Chase, Cosmos, Gridiron, Overseas Writers and National Press Clubs (Washington), Maryland (Baltimore), Authors' (London). OFFICE: 1214 National Press Building. HOME: 3121 Newark St., Washington, D. C.

ESSIG, EDWARD OLIVER: professor; b. Arcadia, Ind., Sept. 29, 1884; s. Monroe Franklin and Isabel Todd E.; Pomona Coll. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Ethel Mildred Langford, May 13, 1910. AUTHOR: Injurious and Beneficial Insects of California, 1913 (2nd edition, 1915); Insects of Western North America, 1926; A History of Entomology, 1931. Contr. to Cali-

fornia Cultivator, Pacific Rural Press, Western Home and Garden, Pan-Pacific Entomologist, Journ. Econ. Entomology, Texas Citriculture. On Editorial bd. of U. of California publs. in entomology. Prof. of entomology, U. of Calif.; entomologist, Calif. Expt. Station, U. of Calif.; pres. Entomological Soc. of Am., 1928; pres., Garden Club of Alameda County; pres., Am. Fuchsia Soc., 1932-33; iris breeder and creator of new varieties. General character of writing: entomological (insects) and iris. Awarded Chevalier du Mérite Agricole (by French Govt.), 1932; awarded Dyke's Medal for best iris creation in U. S., "Sierra Blue," 1936. SOCIETIES: A.A.A.S., Entomological Soc. of Am., Calif. Acad. of Sci., Pac. Coast Entomolog. Soc., Sigma Xi, Phi Sigma, Alpha Gamma Rho, Alpha Zeta, Calif. Entomolog. Soc., Am. Fuchsia Soc., Am. Iris Soc. Congregationalist. OFFICE: University of California, HOME: 910 Hilldale Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

ESTABROOK, ARTHUR H(OWARD): scientist, research worker in eugenics; b. Leicester, Mass., May 9, 1885; s. Arthur F. and S. Rebecca (Breck) E.; educ. Clark U., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. (1) Jessie McCubbin, Oct. 25, 1911 (died, 1931); (2) Anne Ruth Medcalf, July 8, 1931. AUTHOR: The Nam Family (with C. B. Davenport), 1912; The Jukes in 1915, 1916; Mongrel Virginians (with I. E. McDougle), 1926. Contributor to Survey, Eugenical News, etc. CLUB: Town Hall (New York), Am. Soc. for the Control of Cancer. OFFICE: 1250 Sixth Ave., New York City. HOME: Chatham Center, N. Y.

ESTEY, JAMES ARTHUR: professor of economics; b. Frederickton, N. B., Canada, July 16, 1886; s. Henry Shepherd and Emma Louise (Spurden) E.; educ. Acadia U. (Acadia, N. S.), Oxford U. (Oxford, Eng.), U. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; m. Emma Crey Murray, June 7, 1910. AUTHOR: Revolutionary Syndicalism, 1913; The Labor Problem, 1928. Contr. to Am. Econ. Rev., Annals of Am. Acad. of Polit. and Social Sci., Jour. of Polit. Econ., Nat. Municipal Rev., School and Society, Social Forces. General character of writing: economic. OFFICE: Purdue University, Lafayette. HOME: 230 Russell St., West Lafayette, Ind.

ESTILL, HARRY FISHBURNE: president Sam Houston State Teachers Coll., 1908-Sept. 1, 1937, pres. emeritus, Sept. 1, 1937—; b. Lexington, Va., Aug., 1861; s. Charles Patrick and Kate (Fishburne) E.; educ. Austin Coll., Sam Houston Normal Inst. DEGREE: Litt.D.; m. Loulie Sexton, 1892. AUTHOR: History of Our Country (co-author), 1895; Beginner's History of Our Country, 1901 (adopted text book for public schools in eight states). General character of writing: hist., educ. Contr. to Texas Outlook, Texas Historical Quarterly. SOCIETIES: Orders: Mason, Knights Templar, Shrine, Rotary Club (past pres.). Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Huntsville, Tex.

ESTY, THOMAS CUSHING: see Press section.

ETAN, RAYMOND (pen name): see Melhorn, Nathan R.

ETHERIDGE, WILLIE SNOW (MRS.): writer: see Vol. V, 1931-32.

EUBANK, EARLE EDWARD: professor of sociology; b. Columbia, Mo., March 20, 1887. DEGREE: Ph.D. (cum laude, U. of Chicago); m. (1) Eva Maude Stephens of Liberty, Mo. (died 1923), (2) Jessie Logan Burrall of Columbia,

EUBANK

Mo., June 5, 1928. **AUTHOR:** Family Desertion, 1916; Loan Sharks in Illinois, 1917; Lockstep and Corridor (jointly), 1927; Social Problems and Processes (jointly), 1930; The Concepts of Sociology, 1931; Introduction to Western Civilization (jointly), 1933; Fields and Methods of Sociology (jointly), 1934. Has written various research monographs. Member editorial staff: Jour. of Sociology and Social Research; Am. Jour. of Sociology. Member of Advisory Council of The Living Age. Contr. to The Survey, Jour. of Criminal Law, Social Rev., Sociology and Social Research, Social Forces, Am. Jnl. Sociol., Jnl. Relig. Educ., Christian Century, Annals of Am. Acad., various foreign jnls., publications of Am. Sociol. Soc., and of the Russell Sage Foundation, Supervisor of schools, Philippines, 1908-12; prof. and head of Dept. of Sociol., Y.M.C.A. Coll., Chicago, 1914-21; dean, 1918-21; acting dir., City of Chicago Bur. of Social Surveys, 1916-17; dir. of training, Central Milit. Dept., Y.M.C.A. Nat. War Work Council, 1917-19; mem. of Am. Seminar to Europe, 1921 and 1934, prof. of Sociology, summers: U. of Chicago, 1927, U. of Southern Calif., 1928, Colorado State College, 1932-1933; U. of Denver, 1935; Colo. State U., 1937. Pres. Ohio Sociol. Soc., 1926-27; Prof. and head of Dept. of Sociol., U. of Cincinnati, 1921—; dir. School of Social Work, U. of Cincinnati, 1923 to 1931. **OFFICE:** University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio.

EUBANK, JESSIE BURRALL: educator and lecturer; b. in Wisconsin; d. Joel Henry and Lillie Jane (Logan) Burrall; educ. State Teachers Coll., St. Cloud, Minn., U. of Minn. **DEGREE:** B.A. (in education, with distinction); m. Earle Edward Eubank, June 5, 1928. **AUTHOR:** The Pictorial Geography (with Gilbert Grosvenor), 1919. On editorial staff of Nat. Geographic Mag. as chief of school service, 1915-21. Editor of weekly column in The Grail, 1926-29. Editor, The Meditation Circle (weekly), since 1933. Contr. to various periodicals, especially the religious press. On Faculty State Teachers College, St. Cloud, Minn., 1910-1915. Founder and teacher of Sunday School class of 1800 girls in Washington, D. C., 1916-21; founder and teacher of class of univ. students at Columbia, Mo., 1921-28 (largest student class in world); head of dept. of Religious Education, Stephens Coll., Columbia, Mo., 1921-28. Extension lecturer in Education, U. of Cincinnati, 1929-31. As public speaker has spoken on programs of many state and national bodies in thirty-eight states. Vice-pres. Northern Baptist Convention, 1935-36. **ADDRESS:** 123 Hosea Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.

EUBANK, KENT: reporter; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

EUGENE, BROTHIE: see Brother Eugene.

EUSTACE, (CECIL) J(OHN): editor, author; b. Walton-Surrey, Eng., June, 1903; s. John and Edith Mary E.; educ. Marlborough House Sch. (Hove, Eng.), Felsted Coll. (Essex, Eng.). **AUTHOR:** The Scarlet Gentleman (novel), 1929; Romewards (Catholic Book Club Selection for February), 1933; Damaged Lives (novel adaptation of Columbia Pictures film), 1934; Mind and the Mystery, 1937; Catholicism, Communism and Dictatorship, 1938. Contr. to Open House, English Review Book of Short Stories, Macleans, English Review, Chatelaine, Canada Home Journal, Canadian Magazine, Canada Forum, Canada Mercury, Lefax, Publishers Weekly Storyteller, 20-Story Mag., Sovereign Visitor, Breezy Stories, Amazing Stories, Live Girl Stories, Star Weekly, Saturday Night,

etc. Mentioned in O'Brien's Best Short Stories of 1928, 1929—. Former Editor: Eaton Book Club; Bookseller and Stationer; Publishers Trade Journal. General character of writing: philosophy, essays, fiction, publicity, etc. At present Education Editor, J. M. Dent and Sons, Ltd., Toronto. **SOCIETIES:** Felstedian (Eng.), Writer's Club (Toronto). **OFFICE:** c/o J. M. Dent and Sons, 224 Bloor St., W. **HOME:** 110 Heath Street, East, Toronto, Ont., Canada.

EVANS, ADA SMITH: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

EVANS, ALVIN ELEAZOR: lawyer, professor of law; b. Valley, Nebraska, Sept., 1878; s. Eleazor Davis and Lorinda (Peckenpaugh) E.; educ. U. of Nebraska, U. of Michigan, Harvard U. **DEGREES:** Ph. D., J.D., m. Georgina Palmer, July 24, 1909; two children: Patricia, 14; Patricia, 6. **AUTHOR:** Roman Studie in Livy, 1910; Humanistic Series (jointly; in vol. IV of Michigan Studies), 1910. Contr. to law jnls. General character of writing: legal, tech. Dean of Law Sch. of the U. of Ky. since 1927; mem. of Am. Law Inst. and of the Ky. Research Club; mem. of the bar in Neb., Idaho, Mich., D. C., Ky., and U. S. mem. of the Ky. State Bar Assoc. and of the Am. Bar Assoc. **CLUBS:** Wranglers, Faculty (U. of Kentucky), Rotary, Masonic Order and Delta Theta Phi. Elder, Central Christian Church, Lexington. **OFFICE:** University of Kentucky Law School. **HOME:** 1050 Fountain Road, Lexington, Ky.

EVANS, ARTHUR MAYBURY: see Press section.

EVANS, CHARLES: educator; b. Salem, Ky., Aug. 16, 1870; s. Ezra Enoch and Frances Elнора (Dawson) E.; educ. grammar and high schools (Kentucky), National Normal University (Lebanon, O.), Kentucky State University. **DEGREES:** B.S., M.A., LL.D.; m. Martha Blue, June 23, 1897. **AUTHOR:** Oklahoma Civics, 1908; Oklahoma Civics and History, 1915; Growing a Life, 1912; American Patriotic Reader, 1918; (compiler): Great Thoughts of Leaders in the World's War, 1918; A World War Hero, 1920; Lights on Oklahoma History, 1920. Contributor to Harlow's Weekly. The "Oklahoma Civil Government" was adopted as grammar school text of state grammar schools of Oklahoma, 1907-1913; "Growing a Life" was adopted for teachers' reading circles in Oklahoma, Kentucky, Arkansas, North Carolina and Texas. General character of writing: text books, psychology and pedagogy and magazine articles. Supt. F.E.R.A. of Oklahoma City, appointed by Governor of State Nov. 1, 1932; made Supt. of Federal Educational Relief for Oklahoma, Nov. 1, 1933. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. **ADDRESS:** Forest Park, Evans Dr., Oklahoma City, Okla.

EVANS, GEORGE HILL: see Press section.

EVANS, GEORGE W.: teacher; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

EVANS, HARRY CARROL: editor (July 1858-Apr. 13, 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

EVANS, JOHN J. SR.: see Press section.

EVANS, LAWTON BRYAN: educator, lecturer; (Oct. 27, 1862-Apr. 1934); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

EVANS, MARY: assistant professor of Household Arts; b. Emporia, Kans., May 26, 1890; d. Evan and Katherine (Williams) E.; educ. Mount Holyoke Coll., Pratt Inst. (Brooklyn, N. Y.), Teachers Coll. (Columbia U., New York). **DEGREE:** M.A.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Costume Silhouettes, 1923; Costume Through-

EVANS

out the Ages, 1930; Draping and Dress Design, 1935. **Episcopalian.** **OFFICE:** Teachers College, Columbia University, 509 W. 121st St., New York, N. Y.

EVANS, NEVIL, NORTON: author, professor (emeritus) of chemistry; b. Montreal, Canada, Sept., 1865; s. Walter Norton and Nora (Hunter) E.; educ. Montreal High School, McGill U., Royal Saxon Sch. of Mines, Univ. of Freiberg, Saxony, Univ. Leipzig (Germany). **DEGREE:** M.Sc., LL.D. (hon.); m. Bertha Vail O'Connor, 1902. **AUTHOR:** Elementary Chemistry for High Schools, 1914 (revised edition, 1928); Laboratory Manual (with McFee), 1918; Handbook to Elementary Chemistry, 1929; Exercises in General Chemistry (with Hatchett and Steacie), 1929; Manitoba High School Chemistry, 1930. **CLUBS:** Univ. (Montreal), Whitlock Golf, Hudson Heights (Quebec). **Unitarian.** **OFFICE:** McGill University, Montreal. **HOME:** 352 Kitchener Ave., Westmount, Que., Canada.

EVANS, SILAS: college president; b. Scranton, Pa., Feb. 12, 1876; s. Roland Hill and Sarah (Alban) E.; educ. Ripon College, Princeton University, Princeton Seminary. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., B.D., D.D., LL.D.; m. Nell Bruce McAfee, Aug. 15, 1906. **AUTHOR:** Memoirs of Rev. R. H. Evans, 1908; Currency of the Invisible. Contributor to Book Efficient College. Use of Library in Efficient College. President of Ripon College, 1910-1917; President of Occidental College, Los Angeles, 1917-1921; President Ripon College, 1921—. Lectures before churches and educational groups. **CLUBS:** Rotary, Kiwanis. **HOME:** Ripon, Wis.

EVANS, WILLIAM: theologian; b. Liverpool, Eng., Jan., 1870; s. D. G. and Margaret E.; educ. Liverpool Coll., Chicago Theol. Sem. **DEGREES:** B.D., Ph.D., D.D.; m. Laura C. Torgerson, May 25, 1892. **AUTHOR:** The Great Doctrines of the Bible; The Book of Books; How to Prepare Sermons and Gospel Addresses; Personal Soul-Winning; The Christian; Why I Am Not a Christian Scientist; Outline Study of the Bible; How to Memorize; The Book Method of Bible Study; Series (ten volumes) on Bible Exposition; Epochs in the Life of Christ; Letters to the Seven Churches; The Coming King; Why I Am Not a Spiritualist; Dr. Evans' Question Box; Naomi and Ruth; The Shepherd Psalm; Facing Calvary; The Christian Creed and Conduct; Why Pray?; From the Upper Room to the Empty Tomb. Also various other books. **Presbyterian.** **ADDRESS:** 2512 Hill Drive, Los Angeles, Calif.

EVE, A(THUR) S(TEWART): emeritus dean and professor; b. Silsøe, Beds., Eng., Nov. 22, 1862; s. John Richard and Frederica (Somers) E.; educ. Berkhamsted Sch., Pembroke Coll. (Cambridge). **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A., D.Sc., Hon. LL.D. (Queen's and McGill); m. Elizabeth Agnes Brooks, April 25, 1905. **AUTHOR:** Applied Geophysics in the Search of Minerals, 1929; Physics, 1934; College Physics (with Mendenhall and Keys), 1935. Contr. to Philosophical Mag., Nature. General character of writing: sci., geophysical. Assistant Master (Marlborough Coll.), 1886-1902; (Bursar), 1897-1902. Lecturer, mathematics (McGill U., Montreal), 1903; asst. prof., 1905-1909; Fellow of Royal Soc. of Canada, 1910; Captain McGill C.O.T.C.; Capt., 3rd and 4th Overseas Univ. Companies, C.E.F.; Major second in command 148th Overseas Battalion, C.E.F.; second in command 20th Canadian Res. Bat., R.H.C., 1917; director of research, Admiralty Experiment Station (Harwich), 1917-1918; Col-

EVERETT

onel, C.E.F., 1918; dir. of physics (McGill U., 1919; Dean of Faculty of Grad. Studies and Res. (McGill U.), 1930-1935. Pres. Royal Soc. of Canada, 1929-1930. Fellow of the Royal Society, F.R.S.; Commander Order British Empire, C.B.E.; Fellow of American Physical Society. Formerly prof. of physics in McGill U., Montreal, Canada. **CLUB:** Athenaeum. **HOME:** 26 Willow Road, Hampstead N. W. 3, England.

EVERARD, LEWIS CHARLES: editor; b. Corsicana, Tex., Nov. 7, 1884; s. Richard and Carrie L. (Cantine) E.; educ. Schs. of New Orleans, La., Soule Coll. (N. C.), Yale U., The Sorbonne and Coll. de France (Paris). **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A.; m. Juanita M. Norman, Sept. 16, 1908. Editor: American Handbook of Museums, 1932. Chief Editor, U. S. Dept. of Agri., 1920-21; economist and statistician, War Finance Corp., 1921-23. Editor-reviewer of all official pubns. of U. S. Forest Service, 1915-20 and 1925-29. Editor of all pubns. of the Am. Assn. of Museums, including The Museum News (semi-monthly). Writer: Arbor Day (in U. S. Department of Agriculture, Circular No. 8), 1919; Arbor Day (in Farmers Bull. No. 1492, U. S. Dept. Agr.), 1926; Forestry Facts, (16 page pamphlet, U. S. Forest Service), 1927; Guide Book to the Forests of Oregon, S. P. Railway, 1919; Author of songs: "On Forest Land" and "Made of Wood," April, 1927. Zoological Parks, Aquariums, and Botanical Gardens (in Am. Assn. of Museums), 1932; also author of articles on forestry and sports for Ency. Americana; and on museums and exhibitions for Ency. of Social Sciences. Contr. to World Book Ency., Annual, Sat. Eve. Post, Collier's, Munsey's, Visual Education, Art News, Forest Worker, Science Service (synd. articles), Automobile Guide to Am., U. S. Dept. Agr. Year Book. General character of writing, nature writings. Instructor at Yale U., 1910-1915. **SOCIETIES:** Columbian Gymnasts, Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa. **OFFICE:** Smithsonian Institution. **HOME:** 3820 Tenth Street, Washington, D. C.

EVERETT, ELIZABETH ABBEY (pen names Eza Everett; Sabrina Fairbanks); writer; b. In California; educ. pub. schs. of Calif., Stanford U., U. of Calif. **DEGREE:** B.S. (U. of Calif.). **AUTHOR:** Bufo, the Mascot (in West Winds, Collection of Short Stories), 1914; Verses (with Laura Bell Everett), 1918; Biographical Sketches (in California and Californians), 1926; Mandalay (in West Winds Vol. II), 1931; Arch of Experience (with Clemo, and Laura Bell Everett), 1938. Has contr. verses to various anthologies. Has also contr. to New York Independent, Woman's Home Companion, Christian Century, Overland, Modern Home Making, Juveniles and others. High sch. tchr., now teaching short story writing in Berkeley Eve. High Sch. **CLUBS:** California Writers, Berkeley Woman's City, Ina Coolbrith Circle, Congregationalist. **HOME:** 2632 Regent St., Berkeley, Calif.

EVERETT, EZRA (pen name): see Everett, Elizabeth Abbey.

EVERETT, GIFO G. (pen name): see Viett, George Frederic.

EVERETT, KATHERINE CALMES (pen name: Neville Calmes); writer; b. Keswick, Va., March 12, 1883; d. James Neville and Kate Seymour (Brockett) Black; educ. Washington City pub. schs. and by governesses; finished at Rockville Inst. (Rockville, Md.); three-year law course under practicing attorney; m. Lloyd

EVERETT

EXNER

Tilghman Everett, June 17, 1908. **AUTHOR:** Unto the Hills, 1932. Contr. hist. articles and poems, relig. homilies and monologues, and short stories to local mags. and papers, to Southern Agriculturist Mag., Woman's Work, Florida Grower, The Southern Magazine, Southern Woman's Digest, The Trailrite, All Story. Included in English anthology. **SOCIETIES:** Writer's Club (Deland, Fla.), Stonewall Jackson Chapt.; Florida Div. U.D.C. (formerly of Women's Club of Lemmon, S. D., Arlington Chapt., U.D.C. Virginia Div. and Silver Spring Chapt., O.E.S. (Md.). **HOBIES:** history, floriculture, writing. Presbyterian. **OFFICE:** Landis Bldg. **HOME:** 128 E. Plymouth Ave., Deland, Fla.

EVERETT, LAURA BELL (pen name: Adah Fairbanks Battelle): teacher, writer; b. in California; d. Henry and Adella (Brown) E.; educ. Leland Stanford Junior U.; San Jose Normal Sch.; U. of Calif. **DEGREES:** A.B. (Stanford), M.L. (U. of Calif.). **AUTHOR:** War Verses (with Elizabeth Abbey Everett), 1918; West Winds, 1925; Keepers of the Shield, 1926; The Arch of Experience (with Clemo. and Elizabeth Abbey Everett), 1936. Included in anthologies. Contr. to: Overland Monthly, Jour. of N.E.A., Writer, Christian Century, University of Calif. Chronicle, Bookman, Mill Valley Record, Oakland Tribune, Western Home Monthly (Canada). General character of writing: educational, book reviews, verse, stories, juveniles. **CLUBS:** California Writers, Bookfellows, Berkeley Short Story, English Teachers' Assoc. Congregationalist. **HOME:** 2632 Regent St., Berkeley, Calif.

EVERETT, WALTER GOODNOW: prof. (died); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

EVERMAN, PAUL: writer (died); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

EVERMANN, BARTON WARREN: naturalist (Oct. 24, 1853-Sept. 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

EWART, FRANK CARMAN: professor; b. Marietta, Ohio, Sept. 4, 1871; s. Thomas West and Jerusha Sage (Gear) E.; educ. Denison U., Univ. of Chicago, Heidelberg (Germany), Grenoble (France), Havana (Cuba), Curso de Vacaciones para Extranjeros (Madrid, Spain). **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., L.H.D.; m. Nettie Luella McVeigh, Aug. 22, 1894. **AUTHOR:** Notes on Rostand's L'Aiglon, 1904; Cuba y las Costumbres Cubanas, 1919. Has contr. to The Journal of Higher Education, and to the Phi Beta Kappa Key. Prof. of Romanic Languages (Colgate U.). **SOCIETIES:** Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Delta Rho, Modern Lang. Assoc. of Am., Am. Assoc. of Teachers of French, Am. Assoc. of Teachers of Spanish, Am. Assoc. of Teachers of Italian, Am. Assoc. of Univ. Professors, Torch Club (Utica, N. Y.). Baptist. **OFFICE:** Colgate University. **HOME:** 9 East Kendrick Ave. Hamilton, N. Y.

EWELL, ARTHUR WOOLSEY: physicist; b. Bradford, Mass., Oct. 20, 1873; s. John Lewis and Emily Opofoff (Hall) E.; educ. Yale, Johns Hopkins U., U. of Berlin, Sorbonne Paris, France. **DEGREES:** A.B. and Ph.D. (Yale); m. Jane Dodge Estabrook, 1905. **AUTHOR:** Physical Chemistry, 1909; Physical Measurements, 1910 (2nd ed. 1913). Contributor to Physical Rev., Am. Jour. of Sci., Physikalische Zeitschrift, Jour. of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, Electrical World, Power, Refrigerative Eng., etc. Fellow of Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci., Fellow of Am. Physical Soc., Mem. Societe Francaise de Physique.

General character of writing: sci. **CLUBS:** Myopia Hunt, New York Yale. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. **HOME:** 53 Elm St., Worcester, Mass.

EWER, BERNARD CAPEN: professor of psychology; b. Vernon, Conn., Oct., 1877; s. Chas. H. and Mary S. (Capen) E.; educ. Taunton (Mass.) high sch., Brown U., Harvard U. **DEGREES:** A.B. (1899), A.M. (1900, Brown), Ph.D. (1904, Harvard); m. Florence M. Burt, June 25, 1907. **AUTHOR:** College Study and College Life, 1917; Applied Psychology, 1923; Social Psychology, 1929. **CLUB:** University (Claremont, Calif.). **SOCIETIES:** mem. Am. Assoc. of U. Professors, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Tau Delta. **OFFICE:** Pomona College. **HOME:** 706 Indian Hill Blvd., Claremont, Calif.

EWING, DRESSEL (D'E WITT) pen name: De Witt Ewing Dressel: professor of electrical engineering; b. Vanue, Ohio, Oct. 7, 1883; s. Melvin Edward and Elizabeth Ann (Bright) E.; educ. Vanue High Sch. (Ohio), Ohio Northern U., Purdue U. **DEGREES:** E.E., M.E., Dr. Eng. (Ohio Northwestern), 1936; m. Mary Catherine Schantz, Dec. 29, 1906. **AUTHOR:** Electric Railway Engineering (with C. F. Harding). Has written six bulletins of the Engineering Experiment Station and Extension Service of Purdue University and many signed and editorial articles on electric railway and other engineering subjects. Contr. to Electric Railway Jour., Electrical World, Engineering Contracting, Lefax, Proceedings of Am. Electrical Railway, Engineering Assoc., Proc. of Ind. Engr. Soc., pubns. of Purdue U. Engr. Expt. Station. Contr. Editor: Electric Railway Journal for six years; advisory editor: The Purdue Engineer. College prof. for 21 years and consulting engr. for 20 years. Dir. Duncan Electric Mfg. Co., of Lafayette, Ind. **SOCIETIES:** Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Eta Kappa Nu, Soc. for Promotion of Engrng., Ind. Engrng. Soc., Fellow of Am. Inst. of Electrical Engineers, American Transit Assoc., Registered Professional Engineer (State of Indiana), West Lafayette Country Club. **OFFICE:** Purdue University, Lafayette. **HOME:** 321 University St., West Lafayette, Ind.

EWING, MAX: writer, composer, pianist; see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

EWING, QUINCY: see Press section.

EWING, R(OBERT) L(EGAN): secretary, Y. M. C. A. (New York City); (Aug. 18, 1878-Dec. 1934); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

EWING, THOMAS: lawyer; b. Leavenworth, Kansas, May 21, 1862; s. Gen Thomas and Ellen Ewing (Cox) E.; educ. U. of Wooster (Ohio); Columbia U. **DEGREES:** A.B. (1885) and A.M. (1886), Columbia; LL.B. (1890) and LL.D. (1914), Georgetown Law Sch., D. C.; m. Anna Cochran, Oct. 24, 1894. **AUTHOR:** Jonathan, A Tragedy, 1904. Edited: George Ewing, Gentleman, a Soldier of Valley Forge, 1929. Some Metrical translations of Horace, which have appeared in Poet Lore; and poems in anthologies. General character of writing: poets and occasional addresses. **OFFICE:** 405 Lexington Ave., New York City. **HOME:** Yonkers, N. Y.

EXNER, MAX JOSEPH: educator; b. Austria, March 31, 1871; s. Frank and Marie (Zolner) E.; educated Carleton Coll. (Minnesota); Y. M. C. A. Coll. (Springfield, Mass.); Univ. Med. Coll. (Kansas City). **DEGREES:** B.S., M.D., M.P.E.; m. Elizabeth Wells, May 26, 1899. **AUTHOR:** The Rational Sex Life for Men, 1914; The Sexual Side of Marriage, 1932.

Many pamphlets and articles. Contr. to Jour. of Social Hygiene. General character of writing: social hygiene and public health. Dir. Educ. Div., The Am. Social Hygiene Assoc.; 1930 to 1936 Associate, Public Health Div., now epidemiologist, Dept. of Health, Newark, N. J. HOME: 547 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.

EYLER, ERVAN CHARLES: editor; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

EYRE, LAURENCE: playwright; b. Chester, Pa.; s. Caleb Churchman and Constance Iseberg (Stacey) E.; educ. private schools; m. Alice McFadden Brinton, 1925. AUTHOR: (plays): The Things that Count, 1914; Szasz Matasuz (the first full length play of all negro life to be produced), 1916; Driftwood, 1917; Miss Nelly O' N' Orleans, 1919; Martinique, 1920; The Merry Wives of Gotham, 1924; The Steam Roller, 1925; One Trip of the Silver Star, 1925; The Forcing Bed, 1929; Escapade, 1929; While Doctors Disagree, 1932; Service for Two, 1936. CLUBS: The Players, New York. ADDRESS: 1010 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

EYSTER, MRS. JOHN AUGUSTINE ENGLISH: see Brownell, Mary Alice.

EZEKIEL, MORDECAI: economist; b. Richmond, Va., May 10, 1899; s. Jacob Levy and Rachel (Brill) E.; educ. U. of Maryland, U. of Minn.; Robert Brooking's Grad. Sch. of Econ. and Govt. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Lucille Finsterwald, Dec. 29, 1927. Children, Donald and Jonathan. AUTHOR: Methods of Correlation Analysis, 1930; \$2500 a Year, 1936. Contr. to prof. mags and to the New Republic, Wallace's Farmer, Today, and others. Articles on economics, statistics, agric. SOCIETIES: Am. Statistical Assoc., Am. Econ. Assoc., Am. Farm Econ. Assn., Econometric Assn. HOBBY: hiking. Jewish. OFFICE: Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C. HOME: 530 River Road, Bethesda, Md.

EZELL, ANNA C. (pen name; Corinthia Anna Ezell): teacher; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

F

FABIAN, MAX (pen name): see Gray, Ernest Alfred.

FAGNANI, CHARLES PROSPERO: educator; b. New York, N. Y., Oct. 29, 1854; s. Giuseppe and Harriet Emma (Goodwin) F.; educ. New York City Coll., Columbia Law Sch.; Union Sem. DEGREES: A.B., B.S., LL.B., D.D.; m. Alice Mary Le Gras, 1913. AUTHOR: A Primer of Hebrew, 1903; Notes on Hebrew Text Book of Zephaniah (in William R. Harper's Memorial Volumes: The Beginnings of History, According to the Jews. CLUBS: Century, Union League (New York), Cercle International, American Club (Paris). ADDRESS: 23 Ave. Foch, Paris, France.

FAHNESTOCK, ZEPHINE HUMPHREY: author; b. Philadelphia, Dec. 1874; d. Zephaniah and Harriette Humphrey; educ. Ferry Hall Seminary; Smith Coll. DEGREE: B.L.; m. Wallace W. Fahnestock, April 13, 1914. AUTHOR: The Calling of the Apostles, 1900; Uncle Charley, 1902; Over Against Green Peak, 1908; The Edge of the Woods, 1912; Recollections of My Mother, 1913; Grail Fire, 1917; The Homestead, 1919; The Sword of the Spirit, 1920; Mountain Verities, 1923; The Story of Dorset, 1924; Winter-wise, 1927; Chrysalis, 1929; The Beloved Community, 1930; The Vermont Missionary, 1933; Green Mountains to Sierras, 1936; Cactus Forest, 1938. HOME: Dorset, Vt.

FAHS, CHARLES HARVEY: library director; b. Richview, Ill., May, 1872; s. Rolando Ziegler and Mary M. (Houston) F.; educ. Northwestern U.; Drew Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., M.A. (hon.); m. Sophia Blanche Lyon, June 14, 1902. AUTHOR: America's Stake in the Far East, 1920; America's Stake in Europe, 1921. Co-editor of World Atlas of Christian Missions, 1911; World Missionary Atlas, 1925; Trends in Protestant Giving, 1929 (a monog. pub. by the Inst. of Social and Relig. Res., New York City). Contr. to Internat. Rev. of Missions, Methodist Rev. and Am. religious monthlies and weeklies. Curator of Missionary Research Library, New York, N.Y. General character of writing: interpretive of movements and events in the missionary enterprise and related areas of interest. SOCIETIES: Fellow of the Royal Geog. Soc. Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: 3941 Broadway. HOME: 99 Claremont Ave., New York, N. Y.

FAIR, EUGENE: president of Teachers College; (1877-1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

FAIR, GORDON MASKEW: teacher; b. Union of South Africa, July 27, 1894; s. Charles A. and Maria (Maskew) F.; educ. Albert Acad. (So. Africa); Werner Siemens Gym. (Berlin, Germany); U. of Berlin (Technische Hochschule); Harvard U., Mass. Inst. of Tech. DEGREES: S.B. (Harvard); S.B. (Mass. Inst. Tech.); M.S. (hon.) Tufts College; m. Esther Lansing Mead, Dec. 21, 1918; Sons: Gordon and Cornelius. AUTHOR: The Microscopy of Drinking Water) with George C. Whipple and M. C. Whipple, 1927; The Arithmetic of Sewage Treatment Works (with Karl Imhoff), 1929. Contributed chapters for Rosenau's Preventive Medicine and Hygiene, 1935; Water Works Practice, 1925. Editor: Journal of the New England Water Works Association. CLUB: Harvard (Boston). BOSTON: 112 Pierce Hall, Harvard University. HOME: 7 Scott Street, Cambridge, Mass.

FAIRBANK, JANET AYER: author; b. Chicago, Ill.; d. Benjamin F. and Janet (Hopkins) Ayer; educ. pvt. schs., U. of Chicago; m. Kellogg Fairbank, May 29, 1900. AUTHOR: In Town; The Courtlands of Washington Square (novel); The Smiths (novel), 1925; Idle Hands (short stories), 1927; The Lions' Den (novel), 1930; The Bright Land (novel), 1932; Rich Man Poor Man (novel), 1936. Contr. narrative and criticism to popular mags and the Chicago papers. Lecturer. Executive in numerous civic and political bodies. CLUBS: Scribblers; Friday; Arts; Casino; Woman's Nat. Dem. Club (Washington, D. C.), Cosmopolitan Club (New York). ADDRESS: 1244 North State Street, Chicago, Ill.

FAIRBANKS, ERNEST E.: author; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

FAIRBANKS, HAROLD WELLMAN: school geographer, geologist; b. Conewango, N. Y., Aug. 29, 1860; s. Daniel and Harriet N. (Wellman) F.; educ. State Normal Sch. (Fredonia, N. Y.); State Normal Art Sch. (Boston, Mass.); U. of Mich.; U. of Calif. DEGREES: B.S. (U. of Mich., 1890); Ph.D. (U. of Calif., 1896); m. Bertha Helena Kemp, June 1888. AUTHOR: Stories of Our Mother Earth, 1899; Home Geography, 1902; Stories of Rocks and Minerals, 1903; Geography of California, 1906; Western United States, 1907; Geography of California, 1911; Physiography for High Schools, 1915; Reader in Conservation, 1916; Geography of California (now the State Text), 1923; Geography of Europe, 1924; Geography

FAIRCHILD

of North America, 1926; Teachers Manual of Geography, 1927; California, The Home and The World, 1927; Southern California—The Land and Its People, 1929. Has contributed more than fifty articles in sci. and popular mags. on geol. and educ. Work in education is directed toward modernizing of school geog. and substituting the 'thought' method for the 'memory' method of the older school. SOCIETIES: Assoc. of Am. Geographers, Am. Geog. Soc.; A.A.A.S., Nat. Council Geog. Teachers, Branner Geology Club. HOBBY: photography. Unitarian. HOME: 137 Surf St., Ocean Park, Calif.

FAIRBANKS, SABBINA (pen name): see Everett, Elizabeth Abbey.

FAIRCHILD, ARTHUR HENRY ROLPH: professor of English; b. Headford, Ont., Canada, Nov. 7, 1875; s. John and Sara Jane (Tompkins) F.; educ. U. of Wisconsin, Oxford U. U. of Göttingen. DEGREES: A.B. (U. of Toronto), 1900; A.M., 1903; Ph.D., 1904 (Yale); m. Anne E. Workman, June 23, 1915. AUTHOR: The Making of Poetry, 1912; The Teaching of Poetry in High School, 1914; Shakespeare and the Arts of Design, 1937. Contr. of critical essays to *Englische Studien*, *Philological Qrtly.*, *Classical Jnl.*, etc. CLUB: Faculty Union. OFFICE: University of Missouri. HOME: 10 S. Glenwood Ave., Columbia, Mo.

FAIRCHILD, DAVID (GRANDISON): agricultural explorer; b. Lansing, Mich., Apr. 7, 1869; s. George Thompson and Charlotte Pearl (Halstead) F.; educ. pvt. and dist. schs. of Michigan and Kansas; State Agri. Colleges of Kansas and Iowa; Rutgers (New Brunswick, N. J.); Univs. of Breslau, Bonn, Münster and Berlin (Germany); Botanic Gardens of Palermo, Naples, Java, Dutch East Indies. DEGREES: M.Sc., D.Sc. (from several colleges); m. Marian Hubbard Bell, April 25, 1905. AUTHOR: Book of Monsters, 1914; Exploring for Plants, 1930. Contr. to *Nat. Geog. Mag.*, *Harvard Qrtly.*, *Jour. of Heredity*, *Youth's Companion*, *Asla*, *Scientific Monthly*, several foreign journals. General character of writing: relates to either new plants, general botany, popular accounts of insects, travel of naturalist, microscopic fungi, or nature books. For eight years agri. explorer in South America, Europe, Africa and Asia (with Barbour Lathrop); three years dir. of sci. work on Allison V. Armour expeditions, 1925-27, Asia and Africa; founder of office of Foreign Plant Introduction in United States Dept. of Agri. and in charge of same for 25 years. Pres. of Am. Genetic Assoc. (publishers of the *Journal of Heredity*), 15 years; Mem. of bd. of trustees of Nat. Geog. Soc. for about 15 years. Received medals from *Societe d'acclimatation de France*; Awarded Public Welfare Medal Nat. Acad. of Sci.; White Gold Medal Mass. Hort. Soc.; Gold Medal Harvard Travellers' Club. SOCIETIES: A.A.A.S., Am. Forestry Assn., Fla. Hort. Soc. (Hon. Mem.) Am. Eugenics Soc., Mass. Hort. Soc., Harvard Travellers' Club, Cosmos Club (Washington, D. C.). OFFICE: United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C. HOMES: 4013 Douglas Road, Coconut Grove, Fla.; Baddeck, N. S., Canada.

FAIRCHILD, FRED ROGERS: economist; b. Crete, Neb., Aug., 1877; s. Arthur Babbitt and Isabel Amanda (Pratt) F.; educ. Doane Coll.; Yale U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Ruth Loraine Evans, June 23, 1917. AUTHOR: The Factory Legislation of The State of New

FAIRCHILD

York, 1905; Report of the Connecticut Special Commission on the Taxation of Corporations Paying Taxes to the State (co-author), 1913; Report of a Special Study of the Connecticut Tax System, 1917; Essentials of Economics, 1923; Elementary Economics, 1926 (2nd ed. 1930); Economic, 1932; Fruit Taxation in the United States, 1935. Contr. to various econ. jrnls. Editor *Yale Review* (1908-11), *Bull. of the Nat. Tax. Assoc.* (1916-18), *Prof. of Polit. Econ.* (Yale U.). Taxation advisor to Santa Domingo, 1917-18; to Republic of Colombo, 1923; United States Fruit License, 1926-1935; to Territory of Hawaii, 1930. CLUBS: Graduates; New Haven Lawn; New Haven Country; Cosmos (Washington, D. C.); member Sigma Xi; Phi Delta Gamma Delta. OFFICE: Yale Station, New Haven. HOME: 35 Rogers Road, Whitneyville, Conn.

FAIRCHILD, HENRY PRATT: university professor; b. Dundee, Ill., Aug., 1880; s. Professor and Mrs. Arthur B. Fairchild; educ. Doane Coll.; Yale U. DEGREES: A.B. (Doane), 1900; Ph.D. (Yale), 1909; LL.D. (Doane), 1930; m. Mary E. Townsend, 1909 (died, 1923). AUTHOR: Greek Immigration to the United States, 1910; Immigration, 1913 (rev. ed. 1925); Outline of Applied Sociology, 1916; Elements of Social Science, 1924; The Melting Pot Mistake, 1926; The Foundations of Social Life, 1927; Immigrant Backgrounds (edited), 1927; Profits or Prosperity?, 1932; General Sociology, 1934; This Way Out, 1936. CLUBS: Graduate (New Haven); Town Hall, Century (New York). OFFICE: New York University, Washington Square East, New York, N. Y.

FAIRCHILD, HERMAN LE ROY: teacher of geology; b. Montrose, Pa., April 29, 1859, s. Harmon C. and Mary A. (Bissell) F.; educ. Cornell U. DEGREES: B.S., D.Sc.; m. Alice Egbert, July 25, 1875. AUTHOR: History of the New York Academy of Sciences, 1887; Revision of Le Conte's Elements of Geology, 1903; Geologic Story of the Genesee Valley and Western New York, 1923; Geological Society of America, 1932. Has written many monographs on geol. and biol. subjects, especially on glacial geol. of New York; reports of proc. of Geol. Soc. of America, etc. Bibliography includes 274 titles. SOCIETIES: A.A.A.S.; Geological Soc. of Am. (sec. 1891-1906). Member of New York Acad. of Sci.; Acad. of Nat. Sci. of Philadelphia; Geol. Soc. of Washington; Rochester Acad. of Sci.; Delta Upsilon; Sigma Xi. HOME: Rochester, N. Y.

FAIRCHILD, (EDWIN) MILTON: education; b. E. Lansing, Mich., Nov. 7, 1865; s. Geo. Thompson Fairchild and Charlotte (Halstead) F.; educ. Kansas State Agr. Coll., Oberlin Coll., Andover Theol. Sem., independent research work. DEGREE: A.B. (Oberlin), 1890 (classical); m. Mary Salome Cutler, 1897 (died Dec. 20, 1921); AUTHOR (brochures): Marriage Service, 1897; Commandments Father Wisdom Taught the Child He Loved, 1897. Editor: Bulletins, as chairman of Character Education Institution: "Visual Lessons in Morals," "Children's Morality Code," "Five-Point Plan for Character Education in Elementary Schools"; "Self-character Education in High Schools," "Character Graph," with List of "Basic Virtues" and of "Varieties of Thinking," "Worthwhile Objectives of Life," "The Scientific Method," "Desirable Characteristics of Human Beings." General character of writing: educational. Relig. denom., Independent. HOME: 804 Flower Ave., Takoma Park, Washington, D. C.

FAIRFAX

FALL

FAIRCLOUGH, HENRY RUSHTON: philosopher; (July 15, 1862-Feb. 12, 1938); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

FAIRFAX, MARION (pen name). (own name: Mrs. Tully Marshall); dramatist; b. Richmond, Va.; d. Joseph Edwin and Marlon (Faxon) Neiswanger; educ. public schools and Emerson College (Boston, Mass.) and private teachers; m. Tully Marshall, 1899. **AUTHOR:** (plays): *The Builders*, 1908; *The Chaperon*, 1909; *The Talker*, 1911-1912; *The Modern Girl* (with Ruth Mitchell), 1914; *Mrs. Boltay's Daughters's*, 1915; (photodramas): *The Clown*; *The Honor of His House*; *The Widow's Might*; *The Secret Game*; *River's End*; *Go and Get It*; *Sherlock Holmes*; *The Lost World*; *Clothes Make the Pirate*; *The Desert Healer*.

FAIRFIELD, WYNN COWARD: see Press section.

FAIRLIE, ANDREW MILLER: consulting chemical engineer; b. Glasgow, Scotland, Feb. 11, 1877; s. James Mitchell and Margaret Simpson (Miller) F.; educ. grammar and high schs. (Jacksonville, Fla.); Harvard U.; Mass. Inst. of Tech. **DEGREE:** A.B. (Harvard U.); m. (1) Maud Sanders Waring, 1909 (died, 1917); (2) Lucia Cabaniss Peeples, May 24, 1923. **AUTHOR:** *Sulfuric Acid Manufacture*, 1936. **Contr.** to *Trans. Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs.*, and *Metal. Engineering, Industrial and Eng. Chemistry, Am. Fertilizer, Am. Fertilizer Hand-Book*. General character of writing: tech., text books, books of reference. Patentee of eleven inventions pertaining to chemical processes and chemical equipment. **SOCIETIES:** Cowanee; Studio; Am. Inst. of Chemical Engineers; Am. Chem. Soc.; Atlanta Art Assoc.; Atlanta Music Study Club; 32nd Degree Mason, Shriner, Fellow A.A.A.S., **OFFICE:** 22 Marietta St., P. O. Box 358. **HOME:** 3 Peachtree Battle Ave., Atlanta, Ga.

FAIRLIE, JOHN ARCHIBALD: professor of political science; b. Glasgow, Scotland, Oct. 30, 1872; s. James Mitchell and Margaret S. (Miller) F.; educ. Duval High Sch. (Jacksonville, Fla.); Columbia U.; Harvard U. **DEGREES:** A.B., 1895; A.M., 1896 (Harvard); Ph.D. (Columbia), 1898; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** *The Centralization of Administration in New York State*, 1898; *Municipal Administration*, 1901; *The National Administration of the United States*, 1905; *Local Government in Counties, Towns and Villages*, 1906; *Essays in Municipal Administration*, 1908; *Taxation and Revenue System of Illinois*, 1910; *Revenue and Finance Administration (in Report of Illinois Efficiency and Economy Comm.)*, 1915; *British War Administration*, 1918; *Administrative Procedure in Great Britain*, 1926; *County Government and Administration* (with C. M. Kneier), 1930. **Managing Editor:** *Am. Polit. Sci. Rev.*, 1916-25. **Contr.** to *Quarterly Journal of Economics*, *Michigan Law Rev.*, *Nat. Municipal Rev.*, *Ency. of the Social Services*, etc. **CLUBS:** Harvard (New York, N. Y.); Cosmos (Washington); University (Chicago); Phi Beta Kappa and others. **OFFICE:** University of Illinois. **HOME:** 1203 W. Illinois St., Urbana, Ill.

FAIRMAN, SEIBERT: assoc. professor of Applied Mechanics; b. Wakefield, Kans. Sept. 12, 1896; s. Arthur and Sophie (Seibert) F.; educ. Kans. State Coll.; Purdue U. **DEGREES:** B.S. (in M.E.), 1919, M.E., 1924 (in M.E. Purdue Univ.); m. Jewell Sappenfeld, 1921. **AUTHOR** (jointly): *Graphic Statics*, 1932; *Engineering Mechanics*, 1938. **SOCIETIES:** Mason, A.S.M.E., S.P.E.E., A.A.U.P., Pi Tau Sigma (Hon. Mech. Engr. Frat., S.A.R., Sig-

ma Phi Epsilon. **HOBBY:** philatology. Episcopalian. **OFFICE:** Purdue University. **HOME:** 491 Littleton St., West Lafayette, Ind.

FAIRMONT, ETHEL (pen name): see Beebe, Ethel Fairmont.

FALCONBRIDGE, JOHN DELATRE: dean of Osgoode Hall Law School; b. Toronto, Canada, June 7, 1875; s. Sir Glenholme and Mary Phoebe (Sullivan) F.; educ. Jarvis Street Collegiate Inst.; U. of Toronto; Osgoode Hall Law Sch. **DEGREES:** B.A., 1896; M.A., 1902; LL.B., 1904; K.C., 1921; m. Marguerite Thibault Doublet, Sept. 14, 1922. **AUTHOR:** *Banking and Bills of Exchange*, 1907 (fifth ed., 1935); *Law of Mortgages of Land*, 1919 (second ed., 1931); *Law of Sale of Goods*, 1921; *Law of Negotiable Instruments in Canada*, 1923; *Cases on Sale of Goods*, 1927; *Manual of Canadian Business Law* (jointly with Sidney Smith) 1930; *Articles on the conflict of laws in the Law Q'ty. Rev.*, the U. of Penna. *Law Rev.*, *La Revue Critique de Droit Internat.* (Paris), *Giurisprudenza Comparata di Diritto Internazionale Privato* (Rome), *The Canadian Bar Reports*, and the *Dominion Law Reports*. **CLUBS:** University; Royal Canadian Yacht. **OFFICE:** Osgoode Hall. **HOME:** 3 Glen Cedar Road, Toronto, Canada.

FALES, WINNIFRED: author; b. Antrim, N. M., May, 1875; d. Rev. E. Melville and Carolyn (Burpee) Shaw; educ. pub. schs., Pratt Inst. (Brooklyn, N. Y.) and private tutors; m. William Edward Sanford Fales, 1902. **AUTHOR:** *The Party Book* (with Mary H. Northen), 1912; *The Housewife's A.-B.-C.*, 1920; *The Easy Housekeeping Book*, 1922; *A Simple Course in Home Decorating*, 1923; *Beautiful Furniture*, 1926; *What's New in Home Decorating*, 1936; *Personality in Home Decorating*, 1937; *New Ideas in Making Curtains and Draperies*, 1938. **Contr.** to *Country Life*, *The Am. Home*, *House and Garden*, *Good Housekeeping*, *Pictorial Review*, etc. Has at different times contr. to practically every mag. devoted to decorative art and home interests. **HOME:** 43 Park Street, Rockland, Maine.

FALK, R. GEORGE: chemist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

FALKNER, LEONARD: novelist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

FALL, FRANK ANDREWS: educational executive; b. Flint, Mich., Aug., 1878; s. Delos and Ida Jane (Andrews) F.; educ. pub. schs; prep sch; Albion College (all Albion, Mich.), Columbia U. (New York, N. Y.). **DEGREES:** B.A. and Litt.D. (Albion Coll., 1899, 1916); M.A. (Columbia U., 1902); m. Nella Blanche Ramsdell, June 27, 1906. **AUTHOR:** *Messages to Men*, 1901; *Steering Gear*, 1902; *Quill Points*, 1903; *Life Lines for Men*, 1904; *Blazed Trails*, 1905; *Developing a Positive*, 1907; *Working for the Boss*, 1913; *Little Stories of Progress*, 1914; *Effective Collection Methods* (jointly), 1932. **Contr.** to *Am. Magazine*, *Vanity Fair*, *Psychology*, *Nautilus*, and 90 other mags. and newspapers. **Asst. editor of Administration**, 1923; editor in book department Ronald Press Co., 1924; personally edited 30 vols. of *Ronograph series*. **Contr.** of "The Week in Business" page of *Outlook and Independent*, 1930-32. **Mem. of Company L**, 31st Mich. Vol. Inf., *Spanish-Am. War*, 1898; bd. of management, *West Side YMCA*, New York, N. Y.; bd. of govts., *Skin and Cancer Hosp.*, New York, N. Y.; Bd. of Rev. of *Motion Pictures*, New York City; Bd. of Govts., *Eastern Rugby Union*. General character of writing: business and educational. **SOCIETIES:** American Economic

Association; American Statistical Association; Foreign Policy Association; Nat. Fire Waste Council; Alpha Tau Omega; Mason; Republican; Union League Club; Quill Club, Writers' Club (all New York, N. Y.). OFFICE: Long Island University, 300 Pearl Street, Brooklyn. HOME: Hotel St. George, Brooklyn, N. Y.

FALL, HENRY CLINTON: retired teacher; b. Farmington, N. H., Dec. 25, 1862; s. Orin Tenney and Mary Annie (Hayes) F.; educ. pub. schs. (Dover, N. H.); Dartmouth Coll. DEGREES: B.S. (Dartmouth College), 1884; Hon. ScD., 1929; unmarried. AUTHOR: About 130 titles, including: Revision of the Species of Aphon of America, 1898; List of Coleoptera of Southern California, 1901; Revision of the Ptinidae of Boreal America, 1905; Review of North American Species of Pachybrachys, 1915; Revision of North American Species of Hydrophorus, 1923; List of Coleoptera from Alaska and Adjacent Territory, 1926; Chrysomelidae Taken by California Academy of Science Expedition to the Gulf of California, 1927. Contr. to Trans. of the Am. Entomol. Soc., Proc. of the Washington Entomol. Society, Journal of the New York En. Soc., Calif. Acad. of Sciences, Proc. of the Entomol. Soc. of Am., Bull. of Brooklyn Entomol. Soc., etc. General character of writing; taxonomic entomology. CLUB: Entomological (Cambridge, Mass.). ADDRESS: Tyngsboro, Mass.

FALLOWS, ALICE KATHARINE: writer (died Jan. 9, 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

FANSLER, DEAN SPRULL: prof.; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

FANSLER, HARRIOTT ELY: author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

FANTUS, BERNARD: physician; b. Budapest, Hungary, 1874; s. David and Ida (Gentili) F.; educ. pub. schs. (Vienna); Real Gym. (Vienna); Chicago Athenaeum, Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons, Univ. of Michigan, Strassburg, Berlin. DEGREES: M.S., M.D.; m. Emily M. Senn, Sept. 1, 1904. AUTHOR: Prescription Writing and Pharmacy for Medical Students (text book), 1906; Essentials of Prescription Writing, 1906; Candy Medication, 1915; Useful Cathartics, 1920 (2nd ed., 1927); Technic of Medication, 1926 (2nd ed., 1930; 3rd ed., 1938); General Therapeutics (Practical Medical Series), annually from 1917 to date. Contr. of articles on medical topics to Jour. of Am. Med. Assoc., Jour. of Lab. and Clinical Med., Hygeia and others. Mem. of the Revision Comm. of the U. S. Pharmacopocia and of the Nat. Formulary. OFFICE: 719 S. Ashland Blvd., Chicago. HOME: 155 N. Taylor Ave., Oak Park, Ill.

FARAH, THEODORE KHALIL: newspaperman; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

FARGO (IDA) RUTH (SCOFIELD): see Press section.

FARIS, JOHN THOMSON: editor, clergyman; b. Cape Girardeau, Mo., Jan. 23, 1871; s. William Wallace and Isabella Hardy (Thomson) F.; educ. Lake Forest Coll (Illinois); Princeton U.; McCormick Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., D.D., Litt.D.; m. Clara Lee Carter, Feb. 2, 1898 (d. 1934). AUTHOR: Sunday School and the Pastor, 1906; Pleasant Sunday Afternoons with the Children, 1907; The Sunday School in the Country, 1908; Winning Their Way, 1909; Romance of the English Bible, 1911; Making Good, 1911; Winning the Oregon Country, 1911; Life of Dr. J. R. Miller, 1912; Men Who Made Good, 1912; The Alaskan Pathfinder, 1913; The Book of God's Providence, 1913; Seeking Success, 1913; The Book of Answered Prayer, 1914; The Book of Faith in God, 1915; Reapers of His

Harvest, 1915; The Book of Personal Work, 1916; The Mother Heart, 1916; The Christian According to Paul, 1916; How It Was Done in Harmony, 1916; Real Stories from Our History, 1916; The Book of Joy, 1917; Old Roads Out of Philadelphia, 1917; Makers of Our History, 1917; The Romance of Old Philadelphia, 1918; Historic Shrines of America, 1918; The Virgin Islands (with Theodor de Booy), 1918; The Victory Life, 1919; Seeing Pennsylvania, 1919; The Book of Courage, 1920; On the Trail of the Pioneers, 1920; Seeing the Far West, 1920; Seeing the Sunny South, 1921; Seeing the Eastern States, 1922; Men Who Conquered, 1922; Seeing the Middle West, 1923; Where Our History Was Made, Book One, 1923; Book Two, 1924; Seeing Canada, 1924; The Romance of Forgotten Towns, 1924; The Book of Everyday Heroism, 1924; Real Stories of the Geography Makers, 1925; When America Was Young, 1925; The Romance of the Boundaries, 1926; Old Churches and Meeting Houses In and Around Philadelphia, 1926; The Romance of the Rivers, 1927; Nollchucky Jack, 1927; Old Trails and Roads in Penn's Land, 1927; The Romance of Forgotten Men, 1928; The Paradise of the Pacific, 1929; Roaming the Rockies, 1930; Roaming American Highways, 1931; Seeing South America, 1931; Roaming the Eastern Mountains, 1932; Old Gardens In and About Philadelphia, 1932; The New Winning Their Way, 1932; Roaming American Playgrounds, 1934; Against Head Winds, 1934. Editor: The Sunday School at Work, 1913; The Glory of the Commonplace, 1913; The Sunday School and World Progress, 1921; Intimate Letters on Personal Problems, 1914; The Sunday School and the Healing of the Nations, 1924; Thy Kingdom Come, 1928. General character of writing: juveniles, relig., hist., travel, textbooks. HOME: Jonwood Golf Club Lane, Nashville, Tenn.

FARMER, AUGUST NEUSTADT: business man; b. near Kaschau, Austria-Hungary, May 26, 1872; s. Julius and Yetta Neustadt (adopted and given name by G. W. Farmer); educ. Carleton Coll.; U. of Minn. DEGREE: A.B. Carleton, 1899; m. Nell Rafferty, Dec. 27, 1899. AUTHOR: Conditions and Needs of Wisconsin Rural Schools, 1913; Cooperation Survey, Wisconsin State Normal Schools, 1914; Survey of University of Wisconsin (co-author), 1914; Report of Michigan Community Council Commission, 1920; Reorganization of Michigan State Government (co-author), 1921; Survey of New York City Schools, 1925. SOCIETIES: Delta Sigma Rho; 32nd Degree Mason, Shrine, Nat. Town and Country Club. OFFICE: 812 Perry Payne Bldg., Cleveland; HOME: 14611 Lake Ave., Lakewood, Ohio.

FARMER, BERNARD (JAMES): engr.; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

FARMER, NELL R.: author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

FARNELL, FREDERIC JAMES: psychiatrist; b. Providence, R. I., Jan. 14, 1885; s. George and Mary Elizabeth (Topham) F.; educ. Providence Public Schools; Cornell U. Med. Coll. DEGREES: M.D., Hon. F.A.C.P.; Hon. Degree: M.B.A., 1933 (B. & S. College of Business Administration); m. Jessie Worrell, Dec. 23, 1909. AUTHOR: An Extracerebral Tumor in the Region of the Hypophysis, 1910; A Consideration of Feeble-Mindedness, 1912; Pellagra with Report of Cases, 1913; Psychoanalysis, 1913; Early Nervous and Mental Signs in School Children, 1919; Syphilis and Mental Disease, 1919; Erotism as Portrayed by Literature, 1920; Intravenous Administration of Iodides,

- 1922; Fallacies in Social Reform, 1923; Pellagars and Beri-Beri, 1926; L'Administration D'Iodure par la voie Intraveineuse, 1926; Extra-pyramidal Tract Disease, 1928. Contributor to Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease. Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry, Boston Med. and Sur. Jnls., New York Med. Jour.; Am. Jour. of Med. Sci., Jour. of Clinical Med., Jour. of Laboratory and Clinical Med., Southern Med. Jour., Internat. Jour. of Psychoanalysis, etc. Collaborator and Assoc. Editor: Journal of Nervous and Mental Diseases; col-lab. and contr. to Med. and Biolog. Research dedicated to Sir William Osler, 1919. Contr. to Symposium on "The Exceptional Child," 1917; Modern Aspects of Social Work. Wrote Trouble in Stripes, in New Outlook, 1934. General character of writing: sci. and med., vari-ous pamphlets on delinquency, penology and social work. SOCIETIES: New York Psycho-analytic Soc., and many med. and learned societies. Official Delegate International Prison Congress (Prague), 1930. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: 577 Angell St., Providence, R. I.
- FARNSWORTH, FLOYD F.**: physician; b. Buck-hannon, W. Va., April 2, 1869; educ. Union Coll.; U. of the South; Maryland Med. Coll. DEGREES: B.Ped., M.D.; m. Lasora Martin, Oct. 26, 1890. AUTHOR: Doctor Terrell In-vestigates, 1920; The Man on Horseback, 1921. General character of writing: fiction. Mem. and pres. State Bd. of Health, 1915-18; Major Med. Corps, U. S. Army, 1918; P. A. Surgeon, U. S. Public Health Service, 1918-1922. Meth-odist Episcopal. ADDRESS: 1032 Smith St., Milton, W. Va.
- FARQUAR, AGNES STEPHENS**: see O'Hara, Joy.
- FARQUHAR, JAMES SHAW**: editor; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- FARRAND, MAX**: educator; b. Newark, N. J., March 29, 1869; s. Samuel A. and Louise (Wil-son) F.; educ. Univs. of Princeton, Leipzig and Heidelberg. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., L.H.D., LL.D.; m. Beatrix Jones, Dec. 17, 1913. AU-THOR: Legislation of Congress for the Gov-ernment of the Organized Territories of the United States, 1789-1895, 1896; Records of Fed-eral Convention of 1787 (3 volumes), 1911, (4th vol. 1937); Framing of the Constitution, 1913; Development of United States, 1918; Fathers of the Constitution, 1921. Editor: M.V.H. Dwight, A Journey to Ohio in 1810, 1913. Translated: Jellinek's Declaration of the Rights of Man and of Citizens, 1901. Contr. to hist. mags. Dir. of Research of the Huntington Library in San Marino, Calif. Prof. of hist., Wesleyan, Stanford, Yale Univs. CLUBS: Century (New York); University, Midwick (Pas-adena); California Sunset (Los Angeles); Grad-uate (New Haven). OFFICE: Henry E. Hun-tington Library, San Marino, Calif. HOME: Bar Harbor, Maine.
- FARRAR, THOMAS JAMES**: college professor; b. Oak Spring, Va., April 17, 1869; s. Thomas J. and Maria (Megginson) F.; educ. Bingham Sch.; Washington and Lee U.; U. of Göttingen (Ger-many). DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Margaret Harris, Dec. 28, 1899. AUTHOR: The Gerund in Old English, 1901. Editor: La Cigale chez Les Fourmis, 1897. SOCIETIES: Delta Tau Delta; A.A.A.S.; Mod. Lang. Assoc. of Am., University Club (Richmond, Va.), Ro-tary Club, etc. OFFICE: Washington and Lee University. HOME: Stone Cottage, Lexington, Va.
- FARRELL, ANDREW**: newspaper man; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- FARRELL, MORGAN**: editor; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- FARRINGTON, DORA DAVIS**: educator; b. Se-cunderabad, India (of Amer. parents), Nov. 30, 1880; d. Rev. Franklin Grasson and Mary Frances (Cary) Davis; educ. high sch. (Asbury Park, N. J.); Wesleyan U. (Conn.); Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Harry Webb Farrington, June, 1920. AUTHOR: The Essay —How to Study and Write It, 1924; Projects in Description and Narration, 1925. Edited: poetry: Valleys and Visions (poems for adults by Harry Webb Farrington); The Land of Only If (poems for Children). Contr. to mags. On staff of Hunter Coll. from 1906 as inst., asst. prof., and assoc. prof. Active in work for Relig. Educ. Assoc., conducting survey on weekday relig. instruction in U. S., 1918; chmn. milit. census 20th and 21st Assem. Dist. World War. HOME: Belmar, N. J.
- FARRINGTON, EDWARD HOLYOKE**: pro-fessor (1860-1934); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.
- FARRINGTON, FRANK**: writer, lecturer; b. m. Elizabeth Gallaher, April 16, 1903. AU-THOR: Retail Advertising, 1901; Vagabond Delhi, N. Y., Jan. 28, 1873; s. Maurice and Frances (Thompson) F.; educ. Delaware Acad.; Book, 1905; Talks by the Old Storekeeper, 1906; System; (15 volumes), 1907; John Martin's Clerk's, 1907; Ginger Bug, 1908; Back in the Harness, 1908; Retail Advertising—Complete, 1909; Store Management—Complete, 1911; More Talks by the Old Storekeeper, 1912; One Hun-dred Easy Window Trims, 1913; Selling Sugges-tions (2 volumes), 1913; Making a Drug Store Pay, 1914; Community Development, 1915; Get-ting the Physician's Business, 1917; Writing for the Trade Press, 1917; Successful Sales man, 1919; Sunny Sam (juvenile), 1921; Getting More Drug Business, 1923; Meeting Chain Store Competition, 1922. Contr. to Sat. Eve. Post, System, Forbes' Magazine, Business, Country Gentle-man, St. Nicholas, Youth's Companion, Boy's Life, etc. General character of writing: busi-ness topics and boys' stories. CLUB: Kiwan-Is. HOME: Delhi, N. Y.
- FARRINGTON, OLIVER CUMMINGS**: geologist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- FARRINGTON, WALLACE RIDER**: publisher (May 2, 1871-Oct. 6, 1933); see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- FARROW, JOHN VILLIERS**: author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- FASSIG, OLIVER LANARD**: meteorologist (Apr. 5, 1860-Dec. 6, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- FATH, EDWARD ARTHUR**: professor of as-tronomy; b. Germany, Aug., 1880; s. Jacob and Bertha Louisa (Judiesch) F.; educ. Carleton Coll., U. of Illinois, U. of Calif. DEGREES: B.Sc., Ph.D.; m. Rosina Kiehlbauch, 1909. AUTHOR: Elements of Astronomy, 1926 (2nd ed.), 1928 (3rd ed., 1934); Through the Tele-scope, 1936. Contr. to Minneapolis Jour. Assoc. Editor of Popular Astronomy. General char-acter of writing: sci. Dir. of Goodsell Observ. (Carleton Coll.). SOCIETIES: Mem. of Am. Astron. Soc., Fellow A.A.A.S., Fellow Royal Astron. Soc. (London, Eng.). Mem. Société Astronomique de France, Mem. Astronomische Gesellschaft, Sigma XI, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Sigma Rho, Congregationalist. OFFICE: Goodsell Observatory. HOME: 703 E. 4th St., Northfield, Minn.
- FAUBEL, ARTHUR L.**: economist; b. Stamford, Conn., Nov., 1896; s. Louis J. and Lillian E. (Hildebrandt) F.; educ. Ossining high sch. (Os-sining, N. Y.), New York U., Columbia U.,

Princeton U. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Caroline Seeley Scott, June 9, 1921. AUTHOR: Principles of Economics, 1923 (also 1930); Low Temperature Mutation, 1937; Cork and the American Cork Industry, 1938. Numerous articles on the tariff in various periodicals. General character of writing: econ. indust. and editorial. CLUBS: Princeton (New York). Episcopalian. OFFICE: 25 W. 43rd St., New York City. HOME: Prospect Park, White Plains, N. Y.

FAULKNER, GEORGENE (pen name: "The Story Lady"); author: see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

FAULKNER, HAROLD UNDERWOOD: professor of history; b. Taylor, Pa., Feb., 1890; s. John Alfred and Helen (Underwood) F.; educ. Madison high sch. (Madison, N. J.), Wyoming Sem. (Kingston, Pa.), Wesleyan U. (Middletown, Conn.), Columbia U. (New York, N. Y.). DEGREES: A.B. (Wesleyan U., 1913), A.M. and Ph.D., (Columbia U., 1915, 1916); m. Ethel Willard Webb, Sept. 26, 1920. AUTHOR: American Economic History, 1924 (German transl., 1929); Economic History of the United States, 1928; Readings in the Economic and Social History of the United States (with Felix Flugel), 1929; The Quest for Social Justice, 1931; America: Its History and People (with Tyler Kepner), 1934; American Political and Social History, 1937. Contr. "Chartism and the Churches" to the Columbia U. Studies in History, Economics and Public Law, 1916; The Social Sciences and Their Interrelations (in Ogburn and Goldenweiser), Essays in Intellectual History, Dict. of Am. Blog., Nat. Ency., Harper's Mag., Current History, Events, etc. Editor (with others): of Smith College Studies in History. Consulting Editor: Social Science Abstracts, 1928-1931. General character of writing, hist. Assistant in history, Teachers Coll., Columbia U., 1916-17; inst. in hist., Teachers Coll., Columbia U., 1917-18; United States Army, 1918; inst. in history, Dartmouth Coll., 1919; instr. in hist., Mass. Inst. of Tech., 1919-24; asst. prof. of hist., Mass. Inst. of Tech., 1924-25. Assoc. Prof. of Hist., Smith Coll., 1925-1931; Prof., 1931-1937; Prof. of Hist. on the Dwight W. Morrow Foundation, 1937—. SOCIETIES: Delta Tau, Delta, Pi Gamma Mu. OFFICE: Smith College. HOME: 26 Barrett Place, Northampton, Mass.

FAULKNER, HERBERT WALDRON: author, lecturer; b. Stamford, Conn., Oct. 8, 1860; s. James and Sarah (Breasted) F.; educ. Sheffield Sci. Dept., Yale U. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.E.; m. Mary John, Sept. 12, 1895. AUTHOR: The Mysteries of the Flowers, 1917; Wood Carving as a Hobby, 1934; Designs for Wood Carving, 1936. Contr. to Garden Magazine, etc. General character of writing: lectures, nature subjects and on formal garden arch. CLUB: Salmagundi (New York). HOME: Washington, Conn.

FAULKNER, JOHN ALFRED: clergyman (July 14, 1857-Sept. 6, 1931); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

FAUST, ALBERT BERNHARDT: professor of German; b. Baltimore, Md., April, 1870; s. John and Katherine (Kalbfleisch) F.; educ. Baltimore City Coll., Johns Hopkins U., U. of Berlin and other German univs. DEGREES: A.B. (Johns Hopkins, 1889), Ph.D. (1892); Hon. Ph.D. (U. of Göttingen, 1937); m. Theodora Leisner, July 20, 1921. AUTHOR: Charles Sealsfield; Der Dichter beider Hemisphären, 1897; The German Element in the United States, 1909 (also 1927); Das Deutschtum in den Vereinigten Staaten (2 volumes), 1912;

Guide to the Materials for American History in Swiss and Austrian Archives, 1916; Lists of Swiss Emigrants to the American Colonies in the Eighteenth Century, 1920 (2nd edit., 1925). General Editor: Crofts' German Series of American College Texts, 1928—. Contr. to various jnls. General character of writing: college text books, philological, literary and historical essays. Instr. of German at Johns Hopkins, Wesleyan, Wisconsin Univs. since 1894; prof. of German (Cornell U.), since 1910; sent by Carnegie Instt. Dept. of Hist. Research, to search archives of Austria and Switzerland for materials of Am. Hist., 1913. Unitarian Visiting Carnegie Professor at the University of Vienna (1933). OFFICE: Cornell University. HOME: 125 Kelvin Place, Ithaca, N. Y.

FAUTEUX, AEGIDIUS: see Press section.

FAWCEIT, HOWARD SAMUEL: plant pathologist; b. Salem, Ohio, April 12, 1877; s. Thomas F. and Sidney Anna (Bonsall) F.; educ. Salem High Sch. (Salem, O.), Westtown Sch. (Westtown, Pa.), Iowa State Coll., U. of Florida, Johns Hopkins U. (Baltimore, Md.). DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. T. Helen Tostenon, Sept., 1909. AUTHOR: Citrus Diseases and Their Control, 1926 (rev. and 2nd edit., 1936). Has contr. to Phytopathology, Jour. of Agri. Res., Hilgardia, Citrograph, etc. Discovered the cause and worked out means of control of a number of citrus diseases; made survey of date palm diseases in North Africa. SOCIETIES: A.A.A.S.; Bot. Soc. of Am., Am. Phytopathological Soc. (pres. from 1930), member Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Psi. OFFICE: University of California Citrus Experiment Station. HOME: 3594 Larchwood Place, Riverside, Calif.

FAXON, FREDERICK WINTHROP: publisher; (Aug. 24, 1866-Aug. 31, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

FAXON, RALPH HENRY: writer; b. Topeka, Kan., May 9, 1882; s. Thomas Jefferson and Marie (Canfield) F.; educ. Washburn Coll., (Topeka, Kans.); m. Elizabeth Prue Baker, Oct. 21, 1921. AUTHOR: History of New Santa Fe Trail, 1910; Commercial Organization Practice (brochure), 1917-1921; History and Proceedings of Iowa Commercial Organization Secretaries (brochure), 1917-1918; History of War Activities of Des Moines Chamber of Commerce, 1919; Publicity and Advertising for National School for Commercial and Trade Executives (textbook), 1921; Mortuary Organization, 1922; Education, 1923; Ethics, and Public Relations, 1924. Contr. to Rocky Mountain News (Denver), Register (Des Moines), Public Relations (Chicago), Nation's Business (Washington). General character of writing: textbooks, tech., hist. Washington corres. (including series of polit. and human-interest stories), 1899-1909. Editor: Garden City (Kansas) Evening Telegram, 1908-12; Des Moines (Mag), 1916-21; Denvertising (weekly advertising publication), 1925-33. Speaker and writer on Public Relations, etc. SOCIETIES: Nat. Travel Bur.; Kansas Authors' Club; S.A.R., optimist (Dist. Gov., 1928-31). Iowa and Kansas Societies of Denver (former pres. of each), Denver C. of C. (dir., 1926-30); C. of C. of the United States; Advertising Fed. of Am.; Rotary; all branches of Masonry; Advertising Club (pres., 1926-27; dist. Gov., 1929-30). Ben Franklin Club (pres. 1930-31), Breakfast Club, Episcopalian. OFFICE: City Hall. HOME: Hotel Swastika, Raton, N. M.

FAY, ALBERT HILL: mining engineer (Mar. 12 1871-Aug. 7, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

FAY

FAY, CHARLES NORMAN: retired public utility executive and manufacturer; b. Burlington, Vt., Aug., 1848; s. Rev. Dr. Charles and Charlotte Emily (Hopkins) F.; educ. pub. schs., pvt. tutors and Harvard Coll. (1869). **DEGREES**: A.B. (Harvard), Hons. in Mathematics, history and political economics; m. Lillian Hale, 1922. **AUTHOR**: *Big Business and Government*, 1912; *Labor in Politics*, 1920; *Where Do the Union Men Get Off?*, 1921; *Too Much Government—Too Much Taxation*, 1922; *Business in Politics*, 1926; *Social Justice*, 1926; *Rugged Individualism*, 1929. Contr. to *Outlook*, *Atlantic*. Wrote "As I See It" column in *N. Y. Commercial*, 1923-24. Industrial Editor of *New York Commercial* for a year. Writer on subjects of indust., econ. and polit. work. Successively banker, liquidator, public utility exec, and mfr., 1869-1910, writing after retirement from active business. Sunday writings on *The Theodore Thomas (Chicago) Orchestra*; fndr. and for many yrs. exec. of assoc. supporting same. **CLUBS**: *University (Chicago, Ill.) Boat (Cambridge, Mass.)*. *Episcopalian*. Independent Republican. **HOME**: 987 Memorial Drive, Cambridge, Mass.

FAY, CHARLES RALPH: teacher; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

FAY, HENRY: chemist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

FAY, SIDNEY BRADSHAW: college professor; b. Washington, D. C., April 13, 1876; s. Edward Allen and Mary (Bradshaw) F.; educ. *Friends' Sch.* (Washington, D. C.); *Washington High Sch.*, Harvard U., U. of Paris, U. of Berlin. **DEGREES**: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. (Harvard); m. Sarah Proctor, 1904. **AUTHOR**: *A Syllabus of European History*, 1900 (4th edition, 1912); *A History Syllabus for Schools*, 1904; *Records of the Town of Hanover, N. H.*, 1761-1818, 1905; *The Origins of the World War* (2 volumes), 1928; *The Rise of Brandenburg-Prussia to 1786*, 1937. Translated *Fueter's World History*, 1815-1920, 1922. Joint Editor of *Smith College Studies in History*. General character of writing: mod. European hist. Prof. of hist. (Dartmouth Coll.), 1902-1914; prof. of hist. (Smith Coll.), 1914-1929; prof. of hist. (Harvard U.), since 1929; lecturer at Harvard, Amherst, Columbia, 1917-1928; Round Table Leader (Williamstown Inst. of Politics), 1924. **SOCIETIES**: Am. Hist. Assoc., Council on Foreign Relations, Verein für die Geschichte der Mark Brandenburg, Société d' Histoire Moderne, Société de l'Histoire de la Guerre, Mass. Hist. Soc., Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci., Faculty Club (Cambridge, Mass.), Harvard Club (Boston, Mass.), Congregationalist. **HOME**: 194 Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass.

FEARNOX, BARRY J. (pen name): see Cox, Chas. Roy.

FEDDEN, KATHARINE WALDO DOUGLAS: see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

FEEMAN, HARLAN LUTHER: college president b. Champaign, Ill., Jan. 22, 1873; s. Henry Benjamin and Margaret (Ewing) F.; educ. *Adrian Coll.*, *Oberlin Coll.*, *Drew U.* **DEGREES**: A.B., A.M., D.D., LL.D.; m. Annie Cairns, Oct., 1901. Two children: Hyrtil Cairns Carneus, born Dec. 8, 1902; Margaret Nelle Brown, born June 16, 1905. **AUTHOR**: *The Kingdom and the Farm*; *Prayers of Comfort and Good Cheer*, 1914. General character of writing: relig. and sociol. **SOCIETIES**: S.A.E., S.A.R., N.E.A., Rotary Club. **HOME**: Adrian, Mich.

FEHLANDT, AUGUST FREDERICK: clergyman, educator; b. Mazomanie, Wis., July 4, 1869; s. Carl and Marie (Niebuhr) F.; educ. *University of Wisconsin (1887-1891)*, *Princeton University*

FELLOW

(1891-1892), *Yale University (1892-1894)*, *University of Chicago (1919)*. **DEGREES**: A.B. (*University of Wisconsin*, 1891), B.D. (*Yale University*, 1894); m. Luella Belle Knapp, Nov. 26, 1896. **AUTHOR**: *A Century of Drink Reform in the United States*, 1904 (revised, 1906). Managing Editor and one of the founders of *The North Dakota Standard*, a bi-weekly organ of good citizenship, 1913-1919. General character of writing: sociological. Prof. economics and sociology, *Ripon Coll.*, 1914-37, emeritus since 1937. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. **ADDRESS**: 917 Watson St., Ripon, Wis.

FELD, ROSE CAROL: author, journalist; b. May, 1895; educ. *New York, N. Y.*, graduate *New York Training Sch. for Teachers*; unmarried. **AUTHOR**: *Humanizing Industry*, 1920; *Heritage*, 1928; *A Young Man of Fifty*, 1932. Contributor to nat. mags and book sections of *New York Times* and *Herald-Tribune*. Member of staff of *New York Times*, 1916-1921. **HOME**: 57 West 10th St., New York, N. Y.

FELDMAN, WILLIAM HUGH: research pathologist; b. Glasgow, Scotland, Nov., 1892; educ. *Colo. Agric. Coll.*; U. of Mich. **DEGREES**: D.V.M.; M.Sc. **AUTHOR**: *Neoplasms of Domesticated Animals*, 1932; *Avian Tuberculosis Infections*, 1938. **HOBBIES**: photography, flowers. Unitarian. **ADDRESS**: Mayo Clinic, Institute Hills, P. O. Box 96, Rochester, Minn.

FELKEL, HERBERT: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

FELL, EDGAR TREMLETT: special assistant to the Attorney General of the U. S., Washington, D. C.; b. Baltimore, Md., Feb. 6, 1895; s. Thomas and Isabella L. (Hunter) F.; educ. *St. Johns Coll.*, U. of Maryland, *Johns Hopkins U.* **DEGREES**: A.B., M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.; m. Kathleen B. Crawford, April 22, 1925. **AUTHOR**: Recent Problems of Admiralty Jurisdiction, 1920; *History of the 7th Division, United States Army*, 1927. Contr. to legal periodicals. **SOCIETIES**: mem. *Phi Sigma Kappa*, *Sigma Delta Kappa*, *Southern Maryland Club*. **OFFICE**: 1163 Calvert Bldg., Washington, D. C. **HOME**: Sherwood Rd., Ruxton, Md.

FELLINGGE, HARRY LEE: see Press section.

FELLINGS, HENRY (pen name): see Fellingge, Harry Lee.

FELLOW, HENRY COFFIN: author; b. Henry County, Indiana, Oct., 1856; s. Elijah C. and Susannah (White) F.; educ. *Academy (Amboy, Ind.)*, *Earlham Coll.* (Richmond, Ind.), *Kans. State U.*, *George Peabody Coll.* (Nashville, Tenn.), *Nebraska Wesleyan U.* **DEGREES**: Ph.B. and M.S. (Earlham), A.M. (Kans. State U.), Ph.D. (Nebraska Wesleyan); m. Melissa Stanley, Sept. 30, 1880. **AUTHOR**: *Comparative School Supervision and Maintenance*, 1895; *Rhymes of Yester-Year*, 1915; *Odes of Brotherhood*, 1923; *Odes of Worship and Service*, 1926; *Belle Vista Lyrics and Other Poems*, 1928; "Maumewa" (Laughing Water), 1930; *Ozark Reveries*, 1931; *Chimes at Eventide*, 1935; *Woodland Echoes and Other Poems*, 1936; *Mountain Melodies*, 1937. Included in anthologies. Edited (with Melissa S. Fellow): *History of Kansas Yearly Meeting of Friends*, 1922. General character of writing: educ., poetical. Teaching in pub. schs. of Ind. and Friends Academies of Kans. and Okla.; prof. of math. (Wilmington Coll., Ohio); prof. of hist. and civics (N. W. State Normal College, Alva, Okla.); professor of philos. and educ. (Friends University, Wichita, Kans.); conductor of teachers, Normal Institutes, asst. state supt. of public instr. of Kans.; supt. of educ. of

FELLOWS

- Kans. Yearly Meeting of Friends for over 40 years. Curator, Friends U. Mus., Wichita, Kans. SOCIETIES: Authors' (life mem.), Mem. of the Archaeological Inst. of Am. HOME: 519 S. Glenn Street, Wichita, Kans.
- FELLOWS, GEORGE EMORY:** university president, emeritus; b. Beaver Dam, Wis., June, 1858; s. George and Emeline (Gurnee) F.; educ. Northwestern U., Lawrence Coll., U. of Munich (Germany), U. of Paris, U. of Edinburgh, U. of Berne (Switzerland). DEGREES: A.B. A.M., Ph.D. (Berne), 1890; LL.D. (Bowdoin) 1902, (U. of Maine), 1926; m. Lucia Russell, 1881. AUTHOR: Outline Study of the Sixteenth Century, 1895; Recent European History, 1902. Contributor to Am. Jour. of Sociol., etc. About 30 articles in Cyclopedia of American Govt.; serial in Nelson's Cyclopedia; contr. to the 13th and 14th edit. of the Ency. Britannica, also contr. to the Ency. of Social Reform. General character of writing: historical and administrative. Prof. of European History (Indiana U.), 1891-95; asst. prof. of Hist. (U. of Chicago), 1895-1902. Pres. U. of Maine, 1902-11; Pres. Millikin U., 1913-15; hd. of dept. of Hist. and Polit. Sci., U. of Utah, since 1915. Retired, Emeritus 1935. CLUBS: Round Table (New Orleans), Quadrangle (Chicago), University (Boston), 20th Century (Bangor). HOME: Lincoln Road, Great Neck, N. Y.
- FELSING, WILLIAM AUGUST:** chemist, educator; b. Denton, Texas, May, 1891; s. William and Anna Judith (Kurner) F.; educ. U. of Texas; Mass. Inst. of Tech. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Stella Elizabeth Scorgie, Sept., 1920. AUTHOR: Notes on Descriptive Applied Chemistry, 1920; (2nd ed.), 1926; (3rd ed.), 1929; General Chemistry (with E. P. Schoch), 1931. Contr. Editor: Jour. of Chemical Education. Contr. to Jour. Am. Chem. Soc., Jour. Industrial and Engineering Chem., Jour. Am. Soc. of Refrigerating Engrs., Jour. of Physical Chem., Alcalde (U. of Texas ex-students' mag.). General character of writing: text books, sci. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Sigma Xi, Acacia, Masonic, Am. Chem. Soc., Univ. Club (Austin, Tex.). Methodist. OFFICE: University of Texas. HOME: 3007 Washington Square, Austin, Tex.
- FELT, EPHRAIM PORTER:** entomologist; b. Salem, Mass., Jan., 1868; s. Charles Wilson and Martha Seeth (Ropes) F.; educ. pub. sch. (Northboro and Bolton, Mass.), Mass. Agri. Coll., Cornell U. DEGREES: B.Sc., D.Sc.; m. Helen Maria Otterson, June 24, 1894. AUTHOR: Insects Affecting Park and Woodland Trees, 1906; Key to American Insect Galls, 1918; Manual of Tree and Shrub Insects, 1924; Insects and Diseases of Ornamental Trees and Shrubs (with W. Howard Rankin), 1932. Writer of official reports and bulletins. Editor: Journal of Economic Entomology since 1908. Contr. to Country Gentleman, Rural New Yorker, Journal of Econ. Entomol., Annals of the Entomol. Soc. of Am., Bull. of the Brooklyn Entomological Soc., Jour. of New York Entomol. Soc., Tree Talk. General character of writing: sci., nature books. Entomological editor of Country Gentleman, 1898-1911; New York State Entomologist, 1898-1928; Chief Entomologist of the New York Conserv. Commn., 1923-1924; collab., U. S. Dept. of Agri., 1920-1923; mem. Adv. Bd., Am. Year Book. CLUB: Men's Club (Congregational Church). Congregationalist. OFFICE: Bartlett Tree Research Laboratories. HOME: 24 Hubbard Avenue, Stamford, Conn.

FERGUSON

- FELTER, WILLIAM LONDON** (Dec., 1862-Mar. 19, 1933); see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- FELTON, REBECCA LATIMER:** writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- FENGEE, FREDERICK ABILDGAARD:** author, naval architect; b. Chicago, Ill., May 1, 1882; s. Christian and Caroline (Abildgaard) F.; educ. Cornell U., Mass. Inst. of Tech. DEGREE: M.E.; m. Katharine L. Swift, Sept. 16, 1912. AUTHOR: Alone in the Caribbean, 1917; The Golden Parrot, 1932; The Cruise of Diableness, 1926. General character of writing: novels and sea life. Originated and developed the "Dhow" hull type, and the "Main Trysail" rig for yachts, both used in U. S. and abroad. CLUBS: Cruising, Cornell Club of New England; mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon. HOME: Rum Gager Farm, Cohasset, Mass.
- FENN, (ROBERT) WILLSON:** engr.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- FENNEMAN, NEVIN M.:** see Press section.
- FENNING, FREDERICK ALEXANDER:** see Press section.
- FENNO, SARA PERRY:** teacher; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- FENOLLOSA, MARY McNEIL** (pen name: Sidney McCall); author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- FENTON, CARROLL LANE:** paleontologist; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- FENWICK, WILLIAM:** writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- FERBER, EDNA:** writer; b. Kalamazoo, Mich., Aug. 15, 1887; d. Charles and Julia (Neuman) F.; educ. public and high schs. (Appleton, Wis.). AUTHOR: Dawn O'Hara, 1911; Buttered Side Down, 1912; Roast Beef Medium, 1913; Personality Plus, 1914; Emma McChesney & Co., 1915; Fanny Herself, 1917; Cheerful by Request, 1918; Half Portions, 1919; The Girls, 1921; Gigolo, 1922; So Big, 1924; The Eldest (drama), 1925; Show Boat, 1926 (2nd edit., 1932); Mother Knows Best, 1927; Cimarron, 1930; American Beauty, 1931 (2nd edit., 1933); They Brought Their Women, 1933; Come and Get It, 1935. Co-author (with George V. Hobart): Our Mrs. McChesney (comedy), 1927; (comedies, with George S. Kaufman): Minick; The Royal Family; Dinner at Eight; Stage Door. Contr. to mags. HOME: 791 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
- FERGUSON, BESSIE GOWAN:** writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- FERGUSON, JOHN CALVIN:** formerly adviser to Chinese government; b. Napanee, Canada, Mar. 1, 1866; s. Rev. John and Matilda (Pomeroy) F.; educ. Albert Coll. (Belleville, Can.), Boston Univ. (Boston, Mass.). DEGREES: B.A. (1886), Ph.D. (1902); m. Mary Wilson, Aug. 4, 1887. AUTHOR: Outlines of Chinese Art, 1919; Chinese Art, 1919; Chinese Painting, 1927; Chinese Mythology, 1928; Chinese Paintings; Survey of Chinese Art; Catalogue of Recorded Paintings (in Chinese); Porcelains of Successive Dynasties; Catalogue of Recorded Bronzes. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, North American Review on political questions, and to art and sinological journals. Editor: China Journal of Science and Art, 1923-30. President of Sin Wan Pao Shanghai (Chinese daily newspaper), 1898-1928; Owner of Shanghai Times, 1906-11; editor: North China Branch Royal Asia Society Journal, 1901-11. President Nanking Univ., 1888-97, and Manyang Coll., 1897-1902; in Chinese government service 1903-28. Made gift of art collection to U. of Nanking, 1935, and received thanks of Chinese govt. by pub.

FERGUSON

mandate for same. General character of writing: sinology. CLUBS: Century (New York), American (Shanghai, China). ADDRESS: Pieping, China. HOME: Newton, Mass.

FERGUSON, MARGARET C.: research professor of botany; b. Orleans, N. Y., Aug. 1863; d. Robert Bell and Hannah Maria (Warner) F.; educ. pub. schs. (New York), Genesee Wesleyan Sem. (Lima, N. Y.), Wellesley Coll., Cornell U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., Sc.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Student's Manual for Botany, 1921 (revised ed., 1927). Contr. to Science News, Annals of Botany, Bur. of Plant Indust. Bull., Proc. of the Washington Acad. of Sci., The Outlook, Botan. Gazette, Memorial vol. of the Seventy-fifth Anniversary of the Genesee Wesleyan Sem., Wellesley Alumnae Qtrly., Bull. of the Torrey Bot. Club, and Am. Naturalist, Anatomical Record, Am. Jour. of Botany, Proc. of the Sixth Internat. Cong. of Genetics. General character of writing: original research. Prof. of bot. and dir. of bot. greenhouses and gardens at Wellesley Coll.; chmn. dept. of bot., 1906-1930. Made research prof. of bot. in June, 1930. Retired in June, 1932, with title of Research Professor of Botany. SOCIETIES: Sigma Xi, Pi Gamma Mu. Am. Mic. Soc. (vice-pres., 1914), Bot. Soc. of Am. (vice-pres., 1922; pres., 1929), Genetics Assn. of Am., Sci. League of Am. Fellow mem. of bd. of directors, A.A.A.S. (Fellow, 1906), Assn. of Univ. Professors, Soc. Am. Naturalists, Calif. Acad. of Sci., Nat. hon. mem. in Sigma Delta Epsilon. Methodist Episcopalian. OFFICE: Botany Bldg., Wellesley College. HOME: 46 Dover Road, Wellesley, Mass.

FERGUSON, MILTON JAMES: librarian, writer; b. Hubbardstown, W. Va., April 11, 1879; s. William Harvey and Nancy Ann (Strother) F.; educ. Univ. of Oklahoma. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., L.H.D. (N. Y. Univ.); m. Rose Margene Barnett, Sept. 5, 1903. Editor: American Library Laws, 1930. Chief Librarian, Brooklyn, N. Y., Public Library, Oct. 1, 1930—; former librarian of Calif. State Library. Contr. articles to News Notes of California Libraries, Library Journal, Public Libraries, Christian Science Monitor, Sierra Educ. News, etc. General character of writing: library subjects. OFFICE: Public Library, 1 Hanson Pl. HOME: 115 Willow Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

FERGUSON, OLIN JEROME: dean, college of Engineering, Univ. of Nebraska; b. Nov., 1875; s. Henry Jerome and Mary C. (Troyer) F.; educ. U. of Nebraska; Union U. DEGREES: B.S. (in E.E.), M.E.E.; m. Hannah M. Ferriss, June 6, 1907. AUTHOR: Elements of Electrical Transmission, 1911; Electric Lighting, 1920. Also numerous articles on elec. engnrng. and engnrng. educ. Prof. elec. engnrng., U. of Nebraska. CLUBS: University, Am. Interprofessional Inst., etc. OFFICE: University of Nebraska. HOME: 2772 Rathbone Road, Lincoln, Nebr.

FERGUSON, WILLIAM SCOTT: historian; b. Marshfield, P.E.I., Canada, Nov., 1875; s. Donald and Elizabeth (Scott) F.; educ. Prince of Wales Coll. (Charlottetown, P.E.I.); McGill U. (Montreal); Cornell U., U. of Berlin (Germany). DEGREES: B.A. (McGill U., 1896); A.M. (Cornell U., 1897); Ph.D. (Cornell U., 1899); LL.D. (McGill U., 1921); Litt.D. (U. of Louvain, Belgium, 1927); m. Mary Alena White, June 20, 1902. AUTHOR: The Athenian Secretaries, 1898; The Athenian Archons, 1899; Hellenistic Athens, 1911; Greek Imperialism,

FERNANDEZ

1913; The Treasures of Athena, 1931; Athenian Tribal Cycles, 1932. Contr. to Cambridge Ancient History, and to Am. and foreign jrnls. of hist., philolog., and archaeol. McLean Professor of Ancient and Modern History, Harvard Univ. CLUBS: Harvard (Boston), Faculty (Cambridge). OFFICE: Harvard University. HOME: 8 Scott St., Cambridge, Mass.

FERGUSON, E. MORRIS: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

FERGUSON, HARVEY: writer; b. Albuquerque, N. M., January, 1890; educ. Washington and Lee U. (Lexington, Va.). DEGREE: B.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Blood of the Conquerors, 1921; Capitol Hill, 1923; Women and Wives, 1924; Hot Saturday, 1926 (2nd ed., 1937); Wolf Song, 1927; In Those Days, 1929; Footloose McGarnish, 1930; Rio Grande, 1933; Modern Man: His Belief and Behavior, 1936; The Life of Riley (novel), 1937; Modern Ape Books, 1937; Followers of the Sun, 1936. Contr. to Am. Mercury, Scribners' Nation, Red Book, McCall's, Woman's Home Companion, Liberty, American Motorist. Has worked for Fox Film Corp., Paramount Studio and Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, and Columbia Studio. HOME: 1745 N. Gramercy Pl., Hollywood, Calif.

FERNALD, CHARLES HENRY: teacher; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

FERNALD, CHESTER BAILEY: author; b. Charlestown, Mass., March 18, 1869; s. Frank Lysander and Mary Elizabeth (Ramick) F.; educ. Episcopal Academy (Philadelphia, Pa.), Somerville High School (Massachusetts), Washington (D. C.) High School; m. Josephine Harker, June 12, 1896. AUTHOR: The Cat and the Cherub and Other Stories, 1896; Chinatown Stories, 1899; Under the Jackstaff (novel), 1903; John Kendry's Idea, 1907; The White Umbrella, 1919; (plays) The Cat and the Cherub, 1912; The Moonlight Blossom; The Ghetto; The Married Woman; Ninety-Eight Point Nine; The Pursuit of Pamela, 1914; The Day Before the Day; Three for Diana; The Jest; Don Carlos; The Love Thief; The Mask and the Face, 1925; Marooned; Tomorrow, 1927; Quest (with Ralph Stock); Always Afternoon; The Princess in the Cage. Contributor to The Century, Harpers' Atlantic Monthly, Saturday Evening Post, Member, National Institute of Arts and Letters (U.S.A.); Assn. of the Royal Academy of Dramatic Art (London, England). ADDRESS: Lansdowne Club, Berkeley Square, London, S. W. 1, England.

FERNANDEZ MAC GREGOR, GENARO: lawyer; b. Mexico City, Mex., May 4th, 1883; s. Genaro R. and Concepcion (MacGregor) F.; educated Instituto Cientifico de Mexico; Escuela Nacional Preparatoria; Escuela Nacional de Jurisprudencia de Mexico. DEGREES: LL.D., Ph.D.; m. Ana Maria MacGregor, June, 1912. AUTHOR: Gabriel D'Annunzio, 1909; La filosofia del Quijote, 1916; Remy de Gourmont, 1918; Novelas Triviales (novel), 1918; Mark Twain, 1919; El General Vincente Guerrero, 1919; El General Nicholas Bravo, 1919; Jorge Washington, 1919; D. H. Lawrence, 1929; Mirando a España, 1920; Ensayo sobre el arte contemporáneo, 1931; La Santificación de Sor Juana Inés de la Cruz, 1932; Caratulas (essays on Mexican literature), 1934; Genaro Estrada, 1938; El Doctor Mora Redivivo, 1938. General character of writing: essays, one novel. Editor: Revista Mexicana de Derecho Internacional. Professor of Spanish Literature and of History at Escuela Nacional Preparatoria, 1918-1923; Professor of Public Internat. Law

FERRIS

and Private Internat. Law. Escuela Nacional de Jurisprudencia, 1917-25; counsel to the Department of Foreign Relations of Mexico, 1917-1924; Counsel to the Mexican Embassy in U. S. A., 1920-1921; Mexican Commissioner, General Claims Commission Mexico-U.S.A., 1924-1936. OFFICE: Gante No. 1; HOME: Yucatan No. 92, Mexico City, Mex.

FERRIS, CONSTANCE: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

FERRIS, HELEN JOSEPHINE (pen name), (own name, Mrs. Albert B. Tibbets): author, editor; b. Hastings, Neb., Nov. 19, 1890; d. Elmer E. and Minnie (Lum) F. DEGREE: A.B., Vassar, 1912; m. Albert B. Tibbets, Feb. 12, 1924. AUTHOR: Girls' Clubs: Their Organization and Management, 1918; Producing Amateur Entertainments, 1921; Girls Who Did (with Virginia Moore), 1927; This Happened to Me, 1929; Here Comes Barnum, 1932. Editor (anthologies for girls): Adventure Waits, 1928; Love Comes Riding, 1929; When I Was a Girl, 1930; Five Girls Who Dared, 1931; Challenge, 1936; (magazines): The American Girl, 1923-28; The Youth's Companion (assoc. editor), 1928-29. Editor-in-chief, Junior Literary Guild, 1929—; in edit. dept Camp Fire Girls of America, 1921-23. Contr. to Outlook, Bookman, Pictorial Rev., Delineator, etc. With ednl. dept. John Wanamaker Stores, 1912-18; War Work Council, 1918-19. SOCIETY: Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: 114 Morningside Dr., New York, N. Y.

FERRIS, MARY LANMAN DOUW: author (May 22, 1855-Mar. 31, 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

FERRY, ERVIN SIDNEY: prof.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

FETTER, FRANK ALBERT: univ. professor; b. Peru, Ind., March 8, 1863; s. Henry George and Ellen (Cole) F.; educ. public schools (Peru and Logansport, Ind.). Indiana Univ., Cornell Univ., Halle-Wittenberg. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Martha Whitson, July 16, 1896. AUTHOR: The Principles of Economics, 1904; Source Book in Economics (edited), 1912; Economic Principles, 1915; Modern Economic Problems, 1916 (rev. ed., 1922); The Masquerade of Monopoly, 1931. General character of writing: text books, books on political economy. CLUBS: Nassau, Princeton (New York). HOME: 108 Prospect Ave., Princeton, N. J.

FICKERTT, EARL: see Press section.

FIELD, ALICE WITHROW: social science research; b. Columbus, O., Apr. 5, 1909; d. Dr. James R. and Alice (Steelman) Withrow; educ. pub. schs. (Columbus, O.), Ohio State U., U. of London, Sch. of Economics. DEGREE: B.A.; m. William B. Osgood Field, Jr., April 4, 1929. AUTHOR: Protection of Women and Children in Soviet Russia, 1932; Poems, 1932; Education in the Soviet Union: A List of Source Material in English with Comments and Introductory Notes, 1935. Contr. occasional mag. articles and symposia. HOBBIES: painting and sculpture. HOME: 18 W. 12th St., New York, N. Y.

FIELD, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

FIELD, EDWARD BRENTON: journalist; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

FIELD, FREDERICK V.: research, writing, administration; b. New York, N. Y., Apr. 14, 1905; s. William B. Osgood and Lila V. (Sloane) F.; educ. Hotchkiss Sch., Harvard U., London Sch. of Economics and Polit. Sci. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Edith Chamberlain, Feb.

FIELD

18, 1937. AUTHOR: American Participation in the China Consortiums, 1931. Edited: Economic Handbook of the Pacific Area, 1934. Co-author (pamphlets): Conflict in the Far East, 1932; Behind the Far Eastern Conflict, 1933; China's Capacity for Resistance, 1937. Contr. to Socialist Planning and Socialist Program, 1932; Empire in the East, 1934. Contr. to Pacific Affairs, Far Eastern Survey, The Living Age (book reviews), and others. General character of writing: Far Eastern subjects and internat. relations. Executive Sec. Am. Council, Inst. of Pacific Relations; chmn. Edit. Bd. of Amerasia (mo. mag. on Far East). In college was Pres. Harvard Crimson. CLUBS: Harvard (New York), Coffee House, Signet Soc. (Harvard U.), and others. OFFICE: 129 E. 52nd St., New York, N. Y.

FIELD, SARA BARD (pen name), (own name: Sara Bard Field Wood): writer; b. Cincinnati, O., Sept. 1, 1882; d. George Bard and Anne Jenkins (Stevens) Field; educ. Detroit Grammar and High schs., special non-credit work at Yale and Western Reserve Univs. DEGREE: M.A. (hon.), Mills Coll.; m. Charles Erskine Scott Wood. AUTHOR (poems): The Vintage Festival, 1920; To a Poet Born on the Edge of Sprong, 1920; The Pale Woman, 1927; Vineyard Voices, 1930; Barrabas, 1932; Darkling Plain, 1936; Selected Poems (with Charles Erskine Scott Wood), 1937. Contr. to Drama, Pacific Weekly, Sat. Rev. of Literature, etc. General character of writing: poems and essays. National organizer and speaker for The Nat. Woman's Party during years 1915-16, during time of fight to win the passage of the Constitutional Amendment giving women nat. suffrage. Campaigned. state by state, for the Oregon College Equal Suffrage, during year that Ore. won suffrage, and assisted in the Nevada State campaign in the year that state won suffrage. The first woman to speak for Tom Mooney's pardon. When nat. suffrage was accomplished, gave presentation speech at Washington, D.C., at the unveiling of the statues of three great women pioneers of the cause, Elizabeth Cady Stanton, Susan B. Anthony, and Lucretia Mott, whose marble busts were placed in the rotunda of the Capitol. SOCIETIES: P.E.N.: California Writers' Club. HOBBIES: walking, gardening, amateur astronomy. HOME: "The Cats," Los Gatos, Calif.

FIELD, WALTER TAYLOR: writer; b. Galesburg, Ill., Feb. 21, 1861; s. Horatio Nelson and Charity Lamoreux (Taylor) F.; educ. Chicago, pub. schs., Denmark Acad. (Denmark, Iowa), Dartmouth Coll., Amherst Coll. DEGREES: A.B. (Amherst), A.M. (hon., Amherst); m. Sara Lounsbury Peck, Dec. 6, 1892. AUTHOR: Children's Books, Their Selection and Their Influence, 1901; Rome, the Eternal City (2 vols.), 1904; Fingerposts to Children's Readings, 1907; What Is Success?, 1910; The Quest of the Four-Leaved Clover, 1911; The Young and Field Literary Readers (with Dr. Ella Flag Young), 1914-16; The Changing Year (poems), 1917; The Abbey Classics (edited; 5 vols.) 1907-10; Readings from English and American Literature, 1919; The Field Readers, 1921-26; An Outline for the Elementary Teaching of English Phonetics, 1922; The Field-Martin Primer (with Katherine Martin), 1925; Eight O'Clock Chapel: A Study of New England College Life in the Eighties (with Dr. Cornelius H. Patton), 1927; A Guide to Litera-

FIELDING

ture for Children, 1928; Psalms of the Modern Life, 1937. Contr. to Outlook, St. Nicholas, Congregationalist, Advance, Journal of Education, Dial, Chicago Evening Post, Double-day, Page Co.'s newspaper syndicate. General character of writing: essays, poems, short stories, educational and travel subjects, text books, juveniles and historical. Editor for Ginn and Company. SOCIETIES: Authors' League of America, Soc. of Midland Authors, Chicago Literary Club. OFFICE: 2301 Prairie Ave., Chicago. HOME: 619 So. Park Ave., Hinsdale, Ill.

FIELDING, HARRY LEE (pen name): see Fel-lings. Harry Lee.

FIELDING, WILLIAM (JOHN): author, editor; b. Wharton, N. J., April 10, 1886; s. William and Mary (Mitchell) F.; educ. pub. schs.; m. (1) Elizabeth C. Veale, June 20, 1910 (died); (2) Margaret Cameron, June 21, 1929. AU-THOR: Pebbles From Parnassus, 1917; Sanity in Sex, 1920 (Japanese transl., 1922) Psycho-Analysis—the Key to Human Behavior, 1921; The Puzzle of Personality, 1922; The Caveman Within Us, 1922; Health and Self-Mastery Through Psychoanalysis and Auto-suggestion, 1923; Auto-suggestion—How It Works, 1923; Rejuvenation—Science's New Fountain of Youth, 1924; What Every Boy Should Know, 1924; What Every Young Man Should Know, 1924; What Every Young Woman Should Know, 1924; What Every Married Man Should Know, 1924; Teeth and Mouth Hygiene (Joint-ly), 1924; Woman's Sexual Life, 1924; Man's Sexual Life, 1924; The Child's Sexual Life, 1924; Homosexual Life, 1924; What Women Over Forty Should Know, 1925; Dual and Multiple Personality, 1925; Sex Symbolism, 1925; Sexual Obsessions of Saints and Mystics, 1926; Sexual Determination, 1926; Sex and the Love—Life, 1927; Woman the Eternal Primitive, 1927; Woman, the Criminal, 1928; Woman, the War-rior, 1928; The Art of Love (in symposium "Sex in Civilization") 1928; Unconscious Love Elements in Psycho-Analysis, 1929; How the Sun's Rays Will Give Health and Beauty, 1930; The Marvels and Oddities of Sunlight, 1930; Boccaccio—Lover and Chronicler of Love, 1930; Love and the Sex Emotions, 1932; The Shackles of the Supernatural, 1938. Contr. stories, articles and poems to various mags. Editor: Newark Leader, 1915-18; Literary editor: New Jersey Leader, 1919-22; editor: Know Thyself, 1923-24; dramatic editor: Sketch Book Mag. since 1927. SOCIETIES: Am. Birth Control League, Soc. for Constructive Birth Control and Racial Progress; mem.: Am. Social Hy-giene Assn., The Authors' League of Ameri- ca, A.A.A.S., Freethinkers of Am. (hon. v.p.) Pi Gamma Mu. ADDRESS: 401 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

FIELDS, (JOHN) (CHARLES): author (May, 1863-Aug. 9, 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

FIERO, GEORGE WILLIAM: prof.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

FIERO, JAMES NEWTON: lawyer (May 23, 1847-Apr. 13, 1931); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

FILBEY, EDWARD JOSEPH: univ. professor; b. Oakfield, Wis., Jan. 18, 1879; s. Nathaniel and Emma (Neeb) F.; educ. Lawrence Coll. (Apple- ton, Wis.), Univ. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.B., Ph.D., C.P.A.; m. May Canstance Vaughan, Aug. 15, 1906. AUTHOR: The Sup- plementary Participle in Herodotus, 1916; Fed- eral Income Tax Problems and Solutions, 1920; Sixteen Years at the University of Illinois (with Edmund J. James and others), 1920.

Contributor to Accounting Review, Enterprizer, and other accounting journals. CLUBS: Uni- versity (Urbana and Champaign), Urbana Golf and Country Club. OFFICE: 216 Commerce Bldg. HOME: 706 Pennsylvania Ave., Urbana, Ill.

FILENE, CATHERINE (pen name), (own name: Mrs. Jouett Shouse); author; b. Boston, Mass., June, 1896; d. A. Lincoln and Therese (Weil) Filene; educ. Bradford Acad., Vassar Coll., Wheaton Coll., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., M.Ed.; m. (1) Alvin Dodd, Dec. 10, 1921; (2) Jouett Shouse, Dec. 2, 1932. AUTHOR: Ca- reers for Women, 1920 (revised edit.), 1933. Editor: The Democratic Bulletin; Democratic Digest, 1929-33. Contr. to Jour. of Educ., La Follette's Mag. General character of writ- ing: educ. and vocational prose. Chmn. Bd. of Dir. Inst. of Women's Professional Relations. Mem. Dem. Nat. Comm., rep. Mass., 1920; chmn. First Advisory Bd. Fed. Indus. Inst. for Women, 1925-26; fndr. Nat. Women's Dem. Club, 1926. CLUBS: Women's Nat. Dem., Am. Assn. of Univ. Women's Cosmopolitan Club, Am. Women's Assn. HOME: 3300 O St., Washington, D. C.

FILENE, EDWARD A.; merchant (died Sept. 26, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

FILFUS, NATHANIEL: teacher; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

FILKIN, WALT(ER WARREN): lawyer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

FILLEY, HORACE CLYDE: agricultural econo- mist; b. Gage County, Neb., Dec., 1873; s. El- more Chauncey and Nettie (Foster) F.; educ. Peru State Normal (Nebraska), U. of Chicago, U. of Nebraska, U. of Minnesota. DEGREES: A.B. (U. of Nebraska, 1903), A.M. (U. of Ne- braska, 1911), Ph.D. (Minnesota, 1934). AU- THOR: Cooperation in Agriculture, 1929. Contr. articles on agric. econ. to the Nebraska Farm- er, Farm Life. SOCIETIES: Nebraska Writers' Guild, Alpha Zeta, Gamma Sigma Delta. Methodist. OFFICE: College of Agriculture. HOME: 1336 No. 44th St., Lincoln, Neb.

FILSINGER, ERNEST B.: foreign trade expert; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

FINBERG, FRANZ A.: oil distributor; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

FINCH, RUY (HERBERT): see Press section.

FINDLAY, HUGH: horticulturist; b. Avy, Scot- land, Sept. 28, 1880; s. Francis and Christina (Morton) F.; educ. Clark University (Worce- ster, Mass.), Agricultural College, Cornell Uni- versity (Ithaca, N. Y.), Columbia University (New York), Harvard School of Landscape Architecture. DEGREES: B.S.A., M.A., M.L. A., F.R.H.S.; m. Mabel L. Chase, July 5, 1916. AUTHOR: House Plants, Their Care and Culture, 1916; Practical Gardening, 1917. Editor of Hand Book for Practical Farmers, 1920; Garden Making and Keeping, 1926; Im- perishable Earth (poems), 1934. Director War Gardens, Syracuse, N. Y., 1917; Lecturer and organizer of Camp Farms, O.Q.M.F., Washing- ton, D. C., 1918; Lecturer on Horticulture, A.E.F., Beaune, (France), 1919, Harvard Sch. of Landscape Arch., 1925-27; now asst. prof. landscape arch., Columbia U. OFFICE: 33 W. 67th St., New York, N. Y.; HOME: Nevils, Irvington-on-Hudson, N. Y.

FINEGAN, THOMAS EDWARD: educator; (Sept. 1866-Nov. 1932); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

FINEMAN, IRVING: writer, lecturer, teacher; b. New York, N. Y., Apr. 9, 1893; s. Joseph and Rebecca Rachel (Blanc) F.; educ. Mass. Inst. of Tech., Harvard U. DEGREE: B.Sc.;

FINEMAN

FINGER

m. Helene Hughes, July 7, 1935. **AUTHOR** (novels): This Pure Young Man (winner of \$7500 prize), 1930; Lovers Must Learn, 1932; Hear, Ye Sons, 1933; Doctor Addams, 1938. Contr. to Scribners, Harpers, No. Amer. Rev. Nation, Partisan Rev., Sat. Rev. of Lit., Books, Menorah Jnl., N. Y. Herald Tribune, N. Y. Post, Phila. Ledger, etc. General character of writing, novels, short stories, poems, articles, literary criticism. Before entering literary career in 1930, was practicing engr. on design and construction of bridges, subways, etc. Also served 5 yrs. as engrng. officer in U. S. Navy during World War and afterwards. Mem. of the Faculty of Literature, Bennington Coll., since its beginning 1932; lect. on lit. subjects before clubs, colleges, forums, in many cities. Has also written for motion pictures. **CLUB**: P.E.N. **HOB-BY**: farming. **OFFICE**: Bennington College. Bennington. **HOME**: Shaftsbury, Vt.

FINGER, CHARLES J.: author, editor, traveler; b. Willesden, Eng., Dec. 25, 1868; s. Chas. H. and Julia (Connolly); educ. common school m. Nellie B. Ferguson, June 7, 1902. Children, Hubert, Julia Louise, Charles J., Helen (illustrator and artist), Herbert Eric. **AUTHOR**: Choice of the Crowd, 1922; Highwaymen, 1923; In Lawless Lands, 1923; Bushrangers, 1924; Tales from Silver Lands (Newbery Medal award), 1924; The Spreading Stain, 1925; Frontier Ballads, 1927; David Livingstone, 1927; Ozark Fantasia, 1927; Heroes from Hakluyt, 1927; Romantic Rascals, 1928; Tales Worth Telling, 1928; Courageous Companions (Longmans Prize Winner), 1928; A Man for A' That: Life of Robert Burns, 1928; David Livingstone (Junior book), 1928; Paul Bunyan Geography, 1929; Seven Horizons, 1930; Adventures Under Sapphire Skies, 1931; Footloose in the West, 1932; The Magic Tower, 1933; After the Great Companions, 1934; The Distant Prize, 1935; A Dog at His Heel, 1936; Valiant Vagabonds, 1936; Our Navy (a history of the U.S.N.), 1936; Affair at an Inn, 1937; Around the Year in Journeys, 1937; Guns Thundered at Tripoli, 1937; Bobble and Jock and the Mailman, 1938; (forthcoming); Cape Horn Snorter, When the West Was Wild; Once Upon a Time. Editor of Reedys St. Louis Mirror, 1921-22; All All'Well Well, 1922-34; Newbery Press, 1936—. Has contributed to Century, Smart Set, American Mercury, Nation, St. Nicholas, Classmate, Red Cross Mag., and reviews to Books, NYHT. General character of writing: historical books for boys, juveniles, critical. Songs published with David Gulon: Roy Bean; Dying Cowboy; Dirty Cook; Ril Grande. Has traveled extensively in Africa, Europe and So. America. Pres. and gen. mgr. of group of railroads in Ohio, 1906-20. **HOME**: Gayeta Lodge, Fayetteville, Ark.

FINKE, GEORGE: clergyman; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

FINKEL, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN: prof.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

FINKELSTEIN, LOUIS: provost and Solomon Schechter professor of Theol., Jewish Theol. Sem. of America; b. Cincinnati, Ohio, June 1895; s. Simon J. and Hannah B. F.; educ. College of the City of New York, Columbia U., Jewish Theol. Sem. of Am. **DEGREES**: B.A., Ph.D., Rabbi; m. Carmel Bentwich, Mar. 5, 1922. **AUTHOR**: Jewish Self Government in the Middle Ages, 1924; Kimhi's Commentary of Isaiah, 1926; Akiba: Scholar, Saint and Martyr, 1936. Contr. to Jewish Q'tly.

FINNEY

Rev., Harvard Theol. Rev., Menorah Jour., Jour. of Biblical Literature, Sat. Rev. of Literature. General character of writing: historical research. **SOCIETIES**: Soc. of Biblical Literature, Am. Oriental Soc., Am. Acad. of Jewish Research. Former president Rabbinical Assembly of Am. **OFFICE**: 531 West 123rd St. **HOME**: 612 W. 112 St., New York, N. Y.

FINKENBINDER, ERWIN OLIVER: professor; (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

FINLEY, IRENE (BARNHART): photographer; b. Coldwater, Mich., Feb. 12, 1880; d. Heman and Phoebe (Dickinson) Barnhart; educ. California Schools, University of California. **DEGREE**: A.B.; m. William L. Finley, Feb. 21, 1906. **AUTHOR**: Little Bird Blue, 1912. Co-author: Wild Animal Pets (with William L. Finley) 1929. Contr. to Nature Magazine. General character of writing: natural history. Student and collector for 20 years of photograph records of Am. Nat. History. **SOCIETIES**: Professional Womens. Am. Assoc. of Univ. Women. **HOME**: R. 10, Portland, Ore.

FINLEY, WILLIAM LOVELL: writer, naturalist, lecturer; b. Santa Clara, Calif., Aug. 9, 1876; s. John Pettis and Nancy Catherine (Rucker) F.; educ. schs. of Portland (Ore.); U. of California. **DEGREES**: A.B. (Oregon State Coll.), D.Sc. (hon.); m. Irene Barnhart, Feb. 21, 1906. **AUTHOR**: American Birds, 1907; Little Bird Blue (with Irene Barnhart Finley), 1912; Wild Animal Pets (with Irene Barnhart Finley), 1929. Contributor to Nature Mag. General character of writing: nature books. Has 10,000 still photographs and over 200,000 feet of motion picture negatives of wild birds, mammals and outdoor subjects gathered in the field. **CLUB**: Elks. **ADDRESS**: R.F.D. 10, Portland, Ore.

FINN, EUGENIA TOWNSEND: free lance writer; b. New York, N. Y., Nov. 30, 1887; d. Henry Stone and Catherine (Usher) Townsend; educ. pub. and high sch., Exten. courses with U. of Calif., private study under Dr. Aurelia Henry Reinhardt of Mills Coll.; m. Walter Emil Finn, May 3, 1911; two children: John T. and Helen E. **AUTHOR** (poems): Out of the Silence, 1931; Crystal Vision (2 edits.), 1935. Contr. to David C. Cook publns., and var. ch. and Sunday Sch. papers; also to Unity publns., Nautilus, Overland Monthly, Independent Woman, Redwood Empire Woman, Sierra Educ. News, Los Angeles Sat. Night, various newspapers and anthologies. General character of writing, metaphysical, relig., juveniles, fiction, poems. Club and Society editor of Burlingame Advance, Burlingame, Calif., 1920-25; free lance writing from 1925 to present. Advisor to Writers' Guild of Sonoma County. District and County chmn. of Literature, Calif. Fed. of Women's Clubs. Poems broadcast over NBC network, also stations WOR, WPG, WNEW, KSRO, and others. **SOCIETIES**: League of Western Writers (nat. 2nd v.-p.), League of Am. Pen Women, Sat. Afternoon Club of Santa Rosa, Bus. and Prof. Women (Redwood Empire Chapt.), League Imprint (nat. chmn.). **HOBBIES**: writing, studying people, reading. Episcopalian. **HOME**: 1200 College Ave., Santa Rosa, Calif.

FINN, FRANCIS JAMES: clergyman; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

FINNEY, HARRY ANSON: certified public accountant, professor of Accounting, Northwestern University; b. Postville, Iowa, Nov. 19, 1886; s. Solon Burroughs and Ellen (Bike)

FINNEY

F.; educ. Upper Iowa U. (Fayette, Iowa); U. of Chicago; Northwestern U. DEGREE: Ph.B. (U. of Chicago). AUTHOR: Modern Business Arithmetic (with J. C. Brown), 1916; Introduction to Actuarial Science, 1920; Mathematics of Accounting and Finance (with Seymour Walton), 1921; Consolidated Statements, 1922; Principles of Accounting (2 vols.), 1923; Accounting Principles and Bookkeeping Methods (2 vols.), 1924; Introduction to Principles of Accounting, 1932. CLUB: Shawnee Country. Methodist. OFFICE: 208 S. LaSalle St., Chicago. HOME: 833 Greenwood Ave., Wilmette, Ill.

FINNEY, MARIAN MacLEAN; novelist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

FINNEY, ROSS L.; university professor (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

FINNEY, ROY PELHAM; physician; b. Logan, Va., Oct. 3, 1897; s. Pelham Gray and Allie King (Poole) F.; educ. Randolph-Macon Acad. and Coll., U. of Md. DEGREES: B.S., M.D.; m. Mary Frances Cannon, May 22, 1921. AUTHOR: The Story of Motherhood, 1937. CLUBS: Spectator, Spartanburg Country, Rush Medical. HOBBY: golf. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: 349 E. Main St. HOME: Sherwood Circle, Spartanburg, S. C.

FIPPIN, ELMER O.; agronomist; b. Columbus, O., Sept. 18, 1879; s. John and Sidney Ann (Holt) F.; educ. Ohio State U., Cornell U. DEGREE: B.Sc. in Agriculture (Ohio State University, 1900); m. Florence E. Postle, Nov. 21, 1901. AUTHOR: Principles of Soil Management (with L. Lyon), 1909; Soils—Their Properties and Management (with Lyon and Buckman), 1914; Rural New York, 1921; First Principles of Cooperation in Buying and Selling in Agriculture, 1934. Wrote five chapters on soils in Farmers' Handbooks of Knowledge. Contr. to periodicals of articles and reports. Professor of soil technology (Cornell University), 1906-1919; manager agricultural department and general manager of National Lime Association, 1919-1923; chief of agronomy and director of Agricultural Experiment Station Republic of Haiti, W. I., 1924-1926; executive secretary, Virginia Conservation and Development Commission, 1926-1930. N. E. rep. on Fed. Farm Bd., 1931-32; econ. agric. adviser Tenn. Admin., 1933-34; now agric. adviser Tenn. Valley authority. Relig. denom., Christian Scientist. OFFICE: Tenn. Valley Authority, Knoxville. HOME: Fountain City, Tenn.

FIRTH, NORMAN CHARLES; see Press section.

FISCHER, LOUIS; physician; b. Austria, Nov. 21, 1884; s. Ignatz and Louise (Frank) F.; educ. Coll. of the City of New York, Coll. of Pharmacy; U. of Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Clara Robert, March 20, 1895. AUTHOR: Health Care of the Baby, 1906; (18th revised ed., 1931); Diseases of Infancy and Childhood, 1907 (12th ed., 1931). General character of writing: text books. OFFICE: 73 East 90th St. ADDRESS: 2 E. 86th St., New York, N. Y.

FISCHER, MARTIN HENRY; physician; b. Kiel, Germany, Nov. 10, 1879; s. Rudolph Henry and Theresa (Beuthien) F.; educ. South Division High School (Chicago, Ill.), Rush Medical College (Chicago, Ill.), Holmes Scholar, summers (Woods Hole, Mass.), post-graduate studies in Germany and Austria. DEGREES: M.D. (Rush Medical College, 1901). (Hon.) Pharm. D. (Cincinnati College of Pharmacy, 1925). (Hon.) Sc.D. (Wittenberg College, 1932); m. Charlotte Rust Leonard, May 6, 1903.

FISH

AUTHOR: Physiology of Alimentation, 1907; Oedema (translated into German and Russian), 1910; Nephritis (translated into German and Russian), 1912; Oedema and Nephritis (2nd and enlarged ed.), 1915. (3rd and enlarged ed., 1921; Fats and Fatty Degeneration, 1917; Soaps and Proteins, 1921 (transl. into German), 1922; Kolloidschemie der Wasserbindung 1st vol.), 1927, (2nd vol.), 1928; The Permanent Palette, 1930; The Lyophilic Colloids, 1933; Christian R. Holmes, Man and Physician, 1937. Translator: Cohen's Physical Chemistry for Physicians and Biologists, 1903; Paul's Physical Chemistry in the Service of Medicine, 1907; Wo. Ostwald's Handbook of Colloid Chemistry, 1915 (2nd ed. 1919); Wo. Ostwald's Introduction to Theoretical and Applied Colloid Chemistry, 1917 (2nd ed. 1922); Baltasar Gracian's Oraculo Manual y Arte de Prudencia, 1934. Contributor to Science, Am. Med. Assoc. Jour., Kolloid-Zeitschrift, Kolloid Beihfte, General character of writing: scientific, educ. Member of various sci. and med. societies. Professor Pathology Oakland College of Medicine and Surgery, 1905-10; physiology (Cincinnati), 1910—; Lecturer on Fine Arts New York University, 1931. Hatfield prize, Coll. Phys., Phila. 1909; Cartwright prize, Alumni of Coll. Phys. and Surg., New York, 1911; gold medal for research, A.M.A., 1913; diploma, 1915; silver medal, 1916; diploma, 1920; internat. prize, Kolloid Gesellschaft, 1924. OFFICE: College of Medicine, Eden Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.

FISH, CARL RUSSELL; educator (Oct. 17, 1876-July 10, 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

FISH, HORACE (pen name: Francis Xavier); novelist (died); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

FISH, JOHN CHARLES LOUNSBURY; civil engineer; b. June 3, 1870; s. Job and Annie Elizabeth (Peabody) F.; educ. Job Fish's Sch.; Oberlin Prep, Cornell U., 1888-92. DEGREE: C.E. (Cornell U., 1892); m. Ethelwyn Rebecca Slaght, July 31, 1894. AUTHOR: Lettering of Working Drawings, 1894; Linear Drawing and Lettering, 1901; Descriptive Geometry, 1903; Systems of Coordinates in Elementary Surveying, 1909; Earthwork Haul and Overhaul, 1913; Engineering Economics, 1915 (2nd ed. 1923); Technic of Surveying Instruments and Methods (with Walter L. Webb), 1917. Contributor to Engineering News, Engineering and Contracting, Medical Mentor. Instr. in civil engineering, Cornell U., 1892-1893; instr., 1893-94; asst. prof., 1894-98; assoc. prof., 1898-1909; prof. 1909; exec. head Civil Engineering Dept., 1928-35; emeritus prof. of civil engineering, 1935—. Pres. Board of Health, 1901-05; mem. Board of Safety, 1909-24 (Palo Alto, Calif.). Received Fuerstes Gold Medal for original research from Cornell U., for Engrng. Econ., 1915. Asst. to City Engr., Sandusky, O., 1886-88; asst. engr., Sandusky and Columbus Shortline Railroad, summer, 1891; Recorder, U.S.C.&G. Survey, primary triangulation Southern Calif., 1899; Engr. U. S. Geol. Survey, locating reservoir sites in Monterey County, Calif., summer, 1900; Resident Engr., 1905-1906, and Div. Engr. 1907-1908, Franklin and Clearfield Ext. N. Y. Central Railway line West. SOCIETIES: Am. Soc. C. E.; Mem. Sigma Xi (honorary sci. soc.); hon. mem. Sigma Delta Pi (nat. hon. Spanish soc.). HOBBY: Spanish literature. OFFICE: Stanford University. HOME: 1336 Emerson St., Palo Alto, Calif.

FISH

FISH, WILLISTON: lawyer, street railway operator, author; b. Berlin Heights, Ohio, Jan. 15, 1858; s. Job and Annie E. (Peabody) F.; educ. Job Fish's School; Oberlin Coll., U. S. Military Acad. (grad, 1881); m. Gertrude Cameron, Sept. 22, 1881; children: Cameron Fish, Western Springs, Ill., Gertrude Fish Rumsey, Batavia, N. Y., Josephine Fish Peabody, Western Springs, Ill. **AUTHOR:** Time (sonnets): Won at West Point, 1882; Short Rations, 1895; A Last Will, 1897. Contr. of prose and verse to Harper's Monthly, Harper's Weekly, Puck, Life, Time and other periodicals. Asst. to Pres. of South Chicago City Railway Co., 1892-1899; asst. to Pres. Chicago Union Traction and Chicago Railways, 1899-1912; V.P. and Gen. Mgr. Chicago Railways, 1912-1914; V.P. and Gen. Mgr. West Penn. Railways, 1914-1920; Gen. Mgr. Chicago Surface Lines 1920-1923. **HOME:** 4126 Johnson Ave., Western Springs, Ill.

FISHBEIN, MORRIS: editor, physician; b. St. Louis, Mo., July 22, 1889; s. Benjamin and Fanny (Gluck) F.; educ. Rush Med. Coll., U. of Chicago. **DEGREES:** B.Sc., M.D.; m. Anna Mantel, July 7, 1914. **AUTHOR:** Handbook of Therapy, 1915 (eleventh ed., 1937); Medical Follies, 1925; New Medical Follies, 1927; Mirrors of Medicine, 1925; The Human Body and Its Care, 1929; An Hour on Health, 1929; Shattering Health Superstitions, 1930; Doctors and Specialists, 1930; Fads and Quackery in Healing, 1933; Frontiers of Medicine, 1933; Syphilis: The Next Great Plague to Go, 1937; Your Diet and Your Health, 1937; Medical Writing, 1938. **Editor:** Your Weight and How to Control It, 1927; Why Men Fail, 1928; Modern Home Medical Adviser, 1935; Whittlesey House Health Series, 1935—; National Medical Monographs. **Editor:** Jour. of Am. Med. Assoc. 1924; Hygeia. Contr. to Sat. Eve. Post, Sci. American and numerous other mags. **Editorial** writer on Outlook, Health Column for Newspaper Enterprise Assoc. **SOCIETIES:** Fellow A.M.A., Chicago Pathological Soc., Phi Delta Epsilon, Alpha Omega Alpha, Literary Club, Quadrangle Club, Tavern Club, Standard Club. **OFFICE:** 535 N. Dearborn St. **HOME:** 5543 Blackstone Ave., Chicago, Ill.

FISHBERG, MAURICE: physician; b. Kamenetz-Podolsk, Russia, Aug. 16, 1872; s. Philip and Kate (Moverman) F.; educ. New York University. **DEGREE:** M.D. (1897); m. Bertha Cantor, Nov. 5, 1896. **AUTHOR:** Materials for the Physical Anthropology of the Jews, 1909; The Jews, a Study of Race and Environment, 1910; Rassenmerkmale der Juden, 1911; Treatise on Pulmonary Tuberculosis (3rd edition), 1923 (4th ed. 1932). Edited Am. ed. of Gley's Internal Secretions, 1917. Contributor of medical and anthropological articles to Jewish Encyclopedia; also articles to Review of Reviews, American Mercury, London Mags. and med. jrnls., both domestic and foreign. Engaged especially in research of pathology, of etiology, of Diseases of the Lungs; traveled for U. S. Government in 1905 and 1907 in various parts of Europe studying the immigration question; reports published by government; has been chief of the division of disease of the lungs at Montefiore Hospital and Bedford Hills Sanatorium; was clinical professor of medicine New York University, 1915-1926. **SOCIETIES:** Acad. of Sci., Acad. of Med. (New York), Am. Anthro. Soc., Am. Ethnol. Soc., Am. Med. Assoc., Nat. Tuberculosis Assoc. **OFFICE:** 1136 5th Ave., New York, N. Y.

FISHER

FISHER, A. HUGH: author; see Vol. VI, 1923-35.

FISHER, CLYDE OLIN: professor of economics; b. in North Carolina, Aug., 1891; educ. Duke U. (1907-1911), Columbia U. (summer schools, 1912-16), Cornell U. (1916-1919). **DEGREES:** A.B. (Duke U.), A.M., Ph.D. **AUTHOR:** The Use of Federal Power in the Settlement of Railroad Labor Disputes, 1922; Some Aspects of Commission Regulation in Public Utilities in Connecticut, 1933. Contr. to Am. Economic Rev., Jour. of Polit. Econ., South Atlantic Qltly., The Jour. of Land and Public Utility Economics. General character of writing: econ. Methodist. **OFFICE:** Wesleyan University, Middletown. **HOME:** 329 Main St., Portland, Conn.

FISHER, DOROTHY CANFIELD: (pen names: Dorothy Canfield; Dorothea Frances Canfield Fisher); author; b. Lawrence, Kan., Feb. 17, 1879; d. James Hulme and Flavia (Camp) Canfield; educ. Ohio State U.; Columbia U. **DEGREES:** Ph.B. (Ohio State U.), 1899; Ph.D. (Columbia), 1904; D.Litt. (Middlebury Coll.), 1921; Litt.D. (Dartmouth Coll.), 1922; Litt.D. (U. of Vermont), 1922; Litt.D. (Columbia), 1929; m. John Redwood Fisher, May 9, 1907. **AUTHOR:** Corneille and Racine in England, 1904; English Rhetoric and Composition (with G. R. Carpenter), 1906; What Shall We Do Now?, 1906; Gunhild, 1907; The Squirrel Cage, 1912; The Montessori Mother, 1913; Mothers and Children, 1914; Hillsboro People, 1915; The Bent Twig, 1915; The Real Motive, 1916; Fellow-Captains, 1916; Understood Betsy, 1917; Home Fires in France, 1918; The Day of Glory, 1919; The Brimming Cup, 1921; Papini's Life of Christ (transl.), 1921; Raw Material, 1922; Rough Hewn, 1922; The Home Maker, 1924; Made-to-Order Stories, 1925; Her Son's Wife, 1926; Why Stop Learning?, 1927; The Deepening Stream, 1930; Work (by Tilgher, transl. from Italian), 1931; Basque People, 1932; The Bonfire, 1933; Tourists Accommodated (play), 1934; Fables for Parents, 1937. Contr. of short stories to mags. General character of writing: fiction and critical studies in English. **HOME:** Arlington, Vt.

FISHER, DOROTHEA FRANCES CANFIELD (pen name): see Fisher, Dorothy Canfield.

FISHER, ELIZABETH FLORETTE: geologist; b. Boston, Mass., Nov. 26, 1873; d. Charles and Sarah Gerrish (Cushing) F.; educ. Mass. Inst. of Tech.; Radcliffe Coll. **DEGREE:** S.B. (M.I.T.), 1896; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Resources and Industries of the United States (textbook), 1919. Contr. to Boston Transcript, Christian Science Monitor and other publcns. Instr. in Geol. and Geog., Wellesley Coll., 1894; prof. of Geol. and Geog. and hd. of the dept., 1908-1926; became prof. Emeritus, 1926 (June). **SOCIETIES:** Fellow A.A.A.S.; Am. Geol. Soc., mem. Boston Soc. of Nat. Hist., Appalachian Mountain Club. **HOME:** Wellesley, Mass.

FISHER, ERNEST M.: economist; b. Macedonia, Ill., May 15, 1893; s. Marshall Duff and Ada C. (Vise) F.; educ. McKendree Coll. (Lebanon, Ill.), Coe Coll., U. of Wisconsin, Northwestern U. **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Ethel Moore, Aug. 9, 1922. **AUTHOR:** Principles of Real Estate Practice, 1923; Real Estate Practice (author-editor), 1925; Advanced Principles of Real Estate Practice, 1930. Wrote foreword to: Essentials of City Growth (McMichael and Bingham), 1928. Monographs: Home Study Course in Real Estate Practice, 1925; Annals of Real Estate Practice (editor), 1925, 1926.

FISHER

Contr. to School Life, Nat. Real Estate Jour., Am. Econ. Rev., Architecture, etc. General character of writing: text-books. CLUB: University Club (Washington). OFFICE: Federal Housing Administration, 3606 38th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

FISHER, GALEN MERRIAM: social research worker; b. Oakland, Calif., April, 1873; s. Galen Merriam and Susan (Talcott) F.; educ. Oakland pub. schs., U. of Calif., Harvard U., New York Sch. of Social Work, Columbia U. DEGREES: B.Litt. (U. of Calif., 1896), M.A. (Harvard U., 1905); m. Ella Wilcox, June 5, 1900. AUTHOR: Philosophical Problems (English transl. of Hofding's work in German), 1905; Life and Teachings of Nakae Toju, 1908; Life of Kumazawa Banzan, 1918; Creative Forces in Japan, 1923; Undergraduates (with Edwards and Artman), 1928; Catholics, Jews and Protestants (with C. E. Silcox), 1934. Editor: Religion in the Colleges, 1928. Contr. to Internat. Rev. of Missions, Amerasia, Assoc. editor of Christian Movement in Japan (annually for four years). Editor: Japan Evangelist (an organ of the missionary movement), 1915-1917. General character of writing, Japanese affairs and missionary problems. Exec. Sec. of Inst. of Social and Relig. Research, 1921-1934. General Dir., Research staff Laymen's Missions Inquiry in Japan, China and India, 1930-31. Counsellor on Research and Educ., American Council of Inst. of Pacific Relations, 1937—. Surveyor of Springfield College, 1935; Pacific School of Religion, 1938. Mem. of Board of Trustees of the Institute of Pacific Relations; mem. of National Council of Y.M.C.A.; Executive Com. Inst. of Pacific Relations. Am. Sociol. Soc. Congregationalist. OFFICE: 1795 California St., San Francisco. HOME: Orinda, Calif.

FISHER, GEORGE J.: educator, national executive of Boy Scouts of America; b. Cincinnati, Ohio., April, 1871; s. Frank and Margaret (Salmon) F.; educ. Cincinnati Coll. of Med. and Surg. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Alice C. Richter. AUTHOR: Physical Effects of Smoking; The Volunteer in Social Service; Office and Functions of the Scout Executive; Volley Ball Rules Since Its Beginning (edited). Contr. to Boys Life, Association Men, Handbook for Boys, Handbook for Scout Executives. Editor: The Scout Executive. General character of writing: tech. and juveniles. President Am. Posture League. Awards: for distinguished service work with youth, Washington, D. C., 1926; Luther Halsey Gullick medal for distinguished service in physical education, 1929. CLUBS: Kiwanis (past pres.), Lake Placid, Scarsdale Golf. OFFICE: 2 Park Ave., New York City. HOME: Scarsdale, N. Y.

FISHER, GEORGE JAMES BURNS: army officer; b. Camden, N. J., June 27, 1893; s. Rev. Wm. K. and Henrietta L. (Work) F.; educ. Drexel Inst., Field Artillery Sch., Army Indust. Coll. Former editor Chemical Warfare Bull. (pub. by U. S. Army), contributions to various milit. jrnls., U. S. Naval Inst. Proc. SOCIETIES: S.A.R., Nat. Sojourners. OFFICE: Munitions Bldg. HOME: 3913 McKinley St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

FISHER, H(AROLD) H(ENRY): teacher, writer; b. Morristown, Vt., Feb. 15, 1890; s. Henry Jonas and Elizabeth Maloney (Cole) F.; educ. Peoples Acad., U. of Vermont, Columbia U., Dartmouth Coll. DEGREES: A.B., L.H.D. (University of Vermont); m. Helen Cornelia Dwight, May 14, 1917. AUTHOR: The Famine

FISHER

in Soviet Russia, 1927; America and the New Poland (with Sidney Brooks), 1928; The Public Relations of the Commission for Relief in Belgium (with George I. Gay, 2 vols.), 1929; The Bolshevik Revolution (with J. Bunyan), 1934; Out of My Past (by Count Kokovtsov; edited), 1935; The Testimony of Kolchak (with E. Varneck), 1935; Features and Figures of the Past (by V. Gurko; with X. Budin and J. Sterling), 1938; The Peace Settlement with Hungary (with K. Fetter), 1938. Contr. to Am. Hist. Review, Jour. of Mod. Hist., The Independent, The New Republic, The Washington (D. C.) Herald, General character of writing: hist. Vice Chmn. of Directors of the Hoover War Library; Chmn. of Commn. on Russian Research of the Hoover War Library; prof. of history, Stanford U. CLUB: Rio Del Mar Country. OFFICE: Stanford University. HOME: 660 Lincoln Ave., Palo Alto, Calif.

FISHER, HARRY LINN: research chemist; b. Kingston, N. Y., Jan. 19, 1885; s. George Edwin and Emma Adella (Bray) F.; educ. Dwight Sch. (New York, N. Y.); Williams Coll., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B. (Williams, 1909); A.M. (1910), Ph.D. (1912, Columbia U.); m. Nellie Edna Andrews, June 7, 1910. AUTHOR: Laboratory Manual of Organic Chemistry, 1920 (2nd ed.), 1924; (3rd ed.), 1931; (4th ed.), 1938. Contr. sci. and tech. articles to Jour. of Am. Chem. Soc.; Industrial and Engineering Chemistry; Jour. of Chem. Educ.; India Rubber Jour. (London, Eng.). Most of research work has been in the field of rubber chemistry. Is author and inventor of numerous patents in this field. Presbyterian. HOBBIES: Photography, hiking. CLUB: Chemists' (New York). OFFICE: U. S. Industrial Alcohol Co., 41 Magee Ave. HOME: 83 Sea Beach Drive, Stamford, Conn.

FISHER, IRENE: newspaperwoman; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

FISHER, IRVING: political economist; b. Saugerties, N. Y., Feb. 27, 1867; s. George Whitefield and Ella (Wescott) F.; educ. Smith Academy (St. Louis); Yale University. DEGREES: A.B. (Yale, 1888); LL.L. (Rollins Coll., 1932); Ph.D. (Yale); m. Margaret Hazard, June 24, 1893. AUTHOR: Mathematical Investigations in the Theory of Value and Prices, 1892 (transl. into French, 1917; into Japanese, 1925); Elements of Geometry (with Professor A. W. Phillips), 1896; Bibliography of Mathematical Economics (in Cournot's Mathematical Theory of Wealth), 1897; A Brief Introduction to the Infinitesimal Calculus, 1897 (transl. into German, 1901; Italian, 1909); The Nature of Capital and Income, 1906 (transl. into French, 1911; into Japanese, 1913; Spanish, 1921; Italian, 1922); The Rate of Interest, 1907 (transl. into Japanese, 1912); National Vitality, 1909; The Purchasing Power of Money, 1911 (transl. into Japanese, 1911; German, 1916; Russian, 1926); Elementary Principles of Economics, 1910; Why is the Dollar Shrinking?, 1914; How to Live (with Dr. Eugene L. Fisk and others) 1915; and transl. into Japanese, 1917; Spanish, 1918; Chinese, 1919; Norwegian, 1929, Stabilizing the Dollar, 1920; The Making of Index Numbers, 1922 (transl. into Russian); League of War?, 1923; Effect of Diet on Endurance, 1918; America's Interest in World Peace, 1924; Prohibition at Its Worst, 1926; The Money Illusion, 1928 (transl. into German, French, Dutch, Italian, Greek, Polish); Prohibition Still at Its Worst (with H. B. Brougham), 1928; The Theory of

FISHER

Interest, 1930 (transl. into German); The Stock Market Crash and After, 1930; The Noble Experiment, 1930; Booms and Depressions, 1932; Stamp Script, 1933; Inflation, 1933; After Inflation, What?, 1933; Stable Money, A History of the Movement, 1934; 100% Money, 1935. General character of writing: economic, philosophy, tech. and economic Journals. Founder Irving Fisher Index number series, published weekly in newspapers in the United States and Europe. CLUBS: Cobden, Civic, Yale, Reform (New York), Cosmos (Washington, D. C.), Graduates (New Haven). HOME: 460 Prospect St., New Haven, Conn.

FISHER, MARJORY M(ARCKRES): see Press section.

FISHER, MARY: retired teacher; b. La Prairie, Ill., April 13, 1858; d. John and Agnes (Ewing) F.; educ. in Chillicothe, Ill., unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Twenty-five Letters on English Authors, 1895; A Group of French Critics, 1897; A General Survey of American Literature, 1899; Gertrude Dorrance (novel), 1902; The Journal of a Recluse (novel); Kirstie (novel), 1912; A Vagrant Woman (biography), 1912; The Treloars (novel), 1917. **ADDRESS:** 2164 Hearst Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

FISHER, ROBERT W.: see Press section.

FISHER, VARDIS: writer; b. Annis, Idaho, Mar. 31, 1895; s. Joseph Oliver and Temperance (Thornton) F.; educ. Univ. of Utah and Chicago. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Margaret Trusler, Oct. 2, 1928. **AUTHOR:** Sonnets to a Madonna, 1927; Tollers of the Hills, 1928; Darl Bridwell, 1931; In Tragic Life, 1932; Passions Spin the Plot, 1934; We Are Betrayed, 1935; The Neurotic Nightingale, 1935; No Villian Need Be, 1936; April: A Fable of Love, 1937; Forgive Us Our Virtues, 1939; Odyssey of a Hero, 1938. **Contr.** to Scribner's, Esquire, Globe, etc. **OFFICE:** 444 Yate Bldg., Boise. **HOME:** Ririe, Idaho.

FISK, EARL E.: author; b. Green Bay, Wis., Feb. 27, 1892; s. G. Wallace and Margaret (Doty) F.; educ. Lawrence Coll.; U. of Wisconsin. **DEGREE:** A.B.; m. Florence Leavitt, June, 1928. **AUTHOR:** Persuasions to Joy, 1926 (2nd ed. 1927); Preface to The Splendid Wayfaring (by Haldane MacFall), 1929; Preface to The Three Students (by Haldane MacFall), 1930; Haldane MacFall, 1930; Cobbett's Advice to Young Men, 1930; Lovely Laughter, 1932. **Contr.** to various mags. **Pres.**, Wisconsin Assoc. Ins. Agents, 1923-27; Chmn. C. of C. Comm. Nat. Assoc. Ins. Agents, 1924-1926; Chmn. Public Relations Comm., Nat. Assn. Ins. Agts., 1926-1931; V.P. Nat. Assn. Ins. Agents, 1927-1929; Mem. Bd. of Dir. Nat. Fire Waste Council, 1926-1928; Mem. Advisory Comm. Ins. Dept. C. of C. of U.S., 1927-1929; Chmn. Mid-West Conf. Comm. Nat. Assn. Ins. Agts., 1929-1931; recipient of Woodworth Mem. Award for outstanding service to the insurance profession, 1929. **SOCIETY:** Phi Gamma Delta. **HOBBY:** book collecting. **Baptist.** **OFFICE:** 10 Duchateau Bldg. **HOME:** 834 Shawano Ave., Green Bay, Wis.

FISK, EUGENE LYMAN: med. dir. (died); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

FISK, MAY ISABEL (pen name); see Campbell-Johnson, May Isabel.

FISKE, ANNETTE: writer; b. Cambridge, Mass. Oct. 13, 1873; d. Amos Kidder and Caroline (Child) F.; educ. Gibbons Sch. (New York), Cambridge Sch. (Cambridge, Mass.), Radcliffe Coll., Waltham Training Sch. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Structure

FISKE

and Functions of the Body, 1911; Practical Chemistry for Nurses, 1924; History of the Graduates of the Waltham Training School for Nurses, 1937. **Contr.** to Trained Nurse, Christian Register, Hygeia. **Editor** for past 20 yrs. of "News Letter." Since 1933 Cambridge (Mass.), repr. of the Society column of the Boston Herald, General character of writing: text books. **Instr.** at Waltham Tr. Sch. for Nurses, Waltham, Mass., 1918-1933; Leonard Morse Hosp. at Natick, Mass., 1933-34. **SOCIETIES:** Phi Beta Kappa, Radcliffe Coll. Alumnae, Waltham Grad. Nurses, Am. Nurses. **HOME:** 1564 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

FISKE, BRADLEY ALLEN: naval officer; b. Lyons, N. Y., June 13, 1854; s. Rev. William Allen and Susan (Bradley) F.; educ. Public Schools and United States Naval Academy; m. Josephine Harper, Feb. 15, 1882. **AUTHOR:** Electricity in Theory and Practice, 1884 (10 eds.); War-time in Manila, 1913; The Navy as a Fighting Machine, 1917 (2nd ed. 1918); From Midshipman to Rear Admiral (autobiography), 1919; The Art of Fighting, 1920; Invention the Master Key to Progress, 1921. **CLUBS:** Army and Navy of America; (ex-President), Ex-President United States Naval Institute. **HOME:** Waldorf Astoria, New York, N. Y.

FISKE, CHARLES: clergyman; b. New Brunswick, N. J., Mar. 16, 1868; s. William Henry and Mary Elizabeth (Houghton) F. **DEGREES:** B.A., S.T.D. (St. Stephen's Coll.); S.T.D. (General Theol. Sem.); D.D. (Hamilton Coll.); L.H.D. (Hobart Coll.); LL.D. and Litt.D. (Syracuse U.); m. Elizabeth Curlet Crampton, 1901. **AUTHOR:** The Religion of the Incarnation, 1902; Sacrifice and Service, 1916; Back to Christ, 1917; The Faith by Which We Live, 1918 (rev.), 1927; The Experiment of Faith, 1918 (revised), 1922, The Perils of Respectability, 1919; The Christ We Know, 1927; The Confessions of a Puzzled Parson, 1928; Calvary Today, 1929; The Real Jesus, 1929; From Skepticism to Faith, 1935. **Joint author** in various volumes and essays. **Contributor** to Atlantic Monthly, Harpers Magazine, Forum, Scribner's American Mercury, etc.; American Church Monthly, Living Church, The Churchman, etc. **Bishop** (Protestant Episcopal) of Central New York, 1915-1936 (retired 1936); **Lecturer** Philadelphia Divinity School; **College** of Preachers, the National Cathedral, Washington, D. C. **CLUB:** University. **HOMES:** 3405 Greenway, Baltimore, Maryland; (summer): Oranquit, Maine.

FISKE, CYRUS HARTWELL: see Press section.

FISKE, DAVID LEWIS: editor; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

FISKE, (GEORGE) WALTER: author, educator; b. Holliston, Mass., June 3, 1872; s. George Batchelder and Ada M. (Perry) F.; educ. Amherst College, Hartford, Theological Seminary, Boston University (Graduate School). **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., B.D., Ph.D., D.D. (Amherst); m. Alice M. Stewart, Aug. 1, 1898. **AUTHOR:** Boy Life and Self Government, 1910; The Challenge of the Country, 1912; Finding The Comrade God, 1918; Community Forces for Religious Education Middle Adolescence, 1921; Community Forces for Religious Education Early Adolescence, 1922; Jesus' Ideals of Living, 1922; Purpose in Teaching Religion, 1927; The Changing Family, 1928; The Christian Family, 1929; The Recovery of Worship, 1931; In a College Chapel, 1932; A Study of Jesus' Own Religion, 1932; Studies

in *Spiritual Energy*, 1933; *Problems of Christian Family*, *Life Today*, 1934. Co-author: *Education and Religion*, 1929; *The Lesson Round Table*, 1930; *Studies in Religious Education*, 1931; *The Quest for God Through Worship*, 1935; *The Quest for God Through Understanding*, 1937. Contr. to mags. and press. SOCIETIES: American Sociological Society, etc.; Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Theta. HOME: 278 W. College St., Oberlin, Ohio.

FISKE, HORACE SPENCER: editor, author; b. Dexter, Mich., Nov. 4, 1859; s. John Billings and Mary (Gregory) F. DEGREES: A.B. (Beloit College, 1882), A.M. (1885), A.M. (University of Michigan, 1885), studied Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, and Trinity College (Dublin) 1893-94, fellow in English (University of Wisconsin, 1892); m. Ida Peck Nettleton, June 22, 1889. AUTHOR: *The Ballad of Manila Bay and Other Verse*, 1900; *Provincial Types in American Fiction*, 1903; *Chicago in Picture and Poetry*, 1903; *Poems on the University of Chicago*, 1914; *In Stratford and the Plays*, 1917; *Ballads of Peace and War*, 1918; *Poems on Chicago and Illinois*, 1927. Contributor to *Athlete's Garden*, 1905; *The Little Book of Sports*, 1910; *The Humbler Poets*, 1911; *The Praise of Lincoln*, 1911; *The Chicago Anthology*, 1916; *Camp Fire Verse*, 1917; *Winter Sports Verse*, 1919; *American States Anthology*, 1934 (2nd ed. 1936); *Illinois Poets*, 1935; *American Lyric Poetry*, 1936; *Yearbook of Contemporary Poetry*, 1937. Associate editor: *State Readers of Indiana*, 1899, and *University of Chicago Magazine*, 1908-14, also *Publication Department University of Chicago Press*, 1912-24. Literary editor: *The World Review* (Chicago), 1901-2. Editor, *University of (Chicago) Record*, 1903-14. Contributor to critical essays, verse, etc., to *Century*, *Nation*, *Harper's Weekly*, *Metropolitan*, found of *John Billings Fiske Prize in Poetry*, *University of Chicago*, 1919. HOME: "The Beatrice," 57th St. and Dorchester Ave. ADDRESS: Harper W. 32, Faculty Exchange, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

FITCH, ALBERT PARKER: educator; b. Boston, Mass., March 6, 1877; s. Henry Hubbard and E. A. Frances (Smith) F.; educ. Roxbury Latin Sch., Harvard U., Union Theol. Sem. DEGRES: B.A., M.A., S.T.B., D.D.; m. Flora Draper, June 4, 1903. AUTHOR: *The College Courses and the Preparation for Life*, 1914; *Preaching and Paganism*, 1920; *Can the Church Survive the Changing Order?*, 1920; *None So Blind*, 1924; (monograph) *Religion and the Under-Graduate*. Contributor to *New Republic*, *Christian Century*. General character of writing: religious literature and fiction. HOME: Windsor, Vt.

FITCH, CLIFFORD PENNY: teacher, veterinarian; b. Sauquoit, N. Y., July 1, 1884; s. Menzo and Cora L. Fitch; educ. Sanquoit Acad., Cornell U., Hamilton Coll. DEGRES: B.S., M.S., D.V.M., D.Sc. (Iowa State Coll.); m. Florence L. Adams, July 15, 1911. AUTHOR: *Bacteriology and Diagnosis*, 1912. HOME: 2111 Knapp St., St. Paul, Minn.

FITCH, WILLIAM EDWARD: (pen name: H. C. Tifew); historian; b. Burlington, N. C., May 29, 1887; s. Col. William James and Mary Elizabeth (King) F.; educ. Neville's Acad., Med. Dept. of the U. of New York, Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons (Baltimore, Md.). DEGREE: M.D. (Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons, Baltimore, Md.). m. Minnie Crump, Oct. 5, 1892. AUTHOR: *Diseases of Met-*

abolism Treated at the Carlsbad of America, 1903; *Some Neglected History of North Carolina*, 1905 (2nd ed. 1914); *Some Things the Colony of North Carolina Did, and Did First, in the Founding of English Speaking America*, 1908; *Fitch's Pocket Formulary*, 1914 (7th ed. 1931); *The Origin, Rise and Downfall of the State of Franklin Under Her First and Only Governor, John Sevier*, 1910; *The First Founders in America With Facts to Prove That Sir Walter Raleigh's Lost Colony Was Not Lost*, 1916; *Dietotherapy* (3 vols.) 1918 (2nd ed. 1922); *Mineral Waters of the United States and American Spas*, 1927. Editor; *Gaillards Southern Medicine*, 1898-1918; *Pediatrics*, 1907-1918. Joint-editor (for several yrs.), *The American Journal of Electrotherapy*. General character of writing: med., hist. Commissioned officer of U. S. Public Health and Marine Hosp., during the Spanish-American War; Major Med. Corps, U. S. Army during World War; mem. Hudson Fulton Celebration Commn., New York Three Hundredth Anniversary of Discovery of Hudson River; mem. Soc. of the Cincinnati, Soc. of Founders and Patriots of Am., past-Gov. New York Soc. of Founders and Patriots of Am., Soc. Colonial Wars, Foreign Wars of the World War Vets., etc. CLUB: Lotos (New York, N. Y.) ADDRESS: Burlington, N. C.

FITE, EMERSON D.: professor in Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; b. Marion, O., Mar. 1874; s. Lemuel and Louisa (Smiley) F.; educ. Yale Coll.; Harvard Grad. Sch. DEGRES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Alice L. Nye, 1904. AUTHOR: *Social and Industrial Conditions During the Civil War*, 1910; *Presidential Election of 1860*, 1911; *History of the United States*, 1916; *The United States*, 1923; *A Book of Old Maps* (with Archibald Freeman), 1936. ADDRESS: Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

FITE, WILLIAM BENJAMIN: college professor; b. Marion, Ohio, Aug. 1869; s. Lemuel and Louisa (Smiley) F.; educ. Hillsdale Coll., Cornell U. DEGRES: Ph.B., Ph.D.; married. AUTHOR: *First Course in Algebra*, 1913; *College Algebra*, 1913; *Second Course in Algebra*, 1914; *New First Course in Algebra* (with F. J. McMacklin), 1928; *Advanced Calculus*, 1938. CLUBS: Hudson River Country, Appalachian Mountain. OFFICE: Columbia University. HOME: 411 W. 114 St., New York, N. Y.

FITZGERALD, FRANCIS SCOTT: author; b. St. Paul, Minn., Sept. 24, 1896; s. Edward and Mary (McQuillan) F.; educ. Newman Sch., (New Jersey); Princeton U. (left Princeton to enter World War); m. Zelda Sayre, April 3, 1920. AUTHOR: *This Side of Paradise*, 1920; *Flappers and Philosophers*, 1920; *The Beautiful and Damned*, 1922; *Tales of the Jazz Age*, 1922; *The Vegetable* (play), 1923; *The Great Gatsby*, 1925; *All the Sad Young Men*, 1926; *Tender is the Night*, 1934; *Taps at Reveille*, 1935. Contr. to *Sat. Eve. Post*, *Red Book*, *Woman's Home Companion*, *McCall's American Mercury*, and other mags. General character of writing: modern fiction. OFFICE: care of Scribner's, 597 5th Ave., New York, N. Y.

FITZGERALD, JAMES ANDERSON: university professor and dean; b. Wolf Creek, W. Va., Apr. 1883; s. Thomas Henry and Mary Blanton (Anderson) F.; educ. Marshall Coll. (West Virginia), Georgetown Coll. (Kentucky), U. of Chicago. DEGRES: A.B. (Georgetown Coll., 1901), A.M. (U. of Chicago, 1907), Ph.D. (U. of Chicago, 1925); m. Clyde Aileen Doolittle, Sept. 1, 1908. AUTHOR: *Making Use of a*

FITZGERALD

Bank (Am. Business Series), 1923. Consulting editor of American Business Practice, 1931. Editor: Proceedings of Am. Assoc. of Collegiate Schls. of Business, 1930 to 1935. Contr. to mags. and newspapers. General character of writing: text books, tech. on subject of business. SOCIETIES: Am. Econ., Southwestern Social Sci., Beta Gamma Sigma (mem. nat. exec. comm. since 1930, Grand Pres. 1933-1936), Alpha Kappa Psi, Lambda Chi Alpha, Sec.-treas. of the Am. Assoc. of Collegiate Schools of Business (1930-1935), Business Research Council (nat'l), Univ. Club, Town and Gown Club, Social Sci. Club, Rotary Club, Baptist. OFFICE: The University of Texas. HOME: 502 East 32nd St., Austin, Tex.

FITZGERALD, MARY SMALL: poet; b. Palestine, Tex., June 11, 1875; d. Richard Henry and Mary Lycurgus (Rhodes) Small; educ. pub. schs. of Texas, Corres. Course, U. of Chicago; m. James Wilford Fitzgerald, 1900. AUTHOR: An Etching (long, free verse poem), 1927; The Way of Beauty (collection of poems), 1931; (2nd ed. 1932; 3rd ed. 1933). Contr. to Dallas Mining News, Dallas Semi-Weekly Farm News, Christian Advocate (Nashville, Tenn.), Dew Drops, Hollands Mag., Circle, Farm and Ranch, Progressive Farmer, Literary Digest, Ladies' Home Journal, Tyler Journal, and others. Included in anthologies and poetry mags. SOCIETIES: Daughters of the Republic of Tex., Poetry Soc. of Texas, Bookfellows (life mem.), Am. Literary Assoc. (life mem.). HOBBY: flowers. Methodist Episcopal Church, South. HOME: 815 S. Broadway, Tyler, Tex.

FITZGERALD, THOMAS AUSTIN: see Press section.

FITZHUGH, PERCY KEESE: (pen name: Hugh Lloyd); author; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1876; s. William Wyrvill and Mary (Keese) F.; educ. Pratt Inst. (Brooklyn, N. Y.); m. Harriet Lloyd Leporte, 1900. AUTHOR: The Golden Rod Story Book, 1906; The Colonial Series (six vols.), 1907; The Story of a Fight, 1907; The Gallean Treasure, 1908; King Time, 1908; Along the Mohawk Trail, 1912; For Uncle Sam, Boss, 1912; In the Path of LaSalle, 1914; Tom Slade, 1915; Boy Scout of the Moving Pictures, 1915; Uncle Sam's Outdoor Magic, 1916; Tom Slade at Temple Camp, 1916; Tom Slade on the River, 1917; The History of the United States from Appomattox to Germany, 1918; The Boys Book of Scouts, 1917; Roy Blakely, Scout (series), 1918; Tom Slade with the Colors, 1918; Tom Slade with the Boys Over There, 1918; Tom Slade in a Transport, 1918; Tom Slade, Motorcycle Dispatch Bearer, 1918; Tom Slade with the Flying Corps, 1919; Roy Blakely, Scout Series (five vols.), 1918; The Winning of the Golden Cross, 1920; Bobby Cullen on the Mississippi, 1920; Tom Slade Back Home, 1920; Tom Slade Scout Master, 1920; Tom Slade Scout Hero, 1921; Tom Slade on Mystery Trail, 1921; Roy Blakely's Motor Caravan, 1921; Roy Blakely—Lost, Strayed, or Stolen, 1921; Tom Slade at Black Lake, 1921; Roy Blakely at the Haunted Camp, 1922; Roy Blakely's Bee Line Hike, 1922; Roy Blakely's Funny Bone Hike, 1922; Pee Wee Harris, 1922; Pee Wee Harris on the Trail, 1922; Pee Wee Harris in Camp, 1922; Pee Wee Harris in Luck, 1922; Pee Wee Harris Adrift, 1922; Tom Slade's Double Dare, 1923; Pee Wee Harris F.O.B., Bridgeborn, 1923; Tom Slade on Overlook Mountain, 1924; Pee Wee Harris Cleanup Worker, 1924; Roy Blakely on the Tangled Trail, 1924; Westy

FITZPATRICK

Martin in the Rockies, 1925; Tom Slade, Forest Ranger, 1926; Roy Blakely's Elastic Hike, 1926; Pee Wee Harris, Mayor for a Day, 1926; Tom Slade in the North Woods, 1927; Roy Blakely's Roundabout Hike, 1927; Pee Wee Harris and the Sunken Treasure, 1927; Hervey Willets, 1927; Tow Slade at Shadow Isle, 1928; Pee Wee Harris on the Briny Deep, 1928; Roy Blakely's Happy-go-Lucky Hike, 1928; Westy Martin in the Purple Sage, 1928; Skinny McCord, 1928; Tom Slade in the Haunted Cavern, 1929; Roy Blakely's Go As You Please Hike, 1929; Pee Wee Harris in Darkest Africa, 1929; Wigwag Weigand, 1929; Spiffy Henshaw, 1929; Mary Gilmore, 1930; The Story of Terrible Terry, 1930; Mark Gilmore's Lucky Landing, 1931; Mark Gilmore Speed Flyer, 1931; Hal Keen series (under pseudonym of Hugh Lloyd), 1931; Concise Biographical Dictionary, 1926. Editor: Every Girls' Library (ten vols.), 1909. Co-editor: Lossing's History of the United States. Contributor to mags. ADDRESS: c/o Grossett & Dunlop, 1140 Broadway, New York, N. Y. HOME: Oradell, N. J.

FITZPATRICK, EDWARD AUGUSTUS: university dean and college president; b. New York, N. Y., Aug. 29, 1884; s. Thomas and Ellen (Radley) F.; educ. New York Training Sch. for Teachers, Columbia U. DEGREES: D.S. (Columbia, 1906); M.A., 1907; Ph.D., 1911; LL.D. (Loyola, 1929); Litt.D. (St. Louis, 1933); m. Lillian Taylor, of Westfield, Wis., July 15, 1913; children: Edward (dec.), Robert, Francis, Richard, Marjorie Jean (dec.). AUTHOR: Educational Views and Influence of DeWitt Clinton, 1911; The College and the City (edited), 1914; Universities and Public Service (edited), 1914; Budget Making in a Democracy, 1916; Experts in City Government (edited), 1919; Public Administration and the Public Welfare in Freedman's America and the New Era, 1920; The Scholarship of Teachers in Secondary Schools (Sacks Prize essay), 1927; Wisconsin, 1927; Foundation of Christian Education, 1929; A Curriculum in Religion, 1931; Life of the Soul, 1931; St. Ignatius and the Ratio Studiorum, 1933; Readings in the Philosophy of Education, 1936. Editor: The Public Servant (monthly mag.), 1916-17; Wisconsin's Educ. Horizon (bi-monthly; official bulletin of State Bd. of Educ.), 1919-1923; mem. Editorial Bd. Hosp. Management. Editor: Hospital Progress, 1924-27, also of Marquette, Monographs on Education (six volumes have appeared); editor: Catholic School Journal since 1929. Contributor to School and Society; Educ. Rev., Survey, Nat. Municipal Rev., American City; Hospital Progress, Hospital Management. General character of writing: text books, results of research in education, sociological essays. Teacher pub. schs., New York, 1903-1908; High Sch. of Commerce, 1908-12; connected with N. Y. Training School for Public Service; assigned to Wisconsin State Bd. of Public Affairs for educ. investigations, 1912-13; exec. sec. Comm. on Practical Training for Public Service, 1913-17; Major, U.S. Army, charge draft admin. for Wis., 1917-19; Lt. Col., Spec. Res. Gl. U.S.A., 1939—; sec. State Bd. of Educ. Wis., 1919-23; conductor Seminar on Public Educ. Admin., U. of Wis., 1919-23; in charge survey Wis. Continuative Schools, 1920-21; Dean, Grad. School of Marquette U., since 1924, and educ. dir., College Hosp. Admin. (first of its kind), same Univ., 1924-26; pres. Mount Mary Coll. for Women, Milwaukee (formerly St. Mary's Coll. of Prairie

FITZPATRICK

du Chien), 1928—. Winner Modern Hospital essay contest, 1925. Drafted first minimum wage law for teachers in Wis., 1913; Investigator Fed. Commn. on Indust. Relations, Hon. Corres. Mem. of Hist. and Heraldic Council of France. SOCIETIES: Am. Polit. Sci., Nat. Municipal League State Hist. Soc. of Wis.; Am. Hosp. Hosp. Assoc. OFFICE: Marquette University, 1115 Grand Ave. HOME: 3212 Michigan St., Milwaukee, Wis.

FITZPATRICK, FRANCIS BURKE: professor of education; b. Fanoy Grove, Mar. 15, 1872; s. Hiram Abbott and Frances (Johnson) F.; educ. Randolph Macon Coll., U. of Va., U. of Chicago, Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B. (Randolph-Macon), M.A. (U. of Chicago); widower. AUTHOR: Present Day Standards for Teaching, 1926; Supervision of Elementary Schools, 1931; Bedford Fitzpatricks, 1935; Pioneer Life in Virginia, 1935; Modern Education, 1936. Edits dept. of Rural Education, in the Virginia Journal of Education. General character of writing: educational textbooks. SOCIETIES: Kiwanis, Pi Gamma Mu. Mason. HOBBY: gardening. Methodist. HOME: East Radford, Va.

FITZPATRICK, JOHN TRACY: writer; see Vol. VI, 1913-35.

FITZWATER, PERRY BRAXTON: writer; b. in West Virginia, Sept., 1871; s. Cypranus and Clerenda (Delawder) F.; educ. Bridgewater Coll. (Virginia), Moody Bible Inst., Princeton Theol. Sem., Princeton U., Xenia Theol. Sem. DEGREE: D.D. (Muskingsum Coll.); m. Addie Francis Kaylor, 1898. AUTHOR: Church and Modern Problems, 1914; God's Code of Morals, 1927; Why God Became Man, 1934. Assoc. editor: Standard Reference Bible; editor-in-chief: Internat. Constructive Sunday School League; writer of the exposition of the Internat. Uniform Sunday School Lessons, Moody Monthly, since 1916. Contributor of the Internat. Uniform Sunday School Lessons for the Western Newspaper Union in about 2500 newspapers of America. Dean Bible Dept. of Manchester Coll., Ind., 1905-11; mem. of Faculty of Moody Bible Inst., Chicago, Ill., 1913—; formerly dean of same Presbyterian OFFICE: 163 Institute Place, Chicago. HOME: 1006 Brummel St., Evanston, Ill.

FIXEL, ARTHUR ELLIS: attorney-at-law; b. Saginaw, Mich., Feb. 22, 1885; s. Adolphus and Bertha (Klein) F.; educ. U. of Mich. DEGREE: LL.B.; m. Carolyn Pollock, Sept. 20, 1922. AUTHOR: False Financial Statements—Remedies of Defrauded Creditors, 1924. Served with U.S.N.R.F. during World War, 1918. OFFICE: 1244 Buhl Bldg. HOME: 625 E. Boston Blvd., Detroit, Mich.

FIXEL, ROWLAND W.: attorney-at-law; b. Saginaw, Mich., Dec. 6, 1887; s. Adolphus and Bertha (Klein) F.; educ. Univ. Michigan. DEGREES: A.B. and LL.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Law of Aviation. Major J.A.G. Res.; served with U. S. Milit. forces, Aug. 1917 to Dec. 6, 1918; mem. U. S. Naval Inst., Detroit Bar. Michigan State Bar, and Amer. Bar Assn. SOCIETIES: Masonic, Sojourners, American Legion. OFFICE: 1244 Buhl Bldg. HOME: 45 Davenport St., Detroit, Mich.

FLACK, HORACE EDGAR: public official; b. Rutherfordton, N. C., May 14, 1879; s. Milard Benton and Alice Jane (Kilpatrick) F.; educ. public schools, Rutherfordton Milit. Inst., Wake Forest Coll., Johns Hopkins U., U. of Maryland. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (1901), Ph.D. (1906), LL.B. (1912); m. Edith Henning, Oct. 12, 1909. AUTHOR: Spanish-American

FLEMER

Diplomatic Relations Preceding the War of 1898, 1906; The Adoption of the Fourteenth Amendment, 1908. Editor: "Notes on Current Legislation" of the American Political Science Review, 1910-14; Taft Papers on League of Nations (with Hon. Theodore Warburg), 1920; Baltimore City Charter, 1927; Baltimore City Code, 1927; Code of Public Local Laws of Maryland (2 vols.), 1930; Supplement to Code of Public General Laws of Maryland, 1935. Contributor to Cyclopaedia of American Government. Executive, Department of Legislative Reference, City of Baltimore, 1907 (the department was first of its kind for cities in U. S. and has been a combined city and state department since 1916); secretary New Charter Revision Commission, Baltimore, 1909-10; secretary City-Wide Congress of Baltimore, 1910-13; secretary Charter Board, 1917-18; secretary Baltimore Special Tax Commission, 1923; secretary Charter Revision Commission, 1925-26; Executive Secretary Maryland Tax Survey Commission, 1931-33. SOCIETIES: Am. Political Sci. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Johns Hopkins Club, University Club, Chesapeake Club, Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: City Hall. HOME: 1808 Dixon Road, Mt. Washington, Baltimore, Md.

FLAGG, ERNEST: architect; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 7, 1857; s. Rev. Jared B. and Louisa (Hart) F.; m. Margaret Elizabeth Bonnell, 1899. AUTHOR: Small Houses—Their Economic Design and Construction, 1922; Genealogical Notes on the Founding of New England, 1927; The Parthenon Naos, 1927. General character of writing: architectural, archeological and allied subjects. OFFICE: 111 E. 40th St., New York, N. Y.

FLAKE, ARTHUR: author; see Vol. V, 1933-35.

FLANDRAU, GRACE HODGSON: author; b. St. Paul, Minn.; d. Edward John and Mary (Staples) Hodgson; educ. pub. schs. (St. Paul), girls' sch. in Paris, France, Mrs. Buckus' Sch. (St. Paul); m. W. Blair Flandrau, Aug. 21, 1909. AUTHOR: Cousin Julia, 1917; Being Respectable, 1923; Entranced, 1924; Then I Saw the Congo, 1929; Indeed This Flesh, 1934; Under the Sun, 1936. Contr. to leading mags. HOME: 548 Portland Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

FLESON, DORIS: see Press section.

FLEISCHER, CHARLES: publicist; b. Breslau, Germany, Dec. 23, 1871; s. Nathan Oskar and Frederica (Silberstein) F.; educ. public schools (New York), Hughes High Sch. (Cincinnati, O.), U. of Cincinnati, Hebrew Union Coll. (Cincinnati, O.). DEGREES: A.B. (Coll. City of N. Y., 1888), Litt.B. (U. of Cincinnati, 1893), Rabbi (Hebrew Union Coll., 1893); m. Mabel Rebecca Leslie, lawyer, Sept. 30, 1919. AUTHOR: American Aspirations, 1914. Editor: New York American, 1922-24. Resigned as rabbi of Temple Israel, Boston, Mass., 1911, to establish The Sunday Commons, known as Church of Citizenship, in 1912. Active in educational, religious and political circles. General character of writing: essays and syndicate writings. Broadcasts as "Columbia's Commentator," over Columbia net work, a weekly spoken editorial on political, economic, social themes. ADDRESS: 129 East 17th St., New York, N. Y.

FLEISCHER, GUSTAV A.: editor; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

FLEMER, JOHN ADOLPH: topographical engineer; b. New York, N. Y., April 1, 1859; s. Charles H. and Martha (Lindenkohl) F.; educ. Latin Sch. (1870-74), Poly. Sch. (Cassel Hes-

FLEMING

FLEMING

- sen, Germany, 1874-78), Royal Tech. High Sch. (Berlin, 1878-81); m. Cornelia Chaplin Matthews, Mar. 22, 1887. AUTHOR: Treatise on Phototopographic Methods and Instruments, 1906. With Topographical Survey of D. C., 1882-86; asst. U. S. Coast and Geod. Survey, 1886-1900; with F. and F. Nurseries, Springfield, N. J., 1900-03; engr. to commr. for demarcation of Alaskan boundary, 1904-1906; topog. engr. to Commn. on Improvement and Development of Jamaica Bay, N. Y., 1909-10. Contr. of articles on photogr. surveying to U. S. Coast and Geod. Survey reports to "Archiv für Photogrammetrie," (Vienna, Austria), and to sci. journals in U. S. HOME: Oakgrove, Westmoreland Co., Va.
- FLEMING, DANIEL JOHNSON:** professor; b. Xenia, O., Jan., 1877; s. Daniel Johnson and Josephine (McClung) F. DEGREES: M.A. (Columbia U.), M.Sc. and Ph.D. (U. of Chicago), D.D. (Wooster); m. Elizabeth Cole, 1904. AUTHOR: Social Study, Service and Exhibits, 1913; Devotion in Mission Administration, 1916; Marks of a World Christian, 1919; Village Education in India (jointly), 1920; Schools with a Message in India, 1921; Building with India, 1922; Contacts with Non-Christian Cultures, 1923; Whither Bound in Missions, 1925; Attitudes Towards Other Faiths, 1928; Ways of Sharing with Other Faiths, 1929; Helping People Grow, 1931; Ventures in Simpler Living, 1933; Ethical Issues Confronting World Christians, 1935; Heritage of Beauty, 1937. Mem., Layman's Foreign Missionary Survey, in India, 1930-31; mem. Inst. of Pacific Relations, 1925-27; Internat. Commission on Indian Village Educ., 1919-20. Now dir. Dept. Foreign Service and prof. of Missions, Union Theol. Sem. OFFICE: 3041 Broadway. HOME: 606 W. 122nd St., New York, N. Y.
- FLEMING, JOHN ADAM:** physicist; b. Cincinnati, O., Jan. 28, 1877; s. Americus V. and Catherine B. (Ritzmann) F.; educ. Hughes High Sch. (Cincinnati, O.), U. of Cincinnati. DEGREES: B.S., D.Sc. (Dartmouth); m. (1) Henrietta C. B. Ratien, June 17, 1903 (died); (2) Carolyn Ratien, Oct. 30, 1913. AUTHOR: The Magnetic Observatories of the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey in Operation July 1, 1902 (with L. A. Bauer), 1902; Scientific Results of the Ziegler Polar Expedition of 1903-05 (editor and joint-author), 1907; Land Magnetic Observations, 1911-13, and Reports on Special Researches (jointly), 1916; Ocean Magnetic Observations, 1905-16, and Reports on Special Researches (jointly), 1917; Land Magnetic Observations, 1914-20, and Special Reports (jointly), 1921; Ocean Magnetic and Electric Observations, 1915-21, and Special Reports (jointly), 1926; Reports and Communications to the Stockholm, Lisbon, and Edinburgh Assemblies of 1930, 1933, and 1936. In Terrestrial Magnetism and Oceanography. Contr. to Jour. Terrestrial Magnetism and Atmospheric Electricity, Science, Scientific Monthly Nature, Bull. of the Nat. Res. Council, Bull. of the Internat. Sect. of Terrestrial Magnetism and Electricity, Associate editor, 1907-27, and editor, 1927— of Jour. of Terrestrial Magnetism and Atmospheric Electricity; editor, Annual Trans. of the Am. Geophysical Union since 1928. In addition to sci. research work since 1904, as a mem. of the staff of the Dept. of Terrestrial Magnetism of the Carnegie Inst. of Washington, was in charge of the admin. operations of the dept. as assistant dir. from 1922, acting dir. from Jan., 1930, and dir. since Jan., 1935. General sec. of Am. Geophysical Union of the Nat. Res. Council since 1925. Pres. of sect. of Terrestrial Magnetism and Electricity of the Internat. Union of Geodesy and Geophysics since Aug., 1930. Mem. of the Internat. Commission for the Polar Year of 1932-33; mem. of Internat. Commission for Terrestrial Magnetism and Atmospheric Electricity; mem. exec. comm. of Internat. Council of Sci. Unions, 1933. CLUB: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.). OFFICE: Department of Terrestrial Magnetism, 5241 Broad Branch Road, N. W., Washington, D. C. HOME: 8 Drummond Ave., Chevy Chase, Md.
- FLEMING, JOHN DICK:** professor of theology; b. Whithorn, Scotland, Aug. 1863; s. Rev. James and Isabella (McClelland) F.; m. Margaret Davidson McClelland 1900; educ. Whithorn pub schs., George Watson's (Edinburgh), Edinburgh U., United Presbyterian Coll. (Edinburgh), Univs. of Berlin, Goettingen and Heidelberg, studied in Paris and Leyden (Holland). DEGREES: M.A., B.D., D.D. AUTHOR: Israel's Golden Age, 1907; Redemption, 1921. Made contributions to Hasting's Dictionary of Christ and the Gospels. Has contr. articles on modern theol. to Expository Times (Scotland) and to the theol. mags. in Toronto and Chicago. Was from 1893 to 1907 minister of U. F. Church in Tranent, Scotland, and since has been associated with Manitoba Coll., Winnipeg, Man., Canada, as prof. of theol. Relig. denom., United Church of Canada. OFFICE: Wesley College. HOME: 135 Canora St., Winnipeg, Man., Canada.
- FLEMING, SANDFORD:** professor; b. Adelaide, Australia, May, 1838; s. Joseph Higginson and Mary Jane (Brown) F.; educ. Kyrr. Coll. and U. (Adelaide, Australia); Yale U.; U. of Calif. (Berkeley); Baptist Divinity Sch. DEGREES: B.D., 1917; Th.M., 1924; M.A., 1926; Ph.D. (Yale), 1929; m. Clarice Ethel Crossing. AUTHOR: A Hymn of the Middle Ages (chapter 20, in The Music of the Gospel), 1932; Children and Puritanism, 1938. Contr. to various jnls. in this country and abroad. Mem. of various bds. and commissions on relig. educ. Pres. of the Berkeley Baptist Divinity Sch., prof. of Church History and Relig. Educ. Baptist. SOCIETIES: Pi Gamma Mu, professional societies, City Commons Club (Berkeley), etc. OFFICE: 2606 Dwight Way. HOME: 178 Tamalpais Road, Berkeley, Calif.
- FLEMING, WALLACE B.:** college president; b. Cambridge, O., Nov. 29, 1872; s. William A. and Mary A. (Glenn) F. DEGREES: A.B. (Muskogum Coll., New Concord, O., 1894), A.M. (1897), D.D. (1912), B.D. (Drew Theol. Sem., 1897), Ph.D. (Columbia U., 1914); m. Bertha G. Baldwin, April 3, 1897 (died Oct. 20, 1931); (2) Helen Wilson, Dec. 16, 1932. AUTHOR: History of the City Tyre, 1918; Guide Posts to Life Work, 1923. Methodist Episcopal minister, ordained, 1897; professor Hebrew and Greek, Drew Theological Seminary, 1911-15; former president, West Virginia Wesleyan College; president, Baker Univ., 1922-26; pres. emeritus since 1936; vice-pres. W. Va. Wesleyan Coll., 1937—. HOME: Buckhannon, W. Va.
- FLEMING, WALTER L.:** teacher, writer (Apr. 8, 1874-Aug. 3, 1932); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.
- FLEMING, WILLIAM HENRY:** lawyer; b. Augusta, Ga., Oct. 18, 1856; s. Porter and Catherine Bathsheba (Moragne) F.; educ. Sum-

FLETCHER

merville Acad., Richmond Acad. (both Augusta, Ga.), U. of Georgia (Athens, Ga.). DEGREES: C.E., A.M., LL.D.; m. Marie Celeste Aver, Aug. 22, 1900. AUTHOR: Slavery and the Race Problem in the South, 1906; The Tariff, Civil Service, Income Tax, Imperialism, The Race Problem, and other addresses, 1909; The Treaty Making Power of the President and Senate, 1920; Masonry, Templarism and Christianity, 1923; Legal Position on the Unconstitutionality of the "Grandfather Clause" as Developed in the Address on Slavery and The Race Problem in the South, was sustained by the subsequent decision of the Supreme Court of the United States in 238 U. S. Reports, page 237, Contr. article on "Reorganization of the Supreme Court" to the Atlantic Constitution, Feb. 17, 1937. Has made many addresses before important bodies. General character of writing: economic, legal, religious. Presbyterian. OFFICE: 215-16 Leonard Bldg. HOME: 2631 Walton Way, Augusta, Ga.

FLETCHER, ADELE WHITELY: editor; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

FLETCHER, (S) FRANCES: writer; b. Bridport, Vt., May 20, 1894; d. James H. and Anna L. (Eells) F.; educ. high sch., French Convent, Vassar Coll. DEGREE: A.B. AUTHOR: The Banquet, 1925; A Boat of Glass, 1926. General character of writing: poetry, the short story, essay. Contributor in anthologies. ADDRESS: Burlington, Vt.

FLETCHER, HARRIS FRANCIS: author, professor; b. Ypsilanti, Mich., Oct., 1893; s. Azro II and Elizabeth (Lamble) F.; educ. Michigan State Normal Coll., U. of Michigan. DEGREES: B.Ed., A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Dorothy Bacon. AUTHOR: Milton's Semitic Studies, 1926; The Use of the Bible in Milton's Prose, 1929; Milton's Rabbinical Readings, 1930. Contr. to Milton Bibliography, 1931. General character of writing: literary, scholarship and hist. Contr. to Jour. of English in Germanic Philology, Mod. Lang. Notes, and Studies in Philology. CLUB: University, Presbyterian. OFFICE: University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.

FLETCHER, JOHN GOULD: author, poet; b. Little Rock, Ark., Jan., 1886; s. John Gould and A. K. Fletcher; educ. Phillips Exeter Acad., Harvard Coll. DEGREE: LL.D. (U. of Arkansas, 1933); m. (1) Florence Emily Arbuthnot, 1916; (2) Charlie May Hogue, 1936. AUTHOR: Fire and Wine, 1913; The Dominant City, 1913; Irradiations, 1915; Goblins and Pagodas, 1916; Japanese Prints, 1918; Tree of Life, 1918; Breakers and Granites, 1921; Paul Gauguin, 1921; Parables, 1925; Branches of Adam, 1926; John Smith—also Pocahontas, 1928; The Black Rock, 1928; The Two Frontiers, 1930; XXIV Elegies, 1935; Epic of Arkansas, 1936; Life Is My Song, 1937; Selected Poems, 1938. Contr. to Yale Rev., Virginia Qly. Rev., Dial, North American Rev., Bookman, Nation, Freeman, Poetry, and other mags. General character of writing: essays, blog., poetry. Art critic and lecturer on literature and on own poetry. Translator of French and German Classics. HOME: 411 East 7th Street, Little Rock, Ark.

FLETCHER, LELIH ETTA GILL (Mrs. R. J. Fletcher); see Press section.

FLETCHER, ORLIN OTTMAN: clergyman, editor (1847-1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

FLEXNER

FLETCHER, STEVENSON WHITCOMB: professor of horticulture and director of research; b. Littleton, Mass., Sept. 10, 1875; s. Charles Kimball and Anna (Holton) F.; educ. Mass. Agri. Coll., Cornell U. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Margaret Rolston, June 23, 1905. AUTHOR: How to Make a Fruit Garden, 1906; Soils: How to Handle and Improve Them, 1907; Strawberry Growing, 1916; The Strawberry in North America, 1917; A History of Fruit Growing in Pennsylvania, 1933. ADDRESS: State College, Pa.

FLETCHER, WILLIAM MEADE: chairman of State Corp. Commission of Virginia, attorney-at-law; b. Sperryville, Va., Oct. 21, 1870; s. James William and Catherine (Meade) F.; educ. pvt. schs., Episcopal High Sch. (Alexandria, Va.), U. of Virginia. DEGREE: B.L.; m. Mattie Ball Buckner, Sept. 30, 1914. AUTHOR: Fletcher's Equity Pleading and Practice, 1902; Fletcher's Illinois Corporation, 1910; Fletcher's Equity Procedure, 1912; Fletcher. Cyclopaedia Corporations (9 vols.), 1919-22; Fletcher's Corporation Forms and Precedents, Annotated, 1913, (2nd. ed. 1928). Special Judge district court, Cascade County, Montana, 1893. Judge of Court of Juvenile and Domestic Relations of Rappahannock County, Va., 1923-25; mem. of Commission to Suggest Amendments to Constitution of Va., 1926-27; mem. State Corp. Commission of Va., 1928—, chmn., 1929-31, 1933-34. CLUBS: Colonade (U. of Virginia), mem. Phi Kappa Psi frat. Episcopalian, Democratic. OFFICE: 920 State Office Building, Richmond. HOME: Sperryville, Rappahannock Co., Va.

FLEWELLING, RALPH TYLER: professor of philosophy; b. Dewitt, Mich., Nov. 23, 1871; s. Francis Tyler and Mary C. (Whitney) F.; educ. U. of Michigan, Alma (Mich.) Coll., Garrett Biblical Inst., Boston U., The Sorbonne. DEGREES: A.B., S.T.B., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Jennie Carlin, Aug. 16, 1893. AUTHOR: Christ and the Dramas of Doubt, 1913; Personalism and the Problems of Philosophy, 1915; Philosophy and the War, 1918; Bergson and Personal Realism, 1919; The Reason in Faith, 1924; Creative Personality, 1926. Contr. to Hastings Ency. of Religions and Ethics, 1917. Contr. to "My Idea of God," 1929; and to National Ency. and Contemporary American Philosophy. Editor (and founder, 1920): The Personalist. Honorary Fellow and dir. of the School of Philosophy, U. of Southern Calif., since May 16, 1929. SOCIETIES: "X," Celtic, U. of Los Angeles; mem. Am. Philos. Soc. (Eastern and Pacific div.), British Inst. of Philos. Studies, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Twenty, and University, "X" Club, Celtic Club. HOME: 10609 Cushman Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

FLEXNER, ANNE CRAWFORD: playwright; b. Georgetown, Ky., June 27, 1874; d. Louis G. and Susan (Farnum) Crawford. DEGREE: A.B. (Vassar Coll., 1895); m. Abraham Flexner, June 23, 1898. AUTHOR: The Marriage Game, 1916. (Plays) Miranda of the Balcony, 1901; Mrs. Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch, 1903; A Lucky Star, 1909; The Marriage Game, 1918; The Blue Pearl, 1918; All Souls Eve, 1919; Aged 26, 1936. CLUBS: Member Society American Dramatists, Cosmopolitan. HOMES: 150 E. 72nd Street, New York, N. Y.; Princeton, N. J.

FLEXNER, HORTENSE: teacher; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

FLEXNER

FLOM

FLEXNER, JAMES THOMAS: writer; b. New York, N. Y., Jan. 13, 1903; s. Simon and Helen Whitall (Thomas) F.; educ. Lincoln Sch. of Teachers Coll., Harvard Coll. DEGREE: B.S. (Magna cum laude); m. Agnes Durant Halsey, 1938. AUTHOR: Doctors on Horseback: Pioneers of American Medicine, 1937. Formerly reporter on the New York Herald Tribune; exec. sec'y of Noise Abatement Commn. of New York City Dept. of Health. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Harvard Club (New York). HOME: 53 E. 78th St., New York, N. Y.

FLICK, ALEXANDER CLARENCE: educator in history; b. Gallion, O., Aug., 1889; s. Enos H. and Elizabeth Jane F.; educ. Otterbein Coll., Univs. of Columbia, Jena, Munich, Berlin, Sorbonne. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Litt.D., J.L.D., L.H.D.; m. Laura T. Page, 1899. AUTHOR: Loyallism in New York, 1900; Short History of New York State, 1902; History in Rhymes and Jingles, 1903; Rise of the Medieval Church, 1909; Modern World History, 1926; The American Revolution in New York, 1926; The Sullivan-Clinton Campaign, 1779, 1929; The Decline of the Medieval Church, 1930; History of the State of New York, 1933 (2nd ed. 1937). ADDRESS: 127 Manning Blvd., Albany, N. Y.

FLICK, LAWRENCE FRANCIS: physician; b. Carrollton, Pa., Aug. 10, 1856; s. John and Elizabeth (Sharabough) F.; educ. St. Vincent Coll. (Penna.), Jefferson Med. Coll. (Philadelphia). DEGREES: M.D., LL.D.; m. Ella Stone, May 26, 1885. AUTHOR: The Crusade Against Tuberculosis; Consumption a Curable and Preventable Disease; What a Layman Should Know About Tuberculosis, 1903; The Development of Our Knowledge of Tuberculosis, 1925; Tuberculosis: A Book of Practical Knowledge to Guide the General Practitioner of Medicine, 1937. Contr. of numerous sci. and hist. papers to med. jns.; founder of Penna. Study and Prevention of Tuberculosis, co-founder of the Henry Phipps Inst.; pres. Internat. Tuberculosis Soc., 1908. OFFICE: 738 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.

"FLIGHT" (pseudonym): see Bruno, Harry A.

FLING, MAUDE HAMMOND: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

FLINT, LAWRENCE CLARK (pen name: Larry Flint): newspaper rhymster; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

FLINT, LEON NELSON: professor of journalism; b. Thayer, Kan., Oct. 8, 1875; s. Horatio Nelson and Mary Sophia (Miller) F.; educ. University of Kansas. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Elizabeth Browning, Sept. 6, 1904. AUTHOR: Newspaper Writing in High Schools, 1919; The Editorial, 1920; The Tests of a Town, 1921; The Conscience of the Newspaper, 1925. Contributor to trade journals and newspapers. General character of writing: text books and technical journalistic writings. HOME: Lawrence, Kans.

FLINT, (WESLEY) PILLSBURY: entomologist; s. Moses E. and Emily Wood (Pillsbury) F.; educ. Amesbury High Sch. (Mass.), U. of New Hampshire; m. Florence Bell Wright, Jan. 21, 1911. AUTHOR (with C. L. Metcalf): Destructive and Useful Insects, Their Haunts and Control, 1928; Fundamentals of Insect Life, 1932; Insects, Man's Chief Competitors, 1933. Contr. to Am. Fruit Growers Mag., Prairie Farmer Mag., Illinois Jour. of Commerce Mag., Journal of Economic Entomology, Science, Fruits and Gardens Mag. General

character of writing: tech., practical and popular entomology, dealing with developments in econ. entomol., particularly in the field of insect control. Unitarian. OFFICE: State Entomologist Bldg. HOME: 1006 S. Orchard St., Urbana, Ill.

FLINT, WILLIAM RUTHVEN: chemist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

FLIPPIN, PERCY SCOTT: professor of history, archivist; b. Amelia, Va., Sept. 19, 1874; s. George Rush and Susan Booker (Harper) F.; educ. U. of Richmond, Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Laura Arnold Binns, June 9, 1921. AUTHOR: The Financial Administration of the Colony of Virginia, 1915; The Royal Government in Virginia (1624-1775), 1919; William Gooch: Successful Royal Governor of Virginia, 1925; The Royal Government in Georgia (1752-1775), 1928; Herschel V. Johnson of Georgia: State Rights Unionist, 1931. Contr. to Dict. of Am. Biog., Georgia Hist. Quarterly, William and Mary Coll. Quarterly, North Carolina Hist. Rev., Journal of Social Forces, Mississippi Valley Hist. Rev., Am. Hist. Rev., Dict. of Am. History. General character of writing: historical. Managing Editor: Georgia Hist. Quarterly for several years. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: The National Archives. HOME: 6153 31st Pl., N. W., Washington, D. C.

FLOM, GEORGE TOBIAS: university professor; b. Utica, Wis., April 12, 1871; s. Ole O. and Martha (Borlang) F.; educ. Univs. of Wisconsin, Vanderbilt, Columbia, Copenhagen, Leipzig. DEGREES: B.L., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Loretta Muldoon, 1900. AUTHOR: Scandinavian Influence on Southern Lowland Scotch, 1900; History of Norwegian Immigration to the United States, 1909; Fragment R.A. 58 C. of the Konungs Skuggsjá, 1911; The Phonology of the Dialect of Aurland, Norway, 1915; The Arnarnaganean Manuscript 243 B. x Folio (in Phototypic and Diplomatic ed., American Facsimile ed. of the Speculum Regale), 1916; South Scandinavian Rock-Trackings, 1921; The Language of the Konigs Skuggsjá, A.M. 243 B. x Folio (Part I), 1921, (Part II), 1923; The Borgarthing Law of the Codex Tunbergensis, Diplomatic Text, with Introduction on the Paleography and the Orthography, 1925; Fragment A.M. 315 E of the Older Gulathing Law, 1928; Codex A.M. 619 4 to: Old Norwegian Book of Homilies Containing 'The Miracles of St. Olaf', and Alcuin's De Virtutibus et Vitiis, 1929; Introductory Old English Grammar and Reader, 1930; The Old Norwegian General Law of the Gulathing (according to Codex Gl.k.S. 1154 Folio, Diplomatic Edition, with Linguistic-Paleographic Introduction and Four Facsimile Pages), 1937. Contr. to Jour. of English and German Philol., Mod. Lang. Notes, Scandinavian Studies and Notes, Acta Philologica Scandinavica, Am. Jour. of Philol., Language, Jour. of the Linguistic Soc. of Am.: Saga-Book of Viking Soc., Germanic Rev., Modern Philol., Dialect Notes, Arkiv for nordisk Filologi, Maal og Minne, Nordmandsforbundet, Namn och Bygd, and Iowa Jour. of Hist. and Politics, Am. Anthropologist. General character of writing: Philology and Linguistics. Organizer of Soc. for the Advancement of Scandinavian Study, 1911. Editor: Society's Qtrly. Jour. until 1920. Co-editor: U. of Illinois Studies in Language and Literature. Editor: Jour. of English and Germanic Philology. SOCIETIES: mem. Mod. Lang. Assoc. of Am., Am. Dialect Soc., Linguistic Soc. of Am., Bymaals Laget (Norway),

Soc. for Northern Research (London), Nordmandsforbundet (Norway); Fellow of Det Norske Videnskaps-Akademi, Oslo, Norway, elected, March, 1933, Oslo, Norway; Helsingfors. OFFICE: 209 Lincoln Hall. HOME: 611 W. Green St., Urbana, Ill.

FLOOD, FRANCIS ARTHUR: see Press section.

FLOKER, WARREN WASHBURN: author; b. Loda, Ill., May 17, 1869; s. William Jefferson and Mary Ann (Washburn) F.; educ. De Pauw, Cornell and Leipzig Univs. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Jeannette Smith, 1898. AUTHOR: Selections from Luther's Bible Translations, 1903; Schiller's Jungfrau von Orleans, 1907; Baumbach's Schwiegersohn, 1909; Wildenbruch's Novellen, 1912; Luther's Use of Pre-Lutheran Versions of the Bible, 1912; Frenssen's Joern Uhl, 1914; German Liberty Authors, 1917; Writings of Dr. Hermann Kiefer, 1917; Revolution of 1848, 1918; also articles on the early settlements of Michigan. Contr. to Mod. Lang. Notes, Jour. of English and German Philol., Proc. of Mod. Lang. Assoc., Poet Lore, School Rev., Pedagogical Monthly, Dearborn Independent, New York Times and other newspapers. Lecturer on the American Revolution, Homes and Haunts of the German Authors, Modern European Authors, Revolutionary movements in Germany, Martin Luther's Works. General character of writings: literary interpretations with emphasis on social forces, criticism of educ. tendencies, Lutheran. HOME: 910 Olivia Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.

FLORY, JOHN SAMUEL: college teacher; b. Broadway, Va., March 29, 1866; s. Daniel and Susannah (Wampler) F.; educ. Broadway High Sch., Bridgewater Coll., Ohio Northern U., U. of Virginia. DEGREES: B.A., M.A. (Bridgewater Coll.); Ph.D. (U. of Virginia); Litt.D. (Mt. Morris Coll.); LL.D. (Bridgewater Coll.); m. Winnie Mikesell, Aug. 18, 1903. AUTHOR: Literary Activity of the Brethren in the Eighteenth Century, 1903; The Pupil (in Teacher Training Series), 1913; Dramas of the Bible, 1923; Builders of the Church, 1924; Flashlights from History, 1932. Editorial writer for "Teachers' Monthly." Contr. to "Gospel Messenger," "Sewanee Review," "Southern History Magazine." SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Tau Kappa Alpha, Raven Club. ADDRESS: Bridgewater, Va.

FLOURNOY, HARRY L.: see Press section.

FLOWER, J. HOWARD: author; b. Hartland, Vt., May 21, 1883; s. Dennis and Nancy S. (Flower) F.; educ. Dist. Schs. of Hartland till 1899; Green Mt. Perkins Acad. (So. Woodstock, Vt. winters 1896-97, and 1897-98), Windsor, Vt., High Sch. (Fall, 1899), St. Lawrence U. (Canton, N. Y., 1900 to 1903). AUTHOR (poems): Elbert Hubbard, Alice Hubbard: A Memorial Poem (brochure), 1915; Florentine Sonnets, 1918; Flower of the Road, 1919; Songs of Love and Liberty, 1920; Under Blue Ascutney, 1921; Florentine Sonnets and Florentine Lyrics, 1923; Bobolinks at Dawn and Whippoorwill at Dusk, 1923; Byron is Dead: Centenary Poem (brochure), 1924; Songs of Sense and Soul, 1925; The Roving Lover (brochure), 1926; At Death of Debs: The Modern Knight of Man (brochure), 1926; Highly Respectable Murder: Poems Devoted to Sacco and Vanzetti (brochure, with Donald M. Flower), 1928; Wit and Humor of Poetic Vermont (Anthology; ed. by Donald M. Flower), 1930; Vases of Verse: Vermont Sonnets (booklet, edited with Walter J. Coates), 1931; Stormy Sunrise: Poems Occasioned by the Late World

Massacre, 1931; The Romantic Rover (brochure), 1932; Fun from Cover to Cover: Comic and Humorous Verse of Vermont (Anthology, edited with Donald M. Flower), 1932; Little Lyrics, 1933; Commencement: A Dream, (brochure), 1934; (brochures): The Yankee Bard: Vermont Ballads (edited with Walter J. Coates, Anthology), 1934; Invocation to Selfhood, 1937; An Ode to the Muse, 1937. Editor: The Free Soul: A Radical Literary Monthly Mag. (co-editor with Donald M. Flower), Apr. 1917-Apr. 1918. Contr. to anthologies and The Vermonter, Driftwind, Hill Trails. Owner of Solitarian Press. HOME: Hartland, Vt.

FLOYD, WILLIAM: editor; b. Englewood, N. J. Aug., 1871; s. John Gelston and Julia (DuBois) F.; educ. Princeton U. DEGREE: B.A.; m. (1) Elizabeth Schuchardt Wells, Nov. 9, 1893 (died); (2) Louise Adams Groot, July 1, 1921. AUTHOR: Social Progress, a Handbook of the Liberal Movement, 1925; People vs. Wall Street, 1930, (transl. into Swedish and French); Our Gods on Trial, 1931; Mistakes of Jesus, 1932. Pamphlets: There is Justice, a Summary of the Sacco-Vanzetti Case, 1926; Spiritual Evolution, 1928; War Resistance, 1930. Editor: The Arbitrator for the past 20 years. General character of writing: sociological. Organizer of the Am. Arbitration Crusade, 1926, and Peace Patriots, 1928. Relig. denom., Evolutionist. ADDRESS: 114 East 31st St., New York, N. Y.

FLUGEL, FELIX: prof.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

FLUHARTY, IRWIN (ADRIAN): see Press section.

FLUMIANI, CARLO MARIA (pen name: Count di Ferra): author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

FLYNN, CLARENCE EDWIN (pen name: Edwin Cullison): clergyman, writer; b. Greene County, Ind., May 22, 1886; s. John Wesley and Matilda Caroline (Cullison) F.; educ. De Pauw U. DEGREES: A.B., D.D.; m. Mayme King, Oct. 21, 1911. One daughter, Nancy Carolina. AUTHOR: Windows. Editor: The Indianapolis Area of the Methodist Episcopal Church, 1928; assoc. editor, The Educational Jubilee, 1918; editor and assoc. editor of books and publs. of denominational interest. Contributor to various periodicals. Represented in anthologies of verse. CLUBS: Phi Gamma Delta, Pi Gamma Mu, A.A.A.S., Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. HOME: 116 N. Washington Ave., Mason City, Ia.

FOERSTER, NORMAN: professor; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., April 14, 1887; s. Adolph Martin and Henrietta M. (Reineman) F. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard), 1910; A.M. (U. of Wisconsin), 1912; Litt.D. (U. of the South), 1931; m. Dorothy Haskell, Feb. 21, 1911. AUTHOR: Outlines and Summaries, 1915; Sentences and Thinking (with J. M. Stedman, Jr.), 1919, 1923 (enlarged edition as: Writing and Thinking, 1931); Nature in American Literature, 1923; American Criticism, 1928; The Reinterpretation of American Literature (co-author and editor), 1928; The American Scholar, 1929; Toward Standards, 1930; The American State University, 1937. Editor: Essays for College Men (with F. A. Manchester and Karl Young), 1913; (second series), 1915; Selected Literary Essays from James Russell Lowell (with Will D. Howe), 1914; Chief American Prose Writers, 1916; American Ideals (with W. W. Pierson, Jr.), 1917; English Poetry of the 19th Century (with G. R. Elliott), 1923; American Poetry and Prose, 1926; Recent American Literature, 1926; Humanism and America, 1930; American Critical Essays (World's Classics), 1930.

Now professor of English and dir. of School of Letters, U. of Iowa. ADDRESS: University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa.

FOERSTER, ROBERT FRANZ: economist; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., July 8, 1883; s. Adolph Martin and Henrietta M. (Reineman) F.; educ. Pittsburgh public schools; student univs. of Berlin and Paris. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard), 1906; Ph.D., 1909; m. Lillian Killyer Smith, June 5, 1916. AUTHOR: The Italian Emigration of Our Times, 1919. Also report to Secretary of Labor on The Racial Problems Involved in Immigration from Latin America and the West Indies to the United States, 1925; Employee Stock Ownership in the United States, 1926. Contributor to journals. ADDRESS: Princeton, N. J.

FOGDALL, SORENUS P.: educator, clergyman; b. near Kolding, Denmark, Sept. 2, 1879; s. Peter Iversen and Karen Madison (Schmidt) F.; educ. Iowa State Normal Sch. (Cedar Falls, Iowa, 1899-1901), Morgan Park Acad. and U. of Chicago (1903-1906); Des Moines Coll. (1910). DEGREES: Ph.B. (Des Moines Coll.), M.A. (U. of Chicago), 1915, Ph.D. (U. of Iowa), 1921; m. Louise Swansen, Aug. 31, 1910. AUTHOR: Teaching of Civics and Training for Citizenship (monographs), 1918; Danish-American Diplomacy, 1922; An Outline of American Government, 1926; History of the Danish-Norwegian Baptists to 1910, 1915 (typed for University of Chicago Library); History of Des Moines University (chapt. in History of Baptists in Iowa), 1933. Contributor to Kentucky Register, Baptist Record; Amer. correspondent to Kolding Folkeblad since 1928. Writes regularly for European (especially Danish) publications, as well as American publications on the subjects of government, education and religion; also lectures extensively on same. Professor of History with Penn College, Oskaloosa, Iowa, 1929; Ottawa U. (Kans.), 1931. Has been pastor of largest rural ch. in Northern Baptist Conv. since 1937. SOCIETIES: Mason (32nd degree), Am. Hist. Soc., Miss. Valley Hist. Assoc. Relig. denom., Baptist. ADDRESS: Clarks Grove, Minn.

FOGG, PIERCEVAL M (MORRIS): math. tchr.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

FOIK, PAUL J.: priest; b. Stratford, Ont., Canada, Aug. 14, 1880; s. John and Joanna (Dameck) F.; educ. U. of Notre Dame, Holy Cross Coll. (Washington, D. C.), Catholic U. of Am. DEGREES: Ph.B. (Notre Dame), Ph.D. (Catholic U. of Am.). AUTHOR: Fray Juan de Padilla. Early Catholic Explorer of the Southwest; Martyrs of the Southwest. Contr. to Catholic publs.; Pioneer in Catholic Journalism and Catholic Press in America. Library editor Catholic School Interest; associate editor of Mid-America, Librarian-in-Chief: University of Notre Dame, 1912-1924; St. Edwards University, 1924-; archivist, Catholic Archives of America, 1911-24; Catholic Archives of Texas; head of department of foreign languages; professor of Am. History and German. Dean of Graduate School St. Edwards University; founder of Irish National Library Foundation, Catholic Layman's Library Aid Society, Library Section Chairman, National Catholic Educational Assoc., 1919-20. SOCIETIES: mem. A.L.A., charter mem. Indiana Library Assoc.; member Congregation of the Holy Cross; Chairman, Archival Conf. Am. Catholic Hist. Assoc., member Am. Inst. of Church History, Nat. Comm. for Restoration of the Library of U. of Louvain, permanent Chmn.,

Texas Knights of Columbus Hist. Commn. Founder and Hon. corres. mem. of the Ancien Institut Historique et Heraldique de France. Pres. Texas Catholic Hist. Soc. ADDRESS: St. Edward's University, Austin, Texas.

FOLDES, EUGENE: physician; b. Hungary, May 6, 1891; s. David and Rose (Lanzman) F.; educ. Med. Sch., Royal Hungarian U. (Buda-pest). DEGREE: M.D.; m. Henny Fechner, July 14, 1925. AUTHOR: A New Approach to Dietic Therapy, 1933. Contr. since 1920 to numerous med. jrnls. in U. S. and abroad. Mem. of sev. med. assns. OFFICE: 898 Park Ave. HOME: 7 E. 85th St., New York, N. Y.

FOLEY, GEORGE CADWALADER: professor of theology (June 1851-May 8, 1935); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

FOLEY, JAMES WILLIAM, JR.: poet, newspaper man; b. St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 4, 1874; s. James William and Rachel Aston (Shyrock) F.; educ. U. of South Dakota; m. Edythe Deborah Skeels, Dec. 1, 1900. AUTHOR: Prairie Breezes, 1904; Songs of Schooldays, 1906; Boys and Girls o' Mine, 1907; Sunshine and Song, 1909; Songs with Silver Linings, 1910; Boys and Girls, Plains and Prairie, Life and Laughter—Complete Verses, 1911; Old Friends in Joyous Verses, 1912; The Way of Smiles, 1913; Tales of the Trail, 1914; The Letters of William Green, 1914; A Year o' Cheer, 1915; Friendship Series (including 10 subjects), 1915; The Voices of Song, 1916; Friendly Rhymes, 1918; The Finding of the Youth (grove play, produced by the Family, San Francisco), 1921; The Will of Manitou (produced by Uplifters, Los Angeles), 1921; Sing a Song of Sleepyhead, 1922; The Mellow Year, 1923; Just-for-Fun Verses, 1923; The Brothers (outdoor play prod. by Uplifters, Los Angeles), 1925; In Old Virginia (outdoor play, prod. by Uplifters), 1928; With Happiness to You, 1928; Cheer Up and Hang On, 1929; White Gods and Red (outdoor play, prod. by Uplifters), 1932. Assoc. Editor, Pasadena Post, 1919-29; spec. writer, Pasadena Star-News and Long Beach Press-Telegram. Lecturer. ADDRESS: The Star-News, Pasadena, Calif.

FOLKS, HOMER: social worker; b. Hanover, Mich., Feb., 1867; s. James and Esther (Woodliff) F.; educ. Albin Coll., 1888; Harvard U., 1890. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard U.); LL.D. (Albin and Wesleyan, 1911); m. Maud Beard, Dec. 22, 1911. AUTHOR: The Human Costs of the War, 1920; Care of Destitute Neglected and Delinquent Children, 1902. Contr. to various social work and public health publns. General character of writing: sociological. CLUBS: University, Harvard, National Arts, National Republican. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: 105 E. 22nd St., New York City. HOME: 428 Hawthorne Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

FOLSOM, ELIZABETH IRONS: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

FOLSOM, JUSTUS WATSON: entomologist (Sept. 2, 1871-Sept. 24, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

FOOTE, ELIZABETH LOUISA: religious educator (Aug. 1866-Nov. 30, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

FOOTE, FRANCIS SEELEY: civil engineer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., March 31, 1883; s. Francis Seeley and Addie Sarah (Jameson) F.; educ. public schools, (Montclair, N. J.), Columbia U. (N. Y.). DEGREE: E.M.; m. Margaret Lucy Kingsbury, 1913. AUTHOR: Surveying, Theory and Practice, 1928; Elements of Surveying, 1930 (both with Raymond E. Davis and W. H. Rayner); Railway Location and

FOOTE

Earthwork (section 13, in General Engineering Handbook), 1932. General character of writing: engineering text books. Professor of R. R. Engineering, U. of Calif., Dept. of Civil Engineering. CLUB: Faculty (Berkeley). OFFICE: University of California. HOME: 2607 Shasta Road, Berkeley, Calif.

FOOTE, HENRY WILDER: clergyman; b. Boston (Mass.), Feb. 2, 1875; s. Henry Wilder and Frances Anne (Elliot) F. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., S.T.B. (all of Harvard); S.T.D. (Pacific Unitarian Sch. for the Ministry), 1929; m. Eleanor Tyson Cope, June 22, 1903. AUTHOR: The Minister and His Parish, 1923; Robert Feke, Colonial Portrait Painter, 1930. General character of writing: religious and historical. CLUBS: Union (Boston, Mass.), Harvard (N. Y.). Relig. Unitarian: HOME: 112 Clifton St., Belmont, Mass.

FOOTE, MARY HALLOCK: author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

FOOTNER, (WILLIAM) HULBERT: author; b. Hamilton, Ont., Canada, April 2, 1879; s. Harold John Footner and Frances Christina (Mills) F.; m. Gladys Marsh. AUTHOR: Two on the Trail, 1911; New Rivers of the North, 1912; Jack Chanty, 1913; The Sealed Valley, 1914; The Fur Bringers, 1917; The Huntress, 1917; The Fugitive Sleuth, 1919; The Owl Taxi, 1921; Country Love, 1923; Thieves' Wit, 1918; The Substitute Millionaire, The Deaves Affair, 1922; Ramshackle House, 1923; Officer!, 1924; The Wild Bird, 1925; The Under-Dogs, 1925; Antennae, 1926, The Doctor Who Held Hands, 1929; The Mystery of the Folded Paper, 1930; Easy to Kill, 1931; The Ring of Eyes, 1932; Murder Runs in the Family, 1933; The Murder of a Bad Man, 1934; Scarred Jungle, 1935; The Dark Ships, 1936; The Obeah Murders, 1937; New York: City of Cities, 1937; More Than Bread, 1938; Shirley Kaye (comedy). CLUB: Players (N. Y.) ADDRESS: Charlesgift, Lusby, Md.

FORBES, CHARLES HENRY: educator (Mar. 27, 1866-Mar. 12, 1933); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

FORBES, GUILLAUME: Catholic priest, archbishop, b. Ile Perrot, P. Q., Canada, Aug. 10, 1865; s. John and Octavie (Leger) F.; educ. Kindergarten of Nazareth, Catholic. Com. Acad., Montreal Coll. of the Sulpician Fathers; Sem. of Philosophy; Grand Sem. (all of Montreal). DEGREE: D.D., Consecrated Bishop of Joliette (P. Q., Can.), Oct. 9, 1913. AUTHOR: Iroquois Almanac, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903. Livre de Prières en iroquois kaistonsera Ionterenaientakwa Ne Telesonath Onkweonwehneha, Caughtnawaga, 1903; Mandements, Lettres Pastorales et Circulaires de L'Evêque de Joliette, 1918-1921; Mandements, Lettres Pastorales et Circulaires de L'Evêque de Joliette, 1921-1927, Mandements, Lettres Pastorales et Circulaires de L'Evêque et Archevêque de Ottawa, 1928-1933. General character of writing: manuscripts on geneal. research. Appointed Archbishop of Ottawa, Jan. 29, 1928. RESIDENCE: Archbishop's Palace, Ottawa, Ont., Canada.

FORBES, WILLIAM CAMERON: diplomat; b. Milton, Mass., May, 1870; s. William Hathaway and Edith (Emerson) F.; educ. Milton Acad., Hopkinson School (Boston). DEGREES: A.B., LL.D. (Harvard); LL.D. (Trinity); LL.D. (Bates); unmarried. AUTHOR: As to Polo (6 eds.), 1911; Romance of Business, 1921; The Philippine Islands (2 vols.), 1929. Ambassador to Japan, June 1930-Apr. 1932; chmn. Am. Econ. Mission to the Far East, 1935. CLUBS:

FORD

Union (Boston), Tavern, Harvard (Boston). OFFICE: 614 Sear's Bldg., Boston. HOME: Norwood, Mass.

FORD, ANNE ELIZABETH: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

FORD, COREY (pen name: John Riddell); writer; b. New York, N. Y., April, 29, 1902; s. James and Adelaide (Ricketts) F.; educ. Columbia Coll.; unmarried. AUTHOR: (under own name): Three Rousing Cheers, 1925; The Gazelle's Ears, 1926; Salt Water Taffy, 1929; Coconut Oil, 1931; (under name of John Riddell): Meaning No Offense, 1928; John Riddell Murder Case, 1930; In the Worst Possible Taste, 1932. Contributes fiction and satire to Saturday Evening Post, Collier's, Liberty, Cosmopolitan, American Mag. CLUBS: Players, Columbia University, Dutch Treat. HOBBY: fishing. HOME: Freedom, N. H.

FORD, ELSIE: see Press section.

FORD, HENRY JONES: prof.; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

FORD, J(AMES) E(VERETT): editor; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

FORD, JOHN: see Press section.

FORD, LESLIE (pen name): see Brown, Zenith (Jones).

FORD, MIRIAM ALLEN de: see de Ford, Miriam Allen.

FORD, RICHARD CLYDE: professor; b. Clarence, Michigan, May 17, 1870; s. Charles A. and Meranda Elizabeth (Floyd) F.; educ. Albion Coll. (Ph.M.); U. of Freiburg, U. of Munich (Ph.D.); U. of Montpellier (France); m. Grace A. Cogshall, June 25, 1895. AUTHOR: Scheffel as a Novelist, 1901; Elementary German for Sight Translation, 1902; John D. Pierce (with Charles O. Hoyt), 1905; Sudermann's Teja, 1906 de Toqueville's Voyage en Amerique, 1909; Wildenbruch's Die Rabensteinlerin, 1912; The Conspiracy of Pontiac (a translation), 1913; The White Captive (novel), 1915; Sandy MacDonald's Man. A Tale of the Mackinaw Fur Trade (novel), 1928; Heroes and Hero Tales of Michigan, 1930; Red Man or White (novel), 1931. Contributes stories, travel sketches and critical essays, reviews, etc. to numerous magazines and newspapers. Lecturer and traveler. CLUBS: Rotary, various teachers associations, etc. ADDRESS: 609 Pearl St., Ypsilanti, Mich.

FORD, SEWELL: author; b. So. Levant, Me., March 7, 1863; s. John Fairfield and Susan (Morrill) F.; educ. High Sch. (Haverhill, Mass.); m. Lillian M. Sylvester, Dec. 11, 1889. AUTHOR: Horses Nine, 1903; Truigate of Mogador, 1906; Shorty McCabe, 1906; Side-Stepping With Shorty, 1908; Shorty McCabe on the Job, 1909; Cherub Divine, 1909; Just Horses, 1910; Torchy, 1911; Odd Numbers, 1912; Trying Out Torchy, 1913; On With Torchy, 1914; Shorty McCabe On the Job, 1915; Torchy, Private Sec., 1916; Wilt Thou, Torchy, 1917; Torchy and Vee, 1918; Shorty McCabe Looks 'em Over, 1918; Shorty McCabe Gets the Hall, 1919; The House of Torchy, 1920; Meet 'em With Shorty McCabe, 1921; Inez and Trilby May, 1921; Trilby May Crashes In, 1922. The "Torchy" and "Shorty McCabe" stories were widely syndicated for more than a dozen years. The novel "Cherub Divine" was dramatized as was "Shorty McCabe." The "Torchy" stories were filmed for the silent screen and appeared as comedies for two years. Later were used as talkie comedies. Contributor to leading mags. General character of writing: humorous. In 1930

FORD

became an amateur painter, traveled and studied abroad. For 15 years on various newspapers and press associations in Boston, Baltimore and New York, as reporter and editor. HOME: (winter): Clearwater, Fla., (summer) Keene, N. H.

FORD, WALTER BURTON: professor of mathematics; b. Oneota, N. Y., May 18, 1874; s. Sylvester and Emogene (Burton) F.; educ. Amherst Coll.; Harvard U., Sorbonne (Paris). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Edith W. Banker, 1900. AUTHOR: Plane and Solid Geometry, 1913; Studies on Divergent Series and Summability, 1916; First Course and Second Course in Algebra, 1919; College Algebra, 1926; Analytic Geometry, 1926; Differential and Integral Calculus, 1929. OFFICE: 204 Mason Hall. HOME: 904 Forest Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.

FORDYCE, CHARLES: see Press section.

FORDYCE, CLAUDE P.: eye, ear, nose & throat specialist; b. Lena, Ill., March 6, 1883; s. Charles and Marie (Gray) F.; educ. Wesleyan University, (Nebraska), University of Nebraska, Washington University (St. Louis, Mo.). DEGREES: A.B. and B.Sc. (Nebraska Wesleyan University, 1905, 1907); M.D. (Washington University, 1910); m. Dora Maude Maddox, 1922. AUTHOR: Trail Craft, 1922; Touring Afoot, 1922; (monograph): Auto Camps and Tours, 1924. Contributor to Outdoor Life, Field and Stream, Forest and Stream, Sunset, American, Popular Mechanics, Young People's Weekly, Motor Life, Motor Land, N. Y. Times, Nebraska State Medical Journal, Classmate, Boys Life, several French and English magazines, etc. Departmental editor of Adventure, Outdoor Life, Young People's Weekly, Science and Invention. General character of writing, health, popular sci., recreational activities. Former president Nebraska Writers Guild, President, Nebraska Outboard Motorboat Association, vice-commander, Missouri Valley Boat Racing Association, Assistant Editor, American Medical Association, Chicago, 1930. Contributor to Hygeia. Vice-president and Councilor of Nebraska State Medical Association; past member executive board, National Conference of State Parks of America; publicity director National Park-to-Park Highway; special lecturer on First Aid and Safety First Nebraska State Medical Association to colls. of Nebraska. Member Advisory Committee National Safety Council. Formerly medical director, Merck & Co., New York City. CLUBS: Sierra, Mountaineer, Mazama, Colorado Mountain, Rotary, American Medical Association, Country, Authors League of America, Writers (N. Y.), Midland Authors (Chicago). Relig. denom., Methodist. ADDRESS: 631 Ron Ton St., St. Joseph, Mo.

FOREB, KENNETH, Jr.: see Press section.

FORMAN, HENRY JAMES: author; editor, lecturer; b. Feb. 17, 1879; educ. Harvard, (A.B.), 1903; Ecole des Hautes Etudes Sociales (Paris); m. Miriam Chase, 1911. AUTHOR: In the Footprints of Heine, 1910; The Ideal Italian Tour, 1911; London—An Intimate Picture, 1913; The Captain of His Soul, 1914; Prisoner of the World (play in which Margaret Mayo starred), 1919; Fire of Youth, 1920; The Man Who Lived in a Shoe, 1922; The Enchanted Garden, 1923; Guilt (mystery), 1924; Grecian Italy, 1924; Sudden Wealth, 1924; The Pony Express (novel and film), 1925; The Rembrandt Murder (mystery), 1931; Our Movie Made Children, 1933; The Story of Prophecy, 1936. Lit-

FORSTER

erary Editor Appleton's Mag., 1905-06; assoc. editor and general manager North American Review, 1906-10; on editorial staff Colliers Weekly, 1913-14; managing editor, 1914-18. Contr. fiction, criticism, essays to English and American Journals, including Harper's, Collier's, McCall's, Pictorial, Cosmopolitan, Curtis publications, Good Housekeeping, Harper's Bazaar, American Mag., Women's Home Companion, New York Times, etc. Attached to Pres. Roosevelt during Russo-Jap. Peace Conference; U. S. Agent of Propaganda in French, German and Italian languages, at Berne, Switzerland, 1918-19. CLUBS: Harvard (N. Y.) P. E. N., Authors' League. ADDRESS: Redding Ridge, Conn.

FORREST, WILBUR S.: writer; b. Annawan, Ill., Feb., 1887; s. Benjamin Franklin and Mary (Studley) F.; educ. Bradley Poly. Inst., (Peoria, Ill.); m. Florence Springer, Oct. 14, 1914. AUTHOR: Behind the Front Page—newspaper stories in the making, 1934; Press Writer; War Correspondent for United Press, 1915-1917; Special Correspondent with A.E.F. for New York Tribune, 1918-1919; Paris Correspondent New York Herald-Tribune, 1921-1927; Staff Correspondent, Washington, New York and Far East, 1927-1931; Exec. Assistant to President and director New York Tribune, Inc., 1931—. Magazine writings on international politics and miscellaneous subjects. OFFICE: 330 West 41st St., New York. HOME: 128 Colonial Parkway, Manhasset, L. I., N. Y.

FORREST, WILLIAM MENTZEL (pen name: Lawrence Mansfield); university professor; b. Baltimore, Md., Oct. 19, 1868; s. Andrew Jackson and Emily Louise (Dorsey) F.; educ. Transylvania Coll., Hiram Coll., U. of Chicago. DEGREE: B.A.; m. (1) Maude Clark, Aug. 31, 1893 (died); (2) Anne Pendleton, June 20, 1932. AUTHOR: Fires of Desire, 1907; India's Hurt, 1909; Do Fundamentalists Play Fair?, 1926; King or Shepherd—The Song of Solomon, 1928; Biblical Allusions in Poe, 1928. Contr. to numerous publs. General character of writing: biblical and relig. literature. Professor Biblical Literature, U. of Virginia; lecturer, clergyman. CLUB: Colonade. ADDRESS: Pavilion VIII, East Lawn, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va.

FORSLING, CLARENCE LUTHER: see Press section.

FORSTER, ALLA M.: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

FORSTER, ARTHUR HAIRE: prof.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

FORSTER, BOBBIE HUGHES (pen name: I. Benedict); newspaper work; b. Little Rock, Ark., Mar. 3, 1913; d. Robert I. and Emma (Screeton) F.; educ. Mt. St. Mary's Acad., Little Rock Senior High Sch., Little Rock Junior Coll., Radcliffe Coll. (Cambridge, Mass.), Hendrix Coll. (Conway, Ark.). DEGREE: A.B. (magna cum laude, Hendrix, 1933). AUTHOR: Unfolding the Rich History of Arkansas, 1936. Contr. to press, feature work. Has served on general reportorial staff and on Woman's Page, Society, and Cinema Desks of Ark. Gazette, and worked on Centennial edition of same. Served as feature writer on publicity staff of Ark. Centennial Commn. during Arkansas Centennial Year, 1936. At present head of Informational Div., State Dept. of Public Welfare, handling new releases, public relation work, and editing publs. of the dept. SOCIETIES: Hendrix Alumni Assn., Radcliffe Alumni Assn., Little

FORSTER

Rock Women's Div., Nat. Democratic Comm., United Daughters of the Confed., Phi Theta Kappa, Mt. St. Mary's Alumnae Assn., Nat. Council Catholic Women. Religion, Roman Catholic. HOBBY: dogs. OFFICE: State Dept. Public Welfare. HOME: 1118 Louisiana St., Little Rock, Ark.

FORSTER, EMMA S.: writer; b. Carlisle, Ark., Dec. 6, 1893; d. Dr. George T. and Olena (Knudson) Screeton; educ. pub. schls.; Mt. St. Mary's Acad. (Ark.); Homeopathic Med. Coll. of Missouri (St. Louis, Mo.). DEGREE: M.D. (has never practiced); m. Robert Ingersoll Forster, July 3, 1911; one daughter, Bobbie Hughes Forster. Contributes to Love Story, All-Story, Munsey's. First article ever written, in 1921, appeared in the Bookman. Over one million words sold to Street and Smith Publishing Co., which were published in magazine form, novelettes, short stories and serials. Has sold to N.E.A. syndicate, Philadelphia Public Ledger, trade journals, Boyce Pub. Co., McClure's. SOCIETIES: Writers' Guild, Authors' League of Amer., Amer. Fiction Guild (New York), League of Amer. Pen Women, Authors and Composers' Soc. (Ark.), U.D.C. (Churchill Chapt.), Woman's Democratic Club, Scribblers' (Little Rock), Mt. St. Mary's Alumnae. HOBBIES: horses, dogs, hunting. Relig. denom., Roman Catholic. HOME: 1118 Louisiana St., Little Rock, Ark.

FORSYTH, CHESTER HUME: professor of mathematics (Dartmouth Coll.); b. Trafalgar, Ind., Mar., 1881; s. James Thomas and Melissa Jane (Fritchard) F.; educ. Butler Coll.; Cornell U.; U. of Illinois; U. of Michigan. DEGREES: A.B. (Butler Coll.); A.M. (U. of Illinois); Ph.D. (U. of Mich.); m. Louise Ann James, June 14, 1918. AUTHOR: Tables of Logarithms and Antilogarithms, 1915; Mathematical Theory of Life Insurance, 1924; Mathematical Analysis of Statistics, 1924; Mathematical Theory of Finance, 1928. Author of numerous articles connected with vital statistics. CLUB: Graduate (Dartmouth). ADDRESS: Hanover, N. H.

FORSYTH, JOHN: see Press section.

FORSYTH, ROBERT BELL: teacher; see Vol. V, 1933-35.

FORSYTHE, ROBERT STANLEY: bibliographer; b. Lincoln, Ill., Oct. 6, 1886; s. Robert Nelson and Anna (Potter) F.; educ. Lincoln Coll. Prep. Sch., Lincoln Coll., Columbia U., U. of Illinois, U. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: B.L., M.A., Ph.D., Litt.D.; m. Nell R. Lucas, Aug. 24, 1915 (d. June 25, 1937). AUTHOR: The Relations of Shirley's Plays and the Elizabethan Drama, 1914; A Study of the Plays of Thomas D'Urfey, with a Reprint of "A Fool's Preferment," (2 vols.), 1916, 1917; A Noble Rake; the Life of Charles, Fourth Lord Moun, 1928. Editor: Herman Melville's Pierre, 1930. Mem. Advisory Board, American Literature Quarterly, Advisory Board, The Living Age, Advisory Board, Scholars' Facsimiles Assn. Contr. to Publications of Modern Lang. Assoc. of Am., Modern Philology, The Philological Quarterly, London Times, Literary Supplement, Modern Language Notes, Am. Literature, Saturday Review of Literature, New England Quarterly, Notes and Queries, and many other magazines and newspapers. General character of writing: literary history, critical biography, literary criticism, bibliography. ASSOCIATIONS: Modern Lang. Assoc. of Am., Society of Midland Authors, Mark Twain Society of Chicago, English Union of

FOSSUM

Columbia U., Sigma Delta Chi. OFFICE: The Newberry Library, Chicago. HOME: 1018 North State Street, Chicago, Illinois.

FORTIER, SAMUEL: engr.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

FORTIN, MARIE des NEIGES (pen name: "Odette"); see Press section.

FORTUNE, JAN ISBELE: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

FOSBROKE, GERALD ELTON: character analyst; b. Netherton, Worcestershire, Eng., April 26, 1876; s. Charles Baldwin and Charlotte F.; educ. Shattuck and St. Paul College of Law; unmarried. AUTHOR: Character Reading Through Analysis of the Features, 1914, (rev. ed., 1933); Character Revelations of Mind and Body, 1922; Character Qualities Outlined and Related, 1922; A Theory of Behavior, 1928; Character Reading Through Analysis of the Features, (former title: Character Qualities Outlined and Related; rev. and enlarged to three times size of former title), 1933; "Plus Selling" Buying Motives for Salesmen, 1934; Success Through Knowing Yourself and Others, 1935. Has worked among young people, advising in regard to vocations, among school children in analysis of problem children, and has conducted Fosbroke Study Club, Minneapolis, Minn., for six years. General character of writing: on subject of human understanding. SOCIETY: Delta Theta Phi. Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: New York Bldg. HOME: 1175 Goodrich Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

FOSDICK, HARRY EMERSON: clergyman, theological professor; b. Buffalo, N. Y., May, 1878; s. Frank Sheldon and Amy Inez (Weaver) F.; educ. Colgate U., Columbia U., Union Theol. Sem., Honorary degrees from Colgate U., New York U., Princeton U., Ohio U., U. of Michigan, Brown U., Yale U., Boston U., Union Coll., U. of Rochester, Harvard U., Williams Coll., Glasgow U., (Scotland). DEGREES: A.B., M.A., B.D., D.D., S.T.D., LL.D.; m. Florence A. Whitney, Aug. 16, 1904. AUTHOR: The Second Mile, 1908; The Manhood of the Master, 1913; The Assurance of Immortality, 1913; The Meaning of Prayer, 1915; The Meaning of Faith, 1917; The Meaning of Service, 1920; Christianity and Progress, 1922; Twelve Tests of Character, 1923; The Modern Use of the Bible, 1924; Adventurous Religion, 1926; Pilgrimage to Palestine, 1927; As I See Religion, 1928; The Hope of the World, 1933; The Secret of Victorious Living, 1934; The Power to See It Through, 1935; Successful Christian Living, 1937. General character of writing: religious essays. Pastor The Riverside Church, New York, and Adjunct Professor of Practical Theology, Union Theol. Sem., N. Y. SOCIETIES: Century, Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: 490 Riverside Drive. HOME: 606 West 122nd St., New York, N. Y.

FOSSUM, PAUL ROBERT: retired college professor; b. Northfield, Minn., May 28, 1893; s. Andrew and Amalia F.; educ. Concordia Coll., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth Lester, 1921-24. AUTHOR: The Agrarian Movement in North Dakota, 1925; Translated: Gods Och Daliga Tider (by Karl Fetanders), 1933. Contr. to the Hispanic-American Historical Rev., 1928; Minn. History, 1930; Jour. of Polit. Econ., Am. Econ. Rev. General character of writing: economic history. SOCIETIES: Am. Econ. Assn., Royal Econ. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: 2007 North Cedar St., Tacoma, Wash.

FOSTER

FOSTER, AGNES GREENE: author, lecturer; (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

FOSTER, MRS. BEAUREGARD: see Stuart, Mary Allen.

FOSTER, CHAPIN D.: publisher; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

FOSTER, FRANK HUGH: clergyman; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

FOSTER, SIR GEORGE E.: publicist (died); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

FOSTER, HARRY (LA TOURETTE): writer (Oct. 31, 1894-Mar. 15, 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

FOSTER, HUGH MOLLESON: poet, research; b. New York City, Sept., 1877; s. Frank Pierce Foster and Georgiana Molleson, F.; educ. Callisen's; Drisler; Columbia Univ.; Coll. of the City of New York; New York U.; m. Susan Moore Molleson, Nov. 9, 1924. Writer of poems, fables, special articles. Contributed to Manhattan Mag.; Wilshire Mag.; Waverly Mag.; British Columbia Mag.; Nat. Municipal Rev.; Medical Life, No. Am. Rev., conducts weekly column "Over the Counter" in the Daily Food News, The Outer's Book, The Editor, Santa Fe Mag., Popular Science Monthly, Business, The Gateway, Chain Store Progress, Holy Cross Mag., Nation's Business, Printers' Ink, The Outlook, Printers' Ink, Chain Store Review, etc., etc. Wrote The Story of the Easter Egg. (published in 25 grocery magazines, 11 newspapers—including The New York Times and The Boston Evening Transcript—8 drug journals, 2 five and ten cent store magazines, 1 stationery journal and 1 toy magazine; sent out by wire by The Associated Press to 1,300 newspapers). HOME: 295 Fort Washington Ave., New York, N. Y.

FOSTER, ISAAC OWEN: associate professor of education; b. Emma, Ill., June 1, 1895; s. Isaac Abram and Della (Belt) F.; educ. Southern Illinois State Normal U., U. of Illinois. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Claudia B. Woolard, Dec. 24, 1917. AUTHOR: The Relation of Illinois to the Federal Government During the Civil War, 1927; The Status of the Social Sciences in the High Schools of the North Central Association, 1923; A Study of the Values of Courses in Education; Standards for Junior High School Teachers Preparation; Workbook in Ancient and Medieval History, 1930; Workbook in Modern History, 1930; A Study of Teacher Supply and Demand in Indiana, 1931; A Manual of Principles of Instruction in High School; Some Phases of the Junior College Movement (Bulletin of the School of Education, Indiana U., Vol. IV, No. 1, September) 1927; Some Phases of the Junior College Movement, with Special Reference to Indiana in Proceedings at High School Principals' Conference (Bull. of the School of Educ., Indiana U., the School of Educ., Indiana U., Vol. IV, No. 1, September), 1927; Some Phases of the Junior College Movement with Special Reference to Indiana in Proceedings of the High School Principals' Conference (Bulletin of the School of Education, Indiana Univ., Vol. IV, No. 4, March), 1918; Indiana State Courses of Study in Social Studies. General character of writing: educ. and hist. SOCIETIES: Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, Sigma Delta Sigma, A.F. & A.M., I.O.O.F., N.E.A., Am. Assoc. of School Administrators, Department of Secondary School Principals, Nat. Soc. of Coll. Teachers of

FOSTER

Educ. OFFICE: Indiana University. HOME: 309 S. Highland Ave., Bloomington, Ind.

FOSTER, JEANNE ROBERT: journalist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

FOSTER, JOHN B.: editor; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

FOSTER, JOSHUA HILL: clergyman; b. Tuscaloosa, Ala., March 3, 1861; s. Joshua Hill and Cornelia (Bacon) F.; educ. private sch. (Tuscaloosa, Ala.), U. of Alabama, Southern Baptist Theol. Sem. (Louisville, Ky.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., and LL.D. (U. of Alabama), Th. M. (Southern Baptist Theol. Sem.), D.D. (Howard Coll., Alabama); m. Eula Sparks, Jan. 14, 1890. AUTHOR: The Judgment Day, 1910; Baptist Pioneers (pamphlet), 1905. Contr. to Sunny South (stories), The Arab Sheik, The Holy City, Arnold Shallockcross. Pastor Union Springs, Ala., 1887-1889; Grunville, Ala. 1889-1892; Birmingham, Ala., 1892-95; Anniston, Ala., 1895-1910; Wilmington, N. C. 1910-15; President Beattie Tift Coll., Forsyth, Ga., 1915-23; President, Alabama Centenary Coll., Tuscaloosa, Ala., 1923-25; pastor, Ashland, Va., 1925 to 1934. Retired 1934. General character of writing: stories with a moral. Relig. denom., Baptist. ADDRESS: Wilmington, N. C.

FOSTER, MAJOR BRONSON: economist; b. Robertsville, Tenn., January 6, 1892, s. Joshua Burnside and Sarah Ann (Dufree) F.; educ. Chilhowee Inst., Carson-Newman Coll., Cornell U. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; m. Helen Margaret Vertner, Oct. 12, 1918. AUTHOR: Banking (one of the Modern Business series of Alexander Hamilton Institute, revised annually), 1917. Editor: Modern Business Series Alexander Hamilton Institute, Business Conditions Weekly, Trade Bulletin, Retail Trade Bulletin, Investment Bulletin, Credit and Sales Bulletin. Contributes Monthly Letter on Business Conditions (Canada) to Bureau of Business Conditions, Alexander Hamilton Inst. Dir. and chmn. of admin. comm., Alexander Hamilton Inst. in charge of editorial and service dept. and bureau of business conditions; prof. and chmn. of dept. of banking and finance, New York U.; mem. of advisory council and exec. comm., Inst. of Internat. Finance; prof. banking and finance and chmn. dept. New York Univ., since 1923. Relig. denom., Baptist. ADDRESS: 13 Astor Pl., New York, N. Y. HOME: Cheltenham, Pa.

FOSTER, MARGERY LAND MAY: see Vol. V, 1931-32.

FOSTER, MATTHIAS LANKTON: physician; b. Chatham, N. Y., June 17, 1859; s. George T. and Anna E. (Baxter) F.; educ. Pittsfield (Mass.) public schools. DEGREES: A.B. (Williams Coll., 1881), M.D. (Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons, New York, 1885); m. Constance H. Savage, Nov. 14, 1894. AUTHOR: Diagnosis from Ocular Symptoms, 1917. On editorial staff: New York Medical Journal, 1887-1930; Archives of Ophthalmology, 1899 to 1929; Annals of Ophthalmology, 1906 to 1913. Translator: Roemer's Textbook of Ophthalmology, 1913; Adam's Ophthalmoscopic Diagnosis, 1913. Contributor to Encyclopedic Medical Dictionary, 1890; Practical Therapeutics, 1897. Editor: Greeff's External Diseases of the Eye, 1914. Contr. to New York Med. Jour.; Jour. of Comparative Med. and Surg.; Med. Record; Manhattan Eye and Ear Hospital Reports, etc. ADDRESS: 197 Elm St., New Rochelle, N. Y.

FOSTER, MOSLEY STRATTON: see Press section.

FOSTER

FOSTER, ORLINE D.: writer; b. New York, N. Y.; d. Rialdo and Emma Eliza (Overton) Dorman; educ. abroad by tutors; private sch. in Hanover, Germany; post graduate work in Literature at Yale U.; m. Henry Noble Foster (died). **AUTHOR:** Stimulating the Organization, 1923; Automotive Giants of America (with B. C. Forbes), 1926; Making Money in the Stock Market, 1930. Former editor (for New York): Trade Winds. Contr. to American Mag., Success, Outlook, Forbes. Has published hundreds of magazine articles. During 1917-18, handled as Director of Publicity for business, class and trade journals, all mag. publicity for the Am. Red Cross in all magazines of the country except sixty fiction magazines. **SOCIETY:** Authors League of America. **HOBBY:** Motoring. **Relig.** denom., Episcopalian. **HOME:** Hotel Barclay, 111 E. 48th St., New York, N. Y.

FOSTER, ROBERT FREDERICK: authority on card games; b. Edinburgh, Scotland, May 31, 1853; s. Alexander Frederick and Mary E. (Macbricar) F.; m. Mary E. Johnson, 1900. **AUTHOR:** The Coming Faith; Cab No. 44 (fiction). Has also written over 70 books on card games. Co-author: Pelman-Foster System of Mind Training. Card editor New York Sun since 1895 and New York Tribune and Vanity Fair since 1919. Inventor self-playing cards for bridge and whist and the whist-makers, originator "eleven rule" at bridge. **Mem. Soc. Am. Magicians.** **ADDRESS:** 135 Williams St., New York, N. Y.

FOSTER, MRS. W. GARLAND: writer; b. Fredericton, N. B., Canada, Feb. 15, 1875; d. Robert Fulton and Christine (Doak) Ross; educ. Carleton County Grammar Sch.; U. of New Brunswick; McGill U.; New Brunswick Normal Sch.; Polyclinic Hospital Nursing Sch. (Philadelphia). **DEGREES:** M.A., B.L.S. (McGill U.); Nurses Diploma, (Philadelphia); m. William Garland Foster, Jan. 16, 1915 (died). **AUTHOR:** The Mohawk Princess, Tekahionwake.—A Life of E. Pauline Johnson, 1931; High Days and Holidays in Canada (jointly), 1938. Contr. biog. sketches and general feature work to Vancouver Province, Canadian Bookman, Canadian Home Journal, Dalhousie Rev. Gives addresses on popular subjects, hist., polit. and biog. **SOCIETIES:** Canadian Authors' Assoc., Women's Canadian Club. **HOBBY:** Canadian Indian Art. **Relig.** denom., Presbyterian. **HOMES:** 990 Bute St., Vancouver, B. C.; (summer): The Studio, White Rock, B. C., Canada.

FOSTER, WILLIAM: professor of chemistry; (May 15, 1869-May 24, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

FOSTER, WILLIAM ARTHUR: architect; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

FOSTER, WILLIAM TRUFANT: director Pollak Foundation for economic research; b. Boston, 1879; s. William Henry and Sarah Jennie (Trufant) F.; educ. Roxbury High Sch., Harvard U., Columbia U. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Bessie Lucille Russell, Dec. 25, 1905. **AUTHOR:** Argumentation and Debating, 1908 (2nd edit., 1919); Administration of the College Curriculum, 1910; Essentials of Exposition and Argument, 1911; Social Hygiene and Morals (editor), 1913; Should Students Study?, 1917; Money (with Wadill Catchings), 1923 (2nd edit. 1927); The Problem of Business Forecasting (editor), 1924; Profits (with Wadill Catchings), 1925; Business Without a Buyer, 1927; (with Wadill Catchings): The Road to Plenty, 1928; Progress and Plenty,

FOULKES

1930. "Basic Principles of Speech" (with Lew Garrett), 1936. Contributor of articles to Yale Rev., Atlantic, Scribner's, Rotarian, McClure Syndicate, etc. General character of writing: text books, essays, technical writings. **CLUB:** Harvard (Boston and New York). **ADDRESS:** 109 Sargent St., Newton, Mass.

FOUGNER, BARON (pen name): see Fougner, G. Selmer.

FOUGNER, G. SELMER: (pen names: Baron Fougner); newspaperman; b. Chicago, Ill., Aug. 24, 1884; s. Albert C. and Mathilde (Selmer) F.; educ. Sorbonne, U. of Paris (France). **DEGREE:** Litt.B.; m. Vera Blythe Ellon, June 2, 1912. **AUTHOR:** Along the Wine Trail, 1935. Translator: René Benjamin's Gaspard, 1916. Conducts daily column "Along the Wine Trail" in syndicated newspapers, among them the N. Y. Sun. Contr. monthly columns to Scribner's on wine, spirits and good living. War Correspondent for N. Y. Sun during World War; former European dir. N. Y. Sun News Serv., Chief London corr. for N. Y. Sun. Contributor to leading Eng. dailies, such as London Times, Evening News and Daily Mail; dir. of G. Selmer Fougner syndicate, N. Y., London, Paris and Berlin, dir. of Aero-News, Paris and N. Y. **ADDRESS:** 125 E. 82nd St., New York, N. Y.

FOULK, CHARLES WILLIAM: professor of chemistry; b. Warren, O., April 26, 1869; s. E. J. and Louisa (Paltzgrove) F.; educ. Ohio State U., Mass. Inst. of Tech., U. of Leipzig (Germany). **DEGREE:** A.B., D.Sc. (hon. Mt. Union Coll.); m. Elma Brooks Perry, Sept. 12, 1908. **AUTHOR:** Introductory Notes on Quantitative Chemical Analysis, 1913; The Industrial Water Supplies of Ohio, 1925. Contr. to Jnl. of the Am. Chem. Soc., Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, Jnl. Am. Water Works Assn. Both books and papers have been either in the field of analytical chemistry or in the technology of water. **CLUB:** Ohio State Univ. Faculty. **OFFICE:** Ohio State University. **HOME:** 275 E. Lane Ave., Columbus, O.

FOULKE, WILLIAM DUDLEY: author (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

FOULKES, WILLIAM HIRAM: clergyman; b. Quincy, Mich., June 26, 1877; s. William and Harriet A. (Johnston) F.; educ. public schools (Ohio and Kansas), Kansas Wesleyan U., (Salina, Kan.), Coll. of Emporia (Kan.), McCormick Theol. Sem. (Chicago, Ill.), New College (Edinburgh, Scotland). **DEGREES:** A.B. and A.M. (Coll. of Emporia), D.D. (Coll. of Emporia, Lenox Coll. and Whitworth Coll.), LL.D. (Coll. of Emporia); m. Catherine E. Lamb, January 21, 1898. **AUTHOR:** Living Bread from the Fourth Gospel, 1914; Sunset by the Lakeside, 1917; Youth—Ways to Life, 1927; Homespun, Along Friendly Road, 1936. Contr. to Christian Herald, Christian Endeavor World, Conducted "Homespun" over Nat. Broadcasting Co., 1934-37. Pastor of Old First Church, Newark, N. J. Founded in 1668; vice-pres. of Internat. Soc. of Christian Endeavor; Chmn., Department of Evangelism, Fed. Council of Church of Christ in Am.; Chmn., Am. Exec. Comm., Central Bureau of Religion of Evangelical Church of Europe; mem., Bd. of Foreign Missions; Chmn. Nat. Preaching Mission, 1936-37. General character of writing: religious. **CLUB:** Aldine (New York). **OFFICE:** Old First Church. **HOME:** 583 Mt. Prospect Ave., Newark, N. J.

FOULSTON

FOULSTON, PAULINE HECKARD: author; b. Kiowa, Kan., Sept., 1900; d. Lester Arthur and Bessie (Blanton) Heckard; educ. Ward Belmont Sch. (Nashville, Tenn.), U. of Kans.; m. Sidney L. Foulston, June 4, 1920. **AUTHOR:** The Thought Garden: Poems and Essays, 1926; Candle Flames (essays), 1935. **CLUB:** Kans. Authors. **ADDRESS:** 835 N. Waco Ave., Wichita, Kan.

FOUNTAIN, CLAUDE (RUSSELL): professor of physics; b. Ashland, Ore., Nov. 2, 1879; s. James Davis and Grace (Russell) F.; educ. Klamath Falls High Sch., U. of Oregon, Columbia U. **DEGREES:** A.B. (Ore., 1901), Ph.D. (Columbia, 1908); m. Lucy E. Landru, June 16, 1914. **AUTHOR:** Laboratory Manual of Practical Physics, 1936 (rev., 1930, 1937). Contr. to Physical Rev., School Science and Mathematics, Jrl. Tenn. Acad. of Science, local newspapers and magazines. Prof. of physics, Geo. Peabody Coll. for Teachers; asst. in physics, Columbia U.; assoc. prof. of physics, Univ. of Idaho; instructor of physics, Williams Coll.; assistant prof. of physics, Kenyon Coll.; adjunct prof. of physics, U. of George; prof. of physics and astronomy, Mercer U. General character of writing: radio, acoustics of auditoriums, light of the firefly, industrial development of mineral resources, inventions and methods of teaching physics. **SOCIETIES:** Am. Physical Soc., Am. Meteorol. Soc., A.A.A.S., Tenn. Acad. (Pres., 1936). Relig. denom., Church of Christ. **OFFICE:** Peabody College. **HOME:** 2108 19th Ave., So., Nashville, Tenn.

FOURE, HELENE: author; see Vol. V, 1933-35.

FOURE, ROBERT: prof.; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

FOURNIER, ALEXIS JEAN: landscape painter; b. St. Paul, Minn., July 4, 1865; s. Isaie and Matilda F.; educ. Duglass Volk, Minneapolis School Fine Arts, Julian Academy (Paris, France), Private Studio of Henri Harpignies (Paris, France); m. (1) Emma M. Fricke, 1887 (died 1921); (2) Mrs. Cora May Platz Ball. **AUTHOR:** Among the Cliff Dwellers in San Juan Country, 1893; The Homes of the Men of 1830, 1910 (Biographical Sketches of the Masters of Barbizon, France); Contributor to The Cliff Dwellers, Scientific Mag. General character of writing: historical. Was artist with the H. Jay Smith Exploring Expedition in the San Juan Country among ruins of the Cliff Dwellers, painted a panorama of same at Cliff Dwellers Exhibit, World's Fair, Chicago, Ill., 1893, and lectured with slides on same; exhibited work in Paris Salon, 1894-95, 1898-99 and 1900, and about all of the current annual exhibitions in U. S.; painted a series of twenty oil paintings of the Haunts and Homes of the Barbizon Masters, which have been exhibited in all of the principal art museums in U. S. Hengerer prize Albright Gallery, Buffalo, N. Y.; Fellowship prize, etc. Represented in the following public galleries: University Club, (South Bend, Ind.), Progress Club, (South Bend, Ind.), Muskegon Museum, (Muskegon, Mich.), Murals in the Roycroft Inn (music room) East Aurora, N. Y., Painting (Harvest Moon) Public Library, E. Aurora, N. Y., Mem., Chicago Galleries Assn. (Chicago, Ill.), Indiana Artists Assn.; and represented in many public and private collections. **HOMES** (winter): 142 E. Elder St., South Bend, Ind.; (summer): East Aurora, N. Y.

FOUST, CLEMENT EDGAR: prof.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

FOWLER

FOWLE, FRANK FULLER: consulting engineer; b. San Francisco, Calif., Nov. 1877; s. Edward Osborn and Helen (Fuller) F.; educ. public schs., (Boston, Mass.), Mechanics Arts High Sch., (Boston), Mass. Inst. of Tech., 1899. **DEGREE:** S.B. (Elect. Engr.), m. Alice Edna Cowper, Oct., 1905. Editor-in-chief: Standard Handbook for Electrical Engineers (4th, 5th and 6th editions) since 1913. Editor: Electrical World, 1912-13. Contr. of many articles and papers, to technical publications in the field of electrical engineering from about 1900 to date. Pres. of Western Soc. of Engineers, 1935-36. **CLUBS:** University (Chicago) Chicago Engineers, The Engineers (New York). Relig. denom., Congregational. **OFFICE:** 35 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago. **HOME:** Winnetka, Ill.

FOWLER, CHARLES EVAN: consulting civil engineer; b. Bartlett, Ohio, Feb. 10, 1867; s. Chalkley T. and Phoebe W. (Hobson) F.; educ. Ohio State University. **DEGREE:** M.C.E.; m. Lucile H. Doyle, Dec. 1, 1890. **AUTHOR:** Specifications Steel Roofs and Buildings, 1894; Cofferdam Process for Piers, 1898; Engineering Studies (12 parts), 1899; Ordinary Foundations, 1904; Contracts and Specifications, 1907; Law and Business of Engineering and Contracting, 1909; Sea Port Studies, 1913; San Francisco-Oakland Bridge, 1915; Engines and Buildings Foundations, 1919; World Ports and Harbor Data, 1921; Detroit Windsor Bridge, 1927; Mississippi Flood Problem, 1927; The Ideals of Engineering Architecture, 1929; Fowler Family, 1937. Contributor to engineering for over forty years, constructing bridges from coast to coast, in Alaska and abroad. General character of writing: mostly engineering treatises. **ADDRESS:** 92 Liberty St., New York, N. Y.

FOWLER, HAMMOND: see Press section.

FOWLER, HAROLD NORTH: university professor emeritus; b. Westfield, Mass., Feb. 25, 1859; s. Samuel and Maria (Jones) F.; educ. Am. Sch. of Classical Studies (Athens, Greece), Univs. of Berlin and Bonn. **DEGREES:** A.B. (Harvard, 1880), Ph. D. (U. of Bonn, 1885); m. (1) Helen Bell, Dec. 23, 1890 (died); (2) Mary Zay Blackford, June 30, 1925. **AUTHOR:** History of Ancient Greek Literature, 1903; A History of Sculpture, 1916; Translator of Plato, Vol. I, Loeb Classic Library, 1914; Vol. 2, 1921; Vol. 3, 1925; Vol. 6, 1926; Plutarchs Moralia, Vol. 10, 1936; co-author: Tuell and Fowler's First Book in Latin, 1893; Tuell and Fowler's Beginner's Book in Latin, 1900; Fowler and Wheeler's Handbook of Greek Archaeology, 1909; The Erechtheum, 1927; A Picture Book of Sculpture (with Mrs. Fowler), 1929; Corinth (Vol. I), 1932. Editor-in-chief: American Journal of Archaeology, 1906-16; editor: Thucydides, Book V, 1888; Plautus Menaechmi, 1889; Quintus Curtius Books III, and IV, 1890; Allen and Greenough's Ovid, 1891. Contributor to Journals and magazines. **CLUB:** Oakley Country (Watertown, Mass.). **ADDRESS:** 2205 California St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

FOWLER, HENRY THATCHER: university professor; b. Fishkill, N. Y., Mar., 1867; s. Milton A. and Catherine Putnam (Sykes) F.; educ. Poughkeepsie Military Inst., private instructor, Yale U. **DEGREES:** B.A., Ph.D.; m. Harriet Mansur Nesmith, 1897 (died, 1932). **AUTHOR:** The Books of the Bible with Relation to Their Place in History (with Dr. M. C. Hazard), 1903; The Prophets as Statesmen and Preachers, 1904; Outlines for Study of Biblical His-

tory and Literature (with Dr. F. K. Sanders), 1906; Studies in the Wisdom Literature of the Old Testament, 1907; History of the Literature of Ancient Israel, 1912; Origin and Growth of the Hebrew Religion, 1917 (Chinese translation, 1925); Great Leaders of Hebrew History, 1920; The History and Literature of the New Testament, 1925; General Knox and His Home in Maine, Montpelier, 1931. Mem. publishing comm., Soc. of Biblical Literature, ed. Journal of Biblical Literature, 1916-20. Contr. literary criticisms and articles on educ. movements to Harper's Monthly, Outlook, Religious Education, Christian Education, Churchman, Publishers Weekly, North Am. Rev., Biblical World, Journal of Biblical Literature, 1894-; now professor, emeritus, Biblical Literature and History, Brown University. CLUBS: Faculty, Art, Dodeka (Providence), Gloucester (R. I.), Country, Authors' (London). ADDRESS: Harmony, R. I.

FOX, DIXON RYAN: coll. pres.; b. Potsdam, N. Y., Dec. 7, 1887; s. James Sylvester and Julia A. (Dixon) F.; educ. Potsdam Normal Sch., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., L.H.D. (Union Coll., 1931; Syracuse U., 1934); Litt.D. (Columbia, 1935; Knox and Williams Colls., 1937); Pd.D. (N.Y. State Coll. for Teachers, 1936); LL.D. (Bates Coll. 1934, U. of Rochester, 1935; Keuka Coll., Keuka Park, N. Y., 1937); D.C.L. (Alfred U., 1938); m. Marian S. Osgood, June 7, 1916. **AUTHOR:** The Decline of Aristocracy in the Politics of New York, 1919; An Historical Atlas of the United States, 1920; Am. Outline of Early American History, 1922; Herbert Levi Osgood, An American Scholar, 1924; Caleb Heathcote, Gentleman Colonist, 1926; History of American Life (editor, with A. M. Schlesinger, 12 volumes), 1927; Ideas in Motion, 1935. Co-author: Aspects of Social History, 1931. Editor: Westchester Court Minutes, 1657-1696, 1924; J. F. Cooper's New York, 1930; A Quarter Century of Learning, 1931; Sources of Culture in the Middle West, 1934; New York State History Association Series, since 1932; Crofts American History Series since 1932. Editor Columbia U. Qrtly, 1930-34; assoc. ed. Pageant of America, 1926-29; History of the State of New York (10 vols.), 1933. Edit. staff Yale U. hist. Motion pictures since 1923. General character of writing: historical. Pres. Union Coll. since 1934. ADDRESS: Union College, Schenectady, N. Y.

FOX, EARLY LEE: professor of History and Government; b. Brownstown, Va., Feb. 9, 1890; s. Lafayette and Catherine V. (Stoneburner) F.; educ. Randolph-Macon Acad., Randolph-Macon Coll.; Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Seabrook Midyette, Dec., 1920. **AUTHOR:** The American Colonization Society, 1817-39, 1919. Contr. to Dict. of Am. Biography. Editor: John P. Branch Historical Papers of Randolph-Macon Coll. Pres. of the Virginia Social Science Assn., 1932-33. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Tau Kappa Alpha, Sigma Upsilon, Omicron Delta Kappa. OFFICE: Randolph-Macon College. HOME: Patrick Road, Ashland, Va.

FOX, EMMA AUGUSTA: teacher of Parliamentary Law; b. Broome Co., N. Y.; d. Allen Goff and Caroline (Scott) Stowell; educ. pub. and private schs.; m. Charles Edgar Fox, 1876. **AUTHOR:** Parliamentary Usage, 1902 (2nd edit., 1914). Contr. to Club Woman (Detroit). General character of writing: text books. Teacher in North Division High Sch. in Chicago before marriage. Removed to De-

troit at time of marriage and elected to Detroit Board of Education. SOCIETIES: Women's City, 20th Century (both Detroit), Michigan Women's Press Assn., D. A. R. (Louisa St. Clair Chapter), Historic Memorials Soc., National Women's Party, Past State Presidents' Club, American Legion Auxiliary, Women's Hospital, (former pres.), General Fed. of Women's Clubs, parliamentarian and hon. vice-pres., (former recording sec. and second vice-pres.), Detroit Fed. of Women's Clubs, (hon. pres.). HOME: 5832 Second Boulevard, Detroit, Mich.

FOX, FRANCES MARGARET: author; b. South Farmingham, Mass., June 23, 1870; d. James and Frances S. M. (Franks) F.; educ. Mich. Sem. (Kalamazoo, Mich.); unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Farmer Brown and the Birds, 1900; Betty of Old Mackinaw, 1901; The Little Giant's Neighbors, 1902; What Gladys Saw, 1902; Mother Nature's Little Ones, 1903; Little Lady Marjorie, 1903; Brother Billy, 1904; The Rainbow Bridge, 1905; How Christmas Came to the Mulvaney's, 1905; The Country Christmas, 1907; Cartota, a Story of San Gabriel Mission, 1907; Alan's Jungle Story, 1908; Seven Christmas Candles, 1909; Seven Little Wise Men, 1910; Mary Anne's Little Indian; Doings of Little Bear, 1915; Adventures of Sonny Bear, 1916; The Kinderkin's Book, 1918; Adventures of Blackberry Bear, 1918; Little Bear at Work and Play, 1919; Little Bear and His Friends, 1921; Little Bear's Playmate, 1922; Nan's Christmas Boarder, 1923; Janey, 1923; Little Bear's Laughing Time, 1924; Little Bear's Adventure, 1924; Ellen Jane, 1924; Sister Sally, 1925; Little Bear's Ups and Downs, 1925; Little Bear Stories, 1925; Angeline Goes Traveling, 1926; Nancy Davenport, 1927; The Wildling Princess, 1929; The Story of Washington, D. C., 1929; Nannette, 1929; The Magic Canoe, 1930; Flowers and Their Travels, 1938; Little Toad, 1938. Also writes children's stories for periodicals. General character of writing: juveniles, fiction. HOMES (winter): The Dodge Hotel, Washington, D. C.; (summer): Mackinaw City, Mich.

FOX, GEORGE HENRY: retired, physician; (Oct. 8, 1846-May 3, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

FOX, HERBERT HENRY HEYWOOD: see Press section.

FOX, HOWARD: physician; b. London, Eng., July 4, 1873; s. George Henry and Harriet (Gibbs) F.; educ. Yale U., Columbia U., post grad. study in Berlin and Vienna. DEGREES: A.B. (Yale U., 1894), M.D. (Columbia U., 1898), D.Sc. (Rollins Coll., 1931); unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Skin Diseases in Infancy and Childhood, 1928. Editor-in-chief, Archives of Dermatology & Syphilology; Contributor, Chapter on Hygiene of the Skin to Hare's Modern Treatment, 1910; Chapter on History and Cutaneous Manifestations of Syphilis, to Social Hygiene, 1938. Prof. of dermatology and syphilology, N. Y. Univ. visiting physician to Bellevue Lenox Hill, Willard Parker Hospitals and U. S. Public Health Service; consulting dermatologist to numerous hospitals; former pres. Am. Derm. Assn.; pres. Am. Board of Derm. and Syph. Pres., Am. Acad. of Dermatology and Syphilology; Active service World War, Apr. 14, 1917 to Aug. 18, 1919, Lieut.-Col., commanding officer, Base Hospital, 136, Vannes, France. General character of writing:

FOX

medical. CLUBS: University. OFFICE: 140 East 54th St. HOME: 145 E. 54th St., New York, N. Y.

FOX, JOHN JAMES: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

FOX, (WILLIAM) SHERWOOD: university president; b. Thompsonville, N. Y., June 17, 1878; s. Edward Theophilus and Emma (Davis) F.; educ. Wellesley Sch. and Harvard St. College; U. of Toronto; U. of Toronto; U. of Geneva (Switzerland), Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., D.Litt., Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.C.S.; m. Julia McKinnon, Dec. 20, 1906. AUTHOR: The Johns-Hopkins Tabellae Defixionum, 1912; The Mythology of Greece and Rome (Vol. I in the series, Mythology of All Races), 1916, 1928. Translation of Passages in Greek and Latin Literature relating to Zoroaster and Zoroastrianism (Bombay), 1929. Contr. of verse and tech. articles to numerous mags. General character of writing: historical and tech.; at present pres. of Univ. of Western Ontario. Chairman, London Branch of St. John Ambulance Association. CLUBS: Rotary (London, Can.), London Club, London Hunt and Country. OFFICE: University of Western Ontario. HOME: 270 Regent St., London, Ont., Canada.

FOXGROFT, FRANK (pen name): Frederick Fitzgerald; editor; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

FOXHALL, GEORGE: see Press section.

FOXWORTHY, FRANK W.: physician; b. Kentland, Ind., Oct. 22, 1873; s. Jos. and Marie Louise (Dinwiddie) F.; educ. DePauw U. Med. Coll. of Indiana, New York Post Grad. Med. Sch. DEGREES: Ph.B. (1897), M.D.; m. Leila G. Thomas, 1905. AUTHOR: Life Insurance Examination, 1924. CLUB: Committee of One Hundred. HOME: Miami Beach, Florida.

F.P.A.: (pseudonym); see Adams, Franklin Pierce.

FRACKER, (STANLEY) B(LACK): entomologist; b. Ashton, Iowa, April 8, 1889; s. George Herbert and Nettie (Black) F.; educ. Buena Vista Coll., Iowa State Coll., Cornell U., U. of Illinois. DEGREES: A.B., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Grace E. Parker, Sept. 10, 1914. AUTHOR: Classification of Lepidopterous Larvae, 1915. Contr. to Journal of Economic Entomology, Annals of Entomological Soc. of Am., Gleanings in Bee Culture, Am. Bee Journal, Wisconsin Horticulture, Wisconsin Bee-Keeping, Am. Nurseryman. General character of writing: popular and tech. discussions of entomology bee-keeping and plant quarantine, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, U. S. Department of Agriculture. HOME: 3716 Ingraham St., Washington, D. C.

FRADA, JOHANNA (pen name) (own name: Mrs. Herbert Guenberg); see Press section.

FRAIN, M. THEO.: musician; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

FRALECK, EDISON BALDWIN (pen name: "Tribonian"; "Publicus"); retired jurist; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

FRANCIS, JOHN, JR.: writer, lawyer; b. Iola, Kan., May, 1875; s. John and Lodeska F.; educ. Topeka (Kan.) Schools, St. John's Military Sch. (Manlius, N. Y.), U. of Kansas, Columbian, (now George Washington) U. DEGREES: LL.B.; m. Louise Frances Bartlett, Apr. 22, 1907. AUTHOR: The Triumph of Virginia Dale, 1921; The Successful Mr. Bagley, 1926. Editor: Dictionary of American History. Contr., Dictionary of American Biography. Former supt. U. S. Indian School, Carlisle, Pa.; Major Inf.-Res. U.S.A. CLUBS: Phi Kappa Psi, A.F. & A.M. HOME: Apt. 418, the Ontario, Washington, D. C.

FRANK

FRANCK, HARRY ALVERSON: writer, lecturer; b. Munger, Mich., June, 29, 1881; s. Charles A. and Lillie E. (Wilsey) F.; educ. Flint High Sch., Univ. of Mich., Columbia, Harvard, and abroad. DEGREES: A.B. (U. of Mich.), 1903; m. Rachel W. Latta, June 28, 1919; 3 sons, 2 daughters. AUTHOR: A Vagabond Journal Around the World, 1910; Four Months Afoot in Spain, 1911; Zone Policeman 88, 1912; Tramping through Mexico, Guatemala and Honduras, 1916; Vagabonding Down the Andes, 1917; Vagabonding through Changing Germany, 1920; Roaming through the West Indies, 1920; Working North from Patagonia, 1921; Wandering in Northern China, 1923; Glimpses of Japan and Formosa, 1924; Roving in Southern China, 1925; East of Siam, 1926; The Fringe of the Moslem World, 1928; Marco Polo Junior (juvenile), 1928; I Discover Greece, 1929; A Scandinavian Summer, 1930; Footloose in the British Isles, 1932; Series of Geographical Readers: The Japanese Empire, 1937; China, 1937; Mexico and Central America, 1937; South America, 1937; A Vagabond in Sovietland, 1935; Trailing Cortez through Mexico, 1936; Roaming in Hawaii, 1937; Sky Roaming Above Two Continents, 1938. Contributor to New York Times, Outlook, Century, Harper's, etc. HOME: Sugar Road Farm, New Hope, Pa. ADDRESS: care of F. A. Stokes Company, 443-449 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

"FRANDERE" (pen name): see Des Roches, Francis.

FRANK, FLORENCE KIPER: writer; b. Atchison, Kans.; d. Charles and Gertrude (Wise) Kiper; educ. pub. schs. (Chicago, Ill.), U. of Chicago; m. Jerome Frank, July 14, 1914. AUTHOR: The Jew to Jesus and Other Poems, 1915; Joel: a Poetic Drama, 1916; Three Plays for a Children's Theatre, 1923. Contr. poetry, essays, book reviews, plays to The Bookman, The Nation, New Republic, N. Y. Herald-Tribune and anthologies. One act plays have been prod. by the Chicago Little Theatre, Provincetown Theatre (N. Y.), and many amateur orgznzs.; plays for children prod. by schools, churches and clubs throughout country. HOME: Wardman Park Hotel, Washington, D. C.

FRANK, HENRY: lecturer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

FRANK, (KAROLENA) MAY: teacher; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

FRANK, TENNEY: univ. professor; b. Clay Center, Kans., May 19, 1876; s. Oliver and Caroline (Danielson) F.; educ. Univ. of Kans.; Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Grace Edith Mayer, 1907. AUTHOR: Roman Imperialism, 1914; Economic History of Rome, 1920; (Italian edit., 1923; 2nd edit., 1927); Vergil, a Biography, 1922; (Italian edit., 1927); A History of Rome, 1923; Roman Buildings of the Republic, 1924; Catullus and Horace, 1928; Life and Literature of the Roman Republic, 1930; Aspects of Social Behavior in Ancient Rome, 1931; Cicero (lecture), 1932; An Economic Survey of Ancient Rome, 1933; Chapters in Cambridge Ancient History vols. VII, VIII; and in Vol. I, Encyclopædia of Social Science. Translated: Bynkershock's Quaestiones Juris Publici, 1931. Assoc. editor Classical Qrtly. and Classical Rev. Contributor to Cambridge Ancient History, and Articles to journals. CLUB: Baltimore Country. HOME: 110 Elmhurst Rd., Roland Park, Baltimore, Md.

FRANK

FRANK, WALDO (DAVID): author; b. Long Branch, N. J., Aug. 25, 1889; s. Julius J. and Helene (Rosenberg) F.; educ. De Witt Clinton High Sch. (New York, N. Y.); Yale U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; Hon. Fellow of the Coll.; L.H.D. (hon., National University of San Marcos, Lima, Peru); m. (1) Margaret Naumburg, Dec. 1916 (divorced); (2) Alma Magoon, 1927. AUTHOR: *The Unwelcome Man*, 1917; *The Art of the Vieux Colombier*, 1918; *Our America*, 1919; *The Dark Mother*, 1930; *Rahab*, 1922; *City Block*, 1922; *Holiday*, 1923; *Salvos*, 1923; *Chalk Face*, 1924; *Virgin Spain*, 1926; *Time-Exposures*, 1926; *The Re-discovery of America*, 1929; *New Year's Eve*, 1929; *Primer Mensaje a la America Hispana*, 1931, (publ. only in Spanish); *America Hispana: A Portrait and a Prospect*, 1931; *Dawn in Russia*, 1932; *The Death and Birth of David Markland*, 1934; *In the American Jungle*, 1937; *The Bridgroom*, Cometh, 1938. Co-author: *The Novel of Tomorrow*. Translator: *Lucienne* (by Jules Romains), 1925. Editor: *Adventures in the Arts* (by Marsden Hartley), 1921; *Cane* (by Jean Toomer), 1923; *Plays of Moliere* (Modern Library), 1924; *Tales from the Argentine*, 1930; "Don Segundo Sombra" by Ricardo Guiraldes, 1931; *The Collected Poems of Hart Crane*, 1935. American correspondent of *La Nouvelle Revue Francaise*, and "Europe" (Paris) and of *La Revista de Occidente* (Madrid). Contr. to leading mags. of the United States, Europe, Latin-America. Lecturer on cultural subjects at the New York School for Social Research of New York, and other American colleges and forums. Invited during 1929 by the Governments of Mexico and Argentina to lecture at their nat. Universities on American Culture and Relations between the United States and Latin America. Lectured also in the Universities of Peru, Bolivia, Cuba. Elected chmn., League of Am. Authors at First Cong. of Am. Writers, New York, 1936; chief Am. deleg. at Int. Cong. of Writers for the Defense of Culture (Paris), 1936; Guest of Honor at Nat. Cong. of Writers and Artists (Mexico City), 1937. ADDRESS: care of Charles Scribner's Sons, 5th Avenue, and 48th St., New York, N. Y.

FRANKEL, EMIL: statistician; b. Vienna, Austria, Aug., 1886 s. Joseph and Rosalie F.; educ. Columbia U., New York Sch. for Social Work; m. Elizabeth Winkel, Sept. 1924. One dau., Harriet Leona. AUTHOR: *Labor Turn-over in Industry—A Statistical Analysis* (jointly), 1922; *Poor Relief in Pennsylvania*, 1924; *State-Aided Hospitals in Pennsylvania: A Survey of Hospital Finances, Extent of Service and the Nursing Situation*, 1926; *County and State Welfare Work in New Jersey*, 1929; *The Care and Treatment of Nervous and Mental Patients in General Hospitals* (jointly), 1929. Dir. of Statistics and Research, New Jersey State Department of Institutions and Agencies, Trenton, N. J. General character of writing: scientific. OFFICE: New Jersey State Department of Institutions and Agencies. HOME: 316 Maple Ave., Trenton, N. J.

FRANKEL, LEE KAUFER: writer (Aug. 13, 1867-July 1931); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

FRANKENBERG, THEODORE THOMAS: publicist; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

FRANKFURTER, FELIX: prof. law; b. Vienna, Australia, Nov. 15, 1882; s. Leopold and Emma (Winter) F.; educ. College of the City of New York, Harvard Law School. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B.; m. Marion A. Denman,

FRANKLIN

Dec. 20, 1919. AUTHOR: *Cases Under Interstate Commerce Act*, 1922; *Oregon Hours of Labor Case*; *District of Columbia Minimum Wage Case* (2 volumes), 1923; *The Case of Sacco and Vanzetti*, 1927; *The Business of the Supreme Court* (with James M. Landis), 1928; *The Labor Injunction* (with Nathan Greene), 1930; *The Public and Its Government*, 1930; *The Commerce Clause Under Marshall, Taney and Waite*, 1937. Co-editor (with Roscoe Pound) of *Criminal Justice in Cleveland*; *Cases Under the Interstate Commerce Act*, 1915 (2nd ed. 1922); *Mr. Justice Holmes*, 1931; *Cases on Federal Jurisdiction* (with Wilber G. Katz), 1931; *Cases on Administrative Law* (with J. Forrester Davison), 1931; *Mr. Justice Brandeis*, 1932; *Cases on Federal Jurisdiction* (with Harry Shulman), 1937. Assistant United States Attorney South District of New York, 1906-10; law officer Bureau Insular Affairs, War Department, 1911-1914; Professor Harvard Law School, 1914; Major and Judge Advocate O.R.C., U.S.A.; assistant to Secretary of War, Secretary and counsel to President's meditation commission; assistant to Secretary of Labor; Chairman, War Labor Policies Board, June, 1918. General character of writing: legal. HOME: 192 Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass.

FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN ALVEY: industrial executive; b. Northumberland County, Va., Oct., 1869; s. Benjamin Alvey and Placidia (Hudnell) F.; educ. McDonogh Sch. (Baltimore, Md.), Johns Hopkins U. DEGREE: M.H. (Y.M.C.A. Coll.); m. Jeannette Elizabeth, 1896. AUTHOR: *Cost Reports for Executives*, 1912; *Executive in Efficiency*, 1915; *The Industrial Executive*, 1926. Contr. to *Engineering Mag.*, *Factory Management*; Editorial writer: *Industry*. General character of writing: industrial engineering and management. SOCIETIES: Member Am. Soc. of Mechanical Engrs., Nat. Cost Assn., Am. Management Assn., Am. Soc. for the Advancement of Management, Am. Soc. of Military Engrs., Army Ordnance Assn., Am. Soc. of Sales Executives, Colonel Ordnance Reserve, Chief Hartford Ord. District. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: 95 State St. HOME: 36 Bellevue Ave., Springfield, Mass.

FRANKLIN, CHESTER A(RTHUR): editor; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

FRANKLIN, EDWARD EARLE: teacher; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

FRANKLIN, FRANK GEORGE: librarian; b. Plover, Wis., Apr. 29, 1861; s. George Washington and Mary Jane Franklin. DEGREES: B.L. (Cornell University); Ph.D. (University of Chicago); m. Viola V. Price, June 20, 1895. AUTHOR: *Legislative History of Naturalization in the United States*, 1902. Wrote chapter on Finance and Records Administration in *Government of Oregon* (issued as text book for Oregon State College and University of Oregon), 1923; *The Legislative History of Naturalization in United States, 1776-1795* in *American Historical Association Annual Report for 1901*. Contributor to *Oregon Teachers Monthly*, *The Oregonian*, *American Political Science Review*, etc. Librarian, Williamette University, 1921-1932; Reference Librarian, 1932-1935. Sec'y-Treas. of Association of Independent Colleges of Oregon since 1911. Recording Sec. Salem Art Center. CLUB: Mazamas. ADDRESS: 1365 Marion Street, Salem, Ore.

FRANKLIN

FRANKLIN, VIOLA PRICE: retired librarian; b. Barnesville, O., Dec. 1855; d. Rev. Samuel and Charlotte Silkett Alder Price; educ. Mt. Union Coll., U. of Chicago; U. of Wisconsin; U. of Nebraska. **DEGREES:** B.Ph., M.Ph., A.M.; m. Frank George Franklin, June 20, 1895. **AUTHOR:** Upon the Sunroad, 1901; Stevenson in Monterey, 1925. Contr. to Over the Teacups (Springfield, Mo.), U. of Chicago Record, Modern Language Notes, Chicago Record Herald, Methodist Rev., Central Christian Advocate, Overland Monthly, The Spectator (Portland, Ore.) and Saturday Review of Literature. Included in anthologies. Editor for many years of Univ. Ext. Page in The Club Woman (Organ G.F.W.C.). For some time literary corres. from Oregon for Overland Monthly. General character of writing: critical, literary studies and poetry. Public Librarian at Albany, Oregon, for eleven years and Reference Librarian for nine years at Williamette U., also formerly Professor of English Literature in several colleges. **SOCIETIES:** Salem Arts League, Oregon Writers League (vice-pres.), Northwest Poetry Soc. (historian), The League of Western Writers (pres, Hazel Hall Chapter), A.A.U.W., Faculty Women's Club, Town and Gown. **HOME:** 1365 Marion Street, Salem, Ore.

FRANKS, BOYCE T.: editor; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

FRAPPE, FRANK ROY: editor; b. Fall River, Mass., July 14, 1874; s. Stephen Thomas and Caroline Mary (Goodrum) F.; educ. Lawrence Scientific School (Harvard), University of Munich. **DEGREES:** B.S., S.M.; awarded the gold medal of Vienna Photographic Society for preeminent achievement, 1933; m. (1) Mary Otis Sampson, Sept. 19, 1911; (2) Marjorie Russell Purchase of Boston, Jan. 21, 1928. **AUTHOR:** A Manual of Photography, 1906; Among Bavarian Inns, 1906; Castles and Keeps of Scotland, 1907; The Art of the Munich Galleries (with Florence Jean Ansell), 1910; The Raphael Book, 1912; Practical Photography Series (12 volumes), 1915-1923; Cash from Your Camera, 1921; The Spell of the Rhine, 1921; Boston Cross Word Puzzle Books, 1925; Portrait Lighting, 1935; Photographic Amusements, 1937. Translator: Optics for Photographers (from German of Dr. Hans Harting), 1918; The Spell of Alsace (from the French of André Hallays), 1920; The Spell of the Heart of France (from French of André Hallays), 1921; The Spell of Provence (from the French of André Hallays), 1923; Bromoil Printing and Bromoil Transfer (from German of Dr. Emil Mayer), 1923; Portrait Photography (from German of Franz Fiedler), 1936. Associate editor of Photo Era (Boston, Mass.), 1900-1905. Editor of American Photography, 1905, American Annual of Photography, 1927. **OFFICE:** 353 Newbury St., Boston. **HOME:** 40 Cummings Rd., Brookline, Mass.

FRAPS, GEORGE STRONACH: chemist; b. Raleigh, N. C., Sept. 1876; s. Anton Wenzel and Margaret Elizabeth Lumley (Stonebanks) F.; educ. public schs. (Raleigh, N. C.), Raleigh Male Acad., North Carolina Coll. of Agriculture and Mechanical Arts, Johns Hopkins U. **DEGREES:** B.S., Ph.D.; m. Ellen Hale Saunders, June 14, 1903. **AUTHOR:** Principles of Dyeing, 1902; Principles of Agricultural Chemistry, 1912, 1916. Writer of bulletins Texas Agricultural Experiment Station and scientific articles. Rellig. denom., Episcopalian. **ADDRESS:** College Station, Texas.

FRASER

FRASER, CHELSEA CURTIS: author, violin-maker; b. New Sarum, Canada, Aug. 23, 1876; s. Oliver Leroy and Emma Maletta (Atherton) F.; educ. Mich. State Coll.; home study course (U. of Chicago); unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Good Old Chums, 1911; Every Boy's Book of Handcraft, Sports and Amusements, 1913; Boy Hikers, 1914; Boy Hikers Homeward Bound, 1915; Boy's Book of Battles, 1916; Boy's Book of Sea Fights, 1916; Young Citizen's Own Book, 1920; Secrets of the Earth, 1921; Work-a-Day Heroes, 1921; Around the World in Ten Days, 1922. (German transl., 1927; Swedish translation, 1928); John Paul Jones, 1922; Heroes of the Wilds, 1923; Heroes of the Sea, 1924; Practical Book of Home Repairs, 1925; Heroes of the Air, 1926; Boy's Busy Book, 1927; Story of Engineering in America, 1928; Heroes of the Farthest North and Farthest South, 1930; Model Aircraft Builder, 1931; The Story of Aircraft, 1933. Contributor to Furniture Manufacturer, Popular Science, Popular Mechanics. Formerly teacher of manual training, public schools of Grand Rapids, Mich.; hiking leader in nature study; committee member preparation for manual training courses for Grand Rapids and state of Michigan; violin, mandolin and guitar maker, 1894-1900; mail-order corres., 1900-1902; advertising manager, 1904-1906; inspector of furniture for United States War Dept., 1909-1911; Patentee of seven inventions. General character of writing: informational and fictional. **SOCIETIES:** Mich. Authors' Assoc., Nat. Geog. Soc., Am. Nature Assoc. **HOME:** 2025 Stark St., Saginaw, Mich.

FRASER, DONALD ANDREW: writer, retired school teacher; b. Port Elgin, Ontario, April 30, 1875; s. Donald and Sarah Rogerson (Fraser) F.; educ. Victoria (B.C.) pub. schs., Normal Sch. (Vancouver, B.C.); unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Pebbles and Shells, 1909; The Three Kings and Other Verses for Children, 1922; The Potter's Dream, 1928. Contr. to Victoria Times, Vancouver Province, Saturday Night (Toronto), National Home Monthly (Winnipeg), Christian Advocate (New York), New Outlook (Toronto), Target (Cincinnati, O.), Onward, Instructor, etc. General character of writing: verse, religious and juvenile stories. **SOCIETY:** Canadian Authors' Assoc. **HOME:** 314 Phoenix Place, Victoria, B. C., Canada.

FRASER, ELIZABETH (pen name): see Grant, Maude Margaret.

FRASER, HERMIA HARRIS: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

FRASER, WILBER JOHN: professor, Univ. of Illinois; b. Lockport, Ill., July, 1869; s. John Alexander and Mary Ann (Van Horn) F.; educ. Plainfield High Sch., Jennings Sem. (Aurora, Ill.), U. of Illinois, Harvard U., (Cambridge, Mass.). **DEGREES:** B.S., 1893; M.S., 1902; m. Alice May Eaton, Sept. 12, 1894. **AUTHOR:** Dairy Farming, 1930; Profitable Farming and Life Management, 1937. Writes Bulls. and circulars, College of Agric., U. of Illinois. Contributes to Hoards Dairymen, Successful Farming, Country Gentleman. General character of writing: practical and sci. dairy farming. **CLUB:** University. Rellig. denom., Presbyterian. **OFFICE:** Old Agriculture Bldg. **HOME:** 1002 So. Bussey St., Urbana, Ill.

FRASER, WILLIAM A(LEXANDER): author; b. Nova Scotia, Canada, March, 1859; s. Roderrick and Angelina (Cameron) F.; m. Jessie M. Barber. **AUTHOR:** Eye of a God, 1889; Mooswa, 1900; The Outcasts, 1901; Thorough-

FRASIER

breeds, 1902; Brave Hearts, 1904; Sazada Tales, 1905; Thirteen Men, 1906; Lone Furrow, 1907; Three Sapphires, 1918; Bulldog Carney, 1919; Red Meekins, 1921; Caste, 1922; Deilah Plays the Ponies, 1927; The Indian Mischief God, 1931. Has contr. to Cosmopolitan, Sat. Eve. Post, Everybody's, Harper's, Century, Popular, Red Book, Pearson's, Pall Mall, Temple Bar, MacLean's, McClure's, Metropolitan, Collier's, Ainslie's Canadian Mag., and leading Sunday newspapers in the U. S. The book "Thoroughbreds" was serialized by the McClure Syndicate and was filmed by the Metropolitan Co., Christy Bros., Los Angeles, Calif., in 1927. General character of writing, novels, juveniles, scenarios, nature books. Formerly mining engr.; spent 10 yrs. in Canadian Northwest for Canadian Govt. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: Toronto, Ont., Canada.

FRASIER, GEORGE WILLARD: college president; b. Mariette, Mich., Sept., 1890; s. James Oliver and Susan Margaret (Emerrick) F.; educ. Mich. State Normal Coll.; Stanford U.; Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Rhea Dorothy Thompson, Feb. 20, 1914. AUTHOR: The Control of City School Finances, 1922; (jointly): An Introduction to Education, 1924; Experiments in Teachers College Administration and Teachers College Finance; An Introduction to the Literature of Education; Principles of Teaching. Editor: Scientific Living Series. General character of writing: text books. SOCIETIES: Rotary, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, Pi Kappa Delta. OFFICE: Colo. State Coll. of Educ., Greeley, Colo.

FRASIER, SCOTTIE MCKENZIE: author, world traveler; b. Talladega, Ala.; d. William and Lela (Hood) McKenzie; educ. pub. schs. (Talladega, Ala.), Judson Coll. (Marion, Ala.), Pulitzer Sch. of Journalism, Columbia U. DEGREE: B. S. (Judson Coll.); m. Alfred Frasier M.D. (died 1934). AUTHOR: Fagots of Fancy, 1920; Things that are Mine, 1922; The Guest's Prayer, 1924; The Business Man's Prayer, 1925. Poems have been included in the leading anthologies. General character of writing: editorials, short stories, poetry. Wrote a weekly editorial column for The Wiregrass Farmer (Headland, Ala.); for a number of years wrote daily column "As We See It" for Dothan Eagle; former trustee of Alabama's State Training School for Girls. SOCIETIES: Poetry Soc. of Am., Writer's Club, Dothan Press and Author's Club (Montgomery, Ala.), Nat. League of Am. Pen Women, hon. Pres. of Writer's Club and Business and Professional Women's Club (Dothan), hon. mem. Cameo Club (Chicago, Ill.), hon. mem. Indiana Poetry Soc. and Student Writers' Club (Selma, Ala.), hon. mem. Women's Chamber of Commerce, and Med. Aux. (both of Talladega, Ala.), mem. Southern States Club (New York). ADDRESS: 815 S. St. Andrews Street, Dothan, Alabama.

FRASTICK, PERRY (pen name): see Childress, Edmund Howard.

FRAZER, JOHN WILLIAM: clergyman; b. Evergreen, Ala., Feb. 11, 1885; s. John Stanley and Mary Ella (Chapman) F.; educ. Vanderbilt U., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.D., Litt.D.; m. (1) Sarah Knickerbocker, June 14, 1911 (died July 1, 1915); (2) Lucy Bomar, Mar. 1922. AUTHOR: The Untried Civilization, 1921. Contr. to church pubs. ADDRESS: 258 S. Georgia Ave., Mobile, Ala.

FREDERICK

FRAZER, WILLIAM HENRY: college president; b. Lafayette, Ala., Sept. 16, 1873; s. John Alexander and Emeline (Abernethy) F.; Southwestern Presby. U.; Union Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., D.D., Litt.D.; m. Sarah Winnie Jones, Oct. 25, 1899. AUTHOR: Bible Notes for Bible Students, 1928; The Possunist and Other Stories, 1924; Fireside Musings of Uncle Rastus and Aunt Randy, 1925; Challenging Mantels, 1926. SOCIETIES: Kiwanis Club, York and Scottish Rites (32nd degree), Shrine, K. of P. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Queens-Chicora College, Charlotte, N. C.

FRAZIER, CORINNE REID (pen names: Caroline French; Catharine Manning); writer; b. Washington, D. C.; d. Robert Thomas and Corrine (Reid) F.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Full Harvest (with Charlotte Prentiss Browning), 1932. Contr. to Washington Eve. Star, Philadelphia Public Ledger and Ledger Syndicate, King Features, Washington Herald, Washington Post, and a number of papers requesting special information or special stories on the WPA; has also appeared in Parent's Magazine, Current History, Liberty, Field, Country Life, Nat. Historical Mag., etc. Won the New York Press Club Literature award for article on "A Woman of Achievement—Dr. Maud Slye" pub. in Current History, 1938. SOCIETIES: Women's Nat. Press Club, Vanderbilt Club of Washington, Washington Country and Golf Club, Kappa Alpha Theta Alumnae Club of Washington, Washington Badminton Club. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. HOBBIES: badminton, tennis. OFFICE: 1729 New York Ave. HOME: 1661 Crescent Pl., N. W., Washington, D. C.

FRECK, LAURA FAITH: teacher; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

FREDERICK, CHRISTINE MCGAFFEY: author; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

FREDERICK, J. GEORGE: writer; b. Reading, Pa., Jan., 1882; s. Frank B. and Rose (Mansfield) F.; educ. public schools; m. Christine Frederick, June 29, 1907. AUTHOR: Breezy, 1906; Modern Salesmanagement, 1918; Business Research and Statistics, 1919; The Great Game of Business, 1920; Two Women, (novel), 1921; Adventuring in New York, 1922; Modern Salesmanship, 1923; Book of Business Standards, 1924; Masters of Advertising Copy, 1925; Modern Industrial Consolidation, 1926; Hymn to New American Culture (poem, won 2nd place in Poetry Society's contest), 1926; What Is Your Emotional Age?, 1928; Selling by Telephone, 1928; Common Stocks and the Average Man, 1929; A Philosophy of Production, 1930; Humanism as a Way of Life (Philosophy), 1931; Cooking as Men Like It, 1931; Readings in Economic Planning, 1932; For and Against Technocracy, 1933; Primer of New Deal Economics, 1933; Readings in Economic Planning, 1934; For Top Executives Only, 1935; Psychology of Writing Success, 1935; How to be a Convincing Talker, 1937. Contr. to Sat. Evening Post, Rev. of Reviews, Vanity Fair, Scribner's, Independent, Dial, Outlook and Business World, Advertising and Selling. Gen. character of writing: economics, essays, fiction; head of the Business Course, a research bureau collecting data of many types, and publishers of books. SOCIETIES: City, Writers' (pres. since 1928), Lotus, Gourmet Society (pres. since 1932), N. Y. Soc. of Arts and

FREEBURG

Sciences, Advertising Club. OFFICE: 80 W. 40th St., New York City. HOME: Greenlawn, L. I., N. Y.

"**FREDERICK STEAD**" (pen name): see Whitehead, Henry St. Clair.

FREEBURG, VICTOR OSCAR: writer; b. Stanton, Ia., Mar. 22, 1882; s. Andrew Victor and Margaret Charlotte (Erickson) F.; educ. Bethany Coll. (Lindsborg, Kans.), Yale U., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B. (Yale, 1905), A.M., Ph.D. (Columbia, 1915); m. Mildred Ekblad, Aug. 11, 1922. AUTHOR: Disguise Plots in Elizabethan Drama, 1915; The Art of Photoplay Making, 1918; Pictorial Beauty on the Screen, 1923. Translated six stories of Prince William of Sweden, 1927. Edited: William Henry Welch at Eighty, 1930. Editor The American Swedish Monthly since 1936. Has been instructor of English in several colleges. OFFICE: 630 Fifth Ave. HOME: 440 Riverside Dr., New York, N. Y.

FREEHOFF, WILLIAM A.: author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

FREEMAN, FRANK NUGENT: professor of educational psychology; b. Ontario, Can., Apr. 17, 1880; s. John Weldon and (Amanda) T. (Nugent) F.; educ. Wesleyan U.; Yale U.; Leipzig U. DEGREES: B.A. (Wesleyan), 1904; M.A. (Yale), 1906; Ph.D. (Yale), 1902; m. (1) Bertha L. Wright, June 18, 1908 (d. 1936); (2) Flora M. Dum, Dec. 24, 1937. AUTHOR: The Teaching of Handwriting, 1914; The Psychology of the Common Branches, 1916; Experimental Education, 1916; How Children Learn, 1917; The Handwriting Movement, 1918; How to Teach Handwriting, 1923; Visual Education, 1924; Mental Tests, 1926; Motion Pictures in the Classroom, 1929; An Experimental Study of the Educational Influences of the Typewriter in the Elementary School Classroom, 1932; Twins: A Study of Heredity and Environment (Jointly), 1937. Contr. to Century, Elementary Sch. Jnl., School Rev., Psychol. Bull., Jnl. of Educational Psychol., and others. Gen. character of writing: sci. studies of learning, mental development and mental testing. CLUBS: Quadrangle, Chicago. OFFICE: University of Chicago. HOME: Hotel Windemere, East Chicago, Ill.

FREEMAN, GILBERT: journalist; see Vol. 1931-32.

FREEMAN, JAMES E.: Bishop of Washington, D. C.; b. New York, N. Y., July 24, 1866; s. Henry and Mary (Morgan) F.; educ. public schs. and private tutors. DEGREES: D.D. (Seabury); LL.D. (Kenyon, Brown and Dickinson, California); S.T.D. (Bowdoin); D.C.L. (Geo. Washington U.); m. Ella Vigelius, 1890; children: Mrs. Mary F. Jaffrey (died, 1923); Wm. V. and Mrs. R. L. Wolven. AUTHOR: If Not the Saloon, What?, 1902; Themes in Verse, 1904; The Man and the Master, 1905; Every Day Religion; (Yale lectures); Little Sermons; The Ambassador; The Christ of the Byways; Messages of Assurance. Contr. to Washington Star. Writer of short sermon weekly for press. Chaplain Temple, Noyes Lodge, F. & A. M.; Major O.R.C. CLUBS: Chevy Chase; Cosmos, Yale. Relig. denom., Prot. Epis. ADDRESS: Bishop's House, Washington, D. C.

FREEMAN, JOHN D. Jr.: editor; b. Allene, Ark.; Feb., 1884; s. John D. and Mecha (Wright); F.; educ. U. of Arkansas; Duke U.; Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem.; Union U. DEGREES: B.A. (U. of Ark., 1910); M.A. (Duke U., 1913); Th.M. (Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem.,

FREEMAN

1916); D.D. (Union U., 1925; Ouachita College, 1935); m. Landis Barton, 1918. AUTHOR: When the West Was Young, 1927; The Mystic Symbol, 1932; More Than Money, 1936. Editor of Baptist and Reflector, 1925-1933; Executive Secretary Tenn. Bapt. Conv., 1933-; Prin. High Sch., Ashdown, Ark., 1912-13. Began work with relig. press as reporter for Baptist World, Louisville, Ky., in 1914; ordained Baptist minister, 1914; pastor West Broadway Baptist Church, Louisville, Ky., 1914-15; missionary in Ozark Mts., 1916-18; pastor Springfield, Ky., 1918-23; pastor Belmont Heights Baptist Church, Nashville, Tenn., 1923-25; writer of Senior Quarterly Baptist Sunday School Bd., Nashville, Tenn., 1924-25; Pres. So. Baptist Press Assn., 1929-33; vice-pres. Board Directors, Union U., Jackson, Tenn., 1928-33; Recording Secretary So. Baptist Sunday School Board, Nashville, Tenn.; Recording Sec. Amer. Bapt. Theol. Sem., Nashville, Tenn.; hon. vice-pres. American Flag Day Assn.; Pres. Tenn. Interracial Com.; v. p. United Dry Forces of Tenn. SOCIETIES: Masons; Knights Templar; Pi Gamma Mu. Relig. denom., Southern Baptist. OFFICE: 149 Sixth Ave. N. HOME: 1806 Ashwood Ave., Nashville, Tenn.

FREEMAN, LEONARD: surgeon; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

FREEMAN, LEWIS R(ANSOME): writer, lecturer, explorer; b. Genoa City, Wis., Oct. 4, 1878; s. Otto and Maria (Clary) F.; educ. Pasadena High Sch.; Stanford U.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Many Fronts, 1918; Stories of the Ships, 1919; Sea Hounds, 1919; To Kill in the Hercules, 1919; In the Tracks of the Trades, 1920; Hell's Hatches, 1920; Down the Columbia, 1921; Down the Yellowstone, 1925; The Colorado River, Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow, 1923; Down the Grand Canyon, 1924; On the Roof of the Rockies, 1925; By Waterways to Gotham, 1926; Waterways of Westward Wandering, 1927; The Nearing North, 1928; Afloat and Afloat in the Caribbean, 1933; Discovering South America, 1937; Many Rivers, 1938; Marquesan Nocturne, 1938. Illustrated (with photos) autographed de luxe edition Kipling's "The Feet of the Young Men." 1921. Contr. to Atlantic, World's Work. Review of Reviews, Outlook, Saturday Evening Post, Am. Nat. Geographic, Sunset, Motor Boating, Motor Boat, Field and Stream, Travel, Asia and many foreign magazines. Special Naval Corres. New York Times, London Times. General character of writing: travel and exploration; explorer in Asia, Africa, Australia and South America over period of last twenty years; commissioned in British Navy during World War; mem. staff Allied Naval Armistice Comm. and wrote history of same. CLUBS: Ends of the Earth (New York); Explorers Club, New York, N. Y.

FREEMAN, ROBERT: clergyman; b. Edinburgh, Scotland, Aug. 4, 1878; s. Robert and Jerima (Rival) F.; came to United States, 1896; educ. Heriot-Watts Coll. (Edinburgh); Allegheny Coll. (Meadville, Pa.); Princeton Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., D.D. (Allegheny); M.A., D.D. (Princeton); Litt.D. (Wooster); m. Margery Fulton, July 14, 1909; children: Robert Gowans, Bertrice, Margaret, Fulton, David Guthrie. AUTHOR: The Hour of Prayer, 1914; The Land I Live In (poems), 1921, 1924, 1928; New Every Morning, 1927, 1929; What About the Twelve?, 1929; Castles in the Air, 1935. On Editorial Board of Presbyterian Mag. Pas-

FREEMAN

tor, Presbyterian Church, Pasadena, Calif., since Jan. 1, 1911; Moderator Synod of California, 1920-21; mem. Board of Nat. Missions of Presby. Church; Pres. Board of Trustees, Occidental Coll.; Nat. Council Boy Scouts; Republican. On leave in France as dir. first expeditionary div. Y.M.C.A. and dir. religious work in France, July, 1917, July, 1918. CLUBS: Twilight; Sunset; University; Princeton (Los Angeles); Kiwanis; Annandale Country; Phi Delta Theta, Phi Beta Kappa fraternities. OFFICE: Pasadena Presbyterian Church. HOME: 675 Magnolia Ave., Pasadena, Calif. **FREEMAN, TOM (MISS):** see Press section. **FREEMAN, WILLIAM HOWARD:** editor; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

FREER, MRS. OTTO: see Lee, Agnes.

FREIBERG, ALBERT HENRY: see Press section.

FRENCH, ALICE (pen name: Octave Thanet); author (Mar. 19, 1860-June 9, 1934); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

FRENCH, ARTHUR WILLARD: civil engineer; b. Battle Creek, Mich., July 13, 1868; s. Willard and Elmira (Holt) F.; educ. Public Schools, Dartmouth College, Thayer School of Civil Engineering. DEGREES: B.S., C.E.; m. Carrie Viola Kytte, July 2, 1895. AUTHOR: Stereotomy (with H. C. Ives), 1902. General character of writing: scientific. HOME: 202 Russell St., Worcester, Mass.

FRENCH, CAROLINE (pen name): see Frazier, Corinne Reid.

FRENCH, EDWIN M. C.: city official; b. Amesbury, Mass., Feb. 21, 1870; s. Daniel W. and Sarah Morse (Chase) F.; m. Carrie Pike Akerman, June 9, 1892. AUTHOR: Senator Vest, Champion of the Dog, 1930. Urged the elevation of Commander Byrd to Rear Admiral, to the U. S. Senate Comm. on Naval Affairs, which brought the matter to a head, and the promotion awarded. Created Character "Sid Travis the First Hobby Man" in brochure "Sid Travis Antiques." SOCIETIES: Colonial Wars, and other hereditary societies. HOBBY: biographical research. ADDRESS: R.F.D., North Dana, Mass.

FRENCH, JOHN CALVIN: university librarian; b. Monmouth, Ill., Jan., 1875; s. Jonathan and Elizabeth Lydia (Sprout) F.; educ. Baltimore pub. schs., Deichmann's School (Baltimore, Md.), Johns Hopkins U., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B. (1899), Ph.D. (1905) (both from Johns Hopkins U.); m. (1) Jennie E. Beck, April 8, 1901; (2) Anna Sievers, April 4, 1917. AUTHOR: The Problem of the Two Prologues to Chaucer's Legend of Good Women, 1905; The Speech for Special Occasions (with Dr. Ella Knapp), 1911; Writing, 1924; English in Business (with Dr. J. E. Uhler), 1924; College Writing (with P. M. Wheeler), 1932; Practise Work in English Composition (with P. M. Wheeler), 1934. Collegiate professor of English at Johns Hopkins U. before becoming its librarian in 1927; founder and Pres. of Edgar Allan Poe Soc. of Baltimore. General character of writing: text books. CLUBS: Johns Hopkins, Kottabos (Baltimore, Md.). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Johns Hopkins University. HOME: 416 Cedarcroft Road, Baltimore, Md.

FRETWELL, ELBERT KIRLEY: college professor; b. Williamstown, Mo., Sept. 27, 1878; s. James Leonard and Hettie (Tompkins) F.; educ. La Grange Coll. (Missouri); U. of Missouri, Brown U., U. of Chicago, U. de Dijon (France), Teachers Coll., Columbia U. DE-

FRICK

GREES: A.B. A.M., Ph.D.; m. Jean Hosford, Aug. 27, 1919; children: Elbert K. Jr.; James H. AUTHOR: A Study in Educational Prognosis, 1917; Extra-Curricular Activities in Secondary Schools. Contr. to educ. mags. General character of writing: text books and educational, having to do with secondary schools. Formerly Nat. dir. Recreation, Am. Red Cross; Organizer of Recreation in all Reconstruction Hospitals for Surgeons General's Office; mem. Nat. Council, Boy Scouts of Am; Chairman, Committee on Professional Training of Scout Executives. Mem. Advisory Comm. on Camping, Nat. Park Service, mem. Nat. Educ. Assoc. CLUBS: Men's Faculty (Columbia U.), Westport Country Club. OFFICE: Teacher's College, Columbia University. HOME: 106 Morningside Drive, New York, N. Y.

FREUND, PHILIP: author; b. Vancouver, B.C., Canada; s. Henry Freund. AUTHOR: The Merry Communist, 1934; The Snow and Other Stories, 1935; The Evening Heron, 1937; Mario's Well, 1937. ADDRESS: c/o Pilgrim House, 389 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

FREY, JOHN PHILIP: trade unionist; b. Mankato, Minn., Feb. 24, 1871; s. Leopold and Julia P. (Beaudry) F.; educ. public schools, beginning to earn living at the age of nine; m. Nellie Josephine Higgins, June 10, 1891. AUTHOR: An American Molder in Europe, 1911; The Labor Injunction, 1923; (pamphlets): Scientific Management and Labor, 1916; Calamity of Prosperity, 1931; Bankers Domination, 1933; Calamity of Recovery, 1935. Editor: International Molders' Journal (Cincinnati, O.), 1903 to October, 1927; later Secretary-Treasurer and Editor of the Monthly Bulletin, Metal Trades Department, American Federation of Labor (Washington, D. C.). Contributor to Iron Trade Review, Iron Age, Metropolitan. Represented American Federation of Labor at British Trades Union Congress (Ipswich, Eng.), 1909; member of both Labor Missions sent to allied countries by United States Government, 1918; representative of American Federation of Labor conventions in Mexico City, 1921, 1924; Chairman, board of directors, National Bureau of Economic Research, 1923-1928; President, Ohio State Federation of Labor, 1924-1928; appointed Labor Advisor by President Coolidge to United States Delegation, attending International Economic Conference, Geneva, Switzerland, 1927. Lectured at number of universities on industrial problems and economics at public gatherings and before scientific bodies. Author of number of articles on archeology, dealing especially with prehistoric metal workers. General character of writing: industrial problems. Lieutenant-Colonel Special Reserve. Now pres. Metal Trades Dept., Am. Fed. of Labor. Relig. denom., Protestant. OFFICE: American Federation of Labor Bldg., Washington, D. C.

FRICK, MINNIE DEMOTTE: college professor; b. Adel, Iowa; d. Joseph Lyman and Laura Elvessa (DeMotte) Holt; educ. Utah U., Columbia Coll. of Expression, (Chicago), Oregon State Agric. Coll. DEGREE: B.S. (Oregon State Coll.); m. Maxwell Work Frick (died). AUTHOR: Analytical Lessons in Gregg Shorthand, 1924; Teaching Gregg Shorthand by the Analytical Method, 1931; Intensive Sentence Dictation, 1935; Ten Minute Spelling Studies, 1936; Analytical Studies in Gregg Shorthand (jointly), 1938. Poems appear in anthology. General character of writing: original methods for teaching in public schools, commercial

FRIDAY

texts, poems. SOCIETIES: Am. Assoc. of U. Women, Eastern Star, Nat. Fed. of Bus. & Professional Women's Club. OFFICE: Oregon State College. HOME: 9, Avondale Apartments, Corvallis, Ore.

FRIDAY, DAVID: economist; b. Coloma, Mich., Sept. 30, 1876; s. Jacob and Elizabeth (Butzbach) F.; educ. Benton Harbor Coll.; U. of Mich. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Florence Knowlton Middaugh, January 2, 1930. AUTHOR: Problems in Accounting, 1915; Readings in Economics, 1916; Profits, Wages and Prices, 1920. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, New Republic, Saturday Evening Post, World's Work, Review of Reviews, Manchester Guardian Commercial (England), New York Evening Post, Bankers Mag., Qrtly. Jour. of Economics, Jour. of Political Economy. General character of writing: economic and financial. ADDRESS: 4525 Garfield St., Washington, D. C.

FRIEDENWALD, HARRY: ophthalmologist; b. Baltimore, Md., Sept. 1864; s. Aaron and Bertha (Bamberger) F.; educ. Zion School (Baltimore, Md.), Baltimore City Coll., Johns Hopkins U., Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons (Baltimore, Md.). DEGREES: A.B., M.D., Sc.D. (hon.), D.H.L. (hon.); m. Bertha Stein. AUTHOR: Life, Letters and Addresses of Aaron Friedenwald, 1906. Contr. to Archives of Ophthalmology; Am. Jour. of Ophthalmology, etc. General character of writing: med. and biog. CLUBS: University (Baltimore, Md.). Religion. Jewish. OFFICE: 1212 Eutaw Place. HOME: 2412 Rogers Ave., Mt. Washington, Baltimore, Md.

FRIEDENWALD, JULIUS: medicine; b. Baltimore, Md., Dec. 20, 1866; s. Aaron Friedenwald and Bertha (Bamberger) F.; educ. Baltimore City Coll., Johns Hopkins U., Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons (U. of Maryland) Univ. of Berlin, Vienna. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.D., F.A.C.P.; m. Esther Lee Rohr, Oct. 24, 1900. AUTHOR: Guide to Clinical Laboratory Diagnosis (with Drs. Beck and Knapp), 1901-1904; Diet in Health and Disease (with Dr. John Ruhrah, six editions), 1905-1925; Dietetics for Nurses (with Dr. John Ruhrah), 1905-1924 (5 editions). Advisory editor: Gastro-Enterology; Tice's Practice of Medicine. Member of editorial staff: Boas' Archiv für Verdauungs Krankheiten (Berlin, Germany). Contr. to Am. Jour. of the Med. Sciences, Annals of Clinical Med., Jour. of the Am. Med. Assoc., Archives of Internal Med., Hygeia. General character of writing: relating especially to digestive diseases. Professor emeritus of Gastro-Enterology, University of Maryland School of Medicine. Fellow A.M.A., Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland. Gold Medalist of the Phi Lambda Kappa Fraternity, 1930. SOCIETIES: Member of Association American Physicians; member Gastro-Enterological Association; (President 1908-1910 of same). CLUBS: University, Johns Hopkins, Suburban; Phoenix; Research. Religion, Hebrew. ADDRESS: 1013 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.

FRIEDMAN, ELISHA MICHAEL: investment banking; b. New York, N. Y., May 25, 1889; s. Louis and Miriam Deborah (Friedman) F.; educ. Coll. of the City of New York, School of Commerce, Accountants and Finance, New York U. DEGREES: B.S., B.C.S.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Labor and Reconstruction in Europe, 1919; International Commerce and Reconstruction, 1919; International Finance and Its Reorganization, 1922; Survival or Extinction,

FRIEL

1924; Russia in Transition, 1932. Editor: American Problems of Reconstruction, 1918; America and the New Era, 1920. General character of writing: economic and finance. Lecturer on finance, New York Univ. Sch. of Commerce, 1920, 1925, and New School for Social Research, 1927-1930. SOCIETIES: A.A.A.S., Am. Acad. for Polit. and Social Sci.; Am. Econ. Society., Royal Econ. Soc. (life), Am. Statistical Assn., Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Polit. Sci., Phi Beta Kappa, Am. Jewish Hist. Soc. CLUBS: Bankers, City Midway, Harmonie, Sunningdale Country, Cosmos (Washington); American (London); Authors' (London). OFFICE: 165 Broadway. HOME: 25 East 67th St., New York, N. Y.

FRIEDMAN, EMANUEL DAVID: neuropsychiatrist; b. New York, N. Y., Aug. 25, 1884; s. Louis and Miriam Deborah F.; educ. Coll. of the City of New York; studied Univ. of Vienna, 1908-1909; Univ. of Berlin, 1913. DEGREES: B.S. (Coll. of City of New York); M.D. (Univ. and Bellevue Hosp. Medical Coll., 1907); m. Rose Borgenich, June 30, 1908. AUTHOR: America and the New Era (with Elisha M. Friedman), 1920. Contributed (chapter) "Epidemic Encephalitis" (in vol. on nervous diseases in the Nelson Loose Leaf System of Medicine); also chapters on "Affections of the Cerebral" and "Spinal Blood Vessels" (in new text book of medicine edited by Dr. R. L. Cecil), 1927. Instructor medicine, Univ. and Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll., 1913-18; instr. Neuro-pathology, 1919-22; lecturer, neuropathology, 1922-24; clinical professor of neurology and head of Dept. since 1927. Asst. attending physician, Cent. Neurol. Hosp., 1912-21; C. A. Herter fellow in research med., 1914-15; Adj. attending physician Bellevue Hosp., 1917-19; adj. neurologist, 1919-22; assoc. 1922-31; Visiting neurologist since 1931; Adj. neurologist, Mt. Sinai Hosp., 1920-25; assoc. since 1925; assoc. neurologist Montefiore Hosp. for Clinical Diseases, 1921-23; attending neurologist Israel Zion Hosp., Brooklyn, 1922-23; chief of neurol. service since 1925; attending neurologist Beth Israel Hosp. since 1930; consulting neurologist Jersey City Hosp., St. Joseph's Hosp. (Far Rockaway, L. I.); Chmn. Comm. in neurology of Workmen's Compensation Bd. since 1935. SOCIETIES: Med Soc. State of N. Y.; New York County Med. Soc.; New York Acad. of Medicine; Amer. Neurol. Assn.; N. Y. Neurol. Soc.; Assn. for Research in Nervous and Mental Diseases; Harvey Soc., Am. Med. Assn. of Vienna; Anglo Amer. Med. Soc. of Berlin; Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Epsilon, Alpha Omega Alpha. Religion: Jewish. HOME: 1192 Park Ave., New York N.Y.

FRIEL, ARTHUR O'LENEY: author; b. Detroit, Mich., May 31, 1885; s. George William and Lucy Locke (Thompson) F.; educ. Yale U. DEGREE: B. A.; m. Elizabeth G. Knowlton, Dec. 31, 1911. AUTHOR: King of Kearsage, 1921; The Pathless Trail, 1922; Tiger River, 1923; Cat-o'-Mountain, 1923; The King of No Man's Land, 1924; River of Seven Stars, 1924; Mountains of Mystery, 1925; Hard Wood, 1925; Renegade, 1926; Forgotten Island, 1931. Contr. to Adventure, Saturday Evening Post, Country Gentleman, Delineator, Short Stories. General character of writing: adventure and romance. Explored Rio Ventuari, affluent of upper Orinoco, solving mystery of traditional "White Indians" at its source, 1922; traveled in West Indies, South America, etc., to investigate

FRIEND

little known spots and obtain literary material. ADDRESS: Authors' League of America, 9 E. 38th St., New York, N. Y.

FRIEND, OSCAR (JEROME) (pen name: Owen Fox Jerome): novelist; b. St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 1897; s. Joseph and Virginia Lillian (Dooley) F.; educ. Arkansas Schools; m. Irene Marquess Ozment, Jan., 1917; children: Sue, b. 1920; Oscar, Jr., b. 1922 (d.); Janice, b. 1925. AUTHOR: (novels): (under name of Oscar Jerome) Friend: The Roundup, 1924; Click of Triangle T, 1925; The Bullet Eater, 1925; The Wolf of Wildcat Mountain, 1926; Gun Harvest, 1927; Bloody Ground, 1928; The Mississippi Hawk, 1929; The Range Maverick, 1931; Half-Moon Ranch, 1932; The Range Doctor, 1933; (under name of Owen Fox Jerome): The Hand of Horror, 1927; The Red Kite Clue, 1928; The Golf Club Murder, 1928; Domes of Silence, 1929; The Murder at Avalon Arms, 1930; Doubling For Death, 1937. (Books also pub. in England). Foreign translations in German. Contr. to Thrilling Mystery, Thrilling Detective, Thrilling Adventure, Black Book Detective, Detective Novels, Popular Western, and other Standard Magazine group. General character of writing: fiction. Mem. Masonic Lodge, Relig. denom., Methodist. ADDRESS: care Standard Magazines, Inc., New York, N. Y.

FRIENDLY, EDWIN S.: see Press section.

FRIES, (JONS) ELIAS: engr. (Apr. 6, 1876-Jan. 23, 1932): see Vol. V, 1931-32.

FRISON, THEODORE HENRY: Chief, Illinois State Natural History Survey; b. Champaign, Ill., Jan. 17, 1895; s. Joseph and Helen (O'Neill) F.; educ. U. of Illinois. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (U. of Illinois, 1918, 1920, 1923); m. Ruby Gertrude Dukes, Aug. 22, 1919. AUTHOR: Illinois Naturalists' Guide to the Americas (with R. B. Miller), 1926. Contr. to Trans. of Am. Entomol. Soc., Entomologica Americana, Canadian Entomologist, Entomol. News, Proc. Calif. Acad. of Sci., Jour. of Econ. Entomol., Annals of Entomol. Soc. of Am., Am. Bee Jour., Biolog. Bull., Bulletin of Brooklyn Entomol. Soc., Am. Naturalist, Trans. of Illinois State Acad. of Sci., Philippine Jour. of Sci., Bull. of Illinois State Nat. History, Survey and like publcns. General character of writing: scientific and popular. Editor, Journal of Economic Entomology. SOCIETIES: Alpha Sigma Phi, Sigma Xi, A. A. A. S., Assoc. of Econ. Entomologists, Entomol. Soc. of Am., Illinois State Acad. of Sci., Urbana Golf and Country Club, Ecol. Soc. of Am., Izaak Walton League of Am., Limnological Soc. of Am., Illinois Audubon Soc., Wildlife Soc., Conservation Council of Ill., Ill. State Florists Assn., Ill. Horticultural Soc. (hon.). Am. Wildlife Inst., Wilderness Soc., Am. Soc. of Naturalists, Ecological Soc. of Am. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Natural History Bldg., University of Illinois. HOME: 1005 South Douglas Ave., Urbana, Ill.

FRITSCH, (GEORGE) JOHN (pen name: Geo. J. Gaus): author; b. May 24, 1867; s. Gottfried and Elizabeth (Koeberle) F.; educ. Lutheran Coll. (Mendota, Ill.), Thiel Coll. (Greenville, Pa.), Wartburg Theol. Sem., Univs. of Rostock, Erlangen and Leipzig (Germany). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., and Hon. D.D. (Thiel Coll.); m. Ida Eberna, May 4, 1892. AUTHOR: Geschichte der luth. Kirche Amerikas (2 vols.), 1896, 1897; Die Indianermission in Michigan and Nebraska, 1897; Lutherisch oder Uniart, 1899; Die Schriftlehre von der Gnaden-

FROST

wahl, 1906; Zur Einigung der Luth. Kirche, 1914; The Formula of Concord: Its Origin and Contents, 1916; der Text des XI Artikels der Concordien Formel, 1921; Quellen und Dokumente zur Geschichte der Iowa Synode, 1922. Co-editor of Neve, Lutheran Symbolics, 1916; Gottes Verordnung zur Kindschaft und Ewigen Seligkeit, 1927; Aus den Tagen der Vaeter, 1930; Zu einem Zeugnis, 1931. Contr. to Kirchliche Zeitschrift, Iowa Kirchenblatt. Chmn. of Iowa Commn. for Lutheran Intersynodical Colloquies, 1916-1928. SOCIETIES: Am. Church Historical Soc.; Iowa Hist. Soc. Relig. denom., Evangelical Lutheran. ADDRESS: 465-6 Wartburg Place, Dubuque, Iowa.

FRITZ, EMANUEL: educator; see Press section.

FRITZ, JOHN HENRY CHARLES: theological instructor; b. Martin's Ferry, Ohio, July, 1874; s. John Fritz and Catherine (Kirchner) F.; educ. Concordia Coll. (Fort Wayne, Ind.), 1888-1894; Concordia Sem. (St. Louis, Mo.), 1894-1897. DEGREE: D.D. (Adelaide, Australia); m. Emilie Koerber, Dec. 29, 1898. AUTHOR: The Practical Missionary, 1919; Church Finances, 1922; Pastoral Theology, 1932. General character of writing: religious. Relig. denom., Lutheran. OFFICE: Concordia, Seminary. HOME: 801 De Mun Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

FROME, DAVID (pen name): see Brown, Zenith (Jones).

FROST, FRANCES: writer; b. St. Albans, Vt., Aug. 3, 1905; d. Amos and Susan (Keefe) F.; educ. Middlebury Coll. (Middlebury, Vt.), U. of Vermont (Burlington, Vt.); divorced. DEGREE: Ph. B. AUTHOR (poems): Hemlock Wall, 1929; Blue Harvest, 1931; These Acres, 1932; Pool in The Meadow, 1933; Woman of this Earth, 1934; Road to America, 1937; (novels): Innocent Summer, 1936; Yoke of Stars, 1939. Contr. to Scribner's, Harper's, Atlantic Monthly, Am. Mercury, Sat. Rev. of Literature, Yale Rev., No. Am. Review, etc. HOBBY: music. HOME: 224 W. 13th St., New York, N. Y.

FROST, MEIGS (OLIVER): newspaperman; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

FROST, ROBERT: poet; b. San Francisco, Calif., March 26, 1875; s. William Prescott and Belle (Moodie) F.; educ. Dartmouth Coll., Harvard University. DEGREES: M.A., L.H.D., Litt.D. (all honorary from Middlebury, Mich., U. of Vermont, Bowdoin, Yale, Columbia, Williams, U. of Pa., etc.); m. Elinor Winte, Oct., 1895. AUTHOR (poems): A Boy's Will, 1913; North of Boston, 1914; Mountain Interval, 1916; New Hampshire (winner of Pulitzer prize), 1923; West Running Brook, 1928; (play): A Way Out, 1929; Collected Poems, 1930; A Lone Striker, 1933; A Further Range, 1936; From Snow to Snow, 1936. Resident Poet at University of Michigan, 1921-23, 1925. Charles Eliot Norton, prof. of poetry, Harvard U., since 1936; lectr. Breadloaf Sch. of English, Middlebury Coll., since 1920. Pulitzer prize for poetry, 1924, 30, 37; Loines prize for poetry, 1931; Mark Twain medal, 1937. HOME: S. Shaftsbury, Vt.

FROST, RUSSELL E.: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

FROST, WALTER ARCHER: author; b. Armenia, N. Y., Dec. 18, 1876; s. Simeon Taylor and Phoebe (Wheeler) F.; educ. Harvard U., U. of Wis. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B.; m. Susan Winifred McCurdy, Dec. 18, 1905. AUTHOR: The Man Between; No Questions Asked;

FROST

The Marworth Mystery (all novels); Cape Smoke (3 act play produced in N. Y., 1925). Also about 500 short stories and novelettes. Contributor to leading newspapers and mags. General character of writing: fiction and features. Editor People's Mag., 1912; assoc. editor Munsey's Mag., 1912-13; fiction editor Good Housekeeping Mag., 1913-14; manager, syndicate department, N. Y. Evening Post, 1920. Editorial Assistant: Young & Rubicam (New York, N. Y.). Two years service as Captain in army of United States, World War; now holds Captain's commission in Reserve Corps, U. S. Army. In 1930 and '31, visited Hawaiian Islands, Alaska, Japan, China, Straits Settlements, Federated Malay States, Java, Ceylon, South and Central America in ethnological and archeological study. CLUBS: Hasty Pudding, Institute of 1770 (Cambridge, Mass.), Harvard, Dutch Treat, Andiron, The Explorers, Salmagundi Club (all N. Y.), Lawrence Park Athletic Association, Bronxville, N. Y., American Legion. HOME: The Salmagundi Club, 47 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

FROST, WILLIAM ALBERT CRAWFORD: clergyman (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

FROST, WILLIAM DODGE: bacteriologist; b. Lake City, Minnesota, Sept. 13, 1867; s. Benjamin Cutler and Lucy Jane (Dodge) F.; educ. High School (Marshall, Minn.); University of Minnesota (Minneapolis, Minn.); University of Wisconsin, Harvard Medical School. DEGREES: B.S. (University of Minnesota), 1893; M.S., (University of Minnesota), 1894; Ph.D. (University of Wisconsin), 1903; Dr. P.H. (Harvard), 1913; m. Jessie H. C. Elwell, January 1, 1895. AUTHOR: Laboratory Guide in Elementary Bacteriology, 1908; General Bacteriology (with E. G. McCampbell), 1911; Chapter in Marshall's Microbiology, 1911; Lactobacillus Acidophilus: An Annotated Bibliography (with Hazel Hankinson), 1931. Has taught bacteriology in the University of Wisconsin for 39 years. Author of about 70 scientific articles in technical journals dealing with laboratory technica, tuberculosis, streptococci in milk, and methods of detecting pasteurized milk, rapidly counting bacteria in milk, etc. CLUB: University (Madison, Wis.). Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: Agricultural Hall, University of Wisconsin. HOME: 1010 Grant St., Madison, Wisconsin.

FROST, WILLIAM GOODELL: educator; b. Le Roy, N. Y., July 2, 1854; s. Lewis P. and Maria (Goodell) F.; (dau. Wm. Goodell, the Anti-slavery author); educ. Beloit (Wisconsin) Coll., Oberlin Coll., Harvard U., Goettingen U., Wooster Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., Ph.D., D.D. (Harvard), LL.D. (Oberlin, Georgetown and Kentucky State Univ.); m. (1) Louise Raney, 1876; (2) Eleanor Marsh, July 5, 1891. AUTHOR: Greek Primer, 1887; Inductive Studies in Oratory, 1890; For the Mountains, Autobiography, 1937. Contr. to mags. Prof. of Greek, Oberlin, 1879-1892. Developed a group of schools around Berea College, normal, vocational and academy, and "Foundation" (for retarded adults)—for hastening the advancement of the people of Southern mountain region. Students increased from 356 to 2,800; wealth from \$200,000 to \$10,000,000 (1892-1920). SOCIETIES: Mem. Advisory Council Simplified Spelling Board, Phi Beta Kappa. HOMES: Berea, Kentucky; (winter): Orlando, Fla.

FRYE

FROTHINGHAM, ROBERT: lecturer, writer, compiler (May, 1865-Dec. 7, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

FROTHINGHAM, THOMAS GODDARD: author; b. Boston, Mass., July 9, 1865; s. Thomas G. and Frances A. (Cook) F.; educ. Boston Latin School. DEGREE: hon. A.M., 1930; m. Eleanor Felton Whiting, December 30, 1903. AUTHOR: A Guide to the Military History of the World War, 1914-1918, 1920; A True Account of the Battle of Jutland, 1920; The Crisis of the Civil War—Antietam (monograph), 1922; The Naval History of the World War—Offensive Operations, 1914-15, (3 vols.), 1924; The Naval History of the World War—The Stress of Sea Power, 1915-1916, 1925; The Naval History of the World War—The United States in the War, 1917-1918, 1926; The American Reinforcement in the World War, 1927; George Washington, The American Commander in Chief, 1930. Contributor military and naval articles to magazines. OFFICE: 13 Tremont St. HOME: 74 Chestnut St., Boston, Mass.

FRY, C. LUTHER: social research worker; (Mar. 16, 1894-Apr. 12, 1933); see Vol. VI, 1933-35. Additional books: Preface and summary of India-Burma; Report of the Fact-Finding Commission of Laymen's Foreign Missions Inquiry, 1933; The Technique of Social Investigation, 1934; Studies of the Rochester Community.

FRY, EMMA SHERIDAN: teacher, writer (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

FRY, HOWARD MASSEY: associate professor; b. Drifton, Pa., October, 1889; s. William Bickley and Sarah Catharin (Massey) F.; educ. Mining Mech. Inst. (Freeland, Pa.), Lehigh U. (Pa.), Columbia U. Summer School (N. Y.). DEGREES: E.E., M.S.; m. (1) Edith Louise Marsteller, November 23, 1911 (died 1930); (2) Anna Veith, March 6, 1931. AUTHOR: Physics Laboratory Manual, 1925; (2nd ed.), 1927. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: Franklin and Marshall College. HOME: 509 State St., Lancaster, Pa.

FRYBERGER, AGNES MOORE: instr. in music; b. Madison, Ind., May 30, 1863; d. Benjamin Franklin and Florence Virginia (Wilber) Moore; educ. Univ. of Minn.; Northwestern Univ.; Columbia Univ.; Northwestern Conservatory of Music (Minneapolis). DEGREES: Licentiate Minnesota Music Teachers; Diploma Normal Inst. (Evanston, Ill.); m. Dr. W. O. Fryberger, Aug., 1891 (died). AUTHOR: Listening Lessons in Music, 1916 (2nd ed. 1925); Kiddie Canticles: Primary Songs for Home and School, 1925; Creative Listening (serial), 1932. Contributor to Musical American Normal Instructor and Primary Plans, School Music. General character of writing: music text books. Educational director of St. Louis Symphony Orchestra. (1926-29). Instructor, Coll. Liberal Arts, U. of Louisville, 1932—. CLUBS: D.A.R., Mu Phi Epsilon, (National Honorary Music Sorority), National Music Supervisors, Thursday Musical (Minneapolis) National League American Pen Women. HOME: 1923 S. 2nd St., Louisville, Ky.

FRYE, THEODORE CHRISTIAN: teacher; b. Washington, Ill., Sept., 1869; s. Joseph and Catherine (Kinzinger) F.; educ. U. of Illinois, U. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.S. (U. of Illinois, 1894); Ph.D. (U. of Chicago, 1902); m. Elsie M. Anthon, June 30, 1908. AUTHOR: Laboratory Exercises in Elementary Botany, 1911; Northwest Flora, 1912; Elementary Flora of the Northwest, 1914; Liverworts of the Northwest, 1919; Hepaticae of North America

FRYER

(part 1), 1937. General character of writing: sci. text books. Contr. to publis. of Puget Sound Biological Station, Biologist and Botanical Gazette. SOCIETIES: A.A.A.S.; Botanical Soc. of Am.; Sigma Xi. OFFICE: University of Washington. HOME: 2215 E. 46th Street, Seattle, Wash.

FRYER, EUGENIE M.: librarian; b. Philadelphia Pa., Sept., 1879; d. Greville E. and Elizabeth P. (Frost) F.; educ. The Misses Hayward Sch., special student Drexel Inst., special courses Graduate School U. of Pennsylvania; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Hilltowns of France, 1917; A Book of Boyhoods, 1920; Unending Quest (poems), 1932. Contr. to Cosmopolitan, New England Mag., The Book News Monthly, Living Church, The Church Standard, Vision, The Child. General character of writing: travel, juveniles, stories, essays, biography, poetry. Librarian Pennsylvania Museum, School of Industrial Art. CLUBS: Philadelphia Art Alliance, American Womens' Club (London, England). Relig. denom., Episcopalian. LIBRARY: 320 South Broad St. HOME: 1906 Sansom St., Philadelphia, Penna.

FRYER, JANE EAYRE (Mrs. John G. Fryer): author; b. Philadelphia, Pa.; d. Mortimer Haines and Isabella Graham (Van der Veer) Eayre; educ. privately, and Northfield Sem.; m. Rev. John G. Fryer. AUTHOR: The Mary Frances Cook Book, 1912; (rev. edit.), Easy Steps in Cooking; The Mary Frances Sewing Book, 1913 (rev. edit.) Easy Steps in Sewing; the Mary Frances Housekeeper, 1914; The Mary Frances Garden Book, 1916; The Mary Frances First Aid Book, 1916; The Mary Frances Knitting and Crocheting Book, 1918; The Mary Frances Story Book, 1921; The Young American Readers, 1918 (rev. and given new title: The New Young American Readers, 1938); Our Town and Civic Duty, 1920; Community Interest and Public Spirit, 1920; The Bible Story, Book for Boys and Girls, 1924; Mrs. Fryer's Loose Leaf Cook Book, 1922. Gen. character of writing: juveniles and text books. Lecturer on subjects covered by books before Women's Clubs and various organizations. HOME: Merchantville, N. J.

FUERBRINGER, LUDWIG ERNST: professor of theology, clergyman; b. Frankenmuth, Mich., March 29, 1864; s. Ottomar and Agnes (Buenger) F.; educ. Concordia Coll. (Fort Wayne, Indiana), Concordia Theol. Sem., (St. Louis, Mo.). DEGREE: D.D.; m. Anna Zucker, November 5, 1896. EDITOR: Populaere Symbolik (by Guenther), 1898, and 1913; Briefe von C. F. W. Walter, Vol. I, 1915, Vol. II, 1916; Editor Der Lutheraner, 1896-1912, since 1917; Men and Missions (10 issues); The Book of Job, 1927; Die evangelischen Perikopen des Kirchenjahrs in Predigtstudien ausgelegt, 1932; The Thomasius Gospel Selections, 1937. Co-editor, The Concordia Cyclopedia, 1927; Concordia Theological Monthly. General character of writing: theol. and hist. SOCIETIES: Missouri Hist. Soc.; State Hist. Soc. of Missouri. OFFICE: Concordia Seminary. HOME: 801 De Mun Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

FUESS, CLAUDE MOORE: author, teacher; b. Waterville, N. Y., January 12, 1885; s. Louis P. and Helen (Moore) F.; educ. Waterville High Sch.; Amherst Coll., Columbia U. DEGREES: B.A. (Amherst), 1903; M.A. (Columbia), 1906; Ph.D. (Columbia), 1912; Litt.D. (Amherst), 1929; Litt.D. (Columbia), 1931; Litt.D. (Dartmouth), 1931; Litt.D. (Yale), 1934; L.H.D. (Williams Coll.), 1935; m. Elizabeth Goodhue,

FULLER

June 27, 1911. AUTHOR: Byron as a Satirist in Verse, 1912; An Old New England School, 1917 Phillips Academy, Andover, in the World War, 1919; The Town of Andover in the Great War, 1921; The Life of Caleb Cushing, 1923; All for Andover, 1925; The Andover Way, 1926; The Amherst Memorial Volume, 1926; Peter Had Courage, 1927; Rufus Choate, 1928; Men of Andover, 1928; Daniel Webster, 1930; Carl Schurz, Reformer, 1932. Editor: Milton's Minor Poems, 1913; English Narrative Poems, 1908; English Essays, 1914; Selected English Letters, 1914; Selected Short Stories, 1914; A High School Spelling Book, 1915; Good Writing, 1922; A Little Book of Society Verse (with Harold C. Stearns), 1922; Selections from the Victorian Poets, 1922; Dana's Two Years Before the Mast, 1925; Practical Precise Writing, 1929; Amherst, The Story of a New England College, 1934. Contr. to Dictionary of Am. Biog., Atlantic Monthly, Current History and the Ency. of Social Sci. General character of writing: critical essays, biog., and editing. Appointed Acting Head Master of Phillips Academy, Andover, March 19, 1933; Headmaster, May 28, 1933. Director Andover National Bank; Board of Visitors United States Naval Acad. CLUBS: Tavern Club (Boston); University (Boston), Harvard Club of Boston, hon.; Century (New York), North Andover Country, Boston Authors, Am. Legion, Military Order World War, Phi Beta Kappa, Mass. Hist. Soc., Authors' League of Am., Soc. of Colonial Wars. OFFICE: Phillips Academy. HOME: 183 Main St., Andover, Mass.

FUHR, LULU: author, see Vol. V, 1931-32.

FULD, LEONHARD FELIX: lawyer, author; b. New York, N. Y., Aug. 12, 1883; s. Bernhard and Helene (Schwab) F.; educ. Horace Mann High Sch., Columbia U. DEGREES: B.A. 1903; M.A. (1904); LL.B. (1905); LL.M. (1906); Ph.D. (1909); unmarried. AUTHOR: Police Administration, 1909; Kings College Alumni, 1911; Selection of Stenographers; Opportunities in Public Service; Service Instructions of American Corporations; Civil Service Administration; The Pulse of the Organization; Principles of Security Salesmanship; Syllabus of New York Police Academy; Bibliography of Thrift; Thrift Encouragement Plans of American Corporations; Physical Examination and Rating Standards for Student Nurses, 1928; Student Nurse's Health Record Book, 1937. Contr. to Indust. Mgmt., Medical Journal Am. Physiological Education Rev., New York World, etc. General character of writing: Technical business. SOCIETIES: Civil Service Reform; Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Medical Center. HOME: 8 Baldwin Avenue, Jersey City, N. J.

FULLEN, HIRAM: see Press section.

FULLER, BENJAMIN APTHORP GOULD: teacher; b. Brookline, Mass., Mar. 9, 1878; s. Horace William S. and Emily Gorham (Carter) F.; educ. Brookline Grammar Sch., Roxbury Latin Sch., Harvard U., Christ Church, Oxford. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; Ph.D. (Harvard), B.Sc. (Oxford); unmarried. AUTHOR: The Problem of Evil in Plotinus, 1912; History of Greek Philosophy: Thales to Democritus, 1923, Sophists-Socrates, Plato, 1931, Aristotle, 1931; History of Philosophy, 1938. Contr. philosophical topics to Hibbert Jour., Harvard Theol. Rev., The Jour. of Philosophy. SOCIETIES: Royal Geog. Soc. (London); Union Interalliee (Paris) Harvard (Boston and New York), Athenium (London) Clubs. HOBBIES: garden-

FULLER

ins, collecting. OFFICE: University of Southern California, Los Angeles. HOME: 6887 Alta Loma Terr., Hollywood, Calif.

FULLER, CAROLINE MACOMBER; writer; b. Bangor, Maine, September 10, 1873; d. Lieut. Henry Drakely and Julia (Muzzy) F.; educ. Dearborn Morgan Sch. (East Orange, N. J.). DEGREE: B. L. (Smith Coll., 1895); unmarried. AUTHOR: Across the Campus, 1898; The Alley Cat's Kitten, 1904; The Flight of Fuss Pandora, 1906; Brunhilde's Paying Guest, 1907; The Bramble Bush, 1911; Kitten Whiskers, 1927. Composer of Three Songs from Robert Browning, Manger Lullaby and many other songs; also a musical comedy, "All Aboard the Ark." General character of writing: novels and juvenile. CLUBS: Women's University (N. Y.). HOME: Lakewood, N. J.

FULLER, EDITH JEAN (pen name: Adrian Dale); writer; b. Auburn, N. Y.; d. James Huntington and Clara Louise (Martin) Barrister; educ. Lindenwood Coll. (St. Charles, Mo.), Cummock Sch. of Expression (Los Angeles, Calif.), Pierce's Art Inst. (Paris, France). Studied literature and story construction for 3 years under Cleveland Moffett (author) as private pupil; m. George Nicholson Fuller, March, 1921. AUTHOR (in collaboration): 15 books. Editor: The Californian Los Angeles, pub. only 3 yrs.; Assoc. editor: The Northern Arizona Leader, (Flagstaff, Ariz.). Contrib. to the Chicago Trib. General character of writing, humorous sketches and articles which are used on the stage and radio, and occasional short stories and light verse in various mags. CLUB: The Beach Club. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. HOME: 1237 S. Logwood Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

FULLER, ETHEL ROMIG (Mrs. C. E. Fuller); poet; b. Big Rapids, Mich., February, 1883; d. Edward and Mary Watkins (Wycoff) Romig; educ. Mich. Normal Sch. (Ypsilanti), U. of Oregon; m. Charles E. Fuller, April 6, 1904. AUTHOR: White Peaks and Green and Kitchen Sonnets (both books in 2nd edits.). Verse editor: Oregonian. Contributor of poems to American Scholar, Saturday Evening Post, New York Times, Voices, Wings, Ave Maria, American Mercury, Literary Digest, Sunset, N. Y. Sun, Youth's Companion, College Humor, American Forests and Forest Life, Commencement, Christian Century, Poetry, Lyric West, Argonaut, Good Housekeeping, Ladies Home Journal, Holland's, St. Nicholas, N. Y. Times' Farmer's Wife, Ranch Romances, Frontier. Included in Anthologies. SOCIETY: The Poetry Soc. of Am. HOME: 2338 S. W. Vista Ave., Portland, Oregon.

FULLER, GEORGE D.; plant ecologist; b. Adamsville, Quebec, Canada, January 18, 1869; s. Damon and Eliza (Chalmers) F.; educ. Granby High Sch. (Quebec); McGill U. (Montreal), U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Louise M. Miller, 1909. AUTHOR: The Vegetation of the Chicago Region, 1925. Translated, edited and revised Braun Blanquet's Oflanzensoziologie, which appeared in English as Plant Sociology, 1932. Contributor to Botanical Gazette, Ecology, Science. Editor of Ecology, Associate Editor Botanical Gazette; conducts Plant Life column in Family Herald and Weekly Star (Montreal). General character of writing: scientific and popular articles on plant ecology and plant life. CLUB: Quadrangle. Relig. denom. Baptist. ADDRESS: University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

FULLER

FULLER, GEORGE NEWMAN; editor; b. Irving, Mich., Nov. 17, 1873; s. Dr. R. A. and Della F.; educ. U. of Mich., Univ. of Harvard, Yale and Heidelberg, (Germany). DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. (1) Belle Vandervere, 1897, d.; (2) Helen Gustine, 1927. AUTHOR: Economic and Social Beginnings of Michigan, 1916; Democracy and the Great War, 1918; Michigan in the World War (with C. H. Landrum). Editor: Historic Michigan; Messages of the Governors of Michigan; Michigan History Mag. Past pres., Mich. Authors' Assoc.; sec. Mich. State Hist. Soc. OFFICE: State Capitol. HOME: 1507 S. Genesee Drive, Lansing, Mich.

FULLER, HECTOR; publicity director; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

FULLER, HENRY CORBIN; chemist; b. Worcester, Mass., Nov. 1879; s. Henry Austin and Anna Augusta (Corbin) F.; educ. Worcester Poly Inst. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Josepha Boyd Mulford, 1912. AUTHOR: Qualitative Analysis of Medicinal Preparations, 1912 (2nd edit., 1920); The Chemistry and Analysis of Drugs and Medicines, 1920; The Story of Drugs, 1922. HOBBY: Biology. Relig. Protestant. OFFICE: 1835 Eye St., N. W. HOME: 3704 Huntington St., Washington, D. C.

FULLER, HIRAM; author; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

FULLER, MARGARET; writer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y.; d. Captain James Ebenezer Fuller and Rebecca P. (Hope) F.; unmarried. AUTHOR: (poems): A New England Childhood, 1916; One World at a Time, 1922, (London), 1928; Alma, 1927; Her Son, 1929; The Golden Roof, 1930; The Complete History of the Deluge, in Verse and Pictures, 1936. ADDRESS: 1 Canterbury Road, Norwich Town, Conn.

FULLER, RAYMOND GARFIELD; sociologist; b. Bakersfield, Vermont, March 26, 1886; s. Rev. Jonathan K. and Gertrude (Smith) F.; educ. Clark U.; New Sch. for Social Research; Harvard Grad. Sch. of Educ. DEGREE: A. B.; m. (1) Florence E. Howard, Sept. 25, 1912 (deceased); (2) Genevieve Fox, Nov. 7, 1932. AUTHOR: Rural Child Welfare (jointly), 1921; The Meaning of Child Labor, 1922; Child Labor and the Constitution, 1923; Child Labor in Massachusetts (Mass. Child Labor Committee), 1926; Fourteen Is Too Early, 1927; Community Conflict (jointly), 1929; Youth Welfare in Muncie, Indiana, 1937; Heredity and Environment in the Causation of Mental Diseases (jointly), 1938, writer of reports of research in mental hygiene, child welfare, etc. Contrib. to Review of Reviews, Good Housekeeping, New Republic, Jour. of Applied Sociology, Psychiatric Quarterly, Occupations, Cosmopolitan, Saturday Review of Literature, etc. General character of writing: sociological and essays. CLUBS: National Arts, (N. Y.); Town Hall (same). HOME: R. F. D. 2, Newton, Conn.

FULLER, THOMAS OSCAR; clergyman, educator, author; b. N. C., Oct. 25, 1867; s. Judge Henderson and Mary Eliza (Kearney) F.; educ. graded schs., (Franklin, N. C.), State Normal Sch. (same), Shaw U., Raleigh, N. C.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., D.D.; m. Dixie Erma Williams, 1918. AUTHOR: Pictorial History of The American Negro, 1933; History of the Negro Baptist of Tennessee, 1936; Bridging the Racial Chasms, 1937; Story of Church Life Among Negroes of Memphis, 1938. Contrib. to Nat. Baptist Voice, Memphis World (Tenn.), Pittsburgh Courier (Pa.), Informer (Tenn.), State Sen. N. C., 1899; pastor, 1st Baptist Ch., Memphis, Tenn., since 1900; pres.

FULLER

Roger Williams-Howe Coll., Memphis, 25 yrs.; asst. sec'y, Nat. Baptist Conv., U. S. A.; mem. exec. comm. Baptist World Alliance; dir. publicity, Nat. Baptist Conv., U. S. A. HOME: 506 St. Paul Ave., Memphis, Tenn.

FULLER, WILLIAM OLIVER: newspaper editor, b. Rockland, Maine, Feb. 3, 1856; s. A.; mem. O. and Bethiah C. F.; educ. Rockland High School; Kent's Hill Seminary; m. (1) Elizabeth N. Jones, Oct. 25, 1882; (2) Kathleen M. Stephens, March 29, 1892. DEGREE: M.Litt. (Colby College, 1929). AUTHOR: What Happened to Wigglesworth, 1901; An Old Town by the Sea, 1910; A Night With Sherlock Holmes, 1929. Editor Courier-Gazette, Rockland, Me., since 1874. Contributor sketches—Unknown Husbands of Well-Known Wives, etc., over a period of 20 years to N. Y. Papers. General character of writing: humorous. Postmaster of Rockland 1902-14. OFFICE: Rockland, Maine.

FULLERTON, EDITH LORING: agriculturist (Oct. 24, 1876-Aug. 9, 1931); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

FULLERTON, KEMPER: teacher; b. Cincinnati, O., Nov., 1865; s. Thomas and Lina (Kemper) F.; educ. Erie Acad. (Erie, Pa.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D. (Princeton), hon. D.Th. (Tübingen); m. Kate Spencer, Dec. 19, 1905. AUTHOR: Prophecy and Authority, 1919. Contr. to Hastings's Dictionary of the Bible (1 vol. edit.); to Essays on Modern Theology and Related Subjects, 1911; To Jerusalem, its Redemption and Future, 1918; also to Harvard Theol. Rev., Am. Jour. of Semitic Languages and Literary Jour. of the Society of Biblical Literature, Zeitschrift A. T. Wissenschaft, etc. General character of writing: historical essays. SOCIETIES: Am. Oriental Soc., Palestine Oriental Soc., Society of Biblical Literature and Exegesis, Phi Beta Kappa and others. ADDRESS: 318 Reamer Place, Oberlin, O.

FULLWOOD, CHARLES TRUDEAU: writer; see Vol. I, 1931-32.

FULMER, CLARK ADELBERT: state director of vocational educational; b. Marcellus, N. Y.; s. David Morgan and Ellen Elizabeth (Longstreet) F.; educ. Fremont (Nebr.) Normal Sch., Nebraska Wesleyan U., University of Nebraska, Grand Island Coll. DEGREE: Ph.B., M. A., LL.D., D.Ed.; m. Evalena Anna Ingham, June 23, 1887. AUTHOR: The State and Local Government of Nebraska, 1909. Editor Vocational Education. General character of writing: sociological, vocational guidance. SOCIETIES: Lincoln Rotary, C. of C., Nebraska Schoolmasters, N. E. A., Am. Vocational Assoc., Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi; Pi Gamma Mu. OFFICE: 306 Dairy Industry Bldg., College of Agriculture. HOME: 1044 South 15th St., Lincoln, Nebraska.

FUNK, JOHN CLARENCE: lawyer, editor; b. Harrisburg, Pa., Jan. 29, 1884; s. David Seiber and Matilda (Motzer) F.; educ. Princeton Law School, U. of Penna., Dickinson Coll. Law School. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B., A.M., D. Sc.; m. Ada Pruden, May 15, 1926. AUTHOR: Vice and Health (text book), 1921; So This is America (travel book), 1923; How to Live Longer, 1927. Contributor to Theatre Magazine, Life, Hygeia, American Journal Public Health, Physical Culture, Syndicated Health Writer for Western Newspaper Union. HOME: 2222 Lakeview Av., Richmond, Va.

FUNKHOUSER, WILLIAM DELBERT: dean of graduate school; b. Rockport, Ind., March 13, 1881; s. Hugh Clark and Laura (Mobley) F.;

FURLONG

educ. Wabash Coll., Cornell U. DEGREES: A.B. (Wabash Coll.), A.M., Ph.D. (Cornell U.), Sc.D. (Wabash); m. Josephine Kinney, 1910. AUTHOR: Biology of Membracidae, 1917; Outlines of Zoology, 1919; Kentucky Birds, 1925; Wild Life in Kentucky, 1925; Catalogue of Membracidae of the World, 1927; Ancient Life in Kentucky (Jointly), 1928; Reports in Archaeology and Anthropology (Jointly; parts 1 to 7, vols. 1 and 2), 1929-32. Contr. to Annals of the Entomol. Soc., Bull. of the Brooklyn Entomol. Soc., Philippine Jour. of Sci., Jour. Straits Branch of Royal Asiatic Soc. General character of writing: tech. and entomol. Secretary of Southern Athletic Con., past vice-president Entomol. Soc. of Am.; Phi Beta Kappa; Sigma Xi; head of department of Zoology, U. of Kentucky; past secretary of Southern Athletic Con.; past district grand master Kappa Sigma Fraternity. Prof. of Anthropology. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. CLUBS: Rotary, Bradford, Filson. Relig. denom. Congregationalist. OFFICE: University of Kentucky. HOME: 468 W. 2nd St., Lexington, Ky.

FURLONG, CHARLES WELLINGTON: Col. M. Res. U. S. A.; explorer, author, painter; b. Cambridge, Mass.; s. Atherton Bernard and Carlette Eleanor (Wellington) F.; educ. Langley House School, De Veaux (military) School, Boston Public Schools, Art Institute (Chicago), grad. Mass. Normal Art School, 1895; studied Cornell and Harvard Universities; Academic Julian and Ecole des Beaux Arts (Paris); studied under Bouguereau and Laurens; "prix de concours," Julians, 1902; m. Edith Virginia Calista Spinney of San Francisco. AUTHOR: The Gateway to the Sahara, 1909; (2 editions); Let'er Buck, 1921 (4 editions). Contributed Tribal Distribution of the Fuegian Tribes, and other scientific papers, published in Am. Geog. and Pan Am. Sci. Congress; special feature articles for the New York Sunday Times and other leading papers; leading mag. articles on exploration for Harper's, Scribner's, World's Work and other mags. Instructor in drawing and painting at Cornell, 1896-1904; head of art dept., Cornell summer session, 1906-10; on engineering force Boston Transit Commission, 1895-8; president Massa. Normal Art School Assoc., 1907-10; lecturer Department of Anthropology, Clark U., Worcester, Massachusetts, illustrated Bailey's Cyclopaedia of Horticulture, Harper's, Scribner's and others. Headed expeditions through the interior of Tierra del Fuego, Patagonia, Surinam, Venezuela, Tripoli, Morocco, East and Central Africa; member of the Sacambaya expedition in Bolivia in search of buried treasure; West African islands expedition. War correspondent, 1916, brought out first news of Morocco's declaration of war against Germany. Crossed Atlantic in 22-ton schooner and has explored, and traveled in Rio de Oro, West African Islands, Barbary States, Tripoli, Egypt, the Balkans and Near East; the purpose of expeditions material for writing and painting primarily along descriptive, geographical and ethnological lines. Produced tactical field hand-books used by American and Allied forces; author of several series of lectures on explorations in South America, Africa, Near East and the Old West; also on art, current events, et cetera. Discovered, in Tripoli Harbor, 1904, wreck of U. S. Frigate Philadelphia, sunk by Decatur, 1804; winner world's bull-riding championship, Pendleton, Oregon, 1914.

FURMAN

Author registration chart and collaborated on registration hand-book as a member of the Plebiscitary Commission. Tacna-Arica Arbitration, 1925. Awarded palms of the Académie as Officier de l'Instruction Publique for belle lettres and beaux arts (France); Military Medal for bravery (Montenegro); Italian service ribbon; Italian victory medal; Order Danilo 3rd class; Croix de Guerre (Greece) War of Independence and Hussein Medals, Arabia. Member Ends of the Earth, president 1938-39; M. I. Officers' Association of 1st Corps Area (hon.); S.A.R.; Military Order World War; Epilone Alpha; Gargoyle and Sigma Xi (Cornell); fellow Royal Geog. Soc.; Harvard Travelers Club; corres. mem. Argentine Geog. Soc. CLUBS: Explorers, Salmagundi (New York), Malta Agri. Soc., Boston Art. Wardroom Club, Army and Navy Club (Boston); U. S. Cavalry Assoc. ADDRESS: Six Gables, Cohasset, Mass.

FURMAN, FRANKLIN DE RONDE: educator; dean of Stevens Institute of Technology; b. Ridgely, Md., Aug. 30, 1870; s. John L. and Adelia C. (De Ronde) F.; educ. pub. schs., Hasbrouck Inst. (Jersey City, N. J.), Stevens Institute of Technology (Hoboken, N. J.). DEGREES: M.E. (Stevens), 1893; m. Minnie A. Thompson, Nov. 3, 1894. AUTHOR: Valves and Valve Gears for Steam Engines, 1903 (with section on Steam Turbines added, 1911); History of Stevens Family of Engineers; History of Stevens Institute of Technology; Biographies of Alumni of Stevens, 1905; Careers of Graduates in Mechanical Engineering, 1908; Shall My Boy Become an Engineer?, 1912; Elementary Cams for Automatic Machinery, 1911; Questions and Problems in Machine Design, 1912; Valves and Valve Gears for Gas, Gasoline and Oil Engines, 1915; Questions and Problems in Engineering Drawing, 1919; Cams, Elementary and Advanced, 1921; Planetary Gearing, 1924-25; Cam Design, 1921; Stevens and the Catskill Aqueduct, 1917. Contributions of Stevens Tech. to the Welfare and Progress of the Country; Educating the Present Student and the Future Buyer of Technical Products; also editor Stevens Indicator, 1897-1902. General character of writing: technical and scientific. SOCIETIES: Am. Soc. of Mech. Eng., Soc. for the Promotion of Engineering Educ.; Eastern Assoc. of Coll. Deans. OFFICE: Stevens Institute of Technology. HOME: Castle Point, Hoboken, N. J.

FURMAN, LUCY: writer; b. Henderson, Ky., d. Dr. William B. and Jessie (Collins) F.; educ. private school, Henderson; Sayre Institute (Lexington, Ky.). Special courses University of Cincinnati; unmarried. AUTHOR: Stories of a Sanctified Town, 1897; Mothering on Perilous, 1913; Sight to the Blind, 1915; The Quare Women, 1923; The Glass Window, 1925; The Lonesome Road, 1927. Contributor to Century, Atlantic Monthly, Country Gentleman, etc. Writes largely on conservation of wild life, particularly the furbearers. ADDRESS: 722 W. Main St., Lexington, Ky.

FURMAN, NATHANIEL HOWELL: professor of Chemistry; b. Lawrenceville, N. J., June, 1892; s. Nathaniel Higgins and Caroline Heywald (Howell) F.; educ. Lawrenceville Sch., 1904-1909; Princeton U., 1909-15; Princeton U. Grad. Sch., 1913-1917. DEGREES: B.S., 1913; A.M., 1915; Ph.D. (Princeton U., 1918); m. Hannah Scovel Hendrickson, Aug. 23, 1919. AUTHOR: Potentiometric Titrations (with I. M. Kolthoff), 1926; (2nd edition 1931); Electro-metric Methods in Analytical Chemistry (chap-

GABLE

ter in Taylor's Treatise on Physical Chemistry, (1st edition, 1924); (2nd edition 1931); Analytical Chemistry (chapter in vol. VI of the Annual Survey of American Chemistry), 1931; Elementary Quantitative Analysis (with H. H. Willard), 1933; Ceric Sulphate as a Volumetric Oxidizing Agent (chapter to a special volume in the Margoschische series of books), 1934. Translated; Indicators (by I. M. Kolthoff), 1928-29. Assistant editor: Margoschische Series of Special Treatises on Analytical Chemistry (under the general editorial supervision of Prof. Wm. Boettger, Leipzig, Germany). Contr. articles dealing with quantitative analytical chemistry, especially physico-chemico methods of analysis, to Jour. of Am. Chem. Soc., Indus. and Eng. Chem., Analytical Edition of Indus. and Eng. Chem., Jour. of Chem. Edu., Trans. of Am. Electrochemical Soc. Instructor in chemistry, Stanford U., 1917-1919; Chemical warfare service, U. S. Army, American U., Washington, D. C., summer of 1918; Assistant Professor, Princeton, 1919-1927; Associate Professor, 1927-1937; Professor 1937—. CLUBS: Cloister Inn (Princeton), Princeton (New York). HOBBIES: Tennis, swimming, Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Frick Chemical Laboratory, Princeton University. HOME: 128 Broadmead, Princeton, N. J.

FURNESS, CAROLINE ELLEN: college professor; b. (June 24, 1869-Feb. 9, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

FURNESS, BEATRICE (SIFTON NASMYTH): writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

FURNISS, EDGAR STEPHENSON: college professor; b. Hunter, N. D., April 15, 1890; s. Geo. and Jane Ann (Stephenson) F.; educ. Coe Coll., Yale U. DEGREES: A. B., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Beryl Frances Gates, 1917. AUTHOR: The Position of the Laborer in a System of Nationalism, 1920; Foreign Exchange, 1922; Labor Problems, 1925; Elementary Economics, 1926. General character of writing: studies in economics and social science. CLUBS: Graduates (New Haven); Hammonasset, (New Haven). OFFICE: Yale University. HOME: 320 York St., New Haven, Conn.

FURNISS, RUTH PINE: author; b. Troy, N. Y., March 2, 1893; d. Charles LeRoy and Grace Eddy (Kellogg) Pine; educ. Emma Willard Sch. (Troy, N. Y.); Miss Porter's Sch. (Farmington, Conn.); m. Dr. Henry Dawson Furniss, Nov. 18, 1912. AUTHOR: (novels): Gax, 1923; Snow, 1929. Contr. fiction to Story Magazine, Transition, Harper's Bazaar, Chicago Tribune (fiction dept.), Charm, Short Story "Answer" included in Edward O'Brien's Best Short Stories of 1930. SOCIETY: Authors' League of America. HOBBIES: Music. HOME: 6 Henderson Pl., New York, N. Y.

FUREY, WILLIAM DAVIS: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

FYNN, ARTHUR J.: educator; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

G

GABLE, J. HARRIS: (pen name): (own name, Jacob Henry Gable, Jr.); librarian; b. Denison, Ia., Feb. 20, 1902; s. Jacob Henry and Fannie Amella (Clouser) G.; educ. Denison (Ia.) Grades, Lincoln (Neb.) Grades, Lincoln High Sch., U. of Nebraska. DEGREES: A.B. (U. of Neb., 1926); A.B.L.S. (U. of Mich., 1932); m. Della Edna Brothwell, Aug. 11, 1927. AU-

THOR: Learned and scientific publications of the University of Nebraska, 1876-1926 (compilation), 1926; Story of Mr. Punch (transl. from the French of Octave Feuillet), 1929; Boys' Book of Astronomy (with G. D. Swezey), 1929; Boys' Book of Exploration, 1930; Manual of Serials Work, 1937. Contrl. to Golden Book, Prairie Schooner, Nebraska Alumnus, Poet Lore, Pyramid, American Speech. Editor: Pyramid of Sigma Tau, Library Journal. Hon. editor: The Prairie Schooner. General character of writing: humorous linguistic, biographic, translations. Relig. denom., Christian Church. SOCIETIES: Am. Library Assn., Bibliographical, A.A.A.S., Sigma Xi, Sigma Upsilon, Tau Kappa Epsilon. OFFICE: State Director, Federal Writers' Project, 610 Sharp Bldg. HOME: 2826 Garfield St., Lincoln, Neb.

GABLE, RUFÉ (pen name): see Press section.

GABRIEL, GILBERT WOLFF: critic, author; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 18, 1890; s. Samuel and Anna (Lavine) G.; educ. Williams Coll. (1912), Polytechnic Preparatory School (Brooklyn, N. Y.), Peekskill Milit. Acad. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Ada Vorhaus, June 3, 1918. AUTHOR: The Seven Branched Candlestick, 1915; Jiminy, 1922; Brownstone Front, 1924; Famous Pianists and Composers, 1928; I, James Lewis, 1931; Great Fortune, 1933. Contrl. stories and articles to mags. Dramatic critic and editor of New York Sun, 1925-29, New York American since 1929. Professor of dramatic editing New York Univ. School of Journalism. General character of writing: critical essays and reviews, novels and short stories, HOME: 455 W. 34th St., New York, N. Y.

GADDIS, CYRUS JACOB: Osteopathic Physician; b. Page County, Ia., April 29, 1868; s. John Clark and Jessie (McConchie) G.; educ. Amity Coll. (Ia.), Orleans College (Neb.), San Jose State Coll. (Calif.), Kirksville Coll. of Osteopathy (Mo.). DEGREE: D. O.; m. Margaret Inglis, April 17, 1911; dau., Margaret Jean. AUTHOR: Leisure Lines (poems), 1905; Friendly Chats on Health and Living, 1932. Writer of many pamphlets. Ex-pres. of Calif. Osteopathic Assoc. and former secretary-editor of same. Exec. sec. and editor of the American Osteopathic Association, 1922-'31. Twice apptd. to the Exec. Board of the Los Angeles Coll. of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons; mem. of Staff County Osteopathic Hosp., and Monte Sano Hosp. Has addressed over 1,000,000 high sch. and coll. students on health and guidance subjects. CLUBS: Masonic, Kiwanis, Toastmasters International, Men's Club of Beverly Hills, Atlas Club, past pres. of California Writers Club of Oakland. Republican. Relig. denom. Presbyterian. OFFICE: 450 North Beverly Dr. HOME: 505 N. Palm Dr., Beverly Hills, Calif.

GADDIS, PEGGY (pen name, also Gail Sherman. Caroline Lee, Roberta Courtland); (own name: Mrs. John Sherman Dern); writer; b. Gaddistown, Ga., March 5, 1895; d. Charles William and Caroline Lee (Smith) Gaddis; educ. Grammar Schools (Atlanta, Ga.); Barton Acad., (Mobile, Ala.); Rinehart Normal Coll., (Waleska, Ga.); m. John Sherman Dern, Mar. 13, 1924. AUTHOR: Key to Paradise (romance), 1930; House of Yesterday, 1931; Shameless, 1934. Since 1934: Wife or Mistress?, Lovers No More, Over-Night Cabins, Love in Springtime, Eve in the Garden, Unfaithful, Respectable, Tomorrows' Roses, Cottage Colony, Love is Always New, Heart's Retreat, Beauty to Burn, Harlot's Return, Two

Women, A Song in Her Heart, Thirty Days in Eden. Serial of 986,500 words serialized by Cincinnati syndicate in 1934. Former editor Love Romances; and past assoc. editor of Brewster publis. (motion picture fan mag.). Contributes to Love Story Mag., All-Story, Sweetheart Stories, Romantic Love Secrets, Love Book Mag., Romance Mag., Thrilling Love Stories, Ten Story Love Book, Popular Love Stories, Smart Love Stories. Began writing at age of 11, sold first story to movies at age of 16; became scenario editor to moving picture company at 17; acted as press agent and fan mag. repr. for three years; sold first fiction story at 18. Has sold eleven moving picture stories, five of them originals, written directly for the screen, others filmed from published stories. Whole time now devoted to writing. HOBBY: Flower gardening. Relig. Christian Science. ADDRESS: P. O. Box 62, Tucker, Ga.

GAEBELEIN, ARNO C.: clergyman, editor; b. Saxony, Ger., Aug. 27, 1861; educ. Gymnasium and postgraduate studies; m. Emma F. Grimm. AUTHOR: The Acts of the Apostles; The Harmony of the Prophetic Word, 1905; Studies in Zachariah, 1906; Commentary on Matthew (2 vols.), 1908; The Work of Christ, 1909; The Prophet Daniel, 1909; The Lord of Glory, 1911; The Book of Revelation, 1916; Studies in Prophecy, 1917; The Jewish Question, 1917; The Annotated Bible (9 vols.), 1912-20; The Angels of God; The Holy Spirit; The Healing Question; Exposition of the Gospel of John; Prayer in the Light of the Bible, 1925; Is Christianity a Religion?, 1927; Half a Century, an Autobiography, 1930; Meat in Due Season, 1932; The Conflict of the Ages, 1933; World Prospects, 1934; Among the Red Autocrats (transl. from the German), 1935; Hopeless—Yet There Is Hope, 1935; Listen—God Speaks, 1936; As It Was—So Shall It Be, 1937; The Prophet Ezekiel; The Prophet Joel; The Prophet Zachariah; The Jewish Question; Studies in Prophecies; The Masterpiece of God; The League of Nations; The Glory of the Bible. OFFICE: 456 4th Ave. HOME: 229 E. Sidney Av., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

GAEBELEIN, FRANK ELY: educator; b. Mt. Vernon, N. Y., March, 1899; s. Arno Clemens and Emma Fredericka (Grimm) G.; educ. Mt. Vernon high sch., New York U., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B. (New York U.), A. M. (Harvard U.), Litt.D. (Wheaton Coll.); m. Dorothy Laura Medd, Dec. 8, 1923; children: Dorothy Laura, Donn Medd, Gretchen. AUTHOR: Down Through the Ages: The Story of the King James Bible, 1924 (reprinted, 1926, 1936); A Brief Survey of Scripture, 1929; Exploring the Bible, (Arabic transl., 1937); A Study of Background and Principles, 1929; The Hollow Queen, (story dealing with chess), 1933; Facing the Fact of Inspiration, 1933; From a Headmaster's Study, 1935. Contrl. to Our Hope, The Presbyterian, Revelation, The Sunday Sch. Times, etc. Associate Editor: Our Hope, Revelation, Headmaster of the Stony Brook School (Stony Brook, L. I., N. Y.), 1921—; Dir. Philadelphia School of the Bible. General character of writing: religious and Christian educ., occasional fiction. SOCIETIES: Harvard Club (New York), Andron Club (New York), Kappa Sigma, Phi Beta Kappa. Relig. denom. Presbyterian. OFFICE: Stony Brook School. HOME: Grosvenor House, Stony Brook, N. Y.

GAGE, ALVIN CLIFFORD: publisher; b. (Aug. 12, 1870-Nov. 23, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

GAGE, HY: see Press section.

GAGE, SIMON HENRY: teaching and investigation in Biology; b. Otsego Co. N. Y., May 20, 1861; s. Henry Van Tassel and Lucy Ann (Grover) G.; educ. District and Charlotteville (N. Y.) Conference Seminary, Cornell U. (Ithaca, N. Y.), Goettingen U. (Germany). **DEGREE:** B.S.; m. (1) Susanna S. Phelps, Dec. 15, 1881 (died. Oct. 5, 1915). One son, Henry Phelps Gage, Ph.D.; (2) Clara C. Starrett, Ph.D., of Interlaken, N. J. **AUTHOR:** Anatomical Technology (with Burt G. Wilder), 1882, (2nd edition, 1886); Optic Projection (with Henry Phelps Gage), 1914; The Microscope, 1881 (16th edit. 1936). Associate editor: American Journal of Anatomy; Proceedings of the American Microscopical Society; Proc. of the Am. Assn. for the Advancement of Science; Proc. of the Am. Assoc. of Anatomists. General character of writings: biological sci. **SOCIETIES:** A.A.A.S.; Am. Assn. of Anatomists; Am. Zoological Soc.; the Royal Soc. of Arts (London); Advisory board of the Wistar Inst. of Anatomy and Biology. Emeritus Prof. of Histology and Embryology in Cornell U. since 1908; Pres. of Comstock Pub. Co., Inc. Relig. denom., Baptist. **OFFICE:** Stimson Hall. **HOME:** 126 Roberts Pl., Ithaca, N. Y.

GAGER, C. STUART: director, Brooklyn Botanic Garden; b. Norwich, N. Y., Dec. 23, 1872; s. Charles C. and Leora Josephine (Darke) G. **DEGREES:** A.B., Sc.D. (Syracuse); Ph.D. (Cornell); Pd.M., Pd.D. (New York State Coll. for Teachers), studied Harvard U.; m. Bertha Woodward Baggs, June, 1902. **AUTHOR:** Errors in Science Teaching, 1901; Effects of the Rays of Radium on Plants, 1908; Intercellular Pangenesis (English transl. from German of Hugo DeVries), 1910; Fundamentals of Botany, 1916; A Laboratory Guide for General Botany, 1916 (3rd edition, 1926); Heredity and Evolution in Plants, 1920; The Relation Between Science and Theology, 1925; General Botany, with Special Reference to its Economic Aspects, 1926; The Plant World, 1931. Contrl. of articles on botanical subjects in Ency. Britannica, Cyclopaedia of Education, Standard Cyclopaedia of Horticulture, and various American and English botanical and educational journals. Chapter on Evolution of Plants in Creation by Evolution (edit. by Frances Mason), 1923; Chapter on Adaptations in the Plant World in the Great Design (edit. by Francis Mason), 1934. Abstractor for Biological Abstracts. Editor: Brooklyn Botanic Garden Record. General character of writing: scientific. Chairman subcomm. on Organization of Editors of Comm. on Research Publications, Nat. Research Council, 1934. **SOCIETIES:** Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Delta Upsilon, Torrey Botanical (vice-president, 1917-), Botanical Soc. of America, (president, 1937), New York Acad. of Science, A.A.A.S. (vice pres., 1917), Am. Assoc. of Museums, Nat. Inst. of Social Sciences (vice president, 1928-31, 1935-; president, 1932-35; Century Club (New York). **ADDRESS:** Brooklyn Botanic Gardens, Brooklyn, N. Y.

GAILOR, THOMAS FRANK: bishop of Tenn; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

GAINES, CHARLES KELSEY: univ. professor; b. Royallton, N. Y., Oct. 21, 1854; s. Absolom Graves and Clara (Hurd) G.; educ. Maine Public Schools, Union School (Canton, N. Y.), St. Lawrence Univ. **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Campbellina Pendleton Woods, July

2, 1878. **AUTHOR:** Gorgo a Romance of Old Athens, 1903; Authorized Revision of Cushing's Manual of Parliamentary Law and Practice, 1912; revised "Sixty Years of St. Lawrence," 1916; Echoes of Many Moods (poems), 1926. Contributor to magazines. General character of writing: novels, poems, text books and historic sketches. Professor Greek and English literature, St. Lawrence Univ., 1876-96 and 1900; vice president, Bachelor Synd., (N. Y.), 1896-98. On editorial staff New York World, 1899. **HOME:** 20 Pine St., Canton, N. Y.

GALE, ARTHUR SULLIVAN: teacher; b. Appleton, Wis., June 26, 1877; s. Sullivan French and Elizabeth Taylor (Felt) G.; educ. Grammar sch. (Jacksonville, Fla.), Williston Acad., Yale U. **DEGREES:** B.A. and Ph.D. (Yale, 1899, 1901; m. Mary Cotton-Walker Tukey, 1901. **AUTHOR** (with Percy F. Smith): Elements of Analytical Geometry, 1904; Introduction to Analytic Geometry, 1905; New Analytic Geometry, 1912; (with Charles W. Watkeys): Elementary Functions, 1920. Has contr. papers to mathematical periodicals. For past 20 years has been devoted increasingly to administration. Freshman Dean, Coll. for Men. U. of Rochester, 1921-36; Dean, 1936-. General character of writing: text books. **CLUB:** Faculty (U. of Rochester). Relig. denom., Congregationalist. **OFFICE:** University of Rochester. **HOME:** 18 Thayer St., Rochester, N. Y.

GALE, (MARY) ELIZABETH: author; b. Wood Ridge, N. J.; d. George C. and Sarah Catherine (Brinkerhoff) G.; educ. public schs. of Bergen Co., and by private teachers; unmarried. **AUTHOR** (juveniles): How the Animals Came to the Circus, 1917; Little Sonny Sunfish, 1923; Circus Babies, 1930; Katrina van Ost and the Silver Rose, 1934; Seven Beads of Wampum, 1936. Two last books were chosen by the Junior Literary Guild for distribution to members. Has had about a dozen plays published. Past contr. to mags. **HOME:** 394 State St., Hackensack, Bergen Co., N. J.

GALE, HENRY GORDON: professor of physics, dean of the physio sciences div., chairman department of physics, U. of Chicago; b. Aurora, Ill., Sept., 1874; s. Eli H. and Adelaide (Parker) G.; educ. East Aurora high sch., Lacon (Ill.) high sch., U. of Chicago. **DEGREES:** A.B., Ph.D.; m. Agnes Spofford Cook, Jan. 5, 1901. **AUTHOR:** A First Course in Physics (with R. A. Millikan), 1906; A Laboratory Course in Physics, 1906; Practical Physics, 1920; Elements of Physics, 1927; New Elementary Physics, (with R. A. Millikan and J. P. Coyle), 1936; A First Course in Physics for Colleges (with R. A. Millikan and C. W. Edwards), 1938. Editor: Astrophys. Journal. Contr.: Science research reports on optical subjects to Journal of science; Capt., Major, Lt.-Col., U. S. Army, 1917-19; cited by commander-in-chief A.E.F. for especial merit and conspicuous service in World War; Chev. Legion of Honor, France. Mem. Bd. of Trustees, John Crerar Library. Chairman, Div. of Physics & Sciences, Nat'l Research Council, 1921. **CLUBS:** University, Quadrangle, Olympia Fields Golf, Lake Zurich Golf, Wayfarers, Fellow, A.A.A.S., American Physical Society, Vice-Pres. Am. Physical Soc. 1927-29, President, 1929-31, Vice-Pres. A.A.A.S. and Chairman, Section B, 1932. **HOME:** 5646 Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Ill.

GALE, ZALE (pen name): see Abbott, Wenonah Stevens.

GALER

GALE, ZONA: novelist (Aug. 28, 1874-Dec. 27, 1938); see Vol. VI, 1933-35. Additional books and plays: *Light Woman*, 1937; (play): *The Clouds* (one-act).

GALER, ROGER SHERMAN: lawyer; b. Hillsboro, Ia., June, 1863; s. W. M. and Lucinda (Terrell) G.; educ. Howe's Academy (Mt. Pleasant, Ia.), State U. of Iowa. **DEGREES:** Ph.B. (1886); S.U.I. (Iowa), A.M. (1888), LL.D. (Lombard Coll., 1925); m. (1) Lola M. Goan (died); (2) Laura Bowman, 1912. **AUTHOR:** *A Layman's Religion*, 1921; *Old Testament Law*, 1922; *Religion and Social Problems*, 1931. **Joint editor:** *Universalist Sunday School Helper*, 1924-28. **President,** Universalist General Convention, 1919-23, trustee, 1919-27. **President trustee,** Lombard Coll., 1920-1930. **President,** National Fed. of Religion Liberals, 1927-1932. **Mem. exec. comm.,** 1932-. **Clubs:** Authors' (London), Universalist (Boston). **ADDRESS:** Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.

GALLAGHER, CHARLES E(DWARD): see Press section.

GALLAGHER, EDWARD (LARK): director of physical education and head wrestling coach; b. Perth, Kan., Sept. 5, 1887; s. Alfred and Susan Jane (Harrison) G.; educ. Oklahoma A. and M. Coll. **DEGREES:** B.S. (in engineering), diploma Chautauqua School of Physical Education (1921); m. Austella Taylor, June 7, 1909. **AUTHOR:** *Amateur Wrestling* (only manual of modern wrestling in existence), 1925. **General character of writing:** tech., athletics. **CLUBS:** Lions, "O" Club, Sigma Phi Epsilon. **OFFICE:** A. and M. College, Stillwater, Okla.

GALLAGHER, EDWARD J.: journalist; b. County Tyrone, Ireland, Aug. 5, 1860; s. John and Mary (Corey) G.; educ. Omagh Model Sch. (Ireland), Nat. Teachers Training Est. (Dublin). **Grad.** First or Highest Class Teacher, also teacher of drawing, and Pitman Shorthand; St. Laurent College, nr. Montreal; m. Harriet Frances Adams, Sept. 3, 1895. **AUTHOR:** *Youth's Path to Success* (poems), 1920; *Vocational Guidance and Success*, 1931, (2nd edit.), 1934; *Outstanding Glories of Erin*, 1933. **Editor:** *Lowell Sun* (weekly), from March 1890 to 1892; *Daily Sun* from 1892 to 1933. For distinguished service to the cause of Irish Freedom was presented a gold medal, June 4, 1906, by the United Irish League of Lowell, Mass. **SOCIETIES:** Knights of Columbus, Am. Irish Hist. Soc. **HOBBY:** vocational guidance, Roman Catholic. **HOME:** 206 Pleasant St., Lowell, Mass.

GALLAHER, RUTH AUGUSTA: librarian, editor; b. Warren, Ill., Sept. 23, 1882; d. D. J. and Sarah A. (Uren) G.; educ. rural schools, Warren Acad., Northern Illinois State Normal State U. of Iowa. **DEGREES:** B.A. (State U. of Iowa, 1918), Ph.D. (1918). **AUTHOR:** *Legal and Political Status of Women in Iowa*, 1918; *Stories of Iowa for Boys and Girls* (jointly). Also articles and papers in journals of the State Hist. Soc. of Iowa. **CLUBS:** Eastern Star. **OFFICE:** Associate Editor of State Historical Society of Iowa. **HOME:** 720 N. Van Buren St., Iowa City, Ia.

GALLO, JESUS: lawyer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

GALLOWAY, BEVERLY THOMAS: botanist; b. Millersburg, Mo., Oct. 16, 1863; s. Robert McCalla and Jane (McCray) G.; educ. U. of Missouri State Agric. Coll. **DEGREES:** B.Agr.Sc., LL.D.; m. Agnes Stewart Rankin, Sept. 5, 1888. **AUTHOR:** *Commercial Violet Culture*, 1903. Has written a number of works on botany, horticulture and diseases of plants

GALPIN

and their treatment. **General character of writing:** sci., tech. and practical, dealing with botany, agriculture and agricultural economics. **Contr.** to U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Farmers' Bulletins 4, 15, 38; U. S. Dept. of Agric. Bulletin 91, 1329; U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Circular 117, 383; U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Yearbook, 1902, 1904, 1907, 1911; U. S. Dept. of Agric. Bur. of Plant Industry Miscellaneous Publication 156, 157, and many outside publications, such as *Youth's Companion*, *World's Work*, *Journal of Heredity*, *Phytopathology*, and various agric. and hort. mags. **Began work in** U. S. Dept. of Agric. as asst. in the section of mycology of the division of botany, 1887; pathologist and chief of div. of vegetable pathology and physiology, 1888-1901; chief of bur. of plant industry, 1901; asst. secretary of agric., 1913-14; dean of State Coll. of Agric., Cornell U. **Returned to** U. S. Dept. of Agric. as senior plant pathologist, 1918-; served as agric. explorer in Japan, China, India and North Africa. **CLUB:** Cosmos. **OFFICE:** United States Department of Agriculture, Washington. **HOME:** 7106 Piney Branch Road, Tacoma Park, D. C.

GALLOWAY, LEE: publisher; b. Durand, Wis., Nov., 1872; s. William D. and Ellen (Lasky) G.; educ. U. of Minn., Columbia U. (New York), U. of Birmingham (England), U. of Halle (Germany), New York U. (New York). **DEGREES:** B.S. (Minn. U.), Ph.D. (New York U.); m. Hetty G. Buehler, 1900. **AUTHOR:** *Business Organization*, 1910; *Credit and the Credit Man*, 1910; *Advertising*, 1911; *Organization and Management*, 1913; *Factory and Office Administration*, 1917; *Office Management*, 1918. **Editor:** *Business Administration Magazine*; editor-in-chief: *Modern Business Texts* (31 vols.), and of the *Lectures and Reports of the Alexander Hamilton Institute*. **Contributes to** *Everybody's Magazine*, *Journal of Business Educ.*, *Business Administration Mag.* **Formerly:** Professor Commerce and Industry, New York Univ.; director Department of Business Management, School of Commerce Accounts and Finance, New York Univ.; founder and 1st director, School of Retailing, New York Univ.; organizer and director of Education National Commercial Gas Assn.; founder and secretary National Assn. Corporation Schools; mem. Advisory Council, Journal of Business Educ., ex-president Medallion Alumni, New York University; editor-in-chief, Alexander Hamilton Institute; speeches and papers before professional societies. **Relig. denom.** Baptist. **OFFICE:** 15 E. 26th St., New York. **HOME:** Forest Hills, L. I., N. Y.

GALLUP, ANNA BILLINGS: see Press section.

GALPIN, CHARLES JOSIAH: rural economist; b. Hamilton, N. Y., March 16, 1864; s. Leman Q. and Cordelia F. (Look) G.; educ. Colgate U., Harvard U., Clark U. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Litt D.; m. Zoe N. Wickwire, June 22, 1887. **AUTHOR:** *Rural Life*; *Rural Social Problems*, 1918-24-25; *Empty Churches*. **Editor:** *The Century Rural Life Books* (series of nine books on moral problems of social character). **Joint editor:** *Systematic Source Book in Rural Sociology* (3 vols.), 1931; *The Story of My Drift into Rural Sociology*, 1938. **Contr.** to *The Country Gentleman* and similar pubns. **General character of writing:** social sci. **OFFICE:** U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C. **HOME:** Falls Church, Va.

GAMBLE, SAMUEL WALTER: clergyman; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

GAMMON

- GAME, JOSIAH BETHEA:** college prof.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- GAMMON, ROBERT WILLIAM** (pseudonym: R. W. G.): see Press section.
- GAMMON, SAMUEL RHEA, II:** prof.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- GANDERS, HARRY S(TANLEY):** university professor; b. Bickleton, Wash., Dec., 1894; s. John Jacob and Leah (Berney) G.; educ. State Normal Sch. (Ellensburg, Wash.), U. of Washington, Teachers Coll., Columbia U. DEGREES: B.Ed., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Elva Krogstad, Feb. 28, 1924; daughters, Phyllis and Joan. AUTHOR: A System of Records and Reports for Small Cities, 1926; Personnel and Organization in Small Cities (U. S. Bureau Bulletin No. 6), 1926; Survey and Educational Program for Fort Lupton, Colorado, 1925; School Building Management (with C. E. Reeves), 1928; School Records and Reports (with others), 1928. School Building Operation in Norwood, O., 1929; The Future of Adult Education, 1933; Schools People Want, 1935; Outline for Study of Philosophy of Education, (with Hipp), 1937. Periodicals: Am. School Board Journal, Educational Rev., Teachers Journal and Abstract, Educational Administration and Supervision, Adult Educ. Quarterly, The Nations' Schools, School Executives Mag., Progressive Education Mag., Educational Method, Educational Research Bull., Proceedings: Department Superintendence: Public School Business Officials, Jour. of the Nat. Educ. Assoc., School and Society, etc. General character of writing: educational adminis. Professor of Education in field of school administration since Sept., 1926, Univ. of Cincinnati. Professor of Education and dean of Teachers' College, Syracuse Univ., since January, 1930. SOCIETIES: Kappa Delta Pi, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Phi Kappa and Phi Kappa Phi. OFFICE: School of Education, Syracuse University. HOME: 911 Euclid Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.
- GANDIER, ALFRED:** educator; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- GANN, THOMAS WILLIAM FRANCIS:** archaeologist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- GANNETT, FRANK ERNEST:** see Press section.
- GANNETT, MABEL ANSTICE:** teacher; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- GANOE, WILLIAM ADDLEMAN:** army officer; b. Mifflinton, Pa., May, 1881; s. W. V. and Cynthia Constance (Addleman) G.; educ. Wilhamspott Dickinson Sem., Dickinson Coll., U. S. Milit. Acad. DEGREES: A.B., B.S., A.M. (all Dickinson); m. Honora P. Russell, June 9, 1909. AUTHOR: The History of the United States Army, 1924; The English of Military Communications; Ruggs R.O.T.C. (fiction, first story to be reprinted and put into pamphlet form by Atlantic). Contributor to American Year Book, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929; Ency. Britannica (new supplement). Army editor: Encyclopedia Britannica, (latest edition); contr. to Dictionary of American Biography, 1929, 1930; Atlantic Monthly, Yale Rev., Scribner's. General character of writing: text books and fiction. Instr. U. S. Milit. Acad., 1911-12; asst. prof. Eng., 1916-18; adjutant, 1918-21; apptd. head of board to edit. infantry drill regulations, 1923; hd. Hist. Sect., U. S. Inf. Sch., 1923-24; Grad. of Staff and Command. Sch., Fort Leavenworth, Kans., 1925; mem. Hist. Sect., Am. War Coll., since 1925; grad. Army War Coll., 1930; prof. of Milit. Sci. and Tactics, Boston U. since 1931; promoted

GARDNER

- to rank of Lt.-Col. in Jan., 1931; promoted Colonel, 1936; in Command of Fort Screven, Georgia, 1936—. HOME: care of National Bank, Jersey Shore, Pa.
- GANTVOORT, ARNOLD JOHAN:** musician (Dec. 6, 1857-May 18, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- GARAND, EDOUARD:** publisher; b. Montreal, Canada, July, 1901; s. Joseph L. and C. (Juneau) G.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Thebiane (a novel on Canada). Contr. to Le Peuple, Montagnard, Le Canada qui Chante, Le Roman Canadian, La vie Canadienne, etc. Editor of Theatrical page of Le Peuple. CLUBS: Montagnard, National K. C., Filstud, Canada, Martin, Papineau, L'Elite, Press, etc. Relig. Roman Catholic. ADDRESS: 1425 St. Elizabeth St., Montreal, Que., Canada.
- GARBER, JOHN PALMER:** educator; (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- GARBETT, ARTHUR SELWYN:** educator; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- GARD, WAYNE:** author; b. Brockton, Ill., 1899; educ. Illinois Coll., Northwestern U., Columbia U. DEGREES: B.A. (Illinois Coll., 1921), M.A. (Northwestern U., 1925); married. AUTHOR: Book Reviewing, 1927; Sam Bass, 1936. Contr. to Dictionary of American History, The Am. Mercury, Current History, North Am. Rev., Vanity Fair, The Nation, The New Republic, House and Garden, Better Homes and Gardens, The New York Herald Tribune. General character of writing: articles on polit., econ., and hist. subjects. Former India corres. for the Associated Press; former ed. writer for Chicago Daily News, Des Moines Register and Tribune; now for Dallas News. Mem-Sigma Delta Chi, Tex. Inst. of Letters. ADDRESS: 3624 Normandy Avenue, Dallas, Tex.
- GARDINER, CLARKE** (pen name): see Adams, William Edward.
- GARDNER, EDWARD HALL:** business man; b. Fairport, N. Y., June, 1883; s. Edward Payson and Marietta (Hall) G.; educ. Amherst Coll., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Katharine Noble, Dec. 21, 1909. AUTHOR: Effective Business Letters, 1915 (rev.), 1928; New Collection Methods, 1918; Constructive Dictation, 1919; Woolley's Hand Book of Composition, (ed. and rev.), 1920; Economics of Advertising, 1927 (rev. 1931). Former assoc. editor of Administration; former prof. U. of Wisconsin. General character of writing: business text books. HOME: 250 Bronxville Rd., Bronxville, N. Y.
- GARDNER, ERLE STANLEY:** author, lawyer; b. Malden, Mass., July 17, 1889; s. Charles Walter and Grace Adelmata (Waugh) G.; m. Natalie Talbert, 1913. AUTHOR (detective novels): The Case of the Velvet Claws, 1933; The Case of the Sulky Girl, 1933; The Case of the Lucky Legs, 1934; The Case of the Howling Dog, 1934; The Case of the Curious Bride, 1934; The Case of the Counterfeit Eve, 1935; The Case of the Caretaker's Cat, 1935; The Case of the Sleepwalker's Niece, 1936; The Case of the Stuttering Bishop, 1936; The Case of the Dangerous Dowager, 1937; The Case of the Lame Canary, 1937; The D.A. Calls It Murder, 1936; Murder Up My Sleeve, 1937. Several books first pub. as serials in leading mags.: Warner Bros. have produced screen versions of six books. Has sold over five hundred novelettes to some forty different mags. Created following fiction characters: Ed Jenkins, The Phantom Crook; Lester Leith; Senor Arnaz de Lobo; Adventurers Unincorp.; Small, Weston & Burke; Speed Dash, the Human Fly;

GARDNER

Pete Wennick, the leg man, and dozens of others, also the series of "Whispering" stories pub. in Argosy. Contr. articles on hunting, fishing and yachting to the outdoor mags. Maintains offices in three house trailers, one fitted as dictating office, one as transcribing office, and one as commissary. spending summers in the mountains of the Pacific Northwest and winters in the desert. Traveled extensively in the Orient, and studied Chinese language, customs and psychology. Practicing lawyer for fifteen years before taking up fiction writing. HOBBY: hunting with bows and arrows, and outdoor photography. ADDRESS: care William Morrow & Co., 386 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

GARDNER, FRANK DUANE: research worker; b. Gilman, Ill., Nov., 1864; s. Isaac James and Inverno (Bennett) G.; educ. Gilman high sch., U. of Illinois, Geo. Washington U. DEGREE: B.Sc.; m. Lella Pauline Crum, 1894. AUTHOR: Successful Farming, 1916; Soils and Soil Management, 1918; Farm Crops, Their Cultivation and Management, 1918. Editor: Fruits, Vegetables and Flowers, 1918; Livestock and Dairy Farming, 1918. Contr. to Rural Pennsylvania, 1925; The Book of Rural Life, 1926; Former hed. of dept. of agronomy, State Coll. of Penna., devoted to research and teaching of soils and field crops. Retired 1937 as Prof. Emeritus. SOCIETIES: Am. Soc. of Agron., Am. Farm Econ. Assoc., University Club. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: 217 E. Foster Ave., State College, Pa.

GARDNER, GEORGE WILLIAM: newspaperman; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

GARDNER, GILSON: journalist (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

GARDNER, HORACE JOHN: writer; b. Grenloch, N. J., Nov. 9, 1896; s. John W. and Anna (Myers) G.; educ. high sch. (Woodbury, N. J.), Am. Inst. of Banking, U. of Penna.; m. Mildred Rainier, 1919. AUTHOR: Happy Birthday to You; (with others): Book of Plays; Both Sides of the Microphone; Year 'Round Party Book; Games and Stunts Book. Contr. to magazines and trade periodicals. General character of writing: business articles, personality sketches and short stories. OFFICE: 227 S. 6th St., Philadelphia, Pa. HOME: Grenloch, N. J.

GARDNER, M(ARION) H(OMER): printer (Mar. 1857-Nov. 14, 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

GARDNER, VICTOR RAY: professor of horticulture, Michigan State College, and director of Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station; b. Ann Arbor, Mich., March, 1886; s. L. B. and Ann (Parker) G.; educ. Mich. State Coll. DEGREES: B.S. (Michigan, 1905); M.S.A. (Ia. State Coll., 1907); m. Bernice Jackson, 1908. AUTHOR: Fundamentals of Fruit Production (with F. C. Bradford and H. D. Hooker), 1922; Orchardring (with F. C. Bradford and H. D. Hooker), 1927; The Cherry and Its Culture, 1928. ADDRESS: 205 University Drive, East Lansing, Mich.

GARDNER, WILLIAM SISSON: surgeon; b. Athens County, Ohio, Sept. 23, 1861; s. Wilson and Emma Charlotte (Brown) G.; educ. Ohio public schs. DEGREE: M.D. (Coll. of Phys. and Surg., Baltimore), 1885; m. Mary A. Maslin, Dec. 29, 1897. AUTHOR: Text Book of Gynecology. Professor Emeritus Gynecol., U. of Maryland. SOCIETIES: University, Baltimore City Med. Soc.; Medical and Chirurgical

GARIS

Faculty of Maryland; Am. Coll. of Surgeons, etc. ADDRESS: 1025 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

GARESCHIE, EDWARD FRANCIS, S. J.: Catholic priest; b. St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 27, 1876; s. Alex and Caroline (Dietrich) G.; educ. St. Louis University; Washington University (both St. Louis). DEGREES: A.M., L.L.B. AUTHOR: Your Neighbor and You; Your Interests Eternal; Your Soul's Salvation, The Most Beloved Woman; The Things Immortal; Your Own Heart; The Paths of Goodness; Life's Lessons; The Values Everlasting; Ever Timely Thoughts; Great Christian Artists; Children of Mary (talks to socialists); Social Organization in Parishes; Sociality Conferences (1st and 2nd series); A Vade Mecum for Nurses and Social Workers; The Training of Writers; Training for Life; God in His World (1st and 2nd series); Socialities for Nurses; Communion With the Spirit World; The Teachings of the Little Flower; The Patient's Book; The Patient's Guide; Sodally Manual; Mirrors of God; The Sacred Heart and the Catholic Home; God in His World; Couriers of Mercy; Ethics and the Art of Conduct for Nurses; The Soul of the Hospital; Retreat Readings (poetry); The Priest; Modern Parish Problems; Religious Men and Women in Church Law; The Will to Succeed; Moments With God. Contributor to the Catholic Encyclopedia (New York). Poetry: The Four Gates; The World and the Waters; War Mothers; To Margaret Mary in Heaven; The Torrent and other poems. Booklets: Teaching for God; A Month of Devotion to Mary; Patroness of Vocations; Novena to the Little Flower; Closed Retreats for Lay Folk; Catholics in the Y.M.C.A. (1st, 2nd, 3rd series); Mass Prayers (Illustrated); The Inconsistency of the Materialist; Father Carson Explains; What We Should Think of the Brothers Vocation; A Dialogue on Mixed Marriages; A Garland of Graces (verse); A Novena to the Jesuit Martyrs of North America. Translated: Religious Men and Women in Church Law; A Quarter of an Hour with Christ. Member of editorial staff of American (New York), 1913. Founder and Editor of The Queen's Work, St. Louis, Oct., 1913, to June, 1922. Editor Hospital Progress, Milwaukee, 1925 to 1928; Chairman, Editorial Board of The Courier of the I. C. F. N., Chicago. Contributor to Catholic World, America, Ave Maria, Bookman and other magazines. General character of writing: religious prose, poetry, essays. HOME: 30 W. 16th St., New York, N. Y.

GARFIAS, VALENTIN R.: petroleum engineer; b. Mazatlan, Mex., Jan., 1883; s. Mariano and Carlota Garfias; educ. Stanford University. DEGREES: A.B., 1907; M.A., 1910; M.E., 1914; m. Maria Gorosave, 1912. AUTHOR: Petroleum Resources of the World, 1924. Co-author numerous articles and papers on geology and technology of petroleum. Director Cities Service Co., Nat. Rep. of Mexico. Prof. petroleum engring, Stanford U., 1915-1919; mgr. foreign oil dept., Cities Service Co. since 1919. OFFICE: 60 Wall St. HOME: 175 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

GARIS, ROY LAWRENCE: professor of economics; b. Roanoke, Va., Oct., 1897; s. George Frederick and Nannie Lewis (Gillespie) G.; educ. pub. schs. (Roanoke, Va.); U. of Virginia; Columbia U. DEGREES: B.A. and M.A. (U. of Virginia, 1919, 1920); Ph. D. (Columbia U., 1927); m. Norma Glenn Dickerson, 1921; two children, George Benjamin and

GARLAND

Nancy Sue. **AUTHOR:** Immigration Restriction. 1927; Principles of Money and Credit, 1933; Principles of Money, Credit, and Banking, 1934. Member Advisory Council of The Living Age. Contr. to Sat. Eve. Post, Scribner's, North American Review, Public Utilities Fortnightly, The Annals, Current History, National Municipal Rev.; chapter in book: The Alien in Our Midst (by Grant and Davison), 1930. Contributing editor: Social Science. Suggested the use of the 1890 census as the quota basis for immigration restriction in the Immigration Act of 1924. Member of Vanderbilt U. faculty, 1921—; mem. of summer school faculties in the following institutions: U. of Richmond, 1923, 1924; U. of Virginia, 1925, 1927; Clark U., 1926; U. of Alabama, 1928; Peabody Coll. for Teachers, summers of 1929, 1930, 1931. General character of writing: on immigration and on social economic problems. In 1929-1930 submitted a report on Immigration from countries of the Western hemisphere to the House Committee on Immigration and Naturalization. This report was the result of research undertaken at the request of Congressmen Box and Jenkins of the committee of the House and was submitted for the information of the Committee (Hearing No. 71, 211, March 14, 1930); mem. exec. Comm. of Investigation Petroleum League; mem. exec. bd. of The Am. Coalition; mem. Comm. on Economic Accord. **SOCIETIES:** Pi Gamma Mu; Phi Beta Kappa; Delta Sigma Rho; Tau Kappa Alpha; Artus; Mason; Nashville Lions Club. Am. Econ. Assoc., Southern Economic Assoc., Economists Natural Comm. on Monetary Policy; mem. of Board of Governors of the Society for Stability in Money and Banking; Director of Research for Tennessee State Planning Commission from June 1936 to April 1937; Exec. Asst. to the Commissioner of Institutions and Public Welfare of Tennessee since April, 1937—in charge of Public Assistance phases of Social Security law in Tenn. Congregationalist. **ADDRESS:** Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn.

GARLAND, CLAUDE M.: consulting engineer, writer: b. Bowling Green, Ky., Apr. 7, 1880; s. William F. and Mattie A. (Hollman) G.; educ. Vanderbilt U. **DEGREE:** B.E.; m. Myrtle B. Hungerford, March 26, 1910. **AUTHOR:** Washington and His Portraits, 1932; Depressions and Their Solution, 1935. Contributor to Jnl. Am. Soc. Mech. Engineers, Jnl. Am. Inst. Electrical Engrs., Power, Coal Age, Engineering Mag., Univ. of Ill. Engrng. Experiment Sta. Bull. and other publc. General character of writing: technical economics, and criticism on art. Is also inventor and artist. **CLUBS:** Sigma Xi, Am. Soc. Mech. Engineers, Assn. Am. Elect. Engineers; Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts (London); Hon. member Eugene Field Soc. (for outstanding contribution to contemporary literature). Life member Art Institute, Chicago. **OFFICE:** 38 S. Dearborn St., Chicago. **HOME:** 817 N. St. Johns Ave., Highland Park, Ill.

GARLAND, HAMLIN: author: b. near West Salem, Wis., Sept. 16, 1860; s. Richard H. and Isabelle Charlotte (McClintock) G.; educ. Cedar Valley Sem. (Osage); Boston Sch. of Oratory; m. Zulme Taft, 1899; two daughters, Mary Isabel, b. 1903; Constance, b. 1907. **DEGREE:** Litt.D. **AUTHOR:** Main Traveled Roads, 1890; Jason Edwards, 1891, 1897; A Little Norsk, 1891; Prairie Folks, 1892, 1898; A Spoil of Office, 1892, 1897; A Member of the

GARRETT

Third House, 1892, 1897; Crumbling Idols, 1893, 1894; Rose of Dutcher's Coolly, 1895; Wayside Courtships, 1897; Ulysses Grant (biography), 1898; The Spirit of Sweetwater, 1898; The Trail of the Gold Seekers, 1898; The Eagle's Heart, 1900; Her Mountain Lover, 1901; The Captain of the Grey Horse Troop, 1902; Hesper, 1903; Light of the Star, 1904; The Tyranny of the Dark, 1905; The Long Trail, 1907; Money Magic, 1907; Boy Life on the Prairie, 1907; The Shadow World, 1908; Cavanaugh Forest Ranger, 1909; Victor Olnee's Discipline, 1911; Other Main Traveled Roads, 1913, They of the High Trails, 1914; A Son of the Middle Border, 1917; A Daughter of the Middle Border, 1921; The Book of the American Indian, 1923; Trail-Makers of the Middle Border, 1926; Back Trailers of the Middle Border, 1928; Roadside Meetings, 1930; Companions on the Trail, 1931; My Friendly Contemporaries, 1932; Afternoon Neighbors, 1934; Forty Years of Psychic Research, 1936. Member Acad. of Arts and Letters. **HOME:** Laughlin Park, Los Angeles, Calif.

GARMAN, HARRISON: naturalist; see Press section.

GARNER, BESS ADAMS: writer, theatrical producer: b. Benzonia, Mich., Feb. 13, 1887; d. John Quincy and Jennie E. (Miner) Adams; educ. Pomona Coll. **DEGREE:** B.A.; m. Herman Hastings Garner, 1912. **AUTHOR:** Mexico—Notes in the Margin, 1937. Writes plays for the Mexican Players of Padua Hills Theatre. Contr. travel articles to So Calif. newspapers. **SOCIETIES:** So. Calif. Womens Press Club. A.A.U.W., Woman's Club (Claremont). **HOBBY:** travel. Congregationalist. **ADDRESS:** 840 Indian Hill Blvd., Claremont, Calif.

GARNETT, BEATRICE HARKNESS: see Press section.

GARNETT, BETTY: see Press section.

GARNETT, JAMES WILFORD: prof.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

GARNETT, JUDITH (IVINGSTON) (OX): author: b. Nottoway County, Va., Jan. 19, 1862; d. George William and Laura Maria (Spier) G.; educ. at home by private teacher. **AUTHOR:** Who? Which? What?, 1885; Coals of Fire, 1887; Sermons in Rhyme, 1916; Twenty-two Messages for You, 1918; Temple Torches, 1921; The Celestial Garment (poetry), 1922; Wings of Faith (allegorical photoplay), 1922; A Point of Honor, Misunderstood, 1927. Included in anthologies of verse. Wrote "Help Save Virginia (repub. poem), 1932. Is especially interested in orphans. Relig. denom., Disciple of Christ. **ADDRESS:** 3301 4th Ave., Highland Park, Richmond, Va.

GARNETT, LOUISE AYRES: author; (died Oct. 31, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

GARRETT, BYRON OSCAR: journalism; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

GARRETT, ERWIN CLARKSON: author; b. Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa., March 23, 1879; s. George L. and Sophia Cooper (Gray) G.; educ. U. of Penna. **DEGREE:** B.S. (1906); unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Army Ballads and Other Verses, 1916; Trench Ballads and Other Verses, 1919; Jenghiz Khan and Other Verses, 1924; Io Triumph and Other Verses, 1928. Served in 23rd Infantry and 5th cavalry, in Philippine Insurrection, 1899-1902; also made trip around world, including Europe, India, Siam, Sumatra, Java, Central Borneo, home of the head-hunting Dyaks, China, Japan and Hawaii, 16th Infantry, 1st Division. A.E.F.; wounded in Soissons, July 18, 1918; awarded

GARRETT

the fourragère from French Govt. CLUBS: Colonial Society of Pennsylvania, Soc. of Colonial Wars, S.A.R., MilIt. Order Loyal Legion of U. S. (Pa.), Soc. of Descendants of Continental Congress, Plantagenet Soc. (recorder). Historical Society of Pennsylvania. HOME: 431 W. Stafford St., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

GARRETT, WILLARD HAYES: see Press section.

GARRISON, FIELDING HUDSON: colonel U. S. Army (Nov. 5, 1870-Apr. 18, 1935); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

GARRISON, JAMES HARVEY: editor; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

GARRISON, WINFRED ERNEST: educator; b. St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 1, 1874; s. J. H. and Elizabeth (Garrett) G.; A.B. (Yale, 1894), B.D., Ph.D. (Univ. of Chicago, 1897; Litt.D. (1935)); m. Annie G. Dye, Oct. 1, 1900. AUTHOR: *Wheeling Through Europe*, 1900; *Alexander Campbell's Theology*, 1900; *Catholicism and the American Mind*, 1928; *Affirmative Religion*, 1928; Chapter in "Behaviorism, a Battle Line," 1929, and in *Community Religion*, 1930; Chapter in "Humanism, Another Battle Line," 1931; *Religion Follows the Frontier*, 1931; Chapter in "Contemporary Theology," 1932; *The March of Faith, Religion in America since 1865*, 1933; *Intolerance*, 1934; Chapter in *The Church at Work in the Modern World*, 1935. Editor: 100 Poems of Peace (with T. C. Clark), 1935. Editorial writer for *Christian-Evangelist*, 1896-1908. Literary editor *The Christian Century* (Chicago), 1923—; contributor of verse to *Zion's Herald*, etc. President American Society of Church History, 1928-29. Former president Butler Coll. and New Mexico State Coll.; now professor church history. Disciples Divinity House, Univ. of Chicago. HOME: 5834 Stony Island Ave., Chicago, Ill.

GARROTT, HAL: author; b. Chicago, Ill., June 21, 1877; s. Dr. Erasmus and Florence (Lee) G.; educ. Lewis Inst. (Chicago), Chicago U. AUTHOR: *Snythergen*, 1933; *Squiffer*, 1924; *First Aide to Santa Claus* (Christmas fantasy), 1929. Editor three newspapers at Biwabik, Eveleth and Hibbing, respectively, from 1901-05. Editor and publisher (with Perry Newberry) *Carmel Pine Cone* from 1930-1932. General character of writings: whimsical, satire and juvenile. ADDRESS: Carmel, Calif.

GARSIDE, FRANCES LEIGH: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

GARTH, JOHN GOODALL: clergyman; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

GARTH, THOMAS RUSSELL: psychologist; b. Paducah, Ky., Dec. 24, 1872; s. Robert and Jane Elizabeth (Campbell) G.; educ. U. of Denver; Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B.; M.A.; Ph.D.; m. Ethel Nadine Tucker, Aug. 9, 1909. AUTHOR: *Mental Fatigue During Continuous Exercise*, 1918; *Race Psychology*, 1931; *Educational Psychology*, 1937; *Life of Henry Augustus Buchtel*, 1937. Contributes to *Psychol. Bulletin*, *Jrnl. of Applied Psychology*, *Jrnl. of Comparative Psychol.*, *Jrnl. of Abnormal and Social Psychol.*, *Psyche* (England), *Psychology*, *School and Society*, *Scientific Monthly*. Conducts research in experimental psychology, and in *Race Psychology of Indian, Negro, Mexican, Japanese, Turks, Chinese*; hd. expd. to study color blindness of Indians, 1930-31; specialist with U. S. Govt. in Indian Service School, 1938-37. CLUBS: Buchtel, Colorado Schoolmasters. HOBBY: walking. Relig. denom.,

GASSNER

Presbyterian. OFFICE: University of Denver. HOME: 2930 E. Iliff Ave., University Park, Denver, Colo.

GARTSIDE, RICHARD NELSON: author; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

GARRISON, SIDNEY (CLARENCE): pres. teachers Coll.; b. N. C., Oct. 17, 1887; s. Rufus J. and Susie Elizabeth (Mooney) G.; educ. Wake Forest Coll., George Peabody Coll. for Tchrs. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Sarah Elizabeth McMurry, Oct. 16, 1918. AUTHOR: *Variation in Achievement and Ability Within the Grades*, 1919; (co-author): *The Psychology of Elementary School Subjects* (co-author), 1929; *Payne-Garrison Speller* (co-author), 1930; *A Language Speller for Junior High Schools* (co-author), 1932; *Harry Road to Reading, Pre-Primer, Primer, Books I-III* (co-author), 1933-34; *Fundamentals of Psychology in Secondary Education* (co-author), 1936; also, *My Language Notebook and Supervisory Spelling Tests*, Contr. Sch. and Soc. Jour. of Educ., Educ. Research Bull., Peabody Jour. of Educ., Jour. of Educ. Psy., Jour. of Educ. Research, Gen. character of writing: Psychological. SOCIETIES: Rotary Club, Round Table, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, Am. Psy. Assoc., Am. Educ. Res. Assoc., Sou. Soc., Psychol. and Philosophy. Relig. denom., Baptist. HOBBY: rose gardening. OFFICE: Peabody College; HOME: Belle Meade, Nashville, Tenn.

GARVIN, MRS. JOHN (Katherine Hale): author, lecturer; b. Galt, Ont., Canada; d. James and Katherine Hale (Byard) Warnock; m. John W. Garvin, 1912; educ. Glen Mawr (Toronto). AUTHOR: *Grey Knitting*, 1914; *The White Comrade*, 1916; *The New Joan*, 1917; *Canadian Cities of Romance*, 1922; *Morning in the West*, 1923; *Life of Valency Crawford*, 1924; *Legends of the St. Lawrence*, 1925; *Canadian Houses of Romance*, 1926; *The Island and Other Poems*, 1935; This is Ontario, 1938. General character of writing: poetry, essays and one text book. Has given extensive lecture and recital tours on various subjects, including French Canadian folk-lore. CLUBS: Women's Canadian Club, Canadian Women's Press Club, Canadian Authors' Assn. Presbyterian. HOME: 98 Charles St. East, Toronto, Canada.

GASS, SHERLOCK BRONSON: (pen name, Morrison Dupree); college professor; b. Mansfield, Ohio, Oct., 1878; s. Florian Preston and Harriet Elizabeth (Bronson) G.; educ. U. of Chicago. DEGREE: Ph.B.; m. Alice Virginia Dougan, 1926. AUTHOR: *A Lover of the Chair*, 1918; *Criers of the Shops*, 1926; *A Tap on the Shoulder*, 1929; *The Wall of Discipline* (in *Humanism and America*), 1930. General character of writing: novels, essays. Episcopalian. OFFICE: University of Nebraska. HOME: 2121 Euclid Street, Lincoln, Neb.

GASSNER, JOHN WALDHORN: teacher; b. New York, N. Y., Jan. 30, 1903; s. A. Waldhorn and Fanny (Weinberger) G.; educ. DeWitt Clinton High Sch., Columbia Coll. and Columbia U. (all New York City). DEGREES: A.B. (1924), M.A. (1926). Editor: *A Treasury of the Theatre* (with Burns Mantle), 1935. One of the editors of *Theatre Workshop*. Dramatic critic for *The Forum*, *One Act Play Magazine*, *Direction*. Does dramatic criticism for WQXR. Teacher of Drama and Literature, Hunter College, New York City; in charge Playreading Dept. of Theatre Guild, N. Y.; William Mitchell Fellow in Letters at Colum-

GASTON

bia U., 1924-25. General character of writing: dramatic criticism, book reviewing, playwriting, poetry. SOCIETIES: N. Y. Drama Critic's Circle, League of Am. Writers, Phi Beta Kappa, Ethical Culture Soc. OFFICE: The Theatre Guild. HOME: 129 Dahill Rd., Brooklyn, N. Y.

GASTON, CHARLES ROBERT: teacher, writer of text books: b. Detroit, Mich., Sept., 1874; s. Charles Henry and Mary Beatrice (Warren) G.; educ. Detroit High Sch., Boys' High School of Brooklyn, Cornell U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Gertrude Fales, Sept., 1907. Editor: Hawthorne's Twice Told Tales, 1901; Shakespeare's As You Like It, 1902; Irving's Life of Goldsmith, 1903; Washington, Webster and Lincoln, 1906; Macaulay and Lincoln, 1913; Ruskin's Sesame and Lilies, 1909; Macaulay's Clive and Hastings, 1910. Selections from American Poetry, 1913; Stevenson's Treasure Island, 1911; Shakespeare's Merchant of Venice, 1913; Forum Papers, Second Series, 1925; Modern Lives—Selections from the best recent biographies (with Gertrude F. Gaston), 1927; English in Daily Life (high school basic composition textbook), 1934. President, New York English Teachers Assn.; New York State Teachers of English Assn.; Nat. Council, Teachers of English. Contr. to English Jnls. General character of writing: editorial criticism of classics, text books. CLUB: Faculty (Columbia Univ.). OFFICE: Theodore Roosevelt High School, New York City. HOME: Great Oak Lane, Pleasantville, N. Y.

GATCHELL, FANNIE KILBOURNE: see Kilbourne, Fannie.

GATES, CALEB FRANK: coll. pres.: b. Chicago, Ill., Oct. 18, 1857; s. Caleb Foote and Mary Eliza (Hutchins) G.; educ. Beloit Coll. (Chicago); Theol. Sem.; Leipzig Univ. DEGREES: B.A., B.D., D.D., LL.D. (Edinburgh Univ.); LL.D. (Beloit Coll.); Order of Alexander (Bulgaria); and of George I (Greece); m. Mary Ellen Moore, May 31, 1883. AUTHOR: A Christian Business Man (biography), 1893. Contributor to Journals. Missionary and teacher in Orient since 1881; President, Robert Coll., Constantinople, 1903-1932. Accompanied Rear Admiral Mark L. Bristol, American High Comm., Constantinople, to Lausanne as advisor in Peace Treaty, by request. Decorated Knight Comdr. George I (Greece), Knight Comdr. Alexander (Bulgaria). CLUB: Nassau Club. ADDRESS: 4 Greenholm St., Princeton, N. J.

GATES, O(LA)RENCE RAY: superintendent of schools; b. Baker, Kans., Dec. 23, 1885; s. James Lyman and Annie Vio (Racey) G.; educ. Peru State Teachers Coll. (Neb.); U. of Neb. (Lincoln, Neb.); Columbia U. (New York, N. Y.). DEGREES: B.Ed., A.B., A.M., Ed.D. AUTHOR: Management of Smaller Schools, 1923; A Leisure Emphasis in Education, 1937. Contr. to educ. periodicals. General character of writing: text books. CLUBS: Rotary Internat.; Riverside Country; Neb. Schoolmasters. Relig. denom., Methodist. Member Men's Work Commission, Methodist Episcopal Church, 1928-1935. Mem. Board of Trustees, Neb. Wesleyan U., 1931-35; Member 1932 Gen. Conf. of the M. E. Ch.; mem. Book Comm., M. E. Ch., 1932—; Grand Orator, Grand Lodge of Neb., A.F.&A.M., 1932-1933; Mem. 1934 Yearbook Commission, Dept. of Superintendence, Nat. Educ. Assoc., mem. Neb. Educ. Planning Commn., 1934 to date, General Chairman

GAVIT

1938—. Pres., Neb. State Teachers Assoc. 1931. OFFICE: 504 N. Elm St. HOME: 1810 W. Charles St., Grand Island, Neb.

GATES, ELEANOR (pen name), (own name: Mrs. Frederick Ferdinand Moore); author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

GATES, HERBERT WRIGHT: clergyman; b. Geneva, Ill., Oct., 1868; s. Caleb Foote and Mary Eliza (Hutchins) G.; educ. Univ. School (Chicago, Ill.), Amherst Coll. (1890); Chicago Theol. Sem. (1894); Univ. of Leipzig and Halle (Wittenberg, Ger.); U. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.A. and M.A. (Amherst Coll.); B.D. and D.D. (Chicago Theol. Sem.); m. Harriet J. Kirk, June 14, 1898. AUTHOR: Life of Jesus; Teacher's Manual, Pupil's Note Book, and Helps for Home Study, 1906; Heroes of the Faith, 1909, Recreation and the Church, 1917; Missionary Education and the Church, 1917; Missionary Education in the Church, 1928. Gen. Secy. of Congregational Education Soc. General character of writing: relig. and text books. CLUBS: Boston City, Amherst (N.Y.); Congregationalist. OFFICE: 14 Beacon St., Boston. HOME: 38 Kenwood Ave., Newton Center, Mass.

GATES, SUSAN YOUNG: author (1856-1933); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

GATKE, ROBERT MOULTON: educator; b. Ludington, Mich., Jan., 1896; s. Charles Edward and Frances (Moulton) G.; educ. Williamette U., Kimball Sch. of Theol., American U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., Ph.D. AUTHOR (three plays): Old Candlemaker of St. Johns; Throne of Tomorrow; Fragments of God (in book of play collections). Contributor to Oregon Hist. Qrtly., Pacific Northwest Qrtly., Homes of the West, Country Life, Nat. Farm Jour., Farm and Garden Sect. of The Oregonian, Methodist Sunday School publs. General character of writing: Northwestern history, garden articles, relig. educ., and children's stories. SOCIETIES: Pi Gamma Mu, Theta Alpha Phi (nat. hon. frats.), Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Willamette University. HOME: 280 Richmond Ave., Salem, Ore.

GAUL, (HARRIETTE) AVERY: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

GAUNTIER, GENE (pen name), (own name: Genevieve Gauntier Liggett); writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

GAUS, GEO. J. (pen name): see Fritschel, George John.

GAUVREAU, EMILE: editor; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

GAVIT, JOHN PALMER: newspaperman; b. Albany, N. Y., July, 1868; s. Joseph and Fanny Breeze (Palmer) G.; educ. grammar and high schs. (Albany, N. Y.). DEGREE: L.H.D. (Dartmouth Coll.) 1935; m. Lucy Lamont, May 8, 1890. AUTHOR: Reporter's Manual, 1903; Americans by Choice, 1922; Opium, 1925; College, 1925; Americans from Abroad, 1926; Some Information for Mother, 1914. Early newspaper work at Albany and Hartford, Conn. Managing editor of N. Y. Evening Post for five years; at present foreign editor of The Survey (N. Y.). With Associated Press at Albany, Chicago, Washington, D. C., and Supt. of Central Div., with headquarters at Chicago; was Albany and Washington, D. C., correspondent for N. Y. Evening Post, and has spent several years in Social Welfare service in Hartford, Chicago, Pittsburgh; and latterly in European travel, including periods of residence at Geneva. Trustee of Rollins Coll., Winter

Park, Florida, 1938. CLUBS: Century (N. Y.); Gridiron and Nat. Press (Washington, D. C.); University (Winter Park, Fla.). ADDRESS: Century Club, 7 W 43rd St., New York, N.Y.

GAW, ETHELEAN TYSON: writer; b. Penna.; d. Israel and Julia (Reynolds) Tyson; educ. Phila. pub. schs., U. of Penna., U. of So. Calif. DEGREES: B.A.; m. Dr. Allison Gaw, 1909. AUTHOR: Pharaoh's Daughter (3 acts, written with husband); Mixed Carrots, 1931; (also one-act comedy that won Press Club short play contest, 1930); Alias Wooley Worm (juvenile play); Pegasus and the Mule (with Dr. Allison Gaw); A Literary Map of California (prepared for the Calif. Fed. of Women's Clubs), 1925; Pageant, The Lifted Torch (written for and produced by the Council of In. Relations, 1926; prod. as benefit for Mrs. Hoover's In. Girl Scout Camp on the Rapidan—a Duffield and Triner production—in Constitution Hall, Washington, D. C., April 1931). Pinch-hitting for Saint Francis (one-act play), (won Press Club of So. Calif. first prize), 1932. Editor Second Anthology of Verse (of the Verse Writers' Club of So. Calif.), 1923; The Folio, 1925; co-editor The Lyric West, and contr. to various anthologies. General character of writing: poetry and plays. Contr. to Scribner's, Literary Digest, Overland Monthly, Lyric West, Saturday Night Silhouettes, South West Mag., Sunday Times (L.A.); Poem "The Voice of Francis Drake" used as example of patriotic lyric in Oral Interpretation of Forms of Literature (by M. P. McLean); director of Creative Writing Section of the So. Calif. Allied Arts Festival. Won \$500 for war song in 1917; won Press Club first prize for short story, 1926. CLUBS: So. Cal. Women's Press (past pres.); Browning Soc. (ex-pres.); Town and Gown; The Pac. Coast Browning Foundation (exec. sec.). Poetry Soc. of So. Calif. (ex-pres.). ADDRESS: 1915 Cordova St., Los Angeles, Calif.

GAW, J. ALLISON: professor of English; b. Philadelphia, Pa.; s. Horace Denton and Mary (Tudor) G. DEGREES: A.B. (Central High Sch., Phila.), 1896; B. S. (U. of Pa.), 1900; A.M., (1906); Ph.D., (1907); m. Ethellean Tyson, June 30, 1909. AUTHOR: Sir Samuel Tuke's Adventures of Five Hours, 1917; Studying the Play, 1921 (rev. and enlarged edts., 1925, 1928, 1932); Pharaoh's Daughter (co-author), 1920; Pegasus, a Farcial Fantasy (co-author, play), 1923; The Origin and Development of Henry VI, Part I, in relation to Shakespeare, Marlowe, Greene and Peele, 1926; The Evolution of The Comedy of Errors, 1926; A Form Book for Thesis Writing (with W. G. Campbell), 1935. Editor, The Lyric West (since 1925); edited Studies in English Drama (1st series), 1917. Was one of the three editors of the U. of So. Calif. Poets, 1930. Editor of the Series on Modern Poetry, Novel and Drama in the Literary Supplement to the Southern California Alumni Review 1930-31. Now editing the new American Arden edition of Shakespeare's Much Ado About Nothing; The Development of Graduate Work in the University of Southern California 1910-1935. Contributor to Publications of the Modern Lang. Assn. (quarterly), Anglia, the Shakespeare Jahrbuch, The English Journal, The Drama, The Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., The Personalist, and various other mags. and periodicals. Collab. in Bull. 2, 1917, U. S. Bureau of Education (Reorganization of English in Secondary Schools). CLUBS: University Club of Los Angeles. Mem. numerous

educational and literary socs.; Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Kappa Phi. OFFICE: University of Southern California. ADDRESS: 1915 Cordova St., Los Angeles, Calif.

"GAWAIN EDWARDS" (pen name): see Pendray, G. Edward.

GAY, CARL WARREN: professor of animal husbandry; b. Waverly, N. Y., Mar., 1877; s. Charles Warren and Lucy Satterlee (Lemon) G.; educ. Cornell U.; Iowa State Coll. DEGREES: D.V.M., B.S.A.; m. (1) Catherine Andrews, Dec. 17, 1906; (2) Flo Latham, June 6, 1932. AUTHOR: Productive Horse Husbandry, 1914; The Principles and Practices of Judging Livestock, 1914; The Breeds of Livestock (editor), 1916. General character of writing: tech. text. SOCIETIES: Alpha Zeta; Alpha Gamma Rho; Gamma Sigma Delta; Faculty (Ohio State U.); Torch. OFFICE: Ohio State U., Columbus. HOME: 803 Oxford St., Worthington, O.

GAY, HARRY NELSON: author, see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

GAY, LETTIE (pen name), (own name: Lettie Gay Carson): see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

GAYLEY, CHARLES MILLS: prof.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

GAYLORD, HARRIET: former instructor in English literature; b. Mass., d. Rev. John H. and Almira G.; educ. private schs., Wesleyan U. (Middletown, Conn.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Pompilia and Her Poet, 1931. Contributor to Red Book Mag., Munsey's, McClure's, Amer. Mag., Holland's, New York Times, New York Herald-Tribune, etc. Writer of accepted moving picture scenarios and verses for music composed by prominent artists. Has visited Europe 15 times, to gain local and human interest atmosphere; several stories have European setting. General character of writing: fiction and literary criticism. SOCIETIES: English Speaking Union and Foundation. Mem. Woman's Roosevelt Mem. Assn. Hon. mem. New York City and Los Angeles Browning Societies, Hon. Spon. Pac. Coast Browning Foundation. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. HOME: 42 Pondfield Road West, Bronxville, New York.

GEARHART, EPHRIAM MACLAY, SR.: clergyman; b. Sunbury, Pa., Dec. 25, 1880; s. Robert Harris and Mary (Cornman) G.; educ. Susquehanna Univ. (both Coll. and Sem.). DEGREES: A.B. (1903); A.M. (1906); D.D. (1920); m. (1) Minnie Louise Kline, Dec. 18, 1905; (2) Bessie Alice Leonard, July 8, 1911. AUTHOR: Skalamatot Stories, 1922. Contributor to Pa. Forestry; a Check List of Pennsylvania Trees 1905-06; was contributor regularly to The Susquehanna, the college mag. of Susquehanna on phases of Amer. Archaeology and Philately. Life mem. of The Academie Internationale Lettre e Scienze (Naples, Italy); Academie Latine Sciences; Arts et Belles Lettres (Paris, France); Pi Gamma Mu and Amer. Philatelic; Mem. Nat. Commn. Boy Scouts Am., 1919—. Mem. of following Masonic bodies: Blue Lodge No. 22, Sunbury, Pa.; Caldwell Consistory Bloomsburg, Pa.; Jaffa Shrine, Altoona, Pa.; Jerusalem Council No. 33, Erie Pa.; Temple Royal Arch Chapter No. 215, Erie, Pa.; Mt. Olivet Commandery No. 30, Erie, Pa. Honorary Life member Kiwanis International. Member Charity Commission City of Erie, Pa. Mem. Board of Trustees Thiel College. Chairman Committee on Ministerial Education of the Pittsburgh Synod. Awarded Second Class Order of Red Cross of Japan, also title of "The

GEBHARDT

- Silver Bearer" by Nat. Com. Boy Scouts of Am. Relig. denom., Lutheran. HOME: 444 Kakkura Blvd., Erie, Pa.
- GEAUAQUE, HARRY ADIAN:** college professor; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- GEBHARDT, GEORGE FREDERIC:** consulting mech. engr.; b. Salt Lake City, Utah, March 1, 1874; s. Henry Andrew and Wilhelmina (Schuster) G.; educ. Knox Coll.; Cornell U. DEGREES: A.B., M.S., M.E.; m. Edith M. Jensen, Sept. 2, 1914. AUTHOR: Steam Power Plant Engineering, 1908, 1910, 1913, 1917, 1925 (a text book used in seventy universities and engineering colleges over the world); Combustion, 1925; Steam Power Plant Engineering, 1927. HOME: 469 N. E. 69th St., Miami, Fla.
- GEBHARDT, LOLA GERTRUDE:** writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- GEDDES, JAMES JR.:** professor of romance languages, Boston University; b. Boston, Mass., July 29, 1858; s. James and Laure (Sazy) G.; educ. Brookline pub. schs. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard Coll., 1880); A.M. (1889); Ph.D. (1894); m. Mathilde Wolfhugel, June 27, 1894. AUTHOR: Canadian-French, 1890-1900, 1902; Bibliographie du parler français au Canada (with Adjutor Rivard), 1906; Educational Advantages for American Students in France, 1908; Study of an Acadian-French Dialect, 1909; translation of W. Myer Lubke's Das Französische in Canada, 1909; Oral Instruction in Modern Languages (with Louis Tesson), 1912. Editor and collaborator: works of Spanish, French and Italian authors, all published with introduction, notes and vocabulary. Spanish books: Historia de Gil Blas de Santillana, Padre Isla's Translation, 1901, 1923; O locura O santidad, 1901-1923; Mariana, 1923; Galdos, 1903-1923; El si de las ninas, Moratin, 1903; Lo coia y el encogido, Hartzenbusch, 1911; El Alcalde de Zalamea, Calderon, 1918; Juan de las viñas, Hartzenbusch, 1919; La independencia, Breton de los Herberos, 1924; El magico prodigioso, Calderon, 1929; French books: La Chanson de Roland, modern French translation, 1906; French Pronunciation, 1913; L'Abbe Daniel, Theuriet, 1919; Les Petits Oiseaux, Labiche et Delacour, 1924; Italian books: (in collaboration): La locandiera, Goldoni, 1901; Il vero amico, Goldoni, 1904; I promessi sposi, Manzoni, 1911. Other work: The Past and the Present, 1934; George Benjamin Hind, 1934; Bibliography of Geddes Publications (2nd edit.), 1934; Commentatore, 1937; Howe, Vice President N. E. League Teachers of Spanish, 1937. Contributor to Le Maitre Phonétique, Bulletin du Parler Français au Canada, Revue de Philol. et de Litt., Die neueren Sprachen, Kritischer Jahresbericht, Modern Lang. Notes, The French Review, Italica, Education, Bostonia, Encyclopedia Americana, etc. Knight of the Crown, 1908 (Italy); Officer of the Crown, 1932 (Italy). Pres. Circolo Italiani di Boston, 1906-37; v. p. Alliances Française, Cambridge-Boston, 1911-36. CLUB: University (Boston). OFFICE: Boston University, 688 Boylston St., Boston. HOME: 39 Fairmont St., Brookline, Mass.
- "GEE DOUBLE YOU" (pen name): see Hinckley, G. W.
- GEE, HOWARD JAMES:** writer; b. Chicago, Ill., Nov., 1884; s. William Stanley and Katherine Belle (James) G.; educ. Chicago Manual Training School; South Side Acad. (Chicago, Ill.); Princeton U. DEGREE: A.B. (Princeton, 1907); m. Myrtle Garrison Bates, Feb. 7, 1925.

GEHRKENS

- AUTHOR: Methods of Church School Administration, 1920. Contributor to Golfers Mag., New Jersey Messenger, Rotarian. Much of religious work writing is done in connection with addresses at conventions, conferences, etc., also writes short stories. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 551 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. HOME: 111 So. Mountain Av., Montclair, N. J.
- GEER, WALTER:** author (Aug. 19, 1857-Feb. 23, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- GEHMAN, HENRY SNYDER:** clergyman, orientalist; b. Ephrata Township, Lancaster County, Pa., June 1, 1888; s. Christian Eberley and Amanda Minerva (Snyder) G.; educ. Franklin and Marshall Coll.; U. of Penna.; The Divinity Sch. of the U. of Chicago; The Dropsie Coll. for Hebrew and Cognate Languages; The Divinity Sch. of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Philadelphia. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., S.T.B.; S.T.D.; m. Bertha W. Lausch, Aug. 30, 1917. AUTHOR: The Interpreters of Foreign Languages Among the Ancients: A Study Based on Greek and Latin Sources, 1914; The Sahidic and the Bohairic Versions of the Book of Daniel, 1927; The John H. Scheide Biblical Papyri-Ezekiel, (with A. C. Johnson and E. H. Kase), 1938. Among important writings are: The Peta-Vatthu, I-III (translated for the first time into English in the Ceylon Antiquary and Literary Register); Buddhist Ghost Stories, 1924; The Persian Words in the Book of Esther, 1924; The "Polyglot" Arabic Version of Daniel and Its Affinities, 1925; The Armenian Version of the Book of Daniel and Its Affinities, 1929; The Relations between The Hebrew Text of Ezekiel and That of the John H. Scheide Papyri, 1938. Contr. to The Classical Weekly, Classical Jour. Proc. of the Am. Philol. Assn., Jour. of the Am. Oriental Soc., Jour. of Biblical Literature, Jour. of Oriental Research, Zeitschrift für die Alttestamentliche Wissenschaft and others. Assistant in Latin, U. of Pennsylvania, 1913; Teacher of Greek and Latin, The Hill School, Pottstown, Pa.; Teacher of Mod. Langs. in the S. Philadelphia High Schl. for Boys, 1915-1929; teacher of Sanskrit, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1920-21; Instructor in Semitic Languages, Princeton University, 1929-1935; Lecturer in Semitic Languages, 1935—. Instructor in New Testament Greek, Princeton Theological Seminary, 1930-31; founder of Tabor Reformed Church, Philadelphia, and pastor of same, 1917-21; lecturer on Biblical subjects, research Fel. in Sanskrit and Semitic Languages, 1920-1929, at U. of Penna. Interested in all Semitic Languages, with special emphasis on Old Testament. General character of writing: theological, philological, historical, religious. Acting Prof. of Old Testament Literature, Princeton Theol. Sem., 1931-1934; Professor of Old Testament Literature, 1934—. SOCIETIES: Philadelphia Oriental Club (Pres. 1929-30); Am. Philo. Assn., Am. Oriental Soc.; Soc. of Biblical Literature and Exegesis; Linguistic Soc. of Am.; Phi Beta Kappa. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: Princeton, N. J.
- GEHRKENS, KARL WILSON:** writer, editor, music educator; b. Kelley's Island, O., April 1882; s. Henry Frederick and Elizabeth (Ricker) G.; educ. Oberlin Coll., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Ruth Bedford, Aug. 16, 1905. AUTHOR: Music Notation and Terminology, 1912; Essentials in Conducting, 1917; Introduction to School Music Teaching,

1918; Fundamentals of Music, 1925; Handbook of Musical Terms, 1927. Twenty Lessons in Conducting, 1930; Music in the Grade Schools, 1934; Music in the Junior High School, 1936. Contributor to Musical America, Etude, numerous other musical journals. Co-editor (with Walter Damrosch and George Gartlan) Universal School Music Series (10 books appearing at various times), 1923-1927; Music Editor: Webster's New International Dictionary (2nd ed.). General character of writing: educ., musical. Editor: Music Teachers National Association. Originator of Degree B.S.M. (Bach, School Music), first offered by Oberlin Coll., now in use in many institutions. SOCIETIES: Music Teachers' Nat. Assn. pres. 1934; Music Supervisors Nat. Conf., (Pres., 1922), Faculty Club. OFFICE: Oberlin College. HOME: 285 E. College St., Oberlin, O.

GEHRS, JOHN H.: professor of agriculture, State Teachers College: b. Versailles, Mo., Feb. 2, 1882; s. Judge Henry and Anne G. DEGREES: B.S. and M.S. (U. of Wisconsin); graduate work at Chicago, Wisconsin and Minnesota Universities; m. (1) Amella L. Leutjen, 1905; (2) Lilly Brucher; children: Perl and Milton. AUTHOR: One Hundred Exercises in Agriculture, 1915; Productive Agriculture, 1917; Principles of Agriculture, 1919; Live Stock and Farm Mechanics, 1922 (revised 1932); Soils and Crops, 1924 (revised 1933), Nature Study (Book I), 1929; (book II), 1930. Contributor to Missouri School Journal, School and Community, etc. OFFICE: Cape Girardeau. HOME: Versailles, Mo.

GEIB, WARREN J.: soil specialist: see Vol. V, 1931-32.

GEIGER, GEORGE LOWELL: publicity writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

GEIGER, JOSEPH ROY: teacher; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

GEIGER, O. FRANK: editor; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

GEISER, KARL FREDERICK: college professor; b. Fairbanks, Iowa, June 18, 1869; s. John and Agatha (Haist) G.; educ. Upper Iowa Univ., Yale Univ., U. of Berlin (Germany), Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Florence Chaney, 1912. AUTHOR: Redemptioners and Indentured Servants in the Colony and Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, 1901; The Government of Iowa (with Jesse Macy), 1905; Democracy vs. Autocracy, 1918; Political Philosophy from Plato to Jeremy Bentham (with Englemann and Jaszi), 1927; American Political Ideals (in German), 1934. Translator and Editor of Sombart's *Deutscher Sozialismus* under title of *A New Social Philosophy*, 1937. Contributor to Nat. Geog. Mag., World's Work, The Nation, Amer. Journ. of Internat. Law, Social Science Abstracts and other legal and social journals. General character of writing: text books, political science and especially government and institutions of Germany. Contributing editor *Cyclopedia of Amer. Govt. and New Dictionary of American Biography*. HOME: Oberlin, O.

GELZER, JAY: writer; b. Buffalo, N. Y.; d. Gerald Crenshaw and Jane Grace Katherine (Hartley) Roswell; educ. Central High Sch. (St. Louis, Mo.); m. Jennings Axson Geizer, Feb. 20, 1909. AUTHOR: *The Street of a Thousand Delights*, 1921; *Compromise*, 1923; *Prima Donna* (novel), 1937. Contr. to Good Housekeeping, Cosmopolitan, Collier's, Home Journal, Pictorial Rev., McCall's Mag. General char-

acter of writing: fiction. SOCIETY: Authors' League of America. Relig. denom., Christian. ADDRESS: Box 1021, St. Louis, Mo.

GEMMILL, WILLIAM NELSON: judge of Superior Court; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

GENUNG, GEORGE FREDERICK: clergyman, author, teacher: (Jan., 1850-Jan. 6, 1935); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

GEOFFREY, THEODATE (pen name): see Wayman, Dorothy G.

GEOFFRION, LOUIS PHILIPPE: barrister, clerk of assembly; b. Varennes, Canada, Feb. 24, 1875; s. Azarie and Domethilde (Choquet) G.; educ. elementary sch. and Commercial Coll. of Varennes, Classical Coll. of L'Assomption, Laval U. (Montreal). DEGREES: B.A., LL.B., Litt.D., King's Counsel; m. Florence Ahern, June 13, 1910. AUTHOR: *Reglement annote de l'Assemblee legislative de Quebec* (Annotated Rules and Standing Orders of the Legislative Assembly of Quebec), 1915; *Notre Vocabulaire Parlementaire*, 1918; *Zigzags autour de nos Parlers* (1st serie), 1924; (2nd serie), 1926; (3rd serie), 1927; *Le Parler des Habitants de Quebec*, 1929. Contributor to *Le Parler Francais* (Quebec), *La Revue du Droit* (Quebec), *La Soleil* (Quebec), *La Presse* (Montreal), *La Canada Francais*. General character of writing: parliamentary procedure, and to defend the French-Canadian speech from attacks, proving that it is French as spoken in France, with few particulars arising from special conditions. Member of the Royal Society of Canada; Director, *La Societe du Parler Francais* au Canada, and charged with the writing of text of glossary edited by society under title of "Glossaire du Parler Francais au Canada." Director, Institut Canadien de Quebec. Appointed to lecture on French-Canadian language in 1930 in La Sorbonne and other universities. Professor of history of the French-Canadian language Laval U. of Quebec, since 1929. Religion, Catholic. OFFICE: Legislative Assembly. HOME: 125 La Claire Fontaine Street, Quebec, P. Q., Canada.

GEORGE, ANNA EVANS (pen name: Ruth La Contel): see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

GEORGE, MARIAN M. (pen name): see Lindsey, Mrs. Arthur Young.

GEORGE, RUSSELL D.: writer; b. Claremont, Ont., Canada, May 5, 1866; s. Frederick and Mary (Palmer) G.; educ. Uxbridge high sch., Woodstock Coll., McMaster U., Chicago U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., LL.D.; m. Marcia Chipman, 1903. AUTHOR: *Geology and Natural Resources of Colorado*; *Common Minerals and Rocks, Their Occurrence and Use*; *Main Tungsten Area of Boulder County, Colorado*, etc. Writer of articles in various magazines on geology, mining, mineralogy, etc. OFFICE: University of Colorado. HOME: 845 11th St., Boulder, Colo.

GEORGE, WILLIAM REUBEN: founder George Junior Republic and other self-government movements; (June 4, 1886-Apr. 25, 1936). Additional book to list: *The Adult Minor*. See Vol. VI, 1933-35.

GEPHART, WILLIAM FRANKLIN: banker; b. Williamsport, Ohio, Aug. 7, 1877; s. George W. and Nancy (Busic) G.; educ. Ohio State U., Columbia U. (New York). DEGREES: Ph.D., A.M., A.B.; m. Agnes Hart. AUTHOR: *Transportation and Industrial Development in the Middle West*, 1905; *Principles of Insurance*, 1910; *Insurance and the State*, 1913; *Principles of Life and Fire Insurance* (2 vols.),

1917; Effect of the War on Insurance, 1919. Contril. to economic and financial jnls. in U.S. and abroad. General character of writing: economic. Active as chmn. and mem. Int. C. of C. Comn., U.S.C. of C., Bankers' Assoc., Civic Associations. CLUBS: Noon Day, Glen Echo, Round Table, Industrial, Town and Gown. Rellig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: First National Bank. HOME: 14 Ridgemoor, St. Louis, Mo.

GEPPERT, WILLIAM L.: see Press section.

GERARD, JAMES WATSON: diplomat, lawyer; b. Genesee, N. Y., 1867; s. James and Jenny (Angel) G.; educ. Columbia U., New York Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (Columbia Univ., 1890, 1891), LL.B. (New York Law School, 1892); LL.D. (Columbia), 1930; m. Mary Daly. AUTHOR: My Four Years in Germany, 1917; Face to Face with Kaiserism, 1918. Elected associate Justice of Supreme Court of New York, 1908-1912, resigning 1913; when appointed A.E. and M.P. to Germany; recalled upon breaking off of diplomatic relations in 1917; New York Democratic nominee for U. S. Senate in 1914 while absent in Berlin. Represented President as spec. ambassador to Coronation of King George VI. OFFICE: 40 Wall St. HOME: 1014 5th Ave., New York, N. Y.

GERIG, JOHN LAWRENCE: teacher; b. Columbia, Mo., Nov. 30, 1878; s. Joseph and Caroline (Degen) G.; educ. Columbia, Mo., pub. schs., Univs. of Missouri, Nebraska, Paris, Columbia. DEGREES: A.B. and A. M. (Univ. of Missouri, 1898, 1899), Ph.D. (Univ. of Neb., 1902), Elève Titulaire, Ecole des Hautes Etudes (U. of Paris, 1903-1905), First Hon. Litt.D. ever conferred by U. of Rome, 1927; m. Vianthia Savannah Crim, Dec 21, 1911. AUTHOR: Antoine Arlier and the Renaissance at Nîmes, 1929. Numerous articles in scholarly reviews, both European and American. Asst. editor: Edgren's Italian Dictionary (1900); Assoc. editor (1910-1925). Editor-in-chief (1924-1937), Advisory editor (1937—), The Romanic Review; one of the founders of Revista de Estudios Hispánicos; editorial reviser, Celtic literature, modern phil. and Oriental literature in New International Encyclopedia; contril. of Celtic to Hastings Ency. of Religious and Ethics; of annual articles on philology to Americana Annual and New Internat. Year Book. Teaching fellow in Romance Languages, U. of Missouri (1898-1899); same, Univ. of Nebraska, (1899-1901), and instructor in Romanic Languages, Sanskrit and comparative philology (1901-1903); mem. faculty of summer sessions, U. of Missouri (1899) and Univ. of Nebraska (1901); Instr. in Romanic Languages, Williams Coll. (1905-1906); lecturer (1906), tutor (1908), instructor (1909), asst. professor Romance Languages (1910), asst. professor Celtic (1911), assoc. professor (1911), professor since 1924; Executive Officer, Dept. of Romance Langs. (1919-1929), Columbia U.; taught Celtic in Linguistic Institute of Linguistic Society of Am., 1930, and in first session of Language Institute, 1932; one of three Honorary Directors of Dept. of Spanish Studies at Univ. of Puerto Rico. Decorations: Cavaliere della Corona d'Italia, 1923; Chevalier de la Legion d' Honneur, 1927; Commander of the Crown of Rumania, 1931. SOCIETIES: Pres. Italian Hist. Soc. of Am. (1926—); Pres. and founder, Inst. Italian Culture in U. S. (1923-29); Pres. and founder, Inst. of Rumanian Culture in U. S. (1926—); vice-pres.,

Gaelic Literature Assoc. (1915-1920); vice-pres., Permanent Italian Book Exhibition, Inc., (1923-31); mem. exec. council and founder, Inst. of French Studies (1924—) and Instituto de las Españas (1921—); Am. mem., Internat. Comm. of Experts in Linguistic Bibliography (created by League of Nations, (1923—); Am. mem., Internat. Comm. of Modern Literary History (created by International Congress of Historical Sciences, (1928); Am. mem., Governing Board of Internat. Centre of Studies on Facism (1928—); cor. mem. Hispanic Society of Am.; Pres., India Acad. of Am. (1929-1933); vice-Pres., India Society of Am., Inc. (1930—); vice-Pres. and Trustee, Am. Iona Soc., Inc. (1931—); vice-Pres. Soc. of Friends of the U. of Rome, Inc., (1930—); Honorary Pres. (with Dr. Eoin MacNeil, former Minister of Education of Ireland) of the Soc. of Friends of the Universities of Ireland (1930—); vice-Pres., Federation of Irish Societies of N. Y. (1936—); mem. Advisory Board, Morningside Players (1928-1931); founding mem., Poetry Soc. of Am. Life mem., Soc. des Textes Modernes and Mod. Lang. Assn. of Am.; Hon. mem. Italian Acad. of Sciences and Letters, 1929; Am. Irish Hist. Soc., 1933, and Am. Inst. of Rumania, 1933; also mem. Authors' Club (London, Eng.). OFFICE: Columbia University.

HOME: 39 Claremont Ave., New York, N. Y.
GERNSBACK, HUGO: editor, pub.; b. Luxembourg City, Luxembourg, Aug. 16, 1884; s. Maurice and Berta (Durlacher) G.; educ. Ecole Industrielle (Luxembourg City), Technikum, (Bingen, Germany); m. (1) Rose Harvey, 1908; (2) Dorothy Kantrowitz, Oct., 1921. AUTHOR: The Wireless Telephone, 1908; Radio for All, 1922; Ralph 124C 41 Plus, (a sci. romance), 1925. Editor and Publisher: Wonder Stories, Radio-Craft, Everyday Science and Mechanics, Short Wave Craft. General character of writing: novels, sci., tech. Inventor of the hypnoscope (a machine used to teach and instruct sleeping individuals); also of the osophone (an instrument enabling the hard of hearing to hear through their teeth), and of a number of radio instruments. OFFICE: 90 Hudson St.

HOME: 180 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.
GERSON, FELIX NAPOLEON: editor, author; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 18, 1862; s. Aaron and Eva (Goldsmith) G.; educ. Philadelphia Public Schools; studied Civil Engineering; m. (1) Emily Goldsmith, 1892, (died 1917); (2) Emma Brylawski, 1936. AUTHOR: Some Verses (collected poems). Contributor of verse and prose to many magazines. General character of writing: poetry, some prose; Newspaper correspondent; managing-editor Chicago Israelite, 1890-91; manager 1891-1908; managing editor since 1908; Pres. since 1919, Jewish Exponent; Staff writer Philadelphia Public Ledger, 1895-1916. CLUBS: Franklin Inn, Philmont, Mercantile, Ashbourne, Judeans, Pharisees. HOME: The Sprucemont, 16th and Spruce Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

GERSON, THOMAS ISAAC: journalist; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

GERSTENBERG, ALICE: novelist, playwright; b. Chicago, Ill.; d. Erich and Julia G.; educ. Kirkland School (Chicago); Bryn Mawr Coll.; unmarried. AUTHOR: A Little World, 1908; Unquenched Fire (novel), 1912; Alice in Wonderland (dramatization), 1915; Conscience of Sarah Platt (novel), 1915; Ten One Act Plays, 1921; Four Plays for Four Women, 1924; The Opera Matinee, 1925; Overtones (in three acts), 1929; Land of Don't Want To (dramatization

GERSTENBERG

of Lillian Bell story); Alice in Wonderland (dramatization republished), 1929; Comedies All (ten short plays), 1930; dramatization of "The Water Babies," 1930 (produced by Henry Jewett, Boston Repertory Co., 1929); Latchkeys (3 act comedy produced by The Playwrights Theatre of Chicago), 1931; Glee Plays the Game (3 acts), 1934; Within the Hour (7 scenes), 1934; Sentience (1 act play, 1933; republished as "Tuning In"), 1937; Representative One-Act Plays by American Authors, 1937; Preface to Comedies All (contains biography written by Alexander Dean). General character of writing: fiction and plays. SOCIETIES: Midland Authors, Playwrights Theatre Drama League, American Pen Women. ADDRESS: 1120 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.

GERSTENBERG, CHARLES W.: publisher; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., May, 1883; s. Charles H. T. and Harriet (Hall) G.; educ. New York U. (Arts and Law). DEGREES: Ph.B., LL.B., J.D.; m. Mary Eleanor Perry, 1925. AUTHOR: Commercial Law, 1909; Materials of Corporation Finance, 1914; Organization and control, 1916; Law of Bankruptcy, 1917; Principles of Business, 1918; Personal Power in Business, 1922; Financial Organization and Management, 1924; Constitutional Law, 1926. Editor of Prentice Hall Loose Leaf Services. Professor of finance at New York U., for 12 years; professor of law Brooklyn Law School of St. Lawrence Univ., 1920—. CLUBS: Salmagundi, University. OFFICE: 70 Fifth Ave., New York City. HOME: Setauket, L. I., N. Y.

GERVAS, THAUER (pen name): see Canfield, Arthur Graves.

GERWIG, GEORGE WILLIAM: secretary H. C. Frick Educational Commission; b. Ohio, Jan. 18, 1867; s. Charles W. and Henrietta G.; educ. U. of Nebraska, Western U. of Penna., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.A., 1899; M.A., 1891 (both U. of Nebraska); Ph.D., 1904 (Western U. of Penna.); m. Margaret McGrew, June 4, 1896. AUTHOR: Art of the Short Story, 1904; Schools with a Perfect Score, 1918; Washington, the Young Leader, 1923; Chautauqua: an Appreciation, 1924; Temple Hills, 1929; Shakespeare's Ideals of Womanhood, 1929; Guideposts to Character, 1932; Jesus: A Sister's Memories, 1934. Contributor to Am. School Board Journal, Journal of Education, etc. General character of writing: educational. OFFICE: 465 Union Trust Bldg. HOME: 1121 Davis Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

GESELL, ARNOLD: clinical psychologist; b. Alma, Wis., June 21, 1880; s. Gerhard and Christine (Giesen) G.; educ. State Normal Sch., (Stevens Point, Wis.); Clark Univ., Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.Ph. (U. of Wis., 1903); Ph.D. (Clark, 1906), M.D. (Yale, 1915), Sc.D. (Clark U., 1930); m. Beatrice Chandler, Feb. 18, 1909. AUTHOR: The Normal Child and Primary Education, 1912; Manual on Defective Children, 1918; School Provision for Exceptional Children, 1919; Exceptional Children and Public School Policy, 1921; Hemihypertrophy and Mental Defect, 1921; Handicapped Children in School and Court, 1921; Mental and Physical Correspondence in Twins, 1922; The Pre-School Child from the Standpoint of Public Hygiene and Education, 1923; The Mental Growth of the Pre-School Child; a Psychological Outline of Normal Development Including a System of Development Diagnosis, 1925; A Comparative Method for Demonstration of Normal Development in Infancy, 1926; The Influence of Pub-

GETTELL

erty Praecox on Mental Growth, 1926; Infancy and Human Growth, 1928; Learning and Growth in Identical Infant Twins, 1929; Foundations of Experimental Psychology, Chapter 17, 1929; The Guidance of Mental Growth in Infant and Child, 1930; An Atlas of Infant, Behavior, 1934; Infant Behavior: Its Genesis and Growth (with Thompson and Amatruda), 1934; Feeding Behavior of Infants: A Pediatric Approach to the Mental Hygiene of Early Life, 1937; The Psychology of Early Growth (with Thompson and Amatruda), 1938. General character of writing: tech., psychology. SOCIETIES: Soc. of Mental Hygiene, Am. Med. Assn., Psychology Assn. etc.; Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

GESLER, CLIFFORD (FRANKLIN): poet, travel writer, lecturer; b. Milton Junction, Wis., Nov. 9, 1893; s. Benjamin Franklin and Kathryn (Ovatt) G.; educ. Milton Coll., U. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: B.A., Litt.D. (Milton Coll.) 1916, 1928; M.A. (U. of Wis.) 1917; m. Margaret Hull, 1917. AUTHOR: Slants, 1924; Kanaka Moon, 1927; Road My Body Goes (also pub. in London under title The Dangerous Islands), 1937; Hawaii; Isles of Enchantment, 1937. Contr. to Asia, Poetry, Studio (London), Pacific Geographic, Household, Scholastic, Discovery (London), etc. In newspaper work since 1917; literary editor Honolulu Star-Bulletin 1924-1934; accompanied Mangareva Expedition of Bishop Museum to Southeastern Polynesia, 1934. SOCIETIES: Poetry Soc. of Am.; Polynesian Soc.; Anthropol. Soc. of Hawaii; Order of Bookfellows; League of Am. Writers. OFFICE: care The Tribune, Oakland, Calif. HOME: 340 Vicente Road, Berkeley, Calif.

GESTIE, BERNICE DAINARD: see Press section.

GETMAN, FREDERICK HUTTON: chemist (research); b. Oswego, N. Y., Feb. 9, 1877; s. Charles Henry and Alice (Peake) G.; educ. King's Preparatory Sch. (Stamford, Conn.), Rensselaer Poly., U. of Virginia, Johns Hopkins U. DEGREE: Ph.D.; m. Ellen M. Holbrook, Nov. 26, 1906. AUTHOR: Elements of Blowpipe Analysis, 1899; Laboratory Exercises in Physical Chemistry, 1904, 1909; Introduction to Physical Science, 1909; Outlines of Theoretical Chemistry, 1913-37; Electrochemical Tables (with Dr. Carl Hering), 1927. Contr. to Jour. of Am. Chemical Soc., Jour. of Physical Chemistry, Journal de Chimie Physique, Zeitschrift für Physikalische Chemie; Recueil des travaux Chimiques des Pays Bas. Am. Electrochemical Soc. General character of writing: text books. Formerly Research Asst. in Physical Chemistry, Carnegie Inst., assoc. professor of Chemistry, Bryn Mawr Coll. CLUBS: Chemists (New York). OFFICE: Hillside Laboratory. HOME: 66 Glenbrook Road, Stamford, Conn.

GETTELL, RAYMOND GARFIELD: professor political science; b. Shippensburg, Pa., March 4, 1881; s. John J. and Zora L. (Hollar) G.; educ. Shippensburg Normal Sch., Ursinus Coll., U. of Penna. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Nelene Groff Knapp, Apr. 18, 1906. AUTHOR: Introduction to Political Science, 1910; Readings in Political Science, 1911; Problems in Political Evolution, 1914; History of Political Thought, 1924; History of American Political Thought, 1928; Political Science, 1933. Contr. articles on Political Sci. in Ency. of Education; also political articles in Atlantic Month-

GETTEMY

ly, American Political Science Rev., Jour. of Internat. Relations, etc. CLUB: University, Bohemian. OFFICE: University of California. HOME: 959 Spruce St., Berkeley, Calif.

GETTEMY, CHARLES FERRIS: statistician; b. Chicago, Ill., Mar. 12, 1868; s. Robert H. and Mary E. G. (Ferris) G.; educ. Knox Coll. (Ill.), Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. (1) Hattie Brockway, Dec. 28, 1897 (died Sept. 8, 1930); (2) Bertha R. Cheney, Jan. 1, 1932. AUTHOR: The True Story of Paul Revere, 1905; The Cost of Municipal Government in Massachusetts; Plan for a Uniform Classification of Receipts and Payments for the Cities and Towns of Massachusetts; Memoir and Genealogy of Silvanus Ferris, 1935. Contributor to leading magazines. Compiler of statistics (industrial and financial); newspaper correspondent, 1891-1905. Secretary to Gov. Curtis Guild (Massachusetts), 1905-07; Supervisor 13th U. S. Census for Massachusetts; Director Massachusetts Bureau of Statistics, 1907-19; Asst. Federal Reserve Agent, Federal Reserve Bank of Boston, 1919-1937. HOME: 213 Savin Hill Ave., Dorchester, Mass.

GHOLSON, GRACE F.: columnist; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

GIBBES, FRANCES GUIGNARD (pen name), (own name: Mrs. Frances Guinard Gibbes Keith); b. Columbia, S. C., d. Wade Hampton and Jane Allan (Mason) Gibbes; educ. private schools (S. C.). U. of South Carolina, Emerson Coll. (Boston, Mass.); m. Oscar Lovell Keith, Dec. 23, 1911. AUTHOR: Poems of Frances Guignard Gibbes, 1902; (poetic dramas): Hilda, 1923; The Face, 1924; Up There!, 1932. Included in Anthologies. State Chmn. of Fatherless Children of Frances During World War; elected to Phi Beta Kappa in Alpha Chapter of South Carolina, 1926. CLUBS: Quill, Drama (Columbia), National Arts (New York). Relig. denom., Episcopalian. HOME: 832 Pickens St., Columbia, S. C.

GIBBONS, HERBERT ADAMS: author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

GIBBONS, WILLIAM FUTHEY: prof.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

GIBBS, A(RTHUR) HAMILTON: novelist; b. London, Eng., Mar. 1888; s. Henry James and Helen (Hamilton) G.; educ. College de St. Malo (France), St. John's Coll., Oxford U.; m. Jeanette Phillips, Apr., 1919. AUTHOR: The Complete Oxford Man, 1910; Rowlandson's Oxford (historical), 1911; Cheadle and Son, 1912; The Hour of Conflict, 1913; The Persistent Lovers, 1914; Gunfodder, 1919; (poems): Blue-bottles, 1919; Soundings, 1925; Labels, 1926; (plays): Meredew's Right Hand, 1927; Harness, 1928; Chances, 1930; Undertow, 1932; Rivers Glide On, 1934; The Need We Have, 1936; The Young Prince, 1937. Contr. to Saturday Evening Post, Harper's, Liberty. "Soundings" was leading best seller for 1925; "Soundings" and "Labels" have both been set up in Braille for the blind. CLUBS: Dutch Treat (New York), Players (New York), Kittanset Country (Marion, Mass.). HOME: Lakeville, Mass.

GIBBS, GEORGE: novelist, painter; b. New Orleans, La., Mar. 8, 1870; s. Benjamin Franklin and Elizabeth Beatrice (Kellogg) G.; educ. Schls. of Washington, D. C.; U. S. Naval Acad.; Corcoran School of Art; Art Students League (Washington, D. C.); m. Maud Stovell Harrison, Apr. 24, 1901. AUTHOR (and illustrator): Pike and Cutlass, 1900; In Search of Mademoiselle, 1901; The Love of Monsieur, 1905; The Medusa Emerald, 1907; Tony's Wife,

GIBSON

1909; The Bolted Door, 1911; The Forbidden Way, 1911; The Maker of Opportunities, 1912; The Silent Battle, 1913; Madcap, 1913; The Flaming Sword, 1914; The Yellow Dove, 1915; Paradise Garden, 1916; The Secret Witness, 1917; The Golden Bough, 1918; The Black Stone, 1919; The Splendid Outcast, 1920; The Vagrant Duke, 1921; The Flame of Courage; Youth Triumphant, 1921; The House of Mohun, 1922; Fires of Ambition, 1923; Sackcloth and Scarlet, 1924; Mad Marriage, 1925; How to Stay Married, 1925; The Upgrade, 1926; The Joyous Conspirator, 1927; The Castle Rock Mystery, 1927; The Shores of Romance, 1928; The Isle of Illusion, 1929; The Fire Within, 1930; Old Philadelphia, 1931; Foul Weather, 1932; Honor Among Women, 1933; The Yellow Diamond, 1934; Out of the Dark, 1935; The Vanishing Idol, 1936; Hunted, 1937. Naval Sea Fights (a portfolio of colored drawings), 1903. For many years illustrated fiction in all leading mags.; now a painter of portraits and of general subjects. CLUBS: Art, Franklin Inn, Rittenhouse, Merion Cricket, Pegasus, Sons of the Revolution. OFFICE: 10 So. 18th St. HOME: Rosemont, Pa.

GIBBS, LINCOLN ROBINSON: college professor; b. Wiscasset, Me., Dec., 1868; s. Lincoln Watts and Sarah Elizabeth (Baker) G.; educ. pub. schs. (Wiscasset, Me.; and Webster, Mass.), Kent's Hill Sem. (Maine), Wesleyan U. (Middletown, Conn.); Harvard U. (Cambridge, Mass.); Northwestern U. (Evanston, Ill.). DEGREES: A.B. (Wesleyan, 1892); A.M. (Wesleyan, 1893); (Harvard, 1897); Litt. D. (Mt. Union Coll., 1937); m. Kate M. Peters, Aug. 17, 1905. AUTHOR: Coleridge's Ancient Mariner, 1898; Selections from Coleridge, 1915; Selections from the Poetry of Robert Browning, 1927. Contr. to Methodist Rev., English Journ., Modern Language Notes, Scholastic Mag. Has been instructor in English, Lehigh U., and Boston U.; professor of English, Mount Union Coll.; Central State Normal Sch., Edmund, Okla.; Wells Coll.; U. of Pittsburgh; Antioch Coll.; U. of Miami (Fla.). General character of writing: editorial notes and introductions to Eng. classics, educ. articles. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. ADDRESS: Yellow Springs, O.

GIBSON, ANNA L.: registered nurse, hospital superintendent; b. Vermont, Sept., 1875; d. George W. and Jane (Shepherd) G.; educ. Boston City Hospital (School of Nursing), special studies N. E. Conserv. of Music, Boston Univ., training in Clinical Laboratory Technic by professors of Harvard Med. Sch. DEGREE: R.N. Organizer and instructor in first course in Clinical Laboratory Technic for Nurses. AUTHOR: Clinical Laboratory Technic, 1916; (2nd edition), 1925; Routine Examinations for Nurses, 1924. Contributor to Am. Jour. of Nursing, Trained Nurse and Hospital Rev., Modern Hospital, Nurses Alumnae. General character of writing: technical. Direct descendant of Governor William Bradford. SOCIETIES: Soc. Mayflower Descendants, Vermont Historical Assn., Am. Nurses, Red Cross Nursing Assn., Am. Hosp. Assn., Central Directory for Nurses (vice-pres. and dir.), mem. Order Eastern Star, Rosicrucian. OFFICE: C. P. Huntington Hospital, Harvard Medical School, Boston, Mass. HOME: Richford, Vt.

GIBSON, CHARLES BROCKWAY: chemist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

GIBSON

GIBSON, CHARLES HAMMOND (pen name: Richard Sudbury): author; b. Boston, Mass., Nov. 21, 1874; s. Charles Hammond and Rosamond (Warren) G.; educ. Hopkinson's and other private schs. (Boston, Mass.), St. Paul's Sch. (Concord, N. H.), 1889-90; M.I.T., 1891-93; studies in architecture, followed by research work in history, arch., and govt. at Brit. Mus. (London), and also in France; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Two Gentlemen in Touraine (under pen name of Richard Sudbury (2 edits.), 1889; Among French Inns, 1906 (2nd edit. 1906); The Spirit of Love and Other Poems, 1906; The Wounded Eros (sonnets), 1908. **Editor:** Year Book of Poems, 1925, 1926. Has written many poems and mag. articles. Contr. to publs. and anthologies. Mem. 1st Trng. Reg., Plattsburg, 1915, R. O. T. C.; speaker on preparedness during World War, and during Liberty Loan Drives. Asst. to U. S. Army in preparing coast defences of Boston, 1917; received thanks U. S. War Dept. for work during war. Active in movement in Prison Reform in Mass., secy. Mass. Prison Reform League, 1914-16. Park Commr., City of Boston, 1914-16; pres. Boston Chapt. Am. Literary Assn., 1924-25; pres. Am. Poetry Assn., 1925-27. **OFFICE:** 121 Beacon St. **HOME:** 137 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

GIBSON, H(ARRY) P.: manufacturer's agent; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

GIBSON, HENRY RICHARD: lawyer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

GIBSON, STUART: newspaperman (Nov. 1892-Mar. 29, 1933); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

GIBSON, WALTER BROWN: writer, author; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

GIDDINGS, NAHUM JAMES: see Press section.

GIDDINGS, THADDEUS P.: supervisor of music; b. Anoka, Minn., Feb., 1869; s. A. W. and Mary E. (Simons) G.; educ. Anoka pub. schs. **AUTHOR:** Grade School Music Teaching, 1919; High School Music Teaching, 1922; (co-author): Junior Song and Chorus Book, 1918; Standard Chorus Book, 1920; Giddings' Public School Class Piano Method, 1922; Instrumental Technique, 1926; Universal Teacher, 1923; Willis Grade School Orchestra and Band Series (3 vols.), 1923; 1924; 1925; Music Education, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926; Quartette Repertoire, 1928; Fun in Music (with Maddy; 25 volumes, for all instruments). General character of writing: text books; music supervisor in Minneapolis Public Schools, MacPhall School of Music; various summer schools. **Vice-Pres. Nat. Music Camp, Interlochen, Mich. OFFICE:** 305 City Hall, Minneapolis. **HOME:** 1900 S. Ferry St., Anoka, Minn.

GIERING, EUGENE THOMAS: editor; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

GIFFORD, EDWARD WINSLOW: see Press section.

GIFFORD, FRANKLIN KENT: Unitarian clergyman; b. Garrison, N. Y., March 6, 1861; s. Elisha and Louise Jane (Knapp) G.; educ. Phillips Exeter Cambridge High Sch., Harvard U., Crane Theol. Sem. **DEGREES:** A.B., B.D., A.M.; m. Maud Martin, 1889. **AUTHOR:** Aphrodite, 1901; The Belle Islers, 1908; The Democratic Rhine Maid, 1914; The Social Message of Ralph Waldo Emerson, 1915; All or None (a comedy), 1930. Contributor short stories and poems to magazines. **CLUBS:** Poetry Club (Cambridge, Mass.), Unitarian Fellowship for Social Justice. **HOME:** 351 Harvard St., Cambridge, Mass.

GILBRETH

GIFFORD, JOHN CLAYTON: forester; b. May's Landing, N. J., Feb. 8, 1870; s. Daniel and Emily (Frazier) G.; educ. Swarthmore Coll., U. of Bavaria (Munich, Ger.), U. of Mich., Johns Hopkins U. **DEGREES:** B.S. (Swarthmore Coll.) and D.Oec. (Dr. of Economics) (Munich); m. Martha Wilson, Jan. 1, 1923. **AUTHOR:** Practical Forestry, 1901; The Everglades of Florida, 1911; Billy Bowlegs and the Seminole War, 1925; The Subsistence Homestead for the Antillean Area, 1934. Wrote the Luquillo Reservation of Porto Rico and various articles, pamphlets and reports on forestry. Formerly editor of the Forester, now the official organ of the American Forestry Assn. General character of writing, scientific. Fellow A.A.A.S., Senior mem. of the Am. Society of Foresters. Mem. of the Society of Friends. Professor of Tropical Forestry, U. of Miami, Fla. **ADDRESS:** 2937 S. W. 27th Ave., Miami, Fla.

"GIFO G. EVERETT" (pen name): see Vielt, George Frederick.

GILBERT, ANNE KELLEDY: poet, essayist; b. Port Gibson, Miss.; m. Albert Morgan Gilbert of Neenah, Wis. (died); educ. Baltimore, Md. **AUTHOR:** The Angel of the Battlefield and Other Poems, 1928; Songs in the Night, 1938. Contributor to Washington Post, New York Times, N.Y. Sun, N.Y. Herald-Tribune, Virginia Pilot, Times-Picayune, Christian Science Monitor, The Churchman, Christian Register and other periodicals, and to anthologies. Has appeared in Literary Digest. Has traveled extensively in America and other countries. **SOCIETIES:** Poetry Soc. of Am., Poetry Soc. of Great Britain, L.A.P.W. **HOME:** 2732 34th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

GILBERT, ARTHUR WITTER: commissioner of agric. (Apr. 20, 1882-Dec. 7, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

GILBERT, CHARLES KENDALL: bishop-suffragan; b. Bainbridge, N. Y., Aug. 6, 1878; s. Don A. and Amelia H. (Bixby) G.; educ. Hamilton Coll., General Theol. Sem. **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A., D.D. (Hamilton); S.T.D. (Gen. Theol. Sem.); m. Anna L. Brownwell, June 21, 1906. **AUTHOR:** Foreigners or Friends, 1921; The Social Opportunity of the Churchman, 1922. Contributor of numerous articles on Social Welfare to relig. jnls. **Editor:** The Churchman, 1912-18. **CLUBS:** Century, City Club (New York). **OFFICE:** Cathedral of St. John the Divine. **HOME:** 420 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

GILBRETH, LILLIAN MOLLER: consulting engineer; b. Oakland, Calif., May 24, 1878; d. William and Annie (Delger) Moller; educ. U. of California, Brown U. **DEGREES:** B.Litt. (U. of Calif., 1900), M.Litt. and Ph.D. (Brown U., 1902, 1915), Master of Engineering (U. of Michigan, 1928), Doctor of Engineering (Rutgers, 1929), Sc.D. (Russell Sage Coll., 1931), Sc.D. (Brown U., 1931); m. Frank Bunker Gilbreth, Oct., 1904. **AUTHOR:** Psychology of Management, 1912; Home Maker and Her Job, 1927; Living With Our Children, 1928; Co-author (with Frank Bunker Gilbreth): Time Study, 1916; Fatigue Study, 1916; Applied Motion Study, 1917; Motion Study for the Handicapped, 1919. Writer of papers on education, management, psychology and re-education of crippled soldiers. Contributor article on Scientific Management to New International Encyclopedia. General character of writing: tech. Member New Jersey State Board of Regents,

- 1929-1933. Professor of Management, Purdue University, 1936—. Congregationalist. ADDRESS: 68 Eaglerockway, Montclair, N. J.
- GILCHRIST, BETH BRADFORD:** author; b. Peachum, Vt., 1879; d. Oscar James and Martha (Bradford) G.; educ. Rutland pub. sch., Mt. Holyoke Coll. DEGREES: B.A. AUTHOR: Life of Mary Lyon, 1910; Helen Over-the-Wall, 1912; Helen and the Uninvited Guest, 1913; Helen and the Find Out Club, 1914; Helen and the Fifth Cousins, 1915; Cinderella's Granddaughter, 1918; The Camerons of Highboro, 1919; Kit, Pat and a Few Boys, 1921; Trail's End, 1925. General character of writing: juveniles, adult, short stories, essays and biography. HOME: Rutland, Vt.
- GILDERSLEEVE, VIRGINIA CROCHERON:** college dean; b. New York, N. Y., Oct. 3, 1877; d. Henry Alger and Virginia (Crocheron) G.; educ. Brearley School (New York), Barnard Coll., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Litt.D., LL.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Government Regulations of the Elizabethan Drama, 1908. General character of writing: critical, educational and historical; professor and dean Barnard Coll. since 1911. Trustee Constantinople Women's College; The Masters School; The Brearley School, The Spence School. Mem. American National Committee on International Intellectual Cooperation; Administrative Board of the Institute of International Education; Division of Educational Relations of the Nat. Research Council. Ex-Chmn. American Council on Education; Executive Council, Modern Language Association; Pres. Reid Hall, Inc.; pres. Internat. Federation of U. Women. OFFICE: Barnard College. HOME: 3007 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
- GILES, ALBERT (WILLIAM):** geologist; b. Watkins, N. Y., Nov., 1885; s. Horatio R. and Amelia C. (Sheffer) G.; educ. Univs. of Rochester, Syracuse, Northwestern, Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Alfreda May Grout, June, 1912. AUTHOR: Laboratory Exercises in General Geology, 1924, 1925. Contr. to Journal of Geology, Am. Journal of Sci., Monthly Weather Review, Proc. Rochester Acad. of Sci., Reports of Virginia, Geological Survey and Arkansas Geological Survey, Science, Pan-American Geologist, U. of Virginia Journal of Engineering, Economic Geology and other tech. maggs. Editor: Virginia Geological Survey, 1925. Activities consist of teaching and scientific investigating, especially in structural, stratigraphic and economic geology and in climatology. OFFICE: University of Arkansas. HOME: 1101 Woolsey Ave., Fayetteville, Ark.
- GILKYN, PHOEBE HUNTER:** writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- GILKYN, (THOMAS) WALTER:** writer; b. Phoenixville, Pa., Dec., 1880; s. Hamilton Henry and Eleanor (Trego) G.; educ. George Sch. (Newtown, Pa.), Swarthmore Coll. (Pa.), U. of Penna. DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (Swarthmore Coll.), LL.B. (U. of Penna.); m. Bernice Kenyon (writer) June 11, 1927. AUTHOR: Oil, 1924; The Lost Adventurer, 1927; Lights of Fame, 1930; Tomorrow Never Comes, 1933. Contr. to Scribner's mag., Atlantic Monthly, Forum, Pictorial Review, Woman's Home Companion, Harpers, Story and Colliers magazines. General character of writing: fiction. CLUB: Coffee House (New York). ADDRESS: care Charles Scribner's Sons, 597 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. HOME: New Hartford, Conn.

- GILKYN, MRS. WALTER:** see Kenyon, Bernice.
- GILL, AUGUSTA HERMAN:** prof. (Aug. 1, 1904-Nov. 11, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- GILL, CHARLES CLIFFORD:** author, captain U. S. Navy; b. Junction City, Kan., Aug., 1885; s. Clifford Belcher and Sarah (Frothingham) G.; educ. Hampton Acad. (Hampton, N. H.); Sta. John's Manlius (New York); U. S. Naval Acad.; m. Helen Howard, 1911. AUTHOR: Naval Power in the War, 1917; The War on the Sea (vol. IV Harper's Pictorial Library of the World War), 1920; Naval Strategy and Major Naval Operations (edited Part I); What Happened at Jutland, 1921. Contributor to The Bookman, Current History Magazine, New York Times and Journal of U. S. Naval Institute. General character of writing: naval history. Lectr. at Army and Navy War Colleges in Brazil. OFFICE: U. S. Navy Dept., Washington, D. C. HOME: Newport, R. I.
- GILL, EDWARD ANTHONY WHARTON:** prof.; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- GILL, MAY TERRY:** lecturer, Bible teacher; b. New Orleans, La.; d. George Washington and Fanny Alabama (Pittfield) Terry; educ. Tom Allen High Sch. (Prescott, Ark.). Peabody Normal (summer courses), Nixon-Clay Bus. Coll. (Austin, Tex.), McMurray Coll. (Abilene, Tex. 1935-39); m. Dr. John Minos Feemster Gill, Prescott, Ark., Oct. 11, 1893. AUTHOR: Mind and Melody, 1937. Contr. to relig. maggs., The Triangle, Tex. Fed. News, State Jnl. of Med., etc. Assoc. editor: Cameron Herald (Tex.), Burkburnett Star (Tex.); Reporter and Feature Writer: Houston Chronicle, San Antonio Express, Forth Worth Star Telegram, Waco Times, Wichita Falls, Dallas, Austin and other Tex. and Oklahoma city dailies. General character of writing, reportorial, feature, poems, short stories, articles. Has had special training in public welfare service and hospital work; also religious (Bible) training, and church leadership. Was first woman Moderator elected to preside over a Presbytery, and among first of the women Elders in the Presby. Ch., U.S.A. Served in World War as vol. emergency nurse at Camp Travis, San Antonio, Tex., and as social service worker in camps at Austin, Tex., Charleston, S. C., Wilmington and Fort Caswell, N. C., 1918-19; holds Red Cross certificate. SOCIETIES: Tex. Woman's Press Assn., Poetry Soc. of Tex., Y.W.C.A. Bd., Amer. Legion Aux., Tex. Med. Aux., Tex. Fed. Woman's Clubs, League of Am. Penwomen (formerly). HOBBIES: travel, study of animals and birds, golf, swimming. Relig., Presbyterian. HOME: Abilene, Tex.
- GILL, TOM (THOMAS HARVEY):** forester; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 21, 1891; s. John Alexander and Clara (Lex) G.; educ. Central High Sch. (Philadelphia), U. of Pennsylvania, Yale U. DEGREES: B.A., Master of Forestry; m. Vivian Perry, Dec. 30, 1918. AUTHOR: Forests and Mankind (with C. L. Pack), 1929; The Gay Bandit of the Border, 1931; Tropical Forests of the Caribbean, 1931; Forest Facts for Schools, 1931; Guardians of the Desert, 1933; Death Rides the Mesa, 1934; Starlight Pass, 1935; Red Earth, 1936; Heartwood, 1937. Contr. to American, Cosmopolitan, Colliers, Scribner's, McClure's, Nature, etc. General character of writing: fiction and articles on forestry and exploration. Stories have been twice included in collections of best short stories. Has spent greater portion of life on

GILLESPIE

ranches and mountains of the West. Aviator in World War. Made first airplane flights to explore tropical timber. Has explored many unknown portions of South America. CLUBS: Cosmos, Explorers, University. OFFICE: 1214 Sixteenth St. HOME: 2800 Jenifer St., Washington, D. C.

GILLESPIE, JAMES EDWARD: professor of history; b. Au Sable Forks, N. Y., Apr. 2, 1887; s. Henry Easton and Lucy Helen (Stiekney) G.; educ. Cornell Univ., Harvard Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Cornell), A.M. (Harvard), Ph.D. (Columbia); unmarried. AUTHOR: The Influence of Oversea Expansion on England to 1700, 1920; Europe 1500 to 1815, 1928; A History of Geographical Discovery, 1400-1800, 1933; Europe Since 1815, 1938. Prof. of Modern European History, Penna. State Coll. OFFICE: Pennsylvania State College. HOME: 231 E. Park Ave., State College, Pa.

GILLESPIE, RICHARD CHARLES: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

GILLETTE, CLARENCE PRESTON: see Press section.

GILLETTE, DON CARLE: see Press section.

GILLETTE, JOHN MORRIS: teacher; b. Nodaway County, Mo., Aug. 9, 1866; s. Wm. W. and Jane R. Gillette, educ. Park Coll.; San Francisco Theol Sem.; Union Theol. Sem.; Auburn Theol. Sem.; Princeton Theology Sem.; Columbia U.; U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. (in Philosophy); Ph.D. (in Sociology); LL.D.; m. Margaret M. Morgan, 1901. AUTHOR: Culture Agencies of a Typical Manufacturing Group, 1901; Vocational Education, 1910; Constructive Rural Sociology, 1913-15; The Family and Society, 1914; Sociology, 1916; Rural Sociology, 1936; Rural Communities, 1916; Current Social Problems (with J. M. Reinhardt), 1937. Several score of monographs on sci. subjects; several books translated into Japanese. Transl. Rural Sociology into Japanese, Czech and Portuguese Languages. CLUBS: Fortnightly, Franklin, University. Mem. Advisory Board Nat. Child Labor Com., Am. Sociology Soc., Univ. Professors Assn., State Educ. Assn. of North Dakota, Corres. mem. Internat. Sociology Soc. and of the Czechoslovakian Acad. of Agriculture, Dir. of State Hist. Soc. of North Dakota, First Vice-Pres. Am. Sociology Soc., 1926; Pres., 1928; Pres. N. D. Society for Social Work, 1936; Chairman N. D. Child Labor Comm., 1912-20; Chairman Advisory Comm., Merit Examinations, Unemployment Compensation Div., N. D., 1937—; State Supervisor Rural Research, PWA, 1934—. OFFICE: University of North Dakota, Grand Forks, N. D.

GILLIES, ANDREW: clergyman; b. Glasgow, Scotland, Aug. 3, 1870; s. Peter and Agnes (Clark) G.; brought to America 1870; educ. Genesee Wesleyan Sem. (Lima, N. Y.); Wesleyan Univ. (Connecticut), 1895. DEGREES: A.B., cum laude; D.D.; m. Martha Elizabeth Smith, Sept. 25, 1895. AUTHOR: The Minister as a Man, 1913; The Individualistic Gospel, and Other Essays, 1919. Contr. to relig. publs. Ordained M. E. ministry, 1895; pastor churches in Vermont, Troy, New York, N. Y., and Minneapolis; Chaplain Vt. State Senate; now minister eremitus Third Presbyterian Church, Rochester, N. Y. HOME: 134 Nunda Blvd., Rochester, N. Y.

GILLIN

GILLILAN, STRICKLAND: journalist; b. Jackson, County, O., Oct. 9, 1869; s. Louis and Mary Alice (Clare), G.; educ. country schs. (Jackson Co., O., 1874-1888), O. Univ. (Athens O., 1889-1902). DEGREE: Hon. M.A. (Ohio U.); m. (1) Alice Hendricks, 1894 (died 1901); (2) Harriet Nettleton, 1903. AUTHOR: Off Agin, On Agin, Gone Agin, Finnigan, (under title "Finnigan to Flannigan"), 1897; Including Finnigan (verse), 1906; Including You and Me (verse), 1916; Sunshine and Awkwardness, 1918; A Sample Case of Humor, 1919; Laugh It Off, 1924; Danny and Fanny, The Laurel Cliff Twins, 1928. Contributor to The Rotarian, Saturday Evening Post and others. Has been connected with newspapers and magazines since 1887; beginning with Jackson, O., Herald; since, has been individually on the staffs of Athens, O., Herald, Richmond, Ind., Telegram; Richmond Daily Paladium, Sunday Register; Marion, Ind., Tribune; Los Angeles Herald; Baltimore Amer., News and Sun; Chicago News, Indianapolis Star and affiliated papers as well as various syndicates, at present, doing special free lance and syndicate work in Washington, D. C. General character of writing: humorous, poetic, inspirational and informative. CLUBS: Nat. Press, Sherwood Forest, Relig. denom., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: Shoreham Hotel, Washington, D. C.

GILLILAND, A(DAM) R(AYMOND): professor of Psychology; b. Morgan Co., O., Oct. 5, 1887; s. J. L. and Gertrude (Wilson) G.; educ. Muskingum Coll., Ohio State U., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Rachel Fleharty, Sept. 20, 1920. AUTHOR: Educational Measurements and the Classroom Teacher (with R. H. Jordan), 1925; An Introduction to General Psychology (with J. J. B. Morgan), 1927; Experimental Psychology, 1928; General Psychology for Professional Students (with J. J. B. Morgan and S. N. Stevens), 1929; Genetic Psychology, 1933; General Psychology (with J. J. B. Morgan and S. N. Stevens), 1934; Psychology of Individual Differences (with E. L. Clark), 1938. Contributor to Jour. of Educational Psychology, Jour. of Applied Psychology; Jour. of Experimental Psychology, Jour. of Abnormal and Soc. Psychology. General character of writing: reports of experimental studies in psychology and text books. Mem. of Board of Editors Journal of Religious Education Assoc. CLUB: U. of Evanston, Ill. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Northwestern University. HOME: 2426 Marcy Avenue, Evanston, Ill.

GILLIN, JOHN LEWIS: professor of sociology; b. Hudson, Iowa, 1871; s. Samuel Brallier and Anna Louisa (Straley) G.; educ. public schs., (Marion, Ia., and Hudson, Ia.), Upper Iowa U. (Fayette), Grinnell Coll., Union Theol. Sem. (New York, N. Y.), Columbia U. (New York). DEGREES: A.B., M.A., B.D., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Etta Shaffner, 1897. AUTHOR: History of Poor Relief Legislation in Iowa, 1914; Wholesome Citizens and Spare Time, 1916; Outlines of Sociology, 1916; Poverty and Dependency, 1922; Criminology and Penology, 1926; (with others): Social Problems, 1928; Taming the Criminal, 1931; Social Pathology, 1933. Contr. to mags. and jnls. Editor: Century Social Worker's Library. General character of writing: research, monograph. Pres. Am. Sociological Soc., 1926; Chmn. Advisory Comm. on Study of Crime, Social Science Research Council, 1926-27. CLUB: Univ. Club (Madi-

- son, Wis.). OFFICE: Sterling Hall, University of Wisconsin, HOME: 2311 Chamberlain Ave., Madison, Wis.
- GILLIS, ANDREW COLIN**: physician; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- GILLIS, JAMES MARTIN**: Catholic Priest, member of Missionary Soc. of St. Paul the Apostle; b. Boston, Mass., Nov. 12, 1876; s. James and Catherine (Roche) G.; educ. Boston Latin Sch., St. Charles Coll.; St. Paul's Coll. (Washington, D. C.); Catholic Univ. of America (Washington, D. C.). DEGREES: Litt.D., S.T.L. AUTHOR: False Prophets, 1925; Catholic Church and the Home, 1928; The Ten Commandments, 1931; The Paulists, 1932; Christianity and Civilization, 1932; This Our Day, 1933. Has written many pamphlets, devotional, doctrinal and sociological. Editor: The Catholic World, Contr. to The Missionary, The Commonwealth, The Ecclesiastical Rev., New York Sun, Nat. Catholic Welfare Conf., News Service, etc. General character of writing: apologetic, critical, sociological. Professor of Dogmatic Theology, St. Paul's Coll., 1907-1910. Mem. of Catholic Press Assn.: Acad. mem. of Gallery of Living Catholic Authors; preacher and lecturer, Religion: Roman Catholic. OFFICE: 411 W. 59th St. HOME: 415 W. 59th Street, New York, N. Y.
- GILLMOR, FRANCES**: writer, teacher; b. Buffalo, N. Y., May 21, 1903; d. Abner Churchill and Annie Isobel (McVicar) G.; educ. U. of Chicago, 1921-23; U. of Ariz., 1926-29, 1930-31. DEGREES: B.A., M.A. (U. of Ariz. 1928, 1931); unmarried. AUTHOR: Thumbcap Weir, 1929 (London, 1930); Windsinger, 1930; Traders to the Navajos (with Louisa Wade Wetherill), 1934. General character of writing: fiction; some biography. Asst. Professor of English, U. of Ariz. ADDRESS: Box 4605 University Station, Tucson, Ariz.
- GILMORE, EUFUS (HAMILTON)**: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- GILMAN, ALBERT FRANKLIN, JR.**: chemist; b. Meriden, Conn., July 28, 1900; s. Albert Franklin and Agnes Geneva (McGlynn) G.; educ. Keewatin Acad., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: Ph. D., A.M. (both U. of Chicago); m. Regina Rayman, Sept. 2, 1930. AUTHOR: A Laboratory Outline Quantitative Analysis, 1908; Origin of the Republican Party, 1915; Organic Reactions (with son), 1931; A Dictionary of Inorganic Chemical Equations, 1929; A Dictionary of Organic Chemical Equations, 1931. Editor: Crucible; Delt News. Contributor to Rainbow of Delta Tau Delta; founder of Theta Chi Delta (Chemistry Fraternity). Professor of Inorganic Chemistry, Y.M.C.A. Coll. of Arts and Sciences, since 1925. CLUBS: Interfraternity, Lakeside Bowling. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: 19 So. La Salle St. HOME: 5432 Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- GILMAN, CHARLOTTE PERKINS**: author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- GILMAN, MILDRED EVANS**: author; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- GILMER, ELIZABETH MERIWETHER** (pen name: Dorothy Dix): journalist; b. Montgomery Co., Tenn., Nov. 18, 1870; d. William Douglas and Maria (Winston) Meriwether; educ. Clarksville (Tenn.) Acad.; m. George O. Gilmer, Nov. 21, 1888. AUTHOR: Fables of the Elite, 1902; Mirandy, 1912; Mirandy Exhorts, 1922; Hearts a la Mode; A Joy Ride Around the World, 1923; Fables in Slang; Dorothy Dix, Her Book, 1926. General character of writing: sketches and essays. Began work on

- New Orleans Picayune, April, 1896; contributed series of articles signed "Dorothy Dix"; joined staff New York Journal, 1901; later went to Wheeler Syndicate, then to Ledger Syndicate. HOME: 6324 Prytania St., New Orleans, La.
- GILMORE, ALBERT FIELD**: author; b. Turner, Me., s. Sidney M. and Elvira (Alden) G.; educ. Nichols Latin Sch., Bates Coll., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Litt.D., C.S.B.; m. (1) Katie M. Fish (deceased); (2) Dayve M. Haefele. AUTHOR: Birds Through the Year, 1910; Birds of the Field, Forest and Park, 1915; East and West of Jordan, 1929; Fellowship, the Story of a Man and a Business, 1929; Yes, 'Tis Round, 1932; The Bible, Beacon Light of History, 1936. Contr. to Christian Science Monitor and mags. General character of writing: nature books, relig. subjects, essays. Lecturer on nature and other topics. Editor (1922-1930) Christian Science Journal; Christian Science Sentinel; Der Herold de Christian Science; Le Heraut de Christian Science. Mem. Board of Fellows, also Comm. on Business Admin., Bates Coll.; mem. Advisory Council, The Living Age. Mem. Christian Science Board of Lectureship (1930-1932); member (1932-) Bd. of Tr., The Christian Science Pub. Soc. and of the Edit. Bd. of The Christian Science Monitor. Teacher of Christian Science, CLUBS: Boston Univ.; Am. Ornithologists' Union; Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: 90 Fenway, Boston. HOMES: Brookline, (summer); Hudson, Mass.
- GILMORE, ELIZABETH McCABE**: lyric writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- GILMORE, EUGENE ALLEN**: educator, lawyer; b. Brownville, Neb., July 4, 1871; s. Andrew Hall and Sarah Jane (Allen) G.; educ. De Pauw U., Harvard Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B. and LL.D. (De Pauw U., 1893, 1922), LL.B. (Harvard Law Sch., 1899); m. Blanche Bayse, Dec. 27, 1899. AUTHOR: Cases on the Law of Partnership, 1906; Treatise on the Law of Partnership, Including Limited Partnerships, 1908. Editor of Modern American Law (15 volumes). Contr. misc. articles to various legal encyclopedias and periodicals. Former commissioner for Wisconsin and Iowa Conf. of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws; Pres. of Assn. of Am. Law Schs., 1922; Vice-Governor of Philippine Islands, 1922-30, and acting Governor General of same, 1927-29; Dean Law School Univ. of Iowa, 1934; president, 1934-; professor of law, Univ. of Wisconsin, Columbia U., U. of California and U. of Chicago. General character of writing: legal. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. ADDRESS: Old Capital, Iowa City, Iowa.
- GILMORE, GEORGE WILLIAM**: editor (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- GILMORE, JOHN WASHINGTON**: see Press section.
- GILMORE, MELVIN RANDOLPH**: ethnobotanist; b. near Valley, Neb., Mar. 11, 1868; s. John Randolph and Mary Louise (Concannon) G.; educ. Normal Sch. (Fremont, Neb.), Cotner Coll., U. of Neb. DEGREE: B.A. (Cotner Coll.), M.A. and Ph.D. (U. of Neb.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Prairie Smoke, 1929; Indian Lore and Indian Gardens, 1930. Wrote: Uses of Plants by Indians of the Missouri River Region (in 33rd Annual Rept. of Bureau of Amer. Ethnology), 1919; Plant Life Relations in North Dakota; Trees and Plants for State Parks in North Dakota, etc. Contributor to Science, Good Health, Amer. Anthropologist,

GILROY

Mich. Acad. of Science, Papers, Indian Notes of Museum of Amer. Indian, Bull. of the Geographical Soc. of Philadelphia, Social Science Abstracts, The Journ. of Geography, eta. Relig. denom., Disciples of Christ. OFFICE: 4009 Museum Building, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.

GILROY, WILLIAM EDGAR: see Press section.
GILSON, ROY ROLFEE: clergyman; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

GILTNER, LEIGH GORDON: author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

GILTNER, WARD: professor of bacteriology and hygiene; dean of veterinary medicine; b. Ithaca, N. Y., April 5, 1882; s. Richard Dana and Frances Victoria (Knickerbocker) G.; educ. Ithaca High Sch., Cornell U., Alabama Poly. Inst., Rush Med. Coll., U. of Chicago, Michigan State Coll. DEGREES: D.V.M. (Cornell); M.S. (Alabama Poly. Inst.); Dr.P.H. (U. of Mich.); m. Mabel A. Decker, Dec. 20, 1902. AUTHOR: Microbiology (3rd edition), 1926; Text Book of General Microbiology, 1928. Contr. of articles to tech. and trade jnls. about meat and milk hygiene and veterinary editorials. HOME: East Lansing, Mich.

GINGRICH, ARNOLD: editor; b. Grand Rapids, Mich.; s. John and Clara Alice (Spear) G.; educ. U. of Mich. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Helen Mary Rowe. AUTHOR: Cast Down the Laurel, 1935. Editor: Esquire, Coronet, Ken. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Sigma Kappa, Cliff Dwellers, Tavern Club. OFFICE: Esquire-Coronet, Inc., 919 No. Michigan Ave. HOME: 1515 North State Parkway, Chicago, Ill.

GINGRICH, CURVIN HENRY: see Press section.

GINSBERG, LOUIS: high school teacher of English, Central H. S., Paterson, N. J.; b. Newark, N. J., Oct. 1, 1896; s. Peter and Rebecca Ginsberg; educ. Barringer high sch. (Newark, N. J.), Rutgers Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A. B. (Rutgers), 1918; M.A. (Columbia), 1924; married. AUTHOR: The Attic of the Past and other Poems, 1921; The Everlasting Minute and Other Poems, 1937. Contributing editor: Contemporary Vision, Poems in: The Forum, the Ladies Home Journal, The Nation, Contempo, Poetry Quarterly (London), Menorah Journal, Voices, Munsey's Mag., Mod. Qrtly., N. Y. Times, Book Rev., Herald Tribune Mag., and to the Overland, The World Tomorrow, The South West Rev., The New Statesman (London), G. K.'s Weekly (London). Was for a time Book Review editor of the Newark Ledger. Included in anthologies. SOCIETIES: Poetry Soc. of Am.; Mss. Club, (Paterson, N. J.). ADDRESS: Box 1533. HOME: 288 Graham Ave., Paterson, N. J.

GIPE, SPANG (pen name): see Huston, Henry Augustus.

GIPSON, LAWRENCE HENRY: professor of History and Government; b. Greeley, Colo., Dec. 7, 1880; s. Albert Eugene and Lina Maria (West) G.; educ. U. of Idaho, U. of Oxford, U. of Chicago, Yale U. DEGREES: A.B., B.A., Ph.D.; m. Jeanette Reed, Oct. 1908. AUTHOR: The United States of America, 1920; Jared Ingersoll: A Study of American Loyallism in Relation to British Colonial Policy, 1920; Studies in Colonial Connecticut Taxation, 1931; (series): British Enter Before the American Revolution (first three volumes titled: Great Britain and Ireland; The Southern Plantation, The Northern Plantations), 1936. Contr. to Dictionary of American Biography; also contr. to Am. Historical Review; Mississippi Valley

GITTINGER

Hist. Rev., Am. Jour. of Criminal Law and Criminology. General character of writing: historical. Received grant from Am. Council of Learned Societies in 1927 to assist in prep. exhaustive study of last 25 years of Colonial Period preceding outbreak of Am. Revolution. Received grant Social Sci. Research Council in 1929 to visit Ireland, Scotland, England and France in connection with the study of the background of the Am Revolution. OFFICE: Lehigh University. HOME: Hotel Bethlehem, Bethlehem, Pa.

GIRDNER, JOHN HARVEY: phys.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

GIST, NATHAN HOWARD: clergyman, teacher, lecturer, editorial writer; b. Marion, Iowa, Sept. 23, 1885; s. William Wesley and Lillian Jeanette (Hurlburt) G.; educ. Coe Coll. (Cedar Rapids, Iowa), Iowa State Teachers' Coll. (Cedar Falls, Iowa), State U. of Iowa, Northwestern U., Boston U., Clark U. DEGREES: D.D.S. (Northwestern U., 1908), M.A. (Clark U., 1916); m. Mabel Revington, Nov. 28, 1907 (died June 20, 1933); son: Richard Revington. AUTHOR: Life at its Best, 1925. Also many brochures and pamphlets. Managing editor: Leominster (Mass.) Daily Enterprise, 1921-1936; editorial writer to Grit (Williamsport, Pa.). General character of writing: inspirational essays, current topics, education, psychology, religion. Instructor Int. Eco., Pol. Science, and Journalism, Nichols Junior College (Dudley, Mass.); Lyceum lecturer, speaker at commencements and after-dinner speaker; pastor First Cong. Ch., Clinton, Mass. Mem. board of incorporators of Leominster Savings Bank, mem. board of trustees Leominster Hosp., mem. of school comm., Leominster, Mass. SOCIETIES: Rotary Club of Leominster; A.F. and A.M.; Sons of Union Veterans; I.O.O.F. Congregationalist. ADDRESS: 1885 Main St., Leominster, Mass.

GITHENS, HARRY WRIGHT: director of recreation; b. Hamilton, Ill., July 26, 1895; s. William K. and Florence (Fairchild) G.; educ. Schs. of Quincy (Ill.), Gem City Business Coll. DEGREE: B.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Fun and Fellowship, 1918; Fifty-two Varieties (programs for young people's meetings), 1919; Bushels of Fun, 1923; Junior Frolics, 1923; Union Programs and Activities (for Young People's meetings), 1925; Living Pictures of Bible Stories (tableau poses), 1927; Dramatized Stories from the Old Testament, 1927; Dramatized Stories from the New Testament, 1929; Stunts for all Occasions, 1929; One-Rehearsal Pageants for the Church, 1936. Contr. to The Lookout and other mags. General character of writing: religious prose and plays. OFFICE: 318 So. 4th St., Quincy, Ill.

GITTINGER, ROY: teacher; b. Iowa, Jan. 12, 1878; s. James F. and Nancy (Applegate) G.; educ. Simpson Coll. (Indianola, La.), U. of Oklahoma, U. of Chicago, U. of Calif. (Berkeley, Calif.). DEGREES: B.A. (U. of Oklahoma), A.M. (U. of Chicago), Ph.D. (U. of Calif.); m. Frances Price, Mar. 10, 1900. AUTHOR: Formation of State of Oklahoma, 1917. Has taught in the U. of Oklahoma for thirty years, having been an administrative officer during most of said time, present title Dean of Administration. General character of writing: historical. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: University of Oklahoma. HOME: 225 W. Duffy St., Norman, Okla.

GIVLER

GIVLER, JOHN PAUL: biology teacher; b. Paola, Kans., Aug., 1882; s. Henry Viant and Elizabeth Ann (Good) G.; educ. public schs. (Olean, N. Y., Pittsburgh, Pa.), high school (Tacoma, Wash.), Hamline U., Johns Hopkins U., Columbia U. DEGREES: Ph.D. (Hamline U., 1906), A.M. (same, 1912); m. Mary Charlotte Shepherd, Aug. 29, 1907. AUTHOR: Laboratory Directions in General Biology, 1914; A Practical Textbook in General Biology, 1928. Contributor to sci. jnls. General character of writing: text books, sci. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Women's College, University of North Carolina. HOME: 1209 W. Market St., Greensboro, N. C.

GJERSET, KNUT: educator (Sept. 15, 1865-Oct. 29, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

GLADDEN, THOMAS LUTHER: teacher; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

GLADSON, WILLIAM NATHAN: elec. engr. b. Corning, Ia., Feb. 22, 1866; s. James Marion and Elmyra B. (Newcomb) G.; educ. public and high schools of Corning, Ia., Iowa State Coll., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.M.E., E.E. (Iowa State Coll.); Ph.D. (McLemoresville Coll., Tenn. U. of Chicago Summer Sch.); m. Edna L. Wade, Mar. 16, 1890. AUTHOR: Water Powers of Arkansas, 1911. Contributor to technical journals. Mem. Am. Inst. of Elec. Engrs.; Soc. for the Promotion of Engineering Education, Ark. Engineering Soc. HOME: Fayetteville, Ark.

GLASER, EMIL G.: journalist; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

GLASGOW, ELLEN ANDERSON GHOLSON: author novelist; b. Richmond, Va., April 22, 1874; d. Francis Thomas and Anne Jane (Gholson) G.; educ. privately. DEGREE: Litt.D. (U. of No. Carolina, 1930); Doctor of Laws (U. of Richmond, 1938). AUTHOR: The Descendant, 1897; Phases of an Interior Planet, 1898; The Voice of the People, 1900; The Freeman and Other Poems, 1902; The Battle Ground, 1902; The Deliverance, 1904; The Wheel of Life, 1906; Ancient Law, 1908; The Romance of a Plain Man, 1909; The Miller of Old Church, 1911; Virginia, 1913; Life and Babriella, 1916; The Builders, 1919; One Man in His Time, 1922; The Shadowy Thrid, 1923; Barren Ground, 1925; The Romantic Comedians, 1927; They Stooped to Folly, 1929; The Sheltered Life, 1932; Vein of Iron, 1935. SOCIETIES: mem. Phi Beta Kappa (Alpha chapter), Colonial Dames of Am., Cosmopolitan (New York), Womens Club, Hermitage Golf Club. HOME: 1 W. Main St., Richmond, Va.

GLASGOW, SAMUEL MCPHETERS: clergyman; b. Fincastle, Va., March 18, 1833; s. Frank Thomas and Grace Woodson (McPheters) G.; educ. Ann Smith Acad. (1896-1899), Washington and Lee U. (1899-1903). Union Theol. Sem. (Richmond, Va., 1906-1908). DEGREES: A.B. and D.D. (Washington and Lee U.); B.D. (Union Theol. Sem.); m. Mary Finley McIlwaine, Oct. 28, 1909. AUTHOR: Border Trails, 1913; The Frontier (booklet), 1914; Needed Counsel for New Christians (with C. H. Lang and Miss J. L. Skinner), 1921; Brief Book Studies of the General Epistles, 1929; My Tomorrow's Self, 1931; Daily Communion, 1933; The Splendor of Grace, 1937. Editor of Home Dept. of Earnest Worker, 1918; weekly contr. and editor in collab. of Young People's Section of The Christian Observer, 1925. Author of a number of published hymns. Prof. of Latin and history, Fredricksburg Coll., Va., 1903-1905; pastor, Missionary Texas border,

GLASSON

Mercedes, Texas, 1909-1913, 1914, 1916; prof. of Greek and homiletics, Austin Theol. Sem., Austin, Tex., 1913-1914, pastor, Bream Memorial Presby. Ch., Charleston, W. Va., 1916-1920; pastor, First Presby. Ch., Knoxville, Tenn., 1920-21; pastor Independent Presby. Ch., Savannah, Ga., 1931—. General character of writing: devotional and inspirational. CLUB: Rotary. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: 38 E. 52d St., Savannah, Ga.

GLASFELL, SUSAN: writer; b. Davenport, Iowa, July 1, 1882; d. Elmer and Alice (Keating) G.; educ. Davenport pub. schs., Drake Univ. DEGREE: Ph.B.; m. George Cram Cook (died). AUTHOR: The Glory of the Conquered, 1909; The Visioning, 1911; Lifted Masks, 1913; Fidelity, 1915; Plays (including Trifles, Suppressed Desires, in collab. with G. C. Cook); Inheritors, 1917; The Verge, 1921; The Road to the Temple, 1927; Brook Evans, 1928; The Comic Artist (with Norman H. Matson), 1929; Fugitive's Return, 1929; Alison's House (Pulitzer Prize Play), 1930; Ambrose Holt and Family, 1931. General character of writing: novels, plays, biography; a founder of Provincetown Players; first plays were written as a member of that organization. HOME: Provincetown, Mass.

GLASS, FRANK POTTS: journalist (June 1858-Jan. 10, 1934); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

GLASSCOCK, CARL BURGESS: writer; b. Ferndale, Calif., May 4, 1884; s. A. A. and Sarah McNeely (DeLany) G.; educ. U. of Calif.; m. Marion Tannahill, Mar. 2, 1917. AUTHOR: Bandits and the Southern Pacific, 1929; The Big Bonanza, 1931; Gold in Them Hills, 1932; Lucky Baldwin, 1933; The Treasure of Drowning River (fiction), 1933; A Golden Highway, 1934; The War of the Copper Kings, 1935; The Gasoline Age, 1937; Then Came Oil, 1938. Contr. of short stories to mags. General character of writing: romantic history. Served from 1905-1926 as newspaper reporter and editor on San Francisco, Cleveland (O.), Montreal (Can.), Santa Barbara (Calif.), New York and Chicago papers. HOME: Laguna Beach, Calif.

GLASSON, WILLIAM HENRY: economist; b. Troy, N. Y., July 26, 1874; s. John and Agnes (Pleming) G.; educ. high sch. (Troy, N. Y.), Cornell U. (1892-1897), U. of Penna. (1897-1898), Columbia U. (1898-1899). DEGREES: Ph.B. (Cornell U.), Ph.D. (Columbia U.); m. Mary Beeler Park, July 12, 1905. AUTHOR: History of Military Pension Legislation in the United States, 1900; Federal Military Pensions in the United States, 1918. Contr. to South Atlantic Quarterly, Review of Reviews, Survey, Annals of the Am. Acad. of Polit. and Social Sci., North Carolina Historical Rev. and other pubns. Editor of South Atlantic Quarterly, 1905-1919. Has served on Board of Education of city of Durham, N. C., and on Charter Commission of City of Durham; head of dept. of economics, Duke Univ., 1902—; dean of the Grad. sch. of Arts and Sciences, Duke Univ., 1926—. General character of writing: essays on subjects in the field of economics and political science. SOCIETIES: Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Polit. Sci. Assn., Am. Assn. for Labor Legislation, Faculty Club (Duke U.), Quill and Dagger Club (Cornell U.), Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Delta Phi. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: Duke University. HOME: 710 Buchanan Road, Durham, N. C.

GLEASON

GLEASON, EDWARD (B) (ALDWIN): professor of Otolaryngology, physician; (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

GLEASON, J. PAUL: manager Chamber of Commerce; b. Woodland, Iowa; July 31, 1902; s. Wilson Luther and Alice Jane Gleason; educ. U. of Oklahoma, Norman Phillips U. (Enid, Okla.); married. **AUTHOR:** Co-operative Wheat Marketing, 1923. Edited Southwest Wheat Grower for 4 years. Editor of OACOS News, (publication of Okla. Secretaries Assn.). Assoc. Editor, NACOS News, Washington, D. C., Mgr. Enid C. of C. CLUBS: Rotary. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. **OFFICE:** 240 Boss Building. **HOME:** 418 So. Hayes St., Enid, Okla.

GLEAVES, ALBERT: Admiral, U. S. Navy; (Jan. 1853-Jan. 6, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

GLENK, ROBERT: curator of Louisiana State Museum; b. Germany, July 6, 1870; s. Frederick and Katherine (Steinbrenner) G.; educ. High sch. (Philadelphia) Philadelphia Coll. of Pharmacy and Science, U. of Penna., Louisiana State U. **DEGREES:** Ph.C. (Philadelphia Coll. of Pharmacy and Science), B.S. (Louisiana State U.), Ph.M. (Hon.) (Philadelphia Coll. of Pharmacy and Science, 1931), m. Clara Theresa Israel, May 11, 1904. **AUTHOR:** Louisiana at the Jamestown Exposition, 1907; Louisiana at the Panama Pacific International Exposition, 1915; Louisiana Lignite, 1922; Administrative Reports, Louisiana State Museum, (15 volumes), 1908-1934. **Editor:** Natural History Survey Bulletin (Louisiana); Contributor to Department of Conservation Bulls. and Quarterly Review. Articles in Am. Jour. of Pharmacy, Jour. of Am. Pharmaceutical Association. General character of writing: sci., tech., hist.; dir., Louisiana State Museum since its incorporation, 1906; secretary and mem. of governing board of curators of State Museum since 1910; was state commissioner for Louisiana at Pan American Expos. (1901), South Carolina Inter-state and West Indian Expos. (1902), Louisiana Purchase Expos. (1904), Jamestown Tercentennial Expos. (1907) Lewis and Clark Centennial Expos. (1905), Panama-Pacific Internat. Expos. (1915). **SOCIETIES:** Am. Chemical Soc., Am. Pharmaceutical Assn., Am. Assn. of Museums, A.A.A. S., Louisiana Historical Soc.; Louisiana Entomol. Soc., New Orleans Acad. of Science, New Orleans Botanical Soc., New Orleans Assn. of Commerce (hon. member). Relig. denom., Unitarian. **OFFICE:** Cabildo, 715 Chartres St. **HOME:** 2407 Jefferson Ave., New Orleans, La.

GLENN, EARL R.: prof. physics; b. Vevay, Ind., June 12, 1887; s. James Drummond and Jennie (Culbertson) G.; educ. Indiana U., U. of Chicago, Columbia U. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D. (grad. course completed); m. Mary Elizabeth Easley, June 21, 1914. **AUTHOR:** Elements of General Science (jointly), 1920; Bibliography of Science Teaching in Secondary Schools, 1925; Laboratory Problems in General Science (jointly); Curriculum Studies on the Place of Radio in School Science and Industrial Arts (jointly), 1927; Science Laboratories of the Lincoln School of Teachers College (jointly); Instructional Tests in Physics (jointly), 1930; Instructional Tests in Chemistry (jointly), 1930; Instructional Tests in General Science (jointly), 1931; Achievement Tests in Chemistry (jointly), 1933; Preliminary Studies of Achievement in Physics in Large City High Schools (chapt. in Vol. I, Contributed to Education), Contr. of many articles to

GLOVER

sci. pubs. Assoc. editor Science Education. Formerly part owner of School Science and Mathematics. Editor and author of forthcoming scientific texts for secondary schools. Has written for govt. pubs. of U. S. office of Education. Contr. to Science Education, Sch. Science and Math., Journ. of Chem. Educ., etc. Consultant for text book published on mss. for textbooks; has assisted scores of college and university students in working mss. into shape for publication as theses and special papers. **SOCIETIES:** Phi Beta Kappa, Am. Phys. Soc., Educ. Res. Assn., Indiana Acad. of Sci., Nat. Educ. Assn., Am. Sci. Teachers Assn., A.A.A.S., N. Y. Chem. Tchrs. Club. Relig. denom., Methodist. **HOBBIES:** photography, farming. **OFFICE:** New Jersey State Teachers College, Montclair, N. J.

GLENN, OLIVER EDMUNDS: professor; b. Vevay, Ind., Oct., 1878; s. James Drummond and Jennie H. (Culbertson) G.; educ. Indiana U., U. of Penna. **DEGREES:** M.A., Ph.D.; m. Alice T. Kinnard, Aug. 18, 1903. **AUTHOR:** A Treatise on the Theory of Invariants, 1915; The Sources of Error, 1933. **Contributes to Proceedings:** Internat. Congress of Mathematicians, Nat. Acad. of Sciences, London Math. Soc., Indiana Acad. of Sciences, Trans. and Bulls. Am. Math. Soc., Annals of Mathematics, Amer. Journ. of Mathematics; Annali della R. Scuola Normale Superiore di Pisa (Italy). General character of writing: sci., specialist in the principles and application of the modern math. theory of invariants, essayist. **SOCIETIES:** Kappa Sigma (Coll.), Sigma Xi (hon. scientific). Relig. denom., Methodist. **HOME:** 127 McKinley Ave., Lansdowne, Pa.

GLENN, W. M.: editor; b. Hillsboro, O., Apr. 21, 1883; s. Frank S. and Eva (Mebarry) G.; educ. U. of Ill., De Pauw U., student Art Inst. Chicago; m. Lois Sample, June 27, 1914. **AUTHOR:** Verse, 1931; Know Your Florida Governors, 1933; The Town Slouch; The Colonel Chortles; Know Your Fifth Florida Congressional District. Co-author: Tinker to Evers to Chance; Sigma Delta Chi—Memories of 1909. **Editor** Orlando (Fla.) Morning Sentinel since 1935, and of Orlando Sunday Sentinel-Star. **HOME:** Orlando, Fla.

GLOCKER, THEODORE WESLEY: university professor, b. Baltimore, Md., May 27, 1881; s. Theodore William and Mary Ann (Kirby) G.; educ. Baltimore City Coll., Johns Hopkins U. **DEGREES:** A.B., Ph.D.; m. Julia Elizabeth McClarty, June 27, 1922. **AUTHOR:** The Structure of the Cigar Maker's Union, 1906; The Government of American Trade Unions, 1913; Material Progress of the Laborer, 1919; Amalgamation of Related Trades in American Unions, 1921; Manual of Exercises and Problems in Investment, 1929. General character of writing: social sci. **SOCIETIES:** Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Sigma Chi, Tau Kappa Alpha, Delta Sigma Pi, Am. Economic Assn., Am. Assn. of Coll. Professors. **OFFICE:** University of Tennessee. **HOME:** 908 21st St., Knoxville, Tenn.

GLOVER, ARTHUR JAMES: see Press section.

GLOVER, JULIA LESTARJETTE: writer; b. Chester, S. C., Sept. 25, 1866; d. Sanders and Emily McLeod (Hutson) G.; educ. public schs., (McPhersonville, S. C.), Mary Baldwin Sem. (Staunton, Va.); unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Hilda's

Sowing and Harvest, 1920; Children of Grey-court, 1923; When Janey May was a Little Girl, 1929; When Janey May was Twelve, 1930; Silver Shoe Buckles, 1930; Peggy's Christmas Box, 1930; The Golden Rule Club, 1930; The Lord Will Provide, 1930; Christmas Sunshine, 1931; How the Christmas Candle Shone, 1931; The Christmas Castle, 1932; The Neighborhood Shop (story for boys), 1932; Christmas Quest, 1933; Christmas Gold, 1934; Angels Unawares, 1935; Mystery on the Mountain Top, 1935; Christmas Candles, 1936; Happy Hilltops, 1937; Silver Trumpets, 1938. Held in Trust (novelette serial for Christian Endeavor World), 1928. Also serials to Instructor (Zeeland, Mich.), 1934; The Young People (Rock Island, Ill.), 1936; Lutheran Companion, (Rock Island, Ill.), 1936; Lutheran Companion, 1937, 1938; and others. Contributor to The Christian Endeavor World and other church and juvenile papers. General character of writing: juvenile, religious; formerly used pen name of "Hester Marion" which has been discontinued. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Dillon, S. C., (formerly McPhersonville), S. C.

GLOVER, ROBERT H(ALL): missionary; b. Leeds, Quebec, Canada, Oct. 17, 1871; s. Thomas R. and Jane (Hall) G.; educ. Toronto Public schs., Toronto Collegiate Inst., U. of Toronto (Arts Course), U. of City of New York (Med. Course) New York Missionary Training Coll. DEGREES: Rev. M.D., F.R.G.S. (London, Eng.); m. Caroline Robbins Prentice, Nov. 20, 1902. AUTHOR: Ebenezer, or a Record of Divine Deliverances in China, 1905; The Progress of World Wide Missions, 1924; Contributor to Missionary Review of the World, Moody Bible Inst. Monthly, China's Millions, Evangelical Christian and Missionary Witness, Sunday School Times, The Bible Today, The King's Business, European Harvest Field, Missionary Dept. Editor of Moody Bible Inst. Monthly, 1921-1926. Missionary in China, 1895; deputational secy. of Christian and Missionary Alliance of New York, N. Y., covering work in U. S., Canada, England and Scotland, 1911-1913; foreign secy. of Christian and Missionary Alliance, making official visits to missions in China, Japan, Korea, Tibet, French-Indo-China, Philippine Islands, India, Palestine, Syria, Egypt, So. Am., Central Am., and West Indies, 1913-1921; dir. of Missionary Course, Moody Bible Inst., of Chicago, 1921-1926; asst. Home Director of China Inland Mission, 1930—. General character of writing: missionary articles, sermons and travel in mission lands. Mem. Moody Mem. Church, Chicago (interdenom.). OFFICE: 237 School Lane. HOME: 5516 Morris St., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

GLUECK, ELEANOR TOUROFF: research criminologist; b. New York, N. Y., April 12, 1898; d. Bernard Leo and Anna (Wodzislawski) Touroff; educ. Hunter High Sch. (New York City), Barnard Coll., New York Sch. of Social Work, Grad. Sch. of Education, Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., Ed.M., Ed.D.; m. Sheldon Glueck, April 16, 1922. AUTHOR: Community Use of Schools, 1927; Extended Use of School Buildings, 1927; Evaluative Research in Social Work, 1936; (with Sheldon Glueck): 500 Criminal Careers, 1930; 500 Delinquent Women, 1934; One Thousand Juvenile Delinquents, 1934; Preventing Crime (edited), 1936; Later Criminal Careers, 1937. Contr. to Journal of Mental Hygiene. General character of writ-

ing: scientific. SOCIETIES: Am. Assn. of Social Workers, Am. Assn. of U. Women, Nat. Civic Fed., Pi Gamma Mu. HOBBY: travel. OFFICE: Harvard Law School. HOME: 25 Garden Street, Cambridge, Mass.

GLUECK, SHELDON: criminologist; b. Warsaw, Poland, Aug. 15, 1896; s. Charles and Anna (Steinhardt) G.; educ. George Washington U.; Georgetown Law Sch.; Nat. U. Law Sch. Harvard Grad. Sch.; Harvard Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B., LL.M., Ph.D.; m. Dr. Eleanor Touroff, April 16, 1922. AUTHOR: Mental Disorder and the Criminal Law, 1925; (with Dr. Eleanor G. Glueck): 500 Criminal Careers, 1930; One Thousand Juvenile Delinquents, 1934; 500 Delinquent Women, 1934; Crime and Justice, 1936; Preventing Crime, 1936; Later Criminal Careers, 1937. Edited: Probation and Criminal Justice, 1933. Mem. of editorial boards of Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology, and Mental Hygiene. Contr. to Harvard Law Rev., Yale Law Jour., Virginia Law Rev., Am. Law Rev., Jour. of Criminal Law and Criminology, Mental Hygiene, Am. Review, Am. Mercury, New Republic, Ency. of the Social Sciences, etc. Official delegate of the U. S. Government, Internat. Prison Cong., Prague, 1930. Dir. of sects. on penal and correctional treatment, Harvard Crime Survey; mem. of the bar of N. Y. state. SOCIETIES: fellow Am. Acad. of Arts and Sciences, Harvard Club (Boston), Harvard Faculty Club (Cambridge, Mass.). HOBBY: dramatics. OFFICE: Harvard Law School. HOME: 25 Garden St., Cambridge, Mass.

GLYN, ELINOR: author; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

GOBLE, GEORGE WASHINGTON: professor of law; b. Elk Co., Kan., Dec. 1837; s. Samuel Harper and Nanie E. (Fisher) G.; educ. Indiana U., Yale U. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B.; m. Roberta L. Sonner, Aug. 20, 1913. AUTHOR: Cases on the Law of Insurance, 1931; Cases on Contracts, 1937. One of editors: Selected Readings on Contracts (with James M. Landis, George K. Gardner, George J. Thompson), 1931. Contributor to Dictionary of American Biography (Lives of Wesley N. Hohfeld, Robert C. Grier, Thomas Todd, Robert Trimble, Bushrod Washington, Samuel H. Treat, Pinkney Walker, William Wilson, William A. Woods, Zigmund Zeisler). Book Review Editor: Illinois Law Rev., 1926-30. Contr. to Yale Law Jour., Columbia Law Rev., Tulane Law Rev., U. of Pennsylvania Law Rev., Cornell Law Quarterly, Illinois Law Rev., Illinois Law Quarterly, Kentucky Law Jour., Am. Law Rev., Am. Bar Assn. Jour., Central Law Jour., California Law Rev., Scientific Monthly, Independent, Am. Mercury. General character of writing: law and jurisprudence. Professor of Law, U. of Kentucky, 1919-21; Professor of Law, U. of Illinois, 1921. CLUB: University. OFFICE: Law Building. HOME: 405 Delaware Ave., Urbana, Ill.

GODBEY, JOHN EMORY: clergyman; (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

GODBOLD, MOLLE MOORE: playwright; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

GODDARD, EDWIN CHARLES: professor of law; b. Winnebago, Ill., Aug. 20, 1865; s. James W. and Mary (Blodgett) G.; educ. Ann Arbor high sch., U. of Michigan. DEGREES: Ph.B. (1889), LL.B. (1899); m. Lillian Rosewarne, July 7, 1892. AUTHOR: Trigonometry (with E. A. Lyman), 1899; Outlines of Bailments and Carriers, 1904; Cases on Bailments and Carriers, 1904; Cases on Agency, 1912

GODDARD

(rev. ed.), 1925; Cases on Bailments and Public Utilities, 1928. Contr. of article on Principal and Agent to Cyclopaedia, 1909, also article on Legal Subjects to Michigan Law Rev., Harvard Law Rev., and Columbia Law Rev., U. of Pennsylvania Law Rev. Principal of high school, Saginaw, Mich., 1891-1895; instr. in math., U. of Michigan, 1895-1900; since 1900 Professor of Law, U. of Mich. CLUBS: University of Michigan, Ann Arbor Golf. Congregationalist. OFFICE: Law Bldg., University of Michigan. HOME: 1212 Hill St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

GODDARD, GLORIA (pen name), (own name: Mrs. Clement Wood); writer; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 18, 1897; d. William Beck Goddard II and Agnes Gertrude (Knake) Goddard; educ. Flushing, L. I., high school; Detroit Central high sch.; Detroit Central Junior Coll.; m. Clement Wood, April 2, 1926. AUTHOR: Backyard (novel), 1926; A Dictionary of American Slang (with Clement Wood), 1926; A Breadline for Souls (poems), 1928; These Lords' Descendants, 1930; The Last Knight of Europe (life of Don Juan of Austria), 1933; If You Can Wait (novel), 1933; Better to Burn (novel), 1935; Games for Two (with Clement Woods), 1937; Let's Have A Good Time Tonight, An Omnibus of Party Games (with Clement Wood), 1937; The Complete Book of Games (with Clement Wood), 1937; also 15 miscellaneous titles for the Little Blue Books. Contributes to Harper's Bazaar and other periodicals. Publicity writer. Fatherless Children of France, 1918; statistical writer: The Business Bourse, N. Y. City, 1919; copy writer: J. Walter Thompson Adv. Agency, 1920; publicity writer: Barton Durstine and Osborn, 1922; free lance writer since 1921. Relig. denom., Society of Friends. HOBBY: automobile driving. HOMES: Hotel Madison Sq., New York City; Bozenkill, Delanson, N. Y.

GODDARD, JOHN CALVIN; clergyman; b. New York, N. Y., Sept. 18, 1852; s. James Edward and Catherine Frederica (Jennings) G.; educ. sch. No. 6 (Yonkers, N. Y.), Bartlett high sch. (New London, Conn.), Yale U., Chicago Theol. Sem. DEGREES: B.A. (Yale U., 1873), B.D. (Chicago Theol. Sem. 1881), S.T.D. (Gettysburg 1915); m. (1) Harriet Warren Allen, of Rutland, Vt., 1883; eight children, twenty grandchildren; (2) Kathryn C. Belden of Hartford, Conn., Nov. 26, 1932. AUTHOR: History of Congregational Church of Salisbury, Connecticut, 1894; A Leave of Absence, 1901 (2nd ed.), 1902; History of Protestant Church in Connecticut, 1926; and Salisbury, 1931. Contributor to Hartford Times and Hfd. Courant, 650 articles, the Congregationalist (25 articles), New London Day, the Greenwich Graphic, Winsted Citizen. Pastor of Salisbury church for 36 years, now pastor emeritus of same; has made three voyages to Europe, traveled in forty-one states and lived in four states. General character of writing: cheerful philosophy and humor. SOCIETIES: Hole in One Club, Alpha Delta Phi, Litchfield Country, University Club, S.A.R. of Connecticut, Colonial Wars, Litchfield North Assn., and others. Perpetual toastmaster of Yale, 1873. An agent of Yale Alumni Fund. Congregationalist. ADDRESS: Salisbury, Conn.

GODDARD, (OSCAR) E(LMO); clergyman; b. Hartford, Ark., Sept. 1, 1867; s. Columbus Evans and Narcissa Theresa (Smedley) G.; educ. Hendrix Coll., (Conway, Ark.), Northwestern U., Vanderbilt U. DEGREES: A.B.,

GODSEY

D.D.; m. (1) Mary Leila Robins, June 22, 1893; (2) Mrs. J. C. Holcombe, Sept. 21, 1929. AUTHOR: Some Facts About China, 1894; Manual of Missions for Laymen, 1908; Biblical Finances, 1912; On Saving America First, 1915; Modern Evangelism on Fundamental Lines, 1923; The Methodist Evangel, 1928. General character of writing: religious. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal Church South. ADDRESS: Batesville, Ark.

GODFREY, JOE, Jr.; with Chicago Evening Journal as Fishing editor: see Vol. V, 1931-32.

GODFREY, VINCENT HUBBARD; Lieut. Comdr. U. S. Navy; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

GODSEY, FLORA I(SABEL); writer, poet; b. Lyon Co., Kan.; d. John Manson and Rachel (Van Gundy) Rosenquist; educ. Kans. State U., Chicago U. (grad. work). DEGREES: A.B. (Kan. State U.), 1897; spec. teachers' diploma in Latin; m. Thomas Bushrod Godsey, 1911. AUTHOR: Battle of the Gods (play), 1934. Included in anthologies. Article in Vol. 16, Kansas State Historical publications on some early Kansas history. Contributor to Harp. Mail and Breeze, Kansas City Star, Journal Post (Kansas City), Topeka Daily Capitol, Graduate Mag. (Kan. Univ.), Kan. Women's Mag. Classical translations of the Sanskrit poem "The Nala Episode," and other adaptations from Vergil, "The Iliad and Odyssey" of Homer and other classical authors have been given before most of the large classical societies of the middle west, including the Classical Soc. of Western Mo., Kan., Iowa and Northern States, also Kansas City, Mo., Classical Society. Has done classical research work in U. of Chicago, one article on "Early Roman Satira," securing recognition in Kan. Univ. and honorable mention before the Classical Dept. District President for the fourth district of Kansas State Authors' Club and first life member of same. General character of writing: poetry of general nature, classical, historical, features and short stories. Keeper of the Kans. U. Traditions, 1938; mem. Bd. of Dir. of Kans. State Hist. Soc. SOCIETIES: Quill Club, Am. Classical League, Am. Assoc. of Univ. Women, dir. and life mem. Kan. State Hist. Soc., life mem. of Alumni Soc. of Kan. U. OFFICE: 502 Commercial St. HOME: 924 Market St., Emporia, Kan.

GODSEY, HELEN (MILLER); see Press section.

GODSEY, (WILLIAM) TOWNSEND; writer, photographer; b. Maryville, Mo., Mar., 1905; s. Edward Thomas and Effie Jane (Townsend) G.; educ. public schs. (Maryville, Mo.), Northwest Missouri State Teachers Coll. (Maryville, Mo.), Internat. Sch. of Religious Education (Lake Geneva, Wis.); m. Helen G. Miller, Sept. 1926. AUTHOR: The Proverbial Prophet (play in a prologue and three acts): The Little Green God, (Chinese fantasy in one act); Clavers'll Git Ye, (Missouri Folk play, which won second prize in Miami Daily New-Civic Theatre, contest). Staff contr. to Tropic Mag., Missouri Mag., Outdoor Life Publications for Men, photographic magazine. Started work on Maryville, Mo., Tribune, was reporter and feature writer on St. Joseph, Mo., News Press-Gazette; Miami, Fla., Daily News, and office manager of Tropic Mag., Miami, Fla. Co-publisher King City (Mo.) Chronicle; Associated Press Staff Writer. Former roving photographer Kansas City Star, now Chief Information & Field Service, Missouri Conservation Commission, Publicity Director State Park Board. Authority on Missouri outdoor life. General char-

acter of writing: plays, outdoor and Missouri folklore. CLUB: Outdoor Writers Assn. of America. ADDRESS: Jefferson City, Mo.

GODWIN, BLAKE-MORE: see Press section.

GOEPF, PHILIP (HENRY): musician; (died): see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

GOETSCHUS, PERCY: educator; b. Paterson, N. J., Aug. 30, 1853; s. John Henry and Mary Ann (Berry) G.; educ. private sch., Conserv. of Music (Stuttgart, Germany). DEGREES: Professor (Royal Württemberg), 1895; Doctor of Music (Syracuse U.), 1892; m. M. C. C. Stephany, 1889. AUTHOR: Material Used in Musical Composition, 1882-89, 1913; Theory and Practice of Tone-relations, 1892-1900-16; The Homophonic Forms of Composition, 1902; Exercises in Melody Writing, 1900-18; Applied Counterpoint, 1902; Lessons in Music Forms, 1904; Elementary Counterpoint, 1910; The Essentials in Musical History (with Thomas Tapper), 1914; The Larger Forms of Musical Composition, 1915; Analytic Symphony Series, 1925-30; Masters of the Symphony, 1929; The Structure of Music, 1932. General character of writing: music technology and criticism. CLUB: Bohemian. ADDRESS: 274 Ray St., Manchester, N. H.

GOETTE, JOHN (ANDREW): foreign correspondent; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Dec., 1896; s. Gustave F. and Irene (Jackson) G.; educ. Central high sch. (Philadelphia, Pa.), Law sch., Temple U.; unmarried. AUTHOR: collab. on guide book of China, 1922; Jade Lore, 1936. Contributor to Hearst Newspapers as well as all newspapers subscribing to Internat. News Service, which includes newspapers in So. Am., most European countries and Japan; corres. with Chinese Army during Sino-Soviet hostilities, 1929; with Japanese army during Sino-Japanese fighting at Shanghai, 1932; and with Chinese army defending Peiping area against Japanese invasion, 1933; with Japanese army during North China campaign, 1937; also to India, periodicals during residence at Aligarh, India, 1920-1921, and to Chinese periodicals, 1921-33, special corres. for London Daily Express, and (Tokio Yomiuri Shimbun); managing editor for only Am. news agency in China, distributing domestic news, Chung Mei News Agency, 1922-1926; editor of The Oriental Engineer, official publication of Chinese Am. Assn. of Engineers, 1927; and received decoration of Order of the Bountiful Crop (Chia Ho) from Chinese government, 1923. General character of writing: news and features. CLUB: Peking Golf Club (China). ADDRESS: 43 Ta Fo Ssu, Peking, China.

GOETZ, PHILIP BECKER: teacher, writer; b. Buffalo, N. Y., July 20, 1870; s. George and Catherine (Hausauer) G.; educ. Buffalo pub. sch. DEGREE: A.B. (Harvard), 1893; m. Linda A. Graves, 1897; children: Theodore B. and Esther B. AUTHOR: Kallirhoe (dramatic poem), 1896; Poems, 1898; Interludes, 1904; The Summons of the King (play), 1911; Lyrics and Meditations, 1925. Contr. of weekly column to Buffalo Evening News. Also composer of songs. General character of writing: poetry, plays and critical essays. Emeritus Professor of Greek and Latin, University of Buffalo. HOME: North Evans, N. Y.

GOFF, ROBERT REMINGTON: director of mathematics; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

GOFF, THOMAS THEODORE: professor of mathematics; b. near Eldorado Springs, Mo., Mar., 1882; s. James Nelson and Missouri Adeline (Burch) G.; educ. pub. sch. (Stillwater, Okla.),

Oklahoma A. and M. Coll. (Stillwater, Okla.), Gem City Business Coll. (Quincy, Ill.), State Univ. (Austin, Tex.), State Univ. (Madison, Wis.). DEGREES: B.Sc. (Oklahoma A. and M., 1900), Master of Accounts (Gem City Bus. Coll., 1903). AUTHOR: Self-proving Business Arithmetic, Brief Course, 1923; Practice Tests in Arithmetic (with Dr. John Guy Fowlkes), 1926; Self-proving Business Arithmetic, Complete Course, 1928; Algebra Work Book (with Fowlkes, Kingsbury and Wallace), 1928; Modern Life Arithmetic (with Fowlkes, 3 book series), 1928; Modern Life Arithmetics (with Fowlkes, 6 book series), 1929; Practical Arithmetic Work Books (with Fowlkes, Taylor and Wright, 7 book series), 1929; My Number Book (with Fowlkes and Lynch), 1930; Diagnostic and Remedial Tests in Common Fractions (with Fowlkes), 1930. Taught in Gem City Bus. Coll., Quincy, Ill., 1904-1916; taught mathematics in State Teachers Coll., White-water, Wis., 1916—. General character of writing: text books. SOCIETIES: 32nd degree Mason, Order of the Eastern Star, Kiwanis, Phi Delta Kappa, Central Assn. of Science and Math. Teachers, Wis. Educ. Assn., Nat. Commercial Teachers Fed., Whitewater Country Club, The Inst. of Am. Genealogy. OFFICE: State Teachers College. HOME: 802 Main St., Whitewater, Wis.

GOHDES, C. B.: professor of history; b. Wangerin, Germany, Mar., 1866; s. Otto and Ulrica (Gross) G.; educ. Royal Gym. (Dramburg, Pomerania, Germany), Capital U. (Columbus, O.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Litt.D.; m. Clara Louise Helsler. AUTHOR: Schwartz, the Apostle to India, 1926; Fuel for the Fire, 1927; (juveniles): The Parson of the South Fork; The Lily of Carlyle; John Schenk. Editor: Lutheran Youth (church periodical). Contr. to Lutheran Standard, Bible Champion, Sunday School Times, Rellig. denom., Lutheran. OFFICE: Capital University. HOME: 1892 E. Mound St., Columbus, O.

GOING, CHARLES BUXTON: author; b. Westchester, N. Y., April 5, 1863; s. Charles Henry and Eliza (Buxton) G.; educ. public sch. Columbia U. DEGREES: Ph.B., 1882; M.Sc. (hon.), 1910; m. (1) Marie Overton Corbin, 1913; (2) Mathilde Roux, 1929. AUTHOR: Summer Fallow (poems), 1892; Star Glow and Song (poems), 1909; Principles of Industrial Engineering, 1911; Methods of the Santa Fe, 1909; (with Marie Overton Corbin): Urchins of the Sea, 1900; Urchins at the Pole, 1901; David Wilnot, Free Soiler, 1924; Folklore and Fairy Plays, 1927. Contributor to many Am. and British magazines and reviews. ADDRESS: Lei Tres Mario, Cassia-Sur-Mer. B du Rh., France.

GOLDBERG, ISAAC: author, critic; b. Boston, Mass., Nov. 1, 1887; s. Simon Mordecai and Ida (Silverman) G.; educ. Boston schs., Harvard Coll., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Elsie Frieda Horvick, Sept. 6, 1914. AUTHOR: Sir William S. Gilbert: A Study in Modern Satire and The Gilbert-Sullivan Operas, 1913; Studies in Spanish-American Literature, 1920 (translated into Spanish and published in Madrid); Brazilian Literature, 1922; The Drama of Transition, 1922; The Man Mencken, 1925; Havelock Ellis, 1926; The Theatre of George Jean Nathan, 1926; Panorama, A Book of Critical Sexual and Aesthetic Views (monograph), 1927; The Sexual Life of Man, Woman and Child (monograph), 1927; The Story of Gilbert and Sulli-

GOLDBERG

van, 1928; *The Fine Art of Living*, 1929; *Tin Pan Alley: A Chronicle on the American Popular Music Racket*, 1930; *Sexarians* (tales), 1931; *George Gershwin, a Study in American Music*, 1931; *Madame Sex* (tales), 1932; *The German Jew, His Share in Modern Culture* (with Dr. A. A. Myerson), 1933; *Queen of Hearts—The Passionate Pilgrimage of Lola Montez*, 1936; *Dictatorship Over the Intellect*, 1936; *Backsliders to God*, 1936; *Major Noah: American Jewish Pioneer*, 1937; *Music for the Layman*, 1938; *What Makes You Laugh—and Why*, 1938. Editor: *Panorama*, A Monthly Survey of People and Ideas. Contributor to *Haldeman-Julius Weekly*, *Haldeman-Julius Monthly*, *Haldeman-Julius Quarterly*, *Boston Evening Transcript*, *American Mercury*. Editor and fndr. *Panorama*, a weekly column, *Jewish Telegraphic Agency Syndicate*. Contr. to *Collier's Nat. Ency.* of articles on Latin-Am. literature. HOME: 16 Gardner Rd., Brookline, Mass.

GOLDBERG, REUBEN LUCIUS: cartoonist and writer; b. San Francisco, Calif., July 4, 1883; s. Max and Hannah G.; educ. public and high sch., U. of California. DEGREE: B.S., (Coll. of Mining); m. Irma Seeman, Oct. 17, 1916. AUTHOR: *Foolish Questions*, 1909; *Chasing the Blues*, 1915; *Boobs Abroad*; *Is There a Doctor in the House?*, 1929; *Soup to Nuts* (motion picture), 1930. Also numerous short stories in *Cosmopolitan Magazine*. Creator of "Mike and Ike" and "Inventions of Professor Lucifer O. Butts, A.K." Creator of "Boob McNutt"; "That's Life"; "A Sad, Sad Story"; "Lala Palooza," etc. OFFICE: McNaught Syndicate, Times Bldg. HOME: 317 W. 75th St., New York, N. Y.

GOLDBERGER, HENRY HAROLD: teacher; b. Czechoslovakia, Jan., 1878; s. Simon and Mary (Lenz) G.; educ. New York U., City Coll., Columbia U. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., Ph.D., LL.B.; m. Fanny Weiss, 1902. AUTHOR: *English for Coming Citizens* (3 vols.), 1918, 1920, 1922; *How to Teach English to Foreigners*, 1918; *The Education of Adult Immigrants*, 1919; *City English Books* (6 vols.), 1921-23; *America For Coming Citizens*, 1923; *New City English for Junior High Schools*, 1937. OFFICE: 1560 Amsterdam Ave. HOME: 23 W. 73rd St., New York, N. Y.

GOLDENWEISER, EMANUEL ALEXANDER: economist; b. Kiev, Russia, July 31, 1883; s. Alexander S. and Sofia (Munstein) G.; educ. First Kiev Gymnasium (1902). DEGREES: A.B. (Columbia U., 1903); A.M. (1905); Ph.D. (Cornell U., 1907); m. Pearl Allen, Dec. 9, 1916. AUTHOR: *Federal Reserve System in Operation*, 1929. Editor: *Federal Reserve Bulletin*. General character of writing, economics and finance. CLUB: *Cosmos*, (Washington). OFFICE: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Washington, D. C. HOME: 5914 Cedar Parkway, Chevy Chase, Md.

GOLDMAN, EDWARD ALPHONSO: naturalist; b. Mt. Carroll, Ill., July 7, 1873; s. Jacob Henry and Laura Carry (Nicomemus) G.; educ. pub. schs. and by private tutors; m. Emma May Chase, June 23, 1902. AUTHOR: *Revision of Wood Rats of Genus Neotoma*, 1910; *Revision of Spiny Pocket Mice (Heteromys and Liomys)*, 1911; *Plant Records of an Expedition to Lower California*, 1916; *Rice Rats of North America (Oryzomys)*, 1918; *Mammals of Panama*, 1920. Also numerous sci. papers on Birds and mammals and articles on the conservation of wild life. Contributes to *Pro-*

GOLDRING

ceedings of the Biological Soc. of Washington, *Jour. of Mammalogy*, *Journal of the Washington Acad. of Sci.*, *Science*, *Scientific Monthly*, *American Forests*, *American Game*, *Encyclopaedia Britannica*. Senior biologist, *Biological Survey*, U. S. Dept. of Agric. SOCIETIES: *Am. Ornithologists' Union*; *Mm. Soc. of Mammalogists*, *Biological Society of Washington* (ex-pres.), *Ecol. Soc. of Am.*, *Cosmos*, A. A. A. S., *Washington Acad. of Sci.* OFFICE: U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. HOME: 2702 17th St., N. E., Washington, D. C.

GOLDMAN, MAYER C.: lawyer; b. New Orleans, La., Sept. 2, 1874; s. David and Selma (Franko) G.; educ. New York public schools, Law School of New York Univ. DEGREE: LL.B.; m. Mattie Marcossan, June 17, 1902. AUTHOR: *The Public Defender*, 1917 (2nd ed., 1919), (filmed). Contributor to the *New York Times*, *World*, *Herald*, *Sun*, *Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology*, *Psychology Magazine*, *New York Law Journal*, *American Hebrew*, *Case and Comment*, *Bench and Bar*, *Fraternal Mag.*, *Billboard* and various law school publs. General character of writing: Criminal law and sociology; leading advocate of movement to establish the office of Public Defender to represent indigent accused persons; civic worker, lecturer, author of *Public Defender Bills* introduced into New York Legislature, 1915-27. CLUBS: *American Bar Institute*, *Criminal Law and Criminology*, *Washington Heights Taxpayer's Assn.* OFFICE: 570 7th Ave. HOME: 253 W. 72nd St., New York, N. Y.

GOLDMAN, RAYMOND LESLIE: writer; b. St. Louis, Mo., May 20, 1895; s. Louis and Rose (Mannheimer) G.; educ. St. Louis Public Schs.; *Smith Acad.*; Univ. of Mo.; Columbia U.; m. (1) Helen Heineman (died 1930); (2) Bernice Anderson, 1934; one child, Robert. AUTHOR: (non-fiction): *Stay Young*, 1925; *The Good Fight*, 1935; (novels): *The Hartwell Case*, 1930; *The Murder of Harvey Blake*, 1932; *Judge Robinson Murdered*, 1936; *Out On Bail*, 1937; *Murder Without Motive*, 1938; *Death Plays Solitaire*, 1939; (also published in England and France). Wrote Motion Pictures: *Bing Bang Boom*; *Battling Bunyan*; *That Red Headed Hussy*. Contr. general fiction and articles to national mags. Engages in radio writing and broadcasting. SOCIETIES: *Authors League of America*, *Writers Club of Hollywood*, *Screen Writers Guild*, *Authors Guild*. HOME: Granny White Road, Nashville, Tenn.

GOLDRING, WINFRED: paleontologist; b. Kenwood, Albany Co., N. Y., Feb. 1, 1888; d. Frederick and Mary (Grey) G.; educ. Wellesley Coll., Boston Teachers Sch. of Science, Harvard U., Columbia U., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: B.A., A.M., honorary D.Sc. Writer of Monograph of "Devonian Crinoids of New York," 1923; *A Handbook of Paleontology, for Beginners and Amateurs*: Part 1, 1929; Part 2, 1931; *Annual Rings of Growth in Carboniferous Wood*, 1921; *Decreasing Salinity of the Pleistocene Champlain Sea Going Southward*, 1921; *The Champlain Sea*, 1922; *The Upper Devonian Forest of Seed Ferns in Eastern New York*, 1924; *New Museum Exhibits*, 1926; *New Upper Devonian Plant Material*, 1926; *New Species of Hamilton Crinoids*, 1926; *The Oldest Known Petrified Forest*, 1927; *Making Fossils Popular in the New York State Museum* (with R. Ruedemann), 1929; *An Outdoor Exhibit of the Gilboa Fossil Trees*, 1929; *The Oldest Known Fossil Forest*, 1930; *The*

Oldest Petrified Forest, 1930; New Museum Methods (with R. Ruedemann), 1931; The Paleozoic Stratigraphy of New York: Albany to Binghamton, 1932; A New Species of Crinoid from the Devonian (Oriskany) of Maine, 1933; Guide to the Geology of John Boyd Thacher Park (Indian Ladder Region) and vicinity, 1933; Some Hamilton Crinoids of New York and Canada, 1934; Der älteste versteinerte Wald aus der Devon-Zeit von New York, 1935; Some Upper Devonian Crinoids from New York, 1935; New and Previously Known Middle Devonian Crinoids of New York, 1935; Crinoids of the Tully Formation, 1935; Geology of Berne Quadrangle, N. Y., 1935; Some Hamilton (Devonian) Crinoids from New York, 1936; Cryptozoon: Plant Nature and Distribution, 1937; Additional Notes on Previously Described Devonian Crinoids, 1938; An Upper Devonian Species of *Aorocrinus*, 1938; Algal Barrier Reefs in the Lower Ozarkian of New York, 1938. Contr. to Botanical Gazette, Bull. of Paleontological and Geological Societies, Bull. of N. Y. State Museum, Scientific Monthly, Science, Annals of Carnegie Museum, Pittsburgh, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci., Proc. Portland Soc. Nat. Hist. Natur und Volk, N. Y. State Education, Am. Forest and Forest Life. General character of writing: geological. SOCIETIES: Eastern N. Y., Wellesley, member of Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Paleontological Soc. of Am., Geol. Soc. of Am., Am. Assn. of Museums, A.A.A.S. OFFICE: State Museum, Albany. HOME: Slingerlands, N. Y.

GOLDSBURY, PAUL (WILLIAMS): physician, publicist; b. Davenport, Ia., Nov. 28, 1869; s. James and Mary Rosa (Long) G.; educ. Oberlin Prep. and Oberlin Coll., Williams Coll., U. of Minn. Med. Sch., Harvard Med. Sch., Chicago Bible Inst., Rush Med. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., M.D. AUTHOR: (charts): Register of Foods, 1907; Food Values, 1917; (booklet): Habits of Health, 1909. Contr. to Atlantic Monthly, various med. trade and relig. jnls. and to dailies which have to do with health, rural life, economics and promotion. Also writings based upon observations and research in lines of fatigue of the special senses or a study of environmental reactions where they affect the individual or community efficiency and human conservation. Has had legislation enacted for forestry, health and is engaged in activities to further decentralization of population, to connect education and industry nearer to home and farm background. HOME: Warwick, Mass.

GOLDSCHMIDT, DR. HANS (pen name): naturalized 1933 as H. W. Smith; tool designer and consulting engr.; b. Munich, Germany, Oct., 1893; s. Leon and Clara Baum Goldschmidt; educ. Grade and high schs. (Munich); Engineering Coll., U. of Munich and Berlin. DEGREES: Dipl. Ing.; Dr. Ing.; married. AUTHOR: Das Drahziehen Auf Mehrfachzieh Masch. (1st edit.), 1927; (2nd edit.) 1932; Automobile Steels. (transl.). 1930; Industrial Heat Transfer (transl.). (with Dr. Partridge), 1933. Served in the German Army in World War, 1914-1918; emigrated to America, July, 1927; naturalized, 1933. HOBBY: photography, writing. OFFICE: address Dr. H. W. Smith, P. O. Box A-174. HOME: 110 Ellis St., Peoria, Ill.

GOLDSMITH, MILTON (pen name: Astra Clelo): literature; b. Philadelphia, May 22, 1861; s. Abraham and Celia (Adler) G.; educ. high school, Philadelphia, Univ. of Zurich, Switzer-

land. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Sophie Hyman, 1899. AUTHOR: Rabbi and Priest, 1885; A Victim of Conscience, 1903; Practical Things, 1915; I Wonder Why, 1920; Adventures of Prince Charming, 1920; Max Geller, Student, (psychological novel); I Wonder How, 1922; Old Mother Earth and Her Family, 1930; In Search of a Soul, 1931. Three Books of Folklore (under pseudonym of Astra Clelo); and over 20 juvenile story books. Plays: Jay Caesar, Esq., 1900; The Prior Right, 1910; The Reign of Reno, 1912; The Little Brother, 1919, 1920. Has written several hundred poems. SOCIETIES: American Authors. HOME: 136 W. 75th St., New York, N. Y.

GOLDSTONE, ALINE LEWIS: see Lewis, May. **GOLDTHWAIT, JAMES WALTER:** geologist; b. Lynn, Mass., Mar. 22, 1880; s. James Wesley and Olive Jane (Parker) G.; educ. Lynn Classical High Sch., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Edith D. Richards, June 26, 1906. AUTHOR: Abandoned Shorelines of Eastern Wisconsin (Wis. Geol. Survey), 1906; Physiography of Nova Scotia (memoir 140 of Geol. Survey of Canada), 1925; The Geology of New Hampshire (Handbook No. 1, of New Hampshire Acad. of Sciences), 1928. Writer of many shorter scientific and semi-popular papers in journals. General character of writing: nature books. ADDRESS: Hanover, N. H.

GOLDTHWAITE, STEPHEN GRANT: newspaper owner and publisher; b. Boone, Ia., Nov., 1868; s. Nathan Edward and Mary Alice (Thayer) G.; educ. high sch. (Boone), Des Moines U., Brown U. DEGREES: A.B. (Brown U.), A.M. (Des Moines U.); m. Iva C. Bryant, June 5, 1895. AUTHOR (political pamphlets; with M. T. Goldthwaite): The Stronghold: Shall We Vote Chaos? Editor: Boone News-Republican; began as publisher 1899; postmaster, Boone, 1907-1915; mem. Press Cong. of the World at Honolulu, 1921, and at Geneva, Switzerland, 1926. CLUBS: Rotary Club, Elks, Boone County Shrine, Boone C. of C. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: 810-813 Keeler St. HOME: 325 Linn St., Boone, Ia.

GOMERY, PERCY: bank manager; b. Birmingham, Eng., Feb., 1881; s. Henry and Sarah (Smith) G.; educ. Montreal high school; m. Bernadette MacDonald, June, 1915. AUTHOR: A Motor Scamper 'Cross Canada, 1922; Curve; Go Slow, 1927; End of the Circle, 1929. Contributor to N. Y. Times, Bankers Monthly, Banking, Burroughs Clearing House, Journal of Canadian Bankers Assn. and almost all motor mag. General character of writing: motor travel, financial and psychological fiction. Drove first motor car between Montreal and Vancouver; has done considerable exploring in connection with trans-Rocky Mt. roads in British Columbia; formerly mem. of Soc. for Psychological Research, London, Eng., and president of Montreal, Canada branch. CLUBS: Quilchena Golf and Connaught Skating. Dist. Gov. Lions Internat., 1937-38. Relig. denom., Anglican. OFFICE: Care Canadian Bank of Commerce. HOME: 1375 Nanton Ave., Vancouver, B. C., Canada.

GONGAWARE, GEORGE J.: clergyman; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

GOOD, CARTER (VICTOR): professor of education; b. Dayton, Va., Sept. 16, 1897; s. Jacob S. H. and Anna Victoria (Early) G.; educ. Bridgewater Coll., U. of Virginia, U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. (Bridgewater Coll., 1918), A.M. (Univ. of Virginia, 1923), Ph.D. (Univ. of Chicago, 1925); m. Irene Cooper,

Sept. 6, 1920. AUTHOR: The Supplementary Reading Assignment, 1927; How to Do Research in Education, 1928; Teaching in College and University, 1929; Abstracts Graduate Thesis in Education, Univ. of Cincinnati, 1931 and 1936; The Methodology of Educational Research, 1936. On editorial boards of Jour. of Educational Research and Journal of Experimental Education; contr. editor to Rev. of Educ. Research. Contributor to Educational Administ. and Supervision, Curriculum Jour., Jour. of Exceptional Children, School and Society, Jour. of Education, Jour. of Educational Method, Jour. of Educational Psychology, Jour. of Educational Research, Jour. of Commercial Education, School Rev., Elementary School Jour., Jour. of Home Economics, School Sci. and Mathematics, Education, English Journal, Pedagogical Seminary, School Executives Mag., High School Teacher, Peabody Jour. of Education, year-books of Department of Superintendence, School Law, Am. Educational Research Assoc., and Nat. Soc. of College Teachers of Education. General character of writing: text books, scientific, educational, editorial, reviews of professional books. Taught public schools of Virginia and West Virginia, 1919-1923; scholar, fellow and instructor, U. of Chicago, 1923-1925; prof. of education, Miami U., 1925-1930; U. of Cincinnati since 1930; summer sessions at U. of Chicago, U. of Mich., U. of Wisconsin, U. of Cincinnati. SOCIETIES: Am. Educ. Research Assn., Am. Psychological Assn., Nat. Soc. for the Study of Educ., Nat. Educ. Assn., A.A.A.S., (fellow), Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Phi Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, Relig. denom. United Brethren. ADDRESS: University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, O.

GOOD, HARRY G(EDMAN): teacher; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

GOOD, JOHN W(ALTER): retired college professor; b. Fayetteville, Tenn., Feb. 13, 1879; s. James Alexander and Martha Minerva (Jones) G.; educ. Morgan's Training Sch., Erskine Coll., Erskine Theol. Sem., Pittsburgh (Pa.) Theol. Sem., U. of Pittsburgh, U. of Illinois, Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., and hon. Litt.D. (Erskine Coll.), Ph.D. (U. of Illinois); m. Essie Alexander, Aug. 1, 1906. AUTHOR: Studies in the Milton Tradition, 1915; The Jesus of Our Fathers, 1923. Has held pastorates in Corsicana, Tex., and Birmingham, Mich.; supt. of city schools, Albion, Ill.; asst. prof. of English, Kansas State Coll., Manhattan, Kan.; head of Depts. of education and Bible, Muskingum Coll.; and dir. of summer school, Georgia State Coll. for Women; head of dept. of English, Agnes Scott Coll., Atlanta, Ga.; retired to farms and lecture work, June, 1927. General character of writing: essays and religion. SOCIETIES: Modern Lang. Assn. of Am., Nat. Soc. of Coll. Teachers of Education, N.E.A., A.A.A.S., Am. Acad. of Polit. and Social Sci., Son. Edn. Soc., Royal Soc. of Arts (London, Eng.), Kiwanis Club (formerly). Relig. denom. United Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Moultrie, Ga.

GOODALE, HUBERT DANA: see Press section.

GOODALE, STEPHEN LINCOLN: professor of metallurgy; b. Saco, Maine; s. Benjamin and Ella Augusta (Scammon) G.; educ. Colorado Coll., School of Mines (Golden, Colo.), Harvard Summer Sch. DEGREES: Ph.B., E.M., A.M., D.Sc.; m. Nellie Priscilla Sater, May

22, 1906. AUTHOR: Chronology of Iron and Steel, 1920. Contributor of articles to University publs. and sci. jnls. General character of writing: tech. or civic. During war was captain in ordnance department in charge of testing laboratory and now Major in Reserve Corps (ordnance division). SOCIETIES: Authors, Engineers Society of West Pennsylvania, Am. Inst. of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, Am. Soc. for Metals, and others. Relig. denom. Presbyterian. OFFICE: University of Pittsburgh, Squirrel Hill. HOME: 1156 Murrayhill Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

GOODE, CLEMENT TYSON: professor of English; b. Moorsboro, N. C., July, 1881; s. James Millard and Sarah Amy (Walker) G.; educ. Moorsboro Acad., Wake Forest Coll., Harvard U., Cornell U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Bessie Mae Trimble, September 2, 1916. AUTHOR: Bryon as Critic, 1923; An Atlas of English Literature (with E. F. Shannon), 1925; Selected and Edited Readings in the Literature of England (with T. P. Cross), 1927; Written English: Familiar and Formal (with R. A. Law and T. P. Cross), 1932; A Wall Map of English Literature, 1933. Principal of high school, Oxford, N. C., 1905-1907; supt. Oxford City Schools, 1907-1908; head dept. of English, City High School, Durham, N. C., 1908-1910; instr. in English, 1911-1912, and assoc. professor of English, 1912-1914, U. of Arkansas; prof. of English, Sweet Briar Coll., 1915-1922; prof. of English, Mercer U., 1922-1924; Bostwick prof. of English, U. of Richmond, 1924-; Sec. Nat. Council Loyal Youth of America, 1933-; General character of writing: critical and reference. SOCIETIES: Modern Lang. Assn. of Am., Facsimile Text Soc., Am. Assoc. of Univ. Professors, Modern Humanities Res. Assoc., Pi Gamma Mu, Omicron Delta Kappa. Relig. denom. Baptist. OFFICE: University of Richmond. HOME: 30 Albermarle Avenue, Richmond, Va.

GOODELL, CHARLES LEROY: clergyman (July 31, 1854-Apr. 27, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

GOODENOUGH, GEORGE ALFRED: prof.; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

GOODFELLOW, E(MMA) J. H.: author; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

GOODHOUSE, GRACE (pen name): see Hedley, Evalena Fryer.

GOODMAN, BLANCHE (pen name), own name: Blanche Goodman Elsendrath; writer of fiction and verse; b. Chattanooga, Tennessee, Sept., 1878; d. Herman Goodman and Pauline (Fisher) E.; educ. Chattanooga Grammar and High Schs.; grad. from latter and, after taking normal course, taught in Chattanooga schs. After marriage attended short story class at U. of Penna.; m. Oscar B. Elsendrath, 1910. AUTHOR: Poems, 1914; The Vine Sketches, 1918. Contr. to Saturday Eve. Post, Bookman, Chicagoan, Collier's, Outlook, Munsey, Century, Daily News (Chicago), Times (New York). General character of writing: short stories and humorous. SOCIETIES: Hon. member Writers' Club (Chattanooga). Relig. denom., Jewish. HOME: 710 E. 4th St., Chattanooga, Tenn.

GOODMAN, DANIEL CARSON: author; b. Chicago, Ill., August 24, 1883; s. Louis C. and Anna (Goodman) G.; educ. Washington U., M.D., 1905; U. of Vienna, Heidelberg U. (Germany). AUTHOR: (novels): Unclothed, 1912; Hagar Revelly, 1913; Travail (serial), 1915; The Taker, 1918; Because of Women,

GOODNOW

1928; *Battle of the Sexes* (photoplay), 1928; *Sad, Sad Lovers*, 1928; *Kaleidoscope* (novel, 2 vols.), 1935; *Fee Fie Foe Fumble* (novel), 1937. Co-author: *A Compend on Materia Medica*, 1904; *A Man Among Women*, 1926; *On to Washington*, 1927. Play: *Foot in the Stirrup*, 1933. Motion picture plays produced: *What's Wrong?*; *Has the World Gone Mad?*; *The Daring Years*; *Week-End Husbands*, 1921-22; (play) *Roof Overhead*. Member Authors' League of America. HOME: 17 E. 96th St., New York, N. Y.

GOODNOW, ELIZABETH (pen name): see Cooper, Elizabeth.

GOODNOW, MINNIE: writer; b. Albion, N. Y., July, 1871; d. Franklin and Elizabeth (Arnold) G.; educ. Denver U., George Washington U., U. of Penna., Nursing Courses (Las Vegas, New Mexico) Hot Springs Sanatorium, General Memorial Hospital and Infant Asylum (New York). AUTHOR: *Ten Lessons in Chemistry for Nurses*, 1911; *First Year Nursing*, 1912; *Outlines of Nursing History*, 1916; *War Nursing*, 1917; *Practical Physics for Nurses*, 1919; *The Technic of Nursing*, 1926. Contr. to *Am. Jour. of Nursing*, *The Trained Nurse* and *Hospital Rev.* General character of writing: text books. Art student for 2 years; 5 years in architecture; hospital executive 25 years; served in Harvard unit overseas during World War. SOCIETIES: Am. Hospital Assoc., Am. Nurses Assoc., Nat. League of Nursing Educ., Nat. League of Am. Pen Women. ADDRESS: 17 Brimmer St., Boston, Mass.

GOODRICH, FLORENCE ELENORA: see Sabin, Florence Elenora.

GOODRICH, HUBERT BAKER: see Press section.

GOODRICH, KENNETH STEPHEN: see Press section.

GOODSELL, WILLYSTINE: educator, author; b. Wallingford, Conn., Jan. 8, 1870; d. Willys Jacob and Jennie (Clark) G.; educ. New Haven (Conn.) Schools, Welch Normal Training Sch. (New Haven), Columbia U., Teachers Coll. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: *A History of the Family as a Social and Educational Institution*, 1916; *The Education of Women*, 1923; *Problems of the Family*, 1928 (2nd ed. 1937); *Pioneers of Women's Education in the United States*, 1931; *A History of Marriage and the Family* (2nd ed. of first book, 1934). Contr. to *Ency. of the Social Sciences*, Co-education, *Annals of the American Acad. of Polit. and Social Sci.*, *Educational Opportunities of American Women*, May, 1929; *The American Family in the Nineteenth Century*, March, 1932; *Am. Sociological Rev.*, *Housing and the Birth Rate in Sweden*, Dec. 1937; *Social Frontier*, *The New Eugenics and Education*, Jan. 1938. General character of writing: text books, historical, critical. Assoc. prof. at Columbia U., lecturing on "The Family," "The Education of Women," "History of Education." CLUB: Women's Faculty (Columbia). OFFICE: Teachers College, Columbia University. HOME: 509 W. 121st St., New York, N. Y.

GOODSPEED, EDGAR JOHNSON: university professor; b. Quincy, Illinois, Oct. 23, 1871; s. Thomas Wakefield and Mary Ellen (Ten Broeke) G.; educ. Denison U.; Yale U.; U. of Chicago; U. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B. (Denison), 1890; L.D.D., 1928; D.B., (Chicago), 1897; Ph.D., 1898; m. Elfieda Bond, Dec. 3, 1901. AUTHOR: *The Story of the New Testament*, 1917; *The New Testament—An American Translation*, 1923; *The Making of the*

GORDON

English New Testament, 1925; *Things Seen and Heard*, 1925; *The Formation of the New Testament*, 1926; *New Solutions of New Testament Problems*, 1927; *The University of Chicago Chapel* (a guide); *Strange New Gospels*, 1931; *Buying Happiness*, 1932; *The Meaning of Ephesians*, 1933; *The Story of the Old Testament*, 1934; *The Curse in the Colophon*, 1935; *The Story of the Bible*, 1936; *An Introduction to the New Testament*, 1937; *New Chapters in New Testament Study*, 1937; *The Apocrypha, an American Translation*, 1938. Edited: *Greek Papyri from Cairo Museum*, 1902; *Ancient Sermons for Modern Times* (with G. Anderson), 1904; *Homeric Vocabularies* (with W. B. Owen), 1906 (2nd edit. 1909); *Index Patristicus*, 1907; *Tebtunis Papyri, Part II* (with B. P. Grenfell and A. S. Hunt), 1907; *Chicago Literary Papyri*, 1908; *The Conflict of Severus*, 1908; *The Epistle to the Hebrews*, 1908; *Index Apologeticus*, 1912; *Catalog of University of Chicago Manuscripts* (with M. Sprengling), 1912; *Die Aeltesten Apologeten*, 1916; *Harmony of the Synoptic Gospels* (with E. D. Burton), 1917; *Greek Gospel Texts in America*, 1918; *Greek Harmony of the Synoptic Gospels* (with E. D. Burton), 1920; *Ethiopic Martyrdoms*, 1931; *The Bible: an American Translation* (with J. M. P. Smith), 1931; *The Rockefeller McCormick New Testament* (with D. W. Riddle and H. R. Willoughby) 3 vols., 1932; *The Junior Bible*, 1936. Contr. occasional essays to *Atlantic Monthly*. SOCIETIES: Midland Authors, P.E.N. Club (Chicago). ADDRESS: 5706 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.

GOODWIN, CARDINAL LEE: college professor; b. Pine Bluff, Ark., May 1, 1880; s. Iverson S. and Sally (Pierce) G. DEGREES: A.B. (Brown U., 1905), A.M. (1910), Ph.D. (U. of California, 1916); m. Mildred Louise Smith, March, 1907. AUTHOR: *Establishment of State Government in California*, 1914; *Trans-Mississippi West, 1803-1853—a History of Its Acquisition and Settlement*, 1922; *John Charles Fremont—an Explanation of His Career*, 1930. Associate editor of *New Spain and the Anglo-American West* (2 vols.), 1932. Contr. to *Am. Hist. Rev.*, *Southwestern Hist. Qrtly.*, *Miss. Valley Hist. Rev.*, *Iowa Jour. of Hist. and Politics*, etc. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu. OFFICE: Mills College. HOME: 929 Glendome Circle, Oakland, Calif.

GOODWIN, CHARLES JAGUES: university professor; (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

GOODWIN, WILLIAM LAWTON: author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

GOODYEAR, NOLAN AUSTIN: prof.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

GORDIN, MORRIS (pen name: Novomirsky): lecturer and author; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

GORDON, ALFRED: physician; b. Nov., 1874; s. of Michael and Esther G.; educ. H. S. and Coll. DEGREES: A.M., M.D. (Paris); m. Victorine Lyon, 1899. AUTHOR: *Diseases of the Nervous System*, 1908. Chapters in various text books on *The Brain*. Has written approximately 300 monographs on Nervous and Medical subjects. Compiled a *French-English Dictionary*. General character of writing: medical, literary. SOCIETIES: Transatlantic; Historical. OFFICE: 1900 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GORDON, ANN (GILCHRIST): playwright; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

GORDON, ARMISTEAD CHURCHILL: lawyer (Dec. 20, 1855-Oct. 21, 1931); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

GORDON

- GORDON, CHARLES WILLIAM** (pen name: Ralph Connor): clergyman; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- GORDON, EUGENE**: newspaperman; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- GORDON, HOMER KING**: author, playwright; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- GORDON, JOHN** (pen name): see Dorrance, Gordon.
- GORDON, MARGARET**: editorial worker; b. Arlington, Mass., Nov. 1868, d. George Augustus and Ann Farley (Gordon) G.; educ. Mass. pub. schs. (Lowell and Somerville); unmarried. **AUTHOR**: The Free-Lance Writer's Handbook (with William D. Kennedy), 1926. Editor of The Writer, 1920-25; editorial worker on The Writer, 1925-1928. **SOCIETIES**: League of Am. Pen Women, Mass. Hort. Soc., Mass. Audubon Soc., Susquehanna (Pa.) Humane Soc. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. **HOME**: 54 Belmont St., Somerville, Mass.
- GORDON, NEIL (LEBRIDGE)**: professor of chemistry; b. Spafford, N. Y., Oct. 7, 1886; s. William James and Ella C. (Mason) G. **DEGREES**: Ph.B. (Syracuse University, 1911), M.A. (1912), Pd.B. (1921), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins University, 1917); m. Hazel A. Mothersell, June 29, 1915. **AUTHOR**: Project Study of Chemistry, 1925; Introductory Chemistry, 1927; Introductory College Chemistry (1st edition, 1926, 2nd edition), 1927; College Chemistry, 1928; Record Book for Introductory Chemistry, (with E. G. Van der Bosche), 1928; Questions and Problems for Introductory College Chemistry, 1929-1930. Contr. to Jour. of the Am. Chem. Soc., Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, Science, Sch. Sci. and Math., Colloidal Monographs and other sci. journals. Editor of Jour. of Chemical Education, also originator of same. Chairman of committee on correlation of high school and college chemistry of the Division of Chemistry Education of Am. Chem. Soc. Assistant prof. Chem., Goucher College, 1917-19. State Chemist of Maryland, 1921-28. Chmn. Chem. Dept. U. of Maryland, 1920-28; professor of chemical education Johns Hopkins U., 1928-30; Chairman Chemistry Department, Central College, 1936—. General character of writing: scientific. **SOCIETIES**: Fellow A.A.A.S., Fellow Am. Inst. of Chemists, mem. Am. Chemical Soc., Fellow: The Chemical Soc., mem. of the Faraday Soc., Sigma Xi, Alpha Chi Sigma, Am. Inst. of Chem., Am. Assoc. Univ. Professors, Society of Chemical Industry. Relig. denom., Methodist. **OFFICE**: Central College. **HOME**: 401 Reisterstown Rd., Baltimore, Maryland.
- GORDON, RALPH** (pen name: Fred Burton Utley): entertainer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- GORDON, VIOLET** (Mrs. Marling Gordon): staff mag. writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- GORE, CHALLISS**: advertising man; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- GORE, JAMES HOWARD**: educator; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- GORE, RUSSELL**: newspaperman; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- GORMAN, HERBERT SHERMAN**: author; b. Springfield, Mass., Jan. 1, 1893; s. Thomas and Mary (Longway) G.; m. (1) Jean Wright, April 1, 1921; m. (2) Claire O. Crawford, May 9, 1932. **AUTHOR**: The Fool of Love, 1920; The Barcarole of James Smith (verse), 1922; The Procession of Masks, 1923; The Peterborough Anthology (with Jean Wright Gorman), 1923; James Joyce—His First Forty Years, 1924; Gold by Gold, 1925; The Two Virginities,

GOULD

- 1926; A Victorian American—Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, 1926; Notations for a Chimaera, 1926; Nathaniel Hawthorne—A Study in Solitude, 1927; The Place Called Dagon, 1927; The Incredible Marquis, 1929; Alexander Dumas, 1929; The Scottish Queen, 1932; Jonathan Bishop, 1933; Suzy, 1934; The Mountain and the Plain, 1936. General character of writing: poetry, biography. Served 1927-1929 as lecturer, New York University. Contributor to Cosmopolitan, No. American Review, Dial, New Republic, Nation, Freeman, Mentor, Travel, Seven Seas, Modern Quarterly, Poetry, Outlook, New Yorker, etc. **OFFICE**: Farrar and Rinehart, 232 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
- GORMAN, KATHERINE**: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- GOTTHEIL, RICHARD JAMES HORATIO**: univ. prof. (Oct. 13, 1862-May 22, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- GOTTSCHALK, LAURA RIDING**: see Riding, Laura.
- GOTTSCHALK, LOUIS R.**: university professor; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 1899; s. Morris Frank and Anna (Krystall) F.; educ. Brooklyn Boys' High Sch., Cornell U. **DEGREES**: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; married. **AUTHOR**: Series of Seven Booklets on the French Revolution and Napoleon, 1923-25; Jean Paul Marat: A Study in Radicalism, 1927; (French translation, Payot, Paris, 1929); Era of the French Revolution, 1715-1815, 1929; Lafayette Comes to America, 1935; Lafayette Joins the American Army, 1937. Assoc. editor: Franco-American Review. Contr. to Nation, American History Rev., Political Sci. Qrtly., Sewanee Rev., La Revolution Francaise, Les Annales de la Revolution Francaise, etc. General character of writing: historical. Associate editor: History Quarterly of the Univ. of Louisville and the Filson Club, 1926-28; assistant editor: Journal of Modern History. **SOCIETIES**: Phi Beta Kappa, Cosmopolitan Club, Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Assn. of U. Professors, Am. Friends of Lafayette, Société des Etudes Robespierriistes, Société d' Histoire Moderne. **OFFICE**: University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.
- GOUDY, FREDERIC WILLIAM**: type designer, printer; b. Bloomington, Ill., Mar. 8, 1865; s. John F. and Amanda M. (Truesdell) G.; educ. Shelbyville, Ill., High Sch.; studied in Eng., Belgium, Holland, France; m. Bertha M. Sprinks, June 2, 1897 (died 1935). **AUTHOR**: The Alphabet, 1918; Elements of Lettering, 1922. Editor: Ars Typographica. Contributor to the Amer. Printer; lecturer. **CLUBS**: Grolier, Salamagundi, Stowaways. Vice Pres. Amer. Inst. of Graphic Arts. **HOME**: Marlborough-on-Hudson, N. Y.
- GOUGH, HAZEL KETCHAM**: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- GOULD, (CHARLES) BRUCE**: editor, journalist, playwright; b. Luana, Iowa, July 28, 1898; s. Wilbur Samuel and Edna Earle (Davison) G.; educ. Grinnell Coll., State U. of Iowa. **DEGREE**: A.B.; m. Beatrice Blackmar, Oct. 4, 1923. **AUTHOR**: Sky Larking, 1929; Flying Dutchman (with Anthony H. G. Fokker), 1931; Man's Estate; The Terrible Turk; (plays, with Beatrice Blackmar). Contr. to Moving Pictures, Reunion, Short Stories, Saturday Evening Post, Cosmopolitan, various European magazines. Editor, Des Moines Tribune, 1922; New York Sun, 1923-25; New York Evening Post, 1925-1931; Assoc. Editor, Saturday Evening Post, 1934-5; Editor, Ladies' Home Journal, 1935—. **CLUBS**: Rittenhouse, Philadel-

phia; The Players. Dutch Treat. Quiet Birdmen (New York City). OFFICE: Ladies' Home Journal, Philadelphia, Pa. HOME: Hopewell, N. J.

GOULD, CLARENCE PEMBROKE: university professor; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

GOULD, ELLA MAY KEACH (pen name: Marian K. Gould): author, lecturer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

GOULD, HARRIS P.: principal horticulturist in charge Div. Fruit and Vegetable Crops and Diseases, B.P.I., U.S.D.A.; b. North Bridgton, Me., Sept. 6, 1871; s. Charles H. and Bethia S. (Wadsworth) G.; educ. Bridgton Acad., U. of Maine, Cornell U. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Alice H. Peabody, 1905. AUTHOR: Peach Growing, 1918; many U. S. Department of Agriculture and Experiment Station bulletins, circulars, etc., on horticultural subjects. General character of writing: rural science. SOCIETIES: A.A.A.S., Am. Soc. for Hort. Science; Botanical Society of Washington; Nat. Geographic Soc., Am. Hort. Soc., Beta Theta Pi fraternity. OFFICE: U. S. Department of Agriculture. HOME: 3909 13th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

GOULD, MRS. O. F. (Emma Elizabeth Gould): poet; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

GOURLAY, JOSEPH HARVEY: horticulturist; b. Homer City, Pa., July, 1883; s. John and Elizabeth Anna (Harvey) G.; Lancaster pub. schs. (Ohio), Ohio State U., U. of Wisconsin, U. of Chicago; m. Lucy Kinney, June 7, 1911. AUTHOR: Textbook of Pomology, 1922; Orchard Management, 1925. Writer of several bulletins from agric. exp. stations and tech. jnls. Editor for Horticulture and Botanical Abstracts, 1919-28. Assoc. editor, American Fruit Grower, 1935—. General character of writing: scientific. CLUBS: Rotary, Wooster Country, Century. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Wooster, Ohio.

GOUWEN, HERBERT HENRY: clergyman; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

GOUWENS, TEUNIS E.: clergyman; b. South Holland, Ill., July, 1886; s. Rollin Arie and Annie (Paarberg) G.; educ. Thornton Twp. High Sch. (Harvey, Ill.), Hope Coll. (Holland, Mich.), Princeton Theol. Sem., New Brunswick Theol. Sem., Union Theol. Sem. (New York, N. Y.). DEGREES: A.B., M.A. (both Hope Coll.); B.D. (Rutgers); D.D. (Centre, Kentucky); m. Alma F. Staelin, Sept. 28, 1914. AUTHOR: The Rock that is Higher, 1922; Why I Believe, 1930; The Stirred Nest, 1933; Can We Repeat the Creed?, 1936. Also numerous pamphlets. Has contributed to: Christian World Pulpit, Christian Century Pulpit, Preaching Today, Church Management, and others. CLUB: Penderennis. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 2nd Presbyterian Church. HOME: 732 Braevue Road, Louisville, Ky.

GOWEN, JOHN KNOWLES, Jr.: see Press section.

GOWIN, ENOCH BURTON: author. DEGREES: Ph.B. (U. of Wisconsin), Ph.D. (Columbia U.). AUTHOR: The Executive and His Control of Mem., 1915; Occupations, Textbook in Vocational Guidance (with William Wheatley), 1916; Developing Executive Ability, 1919; Controlling the Company's Finances, 1924; etc. President Gowin United, Inc. CLUBS: Economic, Executive, etc. OFFICE: 26 Beaver St., New York City. HOME: Hotel St. George, Brooklyn, N. Y.

"GRAA" (pen name): see Bruhn, Carl.

GRABAU, AMADEUS WILLIAM: palaeontologist; b. Cedarburg, Wis., Jan. 9, 1870; s. Rev. Prof. William and Maria (von Rohr) G.; educ. Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1896; M.S., Harvard, 1898; Sc.D., Harvard, 1900; m. Mary Antin, 1901. AUTHOR: Guide to the Geology and Palaeontology of Eighteen Mile Creek and the Lake Shore of Erie County, New York, 1898-90; Guide to the Geology and Palaeontology of Niagara Falls, 1901; Phylogeny of Fusus and Its Allies, 1904; Guide to the Geology and Palaeontology of the Schharle Region in Eastern New York, 1906; North American Index Fossils (2 vols. collab. with H. W. Shimer), 1910-11; Principles of Stratigraphy, 1912, (2nd edition, 1924); Geology of the Non-Metallic Mineral Deposits Other than Silicates (vol. I), 1920; Text Book of Geology (2 vols.), 1921-22; Natural History of Creation (in Chinese), 1922; Stratigraphy of China (vol. I), 1923-24; (vol. II), 1928; Shells of Peitaiho (collab. with S. King), 1928; The Permian of Mongolia, 1931; Devonian Brachiopoda of China, 1931; Early Permian Fossils of China, 1934; Palaeozoic Formations in the Light of the Pulsation Theory, 1st Edition, 1935; 2nd Edition, 1936; Ibid: Vol. II, 1936; Ibid: Vol. III, 1937; Ibid: Vol. IV, 1938. Has written about 275 monographs and shorter papers on geology, palaeontology, natural history, evolution and other subjects. Contributor to Peking Leader and other papers. Former professor of palaeontology at Columbia U.; called to China to create department of palaeontology for Chinese Government, 1920; received first Grabau Gold Medal which was awarded by the Geological Society of China founded in 1925, to be awarded biennially for outstanding contributions to Chinese science; awarded Mary Clark Thompson Medal by Nat. Acad. of Sci., Wash., 1937. General character of writing: technical, educational and popular science. SOCIETIES: Fellow Geological Soc. of Am., Fellow Palaeontological Soc. of Am., Fellow A.A.A.S., Fellow New York Acad. of Sciences, Fellow Palaeontological Soc. of China, hon. member Sci. Soc. of China, hon. mem. China Institute Min. and Metallurgy, hon. mem. and life councillor Peking Soc. of Nat. History, foreign mem. Kaiserlich-Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften; Corres. Phila. Acad. Sciences, research assoc. Central Asiatic Exped. of Am. Mus. of Nat. History, research fellow Nat. Research Inst. Chinese Government, hon. advisor Ministry of Mines Chinese Government, hon. advisor Feng Memorial Biology, chief palaeontologist and director Pal. Lab. Nat. Geol. Survey, dean Peking Laboratory Natural History. HOME: 5 Tau Ya Tsai Hutung, West City, Peking, China.

GRABAU, MRS. AMADEUS W.: see Antin, Mary.

GRABO, CARL HENRY: teacher; b. Chicago, Ill., Aug., 1881; s. Herman F. and Blanche Sophia (Chase) G.; educ. U. of Chicago. DEGREE: Ph.B.; m. Elizabeth May Thomas, 1914. AUTHOR: The Art of the Short Story, 1913; The Amateur Philosopher, 1917; The World Peace and After, 1918; Peter and the Princes, 1920; The Technique of the Novel, 1928; The Cat in Grandfather's House, 1928; A Newton Among Poets: Shelley's Use of Science in Prometheus Unbound, 1930; A Man and A Woman, 1931; Prometheus Unbound: An Interpretation, 1935; The Meaning of the Witch of Atlas, 1935; The Magic Plant: The Growth of Shelley's Thought, 1936. Editor:

GRACE

Romantic Prose of the Early Nineteenth Century (vol. of Selections), 1928. Editor: Adventurous Days (vol. of Selections), 1930. General character of writing: critical and imaginative. CLUB: Quadrangle. OFFICE: University of Chicago. HOME: 5447 Ridgewood Court, Chicago, Ill.

GRACE, JOHN GLADSTONE: publisher; b. Huntley Twp., Carleton County, Ont., Canada; s. James and Mary (Foley) G.; educ. Panmure, Almonte and Ottawa (Canada); m. A. Bachelor. AUTHOR: Canadian Hall of Fame, 1919; A Canadian Embassy at Washington, 1919; Asiatic Exclusion from Canada and United States, 1920; The Canadian Dollar, 1921; The Twelve Foremost Living Canadians, 1923; Canadian Women Leaders, 1927; The Former in Politics, 1927; Canada as a World Power, 1927; Lawyers in Parliament; Destiny of British House of Lords. Editor (also publisher): Emancipation Magazine (Centennial Issue), 1929. Contributor to Review of Reviews, Current History, The Independent, North American Rev., Today's Housewife, Chicago Woman's Weekly World, Chicago Journal of Commerce, Financial News, Ohio Farmer of Cleveland, Pennsylvania Farmer, Farm and Home, Farm, Stock and Home, New York Herald Tribune, Boston Globe, Chicago Herald-Examiner and other publications. General character of writing: religious, historical, juvenile, and nature books. Interested in ranching and grain growing in Saskatchewan and Ontario, having contributed to their publications and successful Parliamentary Campaigns; also interested in U. S. Farm Movement; influential in guiding the British and Canadian Govts. in excluding Asiatics from the Pacific coast in 1923; also conceded responsible for founding of a Dominion Embassy at Washington, D. C.; cited by President Herbert Hoover as having had much to do with post-war stabilization of Canadian dollar, 1921. CLUBS: Arts and Letters, Relig. denom., Catholic. ADDRESS: United Canada and International Press Bureau, 200 Daly St., Ottawa, Ont., Canada.

GRAEBNER, THEODORE: professor of theology; b. Watertown, Wis., Nov. 23, 1876; s. Augustus L. and Anna (Schaller) G.; educ. Luther Coll. (New Ulm, Minn.), Concordia Coll. (Ft. Wayne, 1893), Concordia Sem. (St. Louis, Mo., 1897). DEGREE: D.D. (honoris causa from Lutheran Sem., Australia); m. Selma Brohm, Aug. 20, 1900. AUTHOR: Graded Lessons for Sunday Schools, 1905; Life of Christ, 1910; The Victory of the Cross, 1913; Treatise on Freemasonry, 1914; The Dark Ages, 1917; Prophecy and the War, 1917; Inductive Homiletics, 1919; Lutheran Pioneers, 1919; Spiritism, 1919; Treatise on Evolution, 1920; The Pastor as Student and Literary Worker, 1921; Faith Cure, 1921; The Bible Student, 1922; Essays on Evolution, 1925; The Secret Empire, 1927; Touring With God, 1927; A Handbook for Congregational Officers, 1928; The Story of the Catechism; The Story of the Augsburg Confession: A Short History of the Augsburg Confession; The Pope and Temporal Power, 1929; Pastor and People; God and the Cosmos, 1932; The Borderland of Right and Wrong; Luther on Galatians, 1938. Many juveniles, tracts and translations. Contr. to Theol. Monthly, Lutheran Witness and other theol. journals. General character of writing: essays and religion. Professor of history, Walter Coll., St. Louis, Mo., 1897-1900; professor of English, Ladies' Sem., Red Wing, Minn., 1900-1906; Lutheran pastor, Chicago, Ill.,

GRAHAM

1906-13; professor of theology, Concordia Sem., St. Louis, Mo., 1913—; on Board of Colored Missions and Board of Young People's Work. Dir. Concordia Historical Inst.; pres. Civic Union. SOCIETIES: Philosophical Soc. of Great Britain, Missouri Acad. of Sci., Am. Luth. Publicity Bur. Relig. denom., Lutheran. OFFICE: Concordia Seminary. HOME: 801 DeMun Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

GRAHAM, ALBERT H.: see Press section.

GRAHAM, ANGUS A. (pen name: S. A. Maharg): see Press section.

GRAHAM, DOROTHY (Mrs. James W. Bennet): author; b. New Rochelle, N. Y.; d. Leo and Emma Graham; educ. in Lausanne (Switzerland) and Florence (Italy); m. James W. Bennet, July 23, 1924. AUTHOR: Through the Moon Door (travel), 1928; Lotus of the Dusk, (novel), 1927; Brush Strokes on the Fan of a Courtesan (poems in collab.), 1927; The French Wife (novel), 1928; The China Venture (novel), 1929; Candles in the Sun (novel), 1930; Chinese Gardens, 1938. General character of writing: novels, short stories, articles, reviews. Contributes to Asia, the Catholic World, the New York Herald Tribune Mag., Holiday, Country Life, etc. Spent a number of years in Europe and in Asia. Has traveled extensively in Malaysia, Ceylon, Federated Malay States, Central America and the West Indies. Lived 2 yrs. in Peking, China. SOCIETIES: Mem. of Society of Woman Geographers, Fellow of Am. Geographical Soc. HOMES: 12 E. 97th St., New York City; 77 Neptune Avenue, New Rochelle, N. Y.

GRAHAM, EVARTS AMBROSE: surgeon; b. Chicago, Ill., Mar. 19, 1883; s. David Wilson and Ida Anspach (Barned) G.; educ. Princeton, 1904; Rush Med. Coll., 1907. DEGREES: A.B. (Princeton), 1904; M.D. (Rush Med. Coll.), 1907; Honorary: D.Sc. (Cincinnati), 1927; LL.D. (Central Coll.), 1927; M.Sc. (Yale Univ.), 1928; D.Sc. (Princeton Univ.), 1929; D.Sc. (Western Reserve Univ.), 1931; m. Helen Tredway, Jan. 29, 1916. AUTHOR: Some Fundamental Considerations in the Treatment of Empyema Thoracis, 1925; The Year Book of Surgery, 1926, 1927 (1928-32); Diseases of the Gall Bladder and Bile Ducts (with Warren H. Cole, Glover H. Copher and Sherwood Moore), 1928. Editor: Surgical Diagnosis (3 vols.), 1930. Editor Journal of Thoracic Surgery since 1931. Judd lectr. 1937. Professor of Surgery, Washington Univ. School of Medicine since 1919; surgeon-in-chief Barnes Hospital and St. Louis Children's Hosp.; mem. National Research Council (Medical Fellowship Board); mem. Nat. Board of Medical Examiners. HOME: 4711 Westminster Place, St. Louis, Mo.

GRAHAM, HANNAH ISABEL: teacher; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

GRAHAM, HENRY H.: journalist, writer; s. William and Jennie (Ottaway) G.; educ. schools of Twin Falls (Idaho), Pomona Coll. (Calif.), Gregg Business Coll. AUTHOR: The Cyclone (juvenile novel for boys), 1930; Molly Fox and Other Stories, 1937. Additional children's books pub. in 1938. Contributor to Home and Field, Sports Afield, Outdoor Life, Nat. Sportsman, Outdoor Life, Hunter and Trapper, Wide World, London, and numerous other British magazines, South Agriculturist, Western Farm Life, Pax, Popular Mechanics, Portland Oregonian, Salt Lake Tribune, Idaho Statesman and various juvenile mags. General character of writing: juvenile, sports and outdoor fea-

GRAHAM

GRANT

- ture writing, monologue writer, radio playwright. OFFICE: 243 Blue Lakes Blvd., N., Twin Falls, Idaho.
- GRAHAM, HOMER** (pen name): see Little George A.
- GRAHAM, JAMES CHANDLER**: teacher of chemistry; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., June, 1868; s. James T. and Mary (Chandler) G.; educ. Adelphi Acad., Wesleyan U. (Middletown, Conn.). DEGREE: B.S.; unmarried. AUTHOR: It Happened at Andover, 1921. Contr. to American Jour. of Science, American Forestry Mag., The Open Road. General character of writing: juvenile fiction and scientific articles. HOME: Wildwood Farm, Andover, Mass.
- GRANBERY, JOHN COWPER**: educator; b. Richmond, Va., June 15, 1874; s. Bishop John Cowper and Ella (Winston) G.; educ. Randolph Macon Coll., Vanderbilt Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., A.M., Ph.D., D.D.; m. Mary Anne Catt, Jan. 22, 1902. AUTHOR: Outline of New Testament Christology, 1909; Introduction to the History of Civilization (with Holden and Carroll), 1930; Students' Prolegomena to Philosophy, 1931. Contributor to Social Science, Independent, Commerce and Finance, Methodist Quarterly Review and other journals. Contributing editor: Social Science; joint-editor and founder: Soldiers Companion, Saloniki, Greece, published in Greek tongue, founded 1919. General character of writing: social and political, text books and essays. Professor in Southwestern Univ., Georgetown, Tex., 1913-25; three years in Welfare Work in Europe with American, French and Greek armies, 1917-20. Twice decorated by Greek Government. Head of Department of History (including Philosophy, Sociology, and Anthropology) in Texas Technological College, 1925-32. ADDRESS: Georgetown, Tex.
- GRANDGENT, CHARLES HALL**: professor of Romance Languages (emeritus); b. Dorchester, Mass., Nov. 14, 1862; s. Louis Hall and Lucy L. Grandgent; educ. Roxbury Latin Sch., Harvard Coll. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard), L.H.D. (U. of Chicago), L.H.D. (U. of Michigan), Litt.D. (Harvard U.), L.H.D. (Oberlin); m. Ethel Wright Cushing, 1886. AUTHOR: German and English Sounds, 1892; Old Provencal, 1898; Vulgar Latin, 1907; Dante Alighieri, La Divina Commedia, 1909 (revised 1933); Dante, 1916; The Ladies of Dante's Lyrics, 1917; The Power of Dante, 1918; Old and New, 1920; Getting a Laugh, 1924; Discourses on Dante, 1924; From Latin to Italian, 1926; Prunes and Prism, 1927; The New World, 1929; Musketeers of the Mountains, 1932. Chevalier of the Legion d'Honneur; Knight Commander of the Crown of Italy. CLUBS: Faculty Club (Cambridge), Colonial Soc. of Mass., Thursday Evening Club, Saturday Club, Boston Authors' Club (pres.), Am. Philosophical Soc., Am. Acad. of Arts and Sciences, Accademia della Crusca, Accademia di Arcadia, Academy of Toulouse. HOME: 107 Walker St., Cambridge, Mass.
- GRANNIS, ANNA JANE**: writer; b. Berlin, Conn., April 24, 1858; d. Isaiah M. and Louisa (Hammick) G.; educ. public sch. (Plainville, Conn.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Skipped Stitches, 1893; Sandwort, 1897; Speedwell, 1900; A Christmas Snowflake, 1903 (2nd edit.) 1904; The Boy With the Hoe, 1904; Star Chart and Card System, 1907; The Prayer Beautiful, 1916; America—Great Mother, 1924. Has written six hymns: The Prodigal's Pocket Testament; O Body of Christ; Winged Heavenward; America—Great Mother; Hope of the Ages; Faring Home in the Afterglow. The hymn "America—Great Mother" was effectively used for several years by Near East Relief in its campaign for the war-orphans. General character of writing: verse of serious trend. Engaged in local welfare work since 1914. Relig. denom., Baptist. ADDRESS: 55 Whiting St., Plainville, Conn.
- GRANT, CHARLES** (pen name): see Lengel, William Charles.
- GRANT, ELIHU**: teacher, historian, orientalist; b. Stevensville, Pa., July 12, 1873; s. William Thomas and Amanda Lewis (Bird) G.; educ. public schools of Mass., Boston U., Hartford Sem., Am. Sch. of Archaeology (Jerusalem). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., S.T.B., Ph.D.; m. Amy Chase, June 6, 1899. AUTHOR: The Peasantry of Palestine—The Life, Manners and Customs of the Village, 1907; The Orient in Bible Times, 1920; People of Palestine, 1921; Beth Shemesh, Progress of the Haverford Archaeological Expedition, 1929; Ain Shema Excavations, I, II, III, 1931-32; Rumeileh, 1934; Sunlight—A Tribute, 1935. Co-author: The Bible as Literature, 1914; Haverford Moods, 1924; Cuneiform Documents in Smith College Library, 1918; Babylonian Business Documents of the Classic Period, 1919. Contributor to magazines. General character of writing: history, literature, belles-lettres. Archaeologist and excavator in Palestine, especially at site ancient Beth Shemesh. Founder Boys' school (American) at Ramallah, Palestine. HOME: Stamford, Conn.
- GRANT, FREDERICK CLIFTON**: dean of Seabury-Western Theol. Sem., clergyman; b. Beloit, Wis., Feb. 2, 1891; s. Frank Augustus and Anna Lois (Jack) G.; educ. Central High Sch. (Minneapolis), Lawrence Coll. (Appleton, Wis.), Nashotah House (Theol. Sch., Nashotah, Wis.), General Theol. Sem. (New York), Western Theol. Sem. (Chicago). DEGREES: D.D., Th.D.; m. Helen McQueen Hardie, June 24, 1913. AUTHOR: Life and Times of Jesus, 1921 (Teacher's Manual of same, 1922); Early Days of Christianity, 1922 (Teacher's Manual of same, 1926); The Way of Peace, 1924; The Economic Background of the Gospels, 1926; Life of St. Paul in an Outline of Christianity, 1926; New Horizons of the Christian Faith (Hale Lectures), 1928; The Growth of the Gospels, 1933; Form Criticism: A New Method of New Testament Research, 1934; The Beginnings of Our Religion, 1934; Frontiers of Christian Thinking, 1935; Ed., tr., J. Weiss' History of Primitive Christianity (2 vols.), 1937. Contributor to Studies in Early Christianity, 1928. Editor: Anglican Theol. Rev. (quarterly). Contributor to religious and theological journals. Dean of Seabury-Western Theol. Sem., Evanston; member General Convention of Protestant Episcopal Ch., 1928, 1931, 1934, 1937; of Commn. on Marriage and Divorce; on Ministry; on New Hymnal; Chairman Committee on Christian Education, Diocese of Chicago; mem. Editorial Board, Movement for World Christianity; Secy. Board of Governors, Council for Clinical Training; Theological Student; mem., Comm. on Revision of the Revised Bible; Vice-Pres., Amer. Assn. of Theological Schools; mem., Ed. Board, Church Congress. SOCIETIES: Chicago Soc. of Biblical Research, Amer. Theol., Soc. of Biblical Lit. and Exegesis, Amer. Oriental Soc., Fellow A.A.A.S. Relig. denom., Protestant Episcopal. OFFICE: 600 Haven St. HOME: 2145 Orrington Ave., Evanston, Ill.

GRANT

GRANT, HARRY JOHNSTON: see Press section.
GRANT, JAMES MILLER (pen name: Grant Balfour); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

GRANT, JAMES RICHARD: teacher; b. Dover, Ark., March 16, 1880; s. Daniel Richard and Mary Elizabeth (Aikin) G.; educ. U. of Ark., U. of Chicago, Columbia U., Peabody Coll. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Gracey Sowers, Aug. 24, 1910. AUTHOR: Arkansas Geography, 1922; Acquiring Skill in Teaching, 1922; Pupils Work Book in Arkansas Geography, 1923; A State's Teacher Training Problem, 1925; Life of Thomas C. McRae, 1930, History of Arkansas (Jointly), 1930. General character of writing: text books, educational. President Arkansas Polytechnic Coll., 1926-31. Pres. Ouichita Coll. since 1933. CLUB: Rotary. HOME: Arkadelphia, Ark.

GRANT, MAUDE MARGARET (pen names: Alixe Russell Stanley; Margaret Patterson; Elizabeth Fraser): teacher; b. Monroe, Mich.; d. Lewis and Isadora (Sloucum) G.; educ. Monroe public schls., grad. of Monroe High Schl. and of Mich. State Normal Coll. (Ypsilanti, Mich.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Little Citizens and Their Flags, 1918; Pleasant Land of Play, 1919; Windmills and Wooden Shoes, 1920; Pastime Stories for Boys and Girls, 1924; Little Comrades at Work and Play, 1926; Primary Number Stories, 1926; Silent Reading and Number Work, 1926; Child Life Number Stories and Seatwork, 1926. Contributions in: Children's Pitter Patter Book, 1927-1930 (annually). Contributor to Primary Education, Popular Educator, School Century, Kindergarten, First Grade, Am. Childhood, Normal Instructor, Primary Plans, Junior Home, Farmers Wife Mag. (children's page), Bright Ideas, and Churchill-Grindell Co. Song Books. Contributions in the following educational books: Choice Pieces for Primary Pupils, 1910; Practical Selections, 1912; School Year, 1913; Practical Methods, Aids and Devices for Teaching, 1915; Pedagogical Pep, 1922; Primary Plans and Projects, 1928. General character of writing: educ. and juvenile stories and poems. CLUBS: Monroe Teachers, Mich. State Teachers Assn., N.E.A. ADDRESS: P.O. Box 426, HOME: 510 E. First St., Monroe, Mich.

GRANT, ROBERT: author; b. Boston, Mass., Jan. 24, 1852; s. Patrick and Charlotte B. (Rice) G.; educ. Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., (1873), Ph.D. (1876), LL.B. (Harvard, 1879), Hon. Litt.D. (Columbia, 1921), Hon. Litt.D. (Harvard, 1922); m. Amy Gordon Galt, July 3, 1883. AUTHOR: The Confessions of a Frivolous Girl, 1880; The Little Tin Gods on Wheels, 1879; The Lambs, 1882; Yankee Doodle, 1883; The Oldest School in America, 1885; Jack Hall, 1887; Jack in the Bush, 1888; The Carletons, 1886; Mrs. Harold Staggs, 1889; An Average Man, 1883; The Knave of Hearts, 1885; A Romantic Young Lady, 1886; Face to Face, 1886; The Bachelor's Christmas and Other Stories, 1895; The Reflections of a Married Man, 1892; The Opinions of a Philosopher, 1893; Unleavened Bread, 1900; The Undercurrent, 1904; The Orchid, 1905; The Law Breakers, 1906; The Chippendales, 1909; The Convictions of a Grandfather; 1912; The High Priestess, 1915; Their Spirit, 1916; Law and the Family, 1919; The Bishop's Granddaughter, 1925; The Dark Horse, 1931; Fourscore: an Autobiography, 1934. Judge of probate court, Boston, 1893-1923; overseer of Harvard Coll., 1895-1921; mem. Sacco-Vanzetti Comm., 1927. General character of writing: fiction. SOCIETIES: Somerset, Harvard, Authors' (Boston), Mem.

Am. Acad. Arts and Letters; Mass. Hist. Soc.; Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sci. HOME: 211 Bay State Road, Boston, Mass.

GRANT, ULYSSES SHEERMAN: geologist (Feb. 14, 1867-Sept. 21, 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

GRANVILLE, WILLIAM ANTHONY: director of publications; b. White Rock, Minn., Dec., 1863; s. T. G. Pearson and Hannah (Olson) G.; educ. Gustavus Adolphus Coll., Yale U. DEGREES: Ph.B. and Ph.D. (Yale, 1893, 1897), LL.D. (Lafayette, 1911; Muhlenberg, 1921); m. Ida Irvin, July 11, 1888. AUTHOR: Note Books for Mathematical Subjects, 1904; Differential and Integral Calculus, 1905; Elementary Analysis, 1906; Plane Trigonometry, 1909; Spherical Trigonometry, 1909; Logarithmic Tables, 1909; The Fourth Dimension and the Bible, 1912; Several Manuals on Accident and Health Insurance, 1923-31. Editor: Washington Rev., the weekly insurance organ of the Washington National Insurance Co., Chicago, Ill. Instr. in Math., Yale U., 1895-1909; pres. Gettysburg Coll., 1910-23; pres. Am. Fed. of Lutheran Brotherhoods. General character of writing: text books and insurance. Inventor Granville's Combined Parallel Ruler, Protractor and Compass. CLUBS: Collegiate, Delta Phi and Yale (all of Chicago, Ill.), and University Club (Evanston, Ill.). Relig. denom. Lutheran. OFFICE: 610 Church St., Evanston, HOME: 513 W. Aldine Ave., Chicago, Ill.

GRAS, NORMAN SCOTT BRIEN: teacher; b. Toronto, Ont., Canada; s. Meredith and Isabella Jane (Brien) G.; educ. U. of Western Ontario, Harvard U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Ethel Gertrude Culbert, June 18, 1915. AUTHOR: Evolution of the English Corn Market, 1915; Early English Custom System, 1918; An Introduction to Economic History, 1922; A History of Agriculture in Europe and America, 1925; Economic and Social History of an English Village (with Ethel Gertrude Culbert Gras), 1930; Industrial Evolution, 1930; The Massachusetts First National Bank of Boston, 1784-1934, 1937. CLUB: Home and Family. OFFICE: Soldier's Field, Boston. HOME: 20 Craigie St., Cambridge, Mass.

GRATTAN, C. HARTLEY: writer; b. Wakefield, Mass., Oct. 19, 1902; s. Leonard E. and Laura (Campbell) G.; educ. pub. schs. of Mass.; Clark Coll. (Worcester, Mass.). DEGREE: A.B. (Clark Coll., 1923); m. Beatrice Kay, Oct. 22, 1926. AUTHOR: Bitter Berce, 1929; The Peerless Leader: William Jennings Bryan, 1929; Why We Fought, 1929; Australian Literature, 1929; The Three Jameses: A Family of Minds, 1932. Edited: The Critique of Humanism, 1930; Recollections of the Last Ten Years, 1815-1825 (by Timothy Flint), 1932; Pub. Preface to Chaos, 1936. Contr. to New York World-Telegram, Scribner's, The Am. Mercury, North Am. Rev., The Nation, Harper's, and others. General character of writing: literary and political criticism, essays, historical. Considered leading American authority on Australian affairs, literary and political. Has traveled widely. Is spending two yrs. in travel and study in Australia on a Carnegie grant. CLUB: Sheffield Hall Dinner. HOME: 30 Jones St., New York, N. Y.

GRATZ, W. EDWARD J.: see Press section.
GRAUSTEIN, WILLIAM CASPAR: teacher of mathematics; b. Cambridge, Mass., Nov., 1888; s. Adolf Heinrich and Julia (Caspar) G.; educ. Cambridge (Mass.) pub. schs., Harvard Coll. Grad. Sch. of Arts and Sciences (Harvard U.), U. of Bonn (Germany). DEGREES: A.B.

GRAUSTEIN

GRAVES

GRAY

- (Harvard, 1910); A.M. (1911); Ph.D. (Bonn, 1913); m. Mary Curtis, June 10, 1921. **AUTHOR:** Plane and Solid Analytic Geometry (with W. F. Osgood), 1920; Introduction to Higher Geometry, 1930; Differential Geometry, 1935. Math. papers in publs. of Am. Math. Soc. Relig. denom., Baptist. **OFFICE:** Harvard University. **HOME:** 32 Shepard St., Cambridge, Mass.
- GRAVATT, GLENN GILMORE:** writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- GRAVELY, RALPH:** editor; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- GRAVES, FRANK PIERREPONT:** educator; b. Brooklyn, New York, July 23, 1869; s. Horace and Annie (Hall) G.; educ. Columbia U., Heidelberg Coll. (Ohio). **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Litt.D., L.H.D., LL.D., Ed.D., D.C.L.; m. Helen Hope Wadsworth, Dec. 18, 1895; president Univ. of State of New York, and commissioner of education since 1921. **AUTHOR:** Burial Customs of the Ancient Greeks, 1891; The Philoctetes of Sophocles, 1893; A First Book in Greek (with Dr. E. S. Hawes), 1895; The State University Ideal, 1897; A History of Education Before the Middle Ages, 1909; A History of Education During the Middle Ages and the Transition to Modern Times, 1910; Great Educators of Three Centuries, 1911; Peter Ramus and the Educational Reformation of the Sixteenth Century, 1912; A History of Education in Modern Times, 1913; A Student's History of Education, 1915 (revised 1936); What Did Jesus Teach?, 1919; The Administration of American Education, 1932. Contr. of many articles on educ. and sociol. subjects to mags. **Editor:** Educational Rev., 1920-24. **SOCIETIES:** member Coll. Teachers of Education (pres., 1920), Am. Assn. Univ. Professors, Phi Beta Kappa (Senator, 1928-1940; President, 1937-1940); mem. of Senate, Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Delta Kappa, Laureate Chapt. of Kappa Delta Pi. General Chapter of Kappa Phi Kappa, Omicron Delta Kappa, decorated Knight Order of the Crown of Belgium, 1925, Officer of the (French) Legion of Honor, 1937, University Club, Country Club (Albany), City, Columbia University (N. Y.), Foreign Policies, Columbia Univ. Club, English Speaking Union. **OFFICE:** State Education Building. **HOME:** 56 Swan St., Albany, N. Y.
- GRAVES, GAYLORD WILLIS:** physician; b. Bainbridge, N. Y., Jan., 1884; s. Willis D. and Elizabeth M. (Rexford) G.; educ. Delaware Acad. (Delhi, N. Y.); Binghamton High Sch.; Cornell U. **DEGREES:** A.B., M.D. **AUTHOR:** Practice of Pediatrics (with Charles Gilmore Kerley), 1924. General character of writings: health articles and medical journ. contributions. Clinical Professor of Diseases of Children, New York U., and Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll. Protestant. **OFFICE:** 121 E. 60th St., New York. **HOME:** 3706 69th Street, Woodside, L. I., N. Y.
- GRAVES, JOHN TEMPLE II:** journalist; b. Rome, Ga., Apr. 25, 1892; s. John Temple and Annie Elizabeth (Cothran) G.; educ. Georgia Milit. Acad.; Horace Mann Sch. (New York); Princeton U.; Columbia U. Law Sch.; George Washington U. Law Sch. **DEGREES:** Litt.B. (Princeton, 1915); D.C.L. (U. of the South, 1935); m. Rose Duncan Smith, Oct. 17, 1931. **AUTHOR:** Two Bubbles, 1920; The Shaft in the Sky, 1923; The Book of the South, 1933. **Editor:** The Palm Beach (Fla.) Times, 1925-26; The Jacksonville (Fla.) Journal, 1926-28. At present Editorial Columnist the Birmingham
- Age-Herald, and editorial corres., The New York Times. Engages extensively in lecture work all over country and syndicates a daily editorial column to newspapers in Southern States. Held Middle Atlantic States Tennis Championship in 1923. **CLUBS:** Tower (Princeton), Seminole (Jacksonville, Fla.), Mountain Brook (Birmingham, Ala.). **HOBBY:** tennis. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. **OFFICE:** Birmingham Age-Herald. **HOME:** 3212 Country Club Road, Birmingham, Ala.
- GRAVES, LOUIS:** newspaper editor; b. Chapel Hill, N. C., Aug. 6, 1882; s. Ralph Henry and Julia Charlotte (Hooper) G.; educ. Univ. of North Carolina. **DEGREE:** A.B.; m. Mildred Moses, June 18, 1921. **AUTHOR:** Leaves from a Coblenz Diary (serial in Atlantic Monthly), 1919; An American in Asia (serially in Asia mag.), 1920-21; The Story of Willard Straight, 1924. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Saturday Evening Post, World's Work, Harper's Magazine, Metropolitan, The American Boy and others. **Editor:** Chapel Hill Weekly since 1923. **HOME:** Chapel Hill, N. C.
- GRAVES, RALPH A.:** editor (May 1882-Sept. 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- GRAVES, WILLIAM PHILLIPS:** surgeon; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- GRAVES, WILLIAM SIDNEY:** Major General, U. S. Army, retired; b. Texas, Mar., 1865; s. Andrew Carroll and Emelyn (Bennett) G.; educ. common schs. of Texas, Baylor U. (Waco, Tex.), U. S. Milit. Acad. (West Point, N. Y.); m. Katharine Boyd, Feb. 9, 1891. **AUTHOR:** America's Siberian Adventure, 1931; If Japan Fights, 1934. Has served in all officer grades in U. S. Army, from and including 2nd Lieut. to Major General. **CLUB:** Army and Navy (Washington, D. C.). Relig. denom., Baptist. **HOME:** Shrewbury, N. J.
- GRAY, ALBERT FREDERICK:** clergyman; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- GRAY, BERNARD E.:** civil engineer; b. Andover, Mass., Oct., 1838; s. Walter E. and Florence M. (Joy) G.; educ. Andover, Tufts Coll., Army Engineer Sch. **DEGREES:** B.S., C.E.; m. Violet P. Noland, Sept., 1921. **AUTHOR:** Asphalt Construction (text book series); Asphalt Pocket Reference for Highway Engineers (with Prevost Hubbard), 1937. Writer of tech. articles for Engineer News-Record, Roads and Streets, Pub. Works, Engineering and Contracting, Proc., Am. Road Builders, etc.; expert on asphalt construction and highway financing. Special lecturer on road construction types at Columbia and New York Univs. **CLUBS:** Rotary, Shrine, American Legion, Relig. denom., Congregational. **OFFICE:** 801 Second Ave., New York, N. Y. **HOME:** 47 Arnold St., Keyser, W. Va.
- GRAY, CLARENCE TRUMAN:** educator; b. Russell, Kans., Nov. 22, 1877; s. Bingham and Evangeline (Anderson) G.; educ. Indiana State Normal, Indiana U., U. of Chicago. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Bessie Lee Stretcher, July 19, 1905; children: Truman Stretcher; Margaret Elnora. **AUTHOR:** Variations in Grades of High School Pupils, 1915; Types of Reading Ability, 1917; Deficiencies in Reading Ability, 1922; Workaday Readers, 1929; On bd. editors Educational Abstracts. Contributor, A Score Card for the Measurement of Writing to Univ. of Texas Bulletin, 1916; Experimental Study of Reading Ability to Univ. of Chicago Supp. Educational Monographs, 1918. Also contributes to Journal of Educational Psychology, Elementary Sch. Journal and other psychological journals. Has

GRAY

GRAY

taught in the summer schs. of U. of Chicago, Cornell U., Northwestern U., U. of Penna., U. of Calif. at Los Angeles. Relig. denom., Methodist. HOME: Austin, Tex.

GRAY, CORA E.: see Press section.

GRAY, DAN(IEL) (THOMAS): agric. educator; b. Harrison Co., Mo., Jan. 27, 1878; s. William L. and Miriam Francis (Crews) G.; educ. U. of Mo., U. of Ill., DEGREES: A.B. and B.S. (U. of Mo.), M.S. (Univ. of Ill.); m. Lillian Dale Hardin, Sept. 5, 1901. Animal industry editor Southern Ruralist. Has written numerous agric. bulls. for U. S. Dept. of Agric., Ala. Poly. Inst. and N. C. Agric. and Engngs. Coll. General character of writing: agricultural. ADDRESS: Fayetteville, Ark.

GRAY, ERNEST (ALFRED): vet. surg.; b. Hull, Eng., Sept. 1908; s. Alfred and Amy (Maxfield) G.; educ. Glenalmond (Scotland), Boot-ham Sch. (York, Eng.); m. Kathleen Margery Eyles, Aug. 20, 1938. AUTHOR: The Diary of a Surgeon in the Year 1751-1752, 1937; The Observers Book of British Pond Life, 1939. Contr. to mags and press. Lecturer in veterinary hygiene and veterinary pathologist at East Anglian Inst.; lectr. in human physiology at the Crowndale Working Men's Coll., London. Has been engaged for some years in researches into comparative pathology, and biology. Engaged in researches into the transmission of disease by insects. Relig. denom., Church of England. HOBBY: fencing. OFFICE: East Anglian Institute of Agriculture, Chelmsford, Essex, Eng. ADDRESS: care Frederick Warne Co., New York, N. Y.

GRAY, FRANCIS (WILLIAM): engr.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

GRAY, GRETA: teacher and research worker; b. Covington, Ky.; d. James Arthur Samuel and Isabelle Stuart (Martin) G.; educ. Mass. Inst. of Tech., Columbia, Yale. DEGREES: S.B., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: House and Home, 1923; Convenient Kitchens, 1926; Lighting of Nebraska Homes by Kerosene and Gasoline Lamps, 1928; The Nebraska Rural Kitchen, 1928. Contributor to Home Economics, Journal of Home Economics, Home Economics News, Social Forces, Neb. Res. bulls., Social Science, Am. Dietetics Assn Journal, Housing, Childhood Education, Hygeia, Agric. Engineering, Material in Better Homes Manual, Saving and Spending (budget book, California Bank, Los Angeles, Calif.). General character of writing: text books and research articles. CLUBS: Am. Home Economics Assn., Am. Assn. University Professors, Omicron Nu, Pi Gamma Mu, Sigma Xi. OFFICE: University of California, Los Angeles. HOME: Santa Monica, Calif.

GRAY, HAROLD (LINCOLN): newspaper artist; b. Kankakee, Ill., Jan. 20, 1894; s. Ira L. and Estella M. (Rosencrans) G.; educ. Purdue U., 1917. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Helen Winifred Frost, 1929. AUTHOR: Little Orphan Annie, 1926; Little Orphan Annie in the Circus, 1927; Little Orphan Annie and the Haunted House, 1928; Little Orphan Annie Bucking the World, 1929; Little Orphan Annie Never Say Die, 1930; Little Orphan Annie Shipwrecked, 1931. Contributor to Chicago Tribune, New York News and other publs. Producer of Little Orphan Annie, a newspaper comic strip syndicated and printed in over 235 leading newspapers in U. S. and Canada. General character of writing: serial comic strip juveniles. HOME: Westport, Conn.

GRAY, HENRY DAVID: professor of English; b. Plainfield, N. J., Nov., 1873; s. William MacLean and Henrietta August (Perry) G.; educ. Colgate U., Columbia U. DEGREES: Ph.B. and Litt.D. (Colgate, 1897, 1919); A.M. and Ph.D. (Columbia, 1898, 1905); m. Emily Hough Tarr, Oct. 11, 1906. AUTHOR: Haniel: A Tragedy, 1893; Emerson: A Statement of New England Transcendentalism as Expressed in the Philosophy of Its Chief Exponent, 1917; The Original Version of "Love's Labour's Lost" with a Conjecture as to "Love's Labour Won," 1918. Contr. to publs. of Modern Lang. Assn. of Am., Studies in Philology, Modern Philology, Modern Lang. Notes, Philolog. Qrtly., Modern Lang. Rev., Anglia and other publs. General character of writing: studies in Shakespearean and Elizabethan criticism. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: Stanford University. HOME: 612 Alvarado Row, Stanford University, Calif.

GRAY, JAMES: newspaper columnist; b. Minneapolis, Minn., June 30, 1899; s. James and Grace Orpha (Farrington) G.; educ. West High Sch. (Minneapolis), Western High Sch. (Washington, D. C.), U. of Minn. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Sophie Stryker, Oct. 6, 1923. AUTHOR: The Penciled Frown, 1925; Shoulder the Sky, 1935; Wake and Remember, 1936; Wings of Great Desire, 1938. General character of writing, novels, Contr. to St. Paul Dispatch, Sat. Rev. of Literature. Daily column in the Dispatch is devoted to criticism of books, plays, pictures and to occasional informal essays on a variety of subjects. SOCIETIES: Phi Delta Theta, Informal Club (St. Paul). Relig. denom., Unitarian. HOBBIES: swimming, walking. OFFICE: The St. Paul Dispatch. HOME: 650 Summit Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

GRAY, JOSEPH M. M.: clergyman; b. Pennsylvania, Aug., 1877; s. Joseph and Mary Ann (Miller) G.; educ. Dickinson Sem., Drew U. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., D.D., Litt.D., S.T.D.; m. Elizabeth L. McCurdy, Oct. 14, 1908. AUTHOR: The Old Faith in the New Day, 1915; The Contemporary Christ, 1921; An Adventure in Orthodoxy, 1923; Sufficient Ministers, 1925; Concerning the Faith, 1928; Prophets of the Soul, 1936. Contr. to Methodist Rev., The Independent and other religious publs. Has lectured and preached in many colleges and universities; was Memorial Day speaker at Winchester, Eng., 1918; lectured on history in army camps in France and England, 1918; was Memorial Day speaker at Gettysburg, 1921, and Exchange Preacher in England, 1923. Lectures on the following subjects: Abraham Lincoln, Theodore Roosevelt, Joe Cannon, The Romantic Puritans, Mark Twain, Stephen A. Douglas and the Great Fifties, John Brown, New Horizons in Education, Makers of the Modern World, Education and Democracy. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. ADDRESS: The American University, Washington, D. C.

GRAY, JOSLYN: author; b. Brattleboro, Vt., d. Dr. Chas. A. and Nelly A. (Joslyn) G.; educ. Coll. of Liberal Arts, Boston Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Fireweed, 1920. CLUB: Boston Authors'. HOME: Hinsdale, N. H.

GRAY, LAURA: see Press section.

GRAY, LEWIS OECIL: agricultural economist; b. Liberty, Mo., Dec. 2, 1881; s. Lewis Pressley and Elizabeth (Chambliss) G.; educ. William Jewell Coll. (Liberty, Mo.), U. of Chicago, U. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.,

GRAY

Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Pearl B. Patterson, 1905. AUTHOR: An Introduction to Agricultural Economics, 1924; History of Agriculture in Southern United States to 1860, 1933. Contr. to Qrtly. Jour. of Economics, Proc. of Nat. Conf. on Marketing and Rural Credit, Am. Economic Rev. Supplement, Am. Farming, Soc. Political Sci. Qrtly., Ill. Agriculturalist, Annals of Am. Acad. of Political and Social Science, Nat. Assn. of Manufacturers, Proc. of Thirty-fifth Annual Meeting of Am. Economic Assn., National Real Estate Jour., Country Gentleman, Annals of the Am. Acad. of Political and Social Science, Jour. of Land and Public Utility Economics and other publs., as well as a number of Govt. Reports, Surveys and publs. Assistant Chief of Bureau of Agric. Economics, in charge of Land Utilization, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C., also Exec. Sec., Nat. Land-Use Planning Comm. Mem. of the President's Great Plains Committee (report entitled "The Future of the Great Plains"), Exec. Sec. of the President's Special Comm. on Farm Tenancy (report entitled "Farm Tenancy," Feb. 1937). General character of writing: agricultural economics, SOCIETIES: Am. Economic Assn., Am. Farm Economic Assn. Relig. denom., Christian Scientist. OFFICE: Bureau of Agricultural Economics, United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C. HOME: 119 Wootan Ave., Chevy Chase, Md.

GRAY, RUBY ARCHER: writer, artist, teacher of short story writing; b. Kansas City, Mo., Jan. 28, 1873; d. John and Almerna (Allen) Archer; educ. public schls. of Kansas City, private teachers in music, French, German, Latin and text-illuminating; m. B. F. Gray, June 22, 1920. AUTHOR: Little Poems, 1900; Thought-Awakening, 1914; Hail, Friend! (poems), 1930. Included in leading anthologies. Contr. to Poet Lore, Lippincott's, Smart Set, Kansas City Star and Journal, Los Angeles Times, Denver Post and Republican, Nautilus, Chicago Daily News, The Editor, Complete Stories, New York Sun, New York Times. General character of writing: poetry, fiction, critical essays. Lectures to clubs on "The Short-Story," and correspondence courses in fiction and verse. CLUBS: So. Calif. Woman's Press. HOME: 2144 Reservoir Street, Los Angeles, Calif.

GRAY, RUTH HOWARD: see Press section.

GRAY, STEDMAN H.: see Press section.

GRAY, WHITLEY (pen names: Seumas Shawn; Gregory Armenheim): editor; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

GRAY, WILLIAM SCOTT: educator; b. Coatsburg, Ill., June 5, 1885; s. William Scott and Anna Letitia (Gilliland) G.; educ. Illinois State Normal Sch., U. of Chicago, Teachers' Coll., Columbia U. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Studies of Elementary School Reading Through Standardized Tests, 1917; Remedial Cases in Reading, Their Diagnosis and Treatment, 1922; Summary of Investigations Relating to Reading, 1925; Reading Interests and Habits of Adults, 1929; Improving Instruction in Reading: An Experimental Study, 1933; What Makes a Book Readable?, 1935; The Development of Meaning Vocabulary in Reading, 1938. Contr. to Elementary Sch. Jour., School and Society, Jour. of Educ. Research, School Rev., Chmn. Nat. Reading Comm. that prepared "Report of National Committee on Reading," 1925; Chmn. year book comm. that prepared "Current Educational Readjustments in Higher Institutions,"

GREEN

1929. Editor of Proc. of Institutes for Administrative Officers of Higher Institutions. SOCIETIES: N.E.A., A.A.A.S., Nat. Assn. for Study of Educ., Nat. Assn. Directors of Educ. Research, Am. Assn. of Univ. professors, Nat. Soc. College Teachers of Educ., Phi Kappa Delta, Phi Eta, Quadrangle and University Clubs. OFFICE: Department of Education, University of Chicago. HOME: 6910 Bennett Ave., Chicago, Ill.

GRAYSON, DAVID (pen name): see Baker, Ray Stannard.

GREBENC, LUCILE: medical research, editor; b. Weimar, Tex., Nov. 27, 1893; d. Gregor and Sophie Elizabeth G.; educ. U. of Calif., San Francisco Inst. of Art, studied music with Prof. Robert, Vienna, Austria. AUTHOR: Under Green Apple Boughs, 1936; The Time of Change (selection), Book League of Am., 1938. Editor of scientific papers and medical books. Contr. to Forum Mag. General character of writing, autobiographical, novels. Is engaged in clinical research, Columbia U., Presbyterian Hosp., Med. Center (Sloane Hosp.). SOCIETIES: Royal Photographic Soc. (Gt. Britain), Pictorial Photographers of Amer. HOBBIES: photography, gardening, cooking. HOME: RFD, Stonington, Conn.

GREDITZER, HARRY G(US): urologist; b. Nevada, Mo., Dec., 1889; s. Alex S. and Rose (Levy) G.; educ. St. Louis (Mo.) schs., Washington U. Medical Sch. (St. Louis). DEGREE: M.D. (1912); m. Rae Pareira, 1913. AUTHOR: Manual of History Taking in Genito-Urinary Cases, 1923; Verumontanum and Its Diseases, 1916; Observations of Bladder in Diseases of Nervous System, 1916; Focal Infections of Genito-Urinary Organs, 1918; Occulted Renal Tuberculosis, 1918; Bacteriuria and Penumaturia, 1924; Disease of the Kidney and Ureter, 1924; Syphilis of the Epididymis, 1927. General character of writing: med. and surg. research in urology. Asst. Urologist, Jewish Hospital; Urologist in Health Clinic of Jewish Hospital. SOCIETIES: Alpha Omega Alpha, Phi Beta Pi. HOME: 7256 Amherst St., University City, Mo.

GREELEY, EMILY ELMORE (pen name, Emily W. Elmore): writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

GREELEY, SAMUEL ARNOLD: sanitary and hydraulic engineer; b. Chicago, Ill., Aug. 20, 1882; s. Frederick and Florence Moorehouse (Arnold) G. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard U., 1903); B.S., in Sanitary Engineering (Mass. Inst. of Technology); m. Dorothy Coffin, Oct. 4, 1913. AUTHOR: Collection and Disposal of Municipal Refuse (with Rudolph Herling), 1921. CLUBS: University, Engineers, City. OFFICE: 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago. HOME: 200 Chestnut St., Winnetka, Ill.

GREELY, ADOLPHUS WASHINGTON: Major General, U.S.A.; author (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

GREEN, ANNA KATHARINE: see Rohlf, Anna Katharine Green.

GREEN, BERTHA E.: journalist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

GREEN, FITZHUGH: naval officer, author; b. St. Joseph, Mo., Aug. 16, 1888; s. Charles Edward and Isabelle Fitzhugh (Perryman) G.; educ. Annapolis, U. S. Naval Acad., Grad. Naval War Coll., 1924, Geo. Washington U., Georgetown Univ. DEGREE: M.Sc.; m. Natalie Wheeler Elliot, Nov. 27, 1916. AUTHOR: Arctic Duty, 1917; Clear the Decks, 1918; Won for the Fleet, 1921; The Mystery of the Erik, 1928; ZR Wins, 1924; Hold 'Em Navy, 1925; Uncle Sam's Sailors, 1925; Midshipmen

GREEN

GREEN

- All. 1925; History of American Navy, 1926; Life of Robert E. Peary, 1926; I'll Never Move Again, 1926; Anchors Aweigh, 1926; Our Naval Heritage, 1927; Fought for Annapolis, 1926; Famous Sea Fights (with H. H. Frost), 1927; Dick Byrd, Air Explorer, 1928; Martin Johnson, Lion Hunter, 1929; Bob Bartlett, Master Mariner, 1929; The Film Finds Its Tongue, 1929; collaborated with: Chester Beyers in "Roping," 1927; with Col. Charles Lindbergh in "We," 1927; with Commander Byrd in "Skyward," 1928; with Martin Johnson in "Safari," 1928; with Martin Johnson in "Lion," 1929; with Gretchen Cron in "The Roaring Veldt," 1929. Contributor to nearly all popular weekly and monthly magazines. Asst. to pres. G. P. Putnam Sons, Publishers, 1927. General character of writing: novels, juveniles, histories, and biographies. Winter 1933-34, Fitzhugh Green African Expedition: Reconnaissance Rift Valley. CLUBS: Knickerbocker, New York Yacht, Amer. Yacht, Appawamis, Dutch Treat, Explorers, Army and Navy, Coffee House. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: 37 W. 44th St., New York, N. Y.
- GREEN, FREDERICK:** professor of law; b. Cambridge, Mass., Feb. 28, 1868; s. Nicholas St. John and Cornelia (Henshaw) G.; educ. Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B. (1889), A.M., LL.B. (1893); m. Lois Shepherd, Sept. 7, 1920. AUTHOR: Green's Cases on Carriers, 1910 (2nd edition 1927). Contributor to various law reviews. General character of writing: legal. SOCIETIES: Illinois Bar, Phi Delta Phi, Am. Law Inst., Phi Beta Kappa, Psi Upsilon. OFFICE: University of Illinois. HOME: 805 W. Green St., Urbana, Ill.
- GREEN, GEORGE REX:** professor of Nature Education; dir. of Nature Camps; b. Glen Hope, Pa., June 29, 1884; s. Abram Keagy and Emma Jane (Rex) G.; educ. Dickinson Coll., U. of Mich., Penna. State Coll., Cornell U., U. of Penna. DEGREES: A.B. (U. of Mich., 1911), M.S. (Penna. State Coll., 1915); m. Edith Newton, Apr. 16, 1913. AUTHOR: Survey of Nature, 1929; Trees of North America, Vol. I, the Conifers, 1933; Trees of North America, Vol. II, The Broadleaves, 1934. General character of writing: sci., nature books, text books. SOCIETIES: Acacia, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Xi Sigma Pi, Pi Gamma Mu, Kappa Delta Pi, Phi Delta Kappa, Masons, Wilderness Society. HOBBY: nature study. Episcopalian. OFFICE: The Pennsylvania State College. HOME: 523 S. Atherton St., State College, Pa.
- GREEN, GLADYS:** librarian; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- GREEN, HUBERT UNSWORTH:** see Lascalles, Tony.
- GREEN, JOHN CALVIN, JR.,** teacher; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- GREEN, JULIA BOYNTON:** poet; b. South Byron, Genesee Co., N. Y.; d. James T. and Emily T. (Cook) Boynton; educ. private sch., Leroy Acad., Ingham Sem., Wellesley Coll.; m. L. Worthington Green. AUTHOR: Lines and Interlines (verse); This Enchanting Coast California (verse), 1928; Noonmark, 1936. Awarded many prizes, among them gold medal for poem "Life Walked With Me," judged best in an English anthology by Poetry Rev. of London. Formerly conducted a dept. of Literary Criticism in American Poetry Magazine; contr. articles of same nature to various magazines including Poetry Review of London, England. Represented in many Anthologies
- Has contributed short stories and illustrations to Woman's Weekly and poems to Century, Atlantic, Cosmopolitan, Munsey, New York Times, Judge, Forum, Life, Sunset, etc. SOCIETIES: League Am. Penwomen, Bookfellows, So. Calif. Women's Press; League of Western Writers; The Poetry Society of London (England); So. Calif. Writers' Guild. HOME: 922 North Ardmore Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
- GREEN, L. WORTHINGTON:** writer (Mar., 1858-Dec. 19, 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- GREEN, PAUL:** college professor; b. Lillington, N. C., Mar., 1894; s. William A. and Bettie L. (Byrd) G.; educ. Bule's Creek Acad., Campbell Coll., U. of North Carolina, Cornell U. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Elizabeth Atkinson Lay, July 6, 1922. AUTHOR: (dramas): The Lord's Will and Other Plays, 1925; Lonesome Road, 1926; The Field God, 1927; In Abraham's Bosom, 1927; In the Valley and Other Plays, 1928; Tread the Green Grass, 1928; Wide Fields (fiction), 1928; Potter's Field, 1929; The House of Connelly, 1932; The Laughing Pioneer, 1932; Roll Sweet Chariot, 1934; This Body the Earth (fiction), 1935; Shroud My Body Down, 1935; Hymn to the Rising Sun, Johnny Johnson, 1936; The Lost Colony, 1939. ADDRESS: Chapel Hill, N. C.
- GREEN, THOMAS EDWARD:** author, lecturer; b. Pa., Dec. 27, 1857; s. John M. and Martha (McCreary) G.; educ. McKenfree Coll., Princeton Sem., S. Illinois Norm. Sch. DEGREES: D.D., S.T.D., A.M., Litt.D., LL.D.; m. Laura Elizabeth Johnson, Apr. 27, 1880. AUTHOR: The Mantraps of the City, 1884; The Hill Called Calvary, 1898; In Praise of Valor, 1899-1900; The War Trust, 1914; The Burden of the Nations, 1914; The Forces That Failed, 1915; The Truth About Japan, 1915; War Facts and Peace, 1915; How Do You Do?, 1917; Eugenic Democracy, 1917; In This Thy Day, 1918; The Salt of the Earth, 1919; The Dream of the Ages, 1921; Guarding the Outposts, 1922; The Mason As a Citizen, 1926; The Man of Tomorrow, 1937. Assoc. editor of Hampton's Mag., 1908-11. Gen. character of writing: social service. Widely known as lecturer in behalf of international peace and other humanitarian projects. Elected Epis. Bishop of Iowa, 1898, but declined; represented Carnegie Endowment for Internat. Peace; spoke for Fosdick Commission in army camps during winter of 1917; Dir., the Speakers' Bureau for Victory Liberty Loan; mem. of European Relief Council for Starving Children of Central Europe. Decorations: France Medal of Red Cross, Medal of Honor, Cavalier Legion of Honor; Poland: Medal of Honor—Red Cross (Chevalier Polonia Restituta). Relig. denom. Episcopalian. OFFICE: Amer. Red Cross, Washington, D. C.
- GREEN, WALTON:** writer; b. New York, N. Y., Nov., 1881; s. George Walton and Harriet Brodhead (Atwater) G.; educ. Phillips Exeter Acad. (1900), Harvard U. (1904), Harvard Law Sch. (1909). DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard, 1904), LL.B. (1909); m. Eleanor Munroe, June 23, 1904. AUTHOR: Corsair (novel), 1931. Contributor to Saturday Evening Post, McClure's Mag., Chicago Tribune, Liberty Mag., New York Sunday World, Hearst Syndicate, Colliers, Pictorial Review, etc. Former editor of Boston Journal. General character of writing: short stories, serials, political features and essays. CLUBS: Union (New York), Harvard (New York), Metropolitan (Washington, D. C.), Racquet (Washington, D. C.). HOME: Sharon, Conn.

GREENAN

GREENAN, JOHN T.; instructor of social sciences; b. New York, N. Y., Nov., 1890; s. John T. and Jeannette (Cunningham) G.; educ. Bates Coll., Columbia U., Teachers Coll., DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Persis B. Kendall, 1915. **AUTHOR:** *Everyday Problems of American Democracy* (with Meredith); *Readings in American Citizenship*, 1929; *Units in World History* (with Gathany), 1934; *From Then Until Now* (with Cottrell), 1936; *American Civilization Today*, 1935. **Contr.** to *School and Society*, *Educational Rev.*, *School Rev.*, *New Jersey Journ.* of Education, *Historical Outlook*, *Junior-Senior High School Clearing House*. **General character of writing:** educational. **Instructor:** Ocean City Summer Normal Sch., and Inst. of Education, New York U., Bates Coll. Summer School. **SOCIETY:** East Orange Lodge No. 208 F.&A.M. **OFFICE:** Clifford J. Scott High School. **HOME:** 312 N. Walnut St., East Orange, N. J.

GREENBIE, MARJORIE BARSTOW (pen name, Marguerite Latta); author, professor; b. Jersey City, N. J., Aug., 1891; d. Edward and Mary Francis (Latta) Barstow; educ. Cornell U., Yale U. **DEGREES:** B.A. (Cornell U., 1912), Ph.D. (Yale U., 1916); m. Sydney Greenbief, May 24, 1919. **AUTHOR:** *Memories*, 1914; *Wordsworth's Theory of Poetic Diction*, 1916; *Urania*, 1917; *In the Eyes of the East*, 1921; *Ashes of Roses*, 1923; *Gold of Ophir* (with Sydney Greenbief), 1925; *Young America Travels Abroad*, 1928; *European Propaganda for Child Welfare: White House Conference Reports*, 1930; *Personality*, 1932; *Wild Rose, a Play*, 1932; *The Arts of Leisure*, 1934; *In Quest of Contentment*, 1936; *Be Your Age*, 1938; *American Saga*, 1938. **Contr.** to *Good Housekeeping*, *Woman's Home Companion*, *Forum*, *Atlantic Monthly*, *Vogue*, and anthologies and poetry. **General character of writing:** poetry, historical narrative, travel sketches, popular psychology. **Has traveled extensively.** **CLUB:** Town Hall Club. **HOME:** Castine, Maine.

GREENBIE, SYDNEY; author, educator; b. Dakota Territory, June 28, 1889; m. Marjorie Latta Barstow, 1919. **AUTHOR:** *Japan, Real and Imaginary*, 1920; *The Pacific Triangle*, 1921; *Gold of Ophir*, 1925; *Frontiers and the Fur Trade*, 1929; *Educators Beyond Their Depth* (monograph), 1929; *The Romantic East*, 1930; *Furs to Furrows, Epic of Rugged Individualism*, 1939. **Contr.** to "Havelock Ellis, An Appreciation." **Assoc. Editor:** *Asia Magazine*. **Contr.** to *Harper's*, *Century*, *North Am. Review*, *Outlook*, *Asia*, *World Traveler*. *Harper's Bazaar*, *Green Book*, etc. **General character of writing:** travel, history, world affairs. **Broadcasts weekly on radio.** **Has made special study of American relations with China and Japan, on which lectures for Chautauqua and Chicago U., were based, covering a period of years;** pres. and organizer of *Floating U.*, 1928-29. **Pres.** *Traversity*, a travel university, 1930-31. **Forum lecturer.** **HOME:** Castline, Maine.

GREENE, ARTHUR MAURICE, JR.; educator, mechanical engineer; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 4, 1872; s. Arthur M. and Eleanor (Jones) C. (Lowry) G.; educ. Philadelphia Manual Tr. Sch., U. of Penna. **DEGREES:** B.S. (1893), M.E. (1894), Sc.D. (hon., 1917, alt Univ. of Pa.); Dr. Eng. (Rensselaer Poly. Inst., 1922); m. Mary Elizabeth Lewis, June 12, 1908. **AUTHOR:** *Elements of Steam Engineering* (with H. W. Spangler and S. M. Marshall), 1902; *Pumping Machinery*, 1910; *Elements of Heating and Ventilating*, 1912; *Elements of Re-*

GREENE

frigeration, 1914; *Heat Engineering*, 1914; *Elements of Power Generation*, 1933; *Elements of Hydraulic Power Generation*, 1934; *Principles of Heating, Ventilating and Air Conditioning*, 1936. **Contr.** tech. and educ. articles to *Mechanical Eng.*, *Trans. of Am. Soc. of Mech. Engineers*, *Engineers and Engineering*, *Power*, *Princeton News Letter*, *Princeton Alumni Weekly*, *Bull. of the Soc. for the Promotion of Eng. Education*, *Science Instructor* *Drexel Institute*, 1894-95; of *U. of Pa.*, 1895-1902; professor of Mech. Eng. in: *U. of Mo.*, 1902-1906 (junior dean) 1906-1907; *Rensselaer Poly. Inst.*, 1907-1922; *Princeton U.*, 1922; *Dean Sch. of Engineering*, 1922; *Consulting Engineering*, 1899 to date. **Four Minute Man**, Chmn. *Natural Fuel Commn.*, *Rensselaer Co.*, N. Y., **Past mem.** Bd. of Tr., *Troy Y.M.C.A.*, **past mem.** sch. bd. *Princeton*, N. J., **mem.** bd. of Trustees, *Princeton Hosp.* **SOCIETIES:** *Past vice pres.* A.S.M.E.; *past pres.* S.P.E.E.; *past pres.* Soc. Eng.; *mem.* *Franklin Inst.*; *Fellow A.A.A.S.*; *Columbia* (Columbia, Mo.); *Princeton* (New York), *Nassau* (Princeton). **HOBBY:** *Travel*, *Relig. denom.*, *Baptist*. **OFFICE:** *Princeton University*. **HOME:** "Fairview," 139 Flitz Randolph Rd., Princeton, N. J.

GREENE, CHARLES WILSON; professor of physiology, Univ. of Missouri (retired); b. Milltown, Ind., Aug. 12, 1866; s. William H. and Mary Elizabeth (Pence) G.; educ. *DePauw U.*, *Leland Stanford U.*, *Johns Hopkins U.* **DEGREES:** A.B. (1892), A.M. (1893, *Stanford Univ.*), Ph.D. (1898, *Johns Hopkins Univ.*); m. Flora Hartley, Aug. 7, 1895. **AUTHOR:** *Outlines of Experimental Pharmacology* (3rd edit.), 1909; *Handbook of Pharmacology*, 1914; *History of the American Physiological Society Semecentennial, 1837-1937* (with William H. Howell). **Editor:** *Kirke's Handbook of Physiology* (now in 10th edit.). **Contributor** to scientific research papers for *American Journal Physiology*, *Archives Internal Med.*, *Journal Amer. Medical Assn.*, etc. **Member number national medical and scientific societies.** **CLUB:** *Kiwanis*. **OFFICE:** 107 McAlester Hall; **HOME:** 814 Virginia Ave., Columbia, Mo.

GREENE, EVARTS BOUTELL; university professor; b. Kobe, Japan, July 8, 1870; s. Daniel Crosby and Mary Jane (Forbes) G.; educ. *Twp. High School* (Evanston, Ill.), *Northwestern U.*, *Harvard U.*, *U. of Berlin*. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D. (*Harvard U.*, 1890, 1891, 1893); LL.D. (*U. of Illinois* and *U. of Rochester*); L.H.D. (*Dartmouth Coll.*); L.H.D. (*Lehigh U.*), 1931; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** *The Provincial Governor in the English Colonies in North America*, 1898; *The Government of Illinois*, 1904; *Foundations of American Nationality*, 1922 (rev. ed., 1935); *A New Englander in Japan*, 1927; *Guide to Sources for Early American History in New York City* (with R. B. Morris), 1929; *American Population from the first Federal Census* (with V. D. Harrington), 1932. **Contr.** *Provincial American to American Nation Series*, 1905. **Contr.** to *Am. Hist. Rev.*, *Am. Antiquarian Soc.*, *Proceedings*, and *Colonial Soc. of Mass.* **publens.** **Was mem.** of bd. of editors of *Am. Hist. Rev.*, 1923-1927; **Chairman** of Comm. on publications of *Illinois Centennial Commission*. **Asst. prof.** and **assoc. prof.**, *U. of Illinois*, 1894-1897; **prof.** of history, *U. of Illinois*, 1897-1923; **prof.** of *Am. Hist.*, *Columbia U.*, 1923— (*DeWitt Clinton Prof.*, 1928—); **pres.** board of trustees, *Illinois State Hist. Library*, 1910-1923; **Sec. of Council** (vice-pres., 1927-29) *Am. Hist. Assn.*, 1913-1919 **pres.**, 1930;

GREENE

Historical writing. CLUBS: Century (New York). Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: Columbia University; HOME: Croton-on-Hudson, N. Y.

GREENE, FREDERICK STUART: civil engineer; b. Rappahannock Co., Va., April, 1870; s. Thomas Tilleston and Elise Glenn Davis (Skinner) G.; educ. primary and pub. schs., Virginia Military Inst. DEGREES: C.E. and D.E. (Syracuse Univ.), 1929; D.Sc. (Union College), 1936; m. Grace Emily Clapp, 1900; AUTHOR: The Grim 13, 1917, reprinted 1927; (plays): The Law of the Tribe; When Johnny Marched Home; (technical work): The Blue Book of Rope Transmission. Contr. to Century, Metropolitan, McClures, Saturday Evening Post, New York Times, New York Tribune. Edited: The Grim 13. General character of writing: short stories, plays, articles. Battalion Commander, 302nd Engineers, 77th Div., A.E.F. CLUBS: The Players (New York) Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: State Department of Public Works, Albany. HOME: Rensselaerville, Albany Co., N. Y.

GREENE, GEORGIA HANLEY: writer, designer of toys; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

GREENE, HENRY COPLEY: author; b. Vienna, Austria, Nov. 21, 1871; s. John Singleton Copley and Mary Abby (Mayer) G.; educ. Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Rosalind Huidkoper, May 14, 1907. AUTHOR: The Children's Crusade (trans. from the French of Marcel Schwob with an introduction, 1898; (rev. edit., with essay on Marcel Schwob), 1908; Theophile, a Miracle Play, 1898; Plains and Uplands of Old France (prose and verse), 1898; Plays in Verse: Pontius Pilate, 1903; Saint Ronan of Brittany, 1903; Thophile, 1903; The Childhood of Christ (trans. from the Latin, with an introduction by Alice Meynell), 1904; The Father (drama), 1904; Ophthalmia Neonatorum Speculum in Ten Massachusetts Cities, 1911. Editor: the History Reference Bulletin. Contr. to Century, Atlantic Monthly, Med. Jnls. Translator of Claude Bernard's Experimental Medicine, 1927. Editor: The Wisdom of Shakespeare, 1909. Listen in—Radio Health Talks, 1923. Clerk of Art Commn. of Boston, 1907-17 and since 1921; theatre mgr. Elizabeth Peabody House (settlement house), Boston, 1913-14; deleg. French War Emergency Fund, May, 1917, to Sept., 1917; Dist. Mgr., Am. Red Cross, in France, 1917-20; awarded Croix de Guerre and Silver Medal, Reconnaissance Francaise. CLUB: Tavern. OFFICE: Secretary, History Reference Council. HOME: 10 Longfellow Park, Cambridge, Mass.

GREENE, JOHN PRIEST: clergyman (Aug., 1849-Mar. 10, 1933); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

GREENE, NELSON LEWIS: editor; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

GREENE, WARD: newspaperman; b. Ashville, N. C., Dec., 1892; s. Allison L. and Susan (Rosenbury) G.; educ. U. of the South (Sewanee, Tenn.); m. Hallie Bowden, April 8, 1918. AUTHOR: (novels): Cora Potts, 1929; Ride the Nightmare, 1930; Weep No More, 1932; Death in the Deep South, 1938; Honey (play), 1933. Exec. editor: King Feature Syndicate. Contr. to Am. Mercury. General character of writing: fiction, articles. CLUB: Players. OFFICE: 235 E. 45th St., New York, N. Y. HOME: Pattenberg, N. J.

GREENE, WILLIAM CHASE: college professor; b. Brookline, Mass., June, 1890; s. Herbert Eveleth and Harriet Savage (Chase) G.; educ. Harvard U., Oxford U. (England). DE-

GREENFIELD

GREES: A.B., B.A., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Richard I Before Jerusalem (Newdigate prize poem), 1912; The Achievement of Greece, 1923; Selections from the Dialogues of Plato (translated by B. Jowett; edited, with an introduction by William Chase Green), 1927; The Achievement of Rome, 1933; Scholia Platonica (edited), 1938. Contr. to North Am. Rev., Harvard Studies in Classical Philology, Am. Jour. of Philology, Classical Weekly, Classical Jour. and other publns. General character of writing: criticism, philosophy, poetry. SOCIETIES: Harvard Club (Boston), Harvard Faculty Club (Cambridge), Am. Philol. Assn. Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci., Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Harvard University. HOME: 60 Shepard St., Cambridge, Mass.

GREENEWALT, MARY (ELIZABETH) HALLOCK: pianist; b. Beyroth, Syria, Sept., 1872; d. Samuel and Sara (Tabet) Hallock; educ. Deaconess School (Beyroth, Syria), Chelton Hills Sch. (Philadelphia, Pa.), U. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia Conserv. of Music, studied piano under Leschetzky (Vienna, Aust.); m. Frank Lindsay Greenewalt, 1889; one son. Crawford Hallock. AUTHOR: Pulse and Rythm, 1903; Pulse in Verbal Rythm, 1905; Time Eternal, Light: Fine Art the Sixth, 1916. Contr. to Arts and Decoration, Popular Science Monthly, Transactions of Illuminating Engineers Soc. Edited The Leschetzky Method (text-book, by Marie Frenntner). Inventor, creator and manufacturer of instrument used for the conveyance of light as a means of emotional and abstract expression subject to rhythmic form which is used in all the large theatres of the world, for which gold medal was awarded by the International Jury of Awards of the Sesquicentennial Exposition, Philadelphia, Pa., research work on light and rythm recognized by periodicals all over the world. Received prize from Webster's Dictionary for wording the definitions and coining the names for the fine art of light-color play:—Nourathae, the instrument for practicing the art:—Sarabot, the notation for recording light color value sequences for re-playing:—Light Score. Father and grandfather (Homan Hallock) created the first Arabic type acceptably readable and were the first cause of wide spread Arabic printings. Owner of basic patents on the method of using light-color play as a means of human expression, the console type instrument, the notation and other apparatus patents with the needed patent specification wordings. Manfr. of light-color play consoles. Musician of distinction, concertized as pianist in U. S. and Canada, soloist with Philadelphia and Pittsburgh Symphony Orchestras and Kneisel Quartette. Lectured in many universities on the Physiologic basis of Rythm or Beat. Printed the first light score as accompaniment to Beethoven's Moonlight Sonata. Received gold medal of the Philadelphia Conservatory of Music. Descended from princely family, the Prince of Akoura one of the distinguished heads. SOCIETIES: Hon. Member of Thursday Musical Club of Minneapolis, Minn., and Browning Soc. ADDRESS: Hotel du Pont, Wilmington, Delaware. (summer) Wildwood Crest, N. J.

GREENFIELD, ERIC VIELE: professor of Modern Languages; b. Williamstown, N. Y., Jan., 1881; s. Melvin L. and Julia (Viele) G.; educ. Harvard U., Colgate U., Marburg U. (Germany, spring semester, 1903); U. of Madrid (Spain, fall semester, 1925); U. of Grenoble (France, spring semester, 1926). DEGREES:

GREENSTONE

A.B. (Colgate U., 1902); A.M. (Harvard, 1907); m. Harriet G. Buck, 1907; m. Elizabeth Storrie, 1931. AUTHOR: A Brief Summary of German Grammar, 1912; Technical and Scientific German, 1914; Chemical German, 1918; Industrial and Scientific French, 1922; Parmi les Contours Modernes, 1928; Spain Progresses, 1932; A Brief Summary of French Grammar, 1935. General character of writing: text books. Professor of modern languages; at Purdue U., since 1908. SOCIETIES: Am. Assn. of Univ. Professors; Modern Lang. Assn. of Am., Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Beta Kappa, A.F. and A.M. HOME: West Lafayette, Ind.

GREENSTONE, JULIUS H.: teacher; b. Lithuania, Russia, Apr., 1873; s. Pesach David and Leah (Puskelsky) Grunstein; educ., City Coll. of N. Y., U. of Penna., Jewish Theol. Sem. of Am. DEGREES: A.B. (City Coll. of N. Y.), A.B. and Ph.D. (U. of Penna.), Rabbi and L.H.D. (Hon.; Jewish Theol. Sem. of Am.); m. Ray Steinhart, Sept. 5, 1916. AUTHOR: The Religion of Israel (text book), 1901; The Messiah Idea in Jewish History, 1906; The Jewish Religion, 1916. Contr. to Jewish Qrtly. Rev. Jewish Exponent, Jewish Ency., Internat. Ency. of the Social Science. Edited, The Turkoman Defeat at Cairo (by Solomon B. Judah ha Kohen), 1906; Italian Hebrew Literature (by Sabato Morais), 1926. Actively engaged in, and officially connected with, several organizations estab. for the purpose of furthering Jewish educ., especially in Philadelphia, Pa. General character of writing: religious. Religion, Jewish. HOME: 1926 N. 13th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GREER, C. LEE: see Press section.

GREER, HILTON ROSS: newspaper writer; b. Hawkins, Texas, Dec. 10, 1879; s. Samuel Jeffries and Isabella Jane (Boren) G.; educ. Pittsburg (Tex), studied at U. of Texas. DEGREE: Litt.D.; m. Imogene Puryear Agard, June 20, 1914. AUTHOR: Sunglams and Gossamer; The Spiders and Other Poems; A Prairie Prayer and Other Poems; Voices of the Southwest (anthology). Editor: Best short stories from the Southwest, 1928 (second series), 1931; Ten and Twenty Aprils, 1937. Editor, New Voices of the Southwest (with F. E. Barns), 1935; Editor Daily Book Review, Dallas News. Contr. to Poetry Rev. (London), Cosmopolitan, Delineator, Sunset, Lippincott's Smart Set, Buccaneer. General character of writing: editorial, criticism, and poetry. SOCIETIES: Poetry Soc. of Am., Poetry Soc. of Texas (pres.), Texas Folklore Soc. OFFICE: News Bldg. HOME: 3450 Asbury St., Dallas, Texas.

GREER-PETRIE, CORDIA: author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

GREEVER, (GUSTAVUS) GARLAND: writer, professor of English; b. Lead Hill, Ark., April 4, 1883; s. William Adams and Lydia Catherine (Redus) G.; educ. Central Coll. (Missouri), Trinity Coll. (now Duke U.), Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. May St. Clair Stocking, June 17, 1908. AUTHOR: Three American Poems, 1910; The Century Handbook of Writing, 1918; War Writing, 1919; The Facts and Backgrounds of Literature, English and American, 1920; The Century Handbook of Writing (revised), 1922; The Century Vocabulary Builder, 1923; The Century Book of Selections, 1923; The Soul of the City, 1923; The Century Collegiate Handbook, 1924; The Century Vocabulary-Word Book, 1926; A Wiltshire Parson and His Friends, 1926; The Century Handbook of Writing (3rd revision), 1933.

GREGG

Has contr. to: Dial (Chicago), Boston Transcript, North American Review, Nation, Literary Rev., Jour. of English and German Philology, Sewanee Rev. General character of writing: text books in field of English, anthologies and collections of letters. Sheldon Traveling Fellow from Harvard in Europe, 1914; Prof. of English and Head of Dept., Wesley Coll., Winnepeg (Manitoba), 1920-21; Professor English, Agric. Coll. of Utah, 1922-23; Prof. English, U. of Colorado, 1925-26; Prof. English, U. of Southern Calif., 1930—. SOCIETIES: Modern Lang. Assn. of Am., Philological Assn. of Pacific Coast, Am. Assn. of Univ. Professors, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Kappa Sigma. HOME: 565 N. Lucerne Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

GREGG, FRED MARION: college psychology teacher; b. Nevada, O., March, 1867; s. William Smith and Lousa Jane (Wetly) G.; educ. Ohio Northern U., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. (Ohio Northern U., 1894), A.M. (U. of Chicago, 1915), Ph.D. (U. of Neb., 1935); m. Carrie Pettis Cockerill, June, 1898. AUTHOR: Outline of Anatomy, Physiology and Hygiene, 1903; Handbook of Parliamentary Law, 1910; Hygiene as Nature Study, 1917; Hygiene by Experiment, 1923; Character Education, 1927 (rev., 1929); Inductive Health Studies, 1932; The Psychology of a Growing Personality, 1938. General character of writing: sci., educ. Relg. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: Nebraska Wesleyan University. HOME: 5320 Leighton Ave., Lincoln, Neb.

GREGG, JOHN ROBERT: author; b. Rockcorry, Ireland, June 17, 1867; s. George and Margaret Courtney Gregg; educ. public schs.; m. (1) Maida Wasson, July 3, 1889 (died June 28, 1928); (2) Janet Fraser Kinley of Urbana, Ill., Oct. 23, 1930. AUTHOR: Gregg Shorthand Manual (over 8 million copies sold), 1898; Progressive Exercises in Gregg Shorthand, 1890; The Gregg Shorthand Dictionary, 1901; The Gregg Phrase Book, 1901; Gregg Speed Practice, 1907; The Gregg Reporter, 1909; Gregg Speed Studies, 1917; Reporting Shortcuts, 1921; Basic Principles of Shorthand, 1923 (more than seven million copies sold); Secretarial Studies (with R. P. SoRelle), 1924; The Q's and A's of Shorthand Theory, 1924; Gregg Speed Building, 1932. Awarded medal for distinguished service in cause of commercial education. Editor: Gregg Writer (monthly magazine). OFFICE: 270 Madison Ave.; HOME: 1 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.

GREGG, WILLIS RAY: meteorologist; b. Phoenix, N. Y., Jan., 1880; s. Willis Perry and Jennie E. (Ray) G.; educ. high sch. (Phoenix), Cornell U. DEGREES: A.B. (Norwich U.), Sc.D.; m. Mary Chamberlayne Wall, Oct. 15, 1914; dau. Ruth Marguerite. AUTHOR: Introductory Meteorology (jointly), 1918; Meteorology. (jointly), 1931; Aerological Survey of the United States (monograph), 1922, 1926; Aeronautical Meteorology, 1925, 1930. Contr. to Monthly Weather Rev., Bull. of the Am. Meteorol. Soc., Jour. of the Inst. of the Aeronautical Sciences, Electrical Engineering, Civil Engineering, The Explorers Jour., The Military Engineer, Pro. of the Am. Soc. of Civil Engineers, Aviation, Nat. Aeronautics Mag., U. S. Air Services, Aero Digest, Airports, Western Flying. General character of writing: sci., weather service, aeronautical. With U. S. Weather Bureau since 1904; at Mt. Weather Observ., Va., 1907-14, Washington, D. C., since 1915; in charge of Aerological Div. of Weather Bureau, 1917-1934; chief of

GREGOR

U. S. Weather Bur. since 1934; special meteorol. adviser trans-Atlantic flight for NC seaplanes (U.S.N.) at Trepassey, Newfoundland, May, 1919, and for British dirigible R34, at Mineola, N. Y., July, 1919; engaged in organizing weather service for commercial airways activities, 1926-33. CLUBS: Cosmos; Federal (pres. 1937); Explorers (New York). Rellig. denom., Protestant Episcopal. OFFICE: U. S. Weather Bureau, Washington, D. C. HOME: 37 Sycamore Ave., Takoma Park, Md.

GREGOR, ELMER RUSSELL: author; b. New York, Dec. 23, 1873; s. Charles Russell and Hester Ann (Gregory) G.; educ. private schls., Barnard Military Acad.; m. Ida M. Frame, June 6, 1906. AUTHOR: *Camping in the Winter Woods*, 1912; *Camping on Western Trails*, 1913, *The Red Arrow*, 1915; *Indian Adventure Stories*, 1916; *The Son of Roaring Bear*, 1916; *White Otter*, 1917; *Running Fox*, 1918; *War Path and Hunting Trail*, 1919; *The White Wolf*, 1920; *The War Trail*, 1920; *Spotted Deer*, 1922; *Three Sioux Secrets*, 1922; *Jim Mason—Backwoodsman*, 1923; *Jim Mason*, Scout, 1923; *Captain Jim Mason*, 1924; *The Medicine Buffalo*, 1925; *The War Eagle*, 1926; *Mason and His Rangers*, 1926; *The War Chief*, 1927; *The Mystery Trail*, 1927; *The Oswego Trail*, 1928; *Jim Mason at Oswego*, 1928; *The Spotted Pony*, 1928; *Three Wilderness Scouts*, 1928. Contributor to *American Boy*, *Boy's Life*, *Boy's Magazine*, *Forest and Stream*, *Field and Stream* and other magazines. General character of writing: boy's books and outdoor prose. CLUBS: Camp Fire of America, Forest Lake. HOME: Southport, Conn.

GREGORY, CHARLES NOBLE: lawyer (Aug. 27, 1851-July 10, 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

GREGORY, HERBERT (ERNEST): geologist; b. Middleville, Mich., Oct. 15, 1869; s. George A. and Anne (Bross) F.; educ. Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B., 1896; Ph.D., 1899; m. Edna Earle Hope, June 30, 1908. AUTHOR: *Australia*, 1916; *Physical and Commercial Geography*, 1904; *Military Geography*, 1918; *History of Hawaii (jointly)*, 1933. Also monographs on the Navajo country, 1917; the Kalparonits region, 1931; San Juan region, 1938, geology of Connecticut, etc., for U. S. Geological Survey. Formerly Editor: *Bishop Museum publications*; assoc. editor, *Am. Jour. of Science*. Contributed number of articles to *National Geographic Mag.*, *Geographical Review*, *Harpers Monthly*, *National Parks Bulletins* and others. CLUBS: Graduates, Cosmos. ADDRESS: Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii.

GREGORY, JACKSON: author; b. Salinas, Calif. March 12, 1882; s. Durell Stokes and Amelia (Hartnell) G.; educ. pub. sch., U. of California. DEGREE: B.L.; m. Lotus McGlashan, Dec. 20, 1910. AUTHOR: (novels): *Under Handicap*, 1914; *The Outlaw*, 1916; *The Short Cut*, 1916; *Wolf Breed*, 1917; *The Joyous Trouble Maker*, 1918; *Six Feet Four*, 1918; *Judith of Blue Lake Ranch*, 1919; *The Bells of San Juan*, 1919; *Ladyfingers*, 1920; *Man to Man*, 1920; *Desert Valley*, 1921; *The Everlasting Whisper*, 1922; *Timber Wolf*, 1923; *The Maid of the Mountain*, 1925; *Desert Thoroughbred*, 1926; *Captain Cavalier*, 1927; *Redwood and Gold*, 1928; *Emerald Trails*, 1928; *Sentinel of the Desert*, 1929; *Mystery at Spanish Hacienda*, 1929; *The Trail to Paradise*, 1930; *The Silver Star*, 1931; *Riders Across the Border*, 1932; *The House of the Opal*, A Detective Story, 1932; *The Shadow on the Mesa*, 1933; A Case for Mr. Paul Savoy, A Detective Story, 1933; *The Emerald Murder Trap*; Ru. the Conqueror,

GREY

1933; *Lords of the Coast*, and old Spanish California Romance, 1934; *The Island of Allure*, 1934; *Sudden Bill Dorn*, 1937; *Dark Valley*, 1937; *Powder Smoke*, 1938. HOMES: Auburn and Altadena, Calif.

GREGORY, JOHN HERBERT: consulting engineer (Aug. 7, 1874-Jan. 18, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

GREGORY, WARREN FENNO: publisher; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

GRENFELL, SIR WILFRED THOMASON: Missionary Doctor; b. Parkgate, Cheshire, Eng., Feb. 28, 1865; s. Algernon Sidney and Jane (Hutchinson) G.; educ. Marlborough sch., Queen's Coll., Oxford and London Hosp. DEGREES: Hon. M.D. (Toronto Univ.), Hon. LL.D. (Williams Coll.), Hon. LL.D. (Princeton U.), Hon. LL.D. (New York U.), Hon. M.A. (Harvard U.), Hon. LL.D. (Middlebury Coll.), Hon. LL.D. (New York U.), LL.D. (St. Andrews U.), Hon. M.A. (Harvard U.), M.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P. (London, Eng.), K.C., M.G., F.A.C.S., F.R.C.S.; m. Anne Caldwell MacClanahan, 1909; children, 2 sons and 1 daughter. AUTHOR: *A Man's Faith*, 1908; *Labrador*, 1909, *Adrift on an Ice Pan*, 1909; *The Adventure of Life*, 1912; *Labrador and Its People*, *Tales of the Labrador*; *Northern Neighbors*; *What the Church Means to Me*; *Harvest of the Sea*; *Labrador Days*; *Northern Neighbors*, 1923; *Yourself and Your Body*, 1924; *Labrador Looks at the Orient*, 1928; *What Christ Means to Me*, 1926; *Forty Years for Labrador* (autobiography brought up to date), 1932; *Romance of Labrador*, 1934. Contr. of articles and fiction to *Century*, *Blackwood*, *Association Men*, *Putnam* and other mags. General character of writing: stories. Mem. of Royal Inst.; Hon. Fellow Queen's Coll (Oxford); Master Mariner, Lloyd's Agent; Justice of the Peace for Northern Newfoundland; Supt. Internat. Grenfell Assn. Has built five hospitals, seven nursing stations, two orphanages, etc., on Labrador and North Newfoundland coasts. CLUBS: Harvard (Boston), Authors' Club (London, Eng.). OFFICE: Grenfell Assn., 156 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. ADDRESS: Labrador, or Kinloch House, Charlottetown, Vt.

GRENVIL, WILLIAM (pen name): see Martyn, Wyndham.

GREW, JOSEPH CLARK: diplomat; b. Boston, Mass., May 27, 1880; s. Edward Sturgis and Annie Crawford (Clark) G.; educ. Groton Sch., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., LL.D.; m. Alice de Vermandois Perry, Oct. 7, 1905. AUTHOR: *Sport and Travel in the Far East*, 1910. General character of writing: travel. ADDRESS: American Embassy, Tokyo, Japan. HOME: Hancock, N. H.

GREY, ZANE: author; b. Zanesville, O., Jan. 1875; s. Lewis and Alice J. (Zane) G.; educ. Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREE: M.L.; m. Lina Elsie Roth, Nov., 1905. AUTHOR: *Betty Zane*, 1904; *The Spirit of the Border*, 1905; *The Last Trail*, 1907; *The Last of the Plainsmen*, 1908; *The Short Stop*, 1909; *The Heritage of the Desert*, 1910; *Riders of the Purple Sage*, 1912; *Desert Gold*, 1913; *The Light of the Western Stars*, 1914; *The Lone Star Ranger*, 1915; *The Rainbow Trail*, 1915; *The Border Legion*, 1916; *Wild Fire*, 1917; *The U. P. Trail*, 1918; *The Desert of Wheat*, 1919; *Tales of Fishes*, 1919; *Man of the Forest*, 1920; *The Red-Headed Outfield*, 1920; *The Mysterious Rider*, 1921; *To the Last Man*, 1922; *The Day of the Beast*, 1922; *Tales of Lonely Trails*, 1922; *Wanderer of the Wasteland*, 1923; *Tappan's Burro*, 1923; *The*

GRIER

Call of the Canyon, 1924; Roping Lions in the Grand Canyon, 1924; Tales of Southern Rivers, 1924; Tales of Fishing Virgin Seas, 1925; The Vanishing American, 1925; The Thundering Herd, 1925; Tales of the Anglers' Eldorado, 1926; Under the Tonto Rim, 1926; Tales of Swordfish and Tuna, 1927; Forlorn River, 1927; Nevada, 1928; Wild Horse Mesa, 1928, Tales of Fresh Water Fishing, 1928; Don, 1928; Fighting Caravans, 1929; The Wolf Tracker, 1930; The Shepherd of Guadalupe, 1930; Zane Grey's Book of Camp and Trails, 1930; Sunset Pass, 1931; Tales of Tahitian Waters, 1931; Arizona Ames, 1931; Robbers Roost, 1932; The Drift Fence, 1933; The Hash Knife Outfit, 1933; Code of the West, 1934; Thunder West, 1935; The Trail Driver, 1936; The Lost Wagon Trail, 1936; West of the Pecos, 1937; An American Angler in Australia, 1937; Raiders of Spanish Peaks, 1938. Juveniles: The Young Forester, 1910; The Young Pitcher, 1911; The Young Lion Hunter, 1911; Ken Ward in the Jungle, 1912. Contr. fiction to: Collier's, American Magazines, Ladies' Home Journal, McCall's, The Country Gentleman, Pictorial Review, Cosmopolitan. ADDRESS: Altadena, Calif.

GRIER, NORMAN MacDOWELL; see Press section.

GRIFFIN, BRYANT WADE: financial advertising expert; b. Balisore, India, May, 1885; s. Zebina Flavius and Libbie (Cliley) G.; educ. Keuka Inst., Keuka Coll., Bates Coll., Harvard U. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Maurine McPherson, 1912. AUTHOR: Installment Sales and Collections, 1923; New Business for Banks, 1926; Installment Credits and Collections, 1937. Contrib. to Bankers' Mag., Bankers' Monthly, System, Mailbag, Printer's Ink, Postage, Burroughs Clearing House, Polks Bankers, Rev., Southern Banker and other financial journals. General character of writing: technical and text books. Instructor in Bank Publicity, Amer. Inst. of Banking, New York Chapter, Columbia Univ. Mgr. Bank Adv. Dept., Charles Dallas Reach Co., Newark, N. J. CLUBS: Kiwanis. Advertising. HOME: 160 Mitchell St., West Orange, N. J.

GRIFFIN, CLARE ELMER: university professor; m. Allegan, Mich., Mar., 1892; s. Frank and Ethel Mae (Lewis) G.; educ. Albion Coll., U. of Illinois, Johns Hopkins U., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. (Albion Coll.), M.A. and Ph.D. (U. of Illinois), m. Florence Parsons, Dec. 27, 1917. AUTHOR: Principles of Foreign Trade, 1924; Life History of Automobiles, 1926; Sales Quota Systems, 1928. Contr. to Harvard Business Rev., Jour. of Political Economy, Am. Economic Rev., Quarterly Jour. of Economics, First Lieut., Statistics Br. of General Staff, U.S.A., 1918-1919; assoc. prof. of marketing, U. of Mich., 1919-1925; prof. since 1925; dean school of Business Admin. since 1927. General character of writing: sci., tech. and text books. SOCIETIES: Am. Economic Assn., Am. Management Assn., Am. Assn. of Teachers of Marketing, Delta Sigma Rho, Phi Kappa Phi, Beta Gamma Sigma, Alpha Kappa Psi, Research Club of U. of Michigan, Univ. Club. OFFICE: Room 108, Tappan Hall, University of Michigan. HOME: 21 Ridgeway, Ann Arbor, Mich.

GRIFFIN, FRANK LOXLEY: professor of mathematics; b. Topeka, Kan., Aug. 19, 1881; s. James Franklin and Hetty Rhees (Parson) G.; educ. Topeka schs., U. of Chicago, Yerkes Observ. DEGREES: S.B., S.M., Ph.D.; m. Mary Louisa Chambers, Aug. 7, 1905. AUTHOR: Applications of the Theory of Limits

GRIFFITH

(with J. G. Hardy), 1907; Periodic Orbits (with F. R. Moulton, et al), 1916; Introduction to Mathematical Analysis, 1921 (revised and enlarged, 1935), Mathematical Analysis, Higher Course, 1927; Calculus Tables, 1928. Contr. to various math. Journals, formerly to Chautauqua, Associated Sunday Mag. General character of writing: math. and astronomical. CLUBS: University. OFFICE: Reed College. HOME: 7356 S. E. 30th Ave., Portland, Ore. **GRIFFIN, LAWRENCE EDMONDS**: biologist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

GRIFFIS, WILLIAM ELIOT: author; b. Philadelphia, Sept. 17, 1843; s. Capt. John Limeburner and Anna Maria (Hess) G.; educ. Rutgers Coll., Union Theol. Sem DEGREES: A.M., D.D., L.H.D.; m. Frances King, June 28, 1900. AUTHOR: The Mikado's Empire, 1876; Japanese Fairy World, 1880; Asiatic History, China, Korea, and Japan, 1881; Korea—The Hermit Nation, 1882; Korea Without and Within, 1885 Matthew Galbraith Perry, 1887; The Lily Among Thorns, 1889; Honda The Samurai, 1890; Sir William Johnson and the Six Nations, 1901; Japan—Its History, Folklore and Art, 1892; Influence of the Netherlands on the English Commonwealth and the American Public, 1892; Brave Little Holland and What She Taught Us, 1894; The Religions of Japan, 1895; Townsend Harris—First American Envoy to Japan, 1895; Romance of Discovery, 1897; Romance of American Colonization, 1899; Romance of Conquest, 1899; The Pilgrims in Their Three Homes, 1898; The Students' Motley, 1898; The American in Holland, 1899; America in the East, 1899; Verbeck of Japan, 1900; The Pathfinders of the Revolution, 1900; In the Mikado's Service, 1901; A Maker of the New Orient, 1902; Mighty England—Our Old Home, 1902; Young People's History of Holland, 1903; Dux Christus—An Outline Study of Japan, 1904; The Japanese Nation in Evolution, 1907; The Firefly's Lovers, 1907; The Story of New Netherlands, 1909; China's Story in Myth, Legend, Art and Annals, 1910; The Unmannerly Tiger and other Korean Tales, 1911; Belgium, the Land of Art, 1912; A Modern Pioneer in Korea, 1912; Hepburn of Japan, Pioneer of Science and Religion, 1913; The House We Live In—Architect and Tenant, 1914; The Mikado—Institution and Person, 1915; Millard Fillmore—Constructive Statesman, 1915; Bonnie Scotland and What We Owe Her, 1916; Dutch Fairy Tales, 1918; Belgium Fairy Tales, 1919; Young People's History of the Pilgrims, 1920; Swiss Fairy Tales, 1920; Was Brant at Wyoming?, 1921; Welch Fairy Tales, 1921; Korean Fairy Tales, 1922; Japanese Fairy Tales, 1923; The Story of the Walloons, 1924; An American in New Italy, 1925; The American Flag of Stripes and Stars, 1926; Brave Little Holland and What She Has Taught Us, 1931; Pilgrims in Their Three Homes, 1931. Editor: Sawyers History of the Pilgrims and Puritans, 1923; Scheffer's History of the Free Churchman in Holland, 1922. Went to Japan to organize schools on American principles, 1870; Superintendent of Education, Province of Echizen, 1871; professor of Physics, Imperial U., Tokyo, Japan, 1872-74; lecturer and interpreter of Japan; wrote articles on Japanese for six encyclopedias; twice decorated with Imperial Order of the Rising Sun. HOME: Pulaski, N. Y.

GRIFFITH, A. KINNEY: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

GRIFFITH, COLEMAN ROBERTS: prof. ednl. psychology; b. Guthrie Center, Ia., May, 1893; s. George William and Mary E. (Fowler) G.;

GRIFFITH

educ. Greenville College, Univ. of Illinois, Univ. of Berlin. DEGREES: Ph.D.; m. Mary Louise Coleman, Dec. 25, 1916. AUTHOR: An Historical Survey of Vestibular Equilibration, 1922; General Introduction to Psychology, 1923, (revised ed.) 1928; Psychology of Coaching, 1926; Psychology and Athletics, 1928; An Introduction to Applied Psychology, 1934; An Introduction to Educational Psychology, 1935; An Introduction to Applied Psychology, 1936; Psychology Applied to Teaching and Learning, 1939. Numerous articles in psychological and educational journals. General character of writing: scientific, educational. CLUBS: Rotary Club, Chaos Club, Urbana Golf and Country Club. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: 161 Administration West; HOME: 306 Florida Ave., Urbana, Ill.

GRIFFITH, FRANK CARLOS: theatrical mgr., b. Dixfield, Maine, Dec. 30, 1851; s. Amos Wormald and Azubah Farwell (Stockbridge) G.; educ. schs. (Dixfield, Augusta, Livermore Falls and Lewiston, Maine), Dwight School (Boston, Mass.); m. Mary Catherine Lee, May 8, 1884. AUTHOR: Maine's Hall of Fame; The Man from Maine, 1905; Mrs. Fiske (biography), 1912. Contributor to the Red Book. The Boston Herald, editor of The Hill Top, a hotel magazine published at the Poland Spring House, South Poland, Maine, annually from July to Sept., 1895-1906. Took "The Hill Top" when eight pages and built it up to forty pages, making it the largest single hotel magazine in the world. Publisher of The Mary Catherine Stories. Has had theatrical experience reaching from 1871-1924, being manager of many companies, including Mrs. Langtry, 1888-1890 in U. S. and Britain, Margaret Mather, 1892, Bertha Kalich, twice, and Mrs. Fiske, thirty years; is the only American acting manager ever taken to England by an English star; was manager for Mrs. Fiske covering a longer period than any other manager known. Founder of Poland Spring Library, 1895, and librarian of same till May 30, 1930; the largest hotel library in the world. General character of writing: stories and biographies. Relig. denom., Universalist. HOME: 21 Elm St., Middleboro, Mass.

GRIFFITH, GRACE KELLOGG: see Kellogg, Grace.

GRIFFITH, HELEN SHERMAN: author; b. Des Moines, Ia., d. Major Hoyt and Sarah (Moulton) Sherman; educ. Bartholomew Sch. (Cincinnati), Madame Fredin's School (Cincinnati), The Misses Vinton's Sch. (Pomfret, Conn.); m. W. O. Griffith, Oct. 28, 1896. AUTHOR: Her Father's Legacy, 1901; Her Willful Way, 1902; Letty of the Circus, 1909; Letty and the Twins, 1910; Rosemary for Remembrance, 1911; Letty's New Home, 1911; Letty's Sister, 1912; Letty's Treasure, 1913; Letty's Good Luck, 1914; Letty's Year at the Conservatory, 1915; Letty's Springtime, 1916; Letty and Miss Grey, 1917; Letty Grey, Heiress, 1918; Oh, Virginia, 1920; No, Virginia, 1922; Now, Virginia, 1923; Why, Virginia, 1924; The Roly Poly Family, 1924; The Lane, 1925; Louie Maude; Her Books; Louie Maude and the Caravan, 1925; Aboard the Mary Ann, 1927; Yes, Virginia, 1928; Hall, Virginia, 1930. Contributor to Motor Magazine, Delineator, Short Stories, Ainslee's, The Gentlewoman and other mags. General character of writing: fiction, mostly juvenile; some novels and short stories; thirty plays for amateur production. HOME: Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.

GRIGGS

GRIFFITH, (JOHN) P. CROZER: physician; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 5, 1856; s. Benjamin and Elizabeth (Crozer) G.; educ. U. of Penna. DEGREES: A.B., M.D., Ph.D. (1st prize for thesis); m. Julia E. Jenks, 1882. AUTHOR: The Care of the Baby, 1895; Diseases of Infants and Children (2 vols.), 1919; Diseases of Infants and Children, 1933 (rev. 1936). Formerly editor, Proceedings of College of Physicians and International Clinics. Contributor to number med. journals and publications. Corres. mem. Société de Pédiatrie de Paris. ADDRESS: 1810 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GRIFFITH, LAWRENCE RECTOR (pen names: L. R. G.; Griffo the Gripper): editor; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

GRIFFITH, REGINALD HARVEY: college professor; b. Charlotte, N. C., Feb. 3, 1873; s. Richard Henry and Mary Ann (Coleman) G.; educ. Greenville Milit. Inst., Furman U., Johns Hopkins U., U. of Chicago; DEGREES: M.A., Litt.D.; Ph.D.; m. Alice Mary Matlock, Aug. 3, 1906. AUTHOR: Sir Percival of Galles; a Study of the Sources of the Legend, 1911; Alexander Pope, a Bibliography (vol. I, part 1), 1923 (part II, 1927); A Descriptive Catalogue of an Exhibition of Manuscripts and First editions of Lord Byron (with H. M. Jones), 1924. Editor: A Memorial Volume to Shakespeare and Harvey, 1916 (general editor, assisted by A. C. Judson, J. T. Patterson and J. F. Royster). Contributes to London Times Literary Supplement, Notes and Queries, Anglia, Modern Language Notes, (New York) Nation, Modern Philology, Athenaeum, Journal of English and Germanic Philology, Southwest Review, Yale Review, Univ. of Texas, Studies in English, Instructor in English in the University of Texas, 1902-1908; adjunct professor, 1908-1914; assoc. professor, 1914-1919; professor 1919-; professor in the Graduate School since 1925; Curator of the Wrenn Library since 1918; Professor summer session, University of Chicago, 1922, 1931, and Columbia University, 1930, Duke U., 1937. Appointed by President Taft member of the board of visitors to Annapolis, 1910. Collector of Eighteenth Century books in English Literature. OFFICE: University Station, Austin, Texas.

GRIFFITH, (VONNIE) RECTOR: author, artist, poet; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

GRIFFITH, WILLIAM: author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

GRIFFITHS, DAVID: horticulturist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

GRIGGS, EDWARD HOWARD: author, lecturer; b. Owatonna, Minn.; s. Joseph Emerson and Mary Ellen (Little) G.; educ. Madison, Ind., pub. schs., U. of Indiana, special studies at U. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B. (U. of Indiana, 1889), A.M. (1890), L.H.D. (Univ. of Maine 1905), LL.D. (Colby Coll., 1922), Litt.D., (Ohio Univ., 1926); m. (1) Jennie Taylor Fry 1889 (died); (2) Mary P. Little, 1898 (died). AUTHOR: The New Humanism, 1900; A Book of Meditations, 1903; Moral Education, 1904; The Use of the Margin, 1907; Human Equipment, 1909; The Philosophy of Art, 1913; Self-Culture Through the Vocation, 1914; Friendship, Love and Marriage, 1915; The Soul of Democracy, 1918; For What Do We Live?, 1921; Blossomed Hours, 1922; American Statesmen, 1927, (officially adopted by Illinois State Teachers Reading Circle for 1929); Socrates: Teacher and Martyr, 1932; The Story of an Itinerant Teacher, 1934; Earl Barnes: A Life-Sketch and an Address, 1935. Also fifteen

handbooks to courses of lectures. Formerly instr. in English, Indiana U.; prof. of literature (same), Asst. prof. and prof. Ethics, Leland Stanford Jr. U. Since 1900 public lecturer, giving annual educ. courses in New York, Boston, Chicago and other cities and towns of the U. S. and at colleges and universities. CLUBS: N. Y. City Town Hall, New York City. ADDRESS: Orchard Hill, Croton-on-Hudson, N. Y.

GRIGGS, FREDERICK: clergyman; b. St. Charles Mich., Mar. 23, 1867; s. Ezra Samuel and Diantha (Mansfield) G.; educ. Battle Creek Coll. (Mich.), Chicago Normal Sch., U. of Buffalo. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; m. Blanche W. Eggleston, Aug. 17, 1902. AUTHOR: Talks to My Students, 1905. Editor of Christian Education, a monthly magazine, 1908-10. President of Union College, Lincoln, Neb., four years and of Emmanuel Missionary College, 1918-1925. Pres. Far Eastern Div. of Gen. Conf. of Seventh Day Adventists, since 1930. General character of writing: inspirational, religious. Relig. denom., Seventh Day Adventist. OFFICE: Manila; HOME: 707 Vermont St., Manila, P. I.

GRIGGS, ROBERT FISKE: professor of botany; b. Brooklyn, Conn., Aug. 22, 1881; s. Julian and Mary E. (Davison) G.; educ. Ohio State U., U. of Minn., Harvard U. DEGREES: B.Sc., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Laura A. Tressel, June 27, 1907. AUTHOR: The Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes, 1922; Das Thal der Zehrausend Dampfe, 1927. Contr. to National Geographic Mag., and many other mags. in fields of botany and geology. General character of writing: nature books. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington). OFFICE: George Washington University. HOME: 39 Bradley Lane, Chevy Chase, Md.

GRIMES, FRANK: see Press section.

GRIMES, GEORGE: see Press section.

GRIMES, J(AY) (C)OOK: see Press section.

GRIMES, KATHARINE A. (Mary Stephen): editorial writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

GRIMES, MARIE VIRGINIA: poet; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

GRIMSHAW, IVAN GEROULD (pen name. Saca Bona): educator; b. Shipley, Eng., April 17, 1900; s. Miles and Sarah Ann (Woosencraft) G.; educ. pub. schs. (Akron, O.); Hiram Coll. (Ohio); Yale U.; U. of Chicago; U. of Edinburgh (Scotland); New Coll. (Edinburgh, Scot.). DEGREES: A.B., B.D., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Myrtle Ardith Lecky, 1929; children, Ivan Gerould Jr., Michael Lecky. AUTHOR: The Divinity of Christ (Marion A. Parmlee Prize Essay), 1924; A Christian Service Station in the Heart of a Metropolis, 1926; Religious Education in the Public School, 1927; When I Was a Boy in England, 1930; Religious Revivals in the Light of Modern Psychological Theory, 1933. Contributor to American Contemporary Poets, Internat. Journ. of Relig. Educ., The Christian Century, Religious Education, Crozer Sem. Qrtly., The Homiletic Rev., The Christian Evangelist, Christian Education, The Jour. of Bible and Religion, Church Management. Minister of Education at Fairmount Pres. Ch., Cleveland Heights, Ohio; chmn. of Comm. on Vacancies: Nat. Assn. of Biblical Instr.; Charter Assoc.: Federal Council of Churches of Christ in Am. Mem. bd. of dir.: Cleveland East Side Co-operative Assn.; Consumer's League of Ohio; Cleveland Ch. Fed. SOCIETIES: Alpha Phi Gamma (Journal-

istic); Pi Kappa Delta (forensic), Yale Club (Cleveland), Colleagues Club, Pres., Cleveland Alumni Assoc. of Hiram Coll. HOBBIES: Philately, industrial arts, Relig. Denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 2757 Fairmount Blvd. HOME: 2564 Kenilworth Road, Cleveland Heights, Ohio.

GRIMSHAW, ROBERT: industrial engineer; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 25, 1850; s. William and Marie Caroline (de la Croix) G.; educ. Taylor's Friends' Acad. (Wilmington, Del.), Andalusia Coll. DEGREE: Ph.D.; m. (1) Margaret M. Dillon, 1872; (2) Marta Scharstein, 1914. AUTHOR: Procédés Mécaniques Spéciaux (2 vols), 1907; Steam Engine Catechism (10th ed.), 1914; Werkstatt Organization und Betrieb (6th edit.), 1917; Personal Efficiency, 1920; Shop Kinks and Machine Shop Chat (6th edit.), 1923; Locomotive Catechism (30 edits.), 1924; Modern Foreman (2nd edit.), 1924; Why Manufacturers Lose Money, 1924. Other works in English, French and German; several transl. into Czech. Contr. to Iron Age, Am. Machinist, Machinery, Engineering, Service, Industrial Bull., System and many foreign mags. General character of writing: tech. Formerly mem. faculty of New York U., Coll. of City of New York and Rutgers U. Founder and dir. of "Blindaid," volunteer services for free distribution of Braille-print literature for the blind. HOME: 321 Sylvan Ave., Leonia, N. J.

GRINNELL, GEORGE BIRD: author, explorer (Sept. 20, 1849-Apr. 11, 1933); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

GRINNELL, MILON: see Press section.

GRINSTEAD, HUGH FOX: see Press section.

GRINSTEAD, JESSE EDWARD: editor; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

GRISE, JEANNE (pen name: Regis): poet, journalist; b. St. Césaire, P. Q., Canada, March 27, 1902; d. Henri and Alice Alphonsine (Bergeron) G.; educ. Convent of St-Césaire (directed by the Sisters of the Presentation de Marie), Conferences at Montreal U.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Gouttes d'eau, 1924; Médailles de cire, 1923. Contributes to la Patrie (Montreal), le Samedi, le Canada Français (Saint-Jean d'Iberville, P. Q.). Began to write for newspapers at fifteen years of age. Has more than 400 writers in a special literary section of the weekly newspaper la Patrie under personal supervision. Decorated by the Académie Française with "medaille de vermeil" as prize for excellence of rendition of the French language. SOCIETIES: Canadian Authors, French-Canadian Poets. HOBBIES: painting, embroidery, sewing. Religion, Catholic. OFFICE: la "Patrie", St. Catherine St., E., Montreal, P. Q. HOME: Saint Césaire, P. Q., Canada.

GRISSOM, IRENE WELCH: writer; b. Greeley, Colo.; d. William Pringle and Theresa (Crittenden) Welch; educ. high school (Greeley, Colo.), Colorado State Teachers Coll. (Greeley, Colo.). DEGREES: Bachelor of Pedagogy; m. Charles Meigs Grissom, Sept. 2, 1903 (died Mar. 1, 1935). AUTHOR: (novels): The Superintendent, 1910; A Daughter of the Northwest (verse), 1918; The Passing of the Desert, 1924; Verse of the New West, 1931; Under Desert Skies, 1935. Contr. to Overland Monthly, A Child's Garden, Outdoor Life, Outdoor America, The Lariat, Poets, Scroll, The Frontier, The Westerner. Apptd. Poet Laureate of Idaho, 1923, by Gov.; appeared as an entertainer in recital of verse from the book,

GRISWOLD

The Passing of the Desert, at various universities, women's clubs, conventions and other organizations. General character of writing: fiction and verse. SOCIETIES: Round Table (Idaho Falls), Northwest Poetry Society. Relig. denom., Unitarian, mem. Soc. of Mayflower Descendants in the State of Ohio. ADDRESS: Idaho Falls, Idaho.

GRISWOLD, FRANK GRAY: author (Dec. 21, 1854-Mar. 30, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

GRISWOLD, FLORENCE (KRESSLER): educator; b. Philadelphia, Pa.; d. George Reid and Susanna (Riggins) Kressler; educ. Philadelphia Prep. School, Columbia U. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Henry A. Griswold. AUTHOR: Hindu Fairy Tales, 1918; Not From Strangers Alone. Contr. to Independent, New York Eve. Post, Tribune and other mls. General character of writing: fiction, educ., sociological. CLUBS: Pen and Brush, Women's City (both N. Y. City), Nat. League of Am. Pen Women. HOME: 142 E. 27th St., New York, N. Y.

GRISWOLD, HERVEY (DEWITT): missionary in India (now retired); b. Dryden, N. Y., May 24, 1860; s. Benjamin and Laura (Hurd) G.; educ. Union Coll. (Schenectady, N. Y.); Union Theol. Sem. (New York City); Oxford and Berlin Unives., Cornell U. (Ithaca, N. Y.). DEGREES: A.B. (1885), A.M. (1889), D.D. (1910, Union Coll.), Ph.D. (1900, Cornell); m. Frances Sheldon, June 25, 1890. AUTHOR: The Dayanandi Interpretation of the Word Deva in the Rigveda, 1897; Brahman: A Study in the History of Indian Philosophy, 1900; The Problem of the Arya Samaj, 1902; Mirza Ghulam Ahmad, the Mehdi-Messiah of Qadian, 1902; The Chat Rami Sect, 1904; The Radha Swami Sect, 1906; The God Varuna in the Rigveda, 1910; The Religion of the Rigveda, 1923; Ancestors and Descendants of Edward Griswold of Dryden, 1930; Insights Into Modern Hinduism, 1934. Joint editor: The Religious Quest of India series, 1915-1928. Contr. to Philosophical Rev., Jour. of the Punjab Hist. Soc., Indian Evangelical Rev., Jour. of the Transc. of the Victoria Inst.; Internat. Rev. of Missions. General character of writing: history and Philosophy of Religion. Missionary in India under Presby. Board of Foreign Missions, 1890-1926; prof. of Philosophy, Forman Christian Coll., Lahore, India, 1894-1913; secretary of council for 3 Presby. Missions in India, 1914-19, 1922-26; mem. Senate and Syndicate of Punjab U., part of 1900-12; visiting lecturer on Hinduism at Columbia U., New York, 1928-29. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. CLUBS: Phi Delta Theta, Phi Beta Kappa, Am. Oriental Soc. HOME: 37 Rowsley St., Bridgeport, Conn.

GRISWOLD, LATTI: clergyman (Feb. 4, 1876-Aug. 16, 1931); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

GROAT, GEORGE GORHAM: college professor; b. Green Island, N. Y., Dec., 1871; s. William Henry and Fidelia Anna (Gorman) G.; educ. Troy Conf. Acad., Syracuse U., Cornell U., Columbia U., New York State Coll. for Teachers. DEGREES: A.B., Pd.M., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth Westeen Schiffer, 1902. AUTHOR: Trade Unions and the Law in New York State, 1905; Attitude of American Courts in Labor Cases, 1911; Introduction to the Study of Organized Labor in America, 1916 (revised edit.), 1926. Contr. to Political Sci. Qrtly. Yale Rev. Pub. Amer. Assn. for Labor Legislation, Annals of Am. Acad. of Political and Social Sci., Yale Law Rev., Columbia Law Rev., Case and Comment, Am. Econ. Rev., Journal of Political Econ. General character of writing: various phases of labor re-

GROSVENOR

lation. SOCIETIES: Am. Economic Assoc. Am. Assoc. for Labor Legislation. Relig. denom. Congregationalist. HOME: 475 Main St., Burlington, Vt.

GRONDAL, FLORENCE ARMSTRONG: writer; b. New York, N. Y.; d. Charles E. and Eloise (Barker) Foye; educ. Broadway High Sch. (Seattle, Wash.); U. of Washington; m. Bror L. Grondal, Apr. 7, 1912. AUTHOR: The Music of the Spheres (popular astronomy), 1926; The Romance of Astronomy, 1937. Has contributed an article every month for six years to The Puget Sound Acad. of Science. SOCIETIES: Pac. Northwest Acad. of Arts, Puget Sound Acad. of Science, League of Am. Pen Women (Seattle Br.), League of Western Writers (Seattle Chapt.), Astronomical Soc. of the Pac. (San Francisco), Am. Amateur Astronomers (New York). HOME: 2019 E. 80th St., Seattle, Wash.

GRONSETH, MARIE ELLEN: editor; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

GROSE, GEORGE RICHMOND: writer, bishop, Methodist Episcopal Church, Peking, China, (resigned, May, 1932); b. Nicholas County, West Virginia, July 14, 1869; s. Andrew Dixon and Estaline (Harrah) G.; educ. public schools, Ohio Wesleyan U.; Boston U., Sch. of Theol. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D., LL.D.; m. Lucy Dickerson, June 28, 1894. AUTHOR: The Outlook for Religion, 1912; Religion and the Mind, 1915; Life of James Whitford Bashford, 1922; The New Soul in China, 1927; Edward Rector: A Story of the Middle West, 1928. Contributor religious and educational essays to Methodist Review and other church papers; formerly president DePauw University, Greencastle, Indiana. Relig. editor Pasadena Star-News. HOME: Altadena, Calif.

GROSVENOR, ABBIE JOHNSTON: author; b. Richmond, Ind., Sept. 21, 1865; d. Daniel Webster and Jane (Bates) Johnston; educ. Richmond High Sch., and Normal School; m. Elmer Grosvenor (M.D.), Sept. 13, 1888. AUTHOR: Merrile May Tyme, 1916; Strange Stories of the Great Valley, 1917; Strange Stories of the Great River, 1918; Boy Pioneer, 1925; Boy Explorer, 1926; Winged Moccasins, a Tale of the Adventurous Mound Builders, 1933. Wrote No School Today (Syndicate serials). General character of writing: historical juvenile fiction. SOCIETY: Daughters of the American Revolution. ADDRESS: 26 North 11th St., Richmond, Ind.

GROSVENOR, EDWIN AUGUSTUS: educator, author (Aug. 30, 1845-Sept. 15, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

GROSVENOR, GILBERT (HOVEY): editor; b. Constantinople, Turkey, October 28, 1875; s. Dr. Edwin A. and Lillian Hovey (Waters) G.; educ. prep. department Robert College, (Constantinople), 1884-1890; Worcester (Mass.) Acad., 1891-93. DEGREES: A.B., (Magna Cum Laude, Amherst Coll., 1897), A.M., 1901, Litt.D., 1926; LL.D. (Georgetown U., 1921); m. Elsie May, dau. Alexander Graham Bell, October 23, 1900. AUTHOR: Young Russia, 1914; The Land of the Best, 1916; Flags of the World (with Byron McCandless), 1917, (rev. with J. W. Showalter, 1934); The Hawaiian Islands, 1924; Discovery and Exploration, 1924; A Maryland Pilgrimage, 1927; History of National Geographic Society, 1936. Contributed The Explorations of the 19th Century in Annual Report of Smithsonian Institution, 1900; Historical summary of Polar Exploration for Peary's 'The North Pole,' 1910. Editor-in-Chief National Geographic Magazine,

GROVE

1903—. Has been connected as one of editors of National Geographic Magazine since 1899; president, National Geographic Society, 1920—. Awarded Culver Gold Medal, Geog. Soc., Chicago, 1927. CLUBS: Cosmos, Chevy Chase, Burning Tree, National Press. OFFICE: National Geographic Society, Washington, D. C.; HOME: "Wild Acres," Bethesda, Maryland.

GROULX, LIONEL (pen name: Aloné de Les-treut); prof.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

GROUT, E. (ELLA) MORRISON: (pen name: Becky Sharp); writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35

GROVE, FREDERICK PHILIP: author; b. near Malmoe, Sweden, Feb. 14, 1872; s. Charles Edward and Bertha (Rutherford) G.; educ. in various capitals of Europe, Western Asia, and Northern Africa. DEGREE: B.A. (Manitoba); m. Catherine Wiens, Aug. 2, 1914. AUTHOR: Over Prairie Trails, 1922; The Turn of the Year, 1923; Settlers of the Marsh, 1925; A Search for America, 1927; Our Daily Bread, 1928; It Needs to be Said, 1929; The Yoke of Life, 1930; Fruits of the Earth, 1933; The Two Generations, 1939. Contr. to The Dalhousie Rev., Queen's Qrtly., The U. of Toronto Qrtly., Toronto Saturday Night, The Canadian Nation. General character of writing: novels, essays, poems, literary criticism. ADDRESS: R. R. 4, Simcoe, Ont., Canada.

GROVER, BURTON BAKER: phys.; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

GROVER, EDWIN OSGOOD: college professor, author, publisher, b. Mantorville, Minn., June 4, 1870; s. Nahum Wesley and Frances Elizabeth (Osgood) G., educ. St. Johnsbury Acad. (Vermont), Dartmouth Coll., Harvard U. DEGREES: B.L., Litt.D.; m. Mertle L. Graham, June 4, 1900. AUTHOR: The Book of Good Cheer, 1908; The Gift of Friendship, 1910; A Little Book of Psalms, 1910; I Thank Thee, 1910; From Me to You, 1911; From Friend to Friend, 1912; My Christmas Gift, 1912; The American Soldier's Creed, 1917; My Little Book of Emerson; My Little Book of Stevenson, 1923; A Little Book of Courage, 1925; Just Being Happy, 1925; The Nature Lover's Knapsack, 1926; The Animal Lover's Knapsack, 1929. Contr. to Country Life in Am., Independent, Literary Digest, Bookman, Review of Reviews, N. Y. Times Book Rev., The Transcript, Library Journal. General character of writing: text books, juveniles, poems, biography. Associated with Ginn & Co., 1896-1901 (assistant editor, 1900). Editor School Book Department (Rand McNally Co.), 1901-03; editor-in-chief, same, 1903-05; editor and vice-president Atkinson, Mentzer & Grover, 1905-12; president Prang Co., 1912-24; chairman of board, Prang Co., 1924—; professor of Books, Rollins Coll., Winter Park, Florida, 1926—; director College Library, 1928; vice-pres. Rollins College, 1938—; prop. Angel Alley Press, Winter Park, Florida, devoted to publication of limited editions belles lettres, etc. SOCIETIES: Art Institute (Chicago), Bibliographical Soc. of Am. and England, Poetry Soc. of Florida, Midland Authors' Soc. (Chicago), MacDowell Assoc. HOME: 569 Osceola Ave., Winter Park, Fla.

GROVER, EULALIE OSGOOD: author; b. Mantorville, Minn., June 22, 1873; d. Nahum Wesley and Frances (Osgood) G.; educ. St. Johnsbury (Vermont) Acad., La Sorbonne (Paris, France); unmarried. AUTHOR: The Sunbonnet Babies' Book, 1902; The Outdoor Primer, 1904; The Art Literature Readers (primer and Book I), 1904; The Folk Lore Readers (primer books I, II, III), 1905; The Overall Boys, 1905;

GROVES

Kittens and Cats, 1911; Sunbonnets and Overalls (dramatic reading and operetta), 1914; The Sunbonnet Babies in Holland, 1915; Die Deutschen Sunbonnet Babies, 1915; The Overall Boys in Switzerland, 1916; The Sunbonnet Babies in Italy, 1922; Mother Goose—The Voland edition, 1915; Old Testament Stories, 1927; The Sunbonnet Babies in Mother Goose Land, 1927; The Sunbonnet Babies A-B-C Books, 1929. Editor: My Caravan, 1931. Contributor to the International Studio, etc. ADDRESS: 569 Osceola Ave., Winter Park, Fla.

GROVER, FREDERICK WARREN: college professor; b. Lynn, Mass., Sept. 3, 1876; s. Charles Shreve and Mary Otheman (Rogers) G.; educ. pub. schs. (Lynn, Mass.), Inst. of Tech., Wesleyan U., George Washington U., Ludwig-Maximilians U. (Munich, Germany). DEGREES: S.B. (M.I.T., 1899), M.S. (Wesleyan, 1901), Ph.D. (Geo. Wash. Univ., 1907), Ph.D. (Munich, 1908); m. Bessie Warren Tebbetts, Aug. 14, 1901. AUTHOR: The Pageant of the Heavens, 1937. Writer on Radio Instruments and Measurements (in collab.) to Bur. of Standards Cir., No. 74, 1917; Principles Underlying Radio Communication (in collab.) to U. S. Signal Corps, 1918, as well as some 30 monographs on absolute electrical measurements and the calculation of inductance and electrical capacity to various sci. jrnls., such as Bull. Bur. of Standards, Physical Review, Jnl. Am. Inst. of Elect. Engrs., Proc. of Inst. of Radio Engrs., Philosoph. Mag. (London), Communications. Connected with the Bur. of Standards publs. in a consulting capacity. General character of writing: mathematical theory of electricity and electrical principles and measurements. Mem.: The Board of Editors, Inst. of Radio Engineers. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: Union College. HOME: 1036 University Place, Schenectady, N. Y.

GROVES, ERNEST RUTHERFORD: teacher; b. Framingham, Mass., May 1877; s. Henry Hunt and Hannah Susan (Seward) G.; educ. Dartmouth Coll., Yale U. DEGREES: A.B., B.D.; m. Gladys Hoagland, 1919. AUTHOR: Moral Sanitation, 1916; Using the Resources of the Country Church, 1917; Rural Problems of Today, 1918; The Rural Mind and Social Welfare, 1922; Personality and Social Adjustment, 1923; Wholesome Childhood (jointly with Gladys Hoagland Groves), 1924; Social Problems and Education, 1925; The Drifting Home, 1926; Social Problems of the Family, 1927; Parents and Children (with Gladys Hoagland Groves), 1928; The Marriage Crisis, 1928; American Marriage and Family Relations (with W. F. Ogburn), 1928; Wholesome Parenthood (with Gladys Hoagland Groves), 1929; Introduction to Sociology, 1929; Introduction to Mental Hygiene (with Dr. Phyllis Blanchard), 1930; Sex in Marriage (with Gladys Hoagland Groves), 1931; Marriage, 1933; Understanding Yourself, 1935; Preparation for Marriage, 1936; The American Woman, 1937. Contr. to Harper's, Child Study, Am. Jour. of Sociology, Progressive Educ., Parent's Mag., McCall's Mag. and others. General character of writing: text books, technical essays. Associate editor of Serial Forces. Originated at Boston U. the first credit coll. course in preparation for family life, and developed at the U. of North Carolina the first credit course in preparation for marriage. OFFICE: University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C.

GRUBB, EUGENE HOUSEL: agriculturist; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

GRUBER, L. FRANKLIN: educator, clergyman; s. Franklin H. and Matilda (Himmelberger) G.; educ. Penna. State Teachers Coll., Muhlenberg Coll., Mt. Airy (Philadelphia, Pa.) Lutheran Theol. Sem., Neff Coll. of Elocution and Oratory (Philadelphia, Pa.). **DEGREES**: B.E., M.E., A.B., A.M., D.D., LL.D.; m. Amelia L. Hoehn, October 7, 1902. **AUTHOR**: The Version of 1611, 1913; Documentary Sketch of the Reformation (form Original Documents), 1917; The Truth About Tyndale's New Testament, 1917; The Wittenberg Originals of the Luther Bible, 1918; Creation ex Nihilo, 1918 (issued under the title, Whence Came the Universe?, 1921); The Theory of a Finite and Developing Deity Examined, 1918; The Creative Days, 1919; Is the Doctrine of an Infinite and Unchangeable Deity Tenable?, 1921; The Freedom of the Will, 1923; The Einstein Theory—Relativity and Gravitation, 1923; What After Death?, 1925; The First New Testament and Luther, 1928. Associate editor of *Bibliotheca Sacra*, 1930-34. Professor of mathematics and English, Wagner Coll., Rochester, N. Y., 1901-1902; pastor: Church of Holy Communion, Utica, N. Y., 1902-1908; St. Mark's Church, Minneapolis, Minn., 1908-14; Church of the Reformation, St. Paul, Minn., 1914-1927. Pres. and prof. of Systematic Theology, Chicago Lutheran Theol. Sem., 1927—; lecturer: Chicago Divinity School, 1920-1921; Northwestern Theological Seminary, 1921-1922; Theol. Sem., Gettysburg, Pa., 1922; special lecturer on Apologetics, Western Theol. Sem., 1922-1926; lecturer on Christian Evidences, Chicago Lutheran Sem., 1925—. Has held various offices in religious organizations and has been a member of national boards and commissions in the Lutheran Church. General character of writing: religious, scientific and historical. **SOCIETIES**: American Interprofessional Inst., Soc. of Biblical Research, Am. Theol. Soc., Illinois Acad. of Sci., Pi Gamma Mu, A.A.A.S., Deutsche Verein zur Erforschung Palestinas, Vorderasiatisch-Aegyptische Gesellschaft, History of Science Soc., Am. Soc. of Church History, Relig. denom., Lutheran. **HOME**: 1600 S. 11th Ave., Maywood, Ill.

GRUENBERG, BENJAMIN CHARLES: educator, writer; b. Bessarabia (now Roumania), Aug. 15, 1875; s. John Benedict and Charlotte (Mayberg) G.; educ. Minneapolis pub. schs., New York U. **DEGREES**: B.S. (U. of Minn., 1896), A.M., Ph.D. (Columbia U.); m. Sidonie Matsner, 1903. **AUTHOR**: Elementary Biology, 1919; Manual of Suggestions for Teachers of Elementary Biology, 1920; Students Manual in Elementary Biology, 1920; Parents and Sex Education, 1923 (3rd ed., 1932); The Teacher and Sex Education, 1924; Biology and Human Life, 1925; Projects and Experiments in Biology, 1925; Modern Science and People's Health (joint author), 1926; The Story of Evolution, 1929; Instructional Tests in General Science (joint author), 1932; Parents, Children and Money (jointly), 1934; Science and the Public Mind, 1935; Science In Our Lives (jointly), 1938. Editor: Proceedings 2nd National Conference on Vocational Guidance, 1913; High Schools and Sex Education (U. S. Public Health Service), 1922 (in process of revision, 1938-9); Outlines of Child Study, 1923, (2nd ed.), 1927; Guidance of Childhood and Youth, 1926. Managing editor: *The American Teacher*, 1911-1918. Ed. director U. S. Pub. Health Service, 1920-22; Ed. dir. Urban Motion Picture Co., 1922-23; Managing director, American Association for Medical Progress, 1925-1928;

Educational Editor, *The Viking Press*, 1929-32. Lecturer, N. Y. Bd. of Ed., 1908-1918; Rand School of Social Science, 1907-1927; New School for Social Research, 1928, 1933; Pa. School Social Work, 1935-36; Col. State Coll. Education, summer 1937; Coll. City of N. Y., 1935—. President's conference on Home Building and Home Ownership, 1931; With Committee on Costs of Medical Care, 1932. Associate in Science, Am. Assoc. for Adult Educ., 1934-36; Research Consultant, National Resources Com., 1936; Consultant, Sci. Com., Commission. Revis. Secondary Schl. Cur., Prog. Ed. Assoc., 1936-37; Research Consultant, Am. Public Health Assoc., 1937; Special Consultant, U. S. Pub. Health Serv., 1938—. Contributor of articles on educational and scientific subjects to *Atlantic Monthly*, *Independent*, *Scientific American*, *Science Monthly*, etc. **CLUBS**: Fellow A.A.A.S., American Public Health Association; mem. N.E.A., Am. Assoc. School Admin., American Academy of Political and Social Science, Am. Sociological Soc., Am. Eugenics Soc.; Nat. Soc. Study and Ed.; Nat. Assoc. Res. Sci., Sec.; Pi Gamma Mu, OFFICE: U. S. Pub. Health Serv., Washington, D. C. **HOME**: 418 Central Park W., New York, N. Y.

GRUENBERG, SIDONIE MATSNER: author, lecturer, executive; b. Austria, June 10, 1882; d. Idore and Augusta O. (Matsner) G.; educ. High Sch. (Hamburg), Ethical Culture School, Normal Training Department (New York), special courses Teachers Coll. (New York); m. Benj. C. Gruenberg, 1903. **AUTHOR**: Your Child Today and Tomorrow, 1913 (revised 1928); Sons and Daughters, 1917; Parents, Children and Money (jointly), 1933; Parent's Questions (jointly), 1936. Co-editor: Our Children: A Handbook for Parents, 1932. Editor: *Child Study* (monthly mag.). General character of writing: child training and family relationships. Contr. to *Survey*, *New Republic*, *McCall's Mag.*, *Outlook*, *Charm*, *American Childhood*, *Childhood Education*, *Parents Mag.*, *Child Study*, *School and Home*, *Woman Citizen*, *Annals of the American Acad. of Social and Political Sci.*, *Elementary Principals Assn. Yearbook*, *Nat. Cong. of Parents and Teachers Yearbook*, *Delineator*, *The New Era*, newspaper syndicates, etc.; 32 years continuously with *Child Study Assoc. of Am.*, now dir. of same. Lecturer in Parent Education, Child Dev. Institute, Teachers Coll., Columbia U. for 8 years; advisory editor "The Parents Magazine"; consultant "Junior Literary Guild." OFFICE: 221 West 57th St. **HOME**: 418 Central Park W., New York, N. Y.

GRUENER, HIPPOLYTE: chemist; b. New Haven, Conn., Feb. 23, 1869; s. Leopold Gruener and Katharine (Kern) G.; educ. Yale Coll. (1887-91), Graduate School Yale U., 1891-93; U. of Munich, 1894-95, Berlin and Zurich. **DEGREES**: A.B., 1891; Ph.D., 1893; m. May Cole, June 21, 1899. **AUTHOR**: *Organic Chemistry* (with H. P. Lankelma); also "Chemistry," in *Collier's Popular Science Series*. Contributions on chemical subjects in *Zeitschrift für Anorganische Chemie*; *Am. Journal of Science*; *Jour. of the Am. Chemical Society*; *Engineering News*; *Bulletin of Western Reserve U.* General character of writing: sci. Has been somewhat active in promoting water filtration in Cleveland. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. **HOME**: 2324 Coventry Road, Cleveland, O.

GRULEE

GRULEE, CLIFFORD GROSSELLE: physician, pediatrics; b. Newport, Ky., Jan., 1880; s. Frank Joseph Grulee and Gertrude (Kennedy) G.; educ. Miami U., Northwestern Med. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.D., LL.D.; m. Margaret Freer, April 24, 1907. AUTHOR: Infant Feeding, 1912; New-Born, 1926. Editor: American Journal of Diseases of Children. General character of writing: scientific. Clinical prof. and head of the Pediatric Dept. Rush Med. Coll. OFFICE: 636 Church St. HOME: 1410 Asbury Ave., Evanston, Illinois.

GRUMBINE, HARVEY CARSON: educator; b. Fredericksburg, Pa., May 1, 1869; s. Ezra (M.D.) and Annie Beaver G.; educ. Albright Coll., Lafayette Coll.; studied Bibliothèque Nationale, (Paris) and Brit. Mus., (London), Wesleyan U., U. of Munich. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.B., Ph.D.; m. Estelle Uhler, 1897. AUTHOR: The Misfortunes of Arthur, 1900; Vol. XIV of Literarhistorische Forschungen (Berlin), 1900; Love, Faith and Endeavor, 1909; Stories from Browning, 1914; Reflections of an Immature Introspectionist, 1917; Humanity or Hate—Which?, 1919; The Chase, 1928; The Web, 1929; (monograph): Reflections of an Immature Introspectionist, 1917. Contributor of verse and articles to Outlook, Putnam's, Scribner's, etc. Included in The Continental Anthology, 1929. ADDRESS: Lebanon, Pa.

GRUMBIN, PAUL H.: director Joslyn Memorial; b. Indianapolis, Ind., Oct., 1872; s. Albert W. and Augusta (Storch) G.; educ. pub. and high sch. (Indianapolis), Indiana U., Chicago U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Katherine Coleston, 1892. AUTHOR: Das Verlorne Paradies, 1903; Karsten Kurator, 1912; Practical German Lessons, 1916; Henrik Ibsen, 1928; Northern Mythology, 1929. Contr. to Poet-Lore, Unity, New England Sch. Jour., New York Sch. Jour., Educ. Rev., Jour. of Germanic Philology. General character of writing: text books, essays, religious, plays, poems; translated Mother Earth German Classics, The Rosenhagen's Poet-Lore, Twilight; former editor: Journal of Germanic Philology; Poet-Lore. SOCIETIES: Am. Fed. of Arts (br. sec.), Modern Lang. Assn., Neb. Writers Guild. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: Joslyn Memorial. HOME: 317 So. 57th St., Omaha, Neb.

GRUNSKY, CARL EWALD: civil engr.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

GUDEMAN, ALFRED: classical philology; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

GUDGER, EUGENE WILLIS: ichthyologist; b. Waynesville, N. C., Aug. 10, 1866; s. James C. L. and Mary Goodwin (Willis) G.; educ. Emory and Henry Coll. (Virginia), U. of Nashville (Tenn.), Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: B.S. and M.S. (U. of Nashville, 1892, 1893), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins U., 1905); unmarried. Editor: A Bibliography of Fishes (Vol. III); Bashford Dean Memorial Volume — Archaic Fishes; The Candiru, the Only Vertebrate Parasite of Man, 1930. Contr. to Natural History, Annals and Mag. of Natural History, Scientific Monthly, Bull. of New York Zoological Soc., Papers Marine Biol. Lab., Carnegie Inst., Washington; Bull. U. S. Bur. Fisheries; Bull., Novitates, and Anthropology Papers, Am. Museum Natural History. Proceedings Zoological Society of London, Journal and Proceedings Asiatic Society of Bengal; Australian Museum Magazine. General character of writing: habits, structure and life histories of fishes, sci. and popular articles. SOCIETIES: Am. Mus. of Nat. Hist., Soc. Am. Naturalists, Am. Soc. of Zoologists, His-

GUEST

tory of Sci. Soc., North Carolina Acad. of Sci., Fellow A.A.A.S., New York Zoological Society. OFFICE: American Museum of Natural History, New York, N. Y. HOME: Waynesville, N. C.

GUE, BELLE WILLEY: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

GUEDALLA, PHILIP: author; b. March 12, 1889; s. David and Louise (Soman) G.; educ. Rugby Sch., Balliol College (Oxford, Eng.). DEGREE: M.A.; m. Nellie Retlinger, July 14, 1919. AUTHOR: The Second Empire, 1921; Fathers of the Revolution, 1926; Palmerston, 1927; Wellington, 1931; The Queen and Mr. Gladstone, 1934; The Hundred Years, 1937. General character of writing, historical. CLUBS: Athenaeum, Garrick, Beefsteak. ADDRESS: care Doubleday Doran & Co., Garden City, N. Y.

GUERARD, ALBERT LEON: author; b. Paris, France, Nov. 3, 1880; s. Marcel Theophile and Marie (Collet) G.; educ. U. of Paris, Traveling Scholarship (London) Agrégé, Université de France. DEGREE: Litt.D.; m. Wilhelmina Macartney, 1907. AUTHOR: French Prophets of Yesterday, 1913; French Civilization in the XIX Century, 1914; Five Masters of French Romance, 1916; French Civilization from Its Origins to the Close of the Middle Ages, 1920; A Short History of the International Language Movement, 1921; Reflections on the Napoleonic Legend, 1923, Honore de Balzac (pamphlet), 1924; Beyond Hatred, 1925; The Life and Death of an Ideal, 1928; L'Avenir de Paris, 1929; Literature and Society, 1935; Art for Arts' Sake, 1936. World Topics Columnist, San Francisco Chronicle. Contributor of articles to French, British and American magazines. Has filled professorates in several univs. In U. S. A. Intelligence and liaison services during World War. ADDRESS: Stanford University, Calif.

GUERRIER, EDITH: librarian; b. New Bedford, Mass., Sept. 20, 1870; d. George Pearce and Emma Louisa (Ricketson) G.; educ. private and pub. schs. and Radcliffe college. AUTHOR: Wanderfolk in Wonderland, 1903; Federal Executive Departments as Sources of Information for Libraries, Also writer of mag. articles and pamphlets for U. S. Govt. Supervisor Branch Libraries, Public Library, Boston. OFFICE: Public Library, Boston. HOME: 80 Nottingham Road, Brighton, Mass.

GUERTIN, RAPHAELLE-BERTHE (pen name: Raphaele): advertising; b. Abercorn, P. Q., Canada, Aug. 1909; d. Charles N. and Mina (Marquis) G.; educ. Convent of the Presentation (Granby, P. Q.), St. Joseph Coll. (Sutton, P. Q.), Convent of the Congregation (Joliette, P. Q.), Marguerite Bourgeoys Coll. (Westmount, P. Q.). DEGREE: B.S.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Confidences, 1935. Contributes to L'Action Populaire, La Revue Dominicaine. General character of writing: poems. SOCIETIES: Cercle National Français, Soc. of Canadian Poets. Catholic. HOME: Montreal, P. Q., Canada.

GUEST, EDGAR (ALBERT): writer, poet; b. Birmingham, Eng., Aug. 20, 1881; s. Edwin and Julia (Wayne) G.; educ. public schools of Detroit, Mich.; m. Nellie Crossman, June 28, 1906. AUTHOR: (poems): A Heap o' Livin', 1916; Just Folks, 1917; Poems of Patriotism, 1918; The Path to Home, 1919; When Day Is Done, 1921; All That Matters, 1922; The Passing Throng, 1923; Rhymes of Childhood, 1924; Lights of Faith, 1926; (prose): My Job as a Father; Making the House a Home; What My

Religion Means to Me; Harbor Lights of Home (poems), 1928; New 1928 Book of Verse, 1928; You Can't Live Your Own Life, 1928; Why I Go to Church, 1929; Father (poems), 1930; The Friendly Way (poems), 1931; Scrap Book, 1931; Life's Highway, 1933; Collected Verse, 1934. General character of writing: poetry and essays. Connected with Detroit Free Press since 1895; conducts column of verse and humorous sketches. HOME: 17471 Hamilton Drive, Detroit, Mich.

GUGLE, MARIE: educator; b. Columbus, O., Nov., 1876; d. John Henry and Sara (Fisher) G.; educ. Ohio State U., Columbus Normal Sch., Columbia U., Teachers Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Modern Junior Mathematics (Book One), 1920, 1924; (Book Two, revised edit.), 1926; (Book Three, revised edition), 1924; Willie Fox's Diary, 1925. Contr. to Mathematics Teacher, Sch. Science and Math., Kindergarten and First Grade Mag. General character of writing: text books and juveniles. SOCIETIES: Columbus Women's, Am. Assn. of Univ. Women, Faculty Club of Ohio State U., Mem. and State Founder of Delta Kappa Gamma, (honorary educational sorority), Altrusa Club. OFFICE: 1500 East Broad St. HOME: 4916 East Broad St., Columbus, Ohio.

GUILD, COURTENAY: editor; b. Boston, Mass., Dec. 6, 1863; s. Curtis and Sarah Crocker (Cobb) G.; educ. Chauncey Hall Sch., Hopkinton's Sch. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard), 1886; unmarried. AUTHOR: Thirty Years More—History of Handel and Haydn Society, 1903-1933. Editor and pub. The Commercial Bulletin. General character of writing: editorials and occasional financial articles. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: 144 High St. HOME: 26 Mt. Vernon St., Boston, Mass.

GUILD, LEWIS THURBER: clergyman; b. Iowa, May 5, 1864; s. Rev. J. Ellis and Sarah (Ramsey) G.; educ. High Sch. (Des Moines, Ia.), Illinois Wesleyan Univ., Neb. Wesleyan U. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.D., D.D.; m. Ruth Thomas, June 21, 1884. AUTHOR: The Romance of Religion, 1924; The Cosmic Ray in Literature, 1929. Editor: Holdrege Republican (Nebraska), 1885; Fargo Daily Courier-News (North Dakota), 1913-17; Santa Monica Daily Outlook, 1917-18; associate editor: Nebraska Farmer, 1887-88. Has traveled in Europe, Egypt and Palestine, India and around the world; pastorate in the following: Grace Church, Lincoln, Neb.; Grace Church, Des Moines, Ia.; Wesley Church, Minneapolis, Minn.; First M. E. Church, San Diego, Calif.; Wilshire Church, Los Angeles, Calif.; First M. E. Church, Long Beach, Calif.; District Superintendent of M. E. Church of Los Angeles, Calif. Contributor to Methodist Review, Methodist Quarterly Review, Sunday School Publications of M. E. Church, South, Christian Advocate M. E. Church. Relig. denom., Methodist. HOME: 149 So. Kingsley Dr., Los Angeles, Calif.

GUILER, W(ALTER) SCRIBNER: teacher; b. Seven Mile, Ohio, Sept., 1882; s. George and Mary (Fisher) G.; educ. Miami U.; Columbia U., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Lorena Thetford, Nov. 10, 1922. AUTHOR: Teaching Arithmetic Through Games and Other Activities, 1925; Objectives and Activities in Arithmetic, 1926; Diagnostic and Remedial Instruction in English, 1926. Series of Diagnostic Tests and Individualized Remedial Workbooks in English (with Prof. R. L. Henry), 1928; An Individualized Mastery Work-

book in Spelling, 1929; Diagnostic Survey Test in Computational Arithmetic (with Prof. H. C. Christofferson), 1930; Diagnostic Survey Test in English Fundamentals (with Prof. Campbell), 1930; Series of Diagnostic Tests and Individualized Workbooks in Arithmetic (with Professors Christofferson and Holley), 1931; Remedial English (with Prof. R. L. Henry), 1931; Ohio Survey of English Usage, 1931; Teachers College Psychological Examination (with Doctors McCrory, Nelson and Malmberg), 1933; Remedial Spelling for Junior High School Level, 1936; Remedial Spelling for Senior High School Level, 1936; Remedial Spelling for College Level, 1936; Junior Remedial English (with Prof. R. L. Henry), 1937; Remedial Spelling for Middle Grades, 1938. Contr. to: Elementary Sch. Jour., Jour. of Educ. Research, Jour. of Educ. Method, Peabody Jour. of Educ., School and Society, High Sch. Teacher; Ohio Schools, Educational Admin. and Supervision, School Rev., Jour. of Higher Educ., Jour. of Educational Psychology, Elementary English Rev., and Educ. Research Bull. of the Ohio State U. OFFICE: Miami University, HOME: Corner Bishop Ave. and Vine Street, Oxford, Ohio.

GUILFOIL, (F) KELSEY: educator; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

GUILLET, GEORGE L.: engr.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

GUISE, CEDRIC HAY: professor; b. Findlay, O., July 25, 1890; s. Perry O. and Caroline (Hay) G.; educ. High Sch. (Findlay, O., 1904-1908); Cornell U., 1909-1910; U. of Michigan, 1910-1912; Cornell U., 1912-1915. DEGREES: B.S. (Cornell, 1914); Master in Forestry (Cornell, 1915); unmarried. AUTHOR: Forest Management (with A. B. Recknagel and John Bentley, Jr.), 1926; Forest Education (with Henry S. Graves), 1932. Contributes technical articles on forestry to Journal of Forestry, and to miscellaneous forestry publications. Instructor in forestry, Cornell Univ., 1915-1921; asst. professor in forestry, Cornell Univ., 1921-33, prof. 1933-37, prof., personnel admin. since 1937. On leave of absence academic years 1929-1931 to serve as Asst. Director of Forest Education Inquiry conducted by the Soc. of Amer. Foresters, under a grant by the Carnegie Corp. of New York. On Advisory Comm., relating to forestry, of the Oberlander Trust. Carl Schurz Memorial Foundation. CLUBS: Cornell (New York), Country (Ithaca), Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: 207 Iroquois Road, Ithaca, N. Y.

GUITERMAN, ARTHUR: poet; b. Vienna, Austria, Nov. 20, 1871; s. Alexander and Louisa (Wolf) G.; educ. New York Grammar Sch. 69, Coll. City of New York. DEGREE: B.A. (Coll. City of New York, 1931); m. Vida Lindo, March 11, 1909. AUTHOR: Betel Nuts, 1905; Guest Book, 1905; Edition of Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam, with notes and The Literal Omar, 1906; A Book of Hospitality, 1907; Edition of Sonnets from the Portuguese, with original notes and appendix, 1907; Orestes (translation of Les Eriynnes of LeConte de Liste), with Andre Tridon, 1911; The Laughing Muse, 1915; The Mirthful Lyre, 1918; Ballads of Old New York, 1920; A Ballad-Maker's Pack, 1921; The Light Guitar, 1923; Chips of Jade, 1921; A Poet's Proverbs, 1924; I Sing the Pioneer, 1926; Wildwood Fables, 1927; Song and Laughter, 1929; Death and General Putnam, 1936; Gaily The Troubadour, 1937. Play: The School for Husbands (with Lawrence Langner, adapted from Molière), produced

- 1933-34; Libretto of opera, "The Man Without a Country" (score by Walter Damrosch, produced by The Metropolitan Opera Co.), 1937 and 1938. Contr. to *Life*, *Woman's Home Companion*, *Literary Digest*, *Sat. Eve. Post*, *Youth's Companion*, *Ladies' Home Journal*, *Harper's*, *Scribner's*, etc. SOCIETIES: Pres. Poetry Soc. of America (1925-27); pres. Authors' League Fellowship, Poets Club, Poetry Soc. of Am., Phi Beta Kappa. HOMES: 187 E. 64th St., New York, N. Y.; Arlington, Vermont.
- GULBRANSEN, MARIE HELENE:** author; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- GULICK, CHARLES ADAMS, Jr.:** college tchr.; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- GULICK, LUTHER HALSEY:** author; b. Osaka, Japan, Jan., 1892; s. Sidney Lewis and Cara May (Fisher) G.; educ. Hotchkiss, Oberlin Coll., Columbia U., Training Sch. for Public Service (New York Bur. of Municipal Research). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Helen McKelvey Swift, 1917. AUTHOR: Uncollected Taxes in the City at Yonkers, 1919; Survey of the Government Finances and Administration in the City of Newark, New Jersey (in collab.), 1919; Evolution of the Budget in Massachusetts, 1920; The National Institute of Public Administration—An Adventure in Democracy, 1928; Papers on the Science of Public Administration, 1937; (in collab.): The Budget and Responsible Government, 1920; Retrenchment in City Government, 1920; The Tax System of New York State, 1921; Special Assessments, 1922; Survey of the Government and Administration of South Dakota, 1922; County Town and Village Government in New York, 1923; Outlines of Responsible Government, 1923; Public Welfare in the United States, 1923; State Tax Problems, 1924; The Government of Cincinnati and Hamilton County, 1924; State Aid, Local Taxes and Revenues, 1925; Taxation of the Property of the Port of New York Authority, 1926; State Expenditures, Tax Burdens and Wealth, 1926; The Debt of the State of New York, Past, Present and Future, 1926; The Gasoline Tax, 1926; Municipal Finance, 1926; Organization and Management of the State Government of Virginia, 1927; Tax Exemption in the State of New York, 1927; County Government in Virginia, 1928; The Finances and Financial Administration of New York City, 1928; Fiscal Problems of City School Administration, 1928; School Construction, 1929; Old Age Security, 1930; Modern Government in a Colonial City—Williamsburg, Va., 1932. Contr. to *Nat. Municipal Rev.*, *Tax Bull.*, *Public Management*, *Jour. of Social Forces*, *Survey*, *American City*, *Public Administration*, *Annals of the Am. Academy of Polit. Sci.* and other publcns., as well as *Ency. Britannica* and *Am. Year Book*. Asst. editor: *Public Administration*. Dir. Institute of Public Admin. and New York Bur. of Municipal Research; Eaton Professor of Municipal Admin., Columbia U. Mem. Joint Comm. of the Nat. Educ. Council; Policy Comm. of the Am. Political Sci. Assn.; chmn. of the Comm. on Public Admin. of the Social Sci. Research Council; mem. of the Bd. of Govs. of the Governmental Research Assn. General character of writing: government public administration, and public finance. CLUB: City. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: 302 East 35th St., New York. HOME: 14 Sussex Ave., Bronxville, N.Y.
- GULICK, SIDNEY LEWIS:** retired clergyman, missionary; b. Ebon, Marshall Islands, April 10, 1860; s. Luther Halsey and Louisa (Lewis) G.; educ. Oakland High sch., U. of California, Dartmouth Coll., Union Theol. Sem., Andover Sem., Mansfield Coll., Univ. of Oxford, Marburg and Berlin (Germany). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D.; m. Cara May Fisher, Sept. 14, 1887. AUTHOR: The Growth of the Kingdom of God, 1896; Evolution of the Japanese, Social and Psychic, 1903; The White Peril of the Far East, 1905; A Sketch of the History of German Theology (in Japanese), 1909; Evolution (cosmic, terrestrial and biological, also in Japanese), 1910; Evolution of the Human Race (in Japanese), 1913; The American-Japanese Problem, 1914; General Cyclopedia, with Classification of Human Knowledge (in Japanese), 1914; The Fight for Peace, 1915; Working Women in Japan, 1915; America and the Orient, 1916; Anti-Japanese War-Scare Stories, 1917; American Democracy and Asiatic Citizenship, 1918; The Korean Situation, 1919; Should Congress Enact Special Laws Affecting Japanese, 1922; The Christian Crusade for a Warless World, 1922; The Winning of the Far East, 1923; Booklets: Making the Peace Pact Effective (with Rev. Walter W. Van Kirk), 1931; Churches and the World Disarmament Conference, 1931; Dollar Ambassadors of Friendship, 1932; Toward Understanding Japan, 1935; Mixing the Races in Hawaii, 1937. Translations (into Japanese): Personalism (by Prof. B. P. Bowne), 1911; Fundamentals of Christian Theology (by Prof. William Adams Brown), 1912. Wrote series: Brief Summaries for Busy Men and Women, 1932-1933. Missionary in Japan, 1887-1913; sec. Commn. on Internat. Justice and Goodwill of the Fed. Council of Churches, 1914-1934. SOCIETIES: Acad. of Political Sci., Am. Econ. Assn., Council on Foreign Relations, Nat. Geographic Soc. HOME: 2451 E. Manoa Rd., Honolulu, T. H.
- GULICK, SIDNEY LEWIS, Jr.:** college teacher; b. Kobe, Japan, Aug. 17, 1902; s. Sidney Lewis and Cara May (Fisher) G.; educ. Oberlin Coll., Yale U. DEGREES: B.A., 1923; M.A., 1925 (both Oberlin Coll.); Ph.D., 1931 (Yale U.); m. Evelyn Mary Bade, July 31, 1931. AUTHOR: Some Unpublished Letters of Lord Chesterfield, 1937. Pamphlet: Six Talks on Speech, 1933; A Chesterfield Bibliography to 1800 (vol. XXIX of Papers of the Bibliographical Soc. of Am.), 1935. Contr. book reviews to *Saturday Rev.* of Literature, *Yale Rev.*, *Mod. Lang. Notes*; critical articles to *PMLA* (publcs. of the Mod. Lang. Assn. of Am.). General character of writing: critical articles based on research, and literary criticism. SOCIETIES: Modern Lang. Assn., California Writers' Club, Folio Club, P.E.N. HOBBIES: book collecting, photography. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: Mills College, Calif. HOME: 4619 Meldon Ave., Oakland, Calif.
- GUMDIKE, AMELIA MOTT:** author (July 17, 1859-Oct. 7, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- GUMMERE, RICHARD MOTT:** educator; b. Burlington, N. J., Aug. 9, 1883; s. Francis B. Gummere; educ. Haverford Coll., Harvard U., European schs. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., M.A. (hon. U. of Penna., 1923); m. Christine Robinson, June 30, 1908. AUTHOR: *Epistles of Seneca* (vols. I, II, and III); *Beginners' Latin: Seneca the Philosopher and His Modern Message*, 1922. Co-editor: *Latin—Fourth Year* (with H. E. Burton), 1931. Various articles in periodicals. Chairman Committee on Adminin. and Lecturer in Latin, Harvard U., 1935; trustee Haverford and Bryn Mawr Col-

- leges; Chairman College Entrance Examination Board, Honorary mem. Headmasters Assn. and Assoc. of Country Day School Headmasters. SOCIETIES: American Philological Assoc., Haverford Chapter Phi Beta Kappa, Shakespeare Society of Philadelphia, Tavern Club, (Boston); Harvard Clubs of Boston and New York. OFFICE: 17 University Hall, Harvard University. HOME: 11 Quincy St., Cambridge, Mass.
- GUNN, GLENN DILLARD:** pianist, conductor, critic, lecturer; b. Topeka, Kan., Oct. 2, 1874; s. John Donald and Liela Salome (Collins) G.; educ. pub. schs. (Evansville, Ind.), Royal Conservatory (Leipzig); m. Bernya Bracken, June 23, 1903. AUTHOR: History of Music, 1910. Music editor: Chicago Journal, 1900; Inter-Ocean, 1906; Tribune, 1910; Herald and Examiner, 1922. General character of writing: music critic. OFFICE: Washington Herald, Washington, D. C. HOME: 222 Franklin Ave., River Forest, Ill.
- GUNN, SIDNEY ALLAN:** author, lecturer; b. Canada, June 12, 1876; s. Peter Ross and Eliza (Fraser) G.; educ. Boston pub. sch., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B. (1904), A.M. (1905); unmarried. AUTHOR: The Story of Literature, 1927; The Mother of Washington (with Nancy Byrd Turner), 1930. Contr. to Unpopular Rev., Unpartisan Rev., Dictionary of Am. Biography, etc. General character of writing: literary exposition and criticism, biographical, lexicography. College professor at Mass. Inst. of Tech., U. S. Naval Acad., Brown U., Bates Coll., Boston U. Formerly attached to editorial staff of Webster's Dictionary. CLUB: Harvard (Boston). Relig. denom., Episcopalian. HOME: 63 River St., Boston, Mass.
- GUPPILL, ARTHUR L.:** artist, architect; b. Gorham, Me.; educ. Pratt Inst. (Brooklyn), Mass. Inst. of Tech. (Boston); married. AUTHOR: Sketching and Rendering in Pencil, 1922; Drawing with Pen and Ink, 1928; Free-hand Drawing Self-taught, 1933; Color in Sketching and Rendering, 1935; Sketching as a Hobby, 1936; Pen Drawing, 1937, etc. Editor of Art Instruction (a monthly mag.). Lecturer on Art and Architecture. General character of writing: instructive and inspirational matter on art and architecture. CLUBS: Am. Inst. of Architects, Pratt Architectural Club. OFFICE: 330 West 42nd St., New York City. HOME: 132 Emerson Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- GURNEY, ANTOINETTE** (pen name): see Chaffee, Allen (Miss).
- GUSLING, KALFUS KURTZ:** see Press section.
- GUSTAFSON, AXEL FERDINAND:** professor of Soil Technology, Cornell Univ.; b. Joy, Ill., Nov. 24, 1880; s. G. A. Gustafson; educ. U. of Illinois, Cornell U. DEGREES: B.S. (1907), and M.S. (1912, Univ. of Illinois), Ph.D. (Cornell); m. Zora D. McUmber, 1914. AUTHOR: Soil Physics Laboratory Manual, 1919; Soil Physics and Management, 1917; Conservatism of the Soil, 1937. Many scientific articles in Bulls. of Expt. Stations on Soil of New York State. Contr. to Jour. Amer. Soc. of Agron., Soil Science, The Furrow, The Market Growers' Jour., and the Country Gentleman. SOCIETIES: Am. Soc. of Agronomy, Sigma Xi, Mason, Alpha Zeta. OFFICE: New York State College of Agriculture. HOME: 108 Irving Place, Ithaca, N. Y.
- GUTHMANN, HARRY GEORGE:** professor of finance; b. East Syracuse, N. Y., Dec. 1896; s. Martin and Margaret N. (Storer) G.; educ. Syracuse U., Columbia U., New York U., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., M.B.A., C.P.A., Ph.D.; m. Bernice J. Montgomery, 1930. AUTHOR: Analysis of Financial Statements, 1925 (rev. edit.), 1935; Investment Principles and Practices (with R. E. Badger), 1936. Contr. to Harvard Business Rev., Barron's, Chicago Journal of Commerce, Journal of Land and Public Utility Economics. General character of writing: text books, financial articles. OFFICE: Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.
- GUTHRIE, CHARLES CLAUDE:** physiologist; b. Gilmore, Mo., May 13, 1880; s. Robert Matthew and Fannie (Hall) G.; educ. Woodlawn Inst., U. of Missouri, U. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.S., M.D., Ph.D., Sc.D. AUTHOR: Blood Vessel Surgery and Its Applications, 1912. Contr. to Practical Physiology and Pharmacology, 1915; Am. Jour. of Physiology, Jour. of the Am. Med. Assn., Soc. for Exp. Biology and Med. and other publcns. General character of writing: physiology, pharmacology and medical educ. Relig. denom., Protestant. ADDRESS: Department of Physiology, The School of Medicine, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa.
- GUTHRIE, JOSEPH EDWARD:** professor of zoology; (Sept. 24, 1871-Apr. 16, 1935); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- GUTHRIE, KENNETH SYLVAN:** teacher; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- GUTHRIE, LEWIS VAN GILDER:** phys. (Jan. 18, 1868-Sept. 20, 1930); see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- GUTHRIE, MARY JANE:** university professor of zoology; b. New Bloomfield, Mo., Dec., 1895; d. George Robert and Lulu Ella (Loyd) G.; educ. high school (Columbia, Mo.); U. of Missouri, Bryn Mawr Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Laboratory Directions in General Zoology; Textbooks of General Zoology (both with W. C. Curtis). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 210 Levevre Hall. HOME: 203 College Ave., Columbia, Mo.
- GUYER, WILLIAM HARRIS:** clergyman; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- GWALNEY, LESLIE LEE:** editor, clergyman; b. Elberon, Va., March 5, 1878; s. John Avington Merritt and Sarah Rebecca (Deering) G.; U. of Richmond, Union Theol. Sem., Southern Baptist Theol. Sem. DEGREES: Th.M. (Sou. Bapt. Theol. Sem.), S.T.D. (Potomac U.), Litt.D. Howard Coll.; m. Richie Thornton Peters, Sept. 23, 1902. AUTHOR: Man's Fairest Hope, 1924; A Rosary of Facts, 1936; Christ and Our Liberties, 1937. Editor: Alabama Baptist. Was pastor of three Alabama churches: Prattville, Greenville and First Church of Florence. General character of writing: religious. SOCIETY: Masons. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: C. of C. Bldg. HOME: 1326 N. 24th St., Birmingham, Alabama.
- G. W. M.** (pseudonym): see Melcher, Gilbert Wayne.

H

HAAFF, KATHERINE MAURINE: see Press section.

HAANEL, CHARLES F.: retired publisher; b. Ann Arbor, Mich., May 22, 1866; s. Hugo P. and Emeline (Fox) H.; m. Margaret S. Nicholson, July 8, 1910. AUTHOR: The Master Key System, 1916; The New Psychology, 1920; Social Science, 1922; Mental Chemistry, 1924; "You," 1927. General character of writing: psychology, metaphysics. CLUBS: City, Mis-

HAAS

souri Auto, American Scientific League. Authors' League of America. HOME: 7129 Cornell Ave., University City, Mo.

HAAS, GEORGE CHRISTIAN OTTO: orientalist; b. New York, N.Y., March, 1883; s. George Christian Frederick and Anna Sophia (Hansen) H.; educ. Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. (Columbia U., 1902, 1903, 1909); m. Beulah E. Thompson, of New York, 1930. AUTHOR: *The Dasarupa, a Treatise on Hindu Dramaturgy* by Dhanamjaya (forms vol. 7 of Columbia U. Indo-Iranian Series), 1912. Editor: *Journal of the Am. Oriental Soc.*, 1916-18. General character of writing: philological. SOCIETIES: Am. Oriental Soc., Advisory Council; Simplified Spelling Board; Phi Beta Kappa, Mason. HOME: 45-60 215th Place, Bay-side, N.Y.

HAAS, JOHN A. W.: college president; (Aug. 31, 1862-July 23, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HACK, ROY KENNETH: prof. classics; b. Ballston, N. Y., July 3, 1884; s. Rollin Therman and Miriam Matilda (Forbes) H.; educ. Williams Coll., Oxford U. (Eng.) DEGREES: B.A., B. Litt. (Oxon.). AUTHOR: *God in Greek Philosophy*, 1931. Writer of studies in history, literature and philosophy for *Ricerche Religiose* (Rome, Italy), *Harvard Studies in Classical Philology*, *Atlantic Monthly*, *Freeman*. Professor of classics and fellow Graduate School, Univ. of Cincinnati, since 1922. HOME: 619 Evanswood Place, Cincinnati, O.

HACKER, LOUIS M.: editor: see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HACKETT, KARLETON SPALDING: music writer, see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HADEN, RUSSELL LANDRAM: physician; b. Palmyra, Va., May, 1838; s. Clifton James and Niele (Landram) H.; DEGREES: G.A., M.A. (U. of Virginia), M.D. (Johns Hopkins U.); m. Isabel Smith, 1917. AUTHOR: *Clinical Laboratory Methods*, 1923; *Dental Infection and Systematic Disease*, 1928. *Principles of Hematology*, 1938. OFFICE: Cleveland Clinic, 2020 E. 93rd Street, Cleveland; HOME: 2673 North Park Blvd., Cleveland Heights, Ohio.

HADLEY, ARTHUR TWING: political economist; (Apr. 1856-Mar. 6, 1930); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

HADSELL, (SARDIS) ROY: prof.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HADZITS, GEORGE DEPUÉ: professor of Latin; b. Detroit, Mich., Jan. 30, 1875; s. George and Clemmy Louise (Depue) H.; educated Univ. of Michigan, American Acad. at Rome (Italy). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. m. Gertrude Cronbach, Sept. 8, 1910. AUTHOR: *Prolegomena to a Study of the Ethical Ideals of Plutarch*, 1906; *Roman Religion* (chapter in *Religions, Past and Present*), 1917; *Phi Beta Kappa* (Handbook of the Univ. of Pennsylvania), 1919; *History of Roman Religion*; *Lucretius and His Influence*, 1935. Editor of text books for first two years of high school Latin. Contributor to *Classical Journal*; *Classical Philology*; *Amer. Journal of Philology*; *Transactions of the American Philological Assn.*; *Classical Weekly*. Editor: "Our Debt to Greece and Rome" library. Visiting professor of classics, summer quarters, U. of Colorado, 1926-27, 1931-32, U. of Chicago, 1928, Leland Stanford, 1933. Annual Professor, Am. Acad. in Rome, 1929-30; Member, AM. Philological Assn. (member executive comm.); Archaeological Inst. of Am.; Philadelphia Classical Club (Pres. 1916-17; Classical Assn. of the Atlantic States (President, 1938-39)); Am. Classical League (member of Council); Assn. of Am. Univ. Professors; Phi Beta Kappa;

HAHN

Lambda Chi Alpha, etc. OFFICE: University of Pennsylvania. HOME: 222 So. 43rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HAFEN, LE ROY R.: historian; b. Bunkerville, Nev., Dec. 8, 1893; s. John George and Mary Ann (Stucki) H.; educ. Brigham Young U., U. of Utah, U. of California. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D., Litt. D., m. Ann Woodbury, Sept. 3, 1915. AUTHOR: *The Overland Mail, 1926; Broken Hand: the Life Story of Thomas Fitzpatrick, Chief of the Mountain Men* (with W. J. Ghent), 1931; *Colorado, the Story of a Western Commonwealth, 1938. Fort Laramie and the Pageant of the West, 1834-1390*, (with F. M. Young), 1938. Contr. to *Miss. Valley Hist. Review*, *Colorado Mag.* Editor of *History of Colorado* (3 vols), 1927; *Villard's Past and Present of the Pike's Peak Gold Region, 1922*, and of *Colorado Mag.* Curator of History, State Historical Soc. of Colo. at State Museum, Denver, Colo. General character of writing: historical. OFFICE: State Museum, HOME: 1270 S. Clarkson St., Denver, Colo.

HAFENRICHTER, (ATLEE) LAWRENCE: see Press section.

HAGAN, HORACE HENRY: lawyer; (Oct. 1891-Nov. 3, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HAGAR, STANBURY: ethnologist; b. San Francisco, Calif., Dec. 9, 1869; s. Thomas Smith and Amy (Traublay) H.; educ. Yale Univ., N. Y. Law School. DEGREES: B.A., LL.B.; m. Clara Robinson, Sept. 20, 1900 (died). Writer of papers on *Zodiacal Astronomy of Pre-Columbian America*; on the *Symbolism of the Star of Bethlehem in mags*; a few popular articles in *Illustrated American*; several articles in *Hastings Dictionary of the Bible*. Contributor to *Proc. of International Cong. of Americanists*, *Am. Anthropologist*, *Jrnl. of Am. Folk Lore*, *Am. Antiquarian and Oriental Jrnl.*, *Das Weltall* (Berlin), *Popular Astronomy*, *Illustrated American*, *Secretary Council*, *Brooklyn Inst.*, dept. of Edu; pres., Dept. of Ethnology. HOME: 24 Fiske Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

HAGIN, FRED EUGENE: missionary, pharmacist; b. Cambridge, Ill., June 3, 1869; s. Daniel and Cordova Geneleve (Owens) H.; educ. Eureka Coll., Cotner Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.Th.; m. Myrtle Edith Willett April 18, 1892. AUTHOR: *Russia and the Russians*, 1904; *The Cross in Japan, 1914; His Appearing and His Kingdom*, 1922; *Jesus Revealed Again*, 1924. Editor of *Tidings from Japan*, and *The Figueroa Christian*. Served as Japanese missionary representing the United Christian Missionary Soc. of Indianapolis, Ind., in doing evangelistic work and establishing several churches, one on the remote Hachijo Island, 150 miles south of Yokohama, 1900-22; field Secy. Stony Brook School for Boys, 1923-24; lectured extensively over the U.S. Founder of East Tokyo Christian Inst. for the Poor, spending two years raising funds for various projects; has issued several essays on Jewish themes. Pastor of Figueroa Christian Church, Los Angeles, California, 1924-29; from Oct., 1929 to Feb. of 1931. Exec. Field Secy. for California Christian College, 1929-31; pastor Vermont Sq. Christian Church, Los Angeles, 1932-34; at present dir. Bible Institutes. SOCIETY: Asiatic Soc. of Japan. Relig. denom.: Disciples of Christ. HOME: 634 N. Howard St., Glendale, Calif.

HAHN, BENJAMIN DAVIESE: clergyman; b. Todd Township, Marion Co., Ohio, Aug. 21, 1856; s. David and Barbara Anna (Owen) H.; educ. Wooster Coll., Rochester Theol. Sem. DEGREE: D.D.; m. Harriet Chapman Pen-

HAIGHT

dieton, Nov. 29, 1888. **AUTHOR:** Organ and Function—a Study of Evolution, 1911; Doctrine of Logos, (in Baptist Review). Ordained Baptist ministry, 1882; now pastor emeritus Pendleton St. Church, Greenville, S. C. **HOME:** 300 Perry Ave., Greenville, S. C.

HAHN, EMILY: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HAIGHT, ELIZABETH HAZELTON: professor of Latin; b. Auburn, N. Y., Feb., 1872; d. John White and Helen (Meaker) H.; educ. Auburn High Sch., Vassar Coll., Cornell Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Vassar (with James M. Taylor), 1915; The Autobiography and Letters of Matthew Vassar, 1916; The Life and Letters of James Monroe Taylor, 1919; Italy: Old and New, 1922; Horace and His Art of Enjoyment, 1925; Apuleius and His Influence, 1927; Romance in The Latin Elegiac Poets, 1932; Essays on Ancient Fiction, 1936. **Contri.** to Classical Weekly, Classical Journal, Art and Archaeology, Am. Jour. of Philology. General character of writing: literary. **Mem.** of the Am. Philological Assoc. and of the Archaeological Inst., of Am. I.B.K. **ADDRESS:** Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

HAIL, WILLIAM JAMES: prof. history; b. Osaka, Japan, Nov. 16, 1877, s. John Baxter and Mary Elizabeth (Rohrer) H.; educ. Mo. Valley Coll. **DEGREES:** B.A. (Mo. Valley Coll.), D.D., 1921; B.D. (Ya'e Div. Sch.), M.A. (Yale), Ph.D., 1921; m. Alice Ingrham, June 19, 1913. **AUTHOR:** Tseng Kuo-fan and the Taiping Rebellion, 1927. **Prof. history.** Coll. of Wooster, since 1928. **HOME:** 708 N. Beaver St., Wooster, O.

HAINER, BAYARD TAYLOR: lawyer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HAINES, ALICE CALHOUN (pen name), (own name: Mrs. James Noble Baskin): novelist, dramatic critic; b. New York, N. Y.; d. Benjamin Reeve and Mary Elizabeth Haines; educ. at home on account of delicate health during childhood; m. James Noble Baskin, 1912. **AUTHOR** (collections of short stories and verses for children): Pets, Book of the Dog, 1904; Boys and Girls, 1905; Indian Boys and Girls, 1905; Japanese Child Life, 1906; Little Folk of Brittany, 1907; According to Grandma, 1907; (juveniles): Luck of the Dudley Gramams, 1907; Cockadoodle Hill, 1909; Partners for Fair, 1912; (novels): Firecracker Jane, 1918, Flower of the World, 1922; Finder's Luck (three act play), 1934. **Contri.** to St. Nicholas, Youth's Companion, Good Housekeeping, Out West, Los Angeles Times, Film Spectator, Photo Play, Good Housekeeping, the Christian Science Monitor, and others. **Dramatic critic** for Pasadena Star-News. **SOCIETIES:** Drama League of Am., Library Club of Pasadena; Authors' League of Am. **OFFICE:** The Star-News. **HOME:** 969 New York Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

HAINES, CHARLES GROVE: teacher; b. Lineboro, Md., Sept. 1879; s. Henry W. and Ceraunda (Grove) H.; educ. Eichelberg Acad. **DEGREES:** A.B. (Ursinus Coll.), 1903; A.M. (Columbia U.), 1904; Ph.D., 1908; m. Bertha H. Moser, Nov. 27, 1906. **AUTHOR:** Conflict Over Judicial Powers in the United States to 1870, 1909; The American Doctrine of Judicial Supremacy, 1914, (revised edit., 1932); Principles and Problems of Government (with Bertha Moser Haines) 1921 (revised edit., 1926); The Revival of Natural Law Concepts, 1930; Principles and Problems of Government (with Bertha Moser Haines), 1921 (revised editions, 1926, 1934). **Editor:** The Teaching of Government (Political Science Assn), 1916. **Collab.** and **contri.** to the Annuaire Interparlementaire, the Annuaire de l'Institut Inter-

HAINES

national de Droit Public, and the Archives de Philosophie du droit et de Sociologie juridique. **Contri.** to Am. Political Sci. Assn. Proc.; Am. Political Sci. Rev., Mich. Law Rev., Yale Law Journal, Harvard Law Rev., Illinois Law Rev., Texas Law Rev., etc. **CLUB:** Authors', London. **OFFICE:** University of California, at Los Angeles. **HOME:** 1757 North Gardner Street, Los Angeles, California.

HAINES, DONALD HAMILTON: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

HAINES, EDWIN IRVINE (pen names: John Mandeville; and I. R. V.): journalist; b. New York, N. Y., Oct. 21, 1877; s. William Pitt and Jennie (Day) Haines (author); educ. Grammar School No. 89 (New York); Woodbridge Preparatory School (New York); Columbia Univ., School of Mines. **DEGREE:** B.S.; m. Ruth M. MacIntyre, 1927. **AUTHOR:** The Exquisite Siren (novel), 1937. **Peggy Shippen** (biography). **Former editor:** The American Banker; Hearst Home Mag. (Sat. Feature sect. N. Y. Eve. Jnl.); financial editor: The New York Globe; assoc. editor: Short Stories; editor: Pearson's Magazine; Smoker's Companion; The National Insurance News, on feature staff and editorial writer: The Manufacturers' Record (Baltimore), editorial writer: The Wall Street Journal; historical feature writer: The New York Times; columnist: The New York Evening Graphic, under pseudonym, "I.R.V." **Contri.** historical and sporting articles and weird fiction to: the Woman's Home Companion, Field and Stream, of the New York Times Mag., and feature sect. of the New York Times; Weird Tales, Ghost Stories, Soldiers of Fortune, Forest and Stream, Recreation. **Reporter:** New York Evening Journal. **Wrote** war song, "For Rochambeau and Lafayette"; also "Along the Lines with the First Provisionals. (article). **Has** specialized in finance and economics for years; inaugurated modern method of financial advertising; called "Father of Bank Advertising" and, due to work on the New York Globe, "The Firebrand of Wall Street." **Winner** of three prize competitions: first: St. Nicholas Magazine, Distribution of the American Black Bear for a period of 50 years, 1892; second: winner of the \$1000 Prize Contest: Save-the-Surface Campaign, under auspices of the Saturday Evening Post, 1923; third: 10th winner of the \$10,000 Prize Scenario Competition, Famous Players-Lasky Corporation, Motion Picture Magazine, 1925. **Reputed** first historian to show that the Revolution was a civil war and not as described in school text books; the part played by unknown women during the Revolution; first to prove that there were no "Stars and Stripes" during the Revolution or any national flag until 1812 (under articles "The American Flag," in Woman's Home Companion, July, 1931; The New York Times Sunday Feature Section, June 12, 1932); and that the Declaration of Independence was not signed until after July, 1776 (date still unknown). **Proclaimed** authority on the life of Peggy Shippen, wife of Benedict Arnold, being the first to make known the great part this famous woman spy played in the Revolution, as well as her revelations with Major John Andre, Sir Henry Clinton, and other British officers to betray West Point in 1780. **Led** the drive to save Philipse Manor Hall at Yonkers, N. Y., in 1907, and Treason House, at Haverstraw, N. Y., in 1925. **In** article, "War Record of Pelham Bay Park," in New York Times Book Review and Magazine, Aug. 14, 1921, was first to make known the facts about the battle of Pell's Point, or Pelham

Moor, fought in Oct., 1776, heretofore unrecorded in history and the greatest battle fought during the conflict. Also unknown facts of Lord Thomas Pell of Pelham Manor and Captain John Underhill. Has recorded many other historic facts but little known or understood. Is veteran of the World War and served, first, with the Ninth Coast Artillery, Sixth Battery, New York Coast Guard, and later as first sergeant, Company K, Second Battalion, 22nd Regiment of Engineers, New York National Guard. Helped to organize the Columbia University Battalion, a student corps, in 1917. Grandson Napoleon J. Haines, founder of well-known piano manufacturing firm, "Haines Brothers, Piano-Forte Makers," founder and first vice-president, Four Arts Club, New York City. Descendant (maternal) General William Irvine of the Continental Army, and related to other Revolutionary and Colonial families. Chairman, Press Committee, National Progressive Party, New York County, and member New York County Committee, 1912. Held various official positions. W. S. Hancock Council, Royal Arcanum. Member, Veteran Post, First Provisional Regiment, Veteran Corps of Artillery, New York National Guard, New York City. SOCIETIES: Authors' League of America, Westchester County Historical Soc., American Friends of Lafayette. HOBBIES: trout fishing, historical research. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. HOME: 220-19 94th Road, Queens Village, L. I. N. Y.

HAINES, THOMAS HARVEY: psychologist; physician; b. Moorestown, N. J., Nov. 4, 1871; s. Zebedee and Anna Phillips Haines; educ. Haverford Coll., Harvard Univ., Ohio State Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., M.D. 1912; special studies in neurology and psychiatry in Munich, Zurich and London; m. Helen Manley Hague, Aug. 15, 1912. AUTHOR: Mental Measurement of the Blind, 1915. Specialist in nervous and mental diseases. Contributor to medical and psychological journals. Wrote reports of mental hygienic studies in a large number of states, and many papers to med. and psychol. jrnls. OFFICE: 28 W. 54th St., HOME: 58 Tuxedo Rd., Montclair, N.J.

HAINING, JOHN ALLISON: short story writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HAIRE, FRANCES (HAMILTON): recreations dir.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HALDEMAN-JULIUS, E(MANUEL): author, editor, publisher; b. Philadelphia, Pa., July 30, 1889; s. David and Elizabeth (Zamos) Julius; prefixed Haldeaman to surname after marriage to Marcet Haldeaman, actress and writer of Girard, Kans.; educ. Philadelphia schols; m. Marcet Haldeaman, 1915. AUTHOR: The Pest and other one-act plays, 1913. The Color at Life, 1926; Today's Persons and Personalities, 1926; The Art of Reading, 1922; Miscellaneous Essays, 1922; John Brown—the Facts of His Martyrdom, 1922; Literary Essays, 1923; Studies in Rationalism, 1924; Culture and Its Modern Aspects, 1925; Iconoclastic Literary Reactions, 1925; An Agnostic Looks at Life, 1926; Today's Persons and Personalities, 1926; Free Speech and Free Thought in America, 1926; Confessions of a Debunker, 1926; The Bunk Box, 1926; Myths and Myth Makers, 1927; Snapshots of Modern Life, 1927; Sane and Sensible Views of Life, 1927; The First Hundred Million, 1928; The Outline of Bunk, 1929; The Big American Parade, 1929; Violence (with Marcet Haldeaman-Julius), 1929. Editor, with introduction, The Story of Religious Controversy, 1929; Questions and Answers (11 vols.), 1935; also 2 vols. short stories (with Marcet Haldeaman-Julius). Contributor to Atlantic

Monthly, The Debunker, The American Freeman, etc. General character of writing: literary critic, political, sociological, humorous. Founder and editor Little Blue Books (more than 1733 titles). HOME: Girard, Kans.

HALE, BEATRICE FORBES-ROBERTSON: author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HALE, EDWARD EVERETT: professor of English; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

HALE, GEORGE ELLERY: astronomer; (June 29, 1868-Feb. 21, 1935).

HALE, HARRISON: chemist; b. Columbus, Miss., Dec. 27, 1879; s. Moses Artemas and Sue Miller (Cook) H.; educ. high sch. (Atlanta, Ga.), Emory Coll., U. of Chicago, U. of Penna. DEGREES: A.B. (Emory, 1899), S.M. (U. of Chicago, 1902), Ph.D. (U. of Penna., 1908), LL.D. (Drury Coll., 1928); m. Mabel Hays, Dec. 22, 1904. AUTHOR: American Chemistry, 1921 (2nd edit., 1928); City Water Supplies of Arkansas, 1926; General Chemistry (Miner Series), 1925 (2nd edit., 1927); Scientific Sidelines on Jesus, 1930; The Why Book (with Wilma Leslie Garnett) 1937; Contr. to Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, Jour. of Chemical Education, Jour. of Am. Water Works Assn.; Scientific Monthly, Southwest Water Works Jour.; Chairman Comm. on Women's Club Study Courses of Amer. Chem. Soc. General character of writing: history of chemistry, scientific, both tech. and popular. CLUBS: Rotary, Fortnightly, Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Chemistry Bldg., University of Arkansas. HOME: 230 Ozark Ave., Fayetteville, Ark.

HALE, KATHERINE (pen name); see Garvin, Mrs. John

HALE, MABEL: clergyman; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

HALE, WILLIAM GREEN: professor of law, b. Hillsboro, Ore., Oct. 30, 1881; s. Greenville Nathaniel and Emma Nettie (Vite) H.; educ. Pacific U.; Harvard Law Sch. DEGREES: B.S. (Pacific U.), LL.B. (Harvard); m. Jessie McConnell, Nov. 2, 1907. AUTHOR: Law of the Press, 1923. Contr. to Oregon Law Rev., Illinois Law Bull., Illinois Law Rev., Jour. of Criminal Law and Criminology, St. Louis Law Rev.; Sou. Calif. Law Rev.; Editor-in-Chief: Illinois Law Bull., 1917-20. Assoc. editor: Am. Jour. Criminal Law and Criminology; Jour. Am. Judicature Soc. Admitted to Oregon Bar, 1906; practiced law for three years; instructor of law, U. of Illinois, 1909-11; re-entered practice, 1911; prof. of law U. of Illinois, 1912-1920; dean of law, U. of Oregon, 1920-27; Stanford U., summer, 1921; U. of Mich., summer, 1929; dean of Washington U. Sch. of Law, 1927-30; prof. of law and dean, Law Sch. U. of Sou. Calif., 1930—. General character of writing: legal. Mem. California Code Commission, Sept., 1921. SOCIETIES: Am. and Ore. Bar and Calif. Bar Associations, Theta Chi, Order of Coif; Illinois Bar, Am. Inst. Criminal Law and Criminology, (Pres.), 1917-1918; Harvard Club of So. California, U. Club of Los Angeles. OFFICE: Law School, University of Southern California, 3660 University Ave. HOME: 835 South Longwood Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

HALE, WILLIAM JAY: chemist; b. Ada, O., Jan. 5, 1876; s. James T. Hale and Emma (Oge) H.; educ. Miami U.; Harvard U.; Technische Hochschule (Berlin); U. of Göttingen. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., (Miami), 1897; A.B. (Harvard), 1898; Harvard A.M., 1899; Ph.D., 1902 (Harvard); LL.D., 1937, (Miami); m. Helen Dow, Feb. 7, 1917 (died). AUTHOR: A Laboratory Outline of General Chemistry (with Alexander Smith), 1907; The Calculations of General Chemistry, 1909; A Laboratory Manual of General Chemistry, 1917 (Second

HALEY

Edition, Revised, with Wm. G. Smeaton, 1930); Chemistry Triumphant, 1932; The Farm Chemurgic, 1934; Prosperity Beckons, 1936. CLUBS: Detroit (Detroit), Chemists' (New York), Cosmos, Washington, D. C. HOME: Midland, Mich.

HALEY, MOLLY ANDERSON: author; b. Waterford, N. Y., Jan. 19, 1888; d. Richard K. and Sarah A. (Hill) Anderson; educ. Waterford high sch. and Elmira Coll. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Dr. Frank LeRoy Haley, Sept. 14, 1916. AUTHOR: Heritage and Other Poems, 1925; Gardens and You, 1925; The Window Cleaner, 1931. Contributor to Forum, Churchman, etc. Poems included in Anthologies. Winner of Forum Prize (1928) for best translation of 'L'Enfant Jesus de Prague' by His Excellency, Paul Claudel, French Ambassador to U. S. Winner of one of the two annual prizes (1928) of Poetry Soc. of Am. General character of writing: verse and articles on social service, etc. Organized first child welfare agency in Yates County, N. Y. under State Charities Aid Assn. (1913-14). State Inspector of Almshouses and Public Hospitals, New York State Board of Charities (1914-16). State Inspector of Almshouses and Public Hospitals, New York State Board of Charities (1914-16). Mem. of marriage Commission, Diocese of L.I., 1934. Alumna, Trustee of Elmira College, 1938. SOCIETIES: New York Branch League of Am. Pen Women, Poetry Soc. of Am.; Plandome Women's Club, Elmira College Club of N.Y. HOME: 906 Plandome Road, Manhasset, L. I., N. Y.

HALL, ALBERT NEELY: b. Chicago, Ill., May 31, 1883; s. Olin H. and Sarah (Neely) H.; educ. pub. sch., Lewis Inst.; Chicago Sch. of Architecture; m. Bertha E. Cassidy, May 5, 1916; one daughter, Ruth Marion. AUTHOR: The Boy Craftsman, 1905; Handicraft for Handy Boys, 1911 (rev., 1933); The Handy Boy, 1913 (rev. 1937); The Wonder Hill, 1914; Home-made for Girls and Boys 1915; Handicraft for Handy Girls (with Dorothy Perkins), 1916; Carpentry and Mechanics for Boys, 1918; Home-made Games and Game Equipment, 1922; Church and Sunday School Handicraft for Boys, 1922; Home Handicraft for Boys, 1922 (rev. 1935); Outdoor Boy Craftsmen, 1925; Making Things with Tools, 1928; Big Book of Boys' Hobbies, 1929. Craft Work-and-Play Things, 1936; Outdoor Handicraft for Boys, 1938. Handicraft editor: The American Boy. Workshop editor: Child Life: Home Workshop Editor; Science and Mechanics. Contr. to Modern Mechanix Illustrated, Am. Boy, Child Life, Popular Science Monthly, 20 Sunday School publications (syndicate service), Chicago Daily News and other dailies. Devotes entire time to promoting home workshop activities. Mem. of Nat. Council of Boy Scouts of Am. HOBBIES: model making, photography. Relig. denom., Reformed Episcopalian. ADDRESS: 177 E. St. Charles Road, Elmhurst, Ill.

HALL, ALICE LEE: see Press section.

HALL, AMANDA BENJAMIN (pen name), (own name, Amanda Benjamin Hall Brownell); writer; b. Hallville, Conn., July 1890; d. Joseph and Caroline Brooks (Lucas) H.; educ. pub. and private schs. (Norwich, Conn.), special course in art at Rome, Italy, special courses in English versification and short story writing, New York U., and Columbia U.; m. John Angell Brownell, Aug. 28, 1923; one son: John Angell Browne, Jr., b. Dec. 13, 1935. AUTHOR: The Little Red House in the Hollow, 1918; Blind Wisdom, 1920; The Heart's Justice, 1922; The Dancer in the Shrine (poetry), 1923; Afternoons in Eden (poetry),

HALL

1932, Cinnamon Saint (narrative poem), 1937; Honey Out of Heaven (collection of lyrics), 1938. Contr. to North Am. Rev., Harper's, Century, Saturday Review of Literature, The Nation, The Commonweal, Poetry, The Woman's Mag., Today's Housewife, and other periodicals. Awarded yearly prize of Poetry Soc. of Am. for poem "The Dancer in the Shrine" and anonymous guarantor's prize by Poetry Mag. for The Ballad of the Three Sons. General character of writing: poetry and fiction. SOCIETIES: Authors' League of Am.; Poetry Soc. of Am. HOME: 542 Montauk Ave., New London, Conn.

HALL, ARNOLD BENNETT: political scientist; (July 22, 1881-June 1, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HALL, BOLTON: lawyer; b. Ireland, Aug. 5, 1854; s. John and Emily (Bolton) H.; educ. DuSoin, Princeton U.; Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., (Princeton, 1875), A.M., (1878), LL.B., (Columbia, 1888), m. Susie Harbut Scott, Feb. 6, 1884; one daughter, Lois (now Mrs. G. P. Herrick). AUTHOR: Things as They Are, 1899; Monkey Shines, 1901; Money Making in Free America, 1903; Three Acres and Liberty, 1907 (rev. ed., 1919); A Little Land and a Living, 1908, Who Pays Your Taxes? Life and Love and Peace, 1909; The Game of Life, 1909; The Garden Yard, 1909; What Tolstoy Taught, 1911; The Gift of Sleep, 1911; The Halo of Grief, 1913; Thrift, 1918; New Thrift, 1917; The Living Bible, 1928 (new \$1 ed., 1937). General character of writing: ethics and political sci. and economy. First Treasurer of Longshoremen's Union, 1898; founder of Vacant Lots Cultivation Assn. for the Unemployed, 1897-1909; founder of "Free Acres Assn.", 1909, a model village which takes what its land would rent for, instead of taxes (Henry George's plan). President Berkeley Heights Real Estate Assn., New Jersey, 1907. Owner of much vacant suburban land. OFFICE: 17 W. 28th St. HOME: 20 E. 83rd St., New York, N.Y.

HALL, CHARLES MERCER: clergyman; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

HALL, FRANCIS JOSEPH: prof. (Dec. 24, 1857—Mar. 12, 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

HALL, FRANK OLIVER: clergyman; b. New Haven, Conn., March 19, 1860; s. Oliver A. and Clara A. (Stanley) H.; educ. Wilton Acad., Nichols Latin Sch., Tufts Coll. DEGREES: B.D., S.T.D., D.D.; m. Mrs. Helen Chester Greanelle, 1919. AUTHOR: Common People, 1901; Soul and Body, 1909; Divine Paternity Pulpit, 1919. Contributor to Christian Leader. Pastor emeritus Church of the Divine Paternity, New York, and emeritus prof. homiletics, Crane Theol. Sch., Tufts Coll. OFFICE: 4 W. 76th St.; HOME: 2550 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

HALL, GOLDAN ORLANDO: teacher; b. Parkersburg, W. Va., June 11, 1897; s. William Emory and Mary Magdalene (James) H.; educ. West Virginia U., Cornell U. DEGREES: B.S. (in Agric.), M.S. (in Agric.), Ph.D.; m. Malissa Louise Crowl, June, 1923. AUTHOR: Judging Poultry for Production (jointly), 1930. Contrib. technical articles on poultry husbandry and breeding to Poultry Science, Jour. of Heredity, Jour. of Agric. Research, Farm Bureau News Service, Cornell Countryman, Poultry journals. Also writes college and experiment station bulletins on same subject. In the Animal Breeding Div. of the Poultry Dept., Coll. of Agric., Cornell U., Ithaca, N. Y. SOCIETIES: Sigma XI, Lambda Gamma Delta. OFFICE: Poultry Department., College of Agriculture, Cornell U. HOME: 513 Dryden Road, Ithaca, N. Y.

HALL

- HALL, GROVER CLEVELAND:** see Press section.
- HALL, HENRY MARION:** writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- HALL, HOLWORTHY** (pen name): see Porter, Harold Everett.
- HALL, HOWARD JUDSON:** professor of English, b. Lansingburgh, N. Y., Feb., 1869; s. Rev. Joshua Beers and Eugenia Frances (Campbell) H.; educ. Mich. State Coll., Stanford U., Harvard U. DEGREES: B.S. (Mich. State Coll.), A.B. (Stanford U.), M.A. (Harvard U.); m. Kalene L. Himian, 1894. **AUTHOR:** Three Centuries of American Poetry and Prose (with A. G. Newcomer and Alice E. Andrews), 1917; (rev. edit., 1929); Poems of William Wordsworth, 1924; Benjamin Thompson, His Poems, 1924; Types of Poetry Exclusive of the Drama, 1927 (rev. and abridged edit., with John R. Moore, 1931). Newcomer and Andrews Twelve Centuries of English Poetry and Prose (rev., 1929). Worker in research field of American Colonial Literature. Corres. mem. of the Colonial Soc. of Mass.; mem. Modern Language Assn. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. **ADDRESS:** Los Altos, Calif.
- HALL, JAMES NORMAN:** journalist; b. Colfax, Iowa, April 22, 1887; s. Arthur Wright H.; educ Colfax High School; Grinnell Coll. DEGREE: Ph.B. m. Sarah Winchester, 1925. **AUTHOR:** Kitchener's Mob, 1916; High Adventure, 1918; The Lafayette Flying Corps, (with Chas Nordhoff), 1920; Faery Lands of the South Seas (with Chas. Nordhoff), 1921; On the Stream Travel, 1926; Mid-Pacific, 1928; Falcons of France (with Chas. Nordhoff), 1929, Flying with Chaucer, 1930; Mutiny on the Bounty (with Chas. Nordhoff), 1932; Pitcairn's Island (with Chas. Nordhoff), 1934; The Tale of a Shipwreck, 1934; The Hurricane (with Charles Nordhoff), 1936; The Dark River (with Charles Nordhoff), 1938. Contr. Atlantic Monthly and Harper's Mag. **HOME:** Paapeete, Tahiti, Society Islands.
- HALL, JARVIS** (pen name): see Baggs, Helen.
- HALL, JOHN RANDOLPH:** newspaperman; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- HALL, JOHN WILLIAM:** teacher; b. Camargo, Ill.; s. William Housen and Sarah Hone (Witzman) H.; educ Illinois State Normal; Columbia U.; Jena U. (Germany). DEGREES: B.S., M.A.; m. Alice Cynthia King, July 8, 1912. **AUTHOR:** The Question as a Factor in Teaching (with Mrs. A.C.K. Hall), 1916. Mem. of comm. which produced Am. Sch. Citizen course in U. S. History (5 vols.), 1920. Teacher Illinois State Normal Sch., N. Y. Training Sch. for Teachers; professor of Education, U. of Cincinnati, 1905-20; Dean School of Educ., U. of Nevada, 1920-1937; Professor Emeritus, 1937-. Summer school teaching, Teachers' Coll., Columbia. Baltimore and Cumberland County, Md., U. of California; West Virginia U. **SOCIETIES:** Am. Assn. of Univ. Professors; N.E.A.; mem. of Nat. Soc. for Study of Educ.; Mason. **OFFICE:** University of Nevada. **HOME:** 424 University Terrace, Reno, Nev.
- HALL, JOSEF WASHINGTON:** see Close Upton.
- HALL, JOSIAH N.:** retired physician; b. North Chelsea, Mass., Oct. 1859; s. Stephen A. and Evalina (Newhall) H.; educ Mass. Agric. Coll. DEGREES: B.S. (1878), M.D. (Harvard Univ., 1882); m. Carrie G. Ayres, April, 1885. **AUTHOR:** Borderline Diseases, 1915. Contributor of about 140 articles to med. journals; Scribner's Mag. General character of writing: med. sci. **HOME:** Park Lane Hotel, Denver, Colo.

HALL

- HALL, MANLY PALMER:** lecturer, publisher, philosopher, author; b. Peterborough, Ont., Canada, Mar. 18, 1901; s. Dr. William S. and Louise A. (Palmer) H.; m. Fay Bernice Parrish, April 27, 1930. **AUTHOR:** Ways of the Lonely Ones, 1921; Lost Keys of Freemasonry, 1923; Shadow Forms, 1925; Encyclopedic Outline of Symbolic Philosophy, 1928; Lectures on Ancient Philosophy, 1929; The Space Born, 1930; The Phoenix, 1932; Facing the Facts, 1932; Man, the Grand Symbol of the Mysteries, 1932. **Astrological Key Words,** 1931; **Story of Astrology,** 1932; **Most Holy Trinitophia,** 1933; **First Principles of Philosophy,** 1934; **Facing the Future,** 1934; **Words to the Wise,** 1936; **Dionysian Artificers,** 1936; **Twelve World Teachers,** 1937; **Freemasonry of the Ancient Egyptians,** 1937; **Questions and Answers,** 1937; **Codex Rosae Crucis,** 1938. Has also written about 50 booklets on various subjects, motion picture plays and poems. Lectr in principal cities of the U.S. and several foreign countries. Fndr. and pres. The Philosophical Research Soc. which encourages the study of comparative religion and classical philosophies. Owner of library containing one of finest collections on original source materials in own and related fields. **SOCIETY:** Authors Club. **HOBBY:** sculpturing. **OFFICE:** 3341 Griffith Park Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
- HALL, MARSHALL P.:** editor; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- HALL, RUTH:** author; (died Nov. 1, 1934); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- HALL, THOMAS CUMING:** prof. (Sept. 25, 1858-May 27, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- HALL, VIOLETTE:** author (died Mar. 16, 1933); see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- HALL, WILLIAM SHAFER:** professor of mathematics in Lafayette Coll.; b. Chester, Pa., June, 1861; s. Stephen C. and Mercie E. H.; educ. Lafayette Coll. DEGREES: C.E., B.M., M.S., Sc.D., LL.D.; m. R. Estelle Kline, June, 1891. **AUTOR:** Mensuration, 1893; Differential and Integral Calculus, 1897, 1913; Descriptive Geometry, 1904, 1919, 1923; **Mini Surveying,** 1911. **CLUBS:** Amer. Assn. Advanced Science; Am. Math. Soc.; Am. Assn. U. Professors; Assn. Math. Teachers; Middle States and Md.; Pennsylvania Society; S.A.R. **ADDRESS:** College Campus, Easton, Pa.
- HALL, WINFIELD SCOTT:** medical lecturer, Assn. U. Professors; Assn. Math. Teachers; b. Nelson and Adella (Foote) H.; educ. Northwestern U.; Harvard U.; U. of Penna.; U. of Leipsic (Germany). DEGREES: B.S., 1887; M.S., 1888; M.D., 1888; Northwestern; Dr. Med., 1894, Ph.D., 1895, Leipsic; m. Jeanette Winter, Oct. 11, 1888. **AUTHOR:** Laboratory Guide in Physiology, 1897; Anatomy of the Central Nervous System in Man and in Vertebrates, 1899; Text Book of Physiology and Hygiene, 1901; Manual of Experimental Physiology, 1904; Text-book of Normal and Pathologic Physiology, 1905; The Biology, Physiology and Sociology of Reproduction, 1906; Sexual Hygiene, 1906; Essentials of Physiology and Hygiene, 1908; From Youth Into Manhood, 1909; Nutrition and Dietetics, 1909; The Strength of Ten, 1909; Instead of Wild Oats, 1911; Sexual Hygiene, 1913; Life Problems, 1913; The Doctor's Daughter, 1913; John's Vacations, 1913; Chums, 1913; Constructive Eugenics, 1915; A Physician's Counsel to Parents, 1916; The Intimate Life, 1925; Love and Marriage, 1929. Has written extensively for journals of medicine, education and of social welfare. **HOME:** 3136 Wisconsin Ave., Berwyn, Illinois.

HALLETT

HALL-NOONAN, LAURA RITA: author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HALLE, RITA S.: see Kleeman, Rita Halle.

HALLECK, REUBEN POST: author (Feb. 8, 1859-Dec. 24, 1930); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HALLETT, RICHARD MATTHEWS: author; b. Bath, Me., July 21, 1887; s. Andrews and Alice Harriet (Jackson) H.; educ. Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B.; m. Mary Louise Holton, Nov. 15, 1916. AUTHOR: *The Lady Aft*, 1916; *Trial by Fire*, 1916; (serials): *The House of Craigsides*; *Ticklish Waters*; *The Canyon of the Fools*, 1921. Contr. to *Saturday Eve*. Post. and various mags. HOME: Boothbay Harbor, Me.

HALLIBURTON, RICHARD: writer, lecturer, adventurer; b. Brownsville, Tenn., Jan. 9, 1900; s. Wesley and Nell (Nance) H.; educ. Memphis U. School, Lawrenceville (N. J.) School, Princeton U. DEGREE: B.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: *The Royal Road to Romance*, 1925; *The Glorious Adventure*, 1927; *New Worlds to Conquer*, 1929; *The Flying Carpet*, 1932; *Seven League Boots*, 1935; *Richard Halliburton's Book of Marvels*, 1937; *Richard Halliburton's Second Book of Marvels*, 1938. General character of writing: stories and sketches and travel and adventure autobiographical. Has covered the world in travel, in unconventional fashion, since 1921. Divides time between fresh travel adventures and lectures; of raconteur type upon travel experiences; latest adventure the sailing of a 65-foot Frochow Trader Junk, from China to Treasure Island, in San Francisco Bay, following the route of the Pan American China Clippers—a voyage of 9000 miles. CLUBS: Princeton (New York); Cap and Gown (Princeton U.). OFFICE: care Bobbs-Merrill Publishing Co., 408 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y. HOME: 2275 Curt Ave., Memphis, Tenn.

HALLOCK, GERARD B. F.: clergyman, author, editor; b. Holidays Cove, W. Va., Jan. 28, 1856; s. Homan B. and Adelia A. (Farnsworth) H.; educ. Princeton U.; Princeton Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D.; m. Anna C. Cobb, May 8, 1888. AUTHOR: *Upward Steps*, 1899; *The Model Prayer*, 1900; *Sermon Seeds*, 1900; *God's Whispered Secrets*, 1901; *Beauty in God's Word*, 1902; *The Homiletic Year*, 1903; *Journeying in the Land Where Jesus Lived*, 1903; *Growing Toward God*, 1904; *Wedding Manual*, 1904; *The Teaching of Jesus Concerning the Christian Life*, 1906; *Christ in the Home*, 1911; *Behind the Big Hill*, 1930. Compiler and editor of following: *One Hundred Best Sermons for Special Days and Occasions*, 1921; *A Modern Cyclopaedia of Illustrations for all Occasions*, 1922; *The Evangelistic Cyclopaedia*, 1923; *One Hundred Choice Sermons for Children*, 1924; *Cyclopaedia of Commencement Sermons and Baccalaureate Addresses*, 1924; *Cyclopaedia of Funeral Sermons and Outlines*, 1926; *Five Thousand Best Modern Illustrations*, 1927; *New Sermons for Special Days and Occasions*, 1933; *Doran's Ministers' Manual*, 1935-1939; *Holy Communion Cyclopaedia*, 1928; *Three Hundred Five-Minute Sermons for Children*, 1928. Behind the Big Hill (Children's Sermons), 1930; *Prayers for Special Days and Occasions*, 1930; *Fraternal Sermons and Addresses*, 1931; *Ministers' Week-Day Manual*, 1934; *Best Modern Illustrations*, 1935; 99 New Sermons for Children, 1937. 39 years editor *Brick Church Life* (Parish Mag.). Editor *The Expositor*, Cleveland, Ohio, 1922-1926. Contributor various religious magazines and weeklies; Pastor Union Presbyterian Church, Scottsville, New York, 1885-90; Assoc. Pastor

HAMBRECHT

Brick Presbyterian Church, Rochester, N. Y., since 1890; stated clerk Presbytery of Rochester, trustee Elmira Coll., life mem. Am. Am. Bible Society, New York. Two tours of Egypt and Palestine and four of Europe, six-month trip around the world in 1933. SOCIETIES: Princeton Club of Western New York; Blue Pencil Club; Sons of Veterans; Rochester C. of C. HOME: 10 Livingston Park, Rochester, N. Y.

HALPER, ALBERT: novelist; b. Chicago, Ill., Aug. 1904; s. Isaac and Rebecca H. AUTHOR: *Union Square*, 1935; *On the Shore*, 1934; *The Foundry*, 1934; *The Chute*, 1937. ADDRESS: care of Viking Press, 18 E. 48th St., New York, N. Y.

HALSEY, KENA ISABELLE: author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HALSTEAD, WILLIAM RILEY: clergyman (Mar. 19, 1845-Dec. 19, 1931); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

HAM, CHARLES: teacher; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

HAM, MARION FRANKLIN: clergyman; b. Harversburg, Ohio, Feb. 18, 1867; s. George Wilson and Marcia Emily (Haynes) H.; educ. public schools and private tutors; m. Mary Louise Jenkins, 1902. AUTHOR: (verse): *The Golden Shuttle*, 1896 (2nd edition), 1900, (3rd edition), 1901, (4th edition), 1910; *Songs of the Spirit* (collected hymns and religious poems), 1932. Contributor poems to magazines and articles to religious journals. Writes Negro dialect stories and poems; has written hymns published in standard hymnals. Writes for Boston Transcript. General character of writing: stories and poems. SOCIETIES: Critic Club (Dallas, Tex.); Hon. member Dallas Critic Club (Dallas, Texas), The Hymn Society of Am., Honorary Chaplain, Masonic Lodge (Reading, Mass.), Chaplain, Belmont Masonic Lodge (Belmont, Mass.), Chaplain Good Samaritan Lodge (Masons), Relig. denom., Unitarian. HOME: 139 Woburn St., Reading, Mass.

HAMAKER, ADDA MAY: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HAMAKER, JOHN IRVIN: college professor; b. Elizabethtown, Pa., Nov., 1869; s. J. B. and Martha (Gish) H.; educ. Univ. of Kansas; Harvard Univ.; Berlin Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Ray Parker, Aug. 12, 1913. AUTHOR: *A Compend of the Principles of Biology*, 1905; *The Principles of Biology*, 1911, 1913; *The Elements of Biology*, 1929; *The Composition of Beach Sand*, 1930. CLUB: Sphinx. ADDRESS: Randolph Macon Woman's College, Lynchburg, Va.

HAMBLIN, EMILY S.: writer; b. Hudson City, N. J., June, 1864; d. Eleazar and N. Emily (Woodhouse) H.; educ. public schools; unmarried. AUTHOR: *Friedrich Nietzsche and His New Gospel*, 1911; *How to Understand Nietzsche*, 1933; *Walt Whitman, Bard of the West*, 1924; *On the Minor Prophecies of William Blake*, 1930. Contributor to *Poet Lore*, *Journal of Philosophy*, etc. General character of writing: interpretive biography. 1907-1913 engaged in civic and social work along executive and organization lines; 1918-20 director of Education and Extension under Child Hygiene Bureau of New Jersey State Department of Health. HOME: R. D. 1, Stanhope, N. J.

HAMBRECHT, GEORGE P(HILP): educator; b. Milwaukee, Wis., Feb. 1, 1871; s. William and Mary (Cleary) H.; educ. U. of Wisconsin, 1892-95; U. of Chicago, 1902, 1903; Yale U. Law Sch., 1903-04; studied in Europe, 1922. DEGREES: Ph.D. (U. of Chicago); LL.B. (Yale U. Law Sch.) Sc.D. (hon.)

HAMEL

(The Stout Inst., 1932); traveled and studied in Europe, 1922; m. Mrs. Kate Magee (Barrows) Brace, Aug. 4, 1896. **AUTHOR:** Abraham Lincoln—His Spirit Lives, 1926; The Lincoln Literature, 1937. **Cont.** to Wisconsin Mag. Professional Mag. and mag. section of daily papers. Writings pertain mostly to Abraham Lincoln, also historic and informative articles and essays on other subjects such as: The Part Time School Movement, Problems in Education, Rehabilitation of Industrial Handicaps, The Influence of Germanic Migrations on Early American History, The Underprivileged Child, Unemployment and the Schools and kindred subjects; lecturer on popular and scientific subjects. **Gen.** character of writing: informational and historical. **Chairman** State War Labor Board, 1917-18; **State Director** of Labor, and **State Director** U.S. Public Service Reserve. Was 4-minute man during same period. **City attorney** of Wisconsin Rapids, 1908-15. **Pres.** Nat'l Assn. **State Directors** of Vocational Education, 1929-30. Has a private collection of items pertaining to Abraham Lincoln, numbering some 3,000 vols., pamphlets and broadsides. **Pres.** Madison Civic Music Assoc.; **mem.** Univ. of Wisconsin Board of Visitors since 1910; **mem.** of Wisconsin Legislature, 1909-15; **mem.** of Wisconsin Industrial Commission, 1915-21, **chairman**, 1917-21, **vice-pres.** Lincoln Scholarship Fund, New York, since 1929. **CLUBS:** Madison; Rotary; B.P.O.E.; Consistory and Shrine. **Relig.** denom., Christian. **OFFICE:** State Office Bldg.; **HOME:** 515 E. Gorham St., Madison, Wis.

HAMEL, CHARLES DENNIS: lawyer; b. Minneapolis, Minn., Nov. 25, 1881, s. Joseph Lewis and Mary T. (Greenagle) H.; educ. U. of North Dakota; Natl Univ. Law School (Washington, D. C.) **DEGREES:** B.A., LL.B.; m., Margaret Baptie, Jan. 31, 1914 (died June 2, 1932). (2) Ethel Fay Scott, Dec. 26, 1935. **AUTHOR:** Practice and Evidence Before the United States Board of Tax Appeals, 1926; (jointly); Hamel's Manual of Board and Tax Appeals Practice, 1929; Board of Appeals, Practice and Evidence, 1933. **Contributor** Income Tax Mag., Bull. of Natl Tax Assn., Georgetown Law Jour., Trust Companies Mag. **General character** of writing: legal, with particular reference to tax. **CLUBS:** Metropolitan Club; University Club; Natl Press Club (Washington, D. C.); Chevy Chase Club (Chevy Chase, Maryland). **OFFICE:** 500 Shoreham Bldg. **HOME:** 2938 Albemarle St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

HAMILTON, ALICE: physician; b. New York, N. Y., February 1869, d. Montgomery and Gertrude (Pond) H.; educ. U. of Michigan; Johns Hopkins U.; U. of Leipsic; U. of Munich; U. of Chicago. **DEGREES:** M.D. and M.A. (Michigan U.); Dr. Sc. (Smith Coll. and Mt. Holyoke Coll.); unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Industrial Poisons in the United States; Industrial Toxicology, **Contr.** to Jour. of Industrial Hygiene, Jour. of Am. Med. Assoc., to Harper's and Atlantic. **Survey Graphic SOCIETIES.** Cosmopolitan (N. Y.); Women's Women, Relig. denom. Presbyterian. **OFFICE:** Div. Labor Standards, Dept. of Labor, Washington, D. C. **HOME:** Hadlyme, Conn.

HAMILTON, ANNE: writer; b. Nashville, Tenn.; d. Robert Hatton and Iola (Hundley) Hamilton; educ. high sch. (Kansas City, Mo.), Monticello Sem. **AUTHOR:** How To Revise Your Own Poems, 1936. **Column:** "For Verse Writers" contributed to The Writer, 1937. **Contributor** to anthologies. **Short story** "Blue Serge," published in The Frontier and listed in both O. Henry and O'Brien collections of

HAMILTON

the best short stories of 1932. **Short story** "The Laggard" published in The Tanager and included in the Honor Roll, O'Brien collection of 1934. **Contributor** to Palms, The Nation, California Southland Voices, Japm, Poetry Weekly, Bozart, American Forests Mag., Stratford Mag., The Harp, Overland Monthly, Greenwich Village Quill, Poetry World, New York Herald, Los Angeles Saturday Night, Boston Transcript, Kansas City Star, The Frontier, The New Yorker, The Saturday Review of Literature, The Christian Science Monitor, Si'houettes, Wings, Tanager, etc. **General character** of writing: poetry and short stories, books and articles on Writing Technique. **CLUBS.** League of Western Writers (Los Angeles Chapter), Verse Writers' Club of Southern California, Southern California Women's Press Club, Ellell Club, California Writers' Guild. **OFFICE:** 6112 Wilshire Blvd. **HOME:** 6413 West 6th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

HAMILTON, CLARENCE GRANT: professor of music; (June 9, 1865-Feb. 14, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HAMILTON, CLAYTON: author, lecturer, editor, b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 14, 1881; s. George Alexander and Susie Amelia (Corey) H.; **DEGREES** B. A. Poly. Inst. (Brooklyn). 1900; M.A., Columbia U., 1901; m. Gladys Coates, May 24, 1913. **AUTHOR:** Materials and Methods of Fiction, 1908; The Theory of the Theatre, 1910; Studies in Stagecraft, 1914; On The Trail of Stevenson, 1915; Problems of the Playwright, 1917; The Big Idea, 1917; A Manual of the Art of Fiction, 1918; Seen on the Stage, 1920; Thirty Days, 1923; The Better Understanding, 1924; Conversations on Contemporary Drama, 1924, Wanderings, 1925; So You're Writing a Play, 1935; The Art of Fiction, 1939; The Theory of the Theatre: Consolidated Edition, 1939. **Edited:** Stevenson's Treasure Island (Longman's English Classics), 1910; Kenyon's Kindling, 1914; Mackaye's A Thousand Years Ago, 1914; H. A. Jones' Mary Goes First, 1914; Clark's Three Modern Plays from the French, 1914; Pinero's R. L. Stevenson as a Dramatist, 1914; The Social Plays of A. W. Pinero (4 vols.), 1917-22; Representative Plays, by H. A. Jones (4 vols.), 1925; Calvert's Problems of the Actor, 1918; Yvette Guilbert's How to Sing a Song, 1918; Hooker's Translation of Cyrano de Bergerac, 1922; Goodrich's Caponsacchi, 1927; Hugo's Notre Dame de Paris, 1928; Stevenson's Medieval Tales, 1928; Goodrich's Richelleu, 1930; Hooker's adaption of Ruy Blas, 1931. **Plays:** The Love That Blinds (with Grace Isabel Colborn, for Mary Shaw), 1906; The Stranger at the Inn (for Tyrone Power), 1913; The Big Idea (with A. E. Thomas, for Cohan and Harris), 1914; Thirty Days (with A. E. Thomas for A. H. Woods), 1916; The Better Understanding (with A. E. Thomas, for Henry Miller), 1917; A Friend Indeed, a comedy drama, 1926. **Dramatic critic** and associate editor, The Forum, 1907-09; drama editor, The Bookman, 1910-18; Everybody's Magazine, 1911-13. **Vogue**, 1912-20; associate editor Goldwyn Studios, 1920-22. **Contr.** articles to Encyclopedia Americana, New International Year Book, popular magazines, etc. **Director** education Palmer Institute of Authorship, 1925; chairman, Pulitzer Prize Jury for the Drama; recipient of University Medal, Columbia U., 1932; Honorary Fellow in Drama, Union College, 1936. **CLUBS** Players' Authors', Nat. Inst. of Arts and Letters, Phi Kappa Psi. **ADDRESS:** The Players, 16 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y.

HAMILTON

HAMILTON, EDITH: teacher; b. Dresden, Ger., Aug. 12, 1867; d. Montgomery and Gertrude (Pond) H.; educ. Miss Porter's Sch. (Farmington, Conn.); unmarried. **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A. (Bryn Mawr Coll.). **AUTHOR:** The Greek Way, 1930; The Roman Way, 1933; The Prophets of Israel, 1936; Three Greek Plays, 1937. Contr. to Theatre Arts Monthly, Atlantic Monthly, Sat. Rev. of Literature. General character of writing, essays, translations. Rellig. denom. Presbyterian. **HOME:** 1165 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

HAMILTON, EDWIN TIMOTHY: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HAMILTON, JOHN JUDSON: writer on sociology; b. Harrisville, Pa., Nov. 10, 1854; s. William and Catharine (Logan) H.; educ. U. of Iowa. **DEGREES:** A.B., M.A.; m. Margaret R. George, Oct. 26, 1893. **AUTHOR:** The Dethronement of the City Boss, 1910 (popular edition entitled: Government by Commission), 1911. Editor: Bloomfield, Iowa, Republican, 1879-81; editor and publisher Des Moines Daily News, 1883-1904; assoc. editor and assistant general manager Pierce Publications, 1905-08; publisher Literary Magazine (Des Moines), 1909; member Pasadena Board of Education, 1914; member Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors, 1915-18; member Pasadena City Commission, 1919-21; exec. secretary Boulder Dam League (Los Angeles), 1921-24. **SOCIETIES:** Phi Beta Kappa, New Century Club. **HOME:** 433 So. Los Robles Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

HAMILTON, JOHN McLURE: portrait painter (Jan. 31, 1853-Sept. 10, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HAMILTON, JOHN WILLIAM: bishop; (died), see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HAMILTON, JOSEPH GREGOIRE de ROULHAC: teacher, writer; b. Hillsboro, N. C., August 6, 1878; s. Daniel Heyward and Frances Gray (Roulhac) H.; educ. U. of the South; Columbia U. **DEGREES:** M.A., Ph.D.; m. Mary Cornelia Thompson, Dec. 22, 1908. **AUTHOR:** Our Republic (with F. L. Riley and J. A. C. Chandler), 1910; Reconstruction in North Carolina, 1914; A Life of Robert E. Lee (with M. T. Hamilton), 1917; The Making of Citizens (with E. W. Knight), 1921; North Carolina Since 1860, 1919; A Syllabus of North Carolina History (with W. K. Boyd), 1913; Henry Ford, 1927. Editor: The Correspondence of Jonathan Worth (2 vols.), 1909; The Papers of Thomas Ruffin, 1918-20; Selections from the Writing of Abraham Lincoln, 1922; The Best Letters of Thomas Jefferson, 1926; The Papers of Randolph Abbott Shotwell, 1929; Truth in History and Other Essays (by William A. Danning), 1937. Contributor: Virginia Quarterly Review, Scribner's, Century, Dearborn Independent, American, Mercury, Current History. General character of writing: historical. Professor of history and Director Southern Historical Collection, Univ. of N. C. Lecturer, Citizenship Unit Army Education Corps A.E.F., 1919. Editor Book Review Page, Greensboro Daily News, 1921-25. **OFFICE:** University of North Carolina. **HOME:** 517 North St., Chapel Hill, N. C.

HAMILTON, MARION ETHEL: (pen name), (own name, Mrs. Francis M. Hinkle); author; b. Ripon, Wis., Nov. 3, 1831; d. Frank and Mary Ann (Shepard) Hamilton; educ. Albany (N. Y.) Female Academy; m. Col. Francis M. Hinkle, U. S. A., Aug. 16, 1903. **AUTHOR:** Wild Ginger, 1926; The Ultimate Lover, 1927. Contributor to anthologies, New York Sunday Press, Argosy, Munsey, Lyric West, Forum,

HAMLIN

Pan, Smith's Mag., Harper's Weekly and Troubadour. General character of writing: poetry. **SOCIETY:** Poetry Soc. of America. **HOME:** 3665 Elliott St., San Diego, Calif.

HAMILTON, (HANS) PATRICK: poet, see vol. V, 1931-32.

HAMILTON, ROSE LEE: teacher; b. Coffeyville, Kans., July 6, 1873; d. William Warren and Georgianne (Armstrong) H.; educ. pub. schs., Convent of Our Lady of Mercy (Joplin, Mo.); unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Fickle Fortune or Life Among the Ozarks, 1928. Has had historical, patriotic and educational pageants handled by the NYC Theatrical Project, all composed of female characters. Plays have been given in women's lodges, clubs, schools and churches. **SOCIETIES:** Eastern Star (Bushie Chapt.), Pauline Rebekah Lodge, D. A.R. (Umatilla Chapt.). **HOME:** Hamilton Terrace, Pendleton, Ore.

HAMILTON, THOMAS JEFFERSON: editor (Nov. 20, 1885-Sept. 1, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HAMILTON, WALTON HALE: prof. law; economist; b. Oct. 30, 1881; s. Rev. Hale Snow and Betty Dixon (Hudgings) H.; educ. The Webb School (Bellbuckle, Tenn.); Vanderbilt U. (Nashville, Tenn.) U. of Texas (Austin, Texas); U. of Mich. (Ann Arbor, Mich.). **DEGREES:** A.B. (U. of Texas), Ph.D. (U. of Mich.), Hon. M.A. (Yale U.); (1) Lucile Elizabeth Rhodes, Aug. 17, 1909 (divorced 1937); (2) Irene Till, July 20, 1937. **AUTHOR:** Current Economic Problems, 1915, 1919, 1925; The Control of Wages (with S. May), 1923; The Case of Bituminous Coal (with H. R. Wright), 1925; A Way of Order for Bituminous Coal (with H. R. Wright), 1928; Economics; Reading with a Purpose, 1929; The Power to Govern (with D. Adair), 1937; Price and Price Policies, 1938. Contributor to economic and legal journals. Professor of law, School of Law, Yale Univ., 1923—. Has been connected with department of economics at Univ. of Michigan, Univ. of Chicago, Amherst Coll. and Robert Brookings Graduate School of Economics. General character of writing: legal and economic. **SOCIETY:** Phi Beta Kappa. **OFFICE:** Yale Law School; **HOME:** 108 Livingston St., New Haven, Conn.

HAMILTON, WILLIAM T., JR.: lawyer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

HAMLET, HAM (pen name): see Hamlet, L. Alton.

HAMLET, L. ALTON (pen name: Ham Hamlet); see Press section.

HAMLIN, JOHN H.: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HAMLIN, SCOVILLE: economist, writer; b. Rutherford, N. J., July, 1889; s. George Scoville and Josephine (Bryan) H.; educ. public schools, Biltmore Forest School; m. Helen Tremain Mason, 1923. **AUTHOR:** Private Ownership or Socialism, 1925; Waste Not Want Not, 1928. Editor and contributor: The Menace of Overproduction, 1930; Henry F. Kendall, C. E. Bockus, Sir Henri Deterding and other leaders in the basic industries were contributors to this symposium on the growth of excess plant capacity. Balance or Chaos, 1935; Economic Balance—or World War, 1937. Contributor of special feature articles to the New York Herald Tribune, New York World Telegram, New York Evening Post, Brooklyn Journal of Commerce, The Banker and Financier, Commerce and Finance, The Bankers Mag., Credit Executive, Corporate Reorganizations, The Financial Digest, Modern Finance, National Republic, Farmers' Maga-

HAMMAN

zine, The Tax Magazine. General character of writing: economic and political. HOME: 22 Locust Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.

HAMMAN, LOUIS; see Press section.

HAMMELL, AGNES; writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HAMMER, WILLIAM JOSEPH: consulting engineer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HAMMERSTEIN-ILLING, CAECILIE: feature writing, journalism; b. Pirmasens, (Palatinate) Germany, Oct. 6, 1868; d. Adolph and Henrietta (Kahn) Bloch; educ. Hoehere Tochter-schule (private school for girls in Germany). DEGREE: B.A.; m. (1) Moritz Hammerstein (died 1907); (2) Max Frankenhuis (died 1918); (3) Oscar Illing, Dec. 24, 1928. AUTHOR: Weisser Flieder (in German), 1932. Contr. of some 400 short stories, and numerous articles on social problems, and cultural topics (in German) to the former Illinois Staatszeitung, Sonntagspost (Chicago), Neue Zeit, New York-Staatszeitung, Deutsch-Amerika, Gartenlaube (Berlin, Germany), and "White Lilac," "Magdalene," "The Hour Glass" and "The Magic Garb" (published in "Die Neue Zeit," Chicago, 1929 and 1930, being short stories in English). Has lived in America since 1884. SOCIETIES: Women's International League for Peace and Freedom, Women's Auxiliary of German Old Peoples Home. CLUB: Columbia Damenklub. Assistant Sec. of German Literary Soc., Chicago. Historian of Chicago Branch of Nat. League of Am. Pen Women. HOME: 3823½ N. Fremont St., Chicago, Ill.

HAMMOND, ARTHUR; F. R. P. S. photographer; b. London, Eng., Jan. 26, 1882; s. Albert Martin and Jane Anne (Jewell) H.; educ. English private school; unmarried. AUTHOR: Pictorial Composition in Photography, 1920. Contributor, American Photographic News (London), Wilson's Photographic Magazine (New York), The Camera (Philadelphia). General character of writing: artistic and pictorial possibilities of photography. For 5 years associate editor of American Photography. Was one of the first writers to advocate use of "soft focus" type of lens widely used some years ago. For 12 years interested in Boy Scouts of America and has written pamphlets on Scout activities, such as signaling, etc. Now associate editor of American Photography. CLUBS: Boston Camera Club, Boston Y. M. C. Union Camera Club, Royal Photo Society (London), Photographic Society of America, etc. ADDRESS: care American Photographic Pub. Co., 353 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.

HAMMOND, ELEANOR: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HAMMOND, HALA JEAN: writer; b. Kosciusko, Miss., d. James Theodore and Charlotte Emily (Lewis) H.; educ. common schools with private tutoring in French, Spanish and German, postgraduate work in history and mathematics, studied with Pelman Institute (New York), also with Columbia U. (New York); widow. AUTHOR: Seven-Years-Old, 1st vol. of Gammie-Book series, juvenile stories with translations from the French; Sundial (poems), 1929; (2nd edition), 1930; I Pray You, Lapidary (poems), 1935. Contributed to History of Woman Suffrage in the United States (4 vols. by Susan B. Anthony and Ida Husted Harper); Oklahoma: Yesterday, Today, Tomorrow (edited by Mrs. Dan Morris); Symposium on Poetic Technique (by Trent, Cheyney and Musser), 1929. Included in anthologies. Contributes prose and poetry to leading newspapers and poetry magazines. Gives poetry readings on the air. SOCIETIES: League

HANEY

of American Penwomen, Bookfellows, South Dakota Poetry Soc., American Literary Assn., Oklahoma Writers, Musical-Arts Society, etc. HOME: 1404 Ellsworth Ave., Muskogee, Okla.

HAMMOND, (MARY) HOPE: editor; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HAMMOND, MATTHEW BROWN: professor (June 13, 1868-Sept. 28, 1933); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

HAMMOND, OTIS GRANT: librarian; b. Manchester, N. H., May 4, 1869; s. Isaac W. and Martha A. (Kimball) H.; educ. Concord public schools, Trinity Coll. (Hartford, Conn.) DEGREES: (hon.) A.M. (Dartmouth Coll., 1908), (hon.) A.M. (Trinity, 1912). AUTHOR: Bibliography of the Newspapers of Concord, N. H., 1790-1898, 1902; History of the Seal and Flag of the State of New Hampshire, 1916; The Mason Title, 1916; Tories of New Hampshire, 1917; Some Things About New Hampshire, 1930. Edited Public Archives of State of New Hampshire, publications of New Hampshire Historical Society and New Hampshire Sons of American Revolution; Checklist of New Hampshire Local History, 1935. Contributor to N.E. Hist. and Geneal. Register, Granite Monthly, Genealog. Quarterly, etc.; director New Hampshire Historical Society, Concord, since 1913. CLUBS: Woonolancet, Concord Country. ADDRESS: 125 School St., Concord, N. H.

HAMMOND, WILLIAM ALEXANDER: professor (May 20, 1861-May 7, 1938); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

HAMON, COUNT LOUIS (pen name: "Cheiro"), (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HAMOR, WILLIAM ALLEN: chemist, specialist in chemical editorship and publicity; b. DuBois, Pa., March 27, 1887; s. George D. and Margaret J. (Means) H.; educ. New Kensington public schools and high school, U. of Pittsburgh. DEGREES: M.A. (U. of Pittsburgh, 1913), Sc.D. (Grove City Coll., 1932), D.Sc. (U. of Pittsburgh, 1935); unmarried. AUTHOR: A History of Chemistry, 1909; The American Petroleum Industry (with R. F. Bacon, 2 vols.), 1916; The Examination of Petroleum (with F. W. Padgett), 1920; American Fuels (with R. F. Bacon, 2 vols.), 1922; Science in Action (with E. R. Weidlein), 1931; Glances at Industrial Research (with E. R. Weidlein), 1936. Also series of papers and reports of researches on oil-shales, petroleum, fuels and anesthetics. Contributor on value and management of industrial research. Editorial board member: The Science History of the Universe, 1909; Journal of Industrial and Engrg. Chem., 1912-14; 1928 revision Encyclopedia Britannica; contributing editor, The Chemist, 1932-36. Asst. dir. Mellon Inst., Pittsburgh, Pa. CLUBS: University, Pittsburgh Faculty, Authors' (Pittsburgh), Chemists' (New York), and member of many scientific, chemical and engineering societies. HOME: 323 Sixth St., Oakmont, Pa.

HANCOCK, VESTA WILLS: see Press section.

HANEY, JOHN LOUIS: high school president; b. Philadelphia, Pa., July 29, 1877; s. Hiram G. and Flora (Scherer) H.; educ. Central High School (Philadelphia, Pa.), U. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D. and Grad. Fellowship (U. of Penna.), 1898, 1901, 1901-08; unmarried. AUTHOR: Bibliography of S. T. Coleridge, 1903; Early Reviews of English Poets, 1904; The Name of William Shakespeare, 1906; Monsieur D'or (play), 1910; Good English, 1915; English Literature, 1920; The Story of Our Literature, 1923; The Haney Family, 1930; Shakespeare and Philadelphia, 1936. Editor: A Dutch Boy Fifty Years After (by Ed-

HANEY

ward Bok), 1921; *The Boy Who Followed Ben Franklin*, 1924; *Barnwell Addresses*, 1931, 1937. Member advisory board Barnwell Foundation. General character of writing: literary and critical. CLUBS: Union League, Franklin Inn, Schoolmen's, Classical, Phi Beta Kappa; Alpha Chi Rho. OFFICE: Central High School. HOME: 6419 Woodbine Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

HANEY, LEWIS HENRY: economist; b. Eureka, Ill., March 30, 1882; s. Conrad A. and Sada (Pavey) H.; educ. public schools, Illinois Wesleyan U., Dartmouth Coll., U. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Anna Stephenson, 1906. AUTHOR: *A Congressional History of Railways*, 1910; *Business Organization and Combination*, 1913 (revised editions, 1914, 1934); *History of Economic Thought*, 1914, (revised editions, 1920, 1936); *The Business of Railway Transportation*, 1924; *Business Forecasting*, 1931; *Brokers' Loans*, 1932; *Economics in a Nutshell*, 1933; *How to Understand Money*, 1935. Contributor to *Bulletin of Nat'l. Ass'n. of Purchasing Agents*, *Journal of The American Statistical Assoc.*, *North Am. Review*, *Am. Economic Rev.*, *Quarterly Jour. of Economics*, *New York Evening Journal* (syndicated in Hearst evening papers). Professor of economics in New York Univ.; engaged in business analysis and forecasting. General character of writing: economic and business subjects. CLUBS: Dartmouth (New York), Rock Springs (New Jersey). OFFICE: 90 Trinity Place, New York, N. Y. HOME: 231 Wyoming Ave., Maplewood, N. J.

HANIFAN, L. JUDSON: educator (Feb. 1879-Dec. 11, 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

HANKINS, FRANK HAMILTON: college professor; b. Wilshire, O., Sept., 1877; s. Timothy and Mary (Lewis) H.; educ. Baker U. Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Anna L. Keeling, Aug. 23, 1905. AUTHOR: *Adolphe Quetelet as Statistician*, 1908; *The Racial Basis of Civilization*, 1926; *Society and Its Biological Equipment* (In *An Introduction to Sociology*, edited by Jerome Davis and H. E. Barnes, and corresponding section in the accompanying *Readings in Sociology*), 1927; *An Introduction to the Study of Society*, 1928 (rev. ed., 1935). Contributor to *Social Forces*, *Political Science*, *Quarterly*, *Journal of Phil.*, *American Review*, *Birth Control Review*, *Eugenics*, *Publications of the American Sociological Society*, *Am. Jour. of Sociology*, *Am. Sociol. Rev.* (Editor, 1936-37), *Popular Science Monthly*, *Books*, *Proceedings of the National Conference of Social Work*; and to *The New International Ency.*, *The New International Year Book*, *The American Year Book*, *The Ency. of the Social Sciences*, and to several books of joint authorship. General character of writing: scientific and philosophical. SOCIETY: President, American Sociological Society, 1938. OFFICE: Smith College. HOME: 187 Elm St., Northampton, Mass.

HANLON, JOHN (pen name), (own name: John Hanlon Mitchell): author; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

HANNA, ROBERT EDWARD: lawyer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

HANNA, PHIL TOWNSEND: author, editor; b. Los Angeles, Calif., Aug. 24, 1896; s. Philip Kenderly and Florence Emily (Townsend) H.; educ. Poly. High Sch., U. of So. California (both Los Angeles); m. Katherine Cunningham, Mar. 27, 1921. AUTHOR: *Libros Californianos*; *Mexico in the Machine Age*; *Spanish Conquerors of the Pacific West*, 1933; *California Through Four Centuries*, 1935; *California Under Twelve Flags*, 1937. Editor: *Map of Exploration in the Spanish Southwest*; *Chin-*

HANSON

Igchinich: A Gil Blas in California (by Alexandre Dumas); *Los Angeles in the Sunny Seventies* (by Ludwig Salvator); numerous books on Mexican and Western American history, also of the mag. *Westways* (formerly *Touring Topics*), since 1927. Contr. to *Christian Science Monitor*, and local press. General character of writing, history, nat. sci., literature, Western America, Mexican geography. CLUBS: Sunset, P.E.N., Zamorano (all Los Angeles), and *The Wine and Food soc.* (London, Eng.). HOBBY: cooking. OFFICE: 2601 So. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif.

HANNAH, IAN CAMPBELL: prof.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HANS COM, ELIZABETH DEERING: college teacher; b. Saco, Me., Aug. 15, 1865; d. George A. and Lizzie (Deering) H.; unmarried. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Boston Univ.); Ph.D. (Yale Univ.) Editor: *The Friendly Craft*, 1908; *The Heart of the Puritan*, 1917; *Sophia Smith and the Beginnings of Smith College* (with Helen F. Green), 1925. Teacher English at Smith Coll. since 1894; professor English Literature, 1905; Professor Emeritus, 1932. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa; Kappa Kappa Gamma; College Club (Boston). ADDRESS: 26 Franklin St., Northampton, Mass.

HANSEN, LOUIS (ANDREW): clergyman; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HANSON, CHARLES LANE: author; s. John C. and Annie L. Hanson; educ. Phillips Exeter Acad.; Harvard Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Bertha W. Flint, 1902. AUTHOR: *English Composition*, 1908; *An Introduction to the English Classics* (with Professors W. P. Trent and W. T. Brewster), 1911; *Two Years' Course in English Composition*, 1912; *Outlines of Composition and Rhetoric* (with Professor John F. Genung), 1912. Editor: *Carlyle's Essay on Burns*, 1897; *Representative Poems of Robert Burns*, with Carlyle's Essay on Burns, 1899; *Macaulay's Life of Johnson*, 1903; *Short Stories of Today* (with William J. Gross), 1928; *Travel Sketches of Today* (with William J. Gross), 1929; *A Journal for the Years 1739-1803* (by Samuel Lane), 1937. HOME: 28 Linnaean St., Cambridge, Mass.

HANSON, EARL PARKER: explorer, engr.; b. Berlin, Germany, Mar. 16, 1899; s. Albert Parker and Lida (Siboni) H.; educ. U. of Wis., post grad. work U. of Chicago, Sch. of Geog. DEGREE: B.S. (in mech. engrng.); m. Charlotte Leeper, Oct. 1, 1933. AUTHOR: *Journey to Manaos*, 1938. Contr. semi-scientific and human geography material to *World's Work*, *Harper's Geog. Rev.*, *Nat. Geographic*, *Readers Digest*, *Explorer*; *Work in Atacama Desert of Chile*, 1922-26; *Iceland*, 1920, 1927; *Canadian Barren Grounds*, 1929; *Amazon and Orinoco Basins*, 1931-33. CLUB: Explorers. HOBBY: History of Polar Exploration. HOME: Woodstock, Vt.

HANSON, JAMES CHRISTIAN MEINICH: professor, emeritus; b. Valdres, Norway, Mar. 1864; s. Gunnerius and Elonore Hanson; educ. Luther Coll. (Decorah, Iowa); Concordia Sem. (St. Louis, Mo.); Cornell U. DEGREES: A.B., LL.D.; m. Sarah Nelson, 1892. AUTHOR: *Compilation Anglo-American Cataloguing Rules*, 1908. Contributor to magazines and paper on bibliography, library and historical topics, *Newberry Library*, Chicago, 1890-93; *University of Wisconsin Library*, 1893-97; *Chief, Catalog Div. Library of Congress*, 1897-1910; on bibliographic mission for reorganization of Vatican Library, Rome, 1928. Assoc. director, Univ. of Chicago Library, 1910-1927;

HANSON

acting director, 1927-28. Professor, Graduate School of Library Science, 1928-1934. HOME: Sister Bay, Wis.

HANSON, MILES: clergyman; b. Gomersal, Yorkshire, Eng., Feb. 3, 1866; S. Miles and Sarah (Robertshaw) H.; educ. Pirth Coll. (Sheffield, Eng.); Victoria U. (Leeds, Eng.), Rotham Coll., United Coll. (Bradford, Eng.); m. Lucy A. Copley, June 29, 1892. AUTHOR: The Power Behind, 1914; Out of Old Paths, 1919; The Hills of God, 1926. Contributor to The Christian Register. Six years vice-pres. of Board of Guardians, Bramley, Yorkshire, Eng.; for eight years, vice-pres. of Education Committee, Swinton, Manchester, Eng.; for two years Pres. of Boston Assn. of Ministers. Now minister of First Church in Roxbury, Boston, Mass., and chaplain of Washington Lodge of Masons, Roxbury. General character of writing: religious and historical. CLUB: Unitarian (Mass.). Relig. denom., Unitarian. HOME: 24 Kenilworth St., Roxbury, Boston, Mass.

HANUS, PAUL HENRY: university professor (emeritus); b. Germany, March 14, 1855; s. Gustaf and Ida (Anst) H.; educ. U. of Michigan. DEGREES: B.S. (U. of Mich.), 1878; LL.D. (U. of Colorado), 1906; LL.D. (U. of Mich.), 1925; m. Charlotte Hoskins, Aug. 10, 1881. AUTHOR: Elements of Determinants, 1886; Geometry in the Grammar School, 1893; Educational Aims and Educational Values, 1899; A Modern School, 1905; Beginnings in Industrial Education and Other Educational Discussions, 1908; School Efficiency, 1913; School Administration and School Reports, 1920; Opportunity and Accomplishments in Secondary Education, 1926; Adventuring in Education, 1937. Editor: School Efficiency Series. Contributor to educational and other magazines, Boston newspapers, etc. Director of Educational Surveys, including New York, N. Y., and Hampton Institute, Virginia. Principal founder of Graduate School of Education, Harvard Univ. Lecturer. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Delta Kappa; Laureate Chapter of Kappa Delta Pi, etc.; Harvard Faculty Club (Cambridge); hon. member Nat. Soc. for the Study of Education, Am. Educ. Research Assoc., one of the founders of the Nat. Soc. of College Teachers of Education. Founder of the Harvard Teachers Assoc., 1892. ADDRESS: 3 Channing Circle, Cambridge, Mass.

HAPGOOD, HUTCHINS: author; b. Chicago, Ill., May 21, 1869; s. Charles and Fanny Louise (Powers) H.; educ. U. of Mich., Harvard U., Berlin U., Strasburg U. DEGREES: A.B., and A.M. (Harvard U.); m. Neith Boyce, June 20, 1899. AUTHOR: Paul Jones, 1901; The Spirit of the Ghetto, 1902; The Autobiography of a Thief, 1903; The Spirit of Labor, 1907; An Anarchist Woman, 1909; Types from City Streets, 1910; Enemies (with Neith Boyce), 1916; The Story of a Lover, 1919; (serials): Story of a Singing Soubrette; David, the Story of the Soul. Contributor to Chicago Evening Post, N. Y. Telegraph, N. Y. Commercial Advertiser, and other publications; dramatic critic Chicago Evening Post, 1904; editorial writer on Evening Post, Press and Globe, New York. General character of writing: founded mainly on journalistic contacts, with sociological and psychological emphasis. ADDRESS: Rte. 3, Winchester, N. H.

HARBESON, JOHN FREDERICK: architect; b. Phila., Pa., July 30, 1888; s. James Page and Fredericka (Krauter) H.; educ. Philadelphia Schs., Pa. Museum Sch. of Industrial Art,

HARDESTY

U. of Penna., Sch. of Architecture. DEGREES: B.S., M.S. in Arch.; m. Georgiana Newcomb Brown, Oct. 5, 1916 (divorced 1929). AUTHOR: The Study of Architectural Design, 1926. Contributor to Pencil Points; Design in Modern Architecture (both New York). Principal architectural works: Lea Memorial, Mallory Fountain (Philadelphia), Pioneer Mother Monument (San Francisco), Whitfield Memorial (with R. Tait McKenzie, sculptor). Awarded Arthur Spayde Brooke gold medal, U. of Pa., 1910; Walter Cope Memorial prize, Phila. Chapt. Am. Inst. Architects and T Square Club, 1913. Associate professor of Architectural Design and former Chairman of the School of Architecture, Univ. Pennsylvania; Instructor in Perspective and Lecturer on Architectural Aspects of Sculpture, Pennsylvania Acad. of Fine Arts, Philadelphia. CLUBS: Amer. Inst. of Architects, University (Philadelphia), T-Square, Sketch (both Philadelphia). OFFICE: Architects Bldg. HOME: 6122 McCallum St., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

HARBINSON, A. MARSHALL (pen name: Paul Howard): Journalist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HARD, WALTER: writer; b. Manchester, Vt., May 3, 1882; s. Jesse Nichols and Eliza Jane (Pennock) H.; educ. Burr and Burton Sem., Williams Coll. DEGREE: (hon.) M.A. (Williams Coll.); m. Margaret Steel, June 3, 1911. AUTHOR: Some Vermonsters, 1928; Salt of Vermont, 1931; A Mountain Township, 1933; This is Vermont (with Margaret Hard), 1936; Vermont Vintage, 1937. Writes occasional free verse sketches of local characters. Conducts weekly column in Manchester (Vt.) Journal, Rutland (Vt.) Herald. Has contributed to N. Y. Herald-Tribune, Survey Graphic, Readers' Digest, Yankee and Atlantic Monthly. SOCIETY: Delta Upsilon. HOBBY: tramping, fishing. Congregationalist. HOME: Manchester, Vt.

HARDER, OSCAR EDWARD: teacher, research worker; b. Franklin Co., Ark., Feb. 3, 1883; s. Willis Martin and Margaret Elizabeth (Worley) H.; educ. U. of Oklahoma, U. of Kansas, U. of Illinois. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Ruth Alice Norton, June 16, 1921. AUTHOR: Laboratory Manual of General Chemistry (with G. Y. Williams), 1910, (2nd edition), 1911; Alloys of Chromium, Copper and Nickel (with D. F. McFarland), 1916; Colorimetric Test for Organic Impurities in Sands (with D. A. Abrams), 1918; Microconstituents in One Section of a Metcalf test. Bar, 1920; Discussion of the Hardening of Steel and Other Alloys, 1921; Effect of Temperature on the Mechanical and Microscopic Properties of Steel (with G. C. Priester), 1923; Improvement in Crusher Steel is Suggested by Metallographic Tests, 1923; Gold Casting, 1923; Discussion of Metallurgical Education, 1924; Decomposition of the Austenitic Structure in Steel (with R. L. Dowdell), 1927; Researches on Nitriding Steels; Modern Dental Metallography. General character of writing: technical text books: SOCIETIES: Am. Chem. Soc. Am. Soc. for Testing Materials, Am. Inst. Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, Am. Soc. for Metals, Sigma Xi, Alpha Chi Sigma, Phi Lambda Upsilon. OFFICE: Battelle Memorial Institute. HOME: 1902 Suffolk Road, Columbus, Ohio.

HARDESTY, IRVING: anatomist; b. Beaufort, N. C., Oct. 8, 1866; s. Washington Irving and Katharine (Harrell) H.; educ. Wakefield Acad. (North Carolina), Wake Forest Coll., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., D.Sc.;

HARDIN

m. Annie Myatt Kinnard, Dec. 21, 1904. **AUTHOR:** Neurological Technique, 1902; the Nervous System (Part III of Morris Human Anatomy), 1906; A Laboratory Guide for Histology, 1909. Contributor to Journal Comp., Neurology, Am. Joux. Anatomy, Anatomical Record, Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Wake Forest Student. General character of writing; biological and anatomy; formerly associate-editor Anatomical Record. **HOME:** 1301 Pine St., New Orleans, La.

HARDIN, WILLETT L.: editor; b. Lima, O., Dec. 1868; s. John and Elizabeth (Jacobs) H.; educ. Buchtel Coll. (Akron, O.), U. of Penna. (Philadelphia.) **DEGREES:** B.S., Ph.D.; m. Isabella M. Green, 1903 (died 1927). **AUTHOR:** Rise and Development of the Liquefaction of Gases, 1900; Democracy, Its Problems and Its Strength, 1938. Translated: Traube's Physico-Chemical Methods, 1899. **Editor:** Quarterly Journal of Science-Religion-Philosophy, 1929-32; World Affairs Interpreter. Contributes to Journal of the Amer. Chemical Soc., Radium Science. General character of writing: technical and popular science, philosophy and religion. Former lecturer in Physical Chemistry, U. of Penna. Formerly President of: California Sect., Am. Chemical Soc., California Avocado Assn. **SOCIETIES:** Sigma Xi, Mem. Am. Chemical Society; Fellow A.A.A.S. **OFFICE:** 3551 University Ave. **HOME:** 4171 Central Terr., Los Angeles, Calif.

HARDING, ARTHUR MCGRACKEN: author, teacher, lecturer; b. Pine Bluff, Ark., Sept. 1884; s. Charles T. Harding; educ. U. of Arkansas, U. of Chicago. **DEGREES:** B.A. (Arkansas), M.A., Ph.D. (Chicago); m. Edna E. Nance, Aug. 9, 1905. **AUTHOR:** (with J. S. Turner) Plane Trigonometry, 1915; Analytic Geometry (with G. W. Mullins), 1925; College Algebra, 1928; Plane Trigonometry, 1929; Astronomy, 1935. Contributor to many math. and scientific journals, including The American Mathematical Monthly; School Science and Mathematics; Pro. of the Royal Soc. of Canada; Giornale de Matematiche (Naples); Science and Invention; also newspapers. **SOCIETIES:** Nat. Assn. of U. Professors, Am. Math. Soc.; Am. Astronomical Soc. **OFFICE:** University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Ark.

HARDING, EDWIN B.: printing machinery specialist and extension man; b. Wisconsin Rapids, Wis., May, 1887; s. Henry B. and Katherine (Kline) H.; educ. Inland Printer Tech. Sch. (Chicago), B.S., (South Dakota State College), I.T.U. Commission (Chicago); m. Augusta Naomi Hultman, June 9, 1920. **AUTHOR:** A Practical Touch System for Linotypes, Intertypes and Linographs, 1938. Writer of technical articles pertaining to linotype for Inland Printer, Publishers' Aux., Printing Equipment Engineer, Rural Press and Print Shop, National Printer-Journalist; The Printing Industry, Member South Dakota Press Assn., Internat. Typographical Union. **CLUBS:** Masons, American Legion, Relig. denom., Methodist. **OFFICE:** South Dakota State College. **HOME:** 1028 8th Ave., Brookings, S. D.

HARDING, H(ARRY) ALEXIS: see Press section.

HARDING, JOHN W.: editor, author; b. London, Eng., 1864; educ. in London and Paris. **AUTHOR:** An Art Failure, 1896; The Strolling Piper of Brittany, 1897; A Conjuror of Phantoms, 1898; The Gate of the Kiss (transl. into French and pub. in Paris, as La Porte du Baiser), 1902; The City of Splendid Night, 1909. Adaptations of novels into plays: Paid in Full, The Chorus Lady, etc. Translations: Facing the Flag (Jules Verne), 1897; Mem-

HARDY

oirs (Victor Hugo), 1899; Sacrifice of Silence (Edouard Rod), 1899. Writer of many short stories; mem. Editorial Staff New York Times. **ADDRESS:** 1722 Undercliff Avenue, Morris Heights, New York, N. Y.

HARDING, KATHERINE WASHBURN: see Press section.

HARDING, MARGARET SNODGRASS: editor; b. Chicago, Ill., Jan. 6, 1885; d. James Hathorn and Florence (Bearce) Snodgrass; educ. U. of Ind., U. of Minn. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M.; m. Samuel Bannister Harding, 1918 (died 1927). **AUTHOR** (all with Samuel Bannister Harding): Teacher's Manual for the Study of England, 1909; Story of Europe, 1912; New Mediaeval and Modern History, 1913; Old World Background to American History, 1919. Managing editor of the U. of Minn. Press. Contributor to The Century Book of Facts. First nat. sec'y of the Am. Fed. of Teachers, affiliated with the Am. Fed. of Labor, 1916-1918. During World War was exec. sec. of the Dept. of Women in Industry of the Woman's Comm. of the Nat. Council of Defense. **SOCIETIES:** A.A.U.W., Zonta Internat. **HOBBY:** gardening. **OFFICE:** University of Minnesota Press. **HOME:** 58 Orlin Ave., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

HARDING, WILLIAM P. GOULD: banking; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

HARDWICKE, JOSEPHINE: writer; b. Niagara Falls, N. Y., Oct. 9, 1888; d. Dr. Alfred Munson and Margaret Rebecca (Isbister) Hawes; educ. Miss Rar's Private Sch. (Evanston, Ill.); public schs.; Evanston High Sch.; m. Austin Baldry Hardwicke, of London, Eng., 1912. **Columnist,** Olean Times-Herald; feature writer, Buffalo Evening News; book reviews, Buffalo Evening News; radio plays (sponsored and sustaining) short stories, Dist. Cmn. Pub. Buffalo and Erie Co., Girl Scouts, 1933; radio Chairman Buffalo and Erie County Girl Scouts, 1933; treasurer, Western New York Br. Nat. League of Am. Pen Women. **SOCIETIES:** Nat. League of Am. Pen Women; Authors League of Am.; Authors' Guild; Quillens. **ADDRESS:** 1165 Delaware Avenue, Buffalo, N. Y.

HARDY, CHESTER ERNEST: coll. president; b. Alexander City, Ala., Sept. 2, 1882; s. Daniel Jackson and Sarah Elizabeth (Wicker) H.; educ. Meridian (Miss.) Male Coll., Ruskin Cave Coll. (Ruskin, Tenn.), U. of Tenn., U. of Nashville, Vanderbilt U. **DEGREES:** B.S., M.D.; m. Mamie Glenor Crain, Aug. 28, 1907. **AUTHOR:** Pentecost, 1928. Contributor of a series of articles to Preacher's Mag. and Preacher and His Health, also contrib. to several other religious papers. Mem. of board of trustees of Trevecca Coll. since organization; former prof. of science in same 5 years; pres. 1915-25 and since 1928; supt. of Trevecca Hosp. and later vice president of Trinity Hosp. Member of general board of education; Church of the Nazarene; Chairman of general court of appeals of same and has been pastor of two leading churches in said denomination. President-General of Board of the Church of the Nazarene; Chairman of Board Home Missions and Church Extensions; Member of the Department of Education (all of the Church of the Nazarene), Relig. Denom., Church of the Nazarene. **ADDRESS:** Trevecca Nazarene College, Nashville, Tenn.

HARDY, EDWIN NOAH: clergyman; b. Nelson, N. H., Mar., 1861; s. Noah W. and Maria R. (Stone) H.; educ. village schools, Cushing Acad., Amherst Coll., Hartford Theol. Sem., Boston U. **DEGREES:** A.B. (Amherst), 1887; M.A., 1904; D.B. (Hartford), 1890; Ph.D. (Bos-

HARDY

ton U.), 1906; m. Nellie M. Severy, Oct. 22, 1890. **AUTHOR:** *The Churches and Educated Men*, 1904; *A Manual of American Citizenship*, 1919 (revised 1925); *The Story of the English Bible: A Century of Temperance Effort; Christ in the Life of Today; The Challenge of the New Era*; *Hardy and Hardie: A Genealogy of the Hardy Family (Jointly)*, 1935; *George Whitfield, the Matchless Soul Winner*, 1938. Editor and Revisor of *Uncle John Vassar or The Fight of Faith*, also a number of booklets. Editor, writer and contributor to various periodicals. Lecturer on Colonial Themes. Execv. and Rec. Sec. of the Am. Tract Soc., New York City; Fndr and Pres. Emeritus The Hardy Family Association of America. **CLUBS:** Congregational, Amherst, New Hampshire, etc. **OFFICE:** 7 West 45th Street, New York, N. Y. **HOME:** 26 Lexington Ave., Greenwich, Conn.

HARDY, EVAN A.: see Press section.

HARDY, HENRY REGINALD: writer; see vol. V, 1931-32

HARDY, MARY EARLE: author; see vol. V, 1933-35.

HARDY, WILLIAM GEORGE: professor of classics; b. Oakwood, Ont., Canada, Feb. 3, 1896; s. George William and Annie (White) H.; educ. Lindsay Collegiate Inst., U. of Toronto, U. of Chicago. **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A., Ph.D. **AUTHOR:** *Father Abraham* (also under title in U. S.); *Abraham, Prince of Ur*, 1935; *Turn Back the River*, 1938. Contr. to *MacLeans' Mag.*, *Canadian Home Jour.*, *Canadian Mag.*. General character of writing: novels, short stories and articles on amateur sport in Canada. Head, Dept. of Classics, U. of Alberta; pres. Canadian Amateur Hockey Assn. (9 branches, 40,000 registered hockey players); past pres. Edmonton (Alberta) Little Theatre. **HOBBIES:** hockey (ice), tennis, golf. **OFFICE:** University of Alberta. **HOME:** 10823 79th Ave. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

HARE, ARLEY (MUNSON): author, physician; b. Bridgeport, Conn., Nov. 1871; d. Thomas Hamilton and Mary Etta (Hill) Munson; educ. private sch., Bridgeport High Sch. (Conn.), Cornell U. (1899-1900). *Woman's Medical Coll. of Penna.* **DEGREE:** M.D. (Women's Med. Coll. of Penna. (1902)); m. James Alexander Hare, Feb. 16, 1924. **AUTHOR:** *Jungle Days*, 1913; *Kipling's India*, 1915. Supt., Zenana Hosp., Nizam's Dominions, India, 1903-1908; lectured in England and America on medicine, travel and religious subjects; practiced at Red Bank, N. J., 1913-17; was in Red Cross service during World War. Military Hospital, No. 2, Paris, 1918-1919; was one of chief attending physicians of dispensaries and hospitals for Rockefeller Commission for Prevention of Tuberculosis in France, 1919-1921; was awarded French Medaille d'Honneur. General character of writing: autobiographical and travel. **SOCIETIES:** Am. Medical Assn. D. A. R. (Monmouth N. J. Chapt.), Am. Assn. U. Women, Relig. denom., Episcopalian. **HOME:** Starr Hill Road, Groton, New London Co., Conn.

HARE, HOBART AMORY: phys.; see vol. VI, 1933-35.

HARGADON, MICHAEL: editor; b. Sligo, Ireland, Feb. 20, 1888; s. John and Mary (MacLoughlin) H.; educ. Nat. Sch. (near Sligo, Ireland), Tech. School, private tutors, Skerry's Business Coll.; married. **AUTHOR** (poems): *A Wreath of Song*, 1912; *Two Churchyard Yews*, 1913; *A Lovely Home*, 1915; *Irish and Canadian Poems*, 1921; *Among the Mountains*, 1925; *Sweethearts and Things*, 1930. Began work as reporter on Kilkenny People, Kilkenny, Ireland, in Sept., 1908; later was re-

HARKNESS

porter for Nationalist *Carlsw. Ireland*, and corres. for several English and Irish newspapers. Entered Canada in 1914, worked on Montreal Daily Mail, joining publicity dept. of C. P. R. later. General character of writing: poetry. Relig. denom., Catholic. **HOME:** 352 Elm Ave., Westmount, Montreal, Que., Canada.

HARING, CLARENCE HENRY: university professor; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 9, 1885; s. Henry Getman and Amelia (Stoneback) H.; educ. Central High Sch. (Philadelphia, Pa.), Harvard Univ., New College, Oxford, Univ. of Berlin. **DEGREES:** A.B., B.Litt., Ph.D.; m. Helen Louise Garnsey, June 25, 1913. **AUTHOR:** *The Buccaneers in the West Indies in the Seventeenth Century*, 1910; *Trade and Navigation Between Spain and the Indies in the Time of the Hapsburgs*, 1915; *El Origen del Gobierno Real en las Indias Españolas* (Buenos Aires), 1925, *South America Looks at the United States*, 1928; *South American Progress*, 1934. Articles in *Foreign Affairs*, *Hispania*, *American Historical Review*, *Hispania American Historical Review*, etc. General character of writing: historical and public affairs. **SOCIETIES:** Century (New York), Fellow of the Am. Geographical Soc., Mem. Faculty of Law and Political Science of the Catholic U. of Chile (honoris causa), Mass. Hist. Soc., Council on Foreign Relations; corres. mem. of the Hispanic Soc. of Am.; Colegio de Abogados (Buenos Aires), Academia de Ciencias Economicas (Santiago de Chile), Junta de Historia Nacional (Montevideo), Academia Colombiana de Historia (Gogota), Academie Nacional de la Historia (Caracas), Academie Nacional de la Historia (Buenos Aires), Comendador of the Order of the Liberator (Venezuela); officer, Ordem Nacional do Cruzeiro do Sul (Brazil). **OFFICE:** Harvard University; **HOME:** Master's Residence, Dunster House, Cambridge, Mass.

HARKER, RAY CLARKSON: clergyman; b. Wisconsin, Nov. 1, 1866; s. William and Maria (Clarkson) H.; educ. Northwestern U., Garrett Biblical Inst. **DEGREES:** A.B. and A.M. (Northwestern U.), B.D. (Garrett Biblical Inst.), D.D. (Lawrence Coll.); m. Lulu A. Abernathy, 1927. **AUTHOR:** *Christian Science*, 1908; *The Work of the Sunday School*, 1911; *The Ministry of Nature, Music and Tears*, 1912. Contributor to *California Christian Advocate*, *Sunday School Journal of Methodist Episcopal Churches*. Delegate to General Conf., M. E. Churches, Minneapolis, Minn., 1912; Pres., Union Preachers Meeting, Los Angeles, Calif., 1921; mem., Nat. Council of Nat. Economic League, 1917-1922; pastor Crescent Heights Ch., Hollywood, since 1936. General character of writing: religious and nature looks. **CLUB:** Kiwanis. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. **HOME:** 1246 N. Hayworth Ave., Hollywood, Calif.

HARKNESS, GEORGIA: college prof.; b. Harkness, N. Y., Apr. 21, 1891; d. J. Warren and Lillie (Merrill) H.; educ. Keeseville High Sch., Cornell U., Boston U., Harvard U., Yale Divinity Sch., Union Theol. Sem. **DEGREES:** A.B. (Cornell), M.A., M.R.E., Ph.D. (Boston U.), hon. Litt. D. (Boston U.); unmarried. **AUTHOR:** *The Church and the Immigrant*, 1921, *Conflicts in Religious Thought*, 1929; *John Calvin: The Man and His Ethics*, 1931; *Ho'y Flame* (verse), 1935; *The Resources of Religion*, 1936; *The Recovery of Ideals*, 1937; *Religious Living*, 1937; *The Quest for God Through Understanding*, 1937; Contr. to *Studies in Religious Education*, 1929. Verses published in *Anthologies*, Contr. to *Christian Century*.

HARLAN

Religion in Life, Zion's Herald, and other relig. journs. Ordained minister, deleg. to Oxford Conf. on Life and Work, 1937, and Madras Conf. of the Internat. Missionary Council, 1938. SOCIETIES: Am. Phil. Assn., Am. Theol. Soc., Nat. Assn. of Biblical Instructors, Soc. of Biblical Lit. and Exegesis, A. A. U. P. Phi Beta Kappa. Relig. denom., Methodist. HOBBY: Verse. OFFICE: Mount Ho-yoke College, So. Hadley, Mass.; HOME: Peru, N. Y.

HARLAN, ROLVIX: social service, clergyman; b. Forestville, Md., Mar. 7, 1876; s. Burns and Margaret (Honner) H.; educ. George Washington U., Colgate Sem., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., D.D. (magna cum laude), m. Margaret Maude Wade, Aug. 10, 1904. AUTHOR: John Alexander Dowie and the Christian Catholic Apostolic Church, 1906; (booklet): Urbanity as a Personal and Social Ideal; Brotherhood and Civilization (the John Clifford Lectures before British Brotherhoods, delivered in Liverpool), 1921; A New Day for the Country Church. Professor of Sociology, U. of Richmond, since 1922. ADDRESS: Towana Rd., University of Richmond, Va.

HARLEY, ANNE: writer, see vol. V, 1931-32.

HARLEY, WALTER S.: teacher; see vol. VI, 1933-35

HARLOW, ALVIN FAY: author; b. Sedalia, Mo., Mar. 10, 1875; s. John Edwin and Ann Elizabeth (Hawkins) H.; educ. Pub. Schs. (Sedalia, Mo.); Covington, Ky., and North Vernon, Ind.; North Vernon High Sch.; Franklin Coll. (Franklin, Ind.). DEGREES: B.Ph. (Franklin Coll.); Litt.D. (Franklin Coll., 1929); m. Dora Shockley of McMinnville, Tenn., June 10, 1909. AUTHOR: Old Townpaths, 1926; Old Post Bags, 1928; Clowning Through Life (with Eddie Foy), 1928; Old Bowery Days, 1931; A Vagabond Trouper (with Jefferson De Ange's), 1931; Old Waybills, 1934; Old Wires and New Waves, 1936; Schoolhouse in the Foothills (with Lena Davis Murray), 1936; Murders Not Quite Solved, 1938; school text books. Wrote 52 lives for Dictionary of American Biography, and more than 150 articles for new Dictionary of American History. Has contributed to Saturday Evening Post, Collier's, American Mercury, American Mag., Century, Forum, New Yorker, Life, Country Life in America, Travel, Esquire, Coronet, etc., and many newspapers. Secretary-treas. Grand View Coal and Timber Co., owning 30,000 acres land in Tennessee mts., 1909-1913. Produced motion pictures illustrating folk life of Southern Appalachian mountain people. SOCIETY: Authors' League of America HOBBY: walking. HOME: 352 Wadsworth Ave., New York, N. Y.

HARLOW, REX FRANCES: educator; b. Winfield, Mo., June 19, 1892; s. Dr. James and Mary Adeline (Davis) H.; educ. Central State Teach. Coll. (Okla.); Univ. of Texas; Stanford Univ.; grad. Saumur Artillery Sch. (Saumur, France). DEGREES: B.S., A.M., Ed.D.; m. Ruby Esther Wilson, June 22, 1920. AUTHOR: Trail of the 61st, 1919; Tinkletons and Other Stories, 1926; George W. Austin, His Life and Work, 1927; Successful Oklahomans, 1927; The Home-Story Reader, 1928; Oklahoma Leaders, 1928; The Perfect Sale, 1928; Everett W. Hill, A Biography, 1929; Oklahoma City's Younger Leaders, 1931; (compiler): Makers of Government in Oklahoma, 1931; The University of Texas As I See It, 1935; Stanford University: A Functional and Comparative Study of Certain of Its More Important Aspects (An unpublished doctor's thesis), 1937; The Newspaper and Higher Education, 1938. Contributor to:

Harlow's Weekly, Current History Magazine, Liberty, American Legion Weekly, Hollands, Our World, Child Life, Junior Red Cross Journal, School and Society, The Journal of Higher Education, The Journal of Psychology, New York Times, Baltimore Sun, Daily Oklahoman, Tulsa World, Fort Worth Star-Telegram, Houston Chronicle, and other newspapers. Editor of Childhood, 1930-32; History in the Making Department, Child Life, 1932-33; Central Southwest Hotel's, 1933-36. General character of writing: feature articles, educational, historical, biographical, fiction. One of founders and for twenty-five years vice-pres., Harlow Publishing Co. SOCIETIES: Am. Assoc. of U. Professors, Nat. Educ. Assoc., Am. College Publicity Assoc., Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: Stanford University. HOME: 439 Lincoln Ave., Palo Alto, Calif.

HARLOW, VICTOR (EMMANUEL): publisher; b. Chantilly, Mo., Nov. 23, 1876; s. James and Mary Adeline (Davis) H.; educ. La Grange Coll., U. of Missouri, Shurtleff Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., 1899; A.M. (Univ. of Okla., 1931), m. (1) May Van Hooser, May 28, 1900 (died May 28, 1903); (2) Gertrude Gingles, June 17, 1911. AUTHOR: The Nations (verse), 1895; Jesus, The Man, 1924; Jesus' Movement on Jerusalem; A Bibliography and Genetic study of American Realism, 1931; Oklahoma, A History, 1934; Jesus' Jerusalem, Expedition, 1936; Herod Antipas, the First Anti-Christ, 1937; Joint editor: Harlow's Weekly. Editor: Enid (Oklahoma) Democrat, 1906-7; Shawnee Daily Herald, 1909-1911. Founder, Harlow's Weekly, 1912. General character of writing: historical, religious and philosophical. OFFICE: 217-223 N. Harvey St. HOME: 2207 W. 18th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

HARMAN, HENRY ELLIOTT: author; see vol. V, 1931-32.

HARNED, WILLIAM (ERNEST): teacher; b. Iowa, Nov., 1883; s. Charles Joseph and Emma Marie (Zelhoefer) H.; educ. Cornell Coll. (Ia.), Columbia U. (Teachers Coll.); m. Florence McCollm, 1918. AUTHOR: Typewriting Studies, 1923; Junior Typewriting Studies, 1926; Intermediate Studies, 1927; New Typewriting Studies: Elementary Course, 1929; New Typewriting Studies: Complete Course, 1930; New Typewriting Studies: Advanced Course, 1930; Teachers' Manual and Key to Harned's New Typewriting Studies, 1930; home-study typewriting course in the "Popular Educator," 1938. OFFICE: Columbia University; HOME: 875 West 181st St., New York, N. Y.

HARNER, HERMAN EDWIN: see Press section.

HARNESS, ALDEN: poet, librarian; b. Douglas County, Ore., April 10th, 1874. AUTHOR: Lewis and Clark, 1905; Constructive Thoughts, 1927, Poems for Mental Workers, 1927; My Home Town, 1928; Anna Maria Harness, 1929; The Road to Immortality, 1932; The Girl Who Understood, 1937. Included in Anthologies. Lived many years in mountains of Oregon; many poems published in mags. and newspapers and some set to music. General character of writing: poetry. Owner, conductor and originator of Roseburg Fiction Library and Magazine Agency, established in Roseburg, Ore., 1908. HOBBY: out-of-doors nature. ADDRESS: 302 West Washington Street, Roseburg, Ore.

HARPER, (MATTIE KATHLEEN) ALICE: writer, see vol. VI, 1933-35.

HARPER, CLIO: journalist (Sept. 26, 1897-Dec. 2, 1933); see vol. V, 1931-32. Book of poems, pub. posthumously: "30," 1932.

HARPER, CLIO ARMITAGE: journalist; see vol. VI, 1933-35.

HARPER

HARPER, GEORGE ANDREW: writer of text books, headmaster; b. Jamestown, Ohio, March 6, 1879; s. Andrew E. and Susan J. (Spencer) H.; educ. A.B., Cedarville Coll., 1901; U. of Chicago, 1908; student U. of Ariz., 1926-28; m. Mary E. Snyder, August 22, 1906. **AUTHOR:** (with Marquis J. Newell), *Plane Geometry*, 1914; *Solid Geometry*, 1915; *A Year of Algebra*, 1920; *A Second Course in Algebra*, 1923; *Plane and Solid Geometry* (with Gordon R. Merick and Marquis J. Newell), 1929 (rev. ed. 1935); *Solid Geometry and Its Uses*, 1929; (with Ray Webb) *The Harper-Webb Series of Tests in Plane Geometry* (first four books known as Newell and Harper Series of Mathematics Textbooks; last as Merick, Newell and Harper Textbook); (with Marquis J. Newell and Nathan Silverstein), *Algebra and Its Uses, Books I and II*, 1938. **HOME:** 830 N. 3rd Ave., Tucson, Ariz.

HARPER, GEORGE McLEAN: teacher; b. Shippenburg, Pa., December 31, 1863; s. William Wylie Harper and N. J. (McLean); educ. Shippenburg Normal Sch., Princeton U., Goettingen U., Berlin U. **DEGREES:** Princeton, A.B. and Ph.D.; m. Belle Dunton Westcott, 1895. **AUTHOR:** *The Holy Grail*, 1893; *Masters of French Literature*, 1901; *Charles-Augustin Sainte-Beuve*, 1909; *William Wordsworth, His Life, Works and Influence*, 1916; *John Morley and Other Essays*, 1920; *Wordsworth's French Daughter*, 1921; *Dreams and Memories*, 1922; *Selections from Wordsworth*, 1923; *Spirit of Delight*, 1928; Revised edition of *The Life of Wordsworth* (in one vol.), 1929; *Introduction to the Oxford Standard Edition of the Poetical Works of Wordsworth*, 1933; Chapter in *Coedridge: Studies by Several Hands*, 1934; *Literary Appreciations*, 1937; *President Wilson's Addresses*; also editions of *Augier's La Pierre de Touche*, *Hugo's Hernani*; selections from *Sainte-Beuve's Causeries du Lundi*, and stories from *Ba'zac* for colleges. Contr. to *Scribner's Mag.*, *Atlantic Monthly*, *Quarterly Rev.* (London), *Yale Rev.*, *Virginia Quarterly Rev.*, *Texas Rev.*, *Sewanee Rev.*, *Discovery* (London), *Youth's Companion*, *London Times Literary Supplement*, *Library of the World's Best Literature*, *Saturday Review of Literature*, *Journal of English and German Philology*, *Modern Language Notes*, *Queen's Quarterly*. **HOME:** Princeton, N. J.

HARPER, MRS. LATHROP COLGATE: see Urner, Mabel Herbert.

HARPER, MERRITT WESLEY: professor of animal husbandry, Cornell Univ.; b. Grove City, Ohio, October 24, 1877; s. James H. and Elizabeth Ann (Seeds) H.; educ. Ohio State U., B.S., 1901; U. of Illinois, M.S., 1902; m. Elizabeth May Tanton, July 29, 1909. **AUTHOR:** *Manual of Farm Animals*, 1911 (rev. ed. 1924); *Practical Horse Training*, 1911; *Training and Breeding of Horses*, 1912; *Animal Husbandry for Schools*, 1913 (rev. ed. 1924); *Management and Breeding of Horses*, 1913; *Breeding Farm Animals*, 1914. Also numerous bulletins on animal husbandry, especially breeding, training, raising horses. **ADDRESS:** Ithaca, N. Y.

HARPER, ROLAND McMILLAN: see Press section.

HARPER, THEODORE ACLAND: author, mining engineering; b. New Zealand, Dec. 17, 1871; s. Leonard and Joanna Dorothea (Troyt) H.; educ. Christ College Grammar Sch. (Christchurch, N. Z.), New Zealand U. School of Mines; m. Winifred Hunter Brown, Nov. 8, 1909. **AUTHOR:** *The Mushroom Boy*, 1924; *Singing Feathers*, 1925; *The Janitor's Cat*, 1927; *Siberian Gold*, 1927; *Kubrik the Outlaw*,

1928; *Forgotten Gods*, 1929; *His Excellency and Peter*, 1930; *Windy Island*, 1931; *Red Sky*, 1934, *Allison's Girl*, 1936; *Seventeen Chimneys*, 1938. General character of writing: juveniles. **HOME:** 625 Hoyt St., Portland, Ore.

HARPER, WILHELMINA: compiler of children's books; b. Farmington, Maine; d. William and Bertha (Tauber) H.; educ. Americus (Georgia), Southbridge (Massachusetts), grammar schools, high school (Flushing, N. Y.), special course at Columbia University and at New York State Library School. **WRITER:** Has compiled the following books: *Story Hour Favorites*, 1918; *Off Duty: A Dozen Yarns for Soldiers and Sailors*, 1919; *Fillmore Folk Tales*, 1926; *The Magic Fairy Tales*, 1926; *Pleasant Pathways*, 1928; *Winding Roads*, 1928; *Far Away Hills*, 1928; *Heights and Highways*, 1929; *Stowaways*, and *Other Stories for Boys*, 1928; *The Girl of Tiptop*, and *Other Stories*, 1929; *More Story Hour Favorites*, 1929; *A Little Book of Necessary Bal'ads*, 1930; *Around the Health Fire*, 1931; *Mountain Gateways*, 1933; *Journey's End*, 1933; *Merry Christmas To You!*, 1935; *The Selfish Giant*, 1935; *Ghosts and Goblins*, 1936; *The Ginnwolf (a Junior Literary Guild selection)*, 1936; *The Harvest Feast*, 1938; *The Lonely Little Pig (a Junior Literary Guild selection)*, 1938. In connection with work as children's librarian in New York and California, has conducted story hours, organized boys' and girls' clubs, given book talks in schools and conducted the course in children's literature at the University of California School of Librarianship, Berkeley, Calif., at the Riverside Library School, Riverside, California, and at the San Jose State College, San Jose, California. Was in library war service as assistant librarian at Camp Pelham Bay, N. Y., as librarian organizer for Y. M. C. A. at Brest, France. Is now librarian of the Redwood City Public Library, Redwood City, Calif. General character of writing: articles pertaining to children's books and reviews of children's books. **SOCIETIES:** League of American Pen Women, Authors' League of America, Women Overseas Service League, American Library Association, California Library Association. **Rel'g.:** Congregationalist. **HOME:** 1 Duane St., Redwood City, Calif., also 311 Castilleja Ave., Palo Alto, Calif.

HARPER, WILLIAM ALLEN: University professor; b. Berkeley, Va., April 27, 1880; s. Joseph H. and Mary (McCloud) H.; educ. Elon Coll. (North Carolina), Yale U., Columbia U., Chicago U. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Litt.D., LL.D.; m. Estelle Walker, Oct. 19, 1899. **AUTHOR:** *Preparing the Teacher* (Vol. I), 1909 (Vol. II), 1910; *The Making of Men*, 1914; *The New Layman for the New Time*, 1917; *The New Church for the New Time*, 1918; *Reconstructing the Church*, 1920; *The Church in the Present Crisis*, 1924; *An Integrated Program of Religious Education*, 1926; *Youth and Truth*, 1927; *Character Building in Colleges*, 1928; *Personal Religious Beliefs*, 1937. **HOME:** Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn.

HARPER, GUSTAVE ADOLPHUS: university professor; b. Brooklyn, New York, May 14, 1886; s. Gustave Adolphus and Letitia (Morrison) H.; educ. Lakewood High School (Lakewood, New Jersey), Princeton U. **DEGREES:** A.B. and Ph.D. (Princeton U.), 1910, 1913; m. Florence Marcela Wagner, July 8, 1914. **AUTHOR:** *Studies in the History of the Roman Province of Syria*, 1915; (with George Howe) *Roman Literature in Translation*, 1924; *Greek Literature in Translation*, 1925; *A Handbook of Classical Mythology*, 1929. Contributor to *Am. Jour. of Archaeology*, *The Classical Jour.*,

HARRIMAN

Am. Jour. of Philology, Studies in Philology. Has made independent study in the special fields of: Latin Inscriptions, Roman Historical Literature, Roman History. With U. of N. C. since 1915; prof. Latin 1934—. OFFICE: University of North Carolina; HOME: Laurel Hill Rd., Chapel Hill, N. C.

HARRIMAN, BLANCHE AVICESTILL: see Verbeck, B'anche Avicestill Harriman.

HARRIMAN, EDWARD AVERY: lawyer; b. Framingham, Mass., Dec., 1869; s. Charles Franklin and Mary White (Conant) H.; educ. Boston Latin School, Harvard Coll., U. of Va., Cincinnati and Boston U. Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard U.), LL.B. (Boston U.); m. Bertha Cornwall Ray, Aug. 31, 1897. AUTHOR: Law of Contracts, 1896, 1901, Editor: Greenleaf on Evidence, vols. II and III (16th edit.), 1890; The Constitution at the Crossroads, 1925. General character of writing: technical. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: Woodward Bldg.; HOME: 1302 18th St., Washington, D. C.

HARRIMAN, ELMER ELLSWORTH: novelist; see vol. V, 1931-32.

HARRIMAN, FLORENCE JAFFRAY (Mrs. J. Borden Harriman): American Minister to Norway. b. New York, N. Y., July, 1870; d. Francis W. J. and Caroline Elise (Jaffray) Hurst; educ. Mrs. Lockwood's Private School (New York); m. J. Borden Harriman (died), Nov. 13, 1889. AUTHOR: From Pinafores to Politics, 1923. Contributor to Century, Red Book, Pictorial Review. General character of writing: autobiographical, sociological. CLUBS: Colony, Women's Clubs (both New York City), Woman's National Democratic. HOME: "Uplands", Foxhall Rd., Washington, D. C.

HARRINGTON, HARRY FRANKLIN: college professor (died); see vol. VI, 1933-35.

HARRINGTON, KARL POMEROY: univ. prof.; b. Somersworth, N. H., June 13, 1861; s. Calvin Sears and Eliza Cynthia (Chase) H.; educ. Middletown High Sch., Wilbraham Acad., Wesleyan U., Yale U., U. of Berlin (Germany). DEGREES: B.A. and M.A. (Wesleyan U.); m. Jennie Eliza Canfield, Nov. 25, 1886. AUTHOR: Helps to the Intelligent Study of College Preparatory Latin, 1888; Greek and Roman Mythology (with Herbert Cushing Tolman), 1897; Live Issues in Classical Study, 1910; The Roman Elegiac Poets, 1914; Catullus and His Influence, 1923 (Our Debt to Greece and Rome series); Mediaeval Latin, 1925; Walks and Climbs in the White Mountains, 1926; Third Year Latin (with W. D. McDuffee), 1929; Worship in Music (jointly), 1929; Education in Church Music, 1931; Selections from Latin Prose and Poetry (with Kenneth Scott), 1933; History of the XI Chapter of Psi Upsilon, 1935. Editor: Songs of the Psi Upsilon Fraternity (10th edit. 1891, 11th ed. 1908); Songs of All the Colleges (with David B. Chamberlain), 1900; Wesleyan Song Book (with Carl F. Price), 1901-31; The Chapel Service Book (with J. S. Stevens and A. W. Harris), 1919; The College Bell, 1917-1921; The Abingdon Book of Christmas Carols, 1931; A Little Pathfinder to the Trails in the Vicinity of North Woodstock, New Hampshire. Contributor to Methodist Review, Southern Methodist Review, Classical Journal, Berliner Philologische Wochenschrift, Zion's Herald, The Christian Advocate, Speculum, The Classical Rev. of the Am. Philological Assoc., Philological Quarterly, New York Times and other publications. Organist and choir director in various churches, 1882—; organizer and conductor of choruses in Connecticut, North Carolina and Maine; founder of Middlesex Musical

HARRIS

Assoc. (Middletown, Conn.), Mendelssohn Club (Bangor, Maine); superintendent of trails, Appalachian Mt. Club, 1923-1925; founder and president, Middletown Twentieth Century Club; member of Faculty Club. General character of writing: musical, nature and textbooks. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. HOME: 163 High St., Middletown, Conn.

HARRIS, ANNIE ELIZABETH: teacher; b. Weymouth, Mass., Sept. 13, 1877; d. Frederick Warren and Elizabeth Holmes (Aiken) H.; educ. Weymouth pub. schs., Summerlin Inst. (Bartow, Florida), Bridgewater Normal Sch. (Mass.), m. Elliot R. B. Allardice, June 26, 1938. AUTHOR: Hale Merrill's Honey Quest (juvenile), 1918; Co-author, Play's the Thing (with Mary Davis), 1926. Contributes to Christian Science Monitor. ADDRESS: 186 Water St., Clinton, Mass.

HARRIS, CORRA: author (died); see vol. VI, 1933-35.

HARRIS, EMERSON PITT: publisher (Dec. 30, 1863-Feb. 17, 1937); see vol. VI, 1933-35.

HARRIS, EVERETT EARL: see Press section.

HARRIS, FAY: writer; see vol. VI, 1933-35.

HARRIS, FRANKLIN STEWART: educator; b. Benjamin, Utah, August 29, 1884; s. Dennison Emer and Eunice (Stewart) H.; educ. Brigham Young U., B.S., 1907; Cornell U., Ph.D., 1911; U. of Paris (1927); m. Estelle Spillsbury, June 18, 1908. AUTHOR: The Principles of Agronomy, 1915 (revised, 1929); The Young Man and His Vocation, 1916; The Sugar Beet in America, 1918; Soil Alkali, 1920; Scientific Research and Human Welfare, 1924; The Fruits of Mormonism, 1925. Contributor to Jour. of Agric. Research, Jour. Am. Soc. of Agronomy, Utah Farmer, etc.; president Brigham Young University, (1921—). Teacher of agriculture chemistry, soil, tech. and applied subjects; F.A.A.A.S.; Utah Acad. of Sci. (pres.); Fellow Am. Soc. of Agronomy, Am Farm Economics Assoc., Fellow Nat. Geog. Soc., etc. CLUBS: Timpanogos, Knife and Fork, Bonneville. ADDRESS: Provo, Utah.

HARRIS, FREDERIC ROBERT: retired Rear Admiral; b. New York, N. Y., April 10, 1875; s. Sigmund and Rose (Leeberg) H.; educ. Stevens Prep. Sch., Stevens Institute of Tech., Art Students League, New York Coll. of Law. DEGREES: M.E., Hon. Doctor Engineering; m. (1) Florence R. Bennett, 1902; (2) Dena Sperry, Mar. 4, 1931. AUTHOR: Section Harlem River Works, 3rd edition, 1916; Docks Shipping, 1920 Assoc. editor, American Civil Engineering Handbook. General character of writing: technical. Rear Admiral, U. S. Navy; Chief of Bureau of Yards and Docks, 1916-17; General Manager, U. S. Shipping Board, Emergency Fleet, in charge of Construction, War Emergency Merchant Fleet, 1917-18. President War Board Control, Hampton Roads, Virginia. ADDRESS: 27 Williams St.; HOME: 42 W. 57th St., New York, N. Y.

HARRIS, GARRARD: editor; see vol. V, 1931-32.

HARRIS, GRACE MOWRY: teacher; see vol. VI, 1933-35.

HARRIS, HAZEL HARPER: writer; b. Wesson, Miss.; d. Alfred Lee and Mary Eva (Frantz) Harper; educ. High School (San Antonio, Tex.), Normal School (summer session, San Antonio), Chicago U., Columbia U. (Literary Course); m. John L. Brandner. AUTHOR: Wings of the Morning (poems), 1930; Tabby and Tommy (juvenile) 1931. Contr. to New York Times. Poet Lore, Holland's Mag., Garden Mag., Good Housekeeping, Baptist publs., Christian Science Monitor, John Martin's Book, Child Life, Parent's Mag., Dallas News, etc. General character of writing: poems, articles, juvenile

HARRIS

stories, one-act plays. Holder of Teacher's Life Certificate. SOCIETY: Texas Poetry, Religion, Christian Scientist. HOME: 6629 N. Washtenaw Ave., Chicago, Ill.

HARRIS, JAMES COFFEE: educator; b. Magnolia, N. C., April 28, 1858; s. Charles Hooks and Margaret Ann (Monk) H.; educ. pvt. schs. (Ga.). DEGREES: M.A. (hon.); m. (1) Ellen Simmons, Dec. 2, 1879 (died 1895); (2) Kate Robeson, Feb. 5, 1897. AUTHOR: History of the Harris Family, 1911; The World as Science Sees It, 1914; The Making of Matter, 1920; The Making of the Heavens, 1920; The Making of the Earth, 1920; The Making of Living Things, 1921; The Making of Man, 1921; Astronomy for Children, 1921; Nature and God, 1929. General character of writing: scientific and biographical. HOME: Cave Spring, Ga.

HARRIS, JULIA M.: teacher; b. Russellville, Alabama, March 20, 1891; d. Elijah McCulloch and Cal'ie (Wilson) H.; educ. Florence Normal School (Florence, Ala.), George Peabody Coll. (Nashville, Tenn.), Columbia U. New York, N. Y.). DEGREES: B.S. and M.A. Peabody Coll., 1920-1923; unmarried. AUTHOR: Supervision and Teaching of Reading (Jointly), 1927; Visits Here and There (second reader of the Child Development Series), 1935, Creative Work in the Social Studies, 1936; Exploring New Fields (Jointly), (fourth reader of the same series), 1938. Has taught in the public schools of Birmingham, Ala., for eight yrs.; was principal of an elementary sch. in Okmulgee, Okla., four years; was assistant in research elementary curriculum department at Columbia U. (New York) for one year, and has been engaged in demonstration school and college work at Peabody Coll. for 13 years, since 1925. General character of writing: educ. SOCIETIES: Kappa Delta Pi, Am. Assoc. of U. Women, Tenn. Educ. Assoc. Relig., Methodist. OFFICE: Peabody College, Nashville, Tenn. HOME: Russellville, Ala.

HARRIS, LYNN HAROLD: educator, clergyman, poet; b. Milton, Pa., Nov. 26, 1885; s. James Lynn and Mary Annie (Polsgrove) H.; educ. Dickinson Coll., Boston U., Yale U. DEGREES: A.B. (Dickinson), A.M. (Boston U.), A.M. and Ph.D. (Yale U.); m. Rhoda Edna Reeser, Aug. 27, 1914. Editor: Ben Jonson's Catiline—A Critical Study, 1916. Contributor to Modern Language Notes, Modern Philology, Sch. and Soc., Classical Philology English Journal, S. Atlantic Quarterly, The Personalist, Christian Century, Christian Advocate, Baptist Observer, Methodist Review and popular magazines. College professor, 1912-1923; president, Beaver Coll. for Women, 1923-1927; president Howard Seminary, 1927-1937. General character of writing: scholarly articles in philology and criticism, educational articles, religious articles and light verse. Dean and acting pres. Blue Ridge College, New Windsor, Md., since 1937. Ordained M. E. ministry. HOME: New Windsor, Md.

HARRIS, MARK: prof.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HARRIS, MATTIE ANSTICE: dean emeritus; see vol. V, 1931-32.

HARRIS, NED BRUNSON: see Press section.

HARRIS, NORMAN DWIGHT: historian, university professor; b. Cincinnati, O., Jan. 25, 1870; s. Norman Wait and Jacynthia (Valandingham) H.; educ. Evanston Acad., Berkeley Sch. (New York), Yale U., Berlin and Leipzig Univs., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Jane C. Going, June 18, 1901. AUTHOR: Negro Servitude and the Anti-Slavery Agitation in Illinois, 1903; Europe and Africa (Intervention and Colonization in Af-

HARRISON

rica), 1914; (rev. ed.), 1927; Europe and Asia, 1926. Contributor to Political Sci. Jour., Am. Jour. Internat'l Law, Forum, World Today, World's Work. Professor and head of Dept. of Political Sci., Northwestern U., 1906-29. General character of writing: studies in history and diplomacy. Trustee: Wesley Hospital and Deaconess Institute for Home and Foreign Missions, Chicago; and American Library in Paris. A member of Colonel House's Committee that prepared the material for President Wilson to use at the Versailles Conference in 1919. CLUBS: University (Evanston and Chicago), Evanston Golf, Yale (New York), American Club, Union Interallie, University Club (Paris). Member: American Political Science Association, Society of International Law, Nat'l Geographic Assn. of New York, Nat'l Geographic Society, Art Institute and Field Museum (sustaining) of Chicago. HOME: 1350 S. Peninsula Drive, Daytona Beach, Florida.

HARRIS, SEALE: physician; b. Cedartown, Ga., Mar., 1870; s. Charles Hooks and Margaret Anne (Monk) H.; educ. U. of Georgia, U. of Virginia, N. Y. Polyclinic, Chicago Med. Sch., Johns Hopkins Med. Sch., U. of Vienna and other European Clinics. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Stella Rainer, Apr. 28, 1897. Contributor to Jour. of Amer. Med. Assn., S. Med. Jour., The Internat. Clinics. Contributed chapters on Food Poisoning, to Tice's Practice of Medicine; Sprue, Chyluria and Hyperinsulinism, to Piersol's Cyclopaedia of Medicine; Hyperinsulinism and Pellagra, to Nelson's Loose Leaf Encyclopedia. Former editor of Southern Med. Jour. and War Medicine, Pres. of Am. Med. Editors', Writers' Assn., 1918-19. General character of writing: medical. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: 3013 Canterbury Road, Birmingham, Ala.

HARRIS, THOMAS GREEN: teacher; see vol. V, 1931-32.

HARRIS, WALTER ERIC: writer; see vol. V, 1931-32.

HARRIS, WILLIAM WALTON: writer; see vol. VI, 1933-35.

HARRISON, CHARLES YALE: housing expert; b. Philadelphia, Pa., June 16, 1898; s. Lewis and Sophia (Frumer) H.; educ. pub. schs. (New York and Montreal). AUTHOR: Generals Die in Bed, 1930 (transl. into German, French, Czechoslovakia, Spanish, Russian, Chinese); A Child is Born, 1931; Clarence Darrow—A Biography, 1931; There Are Victories, 1933; Public Housing, 1937; Meet Me On The Barricades, 1938. Contr. to The Nation, Am. Mercury, New Leader, Smart Set, etc. General character of writing, concerned with problems of a social nature. Wrote the first series of brochures on public low-rent housing ever pub. in U. S. HOBBIES: chess, cooking. OFFICE: Dept. of Interior, Washington, D. C. HOME: 513 Commonwealth Ave., New York, N. Y.

HARRISON, EDITH OGDEN: (Mrs. Carter H. Harrison); author; b. New Orleans, La.; d. Judge Robert Nash and Sarah (Beattie) Ogden; educ. Convent of Sisters of Mercy (New Orleans), Mrs. Shaw's High School, Peabody High Sch. (New Orleans); m. Carter Henry Harrison, Dec. 14, 1887. AUTHOR: Prince Silverwings, 1902; Star Fairies, 1903; Glittering Festival, 1904; Legends of the Earth and Sky, 1904; Moon Princes, 1905; The Flaming Sword, 1908; Ladder of Moonlight, 1909; Mocking Bird, 1909; Polar Star, 1909; Princess Sayrane (novel) 1910; Lady of the Snows (novel), 1912; Enchanted House and Other Fairy Stories, 1913; Clemencia's Crisis (novel), 1915; Below the Equator (travel), 1918; All the

HARRISON

Way 'Round (travel), 1922; Lands of the Sun, a Story of Angkor and Indo-China, 1925; Gray Moss, 1929; The Scarlet Rider, 1930. General character of writing: juvenile fiction, travel, plays and novels. Decorated by French Government as Officer de Les Palmes Academiques for work done for French people in Chicago. Contributor to Daily News (Chicago), husband was elected mayor of Chicago (5 terms), and with father of same name, together served 10 terms in office. Extensive traveler, circling globe three times. CLUBS: Fortnightly, Colonial Dames, Casino, Saddle and Cycle, Friday. HOME: Parkway Hotel, Chicago, Ill.

HARRISON, GEORGE ROBERT (pen name: Jonathan Johnson), journalist; see vol. V, 1931-32.

HARRISON, HENRY: editor, publisher, writer; b. New York, N. Y., Dec., 1903; s. Morris and Fannie (Cahn) H.; educ. Schools of New York, New York U., Jamaica Training Sch. for Teachers; m. Gertrude Grossman. AUTHOR: Infinite and Other Moods, 1923; Myself Limited (poems), 1929. Editor and publisher: Grub Street Book of Verse. Contributor to Colliers', Poetry of Today (England), Canadian Bookman, American Hebrew, New York Sun, New York Herald Tribune, New York Telegram, Chicago Evening Post, Brooklyn Daily Eagle, Overland Month, Argosy, Echo, and anthologies. Publisher: Poetry World. General character of writing: essays, reviews, feature articles. OFFICE: 79 4th Ave., New York, N. Y.

HARRISON, JOHN SMITH: professor of English; b. Orange, N. J., Feb., 1877, s. William O. Harrison; educ. Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Elisabeth Shepard Southworth, 1907. AUTHOR: Platonism in English Poetry, 1903; The Teachers of Emerson, 1910; The Vital Interpretation of English Literature, 1928. SOCIETIES: Woodberry Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Modern Language Assn., Indianapolis Literary Club. OFFICE: Butler College; HOME: 347 N. Audubon Road, Indianapolis, Ind.

HARRISON, JOSEPH LE ROY: librarian; b. North Adams, Mass., Oct. 12, 1862; s. John LeRoy and Ellen M. (Hawkes) H.; educ. Cornell U., U. of Heidelberg (Germany), New York State Library Sch. (Albany). DEGREES: B.L.S., M.L.S. AUTHOR: The Great Bore, Souvenir of Hoosic Tunnel, 1891; Guide to the Study of James McNeil Whistler (with W. G. Forsyth, 1895. Editor: Cap and Gown—some college verse, 1893; With Pipe and Book; a Collection of College Verses, 1897; In College Days, 1891; Recent Varsity Verse, 1901; Campfire Verse (with introduction by Stewart Edward White), 1917; Fishermans Verse (with introduction by Henry Van Dyke), 1919; Winter Sports verse (with introduction by Walter Pritchard Eaton), 1919. SOCIETIES: Am. Library Assn., Mass. Library, Western Mass. Library, Library Art, Northampton, Northampton Country, Adirondack Camp and Trail, Lake Placid, Am. Library Assn., New York State Library Sch. Assn., Northampton Historical Soc. OFFICE: Forbes Library; HOME: 57 High St., Northampton, Mass.

HARRISON, LUTHER: writer, lecturer; b. Blue Mountain, Miss., Nov. 21, 1877; s. Thomas Caldwell and Kittie (Stewart) H.; educ. Hendrix Coll. (Conway, Ark.), Erskine Coll. (Due West, S. C.); m. Leona Sharp, Dec. 24, 1910. AUTHOR: Oklahoma Civics (supp. to Huges Community Civics), 1924. Contributor and chief editorial writer to Daily Oklahoman since 1923. Editor and publisher of small town newspapers for 20 years; representative in Ok-

HARROW

lahoma legislature for 4 years; state senator, Oklahoma, 1919-23, and presidential elector, Oklahoma, at-large, 1928. General character of writing: editorial and textbooks. OFFICE: Oklahoman Bldg. HOME: 1143 W. 38th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

HARRISON, MARY BENNETT (occasional pen name Francis Warden); writer; b. Chicago, Ill., Nov. 27, 1877; d. Henry and Mary Frances (Vreeland) Bennett; educ. Bethany Col., School of Music (Kansas City), post grad. work in Los Angeles and Chicago. DEGREE: M.A.; m. George Blair Harrison, April, 1898. AUTHOR: The Gift Supreme, 1923 (also as play, 1930); Because Thou Livest, 1924; By a Way They Knew Not, 1924; Shining Windows, 1925 (also as play, 1930); The Christmas Bells of Kerin Town, 1926; At Last, Christmas!, 1928; Java Girl (with Baron Schwartzberg), 1930; The Singing Trees, 1931. Plays: The Torch, 1930; He Is Here, 1938; The Admiral's Great Battle, 1938; The Light of Faith, 1938; He Held Them in His Arms, 1938; Thine Shall Be the Glory, 1938; Peace Be to This House, 1938; The Power and the Glory, 1938; Whose Praise Seek Ye, 1938; The Mighty Voice, 1938; All Ye That Labor, 1938; The Lost Star (short story). On staff of Child's Garden for 2 years. Edited Woman's Page in Advocate and News (weekly); reported for several papers. Contributions to Child Life, Child's Garden, Boy's World, Foreword, Sunday School Union, Woman's Home Companion, The Owl, McCall's. General character of writing: novels and short stories. CLUBS: Ebell, McDowell, French Club, Spanish Club. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: 4915 Coninga Drive, Los Angeles, Calif.

HARRISON, SHELBY M.: research worker in social conditions; b. Leaf River, Ill., Feb., 1881; s. James F. and Mary E. Harrison; educ. Evanston Acad., Northwestern U., Boston U., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B. (1906), LL.D., 1932 (Northwestern U.); m. Patti Rodgers, 1910. AUTHOR: Social Conditions in an American City, 1920. Editor: Survey and Exhibit Series of Books, 1918 and 1920; numerous mag. articles dealing with taxation, industrial and community problems. Co-author, Public Employment Offices. SOCIETIES: Mem. Natl. Municipal League, Am. Statistical Assn., Social Science Research Council, President's Research Committee on Social Trends; National Arts Club. Gen. Dir. Russell Sage Foundation; director the Springfield Survey, 1914. OFFICE: 130 E. 22nd St.; HOME: 375 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

HARRISON, SUSIE FRANCES (pen name: "Seranus"); author; (Feb. 24, 1859-May 9, 1935); see vol. VI, 1933-35.

HARROW, BENJAMIN: biochemist, b. London, Eng., s. Emil and Brna H.; educ. Raine's Foundation Sch. (London, Eng.); Finsbury Coll. (London, Eng.); Columbia U. DEGREES: B.A., A.M., Ph.D. (Columbia U.); m. Carolyn Solis, July, 1917. AUTHOR: Eminent Chemists of Our Time, 1920 (2nd edit. 1927); Vitamines, 1922 (2nd edit. 1926); Glands, 1922; Contemporary Science (editor), 1924; What to Eat, 1924, Organic Chemistry, 1924 (2nd edit., 1928) 3rd edit., 1932; The Romance of the Atom, 1926; Beginning Chemistry, 1932. Contributes articles on popular science and biochemistry to Harper's Mag., Good Housekeeping American Mercury, Modern Priscilla, New York Times, New York Evening Post, and in the various scientific periodicals. Assoc. Prof. of Chemistry, The City Coll., College of the City of New York. CLUB: Chemist's. HOBBIES: Music, history of chemistry. OFFICE:

HART

College of the City of New York, Convent Ave. and 139th St.; HOME: 333 Central Park West, New York, N. Y.

HARSHAW, RUTH HETZEL: writer; see vol. VI, 1933-35.

HARSHE, ROBERT BARTHOLOMEW: artist (May '0, 1879-Jan. 11, 1938); see vol. VI, 1933-35.

HART, ALBERT BUSHNELL: prof., government, emeritus since 1936; b. Clarksville, Pa., July 1, 1854; s. Albert Galord and Mary Crosby (Hornel.) H.; educ. Hunstons Cleveland Institute, West High Sch. (Cleveland), Harv. Coll., U. of Ber'lin, Freiburg (Germany), Ecole des Sciences Politiques (Paris). DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., Litt.D. (Geneva, Switzerland, 1909), LL.D.; m. Mary Hurd Putnam, July 11, 1889 (died). AUTHOR: Formation of the Union, 1892 (new edit., 1925); Samuel Portland Chase, 1899; Guide to the Study of American History (with Edward Channing), 1897; same, with Edward Channing and F. J. Turner, 1912; Salmon Portland Chase, 1899; Foundation of American Foreign Policy, 1901; Actual Government as Applied Under American Conditions, 1903-03-18; Essentials of American History, 1908; Slavery and Abolition, 1906; National Ideals Historically Traced, 1907; Manual of American History, Diplomacy and Government, 1908; Southern South, 1911; Obvious Orient, 1911; Monroe Doctrine, 1915; New American History, 1917; School History of the United States, 1917; Wall Maps of American History, 1918 (2nd edit., 1926); Wall Maps of American Government, 1929; Handbook of the War (with O. E. Lovejoy), 1917; America at War, 1917; Causes of the War (Harpers' Pictorial Library), 1920, The Great Explosion-World War, 1920; We and Our History, 1923, Wall Maps of American Government, 1927. Editor: Epochs of American History (4 vo s.), 1891-1928; American History Told by Contemporaries (5 vols.), 1898-1929; American Citizen Series (7 vols.) since 1899; Source Book of American History, 1899; (enlarged edition, 1924) Source Readers in American History (5 vols.), 1901-27; The American Nation (28 vols.), 1903-18; American Patriots and Statesmen (5 vols.), 1916; American Year Book, 1911-20; Commonwealth History of Massachusetts (5 vols.), 1927-29; George Washington Pamphlets, 1930-32. Joint editor: American History Leaflets, 1895-1913; Cyclopaedia of American Government (3 vols.), 1914, Editor of Roosevelt Encyclopedia, 1927—, Editor George Washington Pamphlets, 1931, President American Year Book Corporation, 1924-1929. Chairman Board of Associates, Current History, 1923-28. General character of writing, historical. Member Mass. Constitutional Conv. and chmn. Comm. on Amendment and Modification, 1917-19; joint editor: Harvard Graduates' Mag., 1894-1902; mem. and historian of U. S. George Washington Bi-centennial Commission, 1926-32; member and chmn. of George Washington Mass. Commission, which issued writings of George Washington (7 vols.), April 16, 1932. SOCIETIES: Examiner, Harvard Travelers, Phi Beta Kappa, Society Colonial Wars, Military Order of Loyal Legion, Mass. Hist. Soc., Mass. Schoolmasters, Boston Rotarian, Colonial Century Assoc. (New York), Cosmos (Washington), Sons of the Revolution, S.A.R., Society War of 1812, Albert Bushnell Hart High School, Cleveland (named, 1931). OFFICE: 775 Widener Library, Cambridge, Mass.

HART, ANN CLARK: writer; b. San Francisco, Calif., d. Wm. S. and Alice Ann (Duncan)

HART

Clark; educ. by tutors, Coll. of the Pacific, Ph.B.; Univ. of Calif., LL.B.; m. Jerome A. Hart, July 22, 1899. AUTHOR: Abraham Clark, Signer of the Declaration of Independence, 1923, Lone Mountain, 1937. ADDRESS: 138 Yerba Buena St., San Francisco, Calif.

HART, EDWARD: prof. (Nov. 18, 1854-June 6, 1931); see vol. V, 1931-32.

HART, FRANCES NOYES: author; writer: b. Silver Spring, Md., Aug. 10, 1890; d. Frank Brett and Janet Thurston (Newbold) Noyes; educ. Chicago Latin Sch., Miss Sheldon's and Miss Nixon's (Florence, Italy), Miss Porter's (Farmington, Conn.), Sorbonne and Coll. de France, Extension Courses Columbia U.; m. Edward Henry Hart, Jan. 6, 1921. AUTHOR: Mark, 1913; My A.E.F., 1920; Contact, 1923; The Bellamy Trial, 1927; Hide in the Dark, 1929; Pigs in Clover, 1931; The Crooked Lane, 1934 Contrib to Sat. Eve. Post, Scribner's, McCall's, Pictorial Rev., and other publs. During World War, worked with Naval Intelligence Bureau as translator, 1917-18; did canteen work in France with Y.M.C.A., 1918-19. General character of writing: novels, plays, short stories. SOCIETIES: Colony Club (New York), Authors' League of Amer., Nat. Woman's Country Club (Washington, D. C.), Relig. denom., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: The Colony Club, Park Ave. and 63rd St., New York, N. Y.

HART, FRANCIS RUSSELL: banker (Jan. 16, 1868-Jan. 18, 1938); see vol. VI, 1933-35.

HART, GEORGE H.: see Press section.

HART, GEORGE LUZERNE: see Vol. V, 1931-32.

HART, HASTINGS HORNELL: social worker (December 14, 1851-May 9, 1932); see vol. V, 1931-32.

HART, HENRY HERSCH: lecturer on Chinese culture, b. San Francisco, Calif., Sept. 27, 1886; s. Dr. Henry Hersch and Etta (Harris) H.; educ. pub. schs., Lowell High Sch. (both San Francisco), U. of California. DEGREES: A.B., 1907; Juris Doctor (U. of Calif.), 1909; m. Alice Patek Stern, Aug. 15, 1912. AUTHOR: A Chinese Market (Chinese poetry in Eng. verse, pub. in Peking), 1931; The Hundred Names, An Introduction to Chinese Poetry, 1932 (3rd edit, 1938); What Europe Knew of China in the Seventeenth Century, 1936; The West Chamber, An Introduction to the Chinese Drama (with a transl. of China's most famous drama), 1936; 700 Chinese Proverbs: With an Introduction to the Proverb and Its Place in Chinese Life (2 edits.), 1937. A Garden of Peonies (transl. of Chinese poetry). Contr. to "Japan," "Asia," "Poetry," etc. General character of writing, scholarly, yet popular Introduction to the literature and culture of China; history of literature, history of drama, plays, Lectr. in Chinese Art and Culture, U. C., 1933-36; lectr. U. C. Extension Div., 1932—; visiting lectr., Sch. of Chinese Studies, Peking, 1937—; dir. of tours in the Far East and Europe, 1937. Honors: Chevalier, Order of the Dragon of Annam, 1923; (Fr.) Officer of same, 1925; (Fr.) Chevalier, White Elephant of Cambodia, 1926. Local rep. Royal Asiatic Soc. of Gt. Britain and Ireland; Am. Oriental Soc., Societe Asiatique de Paris Phi Theta, University of California, Japan Soc. of London. SOCIETIES: P.E.N. (Internat.), China Soc. of London, Hakluyt Soc. (London), Hawaiian Hist. Soc., Atlantis (Paris), etc. Mem. Faculty, U. of Calif., and Commonwealth Clubs. HOBBIES: book collecting, gardening. OFFICE: 210 Post St. HOME: 1980 Washington St., San Francisco, Calif.

HART

HART, HORNELL (NORRIS): professor of sociology; b. St. Paul, Minn., Aug. 2, 1888; s. Hastings Hornell and Laura Evelyn (Love) H.; educ. Oberlin Coll., U. of Wisconsin, U. of Iowa. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Ella Brockhausen, Jan. 1, 1915. AUTHOR: The Science of Social Relations, An Introduction to Sociology, 1927; The Technique of Social Progress, 1931; Personality and the Family, 1935; Living Religion, 1937; Newspapers and the News, 1937; Skeptic's Quest, 1938. Contributed Chapter VIII in Recent Social Trends in the United States, 1933; Chapter XII in Religion Today, 1933. Contributor to New York Times, Survey, Friends' Intelligencer, The Friend, Popular Science Monthly, Am. Jour. Sociology, Am. Jour. Psychiatry, Am. Statistical Journal, Am. Jour. Criminal Law and Criminology, Journal Applied Sociology, Social Forces, Philadelphia Ledger, Life, Scientific Monthly, School and Society, Christian Advocate, World Tomorrow, Journal Social Hygiene. OFFICE: Sociology Dept., Duke University, Durham, N. C.

HART, IRVING WARREN: see Press section.

HART, J. E. T. (pen name): see Wright, James Richard.

HART, JAMES DAVID: writer; see vol. V, 1931-32

HART, JEROME ALFRED: author; editor; b. San Francisco, Calif., Sept. 6, 1884; s. James and Sarah Marion (Burke) H.; educ. California pub. schs.; m. Ann Clark, July 22, 1899. AUTHOR: Argonaut Letters, 1900; Two Argonauts in Spain, 1904; A Levantine Log Book, 1905; Argonaut Stories (edited), 1906; A Vigilante Girl, 1910; Sardou and the Sardou Plays, 1913; The Golconda Bonanza, 1923; In Our Second Century, 1931. Associate editor: San Francisco Argonaut, 1880-91; editor: 1891-1907. General character of writing: travels, translations from French, German and Spanish classics and contemporary writings. Contr. to mags. and press. ADDRESS: 1000 California St., San Francisco, Calif.

HART, JOSEPH KINMONT: teacher; b. Indiana, Feb. 16, 1876; s. David N. and Lucy (Kinmont) H.; educ. U. of Chicago. DEGREE: Ph.D. (1909); m. Frances Stuyvesant Uhrig, 1927. AUTHOR: Educational Resources of Village and Rural Communities, 1913; Democracy in Education, 1918; Community Organization, 1920; Social Life and Institutions, 1924; Discovery of Intelligence, 1924; Light from the North, 1927; Adult Education, 1927; Inside Experience, 1927; Prophet of a Nameless God, 1927; A Social Interpretation of Education, 1929; Education for an Age of Power, 1934; Introduction to the Social Studies, 1938; Mind in Transition, 1938. Contr. to Survey Graphic, New Republic, School and Society, Journal of Philosophy and other publcns. Assoc. editor: The Survey Graphic, 1920-26. Has taught in the U. of Washington and Reed Coll., Portland, Ore., and U. of Wisconsin. General character of writing: educational, philosophical and interpretative. ADDRESS: 44 Worth Avenue, Hudson, N. Y.

HART, SOPHIE CHANTAL: professor emeritus of English; b. Boston, Mass., August, 1869; d. Eugene and Anne H.; educ. public schools (San Francisco, Calif.), Radcliffe Coll., U. of Michigan. DEGREES: A.B. (Radcliffe Coll.), A.M. (U. of Mich.). AUTHOR: Gareth and Lynette, Launcelot and Elaine, Passing of Arthur, 1903; Nicholas Rowe Plays and Renaissance of Shakespeare in 18th Century, 1907; Carlyle's Essay on Burns and Songs of Burns, 1912; Coming of Arthur and Holy Grail, 1915. CLUBS: Boston Authors', Twentieth Century,

HARTSHORNE

Womens' City. Relif. denom., Congregationalist. ADDRESS: Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass.

HARTENDORPS, A. V. H.: see Press section.

HARTEX, PIERRE (pen name): see Daviault, Pierre.

HARTIG, HENRY EDWARD: university professor; b. Minneapolis, Minn., Jan., 1892; s. Henry C. W. and Emma (Bronner) H.; educ. North High Sch. (Minneapolis); U. of Minnesota, Coll. of Engineering. DEGREES: B.S. (in E.E.); Ph.D.; m. Dorothy Ashley Ellis, Aug. 20, 1919. AUTHOR: The Calculus (with H. Dalaker, textbook), 1928. Contributes to Physical Review. SOCIETIES: Theta Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Xi, Relif. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: University of Minnesota. HOME: 3940 Lake Curve Ave., Robbinsdale, Minn.

HARTMAN, CARL G.: medical research worker; b. Reinbeck, Ia., June 3, 1879; s. Oasian W. and Sophie (Lemvig) H.; educ. Wartburg Coll. (Clinton, Ia.), U. of Iowa, U. of Texas, Chicago U., Columbia U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., and Ph.D. (U. of Texas); m. Eva M. Rettenmeyer, June 23, 1919. AUTHOR: County Supervision of Schools, 1905; The Human Body and Its Enemies (with L. B. Bibb), 1912; First Book of Health (with L. B. Bibb), 1912; Laboratory Manual of Human Physiology, 1913; Embryology and Reproduction of the Opossum, 1916-1923; Reproduction in Monkey and Man; Time of Ovulation in Women. Contr. to Am. Jour. of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Jour. of Anatomy, Anatomical Record, Journal Exp. Zoology, Science, Jour. Morphology and Physiology, Jour. of Mammalogy, Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., Jour. Heredity, Sectional editor: Biological Abstracts. General character of writing: technical biology. SOCIETIES: Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Department of Embryology, Carnegie Institute; HOME: 19 Merrymount Road, Baltimore, Md.

HARTMANN, JACOB WITTMER: college professor; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HARTSHORNE, HUGH: professor; b. Lawrence, Mass., Nov. 1885; s. W. D. and Eliza (Cutler) H.; educ. Amherst Coll., Yale U., Columbia U., Union Theol. Sem. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Evangeline Wickersham, 1920. AUTHOR: Worship in the Sunday School, 1913; Manual for Training in Worship, 1915; Book of Worship of the Church School, 1915; Childhood and Character, 1919; Stories for Worship and How to Follow Them Up, 1922; Studies in Deceit (with M. A. May), 1928; Studies in Service and Self-Control (with M. A. May) 1929; Studies in the Organization of Character (with M. A. May) 1930; Character in Human Relations, 1932; Community Organization in Religious Education (with J. Q. Miller), 1932; Case Studies of Present Day Religious Teaching (with E. Lotz), 1932; Church Schools of Today (with E. V. Ehrhart), 1933; Standards and Trends in Religious Education (with E. R. Stearns and W. E. Uphaus), 1933; Organizations for Youth (with E. R. Pendry), 1935; Ethical Dilemmas of Ministers (with F. F. Mueller), 1937. Contributor to Am. Jour. of Sociology, Religious Education, Psychological Bull. and to professional journals in field of religious education and psychology. Research associate in religion at Yale U. General character of writing: scientific, tech. and religious education. SOCIETIES: Member: A.A.U.P., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi. Director: Religious Educ., acation, Psychological Bull. and to professional Assoc., Assoc. for Personality Training.

HARTT

Friends of Boys. Fellow, A.A.A.S. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. ADDRESS: 409 Prospect St., New Haven, Conn.

HARTT, GEORGE MONTGOMERY: see Press section.

HARTWELL, ALICE BOOTH: see Booth, Alice.

HARTWELL, SAMUEL WILLARD: psychiatrist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HARTZLER, JOHN ELLSWORTH: clergyman, educator; b. Ligonier, Ind., Feb. 2, 1879; s. Joseph Z. and Mary (Byler) H.; educ. Goshen Coll., U. of Chicago, Union Theol. Sem., McCormick, Theol. Sem., Hartford Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., B.D., LL.B., Ph.D.; m. Mamie M. Yoder, Oct. 5, 1910. AUTHOR: Education Among the Mennonites in America, 1925; Voice from Bible Lands, 1935. General character of writing: historical and educational.

HARVEY, ALEXANDER: editor; b. Brussels Belgium, Dec. 25, 1868; s. Alexander and Mary (Cameron) H.; educ. public school (Philadelphia, Pa.) m. Eva A. Schubert, 1895. AUTHOR: The Toe and Other Tales, 1913; William Dean Howells (a study), 1917; Shelley's Elopement, 1919; Essays on Euripides, 1921; Sophocles, 1922; Aeschylus, 1923; Euripides—Translations of His Plays from the Greek, 1924; Sophocles: King Edipus: A Translation from the Greek Essays on Jesus, 1925; The Friends of Jesus, 1926; The Girl's Own Guide to Lovers, 1928. Contributor to Life, The Freeman, Puck, New York World, New York Herald, Town Topics, Snappy Stories, Smart Set. Was associate editor of Current Opinion for seventeen years; assoc. editor of The American Monthly and has been on editorial staffs of Literary Digest and Current Literature. Has trans. the tragedies of Seneca from the Latin as well as the comedies of Terence; has done much translating from German, French, Italian and has served on the editorial staffs of encyclopedias and dictionaries. General character of writing: literary. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: North Hackensack, N. J.

HARVEY, ALICE G.: high school teacher; b. Tobias, Neb., Mar. 24, 1893; d. John Alfred and Minnie Alice (Leet) H.; educ. high sch. (Fairbury, Neb.), Doane Coll. (Crete, Neb.), Nebraska Sch. of Business (Lincoln), Creighton Univ. (Omaha, Neb.) DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Nebraska Writers, 1934. Contr. to Nebraska Educ. Jour., The Commercial Teacher, Nebraska's Own Mag., The Grail, Outdoor Nebraska, Nebraska History Mag., Real America, Opportunity, Trailer Topics, Home Friend and Illustrated Mechanics, The Catholic Boy, Queen's Work, and various newspapers. Poems contributed to anthologies. General character of writing: feature articles and verse. Active in commercial educational work; teacher since 1916. SOCIETIES: Nebraska Writers' Guild, Omaha Branch A.A.U.W., Johnson Writing Club (Omaha). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: South High School, HOME: 4206 So. 23rd St., Omaha, Neb.

HARVEY EDMUND NEWTON: Henry Fairfield Osborn Professor of Biology, Princeton Univ.; b. Germantown, Pa., Nov. 25, 1887; s. William and Althea Ann (Newton) H.; educ. Germantown Acad., U. of Penna. DEGREES: B.S. (1909), (Columbia Univ.); Ph.D. (1911); m. Ethel N. Browne, March, 1916. AUTHOR: The Nature of Animal Light, 1920. Contributes scientific articles to Scribner's, Scientific American, and many scientific journals. Editor of the Journal of Cellular and

HASKINS

Comparative Physiology; associate editor of the Biological Bulletin and Biological Abstracts. OFFICE: Guyot Hall. HOME: 48 Cleveland Lane, Princeton, N. J.

HARVEY, EVERETT BURTON: see Press section.

HARVEY, NATHAN ALBERT: teacher; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

HARVEY, PEGGY: artist, illustrator; b. Ont., Canada, Jan. 12, 1884; d. James and Mary (Campbell) H.; educ. pub. and high schs. (Indian Head, Sask.), normal school (Regina, Sask.), Westminster Ladies' Coll. (Toronto), studied art at Press Art Sch. (London, Eng.), and Federal Sch. of Commercial Designing (Minneapolis, Minn.); unmarried. AUTHOR: A Whimsical Vancouverite (also illustrator of same), 1936; wrote the serial (for boys) entitled "Vic's Vacation in the Okanagan." Writer of New Adventures of Old Friends (a series of rhymes syndicated through Canadian newspapers for almost two years); writer of juvenile radio continuities; author of "Mother Goose in Radioland." Contributor to Montreal News, Edmonton Jnl., Vancouver Province, Victoria Colonist, Farm and Ranch Rev., Calgary, Hamilton Spectator, Kamloops Sentinel, Merchants' Weekly, Ottawa Jnl., Winnipeg Free Press, Saskatoon Western Producer, Goderich Signal, Buffalo Courier Express. Has done some successful cartooning. First cartoon, "The Great Drive", was published on the Children's Page of the Vancouver Province and the Calgary Herald. Illustrated "The Kanady Keds" series, which is being syndicated by Batten, Ltd., of Toronto. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: 751 Granville St., Vancouver, B. C., Canada.

HARVEY WILLIAM H(OFE): author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HASBROUCK, LOUISE SEYMOUR: see Zimm, Louise Hasbrouck.

HASELTINE, BLANCHE SAGE: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

HASEMAN, LEONARD: teacher; b. Linton, Ind., March 26, 1884; s. J. D. and Elizabeth C. (Schultze) H.; educ. Indiana Univ. (A.B., A.M.), Florida U., Cornell U. (Ph.D.); m. Elsie B. Fish, 1910; children: Joseph F. Leonard L., Wilber C. and Jessie Gertrude. AUTHOR: Elementary Study of Insects, 1923. Contr. numerous articles on entomological subjects to Journal Agricultural Research, Journal Econ. Entomol., Annals of Entomological Society of America, etc. SOCIETIES: Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha, Gamma Sigma Delta, Mason. OFFICE: Whitten Hall. HOME: R.F.D. No. 3, Columbia, Mo.

HASKELL, CHARLES CHEVES: see Press section.

HASKIN, FREDERIC J.: newspaper correspondent; b. Shelby, Mo., Dec. 13, 1872; s. Ephriam G. and Rosetta (Jennings) H.; educ. public schools; m. Olive G. Nagel, May 20, 1905. AUTHOR: The American Government, 1911; The Immigrant, An Asset and a Liability, 1913; The Panama Canal, 1913; Uncle Sam at Work (moving picture), 1915; The American Government (revised edit.), 1923; Answers to Questions, 1926. Contributor to over 100 daily newspapers in the U. S. General character of writing: informative material. Owner of largest free information bureau in existence. CLUBS: National Press, Columbia Country. OFFICE: 316 Eye St., N.E., HOME: Kennedy Warren Apts., Washington, D. C.

HASKINS, ALMA EUNICE: see Press section.

HASLAM

HASKINS, CHARLES HOMER: prof. (Dec. 21, 1870-May 14, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HASLAM, ROBERT (THOMAS): chemical engineer; b. North Adams, Mass., April, 1888; s. Robert Henry and Emma (Dawson) H.; educ. Mass. Inst. of Tech. (Cambridge, Mass.). DEGREE: B.S. in Chemical Engineering; m. Ethel C. Cronin, August, 1914. AUTHOR: Fuels and Combustion (with R. P. Russell), 1926. Co-author, Britain's Fuel Problems; Contr. to Pro. of the Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Soc. of Mechanical Engineers, Am. Inst. of Chemical Engineers, Soc. of Automotive Engineers, Am. Petroleum Inst., Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering, Heating and Ventilating Mags. and other publs. HOME: 502 Alden Ave., Westfield, N. J.

HASLETT, ELMER: author; b. Cartersville, Mo. Feb. 24, 1894; s. John Franklin and Josie Bailey (Jones) H.; educ. Cartersville Schools, New Mexico Military Inst. (Roswell, N. M.), U. of Southern Calif., Georgetown U. DEGREES: LL.B., LL.M.; m. Priscilla Miles, March 6, 1923. AUTHOR: Luck on the Wing, 1920. General character of writing: war experiences. In Air Service, U. S. A. during World War; aide de camp Gen. Wm. Mitchell, Decorated D.S.C. (U.S.); two special citations by Gen. Pershing, "For conspicuous bravery and meritorious service," Croix de Guerre (French), Vice-pres. Insurance Co. of Mexico; dir. Wells Fargo Express Co. of Mex. CLUBS: Olympic (San Francisco), University (Washington), Aero of America (New York), University, Country (Mexico City). OFFICE: 950 Folsom St., San Francisco. HOME: Golden Gate Farm, Sausalito, Calif.

HASSE, ADELAIDE R.: librarian; b. Milwaukee, Wis.; d. Herman E. and Adelaide (Trentlage) H.; educ. tutored at home; unmarried. AUTHOR: Index to Economic Material in Documents of the States of the United States (20 vols.), 1904-20; Index to Foreign Affairs of the United States, 1828-1861, (3 vols.) Various bibliographical publs. issued by the Am. Historical Assn., U. S. Govt. Depts, etc. Editor: reprints of colonial documents of New York State. Bibliographies to WPA. HOME: 806 Islington St., Silver Springs, Md.

HASTE, GWENDOLEN: see Press section.

HASTINGS, ELIZABETH (pen name), (own name: Grace E. McKenzie): see Press section.

HASTINGS, FRANK WARREN: author; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

HASTINGS, GEORGE EVERETT: professor of English; b. Frederickstown, Pa.; s. Francis Luellen and Matilda (Fulmer) H.; educ. Southwestern Normal (California, Pa.), Washington-Jefferson Coll. (Washington, Pa.), Princeton U., U. of Chicago, Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mary F. Rudolph, 1922. AUTHOR: Life and Works of Francis Hopkinson; (joint editor): Brownie, (by George Glassing); Sketches in Dictionary of American Biography; Jacob Duché, Elizabeth Graeme, Fergusson and Francis Hopkinson. Contr. to Historical Outlook, Am. Historical Review, Pennsylvania Mag. of History and Biography, General Magazine and Historical Chronicle of the U. of Penna., American Literature, Texas and Southwestern Lore, South Atlantic Quarterly. General character of writing: historical. FRATERNITIES: Beta Theta Pi and Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: 210 West Maple Street, Fayetteville, Ark.

HASTINGS, HUDSON BRIDGE: professor of economics; b. Walpole, N. H., Oct. 1885; s. Thomas Nelson and Amy Bridge H.; educ. Phillips Exeter Acad.; Mass. Inst. of Tech.,

HATCHER

Harvard Grad. Sch. of Business Admin. DEGREES: S.B., M.A.; m. Rena C. Porter, Dec. 18, 1907. AUTHOR: Costs and Profits, 1923. Papers and articles in Economics and Statistics. SOCIETIES: Mem: Am. Econ. Assoc., Am. Statistical Assoc., Soc. for the Advancement of Management. OFFICE: Yale University. HOME: 6 Everitt St., New Haven, Conn.

HASTINGS, LILLIAN MCKENNEY: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

HASWELL, A(LANSON) M(ASON): author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HATCH, K(IRK) L(ESTER): professor (retired); b. Wisconsin, June, 1871; s. Lester M. and Margaret (Rhinehart) H.; educ. Platteville State Normal Sch., U. of Wisconsin. DEGREE: B.S.; m. F. Adele Cushman, Oct. 17, 1896. AUTHOR: Primary Agriculture and Practical Arithmetic, 1904; Elementary Agriculture (Jointly), 1906; High School Agriculture (Jointly), 1911; Editor: Series for American Book Co.; (1) Moore and Halligan's Plant Production, 1915; (2) Tormey and Lawry's Animal Husbandry, 1925; (3) Vivian's Everyday Chemistry, 1925; (4) Howe's Farm Economics. Contributor to daily and weekly press and various farm papers. General character of writing: text books, technical papers. CLUB: University. OFFICE: University of Wisconsin. HOME: 302 Chamberlin Ave., Madison, Wis.

HATCH, MARY R. P.: playwright (June 19, 1848-Nov. 28, 1935); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HATCH, RICHARD WARREN: teacher; b. Framingham, Mass., April, 1898; s. Harris Blanchard and Susanna Mabel (Jones) H.; educ. Lower Marion High Sch. (Ardmore, Pa.), U. of Penna., Columbia U. DEGREES: B.S., M.A.; m. Harriet S. Hildreth, 1922. Formerly on staff Philadelphia Public Ledger. Articles and fiction for Field and Stream, 1922-1933. AUTHOR (novels): Into the Wind, 1929; Old New England Ships (non fiction), 1931; Leave the Salt Earth, 1932; This Bright Summer, 1933; Lift Up the Glory, 1934; The Curious Lobster (juvenile), 1937; The Fugitive, 1938. OFFICE: Deerfield, Mass.; HOME: North River Farms, Marshfield, Mass.

HATCH, WILLIAM HENRY PAINE: minister, educator; b. Camden, N. J., Aug. 2, 1875; s. Adolphus D. and Rose M. (Powell) H.; educ. Harvard, Episcopal Theol. Sch., Union Theol. Sem. (New York). DEGREES: A.B., 1898; A.M., 1899; Ph.D.; S.T.B.; B.D.; D.D.; D. Theol. (Strasbourg, 1925); m. Marion L. Townsend, 1906. AUTHOR: The Pauline Idea of Faith, 1917; The Gospel Manuscripts of the General Theological Seminary (with C. C. Edmunds), 1918; The Idea of Faith in Christian Literature from the Death of St. Paul to the Close of the Second Century, 1925; Greek and Syrian Miniatures in Jerusalem, 1931; The Greek Manuscripts of the New Testament at Mount Sinai, 1932; The Greek Manuscripts of the New Testament in Jerusalem, 1934; The 'Western' Text of the Gospels, 1937; The Principal Uncial Manuscripts of the New Testament, 1938. Fellow of the Am. Acad. of Arts and Sciences. Articles in the Harvard Theological Review; Professor in Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge, Mass. HOME: 6 St. Johns Road, Cambridge, Mass.

HATCHER O(RIE) LATHAM: research work; b. Petersburg, Va.; d. William Eldridge and Oranie Virginia (Snead) H. DEGREES: A.B., (Vassar, 1888); Ph.D. (U. of Chicago, 1903); unmarried. AUTHOR: John Fletcher: A Study of Dramatic Method, 1904; A Book for Shakespeare Plays and Pageants, a Study of Eliza-

HATFIELD

bethan Life, 1915; Occupations for Women, 1927; Guiding Rural Boys and Girls, 1930. Co-author: A Mountain School (also editor), 1930; Rural Girls in the City for Work (also editor), 1930; Experimentation in Simple Guidance Programs for Rural Schools, 1931. Editor: Handicaps of Elementary School Girls in Especially Under-Privileged Rural Communities, 1931; Guidance at Work in Schools of Craven County, N. C. Wrote The Rural Child's Special Need of Educational and Vocational Guidance (in report White House Conf. Comm.) Formerly on Advisory Editorial Board Vocational Guidance Magazine; formerly on Advisory Council Vassar Alumnae Quarterly. Has contributed to Nation and English, American, and German research periodicals on matters of interest to scholars in the Elizabethan field, also to the Survey-Graphic, etc. General character of writings: scientific. Member Bryn Mawr faculty, 1904-15; head of dept. comparative literature, 1910-15; also, associate professor of English, 1912-15. Founder and President, Alliance for Guidance of Rural Youth, formerly Southern Woman's Educational Alliance, 1914—. Ex-Chairman Educational Com. Nat. Federation Business and Professional Women's Clubs. Member Executive Board of Richmond Education Assn., of Richmond School of Social Work, and formerly Chairman Rural Section Nat. Vocational Guidance Comm.; Nat. Advisory Council on Radio in Edn., 1932; Mem. Nat. Inst. Social Science; mem. exec. bd. Nat. Council for Women, 1932-35; mem. Nat. Occupational Conf., 1933—; consultant in Dept. of Interior, on Youth Conf., and Govt. Conf. on Edn. of Negroes, 1934; mem. Nat. Conf. Bd. on Rural Edn., 1936—. CLUBS: Virginia Writers (founder), Women's University (Washington, D. C.), Dixie Club (New York) (hon.), Vassar Club of Virginia, College Club, Richmond. HOME: Gresham court. OFFICE: 401-402 Grace-American Bldg., Richmond, Va.

HATFIELD, HENRY RAND: univ. professor; b. Chicago, Ill., Nov. 27, 1866; s. Rev. Robert M. and Elizabeth Ann (Taft) H.; educ. Northwestern U. DEGREES: A.B., 1892; Ph.D. (U. of Chicago, 1897); LL.D., 1923; m. Ethel A. Glover, June 15, 1898. AUTHOR: Modern Accounting, 1908; Accounting, 1927. Contributor of technical articles to Journ. of Accountancy (New York), The Accountant (London). Former dean of Coll. of Commerce and Administration, U. of Chicago, and dean of Coll. of Commerce, U. of Calif. Three times dean of faculties, Univ. of Calif., 1916, 1917-18, 1920-23. Senator of Phi Beta Kappa (1923-28). ADDRESS: 2695 Le Conte Avenue, Berkeley, Calif.

HATFIELD, JAMES TAFT: professor of German literature, retired; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., June 15, 1862; s. Robert Miller (D.D.) and Elizabeth Ann (Taft) H.; educ. Rugby Acad. (Philadelphia), Preparatory Sch. (Northwestern U.) DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Litt.D.; m. (1) Maude H. Wilson, March 13, 1890; (2) Ann Estelle Caraway, April 7, 1910. AUTHOR: Elements of Sanscrit Grammar, 1884; A Study of Juvenius, 1890; The Aucanasabbhuta, 1891; Freytags Rittmeister von AltRosen (edited), 1894; Goethe's Hermann und Dorothea (edited), 1899; German Lyrics and Ballads, 1900 (many editions); Diary and Letters of William Müller, 1903; From Broom to Heather, 1903; Goethe's Egmont (edited), 1904; Gedichte von Wilhelm Müller; vollständige kritische Ausgabe, 1906 (only complete critical edition of this poet, cited in all leading ency-

HATT

clopedias; has served as basis for important works in Germany and France); New Light on Longfellow, 1933; Ernsts Ueberwunden, 1908; Early Romantic Schl., 1913. Contributor to Nation, Dial, Open Court, Independent, Christian Register, Twentieth Century, Jour. of Am. Oriental Soc., Publications Modern Language Assn. of Am. Modern Language Notes, Germania, Schwäbischer Merkur (Stuttgart), Archiv für neuere Sprachen (Berlin), Methodist Rev., Jour. of English and German Philol., Goethe Jahrbuch (Frankfurt), Deutsche Rundschau (Berlin), Pädagogische Monatshefte, Americana Germanica, Bull. of Washington U. (St. Louis), Deutsch-Amerikanische Geschichtsblätter, Journal Illinois State Hist. Soc., Das literarische Echo (Berlin), Hamburgischer Correspondent (Hamburg), Book-Lover, Muse, Am. Journal Philol., Modern Language Review (Cambridge, Eng.), Litteraturblatt f. germ. und rom. Philologie (Leipzig), Zeitschr. f. Deutsches Altertum und d. Litteratur (Berlin). General character of writing: literary, travel, text books, critical and descriptive. CLUBS: Germania; Univ. (Evanston); Modern Language Assn. of Am.; Midland Authors'; Beta Theta Pi; Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: 617 Foster St., Evanston, Ill.

HATFIELD, W(ALTER) WILBUR: teacher, editor; b. Pittsfield, Ill., April, 1882; s. Walter Raymond and Margaret McWard (Hunter) H.; m. Grace Harriett Chamberlain, 1907; educ. Pittsfield high sch.; Illinois Coll.; U. of Chicago; Columbia U. DEGREE: A.B. AUTHOR: Business English Projects; English in Service (with A. Laura McGregor); Introductory Studies in Literature (with James F. Hosio); The Spirit of America in Literature (with Holland D. Roberts); English Activities, Junior English Activities, and Senior English Activities (with E. E. Lewis and others). Editor: An Experience Curriculum in English; English Journal (both Regular and College Editions). Sec. Nat. Council of Teachers of English. Head of the English Department, Chicago Teachers College. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: 211 W. 68th St., HOME: 10631 Seely Ave., Chicago, Illinois.

HATHAWAY, ARTHUR STAFFORD: retired prof.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HATHAWAY, HARLE WALLACE: see Press section.

HATHEWAY, JOEL: teacher, lecturer; (died), see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HATT, WILLIAM KENDRICK: univ. professor; b. Fredericton, N. B., Canada, Oct. 10, 1868; s. George and Sarah Elizabeth (Clarke) H. DEGREES: B.A. (Univ. of N. B.), 1887; M.A. 1898; Ph.D., 1901; C.E. (Cornell U.), 1891; m. Josephine Appleby, 1897 (died Nov. 18, 1910). AUTHOR: Laboratory Manual for Testing Materials (with H. H. Scofield), 1908, 1913; Concrete Work (with W. C. Voss), 1921. Also numerous scientific papers on technical subjects. Dir. advisory board on Highway Research of Natl. Research Council, 1921-23; State Engineer Ind. Conservation Dept., 1921—; SOCIETIES: Member International Assn. for Testing Materials; Soc. for Promotion of Engineering Education; Amer. Railway Engineering Assn.; Sigma Xi Chmn., Building Code Comm., U. S. Dept. of Commerce; Board of Consultants on Concrete, Hoover Dam; Member, A.S.T.M.; A.S.C.E. ADDRESS: Lafayette, Ind.

HAUB, HATTIE D. F.; teacher; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

HAUCK

HAUBOLD, HERMAN ARTHUR (pen name: Ivan Trepoff); surgeon (Dec. 31, 1867—May 5, 1931); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

HAUCK, LOUISE PLATT (pen names: Louise Landon; Peter Ash; Lane Archer); b. Argentine, Kans., Aug. 15, 1883; d. Emory Melzar and Elizabeth Landon (Prescott) Platt; educ. St. Joseph pub. schools; m. Leslie Franklin Hauck, May 21, 1907. **AUTHOR** (under pen name, Louise Landon): *Missouri Yesterdays*, 1929; *The Mystery of Tumult Rock*, 1920; *Joyce*, 1927; *The Youngest Rider*, 1927; *High Jinks Ranch*, 1927; *May Dust*, 1929; *The Gold Trail*, 1929; *Marise*, 1929; *Partners*, 1929; *At Midnight*, 1930, *Rosaleen*, 1930, *Cherry Pit*, 1930; *Anne Marries Again*, 1930; *A Little Aversion*, 1934; *Sylvia*, 1931; *The Green Light*, 1931; *The Strange Death of a Doctor*, 1931; (under pen name: Peter Ash); *Blazing Tumbleweed*, 1931; *Untarnished*, 1931; *His Own Rooftree*; *Blackberry Winter*, 1934; (under own name: Louise Platt Hauck): *Lucky Shot*, 1931; *Wild Grape*, 1931; *Prince of the Moon*; *The Wifehood of Jessica*; *The Story of Nancy Meadows*; *Two Together*; *The Pink House*; *Life, Love and Jeanette*, 1933; *Bill Had an Umbrella*, 1934; *Friday's Child*, 1934; *Family Matters*, 1934; *Rainbow Glory*, 1935; *The Crystal Tree*, 1935; *If With All Your Hearts*, 1935; *The Little Doctor*; *Truce With Life*; *Whippoorwill House*, 1936; *Without Charm, Please*; *One is Beloved*; *Marriage for Rosamond*, 1937. (under pen name: Lane Archer): *Mystery Mansion*, 1931. Contributor to many mags. of national circulation. General character of writing: light fiction, historical books for boys, books for girls of high school age, and novels. **HOME**: 2211 Francis St., St. Joseph, Mo.

HAVENS, RAYMOND DEXTER; teacher; b. Rochester, N. Y., July, 1880; s. Charles Wesley and Persis Elizabeth (Mack) H.; educ. U. of Rochester; Harvard U. **DEGREES**: A.B., Litt.D., Ph.D. **AUTHOR**: *The Influence of Milton On English Poetry*, 1922. Co-editor: *Modern Language Notes*. General character of writing: scholarly criticism. **CLUB**: University (Baltimore). **OFFICE**: Johns Hopkins University; **HOME**: 3700 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.

HAVIGHURST, MRS. WALTER: see Boyd, Marion Margaret.

HAVILAND-TAYLOR, KATHARINE; writer; b. Mankato, Minn.; d. Arthur Russell and Emma Louise (Haviland-Taylor); educ. at home; unmarried. **AUTHOR** (novels): *Cecilia of the Pink Roses*, 1917; *Barbara of Baltimore*, 1919; *Yellow Soap*, 1920; *The Second Mrs. Clay*, 1921; *Natalie Page*, 1921; *The Real Stuff*, 1921; *Cross Currents*, 1922; *A Modern Trio in an Old Town*, 1922; *Tony from America*, 1924; *Stanley John's Wife*, 1926; *The Secrets of the Little Gods*, 1927; *The Youngest One*, 1928; *Pablito*, 1929; *When Men Awoolgo Go*, 1930; *Night Club Daughter* (novel), 1933; *Boulevard*, 1934; *New Ground*, 1935; *Daughter of Divorce*, 1939. *Plays*: *Keeping Him Home*, 1927; *A Mother's Influence*, 1929; *Mix Well and Stir*, 1930; *The Taming of the Crew*, 1938; *The Family Failing*, 1931; *The Nine-Hundred Block* (novel), 1932; *Rest and Quiet*, 1933; *Who Can Cook*, 1934. Contributes to magazines in U. S., England, Holland, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Finland, Spain, Africa, Australia and New Zealand. Three books have been translated in Holland-Dutch. General character of writing: fiction, articles, poems, plays. *Relig. denom.*, *Episcopalian*. **HOME**: R.D. No. 1, York, Pa.

HAWK

HAWES, ALFRED T., phys.; see vol. V, 1931-32.

HAWES, CHARLES HENRY; associate director, Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass. (retired); b. New Southgate, Middlesex, Eng., Sept. 1867; s. Frederic and Mary Ann (Nesbitt) H.; educ. City of London Sch. and Trinity Coll. (Cambridge). **DEGREES**: A.B., M.A. (Cambridge); m. Harriet Boyd, March 3, 1906. **AUTHOR**: In the Uttermost East, 1903; *Crete, the Forerunner of Greece* (with H. B. Hawes), 1909. *Monographs for British Peace Delegation*, Paris, and numerous bulletins and articles for Museum of Fine Arts (1920-25), and British Assn. for Advancement of Science, etc. **ADDRESS**: 2 Belfield Rd., Alexandria, Va.

HAWES, GEORGE EDWARD; clergyman; b. Fair Haven, O., Jan. 27, 1864; s. Edward and Mary (Walden) H.; educ. Miami Training School (Oxford, O.); Washington and Jefferson Coll.; Pittsburgh Theol. Sem. **DEGREES**: A.B., A.M., D.D.; m. (1) Eva Cecelia McKean, Oct. 15, 1890 (died Jan. 21, 1920); (2) Mrs. Ella A. High, July 14, 1923. **AUTHOR**: (booklets): *Story of the Last Shepherd*, 1903; *Fresh Air Child*, 1906. Many newspaper stories. **ADDRESS**: 258 14th Ave., N.E., St. Petersburg, Fla.

HAWES, HERBERT BOULDIN; lawyer, jurist; free-lance writer; b. Farmville, Va., Nov. 19, 1872; s. Rev. Herbert Henry Hawes (D.D.) and Harriette Ann (Bouldin) H.; educ. Hampden-Sydney Coll. (Virginia), Washington and Lee Univ. (Virginia). **DEGREES**: A.B., B.L.; m. Bessie Prince, 1899. **AUTHOR**: *Drifting* (Romance), 1899; *The Daughter of the Blood* (historical romance), 1930; *Prohibition Index Manual*, 1930. Edited: *McKinney's Consolidated Laws of New York*. Formerly staff editor for: West Publishing Co., St. Paul, Minn.; Edward Thompson Co., Northport, N. Y.; American Law Book Company, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Callaghan Co., Chicago, Ill.; Keefe Davidson Co., St. Paul, Minn.; Michie Co., Charlottesville, Va., and for 25 years actively engaged in law writing. Contributes short stories, features, essays and editorials to various periodicals and newspapers. Nephew of the late Marian Harland (nee Mary Virginia Hawes) and cousin of Albert Payson Terhune. Is especially interested in history and genealogy. *Relig. denom.*, Presbyterian. **HOME**: 708 Rosslyn Place, Lynchburg, Va.

HAWES, JOHN BROMHAM, II; physician; b. Montclair, N. J., July 11, 1877; s. George Elias and Adelaide Augusta (Dunning) H.; educ. Cambridge High and Latin Schools; Harvard U. and Univ. Med. Sch. **DEGREES**: A.B., M.D.; m. Cornelia Lawrence Hyatt, June 1, 1909; one son. **AUTHOR**: *Early Pulmonary Tuberculosis*, 1913; *Consumption: What It Is and What To Do About It*, 1915 (2nd ed. 1925); *You and the Doctor*, 1929; *Talks on Tuberculosis*, 1931; *Diagnosis and Treatment of Pulmonary Tuberculosis* (with Dr. M. J. Stone), 1936. *Contr.* to *Boston Med. and Surgical Jour.* (now *New England Med. Journal*), *Am. Rev. of Tuberculosis*, *Jour. Med. Assn.*, *Am. Mercury*, Aug., 1929; non-medical essays. Specialist in tuberculosis and diseases of the lungs and chest. **OFFICE**: 330 Dartmouth St., Boston; **HOME**: 30 Clyde St., Brookline, Mass.

HAWK, PHILIP BOVIER; professor of chemistry; b. E. Branch, N. Y., July, 1874; s. Ransom R. and Ellen M. Hawk; educ. Wesleyan U., Yale U., Columbia U. **AUTHOR**: *Practical Physiological Chemistry* (1st edition, 1907; 11th edition, 1937); *What We Eat and What Happens to It*, 1919; *The Lottery of Love*, 1925; *Streamline for Health*, 1935; *Off*

HAWKES

the Racket, 1937. Investigator of problems importantly related to the food and health of man. CLUBS: West Side Tennis; Cynwyd; Penn Athletic; The Surf Club (Miami Beach, Fla.); Surf Club (Forest Hills, L.I.); Chemists' Club. OFFICE: Food Research Laboratories, Inc., 114 East 32nd St., New York City; HOME: 46 Tennis Apartments, Forest Hills, L.I., N.Y.

HAWKES, CLARENCE: author, lecturer; b. Goshen, Mass., Dec. 16, 1869; s. E. S. and Edlah (Gurney) H.; educ. Perkins Inst. DEGREES: M.A. (Amherst Coll.); M.L. (Syracuse U.); A.M. (Hobart Coll.); Dr. Human Letters (hon.); m. Bessie Bell, Oct. 30, 1899. AUTHOR: Pebbles and Shells, 1895; Three Little Folks, 1896; Idylls of Old New England, 1897; Songs for Columbia's Heroes, 1898; Hope of the World, 1900; Master Frisky, 1902; Little Foresters, 1903; Stories of the Good Green Wood, 1904; Shaggy Coat, 1906; The Trail to the Woods, 1906; Tenants of the Trees, 1907; Little Water Folks, 1907; Black Bruin, 1908; Shovelhorns, 1909; The Wilderness Dog, 1910; King of the Thundering Herd, 1911; Master Frisk's Heroism, 1911; Nature's Children, 1911; Plebald, King of Bronchos, 1912; The Boy Woodcrafter, 1913; Field and Forest Friends, 1913; Hitting the Dark Trail, 1915; King of the Flying Sledge, 1915; Woods and Water Friends, 1917; Trail to Woods and Waters, 1921; Pep, 1922; Wanted, a Mother, 1922; Dapples of the Circus, 1923; The Way of the Wild, 1923; The White Czar; also five volumes of poems: Silvershene, 1924; Gentleman from France, 1924; Pal o' Mine, 1925; Jungle Joe, 1926; Redcoat, 1927; Patches, 1928; Bins, 1929; Big Brother, 1930; Peter, 1931; Doctor Thinkright, 1934; The Light That Did Not Fail, 1935; Roany, the Horse That Smelled Smoke, 1935; The Master of Millshaven, 1936; Igloo Stories, 1937; Notes of a Naturalist, 1938; Christmas All the Year (poems), 1938. Writings published in French and Danish. Lecturer. A Cripple totally blind through accident, since 1883. CLUBS: Boston Authors; Amer. Bison; English-Speaking Union; Lions Club; hon. mem. Mark Twain Soc., Eugene Field Soc. ADDRESS: Hadley, Mass.

HAWKES, HERBERT EDWIN: educator; b. Templeton, Mass., Dec. 6, 1872; s. Gen. George P. and Abigail Elizabeth (Sparkhawk) H.; educ. Yale U.; Göttingen U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; M.A. (Yale); L.H.D. (Hobart); LL.D. (Rochester, Wabash and Columbia); m. (1) Nettie M. Coit, 1896 (died Oct. 10, 1932); (2) Anna L. Ross, Feb. 7, 1934. AUTHOR: Advanced Algebra, 1905; Higher Algebra, 1913; College, What's the Use? 1927. Co-author. First Course Algebra, 1910; Second Course Algebra, 1911; Complete School Algebra, 1912; Plane Geometry, 1920; Solid Geometry, 1921; New Plane Geometry, 1929; First Year Algebra, 1934; Second Year Algebra, 1935. Contributor home and foreign math. pubns. HOME: 415 West 117th St., New York, N.Y.

HAWKESWORTH, ALAN SPENCER: priest of the Church of England; b. New Orleans, La., Aug. 10 1867; s. William Columb and Gertrude (Victor) H.; educ. privately in England; unmarried. AUTHOR: Identity of Hebrew and Aryan Roots, 1896; De Incarnations Verbi Dei, 1897; Under Water Trajectories, 1921; New Ballistic Corrections, 1922; Latitude and Longitude from the Stars, 1926. Contributor to Rendiconti del Circo'o mathematico di Palermo (the journal of the Supreme Mathematical Soc.). U. S. Naval Inst. Proc., and other pubns. Discoverer and publisher of 110 new theorems in Conics; also many theorems in

HAWTHORNE

Gamma functions and in Gudermann functions. Mathematician. Ballistic authority during World War. Retained as expert on staff of Admiral Earle, U. S. N., Chief of Naval Ord. Traveled and lived many years in South America, West Indies, Africa, Japan, China, India, Ceylon, Burma. Experienced heavy fighting in two revolutions. SOCIETIES: Fellow A.A.A.S.; Perpetual Fellow Circolo Mathematico di Palermo; Life Fellow Royal Soc. Arts (England); mem. Philosophical Soc., Washington; Washington Soc. Engineers; Mason. ADDRESS: 1319 New Hampshire Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C. **HAWKINS, HAROLD:** editorial work; see vol. VI, 1933-35.

HAWKINS, KENNETH: honey producer; b. Plainfield, Ill., Feb. 8, 1890; s. William Edgar and Hancy May (Greene) H.; educ. Chhs. of Plainfield and Joliet (Ill.); m. Ella Clausing, April 11, 1922. Formerly charge bee keeping work in 15 states south; U.S.D.A. AUTHOR: Beekeeping in the South, 1920; How to Succeed With Bees, 1924 (10 edits., 1924-1938). General character of writing: beekeeping and agriculture. Editor: Because Mag.; assoc. with System and on staff Town and Country. Country Gentleman, Farmers Review. SOCIETIES: Wisconsin Sales Managers' Assn.; Traffic (Milwaukee); Mason's; Low Twelve Southern States (Beekeeping Conf.); Am. Honey Producers' League; Wisconsin Beekeepers' Assn.; Union League Club (Chicago). OFFICE: 377 Montgomery St.; HOME: 1010 8th St., Watertown, Wis.

HAWKINS, WILLARD E.: author, editor, publisher; b. Fairplay, Colo., Sept. 22, 1887; s. Edward M. and Lilla Lawrence (Merrill) H.; m. Queenabelle Smith, 1911; educ. East Denver High School. AUTHOR: Helps for Student Writers, 1917; The Cowled Menace, 1930; Castaways of Plenty (basic books), 1935. Editor and co-publisher: Author and Journalist. Contributor to Western Trails, Ace-High, Triple-X, People's Home Journal, Western Rangers, Outlaws of the West, Bue Book, etc. Formerly on editorial staff of Rocky Mountain News, the Denver Times. Teacher of journalism three years at U. of Denver. Now engaged in writing fiction, short stories and serials. OFFICE: 1837 Champa St.; HOME: 1150 Niagara St., Denver, Colo.

HAWLEY, RALPH CHIPMAN: teacher of forestry; b. Atlanta, Ga., March, 1880; s. Chester W. and Martha (Jacqueth) H.; educ. Amherst Coll. DEGREES: B.A., 1901; M.F., (Yale Univ.), 1904; m. Mary G. Minor, Sept. 15, 1910. AUTHOR: Forestry in New England (with Austin F. Hawes), 1912; A Manual of Forestry (with same), 1918; The Practice of Silviculture, 1921 (2nd edit., 1929; 3rd edit., 1935; 4th edit., 1937); Forest Protection, 1937. CLUB: Graduate (New Haven). OFFICE: Yale School of Forestry; HOME: 493 Edgewood Ave., New Haven, Conn.

HAWORTH, EDITH (STOW): (formerly Edith Stow); playwright; author; (died), see vol. VI, 1933-35.

HAWTHORNE, FRED(ERIC) LEE: journalism; see vol. V, 1931-32.

HAWTHORNE, HILDEGARDE: writer; b. New York, N.Y.; d. Julian and Minnie (Amelung) Hawthorne; educ. privately; m. John M. Oskison, July 16, 1920. AUTHOR: A Country Interlude, 1904; Poems, 1904; Essays, 1907; Lure of the Garden, 1911; Peep at New York, 1911; Old Seaport Towns of New England, 1916; Rambles in Old College Towns, 1917; Girls in Bookland, 1917; Makeshift Farm, 1925; Island Farm, 1926; Corsica, 1926; Maybe True Stories, 1926; Deadah's Wonderful Year, 1927; Mystery of Star C. Ranch, 1929; Secret of

Rancho del Sol, 1931; Wheels Towards the West, 1931; Riders of the Royal Road, 1932; Open Range, 1932; Romantic Rebel; Biography of Hawthorne, 1932; Mystery in Navajo Canyon, 1932; Lone Rider, 1933; Tabitha of Lonely House, 1934; Youth's Captain, A Life of Emerson, 1935; The Poet of Craigie House, A Life of Longfellow, 1936; On the Golden Trail, 1936; Phantom King, Life of Napoleon's Son, 1937; Rising Thunder, Life of Jack Jouett, 1937; The Miniature's Secret, 1938; The Happy Autocrat, Life of Oliver Wendell Holmes, 1938, Contributes to Harper's Bazaar, American Mag., Portal, Classmate, American Girl and others. Special reviewer on New York Times and New York Herald-Tribune for ten years. SOCIETIES: MacDowell Club, Authors' League of Am. (both New York), California Writers' Club (Berkeley), P.E.N. (Club International Lit. Soc.). HOBBIES: riding, tramping, gardening. Relig. denom., Swedenborgian. HOME: 1801-B Spruce St., Berkeley, Calif.

HAWTHORNE, JULIAN: writer; (died July, 1934); see vol. V, 1931-32.

HAY, JAMES, JR.: author, publicist; (died), see vol. VI, 1933-35.

HAY, MARGARET W. (formerly Margaret Hilda Wise); writer; see vol. VI, 1933-35.

HAY, THOMAS ROBSON: writer; b. Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., Oct. 2, 1888; s. General W. H. Hay, U. S. A. (retired), and Edith (Carman) H.; educ. Pennsylvania State Co'l. DEGREES: B.S., 1909; E.E., 1914; m. Helen Goldsmith, Aug. 21, 1915. AUTHOR: Hood's Tennessee Campaign (awarded the Robert M. Johnston Military History Prize by the Amer. Hist. Assn.), 1920. Former associate editor: Electrical Installation Record (New York); former editor: Diesel Power (New York). Contributes book reviews to New York Times and Scribner's, and to historical assoc. publns. Principal avocation is historical research in Am. history since the Am. Revolution. Has contributed numerous articles on the military history of the Civil War, particularly as relating to the leadership and operation of the Southern armies. For last five years has been engaged in extended and intensive research into the career of General James Wilkinson, U. S. Army (1757-1825). Several articles on this subject have been published. Was employed for fifteen years after leaving college as an electrical sales engineer. Now advertising manager, The Marine News, New York. Assoc. Editor, Dictionary of American History. SOCIETIES: Am. Hist. Assn., Miss. Valley Hist. Assn., Tenn. Hist. Soc., Am. Military History Foundation. Relig. denom., Protestant Episcopal. HOME: Sands Point, L. I., N. Y.

HAYCOX, ERNEST: author. b. Portland, Ore., Oct., 1899; educ. Univ. of Oregon. DEGREE: B.A., 1923. AUTHOR (novels): Free Grass, 1929; Chaffee of Roaring Horse, 1930; Whispering Range, 1931; Starlight Rider, 1933; Riders West, 1934; Rough Air, 1934; The Silver Desert, 1935; Trail Smoke, 1936; Deep West, 1937; Sundown Jim, 1938; Man in the Saddle, 1938; The Border Trumpet, 1938. Fiction contributor to Collier's, American, McCall's, Red Book, Elks' Magazine, McLean's, Adventure, Short Stories. ADDRESS: Box 5064, Portland, Ore.

HAYCROFT, PENDLETON (pen name): see Hayward, Percy Roy.

HAYDEN, ARTHUR G.: civil engineer; b. Akron, O., Oct. 10, 1874; s. Charles A. b'ert and Helen Maria (Gunderson) H.; educ. High schs. (Wilmington, Del.); Ripon Coll. (Wis.); Mass. Inst. of Tech. DEGREES: A.B. (Ripon Coll.);

S.B. (Mass. Inst. of Tech., 1901); m. Florence Ketcham, June 1, 1905. AUTHOR: The Rigid Frame Bridge, 1931. Assoc. editor: Hool & Kinne's Structural Engineers' Library; American Civil Engineers' Handbook (Merriman-Wiggin), Contr. to Engineering News Record, Municipal Engineers Jour. (New York), Jour. of Boston Soc. of Civil Engineers, Engineers and Engineering (Philadelphia), Public Works (New York), The Cornell Civil Engineer. General character of writing: technical, text books. Lectured on Rigid Frame Bridge Construction at numerous foremost colleges or universities, and numerous foremost engineering societies in the United States, 1925 to date; awarded medal of Soc. of Arts and Sciences, 1929, as one of the builders of the Bronx Parkway in Westchester County, N. Y. SOCIETIES: Bronx Manor Civic Assn. (treasurer, 1927; president, 1929; member executive committee, 1927-1934); mem. Amer. Soc. of Civil Engineers since 1917; secy. of Structural Div., 1928; mem. of Executive Comm. of Structural Div., 1928-1931; director of Metropolitan Sect., 1933-1935; mem. numerous special committees; mem. National Soc. of Professional Engrs., New York State Soc. of Professional Engineers; director of Westchester County Chapter, 1929-1932. HOBBIES: swimming, hiking. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: 347 Madison Ave., New York City; HOME: 9 Florida Ave., Bronxville, N. Y.

HAYDEN, JAY G.: see Press section.

HAYES, CARLTON JOSEPH HUNTLEY: author, professor of history; b. Afton, N. Y., May 16, 1882; s. Philetus A. and Perrella Mary (Huntley) H.; educ. Afton Schools; Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph. D., LL.D., L.H.D., Litt. D.; m. Evelyn Carroll, Sept. 18, 1920. AUTHOR: An Introduction to the Sources Relating to the Germanic Invasions, 1909; British Social Politics, 1913; A Political and Social History of Modern Europe (2 vols.), 1924; Brief History of the Great War, 1920; Modern History, 1923; Essays on Nationalism, 1926; Ancient and Mediaeval History, 1929; France, a Nation of Patriots, 1930; Historical Evolution of Modern Nationalism, 1931; Political and Cultural History of Modern Europe (2 vols.), 1932-6. Contributor of essays to following volumes: League of Nations, 1919; History and Nature of International Relations, 1923; These Eventful Years (Encyclopedia Britannica), 1924; Political Theories in Recent Times, 1925; Essays in Intellectual History, 1929. General character of writing: history and essays. CLUBS: Columbia Univ., Alpha Chi Rho. OFFICE: Columbia University. HOMES: 427 West 117th St., New York, N. Y.; Jericho Farm, Afton, N. Y.

HAYES, DOREMUS ALMY: professor; (May 1863-May 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HAYES, EVERS ANSON: newspaper publisher; b. Waterloo, Wis.; s. Anson Evers and Mary (Fo'som) H.; educ. public schools of Wisconsin, State U. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: M.S., LL.B.; m. (1) Nettie Louisa Porter, Oct. 11, 1884; (2) Mary Louisa Bassett, July 18, 1893. AUTHOR: In the Light of Today, 1926; Sermons by a Layman, 1927. Editor: San Jose Daily Mercury Herald. Mem. of Congress for 14 years, retiring 1919 (8 years from the 5th Cong. Dist. of Calif. and 6 yrs. from the 8th Dist.); served entire time on Banking and Currency, and the Immigration and Naturalization Committees of the House. Was active in the framing of the Federal Reserve Act and other financial measures and also with the present naturalization and immigration laws. Relig. denom.,

HAYES

True Life Church-Independent. OFFICE: Mercury Herald Bldg.; ADDRESS: R. Route 4, Box 459, San Jose, Calif.

HAYES, H(ARRY) GORDON: professor; b. Prairie City, Ia., March, 1883; educ. John Thomas and Jennie (English) H.; educ. Iowa State Teachers Coll.; U. of Michigan. DEGREES: B.D., A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Grace Bunnell, 1905. AUTHOR: Problems and Exercises in Economics, 1916 (2nd ed.), 1922; Our Economic System (2 vols.), 1928. Contributor to Am. Economic Rev., Quarterly Jour. of Economics, Jour. of Political Economy, Anna's of Am. Acad. of Political and Social Science, The American Mercury, The Midland, The New Republic. General character of writing: text books and articles on economic topics. OFFICE: Ohio State University; HOME: 1153 Westwood Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

HAYES, H(ERBERT) K(ENDALL): university professor; b. Granby, Conn., March 11, 1884; s. Marshal Clark and Mary Ella (Merriam) H.; educ. Cushing Acad. (Mass.); Mass. Agricultural Coll.; Harvard U. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., D.Sc.; m. Anna Cushman, Sept. 28, 1911. AUTHOR: Breeding Crop Plants (with R. J. Garber), 1921. 1927. Contributor to Genetics, Jour. of Heredity, Jour. Am. Soc. of Agronomy, Phytopathology, Zeitschrift f. Indukt Abstamm. u. Vererb, Technical Bulletins of Conn. and Minn. General character of writing: text books and technical. CLUBS: Campus, Biological (both Univ. of Minn.). OFFICE: University Farm; HOME: 1460 Hythe St., St. Paul, Minn.

HAYES, JOHN RUSSELL: librarian; b. West Chester, Pa., June 25, 1866; s. William Mordecai and Rache' Hutton (Russell) H.; educ. A.B. (Swarthmore), 1888; A.B. (Harvard), 1889; LL.B. (U. of Penna.), 1892; student Univs of Oxford and Strassburg; m. Emma Gawthrop, June 30, 1892. AUTHOR: The Old Fashioned Garden and Other Verses, 1895; The Brandyvine, 1898; Swarthmore Idylls, 1899; Scholar's Ideal (Phi Beta Kappa Ode), 1904; Old Quaker Meeting Houses, 1909; Brandyvine Days, 1910; In Memory of Whittier, 1910; Molly Pryce, 1913; Roger More and A Quaker Idyll, 1915; Collected Poems, 1916. Contributor to magazines. Librarian Emeritus, Friends Historical Library. Gives violin recitals. "Old Time Music by Candle Light." Mem. Phi Beta Kappa; Delta Upsilon, etc. ADDRESS: Swarthmore, Pa.

HAYES, WATSON M(ILLLEN): missionary educator; b. Mercer Co., Pa., Nov. 23, 1857; s. David and Margaret J. (Watson) H.; educ. Westminster Prep.; Westminster Coll. (New Wilmington, Pa.). DEGREES: B.A., D.D., LL.D.; m. Margaret E. Young, July 5, 1882. AUTHOR: Philosophy Plan of Salvation, 1891; Astronomy, 1892; Logarithmic Tables, 1892; Introductory Ethics, 1895; Sound, 1898; Light, 1896; Heat, 1897; Elementary Astronomy, 1897 (rev. 1923); Apostolic History, 1905; Comparative Religions, 1906; Life of Christ, 1909; Church History, 1910; Pastoral Theology, 1908; Homiletics, 1912; Exegetical Commentary on Ephesians, 1916; Exegetical Commentary on Romans, 1922; Exegetical Commentary on Hebrews, 1925; Systematic Theology, 1922-23; Hymn Book Mandarin (rev.), 1912-14; Nevins Catechism for Inquirers (rev.), 1930; Evolution Contested, 1930; Exegetical Commentary Johanne Epistles, 1932. Being only foreign mem. of committee Translated Rules of Order and Confession of Faith, 1912-15. Proprietor and editor of Shantung Times, 1895-1900, first newspaper published in

HAYNES

the Province. General character of writing, relig. educ. and scientific. Professor Tchengchow Coll., 1883-95; Pres. of same, 1895-1901; founder under Yuen Shi Kai of Shantung Prov. Coll., 1901-03; education approved by Empress Dowager containing provision that Sunday should be holiday in all govt. schools and colleges; theology teacher, 1903-04; prof. Tsingchowfu Union Theol. Sem., 1904-17; prof. Tsinan Union Theol. Sem., 1917-19; founder and Pres. North China Theologist Sem., 1919-. Pres. Emeritus, 1936. Staff on Christian Literature Soc. 1910, 1913, 1916, 1919; resigned. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Tengkhsien, Shantung, China.

HAYES, WILLIAM PATRICK: teacher; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

HAYLER, FLORENA A(GNES): see Press section.

HAYNE, COB: clergyman; b. Tecumseh, Mich., Feb. 3, 1875; s. Marcus Eldon and Eleanor (Tenbrook) H.; educ. Kalamazoo Coll. Mich.; U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. (Kalamazoo Coll. and U. of Chicago); Litt.D. (Kalamazoo Coll., 1932); m. Ethe' Shandrew, July 1, 1909. AUTHOR: Old Trails and New, 1920; By-paths to Forgotten Folks, 1921; Race Grit, 1922; For a New America, 1923; America Tomorrow (jointly), 1923; The Road to Brotherhood (jointly), 1924; Youth and the World's Work, 1927; The God of Yoto, 1928; Red Men on the Bighorn, 1929; Prisoners of Spirit Mountain, 1930; Vanguard of the Caravan, 1931; The Moccasin Trail; (jointly), 1932; They Came Seeking, 1935; Baptist Trail Makers of Michigan, 1936. Contributor juvenile stories to various publications of religious papers for twenty-five years. General character of writing: missionary education and juvenile fiction. Secretary of literature and publicity, The Amer. Baptist Home Mission Soc., New York; Member of committee on home mission lit., Miss'y Edu. Movement (interdenominational). President of National Religious Publicity Council (interdenom.), 1935-. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: 23 East 26th St., New York; HOME: Pocantico Hills, N. Y.

HAYNES, ELIZABETH ROSS: politics, business; b. Hayneville, Ala.; d. Henry and Mary (Carnes) Ross; educ. Alabama State Coll. (Montgomery, Ala.); Chicago U.; Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B. (Fisk U.); A.M. (Columbia U.); m. Dr. George Edmund Haynes, Dec. 14, 1910. AUTHOR: Unsung Heroes, 1921; Negroes in Domestic Service in the U.S., 1923. Contr. to Opportunity Mag., Southern Workman, National Student Sec. Y.W.C.A.; Mem. of Nat. Board of Y.W.C.A., 1922-1932; Dollar A Year worker in Womens' Bureau, U.S. Dept. of Labor (Washington), 1918-1920. Democratic Woman Leader of 21st Assembly District, New York County, N. Y., 1935-1937; mem. Nat. Dem. Speakers Bureau, 1936-38; mem. Advisory Comm. on Women's Participation in N. Y. World's Fair, 1939; member exec. com. of Section on Care of Aged of Welfare Council of New York City; mem. Board of Directors of Haynes Ho'ding Company (N. Y.) Inc. HOME: 411 Convent Ave., New York, N. Y.

HAYNES, GEORGE EDMUND: executive secretary Race Relations Dept., Federal Council of Churches; b. Pine Bluff, Ark., May, 1880; educ. Fisk U. (Nashville, Tenn.); Yale U. (New Haven, Conn.); Chicago U. (Illinois); Columbia U. (New York). DEGREES: A.B. (Fisk U., 1903); A.M. (Yale U., 1904); graduate New York School of Social Work, 1910; Ph.D. (Columbia U., 1912); m. Elizabeth Ross, Dec. 10, 1910. AUTHOR: The Negro at Work in New York City, 1912; (brochure)

HAYNES

Negro Newcomers to Detroit, 1918; The Trend of the Races, 1922. Contributor: Encyclopedia Britannica; Encyclopedia Britannica Year-Book, 1937 and 1938; Social Work Year Book; Survey, Anna's of the Acad. of Political and Social Sci., Review of Reviews, The Crisis, So. Workman and several newspapers. Was a special asst. to the Secretary with title of Director of Negro Economics, U. S. Dept. of Labor, 1918-20, supervised investigations and edited reports of results under heads: Negro Migration, 1916-17, 1918; Negro at Work During World War and Reconstruction, 1921. Founder and first executive of Nat. Urban League for Social Service Among Negroes; prof. Social Science, Fisk Univ., 1910-18; spe. Movement, 1920. General character of writing: social science, especially on race problems. SOCIETIES: Am. Assn. Social Workers; Natl. Conf. of Social Work. Trustee, Dillard Univ., New Orleans, La. OFFICE: 297 Fourth Ave.; HOME: 411 Convent Ave., New York, N. Y.

HAYNES, GEORGE HENRY: professor of government; b. Sturbridge, Mass., March 20, 1866; s. Henry Dunton and Eliza Marshall (Carter) H.; educ. Hitchcock Free High Sch. (Brimfield, Mass.); Amherst Coll., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B. (Amherst Coll., 1887); Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins U., 1893); m. Annie Bliss Chapman, Nov. 4, 1903. AUTHOR: Representation and Suffrage in Massachusetts, 1620-1691, 1894; Representation in State Legislatures, 1900; The Election of Senators, 1906; Charles Sumner, 1909; Life of Charles G. Washburn, 1931; The Senate of the United States: Its History and Practice, 1938. Contr. to Political Science Quarterly, New England Mag., North Am. Review, Am. Historical Rev., Atlantic Monthly, Cyclopaedia of Am. Government, Dictionary of Am. Biography, Editor of The Journal of the Worcester Poly Inst., 1904-23. General character of writing: studies in Am. history, biography and government. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa; Sigma Xi; Am. Historical Assn.; Am. Political Assn.; The Am. Antiquarian Soc.; Worcester Fire Society, The Bohemian Club, The Worcester Shakespeare Club. OFFICE: Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Mass. HOME: 7 Otsego Road, Worcester, Mass.

HAYNES, LAURA (E.) NIXON: teacher; b. Baltimore Ont., Canada, Mar., 1876; d. George Burney and Anna Jane (Henderson) Nixon; educ. Camborne Pub. Sch., Collegiate Inst. at Cobourg and at Normal Sch. Ottawa (Ont., Can.); m. Frederick Charles Haynes, 1916. AUTHOR (poems): When You and I Remember; Pioneers. Contributor to Farmers' Advocate, Mail and Empire, Canada Countryman, Farm and Dairy. Served as sch. trustee four yrs. General character of writing: poems and articles on educational matters. CLUBS: Women's Can., Women's Lit., I.O.D.E., Local Council of Women, Relig. denom., Anglican. HOME: Rose Hill Farm, R.R.I., St. Catharines, Ont., Canada.

HAYNES, ROY A(SA): ex-commr. prohibition; b. Hillsboro, O., Aug. 31, 1881; s. Charles Elliott and Mary Josephine (West) H.; educ. Western Reserve U.; graded and high schs. (Hillsboro, O.); Spencerian Business Coll. DEGREE: M.A.; m. Katherine Logan Mason. AUTHOR: Prohibition Inside Out, 1923. Contr. general secular, civic and relig. publs. Former editor and pub. of Hillsboro Dispatch. Commissioner of Prohibition of U. S., 1921-27; under Presidents Harding and Coolidge, 1921-27; mng. distributor for Eastern territory, Air-Way Elect. Appliance Corp., 1930-35, gen.

HAYS

sales mgr. since 1936. Actively engaged in prohibition work for many years; mem. of U. S. Chamber of Commerce. General character of writing: semi-political, hist. and sociol. Relig. denom. Methodist Episcopal. CLUB: Mason, K. T. HOME: Marchwood Apts., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

HAYNES, (NATHAN) WILLIAMS: publisher; b. Detroit, Mich., July 29th, 1886; s. David Oliphant and Helen (Williams) H.; educ. Cutler (New York, N. Y.); private tutor, special student in chemistry, biology and economics at Johns Hopkins U., 1908-11; m. (1) Elizabeth Bowen Batchelor, 1911; (2) Dorothy Farrand, 1926. AUTHOR: Scottish and Irish Terriers, 1912; The Airdale, 1913; The Bull Terrier, 1913; The Fox Terrier, 1914; Practical Dog Keeping, 1914; Practical Dog Breeding, 1915; Sandhills Sketches, 1916; Casco Bay Yarns, 1917; Campfire Verse, 1917; Winter Sports Verse, 1918; Fisherman's Verse, 1919; Chemical Economics, 1933; Modern Miracles, 1934; Men, Money and Molecules, 1936; Chemical Pioneers, 1938. Compiler of Who's Who in Chemical Industry, 1928 and 1937. Contr. to Atlantic Monthly, Harper's, Independent, Nation's Business, Country Life, House and Garden, Good Housekeeping, Saturday Evening Post, Field and Stream, Travel. Publisher of Chemical Industries, and Chemical Guide Book. Pres. of Haynes Publications, Inc., publishers of industrial mags. and books, 1920—. General character of writing: economic essays, nature, travel sketches and Connecticut Colonial hist. SOCIETIES: Am. Chemical Soc. (council, 1922-23); Chemical Industry; Am. Economic Assn.; Royal Economic Soc. (fellow), Amer. Genetic Assn.; Royal Horticultural Soc. (fellow); Com. Hist. Soc., New London County Hist. Soc.; Delta Phi; Theta Mu Epsilon. CLUBS: Nat Arts; Chemists', Green Mountain; Dutch Treat; Rock Spring Country; Chemical of Phila. (honorary); Lawn (New Haven) Wanawanae Yacht; Soc. Colonial Wars; Mayflower Descendants; Sons of Rev. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: Stonecrop Farm, Stonington, Conn.

HAYNES, WILLIAM BARBER: writer; b. Akron, O., May 29, 1881; s. Smith Shepherd and Esther (Barber) H.; m. Wayne Scripps, Aug. 10, 1910. AUTHOR: Ducks and Duck Shooting. HOME: 80 Hamilton Ave., Akron, O.

HAYS, CLARA AGEE: see Press section.

HAYS, ARTHUR GARFIELD: lawyer; b. Rochester, N. Y., Dec. 12th, 1881; s. Isaac M. and Laura (Garson) H.; educ. Columbia U. DEGREES: B.A. (Columbia, 1902); M.A., 1905; LL.B., 1905; m. Aline Davis, 1924. AUTHOR: Enemy Property in America, 1923; Don't Tread on Me (jointly), 1928; Let Freedom Ring, 1928; Trial by Prudence, 1933. Contributes to The Nation, New Republic, Liberty, Physical Culture, Vanity Fair, American Hebrew, Creative Art, Labor Age, The Forum, Mystery Mag., New York Times Mag., Illustrated Detective Mag. Practiced international law in London, World War 1914-1915; active in many cases involving civil liberties; in opening up closed towns during coal strike in Pennsylvania, 1922; Scopes case in Tennessee in 1925; Sweet case, Detroit, involving Negro segregation, 1926; case of Senator Wheeler, Washington, D. C., 1925. Chairman of Progressive Party state campaign in New York, 1924; represented American Mercury and its editor, Henry L. Mencken, in Boston in 1926 when an attempt was made by the Watch & Ward Soc. of Boston to suppress an issue of that mag.,

HAYS

represented Vera, Countess of Cathcart, in her fight for entry into the U. S. in 1927; Counsel for defense in noted Sacco-Venzetti case; mem. of neutral commn. of foreign lawyers who met in London to determine who set fire to Reichstag in Berlin; later attended at trial in Leipzig and Berlin for two months. SOCIETIES: Am. Civil Liberties Union, American Bar Assn., National Lawyers' Guild, N. Y. State and N. Y. County Bar Assns. Religion, Jewish. OFFICE: 120 Broadway; HOME: 24 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.

HAYS, ARTHUR HOMER: teacher; b. Crawfordville, Ind., Sept. 14, 1881; s. Samuel M. and Amanda M. (Linn) H.; educ. DePauw U.; U. of Idaho. DEGREES: A.B. (DePauw); M.A. (U. of Idaho); m. Florence Adelpha Pruitt, May 5, 1905. AUTHOR: Notawka, Friend of the Miamis, 1932. Has contributed historical materials to Indian Mag. of History and to Idaho Jour. of Education. Lecturer on pioneer life and Indian Lore. Teacher of American history and economics in Boise High Sch., Boise, Idaho. HOBBIES: stamp collecting, wood work, Indian lore. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. HOME: 2211 State Street, Boise, Idaho.

HAYS, FRANK ALFRED: see Press section.

HAYSTEAD, LADD: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

HAYWARD, ENID: writer; (Aug. 24, 1907-June 24, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HAYWARD, MARVIN LESLIE: lawyer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

HAYWARD, PERCIVAL (pen name): see Hayward, Percy Roy.

HAYWARD, PERCY ROY (pen names: Hayward Percival; Pendleton Haycroft; religious educator; b. Ashland, N.B., Canada, Nov. 20, 1884; s. Orrin Pierce and Clarissa (Dickinson) H.; educ. Provincial Normal Sch. (N.B. Can.); U. of N.B. (Canada); Crozer Theol. Sem. (Chester, Pa.); U. of Chicago; U. of Penna. DEGREES: B.A., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Myrtle Almerna Harmon, Sept. 14, 1908. AUTHOR: Compensation for Injuries to Canadian Workmen, 1918; Mentor's Manual, 1920, (2nd ed.), 1922; Heroes of Our Home Lands, 1922; The Dream Power of Youth, 1930; The Home and Christian Living (with Myrtle Harmon Hayward), 1931; Young People's Method in the Church, (with Roy A. Burkhardt), 1933. Edited Young People's manual, 1923. Contr. to thirty journals in the field of religious educ. and other publns. Dept. of Questions and Answers in The Classmate and syndicated papers for young people. Pastor ten years, six in Boys Work and general relig. educ. for Protestant churches in Canada; now Director of Curriculum Development and editor International Jour. of Relig. Educ. for Internat. Council of Religious Educ. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: 203 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago; HOME: 117 N. Vine St., Hinsdale, Ill.

HAYWARD, WILLIAM RICHART: educator; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HAYWOOD, HARRY LE ROY: editor; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HAYWORTH, DONALD: college professor; b. Toledo, Iowa, Jan. 13, 1898; s. Charles Leroy and Mae Estelle (Wilkinson) Hayworth; educ. Grinnell Coll., U. of Chicago, U. of Wisconsin, U. of Iowa. DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D., A.B., Post Doctorate; m. Frances Margaret Knight, June 17, 1934. AUTHOR: Oral Argument (jointly), 1934; Public Speaking, 1935. Contr. to Scribner's, North Am. Rev., Survey Graphic, South Atlantic Qrtly, Qrtly Jour. of Speech, Psychological Rev., etc. Head of dept. of

HAZLITT

Speech and Dramatics, Mich. Sta. Coll.; head of cooperative research project involving five colleges and universities in which an attempt is being made to refine the teaching procedures of beginning public speaking in college. CLUB: College Club, Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Michigan State College; HOME, 837 West Grand River Ave., East Lansing, Mich.

HAZARD, DANIEL LYMAN: retired; b. Narragansett Pier, R. I., Aug., 1865; s. Thomas George and Mary King (Brooks) H.; educ. Dist. schs., Rogers High School (Newport, R. I.); Brown U.; Harvard U. DEGREE: A.B. (Harvard), 1885; unmarried. AUTHOR: Directions for Magnetic Measurements, 1911 (2nd edit.), 1922, (3rd edit.), 1930; United States Magnetic Tables and Magnetic Charts for 1925; Magnetic Declination in the United States in 1920; The Earth's Magnetism, 1925; Magnetic Declination in the United States in 1925, also in 1930. Editor numerous other publns issued by U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. Contr. of scientific essays to Jour. of Terrestrial magnetism, Jour. of Selsmo'og. Soc. of Am., etc. CLUBS: Cosmos; HOME: Narragansett, R. I.

HAZELTINE, HORACE (pen name): see Wayne, Charles Stokes.

HAZELTON, JOHN HAMPDEN: lawyer; b. Boscobel, Wis., s. George Cochran (member of Congress from Wisconsin three times; Attorney for Dist. of Columbia under President Harrison) and Ellen (Van Antwerp) H.; educ. Washington (D. C.), pub. schs., high sch., and part of year at Columbian (now George Washington) U. DEGREES: A.B. (Johns Hopkins U.); LL.B., LL.M. (Columbian U.); m. Elizabeth Scholz, July 30, 1908. AUTHOR: The Declaration of Independence—Its History, 1906. OFFICE: 220 Broadway, New York City. HOME: 351 Front St., Hempstead, N. Y.

HAZEN, HENRY HONEYMAN: physician; b. Oldwick, N. J., July 21, 1879; s. David Henry and Emma Louise (Honeyman) H.; educ. Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B. and M.D. (Johns Hopkins U., 1902, 1906); Hon. M. A. (Georgetown U.); m. Anita Burt, July, 1921. AUTHOR: Skin Cancer, 1916; Diseases of the Skin (3rd edit.), 1927; Syphilis (2nd edit.), 1927; Cutaneous X-Ray and Radium Therapy, 1931. Contr. to various med. mags. Special consultant U. S. Public Health Service, Howard Univ. General character of writing: medical. CLUB: Cosmos. OFFICE: 1911 R St. N. W., Apt. 3, Washington, D. C.

HAZLITT, HENRY: editor, author; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 28, 1894; s. Stuart Clark and Bertha (Zauner) H.; educ. Coll. City of New York; m. Valerie de Blois Earle, of New York, May 9, 1929 (divorced May 28, 1935). AUTHOR: Thinking as a Science, 1916; The Way to Will Power, 1922; The Anatomy of Criticism, 1933; Instead of Dictatorship (pamphlet), 1933; A Practical Program for America (edited), 1933. Editor: Mercury (New York), 1933-34; editorial writer for New York Times since June, 1934. On staff of Wall Street Journal, 1913-18; financial staff, New York Evening Post, 1916-19; wrote monthly financial letter of Mechanics and Metals Nat. Bank, New York, New York, 1919-20; financial editor New York Evening Mail, 1921-23, editorial writer, New York Herald, 1923-24, and New York Sun, 1924-25; literary editor New York Sun, 1925-1929; literary editor New York Nation, January, 1930-33; With Air Service, U. S. A., during World

HEACOX

War. OFFICE: New York Times, New York City; HOME: 777 Plandome Road, Manhasset, N. Y.

HAZZARD, JESSE CHARLES: college professor; (Oct. 1871-Sept. 9, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

H. B. (pseudonym): see Beals, Helen Raymond Abbott.

HEACOX, ARTHUR EDWARD: musician, composer, writer; educ. Oberlin (Ohio) Conserv. of Music. DEGREES: Mus.B., Studied at Leipzig, 1899-1900, Paris, 1909-1910. Mem. faculty Oberlin Conservatory since 1893; Professor of Music, 1902-1935. Emeritus Professor, 1935. AUTHOR: Choral Studies; Elementary Harmony; Ear Training; Lessons in Harmony (Parts I and II); Keyboard Training in Harmony; Harmony for Ear, Eye and Keyboard; Project Lessons in Orchestration; Ten Easy Solos for Double Bass or Violoncello. General character of writing: technical-musical. SOCIETY: A.A.G.O. HOME: 567 Mayflower Rd., Claremont, Calif.

HEAD, MRS. CLOYD: see Tietjens, Eunice.

HEAD, EUNICE TIETJENS: see Tietjens, Eunice.

HEADEN, WILLIAM PARKER: chemist; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

HEADEN, JOHN (pen name): see Thompson, John H.

HEADLAND, ISAAC TAYLOR: authority on China; b. Freedom, Pennsylvania, August 16, 1859; s. Jacob and Eliza (Smith) H.; educ. Mt. Union Coll.; Boston U. (Mass.). DEGREES: A.B., M.A., S.T.B., Ph.D., D.D., Litt.D., m. Mariam Sinclair, M.D., June 11, 1894; Children: Marlon, Canton, Ohio; Courtney, B.S. (Mount Union), M.D. (Harvard), X-Ray specialist, Fifth Ave. Hospital, New York. AUTHOR: Chinese Mother Goose Rhymes, 1900; Chinese Boy and Girl, 1901; Chinese Heroes, 1902; Our little Chinese Cousin, 1903; Tourists Guide to Peking, 1905; Court Life in China, 1909; Young China Hunters, 1912; Some By-Products of Missions, 1912; China's New Day, 1912; Home Life in China, 1914; Chinese Rhymes for Children, 1933; Tao Picture Puzzles, 1933. Contributor articles to Monroe's Encyclopedia of Education on China. Contributor to magazines on Chinese subjects. Has large collection of Chinese paintings on exhibition in Boston, Mass. Teacher comparative religions and philosophy in Mount Union College, Alliance, Ohio, since 1914. ADDRESS: Alliance, O.

HEADLEY, LEAL AUBREY: educator; b. Fairmont, Minn., Jan. 2, 1884; s. Charles W. and Sara (Sherman) H.; educ. high school (Winnebago, Minn.); Carleton Coll.; Harvard U.; Columbia U., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.A. (Carleton Coll.); M.A. and Ph.D. (Harvard U.); m. Harriet Marston of San Diego, Calif., September 6, 1916. AUTHOR: How to Study in College, 1926; Making the Most of Books, 1932. Prof. of Psychology and Education at Carleton Coll. General character of writing: text books. CLUB: Rotary. Religion. Congregationalist. OFFICE: Carleton College; HOME, 815 East Second St., Northfield, Minn.

HEAL, GILBERT BURMESTER: see Press section.

HEALD, FREDERICK DE FOREST: botanist; b. Midland City, Mich., July 23, 1872; s. Henry Francis and Hettie (Charles) H.; educ. U. of S. D.; U. of Wis.; U. Leipzig (Germany). DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Ne'lie Townley, December 27, 1900. AUTHOR: Revision of Analytic Keys to the Genera and Species of North American Mosses (by C. R. Barnes),

1897; Laboratory Manual in Elementary Biology, 1902; Symptoms of Diseases in Plants 1909; Experiments in Plant Physiology (with I. M. Lewis), 1910; Manual of Plant Diseases, 1926 (2nd ed. 1933); Introduction to Plant Pathology, 1937. Contributor to Farm Knowledge (Cyclopedia); The Book of Rural Life (Cyclopedia); articles to Jour. of Agric. Research, Phytopathology; Am. Jour. of Botany. General character of writing: popular and tech. sci. articles. OFFICE: College Station, Pullman, Wash.

"HEALTH DOCTOR, THE" (pen name): see Crampton, (Charles) Ward.

HEALY, WILLIAM: physician, psychologist; b. Buckinghamshire, Eng., Jan. 20, 1869; s. William and Charlotte (Hearne) H.; educ. Chicago schs.; Harvard U.; Harvard Med. Sch.; U. of Chicago; Rush Med. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. (1) Mary Sylvia Tenney, May 12, 1901; (2) Augusta F. Bronner, 1932. AUTHOR: Case Studies of Mentally and Morally Abnormal Types, 1912; The Individual Delinquent—a Textbook of Diagnosis and Prognosis, 1915; Pathological Lying, Accusation and Swindling (with Mary T. Healy), 1915; Honesty, 1915; Mental Conflicts and Misconduct, 1917; Judge Baker Foundation Case Studies (with Augusta F. Bronner), 1923; Delinquents and Criminals—Their Making and Unmaking (with Augusta F. Bronner), 1926; A Manual of Individual Mental Tests (with A. F. Bronner, S. M. Lowe, M. Shimborg), 1927; Reconstructing Behavior in Youth (with A. F. Bronner, Edith Baylor, Prentice Murphy), 1929; The Structure and Meaning of Psychoanalysis (with A. F. Bronner and A. M. Bowers), 1930; Roots of Crime (with F. Alexander), 1935; New Light on Delinquency and Its Treatment (with Augusta F. Bronner), 1936. Also many monog. and tech. articles. General character of writing: psychological, sociological, criminology. OFFICE: 38 1-2 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

HEAPS, WILLIAM JAMES: educator; b. Maryland, Feb. 17, 1868; s. James Anderson and Margaret (Wright) H.; educ. Pennington Sch. for Boys; Farmington Coll., Allegheny Coll.; U. of Maryland; Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.B., Ph.D., (Hon.) LL.D., D.C.L.; m. Carrie B. Erdman, M.D., June 1, 1909. AUTHOR: The Perfect Man, 1917; Autocracy vs. Democracy, 1918; The Book of Books; The Crisis; The Milton Quizzer for Pharmacy Students, 1919; Elementals in Religion; Claire Wellington; The Slave; Poems of Patriotism and Nature. Editor Sons of America; The Citizen. Articles on patriotism; The Heaps Plan of Insurance, 1933. CLUBS: City Press. OFFICE: 310 W. Hoffman St.; HOME: The Northway Apts., Baltimore, Md.

HEATH, HANAN (pen name): see Finn, Euene Townsend.

HEATH, ROYAL VALE: business; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HEATH, WILLIAM HERMAN: see Press section.

HEATHCOTE, CHARLES WILLIAM: educator, author; b. Glen Rock, Pa., April 19, 1882; s. William T. and Eva A. (Frey) H.; educ. Gettysburg Theol. Sem., 1908; Temple U., S.T.D., 1910; U. of Penna., A.M., 1913; George Washington U., Ph.D., 1918; m. Emma G. Blair, June 16, 1909. AUTHOR: The Seventy-fifth Year, 1911; The Essentials of Religious Education, 1916; The Lutheran Church and the Civil War, 1919; Pilgrimage to Oberammergau, 1922; Battle of the Brandywine, 1923; Outlines of Modern Government, 1923; Essentials of Economics, 1923; The Story

HEATWOLE

of Valley Forge, 1924; Essentials of United States History, 1925; Luke's Gospel, 1925; History of Chester County, 1926 (2nd edit.), 1929; Teaching the Social Studies, 1930; Teaching the Social Studies, 1931; Washington in Chester County, 1932; Signers of Declaration of Independence, 1933; Unabridged History of Chester County, 1933; Lincoln in Pennsylvania, 1936. Editor, Chester County Historical Bulletin, 1922-29. Associate editor: Social Science, 1928—. Contr. of educ. and historical essays to Jour. of Educ. and other professional mags. Elected mem. Inst. Historique et Heraldique de France, 1931. SOCIETIES: Fellow Royal Historical Soc. (London), Author's (London), Kappa Phi Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, etc. HOME: 215 So. Walnut St., West Chester, Pa.

HEATON, AUGUSTUS GOODYEAR: poet (died); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

HEATON, JOHN LANGDON: editorial writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HEATWOLE, CORNELIUS J.: editor; b. Harrisonburg, Va., Oct., 1868; s. David A. and Catherine (Driver) H.; educ. Peabody Coll. (Nashville, Tenn.), U. of Virginia, Columbia U. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., Litt.D. (Hampden Sydney Coll.), 1929; m. Sue Porter, Sept., 1909. AUTHOR: History of the Heatwole Family, 1907; History of Education in Virginia, 1916. Contributor to Journal of National Educational Assn., History of Rockingham County, Virginia; articles on subject of Calendar Reform. Editor of Virginia Journal of Education. Delivered a lecture at Third Biennial Session World Federation of Education Associations, Geneva, Switzerland, July, 1929. Recent contributions for publication have been on Thomas Jefferson, George Rogers Clark, and The Restoration of Williamsburg, Virginia, to its colonial appearance. Coll. and University teacher, also superintendent of schools. CLUB: Westmoreland (Richmond, Va.). Religion: Presbyterian. OFFICE: 401 No. 4th St.; HOME: 3814 Hawthorne Ave., Richmond, Va.

HEATWOLE, LEWIS (JAMES): bishop; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

HEBARD, GRACE RAYMOND: university professor (died Oct. 11, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HECHT, GEORGE J.: publisher; b. New York, N. Y., Nov. 1, 1895; s. Meyer and Gella (Stern) H.; educ. Ethical Culture School (New York), Cornell Univ. DEGREE: B.A. (Cornell Univ.), 1917; married; 2 children, Susan; George R. AUTHOR: The War in Cartoons, 1919. Compiler: Above Cayuga's Waters, 1916. Founder, Better Times; founder and publisher, The Parents' Magazine; founder and head of the U. S. Bureau of Cartoons during World War; served in the U. S. Army; organizer, secretary and director The Welfare Council of New York City; secretary and director, The Greater New York Fund, Inc.; director, The Limited Edition Club, Inc. CLUBS: Cornell Club, Century Country Club. Relig. denom., Jewish. OFFICE: 9 East 40th St.; HOME: 730 Park Avenue, New York, N. Y.

HECK, ROBERT CULBERTSON HAYS: professor; b. Heckton, Pa., Oct. 1870; s. John Lewis and Mary Frances (Hays) H.; educ. Harrisburg Acad., Lehigh U. DEGREES: M.E. and Hon. Eng. Doc. (Lehigh U., 1893, 1927); m. Anna Wilson, Sept., 1902. AUTHOR: The Steam Engine (Vol. 1, 1905, (Vol. II), 1907; The Steam Engine and Turbine, 1910; Mechanics of Machinery (two vols.); Mechanism, 1923; Kinematics and Dynamics, 1925. Contributor of papers on thermo-dynamical

HEDRICH

subjects to Trans. of Am. Soc. of Mechanical Eng., 1907, 1910, 1920, 1927, 1929, 1930. General character of writing: engineering text books. Teacher of mechanical engineering, Lehigh U., 1893-1908; Rutgers Coll. and U., 1908—. SOCIETIES: Tau Beta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, A.S.M.E. S.P.E.E.; Fel.-ow A.A.A.S. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Rutgers University; HOME: 51 Adelaide Ave., New Brunswick, N. J.

HEDGCOCK, GEORGE (GRANT): see Press section.

HEDGES, ADA HASTINGS (Ada M. Hedges): poet; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

HEDGES, FRANK HINCKLEY (pen name: John Hart); journalist; b. Springfield, Mo., Apr. 19, 1895; s. James Harrison and Edna Bertha (Houghton) H.; educ. Western Mil. Acad. (Alton, Ill.), Drury Coll. (Springfield, Mo.), U. of Mo. DEGREES: A.B. (Drury Coll.), B. J. (U. of Mo.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Kabuki and Kabuki-za," 1929; What Do Americans Think of Japan, 1933; In Far Japan, 1935; Chapter on Japan in "We Cover the World", 1937. Staff correspondent of the London Daily Telegraph and the North American Newspaper Alliance; contr. to other periodicals. Has been in the Far East for 18 years doing journalistic work. Was staff corres. of the Japan Advertiser and the Philadelphia Public Ledger in Peking for two years; has been editor of The Japan Advertiser, an American-owned daily in Eng., published in Tokyo, which is one of the most influential papers in the world. Resigned in order to travel and write for a year, returning at end of the period to open a bureau for The Christian Science Monitor in Tokyo. Interested in work of Asiatic Soc. of Japan. General character of writing: critical and informative comment and editorials. CLUBS: Peking, Tokyo, Amer. (Tokyo), Nat. Press (Washington, D. C.), Overseas Writers' Washington, D. C.); Japan P.E.N. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. HOME: The Imperial Hotel, Tokyo, Japan.

HEDGES, WILLIAM S.: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HEDLEY, EVALENA FRYER (pen name: Grace Goodhouse); writer; b. West Chester, Pa.; d. John Plummer and Mary Ellen (Goheen) Fryer; educ. Philadelphia public schools, Wellesley Prep. Sch.; m. T. Wilson Hedley, June 16, 1904. Compiler: Glimpses Through Life's Windows. Contr. to various newspapers under nom de plume. Regent D.A.R. Chapter, lecturer on books. General character of writing: household articles, children's stories and women's page articles. SOCIETIES: D.A.R.; Hugenot Society; Dames Loyal Legion. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: 1015 S. 47th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HEDRICH, ARTHUR WILLIAM: lecturer on epidemiology; b. Chicago, Ill., July 7, 1888; s. Louis F. and Augusta (Neunnebel) H.; educ. Northwestern U., Mass. Inst. of Tech., Harvard U. DEGREES: B.S., C.P.H., Sc.D.; m. Helen Chandler Dyer, Nov. 31, 1921. AUTHOR: Public Health in East Chicago, 1917; Editorial asst., Am. Jour. Public Health, Boston, 1916-17; sec. Am. Pub. Health Assn and editor Am. Jour. Public Health, Chicago, 1924-26; lectr in vital statistics and epidemiology, Sch. of Hygiene, and Public Health, Johns Hopkins Univ. since 1927; regional supervisor, chronic disease survey, 1934-35; Chief Bur. of Vital Statistics, Md. State Dept. of Health, Baltimore. HOME: 2411 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.

HEDRICK

HEDRICK, ULYSSES PRENTISS: director of Agricultural Experiment Station; b. Independence, Iowa, Jan. 15, 1870; s. Benjamin Franklin and Mary Catherine (Myers) H.; educ. High Sch. (Harbor Springs, Mich.), Michigan State Coll., Cornell U. DEGREES: B.S. (Mich. Agric. Coll.), 1893; M.S. (Mich. Agric. Coll.), 1905; D.Sc. (Hobart Coll.) 1913, LL.D. (Utah State Agric. Coll.), 1938; m. Amy Willis Plummer, June 27, 1898. **AUTHOR:** Grapes of New York, 1908; Plums of New York, 1910; Cherries of New York, 1915; Peaches of New York, 1917; Manual of American Grape Growing, 1919; Sturtevant's Notes on Edible Plants, 1910; Cyclopaedia of Hardy Fruits, 1921; Pears of New York, 1922; Systematic Pomology, 1925; Small Fruits of New York, 1925; A History of Agriculture in the State of New York, 1935. **CLUB:** Geneva Country. **Relig. denom.,** Episcopalian. **OFFICE:** N. Y. Agricultural Experiment Station, HOME: Geneva, N. Y.

HEERMANCE, EDGAR LAING: economist, historian; b. White Plains, N. Y.; s. Edgar Laing and Agnes (Woolsey) H.; educ. Hopkins Grammar Sch. (New Haven, Conn.), Yale U., New Coll. (Edinburgh, Scotland). DEGREES: B.A. (1897), M.A. (1899), B.D. (1901), all from Yale U.; m. Nora Kate Livingston, June 9, 1902. **AUTHOR:** Democracy in the Church, 1906; The Unfolding Universe, 1915; Chaos or Cosmos, 1922; Codes of Ethics, 1924; The Ethics of Business, 1926; Can Business Govern Itself? 1933; The Connecticut Guide, 1935. General character of writing: philosophical and scientific. **CLUBS:** Rotary, Graduates (New Haven, Conn.) **Relig. denom.,** Congregationalist. **HOME:** 241 Lawrence St., New Haven, Conn.

HEFFELBOWER, SAMUEL GRING: college professor, author; b. Newville, Pa., Nov. 11, 1871; s. Samuel and Anna Elizabeth (Gring) H.; educ. Gettysburg Coll., Lutheran Theol. Sem. (Gettysburg), Princeton, Harvard, Leipzig, Halle Univs. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. (1) Edna Mae Loomis, May 6, 1897 (died 1899); (2) Anna Eaton Hitchins, Sept. 25, 1902 (died 1922); (3) Lillian Gantt, June 24, 1926. **AUTHOR:** The Relation of John Locke to English Deism, 1918; The Place of Scholarship in Ministerial Training (bull.), 1922; Religious Education in the Program of our Colleges and Seminaries, 1925; The History of Gettysburg College, 1932. **HOME:** 5 Wagner College Campus, Staten Island, N. Y.

HEGLAND, MARTIN: college teacher; b. Merton, Minn., Jan. 20, 1880; s. Tellef A. and Anne Kristine (Tyvand) H.; educ. St. Olaf Coll., U. of Minnesota, United Lutheran Theol. Sem., Columbia U. DEGREES: B.A. (St. Olaf Coll., 1904), M.A. (U. of Minn., 1908), Candidate of Theol. (United Lutheran Theol. Sem., 1910), Ph.D. (Columbia U., 1915); m. Georgina E. Dieson, Sept. 7, 1911. **AUTHOR:** The Danish People's High School, Together with a General Account of the School System of Denmark, 1915; The Christian Academy (pamphlet), 1916; The Secret of a Happy Life, 1926; Eyes That See, 1928; Institute Manual for Christian Young People's Work (pamphlet), 1929; Walking with God, 1930; Spiritual Power, Do We Want It? (pamphlet), 1931; Problems of Young Christians, 1932; Aspirations, 1934; Getting Acquainted with the Bible, 1936. Contributor to Lutheran Church Herald. Editor of Lutheran Church Herald, Mag. of Young People's Lutheran League. Head of dept. of religion, St. Olaf Coll., president of Young People's Lutheran League of N.L.C.A. General character

HEIDEL

of writing: relig. and educ. **Relig.,** Lutheran. **OFFICE:** St. Olaf College; **HOME:** 1114 St. Olaf Ave., Northfield, Minn.

HEGNER, ROBERT: teacher; b. Decorah, Ia., Feb. 1880; s. Charles and Wilhelmina (Busch) H.; educ. Lewis Inst. of Tech., U. of Chicago, U. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Jane LaTourette Zabriske, 1906. **AUTHOR:** Introduction to Zoology, 1910; College Zoology, 1912 (revised edit., 1926-31-36). Germ-Cell Cycle in Animals, 1914; Diagnosis of Protozoa and Worms Parasitic in Man, 1921; Outlines of Medical Zoology (with W. W. Cort and F. M. Root), 1921; Human Protozoology (with W. H. Taliaferro), 1924; Host-Parasite Relations Between Man and His Intestinal Protozoa, 1927; Animal Parasitology (with F. M. Root and D. L. Augustine), 1928 (revised edit., 1938); Problems and Methods of Research in Protozoology (with Justin Andrews), 1930, Invertebrate Zoology, 1933; Parade of the Animal Kingdom, 1935; Big Fleas Have Little Fleas, 1938. Contr. to Quarterly Rev. of Biology, Biological Bull., Jour. of Parasitology, Am. Jour. of Hygiene, Science Editor of Century Biological Series. Contr. editor to Quarterly Rev. of Biology; on edit. bd. of Jour. of Parasitology, and Am. Jour. of Hygiene. Has published over one hundred scientific articles on animal biology and parasitology in journals during period 1908-1933; more popular articles especially on birds have appeared in Bird Lore, The Oologist and Nature Study Rev. Specialty is protozoology, especially parasitic protozoa, spends much time in investigating the relations between these parasites and their hosts, in intestinal protozoa and malarial organisms; from this work has developed a program called the study of Host-Parasite Relations. General character of writing: tech. and popularly scientific. Prof. of Protozoology, John-Hopkins U. Sch. of Hygiene and Public Health since 1922; Exchange Prof. of Protozoology, U. of London, 1926; Visiting Prof. of Parasitology, U. of the Philippines, 1929-30. Scientific expeditions to Mexico, 1903; Porto Rico and Venezuela, 1921; Central America, 1924; Far East, 1929-30; Panama and South America, 1931; Panama, 1932; Guatemala, 1933; Venezuela, 1937. Mem. Am. Assn. Advanced Science; Am. Soc. of Naturalists; Am. Soc. Zoologists; Am. Soc. Parasitologists; Am. Soc. Tropical Med.; Helminthological Soc. of Washington Vice-Pres. Am. Soc. Parasitologists, 1927; Chmn. Sect. F. Zoology, of Am. Assn. Advanced Science, 1931; Survey Medical Zoology in Europe, 1920. **OFFICE:** Johns Hopkins School of Hygiene, 615 N. Wolfe St.; **HOME:** 218 Hawthorne Road, Baltimore, Md.

HEIDEL, WILLIAM A(RTHUR): research professor of Greek; b. Burlington, Iowa, Mar. 10, 1868; s. Charles and Mary Magdalen (Fensel) H.; educ. Chadcock Coll. (Warrenton, Ill.), Central Wesleyan Coll. (Warrenton, Mo.), U. of Berlin (Germany), U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D., LL.D.; m. Mary Elizabeth Mack, June 15, 1898. **AUTHOR:** Pseudo-Platonica, 1896; The Necessary and the Contingent in the Aristotelian System, 1896; Plato's Euthyphro, 1902; The Day of Yahweh, 1920; The Heroic Age of Science, 1923; Hecataeus and the Egyptian Priests in Herodotus, Book II, 1935; The Frame of the Ancient Greek Maps, 1937. Contr. to Am. Jour. of Philology, Classical Philology, Proc. A.A.A.S. Zeitschrift für Religions-Psychologie, Philosophical Rev., Archiv für Geschichte der Philosophie. Associate editor Classical Philology. General character

HEINDEL

of writing: tech. and classical. Research Assoc. of Carnegie Inst. and of Am. Council of Learned Societies; Research Professor Emeritus of Greek Language and Literature in Wesleyan U. CLUB: Middletown Golf Club. OFFICE: Wesleyan University; HOME: 142 High St., Middletown, Conn.

HEIDENREICH, MRS. A. A.: see Bower, Adelaide Howell.

HEIN, OTTO LOUIS: officer U. S. Army; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

HEINDEL, AUGUSTA FOSS (Mrs. M. Heindel), Mt. Ecclesia, Oceanside, Calif.; b. Mansfield, O., Jan. 27, 1865; d. William and Mary (Wright) Foss; m. Max Heindel (died Jan. 4, 1919). AUTHOR: The Rosicrucian Cosmo-Conception, 1928; Evolution, 1928; Astro-Diagnosis, Guide to Healing, 1929; The Message of the Stars (jointly), 1918 (6th edit.), 1927. Editor: The Rosicrucian Mag., The Mysteries; Teachings of an Initiate, Gleanings of a Mystic; Simplified Scientific Astrology; Astrology and the Ductless Glands. Founder of The Rosicrucian Fellowship, writer and lecturer, internationally known as The Western Mystic. SOCIETIES: League of Western Writers, Peter Pan Woodland Club, Oceanside Woman's Club, Oceanside Planning Commission, National Astrological Assn., Oceanside Chamber of Commerce, and Honorary Life Membership Oceanside Business and Professional Women's Club, also President The Rosicrucian Fellowship; co-founder, with husband, of The Rosicrucian Fellowship. ADDRESS: Mt. Ecclesia, Oceanside, Calif.

HEISER, VICTOR GEORGE: physician, hygienist; b. Johnstown, Pa., Feb. 1873; s. George and Mathilde H.; educ. Univ. State of New York, Jefferson Medical Coll. DEGREES: A.B., M.D., Sc.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: An American Doctor's Odyssey, 1936; (jointly): Handbook of Medical Treatment, 1918; Oxford System of Medicine, 1921; Practice of Medicine in the Tropics, 1922; A System of Pediatrics, 1924; A Textbook of Medicine by American Authors, 1926. Also author of Sanitary Code for City of Manila, and a Manual for the Bureau of Health, Manila. Contr. of numerous articles on public health, beriberi, leprosy, and articles on popular medicine for magazines. Contr. essays on health subjects to Mentor, North Am. Rev., The Survey, World's Work, Foreign Affairs, etc. Assoc. Dir., Internat. Health Div., Rockefeller Foundation, 1915-34 (retired); President, International Leprosy Assoc. 1931-38; Chairman, Advisory Comm. on Medicine and Public Health, New York World's Fair, 1939; also lecturer. Consultant to the Comm. on Healthful Working Conditions, Nat'l Assn of Manufacturers, July, 1938. CLUBS: Army and Navy (Manila, New York, Washington), University (Philadelphia), Century, New York Athletic. ADDRESS: Metropolitan Tower, New York, N. Y.

HEISLER, JOHN CLEMENT: physician; b. Jersey Shore, Lycoming County, Pa., Feb. 27, 1862; s. Washington L. and Sarah Harriet (Kurtz) H.; educ. pub. schs., private tutors, Philadelphia Coll. of Pharmacy, U. of Penna. Med. Sch. DEGREES: M.D. (U. of Penna.), 1887; Ph.G. (Philadelphia Coll. of Pharmacy), 1883; m. Anna Reardon, Sept. 15, 1892. AUTHOR: Embryology for Medical Students, 1899, 1901, 1907; Practical Anatomy, 1912, 1920; Collaborator on Piersol's Anatomy, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1911, 1913. Medical teacher and practitioner since 1887. Relig. denom., Pres-

HELFFEN

byterian. Honorary M.D. Medico-Chirurgical Coll. of Philadelphia, 1900; Professor of Anatomy, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1916-1930, now emeritus. ADDRESS: 3829 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HELFFEN, MATTHIAS: Catholic priest; b. Rhineland, Germany, Jan. 29, 1889; s. Johann Matthias and Apollonia (Schoemmer) H.; educ. High Sch. and Coll. of Strasbourg (Alsace), Philosophical Coll. at Crefeld (Germany), Sem. at Trier (Treves, Germany), U. at Fribourg (Switzerland). AUTHOR: The Death of Little Imelda Beata, 1923; A New Angel, 1923; The New Cook, 1923, Up to the Moon, 1923; The Snow Witch, 1923; Mister Rabbit, 1923; The Wonder Flower, 1923; Faithful Genevieve, 1923; The Mystery of Christmas, 1923; Three Boys and One, 1923; Thru St. Nicholas to the Child Jesus, 1923; At the Gate of Heaven, 1924; Mary Magdalen, 1924; The Happy Jail Birds, 1925; The Battle with the Giant, 1925; The Fiddler of Our Lady (cantata), 1925; Trouble About Neptune, 1925; Cinderella, 1925; Redemption, 1925; Beauty, 1925; The Wandering Christmas Cakes, 1925; Little Nellie's Christmas Dream (operetta), 1925; St. Patrick's Day (cantata), 1926; Ideals of Life, 1926; Her Real Mother, 1928; Dramatic Year Book (Technical stage work), 1928. "Practical Stage Work," series of books on technical stage problems, continued series since 1926; The Staging of Passion Plays and Lenten Dramas, 1931; A Day with Our Mother (pageant-drama), 1933; The Sacred Mysteries of the Everlasting Sacrifice (pageant-drama), 1933. (First original dramatization of the Holy Sacrifice of Mass in the English language.) Into Life, 1934; A Chaplet of Roses, (The Mother of Our Saviour, The Mother of Sorrows, The Mother of Glory), a trilogy of pageant-dramas on the Rosary, 1936-1937. The Catholic Theatre (year book), 1938. Editor: Practical Stage Work. Contributor to practically all Catholic papers and magazines in U. S. and Canada, especially in the Catholic Daily Tribune (Dubuque, Iowa). General character of writings: plays and articles on plays dealing with the tech. problems of the non-professional stage. National President of the Catholic Dramatic Movement, also founder and organizer of same, and of the Catholic Dramatic Guild. The direct field is the non-professional stage in schools and organizations. The Catholic Dramatic Movement, with headquarters at Oconomowoc, Wis., is organized for the purpose of publishing and staging good, clean, and elevating plays of all kinds, in order to provide decent entertainment and to raise in general the moral standard of the present stage. The Catholic Dramatic Guild, under leadership of the Catholic Dramatic Movement, is an organization comprising such dramatic clubs in schools, parishes, and societies, as also independent dramatic clubs, which intend to cooperate with the Movement for the purpose stated. The organization is spread all over U. S., Canada, and many other English-speaking countries. Movement is now engaged in organizing Central Dramatic Clubs in principal cities of the country, which stage plays in cooperation with parishes and educational institutions, and conducts practical school's of dramatics. Organized the professional Catholic Theatre and the Training School in Drama for professional actors and directors of the Catholic Dramatic Movement, 1937. SOCIETIES: Nat. Pres. of the Catholic Dramatic Movement and the Catholic Dramatic Guild. Hon. mem. of the Institut Littéraire et Artistique De France,

HELLBERG

Paris, France. Religion, Catholic. OFFICE: Catholic Dramatic Movement, Oconomowoc, Wis.

HELLBERG, KARL; engraver; b. Sweden, Sept. 4, 1875; s. John and Anna (Person) H.; educ. Swedish grade and pub. schs.; m. Blenda Rosendahl, 1900. **AUTHOR**: (a book of Swedish poetry) *Vastanflakt* (Breezes from the West), 1926. Asst. editor, *Svenska Amerikanska Posten*. Contr. to *Svenska Amerikanska Posten*, *Svenska Thibunen Nyheter*. Winner of six prizes in nation-wide contests in competition on Swedish poetry, run by Society of St. Erik (New York) and the Swedish-American Journalistic Society (Chicago). General character of writing: poems, newspaper articles, letters, stories, etc. HOME: 2727 5th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

HELLER, OTTO; dean emeritus, Graduate School, Washington University; b. near Dresden, Saxony (Germany), July, 1863; s. David and Emma (Feuerloeschner) H.; educ. Gymnasias in Austria and Germany, Univ. of Prague, Berlin and Chicago. DEGREE: Ph.D.; Litt.D., (Wash. Univ., 1936); m. Jean Spencer Blair, Jan. 27, 1922. **AUTHOR**: *Studies in Modern German Literature*, 1905; *Henrik Ibsen: Plays and Problems*, 1913; *Prophets of Dissent*, 1918; *Faust and Faustus*, 1931; *Translation of Lessings "Minna von Barnhelm."* 1917. Edited: Stifter's "Das Heldedorf," C. F. Meyer's "Gustav Adolf's Page," Baumbach's "Der Schwiegersonn," Schuecking's "Die Drei Freier," Frenssen's "Gravelotte." Contributor to World's Work, Washington University Studies, School and Society, St. Louis Post-Dispatch, Scientific Monthly, Modern Language Notes, etc. Editor publications of Washington University. General character of writing: criticism, biography. For five years literary editor of St. Louis Post-Dispatch. Trans. E. v. Wildenbruchs "Harold," Lessing's "Minna v. Barnhelm" into English. Lecturer. Head Professor emeritus of German, and of Modern European Literature; Lecturer on General Literature to the Teaching Body of the St. Louis public school system. SOCIETIES: University Faculty; Modern Language Assn. of America (chairman Germanic section, 1927-28); American Philological Assn.; A.A.A.S., Language and Literature Club of Washington Univ.; Phi Beta Kappa; Goethe Society of Weimar; Schiller Alhademie, Munich; Artists' Guild (St. Louis). OFFICE: Washington University; HOME: 5936 W. Cabanne Pl., St. Louis, Mo.

HELLMAN, GEORGE SIDNEY; author; b. New York City, Nov. 14, 1878; s. Theodore and Frances (Seligman) H.; educ. Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., 1899; A.M., 1900; m. Hilda Emily Josephthal, 1903. **AUTHOR**: *The Hudson and Other Poems*, 1909; *Original Drawings by the Old Masters*, 1914; *Esther* (3-act drama, 1917; *Applied Arts and Education*, 1919; *Art and the Citizen*, 1919; *Later Essayists*, 1921; *The Way It Ended*, 1921; *Washington Irving*, Esquire, 1925; *The True Stevenson—A Study in Clarification*, 1925; *Lanes of Memory*, 1927; *Peacock's Father*, 1931; *Persian Conqueror*, 1935. Editor of *Letters of Irving and Brevoort*, 1907-13 (2 vols.), 1915; *Unpublished Poems*, by R. L. Stevenson (2 vols.), 1916; *Mercy—Argentine Memoirs* (2 vols.), 1917; *Journals of Washington Irving* (with W. P. Trent), 3 vols., 1919; *Unpublished Prose Pieces by R. L. Stevenson* (with H. H. Harper), 1921; *Poems by R. L. Stevenson* (with W. P. Trent), 1921; *The Seas Were Mine* by Capt. Howard Hartman, 1935. Contr. poems, also articles on art history and literature to magazines; well known in New York and else-

HEMBLING

where as connoisseur in valuable mss and paintings. Director of instruction in Fine and Applied Arts, A. E. F. CLUBS: Authors'; Columbia University; Grolier; Whist. HOME: 331 West 71st St., New York, N. Y.

HELM, WILLIAM PICKETT; author; b. near Warrenton, Va., May 4, 1833; s. William Pickett and Agnes Harwood (Marshall) H.; educ. elementary and high schs. (Warrenton, Va.); m. Selma White Snyder, Oct. 29, 1921. **AUTHOR**: *Prohibition Inside Out* (with Roy A. Haynes), 1923; *The Truth About Taxes*, 1924; *History of the Anti-Saloon League* (with Wayne B. Wheeler), 1926; *The Federal Budget* (with Gen. Herbert M. Lord), 1929; *Washington Swindle Sheet*, 1932. Contr. to Sat. Eve. Post, Collier's, All-Story, American Mercury, World's Work, The Outlook, Nation's Business, Bankers Mag., Am. Bankers Journal, also syndicated signed articles from 1921 to 1928 to about 300 daily and 250 weekly newspapers and other publications. Managing editor of Newark, New Jersey, Morning Star, 1910; Associated Press correspondent, New York and Washington, 1911-1918; founder, president and editor of Helm News Service, Inc., 1928, (but now no longer connected with same). Director of Publicity, Southern Division, Republican National Committee, 1928. Has been newspaper writer since 1903, having run the range of work from cub reporter to managing editor and specializing on free-lance syndicated articles on economics and finance for newspapers and magazines. Washington correspondent since 1933 for Kansas City (Mo.) Journal-Post, and Syracuse (N. Y.) Herald. General character of writing: fiction, politics, finance and economics for mags. OFFICE: Co'orado Bldg., Washington, D. C.; HOME: Riverdale, Md.

HELMHOLZ, HENRY F.; see Press section.

HELTON, ROY (ADDISON); writer; b. Washington, D. C., April, 1886, s. Addison Smith and Marian Virginia (Hazard) H.; educ. Eastern High School (Washington, D. C.), U. of Penna. DEGREE: B.S. **AUTHOR**: *Youth's Pilgrimage*, 1914; *Outcasts in Beau'ah Land*, 1918; *Jimmy Sharswood*, 1924; *The Early Adventures of Peacham Grew*, 1925; *Lonesome Water*, 1930; *Nitchey Tilley* (novel), 1934; *Sold Out to the Future*, 1935. Articles in Harper's Magazine; stories in Good Housekeeping, Colliers'. General character of writing: novels and poems. CLUBS: Franklin Inn, the Contemporary. HOME: 1620 Pelham Rd., Beechwood, Upper Darby, Pa.

HEMBLING, NINA (CLARK) (pen names: Eloise McElroy Siebert, "The Ink Dabbler"); teacher; b. Lyon Co., Kans., Mar., 1875; d. Henry Clay and Sarah Jane (Davis) Clark; educ. Kans. State Normal, Univ. of Chicago, Chicago Sch. of Civics and Philanthropy, Kans. State Teachers Coll. of Emporia. DEGREE: B.Sc. in Edn.; m. Harvey E. Hembling, Oct. 24, 1905. **AUTHOR**: *Silver Overtones*. Articles and poems in newspapers and mags. Included in many anthologies. Received literary prize in World's Educational Contest, Washington, D. C.; poetry prizes: Adrian Huffman Prize for best social vision poems (Washington, D. C.); Sara Getty Prize for best ballad (Baltimore, Md.); Fourth Dist., Kans. Fed. of Women's Clubs Laureate Contest, second 1932; first and second, 1938. Chairman Near East Relief for Lyon Co., 1921-23; organizer and principal of Emporia Eng. night sch. for Mexicans, 1922-33; founder of Emporia Mexican Meth. Ch., 1924; active in keeping alive the interest in the education of the Mexicans in Emporia, Kans. General character of writing: news, inkings, short stories, features,

HEMENWAY

poems, articles, verse, pageants and operettas. Mem. Nat. League of Am. Pen Women (Kans. City Br.), Am. Assn. of U. Women (Emporia Br.), Kans. Authors' Club (life mem.), W.C.T.U. (life mem.), Fed. of Women's Clubs (General, State, Dist.), Emporia Women's City Club, The Current Events Club (Emporia), Repub. Party, Rellig. denom., Methodist Episcopal Church. ADDRESS: 304 E. 14th, Emporia, Kans.

HEMENWAY, HERBERT DANIEL: author, lecturer, demonstrator; b. Barre, Mass., Jan. 2, 1873; s. Chauncey Columbus and Sarah (Parker) H.; educ. pub. schs. of Barre, and Mass. Agric. Coll. DEGREES: B.Sc. B.M.; m. Myrtle L. Hawley, 1903. AUTHOR: How to Make School Gardens, 1903; Hints and Hints for Young Gardeners, 1906; How to Make Home and City Beautiful, 1911; Fruit Enemies (insect pests and fungus diseases), 1916; Landscape Gardening for the Home, 1926; Tree Pruning, 1926. Editor: nature leaflets for Mass. Board of Agriculture, Contr. to The Flower Grower, Gardeners, Gazette of Adventure, etc. Community and landscape garden specialist. Toured U. S. during war advocating formation of national war gardens. Extensive lecturer in Better Homes Institutes; with Art Institute for Chicago. Life Member U. S. Civil Legion; member Mass. Horticultural Society, Nat. Assn. of Gardeners. Lectures with illustrated slides: A Livable Garden; How to Beautify Home Grounds; How to Clean Up and Beautify the Community; Our Trees; Tree Surgery—Pruning, Spraying, Grafting, etc.; Forum on Gardening; Forum on Community Beautifying. Superintendent of grounds, etc., Rutland Heights, Mass.; organizer Northampton Playground Assn.; pres. for four years, 1908-1912. Also organized: Northampton br. Mass. Forestry Assn. (sec.); Northampton Audubon Soc. (sec.); Northampton M. E. Church. SOCIETIES: The Thrift and Security Foundation, Inc., Town Forestry Comm., Forestry's Readers and Writers Club, Barre No. 4 Community Club, Am. Academic Society, Eastern States Farmers Exchange, etc. City Council of Northampton (when Calvin Coolidge was mayor), Pres. Men's Club of Northampton M. E. Church. HOME: Holden, Mass.

HEMINGER, ISAAC NEWTON: editor; b. Hancock County, Ohio, Jan. 30, 1868; s. Ephraim Manasseh and Rosetta (Weiss) H.; educ. Ohio pub. schs. (Findlay, Ohio), Coll. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.M.; m. Elizabeth Burrell, Nov., 1890. 2 sons, 1 daughter. AUTHOR: Animal Anecdotes and Other Animal Stories, 1929. Editor: Morning Republican (Findlay, Ohio), 1900-1923; and daily contributor to same to date in an editorial and feature column, from 1923 to 1931 while temporarily residing in California. Returned to Findlay in Nov., 1931, and resumed active connection with his paper as business manager and editorial contributor; also makes occasional contributions to other papers and magazines. Has made particular study of mathematics. ADDRESS: Findlay, Ohio.

HENDERSON, ALFRED (pen name): see Bryan, Ralph Burgess.

HENDERSON, DANIEL MacINTYRE: writer, editor; b. Baltimore, Md., May 27, 1880; s. Daniel MacIntyre and Alice Matilda (Ashcroft) H.; educ. pub. schs.; m. Bertie Corinne Askew, June 7, 1904 (died); m. Ernestine Rauch, Jan. 14, 1937. AUTHOR: Life's Minstrel (verse), 1919; Great Heart: The Life Story of Theodore Roosevelt, 1919; Jungle Roads and Other Trails of Roosevelt, 1920; Boone of the

HENDERSON

Wilderness, 1921; Pirate Princes and Yankee Jacks (U. S. Naval campaign with Barbary pirates), 1923; A Harp in the Wind (verse), 1924; Children of the Tide (nature stories), 1926; The Golden Bees (biographical novel), 1928; A Crown for Carlotta (Hist. novel), 1929; The Crimson Queen (Hist. novel), 1933; Frontiers (verse), 1933. Wrote National Art Club's prize war poem: The Road to France, 1917; won Poetry Society prize in 1927 for "Nantucket Whalers", also George Sterling 1927 prize for same poem. Contributes to Good Housekeeping, Pictorial Review, The New York Times, Saturday Rev. of Literature, Travel. On staff of McCures' Mag., 1922-24; of New York Evening Post, 1921-22. Assoc. editor People's Home Journal, 1922-24; on staff Internat. Mag. Co., 1924—. Editor McClure's Mag., 1927. SOCIETIES: The Poetry Society of America, Authors' Club (secretary), Quill Club of New York. OFFICE: 959 Eighth Ave.; HOME: 100 W. 55th St., New York, N. Y.

HENDERSON, ERNEST McKAY: writer; see vol. V, 1931-32.

HENDERSON, HARRY OGRAM: professor; b. Penna., Nov., 1889; s. Joseph Henry and Jennie Prudence (Telford) H.; educ. Penna. State Coll. (State Coll., Pa.); U. of Minnesota. DEGREES: B.S., 1915; M.S., 1916; Ph.D., 1928; m. Marian Clark Sattman, May 29, 1918. AUTHOR: Dairy Cattle Feeding and Management, 1928, (3rd Revision), 1933. Has written 20 to 25 scientific bulletins and articles on various phases of feeding and management of dairy herds and related topics. Professor of Dairy Husbandry and head of the Dairy Dept. at West Virginia Univ. SOCIETIES: A.A.A.S., Int. Assn. of Milk Sanitarians, Am. Dairy Science Assn., Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Zeta. Rellig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Dairy Dept., West Virginia University; HOME: 424 Grand St., Morgantown, W. Va.

HENDERSON, HELEN WESTON: artist; writer; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Sept., 1874; d. William Murray and Jane R. (Taggart) H.; educ. Philadelphia pub. schs.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts and Other Collections of Philadelphia, 1911; The Art Treasures of Washington, 1913; A Loiterer in New York, 1917; A Loiterer in England, 1919; A Loiterer in Paris, 1923; A Loiterer in London, 1925; Dianne de Poytiers, 1928; Cathedrals of France, 1929. Former art and music editor Philadelphia North American; art editor Philadelphia Inquirer, 1904-09 and 1911-19. General character of writing: romantic historical, narrative of art and travel. European correspondent to Philadelphia Inquirer, 1919-1927. Fellow Pennsylvania Acad. of the Fine Arts. Decorated by the French Govt. with the Academic Palms 1933; Order: Officier d'Académie. ADDRESS: care of Lloyd's Bank, 43 Bd. des Capucines, Paris, France.

HENDERSON, JOSEPH LINDSEY: coll. prof.; b. Monongahela County, W. Va., June 27, 1869; s. James and Mahala (Inchinn) H.; educ. West Va. U., Columbia U. DEGREES: B.A. (West Va. Univ., 1894); M.A. (Columbia U., 1906); Ph.D. (Columbia U., 1912); m. Anna Katharine Dorsey, July 24, 1895. AUTHOR: Admission to College by Certificate, 1912; Materials and Methods in the Middle Grades, 1927; Eleventh Yearbook, Department of Superintendence, N. E. A. (jointly), 1923. General character of writing: educ. Assoc. prof. and prof. of secondary education, U. of Texas; Dept. of Superintendence, N. E. A., 1933. CLUBS: University, Fortnightly. Rellig. denom., Methodist. HOME: 1709 Colorado St., Austin, Texas.

HENDERSON

HENDERSON, ROSE (uses various pen names): author; b. Newton, Iowa, d. John C. and Hannah (Lunn) H.; educ. Drake U., Univ. of Chicago, Columbia U. DEGREE: Ph.B. AUTHOR: Little Journeys in America, 1923; Five Little Indians, 1931. Contr. to Architectural Record, Architectural Forum, Internat. Studio, American Mag. of Art, House Beautiful, London Studio, N. Y. Times, N. Y. Sun, N. Y. Eve. Post, N. Y. Herald-Tribune, Boston Transcript, Bookman, Collier's, New Republic, Forum, and other literary and art publications, poetry magazines and fiction magazines. General character of writing: verse, fiction, special articles, editorials; on staff of Des Moines Register for 5 years; served on staffs Dial and Evening Post (New York); associate editor Educational Digest and special writer for Univ. Pub. Society of New York. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Poetry Society of Am., Poetry Society of England, Pen and Brush Club. HOME: 370 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

HENDERSON, WILLIAM JAMES: music critic; (died); see vol. VI, 1933-35.

HENDRICK, BURTON (JESSE): writer; b. New Haven, Conn., Dec. 8, 1871; s. Charles B. and Mary Elizabeth (Johnson) H.; educ. Yale. DEGREES: M.A., Litt D.; m. Bertha Jane Ives, Dec. 29, 1896. AUTHOR: The Age of Big Business (in Yale Chronicles of America), 1919; The Jews in America, 1923. Edited: Life and Letters of Walter H. Page, American Ambassador to Great Britain, 1922 (awarded Pulitzer prize as best Am. biography of 1922); also edited Vol. III, containing letters of Walter H. Page to Woodrow Wilson, 1925; The Training of an American (awarded Pulitzer prize as best Am. biog. of year), 1928; Life of Andrew Carnegie; The Lees of Virginia; Bulwark of the Republic, a Biography of the Constitution, 1937. Co-author: (with Admiral William Snowden Sims) The Victory at Sea (awarded Pulitzer prize as best book published 1920, on history of the U. S.); William Crawford Gorgas, His Life and Work (with Marie Doughty Gorgas). Edited Miscellaneous Writings of Andrew Carnegie. On Pulitzer Prize Jury in history, 1930—. General character of writing: biography and history. Editor: New Haven Morning News, 1896-98; on staff New York Evening Post, 1899-1905; staff writer McClure's Magazine, 1905-13; associate editor: World's Work, 1913-27. CLUBS: University, Century, Authors', Dutch Treat, Yale (New York), Elihu (New Haven), member National Institute Arts and Letters, Psi Upsilon, Chi Delta Theta. ADDRESS: 1 W. 54th St., New York, N. Y.

HENDRIX, WILLIAM SAMUEL: university professor; b. Ragland, Ala., May 27, 1887; s. William David and I. Cornelia (Martin) H.; educ. Howard Coll. (Alabama), Cornell U., U. of Chicago; studied in Madrid and Paris. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Bertha E. Bourdette, June 25, 1913. AUTHOR: Elementary Spanish, 1923 (2nd edition), 1928; Some Native Comic Types in the Early Spanish Drama, 1924; Cultural Spanish Reader, 1936. Edited: Marcela, 1922; Familia de Alvareda, 1928; Cabaleros y Escuderos, 1928; La Novela de un Novelista, 1931. Contributor of numerous articles on Spanish, French, Portuguese and English literature to tech. journals. General character of writing: essays. SOCIETIES: Corresponding member Hispanic Society of America; Knight of the Royal Order of Isabella the Catholic; member of various learned societies. OFFICE: Ohio State University; HOME: 423 W. 9th Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

HENDRIX, JAMES (EARDLEY): author; b. Sauk Centre, Minn., Dec. 9, 1880; s. Charles F. and Fanny G. (Taylor) H.; educ. Sauk

HENRICI

Centre Public Schools; U. of Minnesota; m. Hermione Flagler, Oct. 27, 1915. AUTHOR: The Promise, 1915; Connie Morgan in Alaska, 1916; The Gun Brand, 1917; Connie Morgan with the Mounted, 1917; The Texan, 1918; Connie Morgan in the Lumber Camps, 1919; The Gold Girl, 1920; Prairie Flowers, 1920; Connie Morgan in the Fur Country, 1921; Snowdrift, 1922; North, 1923; Connie Morgan in the Cattle Country, 1923; Without Gloves, 1924; At the Foot of the Rainbow, 1924; Connie Morgan with the Forest Rangers, 1925; Oak and Iron, 1925; Downey of the Mounted, 1926; Frozen Inlet Post, 1927; Gold—And the Mounted, 1928; Connie Morgan Hits the Trail, 1929; Man of the North, 1929; Blood on the Yukon Trail, 1930; Corporal Downey Takes the Trail, 1931; Raw Gold, 1933; The Yukon Kid, 1934; Outlaws of Halfaday Creek, 1935; Grubstake Gold, 1936; Connie Morgan in the Arctic, 1936; Blood of the North, 1938. Contributor to Cavalier, All-Story, Popular, American Boy, Adventure, Everybody's, McClure's, Triple-X, Short Stories, Frontier, Cincinnati Enquirer. Has been successively traveling salesman, tan bark buyer, cowboy in Montana for four years, insurance man for three years, construction foreman and special writer for Cincinnati Enquirer. General character of writing: fiction. ADDRESS: Lee's Point, Suttons Bay, Mich.

HENKE, FREDERICK GOODRICH: coll. prof.; b. Aiden, Ia., Aug. 2, 1876; s. Edward William and Anna Margaret (Rudolf) H.; educ. Morningside Coll. (Sioux City, Ia.), Northwestern U., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Selma Aurora Hirsch, Sept. 4, 1901. AUTHOR: The Psychology of Ritualism, 1910; (translator): The Philosophy of Wang Yang-Ming, 1916. Contr. to relig. and philosophical journals. First to establish psychological laboratory in China, 1910. National treas. Kappa Phi Kappa fraternity; regional director Meadville Lions Club. ADDRESS: 643 William St., Meadville, Pa.

HENKLE, RAE DE LANCEY: writer; see vol. VI, 1933-35.

HENNEY, WILLIAM FRANKLIN: lawyer; see vol. V, 1931-32.

HENRI, ROBERT: artist; see vol. V, 1931-32.

HENRICI, ARTHUR TRAUTWEIN: bacteriologist, teacher; b. Economy, Pa., March, 1889; s. Jacob F. and Viola (Irons) H.; educ. Pittsburgh Central High Sch.; U. of Pittsburgh. DEGREE: M.D. 1911; m. Blanche Edna Ressler, 1913. AUTHOR: Morphologic Variation and the Rate of Growth of Bacteria, 1928; Molds, Yeasts and Actinomycetes, 1930; The Biology of Bacteria, 1934. Contributes research papers on bacteriology to Journ. of Bacteriology, Journ. of Infectious Diseases, Journ. of Dental Research, Journ. of Medical Research, Soil Science. Professor of Bacteriology, University of Minnesota, 1913—. SOCIETIES: Soc. of Am. Bacteriologists, Soc. for Experimental Biology and Medicine, Sigma Xi, Alpha Omega Alpha, Gamma Alpha. HOBBY: Photography. OFFICE: University of Minnesota; HOME: 130 Arthur Ave., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

HENRICI, MAX: journalist; b. Economy, Pa., June 8, 1884; s. Jacob and Viola (Irons) H.; educ. Central High School (Pittsburgh), U. of Penna.; m. Hilda Gundelfinger, March 5, 1923. AUTHOR: Cy and Max Abroad, 1923. Contributor of travel articles to Pittsburgh Sun (illustrated by Cyrus C. Hungerford, fellow traveler); has taught school in Puerto Rico; served as 2nd lieutenant in Air Service, U. S. A., during World War; formerly member of editorial staffs of numerous eastern newspapers.

HENRY

OFFICE: The Sun-Telegraph, Pittsburgh; HOME: "Hildesheim," Route No. 3, Coraopolis, Pa.

HENRY, ALFRED H.: lawyer, author; b. East Homer, N. Y., April 4, 1865; s. James W. Henry and S. M. (Irish) H.; educ. Northwestern U., Chicago Coll. of Science. DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D.; m. Lena S. Johnson. AUTHOR: By Order of the Prophet, A Tale of Utah, 1902; Ex Oriente Lux: A Textbook for Masons and Rosicrucians, 1923; The Voice of America, 1926. Newspaper and mag. articles on industrial idealism, economics, social progress. HOME: 1521 18th Ave., Seattle, Wash.

HENRY, GRACE GILBERT: clergyman; see vol. V, 1931-32.

HENRY, HOWELL MEADORS: coll. prof.; b. Newberry, S. C., Aug. 18, 1879; s. Hugh Pressley and Martha Harman (Boozier) H.; educ. Newberry Coll., Vanderbilt U. DEGREES: B.A. (Newberry Coll., 1898), M.A. and Ph.D. (Vanderbilt U., 1913); m. Addie Fort, Aug. 28, 1913. AUTHOR: Police Control of the Slaves in South Carolina, 1915. Fellow Vanderbilt U., 1907-09; inst. in History, Vanderbilt U., 1909-13; professor of History, West Virginia Univ., summer of 1922-23; professor Emory and Henry Coll. since 1913; dean, 1918-. General character of writing: historical. Relig. denom., Southern Methodist. ADDRESS: Emory, Va.

HENRY, JOHN ROBERTSON: clergyman; b. St. John, N. B., Canada, Dec. 16, 1868; s. Charles and Sarah (White) H.; educ. Pennington Sem., Wesleyan U., Union Theol. Sem., Mt. Union Coll. (Alliance, O., 1908). DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., D.D.; m. Louise M. Tschetter, Sept. 14, 1910. AUTHOR: Some Immigrant Neighbors, 1912. Contributor to Christian Advocate, Epworth Herald, Christian Herald, etc. Pastor Rye (N. Y.) M. E. Church since 1932. HOME: Rye, N. Y.

HENRY, RALPH L.: college professor; b. Hastings, Minn., Dec. 18, 1895; s. C. O. and Florence Fenton (Taylor) H.; educ. high school (Hastings), Carleton Coll., U. of Chicago, U. of Minnesota. DEGREES: M.A. (Carleton Coll., 1922), B.A. (1917); m. Beth Ruth Street, Aug. 18, 1919. AUTHOR: (first and second series with Joseph M. Bachelor): Challenging Essays in Modern Thought, 1928, 1933; Remedial English (with Dr. Walter S. Guiler), 1931 (Revised Edition, 1938); Junior Remedial English (with Dr. Walter S. Guiler), 1937. Editor: Carleton College publications. Contributor to The English Jour., School and Society, Educational Rev., The Christian Century, St. Paul Pioneer Press-Dispatch, The Minneapolis Jour. General character of writing: text books, educational, literary-historical feature stories. Teacher composition in high school and college; former director of Freshman English, Miami Univ. (Oxford, Ohio). Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: Carleton College; HOME: 107 Union St., Northfield, Minn.

HENRY, ROBERT LLEWELLYN, JR.: judge; b. Chicago, Ill., Nov. 4, 1882; s. Robert Llewellyn and Ada Camille (Badger) H.; educ. U. of Chicago, Oxford U. (England). DEGREES: J.D. (Chicago), B.C.L. and D.C.L. (Oxford U.); m. Elaine Read, June 30, 1908. AUTHOR: Liens and Pledges, 1913; Contracts in the Local Courts of Mediaeval England, 1926. Articles: Consideration in Contracts, 601 A.D. to 1520 A.D., 1917; Contracts in the Local Courts of Mediaeval England, 1926; Jurisprudence Constante and Stare Decisis, 1928. Judge Mixed Court, Alexandria, Egypt. Mem. Chi Psi, Phi Delta Phi. OFFICE: Mixed Courts, Alexandria, Egypt.

HEPBURN

HENRY, ROBERT SELPH: railroadings; b. Clifton, Tenn., Oct. 20, 1889; s. Robert A. lison and Emily James (Selph) H.; educ. Wallace's Univ. Sch. (Nashville, Tenn.), Vanderbilt U., Queen's Coll. (Cambridge, Eng.). DEGREES: B.A. (1911) LL.B. (Vanderbilt, 1910); m. Lura Temple, Oct. 30, 1929. AUTHOR: The Story of the Confederacy, 1931; Trains, 1934; On the Railroad, 1936; Portraits of the Iron Horse, 1937; The Story of Reconstruction, 1938. Contr. to Nation's Business. General character of writing: historical, juveniles. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. CLUBS: Army and Navy, Army-Navy Country. OFFICE: Transportation Bldg.; HOME: 4520 Hawthorne St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

HENRY, STUART: author; b. Clifton Springs, N. Y., Sept. 17, 1860; s. Oliver H. and Harriet (Hill) H.; educ. U. of Kansas. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; studied six years in France, Germany and Italy; m. (1) Nellie G. Thacher, Nov. 5, 1889 (died); (2) Georgia M. Johnson, June 10, 1895. AUTHOR: Paris Days and Evenings, 1896; Hours with Famous Parisians, 1897; A Romance of a French Salon, 1903; The Nets (London), 1911; Villa Elsa, 1920; French Essays and Profiles, 1923; Conquering Our Great American Plains, 1930. Was on editorial staff New International Encyclopedia. General character of writing: novels, essays, sketches. Contributor for past 30 years to New York and London magazines; formal recognition by French Acad. on novel "Villa Elsa" French Academy formally complimented author upon novel, Villa Elsa; writings popular in France and England; traveler, linguist. SOCIETIES: Former pres. Phi Beta Kappa Alumni in New York and treas. Authors Club (New York), and Carnegie Benevolent Fund for Authors. CLUB: Century (New York). ADDRESS: Century Club, New York, N. Y.

HENRY, WAIGHTS GIBBS: teacher; b. Palm, Ala., Jan. 31, 1879; s. Robert Fillmore and Rebecca Kate (Morriss) H.; educ. Southern U., U. of Alabama, Vanderbilt U., Millsaps Coll., Harvard U., Boston U., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. (Southern U.), A.M. (U. of Alabama), B.D. (Vanderbilt U.), Ph.D. (Boston U.), LL.D. (U. of Alabama); m. Mary Elizabeth Davis, June 18, 1903. AUTHOR: The Negro as an Economic Factor in Alabama, 1918; The Organization of Personality, 1923; Needful Knowledge for Worthful Living, 1928. Contributor to Methodist Review, The Teachers Mag., Alabama Christian Advocate. General character of writing: religious. CLUB: President of Emory Univ. Faculty, Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal Church, South. ADDRESS: Anniston, Ala.

HENSEL, GEORGE W. JR.: see Press section.

HENSHAW, JULIA WILLMOTHE: author; see vol. VI, 1933-35

HENSHAW, NEVIL (GRATIOT): writer; b. St. Louis, Mo., April 23, 1880; s. John Marsh and Emilie (Chouteau) H.; educ. McCabe U. Sch., U. of Va.; m. Julia McCrae Plummer, 1905. AUTHOR: (novels): Aline of the Grand Woods, 1909; The Inheritance of Jean Trouve, 1922; The Painted Woods, 1924; Tiger Bayou, 1931; Des Contes Cayennes, 1936 (Eng. edit. and Fr. transl.). Contr. to Red Book, Blue Book, Lipincott's, Adventure, Popular Romance, Bohemian. Black Cat, All-Story, Young's, etc. CLUB: Red Land. HOBBY: books, Religion, Catholic. HOME: 824 Locust Ave., Charlottesville, Va.

HEPBURN, WILLIAM MURRAY: Hbrarian; b. Pictou, N. S., Canada, July 30, 1874; s. George and Annie McGregor (Brown) H.; educ. Dalhousie, U. DEGREES: M.A., B.L.S.; m. Har-

HERBST

rllett Roy, Aug. 25, 1904. AUTHOR: A History of Purdue University, Fifty Years of Progress (with L. M. Sears), 1925. General character of writing, historical. With N. Y. State Lib. Sch. 1901-03; Asst. ref. lib., The John Crerar Library, Chicago, 1903-04; lib. Purdue U. since 1904. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Purdue University Library; HOME: 113 Wadron St., West Lafayette, Ind.

HERBEN, STEPHEN JOSEPH: editor; see vol. VI, 1933-35.

HERBST, JOSEPHINE (pen name); (own name: Josephine Herbst Herrmann); novelist; b. Sioux City, Iowa, March, 1897; d. William Benton and Mary Magdalene (Fry) Herbst; educ. Morningside Coll., Univ. of Iowa and California. DEGREE: A.B.; m. John Herrmann, 1925. AUTHOR: Nothing is Sacred, 1928; Money for Love, 1929; Pity Is Not Enough, 1933; The Executioner Waits, 1934; Rope of Gold, 1939. Contributor to Scribner's Mag., American Mercury, Pagany, The New Republic, The New Masses. Awarded fellowship, John Simon Guggenheim Foundation, 1936. HOME: Erwinna, Bucks Co., Pa.

HERGESHEIMER, JOSEPH: author; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 15, 1880; s. Joseph and Helen Janet (MacKellar) H.; educ. Philadelphia Quaker School, Pennsylvania Acad. Fine Arts; m. Dorothy Hemphill, 1907. AUTHOR: The Lay Anthony (novel), 1914; Mountain Blood (novel), 1915; The Three Black Pennys (novel), 1917; Gold and Iron (short stories), 1918; Java Head (novel), 1919; The Happy End (short stories), 1919; Linda Condon (novel), 1919; San Cristobal de la Habana (travel), 1920; Cytherea (novel), 1921; The Bright Shawl (novel), 1922; The Presbyterian Child (autobiography), 1923; Balsand (novel), 1924; From An Old House (autobiography), 1925; Tannico, 1926; Quiet Cities, 1928; Swords and Roses, 1929; The Party Dress, 1929; The Limestone Tree, 1931; Sheridan, 1931; Berlin, 1932; Tropical Winter, 1933; The Foolscap Rose, 1934. Contributor to Saturday Evening Post, Century, Forum, Vanity Fair. General character of writing: fiction and autobiography. HOME: The Dower House, West Chester, Pa.

HERING, AGNES BROWN: see Press section.

HERING, DANIEL WEBSTER: (March 23, 1850-March 24, 1938); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HERMS, WILLIAM BRODBECK: professor of parasitology; b. Portsmouth, O., Sept. 22, 1876; s. Carl Julius and Rose Emma (Brodbeck) H.; educ. public schools, Graduate Commercial Sch., Ohio State U., Baldwin-Wallace Coll., Western Reserve U., Ohio State U., Harvard U. DEGREES: B.Sc., Sc.D., M.A.; m. Lillie Magly, June 14, 1902. AUTHOR: Malaria—Cause and Control, 1913; Laboratory Guide to Study of Parasitology, 1913; Textbook in Medical and Veterinary Entomology, 1915, 1923. Many papers and bulletins on insects and disease. Professor Entomology, U. of California, Berkeley, prof. Parasitology and head of Div. Entomology since 1920; consulting parasitologist and entomologist California State Board of Health since 1913. Made malaria-mosquito survey of Calif.; investigated coconut pests of Fanning and Washington Islands, 1924. Awarded rank of Chevalier du Merite Agricole (France), 1935. Elected school director of Berkeley, Calif., 1914; served two terms, ending 1925. Mem. edit. board Jour. of Parasitology (Urban & Sch. III.). Contr. to many publs. SOCIETIES: Fellow Entomological Soc. of Am. (vice-pres. 1933); Ecolog. Soc. of Am., Am. Soc. of Parasitologists, Sigma XI, Alpha Zeta, Scabbard and Blade, Phi Sigma, Delta Omega,

HERRICK

etc. Appointed Lt. Col. San C., O. R. C. April, 1924-29-34. American Legion, etc. HOME: 2032 Del Norte St., Berkeley, Calif.

HEROLD, JACOB BROOKS: lawyer, legal editor; b. Shreveport, La., Sept. 23, 1888; s. Herman and Fannie (Brooke) H.; educ. high school (Shreveport), Tulane U. (New Orleans), Harvard Coll. DEGREE: A.B. (Harvard, 1908 as of 1909); unmarried. AUTHOR: (with W. L. Young), Laws Relating to Banks, Savings Banks and Trust Companies of Louisiana, 1916. Legal editor: Louisiana Courts of Appeal Reports (vols. 1 to 19, incl.), 1924-1932; (with Judge J. E. Reynolds): Reynolds-Herold Louisiana Courts of Appeal Digest, 1928; (annotator): Employers' Liability Act of Louisiana, 1925; (compiler): Interpretations of the Civil Code of Louisiana (4 editions, 1912-16-24-29). SOCIETIES: Elks, Lions, Y.M.C.A., Wrangler's Club, Harmony Club, Harvard Club of Louisiana, Bar Assn. of Shreveport, State Bar of Louisiana. OFFICE: 319 Ardis Bldg.; HOME: 714 Travis St., Shreveport, La.

HERON, JAMIE: lecturer; see vol. V, 1931-32.

HERRERA, ALFONSO L.: author; founder of the science, "Plasmogeny," origin of the protoplasm; b. Mexico City, Mex., July 3, 1868; s. Alfonso and Adela (Lopez) H.; educ. Preparatory Sch. (5 years); Sch. of Medicine and Pharmacy (3 years); majored in pharmacy; m. Maria Estrada, July 29, 1897. AUTHOR: over 52 volumes published, and about 600 pamphlets, on subjects of natural history, biology, plasmogeny, etc. Among books are: Plasmogeny, a New Science, (Barcelona, Maucci ed.) 1927; Latin-American Pharmacopoeia, 1921. Textbooks of Zoology, Botany, Mineralogy, and Geology, 1924; Zoology: Biology and Plasmogeny. Contributor to El Universal, Crisol, Cronos, La Naturaleza, Boletín de la Dirección de Estudios Biológicos, World Press, Lincol Acad. of Rome, Protoplasm (Leipzig), etc. General character of writing: atheistic, scientific, on the origin of life, Darwinism. In addition to founding the science of Plasmogeny, also founded Biological Dirección combining biological institute laboratories, Nat. Museum of Natural History, Zoological Park, Botanical Garden and Aquarium, in which to carry on work. Foundations: Commission of Agricultural Parasitology, 1900-1907; Director of Biological Studies, Zoological Park, Botanical Garden, Aquarium, Mexico City, 1914-20. Discoveries: Colpoids, artificial beings that attack and suck its saps, by an activated saponification. Sulfobies, artificial beings obtained with formal and ammonium thio cyanate, cultivated in formal and gelatin, 1938. Theory of the Sulmocyonic Origin of Life. See: Bulletin du Laboratoire de Plasmogenie de A. L. Herrera, Mexico F. I., Nos. 1-78. Artificial life presented in the First International Congress of Plasmogeny, Mexico, July 30, 1938. SOCIETIES: Ignacio Ramirez n. 20 Lodge; HOME: 2a Otrés 64, Mexico City, Mex.

HERRICK, CHARLES JUDSON: professor emeritus of Neurology, Univ. of Chicago; b. Minneapolis, Minn., Oct. 6, 1868; s. Henry Nathan and Anna (Struckler) H.; educ. Denison U., U. of Cincinnati, Columbia U. DEGREES: B.S., Sc.D. (both U. of Cincinnati); M.S., Sc.D. (Denison U.); Ph.D., Sc.D. (Columbia U.); m. Mary Elizabeth Talbot, Aug. 17, 1892. AUTHOR: Introduction to Neurology, 1915 (5th edit., 1931) Neurological Foundations of Animal Behavior, 1924; Brains of Rats and Men, 1926; Fatalism or Freedom, 1926; The Thinking Machine, 1929 (2nd edit.), 1932. Editor: Journal of Comparative Neurology, 1894—

HERRICK

Major, Sanitary Corps, U. S. A., 1918-1919; mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, and many other societies. Has contributed over 100 articles on medical subjects to scientific journals. OFFICE: Dept. of Anatomy, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

HERRICK, GLENN WASHINGTON: teacher emeritus; b. Otto, N. Y., Jan. 5, 1870; s. Stephen M. and Marion (Botsford) H.; educ. Fredonia State Norm. Sch. (New York), Cornell Univ. (Ithaca, N. Y.), Harvard Univ. (Cambridge, Mass.). DEGREE: B.S.A.; m. Nannie Young Burke, Aug. 17, 1898. AUTHOR: Textbook of General Zoology, 1897; Laboratory Manual of Zoology, 1897; Insects of Economic Importance, 1912; Insects Injurious to the Household and Annoying to Man, 1914; A Manual of Injurious Insects, 1926; Revision of A Manual for the Study of Insects (by J. H. Comstock and Anna B. Comstock), 1929. Has contr. to Science, Scientific Monthly, Rural New Yorker, Cornell Countryman, Entomological News, Journal Economic Entomology. General character of writing: biographical, scientific and popular scientific. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. HOME: 219 Kelvin Place, Ithaca, N. Y.

HERRICK, ROBERT: author; b. Cambridge, Mass., April 26, 1868; s. William Augustus and Harriet Peabody (Emery) H.; educ. Cambridge (Mass.) High Sch., Harvard Coll.; m. Harriet Emery, June 9, 1894. DEGREE: A.B. AUTHOR: The Man Who Wins, 1895; Literary Love Letters and Other Stories, 1896; The Gospel of Freedom, 1898; Love's Dilemmas, 1898; Composition and Rhetoric (with Prof. L. D. Damon), 1899; The Web of Life, 1900; The Real World, 1901; Their Child, 1903; The Common Lot, 1904; The Memoirs of an American Citizen, 1905; The Master of the Inn, 1908; Together, 1908; A Life for a Life, 1910; The Healer, 1911; One Woman's Life, 1913; His Great Adventure, 1913; Clark's Field, 1914; The World Decision, 1916; The Conscript Mother, 1916; Homely Lilla, 1923; Waste, 1924; Wanderings, 1925; Chimes, 1926; Little Black Dog, 1931; The End of Desire and Sometime, 1933. Contributor (signed articles) to Scribner's, Atlantic Monthly, etc., to the Chicago Sunday Tribune, The Nation. General character of writing: stories, war articles, fiction. Former professor of English at Univ. of Chicago. HOME: York Village, Me.

HERRICK, SAMUEL: lawyer, writer; b. Harrisburg, Pa., March 2, 1880; s. Edward and Fanny Ella (Jackman) H.; educ. pub. and high schs. (Washington, D. C.); Co.umbian (now George Washington) U.; National U. DEGREES: LL.B., LL.M., M.Dip., D.C.L., M.P.L.; m. Fanny Field, Oct. 22, 1907. AUTHOR: The Monroe Doctrine as a Principle of International Law, 1903; Interference by One Nation in the Internal Affairs of Another, 1904; Notes on Rules of Practice, 1909; Annual Public Land Laws, 1910-17; (compiler): Herrick's Homestead Manual, 1911; Herrick's Public Land, Mining and Oil Decision (vols. 1-6), 1913-17. Contributor to The Brief of Phi Delta Phi, Lawyer and Banker, The Coyote. Makes a specialty of public land, mining, oil and gas cases before the Interior Department and U. S. Supreme Court. General character of writing: historical and legal. SOCIETIES: Order of the Cincinnati, Wakefield, National Memorial Association, Society of Colonial Wars, Soc. of the War of 1812; Sons of the Am. Revolution, American Bar Assn., Order of Founders and Patriots of America, Order of Washington, Order of Lafayette,

HERSAM

Order of Oglethorpe, The Imperial Order of the Yellow Rose, Masons, Shrine, Tall Cedars of Lebanon, Soc. of Indian Wars, Phi Delta Phi Legal Fraternity, Phi Gamma Mu, Racquet Club, Huguenot Society of Washington, Order of Pulaski, Wesley Heights Tennis Club, Am. Acad. of Political and Social Sci., Congressional Country Club, The Am. Acad. of Political and Social Sci., the Acad. of World Economics, and others. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: 1705 K St.; HOME: 4916 Indian Lane, Washington, D. C.

HERRING, HARRIET LAURA: research work; see vo'. VI, 1933-35.

HERRIOTT, MARION (EUGENE): junior high school principal; curriculum specialist, university instructor, educational research worker; b. Fisher, Ill., Sept., 1897; s. Dudley Sherman and Addie Alice (Kittenhouse) H.; educ. Illinois State Normal U.; U. of Minnesota; U. of Chicago, Leland Stanford, Jr. U., Univ. of Missouri, U. of Illinois. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Patricia Jordan Price, Dec., 1931. AUTHOR: How to Make a Course of Study in Arithmetic, 1925; Modifying Technique of Instruction for Gifted Children, 1926; How to Make a Course of Study in Reading, 1926; How to Make a Course of Study in the Social Studies, 1926; Objectives of United States History in Grades Seven and Eight (with Walter S. Monroe), 1926; Reconstruction of the Secondary School Curriculum: Its Meaning and Trends (with Walter S. Monroe), 1928; Ten Years of Educational Research, 1918-27 (with Walter S. Monroe, et al.), 1928; Attitudes as Factors of Scholastic Success, 1929; Your Children and Their Schools (editor), 1937. Contr. to The English Journal, School Science and Mathematics, School and Society, Journal of Engineering Education, Los Angeles Educ. Research Bulletin, Transactions Illinois State Acad. of Science, Am. Sch. Bd. Jr., Atlantic Monthly. Editor: The Educational Scene. Contributing editor: Journal of Experimental Education. CLUBS: Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi. OFFICE: Central Junior High School, 451 N. Hill St., Los Angeles, Calif. HOME: 1928 Milan Ave., South Pasadena, Calif.

HERRMANN, GEORGE R.: academic medicine; professor of clinical medicine, Univ. of Texas; b. Fort Wayne, Ind., Nov. 20, 1894; s. George and Sophia (Bechtold) H.; educ. Fort Wayne high schools; U. of Michigan Col. of Literature, Arts and Science, U. of Michigan Medical Sch., Graduate Sch. DEGREES: B.Sc. (1916), M.D. (1918), M.Sc. (1918), Ph.D. (1922); m. Anna H. Williams, June 30, 1921. AUTHOR: Electrocardiography and Cardiac Pathology, 1922; Methods in Medicine, 1924; Clinical Case Taking, 1926; Diseases of the Heart and Arteries, 1936. Editor-in-chief, Am. Jour. of Syphilis, Associate editor: Journal Laboratory and Clinical Medicine, 1925; Edit. Committee J. Clinic Invest., 1934; Edit. Board Am. Heart Jour., 1936. General character of writing: essays on clinical and experimental studies in Internal Medicine. Contr. to medical journals; instructor in medicine, U. of Michigan, 1921-24; asst. prof. of Medicine, ibid., 1924. CLUBS: Assoc. of Amer. Phys., Am. Clim. and C'in. Assoc., Phi Rho Sigma, Am. Soc. for Clinic Investigation, Fellow American College of Physicians, Alpha Omega Alpha, Sigma Xi, etc. OFFICE: University of Texas School of Medicine, Galveston, Tex.

HERRMAN, JOSEPHINE HERBST: see Herbst, Josephine.

HERSAM, ERNEST ALBION: see Press section.

HERSCH

HERSCH, VIRGINIA (DAVIS): author; b. San Francisco, Calif., May, 1896; d. Andrew Mortimer and Georgie (Moise) Davis; educ. U. of California. **DEGREES:** A.B., J.D. (Juris Doctor); m. Lee Hersch, 1921. **AUTHOR:** Bird of God: The Romance of El Greco, 1929; Woman Under Glass: The Story of St. Teresa of Avila, 1930; Storm Beach, 1933. **Contributes to Atlantic Monthly, This Quarter, Menorah Journal, Opinion.** General character of writing: novels, historical, short stories. **SOCIETY:** Chi Omega Sorority. **HOBBIES:** cooking, motoring, Religion, Jewish. **ADDRESS:** care Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston, Mass.

HERSEY, FRANCES LESTER WARNER: see Warner, Frances Lester.

HERSEY, HAROLD: editor; see vol. V, 1931-32.

HERSEY, HELOISE EDWINA: teacher (Feb., 1855-Feb. 2, 1933); see vol. V, 1931-32.

HERSHEY, AMOS SHARTLE: prof.; see vol. VI, 1933-35.

HERSHKOWITZ, JOSEPH: writer; b. New York, N. Y., Oct. 9, 1919; s. Harry and Rose (Feuerstein) H.; educ. high schs. (New York City), Madison Vocational Sch., U. of Wisconsin (both Madison, Wis.), U. of Mich. (Ann Arbor, Mich.), Coll. of City of New York (New York), U. of Pennsylvania (Philadelphia). **DEGREE:** B.A. (U. of Wis., 1938); unmarried. **AUTHOR:** An Outline of Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy (with Nathan S. Washon), 1937; Studies on the Sirenia: Including especially the Osteology of Trichechus manatus, 1938. **Editor:** The Biologist (New York). **SOCIETIES:** Wahl Biological Soc., Am. Museum of Nat. History (both New York). **Relig., Jewish.** **HOBBY:** studies in zoology. **OFFICE:** 3709 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa. **HOME:** 2101 Creston Ave., New York, N. Y.

HERTZLER, ARTHUR (EMANUEL): surgeon; b. West Point, Ia., July 26, 1870; s. Daniel and Maria (Krehble) H.; educ. Denmark (Iowa) Acad.; N.W. Univ.; U. of Berlin. **DEGREES:** B.S., A.M., M.D., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Myrtle Arnold, May 1, 1894. **AUTHOR:** Treatise on Tumors, 1912; Surgical Operations Under Local Anaesthesia, 1913 (4th ed., 1927); Principles of Abdominal Surgery, 1918; Diseases of the Peritoneum (2 vols.), 1920. (Spanish edit., 1922); Case Histories in Surgery, 1919; Diseases of the Thyroid Gland, 1922 (2nd edit., 1927); Clinical Surgery (2 vols.), 1922; Treatise on Minor Surgery (with V. E. Chesky), 1923; Pathology of the Surgical Diseases of Bone, 1930; Pathology of Genito-Urinary Diseases, 1930; Pathology of the Diseases of the Skin, 1931; Pathology of the Female Generative Organs, 1931; Surgical Pathology of the Diseases of the Mammary Gland; Surgical Pathology of the Diseases of the Peritoneum. **Founder, 1902, and pres. Agnes Hertzler Mem. Hosp.** Also numerous scientific articles for journals. **ADDRESS:** Halstead, Kans.

HERTZLER, EDITH DE VILLIERS: see Press section.

HERZBERG, MAX J.: editor, teacher; b. New York, N. Y., Mar. 29, 1886; s. Leopold and Mary H.; educ. Teachers Coll., N. Y. Univ. **DEGREE:** A.B.; m. Edna Newman, June 30, 1914; two sons—Richard Arnold, b. 1915; Donald Gabriel, b. 1925. **AUTHOR:** Style-book of Business English, 1914 (later revisions) (compiler); Selections from Boswell's Johnson, 1916 (later revision); editions of Scott's Quentin Durward, 1917; Stevenson's Treasure Is and, 1922; reading list, The World of Books, 1922 (several later revisions); Speaking and Writing English (jointly), 1925; wrote introduction: Crane's Red Badge of Courage (library ed.), 1925, (school ed.) 1926; (ar-

HESS

anged abridgement): Thackeray's Vanity Fair, 1926; (anthology): Stories of Adventure, 1927; editions of Palgrave's Golden Treasury, 1927; Sabatin's Scaramouche, 1927; Outline of American and British Contemporary Literature, 1927 (later revision); Uncle Wiggly Reader (edited), 1927; edition of Shakespeare Julius Caesar, 1928; Myths and Their Meanings, 1928; secretarial Procedure (jointly), 1929; edition of George Eliot's Mill On The Floss, 1929; Home Readings (list compiled for Nat. Council of Teachers of English), 1930 (jointly—later revision); Narrative Poems (anthology), 1930; (eds. of: Lowell's Democracy and other Essays, 1931; Sandburg's Abe Lincoln Grows Up, 1931; (reading-list compiled for Nat. Council of Teachers of English with later revision); Leisure Reading, (for Jr. high sch. grades, with collaboration), 1932. (Anthologies): American Literature (jointly), 1933; Off to Arcady, 1933; English Literature (jointly), 1934; edition of Shakespeare's Hamlet, 1934; Classic Myths, 1935; Mark Twain Omnibus, 1935; edition of Chaucer's Prologue, Knight's Tale, and Nun's and Priest's Tale, 1936; Americans in Action (jointly), 1937; edition of Shakespeare's Merchant of Venice, 1937; Radio and the English Teacher (edited), 1937. **Editor** Word Study and of Photoplay Studies; advisory editor, The Scholastic and of Correct English. **Literary editor** Newark Evening News since 1914. **Contr.** to N. Y. Times, N. Y. Post, Am. Sch. Board Jours., Educational Rev., Jour. of Education, English Journal, Elementary English Rev., etc. **Active as educator.** At one time supervision of English in secondary schools, Newark, N. J.; now principal of the Weequahic High School there. **CLUBS:** Listentome Club of the Oranges, Newark Schoolmen's Club. **HOBBY:** walking. **OFFICE:** Newark News, Newark; **HOME:** 135 Mercer Pl., South Orange, N. J.

HESLER, L (EMANUEL) R (AY): professor of botany; b. Veedersburg, Ind., Feb., 1888; s. Clinton F. and Laura Iris (Youngblood) H.; educ. high school (Veedersburg); Wabash Coll.; Cornell U. **DEGREES:** B.A., Ph.D.; m. Esther Lillian Collins, July 2, 1914. **AUTHOR:** Manual of Fruit Diseases, 1917; Laboratory Outlines in Plant Pathology, 1925. **Contributor to** Phytopathology, Plant Diseases Reporter, Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station Bull., American Fruit Grower, Tennessee Acad. of Science, Tennessee Farmer, Am. Agriculturist, Tennessee State Horticultural Soc. **General character of writing:** scientific. **Promoter of state-wide biological survey of Tennessee.** **Trustee of the Highlands Museum and Biological Laboratory, Highlands, N. C.;** **Trustee and member of staff of the Reelfoot Biological Station, in West Tennessee.** **Relig. denom.:** Presbyterian. **OFFICE:** University of Tennessee; **HOME:** 1727 W. Cumberland Ave., Knoxville, Tenn.

HESS, FRANK L.: geologist; b. Matory, Ill., Sept. 4, 1871; s. Jesse M. and Mary (Brown) H.; educ. Stanford U. (Calif.). **DEGREE:** A.B.; m. Eva Roseberry, May 25, 1903. **AUTHOR:** The Magnesite Deposits of California, 1908; The Gypsum Deposits of California, 1910; A Bibliography of the Geology and Mineralogy of Tin (with Eva Hess), 1912; Colorado Ferberite and the Wolframite Series (with Waldemar Scha'ler), 1914; Tungsten Minerals and Deposits, 1917; The Contact Metamorphic Tungsten Deposits of the United States (with Esper S. Larsen), 1921. **Contributor to** U. S. Geol. Surv. Bulls. 355, 1908; 413, 1910; 583, 1914; 652, 1917; 725-D, 1921; 761, 1924; and to Smithsonian Misc. Collections, Vol. 58,

HESS

No. 2, 1912, as well as numerous technical publs. Was with U. S. Geol. Surv., 1903-1925. Professional work in nearly all mining states of the Union, Alaska, Canada, Mexico, South America, China, Federated Malay States, India, Ceylon and several European countries. With U. S. Bureau of Mines, since 1925—title being Principal Mineralogist. General character of writing: technical. CLUB: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.). Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: U. S. Bureau of Mines, Washington; HOME: 1221 Newton St., Brookland, D. C.

HESS, HERBERT WILLIAM: professor of merchandising; b. St. Louis, Mo., March 10, 1880; s. William H. and Agnes Christine (Tuch) H.; educ. Northwestern U.; Wharton Sch.; U. of Penna. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Productive Advertising, 1915; Creative Salesmanship, 1923. Editor: Annals of Acad. Political and Social Science, Sept., 1924; Advertising—Its Economics, Philosophy and Technique, 1931. General character of writing: economic science. CLUBS: Wranglers; Am. Acad. Political and Social Science; Am. Economic Assn.; Poor Richard Club (Philadelphia), Salesmanagers (Philadelphia); Beta Gamma Sigma, Manufacturers' and Bankers' Club of Phila. OFFICE: Wharton School, University of Pennsylvania; HOME: Alden Park Manor, Wissanickon and School Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.

HESS, JOHN A(MBROSE): see Press section.

HESS, JULIUS H.: physician; b. Ottawa, Ill., Jan. 26, 1876; s. Amson and Caroline (Ostricher) H.; educ. Northwestern U. Coll. of Medicine (Chicago, Ill.). DEGREE: M.D.; m. Clara E. Merrifield, April 15, 1902. AUTHOR: Feeding and the Nutritional Disorders in Infancy and Childhood (8 editions), 1918-1930; Premature and Congenitally Diseased Infants, 1922; Infant Feeding, 1924; Physical and Mental Growth of Prematurely Born Children, 1934. Contributor to various med. journals, especially Journal of Am. Medical Assn., Am. Jour. of Diseases of Children. Professor of pediatrics, U. of Illinois Coll. of Medicine, attending pediatrician, Cook County, Michael Reese and Englewood Hospitals (Chicago, Ill.); mem. exec. board Municipal Contagious Hospital and Municipal Tuberculosis Sanitarium (Chicago, Ill.); mem. advisory board, Children's Bureau, Dept. of Labor, Washington, D. C., and head of Pediatric Staff of U. of Illinois Research Hospital (Chicago, Ill.). General character of writing: medical. SOCIETIES: Standard; Adventurers'; Quadrangle; Alpha Omega Alpha; Sigma Xi; Alpha Kappa Kappa. Relig. denom., Jewish. OFFICE: 104 S. Michigan Blvd.; HOME: Windermere Hotel, East Chicago, Ill.

HESSLER, JOHN CHARLES: college professor and president; b. Syracuse, N. Y., Nov., 1869 s. Jacob R. and Mary (Shane) H.; educ. West Division High School (Chicago); U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., 1896; Ph.D. (chem. and phys.), 1899; m. Maud C. Hutchins, 1891. AUTHOR: Essentials of Chemistry, 1902 (revised), 1912; First Year of Science, 1915 (revised), 1925; Junior Science (books I, II), 1919-20 (revised), 1928; First Year of Chemistry, 1931; (co-author): Understanding Our Environment, 1938. Contributor to Am. Chemical Jour., Journal Am. Chemical Soc., Journal of Chemical Educ. and School Science and Maths. SOCIETIES: Am. Chem. Soc.; A.A.A.S.; Illinois State Acad. of Science; Nat. Educ. Assn.; Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma

HEWSON

Xi. Phi Lambda Upsilon. OFFICE: James Millikin University; HOME: 1313 West Main St., Decatur, Ill.

ETHERINGTON, CLARK WILSON: teacher; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HEWETT, EDGAR LEE: archaeologist; b. Warren Co., Ill., Nov., 1865; s. Hanson Harvey and Tabitha (Stice) H.; educ. country school's (Warren Co., Ill.); high school (Hopkins, Mo.); Coll. (Tarkio, Mo.); Teachers' Coll. (Greeley, Colo.); Univ. (Geneva, Switzerland). DEGREES: M.Pd. (Teachers' Coll.); Dr.Soc.Sci. (Univ. of Geneva, Switzerland); LL.D. (U. of Arizona); L.H.D. (Univ. of New Mexico); m. Donizetta A. Jones, Dec. 30, 1911. AUTHOR: Archaeology of the Jemez Plateau, 1906; Les Communautés Anciennes dans le Desert Americain, 1908; Physiography of the Rio Grande Valley (with Henderson and Robbins), 1913; Baccalaureate Addresses, 1899-1903; Ancient Life in the American Southwest, 1930; The Chaco Canyon and Its Monuments, 1935; Ancient Life in Mexico and Central America, 1936; Indians of the Rio Grande Valley (with Ad. F. Bandelier), 1937; Pajarito Plateau and Its Ancient People, 1938; Ancient Andean Life, 1938. Also many pamphlets on scientific and educational subjects, 1900-28. Contr. to Art and Archaeology, Am. Mag. of Art, El Palacio. Assoc. editor: Art and Archaeology. Director of Sch. of Am. Research of the Archaeol. Inst. of Am.; formerly head of dept. of archaeology, U. of New Mexico, and in U. of Southern California; dir. of the State Museum of New Mexico; Has been engaged in archaeological exploration and field work since 1905 in the Am. Southwest, Mexico, Central and South Am., North Africa and the Near and Middle East. General character of writing: archaeological, Indian art and related subjects. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: School of American Research; HOME: 116 Lincoln Ave., Santa Fe, N. M.

HEWITT, ARTHUR WENTWORTH: clergyman; b. West Berlin, Vt., June 1883; s. Arthur Lee and Florence Elнора (Eddy) H.; educ. rural sch. (West Berlin, Vt.), Northfield High sch., Montpelier Sem. (Montpelier, Vt.). DEGREE: D.D. (Middlebury Coll.); m. Nina Aletha Battles, Sept. 18, 1907. AUTHOR: (verse): Harp of the North, 1916; Bubbles, 1920; Songs of the Sea, 1923; The City of Joy, 1926; Steeple Among the Hills (essay), 1926; Highland Shepherds (text book), 1939. Contr. to Christian Century, Christian Advocate, Zion's Herald, formerly Methodist Rev. Mem. Vermont Legislature, 1912-17; Vt. State Bd. of Educ., 1915-35, chmn of same 1923-35; mem. Gen. Conf. M.E.Ch., 1920, 1928, 1932, 1936; of Univ. Senate M.E.Ch., 1936-38; pastor Plainfield, Vt., 1908-33. CLUB: Grange. HOBBY: collecting rare books. Relig. denom., Methodist. HOME: Riverton, nr. Berlin, Vt.

HEWITT, JOSEPH WILLIAM: college professor; (Aug. 23, 1875-July 8, 1938); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HEWITT, WALTER C.: teacher; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HEWSON, ADDINELL: surgeon; b. Philadelphia, Pa., 1855; s. Dr. Addinell and Rachel Macomb (Wetherill) H.; educ. Protestant Episcopal Acad.; U. of Penna.; Jefferson Med. Coll. DEGREES: A.B. A.M. (U. of Pa.); M.D. (Jefferson Med. Coll.); m. Lucy Claiborn, Sept. 4, 1882. Editor: Amer. edit. Holden's Dissector (2 edits.). Teacher of Human Anatomy since 1879 (now emeritus); taught in Jefferson Med. Coll., 1879-1906.

HEYWARD

in Polyclinic Coll. for Graduates in Medicine, 1888 to absorption by Grad. Med. Sch. of Univ. of Penna., 1930; Temple Univ. Dental Sch., 1914—, Secy. of the Anatomical Board of the State of Pennsylvania since 1899; surgeon emeritus Memorial Hospital; prof anatomy emeritus Graduate Med. Sch., U. of Penna. Relig. denom., Episcopalian OFFICE: 257 S. 16th St., Philadelphia; HOME: Bryn Mawr, Pa.

HEXTER, MAURICE B.: social worker; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HEYDRICK, BENJAMIN A.: author; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

HEYSHAM, THEODORE: clergyman; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HEYWARD, DOROTHY: playwright; b. Wooster, O.; d. Herman and Dora Virginia (Hartzel) Kuhns; educ. Nat. Cathedral School (Washington, D. C.); Columbia U.; Radcliffe Coll.; m. Du Bose Heyward, Sept. 22, 1923. AUTHOR: (play in one act): Love in a Cupboard, 1925; (play in three acts): Nancy Ann, 1926; (play in four acts): Porgy (with Du Bose Heyward), 1927; (novels): Three a Day, 1930; The Pulitzer Prize Murders, 1932. The play "Nancy Ann" won Harvard Prize for 1923, and was produced at 49th St. Theatre, New York, N. Y., 1924, with Francine Larrimore in leading role; play, "Love in a Cupboard" won South Carolina State Prize for 1925; play "Porgy" was produced by Theatre Guild, New York, N. Y., 1927. ADDRESS: Folly Beach, S. C.

HEYWARD, DU BOSE: writer; b. Charleston, S. C., Aug., 1885; s. Edwin Watkins and Jane Screven (DuBose) H.; educ. pub. schs. (Charleston, S. C.). DEGREES: Hon. Litt.D. (Univ. of North Carolina), 1928; Hon. Litt.D. (Univ. of So. Carolina), 1935; Hon. Litt.D. (Coll. of Charleston, S. C.), 1929; m. Dorothy Harzell Kuhns, Sept. 22, 1923. AUTHOR: Caro'ina Chansons (with Hervey Allen), 1922; Skylines and Horizons, 1923; Porgy (novel), 1925; Angel, 1926; Porgy (play, with Dorothy Heyward), 1927; Mamba's Daughters, 1928; Brass Anklet (play), 1931; Peter Ashley (novel), 1932; Opera Libretto, "Porgy & Bess," 1935; Lost Morning, (novel), 1936. Founder Poetry Soc. of South Carolina. General character of writing: novels, plays and poems. SOCIETIES: Institute of American Arts & Letters, Amer. Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers, Hon. Phi Beta Kappa; Dramatists' Guild (New York, N. Y.); MacDowell Colony. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: Folly Beach, S. C.

HEYWOOD, FLORENCE: author; b. Chicago, Ill.; d. James Benjamin and Caro'ine Sheldon (Manchester) H.; educ. Mrs. Mary Wright Sewall's Sch., Indianapolis Normal Sch., McDonald Art School, Girls' Classical Sch. (Indianapolis); Leland Stanford U.; Sorbonne and Ecole du Louvre (France), and various European galleries. DEGREES: B.A.; officer d'Academie. AUTHOR: The Important Pictures of the Louvre, 1908 (3rd ed. 1923); The Life of Christ and His Mother According to the Illumination of Jean Fouquet, 1926. Translator of "Oriental Art" by Koechlin and Migon of the Louvre. General character of writing: art subjects. Appointed by French Government American art lecturer at the Louvre. Contributor to Apollo (London), and newspapers. Lecture tours in Am., 1923, 1925, 1934-35, 1936-37. ADDRESS: Guaranty Trust Co., New York, N. Y.

HIGBEE

HIBBARD, ADDISON: college dean; b. Racine, Wis., Aug., 1887; s. Daniel Osmer and Ida (Brightman) H.; educ. U. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: B.A. and M.A.; m. Ruth Barr Hibbard, June 20, 1918. Editor: The Lyric South (anthology), 1928; The Book of Poe, 1929; Stories of the South, 1931; A Handbook to Literature (with W. F. Thrall), 1936. Contributor to Creative Reading, Scribner's, Outlook, Publishers' Week'y, Current History, American Scholar, School and Society, and various book review publications. Creator of The Literary Lantern, a syndicated column of book criticism appearing in numerous Southern newspapers, 1922. General character of writing: essays, articles and criticism. OFFICE: 211 Lunt Administration Bld'g, Northwestern University; HOME: 1816 Chicago Ave., Evanston, Ill.

HIBBARD, HENRY DEMING: metallurgist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HICKEY, AGNES MacCARTHY: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HICKS, FREDERICK CHARLES: professor, librarian; b. Auburn, N. Y., Oct. 14, 1875; s. William and Martha (Talby) H.; educ. Colgate U.; Brown U.; Georgetown Law School. DEGREES: Ph.B., Litt.D., A.M., LL.B. AUTHOR: Biography of Thomas Hutchins, 1904; New World Order, 1920; Men and Books Famous in the Law, 1921; Materials and Methods of Legal Research, 1923 (2nd ed., 1933); Human Jettison, 1927; Organization and Ethics of the Bench and Bar, 1932. Editor: Selected Official Documents of the South African Republic and Great Britain, 1900; Bermuda in Poetry, 1915; Famous American Jury Speeches, 1925; Arguments and Addresses of Joseph Hodges Choate, 1926; Famous Speeches by Eminent American Statesmen, 1929; High Finance in the Sixties, 1929; Unauthorized Practice of Law (with E. R. Katz), 1934; Yale Law School: The Founders and the Founders' Collection, 1935; From the Founders to Dutton, 1936; The Court House Period, 1937; Twenty Years of Hendrie Hall, 1938. Editor: Yale Law Library Publications, 1935—. General character of writing: text book, essays, historical sketches, technical treatment. CLUBS: Graduate (New Haven), Paint and Clay (New Haven). OFFICE: Yale Law School, New Haven, Conn.

HICKS, REESE V.: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

HIDALGO, MIGUEL A. (pen name: Manuel Heraldo y Hrgo de Lima Gil); writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HIGBEE, FREDERIC GOODSON, SR.: professor of engineering drawing; b. Fremont, O., Nov. 1881; s. Jay A'vin and Cora Lavina (Goodson) H.; educ. public schools (O.); Kenyon Military Acad.; Case School of Applied Science; U. of Iowa. DEGREES: B.S. (1903); M.E. (1908); m. Beth Mather, June 10, 1912. AUTHOR: Essentials of Descriptive Geometry, 1915; Descriptive Geometry Problems, 1921; Engineering Drawing Problems (with H. C. Thompson, Jr.), 1927; Drawing-Board Geometry, 1938; 101 Problems in Drawing-Board Geometry, 1938. Contr. to Am. Machinist, The Iowa Transit, Jour of Engineering Education (editor: T-square Page); U. of Iowa publications. Teacher and administrator in U. of Iowa. General character of writing: engineering educ. and tech. engineering subjects. CLUBS: Triangle, Engineers. Relig. denom., Quaker. OFFICE: Electrical Engineering Bldg.; HOME: 320 Ronalds St., Iowa City, Ia.

HIGGINBOTHAM

HIGGINBOTHAM, A(FRED) (LESLIE): professor of journalism; b. Oberlin, O., Sept., 1895; s. Rev. Thomas Matison and Bertha Alma (Bonnell) H.; educ. high sch. (Batavia, Ill.), Gregg-Aurora (Ill.) Business Coll., Oberlin Coll., U. of Oregon, U. of Calif., U. of Washington. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Marie Elinor Taylor, Nov. 29, 1923. Wrote: Stylebook of Courses in Journalism (pamphlet), 1924; (co-editor): News Stories of 1933; News Stories of 1934; Headlining America, 1937. Contr. to New Republic, Overland Monthly, Annals of the Am. Acad. of Political and Social Science, Journalism Quarterly. Editor and publisher: Fourth Estate, National Printer-Journalist, Occupations, Literary Digest International Book Review, United States Publisher, Pacific Rural Press, Nevada Farmer, Capper's Farmer, New York Times, Cleveland Plain Dealer, Christian Science Monitor. General character of writing: technical (social sciences or journalism). SOCIETIES: American Assn. of Teachers of Journalism, Kappa Tau Alpha, Phi Kappa Phi. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: University of Nevada; HOME: 443 Ralston St., Reno, Nev.

HIGGINS, ALVIN McCASLIN (creator of "The Subway Guard"): (Nov. 10, 1866-Apr. 6, 1938); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HIGGINSON, MARY THACHER (Mrs. Thomas Wentworth Higginson): author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HIGH, STANLEY (HOFLUND): author, editor; b. Chicago, Ill., Dec. 30, 1895; s. Frank Albert and Julia (Hoflund) H.; educ. high school (Douglas, Wyo.); Wesleyan U.; Boston U. School of Theol. DEGREES: A.B. (Nebraska Wesleyan U., 1917); S.T.B. (Boston U. School of Theol., 1923); Litt.D. (Nebraska Wesleyan, 1929); m. Dorothy Brown Cutler, June 8, 1923. AUTHOR: China's Place in the Sun, 1922; The Revolt of Youth, 1923; Europe Turns the Corner, 1925; Looking Ahead with Latin America, 1925; Pioneers of the Kingdom, 1926; A Waking World, 1928; The Church in Politics, 1930; Roosevelt—And Then, 1937. Editor of Christian Herald, 1928-1931. Contr. to Sat. Eve. Post, Reader's Digest. Mem. Reconstruction Commission, Europe, 1919; mem. Methodist Mission to China, 1919-1920; corres. Christian Science Monitor, Europe, 1922; mem. Williamstown (Mass.) Institute Pol., 1923; corres. Christian Science Monitor, Russia, 1924; asst. Secy. Board of Foreign Missions, M. E. Church, 1924-28; lecturer on internat. affairs, 1935; director of Talks, the National Broadcasting Co., 1936; organizer The Good Neighbor League in Support of Mr. Roosevelt; was Commander 2nd Lieutenant and served as aviator during World War. SOCIETIES: Am. Acad. Political and Social Science, Foreign Policy Assn. CLUB: Town Hall (New York). Relig. denom., Methodist. ADDRESS: 419 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.

HIGHLAND, LAWRENCE (pen name): see Linfield, Mary Barrow.

HIGGINBOTHAM, JOHN D.: (pen name, Arcticum Polo): juvenile commissioner; b. Guelph, Ont., Nov. 23, 1864; s. Lt. Col. Nathaniel and Margaret (A'lan) H.; educ. Guelph Acad., Guelph Collegiate Institute, Dr. Tassie's School (Galt, Ont.), Ontario College of Pharmacy; m. Margaret Anna Torrance, Sept. 25, 1889. AUTHOR: Waterwood: Story of An Artist's Love, 1895; When the West Was Young, 1933. Contributor to Toronto Week, Toronto Globe, Toronto Mail and Empire, Grip (Toronto),

HILL

Westminster Magazine, Lethbridge Daily Herald, Manitoba Free Press, Great Falls Tribune. General character of writing: poetry, articles on travel. Served as postmaster at Lethbridge, 1886-1910; organized Knox Church Sunday School in Lethbridge, 1885, and served as supt. since that time; has held many important public positions; actively interested in public improvement. CLUBS: Victoria Club, Toronto, Ont.; Victoria Club, Guelph, Ont.; Bowling Club, St. Petersburg, Florida; Canadian Authors' Association (vice-pres. Toronto branch), Lethbridge Lawn Tennis Club. Relig. denom., United Church of Canada. ADDRESS: 620 12th St., Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada.

HILDEBRAND, JOEL HENRY: university professor; b. Camden, N. J., Nov. 16, 1881; s. Howard Ovid and Sarah Regina (Swartz) H.; educ. U. of Penna.; Berlin U. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Emily Josephine Alexander, Dec. 18, 1908. AUTHOR: Principles of Chemistry, 1918 (2nd edit., 1926, 3rd edit., 1932); Solubility, 1924, (2nd edit., 1936); A Reference Book of Inorganic Chemistry, 1929 (with Professor W. M. Latimer). Contributor to Journal of Am. Chemical Soc. and other publications. Has written many scientific papers. General character of writing: scientific. CLUBS: Faculty, Sierra Ski, Sierra (President 1937). OFFICE: Gilman Hall, University of California; HOME: 500 Coventry Road, Berkeley, Calif.

HILDER, JOHN CHAPMAN (pen name: James Charlton): writer (Aug. 11, 1892-May 21, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HILL, AGNES ISABEL ASTON (pen name: "Aunt Marian"): see Press section.

HILL, ARTHUR EDWARD: see Press section.

HILL, CAROLINE MILES: author, b. Ohio, July, 1866; d. Israel and Keturah (Pickering) Miles; educ. Earlham Coll.; U. of Michigan; Fellow in History, Bryn Mawr Coll., 1892. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; Instructor in Psychology (Wellesley Col.), 1893-95; m. William Hill (Instructor U. of Chicago), Jan., 1895. Editor: World's Great Religious Poetry, 1923; Twentieth Century Love Poetry, 1929; Mary McDowell and Municipal Housekeeping, 1938. Contr. articles in various periodicals. General character of writing: exposition. CLUBS: Chicago Woman's; Woman's City; Illinois League of Women Voters. Relig. denom., Quaker. HOME: 5802 Blackstone Ave., Chicago, Ill.

HILL, CHARLES EDWARD: prof.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HILL, CLYDE WALTON: teacher; (died); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

HILL, DAVID JAYNE: educator (June 10, 1850-Mar. 2, 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

HILL, (ELIZABETH) SEWELL: teacher; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HILL, ESTHER CLARK: writer; (died); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

HILL, FOWLER: reporter; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HILL, FRANCIS: author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HILL, FREDERICK TREVOR: author; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

HILL, GRACE LIVINGSTON: novelist; b. Wellsville, N. Y., April, 1865; d. Charles and Marcia (MacDonald) Livingston; educ. public schools, Elmira Coll.; m. Rev. Thomas G. F. Hill, 1892. AUTHOR: A Chautauqua Idyl, 1887; Katherine's Yesterday, 1895; In the Way, 1897; Lone Point, 1898; A Daily Rate, 1900; An Unwilling Guest, 1901; According to the Pattern, 1903; The Story of a Whim, 1902; The Girl from Montana, 1907; Marcia

HILL

Schuyler, 1908; Phoebe Deane, 1909; Aunt Cretes' Vacation, 1909; Dawn of the Morning, 1911; The Mystery of Mary, 1912; Lo, Michael, 1913; The Best Man, 1914; The Man of the Desert, 1914; Miranda, 1915; The Obsession of Victoria Gracen, 1915; The Finding of Jasper Ho't, 1916; A Voice in the Wilderness, 1916; The Witness, 1917; The Enchanted Barn, 1918; The Red Signal, 1918; The Search, 1919; The War Romance of the Salvation Army, 1919; Exit Betty, 1920; The Tryst, 1921; The City of Fire, 1922; The Big Blue Soldier, 1923; Tomorrow About This Time, 1923; Re-Creations., 1924; Cloudy Jewel; Not Under the Law; Ariel Custer, 1925; A New Name, 1926; Coming Through the Rye, 1926; Job's Niece, 1927; The White Flower, 1927; Blue Ruin, 1928; Crimson Roses, 1928; Duskin, 1929; A Prodigal Girl, 1929; (under the nom de plume, Marcia Macdonald); The Honor Girl, 1927; Found Treasure, 1928; Out of The Storm, 1929; The White Lady, 1930; Ladybird, 1930; The Gold Shoe, 1930; The Chance of a Life Time, 1931; Silver Wings, 1931; Kerry, 1931; Happiness Hill, 1932; The Challengers, 1932; The Patch of Blue, 1932; The Ransom, 1933; Matched Pearls, 1933; The Beloved Stranger, 1933; Rainbow Cottage, 1934; Amorelle, 1934; The Christmas Bride, 1934; Beauty for Ashes, 1935; White Orchids, 1935; The Strange Proposal, 1935; April Gold, 1936; Mystery Flowers, 1936; The Substitute Guest, 1938; Sunrise, 1937; Daphne Deane, 1937; Brentwood, 1937; Marigold, 1938; Homing, 1938; Maris, 1938; The Seventh Hour, 1939. ADDRESS: 215 Cornell Ave., Swarthmore, Pa.

HILL, HERBERT WYNFORD: prof. English; b. Stanstead, Que., Canada, April 14, 1875; s. Herbert Curtis and Julia (Morris) H.; educ. U. of Calif., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.L. M.A., Ph.D., m. Nina Curtis, June 22, 1911. AUTHOR: Sidney's Arcadia and the Elizabethan Drama, 1909; La Calprenede and the Restoration Drama, 1911; The Semicentennial Celebration of the Founding of the University of Southern California, 1930; Twenty-fifth Anniversary of the Inauguration of Graduate Studies at the University of Southern California, 1935.. Writer of monographs on Elizabethan and 17th century drama and studies. HOME: 234 West Adams Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

HILL, HINDA TEAGUE: see Press section.

HILL, HOWARD COPELAND: educator; b. St. Louis, Mo.; s. James Renwick and Margaret Agnes (Kirkpatrick) H.; educ. Eastern Indiana Normal U.; Indiana U.; Univ. of Wisconsin; U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. (Indiana U.), 1908; A.M. (U. of Wisconsin), 1909; Ph.D. (U. of Chicago), 1925; m. Hermione, Ireland, Nov. 26, 1908. AUTHOR: Community Life and Civic Problems, 1922; Reading and Living (with R. L. Lyman, 2 vols.), 1924; Literature and Living (with R. L. Lyman, 3 vols.), 1925; My Community (with D. H. Sellers), 1927; Roosevelt and the Caribbean, 1927; Community Civics, 1928; Vocational Civics, 1928; Readings in Community Life, 1930; Readings in Vocational Life, 1930; My Occupation (with D. H. Sellers), 1930; Our United States (with J. A. Woodburn), 1932; United States History Readings and Living for Middle Grades (with R. L. Lyman and N. E. Moore), 1930; Historic Background of Our United States (with J. A. Woodburn, 1932; United States History by Units (with R. B. Weaver), 1933; Early America (with J. A. Woodburn), 1934; Our Economic Society and Its Problems (with R. G. Tugwell), 1934; Life and Work of the Citizen,

HILL

1935; (jointly); American Literature, 1937; English Literature, 1937; Contemporary Literature, 1938; World Literature, 1938. Contributor educational and historical essays to Historical Outlook, School Review, Amer. Journal of Sociology, Journal of Education, Mississippi Valley Historical Review, Teachers Journal and Abstract, etc. Mem. Phi Delta Kappa, etc. CLUBS: Quadrangle; University. OFFICE: School of Education, University of Chicago; HOME: 1301 E. 60th St., Chicago, Ill.

HILL, JOHN CLARENCE: see Press section.

HILL, JOHN GODFREY: professor; b. Sweden Jan., 1870; s. August Stinnes and Carolina (Nyberg) H.; educ. Cornell U.; Boston U.; Harvard U.; Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., D.D., S.T.B., Ph.D.; m. Ellen Clara Meyer, 1889. AUTHOR: The Prophets in the Light of Today, 1919; Christianity for Today, 1926; An Everyday Christian, 1928. Contributor to California Christian Advocate, Jour. of Philosophy, Jour. of Religion, Education, Zion's Herald, The San Franciscan, Los Angeles Times, Los Angeles Examiner and New York Herald-Tribune, Junior Rev., Philosophy and Science, Pacific Geographic, Touring Topics. Professor in Dept. of Religion, U. of Southern California. General character of writing: religious ethical and travel. CLUBS: Twenty; Boston; Cornell; Internat. Adventurers, League of Western Writers, Calif. Writers Guild. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: University of Southern California; HOME: 3600 Fairway Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

HILL, JOHN M.: professor of Spanish; b. Dresden, Tenn., Sept. 3, 1887; s. Henry Leake and Nancy (McMurry) H.; educ. Vanderbilt U.; U. of Wisconsin; U. of Madrid; U. of Paris; Ecole des Hautes Etudes (Paris, France). DEGREES: B.A. and M.A. (Vanderbilt U.), 1908, 1910; Ph.D. (U. of Wisconsin, 1912); unmarried. AUTHOR: Index Verborum de Covarruvias Orozco, Tesoro de la Lengua castellana, o española, Madrid, 1674, 1921. Editor of Antologia de Cuentos españoles (collab. with E. Rueta), 1923; Poesias barbas y Recreacion de buenos ingenios, 1923; Tamayo y Baus (M.) Un Drama nuevo (collab. with J. D. Fitz-Gerald), 1924; Palacio Valdés (A.)—La Hermana San Sulpicio, 1925. Los Novios de Hornachuelos (critical edition), 1923; the same, annotated edition (collab. with F. O. Reed), 1929; Medel del Castillo, Indice general, de todos los titulos de comedias, 1929. Contributor to Philological Quarterly, Revue Hispanique, Hispania and other publications. Mem. of various professional and learned socs. and assns. General character of writing: on Spanish literature. HOME: 317 East Second St., Bloomington, Ind.

HILL, JOSEPH ABNER: college president; b. Moody, Texas, Oct. 1877; s. Francis Patterson and Rachel (Witt) H.; educ. U. of Texas; U. of California. DEGREES: A.B. (U. of Texas); A.M. (U. of California); LL.D. (Hardin-Simmons University, Abilene, Tex.); m. Ola Ethel Davis, June 30, 1903. AUTHOR: American History for Schools (with R. B. Cousins), 1913. General character of writing: text books, educational journals. CLUBS: Rotary. Relig. denom., Baptist. ADDRESS: Teachers College, Canyon, Texas.

HILL, MAHEL: teacher, lecturer, writer; b. Lowell, Mass., July 23, 1864; d. Paul and Belinda Page (Hadley) H.; educ. Bradford (Mass.) Acad.; Radcliffe Coll. (special). AUTHOR: Liberty Documents, 1901; Lessons for Junior Citizens, 1904; American History

in Literature (co-author), 1905; Teaching Civics, 1914; Civics for New Americans, 1915; Living at Our Best (with Grace Sharp), 1922; Manual for Living at Our Best, 1924; Verses, 1927; Wise Men Worship, 1931. Contributor to Harper's, Scribner's, Anslee's, The Living Church, Transcript, Herald Amer., Poetry Assn. Mag. General character of writing: text and historical books, juvenile and religious writing. CLUBS: Boston Authors'; Amer. Poetry Assn.; Teacher's Historical Assn.; N. E. Historical Assn. ADDRESS: 42 Mansur St., Lowell, Mass.

HILL, SYLVIA: see Press section.

HILL, WILLIAM EARL: lawyer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HILLIARD, JOHN NORTHERN: author; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

HILLS, ELIJAH CLARENCE: author (July 2, 1876-Apr. 21, 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

HILLS, LAURENCE: newspaper man; b. New York, N. Y., July 29, 1879; s. Philip Knapp Hills and Elinor (Babson) H.; educ. Staten Island Acad. (New Brighton, N. Y.); m. Edith L. Willis, Oct. 4, 1899. Contributor to N. Y. Herald (Paris ed.), New York Herald-Tribune, and various other publs. Mem. of staff of N. Y. Sun, 1896-1920; chief Wash. corres., 1915-1918; covered Peace Conference at Paris, 1918-1919; became chief European corres. for N. Y. Sun and N. Y. Herald, 1920. Editor and general manager of Paris Herald, the oldest American newspaper in Europe, being founded in 1887, as well as the largest of its kind and whose purpose is to promote American interests in Europe and good relations between Europe and U. S., 1920—. OFFICE: New York Herald Tribune, 21 rue de Berri, Paris, France.

HILLYER, ROBERT (SILLIMAN): poet, novelist; b. East Orange, N. J., June 3, 1895; s. James Rankin and Lillian Stanley (Smith) H.; educ. Kent Sch. (Conn.); Harvard U.; U. of Copenhagen. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (hon.) Trinity Coll.; m. Dorothy Hancock Tilton, July 1, 1926; one son, Stanley Hancock Hillyer, born May 20, 1927. AUTHOR: Sonnets and other Lyrics, 1917; The Five Books of Youth, 1920; Alchemy, a Symphonic Poem, 1920; The Hills Give Promise, 1923; The Coming Forth by Day (metrical arrangement from the Egyptian Book of the Dead), 1923; The Halt in the Garden, 1925; The Happy Episode (a prose romance), 1927; The Seventh Hill, 1928; The Gates of the Compass, 1930; Riverhead (novel), 1932; Collected Verse, 1933; Some Roots of English Poetry (essay), 1933; A Letter to Robert Frost and Others, 1937; First Principles of Verse, 1938. Compiler: Eight Harvard Poets, 1917; A Book of Danish Verse (translation), 1923; Co-editor: Prose Masterpieces, 1931. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Dial, Harper's New Republic, Freeman, Bookman, Outlook, London Mercury, Adelphi, American-Scandinavian Review, Independent and other mags. General character of writing: poetry and critical essays. Awarded Pulitzer prize, 1934, for best book of verse pub. in Amer. during 1923. HOME: Venly, Pomfret, Conn.

HILTON, WARREN: lawyer; b. St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 1874; s. Manetho and Mary Eleanor (Block) H.; educ. public schools (St. Louis, Mo.); Smith Acad. (St. Louis, Mo.); Washington U. (St. Louis, Mo.); Harvard U. (Cambridge, Mass.); St. Louis Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B.; m. (1) May Florine Lutz, May 6, 1920 (died); (2) Adele P. White, Nov. 1, 1932. AUTHOR: Applied Psychology, 1911; Psychology and Achievement, 1914; Make

Your Own World, 1914; The Driving Power of Thought, 1914; The Trained Memory, 1914; Power of Mental Imagery, 1914; Initiative Physic Energy, 1914; Mind Mechanism, 1914; Mind Mastery, 1914; The Technique of Success, 1914; External Efficiency Factors, 1914; Specific Applications of Psychology, 1914; Mental Processes and Personality, 1914. Was first to write and speak on "applied psychology" using that phrase and was the founder and organizer; has lectured in all parts of U. S., about 1500 lectures having been delivered under the auspices of the Soc. of Applied Psychology by faculty members of leading universities. General character of writing: scientific. SOCIETIES: Nat. Inst. Social Science; Acad. of Political Science; Brentwood Club; Deauville Club, relig. denom. Congregationalist. OFFICE: Funk and Wagnalls Co., New York, N. Y. HOME: 12838 Evanston St., Brentwood Heights, Los Angeles, Calif.

HINCKLEY, G. W. (pen name: Gee Double You); educator; b. Guilford, Conn., July, 1853; s. Walter and Eliza (Lee) H.; educ. public schools (Guilford, Conn.); Guilford Inst.; Connecticut State Normal Sch. DEGREES: A.M. (Colby Coll.); D.D. (Bowdoin Coll.); m. Harriet Elma Palmer, Aug. 12, 1880. AUTHOR: Story of Good Will Farm, 1892; Good Will Short Talks, 1901; Some Boys I Know, 1902; Something Happened, 1903; Story of Dan McDonald, 1904; In Camp with Boys, 1908; Some Good Will Boys, 1910; Roughing It With Boys, 1912; Letters from Applehurst, 1923; A Long Trip at Home, 1926; Camping In, 1927; Ten Nights in a Bungalow, 1928; The Week-a-day's Feast, 1929, My Friends the Trees, 1930; A Month of Forestry, 1931; In Sunset Park, 1932; At Good Will East, 1933; Reinspish, 1934; As I Remember It, 1935; (vol. II, 1936); Fifty Years With the Good Will Record, 1937. Editor of and contributor to (also founder in 1888) Good Will Record. Founded Good Will Homes and Schools at Hinckley, Maine. Pres. of Good Will Home Assn. General character of writing: essays, religion and history. CLUB: Hon. mem. of Rotary (Waterville, Maine). Relig. denom., Baptist. ADDRESS: Hinckley, Maine.

HINDS, HENRY: geologist; b. Helena, Mont., Oct. 12, 1883; s. Henry and Augusta A. (Robertson) H.; educ. Cent. high school (St. Paul, Minn.); U. of North Dakota (1902-1904); Oxford U. (England, 1904-1907, Rhodes Scholar); U. of Chicago (1907-1909. Fellow in Geology). DEGREES: A.B. (U. of North Dakota); B.A. (Oxford U.); m. Beulah Shield, Aug. 1, 1918. AUTHOR: Coal Deposits of Iowa, 1909; Coal Deposits of Missouri, 1912; Stratigraphy of the Pennsylvania Series in Missouri, 1915; Geology and Coal Resources of the Cinctwood and Bucu Quadrangles, Virginia, 1917; Geology of the Leavenworth-Smithville Quadrangles, Kansas-Missouri, 1917; Geology of the Plymouth MacComb Quadrangles, Illinois, 1917; Geology and Coal Resources of Buchanan County, Va., 1918. Contributor short articles and reports to petroleum trade journals and geological soc. bulletins. Former geologist and acting chief of section, U. S. Geological Survey, and chief geologist, Sinclair Oil and Gas Co., and Pan-tepec Oil Co., of Venezuela, in charge of petroleum geology for U. S. Capital Issues Committee during World War; now consulting geologist. General character of writing: scientific. SOCIETIES: Geol. Soc. of Am.; Am. Assn. of Petroleum Geologists; Am. Assn. of Rhodes Scholars; Gamma Alpha; Sigma Xi. HOME: Greenwich Towers, Greenwich, Conn.

HINES

HINES, HERBERT WALDO: clergyman; b. Boston, Mass., Aug. 14, 1887; s. John Henry and Jennie (Gwinn) H.; educ. Harvard U.; U. of Chicago; U. of Berlin (Germany); U. of Marburg. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Helen Gartside, June 21, 1910. AUTHOR: Missionary Education in the Local Church, 1925; Clough, Kingdom Builder in South India, 1929. Contributor to Young People's, Young People's Leader. General character of writing: the problems and work of young people as they relate to the church. CLUB: Rotary, Harvard, Abraham Lincoln Travel Club. OFFICE: 35 E. Wacker Dr., Chicago; HOME: 1112 S. Sixth St., Springfield, Ill.

HINES, LINNAEUS NEAL: educator (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HINKE, WILLIAM JOHN: professor; b. Dierdorf, Germany, March 24, 1871; s. William and Louisa (Haag) H.; educ. Gymnasium (Elberfeld); Calvin Coll. (Cleveland, O.); Ursinus School of Theology, 1892-94; Princeton Theol. Sem. 1894-95. DEGREES: A.B., 1890; A.M., 1893 (Calvin Coll.); Heideberg U. (Tiffin, O.); D.D., 1906; (U. of Penna); Ph.D., 1906; m. Bertha Agnes Berlemaun, Nov. 23, 1898. AUTHOR: Bibliography of Reformed Church in United States, 1901; A New Boundary Stone of Nebuchadnezzar I, from Nippur, 1907; Selected Babylonian Kudurru Inscriptions, 1911; Life and Letters of the Rev. John Philip Boehm, 1916; History of the Goshenhoppen Reformed Charge (1727-1833), 1920; History and Records of the Tohicken Union Church, 1924. Editor: Minutes and Letters of the Coetus of Pennsylvania (1747-1792). Philadelphia, 1908; General Biographical Catalogue of Auburn Sem., Auburn, 1918; Latin Works of Zwingle in English transl., vol. II, 1922; Pennsylvania German Pioneers (3 vols.), 1934. Contributor historical essays to Journal of Presbyterian Historical Soc., Virginia Mag. of History and Biography, William and Mary Coll. Quarterly, Reformed Church Rev., German-Amer. Annals, etc. Served as annual Am. professor in Am. School of Archaeology, Jerusalem, 1921-1922; prof. Hebrew Language and Literature, Ursinus School of Theol., 1895-1907; prof. Sem. Languages and Religions, Auburn Theological Sem., 1907—; Librarian Auburn Theological Sem., 1923—. CLUBS: Am. Oriental Soc.; Soc. of Biblical Literature; Virginia Historical Soc.; Cayuga County Hist. Soc.; Pres. Hist. Soc.; Huguenot Soc. of Penna.; Soc. of Amer. Church History. OFFICE: Auburn Theological Seminary. HOME: 156 North St., Auburn, N. Y.

HINKLE, MRS. FRANCIS M.: see Hamilton, Marion Ethel.

HINKLEY, LAURA (LOIS): writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

HINMAN, MARY WOOD: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HINSDALE, GUY: physician; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct., 1858; s. Theodore and Grace (Webster) H.; educ. Amherst, A.B., 1878; A.M., 1881; Univ. of Penna., M.D., 1881; m. Mary P. Graham, March 11, 1890. AUTHOR: Hydrotherapy (text book), 1910. Also Contributor of section on Hydrotherapy in The Oxford Medicine, 1919; the prize essay of Smithsonian Inst., "Atmospheric Air in Relation to Tuberculosis," 1914; Climats et Stations Climatiques des Etats-Unis et du Canada. Traité de Climatologie biologique et Médicale, Vol. III, 1934; Le Climatisme aux Etats-Unis, Congrès Internat. Tourisme, Thermalisme-Climatisme, 1937. Article on Obesity, in Diseases of Middle Life, 1923, and several prize essays upon

HIRSCH

Syringomyelia, Acromegaly, etc. Ex-Pres. Amer. Climatological and Clinical Assn., etc. American representative, International Soc. of Medical Hydrology; Medical Director, White Sulphur Springs, Inc.; Fellow of the Coll. of Physicians of Philadelphia; Hon. mem. of the Med. Club, Philadelphia; Fellow of the Am. Neurological Assoc. Fellow of the Royal Society of Med. (Great Britain). ADDRESS: White Sulphur Springs, W. Va.

HINSHAW, JOHN E. (pseudonym: J.E.H.): farmer; b. Emporia, Kans., June 24, 1862; s. Andrew and Sarah Ann (Hiatt) H.; educ. Westtown Boarding Sch. (Pennsylvania); m. Elizabeth B. Smith, Dec. 26, 1894. AUTHOR: Thomas Hinshaw and Others, 1911; Thot Buds and Other Poems, 1912. (poems): Bubbles, 1916; Remembering, 1917; (prose): Pioneers, 1922; Included in Anthologies; Poems in Poetry Quarterly (London). Contributor to Nat. Red Polled Journal, The Friend. Character of writing: moral philosophy. SOCIETIES: Kansas Authors' Club (life mem.), State Historical Soc. (life mem.), Secy-Treas. Old Settlers Assn.; National Red Polled Cattle Club of America, Kansas Biographical Soc. (life mem.), Relig. denom., Friends. ADDRESS: Emporia, Rte. 5, Lyons County, Kans.

HINTON, EDWARD WILCOX: professor of law; (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HINTZ, LOREN E.: see Baum, Loren.

HIPPENSTIEL, HAROLD FRANKLIN: accountant; b. Bethlehem, Pa., May 1892; s. Morris F. and Mary Ida (Koch) H.; educ. common schs.; m. Sadie E. Snyder, 1912. AUTHOR: Hippenstiel Families in America, 1925. Writer of genealogical manuscripts; follows Genealogical and historical work as a sideline. SOCIETIES: Pennsylvania-German Soc., Sons of Amer. Revolution, Lehigh County Historical Soc., Historical and Genealogical Soc. of Northampton County, Historical Soc. of the Reformed Church and others. Mem., Inst. of Am. Genealogy; mem. of Inst. since first report was filed, Relig. denom., Protestant. HOME: Russell Ave., Bethlehem, Pa.

HIRSCH, ARTHUR HENRY: prof. Am. history; b. Le Mars, Ia., May 21, 1878; s. John Leonard and Louise (Kluckhohn) H.; educ. Cornell Coll., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. and M.A. (Cornell Coll.), Ph.D. (Univ. of Chicago); m. Louise C. Sauerbrunn, Oct. 11, 1901 (divorced 1937). AUTHOR: The Huguenots of Colonial South Carolina, 1925; A History of the Miami and Erie Canal (in Proc. Miss. Valley Hist. Assn.), 1919-20. Contributor to Dictionary of Am. Biography, Mississippi Valley Historical Review, S. Atlantic Quarterly, Presbyterian Historical Review, Transactions Huguenot Soc. of South Carolina, Illinois Historical Review, Illinois State Historical Society Transactions, and Social Science Abstracts, Ohio Historical Teachers Mag. Mem. of Huguenot-Walloon-Belgian Commission, 1924; taught Amer. History in summer schs. of Duke Univ., 1924, 1926, 1927; Univ. of Colorado, 1925; Univ. of Michigan, 1928 and 1930. Has traveled extensively and lectured on Amer. history. General character of writing: historical. Visiting professor of American History (Vice U'rich B. Phillips) University of Michigan, 1929-30. ADDRESS: Box 552, Farmington, Mich.

HIRSCHENSOHN, CHAJIM: Rabbi (died); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

HIRSHBERG, LEONARD KEENE: phys.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HIRSHFELD

HIRSHFELD, CLARENCE FLOYD: engineer; b. San Francisco, Calif., Jan., 1881; s. Charles and Lotta (McCarthy) H.; educ. U. of California; Cornell U. DEGREES: B.S. (in Elec. Eng., Univ. of Calif.); M.M.E. (Cornell U.); Dr. of Engineering (Rensselaer Poly Inst.; U. of Detroit (hon.). 1938); m. Elizabeth Bishop Winslow, June 16, 1906. **AUTHOR:** Engineering Thermodynamics, 1913; Farm Gas Engines (with T. C. Ulbricht), 1913; Steam Power (with T. C. Ulbricht), 1913; Elements of Heat Power Engineering (with W. N. Barnard), 1915; Economic Operation of Steam-Turbo-Electric Stations (with C. L. Karr), 1918; Elements of Heat Power Engineering (with W. N. Barnard and F. O. Ellenwood), 1933; Chapter on Power (in Toward Civilization, edited by Dr. Beard), 1930. **CLUBS:** Detroit Athletic, Cornell Club of Michigan, Engineers' Club of New York, Army Ordnance Assn., Econometric Soc., The Newcomen Soc. (Am. Br.), Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, A.A.A.S., Am. Concrete Inst., Am. Inst. of Elec. Eng. Fellow, etc. Oakland Hills Country, Cornell Club of New York, Relig. Denom., Episcopalian. **OFFICE:** 2000 2nd Ave.; **HOME:** 2530 Iroquois Avenue, Detroit, Mich.

HISLOP, DORA (née Dora Larchbaum): writer; b. Lwow, Poland; educ. Lwow and Vienna, Austria; m. Walter MacKay Hislop. Contributor to various Canadian and American publications. General character of writing: fiction and articles. Enlisted in Polish Legion of Red Cross in 1914; served three years, twice wounded. Has resided in Canada since 1921 when came out as employee of Polish Consulate General of Montreal. Resigned in 1933. **CLUBS:** Canadian Women's Press and Canadian Authors' Assn. **HOME:** 12 Oldfield Ave., Montreal, P. Q., Canada.

"HISTORIAN" (pen name); see Marley F(rank) E(llsworth).

HITCHCOCK, ALFRED MARSHALL: teacher; b. Troy, N. Y., May 7, 1868; s. Rufus Clark and Louisa (St. John) H.; educ. Williams Coll., Dartmouth. DEGREES: A.B., 1890; A.M., 1896; m. Harriet May Thompson, July 17, 1900. **AUTHOR:** A Practice-Book in English Composition, 1906; Theme-Book in English Composition, 1910; Rhetoric and The Study of Literature, 1913; New Practice-Book in English Composition, 1914; Over Japan Way, 1917; Junior English Book, 1920; High School English Book, 1923; Bread Loaf Talks on Teaching Composition, 1927; Study Plans for Novels, 1927. Bread Loaf Talks on Teaching Literature, 1928; Composition and Grammar, 1929; Sentence Craft (with Alfred A. Wright), 1931; A New England Boyhood, 1934; Lucy, Perhaps, 1935. Editor: The Alhambra (by Washington Irving), 1899; Ivanhoe (Scott), 1900; The Lady of the Lake (Scott), 1911. **HOME:** 41 Woodrow St., West Hartford, Conn.

HITE, ANNA: editor; (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HITE, OMAR: editor; b. Smithton, W. Va., Jan. 11, 1890; s. Rev. Raymond M. and Mary S. (Cochrane) H.; educ. high sch. (Kearney, Neb.), Campbell Coll. (Holton, Kans.), U. of Kansas. DEGREE: A.B. (U. of Kansas); m. June R. Barker, July 19, 1919. On editorial staff: The New York Herald, 1917-20; assoc. editor Christian Herald, 1920-25; editor, 1925-28; Mem. editorial staff New York Times since 1929. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: New York Times, 229 W. 43rd St.; **HOME:** 54 Rodney St., Glen Rock, N. J.

H.M.J.K. (pseudonym): see Klein, Harry Martin John.

HOBBES

HOAG, CLARENCE GILBERT: writer; b. Lynn, Mass., Feb., 1873; s. Gilbert Congdon and Louisa Phoebe (Oliver) H.; educ. Haverford Coll., Harvard U., post-graduate work in Univ. of Berlin and Zurich. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Anna Scattergood, June 5, 1897. **AUTHOR:** A Theory of Interest, 1914; Proportional Representation (with George H. Hallett, Jr.), 1926. Originator of Cincinnati Plan of City Govt., which combines proportional representation with the city manager plan. Treas. and hon. Sec. Proportional Representation League. Trustee and Treas., C. F. Taylor Trust. **HOME:** Haverford, Pa.

HOAN, DANIEL WEBSTER: mayor; b. Waukegan, Wis., March 12, 1881; s. Daniel Webster Hoan and Margaret Augusta (Hood) H.; educ. public schools, U. of Wisconsin. Chicago Kent Coll. of Law. DEGREE: B.A., Honorary Degree Doctor of Natural Philosophy; m. Agnes B. Magner, Oct. 5, 1909. **AUTHOR:** The Failure of Regulation, 1914; City Government; from "The American School of Naturography." Member Socialist Party of U. S.; city attorney, Milwaukee, 1910-16; mayor same, 1916 to terminate 1940; Pres. Great Lakes Harbor Assn., Honorary President U. S. Council of Mayors; Trustee Wisconsin League of Municipalities. **OFFICE:** City Hall; **HOME:** 3328 Kilbourn Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

HOATH, ARNOLD N.: journalist; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

HOBBART, ALICE TISDALE: author; b. Lockport, N. Y., d. Edwin Henry and Harriet Augusta (Beaman) Nourse; educ. U. of Chicago; m. Earle Tisdale Hobbart, June 29, 1914. **AUTHOR:** Pioneering Where the World Is Old, 1917; By the City of the Long Sand, 1926 (done into the Braille for the blind in 1929); Within the Walls of Nanking, 1928; River Supreme, 1929; Pidgin Cargo (novel), 1929 (brought out in England in Houghton and Stoughton series of distinguished novels of the year), 1930; Oil for the Lamps of China, 1933; Yang and Yin, 1936. Contrib. to Leaves from a Manchurian Diary; Narrative Series; (The Atlantic), Letting in the Wilderness (fiction; The Century Mag.). Articles: Manchuria and Korea, (The Asia Mag.). Articles: Hand Industry of China, (Amer. Geog. Mag.). Letters: What Happened in Nanking (Harper's Mag.). Reviews of China Books, The Sat. Rev. of Literature. Gen. character of writing: travel narrative and fiction. Resident in China 14 years. Witnessed the passing of the Manchu rule and the growth of the republican nationalistic and anti-foreign movements; escaped from Nanking, Mar., 1927, under protection of British and American gun boats. SOCIETIES: P.E.N. Club, mem. of Soc. of Women Geographers. **HOME:** Martinez, Calif.

HOBBES, WILLIAM HERBERT: geologist; b. Worcester, Mass., July, 1864; s. Horace Hobbs; educ. Worcester Poly. Institute, Harvard U., Johns Hopkins U., Univ. of Heidelberg. DEGREES: B.Sc., A.M., Ph.D., D.Eng.; m. Sara Kimball Sale, 1896. **AUTHOR:** Earthquakes, 1907; Characteristics of Existing Glaciers, 1911; Earth Features and Their Meaning, 1912 (revised edit., 1931); The World War and Its Consequences (with introduction by Theodore Roosevelt), 1919; Leonard Wood, Administrator, Soldier and Citizen, 1920; Earth Evolution and Its Facial Expression, 1921; Cruises Along By-Ways of the Pacific, 1923; The Glacial Anticyclones, 1926; Exploring About the North Pole of the Winds, 1930; Peary, 1936. Vice-Pres. Internat. Comm. on Glaciers, 1930-33; Professor geology and dir. of Geological Lab-

oratory, U. of Michigan, 1906—; dir. Greenland Expeditions, 1926-27-28-30; Fellow Geol. Soc. of America; Fellow Phil. Society; Fellow Am. Met. Society, Fellow Assoc. Am. Geographers, Knight of the Legion of Honor. HOME: 1705 Hill St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

HOBBSON, (JOHN PEYTON): lawyer; see vol. VI, 1933-35.

HOCHWALT, A(LBERT) F(REDERICK): author; b. Dayton, Ohio, Dec. 24, 1869; s. George and Theresa (Lothammer) H.; educ. common schs. (Dayton, O.), high sch., U. of Dayton (1885). DEGREE: D.Litt., honoris causa (U. of Dayton, 1925); m. Adele Marie Butz, Sept. 7, 1892. AUTHOR: Arrows of Ambition (novel), 1907; Dogcraft, 1907 (2nd edit., 1912; 3rd edit., 1920); The Pointer and the Setter in America, 1911; The Modern Pointer, 1917 (2nd edit., 1923); The Working Dog and His Education, 1920; Dog Keeping for the Amateur, 1920; The Air-dale for Work and Show, 1921; The Farmer's Dog, 1921; Dogs as Home Companions, 1921; Bird Dogs and Their History, 1922; Beagles and Beagling, 1922; Greymist (novel), 1925; Makers of Bird Dog History (vol. 1), 1927. Contributor, 1929, to Encyclopedia Britannica (14th edit.), "Setters and Pointers in America." Vol. 7. Contributor to American Field, Outdoor Life, The Sportsman; also syndicated features in daily papers. Publisher of outdoor books under firm name of A. F. Hochwalt Co., Dayton, O.; travels extensively and constantly through North America and England, Scotland, Wales and France, attending field trial meets for bird dogs and gathering material for writings. ADDRESS: 548 Forest Ave., Dayton, O.

HOCKETT, HOMER CAREY: university professor; b. Martinsville, Ohio, Dec., 1875; s. Francis Lindley and Rachel (Carey) H.; educ. public schools (Wilmington and Jamestown, O.), Earlham Coll., U. of Indiana, U. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: B.Litt. and Ph.D. (U. of Wisconsin, 1903, 1917); m. Amy Francisco, July 1, 1900. AUTHOR: Syllabus of United States History (collab. with Arthur M. Schlesinger), 1914; Western Influences on Political Parties to 1825, 1917; A Political and Social History of the United States to 1829, 1925; A New Syllabus of American History (with Arthur M. Schlesinger), 1925; Introduction to Research in American History, 1931; The Political and Social Growth of the United States, 1492-1852, 1933. Contr. to Mississippi Valley Hist. Rev., The Methodist Rev. On editorial board; The Mississippi Valley Hist. Rev.; one of the contrs. to the Dictionary of American Biography. General character of writing: historical, religious philosophy. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Alpha Theta, Delta Alpha Pi, Am Historical Assn., Mississippi Valley Historical Assn. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Ohio State University, Columbus; HOME: Worthington, O.

HOCKING, WILLIAM ERNEST: college teacher; b. Cleveland, Ohio, Aug., 1873; s. William Francis and Julia (Pratt) H.; educ. Iowa State Coll., Chicago U., Harvard U., A.B. (1901), A.M. (1902), Ph.D. (1904), U. of Berlin, Göttingen, Heidelberg. L.H.D. Williams Coll., 1923; D.D. (U. of Chicago, 1933); Th.D. (Glasgow, Scot., 1933); LL.D. (Oberlin Coll., 1934); m. Agnes Boyle O'Reilly, June, 1905. AUTHOR: The Meaning of God in Human Experience, 1912; Morale and Its Enemies, 1913; Human Nature and Its Remaking, 1918; (rev., 1923, 1929); Man and the State, 1926; Law and Rights, 1926; Types of Philosophy, 1929; Spirit of World Politics, 1932; Individualism, 1937; Thoughts on Death and Life, 1937. Has con-

tributed to Atlantic Monthly, Yale Review, Progressive Education, Education, Philosophical Review, Journal of Philosophy, Mind, Proc. Sixth Internat. Cong. of Philosophy, Jour. of Religion, Revue de Métaphysique et de Morale, Infantry Journal, etc. Alford Professor (Harvard, 1920). Chairman of the Commission of Appraisal of the Laymen's Foreign Missions Inquiry, which spent a year in a tour of appraisal of Protestant missions in the Orient, 1931-32. ADDRESS: 16 Quincy St., Cambridge, Mass.

HODGE, CASPAR WISTAR: theologian (Sept. 22, 1870-Feb. 26, 1937); see vol. VI, 1933-35.

HODGE, WALTER ROBERTS: editor; see vol. VI, 1933-35.

HODGES, ARTHUR: author; see vol. V, 1931-32.

HODGINS, ERIC: editor; see vol. VI, 1933-35.

HODGINS, FRANK E.: judge; see vol. VI, 1933-35.

HODGINS, NORRIS: editor; see vol. VI, 1933-35.

HODGKIN, HENRY THEODORE: phys. (Apr. 21, 1877-Mar. 26, 1933); see vol. V, 1931-32.

HODGSON, JAMES GOODWIN: librarian; b. Burt, Ia., April 22, 1892; s. Elmer O. and Susie Aldrich (Goodwin) H.; educ. State Univ. of Ia., N. Y. State Lib. Sch., Univ. of Ariz. DEGREES: B.A. (State Univ. of Ia., 1915), B.L.S. (N. Y. State Lib. Sch., 1917); m. Gertrude Elizabeth Simms, Oct. 9, 1920 (divorced). AUTHOR: Trends in University Education, 1931; Planning for Economic Stability, 1931; Cancellation of International War Debts, 1932; Federal Control of Banking, 1932; Stabilization of Money, 1933; Economic Nationalism, 1933; Wall Street: Asset or Liability, 1934; Official Publications of American Counties, 1937. Compiler: Recognition of Soviet Russia, 1925; Labor Party of the United States, 1925. Contr. to Library Jnl., Bankers' Monthly and other pubns. General character of writing: on libraries and economics. Relig. denom., Society of Friends. OFFICE: Library, Colorado State College. ADDRESS: 625 Remington St., Fort Collins, Colo.

HODGSON, ROBERT WILLARD: see Press section.

HODOWS, LEWIS: teacher; b. Bohemia, Dec. 31, 1872; s. John and Marie (Barres) H.; educ. Cleveland Public High Sch., Western Reserve U., Hartford Theol. Sem., U. of Halle (Germany), U. of Leiden (Holland). DEGREES: A.B., B.D., D.D.; m. Anna Jelinek, Oct. 9, 1901. AUTHOR: Introduction to the New Testament (3 vols. trans. from the German in collab.), 1909; Principles of Teaching (trans. into Chinese), 1916; Pupil Teacher (trans. into Chinese), 1918; Buddhism and Buddhists in China, 1924; Folkways in China, 1929; A Dictionary of Chinese Buddhist Terms (with late Prof. W. E. Soothill), 1937. Editor: Careers for Students of Chinese Language and Civilization, 1933. Contr. to Journal of Religion, International Review of Missions, Chinese Record, Journal of Royal Asiatic Society, North China Branch, Jour. of Am. Oriental Soc. Served as educator in China, 1901-17; on Chinese Red Cross during Chinese Revolution, receiving recognition; Hartford Seminary Foundation, 1917—; lecturer at Columbia Univ. on Chinese History and Philosophy, 1924-28. General character of writing: scientific articles on religion and culture of China. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: 55 Elizabeth St.; HOME: 92 Sherman St., Hartford, Conn.

HOERLE, HELEN: writer, press agent; b. New York, N. Y., Jan. 22, 1895; d. Justus and Christina (Riger) Hoerle; educ. grammar schs.; Wadeleigh High Sch.; U. of Maryland; Colum-

HOFFMAN

bia U.; New York U. (extension courses); m. Edward Watson Kinsella, April 21, 1924. **AUTHOR:** *The Girl and the Job* (with Florence Saltzburg), 1919; *The Girl and Her Future*, 1932. Has contributed both fiction and studies in vocational work to magazines, newspapers, etc. Has written motion picture and radio scripts. In addition to writing is theatrical press and advance agent, having handled some of the biggest attractions and stars in the business; also was press representative for Wolfsohn Musical Bureau for three years. **SOCIETIES:** Authors' League of Amer.; Catholic Actors' Guild, T. M. A. T., Pres. Woman Pays Club. **HOBBY:** bridge, theatre. Religion, Roman Catholic. **HOME:** 333 W. 20th St., New York, N. Y.

HOFFMAN, ARTHUR HENRY: agric. engr. (Aug., 1873-May 19, 1931); see vol V, 1931-32.

HOFFMAN, ARTHUR SULLIVANT: editor; b. Columbus, O., Sept. 28, 1876; s. Ripley Christian and Mary Eliza (Sullivan) H.; educ. Ohio State U., Univ. of Chicago. **DEGREE:** B.A.; m. Mary Denver James, Oct. 14, 1905 (died, Aug. 17, 1910); (2) Mary Emily Curtis, Aug. 5, 1915. **AUTHOR:** *Fundamentals of Fiction Writing*, 1922; *Fiction Writers on Fiction Writing*, 1923; *The Writing of Fiction*, 1934. Contributor to magazines. General character of writing: technical; formerly fiction. **CLUBS:** P.E.N., Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa. **HOME:** Carmel, N. Y.

HOFFMANN, PHIL (pen name: Roustabout); editor; b. Oskaloosa, Iowa, Aug. 16, 1868; s. Phillip and Eleanor Addy H.; educ. high sch. (Oskaloosa), Penn. Coll.; m. Anna Glaze, Sept. 20, 1905. **AUTHOR:** *Roustabout's History of Mahaska County*, 1920. Syndicated feature: "The Man on the Corner Says." Editor: *Oskaloosa Daily Herald*. General character of writing: poetry, historical, general news items. **CLUBS:** Chicago Press Club, Oskaloosa Rotary Club, Rellig. denom., Episcopal. **ADDRESS:** Oskaloosa, Ia.

HOFFMAN, WILLIAM D(AWSON): author; b. Johnstown, Pa., July 11, 1884; s. William and Hannah D.; educ. public schs. (Penna.; Texas); m. Zoe Parker, June 4, 1906. **AUTHOR:** *The Man from El Paso*, 1926; *Gun Gospel*, 1926; *Knights of the Desert*, 1927; *Westward to Paradise*, 1927; *The Range Defenders*, 1927; *Bravo Jim*, 1928; *The Saddle Wolf*, 1928; *Santone*, 1929; *Roaring Rinconda*, 1929; *Tremaine of Texas*, 1929; *Boss of Thunder Butte*, 1930; *The Canyon of No Return*, 1931; *The Range Ghost*, 1937; *The Teaxs Tiger*, 1937; *Feudists of the Outlands*, 1937; *The Dude Deputy*, 1937; *Range Rebellion*, 1938. Other novels, magazine short stories, and stories produced on the screen. Formerly editor of *El Paso Evening News*; editor and manager: *Albuquerque (N. M.) Tribune-Citizen*; *New Mexico* correspondent for *Associated Press*; correspondent *Madero* revolution in Mexico for *Newspaper Enterprise Association*; staffs of *Arizona* and *California* newspapers. Contr. editor: *The Freeman*, N. Y. General character of writing: western fiction and articles on economics. **HOME:** 1648 Del Valle Ave., Glendale, Calif.

HOFSTEAD, JOHN A.: writer; see vol. V, 1931-32.

HOGAN, JOHN V. L.: consulting engineer; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Feb., 1890; s. John Lawless and Louise Eleanor (Shimer) H.; educ. Horace Mann School (New York), Friends Select School (Washington, D. C.), U. School (New Haven, Conn.), Yale U.; m. Edith McLennan Schrader, 1917. **AUTHOR:** *Radiophone Receiving* (Jointly), 1922; *The Outline of Radio* (1st edit.), 1923;

(2nd edit.), 1925, (3rd edit.), 1928. Contr. to *The Electrician*, *Electrical World*, *Radio Broadcast*, *New York Sun*, *New York Tribune* and other publcns. Formerly *Radio* editor: *Popular Science Monthly* and contr. editor to *Popular Radio*. Engaged in development of inventions and consulting engineering work. President, *Interstate Broadcasting Co., Inc.* (WQXR). General character of writing: scientific, both technical and simplified; short prose fiction and verse. **CLUBS:** *The Players* (New York), *Lotos* (New York), *Yale* (New York). Rellig. denom., Episcopal. **OFFICE:** 730 Fifth Ave., New York City, **HOME:** 239 Greenway South, Forest Hills, L. I., N. Y.

HOGAN, ROBERT JASPER: fiction writer; see vol. VI, 1933-35.

HOGG, PEYTON HARRISON: Presbyterian clergyman; b. Hampden-Sydney, Va., Jan. 6, 1858; s. Rev. Dr. William J. and Virginia R. (Harrison) H.; educ. Hampden-Sydney Coll., Union Theol. Sem. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., D.D.; m. Mary S. Holladay, Aug. 22, 1883. **AUTHOR:** *Moses Drury Hogg, Life and Letters*, 1899; *The Divine Tragedy—A Drama of the Christ*, 1905. **ADDRESS:** 3250 Grapeland Blvd., Miami, Fla.; (summer): Pewee Valley, Ky.

HOGNER, DOROTHY CHILDS: free lance writer; b. New York, N. Y.; d. Dr. Albert E. and Amelia (McGraw) Childs; educ. Packer Coll. (Brooklyn, N. Y.), Wellesley Coll., U. of New Mexico, N. Y. Sch. of Fine and Applied Art. **DEGREE:** B.A. (in archaeology and anthropology; m. Ni's Hogner, July 1932. **AUTHOR:** *Navajo Winter Nights* (juvenile), 1935; *South to Padre* (travel), 1936; (juveniles); *Education of a Burro*, 1936; *Little Esther*, 1937; *Santa Fe Caravans*, 1937; *Pancho*, 1938; *Lady Bird*, 1938; *Westward, High, Low and Dry* (travel), 1938; *Old Hank Weatherby* (juvenile), 1939; *Summer Roads to Gaspé* (travel), 1939. Contr. to *Travel Mag.*, *Travel Sect. N. Y. Times*. **CLUB:** Pen and Brush. **ADDRESS:** c/o E. P. Dutton and Co., New York, N. Y.; **HOME:** Litchfield, Conn.

HOHLFELD, ALEXANDER RUDOLF: university professor emeritus; b. Dresden, Germany, Dec. 29, 1885; s. Karl Gottlieb and Helene (Libbert) H.; educ. Gym. at Dresden, Univs. of Leipzig and Paris. **DEGREES:** Ph. D., Litt. D.; m. Helen A. Voss. **AUTHOR:** *Die altenglischen Kollektivmysterien*. Editor: *Freherren van Gemperlein; Deutsches Liederbuch*; *Neues Deutsches Liederbuch; The Goethe Centenary at the University of Wisconsin*. Contributor of articles and reviews on literary and educational subjects in domestic and foreign journals. **CLUB:** Univ. of Wisconsin. **HOME:** 1911 Vilas Ave.; **OFFICE:** University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.

HOISINGTON, MAY FOLWELL (pen names: J. Murray Fair; Stacy Chatten); poet; see vol. V, 1931-32.

HOKE, KREMER JACOB: educator; b. Emmitsburg, Md., Nov. 19, 1878; s. Jacob and Mary Elizabeth H.; educ. Mount St. Mary's Coll.; U. of Virginia, Columbia U. **DEGREES:** B.A., M. A. Ph.D.; LL.D.; m. Annie Lee Bland, 1911. **AUTHOR:** *How to Measure* (with Guy M. Wilson), 1920. Also U. S. Bulletin. Placement of Children in Elementary Schools, 1915. Asst. Supt. of Schools, Richmond, Va., 1910-16. Reorganized system of public schools, Duluth, Minn., 1916-20. Dean of college and professor of education, College of William and Mary, 1920-1938. Dean summer session and professor of Education, 1938—. **CLUBS:** Commonwealth (Richmond, Va.), hon. member Phi Beta Kappa (Alpha Chapter, Va.), Am.

HOKE

HOKE

Educ. Research Assn., National Society of College Teachers of Education, Am. Friends of Lafayette Society, A.A.A.S. HOME: Jamestown Road, Williamsburg, Va.,

HOKE, RUSSELL ALLEN: see Press section.

HOLLAND, HJALMAR RUED: historian; b. Norway, October, 1872; s. Johan Olsen Fagermoen and Maren (Rued) H.; educ. Wisconsin Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., m. Lillian Theresa Ingersoll, June 13, 1900. AUTHOR: History of the Norwegian Immigration (4 edits.), 1908; History of Door County, Wisconsin (2 vols.), 1917; The Goths in the Kensington Inscription, 1921; Old Peninsula Days (4 edits.), 1926; Coon Prairie, 1927; Coon Valley, 1928; The Last Migration, 1929; Early Days in Ephraim, 1929; The Kensington Stone: A Study in Pre-Columbian History, 1932; Wisconsin's Belgian Community, 1933. General character of writing: historical. Editor: Peninsula Historical Review. Interpreter and principal exponent of a remarkable runic inscription on a stone unearthed near Kensington, Minn., in 1898. Inscription relates a journey through America in 1362: at first rejected as a fraud, it is now accepted as genuine by large number of experts both in this country and abroad. HOME: Ephraim, Wis.

HOLBROOK, BREWSTER (pen name): see Eppler, P. H.

HOLBROOK, EVANS: editor (Jan. 1875-June 6, 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

HOLBROOK, RICHARD THAYER: prof.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HOLBROOK, STEWART H.: author; b. Newport, Vt., Aug. 1893; s. Jessie William and Kate Stewart H.; educ. dist. sch. (Lemington, Vt.) Colebrook Acad. (N.H.); m. Katherine Gill, 1924. AUTHOR: Holy Old Mackinaw, 1938; Let Them Live, 1938. Editor Lumber News 1926-1933. Since then free lance writer. Contr. to Am. Forests, Am. Mercury Collier's, Esquire. General character of writing: Americana. ADDRESS: c/o The Macmillan Co., 60 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.: HOME: Cambridge, Mass.

HOLCOMBE, ARTHUR NORMAN: university professor; b. Winchester, Mass., Nov. 1884; s. Frank G. and Inez N. (Maynard) H.; educ. Winchester high school, Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Carolyn H. Crossett, Aug. 30, 1910. AUTHOR: Public Ownership of Telephones, 1911, State Government in the United States, 1916 (3rd edit., 1931); The Foundations of the Modern Commonwealth, 1923; The Political Parties of Today, 1924 (2nd edit., 1925); The Chinese Revolution, 1930, (2nd edit., 1931); The New Party Politics, 1933; Government in a Planned Democracy, 1935; The American Political Scene (jointly), 1936 (2nd edit., 1938). General character of writing: historical and technical text books. OFFICE: Harvard University; HOME: 20 Berkeley St., Cambridge, Mass.

HOLCOMBE, BURTON: psychologist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HOLDEN, GEORGE PARKER: medicine; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HOLDEN, WARD ANDREWS: physician, (died) see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HOLDEN, WILLIAM CURRY: historian, archaeologist; b. Cooleedge, Tex., July 19, 1893; s. Robert Lee and Grace Eleanor (Lee) H.; educ. Rotan High Sch., U. of Colo., U. of Chicago, U. of Tex. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Olive Price, Aug. 9, 1926 (died June 2, 1937). AUTHOR: Alkali Trails, 1930; Rollie Burns, 1932; The Spur Ranch, 1934; Studies of the Yaqui Indians of Sonora, Mexico, 1935.

HOLLAND

Contr. to Southwestern Hist. Qrtly, Southwest Rev., Southwestern Social Sci. Qrtly, West Tex. Hist. Yearbook, Tex. Archaeol. and Palaeontol. Bull. Panhandle-Plains Hist. Rev. Southwestern Sheep and Goat Raiser, The Cattleman. General character of writing, hist. and sci. Prof. of history and anthropology, Tex. Tech. Coll. since 1929; dir. of Archaeol. Research since 1933; Curator of West Tex. Mus. since 1936; dean of Social Sci. Research science 1938. Made archaeol. investigations in the Tex. panhandle; conducted three ethnological expeds. among the Yaqui Indians of Sonora, Mex.; served in World War. Interested in farming and cattle raising. CLUBS: Faculty, Quester. Relig. denom. Episcopalian. HOBBY: Spending Saturday night listening to a group of old timers tell tales of the old West. OFFICE: Tech. Station; HOME: 3111 20th St., Lubbock, Tex.

HOLDER, ARTHUR ERNEST: editor (Apr. 13, 1860-Jan. 6, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HOLDER, FRANCIS JEROME: prof. (Aug. 11, 1876-Dec. 31, 1931); see Vol. V, 1933-35.

HOLDING, ELISABETH SANXAY: author; b. Brooklyn, N.Y., June 8, 1889; d. Charles Skeffington and Edith Gertrude (Hollick) Sanxay; educ. various private schs.; m. George Edwyn Holding, Aug. 2, 1913. AUTHOR: Invincible Minnie, 1920; Angelica, 1921; Rosaleen Among the Artists, 1921; The Unlit Lamp, 1922; The Shoals of Honour, 1926; The Silk Purse, 1928; Mi'sma, 1929; The Death Wish 1934. Contributor of short stories to Ladies' Home Journal. Woman's Home Companion, American Century Bookman, Pictorial, McCall's, Liberty, Good Housekeeping, and other publs. General character of writing: fiction. ADDRESS: Gramercy Park Hotel, New York, N. Y.

HOLGATE, THOMAS FRANKLIN: university professor, retired 1934; b. Ontario, Canada, Apr. 8, 1859; s. Thomas and Eleanor (Wright) H.; educ. Albert Coll., (Belleville, Ont.); U. of Toronto; Clark U. (Worcester, Mass.). DEGREES: B.A. (Univ. of Toronto), 1884; M.A. 1889; Ph.D. (Clark U.), 1893; LL.D. U. of Illinois, 1905; LL.D. (Queens Coll.), 1919; LL.D. (Northwestern U.), 1937; m. Georgina Angela Burdette, July 23, 1890. AUTHOR: Elementary Geometry, 1901; Projective Pure Geometry, 1930. Translator: Reve's Geometry of Position, 1898. Contributor of scientific and mathematical articles to Journals. CLUBS: University (Chicago), University (Evanston). OFFICE: Northwestern University; HOME: 617 Library Place, Evanston, Ill.

HOLLAND, ERNEST O.: college president; b. Bennington, Ind., Feb. 4, 1874; s. Philip C. and Ann T. (Chittenden) H.; educ. U. of Indiana (Bloomington); Columbia U.; studied in Europe summers of 1905 and 1909. DEGREES: A. B., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Written and oral Composition (with Martin W. Sampson), 1907; The Pennsylvania State Normal Schools and Public Schools, 1912. Co-author: College and University Administration, 1930. General character of writing: text books and tech. Pres. Washington State Coll. (Pullman Wash.) since Jan. 1, 1916; lecturer on educ. admin. U. of California, 1912. SOCIETIES: A.A.A.S.; Phi Beta Kappa Phi; ex-Secy. Coll. Teachers of Education, mem. Advisory Board Reconstruction Education Alliance, mem. Washington State Board Educa. ADDRESS: Pullman, Wash.

HOLLAND, RAY(MOND) P(RUNTY): editor; b. Atchison, Kansas, Aug., 1884; s. Daniel Joseph and Mary Elizabeth H.; educ. grade and

HOLLAND

high school and Lawrenceville Preparatory School; m. Ruth Mary Holland, 1907. AUTHOR: My Gun Dogs, 1929. Editor Field and Stream. Contributor of articles and stories dealing with field sports and natural history to magazines. CLUB: Camp Fire Club of America. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: 515 Madison Ave., New York; HOME: 180 Gaylor Rd., Scarsdale, N. Y.

HOLLAND, RUPERT SARGENT: author; b. Louisville, Ky., Oct. 15, 1878; s. Dr. James W. and Mary B. (Rupert) H.; educ. Wm. Penn. Charter Sch., Harvard Coll., U. of Penna.; DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard U.); LL.B. (U. of Penna.); m. Margaret C. Lyon, Aug. 19, 1918. AUTHOR: The Court of Harvard, 1906; Builders of United Italy, 1908; The Man in the Tower, 1909; Historic Boyhoods, 1909; Historic Girlhoods, 1910; The Boy Scouts of Birchbark Island, 1911; Historic Inventions, 1911; Knights of the Golden Spur, 1912; Historic Poems and Ballads, 1912; The Heart of Sally Temple, 1913; Historic Adventures, 1913; Historic Heroes of Chivalry, 1914; William Penn, 1915; The Boy Scouts of Snowshoe Lodge, 1915; Blackbeard's Island, 1916, Historic Events of Colonial Days, 1916; The Blue Heron's Feather, 1917; Lafayette, We Come, 1918; All 'Round Our House, 1919; Neptune's Son, 1919; The Man in the Moonlight, 1920; Refugee Rock, 1920; The Paned Room, 1921; The House of Delusion, 1922. Peter Cotterell's Treasure, 1922; Lafayette for Young Americans, 1922, Crooked Lanes, 1923; The Mystery of the Opal, 1924; Minot's Folly, 1925; Pirates of the Delaware, 1925; Historic Ships, 1926; The Rider in the Green Mask, 1926; Historic Railroads, 1927; Red Beard of Virginia, 1927; Historic Airships, 1928; The Splendid Buccaneer, 1928; Drake's Lad, 1929; Sons of Seven Cities, 1929; The Pirate of the Gulf, 1929; The Dauntless Company, 1930; Mad Anthony, 1931; Yankee Ships in Pirate Waters, 1931; A Race for a Fortune, 1931; Captain Tripp, 1932; Rescue, 1932; How Murder Speaks, 1933; Big Bridge, 1934; The Sea Scouts of Birch-Bark Island, 1936; Plays of the American Colonies, 1937. General character of writing: novels and juvenile tales. HOME: 216 Walnut Ave., Wayne, Pa.

HOLLAND, W. BOB: newspaperman, (1868-1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

HOLLANDER, LEE M.: professor of Germanic Languages; b. Baltimore, Md., Nev., 1880; s. Samuel W. and Amelia (Herstein) H.; educ. Real Gymnasium, (Frankfort-on-Main Germany); Johns Hopkins U., Univ. of Munich, Leipzig, Oslo. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D., m. Jean Fisher, 1912. Co-Editor: Letters and Speeches of Ibsen (with A. Kildal), 1910; The Heroic Legends of Denmark (transl. in collab. with the author, Axel Orsk), 1916; Selections from the Works of Soren Kierkegaard, 1924; Wildenbruch's "Das Edle Blut," 1927; The Poetic Edda, 1928; Old Norse Poems, 1936. Contributor to Nation, Am. Scandinavian Rev., Dallas News, Poet-Lore, Drama Review, Dial, Journal of English and Germanic Philology, Modern Language Notes, Germanic Review, Acta Philologica Scandinavica, Arkiv f. nord. filologi, Publications of the Modern Language Association, Scandinavian Studies and Notes, etc. General character of writing: philology and literature of Scandinavia and Germany; translations of plays, poems, novels, etc. Lecturer on topics relating to literature, especially Scandinavian. Mem.: Modern Language Assn. Soc. for the Advancement of Scandinavian Study, Linguistic Society. CLUBS. Scholia,

HOLLISTER

Fortnightly. OFFICE: University of Texas; HOME: 3204 West Ave., Austin Tex.

HOLLANDS, EDMUND H.: see Press section.

HOLLICK, (CHARLES) ARTHUR: geologist. (died); see Vol. VI 1932-35.

HOLLIDAY, CARL: author, (Mar. 2, 1879-Aug. 16, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-35. Posthumous book: Abraham Lincoln in Heaven, 1936.

HOLLIDAY, ROBERT CORTES: writer, editor; b. Indianapolis, Ind., July, 1880; s. Wilbur F. and Minerva (Kendricks) H.; educ. Indianapolis High Sch.; Art Students' League of New York; Univ. of Kansas. AUTHOR: Booth Tarkington, 1918; Walking-Stock Papers, 1918; Joyce Kilmer, a Memoir, 1918; Peeps at People, 1919; Broome Street Straws, 1919; Men and Books and Cities, 1920; Turns About Town, 1921; A Chat About Samuel Merwin, 1921; In the Neighborhood of Murray Hill, 1922; The Business of Writing, 1923; Literary Lanes and Other Byways, 1925; Unmentionables—From Fig Leaves to Scanties, 1933. Member editorial staff Doubleday, Page & Co., 1916; Geo. H. Doran & Co., 1917-20; Henry Holt & Co., 1921; Asst. literary editor: New York Tribune 1913-14; associate editor: Bookman, 1918, editor of same, 1919-1920; contributing editor, 1921-22. General character of writing: essays and biographical. Contributor to various magazines and newspapers. Formerly feature writer McNaught Syndicate, staff writer Leslie's Weekly, book reviewer for Life. CLUBS: The Players, Authors'. ADDRESS: 16 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y.; HOME: Stillwater, N. J.

HOLLINGWORTH, HARRY L.: psychologist; b. De Witt, Neb., May 26, 1880; s. Thomas and Libbie (Andrews) H.; educ. Nebraska U.; Columbia U. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; m. Leta A. Setter, 1908. AUTHOR: Inaccuracy of Movement, 1909; Influence of Caffeine, 1912; Advertising and Selling, 1913; Vocational Psychology, 1916; Applied Psychology, 1917; Functional Neuroses, 1920; Studies in Judgment, 1913; Advertising, 1915; The Sense of Taste, 1917; Experimental Psychology, 1914; Principles of Advertising, 1920; The Psychology of Thought, 1926; Mental Growth and Decline, 1927; Psychology, Its Facts and Principles, 1928; Vocational Psychology and Character Analysis, 1929; Abnormal Psychology, 1930; Psychology of the Audience, 1935. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa; Sigma XI, Alpha Tau Omega. OFFICE: Columbia University, New York City; HOME: Montrose, Westchester County, N. Y.

HOLLIS, HENRY FRENCH: see Press section.

HOLLISTER, MARY BREWSTER: writer; b. Fochow, China, of Am. parents, Aug. 31, 1891; d. William Nesbitt and Elizabeth (Fisher) Brewster; educ. Ohio Wesleyan U., Carnegie Library Sch., U. of Calif., U. of Chicago, Columbia U. DEGREE: B.A., (Cum laude, certificate from Library sch.); m. Prof. George Wallace Hollister of Ohio Wesleyan U. Sept. 14, 1915; two sons—William and Robert. AUTHOR: Lady Fourth Daughter of China, 1932; Mai-dee of the Mountains, 1932; Back of the Mountain, 1933; South China Folk, 1934; River Children—A Story of Boat Life in China, 1935; Mulberry Village—Story of the Country Life in China, 1936; Beggars of Dreams—Story of City Life in China, 1937; Kee-Pee and Company—Story of American Children in China, 1938; Pagoda Anchorage—Story of Tea Clipper Days in China, 1939. Contr. to Classmate Target, Portal, material syndicated to juvenile publs. Resided in China until 1929; In demand as a speaker on China. CLUB: Univ. Woman's. Relig. denom., Methodist

HOLLISTER

Episcopal. HOBBIES: Chinese ceramics, Chinese folklore Americana. HOME: 179 W. Winter St., Delaware, O.

HOLLISTER, RICHARD DENNIS TEALL: professor; b. Brighton, Mich. Oct. 26, 1878; s. Edward Teall and Emily Jane Hollister; educ. Univ. of Michigan; Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Jessie Ione Holmes, June 20, 1906. AUTHOR: Speech-Making, 1916; Theatre Art, 1928; Literature for Oral Interpretation (with introduction and notes), 1929. Editor of stage edition of "A Curious Mishap," (by Carlo Goldoni), 1924. Contributor to Quarterly Journal of Speech and Speech Monographs. Connected with Univ. of Michigan since 1904. ADDRESS 1772 State Street Road, Ann Arbor, Mich.

HOLLOWAY, EDWARD STRATTON: artist; author; b. Ashland, N.Y.; s. Rev. Charles Hoover and Rebecca (Stratton) H.; educ. private schs.; Pennsylvania Acad. of Fine Arts (Philadelphia); m. Clara Augusta Githens. AUTHOR: The Practical Book of Furnishing the Small House and Apartment; Practical Book of Interior Decoration (co-author); The Practical Book of Learning Decoration and Furniture; American Furniture and Decoration, Colonial and Federal. Designer book covers, titles, etc., art director and member of Board of Directors J. B. Lippincott Co. ADDRESS: care J. B. Lippincott Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

HOLLOWAY, EMORY: college professor; b. Marshall, Mo., March 1885; s. Rufus Austin and Ella (Dent) H.; educ. Hendrix Coll. Univ. of Texas, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., LL.D. m. Ella Brooks Harris, 1915. AUTHOR: (contributor to) Cambridge History of American Literature, 1918; Uncollected Poetry and prose of Walt Whitman (2 vols.), 1921; Inclusive Edition of Leaves of Grass (edited), 1924; Abridged Leaves of Grass (edited), 1926; Whitman, An Interpretation in Narrative, 1926; (Pulitzer Prize); Pictures, An Unpublished Poem of Walt Whitman (edited), 1927; Franklin Evans (edited), 1928; The Hoosier Schoolmaster (edited), 1928; Janice in Tomorrow-Land (a girl's utopia), 1936. Editor: I Sit and Look Out (Whitman Editorials in Brooklyn Times with Vernolann Schwarz), 1932. New York Dissected (Whitman contributions to N. Y. Life Illustrated with Ralph Adimari), 1936; Whitman, Complete Poetry and Selected Prose and Letters, 1938. Contributor to Yale Review, Dial, American Mercury, Studies in Philology, Colophon, American Scholar, New York Times, New York Evening Post, New York Herald Tribune, Brooklyn Eagle and other publications. General character of writing: biographical and critical essays. Mem. Y.M.C.A. and of Educational Corps of U. S. Expeditionary Forces in France and Germany, 1918-19; Transport Secy., in charge educational work in huts. Lecturer to army, mem. A.E.F. Univ. faculty at Beaune, France. Started movement for Walt Whitman Memorial in New York, 1925. Chairman Authors' Club, Walt Whitman Memorial Committee; Chairman English Department, Queens College, New York City, 1937. CLUB: Authors'. OFFICE: Adelphi College. Garden City, N. Y. HOME: (winter): 1013 E. 26th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.; (summer): Meddybemps, Maine.

HOLLOWAY PEARL: see Press section.

HOLM, GERT: editor; see vol. V, 1931-32.

HOLMAN, EMILE: professor of surgery, Stanford Univ. Med. Sch.; b. Moberly, Mo., Aug. 12, 1890; s. Frank Henry and Caroline (Fiet) H.; educ. Stanford U., Oxford U., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B. (Stanford) B.A. (Ox-

HOLMES

ford U.); M.D. (Johns Hopkins U.); m. Ann Peril Purdy, Sept. 21, 1921. AUTHOR: Abnormal Arteriovenous Communications, 1937; Asst. Editor: Surgery, Western Journal of Surgery; Am. Jour. of Surgery. Contributor to Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics, Archives of Surgery, Annals of Surgery, Journ. of Amer. Med. Assn.; Am. Journ. of Surgery, Western Journ. of Surgery, Rellig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Stanford Hospital; HOME: 722 Funston Ave., San Francisco, Calif.

HOLMAN, FREDERICK VAN VOORHIES: lawyer; see vol. V, 1931-32.

HOLMAN, RICHARD MORRIS: (died); see vol. VI, 1933-35.

HOLMBERG, GUSTAF FREDERICK: musician; (Aug. 1872-Jan. 1, 1936); see vol. VI, 1933-35.

HOLMES, ARTHUR: univ. prof.; b. Cincinnati, O., May 5, 1872; s. William and Josephine Williams H.; educ. Bethany Coll., Hiram Coll. U. of Penna. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D., B.S.T., M.S.T. (Episcopal Div. Sch.), 1931; m. Alma I. Pullen, Mar. 13, 1898. AUTHOR: Decay of Rationalism, 1909; Special Classes for Backward Children (jointly), 1912; The Conservation of the Child, 1912; When to Send for the Doctor and What to Do Before the Doctor Comes (jointly), 1913; Principles of Character Making, 1913; Backward Children, 1915; Controlled Power, 1924; The Mind of St. Paul, 1929. Contributor to mags., journs., bulls. Lecturer. HOME: 423 W. 43rd St., Indianapolis, Ind.

HOLMES, (ELIAS) BURTON: travel lecturer; b. Chicago, Jan. 8, 1870; s. Ira and Virginia (Burton) H.; educ. Allen Acad., Harvard School (both Chicago); m. Margaret Oliver, Mar. 21, 1914. AUTHOR: The Burton Holmes Travelogues (15 vo's.), from 1901-1922. Co-editor and illustrator of the Burton Travel Stories, Juvenile Readers (3 vols.), 1925-1930; The Traveler's Russia, 1934. General character of writing: descriptive travel. CLUBS: Metropolitan, Lambs, Explorers (New York), Military Order of the Carabao, Cavallere del Ordine della Corona d'Italia (Italy), Commendador del Orden de Isabel la Catolica, Spain; Golden Honor Cross, Austrian Republic. HOME: 2 W. 67th St., New York, N. Y.

HOLMES, PENWICKE LINDSAY: author, see vol. V, 1931-32.

HOLMES, HARRY NICHOLLS: college professor; b. Pennsylvania, July 10, 1879; s. John Pattison and Eliza (Nicholls) H.; educ. Westminster Coll. (Pennsylvania), Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Mary V. Shively, July 15, 1909. AUTHOR: Outline of Qualitative Analysis, 1912 (7th edit.), 1929; General Chemistry, 1921 (third edition), 1936; Laboratory Manual of General Chemistry, 1921 (rev. edit.), 1937; Laboratory Manual of Colloid Chemistry, 1922 (third edit.), 1934; Introductory College Chemistry, 1925 (revised edit.), 1931; Elements of Chemistry (with Mattern), 1927; A Laboratory Manual of Chemistry (collab. with Mattern), 1927; Out Of The Test Tube, 1934 (revised edit. 1937); Have You Had Your Vitamins, 1938. Many research papers in chemistry, to Biological Chemistry, Physical Chemistry, Journ. of Nutrition, Science, Nature, etc. General character of writing: scientific, text books. SOCIETIES: Nat. Research Council, Fellow Amer. Assn. for the Advancement of Science, Gamma Alpha Graduate Sci. Fraternity, Rellig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: Oberlin College. HOME: 329 Reamer Place, Oberlin, Ohio.

HOLMES

HOLMES, HENRY WYMAN; educator; b. Boston, Mass., Oct. 1880; s. Frank Aiken and Ellen Maria (Wyman) H.; educ. Boys High Sch. (Brooklyn, N. Y.), DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (Harvard Univ. 1903, 1904), Litt.D. (Tufts, 1924); LL.D. (U. of Pittsburg, 1931); Litt.D. (Rutgers U., 1933) LL.D. (Franklin and Marshall Coll., 1936); m. (1) May Myers, Aug., 1905. (died March 16, 1931); (2) Hazel E. Frank, Dec. 25, 1933. Co-author and editor: *The Teaching of Economics* (vol. III of *Harvard Studies in Education*), 1917. Co-author: *The Path of Learning*, 1926; *Composition and Rhetoric*, 1917. Contributor to volume of essays, part of the *Harvard Classics*. Contr. to pedagogical journals and two essays published in *Atlantic Monthly*. Editorial writer for *Harvard Alumni Bulletin*. Writing is done in connection with work as dean of the Graduate School of Education, Harvard Univ. General character of writing: essays on education. CLUB: Harvard Faculty (Cambridge, Mass.), Fellow, Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sciences. Relig. denom. Unitarian. OFFICE: 1 Lawrence Hall, Harvard University. HOME: 13 Kirkland Place, Cambridge, Mass.

HOLMES, JOHN ANDREW; clergyman; b. Fayette, Iowa, Aug. 23, 1874; s. D. A. Holmes and Sarah Jane (Carter) H.; educ. Upper Iowa U.; Northwestern U.; Yale U.; Andover Theol. Sem. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., B.D., D.D., L.H.D. m. Bertha Mitchell, June 22, 1898. AUTHOR: *The Prodigal Son Ten Years Later*, 1917 (2nd edit.), 1919; (3rd edit.), 1921; *When Sunday Comes*, 1921; *Wisdom in Small Doses*, 1927. Writer syndicate features: "The Pastor Says," "When Sunday Comes," "Pen Pricks." Contributor to principal denominational and interdenominational journals; Lyceum Lecturer; founder and first Pres. central Iowa Chautauqua. HOME: 1024 Main St., Racine, Wis.

HOLMES, JOHN HAYNES; clergyman; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 28, 1879; s. M. M. and Alice H. Holmes; educ. Malden (Mass.) High Sch.; Harvard Coll.; Harvard Divinity Sch. DEGREES: A.B., S.T.B., D.D., m. Madeline H. Baker, 1904. AUTHOR: *The Revolutionary Function of the Modern Church*, 1912; *Marriage and Divorce*, 1913; *Is Death the End?*, 1914; *New Ways for Old*, 1916; *The Life and Letters of Robert Collyer*, 1916; *Religion for Today*, 1917; *Readings From Great Authors*, 1918; *The Grail of Life*, an Anthology, 1919; *Is Violence the Way Out?*, 1920; *New Churches for Old*, 1922; *Patriotism Is Not Enough*, 1925; *Palestine Today and Tomorrow*, 1929; *The Heart of Scott's Poetry*, 1932; *The Sensible Man's View of Religion*, 1933; *If This Be Treason* (with Reginald Lawrence, a play produced by the N. Y. Theatre Guild), 1935; *Through Gentle Eyes*, 1938; *Rethinking Religion*, 1938. Editor: *Unity*, Chicago. Contributing editor: *Opinion*, New York. Contributor to the *American Dictionary of National Biography*, and to *The Christian Century*, *The Nation*, *The Herald-Tribune* "Books," the *Saturday Review of Literature*, and other periodicals. Minister, The Community Church of New York, 1907—. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: 12 Park Ave., New York City. HOME: 26 Sidney Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

HOLMES, KATHARINE EGGLESTON; lecturer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

HOLMES, ROBERT SHALOR; author, traveler; b. Unadilla, Michigan, Feb. 8, 1870; s. William S. and Adelia E. (Howe) H.; educ. high sch., and business coll.; Met. Conservatory of Music (New York). DEGREE: Litt.D. (U. of

HOLT

Georgia), 1924; m. Katharine Alden Ayres, Oct. 4, 1893. AUTHOR: *Builders and Other Poems*, 1925; *Our Heritage and Other Poems*, 1928. Contributor articles in *Sunshine*, *Golfers*, *Golf Illustrated*, *Rotarian*, *Outdoor America*, *The Flower Grower*, etc. General character of writing: poetry, sociology and education. Pres. and founder Florida Forum and Assembly, Pres. of the Florida Forums, dir. of Florida Forum at Daytona Beach, the pioneer Forum of the South and the largest Open Forum in the World. HOME: Daytona Beach, Fla.

HOLMES, SAMUEL JACKSON; college professor; b. Henry, Ill., March 7, 1868; s. Joseph and Avis F. (Folger) H.; educ. U. of California; Chicago U. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Cecilia W. Skinner, 1910. AUTHOR: *The Biology of the Frog*, 1906; (2nd edit.), 1914; (3rd edit.), 1927; *The Evolution of Animal Intelligence*, 1911; *Studies in Animal Behavior*, 1916; *The Elements of Animal Biology*, 1919; *The Trend of the Race*, 1921; *Studies in Evolution and Eugenics*, 1923; *A Bibliography of Eugenics*, 1924; *Louis Pasteur*, 1924; *An Introduction to General Biology*, 1926; (2nd edit.), 1937; *The Eugenic Predicament*, 1933; *Human Genetics*, and its Social Import, 1936; *The Negro's Struggle for Survival*, 1937. Writes monographs on scientific subjects. Contributor to *Biological Bull.*, *Popular Science Monthly*, *Am. Naturalist*, *Atlantic Monthly*, *Journal Heredity*, *Eugenics Rev.* etc. Former editor (staff): *Jour. of Comparative Psychology*; *Eugenics*; *Comparative Psychology Monographs*; *Univ. California Publication in Zoology*. ADDRESS: University of California, Berkeley, Cal.

HOLT, A(DONIRAN) J(UDSON); clergyman; (Dec. 1, 1847-May 15, 1933); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

HOLT, BYRON WEBBER; economist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HOLT, ERASTUS EUGENE; author (June 1, 1848-Oct. 2, 1931); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

HOLT, FRANKLIN (pen name); see Coryell, Russell Miers.

HOLT, GEORGE EDMUND; see Press section.

HOLT, HAMILTON; president Rollins College, Winter Park, Fla.; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Aug. 19, 1872; s. Judge George Chandler and Mary Louisa (Bowen) H. DEGREES: (Yale Univ.), A.B., 1894; Columbia Univ. (Post Graduate Work), 1894-7; (Ursinus Coll.), LL.D., 1915; (Wooster Coll.), Litt.D., 1916; (Wilberforce U.), LL.D., 1920; (Oberlin College), LL.D., 1921; (Otterbein), LL.D., 1922; Baylor U.), LL.D., 1927; (Boston U.), L.H.D., 1928; m. Alexina C. Smith, Feb. 8, 1899. AUTHOR: *Undistinguished Americans*, 1906; *Commercialism and Journalism*, 1909; *Introduction to ex-president Howard Taft's book "The United States and Peace,"* 1914; *An Adventure in Common Sense Education*, 1925. Editor and Publisher, *The Independent*, 1897-1922. Contributor to *Southern Mag.*, *International Book Review*, *North Amer. Review*, *Review of Reviews*, *The Forum* and others. Foreign decorations: Commander of the Order of the Sacred Treasure, by the Emperor of Japan, 1909; Officer of the Order of George I, by the King of Greece, 1919; Officer of the Order of Public Instruction, by the Republic of France, 1920; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy, by the King of Italy, 1920; Officer of Legion of Honor, by the Republic of France, 1921; Knight of Poloma Restituta, by the Republic of Poland, 1922; Knight of the North Star, by the King of Sweden, 1923; Commander of the Order of St. Sava, by the King of Serbia,

HOLT

1931. Lecturer for Amer. Br. of Internat. Conciliation, World Peace Foundation, League of Nations Non-Partisan Assn., and on progressive educational methods; Weinstock lecturer, U. of Calif.; Isaac Bromley lecturer on Journalism, Yale U. President, Third Amer. Peace Cong.; ex-pres., Amer.-Scandinavian Foundation, Greek Amer. Club; Founder Italy American Soc.; League to Enforce Peace; Netherlands Am. Foundation; Friends of Poland; League of Nations Non-Partisan Assoc. Visited all the battle fronts of the Allied Armies as official guest of various govts, 1918. When the Covenant of the League of Nations was drafted, went to Paris as head of the League to Enforce Peace; apptd. by Colonel House as liaison officer between Amer. delegation and the League to Enforce Peace. Later toured the U. S. with Mr. Taft and others, speaking in favor of the League. Visited England, France and Germany again in summer of 1920; and in 1922 visited Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Germany and Czechoslovakia, attending several Assemblies League of Nations at Geneva. SOCIETIES: Baltic Am., Armenian Am., Franco Am., Internat. Serbian Educ. Comm.; Am. Friends of Turkey. Century and Cosmos Clubs. OFFICE: Winter Park, Fla.

HOLT, LUCIUS HUDSON; author; b. Atchison, Kan., Jan. 16, 1881; s. Fred Park and Regina Miller (Hudson) H.; educ. Public Schls. (Hartford, Conn.); Yale U. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Katherine Beers, June 18, 1908. AUTHOR: Introduction to the Study of Government, 1914; Leading English Poets, 1916; History of Europe, 1862-1914 (with A. W. Chilton), 1917; Brief History of Europe, 1789-1815 (with A. W. Chilton), 1918; Military Correspondence Reports and Orders, 1919; Elementary Principles of Modern Government, 1923; English Analysis and Exposition (with A. W. Chilton), 1923; Introduction to ancient History, 1927; Economic Effects of Modern War, 1929; Translator The Elene of Cynewulf, 1904. Compiler: Selections from Prose of Macaulay, 1916. General character of writing: text books and critical essays. Prof. English and History, U. S. Milit. Acad., 1910-25; pro. Economic Government and History, same, 1926-1930; acting Dean, U. S. Milit. Acad., 1926-29; Vice-Chairman, City Bank and Trust Co., Hartford, Conn., 1930-1932; Editorial assistant, G. and C. Merriam Co.; Springfield, Mass., acting on edit. staff Webster's New Internat. Dictionary, 1932-34; mng. editor Webster's Dictionaries since 1934. CLUBS: Yale, Zeta Psi (all New York); Elizabethan, Graduates (New Haven). OFFICE: Care of G. and C. Merriam Co., Springfield, Mass. HOME: 35 Riverview Terrace, Springfield, Mass.

HOLTON, MARTHA ADELAIDE; author; b. Eaton, N. Y., Oct., 1885; d. Joseph and Martha (Betts) H.; educ. Oswego State Normal Sch.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Holton Primer, 1901; Holton-Curry Readers, 1917; Industrial Work for Public School, 1909; Games and Seat Work, 1905. General character of writing: text books. Contr. to Primary Education and other school mags. and jnls. Educational Lecturer. CLUBS: Woman's Business. HOME: Hamshire Arms, Minneapolis, Minn.

HOLTZCLAW, HENRY FULLER; professor of commerce; b. Arkansas, June, 1893; s. Henry and Ella Izora (Turner) H.; educ. U. of Arkansas, Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Euna Smith, Oct. 18, 1920. AUTHOR: Association Management, 1929; Agricultural Marketing, 1931; The Principles of Marketing, 1935; Co-author: The Mathematics

HOOD

of Business (with W. V. Lovitt, Ph.D.), 1926; Statistics, 1929. General character of writing: economic studies. CLUBS: member Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Gamma Sigma, Alpha Kappa Psi. OFFICE: University of Kansas. HOME: Lawrence, Kans.

HOLWAY, (FRANCES) HOPE (KERR); teacher; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HOLWAY, RUTH (pen name), (own name—Ruth Holway Higgins); writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

HOLZINGER, KARL JOHN; educator; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HONESS, ARTHUR P.; professor of mineralogy; b. Berea, O., Aug. 1887; s. Pharaoh and Anna (Riddles) H.; educ. Angola High Sch. (Angola, Ind.); Tri-State Coll. (Angola, Ind.); Oberlin Coll.; Princetian Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Oberlin, 1914); A.M. (Princeton, 1916); D.Sc. (Princeton, 1924); m. Ethel Maud Wortley, 1924. AUTHOR: Etch Figures on Crystals, 1927. Contributed "Etch Figure Investigation with Optically Active Solvents" to Bull. of Geol. Soc. of Am.), and writings to Amer. Journ. of Science, American Mineralogist, New York Herald Tribune, Bulletins of the Mineral Industries Experiment Station, Pennsylvania State College. General character of writing: mineralogical and petrological subjects. SOCIETIES: Fellow of the Mineralogical Soc. of Am., Fellow A.A.A.S., Mem. of the Mineralogical Soc. of Great Britain, Mem. of the Pennsylvania Acad. of Science, Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Fellow of the Geol. Soc. of Am., Fellow of the Royal Soc. of Arts, (London). Relig. denom. Christian church. OFFICE: Industries Bldg.; HOME: 505 E. Prospect Ave., State College, Pa.

HONEY, HENRY R.; writer; (Mar. 1859-Apr. 24, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HOOD, E. LYMAN; theologian; (Aug. 18, 1858-Aug. 14, 1933); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HOOD, FRAZER; psychologist; b. Tupelo, Miss., June 2, 1875; s. Charles Buren and Martha Leontine (Wiley) H.; educ. Southwestern Presby. U. of Miss., Johns Hopkins U., Yale U., U. of Chicago, Alliance Francaise (Paris). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Litt.D. m. Lella Kalista Wagner, April 15, 1903. AUTHOR: A Manual of Psychology Every Parent Ought to Know, 1917; History of U.S.A. Hospital, Number 36, 1919; The Steps in the Sale (booklet), 1923; Everyman's Insurance—A Necessity for Home Protection, 1925. Editor of "If Ye Know These Things," an account of the benevolent work of the Presby. Ch. in N. C., 1928. Contr. to Union Sem. Mag., Seawane Rev., Commercial Appeal, Charlotte Observer, Christian Observer, Presbyterian Standard. Pro. of psychology in Davidson Coll, 1920—, and during summer quarter, prof. of educ., U. of North Carolina; lecturer and consultant in psychology of bus. relations, personal admin. and related subjects. Gen. character of writing: applied psychology and book reviews. Lectr. on Smythe Foundation Columbia Theol. Sem., Atlanta, Ga., 1934. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: Davidson, N. C.

HOOD, GEORGE WILLIAM; forestry-horticulture; b. Lancaster, Ohio, July 30, 1888; s. educ. Lancaster High Sch.; Ohio State U. James Theodore and Elizabeth (Hodgison) H.; DEGREES: B.Sc., M.Sc.; m. Mildred May Neimeir, July 7, 1915. AUTHOR: Laboratory Manual of Horticulture, 1915; Practical School and Home Gardens, 1916; Farm Horticulture, 1919, 1920; Bulletins: Planting of Woody Plants for Erosion Control, Seed Collection of Woody Plants; Garden Craft Series, 1924;

HOOD

Horticulture, 1929. Contr. Country Gentleman; Garden Mag. on Horticulture and Gardening. CLUBS: Horticultural, Commercial, Carter Lake Club, Prethest Mile Club, Sigma Kappa Zeta, Gamma Sigma Delta, Society of American Foresters, and others; Mason, Scottish Rite, Elk, Eastern Star. ADDRESS: 840 South 5th St., Salina, Kans.

HOOD, MARGARET EVANS: writer; b. Toronto, Canada; d. John Evans and Janet (Fraser), Evans, granddau. James Fraser (Fraser) Clan Inverness, Scotland. Educ. Toronto, Canada; m. Rev. Edmund Lyman Hood, Ph.D. of Honolulu, Hawaii, Oct. 5, 1925. AUTHOR: many short stories and special travel sketches, Editor Woman's Page, book reviews, poetry, descriptive and sacred; songs; two novelettes, one full length novel. Travels summers in the Mediterranean countries, including Egypt and Palestine, also Europe, the Scandinavian countries and the British Isles. CLUBS: many Women's Clubs and Press Clubs, W.C.T.U. Relig. denom., Congregational. Repub. Address, Pilgrim Place, Claremont, Calif.

HOOD, ROBERT ALLISON: financial and estate agent; b. Cupar Fife, Scotland, Mar. 1880; s. John and Margaret (Bennet) H.; educ. Bell Baxter Acad.; Santa Rosa High Schl.; Univ. of Calif. DEGREES: B.L., M.L.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Chivalry of Keith Leicester, 1917; The Quest of Alistair, 1919; By Shore and Trail in Stanley Park, 1929. OFFICE: 409 Royal Trust Bldg.; HOME: Suite 8, 674 Chilco St., Vancouver, B. C., Canada.

HOOGWERFF, JOHN ADRIAN: Rear Adm., U. S. Navy (died); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

HOOK, JOSEPH F.: author; b. London, Eng., Dec. 1884; s. Vincent Eyrre and Ellen (Leo) H.; educ. English National Sch.; Ratcliffe Coll. (Leicester); McGill U. (Montreal, Canada); m. Edna Mickel. Contributes to Action: Detective Story, Western Story, Argosy, Clues, Chicago Daily News, Pac. Motor Boat, Halde-man-Julius Monthly, Underworld, Secret Service, Harper's, West, Sunset, Golden West, Dragnet, New Republic, Two Gun Western, Plain Talk, Western Romances, Ace High, Cowboy Stories, True Stories, Ranch Romances, Popular Western, Novel Mag. (London, Eng.), Oldham's Press, Ltd. (London, Eng.), etc. General character of writing: fiction and articles. Prizes: Story "Turning of the Worm" (2nd prize, \$1,000 by Chicago Daily News), 1921; Goldwyn Picture Corp. Contest, 1922; short story in True Story Contest (\$2,000), 1932. Honorable mention, O'Brien's Best Short Stories for 1929. Has been cowboy, prospector, miner, smelterman, male nurse, dam worker, dish washer, musician, painter, common laborer, trapper, wild animal shipper, hotel detective, reporter, lumber worker, rancher, fruit grower, manager rubber company, railroader, real estate clerk. Started writing for publication in 1921. SOCIETIES: Free Lances (Seattle, Wash.); League of Western Writers (Tacoma Branch); American Fiction Guild (New York, N. Y.). HOBBY: prospecting. HOME: Steilacoom, Wash.

HOOKER, KATHARINE PUTNAM: writer; (died July, 1935); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HOOKER, MARIAN OSGOOD: author, scientist; b. California, July, 1875; d. John Daggett and Katharine (Putnam) H.; educ. Marlborough Sch. (Los Angeles), U. of California. DEGREE: M.D. AUTHOR: Farmhouses and Small Provincial Buildings in Southern Italy (book of reproductions of photographs), 1925; Fats and Fatty Degeneration (with Dr. Martin H. Fischer), 1917; Soaps and Proteins

HOOVER

(with same), 1921. General character of writing: technical, scientific. SOCIETIES: Am. Medical Assn., A.A.A.S. HOME: Santa Barbara, Calif.

HOOPER, BETT (pen name), (own name: Elizabeth Edna Hooper); clerical; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HOOPER, CYRUS LAURON: school principal, retired; b. Rockport, Ind., Nov. 7, 1863; s. William Story and America (Robertson) H.; educ. Indiana U., Northwestern U., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.A.; m. Ethel Harbaugh, July 20, 1908. AUTHOR: Gee-Boy, 1903; Editor of: Julius Caesar, Macbeth, Hamlet, Merchant of Venice, As You Like It (from 1901 onward); Child's Composition Book, A Composition Grammar (jointly), 1916; Banking and Business Ethics (jointly), 1921; Johnny Goes-a-hunting, 1925; American Language Series (jointly), 1921. Contr. to Alumni Qtrly, 1938. General character of writing: text books, juveniles, novels. Mem. of Chicago schl. staff since 1895. CLUBS: University, Chicago Principals' (both Chicago). HOME: 9022 S. Damen Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

HOOPER, FRANKLIN HENRY: editor; b. Worcester, Mass., Jan. 28, 1862; s. William Robert and Frances (Nelson) H.; educ. Worcester (Mass.) Schs. (Washington, D. C.) Schs., Harvard Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Grace M. Sessions, Oct. 19, 1887. Editor: These Eventful Years; The Twentieth Century in the Making. Assoc. Editor, Managing Editor, or American Editor Encyclopedia Britannica, 1899 to 1932, from then to 1935 editor-in-chief. Assistant Editor Century Dictionary. General character of writing: editorial and critical. CLUBS: Harvard (N. Y. and New Jersey). OFFICE: 342 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.; HOME: 30 Plymouth St., Montclair, N. J.

HOOPES, HELEN RHODA (Pseudonym: H.R.H.), teacher; b. Kansas City, Mo., Aug. 1879; d. Joseph Eppley and Jeannette (Emsminger) H.; educ. U. of Kansas, Dillenbeck Sch. of Expression (Kansas City, Mo.), Teachers Coll. Emporia, Kans., U. of Chicago summer sch., Harvard U. summer sch. DEGREES: A.B. (1913), A.M. (U. of Kans., 1914); unmarried. Edited: Contemporary Kansas Poetry, 1927. Wrote: The Christmas Wish, a Play for Children (in The Youth's Companion, Dec., 1912). Editor: The Parchment, American College Quill Club Mag. Contributor to anthologies, Pi Lambda Theta Journal, Gamma Phi Beta Crescent, and to Starbeams column in Kans. City Star over initials "H.R.H." Assistant guest editor Kansas number Troubadour. On Advisory Business Board, Contemporary Vision KFKU—weekly program on literature; gives recitals on contemporary poetry; interprets poetry and gives lectures for high school students over radio. General character of writing: poems, light verse, paragraphs, book reviews, essay and articles. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Gamma Phi Beta, Pi Lambda Theta, Theta Sigma Phi, Kansas Authors', American Coll. Quill Club, MacDowell Club (New York), Amer. Assn. Univ. Women. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: University of Kansas. HOME: 1801 Mississippi St., Lawrence, Kans.

HOOPES, MARY HOWARD (pen names: Maud Howard Peterson; Anna E. Finn); author, see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HOOPER, GENE BOARDMAN: see Press section.

HOOPER, HERBERT: ex-President of the United States of America, author, statesman; b. West Branch, Iowa, Aug. 10, 1874; s. Jesse Clark and Hulda Randall (Minthorn) H.; educ.

Pacific Acad. (Newburgh, Ore.), Schls. of Salem (Ore.), Stanford Univ. DEGREES: B.A., Hon. Degrees from Brown, Pennsylvania, Johns Hopkins, George Washington, Dartmouth, Rutgers, Alabama, Oberlin Universities, Georgetown, Penn. Washington Colls., Washington Univ., Southwestern Univ. in Amer. and Liege, Brussels, Warsaw, Cracow, Oxford, Manchester, Louvain, Kiel; m. Lou Henry, Jan., 1899. AUTHOR: American Individualism, 1922; Economics in Mining, 1906; Principles in Mining, 1909; The Challenge to Liberty, 1934; American Ideals, 1936. Translator (jointly with Lou Henry Hoover), Agricola's "De Re Metallica" from the original Latin Edition of 1550. General character of writing: scientific (metallurgical) and sociological, professional work in mines, railways, and other business enterprises, 1895-1913, in U. S., Mexico, Australia, South Africa, India, China and Europe; Chairman Amer. Relief Committee in London, 1914-15; Chairman Relief Committee in Belgium, 1914-19; U. S. Food Administrator, 1917-19; director of various economic activities in Europe during Armistice, including organization of food supplies to Poland, Siberia, Czechoslovakia, Germany, Austria, Roumania, Armenia, Baltic States; Chairman Amer. Relief Administration; engaged in Children's Relief in Europe, 1919; Chairman European Relief Council, 1920; Sec'y. Commerce by appointment of Pres. Harding, Mar. 5, 1921; reappointed by President Coolidge; mem. advisory committee Limitation of Armaments Conference, Nov., 1921; Chairman Colorado River Committee; Awarded gold medals, Civic Forum, Nat. Inst. Soc. Sciences, Inst. Social Scis., Amer. Inst. Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, Western Soc. Engineer (all of U. S.); City of Lille, City of Warsaw, Audifret Prize, French Acad.; hon. citizen Belgium; freeman, Belgium, Polish, Estonian cities. ASSOCIATIONS: Trustee Stanford Univ. since 1912; trustee Mills College; mem. Board of Directors New York Life Insurance Company; mem. Amer. Inst. Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, (Pres., 1921); American Child Hygiene Assn. (Pres., 1921); World War Debt Comm. ADDRESS: Stanford University, Calif.

HOOVER, JOHN HEVNER: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

HOOVER, THEODORE JESSE: university dean emeritus; b. West Branch, Iowa, Jan. 28, 1871; s. Jesse Clark and Huldah Randall (Minthorn) H.; educ. Friends Pacific Acad. (Newberg, Ore.) Penn. Coll. (Oskaloosa, Iowa), Stanford Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Mildred Crew Brooke, June 6, 1899. AUTHOR: Concentrating Ores by Flotation (1st edit.), 1912 (2nd edit.), 1914 (3rd edit.), 1916; Economics of Mining, 1933. Contributor to Engineering and Mining Journal, Mining and Scientific Press, Mining Mag., Transac. (engineering) Inst. Mining and Metall. General character of writing: technical and historical. Inventor of several processes in mining and metallurgy. HOME: Rancho del Oso, Davenport, Calif.

HOPE, ETHEL PENMAN: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

HOPKINS, ANDREW WINKLE: see Press section.

HOPKINS, B. SMITH: chemist; b. Owosso, Mich., Sept., 1873; s. Loren and Clara Taylor (Norgate) H.; educ. Albion Coll., Columbia Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., Sc.D., Ph.D.; m. Maude Childs, June, 1901. AUTHOR: Exercises in Chemistry (with W. A. Noyes), 1917 (2nd edit.), 1919; Qualitative Analysis of the Rarer Elements (with Rosalie

M. Parr), 1921 (2nd edit.), 1924; Chemistry of the Rarer Elements, 1923; Laboratory Exercises in General Chemistry (with H. A. Neville, 1926 (Revised 1937 with M. J. Conley); General Chemistry for Colleges, 1927 (Revised 1937; Essentials of College Chemistry, 1932. Contributor to Journal Amer. Chemical Soc., Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, Jour. Chemical Education, School Science and Mathematics, Scientific Amer. General character of writing: chemical, educational, text books. Head of work in General Chemistry, Univ. of Illinois; res. worker in Chemistry. CLUBS: Philosophical (Philadelphia), Chaos (Chicago). Illinois State Acad. of Science (Pres., 1933), Assn. of Commerce, Exchange (Urbana, Ill.), Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Lambda, Upsilon, Epsilon Chi, Alpha Tau Omega. OFFICE: University of Illinois. HOME: 402 Florida Ave., Urbana, Ill.

HOPKINS L(EVI) THOMAS: professor of education; b. Truro, Mass., April, 1889; s. Ezra Rogers and Charlotte Alice (Crallee) H.; educ. Normal School (3 summers), Teachers Coll., Tufts Coll. (Medford, Mass.), Hyannis State Columbia U. (summer sessions 1914, 1915), Graduate School of Education, Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (Tufts Coll., 1910, 1911), Ed.D. (Harvard Univ., 1922); m. Hester Rich. AUTHOR: The Marking System of the College Entrance Examination Board, 1922; The Intelligence of Continuation School Children, 1924; The Improvement of Rural School Instruction and Supervision in Colorado (with J. E. Shriber), 1924; Research Monograph in Home Economics (with Kate W. Kinyon), 1925; The Construction and Use of Objective Examinations, 1925; Objective Drills in Arithmetic (with John C. Stone and Mary L. Brownfield), 1925; Junior Home Problems (with Kate W. Kinyon), 1927; (rev., 1936); Junior Foods and Clothing (with Kate W. Kinyon), 1928; (rev. 1937); Curriculum Principles and Practices, 1929; Objective Drills and Problems in Arithmetic (with John C. Stone and Mary L. Brownfield), 1930; The Construction of Arithmetical Practice Materials: A Teachers' Manual for Objective Drills and Problems in Arithmetic, 1931; Achievement at Lincoln School (with James E. Mendenhall), 1934; Creative School Music (with Lillian Mohr Fox), 1935; Integration—Its Meaning and Application (jointly), 1938; Editor: Lincoln School Research Studies, Lincoln Sch. Curriculum Studies, Lincoln School Children's Series. Contributed to books: Vol. 14 of the Report of the American and Canadian Committees on Modern Foreign Languages, title of report being Prognosis Tests in Modern Foreign Languages; Sixth and Ninth Yearbooks, Departments of Superintendence, Contributing editor: Journal Educational Method, 1930; Journal Experimental Education, 1932. Contributor to American Educational Digest, Vocational Educ. Mag., Am. Education, School Science and Mathematics, Colorado School Journal, Industrial Arts Magazine, The Teachers Journal and Abstract, The Texas Outlook, Fifth Yearbook Department of Supervisors, Jour. of Educational Sociology, Jour. of Home Economics, Jour. of Educational Psychology, Review of Educ. Research, Pasadena Teachers' Mag., Educ. Research Bull., Child Study, School Executives' Mag., etc. Director of Athletics, Somerville Boys Sch., 1909-10; Instructor in history Tufts Coll., 1910-11; principal Brewster High School, 1911-13; superintendent schools Mass. Union School District, No. 30, 1913-17; Marblehead, Mass., 1917-19;

HOPKINS

Amesbury, Mass., 1919-21; assistant in education, graduate School of Education, Harvard U., 1921-22; assoc. prof. of education U. of Colorado, 1922-24; professor of education Univ. of Colorado, 1924-29; curriculum revision expert, Denver public schools, 1923-25; curriculum advisor, Long Beach public schools, 1925-1934; curriculum specialist Lincoln Sch. and assoc. prof. of education, Teachers' Coll., Columbia U., 1929-1938; curriculum consultant, Los Angeles Co., Calif., 1929—; same for Pasadena, Calif., pub. schs., 1930—; same for Idaho, 1930-32; same for Wilmington, Del., pub. schs., 1931—; same for South Bend, Ind., pub. schs., 1932-34; same for Burbank, Calif., pub. schs., 1933—; same for state of Delaware, 1936—; same for Harrisburg, Pa., pub. schs., 1937—; prof. of education, Teachers' Coll., Columbia U., 1938—. Mem. Advisory Bd. Teachers' Journ. and Abstract, 1925; Mem. Commn. on Relation of School and Coll., Prog. Educ. Assn., 1934; mem. Research Commn. Nat. Music Supervisors Conf., 1934; mem. Advisory Commn., Nat. League of Nursing Educ., 1934; Chmn., Commn. on Integration, Soc. for Curriculum Study, 1936. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa. ADDRESS: Teachers College, 525 West 120th Street, New York, N. Y.

HOPKINS, MARGARET BRISCOE (pen name Margaret Sutton Briscoe): writer and lecturer; b. Baltimore, Md., Dec. 1864; d. Samuel and Cornelia (Dushane) Briscoe; educ. privately; m. A. J. Hopkins, 1895. AUTHOR: *Perchance to Dream*, 1892; *Links in a Chain*, 1893; *Jimty and Others*, 1898; *The Sixth Sense and Other Stories*, 1899; *The Change of Heart*, 1903; *The Image of Eve*, 1909. Contributor to Harper's, Scribner's Century, Outlook. General character of writing: fiction. HOME: 58 Woodside Avenue, Amherst, Mass.

HOPKINS, PAULINE MACKIE (pen name: Pauline Bradford Mackie): writer; b. Fairfield, Conn., July, 1874; d. Rev. Andrew and Sarah Dennistoun Mackie; educ. Toledo schools; m. Rev. Herbert Mueller Hopkins, Aug. 2, 1899; one son, Cecil Mackie Hopkins. AUTHOR: *Mademoiselle de Berny, A Story of Valley Forge*, 1897; *Ye Little Salem Maide*, 1898; *The Washingtonians*, 1899; *A Georgian Actress*, 1900; *The Flight of Rosy Dawn*, 1901; *The Story of Kate*, 1902; *The Voice in the Desert*, 1903; *The Girl and The Kaiser*, 1904; *The Moving House*, 1914. Plays: *The Geranium Lady*, *The Moving House*, *The Yellow Bird*, *Mr. Whistler*, *The Spell*, *Nancy Moon*, *Twixt Cup and Lip* (with Ellen Garrigues; received award of Washington Bi-Centennial prize by Daughters of the Am. Revolution). Serial novel (in American Historical Mag.): *The Beauty of Belvoir with Gertrude Brevoort Tucker*, 1938. Contributions to *The Christian Science Monitor*. Special articles and children's stories. General character of writing: novels, plays, juvenile fiction. HOME: 5 E. 12th St., New York, N. Y.

HOPKINS, THOMAS CRAMER: geologist; (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HOPKINSON, LESLIE W. (MISS): lecturer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

HOPPER, ANNA LOGAN: journalist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HOPPER, FRANKLIN FERGUSON: librarian; b. Eatontown, N. J., Sept., 1878; s. Rulif Ferguson and Elizabeth (Croxon) H.; educ. Blair Hall (Blairstown, N. J.), Princeton Univ., Pratt Institute. DEGREES: A.B. (Princeton); m. Marion Stephens, Jan. 6, 1917. AUTHOR: *Order and Accession Department*, 1911, 1916. Contributor Library Journal, Public Libraries;

HORLACHER

cataloguer Library of Congress, 1901-2; Branch Librarian Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, 1903, order librarian, same, 1904-8; Librarian Tacoma, Wash., Library, 1908-13; chief of order division, New York Public Library, 1914-18; chief of circulation department New York Public Library, 1919. Has served as president various literary clubs and associations. CLUBS: Princeton Club (New York), Century (New York), Nassau Club, Princeton. OFFICE: New York Public Library, New York; HOME: Chappaqua, N. Y.

HORACK, FRANK EDWARD: professor of political science; b. Belle Plaine, Iowa, June 8, 1873; s. Frank J. and Kathryn (Mosnat) H.; educ. U. of Iowa, U. of Pennsylvania, Chicago U., U. of Halle (Germany), U. of Berlin (Germany). DEGREES: B.A., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Grace Collins, Sept. 6, 1905. AUTHOR: *The Government of Iowa*, 1911, 1921. Joint author: *Iowa Applied History* (3 vols.). Contributor American Academy, National Municipal Review, Iowa Journal of History and Politics, etc. CLUB: Triangle, Rotary. OFFICE: 317 L. A. Bldg.; HOME: 130 N. Dodge St., Iowa City, Ia.

HORACK, H. CLAUDE: see Press section.

HORGAN, PAUL: writer, librarian; b. Buffalo, N. Y., Aug. 1, 1903; s. Edward Daniel and Rose Marie (Rohr) H.; educ. Nardin Acad. (Buffalo, N. Y.), pub. schs. (Albuquerque, N. M.), New Mexico Milit. Inst. AUTHOR: *Men of Arms* (illus. by self), 1931; *The Fault of Angels* (Harper Prize Novel), 1933; *No Quarter Given*, 1935; *The Return of the Weed*, 1936; *Main Line West*, 1936; *A Lamp on the Plains*, 1937; *New Mexico's Own Chronicle* (with Maurice Garland Fulton), 1937; *Far from Cibola*, 1938; *The Habit of Empire*, 1939. Contr. to New Yorker, Harper's, Atlantic, Scribner's, Poetry, North American, Yale Rev., Sat. Rev. of Literature, etc. CLUB: Corner (Rochester, N. Y.) Religion, Roman Catholic. HOBBY: phonograph music. OFFICE: Library, New Mexico Military Institute, Roswell, N. M.

HORINE, JOHN (WINEBRENNER): clergyman; b. Smithsburg, Md., May 23, 1869; s. Mahlon Carlton and Emma Frances (Winebrenner) H.; educ. Muhlenberg Coll. (Allentown, Pa.), Philadelphia Theol. Sem. (Lutheran). DEGREE: LL.D.; m. Helene Laurent, Oct. 31, 1893. AUTHOR: *The Catechist's Handbook*, 1909; *A Home Enterprise*, 1925; *Inspirational Prose Quotations*, 1932; *Sacred Song*, 1934. Professor in exegetical department of Southern Lutheran Seminary. Relig. denom., Lutheran. OFFICE: Lutheran Theological Seminary; HOME: 4209 Main St., Columbia, S. C.

HORLACHER, LEVI JACKSON: educator; b. Frankfort, Ind., June 9, 1896; s. James Levi and Tereza Netteville (Whetstone) H.; educ. Purdue Univ., Kansas State Coll., U. of Kentucky, U. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.S.A. (Purdue U.), M.S. (Kansas State Coll.); m. Vanneta Thomas, 1918. AUTHOR: *Sheep Production*, 1927; *Sheep* (with Hammonds), 1936; *The Golden Hoof* (jointly), 1936. Also numerous bulls. of Ky. Agric. Exp. Sta. Assistant dean of Coll. of Agric. and professor of Animal Husbandry, U. of Kentucky; judge of livestock at state and national shows. SOCIETIES: Am. Soc. of Animal Production, Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta, Alpha Tau Omega, Tau Kappa Alpha, Scabbard and Blade, Research Club U. of Kentucky. Nat. Education Assn., Kentucky Education Assn. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: University of Kentucky; HOME: 639 Maxwellton Court, Lexington, Ky.

HORN

HORNE

HORN, ERNEST; professor of education; b. Mercer County, Mo., July 17, 1882; s. Asa and Lillie Mariah (Canada) H.; educ. U. of Missouri, Columbia U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Madeline Daggett Darrough, June 4, 1914. AUTHOR: Distribution of Opportunity for Participation Among the Various Pupils in Class Room Recitations, 1914. Co-author: Horn-Ashbaugh Speller, 1921; New Horn-Ashbaugh Speller, 1926; Learn to Study Reader, 6 books, 1924, 1925, 1926; First Lessons, 1926; Fundamentals of Spelling; Junior High School Speller, Senior High School Speller, 1928; Washington's Rules of Civility (George Washington Work Books), 1932; Progress in Spelling, 1935; Methods of Instruction in the Social Studies, 1937. Contributor to Elementary School Journal, Yearbook National Society for the Study of Education, Superintendence Yearbook, N. E. A., Annals Am. Acad. Political and Social Science, Journ. of Educ. Research, Journ. of Educ. Psychology, The New Era, Teachers' College Record, School and Community, The Classroom Teacher (Encyclopedia), Elementary English Rev., Progressive Education, The New Wonder World (Encyclopedia). General character of writing: textbooks and monographs. OFFICE: University Hall; HOME: 832 Kirkwood Ave., Iowa City, Ia.

HORN, JOHN LOUIS; professor of education; b. New York, N. Y., Aug. 2, 1883; s. Alexander I. and Rose (Krauthammer) H.; educ. U. of Penna., Columbia U., Stanford U. (California). DEGREES: A.B. (U. of Penna., 1906), LL.B. (Columbia U., 1910), M.A. (Stanford U.), Ed.D. (U. of California, 1923); m. Irmengard Montrose Charlton, Feb. 8, 1916. AUTHOR: The Education of Exceptional Children, 1924; The American Public School, 1926; Principles of Elementary Education, 1929; The Education of Children in the Primary Grades, 1935. ADDRESS: 20 Hillcrest Dr., San Rafael, Calif.

HORN, PAUL WHITFIELD; pres. Texas Tech. Coll. (Apr. 30, 1870-Apr. 13, 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

HORNADAY, MARY; see Press section.

HORNADAY, WILLIAM; zoologist (Dec. 1, 1854-Mar. 6, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HORNBECK, STANLEY K(UHL); educator, author, political economist, and government officer; b. Franklin, Mass., May 4, 1883; s. Marquis D. and Lydia (Kuhl) H.; m. Vivienne Barkalow Breckenridge, Aug. 24, 1938; educ. U. of Colorado, U. of Denver, Oxford U. (England), U. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: A.B., B.A., Ph.D., (Hon.) LL.D. (Beloit), LL.D., (U. of Colorado), L.H.D. (U. of Denver). AUTHOR: Oxford and the Rhodes Scholarships (with R. F. Scholz), 1907; Juvenile Courts, 1908; The Most-Favored-Nation Clause in Commercial Treaties, 1910; Contemporary Politics in the Far East, 1916; China Today: Political, 1927. Contributor to Reports of the U. S. Tariff Comm. on Reciprocity and Commercial Treaties, Colonial Tariff Policies, and Japan's Trade during the War; the Contribution of the University Library to Civilization in the Field of International Relations (Bull. Univ. of Denver), 1933; articles on trade and tariff policies, history, internat. law and internat. relations in govt. pubns. and professional periodicals such as the United States Daily, Congressional Record, Proc. of the Acad. of Political Science, Am. Journ. of Internat. Law, Annals of the Am. Acad. of Political and Social Science, La Revue politique internationale, Chinese Social and Political Science Rev., Foreign Affairs and others. Has taught in various universities in the United States, including the U. of

Wisconsin and Harvard U.; served as special expert for the U. S. Tariff Comm., as technical expert to the Am. Comm. to Negotiate Peace, Paris, and the Am. Delegation to the Conf. on Limitation of Armament at Washington; as assistant to the Economic Adviser, Dept. of State; as technical adviser to the Am. Delegation to the Conf. on Chinese Customs Tariff, Peking, China; adviser to the Am. Delegate, Nine Power Treaty Conference, Brussels, Belgium, 1937. Commissioned Capt. Ordnance Dept. U. S. A., 1918, assigned to intelligence work, 1919; Col., U. S. Reserves; Chief Division of Far Eastern Affairs, Dept. of State, 1928-1937; Adviser on Political Relations, Dept. of State, 1937—. Mem. of various professional societies in history, political science and international law, of P. E. N. (N. Y.), and the Washington Literary Society. CLUBS: Metropolitan, Cosmos, Congressional Country (Washington). ADDRESS: Cosmos Club, Washington, D. C.

HORNE, CHARLES FRANCIS; editor, teacher; b. Jersey City, N. J., Jan. 12, 1870; s. George E. and Margaret A. (Cooper) H.; educ. Coll. City of New York, New York Univ. DEGREES: B.S. (1889), M.S. (1897), Ph.D. (1905); m. Sarah Durham of Kingston, N. Y., Feb. 14, 1896. AUTHOR: The Birth of the Novel, 1897; The Story of Germany and Austria, 1901; The Story of France, 1902; The Story of Our Country, 1903; Outline Narrative of Great Events of History, 1905; The Story of Turkey, 1906; The Technique of the Novel, 1908; Chronological History of New York State, 1915; The World and Its People, 1925; The Story of Our Country (2 vols.), 1926; History of the Last Twelve Years (4 vols.), 1931; Young America, 1932. Editor: Great Men and Famous Women (8 vols.), 1894-96; Story of the Greatest Nations (with E. S. Ellis), 1901-06; Great Events by Famous Historians (20 vols.), 1904-05; History of the College of the City of New York, 1907; The Meaning of Modern Life, 1907; The Bible and Its Story (10 vols.), 1908-10; The World's Famous Events (10 vols.), 1914; Life and Works of Jules Verne, 1911; Sacred Books and Early Literature of the East (14 vols.), 1917; Universal Library of Autobiography, 1918; The Great Events of the Great War (8 vols.), issued under the supervision of the American Legion; World Epochs (12 vols.), 1935. Professor of English, College of the City of New York. HOME: 616 W. 148th St., New York, N. Y.

HORNE, HERMAN HARRELL; univ. professor; b. Clayton, N. C., Nov. 23, 1874; s. Hardee and Ida Caroline (Harrell) H.; educ. U. of N. C., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D. (Muhlenberg Coll., 1927; Wake Forest Coll., 1924); m. Bessie Worthington, Aug. 29, 1901. AUTHOR: The Philosophy of Education, 1904 (2nd edit. 1927); The Psychological Principles of Education, 1906; Idealism in Education, 1910; Free Will and Human Responsibility, 1912; The Leadership of Bible Study Groups, 1912; Story Telling, Questioning and Studying, 1916; The Teacher as Artist, 1917; Jesus—Our Standard, 1918; Modern Problems as Jesus Saw Them, 1918; Jesus—The Master Teacher, 1920; Christ in Man-Making, 1925; Jesus as a Philosopher, 1927; Syllabus in the Philosophy of Education, 1928; This New Education, 1931; The Essentials of Leadership, 1931; The Democratic Philosophy of Education, 1932; Syllabus in The Philosophy of Education, 1934; Quintilian on Education (with Catherine Ruth Smith), 1936; The Philosophy of Christian Education, 1937; In-

HORNE

roduction to Modern Education (with others), 1937. Editor: Simple Southern Songs (by Ida Caroline Horne), 1915; Songs of Sentiment (by Ida Caroline Horne), 1917; Romantic Rambles, 1925. Contr. to Mohrre's Cyclopaedia of Education and Nelson's Ency. of Sunday Schools. Widely known among both educators and religious leaders. Prof. history of educ. and of philosophy at N. Y. Univ. HOME: Leonia, N. J.
HORNE, WILLIAM TITUS: see Press section.
HORNER, JOHN B.: prof.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
HORNER, JOHN TRUMAN: economist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HORSFALL, R(Obert) BRUCE: see Press section.

HORSLEY, JOHN SHELTON: surgery; b. Lovington, Va., Nov., 1870; s. John and Rose Evelyn (Shelton) H.; educ. U. of Virginia, (Academic Department, 1880-1890), Medical Department, (1890-92), post-graduate course in New York. DEGREE: M. D. (Virginia); LL.D. U. of Richmond, 1930; m. Eliza W. Braxton, Feb. 14, 1899. AUTHOR: Surgery of the Blood Vessels, 1916; Operative Surgery, 1921, 1924, 1928, 1937; Surgery of the Stomach and Small Intestines, 1925; Research and Medical Progress, 1929; Surgery of the Stomach and Duodenum, 1933. Associate editor: Lewis's Practice of Surgery, 1927. Contributor to Graham's Surgical Diagnosis, 1929. Contributor numerous papers on surgical subjects to Journal of Am. Medical Assn., Southern Medical Journ., Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics, Annals of Surgery, Archives of Surgery, Am. Journ. of Surgery, Virginia Med. Monthly, Illinois Med. Jour., Southern Medicine and Surgery, Long Island Med. Jour., etc. CLUBS: Commonwealth, Country of Virginia, Colonade; member Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, and Alpha Omega Alpha. OFFICE: 617 W. Grace; HOME: Westmoreland Place, Richmond, Va.

HORST, RUDOLF H.: see Press section.

HORTON, CHARLES MARCUS: writer; b. New York, N. Y., Aug. 1879; s. Heman and Ada Dora (Springsteen) H.; educ. New York City Public Schools, U. of New Mexico. AUTHOR: Bred of the Desert, 1915; Opportunities in Engineering, 1920; Tommy McTigue, 1922. Contributor to Scribner's, Delineator, Popular, Out West, Collier's. Edited two trade papers; editorial writer on newspapers and associate editor of a newspaper. On edit. staff Collier's mag.; editorial adviser and counsellor in boys' projects for Youth's Companion. Spent four years in Rocky Mountain region from below Albuquerque to above Cheyenne in odd places searching for "local color" when New Mexico was still a territory. SOCIETY: Mason, Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Averill Park, N. Y.

HORTON, MARION: librarian; b. College Hill, O.; d. G. C. and Eva (Carey) Horton; educ. Stanford U., A.B., 1911; New York State Library School, B.L.S., 1917. AUTHOR: Outdoor Books, 1918; Viewpoints in Essays, 1923; A.L.A. Catalog, 1926-1931, 1932; Buying List for Small Libraries, 1935; A.L.A. Catalog, 1932-36, 1938. Contributor to Library Journal, School Library Yearbook and other professional periodicals. Director, Los Angeles Library School, 1917-28; Instructor, Columbia Univ. School of Library Service, 1928-30; Librarian, Board of Education, Los Angeles, 1930-. CLUBS: Am. Library Assn., California Library Assn., Women's Athletic Club of Los Angeles, and other professional organizations. ADDRESS: 174 North Madison Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

HORWOOD

HORTON, ROBERT E.: consulting engineer; b. Parma, Mich., May 18, 1875; s. Van Rensselaer W. and Rowena Spencer (Rafter) H.; educ. Albion Coll. (Michigan). DEGREES: B.S., Sc.D.; m. Ella H. Young, June 10, 1901. AUTHOR: Weir Experiments Coefficients and Formulas, 1906; Turbines Water Wheel Tests and Power Tables, 1906; Determination of Stream Flow During the Frozen Season (with H. K. Barrows), 1907; Hydraulic Motors, 1907; Hydrology of the Great Lakes (with C. E. Grunsky), 1927; Surface Runoff Phenomena, 1935; Apples from Eden, 1938. Contributor to Engineering News-Record; Monthly Weather Rev., Journ. of New England Water Works Assn.; Proc. Am. Soc. of Civil Engineers; Proc. Institution of Civil Engineers, Water and Water Engineering, Trans. Amer. Geophys. Union, Trans. Soil Sci. Soc. of America, and others. Member Eng. Bd. of Rev., Sanitary Dist. of Chicago, 1925-26; Advis. Comm. Iowa Inst. of Hydraulic Research; Advis. Council, Fed. Bd. of Surveys and Maps, Collaborator, U. S. Soil Conservation Service; chmn. Advis. Comm. on Research, U. S. Soil Conservation Service. General character of writing, hydraulics, hydro-geology, and hydrology. Relig. denom., Protestant. HOME: Voorheesville, N. Y.

HORTON, (THOMAS) C(ORWIN): clergyman; (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HORTON, WALTER MARSHALL: professor of theology; b. Somerville, Mass., April 7, 1895; s. Walter Emery and Clara Powers (Marshall) H.; educ. Henry L. Pierce Sch. (Dorchester, Mass.), high schools (Dorchester and Arlington, Mass.) Harvard Coll., Union Theol. Sem. (New York, N. Y.), Columbia U., Sorbonne, Strassburg and Marburg Univs. DEGREES: A.B. (summa cum laude, Harvard U., 1917), B.D. and S.T.M. (summa cum laude, Union Sem., 1920, 1923), M.A. and Ph.D. (Columbia U., 1920, 1926); m. Lidle Loring Chick, May 20, 1919. AUTHOR: The Philosophy of the Abbe Bautain, 1926; Theism and the Modern Mood, 1930; A Psychological Approach to Theology, 1931; Theism and the Scientific Spirit, 1933; Realistic Theology, 1934; Contemporary English Theology, 1936; God, 1937; Contemporary Continental Theology, 1938. Co-author: Religious Realism, 1931; Contemporary American Theology (Vol. I), 1932; The Process of Religion, 1933; The Church Through Half a Century, 1936; Revelation, 1937; The Christian Understanding of Man, 1938, The Growth of Religion, 1938. Contributor to Journal of Religion, Review of Religion, Christian Century, Intercollegian, Student World, American Scholar. Does occasional preaching; teaches theology in Oberlin Graduate School of Theology as well as courses in religion in Oberlin Coll.; has taught philosophy at Union Theological Seminary, Auburn Theological Seminary, and Chicago Divinity School. General character of writing: books and articles in the field of theology and philosophy of religion. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Social Science, Cosmos (Oberlin Coll.), Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: Oberlin College. HOME: 248 Oak St., Oberlin, O.

HORWOOD, MURRAY PHILIP: bacteriologist and sanitarian; b. New York, N. Y., Dec. 31, 1892; s. Simon and Tillie (Shotland) H.; educ. Coll. of the City of New York, Mass. Inst. of Technology, Harvard Technology School of Public Health. DEGREES: B.S. (Coll. of City of New York, 1913), M.S. and Ph.D. (Mass. Inst. of Technology, 1916, 1921); m. Louise van Valkenburgh Peirce, Dec. 25, 1919. AU-

THOR: Public Health Survey of Glen Ridge, N. J., 1916; Public Health Survey of Oklahoma City, 1918; Public Health Survey of Lafayette and Tippecanoe County, Ind., 1921; Public Health Surveys, 1921; Value of the Public Health Survey in the Public Health Campaign, 1921; Tuberculosis Survey of Philadelphia, 1922; Tuberculosis Survey of Boston, 1925; Health Survey of Eighty-six Cities by the American Child Health Assn. (collab.), 1925; Health and Tuberculosis Survey in Cambridge, Mass., 1928; Health and Tuberculosis Survey in Holyoke, Mass., 1929; Bacteriology of Household Dusts, 1930; Value of the Tuberculosis Survey in Promoting the Public Health, 1930; Indices of Sanitary Quality of Swimming Pool Waters, 1933; The Sanitation of Water Supplies, 1932; Principles of Sanitary Science and Public Health (with S. C. Prescott), 1935. Various articles on water supply, sewage disposal, sanitary bacteriology, housing, public health administration, hygiene of heating and ventilation and general municipal sanitation. Professor in department of biology and public health, Mass. Inst. of Tech.; has also taught bacteriology and public health at Boston U. Med. Sch., Tufts Med. Sch. and Wellesley Coll.; has conducted public health and tuberculosis surveys in over thirty cities in eight states, and at one time assistant editor American Journal of Public Health. General character in writing: scientific. **OFFICE:** Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge; **HOME:** 37 Westbourne Road, Newton Centre, Mass.

HOSIC, JAMES F(LEMING): educator; b. Henry, Ill., Oct. 11, 1870; s. James W. and Dorothy Ellen (Hervey) H.; educ., Nebraska State U. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.M., Ph.D.; m. Nellie Augusta Lovering, Aug. 19, 1903. **AUTHOR:** Elementary Course in English for High Schools, 1916; Practical English for High Schools (with W. D. Lewis), 1916 (2nd edit., 1926; 2nd course, 1927; A Child's Composition Book (with C. L. Hooper), 1916; A Composition Grammar (with same, 1916; Empirical Studies in Reading, 1921; Brief Guide to the Project Method (with Sarah E. Chase), 1923; Pathway to Reading (9 vols), (with Bessie B. Coleman and Willis L. Uhl), 1925-26; Introductory Studies in Literature, (with W. W. Hatfield), 1927; English for Junior High Schools (with Claudia B. Crumpton), 1928; American Language Series (with C. L. Hooper), 1931. Founder of English Journal, 1912. Contributor to School and Society, Educational Method. General character of writing: text books; editor, Educational Method. **OFFICE:** 1201 16th St., Washington, D. C. **HOME:** 50 Rockland Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

HOSKIN, ARTHUR JOSEPH: mining engineer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

HOSKINS, CHAPIN: editor; b. Fond du Lac, Wis., June 16, 1891; s. Frank B. and Mary Aurelia (Dockstader) H.; educ. pub. schs. Fond du Lac (Wis.), Howe Sch. (Howe, Ind.), Harvard Coll., Harvard Grad. Sch. of Business Administration. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Nancy Hoskins (Carrie E. Bowbeer). **AUTHOR:** (publications of Amer. Management Assn.): What Is Surviving in Wage Payments?; Employee Representation as a Means of Education; There Isn't Any Bottom to Costs. Managing editor: The Industrial Executive; Forbes Magazine; Management, an Information Service. Contributor of many articles in Factory, System, Electric Manufacturing (magazines); and to "The Book of Rural Life," and "The World

Book" (encyclopedias). Speaker before chapters of National Assn. of Cost Accountants, Illinois Manufacturers' Costs Assn., Production Executives Div. of American Management Association and Indust. Costs Assn., North Carolina Merchants' Assn., Mohawk Valley Towns Assn., Pittsburgh Personnel Assn., etc. Chairman, N. Y. Conference of Business Paper Editors, 1936-1937. **OFFICE:** 370 Lexington Ave., New York City; **HOME:** Chappaqua, N. Y.

HOSKINS, JAMES DICKASON: President University of Tennessee; b. New Market, Tenn., Jan. 31, 1870; s. William Patton and Mary Olivia Rawls (Mills) H.; educ. U. of Tennessee, U. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., LL.B., LL.D. (Maryville Coll., 1932); Litt.D. (Cumberland U., 1932). **AUTHOR:** Wrote chapters in "The South in the Building of the Nation." **CLUBS:** Irving; member American Historical Assn., East Tennessee Historical Society. **OFFICE:** University of Tennessee; **HOME:** 1315 Fremont St., Knoxville, Tenn.

HOSKINS, JOHN PRESTON: see Press section.

HOSKINS, MARY INGE: librarian; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

HOSMAN, EVERETT MILLS: educator, journalist; b. Nebraska, May 1888; s. Elmer Ellsworth and Edna (Mills) H.; m. Mabelle Myra Sutton, 1917; educ. U. of Chicago, Columbia U., U. of Nebraska, Nebraska Wesleyan. DEGREES: A.M., A.B. **AUTHOR:** The Work of State Teacher Organizations, 1927. Contributor to Education, American Educational Digest, School & Society, and Nebraska Educational Jour.; superintendent of schools; secretary Nebraska State Teachers' Assn., and editor, Nebraska Educational Journal, 1922-1932. Director of Extension Education, Municipal U. of Omaha since 1932, etc. **CLUBS:** Rotary, Masons, Shrine, Acacia, Theta Phi Sigma, Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Sigma, American Legion. Rellig. denom., Methodist. **OFFICE:** University of Omaha, 60th and Dodge Sts., Omaha, Neb.

HOSMER, GEORGE LEONARD: teacher; (Dec. 31, 1874-Jan. 10, 1935); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HOSMER, RALPH SHELDON: professor of forestry; b. Deerfield, Mass., March 4, 1874; s. Rev. George Herbert and Julia West (Sheldon) H.; educ. Boston Latin School, Harvard Univ., Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.A.S., M.F.; m. Jessie Nash Irwin, Dec. 30, 1913. **AUTHOR:** Impressions of European Forestry, 1922; Genealogy of that Branch of the Irwin Family in New York founded in the Hudson River Valley by William Irwin, 1700-1787 (with Martha Teller (Irwin) Fielder), 1938. Contributor to Journ. of Forestry, Am. Forests, Nature Mag., Empire Forestry Journ., Forest Leaves, and many newspapers. General character of writing: forestry; conservation and, as an avocation, genealogy. Member U. S. Forest Service, 1898-1903; Territorial Forester, Hawaii, 1904-14; professor Forestry and head Department of Forestry, Cornell Univ., 1914. **OFFICE:** Department of Forestry, Cornell University; **HOME:** 209 Wait Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.

HOTCHKISS, CLARENCE ROLAND: lawyer, soldier; b. Bradford, Pa., June 5, 1880; s. Charles Frederick and Melissa (Taylor) H.; educ. common schools (Pa.), Owego Acad. (New York), Eastman Coll. (New York), New York Realty Institute, U. of Oregon Law Dept., grad. various service schs., including Tank Sch., 1930, War. Coll., 1931. DEGREES: LL.B., B.B.A.; m. Grace Evangeline North, July 2, 1908. **AUTHOR:** Around the World as a Soldier, 1909; History of the Third Oregon Infantry, 1914; England's Inns and Courts of

Chancery (monograph), 1919; Samuel Hotchkiss of the New Haven Colony and Some of His Descendants (booklet), 1933; The Knight Hospitallers, 1933. Contributor to Oregon Veteran, Masonic Analyst, and publications of the U. S. Army. Edited: Oregon Veteran, 1920-22 and 1932-33. Contr. authentic accounts of Masonry from historical standpoint to Masonic Analyst; occasional articles pertaining to military arts and Masonry in periodicals. CLUBS: Army and Navy, Mazamas, University. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: Guardian Bldg. HOME: 2632 S. E. Harrison St., Portland, Ore.

HOTCHKISS, WILLARD E.: Maurice Falk Professor of Social Relations, Carnegie Institute of Technology; b. Amber, N. Y., June, 1874; s. Marcus Willard and Mary (Stewart) H.; educ. Ithaca schools, Cornell U. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Irma Helen Schmelz, June 20, 1903. AUTHOR: Judicial Work of the Comptroller of the Treasury, Compared with Similar Functions in the Governments of France and Germany, 1911; Juvenile Court of Chicago, 1912; Higher Education and Business Standards, 1918; History of the Ship Building Labor Adjustment Board (with Henry R. Seager), 1921; Report on Industrial Relations in Coal Mining (with Henry S. Dennison and Joseph H. Willits), 1923; Business in the New Era (in Man and His World Series), 1929. Contr. of sci. articles to Am. Econ. Rev., Journ. Political Economy, Annals Am. Acad. Political and Social Sci., Harvard Business Rev., Stanford U. Business Series, etc. General character of writing: business management. CLUBS: University (Chicago). OFFICE: Carnegie Institute of Technology; HOME: 1060 Morewood Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.

HOTCHKISS, WILLIAM ORIS: president, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute; b. Eau Claire, Wis., Sept., 1878; s. Lyman Palmer and Almida E. (Smith) H. DEGREES: B.S. in Engineering (1903), C.E. (1908), Ph.D. (1916, Univ. of Wisconsin); D.Sc. (1929), LL.D. (1936) (1937); m. Edith Rachel Baisley, Sept. 20, 1904. AUTHOR: Rural Highways of Wisconsin, 1906; The Story of a Billion Years. Joint author: Limestone Road Materials of Wisconsin; Mineral Lands of Northern Wisconsin; Geological and Road Map of Wisconsin, 1911. Also numerous papers on economic geology: State Geologist of Wisconsin, 1909. Past president Assn. American State Geologists; Fellow Geological Society of America; members Society of Economic Geologists, A. I. M. and M. E., etc. CLUBS: Troy, Troy Country, University (New York). ADDRESS: Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N. Y.

HOUGH, DONALD (pen name: "Dusty Waters"): writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

HOUGH, GEORGE ANTHONY: see Press section.

HOUGH, LYNN HAROLD: clergyman; b. Cadiz, O., Sept., 1877; s. Franklin M. and Eunice R. (Giles) H.; educ. Scio Coll., Drew Theological Seminary. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., D.D., Th.D., Litt.D., LL.D., L.H.D.; m. May Blanche Horton Trowbridge, Oct. 13, 1936. AUTHOR: Athanasius the Hero, 1906; The Lure of Books, 1911; The Theology of a Preacher, 1912; The Men of the Gospels, 1913; The Quest for Wonder, 1915; The Man of Power, 1916; In the Valley of Decision, 1916; The Man of Power, 1916; The Little Old Lady, 1917; A Living Book in a Living Age, 1918; The Significance of the Protestant Reformation, 1918; The Clean Sword, 1918; The Productive Beliefs (Cole Lectures at Vanderbilt Univ.), 1919;

Flying Over London, 1919; The Eyes of Faith, 1920; The Opinions of John Clearfield, 1921; Life and History, 1922; The Strategy of the Devotional Life, 1922; The Inevitable Book, 1922; A Little Book of Sermons, 1922; Twelve Merry Fishermen, 1923; Synthetic Christianity (Merrick Lectures at Ohio Wesleyan Univ.), 1923; The Imperial Voice, 1924; The Lion in His Den, 1925; Evangelical Humanism (Ferry Lecture at Lincoln, Eng.), 1925; Life and History; The Productive Beliefs; The Man of Power; Adventures in the Minds of Men, 1927; Imperishable Dreams, 1929. Editor and contributor to "Whither Christianity," 1929; The Artist and the Critic (Samuel Harris Lectures at Bangor Theol. Sem.), 1930; Personality and Science (Ayer Lectures, Colgate-Rochester Divinity Sch.), 1930; The University of Experience, 1932; The Church and Civilization, 1932; Vital Control, (volume I of The Forest Essays), 1934; The Great Evangel (Sam P. Jones lectures on Evangelism at Emory University), 1935; The Civilized Mind, (volume II of The Forest Essays), 1937. Professor of Homiletics and the Christian Criticism of Life, Drew Theological Seminary, 1930—. Dean of Drew Theological Seminary, 1934—. CLUBS: National Liberal, Authors (London, Eng.), Century, (New York), Cliff Dwellers (Chicago), Mason (33rd degree), Knight Templar. ADDRESS: Drew Forest, Madison, N. J.

HOUGH, WILLIAM FREEMAN: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

HOUGHTON, CAROLYN WELLS: see Wells, Carolyn.

HOUSE, (ELWIN) LINCOLN: lecturer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HOUSE, HOMER C.: teacher; (June 23, 1871-Aug. 28, 1938); see Vol. VI, 1933-35. Additional book not listed, Sun Dance (verse), 1935; (pub. posthumously): The Shadow of a Man (verse), 1938.

HOUSE, JULIUS TEMPLE: teacher (died); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

HOUSE, ROY TEMPLE: professor of modern languages; b. Lexington, Neb., May, 1878; s. LeRoy and Hulda J. (Temple) H.; educ. Miami U., U. of Mich., U. of Chicago, and various schs. in Europe. DEGREES: A.B. (Miami, 1900), A.M. (1903), Ph.D. (Chicago, 1917); m. Mary Emma (Tuttle), July, 1907. AUTHOR: Three French Comedies, 1905; Classroom French, 1910; Wie der Deutsche Spricht (with J. H. Voss), 1913; L'Ordene de Chevalerie (an old French poem), 1918; Tamayo y Baus, U. Drama Nuevo (with Kenneth Kaufman), 1923; Navarro y Lamarca Compendio de Historia Hispano-Americana (with Carlos C. Castillo), Christ in the Great Forest (by Félix Faure), 1936; Meine saemtlichen Werke (by Leo Slezak), 1937. Transl. several foreign plays. Editor: Books Abroad, quarterly book review publication dealing with foreign books, 1927—. Contrib. to New York Herald-Tribune, Books, and occasionally to other pubs. On staff The Dial, 1909-15. CLUBS: Modern Language Assn., Assn. of Univ. Professors, etc. Chevalier of the Legion of Honor (France). OFFICE: University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla.

HOUSTON, PERCY HAZEN: college tchr.; b. Chicago, Ill., Feb. 3, 1882; s. Preston C. and Anzella C. (Hazen) H.; educ. Philips Exeter Acad., Williams Coll., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Gemma d'Auria, Sept. 15, 1914. AUTHOR: Types of Great Literature (edited with J. K. Bonnell), 1918; Dr. Johnson: A Study in Eighteenth Century Humanism, 1921; Main Currents of English Literature, 1926 (rev. 1934); Types of World Lit-

HOVEY

erature (edited with R. M. Smith), 1930. Asst. Editor: Humanism and America, 1933. Contr. to No. Am. Review, Sewanee Rev., Texas Rev., American Rev. General character of writing, scholarship and criticism. OFFICE: Occidental College. HOME: 2361 Allview Terr., Hollywood, Calif.

HOVESTAD, JULIUS F.: dentist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HOVEY, GEORGE RICE: educator; b. Newton Centre, Mass., Jan. 17, 1860; s. Alvah and Augusta (Rice) H.; educ. Newton High Sch., Brown Univ. (A.B., 1882; A.M., 1885; D.D., 1902), Newton Theol. Inst. (1885), Temple U. (D.D., 1901); m. Clara K. Brewer. AUTHOR: Hebrew World Book, 1901; Alvah Hovey, His Life and Letters, 1928; The Bible: Its Origin and Interpretation, 1930; Christian Ethics for Daily Life, 1932. Contrib. book revs., arts. on South. Relig. education and Negro questions to Natioal Baptist, The Watchman, Missions, etc. OFFICE AND HOME: 3 Highland Terrace, Upper Montclair, N. J.

HOVGAAARD, WILLIAM: naval architect; b. Aarhus, Denmark, Nov. 28, 1857; s. Ole Anton and Louise Charlotte (Munch) H.; educ. Aarhus Cathedral Sch., Naval Acad. (Copenhagen, 1879), Royal Naval Coll. (Greenwich Eng., 1886); m. Marie Ludolphine Elisabeth Nielsen, Sept. 19, 1896. AUTHOR: Submarine Boats (London), 1887; The Voyages of the Norsemen to America, 1914; Structural Design of Warships (London), 1915; Modern History of Warships (London), 1920; General Design of Warships (London), 1920. Lecturer. Contr. numerous sci., tech. papers M. I. T. Jnl. Math. and Physics, Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., and Inst. of Naval Architects (London), The Am. Soc. of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers (New York), Danish Tidsskrift for Søvaesen; Jane's Fighting Ships (England); London Engineering; Proc. U. S. Naval Inst.; Internat. Congr. of Math., Bologna, 1928; World Congress, Tokyo, 1929; Internat. Congr. for Appl. Mech., Stockholm, 1930; Zeitschr. Angew. Math. und Mech.; Isis, Brussels; The Am. Scandinavian Review; The Geog. Rev., N. Y., etc. HOME: Hotel Margaret, 97 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, N. Y.

HOWARD, CLAUD: teacher; b. Fannin County, Tex., May, 1888; s. Henry H. and Sarah Alice (Merrill) H.; educ. East Texas Normal Coll. (Commerce, Tex.), U. of North Carolina, Harvard U., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. (East Texas Normal Coll., 1907), A.M. (U. of North Carolina), 1909, Harvard (1911), Ph.D. (U. of Chicago, 1922); m. Lulu Frances Whitaker, 1912. AUTHOR: The Dramatic Monologue: Its Origin and Development, 1910; Cleridge's Idealism; A Study of Its Relationship to Kant and to the Cambridge Platonists of the Seventeenth Century, 1924. Contributor to English Journal, Y.M.C.A. secretary during World War. General character of writing: literary interpretation. SOCIETIES: Sigma Tau Delta, Modern Language Assn. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal Church, South. HOME: 1310 E. 12th St., Georgetown, Texas.

HOWARD, CLIFFORD: author; b. Bethlehem, Pa., Oct. 12, 1868; s. William and Agnes H., educ. Moravian School, Columbia Univ. DEGREE: LL.B.; m. Harriet Sterling Case, 1893. AUTHOR: Twigs, Leaves and Blossoms, 1892; Thoughts in Verse, 1895; Sex Worship, 1897; The Story of a Young Man, 1899; Washington as a Center of Learning, 1904; Graphology, 1905; Curious Facts, 1906; What Happened at Olenberg, 1910; Tenatsali,

HOWARD

1912; Suffrage for Two, 1913; The Passover, 1913; Sex and Religion, 1925. General character of writing: novels, juveniles, poems and history. HOME: 803 N. Alexandria Ave., Hollywood, Calif.

HOWARD, EARL DEAN: univ. prof.; b. Fayette, O., June 9, 1876; s. Albert John and Cora (Hoffman) H.; educ. U. of Chicago, U. of Berlin. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.M., Ph.D.; m. Margaret Allen, June 19, 1907. AUTHOR: Cause and Extent of the Recent Industrial Progress of Germany, 1905; Money and Banking, (with J. F. Johnson), 1909, The Socratic Method for Developing Intelligence, 1923. CLUBS: University, City, Evanston Golf. HOME: 1868 Sheridan Road, Evanston, Ill.

HOWARD, ERIC: writer; b. Baltimore, Md., May, 1895; s. Benjamin Franklin and Jessie (Higginbotham) H.; educ. Oakland High Sch.; U. of Calif.; Harvard U.; Columbia U.; m. Judith Bell, June, 1917. AUTHOR: Photoplay Plot Encyclopedia (with Frederick Palmer), 1918. Contribution in: California and California (edited by Rockwell D. Hunt), 1925. Former Assoc. Editor: The Munsey Magazines. Contributes to American Spectator, Ladies' Home Journal, Plain Talk, and nearly all fiction publica. General character of writing, fiction: western, detective, general romance, humor. Contributor of more than 600 stories and many articles to nearly 100 mags. in U. S. and England. Instructor in Writing, Univ. of California Extension Div. Has spent years among the Indians of the Southwest, especially the Navajos, making ethnological study of their life. HOBBY: Indians. HOME: 2247 Cove Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

HOWARD, HARRY NICHOLAS: university professor; b. Excelsior Springs, Mo., Feb. 19, 1902; s. Alpheus Marshall and Lois Albina (Foster) H.; educ. William Jewell Coll. (Liberty, Mo.), U. of Missouri, U. of Calif. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (U. of Calif.); m. Virginia Faye Brubaker, Aug. 13, 1932. Children: Robert Wendell, b. Mo. 20, 1935. AUTHOR: The Partition of Turkey, a diplomatic Hist., 1913-23, 1931; Milit. Government in the Panama Canal Zone, 1931; The Balkan Conferences and the Balkan Entente, 1930-1935. (with Prof. R. J. Kerner), 1936. Contributor to various American and European Journals. American editor: Bibliographie balkanique (Paris). Work as teacher is in field of Modern European history, with special emphasis on Eastern and Near Eastern Europe. Gregory Fellow in History at the U. of Missouri, 1926, 1927; Research Asst. in History, U. of Calif., 1928-1929; Asst. Professor of History, U. of Oklahoma; Associate Professor of History, Miami U. Visiting Professor: U. of Missouri, summers 1931-1933; Indiana U., summers 1935, 1936, 1937, Fall 1938-37; Extension Div., Indiana U., Indianapolis, 1937-38; Lecturer, Eve. Coll., U. of Cincinnati, 1937-38; Visiting Professor, U. of Colorado, summer 1938; Prof. of History, Miami U., Oxford, O., and U. of Missouri, summers 1931-1933. SOCIETIES: Amer. Hist. Assn., Am. Acad. of Political and Social Sci.; Am. Oriental Soc.; Phi Alpha Theta; Alpha Pi Zeta; Pi Kappa Delta. OFFICE: Dept. of History, Miami University; HOME: 17 E. Spring St., Oxford, O.

HOWARD, HARVEY J(AMES): eye physician; b. Churchville, N. Y., Jan., 1880; s. Charles William and Mary Jessie (Williamson) H.; educ. U. of Michigan, U. of Pennsylvania, Harvard U., U. of Colorado, Am. Coll. of Surgeons. DEGREES: A.B. (U. of Michigan,

HOWARD

1904), M.D. (U. of Penna., 1908), A.M. (Harvard U., 1917), Oph.D. (U. of Colo., 1918), F.A.C.S. (Am. Coll. of Surgeons, 1922); m. Maude Irene Strobel, June 25, 1910. **AUTHOR:** Ten Weeks with Chinese Bandits, 1926. Contributor to United Feature Syndicate. Author of about 100 clinical and scientific contributions to ophthalmology. General character of writing: science and adventure. **SOCIETIES:** Am. Med. Assn., China Med. Assn., Am. Ophthalmological Soc., Am. Acad. of Ophthalmology and Oto-laryngology, Soc. of Experimental Biology and Medicine, St. Louis Ophthalmic Soc., Missouri Athletic Assn., Religion, Protestant. **OFFICE:** Park Plaza Hotel, Kingshighway and Maryland Ave. **HOME:** 20 Crestwood Drive, St. Louis, Mo.

HOWARD, HENRY: clergyman; see. Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HOWARD, KATHLEEN: opera singer; b. Canada; d. Harry and Alice A. (Farmer) H.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Confession of an Opera Singer, 1916-17. Contributor to Sat. Evening Post, Ladies' Home Journal, Harper's Bazaar, New York Fashion, Stage, Fashion Editor: Photoplay. Regional Director of Fashion Group, Los Angeles. Sang in Europe at leading opera houses for years; at Metropolitan Opera House for twelve years, and in concerts all over U. S., Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Holland, Scotland, England, Belgium and Germany. At present writing and appearing in pictures in Hollywood, Calif. **ADDRESS:** 5959 Franklin Ave., Hollywood, Calif.

HOWARD, LELAND OSSIAN: entomologist; b. Rockford, Ill., June 11, 1857; s. Ossian Gregory and Lucy (Thurber) H.; educ. Mr. Kline's School, Cornell U. **DEGREES:** B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Sc.D., M.D., LL.D. U. of Calif., U. of Toronto, Rutgers U.; m. Marie T. Clifton, Apr. 28, 1886. **AUTHOR:** Mosquitoes—How They Live, 1901; The Insect Book, 1901; The House Fly—Disease Carrier, 1911; Mosquitoes of North America (monograph), 1912-17; History of Applied Entomology, 1930; The Insect Menace, 1931; Fighting the Insects: the Story of an Entomologist, 1933. Numerous articles in magazines and scientific publications. Contributor to New Interna. Ency. Britannica, Standard and Century Dictionaries, Dict. of Am. Biog. Translator: La vie psychique des Insectes (by E. L. Bouvier), 1923. Formerly Chief of Bureau of Entomology, 1894-1927. **HOME:** Cosmos Club, Washington, D. C.

HOWARD, LOUIS ORRIN: see Press section.

HOWARD, ROY WILSON: see Press section.

HOWAY, FREDERIC WILLIAM: judge; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HOWE, CARL ELLIS: teacher; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HOWE, CHARLES B.: educator; b. Akron, N. Y., Oct. 6, 1870; educ. Parker High Sch., Cornell Univ., Columbia Univ. **DEGREE:** M. E. (Mech. Engineer); m. Anne Kellogg. **AUTHOR:** Agricultural Drafting, 1913; Architectural Drafting (in collab.), 1913; Mechanical Drafting, 1916. General character of writing: text books. Specialist in Industrial Education; principal Bushwick Evening High School, Brooklyn, N. Y. **SOCIETY:** Theta Xi. **HOBBY:** fishing. **OFFICE:** 500 Park Ave., New York; **HOME:** 134 Crestwood Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

HOWE, FRANK WILLIAM: (pen name: Jesse Creighton); educator; (died); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

HOWE

HOWE, FREDERIC: lawyer; b. Meadville, Pa., Nov., 1867; s. Andrew J. and Jane (Clemson) H.; educ. Allegheny Coll., Johns Hopkins U., U. of Maryland Law Sch., New York Law Sch., U. of Halle (Germany). **DEGREES:** A.B. and A.M. (Allegheny Coll.), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins U.), LL.D.; m. Marie H. Jenney, 1903, (died Feb. 1934). **AUTHOR:** Taxation and Taxes in the United States, 1896; The City the Hope of Democracy, 1905; Confessions of a Monopolist, 1906; The British City the Beginning of Democracy, 1907; Wisconsin: An Experiment in Democracy, 1908; Privilege and Democracy in America, 1910, European Cities at Work, 1913; The Modern City and Its Problems, 1915; Socialized Germany, 1915; Why War, 1916; The High Cost of Living, 1917; Land and the Soldier, 1919; Only Possible Peace, 1919; Denmark—A Co-operative Commonwealth, 1921; Revolution and Democracy, 1922; Confessions of a Reformer, 1925. Contributor to World's Work. Review of Reviews, Scribner's, The Outlook, Atlantic Monthly. Editor: Ridgeway's Weekly, 1909, and of Labor (Washington). Att'y-at-Law, Cleveland, O., 1894-1908. Lecturer Western Reserve U. and U. of Wisconsin. Mem. city council, pres. of finance committee, mem. of tax commission Cleveland, O.; mem. Ohio state senate, 1907-09; director People's Institute of New York, 1911-14; commissioner of Immigration, Port of New York; expert on Near East at Paris Peace Conference, director of Siasconset Summer School, Nantucket Island, Mass. General character of writing: political, economic, social. Consumers Counsel, Washington, D. C., 1933-35; Economic Adviser to President Manuel Quezon, Philippine Islands, 1937-38. **CLUBS:** Century (New York), Cosmos (Washington). **HOME:** Cosmos Club, Washington, D. C.

HOWE, GEORGE: professor of Latin; (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HOWE, HARRISON ESTELL: chemist, editor; b. Georgetown, Ky., Dec., 1881; s. William James and Mary (Scott) H.; educ. Earlham Coll., U. of Michigan, U. of Rochester. **DEGREES:** B.S., M.S., D.Sc., LL.D., D.E.; m. May McCaren, Oct. 17, 1905. **AUTHOR:** The New Stone Age, 1921; Chemistry in Industry (editor), Vol. I, 1924; Vol. II, 1925; Profitable Science in Industry, 1925; Chemistry in the World's Work, 1926; Chemistry and the Home, 1927. Co-author: Nature and Science Readers (series of six) 1932, 1933. Contr. to Forbes, Nation's Business, Scientific Amer., Country Gentleman, Better Homes and Gardens, Frankfurter Zeitung, St. Louis Post-Dispatch, Ladies' Home Journal, also to numerous farm publications. Editor: Industrial and Engineering Chemistry. General character of writing: popular scientific chemistry, scientific treatises. **CLUBS:** Cosmos. Chemists of New York, Rotary, Relig. denom. Baptist. **OFFICE:** 706 Mills Bldg. **HOME:** 2702 36th St. N. W., Washington, D. C.

HOWE, JAMES LEWIS: writer; b. Newburyport, Mass., Aug. 4, 1859; s. Francis Augustine and Mary Frances (Lewis) H.; educ. high school, Amherst Coll., Mass. Inst. of Technology, U. of Göttingen, U. of Berlin. **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A., Ph.D., M.D.; m. Henrietta L. Marvinne, Dec. 27, 1883. **AUTHOR:** A Bibliography of the Metals of the Platinum Group, 1897; Inorganic Chemistry according to the Periodic Law (with Francis Preston Venable), 1898; Brief History of Missions, 1913; Inorganic Chemistry (3rd edition), 1921. A Bibliography of the Metals of the

HOWE

Platinum Group, 1749-1917, 1919. Writer of articles on chemical science contributed to Science, Journal Am. Chemical Soc., etc. OFFICE: Washington and Lee University; HOME: 30 University Place, Lexington, Va.

HOWE, J(OSEPH) OLIN: journalist (Jan. 16, 1875-Dec. 24, 1930); see Vol V, 1931-32.

HOWE, MALVERD ADIJAH: author; b. Northfield, Vt., Dec., 1863; s. Asa and Lucy Ann Frances (Cummings) H.; educ. Norwich Univ., Thayer Sch. of Civil Engineering. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., C.E.; m. Jessie White, 1888. AUTHOR: Retaining Walls for Earth, 1886 (6th edit. 1913); The Sabula Draw by Graphios, 1887; Theory of the Continuous Girder, 1887; Tables for Use in Application of Methods of Least Squares, 1890; A Treatise on Arches, 1897 (2nd edit. 1907); Design of Simple Roof Trusses in Wood and Steel, 1903 (3rd edit. 1912); Influence Diagrams, 1913; Symmetrical Masonry Arches (1st edit. 1906), (2nd edit.) 1913; Masonry Construction, 1915; Foundation, 1915; Graphics and Roof Trusses for Kidder's Pocketbook, 1916. Numerous papers in engineering periodicals. General character of writings: text books, scientific, technical. Professor Civil Engrng., Rose Poly. Inst., 1887-1916; Practicing Civil Engineer, 1886-1916; Bridges and Buildings. HOME: Northfield, Vt.

HOWE, MARIE JENNEY (Mrs. Frederic C. Howe); clergyman; (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-1935.

HOWE, MARK ANTONY DE WOLFE: author; b. Bristol, R. I., Aug. 28, 1864; s. Rt. Rev. M. A. De Wolfe and Eliza (Whitney) H. DEGREES: A.B. (Lehigh U. 1886), Litt.D. (1916), A.B. (Harvard U., 1887), A.M. (1888); m. Fanny Huntington Quincy, Sept. 21, 1889 (d. Apr. 17, 1933). AUTHOR: Shadows, 1897; American Bookmen, 1898; Boston, the Place and the People, 1903; Life and Letters of George Bancroft, 1908; Harmonies, a Book of Verse, 1909; Boston Common—Scenes from Four Centuries, 1910; Life and Labor of Bishop Hare, Apostle to the Sioux, 1911; Letters of Charles Eliot Norton (with Sara Norton), 1913; The Boston Symphony Orchestra, 1914; The Humane Society of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, 1918; The Atlantic Monthly and its Makers, 1919; George von Lengerke Meyer—His Life and Public Services, 1919; Memoirs of the Harvard Dead in the War against Germany, vol. I, 1920; vol. II, 1921; vol. III, 1922; vol. IV (with others), 1923; vol. V (with others), 1924; Memoirs of a Hostess, 1922; Barrett Wendell and His Letters (awarded Pulitzer Prize for Biography), 1924; Causes and Their Champions, 1926; Classic Shades, 1928; James Ford Rhodes, American Historian, 1929; Yankee Ballads, 1930; Bristol, Rhode Island: a Town Biography, 1930; Portrait of an Independent: Moorfield Story, 1845-1929, 1932; The Children's Judge; Frederick Pickering Cabot, 1932; John Jay Chapman and His Letters, 1937. Also Phillips Brooks in Beacon Biography Series, 1899. Editor: The Memory of Lincoln, 1899; Home Letters of General Sherman, 1909; The Beacon Biographies (31 vols.), 1899-1910; Lines of Battle and Other Poems by Henry Howard Brownell, 1912; Harvard Volunteers in Europe, 1916; Marching with Sherman; Campaign Diary and letters of Hery Hitchcock, 1927, New Letters of James Russell Lowell, 1932. ADDRESS: Boston Athenaeum, 10½ Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

HOWELL

HOWE, MARSHALL AVERY: assistant director New York Botanical Garden; (June 6, 1867-Dec. 24, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HOWE, MAUD (pen name); see Elliott, Maud Howe.

HOWE, REGINALD HEBER: naturalist (April 10, 1875-Jan. 28, 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

HOWE, SAMUEL BURNETT: author, educator; b. Groton, N. Y., July 15, 1879; s. Samuel Burnett and Sarah Malvina (Crain) H.; educ. Central High Sch. (Phila., Pa.), State Normal Sch. (Cortland, N. Y.), Union Coll. (Schenectady, N. Y.). DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Harriet Augusta Strowbridge, Oct. 4, 1901. AUTHOR: Essentials in Early European History, 1912; Essentials in Modern European History, (with Donald C. Knowlton), 1917; Actual Democracy (with Margaret K. Berry), 1923. Editor: New Jersey Journal of Education, 1920-31. Principal of Saugerties, N. Y., High Sch. 1903-1904; head of Dept. of history, Plainfield, N. J., High Sch., 1904-1914; South Side High Sch., Newark N. J., 1914—; Hunter Coll., N. Y., 1923-1932; New Jersey State Summer Normal Schools, 1914-23. General character of writing: text books, historical and social studies. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: 293 Seymour Ave., Newark, N. J.

HOWE, WILLIAM STUART: contractor; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HOWELL, ALFRED BRAZIER: anatomist; b. Catonsville, Md., July 28, 1886; s. Darius C. and Katherine (Hyatt) H.; educ. Hill School, Yale; m. Margaret G. Sherk, April 14, 1914. AUTHOR: Birds of the Island Off the Coast of Southern California, 1918; Anatomy of the Wood Rat, 1926; Aquatic Mammals, 1930. Editor, Journal of Mammalogy. Has published some 165 titles and shorter monographs. OFFICE: Dept. of Anatomy, Johns Hopkins Medical School, Baltimore; HOME: Ruxton, Md.

HOWELL, ALMONTE CHARLES: college professor; b. N. Kingsville, Ohio, Sept. 9, 1895; s. Albert Benjamin and Clara Adelia (Craytor) H.; educ. Grand River Inst. (Austinsburg, O.); Denison Univ. (Granville, O.); Columbia U.; U. of No. Carolina. DEGREES: A.B. (1917); M.A. (1920); Ph.D. (1924); m. Sara Barbour Holmes, 1921. AUTHOR: Handbook of English in Engineering Usage, 1930 The Preparation of Reports (with Ray Palmer Baker), 1938. Contributes to Studies in Philology. Writer of articles concerning Sir Thomas Browne and other literary figures in the seventeenth century. SOCIETIES: Modern Language Assn.; Soc. for the Promotion of Engineering Education; South Atlantic Modern Language Assoc. HOBBY: gardening. Religious denom., Baptist. OFFICE: University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C.

HOWELL ARTHUR HOLMES: see Press section.

HOWELL, WARREN: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-1932.

HOWELL, WILLIAM HENRY: physiologist, author; b. Baltimore, Md., Feb. 20, 1860; s. George Henry and Virginia Teresa (Magruder) H.; educ. Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B. (1881), Ph.D. (1884, Johns Hopkins U.), M.D. (Hon., U. of Michigan, 1890), Sc. D. (Yale, 1911), LL.D. (Trinity, 1901; U. of Michigan, 1912; Washington U., 1915; U. of Edinburgh, 1923); m. Anne Janet Tucker, June 15, 1887. AUTHOR: An American Text-Book of Physiology, 1896; A Text-Book of Physiology for Medical Students and Physicians (13 editions), 1905-31. Scientific papers in

HOWELLS

American Journal of Physiology, English Journal of Physiology, Archives of Internal Medicine, Journal of Experimental Med., etc. CLUBS: University, Johns Hopkins (Baltimore), Cosmos (Washington, D. C.), Portland Yacht (Portland, Me.), Relig. denom., Episcopalian. HOME: 112 St. Dunstan's Road, Baltimore, Md.

HOWELLS, MILDRED: artist writer; b. Cambridge, Mass., Sept. 1872; d. William Dean and Ellnor (Mead) H.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Life in Letters of William Dean Howells, 1928. Contributor to Harper's, Scribner's, Century, Atlantic, St. Nicholas. Made the drawings for "A Little Girl Among the Old Masters" by W. D. Howells; has exhibited water colors in Paris, New York, Boston and Philadelphia; illustrated "The Howells Story Book" and "Literary Primer" for Scribner; and has illustrations in St. Nicholas and Scribner's Magazines. General character of writing: verse and prose. CLUBS: Women's Republican, Women's City (Boston), Cosmopolitan (New York). HOME: York Harbor, Me.

HOWER, ROSS L: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
HOWERTH, IRA WOODS: college professor (June, 1860-July 4, 1938); see Vol. VI, 1933-1935.

HOWES, CECIL: see Press section.

HOWES, ETHEL DENCH PUFFER: educator; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HOWES, GEORGE EDWIN: college professor; b. Reading, Mass., Aug. 27, 1865; s. Andrew and Mary Susan (Vose) H.; educ. schools of Reading (Mass), Boston Latin Sch. DEGREES: A. B. (summa cum laude, Harvard), A.M., Ph.D.; m. (1) Sarah Knowlton Dillaway, Dec. 27, 1887 (died Apr. 1931); (2) Blanche L. Lamberton, Apr. 5, 1934. Editor: Easy Latin Method (with Prof. Albert Harkness), 1930; edited one volume of the final report of United States Fuel Administration. Co-editor: Selections of Latin Verse, with Notes, 1914. Writer of classical subjects contr. to Classical Journ., Classical Philology, Am. Jour. of Philology, Harvard Studies in Classical Philology, Art and Archaeology, Classical Weekly. Member of State Guard of Massachusetts 1917 to 1919; with United States Fuel Administration, Washington, February 5, 1918, to December 13, 1919, first as assistant to Executive Secretary, then as Assistant Executive Secretary, and from February 1919 as Executive Secretary; also Historian of the United States Fuel Administration; Chairman of the Committee appointed by the College Entrance Examination Board to revise requirements in Latin; Scholastic Dean of the First University Cruise, September 1926 to May 1927. HOME: 7530 N. E. 8th Ave., Miami, Fla.

HOWES, HANNAH CUSHMAN: poet; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

HOWLAND, FRANCES LOUISE (pen name): see West, Kenyon.

HOWLETT-MEYER, AMY: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

HOXIE, GEORGE LUKE: consulting engineer; b. Leonardsville, N. Y., May 14, 1872; s. Luke and Harriet (Parker) H.; educ. public schools, Cornell Univ. DEGREES: M.E., M.-M.E., Ph.D.; m. Mary C. Osborn, June 29, 1896. AUTHOR: Stock Speculation and Business, 1930. Men, Money and Mergers, 1932. Writer of numerous monographs. Co-author, "Text Book of Electrical Machinery." OFFICE: Edison Bldg. HOME: 605 South Lucerne Boulevard, Los Angeles, Calif.

HOYT

HOY, ELLA COMPTON: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

HOYT, FRANKLIN CHASE: judge; b. Pelham, N. Y., Sept. 7, 1876; s. William Sprague and Janet Ralston (Chase) H.; educ. St. Paul's Sch. (Concord, N. H.); Columbia U. Law Sch. (New York); m. Maud Rives Borland, June 8, 1918. AUTHOR: Quicksands of Youth, 1921. Contributor to various publications; winner first prize of \$25,000 in Hearst Temperance Contest, First Presiding Judge of Children's Court of New York City, term expiring 1934. General character of writing: sociology, Religious denom., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: 807 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

HOYT, FRANKLIN SHERMAN: publisher; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HOYT, HELEN: poet; b. Norwalk, Conn., 1887; d. Gould and Georgiana (Baird) Hoyt; educ. Miss Baird's Sch. for Girls (Norwalk, Conn.); Barnard Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREE: A.-B., 1909; m. W. W. Lyman, 1921. AUTHOR: Apples Here in My Basket, 1924; Leaves of Wild Grape, 1929; The Name of a Rose, 1931. Has had over 200 poems printed in about 20 of the nationally circulated mags.; awarded several prizes in poem-contests open to poets of the entire country. For two yrs. Assoc. Editor, with Harriet Monroe, of Poetry, a Magazine of Verse (Chicago). HOME: 2042 N. Beachwood Dr., Hollywood; Permanent address: St. Helena, Calif.

HOYT, JOHN CLAYTON: hydraulic engineer; b. Lafayette, N. Y., June 10, 1874; s. Newton O. and Mary E. (Ford) H.; educ. public schools (New York State), Cornell U. DEGREE: C.E.; m. Jennie F. King, Oct. 31, 1900. AUTHOR: River Discharge (with Nathan C. Grove), 1907. Numerous tech. papers and reports pub. by U. S. Govt. and tech. press. CLUBS: Cosmos, Chevy Chase. OFFICE: Interior Dept. Bldg. HOME: Conduit Road, N. W., Washington, D. C.

HOYT, VANCE JOSEPH: naturalist, motion picture director, author, lecturer; b. Arkansas City, Kan., April 27, 1889; s. Edward and Ella (Hoyt) Blubaugh. (As father was killed at the opening of Oklahoma, April 22, 1889, a few days before birth, was adopted and reared by maternal grandfather, Edward J. Hoyt, whose name was taken.) Educ. public schools (Arkansas City, Kan.), Southwestern Coll. (Winfield, Kan.), Osteopathic Coll. Physicians and Surgeons (Los Angeles, Calif.), Pacific Medical Coll. (Los Angeles, Calif.). DEGREES: D.O., M.D.; m. Ruth Luella Ulm, 1916. AUTHOR: Silver Boy (nature novel), 1929; Bar-Rac (animal biography), 1931; Malibu (nature novel), 1931; Zorra (animal biography), 1932; Song Dog (nature novel), 1933; Author and Assoc. director of picture "Sequoia" (M.G.M.), 1935; author and director of Bar-Rac's Night Out (M.G.M.), 1936. Contr. to Wide World Mag., Frontier Mag., Black Mask Mag., Munsey Mag., Touring Topics (Southern California Auto Club Mag.), Rob Wanger's Script, Los Angeles Times Sunday Mag., Boy's Life, Outdoor Life, Nature Mag., etc. General character of writing: nature novels, animal fiction, nature lore articles, fiction. First nature writer to lecture and write about the nature lore of Southern California, under subject of the chaparral, and titled the Land of Little Trees. Edward J. Hoyt (maternal grandfather) was better known as "Buckskin Joe", Frontiersman, U. S. Scout, U. S. Marshal, etc., in the early days of Oklahoma, or Indian Territory. HOME: 325 S. Doheny Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif.

HRDLICKA

HRDLICKA, ALES: physical anthropology; b. Humpolec, Bohemia, March 29, 1869; s. Maximilian and Karolina H.; educ. Bohemian Acad. New York Electric Coll., New York Homeopathic Coll., Allopathy. DEGREES: M.D., Sc.D. (Prague U.), D.Sc. natur. U. Brno., studied in Paris U. and Anthropol. School. AUTHOR: Books on anthropology. Contributor of articles on anthropology and kindred subjects to journals of Anthropology, magazines, etc. Founder and Editor: American Journal Phys. Anthropology. Founder and First President Am. Assn. Phys. Anthropologists. Investigated insane and defective cases in prisons, asylums; later devoted to studies on origin and variation of American aborigines, and evolution of man; curator since 1903, U. S. National Museum. Many Anthropology expeditions; author. Member National Academy of Sciences, Amer. Philos. Soc., etc. Served as President Sec. H.A.A.A.S.; Washington Acad. Sci.; Am. Anthropol. Assoc.; etc. OFFICE: U. S. National Museum; HOME 2900 Tilden St., Washington, D. C.

H. B. H. (pseudonym): see Hoopes, Helen Rhoda.

HUBBARD, FRANCES VIRGINIA B.: see Press section.

HUBBARD, GEORGE DAVID: retired teacher; b. Tolono, Ill., May, 1871; s. Linus Greene and Helen Lorena (Stanard) H.; educ. pub. and high schs. (Urbana, Ill.), Univ. of Ill., Harvard Univ., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.S. and M.S. (Univ. of Ill., 1896, 1898), A.M. (Harvard Univ., 1901), Ph.D. (Cornell Univ., 1905); m. Edna A. Rugg, 1901. AUTHOR: The Geography of Europe (text book), 1937. Writer (in collab. with Dr. C. R. Stauffer and Dr. J. A. Brownacker): The Geology of the Columbus, Ohio, Quadrangle (Bull. 14, Geol. Surv. of Ohio), 1911; The Columbus Folio (United States Geol. Surv. Folio 197), 1915. Contributor to U. S. Geologic Survey, Amer. Geologist, Journal of Geography, Journal of American Geographical Soc., N. Y. Teachers' Monographs, Journal of Geology. Contributor to Bull. Geol. Soc. of Am., Geographical Teacher, Report of Eighth International Geographical Cong., Biennial Report of the State Geologist of Vermont, Geologic Survey of Ohio, Geog. Review, The Baptist, Science, Engineering and Mining Journal, Popular Science Monthly, Ohio Journal of Science, Ohio Naturalist, Bull. of Science Laboratories Denison Univ., Economic Geology, Homiletic Review, Bull. of Phil. Geog. Soc., Scottish Geographical Mag., Amer. Journal of Science, Pedagogical Seminar, American Mineralogist, Monthly Weather Rev., Educational Rev. (New York), Biblical World, School Science and Mathematics, Linnean Scientific Jour., Canton, China; Oberlin Alumni Mag., Annals Assoc. Amer. Geographers, Pan-Amer. Geologist, Proc. National Educational Assn., Proc. North Central Assn. of Science and Mathematics Teachers, Educational Review (Shanghai), Assoc. editor of Ohio Journal of Science for many years. General character of writing: scientific, religious and educational. SOCIETIES: Fellow A.A.A.S., Geol. Soc. of Amer. (Fellow), Amer. Geographical Soc., Assn. of Amer. Geographers, Fellow, Ohio Acad. of Science, Amer. Museum of Natural History, Amer. Meteorologic Soc. CLUBS: Social Science, Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: Oberlin College; HOME: 125 Woodland Ave., Oberlin, O.

HUBBARD, HAYRAH WILLIAM LINES: music editor; b. Farmersville, N. Y., March 22, 1867; s. William Riley and Augusta M. (Pear-

HUBBARD

son) H.; educ. grammar and high schools; unmarried. AUTHOR: Chats with Color-Kin (fairly stories for children), 1910. Editor-in-chief: American Encyclopedia and History of Music (11 vols), 1908-09. Music editor: Chicago Tribune, 1891-1910; 1919-1920; San Diego Independent, 1927-28. Music critic of San Diego Union 1928-32. Production manager San Diego Players, The Yorick, Balboa Park, San Diego, Calif., 1926-27. ADDRESS: Grossmont, San Diego, Calif.

HUBBARD, HENRY VINCENT: landscape architect; b. Taunton, Mass., Aug. 22, 1875; s. Charles T. and Clara I. (Reed) H. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., S.B. in L. A. (Harvard); m. (1) Theodora Kimball, June 7, 1924 (died Nov. 8, 1935); (2) Isabel Fay Gerrish, June 30, 1937. AUTHOR: Introduction to the Study of Landscape Design (with Theodora Kimball), 1917, (rev. ed. 1929); Parks and Playgrounds as Elements in the City Plan, 1922, 1924; Our Cities Today and Tomorrow (with T. K. Hubbard), 1929; Airports, Their Location, Administration and Legal Basis (with Miller McClintock and Frank B. Williams). Editor: Report of U. S. Housing Corporation (Vol. II), 1919; Landscape Architecture Classification (with Theodora Kimball), 1920; Parkways and Land Values (with John Nolen), 1937; Parkways and Land (with John Nolen), 1937; City Planning Quarterly; Landscape Architecture Quarterly. Norton professor of regional planning, chmn. council, Harvard, member of National Capital Park and Planning Commission, Trustee of American Academy in Rome, Pres. of Am. Society of Landscape Architects, 1931-1934; Housing Consultant to Tennessee Valley Authority. CLUBS: Century Club (New York), Union (Boston), St. Botolph, Laurel, Brook, Union Boat, Harvard (New York and Boston), Cosmos (Washington, D. C.). OFFICE: Hunt Hall, Cambridge, Mass.

HUBBARD, LUCIUS LEE: geologist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HUBBARD, PREVOST: chemical engineer; b. Washington, D. C., Nov. 1881; s. Wales and Mary Exton (Prevost) H.; educ. Grade and High Schs. (Washington, D. C.); Columbian U. (now George Washington U.); m. Birdie Edella Bowler, 1905. AUTHOR: Dust Preventives and Road Binders, 1910; Laboratory Manual of Bituminous Materials, 1916; Highway Inspectors' Handbook, 1919; Chapter on Bituminous Materials (in American Highway Engineers' Handbook), 1919; Chapter on Asphalt (in The Mineral Industry) annually since 1922; Asphalt (chapter in last edition Encyclopedia Britannica); Chapter in the Science of Petroleum on "Asphaltic Products for Pavements and Highways". Has written about 100 scientific and technical papers published as government bulletins, Institute Brochures, in proceedings of Chemical, Engineers, and Technical Societies and in numerous technical and engineering periodicals. General character of writing: technical textbooks. Chief Div. of Roads and Pavements Inst. of Industrial Research, 1911-1914; Chief Div. of Tests and Research, U. S. Bureau of Public Roads, 1914-1919; Chief Tech. and Research work, The Asphalt Inst., 1919—; Past Pres., Assoc. of Asphalt Paving Technologists; Secretary, Committees on Road and Paving Materials, and Bituminous Roofing and Water-proofing Materials, Amer. Soc. of Testing Materials; Mem. Highway Research Board National Research Council, Mem. Am. Public Works Association, Am. Road Builders' Assoc., Permanent Interna. Assoc. of Road Congresses,

HUBBELL

Associate Am. Society of Civil Engineers. CLUB: Cosmos (Wash. D. C.). OFFICE: 801 Second Ave., New York, N. Y.; HOME: 148 So. Broadway, White Plains, N. Y.

HUBBARD, THEODORA KIMBALL: author, (Feb. 1887-Nov. 8, 1935); see Vol. VI, 1933-1935.

HUBBELL, JAY BROADUS: professor of English; b. Holstein Mills, Va., May 8, 1885; s. Rev. David Shelton and Ruth (Eller) H.; educ. U. of Richmond, Harvard U., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Lucinda Smith, June 1, 1918. AUTHOR: *Virginia Life in Fiction*, 1922; *An Introduction to Poetry* (with John O. Beaty), 1922; *An Introduction to Drama* (with John O. Beaty), 1927; *The Enjoyment of Literature*, 1929. Edited: *Treasure Island* (by Robert Louis Stevenson), 1927; *Swallow Barn* (by John Pendleton Kennedy), 1929. Contributed chapter to *The Reinterpretation of American Literature*, 1928, and chapter to *Culture in the South*, 1934. Contr. to *Southwest Rev.*, *South Atlantic Quarterly*, *Nation*, *Sewanee Rev.*, *Yale Rev.*, *Dallas News*. General character of writing: criticism. Literature, essays, text books. On edit. staff *Southwest Rev.*, 1924-27. Chairman board of editors: *American Literature* (quarterly jour.), since 1928. SOCIETIES: Modern Language Assn., Amer. Assn. Univ. Prof., Poetry Soc. of Amer., Poetry Soc., Texas, Acacia Fraternity, Mason, Sigma Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Andiron Club (Hon. Assoc.; New York), Poetry Soc. of Amer. OFFICE: Duke University, Durham, N. C.

HUBER, FLORENCE M. (pen name), own name: Mary Florence Huber; writer; b. Ohio; d. George and Harriet (Leasenby) H.; educ. Miss Sutherland's Training Sch. for Young Ladies (Columbus, O.), Ohio State Univ., Capitol Coll. of Music and Oratory (Columbus, O.), Duquesne Univ. of Oratory (Pittsburgh, Pa.); m. Albert Huber, Mar. 9, 1922. AUTHOR: *Silver Petals*, 1927; *The Golden Stairway*, 1930; *Poems* (pamphlets), 1921. Contributor to *Kansas City Star*, *Lutheran Standard*, *Lutheran Youth*, *The Harp*, *The Prism*, *Poetry of Today*, *Stockwell's Anthology*, *Columbus Dispatch*, *The Jayhawk*, *Topeka Daily Capital*. Author of songs published in sheet music form. Holds state life certificate for the teaching profession. Conducted own dramatic studio in Columbus. Writes prose and poetry. Included in *Principal Poets of the World*. Relig. denom. Presbyterian. SOCIETIES: Poet's Fellowship, Poetry Soc. of Great Britain, League of Amer. Pen Women. HOME: 1411 Fillmore, Topeka, Kansas.

HUBER, MARY FLORENCE: see Huber, Florence M.

HUCKEL, OLIVER: clergyman; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 11, 1864; s. Dr. William S. and Ruth A. H.; educ. U. of Pa., Boston U., Harvard U., U. of Berlin, U. Oxford. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., S.T.B., S.T.D.; m. Elizabeth F. Johnson, Jan. 7, 1902. AUTHOR: *The Larger Life*, 1899; *The Melody of God's Love*, 1900; *Wagner's Parsifal*, 1903; *Wagner's Lohengrin*, 1905; *Wagner's Tannhauser*, 1906; *Wagner's Rheingold*, 1907; *A Modern Study of Consciousness*, 1907; *Wagner's Valkyrie*, 1908; *Mental Medicine*, 1909; *Wagner's Siegfried*, 1910; *Wagner's Götterdämmerung*, 1911; *Wagner's Meistersinger*, 1912; *Spiritual Surgery*, 1912; *Wagner's Tristan and Isolde*, 1913; *Through England with Tennyson*, 1913; *Four Epochs of World Conquest*, 1913; *Wagner's Rienzi and Flying Dutchman*, 1914; *Richard Wagner, the Man and His Work*, 1915; *The Thorn-Tree That Bloomed at Christmas*, 1915; *A Dream-*

er of Dreams—A New Life of William Penn, 1916; *The Habit of Health*, 1922; *The Secret of the East*, 1924; *The Old Church Tells Her Story*, 1930; *The New Day*, 1930; *A Modern Book of Common Worship* (with Bishop Thirkield), 1932. Contributor to numerous mags. General character of writing: critical essays and relig. biog., fiction. HOME: 47 Claremont Ave., New York, N. Y.

HUDELSON, EARL: Dean of the College of Education, West Virginia Univ.; b. Princeton, Ind., Oct. 16, 1888; s. William Crawford and Nancy Virginia (McClure) H.; educ. Indiana Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Helena Hour, Feb. 24, 1915. AUTHOR: *Hudelson Eng. Composition Scale*, 1918; *English Composition, Its Aims, Methods, and Measurement*, 1923; *Hudelson Typical Composition Ability Scale*, 1925; *Problems of College Education* (in collab.), 1928; *Class Size at the College Level*, 1928. Contributor to *English, Jour.*, *Jour. of Educ. Research*, *Teachers College Record*, *Sch. and Soc.*, *School Review*, *High School Journal*, etc. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, N. E. A., W. V. S. E. A., N. S. E. E. OFFICE: West Virginia University. HOME: 305 Euclid Ave., Morgantown, W. Va.

HUDSON, FRANK C. (pen name): see Colvin, Fred Herbert.

HUDSON, RALPH GORTON: professor electrical engineering; in charge of General Science and General Engineering; b. Lawrence, Mass., June, 1885; s. Chester Emmons and Frances (Carpenter) H.; educ. Mass. Inst. of Technology. DEGREE: S.B.; m. Elizabeth Clare Carden, 1929. AUTHOR: *The Engineers' Manual*, 1917; (2nd edit., 1939); *A Manual of Mathematics*, 1917; *A Table of Integrals*, 1917; *Engineering Electricity*, 1920; (2nd edition), 1928; *Electronics*, 1932. Contributor to *Electrical World*, *Science*, *Western Electrician*, *Journal of the Amer. Welding Soc.*, *Research Bulletin of Mass. Inst.*, assoc. editor of *Amer. Handbook for Electrical Engineers*, 1909. General character of writing: technical. OFFICE: Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge; HOME: 45 Ashton Ave., Newton Centre, Mass.

HUEBNER, SOLOMON STEPHEN: coll. prof.; b. Manitowoc, Wis., Mar. 6, 1882; s. Frederick and Minnie H.; educ. U. of Wis., U. of Pa. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Sc.D.; m. Ethel Elizabeth Mudge, June 24, 1908. AUTHOR: *Property Insurance*, 1911 (revised, 1922); *Steamship Agreements and Affiliations in the American, Foreign and Domestic Trade*, 1913; *Life Insurance*, 1915 (rev. 1923); *Stock Exchange Business*, 1918; *Marine Insurance*, 1920; *Status of Marine Insurance in the U. S.*, 1920; *Legislative Obstructions to the Development of Marine Insurance in the United States*, 1921; *The Stock Market*, 1921 (2nd ed. 1934); *Property Insurance*, 1922; *Life Insurance*, 1923 (2nd ed. 1935); *The Human Value in Business Compared with the Property Value*, 1924; *The Economics of Life Insurance*, 1927; *Life Insurance as Investment*, 1933. Editor of the following volumes: *Insurance: Stocks and the Stock Market*; *American Produce Exchange Markets*; *Regulation of Transportation by Water*; *Modern Insurance Problems*; *Bonds and the Bond Market*; *Modern Insurance Tendencies*; *Organized Commodity Exchange Markets*; *Modern Insurance Problems*; *Appleton Life Insurance Series* (six vols.). Professor of Insurance and Commerce, U. of Pa. HOME: 697 So. Highland Av., Merion, Pa. **HUFF, BESSIE MAREE:** teacher; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

HUFFAKER, CARL L.: see Press section.

HUFFAKER

HUFFMAN

HUFFMAN, JASPER ABRAHAM: theologian, educator, author, lecturer; b. Elkhart Co., Ind., Feb. 28, 1880; s. John W. and Martha (Howenstein) H.; educ. Bluffton Coll. (Ohio); Bonbrake Theol. Sem. (Ohio); U. of Chicago, McCormick Theol. Sem. (Chicago). DEGREES: A.B., B.D., D.D.; m. Elizabeth D. Lambert, May 5, 1901. AUTHOR: Redemption Completed, 1904; Old Testament Messages of the Christ, 1909; Job, a World Example, 1914; Upper Room Messages, 1915; History of the Mennonite Brethren in Christ Church, 1920; The Progressive Unfolding of the Messianic Hope, 1924; Young People and the Christ Life, 1925; A Guide to the Study of the Old and New Testaments (adopted by Indiana State Board of Education as text for study of the Bible in High Schools of Indiana), 1926; Voices from Rocks and Dust Heaps of Bible Lands, 1928; With Christ in the Deeper Lessons, 1929. Member of Staff of Expedition of Pittsburgh-Xenia Theological Seminary, jointly with the American School at Jerusalem for Palestinian Evacuation in 1930, excavating at Kirjath-Sepher, Biblical Confirmations from Archaeology, 1930; Youth and the Christ Way, 1932; Building the Home Christian, 1934; The Holy Spirit, 1938. Editor: Bethel Series of Sunday School Literature and Consulting Editor of Higley's Sunday School Commentary. Dean of Taylor University School of Religion since 1936, and Dean of Winona Lake School of Theology (Summer School), since 1927. ADDRESS: 302 Morton Blvd., Marion, Ind.

HUGHAN, JESSIE WALLACE: author, teacher; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec. 25, 1875; d. Samuel and Margaret (West) Hughan; educ. Barnard College; Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: American Socialism of the Present Day, 1910; The Facts of Socialism, 1914; What Is Socialism?, 1928; A Study of International Government, 1923; The Challenge of Mars, 1932; The Beginnings of War Resistance, 1936; What About Spain?, 1937; (pamphlets): Reds and Pacifists, 1938. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Omicron Pi (a founder). Founder and Secy. War Resisters League; League for Industrial Democracy (mem. Board of Directors); pres. Bd. of Trustees, Bronx Free Fellowship. ADDRESS: 171 W. 12th St.; OFFICE: Annex, Textile High School, 124 W. 28th St., New York, N. Y.

HUGHES CHARLES H.: naval architect and engineer; b. Boston, Mass., Sept. 1877; s. Mary and Richard Hughes; educ. Dwight, English High and Mass. Inst. Technology; m. Grace F. Charles, Dec. 25, 1918. AUTHOR: Handbook of Ship Calculations, Construction and Operation; Standard Details; Engineering Materials; Chart on Copper and Alloys. Contributor to National Encyclopedia, and also to many trade papers on engineering subjects. HOME: 2681 Amboy Road, New Dorp, S. I., N. Y.

HUGHES, EDWIN HOLT: bishop; b. Mountsville, W. Va., Dec. 7, 1866; s. Rev. Thomas B. and Louise (Holt) H.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan U., Boston U., West Va. U., Iowa Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., S.T.B., S.T.D., D.D., LL.D., Litt.D.; m. Isabel Ebbert, June 8, 1892. AUTHOR: Letters on Evangelism, 1907; Thanksgiving Sermons, 1908; The Teaching of Citizenship, 1912; A Boy's Religion, 1914; The Bible and Life, 1914; God's Family, 1926; Christianity and Success, 1928; Worship in Music (jointly), 1929; Are You an Evangelist?, 1937. Contr. to Methodist Rev. Pres. De Pauw U., 1903-08; elected Bishop M. E. Church, 1908. OFFICE: 100 Maryland Ave., N. E., Washington, D. C.

HUGHES

HUGHES, G. W.: editor; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
HUGHES, HECTOR JAMES: professor; see Vol. V., 1931-32.

HUGHES, JAMES L.: educator; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HUGHES, JOHN STODDARD: advertising; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HUGHES, PERCY: Univ. prof.; b. Peshawur, British India, Jan. 23, 1872; s. Thomas Patrick and Eliza (Lloyd) H.; educ. Christ's Hospital (London), Teachers Coll. (New York), Alfred U., (Alfred, N. Y.), Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Maude Williams, 1913. AUTHOR: The Concept Action in History and in Natural Sciences, 1905; Introduction to Psychology, 1926 (revised, 1928). Contr. to Jour. of Philosophy, School and Society, Am. Physical Educ. Rev., Psychological Rev. and Bull., Scientific Monthly. General character of writing: textbooks and scientific essays. HOME: Belvidere, N. J.

HUGHES, ROBERT MORTON: retired lawyer; b. Abingdon, Va., Sept. 10, 1865; s. Robert William and Eliza Mary (Johnston) H.; educ. Coll. of William and Mary, U. of Virginia. DEGREES: A.B. (William and Mary Coll., 1878); LL.D. (William and Mary Coll., 1920); M.A. (U. of Virginia, 1877), LL.D. (Washington and Lee Univ., 1925); m. Martha Louisiana Smith, Feb. 19, 1879. AUTHOR: Biography of Gen. Joseph E. Johnson, 1893; Handbook of Federal Procedure, 1904, 1913; Handbook of Admiralty Law (1902), 1920. Ex-Pres. of Virginia State Bar Assn. and Va. Bd. of Law Examiners, mem. Va. Commission to revise Virginia Constitution, ex-rector Board of Visitors, Coll. of William and Mary. General character of writing: legal textbooks and historical. Legal articles in Virginia Law Rev. and published proceedings of Virginia State Bar Assn. Historical articles in William and Mary Quarterly and Tyler's Historical Magazine; also in the Phi Beta Kappa Key. Many contributions to newspapers. Rellig. denom., Episcopalian. SOCIETIES: Mem. Virginia Alpha Chapter of Phi Beta Kappa, O. D. K., Pi Kappa Alpha. HOME: 418 Colonial Ave., Norfolk, Va.

HUGHES, RUPERT: author; b. Lancaster, Mo., Jan. 31, 1872; s. Felix Turner and Jean Amella (Summerlin) H.; educ. St. Charles (Mo.) Military Acad.; Adelbert Coll., Western Reserve Univ., Yale. DEGREES: M.A., Litt.D., AUTHOR: novels: The Whirlwind, 1904; Zal, 1905; The Gift Wife, 1910; What Will People Say, 1914; Empty Pockets, 1915; The Thirteenth Commandment, 1916; We Can't Have Everything, 1917; The Unpardonable Sin, 1918; The Cup of Fury, 1919; What's the World Coming To?, 1920; Beauty, 1921; Souls for Sale, 1922; Within These Walls, 1923; The Golden Ladder, 1924; Clipped Wings, 1916; We Live But Once, 1927; The Lovely Ducklings, 1928; Mermaid and Centaur, 1929; Ladies' Man, 1930; No One Man, 1931. Short Story Collections: The Old Nest, 1912; The Amiable Crimes of Dirk Mennings, 1913; In a Little Town, 1917; Long Ever Ago, 1919; Momma and Other Unimportant People, 1921. Music critic: American Composers, 1900; Love Affairs of Great Musicians, 1903; Music-Lovers' Cyclopaedia, 1914; Biography of George Washington, 1926 (Vol. II), 1927; (Vol. III), 1930; Love Song (novel), 1934. Plays: Alexander the Great, 1903-04; All for a Girl, 1909; The Man Between, 1910-17; Two Women, 1909-11; Tess of the Storm Country, 1911; Miss 813, 1912-14; Excuse Me, 1911; The Cat Bird, 1921. Moving pictures: Scratch My Back; The Old Nest; Dangerous Curve Ahead; The Wall-Flower; Remembrance; Souls for

Sale; True as Steel. Composer of music; publications, several albums of songs. Captain U. S. A. in Military Intelligence, 1918; liaison officer with Polish Nat. Committee; hon. dis. with rank of Major, 1919; decorated with Polish Order of Polonia Restituta. CLUBS: The Authors, Lambs, Coffee House, Amer. Dramatists. HOME: 4751 Los Feliz Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

HUGHES, RUSSELL MERIWETHER: author; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

HUGHES, THOMAS WELBURN: professor of law; b. Elgin Co., Ont., Canada, Jan. 17, 1853; s. Thomas and Annie (Stride) H.; educ. St. Thomas Collegiate Inst. and Hamilton College Inst. (both Ont.); Brandon Normal Sch. (Manitoba); U. of Michigan. DEGREES: LL.B., LL.M., LL.D.; m. (1) Jennie Ballah, Sept. 15, 1879; (2) Roxie Sheldon Austin, July 4, 1915. AUTHOR: Hughes on Evidence, 1906; Hughes on Commercial Law, 1909; Hughes on Criminal Pleading and Practice, 1910; Hughes on Criminal Law, 1913; Hughes Pocket Digest of Evidence, 1917; Hughes on Criminal Law and Procedure, 1919; Hughes Cases on Evidence, 1920; Hughes Cases on Criminal Law and Procedure, 1921; Hughes Pocket Digest of the Law of Contracts, 1932. Numerous pamphlets, mag. articles, etc. Teacher: public schools, Ontario, Canada, six years; instr. of law, U. of Mich., 1892-98; prof. of law, U. of Illinois, 1898-1910; prof. of law, U. of Louisiana State, 1910-12; dean and prof. of law, U. of Florida, 1912-15; prof. of law, Washburn Coll., 1915-27. Acting dean of Washburn Law School during several years of this time. SOCIETIES: Phi Delta Phi, Theta Kappa Nu and Phi Kappa Phi. HOME: Topeka, Kan.

HUHNER, LEON: lawyer, author; b. Berlin, Germany, Sept. 18, 1871; s. Edward and Minna (Jakmuss) H.; educ. public and private schs. (New York, N. Y.). Coll. of the City of New York, Columbia U. DEGREES: B.A. (Coll. of the City of New York, 1890); M.A. and LL.B. (Columbia U., 1893); unmarried. AUTHOR: Francis Salvador, Patriot of the Revolutionary War, 1901; The Jews of Georgia in Colonial Times, 1902; The Jews of South Carolina from the Earliest Settlement to the End of the American Revolution, 1904; Isaac de Pinto, 1905; The Struggle for Religious Liberty in North Carolina, 1907; The Jews of Ireland (London), 1908; Jewish Statesmen, David L. Yulee, Florida's First Senator, 1926. Contr. of numerous papers to the 30 vols. of publications of the Amer. Jewish Historical Soc. and reprints therefrom; also to The Bookman, New York Times, Am. Historical Rev., Mag. of Am. History, Current History Mag., Literary Digest, Jewish Ency., The Campus and other publns. During the World War patriotic verse was extensively reprinted by many periodicals, particularly Call to Arms and The Knitters; several poems, particularly Roosevelt Sonnets, John Milton, The Brownings, Charles Dickens and Abraham Lincoln, have been included in many anthologies both in U. S. and abroad. Sonnet on "The Centenary of Mark Twain" was written at the request of the Mark Twain Association, and was read at the Centenary Celebration at the Hall of Fame, N. Y. Dir. of No. Am. Relief Soc.; Chairman, Memorial Comm. of New York County Lawyers Assn.; curator of Am. Jewish Hist. Soc.; mem. of Mayor's Comm. on Nat. Defense, New York; mem. of Legal Advisory Bd. and official speaker in War Work Drives; mem. Mayor's Comm. for Reception of Distinguished Guests during World War. General character of

writing: historical, poetry, and short stories. SOCIETIES: Classical Club, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Beta Kappa Alumni, Shakespeare Assn., Am. Historical Assn. Religion, Hebrew. OFFICE: 25 W. 43rd St.; HOME: 20 West 72nd Street, New York, N. Y.

HUHNER, MAX: physician and surgeon; b. Berlin, Ger., June, 1873; s. Edward and Minna (Jakmuss) H.; educ. public schs. (New York, N. Y.). Coll. of City of New York, private tutors; Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons (Columbia Univ.), Post-graduate medical studies in Berlin, Ger. DEGREE: M.D.; m. May Levy, Dec., 1921 (died Dec. 1936). AUTHOR: Sterility in the Male and Female and Its Treatment, 1913; Disorders of the Sexual Functions in the Male and Female, 1916; Spanish translation of latter, 1920; The Diagnosis and Treatment of Sexual Disorders, Including Sterility and Impotence, 1937. Contributor articles on Sexual Neuroses to Reference Handbook of the Medical Sciences (vol. 6, 1916); Encyclopedia Sexualis, 1936; also contributes to Journal of Amer. Medical Assn., Journal of Urology, Amer. Journal of Obstetrics, Journal of Obstet. & Gynec. of the British Empire, Japanese Journal of Obstet. & Gynec., Medical Digest, Bombay, India; Deutsche Medizinische Wochenschrift, New York Medical Record, New York Medical Journal, International Journal Surgical Mch., 1921; Interstate Medical Journal, Bulletin New York Academy of Medicine, Urologic and Cutaneous Review, Amer. Medical Times, Annals of Clinical Medicine, Amer. Journal of Surgery, and other medical publications, as well as Poet Lore, Amer. Angler, Literary Digest, Amer. Hebrew. For many years has devoted part of time to Shakespearean literature, and has had published among others, the following essays: "A New Aspect of Shakespeare's Conception of Woman"; "Hamlet in Modern Dress"; "Was Shakespeare An Angler?"; Shakespeare's Conception of the Clergy, etc. Devised recognized test in sterility, now known as Huhner Test; was interne and attending genito-urinary surgeon, Bellevue Hospital, and chief of clinic, genito-urinary dept., Mt. Sinai Hospital Dispensary for many years. General character of writing: literary and scientific. SOCIETIES: New York Acad. of Medicine, Amer. Medical Assn., Amer. Urological Assn., New York Urological Soc., Medical Soc. County of New York, Soc. of Medical Jurisprudence, Judaens, Shakespeare Assn., and others. Religion: Jewish. ADDRESS: 441 West End Ave., New York, N. Y.

HUIDEKOPER, FREDERIC LOUIS: author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HUIZINGA, HENRY: author; b. New Groningen, Mich., Jan. 8, 1873; s. Albert Thomas and Mary (Kema) H.; educ. Hope Coll. (Holland, Mich.), B.A., M.A.; U. of Mich., 1907, Ph.D.; m. Susan Antvelink, July 1, 1896. AUTHOR: Missionary Education in India, 1909; The A B C Correction Code, 1930; College Composition, 1935; (compiler and editor with Critical and Biographical Notes); Modern Short Stories, 1922; The World's Best Short Stories, 1924; The Best Modern Stories, 1927; The Best One-Act Plays, 1929; The Best Long Plays, 1931; The Best English Essays (vol. I, 1934, (vol. II), 1935. Ordained Baptist ministry and missionary to India, 1896; professor of English Univ. of Shanghai (Shanghai Coll.), 1917—. ADDRESS: University of Shanghai, Shanghai, China; 5704 Maryland Ave., Chicago, Ill.

HULBERT, ARCHER BUTLER: historian; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HULBURT

HULBURT, EMMA KIDD: see Press section.

HULL, ALBERT W.: see Press section.

HULL, ALEXANDER: composer, teacher, writer; b. Columbus, O., Sept. 15, 1887; s. James Edward and Eva Jane (Hummel) H.; educ. Muskingum Prep. Sch. and Coll., U. of Pa. DEGREES: A.B., Bach. Music; m. Ruth Romig, Aug. 11, 1920. AUTHOR: *Shep of the Painted Hills*, 1930. Contributor of about 100 short stories to *Belman, Adventure, American, Every Week, Smart Set, Scribner's, Munsey's, Sunset, Ainslee's Popular, Red Book, Blue Book, Ladies' Home Journal, Country Gentleman, Vocalist, piano, violinist*. Awarded O. Henry memorial prize for "The Argosies," 1920. Director Music Dept. Pacific Coll. (Newberg, Ore.), 1908-1935. Announcer and dir. Radio Sta. KOAC Sch. of the Air; instr. in Portland Ext. Center of U. of Oregon. Composer of many songs and orchestral pieces. SOCIETY: Authors' League of America. HOME: 719 S. 5th St., Corvallis, Ore.

HULL, HELEN R.: writer, teacher; b. Albion, Mich.; d. Warren C. and Louise (McGill) Hull; educ. Michigan State Coll., Univ. Michigan, Univ. Chicago. DEGREE: Ph.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: *Quest*, 1922; *Labyrinth*, 1923; *The Surry Family*, 1925; *Islanders*, 1927; *The Asking Price*, 1930; *Heat Lightning*, 1932; *Hardy Perennial*, 1933; *Morning Shows the Day*, 1934; *Uncommon People*, 1936; *Candle Indoors*, 1936; *Snow In Summer* (novellette in *Flying Yorkshireman, Anthology*), 1937; *Frost Flower*, 1939. Serials: *Love Without Laughter* (McCall's), 1938; *Experience* (novel in *Pictorial*) 1938. Awarded Guggenheim Traveling Fellowship for Creative Writing, 1931. Contributor to *Century, Collier's, Cosmopolitan, Designer, Saturday Evening Post, Harper's*, and in numerous English periodicals. General character of writings: novels, fiction. Assistant professor in Dept. of English, Columbia University; HOME: 878 West End Ave., New York, N. Y.

HULL, WILLIAM HAROLD: mining; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

HULLEY, LINCOLN: educator; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HULLINGER, EDWIN WARE: author; b. Chicago, Ill., Aug. 13, 1893; s. Henry Church and Lucy Ellen (Ware) H.; educ. Occidental Coll. (Los Angeles, Calif.), U. of Kansas (Lawrence, Kans.), Columbia U. (New York). DEGREE: A.B.; m. Helen Jean Sawyer, Nov. 20, 1933. AUTHOR: *The Reforging of Russia*, 1925; *The New Fascist State*, 1928; *Flesh Alley—A Story of Broadway* (with Douglas Hertz), 1933. Produced motion picture "Mussolini," 1938. Contr. to *Scribner's Mag., North Am. Rev., World's Work, Fortnightly Rev., Outlook, The Living Age, Current History*, newspaper syndicates and other publs. City editor of *Calexico Chronicle*, 1914, later with various Calif. papers. Foreign correspondent for *United Press* for five years; spent year in close contact with revolutionary leaders and masses in Moscow, during the time when the revolution was at its height; finally deported for insistence on freedom of the press for foreign correspondents in Russia; also spent considerable time in Italy; had frequent opportunities of meeting Mussolini and studying the Fascist movement, thus making himself valuable as the only lecturer available in U. S. who had had opportunity to study, at first hand, the two greatest social and political experiments of the century; acted as staff corres. in London during World War, 1918;

HUME

staff corres. during Peace Conf., Paris, for two years, Mich. mng. for *United Press*, 1917; filled special assignments for *Scribner's Mag., New York Times* and *New York Sun-Times* in Europe, 1926; engaged in writing, lecturing and carrying on course in journalism at New York Univ., 1928. Relig. denom., Congregational. HOME: Upper Mountain Av., Atlantic Highlands, N. J.

HULME, EDWARD MASLIN: retired professor of history; b. London, Eng., Sept. 1871; s. Thomas and Annie Louise (Farmer) H.; educ. Stanford Univ., Harvard Univ., Cornell Univ., U. of Paris. DEGREES: A.B. (Stanford Univ.), A.M. (Cornell Univ.); m. Gertrude May Jenkins, 1906. AUTHOR: *Renaissance and Reformation*, 1914; (2nd. ed. 1938); *Middle Ages*, 1929; *A History of the British People*, 1924; *The Middle Ages*, 1929. Translator: *Emile Gebhart's Mystics and Heretics in Italy*, 1922. General character of writing: textbooks and history. Retired. HOME: 638 Channing Ave., Palo Alto, Calif.

HULT, FLORENCE BOWEN: poet; b. nr. Syracuse, N. Y.; d. Morell and Julia Fairchild (Warner) Bowen; educ. U. of Minn., Berlitz Sch. of Languages (Leipzig); m. Gottfried Emanuel Hult. Translator (with Gottfried Emanuel Hult): *Ibsen's Peer Gynt* (in modern poetic form). Contr. verse to various anthologies, the *Century* and *St. Nicholas Mags.*, and to *Youth's Companion*. HOBBY: raising canaries for purpose of observation. HOME: 1506 Rollin St., So. Pasadena, Calif.

HULTZ, FRED SAMUEL: university professor; b. Des Moines, Ia., Oct., 1893; s. George B. M. and Grace May (Hulsizer) H.; educ. Ames (Iowa) High Sch.; Iowa State Coll.; Penna. State Coll.; U. of Wyoming. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. (1) Helen Parry Samuels, 1919; (2) Mary Elizabeth Edmands, 1935. AUTHOR: *Range Beef Production*, 1930; *Range Sheep Production* (with J. A. Hill), 1931. Editor: *Wyoming Stockman-Farmer*, 1927-28; livestock editor, 1923—. Columnist in Wyoming newspapers under "Rambling Round the Ranch with Ferd." Contributes scientific and popular articles to *Breeders' Gazette, Shorthorn World, The Cattleman, New Reclamation Era, and Field*. Collaborator for *Biological Abstracts*. Has written numerous research bulletins. Director of Publicity and University Editor for U. of Wyoming, 1929-1933; also head *Animal Production Dept.* SOCIETIES: *Intermountain Angus Assn.* (past pres.); *Amer. Corriedale Sheep Breeders* (sec.-treas.); *Laramie Country Club* (past pres.); *Lions, Alpha Zeta, Sigma Xi, Lambda Gamma Delta, Elks, Masons, Alpha Tau Omega*. HOBBY: travel, music, art. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 212 Agricultural Bldg.; HOME: 1007 Sheridan St., Laramie, Wyo.

HUMBERTSON, CLARA E. SPEIGHT: author; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

HUME, ALFRED: see Press section.

HUME, EDGAR ERSKINE: army officer, librarian, Army Medical Library, Washington, D. C.; b. Frankfort, Ky., Dec. 26, 1889; s. Dr. Enoch Edgar and Mary (South) H.; educ. Centre Coll. of Kentucky, Johns Hopkins, Univ. of Munich, Univ. of Rome, Army Medical Sch., Mass. Inst. of Tech. Harvard Sch. of Tropical Medicine, U. S. Infantry School. DEGREES: B. A., 1908; M.A., 1909; M.D., 1913; C.P.H., 1921; D.T.M., 1922; LL.D., 1923, 1930 and 1932, 1934; Dr. P.H., 1924; Sc.D., 1932; Litt. D., 1932; Dr. (hon.), 1934; m. Mary Swigert Hendrick, July 1, 1918. AUTHOR: *The Medical Book of Merit, Pettenkofer and His Theory of the Etiology of Cholera, Typhoid Fe-*

HUMMEL

ver, etc.; Sand-Fly Fever; History of the House of Wedderburn; Old Germanic Customs and Characteristics and Their Reflection in the Niebelungenlied; Military Operation on the Italian Front in 1918 (4 Amer. and 2 Italian edits.); The Confederate Medal of Honor and the Kentuckians Who Won It; American Relief Work in Serbia; A Scottish Jacobite Family in Virginia; Organization of Military Units at Civil Hospitals; Louis Pasteur; Sanitation of Kitchens and Messes; Supply of Potable Water for Troops in the Field; Creeping Eruption at the Largest American Army Station; Letters of a British Admiral in American Waters in the War of 1812; Jamaica Ginger Paralysis; Food Poisoning; Purification of Water in the Field; The Order of the Cincinnati in France and Original Members Who Were Légionnaires; Medical Relief after the Italian Earthquake of 1915; The U. S. Army Medical Department and Its Relation to Public Health; Medical Work of the Knights Hospitaliers; John Shaw Billings as an Army Medical Officer; The Drama of a Great Medical Library; LaFayette in Kentucky; Venereal Disease Prevention in the U. S. Army; Medical Service in Combined Army & Navy Operations; Sternberg's Centenary; Hist. of the Aztec Club; Sand Fly Fever; Fighting Typhus Fever in Serbia. Editor: The Military Surgeon, 1923-25; Index Catalog of Army Medical Library, Assn. Editor: Annals of Medical Hist.; Contr. to Dict. of Amer. Biogr.; Dict. of Amer. Hist., Encycl. Britannica; Articles in mags. on sanitation, geography and history. Fel. Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sciences; Fel., Royal Soc. of Edinburgh; Fel. Amer. Coll. of Surgeons; Mem. Roy. Italian Acad. of Med.; Spanish Acad. of Med.; Washington Acad. of Med.; Mexican Acad. of Med.; Peruvian Acad. of Med.; Fel. Amer. Coll. of Physicians, and of Amer. Pub. Health Assn.; Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Delta Omega, Omicron Delta Kappa, etc. OFFICE: Surgeon General's Office, War Dept., Washington, D. C.

HUMES, JESSIE NEAL: poet; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HUMMEL, GEORGE FREDERICK: author; b. Southold, L. I., N. Y., Sept., 1882; s. Gottlieb Frederick and Anna (Kraus) H.; educ. Williams Coll., Columbia Univ., Univ. of Heidelberg (Germany). DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Lillie C. Busch, 1914. AUTHOR: After All, 1923; Subsoil, 1924; A Good Man, 1925; Evelyn Grainger, 1927; The World Waits (play producer), 1932; Heritage, 1934; Tradition, 1936; Adriatic Interlude, 1938; Lazy Isle, 1927; Summer Lightning, 1929. General character of writing: fiction. HOME: Southold, L. I., N. Y.

HUMPHREY, ADA ABBOTT: newspaper-woman; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HUMPHREY, EDWARD FRANK: historian and college professor; b. Winnebago, Minn., April 22, 1878; s. John Gould and Louisa Maria (Hoyt) H.; educ. Univ. Minnesota, Columbia Univ., Sorbonne (Paris), Univ. Geneva (Switzerland). Institute of Politics. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., m. Gertrude Warnock, Sept. 1, 1915. AUTHOR: Politics and Religion in the Days of Augustine, 1912; Nationalism and Religion in America—1774-1789, 1922; Economic History of the United States, 1931. Contributor to Handbook of American Diplomacy, 1870-1914, 1918. Contributor to Dictionary of American Biography, Historical Outlook, Nation, Amer. Historical Review, Political Science Review, Political Science Quarterly, New York Herald-Tribune. General character of writing: historical. CLUBS:

HUNT

S.A.E., Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu (National Treasurer), Acacia, Masons, Amer. Historical Soc., Connecticut Historical Soc., New England History Teachers' Assn., Mayflower Descendants, former Governor, Connecticut Soc., Society of the Descendants of the Founders of Hartford (governor). OFFICE: Trinity College. HOME: 31 North Whitney St., Hartford, Conn.

HUMPHREY, GRACE: writer, lecturer; b. Springfield, Ill., Sept., 1882; d. U. S. Judge J. Otis and Mary (Scott) H.; educ. Wellesley Coll., U. of Chicago. DEGREE: B.A. AUTHOR: Illinois The Story of the Prairie State, 1917; Women in American History, 1919; Heroes of Liberty, 1921; Stories of the World's Holidays, 1923; Under These Trees, 1925; The Story of the Marys, 1923; The Story of the Elizabeths, 1924; The Story of the Johns, 1925; Stories of Our Great Inventions, 1925; The Story of the Williams, 1926; The Story of the Catherinees, 1927; Father Takes Us to New York, 1928; The Story of the Janes, 1928; Father Takes Us to Boston, 1928; Father Takes Us to Philadelphia, 1929; Flags, 1929; Father Takes Us to Washington, 1931. Come with Me Through Budapest, 1933; Come with Me Through Warsaw, 1934; Come with Me Through Krakow, 1934; Poland Today, 1935; Pilsudski, Builder of Poland, 1936; Hungary, Land of Contrasts, 1936; The Story of the Annes, 1937. Contributor to St. Nicholas and other periodicals. General character of writing: juveniles, historical, travel, biographical. Decorated: Gold Cross of Merit, given by the President of Poland, 1937. CLUBS: New York Wellesley, Pen and Brush (New York, N. Y.) OFFICE: 16 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y. HOME: 725 S. 7th St., Springfield, Ill.

HUMPHREY, LEONARD J(OHN): writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HUMPHREY, SETH KING: writer (Aug. 5, 1864-May 24, 1932); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HUMPHREYS, IDA FRANCES: author (died); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

HUNGERFORD, HERBERT BARKER: see Press section.

HUNT, DEWITT TALMADGE: professor and head of dept. of industrial arts education and engineering shopwork; b. Bruceville, Texas, Aug., 1889; s. G. A. and Anna (Parker) H.; educ. Valparaiso Univ., Bradley Polytechnic Institute, Chicago U., Stout Inst., Texas U. Teachers. Coll. Columbia U. and Ohio State U. DEGREES: B.S., B.M.T., M.A.; m. Mary Edith Wharton, Aug. 8, 1917. AUTHOR: A Manual for Hand Woodworking (vols. I and II), 1925; A Manual of Machine Wood Working, 1925; Mechanical Drawing, 1925; Hand Woodworking, 1938. Contributor to Industrial Arts Mag., Industrial Education. General character of writing: technical, text books. CLUBS: Lambda Chi Alpha, Kappa Delta Pi, Amer. Soc. Univ. Professors, Epsilon Pi Tau, Iota Lambda Sigma and Phi Delta Kappa. OFFICE: A. & M. College. HOME: 234 Knoblock St., Stillwater, Okla.

HUNT, EDWARD EYRE: writer; b. Bellewood, Neb., Aug. 1, 1885; s. Edward Cassily and Juliet Sears (Davis) H.; educ. Harvard U. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Virginia Lloyd Fox, May 15, 1920. AUTHOR: Sir Orfeo, 1910; War Bread —A Personal Narrative of the War and Relief in Belgium, 1916; Haj, 1916; Tales from a Famished Land, 1918; Waste in Industry (with Herbert Hoover and others), 1921; Business Cycles and Unemployment (with others), 1923; Seasonal Operation in the Construction Industries (jointly), 1924; Conferences, Com-

HUNT

mittees, Conventions, and How to Run Them, 1925; An Audit of America, 1930; Great-house, 1937. Editor: Scientific Management Since Taylor, 1924; What the Coal Commission Found, 1925; Recent Economic Changes in the United States, 1929. ADDRESS: 27 W. 44th St., New York, N. Y. HOME: R.F.D. No. 3, Springfield, Conn.

HUNT, ELWIN: columnist; see Vol. VI 1933-35
HUNT, GEORGE WYLEY PAUL: writer, Gov. of Ariz. (Nov. 1, 1859-Dec. 24, 1934); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

HUNT, H. LYONS: surgeon; b. London, Ont., Canada, May, 1882; s. Edwin N. and Helen Augusta Hunt; educ. public and high schs. (London, Ont.), Western Univ. (London, Ont.), Edinburgh Univ. (Scotland), Royal Coll. of Surgeons (Edinburgh, Scotland). DEGREES: M.D., M.E., L.R.C.S. (Edinburgh), L.R.C.P. (Edinburgh), L.F.P. and S. (Glasgow, Scotland), also F.I.C.S. (Geneva). AUTHOR: Plastic Surgery of Head, Face and Neck, 1926. Editor of Medical Mentor (Official Journal, American Medical Editors' and Authors' Assn.) General character of writing: scientific. Was on staff of New York Polyclinic, 1906-12; professor at Fordham Univ. Medical Sch., 1912; received commission on Medical Officers' Reserve Corps, 1913, and an active commission as Captain in beginning of the World War, when ordered to Siberia, China and Philippines; was honorably discharged as major at end of war. Received Congressional citation; was the first to introduce subdermal transplantation of gland tissues. Pres. of Amer. Medical Editors and Authors' Assn., at present Director General International College of Surgeons Headquarters of Assemblies, League of Nations; also engaged in organizing the College of Authors with the view of raising standard of literature. Was appointed Director General of this college, September, 1933. CLUBS: Lotus Club (New York, N. Y.), Nat. Democratic (New York, N. Y.), Authors' (London, Eng.). OFFICE: 845 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

HUNT, HARRISON (RANDALL): professor of zoology; b. Conneaut, O., Mar., 1839; s. Henry Harrison and Agnes Estelle (Howard) H.; educ. Allegheny Coll. (Meaville, Pa.), Harvard U., Graduate Sch. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Jane Myrtle Fisher, Aug., 1916. AUTHOR: A Laboratory Manual of the Anatomy of the Rat, 1924; Biological Aspects of War, 1930. Contributor to Journal of Heredity, Eugenical News, Genetics, etc. Zoologist in the Experiment Station, Mich. State College. Writings deal mainly with heredity. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Sigma Delta, Sigma Rho, Sigma Alpha Epsilon. OFFICE: Michigan State College. HOME: R. D. 1, East Lansing, Mich.

HUNT, JAMES G(ALLAWAY): clergyman; b. Cambridge, N. Y., Aug. 9, 1870; s. John Legus and Mary Angeline (Galloway) H.; educ. Dist. and Acad. Schs. (Cambridge, N. Y.), Monmouth College, Allegheny; (now Pittsburgh Xenia) Theological Sem., Princeton Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., D.D.; m. Florida Pattison, Aug. 17, 1897. AUTHOR: Handbook of Foreign Missions, 1920. Contributor to Moslem World, Women's Missionary Mag., United Presbyterian, Washington County Post, Christian Union Herald, Monmouth Oracle, Bibliotheca Sacra and other publications. Missionary in Egypt, residing most of time in Cairo, 1897-1917; served as professor in theological sem. there, dept. of New Testament Literature and Exegesis; occupied chair of Missions and Comparative Religion in Pittsburgh Theo-

HUNTER

logical Sem., 1920-1926; held same chair in Coll. of Wooster, 1926, 1927; has been pastor of First Presbyterian Church, Mt. Vernon, O., 1927—. General character of writing: travel, missionary, and religious. Mem. of Chamber of Commerce, Mt. Vernon, O. Rellig. denom. Presbyterian. ADDRESS: 106 N. Gay St., Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

HUNT, ROCKWELL DENNIS: educator; b. Sacramento, Calif., Feb. 3, 1868; s. Dennis Rockwell and Nancy Ann (Zumwalt) H.; educ. Public schs., Napa Coll. (California), grad. schol. Election and Oratory, Johns Hopkins. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D. (Coll. of the Pacific), Litt.D. (U. of So. Calif.); m. Nancy Seavy Stuart, July 24, 1895; children, Paul Adams, Lloyd Freeman, Rockwell Dennis, Jr. (died) and Clarence Stuart. AUTHOR: Genesis of California's First Constitution, 1895; California the Golden, 1911; California, an American Commonwealth; History of California, American Period, 1926; Oxcart to Airplane (with Wm. S. Ament), 1929; A Short History of California (with Nellie V. Sanchez), 1929; The First Fifty Years—University of Southern California; California—A Little History of a Big State; New California the Golden; California—the State Everybody Loves. Editor of California and Californians, Commerce Journal, 1921-25. Contributor to Overland Monthly, Annl. Pub. Historical Society of California, Los Angeles Times, etc. General character of writing: history, economics, educational. Dean of the Graduate School, Director of the School of Research, and Professor of Economics, University of Southern California. SOCIETIES: Am. Econ. Assn.; Am. Econ. League; Am. Hist. Assn.; HOME: 5143 Brynhurst Av., Los Angeles, Calif.

HUNT, WALTER F.: professor; b. Cincinnati, O., Sept. 6, 1882; s. Henry W. and Ida C. (Balsor) H.; educ. schs. (Glendale, O.), U. of Michigan. DEGREE: Ph.D., (U. of Michigan); m. Stella Edwards, 1909. AUTHOR: Tables for the Determination of Minerals (collab. with E. H. Kraus), 1911 (2nd edit.), 1930; Mineralogy, An Introduction to the Study of Minerals and Crystals (collab. with E. H. Kraus and L. S. Ramsdell, (3rd edition), 1936. Editor of The American Mineralogist, The Journal of the Mineralogist Soc. of Amer. General character of writing: scientific, scientific articles pertaining to mineralogy, book reviews and abstracts. SOCIETIES: Mineralogical Soc. of Amer., Geological Soc. of Amer., Amer. Chemical Soc. and other scientific socs. Rellig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: Mineralogical Laboratory, University of Michigan. HOME: 1030 Baldwin Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.

HUNTER, ALEXANDER STUART: educator; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

HUNTER, DARD: paper mill owner; b. Steubenville, O., Nov. 29, 1885; s. William Henry and Harriet Rosemond (Browne) H.; educ. Ohio State Univ. (Columbus, O.), Graphische Lehr und Versuchs Anstalt (Vienna, Aust.), Tech. Coll. of Finsbury (London, Eng.), K. K. Kunstgewerbe Schule (Vienna, Aust.); m. Edith Helen Cornell, Mar. 24, 1908. AUTHOR: Handmade Paper and Its Watermarks, 1916; A History and Bibliography of Marbled Paper, 1921; Bibliographie de la Papeterie (transl.), 1921; Old Papermaking, 1923; The Literature of Papermaking, 1890-1800, 1925; Handmade Paper Making, 1926; Primitive Papermaking, 1927; Papermaking Through Eighteen Centuries, 1930; Papermaking in the Class Room, 1931; Old Papermaking in China and Japan, 1932; A Papermaking Pilgrimage to Japan,

HUNTER

Korea and China, 1936; Papermaking in Southern Siam, 1937; Chinese Ceremonial Paper, 1937. Contributor to *The Scientific Amer.*, *The Printing Art*, *The World's Paper Trade Review*, *The Inland Printer*, *The Paper Trade Journal*, *Der Papier-Fabrikant*, *Paper*, *Paper Making*, *The Paper Mill*, *La Papeterie*, Publication of U. S. Nat. Museum, *Encyclopedia Britannica*, 14th edition and other publications. Owner of the Mountain House Press and publisher of limited editions of books in which the paper, type and printing are all made by hand; this is the only establishment in the world in which every part of a book is executed entirely by hand. These books are on exhibition in many European and Oriental libraries and museums as well as in the Smithsonian Inst., Washington, D. C.; articles regarding these publications have appeared in nine languages in seventeen countries, the work being the result of tireless efforts to produce books containing the quality and charm of those produced four centuries ago. General character of writing: scientific, historical and technical. Has just completed long sojourn in Japan and Korea making a census of the Oriental handmade paper mills and gathering old papermaking equipment for museum use. This work was done under the sponsorship of the Paper Association of Japan, at Tokyo. Estab. paper making sch. in Rajahmundry, Madras, India, 1937. Now connected with Mass. Instit. of Tech. as curator of Dard Hunter Museum. ADDRESS: The Mountain House, Chillicothe, Ohio.

HUNTER, GEORGE WILLIAM: professor of biology; b. New York, April 7, 1873; s. George William and Emma (Cartwright) H.; educ. Williams, Univ. of Chicago; New York Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Emily Isabel Jobbins, June 19, 1899; children: George William III, asst. prof. of biology, Wesleyan U.; Cartwright, banker, San Gabriel, Calif.; Francis R., instr. in Biology, Rhode Island State College. AUTHOR: *Elements of Biology*, 1907; *Essentials of Biology*, 1911; *A Civic Biology*, 1916; *Laboratory Problems in Civic Biology*, 1916; *History of Y.M.C.A. War Work of the Washington District*, 1918; *New Essentials of Biology*, 1923; *New Civic Biology*, 1926; *Teachers Manual in Biology*, 1927; *Laboratory Problems in Civic Biology*, 1928; *Problems in Biology*, 1931; *Laboratory Problems in Biology*, 1932; *Teachers Manual*, 1933; *The Teaching of Science in the Junior and Senior High School*, 1934. Co-author: *Laboratory Manual of Biology* (with M. C. Valentine), 1906; *Civic Science in the Home*; *Civic Science in the Community*; *Civic Science in Home and Community*, 1929; *Laboratory Problems in Civic Science*, 1924; *Problems in General Science*, 1930; *Teachers Manual*, 1931; *Workbook Problems in General Science*, 1932, (all with Walter G. Whitman); *Readings in Science* (with R. G. Whitford), 1931; *March of Science Series*; *My Own Science Problems*; *Science in Our Social Life*; *Science in Our World of Progress*, 1935; *College Biology* (with H. E. Walter and George W. Hunter III), 1937. Departmental Editor: *Science Education*. Numerous articles in *Science*, *School and Society*, *Science Education*, *General Science Quarterly*, *School Science*, *School Review*, *Outlook*, *Hygiea*, *Outdoor America*, *Field and Stream*, etc. Formerly head Dept. of Biology, DeWitt Clinton High School, New York, N. Y., Professor of Biology, Carleton and Knox Colleges. Lecturer in Methods of Teaching Science, Claremont Colleges and summer schools of New York U., Univ. of North Carolina, U.

HUNTER

of Southern California and Harvard U. CLUBS: Fellow A.A.A.S., Amer. Inst. of Social Science, Zoologists, Nat. Assoc. for Research in Science, Am. Science Teachers Assn., N.E.A., Kiwanis, Indian Hill Golf, Theta Delta Chi. OFFICE: Claremont College. HOME: 466 West 10th St., Claremont, Calif.

HUNTER, MARTHA LAVINIA: English supervisor; b. Powhatan, Va., May 14, 1870; d. William Spencer and Betty Ann (Grigg) Hobson; educ. high school, private schs., private tutors, four extension courses, U. of Chicago; m. Dr. James Albert Hunter, F.R.C.P. & S., 1892 (died April 27, 1922). AUTHOR: *Far Places*, 1931; *A Quarter of a Century History of the Dallas Woman's Forum*, 1932. Poems: America to France (which elicited a letter of appreciation and thanks from Etienne Lamy, official secy. French Acad. (Paris, France); Maeterlinck (which brought autograph portrait with thanks and appreciation of the poem from Maeterlinck). Contributed to *Dallas News Mag. Section*, *Dallas Times Herald*, *The Buccaneer*, *The Torchbearer* (now *The Lantern*); *Kaleidograph* (formerly *Kaleidoscope*); *Poetry Soc. of Texas Year Book*, *Texas United Daughters of the Confederacy Annual*, *The Triangle Official Organ Tex. Branch League of Amer. Pen Women*, *Dixieland Mag.*, *Amer. Home Journ.*, *Club Woman's Argosy*, (last three have suspended publication). SOCIETIES: *Poetry Soc. of Tex.*, *Dallas Writers' Club*, *Dallas Pen Women*, *Oak Cliff Fine Arts Soc.* HOBBY: rare old books. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: Southwestern Life Insurance Co.; HOME: 502 So. Clinton Ave., Dallas, Tex.

HUNTER, MERLIN HAROLD: Head, Dept. of Economics, U. of Illinois, b. Chandlerville, O. Aug., 1887; s. Clement V. and Lola B. (Taylor) H.; educ. Muskingum Coll., Univ. of Ohio State; Princeton, Cornell. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Evangeline Groves, 1918. AUTHOR: *Development of Corporation Taxes in New York*, 1917; *The Background of Economics* (with G. S. Watkins), 1924; *Outlines of Public Finance* (revised and enlarged), 1926; *Outline of Economic History*. Editor: *Bulletin Nat. Tax Assn.*, Contributing editor: *Social Science*, *Writes for Philadelphia Real Estate Mag.*, *Bulletin Nat. Tax Assn.*, *Barron's Financial Weekly*, *The American Economic Rev.*, *The Annals of the American Acad. of Political and Social Science*, *The Proceedings of the National Tax Assn.* and *The New York Times Analyst*, *Orange Judd Farmer*, *Income Tax Mag.*, *Scientific Temperance Journal*. General character of writing: mostly concerning taxation. SOCIETIES: *Am. Economic Nat. Tax Acad. of Political Science*. OFFICE: 315 Commerce Bldg.; HOME: 608 Pennsylvania Ave., Urbana, Ill.

HUNTER, (WILES) ROBERT: sociologist; b. Terre Haute, Ind., Apr. 10, 1874; s. William Robert and Caroline (Fouts) H.; educ. High Schl.; Univ. of Indiana. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Carolue Stokes, May 23, 1903. AUTHOR: *Tenement House Conditions in Chicago*, 1901; *Poverty*, 1904; *Socialists at Work*, 1908; *Violence and the Labor Movement*, 1914; *Labor in Politics*, 1915; *Why We Fail as Christians*, 1919; *The Links*, 1926; *Revolution*, 1938. Contributor to *Atlantic Monthly*, *World's Work*; formerly resident Hull House (Chicago); Toynbee Hall (London); head New York Child Labor Commission; Pres. Charities Committee of Berkeley; Instructor English and Economics, U. of Calif. ADDRESS: 190 Hot Springs Ave., Santa Barbara, Calif.

HUNTER

HUNTER, SAMUEL JOHN: entomologist; b. Bandon, Ireland, Nov. 11, 1886; s. Rev. James and Rebecca (Davidson) H.; educ. Baker U., U. of Kansas, Chicago U.; Cornell U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Lida W. Campbell, June 16, 1897; (died June 26, 1929). AUTHOR: Alfalfa Grasshoppers and Bees, Their Relationship, 1898; Elementary Studies in Insect Life, 1902; An Account of Kansas Coccidae and Their Hosts, 1903; Morphology of Artificial Parthenogenesis, 1904; Insect Parthenogenesis, 1906; The Green Bug and Its Natural Enemies, 1907; Problems in Parthenogenetic Parasites, Pathogenic Parasites, 1911. Contrib. to Journ. Econ. Entomology, U. of Kans. Sci. Bull., Scientific Proc. Kansas Acad. Sci. and other journals. General character of writing: nature articles, scientific. CLUB: Sportman's. HOME: 1145 W. Campus Road, West Hills, Lawrence, Kans.

HUNTER, THOMAS MOORE: poet; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

HUNTER, WALTER SAMUEL: psychologist; b. Decatur, Ill., Mar. 22, 1889; s. George and Ida (Weakley) H.; educ. U. of Texas; U. of Chicago, Poly. Coll. (Ft. Worth, Tex.) DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Alda Barber, Aug. 1, 1917. AUTHOR: Studies in Animal Behavior, Space Perception, Social and Theoretical Psychology; General Psychology, 1919, (2nd edit. 1923); Human Behavior, 1928. Editor: Psychology Index; Psychology Abstracts, Assoc. editor: Journal Comp. Psychology; Comp. Psychology Mon.; Journal Genetic Psychology; Genetic Mon. professor psychology Univ. of Kansas, 1916-1925; G. Stanford Hall professor Genetic Psychology, Clark Univ., 1925-36; prof. psychol. and dir. psy. lab., Brown U., 1936-. ADDRESS: 34 Olive St., Providence, R. I.

HUNTER, WILLIAM F. (pen name: X Retnub); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

HUNTING, GARDNER: author; b. Kilbourn City, Wis.; s. George Field and Francis Amelia (Maynard) H.; educ. public schs. (Wis. and Mich), Alma Coll. (Mich.); m. Edyth M. Jenney, Apr. 18, 1900. AUTHOR: (play): The Senator's Vindication, 1906 (prod. Chicago); (juveniles): Witter Whitehead's Own Story, 1909; The Silver Canoe, 1909; The Cave of the Bottomless Pool, 1909; A Hand in the Game (novel), 1911; Young Rival Inventors, 1915; Sandsy's Pal, 1915; Sandsy Himself, 1917; Touchdown and After, 1920; Their Friendly Enemy, 1921; Sandsy Puts It Over, 1924; The Vicarion (novel), 1929; Sunrise Calling (novel), 1929; (play) The Volunteer Wife (with Edward C. Marsh), 1933; Working With God (essays), 1934; also Sandsy's Rebellion. Contributor to magazines. Spent five years with Famous Players-Lasky Corp., Motion Pictures, first as writer, then as supervising director in both Los Angeles, Calif., and New York studios; independent writing since 1921. General character of writing: fiction. SOCIETIES: Authors' League of Am., Authors' Guild, Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: Los Angeles, Calif.

HUNTINGTON, CHARLES CLIFFORD: educator; b. Springfield, O.; s. George W. and Anna E. (Swaney) H.; educ. Antioch Coll.; Ohio State Univ.; Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. (1) Stella Barkman, June 28, 1906, (died Apr. 2, 1928); (2) Helen Hughes, Jan. 11, 1933. AUTHOR: History of the Ohio Canals, 1905; History of Banking and Currency in Ohio Before the Civil War, 1915; Environmental Basis of Social Geography (with F. A. Carlson), 1929; Geography of Ohio, 1931; The Geographic Basis of Society (rev.

edit.), 1933. Contributing Editor to Social Science. CLUBS: Faculty; Ohio State; Columbus Athletic; Alpha Kappa Psi; Beta Gamma Sigma, Pi Gamma Mu, Amer. Geog. Soc. Amer. Economic Assn., O. Acad. of Sc., Amer. Assn. of Univ. Professors. OFFICE: Ohio State University. HOME: 2500 Henthorn Road, Columbus, O.

HUNTINGTON, ELLSWORTH: geographer, author; b. Galesburg, Ill., Sept. 16, 1876; s. Rev. Henry Strong and Mary Lawrence (Herbert) H.; educ. Milton High Schl.; Beloit Coll.; Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Rachel S. Brewer, Dec. 22, 1917. AUTHOR: Explorations in Turkestan, 1905; The Pulse of Asia, 1907; Palestine, and Its Transformation, 1911; Asia: A Geography Reader, 1912; The Climatic Factor, 1914; Civilization and Climate, 1915; World Power and Evolution, 1919; Red Mans Continent, 1919. Co-author: Principles of Human Geography (S. W. Cushing), 1920; Business Geography (with F. E. Williams), 1922; Climate Changes (with S. S. Visher), 1922; Business Geography, 1922; Earth and Sun, 1922; The Character of Races, 1924; Modern Business Geography (with S. W. Cushing), 1924; Quarternary Climates (with J. C. Jones and E. Antevy), 1925; West of the Pacific, 1925; The Pulse of Progress, 1926; The Builders of America (with L. F. Whitney), 1927; The Human Habitat, 1927; Evolution of Earth and Man (with other authors), 1930; Human Biology and Racial Welfare (with other authors), 1930; Living Geography (with F. M. McMurray and C. B. Benson), 1932; Economic and Soc. Geography (with T. E. Williams and S. von Valkenburg), 1933; After Three Centuries, 1935; Tomorrow's Children, 1935; Season of Birth, 1938. Contribution to Harper's; Natl. Geographical, Asia, Scribner's, Forum, Century, American Mercury, many scientific publications, etc. CLUB: Graduates, Harvard Travelers. OFFICE: Yale University, New Haven; HOME: 38 Kildeer Road, Hamden, Conn.

HUNTINGTON, THOMAS WATERMAN: critic and bibliographer; b. Sacramento, Calif., May 8, 1893; s. Thomas Waterman and Harriet Olive (Pearson) H.; educ. Univ. of California. DEGREE: B.A., 1916; m. Nancy A. C. Neville Cutbill, Mar. 28, 1929. AUTHOR: The Italiana Bibliography, 1928; Capri (poems), 1930. Assoc. Editor: The Traveler's Book of Verse, 1928. Editor and owner: La Scheda Cumulativa Italiana (annually Anacapri); a cumulative index to new books published in the Italian language). ADDRESS: Via Po 9, Rome, and Pharus di Linciana, Anacapri, Italy.

HUNTINGTON, WHITNEY CLARK: professor of Civil Engrng.; b. Denver, Colo., Sept., 1887; s. Glen Wood and Jennie Bird (Whitney) H.; educ. Univ. of Colorado. DEGREE: B.Sc. (in Civil Engineering); M.Sc.; C.E.; m. Vera Ruth Allison, June 16, 1913. AUTHOR: Building Construction, 1929. CLUBS: Kiwanis; Univ. Club of Urbana. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: University of Illinois; HOME: 303 Michigan Ave., Urbana, Ill.

HUNTLEY, GEORGE EZRA: religious educator; b. New Marlboro, Mass., May 25, 1870; s. Ezra Blackmar and Louisa (Rhoades) H.; educ. high sch. (Collinsville, Conn.) theological sch., St. Lawrence U., 1894; D. D. Buchtel, 1912; m. Lilla May Putnam, Jan. 29, 1895. AUTHOR: Seeing Straight in the Sunday School, 1923; Hope Victoria at the Helm, 1926. Contributor to religious periodicals. General character of writing: church life. Professor of homeletics and pastoral care, St. Lawrence

HUNTLEY

HUNTLEY

Univ., 1905-1917; Pres. General Sunday Sch. Assn. of Universalist Church, 1912-1929; active in work of Near East Relief, serving on investigating committee in Egypt, Palestine, Syria and Turkey in 1919; former lecturer at Tuckerman School, Boston. Pastor Buena Vista Street Church, Roxbury, Mass. Relig. denom., Universalist. HOME: 1010 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

HUNTLEY, LOUIS GROW: petroleum geologist; b. Greenville, Mich., July 22, 1885; s. Charles Louis H. and Antonette A. (Grow) H.; educ. Carnegie Inst. of Tech.; U. of Pittsburgh. DEGREES: B.S.; M.S.; m. Gladys I. Guy, Sept. 12, 1912. AUTHOR: Principles of Oil and Gas Production (jointly), 1916; contributed one chapter in: "The American Petroleum Industry," 1916; Business of Oil Production (jointly), 1922. Wrote Bulletin 291, Mines Branch of Canada, vols. I and II, 780 pages, "Petroleum and Natural Gas Resources of Canada" (with F. G. Clapp and others) 1915; technical paper 51, U. S. Bureau of Mines, "Possible Causes of the Decline of Oil Wells." Has contributed technical and professional articles to Trans. of the Amer. Inst. of Mining and Metallurgical Engrs., Proc. of the Engrs. Soc. of Western Pa.; The Oil and Gas Journ.; Bulls. of the Amer. Assn. of Petroleum Geologists; Mining and Metallurgy; Nat. Petroleum News; O' Shaughnessy's South Amer. Oil Repts. Has engaged in geological exploration in the oil fields of North and South America, and the Caribbean region, also China and Turkey. Lecturer on foreign oil fields. Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1915-1922. CLUBS and societies: Engineers (New York). Explorers (New York); A.A.A.S.; A.A.P.G.; A.I.M.M.E.; Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: 2711 Grant Bldg.; HOME: 1333 Squirrel Hill Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

HUNTRESS, ERNEST HAMLIN: organic chemist; b. Laconia, N. H., May 9, 1898; s. Hamlin and Amy Louisa (Rollins) H.; educ. Classical High Sch. (Lynn, Mass. Inst. of Technology. DEGREES: S.B. (Mass. Inst. of Tech.), 1920; Ph. D. Mass. Inst. of Tech.), 1927; m. Zilpha Caroline Woodworth, Dec. 24, 1923. AUTHOR: A Brief Introduction to the Use of Beilstein's Handbuch der Organischen Chemie, 1930, (2nd edit. 1938); Problems in Organic Chemistry, 1938. Scientific articles in the Journ. of the Amer. Chemical Soc., Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, Journ. of Chemical Education, etc. Inventor, covered by American and foreign patents. SOCIETIES: Alpha Chi Sigma, Amer. Chemical Soc. (Chmn. N.E. Sect. 1938-1939); Deutschen Chemischen Gesellschaft, Fellow, Am. Acad. of Arts and Sciences; mem. Am. Assn. of Textile Chemists and Colorists. HOBBIES: camping, mountain climbing, Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Mass. Inst. of Technology Cambridge; HOME: 18 Fairview Ave., Melrose Highlands, Mass.

HURD, HARRY ELMORE: writer; b. Goshen, N. H., Apr. 23, 1889; s. Ernest Henry and Jennie (Lugene) H.; edu. Lynn English High Sch. (Lynn, Mass.); Harvard Univ.; Coll. of Liberal Arts, (Boston Univ.); Boston Univ. Sch. of Theology. DEGREES: A. A. (Harvard, 1922); S.T.B. (Boston Univ., 1924) m. Eleanor Rowell. AUTHOR: Possessions of a Sky Pilot (poetry), 1923; Mountain and Moheills (poetry and nature essays), 1926; Christ in the Breadline with Kenneth Porter and Seymour Link, 1932 (2nd edit. 1933); West of East, 1934, poetry included in 16 anthologies. Has had stories, essays and

HURST

poetry pub. in 208 publications American and British mags. including Scribner's, Woman's Home Companion, Yankee, Country Home, Literary Digest, Holland's, Commonwealth, Household mag., Art and Archaeology, American Poetry Journal, and forty anthologies of American poetry, also in leading American newspapers, as The New York Times, New York Sun, New York American, Christian Science Monitor, The Boston Herald. Was for 18 years a clergyman in the Methodist and Congregational churches. After serving as Chaplain of the 33rd U. S. Engineers in France with rank of first lieutenant, resigned a metropolitan pulpit and became a cowboy in the Far West. For months drifted from State to State, living with miners, cattlemen, shepherds, ranchers and rangers, traveling remote trails by mule and horseback with a guide companion. As a youth was one of the first wireless telegraph operators, visiting many far ports. Now devotes entire time to writing. SOCIETIES: York Rite and 32nd Degree Mason, mem. of Aleppo Mystic Shrine, The New England Poetry club, Lambda Chi Alpha, Greek Letter Society. HOBBIES: horseback riding, swimming, mountain climbing, Relig. denom., Congregational. HOME: South Danville, N. H. (workshop); 168 Dartmouth St., Boston, Mass.

HURD, LOUIS MERWIN: teacher; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HURLOCK, ELIZABETH E. (pen name), (own name: Elizabeth Hurlock Beckman); tchr.; b. Harrisburg, Pa., July 4, 1898; d. William Spry Turner and Catherine Mary (Berquer) Hurlock; educ. The Seiler Sch. (Harrisburg, Pa.), Bryn Mawr Coll., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph. D.; m. Irland McKnight Beckman, Dec. 21, 1931. AUTHOR: The Psychology of Dress, 1920; Modern Ways With Babies, 1936; (monographs): The Value of Praise and Reproof as Incentives for Children, 1924; Motivation in Fashion, 1930. Teacher in Psychology Dept. at Columbia U.; and Dept. Representative for Extension Courses, CLUB: Phila. Country. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. HOBBY: golf. OFFICE: Columbia Univ., New York, N.Y. HOME: The Cambridge at Alden Park, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

HURSH, R(ALPH) K(ENT): prof.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HURST, FANNIE: author; b. Hamilton, O.; d. Samuel and Rose (Koeppel) Hurst; educ. public schools of St. Louis (Mo.); Graduated, Washington Univ. (St. Louis). DEGREE: B. A.; (Graduate work, Columbia Univ., New York); m. Jacques S. Danielson, May 5, 1914. AUTHOR (novels): Star Dust, 1921; Lummo, 1923; Appassionata, 1926; A President is Born, 1927; Five and Ten, 1929; Back Street, 1931; Imitation of Life, 1933; Anitra's Dance, 1934; (Collection of Short Stories), Just Around the Corner, 1914; Every Soul Hath Its Song, 1916; Gaslight Sonatas, 1918; Humoresque, 1919; The Vertical City, 1922; Song of Life, 1927; Procession, 1928; We Are Ten; (plays): Land of the Free (with Florence Nash); Back Pay (with Helen Keller), 1921; Humoresque (with Laurette Taylor), 1923; It is to Laugh (with Edna Hibbard); Great Laughter. Major Motion Pictures: Humoresque; Lummo; Five and Ten; Back Street; Imitation of Life, etc. Contributed to leading magazines. ADDRESS: 27 West 67th St., New York, N. Y.

HURT

HURT, HUBER WILLIAM: author, research writer; b. Princeton, Mo., Nov. 3, 1883; s. William Seaton and Anna E. (Haworth) H.; educ. High Sch. (Pella, Ia.); Iowa Wesleyan Coll.; Columbia Univ.; graduate study at Univ. of Chicago, and at Univ. of Berlin (Germany). **DEGREES:** S.B.; A.M.; LL.D. (Iowa Wesleyan Coll.); Ph.D. (Columbia Univ.); m. Harriett H. Hibbs, Dec. 31, 1908. **AUTHOR:** College Standards in the United States, 1918; Handbook for Scoutmasters, 1919; Self Help in Teaching, 1920; Mechanics of Human Relations, 1920; Community Boy Leadership, 1921; My Citizenship, 1923; Boy Facts, 1924; The College Blue Book, 1924 (Vol. II, 1928; Vol. III, 1933; Vol. IV, 1938; The Scout Hand Book, 1928; The Wolf Cubbook, 1929; The Bear Cubbook, 1929; The Lion Cubbook, 1929; The Parents Cubbook, 1930; The Child and His Home, 1931; The Den Chief's Denbook, 1932; The Cubmaster's Packbook, 1932; The Influencing of Character, 1933; Boys' Yearbook of Aviation, 1933; The Den-Mother's Denbook, 1935; Special Research on "History of Boy Scouts of America," 1936; Jamborees in Pictures, 1937; Adventuring for Senior Scouts, 1938; Scouting for Rural Boys, 1938; Respects and Courtesies in Scouting, 1938. Writes a good many unsigned editorials for certain magazines. In turn, athletic coach, high school principal, Carnegie Exchange to Berlin under the old Roosevelt plan, President of two colleges, 1903-1918; lectured extensively on Chautauqua circuits and to clubs, reaching over 4,000,000 people directly. War service: Chief of the Educ. Div. of Foreign Press Bureau of Comm. on Public Information, interpreting America to the neutral and allied world; cantonment lecturer under Dept. of the East during war, Director of Research for fourteen of the Committees of the 1930 White House Conference on Child Health and Protection, those having to do with youth outside home and the school. Under a Rockefeller Foundation grant, conducted intensive four-year research here and abroad, as to the nature of character and how it may be influenced. National Director Research Boy Scouts of America; Visual and Research Aids in Education. **SOCIETIES:** Beta Theta Pi, Phi Delta Kappa, N.E.A.; A.A.A.S., Am. Sociol. Assn. **HOBBIES:** out-of-doors, tennis, various crafts. **Relig. denom.,** Methodist. **OFFICE:** 17th floor, 2 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. **HOMES:** 404 Riverside Drive, New York City; Lake Florida Creative School, Deland.

HUSE, HOWARD RUSSELL: Univ. prof.; b. Omaha, Neb., July 20, 1890; s. Jesse Benjamin and Mary Josephine (Wearne) H. educ. U. of Dijon (France); U. of Chicago. **DEGREES:** Ph.B.; Ph.D. (both U. of Chicago); m. Charlotte Jeanne Vuillemoz, 1920. **AUTHOR:** How to Finance a Business (anonymously), 1912; First Lessons in French for Men in Military Service, (with Professors Wilkins and Coleman), 1917; Essentials of Written and Spoken French, 1928; The Psychology of Foreign Language Study, 1931; Contes et Redits, 1932; The Illiteracy of the Literate, 1933. Editor and contributor: Vol. VIII, Library of Business Practice, 1913. **SOCIETIES:** Modern Language Assn.; various local professional groups. **OFFICE:** University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C.

HUSIK, ISAAC: university professor; b. Russia, Feb. 10, 1876; s. Wolf and Hannah (Pia) H. educ. Central High Sch. (Philadelphia,

HUTCHINS

Pa.), Univ. of Pennsylvania. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., LL.B., Ph.D., m. Rose Adelaide Gorfine, July, 1926. **AUTHOR:** Judah Messer Leon's Commentary on the Vetus Logica, 1906; Matter and Form in Aristotle, 1912; A History of Medieval Jewish Philosophy, 1916; (2nd edit.) 1930. Translator: Law as a Means to an End (from the German of Ihering), 1913; The Theory of Justice (from the German of Stammler), 1925. Editor and Translator: Sefer Ikkarim of Joseph Albo (5 vols.), 1929-30; Contributor to Legal and Philosophical Periodicals; "Legal Philosophy of Haus Kelsen", July 1938, published in and reprinted from Journal of Social Philosophy, July 1938. General character of writing: philosophical, legal and historical. **CLUBS:** Pharisees, Doreshe Daat, also Oriental Club. **Religion, Jewish.** **OFFICE:** 214 Bennett Hall, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; **HOME:** Feasterville, Pa.

HUSSEY, JENNIE EVELYN: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HUSLEIN, JOSEPH, S. J.: dir. Sch. of Social Service; b. June 10, 1873; s. George and Sophia (Dimler) H.; educ. St. Mary's Sch. Marquette U. (both Milwaukee, Wis.), St. Louis U. St. Louis, Mo.), Fordham U. (New York). **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D., **AUTHOR:** The World Prob: Capital, Labor and the Church, 1918; Democratic Industry, 1919; Evolution and Social Progress, 1920; The Church and Labor (with Msgr. John A. Ryan) 1920; Bible and Labor, 1924; The Little Flower and the Blessed Sacrament, 1925; The Reign of Christ, 1928; The Mass of the Apostles, 1929; The Christian Social Manifesto, 1932; The Spirit World About Us, 1934; (editor-in-Chief): Sciences and Culture Series; Religion and Culture Series; Science and Culture Texts. Assoc. editor for 16 yrs. of America, nat. weekly review, with weekly contr. signed or unsigned; and contributions in Columbia, Am. Ecclesiastical Rev., Homiletic Rev., etc. Instr. classical languages and English, St. Louis, U.; asst. prof. classical langs., and English, John Carroll U.; prof. Sociology and Social Service, Fordham U.; dir. dept. of Sociology, St. Louis U.; dir. School of Social Service, St. Louis U. **CLUB:** Friday (Social Service Executives). **Relig., Catholic.** **OFFICE:** St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo.

HUSTED, MARY IRVING: artist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HUSTON, HENRY AUGUSTUS (pen name: Spang Gipe): see Press section.

HUSTON, McCREADY: writer; b. Brownsville, Pa., Mar. 11, 1891; s. Joseph Andrew and Elizabeth Entrekin (Fishburn) H.; educ. pub. schs.; m. Daryl Greene, Sept. 22, 1913. **AUTHOR:** Huling's Quest, 1925; The Big Show, 1927; Dear Senator, 1928; The King of Spain's Daughter, 1930; Solid Citizen, 1933. Contributor to Scribner's, Pictorial Review, Life, Century, Harper's, Harper's Bazaar, Sat. Eve. Post. General character of writing fiction. **Relig. denom.,** Methodist. **ADDRESS:** Care Paul R. Reynolds and Son, 597 Fifth Ave. New York, N. Y.

HUTCHINS, ROBERT MAYNARD: president of the U. of Chicago, educator; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 17, 1899; s. William James and Anna Laura (Murch) H.; educ. Oberlin Coll. Yale U. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., LL.B., LL.D.; m. Maude Phelps McVeigh, Sept. 10, 1921. **AUTHOR:** No Friendly Voice, 1936; The Higher Learning in America, 1936. Contributed to St. Eve. Post, Ladies' Home Jour.

HUTCHINS

Harper's, Sat. Rev. of Literature, Am. Jour. of Sociology, Yale Rev., Review of Reviews, Vital Speeches, American Mag., Atlantic Monthly and Social Frontier. CLUBS: Elizabethan, Yale (Chicago and N. Y.), Graduate Chicago, Quadrangle, Union League, University, Commercial, City, Century. (hon. mem.); Tavern, Law, Town Hall (New York), Chicago Commonwealth Club, Rellig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: Uni. of Chicago. HOME: 1146 E. 59th St., Chicago, Ill.

HUTCHINS, WILLIAM JAMES: president Berea College; b. Brooklyn, N. Y.; s. Robert Grosvenor and Harriet Palmer (James) H.; educ. Oberlin Acad., Oberlin Coll., Yale U., Oberlin Theological Sem., Union Theological Sem. DEGREES: A.B., D.D. (Oberlin, Yale), LL.D. (Marquette); m. Anna Laura Murch, Aug. 5, 1896. AUTHOR: The Preacher's Ideals and Inspirations, 1917; The Religious Experience of Israel, 1919. Gen. character of writing: religious. Rellig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Berea College, Berea, Ky.

HUTCHINSON, JOHN IRWIN: teacher (Apr. 12, 1867; Dec. 1, 1935); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HUTCHINSON, PAUL: editor; b. Madison, N. J., Aug. 10, 1890; s. Charles X. and Annie M. (Petrie) H.; educ. Lafayette Coll., 1911; Garrett Biblical Inst., 1915. DEGREES: Ph. B.; D.D.; m. Agnes Mitchell, 1915. AUTHOR: Guide to Mission Stations in Eastern China, 1919; The Next Step, 1921; The Spread of Christianity, 1922; The World Service of the Methodist Episcopal Church (part author), 1923; China's Real Rev., 1924; The Story of Methodism (with H. E. Luccock), 1926; What and Why in China, 1927; The United States of Europe, 1929; Men Who Made the Churches, 1930; World Revolution and Religion, 1931; Storm Over Asia, 1932; The Ordeal of Western Religion, 1933. Managing editor: The Christian Century. Contributions to Forum, Scribner's, Vanity Fair, Nation, Atlantis, Nat'l. Geographic, etc. General character of writing: foreign affairs. CLUBS: City (Chicago), S. A. E. OFFICE: 440 S. Dearborn St., Chicago; HOME: 1028 Cherry St., Winnetka, Ill.

HUTCHISON, ROBERT ALDEN: Clergyman (Feb. 8, 1862-Dec. 11, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HUTSON, CHARLES WOODWARD: teacher; (Sept. 23, 1840-May 27, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HUTTON, MAURICE: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HYAMSON, MOSES: Rabbi and professor; b. Suwalk, Poland, Aug. 1863; s. Nathan and Ellen Hyamson; educ. Jews' College Sch. (London), Jews Coll. (London), Univ. College of London. DEGREES: B.A., LL.B., LL.D., m. Sara Gordon. AUTHOR: The Oral Law and other Sermons, 1910; Mosaicarum et Romanarum Legum Collatis, 1913; Duties of the Heart, 1925; Sabbath and Festival Addresses, 1926; Maimonides' Code (Book I), 1927. Contributor to Hebrew Standard, Jewish Chronicle, Jewish World, Jewish Quarterly Review. General character of writing: religious and philosophical, consulting co-editor Jewish Forum. HOME: 65 E. 96th St., New York, N. Y.

HYATT, GRACE: see Press section.

HYDE, DORSEY WILLIAM, JR.: editor b. Plainfield, N. J., Jan. 25, 1888; s. Dorsey William and Katherine (Clark) H.; educ. Rutgers Coll., 1905-07; Cornell U., 1908-10; Sorbonne U., 1911-13; Coll. de France, 1911-13. DEGREE: A.B., (Cornell Univ.); m. Sybil Marjorie Cox, July 1, 1915. Book editor: Special Libraries Directory, 1921; Handbook of

HYDE

Washington's Informational Resources (collab. with Miles O. Price), 1923; Washington Library Directory, 1928; Washington Educational Directory, 1932; George Washington Bicentennial Handbook, 1932; Inaugural Handbook, 1932; Inaugural Handbook, 1933. Editor of Washington Mag. of 1932; Contr. to Nation's Business, Washington Star, Nat. Municipal Rev., Library Journal and other publs. Author of several pamphlets and a series of special reports for U. S. Chamber of Commerce. Mem. Publ. Comm. of Public Affairs Information Service; lecturer on Community Organization, George Washington U.; past-president Special Lib. Assn.; dir. Archival Service, Nat. Archives of U. S., 1934. Rellig. denom., Episcopal. HOME: 3122 N St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

HYDE, ELIZABETH ADSHEAD: (pen name: E. A. Watson Hyde); author, b. Southport, Eng., July 31, 1876; d. John and E. (Watson) H.; educ. public and private schools. AUTHOR: Little Brother to the Scouts, 1917; Little Sisters to the Camp Fire Girls, 1918. General character of writing: fiction, songs and verse. Editorial and statistical work U. S. Immigration Commission, 1909-11; railroad arbitration boards, 1912-13; U. S. Commission on Industrial Relations, 1913-15; National War Labor Board, 1918-19; U. S. Bureau Labor Statistics, 1915-18, 1919-20; Statistician Women's Bureau U. S. Labor Department, 1920-27; editor, 1927-. CLUBS: League American Penwomen (president 1909-10); Business and Professional Women, Member Federal Employees' Union and National Women's Trade Union League. Rellig. denom. Congregationalist. OFFICE: Dept. of Labor; HOME: 1760 Euclid Ave., Washington, D. C.

HYDE, GRANT MILNOR: professor of journalism; and director of School of Journalism; b. The Dalles, Ore., April 4, 1889; s. Will Henry and Georgia (Colvin) H.; educ. high sch. (Janesville, Wis.), Beloit Coll., Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.A. (Yale), 1910; M.A., 1913; M.A. (Univ. of Wisconsin), 1912; unmarried. AUTHOR: Newspaper Reporting and Correspondence, 1912; Newspaper Editing, 1915, (revised), 1925; Handbook for Newspaper Workers, 1921, (enlarged), 1925, (revised), 1938; A Course in Journalistic Writing (for high schools), 1922 (2nd edition), 1929 (revised), 1935. General character of writing: text books, technical. Member of Wisconsin Journalism faculty since 1910; editor: University Press Bureau, 1915-27; formerly on staffs of various magazines and newspapers. CLUBS: University Club (Madison), Madison Lions, Madison Yale, Phi Beta Kappa, S.A.R., Mason. Rellig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: School of Journalism, University of Wisconsin; HOME: 107 Roby Road, Madison, Wis.

HYDE, JAMES HAZEN: see Press section.

HYDE, MARK POWELL: author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

HYDE, ROSCOE RAYMOND: professor; b. Ind., Mar., 1884; s. John and Mary (Michaelree) H.; educ. Ind. State Normal Sch., Ind. Univ., Columbia Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., m. Elsie A. Coss, 1910. AUTHOR: Laboratory Outline in Filterable Viruses, 1937. Contributor to Jnl. of Immunology, Jnl. of Genetics, Jnl. Experimental Biology, Amer. Jnl. Hygiene. Editor of Amer. Jnl. of Hygiene. General character of writing: scientific. OFFICE: 615 N. Wolfe St. HOME: 4101 Penhurst Ave., Baltimore, Md.

HYDE

HYDE, WALTER WOODBURN: professor of Greek and Ancient History in the University of Pennsylvania; b. Ithaca, N. Y., May 14, 1870; s. Orange Percy and Eloise (Davies) H.; educ. Cornell Univ., American Schools Classical Studies at Athens (Greece) and at Rome (Italy), U. of Halle, Göttingen and Geneva. DEGREES: A.B. (Cornell), 1893; A.M., Ph.D. (Halle), 1902; unmarried. AUTHOR: *The Olympionearum Status*, 1903; *Thessaly and the Vale of Tempe*, 1912; *Monasteries of Me-teora and Greek Monasticism*, 1913; *Mount Etna*, 1915; *the Greek Mtns.*, 1917; *Chapter on Greek Religion in Montgomery's Religions, Past and Present*, 1917; *Olympic Victor Monuments and Greek Athletic Art* (Carnegie Institution of Washington) 1921; *Greek Religion and Its Survivals*, 1923; *Sophocles' Place in Greek Tragedy* (chapter in Hadzsi's classical Studies in Honor of John C. Rolfe), 1931; *Our Debt to Greek Athletics* (chapter in Caulkin's School Athletics in Modern Education; Wingate Memorial Lectures), 1931; *Roman Alpine Routes*, 1935. Also over 100 articles and scientific papers on Greek Archaeology, Law, Geography, Relig. History, Literature. Member American Philological Assn., Amer. Oriental Soc., Amer. Historical Assn., Historical Soc. of Penna., Classical Assn., of the Atlantic States, Oriental, Classical and Anthropological Clubs of Philadelphia, Sigma Phi Sigma; Lodge 51 F. and A.-M. (Phila.), Phi Beta Kappa, Eta Sigma Phi (hon.), Philomathean Literary Soc. ADDRESS: 4109 Locust St., West Philadelphia, Pa.

HYER, FRANK SIDNEY: educator; b. Aztalan, Wis., May 28, 1869; s. Oliver Perry and Mary Belle (Allerton) H.; educ. rural schools, high school, State Teachers Coll., Ripon Coll. DEGREE: A.B. (Ripon Coll.); m. Hattie A. Broche, Sept. 1, 1896. AUTHOR: *Series of Readers—Laurel Readers*, 1917; *Editor: Course of Study in English in Rural Schools State Manual*, 1906—. Contributor to educational journals. General character of writing: educational subjects. President State Teachers Coll., Whitewater, Wis., 1919-30; pres. State Teachers Coll., Stevens Point since 1930. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Mason (Blue Lodge and Chapter); member Pi Gamma Mu; member N. E. A. and W. T. A. Relig. denom. Episcopalian. HOME: Stevens Point, Wis.

HYMAN, LIBBIE HENRIETTA: zoologist; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

I

"IB" (pseudonym): see Martyn, Wyndham.

IBBOTSON, JOSEPH DARLING: librarian emeritus; b. Binghamton, N. Y., Sept. 25, 1869; s. J. D. and Mary (Dunscorn) I.; educ. Hamilton Coll., Union Theol. Sem., (New York), Univ. of Berlin and Halle, Chicago U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Hedwig Tappe, July 25, 1895. AUTHOR: *Documentary History of Hamilton College*, 1922. General character of writing: history. CLUBS: Faculty. HOME: Faculty Club, Clinton, N. Y.

"IBID" (pen name): see White, Charles James.

IDANK, JOSEPH ANTHONY: see Press section.

IDE, ESTHER CARY: poet, see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

"IKE" (pen name): see Lane, Katharine A.

ILLICK, JOSEPH S.: forester, naturalist, educator; b. Easton, Pa., Sept. 16, 1884; s. John and Anna Louise (Unagst) I.; educ. Muhlenberg Coll., Lafayette Coll., U. of Chicago, U.

INGALLS

of Munich (Germany). DEGREES: A.B., B.F. (Bach. Forestry), F.E. (Forest Engineer), M.S., D.Sc.; m. Della May Brotzman, Aug. 21, 1912. AUTHOR: *Pennsylvania Trees* (5 editions), 1914, 1916, 1919, 1923, 1927; *Trees Every Boy Should Know*, 1919; *Tree Habits*, 1923; *Common Trees of Pennsylvania* (2 editions), 1925-26; *Common Trees of New Jersey*, 1926; *Common Trees of New York*, 1927; *Common Trees of Massachusetts*, 1927; *Common Trees of Ohio*, 1927; *Common Trees of Michigan*, 1927; *Common Trees of Indiana*, 1927. Contributor to *Nature Magazine*, *Literary Digest*, *Forest Leaves*, *Popular Science*, *Dearborn Independent*. General character of writing: text books, nature books, technical. HOME: 763 Ostrom Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

ILLING, OSCAR: editor, writer; b. Germany, Dec. 5, 1864; s. of Gabriel and Pauline (Weber) I.; educ. schools of Germany, Watertown (Wis.), Northwestern U.; m. Cecillie Hammerstein, Dec. 24, 1928. AUTHOR: *Dornen und Rosen* (Thorns and Roses), 1907; *The Most Gigantic Lie in History*, 1925; *The World of Shadows*, (novel); *Published Religion and Politik*. Editor: *Neue Zeit* (New Era), Chicago. Contributor to *American Monthly*, *Progressive*, *Freidenker*, *Turnerszeitung*; formerly editor: *Abendpost* (Detroit), *Westliche Post* (St. Louis). General character of writing: religious articles, poems and articles dealing with polemics. Sec. of German Literary Soc., Chicago. HOME: 3823 1/2 N. Fremont St.

IMES, BIRNEY: see Press section.

IMMEL, RAY KEESLAR: teacher; b. Branch County, Mich., Oct., 1885; s. Daniel A. and Jennie S. (Keeslar) I.; educ. high school (Coldwater, Mich.), Albion Coll., U. of Michigan. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Carrie Bell Barnard, June, 1910. AUTHOR: *The Delivery of a Speech*, 1921; *Debating for High Schools* (with Ruth Huston Whipple), 1929; *Public Speaking for High Schools*, 1931; *Speech Improvement* (with Helen Loree Ogg), 1936; *Principles of Speech Making* (with W. Norwood Brigrance) 1936. General character of writing: text books. Served for twelve years on the faculty of the U. of Michigan; lecturer twenty years; dean, School of Speech, U. of Southern California. SOCIETIES: National Assn. of Teachers of Speech (President, 1925), Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, National Collegiate Players, Alpha Phi Epsilon, Pi Gamma Mu. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: 3551 University Ave., Los Angeles; HOME: 2917 West 78th Place, Inglewood, Calif.

INCE, JOSEPH WAITE: prof.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

INGALESE, ISABELLA: writer, chemist; (died); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

INGALESE, RICHARD: author, (died); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

INGALLS, CLAUDE EUGENE: see Press section.

INGALLS, WALTER RENTON: engineer; b. Lynn, Mass.; educ. Mass. Inst. of Tech., 1886. DEGREES: S.B., D. Eng.; m. Ella Gordon, 1898. AUTHOR: *Production and Properties of Zinc*, 1902; *Metallurgy of Zinc and Cadmium*, 1903; *Lead and Zinc in the U. S.*, 1908; *Wealth and Income of the American People*, 1922; *Current Economic Affairs*, 1923; *The Ingalls Family in England and America*, 1930; *Modern Weights and Measures*, 1937. Wrote: *History of the Metallurgy of Zinc*; and *Intermittent Zinc Distilling* (in *Metallurgy of Lead and Zinc*), 1936. Report (as chairman of Canadian Zinc Com-

INGERSOLL

mission, 1906; Report (as chairman) of Committee of U. S. Bureau of Mines on Rules and Regulations for Metal Mines, 1915. OFFICE: 33 Rector St., New York, N. Y.; HOME: Ingaldsby, Boxford, Mass.

INGERSOLL, DRAKE (pen name): see Bowerman, Paul.

INGERSOLL, ERNEST: writer and naturalist; b. Monroe, Mich., March, 1853; s. Dr. T. Dwight and Eliza (Parkinson) I.; educ. Oberlin, Harvard; m. (1) Mary Scofield (died, 1921); (2) Frances Buchanan (died, 1929); (3) Vera Nelson. AUTHOR: Upland Game Birds and Water-Fowl of the United States (with A. Pope), 1878; Nests and Eggs of American Birds, 1880-81; Oyster Industries of the United States, in 10th Census, 1881; Bird's Nesting, 1882; Knocking 'Round the Rockies, 1883; The Ice Queen, 1884; Country Cousins, 1884; The Crest of the Continent, 1884; to the Shenandoah and Beyond, 1885; Down East Latchstrings, 1887; the Silver Caves, 1890; A Week in New York, 1892; Guides to the Hudson Valley, New York City, Philadelphia, Washington, the New England States, the Southeastern States, etc., 1893-97; Western Canada, 1895; Wild Neighbors, 1897; The Book of the Ocean, 1898; Nature's Calendar, 1900; Wild Life of Orchard and Field, 1902; An Island in the Air, 1905; The Life of Mammals, 1906; The Wit of the Wild, 1906; Eight Secrets, 1906; Animal Competitors, 1911; Primer of Bird Study, 1916; The Raisin Creek Exploring Club, 1919; Birds in Legend, Fable and Folklore, 1923; Dragons and Dragon Lore 1928. Editor: Publications of Canadian Pacific Railway, 1885-87; The Farmer's Practical Library, 1909; Publications of the Author's Club, 1915-24. Member editorial staff: New York Tribune, 1874-76; Forest and Stream, 1875-77; Science News, 1878-79; Manhattan Magazine, 1883-84; Standard Dictionary (illustrations), 1893-95; 1909-12; Montreal Star, 1899-38. International Encyclopedia (zoology), 1901-09; Nelson's Encyclopedia (American edition), 1905-06; Encyclopedia Americana, 1917-19. CLUBS: Explorers, Men's Faculty Club, Columbia University. ADDRESS: Explorers Club 10 West 72nd St. New York, N. Y.

INGERSOLL, JOHN M.: see Press section.

INGERSOLL, RALPH McALLISTER: editor; b. New Haven, Conn., Dec. 1900; s. Colin MacRae and Theresa (McAllister) I.; educ. Kirmayer Hotchkiss, Yale Univ. DEGREE: B.S.; divorced 1938. AUTHOR: In and Under Mexico. Managing editor: The New Yorker, 1925-30; Contributor to Saturday Eve. Post, Liberty, The New Yorker; Vice-President of Time Incorporated and Publisher of TIME The Weekly News magazine. CLUBS: Union Racquet and Tennis, Yale. Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: Time and Life Bldg., 9 Rockefeller Plaza.

INGRAHAM, CHARLES ANSON: author: see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

INGRAHAM, MARY KINLEY: author; b. Prince Edward Island, March, 1874; d. Rev. Robert B. Kinley and Elizabeth (Wilkinson) K.; educ. High School (Prince Edward Island) and Nova Scotia, Prince of Wales Coll. (Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island), Acadia Ladies' Seminary and Acadia Univ. (Wolfville, Nova Scotia), Simmons Coll. (Boston, Mass.). DEGREES: B.A. (Acadia Univ.), 1915; M.A., 1916; m. J. A. Ingraham, Oct. 4, 1906. AUTHOR: Acadia, 1920. General character of writings: poetry, stories, essays. Apptd. Secretary-Treasurer of Maritime Library Institute, 1934; editor of Mar-

INSKEEP

time Library Institute Bulletin, 1936—. OFFICE: Acadia University. ADDRESS: Box 429, Wolfville, Nova Scotia, Canada.

INGRAM, EDWARD LOVERING: civil engineer, (Sept. 1862-July 24, 1938); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

"INK DABBLER, THE" (pen name): see Hembling, Nina Clark.

INMAN, ARTHUR CREW: writer; b. Atlanta, Ga., May 11, 1896; s. Henry Arthur and Roberta Sutherland (Crew) I., educ. Haverford Sch.; Haverford Coll. (both Haverford, Pa.); m. Evelyn Yates, Nov. 10, 1923. AUTHOR: Red Autumn, 1920; Bubbles of Gold, 1923; Of Castle Terror, 1923; American Silhouettes, 1925 (pub. in London, under title of Shadows of Men, 1925); Silhouettes Against the Sun, 1926; Frost Fire, 1926; The Night Express, 1927. Edited: Soldier of the South—The War Letters of General Pickett to His Wife, 1927. General character of writing: poems and historical books. SOCIETIES: N.E. Poetry Club, Poetry Soc. of America, Poetry Soc. of England (v. p.), Author's League of Am. HOBBY: gardening. HOME: Garrison Hall, Boston, Mass.

INMAN, SAMUEL GUY: author; b. Trinity, Tex., June, 1877; s. Joel B. Inman and Caroline (Rodgers) I.; educ. Texas Christian Univ., Transylvania Coll., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., M.A. (Columbia U.), LL.D. (Texas Christian U.); m. Bessie W. Cox, May 31, 1904. AUTHOR: Christian Cooperation in Latin America, 1917; Through Santo Domingo and Haiti, 1919; South America Today, 1921; Problems in Panamericanism, 1921; Hacia La Solidaridad Americana, 1923; Ventures in Inter-American Friendship, 1924; Conferencias en la Universidad de Mexico, 1927; Trailing the Conquistadores, 1930; America Revolucionaria, 1933; Social and International Conflicts in Latin America, 1933; Missionary Education in Latin America (Educational Yearbook); Inter-American Conference for the Maintenance of Peace, 1936; Building an Inter-American Neighborhood, 1937; Latin America, Its Place in World Life, 1937; Democracy Versus the Totalitarian State in Latin America, 1938; Articles in Atlantic Monthly, Current History, Political Science Quarterly, Christian Century, etc. General character of writings: international relations and political economy from social and spiritual viewpoint. One of few North American writers who has had original manuscripts published by the University of Mexico and various Madrid publishers; as a background for writing has had continued association with Latin America since 1905; special corres. of Philadelphia Ledger Pan. Amer. Conf., Santiago, 1923, and of Current History at Pan American Conf. in Havana, 1928. OFFICE: 254 Fourth Ave., New York City. HOME: 133 Pondfield Road, Bronxville, N. Y.

INSKEEP, ANNIE DOLMAN: child psychologist and writer; b. Gold Hill, Nev.; d. William Hickman and Christine Caroline (Hoerner) Dolman; educ. U. of Calif., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.L., M.L. (U. of Calif.), Ph.D. (U. of Chicago); m. Lorenzo Dow Inskeep, May 11, 1895 (died). AUTHOR: Teaching Dull and Retarded Children, 1926; Child Adjustment in Relation to Growth and Development, 1930. Contr. to The Calif. Parent-Teacher, School Executive, Sierra Educ. News, Jrl. of Educ. (Boston), Calif. Qrtly. of Secondary Educ., Fifteenth Year Book of the National Elementary School Principal,

IRONSIDE

the Publications of the U. I. Office of Education and others. Verse has been pub. in Am. Forestry, San Francisco Chronicle, Oakland (Calif.) Tribune, Los Angeles Graphic, The Stepladder and the Lariat and in various anthologies. Lectr. U. of Calif. summer sessions, 1925-26-27. SOCIETIES: League of Am. Pen Women, Am. Assn., of U. Women, Relig. denom., Episcopalian. HOBBY: gardening. HOME: 2037 Soledad Ave., La Jolla, Calif.

IRISH, FRANK V.: educator; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

IRONSIDE, HENRY ALLAN: clergyman; b. Toronto, Ont., Canada, Oct. 14, 1876; s. John Williams and Sophia (Stafford) I.; educ. grade schs. of Canada and Calif. DEGREES: Litt. D. (hon., from Wheaton Coll.); m. Helen Georgia Schofield. AUTHOR: The Weeping Prophet, 1900; Holiness; The False and True, 1902; Only Two Religions, 1902; The Mysteries of God, 1903; Notes on Philipians, 1905; Notes on the Book of Proverbs, 1906; Sailing with Paul, 1910; The Minor Prophets, 1912; Lectures on the Revelation, 1913; Daniel the Prophet, 1914; Notes on the Book of Ezra, 1915; Notes on the Book of Nehemiah, 1915; Notes on the Book of Esther, 1915; Ezra, Nehemiah and Esther (in one vol.), 1915; Lectures on Romans, 1919; Lectures on Colossians, 1920; Four Hundred Silent Years, 1921; Mission of the Holy Spirit, 1922; Exposition of the Epistle of Jude, 1923; Praying in the Holy Spirit, 1924; Miscellaneous Papers, 1930; Song of Solomon, 1933; Addresses on the Epistles of John, 1934; The Unchanging Christ, 1934; Charge That to My Account, 1935; Studies in Hebrews and Lectures on Titus, 1935; Things Seen and Heard in Bible Lands, 1936; God's Unspeaking Gift, 1936; Except Ye Repent, 1936; In the Heavens, 1937; Full Assurance, 1937; Addresses on First Corinthians, 1938. Has also written a large number of pamphlets and tracts. Pastor Moody Memorial Church, Mar. 1930—. OFFICE: 1609 N. La Salle St., Chicago; HOME: 221 E. Union Ave., Wheaton, Ill.

I. R. V. (pseudonym): see Haines, E(dw)n Irvin.

IRVINE, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN: see Press section.

IRVINE, EDWARD JAMES: poet; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

IRVINE, LEIGH HADLEY: author; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

IRVINE, PAUL: college teacher; b. Calais, Me. Sept. 22, 1891; s. Rev. James H. and Catherine Margaret (Simonsen) I.; educ. Presque Isle (Me.) High Sch., Kents Hill Sem., Williamette U., U. of Wash., U. of Ore., New York U. DEGREES: A.B. (Williamette, 1915), M.A. (N. Y. U., 1924), Ph.D. (N. Y. U., 1928); m. Gladys M. Kenney, Dec. 26, 1925. AUTHOR: The World at Work (with A. C. Anderson and H. C. Pannell), 1935; Values of Education to the State, 1935; Exploring the World at Work (with A. C. Anderson and H. C. Pannell), 1936; Social and Economic Conditions in Alabama, 1937. General character of writing, text books. SOCIETIES: Nat'l. Educ. Assn., Soc. for Curriculum Study, Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, Pi Kappa Phi, Kewanee Club, Relig. denom., Methodist. HOBBIES: music, stamp collecting. OFFICE: Alabama Polytechnic Institute; HOME: 425 No. College St., Auburn, Ala.

IRVING, CHRISTOPHER (pen name): see Johnston, Reginald Fleming.

IRWIN

IRVING, MILLES (pen name): see Walden, Walter.

IRVING, REGINALD (pen name): see Johnston, Reginald Fleming.

IRWIN, FLORENCE: author; b. Philadelphia, Pa.; d. William Henry and Catharine Brown-ling (Clark) I.; educ. Phila. private Schs. Phila. Cons. of Music (Mus. Doc.), 1898. AUTHOR: The Fine Points of Auction, 1912; The Development of Auction Bridge, Under the New Count, 1912; Auction High Lights, 1913; Nullo Auction, 1914; Complete Auction Player, 1916; The Road to Mecca, 1916; The Mask, 1917; In Santa Claus' House, 1917; Master Auction, 1920; Poor Dear Theodora, 1920; Holding Hands, 1923; Bridge for Thinkers, 1927. Auction bridge teacher and lecturer. For five years Bridge Expert for New York Sunday Times; bridge expert, Am. Women's Club, Paris, 1934-36. Honorary Life Member of all European Bridge Clubs that permit women members. Exponent of Forcing System in Contract. ADDRESS: Care J. C. Irwin, 43 Highland Ave., Newtonville, Mass; HOME: Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.

IRWIN, FREDERICK CHARLES: see Vol. V, 1931-32.

IRWIN, GODFREY: researcher in cant and slang; b. New York City, 1895; s. Robert Easton and Louise (Godfrey) I.; educ. private schools; m. Tryphena Willy Harris, Oct. 1930. AUTHOR: American Tramp and Underworld Slang, 1930 (pub. in Eng. 1930, U. S. 1931). Researcher in cant and slang for several publications. HOME: New York, N. Y.

IRWIN, INEZ HAYNES: author; b. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, March 2, 1873; d. Gideon and Emma Jane (Hopkins) Haynes; educ. Boston Primary, Grammar, High and Normal Sch., Radcliffe ((1897-98-99)), m. Will Irwin, Feb. 1, 1916. AUTHOR: Juno Jeopardy, 1908; Maida's Little Shop, 1910; Phoebe and Ernest, 1910; Janey, 1911; Phoebe, Ernest and Cupid, 1912; Angel Island, 1914; The Ollivant Orphans, 1915; The Californiacs, 1916; The Lady of Kingdoms, 1917; The Happy Years, 1919; The Native Son, 1919; The Story of the Woman's Party, 1921; Out of the Air, 1921; Maida's Little House, 1921; Gertrude Haviland's Divorce, 1925; Maida's Little School, 1926; Gideon, 1927; P. D. F. R., 1928; Family Circle, 1931; Confessions of a Business Man's Wife, 1931; Youth Must Laugh, 1932; Angels and Amazons, 1933; Strange Harvest, 1934; Murder Masquerade, 1935; The Poison Cross, 1936; Good Manners for Girls, 1937; A Body Rolled Downstairs, 1938. Contributor to all leading magazines. General character of writing: fiction. Founder with Maud Wood Park of National College Equal Suffrage League; member National Advisory Council, National Woman's Party; correspondent for various magazines in France, England, Italy, 1916-18. Winner of O. Henry Prize, 1924, for best short story of year. President of the Authors Guild of the Authors' League of America, 1925-27; vice-president of the Authors' League of America, 1930-31. President of the Authors' League of America, 1931-32; 1932-33; member of the American Committee of the Prix Femina, 1931-32, 1932-33. Chairman Board of Directors World Centre for Women's Archives 1936-37-38. CLUBS: Authors' League of America, the Cosmopolitan, Heterodox, Vuerly. HOME: (winter): 240 W. 11th St. New York, N. Y., (summer): Scituate, Mass.

IRWIN, RAY WATKINS: teacher; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

IRWIN

IRWIN, VIOLET (pen name). (own name: Violet Mary de Waal); writing; commercial art; b. Toronto, Canada; d. Wilson and Jenima (Sutherland) Irwin; educ. Moulton Coll. (Toronto), N. Y. Sch. of Applied Design for Women; m. Coenraad van cuyk de Waal, July 28, 1914 (died). **AUTHOR:** The Human Desire (prod. in motion pictures), 1913; Wits and the Woman (prod also on screen), 1919; Kak, The Copper Eskimo (with Viljalmur Stefansson), 1924; The Shaman's Revenge (with same), 1925; The Mountain of Jade (with same), 1926; The Short Sword, 1928; Paper Doll edition of Alice in Wonderland, 1929. **Editor:** The Life of Jacob Schiff (by Cyrus Adler), and others. **Contr.** occasionally to Cosmopolitan, Vogue, etc. **Protestant.** **HOBBY:** boating. **HOME:** 27 Jones St., New York, N. Y.

IRWIN, WILLIAM HENRY: author; b. Onelda, N. Y., Sept. 1873; s. David Smith and Edith Emily (Greene) I.; educ. Leadville (Colo.) Schools, West Wide High School (Denver, Colo.), Leland Stanford Univ. **DEGREE:** B.A.; m. Inez Haynes Gilmore, Feb. 1, 1916. **AUTHOR:** Stanford Stories (with C. K. Field), 1900; The Reign of Queen Isyl (with Gelett Burgess), 1903; The Picaroons (with Gelett Burgess), 1903; The Hamadrads (verse), 1904; The City That Was, 1907; Old Chinatown, 1908; The Confessions of a Con Man, 1909; Warrior the Untamed, 1909; The House of Mystery, 1910; The Readjustment, 1910; The Red Button, 1912; Where the Heart Is, 1912; Beating Back (with Al J. Jennings), 1914; Men, Women and War, 1915; Latin at War, 1916; A Reporter in Armageddon, 1918; The Thirteenth Chair (play with Bayard Veller), 1916; The Next War, 1921; Columbine Time, 1921; Christ or Mars, 1923; Youth Rides West, 1925; How Red Is America?, 1927; The House That Shadows Built, 1928; Herbert Hoover: a Reminiscent Biography, 1928; Lute Song (play with Sidney Howard), 1930; Propaganda and the News, 1936. Also pamphlets: The Babes of Belgium; The Splendid Story of Ypres, 1915. **Contributor** to leading magazines and periodicals of America. **General character of writing:** fiction, plays, poems, descriptive war articles, general magazine articles. **Newspaper reporter** and **special writer** San Francisco Chronicle, New York Morning Sun, 1901-06. **Editor:** McClure's Magazine, 1906-07; War Correspondent with Allied Troops on Western front, 1914-20. **CLUBS:** Authors' League of America (founder and at present member Executive Council), American Centre P. E. N. Club (President, 1930-32), Players, Dutch Treat (all New York), Bohemian (San Francisco). **HOME:** 240 W. 11th St., New York, N. Y.

ISAACS, EDITH JULIET RICH: editor; b. Milwaukee, Wis., Mar. 27, 1878; d. Adolph W. and Rosa (Sidenberg) Rich; educ. East Side High Sch., (Milwaukee, Wis.), Milwaukee-Downer Coll. **DEGREE:** A.B.; m. Lewis Montefiore Isaacs, Nov. 28, 1904. **AUTHOR:** Plays of American Life and Fantasy, 1929; Architecture for the New Theatre, 1935. **Editor.** Theatre Arts Monthly. **CLUB:** Cosmopolitan. **OFFICE:** 40 E. 49th St.; **HOME:** 60 E. 54th St., New York, N. Y.

ISAACSON, CHARLES D.: music critic; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ISAMAN, SARA WHITE: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

ISE, JOHN: teacher; b. Downs, Kans., June 5, 1885; s. Henry C. and Rosa C. (Haag) I.; educ. Univ. of Kansas, Harvard U. **DE-**

IVES

GREES: Mus. B., A.B. and LL.B. (Univ. of Kansas), 1908, 1910, 1911; A.M., and Ph.D. (Harvard U.), 1912-1914; m. Lillie B. Bernhard, Aug. 2, 1921. **AUTHOR:** United States Forest Policy, 1920; United States Oil Policy, 1926; Sod and Stubble, the Story of a Kansas Homestead, 1936; **Editor:** Sod House Days, Letters From a Kansas Homesteader, 1937. **Contributor** to Amer. Economic Review, Quarterly Journal of Economics and other publications. **General character of writing:** economics. **Relig.** denom. Unitarian. **OFFICE:** Department of Economics, University of Kansas; **HOME:** 1303 Mississippi St., Lawrence, Kans.

ISELY, BLISS: free lance newspaperman; b. Fairview, Kans., Feb. 10, 1881; s. Christian H. and Elsie (Dubach) I.; educ. Spring Grove rural sch., Fairview High Sch., Fairmont Coll. (all Kans.). **DEGREE:** A.B. (Fairmont Coll.); m. Flora Kunigunde Duncan, May 31, 1911. **AUTHOR:** Early Days in Kansas, 1927; Sunbonnet Days, 1935; Four Centuries in Kansas (with W. M. Richards), 1936; Kansas Diamond Jubilee Pageant (with Howard Southgate), 1936. **Contributes** to the newspapers of the middle west, and to trade papers. **General character of writing,** historical, Americana and news. **SOCIETIES:** Kansas Historical, Abraham Lincoln Repub. Club (Wichita). **HOBBY:** frontier history. **Congregationalist.** **OFFICE:** 406 Orpheum Bldg. **HOME:** 1617 No. Vassar Ave., Wichita, Kans.

ISELY, FLORA KUNIGUNDE DUNCAN: see Duncan, Kunigunde.

ISH-KISHOR, SULAMITH: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ISRAEL, EDWARD L.: rabbi; b. Cincinnati, O., Aug. 30, 1896; s. Charles and Emma (Linz) I.; educ. Cinn. pub. schs., U. of Cinn., Harvard U., Hebrew Union Coll. **DEGREES:** B.A., B.H.L., LL.D.; m. Amelia Dryer, Nov. 23, 1919. **Contr.** special studies and journal to Forum, Reconstructionist, Jewish Frontier. **Weekly column syndicated** to over a hundred daily and weekly relig. and secular papers. **Relig.** Jewish. **OFFICE:** 6300 Park Heights Ave.; **HOME:** 3500 Shelbourne Rd., Baltimore, Md.

IVENS, EDMUND MASTERS: engr.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

IVES, CHARLES P(OMEROY) 2nd: see Press section.

IVES, HOWARD CHAPIN: civil engineer and author; b. Cheshire, Conn., Mar. 20, 1878; s. Howard Chapin and Julia Elizabeth (Dunham) I.; educ. Episcopal Acad. of Connecticut, Yale Univ. **DEGREES:** Ph.B., C.E.; m. Mary Belle Young, June 30, 1908. **AUTHOR:** Problems in Surveying (with H. E. Hilt), 1906; Surveying Manual, 1914 (2nd edit., 1931; Mathematical Tables, 1924, (2nd Edit. 1934); Field Engineering (with W. H. Searles), 1936; (21st Edit.); Seven Place Trigonometric Tables, 1929; Highway Curves, 1929; (2nd edit.), 1931; Natural Trigonometric Functions to Ten Seconds of Arc. 1931; Map Drafting and Lettering (with H. R. Saunders), 1931. **General character of writing:** technical. **HOME:** Santa Barbara, Calif.

IVES, JAMES EDMUND: physicist; b. London, Eng., Sept. 19, 1865; s. James Thomas Bostock I.; educ. Highgate (Eng.) Grammar Sch., Clark Univ. (Worcester, Mass.). **DEGREE:** Ph.D. **AUTHOR:** An Annotated List of Experiments in Physics, 1912. **Numerous papers** on Wireless Telegraphy, Electric Waves, Induction Coil, Electric Discharge in Gases,

IVINS

Illumination, etc., in *Physical Review*, *Philosophical Mag.*, *Electrical World*, *Proc. of Acad. of Nat. Sciences*, *Transactions of the Illuminating Engineering Soc.*, *U. S. Public Health Bulletins*, *U. S. Public Health Reports* and other sci. jrnls. 1921 to 1936 physicist in U. S. Public Health Service on duty with the office of Industrial Hygiene and Sanitation, Washington D. C., engaging in important researches in illumination. CLUBS: Cosmos, Chevy Chase. HOME: 1705 Rhode Island Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

IVES, PAUL POMEROY: editor; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

IVES, SARAH NOBLE: artist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

IVINS, LESTER SYLVAN: educator, author, lecturer; b. Waynesville, O., Dec. 1878; s. Alfred Black and Euphrasia (Graham) I.; educ. Waynesville High School, Xenia Law Sch., Lebanon U., Columbia U., George Peabody Coll. DEGREES: Ph.B. and M.S. (Lebanon U.), M.A. (Columbia U.) Ph.D. (Peabody Coll.), 1929; m. Elizabeth White Ivins. AUTHOR: *Agriculture in the Public Schs.*, 1909; *Lessons in Nature Study*, 1912; *School Garden Practices in the United States* (in collab.), 1914; *Practical Lessons in Agriculture* (in collab.), 1915; *Methods, Aids and Devices in Teaching Agriculture* (in collab.), 1916; *Soils and Plants*, 1916; *Garden Lessons in the Central States* (part I), 1918, (part 2), 1918; *Spring Manual for Teaching Gardening* (in collab.), 1918; *Fall Manual for Teaching Gardening* (in collab.), 1918; *General Outlines for Teaching Gardening* (in collab.), 1918; *Garden Crops*, 1919; *Agriculture and Gardening for Schools*, 1920; *Outlines in Agriculture*, 1924; *Fifty Famous Farmers* (in collab.), 1924; *Agriculture and Gardening for Schools* (revised), 1927; *Training Teachers in Service*, 1929. Superintendent schools in Ohio eight years; state supervisor of agricultural education, State Dept. of Education, Columbus, O., four years; mem. of U. S. Bureau of Education, Washington, D. C., two years; professor agricultural economics and director of rural education, Kent, O., State Univ., ten years; coll. advisor of four-year degree courses and director of extension teaching, Kent State Univ., five years; has been elected president of two national educational organizations in the United States and three state educational associations in Ohio, and has held offices in various public welfare associations. Now prof. of Education and Dean Defiance College. SOCIETIES: Nat. Educational Assn., Ohio State Teachers' Assn., Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, Cleveland (O.) Writers, School Administration, Columbia Univ. (New York), Relig. denom., Methodist. ADDRESS: 710 N. Clinton St., Defiance, O.

J

"JACK FROST LADY, THE": see Thompson, Jean M.

JACK, JOHN GEORGE: see Press section.

JACKMAN, WILLIAM T.: economist; Professor of Transportation, University of Toronto; b. Kilsyth, Ont., Can., Jan. 8, 1871; s. James and Beatrice (Mitchell) J.; educ. Owen Sound Coll. Inst. DEGREES: B.A. (U. of Toronto), 1896; M.A., 1900; m. Vera M. Tryon, July 6, 1915. AUTHOR: *Transportation in Modern England* (2 vols., London), 1916; *The Economics of Transportation* (Toronto), 1926; *The St. Lawrence Waterway Project*, 1932; *Economic Prin-*

JACKSON

ciples of Transportation (Toronto and London), 1936. Contr. tech. articles to *Canadian and U. S. Jrnls.* and the press; former chmn. Comm. on Rural Credits for Province of Ontario, 1920, and of the Manitoba Rural Credit Comm., 1922-23; has been a close student of transportation problems of U. S., Canada and Great Britain for 30 years. Member of the American Economic Assoc., 1907 to date; mem. of Canadian Industrial Traffic League 1918 to date. CLUBS: Canadian, Transportation (Toronto), Toronto Railway Club, Newcomer Society of England (American Branch), Sigma Chi. OFFICE: Dept. of Political Science, Univ. of Toronto. HOME: 171 St. Leonards Ave., Toronto, Canada.

JACKSON, CHARLES TENNEY: author; see vol. VI, 1933-35.

JACKSON, CHEVALIER: physician, author; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 4, 1866; s. William Stanford and Katherine Ann (Morange) J.; educ. Western U. of Pa., U. of Pittsburgh, Jefferson Medical Coll. DEGREES: M.D., Sc.D., LL.D., F.A.C.S.; m. Alice Bennett White, July, 19, 1899. AUTHOR: *Peroral Endoscopy and Laryngeal Surgery*, 1914; *Tracheo-Bronchoscopy, Esophagoscopy and Gastroscopy*, 1907; *Direct Laryngoscopy, Bronchoscopy, and Gastroscopy* (in Da Costa's Surgery), 1919 (2nd edit., 1925); *Bronchoscopy and Esophagoscopy, A Manual of Peroral Endoscopy and Laryngeal Surgery*, 1922; *Endoscopy* (Bronchoscopy, Laryngoscopy, Esophagoscopy) et *Chirurgie Du Larynx*, 1923; *Indications Technique et Resultats de la Bronchoscopy*, 1925; *Direct Laryngoscopy, Bronchoscopy and Esophagoscopy* (in Keen's and Oschner's Surgeries), 1920; (and in Dean Lewis's Surgery), 1930. Editor and Contributor: *The Nose, Throat and Ear and Their Diseases*, 1929; *Diseases of the Esophagus* (in the *Cyclopedia of Medicine*), 1932; *Les Maladies de l'oesophage* (monograph), 1932; *Foreign Body in Air and Food Passages*, 1934. Contributor to *Hygiea*, *Amer. Medical Assn. Journal*, *London Lancet*, *British Medical Journal*. General character of writing: technical and public welfare. CLUB: Art Club. OFFICE: 3432 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

JACKSON, CLARENCE MARTIN: university professor; b. What Cheer, Ia., Apr. 12, 1875; s. John Calvin and Adeline (Hartman) J.; educ. Univs. of Missouri, 1898-1900; Chicago, 1901-1902; Leipzig, 1903-1904; Berlin, 1904. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., M.D., LL.D. (U. of Missouri); m. Helen Clarahan, June, 1898. AUTHOR: *Morris' Human Anatomy* (5th to 9th edits.), 1914-1933; *The Effects of Inanition and Malnutrition Upon Growth and Structure*, 1925. Contr. to *Amer. Journal of Anatomy* and numerous other biological and medical journals. General character of writing: original research in anatomy and biology. CLUB: Campus (Univ. of Minnesota). OFFICE: University of Minnesota; HOME: 436 Harvard St., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

JACKSON, DENNIS EMERSON: physician, professor of pharmacology; b. Ridgeport, Ind., Sept. 3, 1878; s. Theopolls Job and Ellen (Pickard) J.; educ. U. of Chicago, Indiana U., Rush Med. Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., M.D.; m. Maude J. Neal, Sept. 20, 1906. AUTHOR: *Experimental Pharmacology*, 1917. Contr. to *Am. Journal Physiology*, *Journal Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics*, *Journal Laboratory and Clinical Med.*, *Jour. Am. Med. Assn.*, *The Jour. of Medicine*. General character of writing: tech., scientific. CLUBS: A.A.A.S., Am. Med. Assoc., Soc. for Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics, Internat. Anesthesia Research Soc. (hon. Pres.,

1925). Sigma Xi, A.O.A., A.A.U.P., Amer. Physiological Soc.; The Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine; Am. Medical Editors' and Authors' Assn.; Nu Sigma Nu; Cincinnati Art Club; Cincinnati Academy of Medicine. OFFICE: University of Cincinnati, Medical School. HOME: 144 Louis Ave., Cincinnati, O.

JACKSON, DUGALD CALEB: electrical engineer; b. Kennett Square, Pa., Feb. 13, 1865; s. Josiah and Mary Detwiler (Price) J.; educ. Hill Sch., Penna. State Coll.; Cornell U. DEGREES: B.S., C.E.; D.Sc. (Hon.); m. Mabel Augusta Foss, Sept. 24, 1889. AUTHOR: A Text Book on Electricity and Magnetism, and the Construction of Dynamos, 1893; Electricity and Magnetism—A Series of Lessons, 1895; Alternating Currents and Alternating Current Machinery (co-author), 1896 (revised and enlarged), 1913; An Elementary Book on Electricity and Magnetism and Their Applications (co-author), 1902 (revised with N. Henry Black), 1919; Street Railway Fares, Their Relation to Length of Haul and Cost of Service (co-author), 1917. Also numerous monographs in Transactions of Amer. Inst. of Electrical Engineers, Journal of Engineering Education, Science, etc. (some 150 in all). Editor Engineering Science Series; in charge dept. of electrical engineering in University of Wisconsin, 1891 to 1907, in Massachusetts Inst. Tech., 1907 to 1935; then retired as Emeritus Professor, Chmn. Div. Eng. and Industrial Research, Nat. Res. Council (1930-33), U. S. Government delegate to World Engineering Congress (Tokyo), 1929. SOCIETIES: F. Amer. Instit. E. E. (Pres. 1910-1911), Chevalier Legion of Honor (France), F. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sciences (Pres. 1937-38), Amer. Philosophical Soc., Amer. Physical Soc., and A.A.A.S.; mem. Inst. E. E. (London), Societe Francaise des Electriciens (Paris), Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Amer. Soc. Civil Engrs., Soc. for the Promotion of Eng. Edn. (Pres., 1905-06, Lamme Medal, 1931), Sigma Xi, etc. HOME: 5 Mercer Circle, Cambridge, Mass.

JACKSON, DUGALD CALEB, JR.: engineering education; b. Madison, Wis., Aug. 3, 1895; s. Dugard Caleb and Mabel A. (Foss) J.; educ. High Sch. (Brookline, Mass.), Harvard Coll., Mass. Inst. of Tech. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard), S.B. (M.I.T.), S.M. (M.I.T., 1922); m. Elizabeth U. Wyer, Jan. 20, 1918. AUTHOR: The Profession of Engineering, 1929; This Scientific Age, 1930 (both books with W. Paul Jones). Contributes to Engineering Education, and Proc. of various engineering societies. In charge department of Electrical Engineering, U. of Kansas, 1930-35; Director, Lewis Institute, Chicago, 1935-38; assisting in preparation of report on accrediting of engineering curricula and trends in engineering education, 1938—. SOCIETIES: Univ. Club (Lawrence), Tau Beta Pi, Iota Gamma Pi, Kappa Eta Kappa, Phi Kappa Sigma, Fellow Am. Inst. of Electrical Engineers, A.A.A.S., Mem. Am. Soc. of Mech. Eng., Soc. for the Promotion of Eng. Educ., Am. Soc. of Civil Eng., Western Soc. of Eng., Kans. Eng. Soc. (past-pres.), Newcomers Soc. of England, Relig. denom., Congregationalist. HOME: 427 N. Kenilworth Ave., Oak Park, Ill.

JACKSON, ELMER MARTIN, JR., (pen name: Jay Jackson): journalist; b. March 9, 1906; s. Elmer Martin and Blanche Beatrice Suman (Bower) J.; educ. Sheffer's Acad., St. John's Coll. (Annapolis). DEGREE: B.A.; m. Mary Waters Allen Conard, Aug. 27, 1929. AUTHOR: The Rat Tat, 1926; Colonial Annapolis, 1928; Annapolis—Three Centuries of Glamour, 1936. Editor: Evening Capital and Maryland

Gazette (Annapolis). Contr. to Assoc. Press, Washington Evening News, Press Bureau U. S. Naval Acad., The New York Herald-Tribune, The United Press, Washington Herald, The Washington Star, Philadelphia Evening Bulletin, N. Y. World-Telegram, and numerous other papers. General character of writing: historical. CLUBS: International Civitan, Benevolent and Protective Order Elks, Propeller Club, "18" Club, University Club, Press Club, Annapolitan Club, Annapolis Roads and Naval Acad.; (Pres.) Annapolis Athletic Assoc.; Lt. U. S. Navy Reserve. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: Capital-Gazette Press Bldg.; HOME: 25 Franklin St., Annapolis, Md.

JACKSON, FRED KINNEY: university professor; b. Barre, Vt., March 14, 1874; s. John Henry and Corallin Augusta (Wood) J.; educ. Goddard Sem.; Barre High Sch. DEGREES: A.B., M.D. (U. of Vermont); m. Grace Eudora Keeler, Sept. 4, 1902. AUTHOR: Essentials of Physiology, 1918. (2nd edit.) 1933 Pamphlets: Diet and Dietetics, 1916; Genealogy of the Jackson and Allied Lines, 1932. Lecturer to Nurses, Mary Fletcher Hosp., on Physiology and Hygiene, 1912-1932; mem. State Board of Registration of Nurses, 1929-1935. SOCIETIES: Ethan Allen, Research, Vt. State Historical Soc., Vt. Soc. Mayflower Descendants, Vt. State Medical Soc., Am. Med. Assn. HOBBIES: genealogy, history, tennis, antiques. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: College of Medicine, University of Vermont; HOME: 75 S. Prospect St., Burlington, Vt.

JACKSON, FREDERICK JOHN FOAKES: theologian; b. Ipswich, Eng., Aug. 10, 1855; s. Stephen and Catharine (Cobbold) J.; educ. Eton and Trinity Coll. (Cambridge). DEGREES: B.A., 1879; M.A., 1882; B.D., 1903; D.D., 1905; m. (1) Anna Maria Everett, Oct., 1895; (2) Clara, widow of A. J. Tomlinson of N. Y., 1932. AUTHOR: History of the Christian Church, 1891 (7th edit., 1924); Christian Difficulties in 2nd and 20th Centuries (Hulsean Lectures, Cambridge, 1893; Biblical History of the Hebrews, 1903; St. Luke and a Modern Writer, 1916; English Society 1750-1850, 1916; Introduction to Church History 570-1314, 1921; Studies in the Life of the Early Church, 1924; Anglican Church Principles, 1924; St. Paul, the Man and the Apostle, 1926; St. Peter, Prince of the Apostles, 1927; Josephus and the Jews, 1930. Edited: Parting of the Roads, 1911; The Faith and the War, 1916; Outlines of Christianity (Vol. II), 1926. Contributed to Hastings's Encyclopedia of Religion and Ethics; Peake's Commentary on the Bible; Christianity in the Light of Modern Knowledge; Peake's Commentary on the Bible; The Idea of Freedom. OFFICE: United University, London. HOME: Dana Place, Englewood, N. J.

JACKSON, GEORGE LEROY: educator; b. Springville, N. Y., May 28, 1875; s. William and Emma (Knowlton) J.; educ. Buffalo State Normal, U. of Michigan, Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Bessie F. Hazelton, Nov. 27, 1902. AUTHOR: The Development of School Support in Colonial Massachusetts, 1909; Outlines of the History of Education, 1911; High School Education (with others), 1912; The Privilege of Education—A History of Its Extension, 1918; The Development of State Control of Education in Michigan, 1926. General character of writing: historical. CLUBS: U. of Mich. Faculty, Ann Arbor Golf and Outing. HOME: 2126 Dorset Road, Ann Arbor, Mich.

JACKSON, GEORGE PULLEN: professor of German; b. Monson, Me., Aug. 20, 1874; s. George Frederick and Ann Jane (Pullen) J.; educ.

JACKSON

Vanderbilt U.; Dresden Royal Conservatory, U. of Chicago, U. of Munich, U. of Bonn. DEGREES: Ph.B. (1904), Ph.D. (1911, both U. of Chicago); m. Lois Diantha Mills, 1928. AUTHOR: *White Spirituals in the Southern Uplands*, 1933; *Spiritual Folk-Songs of Early America*, 1937. Editor: *The Banner* (music dept.), 1920-30. Contributes to *Southern Sunday newspapers* syndicated articles on music; *Musical Courier*, *Journal of Am. Folk-Lore*, *Modern Language Notes*, *Southern Folk-Lore Quarterly*, *Am. Mercury*. General character of writing: popular articles on music and scientific summaries of research in folk-lore, chiefly fo'k-songs. Was first author to tell of traditional "country singing" in the highlands of the South, a primitive custom of singing religious words to ancient secular ballad tunes from which the negroes have in the past three or four generations inherited many of their "spirituals." HOBBIES: gardening, folk-song collecting. OFFICE: Vanderbilt University; HOME: 2 Vanderbilt University Campus, Nashville, Tenn.

JACKSON, JACOB HUGH: certified public accountant; b. Warren Co., Ia., Jan. 20, 1891; s. James Milton and Ella Viola (Marts) J.; educ. high sch. (Indianola, Ia.), Simpson Coll., U. of Wisconsin, Washington U. (St. Louis, Mo.), Harvard Graduate Sch. of Business Admin. DEGREES: A.B. (Simpson Coll.), M.B.A. (with distinction, Harvard Univ.), LL.D. (Simpson Coll.), C.P.A. (Calif., Mass. and Wis.). AUTHOR: *Audit working Papers*, 1923; *Book-keeping and Business Knowledge* (with T. H. Sanders and A. H. Sproul), 1931; *Auditing Problems*, 1929. Contributes regularly to accounting, business and educational mags. General character of writing: technical and educational in the field of accounting, business and commercial education. Asst. prof. of commerce, Univ. of Oregon, 1918-17; assistant prof. of accounting, Univ. of Minnesota, 1918-19, assistant prof. of accounting, 1920-21, and professor of accounting, Harvard Graduate Sch. of Business Administration, 1923-1927; lecturer New York Univ., 1922-1923; Univ. of Chicago, summer, 1923; prof. of accounting, Stanford Grad. Sch. of Business, 1926—, and Dean, 1931—, Acting Comptroller of the University since March, 1937; associated with Price, Waterhouse & Co., Boston, New York and San Francisco, 1921-30. SOCIETIES: Nat. Assn. of Cost Accountants (Pres. of San Francisco Chapter, 1927-1929); Vice-President of National Association, 1936-38; Amer. Economic Assn., American Accounting Assn. (Pres., 1928); Director, Palo Alto National Bank (Palo Alto, California), Dollar Steamship Lines, Inc., Ltd. (San Francisco). CLUBS: Bohemian (San Francisco), Kiwanis (Palo Alto), Los Altos Golf and Country, Stanford Faculty, Stanford Research, Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: Graduate School of Business; HOME: 445 El Escarpado, Stanford University, Calif.

JACKSON, JAY (pen name): see Jackson, Elmer Martin, Jr.

JACKSON, JOHN PRICE: engineer, industrial consultant; b. Philadelphia, Pa.; s. Josiah and Mary Detwiler (Price) J.; educ. Kennett Sq. (Pa.) private and public schs., Penna State Coll. DEGREES: B.S., E.E., M.E. (Penn State Coll.), D.Sc. (U. of Pittsburgh); m. (1) Margaret B. Jones, Dec. 23, 1890; (2) Jessie M. Jenkins Aug. 8, 1937. AUTHOR (with others): *Alternating Currents and Alternating Current Machinery*, 1896; (2nd edit., 1913); *Elementary Electricity and Magnetism*, 1902, 1919. Has

contributed numerous articles to *Amer. Inst. of Electrical Engineers*, *Amer. Soc. Mech. Engrs.*, *Amer. Soc. for Promotion of Engineering Education*, etc., up to 1938. *World Power Conf.*, Berlin, 1930, New York and Penna. Safety Conf., U. S. Mission to Armenia, 1919, Govt. Arch's. Directing Editor: *Monthly Bulletin of Pennsylvania Dept. of Labor and Industry*, 1914-1917; *Penna. Indust. Directory*, 1917; *Penna. Ind. Rep'ts*, 1916 and 1917. General character of writing: scientific and industrial relations. Contributor to technical and educational magazines. HOME: Pelham, N. Y.

JACKSON, JOSEPH (FRANCIS AMBROSE) (pen name: Churchill Scott): editor, writer; b. Philadelphia, Pa., May 20, 1887; s. Samuel and Barbara Marie (Dougherty) J.; educ. pub. schs. (Philadelphia), Spring Garden Inst., Penna. Acad. of Fine Arts; m. Harriet Holmes Fletcher, Feb. 1, 1915. AUTHOR: *Lithography in Philadelphia*, 1900; *History of the Germantown Academy*, 1910; *Thackeray in Philadelphia*, 1911; *Dickens in Philadelphia*, 1912; *Market Street, Philadelphia* (afterward issued as *The Most Historic Highway in America*, 1926), 1918; *Philadelphia Year Book*, 1919 (2nd ed. 1920); *Poe's "English Notes"*, 1920; *Early Philadelphia Architects and Engineers*, 1923; *American Colonial Architecture*, 1924; *Development of American Architecture*, 1925; *Bibliography of Charles G. Leland*, 1927; *Historic Hotels of the World* (with R. B. Ludy), 1927; *A New Home for an Old House*, 1927; *Poe's "Philosophy of Animal Magnetism"*, 1928; *Bibliography of George Lippard*, 1930; *Washington in Philadelphia*, 1932; *Encyclopedia of Philadelphia* (Guide), 1937; *Literary Landmarks of Philadelphia*, 1939. Editor, *The Pennsylvania Architect*. Contr. articles to *Philadelphia* and New York newspapers; also to *World's Work*, *International Studio*, *The Antiquarian*, *Sewanee Rev.*, and other mags. General character of writing: history, art criticism and literary history. Asst. dir. Phila. Hist. Pageants, 1908, 1912; art critic Phila. Public Ledger, 1888-1903; editor "Building", 1922-25, "Building Arts", 1925-26. Contr. many articles to *Dictionary of Am. Biography*. CLUB: Philobiblon. OFFICE: 1521 Real Estate Trust Bldg.; HOME: 113 S. 43rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.

JACKSON, JOSEPH HENRY: literary critic; b. Madison, N. J., July 21, 1894; s. Herbert Hallet and Marion Agnes (Brown) J.; educ. Peddle Sch. (Hightstown, N. J.), Lafayette Coll. (Easton, Pa.); m. Charlotte E. Cobden, June 20, 1923. AUTHOR: *Mexican Interlude*, 1936; *Notes on a Drum*, 1937. Literary editor San Francisco Chronicle. Frequent contr. to N. Y. Herald-Tribune, Sat. Rev. of Lit. General character of writing: literary criticism, reviewing, travel and non-fiction in general. Daily column in San Francisco Chronicle "A Bookman's Notebook", since 1930; editor of Sunday book dept. in same, 1930—. Conductor of radio program, "The Reader's Guide", over KGO, San Francisco, and NBC Blue Network continuously on air since May, 1924. Mem. bd. of Judges, O. Henry Memorial Short Story volume, 1935. CLUB: Bohemian (San Francisco); relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: San Francisco Chronicle, San Francisco; HOME: Berkeley, Calif.

JACKSON, LEROY FREEMAN: college dean; see vol. V, 1931-32.

JACKSON, ROBERT TRACY: paleontologist; b. Dorchester, Mass., July 13, 1861; s. Dr. John Barnard Swett and Emily Jane (Andrews) J.;

JACOB

educ. Greenough and Nobles Sch. (Boston, Mass.), Lawrence Sci. Sch. (Harvard). DEGREES: S.B. and Sc.D. (Harvard U.). 1889; m. Fanny Esther Roberts, June 27, 1889. AUTHOR: Phylogeny of the Pelecypoda, 1890; Studies of Meonites Multiporus (with T. A. Jaggard, Jr.), 1896; Studies of Palaeochinoidea, 1896; Localized Stages in Development in Plants and Animals, 1899; Phylogeny of the Echini, 1912; Fossil Echini of the West Indies, 1922; Studies of Arbacia punctulata, 1927; Palaeozoic Echini of Belgium, 1929; The Status of Bothriocidarids, 1929. Also various small papers. Especially interested in museum work. General character of writing: scientific. CLUBS: Harvard, Boston, Mass. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: Museum of Comparative Zoology, Cambridge, Mass.

JACOB, NAOIM: novelist, lecturer; b. Ripon, Yorks., Eng., July, 1889; d. Samuele and Nina J.; educ. Middlesborough High Sch., The Newlands Convent (both Eng.), unmarried. AUTHOR: Young Emmanuel; Seen Unknown; That Wild Life; The Loaded Stick; Roots; Props; Poor Straws, Groping; Four Generations; Honour Come Back; The Founder of the House; Barren Metal; Timepiece; Fade Out; The Lament God; No Easy Way; Straws in Amber; Power; Jacob Ussher, Rock and Sand, The Beloved Physician; The Man Who Found Himself; The Plough; Me: A Chronicle About Other People; Our Marie; Me Again; (one-act plays): The Dawn, Mary of Delight; (general): Me—In the Kitchen. Mem. of Peace Pledge Union; speaker on behalf of animals; speaker for the Abolition of Performing Animals; supporter of the Dumb Friends League, same for abolition of cruel sports. Religion, Catholic. HOME: Sirmione, Italy; ADDRESS: care Macmillan Co., 66 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

JACOBS, ALMA SYLVIA (pen names: Allen S. Jacobs and Sylvia Blair); writer; see vol. V, 1931-32.

JACOBS, EDWIN ELMORE: college president; b. Congress, O., Feb., 1877; s. Rev. Henry Stremmel and Elizabeth (Lindsey) J.; educ. Coll. of Wooster (Ohio), U. of Chicago, Harvard U., Mt. Union Univ., Clark U. DEGREES: A.B. (Wooster Coll.), M.Sc. (Mt. Union U.), Ph.D. (Clark U.), Fellow, (Clark U.), 1916; m. Mae Cassel, June, 1907. AUTHOR: A Study in Physical Vigor, 1920; In Love With Nature. Contr. to Brethren Church Lit., Sunday Sch. Notes and miscellaneous articles. General character of writing: sci. and nature books. Regular contr. of articles and book reviews to Social Sc. Moderator, General Assembly of the Brethren Churches of Am., 1928; mem. of the A.A.A.S., mem. of the Am. Sociological Soc. of Am. Fellow of the R.S.A., (London), F.M.G.S. CLUBS: Rotary, Ashland Country. Relig. denom., Brethren (Dunkard). ADDRESS: Ashland, O.

JACOBS, FREDERIC BURNHAM: editor, author; b. South Bingham, Mass., Jan., 1880; s. Frederick S. and Alice A. (Cutler) J.; educ. grade schs. (Nashua, N. H., and Wollaston, Mass.); married. AUTHOR: Abrasives and Abrasive Wheels, 1913; Cam Design and Manufacture, 1921; Production Grinding, 1922; How to Regrind Auto Parts, 1925; Automotive Grinding, 1927; Industrial Turmoil, 1927; Abrasive Handbook, 1928; Tool Room Grinding, 1937. Contributes technical matter and fiction to magazines and newspapers. Power Boating has published a number of short stories, mostly sea tales. Has contributed technical articles for the past thirty-five years to technical and

JACOBSON

trade papers on general machine shop practice. OFFICE: 744 Penton Bldg.; HOME: 18 Groveland Club, Cleveland, O.

JACOBS, HENRY BARTON: see Press section. **JACOBS, LEO:** teacher; see vol. VI, 1933-35.

JACOBS, MELVIN CLAY: prof. of history, author, lectr., clergyman; b. York, Pa., Dec. 8, 1885; s. William Alfred and Lenetta (Kauffman) J.; educ. York Coll. Inst., Ursinus Coll., Princeton U., Princeton Theol. Sem., Harvard U., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Mabelle Heebner, May 20, 1915. 3 daughters, Betty Ann Swegle, Lucille Lustre, Jean Bernice; one son, Melvin Clay, Jr. AUTHOR: Winning Oregon, 1938. Assoc. editor, Pacific Northwest Qrtly. Contr. to The Ore. Hist. Qrtly., Pacific Northwest Qrtly., Midland and Frontier, The Cooperative News (Freewater, Ore.) General character of writing, book reviews, historical. Acting pres. Washington Coll., Tenn., 1917-18; chaplain of Hampton Farms Reformatory, 1918-21; instr. in hist., N.Y.U., 1923-26; hd. of dept. of history, Whitman Coll. 1926—. SOCIETIES: Am. Hist. Assn., Archaeol. Inst. of Am., Round Table, Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOBBY: horseback riding. OFFICE: Whitman College; HOME: 1134 Alvarado Terr., Walla Walla, Wash.

JACOBS, MICHEL: lecturer; b. Montreal, Canada, Sept., 1877; s. George Maurice and Esther Jackson) J.; educ. public schs. (New York), Hochschule (Berlin, Ger.), Ecole des Beaux Arts (Paris, France), Julian Acad. (Paris, France); unmarried. AUTHOR: Art of Color, 1923 (2nd and 3rd edits.), 1925, 1926; Study of Color, 1925 (2nd, 3rd and 4th edits.), 1926; Art of Composition, 1926; 30,000 Color Combinations, 1928. Contributor to International Studio, Art Digest, Amer. Art Student, Women's Wear. General character of writing: art subjects, poems and essays. Enlisted in U. S. Army, 1917; advanced to Lieut.-Col. during World War; participated in six major engagements, captured German gun, now on Boston Common, and was honorably discharged, 1919; Lieut.-Col., staff specialist Reserve, 1923; inventor of new color theory; has exhibited work in Europe and U. S., principal works being portraits of noted people. CLUBS: Salmagundi, Army and Navy, Nat. Press (Washington, D. C. ADDRESS: Rumsen, N. J.

JACOBS, THORNWELL: president of Oglethorpe Univ.; b. Clinton, S. C., Feb. 15, 1877; s. William Plumer and Mary Jane (Dillard) J.; educ. Presbyterian Coll. of South Carolina, Princeton Theol. Sem., 1896; Princeton U., 1896. DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (Presbyterian Coll. of S. C.), 1894, 1896; A.M. (Princeton U.), 1899; LL.D. (Ohio Northern U., 1914); Litt.D. (Presby. Coll. of S. C., 1924). AUTHOR: Sinful Saddy (boys' story), 1907; The Law of the White Circle (novel), 1908; Midnight Mummer (poems), 1910; The Oglethorpe Story, 1916; Life of William Plumer Jacobs, 1918; The New Science and Old Religion, 1927; Islands of the B'est. Editor of (poems), 1928; Oglethorpe Book of Georgia Verse, (edited), 1930; Not Knowing Whither He Went, 1933; Dairy of William Plumer Jacobs (edited), 1937, Westminster Mag., Oglethorpe U. (Georgia); Pres. of Oglethorpe U., 1915—, Relig., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Oglethorpe University, Ga.

JACOBSON, CARL (ALFRED): professor of chemistry; b. Grantsburg, Wis., Jan. 25, 1876; s. Carl John and Anna Britta (Asp) J.; educ. Carleton Acad., Carleton Coll., Johns Hopkins U., Univ. of Cracow (Poland), Upsala (Sweden), Halle (Germany). DEGREES: B.S., 1903;

JACOBY

M.S., 1907; Ph.D., 1908; m. Mary Edna Metzger, June 21, 1906. **AUTHOR:** A Pronouncing Chemical Formula Speller and Contest Guide, 1925. Contr. to Am. Chem. Jour., Zeitschrift für Physiologische Chemie, Jour. of Am. Chem. Soc., Bulletin d. Acad. d. Science de Cracovie, Journal of Industrial and Engineering Chem., Jour. of Biological Chem., Jour. of Physical Chem., Science, Scientific Am., Chemical Age and other publns. General character of writing, chemical. Has carried out researches in various fields of chemistry and developed two pieces of laboratory apparatus and one calculating machine and has obtained patents on same; started new innovation of chem. spelling; fellow and research chemist at Rockefeller Inst. for Medical Research of New York, 1908-1909; prof. of Chemistry, U. of Nevada, and chief chemist of Nevada Agric. Experiment Station, 1909-1918; Prof. of Chemistry, W. Va. Univ., 1920—. Held Graflin fellowship in chemistry at Johns Hopkins U. for one year. In conjunction with Louis A. Leslie of New York, N. Y., developed new system of chem. shorthand in 1928. In 1929 appointed mem. of Committee on Nomenclature, Spelling and Pronunciation of the American Chemical Society. **SOCIETIES:** Am. Chemical Soc. (Pres. of No. West Virginia Section 1926); Fellow; Am. Assn. for the Advancement of Science, Mem. of Phi Lambda Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi. (Pres. of No. West Virginia Sec., 1926), Faculty Scientific Club of Univ. of Nevada (organizer and Pres. for two years), West Virginia Branch of Johns Hopkins Alumni Assn. (Pres., 1927). Relig. denom., Methodist. Developed a new industry for West Virginia, with the patented substance Silica Black; organized The Silica Black Products Co., with offices at Bluefield and Morgantown, W. Va. **OFFICE:** West Virginia University; **HOME:** 447 Cedar St., Morgantown, W. Va.

JACOBY, HENRY SYLVESTER: professor emeritus; b. near Springtown Pa., Apr. 8, 1857; s. Peter Landis and Barbara (Shelly) J.; educ. District Sch., Carversville Normal Inst., Lehigh U. **DEGREE:** C.E., 1877; m. Laura Louise Saylor, May 18, 1880. **AUTHOR:** Textbook on Plain Lettering, 1897; Textbook on Roofs and Bridges (4 parts, with Mansfield Merriman); Stresses in Simple Trusses (Part I), 1904; Graphic Statics, 1890 (Part II), 1907; Bridge Design (Part III), 1894, 1902; Higher Structures (Part IV), 1898, 1907; Structural Details, 1909; Foundations of Bridges and Buildings (with Roland P. Davis), 1914; Timber Design and Construction (with Roland P. Davis), 1930; Jacoby Family Genealogy, 1930. General character of writing, tech. and textbooks. Served on second Geological Survey of Pennsylvania, 1878; observations and surveys of Red River in Louisiana, 1879; chief draftsman. U. S. Engineering Office, Memphis, Tenn., 1879-1885; instructor in civil engineering, Lehigh Univ., 1886-1890; prof. of bridge engineering, Cornell Univ., 1890-1922; prof. emeritus, 1922—. **CLUB:** Cosmos (Washington, D. C.). Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopalian. **HOME:** 3000 Tilden St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

JAEGER, EDMUND C.: teacher; b. Loup City, Neb., Jan. 28; s. John Philip and Katherine (Guenther) J.; educ. Occidental Coll. (Calif.), Pomona Coll. (Calif.), U. of California, U. of Colorado. **DEGREE:** B.Sc. **AUTHOR:** The Mountain Trees of Southern California, 1910; Denizens of the Desert, 1922; Denizens of the Mountains, 1929; Dictionary of Greek and Latin

JAMES

Combining Forms Used in Zoological Names, 1930; The California Deserts, 1933. Contr. to Youth's Instructor, St. Nicholas, Jour. of Mammalogy; occasional papers to Riverside Junior Coll. General character of writing; nature and technical books. **SOCIETIES:** Cooper Ornithological, Am. Soc. of Mammalogists, California Acad. of Sciences; (Pres.) Western Soc. of Naturalists (San Jacinto Sec.), 1929. **OFFICE:** Riverside Junior College; **HOME:** 4462 6th St., Riverside, Calif.

JAFFA, MYER EDWARD: emeritus professor nutrition (Oct. 6, 1857-June 28, 1931); see vol. V, 1931-32.

JAFFE, CHARLES (Kadish Yaffe), (pen name: I. Kadish); Journalist; b. Stutzhin, Vilno, Poland, Oct. 1, 1897; s. Mordecai Zvi and Shine (Perecki) Yaffe. On staff Jewish Daily Wahrheit (New York), 1916-19; Jewish Courier (Chicago), 1920-28; editorial staff Jewish Morning Journal (New York), since 1928. **CLUB:** Yiddish Writers. **OFFICE:** 77 Bowery; **HOME:** 245 E. 21st St., New York, N. Y.

JAGENDORF, M. (pen names: Maurice Relonde; Towle Adair); author; b. Austria, Aug., 1888; s. Samuel and Augusta J.; educ. Townsend Harris High Sch., Yale Law Sch., Columbia U. Coll. of Dental and Oral Surgery. **DEGREE:** D.D.S.; married, 1920. **AUTHOR** (plays): Plays for Young Folks, 1924; Fairyland and Footlights, 1925; Pantomimes for the Children's Theatre, 1926; Dick Wittington, 1926; Gilone and Gilette, 1926; Pierrot and Columbine on Little West Jones Street, 1926; The Gnome's Workshop, 1926; Nine Short Plays, 1928; The Cave of Salamanca, 1933; Jeppe of the Hills, 1933; The Pie and the Tart, 1934; The Farce of Pierre Patelin, 1934; Plays for Camp, School and Club, 1935; Buffalamacoe's Jest, 1935; The Pastry Baker, 1937; Adaptations, 1933; Around America With the Indians (with Nina B. Lamkin), 1933. **PROSE:** In the Days of the Han, 1936; Tylt Ulenspiegel's Merry Pranks, 1933. Contr. to Theatre Arts Monthly. General character of writing; plays for children and grown-ups; formerly director of the Free Theatre and Washington Square Players; director, The Children's Playhouse since 1928. **CLUB:** Greenroomers, Relig. denom., Jewish. **OFFICE:** 150 East 39th St.; **HOME:** The Bedford, 118 East 40th St., New York, N. Y.

JAGGAR, THOMAS AUGUSTUS: see Press section.

JAMES, BARTLETT (BURLLEIGH): writer, teacher, editor; b. Cecilton, Cecil Co., Md.; s. Edward Cornelius and Eliza (Patterson) J.; educ. Western Maryland Coll., Westminster Theol. Sem., Johns Hopkins U. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Marietta Walsh. **AUTHOR:** The Labadist Colony in Maryland, 1899; The Colonization of New England, 1904; The Revolution (in collab.), 1904; The Women of England, 1907. Editor: McSherry's History of Maryland, 1904; The Journal of Jasper Danckaerts, 1679-80 (with J. Franklin Jameson); published in series, "Original Narratives of Early American History," 1913; The Far Frontiers of Consciousness; Science and Narcotics, etc. Editorial writer and literary editor: Baltimore Herald, under Henry L. Mencklen as Mng. Dir. Chief editorial writer Baltimore American for 16 years; special correspondent, Baltimore Sun. Editorial writer The Washington Post. Also Washington correspondent The Musical Advance. Included in many anthologies. General character of writing, social and political sci., history, drama, and poetry. Music critic and librettist, Dramas

JAMES

for Music; The Sun God (music by John Adam Hugo, writer of Score of "The Temple Dancer," presented by The Metropolitan Grand Opera Company. Music from Preludes, for the opera proper, feature of a broadcasted concert, by the Pan-American Union. Approved by the Metropolitan and Chicago Opera Co.'s; favored by Stokowski as basis for a new type of strictly American music drama "Young George Washington," music by Mr. W. H. Woodin, secretary of the treasury, prevented from writing through the death of his father. Approved by members of the George Washington Bicentennial Commission. "Ollanta," adapted from the Spanish for reading as feature of a Pan-American broadcasted concert, a play performed by the Incas of Peru for their Spanish Conquerors. "The Raider," a libretto for a music drama of the John Brown raid at Harper's Ferry. Lecturer and dramatic reader. Prof. of History and Political Science, also Economics, Western Maryland Coll., 1919-1925; Prof. of Philosophy, same Coll., 1903-1905; Prof. of History and Government American Univ. Graduate Sch. Pres. Washington Congregational Association. Congregational clergyman (retired); mem. of Comm. of Ten (of Congregational denom.) for the merging of Congregational, Meth., Prot., and United Brethren Churches; given membership in Union of Meth. Ministers of Washington, D. C., 1937. Founder and pres. of Calvin Coolidge Mem. Foundation, Inc. CLUBS: Inter-Church, History, Congressional. HOME: 3617 Idaho Ave., Washington, D. C.

JAMES, BESSIE ROWLAND: author; b. Imporia, Tex., July 29, 1895; d. Frank and Vivian (Smith) Rowland; educ. New Orleans (La.) pub. schs., U. of Chicago, Columbia U.; m. Marquis James, June 25, 1914. AUTHOR: For God, For Country, For Home, 1920; The Outpost of the Lost (with General David L. Brainard), 1929; Six Feet Six (with Marquis James), 1931; The Courageous Heart (with Marquis James), 1934; The Happy Animals of Atsagahi, 1935. Has worked on newspapers in New Orleans, Chicago, Brooklyn, N. Y., N. Y. C. During World War directed publicity for women's Comm., Liberty Loan, Second Fed. Res. Dist. SOCIETIES: Descendants of Signers of Texas Declaration of Independence, Mount Pleasant Tennis Club. HOBBIES: tennis, print collecting, historical research. HOME: Pleasantville, N. Y.

JAMES, GEORGE FRANCIS: educator (Aug. 18, 1867-Aug. 29, 1932); see vol. V, 1931-32.

JAMES, HENRY: author; b. Boston, Mass., May, 1879; s. William and Alice H. (Gibbens) J.; educ. private schs., Harvard Coll., Harvard Law School. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B., LL.D. (Hamilton Coll. and Williams Coll.); m. Olivia Cuttings, 1917 (divorced). AUTHOR: Richard Olney and His Public Services, 1923; Charles W. Elliot (won Pulitzer Prize for biography), 1930. Editor: The Letters of William James, 1920. General character of writing: biography. CLUBS: Century, Knickerbocker (all New York), Union (Boston). OFFICE: 522 Fifth Ave.; HOME: 455 E. 51st St., New York.

JAMES, HERMAN GERLACH: university president; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 2, 1887; s. Edmund James and Anna Mararette (Lange) J.; educ. Northwestern U., U. of Illinois, U. of Chicago, Harvard U., Columbia U., U. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., J.D., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Genevieve Campbell Kuby, Aug. 21, 1912. AUTHOR: The Introductory Articles of the Illinois Constitution; Principles of Prussian Administration, 1913; Applied City Gov-

JAMES

ernment, 1914; A Handbook of Civic Improvement, 1915; Municipal Functions, 1917; Local Government in the United States, 1921; The Republics of Latin America (with Percy A. Martin), 1922; The Constitutional System of Brazil, 1923; Brazil After a Century of Independence, 1925. Associate editor: Natl. Municipal Review, 1914-1918, and Southwestern Political Science Review, 1920-23; editor: Texas Municipalities, 1914-18; Municipal Research Series (bulls. U. of Tex.); assoc. editor Southwestern Polit. Science Qrtly, 1920-23, editor 1923-25. Contributor to Holland Magazine, Current History, Bull. of Pan-Am. Union, Annals of Am. Acad. of Political and Social Sci., the Press. General character of writing: Government Administration. Representative of Univ. of Illinois at 50th anniversary celebration, Univ. of Athens; spent more than a year in Brazil studying governmental system for the Carnegie Institution of Washington. Professor of Political Science and Chairman of Dept., Univ. of Nebraska, 1925-29. Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences, University of Nebraska, 1925-1929; also Dean of Graduate Coll. from 1925-1929. Pres. of the U. of South Dakota, 1929-35; pres. Ohio U. since July 1, 1935. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. ADDRESS: Athens, O.

JAMES, JAMES ALTON: professor of history; b. Hazel Green, Wis., Sept. 17, 1864; s. John R. and Mary (Alton) J.; educ. State Normal Sch. (Plattsville, Wis.), U. of Wisconsin, Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: B.L., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Jane Thomas, 1892. AUTHOR: Government in State and Nation (with Albert Hart Sanford), 1901; Our Government, 1903; American History, 1909; George Rogers Clark, Letters and Papers, 1913 (vol. II, 1926); Readings in American History, 1916; The Life of George Rogers Clark, 1923; Life and Letters of Oliver Pollock, 1937; Lecturer on American History, Charles University, Prague, 1921; mem. Am. Hist. Assn.; Am. Political Sci. Assn.; Miss. Valley Hist. Assn.; Illinois Hist. Soc.; Chicago Hist. Soc.; President, North Central Teachers' Assn., 1901; College Sect., Illinois State Teachers' Assn., 1902; Chairman of The Illinois State Park Commission, 1909-1917; Chairman Comm. on History of "A Century of Progress"; Chairman of Program Comm. of Illinois Bi-Centenary Comm. of the Birth of George Washington; mem. World Service Comm. M. E. Ch. since 1934. HOME: 2127 Orington Ave., Evanston, Ill.

JAMES, MARQUIS: author; m. Springfield, Mo., Aug. 29, 1891; s. Houston and Rachel (Marquis) J.; educ. Oklahoma Christian (now Phillips) U.; m. Bessie Williams Rowland of New Orleans, La., June 24, 1914. AUTHOR: A History of the American Legion, 1923; The Raven: A Biography of Sam Houston, 1929; Captain, 1933; They Had Their Hour, 1934; The Courageous Heart (with Bessie Rowland James), 1935; Andrew Jackson, Portrait of a President, 1937. Awarded Pulitzer Prize for biography 1930 and 1938. Worked on newspapers in Okla., Kansas City, St. Louis, New Orleans, Chicago, New York, 1908-17; 1st Lieut. and Capt. of Inf., U. S. Army, 19 months in France, 1917-19; wrote principally for mags., 1920-32. CLUBS: Nat. Press (Washington), Mount Pleasant Tennis (Pleasantville, N. Y.). HOBBIES: tennis, riding, travel. HOME: Pleasantville, N. Y.

JAMES, WALTER HERMAN: prof.; see vol. VI, 1933-35.

JAMES

JAMES, WILLIAM (AM. R.): cowboy; b. Great Falls, Mont., June 6, 1892; s. William James. **AUTHOR:** (short stories): *Cowboys North and South*, 1924; *The Drifting Cowboy*, 1925; (novel). *Smoky*, 1926; (short stories): *Cow Country*, 1927; *Sand* (novel), 1929; *Lone Cowboy* (biography), 1930 (selected by the Book of the Month Club); *Sun Up* (short stories), 1931; *Big Enough* (novel), 1931, *Uncle Bill* (novel), 1932; *All In the Day's Riding* (short stories), 1932; *Look—See*, 1937; *Flint Spears*, 1938. Contributor to Scribner's Magazine, Red Book, Saturday Evening Post. Rode the range as a cowboy until 1913, starting to draw and paint for living, then started to write, illustrating own books, 1923; won John Newberry Medal given by Amer. Literary Assn. for the most distinguished contribution with the novel "Smoky," which is the story of the life of a cowhorse; principal object in writing is to try and correct the false impressions which most western stories give of the cow country and the cowboy. General character of writing: on western life. **HOME:** James Ranch, Billings, Mont.

JAMESON, LELAND SHATTUCK (pen names: Ralph Shrewsbury; Jack Rogers Beehan): air line pilot; b. Stillwater, Okla., Jan. 10, 1904; s. William Culver and Anna (Shattuck) J.; educ. Central State Teachers Coll. (Edmond, Okla.), Oklahoma U. (Norman), Air Corps Primary and Advanced Flying Schs. (San Antonio, Tex.); m. Ellen Oriene Tansel, Dec. 29, 1926. **AUTHOR:** *Murder Island*, 1934, Contr. to Sat. Eve. Post, Redbook, Collier's, American Mag., Country Gentleman, Blue Book and others. General character of writing: aviation stories, mainly. Pilot with Eastern Air Lines, New York to Miami. Spent 3 years as officer of the Army Air Corps, stationed at Kelly Field; 2 years as an air line operations manager. Relig. denom., Campbellite. **HOBBY:** photography. **OFFICE:** 3003 Alhambra Circle; **HOME:** 3003 Alhambra Circle, Coral Gables, Fla.

JAMESON, NINA MOORE: writer; see vol. V 1931-32.

JAMISON, JANE (pen name): see Trachsel, Myrtle Jamison.

JAMISON, MINNIE LOU: home economist; see vol. V, 1931-32.

JANUARY, ANNA L.: postmaster; b. Wilmington, O., June 2, 1879; d. Nathan and Jane Sarah (Wise) Linton; educ. Wilmington schs.; m. D. A. January, Oct. 9, 1901. **AUTHOR:** *Historic Souvenir of John Brown Memorial State Park; Battle Grounds Cabin; Monument and Lookout*, 1910. Articles in School Activities, (Oct.) 1932; *Our National Hero*. Wrote "His Soul Goes Marching On," a Pageant on Slavery, 1930. General character of writing: historical. **CLUBS:** Kansas Federation of Women's; Women's Relief Corps. **HOME:** Oswatimie, Kan.

JAQUES, FLORENCE PAGE: writer; b. Decatur, Ill., Mar. 7, 1890; d. Henry Putnam and Anna (Farrell) Page; educ. James Millikin U., Columbia U. **DEGREE:** A.B., m. Francis Lee Jaques, May 12, 1927. **AUTHOR:** *Canoe Country*, 1938. Contr. juvenile stories and poems to American Girl, Child Life, Junior Natural History. Accompanies husband on expeditions for the Am. Mus. of Nat. History, and on private trips to gather material for juvenile stories and books. **SOCIETY:** Woman Geographers. **HOBBY:** water colors. **HOME:** 610 W. 116th St., New York, N. Y.

JARNAGIN, DOROTHY GREVE: writer; b. Cincinnati, O., June, 1884; d. Charles Mathias and Jeanette Sterling (Smith) Greve; educ.

JASZI

public schs. (Chattanooga), U. of Tennessee. **DEGREE:** A.B.; m. Milton Preston Jarnagin, Sept. 16, 1909. **AUTHOR:** *Mardee Gray's Choice*, 1923; *Gipsy Fortunes*, 1928. Contr. to St. Nicholas, Ladies' World, Lookout. General character of writing: juvenile stories. **CLUBS:** Cloverhurst Country Club; D. A. R. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. **HOME:** 630 Mill-edge Circle, Athens, Ga.

JARRELL, CHARLES CRAWFORD: clergyman; b. Milledgeville, Ga., Nov. 17, 1874; s. Rev. Anderson Joseph and Elizabeth Ann (Smith) J.; educ. High Sch. (Savannah, Ga.); Emory U., Vanderbilt U., grad. study, United Free Ch. Coll. (Glasgow, Scotland), U. of Berlin. **DEGREES:** A.B. (Emory U.); B.D. (Vanderbilt U.); D.D. (Wofford Coll., Spartanburg, S. C.); m. Margaret Moore, July 2, 1901. **AUTHOR:** *Witnesses to the Word*, 1916; *Methodism on the March* (jointly), 1924; *Go Thou and Do Likewise*, 1929; *Christ and the Ministry of Healing* (chapter in *Christ and the Coming Kingdom*). Contributes to Christian Advocate, Wesleyan Advocate, Modern Hospital, and other church papers. Presiding elder Atlanta Dist. M. E. Church, South; founder A. J. Jarrell Lecture-ship at Emory Univ.; Gen. Sec., General Hospital Board, M. E. Church, South, 1923-24. Mem. Alpha Tau Omega. **HOME:** 1227 Oxford Rd., Atlanta, Ga.

JARVIS, CHESTER DEACON: educationist (retired); b. London, Ont., Canada, Mar. 29, 1876; s. Lyman Gage and Lila (Deacon) J.; educ. Ont. Agric. Coll., Cornell U. **DEGREES:** B.S.A. (Toronto); Ph.D. (Cornell); m. Marion Smith, Oct. 3, 1901. Co-author: *Trees in Winter* (jointly), 1912. Contr. to Bailey's Standard Encyclopedia of Horticulture. Also numerous bulletins and reports issued by Cornell and the Storrs Agric. Experiment Stations, and by U. S. Bur. of Education. **SOCIETIES:** Mem. Sigma Xi; formerly mem. Natl. Research Council; Cosmos Club (Washington, D. C.). **ADDRESS:** Grimsby, Ont., Canada.

JARVYS, GAYNE (pen name). see English, Jessie Millard.

JASPER, T. McLEAN: research work; see vol. VI, 1933-35.

JASTROW, JOSEPH: psychologist; b. Warsaw, Poland, Jan. 30, 1863; s. Marcus and Bertha (Wolffson) J.; educ. Rugby Acad., Univ. of Pennsylvania, Johns Hopkins Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Rachel Szold, Aug. 2, 1888. **AUTHOR:** *Time Relations of Mental Phenomena*, 1890; *Epitomes of Three Sciences* (co-author), 1890; *Fact and Fable in Psychology*, 1900; *The Subconscious*, 1906; *The Qualities of Men*, 1910; *Character and Temperament*, 1915; *The Psychology of Conviction*, 1919; *Keeping Mentally Fit*, 1928; *Piloting Your Life*, 1930; *Effective Thinking*, 1931; *The House That Freud Built*, 1932; *Wish and Wisdom*, 1933; *The Story of Error* (edited), 1936; *The Betrayal of Intelligence*, 1938. Editorial contributions to mags. and journals on popular science literature, psychology and general subjects. Broadcasted on N.B.C. 1936-37-38. **ADDRESS:** 143 E. 49th St., New York, N. Y.

JASZI OSCAR: professor of political science; b. Nagy-Karoly, Hungary, March 1875; educ. Univ. Budapest. **DEGREE:** Doctor Politics (Budapest), 1896; married. **AUTHOR:** *The State-philosophy of the Marxist Socialism* (in Hungarian), 1906; *Art and Morality*, 1907; *Evolution of the Nation-States and the Problem of Nationality* (in Hungarian), 1912; *Der Zusammenbruch des Dualismus und die Vereinigten Donaustaaten*, 1918; *Revolution and Counter revolution in Hungary*, 1923; *Political Philosophy*, 1927 (co-author), *The Dissolution*

JAYNES

of the Hapsburg Monarchy, 1929; Propaganda and Dictatorship (co-author), 1938. Contributor to Hungarian, German, Czechoslovak and English journals; also to The Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences, Journal of Modern History, The American Political Science Review, The Yale Review, Social Research, Nation. General character of writing: sociological and political. OFFICE: Oberlin College, Oberlin, O.

JAY, GLADYS: food specialist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

JAY, MAE FOSTER: author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

JAYNES, OLIVER BROWN: newspaper editor; b. Columbus, Ohio, July, 1895; s. Willis Clark and Adelaide Elizabeth (Brown) J.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan U., U. of Arizona, U. of California at Los Angeles; m. Frankie Mason Dale, March 21, 1927. Editor: Highland Park News-Herald, Los Angeles, Calif. CLUBS: Mason, Kiwanis, American Legion, Phi Gamma Delta, Pi Delta Epsilon. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: 5906 N. Figueroa St., Los Angeles; HOME: 184 Ave. 64, So. Pasadena, Calif.

JEFFERS, ROBINSON: writer, poet; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., Jan. 10, 1887; s. William Hamilton and Annie (Tuttle) J.; educ. privately in Penna., and Switzerland; Occidental Coll. (Los Angeles); U. Southern Calif.; U. Zurich (Switzerland). DEGREE: A.B., Litt. D. (Occidental Coll., 1937); m. Una Call Kuster, Aug., 1913. AUTHOR: Flags and Apples, 1912, Californias, 1916; Tamar and Other Poems, 1924; Roan Stallion, Tamar and Other Poems, 1925; The Women at Point Sur, 1927; Cawdor, 1928; Poems, 1928; Dear Judas and Other Poems, 1929; Descent to the Dead, 1931; Thursto's Landing, 1932; Give Your Heart to the Hawks, 1933; Solstice, 1935; Such Counsels You Gave to Me, 1937. General character of writing: poems. Received Book-of-the-Month fellowship award \$2500.00, 1937. FRATERNITIES: Sigma Chi, Nu Sigma Nu. HOME: Tor House, Carmel, Cal.

JEFFERSON, BERNARD L.: college professor; b. Danville, O., Mar. 10, 1887; s. Thomas Edward and Florence (Frost) J.; educ. Danville High Sch.; Kenyon Coll.; Princeton U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Irma N. Williams, Aug. 11, 1918. AUTHOR: Chaucer and the Consolation of Philosophy of Boethius, 1917; Essays and Essay Writing, 1929. Co-author: Creative Prose Writing, 1926; Freshman Rhetoric and Practice Book, 1928; (revised, 1931); Literary Studies for Rhetoric Classes, 1929 (revised), 1932. General character of writing: literary research, text books. SOCIETIES: Theta Chi; Phi Beta Kappa; Urbana Country Club. OFFICE: 324 University Hall; HOME: 402 West Iowa St., Urbana, Ill.

JEFFERSON, MARK: geographer and teacher; b. Melrose, Mass., Mar. 1, 1863; s. Daniel and Mary (Mantz), J.; educ. Boston U.; Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. (1) Theodora A. Bohnstedt, Aug. 22, 1891; (2) Clara Frances Hopkins, June 17, 1915. AUTHOR: Recent Colonization in Chile, 1921; Rainfall of Chile, 1921; Principles of Geography, 1926; Man in Europe, 1924, 1926; Peopling the Argentine Pampa, 1926. Contr. to Geographical Rev., Am. Geographical Soc. and other mags. General character of writing: sci. and geog. Spent six years in Argentine Republic, 1884-89; led Am. Geographical Soc. of New York Exped. to South America, 1918; chief cartographer Am. Peace Comm., Paris, 1918-19; SOCIETIES: Assn. Soc. of Am. Geographers (Pres.,

1917), Geological Soc. of Am.; Kiwanis; Twenty Club. HOME: 205 Normal St., Ypsilanti, Mich.

JEFFERYS, WILLIAM HAMILTON (pen name: John Lattisner); surgeon, missionary, author; b. Philadelphia, Pa., July, 1871; s. Charles Peter Beauchamp and Elizabeth (Miller) J.; educ. U. of Penna., London School of Tropical Med.; Greenwich Hosp., etc. DEGREES: M.A., M.D.; m. Lucy Sturgis Hubbard, 1897; m. Ann E. Prophet, 1931. AUTHOR: The Great Mystery, 1900; Hospital Dialogue in Shanghai Dialect, 1906; in Pekingese-Mandarin, 1908; Diseases of China, 1910; Life of Bishop Ingle, 1913; The Shuffling Coolie, and other plays, 1913; Mystical Companionship of Jesus, 1919; How Can We Know the Way? 1921; The City Mission Idea, 1922; The Mystical Assurance of Immortality, 1924; Reasonable Faith, 1925; Show Us the Father, 1933; When Words Become Life, 1937. Editor: The China Medical Journal, 1902-11. Contributor to mags and the press, particularly interested in the study and teaching of Christian Mysticism. SOCIETIES: Philadelphia Club; Fellow Coll. of Physics (Philadelphia), Authors' (London), Art Alliance, (Phila.). OFFICE: 225 S. 3rd St., Philadelphia; HOME: County Line Road, Rosemont, Pa.

JEFFREY, EDWARD CHARLES: educator; b. St. Catharines, Ont., Canada, May, 1866; s. Andrew and Mary Cecilia (Walkingshaw) J.; educ. public and high schls. (St. Catharines, Ont.); U. of Toronto, Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., Sc.D., LL.D.; m. Jennette Atwater Street, June 25, 1901. AUTHOR: Anatomy of Woody Plants, 1917; Coal and Civilization, 1925; Chromosomes and Evolution, 1934. Contr. numerous articles to scientific mags. of Am. and Europe. Investigations in field of evolution, particularly from historical standpoint and from relation of the living cell to heredity. General character of writing: scientific. CLUB: University (Boston, Mass.). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Harvard University; HOME: 47 Lakeview Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

JEFFREY, ELLEN (pen name): see Wagner, Ellen D.

JEFFREY, HARRY ROLAND: teacher of English; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

JEFFRIES, ZAY: industrial research worker; b. Willow Lake, S. D., Apr. 22, 1888; s. Johnston and Florence (Sutton) J.; educ. high sch. (Pierre, S. D.); S. D. State Sch. of Mines; Harvard U. DEGREES: B.S., Met.E., D.Sc.; m. Frances Schrader, Dec. 27, 1911. AUTHOR: The Science of Metals (with R. S. Archer), 1924; Chapters in Kent's Mechanical Engineer's Handbook, 1923. Has contributed many articles to tech. papers and socs. on metallurgical subjects. Instructor in metallurgy at Case School of Applied Science, Cleveland, O., 1911; appointed asst. prof. metallurgy at same school, 1916, carrying on consulting and experimental work in metallurgy for various industrial corporations; since 1917 has devoted time principally to research work for Aluminum Co. of the General Electric Co. General character of writing: scientific, technical and text books. SOCIETIES: Director and Nat. Pres., Amer. Soc. for Steel Treating; mem. of Amer. Inst. of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers (James Douglas Metallist, 1927), Am. Soc. for Testing Materials; Fellow Am. Physical Soc.; mem. of Franklin Inst. of Phila.; Soc. of Automotive Engineers; Cleveland Engineering Soc.; Inst. of Metals of Great Britain; Iron and Steel Inst. of Great Britain;

JEFFRIES

JELKS

Faraday Soc. of Great Britain; Shaker Heights Country Club, Harvard Club of New York and Cleveland, O.; Hon. Theta Tau. OFFICE: Nela Park; HOME: 2861 Broxton Road, Cleveland, O.

J. E. H. (pseudonym); see Hinshaw, John E.
JELKS, GEORGE FREDERICK; judge; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

JELKS, JOHN LEMUEL; physician; b. Bells, Tenn., July 5, 1870; s. Lemuel Marshall and Nanie (Lane) J.; educ. U. of Tennessee. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Minnie Rollwage, Oct. 14, 1903. AUTHOR: The Theory of Intestinal Parasitic Infection As the Etiology of Pellagra. Contributor of chapter on Dysentery to Hirschman's Handbook of Diseases of the Rectum (4 editions), 1926; contributed chapter on Intestinal Protozoa in Man in Saju's Cyclopaedia of Practical Medicine, 1931; also contributor to Memphis Medical Journal, Tennessee State Medical Journal, Mississippi State Medical Journal, Southern Medical Journal, Arkansas State Medical Journal; New York Medical Journal, July 5, 1903, issue; and other publications; also author of many articles on medical and surgical subjects and lectures on sanitation and public health. Practiced in Memphis, Tenn., since 1893, specializing in entero-proctology; consultant proctologist, St. Joseph's, Veterans No. 88, and Garity and Ramsay Hospitals. General character of writing: medicine, surgery and public health. First performer of "Appendico-Cecostomy"; First performer of Anterior Proctorrhaphy. First performer of radical operation for Peri-Rectal infection and abscess; First performer of Jelks' operation for Stricture of the Rectum; Organized the Physician's Business Bureau of Memphis, Tenn. SOCIETIES: Fellow American Proctologic Society (ex-president); American Coll. of Surgeons; member A.M.A.; Southern Medical Assn.; Mississippi Valley Medical Assn., Tennessee Medical Assn., Southern Gastro-Enterol Society; Tennessee Academy of Science; Section Gastro Enterology, Southern Medical Assn.; Executive Council of Memphis District; Boy Scouts of America; Mason (Knight Templar, Shriner); Trustee of Tennessee State Medical Journal. Relig. denom., Christian (Disciples) Church. OFFICE: Medical Arts Bldg.; HOME: 276 S. Pauline St., Memphis, Tenn.

JELLIFE, SMITH ELY; physician; b. New York, Oct. 27, 1866; s. William Munson and Susan Emma (Kitchell) J.; educ. public schools, Brooklyn Polytechnic, Columbia Univ., Munich, Berlin, Paris. DEGREES. A.B., A.M., M.D., Ph.D.; m. (1) Helena Leeming, Dec. 20, 1894; (2) Bea Dobson, Dec. 20, 1917. AUTHOR: The Microscope in Pharmacy (in Coblenz Handbook of Pharmacy), 1894; Outlines of Plant Histology, 1895; The Flora of Long Island, 1898; Morphology and Histology of Plants, 1899; May's Physiology, 1899; Research of Comparative Cytology of the Nervous System of the Vertebrates, 1900; Synopsis of lectures on Materia Medica and Therapeutics of F. W. Peabody, M.D., 1900; Neurology (in Diagnostics of Internal Medicine by Glentworth Butler), 1901; Revision of Butler's Materia Medica, 1902; Revision Medical Terms in Standard Dictionary (20th Century edition), 1903; Death by Electricity and Lightning (in Peterson and Haynes Textbook of Legal Medicine), 1903; Idiocy, Imbecility and Feeble-mindedness (with F. Peterson; in Textbook of Legal Medicine), 1903; edited Medical articles (in Encyclopedia

JENKINS

Americana), 1903; Consciousness, Pain and other titles (in Buck's Reference Handbook of the Medical Sciences), 1903; Pharmacognosy, 1904; Notes on Principles of Materia Medica, 1904; The Psychic Treatment of Nervous Disorders, 1905; The Urine and Feces in Diagnosis, 1905; Essentials of Nervous and Mental Disorders, 1905; Examination of the Nervous System (revision in Glentworth Butler's Diagnostics, 2nd edit.), 1905; Diseases of the Nervous System, 1909; Tetany (in Modern Medicine), 1910; Hysteria (in Modern Medicine), 1910; Neuralgia (in Modern Medicine), 1910; Occupation Neuroses (in Modern Medicine), 1910; Migraine (in Modern Medicine), 1910; Dementia Praecox, 1911; Record of Neurological Department of the Vanderbilt Clinic, 1900-1909 (with A. A. Brill), 1911; Modern Treatment of Nervous and Mental Diseases (co-author), 1913; Chapters on Headache (in Modern Treatment of Nervous and Mental Disease, vol. II), 1913; Syphilis of the Nervous System (in same), 1913; Articles (in Reference Handbook Medical Sciences), 1913; Diseases of the Nervous System, 1915; Chapters upon Hysteria Migraines, Neuralgia, Professional spasms, Occupation Neurosis, Tetany (in Osler's Modern Medicine), 1915; Diseases of the Nervous System, 1917; Cerebellum Disorders (in Reference Handbook Medical Sciences), 1917; The Technique of Psychoanalysis, 1917, 1920; Textbook of Nervous and Mental Diseases (with W. A. White, 1915, 1917, 1920, 1923, 1929, 1935); Psychoanalysis and the Drama, 1922; Semi Centennial Volume American Neurological Association (with F. Tilney), 1924; Treatment of Hysteria, Etc. (in Osler Modern Medicine), 1925; Diseases of the Nervous System (5th edit.), 1929; The Theory of the Libido (in Sex and Civilization), 1929; Psychopathology of forced Movements in Oculogyric Crises (Nervous and Mental Disorder Monog. series), 1932; Psychoanalysis (in Collier's Encyc.), 1932; Psychoanalysis and Internal Medicine, 1933. Editor: Nervous and Mental Monograph Series (with W. A. White), 1908—; The Psychoanalytic Review (with W. A. White), Vol. I, No. 1, 1913; (editor) Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease, 1900—; Appleton's Medical Dictionary, 1915. Translator: Standard Family Physician (translating and editing of Reissig's Aertztliche Hausbuch, 2 vols.), 1907; The Semi-Insane and the Semi-Responsible, by Jos. Gresset, 1907; Education of the Will, by Jules Payot, 1909; The Psychoneuroses and Their Treatment by Psychotherapy, by Dejerine and Gauckler, 1913; Vagotonia, by Eppinger and Hess (co-translator), 1915; The Dream Problem, by A. Maeder, 1916; Problems of Mysticism and Its Symbolism, by H. Silberer, 1917; Study of Organ Inferiority and Its Psychological Compensation, by A. Adler, 1917. Translation: Emotions. Morality and the Brain (with G. Barnes), by C. von Monakow; Psychopathology of Forced Movements in Oculogyric Crises, 1932. Over 400 articles larger or smaller, on Psychiatry, Psychoanalysis, Neurology, Internal Medicine. ADDRESS: 64 W. 56th St., New York, N. Y.

JENCKE, GRACE ELIZABETH; teacher; see Vol. V, 1933-35.

JENKINS, ARTHUR HUGH; see Press section.

JENKINS, BURRIS ATKINS; clergyman; b. Kansas City, Mo., Oct. 2, 1869; s. Andrew T. and Sarah Henry (Baker) J.; educ. Bethany Coll., A.B., 1891; Harvard, S.T.B., 1895; A.M., 1896; m. Mattie Hocker, May 28, 1894. AU-

JENKINS

THOR: Heroes of Faith, 1896; The Man in the Street and Religion, 1917; Facing the Hindenburg Line, 1917; It Happened Over There, 1918; The Protestant, 1918; Princess Salome, 1921; The Brace-girdle, 1922; The Beauty of the New Testament, 1925; The Drift of the Day, 1928; The World's Debt to Protestantism, 1930; American Religion As I See It Lived, 1930; My Job—Preaching, 1932; Torrent, 1932; Lets Build A New World, 1934; Hand of Bronze, 1934; Fresh Furrow, 1936. Editor and publisher: Kansas City Post, 1919-21. Pastor Linwood Blvd., Christ Church, Kansas City, Mo., since 1907. Prof. New Testament Literature and Exegesis, 1893-1900, and pres., 1899-1900. U. of Indianapolis; pres. Kentucky Univ., 1901-07. OFFICE: Linwood Blvd. and Forest Ave.; HOME: 3529 Charlotte St., Kansas City, Mo.

JENKINS, CHARLES FRANCIS: publisher; b. Norristown, Pa., Dec. 17, 1865; s. Howard M. and Mary Anna (Atkinson) J.; educ. pub. schs. DEGREE: M.A. (Hon., Swarthmore); m. Maria Galloway Cope, Feb. 12, 1890. AUTHOR: Quaker Poems, 1893; Guide Book to Historic Germantown, 1902; Washington in Germantown, 1902; Washington in Germantown, 1905; Jefferson's Germantown Letters, 1906; Lafayette's Visit to Germantown, 1911; Tortola, 1923; Life of Button Gwinnett—Signer of the Declaration, 1926. Contr. to historical mags. General character of writing: historical. OFFICE: 232 S. Seventh St.; HOME: "Far Country," Kitchen's Lane, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

JENKINS, FRANCES: teacher; b. Oswego, N. Y., Nov. 1872; d. Isaac Gray and Rebecca (Congdon) J.; educ. private schools, high and normal schools (Oswego), Columbia U. DEGREE: B. S.; unmarried; adopted son. William R. AUTHOR: How to Teach Reading—A Manual to Accompany Riverside Readers, 1913; Reading in the Primary Grades, 1915; Applied Arithmetic (co-author), 1920; Psychology of the Kindergarten-Primary Child (co-author), 1927; Language Development in Elementary Grades, 1936. Also chapter on primary reading in The Elementary School Curriculum, 1915, and chapters in 24th Yearbook of National Society for the Study of Education, part 1, Report of the National Committee on Reading, 1925; assistant editor: The Riverside Readers, 1911. SOCIETIES: Kappa Delta Pi, Association for Childhood Education (A.C.E.), Amer. Assoc. Univ. Women, Women's City, etc. HOME: 2805 Stratford Ave., Clifton, Cincinnati, O.

JENKINS, FRANK E.: educator; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

JENKINS, MacGREGOR (pen name: "Rusticus"); author; b. Amherst, Mass., April 14, 1869; s. Jonathan Leavitt and Sarah Maria (Eaton) J.; educ. Williams Coll. DEGREES: A.B., L.H.D.; m. (1) Alice Boorum Duncan, June 21, 1904; (2) Gladys Frost Ogdun, 1932. AUTHOR: The Reading Public, 1914; Literature With a Large L, 1919; Bucolic Beatitudes 1925; Putterling 'Round, 1927; Shiner Watson, The Autobiography of a Boy, 1929; The Last Cruise of the Panther, 1929; Emily Dickinson, Friend and Neighbor, 1930; Emily (novel), 1930; Sons of Ephraim, the Spirit of Williams College, 1934. Contributor to Atlantic House Beautiful, Country Life in Am. Youth's Companion. General character of writing: essays and juvenile fiction. HOME: Williams Inn, Williamstown, Mass.

JENKINS, PAUL BURRILL: clergyman (Aug. 25, 1892-Aug. 4, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

JENNINGS

JENKINS, WILLIAM (FITZGERALD) (pen name: Murray Leinster); author; b. Norfolk, Va., June 16, 1896; s. George Briggs and Mary Louise (Murray) J.; m. Mary Mandola, Aug. 9, 1921. AUTHOR: Scapls, 1930; Murder Madness, 1931 (both pub. in Am. and Eng.); Murder Will Out (Eng.ed. only), 1931; Sword of Kings (Eng.ed.), 1932; Mexican Trail (Am. & Eng.ed.), 1933; Outlaw Sheriff (Am. and Eng. ed.), 1934; Guns for Achin (Eng. ed.), 1934; Gambler's Kid (Am. and Eng. ed.), 1935; Kid Deputy (Am. and Eng. ed.), 1935; Fighting Horse Valley (Am. and Eng. eds.), 1936; No Clues (Eng. ed.), 1936; Black Sheep (Am. and Eng. eds.), 1937. Contr. to American Mag., Colliers, Country Gentleman, Cosmopolitan, Scribners, Liberty, This Week, Blue Book (under name: Will F. Jenkins); to Argosy, Adventure and most pulps (under name: Murray Leinster). Translations: book "Tolvaj Csendbiztos" in Hungarian; shorter stories in French, Danish, Swedish, Norwegian, etc.; some work in Braille. About a dozen motion-pictures. About 800 titles published altogether. HOME: Gloucester, Va.

JENKS, ALMET (FRANCIS): see Press section.

JENKS, JOHN EDWARD: editor (Dec. 1866-Nov. 8, 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

JENKS, LOUIS G.: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

JENNER, WILLIAM A.: ednl. administration; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

JENNINGS, HERBERT SPENCER: emeritus professor of Zoology, Johns Hopkins U.; b. Tonica, Ill., April 8, 1868; s. George N. and Olive T. (Jenks) J.; educ. Tonica high school, Illinois State Normal, U. of Michigan, Harvard U. DEGREES: B.S., S.D. (U of Michigan), A.M., Ph.D. (Harvard); A.M. (Oxford), S.D. (Oberlin Coll. and U. of Penna.), LL.D. (Clark Univ.); m. Mary Louise Burridge, June 18, 1898. AUTHOR: Anatomy of the Cat (with Jacob Reighard), 1901; Behavior of Lower Organisms, 1906; 1924; Suggestions of Modern Science Concerning Education (with others), 1917; Life and Death, Heredity and Evolution in Unicellular Organisms, 1920; Prometheus, or Biology and the Advancement of Man (London), 1925; The Biological Basis of Human Nature, 1930; The Universe and Life, 1933; Genetics, 1935; Genetic Variation in Relation to Evolution, 1935. Member board editors; Genetics, Journal of Experimental Zoology, Biological Bulletin, Human Biology. Contributor of technical articles to Scientific Monthly and other scientific journals. CLUBS: National Academy of Sciences, American Philosophical, etc. ADDRESS: Johns Hopkins University; HOME: 505 Hawthorne Road, Roland Park, Baltimore, Md.

JENNINGS, OTTO (EMERY): botanist; b. Olena, O., Oct. 3, 1878; s. Byron Emery and Jennie (Cowpe) J.; educ. Ohio State U., U. of Pittsburgh. DEGREES: B.Sc. (Agr.) (Ohio State U.), Ph.D. (U. of Pittsburgh), Sc.D. U. of Pittsburgh; m. Grace Emma Kinzer, June 30, 1907. AUTHOR: A Manual of the Mosses of Western Pennsylvania, 1913; A Contribution to the Botany of the Isle of Pines, Cuba, 1917; A Botanical Survey of Presque Isle, Erie County, Pennsylvania, 1909. Wrote Trees and Flowers of Spring (Univ. of Pittsburgh Radio Publication No. 52, pp. 100), June, 1929. Contributor to The Bryologist, Torreya, American Fern Journal, Science Report Pennsylvania Academy of Science, Ohio Naturalist, Proceedings Washington Academy Sciences, and other publications. Editor: The Bryologist (bi-monthly, devoted to the study of mosses, hepatics, and lichens), 1913-37.

JENNINGS

General character of writing: botanical. Head of department of Biology, Univ. of Pittsburgh, and curator of Botany and director of Education, Carnegie Museum. SOCIETIES: president of Botanical Society (West Pennsylvania); president Academy of Science and Art of Pittsburgh; past pres. Pennsylvania Academy of Science and Authors Club of Pittsburgh; member: Sigma Xi, Phi Sigma and fourteen other scientific societies. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: Carnegie Museum; HOME: 241 Oakland Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

JENNINGS, WALTER WILSON: teacher; b. Carmi, Ill., April 9, 1887, s. Rienzi Walter and Gertrude Annette (Wilson) J.; educ. Eastern Illinois State Teachers' Coll., Univ. of Illinois. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Origin and Early History of the Disciples of Christ, 1919; The American Embargo, 1807-09, 1921; A History of Economic Progress in the United States, 1926; Introduction to American Economic History, 1928; A Short History of the Disciples of Christ, 1929; Some Religious Talks by a University Professor, 1933; A History of the Economic and Social Progress of European Peoples, 1936; A History of the Economic and Social Progress of the American People, 1937. Contributor to Social Science, Front Rank, Lookout, Christian Standard. General character of writing: religious and historical. ASSOCIATIONS: American Economic Assn., National Geographic Society, American Association for Labor Legislation, University Club, National Travel Club, Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Gamma Sigma, Delta Sigma Pi, Pi Gamma Mu, Kappa Delta Pi, Phi Delta Kappa. OFFICE: 304 White Hall, University of Kentucky; HOME: 1336 Fontaine Road, Lexington, Ky.

JENNINGS, WILLIAM BEATTY: clergyman; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

JENSEN, JENS PETER: professor of economics; b. Trustrup, Denmark, April 8, 1883; s. Svend and Anne Katherine (Rasmussen) J.; educ. Dakota Wesleyan U., U. of Minnesota, U. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; m. (1) Edna Belle Cornish Meader, Aug. 27, 1918 (died, Oct. 3, 1929); (2) Magdalena Kathryn Guetzlaff, June 3, 1930. AUTHOR: Problems of Public Finance, 1924; Survey of Colorado State Tax System, 1930; Property Taxation in the United States, 1931; Government Finance, 1937. Contr. to American Economic Rev., Bull. National Tax Assn., Jour. Am. Statistical Assn., Annals Am. Acad. Social and Political Sci., and other Journals. General character of writing: text books. SOCIETIES: Am. Econ. Assn., Nat. Tax Assn., Am. Scandinavian Fdn., Tax Policy League, University Club (Kans.). OFFICE: University of Kansas; HOME, 600 Louisiana St., Lawrence, Kan.

JENT, JOHN WILLIAM: educator; b. Franklin, Ky., Mar. 19, 1877; s. William Thomas and Nancy Wilson (Jackson) J.; educ. Pierce City Baptist Coll., William Jewell Coll. (Missouri), Baylor U. (Texas), Yale U., Columbia U., Southern Baptist Theol. Sem. Southwestern Baptist Theol. Sem., DEGREES: B.L. and Th.M. (Baylor U.), Th.B. (Southern Baptist Theol. Sem.), Th.D. (Southwestern Baptist Theol. Sem.), A.B. and A.M. (Yale U.), A.M. and Prof. Diploma (Columbia U.), LL.D. (Oklahoma Baptist U.); m. Jesse Anna Pollard, Aug. 30, 1904. AUTHOR: The Primacy of Personality in Pedagogy, 1914; The Challenge of the Country Church, 1924; Rural Church Development, 1928; Rural Church Problems, 1935;

JESNESS

Sermons and Addresses, 1935; After Fifty-eight Years, Autobiography, 1935. Contr. to The Christian Index, The Western Recorder, The Word and Way, The Baptist Messenger. The Baptist Standard. Editor of North Texas Baptist, 1914. General character of writing, educational and religious. Baptist minister and educator; dean of Oklahoma Baptist U., dean of Sch. of Theol., Mercer U.; Pres. of Southwest Baptist Coll.; Prof. of Sociology, Union U. Tenn., 1930; Prof. of Sociology, Union U., Tennessee, 1930-32; Dean of Faculties and Prof. of Psychology and Philosophy, Oklahoma Baptist Univ., Shawnee, Okla., 1932-1936; Vice-President, and Director of Personnel Department, 1936—. Extensive experience as lecturer, and one of the organizers of Oklahoma Baptist Univ., Shawnee, Okla. SOCIETY: Mason (K. T.). Relig. denom., Baptist. ADDRESS: Oklahoma Baptist University, Shawnee, Okla.

JEPSON, WILLIS LINN: botanist; b. Vacaville, Calif.; s. William Lemon and Martha Ann (Potts) J.; educ. Ulatist Sch., Univ. of Calif., Cornell, and Harvard. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Flora of Western Middle California, 1901, 1911; A High School Flora for the Pacific Coast, 1902; A Revision of the North American Godetias, 1909; Flora of California (vol. 1, parts 1-7,—1909-1922; vol. 2, 1936); The Trees of California, 1909 (2nd ed. 1923); A Silva of California, 1910; A Revision of the Umbelliferae of California, 1923; A Manual of the Flowering Plants of California, 1923-25; Flora of the Economic Plants of California, 1924. Editor: Erythea, a Journal of Botany, 1933—. Contributor to publications or proceeds, Scientific Soc., and to scientific journals. Traveler and botanical explorer; discoverer and publisher numerous new genera and species of plants; one of founders of Sierra Club, the Save the Redwoods League, and founder of California Botanical Soc., 1913 (Pres., 1913-15, 1918-1930); Sierra and Commonwealth, S. F.; Faculty, Berkeley; Mem. of Washington Acad. of Sciences, California Acad. of Sciences; Fellow of the Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sciences; Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts (London); Fellow of the Amer. Geographical Soc.; Foreign Member of The Botanical Society of Czechoslovakia; Foreign Member of the Societe Linneenne de Lyons, France; Honorary President, John Muir Association, 1937—. ADDRESS: 11 Mosswood Rd., Berkeley, Calif.

JERNEGAN, PRESCOTT FORD: author; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

JERROLD, LOUISE (pen name): see Clancy, Louise Breitenbach.

JESCHKE, (HARRY) JEWETT: author, educator, traveler; b. New Britain, Conn., Mar. 25, 1873; educ. Adelbert Coll., Western Reserve U., Harvard U., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B. (Adelbert Coll.), M.A. (Columbia U.), L.H.D. (Rollins Coll.); m. Nellie Jewett, 1896. AUTHOR: Practical English, 1916; Oral and Written English, 1917-1926; Beginners' Book in Language, 1918; Better English for Beginners, 1928; Better English, 1929. General character of writing: educational. Continuous residence and travel abroad for educational study, 1922-1925. SOCIETIES: A.A.A.S., Authors League of Am., Phi Beta Kappa; ADDRESS: North Shore Road, Benton Harbor, Mich.

JESNESS, OSCAR BERNARD: professor of agricultural economics and chief, Div. of Agric. Economics; b. Minnesota, Feb., 1889; s. O. L. and Bertha (Larson) J.; educ. U. of

Minnesota, U. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.S.A., M.S., Ph.D.; m. (1) Ella Freeland, Aug., 1916 (died, 1928); (2) Lulu Steiner, 1930. AUTHOR: The Co-operative Marketing of Farm Products, 1923; The American Farmer and the Export Market (with A. A. Dowell), 1934; A Program for Land Use in Northern Minnesota (with R. I. Nowell and others), 1935. Editor: Journal Farm Economics, 1932-1935. General character of writing: text books, technical. Former Specialist in Co-operative Organization, U. S. Dept. Agric. Former Professor of Marketing, U. of Kentucky. SOCIETIES: Alpha Zeta, Gamma Sigma Delta; Am. Economic Assn., Am. Farm Economic Assn., Am. Statistical Assn., Acad. Political and Social Science. OFFICE: University Farm; HOME: 1427 Chelmsford St., St. Paul, Minn.

JESSUP, HENRY WYNANS: lawyer; (Jan. 1864-Dec. 1934); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

JESTER, LEWIS T.: editor; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

JEWETT, ELEANOR (pen name), (own name: Mrs. Eleanor Jewett Lundberg); journalist; b. Chicago, Ill., Feb., 1892; d. Samuel Rountree and Lucy Virginia (McCormick) Jewett; educ. Chicago Latin Sch., Miss Nixon's (Florence, Italy), Wisconsin U., Illinois U.; m. Godfrey Lundberg, June 8, 1921. AUTHOR: From the Top of My Column, 1927; In the Wind's Whistle, 1929. Contrib. to Chicago Tribune. General character of writing: juvenile poems, art criticisms, news stories, occasional fiction. CLUBS: Fortnightly, Arts Club, Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Chicago Tribune, Chicago; HOME: 435 Birch St., Winnetka, Ill.

JEWETT, FRANCES GULICK: author; (Oct. 1854-Aug. 31., 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

JILLSON, WILLARD ROUSE: geologist; author; b. Syracuse, N. Y., May 28, 1890; s. Willard Rogers and Anna Delle (Bailey) J.; educ. country dist. sch. (Onondaga Co., N. Y.), Syracuse High Sch., 1904-1908; Syracuse U., U. of Washington (Seattle, Wash.), U. of Chicago, Yale U. (New Haven, Conn.). DEGREES: B.S. Sc.D. (Syracuse U.), M.S. (Univ. of Washington), 1915; D.Sc. (Berea Coll.), 1925; m. Oriole Marie Gormley, Sept. 10, 1917. AUTHOR: Oil and Gas Resources of Kentucky, 1919 (2nd ed. 1920); Geology and Coals of Stinking Creek, 1919; Contributions to Kentucky Geology, 1920; Songs and Satire (verse), 1920; Economic Papers on Kentucky Geology, 1921; Production of Eastern Kentucky Crude Oils, 1921; The Sixth Geological Survey, 1921; Edwin P. Morrow—Kentuckian, 1921; Oil Field Stratigraphy of Kentucky, 1922; Conservation of Natural Gas in Kentucky, 1922; Geological Research in Kentucky, 1923; The Big Sandy Valley (history), 1923; The Coal Industry in Kentucky, 1922 (2nd ed.), 1924; Kentucky State Parks, 1924 (2nd ed. 1927); The Kentucky Land Grants, 1925; Old Kentucky Entries and Deeds, 1926; New Oil Pools of Kentucky, 1926; Topography of Kentucky, 1927; Geology and Mineral Resources of Kentucky, 1928; Sketches in Geology, 1928; Filson's Kentucke, 1929 (2nd ed. 1930); Oil and Gas in Western Kentucky, 1930; Geological Survey Affairs, 1930; The Legrande Oil Pool, 1930; Tales of the Dark and Bloody Ground, 1930; Natural Gas in Eastern Kentucky, 1931; Oil and Gas in the Bluegrass of Kentucky, 1931; Natural Gas in Western Kentucky, 1931; Geography of Kentucky, 1931; Geology and Industry, 1931; Geology of the Deep Wells in Kentucky, 1931; Paleontology of Kentucky, 1931; After Thirteen Years, 1931; The Kentucky Country, 1931; Early Kentucky Literature,

1931 (2nd ed. 1932); Natural Gas in Western Kentucky, 1931; The Boone Narrative, 1931; Cap'n Jim (novel), 1931; The Carlisle Gas Field, 1932; The Next Oil Pool, 1932; The Ohio Country, 1932; The Transylvania Trilogy, 1932; Lincoln Back Home (biog.), 1932; Kentucky—a Colonial Narrative, 1932; Kentucky in American History, 1933; Land Adventures of George Washington, 1934; Kentucky—George Filson, 1934; Pioneer Kentucky, 1934; Big Bone Lick, 1936; Early Frankfort and Franklin County, 1936; Kentucky History, 1936; The First Printing in Kentucky, 1936; The Great Flood of 1937 in Louisville, Ky., 1937; Natural Gas in Eastern Kentucky, 1937; Rare Kentucky Books, 1938; also about 150 separate reports, papers and publications on geology, oil, gas, coal, asphalt, fluorite and related subjects. Contributor to The Register, The Historical Quarterly, The Pan-American Geologist, The Progress Mag. Former editor of the Syracuse Daily Orange, 1910-1912; The Syracusean, 1913; Transactions, Kentucky Acad. of Sci. (Vol. I, 1914-1923) 1924; and editor of all publications of the Kentucky Geological Survey 1920-32. Reporter for The Syracuse Herald, 1906-1912. V.P. dir. Old Kennebec Distilling Company, 1935-38. Relig. denom., unaffiliated Unitarian. HOME: 301 West 3rd St., Frankfort, Ky.

JIMENEZ, GUILLERMO: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

JOB, HERBERT KEIGHTLEY: ornithologist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

JOBIN, (ANDRÉ) IVAN: writer, professor of design, artist; b. Montreal, Canada, Jan. 25, 1892; s. Louis Tancrede and Elmina (Villeneuve) J.; educ. Brother of Christian Schs., business colleges, Art Gallery of Montreal, Personal studies; m. Gabrielle Aubin, 1914. AUTHOR: Ligne droite ou ligne courbe, 1932; La convexité de l'atmosphère et la concavité de la terre (Paris), 1933. Has conceived theory of vision (optical sphere), and theory of concave sphere; and the convexity of the atmosphere. SOCIETIES: Art Assoc. of Montreal, (France Amérique Com.), Canadian Authors' Assn. HOBBY: theory of cosmogony. Relig. denom., Roman Catholic. STUDIO: Monument National, Montreal, P. Q.; HOME: Chambly-Canton, P. Q., Canada.

"JOHANNES" (pen name); see Van Schaick, John.

JOHANNSEN, ALBERT: geologist; b. Belle Plaine, Ia., Dec. 3, 1871; s. Christian and Caroline Marie (Sturk) J. Descendant of Jost Peterson, Burgomaster of Sonderburg, Denmark, and Jaspars Johannsen. Pastor in Aterballig, Denmark, both in the sixteenth century; educ. State Center, Ia., High Sch., U. of Illinois, U. of Utah, Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: B.S. (U. of Illinois), 1894; (U. of Utah), 1898; Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins U.), 1903; m. Annabelle Scott, 1904. AUTHOR: Determination of Rock-Forming Minerals, 1908; Manual of Petrographic Methods, 1914 (2nd ed.), 1918; Essentials for the Microscopical Determination of Rock-forming Minerals and Rocks, 1922 (2nd ed. 1928; Russian transl., 1932); A Descriptive Petrography of the Igneous Rocks, (vol. I), 1931; (vol. II), 1932, (vol. III), 1937 (Chinese transl. of part of Vol. I, 1936). Translated E. Weinschenk's Fundamental Principles of Petrology (from the German), 1916. Special editor Petrography and Petrology, Webster's New Internat. Dictionary (2nd ed.), 1935. Contributed also about forty scientific papers to Journal of Geology, Amer. Journal of Science, etc. Also poems in various publications under a nom de plume.

JOHANNSEN

Associate editor of Journal of Geology, General character of writing: scientific. OFFICE: University of Chicago; HOME: 2203 W. 111th St., Chicago, Ill.

JOHANNSEN, OSKAR AUGUSTUS: professor of entomology; b. Davenport, Ia., May, 1870; s. Christian and Caroline Marie (Stuehrk) J.; educ. U. of Illinois, B.S., 1894; Cornell U. DEGREES: A.M., 1902; Ph.D., 1904. AUTHOR: The Mycetophilidae, Genera Insectorum Fascicle 93, 1909; Medical Entomology (collab. with Riley), 1938; Genera of Plankton Organisms (collab. with Lloyd), 1915; Histological Technique (with Kingsbury), 1927. Contrib to Science, Entomological News, Bulletin New York State Museum, Memoirs of the Cornell U. Experiment Sta., Bull. of the Maine Agric. Experiment Sta., Bull. of the Lloyd Library, Kansas U. Science Bull., Am. Medicine, Psyche, Canadian Entomologist, Am. Jour. of Sci. and other publs. Am. mem. of Executive Comm. of The Internat. Congresses of Entomology. General character of writing: tech. papers on zoology and entomology. OFFICE: Cornell University; HOME: 203 Parkway, Ithaca, N. Y.

JOHN, WILLIAM MESTREZAT: banker; b. Trinidad, Colo., Oct., 1888; s. James Madison and Charlotte Amanda (Mestrezat) J.; educ. Trinidad Pub. Schs., Mercersburg Acad. (Pa.), Princeton U. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Alice Margaret Schleter, 1915. AUTHOR (novels): Seven Women, 1929; Every Wise Woman, 1931; Mingled Yarn, 1933; Circumstance, 1936. Contr. to Century; now contributes to leading woman's magazines and Scribners. Awarded the O. Henry first prize for 1931 (in conjunction with W. R. Burnett). Engaged in cattle and ranch business from 1910-1919. CLUBS: Denver Club, University, Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 1219 Security Bldg., Denver; HOME: Alamo Verde, Golden, Colo.

JOHNS, CLAYTON: musician (Nov. 24, 1857-Mar. 5, 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

JOHNS, EDNA: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

JOHNS, THOMPSON (pen name): see Thompson, John H.

JOHNSON, AMANDA: college professor; b. Rochester, Minn.; educ. high sch. (Rochester, Minn.), U. of Minn.; U. of Mich., U. of Wisconsin, U. of Chicago, Winona State Teachers Coll. DEGREES: A.B., M.A. (U. of Minn.), U. of Minn., U. of Mich., (U. of Minn.), Ph.D. (cum laude, U. of Chicago); unmarried. AUTHOR: Methods of Teaching History and Citizenship in Grades and Junior High Schools, 1932; Georgia as Colony and State 1733-1937, 1938; (Doctoral thesis): Michigan Fur Trade; (monographs): A State in the Making, Georgia 1783-1798, 1931 (won \$100. prize); From Colony to Commonwealth, Georgia. Professor of History, Georgia State College for Women. SOCIETIES: Georgia Div. of A.A.U. Women (Pres.), Alpha Phi Omega, Pi Gamma Mu, mem. N.E.A., A.H.A., G.E.A., Ga. Hist. Assn., Southern Hist. Assn. Relig. denom., Lutheran. HOBBY: travel. ADDRESS: Box 156, Milledgeville, Ga.

JOHNSON, AMANDUS: lecturer; b. Sweden, Oct. 27, 1877; s. Charles H. and Hilda C. (Rylander) J.; educ. Gustavus Adolphus Coll. 1900-1904; U. of Colorado, 1904-1905; U. of Berlin, 1906; U. of Penna. (Philadelphia), 1906-1908. DEGREES: A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Swedish Settlements on the Delaware (2 vols.), 1911; The Swedes in America (vol. I, 1914; Religion of the Teutons, 1918; Contributions of Swedes to

JOHNSON

American Progress, 1921; In the Land of the Marimba, 1929; Mbundu English Portuguese Dictionary with Grammar and Syntax, 1931; The Journal of Nicholas Collin, 1937. Editor and translator of Lindstrom's Geographia Americae, 1925. Instruction for Johan Printz, Governor of New Sweden, 1930. Knight of the Order of the North Star (Sweden), 1928. General character of writing: essays, science, history, short stories, translations, Relig. denom., Lutheran. OFFICE: 19th and Patterson Sts.; HOME: 1300 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.

JOHNSON, ANDREW: evangelist, lecturer; b. Jackson Co., Ky., Sept. 21, 1875; s. William Harrison and Emma (Cogburn) J.; educ. Lebanon Normal Univ. (Ohio); Valparaiso Univ. (Indiana); Chattanooga Normal (Tennessee); Sue Bennett Mem. (Kentucky); Asbury Coll. (Kentucky). DEGREES: A.B., D.D., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Chapter in Titanic, 1912; The Trial of John Barleycorn, 1913; My Old Kentucky Teacher, 1916; Twelve Striking Sermons, 1918; Postmillennialism and the Higher Critics, 1924; The Book Supreme, or Twelve Reasons Why the Bible is Inspired, 1933; New Trail Through New Testament, 1933; Twelve Fatal Gaps in Evolution, 1933; The Earmarks of an Educated Man, 1939. Contributor to Pentecostal Herald, Christian Witness, Herald of Holiness, God's Revivalist. General character of writing: religion, polemics, evangelism. Colonel on Governor's Staff, 1929; ran for Congress, 1908; Nominated for Gov. of Kentucky, 1911. HOME: Wilmore, Ky.

JOHNSON, BUFORD JEANETTE: psychologist; b. Thomson, Ga., Aug. 23, 1880; d. Preston B. and Ella S. (Morris) J.; educ. Lagrange Coll.; State Normal Sch. (both Georgia); Johns Hopkins U., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Motor Abilities of Children, 1917; Mental and Physical Measurements of Children (part II); Health Education and Nutrition, 1920; Mental Growth of Children, 1925; Habits of the Child, 1929; Child Psychology, 1932. Editor: Child Development (Mental Measurements Monog. Series). Contributed: Fatigue effects as measured by sugar content of blood in Journal Comp. Psychology, 1922; Changes in muscular tension in coordinated hand movements (in Journal Ex. Psychology), 1928. HOME: Greenway Apts., Baltimore, Md.

JOHNSON, BURGESS: college professor, author, editor; b. Rutland, Vt., Nov. 9, 1877; s. Rev. Jas. Gibson and Mary (Rankin) J.; educ. U. Sch. (Chicago); Amherst Coll. DEGREES: A.B., Litt.D.; m. Constance F. Wheeler, 1905. AUTHOR: Bashful Ballads; Rhymes of Little Folk; The Well of English and The Bucket; Youngsters; As I Was Saying; Essaying An Essay; A Little Book of Necessary Nonsense; More Necessary Nonsense; New Rhyming Dictionary and Poets' Handbook; Sonnets from the Pekinese; The Rubaiyat of Omar Ki-Yi; Professor at Bay; A Manual of the Art of Fiction (with Clayton Hamilton and Booth Tarkington). On editorial staff, Harper and Bros. Assistant editor: Everybody's Magazine; Managing editor: Outing Magazine. Editor-in-chief; Judge; assoc. professor of English, Vassar Coll., 1915; Professor of English and Director Bureau of Publication, 1925; Director of Public Relations, Syracuse University, 1926-35; Professor of English, Union Coll. 1936—. With A. E. F. in France, 1918.

JOHNSON

CLUBS: The Players', New York; Authors', New York. OFFICE: Union College; HOME: 1101 Oxford Pl., Schenectady, N. Y.

JOHNSON, CALEB (pen name): see Stockbridge, Frank Parker.

JOHNSON, CHARLES MORRIS: chemist and metallurgist; b. Alliance, O., Aug., 1869. Rev. George W. and Eva (Hutchins) J.; educ. Univ. of Pittsburgh. DEGREES: Ph.B., m. Mary Alma Yost. AUTHOR: Rapid Methods for the Chemical Analysis of Special Steels, Steel Making Alloys, Graphites, and Bearing Metals, 1908; (2nd edit.), 1913; (4th edit.), 1933. Contributor to Journ. of Amer. Chemical Soc., Journ. of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering, Iron Age, Trans. of Amer. Soc. for Steel Treating, Collier's New Encyclopedia on steel subjects, and the 1st and 2nd Ed. of the Book of Stainless Steels (Thum, Ed.). Also book reviews on chemical matters. Granted the following patents: 3 covering process of tungsten manufacture for use in making tungsten steels; 3 stainless steel patents, now known as the Rezilsteals; 1 Reduction of Refractory Oxides; 1 A Molybdenum High Speed Steel; 2 on Chemical apparatus; and others. HOBBIES: flowers, outdoor life. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Care Park Plant, Crucible Steel Co. of Amer., 30th and Smallman Sts.; HOME: Avalon, 731 Orchard St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

JOHNSON, CHARLES NELSON: dentist; b. Ontario, Canada, Mar., 1860; s. Winthrop and Laura (Moore) J.; educ. Port Perry High Sch., R.C.D.S., Toronto, C.C.D.S., Chicago. DEGREES: M.A., LL.D., L.D.S., D.D.S., M.D.S., F.A.C.D.; m. Fannie E. Patterson, Mar., 1884. AUTHOR: The Hermit of the Noncon, 1893; Filling Teeth, 1898; Text Book of Operative Dentistry; Success in Dental Practice; Poems of the Farm and Other Poems; The Hand Clasp. Contributor of about five hundred articles to various modern dental periodicals. Editor of The Journal of the Amer. Dental Assn. General character of writing: professional and editorial. CLUB: Chicago Athletic. OFFICE: 58 E. Washington St.; HOME: 6118 Sheridan Road, Chicago, Ill.

JOHNSON, CLIFTON: author, illustrator; b. Hadley, Mass., Jan. 25, 1865; s. Chester Lorenzo and Jennette (Reynolds) J.; educ. Hopkins Acad. (Hadley); m. Anna Tweed MacQuestion, May 25, 1896. AUTHOR: The New England Country, 1892; What They Say in New England, 1896; The Country School, 1893; The Farmer's Boy, 1894; The Tale of a Black Cat; The Story of Johnnycake; Among English Hedgerows, 1899; Along French Byways, 1900; The Isle of the Shamrock, 1901; The Land of Heather, 1903; Old Time Schools and Schoolbooks, 1904; American Highways and Byways (series, 12 vols.), 1904-15; The Picturesque Hudson, 1909; The Picturesque St. Lawrence, 1910; What to See in America, 1919; Battleground Adventures in the Civil War, 1915; Fairy-Tale Bears, 1913; Fairy-Tale Foxes, 1914; John Burroughs Talks, 1922; Hudson Maxim—A Biography, 1924; Historic Hampshire in the Connecticut Valley, 1932; History of Hampden County, 1936. Editor: The Oak Tree Fairy Book; The Birch Tree Fairy Book; The Elm Tree Fairy Book; The Fir Tree Fairy Book; Bedtime Wonder Tales (15 vols.); Canoeing in the Wilderness (by Henry D. Thorau); A Boy on a Farm (by Jacob Abbott); A Country Boy's Adventures (by Jacob Abbott); Waste Not, Want Not Stories (by Maria Edgeworth); The Story of Two Boys (by Thomas

JOHNSON

Day); Alice in Wonderland (by Lewis Carroll); Songs Everyone Should Know; Bible Stories My Children Love Best; Mother Goose Rhymes My Children Love Best; Poems My Children Love Best; Don Quixote (by Cervantes); Water Babies (by Charles Kingsley); King Arthur and the Knights of the Round Table (by Sir Thomas Malory); Artemus Ward's Best Stories. Illustrator of many classics. General character of writing: travel, biography, juveniles, historical. Relig. denom., Unitarian. HOBBY: farming. HOME: Hadley, Mass.

JOHNSON, CONSTANCE (WHEELER): author; b. Staten Island, N. Y., Sept., 1879, d. Everett Pepperell and Lydia Lorraine (Hodges) Wheeler; educ. Brearley Sch. (New York); m. Burges Johnson, 1904. AUTHOR: When Mother Lets Us Cook, 1908; When Mother Let Us Keep Pets, 1910; When Mother Lets Us Help, 1912; Parodies for Housekeepers (with B. Johnson), 1912; Nonsense Calendar (with B. Johnson), 1913; Mary in New Mexico, 1922; Mary in California, 1924; Carter Children in France, 1927. Contr. to Harper's, Woman's Home Companion. General character of writing: juvenile and poems. Relig. denom., copalitan. HOME: 1101 Oxford Place, Schenectady, N. Y.

JOHNSON, CYRUS CASWELL: member of Los Angeles Police Force; b. Kansas, Feb., 1886; s. Benjamin F. and Pinky Bell (Lamb) J.; educ. Grammar, Night High Sch., U. of Southern California; m. Madge Motley. AUTHOR: Pools of Glass, 1924. Included in anthologies. Several selections of verse have been set to music by Charles Wakefield Cadman. Contr. to Sunset Mag., Home Mag., Psychology (New York), Occult Digest, Los Angeles Sunday Times Mag., Western Trails, Lariat Mag., Los Angeles Evening Herald, Los Angeles Examiner. Also contributed verse to the New York Times. SOCIETIES: Pasadena Writers', Scribblers League of Los Angeles, Mission Garden Artists Club of Mt. Washington. Honorary member of Santa Monica Writers Club. Relig. denom., Non-sectarian. OFFICE: 14111 Sylvan St.; HOME: 13710 Magnolia Blvd., Van Nuys, Calif.

JOHNSON, DOUGLAS WILSON: professor of geology and geography; b. Parkersburg, W. Va., Nov., 1878; educ. Univ. New Mexico, Columbia, Harvard. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D., D.Sc., Hon. Doc.; m. Alice Adkins, 1903. AUTHOR: Geology of Cerrillos Hills, 1903; Topography and Strategy in the War, 1917; Lettre d'un Americain a un Allemand, 1916; My German Correspondence, 1917; The Peril of Prussianism, 1917; Shore Processes and Shoreline Development, 1919; Battlefields of the World War, 1921; The New England-Acadian Shoreline, 1915; Paysages et Problemes Geographiques de la Terre Americaine, 1927; Stream Sculpture on the Atlantic Slope, 1931; The Assault on the Supreme Court, 1937. Prof. of Physiography at Columbia University. CLUB: Century. ADDRESS: Columbia University, New York, N. Y.

JOHNSON, EDITH: columnist; b. New Lexington, O.; d. Smith L. and Mary Caroline (Hatcher) Johnson; educ. Miss Phelps English and Classical Sch. for Young Ladies (Columbus, O.), Ohio State Univ.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Illusions and Disillusions, 1920; To Women of the Business World, 1923. General character of writing: sociological, feature articles. OFFICE: Daly Oklahoman; HOME: 1528 N. W. 35th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

JOHNSON, EDWARD CARL: see Press section.
JOHNSON, ELEANOR SHIFF: see Press section.

JOHNSON

JOHNSON, FLORENCE MIRIAM: international lecturer, metaphysician, teacher; b. Chicago, Ill.; d. Monroe and Hannah (Penimore) J.; educ. high school graduate. Dramatic Art Sch., Cumnook Hall, Univ. of Christ; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** *Read Me Now, Then Rest in Me* (Awahle, 1921; Spiritual Baptism and the Body, 1923, I Am the Resurrection and the Life, 1924; That Reminds Me, 1925; Think It Over, 1925; Daily Meditations, 1927; There's Healing for You, 1927. Wrote: Twelve Hours of Spiritual Unfoldment (in form of Questionnaire, a leaflet), 1929; *Eternal Prosperity and Success*, 1930. Contributor to *Nautilus Mag.* General character of writing: religious. **HOME:** 1724 W. 42nd Place, Los Angeles, Calif.

JOHNSON, FRANKLIN WINSLOW: teacher, b. Jay, Me., Aug., 1870; s. John and Elizabeth (Winslow) J.; educ. Wilton (Me.) Acad., Colby Coll., U. of Chicago, Teachers' Coll. (New York). **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., L.H.D., L.L.D., D.C.L.; m. (1) Caroline M. Lord, July 16, 1896 (died Sept. 3, 1929); (2) Imogene D. Hall, Nov. 16, 1930. **AUTHOR:** *Problems of Boyhood*, 1914; *Administration and Supervision of the High School*, 1925. Mem. editorial comm. Sch. Review, Chicago, Contr. on educ. subjects to Sch. Review, Elementary Sch. Journal, Education and numerous other journals. President Colby Coll. **CLUBS:** Faculty, Country, etc. **HOME:** 33 College Ave., Waterville, Me.

JOHNSON, FREDERICK GREEN: publisher, playwright; b. Wilkes-Barre, Pa., Oct. 22, 1890; s. Frederick Charles and Georgia (Post) J.; educ. Hillman Acad. (Wilkes-Barre), Cornell U., Columbia Sch. of Journalism (post graduate). **DEGREE:** A.B. (Cornell U.), 1913; m. (1) Kathleen MacBeth Cable (died); (2) Thelma Rea Nelger (divorced); (3) Lillian Yow Weller. **AUTHOR** (handbooks): *How to Advertise a Play*, 1916; *How to Stage a Minstrel Show*, 1921; (plays): *Mary's Millions*, 1920; *Fifty-Fifty*, 1921; *Am I Intruding?*, 1922; *Peaches*, 1925; *The Go-Getter*, 1926; *Trapped* (with James L. Shute), 1927; *Blame It On Sandy* (with Beulah King), 1928; (musical comedies, in collab. with Geoffrey F. Morgan): *Tulp Time*, 1927; *The Sunbonnet Girl*, 1929; *The Belle of Bagdad*, 1929; *Crocodile Island*, 1930; and published playlets, sketches, skits, monologues, vaudeville acts, songs, minstrel choruses, etc., too numerous to mention. Publisher Wilkes-Barre Record. **SOCIETIES:** F. & A. M., Consistory, Mystic Shrine and member of Kiwanis Club, Westmoreland Club, Pennsylvania Society of Sons of the Revolution, Wyoming Historical Society. **OFFICE:** The Record, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

JOHNSON, GEORGE METCALF (pen name: George Metcalf): b. Yankton, S. D., Feb. 13, 1885; s. Ernest C. and Nancy E. (White) J.; educ. Sch. of Mines (Rapid City, S. D.), New Haven High Sch., Yale U. **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A. (Yale, 1908, 1909); m. Marjorie Thatcher, July 31, 1917. Children: Marjorie Priscilla, b. May 15, 1918; Doris Elizabeth, b. June 8, 1921. **AUTHOR:** (novels, under own name): *The Gun Slinger*, 1927; *Squatter's Rights*, 1929; *Trouble Ranch*, 1932; *Riders of the Trail*, 1932; *Jerry Rides the Range*, 1932; *Spyglass Range*, 1933; *The Texas Range Rider*, 1933; *Paradise Range*, 1934; *Open Range*, 1934; (under pen name: George Metcalf): *Arizona Rider*, 1935; *Open Range*, 1935; *The Saddle Bum*, 1936. Contributes to a large number of current magazines and to some juveniles. General character of writing: western stories. Began writing in 1909; then did mainly juvenile fiction and articles on outdoor sports, principally

JOHNSON

angling. Later gave up this field for adult fiction—short stories, novelettes, book lengths. **HOBBIES:** trout fishing, contract bridge, sports. Relig. denom., Congregational. **OFFICE:** Commercial High School. **HOME:** 30 Ridgewood Ave., New Haven, Conn.

JOHNSON, GEORGIA DOUGLAS: writer; b. Atlanta, Ga., Sept. 10, 1886; d. George and Laura (Jackson) Camp; educ. Atlanta public schs., Cleveland (O.), Howard U.; m. Henry Lincoln Johnson, Sept. 12, 1904. **AUTHOR:** *Heart of a Woman* (verse), 1918; *Bronze* (verse), 1922; *Blue Blood* (play), 1925; *Plumes* (play), 1927; *Frederick Douglas* (play); *A Sunday Morning in the South* (play); *Sofi* (play); *An Autumn Love Cycle* (verse), 1928; *Black Cabinet* (biography), 1931. Contributor to *The Crisis*, *Liberator*, *Messenger*, *Opportunity*, and series of essays called "Homely Philosophy" to newspapers. **CLUBS:** The League Neighbors, The Civic Club (New York, N. Y.); National Woman's Party and Poet's Counsel, Washington, D. C.). **ADDRESS:** 1461 S. St. N. W., Washington, D. C.

JOHNSON, GERALD WHITE: newspaper editorial writer; b. Riverton, N. C., Aug. 6, 1890; s. Archibald and Flora Caroline (McNeill) J.; educ. Wake Forest Coll. (North Carolina), U. of Toulouse (France). **DEGREES:** A.B., D.Litt. (Wake Forest), 1928; LL.D. College of Charleston, S. C., 1935), LL.D. (University of North Carolina, 1937); m. Kathryn D. Hayward, 1922. **AUTHOR:** *The Story of Man's Work* (with W. R. Hayward), 1925, (published in London under the title "The Evolution of Labor"), 1926; *The Undeclared*, 1926; *What is News?* 1927; *Andrew Jackson: An Epic in Homespun*, 1927; *Randolph of Roanoke: A Political Fantastic*, 1929; *By Reason of Strength* (novel; published in London under the title "The Strength of Catherine Campbell"), 1930; *Number Thirty-six* (novel), 1933; *The Secession of the Southern States*, 1935; *The Sunpapers of Baltimore* (with H. L. Mencken, Frank R. Kent and Hamilton Owens), 1937; *A Little Night-Music*, 1937; *The Wasted Land*, 1937. Contr. to *American Mercury*, *Scribner's*, *Century*, *Country Gentleman*, *Survey*, *Social Forces*, *Virginia Quarterly Rev.*, *Southwestern Rev.*, *Current History*, *North Carolina History Rev.*, *Cotton and Its Products*, *Baltimore Evening Sun*, *North American Rev.*, *World's Work*, *New Republic*, *Nation*. General character of writing: essays. **OFFICE:** care Evening Sun. **HOME:** 1310 Bolton St., Baltimore, Md.

JOHNSON, GUYON GRIFFIS: research expert; b. Wolfe City, Tex., April 11, 1900; d. John William and Elizabeth (Stephens) Griffis; educ. Baylor Coll. (Belton, Tex.), U. of Missouri; U. of North Carolina. **DEGREES:** A.B., B.J., Ph.D.; m. Guy Benton Johnson, Sept. 3, 1923. **AUTHOR:** *A Social History of the Sea Islands*, 1930; *Ante-Bellum North Carolina*, 1937. Contr. to *North Carolina Historical Rev.*, *Social Forces*, *James Sprunt Historical Monographs*. General character of writing: historical. **SOCIETIES:** Am. Acad. Political and Social Science, North Carolina Hist. Assoc., A.A.U.W., Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Phi Delta, Theta Sigma Phi, Chi Omega. Relig. denom., Baptist. **HOME:** Chapel Hill, N. C.

JOHNSON, GUY BENTON: teacher; b. Caddo Mills, Texas, Feb. 23, 1901; s. John Edward and Ora (Clark) J.; educ. Burleson Coll. (Texas), Baylor U., U. of Chicago, U. of North Carolina. **DEGREES:** A.B. (Baylor U.), M.A. (U. of Chicago), Ph.D. (U. of North Carolina); m. Guyon Griffis, Sept. 3, 1923. **AUTHOR:** *John Henry; Tracking Down a Negro Legend*,

JOHNSON

1929; Co-author (with H. W. Odum): *The Negro and His Songs*, 1925; *Negro Workaday Songs*, 1927; *Folk Culture on St. Helena Island*, S. C., 1930. Contr. to *Social Forces*, *Southern Workman*, *Opportunity*, *Music Supervisors' Journal*, *Journ. of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, *Am. Anthropologist*. General character of writing: sociological, scientific, Negro folk songs, musical talent and race relations. SOCIETIES: American Sociological Soc., Alpha Psi Delta, Alpha Kappa Delta. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: University of North Carolina. HOME: Westwood, Chapel Hill, N. C.

JOHNSON, H. B. (pen name): see Wyman, Walter Forester.

JOHNSON, HARRIET LAIGHT C.: see "Stratford," in Press section.

JOHNSON, IRVING: author, lecturer, yachtsman: b. Hadley, Mass., July 4, 1905; s. Clifton and Anna (McQueston) J.; educ. Hopkins Acad. (Hadley, Mass.); m. Electa Search, Sept. 13, 1932. AUTHOR: *Around the Horn in a Square-Rigger*, 1931; *Shamrock V's Wild Homeward Voyage*, 1932; *Westward Bound in the Schooner Yankee*, 1936; *Sailing to See*, 1939. Contr. to *Yachting* and *Rudder Mag.* General character of writing: adventure-travel. Has circled the world three times, twice on his own ship. Lectures on his travels. In October, 1939, will again sail around the world in the *Yankee*. SOCIETIES: Royal Ocean Racing Club (England), Boston Marine Society. HOBBIES: sailing, hunting. HOME: R. F. D., So. Hadley, Mass.

JOHNSON, IRVING PEAKE: editor; b. Hudson, N. Y., Nov., 1866; s. Rev. William Ross and Adeline (Dickinson) J.; educ. Union Coll., Schenectady General Theol. Sem. (New York), Oxford U. (England). DEGREES: D.D. (Union Coll.), D.D. (U. of Colorado), S.T.D. (Denver U.), LL.D. (Colorado Coll.); m. Grace Keese, June, 1894. AUTHOR: *Confirmation Instructions*; *Cushioned Pews*. Editor of *The Witness*. General character of writing, editorial. HOME: 1222 Douglas Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

JOHNSON, JAMES WELDON: author (died); see vol. VI, 1933-35.

JOHNSON, JOSEPHINE: poet; b. Norfolk, Va., d. Robert and Eleanor (Shipp) J.; educ. privt. schls. of Norfolk, State Teachers College, summer courses at Harvard Univ., Univ. of Va. AUTHOR: *The Unwilling Gypsy*, 1936 (Kaleidograph Press Book Publication Prize). Member of group that published "The Lyric" mag. of verse. Included in anthologies. Contributor to *The New Republic*, *Saturday Rev. of Literature*, *American Mercury*, *Ladies' Home Journal*, *London Mercury*, *Cornhill Mag.*, *New York Times*, etc. General character of writing: poetry. SOCIETIES: Norfolk Soc. Arts, Poets Club (Norfolk), Poetry Soc. of America, Poetry Soc. of Virginia, The Wednesday Club, The Catholic Poetry Soc., Phi Beta Kappa (hon.). HOME: 1104 Westover Ave., Norfolk, Va.

JOHNSON, LUCIUS HENRY (pen name): Lute H. Johnson; newspaper writer, playwright; b. Mt. Vernon, Ill., Feb. 9, 1863; s. James David and Martha (Boswell) J.; educ. Southern Illinois Normal Sch., Harvard U.; unmarried. AUTHOR (drama): *A Spare Million*, 1911; *Magnolia Plantation*; (plays): *Coming Home*; *Sheep*; *By Law's Decree*; (songs): *Little Coon Lullaby*, *Mary Carey*, *Colorado*, *Bright Land*. Editor: papers at Creede, Leadville, Cheyenne Wells, Cripple Creek (all Colorado); editorial writer for *Denver Post* and *Republican*. General character of writing: dramatics and editorial.

JOHNSON

torials. CLUBS: Denver Press, Nat. Arts (New York); Denver Athletic, HOME: Denver Athletic Club, Denver, Colo.

JOHNSON, LUTE H. (pen name): see Johnson, Lucius Henry.

JOHNSON, MARGARET: writer; b. Boston, Mass.; d. Edwin and Sarah (Bartlett) J.; educ. privately, Cooper Inst. Art Sch., Art Students League; unmarried. AUTHOR: *Polly and the Wishing Ring*, 1918; *Dorothea's Double*, 1926. Contributor to *St. Nicholas*, *Youth's Companion* and other mags. General character of writing: juveniles. HOME: 47 North Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

JOHNSON, (WILLIAM) MARSHALL: writer; see vol. V, 1931-32.

JOHNSON, ROBERT UNDERWOOD: man of letters, Ambassador to Italy, 1920-21 (Jan. 12, 1853-Oct. 14, 1927); see vol. VI, 1933-35.

JOHNSON, ROSSITER: editor (Jan. 27, 1840-Oct. 3, 1931); see vol. V, 1931-32.

JOHNSON, ROSWELL HILL: counselor in family relations; b. Buffalo, N. Y., Oct. 9, 1877; s. William Henry and Mary Spencer (Hill) J.; educ. Brown, Harvard, Wisconsin, California, Columbia Universities. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. (1) Mary Edith Simonds, Feb. 10, 1900; (2) Mary Atwood Brenk, Dec. 25, 1937. AUTHOR: *Principles of Oil and Gas Production* (with L. G. Huntley), 1916; *Applied Eugenics* (with P. Popenoe), 1918 (2nd edit. 1933); *Business of Oil Production* (with L. G. Huntley and R. E. Somers), 1922; *Appraisal of Oil and Gas Properties* (with Paul Ruedemann), 1925. General character of writing: eugenic, family relations. SOCIETIES: Past President Am. Eugenic Soc., Am. Genetic, Eugenic Res., Delta Phi, Sigma Xi. OFFICE, Director of Personal Service, Institute of Family Relations, 607 S. Hill St.; HOME: 1212 N. Sycamore St., Los Angeles, Calif.

JOHNSON, RUIE (pen name): see Elam, Shelby S.

JOHNSON, SOL C.: publisher; see vol. V, 1931-32.

JOHNSON, THOMAS CARY: theologian; (died); see vol. VI, 1933-35.

JOHNSON, WILLIAM EUGENE: journalist; b. Coventry, N. Y., March 25, 1862; s. William and Elizabeth H. (Stiles) J.; educ. U. of Neb.; m. (1) Lillie M. Trevitt, Dec. 25, 1886 (died Apr. 21, 1927), (2) Mrs. May B. Stanley, June 16, 1928. AUTHOR: *Temperance Progress in the Nineteenth Century* (with John G. Woolley), 1903; *The Gothenburg System*, 1903; *The Federal Government and the Liquor Traffic*, 1911 (2nd edit.), 1917; *The Liquor Problem in Russia*, 1915; *Babylon and Way Stations*, 1929; *Ten Years of Prohibition in Oklahoma*; *Prohibition in Kansas*. Associate Editor: *Standard Encyclopedia of the Alcohol Problem* (6 vols.), 1930; *Confessions*, 1938. Numerous papers and leaflets on various phases of the alcohol problem; has made 3 trips around world in interest of temperance, delivering more than 4,000 lectures. SOCIETIES: Life member Vishwa Bharati (India); Mason, 32nd degree (K.T.), member Knights of Pythias; member British Society for the Study of Inebriety; life member Prohibition League of India. ADDRESS: McDonough, N. Y.

JOHNSON, WILLIAM HALLOCK: educator; b. New York, N. Y., Dec., 1865; s. John Edgar and Frances Elizabeth (Hallock) J.; educ. Chapin Collegiate Sch. (New York), Princeton U., Princeton Theol. Sem., Columbia U., U. of Jena (Germany). DEGREES: A.B. (Princeton U.), 1888; A.M. (Princeton U.), 1897; B.D. (Princeton Sem.), 1897; Ph.D. (Columbia U.),

JOHNSON

1902; D.D. (Centre Coll. of Kentucky), 1914; D.D. (Princeton U., 1935); m. Virginia Sherrard, June 22, 1905. **AUTHOR:** *The Christian Faith Under Modern Searchlights*, 1916; *Can the Christian Now Believe in Evolution*; 1926; *Humanism and Theism*, 1931. Contributor to *Princeton Theol. Review*, *Biblical Review*, *Harvard Theol. Review* and other religious journals. General character of writing: Christian apologetics. Trustee, Princeton Theol. Sem. Prof. in Centre Coll., Kentucky, 1897-1901; Lincoln Univ., Pennsylvania, 1903-1926; President of Lincoln University, 1926-1936; President Emeritus, 1936—. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Relig. denom., Presbyterian. **HOME:** 9 Hamilton Ave., Princeton, N. J.

JOHNSON, WILLIAM SAVAGE: professor of English literature; b. Portsmouth, O., Aug. 26, 1877; s. Sherman Gilbert and Emily Harriet (Savage) J.; educ. Meriden (Conn.) schs., Yale U. **DEGREES:** B.A., Ph.D.; m. Claudia Pendleton, June 19, 1920. **AUTHOR:** (edited with introd. notes and glossary: Ben Jonson's "The Devil Is an Ass," 1905; Thomas Carlyle: *A Study of His Literary Apprenticeship*, 1814-1931, 1911. Editor: *Selections from the Prose Works of Matthew Arnold*, 1913; "Sartor Resartus" (Thomas Carlyle), 1924. General character of writing: textbooks, essays, criticism, appraisements. **CLUBS:** University (Lawrence), Lawrence Country, Modern Lang. Assn. of Am.; Modern Humanities Research Assoc., Soc. of Midland Authors. **OFFICE:** 203 Fraser Hall, University of Kansas; **HOME:** 1509 Crescent Road, Lawrence, Kans.

JOHNSON, WILLIS ERNEST: dean of education; b. Delano, Minn., Feb., 1869; s. Jonas and Christine M. (Anderson) J.; educ. U. of Minnesota, U. of Chicago, Illinois Wesleyan U., State Normal Sch. (St. Cloud, Minn.). **DEGREES:** Ph.B., A.B., M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., LL.D.; m. Eunice Stanley, Apr. 2, 1890. **AUTHOR:** *Mathematical Geography*, 1907; *South Dakota: A Republic of Friends*, 1911; *The State and Nation*, 1917; *Community Civics* (jointly), 1922. General character of writing: scientific, historical and textbooks. **SOCIETIES:** Rotary Club, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. **OFFICE:** Milton College, Milton, Wis.

JOHNSON, WILLIS FLETCHER: editor (Oct. 7, 1857-Mar. 28, 1931); see vol. V, 1931-32.

JOHNSON, WOLCOTT (pen name): see Brigham, Johnson.

JOHNSTON, CHARLES: author (Feb. 17, 1867-Oct. 1, 1931); see vol. V, 1931-32.

JOHNSTON, CHARLES HAVEN LADD (pen name: "Uncle Chas."): author; b. July 17, 1877; s. William Waring Johnston (M.D.) and Esther (Dashiell Ladd) J.; educ. Lawrenceville School (New Jersey), St. Mark's School (Southboro, Mass.); Harvard U., class of 1899. **DEGREE:** A.B.; m. Edythe Marion Newlands, April 4, 1903. **AUTHOR:** *Famous Cavalry Leaders*, 1908; *Famous Indian Chiefs*, 1909; *Famous Scouts*, 1910; *Famous Privateersmen*, 1911; *Famous Frontiersmen*, *Our Little Viking Cousin*, 1916; *Famous Discoveries and Explorers of America*, 1917; *Famous Generals of the Great War*; *Little Pilgrimages Among the Women Who Have Written Famous Books*, 1919; *Elementary History of the United States*, *Famous Athletes of Today*, 1929; *Famous Athletes of Today* (2nd series), 1931; *Famous American Athletes* (2nd series), 1930, (4th series), 1934. Has contr. many poems to mags. and the press, among them "The President" (patriotic), 1921; "The Lusitania Speaks";

JOHNSTONE

"The Phantom Whaler," 1938. Wrote "General McClellan" in *Encyclopedia Britannica*. Has written numerous mag. articles. Teacher dep't. English, Harvard U., 1901-02; instructor English and lecturer in military history, Massachusetts Inst. Technology, 1904-05. **CLUBS:** Harvard, Chevy Chase, Military Service Legion; Honorably discharged from Light Battery A.M.V.M., and 2nd Regiment (D.C.N.G. with rank of Private and Sergeant (1904 and 1913). **ADDRESS:** Union Trust Co., Washington, D. C.

JOHNSTON, MABEL LAUER: writer; see vol. V, 1931-32.

JOHNSTON, RICHARD H.: librarian; b. Windsor, Ont., Canada, May, 1868; s. Rev. Hugh M.A., D.D., and Eliza (Holland) J.; educ. Univ. Coll., U. of Toronto, Victoria U. **DEGREE:** B.A. **AUTHOR:** *Special Libraries*, 1915, Rev. Ed. 1931, *Bibliography of Thomas Jefferson*, 1905; has been correspondent for *Toronto Star*, *Boston Zion's Herald*, *Toronto Saturday Night*, and contributor to *Library Journal*, *Special Libraries*. Edited: *Railway Economics*, 1912. Contributor to *Hurst's History of Methodism* (7 vols.), Librarian, Victorian U., 1892-1896; reference desk, associate-in-charge Reading Room, Library of Congress, 1896-1910; librarian, Bureau of Railway Economics Library, 1910—. General character of writing: historical. **SOCIETIES:** *Special Libraries Assn.*, Ex-Pres.; fellow Am. Library Inst., Am. Library Assn., Bibliographical Assn., A.A.A.S., Univ. Club (Washington, D. C.) Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. **OFFICE:** Library, Bureau of Railway Economics, Washington, D. C.; **HOME:** 727 Chesapeake Ave., Silver Spring, Md.

JOHNSTON, SUE MILDRED LEE (Sister Mary Frances, O.S.U.): teacher; see vol. VI, 1933-35.

JOHNSTON, THOMAS ROBERT: see Press section.

JOHNSTON, THOMAS TODD: clergyman; b. North Dakota; educ. common and high schools (North Dak.), Mountain Grove Acad., Baker U., Boston U., School of Theology. **DEGREES:** A.B., S.T.B.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** *Have Faith in Calvin Coolidge*, 1923, 1925; *Harp of the Out-of-Doors* (poems), 1925; (booklets): *A Day on Mt. Tom*, 1923; *Heart Throbs of the Sturdy Hour*, 1923; *The Evangel of Sorrow*, 1923; (poems): *Some Poems of North Dakota and Massachusetts*; *The Prairies*, 1925; *Lanterns of the Soul*, 1925; *For the Fun of It*, 1925; *Some Poems on Calvin Coolidge*, 1925; *A Shower of Star Dust*, *Life's Poetic Quilts*, 1930; *Altar Fires*; *The Dust of Stars*; *Out of the Heart*; *Thrown to the Wind*; *White Fire from Olympia*. Contributor to *Intercollegiate Debates* (edited by Paul M. Pearson), 1909; and to many anthologies. General character of writing: poetry, religion, philosophy, nature, appreciative essays. **CLUBS:** Masonic, Order of Eastern Star, American Poetry Assoc., Pres. Boston Clerical Club, 1928-9. Relig. denom., Methodist. **ADDRESS:** 376 Broadway, Lynn, Mass.

JOHNSTONE, WILLIAM JACKSON: clergyman; b. Davless Co., Ind., Aug. 7, 1867; s. Brison Blair and Lydia (Overton) J.; educ. DePauw Univ., Indiana Univ., Johns Hopkins. **DEGREES:** A.B. (Johns Hopkins U., as of 1892), 1885; D.D. (Ursinus Coll.), LL.D. (Jamestown Coll.), m. Jeanette C. Walls, Nov. 21, 1888. **AUTHOR:** *Abraham Lincoln, the Christian*, 1913; *George Washington, the Christian*, 1919; *How Lincoln Prayed*, 1931; *How Washington Prayed*, 1932; *Robert E. Lee, the Christian*, 1933. Contributor of articles on religious and

JONES

educational subjects to mag.; prominent worker in cause of temperance; lectures. HOME: 2007 Iglehart Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

JONES, ARTHUR JULIUS; teacher; b. Grinnell, Ia., Mar. 21, 1871; s. Publius V. and Lavinia (Burton) J.; educ. rural sch. (Iowa), high sch. (Grinnell, Ia.), Grinnell Coll., Univ. of Chicago Summer Sch., Columbia Univ., Teachers Coll. DEGREES: A.B. (Grinnell Coll.), 1893; Ph.D. (Columbia Univ.), 1907; m. Ethel Louise Rounds, 1899. AUTHOR: Education and the Individual, 1926; Principles of Guidance, 1930; The Education of Youth for Leadership, 1938. Contributor to Educational Review, Sch. Review, Educational Administration and Supervision, Educational Outlook, U. S. Bureau of Education, Nos. 1 and 24. Teacher, Cent. High Sch., Minneapolis, Minn., Supt. of Schs., Redwood Falls, Minn.; Teacher, Rhode Island State Normal Sch., Providence, R. I.; head of dept. of education, Univ. of Maine, Orono, Me.; prof. of secondary education, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1915—. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Phi Kappa, N.E.A., . . . at. Soc. for Study of Ed., and other educational organizations. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Bennett Hall, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia. HOME: 307 Dickinson Ave., Swarthmore, Pa.

JONES, DONALD FORSHA; agricultural investigator; b. Hutchinson, Kans., April, 1890; s. O. W. and Minnie (Bush) J.; educ. Kansas State Coll., Syracuse Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Sc.D.; m. Eleanor March, 1915. AUTHOR: Inbreeding and Outbreeding (with E. M. East), 1919; Genetics in Plant and Animal Improvement, 1925; Selective Fertilization, 1928. OFFICE: Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station; HOME: 199 Hartford Turnpike, New Haven, Conn.

JONES, EDWARD DAVID; author; b. Oxford, Wis., May, 1870; s. David O. and Frances (Hield) J.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan U., U. of Berlin (Germany), U. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: B.S., 1892; M.A. (hon.), 1923; Ph.D., 1895; LL.D., 1923; m. Annabelle White, June 27, 1895. AUTHOR: Economic Crises, 1900; The Business Administrator, 1913; The Administration of Industrial Enterprises, 1916-25; Investments, 1917; Bibliography of Employment Management, 1919. Received diploma and bronze medal (hors concours), Paris Exposition, and gold medal for industrial exhibits at Buffalo exposition; mem. numerous learned economical and industrial societies. ADDRESS: 162 Preston Road, Columbus, O.

JONES, ELIOT; economist; b. Grinnell, Ia., Feb. 12, 1887; s. Richard and Carrie (Grinnell) J.; educ. Vanderbilt U., A.B., 1906; Harvard U., A.M., 1908; Ph.D., 1913; m. (1) Amy Jencks, June 20, 1914 (died Mar. 7, 1927); (2) Isabel Charles, June 17, 1929. AUTHOR: The Anthracite Coal Combination in the United States, 1914; The Trust Problem in the United States, 1921; Principles of Railway Transportation, 1924; Railroads—Cases and Selections (with H. B. Vanderblue), 1925; Principles of Public Utilities, 1931. Contributor to technical journals. CLUB: Los Altos Golf and Country. OFFICE: Stanford University; HOME: Santa Cruz Ave., Menlo Heights, Calif.

JONES, ELMER ELLSWORTH; educator; b. Pennville, Ind., May 31, 1886; s. Edmund Davis and Jennie (Harper) J.; educ. Monmouth Coll., U. of Colorado, Leipzig, Berlin, Paris, Columbia Univs. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Vera Brown, June 14, 1911. AUTHOR: The Influences of Bodily Postures on Mental Activities, 1908; Study of Exceptional

JONES

Children in State of Iowa (Jointly); Universal Reference Guide; Principles of Character Education, 1933; Mental Hygiene and Living. Contributor to Psychology. Dir. Psychol. Lab. since 1931; formerly prof. in Northwestern U. HOME: 129 West Irvington Place, Denver, Colo.

JONES, (ELI) STANLEY; missionary; b. Clarks-ville, Md., Jan. 3, 1884; s. Albin Davis and Sarah Alice (Pedicord) J.; educ. Asbury Coll. (Wilmore, Ky.). DEGREES: M.A., (Asbury Coll.), S.T.D. (Syracuse U.), D.D., (Duke U.); m. Mabel Lossing, Feb. 11, 1911. AUTHOR: The Christ of the Indian Road (transl. into 12 langs., over 600,000 copies sold), 1925; Christ at the Round Table, 1928; The Christ of Every Road, 1920; The Christ on the Mount, 1931; Christ and Human Suffering, 1933; Christ's Alternative to Communism, 1934; The Choice Before Us, 1937. Contr. to Christian Herald, Christian Advocate. Evangelist among high caste of India since 1907. HOME: Methodist Episcopal Mission, Sitapur, U. P., India.

JONES, FRED RUFUS; professor of Agr. Eng.; b. New Lisbon, Wis., June 2, 1893; s. Rufus F. and Elizabeth (Klinker) J.; educ. U. of Wisconsin, Iowa State Coll. DEGREES: B.S. in Agric., Wisconsin, 1915; M.S. (in Agric., Iowa State Coll., 1931); M. Edgeweiss Koppe, Aug. 22, 1922. AUTHOR: Farm Gas Engines and Tractors, 1932. Professor of Agric. Eng. at A. & M. Coll. of Texas. HOBBY: farm and power machinery. Relig. denom., Methodist. ADDRESS: College Station; HOME: Bryan, Texas.

JONES, GEORGE MALLORY; professor, College of Education, Univ. of Toronto; b. Port Perry Ont., Canada, Sept. 13, 1873; s. Charles W. and Mary Elizabeth (Paxton) J.; educ. Port Perry High Sch.; U. of Toronto. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Clara Isabel Horning, 1903. AUTHOR: Annexation, Reciprocity and Preferential Trade (with C. D. Allin), 1911; A High School English Grammar (with L. E. Horning and J. D. Morrow), 1921; A Public School English Grammar, 1922; Practical and Literary English (with Arthur Yates), 1928. Contr. educational articles to The School (Toronto); now managing editor. Relig. denom., United Church of Canada. OFFICE: University of Toronto; HOME: 164 Walmer Rd., Toronto, Ont., Canada.

JONES, GRINNELL; see Press section.

JONES, HARRY ARTHUR; teacher; see vol. VI, 1933-35.

JONES, HARRY STUART VEDDER; professor of English, U. of Illinois; b. Charleston, S. C., Aug. 8, 1878; s. Daniel Henry and Roberta Stuart (Hare) J.; educ. Coll. of Charleston, Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Margaret Murdoch Walker, June 16, 1907. AUTHOR: Words and Sentences, 1919; Spenser's Defense of Lord Grey, 1919; A Spenser Handbook, 1930. Contr. to Journ. of English and German Philology, Publications of Modern Language Assn., Modern Language Notes and other publications. Managing editor: Journal of English and German Philology since 1927. General character of writing: specialized articles and reviews for learned journals. SOCIETIES: Modern Lang. Assn. of Am., Modern Humanities Research Assn., Am. Assoc. of Univ. Professors, Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: 411 W. Indiana Ave., Urbana, Ill.

JONES, HORACE LEONARD; university professor; b. Sneedville, Tenn., March, 1879; s. Shelby Ellette and Ida Grace (Tyler) J.; educ. Carson and Newman Coll., George Washington U., Cornell U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. (1) Edna Earle Lyle, Dec. 28, 1909;

JONES

(2) Frieda Louise Sullivan, Oct. 28, 1922. **AUTHOR:** The Poetic Plural of Greek Tragedy in the Light of Homeric Usage, 1910; The Geography of Strabo (8 vols.), 1917-1933. Joint editor: Cornell Studies in Classical Philology. Acting president of Virginia Intermont Coll., 1909-10. Dir. of War Camp Community Service for the Virginia Peninsula, 1917-18. Annual prof. American School of Classical Studies, Athens, Greece, 1929-30; Mayor of Interlaken, N. Y., 1937—General character of writing: Greek literature. **SOCIETIES:** Phi Kappa Sigma, Phi Beta Kappa, Masons (Knights Templar and Shriner), Relig. denom., Baptist. **OFFICE:** 125 Goldwin Smith Hall, Cornell University; **HOME:** North Main St., Interlaken, New York.

JONES, HOWARD MUMFORD: university professor; s. Frank Alexander and Josephine Whitman (Miles) J.; educ. State Normal Sch. (LaCrosse, Wis.), U. of Wisconsin, U. of Chicago. **DEGREES:** B.A. (U. of Wisconsin), M.A. (U. of Chicago), Litt.D. (Harvard, Tulane), L.H.D. (Colorado); m. Bessie Judith Zabau, June 11, 1927. **AUTHOR:** A Little Book of Local Verse, 1915; Gargoyles, 1918; Heine's Poem the North Sea, 1918; The King in Hamlet, 1921; A Bibliography of the Works and Mss. of Byron (with R. H. Griffith), 1924; America and French Culture, 1927; The Romanesque Lyric (with P. S. Allen), 1928; The Selected Poems of Edgar Allan Poe, 1929; Plays of the Restoration and Eighteenth Century (with Dougal MacMillan), 1931; The Life of Moses Coit Tyler, 1933; The College Reader (with Robert Morss Lovett), 1936; They Say the Forties, 1937; The Harp That Once, 1937. Contr. The Shadow to Wisconsin Plays, 1917; occasionally contributes to The New Republic, Scribner's, The Yale Review, The Saturday Review of Literature, and other magazines on literary topics. Literary editor, The Boston Evening Transcript, 1938. General character of writing: essays, poems and history. **ADDRESS:** Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

JONES, JAMES EDMUND: magistrate (retired); b. Belleville, Ont., June 24, 1866; s. Rev. Canon Septimus and Eliza Bruce (Hutton) J.; educ. Upper Canada Coll. (Head Boy), U. of Toronto. **DEGREES:** B.A. and Prince of Wales Scholarship; m. E. Florence Hooper, March 30, 1938. **AUTHOR and composer:** University of Toronto Song Book: In Fane and Forest, 1915 (2nd edit., 1938); Tuxis Manual; Camp Fire Chorus; French-Canadian Songs; Index to Bible; Annotated Book of Common Praise, 1909, 1938; Think of These Things (series of addresses to young men); Camping and Canoeing; Scenes from Dickens, Pioneer Crimes and Punishments. Authority on work among boys and young men. Member Canadian Natl. Boys Work Board. **Composer:** The Last Supper and Gethsemane (cantata), 1927. **Editor:** Songs for Young and Old, 1928; Songs for Worship, 1930; Some Familiar Wild Flowers, 1930; Mushrooms, Ferns and Grasses, 1930; Some Things We Remember; Some Hymn Tunes. Is naturalist. **CLUBS:** Aura Lee (president), National Anglican. **HOME:** 191 Dawlish Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada.

JONES, JEFFERSON: newspaper man; b. Minneapolis, Minn., April 5, 1891; s. Herschel V. and Lydia H. (Wilcox) J.; educ. Lawrenceville Prep.; m. Ruth Gedney, Dec. 27, 1919. **AUTHOR:** The Fall of Tsingtau—With a Study of Japan's Ambitions in China, 1915; Manila, Uncle Sam's Far Eastern Warehouse, 1916. Contributor to Nation's Business, New York Times, Foreign History, Photoplay, Review

JONES

of Reviews History, Vice-pres. of Minneapolis Journal Printing Co. Dir. Minn. Hist. Soc. **CLUBS:** Minneapolis. **OFFICE:** Journal, Minneapolis; **HOME:** Hopkins, Minn.

JONES, JOHN E.: journalist; b. Bloomer, Wis., Jan. 25, 1872; s. George L. and Jennie (Jackson) J.; m. (1) Fannie L. Taylor (died), (2) Estelle Curtis, Shell Lake, Wis., 1897. **AUTHOR:** Mount Vernon, the Home of Washington, 1915; Our Two Centuries Since George Washington Was Born, 1932. Booklets on industrial subjects. Editor and publisher: Washburn (Wis.) Times over 10 years. Postmaster (Washburn, Wis.), 1897-1905; founder and president U. S. Press Assoc., Washington, D. C., 1910, and Natl. Industries News Service, 1923. Writer feature news letters to very large list of papers in many states. Dir. Social Hygiene Soc. Chairman board trustees All Souls' (Unitarian) Church, 1926-28. Mason. **OFFICE:** Transportation Bldg., Washington, D. C.

JONES, JOHN PRICE: author, publicist; b. Latrobe, Pa., Aug. 12, 1877; s. David F. and Leah (Price) J.; educ. Phillips Exeter Acad., Harvard U. **DEGREE:** A.B.; m. Frieda B. Suppes, Dec. 5, 1905. **AUTHOR:** America Entangled, 1917; German Secret Service in America, 1914-17 (with Paul M. Hollister), 1918; How to Conduct Campaigns for College Endowments, 1920; Methods and Costs for Raising Funds for Colleges and Universities, 1923; National Survey of Fund Raising Among Colleges and Universities in the United States, 1926; Fundamental Factors in Fund-Raising, 1930; Public Relations—Public Policy and Commercial Publicity, 1933; The Technique to Win in Fund-Raising, 1934. Contr. articles to publs. Assistant dir. publisher and manager Press Bureau Liberty Loan Committee, New York; president of the John Price Jones Corp.; pres. and tress. Inter-River Press, Inc. **OFFICE:** 160 Nassau St.; **HOME:** 875 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

JONES, LEWIS RALPH: professor of plant pathology; b. Brandon, Wis., Dec. 5, 1864; s. David and Lucy (Knapp) J.; educ. Ripon Coll., U. of Michigan. **DEGREES:** Ph.B., Ph.D., Sc.D., L.L.D. (honorary); m. (1) May Bennett, June, 1890; (2) Anna Clark, July, 1929. **AUTHOR:** Flora of Vermont (jointly). Also various sci. papers dealing with applied botany, plant diseases and their control and especially disease resistance in plants. Editor: Phytopathology, Am. Journal of Botany. **CLUB:** University (Madison). **OFFICE:** University of Wisconsin; **HOME:** 146 N. Prospect Ave., Madison, Wis.

JONES, LLOYD L. (LEWELLYN): writer of textbooks and business books; b. Newton Falls, O., Aug. 8, 1896; s. Lewellyn Lloyd and Cora Laura (Tew) J.; educ. Hiram Coll. (O.), Western Reserve U. (Cleveland, O.), Baldwin-Wallace Coll. (Berea, O.), N. Y. U. (New York City), Columbia U. (N. Y. City), Lake Erie Sch. of Law (Cleveland, Ohio), Spencerian Bus. U. (Cleveland, O.). **DEGREES:** B.C.S. (Spencerian U.), A.B. (Baldwin-Wallace Coll.), M.A., Western Reserve U., Ph.D. (dissertation, not yet completed); m. Esther Cecelia Lomasney, April 10, 1914; children: Dorothy, Llewlyn, Virginia. **AUTHOR:** (jointly) Scientific Study of Curriculus Making, 1929; General Business Science, (Parts 1, 2 and 3 (jointly)) 1929, 1931; Projects in Business Science (Parts 1, 2 and 3); Essentials of Commercial Law (jointly), 1935; Our Business Life, 1936; Everyday Problems in Our Business Life, 1937; Valid or Forged, 1938; Consumer Economics (jointly), 1939. Contributor to The Journal of Commercial

JONES

Educ., Journal of Business Education, Business Education World, The Gregg Writer, The Commercial Educator, The Fourth Dist. Mfr. and Banker, The Cleveland, The Vocational Educ. Mag., technical and business publications. General character of writing: business information for the consumer, applied economics, bus. law, disputed handwriting, analysis of office work. Dir. of Rsch., Gregg Publishing Co., 1934-38; Secy. of Am. Delegation to Internat. Congress on Bus. Ed.; Natl. Assn. of Commercial Tchrs.-Training Institutions; Natl. Commercial Tchrs. Federation; Chartered Accountants Assn., National Education Assn. Researches of general interest: Scientific Study of Curriculum Making in Jr. Hgh Sch'l. Commercial Classes: List of Items Covered in Objective Tests Used by Bus. in the Hiring, Transfer, Promotion and Discharge of Office Employees; Number of Studies Having to Do with Reorganization of Commercial Curriculum. Has made extensive study of the detection of forgery by the microscope-camera; examining 3,500 cases of disputed handwriting, giving court testimony over 500 times. Edul. counselor Cleveland Office Managers Assn. and Cleveland Assn. of Credit Men; past pres. dept. of bus. edn. of Nat. Educ. Assn.; pres. Public School sec. of Nat. Commercial Tchrs. Fed. SOCIETIES: Sigma Chi, Phi Delta Kappa, Masonic, Eastern Star. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Gregg Pub. Co., 270 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. HOME: 310 Beech St., Berea, O.

JONES, LYNDIS: prof.; see vol. VI, 1933-35.

JONES, MARCUS EUGENE: botanist; see vol. VI, 1933-35.

JONES, NARD: author, journalist; b. Seattle, Wash., April, 1906; s. Nelson Hawk and Edythe (Benedict) J.; educ. public schs., Whitman Coll. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Elizabeth Dunphy, 1928. AUTHOR: Oregon Detour, 1930; The Petlands, 1931; Wheat Women, 1933; All Six Were Lovers, 1934; The Case of the Hanging Lady, 1938. Assoc. Editor: Pacific Motor Boat, 1928; Editor, Western Furniture Factory, 1929-1932; Western Baker, 1933-1934; Editor, Pacific Motor Boat, 1935—. Contributes fiction to Every Week, (N.E.A. Syndicate); Home; Theatre; College Life; College Humor; Mystery; Youngs' Magazine; Frontier, radio, motion pictures. CLUB: College (Seattle). ADDRESS: Brandt and Brandt, 101 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

JONES, PAMELIA PEARL: teacher see vol. VI, 1933-35.

JONES, PAUL (J.): writer; b. Philadelphia, Pa., July 3, 1897; s. Thomas Shade and Rose F. (Coyle) J.; educ. Catholic High Sch. (Philadelphia); Univ. of Penna.; Université de Toulouse. DEGREES: A.B., 1920; A.M., 1924; Ph.D., 1927; m. Kathryn C. McCahey July 6, 1926. AUTHOR: An Alphabet of Aviation (juvenile), 1927; Prologs and Epilogs in Old French Lives of the Saints in Verse (Thesis in French Literary History), 1933. Contributes short stories and light articles to The Saturday Evening Post, Woman's Home Companion, Collier's, Liberty, The Home Mag., The North Amer. Rev. HOBBY: aviation. Religion, Catholic. HOME: 24 Ascan Ave., Forest Hills, N. Y.

JONES, PAUL VAN BRUNT: professor of history; b. Ann Arbor, Mich., Aug. 26, 1882; s. Samuel Arthur and Maria Jane (Van Brunt) J.; educ. U. of Michigan, U. of Penna. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Irma Frieda Haller, 1914. AUTHOR: The Household of a Tudor Nobleman, 1917; Analytical Survey of

JONES

Modern European History, 1930; (Part II), 1931 (revised and enlarged edit.), 1937-38. Contributor to Historical Outlook, U. of Illinois Bulletin, Journal of Modern History. General character of writing, historical. CLUB: University Club (Urbana). OFFICE: University of Illinois; HOME: 1112 W. Illinois St., Urbana, Illinois.

JONES, RICHARD LLOYD: editor; b. Janesville, Wis., April 14, 1873; s. Jenkin Lloyd and Susan C. (Barber) J.; educ. U. of Wis., U. of Chicago, Chicago Law Sch. DEGREES: LL.B., LL.M., LL.D.; m. Georgia Hayden, April 30, 1907. AUTHOR: (short essays); Pathfinders, 1921, A Brother of Men, 1922; Unseen Soldiers, 1923; The Other Man, 1924; My Dog's Bequest, 1926, A Stop at America, 1928; Burning Springs, 1927. Contributor to many magazines. Editor: Cosmopolitan Mag., 1900-1902; assoc. editor: Collier's Weekly, 1903-1911; editor: his own: Wisconsin State Journal, 1911-1920; Tulsa (Okla.) Tribune, 1919—. Founder of the Lincoln Farm Assn., which built National Shrine on Lincoln's birthplace at Hodgenville, Ky.; and procurer of the replica of the Weinman statue of Lincoln (owned by the State of Kentucky) for the campus of the U. of Wis. CLUBS: The Players, The City and Phi Gamma Delta (New York), Southern Hills Country, etc. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: Tribune Bldg.; HOME: 3700 Birmingham Road, Tulsa, Okla.

JONES, ROBERT WILLIAM: university professor; b. Newton County, Mo., March 22, 1884; s. Robert William and Belinda Elizabeth (Nowlin) J.; educ. U. of South Dakota; U. of Missouri. DEGREES: A.B. (U. of Missouri), 1906; LL.B., 1913; A.M. (U. of South Dakota), 1918; m. Alice Tyler, Oct. 2, 1909. AUTHOR: The Editorial Page, 1930. Writer of professional and technical articles for Editor and Publisher, United States Publisher, Inland Printer, Western Advertising, National Printer-Journalist, School and Society, Business. CLUBS: Sons of Am. Revolution, U. of Washington Faculty Club, Seattle Ad Club, Masons. Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: University of Washington; HOME: 5819 17th Ave., N. E., Seattle, Wash.

JONES, RUFUS M.: professor of philosophy; b. South China, Me., Jan. 25, 1863; s. Edwin and Mary G. (Hoxie) J.; educ. Oak Grove Seminary, Moses Brown School, Haverford Coll., Harvard U., Oxford U., Heidelberg U., Marburg U. DEGREES: M.A., Litt.D., D.D., LL.D., Th.D.; m. Elizabeth Bartram Cadbury, 1902. AUTHOR: Life of Eli and Sibil Jones, 1889; Practical Christianity, 1899; A Dynamic Faith, 1900; A Boy's Religion, 1902; Autobiography of George Fox, 1903; Social Law in the Spiritual World, 1904; The Double Search, 1905; Studies in Mystical Religion, 1909; The Quakers in the American Colonies, 1911; Stories of Hebrew Heroes, 1911; Spiritual Reformers, 1914; The Inner Life, 1916; St. Paul The Hero, 1917; The World Within, 1918; A Service of Love in War Time, 1920; Later Periods of Quakerism, 1921; Spiritual Energies in Daily Life, 1922; Fundamental Ends of Life, 1924; The Churches' Debt to Heretics, 1925; The Faith and Practice of the Quakers, 1927; New Studies in Mystical Religion, 1927; The New Quest, 1928; George Fox: Seeker and Friend, 1930; Pathways to the Reality of God, 1931; A Preface to Christian Faith in a New Age, 1932; Testimony of the Soul, 1936; Some Problems of Life, 1937; The Eternal Gospel, 1938. Editor: American Friend for twenty years. Professor in Haverford Coll.; president

JONES

board of trustees Bryn Mawr Coll.; trustee Brown Univ.; chairman of American Friend Service Committee in charge of European Relief. Member of Foreign Missionary Appraisal Commission. General character of writing: essays on philosophy and religion. CLUBS: St. Davids Golf, Haverford, Relig. denom., Society of Friends. ADDRESS: Haverford College, Haverford, Pa.

JONES, RUTH LAMBERT: see Press section.

JONES, THOMAS SAMUEL, JR.: author (Nov. 6, 1882-Oct. 16, 1932); see vol. V, 1931-32. Posthumous book: *The Image*, 1932.

JONES, VINCENT: writer; see vol. V, 1931-32.

JONES, WELLINGTON: prof.; see vol. V, 1931-32.

JONES, WILLIAM R.: see Press section.

JONES, WILLIAM RUSSELL: industrial medicine and surgery, scientist, author; b. Orange County Va., Jan. 13, 1870; s. Thomas Scott and Lillie Clark (Coleman) J.; educ. private tutors, Gordonsville (Va.) high school, Univ. of Virginia, Univ. College of Medicine (Richmond, Va.). DEGREES: M.D., Ph.G.; widower. AUTHOR: Abstract of Lectures on Chemistry, 1899; A Text Book of Chemistry for Students of Medicine, Dentistry and Pharmacy, 1905. General character of writing: scientific text books. Professional record: Passed the medical examining board of Virginia in 1892 and entered upon medical practice. In private medical and surgical practice, 1892, to date. Visiting physician to the Retreat for the Sick Hospital, Richmond, Va., and chief of medical staff. Visiting physician and member of the associate staff of the hospital division of the Medical College of Virginia, Richmond, Va. Surgeon, Chesapeake and Ohio Railway. Chief Medical Advisor Richmond, Fredericksburg and Potomac Railroad Company. Acting assistant surgeon in charge of the United States Public Health Service Relief Station, Richmond, Va., 1915 to date. In charge of Medical and Surgical Relief and Suppression of Influenza at U.S. Munition Bag Loading Plant, Richmond, Va., during the World War. Consulting medical officer United States War Risk and Veterans' Bureau, 1918-1922. Chief surgeon, Virginia Nat. Guard—Major Med. Corps, 1926—. Professor of chemistry, Toxicology and Medical Jurisprudence, 1897-1906; lecturer in clinical medicine and associate professor of practicing medicine, 1906-1912; member of the board of directors and trustees, 1897-1912. Univ. College of Medicine, Richmond, Va. Visiting physician to Virginia Hospital, 1897-1912, Richmond, Va. SOCIETIES: member of the American Medical Assn., member of the Medical Society of Virginia, member of the Richmond Academy of Medicine and Surgery, and member of the Chesapeake and Ohio Assn. of Railway Surgeons, Mem. Assn. Railroad Chief Surgeons, Mem. Assn. Military Surgeons U.S.A. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. HOME: 2701 Grove Ave., Richmond, Va.

JONES, WILLIS KNAPP: college professor; b. Matteawan, N. Y., Nov. 27, 1895; s. Plato T. and Louise (Knapp) J.; educ. Hamilton Coll., Penna. State Coll., Cornell U., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Polly Clara Replogle, 1923; daughter, Anita Lou, b. 1929; son, Robert Knapp, b. 1931. AUTHOR: Songs from Hypnia (with Henry C. Fenn), 1915; Hammon Twins, 1926; Text Edition of Marta y Maria, 1929; Nightingale (an opera with music by Joseph W. Clokey), 1929; Spanish One Act Plays in English, 1934; How

JORDAN

to Study Spanish, 1935; Text editions of: Five Spanish Plays for Study and Stage, 1930; El Procurador Verbabuena, 1931; Bazan Mis Mejores Cuentos, 1931; Our American Cousin (operetta with music by Joseph W. Clokey), 1931; El Diablo Blanco, (text edition), 1932; Descén con el Descén, 1935; Calendar of Latin American Anniversaries, 1935; Text edition of *Mujer Misteriosa* (with H. J. Russell), 1936; Plays of the Dons, 1936; Teatro por Medias Loras (with De Trzaska), 1936. Also numerous songs with music by Clokey. Associate editor: Books Abroad. Contributor to *Revue Hispanique*, *Poet Lore*, *Travel*, *Nomad*, *Author and Journalist*, *Action Stories* and other publiens. ADDRESS: Miami University, Oxford, O.

JORDAN, ARTHUR MELVILLE: teacher; b. Somerton, Va., Oct., 1888; s. Melville McConnell and Mary Florence (White) J.; educ. Randolph-Macon Coll., Trinity Coll. (North Carolina). Univ. of Chicago, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Randolph-Macon Coll.), A.M. (Trinity Coll.), Ph.D. (Columbia Univ.); m. Carrie Nicholson, June 15, 1914. AUTHOR: Children's Interests in Reading, 1921; (revised), 1926; Educational Psychology, 1928; (revised), 1933; Experiments in Educational Psychology, 1933; Objective Tests in Educational Psychology, 1935; How to Study, 1936. Contributor to *Journal of Educational Psychology*; *Journal of Applied Psychology*, *School and Society*, *Pedagogical Seminary*. General character of writing: research and text books. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: University of North Carolina; HOME: 401 Pittsboro St., Chapel Hill, N. C.

JORDAN, DAVID STARR: Chancellor emeritus Stanford Univ. (Jan. 19, 1851-Oct. 1931); see Vol. V, 1931-32, for complete literary date, authorized by Literary executors.

JORDAN, EDWIN OAKES: bacteriologist (July 28, 1866-Sept. 12, 1936); see Vol. VI., 1933-35.

JORDAN, ELIZABETH: author, editor, playwright; b. Milwaukee, Wis.; d. William Francis and Margaretta (Garver) J.; graduate Convent of Notre Dame (Milwaukee); received Cross of Honor. DEGREE: Litt.D. (hon.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Tales of the City Room, 1898; Tales of the Cloister, 1901; Tales of Destiny, 1902; May Iverson—Her Book, 1904; Many Kingdoms, 1908; May Iverson Tackles Life, 1913; May Iverson's Career, 1914; Lovers' Knots, 1916; Wings of Youth, 1917; The Lady from Oklahoma (comedy in 4 acts, produced by Brady & Shubert, 1911, 1912-1913, also pub. in book form); Beauty Is Skin Deep (one-act play, produced, 1914-17; The Story of a Pioneer (with Anna Howard Shaw); The Whole Family (with Wm. Dean Howells, Dr. Henry Van Dyke, Henry James, Elliz, Stuart Phelps, and others); The Girl in the Mirror, 1919; The Blue Circle, 1920; The Lady of the Pentlands, 1923; Red Riding Hood, 1924; Miss Blake's Husband, 1925; Black Butterflies, 1926; Miss Nobody from Nowhere, 1927; The Devil and the Deep Sea, 1928; The Night Club Mystery, 1929; The Fourflusher, 1930; Playboy, 1931; Young Mr. X, 1932; Page Mr. Pomeroy, 1933; Daddy and I, 1934; The Life of the Party, 1935; Three Rousing Cheers (autobiography), 1937. Editor: Harper's Bazaar, 1900-1913; literary adviser, Harper and Bro., 1913-1918. Contributor numerous essays and short stories to English and American magazines. Writer for chain A.M. newspapers. ADDRESS: (Oct. to June) 36 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y.; (June-Oct.) Spreadwings, Florence, Mass.

JORDAN

JORDAN, HARVEY ERNEST: professor; b. Coopersburg, Pa., Aug. 14, 1878; s. Genaah and Emma (Harwick) J.; educ. Lehigh Univ., Columbia Univ., Cornell U. Medical Coll., Princeton U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Ida Voorhees, June 17, 1908. AUTHOR: War's Aftermath (with David Starr Jordan), 1914; Text-book of Histology, 1916; Textbook of Embryology (with James Ernest Kindred), 1926; Comparative Haematology, (Sect. XII), 1926; Downey's Handbook of Haematology, 1938. Contributor of many articles on various problems in histology and embryology to anatomical journals. General character of writing: scientific. Assistant dean of medical department, University of Virginia. Relig. denom., German Reformed. OFFICE: University of Virginia; HOME: 34 University Place, Charlottesville, Va.

JORDAN, JOHN CLARK: university dean; b. Varna, Ill., Nov. 3, 1883; s. George Clark and Mary (Downey) J.; educ. Knox Coll., A.B., 1908; Columbia U., Ph.D., 1915; m. Annabel Harrison, Aug. 2, 1911. AUTHOR: Robert Greene, 1915. Professor of English, Drury Coll., 1914-18, of Univ. of Arkansas, 1918—; dean Coll. of Arts and Sciences, Univ. of Arkansas, 1918—; dean Coll. of Arts and Sci-Arkansas, 1925-27; dean Graduate School, Univ. of Arkansas, 1927—. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Tau Kappa Alpha, Theta Kappa Nu. ADDRESS: Fayetteville, Ark.

JORDAN, ORVIS FAIRLEE: clergyman; b. Gibson City, Ill., Sept. 1877; s. William Nicholas and Sarah Louise (Denney) J.; educ. high school (Sibley and Gibson City, Ill.), Rice Collegiate Institute (Paxton, Ill.), Eureka College, U. of Chicago, Northwestern U. DEGREES: A.B. (Eureka, 1890), B.D. (U. of Chicago, 1912); m. Ida Kinsey, Aug. 16, 1900. Editor: The Community Churchman; assoc. editor, The Christian. Contributor to additional religious articles to The Christian Century, Plain Talk, Capper's Farmer; served as executive secy., Chicago Christian Missionary Soc.; assoc. editor Christian Century, 10 years; first executive secretary Community Church Workers of the U. S. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Campbell Institute, Community Club. Relig. denom., Disciples of Christ. OFFICE: Community House; HOME: 810 Courtland Ave., Park Ridge, Ill.

JORDAN, RALPH WILLARD: grower and shipper of onions; b. Creston, O., Aug., 1891; s. Willard Brown and Estelle (Anthony) J.; educ. Ohio State Univ. DEGREES: B.S.; m. Helen Mougey, Jan., 1919. AUTHOR: Onions, 1914. General character of writing: technical. OFFICE: A.I.U. Tower; HOME: 429 King Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

JORDAN, RIVERDA HARDING: Univ. prof.; b. St. Joseph, Mo., April 12, 1873; s. William Amos and Clara (Harding) J.; educ. St. Joseph (Mo.) High Sch., Yale U., U. of Minn., extension courses in Univs. of Chicago and Missouri. DEGREES: B.A., M.A. (Yale), Ph.D. (U. of Minn.), hon. M.A. (Dartmouth Coll.); m. Mary Vinette Hoover, Aug. 3, 1909. AUTHOR: Handbook of Missouri Valley Inter-scholastic Association, 1910, (supplement, 1912), Nationality and School Progress, 1921; Educational Directory of Dartmouth Alumni, 1921; Educational Measurements and the Classroom Teacher (with A. R. Gilliland), 1924 (revised edition, with A. R. Gilliland and F. S. Freeman, 1931); Manual on How to Study, 1928 (revised and enlarged, 1932); Extra-Classroom Activities, 1928; Education As a Life Work, 1930; Junior High School Course of

JOSEPHSON

Study, 1930. Contributor to Jour. of Educ. Research, English Jour. School and Society, Am. Educational Digest, Phi Gamma Delta Mag., Social Sci., Open Book Mag. of Kappa Phi Kappa, and other educ. publs. Prof. of education and director summer session Cornell U. since 1921. Contributing editor: Social Science; chairman National Scholarship Comm., Phi Gamma Delta Frat.; past nat. pres. and mem. of council Kappa Phi Kappa; pres. Nat. Assn. of Summer Session Directors, 1931; mem. board of directors Cornell U. Christian Assn., 1922-1935 (pres. 1935); Fellow of Am. Geog. Soc. and of A.A.A.S. General character of writing: educational topics, some verse and book reviews. Relig., denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: 252 Goldwin Smith Hall, Ithaca, N. Y.

JORDAN-SMITH, PAUL: writer, see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

JORGENSEN, THEODORE (pen name: Jörund Narvestad): college professor; b. Narvestad, Norway, Nov. 2, 1894; s. Jorgen Narvestad and Tori (Rygsessaas) Narvestad; educ. St. Olaf Coll., Minn. Univ., U. of Oslo. DEGREE: Ph.D. (Minn. U., 1935); m. Nora Alida Fjæde, July 14, 1933. AUTHOR: The Cultural Development of the Norwegian People: An Outline, 1930; An Outline of the History of North-Chicago, Ill., March 7, 1878; s. Chauncey and wegian Literature, 1931; History of Norwegian Literature, 1933; Norway's Relation to Scandinavian Unionism, 1815-1871, 1935; Norse for Beginners; Lessons in Norwegian Grammar, 1936; Ole Edvart Rølvaag: A Biography, 1938. General character of writing: historical. Served in the U. S. Army at Pershing's Headquarters in France during the World War. SOCIETIES: Norwegian-Amer. Hist. Soc., Phi Kappa Delta, Honorary Forensic Soc., Soc. for the Advancement of Scandinavian Study, The Internat. League of Norsemen; Am. Scandinavian Fdn., The Lutheran Brotherhood. HOBBY: drawing. Relig. denom., Lutheran. ADDRESS: St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minn.

JOSEPHSON, AKSEL G. S.: bibliographer; b. Uppsala, Sweden, Oct. 2, 1860; s. Jacob Axel and Hilda (Schram) J.; educ. Coll. in Uppsala (Sweden), New York State Library Sch.; m. Lucia Engberg, April 27, 1899 (died, May 10, 1929). AUTHOR: Proposition for the Establishment of a Bibliographical Institute, 1905; Bibliographies of Bibliographies, 1901 (2nd edit.), 1910-14; List of Books on the History of Science 1911, (supplement), 1916, (reprint), 1926; List of Books on the History of Industry, 1916; Bibliographical Notes on Some Books on Reconstruction, 1919; History As Synthesis—and the High School, 1930; Contributor to Nation, 1904-14; Arbeteren, 1908-13; The Dial; Nordstjernen, 1918—; Scandinavian Studies, Svensk-Tribunen-Nyheter, 1921-1930. Came to U. S., 1893, becoming an American citizen, 1898. General character of writing: review of Swedish books and articles on Swedish literature, also on bibliography and library affairs. Chief cataloguer. The John Crerar Library, 1896-1923; consulting cataloguer, 1928—. SOCIETIES: American Library Institute, History of Science Society, Lärdomshistoriska, Samfundot (Uppsala), History of Science Society, honorary member of Bibliographical Society of America, and Chicago Library Club. OFFICE: John Crerar Library, Chicago, Ill.; HOME: 1157 Bay Avenue, Mobile, Ala.

JOSEPHSON, EMANUEL M.: physician; b. Baltimore, Md., Sept. 1895; s. Dr. J. C. and Mary (Kobin) J.; educ. Johns Hopkins U.; Colum-

bia U. DEGREES: B.S., M.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Rackets; Social Service and Medical; Glaucoma and Its Medical Treatment with Cortin; Myopia, Its Cause and Prevention. Editor: Latin Quarterly. Contributes economic and medical essays to Latin Quarterly, Archives of Otolaryngology, Annals of Otolology, Rhinology and Laryngology Science, The New Viewpoint, Former medical director of the Amer. Red Cross in Europe. Research worker in diseases of the ear, nose and throat and the eye. Discoveries include several new diseases, new anatomic structures in throat, new phases of physiology of eye, ear, nose and throat, the now generally accepted method of medical treatment of chronic mastoid and middle ear diseases, the cause and medical, glandular treatment of glaucoma; The treatment of retinitis pigmentosa with carotene; A new theory of the mechanism of hearing, and discoveries in general medicine. SOCIETIES: Fel. Amer. Acad. of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology; Amer. Assn. for the Advancement of Science. HOBBIES: economics, riding, tennis. HOME: 993 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

JOSEY, CHARLES CONANT: professor; b. Scotland Neck, N. C., Jan., 1893; s. Napoleon B. and Lydia Bruce (Brewer) J.; educ. Wake Forest Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Jeanette Miller Lynch, June 21, 1923. AUTHOR: The Social Philosophy of Instinct, 1922; Race and National Solidarity, 1923; The Psychology of Religion, 1927. General character of writing: religious, scientific and text books. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: University of South Dakota; HOME: 308 South Yale St., Vermilion, S.D.

JOSE, ARTHUR C. phys.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

JOY, ELISABETH (pen name), (own name: Elisabeth Switzer Davis); teacher; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

JOY, JAMES RICHARD: editor, librarian; b. Groton, Mass., Oct. 16, 1883; s. Richard Pickering and Mary M. (Hartwell) J.; educ. Lawrence Acad., Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Yale), 1885; A.M., 1888; Litt.D. (Syracuse U.), 1905; LL.D. (Dickinson Coll.), 1916; m. Emma Prentice McGee, Jan. 20, 1891. AUTHOR: The Greek Drama, 1887; Outline History of England, 1888; Grecian History, 1890; Rome and the Making of Modern Europe, 1892; Twenty Centuries of English History, 1898; Thomas Joy and His Descendants, 1900; Ten Englishmen of the XIXth Century, 1902; John Wesley's Awakening. Editor: The Christian Advocate, New York, 1915-1936. Contributor religious history, genealogy; essays; to Outlook, Methodist Review, etc. Librarian Meth. Historical Society, N. Y. CLUBS: Yale (New York), Graduates (New Haven, Conn.). OFFICE: 150 Fifth Ave., N. Y.; HOME: 29 Perry St., New York, N. Y. "J. S. OF DALE" (pen name); see Stinson, Frederic Jessup.

JUCHOFF, FREDERICK: see Press section.

JUDD, CHARLES HUBBARD: psychologist; b. Bareilly, British India, Feb. 20, 1873; s. Charles Wesley and Sarah (Hubbard) J.; educ. Binghamton (New York) schs., Wesleyan U. (Middletown, Conn.), Leipzig U. (Germany). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D., D.Sc. (U. of Louisville, 1937); m. Ella Le Compte, Aug. 23, 1898 (died 1935). AUTHOR: Genetic Psychology for Teachers, 1903; (transl.): Outlines of Psychology (by W. Wundt), 1907; Psychology, General Introduction, 1907 (2nd rev. ed. 1917); Psychology

Laboratory Course, 1907; Psychology Laboratory Equipment and Methods, 1907; Psychology of High School Subjects, 1915; Measuring the Work of the Public Schools, 1916; Introduction to the Scientific Study of Education, 1918; The Evolution of a Democratic School System, 1918; Silent Readings, 1923; Psychology of Social Institutions, 1926; Psychology of Secondary Education, 1927; Psychological Analysis of the Fundamentals of Arithmetic, 1927; The Unique Character of American Secondary Education, 1928; (monographs): Problems of Education in the United States, 1933; Chapter on education in Recent Social Trends, 1933; Education and Social Progress, 1934; Education as Cultivation of the Higher Mental Processes, 1936. Contributor to Sch. and Soc. New Republic, Elementary Sch. Journal, School Review. General character of writing: textbooks, tech. educ. Prof. of educ., head department of Educ., U. of Chicago, 1909-38; now emeritus. Formerly prof. psychology, Univ. of Cincinnati and Yale Univ.; HOME: 9707 S. Damen, Chicago, Ill.

JUDD, MARY CATHERINE: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

JUDSON, CLARA INGRAM: author, lecturer; b. Logansport, Ind., May 4, 1879; d. John Carl and Mary (Colby) Ingram; educ. Girls' Classical Sch. (Indianapolis, Ind.); m. James McIntosh Judson, June 26, 1901. AUTHOR: Flower Fairies, 1915; Good Night Stories, 1916, Billy Robin, 1916; Foxy Squirrel, 1917; Mary Jane, Her Book, 1918; Mary Jane's Kindergarten, 1918; Mary Jane's Visit, 1918; Mary Jane Down South, 1919; Cooking Without Mother's Help, 1919; Sewing Without Mother's Help, 1919; Mary Jane's City Home, 1920; Junior Cook Book, 1920; Mary Jane's Country Home, 1921; Mary Jane in New England, 1922; Mary Jane at School, 1923; Mary Jane in Canada, 1924; Mary Jane's Summer Fun, 1925; Mary Jane's Winter Sports, 1926; Mary Jane's Vacation, 1927; My Household Day Book, 1921; Tommy Title Mouse, 1918; Garden Adventures, 1919; Jean and Jerry, Detectors, 1920; Camp at Gravel Point, 1921; Virginia Lee, 1926; Child Life Cook Book, 1926; Household Budget, 1922; Business Girls Budget Book, 1921; Business Man's Budget Book, 1925; Mary Jane in England, 1928; Alice Ann, 1928; Mary Jane in Scotland, 1929; Mary Jane in France, 1930; Mary Jane in Switzerland, 1931; Mary Jane in Italy, 1933; Mary Jane in Spain, 1937; Play Days, 1937; Forest Home: The Childhood of Frances Willard, 1939. Contributor to Ladies' Home Journal, Child Life, St. Nicholas, Youth's Companion, all religious juvenile mags., Banker's Life, Industrial Banker, Farmer's Life, Fruit, Garden and Home, Wallace Farmer, Amer. Legion, Country Gentleman. General character of writing: juveniles, plays, popular home economics. Creator of Children's newspaper features; writer and lecturer on budgets and home training. Has done considerable radio work. CLUBS: Chicago Woman's, Woman's City of Chicago (Ill.), Woman's Press Assn., Midland Authors', Pieran, Evanston Country. HOME: 1122 Judson Ave., Evanston, Ill.

JUDY, WILL: book publisher; b. Garrett, Pa., Sept. 1891; s. Jerome and Barbara (Burkholder) J.; educ. Juniata Col., Hamilton Coll. of Law. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B. AUTHOR: Dog Encyclopedia (2nd edit.), 1931; Fifty Essays About Men and Things, 1927; Training the Dog (5th edit. 1937); Kennel Building and Plans (2nd edit.), 1929; Principles of Dog

JUNCO

Breeding, 1930 (2nd edit. 1934): The Chow Chow, 1933; A Soldier's Diary, 1931. Editor: Dog World, and Will Judy Press Syndicate. Gen chmn. Nat'l Dog Week. General character of writing: technical, criticism, philosophical. Considered leading technical authority in America on dogs. OFFICE: 3323 Michigan B'vd., Chicago, Ill.

JULES-BOIS, H. A.: man of letters; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

JULYAN, LOUISE ELIZABETH (pen name: Elizabeth Leith; journalist, see Vol. V, 1931-32).

JUMP, HERBERT ATCHINSON: clergyman; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

JUNCO, ALFONSO: author; b. Monterrey, N. L., Mex., February, 1896; s. Celedonio and Elisa (Voigt) Junco de la Vega; m. Mercedes Palacio. Member of la Academia Mexicana de la Lengua. AUTHOR: (Poems): Por la senda suave, 1917; El alma estrella, 1920; Posesion, 1923; Florilegio encarnistico, 1926; La divina aventura, 1938; (prose): Iturbide, 1924; Fisonomias, 1927; La traicion de Queretaro, 1930; Cristo, 1931; Un radical problema guadalupano, 1932; Motivos Mexicanos, 1933; Inquisicion sobre la Inquisicion, 1933; Un siglo de Méjico, 1934; Cosas que arden, 1934; Caranza y los origenes de su rebelion, 1935; Lope e cuménico, 1935; Gente de Méjico, 1937; Savia, 1938; Lumbre de Méjico, 1938. Contributes to Excelsior, El Universal, Hoy, Abside, (all Mexico City), La Prensa (San Antonio, Tex.). Relig. denom., Catholic. OFFICE: Apartado 519; HOME: Chihuahua 128, Mexico City, Mex.

K

KADISH, I. (pen name): see Jaffe, Charles.

KAHLENBERG, LOUIS: chemist; b. Two Rivers, Wis., Jan. 27, 1870; s. Albert and Bertha (Albrecht) K.; educ. schools of Two Rivers, Milwaukee (Wis.); U. of Wisconsin; U. Leipzig (Germany). DEGREES: B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D.; m. Lillian B. Heald, July 21, 1896. AUTHOR: Laboratory Exercises in Chemistry, 1907; Outlines of Chemistry, 1909; Qualitative Chemical Analysis (with J. H. Walton, Jr.), 1911; Chemistry and Its Relations to Daily Life (with E. B. Hart), 1913. Contr to Science, Philosophical Mag., Journal of Am. Chem. Soc., Trans. Faraday Soc., Trans. Am. Electrochemical Soc., Wisconsin Acad. of Sci., Arts and Letters, Am. Journal Sci., Pharmac. Review, etc. Assoc. editor: Journal Physical Chemistry, Journal de Chimie Physique (Geneva), Physik Chem. Centralblatt (Germany.) General character of writing: text books and technical. CLUBS: University; Lions (both Madison, Wis.). OFFICE: University of Wisconsin; HOME: 234 Lathrop St., Madison, Wis.

KAHLER, HUGH MacNAIR: writer; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 1888; s. Frederick A. and Margaret Torbert (MacNair) K.; educ. Princeton Univ. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Louise Kingsley, 1907. AUTHOR: The Six Best Sellers (with Holworthy Hall), 1919; Babel, 1921; The East Wind, 1922; The Collector's What Not (with Booth Tarkington and Kenneth Roberts), 1923; Macivor's Polly (with D. G. Her-ring), 1924; Father Means Well, 1930; Hills Were Higher Then, 1931; The Big Pink, 1932; Contr. to Collier's, American, Saturday Evening Post, Ladies' Home Journal, Country Gentleman and other mags. General charac-

KALLEN

ter of writing: fiction. CLUBS: Nassau (President, 1931), Cap and Gown (Princeton); Players, (New York). HOME: Princeton, N. J.

KAHN, ISADOR WILLIAM: see Press section.

KAIGH-EUSTACE, EDYTHE: writer, African explorer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

KAINS, MAURICE GRENVILLE: horticultural consultant; b. St. Thomas, Ont., Oct. 1868; s. John A. and Emma E. (Hughes) K.; educ. St. Thomas public schools; Michigan State Coll., B. S., 1896; Cornell Univ., B.S., 1896, M.S., Agr., 1897; m. Jean Bell Hickey, 1912. AUTHOR: Ginseng, 1899; Making Horticulture Pay, 1909; Culinary Herbs, 1912; Plant Propagation, Greenhouse and Nursery Practice, 1916; Principles and Practice of Pruning, 1917; Home Fruit Grower, 1918; Modern Guide to Successful Gardening, 1934; Five Acres, 1935; Gardening Short Cuts, 1935; Adventures in Gardening, 1937; Propagation of Plants (with Prof. L. M. McQuesten), 1938. Editor: New International Encyclopedia, 1904-05. Contr. horticulture, agriculture and botany articles; Am. Agriculturist, 1904-14. Horticultural, Agric., botanical and entomological editor: Collier's Encyclopedia, 1932. General editor (of rural books) Orange Judd Pub. Co., New York; garden editor: Pictorial Review, 1932, 1934. Contr. articles on horticulture to Country Life in Amer., Garden Magazine and its successor, American Home, House Beautiful, Country Gentleman, Field, House and Garden, The Spur, Charm, Forecast, Building Developer, McCall's, People's Home Journal, Ladies' Home Journal, Better Homes and Garden, Gardeners Chronicle of America, Horticulture, Florists' Exchange, Flower Grower, and numerous farm papers. CLUBS: Community, Masons. ADDRESS: Suffern, N. Y.

KALAW, MAXIMO M.: educator; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

KALAW, TEODORO MANGUIAT: newspaperman; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

KALEZ, JAY J.: see Press section.

KALLEN, HORACE MEYER: teacher of philosophy, Psychologist; b. Berenstadt Silesia, (Germany), Aug. 11, 1882; s. Jacob David and Esther Rebecca (Glazier) K.; educ. Eliot Grammar Sch., English High Sch. (Boston, Mass.); Harvard Coll., Princeton U., Oxford U.; Univ. of Paris. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., (Harvard Univ.); m. Rachel Oatman Van Arsdale, 1926. AUTHOR: William James and Henri Bergson, 1914; The Book of Job as a Greek Tragedy, 1918; The Structure of Lasting Peace, 1918; The League of Nations Today and Tomorrow, 1919; Creative Intelligence (with John Dewey and others), 1915; The International Mind, 1920; Zionism and World Politics, 1922; Culture and Democracy in the United States, 1925; Education, The Machine and the Worker, 1926; The Philosophy of William James, 1926; Why Religions?, 1927; Frontiers of Hope, 1929; Indecency and the Seven Arts, 1930; The War fare of Religion against Science, 1931; Judaism at Bay, 1932; Individualism, An American Way of Life, 1933; A Free Society, 1934; The Decline and Rise of the Consumer, 1936. Editor: Some Problems in Philosophy, (by William James), 1911; Pluriverse (by Benjamin Paul Blood), 1920; Freedom in the Modern World (with John Dewey and others), 1928; American Philosophy Today and Tomorrow (with Sidney Hook), 1935. Contr. to the New Republic, The Dial, The Nation, American Mercury, Saturday Review of Literature, The Bookman, Jour. of Philoso-

KALTENBORN

phy, Am. Jour. of Psychology. Mind, The Philosophical Review and others. Prof. in the New School of Social Research, New York. N. Y. OFFICE: 66 West 12th St., New York. N. Y.

KALTENBORN, HANS V.: editor; b. Milwaukee, Wis., July 9, 1878; s. Rudolph V. and Betty (Wessels) K.; educ. Schs. of Wisconsin, Harvard U. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Baroness Olga von Nordenflycht, Sept. 14, 1910. Children: Olga Anais, born 1911. (Wells Coll. 1932); Rolf born 1916 (Harvard U. 1937). **AUTHOR:** We Look at the World, 1930; Kaltenborn Edits the News, 1937. Contr. to Encyclopedia Britannica, and other magazines. General character of writing: editorial comment on current history. Lecturer and radio speaker on Current History topics. Commentator Governor, Long Island Harvard Club. **CLUBS:** Harvard (New York, L. I.) Brooklyn Heights Casino, West Side Tennis, Dutch Treat. **HOMES:** 9 Garden Place, Brooklyn; (summer), Stoney Brook, Long Island, N. Y. **KAMMEYER, JULIUS ERNEST:** college prof. (Aug. 31, 1867-Jan. 11, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

KAMPHAUSEN, HUGO: clergyman; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

KAMPMEIER, OTTO FREDERIC: professor and head of department of Anatomy; b. Clarksville, Iowa, May 7, 1888; s. August and Mary (Ehrlicher) K.; educ. State U. of Ia., Princeton U., U. of Chicago, U. of Freiburg, U. of Munich. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., M.D.; m. Ruzena Tomek, Sept. 7, 1912. **AUTHOR:** Manual of Instruction of Human Morphology (text book). Writer of articles on embryology, anatomy, pathology, etc. Contr. to Amer. Jnl. of Anatomy, Anatomical Record, Jnl. of Morphology and Physiology, Zeitschrift für Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte, Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics. **SOCIETIES:** A.A.A.S., Soc. for Research in Child Development, Assn. of Am. Anatomists, Am. Naturalists, Sigma Xi, Chaos Club, German Med. Soc. of Chicago, Chicago Institute of Medicine, Honorary Member, A.O.A. **OFFICE:** College of Medicine, University of Illinois, 1853 W. Polk St., Chicago. **HOME:** 1216 Central St., Evanston, Ill.

KANAVEL, ALLEN BUCKNER: surgeon; (Sept. 2, 1887-May 27, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

KANDER, LIZZIE BLACK: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

KANE, PHILIP (pen name): see Case, John Francis.

KANTOR, JACOB ROBERT: professor of Psychology; b. Harrisburg, Pa., Aug. 1838; s. Julius and Mary (Slocum) K.; educ. Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.D.; m. Helen Rich, Sept., 1916. **AUTHOR:** Principles of Psychology, vol. I, 1924; vol. II, 1926; An Outline of Social Psychology, 1929; A Survey of the Science of Psychology, 1933; An Objective Psychology of Grammar, 1936. Articles in Am. Jour. of Psychology, Psychological Rev., Acta Psychologica, Kwartalek Psychologii, Psychological Bull., Jour. of Philosophy, Jour. of Social Philosophy. Editor Principia Press, Indiana Univ. **ADDRESS:** Bois d'Asile, Hillside Drive East, Bloomington, Ind.

KANTOR, JOHN LEONARD: physician; b. Moscow, Russia, April 12, 1890; s. Dr. William L. and Katherine (Gordon) K.; educ. Public Schs. (New York); Columbia Coll. Physicians and Surgeons (New York). DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., M.D.; m. Ina Dow-

KARAPETOFF

nes, 1919. **AUTHOR:** Treatment of Common Disorders of Digestion, 1924, 1929; Diseases of the Stomach and Intestines (chapter XCVI, vol. XII in Blumer's "Practitioners Library"), 1933; Synopsis of Digestive Diseases, 1937; Regional Ileitis (chapter XXXVIII, vol. XIII, in Blumer's "Practitioner's Library"), 1938. Series of articles (Colon Studies) in Am. Jour. of Roentgenology, 1924-1929; other articles on digestive diseases in various medical journals. **OFFICE:** 145 W. 86th St., New York; **HOME:** 145 W. 86th St., New York, N. Y.; (summer) Westport, Conn.

KAPLAN, MOISE N.: business man; b. Atlanta, Ga., June 4, 1893; s. Nathaniel A. and Jeanette (Marshall) K.; educ. Boys High Sch. (Atlanta), Ga. Tech. (Sch. of Commerce, Atlanta); m. Florence Levin, June 7, 1922. **AUTHOR:** Big Game Fishermen's Paradise, 1936; Big Game Anglers' Paradise, 1937. Last named book is the only one of its kind dealing with the better known salt water game fish, particularly of Florida. Scientific and biographical facts were edited by Dr. Lionel A. Walford, Information editor and biologist of the U. S. Bureau of Fisheries, Washington, D. C. **SOCIETIES:** Jewish Progressive, Masonic Order, Am. Legion, Mayfair club, etc. **HOBBY:** deep sea fishing. Hebrew. **OFFICE:** 720 Citizens and Sou. National Bank Bldg. **HOME:** 1475 Highland Ave., N. E., Atlanta, Ga.

KARAPETOFF, VLADIMIR: teacher; b. Leningrad, Russia, Jan. 1876; s. Nikita Ivanovitch and Anna Joachimovna (Ivanova) K.; educ. primary and secondary schs. (Tiflis and Baku, Russia), Instit. of Ways of Communication (Leningrad, Russia), special student of Polytechnic Inst. (Darmstadt, Ger.). DEGREES: C.E., M.M.E.; honorary degrees: Mus. D. (New York College of Music, 1934); Sc.D. (Brooklyn Poly., 1937); m. (1) Frances Lulu Gillmor, Aug. 2, 1904 (died Sept., 1931) (2) Rosalie M. Cobb, Nov. 25, 1936. **AUTHOR:** Über Mehrphasige Stromsysteme bei Ungleichmassiger Belastung, 1900; Polyphase Electric Systems on Unbalanced Loads (transl. from German to Russian), 1901; Resistance to Propulsion of Ships Used in Interior Navigation (Russia), Part I, 1902; Part II. Critical History of Tests (Russia), 1911; Electrical Engineering Laboratory Notes for Seniors in E. E., 1906; Experimental Electrical Engineering and Manual for Electrical Testing (1st edit.), 1908; (2nd edit.), 1910; (3rd edit. vol. I, 1922; vol. II, 1927); (4th edit. 1936); The Electric Circuit, 1910; (2nd edit. rewritten, enlarged and reset, 1912); Engineering Applications of Higher Mathematics (Part D) 1911; (Parts 2-5, 1916); The Magnetic Circuit, 1911; Elementary Electrical Testing, 1913; Ingenieria Electrica Experimental y Manual de Ensayos Electricos (translated by Senor de la Pena), 1916; Electric and Magnetic Circuits, section 2 of the Standard Handbook for Electrical Engineers, 1922; Rhythmical Tales of Stormy Years (poems), 1937. Contr. to Am. Inst. of Electrical Engineers, Electrical World, Science, General Electric Review, Sibley Jour.; Amer. Math. Monthly, and many other publs. Formerly research editor of Electrical World. Prof. of electrical engineering, at Cornell U., since 1904. Investigator of engineering and sci. problems in electricity. Lecturer, concert pianist and cellist. Consultant engineer to several corporations. Has developed a five-stringed cello; is life mem. of Simplified

KARPINSKI

Spelling League. Developed a number of kinematic devices and awarded a Montefiore prize in 1923 and the Elliott Cresson Medal of the Franklin Instit., 1928. CLUBS: Cornell (New York), Ithaca Country. Relig. denom., Protestant. OFFICE: Cornell University; HOME: 520 E. Buffalo St., Ithaca, N. Y.

KARN, ESTHER NELSON: poet-reader; (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

KARPINSKI, LOUIS CHARLES: Univ. prof.; b. Rochester, N. Y., Aug. 5, 1878; s. Henry H. and Mary Louise (Engesser) K.; educ. State Normaland Training Sch. (Oswego, N. Y.), Cornell U., U. of Strassburg (Germany), Teachers Coll., Columbia U. DEGREES: A. B., Ph.D.; m. Grace Maude Woods, Apr. 20, 1905. AUTHOR: *The Hindu Arabic Numerals* (with David Eugene Smith), 1911; *Robert of Chester's Latin Translation of the Algebra of Al-Khwarezmi*, 1915; *Unified Mathematics*, (with H. Y. Benedict and J. W. Calhoun), 1918; *History of Arithmetic*, 1925; *The Arithmetic of Nicomachus* (with M. L. D'Ooge and F. Robbins), 1926; *Bibliography of the Printed Maps of Michigan, 1805-1880*, with historical Atlas of the Great Lakes, 1931; *Early Maps of Carolina and Adjoining Regions*, Charleston, S. C., 1937. Contr. to *Dearborn Independent*, *Science*, *School Science*, *Scientia*; history of science and cartography; textbooks. HOME: 1315 Cambridge Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich.

KARSNER, HOWARD T.: physician; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 1879; s. Charles W. and Martha Matilda (Wright) K.; educ. Central High Sch. (Philadelphia, Pa.) Sch. of Pedagogy (Philadelphia, Pa.), U. of Penna. DEGREES: B.S., M.D.; m. Audrey W. Stanwood, Dec. 11, 1912. AUTHOR: *Principles of Immunology* (with Ecker), 1921; *Textbook of Human Pathology*, 1926, 1929, 1931, 1935, 1938. General character of writing: articles in scientific journals. CLUBS: Country (Cleveland, O.), Faculty (Cleveland, O.), Harvard (Boston, Mass.). OFFICE: Western Reserve University; HOME: 2299 Ardleigh Dr., Cleveland, Ohio.

KARSTEN, KARL G.: statistician; b. Bloomington, Ind., Dec. 1891; s. Gustaf E. and Elanor S. (Daggett) K.; educ. U. of Illinois, U. of Chicago, U. of New Mexico, Oxford U., Columbia U. Law Sch. DEGREE: A.B. (U. of New Mexico, Oxford U.); m. Elinor M. Cox, 1918. AUTHOR: *Charts and Graphs*, 1923; *Security Price Movements*, 1928; *Scientific Forecasting*, 1931. Contr. to *Amer. Statistical Journal*. OFFICE: 730 Jackson Place, N. W., Washington, D. C.; HOME: Bethesda, Md.

KASHEVAROFF, ANDREW P.: see Press section.

KASNER, EDWARD: college prof.; b. New York, N. Y., Apr. 2, 1878; DEGREES: B.S. (Coll. City of N. Y.), A.M., Ph.D. (Columbia); unmarried. AUTHOR: *Invariants of the Inversion Group*, 1900; *Present Problems of Geometry*, 1905; *Differential Geometric Aspects of Dynamics* (Princeton Colloquium Lectures), 1913; *Conformal Geometry*, 1915; *Einstein's Theory of Gravitation*, 1920; *Polygenic Functions*, 1927. Contr. to *Trans. of Am. Math. Soc.*, *Bull. of Am. Math. Soc.*, *Science*, *Proc. of Not. Acad. of Sci.*, *Am. Jour. of Math.*, *Annals of Math.*, *Math. Monthly*, *Nature Mathematischen Annalen*, *Rendiconti Palermo*, *Proc. Interna. Congress, Math.*, Cambridge, Bologna and Zurich, Adrian prof. Math., Columbia U., since 1937. ADDRESS: Columbia U., New York, N. Y.

KAUFMAN

KASSEL, CHARLES: see Press section.
"KATYDID" (pen name): see McKinney, Kate Slaughter.

KAUFFMAN, CALVIN HENRY: emeritus prof. (Mar. 10, 1860-June 14, 1931); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

KAUFFMAN, REGINALD WRIGHT: novelist; b. Columbia, Pa., Sept. 8, 1877; s. Andrew John and Anna Faussett (Bruner) K.; educ. St. Paul's Sch. (Concord, N. H.) Harvard U.; m. Ruth Hammitt, Nov. 29, 1909. Children: Hildgarde (by a previous marriage); Gregory-Charles (dec.), Andrew John II, Mary-Barbara. AUTHOR: *Jarvis of Harvard*, 1901 (revised, 1923); *The Things That Are Caesar's*, 1902; *The Chasm* (with Edward Childs Carpenter), 1903; *Miss Frances Baird*, Detective, 1906; *The Bachelor's Guide*, 1907; *What Is Socialism?*, 1910; *My Heart and Stephanie*, 1910; *The House of Bondage*, 1910; (trans. into French, Swedish, German, Finnish and Japanese); *The Girl That Goes Wrong*, 1911; *The Way of Peace*, 1911; *The Sentence of Silence*, 1912; *The Latter Day Saints* (with Ruth Wright Kauffman), 1913; *Running Sands*, 1913; *The Spiders' Web*, 1913; *Little Old Belgium*, 1914; *In a Moment of Time*, 1915; *Jim*, 1915; *The Mark of the Beast*, 1916; *The Ancient Quest* (poems), 1917; *The Azure Rose*, 1918; *Our Navy at Work*, 1918; *Victorious*, 1919; rhymed versions of Jack, the Giant Killer, Jack and the Beanstalk, Puss-in-Boots, Tom Thumb (all written for children), 1922-23; *Money to Burn*, 1924; *The Ranger of the Susquehannock*, 1924; *Share-and-Share Alike*, 1925; *Spanish Dollars*, 1925; *The Free Lovers*, 1925; *Blind Man*, 1926; *Seventy-Six*, 1926; *The Blood of Kings*, 1926; *A Man of Little Faith*, 1927; *The Alabama Case*, 1927; *The Overland Trail*, 1927; *The Dark House in Florissant*, 1927; *Beg Pardon*, Sir!, 1929; *Jim Trent*, 1929 (in England only); *Love de Luxe*, 1929; *Mad Anthony's Drummer*, 1929; *Pirate Jean*, 1930; *Front Porch*, 1933, *The Alien*; *Such Stuff As Dreams*. Author also of numerous screen plays. Contr. to all leading mags. Editor and Compiler: *Book of Good Cheer*, *Book of Friendship*, *Book of Love*, *Book of Gratitude*. General character of writing: novels, poems, juvenile fiction, and international politics. Assoc. editor: *Saturday Evening Post*, 1904-08; *Delineator*, 1908; edit: *Hampton's Mag.*, 1908; war correspondent Europe, 1914-15, 1917-18. CLUBS: Poets (London), Cloughton Cricket (Yorkshire, Eng.), Pegasus (Philadelphia), Anglo Genevese (Ex-Pres.) (Geneva), Cercle Volney (Paris), Soc. Academique d'Histoire (France), Author's Guild, Author's League, Amer. Legion (U.S.A.). HOME: "Rocky Top" Sebasco, Bath, Maine.

KAUFMAN, ALFRED: teacher; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

KAUFMAN, ANTON: editor, publisher; b. Csenger, Hungary, Oct. 6, 1882; s. Ludwig and Julia (Berger) K.; educ., Gynnasium, U. of Berlin; m. Fannie Newman, Mar. 14, 1909; four sons. AUTHOR: *Community Blue Book*; *Jews in the Napoleonic Era*. Editor: *Jewish Chronicle*. Contr. to *Berlinger Morgenzeitung*. General character of writing: historical. Became newspaper reporter on *Berlinger-Morgenzeit* in 1902. Entered America in 1905, engaged on several newspapers; established and became editor of *Detroit Chronicle* until resignation in 1919; in 1921 estab. *Jewish Chronicle* in Newark, N. J., and again became editor and publisher of same. Is also owner of several other Anglo-Jewish newspapers. During World War was

KAUFMAN

actively identified with every Liberty Loan Drive. Lectures extensively on subjects dealing with Central European affairs. SOCIETIES: C. of C., Anti-Tuberculosis League (dir.), and other philanthropic, financial and civic organizations, also Progress Club. Religion, Jewish. OFFICE: 190 Badger Ave. HOME: 302 Seymour Ave., Newark, N. J.

KAUFMAN, PAUL: educator; b. Providence, R. I., July 29, 1886; s. Matthias Sailor and Adolphine Louise (Schlemann) K.; educ. Rhode Island and Mass. public schs. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Yale); Ph.D. (Harvard); m. Clarice Emily Ryther, July 22, 1912. AUTHOR: English Section in Second Course in General Education (U. S. Army Manual), 1920; Outline Guide to Shakespeare, 1924; Heralds of Original Genius, 1926. Edited essays in Memory of Barrett Wendell (with W. R. Castle, Jr.), 1926; Points of View for College Students, 1926; Ruskin's Time and Tide and Munera Pulveris, 1928; Romanticism (chapter) in The Reinterpretation of Am. Literature, 1928. Editor: The Shakespeare Assoc. Bull. of the Am. Assoc. of U. Professors. Contr. literature and critical features to Christian Science Monitor, North Am. Rev., New York Times Mag., etc. HOME: Cosmos Club, Washington, D. C.

KAY, BARBARA (pen name): see Kelley, Ethel May.

KAY, FRED HALL: see Press section.

KAY, GERTRUDE ALICE: author; b. Alliance, O.; d. Charles Y. and Gertrude (Cantone) K.; educ. Philadelphia Sch. of Design for Women; studied with Howard Pyle; unmarried. AUTHOR: When the Sandman Comes, 1914; The Book of Seven Wishes, 1915; The Fairy Who Believed in Human Beings, 1917; Helping the Weatherman, 1919; The Jolly Old Shadow Man, 1919; Adventures in Our Street, 1924; The Friends of Jimmy, 1927; Adventures in Geography; Us Kids and the Circus; Adventures in Geography; Peter, Patter and Pixie. Contr. to Ladies' Home Journal, Good Housekeeping, Woman's Home Companion, Pictorial Review, Illustrator, furnishing text to accompany pictures. Has traveled around world several times. SOCIETIES: Plastic Club, Authors' League, Artists Guild. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: 133 S. Union Ave., Alliance, Ohio.

KAYDEN, EUGENE MARK: educator; b. Russia, Nov. 19, 1886; s. Mark and Dora (Mau-enwich) K.; educ. U. of Colorado, Harvard U., Princeton U., Columbia U. DEGREES: B.A. (U. of Colorado), 1912; M.A. (Harvard U.), 1913; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Cooperative Movement in Russia During the World War—Consumer's Cooperation, (with A. N. Antsiperov), 1929; Archival Works on National Economy of Russia and Baltic Countries in 1914-20. Translator: King Hunger (from Russian of L. Andreyev), 1911. Contr. to Ency. of the Social Sciences. Articles to Sewanee Rev., New Republic, Nation, Journal of Polit. Economy, Poet Lore, Nashville Tennessean, Am. Journal of International Law. General character of writing: social science, essays. Served as assoc. editor of Sewanee Rev., 1925-1927; teacher of political economy since 1914; professor of economics at U. of South since 1924; economist and trade expert with U. S. War Trade Board, 1917-18, and U. S. Dept. of State, 1919-20; consulting economist, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1922-1923. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. HOME: Sewanee, Tenn.

KEELER

KEARNEY, GEORGE FAIRCHILD: see Press section.

KEATOR, ALFRED DECKER: librarian; see Press section.

KEATS, MYRON (pen name): see Strong, Charles Stanley.

KEECH, LILIAN SUE: writer; see Vol. V. 1931-32.

KEECH, ROY ADELBERT: author; b. Milwaukee, Wis.; s. Henry Adalbert and Emma (Elwin) K.; educ. Lexington Ave. Grammar Sch. (Providence, R. I.), Mich. State Coll., Columbia U. Ext., Santa Fe High Sch., U. of N. M., U. of Denver Ext.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Ruth Visits Margot, a Little French Girl, 1934; My Friends, the Pueblo Indians, 1939; Painted Universe, 1939. Editor Digs (U. of N. M. Field Sch. Paper, 1932-33; contr. editor Nat. Archaeol. News, Contr. to Christian Sci. Monitor, Young Crusader, El Palacio, El Eco, Totem Board, N. M. Qrtly., N. M. Mag., Nat. Archaeol. News, World Youth and various Sunday Sch. Mags.; included in anthologies, and poems in Desert Mag. General character of writing, ethnological, juveniles (history and travel). Spent three months, summer of 1934, living in the pueblo of Zuni, N. M., studying lives, ceremonies, folk tales and vocabulary of the Zuni Indians. SOCIETIES: Am. Ethnol. Soc., Am. Anthropol. Assn., Archaeol. Soc. of N. M., Antelope Valley Indian Res. Mus., Soc. for Am. Archaeol., King Solomon's Primitive Lodge, 91, F. and A. M. (Troy, N. Y.), Thomas E. Matson Chapt. 131, R.-A.M. (Johnson City, Tenn.), Holston Council 101 R and S.M. (Johnson City, Tenn.), Santa Fe Commandery, 1, Knights Templar (Santa Fe, N. M. Generalissimo, 1939), Montoya Montoya Post, Am. Legion (Santa Fe, N. M.), Relig., Christian Science. HOBBY: scrap books of compilations of hist., architectural, art and costume material gathered almost entirely from Christian Science Monitor, available for use to friends and to school children for school use. ADDRESS: P. O. Box 1065; HOME: Studio 1, 634 E. Garcia St., Santa Fe, N. M.

KEELER, CHARLES (AUGUSTUS): writer; (Oct. 7, 1871-July 1, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

KEELER, HARRY STEPHEN: writer; b. Chicago, Ill., Nov. 3, 1894; s. Harry Stephen and Adelmia (Fortfisher) Jones; educ. Armour Inst. of Tech. (Chicago, Ill.). DEGREES: E.E. B. of Sc.; m. Hazel Victoria Goodwin, Oct. 11, 1919. AUTHOR (mystery novels): The Voice of the Seven Sparrows, 1924, 1928; Find the Clock, 1925, 1928; The Spectacles of Mr. Cagliostro, 1926; Sing Sing Nights, 1927, 1928; The Amazing Web, 1929; Thieves' Nights, 1929; The Fourth King, 1929; The Green Jade Hand, 1930; The Riddle of the Yellow Zuri, 1930; The Matilda Hunter Murder, 1931; The Box from Japan, 1932; The Washington Square Enigma, 1933; The Crilly Court Mystery, 1933; The Riddle of the Traveling Skull, 1934; The Five Silver Buddhas, 1934; The Skull of the Walzing Clown, 1934; The Marceau Case, 1935; K. Jones of Scotland Yard, 1935; The Wonderful Scheme of Mr. Christopher Thorne, 1936; The De-frauded Yeggman, 1937; 10 Hours, 1937; Finger Finger, 1937; Behind That Mask, 1938; The Mysterious Mr. I, 1938. Contr. to all popular types of mags. which publish fiction and mystery. OFFICE: 529 S. Clark St.; HOME: 1321 Addison Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

KEELER, O(SCAR) B(ANE): newspaperman; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

KEENE

- KEEN, WILLIAM WILLIAMS:** surgeon (Jan. 19, 1837-June 7, 1932); see Vol. V, 1933-35.
- KEENE, FLORENCE ROSINA:** see Press section.
- KEEPERS, W. FLOYD:** journalist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- KEIF, CAPT. AUBREY** (pen name: Whitney Grant); editor; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- KEILHOLZ, FREDERICK JOHNSON:** see Press section.
- KEIR, MALCOLM:** professor of economics; b. Buffalo, N. Y., Feb. 3, 1887; s. M. C. and Frances (MacFarlane) K.; educ. Seymour High Sch. (Seymour, Ct.); Wesleyan U. (Connecticut); U. of Pa. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D., Hon. M.A. (Dartmouth); m. Emily Cecil Hanna, Sept. 9, 1916. AUTHOR: Manufacturing Industries in America, 1920; Industrial Organization, 1923; The Epic of Industry, 1926; The March of Commerce, 1927; Manufacturing, 1928; Labor Search for More, 1937; Labor Problems from Both Sides, 1938; New England and the Southeast, 1938. Contr. to technical and popular mags. ADDRESS: 17 N. Park St., Hanover, N. H.
- KEITH, ARTHUR LESLIE:** Greek professor; b. Indiana, April, 1874; s. John Lawson and Mary Ann (Robertson) K.; educ. U. of Neb., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mabelle Homerick, June 13, 1900. AUTHOR: Metaphor and Simile in Greek Poetry from Homer to Aeschylus, 1914; The Spirit of Horace, 1920. Contr. to Sewanee Rev., Classical Jour., South Atlantic Qtrly., Open Court, English Jour., Classical Rev. Has held chairs in Greek and Latin in U. of South Dakota and Carleton College. ADDRESS: Vermillion, S. D.
- KEITH, CARLOS:** novelist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- KEITH, CHARLES PENROSE:** author; b. Philadelphia, Pa., March 15, 1854; s. Washington and Anne Mathews (Penrose) K.; educ. Acad. P. E. Church, U. of Penna. DEGREES: B.S., Litt.D.; m. Elizabeth Harvey Wister, Dec. 18, 1883. AUTHOR: The Provincial Councillors of Pennsylvania Between 1733 and 1776 and Their Descendants, 1883; The Ancestry of Benjamin Harrison and Notes on Families Related, 1893; Chronicles of Pennsylvania from the English Revolution to the Peace of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1688-1743, 1917. Pres. Genealogy Soc. of Pa., Vice-Pres., Hist. Soc. of Pa., Pres. Church Hist. Soc. Admitted to bar 1877. OFFICE: 277 S. 4th St.; HOME: 321 S. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- KEITH, FRANCES GUIGNARD GIBBES:** see Gibbes, Frances Guignard.
- KEITH, HAROLD:** director sports publicity; b. Lambert, Okla., Apr. 8, 1903; s. Malcolm A. and Arlyn (Kee) K.; educ. Northwestern State Tchrs. Coll. (Alva, Okla.), U. of Oklahoma (Norman, Okla.). DEGREE: B. A. (U. of Okla., 1929); m. Virginia Livingston, 1931. AUTHOR: Boy Life of Will Rogers, 1937. Contr. stories about sports to The American Boy. OFFICE: Faculty Exchange. HOME: 1601 S. Jenkins Ave., Norman, Okla.
- KELLAND, CLARENCE BUDINGTON:** author; b. Portland, Mich., July 11, 1861; s. Thomas and Margaret (Budington) K.; educ. Detroit High Sch., Detroit Coll. of Law. DEGREE: LL.B.; m. Betty Caroline Smith, Oct. 14, 1907. AUTHOR: Mark Tidd, 1913; Mark Tidd in the Backwoods, 1914; Pieces of Silver, 1914; American Boy's Workshop, 1914; Mark Tidd in Business, 1915; Into His Own, 1915; The Hidden Spring, 1915; Mark Tidd's Citadel,

KELLER

- 1916; Sudden Jim, 1916; The Source, 1917; Mark Tidd, Editor, 1917; Mark Tidd, Manuf., 1918; The Little Moment of Happiness, 1919; The Highfliers, 1919; Conflict, 1920; Scattergood Baines, 1921; Contraband, 1922; The Steadfast Heart, 1923; Miracle, 1924; Rhoda Fair, 1925; Dance Magic, 1926; Knuckles, 1928; Dynasty, 1929; Hard Money, 1930; Gold, 1931; Speak Easily, 1932; Mark Tidd; Mark Tidd in Egypt; Mark Tidd in Italy; Mark Tidd in Sicily; The Great Crooner, 1933; Catspaw, 1934; Dreamland, 1935; Roxana, 1936; Jealous House, 1937; Spotlight, 1937; Star Rising, 1938. Contr. to Sat. Eve. Post, Collier's, American, Ladies' Home Journal, The American Boy. General character of writing: fiction. CLUBS: The Players, Century, Dutch Treat, (Pres.), Coffee House, North Hempstead Country. Rellig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: Port Washington, N. Y.
- KELLER, ALBERT GALLOWAY:** college professor; b. Springfield, O., Apr. 1874; s. Jeremiah and Laura Stephenson (Smith) K.; educ. pub. schs. (Springfield, O., and Milford, Conn.), high school (New Haven, Conn.), Yale Coll. and Graduate Sch. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Caroline Louise Gussman July 16, 1898. AUTHOR: Homeric Society, 1902; Queries in Ethnography, 1903 (also Spanish edit.); Colonization, 1908; Physical and Commercial Geography (with H. E. Gregory and A. L. Bishop), 1910; Commercial and Industrial Geography (with A. L. Bishop), 1912; Societal Evolution, 1915 (also Japanese edit.; 2nd edit., 1931); Through War to Peace, 1918, 1921; Industry and Trade (with A. L. Bishop), 1918; Evolution of Man (with Lull and others), 1922; Starting-Points in Social Science, 1923; Science of Society (4 vols., with W. G. Sumner), 1927; Man's Rough Road, 1932; Brass Tacks, 1938. Editor: Africa, History of Nations Series, 1906; Sumner's Collected Essays (4 vols.), 1911, 1913, 1914, 1919; Sumner's Selected Essays, various Reviews, (with M. R. Davie), 1924 and Sumner's Essays. Instr. in social sci., Yale Univ., 1900-1902; asst. prof. of science of soc., Yale U., 1902-1907; prof. of science of soc., Yale U., 1907—. General character of writing: social science. CLUBS: Graduates. OFFICE: Yale Univ.; HOME: 55 Huntington St., New Haven, Conn.
- KELLER, CHARLES WALTER:** see Press section.
- KELLER, HELEN (ADAMS):** author, lecturer; b. Tusculum, Ala., June 27, 1880; d. Capt. Arthur H. and Kate (Adams) K.; educ. by Miss Anne Mansfield Sullivan (Mrs. John A. Macy), Radcliffe Coll. DEGREES: A.B. (Radcliffe), LL.D. (Glasgow U., 1932). AUTHOR: The Story of My Life, 1902; Optimism (essay), 1903; The World I Live In, 1903; The Song of the Stone Wall, 1910; Out of the Dark, 1913; My Religion, 1927; Peace at Eventide, 1932; Helen Keller in Scotland, 1933; Helen Keller's Journal, 1938; Motion Picture play, "Deliverance," based on autobiography. General character of writing: essays, poems, religion. Deaf and blind since early infancy as result of illness. Extensive lecturer. On board of many societies for deaf and blind. Descendant on father's side from Alexander Spotswood, Colonial Gov. of Va., and on mother's side from Adams and Everett families of New England. HOME: 7111 112th St., Forest Hills, L. I., N. Y.
- KELLER, HENRY A.:** novelist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

KELLEY

KELLEY, ETHEL (MAY) (pen names: Barbara Kay; Lucia Whitney); author; b. West Harwich, Mass., d. Gershom Hall and Laura Etta (Small) K.; educ. pub. schs. and privately in Boston and Cape Cod; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** When I Was Little, 1916; Turn About Eleanor, 1917; Over Here, 1918; Outside Inn, 1920; (next two books under pen name Barbara Kay): Elizabeth—Her Friends, 1920; Elizabeth—Her Folks, 1920; Beauty and Mary Blair, 1921; Heart's Blood, 1923; Wings, 1924; Home James, 1927; Strange Avenue, 1932; (under pen name Lucia Whitney): Through My Open Door, 1935. Fiction editor of Hampton's Mag. 1906-13. Contr. poems and short stories to mags. **HOME:** 136 E. 16th St., New York, N. Y.

KELLEY, FRANCIS CLEMENT (pen name: Myles Muredach); Catholic Bishop of Oklahoma; b. Prince Edward Island, Canada, Oct., 1870; s. John and Mary (Murphy) K.; educ. St. Dunstan's Coll. (Prince Edward Island, Can.), Laval U. (Quebec, Can.). **DEGREES:** D.D. (Laval U.), LL.D. (Notre Dame U.), Ph.D. (Louvain U., Belgium), Litt.D. (Louvain U., Belgium); unmarried. **AUTHOR:** The City and the World (3 edits.), 1913; Letters to Jack (4 edits.), 1917; (novel) Charred Wood (3 edits.), 1917; The Throne of the Kings verse), 1918; Dominus Vobiscum, 1922; The Story of Extension, 1923; The Epistles of Father Timothy, 1924; When the Veil Is Rent, 1929; The Forgotten God, 1932. Contr. to Extension, Collier's, Columbia, Ecclesiastical Rev., and other pubns. Former ed. of Extension Mag. for eighteen years. Pres., Catholic Church Ext. Soc., nineteen years; Spanish War Veteran. General character of writing: books of religious character, essays and editorials. **CLUBS:** University (Chicago, Ill.), Oklahoma (Oklahoma City), University (Tulsa, Okla.), Tulsa Country, Oklahoma. Religion, Catholic. **HOME:** 1000 North Lee Ave., Oklahoma City, Okla.

KELLEY, GEORGE W.: editor; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

KELLEY, LEON: advertising agent; b. Patchogue, L. I., N. Y., April 26, 1895; s. William Bennett and Julia (Eisele) K.; educ. Cornell U. (Law School), New York U. (Law School), Columbia U. (School Journalism); m. Madeion Prather Brasher, Oct. 28, 1922. **AUTHOR:** Margherita, 1927. Has contr. articles and short stories to Pictorial Review, Redbook, Sewanee Review, The Bookman, Aero Digest, Aviation, Printer's Ink, Advertising and Selling, etc. Copy chief and general mgr. of advertising agency. During war, founder and editor of Air Scout, official mag. of Long Island Army aviation fields, having enlisted in 23rd Aero Squadron. **OFFICE:** 2 West 45th St., New York, N. Y.

KELLEY, LILLA ELIZABETH: teacher; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

KELLEY, RUTH EDNA: librarian; b. Lynn, Mass., Apr. 1893; d. Charles F. and Mary F. (Tewksbury) Kelley; educ. Lynn High School, Radcliffe Coll. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Book of Hallowe'en, 1919. **CLUB:** Mass. Library Assn. **OFFICE:** Wyona Branch Library, Lynn, Mass. **HOME:** 61 Jenness St., East Lynn, Mass.

KELLEY, WALTER (PEARSON): see Press section.

KELLOGG, ARTHUR: editor; (Mar. 1878-July 1934); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

KELLOGG, CHARLOTTE HOFFMAN: author; d. Mrs. Regula Hoffman; educ. Univ. Calif. **DEGREES:** A.B., Ph.B.; m. Dr. Vernon Kel-

KELLOGG

logg, Apr. 27, 1908. **AUTHOR:** Women of Belgium, 1917; Bobbins of Belgium, 1920; Mercier: The Fighting Cardinal of Belgium, 1920; Translator: Pierre Curie by Marie Curie, 1923; The Girl Who Ruled a Kingdom, 1938. Contr. to Atlantic, Saturday Evening Post, Ladies' Home Journal, Pictorial Review, Woman's Home Companion and numerous other magazines. General character of writing: historical, biographical, verse. California Com. Comm. for Relief in Belgium, 1915-17; worked in occupied Belgium as member of the commission, 1918; in Belgium and France, 1918-19; Speaker for U. S. Food Administration, 1917-18. **HOME:** 2305 Bancroft Place, Washington, D. C.

KELLOGG, GRACE (pen name): (Grace Kellogg Griffith-Shaw); writer; b. Bangor, Me.; d. Charles Carroll and Eva Mary (Crosby) Kellogg; educ. Brookline High School (Mass.), Smith Coll., Columbia U. Extension. **DEGREES:** A.B.; m. (1) M. D. Griffith, 1913; children: two sons, two daughters; (divorced at Reno, Nevada, 1934); (2) Charles Fletcher Shaw, 1936. **AUTHOR:** (novels): The Mould, 1923; The House, 1926; The Silent Drum (story of the transition of the old Turkey to the new), 1928; Windyjinn, 1932 (pub. in London, 1931, under title: The Beloved Tenant). Edit. and contr.: Massachusetts, A Guide to Its Places and People, 1936-37; Boston, The Hub, 1938. Contr. to Woman's Home Companion, Woman's Journal, London, Parent's Mag., Nat. Mag., Outlook and others. General character of writing: stories and articles. **CLUBS:** Smith Coll. (Boston), Monday (Elizabeth, N. J.), Author's League of Am., League of American Writers, Pen and Brush. **HOMES:** (winter): 219 Park Drive, Boston; (summer): N. Truro, Cape Cod, Mass.

KELLOGG, LAURA CORNELIUS: see Vol. V, 1931-32.

KELLOGG, LOUISE PHELPS: historian; b. Milwaukee, Wis.; d. Amherst Willoughby and Isabel (Phelps) K.; educ. Milwaukee College, Dearborn Sem. (Chicago), Univ. of Wisconsin, Sorbonne (Paris). **DEGREES:** B.L., Ph.D., D.Litt.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** American Colonial Charter, 1903; The French Regime in Wisconsin and The Northwest, 1925; Under Three Flags: A Pageant, 1934; The British Regime in Wisconsin and the Northwest, 1935; Historic Wisconsin, 1939. Editor: Charlevoix's Journal of a Voyage to North America, 1922; Frontier Advance on the Upper Ohio, 1916; Frontier Retreat on the Upper Ohio, 1917; Early Narratives of the Northwest (in American Hist. Assn.) Series of Original Narratives, 1917; Mrs. John H. Kinzu's Wau-Bun, 1930. Joint Editor: Thwaites and Kellogg, Documentary History of Dunmore's War 1905; Revolution on the Upper Ohio, 1908; Frontier Defense on the Upper Ohio, 1912. Editorial Assistant for Thwaites' Early Western Travers (30 vols. 1904-06); Original Journals of Lewis and Clark Expedition (7 vols., 1904-06); Lahontan's Voyages (2 vols.), 1905; Wisconsin Hist. Collections, XVII, XVIII, XIX, XX, XXI, XXIII, XXIV. Contr. to American Hist. Review, Mississippi Valley Historical Review, Canadian Historical Review, Indiana Historical Mag., History Journal Filson Club, Kentucky, Minnesota History, Register of Kentucky, Hist. Soc., Wisconsin Blue Book, 1929; Wisconsin Archaeologist, Wisconsin Mag. of History, Wisconsin Alumni Magazine, Wisconsin Acad. of Sciences, Arts and Letters. On Board of Editors, Mississippi

KELLOGG

Valley Historical Review, 1923-26; President, Mississippi Valley Hist. Assn., 1930-31. General character of writing: historical. ASSOCIATIONS: Amer. Hist. Assn., Amer. Assn. of University Women, Mississippi Valley Hist. Assn., Missouri Hist. Soc., State Hist. Soc. of Wisconsin, Wisconsin Archaeol. Soc. CLUBS: College, Century, U. League, Madison Literary, P.E.O. (all Madison). OFFICE: State Historical Library; HOME: 511 N. Carroll St., Madison, Wis.

KELLOGG, PAUL UNDERWOOD: editor; b. Kalamazoo, Mich., Sept. 30, 1879; s. Frank Israel and Mary Foster (Underwood) K.; educ. Kalamazoo Schools; New York Sch. of Social Work; Columbia U. DEGREE: A.M. (hon. Amherst); m. (1) Marion Pearce Sherwood, Oct. 5, 1909; children: Richard Patrick, Mercy Pearce; (2) Helen Hall, Feb. 26, 1935. AUTHOR: British Labor and the War (with Arthur Gleason), 1918. Editor: Findings of Pittsburgh Survey (6 vols., published by Russell Sage Foundation). Editor: The Survey, 1912—, Survey Graphic, 1921—, Director, 1907-08 09, Pittsburgh Survey, 1st community survey in this country; member Board of Directors Foreign Policy Assn.; member, Unemployment Division; Chmn. Advisory Council N. Y. State Employment Service since 1934; mem. Am. Comm. on Ethiopian Crisis since 1935. OFFICE: 112 E. 19th St.; HOME: 265 Henry St., New York, N. Y.

KELLOGG, VERNON LYMAN (pen-name: Max Vernon): (Dec. 1867-Aug. 3, 1937); see vol. VI, 1933-35.

KELLOGG, WINTHROP NILES: professor of psychology; b. Mt. Vernon, N. Y., April 1893; s. Henry Niles and Florence (Bowns) K.; educ. Cornell U.; Indiana U.; Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Luella Dorothy Agger, 1920. AUTHOR: An Experimental Comparison of Psychophysical Methods, 1923; An Experimental Evaluation of Equality Judgments in Psychophysics, 1930; The Ape and the Child, 1933. Contr. to Am. Journ. of Psychology, Psychological Rev., Journ. of Experimental Psychology, Journ. of Educational Psychology, Journ. of Comparative Psychology, Archives of Psychology, Journ. of Applied Psychology, Journ. of General Psychology. Performed psychological experiments in fields of Animal Psychology, Social Psychology, and Psychology of Observation. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa; Sigma Xi; A.A.A.S., Amer. Psychological Assn., Relig. denom., Protestant. OFFICE: Indiana University; HOME: 1109 E. First St., Bloomington, Ind.

KELLOGG, FRANCES: publicist; b. Columbus, O., Oct. 20, 1873; d. Daniel and Mary (Sprau) K.; educ. U. of Chicago, N. Y. summer school of Philanthropy. DEGREE: LL.B. (Cornell Law Sch.) unmarried AUTHOR: Experimental Sociology, 1902; Out of Work, 1904, (2nd edit. 1915); Straight America, 1915; Immigration and the Future, 1920; Federal Administration and the Alien, 1921; Security Against War, 1924; The United States Senate and the International Court, 1925. Editor: Code of Arbitration Practice and Procedure, 1931. On edit. bd. The Arbitration Journal since 1937. OFFICE: 3 W. 40th St.; HOME: 20 W. 37th St. New York, N. Y.

KELLY, CHARLES: printing; b. Cedar Springs, Mich., Feb. 3, 1889; s. Alfred Nathan and Flora Pamela (Leopard) K.; educ. at home by mother; m. Harriette Greener, 1919. AUTHOR: Salt Desert Trails, 1930;

KELLY

Holy Murder, 1934; Old Greenwood, 1936; Miles Goodyear, 1937; Journals of John D. Lee (edited), 1937; Outlaw Trail, 1938. Contributed to Pony Express Courier, Desert Mag., Sat. Eve. Post, Utah Hist. Qrtly. General character of writing, hist., Western locale. CLUB: Explorer's. HOBBIES: tracing old trails—especially old forgotten emigrant trails in the west, collecting pioneer relics abandoned along the trails, and searching for emigrant names left on rocks along the route, as well as all inscriptions left by early travelers and explorers of the west; music, painting, photography, archaeology. OFFICE: 263 S. W. Temple St., HOME: 1349 5th St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

KELLY, CLYDE: publisher; see Vol. VI, 1933-1935.

KELLY, ELEANOR MERCEIN (pen name: Eleanor Mercein): author; b. Milwaukee, Wis., Aug. 1880; d. Thomas Royce and Lucy (Schley) Mercein; educ. Milwaukee Pub. Schs., Mrs. von Tassel's Private Sch. (Milwaukee), Georgetown Convent of the Visitation (Washington, D. C.). Honors: Valedictorian, eight gold medals for scholarship; m. Robert Morrow Kelly, 1901 (died). AUTHOR: (novels): Toya the Unlike (Japanese-American), 1913; Kildares of Storm, 1916; Why Joan, 1919; The Mansion House, 1925; Basquerie, 1927; Book of Bette, 1928; Spanish Holiday, 1930; Nacio: His Affairs, 1931; Sea Change, 1931 Arabesque, 1933; Sounding Harbors, 1935. Has written editorials and book reviews for Louisville Herald. Contributes to Saturday Evening Post, (regular contr. since 1927); Pictorial Review, Ladies' Home Journal, Harper's, Century, Munsey's, McClure's, Lippincott's, etc. Except for a trilogy of Kentucky novels of the day, most of books have a European background. Spends much time in Europe, especially in Spain and Southern France. Is of French-Basque descent on father's side. CLUBS: Louisville Arts, Cosmopolitan Club (New York); Louisville Woman's Club (Kentucky). Member Society Colonial Dames of America. HOME: 2117 Edgemoor Road, Louisville, Ky.

KELLY, ERIC PHILBROOK: writer, teacher, b. Amesbury, Mass., Mar. 16, 1884; s. Edward Lowell and Massalena Hadley (Philbrook) K.; educ. Grammar and High Schs. (Denver, Colo., New York City and Amesbury, Mass.); Dartmouth Coll.; Boston U. DEGREES: A.B., (Dartmouth, 1906); A.M. (1929); m. Katharine Collins Merrill, July 2, 1924. AUTHOR: Medieval College, 1924; Trumpeter of Krakow, 1928; (won the John Newbury medal of the Amer. Lib. Assn. for "the most distinguished contribution to Am. Literature for children in 1929); Blacksmith of Vilno, 1920; Golden Star of Halicz, 1930; The Christmas Nightingale, 1932; Three Sides of Agiochok, 1935; Treasure Mountain 1937; The Golden Compass, 1938; Play versions of Christmas Nightingale and Trumpeter of Krakow, 1936; Edit. Reviewed version of "The Journal of the Countess Krasinska," 1939. Was for four years Mng. Editor, Dartmouth Alumni Mag., now on editorial board. Contributes to St. Nicholas, (the Old Youth's Companion, Horn Book, Herald Tribune Books and others. Worked on staff of Boston Herald and Transcript, New York News Assn., State House News Bureau, Boston; reporter Westfield, Mass., Times and editor Hunterdon, N. J., Gazette. Taught in Mercersburg Acad., Pa., and Dartmouth Coll. Professor of Journalism. Went to Poland from

KELLY

France in 1919 with Polish legions and served in several capacities; awarded medal Gold Cross of Merit for service in war with Russia in 1920, Chevalier Order of Polonia Restituta, 1934. Served as first exchange professor on Kosciuszko Foundation at U. of Krakow, Poland in 1925 and 1926. Dir. of Kosciuszko Foundation, 1938; Dir. Children's Theater Press., Consultant, W.P.A. Writers' Project, New Hampshire, 1938. SOCIETIES: Am. Assn. Teachers of Journalism, Sons Amer. Revolution, Sigma Nu, Dartmouth Outing Club, Nat. Story League, Modern Language Assn. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: Sanborn House, Dartmouth Coll., Hanover, N. H.

KELLY, ERNEST: asst. Chief, Bureau of Dairy Industry, U. S. Dept. Agri.; b. Washington, D. C., Nov. 28, 1883; s. Rev. Joseph Thomas Kelly, D.D., and Abby Florence (Bailey) K.; educ. Cornell U.; m. Bartella Trumbull Dorrance, 1909. AUTHOR: Market Milk (with C. E. Clement), 1929 (2nd edit. 1931). Contr. to numerous agri. bulletins and articles in agricultural press. General character of writing, scientific. Has worked for over twenty-eight years to improve the cleanliness of city milk supplies. SOCIETIES: Sigma Phi Sigma; American Dairy Science Assn.; International Assn. of Milk Sanitarians; Cornell Club (Wash., D.C.). HOBBY: Philately. OFFICE: U. S. Dept. of Agri., Wash., D. C.; HOME: 323 Elm Ave. Takoma Park, Md.

KELLY, EVANDER FRANCIS: pharmacist; b. Carthage, N. C., July 2, 1879; s. John Evander and Penelope Kelly; educ. Union Home Sch., (Carthage, N. C.). A. and M. Coll. (Raleigh, N. C.). Maryland Coll. of Pharmacy (now Sch. of Pharmacy, U. of Maryland, Baltimore, Md.). DEGREES: Phar.D., D.Sc. (Hon.); m. Marian Low, Oct. 11, 1906. AUTHOR: Caspar's Treatise on Pharmacy (7th edit., revised), 1926. CLUB: Torch, Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: 2215 Constitution Ave., Washington, D. C.

KELLY, FLORENCE FINCH: author; b. Girard, Ill.; d. James Gardner and Mary Ann (Purdum) Finch; educ. public schs. (Illinois and Kans.). U. of Kans. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Allen P. Kelly (died 1916). AUTHOR: With Hoops of Steel, 1900; The Delafield Affair, 1909; Rhoda of the Underground, 1909; Emerson's Wife and Other Western Stories, 1911; The Fate of Felix Brand, 1913; What America Did in the World War, 1919; The Dixons, 1921; Flowing Stream, the Story of Fifty-Six Years in Newspaper Life, 1938. Has been on staff of New York Times Review of Books since 1906. Contr., 1931, to Collier's Commonwealth Encyclopedia. Extensive experience in newspaper work on leading papers in Boston, New York, San Francisco and other cities. Contributes literary, economic, social and other themes to mags. HOME: 311 W. 23rd St., New York, N. Y.

KELLY, FRED (CHARTERS): writer; b. Xenia, Ohio, Jan. 27, 1882; s. Robert A. and Alice (Charters) K.; educ. U. of Mich.; married. AUTHOR: Human Nature in Business 1920; The Fun of Knowing Folks, 1923; The Wisdom of Laziness, 1924; You and Your Dog, 1926; But On the Other Hand, 1928; Why You Win or Lose, 1930; How Shrewd Speculators Win (with Sullivan Burgess), 1932; How to Lose Your Money Prudently, 1933; One Thing Leads to Another, 1936. Contr. special articles to leading mags.; con-

KELLY

ducted humorous column for several years in Cleveland Plain Dealer; wrote column from Washington, D. C., "Statesmen, Real and Near," for about 80 leading newspapers, first daily Washington column ever syndicated; syndicates daily article, "Kellygrams"; during 1935 traveled through 45 states to procure daily and mag. articles on social conditions. HOME: Hickory Hills, Peninsula, O.

KELLY, FREDERICK JAMES: specialist in Higher Education; b. Neb. Sept., 1880; s. John E. and Esther A. Kelly; educ. U. of Neb., Columbia U. (New York). DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Clarice Neumann, 1905. AUTHOR: Teachers Marks—Their Variability and Standardization, 1914; The American Arts College, 1925; Educational Tests and Measurements (with Monroe and DeVoss), 1918. Co-author: The State and Higher Education, 1933; Economy in Higher Education, 1933. Director, The Educational Survey, U. of Pennsylvania (Capen and Zook), 1925. Contributor of research to various educ. Jnls. Executive Secy. of Committee on Higher Educ.; Texas Educ. Survey, 1924; Chmn., Sec. on Educ. and Training, The White House Conf. on Child Health and Protection, 1931. OFFICE: Chief Division of Colleges and Professional Schs., U. S. Office of Educ. HOME: 3900 Cathedral Ave., Wash., D. C.

KELLY, HOWARD ATWOOD: surgeon; b. Camden, N. J., Feb. 20, 1858; s. Henry Kuhl and Louisa Warner (Hard) K.; educ., U. of Penna., Washington and Lee U., Washington Coll. DEGREES: B.A., M.D., LL.D. (Hon. from U. of Aberdeen, Washington and Lee U., and U. of Pa.); m. Laetitia Bredow, June 27, 1889. AUTHOR: Operative Gynecology (2 vols.), 1898, 1906; The Vermiform Appendix and its Diseases (with Elizabeth Hurdon), 1905; Walter Reed and Yellow Fever, 1906, 1907, 1923; Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery (with C. P. Noble), vol. 1, 1907; Vol. II, 1908; The Stereo Clinic (representing works of eminent surgeons in Great Britain and the United States, in 84 sections), 1908—; Medical Gynecology, 1908, 1912; Appendicitis and Other Diseases of the Vermiform Appendix, 1909; Myomata of the Uterus (with T. S. Cullen), 1909; Cyclopaedia of American Medical Biography, (2 vols.) 1912; Some American Medical Botanists, 1913; Diseases of the Kidneys, Ureters and Bladder (with C. F. Burnham, 2 vols.), 1914, 1922; American Medical Biographies (with W. L. Burrage), 1920; A Scientific Man and the Bible, 1925; Gynecology, 1928; Dictionary of American Medical Biography (with W. L. Burrage), 1928; Electrosurgery (with Grant E. Ward), 1932. Over 500 articles contributed to various sci. and med. journals. HOME: 1406 Eutaw Place, Baltimore, Md.

KELLY, JAMES (pen name): see Borah, Leo Arthur.

KELLY, LUCILE ROOD (pen name: Rood Kelly); teaching adults; b. Kalamazoo, Mich.; d. William Chester and Ethel Lynn (Dustin) Rood; educ. Kalamazoo High Sch., Western Mich. Normal Sch., U. of California, Stanford U.; m. J. P. Kelly, May 1, 1924. AUTHOR: How to Tell the World What Your Club is Doing, 1935. Former editor: The Teacher (Sonoma County mag.); The Junior School Republican (weekly juvenile newspaper supplement). Contr. to Christian Science Monitor, Redwood Empire Woman Mag., The Instructor, Specialty Salesman, McClure's Syndicate, various California news-

KELLY

papers. General character of writing, mostly reportorial, features, and articles. Hospitality chairman for Natl. Convention League of Western Writers for San Francisco summer of 1939. SOCIETY: League of Western Writers (Sonoma Co. Chapt.). HOBBY: hiking. HOME: 249 Calder Ave., Sebastopol, Calif.

KELLY, ROBERT JAMES: see Press section.
KELLY, ROY WILLMARTH: engineer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

KELSEY, CARL: coll. prof.; b. Grinnell, Ia., Sept. 2, 1870; s. Carl James and Mary Maria (Sutherland) K.; educ. Grinnell Coll. (Iowa), U. of Pa. DEGREES: A.B., (Univ. of Gottinger and Berlin, Grinnell Coll. and Andover Theol. Sem.); Ph.D. (U. of Pa.); m. Gertrude H. Haldeman, Sept. 2, 1896. AUTHOR: *The Negro Farmer*, 1903; *The Physical Basis of Society*, 1916, (2nd edit. 1928). Prof. sociology U. of Pa., since 1906. General character of writing: scientific. HOME: Mendenhall, Pa.

KELSO, ROBERT WILSON: social service; b. Washington, Ill., Aug. 27, 1880; s. Clark and Mary Jennie (Wall) K.; educ. Illinois Schs., Harvard Coll., Harvard U. Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B. m.; Susie B. Starr, June 19, 1909. AUTHOR: *Manual of Laws Relating to Charities of Mass.*, 1915; *History of Public Poor Relief in Mass.*, 1920-1920, 1922; *The Science of Public Welfare*, 1928; *Poverty*, 1929. Contr. to *Survey Journal of Soc. Forces*, *Am. Jour. Sociology*, *Annals Am. Acad.*, *No. Am. Rev.*, *Sundry periodicals*. General character of writing: technical, sociological. ADDRESS: 40 E. Ferry St., Detroit. HOME: Pleasant Ridge, Mich.

KELSO, RUTH: teacher; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

KEMMERER, EDWIN WALTER: financial expert; b. Scranton, Pa., June, 1875; s. Lorenzo Dow and Martha (Courtright) K.; educ. Keystone Acad. (Factoryville, Pa.), Wesleyan U., Cornell U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., D.C.S., D.Sc., LL.D., Doctor Honoris Causa; given the degree of LL.D., by Wesleyan U. in 1926 and by Occidental Coll. in 1928; an honorary doctor's degree by Central U. of Ecuador, 1927, and was given degree of doctor (Honoris Causa) by all of the Universities of Bolivia, 1927; received the degree of D.C.S. from Oglethorpe U. in 1933, the degree of D.Sc. from Rutgers U. in 1933 and LL.D. from Columbia U. in 1935; m. Rachel Dickele, Dec. 24, 1901. AUTHOR: Report on the Advisability of Establishing a Government Agricultural Bank in the Philippines, 1906; Report on the Agricultural Bank of Egypt, 1906; *Money and Credit Instruments in their Relation to General Prices*, 1907 (revised, 1909); *Modern Currency Reforms*, 1916; *The Monetary System of Mexico*, 1917; *The United States Postal Savings System*, 1917; *The ABC of the Federal Reserve System*, 1918 (revised, 1918, 1919, 1929, 1932, 1936 and 1938); *Six Lectures on the Federal Reserve System*, 1920; *High Prices and Deflation*, 1920; Report on the Resumption of Gold Payments by the Union of South Africa (co-author with Dr. Gerard Vissering), 1925; Co-author: *Facing the Facts, an Economic Diagnosis*, 1932. *Seasonal Variations in the Relative Demand for Money and Capital in the United States* (in report of National Monetary Commission), 1910; Kemmerer on Money, 1933 (second edit. 1934); *Money*, 1935. Articles: *New Jersey Banking*, 1902-1927; *Journal of Industry and Finance*, May, 1928. Contr. to *American Economic Review*, *Qrtly. Journal of Economics*, *Political Science Quarterly*, *Economic Journal*, *Proceedings of Am-*

KEMPF

erican Philosophical Society, *Review of Reviews*, *Cosmopolitan*, etc. Editor: *Economic Bulletin*, 1907-10. President of American Economic Association in 1927; Pres. Economists National Committee on Monetary Policy, 1936-1938. Influential in promoting the reforms in currency, banking systems, tax systems, budgets, accounting and customs in 13 different countries, acting president of commissions of financial experts or otherwise as financial adviser for these countries. Instructor at Purdue U. 1901-1903; Chief Division of Currency, Philippine Islands, 1904-1906; Assistant Prof. of Political Economy, 1906-1909; Prof. of Economics and Finance 1909-1912; Cornell U., Prof. of Economics and Finance; Pinceton U., 1912-28; Walker Prof. of International Finance since 1928; also Director of the International Finance Section; decorated by Polish Government with Order of Polonia Restituta with Commanders Star, by Republic of Ecuador with Order of Merit, 1927; and by Belgium Order of the Crown, 1937; given a gold medal by the Government of Columbia in recognition of services to that country in 1922, and appointed financial counselor and president of commission of financial experts of China, 1929. Member American Philosophical Society. General character of writing: scientific in the field of money and banking. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.), Century (New York), D.K.E. (New York), Bankers (New York), Princeton (New York), Nassau (Princeton, N. J.). HOME: 161 Hodge Road, Princeton, N. J.

KEMP, WILLIAM WEBB: college dean; b. Placerville, Calif., Feb. 1873; s. William and Caroline (Frazee) K.; educ. Leland Stanford Jr. U. of Calif., Columbia U., London Archives. DEGREES: A.B. (Leland Stanford Jr. U.), 1898; Ph.D. (Columbia U.), 1912; m. Grace Hayes, Jan. 1, 1907. AUTHOR: *Support of Schools in Colonial New York*, 1913. Contr. to *Monroe's Cyclopedia of Education*, 1914; *A Survey of Education in Hawaii*, 1920; *Current Yearbook of the National Society of College Teachers of Education*, *The Improvement of College Teaching*, and to *School and Society*, *Sierra Educational News*, *First Yearbook, California Assn. of Elementary School Principals*, *Yearbook of National Society of Secondary School Principals*, as well as various educational magazines. General character of writing: educational. CLUBS: N.E.A., Amer. Assn. School Administrators, Am. Acad. Pub. and Social Sciences, Member Board of Directors Motion Picture Research Council, A.A.A.S., Commonwealth (Calif.), National Society of College Teachers of Education. Relig. denom., Episcopal. ADDRESS: 206 Haviland Hall, U. of Calif., Berkeley, Calif.

KEMP, EDWARD J.: physician; b. Jasper, Ind., July, 1885; s. Edward James and Caroline (Judy) K.; educ. Indiana U., Western Reserve Medical Sch. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Helen Dorothy Clarke, 1914. AUTHOR: *The Automatic Functions and the Personality*, 1918; *Psychopathology*, 1920. Contr. to *Sci. Jrls.*, *Am. Jour. of Psychology*, *Am. Jour. of Insanity*, *Psychoanalytic Rev.*, *Jour. of Philosophy*, *Psychology and Scientific Methods*, *Journal of Animal Behavior*, *Jour. of Abnormal Psychology*, *Jour. of Nervous and Mental diseases*, *New York Medical Jour.*, *California and Western Medicine*, *Medical Record*. Has done research work in psychopathology and psychology of the family and personal relations; studies animal behavior;

KEMPF

and has contr. theory regarding the physiological foundations of the personality, the wish and the emotions; and a mechanistic classification of the psychoses and neuroses. General character of writing: biological mechanisms underlying human behavior. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.). HOME: Wading River, L. I., N. Y.

KEMPF, PAUL: see Press section.

KEMPTON, JAMES HARRY: geneticist; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

KEMPTON, KENNETH PAYSON: teacher; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

KENDALL, ARTHUR ISAAC: teacher; b. Somerville, Mass., May, 1877; s. Isaac Brooks and Alice Rebecca (Fitz) K.; educ. Somerville High Sch., Mass. Inst. of Tech., Johns Hopkins U., Harvard U. DEGREES: S.B., Ph.D., Dr.P.H., Sc.D.; m. Gertrude Mary Woods, 1904. AUTHOR: Civilization and the Microbe, 1923; Bacteriology (3rd edit.), 1928. Contributed some 200 articles to various scientific and semi-popular journals and magazines, principally the Journal of Infectious Diseases, the Jour. of the Am. Med. Assn., the Jour. of the Am. Chemical Soc., the Jour. of Biological Chemistry, and the Boston Jour. of Med. and Sur. CLUBS: Chaos, University. Adventures. OFFICE: Northwestern University Medical School, Chicago; HOME: 1603 Ridge Ave., Evanston, Ill.

KENDALL, CARLTON (pen name: Odław Ladneko): writer and research specialist; b. Oakland, Calif., Aug. 17, 1895; s. Noah Chandler and Ena Frances (Fletcher) K.; educ. U. of California; 4 years travel and special research in London, Paris, Rome, Madrid, Geneva and at Oxford, Cambridge, Yale, Harvard, Columbia, and Johns Hopkins Universities; m. Mary Blackledge, May 27, 1933. AUTHOR: The Truth About Korea, 1919. Reprints: Threat of Insanity, 1929; Magic Herbs, the Story of Chinese Medicine, 1932. Included in Anthologies, poetry mags. and the press. Contributes to Current History, North American Review, World Affairs Interpreter, China Journal (Shanghai, China), Overland Monthly, Travel, Newspaper features for S. F. Chronicle, Portland Oregonian, etc. Science Editor for World in Brief News Service, N. Y., The Occult Digest. Research includes: investigations of a theory of war and of the nature of genius. Special correspondent at the League of Nations, Geneva, Switzerland, 1924, and at the Pacific Relations Conference, Yosemite, Calif., 1936. Served in U. S. Air Service during the World War, commissioned 2nd lieutenant. SOCIETY: Authors' League of America (New York). OFFICE: 1410 Jackson St., Oakland, Calif.

KENDALL, ELIZABETH KIMBALL: teacher; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

KENDALL, JOHN SMITH: college teacher, (retired); b. Ocean Springs, Miss., April 9, 1874; s. John Irwin and Mary Elizabeth (Smith) K.; educ. Tulane Univ. DEGREES: A.B., 1917; M.A., 1918; m. Isoline Rodd, 1903. AUTHOR: Seven Mexican Cities, 1906; Pica-yune Guide to New Orleans, 1908 (revised and enlarged, 1913); The Frog Circus, 1910; History of New Orleans, 1922. Contributor to Review of Reviews, Louisiana Historical Quarterly, Life, Judge, Youth's Companion, Outlook. Reporter for New Orleans Pica-yune, 1891-1901. Literary editor: New Orleans Pica-yune, 1901-1913. Editor: Mercurio (Spanish monthly), 1913; member of editorial board of Louisiana Historical Quarterly, 1924—; Prof. of Spanish, Tulane Univ., 1914-1939. SOCIETIES:

KENNEDY

Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Epsilon, Theta Nu, Round Table Club, Relig. denom. Presbyterian. OFFICE: Tulane University; HOME: 7004 S. Charles Ave., New Orleans, La.

KENNARD, JOSEPH SPENCER: author; b. Bridgeton, N. J., May 20, 1859; s. Rev. J. Spencer Kennard, D.D., and Nancy Ruth (Jeffers) K.; educ. University of Chicago, U. of Colgate; Northwestern U.; the Sorbonne; U. of Paris; School of Fine Arts (Florence, Italy). DEGREES: A.M., LL.B., Ph.D., L.H.D., D.C.L., Litt.D., Dr. of Sorbonne (Paris); m. (1) Isabella D. Brandeth, Feb. 27, 1889 (died Mar. 10, 1925); (2) Eva H. Young, Jan. 10, 1927. AUTHOR: Entro un Cerchio di Ferro, 1898; The Fallen God, 1900; Studi-Danteschi, 1901; A Liberal Education, 1901; Some Early Printers and Their Colophons, 1902; The Fanfare of the Bersagliari, 1902; De Deo Lapso Commentarius, 1902; Romanzi Romanzi Italiani (2 vols.), 1904; La Femme dans le Roman Italien, 1905; Les Confessions d'un Octogenaire, 1905; La Paura del Redicolo, 1905; Italian Romance Writers 1906 (2nd edit, 1922); Goldoni, and the Venice of His Time, 1920; Memmo. One of the People, 1920; The Friar in Fiction: Sincerity in Art, 1923; La Religieuse, Paris, 1929; Swiss Legends, 1930; A History of the Italian Theatre for 2000 Years (2 vols.), 1931; Masks and Marionettes, 1935; A Literary History of the Italian People (2 vols.), 1937. HOMES: 155 E. 49th St., New York, N. Y.; 615 Canadla Ave., Coral Gables, Fla.

KENNEDY, ALBERT JOSEPH: social worker, writer; b. Rosenhaven, N. J., Jan. 20, 1879; s. Thomas and Molly (Barnhardt) K.; educ. Marion Colleg. Inst. (New York), U. of Rochester Theol. Sem., Harvard U.; DEGREES: A.B., S.T.B.; m. (1) Edith Forbes Knowles, June 27, 1908 (divorced 1929); (2) Marjorie Patten, May 15, 1930. AUTHOR: Handbook of Settlements (with R. A. Woods), 1911; Educational Work of Settlements (in Monroe's Cyclopaedia of Education, (with R. A. Woods), 1913; Young Working Girls (with same), 1913; The Settlement Horizon (with same), 1922; Visual Arts in New York Settlements, 1931; Social Settlements in New York City, 1935. Article: Social Settlement in the United States in Encyclopedia Britannica, 1929. Editor: Settlement Monographs; "Neighborhood", a Settlement Quarterly. Contributor to Survey, Journal of Social Forces, Am. Mag., Boston Evening Transcript and other publications. OFFICE: 184 Eldridge St., New York, N. Y.

KENNEDY, ANNIE RICHARDSON: evangelist, writer; b. Hopewell Hill, N. B., Canada, Feb. 16, 1868; d. Ira and Hannah (Gross) Richardson; educ. private tutors. Business Coll., Northfield School; m. H. D. Kennedy, July 21, 1920. AUTHOR: The Heartsease Miracle (2nd edit.), 1921; A Year in John's Gospel (4th edit.), 1923; John's Epistles, 1933; Bethlehem's Babe, 1933. Also 25 religious tracts. Head of Heartsease Work for Women and Babies since 1900. Naturalized citizen U. S., 1919. SOCIETIES: Interdenominational Assn. Evangelists (Winona Lake, Ind.); Bible Teachers. HOMES: Elk Rapids, Mich., 413 E. 51st St., New York, N. Y.

KENNEDY, CHARLES E.: newspaperman; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

KENNEDY, CHARLES RANN: author, actor, lecturer; b. Derby, England, Feb. 14, 1871; s. Edmund Hall and Annie Leng (Fawcett) K.; educ. Salford College School (England); m. Edith Wynne Mathison, 1897. AUTHOR: The

KENNEDY

Servant in the House, 1908; The Winterfast, 1908; The Terrible Meek, 1912; The Necessary Evil, 1913; The Idol Breaker, 1914; The Rib of the Man, 1917; The Army with Banners, 1919; The Fool from the Hille, 1919, (pub. under title "Plays for Seven Players.") Also a "Repertory of Plays for Three Players," of which six, The Chastening, The Admiral, The Salutation, Old Nobody, Crumbs and Flaming Ministers, are already written, with more to follow. Collected edition of all the above plays is now published. General character of writing: plays of modern significance. Lecturer on Philosophy, Greek Drama, Dante, Modern Stage. CLUBS: Players. (New York), Society of Authors (England), American Dramatists, Scottish Rite Mason (33rd degree). HOME: Bennett Junior Coll., Millbrook, N. Y.

KENNEDY, DANIEL JOSEPH: clergyman (died); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

KENNEDY, DAVID SCOTT: clergyman (July 16, 1856-Nov. 27, 1936); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

KENNEDY, FOSTER: physician; b. Belfast, Ireland, Feb. 7, 1884; s. William Archer and Hessie (Foster) K.; educ. Queen's Coll., Royal Univ. of Ireland, U. of London. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Isabel Stevenson McCann, 1912. AUTHOR: Nerves and Their Control (with Lewis Stevenson, M.D.), 1928; The Organic Background of Mind; Medicine and Mankind; Disorders of the Nervous System Following Accident; Postgraduate Study in U.S.A.; Sonderabdruck aus Bericht über den III Internationalen Kongress für das ärztliche Fortbildungswesen Verlag von Gustav Fischer in Jena (Printed in Germany). Contributor to Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry, American Journal of Med. Sci., Med. Record, Archives of Interna. Med., Am. Med. Jour., Archives of Ophthalmology. CLUBS: Century, Coffee House, Charaka, River Club. OFFICE: 410 E. 57th St.; HOME: 14 Sutton Square, New York, N. Y.

KENNEDY, HOWARD ANGUS: writer, see Vol. V, 1931-32.

KENNEDY, JOSEPH: educator (July 14, 1858-Apr. 1, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

KENNEDY, RODERICK STUART: see Press section.

KENNEDY, WILLIAM PAUL MCCLURE: b. Jan. 6, 1881; s. Charles Sinclair and Ena Munro (McClure) K.; educ. Trinity Coll., Dublin Oxford, Univ. of Paris, Univ. of Vienna. DEGREES: M.A., LL.B., Litt.D.; m. Pauline Simpson, 1919. AUTHOR: The Elizabethan Interpretations—A Study in Elizabethan Law, 1908; Life of Archbishop Parker, 1908; Visitation Articles and Injunctions, 1535-1559 (3 vols.), 1909-12; Studies in Tudor History, 1916; Documents of the Canadian Constitution, 1759-1915, 1918; The Development and Law of the Canadian Constitution, 1922; The Nature of Canadian Federalism, 1919; Social and Economic Conditions in the Dominion of Canada, 1923; Elizabethan Administration—A Study in Law and Politics (3 vols.), 1924; Life of Lord Elgin, 1926; The Disallowance of Provincial Acts in Canada (in press); The Law of Reservation, 1928; Theories of Law and Constitutional Law of British Empire, 1929; Some Aspects of Australian and Canadian Federal Law, 1930; The Law of the Taxing-Power in Canada, 1931; Statutes and Treaties of the Canadian Constitution, 1931; Some Aspects of the Theories and Workings of Constitutional Law, 1932; The Right to

KENNELLY

Trade—An Essay in the Law of Tort., 1933; Essays in Constitutional Law, 1934; The Law of the South African Constitution, 1936. Contributor to English Historical Review, Journal Comparative Legislation, Canadian Bar Review, American Historical Review, Canadian Historical Review, North American Review, New Republic, Edinburgh Review, Quarterly Review, New Statesman, Spectator, Contemporary Review, Cornell Law Review; South African Law Times; Law Quarterly Review, American Bar Assn. Journal; Harvard Law Review; Proceedings of the Académie Internationale de Droit Compare; Scots Law Times; Política; Juridical Review; Recueil d'Etudes en L'Honneur d'Edouard Lambert; Iowa Law Review. General character of writing: legal and juristic. Associate editor. Cambridge History of the British Empire (8 vols. in preparation). One of greatest living authorities on the history of English Law in XVI Century; an international authority on British Imperial Constitutional Law. Professor of Law in the University of Toronto; Member of the Canadian Bar Association; Founder and Editor of the University of Toronto Law Journal; Member of the French Minister of Justices Comm., on Comparative Law; Legal Adviser to the Royal Commission on Canadian Constitutional Law. CLUBS: Faculty (Toronto), Authors' (London). OFFICE: Law Building, University of Toronto; HOMES: 77 Spadina Road, Toronto, 4, Ontario and Janefield, Otter Lake, Ontario, Canada.

KENNELLY, ARTHUR EDWIN: teacher, writer; b. Colaba, Bombay, East India, Dec. 17, 1861; s. Capt. David Joseph (Q. C. and of E. Indian Navy) and Catherine (Heycock) K.; educ. at Schools of France, Belgium, British Isles, and at Univ. Coll. School (London). DEGREES: A.M., Sc.D.; m. Julia Grice, July 22, 1908. AUTHOR: Wireless Telegraphy, 1907; The Application of the Hyperbolic Functions to Electrical Engineering Problems, 1911; Tables and Chart Atlas of Complex Hyperbolic and Circular Functions, 1914; Artificial Electric Lines, 1917; Les Applications Elementaires des Fonctions Hyperboliques (Paris), 1922; Electrical Vibration Instruments, 1923; Electrical Lines and Nets, 1928; Vestiges of Premetric Weights and Measures in Metric System, Europe, 1926-27; Electrical Notes for Electrical Students (with Wilkinson), 1890. Theoretical Elements of Electrodynamical Machinery, 1893; (with Edwin J. Houston); Electrical Engineering Leaflets (3 vols.), 1897, Elementary Electrotechnical Series (10 vols.), 1897; Electro-dynamic Machinery, 1898; Recent Types of Dynamo-Electric Machinery, 1899; Algebra Made Easy, 1898; Electricity Made Easy, 1899; The Interpretation of Mathematical Formulae, 1899; Standard Handbook of Electrical Engineers (sec. 1 on Units). Contributor to Electrical World and Engineer, Electrical Engineer, Electrical World (on editorial staff of all three). General character of writing: technical and text books in applied mathematics and physics. Junior telegraph operator Eastern Telegraph Co., 1876; senior ship electrician, 1886; chief electrical assistant, T. A. Edison at Orange, N. J., Laboratory, 1887-1894; Consulting Electrical Engineer with Huston at Philadelphia, 1894-1901; professor Electrical Engineering, Harvard Univ., since 1902, and of Mass. Inst. Tech., 1913-1927; general secretary, International Electrical Congress, St. Louis, 1904; editor and compiler: 3 vols.

KENNEY

transactions of same; Syndic. of Harvard U. Press: First Exchange Professor to French Universities in Engineering and Applied Science, 1921-1922; Exchange Professor to Japan, 1931. CLUBS: Faculty (Cambridge, Mass.), University and Harvard (Boston). OFFICE: Harvard University; HOME: 1 Kennedy Road, Cambridge, Mass.

KENNEY, JAMES FRANCIS: civil servant; b. Marysville, Ont., Canada, Dec. 1884; s. Martin and Mary (McCullough) K.; educ. public sch. (Marysville, Ont.), Belleville High Sch., (Ontario), U. of Toronto, U. of Wisconsin, Columbia U. (New York). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., LL.D., D. Litt.; m. Dympha Byrne, 1916. AUTHOR: Catalogue of Pictures in the Public Archives of Canada (with introduction and notes, Part I, 1925; The Sources for the Early History of Ireland (Vol. I), 1929; The Founding of Churchill, 1932. Articles to Canadian Historical Review, Catholic Historical Review, Queen's Quarterly, Speculum, Thought, Transactions Royal Society of Canada. Is director of historical research and publicity in Public Archives of Canada; in private work has specialized in American, especially Canadian, and Mediaeval European, especially Irish, history. General character of writing: historical and technical. SOCIETIES: Fellow of Royal Soc. of Canada, Royal Historical Society (London, Eng.), mem. Am. Historical Assn., Canadian Historical Assn., American Catholic Historical Assn., Canadian Catholic Hist. Assn., American Irish Historical Society, Irish Historical Society of Canada, Ontario Historical Society, Mediaeval Academy of America, Society of American Archivists, Canadian Author's Assn., Rideau Lawn Tennis Club, Mem. Nat. Battlefields Commission (Quebec), Rideau Curling Club. OFFICE: Public Archives of Canada; HOME: 133 Rideau Terr., Ottawa, Canada.

KEMNGOTT, GEORGE FREDERICK: author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

KENT, FRANK RICHARDSON: journalist; b. Baltimore, Md., May, 1887; s. Thomas M. and Mary (Richardson) K.; educ. private schs.; m. Elizabeth Thomas, 1917. AUTHOR: The Story of Maryland Politics, 1911; The Great Game of Politics, 1923; History of the Democratic Party, 1925; Political Behavior, 1927; Without Gloves, 1934. Contr. to American Mercury, New Republic, Collier's, Scribner's, Independent. Vice-President The Baltimore Sun. CLUBS: Maryland, Cosmos, American Club (London), etc. OFFICE: The Sun; HOME: Lombardy Apts. Baltimore, Md.

KENT, NORTON (ADAMS): see Press section.

KENT, RAYMOND ASA: educational administrator; b. Plymouth, Ia., July, 1883; s. Thomas Oliver and Ellen C. (Stephens) K.; educ. Cornell Coll. (Mt. Vernon, Ia.), Columbia U., Drew Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B. (Cornell Coll.), 1903; A.M. (Columbia U.), 1910; Ph.D. 1917; LL.D., (Bucknell U.), 1934; LL.D. (Cornell Coll.), 1937; m. Frances Stanton Morey, Dec. 23, 1911. AUTHOR: Bulletin 47 (State Department of Education of Minnesota. (in collab.), 1912; A Study of State Aid to Public Schools in Minnesota, 1918; Junior High Sch. Manual (State Department of Education, Kansas, in collab.), 1920; Bobbs-Merrill Arithmetics, 1927; Manuals for Bobbs-Merrill Arithmetics, 1927; Foreign Language Equipment of 2325 Doctors of Philosophy (with George H. Betts), 1929. Editor: Higher Education in Am., 1930. Editor: Foundations of Character and Personality (by George H. Betts), 1937. Con-

tributor to School and Society, The Educational Record, Occupations, Proc. of the American Dental Schools, Educational Review, Educ. Supervision and Administration, Am. School Board Jour., Jour. of Educ. Research, Religious Educ. General character of writing: educational. CLUBS: Pendennis, (Louisville), Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: University of Louisville; HOME: 1904 Landerdale Road, Louisville, Ky.

KENT, ROLAND GRUBB: professor of comparative philology; b. Wilmington, Del., Feb. 24, 1877; s. Lindsey C. and Anna (Grubb) K.; m. Gertrude F. Hall, 1904; educ. Swarthmore Coll., U. of Berlin, U. of Munich, American School (Athens), U. of Penna. DEGREES: A.B., B.L., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Stories from the Far East, 1914; (editor) Thirty Years of Oriental Studies, 1918; Language and Philology (vol. 22, series Our Debt to Greece and Rome), 1924; The Textual Criticism of Inscriptions, 1926; The Sounds of Latin, 1932; Varro de Lingua Latina (Loeb Classical Library, 2 vols.), 1938. Editor: W. R. Newbold's Cipher of Roger Bacon, 1928. Business manager: Publications of the Linguistic Society of America, Contributor to American, English, French, German periodicals, technical and semi-popular topics. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Loyal Legion, American Assn., of U. Professors, Linguistic Soc. of America, Oriental, Philological, etc. OFFICE: Bennett Hall, University of Pennsylvania; HOME: 204 St. Mark's Square, Philadelphia, Pa.

KENT, SADIE TREZEVANT: librarian; b. Des Ark., Ark., d. Thomas Blake and Mary E. (Harris) K.; educ. State Normal School, U. of Missouri, Columbia U. (New York), Library School of U. of State of New York (Albany). AUTHOR: High School Library Manual, 1924. Librarian State Teachers College Library. SOCIETIES: American Library Association, Missouri Library Assn. ADDRESS: State Teachers College, Cape Girardeau, Mo.

KENYON, BERNICE (pen name), (own name: Mrs. Walter Gilkysen) writer, editor; b. Newton, Mass., Sept. 21, 1897; d. Charles Kirkland and Estella Delia (Barrelle) Kenyon; educ. Bennett Sch. (Millbrook, N. Y.); Knox Sch., Cooperstown (now Tarrytown, N. Y.); Wellesley Coll. (grad. 1920); m. Walter Gilkysen, novelist, June 11, 1927. AUTHOR: The Alchemist (play, in Treasury of Plays for Men), 1921; Songs of Unrest (poems), 1923; Meridian (poems), 1933. On editorial staff of Scribner's Mag., 1920-1924; and on the Book Editorial Staff of Charles Scribner's Sons, 1925-27; poetry reviewer Philadelphia Inquirer since 1929. Contributes poetry, reviews, articles, and short stories to Scribner's Mag., The North Am. Rev., The (old) Outlook, The Am. Mercury. Winner of Masfield Poetry Prize at Wellesley Coll., 1920. Gives occasional readings from own poetry. SOCIETIES: North Carolina Poetry Soc. (hon. mem.), Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Kappa Chi. HOBBIES: raising cats, gardening, listening to music. Relig., Protestant. ADDRESS: Care Charles Scribner's Sons, 597 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

KENYON, JOHN SAMUEL: college professor; b. Medina, O., July, 1874; s. Charles Champlin and Lucy Elizabeth (Gouldin) K.; educ. Medina Public School, Hiram Coll., U. of Chicago, Harvard Univ., U. Coll. (London, Eng.). DEGREES: A.B. (Hiram Coll.); A.M. (U. of Chicago); Ph.D. (Harvard U.); m. Myra Alice Pow, of Salem, O., July 12, 1899. AUTHOR: The Syntax of the Infinitive in Chaucer, 1909;

KENYON

KENYON

American Pronunciation, 1924 (2nd edition, 1926), (3rd edition, 1928), (4th edition, 1930), (6th edit. rewritten, 1935); (7th edit. rev., 1937). Editor of Phonetic Terms, and Consulting Editor of Pronunciation for Webster's New International Dictionary, second edition, 1934. Contributor to Publications of Modern Language Assn. of America, Modern Philology, Modern Language Notes, English Journal, American Speech, Dialect Notes, Journal of English and German Philology, Le Maître Phonétique, Philological Quarterly and other pubns. Associate editor: Dialect Notes. Mem. Modern Language Assn. of America, Linguistic Soc., American Assn. Univ. Professors, Am. Dialect Soc., International Phonetic Association. (mem. of council). Internationale Gesellschaft für Phonetik (mem. of council); Honorary Corresponding Member of Institut Littéraire et Artistique de France. Member committee of American Council Learned Societies to prepare Linguistic Atlas of U. S. and Canada. Professor of English, Butler Coll. 1906-16; Hiram Coll. 1916-; prof. of Eng. in summer sessions: Wooster Coll. 1909, 1910; Indiana U., 1915; Harvard U., 1924; U. of Tex., 1928; U. of Michigan, 1929-; Lecturer in English Language, Western Reserve Univ., 1929-37. General character of writing: philological and phonetic. CLUB: Indianapolis Literary. Relig. denom., Disciples. ADDRESS: Hiram College, Hiram, Ohio.

KENYON, NELLIE DOUGLAS: see Press section.

KENYON, THEDA: writer; d. Rev. Dr. Ralph Wood Kenyon and Elsie Chesebrough (Rathbone) K.; grad. Packer Coll. Inst. AUTHOR: Jeanne (pub. U. S. and Eng.); Witches Still Live (pub. U. S. and Eng.); Certain Ladies. Contr. of short stories and poems in leading American and English magazines and newspapers. Instructor, Poetry Appreciation, Hunter Coll., N. Y., 1930-35; Modern Poetry, and Poetry Technique, Grad. Sch. of Eng., Blowing Rock, N. C. (aff. Duke Univ.), 1936-37. Gives lectures and recitals on historic and literary subjects. SOCIETIES: Poetry Soc. of Amer. Sec. 1933-34; Exec. Bd. 1933-38; Jr. League; D.A.R.; N. Y. Craftsman Group. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. HOME: 124 Dean St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

KEPHART, CYRUS JEFFRIES: clergyman (Feb. 1852-July 20, 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-1932.

KERBA, BUCK (pen name): see Baker, George Cornelius.

KERBY, GEORGE WILLIAM: clergyman; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

KEREKES, FRANK: professor of structural engineering; b. Budapest, Hungary, Jan. 1896; s. Louis and Emilia (Grabinsky) K.; educ. College of the City of New York (B.S., 1917), Columbia U. (C.E., 1920); m. Jessie M. McCorkindale, Sept. 9, 1922. AUTHOR: Engineering Drawing Theory with Applications, 1928. Analysis and Design of Steel Structures (Jointly), 1933. Publications in Journal of Engineering Educ. CLUB: Kiwanis, Ames U. (Des Moines, Ia.). SOCIETIES: Am. Soc. of Civil Engineers, Am. Railway Engineering Assoc.; Iowa Engineering Soc., Soc. for the Promotion of Engineering Education. HOBBY: swimming. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: Iowa State College; HOME: 1123 Burnett Ave., Ames, Ia.

KERIGAN, FLORENCE: editorial assistant; b. Haverford, Pa., Dec. 4, 1896; d. John Joseph and Elizabeth (Harvey) K.; educ. Bryn Mawr and Lower Merion public schools. AUTHOR:

KERNER

The Eyes That See, 1926; The Lady of the Lilies, 1926; The Daughter of the Duke of Ballyhoo, 1928; June's Quest, 1931; The Secret of the Maya Well, 1936. Contributor to Cook publication, Portal, Classmate, Target and other magazines and newspaper syndicates. Editorial assistant: Young People's Paper and Picture World. General character of writing: plays, poems, juvenile fiction. CLUB: Professional Writers' Club. OFFICE: 1816 Chestnut St., Philadelphia; HOME: 522 Lancaster Ave., Haverford, Pa.

KERLAN, MILTON: surgeon; see Vol. VI, 1933-1935.

KERLEY, CHARLES GILMORE: pediatricist; b. Red Hook, N. Y., June 23, 1863, s. James R. and Eliza Kittle (Pitcher) K.; educ. Seymour Smith Inst. (New York), U. Med. Coll. (New York). DEGREE: M.D.; m. Beth McClannin, Apr. 15, 1896. AUTHOR: Short Talks With Young Mothers, 1902 (later eds. 1910-16-25); Practice of Pediatrics, 1914 (2nd ed. 1918); (3rd ed. 1924); Treatment of Diseases of Children, 1907 (2nd ed. 1909), 1915; What Every Mother Should Know, 1915; Digestive Diseases in Infants and Children, 1924; Where Is My Mother? (fiction), 1938. Contr. McCall's mag. monthly. General character of writing: information on care of children. OFFICE: 132 W. 81st St., New York, N. Y.

KERN, ALFRED ALLAN: teacher; b. Salem, Va., Nov., 1879; s. John A. and Margaret Virginia (Eskridge) K.; m. Marguerite Wightman, Sept. 4, 1917; daughter, Gertrude W.; educ. Randolph Macon Coll., Vanderbilt U., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Litt.D. AUTHOR: The Ancestry of Chaucer, 1907 (with S. G. Noble); A First Book in English, 1916; High School English, 1922. Editor: Macbeth, 1924; Kappa Alpha Journal, 1917-19. OFFICE: Randolph Macon Woman's College; HOME: 341 Norfolk Ave., Lynchburg, Va.

KERN, MAXIMILIAN: see Press section.

KERNER, ROBERT JOSEPH: professor modern European history, Univ. of California; b. Chicago, Ill., Aug., 1887; s. Joseph A. and Rose (Veselak) K.; m. Frances A. Dorsey, May 31, 1917; educ. U. of Chicago, Harvard U., U. of Paris, U. of Berlin, U. of Moscow, U. of Vienna. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D. AUTHOR: Foundations of Slavic Bibliography, 1916; The Yugoslav Movement, 1918; Slavic Europe, 1918; Social Sciences in the Balkans and in Turkey, 1929; Bohemia in the Eighteenth Century, 1932; Balkan Conferences and the Balkan Entente, 1930-35-36. Editor: Slavonic Review (U. of London), Journal of Modern History (Chicago), 1928-1932. Editor: Publications of the Northeastern Asia Seminar of the Univ., of Calif. Contr. to Am. Hist. Rev., Am. Political Science Rev., etc. General character of writing: historical with special reference to eastern Europe and international relations. Served as member of expert staff, Col. House inquiry, 1917-1918; same, United States Commission to Negotiate Peace, Paris, 1918-19; mem. Sch. of Slavonic Studies U. of London; corres. mem. Slavic Inst., Prague, Czechoslovakia; Foreign mem. Royal Bohemian Soc. of Letters and Sciences (Czechoslovakia); major, ORC, U.S.A. Traveled extensively in Eastern Europe, Near East and Far East. Commander, Order of the White Lion, Czechoslovakia; Officer, Order of the Star, Rumania. CLUBS: Faculty, Bohemian Club, Commonwealth Club of San Francisco. Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: U. of California, Berkeley, Calif.

KERR

KERR, CHARLES: judge; b. Maysville, Ky., Dec. 27, 1863; s. Jesse J. and Elizabeth (Alexander) K.; educ. prep. schs. and pvt. teachers. **DEGREE:** LL.D. (Transylvania U. 1930); m. Linda Payne, Oct. 24, 1896 (died Dec. 12, 1936). **AUTHOR:** Thirty Years War on the Supreme Court; History of Transylvania Law School; Some Great Lawyers of Kentucky; If Spencer Roane Had Been Appointed Chief Justice Instead of John Marshall. **Editor:** History of Kentucky (5 vols.), 1922. **Contr.** to North Am. Rev., Outlook, Virginia Law Rev., Am. Law Rev. Judge of Circuit Court in Kentucky for eleven years, federal judge in Panama for one year, special assistant attorney general of U. S., 1922-24; counsel for U. S. in Mexican Claims Commission, 1925-27. Law lecturer at U. of Kentucky. **Mem.** Emergency Bd., App'd. by Pres. Roosevelt in Sou. Pac. labor dispute, 1937. **General character of writing:** legal and historical. **CLUBS:** National Press (Washington, D.C.), Filson (Louisville, Ky.), Relig. denom., Baptist. **ADDRESS:** Stoneleigh Court, Washington, D. C.; **HOME:** Lexington, Ky.

KERR, EUGENE WYCLIFFE: sugar engineer (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

KERR, HUGH THOMSON: clergyman; b. Elora, Ont., Canada, Feb. 11, 1871; s. William and Annie (Thomson) K.; educ. Toronto U., Oxford (England) U., Western Theol. Seminary (Pittsburgh), Knox Coll. (Toronto). **DEGREES:** M.A., B.A., D.D., LL.D., D.D. (Coll. of Emporia, Kans.; U. of Pittsburgh); m. Olive M. Boggs, June 12, 1902. **AUTHOR:** Children's Story-Sermons, 1911; Children's Missionary Story-Sermons, 1915; The Highway of Life, 1917; How to Teach the Life of Christ, 1917; From Port to Listening Post, 1918; How to Teach the New Testament, 1918; My First Communion, 1920; Children's Gospel Story-Sermons, 1921; Children's Nature Story-Sermons, 1923; The Gospel in Modern Poetry, 1926; Old Things New, 1931; Children's Worship Story-Sermons, 1932; The Christian Mission in America, 1933; After He Had Risen, 1934; A God-Centered Faith, 1935; Faith and Life, 1937; Children's Everyland Story-Sermons, 1937. **Pres.** Presby. Bd. Christian Edn. on Bd. Western Theol. Sem. **Moderator** Gen. Assembly Presby., Ch. U. S. A., 1930-31. **HOME:** 827 Amberson Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

KERR, JAMES: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

KERR, SOPHIE (Sophie Kerr Underwood): author; b. Denton, Md., Aug. 23, 1880; d. Jonathan Williams and Amanda Catherine (Sisk) Kerr; educ. Hood Coll. (Maryland), Univ. of Vermont. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., m. John D. Underwood, Sept. 4, 1904 (divorced). **AUTHOR:** Love at Large, 1916; The Blue Envelopes, 1917; The Golden Block, 1918; The See-Saw, 1919; Painted Meadows, 1920; One Thing Is Certain, 1922; Confetti, 1927; Maresa-Maria, 1929; In For a Penny, 1931; Girl Into Woman, 1932; Stay Out of My Life, 1933; Miss J. Looks On, 1935; There's Only One, 1936; Fine to Look At, 1937; Adventure with Women, 1938; (play): Big Hearted Herbert. **Contributor** to Saturday Evening Post, Woman's Home Companion, Ladies' Home Journal, Collier's, Harper's, etc. **General character of writing:** fiction. **Editor:** Woman's Page, Pittsburgh Chronicle Telegraph, Woman's Sunday Supplement, Pittsburgh Gazette Times. **Former managing editor:** Woman's Home Companion. **CLUBS:** Cosmopolitan, Women's Nat. Republican (both New York), P.E.N., Theta Sigma Phi. **HOME:** 115 E. 38th St., New York, N. Y.

KEYES

KERSHNER, FREDERICK DOYLE: educator; b. Clear Spring, Md., Aug. 28, 1875; s. Andrew Jacob and Hannah (Leshner) K.; educ. Kentucky U., Princeton U., studied in Europe, 1903-1911. **DEGREES:** B. Litt., A.M., LL.D., (Bethany Coll., Transylvania U.); m. (1) Pearl Archer, Aug. 25, 1909 (died Sept. 13, 1912); (2) Elsie Martin, June 15, 1915. **AUTHOR:** The Religion of Christ, 1912; Christian Baptism, 1913; How to Promote Christian Unity, 1916; The Restoration Handbook, 1918; Sermons for Special Days, 1921; The Christian Union Overture, 1923; Horizons of Immortality, 1926; The Spiritual Message of Great Art, 1928; Pioneers of Christian Thought, 1930. **Contr.** to Christian Evangelist, Christian Standard, Christian Union Quarterly, Christian Century. **Lecturer.** Dean Coll. of Religion, Butler U., Indiana since 1924. **HOME:** 4257 Clarendon Road, Indianapolis, Ind.

KETCHUM, CARLETON J. (Capt. M.C.): journalist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

KETCHUM, MILO SMITH: consulting civil engineer; (Jan. 26, 1872-Dec. 1934); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

KETCHUM, WILLIAM QUINTARD (Capt.): journalist, author; b. Ottawa, Canada, Jan. 26, 1898; s. William Quintard Ketchum. Descendant of Edward Ketchum, freeman of Inswich, Mass., (April 3, 1634); m. Mary Constance Baker of Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, Apr. 9, 1935; One dau., Carol Quintard. **AUTHOR:** Invocation, 1916; Requiescat, 1919. Served in the Great War with the Canadian Expeditionary Force. Is now a Captain in the Cameron Highlanders of Ottawa. As Secretary and Historian of the 1926-27 Canadian Arctic Expedition, attained latitude 79 degrees four minutes North. Also Greenland, Ellesmere Island, North and South Baffin Island, and Beechey Island, location of the Sir John Franklin Starvation Camp. Resigned service of the Canadian Government to enter newspaper work. Member staff of the Journal Dailies (Ottawa), specializes in naval, military air and diplomatic fields. **CLUBS:** United Service, Montreal; United Services Institute, Ottawa; Canadian Legion; Ottawa Press. **OFFICE:** Journal Dailies, Ottawa; **HOME:** 29 Wilton Crescent, Ottawa, Canada.

KEY, PIERRE van RENNELAER: editor, author; b. Grand Haven, Mich.; s. Francis B. and Louise (Ketchum) K.; educ. private schools; m. Gertrude E. Boltwood, March 31, 1907. **AUTHOR:** John McCormack—His Own Life Story, 1919; Enrico Caruso—A Biography, 1922; Editor: The Musical Digest; Pierre Key's Music Year Book; Pierre Key's Musical Who's Who; Pierre Key's Radio Annual; This Business of Singing. Contributor special articles on music to syndicate newspapers every week. **CLUB:** Lotos. **OFFICE:** 119 West 57th St.; **HOME:** the Park Central Hotel, New York, N. Y.

KEYES, CHARLES REUBEN: see Press section.

KEYES, EDWARD LOUGHBOROUGH: surgeon; b. Elizabeth, N. Y., May 15, 1873; s. Edward L. and Sarah M. (Loughborough) K.; educ. Georgetown Coll.; Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia U. **DEGREES:** A.B. and Ph.D. (Georgetown Coll.), 1892, 1901; M.D. (Columbia U.), 1895; m. Emma Willard Souder, Nov. 17, 1898. **AUTHOR:** Genito Urinary Diseases, 1903, 1910, 1916, 1923; Urology, 1928; A Sea Change, 1938. **Contr.** to various medical mags. **General character of writing:** medical. **CLUBS:** University, Century.

KEYES

Relig. denom., Catholic. OFFICE: 121 East 60th St., New York; HOME: 110 Greenway South, Forest Hills., N. Y.

KEYES, FRANCES PARKINSON: novelist, editor; b. Charlottesville, Va., July 21, 1885; d. John Henry and Louise Fuller (Johnson); Wheeler; educ. Windsor Sch. (Boston, Mass.); private schs. in Geneva, (Switzerland), and in Berlin (Germany.) hon. Litt. D., 1921 (George Washington U.); m. Henry Wilder Keyes (Senior Senator from N. H.), 1904. **AUTHOR:** The Old Gray Homestead, 1919; The Career of David. Letters from a Senators' Wife, 1924; Queen Anne's Lace, 1930; Silver Seas and Golden Cities, 1931; Lady Blanche Farm, 1931; Senator Marlowe's Daughter, 1933; The Safe Bridge 1934; The Happy Wanderer, 1935; Honor Bright, 1936; Written in Heaven, 1937; Capital Kaleidoscope, 1937. Editor D.A.R. Mag. Contributes to Good Housekeeping and has made a trip around the world as its rep., also a trip to S. A., and to Europe and Persia in its interest; Delineator, Better Homes and Gardens, and misc. mags. **CLUBS:** Nat. Woman's Press, Congressional (both Washington, D. C.). **SOCIETIES:** D.A.R., Colonial Dames of Am., New Hampshire Hist. Soc., Virginia Hist. Soc. **HOBBY:** Collecting old fans and costume dolls. Re'lig. denom., Episcopalian. **ADDRESSES:** (winter) 1849 G St., N.W., Washington, D.C.; (summer) Pine Grove Farm, North Haverhill, N. H.

KEYES, HOMER EATON: editor; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec. 1875; s. Emerson Willard and Rowena (Saxe) K.; educ. Boys High School, Pratt Institute (Brooklyn, N. Y.); Dartmouth Coll., Princeton U., studied and traveled in Europe. **DEGREES:** B.L. (Dartmouth Coll.), 1900; M.A. (Princeton), 1912; m. Caroline Gardner Abbott, April 2, 1903. **AUTHOR:** Edited Dana's Two Years Before the Mast, 1908. One of the founders of Antiques magazine, 1922, and director of its editorial policy, contributing results of own studies to its pages. Contributor to magazines and newspapers. Lecturer on antiques and related subjects. Is frequently consulted as an authority on period design and its historical associations. **SOCIETIES:** Psi Upsilon Fraternity, Phi Beta Kappa; trustee New Hampshire Hist. Soc. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. **OFFICE:** 40 East 49th Street, New York, N. Y.

KEYES, ROWENA KEITH: head department of English; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

KEYSER, CASSIUS JACKSON: university professor; b. Rawson, O., May, 1862; s. Jacob and Margaret Jane (Ryan) K.; educ. Ohio Normal U., State U. of Michigan, Missouri State U., Columbia U. **DEGREES:** B.S. A.M., Ph.D., LL.D., Sc.D.; Ella M. Crow, 1885; m. Sarah P. Youngman, 1929. **AUTHOR:** Science and Religion, 1914; The New Infinite and the Old Theology, 1915; The Human Worth of Rigorous Thinking, 1916, 1925; Mathematical Philosophy, 1922; Thinking About Thinking, 1926; Mole Philosophy and Other Essays, 1927; The Pastures of Wonder, 1929; Humanism and Science, 1931; Mathematics and the Question and Cosmic Mind, 1935. Contrl. to Hibbert Journal of Science, The Modern World, New York Evening Post, Scientific Monthly, Builder, Columbia U. Quarterly, Classical Weekly, Pacific Review, Bookman, Educational Review (New York), Yale Law Journal, Teachers College Quarterly, The American Scholar and The New Humanist. Associate Editor and contributor to Scripta Mathematica. General

KILMER

character of writing: scientific, philosophical. OFFICE: Columbia University; HOME: 302 Convent Ave., New York, N. Y.

KEYSER, LEANDER SYLVESTER: clergyman Mar. 13, 1856-Oct. 18, 1937; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

KIDD, WALTER EVANS: see Dublin, Conrad Padraic; in Vol. VI, 1933-35.

KIEFFER, GEORGE LINN: clergyman (Nov. 25, 1853-Apr. 25, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

KIERSTEAD, WILFRED CURRIE: see Press section.

KIFT, JANE LESLIE: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

KILBOURN, TIMOTHY (pen name): see Montgomery, Richard Ames.

KILBOURNE, FANNIE (pen name): (own name, Fannie Kilbourne Schubart; author; b. Minneapolis, Minn.; d. Louis Dwight and Alice (Field) Kilbourne; educ. Schools of Minneapolis; m. (1) Charles Gatchell, Feb. 12, 1920; (2) Henry Allen Schubart, July 20, 1937. **AUTHOR:** Betty Bell, 1919; Paul and Rhoda, 1921; A Corner in William, 1923; Mrs. William Horton Speaking, 1925; The Horton Twins, 1926; The Education of Sallie May, 1925. Contributor to Saturday Evening Post, Amer. Mag., Woman's Home Companion, Delineator, Good Housekeeping, Colliers, Red Book, Ladies' Home Journal, Woman's World and other mags. General character of writing: fiction. HOME: R.F.D. No. 1, Ossining, N. Y.

KILBOURNE, FREDERICK WILKINSON; financial and welfare worker; b. New Britain, Conn., Aug. 15, 1872; s. Timothy Woodford and Lucy (Staples) K.; educ. Sheffield Scientific School (Yale); Graduate School (Yale). **DEGREES:** Ph.B., 1894; Ph.D., 1897; m. Jennie A. Page, June 14, 1899. **AUTHOR:** Alterations and adaptations of Shakespeare, 1906; Chronicles of the White Mountains, 1916. Editor: Bankside Restoration Shakespeare, The Tempest, 1908. Articles in Appalachia. On editorial staff, Webster's International and New International Dictionaries, 1899-1909. Editor of Publications, Brooklyn Public Library, 1909-14. General character of writing: historical. Director, Treas. and General Manager, Curtis Home, 1914—; Vice-president Meriden Savings Bank; director and secretary, Curtis Memorial Library. **CLUBS:** Appalachian Mt.; Green Mt.; Lake Placid; Church Club of Diocese of Connecticut (ex-pres.). **OFFICE:** 380 Crown St.; HOME: 190 Cook Ave., Meriden, Conn.

KILBY, MORGAN (pen name): see Bump, Franklin, E., Jr.

KILDUFF, VERA RACHEL REYNOLDS: teacher; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

KILMER, ALINE (MURRAY): author; b. Norfolk, Va., Aug. 1, 1888; d. Kenton C. and Ada (Foster) Murray; educ. public schools; Rutgers Prep. Sch., Vail-Deane School (Elizabeth, N. J.); m. Joyce Kilmer, author, June 9, 1908 (died July 30, 1918). **AUTHOR:** Candles That Burn (poems), 1919; Vigils (poems), 1921; Hunting a Hair Shirt and Other Essays, 1923; The Poor King's Daughter (poems), 1925; Emmy, Nicky and Greg (juvenile), 1927; A Buttonwood Summer (juvenile), 1929; Selected Poems, 1929. Lecturer on poets and poetry, 1919-1926. **ADDRESS:** Stillwater, N. J.

KILMER, THERON WENDELL: physician; b. Chicago, Ill., March 7, 1872; s. Chauncey and Antonelle (Wendell) K.; educ. New York (N. Y.) Public schools; Coll. City of New York; Columbia Univ. **DEGREE:** M.D. (Columbia), 1895. **AUTHOR:** Physical Examination of In-

KILPATRICK

fants and Children, 1910; Practical Care of Infants and Young Children, 1910; Poems, 1937. Editor: The Castle (officer regular org., 192d corps of Engineers N. G. N. Y.), 1910-12. CLUB: Camera. HOMES: 165 W. 85th St., New York, N. Y.; Hempstead, L.I., N. Y.

KILPATRICK, WILLIAM HEARD: professor of education (retired); b. White Plains, Ga., Nov. 20, 1871; s. Rev. James H. and Edna P. (Heard) K.; educ. Mercer U. (Macon), DE-GREES: A.B. (Mercer U. 1891); A.M. (Johns Hopkins U., 1892), Ph.D. (Columbia Univ.), 1912; Litt.D. (Columbia Univ.), 1929; LL.D. (Mercer), 1936; LL.D. (Bennington Coll.), 1938; m. (1) Marie B. Guyton, Dec. 27, 1898 (died); (2) Margaret M. Pinckney, Nov. 26, 1908. AUTHOR: The Dutch Schools of New Netherland and Colonial New York, 1912; The Montessori System Examined, 1914; Froebel's Kindergarten Principles Critically Examined, 1916; Source Book in the Philosophy of Education, 1923 (revised 1934); Changing Civilization 1926; Our Educational Task, 1930; Education and the Social Crisis, 1932; The Educational Frontier (with others), 1933; Remaking the Curriculum, 1936; The Teacher and Society (with others), 1937. Contributor essays on theory to Journal Educational Method, Teachers' Coll. Record, School and Society, Social Frontier, etc. HOME: 106 Morningside Drive, New York, N. Y.

KILVERT, MARGARET CAMERON: author; b. Ottawa, Ill., Dec. 21, 1867; d. Alexander T. and Nancy (Nelson) Cameron; educ. Santa Barbara (California) public schs. and under private tutors; m. (1) Harrison Cass Lewis, Sept. 16, 1903 (died Feb. 5, 1926); (2) Maxwell A. Kilvert, June 12, 1929. AUTHOR: Comedies in Miniature, 1903; The Cat and the Canary, 1907; The Bachelor and the Baby, 1908; The Involuntary Chaperon, 1909; The Pretender Person, 1911; Tangles, 1912; The Golden Rule Dollivers, 1913; The Seven Purposes (Psychic Phenomena), 1918; Lessons from the Seven Purposes, 1919; Johndover, 1924; A Sporting Chance, 1926; One-act comedies for amateurs; The Kleptomaniac, 1904; The Burglar, 1904; The Pipers Pay, 1905; The Teeth of the Gift Horse, 1909; The Pipe of Peace; Miss Doulton's Orchids, 1910; A Christmas Chime, 1910; The Pipe of Peace, 1912; One of Those Days, 1931. General character of writing: plays, fiction, travel stories, novels. Contributor to Harper's Mag. CLUB: Town Hall. HOME: Winter Park, Fla.

KIMBALL, EVERETT: professor of government; b. Worcester, Mass., Oct. 6, 1873; s. A. S. and Eleanor (Everett) K.; educ. Amherst. DE-GREES: A.B., 1896; A.M., 1899; A.M. (Harvard U.), 1902; Ph.D., 1904; m. Elizabeth McGrew, June 18, 1906. AUTHOR: The Public Life of Joseph Dudley, 1911; The National Government of the United States, 1919; A Reference History of the World (co-author), 1920; State and Municipal Governments in the United States, 1921; The United States Government, 1924. Also articles in Encyclopedia of American Government, 1914, and the League of Nations, The Principle and Practice, 1919. HOME: 136 Elm St., Northampton, Mass.

KIMBALL, GUSTAVUS SYLVESTER: educator (Nov. 27, 1866-Apr. 22, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

KIMBALL, WILLIAM HARVEY: meteorologist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

KINCAID, MARY HOLLAND: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

KING

KING, (WILLIAM BENJAMIN) BASIL: author; b. Charlottetown, P. E. Island, Canada, Feb. 26, 1859; s. William Benjamin and Mary Anne (Rice) K.; educ. King's Coll., Windsor, N. S., Canada; m. Esther Manton Young Poote June 28, 1893. AUTHOR: Griseida, 1900; Let Not Man Put Asunder, 1901; In the Garden of Charity, 1903; The Steps of Honor, 1904; The Giant's Strength, 1907; The Inner Shrine, 1909; Wild Olive, 1910; Street Called Straight, 1912; The Side of the Angels, 1916; The Way Home, 1913, The Letter of the Contract, 1914; The Lifted Veil, 1917; The High Heart, 1917; The City of Comrades, 1919; The Abolishing of Death, 1919; The Thread of Flame, 1920, The Empty Sack, 1921; The Conquest of Fear, 1921; The Dust Flower, 1922; The Discovery of God., 1923; The Happy Isles, 1923; The High Foreit, 1925; Faith and Success, 1925; The Bible and Common Sense; Abraham's Bosom; The Spreading Dawn; Satan As Lightning; Pluck; The Seven Torches of Character. Contributor to Cosmopolitan, Good Housekeeping, Woman's Home Companion, Red Book, Nash's Pictorial Review, Saturday Evening Post and other mags. General character of writing: fiction. HOME: 1, Berkeley St., Cambridge, Mass.

KING, BEULAH: writer; b. Gloucester, Mass., Oct. 15, 1892; d. William Allen and Emma J. (Orne) K.; educ. public schools; unmarried. AUTHOR: Ruffs and Pompons, 1924; Chintz Cottage; Tommy's Present, 1933. General character of writing: fiction, plays. ADDRESS: 16 Pleasant St., Gloucester, Mass.

KING, CARROLL E. (pen names: Asabore; Sario; Worth King); editor; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

KING, CHARLES: soldier; (died); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

KING, CHARLES DALY: psychological research; b. New York, N. Y., Feb. 1895; s. Robert Courtney and Ella Bourdette (Daly) K.; educ. Newark Acad.; Yale Coll.; Columbia U. DE-GREES: B.A. (Yale), M.A. (Columbia); m. Mildred Georgina Sisson, 1923. AUTHOR: Beyond Behaviorism, 1928; Integrative Psychology (with W. M. and E. H. Marston), 1931; The Psychology of Consciousness, 1932; Obelists at Sea, 1932 (London edit.); 1933 (New York edit.); Obelists en Route, 1933 (London edit.); Obelists Fly High, 1934 (London edit.), 1935 (New York edit.); The Curious Mr. Tarant, 1935 (London edit.); Careless Corpse, 1937 (London edit.). Contributes to Psyche, New Age, New English Weekly (all London), and to New Democracy (New York). Specializes in the psychological problem of consciousness from the point of view of scientific research. SOCIETIES: Yale (New York), Orange Lawn Tennis (So. Orange, N. J.), Essex County Country (West Orange, N. J.), Empire State Soc., S.A.R., Soc. of Colonial Wars in the State of New Jersey; Am. Psychological Assoc. (Associate); Somerset Lawn Tennis and Cricket Club (Somerset, Bermuda); Authors (London). HOBBY: mystery stories. HOMES: 119 Woodland Avenue, Summit, N. J.; Greenmount, Southampton West, Bermuda.

KING, CLYDE LYNDON: author (May 1, 1879-June 21, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

KING, EARL LESLIE: missionary; b. Chatfield, Minn., Nov. 13, 1886; s. William Leslie and Sara Jane (Hockenhull) K.; educ. Ripon Coll. (Ripon, Wis.); Kennedy School of Missions (Hartford, Conn.); U. of Chicago; m. Edith Broadbooks, Oct. 18, 1913. AUTHOR: Studies in the Gospel of John, 1909; Foundations of English Composition, 1910; Studies in the Kingdom of God, 1911; A Primer of Christian-

KING

KING

- ity, 1914; Laboratory Method in History, 1914; The Social Servant, 1915, Heroes of Social Service, 1915; The Law of Knighthood, 1915; Knights of Service, 1916; Suggestions for Community Service, 1916; New Explorations in Prayer, 1920; Bird Craft for Young India (with Joseph Ross), 1923; A Curriculum for the Community Middle School (with Edith B. King), 1924; Measuring the Biblical Abilities of Indian Children (with Edith B. King and E. A. and E. M. Annett), 1924; Methodism and Christian Literature in India, 1924; A Handbook for Workers with Young People, 1925; Tree Craft for Young India, 1925; Indian Edition of Charters: How to Teach Ideals, 1927 and 1930; A Rating Scale for the Measurements of Textbooks in Religious Education, 1927; A Guide to the Study Method in Preaching to Children, 1928; A Project Life of Christ, 1928; The Fernhill Book of Prayers for Boys, 1928; The Charterhouse Bible Test, 1928; Diagnosis for Religious Educators, 1928; A Unified Program of Religious Education for India, 1928; The Charterhouse Program, 1929 and 1931; Pioneers of Life, 1929; Case Studies in the Principles of Jesus (with a rating scale), 1929; A Dictionary of the Epworth League, 1930; The Marching Church, 1931; Youth's Pattern, 1932; Into all the World (with Helen E. Fehr), 1932; The Good Fight, 1932; The Worldchanger, 1933; The New Light (with W. M. Ryburn), 1936. Contributor to Religious Education, Epworth Herald, Indian Witness, Indian School Reformer, Indian Review, Young Men of India, Times of India, Christian Education, Nat. Chr. Council Review, Editor: Christian Craftsmanship Series, The Charterhouse Program of Religious Education; Charterhouse Teachers' Guide; Editorial Board, Christian Education; Secretary, Council of Christian Education; M. E. Church in Southern Asia. Relig. denom., Methodist. HOME: Jubbulpore, C.P., India.
- KING, MRS. FRANCIS** (pen name: Louisa Yeomans): garden writer; b. Washington, N. J.; d. Rev. Alfred and Elizabeth Blythe (Ramsay) Yeomans; educ. privately; m. Francis King, June 12, 1890. **AUTHOR:** The Well Considered Garden, 1915; The Little Garden, 1921; Variety in the Little Garden, 1923; Chronicles of the Garden, 1925; Pages from a Garden Note Book, 1925; A Beginner's Garden, 1927; The Flower-Garden Day by Day, 1927; The Gardener's Color Book, 1928; From a New Garden, 1930. Contributor to House Beautiful, House and Garden, Saturday Evening Post, Farm Journal, Spurr, McCall's, Good Housekeeping. Editor: The "Little Garden Series," gardening books, Garden editor: McCall's Mag. General character of writing: technical, horticultural. Pres. Woman's Nat. Farm and Garden Assn. (hon.); a founder of the Garden Club of Amer. Recipient of George Robert White medal of Massachusetts Horticulture Society, "for eminent service in horticulture"; "member Board of Llambras House, St. Augustine, Florida, of Carnegie Institution in Washington"; also medal of honor of Garden Club of Amer. **CLUB:** Woman's Nat. Rep. (N.Y.C.). **HOME:** South Hartford, N. Y.
- KING, GEORGIA GODDARD:** teacher; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- KING, HENRY CHURCHILL:** pres. Oberlin Coll. (Sept. 1858-Feb. 27, 1934); see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- KING, IRVING:** author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- KING, JAMES JOSEPH:** ear, nose and throat specialist (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- KING, OSCAR BENJAMIN** (pen name: O. B. (Royal) King); teacher; b. Salesville, Tex., Jan. 3, 1889; s. William Jonathan and Urrilah Caroline (Herring) K.; educ. Teachers Coll. (San Marcos, Tex., 1909 and 1911, grad. 1912), Howard Payne Coll. (Brownwood, Tex. 1913-14), Baylor Univ. (Waco, Tex.), Brown U. (Providence, R.I., 1917-1918). **DEGREES:** A.B. (Baylor U., 1917), M.A. (Brown U., 1918); m. Regina Neal, Aug. 28, 1923. **AUTHOR:** Romance of Poverty Hollow, 1936; Facts About Texas, 1937. Has written a number of poems. Superintendent of schools for many years; taught in college one year throughout and in several colleges during summer sessions. Went to Brown U. from Baylor U. on the Marston Scholarship, the highest offered by Baylor at the time. Served in World War in Merchant Marine Service. Was on the Lucia, last American boat to be torpedoed by the Germans. **HOBBY:** woodworking. **Baptist.** **HOME:** 4007 West 4th St., Fort Worth, Texas.
- KING, OSWIN KERRYN** (pen name: Uncle Jake): publisher; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- KING, W. L. MACKENZIE** (Rt. Hon.): statesman; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- KING, WILLARD VINTON:** banker; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1868; s. William V. and Isabel (Boyd) K.; educ. Friends Sem.; Columbia Univ. **DEGREE:** A.B.; m. Mary S. van Beuren, April 26, 1904. **AUTHOR:** Benefits and Evils of the Stock Exchange, 1913. **CLUBS:** University, Columbia University (Club), Recess. **OFFICE:** 115 Broadway, New York, N. Y.; **HOME:** Convent, N. J.
- KING, WILLFORD ISBELL:** professor; b. Cascade, Ia., June 2, 1880; s. Joseph Marshall and Emma (Isbell) K.; educ. rural schools in Iowa and Nebraska; Wallace Prep. School, (Lincoln, Neb.); Univ. of Nebraska, Univ. of Wisconsin. **DEGREES:** A.B. (Univ. of Neb.), 1905; M.A., 1910, Ph.D., 1913 (Univ. of Wisconsin); LL.D Univ. of Neb., 1931; m. Jane Elizabeth Patterson, Sept. 6, 1919. **AUTHOR:** Elements of Statistical Method, 1911; Exercises in Statistical Method, 1913; The Valuation of Urban Realty for Purposes of Taxation, 1914; The Wealth and Income of the People of the United States, 1915; Income in the United States (in collab.), 1922; Employment, Hours, and Earnings in Prosperity and Depression, 1923; Trends in Philanthropy, 1928; Economics in Rhyme, 1929; The Small Loan Situation in New Jersey, 1929; The National Income and Its Purchasing Power, 1930; Index Numbers Elucidated, 1930; The Causes of Economic Fluctuations, 1938. Contributor to Journal of The Amer. Statistical Assn., Amer. Economic Review, Quarterly Journal of Economics, Journal of Political Economy, Annals of the Amer. Acad., Architectural Record, The Amer. Contractor, The Survey, Burroughs Clearing House, Journal of Land Economics, The Annalist, The New York Herald-Tribune and other publications. Formerly taught economics and statistics at Univ. of Wisconsin, and was statistician in U. S. Public Health Service engaged in studying causes of pellagra; has been advisor to Bureau of Agriculture. Economics and is in charge of the work in statistics in the School of Commerce at New York Univ. General character of writing: economic and statistical analysis of public questions. **SOCIETIES:** Town Hall Club; Amer. Statistical Assn.; Amer. Economic Assn.; Econometric Society; Phi Beta Kappa. **OFFICE:** 236 Wooster St., New York; **HOME:** 28 Shore Road, Douglaston, N. Y.

KING

KING, WILLIAM PETER: clergyman; b. Feb. 28, 1871; s. G. L. and Julia (Vaughter) K.; educ. Emory U.; Vanderbilt U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D. (Emory Univ.); m. Mary Evans Harris, Jan. 17, 1900. AUTHOR: *The Practice of the Principles of Jesus; Faith in the Divine Fatherhood; Right and Wrong: In an Age of Confusion. Editor: Behaviorism—A Battle Line; Humanism—Another Battle Line; Social Progress and Christian Ideals. Editor Wesleyan Christian Advocate, 1920-1922. Elected Book Editor in 1928. In 1932 elected editor Christian Advocate (general organ Methodist Episcopal Church, South.) Member Phi Beta Kappa of Emory University. HOME: 810 Broadway, Nashville, Tenn.*

KINGHORNE, JOSEPH WILLIAM: writer; b. Cumberland, Md., April 16, 1890; s. William and Margaret (Farber) Kinghorne; educ. Baltimore schools; Maryland Inst., Balto City Coll., Maryland U. DEGREE: B.Sc.A.; m. Edna May Hutson, June 25, 1913. AUTHOR: *Practical Poultry Production (jointly), 1920 (revised and enlarged 1930); Judging Poultry (jointly), 1929; How to Select the Laying Hen, 1929; How to Raise Turkeys Successfully, 1931; Commercial Poultry Farming Course (in collab.), 1930. Contributor to number of poultry mags General character of writing: text books. Formerly poultry investigator, U. S. Dept. Agriculture for eight years since 1933 to present Asst. Chief, Poultry Section, U. S. Dept. of Agr. OFFICE: South Agriculture Bldg., U. S. Dept. Agr.; HOME: 1365 Iris St., N. W., Washington, D. C.*

KINGSLEY, FLORENCE MORSE: author (died 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

KINKAD, CLEVES: dramatist; b. Louisville, Ky., March 4, 1882; s. Robert C. and Julia (Grinstead) K.; educ. private and public schools (Louisville, Ky.); Centre Coll. (Danville, Ky.); Harvard U., U. of Louisville Law Sch.; Oxford U. (England); m. Kathryn Patch, Dec. 14, 1917. AUTHOR (novel): *Common Clay (also prod. as play), 1916; (one-act comedy): The Four Flushers, 1919. Admitted to Kentucky Bar, 1903, engaged in journalistic work for two years before actively practicing law; served as reporter on Louisville Evening Post, St. Louis Republic and New York Press; began to practice law, 1905, and was later admitted to practice in U. S. Supreme Court; elected to Kentucky Legislature as Representative from Louisville, 1908; commissioned First Lieutenant of Inf. during World War. Served as an editor of motion pictures in Goldwyn Studio, California, 1920. CLUBS: Louisville Country, Pendennis (Louisville, Ky.); River Val. (Louisville, Ky.); Harvard (New York, N. Y.) ADDRESS: Pendennis Club, Louisville, Ky.*

KINKAD, ELEANOR TALBOT (pen name), (own name: Eleanor Talbot Kinkad Short); b. Kentucky; d. William Bury and Elizabeth Fontaine (Shelby) Kinkad; educ. State U. by father as classical scholar. AUTHOR: *(A Thought Trilogy): The Invisible Bond, The Courage of Blackburn Blair and The Spoils of the Strong, 1920. Writer of short stories, scenarios and related works. Now engaged in dramatic work. General character of writing: fiction belonging to the idealistic rather than to the realistic or romanticistic order. Ancestry of family dates to foundation of Kentucky; mother's ancestor, a famous Revolutionary officer, being its first governor and father being a jurist of distinction whose ancestry reached back to the Lairds of Kincaid of Scotland and to the Blackburns and Pryors,*

KINNEY

originally of Virginia. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: 423 Second St., Lexington, Ky.

KINLEY, DAVID: univ. pres (retired); b. Dundee, Scotland, Aug. 2, 1861; s. David and Jessie Preston (Sheperd) K.; educ. Yale; Johns Hopkins; U. of Wis. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Kate Ruth Neal, June 22, 1897 (died Apr. 1931). AUTHOR: *The Independent Treasury of the U. S., 1893; Monograph on Trusts, 1899; Money, 1904; Use of Credit Instruments in Payments in the U. S. Independent Treasury and the Banks (prepared for Nat. Monetary Committee), 1910; Government Control of Economic Life and Other Addresses, 1936. Editor: Preliminary Studies of the War (Carnegie Endowment for Internat. Peace, Dir. of Economics and Hist.), 1913-22. Chmn. bd. 1st Nat. Bank, Champaign, since 1932. Pres. U. of Ill., 1920-30. Mem. Ill Advisory Comm. on Social Finance since 1932. HOME: 1203 West Nevada, Urbana, Ill.*

KINNEY, HENRY WALSWORTH: novelist, newspaper correspondent; b. Walluku, Hawaii; s. Henry A. and Selma S. (Schandorff) K.; educ. U. of Copenhagen (M.A.); U. of Calif.; m. Teru Hirose (painter) of Tokyo, Japan, 1924. AUTHOR: *The Island of Hawaii, 1913; The Code of the Karstens, 1923; Broken Butterflies, 1924; Manchuria, Earthquake, 1928; Manchuria Today, 1931. Formerly editor Honolulu, Tokyo, and Peking dailies. Contr. to political, social and general news to mags, and to Pa. and New York newspapers, etc. With Japanese Delegation at League of Nations Conference on Manchurian question, 1932-33. Decorated Order of the Sacred Treasure (Japanese); Order for assisting in estab. Empire (Manchoukuo). CLUBS: University (Honolulu); Dairen Club. ADDRESS: 4-3 Mataica, Tahiti, French Oceania.*

KINNEY, JAY P.: general production supervisor, U. S. Indian Service; b. Snowdon, Otsego Co., N. Y., Sept. 18, 1875; s. Joseph Page and Isabel N. (Stanhouse) K.; educ. Copperstown High School (Cooperstown, N. Y.); Cornell Univ. (Ithaca, N. Y.); National Univ. (Washington, D. C.). DEGREES: B.A. (Cornell); Master in Forestry (Cornell); LL.B. (National Univ.); m. Minnie Grace Olive, Aug. 19, 1903. Children: Olive Christine (married to Walter B. Brandt, Alice Lucile, Josephine Isabel (married to Edwin W. Beitzell). AUTHOR: *Forest Law in America Prior to March 4, 1789, 1916; Essentials of American Timber Law, 1916; Development of Forest Law in America, 1917; Regulations and Instructions for Officers in Charge of Indian Forests, 1911, 1918 (rev. 1927); A Continent Lost—A Civilization Won: a discussion of Indian Land Tenure and Social Development, 1937. Contributions to Forestry Quarterly, Journal of Forestry, American Forests, Outdoor America, Cornell Forester, Idaho Forester, Annual Cruise, O.A.O. (last three issued by Forestry schs.). In charge of Forestry Branch of U. S. Indian Service almost continuously from 1910-1933, mainly responsible for development of policies of this unit of forestry work in the Federal Service. Since 1933 in charge of activities directed to the improvement of forest, range and other resources on Indian lands, comprising more than fifty million acres. SOCIETIES: Am. Foresters, Am. Forestry Assn., ehmn. Washington Sect. of Soc. Am. Foresters, 1932-34. HOBBY: books. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Indian Service; HOME: 1737 Webster St., N. W., Washington, D. C.*

KINSLEY

KINNEY, TROY: artist (Dec. 1, 1871-Jan. 20, 1938); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

KINNISON, CHARLES SHADRACH: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

KINSLEY, ALBERT THOMAS: veterinarian; b. Independence, Ia., Feb., 1877; s. John and Jane (Footitt) K.; m. Anna Smith, 1901; educ. Kansas State Agric. Coll.; U. of Chicago; Kansas City Veterinary Coll. DEGREES: B.Sc., M.Sc., D.V.S. AUTHOR: Veterinary Pathology, 1910; Diseases of Swine, 1914; Swine Practice, 1920. Contributing editor: Veterinary Medicine, Poland China Journal, Amer. Hereford Journal. OFFICE: 1103 E. 47th St.; HOME: 616 E. 59th St., Kansas City, Mo.

KINSMAN, FREDERICK JOSEPH: writer; b. Warren, O., Sept. 27, 1868; s. Frederick and Mary Louise (Marvin) K.; educ. St. Paul's School, (Concord, N. H.); U. of Oxford. DEGREES: M.A., D.D. (Oxford); D.D. (Berkeley); LL.D. (Washington); LL.D. (Seton Hall Coll.). AUTHOR: Reveries of a Hermit, 1936. HOME: Hospice Marcotte, Lewiston, Me.

KINSOLVING, ANNE: journalist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

KINSOLVING, SALLY BRUCE: poet; b. Richmond, Va., Feb. 1876; d. Thomas Seddon and Mary Bruce (Anderson) Bruce; educ. private schools in Richmond (Va.); m. Rev. Arthur Barksdale Kinsolving, Feb. 5, 1896. AUTHOR: Depths and Shadows, 1921; David and Bathsheba and Other Poems, 1922; Grey Heather, 1930. Contributor to Amer. Poetry Mag., Baltimore Amer., Baltimore Evening Sun, The Personalist, Quota Quarterly, and many anthologies of verse. Studied drawing from childhood. Engaged for many years prior to 1921 in organization work, civic and religious; and has been actively engaged in working with the Poetry Soc. of Maryland (Pres. 1929-1938). General character of writing: poetry, poetry criticism and biographical sketches. SOCIETIES: elected member Phi Beta Kappa Society (Alpha Chapter), Coll. of William and Mary, Va., 1934; elected Hon. Mem. Tudor and Stuart Club, Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md., 1937. Relig. denom., Anglo-Catholic. HOME: 24 West Saratoga St., Baltimore, Md.

KIRBY, AMOS: journalist; see vol. VI, 1933-35.

KIRBY, RICHARD SHELTON: assoc. professor; b. Port Chester, N. Y., Sept. 16, 1874; s. James Andrew and May Frances (Shelton) K.; educ. Port Chester High Sch., Yale U. DEGREES: Ph.B., 1896; C.E. (Yale U.); m. Jessica Russell Feris, Oct. 10, 1898. AUTHOR: Elements of Specification Writing, 1913; Fundamentals of Mechanical Drawing, 1918; Exercises in Descriptive Geometry, 1922; Eight Motor Vehicle Accident Studies (State of Connecticut), 1924-1932; The Early Years of Modern Civil Engineering (with Prof. P. G. Laurson), 1932; Sense and Safety on the Road (with R. B. Stoeckel and M. A. May), 1936. Contributed to Atlantic Monthly, Trans. Connecticut Soc. of Civil Engineers, Civil Engineering and to Trans. Newcomen Society. General character of writing: text books, automobile accident studies and engineering history. SOCIETIES: Mem. Am. Soc. of Civil Engineers; mem. Newcomen Soc. for the Study of the History of Engineering and Technology. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: Yale University, New Haven; HOME: Northford, Conn.

KIRBY, J. EDWARD: clergyman; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

KIRK, EDWARD CAMERON: educator (Dec. 1856-July 20, 1933); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

KIRKCONNELL

KIRK, HARRIS ELLIOTT: professor, clergyman; b. Pulaski, Tenn., Oct. 12, 1872; s. John Harvey and Katherine (McCord) K.; educ. Southwestern Univ. (formerly Clarksville, now Memphis); m. Helen O. McCormick, June, 1897. AUTHOR: Religion of Power, 1916; The Consuming Fire, 1919; One Generation to Another, 1924; The Spirit of Protestantism, 1930; The Glory of Common Things, 1930; Stars, Atoms, and God, 1932. SOCIETIES: P. L.; Arts and Letters; Nat. Liberal Club (London). HOBBY: book collecting. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: 502 Cathedral St., Baltimore, Md.

KIRK, R(ALPH) G.: author; b. Harrisburg, Pa. March 19, 1881; s. Jacob and Alice May (Kutz) K.; educ. Harrisburg high sch.; Lehigh U. DEGREE: Met.E.; m. Helen Weidman, March 26, 1913. AUTHOR: White Monarch and the Gas House Pup, 1917; Zancoza, 1918; Six Breeds 1923. Contr. to American Mag., Red Book, Saturday Evening Post, Collier's, Cosmopolitan, Liberty, American Legion Monthly. General character of writing: stories of the steel mills and general construction work, as well as dog stories. Graduated in Metallurgy at Lehigh U.; worked in steel mills and as general contractor for 15 years. CLUB: Santa Monica Athletic. Relifg. denom., Methodist. HOME: 342 N. Rockingham Rd., Brentwood Park, Los Angeles, Calif.

KIRK, RICHARD (R.): teacher; see vol. VI, 1933-35.

KIRK, WILLIAM: social economist; b. Baltimore, Md., May, 1880; s. George Albert and Margaret Mary (Magee) K.; educ. Baltimore City Coll., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Margaret L. Dudley, June 25, 1910. AUTHOR: National Labor Federations, 1905. Editor: A Modern City, 1909; Annual Reports of the United Charities of Rochester, 1911-16. Contributor to Survey, Amer. Economic Rev., Journal of Sociology and Social Research. General character of writing: scientific, historical, President, Pacific Sociological Society, 1931. CLUBS: Indian Hill Golf, College Club of Claremont, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Sigma Kappa, Social Science Research Conference of the Pacific Coast. OFFICE: Pomona College; HOME: 705 Indian Hill Blvd., Claremont, Calif.

KIRKBRIDE, FRANKLIN BUTLER: trustee; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 10, 1867; s. Thomas S. (M.D., LL.D.) and Eliza Ogden (Butler) K. DEGREE: A.B. (Have Coll.). 1889; married. AUTHOR: The Modern Trust Company (6th edit., with J. E. Sterrett, C.P.A., and H. Parker Willis), 1925. AUTHOR: The Journey of a Cheque; Fundamentals of the Banking and Credit Structure; Our High Cost of Government, the Taxpayers' Growing Load; Report of Hoyt Commission, 1917; Willard Parker Butler, 1857-1935 (with Otto C. Wierum), 1935. Has written thirty reports of Letchworth Village and many other reports, articles and addresses. Trustee Stevens Inst. of Tech.; mem. New York Chamber of Commerce. OFFICE: 74 Trinity Place, New York, N. Y. HOME: New Canaan, Conn.

KIRKBRIDE, RONALD de LEVINGTON: author; see vol. VI, 1933-35.

KIRKCONNELL, WATSON: college professor; b. Port Hope, Ont., Canada, May 16, 1895; s. Thomas Allison and Bertha (Watson) K.; educ. Lindsay Collegiate Inst., Queen's U. (Kingston, Lincoln Coll. (Oxford). DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D., F.R.S.C., FR.Hist.S., Gold Medalist in Classics (Queen's Univ.); m. (1) Isabel Peel, 1924 (died); (2) Hope Kitchener, 1930. AUTHOR: Victoria County Centennial History,

KIRKHAM

1921; International Aspects of Unemployment, 1923; Botanical Survey of South Victoria, 1926; European Elegies, 1928; The European Heritage, 1929; The North American Book of Icelandic Verse, 1929; The Tide of Life and Other Poems, 1930, Canada to Iceland, 1930; The Magyar Muse, 1933; The Eternal Quest, 1934; A Canadian Headmaster, 1935; Canadian Overtones, 1935; Golden Treasury of Polish Lyrics, 1936; The Death of King Buda, 1936. Knight Officer, Order of Polonia Restituta (Poland); Laureate of the Polish Academy of Letters; Hon. Fellow of the Petofi Soc. (Hungary); Foreign Member of the Kisfaludy Soc. (Hungary); Hon. Fellow, Icelandic Soc. of Letters (Reykjavik); Laureate of the French Historical Inst. OFFICE: Wesley College, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

KIRKHAM, STANTON DAVIS: author, naturalist; b. Nice, France, Dec. 7, 1868; s. Major Murray Davis and Julia (Kirkham) D.; m. Mary Clark Williams, May 16, 1907; educ. public schs., Mass. Inst. of Tech.; adopted by grandfather, General Ralph Wilson Kirkham, U.S.A. AUTHOR: Where Dwells the Soul Serene, 1899; The Ministry of Beauty, 1907; As Nature Whispers, 1900; Mexican Trails; In the Open, 1908; Resources, 1910; The Philosophy of Self-Help, 1911; East and West, 1911; Outdoor Philosophy, 1912; North and South, 1913; Half True Stories, 1916; Animal Nature, 1926; Cruising, 1927; Shut-In, 1936; The Pearl Ship, 1937. Has traveled extensively in Europe, Asia, Africa, Mexico and South America. ADDRESS: Canandaigua, N. Y.

KIRKLAND, EDWARD CHASE: teacher; b. Belkows Falls, Vt., May, 1894; s. Edward and Mary K.; educ. Dartmouth Coll., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Ruth Babson, Sept. 4, 1924. AUTHOR: The Peacemakers of 1864, 1927; A History of American Economic Life, 1932. General character of writing: historical. OFFICE: Bowdoin College. HOME: 15 Cleveland St., Brunswick, Maine.

KIRKLAND, WINFRED MARGARETTA (pen name: James Priceman); author; b. Columbia, Pa., Nov. 25, 1872; d. George Henry and Emma Matilda (Reagan) K.; educ. Packer Coll. Inst. (Brooklyn, N. Y.), Vassar Coll., Bryn Mawr Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Polly Pat's Parish, 1907; Introducing Corinna, 1909; The Homecomers, 1910; Boy Editor, 1913; Christmas Bishop, 1913; The Old Diller Place, 1913; The New Death, 1913; The Joys of Being a Woman, 1918; The View Vertical, 1920; Chaos and a Creed (under pen name), 1925; The Great Conjecture—Who Is This Jesus?, 1929; Girls Who Made Good (with Frances Kirkland), 1930; Portrait of a Carpenter, 1931; As Far as I Can See, 1936. Has contributed to Century, Youth's Companion, North Am. Rev., Harper's, Atlantic, Christian Herald. General character of writing: juveniles, essays and religious books. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. HOME: Swannee, Tenn.

KIRKPATRICK, CLIFFORD: university professor; b. Fitchburg, Mass., Oct. 22, 1898; s. Edwin A. and Florence May (Clifford) K.; educ. Clark U., U. of Penna. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Doris Katherine Upton, June 8, 1927. AUTHOR: Capital Punishment, 1925; Intelligence and Immigration, 1926; Religion and Human Affairs, 1929; Report of a Research into the Attitudes and Habits of Radio Listeners, 1933; Nazi Germany: Its Women and Family Life, 1938. Contributes sociological articles to Amer. Journal of Sociology, Social Forces, Journal of Abnormal Social Psychology, Human Biology; Am. Soc. Rev.,

Journal of Educ., Sociology, The Family, Annals Am. Polit., Soc. Sci., etc. CLUB: Campus. HOBBY: outdoor exercise and sports. OFFICE: Dept. of Sociology, University of Minnesota. HOME: 3343 Portland Ave., Minneapolis, Minn. **KIRKPATRICK, EDWIN ASBURY:** psychologist (Sept. 20, 1862-Jan. 4, 1937); see vol. VI, 1933-35.

KIRKPATRICK, M. GLEN (pen name): Grif McKay; see Press section.

KIRKWOOD, MARIE: see Press section.

KIRKWOOD, WILLIAM FAUL: see Press section.

KIRN, GEORGE JOHN: educator; see vol. VI, 1933-35.

KIRTLAND, JOHN COPELAND: teacher; b. Trumansburg, N. Y., June 24, 1870; s. John Copeland and Cornelia Frances (Kellogg) K.; educ. Free Acad. (Trumansburg, N. Y.), 1882-1885; private tutor, 1885-1886, Hobart Coll., 1886-1890, Leland Stanford Jr. U., 1892-1896. DEGREES: A.B. (Cum laude, Hobart Coll.), 1890; A.M., 1893; L.H.D., 1915; m. May Lemira Durham, Aug. 27, 1895. AUTHOR: Selections from the Correspondence of Cicero, 1898; Fabulae Faciles (authorized American edition), 1904. Joint editor: Orations of Cicero, 1906 (revised, 1931); An Introduction to Latin, 1914. Contributor to classical and general pedagogical journals. Editor-in-chief of Macmillan's Latin Series; Cooperative Latin Test, 1933. Classical master in Washington Coll. (Tacomah), 1890-1892; asst. and instructor in Latin, Stanford Univ., 1893-1896; acting prof. of Latin, Hobart Coll., 1896-1897; instructor in Latin, Phillips Exeter Acad., 1897-1898; Morrison Professor of Latin, 1898—; Chairman of summer session faculty, 1917-1927 and 1929; taught in summer sessions, Columbia Univ., 1918; has served on various boards and commissions for coll. entrance exams. and other educational projects. General character of writing: educational. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Amer. Philological Assn., Classical Assn. of England and Wales, Natl. Inst. of Social Sciences, Pres. General of Cum Laude Soc., 1911-29. Relig. denom., Protestant Episcopal. OFFICE: Phillips Exeter Acad.; HOME: 19 Elm St., Exeter, N. H.

KIRTLAND, LUCIAN SWIFT: author; b. Poland, O., Oct. 13, 1881; s. Cook Fitch and Harriet Chase (Swift) K.; educ. St. Paul's Sch. (Concord, N. H.), Yale. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Helen Warner Johns, Nov. 15, 1917. AUTHOR: Samurai Trails, 1917; Finding the Worth While in the Orient, 1926; Japan, China and Indo-China, 1928-29. Contributor to Harper's, Travel, Asia, Leslie's. General character of writing: travel and exploration. Mem. exploring party, Northwestern Canada, 1912. Corres. for Leslie's Weekly, with Russian Army, 1916. Corres. on Western Front, 1917 to end of war. Corres. at Paris Peace Conference. Visited Far East on journalistic work, 1903-04, 1914, 1921-22, 1928-29. HOME: 51 Summit Ave., Bronxville, N. Y.

KIRTLEY, JAMES SAMUEL: clergyman; see vol. V, 1931-32.

KISER, SAMUEL ELLSWORTH: newspaperman, author; b. Shippensburg, Pa.; s. Samuel and Charlotte (Blackston) K.; educ. public schs.; married. AUTHOR: Georgie, 1905; Charles the Chauffeur, 1908; Love Sonnets of An Office Boy, 1910; The Land of Little Care, 1915; Glorious Day, 1926; It Is to Laugh, 1927. Contributor to New York American, Baltimore American, Washington Herald, Pittsburgh Press, Chicago Herald-Examiner, Los Angeles Examiner, San Francisco Examiner,

KITSON

Saturday Evening Post, Harper's Cosmopolitan, and other magazines. General character of writing: fiction and verse. HOME: Hazelhurst Park, New Rochelle, N. Y.

KITSON, HARRY DEXTER: psychologist; b. Mishawaka, Ind., Aug. 11, 1886; s. Clarence and Nellie (Hamblin) K.; educ. Hiram Coll., Univ. Minn., Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: How to Use Your Mind, 1916 (trans. into Chinese, 1923; rev. 1926; trans. into Braille, 1926); The Scientific Study of the College Student, 1917; Manual for the Study of the Psychology of Advertising and Selling, 1920; The Mind of the Buyer, 1921; The Psychology of Vocational Adjustment, 1925; Scientific Advertising, 1926; How to Find the Right Vocation, 1929 (Rev. 1938). Editor: Commercial Education in Secondary Schools, 1929; I Find My Vocation, 1931 (rev. 1937); Vocational Guidance for Those Out of School, 1936. Editor, Occupations the Vocational Guidance Mag. Contributor to School Review, Sch. and Soc., Journal Applied Psychology, Jour. of Personal Research, Psychological Rev., Teachers Coll. Record, Industrial Psychology, Vocational Guidance Mag., Jour. of Political Economy, Jour. of Industrial Hygiene. General character of writing: technical, textbooks, scientific and education. Professor of education, Teachers Coll., Columbia U., in charge of classes in vocational guidance and personnel. OFFICE: Teachers College, Columbia University; HOME: 464 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

KLAEBER, FREDERICK: university professor; see vol. V, 1931-32.

KLAPPER, PAUL: educator; b. Jassy, Roumania, July 17, 1885; s. Louis and Rachel (Halpern) K. (brought to U. S., 1892). DEGREES: A.B., Coll. City of New York, 1904; M.A., (N. York U., 1907); Ph.D., 1909; D.H.L., 1938; studied U. of Wis., 1908; m. Flora Eydenberg, of New York, June 25, 1911; one son, Joseph Thomas. AUTHOR: Principles of Educational Practice, 1912; Teaching Children to Read, 1914; The Teaching of English, 1915; Modern English (with A. London), 1923; Teaching English in Elementary and Junior High School, 1924; Teaching of History, 1925; Contemporary Education, 1929; The Teaching of Arithmetic, 1934. Co-author: Reading for Appreciation. Editor: College Teaching, The Appleton Series in Methods of Teaching, Formerly Secy. Univ. Settlement Soc., New York; prof. edn. Coll. of City of New York, 1907-37; also dir. summer session, 1917-22, and dean Sch. of Edn.; president Queens Coll., New York, since 1937. SOCIETIES: Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. N.E.A., Assoc. College Teachers of Educ., New York Assoc. of Public Educ., Phi Beta Kappa and Kappa Delta Pi fraternities, Town Hall Club. HOME: 144-76 Sanford Ave., Flushing, L. I., N. Y.

KLEEBERGER, JESSIE G.: writer; see vol. V, 1931-32.

KLEEMAN, RITA S. HALLE: writer; b. Chillicothe, O., May 23, 1887; d. Charles A. and Rachel (Lewis) Sulzbacher; educ. Chillicothe High School, Wellesley Coll. DEGREE: B.A., 1907; m. (1) Louis J. Halle, Sept. 23, 1908; (2) Arthur S. Kleeman, Sept. 29, 1934. AUTHOR: Which College? (3 editions), 1928-30-34; Gracious Lady: Biography of Sara Delano Roosevelt, 1935; A Bible for Freshman, 1937. Contributes special articles, many on educational subjects, to Good Housekeeping, Saturday Evening Post, Scribner's, Pictorial Review, McCall's, etc. SOCIETIES: Authors', Town Hall, Woman's Univ. Club, New York Welles-

ley, Authors' League of America (New York), Lyceum Club (London), Woman Pays (New York.) HOME: 610 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

KLEIN, ARTHUR JAY: educator; b. Sturgis, Mich., Dec., 1884; s. John G. and Eva J. (McCraddit) K.; educ. Wabash Coll., Union Theol. Sem. (New York), Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B. (Wabash Coll.), 1906; B.D. (magna cum laude, Columbia U.), 1919; LL.D. (Wabash Coll.), 1932; M.A. and Ph.D. (Columbia U.), 1909, 1916; m. Marian Annis Smith, July, 1912. AUTHOR: Intolerance in the Reign of Elizabeth, Queen of England, 1916; Survey of Rutgers University, 1927; Biennial Surveys of Higher Education in the United States, 1923-1924, 1926; 1925-1926, 1926; 1927-28, 1928; Survey of Negro Colleges and Universities in the United States; Survey of State Supported Institutions of Higher Learning in Arkansas, 1931; Survey of Public Higher Education in Oregon, 1931; Co-operation and Co-ordination in Higher Education; An Exploratory Study of the Problems of Co-operation, Co-ordination and Regionalization in Higher Education (American Council on Education Studies, Series I, Vol. II, No. 5), 1938. General character of writing, historical and educational. Chief of the Division of higher education, U. S. Bureau of Education; interior department, director of survey of land grant colleges of U. S. Now Dean, College of Education, Ohio State University. CLUB: Cosmos. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Education Building, Ohio State University; HOME: 6064 Meek Road, Worthington, Ohio.

KLEIN, HARRY MARTIN JOHN (pseudonym: H. M. J. K.); history professor; b. Hazelton, Pa., Dec., 1873; s. George and Rebecca Sarah (Schaeffer) K.; educ. high school (Allentown, Pa.), Muhlenberg Coll., Franklin and Marshall Coll., Frederick Wilhelm U. (Berlin, Germany), Theol. Sem. (Lancaster, Pa.). DEGREES: A.B. and Ph.D. (Franklin and Marshall Coll.), 1893, 1905; Litt.D. (Franklin and Marshall), 1935; m. Mary Winifred Shriver, Aug., 1875. AUTHOR: Lancaster's Golden Century, 1921; Lancaster County, Pennsylvania (4 vols.), 1924; A Century of Education at Mercersburg, 1936; Professor Koeppe, 1938. Contributor of numerous articles to theological reviews and religious newspapers, especially to Reformed Church Review. Editor: Lancaster Intelligencer, 1921-1928. General character of writing: historical. Relig. denom., Reformed Church in U. S. President of the Historical Society of The Reformed Church in the U. S. (Lancaster, Pa.). OFFICE: Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, Pa.

KLEIN, JULIUS: author: the Mesta—A Study in Spanish Economic History, 1273-1826, 1920; Frontiers of Trade—Essays on International Economic Problems, 1929. Contributor on commercial and industrial problems to many publications. ADDRESS: 2141 Wyoming Ave., N.W., Washington, D. C.

KLEIN, NORMAN: publicity expert and newspaperman; b. Kansas City, Mo.; educ. Univ. of Kansas; Univ. of Wisconsin; married. AUTHOR: No! No! The Woman!, 1932; She Loves Me, 1933; The Destroying Angel, 1933; Terror By Night, 1934. World War corres. for Chicago Daily News; author of 20 newspaper serials; reported many national and international news events; writer for 4 nationally known advertising agencies. Public relations consultant; writer of numerous radio scripts.

KLEIN

KLEINSCHMIDT

speeches, magazine articles, and pamphlets for U. S. industries and corporations. HOBBY: the theatre. ADDRESS: care Young & Rubicam, 285 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

KLEINSCHMIDT, RUDOLPH AUGUST: lawyer; b. Memphis, Tenn., June 26, 1878; s. August A. and Carrie (Schwinn) K.; educ. Johns Hopkins Univ., Univ. of Missouri. DEGREES: B.L., LL.B.; m. Mabel A. Diedrichsen, July 8, 1903. AUTHOR: Oklahoma Form Book (7th edition), 1936. General character of writing: technical, legal. SOCIETIES: Sigma Chi, Phi Delta Phi, Mason (32nd degree), Shriner, member State Bar Assn., Am. Bar Assn. OFFICE: 1508 Thompson Bldg.; HOME: 1611 E. 22nd St., Tulsa, Okla.

KLEINSCHMIDT, RUFUS BERNHARD, VON: psychologist, university president, author; b. Sandwich, Ill., June 27, 1875; s. George and Augusta Louisa (Simon) von K.; educ. Oberlin (O.) Academy, 1897; traveling student, Europe, 1901; A.B., Northwestern Univ., 1905, A.M. 1906, LL.D. 1925; Sc.D., University Arizona, 1914; J.D., National University of Mexico, 1919; Dr. en Medicina, University Central, Quito, Ecuador, 1920; Dr. en filosofia y Letras, University Major San Marcos de Lima, Peru, 1920; Honorary Member, Faculty of the University of Chile; Diploma from French Academy (offices de l'Instruction Publique), DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.D., Sc.D., J.D.; m. Elizabeth Patterson Sawyers. AUTHOR: Monographs on Applied Psychology, Criminology and Education. Superintendent of Public Schools in Illinois, 1897-1904; instructor Northwestern University Academy, Evanston, Illinois, 1904-05; professor of education and psychology, De Pauw Univ., 1905-14; president University of Arizona, 1914-21; president University of Southern California, 1921—; chance'lor Los Angeles Univ. of International Relations, 1924—; lecturer and Teachers' Institute instructor, 1907—. Member Indiana Academy of Science; president Arizona State Teachers' Assn., 1914; member Arizona State Board of Education, 1914-21; associate director Department of Research (a modern system for intensive study and reformation of criminals), Indiana Reformatory, Jeffersonville, 1912-14; consulting psychologist to the same, 1914-18; member National Commission on Prison Labor; member American Assn. Clinical Criminology (vice-president, 1913; president, 1915-18; honorary vice-president, California Society for Promotion of Medical Research; president Interstate (Arizona, New Mexico and Western Texas) Y.M.C.A., 1914-17; member National War Work Council, Y.M.C.A.; member Arizona State Council of Defense, 1917-18; member National Executive Committee, League to Enforce Peace; director Child Conservation League of California; member Board of Directors, Southwest Museum; member League of Southwest (president, 1917-21); member National Institute of Social Science; member National Advisory Council of Committee of 15 on Educational Preparation for Foreign Service; member Committee on Education, Institute American Brotherhood of La Bienvenue Francaise; member American Council, Institute of Pacific Relations; member Committee on International Relations N.E.A.; member Anglo-American Committee for International Discussion; member Advisory Committee of National Committee on Law Observance and Enforcement, 1930; delegate Second Pan American Scientific Congress, Washington, D. C., 1915; United States delegate to Third American Pan American Scientific Congress, Lima, Peru, 1925; decorated by

KLINFELTER

Order of French Government; Knight of the Legion of Honor of France, 1930; Fellow American Geographical Society; Fellow American Assn. for the Advancement of Science; Lieutenant colonel O.R.C. Awarded medals of the Academia Hispano Americana of Science and Art of Spain, and of the Societe Acamedique Histoire Internationale of France. Decorated by Japanese Emperor with the third order of the "Rising Sun," 1934. CLUBS: California Club, Jonathan Club, Bel Air Country Club, Old Pueblo (Tucson), University (Los Angeles), Los Angeles Athletic, Pacific Coast (Long Beach), California (Los Angeles), Commercial (Los Angeles), Fraternities: Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Mu Alpha, Phi Kappa Phi, Sigma Chi, Delta Phi Epsilon (national president, 1925), Mason (K.T., K.C.C.H. (33rd degree), Relig. denom., Methodist. ADDRESS: University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Calif.

KLEIST, JAMES ALOYSIUS: clergyman and professor of classical languages; b. Hindenburg, Silesia, Germany, April 4, 1873; s. Jakob and Barbara (Gierend) K.; educ. High School at Gleiwitz (Germany), Coll. at Beuthen (Germany) and Wijnadrsrade and Valkenburg (Holland) and St. Louis Univ. (U.S.A.) and Berlin Univ. (Berlin, Germany). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; AUTHOR: A Short Grammar of Classical Greek (adapted from the grammar of A. Kaegi), 1902; First Lessons in Greek, 1903; Advanced Lessons in Greek, 1904; Aids to Latin Prose Composition, 1912; Hints on Latin Style, 1912; Practical Course in Latin Prose Composition, 1914, 2nd edition, 1926; The Memoirs of St. Peter, 1922; Marcan Series, (1st vol.), 1934; The Gospel of St. Mark (2nd vol.), 1937. Translator: The Dream of Scipio (Somnium Scipionis), 1914. Editor: Classical Bulletin. General character of writing: text books, classical translations, interpretation of Greek New Testament. SOCIETIES: Classical Assn. of Middle West and South, Am. Philological Assn., Linguistic Soc. of Am., Jesuit Educ. Assn. of Middle West, Archaeol. Inst. of Am., Mo. Acad. of Sci. ADDRESS: St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo.

KLINE, BURTON (pen name: Rufus Dart, II): author, former newspaper editor; b. Williamsport, Pa.; s. Isaac Newton and Jane (Clapp) Kline (or Klyn); educ. pvt. tutors, pub. schs., Dickinson Sem., prep. sch., Harvard (1902-04); m. Madeline Messinger, May 12, 1909. AUTHOR: Onslaught on Fame, 1901; Struck by Lightning, 1916; The End of the Flight, 1917; The Gallant Rogue, 1921; A Merchant's Horizon (with A. Lincoln Filene), 1923; The Puppet-Show on the Potomac (under pen name of Rufus Dart, II), 1933; Humanity at the Bar (with Hon. Norman S. Dike, N. Y. Supreme Court), 1934; Whale Oil—a Satire, 1939. Editor Boston Transcript Mag., New York Herald-Tribune Sunday Mag., Phila. Public Ledger Sunday Mag. Contr. to Ladies' Home Jnl., Harper's Bazaar, Life, Red Book, Everybody's, World's Work, Smart Set, S.E.P., No. Am. Rev., The Academy (London), and others. Ghost writer on several books. General character of writing: serio-humorous. Special asst. to U. S. Sec. of Labor, 1921-31; author for same of studies, mag. articles in many publs., and of important correspondence. CLUBS: Harvard (N.Y.), Engineers (Phila.), Newspaper (Boston). HOBBY: skating, or any exercise with an element of the aesthetic. HOME: Westfield, N. J.

KLINFELTER, LEE MILLER: industrial teacher; b. Bolan, Iowa, April 17, 1892; s. Peter G. and Augusta Susan (Beumer) K.;

KLINGBERG

educ. Colorado State Coll., Columbia U. DEGREES: B.S. (in Elec. Engrng., Colorado State Coll.), M.A. (Columbia U.); m. Judith Streed, Dec. 20, 1917. AUTHOR: Bookbinding Made Easy, 1934; Electrical Occupations, 1937; Medical Occupations, 1938. Contr. to Popular Science, Popular Homecraft, Better Homes and Gardens. CLUBS: Hampton Roads Engrng., Norfolk Photographic. HOBBIES: bookbinding, photography. OFFICE: Ruffner Junior High School. HOME: 1800 La Salle Ave., Norfolk, Va.

KLINGBERG, FRANK JOSEPH: professor of history; b. Dillon, Kan., Feb. 25, 1883; s. William August and Hannah (Misch) K.; educ. U. of Kansas, Yale U., grad. study U. of Wis., 1909. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth Wysoy, June 27, 1914. AUTHOR: The Anti-Slavery Movement in England; A Study in English Humanitarianism, 1926. Editor: A Side-Light on Anglo-American Relations, 1839-1861, being the Correspondence of Lewis Tappan and others with the British and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society (with Dr. Anne Abel-Henderson), 1927. Contr. to Ency. of the Social Sciences, A Guide to Historical Literature, Proc. of the Sou. Sociological Congress, Miss. Valley Hist. Rev., Pac. Hist. Rev. Feature writer Los Angeles Times, 1917-19. Prof. history U. of Sou. Calif. since 1925. Reviewer of XIX Century history books for various periodicals. General character of writing: historical. Contributor to South Atlantic Quarterly, Hist. Outlook, Jour. of Modern Hist., Am. Hist. Rev., etc.; chairman Department of History, U. of California at Los Angeles. HOME: 945 Manning Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

KLINGENSMITH, ANNIE: retired school superintendent; (died); see vol. V, 1931-32.

KLINKNER, ANTHONY FERDINAND: editor; b. Cascade, Iowa, July 10, 1880; s. John Henry and Margaret (Knippeling) K.; educ. St. Mary's High School (Cascade). AUTHOR: Comic Dictionary, 1901; Ten Nights in Fairyland, 1921; My Baby; Petals; Selected Poems. State editor: Catholic Daily Tribune (Dubuque, Iowa). Syndicated Single Sentence Sermons in Catholic newspapers, 1926-27. Represented in anthologies. Apprentice 1896 on Cascade Courier under Bruce (Circus) Baldwin, noted turf writer. Editor Young America, 1897-1903. Contributor to amateur newspapers and member United and National Amateur Press Associations during this period. Complete bound volumes of Young America in the Edwin Hadley Smith collection of amateur newspapers in annex of Columbia University College of Journalism, New York. Reporter Dubuque Telegraph-Herald, 1903; editor Farley News, 1904-10; with Waukon Republican and Cascade Pioneer, 1912-1919; with Catholic Printing Company, Dubuque, since 1919; state and fiction editor Catholic Daily Tribune, Dubuque, since 1926. Stories, articles, verse and paragraphs have been published in over 300 Catholic and secular newspapers and magazines in the United States, Canada, Ireland and France. Poems have also been broadcast from different stations. Mss., photos and pamphlets in Internat. Poetry Shrine, Paterson, N. J. SOCIETIES: Catholic Poetry Soc. of Am.; Iowa Catholic Hist. Soc.; St. Vincent de Paul; Catholic Order of Foresters; Knights of Columbus; Typographical Union; Alumni Assn. of Amateur Journalism; Dubuque Art Assn.; Poet Laureate League of America; Verse Writers' Guild of America. Relig. denom., Roman Catholic. OFFICE: Catholic Printing Co.; HOME: 2064 Washington St., Dubuque, Iowa.

KNEELAND

KLOTSCHKE, ERNEST HEINRICH: clergyman; (Aug. 7, 1875-Feb. 11, 1937); see vol. V, 1931-32.

KNAPP, GRACE HIGLEY: author, missionary; b. Bitlis, Turkey, of Am. missionary parents. Nov. 21, 1870; d. George Cushing and Alzina Maria (Churchill) K.; educ. high schools, Mt. Holyoke Coll. DEGREE: B.Litt. AUTHOR: The Mission at Van, 1915; An American Physician in Turkey (with C. D. Ussher), 1917; The Tragedy of Bitlis, 1919; Voyage of Adventure (poems). Contributor of articles and stories to religious periodicals. Assistant editor: Missionary Herald. On edit. staff Am. Bd. of Commrs. for Foreign Missions, Boston, since 1922. Missionary in Turkey for Women's Bd. of Missions Congl. Ch., 1893-1902; and 1910-15. OFFICE: 14 Beacon St., Boston; HOME: Wellesley, Mass.

KNAPP, HALSEY B.: director Institute Applied Agriculture; b. Port Byron, N. Y., Sept. 1, 1888; s. Halsey and Anna (Bowles) K.; educ. High School (Port Byron, N. Y.), New York State Coll. of Agriculture, Cornell Univ. (Ithaca, N. Y.). DEGREES: B.S., M.S.A.; m. S. Gertrude Newkirk (died, Nov. 13, 1928). AUTHOR: Orchard and Small Fruit Culture (with E. C. Auchter), 1929; Growing Trees and Small Fruits (with E. C. Auchter), 1929. General character of writing: practical texts for college and vocational training. OFFICE: State Institute of Applied Agriculture, Farmingdale, L. I., N. Y.

KNAPPEN, THEODORE M (ACFARLANE): journalist; b. near Poynette, Wis., Oct. 23, 1871; s. Theodore Freylinghuysen and Sarah Letitia (Macfarlane) K.; educ. U. of Minn. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Nellie Malura Cross, Aug. 29, 1896. AUTHOR: Life of John Albert Johnson, 1909; Wings of War, 1920. Assoc. editor: Magazine of Wall Street. Contributor Relview of Reviews, Century, Nation's Business, World's Work, Harper's Atlantic, American Forests and Forest Life; author of two wartime series published in the New York Tribune, 1917-18, "The Sinews of War," and "The Bridge of Ships." Editorial dir. National Lumber Mfrs. Assn. General character of writing: hist., biograph., econ. Newspaper worker St. Paul and Minneapolis papers, 1894-1903; corres. New York Tribune, 1917-18. Asst. mngr. campaign of Governor J. A. Johnson for Dem. nomination for Pres., 1908; mem. Dem. Natl. campaign exec., 1916. Contributor to textbook Democratic National Committee, 1920. CLUBS: Natl. Press, Cosmos, Phi Beta Kappa, Psi Upsilon. OFFICE: 1837 Connecticut Ave.; HOME: 2925 Tilden St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

KNECHT, KARL KAE: newspaper cartoonist, writer; b. Iroquois, S. D., Dec. 4, 1883; s. Harry A. and B. Marie (Fahey) K.; educ. grade and high schools (Freeport, Ill.). Art Institute (Chicago); m. Jannie Elwood Moors, Aug. 22, 1918. AUTHOR: Surprise Puzzle Drawing Book, 1928. Founder: The White Tops. Cartoonist and contributor to Evansville (Ind.) Courier, Billboard, White Tops. General character of writing: juvenile stories, cartoons of circuses and animals. Director Mesker Zoo. OFFICE: The Courier; HOME: 31 Adams Ave., Evansville, Ind.

KNEELAND, CLARISSA A (BIA): writer; b. Keene, Kan., Nov., 1873; d. George S. and Mary Eliza M. (Stoddard) K.; educ. Schools of Colorado and Credit Foncier (Topolobampo, Sinaloa, Mexico); unmarried. AUTHOR: Smugler's Island, 1915. Occasional contributor to Fresno papers. General character of writing:

KNEVELS

socialistic, anti-war and anti-vivisection propaganda, juvenile fiction, and for some years past nature articles drawn from data gathered in home surroundings on Black Mountain, which home is being held as a Wild Life Sanctuary. ADDRESS: Black Mountain Sanctuary, Prather, Calif.

KNEVELS, GERTRUDE: writer; b. Fishkill, N. Y.; d. D. C. Verplanck and Mary (Van Wagonen) K.; unmarried; educ. private schools, studied in Europe. AUTHOR: *The Wonderful Bed* (for children), 1911; *Octagon House* (novel), 1925; *By Candle-Light*, 1926; *The Diamond Rose Mystery*, 1928; *Molly Moonshine* (books for girls), 1930; (novels): *Out of the Dark*, 1932; *Lover's Luck*, 1935; *Of Love Beware*, 1937; *No. Mr. Brown*, 1938. Continuing stories for children to magazines and papers. Playwright: *Dragon's Glory* (Chinese comedy), 1924. ADDRESS: 50 Wheeler St., West Orange, N. J.

KNIBBS, HENRY HERBERT: author, poet; b. Niagara Falls, N. Y., Oct., 1874; s. George and Sara (Woodruff) K.; educ. Ridley Coll. (St. Katherine's, Ont.), Harvard Coll.; m. Ida Julia Pfeiffer, 1899. AUTHOR: First poems, 1908; *Lost Farm Camp*, 1912; *Steven March's Way*, 1913; *Overland Red*, 1914; *Sundown Slim*, 1915; *Tang of Life*, 1918; *The Ridin' Kid* from Powder River, 1919; *Partners of Chance*, 1921; *Wild Horses*, 1923; *Temescal*, 1925; *The Sungazers*, 1926; *Sunny Mateel*, 1927; *Gentlemen Hush* (with Turbeso Lummis), 1933. Poems: *Songs of the Outlands*, 1914; *Riders of the Stars*, 1916; *Songs of the Trail*, 1920; *Saddle Songs*, 1922; *Songs of the Lost Frontier*, 1930. Contributor to *Popular*, *Adventure*, *Short Stories*, *American*, *Country Gentleman*, and *Saturday Evening Post* magazines. General character of writing: verse and western fiction. HOME: La Jolla, Calif.

KNICKERBOCKER, WILLIAM SKINKLE: professor, editor; b. New York, N. Y., Jan. 7, 1892; s. Henry Thomas and Lucy Bulson (Skinkle) K.; educ. elementary and secondary public schools (New York), Biblical Sem. of New York, Columbia Coll., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., 1917; A.M., 1918; Ph.D., (1925); m. Frances Wentworth Cutler, June 2, 1921. AUTHOR: *Creative Oxford, Its Influence in Victorian Literature*, 1925. Editor: *Matthew Arnold's Culture and Anarchy*, Macmillan's Modern Reader Series, 1926; *Classics of Modern Science*, 1927; *The Sewanee Review* (Tennessee); associate editor: *Creative Reading* (Cambridge, Mass.). Contributor to *Creative Reading*, *Chattanooga*, (Tenn.) *News*, *Nashville Tennessean*, *Commercial Appeal* (Memphis), *Knoxville* (Tenn.) *Sentinel*, *Saturday Review of Literature* (New York), *National President*, *Sigma Upsilon* (honorary literary) Society. General character of writing: text books, scientific, historical, literary criticism. Professor of English literature and head of department of English, the University of the South (Summer session, Columbia Univ., 1928); Carnegie Visiting Professor to the Universities of Manchester, Liverpool and Aberdeen, 1935. SOCIETIES: Kappa Sigma, Sigma Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Xi Sigma, American Assn. of Univ. Professors, Modern Language Assn. of America. Relig. denom., Baptist. ADDRESS: Sewanee, Tenn.

KNIFFIN, WILLIAM HENRY: banker; b. Kingston, N. Y., Oct. 29, 1874; s. William H. and Mary E. (Hillyer) K.; m. Gertrude Griffin, Sept. 21, 1919; educ. Kingston Academy. AUTHOR: *New York Savings Bank Cases*, 1910; *The Savings Bank and Its Work*, 1912; *Prac-*

KNIGHT

tical Work of a Bank, 1915; *Commercial Paper*, 1917; *The Business Man and His Bank*, 1922; *American Banking Practice*, 1922; *Commercial Banking*, 1924; *Better Banking*, 1935; *How to Use Your Bank*, 1937. CLUBS: Masonic. OFFICE: Bank of Rockville Center Trust Co. HOME: 10 Osborne Place, Rockville Center, L. I., N. Y.

KNIGHT, ADELE FERGUSON: author; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., June, 1867; d. William Proctor and Mary Mason (Branch) Ferguson; m. Dr. George W. Knight, April 26, 1893; educ. Lockwood Acad., Adelphi Acad., Pratt Inst., School of Languages, Arnold's Musical School. AUTHOR: *Mademoiselle Celeste*, 1910; *Right to Reign*, 1912. Contributor of fiction to *Woman's Home Companion*, *Outing*, etc. Awarded bronze medal for silver and china designing, Chicago Exposition, 1893; St. Louis Exposition, honorary mention as originator and manager *Streets of Wonderland*. CLUBS: New England Women, Froebel Society, Colony House, City Playground League, Pen and Brush, etc. HOME: 2 Montague Terrace, Brooklyn, N. Y.

KNIGHT, CLIFFORD: writer; b. Fulton, Kans., Dec. 7, 1888; s. Wesley Charles and Flora Beile (Reynolds) K.; educ. Washburn Coll., Univ. of Michigan; m. Jessamine Paret, Oct. 1, 1928. AUTHOR: (novels): *Tommy of the Voices*, 1918; *The Affair of the Scarlet Crab*, 1937 (awarded the Dodd, Mead-Forum \$2,000 prize for mystery novels); *The Affair of the Heavenly Voice*, 1937; *The Affair of the Ginger Lei*, 1938. Contributes fiction, short stories, to *Country Gentleman*, *Collier's*, *Short Stories*, *Midland*, *Railroad Magazine*, *Modern Priscilla*, *All Story*, *Blue Book*, *Popular Mag.*, *Argosy*, *Munsey's*, and the *Kansas City Star*. Sub-editor: *The Kansas City Star* (10 yrs.). 1920-1929. Assistant Prof. Signal Corps Officers Training Sch., Yale U., 1918-19. SOCIETIES: The Authors' Club (Hollywood), California Writers' Guild, Beloved Vagabonds, Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: 218 Quincy Ave., Long Beach, Calif.

KNIGHT, FREDERICK BUTTERFIELD: professor of educ.; b. Springfield, Mass., July 2, 1891; s. Frederic Harrison and Marion (Butterfield) K.; educ. Boston U., Harvard U., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Florence Brockhausen, June 16, 1922. AUTHOR: *Qualities Relating to Success in Teaching*, 1923; *Problems in the Teaching of Arithmetic*; a syllabus for discussion on important aspects of elementary school arithmetic, 1924; *The Arithmetic Work-Book, Grades 3 to 8*, 1925-26-27; *Syllabus for a First Course in Education Psychology* (revised edition), 1926; *Compass Diagnostic Test in Arithmetic*, 1926; *The Standard Service Course of Study for Grades One and Two*; *The Standard Service Arithmetics, Grades 3 to 8*, 1926, 1927; *Economy Remedial Exercise Cards in Whole Numbers*, 1927; *Standard Mathematical Service*, 1927; *A Remedial Program in Arithmetic*, 1927; *Economy Problem Solving Exercise Cards*, 1928; *Arithmetic Neatness Scale*, 1928; *Learning of the 100 Addition and the 100 Subtraction Combinations*, 1928; *High School Efficiency Book*, 1928; *Geometry Work-Book*, 1929; *Flash Cards in Plane Geometry*, 1929; *The French Work-Book*, 1929; *French Vocabulary Drills*, 1929; *Basis Spelling Units*, 1929; *Basic Latin Units*, 1929; *Test and Practice Pad* (2nd Grade), 1930; *Algebra Work-Book*, 1930; *Test and Review, Units in Geography, Part I—Eastern Hemisphere, Part II—Western Hemisphere*, 1930; *Some Consideration of Method* (Chapter

KNIGHT

4, Twenty-ninth Yearbook of the National Society for the Study of Education, 1930; Basic German Units, 1931; Professional Tests for Elementary Teachers; Qualities Related to Success in Teaching (Teachers College Contributors of Education, No. 120); Standard Service Algebra, 1932; Number Stories for Grade I, 1932; Number Stories for Grade II, 1933; Number Stories for Grade III, 1934; The Study Arithmetics, 1935; Algebra—First Course, 1937; Mathematics and Life, 1937. Contr. to educ. and psy. journals. Editor: Education Series for Longmans, Green and Co. General character of writing: experimental work in educ. Dir. div. of edn. and applied psy., Purdue U., since 1937. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. ADDRESS: Lafayette, Ind.

KNIGHT, LUCIAN LAMAR: historian; (died); see vol. VI, 1933-35.

KNIGHT, NICHOLAS: professor Emeritus of chemistry, Cornell College, Mount Vernon, Iowa; b. Mexico, N. Y., April 2, 1861; s. George and Mary (MacDonald) K.; m. Anna M. Audas, Aug. 11, 1887; educ. Mexico Acad., Syracuse U., Harvard U., Cornell U., Johns Hopkins U., Strassburg U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Course in Quantitative Analysis, 1899; Blow-Pipe Analysis, 1905; Chemical Arithmetic, 1906; Chemistry of Colloids, 1915. Contributor of more than 100 scientific articles to Chemical News (London) and other journals; 200 travel articles to young people's magazines. Mem. Edit. Bd. of Chemical News, Fellow and Chairman for the United States of the Faculty of Sciences, Fraternities: Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Delta Upsilon, Assn. American Chemical Society, German Chemical Society, Iowa Academy Science. OFFICE: Cornell U., Mt. Vernon, Ia.

KNIFE, ALDEN ARTHUR (pen name: Timothy Shea); author; b. Philadelphia, Pa., June 26, 1870; s. Oscar A. and Delia (Arthur) K.; educ. Haverford Coll., U. of Penna. DEGREES: B.A., M.D. AUTHOR: Captain of the Eleven, 1910; The Last Lap, 1911; Bunny Plays the Game, 1925; co-author (with Emilie Benson Knipe), (juveniles): Little Miss Fales, 1910; The Missing Pearls, 1921; The Lucky Sixpence, 1912; Beatrice of Denewood, 1913; Remember Rhymes, 1914; Peg O' the Ring, 1915; A Maid of '76, 1915; Polly Trotter, Patriot, 1916; A Maid of Old Manhattan, 1917; The Lost Little Lady, 1917; Girls of '64, 1918; A Cavalier Maid, 1919; Vive La France, 1919; The Luck of Denewood, 1920; Diantha's Quest, 1921; The Flower of Fortune, 1922; A Continental Dollar, 1923; Powder Patches and Patty, 1924; Now and Then, 1925; Treasure Trove, 1927; A History of the Frigate Constitution; Lost, A Brother, 1928; Old Ironsides; The Pirate's Ward, 1929; The Treasure House, 1930; (novels): The Shadow Captain, 1925; Silver Dice, 1922; (under pen name, Timothy Shea): Sarah and Son, 1929; The Cowboy and the Duchess, 1931 (also talking motion picture: Sarah and Son (under pseudonym: Timothy Shea); (under Alden Arthur Knipe): Everybody's Washington, 1931. General character of writing: novels, juveniles, plays. HOME (winter: 30 Sutton Place, New York, N. Y.; (summer): The Brick House, New Hartford, Conn.

KNIFE, EMILIE BENSON (pen name: Therese Benson); author; b. Philadelphia, Pa., June 12, 1870; d. Gustavus A. and Emilie Therese (Geisse) Benson; m. Alden Arthur Knipe, Nov. 29, 1902. AUTHOR (with Alden Arthur Knipe): The Shadow Captain (novel), 1925; Silver Dice,

KNOPF

1927; Old Ironsides (historical), 1929; (novels, under pseudonym of Therese Benson): Unknown Daughter, 1929; Go-Between, 1930; Strictly Private, 1931; Fool's Gold, 1932; Fourth Lovely Lady, 1932; Gallant Adventuress, 1933; Death Wears a Mask, 1934; (juveniles, with Alden Arthur Knipe): Little Miss Fales, 1910; The Missing Pearls, 1911; The Lucky Sixpence, 1912; Beatrice of Denewood, 1913; Remember Rhymes, 1914; Peg O' the Ring, 1915; A Maid of '76, 1915; Polly Trotter, Patriot, 1916; A Maid of Old Manhattan, 1917; The Lost Little Lady, 1917; Girls of '64, 1918; A Cavalier Maid, 1919; Vive La France, 1919; A Mayflower Maid, 1920; The Luck of Denewood, 1921; Diantha's Quest, 1921; The Flower of Fortune, 1922; The Continental Dollar, 1923; Powder Patches and Patty, 1924; Now and Then, 1925; Treasure Trove, 1927; Lost—A Brother, 1928; The Pirate's Ward, 1929; The Treasure House, 1930. HOME: Bakersville, New Hartford, Conn.; (winter): 30 Sutton Place, New York, N. Y.

KNIPF, CHARLES (TOBIAS): university professor, (emeritus, 1937); b. Aug. 13, 1869; s. Frederick F. and Pauline (Youche) K.; educ. Indiana U., Cornell U., Cavendish Lab. (England). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Conduction of Electricity Through Gases (chapter in Duff's Textbook of Physics). Has contributed more than 100 articles descriptive of research done in physics to scientific journals; among these: Am. Physical Soc. publns, Physical Review, Philosophical Mag., Science, Am. Optical Jour. General character of writing: technical and textbooks. OFFICE: University of Illinois. HOME: 1003 W. Nevada St., Urbana, Ill.

KNISH, ANN (pen name): see Bynner, Witter.
KNOBEL, ELIZABETH: writer; b. Philadelphia, Pa.; d. Rev. Godfrey C. and Mary B. (Esher) K.; unmarried. AUTHOR: When Little Thoughts Go Rhyming, 1916. Contributor to various religious periodicals. General character of writing: lyrics, hymns and poems for children. SOCIETY: Society of Midland Authors. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: 1128 Maple Ave., Evanston, Ill.

KNOBLE, CLIFF: writer; see vol. V, 1931-32.

KNOPF, CARL SUMNER: Dean, School of Religion, The Univ. of So. Calif.; b. Ohio, Sept., 1839; s. Albert and Dollie Jane (Williams) K.; educ. East High School (Columbus, O.). U. of Southern California (Los Angeles, Calif.), Yale U. (New Haven, Conn.). DEGREES: A.M., M.A., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Florence Nelson, Aug. 20, 1913. AUTHOR: The Tragedy of Misunderstanding, 1926; Bible Youth in Modern Times, 1927; Comrades of the Way, 1928; Bible Poetry and Inspired Song, 1928; An Ancient Inscribed Cone of Sin-Gashid, 1930; The Student Faces Life, 1932; Items of Interest from Neo-Babylonian Documents, 1933; The Old Testament Speaks, 1934; Ask the Prophets, 1935. Contributes to The Personalist, Journal of Biblical Literature, Christian Century, Christian Education, Epworth Herald, California Christian Advocate, Yale Divinity News, Los Angeles Times, Los Angeles Examiner, Christian Science Monitor. General character of writing: archaeological and religious. Research work in Neo-Babylonian cuneiform documents. Lecturer on archaeology and religious subjects. Former pres. Southwestern Archaeological Federation; Director, So. California Academy of Sciences; Fellow, Pacific Geographical Soc. SOCIETIES: American Oriental, Natl. Assn. of Biblical Instructors, Soc. of Biblical Literature and Exegesis, League of

KNOTT

Western Writers (former pres., Los Angeles Chapter), Southwest Archaeological Federation, American Academy of Political and Social Sciences, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Chi Phi, Theta Phi, Phi Mu Epsilon, Sigma Sigma, Leahavah Yale Club, Mason (Chapter), Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: University of Southern California. HOME: 4850 Angeles Vista B'vd., Los Angeles, Calif.

KNOTT, JEAN: cartoonist (June 15, 1883-June 5, 1937); see vol. V, 1931-32.

KNOTT, LAURA A(ANNA): educator; b. Minnesota; d. Edward and Tabitha (Little) K.; educ. Hamline Univ., Radcliffe Coll., post-graduate work at Columbia Univ., Berkeley (University of California), Oxford (England). DEGREES: A.M. (Radcliffe Coll.). Ph.B., Ph.D. (Hamline U.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Vesper Talks to Girls, 1916; Students' History of the Hebrews, 1922. General character of writing: essays, textbooks. Principal of Bradford (Mass.) Academy for 17 years. HOME: 133 Clark Road, Lowell, Mass.

KNOTT, THOMAS ALBERT: dictionary editor, college teacher; b. Chicago, Ill., Jan. 12, 1880; s. George John and Sarah Jane (Carlisle) K.; educ. Lake View High School (Chicago, Ill.), Northwestern U., Harvard U., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. (Northwestern Univ.), 1902; Ph.D. (U. of Chicago), 1912; m. Myra Celinda Powers, 1908. AUTHOR: Elements of Old English (collab. with S. Moore), 1919; Minimum Essentials of Correct Writing (in collab.), 1926. Contributor to Modern Philology, Modern Language Notes, Philological Quarterly, American Speech, Springfield, Mass., Republican. General editor: Webster's New International Dictionary; editor: Middle English Dictionary; co-editor: Early Modern English Dictionary. Instructor Northwestern Univ., 1905; instructor to associate professor, Univ. of Chicago, 1907-1920; professor of English, Univ. of Iowa, 1920-1926; Captain Military Intelligence Division, General Staff, Washington, D. C., 1918-1919; Professor of English, Univ. of Michigan, 1935—. General character of writing: linguistic, textual, medieval literature, English composition, and wildflowers. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: Angell Hall, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.

KNOWLES, MORRIS: engr. (Oct. 13, 1869-Nov. 8, 1932); see vol. V, 1931-32.

KNOWLES, ROBERT EDWARD: writer; see vol. V, 1931-32.

KNOWLTON, DANIEL CHAUNCEY: prof. of education; b. Cazenovia, N. Y., July 16, 1876; s. Charles Montague and Martha (Badley) K.; educ. Cazenovia (N. Y.) Sem., Cornell U., Bonn U. (Germany). DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D. (History); m. Lou Osborne, Aug. 11, 1898. AUTHOR: Studies in English History, 1903 (rev. 1908); The Government of New Jersey, 1909 (supp. 1914); Essentials of Modern European History (with S. B. Howe), 1917; History and Government of New Jersey, 1919; Making History Graphic, 1925; History and the Other Social Studies in Junior High School, 1926; Motion Pictures in History Teaching (with J. W. Tilton), 1928; Knowlton Work Books in American History, 1930; Since We Became a Nation (with Mary Harden), 1934; Our America: Past and Present (with Mary Harden), 1938; (photoplay studies): Guide to the Study of Nine Days a Queen (story of Lady Jane Grey, Vol. 2, No. 8, Sept., 1936); Bibliography Based on Chronicles of America Photoplays, 1929; Essentials of Modern History, Part I; Study Guide for Modern History, Part II; Study Guide for American History, Parts I and II. Editor:

KNOX

Illustrated Topics in Ancient, Mediaeval and Modern History, 1913-19; assoc. editor New Larned History for Ready Reference (12 vols.), 1922; editor (Series Westward March of Man): Our Beginnings in the Past, Our Past in Western Europe, When We Were Colonies; Visualized Current Events, 1928-30; Reader's Guide—Leslie Illus. Weekly Newspaper, 1919-21 Journal of William H. Crawford (for Smith Coll. Studies in History, Oct., 1925); Home Study Courses in History (for High Sch., Columbia U.); assoc. editor: Webster-Knowlton-Hazen European History Maps (wall); Education; History Teacher's Mag.; on editorial bd. Social Education, 1938—. Contr. to many professional periodicals. Interested in an identified with use of pictures and motion pictures in education. Carried on expts. at Yale U. with films. Associated with Lincoln Sch. of Teachers Coll. in experimental work in curriculum building. Lecturer at Chautauqua, Harvard, Rutgers U. Long career as teacher of history in pub. schs. of Ithaca (N. Y.), Montclair and Newark (N. J.), and New York City. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOBBY: collecting old school books. OFFICE: School of Education, New York University; HOME: 97 N. Mountain Ave., Montclair, N. J.

KNOWLTON, DON(ALD SNOW): public relations counsel; b. Cleveland, O., Nov., 1892; s. William A. and Fanny (Snow) K.; educ. Lincoln High Sch. (Cleveland), Oberlin Coll., Western Reserve U. DEGREE: A.B. (Western Reserve U., 1914); m. Bernice Bettman, 1916. AUTHOR: These Bankers, 1925; Advertising for Banks, 1932. Contributes to Atlantic Monthly, Harper's, American Mercury, Scribner's, No. Amer. Rev., Bankers Monthly, Bankers Mag., etc. CLUB: Cleveland City. HOBBY: nature study. OFFICE: 1454 Builders Exchange Bldg.; HOME: 3265 Green way Road, Cleveland, O.

KNOX, JAMES SAMUEL: writer; see vol. VI, 1933-35.

KNOX, J. H. MASON: pediatrician; b. Philadelphia, Pa., May, 1872; s. James H. Mason and Helen Ritchie (Thompson) K.; educ. high sch. (Easton, Pa.), Lafayette Coll., Yale Univ., Johns Hopkins Medical School. DEGREES: A.B. (Yale U.), 1892; Ph.D. (Yale U.), 1894; M.D. (Johns Hopkins Med. Sch.), 1898; m. Marion Gordon Bowdoin, April 28, 1909. AUTHOR: Talks to Mothers About Their Babies (6th edition, 1931). Founder, medical director and later president of Babies' Milk Fund Assn., Baltimore, Md., 1904—; this organization cares through its stations, nurses and doctors for about 12,000 infants annually; mem. Assn. Cln. Pediatrics, Johns Hopkins Univ., 1909—; director Am. Red Cross work, rank of major, 1917-1918; assigned to foreign duty; associate chief of children's bureau, American Red Cross Commission to Belgium; first president, 1908, of American Assn. for Study and Prevention of Infant Mortality which has been continued as American Child Health Assn.; in 1921 accepted Red Cross service in Europe as field director for child health work in countries of Eastern Europe, through the instrumentality of which many permanent child health activities were begun or revived; appointed Chief of Bureau of Child Hygiene, State Board of Health of Maryland, 1922; was made lecturer in child hygiene at School of Hygiene and Public Health, Johns Hopkins U., 1924. General character of writing: pediatrics and child hygiene. SOCIETIES: Am. Pediatric Soc. (president in 1925), Fellow of Am. Public Health Assn., Am. Med. Assn., Am. Acad. of

KNOX

Pediatrics, Am. Bd. of Pediatrics, Maryland Club, Elkridge Country Club, Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 2411 N. Charles St.; HOME: 211 Wendover Road, Baltimore, Md.

KNOX, MERICE M. C. BUCK: author; see vol. V, 1931-32.

KNOX, MINNIE FAEGRE: see Press section.

KNOX, ROSE BELL: author; b. Talladega, Ala., Dec. 16, 1879; d. William Andrew and Belle (Wadsworth) K.; educ. Agnes Scott Coll., Atlanta Kindergarten Normal, Chicago Kindergarten Coll., U. of Chicago; unmarried. AUTHOR: School Activities and Equipment, 1927; The Boys and Sally, 1930; Miss Jimmy Dean, 1931; Gray Caps, 1932; Marty and Company, 1933; Patsy's Progress, 1935; Footlights Afloat, 1937; The Step Twins, 1938. General character of writing: juveniles, educational textbooks. For many years a teacher. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOBBY: book collecting. HOME: 325 E. 6th St., Anniston, Ala.

KNUDSON, ALBERT (CORNELIUS): teacher; b. Grandmeadow, Minn., Jan. 23, 1873; s. Asle and Susan (Fosse) K.; educ. U. of Minnesota, Boston U. Sch. of Theol., Boston U. Grad. Sch., Univ. of Jena and Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., S.T.B., Ph.D., D.D., Theol.D., LL.D.; m. Mathilde S. Johnson, July 7, 1899. AUTHOR: The Old Testament Problem, 1908; The Beacon Lights of Prophecy, 1914; The Religious Teaching of the Old Testament, 1918; The Prophetic Movement in Israel, 1921; Present Tendencies in Religious Thought, 1924; The Philosophy of Personalism, 1927; The Doctrine of God, 1930; The Doctrine of Redemption, 1933; The Validity of Religious Experience, 1937. Contributor to Religion in Life, The Personalist, The Christian Century and other publications. Is dean emeritus of Boston Univ. Sch. of Theol. and prof. of systematic theol. General character of writing: didactic. CLUBS: Boston Ministers', Delta Upsilon Frat., Member of Am. Theol. Soc. and Fellow of Am. Acad. of Arts and Sciences. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: 72 Mt. Vernon St., Boston; HOME: 8 Maple Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

KOBRIN, LEON: novelist; b. Vitebsk, Russia, Mar. 15, 1873; s. Raphael and Rachel (Lea) K.; educ. by pvt. tutors; m. Pauline Segal, Nov. 27, 1893. AUTHOR: A Lithuanian Village (transl. into English by Dr. Isaac Goldberg); Yankel Boila and Other Tales, 1938; Ghetto Dramas, 1904; A 900 Page Collection of Tales, 1910; The Immigrants; Mother and Daughter; The Awakening; The Call of Life; The Rise of Orre; The Doctor's Wives; Free Love; Wild Ways; The Fiery Whip; The Tenement House; The Reminiscences of a Yiddish Dramatist (2 vols.), 1925; Riverside Drive; The Red Stream, 1928; Golden Stream, 1936; Homeless, 1937; In a New World, 1938. Translations (with Pauline Kobrin): Faust, Hamlet, some works of Echeagaray, Tolstol, Dostoevsky; the complete tales of Chekhov; complete work of Maupassant (13 vols.); Hugo's Les Misérables (5 vols.); Gorki's Short Stories (3 vols.); Complete Tales of Chekhov and Turgenev. Contributor to The Day. Wrote stories and sketches in Russia at age of 15; came to U. S. 1892; began to write Yiddish tales in 1894, and wrote thirty plays produced at leading Jewish theatres. Has had many works translated into Russian, German, French and English. SOCIETIES: Jewish Writers' Orgzn., P.E.N. Club. HOME: 882 Brooklyn Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

KOCH, FRED CONRAD: see Press section.

KOENIGSBERG

KOCH, FREDERICK HENRY: university professor, playwright; b. Covington, Ky., Sept. 12, 1877; s. August William and Rebecca Cornelia (Julian) K.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan U.; Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B. (Ohio Wesleyan, 1900); A.M. (Harvard U., 1909); Litt.D. (U. of North Dakota, 1935; Ohio Wesleyan U., 1936) m. Loretta Jean Hanigan, March 24, 1910. AUTHOR (plays): A Pageant of the North-West, 1914; Shakespeare the Playmaker, 1916; Raleigh, The Shepherd of the Ocean, 1920; Carolina Folk-Plays (editor), 1922, 1924, 1928 (1st, 2nd and 3rd series); Carolina Folk Comedies, 1931; A Century of Culture, Editor: The Carolina Play-Book. Editor: American Folk Plays, Mexican Folk Plays, and Folk Plays of Eastern Carolina, 1939. Contributor to The Theatre Mag., Theatre Arts Monthly, The Drama, Little Theatre Monthly, Bull. of the Am. Library Assn. Founder and director of The Carolina Playmakers, devoted primarily to producing native Am. drama; Kenan Professor of Dramatic Literature. Head, Department of Dramatic Art, Univ. of North Carolina. HOBBIES: mountain climbing, horseback riding. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: University of North Carolina. HOME: 303 Glenburnie St., Chapel Hill, N. C.

KOCH, JULIUS ARNOLD: chemist; b. Bremen, Ger., Aug. 15, 1864; s. Arnold and Amanda (Wenke) K.; educ. Pittsburgh pub. schs., Pittsburgh Col. of Pharmacy, U. of Pittsburgh. DEGREES: Ph.G., Phar.D., Ph.D., Sc.D.; m. (1) Albertine Strunz (died), Nov. 7, 1889; (2) Alice M. Cope, July 15, 1927. AUTHOR: Chemical Laboratory Tables, 1898; Laboratory Manual for Pharmaceutical Students, 1904; Essentials of Glass Making. Editor: Year Book American Pharmaceutical Assn., 1914. Contributor to proceedings and journals. HOMES: (winter) 921 East Laurel St., Ocala, Fla.; 5462 Wilkins Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

KOEHLER, ARTHUR: wood technologist; b. Manitowoc Co., Wis., June 1, 1885; s. Louis C. and Ottilie (Dallman) K.; educated Lawrence College (Appleton, Wis.), Univ. Michigan, Univ. Wisconsin. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Ethelyn S. Smith, Oct. 16, 1912. AUTHOR: Properties and Uses of Wood, 1924; The Kiln Drying of Lumber (jointly), 1925; Manual for the Inspection of Aircraft Woods and Glue, 1928; Manual for Furniture Arts and Crafts (jointly), 1928. Government Bulletins: Guidebook for the Identification of Woods Used for Ties and Timbers, 1917; The Identification of True Mahogany, So-Called Mahogany and Some Common Substitutes, 1922; The Identification of Furniture Woods, 1926; Causes of Brashness in Wood, 1933; Contributor to numerous tech. and trade journals. SOCIETIES: A.A. A.S., Wisconsin Acad. of Sciences, Arts and Letters; Soc. of Am. Foresters; Internat. Assn. of Wood Anatomists, Sigma Xi, Technical Club (Madison, Wis.), Optimist Internat. Club. OFFICE: Forest Products Laboratory. HOME: 109 Chestnut St., Madison, Wis.

KOEHLER, BENJAMIN: see Press section.

KOENIGSBERG, MOSES: journalist; b. New Orleans, La., Apr. 16, 1878; s. Harris Wolf and Julia (Forman) K.; educ. public schs.; m. Virginia V. Carter, Dec. 10, 1923. AUTHOR: Southern Martyrs, 1898; The Elk and the Elephant (short stories), 1899. Contributor to most of the metropolitan newspapers in Am. Began journalistic career at age of nine, writing and setting type for own paper; offered position as reporter on San Antonio, Tex., Times at 13, as result of winning \$100 essay prize; and in the same year became editor of

Texas World, Houston, Tex. At the age of 16 pub. San Antonio Evening Star, from which time worked on many papers in reportorial or editorial capacity. Mng. editor Chicago American, 1908-09; pres. and general mgr. Newspaper Feature Service, 1913; King Feature Syndicate, Inc., 1916; pres. and general mgr. Internat. News Service, Inc.; pres. Universal Service, Inc., Star Adcraft Service, Premier Syndicate, Cosmopolitan News Service. Pres. Kay Features, Inc., since 1928. Awarded Cross of Legion and of Honor (France), 1928, but later refused same because of debt situation between France and the U. S. HOME: 160 Riverside Dr., New York, N. Y.

KOESTER, FRANK (sometimes Franz Koster): see vol. V, 1931-32.

KOFFOLT, JOSEPH HOWARD: chemical engr.: b. Cleveland, O., Mar. 19, 1902; s. George and Mary Zimmerman K.; educ. Cathedral Latin Sch. (Cleveland), Ohio State U. DEGREES: B. Ch.E., M.Sc., Ph.D.; m. Ivy Louise Johnstone, May 28, 1930. Contributor to technical journals: Thermodynamic Investigation of the Flash Evaporation of Concentrated Potassium Sulphate Liquor from Polyhalite (with Creagh and Withrow, in Trans. Am. Inst. of Chem. Engrs., Vol. 32, No. 4, Dec. 1936; also The Ohio State U. Engrng. Expt. Station Bull. No. 96, Sept. 1937); Paint and Varnish (with James R. Withrow, in The Ohio State U. Engrng. Expt. Station Circ. No. 32, March 1938); Graphical Methods in Rayon Manufacture (with same, in Indust. and Engrng. Chem., Vol. 30, Aug. 1938); Graphical Methods for Control of Factory Solutions in Rayon Manufacture (with same, in Trans. of the Am. Inst. of Chem. Engrs., Vol. 31, No. 4, Aug. 25, 1938); Laboratory Methods and Equipment Used in Teaching Distillation (in Jrl. of Engrng. Educ., Vol. XXVI, No. 7, Mar. 1936). SOCIETIES: Tau Beta Pi, Pi Mu Epsilon, Sigma Xi, Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Inst. of Chem. Engrs., Soc. for the Promotion of Engrng. Educ., Ohio Soc. for Professional Engrs., Triangle and Faculty Clubs, Religion, Roman Catholic. HOBBIES: bowling, minerals. OFFICE: Chem. Engrng. Dept., The Ohio State University; HOME: 196 Oakland Park Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

KOGLIN, ANNA EMILIE: instructor, b. Zano, Germany, Jan., 1891; d. August Frederick and Emilie Maria Henrietta (Post) K.; educ. Anderson Coll. and Theol. Sem., Univ. of Wisconsin, U. of Berlin, Oberlin Coll., and the equivalent of two years work (correspondence) with the U. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.S. (Literature), B.A., B.D., M.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The House that Jacksons Built, 1930; The Primary Graded Quarterly, 1928-1929-1930.; The Intermediate Group Graded Quarterly, 1936-1939. Contributes to Young Peoples Friend, The Shining Light, The Gospel Trumpet. Lectures at young people's conventions, Christian Education conventions and institutes. Relig. denom., Church of God. OFFICE: Care Gospel Trumpet Company, Anderson, Ind.

KOHLER, MAX JAMES: lawyer (May 22, 1871-July 24, 1934); see vol. VI, 1933-35.

KOLER, ARMIN HAJMAN: asst. professor of German; b. Komjati, Hungary, Jan. 26, 1878; s. Francis Phillip and Lina (Star) K.; educ. Royal Gymnasium, Budapest (Hungary), Univ. Budapest, Adelbert Coll. (Western Reserve Univ.), Univ. Chicago. DEGREES: Testimonium Maturitatis, A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Katherine Schlesinger, June 16, 1912. AUTHOR:

The Theory of Environment: An Outline of the History of the Idea of Milieu, and Its Present Status, Part I, 1918; The Foundations of Jewish Ethics (Vol. I of the Teachings of Judaism From the Sources) Compiled for the Union of German Jews, Germany. (Authorized Translation from the Second Revised German Edition). General character of writing: philosophical and critical. OFFICE: 403 Lincoln Hall, University of Illinois. HOME: 207 East Washington St., Urbana, Ill.

KOLMER, JOHN ALBERT: physician; b. Lonaconing, Md., Apr. 24, 1886; s. Leonard and Selma Louisa (Reichelt) K.; educ. Charlotte Hall Milit. Acad., U. of Penna. DEGREES: M.S., M.D., D.Sc., Dr.P.H., LL.D., L.H.D.; m. Bessie Cecilia Herron, Sept. 18, 1912. AUTHOR: Infection, Immunity and Biologic Therapy, 1915; Manual of Clinical Pathology, 1916; Manual of Laboratory Diagnostic Methods, 1926; Chemotherapy and Treatment of Syphilis, 1926; Serum Diagnosis by Complement Fixation, 1928; Acute Infectious Diseases (with Jay Frank Schamberg), 1928; Approved Laboratory Technic (with Fred Boerner), 1931 Contributor to Frazier's Spinal Surgery and Keen's Surgery. OFFICE: 2101 Pine St., Philadelphia; HOME: Bala-Cynwyd, Pa.

KOLTHOFF, ISAAC MAURITS: professor; b. Almelo, Holland, Feb., 1894; s. Moses and Rosetta (Wysenbeek) K.; educ. U. of Utrecht (Holland). DEGREE: Ph.D. (U. of Utrecht, 1918); unmarried. AUTHOR: Konduktometrische Titrationen, 1923; The Use of Indicators (transl. from the 2nd German edit. by N. H. Furman), 1926; Volumetric Analysis (transl. from the German edit.), 1929; Potentiometric Titrations (with N. H. Furman), 1926 (2nd edit., 1929); Ph. and Electrometric Titrations, 1931; Textbook of Quantitative Inorganic Analysis (with E. B. Sandell), 1936. Contributes articles of scientific research to Journ. Am. Chem. Soc.; Journ. of Physical Chem.; Industrial Engineering Chem., Journ. Am. Pharm. Assn., Chemisch Weekblad. Books published in German and English, some translated in French, Russian and Japanese. Came to U. S. in 1927, as professor and head of Analytical Chemistry at Univ. of Minn. Corresponding member of Royal Society of Letters and Science of Bohemia, 1937; Knighted by Queen Wilhelmina of the Netherlands an officer in the Order of Oranje-Nassau, 1938. Honorary Member Am. Pharm. Assn. CLUB: Campus. ADDRESS: School of Chemistry, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.

KOLUMBO, KRISTOFER (pen name): see Croll, Philip Columbus.

KONECKY, EUGENE: editor; see vol. V, 1931-32.

KOOS, LEONARD VINCENT: university professor; b. Chicago, Ill., Mar. 9, 1881; s. Adam and Mary (Zimmerman) K.; educ. Oberlin Coll., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Litt.D., m. Hazel Smith, June 14, 1916. AUTHOR: Farmer's Law—Minnesota Edition, 1913; The Administration of Secondary School Units, 1917; The Junior High School, 1920; The Junior College (2 vols.), 1924; The High School Principal, 1924; The Junior-College Movement, 1925; Trends in American Secondary Education, 1926; The American Secondary School, 1927; The Junior High School, enlarged edit., 1927; The Questionnaire in Education, 1928; Secondary Education in California, 1929; Private and Public Secondary Education, 1931; Guidance in Secondary Schools (with Grayson N. Kefauver), 1932. Editor. School Review. Contributor to School Review, Elementary Sch. Journ., Educational Rev., Journ. of Educa-

KORNHAUSER

tional Research, School and Society, Am. School Board Journ., Associate Dir., Natl. Survey of Secondary Education, 1929-32. General character of writing: technical, educational. CLUB: Quadrangle. OFFICE: University of Chicago; HOME: 1428 East 57th St., Chicago, Ill.

KORNHAUSER, ARTHUR WILLIAM: college teacher; b. Ohio, Nov. 23, 1896; s. Marcus and Tillie (Fleishman) K.; educ. U. of Pittsburgh, Carnegie Inst. of Tech., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Beatrice Levy, June 14, 1923. AUTHOR: Psychological Tests in Business (with F. A. Kingsbury), 1924; How to Study, 1924; Outlines of the Economic Order (with L. C. Marshall and others). General character of writing: technical, text books. Assoc. Prof. Psychology, School of Business, U. of Chicago. OFFICE: University of Chicago, HOME: 5649 Blackstone Ave., Chicago, Ill.

KOSER, STEWART ARMENT: see Press section.

KOUES, HELEN (pen name): (own name: Helen Koues Bodine); editor; b. Elizabeth, N. J.; d. George Ellsworth and Mary Parmley (Toby) K.; educ. Mrs. Edward Knapp's Sch., private sch. (Elizabeth, N. J.); m. S. Laurence Bodine, 1922. AUTHOR: Helen Koues on Decorating the House, 1928; How to Be Your Own Decorator, 1938. Prior to 1916 staff editor of Ladies' Home Journal and Vogue. Assoc. editor of Good Housekeeping Mag., 1916—, directing fashions and a dept. on architecture and furnishings. Is greatly interested in art in industry, both as an editor and as an author and in seeing Amer. manufacturers follow good designs and fine workmanship. CLUBS: Colonial Dames of Amer., "Weeders" of Garden Club of Am., Acorn Club (Philadelphia, Pa.). Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: Good Housekeeping Magazine, New York, N. Y. HOME: "Greenbank Farm," Newton Square, Pa.

KOUWENHOVEN, WILLIAM BENNETT: see Press section.

KOVEN, ANNA FARWELL de: see de Koven, Anna Farwell.

KOVNER, B. (pen name), (own name: Jacob Adler); columnist; b. Galicia, Dec. 12, 1874; s. Hershel Meilach and Zisel (Yidler) A.; educ. Cheder pub. schs., Yeshiva of Galicia; m. Cella Schimerling, Aug. 17, 1899. AUTHOR: Memories of My Native Land (poems), 1907; Who Needs a King, a Satirical Poem, 1908; Yente (types), 1914; Cheerful Moments (2 vols., short stories), 1917; Moishe Kapori, 1917; Lyric Poems (2 vols.), 1924; Let People Laugh (humorous short stories), 1934 (same title, new volume, 1936); The Weeping Flutes, Poetry in Prose, 1936. Editor: The Big Stick; Der Yiddisher Gazeten; Free Field; Brownsville Progress; Dreams and Reality. Contr. to many publications, among them: The Kibitzer, The Humorist, The Future, Free Voice of Labor, New Post, Ned World, The Workman's Friend, The Folks Zeitung, The Jewish Nation, The Jester, Canadian Eagle, Theater Journ., Jewish Stage, Jewish Morning Journ., The Veker. Conducts a column in The Forward. General character of writing, humor, satire. SOCIETIES: mem. of Workman's Circle. Feature Staff of the Forward, Jewish Writers' Club. HOBBY: traveling. Religion, Jewish. OFFICE: 175 E. Broadway, New York, N. Y. HOME: 515 8th St., Lakewood, N. J.

KRACHER, FRANCIS WALDEMAR: professor of modern languages; b. Vienna, Austria, Sept., 1885; s. Robert and Marie (Rinagl) K.; educ. Central Wesleyan Coll., Northwestern U., U. of Wisconsin, U. of Chicago, U. of Vienna. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Frieda Dahmen, Sept. 20, 1910. AUTHOR: Mittele-

KRANTZ

mittel im Modernen Deutschen Drama, 1913; Edle Herzen, 1915; New Steps in Modern Language Teaching, 1927. Contributor to Modern Language Notes, Modern Philology, Pädagogische Monatshefte, Methodist Review, Education Review, Haus und Herd, Grillparzer Jahr Buch, Studien in Romanischer Philologie and other publications. General character of writing: text books, historical, literary. Editor: The Claxtonian, 1919-25. SOCIETIES: Modern Language Assn. of Amer., Shakespeare Assn. of Am., Germanistische Gesellschaft of Chicago, Lions, International, Am. Assn. of French Teachers, Am. Assoc. of German Teachers, Am. Assoc. of Spanish Teachers; Masonic Orders. OFFICE: University of Dubuque, Dubuque, Iowa.

KRAMMES, EMMA RUESS (Mrs. Benaiah B. Krammes): religious worker; b. Tiffin, O., Apr. 22, 1884; d. Anton and Caroline (Bloom) Ruess; educ. Heidelberg Coll. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Benaiah B. Krammes, May 22, 1884; 1 son, Russell Ruess. Writer: (dramatized historical pageant) Famius Women of the Reformed Church, and other missionary and religious literature in leaflet form; editor women's sect. "Outlook of Missions," 1910-13. Contributor to Outlook of Missions, Christian World, Reformed Church Messenger and other pubs. Pres. Woman's Missionary Soc., Tiffin Classes, Reformed Ch. in U. S., 1897-1903; pres. Woman's Missionary Soc. O. Synod, Reformed Ch. in U. S., 1911-1914; pres. Woman's Missionary Soc. of Gen. Synod, U. S., 1920-1926; First Vice-Pres. Woman's Missionary Soc. Gen. Synod, Reformed Ch. in U. S., 1926—; has been representative at missionary federations, confs., tds. and comms., and leader and teacher of missions study classes and denominational summer schs. and missions and insts.; joint Comm. of United Missions in Mesopotamia, as well as speaker at conventions and confs. Relig., Reformed Church in United States. HOME: Tiffin, Ohio

KRANS, HORATIO SHEAFE: writer; b. Boston, Mass., Dec. 9, 1872; s. Rev. Edward H. and Charlotte (Sheafe) K.; educ. Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., 1894; Ph.D., 1903; Officer de la Legion d'Honneur. AUTHOR: Irish Life in Irish Fiction, 1903; William Butler Yeats and the Irish Literary Revival, 1904; Oliver Goldsmith, a Critical Biography (in vol. 1 of Turks Head edit. of the Works of Goldsmith), 1907; Handbook for American Students in France, 1926. Editor: Lincoln Tribute Book, 1909; English Love Poems, 1909; The Lost Art of Conversation, 1911; assoc. editor: The World's Wit and Humor (10 vols.), 1906. Engaged in editorial work since 1900. Assoc. editor: International Year Book, 1913-15; on contributory staff New International Encyclopedia, 1913-16. Associate Director, 1919-1930; Director, 1930—, Amer. U. Union (Paris). ADDRESS: 173 Bd. St. Germain, Paris, France.

KRANTZ, JOHN CHRISTIAN, JR.: pharmacologist; b. Baltimore, Md., Oct., 1899; s. John Christian and Johanna Fredericka (Steinman) K.; educ. Baltimore City Coll., U. of Maryland Sch. of Pharmacy, U. of Maryland Graduate Sch., Johns Hopkins Medical Sch. DEGREES: Ph.G., Ph.C., B.S., Ph.D., M.S., Ph.D., Sc.D.; Ph.M. (Honoris causa); m. Helen Clairene King, June 21, 1921. AUTHOR: Formulary of Johns Hopkins Hospital, 1926; Manual on Chemistry-Simon, 1927; Treatise on Pharmaceutical Chemistry, 1928. Editor (Symposium): Fighting Disease with Drugs. Contributor to the literature of science. General character of writing: scientific, medical and text books.

Professor of Pharmacology U. of Maryland Medical School, 1932—. CLUBS: Y.M.C.A., University Club, Int. Torch Club. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Lombard and Green Sts.; HOME: 3401 Crossland Ave., Baltimore, Md.

KRAFF, GEORGE PHILIP: prof.; see vol. VI, 1933-35.

KRAUSE, ALLEN K(RAMER): physician, editor, author; b. Lebanon, Penn., Feb. 13, 1881; s. George Derr and Jeanie Julia (Kramer) K.; educ. Brown U., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.D., Litt.D. (hon.); m. Clara Fletcher, Oct. 10, 1906. AUTHOR: Rest and Other Things, 1922; Environment and Resistance in Tuberculosis, 1923; The Evolution of Tubercle, 1927; Tuberculosis (in prep.). Contributor to Encyclopedia Britannica; Nelson's Loose Leaf Medicine; Osler's Modern Medicine; Cecil's Textbook of Medicine; Journal of Outdoor Life; Amer. Review of Tuberculosis and numerous mags. and medical journals. Editor: Am. Rev. of Tuberculosis; Am. Section of "Tubercle" (London); Bull. U. S. Veterans Bureau; Mitarbeiter Zeitschrift für Tuberkulose (Berlin); collaborateur Archives Medico-chirurgicales de l'appareil respiratoire; lecturer in medicine, Johns Hopkins University; Fellow by Courtesy, School of Hygiene, Johns Hopkins U. OFFICE: Johns Hopkins School of Hygiene, 615 North Wolfe St., Baltimore, Md.

KRAUSS, EDWARD CAMPBELL: see Press section.

KREBS, THEODORE LUTHER: writer; see vol. V, 1931-32.

KREIS, DOROTHEA BEEBY (pen name: Dorothea Beeby); author; see vol. V, 1931-32.

KREMEKS, EDWARD: see Press section.

KREMEKS, HARRY C.: see Press section.

KRESENSKY, RAYMOND: poet; see vol. VI, 1933-35.

KRESGE, ELIJAH EVERITT: clergyman; m. McMichaels, Pa., Nov. 4, 1875; s. Linford and Elizabeth Anna (Everitt) K.; educ. Fairview Acad., Franklin and Marshall Coll., Theol. Sem. of Reformed Ch., U. of Pa. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Edna Schultz Gerhard, June 10, 1902. AUTHOR: Immanuel Kant's Doctrine of Teleology, 1914; The Church and the Ever-Coming Kingdom of God, 1922. Contr. to Proc. of World Alliance of Presby. and Reformed Churches, 1928, 1937. Articles in The Reformed Church Review and in the Reformed Church Messenger. Pastor of Dubs. Mem. Reformed Church, Allentown, Pa., 1902-1922; prof. of psychology, Allentown Coll. for Women, 1906-1910; acting Pres. of Allentown Coll. for Women, 1909; prof. of philosophy in Franklin and Marshall Coll., 1922; pres. Comm. on educ. since 1930. General character of writing, philosophical and religious. Relig. denom., Reformed Church in United States. HOME: 422 State St., Lancaster, Pa.

KRESS, GEORGE HENRY: oculist; b. Cincinnati, O., Dec. 23, 1874; s. Henry and Selma (Kern) K. AUTHOR: A Historical Manual of Sigma Alpha Epsilon Fraternity, 1903; A History of the Medical Profession of Southern California, 1910. Editor of California and Western Medicine, the official journal of the California Medical Assn. General character of writing: medical. OFFICE: 945 Roosevelt Bldg., 727 W. 7th St., Los Angeles. HOME: Uplifters Ranch, Santa Monica, Calif.

KRETMANN, PAUL EDWARD: professor, writer; b. Dearborn Co., Ind., Aug., 1883; s. Carl and Elizabeth (Polack) K.; educ. Cleveland Latin Sch.; Concordia Coll. of Fort Wayne (Ind.); Concordia Sem. (St. Louis, Mo.);

Univ. of Minnesota; Washington Univ. (St. Louis, Mo.); Chicago Lutheran Sem., etc. DEGREES: A.M., Ph.D., B.D., D.D.; m. Louise Schroeder, Aug. 29, 1907. AUTHOR: Keuschheit und Zucht, 1915; Education Among the Jews, 1916; The Liturgical Element in the Earliest Forms of the Medieval Drama, 1916; Die Pastorabriefe, 1918; Christian Art in the Place and in the Form of Lutheran Worship, 1921; Popular Commentary of the Bible (4 vols.), 1921-24; Knowing and Doing, 1923; The Wonderful Ways of God, 1925; The Problems of Youth, 1925; While It Is Day, 1926; The Good Shepherd, 1927; Believe in the Lord, Jesus Christ, 1927; John Ludwig Krapp, 1928; The Christian Woman as a Social Worker, 1929; The Religion of the Child and Other Essays, 1929; Up to Jerusalem, 1936; Knowing the Truth, Finding Our Way Into the Bible, 1938. Also contributor to Vols. I, II, III, IV, V, VIII, Concordia Teachers' Library, 1920-25; Der rechtfertigende Glaube, 1930; Glimpses of the Lives of Great Missionary Women, 1930; From Heaven Above, 1932. Editor: Lutheran Missions and Charities. Numerous tracts, pamphlets, poems, articles, etc., wrote Librettos for 5 Cantatas and 2 song services. Contributor to Concordia Theol. Monthly, Christmas, School Journal, Associated Charities Review, etc. CLUBS: C.O.C., Arch. Instit., Rocky Mountain Alpine, Amer. Nat. Assn., Amer. Philol. Assoc., Medieval Acad. of America, St. Louis Acad. of Sc., Mo. Acad. of Sc., Natl. Soc. for the Study of Education, honorary corresp. mem. Institute Artistique et Liberaire de France. OFFICE: Concordia Seminary; HOME: 801 DeMun Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

KRETTZSCHMAK, KARL: clergyman; b. Germany, Nov. 17, 1877; s. Gustavus and Emily (Hempel) K.; educ. Concordia Coll. (Milwaukee), Concordia Sem. (St. Louis, Mo.); m. Frances Maite, June 20, 1901. AUTHOR: Mission of Lutheranism, 1926; What Lutherans Teach, 1927; The Stewardship Life, 1929; Mutual Obligations of the Ministry and the Congregation, 1934. Contributor to Lutheran Witness, Lutheran, Walther League Messenger, Concordia Theological Monthly. General character of writing: religious. HOME: 423 N. 12th St., Ft. Smith, Ark.

KREUTNER, MRS. C. D. McALLISTER: see McAllister, C. B.

KRIEBEL, OSCAR SCHULTZ: clergyman (Sept. 1863-Feb. 6, 1932); see vol. V, 1931-32.

KRIEGER, MAXINE: see Melamed, Samuel Max.

KROCK, ARTHUR: editor and correspondent; b. Glasgow, Ky., Nov. 16, 1886; s. Joseph and Caroline (Morris) K.; educ. Princeton U. DEGREE: M.A. (Lewis Inst., Chicago); Assoc. in Arts; m. Marguerite Polleys, 1911. AUTHOR: The Editorials of Henry Watterson, 1923. Contr. to various magazines. Political editor and Washington corres. The New York Times. Pulitzer Prize for correspondence, 1935 and 1938. General character of work: comment on and reportage of national affairs. CLUBS: Metropolitan, Gridiron (Washington, D. C.); Pendennis, Country (Louisville, Ky.). Officer, Legion of Honor. OFFICES: 717 Albee Bldg., Washington, D. C.; 229 West 43d St., New York, N. Y.

KRUMBHAAER, EDWARD BELL: physician, professor; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 1, 1882; s. Charles Hermann and Mary Ellis (Bell) K.; educ. De Lancey Sch., Groton Sch., Harvard U., U. of Penna. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard, 1904); M.D., Ph.D. (U. of Penna., 1908 and 1916, respectively); m. Helen Dixon, Mar. 14, 1911. AUTHOR: or co-author of one or more

chapters in each of following books: Splenectomy as a Therapeutic Procedure (in Musser and Kelly's Practical Treatment), 1917; The Spleen and Anemia, 1918; Diseases of the Spleen (chapt. in Osler's Modern Med., 3rd edit.), 1926; The Erythrocyte (chapt. in Cowdry's special Cytology), 1927; Electrocardiography (chapt. in Norris and Landis' Diseases of the Chest and Principles of Physical Diagnosis), 1932; Anatomy and Pathology of the Heart (chapt. in Nelson's Looseleaf System), 1932; Blood Destruction and the Hemolytic Anemias (chapt. in Nelson's Looseleaf System), 1932; Diseases of the Spleen and Reticuloendothelial System (chapt. in Musser's Text Book of Med.), 1932; Diseases of the Spleen (chapt. in Cecil's Text Book of Med.), 1933; Lymphoid Tissue chapt. in Cowdry's The Aging Process: History of Pathology (Clio Medica), 1937. Editor: Clio Medica, Am. Journ. of Med. Science. Contributed article "Histology" in Encyclopedia Britannica. Contributor to Am. Journ. Cancer, Am. Journ. Med. Sciences, Am. Journ. Pathology, Archives Pathology, Annals Med. Hist., Archives Internal Med., Journ. Am. Med. Assn., Journ. Experimental Med., Journ. Infectious Diseases, Le Sang, Military Surgeon, Penna. Med. Journ., and about 10 others. During the war served for 2 years in France, as Pathologist to Base Hosp. 10, and now Lt.-Col. in Reserve Corps. Founder of the Am. Assn. of Med. History. CLUBS: Raquet, White-marsh Hunt. HOBBY: book collecting, riding, Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: Dept. of Pathology, University of Pennsylvania. ADDRESS: Box 4378, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.

KRUMBINE, MILES HENRY: clergyman; b. Schaefferstown, Pa., Nov. 15, 1891; s. William Henry and Lydia (Lausch) K.; educ. Albright Coll., Gettysburg Coll., Gettysburg Theol. Sem., U. of Wis. DEGREES: A.B., D.D., Litt.D.; m. Elsie Wallace, Aug. 14, 1916. AUTHOR: The Way to the Best, 1924; Contributor to "Best Sermons," 1925; A Summer Program for the Church School, 1926; Whither Christianity, 1929; Ways of Believing, 1931; Varieties in Present Day Preaching, 1932; Little Evils that Lay Waste Life, 1933; Personal Triumph, 1936. Edited, The Process of Religion, 1933. Contributor to the Century, Good Housekeeping, The Christian Century, Journ. of Religion, Atlantic Monthly, Forbes Mag., Religious Educ. Journ. Pastor of Plymouth Church of Shaker Heights, Cleveland (Congregational), since 1929. Relig. denom., Congregational. ADDRESS: Hotel Alcazar, Cleveland, O.

KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD: editor, critic, professor of English, Columbia Univ.; b. Knoxville, Tenn., Nov., 1893; s. Edward Wadmore and Adelaide (Wood) K.; educ. U. of Tennessee, Columbia U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Marcelle Leguia, 1923. AUTHOR: Comedy and Conscience After the Restoration, 1923; Edgar Allan Poe: A Study in Genius, 1926; The Modern Temper, 1929; Five Masters, 1930; Experience and Art, 1932. Edited with Introduction: The Plays of William Congreve, 1927; Contributions in co-operative volumes: Our Changing Morals, 1926; Living Philosophies, 1931. Contributor to Atlantic, Am. Mercury, Bookman, Saturday Rev. of Literature, Books (New York Herald-Tribune), Nation. General character of writings: essays and criticism. Formerly traveling fellow in Columbia Univ.; Assoc. Prof. Vassar Coll., 1925-26; Assoc. Prof. Pulitzer Sch. of Journalism, 1926-1932; formerly mem. Board of Editors.

"Literary Guild of America"; Assoc. Editor and dramatic critic, The Nation, 1924-32; professor of English in Columbia U. since 1937. OFFICE: Hamilton Hall, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. HOMES: 144 West 12th St., New York, N. Y., and Redding, Conn.

KUECHLER, OTTO (A.L.): editor; b. Cincinnati, O., Nov. 17, 1873; s. C. Adolph and Louise (Bleiberger) K.; educ. Cincinnati Schls.; m. Ada Harmon, Oct. 23, 1901. AUTHOR: Cooning With Cooners, 1926; Practical Fur Ranching, 1927. Editor: Hunter, Trader, Trapper. General character of writing: nature books, outdoor sports. CLUBS: Humboldt Lodge, 476, F. and A. M. OFFICE: 386 S. 4th St.; HOME: 50 Richards Rd., Columbus, O.

KUENZEL, LESTER HENRY: librarian; see vol. V, 1931-32.

KUHLMANN, JOHN H.: electrical engineer, teacher; b. Waverly, Iowa, Nov., 1893; s. Herman H. and Elizabeth (Staehling) K.; educ. Wartburg Coll., U. of Iowa. DEGREES: B.A., B.E., E.E.; m. Thomasine J. Rosander, June, 1919. AUTHOR: Design of Electrical Apparatus, 1930. Contributor to Electrical Review and to vol. 47, A.I.E.E. Trans. CLUBS: Campus, Engineers Club of Minneapolis, University, Go'f. HOBBIES: Fishing, golfing, Relig. denom. Lutheran. OFFICE: University of Minnesota. HOME: 1770 Emerson Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

KUHNS, LUTHER MELANCHTON: editor, clergyman; b. Omaha, Neb., Dec. 10, 1861; s. Henry Welty (D.D.) and Charlotta Josepha (Hay) K.; educ. Newberry (S. C.) Coll., Western Md. Coll., Gettysburg Coll.; Gettysburg Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D., Litt.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Huss and His Relation to Luther; Constantine the Great; Luther League Handbook, 1906; John Huss, 1912; The Church on the Frontier; Life of Constantine, 1916; An Army Surgeon's Letters to His Wife. Assoc. editor Luther League Rev., 1935-1916; editor 1916-19; also editor Topics, 1916-19. Founder and pastor Grace Church, Omaha, Neb., now emeritus. ADDRESS: Saunders Kennedy Bldg.; HOME: 2569 Pierce St., Omaha, Neb.

KUMMER, FREDERIC ARNOLD (pen name: Arnold Fredericks); author; b. Catonsville, Md., Aug., 1873; s. Arnold and Mary Morris (Pancoast) K.; educ. Baltimore City Coll., Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst. (Troy, N. Y.). DEGREE: C.E.; m. Marion McLean, 1907. AUTHOR: The Green Gcd, 1911; The Brute, 1912; A Song of Sixpence, 1913; A Lost Paradise, 1914; The Second Coming (collab.), 1916; The Painted Woman, 1917; The Web, 1919; The Battle of the Nations, 1919; Peggy-Elsie (collab.), 1919; Pipes of Yesterday (collab.), 1920; Plaster Saints, 1921; The First Days of Man, 1922; The First Days of Knowledge, 1923; Phryne, 1924; The First Days of History, 1925; The Road to Fortune, 1926; Ladies in Hades, 1928; Maypoles and Morals, 1929; Gentleman in Hades, 1930; Forbidden Wine, 1931; The Golden Piper, 1933; Red Clay, 1933; Manhattan Masquerade, 1934; Design for Murder, 1936; Death At Eight Bells, 1937; The Scarecrow Murders, 1938; The Twisted Face, 1938; The Great Road (historical work for young folks; made the July, 1938 "Book of the Month" by the Junior Literary Guild, and since selected by the New York Public Library for translation into Braille for the blind), 1938; (p'ays): Mr. Buttles (produced 1910), The Other Woman (prod. 1910), The Brute (prod. 1912), The Diamond Necklace (prod. 1912), The Painted Woman (prod. 1914), The Magic Mel-

KUNERTH

ody (prod. 1919), My Golden Girl (prod. 1919), The Bonehead (prod. 1920), The Voice (prod. 1923); under pen name of Arnold Fredericks wrote: One Million Francs, 1912; The Ivory Snuff Box, 1913; The Blue Lights, 1916; The Little Fortune, 1915 The Film of Fear, 1917; The Mark of the Rat, 1929; The Spanish Lady, 1933. Motion Pictures: The Slave Market, The Belgian, The Yellow Pawn, Motherhood, Ivory Snuff Box, Spitfire, etc. Contributor to all larger mags., including Century, Harper's, Saturday Evening Post, Harper's Bazaar, Cosmopolitan, Pictorial Review, Good Housekeeping, Ladies' Home Journal, Country Gentleman, Liberty. General character of writing: fiction and drama. Has published in England, Norway, Sweden and Germany, as well as in America. As an amateur artist has exhibited in annual exhibition, Pennsylvania Acad. of Fine Arts. CLUBS: Authors' League, Dramatist's Guild, Amer. Soc. Civil Engineers. HOME: No. 224 W. Lafayette Ave., Baltimore, Md.

KUNERTH, WILLIAM: teacher; b. La Crosse, Wis., Aug., 1878; s. August and Frances (Tietze) K.; educ. U. of Wisconsin, U. of Chicago, High Sch. (La Crosse, Wis.), Wisconsin Country Sch. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Lydia Starch, Aug. 21, 1906. AUTHOR: Textbook of Illumination, 1929 (rev. 1936). Contributes to Trans. of Illumination Eng. Soc., Jour. of Optical Soc. of Am., Physical Rev., Trans. of Iowa Acad., Engineering Experiment Station Bulls. General character of writing: experimental work on lighting. SOCIETIES: Osborn Research Club, Illumination Eng. Soc., A.A.A.S., Sigma Xi. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: Iowa State College, Physics Dept.; HOME: 427 Welch Ave., Ames, Iowa.

KUNTZ, ALBERT: teacher; b. Batesville, Ind., Mar., 1879; s. Andrew and Barbara (Butz) K.; educ. Morningside Coll., State U. of Iowa, Chicago U., St. Louis U., Sch. of Medicine. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., M.D.; m. Emma S. Magsdick, Aug. 28, 1912. AUTHOR: A Text-Book of Neuro-Anatomy, 1931 (second edit. 1936); The Automatic Nervous System, 1929 (second edit. 1934). Contributes articles on anatomy and physiology to Am. Jour. of Anatomy, Jour. of Comparative Neurology, Anatomischer Anzeiger, Prof. Soc. for Experimental Biology and Medicine, Archives of Surgery, Proc. Assoc. for Research in Nervous and Mental Disease, Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 1402 S. Grand Blvd., St. Louis; HOME: 7355 Pershing Ave., University City, Mo.

KUNZ, GEORGE FREDERICK: gem expert (Sept. 29, 1856-June 29, 1932); see vol. V, 1931-32.

KUNZ, JAKOB: professor math. physics; b. Brittnau, Switzerland, Nov. 3, 1874; s. Jakob and Anna Maria (Weber) K.; educ. Gym. and Poly. Schls. (Zurich, Switzerland), U. of Cambridge (England). DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Anna Bolliger, July 24, 1913. AUTHOR: Theoretische Physik auf Mechanischer Grundlage, 1907; co-author in trans., Helmholtz's Physiological Optics (vol. 3), 1925; Theories of Magnetism (in Bul. of the National Research Council), 1922. Contributor to The Open Court. General character of writing: philosophical. Mem. of solar eclipse expeditions in 1913, 1923, 1925 and 1932. Theoretical and experimental work in the photoelectric effect in magnetism, corona discharge, electron theory. Prof. of Math. Physics, U. of Ill., since 1923. CLUB: Philosophical. HOME: Urbana, Ill.

KYNE

KURTZ, EDWIN: electrical engineer; b. Cedarburg, Wis., Dec. 10, 1894; s. William and Frederica (Groth) K.; educ. Univ. Wisconsin, Union Univ., Iowa State Coll. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., E.E., Ph.D. (all in E.E.); m. Florence Cordelle Warner, June 15, 1931. AUTHOR: Substation Operation, 1924; The Line-man's Handbook, 1928; Life Expectancy of Physical Property, 1930; Introductions to Electric Transients, 1935; The Science of Valuation and Depreciation, 1937. OFFICE: State University of Iowa; HOME: 221 River St., Iowa City, Iowa.

KURTZ, ROBERT M.: editor; m. Dayton, Pa.; s. Thomas J. and Sue D. (Patterson) K.; educ. Allegheny Coll. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Janet Bryce Laughlin, Oct. 10, 1901. Editor: The Biblical Review (quarterly), 1916-1932; and formerly of other religious journals. AUTHOR: A Christian Layman's Handbook. SOCIETIES: Pub. Comm., Am. Tract Soc., Am. Sch. of Oriental Research, Soc. of Biblical Lit. and Exegesis, Delta Tau Delta, Pi Gamma Mu. Relig., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: 235 E. 49th St., New York, N. Y.; HOME: Tenafly, N. J.

KUSSY, NATHAN: lawyer, author; b. Newark, N. J., July 13, 1872; s. Gustave and Bella K.; educ. New York Law Sch. DEGREE: B.L.; m. Tennie Levi, Apr. 25, 1900. AUTHOR: Grinnar, 1907; The Abyss, 1916; The Victor, 1921; (playlets produced): The President Speaks, The Diamond Necklace; Crooks; The Schemer. In 1917 the Comm. for Dramatic Activities among the soldiers, apptd to provide entertainment for the enlisted men, selected "Crooks" as one of a dozen playlets to be performed at Cantonments. It was pub. by the War Dept. and copyrighted in the author's name. Member Bd. of Education, 1898-1902. Admitted to N. J. Bar, 1895; Newark Ast. Corp. Counsel, 1917-1921. Member Authors' League of America, Dramatists' Guild. HOME: 77 S. Munn Ave., East Orange, N. J.

KYLE, EDWIN JACKSON: horticulturist; b. Ky'e, Hays Co., Tex., July 22, 1876; s. Ferg and Anna (Moore) K. DEGREES: B.S. (Agricultural and Mechanical Coll. of Tex.), 1899; B.S.A. (Cornell), 1901; M.S.A., 1902; m. Alice E. Myers, of Bryan, Tex., Dec. 21, 1904; 1 daughter, Lily Bess. AUTHOR: Fundamentals of Farming and Farm Life, 1912; Pecan Growing, 1925. Also numerous bulletins. Prof. of horticulture since 1902, dean since 1911, Sch. Agriculture of Agricultural and Mechanical Coll. of Texas. Pioneer in Texas in movement for teaching Agriculture in public schools; organizer of High School Day, Farmer's Short Course, and Smith Hughes Day at A. and M. Coll. Trustee, Luling Foundation. Was high ranking military officer in Cadet Corps. A. & M. Coll. Mem. Assn. Land Grant Colleges, Amer. Soc. for Horticultural Science, Texas Pecan Growers' Assn., Mason, Rotarian. Senior educationist (specialist in coll. curriculum on Land Grant Coll. Survey), authorized by Congress, 1927; Director Farm Credit Admin. of Houston. HOME: College Station, Tex.

KYLE, MELVIN GROVE: clergyman; see vol. VI, 1933-35.

"**KYN TANIYA**" (pen name): see Quintanilla, Luis.

KYNE, PETER (BERNARD): author; b. San Francisco, Calif., Oct. 12, 1880; s. John and Mary (Cresham) K.; educ. public schs. and business coll.; m. Helene Catherine Johnston, Feb. 2, 1910. AUTHOR: Three Godfathers, 1913; The Long Chance, 1914; Cappy Ricks, 1916; Webster—Man's Man, 1917; The Valley

of the Giants, 1918; The Green Pea Pirates, 1918; Kindred of the Dust, 1920; The Pride of Palomar, 1921; The Go-Getter, 1922; Never the Twain Shall Meet, 1923; The Enchanted Hill, 1924; The Understanding Heart, 1926; They Also Served, 1927; Tide of Empire, 1928; Parson of Panamint, 1929; Jim the Conqueror, 1929; Golden Dawn, 1930; Outlaws of Eden, 1930; Gringo Privateer, 1931; Thunder God, 1931; Island of Desire, 1931; Two Make a World, 1932; Comrades of the Storm, 1933; Cappy Ricks Comes Back, 1934. Contributes to all leading mags. Vet. of Spanish war and Philippine Rebellion; mem. 3rd expd. to Philippine Islands; Capt. 144th Field Artillery, World War. HOME: 1201 Greenwich St., San Francisco, Calif.

KYTE, GEORGE CLEVELAND: professor of education; b. Oakland, Calif., May 19, 1892; s. George Joseph Douglas and Catherine Elizabeth (Hanson) W.; educ. U. of California. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ed.D.; m. Gertrude Mae Sloane, June 3, 1917. AUTHOR: Course of Study in History and Civics for the Kindergarten and Elementary School Grades, 1922; Modern Methods in Teaching, 1924; Reorganization and Administration of an Elementary School to meet the Needs of a Community, 1926; The California Curriculum Study, 1926; Cubby Bears in California, 1927; Course of Study in Language for New Mexico Elementary Schools, 1928; Course of Study in Healthful Living for New Mexico Elementary School, 1929; Modern Methods Speller, 1930; How to Supervise, 1930; Problems in School Supervision, 1931; The Elementary School Principal's Work, 1933. Co-author: Modern School Administration, 1933. Contributor to Educational Administration and Supervision, Elementary School Journal, Journal of Educational Method, The Nation's Schools, School Management, California Journal of Elementary Education, Michigan Education Journal, New Mexico School Review, and Proceedings of the National Education Association, and yearbooks of the National Department of Elementary School Principals. Contributor and member of committee of the Fourth Yearbook of the Department of Supervisors and Directors of Instruction of the National Education Association and Contributor to the Thirtieth Yearbook of the National Society for the Study of Education. General character of writing: technical, text books. SOCIETIES: Masonic, Scottish Rite, Rotary International, Amer. Assoc. for the Advancement of Science, American Educ. Research Assoc., Nat. Assoc. of Curriculum Workers, N.E.A., Nat. Soc. College Teachers of Education, Nat. Soc. for the Study of Education, Nat. Dept. Elementary School Principals; California Educational Research Assn. (Pres., 1933); Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi. OFFICE: School of Education, Univ. of California. HOME: Berkeley, Calif.

L

LA BELLE, CHEMET (pen name): see Lanham, Ceora B.

LACASSE, ARTHUR: priest; b. St. Anselm, Canada, Oct. 7th, 1869; s. Pierre and Homeline (Corriveau) L.; educ. Sem. of Quebec. DEGREE: Litt.D. honoris causa, Laval U. AUTHOR: Heures Solitaires, 1916; L'Envol des Heures, 1919; Les Heures Serenies, 1927. Fellow of Royal Soc. of Canada, 1924; Laureate at Concourse of La Revue des Poetes, Paris, 1924; Relicé & St. Henri de Lévi en

1934. Included in Anthology. General character of writing: religious and psychological. HOME: St. Apollinaire, Co. Lothiniere, P. Q. Canada.

LACERTE, MADAME A. B.: author; (June 1870-May 21, 1935); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

LACHANCE, LOUIS, O. P.: professor of philosophy; b. Beaulieu, P. Q., Canada; s. Emile and Marie-Anne (Simard) L.; educ. U. Laval a Quebec Coll. Angelicum (Rome); unmarried.

DEGREE: Ph.D. AUTHOR: Saint Thomas dans l'histoire de la Logique, 1932; Le Concept de Droit Selon Aristote, 1933; Ou vont nos vies, 1934. Contr. to Revue Dominicaine, (Montreal) Canada-Francais, (Laval, Quebec), Enseignement Secondaire (Laval, Que.), Revue du Droit (Quebec). SOCIETIES: Mediaeval Acad. of Am., L'Institut d'Etudes Mediaevales d'Ottawa, Roman Catholic. ADDRESS: College Dominicain, Ottawa, Ont., Canada.

LACKEY, EARL EMMET: teacher; b. Arlington, O., May 1, 1878; s. Alexander Washington and Sarah (Gobrecht) L.; educ. State Teachers Coll. (Nebraska), U. of Nebraska.

DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; Ph.D. (Columbia, 1933); m. Julia Christina Nickel, Mar. 3, 1901. AUTHOR: Studies in the Principles of Geography, 1920; A Scale for Measuring the Ability of Children in Geography (with H. H. Halm), 1927; Elementary Geography (with Richard Elwood Dodge), 1927; Advanced Geography, 1928; Introductory Geography for Teachers-College Student, 1933. Contr. to Jour. of Geography; Jour. of Educ. Psychology; Geographical Review; Monthly Weather Review; School and Society; Secondary Education. General character of writing: Geography in education, text books; assoc. prof. Geography, Univ. of Nebraska. OFFICE: U. of Nebraska. HOME: 3303 R. St., Lincoln, Nebraska.

LA CONTE, RUTH (pen name): see George, Anna Evans.

LADD, ANNA COLEMAN: sculptor, author; b. Bryn Mawr, Pa., July 15, 1878; d. John and Mary (Peace) Watts. Studied under Gallori, Ferrari, Rodin, Grafty, and other masters in Rome, Paris, etc. DEGREE: M.A. (hon., Tufts Coll); m. Dr. Maynard Ladd, June 26, 1906. AUTHOR: Hieronymus Rides, 1912; The Candid Adventurer, 1913. General character of writing: historical and modern romances, plays of ideas. Lecturer on "Art and Life." in Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Washington, Miami, Bermuda, Rome, etc. Has executed busts for many famous persons, numerous war memorials and public fountain in Boston Public Garden. Founder Amer. Red Cross Studio of Portrait-Masks for Mutilated Soldiers, Paris, 1917-19. Exhibited 18 marbles and many bronzes in Paris, Madrid, Rome and America. Made Chevalier Legion d'Honneur by French Govt., 1932. CLUBS: Guild of Boston Artists, Nat. Sculpture Soc., Cosmopolitan Club (both New York). HOME: 353 E. Valley Road, Santa Barbara, Calif.

LADD, HORATIO O(LIVER): clergyman; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

LADNEK, ODLAW (pen name): see Kendall, Carlton.

"LADY GUSTINE" (pen name): see Weaver, Gustine Courson.

LA FARGE, CHRISTOPHER: writer, artist, architect; b. New York, N. Y., Dec. 10, 1897; s. Christopher Grant and Florence Bayard (Lockwood) La F.; educ. St. Bernard's; Gorton School; Harvard Univ., Pennsylvania Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard); B. in Arch. (Pennsylvania); m. Louisa Ruth Hoar, June

LA FARGE

18, 1923. AUTHOR: (novels in verse): *Hoxsle Sells His Acres*, 1934; *Each to the Other*, 1939 (Book of the Month Club Selection). Contributes poetry to the *London Mercury*; *Smoke*, *The North American Review*, *Saturday Review of Literature*. SOCIETIES: Century Assn., Coffee House, Amateur Comedy Club, Poetry Society of America. HOME: 234 E. 62nd St., New York, N. Y.

LA FARGE, MABEL: artist; b. Cambridge, Mass.; d. Edward William and Fanny (Chapin) Hooper; educ. Private tutors, Miss Polson's Sch. (Boston), Boston Museum of Fine Arts; m. Bancel La Farge, 1898. AUTHOR: *Letters to a Niece*, by Henry Adams, with a Niece's Memories, 1920; *Egisto Fabbri* (with a memoir), 1937. Contributor to *Yale Review*, *Commonweal*. General character of writing: editorial essays. Exhibitor of water colors in Paris, New York, New Haven, Boston. CLUBS: *Cosmopolitan* (New York); *Paint and Clay* (New Haven). HOME: Mount Carmel, Conn.

LA FARGE, OLIVER, 2nd: author, anthropologist; b. New York, N. Y., Dec., 1901; s. Christopher Grant and Florence Bayard (Lockwood) L.; educ. St. Bernard's Sch., Groton Sch., Harvard U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., M.A. (Honorary, Brown U., 1932); m. Wenden E. Mathews, Sept., 1929 (divorced, 1937). AUTHOR: *Tribes and Temples* (with Frans Blom), 1927; *Laughing Boy* (novel), 1929; *The Year Bearer's People* (scientific), 1931; *Sparks Fly Upward* (novel), 1931; *Long Pennant* (novel), 1933; *All the Young Men* (short stories); *The Enemy Gods* (novel). Contributor to *Scribner's Mags.*, *Thought*, *McCall's*, *Ladies Home Journal*, *Theatre Arts Monthly*, *Sat. Eve. Post*, *Esquire*, etc. Has made three expeditions to Arizona for Harvard Univ., one to Mexico and one to Guatemala for Tulane U., and one to Guatemala for Columbia U. Pres. American Assoc. on Indian Affairs. Field Representative, U. S. Indian Service, 1936. CLUBS: Century, Coffee House, Fellow of American Assoc. for Advancement of Science. HOME: 1000 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

LAFFERTY, MAUDE WARD: see Press section.

LAFRENTZ, FERDINAND WILLIAM: (occasionally uses pen name: von Fehrnarn); certified public accountant, company executive; b. Germany, Mar. 25, 1889; m. Emma Louisa Poole, Feb. 26, 1885. DEGREE: Litt.D. AUTHOR: *Nordische Klangen* (poems in low German), 1931; (2nd ed.), 1922; *Cowboy Stuff*, 1927. SOCIETIES: Bankers, Deutscher Verein, Montauk, Riding (Easthampton), Piping Rock, Maidstone, Devon Yacht, Mountain Lake (Florida). HOBBY: horseback riding. Relig. denom., Lutheran. OFFICE: 100 Broadway, New York; HOME: 125 Eighth Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

LAGEH, CARL HERMAN: prof.; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

LAGUNA, FREDERICA ANNIS de: anthropologist; b. Ann Arbor, Mich., Oct. 3, 1906; d. Professor Theodore de Laguna and Grace Mead (Andrus) de Laguna; educ. Phoebe Anna Thorne Sch., Lycee de Jeunes Filles (Versailles, France), Bryn Mawr Coll., Columbia U. The Amer. Sch. of Prehistoric Research. DEGREES: B.A. (summa cum laude, Bryn Mawr, 1927), Ph.D. (Columbia U., 1933); unmarried. AUTHOR: *The Thousand March*, *Adventures of an American Boy with Garibaldi*, 1930; *The Archaeology of Cook Inlet, Alaska*, 1934; (detective stories): *The Arrow Points to Murder*, 1937; *Fog On the Mountain*, 1938;

LAIDLER

(ethnology): *The Ethnology of the Eyak Indians, Alaska*, 1938. Contributes to *The Am. Jour. of Archaeology*, *Am. Anthropologist*, popular sci. articles to the *Univ. Museum Bulletin* (U. of Penna.), and to several foreign scientific publications. General character of writing: fiction and scientific, along anthropological lines. Began archeological training under Professor George Grant MacCurdy, of Yale U., in the Am. Sch. of Prehistoric Research (Europe, 1928). Did first field work as asst. on Danish Govt. Archaeol. expeditions under Dr. Thekel Mathiasen, Danish National Museum, in northern West Greenland. Led four archaeological and ethnological expeditions to Alaska (southwestern and Yukon Valley for the U. of Penna. Museum, 1930, 31, 32, 35. Co-leader with Dr. Birket-Smith of the Danish Nat. Museum on a joint expedition to Southwestern Alaska in 1933. Has received grants from Nat. Research Council and the Amer. Philosophical Soc. for this work, and a grant from the Am. Council of Learned Societies for publication of report on work done in 1930-1932; *The Archaeology of Cook Inlet, Alaska*. Field in general is in North America, particularly the Arctic, and Northwestern sub-Arctic. SOCIETIES: Am. Anthropological Assn., Sigma Xi, Societe Prehistorique Francaise. HOME: 221 Roberts Road, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

LAGUNA, THEODORE de LEO de: prof. (July 22, 1876-Sept. 22, 1930); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

LAHEE, HENRY CHARLES: author; b. London, Eng., July 2, 1856; s. Henry and Georgianna (Grainger) L.; educ. St. Michael's Coll. (Tenbury, Worcestershire, Eng.); Chorister at St. Michael's, 1865-9; student Nautical Training Coll. (Greenhithe, Kent, Eng.); in English Mercantile Marine, 1871-9; m. (1) Selina M. Long, Sept. 12, 1883; (2) Florence de Carrevont of Chicago, April 13, 1925. AUTHOR: *Famous Singers of Yesterday and Today*, 1898; *Famous Violinists of Yesterday and Today*, 1900; *Grand Opera in America*, 1901; *Pianists of Yesterday and Today*, 1900; *The Organ and Its Masters*, 1902; *Grand Opera Singers of Today*, 1912; *Annals of Music in America*, 1923; opera stories in *Rhyme*, 1932. CLUBS: Authors' and 20th Century and Boston Art Club of Boston. ADDRESS: 319 Roosevelt Apt., 17 Forsyth St., Boston, Mass.

LAIDLER, HARRY WELINGTON: executive director. League for Industrial Democracy; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 8, 1884; s. Wm. E. and Julia (Heary) L.; educ. Brooklyn High Sch., Wesleyan U.; A.B., 1907; Brooklyn Law Sch., LL.B., 1910; Columbia U., Ph.D., 1914; M.A. (hon. Wesleyan U., 1933); m. Agnes Armington, Nov. 6, 1919. AUTHOR: *Boycotts and the Labor Struggle*, 1914; *Socialism in Thought and Action*, 1920; *The History of Socialist Thought*, 1927; *Concentration of Control in American Industry*, 1931; *The Road Ahead*, 1932; *Socializing Our Democracy*, 1935; *A Program for Modern America*, 1936; *American Socialism*, 1937; also brochures: *Public Ownership Here and Abroad*, 1923, 1930; *How America Lives*, 1924, 1930; *British Co-operative Movement*, 1917; *Roads to Freedom*, 1924; *Unemployment and Its Remedies*, 1930; *The New Capitalism and the Socialist*, 1931; *Incentives under Capitalism and Socialism*, 1933; *America in the Depression*, 1935; *Putting the Constitution to Work*, 1936; *Consumers' Cooperation*, 1937; *Toward a Farmer-Labor Party*, 1938. Co-editor: *The Socialism of Today*, 1916; *State Socialism*,

LAING

Pro and Con, 1917; New Tactics in Social Conflict, 1926; Prosperity, 1927; Power Control, 1928; The Socialism of Our Times, 1929; Socialist Planning and a Socialist Program. Contributor essays on problems of labor and soc. reorganization to The Nation, New Republic, New Leader, Socialist Call, etc.; Pres. Nat. Bureau Economical Research, 1930-31; Chairman of the Board, Nat. Bureau, 1932-33; Director, National Bureau, 1931—; Soc. Service Committee Federal Council of Churches; Chairman Economics Committee National Advisory Committee on Radio in Education. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Phi, Sigma Chi, Am. Econ. Assn. OFFICE: 112 E. 19th St. New York, N. Y. HOME: 218 Garfield Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

LAING, ALEXANDER (KINNAN): writer, poet, b. Great Neck, L. I., Aug. 7, 1903; s. Edgar Hall and Mary Adeline (Pray) L.; educ. Pelham (N. Y.) Schs., Dartmouth Coll.; m. Isabel Lattimore (Frost) June 10, 1930 (divorced); (2) Dilys Bennett, May 30, 1936. AUTHOR: Hanover Poems (with Richmond Lattimore), 1927; Fool's Errand (poems), 1928; End of Roaming (novel), 1930; The Sea Witch (novel), 1933; The Cadaver of Gideon Wyck (detective story), 1933; The Flowering Thorn (poems), 1933; Wine and Physics, 1934; Dr. Scarlett, 1936; The Motives of Nicholas Holtz (with Thomas Painter), 1936; The Methods of Dr. Scarlett, 1937; Sailing In, 1937. Editor: The Life and Adventures of John Nicol Mariner, 1936; The Haunted Omnibus, 1937. Assoc. editor College Verse, 1933. Contributor to Bermondsey Book (London), Books, Century, Independent, New Yorker, Literary Review, Saturday Rev. of Literature, Vanity Fair, Poetry (Chicago) and other publs. General character of writing: poems, novels, short stories, criticism. Former positions: Radio News (Technical Editor), 1925-26; Johns-Manville Corp. (Advertising Dept.), 1927-28; Erwin, Wasey and Co. (Advertising copy writer), 1929; Dartmouth College (English Dept.), 1930; Adviser to the Arts, 1930-34; Asst. Librarian, Dartmouth Coll. since 1937. HOME: Hanover, N. H.

LAING, GRAHAM ALLAN: professor of economics and business administration; b. Dundee, Scotland, July, 1884; s. Allan Sinclair and Jeanie Hunter (Stewart) L.; educ. U. of Liverpool (Eng.), U. of California. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Margaret Rachel Pape, 1910. AUTHOR: Monograph on the Curricula of Public Schs., 1914; An Introduction to Economics, 1919; A General Course in Economics, 1921-22; The Theory of Money, 1926; Banking and Financial Organization, 1928; Towards Technocracy, 1933; The Meaning of Inflation and the Gold Standard, 1933; Economics in a Changing World, 1936. Contributor to English newspapers. General character of writing: text books, technical. Lecturer on subjects of history, literature and economics. OFFICE: California Institute of Technology. HOME: 1642 Pleasant Way, Pasadena, Calif.

LAING, MARY ELIZABETH: teacher (died Nov. 1, 1931); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

LAIRD, DONALD (ANDERSON): psychologist; b. Angola, Ind., May 14, 1897; s. Rev. Allan Max and Grace Mary (Anderson) L.; educ. Epworth Sem., Dubuque Acad., U. of Dubuque, U. of Iowa. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc.; m. Hilda Drexel, Nov. 20, 1916 (died Jan. 1938). AUTHOR: Applied Psychology for Nurses, 1923; Psychology of Selecting Men, 1923; Increasing Personal Efficiency,

LAMAR

1925; Hur Man Okar sin Arbetsformaga, 1927; Psychology and Profits, 1929; Sleep, 1930; Wie Steigere ich meine Leistungsfähigkeit, 1930; Why We Don't Like People, 1931; Sonnen, 1932; What Makes People Buy, 1935; More Zest for Life, 1935; How to Use Psychology in Business, 1936; We Can Rest and Sleep Better, 1936; Modern Försäljningsteknik, 1936; Sund Sovn, 1937. Contr. to Cyclopedia of Medicine, Oxford Medicine, Collier's Encyc., Forbes Mag., Scientific Amer., Yale Rev., Forum, Science Service, Factory and Industrial Management, Office Economist, Printers Ink, Ladies' Home Journal, New York Times, Better Homes and Gardens, The Am. Home, Am. Weekly, Progress, McCall's, Founder of Industrial Psychology Monthly, the mag. of man-power, 1926-29. Dir. of Colgate Psy. Lab.; psychological examiner in U. S. Navy during World War; mem. of comm. on elimination of unnecessary fatigue of the Soc. of Industrial Engrs., the comm. on elimination of unnecessary noise of Am. Soc. of Safety Engrs., the comm. on leadership of Personnel Research Fed. General character of writing: essays on handling men and popular science; on executive council Assoc. for Personality Training, advs. comm. Camp Fire Girls. Directed sleep and fatigue laboratory of Century of Progress Exposition, 1933. HOME: River Crest, Hamilton, N. Y.

LAKE, MARY DAGGETT: see Press section.
LAKE, STUART NATHANIEL: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

LAMAR, CLARINDA PENDLETON: b. Bethany, Va., Aug., 1856; d. Dr. William Kimbrough and Katherine Huntington (King) P.; educ. private schs., Packer Collegiate Inst.; m. Joseph Rucker Lamar, Jan. 30, 1879 (died). AUTHOR: The National Society of the Colonial Dames of America, 1891-1933; The Life of Joseph Rucker Lamar, 1926. Has contributed to The Independent, Munsey's Mag., Lippincott's, The Southern Mag., Library of Southern Literature, and various newspapers. General character of writing: short stories and biographical sketches. Widow of the late Assoc. Justice of the U. S. Supreme Court Joseph Rucker Lamar; Secy. 1903-1910, Vice-Pres., 1910-14; Pres., 1914-1927, and hon. Life Pres., 1927— of Nat. Soc. of Colonial Dames; hon. life mem. of Georgia Bar Assn., mem. of Woman's Committee Council of National Defense, and Field Division of same; was instrumental in raising endowment for Sulgrave Manor in England, and was Chairman committee to purchase Dumbarton House, in Washington, D. C., as headquarters of Nat. Soc. of Colonial Dames; mem. Portrait Committee, U. S. Constitution Sesqui-Centennial; mem. Ga. Advisory Comm. on Woman's participation for the World's Fair, New York; was cited in Liberty Mag., after national contest for popularity as being "considered most interesting women by her friends, especially those in the South." SOCIETIES: Cy. C.D.A., English Speaking Union. Relig. denomination, Church of the Disciples. HOME: 41 Muscogee Rd., Atlanta, Ga.

LAMAR, JOHN EVERTS: geologist; b. Grand Rapids, Mich., Dec. 6, 1897; s. John and Anna H. (Everts) L.; educ. U. of Chicago. DEGREE: B.S.; married. AUTHOR: The Limestone Resources of Illinois (with F. Krey), 1924; The Geology and Mineral Resources of the Carbonate Quadrangle, 1925; The Economic Geology of the St. Peter Sandstone of Illinois, 1927; Rock Wool from Illinois Mineral Resources (with H. B. Willman, C. F.

LAMB

Fryling and W. H. Voskuil), 1934; A summary of the Uses of Limestone and Dolomite (with H. B. Willman), 1938. Writer of many technical articles in reports and bulletins. SOCIETIES: Sigma Xi, Alpha Sigma Phi, Amer. Inst. Mining and Met. Engineers, Acad. of Science, Geological Soc. of Am., Soc. of Economic Geologists. OFFICE: 305 Ceramics Bldg. HOME: 707 Ohio St., Urbana, Ill.

LAMB, DANA (UPTON): explorer; b. Santa Ana, Calif., Jan. 18, 1901; s. John Charles and Mary Emily (Holderman) L.; educ. Santa Ana Sch. and Coll.; m. Virginia Marshall Bishop, Feb. 19, 1932. AUTHOR: Enchanted Vagabonds, 1938. Field of exploration for past 15 yrs., in Africa, Central and South America. Travels light without food or excessive equipment, securing necessities by foraging in jungle. On last trip paddled a 16 ft. canoe from San Diego, Calif., to Panama in order to explore the coast and rivers. Now preparing to penetrate unexplored Maya areas of Central Amer. CLUBS: Adventurer's (Los Angeles), Authors' (Los Angeles), Club of Hollywood, Explorer's (N. Y.). ADDRESS: Rte. 1, Box 325, Santa Ana, Calif.

LAMB, HAROLD ALBERT: writer; b. Alpme, N. J., Sept. 1, 1892; s. Frederick Stymetz and Nellie (Albert) L.; educ. Friends' Sem. (New York City); Columbia Coll., School of Journalism, Columbia U. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Ruth Lemont Barbour, June 14, 1917. AUTHOR: Genghis Kahn (biography), 1927; Tamerlane (biography), 1928; The Crusades: Iron Men and Saints (historical), 1930; The Crusades: The Flame of Islam (historical), 1931; Durandal (juvenile), 1931; Nur Mahal (novel), 1932; Kirdy (juvenile), 1933; Omar Kahyyam (historical novel), 1934; Motion Pictures: The Crusades, 1935; The Plainsman, 1937; The Buccaneer, 1938. Contributes historical articles to Nat. Geog. Mag., Asia; stories to Collier's, Country Gentleman, Adventure, Pictorial Rev., San Francisco Chronicle (World Topics). Work has been translated into French, Spanish, German, Finnish, Ukrainian, Hungarian, Roumanian, Urdu, Turkish, Persian, etc. The Crusades, Iron Men and Saints was choice of Book-of-the-Month Club, 1930; Durandal and Kirdy of the Junior Literary Guild (for older boys), Hon. Mem. Council of Turkish Studies, 1930; awarded silver medal Commonwealth Club of California for Nur Mahal, 1932; decorated by Persian Govt., with Second Order of 'Elmi', 1933. CLUBS: Saint Anthony Club of New York, California Writers' Club, P.E.N., Authors League, Berkeley Tennis Club, etc. HOME: 199 Indian Road, Piedmont, Calif.

LAMBERT, MARION (pen name): see Perry, Montanye.

LAMBERTON, JOHN A: see Press section.

LAMBETH, WILLIAM ALEXANDER: coll. prof.; b. Thomasville, N. C., Oct. 27, 1867; s. Major J. H. and Clara (Bell) L.; educ. U. of Va., M.D., 1892; Ph.D., 1900; grad. Harvard U. Sch. of Physical Training, 1893; U. of Padua, 1905; m. Frank Irene Stallings, June, 1889. AUTHOR: Trees and How to Know Them; Thomas Jefferson's Architecture, 1911; Geology of the Monticello Area; School of Athens; Food and Dietetics; Chapt. on Buildings and Grounds in "American Colleges and Universities." Contributor of articles on sanitation, athletics, to newspapers and mags. Decorated Cavalier of the Crown of Italy, 1930. ADDRESS: Rte. 3, Charlottesville, Va.

LAMONT

LAMERS, WILLIAM MATHIAS: director, Sch. of Speech, Marquette, Univ., s. John P.M., and Clara M. (Cordes) L.; educ. Marquette U. DEGREES: A.B., 1922; A.M., 1923; Ph.D., 1929; m. Mary A. McGuire, June 15, 1929. AUTHOR: (play for amateurs): Bethlehem, 1928; Calvary, 1928; Harry Dee, 1928; The Prince of Darkness, 1928; Tarcisus, 1929; Oh Uncle, 1930; The Hired Ghost, 1931; Christ Crucified, 1936; Christ Glorified, 1936; Everyman (translation), 1936; (juvenile novels): Ned Haskins, 1932; Joe McGuire, Freshman, 1932; Bill and His Friends, 1933; the Public Services of Edward A. Fitzpatrick: A Biography; the Making of a Speaker (with C. E. Smith). Contributes to Qrtly. Journ. of Speech, Extension, The Missionary, Catholic World, Catholic Action, English Journ., Practical Stage Work, Catholic Sch. Journ., National Patrician, Catholic Herald, Catholic Daily Tribune and others. Relig., Catholic. Exec. Secy. Catholic Dramatic Movement, 1932-37, lecturer, author, and co director Milwaukee Civic Washington Inaugural Pageant, 1932. OFFICE: 1511 W. Wisconsin Ave. HOME: 1223 So. 10th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

LA MERTHA, HARRY EDWARD: radio editor, see Vol. V, 1931-32.

LAMKIN, NINA, B.: writer; b. Champaign, Ill.; d. Josiah B. and Marion (Gibson) L.; edu. Sargent Sch. Physical Education, private studies Chicago and New York, Columbia U. Teachers Coll DEGREES: B.L., M.A., Health and Physical Education. AUTHOR: Play, Its Value and Fifty Games, 1907; Suggestive Physical Work for Grades, 1910; Dances, Drills and Story Plays, 1916; Pageants, America Yesterday and Today, 1917; The Gifts We Bring, 1918, The Passing of the Kings, 1919; Good Times For All Times, 1929; Healthful Living in Bellevue-Yorkville (a report), 1931; Around America With The Indian (with M. Jagendorf), 1933; Easter and the Spring, 1934; Christmas and the New Year, 1934; Great Patriots' Days, 1935; Camp Dramatics, 1935; Hallowe'en and Thanksgiving, 1935; Class Day Programs (with Edna Keith Florence), 1936; Adventures in Living (series of Textbooks in Health Educ. with Thomas D. Wood, Marion Lerrigo and others) 1936; Now We are Growing, 1936; Many Ways of Living, 1936; Keeping Fit, 1937; Blazing the Trail, 1937; How We Live, 1938; New Ways for Old, 1938. Contributor to American Childhood, Home and School, Playground Mag., Primary Plans, Normal Instructor, Bill Board, Chautauqua Mag. General character of writing: textbooks, plays, author of more than 30 historical pageants founded on history of community, state or institution; these include Pageants of South Carolina, Louisiana, Illinois, Florida, West Virginia; lecturer on Festivals and Pageants at Northwestern and Columbia Univs. Special lecturer, Health Education, Teachers College, Columbia U. SOCIETIES: National Story League (Pres. of New York City Branch); Society for Experimental Study of Education (New York, N.Y.), Nat. Playground Assn. of Am., Health and Physical Education Assn., Drama League of Am., New York League of Business and Professional Women; Women's Republican Club., Assn. of Univ. Women, Omega Upsilon, Kappa Delta Phi. HOME: 512 Camino del Monte Sol, Santa Fe, New Mexico.

LAMONT, CORLISS: author, lecturer; b. Englewood, N. J., March 28, 1902; s. Thomas W. and Florence (Corliss) L.; educ. Phillips Exeter Acad., Harvard Coll., Columbia, U., New

- College (Oxford, Eng.) DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard U., 1924), Ph.D. (Columbia U., 1932); m. Margaret H. Irish, June 8, 1928. AUTHOR: *Issues of Immortality*, 1932; *Russia Day By Day* (with Margaret Lamont), 1933; *The Illusion of Immortality*, 1935; *Man Answers Death*, (edited), 1936; *Phamphlets; On Understanding Soviet Russia*, 1938; *Socialist Planning in Soviet Russia*, 1935; *Soviet Russia and Religion*, 1936. Contributes philosophical and political writings to various journals. Contbg. editor Science and Society, Editorial Council Soviet Russia Today. CLUB: Columbia Faculty, Harvard (New York). HOME: 450 Riverside Dr., New York, N. Y.
- LAMPRECHT, STERLING P.**; professor of Philosophy, Amhurst Coll.; b. Cleveland, O., Jan. 8, 1890; s. George O. and Emma Sterling (Power) L.; educ. Williams Coll., Harvard Univ., Union Theol. Sem., Columbia Univ., Université de Poitiers. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Edith G. Taber, Aug. 19, 1922. AUTHOR: *The Moral and Political Philosophy of John Locke*, 1918; *Selections from John Locke*, 1928. Contributor to *Journal of Philosophy*, *Philosophical Review*. General character of writing: philosophical criticism, history of philosophy. General editor for series of philosophical books for Century Publishing Co. HOME: Amherst, Mass.
- LAMPREY, LOUISE**; author; b. Alexandria, N. H., Apr. 17, 1869; d. Rev. Henry Phelps and Ellen Selomy (Hardy) Lamprey; educ. Concord (N. H.) High Sch.; Mt. Holyoke Coll. AUTHOR: In the Days of the Guild, 1918; *Masters of the Guild*, 1920; *Days of the Discoverers*, 1921; *The Alo Man* (with Mara Chadwick), 1921; *Children of Ancient Britain*, 1921; *Days of the Colonists*, 1922; *Children of Ancient Rome*, 1922; *Days of the Commanders*, 1923; *Days of the Pioneers*, 1924; *Children of Ancient Greece*, 1924; *Days of the Leaders*, 1925; *Days of the Builders*, 1926; *Children of Ancient Egypt*, 1926; *Wonder Tales of Architecture*, 1927; *Children of Ancient Gaul*, 1927; *The Treasure Valley*, 1928; *Natalia and Nikolai* (with Varia Klenova), 1928; *All the Ways of Building*, 1933; *The Tomahawk Trail*, 1934. ADDRESS: Limerick, Me.
- LAMPSON, ROBIN**; poet, novelist, radio author; b. California, Feb. 2, 1900; s. Augustus and Mary Lovina (Osborne-Warren) L.; educ. Stanford U., 1919-1924, U. of Calif., A.B., 1932; m. Margaret K. Fraser, 1934. AUTHOR: *On Reaching Sixteen* and other verses, 1916; *Terza-Rima Sonnets*, 1935; *Laughter Out of the Ground*, (novel in verse), 1935; *A Song of Pindar in Hades*, 1935; *The Mending of a Continent*, 1937. Edited memoirs of John Carr, (providing Preface, Postscript and new title). A *Vulcan Among The Argonauts*, 1936. Former City Editor: *The Daily Mail* (Woodland, Calif.), 1919. Included in verse anthologies and poetry magazine. Contr. to *Literary Digest*; *The Forum*; *Esquire*; *Sunset*; *Fantasy*; *Frontier and Midland*; *Pacific Weekly*; *National Motorist*, etc. Translations of Russian poetry in *The Slavonic Review* (London, England) and in various American magazines. In 1921 chosen by American Friends (Quakers) Service Committee of Philadelphia, Pa., as member of famine relief staff in Russia; spent 7 months in famine zone in Buzuluk county, Samara province; lived in Moscow 3 months, studying Russian and teaching English; returned to America early in 1923. Since 1936, instructor in Modern Poetry and Verse Writing in the U. of Calif. Extension Div. In 1937, contracted to write historical narrative scripts for San Francisco Souvenir program on radio station KSFO. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: 2449 Dwight Way, Berkeley, Calif.
- LAMSON, ALLENE THORPE**; editor (April, 1903—May 30, 1933); see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- LAMSON, ARMENOUHIÉ** (pen name); see Lamson, Mrs. Otis Floyd.
- LAMSON, MRS. OTIS FLOYD** (pen name: Armenouhie T. Lamson); director of Free Parental Clinic; b. Erzeroom, Armenia, Nov. 15, 1886; d. Hagop and Sophia (Vardjabedian) Tashjian; educ. Kaiserswerth (Germany); Johns Hopkins Med. Sch.; Grammar and High Schs. (Amer. Collegiate for Girls, Smyrna, Turkey); m. Otis Floyd Lamson. AUTHOR: *How I Came to Be; My Birth; Embryology* (for popular reading). Contributes to *Seattle Times*, *Post Intelligencer* (Seattle, Wash.). Has distinction of being the first and the only mother to write on embryology. Many Scientific mag. and press articles based on clinical experience in own Free Parental Clinic. CLUBS: Sunset, Women's University. HOBBY: sailing. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: Clinic, 705 Broadway. HOME: 4021 Denny Blaine Pl., Seattle, Wash.
- LANCASTER, F. HEWES**; writer, see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- LANCASTER H(ENRY) CARRINGTON**; professor of French Literature; b. Richmond, Va., Nov. 10, 1882; s. Robert Alexander and Williamene Cabell (Carrington) L.; educ. U. of Virginia, Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: B.A. M.A., Ph.D., M.A. m. Helen Converse Clark, June 11, 1918. AUTHOR: *The French Tragic Comedy*, 1907; *Pierre Du Ryer Dramatist*, 1912; *Le Memoire de Mahelot, Laurent, et d'autres de corateurs de l'Hotel de Bourgogne et de la Comedie Francaise*, 1920; *Jean Mairret, Chryseide et Arimant*, 1925; *la Calprenede Dramatist*, 1920; *A History of French Dramatic Literature In Seventeenth Century* (Part 1, 2 vols., 1929; (Part 2, 2 vols., 1933; Part 3, 2 vols., 1936); *Du Ryer, Alcione*, 1930; *Saul*, 1931; *Modern French Farces*, 1937. Contributor to *Modern Language Notes*, *Modern Philology*, *Revue d'Histoire Littéraire de la France*, *Romanic Review*, *Publications of Modern Language Assn.* Editor: *Modern Language Notes*; *Johns Hopkins Studies in Romance Literatures and Languages*. General character of writing: critical and historical, history of Literature. Mem. faculty Amherst Coll., 1907-19; *Johns Hopkins*, 1919—; Director Am. U. Union, Paris, 1924-25; lecturer in 15 French universities, exchange lectureship of Harvard Univ. CLUBS: University, *Johns Hopkins* (both Baltimore). OFFICE: *Johns Hopkins University*; HOME: 604 Edgevale Rd., Baltimore, Md.
- LANCTOT, GUSTAVE**; Deputy Minister and Dominion archivist of Canada; b. St. Constant, Quebec, Canada, July, 1883; s. Alphonse and Amelina (Riendeau) L.; educ. public sch. (St. Constant Que.), Coll. of Montreal, U. of Montreal Oxford U.) Sorbonne (Paris), LL.D. (Ottawa). DEGREES: B.L., LL.M., Dip. Economic and Hist. Science (Oxford University), D.Litt. (Paris); m. Marie Chauvin, Apr. 12, 1924. AUTHOR: *Contes populaires canadiens*, 1923; *Francois-Xavier Garneau*, 1924; *Les Archives du Canada*, 1926; *Contes de Quebec*, 1926; *L'Administration de la Nouvelle France*, 1929; *Reports on the Laws of Quebec* (with Kennedy), 1930. Le Canada d'hier et d'aujourd'hui, 1934. Contributor to

LANDELS

Royal Soc. of Canada, Journal of Amer. Folk-Lore, Canadian Historical Assn. Reports, Canadian Historical Review, La Revue trimestrielle, Le Canada français, La Revue Moderne. Editor: Canadian Historical Assn. Reports; Canadian Archives Reports and Publications; General character of writing: historical and critical. SOCIETIES: National (Montreal, Que., Can.), Institut Canadien (Ottawa, Ont., Can.). Religion, Catholic. OFFICE: The Archives. HOMES: 185 Daly Ave. (Summer): Larrimac, Quebec, Canada.

LANDELS, THOMAS DURELY: clergyman; b. London, Eng., Aug. 5, 1862; s. William Landels (D.D.), and Elizabeth (Kempe) L.; educ. Regent's Park Coll. (London), Univ. College (London), Edinburgh U., Oxford U. (post-graduate). DEGREES: B.A., M.A. (London U.); m. Jessie Swan, 1892. AUTHOR: William Landels, D.D., 1900; Visions, 1910. Edited: Until the Day Break, 1901. Contributes to the Overland Monthly, The Standard (Chicago), The Newcastle Daily Journal (England), The San Jose Mercury-Herald, Berkeley Daily Gazette, and to many anthologies. Six years minister at Queen's Park Glasgow, during which time a new church was built; eleven years at Jesmond, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Has been in America since 1904, and served six years as minister at Ottawa, Ill. In California since 1910. Minister of Los Altos Union Church since 1917. SOCIETIES: California Writers' Club, League of Western Writers. Relig. denom., Baptist. HOME: Hawthorne Ave., Los Altos, Calif.

LANDIS, FREDERICK: author, see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

LANDMAN, ISAAC: rabbi, editor; b. Sudklov, Russia, Oct. 24, 1880; s. Louis Hyamson and Ada (Gedalliah) L.; educ. U. of Cincinnati, Hebrew Union Coll., McGill U., U. of Penna. DEGREE: B.A., Rabbi, m. Beatrice Eschner, Sept. 3, 1913. AUTHOR: Moses Hyam Luzzatto, First Hebrew Playwright, 1907; Stories of the Prophets, 1912; A Course of Instruction for Jewish Religious Schools, 1921; A Man of Honor (play), 1927; Christian and Jew—A Symposium for Better Understanding, 1929; The Status of Adult Education Among American Jews, 1930. Editor: The American Hebrew Magazine, 1918-1937, Editor-in-Chief: The Standard Jewish Encyclopedia. General character of writing: editorial, polemical, historical, plays; first Jewish chaplain with American Forces abroad, Mexico, 1916, represented Union of American Hebrew Congregations and Central Conference of American Rabbis at Peace Conference, Paris, to introduce clause for Universal Religious Liberty into Covenant of League of Nations, 1919; organizer, Permanent Commission on Better Understanding Between Christians and Jews in America, 1927. Rabbi: Congregation Beth Elohim, Brooklyn, N. Y. Vice President. The Religious Education Assoc. of the United States and Canada, 1932—. CLUBS: Inwood Country Club, Clergy Club of New York. Relig. denom., Jewish. OFFICE: 8th Avenue and Garfield Place; HOME: 44 Butler Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

LANDON, FRED: associate professor; b. London, Ont., Canada, Nov. 5, 1880; s. Abram and Hannah Helena (Smith) L.; educ. London Collegiate Inst., U. of Western Ont., U. of Michigan. DEGREES: B.A., 1906; M.A., 1919; m. Margaret Smith, 1914. AUTHOR: The Province of Ontario, a History (with J. E. Middleton, 4 vols.), 1927. Writer of articles

LANE

on Canadian and American history in Canadian Historical Review, Journal of Negro History, Agricultural History, Amer. Hist. Rev., London Free Press, Michigan Hist. Mag., etc. Librarian of the University of Western Ontario. Engaged in newspaper work, 1906-16; mem. of Parliamentary Press Gallery, at Ottawa, 1912-14; Public Librarian, London, Canada, 1916-23; Lecturer in American History, U. of Western Ontario, 1917-23; Assoc. Professor, 1923—. Past Pres. of Ontario Library Assn.; Past Pres. Ontario Hist. Assn. Elected Fel. of the Royal Soc. of Canada, 1929; apptd. mem. of The Historic Sites and Monuments Board of Canada, 1930. OFFICE: University of Western Ontario. HOME: 846 Hellmuth Ave., London, Ont., Canada.

LANDON, LOUISE (pen name): see Hauck, Louise Platt.

LANDRETH, OLIN HENRY: prof. (July 21, 1862-Nov. 6, 1931); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

LANDRUM, CHARLES HANFORD: teacher (Apr. 1, 1882-Nov. 11, 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

LANDRUM, ROBERT D(ALLAS): chemical engineer; b. Terre Haute, Ind., Feb. 8, 1882; s. James Wesley and Kate (Tolbert) L.; educ. Rose Polytechnic Inst. (Terre Haute, Ind.), U. of Kansas. DEGREES: B.S. (Rose Polytechnic Inst.), 1904, M.S., 1909; Ch.E., 1914; m. (1) Ethel Price Sherwood, 1908 (died, 1935); (2) Margaret Elizabeth Carr, 1937. AUTHOR: Enamels, 1918; Bibliography and Abstracts of Enamel Literature, 1929; (papers): The Manufacture of Enameled Ware, 1910; Methods of Analysis for Enamel and Enamel Raw Materials, 1910; A Comparison of Ten White Enamels for Steel, 1912; Enamels for Sheet Steel, 1912; Note on Calcium Oxide Giving Weak Glasses, 1912; Necessity of Cobalt Oxide in Ground Coat Enamels for Sheet Steel, 1912; Titanium Enamels, 1920; The Necessity for Operating Standards and Procedure Control in the Enameling Industry, 1927; Raw Materials for Enamels. Contr. to Journal of the Am. Ceramic Soc., Trans. of the Am. Ceramic Soc., The Enamelist, Ceramic Industry and other pubns. General character of writing: technical, specializing particularly on vitreous enameling. Former Pres. of the Am. Ceramic Soc. Asst. prof. Chemistry, U. of Kansas. CLUBS: Cleveland, University, Chagrin Valley Country, Chemists' (New York), Fraternity; Acacia, Keramos, Pi Gamma Mu (social science). OFFICE: Harshaw Chemical Co., Cleveland. HOME: 2588 Ashurst Rd., University Heights, Ohio.

LANDSTEINER, KARL: see Press section.

LANDY, JAMES RICHARD: editor; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

LANE, BERNARD H.: editor; b. Andover, Mass., Sept. 28, 1866; s. James P. and Emma L. (Pillsbury) L.; educ. George Washington U., m. Bertha B. Johnson, Oct. 28, 1903. AUTHOR: Suggestions to Authors (4th ed.), 1935. EDITOR: U. S. Geol. Survey Pubns., 1925-37 (retired). General character writing, technical. HOME: 5327 Conduit Rd., Washington, D. C.

LANE, KATHARINE A. (pen name: "Tke"); author; b. Little Valley, N. Y.; d. LaFayette and Mary Ellen (Perry) Glynn; graduate Oshkosh Normal Sch.; m. Rollin B. Lane, Oct. 27, 1896. AUTHOR: The Girl from Oshkosh, 1896. Lecturer on Oberammergau with stereoptician views; Alaska, My Two Trips Around

LANE

the World; Beautiful Trees Around the World. CLUBS: (founder) Round the World Club, member Hollywood Woman's (Pres. 1916-18); Casa del Mar; D.A.R.; Women's Press Club; Founder: Junior Auxiliary (13 girls in Hollywood Club, 1917; now 54 clubs and 2,000 girls in L. A. District). ADDRESS: Holly Chateau, 7001 Franklin Ave., Hollywood, Calif.

LANE, R. (pen name): see Vanderbilt, Cornelius, Jr.

LANE, VICTOR H.: lawyer (died); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

LANE, WILMOT (BURKMAR): univ. teaching of ethics; b. Perth, Ont., Canada, Dec. 13, 1872; s. Freeman and Sarah Eliza (Huffman) L.; educ. Napanee (Ont.) High Sch., U. of Toronto, Sch. of Pedagogy; Victoria U., Sch. of Grad. Studies U. of Toronto, U. of Wis., Cornell U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Minnie Delilah Slater, Aug. 13, 1895. AUTHOR: Space Thresholds of Colors in Indirect Vision, 1897; Correlation of Mental and Physical Fatigue (Psychology thesis, U. of Wis.), 1899; Elemental Consciousness, 1906; Quinte Songs and Sonnets, 1925; Quebec (poem), 1936. Professor of philosophy, U. of Toronto, Victoria Coll., since 1913; prof. of philosophy and pedagogy at Randolph-Macon Coll., 1903-13; prof. of philosophy at Mt. Union Coll., Alliance, O., 1900-03. Lectr. on psychology, Cornell U. summer season, 1900; graduate fellow, Cornell U., 1899-1900; grad. fellow in philosophy, U. of Wis., 1897-98 and 1898-99. SOCIETIES: U. E. Loyalist Assn., Fudger Club (Toronto), Am. Philosophical Assn., Sou. Soc. of Philosophy and Psychology, Relig. denom. United Ch. of Canada. HOBBIES: farming, boating, walking. OFFICE: Victoria College; HOME: 25 Dorvall Rd., Toronto, Ont., Canada.

LANG, ALBERT RAY: educator; b. York, Neb., Oct. 31, 1885; s. Albedt A. and Carrie L. (Browitt) L.; educ. Nebraska Wesleyan U., U. of Nebraska, Teachers Coll. Columbia U., Stanford U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Nina Manota Perry, July 29, 1913. AUTHOR: Problems of the Teaching Profession (with John C. Almack), 1925; The Beginning Teacher (with John C. Almack), 1928; Modern Methods in Written Examination, 1930; Principles of Modern Education (with Frank W. Thomas) 1937. General character of writing: educational. Principal and Supt. of public schools in Nebraska and Wyoming, 1909-13. Supt. U. S. Govt. Sch. System on Panama Canal Zone, 1913-22; head dept. Education, Washington State Normal Sch., Cheney, Wash., 1923-27; Dean, Upper Division and Head, Dept. of Education, State College, Fresno, Calif., 1927—; Prof. of Education, Univ. of Washington, summer 1927; Univ. of Hawaii and Territorial Normal School, summer 1928; Sierra Summer School, Huntington Lake, Calif., 1929-33; Stanford University, summer quarter, 1930; San Francisco State College, summer 1937. CLUBS: Phi Delta Kappa, Tau Psi Epsilon, Kappa Delta Pi, Mason, (K.T., Shriner); Fort Washington Golf Club. OFFICE: State College; HOME: 840 Cambridge Ave., Fresno, Calif.

LANG, JOHN WALTON: colonel infantry; b. Pass Christian, Miss., Feb. 1884; s. John E. and Nellie (Nelson) L.; educ. A. and M. (Mississippi); West Point; Infantry Sch.; Command and General Staff School, Army War College; m. Edith L. Harmon, May 31, 1911. AUTHOR: Spanish for Soldiers (with Col. J.

LANGE

A. Moss), 1916; Manual of Military Training, 2 vols. (with Col. J. A. Moss), 1921 (1922, 1923, 1924); Sketching for Scouts, 1924. Has written several short stories. Contributor of articles on Pacifism, Militarism and other subjects to U. S. Infantry Journ. and Scribners. Editor-in-Chief "The Doughboy," 1924. Assoc. Editor: Infantry Journal, Instructor, U. S. Infantry Sch., Fort Benning, Ga., 1924-26. Chief, Public Relations Branch, War Dept. General Staff, 1929-30. Director, Command and General Staff School, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1938—. ADDRESS: Ft. Leavenworth, Kans.

LANG, LINCOLN ALEXANDER: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

LANG, SIDNEY EDWARD: inspector of high schs., (retired); b. Ottawa, Ont., Canada, Feb. 17, 1864; s. Rev. James and Mary (Macdonald) L.; educ. Ottawa Collegiate Inst., U. of Manitoba, The Cornell U. DEGREES: B.A. (U. of Manitoba), M.A. (The Cornell U.); m. Emily Georgena Miller, 1891. AUTHOR: The Groundwork of Number (Jointly), 1898; An Introductory English Grammar, 1909; An Introduction to English Grammar (Jointly), 1899; A Primer of General Method, 1906; An Introductory English Grammar, 1909; An Intermediate English Grammar, 1912; (Empire Day Studies); The Selkirk Centenary, 1912; Sir Isaac Brock, 1913; La Verendrye, 1914; A Century of Peace, 1915; Canada in Peace and War, 1916; Fifty Years of Confederation, 1917; Citizenship; a Catechism, 1918; Canada's Diamond Jubilee, 1927; The Story of Philosophy in Verse, 1934. Editor: Proceedings of Fourth Triennial Conference, National Council of Education on Education and Leisure, 1929. Contributor article on History of Education in Manitoba to Canada and Its Provinces, 1913; also contr. to Vancouver Daily Province, Victoria Colonist, Manitoba Free Press. General character of writing: educational. CLUBS: The Uplands Golf, The British Public Schools, Victoria Canadian. HOME: 1497 Rockland Ave., Victoria, B. C., Canada.

LANGDON, PALMER HALL: publisher; see Vol. VI, 1933-35

LANGDON, STEPHEN HEBBERT: Assyriologist (May 8, 1876-May 19, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

LANGE, DAVID C.: arch.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

LANGE, DIETRICH: author; b. Bonstorf, Kreis Celle, Germany, June 2, 1863; s. Johann Peter Dietrich and Marie Dorothea Katharina (Ahrens) L.; educ. Schls. of Germany, Teachers Coll. (Mankato, Minn.), U. of Minn. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Hulda Wilhelmine Freitag, Sept. 13, 1888. AUTHOR: Handbook of Nature Study, 1898; Our Native Birds; How to Protect Them and Attract Them to Our Homes, 1899; On the Trail of the Sioux, 1912; The Silver Island of the Chippewa, 1913; Lost in the Fur Country, 1914; In the Great Wild North, 1915; Lure of the Black Hills, 1916; Lure of the Mississippi, 1917; The Silver Cache of the Pawnee, 1918; The Shawnees, 1918; The Threat of Sitting Bull, 1920; The Raid of the Ottawa, 1921; The Mohawk Ranger, 1922; The Iriquois Scout, 1923; The Sioux Runner, 1924; The Gold Rock of the Chippewa, 1925; Good Times in the Woods, 1925; Nature Trails, 1927; The Boast of the Seminole, 1930; On the Fur Trail, 1931. Contributor to Pioneer Press (St. Paul, Minn.), Minneapolis Journal, Am. Forestry, Our Young People and other

LANGE

mags. General character of writing: juveniles, nature books. HOME: 2229 Como Ave., West, St. Paul, Minn.

LANGE, NORBERT ADOLPH: professor of chemistry; b. Sandusky, O., Aug. 4, 1892; s. Adolph Philip and Anna (Hauser) L.; educ. high sch. (Sandusky, O.), U. of Michigan. DEGREES: A.B., M.S., Ph.D. (U. of Michigan); unmarried. AUTHOR: Handbook of Chemistry and Physics (compiled and revised annually with Chas. D. Hodgman), 16th edit., 1931; severed connections with this handbook in 1931. Lange's Handbook of Chemistry, 2d edit., 1937. Editor Isotopes, 1936—. Editor: publications of Handbook Publishers, Inc. Contr. to Journal of Am. Chemical Soc. Was formerly instructor in organic chemistry at U. of Mich.; assoc. prof. of organic chem. at Case School of Applied Science, Cleveland, Ohio; now lecturer in organic chemistry at Western Reserve U. Religion. Protestant. OFFICE: Handbook Publishers, Inc. HOME: 604 E. Jefferson St., Sandusky, Ohio.

LANGELIER, WILFRED F.: assoc. prof. C. E.; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

LANGENWALTER, JACOB HERMANN: teacher b. Halstead, Kans., Jan., 1877; s. Daniel and Christina (Schmutz) L.; educ. Bethel Coll. (Newton, Kans., 1898-1900), German-Wallace Coll. (Berea, O., 1902-1904), Oberlin Theol. Sem., 1904-1905 and 1909-1910; Harvard U., 1913-1914; Hartford Theol. Sem., 1914-1915. DEGREES: A.B., 1904; B.D., 1910; Hon. D.D., 1917; S.T.M., 1915; m. Jessie Braunlich, Oct. 18, 1905. AUTHOR: Christ's Headship of the Church According to Anabaptist Leaders Whose Followers Became Mennonites, 1917; Immigration of Mennonites to America, 1919; The Charge of the Church of Jesus Christ to You, 1923; Watch Your Controls, 1933. Student pastor, Sterling, O., 1902-1905; pastor, Halstead, Kans., 1905-1909; acting Pres., Bethel Coll., 1910-1911; Pres. Bethel Coll., 1921-1925; taught at Bethel Coll., 1910-1913, 1919-1924; dean of Mennonite Sem., Bluffton, O., 1914-1919; teaching in Friends Univ., 1925-1936; minister First Mennonite Church Reedley, Calif., 1936—. Radio Minister and Community Counsellor of the Council of Churches of Wichita, Sept. 1, 1929-Aug. 1, 1931. General character of writing: juveniles, nature books and religious books. OFFICE: cor. 12th and L Sts.; HOME: 1219 K St., Reedley, Calif.

LANGER, WILLIAM LEONARD: college professor; b. Boston, Mass., Mar. 16, 1896; s. Charles Rudolph and Johanna (Rockenbach) L.; educ. Boston Latin Sch.; Harvard U.; U. of Vienna. DEGREES: A.B.; A.M.; Ph.D.; m. Susanne Katherine Knauth. AUTHOR: With "E" of the First Gas (with James B. McMullin), 1919; The Franco-Russian Alliance, 1890-1894, 1929; European Alliances and Alignments, 1870-1890, 1931; Foreign Affairs Bibliography (with Hamilton Fish Armstrong), 1933; The Diplomacy of Imperialism (2 vols.), 1935. General editor: The Rise of Modern Europe, 20 vol. series, (first vol.), 1933. Former Bibliographical Editor: Foreign Affairs; former mem. editorial staff: Journal of Modern History; mem. editorial board American Historical Review. Has contributed numerous articles to the Amer. Hist. Rev., Journ. of Modern History, Political Science Qrtly., English, Hist. Rev., Slavonic Review, Politica, Yale Review, Scribners, N. Y.

LANGSDORF

Herald-Tribune, Boston Herald, Harvard Guardian, etc. HOBBY: music. Religion. Protestant. OFFICE: Harvard University. HOME: 72 Raymond St., Cambridge, Mass.

LANGFELD, HERBERT SIDNEY: professor of psychology; b. Philadelphia, July, 1879; s. Charles and Flora L.; educ. Haverford Coll.; C. H. S. (Philadelphia); Berlin U. DEGREE: Ph.D., 1909; m. (1) Florence Hoffman Purdy, Oct. 6, 1904 (died Apr. 19, 1931); (2) Mary Brita Bergland of Baltimore, Md., June 11, 1932. AUTHOR: An Elementary Laboratory Course in Psychology (co-author), 1916; The Aesthetic Attitude, 1920. Psychology: A Factual Textbook (co-author and editor), 1935; A Manual of Psychological Experiments (co-author and editor), 1937. Editor: Psychological Review. Also monograph No. 67 of Psychological Review Publishing Co., on the Psycho-Physiology of a Prolonged Fast. A Response Interpretation of Consciousness and other papers on theoretical and experimental subjects in the psychological journals. Stuart prof. of psychology and director of psychological laboratory, Princeton U., 1924. CLUBS: Harvard (Boston and New York), Princeton (New York), Boston Authors' Club. ADDRESS: Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.

LANGFORD, GEORGE: steel manufacturer; b. Denver, Colo., May, 1876; s. Augustine G. and Elizabeth (Robertson) L.; educ. St. Paul (Minn.) high sch.; Yale U., Sheffield Sci. Sch. DEGREE: Ph.B.; m. Sydney Holmes, Nov. 14, 1899. AUTHOR: Pic, the Weapon Maker; Kutner, Son of Pic; Stories of the First American Animals. General character of writing: juvenile fiction. Contributor to American Boy; Research Associate in Anthropology at University of Chicago. CLUBS: Yale (Chicago). HOME: Hawthorne Road, Joliet, Ill.

LANGILLE, HERBERT BAMFORD: university professor; b. Nova Scotia, Canada, Jan. 1871; s. James Leander and Sarah (Harding) L.; educ. primary schs. (Nova Scotia, Can., Chicago, Ill., and Hood River, Ore.), Stanford U. DEGREE: A.B. (in Mech. Eng.); m. Teresa Magdalen Conroy, Feb., 1898. AUTHOR: Drafting Room Practice (revised), 1931. Engaged in practical engineering work as machinist, draftsman, chief draftsman until 1914. Prof. at Univ. of California, 1914-36. Lieut. U.S.N.R., Retired during World War. General character of writing: tech. SOCIETIES: Faculty Club, Amer. Legion, Naval Reserve, Am. Soc. Mechanical Engineers, Travel Club, Nat. Geog. Soc., A.A.A.S., S.P.E.E. Scabbard and Blade, Sigma Xi. OFFICE: University of California; HOME: 2418 Dana St., Berkeley, Calif.

LANGMACK, HOLGER CHRISTIAN (Captain): teacher; b. Copenhagen, Denmark, Oct. 19, 1884; s. Peter Peterson and Clara (Christensen) L.; educ. Teachers Coll., Skaarp (Fyn) Univ., Copenhagen Military Acad. DEGREES: Master of Education, Captain; m. Ida Hansen, 1912. AUTHOR: Constructive Geometry, 1905; Football Conditioning, 1926. CLUBS: Danish American officers club, Masonic. OFFICE: Paul Junior High School; HOME: 1407 Ingraham St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

LANGNER, LAWRENCE: author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

LANGSDORF, ALEXANDER S(USS): electrical and mechanical engineer; b. St. Louis, Mo., Aug., 1877; s. Adolph and Sarah (Suss) L.; educ. Washington U., B.S. (in M.E., 1898);

LANGTRY

M.M.E. (Cornell Univ., 1901); m. Elsie H. Hirsch, June 26, 1906. AUTHOR: Principles of Direct Current Machines, 1915 (3rd edit.), 1923; (4th edit.), 1931 (Chinese translation by Dr. Yu H. Ku, University of Chekiang); Theory of Alternating Current Machinery, 1937. Contributor to Electrical World, Phys. Review, Trans. A. I. E. E., Trans. A. S. M. E., Electric Railway Journal, Washington U. Studies, Proc. Missouri Acad. of Sci., Jour. of Eng. Educ., and other technical journals; member City Planning Committee, 1915-1935; Vice-Chairman, 1917-1935 and Chairman of zoning committee (same), 1918-1935. Mem. (past Pres., Vice-Pres. and Secy.) Engineers (St. Louis); fellow A.I.E.E.; mem. A.S.M.E., Soc. for the Promotion of Engineering Education; hon. mem. Amer. Instl. Architects; fellow A.A.A.S., etc., Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi. Director, Dept. Industrial Engineering and Research since 1926; Dean. Schools of Engineering and Arch., 1929—Washington U. CLUBS: Town and Gown; Faculty. HOME: 5187 Cabanne Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

LANGTRY, ALBERT PERKINS: editor, publisher; b. South Reading, Mass., July 27, 1860; s. Joseph and Sarah Jane (Lakin) L.; educ. public schs.; m. Sarah C. Spear, Aug. 3, 1886. AUTHOR: Traitors to the Church. Editor: History of Boston; Springfield (Mass.) Union; Waltham (Mass.) News-Tribune. Secretary of State of Massachusetts. Contributor articles in various newspapers on political subjects. During World War was actively engaged in selling Government Bonds over eastern part of the United States, addressing four audiences daily. Broadcasts weekly over radio. Member Mass. Republican State Comm. Legislature. CLUB: Middlesex, Lincoln. ADDRESS: Hotel Kenmore, Boston, Mass.

LANHAM, OEOBA B. (pen names: Betty Bee and Chemet La Belle): professional radio entertainer; b. Illinois; d. Francis Marion and Mary Elizabeth (Hobbs) L.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Only a Barb, 1914; Monologues, Skits and Sketches, 1926, 1927; also chapter of history of Kansas Women in World War; plays, pageants and sketches: Just Foolin', 1927; Old Fashioned Garden of Memory, 1927; Here's to the Flag, 1927; Which Witch, 1927; Condemnation of King Classic, 1927. Contributor to Household Mag., Capper Publications, Woman's Mag. (Topeka, Kans.), School Activities Magazine, Topeka Daily Capital. General character of writing: plays, stories, monologues. Professional entertainer under direction Ext. Div. State Univs. of Kansas, Wisconsin, Minnesota (six years); wrote program Customs and Costumes of European Peasants, which she presented 500 times in 40 states; entertainer with A.E.F., Amer. Army Camps for 22 months. CLUBS: Good Government, Kansas, Historical Soc., Am. Women's Overseas League, Eastern Star, Federated Woman's Club, Kansas Authors', Topeka Travel Club, Trans-Atlantic Conference, Pacific Conference. HOME: 1187 Grand Ave., Topeka, Kans.

LANIER, HENRY WYSHAM: publisher, editor, writer; b. Milledgeville, Ga., June, 1873; s. Sidney and Mary (Day) L.; educ. McDonough Sch. (Md.); m. Josephine Ledyard Stevens, 1897. AUTHOR: The Romance of Piscator, 1904; Home Study Course of Health, 1917; A Book of Bravery, 1918 (2nd series), 1919 (3rd series), 1920; The Runaway Pearls, 1922; A Century of Banking in New York, 1922; The Book of Giants, 1923; The Thing Called Love

LAPRADE

(editor), 1928; Pearl Diver, 1930. O Rare Content, 1931; The First English Actresses, 1931; The Far Horizon, 1933; A. B. Frost, the American Sportsman's Artist, 1933; He Did not Die at Meyerling, 1937. Editor: The Thing Called Love, 1928; Author's Annual, 1929. Editor: The Golden Book, 1925-28. Contributor stories and articles to number of mags. Secretary Doubleday Page Co., 1900-12. CLUB: Players. ADDRESS: 16 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y.

LANNI, CLEMENT G.: printer, publisher, editor; b. Scranton, Pa., Dec. 21, 1883; s. Domenico and Luisa (Riccardi) L.; educ. Colgate U., U. of Rochester. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Hazel J. Lush, April 15, 1918. AUTHOR: Traveling on Democratic Donkey, 1925; Beat 'em or Join 'em, 1931. General character of writing: historical and political. Editor: La Stampa Unita. CLUBS: Elks, Chamber of Commerce, Rochester Club. OFFICE: 49 N. Water St.; HOME: 312 Oakdale Drive, Rochester, N. Y.

LANSING, MARION FLORENCE: writer, editor; b. Waverly, Mass., June, 1883; d. John Arnold and Jenny (Stickney) L.; educ. Cambridge Latin Sch., Mount Holyoke, Radcliffe. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. AUTHOR: Life in the Greenwood, 1909; Page, Esquire and Knight, 1910; Barbarian and Noble, 1911; Patriots and Tryants, 1913; Open Road Library (7 vols.); Food and Life (with Luther Halsey Gulick), 1910; The Wonder of Life, 1921; Great Moments in Science, 1926; Magic Gold, 1928; Great Moments in Exploration, 1928; Great Moments in Freedom, 1929. Editor: The New Wonder World, 1932; Man's Long Climb, 1933; Mary Lyon Through Her Letters, 1937. HOME: 49 Dana St., Cambridge, Mass.

LANZA, MARQUISE CLARA: author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

LA PLANTE, SANDRA (pen name): see Lyons, Luella B.

LAPP, JOHN AUGUSTUS: publicist; b. Fillmore, N. Y., Nov. 19, 1880; s. Frederick and Elizabeth (Holland) L.; educ. Univs. of Alfred, Wisconsin, Cornell. DEGREES: Ph.B., LL.D., m. Mary Clancy, Oct. 1911. AUTHOR: Learning to Earn, 1915; Our America-The Elements of Civics, 1916; The American Citizen, 1921; Economics and the Community, 1922; Practical Social Science, 1925; Hospital Law, 1926; Justice First, 1928; The First Chapter of the New Deal, 1933; Economic Citizenship, 1934; The Citizen and His Government, 1935. Compiler: Social Economics, 1912; The Elements of Civics, 1916; Important Federal Laws, 1917; Federal Rules and Regulations, 1918. Editor: Century Catholic College Texts; (monographs); Careers (vocal series). Managing editor: Modern Medicine, 1919. HOME: 2109 Jarvis Ave., Chicago, Ill.

LAPRADE, WILLIAM THOMAS: professor of history; b. Franklin Co., Va., Dec. 27, 1883; s. George W. and Mary (Muse) L.; educ. Franklin County public and private schs.; Washington Christian Coll.; Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Nancy Calfee, June 11, 1913. AUTHOR: England and the French Revolution, 1910; Parliamentary Papers of John Robinson, 1923; British History for American Students, 1926; Public Opinion and Politics in Eighteenth Century England, 1936. Contributor articles on history, politics and educational subjects to Amer. Historical Review, English Historical Review, Amer. Political Science Review, Educational Review,

LARNED

North Amer. Review, Reports of Amer. Historical Assn., South Atlantic Quarterly, Journal of Modern History, Historical Outlook, Bulletins of the American Association of University Professors; member of Board of Editors Journal of Modern History, 1934-37; cf South Atlantic Quarterly, 1938—, etc. OFFICE: Box 595; HOME: 1108 Monmouth Ave., Durham, N. C.

LARNER, RING W.: author (Mar., 1885-Sept. 25, 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

LARGE, LAURA (ANTOINETTE): writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

LARNED, LINDA HULL: writer; b. Little Falls, N. Y., April 4, 1853; d. David Henry and Mary (Schermerhorn) Hull; educ. Keble Sch. (Syracuse, N. Y.); m. Samuel B. Larned, Nov. 4, 1874. AUTHOR: The Little Epicure, 1895; The Hostess of Today, 1899; The New Hostess of Today, 1913; One Hundred Salads, 1914; One Hundred Cold Desserts, 1914; One Hundred Luncheon Dishes, 1915; One Hundred Picnic Suggestions, 1915. Two years asst. editor Good Housekeeping Mag. Mem. numerous local economic, educational and society organs; on School Commission of Syracuse Bd. of Educ., 1921—. ADDRESS: 129 Dewitt St., Syracuse, N. Y.

LARRMORE, GEORGE S.: columnist; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

LARSELL, OLOF: anatomist; b. Hattvik, Sweden, Mar. 13, 1886; s. John and Anna (Anderson) L.; educ. Linfield Coll.; Northwestern U., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.S., (McMinville Coll. — now Linfield), M.A., Ph.D., (Northwestern); m. Leo Dorcas Fleming, June 22, 1911. AUTHOR: Chapter "The Cerebellum" (in Morphological Studies on the Cerebellum. Translator: Autobiographical Notes of Jon Jacob Berzelius. Contributor to Journal of Comparative Neurology, Archives of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine, Am. Jour. Anatomy, Anatomical Record, Annals of Med. Hist. and other technical journals. General character of writing: technical-anatomical, medical, biographical and history of Medicine. Awarded Casselberry prize (with R. A. Fenton). HOME: 4100 Dosch Rd., Portland, Ore.

LARSEN, HANNA ASTRUP (Miss): editor; b. Decorah, Iowa, Sept. 1, 1873; d. Peter Laurentius and Ingeborg (Astrup) L.; educ. privately; unmarried. AUTHOR: Knut Ham-sun, 1922; Selma Lagerlof, 1935. Edited: Norway's Best Stories, 1927; Sweden's Best Stories, 1928; Denmark's Best Stories, 1928. Translated (from Danish of J. P. Jacobson): Marie Grubbe, 1917; Niels Lyhne, 1919. Joint-translator: Viking Civilization (by Axel Olrik), (with J. W. Hartmann), 1930; The Life of Ibsen (by Halvdan Koht) (with Ruth Lima McMahon), 1931. Editor: The American Scandinavian Review, since 1921. Lit. sec. Amer.-Scandinavian Fdn. since 1921. Awarded Wass Medal (Sweden), 1931; Norwegian King's D.S.M., 1933; Royal Danish Medal of Merit, 1937. General character of writing: essays and literary criticism. Lecturer on Scandinavian Literature. Relig. denom., Lutheran. OFFICE: 116 East 64th St., New York City; HOME: Knollwood Park, Elmsford, N.Y.

LARSON, CARL W.: dairy technologist; b. St. Ansgar, Ia., May, 1881; s. Henry and Minnie (Hansen); L.; educ. St. Ansgar Sem., Iowa State Coll., Columbia U. DEGREES: B.S.A., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Nellie C. Wallace, 1911. AUTHOR: Milk Productions, Cost Accounts,

Principles and Methods, 1916; Dairy Cattle Feeding and Management, 1917 (revised 1928). General character of writing: scientific. Professor of dairy husbandry, Penna. State Coll., Chief of Bur. of Dairy Industry, Washington, D. C.; mng. dir. of Nat. Dairy Council, 1928-29; mng. dir., General Ice Cream Corp. 1936; Pres. and Gen. Mng. Whiting Milk Co. of Boston 1936—; Pres. Bushway Whiting Ice Cream Company, 1936—. C L U B S: University Club (Boston), Executives Club (Boston), Comos (Washington, D. C.), Rotary (Buffalo, N. Y.). OFFICE: 570 Rutherford Ave., Boston; HOME: Longwood Towers, Brookline, Mass.

LARSON, LAURENCE MARCELLUS: prof. (Sept. 23, 1868-Mar. 9, 1938); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

LA RUE, DANIEL WOLFORD: teacher; b. Newton Tp., Lackawanna Co., Pa., Oct., 1878; s. Daniel Wolford and Abigail Ann (Warren) L.; educ. public, rural, and State Normal Schls. (East Stroudsburg, Pa.), Dickinson Coll. (Carlisle, Pa.), Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mabel Scudder Guinnip, Dec. 24, 1907; one child, Daniel Wolford La Rue, 3rd, born Nov. 13, 1908. AUTHOR: Outline of a Study of Self (with Dr. Robert M. Yerkes), 1914; Making the Most of the Children, 1916; The Science and the Art of Teaching, 1917; Psychology for Teachers, 1920; The Child's Mind and the Common Branches, 1924; Mental Hygiene, 1927. Contr. to Education, Educational Rev., Infantry Jour., The Elementary English Rev., New England Jour. of Educ., The Nation's Schls., The Jour. of the Nat. Educ. Assn., Christian Register, Yearbook of the (N.E.A.) Dept. of Elementary School Principals, Educ. Forum. Has served as teacher and principal in elementary and high schls., supt. of schls., Augusta, Me., 1907-10; taught at Harvard U. for several summers, two of which were spent teaching in Grad. Sch. of Educ.; was Capt. Sanitary Corps, U. S. A., 1913, conducting psychological tests; conducted educ. survey of Honesdale, Pa., 1921; Research worker, (1919-1920) A.A.A.S. subject, "Value of Phonetic Alphabet"; head of dept. of education, State Teachers Coll., East Stroudsburg, Pa.; mem. of Nat. Comm. for Mental Hygiene, and Advisory Council of Am. Eugenics Soc., Inc. Relig. denom., Unitarian. ADDRESS: State Teachers College, East Stroudsburg, Pa.

LA RUE, MABEL GUINNIP: author; b. Honesdale, Pa.; d. William Baker and Florence R. (Scudder) Guinnip; educ. Del. Va. Acad., State Teachers Coll. (East Stroudsburg, Pa.), Syracuse U.; m. Daniel Wolford La Rue, 1907; one child, Daniel Wolford La Rue, 3rd, b. Nov. 13, 1908. AUTHOR: The F-U-N Book, 1923; Under the Story Tree, 1923; In Animal Land, 1924; The Billy Bang Book, 1926; Little Indians, 1929; The Good Time Book, 1931; Zip, the Toy Mule, 1932; Hoot Owl, 1936; The Looseys, 1938. Contributor to "Story Parade" and other mags. for children. General character of writing: juveniles. Some time Professor of Psychology and Education, State Teachers College (East Stroudsburg, Pa.). Relig. denom., Unitarian. ADDRESS: State Teachers College, East Stroudsburg, Pa.

LA RUE, WILLIAM EARL: clergyman; b. Buffalo Prairie, Ill., May 5, 1876; s. Isaac B. and Melissa (Adams) L.; educ. high sch. (Millersburg, Ill.), business coll. (Davenport, Ia.), Columbia U., Rochester U. DEGREES:

LA RUE

LARZELERE

B.D. (Rochester Theol. Sem.), A.M. (Amer. U.); m. Cordie C. Short, Mar. 27, 1907. **AUTHOR:** The Foundations of Mormonism, 1919. Contr. to The Biblical Rev., The Christian Herald, The Missionary Rev. of the World. General character of writing: religion and allied subjects. Regular speaker at Nat. Training Sch. for Boys; pastor of Takoma Park Baptist Ch., Takoma Park, D. C., 1921—. **SOCIETIES:** Chaplain of Takoma Masonic Lodge, No. 29; mem. Fortnightly Club, mem. of Takoma Park Citizens Assn. Relig. denom., Baptist. **HOME:** 6811 Piney Branch Rd., Washington, D. C.

LARZELERE, CLAUDE SHELDON: college professor; b. Iowa, Jan., 1866; educ. Michigan State Normal Coll., U. of Michigan, Harvard U., Oxford U. (England). **DEGREES:** Litt.B., A.M., M.Ped.; m. Lorena B. Barber, 1891. **AUTHOR:** Story of Michigan (historical), 1926; Government of Michigan, 1935. **CLUBS:** Rotary Club, Mich. Schoolmasters' Club, Phi Beta Kappa, Relig. denom., Presbyterian. **OFFICE:** Central State Teachers College; **HOME:** 405 High St., Mount Pleasant, Mich.

LA SALLE, DOROTHY (MARGUERITE): educator; b. Lake Geneva, Wis., June, 1895; d. Charles Onesime and Mary Augusta (Lawson) LaS.; educ. Columbia U. **DEGREES:** B.S., M.A.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Play activities for Elementary Schools, 1926; Rhythms and Dances for Elementary Schools, 1926. Contributed chapter to A. S. Barr's Elementary School Standards for the Improvement of Teaching, 1924; Physical Education for the Classroom Teacher, 1937. General character of writing: text books. Contr. to Mich. Jour. of Educ., Am. Physical Education Rev., Am. Childhood, Child Welfare. Executive Secretary, Comm. on School Child, White House Conference on Child Health and Protection, 1929-31. Contr. to White House Conf. Reports. At present Dir. of Health and Physical Educ., East Orange Public Schools, East Orange, N. J. **OFFICE:** Board of Education; **HOME:** 111 Halsted St., East Orange, N. J.

LASCALLES, TONY (pen name), (own name: Hubert Unsworth Green); see Press section.

LASKER, EDWARD: chess master and engineer; b. Kempen, Ger., Dec. 3, 1885; s. Sigismund and Flora (Bornstein) L.; educ. Breslau (Ger.) high sch.; Univ. of Berlin. **DEGREE:** E.D.; m. (1) Cecile Heller of New Orleans, 1920 (died 1920); (2) Hertha Furth of Vienna, artist-designer, 1927 (div. 1936). **AUTHOR:** Schach Strategie, 1911; Chess Strategy, 1915; Chess and Checkers, The Way to Mastership, 1918; Go and Go-Moku, 1934. Won championship as chess player in Berlin, Paris, London, New York, Chicago and western states; music lover; member numerous chess clubs and Author's Club. **HOME:** 160 W. 73rd St., New York, N. Y.

LA SPINA, GREYE (pen names: Baroness di Savuto; Isra Putnam); writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

LASSETTER, WILLIAM CASPER: editor; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

LATHAM, HAROLD STRONG: book publisher; b. Feb. 14, 1887; s. C. A. and Minnie A. (Strong) L.; educ. Erasmus Hall High Sch., Columbia U. **DEGREE:** A.B.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Under Orders, 1918; Marty Lends a Hand, 1919; Jimmie Quigg, Office Boy, 1920; (plays) The Thirteenth Domino, 1918; The Ferry Boys, 1918; The Making of Larry, 1918. Editor, also vice-pres. and director of The

LAUFER

Macmillan Co. **SOCIETIES:** The Players, The National Arts Club, The Columbia Univ. Club, The Ontario Club. Relig. denom., Universalist. **OFFICE:** 60 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.; **HOME:** 17 Pleasant Pl., Arlington, N. J.

LATHE, HERBERT WILLIAM: clergyman; (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

LATISSONER, JOHN (pen name); see Jefferys, William Hamilton.

LATOURETTE, KENNETH SCOTT: teacher; b. Oregon City, Ore., Aug. 1884; s. De Witt Clinton and Ellen (Scott) L.; educ. Linfield Coll.; Yale U. **DEGREES:** B.S., B. A., M.A., Ph.D., D.D.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** The Development of China (5th ed.), 1937; The Development of Japan (4th ed.), 1939; The History of the Early Relations Between the United States and Japan, 1784-1884, 1917; (joint editor), The Correspondence of the Reverend Ezra Fisher, 1918; The Christian Basis of World Democracy, 1919; A History of Christian Missions in China, 1929; The Chinese: Their History and Culture, 1934; Missions Tomorrow, 1936; Toward a World Christian Fellowship, 1938; A History of the Expansion of Christianity (to be in seven volumes). Vol. 1, 1937. Vol. II, 1938. Articles on China in 13th and 14th editions Encyclopedia Britannica, Contr. to American Historical Review, Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences, Dictionary of American Biography, Atlantic Monthly, Yale Rev., Internat. Rev. of Missions, Missionary Rev. of the World. **CLUBS:** Graduates, Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Chi Rho, Authors (London). **ADDRESS:** Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

LATTA, MARGUERITE (pen name); see Greenbie, Marjorie Barstow.

LAUCHEIMER, MALCOLM H.: lawyer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

LAUCK, WILLIAM JETT: economist; b. Kayser, W. Va., Aug. 2, 1879; s. William Blackford and Emma Eltin (Spengler) L.; educ. Washington and Lee U., U. of Chicago. **DEGREE:** A.B.; m. Eleanor Moore Dunlap, Oct. 1, 1908. **AUTHOR:** The Causes of the Panic of 1893, 1905 (winner of one-half of Hart, Schaffner and Marx econ. prize essay); The Immigration Problem (with Prof. J. W. Jenks), 1911; Condition of Labor in American Industries (with Edgar Sydenstricker), 1917; The Industrial Code (with Claude S. Watts), 1922. Editor: British War Experience Series: Political and Industrial Democracy, 1776-1926, 1926; The New Industrial Revolution and Wages, 1929. Contr. to Atlantic Review of Reviews, North American Review. General character of writing: text books, essays, economics. **OFFICE:** Mills Bldg., Washington, D. C.; **HOME:** Fredericksburg, Va.

LAUDERMILK, HAROLD ROBB: advertising; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

LAUFER, CALVIN WEISS: musical editor; b. Brodheadsville, Pa.; April 6, 1874; s. Nathan and Angelina Laufer; educ. Fairview Acad., Muhlenberg Coll., Franklin and Marshall Coll., Union Theol. Sem. (New York, N. Y.). **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., D.D.. m. Ellen Florida Metzgar, Nov. 28, 1895. **AUTHOR:** Keynotes of Optimism, 1911; The Incomparable Christ, 1914; The Bible's Story and Content, 1924; Junior Church School Hymnal, 1927; The Church School Hymnal for Youth, 1928; Songs for Men, 1928; Primary Music and Worship, 1930; Hymn Lore, 1932; The Hymnal, 1933; (co-editor): Handbook to the Hymnal, 1935.

LAUGHLIN

Contributor to The Westminster Leader, The Westminster Teacher. Lecturer on Christian Education and preacher. General character of writing: religious and educ. CLUBS: Clergy (New York, N. Y.), City (Philadelphia, Pa.), Presbyterian Bd. of Christian Educ. OFFICE: Witherspoon Bldg., Philadelphia. HOME: 6329 Burbridge St., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

LAUGHLIN, CLARA ELIZABETH: author, lecturer; b. New York, N. Y., Aug. 3, 1873; d. Samuel Wilson and Elizabeth (Abbott) L.; educ. Chicago pub. schs.; graduate North Div. high sch., 1890; unmarried. AUTHOR: Stories of Authors' Loves (2 vols.), 1902; The Evolution of a Girl's Ideal, 1902; Miladi, 1903; Divided, 1904; When Joy Begins, 1906; Felicity, 1907; The Lady in Gray, 1908; The Death of Lincoln, 1909; Just Folks, 1910; Everybody's Lonesome, 1910; Children of Tomorrow, 1911; The Gleaners, 1911; The Penny Philanthropist, 1912; The Work-a-Day Girl, 1913; Everybody's Birthright, 1914; When My Ship Comes Home, 1915; Reminiscences of James Whitcomb Riley, 1916; The Heart of Her Highness, 1917; The Keys of Heaven, 1918; Foch, the Man, 1918; Jeanne-Marie's Triumph, 1922; So You're Going to Paris, 1924; So You're Going to Italy, 1925; So You're Going to England, 1926; So You're Going to France, 1927; So You're Going to Italy (2nd vol.), 1928; Where It All Comes True in Italy and Switzerland, 1928; Where It All Comes True in Scandinavia, 1929; Where It All Comes True in France, 1929; So You're Going to Germany and Austria, 1930; So You're Going to Spain, 1931; So You're Going to Ireland and Scotland, 1932; Traveling Through Life, 1934; So You're Going to the Mediterranean, 1935; So You're Going to Scandinavia, 1937; So You're Going to Travel! 1938. Literary editor; The Continent, 1892-1911. Has contributed hundreds of articles and stories to leading mags. and newspapers. Founder and dir. The Clara Laughlin Travel Services, Chicago, New York, Paris, London, etc. Founder, editor "So You're Going," travel monthly. CLUBS: The Cordon, Midland Authors'. Chevallier of the Legion of Honor, France. OFFICE: 410 South Michigan Ave.; HOME: 2238 Lincoln Park West, Chicago, Ill.

LAUGHLIN, E. O.: physician, surgeon; b. Paris, Ill., Aug., 1867; s. David O. and Zibbiah (Osborn) L.; educ. Univ. of Mich., Medical Coll. of Ohio. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Annie Bergen, 1891. AUTHOR: Johnnie, 1898 (re-issued, 1903); Of Yesterday and Tomorrow (poems), 1938. Contr. to Bookman, Harper's, Ladies' Home Journal, Youth's Companion and other mags. Included in anthologies, most noted poems being "The Unknown" and "The Lincoln Circuit." General character of writings: verse, fiction. CLUBS: Soc. Midland Authors, Bookfellows. OFFICE: 110 S. Main St., Paris, Ill.

LAUGHLIN, GEORGE ASHTON: newspaperman (Sept. 28, 1862-Dec. 7, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

LAUGHLIN, HARRY HAMILTON: biologist; b. Oskaloosa, Ia., Mar. 11, 1880; s. George Hamilton and Deborah Jane (Ross) L.; educ. Missouri State Teachers Coll.; Iowa State Coll. of Agri.; Princeton U. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Sc.D., hon. M.D.; m. Pansy Bowen, Sept. 13, 1902. AUTHOR: Eugenic Aspect of Sterilization, 1914; Legislative, Administrative and

LAVEAGA

Legal Aspects of Eugenic Sterilization, 1914; Mitotic Stage Duration, 1918; State Institutions for the Defective, Dependent and Delinquent Classes, 1919; Duration of the Several Mitotic Stages in the Dividing Root-Tip Cells of the Common Onion, 1919; Analysis of America's Melting Pot, 1923; Europe as the Emigration Exporting Continent and the United States as the Immigration Receiving Station, 1924; The General Formula of Heredity, 1933; Immigration Control, 1934; Racing Capacity in the Thoroughbred Horse, 1934; Probability Resultant, 1934. Editor: A Decade of Progress in Eugenics, 1934; Assoc. editor Eugenic News since 1916. HOME: Cold Spring Harbor, L. I., N. Y.

LAURIE, ANNIE (pen name): see Black, Winifred.

LAURSON, PHILIP GUSTAVE: associate professor of Engineering Mechanics, Yale Univ.; b. Oneida, Ill., Dec., 1885; s. John P. and Emma L. (Nelison) L.; educ. Dakota Wesleyan U., Mass. Inst. of Tech. DEGREES: B. S. (M. I. T.), 1910; M.S. (Yale U.), 1926; m. Myrtle Potter, 1915. AUTHOR: Properties and Mechanics of Materials (with W. J. Cox), 1931; The Early Years of Modern Civil Engineering (with R. S. Kirby), 1932; Mechanics of Materials (with W. J. Cox), 1933. Contr. engineering articles to Engineering News Record, Jour. of Eng. Educ. CLUBS: Graduate, Elizabethan. Religion, Protestant. OFFICE: Yale University; HOME: 128 Blake Road, New Haven, Conn.

LAUTERBACH, JACOB ZALLEL: professor emeritus of Talmud and Rabbinics at Hebrew Union Coll.; b. Monasterzyk, Austria, Jan. 6, 1873; s. Israel and Taube (Bandler) L.; educ. Univs. of Berlin and Göttingen, Dr. Hildersheimer Rabbiner Sem. (Berlin). DEGREE: Ph.D., Rabbi; m. Fanny Oberweger, now widower. AUTHOR: Saadia-Al-fajjumi's Arabische Psalmenübersetzung und Commentar, 1903; The Ethics of the Halakah, 1913; The Sadducees and Pharisees, 1913; Midrash and Mishnah, 1916; The Three Books Found in the Temple at Jerusalem, 1918; The Attitude of the Jew Toward Non-Jew, 1921; An Introduction to the Talmud, 1925; A Significant Controversy Between the Sadducees and Pharisees, 1927; The Pharisees and Their Teachings, 1930; The Substitutes for the Tetragrammaton, 1931; The Naming of Children in Jewish Folklore, Ritual and Practice, 1932; The Two Mekiltas, 1933; A Critical Edition of the Mekilta with an English Translation, 1933; The Ritual for the Koppot Ceremony, 1935; Tashlik, A Study in Jewish Ceremonies, 1936; Unpublished Parts of the Yalkut ho-Makin, 1936. Contributor to Yearbook of Central Conference of American Rabbis, Jewish Qrtly. Rev., Am. Jour. of Scientific Languages, Hebrew Qrtly, Hazofeh (Budapest), Hebrew Union Coll. Annual; Assoc. editor: Hebrew Union Coll. Annual. Office-editor: Jewish Encyclopedia. Co-editor Vol. VI, Hebrew Encyclopedia, Ozar Israel. Came to America, 1903; naturalized citizen, 1909. SOCIETIES: Am. Oriental Soc., Central Conf. of Am. Rabbis, mem. Comm. on Jewish Classics, Am. Acad. Jewish Research. OFFICE: Hebrew Union College, Cincinnati, O.

LA VARRE, WILLIAM J (JOHANN), JR.: publisher; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

LAVEAGA, ROBERT E.: director of Physical Education; b. Winnemucca, Nev., May 4, 1894; s. Paul and Effie (La Forge) L.; educ. Reno (Nev.) High Sch. (Grad. 1913); Y.M.C.A. Coll.

LAVINDER

- Chicago, (Grad. 1922). DEGREE: B.P.E., Ed.M., 1937 (Boston U.); m. Marie Thean Means, Nov. 29, 1914. AUTHOR: Volley Ball, A Man's Game, 1933. Y.M.C.A. Physical Dir. for 25 yrs. Coach of Hyde Park (Chicago) Volley Ball Team; Nat. champion for three years while Coach. HOBBY: painting. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: Y.M.C.A. Boston; HOME: 81 Cross St., Belmont, Mass.
- LAVINDER, CLAUDE HERVEY**; physician; b. Lynchburg, Va., July 24, 1872; s. Nathan Hervey and Ella Chambers (Hammer) L.; educ. Randolph-Macon Coll. (Virginia), U. of Virginia. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Frances Moore Fair, 1899. AUTHOR: Epidemiologic Studies of Poliomyelitis in New York, N. Y., and the Northeastern United States during the year 1916 (with A. W. Freeman and W. H. Frost), 1918; Translated (with Dr. J. W. Babcock, edited and enlarged monograph): Pellagra, (by A. Marie), 1910. Article on Pellagra in Enzyklopaedie der klin. Medizin (Berlin), 1927. Contributor to Current Medical Literature. Assoc.-Editor (formerly) Modern Hospital. General character of writing: scientific-medical. Officer in U. S. Public Health Service (Treas. Dept.) since 1897. Present rank, Medical Director (Ret.). HOME: 139 St. John's Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- LAVOIE, EMILE**; engr.; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- LAW, FREDERICK HOUK**; author; b. New York, N. Y., Sept. 7, 1871; s. John Massekler and Jane Rachel (Houk) L.; educ. Oxford Acad. (New York), Amherst Coll., Columbia U., Brown U., New York U. DEGREES: A.-B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. (1) Mary Kenniston Thorp (died), June 30, 1896; (2) Carrie Ramsay Shields, June 29, 1912. AUTHOR: The Heart of Sindhra, 1898; The Life of the World, 1899; The History of Old St. Paul's, 1899; An Idyll of the King and Other Poems, 1903; Esther the Queen, and other Poems, 1905; Ad Miriam, 1909; Sister Clementia, 1910; Mastery of Speech, 1919; Famous Men of a Famous Class, 1920; Roth Course in Mental Power, 1920; English that Makes Money, 1921; English for Immediate Use, 1921; Modern Great Americans, 1926; How to Write and How to Deliver an Oration, 1926; Platform Speaking, 1926; South Am., 1929; The Blue Book of Effective Speech, 1932. Editor: Shakespeare's Henry V., 1914; Poe's Tales and Poems, 1914; Selections from American Poetry, 1915; Stevenson's Treasure Island, 1916; Southerly's Life of Nelson, 1917; Modern Short Stories, 1918; Van Dyke's The Other Wise Man, 1920; Modern Essays and Short Stories, 1922; Modern Plays, Short and Long, 1924; Cooper's Last of the Mohicans, 1925; Irving's The Alhambra, 1926; Modern Life and Thought, 1927; Science in Literature, 1929; Short Stories of Today and Yesterday, 1929; The Stream of English Poetry, 1931. Contr. to Bachelor of Arts, Educational Rev., Munsey's, Puck, Travel, Independent, Literary Digest, St. Nicholas, Scribner's. General character of writing: novels, historical, biographical, travel, poems; traveled extensively over the world; made the trip overland, alone, from Cape Town to Cairo. CLUBS: Amherst (New York), The Adventurers (New York). OFFICE: 345 E. 15th St., New York; HOME: 472 Argyle Rd., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- LAW, GEORGE**; writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- LAWALL, CHARLES (ELMER)**; director Sch. of Mines and dir. of Extension of Industrial Sciences, West Virginia University and prof. of Mining Engineering; b. Catasauqua, Pa., Nov. 21, 1891; s. Charles Elmer and Maria (Thomas) L.; educ. Lehigh U., Penna. State

LAWRANCE

- Coll. DEGREES: E.M., M.S.; m. Marjorie Berger, April, 1920. AUTHOR: Training Future Coal Mining Executives, 1924; Reclamation of Big Vein Coal in Maryland, 1925; Some Important Uses for Coal, 1926; Mining Education in West Virginia High Schs., 1928; Why Need for Training Executives for Coal Industry is Pressing, 1928; Mining Methods in West Virginia (with I. A. Given and H. G. Kennedy), 1929; Mining Education in West Virginia, 1929; The School of Mines—West Virginia University, 1929. Wrote: Mining Engineering as a Profession (Ext. Bull. No. 8, W. V. U., Physical Characteristics of West Virginia Coals (with C. T. Holland) Vol. 101, American Inst. of Mining and Met. Eng.), 1932; Occurrence and Flow of Gas in Pocahontas No. 4 Coal Bed (with L. M. Morris; presented before A.I.M.E.), 1933. Contr. to Coal Age, Coal Mine Management, Am. Mining Eng. Jour., Mining and Metallurgy, West Virginia Sci. Soc. Bull. Gen. character of writing: scientific, tech. Head of the Sch. of Mines, West Virginia U.; dir. mining ext. work and foreman's development courses in West Virginia. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Shrine. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 121 Mechanical Hall; HOME: 209 Grant Ave., Morgantown, W. VA.
- LA WALL, CHARLES HERBERT**; pharmacological chemist (May 7, 1871-Dec. 7, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- LAWES, LEWIS E.**; prison warden; b. Elmira, N. Y., Sept. 13, 1883; s. Harry Lewis and Sarah (Abbott) L.; educ. Elmira Acad. (Elmira, N. Y.); New York Sch. of Social Work (N. Y. C.); m. Kathryn Irene Stanley, Sept. 30, 1905. AUTHOR: Man's Judgment of Death, 1923; Life and Death in Sing Sing, 1923; 20,000 Years in Sing Sing, 1932; Cell 202 Sing Sing. Contr. penological articles and monographs on capital punishment and prisons to New York Times Mag., Collier's, American Mag., Review of Reviews, World's Work, Trustee, Mutual Welfare League, Past Pres. American Prison Assoc.; dir. Boys' Clubs of Am., Inc.; chmn. Bd. of Directors, Am. League to Abolish Capital Punishment. Internat. delegate to Prison Cong., England, 1925, Prague, 1930; Deleg. Internat. Penal Conf. Berlin, 1935. HOME: 354 Hunter St., Ossining, N. Y.
- LAWLER, LILLIAN B.**; college teacher; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., June 30, 1898; d. Thomas J. and Ellen (Nuttridge) L.; educ. U. of Pittsburgh, U. of Iowa, Am. Acad. in Rome, grade and high schs. (Pittsburgh, Pa.). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., F.A.A.R. (Fellow Am. Acad. in Rome); unmarried. AUTHOR: Latin Playlets for High Schools, 1925; Easy Latin Plays, 1929; The Latin Club, 1929. Editor of Classical Outlook. Contributor to Classical Journal, Classical Outlook, Classical Weekly, Latin Notes, Memoirs of the Amer. Acad. in Rome. Assoc. editor, Auxilium Latinum. Has also published a few one-act plays for children in addition to Latin work. General character of writing: research in classical antiquities, theory of the teaching of Latin, text book material. SOCIETIES: Pi Lambda Theta, Eta Sigma Phi, Mortar Board, Classical Association of Atlantic States and New York Classical Club, Am. Classical League, Am. Philological Assn., Archaeological Inst. of Am. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: Latin Department, Hunter College; HOME: 2329 Broadway, Astoria, L. I., N. Y.
- LAWRANCE, HAROLD GAINES**; writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

LAWRENCE

LAWRENCE, ALBERTA: editor, dean of Coll. of Letters, Arts and Sciences; b. Cleveland, O.; d. Henry Cowles and Mary Avery (Grant) Chamberlain; educ. pub. schs. and privately (New York City), Simpson Coll., Hecker Art Sch., special studies in literature, vocal music and pipe organ. DEGREE: Litt.D.; m. Rev. Charles Lorenzo Lawrence (Registrar, Columbia Univ., New York City). **AUTHOR:** Travels of Phoebe Ann, 1918; Customs in Many Lands, 1939; Study of the Five Human Types, 1939. **Editor:** Who's Who Among North American Authors (7 enlarged and revised editions), 1921-39; Who's Who Among Living Authors of Older Nations, 1931-32; Who's Who Among Internat. Med. Writers, 1932; Who's Who Among World Writers on Law, 1932. Conducted feature column: "Intimate Stories About Living Authors" in syndicated chain of papers, 1933. Former editor: Literature, Art and Music (Nat. monthly mag. pub. in New York). Contributor of short stories, essays, editorials, poems to magazines and press. Former literary editor: Pasadena Star-News (Pasadena, Calif.) for ten years. Formerly conducted signed column in Los Angeles Examiner and book reviews for chain of dailies. Founder and first president Stranger's League, Internat. orgnzn. for care of strangers in churches (undenominational). Travelled over Canada, and made special study of Canada's famed Longfellow's Evangeline country; also in Great Britain, France and Switzerland, visiting literary and historic shrines, 1924. Dean of Coll. of Letters, Arts and Sciences, Golden State University, 1939—. Descended from long line of men prominent in church and state, among them Gen. Ulysses S. Grant (cousin to mother), Thomas Welles, who fought at Battle of Bunker Hill, and was second governor of Connecticut, filling four terms; Hugo de Welles, Lord Chancellor of England who prepared Magna Carta in 1215 and obtained the signature of King John in 1215, the instrument bearing in addition to the King's seals that of both Hugo and Jocelin de Welles (interchangeably Welles and Wells in America). Geneol. record in book form dates from 794 in direct lineage of de Vallibus (or Vaux, interchangeably) family, one of most illustrious known to history, holding highest rank both personally and by royal intermarriages. **SOCIETIES:** Daughters of Am. Revolution, Grant Family Assn. (New York), Pi Theta Omicron, Nat. Geog. Soc. **HOBBY:** painting in all mediums: oils, water colors, tapestry and china decoration. **HOME:** 260 So. St. Andrews Pl., Los Angeles, Calif.

LAWRENCE, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN: manager of newspaper; b. Libertyville, Mo., Jan. 24, 1877; s. John Shaw and Georgianna (McClintock) L.; educ. grade schs. (Coquille, Ore.); m. Mary Drane, Nov. 8, 1899. Telegraph Editor and reporter for Portland Oregonian, 1900-1904; mng. editor of Indianapolis Star, 1905-1911; bus. mgr. of Indianapolis Star, 1923—. **CLUBS:** Columbia, Athletic, Athenaeum, Commercial, Relig. denom., Methodist. **HOME:** Spink Arms Hotel, Indianapolis, Ind.

LAWRENCE, EDWIN GORDON: author, teacher; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 1, 1859; s. Prof. Philip and Mary Elizabeth (Mayer) L.; m. Sadie Secord, Mar. 14, 1891 (divorced June 25, 1903); four children: Edwina Gordon, b. Sept. 19, 1893; Olga Kelsey, b. Sept. 25, 1895; Valdemar Philip, b. Nov. 3, 1896; Eleanor Mary, b. Dec. 16, 1897; educ. Philadelphia and New York pub. schs., and Friends Sch.

LAWRENCE

(Philadelphia), and under private tutors. **AUTHOR:** The Power of Speech, 1909; The Lawrence Reader and Speaker, 1911; Speech-Making, 1911; How to Master the Spoken Word, 1913; How to Improve the Memory, 1913; How to Speak, 1917; Sidelights on Shakespeare, 1918; Rudiments of Speech, 1923; Homespun Verse (poems), 1932; How to Talk to People and Make an Impression, 1933. Began theatrical career in 1879. Starred in The Dancheffs 1881-2, and in For Her Sake, 1896-9, touring the U. S. and Canada. Succeeded his father as director of Lawrence school of Elocution and Acting, 1882. Served during World War under Herbert Hoover with Commission for Relief in Belgium. Special feature writer, Women's Wear Daily, 1915-19; associate editor, Athol (Mass.) Chronicle, 1919-20; editorial writer, Miami (Fla.) Daily Herald, 1921; associate editor, Palm Beach Times, West Palm Beach, Fla., 1923-25. Serials: Tales of a Traveler and A Thought for Today, 1930-31; "The State of the Country"; "Pause for a Moment"; "Autocracy, Mobocracy—Or What?"; "How Fares the Nation"; "Promise Versus Performance," 1933-38. Contributor of poems to Boston Post and Human Interest articles to other newspapers; Travel Stories, El Paso (Texas) Times, 1932-36. **CLUB:** Shakespeare, Straford-on-Avon, Eng. **HOME:** 125 South St., Concord, N. H.

LAWRENCE, IDA ECKERT: poet; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

LAWRENCE, J(ohn) B(enjamin): author, clergyman; b. Florence, Miss., July 10, 1873; s. Isaac B. and Exer (Williamson) L.; educ. Miss. Coll. DEGREES. A.B., (Miss. Coll.) M.A., D.D. (La. Coll., Alexandria), LL.D., (Okla. Baptist U.); m. Helen Alford, Nov. 15, 1900. **AUTHOR:** Power for Service, 1905; The Biology of the Cross, 1913; A Manual of State Missions, 1917; Church Organization and Methods (jointly), 1917; State Mission Manual for Mississippi, 1917; Paul's Bible School on Baptism, 1921; Outline Studies in Book of Revelation, 1922; Outline Study of the Bible, 1925; Stewardship Applied in Church Finance, 1928; Missions in the Bible, 1931; The Bible, a Missionary Book, 1935; Taking Jesus Christ Seriously, 1935; Missions and the Dying Plan of Support, 1936. President of Oklahoma Baptist Univ., Shawnee, Okla., 1921-26. Executive Secretary Home Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention since 1929. Relig. denom., Baptist. **OFFICE:** Red Rock Bldg.; **HOME:** 1695 Rock Springs Rd., Atlanta, Ga.

LAWRENCE, JOSEPHINE: newspaper woman, author; b. Newark, N. J.; d. Elijah Wiley and Mary Elizabeth (Barker) L.; educ. pub. schs. (Newark, N. J.); special courses in New York U.; unmarried. **AUTHOR** (33 juveniles): Brother and Sister Books (6), 1921-1927; Rosemary, 1922; Man in the Moon Story Book, 1922; Elizabeth Ann Books (8), 1923-1929; Rainbow Hill, 1924; The Berry Patch, 1925; Linda Lane Books (6), 1925-29; Next Door Neighbors, 1926; Rosemary and the Princess, 1927; The Two Little Fellows (5), 1927-1929; Glenna, 1929; Christine, 1930; Wind's in the West, 1931; (novels): Head of the Family, 1932; Years Are So Long, 1934; If I Have Four Apples, 1935; The Sound of Running Feet, 1937; Bow Down to Wood and Stone, 1938. Editor Children's page, Newark (N. J.) Sunday Call since 1915, and of household page since 1918. Wrote the first radio broadcast story for children, 1921. **SOCIETIES:** Au-

LAWRENCE

thors' League of Amer.; Author's Guild. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: The Sunday Call, Newark, N. J.

LAWRENCE, ROBERT MEANS: author (May 14, 1847-Mar. 7, 1936).

LAWRENCE, WILLIAM BEATY: accountant; b. Covington, Ky., May 21, 1882; s. John King and Pattie Jane (Beaty) L.; educ. Walton Sch. of Commerce (Chicago). DEGREE: C.P.A.; m. Amy Evelyn Kell, 1907. AUTHOR: Cost Accounting, 1925, 1930, 1937. Contributor to Photo-Engravers Bull. and other trade and tech. Jours. General character of writing: business economics and text books. CLUB: Nat. Assn. of Cost Accountants, Am. Accounting Assn. OFFICE: Insurance Exchange Bldg., Chicago; HOME: 204 N. Charlotte St., Lombard, Ill.

LAWSON, HORACE LOWE: see Press section.
LAWSON, J(AMES) GILCHRIST: editor, author, anthologist; b. Cleveland, Tenn. Sept. 10, 1874; s. James J. and Margaret (Logan) L.; educ. pub. schs. of Tenn., and Calif.; Southern Calif. Coll. of the U. of Chicago (Los Angeles, Calif.); m. Camilla Martens, Nov. 14, 1914. AUTHOR: Best Methods of Bible Marking, 1899; The Christian Worker's Testament, 1902; Old Testament Markings in the International Red Letter Bible, 1903; Deeper Experiences of Famous Christians, 1911; Proofs of the Life Hereafter, 1912; World-Wide Reforms, 1913; The Precious Promise Testament, 1913; Did Jesus Command Immersion?, 1915; The Precious Promise Bible, 1915; Everybody's Recipe Book (jointly), 1915; The Bible Students Guide (jointly), 1917; Helpful Prayers (jointly) 1917; Greatest Thoughts About the Bible, 1918; Greatest Thoughts About Jesus Christ, 1919; Greatest Thoughts About God, 1920; Daily Manna, 1921; The World's Best Humorous Anecdotes, 1921; Encyclopedia of Religious Anecdotes, 1923; The World's Best Epigrams, 1924; The World's Best Conundrums and Ribbles, 1924; Bible Quotation Puzzles, 1924; The World's Best Proverbs and Maxims, 1926; The World's Famous Short Poems, 1927 (also pub. under the title: The World's Best Loved Poems, 1930; The Marked Bible, 1928; The World's Best Religious Quotations, 1930; That Reminds Me—, 1932; Best Loved Religious Poems, 1933; The Book of Dogs, 1934; Wild Animals, 1935; Farm Animals, 1935; Seeing America, 1936; Great Sermons on World Peace, (compilation), 1937; Great Sermons on World Peace (by famous preachers). Formerly contributor to numerous religious jrls. and mags. Editor: Church Publishing House, Chicago, 1925-1932. Special corres. 1920-7 in London for the Christian Herald and leading British relig. papers. Formerly one of the editors of the Family Altar Mag. Former evangelist. At one time served on the Advisory Council of the Internat. Reform Bur. and on the Council of the Illinois Anti-Saloon League; and as v. p. and treas. of the Internat. Purity Assn. for several years. Organized and became sec. of the World Peace Union in 1932. HOME: 4425 Monticello Ave., Chicago, Illinois.

LAWSON, VICTOR EMANUEL: editor; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

LAWTON, THOMAS OREGON: business executive; b. Allendale, S. C., Sept. 9, 1876; s. Thomas Oregon and Mary Phebe (Willingham) L.; educ. Furman U. (Greenville, S. C.), Erskine Coll. (Due West, S. C.). DEGREE: A.B.; m. Bessie Miller, Sept., 1898. AUTHOR: Jockey and Other Stories of Boy Life on

LEACH

a Southern Farm. General character of writing: historical, juvenile. Relig. denom., Baptist. HOME: 105 Sumner St., Greenville, S. C.

LAY, CHARLES DOWNING: landscape architect; b. Newburgh, N. Y., Sept. 3, 1877; s. Oliver Ingraham and Hester Marian (Wait) L.; educ. Sch. of Arch., Columbia U. DEGREE: S.B. (in landscape arch., Harvard, 1907); m. Laura B. Gill, Oct. 1, 1904. AUTHOR: Studies for Albany (with A. W. Bruner), 1914; A Garden Book for Autumn and Winter, 1924; A Park System for Long Island, 1925; The Freedom of the City, 1926. Contr. to professional mags. OFFICE: 615 Madison Ave., New York City, N. Y.; HOME: 11 Cranberry St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

LAYSON, S(TANLEY) V(MONT): bacteriologist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

LAZARON, MORRIS SAMUEL: rabbi; b. Savannah, Ga., Apr. 16, 1888; s. Samuel Louis and Alice (de Castro) L.; educ. Savannah Prep. Sch., U. of Cincinnati, Hebrew Union Coll. DEGREES: B.A., M.A. (U. of Cinn.), Litt.D. (Rutgers U., 1936); ordained Rabbi, Hebrew Union Coll.; m. Pauline Horkheimer, May 1, 1916 (died). AUTHOR: Side Arms; Religious Service for Jewish Youth; In the Shadow of the Cross (one act play); Consolations of our Faith; Ask the Rabbi (with Dr. A. K. Weinberg); Seed of Abraham: Ten Jews of the Ages, 1930; Common Ground: A Plea for an Intelligent Americanism, 1938. Contr. to Survey, Christian Century, Unity, and other Jewish and general mags. Rabbi of Baltimore Hebrew Congregation, oldest congregation in Maryland and one of the oldest congregations in country, since 1915. Active in campaigns for Jewish relief and mem. of Bd. of Dirs. of Joint Distr. Comm., Chaplain's Assoc. U.S.A. and numerous other communal and nat. orgnzs. Mem. of exec. bd. of Nat. Conf. of Jews and Christians. Has travelled throughout country addressing meetings and conducting seminars on problems of racial and relig. tolerance. CLUBS: Suburban Country, Civitan, Relig. Jewish. OFFICE: 1914 Madison Ave., Baltimore; HOME: Naylor Lane, Pikesville, Md.

LAZENBY, MARION ELIAS: see Press section.

LEA, CONSTANCE NICHOLSON (pen name: Rebecca Shorthouse); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

LEA, FANNY HEASLIP (pen name): author, playwright; b. New Orleans, La.; d. James S. and Margaret (Heaslip) L.; educ. Memorial Coll. (Tulane U.). DEGREE: A.B.; m. Hamilton Pope Agee, May 11, 1911; divorced (1926). AUTHOR: Quicksands, 1911; The Jacometta Stories, 1912; Sicily Ann, 1914; Chloe Malone, 1916; With This Ring, 1925; The Dream Maker Man, 1925; With or Without, 1926; Wild Goose Chase, 1929; Lolly (play), 1930; Happy Landings, 1930. Good-bye Summer, 1931; Half Angel, 1932; Summer People, 1933; Dorée, 1934; Anchor Man, 1935; The Four Marys, 1936; Once to Every Man, 1937. Contributor to Good Housekeeping, Saturday Evening Post, etc. CLUB: Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: care Harold Ober, 40 E. 49th St., New York, N. Y.

LEACH, HENRY GODDARD: author, editor; b. Philadelphia, Pa., July 3, 1880; s. Dr. Alonzo Lemuel and Jennie (Goddard) L.; educ. Princeton U., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D., Litt.D.; m. Agnes Lisle Brown, Feb. 20, 1925. AUTHOR: Scandinavia of the Scandinavians, 1915; Ansevin Britain and Scandinavia, 1921. Editor: The Forum since 1923. General character of writing: historical and essays. Master, Groton School,

LEACH

1903-05; traveling fellow, Harvard, in Scandinavia, 1908-10; curator, Scandinavian Coll. Library, 1921. Secured Economic Support, 1919, for exchange of 40 students annually between U. S. A. and Scandinavian countries. SOCIETIES: Commander of Vasa Order and Commander North Star, (Sweden); Commander of the Dannebrog (Denmark); Commander of St. Olav (Norway); v.-p. P.E.N.; member Soc. Mayflower Descendants, Soc. Colonial Wars; Pres. Am.-Scandinavian Foundation, 1926-1938; Pres. Church Club of New York (Episcopal), 1923-26. CLUBS: Authors, Piping Rock, Century, Church, Harvard (New York), (Cambridge), Faculty, Seville (London). OFFICE: 570 Lexington Ave.; HOME: 170 E. 64th St., New York, N. Y.

LEACH, WILLIAM H.: author; b. Shingle House, Pa., Dec., 1888; s. John Melvin and Florence (Farnham) L.; educ. public schools, Alfred U.; U. of Wisconsin, Auburn Theol. Sem., Union Theol. Sem.; Litt.D. (Alfred U. 1933); m. Ethel M. Kline, Aug., 1914. AUTHOR: How to Make the Church Go, 1923; Putting It Across, 1925; Church Administration, 1926; Church Finance, 1928; Church Publicity, 1929; Sermon-Hearts, 1931; Cokesbury Funeral Manual, 1932; Tragedy and Triumph of Easter, 1933; Cokesbury Marriage Manual, 1933; Sermon Hearts From the Gospels, 1934; Sermon Hearts From the Psalms, 1936; Here's Money for Churches, 1936; The Making of the Minister, 1938. Contributor to Writers' Monthly, Country Gentleman, Physical Culture System, Adult Class Monthly, Methodist Rev. General character of writing: relig. and tech. Editor: Church Management, Held pastorates of Presbyterian churches at Port Leyden, N. Y., Oneida Castle, N. Y., Alden, N. Y., Buffalo, N. Y. Lectures on church efficiency include engagements at Auburn Theol. Sem., Chicago Theol. Sem., and Winona Lake, Ind., Bible Conf. Relig. denom. Presbyterian. CLUB: Mason, City Club, Cleveland. OFFICE: 616 East St. Clair, Cleveland, O.; HOME: 2130 Belle Ave., Lakewood, Ohio.

LEACOCK, ARTHUR GORDNER: teacher; b. Lehman, Pa., May 27, 1868; s. Rev. John Clark and Lydia (Gordner) L.; educ. pub. sch., (Norwich, N. Y.), Syracuse U., Harvard U., U. of Munich (Bavaria). DEGREES: A.B. (Syracuse U.), 1892; A.B., A.M., and Ph.D. (Harvard U.), 1893, 1894, 1899; m. Anne Adams Brown, Aug. 24, 1911. AUTHOR: Studies in the Life of St. Paul, 1906. Contr. to Harvard Studies in Classical Philology, Vol. XI, 1900. General character of writing: relig. and tech. CLUB: Harvard (Boston, Mass.). Relig. denom., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: Exeter, N. H.

LEACOCK, STEPHEN BUTLER: professor; b. Swanmoor Hants, Eng., Dec. 30, 1869; s. Walter Peter and Agnes Emma (Butler) L.; educ. Upper Canada College, U. of Toronto, U. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D., Litt.D., LL.D.; m. Beatrix Hamilton, 1900 (died, 1925). AUTHOR: Elements of Political Science, 1907; Literary Lapses, 1910; Nonsense Novels, 1911; Sunshine Sketches, 1912; Behind the Beyond, 1913; Arcadian Adventures, 1914; Moonbeams from its Larger Lunar, 1915; Essays and Literary Studies, 1916; Further Foolishness, 1916; Frenzied Fiction, 1917; The Hohenzollers in America, 1919; The Unsolved Riddle of Social Justice, 1919; Winsome Winnie, 1920; My Discovery of England, 1922; Over the Footlights, 1923; College Days, 1923; The Garden of Polly, 1924; Win-

LEARY

nowed Wisdom, 1926; Short Circuits, 1928; The Iron Man and the Tin Woman, 1929; Economic Prosperity in the British Empire, 1930; Wet Wit and Dry Humor, 1930; Back to Prosperity, 1931; The Dry Pickwick, 1931; Mark Twain, 1932; Afternoons in Utopia, 1932; The Greatest Pages of Charles Dickens, 1934; Charles Dickens (Biography, 1933); Greater Pages of American Humor, 1934; Funny Pieces, 1935; Hellements of Hickonomica, 1935; My Discovery of the West, 1937; Here are My Lectures, 1937; Model Memoirs, 1938. General character of writing: essays, burlesques, history, political science. CLUB: University (Montreal). OFFICE: McGill University; HOME: 3869 Cote des Neiges Rd., Montreal, Canada.

LEAKE, GRACE SOTHCOTE: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

LEARNED, DWIGHT WHITNEY: theological teacher in Doshisha University, Kyoto, Japan; b. Connecticut, Oct., 1848; s. Robert C. and Sarah (Whitney) L.; educ. Williston, Yale U. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D., D.D.; m. Florence Rehard, July 7, 1875. AUTHOR: Outline of Economics (in Japanese), 1890; Revision of Japanese Version of the New Testament; Church History, 1905; Church History, 1907; Commentary on the New Testament (10 vols.), 1910-20. ADDRESS: 520 Mayflower Rd., Claremont, Calif.

LEARNED, ELLIN CRAVEN: author; d. Captain T. A. M. (U. S. Navy) and Marie Louise (Stevenson) Craven; educ. private schools in New York City; m. Frank Learned, April 12, 1898. AUTHOR: Ideals for Girls, 1905; The Etiquette of New York Today, 1906; Everybody's Complete Etiquette, 1923; Good Manners for Boys and Girls, 1923. Editor: Girls' Friendly Magazine, 1904-05; on editorial staff The Churchman, 1890-4, 1896-9. Contributor to The Delineator, Ladies World, etc. ADDRESS: 48 W. 9th St., New York, N. Y.

LEARNED, WILLIAM SETCHEL: educator; b. Alpena, Mich., June, 1876; s. William Chandler and Adda (Setchel) L.; educ. Brown U. B.A., M.A.; Univ. of Berlin and Leipzig; Harvard U., Ph.D.; LL.D. (Lawrence Coll.); University of Saskatchewan; m. (1) Evelyn B. Williams, July 15, 1903 (died July 13, 1934); (2) Charlotte McMahon Smith, Mar. 7, 1936. AUTHOR: The Oberlehrer, 1914; Professional Preparation of Teachers for American Schools, 1920; Education in the Maritime Provinces, 1922; The American Public Library and the Diffusion of Knowledge, 1924; The Quality of the Educational Process in the United States and in Europe, 1927; Local Provision for Higher Education in Saskatchewan, 1932; The Student and His Knowledge, 1938; Inglis Lecture, Realism in American Education, 1932. HOME: 404 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

LEARY, DANIEL BELL: psychologist; b. New York, N. Y., June, 1886; s. Daniel and Selina Grace (Bell) L.; educ. Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Education and Autocracy in Russia, 1919; Group Discussion Syllabus of Sociology, 1920; Group Discussion Syllabus of Psychology, 1920; Philosophy of Education; Outline of Fundamental Principles, 1920; Applied Psychology, 1921; Philosophy and Education (part I), 1921; That Mind of Yours, 1927; Enhancing Life Through Books, 1927; Modern Psychology: A Behaviorism of Personality, 1928; Living and Learning: A Philosophy of Education, 1931; Religion and Modern Life: A Psychological Study. Contributor of syndicated articles to Buffalo

LEARY

(N. Y.) News and other publns. Translations of several books from Russian. General character of writing: essays, technical. OFFICE: University of Buffalo; HOME: University Court, Buffalo, N. Y.

LEARY, JOHN JOSEPH, JR.: journalist; b. Lynn, Mass., Feb. 2, 1874; s. John J. and Mary Ann (Cronin) L.; educ. pub. schools of Lynn and Salem, Mass., and pvtly. AUTHOR: Talks with T. R., 1920. Awarded Pulitzer prize of \$1000 in journalism, by Columbia U., 1920, for most notable reportorial work of 1919, also gift of gold watch for same by Am. Fed. of Labor. Contributor to McClure's Collier's. Editor and publisher: Industrial Digest. General character of writing: historical and economic, dealing with labor problems. Newspaper worker since 1893. Editorial advisor James Gordon Bennett, Paris, 1912-13; staff corr., specializing on labor and economics, New York Tribune, 1913-19; on New York World, 1919-31. CLUBS: Nat. Press Club (Washington, D. C.).

LEARY, LEWIS GASTON: clergyman; b. Elizabeth, N. J., Aug. 3, 1877; s. George S. and Joanna (Gaston) L.; educ. Rutgers Coll., New York U., Union Theol. Sem., McCormick Sem. DEGREES: B.Sc., M.A., Ph.D., D.D.; m. Beatrice E. Knight, 1904. AUTHOR: The Christmas City, 1911; The Real Palestine of Today, 1911; Andorra, The Hidden Republic, 1912; Syria, The Land of Lebanon, 1913; The Bible When You Want It, 1932; Problems of Protestantism, 1933; From the Pyramids to Paul (editor), 1935. Contributor to Standard Dictionary of the Bible. ADDRESS: West Milford, N. J.

LEARY, ZOE PATRICIA HOBBS: newspaper writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

LEASE, EMORY B.: teacher (Apr. 3, 1863-May 19, 1931); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

LEAVELL, FRANK HARTWELL: religious education; b. Oxford, Miss., March, 1884; s. George W. and Corra (Berry) L.; educ. Univ. of Mississippi, Harvard Law School, Columbia Univ. Teachers College. DEGREES: B.S., M.A.; m. Martha Boone, 1918. AUTHOR: Training in Stewardship, 1920; Baptist Student Union, 1927; Christ, Master of My Generation, 1927; The Layman Measures the Minister, 1930; Christ, My Only Necessity, 1931. Editor: My Maximum for Christ; The Baptist Student, monthly thirty-two page magazine, since 1922. OFFICE: 161 8th Ave., North, Nashville, Tenn.

LEAVELL, WILLIAM HAYNE: clergyman (died); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

LEAVITT, FRANK MITCHELL: educator; b. Boston, Mass., Sept., 1865; s. Mitchell and Elizabeth (Files) L.; educ. Special student Mass. Inst. of Tech., Harvard U., Sloyd Larare Seminarium (Naas, Sweden); m. Edith Brown, March 4, 1922. AUTHOR: Examples of Industrial Education, 1912; Prevocational Education in the Public Schools, 1915; Elementary Social Science, 1917. Contr. to Industrial Education Mag., School Rev. and other educ. publns. Associate editor: Industrial Education Mag. (Peoria, Ill.), General character of writing: text books. Pioneer worker in the field of vocational educ.; offered first grad. course in vocational guidance (1912) in any Am. univ.; courses given in U. of Chicago, U. of Wisconsin, Carnegie Inst. of Tech. (Pittsburgh) and other teacher training institutions. Assoc. supt. of pub. schs. of Pittsburgh, Pa. Lecturer on education, U. of Pittsburgh. CLUBS: Co-operative Club of Pittsburgh, Harvard Teachers Assn.,

LE CLAIRE

N.E.A., Amer. Vocational Assn. Nat. Vocational Guidance Assn., Pittsburgh Personnel Assn. HOME: 4709 Seventh Avenue, North, Saint Petersburg, Fla.

LEAVITT, FREDERICK ELMER: physician; b. Grand Rapids, Mich., Nov., 1861; s. David Sheldon and Martha (Tyrell) L.; educ. Grand Rapids High School, U. of Minnesota. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Bessie M. Row, Nov., 1916. AUTHOR: Operations of Obstetrics, 1918. Contributor of sci. and professional essays to numerous journals. HOME: 5323 So. Troy St., Chicago, Ill.

LEAVITT, STURGIS ELLEN: college professor; b. Newhall, Me., Jan. 24, 1888; s. William Hooper and Mary Ellen (Sturgis) L.; educ. Bowdoin Coll. (1904-1908), Harvard U. 1912-1913, 1914-1917. DEGREES: A.B. (Bowdoin Coll.), M.A. and Ph.D. (Harvard U., 1913, 1917); m. Alga Webber, June 29, 1916. AUTHOR: Element of Spanish Vamos a her (with S. A. Stoudemire). Editor: Blasco Ibanez; Siete Cuentos; Tres Cuentos Sud-Americanos; Marmol, Amalia; Marquina, Flores de Aragon. Editor: South Atlantic Bulletin; Associate Editor: Hispanic Review, Handbook of Latin American Studies, Revista Iberoamericana. Compiler: bibliographies of Argentine, Bolivian, Chilean, Colombian, Peruvian and Uruguayan literatures. Contr. to Hispania, Romanic Rev., Mod. Lang. Jnl., Hispanic Am. Hist. Rev., Studies in Philology. General character of writing: interpretation of Spanish literature and Spanish-Amer. literature. SOCIETIES: Mod. Lang. Assn. of Am., Am. Assn. of Teachers of Spanish, Masons, Kappa Sigma, mem. of Harvard Council on Hispano-American Studies, corres. mem. of Academia Hispano Americana, Cadiz, Spain, Hispanic Society of Am. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C.

LEBOLD, MEDDIE MAZE: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

LECHLITNER, RUTH N.: secretary; b. Mishawaka, Ind., Mar., 1901; d. M. J. and Jessie (Wire) L.; educ. U. of Mich., U. of Iowa. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; m. Paul F. Corey. AUTHOR: Tomorrow's Phoenix (poems), 1937. Contributor to poetry mags. and to Harper's Bazaar, New Directions, N. Y. Herald-Tribune. General character writing, poems and book reviews. CLUB: Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: Cold Spring, N. Y.

LE CLAIRE, GORDON: specialist in English literature; b. Ormstown, Que., Canada; s. Napoleon and Catherine (Sproule) Le C.; educ. Ormstown High Sch., MacDonald Coll., Irvine Studio for the Theatre (New York), McGill U. (Montreal). DEGREE: B.A. (with highest honors); unmarried. AUTHOR: Intimate Moments, 1934; Sonnets to the Stars, 1935; Star-Haunted, 1937; Though Quick Souls Bleed, 1939. Contr. poems and essays to The Crucible, Canadian Poetry Mag., Leamington Post and News, Monitor, Winchester Press and many others, also poems in anthologies. Canadian editor: Verse Craft, The Garret, Poetry Caravan. Active mem. Montreal Repertory Theatre and featured in several leading roles; dir. of drama group. Poetry has appeared in more than 200 Am. and foreign publs. Won the Rt. Hon. Bennett award in contest in which over 1100 lyrics were submitted. Prince of Wales's Gold Medallist in mental and moral philosophy, 1933. Won several scholarships in logic and metaphysics at McGill U., James Darling McCall Scholar in senior year, McGill U. SOCIETIES: Cana-

dian Authors Assn., Assn. of Canadian Bookmen, Poetry Soc. (London, Eng.), Modern Bards, Pan-Am. Poetry Soc., Berkeley Poetry Soc. HOBBY: drama. ADDRESS: 2377 St. James St., Montreal, Ont., Canada.

LE CONTE, JOSEPH NISBET: mech. engr.; b. Oakland, Calif., Feb. 7, 1870; s. Joseph and Caroline Elizabeth (Nisbet) LeC.; educ. U. of Calif., Cornell U. DEGREES: B.S., M.M.E.; m. (1) Helen Marion Gompertz, June 10, 1901 (died); (2) Adelaide Elizabeth Graham, Feb. 16, 1929. AUTHOR: An Elementary Treatise on the Mechanics of Machinery, 1902; Hydraulics, 1926. Expeds. in high Sierras of Calif., and first ascents of seven peaks between 13,000 and 14,250 ft. elevation. ADDRESS: Box 1812, Carmel, Calif.

LEDERER, NORBERT L.: chemical engineer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

LEDERER, WOLF ARMIN: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

LEE, AGNES (pen name), (own name: Mrs. Otto T. Freer); poet; b. Chicago, Ill., d. William Henry and Harriet Husted (Robinson) Rand; educ. mainly in Switzerland; m. Dr. Otto Freer, May, 1911. AUTHOR (poems): Verses for Children, 1901; The Border of the Lake, 1910; The Sharing, 1914; Faces and Open Doors, 1922; New Lyrics and a Few Old Ones, 1930. Translations from the French: Enamels and Cameos, (by Théophile Gautier); The House of Childhood (by Fernand Gregh). Included in Anthologies and many magazines. General character of writing: poems and translations. Awarded prize by Poetry Magazine for high achievement in the art; many honorable mentions. CLUBS: Poetry Soc. of Am., Fortnightly (Chicago), Boston Authors (formerly). HOME: 81 E. Elm St., Chicago, Ill.

LEE, B. VIRGINIA (pen names: Donald Gray; "Nagel"); writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

LEE, BORGHILD: see Press section.

LEE, CAROLINE (pen name): see Gaddis, Peggy.

LEE, EDWIN AUGUSTUS: educator; b. Redding, Calif., Aug. 9, 1883; s. William Wallace and Christia Anna (McMillan) L.; educ. pub. schs. (Redding, Calif.), State Normal Sch. (Chico, Calif.), Columbia U. (N. Y.). DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (Columbia U., 1914, 1915, 1926); m. Edna Canfield, Aug. 22, 1912. AUTHOR: Objectives and Problems of Vocational Education, 1928. Consulting editor: Vocational Text Series (for McGraw-Hill Book Co.). Editor-in-Chief of a series of research bulls. published by Div. of Vocational Edn. of Univ. of Cal. Contributor to School and Society, Educ. Rev., Vocational Edn. Mag., Vocational Guidance Mag., Industrial Edn. Mag., Industrial Arts Mag., Child Welfare Mag., Proc. of the Seventh Annual Conf. of Coll. Presidents Assn. of Ill., Proc. of the Calif. State High Sch. Teachers Assn., Proc. of the State Teachers Assn. of W. Va., and many other ednl. publs. General character of writing: educational from a vocational point of view. Has had much experience as an educator in many schs. and colls. since 1909, having held professorships in Ind. Univ., 1918-1921; and Univ. of Calif., 1921-34; dir. Nat. Occupational Conf., New York, since 1936; as well as having served as instructor, asst. prof. and lecturer in other univs. SOCIETIES: Commonwealth of Calif., Kiwanis and Faculty Club, Nat. Soc. for Vocational Edn., Vocational Edn. Assn. of the Middle West (pres., 1920, 1921), Nat. Edn. Assn., Amer. Assn. of Coll. Profs., Phi Delta Kappa (nat. treas.,

1915-1920). Amer. Vocational Assn. (1st pres., 1926, 2d pres., 1927). Relig. Presbyterian. OFFICE: 551 Fifth Ave.; HOME: 414 W. 120th St., New York, N. Y.

LEE, FREDERIC EDWARD: economist; b. Cowley County, Kans., Sept. 24, 1886; s. Frank Herbert and Susan (Smith) L.; educ. Cherokee County High Sch. (Columbus, Kans.), U. of Kansas, Yale U., Harvard U., Tokyo School of Foreign Languages, London Sch. of Economics; m. Edna Stewart, July 16, 1914. AUTHOR: The Russian Cooperative Movement, 1920; Currency Banking and Finance in China, 1925; Participating Shares in British Investment Trusts, 1928; Banking and Trade Financing in the United Kingdom, 1929; Co-Author: United Kingdom—an Industrial, Commercial and Financial Handbook (Jointly), 1930. Contributor to Barron's, the American Bankers Assoc. Jour. the Am. Econ. Review, the Economist (London), The Statist (London), The Bankers Mag., Annals Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci., etc. Economist in charge of Economic Intelligence Section, Russian Bureau War Trade Board, 1918; Regional Economist, Dept. of State, 1919-20; Economist Consul of the U. S. for China and Adjacent Regions, 1929-32; Dean, Coll. of Arts and Sciences and Professor of Economics and Sociology, U. of Maryland, 1922-27, and Exec. Dean, 1925-27; concurrently Expert Consultant in Far Eastern Finance, Department of Commerce, 1923-27; Am. Financial Trade Commr. and Asst. Commercial Attache, Am. Embassy, London, 1927-29; Prof. nat. affairs Sch. of Citizenship and Public Affairs, Syracuse U., 1928-29; prof. economics U. of Ill. since 1929. General character of writing: political and international questions or upon modern European history. ADDRESS: University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.

LEE, GUSTAV T(ORGENSEN): editor; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

LEE, GUY CARLETON: publicist (1862-Dec. 27, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

LEE, HARRY (pen name): see Felling, Harry Lee.

LEE, JAMES WIDEMAN, JR.: publicity work; b. Dalton, Ga., April 13, 1882; s. James Wideman and Emma Eufaula (Ledbetter) L.; educ. Smith Acad. (St. Louis, Mo.); Emory Coll. (now Emory U., Atlanta, Ga.), Ga. Sch. of Tech. (Atlanta). DEGREE: A.B.; m. Florence O'Day, 1905. AUTHOR: The Tunnel and Terminal Extension of the Pennsylvania Railroad System, 1910. Former city editor Columbus (Ga.) Ledger, state polit. editor Atlanta Georgian. Since 1917 engaged in advertising and publicity. Relig. denom. Methodist. OFFICE: 370 Lexington Ave., New York City; HOME: Windcrest Rd., Rye N. Y.

LEE, JOSHUA BRYAN: senator; b. Childersburg, Ala., Jan. 23, 1892; s. Dr. Thomas Jefferson and Josie (Fowler) L.; educ. U. of Okla. DEGREES: A.B. (U. of Okla.), M.A. (Columbia), LL.B. (Cumberland U.); m. Margaret Louise Gerlach, 1923. AUTHOR: Soldier Rhymes, 1919; Public Speaking Manual, 1924. Taught pub. schs. Rocky, Okla., 1912-14. Coach of athletics Baptist U., Shawnee, Okla., 1915-16; hd. public speaking dept., 1919-34. Mem. of U. S. Senate from Oklahoma since 1937. HOME: Norman, Okla.

LEE, MABEL: professor of physical education and director of dept. for Women at University of Nebraska; b. Clearfield, Iowa., Aug., 1886; d. David Alexander and Jennie (Aikman) L., educ. public schools (Centerville, Iowa), Coe

College, Wellesley College. DEGREE: B.S.; unmarried. Writer of articles on physical education and women's athletics for American Physical Education Review, Mind and Body, The Nebraska Club Woman, Trident, Published Proceedings of Third Race Betterment Conference, Michigan Journal of Physical Education, Bulletin of dept. of hygiene, Wellesley Coll., Playground and Recreation, Pentathlon, Research Quarterly. Education, newspaper syndicate release for Gorgas Memorial Institute. Contr. editor Jnl. of Health and Physical Educ.; Research Qrtly. of Am. Assn. for Health and Physical educ. Formerly director of Physical Education for Women at Coe Coll., Oregon Agricultural Coll. and Beloit Coll. Represented the profession on program at Race Betterment Conference, 1928. SOCIETIES: Acting Pres. of Am. Acad. of Physical Educ., Honor Award Fellow of Am. Assoc. for Health and Physical Educ., mem. Bd. of Directors of Women's Div. of Nat. Amat. Athl. Fed.; formerly Pres. of Am. Physical Educ. Assn., Pres. of Middle West Soc. of Physical Educ., V.P. of Am. Physical Educ. Assn., Pres. of Soc. of Directors of Physical Educ. for Coll. Women, Pres. of Mid-West Soc. of Directors of Physical Educ. for College Women, Chairman for Wis. and Nebraska on Woman's Nat. Basketball Comm., Chairman for Neb. for Women's Div. of Nat. Amateur Ath. Fed., mem. Physical Educ. Comm. of White House Conf. on Child Health and Protection, mem. of Publicity Comm. of Nat. Women's Athl. Com., mem. of Exec. Comm. of Neb. State League of H. S. Girl's Athl. Assns.; mem. of Phi Kappa Phi, Delta Delta Delta, Mortar Board, Alpha Lambda Delta, Neb. Writers Guild, Wissenschaftliche Gesellschaft Fur Körperliche Erziehung. Relig. Denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: University of Nebraska; HOME: 2248 Ryons St., Lincoln, Nebraska.

LEEBRICK, K(ARL) (CLAYTON): university teacher; b. Burlington, Iowa, Oct. 1885; s. John Philip and Mary (Rosenberger) L.; educ. Tempe Normal Sch. (Tempe, Ariz.), U. of Calif. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Beryl Mae Fountain, 1913. AUTHOR: American Institutions and Ideals, 1921; A History of Brewer and Company, Ltd.; A Hundred Years of Business in Hawaii (with J. Sullivan), 1926; Proceedings of the Institute of International Relations, First Session, December 5-12, 1926 (with J. E. Harley), 1927; The Pacific Area (with C. E. Martin), 1928. Contributor "Troubles of an English Governor in the Philippines," to Pacific Ocean in History, 1916; Recent Books on the Pacific Area (to Political Science Quarterly); also contributor to Sunset Magazine, Paradise of the Pacific, Pan Pacific Magazine. Editor: Univ. of Calif. Alumni Weekly, 1914-15; acting editor of Honolulu Star Bulletin, 1926. General character of writing, political and internat. questions or upon modern European history. Has traveled extensively in Europe and Asia; has directed seven internat. Institutes, having been a member of 11; was special invitational lecturer in Japan, 1924; professor of internat. affairs School of Citizenship and Public Affairs, Syracuse U., 1928-29; dean of College of Liberal Arts, 1929-1938; director Institute of International Relations, 1926-29. President Kent State University, Kent, Ohio, 1938—. CLUBS: Rotary, Ad. Pan-Pacific,

Commercial. Relig. denom., Fayetteville United Church. OFFICE: Kent State University; HOME: 529 West Main St., Kent, Ohio.

LEECHMAN, DOUGLAS: anthropologist, museum work; b. London, Eng., Dec. 20, 1890; s. George Douglas and Annie Florence (Petch) L.; educ. private schs. in Eng., Egypt and Switzerland; U. of Washington (Seattle), B.Sc. (St. Patrick's Coll., U. of Ottawa), 1928; m. Ruth-Marie Eleonore d'Aoust, 1928. AUTHOR: Technical Methods in the Preservation of Anthropological Museum Specimens, 1929. Editor: Canadian Field-Naturalist. Contributes to numerous periodicals, including: American Mercury, Scientific American, Popular Science Monthly, House and Garden, Mentor, Canadian Homes and Gardens, Chateleine, American Speech, Dominion Dental Jnl., Popular Mechanics, Washington Historical Qrtly, Museum News, Tech. Studies, Proc. of Royal Soc. of Canada. SOCIETIES: Ottawa Field-Naturalists' Club, Professional Inst. of the Civil Service of Canada. HOBBY: microscopy. OFFICE: National Museum; HOME: 61 Hazel St., Ottawa, Canada.

LEES, W. THOMSON: editor; b. Brooklyn, N.Y., March 23, 1889; s. William Thomson and Anna (Schleuning) L.; educ. Poly. Prep. Sch. (Brooklyn), Poly. Inst. of Brooklyn; m. Isabelle L. Kincaid, June 1, 1918. AUTHOR: (with others), (also editor) of several handbooks on industrial subjects. Contr. to Industrial Management, Industry Illustrated, Industrial Engineering, Science and Invention, N. Y. Herald Tribune, Bus Transportation, Factory and Industrial Management, Belting and Transmission, Radio News, Romance. Formerly executive of industrial production, followed by wide experience as free lance writer and as editor of various industrial, engineering and general periodicals. HOME: 1150 E. 13th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

LEESON, BERYL LEE WRIGHT: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

LEETCH, DOROTHY LYMAN (pen name), (own name: Mrs. Langford Wheaton Smith); writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

LEETE, FREDERICK DE LAND (pen name; Tracy DeLand); bishop; born, Avon, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1866; s. Rev. Menzo Smith and Amelia H. (DeLand) L.; educ. Homer Acad., Syracuse U., and post grad. courses in several places. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D., L.H.D., LL.D.; m. Jeanette Gertrude Fuller, July 28, 1891. AUTHOR: Every Day Evangelism, 1909; Christian Brotherhoods, (also trans. into Japanese by Kawaga and Uchiyama), 1912; The Church in the City, 1915; Francis Asbury, Itinerant (Centennial Addresses) 1916; Ten Years Retrospect (Ecumenical Conf. Report), 1921; The Ballad of St. Francis, 1926; Christianity in Science, 1928; Palestine, Land of the Light, 1932; The Philosophy of Christian Education, 1933; Palestine, Its History, Peoples and Scenery, 1933; Prayer in the Work of Unification (Book of the Centennial of American Methodism) 1934; Pictures of Jesus, Lucknow, India, 1935; Skyward—A Book of Horizons, 1936. Contr. to Christian Advocate, Christian Herald, The Upper Room, The New Century Leader, The Church Sch. Jouri., Zion's Herald, Northwestern Miller. General character of writing: essays, religion, science, history, poems. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Kappa Epsilon (frat.) Phi Kappa Phi, Pi Gamma Mu, Fellow Royal Society of Arts, Great Britain, Am. A.A.S., Am. Hist. Assoc., S.A.R. CLUBS: Athenian

LEHMAN

and College Arms. Elected bishop, Meth. Epis. Ch., 1912; Pres., Ecumenical Meth. Council, representing the Methodist denominations of the Americas and of the Far East, 1931—. HOMES: 730 Cherokee Ave., University Terrace, DeLand, Fla.; (summer) Wenniway Lodge, Wawatam Beach, Mackinaw, Mich.

LEEUW, ADELE (LOUISE) de: see de Leeuw, Adele (Louise).

LEFFERTS, WALTER: educator; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

LE GALLIENNE, RICHARD: author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

LEHMAN, BENJAMIN HARRISON: educator, writer; b. Mullan, Ida., Oct. 20, 1889; s. Abraham and Hannah (Levinger) L.; educ. Phila. Central High Sch., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Gladys Collins, Dec. 31, 1915 (divorced 1928); (2) Judith Anderson, May 18, 1937. AUTHOR: Wild Marriage, 1925; The Lordly Ones, 1927; Carlyle's Theory of the Hero, 1929. Contributor of short stories and critical articles to magazines. Asst. prof. English, U. of Idaho, 1911-14; Wash. State Coll., 1914-17; Instr. Harvard, 1917-20; assoc. prof. of English, U. of Calif., 1920-28, prof. since 1928. Awarded Sohler prize, 1911, Bowdoin prize, 1920 (both Harvard). ADDRESS: 97 Tamalpais Rd., Berkeley, Calif.

LEHMAN, EUGENE HEITLER: educator; b. Pueblo, Colo., Sept. 5, 1879; s. Moritz and Rosa (Heitler) L.; educ. Centennial High Sch. (Pueblo), Univs. of Yale, Columbia and Berlin (Germany) DEGREES: B.A., M.A. (Yale); m. Madeline Davidsburg. AUTHOR: The Junior Bible (3 vols.), 1910-13; The Jewish Teacher (3 vols.), 1916; How to Teach Ethics (with Julia Richman). Editor-in-Chief and founder: Camps and Camping. Author of article on "Camping" in the new ed. of the Encyclopedia Britannica; assoc. editor of the monthly magazine, "Camp Life," and also of another monthly publication, "Camping." Formerly member Biblical Literature staff of Yale U.; past secretary Camp Directors Assn. of America; pres. Nat. Assn. of Directors of Girls' Camps; past pres. Maine Assn. of Camp Directors and 1st vice-president Camp Directors Assn., pres. Highland Manor School and Junior Coll.; dir. of Highland Nature Camps for Girls; mayor of Tarrytown. CLUBS: Rotary, Schoolmasters, National Education Assn., etc. ADDRESS: Highland Manor, Tarrytown-on-Hudson, N. Y.

LEHMAN, HELEN MÜLLER (pen name: H. Leigh Mann): writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

LEHMANN, EMIL WILHELM: university professor; b. Oldenburg, Miss., April 19, 1887; s. Charles Adelbert and Arminia (Volkhausen) L.; educ. Miss. A. and M. Coll., Texas A. and M. Coll., Cornell U., Wisconsin U., Iowa State Coll. DEGREES: B.S., A.E., B.E.; m. Stella Spence, Aug. 5, 1915. AUTHOR: Farm Mechanics, 1922; Electric Power on the Farm, 1930, Contr. to Country Gentleman, Farm Mechanics, Am. Fruit Grower, Successful Farming, Capper's Farmer, Electricity on the Farm, Agricultural Engineering Jourl. General character of writing: rural electrification, farm sciences, Illinois Agriculturist, Better Farm Methods and Equipment, Farm Implement News, Prairie Farmer, Rural Business, Am. Fruit Growers Mag. SOCIETIES: Am. Soc. Rgric. Engineers, Am. Inst. of Electrical Engineers, Illinois Soc. of Engineers, Masonic and Acacia Fraternities, Phi Kappa Phi, Gamma Sigma Delta, Alpha Zeta,

LEIGH

Sigma Xi. OFFICE: University of Illinois; HOME: "The Pines," Route No. 2, Urbana, Illinois.

LEHMER, DERRICK NORMAN: professor, poet; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

LEIB, GERTRUDE: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

LEIBFREED, EDWIN: writer; b. Philadelphia, Pa.; s. Francis and Hannah Leibfreed; educ. Philadelphia schools. DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D. AUTHOR: A Garland of Verse, 1910; Poems, 1913; A Soliloquy of Life, 1915; Windows of Gold, 1923; The Man of a Thousand Loves (poems), 1932. Editor: Rowe Commercial Law, 1914. General character of writing: poems, commercial law. One-time mem. of the faculty of Drexel Inst., Philadelphia. In 1918-19 produced the world-famous motion picture "Deliverance," featuring Helen Keller, the deaf, dumb and blind girl. HOME: Fresno, Calif.

LEIGH, MAGDA (pen name), (own name, Florence Henderson Shirley): writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

LEIGH, RUTH (pen name), (own name: Ruth Leigh Solater): lecturer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

LEIGH, TOWNES RANDOLPH: university professor; b. Panola County, Miss., Oct. 26, 1880; s. Elbridge Gerry and Susie (Gattis) L.; educ. Lebanon College, Harvard, Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., B.S., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D., F.S.Sc. AUTHOR: Tennessee Tales, 1917; Gus Ricketts; Miss Bubbles (poems); Robert E. Lee, The Educator; Fesser Phil and Pedagogue Pete; Germany's Camouflaged World Supremacy; Modern Chemistry; Chlorinide, 1922; Pharmacopoeia; Physical Chemistry (with Arthur Calo); Hastening the Natural Coloration of citrus fruits (with Dupont), 1926; An attempt at the Isolation of Organic Toxicant in Eriogale Soil (with Hagar) 1926; The Place of Physiological Chemistry in the Four-Year Curriculum, 1930; The Effect of Fertilizers and Soil Types on the Mineral Contents of Plants (with Coleman), 1932 and others. Address of the President: Some Proposed Standards (Given by Dr. Leigh as President of the American Association of Colleges of Pharmacy, August, 1932). Contributor of articles on chemistry and historical subjects to periodicals; member American Chem. Society; Fellow Society of Science, Arts and Letters (London). Sigma Xi Chapter, U. of Chicago; President Fla. Club of Sigma Xi, 1925-27; Gamma Sigma Epsilon Hon. chm. Fraternity, National President, 1927-31; Phi Kappa Phi, Univ. of Florida Chpt. President, 1923-25; Dean College of Pharmacy U. of Fla., 1925-33; Dean College of Arts and Sciences Univ. of Fla., 1933—; Vice President U. of Fla., 1934—; mem. Revision Committee U. S. Pharmacopoeia XI, 1930—; President American Assoc. of Colleges of Pharmacy, 1931-32; mem. Amer. Council on Pharmaceutical Education, 1932—; mem. Executive Committee A.A.C. Ph., 1932-34; chairman Committee on Curriculum and Teaching A.A.C. Ph., 1929-31; mem. Committee Publications of Texts A.A.C. Ph.; mem. Council Drug Institute, Inc., 1933-34; chairman Calendar Reform Committee, 1933—; mem. Committee on Writing History of F.S.Ph.A., 1933—; assoc. editor Southeastern Drug Journal, 1930—; organizer and chairman Fla. Sec. Assoc. Chem. Society, 1923-37; director 4th District Amer. Chem. Soc.; Fellow American Inst. of Chemists, Fellow Deutsche, Chemische Gesellschaft (Berlin) Fellow Soc. Chem. In-

LEIGHTON

dustry (London); Fellow Soc. of Science, Letters and Arts (London); HOME "Fair Oaks," Gainesville, Fla.

LEIGHTON, JOSEPH ALEXANDER: university professor; author; b. Caledon, Ont., Canada, Dec. 1870; s. James and Jane (Speers) L.; educ. Toronto U., Cornell U., Harvard U.; Epis. Theol. Sch., Tubingen U., U. of Berlin, U. of Erlangen. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D., B.D., LL.D.; m. (1) Victoria Paul, Apr. 4, 1899 (died 1931); (2) Helen G. Brown, 1932. AUTHOR: Typical Modern Conceptions of God, 1901; Jesus Christ and the Civilization of Today, 1907; Philosophical Essays in Honor of J. E. Creighton, 1915; The Field of Philosophy (5 eds.), 1918, 1919, 1923, 1924, 1930; Educational Problems in Colleges and Universities (part author), 1918; Man and the Cosmos, 1922; Religion and the Mind of Today, 1924; The Individual and the Social Order, 1926; Individuality and Education, 1928; Contemporary American Philosophies, 1930; Contemporary Idealism in Am., 1932; Social Philosophies in Conflict: Fascism, Nazism, Communism and Liberal Democracy, 1937. Contributor of articles on philosophy, ethics, education and social questions to standard journals. General character of writing: philosophical, sociological, ethical. ASSOCIATIONS: Phi Beta Kappa, American Philosophical Assn., Fellow, American Psychological Assn., A.A.A.S. and others; chairman Ohio State Univ., Commission and Committee of the American Assoc. of U. Professors; Honorary member Mark Twain Society; Eugene Field Society and others; acted during World War as public speaker and organizer. Has traveled and lectured extensively. CLUB: Ohio State Faculty. OFFICE: Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.

LEINSTER, MURRAY (pen name): see Jenkins, Will(lam) F(itzgerald).

LEIPER, MACON (ANDERSON): prof. (July 25, 1879-June 17, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

LEISY, ERNEST ERWIN: professor; b. Moundridge, Kans., Dec. 22, 1887; s. Emil A. and Lena (Krebill) L.; educ. Bethel Coll., U. of Kans., Harvard U., U. of Chicago, U. of Illinois. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Elva Krebbel, Aug. 14, 1917. AUTHOR: The Early Novels of James Fenimore Cooper, 1923; Materials for Investigation in American Literature, 1926 (now available in "The Reinterpretation of American Literature," 1928); History of American Literature, 1929. Editor: The Scarlet Letter, 1929. Editor: Facts and Ideas (with J. O. Beatty and Mary Lamar), 1930; (rev. ed. 1938); Major American Writers (with H. M. Jones), 1935; Horse-shoe Robinson, 1937. Contributor to Studies in Philology, School and Society, Modern Lang. Notes, Jour. of English and Germanic Philology, Dict. of American Biog. General character of writing: essays, critical treatises, compilations. Now engaged upon a critical study of the American Historical Novel. Secretary for 4 years and bibliographer 10 years of American Literary Group, Modern Language Assn.; club lecturer; Instr. in English, Univ. of Illinois, 1918-23; visiting prof. summers, Wash. State, Duke, Colorado, Texas. Contributing editor: Southwest Review. CLUBS: Phi Kappa Phi, Cosmopolitan, Town and Gown. OFFICE: Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Texas.

LEITCH, MARY SINTON: poet; b. New York, N. Y., Sept. 8, 1876; d. Charles Thomas and Nancy (McKeen) Lewis; educ. Miss Dana's Sch. (Morristown, N. J.), Ossining Sch. (Os-

LeMAY

sining, N. Y.), Smith Coll., 1894, 1895, special classes at Columbia U.; Traveled extensively on sailing ships and tramp steamers; m. John David Leitch, Oct. 17, 1907. Three children. AUTHOR: The Love Letters of Bismarck (transl.), 1901; (verses): The Wagon and the Star, 1922; The Unrisen Tomorrow, 1926; The Coming of the Cross: Historical Pageant, 1927; The Black Moon (drama), 1929; Two Mile Tree, 1931; Lyric Virginia Today (anthology, edited), 1932; Pungo Stevens (comedy-drama of the Civil War), 1933; Spider Architect (verse), 1937. Assoc. Editor, The Lyric, 1927. Contributor to Harper's, New York Eve. Post, North Am. Rev., Virginia Qrtly. Rev., Catholic World, Commonweal, Ladies' Home Jour., New English Weekly (London), Christian Science Monitor, etc. Generally classed as nature poet. Spent several years of early life sailing the seven seas in four masters and tramp steamers accompanied by the Countess Alida von Krockow, from which sea experience sprang many poems. SOCIETIES: Poetry Soc. of America; Poetry Soc. of Va. (elected Pres., 1933); Poet's Club (Norfolk), Woman's Club (Norfolk), Woman's Club of Princess Anne County, Norfolk Soc. of Arts, Alpha Soc. of Smith Coll., Phi Beta Kappa (Hon.). HOME: Lynnhaven, Va.

LEITER, CLAYTON A.: editor; b. Middletown, Ohio, April 23, 1872; s. Frederick Ziegler and Louise M. (Breitenbach) L.; educ. Hamilton high sch.; m. Emma Ziliox, April 21, 1897. AUTHOR: Cone's History of Hamilton (Vol. I), 1901; (Vol. II), 1903; Memoirs of the Miami Valley (Jointly), 1919; Builders of Southwestern Ohio, 1928. Editor: Hamilton (Ohio) Journal News. Contr. to Dayton Daily News, Cincinnati Times-Star, Cleveland Plaindealer. General character of writing: historical, editorial, Relg. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Journal Publishing Co.; HOME: 29 North D. St., Hamilton, Ohio.

LEITER, OTHO CLARKE: see Press section.

LEJEUNE, JOHN A.: Major General, U.S.M.C.; b. Pointe Coupee, Port, La., Jan. 10, 1867; s. Ovide and Laura Archer (Turpin) L.; educ. Mother's Sch., James Archer's Priv. Sch., La. State U., U.S. Naval Acad., Army War Coll. DEGREES: B.S. (Naval Acad.), LL.D. (Lafayette Coll., Pa.), LL.D. (Washington and Lee U., Va.); m. Ellis Harrison Murdaugh, Oct. 23, 1895. AUTHOR: The Reminiscences of a Marine, 1930. On graduation at Naval Acad. was apptd. Second Lt. U. S. Marine Corps, serving until present time. Commanded Second Div. A.E.F. in World War overseas for 12 mos. Apptd. Commandant U. S. Marine Corps, July 1, 1920, served until Mch. 4, 1929; Supt. of Va. Milit. Inst., Lexington, Va., from July 1, 1929 to Oct. 1, 1937. CLUBS: Army and Navy, Army and Navy Country (both Washington, D. C.). Protestant Episcopal. HOME: 518 Pembroke Ave., Norfolk, Va.

LeMAY, ALAN: nove'list; b. Indianapolis, Ind., June, 1899; s. John and Maude (Brown) LeM.; educ. Stetson Univ. (Florida), U. of Chicago; m. Esther Skinner, Aug. 9, 1922. AUTHOR: Painted Ponies, 1927; Old Father of Waters, 1928; Pelican Coast, 1929; One of Us is a Murderer, 1930; Gunsight Trail, 1931; Bug Eye, 1931; Winter Range, 1932; Cattle Kingdom, 1933; Thunder in the Dust, 1934; The Smoky Years, 1935; Deepwater Island, 1936; Empire for a Lady, 1937. Contributions to Collier's, Cosmopolitan, Sat. Eve. Post. Stories have been translated into French, German,

LENGYEL

Spanish, Danish and Norwegian. CLUBS: The Authors (Hollywood). HOME: Santee, Calif.

LEMIEUX, ALICE: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-1932.

LENGYEL, EMIL: journalist, Coll. prof.; b. Budapest, Hungary, Apr. 25, 1895; s. Joseph W. and Johanna (Adams) L.; educ. elementary sch. (Budapest) Hungarian Classical Secondary Sch. (Gymnasium), Royal Hungarian U. (Budapest). DEGREE: Doctor Juris (Doctor of Laws), m.; Livia Delej, July 16, 1938. AUTHOR: Cattle Car Express, 1931; Hitler, 1932; The Cauldron Bolls, 1932; The New Deal in Europe, 1934; Millions of Dictators, 1936; The World in Revolt (scenario), 1934; (translator): Eve and the Derelict Boat (by Franz Molnar; Promenades with Anatole France (by S. Kemerl); Marriage for One (by E. Szep); The Torch (by S. Moricz). Contr. to Sunday sections The New York Times, N. Y. Herald-Tribune, Commentator, The Nation, Ken. General character of writing: Historical, internat. affairs. Adjunct prof. of history and economics, Brooklyn Poly Inst., Brooklyn, N. Y.; lectr.; special corres. of "Pesti Naplo", Budapest. In Austro-Hungarian Army during World War, prisoner of war in Siberia, 1916-1918; Vienna corres. of "Magyar Hirlap", Budapest, 1920-21; at same time co-editor Ungarische Rundschau, Vienna. Came to U. S. in Dec. 1921. Served for yrs. as corres. of Central European newspapers, interviewing leading statesmen of Europe. General sec'y. of Ralph Beaver Strassburger Fndn. 1924-30, and in this capacity organized and managed annual awards to authors and journalists who promoted international understanding. Lectr. on forums sponsored by U. S. Dept. of Education in experimental centers, 1936-37. Frequently heard over radio. SOCIETIES: Les Uns. (New York), Continental Club (New York), League of Am. Writers (New York), Assn. of Foreign Press Correspondents. HOBBY: mountain climbing. OFFICE: 4 W. 35th St., New York City; HOME: 35-04 24th Ave., Astoria, L. I., N. Y.

LENGEL, WILLIAM CHARLES (pen names: Warren Spencer; Charles Grant); b. Durango, Colo., June 27, 1888; s. William F. and Alice (Wuerz) L. DEGREE: LL.B. (Kansas City Sch. of Law); m. Nelle E. McNeff, Apr. 15, 1914; 1 son, William Edward. AUTHOR: (jointly): Tin Pan Alley (play), 1921; Twenty-Four Hours (play), 1931; (under pen name Warren Spencer): Forever and Ever, 1932; Mad Melody, 1932; (under pen name Charles Grant): Torch Singer, 1933; More Money, 1934; (under own name): Candles in the Wind, 1937. On edit. staff Delineator, New York, 1910, Musical America, 1911; editor Building Management, Chicago, 1912-13; adv. mgr. Hoggson Bros., 1914-18; on War Indust. Bd., Washington, 1928; on scenario staff Fox Film Corp., New York, 1919; editor Cosmopolitan Book Corp., 1920; mgr. editor, Heart's Internat. Mag. Co., 1921-22; represented International Mag. Co. at London, Eng., 1925-26; editor Smart Set Mag., N. Y., 1926-28; assoc. editor Cosmopolitan, 1928-33; Liberty, 1923-35; Eastern story editor Columbia Pictures Corp., 1935-37; est. William C. Lengel Literary Associates, 1937. Contr. short stories and articles to mags. ADDRESS: 654 Madison Ave., New York City; HOME: 2 Club-Way Lane, Hartsdale, N. Y.

LENNEN, ELINOR: see Press section.

LENSKI

LENNES, NELS JOHANN: mathematician; b. Heyne, Norway, June 15, 1874; s. Ole M. and Ellen N. (Stock) L.; DEGREES: B.S., (U. of Chicago), 1898; M.S., 1903; Ph.D., 1907; married, 3 children. AUTHOR: Infinitesimal Analysis, (jointly), 1906; High School Algebra (jointly, 2 vols.), 1907; Plane and Solid Geometry (jointly, 2 vols.), 1910; Business Arithmetic (jointly, 2 vols.), 1918; Applied Arithmetics (jointly, 3 vols.), 1920; The Story of Columbus, 1921; The Teaching of Arithmetic, 1924; The Story of Columbus (jointly), 1921; Farm Accounting (jointly), 1924; Drills and Tests in Arithmetic, 1924; Survey in Mathematics, 1926; The New Algebra (jointly), 1926; Whither Democracy, 1927; Plane Trigonometry (jointly), 1927; Five Place Tables (jointly), 1927; Practice Sheets in Arithmetic, 1924-27; College Algebra, 1928; Differential and Integral Calculus, 1931; First Course in Algebra, 1934; Second Course in Algebra, 1935; Practical Mathematics, 1936; Workbook for Practical Mathematics, 1937; Plane Analytic Geometry, Trigonometry with tables (with A. S. Merrill), 1928; College of Algebra, 1928; Plane Analytic Geometry (with A. S. Merrill), 1929. Differential and Integral Calculus, 1931. Also numerous mathematical monographs and articles. Professor mathematics and head of department, Univ. of Montana, 1913. SOCIETIES: Member American Mathematical Society, Mathematical Association of America, America Geographical Society, Phi Kappa Sigma, Sigma Xi, Republican, Mason. HOME: Missoula, Mont.

LE NOIRE, FELICIA (pen name): see Bliss, Lena Edith.

LE NORMAND, MICHELLE (pen name), (own name Marie Antoinette Tardif Desrosiers); writer; b. L'Assomption, Ont., Canada, June 12, 1895; d. Benoni and Helene (Beaure) Tardif; educ. Academie Saint Leon, Ecole d'enseignement superieur, Institut Catholique (Paris), Sorbonne (Paris). DEGREE: Certificat et diplome d'Etudes litterales de l'Universite de Montreal; m. Leo Paul Desrosiers, June 12, 1922. AUTHOR: Autour de la maison, 1916 (2nd ed. 1917, 3rd ed. 1929, 4th ed. 1938); Couleur du temps (short stories), 1919; Le nom dans le bronx (novel) 1937. Contr. to belle chose du monde (novel), 1937. Contr. to Le Devoir (Montreal), Le Droit (Ottawa), Le Canada Francaise (Quebec), etc. SOCIETIES: Societe des ecrivains canadiens, Women's Press Club, Religion, Roman Catholic. HOBBIES: sport, tennis, swimming, skiing. HOME: 19 Butternut Terrace, Ottawa, Canada.

LENROW, ELBERT: writer, teacher; b. Binghamton, N. Y., Feb., 1903; s. Armin and Hannah (Brand) L.; educ. Hamilton Coll.; Columbia U.; The Sorbonne; U. of Penna.; Curtis Inst. of Music. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; unmarried. Translator and editor: The Letters of Richard Wagner to Anton Pusinelli, 1932. Editor: Overtones, 1929-31. Contributes feature articles and reviews to The Philadelphia Inquirer, New York Times, The Bookman, The Nation, First to publish any documents from the unique recently discovered Burrell Collection of Wagneriana now owned by Mrs. Edward Bok of Philadelphia, and only American to have translated, edited and published any extensive collection of Wagner correspondence. HOBBY: music. HOME: 65 W. 56th St., New York, N. Y.

LENSKI, LOIS (pen name), (own name: Mrs. Arthur S. Covey): author-artist; b. Springfield, O., Oct. 14, 1893; d. Richard Charles

LENZ

Henry and Marietta (Young) Lenski; educ. Ohio State U., Art Student's League (New York), Westminster Sch. of Art (London). DEGREE: B.S. (in Ed., Ohio State U., 1915); m. Arthur S. Covey, June 8, 1921. AUTHOR: Skipping Village, 1927; A Little Girl of 1900, 1928; Two Brothers and Their Animal Friends, 1929; Two Brothers and Their Baby Sister, 1930; Spinach Boy, 1930; Grandmother Tippytoe, 1931; Arabella and Her Aunts, 1932; The Little Family, 1932; Gooseberry Garden, 1934; Surprise for Mother, 1934; The Little Auto, 1934; Sugar Plum House, 1935; The Easter Rabbits Parade, 1936; Phebe Fairchild—Her Book, 1936; The Little Sail-Boat, 1937; A-Going to the Westward, 1937; The Little Airplane, 1938; Bound Girl of Cobble Hill, 1938. General character of writing: juveniles. HOBBIES: gardening, collecting old juvenile books. HOME: Greenacres, RFD 2, Torrington, Connecticut.

LENSKI, RICHARD CHARLES HENRY: theol.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

LENTZ, BERNARD: army officer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

LENZ, SIDNEY S.: author; b. Chicago, Ill., July 12, 1878; s. John J. and Joan (Crouse) L.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Lenz on Bridge, (Vol. I), 1926, (Vol. II), 1927; Lenz on Contract Bridge, 1927; (revised edit.), 1929; How's Your Bridge?, 1929; 1-2-3 Official System Contract Bridge, 1931. Bridge editor and vice pres. Judge. Contributor to Judge, Vanity Fair, Forum, Liberty, Century. General character of writing: bridge. OFFICE: 18 E. 48th St.; HOME: 25 Central Park West, New York.

LEON, ALFRED (pen name): see Sarton, George.

LEON, FRERE (pen name), (own name J. S. Sauget): professor, naturalist; b. Mesnay les Arbols, France, Dec., 1871; s. Francois Jules and Francoise Meltime (Barbier) Sauget; educ. Teachers School of Brothers of the Christian Schools (Saint Claude les Besancon, France). DEGREES: Brevet de Capacite, Baccalaureat I. E.S.M., D.Sc. (hon. causa, Columbia U.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Annales de la Academia de Ciencias de La Habana, Naturalists' Guide to the Americas. Writer of articles on nature study for Memorias de la Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural "Feliipe Poey", Revista de la Sociedad Geografica de Cuba; has been actively engaged in teaching in France 1889-1904, Canada (1904-5), Cuba (1905-31); spare time devoted to botanical exploration of Cuba in collaboration with the New York Botanical Garden; has described a number of new species of Cuban plants (grasses, palms), in the "Contributions of the New York Botanical Garden", etc. SOCIETIES: Brothers of the Christian Schools Institute, Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural "Feliipe Poey", Sociedad Geografica de Cuba, Habana Academy of Sciences, American Pioneer Soc. Relig. denom., Frere Leon (Brother Leon among English people, Hermano Leon in Cuba). ADDRESS: Colegio de La Salle, Vedado, Habana, Cuba.

LEONARD, ADNA WRIGHT: Bishop M. E. Church; b. Cincinnati, Ohio, Nov. 2, 1874; s. Adna Bradway and Caroline Amelia (Kaiser) L.; educ. public schools of New York, Pennington U., New York U., Drew Theol. Sem., Am. Sch. of Archaeology at Rome, Italy. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., D.D., LL.D., S.T.D.; m. Mary Luella Day, 1901. AUTHOR: The Shepherd King; The Roman Catholic Church at the Fountain Head; Evangelism in the Re-

LEONARD

making of the World; Hearthstone League Book of Remembrances; Ancient Fires on Modern Altars; Decisive Days in Social and Religious Progress. SOCIETIES: Bethlehem Lodge No. 453, (San Francisco, Calif.), Knights Templar, (Berkeley Commandery No. 42), California Consistory No. 5, Islam Temple of San Francisco A.A.O.N.M.S., Royal Arch Masons of California (Berkeley Chapter No. 92), Knight Commander of the Court of Honor, Thirty-third Degree Mason, Crowded Washington, D. C., in House of the Temple. All Southern Jurisdiction, President, Board of Educ. of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Headquarters Office, 740 Rush St., Chicago, Illinois. OFFICE: 1724 Koppers Bldg. HOME: 336 So. Graham St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

LEONARD, ARTHUR N.: professor; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 27, 1870; s. Thomas J. and Josephine (Stoddard) L.; educ. Brown U., Chicago U., U. of Leipzig and Munich. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Susan A. Leonard, Dec. 29, 1897. AUTHOR: Ham and Leonard's German Grammar (Jointly), 1909. Editor: Riehl's Der Fluch der Schoenheit; Baumbach's Die Nonna. CLUBS: Modern Lang. Assn., Kiwanis. ADDRESS: 12 Abbott St., Lewiston, Me.

LEONARD, CLARENCE J.: mathematics instructor; b. Delevan, N. Y., Oct., 1890; s. Julius and Cella (Charles) L.; educ. Univ. of Michigan. DEGREES: A.B., M.S.; m. Minnie M. Wright, Aug. 28, 1917. AUTHOR: Mathematics for Electrical Students, 1921 (rev. 1938); Mathematics for Shop and Drawing Students, 1921 (rev. 1938); Technical Mathematics (vol. I) 1922 (vol. II) 1922, (vol. III) 1923 (rev. 1938); Tables for Technical Mathematics, 1923 (rev. 1938); Slide Rule, 1932. OFFICE: 3030 Fairview Ave. HOME: 5556 Hillsborne Ave., Detroit, Mich.

LEONARD, FLORENCE PELTIER: see Peltier, Florence.

LEONARD, NELLIE MABEL (pen name: Fay Stuart): author, musician; b. Brookville, Mass., Oct. 31, 1875; d. Charles Melvin and Mary E. (Robert) L.; educ. sch. of Holbrook, Mass.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Graymouse Family, 1916; Uncle Squeaky's Vacation, 1917; Limpy-toes' Attic Home, 1918; Grand-daddy Whiskers, M.D., 1919; Uncle Squeaky's Country Store, 1920; The Mouse Book, 1926. Contributor to Success, Grit, The Editor, Choir Herald, New England Homestead, Chicago Daily News, Boston Evening Record, Sunday School Times, Zion's Herald, Christian Youth, Beacon, Elementary Magazine, The Congregationalist, Storyland, Girl's Companion, Boy's World, Our Little Ones, Picture Story Paper, Epworth Herald, Pittsburgh Advocate, Junior Girl, Young People, Ambassador and Front Rank. General character of writing: juveniles, poems. HOME: 997 Franklin St., Brookville, Mass.

LEONARD, STERLING ANDRUS: teacher (Apr. 1888-May 15, 1931); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

LEONARD, WILLIAM ANDREW: Bishop; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

LEONARD, WILLIAM ELLERY: university professor; b. Plainfield, N. J., Jan. 25, 1876; s. Rev. William James and Martha (Whitcomb) L.; educ. Boston U., Harvard U., Columbia U., Univ. of Göttingen and Bonn. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. (1) Charlotte Freeman, June 23, 1909 (died May 6, 1911); (2) Charlotte Charlton, Oct., 1914; (3) Grace Golden, 1935. AUTHOR: Byron and Byronism in America, 1905; Sonnets and Poems, 1906; The Poet of Galilee, 1909; The Fragments of Em-

- pedocles (translation with introduction and explanatory notes), 1908; The Vaunt of Man and Other Poems, 1912; Glory of the Morning (in "Wisconsin Plays"), 1912; Parkman's Oregon Trail, 1910; Aesop and Hyssop (humorous fables in rhyme), 1913; Poems, 1914-16; The Vale of Content (a translation of Sudermann in "Chief Contemporary Dramatists"), 1915; Socrates, Master of Life (a companion study to "The Poet of Galilee"), 1915; Germany and Belgium (a translation from the Dutch), 1916; Lucretius (an entire translation in blank verse), 1916; The Lynching Bee and Other Poems, 1920; Tech. Monog. on Old German Versification, 1918-30; Red Bird (four act play), 1923; Beowulf (a verse translation), 1923; Tutankhamen and After (poems), 1924; Two Lives, 1925; The Locomotive God (autobiography), 1927; A Son of Earth (collected verse) 1928; This Midland City (limited edition), 1930; (translated): The Vale of Content (from Suderman, in Chief Contemporary Dramatists), 1914. Gilgamesh, 1934. Editor: Parkman's Trail, 1910; (monographs): Bryant and the Minor Poets (Chapt. in Cambridge History of Am. Lit.); Beowulf and the Nibelungen Couplet, 1918; The Scansim of Middle English Alliterative Verse, 1930; La metrica del Cid (old Spanish epic versification), 1928-29; The Recovery of the Metro of the Cid, 1931. Contributor to mags. and tech. journals. HOME: 433 N. Murray St., Madison, Wis.
- LE PAGE, WYNN LAURENCE:** aeronautical engineer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- LERCHBAUM, DORA** (pen name: D. Love): writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- LE ROSSIGNOL, JAMES EDWARD:** college dean; b. Quebec, Canada, Oct. 24, 1866; s. Peter and Mary (Gillespie) LeR.; educ. McGill U., U. of Leipzig, Clark U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Jessie Katherine Ross, 1898. AUTHOR: The Ethical Philosophy of Samuel Clarke, 1892; Monopoles, Past and Present, 1901; Taxation in Colorado, 1902; History of Higher Education in Colorado, 1903; Orthodox Socialism, 1907; Little Stories of Quebec, 1908; State Socialism in New Zealand, 1910; Jean Baptiste, 1915; What is Socialism?, 1921; Economics for Everyman, 1923; First Economics, 1926; The Beauport Road, 1928; The Flying Canoe, 1929. Contr. to Am. Economic Rev., Qrtly. Jour. of Economics, Jour. of Political Economy, Canadian Mag., Westminster (Toronto) Rev., Canadian Home Jour., Toronto Star Weekly, Canadian Nat. Mag., Weekly Rev., Independent, Midwest Quarterly, Prairie Schooner, Outdoor America. General character of writing: mostly on economic subjects, one novel, short stories. Investigated economic conditions in New Zealand, 1906. Prof. and lecturer in various Univs.; dean Coll. of Business Admin., 1919—, U. of Neb. SOCIETIES: Lincoln U. Club, Lincoln Commercial, Rotary, Round Table, "The Club" (Lincoln), Nebraska Schoolmasters, Am. Acad. of Political and Social Science, Am. Econ. Assn., American Assn. Collegiate Schools of Business, Lincoln Credit Men's Assn. Fellow Royal Economic Society. OFFICE: University of Nebraska; HOME: 1801 Pepper Ave., Lincoln, Neb.
- LERRIGO, CHARLES HENRY:** physician; b. Birmingham, Eng., Sept. 12, 1872; s. George and Mary Olive (Watkins) L.; educ. public schs. (England), Homeopathic Coll. of Mo. (St. Louis). DEGREE: M.D.; m. Annabel Barry, April 16, 1896. AUTHOR: Doc Williams, 1913; The Castle of Cheer, 1916; The Boy Scout Treasure Hunters, 1917; Boy Scouts to the Rescue, 1919; Boy Scouts on Special Service, 1922; Boy Scouts of Round Table Patrol, 1924; The Merry Men of Robin Hood Patrol, 1927; The Kidnapped Doctor, 1929; The Sea Is His, 1933; A Son of John Brown, 1937. Contr. of Health Columns to various publications. General character of writing: juveniles and novels. OFFICE: 834 Kansas Ave.; HOME: 1317 College Ave., Topeka, Kan.
- LERWILL, LEONARD LESTON:** editor; see vol. VI, 1933-35.
- LESCARBOURA, AUSTIN C.:** technical journalist; b. New York, N. Y., June, 1891; s. Desire Pierre and Estelle (Lehmann) L.; educ. High Sch. of Commerce; Harlem Tech. Sch. (New York); m. Miriam Jennings, May 16, 1914. AUTHOR: Wireless Course in Twenty Lessons (co-author), 1911; Wireless Receiving Set for Time Signals, 1912; Behind the Motion Picture Screen, 1919; Radio for Everybody, 1921-23-24; The Cinema Handbook, 1923; Scientific American Home Owners Handbook, 1924; This Thing Called Broadcasting (co-author), 1930. Contr. to Scientific American, Popular Mechanics, Popular Science Monthly, Review of Reviews, Collier's Radio Broadcast, Popular Radio, Independent, and other mags. Editor: Popular Science Monthly, 1913-15; editor: Scientific American, 1915-24; editor: Progress, General character of writing: text books, tech. subjects treated in popular vein, popular science. Decorated by French Government with Academic Palms for wartime service. SOCIETIES: Rotary (Peekskill), American Institute Electrical Engineers, Institute Radio Engineers, Radio Club of Am. HOME: Croton-on-Hudson, N. Y.
- LESH, ULYSSES SAMUEL:** lawyer; b. Wells County, Ind., Aug. 9, 1868; s. Joseph and Sarah L.; educ. country schools and Law Dept. of U. of Mich. DEGREE: LL.B.; m. Minnie Fulton, June 27, 1891. AUTHOR: A Knight of the Golden Circle (historical novel), 1911; Three Profiters (novel), 1924. Asst. Attorney-General of Indiana, 1917-21; Attorney-General, 1921-24. OFFICE: Electric Bldg.; HOME: 3419 Pennsylvania St., Indianapolis, Ind.
- LESLIE, KENNETH:** poet; see vol. VI, 1933-35.
- LETBO, O. H.** (pen name): see Botelho, Francis Martin.
- LEUBA, JAMES HENRI:** professor emeritus of psychology; b. Neuchatel, Switzerland, April 9, 1868; educ. U. of Neuchatel, Clark U., Ph.D.; m. Berthe A. Schopier, 1896. AUTHOR: The Psychological Origin and Nature of Religion, 1909; A Psychological Study of Religion, 1912; The Belief in God and Immortality, 1916, 1921; The Psychology of Religious Mysticism, 1924; God or Man? A Study of the Value of God to Man, 1933. Contributor to numerous scientific English and French journals. ADDRESS: Bryn Mawr, Pa.
- LEVENTHAL, MURRAY J.:** teacher; educ. College of City of New York, Columbia U., New Y. U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A. AUTHOR: Modern Algebra Exercises, 1920; Intermediate Algebra, 1920; Intermediate and Advanced Algebra, 1920; Trigonometry, 1921; Geometry Note Book, 1921; Graph Note Book, 1922; Exercises in Plane Geometry, 1922; Self Teaching Algebra Problems, 1933; Plane Trigonometry, 1933. General character of writing: text books. Assoc. of chairmen of Mathematics, National Education Assoc. CLUBS: High School Teachers' Association of New York City, New York Society for the Experimental Study of Education. HOME: 2303 Avenue S., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- LEVERETT, FRANK:** see Press section.

LEVESQUE

LEVESQUE, ALICE LEMIEUX: writer; b. Canada; d. Albert and Alice (Morissette) Lemieux; educ. Ursuline Convent (Quebec City), The Sorbonne (Paris). **DEGREE:** B.A.; m. Rosaire Dion Levesque, Sept. 7, 1935. **AUTHOR** (poems): *Les Heures Effeulées*, 1928; *Polmes*, 1930. Has written several short stories pub. in French pub's. Contr. to *La Revue Moderne* and *Les Idées* (both Montreal), *La Muse Française* (Paris), *L'Avenir National* (Manchester, N. H.) **SOCIETIES:** Soc. of French Canadian Poets, Soc. of French Poets (Paris), Religion, Catholic. **HOBBY:** flower gardening. **HOME:** 26 Grand Ave., Nashua, N. H.

LEVESQUE, LEO A. (pen name: Rosaire Dion-Levesque): relief investigator; b. Nashua, N. H., Nov. 26, 1905; s. Edmond and Rose (Dionne) L.; educ. St. Aloysius Sch. (Nashua, N. H.), St. Charles College (Sherbrooke), Sorbonne (Paris). **DEGREE:** B.A. (Sorbonne, Paris); m. Alice Lemieux, Sept. 7, 1935. **AUTHOR:** *En egrenant le Chapelet des Jours* (poems), 1928; *Les Oasis* (50 sonnets), 1930; *Petite Suite Marine*, 1931; *Walt Whitman* (transl. into French from Leaves of Grass, with one original poem to Walt Whitman), 1933; *Vita*, 1939. Contr. to *Revue des Poetes* (Paris), *Revue Moderne* (Montreal), *Poesie* (Paris). General character of writing, poetry, short reviews of current books. Won the Prix d'Action Intellectuelle (Montreal), 1930, for book *Les Oasis*, and also medal at Geneva, 1931, by "Ordre Universel du Merite Humain." Interpreter, War Dept., Washington, D. C. **SOCIETIES:** Société des Poetes Français (Paris), Ordre Universel du Merite Humain (Geneva), Société des Poetes Canadiens Français (Montreal), Religion, Catholic. **OFFICE:** Court House; **HOME:** 26 Grand Ave., Nashua, N. H.

LEVI, WENDELL MITCHELL: see Press section.

LEVINE, ISAAC DON (pen name, "Monitor"): writer; b. Mozir, Russia, Feb. 1, 1892; s. Don and Sarah (Maloff) L.; educ. Westport High Sch. (Kansas City, Mo.); m. Ruth Newman, Dec. 14, 1936. **AUTHOR:** *The Russian Revolution*, 1917; *Resurrected Nations*, 1919; *Yashka*, 1918; *Letters from the Kaiser to the Czar*, 1920; *The Man Lenin*, 1924; *Stalin*, 1931; *The Road to Oblivion* (with V. Zenzinov), 1931; *Red Smoke*, 1932. Edited: *Macalay Drama Library*, 1927; managing editor: *Book League of America*, 1928-29; discovered and published *Willy-Nicky Letters and Correspondence of Czar and Czarina*, 1920. Transcribed "Yashka," the autobiography of Maria Botchkareva, Commander of Russian Women's Battalion of Death, 1918. Foreign editor *News Dept.*, New York Tribune, 1917; foreign corres. for Chicago Daily News, 1919-20, and for Hearst newspapers, 1922-25. Student of Bolshevism and Fascism. General character of writing: foreign affairs, economics, book reviews, biography. **HOBBY:** motoring. Religion, Hebrew. **Office:** N. Y. Journal-American, New York, N. Y.

LEVINE, VICTOR EMANUEL: pure science, medicine, Arctic exploration; b. Russia, Aug. 4, 1891; s. Israel and Eva L.; educ. Coll. of the City of New York, Columbia U., Johns Hopkins U., Creighton U. **DEGREES:** B.A. (Coll. of City of N. Y.), M.A., Ph.D. (Columbia), M.D. (Creighton); unmarried. **AUTHOR** (jointly): *International Clinics* (chapters on The Treatment of Anemia, Vol. III; and on The Treatment of Acidosis, Vol. IV), 1929; *Sunlight, Nutrition and Metabolism*, 1931; *The Principles of Nutrition*, 1933. Associate editor:

LEVINGER

Archives of Physical Therapy, X-Ray and Radium. Contributor to *Jour. of Biological Chemistry, American Jour. of Physiology, Scientific Monthly, Archives of Pediatrics, Archives of Physical Therapy, Nebraska State Medical Jour., Jour. of Bacteriology, Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine* and many other technical publications, as well as a few newspapers. Corres. Associated Press. Author of syndicated articles entitled "Keeping Fit for Success," which appear weekly in over four hundred newspapers. General character of writing: editorials, reviews of scientific subjects written in popular vein, articles of research in field of medical science. Head of an expedition making medical and biological studies of the Eskimos in Labrador and Baffin Land, 1921; head of a similar expedition traversing the lower Yukon regions, St. Michael and Nome, 1934; head of a third expedition making medical and biological studies of the Eskimos in St. Lawrence Island and Little Diomedé Island in the Bering Sea, and on the coast of the Bering Sea and of the Arctic Ocean between Nome and Pt. Barrow inclusive, 1935; director of medical and biological station established at Pt. Barrow under the auspices of the U. S. Public Health Service, 1937-1938. Awarded honorary scroll by the Columbia Graduate School A'umni Association in recognition of "outstanding contributions to the human race," 1937. Member: Amer. Chem. Soc., Amer. Bacteriological Soc., Amer. Botanical Soc., Amer. Society of Biological Chemists, Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine; Association of Military Surgeons of the United States; Nebraska State Medical Association; Midwest Clinical Society; Douglas County Medical Society; Nebraska Pediatric Society; Fellow, American Congress of Physical Therapy; member, Reserve Officers' Medical Society, Secretary, Nebraska Nutrition Council, President, Nutritional and Biological Laboratories, President, Welfare Board, City of Omaha, Chairman, Appointed by Mayor Roy N. Towl; American Medical Editor's and Author's Association; American Pharmaceutical Assn., A.A.A.S. (Fellow), Amer. Public Health Assn. (Fellow), Amer. Med. Assn. (Fellow), Amer. Geog. Soc. (Fellow), Amer. Inst. of Cham. (Fellow), Royal Society of Arts and Science, Great Britain (Fellow), Inst. of Philosophic Studies, Great Britain (Fellow), New York Academy of Science (Fellow), Nebraska Acad. of Sciences (president, 1931-32). **SOCIETIES:** Pi Gamma Mu, Pi Lambda Phi, Phi Delta Epsilon, Nebraska Writers' Guild, Professional Men's Club, Elks' Club, Explorers Club (New York). **OFFICE:** School of Medicine, Creighton University. **HOME:** Hotel Fontenelle, Omaha, Neb.

LEVINGER, ELMA EHRLICH: writer; b. Chicago, Ill., 1837; d. Samuel and Sarah (Fenberg) Ehrlich; educ. Chicago public and high schools; special work in English and Drama, Univ. of Chicago and Radcliffe Coll.; m. Lee J. Levinger, 1916. **AUTHOR:** *Jewish Holiday Stories*, 1918; *The New Land*, 1920; *Playmates in Egypt* (transl. into German), 1920; *The Burden* (1-act play), 1920; *Jephtha's Daughter* (1-act play), 1921; *Tower of David*, 1921; *Tales Old and New*, 1921; *In Many Lands*, 1922; *Jewish Festivals in Religious Schools*, 1923; *The Tower of David*, 1924; *Bible Stories for Very Little People*, 1925; *Great Jews Since Bible Days*; *Through the School Year*, 1925; *Story of the Jew* (with Lee J. Levinger); *With the Jewish Child in Home and Synagogue* (ceremonial studies); *Tales Old and New*, 1926;

LEVINGER

Great Jews Since Bible Times, 1926; Wonder Tales of Bible Days, 1928; Entertaining Programs for the Assembly, 1930; Great Jewish Women, 1931; More Stories of the New Land; Grapes of Canaan (\$2000 prize novel of the Jewish Tribune and the Stratford Pub. Co. translated into Swedish, 1931; Benjamin's Book: About His Family (Junior Literary Guild Book-of-the-Month for March, 1932); Bread for Beauty, 1935. Compiler: Our Marriage; My Confirmation; Assembly Programs for the Religious School. Editor: Jewish Child (juv. week, N. W.). General character of writing: Juvenile fiction and plays with Biblical and historical backgrounds; a manual for drama coaches, etc. Contributor fiction, etc., to Am. Hebrew, Jewish Tribune, The Sentinel, Young Israel, B'nai B'rith Magazine; St. Nicholas. ADDRESS: 2257 Indianola Ave., Columbus, O.

LEVINGER, LEE JOSEPH: rabbi, author; b. Burke, Ida., Mar. 4, 1890; s. Joseph and Anna (Ehrlich) L.; educ. U. of Chicago, Ph.B., 1909; U. of Cincinnati, M.A., 1913; Hebrew Union Coll., Rabbi, 1914; U. of Pa., Ph.D., 1925; m. Elma Ehrlich, June 15, 1916. AUTHOR: A Jewish Chaplain in France, 1921; Anti-Semitism in the U. S., 1925; The Story of the Jew (with Elma Ehrlich Levinger); A History of the Jews in the United States, 1930; Anti-Semitism Yesterday and Tomorrow, 1933; The Jewish Student in America, 1937. Editorial writer on ethical and educational topics Sunday Star (Wilmington, Del.), National Chaplain the American Legion, 1929. Dir. Research Bur., Hillel Foundations, since 1935. HOME: 2257 Indianola Ave., Columbus, O.

LEVY, FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE: art executive, writer; b. 1876; educ. Nat. Acad. of Design (N. Y. C.), history of Art at the Louvre (Paris). AUTHOR: Art Education in the United States (with Dr. James Parton Haney), 1908; Art in New York (ed. and pub.), 1916 (later eds. 1922, 27, 31, 35); Art Education Available in New York City for Artists and Artisans (prepared for the Metropolitan Museum), 1916; Art Education in the City of New York (guidance study), 1938. Founded "New York Art Calendar" (also editor and publisher, 1927; now under Municipal Art Comm.); previously founded, edited and pub. "American Art Annual." Asst. to William A. Coffin, dir. of Fine Arts at Pan-American Expos., Buffalo, 1901; asst. to James Parton Haney, dir. of Art in pub. schls., N. Y. C.; asst. to Henry W. Kent, secy. of Metropolitan Mus. of Art, in organizing Am. sect. of Hudson-Fulton Exhibition at same, 1909; remained on staff of same until 1917. Mng'r. Art Alliance of Am., New York City, 1917-20; chief activity being development of Am. designers through competition and exhibitions. Made survey of the silver industry for "Art in Industry" (edited by Charles R. Richards), 1920; also several studies for the Bur. of Educ., Washington, D. C. Director Baltimore Mus. of Art, 1922-27; dir. New York Regional Art Council, 1927-33; supervisor Federated Council on Art Educ., 1934-38; dir. Art Educ. Council, 1938—. Volunteer secy. School Art League (N. Y. C.) since its foundation, 1909; mem. Bd. of Trustees of The Am. Federation of Arts since foundation, 1909; life mem (hon.) Municipal Art Soc. of New York. OFFICE: 745 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

LEVY, HENRY W.; publicist; see vol. VI, 1933-35.

LEVY, LEONCE: newspaperman; see vol. VI, 1933-35

LEWIS

LEVY, NEWMAN: author; b. New York, N. Y., Nov. 30, 1883; s. Abraham and Milie (Abrahams) L.; educ. New York U. DEGREES: B.A. 1910; LL.B. 1911; m. Eva Garson, Feb. 23, 1920. AUTHOR: Twelve Hundred a Year (with Edna Ferber), 1920; Opera Guyed, 1923; Gay but Wistful, 1925; Saturday to Monday, 1930; Theatre Guyed, 1933. Contributor to Sat. Eve. Post, Harper's, Life, Nation, New Yorker, Liberty. Practiced law in New York, 1912-; assistant district attorney New York County, 1916-19; served in Aviation Corps during World War. General character of writing: plays and poems. Relig. denom., Jewish. OFFICE: 235 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

LEWARS, MRS. HAROLD: see Singmaster, Elsie.

LEWER, LILY JOSEPHINE: teacher; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

LEWIS, B. ROLAND: professor of English and Director of the Shakespeare Laboratory in the University of Utah; s. Samuel and Catherine (Fov) L.; educ. Ohio Northern Univ., Chicago, Harvard, Europe. DEGREES: M.Sc., M.A. 1938, elected to Institut Littéraire et Artistique de France, L.t.t.D.; m. Bessie Blanch Collins, 1906. AUTHOR: The Technique of the One-act Play, 1918; the One-act Play in Colleges and High Schools, 1920; Pageantry and the Pilgrim Tercentenary, 1920; Contemporary One-act Plays, 1922; Effective Writing, 1923; University of Utah Plays, 1928; Creative Poetry, 1931; Shakespeare Documents 1938, 1925-26, British Museum, Bodleian Library, Trinity College Library at Cambridge University; 1932-33, Research Scholar in The Folger Shakespeare Library, Washington, D. C.; 1932-33, Visiting Professor of Shakespeare in the Graduate School of The Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C.; Research in Shakespeare in The Huntington Library, San Marino, California, 1929, 1931, 1934, 1937, 1938. Has the most complete collection of Shakespeare documents in existence in any one collection. Is internationally recognized as an authority on Elizabethan and particularly Shakespearean documents and manuscripts. CLUBS: Timpanogos, Bonneville, etc. Honorary Vice-President of The Shakespeare Association of America, 1936. OFFICE: Department of English, The University of Utah. HOME: 1272 E. 5th South St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

LEWIS, BRANSFORD: genito-urinary surgeon; b. St. Charles, Mo., Nov. 14, 1882; s. Judge Edward A. and Parthenia A. (Bransford) L.; educ. pub'c schools, Smith Acad., Missouri Medical Coll. (Washington U.), M.D., 1884; St. Louis Univ., B.Sc., 1909; F.A.C.S., 1913. AUTHOR: Cystoscopy and Urethrosocopy (with others), 1915. Edited: History of Urology, 1933. Translator Partner's Genito-Urinary Diseases, 1914. Editor: Medical Fortnightly, Weekly Medical Review. Contributor numerous articles to professional and technical journals; to Keen's Surgery; Cabot's American Urology; Sajou's Encyclopedia of Medicine, 1933; has devised and contrived numerous instruments for use in genito-urinary surgery; awarded gold medal by Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1905, for work in cystos. develop. CLUBS: Triple A. City. OFFICE: 609 Humboldt Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

LEWIS, CHARLES LEE: teacher; b. Doyle, Tenn., March, 1886; s. Mason Avery and Louisa (Richards) L.; educ. Burrill Coll., Univ. of Tennessee, A.B., 1906; Columbia Univ., A.M., 1911; Univ. of Chicago; m. Flora Louise Quarles, 1914. AUTHOR: Famous American Naval Officers, 1924; Four Cen-

LEWIS

turies of Literature, English and American (with Allan F. Westcott and Carl Jefferson Weber), 1925; Mathew Fontaine Maury: Pathfinder of the Seas, 1927; Famous Old-World Sea Fighters, 1929; Admiral Franklin Buchanan; Fearless Man of Action, 1929; The Romantic Decatur, 1937. Contributed to The Dictionary of American Biography and Dictionary of American History; contributor of history and literary criticism to Proceedings of Naval Institute, Maryland Historical Mag., Confederate Veteran, English Journal, Internat. Book Rev., Tenn. Historical Magazine, Baltimore Sun, Mississippi Valley Historical Rev. Formerly acting head, dept of English, Robert Coll., Constantinople (Turkey); now professor of English, U. S. Naval Academy. CLUBS: University (Annapolis), Naval Academy Officers'. OFFICE: U. S. Naval Academy; HOME: 41 Southgate Ave., Annapolis, Md.

LEWIS, CLARENCE MARTIN: lawyer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

LEWIS, CORA GILBERT: newspaperwoman; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

LEWIS, DOROTHY PURCELL: see Press section.

LEWIS, FRANK GRANT: librarian; b. Gang Mills, near Painted Post, N. Y., July 18, 1865; s. William and Sarah Jane (Payne) L.; graduate Cook Acad., 1889; A.B. (with Phi Beta Kappa), Brown U., 1893; graduate Rochester Theol. Sem. (now Colgate-Rochester Divinity School), 1896, D.B., 1907; A.M., 1906, Ph.D., 1907. U. of Chicago; m. Lena Garrett, Nov. 5, 1896. AUTHOR: Taxes in Palestine in the Days of Jesus (ms.), 1906, The Irenaeus Testimony to the Fourth Gospel, 1908; Author and Subject Index to the Proceedings of The Baptist Congress, vols. 1-30 (with Edith Maddox West), 1913; How the Bible Grew, 1919; A Sketch of the History of Baptist Education in Pennsylvania, 1919; History of Emmanuel Baptist Church, Chester, Pa., 1919; editor (with extended introduction) Sketch of the Life of Rev. William Shadrach, D.D., by Rev. John Thomas Griffith, D.D., 1915; edited and partly selected Bibliography of A Dictionary of Religion and Ethics, 1921; Jesus' Father and Virgin Births (ms.), 1924; Presidency of Dr. Augustus Hopkins Strong (in Rochester Theological Seminary Anniversary volume), 1925; Church and State, 1928; Public Libraries and Religion, 1929; A Critique of Conduct, 1930; Science in Genealogy (ms.), 1936; Scientific Money, 1938; Autobiography (ms.) 1938. Editor: Proceedings of the Delaware County Historical Society, 1922-29, 1930. Editor: 1925-32 of the annual list of Important Religious Books of the Religious Book Round Table (now Religious Books Section) of the American Library Assn. (resigned). Editor: The 250th Anniversary of the First Arrival of William Penn in Pennsylvania in 1682, 1933. Compiler (with Rittenhouse Nelsser): Alpha-betic Biographical Catalog of The Crozer Theological Seminary, 1855-1933, 1933. Contributor Homiletic Review, Voice of the Negro, Biblical World, Library Journal, Bulletin of the Crozer Theol. Seminary, Crozer Quarterly, Baptist Newspapers, etc. Retired, 1935, by Crozer Theological Seminary, Chester, Pa. Since then engaged in research and writing, chiefly for genealogy, economics and bibliography. ADDRESS: Canisteo, N. Y.

LEWIS

LEWIS, G. GRIFFIN: physician, surgeon; b. Avoca, N. Y., Dec., 1865; s. Sylvester D. and Margaret E. (Clute) L.; educ. Amsterdam Acad., Worcester Acad., Albany Med. Coll., New York Polyclinic, New York Post Grad. Med. Coll., U. of Berlin (Germany). DEGREES: M.D., F.A.C.S.; m. Marian Foster, Feb. 6, 1895. AUTHOR: The Practical Book of Oriental Rugs, 1912; The Mystery of the Oriental Rug, 1914; The Ophthalmic Nurse, 1920; The Book of Roses, 1929. General character of writing: text books, books on art subjects. Contr. of articles on roses to Mag. of Horticulture. Lecturer on Oriental Rugs, rose culture and ophthalmic nursing. SOCIETIES: Am. Coll. of Surgeons, Am. Med. Assn., Syracuse Acad. of Med., Syracuse Rose Soc. (president), Beta Theta Pi. OFFICE: 600 University Block, Syracuse, N. Y.

LEWIS, HARRISON FLINT: bird protectionist official; b. Sag Harbor, N. Y., Dec. 15, 1893; s. Rev. Gordon and Minnie (Harrison) L.; educ. public and high schools (Sag Harbor), Yarmouth County Acad., Nova Scotia, Acadia U., Wolfville (N. S.), U. of Toronto (Ont.), Cornell U., (Ithaca, N. Y.). DEGREES: B.A. (Acadia), 1917; M.A. (Toronto), 1928; Ph.D. (Cornell), 1929; m. Blanche McLeod, July 19, 1918. AUTHOR: A Distributional and Economic Study of the European Starling in Ontario; The Natural History of the Double-crested Cormorant (Phalacrocorax auritus auritus, Lesson). Formerly editor: The Canadian Field-Naturalist, 1922-25. Contributor to The Auk, Bird-Lore, Canadian Field-Naturalist, Bird Banding, articles on ornithology, subjects. CLUBS: Ottawa Field-Naturalist, Brodie. OFFICE: Care National Parks of Canada; HOME: 34 Grosvenor Ave., Ottawa, Ont., Canada.

LEWIS, ISABEL ELEANOR MARTIN: astronomer, author; b. Old Orchard Beach, Me., July, 1881; d. W. H. Martin; educ. Auburn (N. Y.) High School, Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Clifford S. Lewis, Dec. 4, 1912. AUTHOR: Splendors of the Sky, 1919; Astronomy for Young Folks, 1922; A Handbook of Solar Eclipses, 1924. Contributor to Nature Mag. and also to newspapers. Began astronomical work as computer for Prof. Simon Newcomb, 1905; now astronomer Nautical Almanac Office U. S. Naval Observ. CLUBS: Am. Astronomical Soc., A.A.A.S. OFFICE: U. S. Naval Observatory. HOME: 1921 Park Road, N. W., Washington, D. C.

LEWIS, JEAN LOUISE: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

LEWIS, JOHN WILKINSON, JR.: editor; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

LEWIS, JOSEPH: author; b. Montgomery, Ala., June, 1889; m. Fay Jacobs, May, 1914. AUTHOR: The Tyranny of God, 1921; Lincoln, the Freethinker, 1925; Jefferson, the Freethinker, 1925; The Bible Unmasked, 1926; Franklin, the Freethinker, 1926; Voltaire, the Incomparable, 1929; Burbank, the Infidel, 1929; Atheism, 1930; The Bible and the Public Schools, 1931; Should Children Receive Religious Instruction?, 1935. General character of writing: sociological-atheist. SOCIETIES: Freethinkers of America (president), mem. A.A.A.S., American Geographical Soc., City Club of New York. HOME: Purdys, New York.

LEWIS, JUDD MORTIMER: paragrapher; b. Fulton, N. Y., Sept. 13, 1867; s. Charles Steven and Arabella Elizabeth (Kenyon) L.; educ. grammar sch. DEGREE: Litt.D. (Baylor U.), 1920; m. Mary Bartley, Sept. 24,

LEWIS

1894. AUTHOR: (poems) Sing the South, 1905; Lilts O'Love, 1906; Christmas Days, 1908; Old Wash Place, 1913; Toddle-Town Trails, 1914. Contributor to Ladies' Home Journal, Life and many newspapers. Wrote story widely used in syndicate for Hearst Syndicate, Patsy Kildare, Outlaw; and story Jubilee's Partner run by George Matthew Adams Syndicate since 1917. Editor Houston Post. General character of writing: poems of love and childhood and juveniles for grown-ups. Ran a personally conducted child bureau which gained national attention for a number of years and which placed 221 homeless babies in good homes. Appointed by the Texas legislature First Poet Laureate of Texas, February 27, 1932. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Texas Folk Lore. OFFICE: Post. HOME: 2241 Albans Road, Houston, Texas.

LEWIS, LEO RICH (pen name: C. B. Rich): Fletcher professor of music at Tufts Coll.; b. S. Woodstock, Vt., Feb., 1865; s. John Jay and Abbie Goodwin (Davis) L.; educ. Boston schools; Lincoln Grammar School, English High School, Boston Latin School. DEGREES: A.B. (Tufts Coll.), 1887; (Harvard U.), 1888; A.M. (Harvard U.), 1889; (Munich, Germany, Cons.), 1892; Litt.D. (Tufts Coll.), 1925; m. Carrie Nichols Bullard, Dec. 21, 1892. AUTHOR: (operetta): R. E. Porter, 1886; Hunt the Thimble, 1887; The Redeemer, 1887; The Consolation of Music (cantata), 1895; Sonata for Violin and Piano, 1895; Sunday School Harmonies, Number 4, 1898; Incidental Music to Milton's Comus, 1901; Melodia (collab. with S. W. Cole), 1905; Harmonia (collab. with S. W. Cole), 1905; School Songs with College Flavor, 1905; Symphonic Prelude to Browning's A Blot on the Escutcheon, 1907; Intercollegiate Inklings for Symphonic Orchestra, 1917; The Ambitious Listener, 1928; Masterpieces of Music in Solo Piano Miniature Score, 1928; The Gist of Sight Singing, 1931; Do and Don't in Harmony, 1931; Experiencing Music, 1931. Contributor many articles to various musical publications. Editor: Zeta Psi Song Books, 1892-1904; National School Library of Song (2 vols.), 1894; Church Harmonies, New and Old, 1895; Tufts Song Book, 1906; Assembly Praise Book (collab. with L. R. Maxwell), 1910; Tufts Songs and Supp., 1915; Orchestra and Band Series of Tufts Music, 1920; Book of Tufts Music, 1922; Remembrance (for stringed orchestra), 1933; String Quartet in C, 1938. First editor: Racine's Tragedy of Mithridates for English-speaking students; first producer of Racine's Mithridates on English-speaking stage in translation of H. D. Spoerl. Inventor of Strap-flex Binder and Strapflex Processes of Pamphlet Binding, both U. S. and foreign patents. Chairman of State Committee on Music for Massachusetts Tercentenary, 1930; member of Advisory Council of Anglo-American Conference of Music Educators, Lausanne, 1932. General character of writing: musical, about French language, and musical composition. SOCIETIES: University (Boston). Member, Phi Beta Kappa, Zeta Psi, Kappa Gamma Psi Fraternities, Fellow of American Academy of Arts and Science. Relig. denom., Universalist. OFFICE: Tufts College; HOME: 20 Professors Row, Tufts College, Mass.

LEWIS, LILLIAN ELIZABETH: librarian; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

LEWIS, MARGARET CAMERON: see Kilvert, Margaret.

LEWIS

LEWIS, MAY (pen name), (own name, Aline Lewis Goldstone): poet. b. New York, N. Y.; d. Hyman Philip Lewis and Edith Rosalie (Tobias) L.; educ. Miss Gayler's School for Girls; m. Lafayette Anthony Goldstone; two sons, John Lewis and Harmon Hendricks. AUTHOR: Red Drumming in the Sun, 1931. Writer of poetry since 1922. Contributor to Voices, Poetry, Harper's, The Forum, Saturday Review of Literature, The Atlantic Monthly, and other publications. Several lyrics set to music by well known composers. Poems have appeared in anthologies. SOCIETIES: Women's Graduate (Columbia U.), New York Poetry Society of America, Executive Committee. HOME: 130 East End Ave., New York N. Y.

LEWIS, OSCAR: writer; b. San Francisco, Calif., May, 1893; s. William F. and Anna A. (Walter) L. AUTHOR: Hearn and His Biographers, 1930; The Origin of the Jumping Frog of Calaveras County, 1931; A History of San Francisco (with L. F. Byington), 1931; The Big Four, 1938. Edited: Frank Norris of The Wave, 1931. Contributed to Essays of Today, 1929. Wrote introductions to: The Letters of Amerigo Vespucci, 1925; Around the Horn in '49, 1926; Jastrow; The Gentle Cynic, 1926; The Plantin Moretus Museum, 1928; Reglamento papa el Gobierno de la Provincia de Californias, 1928; The Testimony of the Suns, 1928; The Relation of Cabeza de Vaca, 1930; Kwaiddan, 1931; California in 1846 (notes and Introduction), 1934; The Voyage of Sebastian Vizcaino, 1934; Chamisso: A Sojourn at San Francisco Bay in 1816, 1936. Contributes to Harper's Mag., Scribner's, American Mercury, New Republic, Saturday Review, Atlantic Monthly and about 20 others. CLUB: The Book Club (secretary). OFFICE: 110 Sutter St.; HOME: 2740 Union St., San Francisco, Calif.

LEWIS, RICHARD WELBORNE: clergyman; b. near Booneville, Miss., Jan., 1861; S. Wilborn Finley and Mary Coleman (Clayton) L.; educ. (Baldwyn, Miss.) Male and Female Academy; U. of Tenn. (Knoxville, Tenn.); Cumberland U. (Lebanon, Tenn.); Theol. Sem. DEGREES: Lat. Sci. (Univ. of Tenn., 1882); D.D. (College of the Ozarks); m. (1) Tommy Walker, Jan. 21, 1885; (2) Lillian L. Johnson, April 4, 1904; children: Katie Maye, b. 1885; Welbourne Walker, b. 1887; Mary Kate, b. 1894; Helen, b. 1896; Agnes, b. 1899; Dickie Lee, b. 1905; Lillian Laura, b. 1906; Richard Clayton, b. 1908; Jean, b. 1911; Anna Elizabeth, b. 1915; William Covel, b. 1919. AUTHOR: All Aboard or Where Traveling and Why?, 1900; What's a Man? or The Man Problem, 1909; Harnessing Young Colts, or Breaking Two-legged Bronchos, 1911; The Meat and Bread Business, 1914; The Devil's Diary, 1916; Lewis' Sunday School Lesson-study Record, 1918; This Way, 1920 (also a Spanish Edition); A New Vision of Another Heaven, 1923; Simplified Truth for Young and Old, 1928; Aunt Emily, or a Black Woman with a White Heart, 1931; Spiritual Essence of the Twenty-third Psalm, 1932; Gospel of John in Simplified English, 1935; What Hinders Prayer, 1937. On Editorial staff: Practical Eugenics Magazine, 1915-17; contributing editor, Pentecostal Herald, 1922-33. Contributor to Dearborn Independent, The Cumberland Presbyterian Advance, The American Evangelist. Pastor 16 years, principal pastorsates: Brownwood, Tex., Waxahachie, Tex., First Cumberland Presbyterian Church, Meridian, Miss., and First Cumberland Presbyterian Church,

Denver, Colo. General evangelist and "children's evangelist," 22 years; Dean of Bible, John E. Brown College, 1926-28; on Bible Conference programs with leading Bible teachers of nation, 1922-32. In revival work for years put out 10,000 copies of The Daily Revivalist in towns too small to have daily papers; two years State Supt. S. S. Work Cumb. Pres. Church, Tex., and Mgr. S. S. Encampment. Editor (also owner and founder): Truth Tester, Mag., 1924-26; later merged with the American Wayshower Mag. Was managing editor of latter from 1926 to 1928. In 1937 launched "The Biblical Digest Mag." General character of writing: devotional, home-life studies, poetry, negro spirituals, and questions of the Day. Inventor of a new system of educational, character-building Bible games for young and old; organizer of Nat'l Good Games Co., 1925. CLUB: Beta Theta Pi. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Siloam Springs, Ark.

LEWIS, ROBERT: see Press section.

LEWIS, ROBERT E.: see Press section.

LEWIS, ROBERT ELLSWORTH: adviser Foreign Affairs, Chinese Government, Nanking, Aug. 7, 1931; (resigned 1936). b Berkshire, Vt., Sept. 29, 1869; s. Cornelius P. Van Ness and Ellen Elizabeth (Haynes) L.; educ. Brigham Acad. (Vt.), U. of Vermont. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.A., L.H.D., M.H. (Master of Humanities); m. Grace Mason Brackett, Aug. 24, 1893. AUTHOR: The Crisis in China (with others); Government Education in Japan, 1900; The Educational Conquest of the Far East, 1903. Contributor to Outlook, New Republic, Christian Century, North Am. Rev., Harper's Weekly, Boston Transcript, Forum, Congregationalist. General character of writing: historical. General secretary Cleveland Y. M. C. A., 1909-29; resigned to enter upon research work for field study. Former secretary Y. M. C. A. in China. Petitioner U. S. Govt. for Consular Reform—instrumental in reorganization of Am. Consular service. Chairman American organization petitioning President Wilson for recognition of Chinese Republic. In 1913 appointed for Ohio to the Internat. Commn. on the 100 years of peace between the U. S. and Canada. Head of special mission, Manchuria, 1931; sent on special mission, Washington, October-January, 1931-32; adviser to Chinese Assessor on the Lytton Commission and member drafting comm. Chinese Govt. on Manchurian case; adviser Chinese Delegation League of Nations, Geneva, August-April, 1932-33; Decorated Order of the Brilliant Jade with cravate blanche aux bordures rouge bleu (China), 1936; Great Seal countersigned by Premier Chiang Kai-Shek and Foreign Minister Chang Chun, 1937. ADDRESS: 2200 Prospect Ave., Cleveland Ohio, and Rockville Centre, L. I., N. Y.

LEWIS, SINCLAIR: author; b. Sauk Center, Minn., Feb. 7, 1885; s. Dr. Edwin J. and Emma (Kermott) L.; educ. Yale U. DEGREE: A.B., Litt.D.; m. Grace Livingstone Hegger, April 16, 1914; (2) Dorothy Thompson, May 14, 1928. AUTHOR (novels): Our Mr. Wrenn, 1914; The Trail of the Hawk, 1915; The Job, 1917; The Innocents, 1917; Free Air, 1919; Hobokenia (play) produced, 1919; Main Street, 1920; Babbitt, 1922; Arrowsmith, 1925; Mantrap, 1926; Elmer Gantry, 1927; The Man Who Knew Coolidge, 1928; Dodsworth, 1929; Ann Vickers, 1933; Work of Art, 1934; It Can't Happen Here, 1935; Prodigal Parents, 1938; (plays): Jayhawker (with Lloyd Lewis),

1934; It Can't Happen Here (collab.), 1936. Contributor to many magazines. General character of writing: novels. Newspaper reporter, assistant editor and editor for publishing houses of F. A. Stokes Co., Geo. H. Doran Co., prior to 1916, since that time has traveled extensively in Europe and America. Nobel prize in literature, 1930. ADDRESS: care Doubleday Doran Co., 14 W. 49th St., New York, N. Y.

LEWIS, WILLIAM DODGE: editor, author; b. Russell, N. Y.; s. John E. and Ann (Van Ornum) L.; educ. Syracuse Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Louise Graff, 1893. AUTHOR: Democracy's High School, 1914, Practical English for High Schools (co-author with Hosis), 1910; Knowing and Using Words, 1917; Silent Reading Series, 1920; English for Use (for elementary grades), 1926; Practical English for High Schools, 2nd course (designed for eleventh and twelfth grades), 1927. Editor: Winston Simplified Dictionary, Advanced Edition, 1927. Contributor to Outlook, Saturday Evening Post, Ladies' Home Journal, Good Housekeeping, Commentator. General character of writing: text books and educ. discussion. In public school work for 32 years, as grammar school principal, department head of English in high school, high school principal and as deputy superintendent Public Instruction (Pennsylvania) in charge secondary education. Editor, John C. Winston Co. (Publishers), Philadelphia, Pa. OFFICE: 1010 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa. HOME: 33 E. Greenwood Ave., Lansdowne, Pa.

LEWIS, WILLIAM DRAFER: lawyer; b. Philadelphia, Pa., April 27, 1867; s. Henry and Fannie Hannah (Wilson) L.; educ. Haverford Coll., Univ. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: B.S. Haverford Coll. LL.B., Ph. D. and LL.D. (U. of Penna); m. Caroline Mary Cope, June 22, 1892. AUTHOR: Federal Power Over Commerce and Its Effect on State Action, 1891; Our Sheep and the Tariff, 1891; Restraint of Infringement of Incorporeal Rights, 1904; Life of Theodore Roosevelt, and numerous articles on legal, economic and historical topics which appear in various periodicals. Editor: Pepper and Lewis' Digest of Statutes of Pennsylvania (in collab.), (3 vols.), 1896, (4 vols.), 1911; Lewis' Edition Greenleaf's Evidence (3 vols.), 1896; Wharton's Criminal Law (10th edition, 2 vols.), 1895; Lewis' Edition of Blackstone's Commentaries (4 vols.), 1897; Digest of Decisions of U. S. Supreme Court and Circuit Court of Appeals (1 vol.), 1897; Great American Lawyers, (8 vols.), 1907-08; Pepper and Lewis' Cases on Law Association, Part 1-9 (in collab.), 1909-10; Digest of Decisions and Encyclopedia of Pennsylvania Laws (23 vols.), 1911. Member of Advisory Council of World's Best Orations and World's Best Essays (4 vols.); Interpreting the Constitution, 1938; Dean of Law School, U. of Pennsylvania, 1896-1914; chairman Resolutions (Platform) Committee, 1st and 2nd Progressive National Convention, Chicago, Ill., 1912, 1916; Progressive candidate for Governor of Pennsylvania, 1914; director of American Law Institute, 1923; CLUBS: University (Philadelphia, Pa.), Philadelphia, Century (New York). OFFICE: 3400 Chestnut St.; HOME: "Awbury," Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

LEWIS, WILLIAM STANLEY: lawyer, writer; b. Hamden, N.Y., July 21, 1876; s. William Abbott and Frances Bostwick (Shaw) L.; educ. Stanford U.; m. Hildegard Fjerd Johannessen,

Jan. 11, 1911. **AUTHOR:** The Case of Spokane Garry, 1907; The Story of Early Days in the Big Bend Country, 1921. Contributor to newspapers, historical and other periodicals on subjects of Indians and early northwest history. **Editor:** Ranald MacDonald, 1824-94. (with Naajiro Murakami), 1923; Journal of John Work (with Paul C. Phillips), 1923. Contributing editor of Washington Historical Quarterly, contr. to Dictionary of Am. Biography, Dictionary of Am. History, etc. General character of writing: pioneer history and biography, and Indian folklore. Attorney for several Northwest Indian tribes and interested in Indian welfare; collector of Western Americana, manuscripts, maps and pictures. **OFFICE:** Pershing Square Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

LEWIS, WILMARTH SHELDON: writer; b. Alameda, Calif., Nov. 14, 1895; s. Azro Nathaniel and Miranda Wilmarth (Sheldon) L.; educ. Thacher Sch. (Calif.), 1910-14. **DEGREES:** B.A. (Yale U., 1918), M.A. (Hon. 1937); m. Annie Burr Auchincloss, Jan. 25, 1928. **AUTHOR:** Tutor's Lane (novel), 1922; A Selection of the Letters of Horace Walpole (edited), 1926; Miscellaneous Antiquities (edited, 11 vols.), 1927-1937. **Editor:** Yale Edition of Horace Walpole's Correspondence (which will run to 50 vols., and will not be completed before 1950. First two vols. were pub. in 1937). 2nd Lt. 144 F. A., 1917-19. **CLUBS:** Century, Groller, University, Yale. **Episcopalian.** **HOME:** Farmington, Conn.

LEWISOHN, LUDWIG: author; b. Berlin, Germany, May 30, 1883; s. Jacques and Minna (Bloesser) L.; educ. Charleston (S. C.) High School, Coll. of Charleston (B.A., M.A., 1901). Columbia Univ. (M.A., 1902); hon. Litt.D., Coll. of Charleston, 1914; m. Thelma Bowman Spear. **AUTHOR:** German Style: An Introduction to Study of German Prose, 1908; The Broken Snare (novel), 1908; A Night in Alexandria (dramatic poem), 1909; The Modern Drama, 1916; The Spirit of Modern German Literature, 1916; The Poets of Modern France, 1918; The Drama and the Stage, 1922; Up Stream: An American Chronicle, 1922; Don Juan (novel), 1923; The Creative Life, 1924; Israel, 1925; The Case of Mr. Crump, 1926; Cities and Men: Essays and Studies, 1927; Roman Summer (novel), 1927; Island Within, 1928; Adam, a Dramatic History, 1929; Cities and Men, 1929; Mid-Channel, an American Chronicle, 1929; Memories of Stephen Escott, 1930; Roman Summer, 1930; Case of Mr. Crump, 1931; Israel, 1931; The Jew Speaks: An Anthology, 1931; Last Days of Shylock, 1931; Golden Vase, 1932; Romantic, 1931; Expression in America, 1932; Creative America: An Anthology, 1933; This People, 1933; The Permanent Horizon, 1934; An Altar in the Fields, 1934; Trumpet of Jubilee, 1937; **Editor:** A Book of Modern Criticism, 1919; Crevecoeur's Letters of an American Farmer, 1903, 1925; Creative America, 1933; Rebirth—a Book of Modern Jewish Thought, 1935. **Editor and chief translator:** Gerhart Hauptmann's dramatic works, 7 vols., 1912-17; Translator: Feuchtersleben's Health and Suggestion, 1910; Suderman's Indian Lily, 1911; Hallie's Youth, Hirschfeld's The Mothers (Drama League Plays), 1916; Latzko's The Judgment of Peace, 1919; Jacob Wasserman's The World's Illusion, 1921. **Contributing editor:** Warner's Library, World's Best Literature, Library Southern Literature, German Classics; associate-editor: The Nation, 1924; contributing

editor to same, 1924. Contr. criticism, fiction, poetry to numerous leading magazines; extensive traveler. **HOME:** 47 Circuit Rd., New Rochelle, N. Y.

LEWTON, FREDERICK LEWIS: botanist; see Press section.

LEY, BREA R. (pen name): see McCalmont, Mabelle Brerly.

LIBBY, ORIN GRANT: professor of history; b. Hammond, Wis., June, 1864; s. Asa and Julia (Barrows) L.; educ. high school (New Richmond, Wis.), State Normal, U. (Madison, Wis.). **DEGREES:** B.L., M.L., Ph.D.; m. Eva Cory, Sept. 12, 1900. **AUTHOR:** Geographical Distribution of Vote of the Thirteen States on Constitution, 1787-1788, 1894. Contributor to Am. Historical Rev., Miss. Valley Historical Rev., United States Law Rev. **Editor:** Collections of the State Historical Society of North Dakota (7 vols.), and North Dakota Historical Quarterly, 7th volume current. General character of writing: historical. **SOCIETIES:** Lions Club, S. A. E. Fraternity, Masons, Relig. denom., Episcopalian. **ADDRESS:** 409 S. 6th St., Grand Forks, N. D.

LIBBY, WALTER: author; b. Port Hope, Ont., March 2, 1867; s. Robert Stephens and Mary (Fennessy) L.; educ. Victoria Coll., Univ. of Toronto, Leipsic, Berlin, Munich, Paris, the College of France, W. L., and Clark U. **DEGREES:** M.A.; Ph.D.; m. Eva Mary Trow, Feb. 7, 1906. **AUTHOR:** An Introduction to the History of Science, 1917 (English edition, 1918; Japanese translation, 1923); The History of Medicine in its Salient Features, 1922 (English edition, 1923); Introduction to Contemporary Civilization, 1929. Also numerous monographs and magazine articles on psychology and logic of research, Shakespeare's Final Philosophy, Fictitious Ethical Types, etc. Contributor to The Scientific Monthly, Post-Lore, The International Journal of Ethics, American Journal of Psychology, Archelon (Archivio di Storia della Scienza), etc. **ADDRESS:** 338 Spadina Road, Toronto, Ont., Canada.

LIBMAN, EARL EMANUEL: see Press section.

LICHTENBERG, BERNARD: public relations counsel; b. Austria, August, 1892; s. Hyman and Clara (Horodner) L.; educ. Stuyvesant High School, New York Univ. **DEGREES:** B.C.S. and M.C.S. (New York U.); m. Minerva J. Kahn, Feb., 1916. **AUTHOR:** Advertising Principles, 1919; Advertising Campaigns (with Bruce Barton), 1926; How to Break Into Advertising, 1930; also articles in business publications. Formerly vice-president and director of Alexander Hamilton Inst., 1909-35; vice pres. and dir. of Congressional Intelligence Service Corp., 1934-36; General Manager of Amos Parrish and Company, 1931-34. Special Lecturer at New York U. Honorary Legion of New York Police Department. Member of Assoc. Nat. Advertisers, (president 1929-30, chairman 1930-32); pres. of New York U. School of Commerce Alumni Assoc., 1933-34; vice chairman and dir. of Better Business Bureau of New York; treas. of Nat. Fed. of Sales Executives; dir. of West Side Assoc. of Commerce; mem. of advisory staff of Internat. Accountants Soc.; mem. of Intercollegiate Menorah Assoc. (executive council), Nat. Economic League (executive council), Nat. Assoc. of Teachers of Marketing and Advertising, Bibliophile Soc., Am. Acad. of Air Law, Phi Sigma Delta, (president 1924-26), Alpha Delta Sigma, Acad. of Political Sci., Inst. of Business, (executive comm.); mem. of Harvard U. Jury of Advertising Awards, 1929; official

LICHTENBERGER

Am. representative to Cologne, Germany, Internat. Press Exposition, 1929; mem. of President Hoover's Nat. Survey Conf., mem. of Comm. on Unfair Practices in Advertising and Selling, mem. of Advertising Rev. Comm. mem. of exec. comm. of United Action for Business Recovery; trustee of Advertising Research Foundation. Awarded gold medal by Advertising Club "for valuable contribution to advertising education." CLUBS: Advertising, Economic, Sales Executives. OFFICE: Graybar Building; HOME: 155 Riverside Dr., New York, N. Y.

LICHTENBERGER, JAMES PENDLETON: sociologist; b. Decatur, Ill., June 10, 1870; s. Conrad H. and Elizabeth (Nesbit) L.; educ. Eureka Coll., Hiram Coll., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Martha A. Cantrell, June 29, 1892. AUTHOR: Divorce, A Study in Social Causation, 1909; Development of Social Theory, 1923; Divorce, A Social Interpretation, 1931. Mem. Am. Acad. of Pol. and Social Sci. HOME: 71st St. at Greenhill Rd., Philadelphia, Pa.

LICHTENSTEIN, WALTER: banker; b. Brunswick, Germany, April 13, 1880; s. Joseph and Rosa (Elkan) L.; brought to U. S. 1882; Ph.B., New York University, 1899; A.B., Harvard, 1900, A.M., 1901, Ph.D. 1907; m. Gemma Elizabeth Baumgarten, of Arlington. N. J., Aug. 29, 1906; Children Gemma Margaret L., M.D., Maxine Marion (Mrs. Gerhardt Laves). Editor New Internat. Ency., 1902-03. Translator into German of Coolidge's "U. S. as a World Power" (Berlin), 1908; editor of a number of hist. works; co-editor (with Samuel Macauley Jackson) of Ulrich Zwingli's Latin and German Works, 1912; co-editor Bibolotti, Mosetemo Vocabulary and Treatises, 1917. Curator Hohenzollern Collection, Harvard 1905-06, 1908-19 (resigned); librarian Northwestern U. and mem. faculty, rank of prof., 1908-19 (resigned); with First Nat. Bank of Chicago since Aug. 1918, foreign trade adviser, 1918-21; exec. sec., 1921-33; vice pres. 1933—. Mem. com. on pub. edn. Council Am. Bankers Assn., 1921-25; mem. and sec. Economic Policy Commn. Am. Bankers Assn., 1921-28; mem. com. on resolutions Am. Bankers Assn. for conventions of 1921-25, 1927, 1928, 1930, 1934; mem. gen. com. Convention of Nat. Foreign Trade Council 1925-28, 1931, 1934; mem. dept. of finance com. U. S. Chamber of Commerce 1930-35; mem. com. on monetary policy of U. S. Chamber of Commerce 1936—; sec. federal advisory council Federal Reserve System since 1926; gen. sec. Organization Committee for Bank for Internat. Settlements, 1928; fellow Am. Library Inst. 1916-26; trustee Highland Park (Ill.) Pub. Library 1923-26; mem. Board of Governors, International House, Chicago, 1935—. Member of Advisory Committee on Banking of the College of Commerce and Business Administration, University of Illinois, and member of Visiting Committee for the Library (Board of Overseers) Harvard University. Made extensive trips in Europe and S. America in interest of Am. libraries. Speaker and writer on economic and financial topics. Official delegate of U. S. Government at Telecommunication Conference, Madrid, 1932. SOCIETIES: Acad. of Polit. Sci. (N. Y.), Am. Council Inst. of Pac. Relations, Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Friends of China (treas.), Am. Inst. of Banking (Chicago Chapt., life mem.), Art Inst. of Chicago, Chicago Council on Foreign Relations (pres. 1933-35),

LIGHTER

Geog. Soc. of Lisbon, Portugal, Harvard Alumni Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, etc. Also many clubs. OFFICE: The First National Bank of Chicago; HOME: 5759 Kenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

LICHTENTAG, ALEXANDER: publisher; b. New Orleans, La., March 13, 1868; s. Isaac and Mathilde (Wolff) L.; educ. public schs. of New Orleans, La., tutored by father who was a graduate of Royal U. of Berlin; m. Alice Baumblatt, Oct. 22, 1890. AUTHOR: Paragon Shorthand, 1890 (2nd edit. 1915); Paragon Shorthand Reader and Dictator, 1920; Graded Exercises in Paragon Shorthand, 1924; The Word Book; (educational game, syndicated in newspapers of U. S. and other countries); Word Hunt, 1928. Author and inventor of Paragon Shorthand system, which is now used in many parts of the world, and author of various works in connection with that subject. General character of writing, text books. Religion, Jewish. HOME: 5422 Willow St., New Orleans, La.

LICHTY, JOHN ALDEN: phys. (Feb. 26, 1863-May 2, 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

LICHTY, LESTER CLYDE: teacher engineering; b. Carleton, Neb., July, 1891; s. William Willis and Pauline R. (Becke) L.; educ. U. of Neb.; U. of Illinois; Yale U. DEGREES: B.S. (in M.E., U. of Neb.); M.S. (in M.E. U. of Ill.), M.E. (Yale U.); m. Hazel Kelso, Aug. 5, 1919. AUTHOR: Natural Gas, 1923; Internal Combustion Engines (Jointly), 1929; 4th edit., 1933; Thermodynamics, 1936. Teaches courses in Thermodynamics and Internal Combustion Engines at Yale U. CLUB: Yale Faculty. HOBBIES: golf and small internal combustion engines. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: Yale University; HOME 50 Anita St., New Haven, Conn.

LIDDELL, DONALD MACY: consulting engineer; b. Lawrenceburg, Ind., Feb. 28, 1879; s. Oliver Brown and Josephine (Major) L., educ. Denver High School, Johns Hopkins U. DEGREE: B.A. (1900); m. Edith Stabler, Dec. 2, 1905. AUTHOR: Metallurgists' and Chemists' Handbook, 1916 (2nd ed.), 1918 (3rd ed. 1928); Handbook of Chemical Engineering, 1922 (2nd ed. 1929); Handbook of Non Ferrous Metallurgy, 1926; International Control of Minerals, 1926; Principles of Metallurgy (Jointly), 1933; Chessmen, 1937. Contributor to Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering, Engineering and Mining Jour., Power Mag. Editor: Engineering and Mining Jour., 1911-16. General character of writing: technical and text books: SOCIETIES: Mining and Metallurgical Soc. of Am.; Am. Inst. of Mining Eng.; British Institute of Metals, Mining Club of N. Y. (Governor); Mil. Order Royal Legion, Mil. Order Foreign Wars, Am. Veterans Assoc., Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi, Lieut. Col. Air Reserves. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: 33 Rector St., New York, N. Y.; HOME: 1341 North Ave., Elizabeth, N. J.

LIDMAN, DAVID LOUIS: columnist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

LIEB, CLARENCE WILLIAM: phys.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

LIEB, FREDERICK GEORGE: sports writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

LIFE, JOHN (pen name): see Chadwick, Charles.

LIGGETT, HUNTER: army; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

LIGHTER, EDWIN H.: vice president Rapid City Journal; b. Rolfe, Iowa, Feb., 1899; s. Joseph H. and Emma F. L.; educ. State U.

LIGHTHALL

of Iowa; m. Min C. Knudson. AUTHOR: Family History and Genealogies of Lighter and Wilhelm Families. Writer of publicity matter for the Journal Publishing Co. CLUBS: Lions Club, American Legion, 40 and 8, Mason, Sigma Nu, Sigma Delta Chi, Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: Rapid City Journal; HOME: 1815 Ninth St., Rapid City, S. D.

LIGHTHALL, WILLIAM DOUW: lawyer; b. Hamilton, Ont., Canada; s. William Francis Schuyler and Margaret (Wright) L.; educ. Montreal High Sch., McGill Univ. DEGREES: B.A., B.C.L., M.A., LL.D. (hon.); King's Counsel; m. Cybel Wilkes, 1890. AUTHOR: The False Chevalier; The Master of Life; The Land of Manitoba; Old Measures (verse); Songs of the Great Dominion (anthology); The Person of Evolution; Prehistoric Montreal. General character of writing, historical research and novels, verse, philosophy of the Outer Consciousness, old French Canadian history and lore, Indians, English Canadian poetry and history. HOME: "Chateaucclair," Westmount, Montreal, Que., Canada.

LILIENTHAL, HOWARD: surgeon; b. Albany, N. Y., Jan., 1861; s. Meyer and Janet (Marcus) L.; educ. Albany Acad., Saratoga High Sch., Harvard Coll., Harvard Med. Sch. DEGREES: A.B. (Cum laude), M.D.; m. (1) Mary Harris d'Antignac, of Savannah, Ga., Oct. 19, 1891 (died, Mar. 4, 1910); children; Mary d'Antignac (Mrs. Thompson Lawrence), Howard (died); (2) Edith Strode, of Amherst, Va., Nov. 7, 1911. AUTHOR: Surgical Hints for the Surgeon and General Practitioner, 1897; Imperative Surgery, 1900; Thoracic Surgery (2 vols.), 1925. More than 300 contributions to surgical literature. Advisory editor, Journal of Thoracic Surgery. General character of writing: text books and scientific. Citation for D.S.M. Former Surgeon General M.O.W. W.; formerly Lt. Col. U. S. A., A. E. F. CLUBS: Harvard, Army and Navy (Washington, D. C.), New York Academy of Medicine and various national and international scientific societies. HOME: 52 E. 82nd St., New York, N. Y.

LILIENTHAL, JESSE: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

LILIUS, ALEKO E. (pen name: Eugene Starck): editor; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

LILJENGREN, JOHN ADOLPH: clergyman; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

LINCOLN, EDMOND E(ARL): economist; b. Nebraska, Feb. 5, 1888; s. Charles Sanford and Christiana (Bayless) L. DEGREES: B.A. (Ohio Wesleyan U.), B.A., M.A. (Oxford U.), Ph.D. (Harvard U.); m. Edith Walker, 1915. AUTHOR: Results of Municipal Electric Lighting in Massachusetts, 1918; Central Electric Light and Power Stations, 1917, 1920; List of References in the Economic History of Europe and the United States, 1920; Problems in Business Finance, 1921 (3rd edition, 1924); Applied Business Finance, 1923 (11th printing, 1931); Testing Before Investing, 1926 (2nd edition, 1930); Steps in Industry, 1926; Applied Economic History, 1932 (chap. in Facts and Factors in Economic History). Contributor to magazines and press; occasional lectures. On faculty of Harvard U., 1914-22; economist Western Electric Co., Inc., 1922-27; International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation, 1927-31; E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company, 1931—. CLUBS: Harvard (N. Y.), Bankers of America, Lotos, National Republican Club (N. Y.),

LIND

Wilmington, Wilmington Country; member American Economic Assn., Royal Economic Society, American Statistical Assn., Academy Political Science, American Management Assn. (director), Am. Acad. Political and Social Sci., Am. Assn. for Labor Legislation, Economic Club of New York, Bd. of Trade for German-Am. Commerce, Foreign Policy Assn., Am. Chemical Soc., A.A.A.S., Am. Mus. of Natural History, Nat. Assn. of Manufacturers, Wilmington C. of C., C. of C. State of N. Y., Pan American Society, etc. Trustee Mount Union College. OFFICE: Du Pont Building; HOME: Westover Road, Wilmington, Del.

LINCOLN, E. A. (pen name): see Van Horn, Dale R.

LINCOLN, JENNETTE EMELINE C(ARPENTER): writer; b. Newville, O.; d. William Barney and Emeline (Grove) Carpenter; educ. Ohio Wesleyan U., Boston Sch. of Oratory, Teachers Coll. (New York), Sargeant Sch. of Physical Educ. DEGREE: B.L.; m. A. T. Lincoln, June 30, 1904. AUTHOR: Maypole Possibilities, 1907; The Festival Book, Mayday Pastime and The Maypole, 1912; The Christmas Festival Book; Yule Log and Boar's Head Revels, 1931; Contr. to Ladies' Home Journal. Dir. of Physical Education of Illinois, 1898-1909; dir. Mayday Pageantry, U. of Illinois; dir. Drama in Shakespeare Pageantry, Emma Willard Assn. of Troy, N. Y., 1916; dir. of Drama U. Club, Troy, N. Y. CLUBS: Kappa Alpha Theta, Woman's Faculty (Carleton Coll.), D.A.R., Margaret Evans Huntington Club. HOME: 203 Maple Ave., Northfield, Minn.

LINCOLN, JOSEPH CROSBY: author; b. Brewster, Mass., Feb. 13, 1870; s. Joseph and Emily (Crosby) L.; educ. pub. schs. of Brewster and Chelsea, Mass.; m. Florence E. Sargent, May 12, 1897. AUTHOR: Cape Cod Ballads, 1902; Cap'n Bri, 1904; Partners of the Tide, 1906; Mr. Pratt, 1906; The Old Home House, 1907; Cy Whittaker's Place, 1908; Our Village, 1909; Keziah Coffin, 1909; The Depot Master, 1910; Cap'n Warren's Wards, 1911; The Woman Haters, 1911; The Postmaster, 1912; The Rise of Roscoe Paine, 1912; Mr. Pratt's Patients, 1913; Cap'n Dan's Daughter, 1914; Kent Knowles, "Quahaug," 1914; Thankful's Inheritance, 1915; Mary 'Gusta 1916; Extricating Obadiah, 1917; Shavings, 1918; The Portyges, 1919; Galusha the Magnificent, 1921; Fair Harbor, 1922; Doctor Nye, 1923; Rugged Water, 1924; Quiser Judson, 1925; The Big Mogul, 1926; The Aristocratic Miss Brewster, 1927; Silas Bradford's Boy, 1928; Blair's Attic (with Freeman Lincoln), 1929; Blowing Clear, 1930. All Alongshore (short stories), 1931; Head Tide, 1932; Back Numbers (short stories), 1933; The Peel Trait (novel), 1934; Storm Signals, 1935; Cape Cod Yesterdays, 1935. Contributor to leading Mags. General character of writing: fiction with New England locale. HOME: (winter) Ashwood Road, Villa Nova, Pa.; (summer): Chatham, Mass.

LINCOLN, NATALIE SUMMER: author (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

LINCOLN, WALDO: genealogist (Dec. 31, 1849-Apr. 7, 1933); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

LIND, KARL G: see Press section.

LINDBERG, JAMES C: teacher; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

LINDBERGH, CHARLES A(UGUSTUS): aviator; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

LINDEMAN

LINDEMAN, EDUARD CHRISTIAN: teacher; b. St. Clair, Mich., May, 1885; s. Frederick and Frederika Johanna (von Piper) L.; educ. Mich. Agric. Coll., Springfield Coll. DEGREE: B.S., hon. H.M.; m. Hazel Charlotte Taft, Aug. 29, 1912. AUTHOR: College Characters (essays and verse), 1912; The Community, 1921; Social Discovery, 1924; The Meaning of Adult Education, 1926; Urban Sociology (with Nels Anderson), 1928; Dynamic Social Research (with John J. Hader), 1933; Social Education, 1933; Wealth and Culture, 1935. Contributor to The Survey and The Survey Graphic, The World To-Morrow, Birth Control Review, Progressive Education and other publications. Contributing editor: New Republic; associate editor: Journal of Social Forces, The Journal of Adult Education, President, New Jersey Conference of Social Work, 1934. Has done social research work specializing in studies of community conflicts, producer's co-operatives, joint committees in industry, and curricula in workers' education. General character of writing: semi-technical and technical. Dir. Dept. of Community Orgzn. for Leisure Works Progress Admin., Washington, D. C., since 1935. CLUB: City of New York. Rellig. denom., Congregational. HOME: "Greystone," High Bridge, N. J.

LINDERMAN, FRANK BIRD: author; b. Cleveland, O., Sept. 25, 1869; s. James Bird and Mary Ann (Brannan) L.; educ. pub. schs. (Elyria and Lorain, O.). DEGREE: LL.D., (U. of Mont.); m. Minnie Jane Johns, Apr. 18, 1898. AUTHOR: Indian Why Stories, 1915, On a Passing Frontier, 1920; Indian Old Man Stories, 1920; Bunch-Grass and Blue Joint, 1921; How It Came About Stories, 1921; Lige Mounts, Free Trapper, 1922; Kootenai Why Stories, 1926; American: Life Story of a Great Indian, 1930; Old-man Coyote and the Crows, 1931; Red Mother, 1932; Stumpy, 1933; Beyond Law, 1933. HOME: Goose Bay, Somers, Mont.

LINDLEY, DENVER: editorial work; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

LINDLEY, HARLOW: author; b. Sylvania, Ind., May 31, 1875; s. Mahlon and Martha (Newlin) L.; educ. Earlham Coll. (A.B., 1898, A.M., 1899); U. of Wisconsin, U. of Chicago, Hanover Coll. (Litt.D., 1923); m. Olive S. Rogers, June 24, 1908. AUTHOR: The Government of Indiana, 1909; The Quakers in the Old Northwest, 1912; Report on the Archives of Indiana, 1912; Indiana As Seen by Early Travelers, 1916; The Indiana Centennial, 1919; A Century of Quakerism in Indiana, 1922. Various historical monographs and reviews. Also report on the Archives of Indians (U. S. Government publications), 1912. Professor of history and librarian Earlham Coll., 1899-1928. Secretary Indiana Historical Committee, 1916-23; director Indiana Historical Commissions, 1923-24; librarian Hayes Memorial Library and Museum Fremont, O., 1928-29; editor and librarian Ohio State Archaeological and Historical Society, Columbus, O., since 1934; Ohio Revolutionary Memorial Commn. since 1934. OFFICE: Ohio State Museum. HOME: 183 E. Pacemont Rd., Columbus, Ohio.

LINDQUIST, JOHN FREDERICK: teacher; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

LINDSAY, SAMUEL McCUNE: univ. prof.; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., May 10, 1869; s. Daniel Slater and Eleanor Ella (England) L.; educ. public and private schools (Philadelphia, Pa.),

LINEBARGER

U. of Pa. (Philadelphia, 1885-91), U. of Halle and Berlin (Germany, 1891-92), U. of Vienna (Austria) and Rome (Italy, 1892-93), Ecole libre des sciences politiques (Paris, France), U. of Paris (France, 1893-94). DEGREES: Ph.B. (U. of Pa., 1889), Hon. LL.D. (U. of Pa., 1909), Ph.D. (Halle-Wittenberg, Germany, 1892), Hon. LL.D. (San Marcos U., Lima, Peru); m. Anna Robertson Brown, April 9, 1896. AUTHOR: Die Preisbewegung der Edelmetalle, 1893; Social Aspects of Philadelphia Relief Work, 1895; Railway Labor in the United States, 1902; Inauguration of Public School System in Porto Rico, 1907; Financial Administration of Great Britain (with W. F. and W. W. Willoughby), 1917; Economic Aspects of Emergency Housing Legislation in New York, 1921, (revised edit. 1923); Educational Survey of Porto Rico (in collab.), 1926. Contributor to Ency. Britannica, Review of Reviews, Charities and The Commons, The Survey, Political Science Quarterly, Annals of Am. Acad. of Polit. and Social Sci., Proc. of the Acad. of Polit. Sci. Has been engaged in scientific research and investigation in social sciences and public service for past forty years. General character of writing: descriptive, analytical and historical. Hon. mem. Messaryk Acad. Prague, Czechoslovakia; also Faculty of Econ. and Social Sci. San Marcos U., Lima, Peru. HOME: 29 Claremont Ave., New York, N. Y.

LINDSAY, (NICHOLAS) VACHEL: author (1879-1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

LINDSAY-SQUIER, EMMA: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

LINDSEY, MRS. ARTHUR YOUNG: (Marian M. George); writer, teacher; b. Zanesville, O., Dec. 25, 1865; d. Dr. Robert W. and Elizabeth (Frazier) G.; educ. Illinois public schools; m. Arthur Young Lindsey of Lake Worth, Fla., July 7, 1926. AUTHOR: Seat Work in Schools, 1893; Series 10 Plan Books for Primary Teachers, 1897, 1898; Series 6 books for teachers' aids in special entertainments (with Mrs. Lydia Avery Cooley Ward), 1898, 1899; Songs in Season, 1899; Stories in Season (with Rose J. George Whitten), 1899; 2nd Series 10 Plan Books for Teachers in Intermediate Schools, 1899-1900; Little Journeys to Every Land (series 18 numbers used as geog. readers), 1900-1906; How to Sleep, 1903; Story of Cedric, 1905; 3rd series 6 books, Character Building, 1905, 1906; The Shepherd Psalm, 1908; Birthday Cards, 1903; 3rd series of 10 Plan Books for Primary Teachers, 1910; 4th series of 10 Plan Books for Teachers in Intermediate Schools, 1912, 1913. ADDRESS: 603 North J. Lake Worth, Fla.

LINDSEY, THERESE: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

LINEBARGER, PAUL MYRON A.: writer, teacher; s. Judge Paul Myron Wentworth and Lillian Bearden (Kirk) L.; DEGREE: Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins U.), 1936. AUTHOR: The Political Doctrines of Sun Yat-Sen, an Exposition of the San Min Chu I; Government in Republican China. Editor: The Gospel of Sun Chung Shan (by Paul Myron Wentworth Linebarger); The Ocean Men, An Allegory of the Sun Yat-Sen Revolutions (by same). Has taught at Harvard U., now mem. of faculty of Duke U. ADDRESS: Duke University, Durham, N. C.

LINEBARGER, PAUL MYRON WENTWORTH (pen name: Paul Myron); author; b. Warren, Ill., June 15, 1871; s. Rev. Isaac and Lucy (Estes) L.; educ. Chicago and other pub.

LINEBARGER

schs., Northwestern U. (Evanston, Ill.) Acad., Naperville Coll., Lake Forest U., Faculté de Droit, Paris, France, and Heidelberg U. (Germany). AUTHOR: Our Chinese Chances Through Europe's War, 1914; Bugle Rhymes From France (verse), 1916; Miss American Dollars, 1917; This Side of France (2 act comedy), 1918; Chinese Interpretative Lyrics (verse), 1920; The World Gone Mad, 1920; Our Common Cause with China, 1924; Sun Yat Sen and the China Republic, 1925; Mining Laws of Mexico, 1930; Memoirs Abreges Sur Les Revolutions de Sun Yat-Sen. Paris, 1938; La Chine Navree, 1932; The Gospel of Sun Chung Shan, 1932; d'Es Espania otra China, 1933; Les Chausms Anniversaires pour Sun Yat Sen, 1935. Admitted to Bar, 1893; practiced law in Chicago; apptd. U. S. Judge in the Philippines, 1901; resigned 1907 to become legal advisor to Dr. Sun Yat Sen, the Fndr. of the Chinese Republic. Estab. Hdqtrs. (Junta) in Mexico City, Mex. for Dr. Sun's revolutionary orgzn., 1907, and traveled to different parts of world to organize revolution among the Overseas Chinese, continuing as legal advisor of the Sun Yat Sen Revolution until Dr. Sun's death in 1925. In 1930 accepted post of Legal Advisor of the Nat. Govt. of China. HOME: 2006 R St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

LINEBARGER, RALEIGH GALE: see Press section.

LINFIELD, MARY BARROW (pen name: Lawrence Highland): writer; b. Poplar Stand Plantation, West Feliciana Parish, La., 1891; d. William Lawrence and Bessie Hampton (Barrow) L.; educ. Millsaps Coll. (Jackson Miss.), Tulane U., U. of Chicago. DEGREE: B.A. AUTHOR: Punishment (novel), 1926; Young Woman in Love, 1929; Japonica Grove, 1935; Day of Victory, 1936. HOME: 8423 Pritchard Place, New Orleans, La.

LINFORTH, IVAN MORTIMER: professor of Greek; b. San Francisco, Calif., Sept. 15, 1879; s. Edward William and Emma Amanda (French) L.; educ. Trinity Sch. (San Francisco, Calif.), U. of California, Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., (U. of California); m. Katherine Frances Storie, June 20, 1906. AUTHOR: Solon, The Athenian, 1919. Contributor to U. of California Publications in Classical Philology, American Jour. of Philology, Classical Philology, Classical Jour., Classical Weekly. Professor of Greek and chmn. of the department of Classics, U. of California; Fellow on the Kahn Foundation for the Foreign Travel of American Teachers, 1912-13; Annual Professor in the American School of Classical Studies, Athens, Greece, 1934-35. General character of writing: Greek scholarship. SOCIETIES: Faculty Club, Am. Philological Assn., Am. Assn. of U. Professors, Pres. of the Am. Philological Assn., 1932; Fellow of the Am. Acad. of Arts and Sciences; Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Sigma. OFFICE: University of California. HOME: 85 Tamalpais Rd., Berkeley, Calif.

LING, GEORGE HERBERT: professor of mathematics; b. Wallacetown Ontario, Jan. 15, 1874; s. George W. and Hannah J. (Kennedy) L.; educ. Collegiate Inst. (St. Thomas, Ont.), U. of Toronto, Columbia U. DEGREES: B.A., (U. of Toronto), A.M., Ph.D. (Columbia U.), LL.D. (Toronto); m. Effie Esther Adela Sherry, June 6, 1906. AUTHOR: Projective Geometry (with G. Wentworth and David Eugene Smith), 1922 (text book). Dean of Arts, U. of Saskatchewan; instructor in mathema-

LINTON

tics, Wesleyan U., 1896-1901; tutor, instructor, adjunct prof. of mathematics, Columbia U., 1901-1909; pres. Nat. Conf. of Canadian Univs., 1928-29. CLUBS: University of Toronto (of New York), Saskatoon Club. OFFICE: University of Saskatchewan. HOME: Bessborough Hotel, Saskatoon, Sask., Canada.

LINGLE, WALTER LEE: clergyman; b. Rowan County, N. C., Oct. 3, 1868; s. Wilson Alexander and Martha Jane (Lynch) L.; educ. Davidson Coll. (North Carolina), Union Theol. Sem. in Virginia, U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D., LL.D.; m. Merle Dupuy, Jan. 2, 1900. AUTHOR: Presbyterianism: A Heritage and Challenge, 1923; Presbyterians: Their History and Beliefs, 1928; The Bible and Social Problems, 1929. Contributing editor; Presbyterian of the South; Christian Observer, 1931—, Contr. to Dictionary of American Biography. General character of writing: Relig. and Hist. President Bd. of trustees, Davidson Coll., in North Carolina, 1906-29; pastor of First Presbyterian Church, Atlanta, Ga., 1907-11; prof. in Union Theol. Sem. in Virginia, 1911-24; pres. of Presby. Assembly's Training Sch., Richmond, Va., 1924-29; pres. Davidson Coll., N. C., 1929; moderator of Presby. General Assembly, 1920. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: Davidson, N. C.

LINGLEY, CHARLES RAMSDELL: educator; (Dec. 1877-Jan. 30, 1934); see Vol. VI, 1933-1935.

LINK, SEYMOUR GORDEN: poet, essayist, editor, teacher; b. Chicago, Ill., Apr. 9, 1907; s. Joseph S. and Florence L.; educ. New York U.; Columbia U., Boston U., Yale, Harvard, George Peabody. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., Ed.M., Ph. D.; m. Mae Mills, Jan. 11, 1936. AUTHOR: A Dozen Years After, 1930; Christ in the Breadline, 1932; (2nd edit. 1933); One Small Unwilling Captain (brochure), 1937. Editor: The Lit., 1927; Prometheus, 1929; Poetry World, 1929-1932; Tennessee State Guide, 1936-38; Phi Delta Kappa News Letter (Tennessee), 1937-38. General Editor: The Driftwood Chapbooks (with Kenneth Porter) since 1932. Managing Editor: The Westminster Magazine (incorporating Bozart and Contemporary Verse). Contributes to the literary, religious, and travel magazines, and to Adventure, Asia, The Golden Book, Household Magazine, Hygeia, Literary Digest, New Republic, New York Times, Plain Talk, Poetry Mags., Saturday Evening Post, Theatre Arts Monthly, Words. General character of writing: Poetry, criticism, and translation. Translator from French, Spanish, Japanese, and Galician. Prof. of English, Limestone College, 1930-1934; visiting Professor of English, Northeastern U., Boston, 1932-1933; dir. of Dramatics, George Peabody Coll. for Teachers, 1934, and Ext. Lecturer in Drama 1935-1937; prof. of English, Oglethorpe U., since 1938. SOCIETIES: Poetry Soc. of Am.; South Atlantic Modern Lang. Assoc.; Alpha Omega Psi; Phi Delta Kappa. HOBBIES: Japanese prints; first editions; chess. OFFICE: Oglethorpe University, Oglethorpe Univ., Ga. HOME: 2316 Beverly Road, Brooklyn, N. Y.

LINSCOTT, MRS. HERBERT B.: see Richmond, Hilda.

LINTON, RALPH: anthropologist; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 27, 1893; s. Isaiah Waterman and Mary Elizabeth (Gillingham) L.; educ. Friends High Sch. (Moorestown, N. J.), Swarthmore Coll. (1910-15), U. of Pa. 1915-20, Columbia U. (1916-17), Harvard U. 1919-20.

LIPMAN

DEGREES: A.B. (Swartmore Coll. 1910-15); U. of Pa., Ph. D. (Harvard U.); m. Margaret A. McIntosh, June 27, 1922. AUTHOR: The Material Culture of the Marquesas Islands, 1924; Use of Tobacco Among the North American Indians, 1924; The Archaeology of the Marquesas Islands, 1925; (compiler): A Guide to Polynesian and Micronesian Collections, 1925; The Tanala, a Hill Tribe of Madagascar, 1932; The Study of Man, An Introduction, 1936. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Am. Anthropologist, Psalms and various publs. including the publs. of the Field Museum of Natural Hist. General character of writing: scientific, travel and poetry. Religious denom., Society of Friends. OFFICE: Dept. of Anthropology, Columbia University, New York, N. Y.

LIPMAN, JACOB GOODALE: dean of agriculture, Rutgers University; director New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station; prof. of agriculture; b. Friedrichstadt, Russia, Nov. 18, 1874; s. Michael G. and Ida (Binkhahn) L.; educ. Baron de Hirsch Agric. School, N. J.; Rutgers Coll. (B.Sc.), 1898. DEGREES: Hon. D.Sc., 1923; A.M. (Cornell U.), 1900; Ph.D., 1903; Hon. Doctor (Catholic U. of Santiago, Chile) 1930; m. Cecelia Rosenthal, Nov. 26, 1902. AUTHOR: Bacteria in Relation to Country Life, 1908; Laboratory Guide of Soil Bacteriology, 1912. Papers on soil bacteria, agronomy, and kindred subjects. Editor: Soil Science; New Jersey Agriculture; John Wiley and Sons series of Agricultural Sciences. Assoc. Editor: Annales des Sciences Agronomiques, and Pennsylvania Farmer; Wasschaffe Archiv fur Lander. SOCIETIES: Hon. Member of the Faculty of the College of Agriculture, U. of Chile, Santiago, 1930; Rutgers Faculty, Cosmos, Chemists and numerous learned societies. ADDRESS: College Farm, New Brunswick, N.J.

LIPPHARD, WILLIAM BENJAMIN: editor, author; b. Evansville, Ind., Oct. 29, 1886; s. Rev. William Augustus and Martha Augusta (Liefeld) L.; educ. Masten Park High Sch. (Buffalo, N. Y.); Yale U., Colgate-Rochester Divinity Sch. DEGREES: A. B. (Yale U., 1908), M.A. (Yale U., 1910), B.D. (Colgate-Rochester Divinity Sch., 1913), D.D. (Franklin Coll., 1932); m. Helen Stella Dickinson, Oct. 15, 1914. AUTHOR: The Ministry of Healing: A Survey of Baptist Medical Missions in Non-Christian Lands, 1920; The Second Century of Baptist Foreign Missions, 1926; Communing with Communism, 1931; Out of the Storm in China, 1932. Contr. to Missions, The Baptist, The Watchman-Examiner. Assoc. editor: Missions, an International Baptist mag., 1922-1933; editor, 1933. Has traveled extensively in America, Europe and Asia (Japan, China and the Philippines). General character of writing: missionary. Relig. denomination, Baptist. OFFICE: 152 Madison Ave., New York; HOME: 83 Franklin Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

LIPPINCOTT, HORACE MATHER: author; b. Philadelphia, April, 1877; s. Robert Cook and Cynthia S. (Mather) L.; educ. Germantown Academy. DEGREE: Ph.E. (U. of Penna., 1897); m. Sarah S. Jenkins, June 20, 1914. AUTHOR: The Mather Family of Cheltenham, Pennsylvania, 1910; The Colonial Homes of Philadelphia and Its Neighborhood, 1912; A Portraiture of the People Called Quakers, 1915; George Washington and the University of Pennsylvania, 1916; Early Philadelphia, Its People and Progress, 1917; The Univer-

LIPPINCOTT

sity of Pennsylvania—Franklin's College, 1919; An Account of the People Called Quakers in Germantown, Pennsylvania, 1923; George Fox, a pageant, 1924; Philadelphia, 1926; A History of Germantown Academy (for 175th anniversary); Pageants for Germantown Friends Meeting, George School of Abington Friends Meeting. Editor: The General Magazine and Historical Chronicle; Pennsylvania Gazette; graduate magazines of Univ. of Pennsylvania. CLUBS: University. OFFICE: 34th and Spruce Sts.; HOME: East Lane, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.

LIPPINCOTT, JOSEPH BARLOW: see Press section.

LIPPINCOTT, JOSEPH WHARTON: publisher; b. Philadelphia, Feb., 1887; s. Joshua Bertram and Joanna (Wharton) L.; educ. Episcopal Acad., Wharton Sch., U. of Penna. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Elizabeth Schuyler Mills, Oct., 1913. AUTHOR: Bun, A Wild Rabbit, 1918; Red Ben, the Fox of Oak Ridge, 1919; Gray Squirrel, 1921; Striped Coat, the Skunk, 1922; Persimmon Jim, The Possum, 1924; Long Horn, Leader of the Deer, 1928; The Wolf King, 1933; Naturecraft Creatures (with G. J. Roberts), 1933; Chisel-Tooth, the Beaver, 1937; Animal Neighbors of the Countryside, 1938. Contributor to Nature Magazine, Bird Lore, Guide to Nature, The Spur, Publisher's Weekly, Field and Stream. General character of writing: nature books. Identified with J. B. Lippincott Pub. Co. since 1908; vice-president, 1915-25; president since 1926; secretary and member board trustees Moore Inst. of Arts, Science and Industry; pres. Nat. Assn. Book Publishers, 1929; mem. Am. Booksellers Assn.; chairman Group 30 (publishing and printing), Sesqui-Centennial Exposition. Associate Trustee, Univ. of Penna. SOCIETIES: Huntingdon Valley Country, Ribault, Publishers' Lunch Club, Franklin Inn., Philadelphia Club. Member Franklin Inst., Philadelphia Zool. Soc., National Geog. Soc., Am. Game Protective Assn., Masters of Fox Hounds Assn., Wilderness Club, Pennsylvania Audubon Soc., Sons of the Revolution, Mayflower Descendants (governor 1927), Philadelphia Acad. of Fine Arts, Philadelphia Atheneum, Board of Mercantile Library, Board of Abington Hospital, Board of Philadelphia City Institute, In World War served in U. S. Naval Reserves. OFFICE: 227 E. Washington St., Philadelphia; HOME: Oak Hill, Bethayres, Pa.

LIPPINCOTT, MARTHA SHEPARD: author; b. Moorestown, N. J.; d. Jesse and Elizabeth (Holmes) L.; educ. Friends' High School, Swarthmore Coll. AUTHOR: Visions of Life, 1901. Also many sacred songs. General character of writing: poetry. Contributor poems, book reviews and prose articles to papers and magazines throughout U. S. and Canada, in Alaska, Hawaiian Islands and London, Eng., Ireland and Scotland. Member of Society of Friends; widely called "The Quaker Poetess". Has written a large number of poems and songs, among the latter of which are: Guide Thou My Bark (sacred solo), Thou Wilt Guide My Journey Through (same), That All Thy Mercies May Be Seen (Quartette), Teach Me Thy Will, For Thy Own Dear Self, To My Valentine, My Love for All Eternity, Sleep Little Birdies, Faith and Trust (sacred solo), etc., and many gospel songs in hymn books. Has written 4444 poems and songs and 386 book reviews; has been writing them ever

LIPPMANN

since school days. ADDRESS: 6204 Jefferson St., West Philadelphia, Pa.
LIPPINCOTT, SARA: see Richards, Sara Lippincott.

LIPPMANN, JULIE MATHILDE: author; b. Brooklyn, N. Y.; d. Adolph and Marie Sophie (Polk) L.; educ. private schools and governess. AUTHOR: Jock O'Dreams, 1891; Miss Wildfire, 1897; Dorothy Day, 1898; Sweet Peas, 1898; Dearie, Dot and the Dog, 1903; Everyday Girls, 1904; Del's Debt, 1905; Martha By-the-Day, 1912; Making Over Martha, 1913; Martha and Cupid, 1914; The Mannequin, 1917; Flexible Ferdinand, 1919; (plays): Martha By-the-Day, 1913; Rubber Stamp, 1915, A Graven Image, 1916; First Person Singular, 1920; Dead Game Sport, 1928. Contributor to The Century Magazine, Harper's, Atlantic Monthly, Associated during the World War with the Vigilantes, a patriotic organization. HOME: W. 85th St., New York, N. Y.

LIPPMANN, WALTER: author; b. New York, N. Y., Sept. 23, 1889; s. Jacob and Daisy (Baum) L.; educ. Harvard. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Faye Albertson, May 24, 1917. AUTHOR: A Preface to Politics, 1913; Drift and Mastery, 1914; The Stakes of Diplomacy, 1915; The Political Scene, 1919; Liberty and the News, 1920; Public Opinion, 1922; The Phantom Public, 1925; Men of Destiny, 1927; American Inquisitors, 1928; A Preface to Morals, 1929, The United States in World Affairs (with William O. Scroggs), 1931, 32, 33; Interpretations, 1932; Interpretations, 1933-35; The Method of Freedom, 1934; The New Imperative, 1935; The Good Society, 1937. Editor: The Poems of Paul Marlett, 1913. Associate editor: The New Republic for six years. Contributor to Atlantic, Harper's, Vanity Fair, Foreign Affairs, etc. Late editor: New York World; now special writer for New York Herald Tribune and other newspapers. CLUBS: Harvard, Century, Coffee House, River, Cosmos, Metropolitan, Army and Navy, Army-Navy Country (Washington), Faculty (Cambridge, Mass.), Harvard (Boston). OFFICE: N. Y. Herald-Tribune, 230 W. 41st St. New York, N. Y.

LIPS, EVA (ELISABETH): writer; lecturer; b. Leipzig, Germany, Feb. 6, 1906; d. Dr. Ernst Arthur and Elisabeth (Lorentz) Wiegandt; educ. Erste Höhere Mädchenschule und Studienanstalt (Liepzig, Germany), U. of Leipzig, U. of Cologne; m. Dr. Julius E(rnst) Lips, Sept. 15, 1924. AUTHOR: Savage Symphony (foreword by Dorothy Thompson), 1938; What Hitler Did to Us, 1938. General character of writing: biography. CLUB: P.E.N. HOBBIES: designing, illustrating, fine needlework. HOME: 2327 15th St., Washington, D.C.

LIPS, JULIUS (ERNST): see Press section.

LISLE, CLIFTON: writer; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 27, 1891; s. Robert Patton and Fannie Hollingsworth (Lyman) L.; educ. De Lancey School, U. of Penna. DEGREE: A.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Diamond Rock, 1920; Sandy Flash, 1922; Saddle Bags, 1923; Hints on Hiking, 1925; Boy Scout Entertainments; Treasure of the Chateau, 1927; Lenape Trails, 1928; Hobnails and Heather, 1930; History of the 316th Infantry, 1938. Contr. to National Geographic, Sat. Eve. Post, Ladies' Home Journal, Country Gentleman, Boy's Life, Frontiers, London Punch, Horse and Hound, Infantry Journal, The Sportsman, Polo, The Spur. General character of writing: juvenile fiction, verse. Contributions to military journals and articles on sports and hunting.

LITSEY

Lieutenant, Captain, A.E.F., 1917-19; Major O.R.C., 1923; Lieutenant Colonel Inf. O.R.C., 1928; Colonel, 316th Infantry, 1936. Scout Commissioner, Chester County, Pa. SOCIETIES: Sons of the Revolution, St. Andrews Soc. M.O. Foreign Wars, Army and Navy (Philadelphia), Philadelphia Club, the Radnor Hunt, Society Colonial Wars, M. O., L. L. HOME: Conestoga Rd., Wayne, Pa.

LISTER, QUEENE B.: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

LITCHFIELD, GRACE DENIO: author; b. New York, N. Y.; d. Edwin C. and Grace Hill (Hubbard) L.; educ. in America and Europe, unmarried. AUTHOR: Only an Incident, 1883; The Knight of the Black Forest, 1885; Criss-Cross, 1885; A Hard Won Victory, 1888; Little Venice, 1890; Little He and She, 1893; Mimosa Leaves, 1895; In the Crucible, 1897; The Moving Finger Writes, 1900; The Letter D, 1904; Vita, 1904; The Supreme Gift, 1908; Narcissus, 1908; Baldur, the Beautiful, 1910; The Nun of Kent, 1911 (later edit. 1922); The Burning Question, 1913; Collected Poems, 1913; The Song of the Sirens, 1917; As a Man Sows, 1926. Contributor to: The Century, The Atlantic, The New York Independent, The Forum, Harper's, The St. Nicholas, The Wide Awake. HOME: 2010 Massachusetts Ave., Washington, D. C.

LITCHFIELD, HENRY WHEATLAND: private tutor; b. Pembroke, Mass., May 23, 1886; s. Edwin Percy and Alice Parker (Whitman) L.; educ. Rockland (Mass.) High School, Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B. (1907), Ph.D. (1911); unmarried. AUTHOR: Ancient Landmarks of Pembroke, 1909; National Exempla Virtutis in Roman Literature, 1914. Contributes articles on history and sociology to various publications. Instructor in Greek and Latin, Harvard U., 1911-15; assoc. prof. of Latin, Amherst Coll., 1915-20. General character of writing: historical. SOCIETY: Phoenix Lodge A.F. and A.M. Rellig. denom., Unitarian. HOME: Pembroke, Mass.

LITMAN, SIMON: professor; b. Odessa, Russia, Oct. 13, 1873; s. Jacob and Pauline (Heifman) L.; educ. Odessa Commercial Coll., Ecole des Sciences Politiques (Paris, France), U. of Munich, U. of Zurich. DEGREES: A.B., Grad. Ecole des Sciences Politiques, Dr. Jur. Pub. et Rer. Cam.; m. Rachel Frank, Aug. 14, 1901. AUTHOR: Die Möglichkeit der Lohnsteigerungen und die Lohnfondstheorien, 1902; Trade and Commerce, 1911; Price Control in Great Britain and the United States, 1919; Essentials of International Trade, 1923 (2nd revised and enlarged edit., 1927). Contributor of articles and reviews to Am. Economic Rev., Historical Outlook, Annals of the Am. Acad. of Political and Social Sci., and other pubns. Professor of economics, U. of Illinois. CLUB: University, Rotary, Religion, Jewish. OFFICE: University of Illinois; HOME: 603 W. Green St., Urbana, Ill.

LITSEY, EDWIN CARLILE: author; b. Beechland, Ky., June 3, 1874; s. William Henry and Sarah Elizabeth (Johnston) L.; educ. public and private schools; widower. AUTHOR: The Princess of Gramfalon, 1898; The Love Story of Abner Stone, 1902; The Race of the Swift, 1905; The Man from Jericho, 1911; A Maid of the Kentucky Hills, 1913; Spindrift (poems), 1916; A Blue Grass Cavalier, 1922; Grist, 1927; Shadow Shapes, 1929; The Filled Cup (poems), 1935; The Eternal Flame (novel), 1937; Stones for Bread (novel), 1939. General character of writing: novels, short

LITTELL

stories, poems. Contributor fiction, essays, poetry to Pearson's, Book News Monthly, Metropolitan, Youth's Companion, Smart Set, etc.; won first prize in Black Cat Story Contest, against several thousand competitors, 1904. CLUBS: The Arts (Louisville, Ky., Washington, D. C.), National Arts (New York), Authors' (London), Acad. Soc. of International Hist. (Paris, life member). ADDRESS: Lebanon, Ky.

LITSEY, SARAH SELECMAN: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

LITTELL, JOHN STOCKTON: foreign service: b. Wuchang, Hupeh, China, of Am. parents, Sept. 22, 1903; s. Samuel Harrington and Charlotte Moeller (Mason) L. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard), A.M. (Columbia); m. Charlotte Leviser Stanfield, Sept. 27, 1928. Contributor of articles to various publs. Vice-consul, Tientsin, China, 1929-30; in Dept. of State, Washington, D. C., 1930-31; vice consul and consul, Mexico City, Mex., 1931-35; consul, Shanghai, China, 1935, Kingston, Jamaica, 1936-37; assigned to Dept. of State, Washington, D. C., since Oct., 1937. ADDRESS: Dept. of State, Washington, D. C.

LITTELL, ROBERT: writer; b. Milwaukee, Wis., May, 1896; s. Philip and Fanny Merriam (Whitemore) L.; educ. at Groton and Harvard; m. Anita Blaine Damrosch, Nov. 8, 1924. AUTHOR: Read America First; Candles in the Storm, 1934. Associate editor: New Republic, 1921-25. Dramatic Critic: New York Evening Post, 1927-29; New York World, 1929-31; Associate editor: Reader's Digest, 1937—. CLUBS: Century. HOME: 153 East 71st St., New York, N. Y.

LITEN, FREDERIC NELSON: fiction writing; b. Chicago, Ill., May 26th, 1885; s. Nelson Lafayette and Mary (Chapin) L., educ. Lewis Inst. of Tech. (Chicago); m. Ella J. Mendsen, May 1st, 1909. AUTHOR: Rhodes of the Flying Cadets, 1929; Sun-Up On the Range, 1930; Brooks of the Valley Airways, 1931; Rhodes of the 94th, 1933 (London edit.), 1934; Rhodes of the Leathernecks, 1936; Pilot of the High Sierras, 1937; Pilot of the North Country, 1938. Asst. Manag. Editor: American Boy Mag. Contr. to Boys' Life, The Target, The Portal, Young Peoples' Weekly, American Boy, Short Stories, Argosy, Air Trails, Black Mask and others. General character of writing, clean-cut wholesome adventure. Short stories have been selected in a number of collections, and the book, "Rhodes of the 94th" was the Junior Literary Guild selection for boys. It was also pub. in England. Studied and practiced engineering until 1928; has since been selling stories and books. Took the Air Corps training at San Antonio, Tex., in order to write the first book with authenticity on aviation. Traveled in Haiti with the Marines for "Rhodes of the Leathernecks," and in Mexico for "Pilot of the High Sierras"; travelled over much of Alaska by air, summer of 1937, to write "Pilot of the North Country." The book "Brooks of the Valley Airways" brought out in Braille, 1938. HOBBY: reading. OFFICE: American Boy Magazine, New Center Bldg., Detroit, Mich. HOME: Prien Lake, Lake Charles, La.

LITTLE, GEORGE A. (pen name: Homer Graham); clergyman: see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

LITTLE, GEORGE OBADIAH: theolog.; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

LITTLE, OLCOTT W.: see Press section.

LLANA

LITTLE, RUBY AURORA BLACK: see Black, Ruby Aurora.

LITTLEFIELD, MILTON SMITH: clergyman (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

LITTLETON, A. C.: professor of accounting; b. Bloomington, Ill., Dec., 1886; s. Robert C. and Mary (Sholtey) L.; educ. U. of Illinois. DEGREES: Ph.D., C.P.A.; m. Bonnie Bay, 1916. AUTHOR: Accounting Evolution to 1900. Contributor to The Accounting Rev., Journal of Accountancy. Editor of Bull. of the Bur of Bus. Research, Univ. of Ill.; asst. dir. of bur. of bus. research, Univ. of Ill. General character of writing: technical or historical topics in accountancy. SOCIETIES: Beta Gamma Sigma Frat., Delta Chi Frat., Beta Alpha Psi Frat., Ill. Soc. of C.P.A., Am. Inst. of Accountants. Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: 205 Commerce Bldg.; HOME: 1009 S. Orchard St., Urbana, Ill.

LIVERMORE, GEORGE GRISWOLD: publisher; b. Melrose, Mass., Oct. 7, 1886; s. Charles C. and Mary (Griswold) L., educ. Volkmann, Williams Coll. DEGREE: A.B., 1910, Williams; m. Ruth Hills, Oct. 3, 1931. AUTHOR: Take It From Dad, 1920; Team Play, 1921. Contributor of short stories to American Boy, Boy's Life, St. Nicholas. General character of writing: juveniles. CLUBS: Brae Burn Country (West Newton), The Williams (New York). OFFICE 729 Boylston St., Boston; HOME: 92 Varich Rd., Waban, Newtonville, Mass.

LIVESAY, FLORENCE RANDAL: editor, writer; b. Compton, P. Q., Canada, Nov. 3, 1874; d. Stephen and Mary L. (Andrews) Randal; educ. Compton Ladies' Coll. (now King's Hall (Compton, Que.)); m. J. F. B. Livesay, Sept. 1, 1908. AUTHOR: Songs of Ukraine, 1916; Shepherd's Purse (verse), 1923; Savor of Salt, 1927. Women's Exchange editor, The Canadian Press News Service; does free lance writing; has also written for "Poetry" (Chicago), Outlook (New York), etc., included in several anthologies. General character of writing: interpretive, humorous, essay, verse, research. Went to South Africa in 1901-02, as one of forty Canadians teaching in Boer Concentration Camps and as corres. for Ottawa Journal. SOCIETIES: Canadian Women's Press, Canadian Authors' Assn. HOBBY: genealogical research. HOME: "Woodlot", Clarkson, Ont., Canada.

LIVINGSTON, BURTON (EDWARD): author: b. Grand Rapids, Mich., Feb., 1875; s. Benjamin and Keziah (Lincoln) L.; educ. Grand Rapids pub. schs., U. of Michigan, U. of Chicago, U. of Munich. DEGREE: Ph.D. AUTHOR: The Role of Diffusion and Osmotic Pressure in Plants, 1903. Several scientific monographs published by Carnegie Inst. of Washington, 1906-21. About 150 articles in scientific journals. Editor: three editions of Palladian's Plant Physiology, English translation. First editor of Botanical Abstracts, now replaced by Biological Abstracts. Permanent secretary of A.A.A.S., 1920-31. OFFICE: Laboratory of Plant Physiology, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore; HOME: Ridewood, Md.

LIVINGSTON, PHILIP ATLEE: publisher; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

LLANA, PEDRO de la (pen name: Lopana); journalist; b. Pura, Turiac, P. I., Dec. 2, 1896; s. Pascual and Patricia (Tabago) de la L.; educ. Manila pub. schs., Manila high sch., U. of the Philippines; m. Antonia Saldevar, Dec. 17, 1923. AUTHOR: A Book of

LLOYD

Comment and Criticism, 1926; The Problem of Mindanao, 1927; Ada: The Biography of Librada Avelino, 1935; The Philippine Commonwealth Handbook (edited and pub.), 1936; Quezon in His Speeches (edited), 1937. Mem. Philippine House of Representatives, 1923-28. Conducted for a number of years a column in the Manila Daily Bulletin under "Topics of the Day—A Comment," an interpretation of national and world news for Philippine readers. Former editor: The Independent; former editorial assistant: Free Press; former assistant advertising manager: The Manila Times (all Manila publications). Contributes to Manila Daily Bulletin, Tribune mag. section, The Philippine Mag., Philippine Free Press, New York Herald Tribune and Evening Post. General character of writing: mostly political, social and economic. CLUBS: Manila Press. Cosmos, etc. OFFICE: Regina Building; HOME: 219 Blumentritt St., Manila, P. I.

LLOYD, EVERETT: editor and author; b. Italy, Tex., Oct. 20, 1881; s. Andrew Jackson and Lucy (Blanton) L.; educ. Tulane U., U. of Texas; m. Nellie Farnsworth Cooper. AUTHOR: Law West of the Pecos: The Story of Roy Bean, 1931, 1936. Editor (and owner) Lloyd's of America. Editor and founder of The Vagabond, only itinerant magazine in the world, each monthly number issuing from a different city throughout the country, and to which many famous writers were contributors. On staff of Joe Chapple's National Magazine five years. Relig. denom., Unitarian. ADDRESS: 1308 Novarro St., San Antonio, Tex.

LLOYD, FRANCIS ERNEST: professor of botany; b. Manchester, England, Oct., 1868; s. Edward and Leah (Pierce) L.; educ. Liverpool Institute (England), Lafayette Coll., Princeton U., U. of Munich and of Bonn. DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (Princeton); D.Sc. (Wales); m. Mary Elizabeth Hart, May 18, 1903. AUTHOR: The Teaching of Biology in Secondary Schools (with Bigelow); Guayule: a Rubber Plant of the Chihuahuan Desert; An Introductory Course in General Physiology (with G. W. Scarth). Contr. to Scientific Monthly, Pulp and Paper Magazine, Fruit Dispatch and several sci. mags. Mem. Botanical Explorations Lumboltz Exped. to Mexico, 1890; Columbia Exped. to Puget Sound and Alaska, 1896; New York Botanical Gardens to Dominica, 1893; dir. Dept. of Investigation, Continental Mexican Rubber Co., 1907-08; consultant U. S. Rubber Co.; motion picture work of microscopic animals and plants. CLUBS: Faculty, Pen and Pencil (Montreal). Religion, Protestant. ADDRESSES: McGill University, Montreal, Canada, and Carmel, Calif.

LLOYD, FREDERIC EBENEZER JOHN: ex-archbishop; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

LLOYD, HUGH (pen name): see Fitzhugh, Percy Keesee.

LLOYD, JOHN A.: senator, editor; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

LLOYD, JOHN URI: chemist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

LLOYD, JOHN WILLIAM: horticulturist; b. St. Charles, Ill., Feb. 19, 1876; s. William B. and Alice (Taylor) L.; educ. Wheaton Coll., Cornell U., U. of Calif. DEGREES: B.S., B.S.A., M.S.A., Ph.D.; m. Margaret Widdis, June 30, 1909. AUTHOR: Productive Vegetable Growing, 1914 (new eds. 1915, 1918, 1923, 1925, 1930, 1935). Co-operative and Other Organized Methods of Marketing California

LOBINGIER

Horticultural Products, 1919; Studies in Horticulture, 1924; Muskmelon Production, 1928. Also author of many bulletins and circulars published by the Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station, 1901-38. OFFICE: University of Illinois. HOME: 712 Michigan Ave., Urbana, Ill.

LLOYD-JONES, RICHARD: editor, publisher; b. Janesville, Wis., April 14, 1873; s. Jenkin and Susan (Barber) L.-J.; educ. Chicago pub. schs., U. of Wisconsin, U. of Chicago Law Sch. DEGREES, LL.B., LL.M., LL.D. (Lincoln Memorial Univ.); L.H.D. (Hillsdale Coll.); m. Georgia Hayden. AUTHOR: Pathfinder: A Brother of Men; Unseen Soldiers; The Other Man; My Dog's Bequest; A Stop at America; Burning Springs. Numerous periodical articles and short stories. Associate editor: Cosmopolitan, 1902-03; associate editor: Collier's Weekly, 1903-11; editor-owner: Wisconsin State Journal (Madison), 1911-19; editor-owner: Tulsa (Okla.) Tribune 1919—. In 1906 acquired at public auction at Hodgenville, Ky., farm on which Abraham Lincoln was born and organized Lincoln Farm Assn. that built national memorial there. Secured, by joint action of Legislature of Kentucky and Congress of the U. S., the statue of Lincoln by A. A. Weinman for the Court House Square at Hodgenville, Ky., Lincoln's native town; second replica of same for the Campus of the U. of Wis.; secured a second statue of Lincoln by Weinman which stands in the rotunda of the Ky. State Capitol. Mem. Repub. Program Comm. Was chairman of the Board of Visitors of the U. of Wisconsin, 1911-19. Member Federal Prison Labor Commission, 1905-11. U. S. Board of Conciliation, 1921—. 1907-13, trustee of Lincoln Memorial U., trustee, Rollins Coll., 1933 trustee of Hillsdale College, 1938—. CLUBS: Players, City, Phi Gamma Delta (New York), Tulsa Club, University, South Hills Country (Tulsa). Relig. denom. Unitarian. OFFICE: Tribune Building. HOME: 3700 Birmingham Road, Tulsa, Okla.

LLWYD, JOHN DERWENT: clergyman (died Feb. 22, 1933); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

LOBECK, ARMIN KOHL: teacher; b. New York, N. Y., Aug., 1886; s. Adolph Christian and Celeste Elmiere (Voullaire) L.; educ. public schools (Haworth, N. J.); high schools (Closter and Hackensack, N. J.); Packard Commercial School, Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Bertha Merrill, Dec. 25, 1917. AUTHOR: Block Diagrams, 1924; A Popular Guide to the Geology and Physiography of Allegany State Park, 1927; Mammoth Cave National Park, 1928; The Midland Trail, 1929; Airways of America, 1933. Has written numerous pamphlets and maps. President of The Geographical Press, Columbia U. HOBBIES: camping, sailing, drawing. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Columbia University, New York, N. Y.; HOME: 251 Sunset Ave., Englewood, N. J.

LOBINGIER, CHARLES SUMNER: gov't. official, legal educator, author; b. Lanark, Ill.; s. George Washington and Ada Byron (Stewart) L.; educ. Neb. State U. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., LL.M., Ph.D., D.C.L.; m. Ellen B., dau. John Hunker, Nov. 3, 1898. AUTHOR: Philippine Practice, 1907; The People's Law, 1910; Extraterritorial Cases, 1920 (Vol. II, 1928); Evolution of the Roman Law, 1923; History of the Supreme Council, 1930; Las Siete Partidas (edit. of Scott's transl.), 1931; The Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, 1932; The Beginnings of Law, 1933. Contr.

to American and English Ency. of Law; Corpus Juris; Ency. of the Social Sciences; Dictionary of Am. Biography; Dictionary of Am. History; Internat. Year Book, Annual Articles, 1930—; Britannica Book of the Year, 1937—. Has contr. to nearly every periodical in English, altogether over 100 articles. Editor: Nebraska Consolidated Statutes. General character of writing, didactic. Winner, Oratorical Contest, U. of Nebraska, Asst. State Librarian and Superior Ct. Reporter (ed vols. 26-34 Neb. Superior Ct. Rpts.); mem. Supreme Ct. Commn., 1902-03 (Ops. 68-68 Neb., 3, 4, Neb. Unofficial); Judge, Ct. of 1st Instance, Philippines, 1904-1914; drafted law reforming J. P. Cts., 1907; active chmn. commn. to codify Philippine laws (declined appt. to permanent code commn); Judge, U. S. Ct. for China, 1914-24 (first to serve full term of 10 yrs.; no reversals during same); awarded Order of Chiao Ho by Chinese Govt. on completing 20 yrs. of judicial service; spcl. asst. U. S. Atty. Gen., 1925-27; spcl. counsel, U. S. Mex. Claims Commn., 1929-30; tendered appt. as Legal Counselor of Chinese Govt., 1931; Securities and Exchange Commn. Officer since July, 1934. Has taught in six law schs., in Nat. U., Washington, since 1925; retained by Am. C. of C. of Cuba to draft law reform measures for that country, 1925-26. SOCIETIES: Am. Law Inst. (charter and life mem.), Am. Bar. Assn. (life; v.p. or Gen. Council, 1915-27), Comparative Law Bur. (fndr. councillor chmn., 1932-33), Am. Soc. of Internat. Law, Far Eastern Am. Bar Assn. (fndr; pres. 1914-22), Am. Foreign Law Assn. (a fndr; pres. 1936-37), Societe de Legislation Comparee (Paris); Internat. Cong. of Admn. Sciences (delegate from Philippines) Brussels, 1910; 1st Internat. Cong. of Comparative Law (delegate), The Hague, 1932; 2nd Cong., same, 1937 (general reporter, also read paper). Mem. Cosmos, University and Columbia (Manila) Clubs. OFFICE: 2002 P St., N. W., Washington, D. C.; HOME: Omaha, Neb.

LOBINGIER, ELIZABETH MILLER (pen name: Elizabeth Erwin Miller): teacher; b. Washington, D. C., April 17, 1889; d. Judge Thomas Fayette and Annie Elizabeth (Wade) Miller, educ. State Normal School (Athens, Ga., 1908), U. of Chicago. DEGREE: Ph.B. (U. of Chicago, 1915); m. John Leslie Lobingier, Aug. 7, 1918. AUTHOR: How Children Learn to Draw (with Walter Sargent), 1916; The Dramatization of Bible Stories, 1918; Dramatization in the Church School, 1923; Stories of Shepherd Life, 1924; Hebrew Home Life—Teacher's Manual, 1926; Hebrew Home Life—Children's Reader, 1926; Informal Dramatization in Missionary Education, 1930; Educating for Peace (with John Leslie Lobingier), 1930; Ship East-Ship West, 1937; Leader's Guide for Ship East-Ship West, 1937. Contr. to the School Arts Mag., Internat. Jour. of Religious Educ., the Congregationalist and other publns. Critic teacher Georgia State Normal, 1908-10; critic teacher U. of Chicago Elementary Sch., 1910-13; supervisor of art, U. of Chicago Elementary School, 1913-18; supervisor of art, Oberlin Kindergarten Training Sch., 1923-26. Oberlin public schools, 1924-26; instructor in Religious Education, Newton Theol. Inst., 1929-1932, 1935—. General character of writing: educational, along lines of methods of teaching and courses of study. SOCIETIES: Am. Assn. of Univ. Women, League of Women Voters, Women's Internat. League for Peace and Freedom,

Woman's Club, Boston Art Club, Copley Society of Boston, Assoc. of Georgia Artists, Southern States Art League, Relig. denom., Congregationalist. HOME: 4 Manchester Rd., Winchester, Mass.

LOBINGIER, JOHN LESLIE: religious educator; b. Chicago, Ill., Jan. 1, 1884; s. Rev. Henry Schell and Annie Hovey (Sinclair) L.; educ. Morris High School (New York), New York U., Coll. of the Bible (Lexington, Ky., 1905-07), Yale, U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., 1905 (New York U.); B.D., 1915 (Yale); M.A., 1916 (U. of Chicago); D.D., 1933 (Elon Coll.); m. Elizabeth Erwin Miller, Aug. 7, 1918. AUTHOR: World-Friendship Through the Church School, 1923; Projects in World-Friendship, 1925; Our Church, 1927; Youth and the World Outlook, 1929; Educating for Peace (with Elizabeth Miller Lobingier), 1930; How Big Is Your World?, 1931; What Shall We Do About Missions?, 1933; Is War the Way?, 1935; The Missionary Education of Adults, 1938. Contributor to Internat. Jour. of Religious Educ., Religious Education, The Pilgrim Highway, The Missionary Herald, etc. General character of writing: religious. Has served on several boards and commissions of religious education organizations. At present is secretary Department of Adult Work, Division of Christian Education, of the Congregational and Christian Churches. CLUBS: Boston City, Phi Beta Kappa, Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: 14 Beacon St., Boston; HOME: 4 Manchester Road, Winchester, Mass.

LOCKARD, LORENZO B., surgeon; (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

LOCKE, ALAIN (LEROY): professor of philosophy; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 13, 1886; s. Pliny I. and Mary (Hawkins) L.; educ. Central High Sch. (Philadelphia, Pa.), Harvard Coll., Oxford U., U. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard Coll.), 1908; Ph.D. (Harvard U.), 1917; Rhodes Scholar from Penna. (Oxford U.), 1907-10; unmarried. AUTHOR: Race Contacts and Race Relations, 1916; The New Negro, 1925; From Negro Poets, 1927; The Negro in American Literature, 1929; The Negro in America, 1933; Negro Art, Past and Present, 1936; The Negro and His Music, 1937. Contributor to Opportunity, The Crisis, The Forum, Survey, Graphic, Saturday Rev. of Literature, North Am. Review, The Nation. Interested in the artistic development and expression of Negro life, being a pioneer in the so-called New Negro movement for racial self-expression. General character of writing: literary, critical and sociological. CLUB: Clive (New York, N. Y.). Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: Howard University; HOME: 1326 R St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

LOCKE, CHARLES EDWARD: bishop Methodist Episcopal Church (retired 1932); b. Pittsburgh, Pa., Sept. 9, 1858; s. William Henry and Margaret Ellen (Loor) L.; educ. Beaver Seminary for Boys, Mt. Union Coll. (Alliance, O.), Allegheny Coll. (Meadville, Pa.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.D., D.D.; m. Mina Wood, Dec. 27, 1882. AUTHOR: Freedom's Next War for Humanity, 1901; The Typical American, 1902; Eddyism, 1913; Is the Negro Making Good, 1915; A Man's Reach, 1914; The First Christmas Story, 1915; Daybreak Everywhere, 1919; The Best Book in the World, 1923; The Eternal Masculine, 1925; Pray, 1929. Contributor to Methodist Rev., Methodist Christian Advocate. Various pastorates, 1888-1920; elected bishop Methodist Episco-

LOCKE

- pul church, 1920; charge in Philippines, 1920; 24. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Tau Delta, 32nd degree Mason. HOME: 603 Ocean Ave., El Tovar Apartments, Santa Monica, Calif.
- LOCKE, GEORGE HERBERT:** librarian (Mar. 29, 1870-Jan. 28, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- LOCKE, GLADYS EDSON:** cataloguer, author; b. Boston, Mass.; d. Winfield Scott and Caroline A. (Edson) L.; educ. Girls' Latin School (Boston), Boston U., Simmons Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. AUTHOR: Queen Elizabeth, 1913; That Affair at Portstead Manor, 1914; Ronald o' The Moors, 1919; The Red Cavalier, 1922; The Scarlet Macaw, 1923; The Purple Mist, 1924; The House on the Downs, 1925; The Golden Lotus, 1927; The Redmaynes, 1928; Grey Gables (London), 1929; The Fenwood Murders (London), 1931. General character of writing: novels, historical sketches; Assoc. mem. Am. Unitarian Society; mem. Boston Soc. for Psychic Research, mem. Repub. party. Relig. denom. Unitarian. HOME: 33 Gramplan Way, Dorchester, Mass.; OFFICE: Public Library, Boston, Mass.
- LOCKE, LILLIAN H.:** see Press section.
- LOCKEY, JOSEPH BYRNE:** university professor; b. Florida, Feb. 2, 1877; s. Joseph Byrne and Tabitha (Callaway) L.; educ. U. of Nashville, U. of Chicago, Columbia U. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Estudios sobre la Instruccion, 1914; Pan-Americanism: Its Beginnings, 1920; James Gillespie Blaine (in American Secretaries of State and Their Diplomacy), 1928. Inspector of public instruction, Republic of Peru, 1909-14; first lieutenant of Infantry, U. S. A. with 49th Infantry in France, 1918-19; professor of history in U. of California at Los Angeles, 1922-. General character of writing: historical. OFFICE: University of California, Los Angeles, Calif.
- LOCKHART, CAROLINE:** author; b. Illinois, Feb. 24, 1873; d. Joseph Cameron and Sarah (Woodruff) L.; educ. Moravian Seminary (Bethlehem, Pa.), private school (Boston, Mass.) unmarried. AUTHOR: Me-Smith, 1911; The Full of the Moon, 1914; The Lady Doc, 1912; The Fighting Shepherdess, 1919; The Man From the Bitter Roots, 1915; The Dude Wranglers, 1921; Old West and New, 1933. General character of writing: novels of northwestern ranch life. Owner of cattle ranch in Montana. HOME: Cody, Wyo.
- LOCKHART, CLINTON:** coll. professor; b. Lovington, Ill., Feb. 21, 1858; s. George Washington and Harriet J. (Hostetler) L.; educ. Transylvania U. (Kentucky), Yale U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.D., Ph.D. (Yale); m. Mollie Smith, June 23, 1885. AUTHOR: Laws of Interpretation, 1890; Principles of Interpretation, 1901, 1915; Messianic Message of the Old Testament, 1905; Old Testament Life and Literature, 1925; Apostolic Christianity, 1925; Apples of Gold (poems of religion and nature), 1938. Contributor to Sunday School mags. and papers. ADDRESS: 3115 University Dr., Fort Worth, Tex.
- LOCKHART, LOVINE:** educator; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- LOCKLEY, FRED:** newspaperman; b. Kansas, March 19, 1871; s. Frederic and Elizabeth (Campbell) L.; educ. Oregon Agric. Coll., Willamette U.; m. (1) Hope Gans, June 16, 1897 (died); (2) Laura Simpson, Feb. 19, 1930. AUTHOR: Across The Plains by Prairie Schooner, 1923; To Oregon by Ox Team in '47, 1928; Vigilante Days in Virginia City, 1924; Sol. Tetherow, Wagon Train Master,

LOETSCHER

- 1925; Oregon Folks, 1926; Oregon's Yesterdays, 1927; History of the Columbia River Valley, 1928; Oregon Trail Blazers, 1929; joint author of More Power to You—The Story of the Bonneville Dam (jointly), 1935. Contributor descriptive biographical and historical articles to McClure's, American Mag., Bookman, Oregon Hist. Qrtly. and Washington Historical Qrtly. War corres. during World War. Mem. C. of C. OFFICE: Oregon Journal. HOME: 4227 S. E. Stark St., Portland, Ore.
- LOCKWOOD, FRANCIS CUMMINS** (Frank C. Lockwood): college professor; b. Mt. Erie, Ill., May 22, 1864; s. John Hughes and Ruth (Locke) L.; educ. Baker U., Ohio Wesleyan, Kansas Wesleyan, Wesleyan, Northwestern, U. of Chicago, Oxford U. (England). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Litt.D.; m. Mary Pritner, Dec. 24, 1901. AUTHOR: Browning, 1904; The Freshman and His College, 1912; Public Speaking Today (with C. D. Thorpe), 1921; The Freshman Girl (in collab.), 1924; Arizona Characters, 1928; Life of Edward Everett Ayer, 1929; Tucson: The Old Pueblo (in collab.); Pioneer Days in Arizona, 1932; With Padre Kino on the Trail, 1934; Story of The Spanish Missions of the Middle Southwest, 1934; The Apache Indians, 1938; The Old English Coffee-House, 1938. Contr. to Methodist Review, New York Christian Advocate, Outlook, Independent, Nation, World's Work, New York Times Book Review, Saturday Review of Literature, Arizona Highways, The Desert. General character of writing: text books, history and essays, pioneer life in Arizona, Dir. Lecture Bur. of Army Educ. Comm. Paris, during war; extensive lecturer on literary and educ. subjects. CLUBS: Old Pueblo, Literary. OFFICE: University of Arizona. HOME: 601 E. First St., Tucson, Ariz.
- LOCKWOOD, FRANK** (pen name): see Lockwood, Francis Cummins.
- LODGE, GONZALEZ:** prof.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- LODGE, RUPERT CLENDON:** professor of philosophy; b. England, 1886; s. Charles Septimus and Amelia (Smith) L.; educ. Manchester Grammar School (Eng.), Univ. of Oxford (England), Marburg and Berlin (Germany). DEGREES: B.A. and M.A. (Oxon); m. Edith Warren Melcher, 1914. AUTHOR: The Meaning and Function of Simple Modes in the Philosophy of John Locke, 1918; Introduction to Modern Logic, 1920; Plato's Theory of Ethics, 1928; The Questioning Mind, 1937; Philosophy of Education, 1937. Translated Varisco's The Great Problems, from the Italian, 1914. Edited Manitoba Essays, 1937. Contributor to Mind, Jour. of Philosophy, Philosophical Rev. Internat. Jour. of Ethics. General character of writing: analytical. CLUB: Winnipeg Badminton. Relig. denom., Anglican. OFFICE: University of Manitoba; HOME: Rosemont Apts., Winnipeg, Man., Canada.
- LOETSCHER, FREDERICK WILLIAM:** theological professor; b. Dubuque, Iowa, May, 1875; s. Christian and Mary Loetscher; educ. Princeton Coll., Princeton Theological Seminary, U. of Berlin, U. of Strassburg (both Germany). DEGREES: A.B., M.A., B.D., Ph.D., D.D., LL.D.; m. Mary A. McClelland, 1901. AUTHOR: Schwenckfeld's Participation in the Eucharistic Controversy of the Sixteenth Century, 1906. Contributor to Princeton Theol. Rev., Jour. of Presby. Hist. Soc., The Presbyterian, An Outline of Christianity, etc. General character of writing: religion,

- history. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Am. Hist. Assn., Nassau Club (Princeton), Springdale Golf. HOME: 98 Mercer St., Princeton, N. J.
- LOEVENBERG, J.**: prof.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- LOFTING, HUGH**: author, illustrator; b. Maidenhead, Berks, Eng., Jan. 14, 1886; s. John Brien and Elizabeth Agnes (Gannon) L.; educ. Mass. Inst. Tech., Mt. St. Mary's (Chesterfield, Eng.), London, Poly. Sch.; m. (1) Flora Small, Feb. 22, 1912 (died Mar. 1927); (2) Katherine Harrower, 1928 (died 1928); (3) Josephine Fricker, May 29, 1935. AUTHOR: The Story of Dr. Doolittle, 1920; The Voyages of Dr. Doolittle, (awarded Newberg medal), 1922; The Story of Mrs. Tubbs, 1923; Dr. Doolittle's Post Office, 1923; Dr. Doolittle's Circus, 1924; Porridge Poetry, 1924; Dr. Doolittle's Zoo, 1925; Dr. Doolittle's Caravan, 1926; Dr. Doolittle's Garden, 1927; Dr. Doolittle in the Moon, 1928; Noisy Nora, 1929; The Twilight of Magic, 1930; Gub Gub's Book, 1932; Dr. Doolittle's Return, 1933. Contributor to New York Tribune Syndicate, Nation, New York Evening Post. General character of writing: nature stories for juveniles. Came to America, 1912; enlisted in British Army, 1916; overseas, France-Flanders, 1916-18. Books grew as result of stories told own children. HOME: Madison, Conn.
- LOFTS, NORAH**: author; b. Norfolk, Eng., Aug. 1904; d. Isaac and Ethel (Garner) Robinson; educ. Guildhall Fecffment (Bury St., Edmunds), West Suffolk County; m. Geoffrey Loft, Dec., 1934. AUTHOR (novels): I Met A Gypsy, 1936 (pub. in Eng. 1935); Here Was a Man, 1936; White Hell of Pity, 1937; Requiem for Idols, 1938. American Booksellers' Assoc. awarded prize for "I Met a Gypsy," as award for "The Forgotten Book" in 1936. ADDRESS: c/o Alfred Knopf, Inc., 730 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
- LOGAN, WILLIAM NEWTON**: geologist; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- LOGGINS, VERNON**: instructor in English, Columbia Univ.; b. Hempstead, Tex., Jan. 10, 1933; s. John N. and Martha (Williams) L.; educ. U. of Texas, U. of Chicago, Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: The Negro Author, 1931; American Literature, 1933; I Hear America, 1937. Contr. to Sevanee Rev., Sat. Rev. of Literature, Am. Literature. General character of writing, literary criticism. SOCIETIES: Authors, Fellbre Soc. of France. HOBBY: music. HOME: 400 W. 119th St., New York, N. Y.
- LOHR, LENOX RILEY**: pres. Nat. Broadcasting Co.; b. Washington, D. C., Aug. 15, 1891; s. Gustavus Peter and Margaret (Bean) L.; educ. Cornell U., Coast Artillery Sch., Sch. of Codes and Ciphers, Riverbank, Laboratory (Illinois), Army General Staff Coll. (Langres, France), Claire Coll., Cambridge U. (England), Motor Transport Sch. DEGREE: M.E.; m. Florence Josephine Wimsatt, (M.A., M.D.), Nov. 18, 1924. AUTHOR: Magazine Publishing, 1923. Editor: The Military Engineer, Editor and publisher of technical books such as Topographic Mapping (by Roberts); Army Engineering (by Mitchell); Fortifications (by Mitchell); Battle of Booby's Bluff (by List); Some Elements of tactics (by Benson). Contributor to Proc. Am. Soc. of Civil Engineers, The Pointer, The Monad, Internat. Paper Mag., Engineering News Record, Architectural Forum, Movie Makers, Commercial and Financial Chronicle, Surveyed Whidby Island, Washington, 1917; devised and published new method for solution of transportation ciphers by geometrical formulae, 1918; Captain, C. of E., 1917, arriving in France, 1918; Major, Engineers, 1918; company commander and topographic officer, 4th Engineers; assistant and acting intelligence officer (C-2) 4th Division; brigade adjutant, 57th Infantry Brigade, 29th Division; in office of Chief of Engineers designing railway shop transportation, 1919; awarded citation for meritorious service in action north of Verdun; director mechanical departments Engineer's School, 1920-22; in charge of delegations for reviewing Unknown Soldier, at U. S. Capitol, Washington, D. C., 1921; member board of directors and executive secretary Society of American Military Engineers, Inc., 1922-29; member advisory council Federal Board of Surveys and Maps, 1924-29; mem. of Commission on War Memorials to Am. Engineers at Louvain Univ., Belgium, 1928; manager a Century of Progress International Exposition, Chicago, 1933; Vice Pres. 1935-36, trustee, 1935—. Mus. of Science and Industry, Chicago, Ill. OFFICE: 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York City. HOME: 321 S. Broadway, Tarrytown, N. Y.
- LOHRE, NELS J.**: clergyman (May 25, 1873-Dec. 9, 1933); see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- LOMAN, HARRY JAMES**: university professor and vice-dean U. of Penna.; b. North Wales, Pa., March, 1886; s. Augustus H. and Estella (Christman) L.; educ. Lansdale pub. schs., Univ. of Penna. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Blanche Bernd, July 1, 1918. AUTHOR: Insurance Principles and Practices (with Robert Riegel), 1921; The Insurance of Foreign Credits, 1923; Life Insurance in Its Relation to Taxation, 1927. General character of writing: text books and tech. OFFICE: University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; HOME: 1209 Drexel Ave., Drexel Hill, Pa.
- LOMAX, JOHN AVERY**: writer, lecturer, collector of folksongs, honorary curator folk songs, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.; b. Goodman, Miss., Sept. 23, 1872; s. James Avery and Susan Frances (Cooper) L.; educ. Univ. of Texas, Chicago Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Bess B. Brown, June 7, 1903. AUTHOR: Cowboy Songs and Other Frontier Ballads, 1910; Songs of the Cowcamp and Cattle Trail, 1916; The Book of Texas (with Dr. H. Y. Benedict), 1916; American Ballads and Folk-Songs (with Alan Lomax), 1934; Negro Folk Songs as Sung by Lead Bully (with Alan Lomax) 1936. Contributor to Nation, Musical Quarterly and other publications. Formerly editor: The Alcaide. General character of writing: historical studies, poems. Holder for three years Sheldon Fellowship (Harvard) for investigation of American Ballads; appeared several times on program Modern Language Assn. on American Ballad Topics. Twice president Am. Folk Lore Soc.; first secretary and organizer of Folk Lore Soc. of Texas. CLUBS: University (Dallas, Tex.), Literary (Chicago), HOME: University Station, Austin, Tex.
- LOMAX, PAUL S(ANFORD)**: college professor; b. Laclede, Mo., May 3, 1890; s. James Wesley and Alsina Arabella (Artlip) L.; educ. State Teachers Coll., (Kirkville, Mo. and Warrensburg, Mo.), Univ. of Missouri, Chicago Univ., Harvard Univ., New York Univ., Univ. of Dijon (France). DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D. (New York Univ.); m. (1) Emily Bertha Tschann, 1919 (died); (2) Beatrice Marie Loyer, 1929. AUTHOR: Commercial Teaching Prob-

LOMBARDI

lems, 1928; (with Benjamin R. Haynes) Problems of Teaching Elementary Business Training, 1929; (with John V. Walsh); Problems of Teaching Shorthand, 1930; (with Peter L. Agnew, Jr.); Problems of Teaching Bookkeeping, 1930; Problems of Teaching Business Arithmetic (with John J. W. Neuner), 1932; Problems of Teaching Economics (with Herbert A. Tonne), 1932; Teaching Plans and Procedures for Gregg Shorthand (with Etta C. Skene and John V. Walsh), 1932; Problems of Teaching Typewriting, 1935 (with Helen Reynolds and Margaret H. Ely). Editor: 1928, 1929 and 1930 Yearbooks of the Eastern Commercial Teachers Assn., Journal of Business Education, 1929-1938. Contributing editor. The Journal of Educational Sociology. General character of writing: education, text books. Professor of Business Education, New York Univ.; consultant in school surveys of business education. ASSOCIATIONS: A. F. and A. M., A.A.S.R., N.E.A., American Association of School Administrators, National Association of Commercial Teacher Training Institutions, American Academy of Political and Social Science, New York Academy of Public Education, American Legion, Phi Delta Kappa, Delta Pi Epsilon, National Commercial Teachers Federation, Eastern Commercial Teachers Assn., Society for Curriculum Study, National Society of College Teachers of Education. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: New York Univ., New York, N. Y.; HOME: 21 Beach Place, Maplewood, N. J.

LOMBARD, LOUIS: author and composer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

LOMBARDI, CYNTHIA (pen name): (own name, Georgina Marie Richmond-Lombardi): novelist; b. New York; d. George and Marian (Carter) Richmond; educ. by governesses and private schools in U. S. and Rome, Italy; m. Louis Napoleon Lombardi, 1908 (died). AUTHOR: A Cry of Youth, 1920; At Sight of Gold, 1922; Lighting Seven Candles, 1926; Autumn's Torch, 1934. Contr. of short music sketches to Musical Courier during World War. Most of characters in novels taken from life and descriptions generally of real places; stories all have Italian backgrounds and are the adventures of Americans in Italy. General character of writing: novels. Relig. denom., Roman Catholic. ADDRESS: D. Appleton Century Company, New York, N. Y.

LOMBARDO TOLENDANO, VICENTE: Mexican statesman, professor, writer, labor leader; b. Tezuitlan, Puebla, July 16, 1894; s. Vicente and Isabel (Toledano) L.; educ. Nat. U. of Mexico. DEGREES: M. A. (June 13, 1920); Ph.D. (July 8, 1933); m. Rosa Maria Otero, April 22, 1921. AUTHOR: Heroes and Their Influence in Social Progress, 1919; The Significance of the Partition of Lands, 1921; The Partition of Lands is not Opposed to the Teachings of Jesus Christ, 1921; Some Definitions of Public Law, 1921; Ethics, 1922; The Educational Problem in Mexico, 1924; Trade Union Freedom in Mexico, 1926; The Trade Union Rights of the Intellectual Workers, 1927; The Monroe Doctrine and the Labor Movement, 1927; The Trade Union Labor Contract, 1928; Bibliography of Labor and Social Work, 1928; Geography of Languages of the Sierra de Puebla, 1931; Conclusions of the First Congress of Mexican University Men, 1933; The Six-Year Government Plan of the Revolutionary Party, 1934; Tears of the Southwest, 1934; The Socialist Doctrine and its Interpretation in Article 3 of

LONDON

the Constitution, 1934; A Star Has Fallen, 1936; The Revolution in Brazil, 1936; Fifty Truths About the USSR, 1936; A Trip to the World of the Future, 1936; Philosophical Writings, 1937. Commenced teaching in 1919; and has filled professorships in Industrial Law, Public Law, and Philosophy. Prof. and Sec. of Mex. Popular U., 1917-1921; Gov. of the State of Puebla, 1923; mem. City of Mexico's Council, 1924; mem. Nat. House of Representatives (Cham. of Deputies) in the XXXI and XXXII Legislatures, 1926 and 1928. Was Dir. of the Nat. Prep. Sch.—Coll. of Arts and Sciences in which Bachelor degree is awarded, 1922-1923, and from 1932 to 1933; directing at the same time the School of Fine Arts of the same U., from 1930 to 1932. Became mem. of the Mex. Regional Confederation of Workers (Confederacion Regional Obrera Mexicana, generally known by its initials, C.R.O.M.) and acted as one of its secretaries until 1931. Founded, with a group of professors, the Gabino Barreda U. (Universidad Gabino Barreda) in the City of Mex., which inaugurated its courses in February, 1934, and transformed after two years into an inst. dedicated exclusively to the cultural betterment of the working class; dir. the Worker's U. of Mex. (Universidad Obrera de Mexico). In October 1933, founded General Confederation of Mexican Workers and Peasants, immediate purpose of which was to rebuild the social strength of the Mexican working class. Gen. sec'y. Confederation of Mexican Workers (Confederacion de Trabajadores de Mexico, C.T.M.). Pres. Confederation of Latin American Workers formed through selection of the Latin Am. Labor Congress delegates in Sept. 1938 ADDRESS: Rosales 24 y 26, Mexico City, Mex.

LOMER, GERHARD RICHARD: university librarian; b. Montreal, Canada, March 6, 1882; s. Adolf and Ellen A. (Lafleur) L.; educ. Montreal high school, McGill Univ. DEGREES: B.A., 1903; M.A., 1904; Ph.D. (Columbia U.), 1910; Dr's. diploma in Education. AUTHOR: Concept of Method, 1910; The Study and Practice of Writing English (with M. Ashmun), 1914, 1917; Students' Course in Literature, 1917; Writing of To-Day (with J. W. Cunliffe), 1915, 1919, 1922, 1925. Associate editor: Warner Library of the World's Best Literature (30 vol.), 1918-19; assistant editor: The Chronicles of America (50 vols.), 1919-20. Edited Catalogue of Scientific Periodicals in Canadian Libraries (with M. S. Mackay), 1924; Catalogue of Books on Art and Architecture in McGill University Library, 1926. Contributor to Encyclopedia of Canada (ed. W. S. Wallace, 6 vols. 1935-37) and to Queen's Quarterly, Dalhousie Review, etc. Instructor in Eng., McGill Univ., Univ. of Wisconsin. School of Journalism, Columbia Univ.; librarian McGill Univ., 1920—, and director of Library School, 1926—. CLUBS: Authors Club, (London, Eng.), Grollier Club, (New York), Phi Kappa Sigma, Sigma Delta Chi, Sigma Tau Delta; member Academie Latine, American Library Assn., National Educational Assn., Fellow of the Library Assoc., London, Eng., Fellow of the Library Institute, U.S.A., etc. Pres. Quebec Library Association, 1932-33. Hon. Pres., 1937—. OFFICE: McGill Univ., Library; HOME: 669 Milton St., Montreal, Que., Canada.

LONDON, CHARMIAN KITTREDGE (Mrs. Jack London): writer, traveler; b. Southern California; d. Capt. Willard and Dayelle (Wiley)

LONG

LONG

- Kittredge; educ. Mills Coll. (California); widow of Jack London. AUTHOR: The Log of the Snark, 1915; Our Hawaii, 1917; The Book of Jack London (2 vols.), 1921; Our Hawaii: Islands and Islanders (containing also three articles by Jack London nowhere else published), 1922; The New Hawaii, 1923 (published in London, England). General character of writing: travel, biography, fiction, personal Log of the Ship Dirrigo around Cape Horn in 1912. Contributor Mid-Pacific Mag., Century, Cosmopolitan, Overland Monthly, Amer. and Eng. newspapers, etc. Finished Jack London's "Eyes of Asia" which ran in Cosmopolitan, 1924; works popular in England, Australia and other countries. Books translated into French, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish, Hungarian, German and other languages. Main activity is in looking after Jack London Ranch in Sonoma county. HOBBIES: horses, yachting, swimming. SOCIETIES: Authors' League of America (New York), San Francisco Chapter P.E.N. ADDRESS: Glen Ellen, Calif.
- LONDON, MRS. JACK:** see London, Charmian Kittredge.
- LONG, BRECKINRIDGE:** lawyer; b. St. Louis, Mo., May 16, 1881; s. William Strudwick and Margaret (Breckinridge) L.; educ. St. Louis High Sch., Princeton U., St. Louis Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B., and M.A. (Princeton U., 1904, 1909), hon. LL.M. (Washington U., St. Louis, Mo., 1920); m. Christine Alexander Graham, June 1, 1912. AUTHOR: Genesis of the Constitution of the United States, 1925. Editor and co-author: The League of Nations, 1919. A number of speeches on legal and political subjects in pamphlet form. Member of commission to revise judicial procedure of Missouri, 1914; asst. sec. of State under Woodrow Wilson, 1917-20; Democratic nominee for U. S. Senate (Missouri), 1920; dele. to Dem. Nat. Conv.; mem. Platform Comm., 1928. General character of writing: constitutional, hist., and polit. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 726 Jackson Pl., Washington, D. C. HOME: Montpelier Manor, Laurel, Md.
- LONG, CHARLES RAMSEY:** see Press section.
- LONG, ELI H.:** physician; b. Clarence, N. Y., July 24, 1860; s. David and Mary (Miller) L.; educ. public school (Williamsville, N. Y.), U. of Buffalo Med. Sch., U. of Penna. Med. Sch. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Alice Eggert, Jan. 3, 1884. AUTHOR: Tables for Doctor and Druggist, 1891, 1894; Pharmacologic Diagrams, 1901; Dental Materia Medica, Therapeutics and Prescription Writing, 1903, 1905, 1909, 1920; History of University of Buffalo, 1904; Student's Syllabus on Physiology and Toxicology, 1915, 1922. General character of writing: medical and text books. CLUB: Mercer (Buffalo, N. Y.). Relig. denom., Church of Christ (Disciples). HOME: 196 Crescent Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
- LONG, ELLESLEY WALDO:** writer; b. Cambridge, Mass., June 19, 1895; s. Crawford and Frances Bryant (Riggs) L.; educ. Cambridge Latin Sch., Harvard Coll. DEGREE: A.B., 1917. AUTHOR: The Story of Duxbury, 1937; Ricardo of the Lion Heart, 1939. Contributor of feature articles and fiction to American Mag., Boys Life, Short Stories, Pictorial Review, World's Work, Open Road, and other magazines. HOME: Norwell, Mass.
- LONG, JAMES SCOTT:** professor of inorganic chemistry; b. York, Pa., Aug., 1892; s. William Laurence and Anna Jane (Wellensiek) L.; educ. Lehigh U., Columbia U., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: Ch.E. (Lehigh U., 1914), M.S. (Lehigh U., 1916), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins U., 1920); m. Harriet Vinton Wilkinson, 1916. AUTHOR: Chemical Calculations (with H. V. Anderson); Qualitative Analysis (with H. V. Anderson and T. H. Hazlehurst); Elementary Experiments on Non-Metals (with R. D. Billinger). Contr. of twenty research articles on the subject "Researches in the Drying Oils," to Journal of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry. General character of writing: scien. articles with tables of data on own experimental work. Past chmn. Paint and Varnish Division of Am. Chemical Society. Chemical Director of Devco and Raynolds Co., Inc., since 1934. SOCIETIES: Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Xi, Theta Xi, Relig. denom., Moravian. ADDRESS: P. O. Box 328; HOME: Weissinger-Gaubert Apts., Third and Broadway, Louisville, Ky.
- LONG, JOSEPH RAGLAND:** prof. (Dec. 15, 1870-Mar. 15, 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- LONG, LINDLEY GRANT:** lawyer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- LONG, MAE VAN NORMAN:** writer; b. Effingham, Ill.; d. Whiting D. and Hallie E. (Rose) Van Norman; educ. Hamline U.; m. Lawson W. Long, 1896. AUTHOR: The Wonder Woman, 1917; The Canyon of the Stars, 1927; Whimsy of Whispering Hill, 1918; The Flute in the Forest, 1930; The Christ On Every Corner, 1933; Rose of Sharon, 1937. Contr. to McCall's, All Story, Smith's, Today's, Mind, Unity, Wee Wisdom, Nautilus, Holland's. Known as writer of metaphysical articles. CLUB: Southern California Woman's Press. ADDRESS: 5356 Franklin Ave., Hollywood, Calif.
- LONG, MASON:** college teacher; b. Bellegrove, Pa., Sept., 1892; s. David E. and Clara Z. (Miller) L.; educ. Lebanon Valley Coll., Penna. State Coll., Yale U.; Cornell U. DEGREES: A.B. (Lebanon Valley Coll. 1916), M.A. (Penna. State Coll., 1923); m. Esther K. Moyer, 1919. AUTHOR: Handbook of English Grammar, 1925; A College Grammar, 1928; Poetry and Its Forms, 1935; The New College Grammar, 1935; The Bible and English Literature, 1935. General character of writing: text books. Prof. of Eng. Literature at Penna. State Coll. SOCIETY: Phi Kappa Phi. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: State College, Pa.
- LONG, PERCY WALDRON:** univ. professor; b. Boston, Mass., Sept. 21, 1876; s. William Mann and Annie Florence (Waldron) L.; educ. Philadelphia Cent. High Sch., Harvard U., U. of Pa. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. (Harvard U.); m. Florence Maie Enneking, June 30, 1903. AUTHOR: Studies in the Technique of Prose Style, 1915; French for Soldiers, 1917; Military English, 1918; Comparison, 1921; The Greek Element in English, 1931. Contributor to philological publs. in U. S., England and Germany. Editor: Webster's New International Dictionary, Dialect Notes, 1918-18, and Publ. of Modern Language Assn. 1932—; sec. of Assn. since 1935. Discovered the origin of the English novel, From Troilus to Euphuus; international authority on the poet Edmund Spenser. General character of writing: studies in English philology, literature and composition. Instructor in English: Harvard Univ., Bryn Mawr Coll., Wellesley Coll., Radcliffe Coll., Univ. of Chicago. Regimental Adj., Harvard R.O.T.C.; Commanding Officer, Harvard S.A.T.C.; and Adj. in School

LONG

of Adjutants, Plattsburg, N. Y., during World War. Assoc. professor of English, New York Univ., 1934—. ADDRESS: New York University, Washington Sq. E., New York, N. Y.

LONG, RAY: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

LONG, VIVIAN ATEN: writer; b. Abingdon, Ill., July 10, 1885; d. Aaron Prince and Emma (Crawford) Aten; educ. Phillips Univ., Enid, Okla.; m. Charles H. Long, April 7, 1912; four children. AUTHOR: Aunt Kathy Tells Us (juvenile), 1931. Contributor of adult and juvenile serials, short stories, verse, plays, dramatic readings and articles (trade, feature, informational, human-interest) to more than fifty periodicals to date; poems in verse anthologies. HOME: 1007 W. First St., Abilene, Kans.

LONGACRE, CHARLES SMULL: author; b. near Valley Forge, Pa., Dec., 1871; s. Henry W. and Elizabeth (Smull) L.; m. Florence M. Hughes, June 7, 1899; educ. Keystone State Normal Sch., Emmanuel Missionary Coll., George Washington U., La Salle Extension U. DEGREES: B.E., B.A., M.A. AUTHOR: Freedom—Civil and Religious, 1920; The Church in Politics, 1927; Studies on Religious Liberty and Civil Government, 1929. Also numerous pamphlets on religious liberty, Sunday laws, teaching religion in State Schools, Church and State, etc. Contr. to Watchman Mag. Lecturer. Editor: Liberty Magazine. General Secretary Internat. Religious Liberty Assn. HOME: 102 Park Ave., Takoma Park, Washington, D. C.

LONGACRE, LINDSAY BARTHOLOMEW: clergyman; b. Pottsville, Pa.; s. Orleans and Rachel (Bartholomew) L.; married; educ. Columbia U., Drew Theol. Sem., New York U., U. of Jena (Germany). DEGREES: F.M., B.D., Ph.D. AUTHOR: A Prophet of Spirit, 1917 (2nd edit. 1922); Amos, Prophet of a New Order, 1921, 1922, 1928; Deuteronomy, a Prophetic Lawbook, 1924. Co-editor: Riverdale Hymn Book, 1912. Professor Iliff School of Theology, 1910—. SOCIETIES: Society Biblical Literature and Exegesis; Am. Oriental Society. ADDRESS: Denver, Colo.

LONGLEY, WILLIAM HARDING: teacher (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

LONGLEY, WILLIAM RAYMOND: teacher; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

LONGSTAFF, FREDERICK VICTOR: retired; b. England, June, 1879; s. Lt.-Col. L.L. W. and Mary L. (Sawyer) L.; educ. by private tutor and at Eton. DEGREE: Dip. in Sci. and Practice of Agr. (Cambridge U., 1903); m. Jennie L. McCulloch, 1921. AUTHOR: The Book of the Machine Gun, 1917; The War Number of the Frontiersman in London, 1917. Contr. to Canadian Defense Quarterly, The Daily Colonist, The Marine's Mirror. For some years has been convener of the Maritime Com. of the British Columbia Historical Assn., Corres. for the Royal Nat. Lifeboat Inst. of England on the Pacific coast of Canada, making a special historical study of the West coast of Vancouver Island and shipping disasters in British Columbia waters. Joined The Volunteers, England, in October, 1899, as private and retired as major in Territorial Force, February, 1915, on account of ill health. Dom. Sec. Incorporated Soldiers and Sailors Help Society of London. SOCIETIES: National Rifle Assn. (England), Royal United Service Inst. North London Rifle Club, Royal Geog. Soc., British Assn. for the Advancement of Science, Alpine Club of Canada, Soc.

LOOKER

for Nautical Research, Canadian Hist. Soc., Canadian Authors Assn., Royal Soc. Club (London, Eng.), Union (B.C., Can.), Relig. denom., Anglican. HOME: 50 King George Terrace, Victoria, B. C., Canada.

LONGSTRETCH, (THOMAS) MORRIS: writer; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 17, 1886; s. Benjamin Taylor and Frances (Haldeman) L.; unmarried. educ. Westtown Friends' School, Haverford Coll. DEGREE: B.A. AUTHOR: Reading the Weather, 1915; The Adirondacks, 1917; The Catskills, 1918; Mac of Placid, 1920; The Laurentians, 1922; The Lake Superior Country, 1923; The Silent Five, 1924; Coin and Crossbones, 1926; Ade of the Marcy Mounted, 1927; The Silent Force, 1927; Sons of the Mounted Police, 1928; The Sky Through Branches, 1930; Murder at Belly Butte, 1931; In Scarlet and Plain Clothes, 1933; Quebec, Montreal, Ottawa, 1933; To Nova Scotia, 1935. ADDRESS: Lake Placid Club, Essex County, N. Y.

LONGWELL, CHESTER RAY: professor of Geology; b. Spalding, Mo., Oct. 15, 1887; s. John Kilgore and Julia (Megown) L.; educ. High Sch. (Quincy, Ill.); U. of Missouri; Yale U. DEGREES: B. A.; M.A. (U. of Missouri); Ph.D. (Yale); m. Irene M. Moffat; 2 daughters, Mari Louise and Flora May. AUTHOR: Geology of the Muddy Mountains, Nevada, 1928; Geology from Original Sources (with W. M. Agar and R. F. Flint), 1929; Textbook of Geology; Part I, Physical Geology (with A. Knopf and R. F. Flint), 1932; Walks and Rides in Central Connecticut and Massachusetts (with E. S. Dana), 1932; Geology of the Boulder Reservoir Floor, Arizona-Nevada, 1936. Numerous articles published by learned societies and in scientific journals. Captain of Field Artillery, 1917-1919; has done mapping and field study, for the U. S. Geol. Survey, in the Rocky Mountains, the Colorado Plateau, and the Great Basin. CLUB: Graduate (New Haven). HOBBY: raising flowers; mountain climbing. OFFICE: Yale University; HOME: 110 Carleton St., New Haven, Conn.

LONN, ELLA: professor of history; b. La Porte, Ind., Nov., 1879; d. John and Nellie Eulalia (Palmbia) L.; educ. U. of Chicago, U. of Penna., U. of Berlin, Sorbonne. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Reconstruction in Louisiana, 1918; The Government of Maryland, 1921; Desertion During the Civil War, 1928; Salt as a Factor in the Confederacy, 1934. Wrote many of the sketches in the Dictionary of American Biography. Has written many articles on historical subjects for historical mags. and on contemporary events for newspapers and local magazines; also contr. a number of articles to the Dictionary of American History, 1939. Lecturer. General character of writing: historical. SOCIETIES: Am. Historical Assn., Miss. Valley Hist. Assn., Baltimore Women's Club, Am. Assn. of Univ. Professors. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Goucher College. HOME: 2435 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.

LONNQUIST, CARL ADOLPH: clergyman (Sept. 27, 1869-June 15, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

LOOKER, (REGINALD) EARLE: writer; b. Washington, D. C., Feb. 11, 1895; s. Henry Brigham and Katharine Chamberlain (Earle) L.; educ. public schs.; m. Edith Beaumont Applegate, Dec. 19, 1917; Children: Edith B.; Katharine E. AUTHOR: The White House Gang, 1929; Colonel Roosevelt, Private Citizen, 1932; This Man Roosevelt, 1932; The

LOOMIS

LORD

American Way, 1933; Assoc. Editor: Asia Mag., 1917-1918. General character of writing, biographical and historical. Reporter, Cleveland, Ohio, News, 1913; free lance war corres., France, 1914-1915; ambulance driver, Amer. Ambulance in field with British, British Indian, French, Belgian Armies, Campaign 1914-1915; Exec. Sec. Nat. Defense Comm., New York City, 1915; Second Lieut. to Captain, Infantry, Ass't. G. 1, 78th Div., A.E.F., 1917-1918; advertising exec., Frank Presbrey Co., N. Y. City, 1920-1928. Hon. pres. Franklin-Hampshire Council, Boy Scouts of America; Trustee, Roosevelt Memorial Assn. HOB-BY: Work among boys. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: 10 E. 40th St., New York, N. Y.; HOME: White Oak Shade Rd., New Canaan, Conn.

LOOMIS, ALFRED (FULLERTON): author; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Aug. 23, 1890; s. Charles Battell and Mary Charlotte (Fullerton) L.; educ. Mt. Pleasant Milit. Acad.; m. Priscilla Lockwood, June 5, 1922. **AUTHOR:** The Cruise of the Hippocampus, 1922; The Sea Bird's Quest, 1923; The Bascom Chest, 1926; Walt Henley, D.S.M., 1927; Sea Legs, 1927; Fair Winds in the Far Baltic, 1928; Walt Henley Overseas, 1928; Troubled Waters, 1929; Walt Henley, Skipper, 1929; Hotspur's Cruise in the Aegean, 1931; Tracks Across the Sea, 1932; Yachts Under Sail, 1933; Paradise Cove (adult fiction), 1933; Millions for Defense (with Herbert L. Stone), 1934; Ocean Racing, 1936; Ranging the Maine Coast, 1939. Editor The Yachtsman's Yearbook, 1934-35. Associate Editor, Yachting, 1934—. Contributor to magazines. General character of writing: juveniles, yachting stories. **CLUBS:** Cruising Club of Am., Cold Spring Harbor Beach Club, Royal Ocean Racing Club (England). **HOME:** 122 E. 76th St., New York, N. Y.

LOOMIS, FREDERIC BREWSTER: teacher (Nov. 22, 1873-July 28, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

LOOMIS, SAMUEL LANE: clergyman (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

LOOSE, KATHARINE RIEGEL: see Schock, Georg.

"LOPANA" (pen name): see Llana, Pedro de la.

LORAND, SANDOR: physician; b. Bodroegres, Hungary, (at present Czechoslovakia), Feb. 12, 1892; s. Joseph and Amalia (Spitz) L.; educ. Royal Hungarian U.; Komensky U. (Bratislava, Czechoslovakia). **DEGREE:** M.D.; m. Arany Milch. **AUTHOR:** The Morbid Personality, 1931; Psychoanalysis Today, 1933. Contributes sci. articles to Internat. Zeitschrift fur Psychoanalyse, Imago, Psychoanalytic Revue, Medical Rev. of Revs., Jour. of Nervous and Mental Disease, Internat. Jour. of Psychoanalysis, The Psychoanalytic Qrtly., Lecturer on psychoanalysis and psychiatry, post grad. med. course, Columbia U.; lecturer at radio series, "University of the Air," station WEVD, New York. **CLUB:** Internat. Medical. **ADDRESS:** 115 E. 86th St., New York, N. Y.

LORD, ALICE FROST: see Press section.

LORD, DANIEL: Jesuit priest; b. Chicago, Ill., April 23, 1888; s. George Douglas and Iva Jane (Langdon) L.; educ. Holy Angels Acad., De La Salle Inst., St. Ignatius High Sch., Loyola U. (Chicago). **DEGREES:** A.B., (Loyola U., 1909); A.M. (St. Louis U., 1915). **AUTHOR:** Armchair Philosophy, 1918; Our Nuns,

1922; Religion and Leadership, 1933; My Mother, 1934; Our Part in the Mystical Body, 1935; My European Diary, 1936; Storm-Tossed, 1937; Let Freedom Cringe, 1937 (pageants); The Dreamer Awakes, 1922; The Mother of Youth, 1923; The Pageant of Peace, 1924; The Giantkiller, 1927; The Call to Peace; Jamaica Triumphant, 1937; The Restless Flame, 1937; (plays): Six One-Act Plays, 1926; The Magic Gallery, 1927; Boyland and Maidland, 1927; The Making of Miss Graduate, 1927; The Day We Graduate, 1928; Santa Claus' Workshop, 1928; Round the Clock with Claire, 1928; For Flag and Cross, 1929; The Shepherd of His Flock, 1929; School's Over, 1929; A Fantasy of the Passion, 1929; Facts and Fairy Tales, 1930. Has written over 75 pamphlets on relig. and ethical subjects. Editor: The Queen's Work. Contributor to America, The Catholic World, The Modern Schoolman, The Sign, Studies. General character of writing: religious, plays. National director of the Sodality of Our Lady in America; lecturer. Relig. denom., Roman Catholic. **OFFICE:** The Queen's Work, 3742 W. Pine Blvd.; **ADDRESS:** St. Louis University High School, St. Louis, Mo.

LORD, EDWIN C. E.: geologist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

LORD, EVERETT WILLIAM: college dean; b. Surry, Maine, Jan. 31, 1871; s. Samuel L. and Mary P. (Wood) L.; educ. Boston U., Harvard U. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., LL.D., Litt. D.; m. Myrtle Ruth King, Jan. 5, 1901. **AUTHOR:** Pedagogia Fundamental (Spanish), 1906; Lessons in English for Spanish Folk (3 vols.), 1905, 06, 07; The Boy and His Job, 1909; Children of the Stage, 1910; Spanish for Business, 1920; Self Management, 1925, (revised edit., 1935); Ethics of Business, 1926. Poems: Business is Business; Leaders of Men; Legend of the Admen; The Family Clock, etc. General character of writing: text books, poetry. **CLUBS:** Boston Art, University, City, Square and Compass. **OFFICE:** 525 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

LORD, FREDERICK TAYLOR: clinical professor emeritus of Medicine, Medical School of Harvard Univ.; b. Bangor, Me., Jan., 1875; s. Samuel Veazie and Kate Eva (Taylor) L.; m. Mabel Delano Clapp, Nov. 25, 1901; educ. Harvard U. **DEGREES:** A.B., M.D. **AUTHOR:** Diseases of the Bronchi, Lungs and Pleura, 1915, 1925; Pneumonia, 1922-1929 (with Roderick Heffron, M.D.); Lobar Pneumonia and Serum Therapy, 1936; Pneumonia and Serum Therapy, 1938. Member, Board of Consultation, Mass. General Hospital. **SOCIETIES:** Fellow Amer. Coll. of Physicians; Massa. Medical Soc.; Amer. Assn. for Thoracic Surgery, Pres. 1932; Assn. of Amer. Physicians; Amer. Climatological and Clinical Assn.; American Society for Clinical Investigation; Vice-Pres. Nat. Tub. Assn.; Pres. Mass. Tub. League. **ADDRESS:** 305 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

LORD, ISABEL ELY: editor; b. Saybrook, Conn., Feb. 7, 1871; d. Henry Bill and Elizabeth Alice (Ely) L.; educ. Hartford Pub. High Sch., Sauveur Summer Sch. of Lange, N. Y. State Lib. Sch., Bryn Mawr Coll. **DEGREE:** B.L.S. (U. of State of N. Y.); unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Budgeting Your Income, 1922; The Family Budget, 1924; Everybody's Cook Book, 1924. Contr. to Woman's Home Companion, Pictorial Rev., Modern Priscilla, Am. Jour. of Nursing, Independent Woman.

LORD

N. Y. Herald-Tribune, Churchman. Edits. manuscripts of all kinds and does final revision for publishers; lectures and broadcasts on home economics and acts as budget consultant. General character of writing: on home economics and general book reviews. CLUB: Cosmopolitan (N. Y.). Relig. denom.: Episcopalian. ADDRESS: 176 Emerson Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.

LORD, LOUIS ELEAZER: professor of Classics, Oberlin Coll.; b. Ravenna, O., July, 1875; s. Eleazer and Mary (Lewis) L.; m. Frances Partridge, Sept. 18, 1900; educ. Oberlin Coll., Harvard U., Yale U., U. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., L.H.D. AUTHOR: Aristophanes, 1924; The Roman Historians, 1927; Politian and Tasso, The Orpheus and the Aminta, 1931. Translator of Seven Orationes of Cicero, Loeb Classical Library, 1937. Editor: Anacreon, 1929; formerly editor: Oberlin Alumni Mag., President of the Archaeol. Inst. of Am., 1932-1937. Chevalier of the Order of the Redeemer (Greek); Commendatore della Corona d'Italia (Italy). Officer of the Order of George I (Greek); Dir. of the Summer Session of the Am. Sch. of Classical Studies at Athens, 1931-; Annual Prof. of Latin, Am. Acad. at Rome, 1923-1924; Annual Prof., Am. Sch. of Classical Studies at Athens, 1927-1928; Visiting Prof. Am. Sch. of Classical Studies at Athens, 1936-1937. ADDRESS: 272 Oak St., Oberlin, Ohio.

LORRAINE, LILITH (pen name); (own name: Mary M. Wright): radio lecturer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

LORWIN, LEWIS L.: economist, writer; b. near Kiev, Russia, Dec. 4, 1883; s. L. Jacob and Anna L.; educ. N. Y. pub. schs., Classical Gym. and U. of Kiev (Russia), Columbia U. DEGREES: B.A. (Russia), Ph.D. (Columbia), studied in Russia, Switzerland and France; m. Rose Strunsky. AUTHOR: The Labor Movement in France, 1912; Syndicalism in France, 1914; Taxation of Mines in Montana, 1919; The Women's Garment Workers, 1924; The French Point of View (in "The French Debt Problem" by Moulton and Lewis), 1926; Labor and Internationalism, 1929; Advisory Economic Councils, 1931; The Problem of Economic Planning, 1931; The American Federation of Labor, 1933; The World Textile Conference, 1937; also booklets and pamphlets on Syndicalism in the U. S., Pan-Slavism and European Politics; Agrarian Reconstruction in Russia; International Labor Unions; The Need for World Economic Planning. Articles on Russia in Reconstruction of Europe series; formerly member editorial staff Freeman; spec. econ. writer on ed. staff N. Y. World, 1919-20; Russia corres. Chicago Daily News, 1921-22. Contributor articles on labor and econ. subjects to Atlantic Monthly, Pol. Sci. Qrtly., Forum, Survey Graphic, Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences, Directed Reports for International Labor Office on World Textile Industry, World Coal Industry, Worker's Nutrition and Social Policy, The Worker's Standard of Living, etc. Formerly professor of economics at the Univ. of Montana; member Inst. of Economics of the Brookings Institution, 1925-1935; Since 1935, Economic Adviser to the International Labor Office, Geneva, Switzerland; delegate to Conference of Inst., of Pacific Relations held in Kyoto, Japan, 1927, and to the Conference of the International Industrial Relations Assn. held in Amsterdam, Holland, Aug., 1931.

LOUGHLIN

Founder and chairman of Board of Trustees of National Economic and Social Planning Association. OFFICE: I.L.O.; HOME: 20 Ave. Chauxrel, Geneva, Switzerland.

LOSH, ROSAMOND: educator; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

LOTROP, STANLEY BELDEN: author; b. Boston, Mass., July, 1886; s. John Fitch and Mary L. (Tucker) L.; educ. Harvard U., Amer. Acad. in Rome. DEGREE: A.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Memories of the Academy in Rome (a) Bartolomeo Caporali (Vol. I.), 1917; (b) Pietro Cavallini (Vol. II), 1918; A Biographical Guide to Cavallini and the Florentine Painters, 1917. General character of writing: historical, critical. General Director, Colorado Springs Fine Arts Center. CLUBS: Century (N. Y.), Harvard (Boston). HOME: Colorado Springs, Colorado.

LOUGHEAD, FLORA HAINES: author; b. Milwaukee, Wis.; d. John Penly and Mary (Averill) Haines; educ. Lincoln U., Ill. DEGREE: A.B.; m. (1) Charles E. Apponyi, (2) John Loughead, (3) David A. Guiterrez. AUTHOR: Libraries of California, 1878; Handbook of the Natural Sciences, 1886; The Man Who Was Guilty, 1886; Quick Cooking, 1887; The Abandoned Claim, 1891; The Man from Nowhere, 1891; A Crown of Thorns, 1892; Santo's Brother, 1892; The Black Curtain, 1897; The Name Book: a Dictionary of Given Names, 1933. Plays: A Woman in Politics; The Queen's Crown. Scenario: The Ghost in the North Star Mine. Editor: Biography of Oscar Lovell Shafter, 1915. Contr. to many mags. General character of writing: novels, juveniles, plays, nature books, biography. Special and editorial writer for San Francisco Chronicle, 1878-1909; on Chronicle staff, 1898-1902; special and editorial writer San Francisco Examiner, 1890-91; interested in opal mining. HOME: 1871 Park Drive, Los Angeles, Calif.

LOUGH, JAMES EDWIN: educator; b. Eaton, O., June 24, 1871; s. William H. and Esther G. (Stubbs) L.; educ. Miami Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., and Hon. Ph.D. (Miami U., 1891, 1894, 1913), A.B., A.M., and Ph.D. (Harvard U., 1894, 1905, 1898); m. Dora A. Bailey, 1900. AUTHOR: Outline of Psychology for Teachers, 1902; Analyzing Yourself, 1916; Psychology for Teachers (in collab.), 1926. Organizer and pres. of Pioneer Univ. World Cruise—"Floating University"—on S. S. Ryndan, 1926-27; educational director of Coll. World Tour, S. S. Belgenland, 1928-29; on S. S. Letitia, 1929-30; on S. S. Franconia, 1930-31; on S. S. Resolute, 1931-32; on S. S. President Johnson, 1932-33. General character of writing: text books. CLUBS: Harvard, Huguenot Yacht, Schoolmasters, Am. Assn. of University Professors, Fellow AAAS, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: 66 Fifth Ave., New York; HOME: Harbor Lane, New Rochelle, N. Y.

LOUGHEED, VICTOR RUDOLPH: consulting engineer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

LOUGHLIN, GERALD FRANCIS: geologist; b. Hyde Park, Mass., Dec., 1880; s. John Francis and Adella (Lane) L.; educ. Boston Latin Sch., Mass. Inst. Tech., Yale Graduate Sch. DEGREES: S.B., Ph.D.; m. Grace E. French, Aug. 22, 1906. AUTHOR: Clays of Connecticut, 1906; Lithology of Connecticut (with J. Barrell), 1912; Geology and Ore Deposits of Tintic, Utah (with W. Lindgren), 1917; Oxidized Zinc Ores of Leadville, Colo., 1919; Geology and Deposits of Utah (with B. S. Butler), 1920. In charge of preparation of Mineral

Deposits of the United States (4 vols.), 1919-22; Geology and Ore Deposits of Leadville, Colo., 1926; Ore at Deep Levels in Cripple Creek District, Colo., 1926; Indiana Limestone, 1929; Geology and Ore Deposits of Cripple Creek, Co., (with A. H. Koschmann). General character of writing: econ. and struct. geology. SOCIETIES: A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Inst. Min. and Metall. Engrs., Washington Acad. Sci., Washington Geol. Soc., Geol. Soc. of America. OFFICE: U. S. Geological Survey; HOME: 3214 Northampton St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

LOUNSBURY, GEORGE FENNER: see Press section

LOVEJOY, CLARENCE EARLE: editor, writer and alumni sec. of Columbia Univ.; b. Waterville, Me., June 26, 1894; s. Arthur Evans and Florence Mary (Early) L.; educ. Columbia U. (Pu'tzer Sch. of Journalism), Sorbonne (U. of Paris). DEGREES: A.B. (Columbia); M.A. (honorary, Colby College); certificate from Sorbonne; m. Madelyn G. Dunphy, 1935; dau. Barbara Sue, b. 1937. AUTHOR: *The Story of the Thirty-Eighth*, 1919; *Lovejoy Genealogy*, 1930. Editor: *Columbia Univ. Alumni News*. On staff of the *New York Times* for 10 years; also reporter or editor on *Pittsfield (Mass.) Journal*, *Evening Eagle* (Pittsfield, Mass.), *Morning Record* (Meriden, Conn.), *Sunday Times* (New Brunswick, N. J.). In 1925 resigned commission of Captain in Regular Army to launch and become editor and publisher of the *Bronxville (N.Y.) Press*, later also becoming editor of *Eastchester Citizen-Bulletin* (Tuckahoe, N. Y.) and *The Citizen* (Crestwood, N. Y.); weeklies. CLUB: *Columbia Univ. (New York)*. Relig. denom., *Episcopalian*. OFFICE: *Alumni House, Columbia University*; HOME: 340 *Riverside Dr., New York, N. Y.*

LOVEJOY, ESTHER POHL: phys.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

LOVELACE, DELOS W.: writer, journalist; b. Brainerd, Minn., Dec. 2, 1894; s. Mortimer and Josephine (Wheeler) L.; educ. U. of Minn., Columbia U., Trinity Coll. (Cambridge, Eng.). m. Maud Palmer Hart, Nov. 29, 1917. AUTHOR: *Rockne of Notre Dame*, 1931; *One Stayed at Welcome* (jointly with Maud Hart Lovelace), 1934; *Gentlemen from England* (jointly with Maud Hart Lovelace), 1937. Contr. to *Saturday Evening Post*, *Catholic World*, *Am. Mag.*, *Ladies' Home Jour.*, *Country Gentleman*. Relig. denom., *Protestant*. HOBBIES: music, tennis, bridge. OFFICE: care of *New York Sun*, 280 Broadway, New York; HOME: 63 Wyatt Road, Garden City, Long Island, N. Y.

LOVELACE, MAUD HART: novelist; b. Mankato, Minn., Apr. 15, 1892; d. Thomas W. Lovelace and Stella M. Hart; educ. pub. schs. (Mankato, Minn.). U. of Minn.; m. Delos W. Lovelace, Nov. 29, 1917. AUTHOR: *The Black Angels*, 1926; *Early Candlelight*, 1929; *Petticoat Court*, 1930; *The Charming Sally*, 1932; *One Stayed at Welcome* (with Delos W. Lovelace), 1934; *Gentlemen from England* (with same), 1937. SOCIETIES: *Gamma Phi Beta*, *Theta Sigma Phi*, *Woman Pays Club* (New York). Relig. denom., *Episcopalian*. HOME: 63 Wyatt Rd., Garden City, L. I., N. Y.

LOVELAND, (ZOE) SEYMOUR: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

LOVELL, (CARL) AUGUSTUS: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

LOVELL, JOHN HARVEY: writer, editor; b. Waldoboro, Me., Oct. 21, 1860; s. Harvey Hinkley and Sophronia Caroline (Bulfinch) L.; m. Lottie Evangeline Magune, Oct. 24, 1899;

educ. Amherst Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. AUTHOR: *The Flower and the Bee*; *Plant Life and Pollination*, 1918; *The Honey Plants of North America*, and *Guide to the Best Locations for Beekeeping*, 1926. Biology editor: *Cyclopedia of Bee Culture*. During past ten years has contributed to the *Boston Globe* and other N.E. newspapers, many illustrated series on the plants of New England. Contributor to *Scientific and Bee Jns.* CLUBS: A.A.A.S., Phi Beta Kappa. ADDRESS: Waldoboro, Me.

LOVETT, ROBERT MORSS: professor, editor; b. Boston, Mass., Dec. 25, 1870; s. Augustus Sidney and Elizabeth (Russell) L.; educ. English High Sch. (Boston), Harvard U. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Ida Campbell Mott-Smith, June 4, 1895. AUTHOR: *A History of English Literature* (with W. V. Moody), 1902; *Richard Gresham* (novel), 1904; *A First View of English Literature* (with W. V. Moody), 1905; *A Winged Victory* (novel), 1907; *Cowards* (play produced), 1914 (published in "Drama," 1917); *Edith Wharton* (critical study), 1925; *British Poetry and Prose* (anthology, with R. K. Root and Paul R. Lieder), 1928; *A Preface to Fiction* (critical studies), 1931; *Selected Poems of William Vaughn Moody* (edited), 1931; *History of the novel in England* (with Helen S. Hughes), 1932; *The College Reader* (with Howard M. Jones), 1936. Editor: *The Dial*, 1919; *The New Republic*, 1921-33. Contributor to current periodicals. Lecturer. Teacher of English at the U. of Chicago since 1893. Dean of Junior Colleges at U. of Chicago, 1907-1920. CLUBS: U. of Chicago, Harvard of New York, The Coffee House, N. Y. OFFICE: The University of Chicago; HOME: 2256 Lincoln Park West, Chicago, Ill.

LOVEWELL, PAUL A.: editor; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

LOVINGOOD, ALVIN: (pen name: A. K. Kole); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

LOVITT, WILLIAM VERNON: educator; b. Whiting, Kan., Feb. 7, 1881; s. Perry Thomas and La Rena Phoebe (Beach) L.; educ. U. of Neb., Harvard U., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.M., Ph.D.; m. Caroline D. Mosher, Aug. 26, 1912. AUTHOR: *Mathematics for Students of Agriculture and General Science* (with A. M. Kenyon), 1917; *Linear Integral Equations*, 1924; *The Mathematics of Business*, 1926 (2nd ed. 1932); *Statistics*, 1929. Contr. to *Math. Teacher*, *Trans. of Am. Math. Soc.*, *Am. Jnl. of Math.*, *Am. Math. Monthly*, *Bull. of Am. Math. Soc.* General character of writing: text books, research in Mathematics. Prof. of Math. and Dean of men, Colo. Coll., since 1921. HOME: 1927 Wood Ave., Colorado Springs, Colo.

LOW, BENJAMIN (ROBBINS) CURTIS: lawyer; b. Fairhaven, Mass., June, 1880; s. William Gilman and Lois Robbins (Curtis) L.; educ. St. Paul's Sch. (Concord, N. H.), Yale Acad., Harvard Law Sch. DEGREES: B.A., LL.B., m. Virginia Wagner, Feb. 15, 1922. AUTHOR: (poems): *The Sailor Who Has Sailed*, 1911; *A Wand and Strings*, 1913; *The House That Was*, 1915; *The Pursuit of Happiness*, 1919; *Broken Music*, 1920; *Darkening Sea*, 1925; *Winged Victory*, 1927; *Seth Low* (biography), 1925. CLUBS: *Century*, *University*, Yale. Relig. denom., *Episcopalian*. OFFICE: 256 Broadway; HOME: 21 East 79th St., New York, N. Y.

LOW, FREDERICK ROLLINS: editor; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

LOW, (JAMES) HERBERT: educator; retired; b. Bradford, Vt., July 2, 1868; s. George Azro and Marcia (Cutler) L.; educ. pub. schs.,

LOWE

Adelphi Acad., Amherst Coll., Berlin U. (Germany). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., L.H.D.; m. Genevieve Hubbard, July 12, 1899. AUTHOR: English History as a Background of Modern American Life, 1928. General character of writing: historical. CLUBS: Brooklyn Municipal, C. of C.; Union League, Amherst Club (N. Y.), Rip Van Winkle Country Club. HOME: Shandaken, Ulster Co., N. Y.

LOWE, BOUTELLE ELLSWORTH: author; b. Marion, N. Y., Mar. 24, 1890; s. Ralph Weber and Clara Elizabeth (Ellsworth) L.; educ. Griffith Inst. (Springville, N. Y.), Denison Univ. (Granville, O.), Univ. of Rochester (Rochester, N. Y.), Columbia Univ. (New York, N. Y.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Louise Alberta Caroline Klein, June 28, 1926. AUTHOR: Representative Industry and Trade Unionism of an American City, 1912; International Aspects of the Labor Problem, 1918; Historical Survey of International Action Affecting Labor (jointly), 1920; The International Protection of Labor, 1921, (enlarged edit., 1935); International Education for Peace, 1929. Contributor to N. Y. Sun, School and Society, the Compendium of American Genealogy, Vol. IV, 1930, Univ. of Pa. Law Review, 1938. General character of writing: internat. problems of labor, peace and education as well as history. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu, Rotary, F.R.S.A. HOME: 135 Lawrence Ave., Hasbrouck Heights, N. J.

LOWE, FRANK MELVILLE JR.: clergyman; b. Kansas City, Mo., Oct. 10, 1888; s. Frank Melville and Ona May L.; educ. Univ. of Mo., Harvard, Columbia. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHORS: Snapshots from Holland to Sicily and the Passion Play, 1910; Religious Vocations, 1922; Pastorale Among the Disciples of Christ, 1925; Preacher by Proxy, 1932; (Address): The Church and Youth, (in pub. report), 1936; Convention of the Disciples, 1937. Contributor to C. E. World, Christian Evangelist, World Call. General character of writing: text books, essays, religious. Regular Radio Commentator, Don Lee Pacific Coast network. OFFICE: Central Christian Church; HOME: 2555 - 5th Avenue, San Diego, Calif.

LOWE, WILLIAM HERMAN (pen name: "Suds"): writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

LOWELL, DANIEL OZRO S.: headmaster in school; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

LOWELL, JULIET: writer; b. New York, N. Y., Aug. 7, 1901; d. Max and Helen (Kohut) Loewenthal; educ. Calhoun Sch., (New York), tutored abroad; grad. Vassar Coll. DEGREE: B.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Dumb-Belles Lettres, 1934. Contributes to San Francisco Examiner, Seattle Post Intelligencer, San Antonio Light, Chicago Herald Examiner, Milwaukee Sentinel, Baltimore American, Rochester (N. Y.) American, Syracuse (N. Y.) American, New York American, Boston Advertiser, Washington Herald, and others. General character of writing: humor. Conducts daily newspaper column. Has broadcast as artist on "The Voice of America" program over Columbia Nat. hook-up as well as Fred Waring's Ford Hour, also on the Underwood Typewriter Radio Program. SOCIETIES: Authors' League, Vassar Alumnae. HOBBY: Climbing and riding. HOME: Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, Calif.

LOWENSTEIN, HENRY POLK: poet; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

LOWES, JOHN LIVINGSTON: Francis Lee Higginson, professor of English Literature, Harvard Univ.; b. Decatur, Ind., Dec. 20, 1867; s.

LUBSCHEZ

Abram Brower and Mary Bella (Elliott) L.; educ. Jefferson Acad., Washington and Jefferson Coll., Univ. of Leipzig and Berlin, Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B. and LL.D. (Washington and Jefferson Coll.), A.M. and Ph.D. (Harvard U.), Litt.D. (U. of Me., Yale U., Brown U., and Harvard U.), L.H.D. (Tufts Coll.), LL.D. (McGill U.), Hon.D.Litt. (Oxon); m. Mary Cornett, 1897. AUTHOR: Convention and Revolt in Poetry, 1918; The Road to Xanadu, 1927; Of Reading Books, 1929; Of Reading Books, Four Essays, 1930; The Art of Geoffrey Chaucer, 1930; Geoffrey Chaucer, 1934; Essays in Appreciation, 1936. Editor: Shakespeare's All's Well That Ends Well, 1912; Hamlet, 1914; The Selected Poems of Amy Lowell, 1925; The Synonymy in the New International Dictionary. Contributor to Am. and foreign philological journals, literary reviews and other publications. Corresponding Fellow, British Academy; Fellow National Institute of Arts and Letters; Member American Philosophical Society, etc. OFFICE: Harvard University, HOME: 984 Memorial Drive, Cambridge, Mass.

LOWIE, ROBERT H.: anthropologist; b. Vienna, June 12, 1883; s. Samuel and Ernestine L.; educ. Coll. City of N. Y., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Luella W. Cole, Aug. 23, 1933. AUTHOR: Culture and Ethnology, 1917; Primitive Society, 1920; Primitive Religion, 1924; The Origin of the State, 1927; Are We Civilized?, 1929; An Introduction to Cultural Anthropology, 1934; The Crow Indians, 1935; The History of Ethnological Theory, 1937. Editor: American Anthropologist, 1924-1933. Member, Nat. Acad. of Science. CLUBS: Faculty Univ. of Calif. OFFICE: University of California; ADDRESS: 2521 Benveniste Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

LOWRIE, SELDEN GALE: see Press section.

LOWRIE, WALTER: clergyman; b. Philadelphia, Pa., April, 1868; s. Samuel T. and Elizabeth (Dickson) L.; educ. Lawrenceville School, Princeton U., Princeton Theol. Sem. U. of Greyswald, U. of Berlin, Am. Sch. of Classical Studies (Rome, Italy). DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Barbara Armour, 1918. AUTHOR: The Doctrine of St. John, 1899; The Christian Art and Archaeology, 1901; The Church and Its Organization, 1904; Gaudium Crucis (the words from the Cross), 1905; Abba, Father (the Lord's Prayer), 1908; Problems of Church Unity, 1924; Fifty Years of St. Paul's Within the Walls, 1926; The Birth of the Divine Child, 1926; Jesus According to St. Mark, 1929; Religion or Faith, 1930; Theology of Crisis, 1932; Kierkegaard, 1938. Former Rector of Trinity Ch., Newport, R. I.; Rector of St. Paul's Am. Church, Rome, Italy, for twenty-two years. General character of writing: religious. Relig. denom., Protestant Episcopal. HOME: Cedar Grove, Princeton, N. J.

LOWY, ALEXANDER: professor of organic chemistry; b. Mar. 31, 1889; educ. Columbia U. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Introduction to Organic Chemistry, 1924; Laboratory Book of Elementary Organic Chemistry, 1926; Chapter XXII in Rogers' Industrial Chemistry; Organic Type Formulas; Organic Type Reactions; Coal Products Chart; Study Questions in Organic Chemistry. OFFICE: University of Pittsburgh; HOME: 5425 Normlee Pl., Pittsburgh, Pa.

LUBSCHEZ, BEN JUDAH: architect; b. Odessa, Russia, May 10, 1881; s. David and Fannie (Berkowitz) L.; educ. pub. schs. of Mo.; m. Bessie R. Wilson, July 18, 1916. AUTHOR: Perspective, An Elementary Textbook, 1913,

LUCCOCK

1915, 1921: Over the Drawing Board, A Draftsman's Handbook, 1918, 1923: The Story of the Motion Picture, 1920; Manhattan—the Magical Island, 1927. Contributor and editor: Jnrl. Amer. Inst. of Arch., 1928; The Photo. Miniature, etc. HOME: 3959 Gosman Ave., Sunnyside Gardens, Long Island City, N. Y. **LUCAS, BARBARA DEAN**: writer: see Vol. V, 1931-32.

LUCASSE, MRS. WALTER W.: see Blanchard, Phyllis.

LUCCOCK, GEORGE NAPHTALI: clergyman; b. Kimbolton, O., Mar. 31, 1857; s. Samuel W. and Elizabeth W. (Day) L.; educ. Kimbolton Village Sch., Coll. of Wooster, Western Theol. Sem. (Pittsburgh, Pa.). **DEGREES**: A.B., A.M., D.D.; m. Martha Emma Bingham, Sept. 3, 1882. **AUTHOR**: Elements of Personal Christianity, 1921; Characteristics of the Christian's Life, 1921; The Christian in Social Relationships, 1921; Studies in Deuteronomy, 1921; The Home God Meant, 1922 (reprint, 1927); Beacon Lights of Christian Service, 1922; Studies in Galatians, 1922; The Family, 1922; Paul's Prison Letters, 1923; The Meaning of Salvation, 1923; The Meaning of Stewardship, 1923; The Church, 1923; Household Religious Education, 1923; Studies in Exodus, 1924; Studies in Genesis, 1924; The Book of Acts, 1925; More Messages from Genesis, 1926; Gospel According to John, 1926; Life and Letters of Peter, 1927; Early Kings and Prophets of Israel, 1927; Gospel According to Mark, 1928; Further Studies in Life and Letters of Paul, 1928; Some Great Christian Teachings, 1929; Prophetic Teaching and Leadership of Judah, 1929; Studies in Luke, 1931; Studies in The Spread of Christianity, 1931. Contributor to The Presbyterian Banner, The Continent, Westminster Adult Lesson Teacher, Westminster Adult Class, "Four Studies in Stewardship" in Presbyterian Advance; other articles in Presbyterian Banner, and daily papers. Has held several pastorates in various states, 1881-1927; pastor emeritus, 1927—; supply preacher for First Presbyterian Church, Newark, O.; First Presbyterian of Mansfield, Ohio, and other Churches. Vacation preacher in First Presbyterian Church, Oak Park, Ill. Interim pastor: Presbyterian Ch. of Carlinville, Ill., also chaplain of Blackburn Coll., Carlinville, Ill., Sept. 1931-June 1932; First Presby. Ch., Oklahoma City, Oct. 1933-April 1934; Morristown, N. J., Oct. 1935-June 1936; First Presby. Ch. Wooster, O., Sept. 1936-June 1937; First Presby. Ch., Colorado Springs, Colo., Oct. 1937-Feb. 15, 1938; Westminster Presby. Ch., Lincoln, Neb., Feb. 15, 1938-May 1, 1938. Mem. of bd. of dir. for Presbyterian Theol. Sem. at Chicago and Pittsburgh; mem. of Presbyterian Bd. of Christian Edn., chm. of Ohio Synod's Com. of Nat. Missions, delegate to World's Missionary Conf. at Edinburgh, Scot.; mem. of Gen. Assembly's Com. for preparing Intermediate Catechism; mem. of Gen. Assembly's Com. on Princeton Sem. General character of writing: religious life lessons and character building. Acting pastor of the Union Church, Berea, Ky., Nov. 1930, to May, 1931; acting president of Berea College, Oct. 1930, to May, 1931. **SOCIETIES**: Century Club, Rotary Club, Phi Beta Kappa. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. **ADDRESS**: 915 College Ave., Wooster, O.

LUCE, ROBERT: statesman; b. Auburn, Dec. 2, 1862; s. Enos Thompson and Phoebe (Learned) L.; m. Mabelle C. Farnham, 1885; educ. pub. schls., Harward U. **DEGREES**: A.B., A.M., LL.D. **AUTHOR**: Electric Railways; Writing for the Press; Going Abroad?; Legislative Pro-

LUCY

cedure, 1922; Legislative Assemblies, 1924; Congress—An Explanation, 1926; Legislative Principles, 1930; Legislative Problems, 1935; Mem. Mass. Legislature, 1899, 1901-08; drafted "Luce" Laws for Primary Elections. Lt.-Gov. of Mass., 1912. Representative in Congress, 1919. **CLUBS**: Exchange City (Boston), Cosmos, 1934, 1936, 1938 (Washington). HOME: 91 Summer St., Waltham, Mass.

LUCKEY, GEORGE (WASHINGTON) A(N-DREW): educator (Feb. 11, 1855-Mar. 30, 1933); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

LUCKHARDT, ARNO BENEDICT: see Press section.

LUCKIESH, M(ATTHEW): laboratory director; b. Maquoketa, Ia., Sept., 1888; s. John and Frances (Root) L.; educ. Purdue U., State U. of Ia., Ia. State Coll. **DEGREES**: B.S., E.E., M.S., D.Sc., D.E. **AUTHOR**: Color and Its Applications, 1915-1921; Light and Shade and Their Applications, 1916; The Lighting Art, Its Practice and Possibilities, 1917; The Language of Color, 1918; Artificial Light, Its Influence Upon Civilization, 1920; Lighting the Home, 1920; Visual Illusions, Their Causes, Characteristics and Applications, 1922; Ultraviolet Radiation, 1922; The Book of the Sky, 1922; Light and Color in Advertising and Merchandising, 1923; Portable Lamps, Their Design and Use, 1924; Light and Work, 1924, 1926; Lighting Fixtures and Lighting Effects, 1925; Foundations of the Universe, 1925; Light and Health (with A. J. Pacin), 1926; Artificial Sunlight, 1930; Seeing (with Frank K. Moss), 1931; Seeing and Human Welfare, 1934; The Science of Seeing, 1937; Color and Colors, 1938. Contr. to Good Housekeeping, Aeronautics, Electrical World, Pictorial Rev., Scientific Am. and scientific and tech. jnrls. Contributing editor to other mags. and publishers. Work consists of research, invention, discovery and development of ideas, devices pertaining to light, lighting, color and vision; outstanding pioneer in the development of artificial sunlight and dual-purpose lighting for health and vision combined. Developed new concepts and researches resulting in a science of seeing. General character of writing: general interest, popular science, tech., sci. and esthetic. **CLUBS**: Country Torch; **OFFICE**: Nela Park; **HOME**: 3157 Montgomery Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.

LUCY, THOMAS ELMORE (pen name: Carol Elmore): writer and lecturer; b. Union Co., N. C., Jan., 1874; s. William Lorenzo Dow and Hannah Cornelia (Moore) L.; educ. pub. schls. of N. C. and Ark., Perry Sch. of Oratory (St. Louis, Mo.), Kans. City Bus. Univ., and prvt. schs.; m. Anna Mae Schumacher, July 20, 1910. **AUTHOR**: (poems) Through Prairie Meadows, 1905; Way-Station Musings, 1910; Cinders and Sawdust, 1912; Sammy (jokes and cartoons), 1916; The Entertainer (verses and plays), 1918; Seven-Cycle Speech System; Smiling 'Round the Seven Seas (travel and stunts), 1924. Contributor to St. Louis Globe-Democrat, Ark. Gazette, Atlanta Constitution, The Billboard, Lyceum Mag., The Thinker, Nautilus, Nat. Mag., various nat. and local religious periodicals. Founder and editor: The Missouri Mule for six years; formerly dept. editor for The Billboard and The Platform; telegraph editor for many daily papers and staff writer. Has traveled over most of the world as actor, platform entertainer and lecturer, gathering material for travel articles and poems; was at one time poet-laureate of the Tri-States Press Assn. (Mo., Ark. and Tex.); dir. of Lucy Lyceum Acad. at Alton, Ill.; has broadcasted recitals, talks and pro-

LUDY

grams over many of the leading radio stations of U. S. and Canada; entertaining in army and navy recreational work. General character of writing: miscellany, travel and verse, monologs and sketches for school entertainments. Director and coach of Chautauqua plays and pageants. Publisher Christian Visitor. SOCIETIES: Internat. Lyceum and Chautauqua Assn., St. Louis Ter. Centenary Shakespeares Soc., Mo. Writers Guild and others. Relig. denom., Christian (Disciples). OFFICE: 322 Auditorium Hotel, Chicago, Ill. HOME: Gilbert, Ark.

LUDLOW, JAMES MEEKER: clergyman; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

LUDY, LLEWELLYN V.: writer; b. Milgrove, Ind., Jan. 26, 1875; s. George Washington and Martha Letitia (Wood) L.; educ. Purdue U. DEGREES: B.S. in M.E., 1898; M.E., 1900; m. Ruth Henderson Miller, June 22, 1929. AUTHOR: Air Brakes, 1915; Locomotive Boilers and Engines, 1916; Steam Engines, 1916; Steam Engine Indicators, 1916; Valve Gears, 1916; Marine Engines, 1917; Mechanical Engineering Laboratory Notes, 1924 (rev. edit.), 1932; Researches in Steam and Gas Engineering. Professor of Experimental Engineering, Purdue Univ., since 1912. HOBBIES: hunting, fishing. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: 600 Russell St., West Lafayette, Ind.

LUHAN, MABEL DODGE: writer; b. Buffalo, N. Y., Feb. 26, 1879; d. Charley and Sara (Cook) Ganson.; educ. St. Margaret's Sch. (Buffalo, New York), Miss Graham's Sch. (N. Y. City), Chevy Chase Sch., Md.; m. (1) Carl Evans of Buffalo, N. Y.; 1 son. John Evans (novelist); (2) Edwin Dodge, Boston Architect, in Paris and lived in Florence, Italy; (3) Maurice Stern (sculptor and painter) in New York, travelled to N.M. together and obtained divorce; (4) Antonio Lujan, American Indian, 1923. AUTHOR: Lorenzo in Taos, 1931; Intimate Memories (Vol. I) Background; Intimate Memories (Vol. II) European Experiences; Intimate Memories (Vol. III) Movers and Shakers; Intimate Memories (Vol. IV) Edge of Taos Desert; Winter in Taos. Has contr. to New Republic, Vanity Fair, Creative Arts, Arts and Decorations, Laughing Horse, Palms, Dial, Carmelite, New English Weekly, Theatre Arts Monthly mags., New York Herald Tribune and other newspapers. Was engaged in writing autobiography since 1936 in many vols. Lived 12 yrs. in Florence, Italy, 5 yrs. in New York City, 20 yrs. in Taos, N. M., as patron of art and artists and poets, gathered those famous as artists, writers and musicians in home salon. HOME: Taos, N. M.

LUKENS, HERMAN TYSON: author; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 29, 1865; s. James T. and Elizabeth (Jones) L.; educ. Friends' Central Sch. (Phila.), U. of Pa., Univs. of Halle, Berlin, Jena (Germany), Clark U. DEGREES: A.B., 1885; A.M., 1888 (U. of Pa.); Ph.D., 1891 (Jena, Germany); m. Eleanor Lee Spencer, 1897 (died 1934). AUTHOR: Herbart's Psychological Basis of Teaching, 1890; The Connection Between Thought and Memory, 1896; The Fifth School Year, 1905; The Descendants of Naylor Webster, 1936. Contributor to The Educational Review, 1891-92; and to Studies in Education. Relig. denom.: Society of Friends. OFFICE: 330 Webster Ave., Chicago, Ill.

LULL, HERBERT GALEN: head of Dept. of Educ. and director of teacher training; b. Antrim Co., Mich., May 15, 1874; s. Benjamin

LUMLEY

Franklin and Ella Irene (Davis) L.; m. Mallah V. Godfrey, Jan. 17, 1901; educ. Mich. State Normal Coll. (Michigan), U. of Mich. (Ann Arbor), U. of Wash., U. of Calif. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D., M.Ed. AUTHOR: Inherited Tendencies of Secondary Instruction in the United States, 1912; Principles of Elementary Education, 1935; (co-author): Re-direction of High School Instruction, 1920; Modern Methods in Teaching (jointly), 1924; Secondary Education: Orientation and Program, 1932. Has written numerous ednl. articles and pamphlets. SOCIETIES: Rotary Nat. Edn. Assn., Nat. Soc. of Coll. Teachers of Educ. The Nat. Soc. of Educ. Research; pres of the Kansas Alumni Chapt. of Phi Delta Kappa, 1926-28, etc. OFFICE: Kansas State Teachers College; HOME: 1402 West St., Emporia, Kan.

LULL, MARGARET YOUNG: writer; b. Marion, N. Y., Apr., 1882; d. Conway W. and Mary (Barnum) L.; educ. Marion Collegiate Inst., Cornell U., U. of California. DEGREE: A.B. (Cornell). AUTHOR: Golden River, 1930; Blue Mountain, 1931; Face West, 1932. Contributes to St. Nicholas Mag., American Girl, Everygirl's, The Portal, The Pioneer, Queens Gardens, Classmate, Forward, Everybody's Mag., Girlhood Days, Christian Science Monitor. General character of writing: fiction and juveniles. SOCIETIES: League of American Pen Women, P.E.O. Sisterhood, Relig. denom., Christian Science. HOME: 1120 24th St., Sacramento, Calif.

LULL, RICHARD SWANN: university professor; emeritus, Yale University; b. Annapolis, Md., Nov. 1867; s. Capt. Edward P. and Elizabeth F. (Burton) L.; educ. N. J. State Model Sch., Rutgers U., Columbia U. DEGREES: B.Sc., M.Sc., and Hon. D.Sc. (Rutgers U.), 1893, 1896, 1918; Ph.D. (Columbia U.), 1903; Hon. M.A. (Yale), 1911; m. Clara Coles Boggs, July 2, 1894. AUTHOR: Triassic Life of the Connecticut Valley, 1915; Organic Evolution, 1917 (reprints, 1920, 1922, 1925; 2nd ed., 1929), 13 reprintings all together; Evolution of Earth and Its Inhabitants (editor and co-author), 1918; Evolution of Man (jointly), 1922; Organic Adaptation of Environment (jointly), 1924; Ways of Life, 1935. Ancient Man, 1928; Creation by Evolution (jointly), 1928; Evolution of Earth and Man (jointly), 1929. Also numerous tech. memoirs and papers. Editor: Amer. Jnl. of Science. Contributor to many publications. Does research work in paleontology and museum administration; teaches biology and paleontology. General character of writing: scientific and text books. SOCIETIES: Chi Psi, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Graduates Club, Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sciences, Geological Soc. of Am. and others. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: Peabody Museum, Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

LUMLEY, FREDERICK ELMORE: professor of sociology; b. Iona, Ontario, Canada, June 7, 1880; s. Moses Wiley and Dama Edith (Williams) L.; educ. Hiram Coll., McMaster U. (Toronto), Yale U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Margaretta Sewell, Oct. 4, 1905. AUTHOR: Means of Social Control, 1925; Principles of Sociology, 1928; Ourselves and the World (with B. H. Bode), 1931; The Propaganda Menace, 1933. Contributor to the Family, Social Forces, Sociology and Social Research. General character of writing: sociological. Chairman Dept. of Sociology, The Ohio State University, 1932—. SOCIETIES: Am. Sociological Soc., Am. Assn. of Univ. Professors, Fellow A.A.A.S. Alpha Kappa Delta (honorary sociol. frat.), Campbell Inst.

LUND

(Chicago). Honorary Phi Beta Kappa, The Ohio State University, 1938. OFFICE: Ohio State University; HOME: Columbus, Ohio.

LUND, CHARLOTTE: opera and concert singer, lecturer, writer; b. Oswego, N. Y.; d. Andrew and Nell (Byrne) L.; educ. Oswego State Normal School, pvt. schls. of France, voice study under Jean de Reszke (Paris); m. Thomas R. Raine, April 10, 1900 (died). AUTHOR: Opera Miniature Series (short stories of standard operas as follows): Thais (Massenet); Carmen (Bizet); La Juive (Halévy); Faust (Gounod); Louise (Carpentier); Samson et Delilah (St. Saens); La Bohème (Puccini); Pagliacci (Leonavello); Aida (Verdi); all 1923. General character of writing: musical text books. Has appeared in opera and concert in all large cities of Am. and Europe; has lectured extensively. Founder, President New York Opera Club (third season). Producer, grand operas for Children. Founder and editor: Young Music Lover (magazine of culture for young people). Founder, Pres. Children's Opera Guild. HOME: 168 Waverly Pl., New York, N. Y.

LUND, ELMER JULIUS: see Press section.

LUND, LUDWIG H.: editor; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

LUNDBERG, ELEANOR JEWETT: see Jewett, Eleanor.

LUNDEEN, EARNEST WARREN: see Press section.

LUNDELL, GUSTAV ERNST FREDRICK: Chief Chemist, National Bureau of Standards; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan., 1881; s. Ernst Oscar and Johanna Ulrica (Bergstrom) L.; educ. Cornell U.; Northwestern U. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; m. Helen Marguerite Drake, 1910. AUTHOR: Applied Inorganic Analysis, 1929; Chemical Analysis of Iron and Steel, 1931; Outlines of Methods of Chemical Analysis, 1938. SOCIETIES: Am. Chem., Am. Ceramic, Am. Soc. for Testing Materials. HOBBY: outdoor sports, Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C.; HOME: 402 Cummings Lane, Chevy Chase, Md.

LUNT, HOWARD LESLIE: teacher; b. S. Durham, Me.; Feb. 2, 1862; s. Alfred and Elura (Stoddard) L.; educ. Bowdoin Coll., Columbia U., U. of Calif., Student Manual Tr. in Sweden and Leipzig (Germany). DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Ella S. Goodwin, Aug. 17, 1892. AUTHOR: A Study of the English Sentence, 1895; Practical Studies in Sentence Analysis, 1919; Students and Teachers Guide in Thinking and Studying, 1925. General character of writing: text books. Supt. City Schs., Long Beach, Calif., 1898-99; same, San Bernardino, 1899-1900; Riverside, 1900-02; Assoc. Prof. Educn. Univ. of Southern Calif., 1910-25. HOME: 5300 N. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif.

LUNT, WILLIAM EDWARD: college professor; b. Lisbon, Me., Jan. 13, 1882; s. Edward Henry and Katherine Garceon (Flagg) L.; educ. (Bowdoin Coll.). 1904; A.M. and Ph.D. (Harvard U.), 1905, 1908; L.H.D. (hon., Bowdoin Coll.), 1929; m. Elizabeth Elliott Atkinson, Dec. 5, 1910. AUTHOR: The Valuation of Norwich, 1926; History of England, 1923 (2nd ed. 1938); Papal Revenues in the Middle Ages, 1933. Contributor to Eng. Hist. Rev., Amer. Hist. Rev., Qrtly. Jnl. of Economics and several other publications. Asst. in govt., Harvard U., 1905-07; traveling fellow of Harvard U. in Europe, 1907-08, 1911; inst. in history, U. of Wis., 1908-10; Thomas Brackett Reed prof of hist. and political sci., Bowdoin Coll., 1911-12; prof. of Eng. hist., Cornell U.,

LUTHER

1912-17; Walter D. and Edith M. L. Scull prof. of Eng. Const. Hist., Haverford Coll., 1917—, chief of Italian Div., Am. Comn. to Negotiate Peace, Paris, 1918-1919. General character of writing: historical. SOCIETIES: Fellow of Mediaeval Acad., Royal Hist. Soc., mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Soc. of Church History, Zeta Psi, Phi Beta Kappa, Chebeague Golf Club. HOME: Haverford, Pa.

LURIA, MAX AARON: college professor, writer; b. New York, N. Y., June 10, 1891; s. Meyer George and Ida (Marcuse) L.; educ. Columbia U. DEGREES: B.S., Special Diploma for Teaching Spanish and French, M.A., Ph.D.; married. AUTHOR: Lecturas Faciles (with Wilkins), 1916 (revised edition, 1931); Correspondencia Commercial, 1917; Standard Vocabulary in Spanish (with Barlow, Roessler, Wilkins), 1921; Standard Achievement Tests in Spanish, 1921; Lecturas Elementales, 1922; Lectures Élémentaires (with Chankin), 1922; Modern Language Prognosis Test (with Orleans), 1923 (revised edition), 1930; A Study of the Monastir Dialect of Judeo-Spanish Based on Oral Material Collected in Yugo-Slavia, Monastir, 1930; Judeo-Spanish Dialects of New York City, 1931; Judeo-Spanish Proverbs of the Monastir Dialect, 1933. Wrote articles: Teaching Commercial Spanish (Hispania, III); Standards and Measurements in Spanish (Hispania, V); Standards and Measurements in Modern Language Instruction (Bulletin of High Points, IV); Prognosticating Linguistic Ability (Bulletin of the New England Modern Language Association); The Pronunciation of Siegat in the Old Spanish Glosses of Silos, (Language, XII: 193-195), 1936; Portuguese, Spanish Cisco, Ciscar, (Language, XIII: 315-317), 1937; Old and Dialectal Spanish mucho, Portuguese muito, (Language, XIII: 317-319), 1937. General character of writing: text books, standards and measurements, dialectology, philology. SOCIETIES: American Association of University Professors, Modern Lang. Assn. of Am., Linguistic Society of Am.; Am. Assn. of Tchrs. of Spanish; Judaicans, National Geographic Society, Sigma Delta Pi (causa honoris, Spanish Honor Society), Pres. Mod. Lang. Section H. S. Tchrs. Assn. (N. Y.), for five terms; pres., v.-pres., secy. (corr) N. Y. Chapter Amer. Assn. Tchrs. of Spanish. OFFICE: Brooklyn College (Brooklyn); HOME: 99 Joralemon St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

LUSH, CHARLES KEELER: writer; (died), see Vol. V, 1931-32.

LUSK, GRAHAM: scientist (Feb. 15, 1866-July 13, 1933); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

LUSK, MARJORIE RUTH: juveniles; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

LUTES, DELLA THOMPSON: author; b. Jackson, Mich.; d. Elijah Bennett and Almira Frances (Bogardus) Thompson; ed. pub. schs.; m. Louis Irving Lutes. AUTHOR: Table Setting and Service, 1930; The Country Kitchen, and a Book of Menus with Recipes, 1936; Home Grown, 1937. Contr. to mags. HOME: Cooperstown, N. Y.

LUTHER, MARK LEE: author; b. Knowlesville, N. Y., Jan. 5, 1872; s. Ira Manley and Jane (Cole) L.; educ. pub. and pvt. schs., Harvard U., Columbia U. Law Sch.; m. Grace Montagu Richmond, Apr. 8, 1901. AUTHOR: The Favor of Princes, 1899; The Henchman, 1902; The Mastery, 1904; The Crucible, 1907; The Sovereign Power, 1911; The Woman of R., 1912; The Hope Chest, 1918; Presenting Jane McRae, 1920; The Boosters, 1924; The Clean Up, 1926; Card 13, The Saranoff Murder and The Corcorans (with Lillian C. Ford), 1930-31;

LUTZ

It's What You Are, 1931. Edited: American Secret Service Agent (by Don Wilkie), 1934. Contributor to Century, Harper's, Cosmopolitan, American, McClure's, Red Book, Liberty, Woman's Home Comp., Ladies' Home Jnl., Saturday Ev. Post. Editor: The Smart Set, 1911-14. General character of writing: novels, serial fiction, short stories. CLUBS: Authors (N. Y.), P. E. N.; University Club (Pasadena, Calif.). ADDRESS: care of Paul R. Reynolds, 599 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

LUTKIN, PETER CHRISTIAN: musician (Mar. 27, 1858-Dec. 29, 1931); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

LUTZ, EDWIN G.: artist, sculptor, writer; b. Philadelphia, Aug. 26, 1868; s. John M. and Ernestine L.; educ. Penna. Museum Sch. of Art, Penna. Acad. Fine Arts (both Phila.), Julian Academy (Paris). AUTHOR: What to Draw and How to Draw It, 1913; Practical Drawing, 1915; Practical Art Anatomy, 1918; Animated Cartoons, How They Are Made, 1920; Drawing Made Easy (new edit.), 1921; Instead of Scribbling (drawing book for children), 1924; Practical Graphic Figures (Drawing for Cartoons and Fashions), 1925; Practical Pictorial Composition, 1926; The Motion Picture Cameraman, 1927; Practical Pen Drawing, 1928; More Things to Draw, a Sequel to Drawing Made Easy, 1928; Practical Art Lettering, 1929; Practical Landscape Painting in Oils, 1930; Animal Drawing in Outline, 1931; Practical Water-Color Sketching, 1931; Practical Engraving and Etching, 1933; Practical Course in Memory Drawing, 1936. Former contributor drawings to Life, on staff N. Y. newspapers as writer and artist. HOME: 119 Howard St., Dumont, N. J.

LUTZ, HARLEY LEIST: professor of economics; b. Ohio, July, 1882; s. Ira and Minnie (Leist) L.; m. Rachel Young, Dec. 31, 1909; educ. Oberlin Coll., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D. AUTHOR: The State Tax Commission, 1918; Public Finance, 1924 (3rd edition, 1936); The Georgia System of Revenue, 1930. (Co-author: An Introduction to Economics (with B. F. Stanton), (rev. edit.), 1926; A New Introduction to Economics (with E. W. Foot and B. F. Stanton), 1933. Editor: Bulletin of Nat'l Tax Assn., 1921-23. Director, Investigations of county and municipal taxation and expenditures in New Jersey. Contr. to The Jour. of Political Economy (Chicago Univ.), Bull. of the Nat. Tax Assn. (N. Y.), Am. Eco. Rev. (Cambridge). OFFICE: 20 Nassau St., Rooms 408-9; HOME: 56 Baitle Road, Princeton, N. J.

LYBARGER, LEE FRANCIS: lawyer, U. S. Referee in Bankruptcy; b. Millwood, Pa., May 15, 1870; s. Aaron and Mary Sophia (Meredith) L.; educ. Buchtel Coll. (Akron, O.), now Akron U., Wooster U. (Wooster, O.); Neff Coll. of Oratory; m. Lydia B. Kessinger, Sept. 8, 1895. AUTHOR: The Science of Money, 1897; Land, Labor, and Wealth, 1907; The Tariff, What It Is, How It Works, Whom It Benefits, 1909; The Tariff, 1913; The Tariff Primer, 1922; The Big National Gamble, 1935. General character of writing: scientific economic writing in popular form. Lyceum and Chautauqua lecturer for 20 yrs., having lectured in every state of the Union many times. President Internat. Lyceum and Chautauqua Assn., 1918-19. Has taken an active and aggressive interest in all civic and public movements, local and national. Lecturer at teachers' institutes on psychology, presenting outlines of a rational educational system. SOCIETIES: Patriotic Sons of Am.; Mason; Phi-Delta Theta Frat. HOBBY: Outdoor life and

LYLE

sports. Relig. denom., Methodist. HOME: Mifflinburg, Pa.

LYBYER, ALBERT HOWE: university professor; b. Putnamville, Ind., July 29, 1876; s. Salera Henry and Jane Estela (Layman) L.; educ. Princeton U., Princeton Theol. Sem., Harvard U., Grad Sch. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Clara Sidney Andrews, July 25, 1901. AUTHOR: The Government of the Ottoman Empire in the Time of Suleiman the Magnificent, 1913. Consulting editor: Social Science Abstracts; World Book Encyclopedia; Events. Contributor to Encyclopedia of Social Sciences. The American Year Book, Slavonic Review, Current Hist. Mag., Polit. Sci. Qltly., Yale Rev. General character of writing: on history of Near East. Prof. Math. Robert Coll., Constantinople, 1900-06; prof. hist. Oberlin Coll., 1909-13; prof. hist. U. of Illinois, 1913-. Mem. "Colonel House Inquiry Into the Terms of Peace," 1918, and asst. to Am. Comm. to Negotiate Peace, 1918-19; general tech. adviser to King-Crane Comm. on Mandates to Turkey, April-Sept., 1919, in which capacity visited Turkey, Palestine, Syria, and assisted in prep. Comm. Report; traveled extensively in Europe and Near East. CLUB: University (Urbana, Ill.). Officer in: Izaak Walton League of America, Congregational Church, American Assn. of University Professors, New Orient Soc. of America (President), American Oriental Society. OFFICE: 313 Lincoln Hall; HOME: 808 S. Lincoln Ave., Urbana, Ill.

LYDENBERG, HARRY M(ILLER): librarian; b. Dayton, O., Nov. 18, 1874; s. Wesley Braxton and Marianna (Miller) L.; educ. Harvard Univ. DEGREE: A.B. (1897), L.H.D. (Union College), L.H.D. (Tufts, 1935); m. Madeline Day, Jan. 28, 1912. AUTHOR: History of the New York Public Library, 1923; Life of John Shaw Billings, 1924; The Care and Repair of Books (with John Archer), 1931. Editor: Archibald Robertson: His Diaries and Sketches in America, 1930. Translator (from the French of André B'um): On the Origin of Paper, 1934; On the Origin of Printing and Engraving, 1938. Has been connected with N. Y. Pub. Lib. since July 1896. CLUBS: Century, Grolier, Harvard. OFFICE: 476 Fifth Ave., New York City; HOME: 23 Park Rd., Scarsdale, N. Y.

LYLE, EUGENE P., JR.: writer; b. Dallas, Tex., Dec., 1873; s. Eugene P. and Mary E. (Angers) L.; educ. grade schs. and Central High Sch. of Kansas City (Mo.), U. of Mich.; m. Gwladys Myfanwy Morgan, Apr. 8, 1927. AUTHOR: The Missourian, 1905; The Lone Star, 1907; Blaze Derringer, 1910; The Transformation of Krag, 1911. Contr. to Century, Sat. Eve. Post, Collier's, McClure's, Everybody's, World's Work, Hampton's, Chicago Tribune, Adventure, Short Stories, Red Book, Blue Book, Farm Jnl., Romance, Detective Fiction, Munsey's, Woman's Home Companion, American, various English mags., Annual Report of the Smithsonian Inst., and other publs. General character of writing: fiction and mag. articles. Farmed on the St. James River in Va., 1907-16. CLUBS: San Diego Yacht, The Padres. HOME: 4027 Third St., San Diego, Calif.

LYLE, GWLADYS M. (MORGAN) (pen name: Gwladys M. Morgan); osteopathic physician, writer; b. Winton, Pa., July 14, 1888; d. Davy and Matilda (Shaffer) Morgan; educ. Pomona Coll. (Calif.), Stanford U., Coll. of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons. DEGREES: A.B., D.O.; m. Eugene P. Lyle, Jr., Apr. 8,

LYMAN

1927. AUTHOR: Our Little Welsh Cousin, 1924; Little Travelers in Wales, 1929. General character of writing: juvenile fiction and poems. CLUB: Zlac Rowing, University Women's. OFFICE: 3846 Fifth Ave.; HOME: 4027 Third St., San Diego, Calif.

LYLE, WILLIAM THOMAS: prof.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

LYMAN, EDWARD BRANCH: publicity; see Vol. 1933-35.

LYMAN, EUGENE WILLIAM: theologian; b. Cumington, Mass., Apr. 4, 1872; s. Darwin E. and Julia S. (Stevens) L.; m. Bertha Burton Thayer, June 1, 1899 (died, 1924); (2) Mary Redington Ely, Feb. 13, 1926; educ. Amherst Coll., Yale Div. Sch., Halle U., Berlin U., Marburg U. DEGREES: B.A., B.D., M.A., S.T.D., D.D. AUTHOR: Theology and Human Problems, 1910; The God of the New Age, 1918; Experience of God in Modern Life, 1918; Religious Foundations (jointly), 1923; Religious Realism (with others), 1931; The Meaning and Truth of Religion, 1933; The Kingdom of God and History (jointly), 1938. Prof. Philosophy of Religion, Union Theol. Sem., New York, 1918. ADDRESS: Union Theological Seminary, Bdwy. and 120th St., New York, N. Y.

LYMAN, GEORGE DUNLAP: physician; b. Virginia City, Nev., Dec. 12, 1882; s. Dean Briggs and Anna Louise (Dunlap) L.; educ. U. of Nevada, Stanford U., Columbia U., Bellevue Hosp. (New York), U. of Munich (Bavaria), U. of Berlin (Prussia), U. of Vienna. DEGREES: A.B. (Stanford), M.D. (Columbia); m. Dorothy Quincy Van Sicken, Dec. 28, 1911. AUTHOR: Care and Feeding of the Infant, 1915 (2nd edit., 1919); the Scalpel, Under Three Flags in California, 1925; John Marsh, Pioneer, 1930 (2nd, 3rd and Chautauqua edits, 1931). "Wierzbicki": The Book and the Doctor, 1933; Saga of the Comstock Lode, 1934; Ralston's Ring, 1937. Contributes to Overland Monthly (San Francisco), Archives Medical History (New York), Calif. Hist. Qrtly. Chief of Clinic, Pediatric Dept., St. Luke's Hosp.; on Faculty Stanford Med. Sch., Dept. Pediatrics. SOCIETIES: Calif. Pediatric Soc., Calif. Med. Assn. P.E.N. and Bohemian, Pacific Union, Menlo Country Club. Rellg. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: 334 Post St.; HOME: 3673 Jackson St., San Francisco, Calif.

LYMAN, HELEN HOYT: see Hoyt, Helen.

LYMAN, ROBERT HUNT: newspaperman; (Mar. 3, 1864-Sept. 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

LYMAN, WILLIAM WHITTINGHAM: educator; b. St. Helena, Calif.; educ. U. of Calif., Harvard U., Oxford U. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; m. Helen Hoyt, Jan. 1st, 1921. AUTHOR: Today's Literature: An Omnibus, 1935. Co-editor: Modern College Readings, 1936. Is specialist in modern poetry and Celtic literatures. Rellg. denom., Episcopalian. HOBBY: growing native California shrubs. OFFICE: Los Angeles Junior College. HOME: 2042 N. Beachwood Dr., Hollywood, Calif.

LYNCH, HARRIET LOUISE (pen name: Marie St. Felix); b. New York, N. Y.; d. Richard W. and Anne (McLean) Husted; m. Dr. Jerome M. Lynch, Jan. 1, 1901; educ. private schools. Boston. AUTHOR: A Little Game With Destiny, 1892; Two Bad Brown Eyes, 1893; Patricia, 1894; Told by Two, 1901. SOCIETIES: Daughters of the Cincinnati, Author's League of Am., Nat. Women's Golf and Tennis; Veteran Journalists (Boston), League of Am. Pen Women, Women Descendants Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, Nat. Women's Country Club (Washington, D. C.), Life Mem-

LYON

ber. Museum of French Art (New York). ADDRESS: 205 E. 61st St., New York, N. Y.

LYNCH, MAUDE DUTTON: author; b. Plantsville, Conn., Nov., 1880; d. Samuel Train and Cornelia (North) Dutton; educ. Smith Coll. DEGREES: B.A., M.A. (in Adult Education, Columbia U., 1936); m. Frederick Lynch, Apr. 12, 1909 (died Dec. 19, 1934). AUTHOR: Little Stories of England; Little Stories of France; Little Stories of Germany; Hunting and Fishing; In Field and Pasture; The Tortoise and the Geese; The Magic Clothespins, 1926; The Symphony Since Beethoven (transl. from the German), Billy Gene and His Friends, 1929; Billy Gene's Play Day, 1931; I'm Busy: a Little Book of Play Activities, 1933; Henry the Navigator; Christopher Columbus. General character of writing, text books and juveniles. Contributor to Forum, Commonweal, The Parents' Magazine, Atlantic Monthly. HOME: 527 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

LYNN, MARGARET: univ. prof.; b. Tarkio, Mo.; d. Robert and Flora (MacKillop) L.; unmarried; educ. Tarkio Coll., U. of Cornell. U. of Nebraska, Oxford U. DEGREE: A.M. AUTHOR: Stepdughter of the Prairie, 1914; Free Soil, 1920; Land of Promise, 1927. Editor: Eighteenth Century Verse, 1907. Contributor fiction and essays to mags. CLUBS: Pen and Brush (N. Y.), Wom's. City (Kan. City), Amer. Assn. of U. Women, Assn. of U. Profs., Modern Lang. Assn., McDowell Colony, Frat. Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: Lawrence, Kan.

LYON, BERTRAND: author, lecturer; b. Creston, Iowa, Sept. 1880; s. Joseph O. and Ella (Swett) L.; educ. Corning Coll.; Soper Sch. of Oratory; Chicago U. DEGREE: B.O.; m. Helen Hackett, June 4, 1927. AUTHOR: Taking It On High (with R. R. Daniels), 1921; Practical Public Speaking, 1925; Concentration, the Key to Mental Mastery, 1930. Teacher of Public Speaking, also public speaking Counselor; lecturer on Lyceum Chautauqua and University Extension Courses. Head of Speech Department—Washington Tech. Inst.; Instructor Public Speaking, Am. Inst. of Bankings. SOCIETIES: Forum Writers Club, Pi Gamma Mu. HOBBIES: orcharding, horticulture. Rellg. denom., Christian Science. OFFICE: 618 Y.M.C.A. Bldg., 909 4th Ave., Seattle, Wash.

LYON, DAVID GORDON: teacher; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

LYON, FRANK EMORY: social worker; b. Lawn Ridge, Ill., Aug. 30, 1864; s. Sidney A. and Mary (Potter) L.; educ. U. of Wis., Chgo. Theol. Sem., Chgo. Schl. of Psychol. grad. studies in sociology. DEGREE: Ph.D.; m. Jennie Charity Vredenburg, Aug. 21, 1888 (died Nov. 17, 1934). AUTHOR: The Art of Living, 1897. Assoc.-editor: Jnl. of Criminology. Contributor Jnl. of Amer. Institute of Crime, Fndr. and supt. The Central Howard Assn., Chgo., 1900. Apptd. inspector House of Correction by Mayor of Chicago, 1931. CLUBS: City Chgo. Art Inst. OFFICE: 608 So. Dearborn St.; HOME: 1421 East 58th St., Chicago, Ill.

LYON, HASTINGS: lawyer, writer; b. East Longmeadow, Mass., Aug. 9, 1876; s. Solon and Mary (Carter) L.; educ. Harvard Coll., Dartmouth Coll., Harvard Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Capitalization, 1912; Principles of Taxation, 1914; Corporation Finance, 1916; Investment, 1926; The Constitution and the Men Who Made It, 1936. Co-author: Life of Edward Coke: Oracle of the Law (with Herman Block), 1929. Formerly newspaper writer for Springfield (Mass.)

LYON

Republican, Hartford (Conn.) Times, Boston Transcript. General character of writing: text books and tech. treatment of finances. Extensive lecturer on financial subjects of our colleges. Asst. prof. finance, School of Business, Columbia U. OFFICE: 19 Rector St.; HOME: 430 W. 119th St., New York, N. Y.

LYON, LEVERETT S.: economist; b. Solihit, Ill., Dec., 1885; s. Edward Payson and Charlotte (Rose) L.; educ. Beloit Coll., U. of Chicago, Kent Coll. of Law (Chicago). DEGREES: Ph.B., LL.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Lucille Norton, June, 1915. AUTHOR: Elements of Debating, 1913; Eight Lessons in National and Community Life, 1917; A Survey of Commercial Education in the Public High Schools of the U. S., 1919; A Functional Approach to Social Economic Data, 1920; Our Economic Organization (jointly), 1921; Education for Business, 1922 (3rd edit. 1931); Making a Living, 1926; Salesmen in Marketing Strategy, 1926; Vocational Reading (joint author), 1927; Hand-to-Mouth Buying, 1929; Trends in the Marketing of Canned Foods, 1930; Advertising Allowances, 1932; The Economics of Free Deals, 1933; ABC of the N.R.A. (jointly), 1934; The National Recovery Administration (jointly), 1935; The Economics of Open Price Systems (jointly), 1936; A Preliminary Analysis for a Program of Economic Education, 1937. Contributor to Jnl. of Polit. Economy, Sch. Rev., English Jnl., Industrial Manag., The Nation's Business, Univ. Jnl. of Bus., Holland's Mag., Adventure. Editor: Textbooks in Business and Social Studies (11 vols.). General character of writing: economics, fiction, educational. Member faculty U. of Chicago, 1916-23; dean Sch. Commerce and Head Dept. Economics, Washington Univ. St. Louis, 1923-25; prof. Economics, Robert Brookings Grad. Sch. (Washington, D. C.), 1925-28; member staff and council of Institute of Economics of the Brookings Institution, 1928—. Dir. of Educ. Activities and Public Relations, Brookings Inst., 1931-32; Exec. Vice-President, Brookings Institution, 1932—. State Dept. deleg. to Internat. Cong. on Commercial Educ., Amsterdam, 1929; to same in London, 1932. CLUBS: Quadrangle (Chicago), Cosmos Club, Chevy Chase (Washington). OFFICE: 744 Jackson Place, Washington, D. C.; HOME: R.R. 3, Bethesda, Md.

LYON, M. (pen name): see McCalment, Mabelle Beasley.

LYON, MILFORD HALL: clergyman; b. Waukon Iowa, Feb. 10, 1868; s. Edmond B. and Harriet S. Lyon; educ. La Porte City High Sch. (Ia.), Iowa City Acad., U. of Iowa. DEGREES: A.B., D.D.; m. Effie C. Forest, Nov. 10, 1892. AUTHOR: Lordship of Jesus; For the Life That Now Is; The Basis of Brotherhood. On staff Y. M. C. A. with A. E. F. in France Pastor First Presbyterian Church, Daytona Beach, Fla. Pres. Daytona Beach Ministerial Assn. HOME: 108 Flower Dr., Daytona Beach, Fla.

LYON, THOMAS LYTTLETON: agronomist; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., Feb. 17, 1869; s. James B. and Anna M. (Lyon) L.; educ. Cornell U., U. of Göttingen. DEGREES: B.S.A., Ph.D.; m. Bertha L. Clark, 1899. AUTHOR: Examining and Grading Grains, 1907; Soils and Fertilizers, 1917; Principles of Soil Management (with E. O. Fippin); Soils, Their Properties and Management (with E. O. Fippin and H. O. Buckman), 1915; Nature and Properties of Soils (with H. O. Buckman), 1923 (revised, 1929). Advisory editor: Jour. Am. Soc.

Agronomy. Consulting editor: Soil Science. Contributor to following: Encyclopedia Americana, Cyclopedia of Am. Agriculture, memoirs and bulletins of the Cornell Univ. Agr. Experiment Station, Bulletins U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Jour. Am. Soc. Agronomy, Soil Science, Jour. Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, Mem. Phi Gamma Delta and Sigma Xi. HOME: Ithaca, N. Y.

LYONS, JOEL CURTIS: see Press section.

LYONS, JOHN FREDERICK: librarian; b. near Chandlersville, O., Sept. 13, 1878; s. Andrew and Isabel (Stewart) L.; educ. Coll. of Wooster, McCormick Theol. Sem., New Coll. (Edinburgh), U. of Marburg (Germany), Columbia U., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., M.A., D.D.; m. Julia Bechtel, Sept. 4, 1904. AUTHOR: The Evolution of the Book (In From the Pyramids to Paul), Editor: McCormick Seminary Alumni Book List (now changed to Alumni Review, Presby. Theol. Sem. (Chicago)). Contributor of articles to mags. Librarian Virginia Library of the Presbyterian Theol. Sem. (Chicago), 21 years, Professor of Bibliography and Librarian, 1930—. SOCIETIES: Chicago Library, Prairie, Chicago Cleric, Pi Gamma Mu, Theta Phi. OFFICE: 826 Belden Ave.; HOME: 843 Chalmers Place., Chicago, Ill.

LYONS, LUELLA B. (pen names: Sandra La Plante; Jane Rider); writer; b. Washington, Ill., May 21, 1897; d. Henry G. and Susan (Van Camp) Blumenschein; educ. high sch. (Washington), Eureka Coll. AUTHOR: My Diary (juvenile), 1931. Writer of fiction, articles and general news for Western Newspaper Union, Shoe Repairer, Farm Journal, Farm and Fireside, Successful Farming, Correct Eating, True Story, Smart Set, Popular Mechanics, Popular Radio, Dream World, Prairie Farmer, Home Friend, Capper Publications, Colliers, T. N. T. Mag., Extra Money, Grit, Chicago Daily Times, Peoria Star, and others. Writer of several radio sketches given once to five days a week on several of the larger radio circuits, script and music for one of the chain programs. CLUBS: American Aviation, Better Business, mem. Pi Kappa. Rellig. denom., Christian. ADDRESS: Washington Ill.

LYONS, ROBERT EDWARD: professor of chemistry; b. Bloomfield, Ind., Oct. 24, 1869; s. M. J. and Alice (Eveleigh) L.; m. Eleanor Joslyn, March 23, 1898; educ. Ind. U., Fresenius Laboratories (Wiesbaden), U. of Heidelberg, U. of Munich, U. of Berlin, Jorgensen's (Copenhagen). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. (Heidelberg). AUTHOR: Qualitative Analysis of Inorganic Substances, 1897, 1900; Manual of Toxicological Analysis, 1899. Contributor of seventy-five articles to Am. and foreign jrnls. Professor and head of department of chemistry Indiana University, 1895-1938; professor emeritus of chemistry, Nov. 1, 1938. SOCIETIES: Sciencetech., Rotary Internat., Fel. A.A.S., Fel. Am. Inst. of Chemists, Fel. Ind. Acad. Sc., Am. Chem. Soc., Deutsch. Chem. Gesellschaft, Sigma Xi. HOME: 630 E. 3rd St., Bloomington, Ind.

M

MAAS, WILLIAM H.: editor; see Vol. V, 1931-32. **MABARAK, MAGDA**: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MABBOTT, THOMAS OLLIVE: educator; b. New York, July 6, 1898; s. John Milton and Kate (Olive) M.; educ. Columbia U. DEGREE:

MACARTHUR

Ph.D.; m. Maurine Cobb, 1928. **AUTHOR:** Life and Works of Edward C. Pinkney (with F. L. Pleadwell), 1926; Poe's Brother (with Hervey Allen, 1926; Pastepprints and Sealprints, 1932. **Editor:** Letters from G. W. Eveleth to Poe, 1922; Politian (by Poe), 1923 (thesis); The Half-Breed (by Walt Whitman), 1927; Doings of Gotham (by Poe), 1929; A Child's Reminiscence (by Whitman; with R. Silver), 1930; Brownie (by Gissing; with G. E. Hastings and V. Starrett), 1931; State Papers, and Miscellaneous Works (by John Milton, vols. 13 and 18 of Columbia edition, with J. M. French) 1937-8; Poems of W. W. Lord, 1938. **Contr.** to Am. Collector, Am. Mercury, Am. Literature, Books, Bull. N. Y. Pub. Lib., Mod. Lang. Notes, Notes and Queries (London), Sat. Rev. of Literature, Yale Rev. General character of writing: history, literature, bibliography. **SOCIETIES:** Am. Numismatic Soc., (fellow) Mod. Lang. Assn., N. Y. Hist. Soc., Andiron Club, Wiegendruckgesellschaft (Berlin). **OFFICE:** Hunter College. **HOME:** 1232 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

MACARTHUR, RUTH (ALBERTA) BROWN: author; b. Searsmont, Me. Nov. 14, 1881; d. William Mathew and Vesta Ella (Frost) Brown; educ. pub. schs. (Minneapolis) and 2 yrs. U. of Minn.; m. William Austin MacArthur, May 3, 1911; children: Ruth Marion, William Charles and Walter Austin (twins), Meredith Jean, Merle Elladice. **AUTHOR:** Tabitha at Ivy Hall, 1911; Tabitha's Glory, 1912; Tabitha's Vacation, 1913; At the Little Brown House, 1913; The Lilac Lady, 1914; Heart of Gold, 1915; Little Mother, 1916 (pub. in England, 1917; translated into the Danish language, 1924); Daisy, 1919; The Gingerbread House, 1920; Story of Harriet Beecher Stowe, 1922. **HOME:** 1525 Redondo Ave., Long Beach, Calif.

MACARTNEY, CLARENCE EDWARD NOBLE: clergyman; b. Northwood, Ohio, Sept. 18, 1879; s. Rev. John Longfellow and Catharine (Robertson) M.; educ. Univ. of Denver, Univ. of Wis., Princeton, Columbia, Pennsylvania, Princeton Theol. Seminary. **DEGREES:** A.B., M.A., D.D.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** The First Presbyterian Church, Paterson, N. J., 1913; The Parables of the Old Testament, 1916 (enlarged edition, 1926); The Minister's Son, 1917; Twelve Great Questions About Christ, 1923; Lincoln and His Generals, 1925; Highways and Byways of the Civil War, 1926; Putting on Immortality, 1926; Of Them He Chose Twelve, 1927; Christianity and Common Sense, 1927; Wrestlers With God, 1930; Things Most Surely Believed, 1931; Lincoln and His Cabinet, 1931; The Way of a Man With a Maid, 1931; Sermons from Life, 1932. **Compiler:** Great Sermons of the World, 1927; Paul the Man, 1928; Sons of Thunder, 1929; Parallel Lives of the Old and New Testaments, 1930; Heroes of the Old Testament, 1935; Bible Epitaphs, 1936; Not Far from Pittsburgh, 1936; Right Here in Pittsburgh, 1937; Peter and His Lord, 1937. **Contributor** The Presbyterian, Ladies' Home Journal, Princeton Review. **ADDRESS:** First Presbyterian Church, Pittsburgh, Pa.

MACBETH, MADGE: author; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 6, 1878; d. H. H. and Bessie (Maffitt) Lyons; educ. priv. schools, grad. Hellmuth Coll. (London, Ont., Canada); m. Chas. Macbeth, Oct. 26, 1901. **AUTHOR:** The Winning Game, 1910; Kleath, 1917; The Patterson Limit, 1923; Shackles, 1926; The Great Fight (with A. B. Conway), 1929; Over the Gangplank to Spain, 1931; Wings in the West, 1937.

MAC CHESNEY

Numerous travel booklets, short stories, feature articles. Instrumental in founding Ottawa Little Theatre. Lectures extensively. **CLUBS:** Country Club, Rideau Lawn Tennis, Trail Riders of Canadian Rockies, Canadian Press Club, Canadian Authors' Assn., Fellow Canadian Geog. Society. **ADDRESS:** 324 Chapel St., Ottawa, Canada.

MAC BRAYNE, LEWIS E.: author; b. New Britain, Conn., Nov. 1, 1871; s. William S. and Mary S. (Starett) M.; educ. High Sch. (Lowell, Mass.), and Textile Inst.; m. Sarah E. Thurlow, Aug. 27, 1903. **AUTHOR:** An Engaging Position (play); The Men We Marry; One More Chance (co-author); Ten Safety Stories; Is Home the Most Dangerous Place? **Contributor** to leading mags. Formerly editor and editorial writer, for Massachusetts newspapers. Managing Director Mass. Safety Council. **HOME:** 45 Glendale Road, Belmont, Mass. **MAC CALLUM (JOHN) ARCHIBALD:** clergyman; b. Gananoque, Ont., Canada, Feb., 1874; s. Peter and Mary (Kane) M.; educ. Kingston Collegiate Inst., Gananoque High Sch., Queens U., Union Theol. Sem., Columbia U. **DEGREES:** B.A. (Queens U.), 1899; B.D. (Union Theol. Sem., 1903); D.D. (Lafayette Univ.), 1914. **AUTHOR:** Now I Know, 1924; The Great Partnership, 1926. **Editor,** The Presbyterian Tribune. **Contr.** to North Am. Rev., Homiletic Rev., Methodist Rev., Reformed Church Messenger, Public Ledger, Presbyterian Advance. General character of writing, essays and reviews. **Chairman,** Finance Comm., Presbyterian Fund. **HOME:** 3925 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MAC CARTHY, HAMILTON CARLETON THOMAS PLANTAGENET: artist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MAC CAUGHEY, VAUGHAN: editor; b. Huron, S. D., July, 1887; s. W. F. and Matilda (Vaughan) MacC.; educ. Cornell U., U. of Chicago. **DEGREE:** B.S.A.; m. Janet H. Brooker, Nov. 25, 1909. **AUTHOR:** The Natural History of Chautauqua, 1917; The Schools of Hawaii; Race Mixtures in Hawaii. **Joint founder and editor:** Hawaii Ednl. Rev., 1913-16. **Editor:** Sierra Educ. News, 1923-24. **Supt. Instructn.** for Terr. of Hawaii, 1919-23; **prof. Coll. of Hawaii,** 1910-19; interested in field work, humanistic aspects, education and biology; **lecturer.** **CLUBS:** Commonwealth, Hillside. **OFFICE:** 155 Sansome St., San Francisco. **HOME:** 1935 Yolo Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

MAC CHESNEY, NATHAN WILLIAM: lawyer, diplomat, soldier; b. Chicago, Ill., June 2, 1878; s. Alfred Brunson MacC.; A.M., M.D., Lt. Col. U.S.A.; educ. Coll. of the Pacific, Univs. of Stanford, Arizona, Northwestern and Michigan. **DEGREES:** A.B., LL.B., LL.M., LL.D.; m. Lena Frost, Dec. 1, 1904. **AUTHOR:** Abraham Lincoln, The Tribute of a Century, 1910; Uniform State Laws, 1915; Philosophy of State Legislation, 1917; French Contributions to American Life; Challenge to American Ideals; The Prototype of American Citizenship, Significance of the War of 1812; Race Development by Legislation; Military Policy of the U. S.; Principles of Real Estate Law; Law of Real Estate Brokerage. Has lectured in Univs. of Illinois, Wisconsin, Michigan, Northwestern, California, Penna., Harvard, etc. One of founders of Illinois Law Rev. and Jour. of Amer. Inst. of Criminal Law and Criminology, and of Order of the Coif (honorary legal fraternity). Former pres. of Illinois Bar Assn., American Institute of Criminology; vice president American Bar

MAC COLL

Assn.; chairman of conference of Bar Assn. delegates, International and Comparative Law and Real Property, Probate and Trust Law Sections, A.B.A.; Brig. Gen., N.G.R.; served as J.A.G.H.Q.; A.E.F.; Rec. D.S.M.; awarded citation by General Pershing for "exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service" in A.E.F.; awarded military Order of Purple Heart by U.S.A. and decorated by various foreign governments. Appointed U. S. Minister to Canada Dec. 1933; High Commissioner to Canada for Century of Progress Exposition 1933-34. SOCIETIES: mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Order of the Coif, and several learned socs. OFFICE: 30 North LaSalle St. HOMES: 568 Hawthorne Place, Chicago; (summer): "Riverhill Farm," Libertyville, Lake Co., Ill.

MAC COLL, ALEXANDER: clergyman; b. Glasgow, Scotland, Dec. 27, 1866; s. Hugh and Janet (Robertson) M.; educ. Glasgow High Sch., Glasgow U. DEGREE: D.D. (Rutgers U.); m. Grant Stuart Craig, June 15, 1882. AUTHOR: A Working Theology, 1909; The Sheer Folly of Preaching, 1923. Contr. to various publns. Spent seven years as journalist before entering ministry. General character of writings: religious. SOCIETIES: Union League, University, Merion Cricket, Phi Alpha (Philadelphia, Pa.), Morris County Golf (Convent, N. J.). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: 21st and Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MAC COUN, TOWNSEND: geographer and cartographer, see Vol. V, 1931-32.

MAC CRACKEN, JOHN HENRY: educator; b. Rochester, Vt., Sept. 30, 1875; s. Henry Mitchell and Catherine (Hubbard) MacC.; m. Edith Constable, Apr. 20, 1910; educ. N. Y. Univ.; Univ. of Halle-Wittenberg. DEGREES: A.B. (N. Y. Univ.), 1894; A.M., 1897; Ph.D. (Univ. of Halle-Wittenberg), 1899; LL.D. (Westminster Coll., 1903; N. Y. Univ., 1915; Lehigh Univ., 1915; Pa. Coll., 1915; Rutgers, 1915; Litt.D. (Univ. of Penna.), 1924; Sc.D. (Lafayette), 1926. AUTHOR: College and Commonwealth, 1920. CLUBS: University, Metropolitan (N. Y.), Cosmos (Washington). OFFICE: 111 5th Ave. HOME: 9 E. 83rd St., New York, N. Y.

MAC CURDY, GEORGE GRANT: anthropologist; b. Warrensburg, Mo., Apr. 17, 1863; s. Wm. J. and Margaret (Smith) MacC.; educ. Harvard, Vienna, Paris, Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Harvard), Ph.D. (Yale); m. Glenn Bartlett, June 30, 1919. Prof. Emeritus, Yale Univ. since 1931. AUTHOR: The Eolith Problem, 1905; Some Phases of Prehistoric Archaeology, 1907; Antiquity of Man in Europe, 1910; A Study of Chiriquian Antiquities, 1911; Human Skeletal Remains from the Highlands of Peru, 1923; Human Origins (2 vols.), 1924; Prehistoric Man, 1928; Cultural Evolution, 1929; The Coming of Man, 1932. Editor: Paleolithic Period in Siberia. Director Am. Schl. Prehistoric Research and editor of its Bull. Contr. Century. Pop Sci. Monthly., Am. Anthropologist. SOCIETIES: Graduates, Old Lyme Country, Am. Philosophical Soc., Am. Anthropol. Assn. (pres., 1931), A.A.A.S., Am. Mus. of Nat. History, Archæol. Inst. of Am., Galton Soc., Missouri Hist. Soc., Numis. Antiquarian Soc., Soc. des Americanistes (Paris and Brussels); Graduates, Old Lyme Country Clubs, etc. ADDRESS: Old Lyme, Conn.

MAC DERMOTT, CLARE: writer; b. Liverpool, Eng.; d. Henry MacDermott and Marlon (O'Beirne) M., educ. Dallas High Sch., graduate Malcolmson's Acad. (Dallas, Tex.); unmarried. AUTHOR: In the Silver Silence,

MAC DONALD

1934; There Shall Be Twilights (poems), 1935. Has been writing fifteen yrs. Work consists chiefly of lyrics and sonnets. Poems appear in anthologies. Work used as text in Catholic Schools. Poems appeared regularly in the Philadelphia Bulletin, and in leading mags. throughout the country. CLUBS: Poetry Society of Texas, Pen Women (Dallas), Oak Cliff Society of Fine Arts. ADDRESS: 235 West 12th St., Oak Cliff, Dallas, Texas.

MAC DONALD, ALEXANDER: bishop; b. S. W. Mabou, Cape Breton, Feb. 18, 1858; s. Finlay and Catherine (Beaton) M.; educ. U. of St. Francis Xavier's (Antigonish, Canada); Urban College of Propaganda, (Rome). DEGREES: B.A., LL.D. AUTHOR: The Symbol of the Apostles: The Symbol in Sermons; The Sacrifice of the Mass, 1924; Religious Questions of the Day (3 vols.); The Holy House of Loreto; Meditations on the Blessed Virgin; Stray Leaves, or Traces of Travel; The Bee and Evolution (a study in entomology); A Bit of Autobiography; The Mercies of the Sacred Heart; The Sacraments; Shall and Will; Waiting on God; Talking With God; Walking With God; Working for God; The Apostles' Creed, 1925; It is the Mass That Matters, 1927; The Mass Explained, 1930; How the Mass is a Sacrifice, The Christian Passover, 1932; The Continued Sacrifice, 1933; The One Sacrifice, 1935; St. Thomas of Aquin and the Mass, 1936; The Eucharistic Sacrifice, 1938. Contributions to The Ecclesiastical Review, The Ave Maria, The Tablet (London, England), St. Joseph Lilies (Toronto, Ont.). CLUB: Canadian. OFFICE: University of St. Francis Xavier. HOME: Antigonish, N. S., Canada.

MAC DONALD, ARTHUR: scientist; (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MAC DONALD, C. OCHILTREE: mine owner; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

MAC DONALD, LUCILLE ELLICOTT: poet, b. Michigan, May, 1878; d. Frank and Eva Tenney (Hayden) Ellicott; educ. public and High Schls.; m. (1) David Kaplansky, 1897; (2) Konrad MacDonald, 1920. Contributes poems on peace, gardens, oneness of mankind to Santa Cruz and San Francisco press, also to current magazines and anthologies. CLUBS: Santa Cruz Woman's; and San Francisco, League of Western Writers. Religion, Universal Brotherhood. HOBBY: gardening. HOME: Roscommon, Santa Cruz, Calif.

MAC DONALD, LUCY MAUD: see Montgomery, Lucy Maud.

MAC DONALD, MARCIA (pen name): see Hill, Grace Livingston.

MAC DONALD, WILLIAM: author, journalist; b. Providence, R. I., July 31, 1863; s. William and Frances (Jordan) MacD.; educ. pub. sch. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard), 1892; Hon. Ph.D. (Union), 1895; LL.D. (U. of New Brunswick), 1900; m. Harriett B. Haskell, 1887. AUTHOR: History and Government of Maine, 1902; Jacksonian Democracy, 1905; History of the U. S. (with T. W. Higginson), 1905; From Jefferson to Lincoln, 1913; A New Constitution for a New America, 1921; Reconstruction in France, 1923; Three Centuries of American Democracy, 1923; The Intellectual Worker and His Work, 1923. Contributor to Encyc. Britannica, Nelson's Cyclopedia of Amer. Hist. and Gvt., Dictionary of Amer. Biography, Encyc. of the Social Sciences, and to various mags. Editor: Select Documents Illustrative of the History of the U. S., 1898; Select Charters and other Documents Illustrative of American history, 1889; Johnston's High School History of the

MAC DONALD

U. S., 1901; Select Statutes Illustrative of the History of the U. S., 1903; Burke on Conciliation (Gateway Series), 1904; Documentary Source Book of American History, 1908, 1913, 1926 (the standard text); Parkman's Oregon Trail (Lake Classics), 1911; editorial writer and corres. N. Y. Evening Post, 1899-1901, 1917-18; assoc. editor; The Nation (N. Y.), 1918-20, editorial writer, 1929-31; assoc. editor; The Freeman (N. Y.), 1923-24; editorial writer Commercial and Financial Chronicle (N. Y.), 1924 to date; Current History Mag. (monthly articles), 1924-28; prepared revised edition of Baedeker's Canada, 1913-14, publication interrupted by World War; spec. corres. in Europe of The Nation (N. Y.), 1917, 1919-20, including Peace Conference; in this capacity visited Great Britain, Ireland, France, Italy, Fiume, Dalmatia, Switzerland, Austria, Germany, Poland, Czechoslovakia; trav. in Newfoundland and Labrador, 1913-14, for Grenfell Mission and Reid Newfoundland Co. Summer sch. lecturer; Harvard (9 yrs.), U. of Chicago, Cornell Univ., N. Y. U., U. of Kansas, U. of Colo., U. of Calif. Prof. History and Economics, Worcester Poly. Institute, 1892-93; History and Political Science, Bowdoin Coll., 1893-1901; History, Brown U., 1901-17. Lecturer in political science, U. of Calif., 1917-18; in American History, Yale, 1925-26. Mem. Am. Historical Assn., Am. Geographical Society, Mass. Hist. Soc., Am. Antiquarian Society, Nat. Acad. of Arts and Sciences. CLUBS: Authors, Andiron, Harvard, Town Hall, N. Y. HOME: 52 Jane St., New York, N. Y.

MAC DONALD, WILSON: author; b. Cheapside, Ont., Canada, May 5, 1880; s. Alexander and Anna (Pugsley) MacD.; educ. Port Dover Pub. Sch., Port Dover High Sch., Woodstock Coll., McMaster Univ.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Song of the Prairie Land and Other Poems, 1918 (2nd edit. 1920; 3rd edit. 1923; 4th edit. 1925); The Miracle Songs of Jesus, 1921 (2nd edit. 1924); Out of the Wilderness (80 poems), 1926; England (2nd, 3rd, 4th eds.), 1926 and 1927; Confederation Ode, 1927; Out of the Wilderness (5th ed.), 1929; Caw-Caw Ballads, 1930; A Flagon of Beauty, 1931; Paul Marchand, 1933; "Song of the Undertow, 1935; Comber Cove, 1937. Has lectured on poetry at Yale, Bowdoin, Colby, Bucknell, Temple, Wesleyan, Toronto University, Acadia University, McMaster University, U. of Maine, etc. Contr. to London Mercury, Contemporary Verse, Scribner's, Canadian Mag., and over one hundred other pubns. Past pres. of Poetry Soc. of Canada. Known as the only Canadian who has ever made his living in Canada by writing poetry. CLUBS: P.E.N., Toronto Arts and Letters, Writers, Poetry Soc. HOME: 1217 Graham Boulevard, Town of Mount Royal, Province of Quebec, Canada.

MAC DONALD, ZILLAH KATHERINE (pen name "Zillah"); teacher; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MAC DOUGAL, DANIEL TREMBLY: scientist; b. Liberty, Ind., Mar., 1865; s. Alexander and Amanda (Showalter) MacD.; educ. DePauw U. (Ind.) and other univs. for brief periods. DEGREES: M.A., M.S., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Louise Fisher, Jan. 24, 1893. AUTHOR: Physiology of Plants, 1902; Influence of Light and Darkness Upon Growth and Development, 1903; Species and Varieties, 1906; Botanical Features of North American Deserts, 1908; The Salton Sea, 1913; Hydration and Growth, 1919; The Green Leaf, 1930; Tree Growth (Leiden), 1938. Contr. editor: Scientific American. Has been

MAC ELWEE

engaged in research work in genetics and physiology since 1893. CLUBS: Old Pueblo (Tucson, Ariz.), Century (N. Y.), Explorers (N. Y.) ADDRESS: Carmel, Calif.

MAC DOUGALL, FRANK HENRY: chemist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MACE, WILLIAM HARRISON: professor; b. on farm near Lexington, Ind., Nov. 27, 1852; s. Ira and Nancy Johnson Mace; educ. Ind. State Normal, Univ. of Mich., Ind. Univ., Cornell Univ., Jena and Berlin Univs. DEGREES: M.L., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Ida Dodson, 1878; a daughter, Deirdre Mace Gowing, b. 1886. AUTHOR: A Working Manual of American History, 1895; Method in History, 1896; A School History of the United States, 1904; Stories of Heroism, 1907; Primary History, 1909; Beginner's History, 1914; Old Europe and Young America (with Dr. E. P. Tanner), 1919; American History for Schools (with Dr. George Petrie), 1919; History of the United States (with Prof. Frank S. Bogardus), 1921; American History for High Schools, 1925; In Little Lives of Great Men Series: George Washington, A Virginia Cavalier; Abraham Lincoln, A Man of the People. Lectured on History in 13 American States and gave six lectures in 1893 in Cambridge Univ., England. Member Amer. Hist. Assn., N. Y. State Hist. Soc., S. A. R., N. E. A., Council of Social Studies, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi; trustee Univ. M. E. Church. CLUBS: Onondaga County School Masters, Billy Sunday Business Men's. HOME: 1205 Harrison St., Syracuse N. Y.

MAC ELROY, ANDREW JACKSON (pen name: Jack MacGregor); publisher; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MAC ELWEE, ROY SAMUEL: consulting engineer, port authority, economist, term. engineer; b. Parkville, Mich., Apr. 12, 1883; s. Rev. S. J. and Anna Belle (Mozingo) MacE.; educ. Indianapolis pub. schs.; Fisher's (Berlin, Ger.); Hudson River Military Acad.; Overlook Latin Sch. (Nyack, N. Y.); Columbia U. Univs. of Halle, Marburg, Berlin (Technische Hochschule, Charlottenburg). DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Ellen Mohlau, Oct. 17, 1912; (2) Sarah Smyrl, Dec. 27, 1923; children Anne Frances, R. S. M. Jr., Sarah Margaret. AUTHOR: Bread Bullets, 1917; Wesen U. Entwicklung der Hamburger Hafenbaupolitik (Hamburg), 1917; Vocational Education for Foreign Trade and Shipping, 1917; Ports and Terminal Facilities, 1919-25; Training for Foreign Trade, 1920; Training for the Steamship Business, 1920; Port Development, 1925; Port Glossary, 1927; The Ports of Rumania, 1927; (serial in Nautical Gazette, N. Y. and Dock and Harbor Authority, London); The Great Ship Canals, 1929 (serial in National Waterways, 1931). Co-author: Paper Work in Export Trade, 1920; Economic Aspects of the Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Ship Channel, 1921; Wharf Management, 1921. Also num. U. S. Gov. pamphls.; editor (with Emory R. Johnson) Appleton Shipping Series, Contributor to Marine, Eng. and ednl. mags. Special Agent Federal Bd., Voc. Education; former director U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce; Dean, Georgetown Univ. School of Foreign Service; U. S. Delegate to Intl. Navigation Cong., Cairo, Egypt, 1926. Com'r of Port Development, Charleston, S. C., 1923-30. Pres. MacElwee and Associates, Inc., Consulting Engineers, Cambridge, Mass. War medals: Victory, Dist. of Col. Mil. Engs. Decorations: Officer Polonia Restituta; Commander, Crown of Rumania; Chevalier, Crown of Italy; Officer,

MAC FADDEN

Leopold II, of Belgium. CLUBS: Columbia Univ., Whitehall, Theta Delta Chi, Fencers (N. Y.), Univ. Club (Wash., D. C.), Army and Navy (Boston), Am. Assn. Prt. Authorities. Associations: V.P., Society of Terminal Engineers, mem. Am. Sc. Mechanical Engineers, Soc. Amer. Milit. Engrs., affiliated with Am. Sc. Civil Engineers, member Soc. Naval Architects, Lieut. Col. Sp. O.R.C., member Association Permanente des Congres de Navigation, mem. Hafenbautechnische Gesellschaft, mem. Verein Deutscher Ingenieure; V.P. Gt. Lakes-St. Lawrence Tidewater Assn.; Director Natl. Rivers and Harbors Congress; Dir. Atlantic Deepwater Waterways Assn.; Hon. V.P. Natl. Highway Assn.; Reports: Port Survey and Comprehensive Port Development plans for Toledo, Ohio, 1928 (pub.); City of Cleveland, 1928; Tulum, Venezuela, 1928; Canaveral, Fla., 1929; Green Bay, Wis.; Sandusky, Ohio; Marinette, Wis.; Rochester, N. Y., 1930-31; Chicago, Fixed Bridge Survey, 1928 (pub.); Great Lakes to Ocean Ship Channel, 1920 (pub.). OFFICE: 101 W. 58th St., New York, N. Y.; HOME: 619 Turner Ave., Drexel Hill, Pa.

MAC FADDEN, BERNARR: publisher, physical culturist; b. near Mill Springs, Mo., Aug. 16, 1868; s. William R. and Elizabeth (Miller) M.; educ. pub. schs.; m. Mary Williamson, 1912. AUTHOR: How to Develop Muscular Power and Beauty, 1903; The Building of Vital Power, 1906; New Hair Culture, 1911; Encyclopedia of Physical Culture, 1911; Manhood and Marriage, 1914; Vitality Supreme, 1915; Strengthening Eyes, 1917; Making Old Bodies Young, 1918; Womanhood and Marriage, 1920; Eating for Health and Strength, 1921; Sex Education Series, 1923; Truth About Tobacco, 1922; Miracle of Milk, 1923; Preparing for Motherhood, 1923; Physical Culture for Babies, 1923; Constipation—Its Causes and Cure; Flat Foot—Its Prevention and Cure; Gaining Weight; Hair Culture; Headaches—How Cured; How to Reduce Weight; Sex Talks to Boys; Sex Talks to Girls; Strengthening Weak Nerves; Talks to a Young Man About Sex; Talks to a Young Woman About Sex; Talks to a Prospective Husband About Sex; Talks to a Prospective Wife About Sex; The Real Secret of Keeping Young; Trainer's Anatomy; Asthma and Hay Fever; Constipation; Colds, Coughs and Catarrh; Diabetes; Eating for Health and Strength; Fastening for Health; Foot Troubles; Headaches; Physical Culture Cook Book; Predetermine Your Baby's Sex; Rheumatism; Strengthening the Spine; Strengthening the Nerves; Tooth Troubles. In 1931 formed Bernarr Macfadden Foundation, Inc., in the interest of health building propaganda. Among other activities this Foundation operates a health resort and a boys school in the form of a military academy. Chairman of board of directors Macfadden Pub. Inc.; Internationally known as "Father of Physical Culture." Founder and publisher Physical Culture Mag.; True Story Mag.; True Romance; Dream World, Love and Romances; True Detective Mysteries Mag.; Master Detective Mag.; and publisher of Liberty Weekly, Photoplay, Movie Mirror, etc. OFFICE: Chanin Bldg., New York, N. Y.; HOME: Newark, N. J.

MAC FARLAND, CHARLES STEDMAN: clergyman; b. Boston, Mass., Dec., 1866; s. Daniel and Sarah Abigail (Crafts) M.; educ. Chapman Sch., Boston high sch.; Yale. DEGREES: B.D. (Yale), S.T.D. (Geneva, Switzerland), D.D. (Ursinus and Paris), LL.D. (Elion), Ph.D. (Yale); m. (1) Mary Perley Merrill, Mar. 9, 1904 (died Apr. 6, 1933); (2) Genevieve Dayton,

MACGOWAN

Jan. 22, 1938. AUTHOR: The Spirit Christlike, 1904; (trans. into French) Jesus and the Prophets, 1905; The Infinite Affection, 1907; the Christian Ministry and the Social Order, 1909; Spiritual Culture and Social Service, 1912 (trans. into French); The Great Physician, 1915; Christian Service and the Modern World, 1915; Progress of Church Federation, 1921; International Christian Movements (trans. into German), 1924; Christian Unity in Practice and Prophecy, 1933; The New Church and the New Germany, 1934; Chaos in Mexico, 1935; Contemporary Christian Thought, 1936; Across the Years (autobiography), 1936; Trends of Christian Thinking, 1937; Steps Toward the World Council, 1938. Editor and part author: Christian Unity at Work, 1913; The Churches of the Federal Council, 1916; The Churches of Christ in Council (Miss'ny Edn. Move.), 1917; The Church and International Relations (2 vols., trans. into Japanese), 1917; Christian Co-operation and World Redemption, 1917; Churches of Christ in Time of War (Mis. Edn. Move.), 1917. Book Review Editor: Federal Council Bulletin and the Messenger. General character of writing: relig., philosophy. Lecturer at universities in America and Europe. General Secretary Emeritus Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America, 1911—. CLUBS: Yale, Town Hall, New York University, Winter Park, Fla., Graduates, New Haven, Conn. Member: Phi Beta Kappa of Wesleyan Univ.; Pi Gamma Mu, Waldensian Historical Society (Italy), John Calvin Society (Geneva), American Society of Church History, Institute of the Psychology of Religion (Vienna). President, Mountain Lakes Historical Society. OFFICES: 297 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.; 937 Woodward Bldg., Washington, D. C.; HOME: 95 Ball Road, Mountain Lakes, N. J.

MAC GIBBON, DUNCAN ALEXANDER: member of the Board of Grain Commissioners for Canada; b. Lochaber Bay, P. Q., Canada, March 21, 1882; s. Archibald MacGibbon and Elizabeth (MacCallum) MacG.; educ. McMaster U., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.A., M.A. (McMaster U.), Ph.D. (U. of Chicago); m. Dorothy Delamere Curry, Aug. 29, 1923. AUTHOR: Railway Rates and the Canadian Railway Commission, 1917; An Introduction to Economics for Canadian Readers, 1924; The Canadian Grain Trade, 1932. Commissioner to investigate banking and credit with respect to the industry of agriculture in the Province of Alberta, 1922; mem. of Royal Inquiry Comn. of Can., 1923-24. General character of writing: scientific. Fellow of the Royal Society of Canada, 1937. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Board of Grain Commissioners, Winnipeg, Man., Canada.

MACGOWAN, KENNETH: theatrical and motion picture producer, critic; b. Winthrop, Mass., Nov. 30, 1888; s. Peter Stainforth and Susan Arletta MacG.; educ. St. Louis High Sch.; Harvard U. DEGREE: S.B.; m. Edna Behre, June 7, 1913. AUTHOR: The Theatre of Tomorrow, 1921; Continental Stagecraft (with Robert Edmond Jones), 1922; Masks and Demons (with Herman Rosse), 1923; Footlights Across America, 1929; What Is Wrong with Marriage (with G. V. Hamilton), 1929; Sleuths (edited), 1931. OFFICE: 20th Century-Fox Film Corp., Beverly Hills; HOME: Los Angeles, Calif.

MAC GRATH, HAROLD: author (Sept. 4, 1871-Oct. 30, 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

MAC GREGOR, THEODORE DOUGLAS: author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MAC HARG

MAC HARG, JOHN BRAINERD: professor of history; b. Rome, N. Y., July 11, 1873; s. John Brainerd and Susan Lucretia (Noble) MacH.; educ. Cornell Univ., Hamilton Coll., Columbia, Leipsic. DEGREES: C.E., A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Alice Lee Flenniken, June, 1928. **AUTHOR:** Outline Maps of Greek and Roman History, 1907; Outline Atlas for the Study of English History and Literature, 1907; Visual Representations of the Trinity, 1917; A System of Notes for the Study of American History, 1923; Old Ironsides, 1927; A Pictorial Life of Abraham Lincoln, 1931; History of U. S. in Outline, 1933. Twenty lecture outlines with film-trip illustrations. Mem. several frats. and learned societies. **HOME:** 237 Alexander St., Rochester, N. Y.

MACHARG, WILLIAM (BRIGGS): writer; b. Dover Plains, N. Y., Sept. 18, 1872; s. William S. and Frances Eunice (Briggs) MacH.; educ. Chicago Public Schs.; Univ. of Michigan; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** The Achievements of Luther Trant (with Edwin Balmer), 1910; Surakarta, 1913; The Blind Man's Eyes, 1916; The Indian Drum, 1917; Pewee, 1921. Contributes fiction to mags. **ADDRESS:** care Brandt & Brandt, 101 Park Ave.; **HOME:** 17 W. 67th St., New York, N. Y.

MACHEN, (JOHN) GRESHAM: theologian (July 28, 1881-Jan. 1, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MAC INNES, TOM (Thomas Robert Edward MacInnes); b. Canada, Oct., 1867; s. Hon. Dr. Thomas Robert and Martha Elinor MacInnes; educ. New Westminster High School, St. Louis Bros. Coll. (New Westminster); Trinity Coll. Sch. (Port Hope); Toronto Univ. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Laura Elizabeth Hostetter, daughter Dr. John Hostetter of Toronto, 1889. **AUTHOR:** In Amber Lands, 1910; Rhymes of a Rounder, 1912; Collected Poems, 1923; Chinook Days, 1926; The Teaching of the Old Boy, 1927; Oriental Occupation of British Columbia, 1927; Klengenberg of the Arctic, 1932; High Low Alone, 1933. Called to Bar of B. C., 1893; acted as Canadian Secy. on Behring Sea Claims Com. against U. S., 1896; prvt. secy. at Gov. House, Victoria, B. C., 1897-1900; drew the first Anti-Narcotic Act which remains in force in Canada under instruction of Can. Gov., 1909; drew the Can. Immigration Act, which remains in force, 1910; arrived in Paris immediately after first battle of the Marne and remained as an observer for year 1914-15; secured subcontract to dredge Grand Canal of China under Slems Carey which was abandoned by Can. engrs. after collapse of Slems Carey Co. at Peking, China, 1916; obtained jointly with Sam Kee and Peter Hing contract and concession to tear down old city walls, widen streets, reconstruct municipality and establish a tramway company in the City of Canton, China, 1919; completed work in 1921, all that was gained thereby being lost in the revolution; has engaged in various projects in N. China and Manchuria which have been delayed owing to the continuing war. From 1932 to present time has been a radio broadcaster at Vancouver; directing his talks equally against Communism and Fascism in favor of Individualism. General character of writing: political, folklore, philosophy. Relig. denom., Taoist. **ADDRESS:** 273 Stewart St., Ottawa, Canada.

MACINTIRE, HORACE JAMES: mechanical engineer; b. Fort Worth, Tex., May, 1880; s. Benjamin F. and Jennie Agnes (Gould) M.; educ. Mass. Inst. Tech.; Harvard. DEGREES: S.B. (Mass. Inst. Tech., 1905); M.M.E. (Har-

MACINTOSH

vard, 1911); m. Elizabeth M. Jelliffe, 1909. **AUTHOR:** Mechanical Refrigeration, 1913; Principles of Mechanical Refrigeration, 1922; (2nd edit.), 1928; Handbook of Mechanical Refrigeration, 1928; Refrigeration Engineering, 1937. Chapters on Mechanical Refrigeration (in 1st and 2nd editions of General Engineering Handbook, 4th edition of Marks Mechanical Engineering Handbook), 1939. Professor of Refrigeration at U. of Illinois. Relig. denom., Protestant Episcopal. **ADDRESS:** University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.

MAC INTOSH, CLAIRE HARRIS: writer; b. Londonderry Mines, N. S., Canada, June 20, 1882; d. the late Canon Voorhees Evans and Emma Chandler (Troop) Harris; educ. public schs. (Amherst, N. S.); Edgehill Sch. for Girls (Windsor, N. S.); m. Dr. George Arthur MacIntosh. **AUTHOR:** Attune with Spring in Acadie, 1931; The Tea Party at the Shoe; Flowers (plays for children); The Love Song of a Pixie King (an operetta for children); Britannia at Home (pageant, produced 1935). General character of writing: songs and their melodies, articles, poems, short stories. Has written and broadcast a series of talks on birds sponsored by the Dept. of Educ. During World War was active in work of Provincial Red Cross and member of Executive Comm.; also active in work of St. John Ambulance Assn., and The St. John Ambulance Brigade, being both Lady Divisional Supt. and Lady District Supt. of the latter. Among prized possessions is a vellum vote of thanks from the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem (the oldest order of chivalry in the British Empire), signed by the Duke of Connaught in recognition of distinguished service rendered at the time of the Great Explosion in Halifax in 1917, when 1600 were killed and thousands injured. **SOCIETIES:** Mem. Canadian Authors' Assn., The Overseas Club, director of "The Young Pretenders" (children's branch of the Theatre Arts Guild, Halifax), Poetry Society (English Speaking World, vice-pres.), Nova Scotia Historical Soc. (past corres. sec'y); Alexander Soc. of King's College (life mem. and pres.), Victorian Order of Nurses for Canada (mem. of bd. of management of the Halifax Branch). **HOBBIES:** nature, writing and producing plays, organization. Religion, Church of England in Canada. **HOME:** 253 Robie St., Halifax, N. S., Canada.

MACINTOSH, DOUGLAS CLYDE: theologian; b. Breadalbane, Ont., Canada, Feb. 18, 1877; s. Peter and Elizabeth Charlotte (Everett) M.; educ. McMaster Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., D.D., LL.D.; m. (1) Emily Powell, Feb. 13, 1921; (2) Hope G. Conklin, July 1, 1925. **AUTHOR:** The Reaction Against Metaphysics in Theology, 1911; The Problem of Knowledge, 1915; God in a World at War, 1918; Theology as an Empirical Science, 1919. Editor: G. B. Foster's Christianity in Its Modern Expression, 1921; The Reasonableness of Christianity, 1925; The Pilgrimage of Faith in the World of Modern Thought, 1931; Religious Realism (editor and co-author), 1931; Is There a God? (jointly), 1932. Editor, Religious Realism, 1931. Contributor to Jour. of Relig., Harv. Theol. Rev., Rev. and Expositor, Qrtly. Rev. Book review editor: Yale Divinity News. Dwight professor of Theology and the Philosophy of Religion in Yale Divinity School and Chairman Dept. of Religion in Yale Grad. Sch.; Nathaniel Taylor Lectures in Yale, 1925. Received Bross Prize from Lake Forest Univ., 1925. S. N. Ghosh

MAC IVER

lecturer at Univ. of Calcutta in 1928. CLUBS: Amer. Philosophical Assn., Amer. Theol. Soc. OFFICE: 409 Prospect St., New Haven: HOME: 25 Woodlawn St., Hamden, Conn.

MAC IVER, ROBERT MORRISON: Lieber Professor of Political Philosophy and Sociology. Barnard College and Columbia Univ.: b. Stornoway, Scotland, April, 1882; s. D. MacIver; educ. Nicolson's Inst., Edinburgh U., Oxford U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., D.Phil., D.Litt.; m. Ethel Peterkin, 1911. AUTHOR: Community, a Sociological Study (4 eds.), 1917-24; Labor in the Changing World (2 eds.), 1919-20; Elements of Social Science (2 eds.), 1921-22; The Modern State, 1926; Society: Its Structure and Changes, 1931. Contribution of Sociology to Social Work, 1931; Society: A Textbook of Sociology, 1937. HOME: 420 River-side Drive, New York, N. Y.

MACK, EDWARD: theologian; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

MACK, MABELLE (pen name): see McCalmont, Mabelle Brearley.

MACK, MRS. WARREN: see Beery, Pauline Gracia.

MACK, WILLIAM: lawyer, law writer; b. Sumter Co., S. C., Oct. 4, 1865; s. Rev. Joseph Bingham (D.D.) and Harriet Hudson (Banks) M.; educ. Davidson Coll., U. of Mo. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.D., LL.B.; m. Minnie Frank Bayles, June 1, 1889. AUTHOR: Digest of American State Reports, 1899; Rapalle and Mack's Digest of Railway Decisions, 1895; Encyclopedia of Forms and Precedents, 1897. Editor-in-chief: Cyclopaedia of Law and Procedure, 1900-12; Corpus Juris, 1914-35; Corpus Juris Secundum, 1936. Supervising editor: The N. Y. Annotated Digest, 1912. SOCIETIES: Am. Bar Assn., N. Y. State Bar Assn., New England Soc., Mayflower Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Royal Arcanum, Knights Templar, Shrine, Scottish Rite, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Sons of Confed. Veterans, Southern Soc. OFFICE: 272 Flatbush Extension; HOME: 49 South Elliott Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

MACKALL, (ALEXANDER) LAWTON: author; b. Chestnut Hill, Pa., May 23, 1888; s. Leonard Covington and Louisa Frederika (Lawton) M.; educ. The Gilman Sch. (Baltimore, Md.), Ecole Closelet (Lausanne, Switzerland), Lawrenceville Sch., Sheffield Sch., Yale Coll., Yale Grad. Sch. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Ruth Dexter MacMillan, Apr. 23, 1926. AUTHOR: Scrambled Eggs, 1920; Bizarre, 1923; Poodle Oodle of Doodle Farm (with Ruth Mackall), 1929; Portugal for Two, 1931. Contr. to Amer. Mag., Harper's, etc. General character of writing, fiction articles and plays. HOME: 20 Belair Rd., Rosebank, S. I., N. Y.

MACKAY, ALEXANDER HOWARD: editor; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

MACKAY, JOHN: educator; (June, 1870-May 16, 1938); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MACKAYE, ARTHUR LORING: newspaperman; b. Perth Amboy, N. J., Dec. 19, 1863; s. James Steel and Jeanie (Spring) M.; educ. pvt. tutors and Packards Bus. Coll. (N. Y.); m. Elida H. Florud. AUTHOR: The Slave Prince, 1926; The Viking Prince, 1933; The Pirate Prince, 1929. Served on N. Y. Tribune, 1887-91; N. Y. Daily News, 1891-1900; N. Y. Journal, 1900-01; Los Angeles Record, 1901-05; asst. city editor: Los Angeles Times, 1905-11; city editor, Honolulu Advertiser, 1911-13; editor: Daily Tribune, Hilo, T. H., 1916-17. CLUBS: Burns Club (Hilo, Hawaii); formerly director N. Y. Press Club (9 yrs.); hon. mem.

MACKAYE

Chicago Press Club; charter mem. Los Angeles Press Club and Honolulu Press Club. HOME: 740 Solano Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

MACKAYE, JAMES (MEDBERRY): prof.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MACKAYE, MILTON: writer; b. Creston, Ia., Dec. 23, 1901; s. Rev. Donald John and Catherine Stacey McKay; educ. Perry (Iowa) H. S., Simpson Coll.; m. Dorothy Cameron Disney, Nov. 15, 1927; one son, William Ross, b. 1934. AUTHOR: Guggenheim (with Dorothy Cameron Disney), 1927; Dramatic Crimes, 1928; The Tin Box Parade, 1934. Contributes to Sat. Eve. Post, Redbook, Scribners, New Yorker, Reader's Digest, McCall's, Ladies' Home Jour., Good Housekeeping, etc. General character of writing, largely reportorial and political articles. Reporter, 1920-24. Des Moines News, Des Moines Tribune, Kansas City Post, Washington Daily News; member Washington Bureau United Press; 1924-32, reporter N. Y. Eve. Post; 1932-39, free lance writer for nat. mags. Mem. of writing staff Paramount Pictures, Hollywood, Calif., 1933. SOCIETIES: The Players, Nat. Press Club, Authors Club, Madison Beach Club, Alpha Tau Omega. HOBBY: figure skating. HOME: Nortontown Rd., Madison, Conn.

MACKAYE, PERCY: poet, dramatist; b. N. Y., Mar. 16, 1875; s. Steele and Mary Keith (Medberry) MacK.; educ. Harvard U., Leipzig U. DEGREES: A.B. (Hon.) A.M. (Dartmouth), Hon. Litt.D. (Miami); m. Marion Homer Morse, Oct. 8, 1898. AUTHOR: The Canterbury Pilgrims, 1903; Fenris, the Wolf, 1905; Jeanne d'Arc, 1906; Sappho and Phaon, 1907; Mater, 1908; The Scarecrow, 1908; Poems, 1909 (1915); Lincoln, A Centenary Ode, 1909; The Playhouse and the Play, 1909; A Garland to Sylvia, 1910; Anti-Matrimony, 1910; Tomorrow, 1912; Uriel and Other Poems, 1912; The Civic Theatre; A Book of Suggestions, 1912; Yankee Fantasies, five short plays, 1912; Sanctuary, a Bird Masque, 1913; The Masque of Saint Louis, 1914; The Present Hour: Poems of War and Peace, 1914; A Thousand Years Ago, 1914; The New Citizenship, 1915; A Substitute for War (with Introd. by Irving Fisher, Ph.D. and with Prefatory Letters by the Rt. Viscount Bryce, O.M., and Norman Angell), 1915; Caliban, Shakespeare Tercentenary Masque, 1916; Poems and Plays (2 vols.), 1916; Community Drama: Its Motive and Method of Neighborliness, 1917; The Evergreen Tree, 1917; The Roll-Call, Red Cross Masque, 1918; Washington, a Ballad-Play, 1918; The Will of Song, 1919; The Pilgrim and the Book, 1920; Dogtown Common: A Narrative Poem of New England, 1920; This Fine-Pretty World, 1924; Tall Tales of the Kentucky Mountains, 1926; Epoch, the Life of Steele MacKaye (2 vols.), 1927; The Gobbler of God, An Epoch of the Southern Appalachians, 1928; Kentucky Mountain Fantasies, three short plays, 1928; Weather-Goose—Wool! 1929; Wakefield, 1932; Moments en Voyage, poems, 1935; In Another Land, poems, 1937; The Far Familiar, poems of England and Scotland, 1938. Fifty volumes of plays, essays, operas and Communal Dramas; editor-translator of the Complete Works of Chaucer, 1912; delivered Harvard Phi Beta Kappa Ode, 1908; visiting professor of poetry, Rollins Coll., Florida, 1928-31, and Sweet Briar Coll., Virginia, 1932-33; assembled MacKaye Collection Annals (1926-1932), Dartmouth Coll., 1932; appointed to first university Fellowship in Poetry establd. in Amer.,

MACKENDRICK

Miami Univ., 1921. Commissioned, 1931, by the United States government to write Masque for the Bicentennial of George Washington, for production in the National Capitol, Feb. 22, 1932, and in nation-wide celebrations; took part in Sir Henry Irving Centenary Dramatic Festival, London, 1938. CLUBS: Players, Harvard, MacDowell (N. Y.), Everglades (Palm Beach), Cosmos (Wash.), National Institute of Arts and Letters, Poetry Soc. of Mayflower Descendants, etc., Harvard Phi Beta Kappa, International P.E.N., Dramatists' Guild of America, etc. ADDRESS: 16 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y.

MACKENDRICK, WILLIAM GORDON (pen name: "The Roadbuilder"); business man; b. Galt, Ont., Canada, Aug. 23, 1864; s. James and Clara (Crane) MacK.; educ. Galt Central public school, Galt Collegiate Inst.; m. (2) Anne E. Spratt, Aug. 16, 1938. AUTHOR: The Destiny of the British Empire and the United States of America, 1921 (12 edits., 60,000 copies); God's Commonwealths—British and American, 1928; The Freedom of the Seas, 1929. Contributes to the Toronto Globe. Served in Great War 3½ years. Promoted to Lieut. Colonel in France. Made Director of Roads for British 5th Army. Mentioned in dispatches twice. Awarded the Distinguished Service Order by King George V and the Legion of Honor by President Poincaré of France. Noted as international canoeist for 15 years. HOBBY: rose growing and landscape gardening. SOCIETIES: National Club, Military Institute, Royal Canadian Yacht Club, Humber Yawl Club (England). Relig. denom., Anglican. OFFICE: 437 Fleet St. W., Toronto. ADDRESS: R. R. 1, Oakville, Ont., Canada.

MACKENSEN, HERMAN: clergyman; b. Ont., Canada, Mar., 1869; s. William and Sophia (Scholvien) M.; educ. Univ. Coll. (Toronto, Ont.); Martin Luther Sem. (Buffalo, N. Y.); m. Sophia Bode, 1897. AUTHOR: Raymond Lull, a Missionary Pioneer in the Moslem World, 1921; Revelation in the Light of History and Experience, 1926. Supt. Home Missions, United Synod of N. Y., 1928—; Pastor, Trinity Lutheran Church, Hartford, Conn., 1932. Relig. denom., Lutheran. 187 Russ St., Hartford, Conn.

MACKENZIE, ARTHUR STANLEY: ex-president Dalhousie Univ. (Sept. 1865-Oct. 2, 1938); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MACKENZIE, JEAN KENYON: author (Jan. 6, 1874-Sept. 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MACKIE, PAULINE BRADFORD: see Hopkins, Pauline Mackie.

MACLEAN, ANNIE MARION: writer; (died May 1, 1934); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MAC LEAN, GEORGE EDWIN: educator; (Aug. 1850-May 3, 1938); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MAC LEAN, (JOHN) ARTHUR: orientalist; b. Winchester, Mass.; s. John Laurence and Mary Agnes MacL.; married; educ. Malden and Boston Schls. (Cambridge). AUTHOR: Ballard Catalog of Oriental Rugs, 1922, 1924; Modern Japanese Prints, 1930; Modern Japanese Painting, 1931; Persian Art, 1935; Modern Japanese Prints (wood block prints by ten artists, the work of the past five years), 1936; Oriental Rugs, 1937. Contr. to Museum Bulls. and other Art Bulls., Jrnls., etc. Lecturer: The Interrelated Arts of Far Eastern Asia; particularly India, China and Japan. CLUBS: Rowfant (Cleveland), Cliff Dwellers (Chgo.), Portfolio (Ind.), Tile Club (Toledo), Rotary. SOCIETIES: Oriental Soc. of Am., Assn. of

MAC MANUS

Museums, Secretary Art Museum Dirs., Nat'l Ednl. Assn., Nature Study Club, Japan Soc., Toledo Chapt. Archaeological Inst. of Am., Am. Friends of China, Pi Gamma Mu, Toledo Council Boy Scouts of America, Torch Club (Toledo), Gesellschaft für Ostasiatische Kunst (Berlin). ADDRESS: Toledo Museum of Art, Toledo, Ohio.

MAC LEAR, ANNE BUSH: teacher; (died 1938); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MAC LEISH, ARCHIBALD: poet; b. Glencoe, Ill., May 7, 1892; s. Andrew and Martha (Hillard) MacL.; educ. Hotchkiss, Yale, Harvard. DEGREES: B.A. (Yale), LL.B. (Harvard), M.A. (hon.) (Tufts Coll.); m. Ada Hitchcock, 1916. AUTHOR: Tower of Ivory, 1917; The Happy Marriage (verse), 1924; The Pot of Earth, 1925; (play) Nobodaddy, 1925; Streets in the Moon, 1926; The Hamlet of A. MacLeish, 1928; New Found Land, 1930; Conquistador (Pulitzer Prize poem), 1932; Frescoes for Mr. Rockefeller's City, 1933; Selected Poems, 1933; Union Pacific—a Ballet, 1934; Panic (play), 1935; Public Speech (verse), 1936; The Fall of the City (play), 1937. Contributes to mags. HOME: Farmington, Conn.

MAC LENNAN, CATHERINE KILBOURNE: editor; see Vol. V, 1933-35.

MAC LENNAN, FRANK P.: editor (Mar., 1885-Nov. 18, 1938); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

MAC LENNAN, SIMON FRASER: professor of philosophy; (Sept. 1870-May 17, 1938); see Vol. VI, 1933-35. Additional book: Functional View of Morals—Essays in Honor of John Dewey.

MAC LEOD, EWEN: writer; see Vol. V, 1933-35.

MAC LEOD, LE ROY: author; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

MAC LEOD, MALCOLM JAMES: clergyman; b. P.E.I., Canada, May, 1865; s. Donald and Ann (McKenzie) MacL.; educ. Dalhousie U., Princeton U., McCormick Theol. Sem. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., D.D. (Williams Coll.), D.D. (Rutgers), 1928; S.T.D. (New York U.), 1935; m. Edith Wilson, June 30, 1898. AUTHOR: Heavenly Harmonies, 1901; Earthly Discords, 1903; The Culture of Simplicity, 1905; A Comfortable Faith, 1909; The Unsearchable Riches, 1911; Fragrance of Christian Ideals, 1912; Letters to Edward, 1913; What God Hath Joined Together, 1915; Songs in the Night, 1919; Revival of Wonder, 1923; When the Morning Wakens, 1926; The Challenge of the Changing, 1930; Seen from My Pulpit, 1935. Former pastor Pasadena (Calif.) Presbyterian Ch., now minister of Collegiate Reformed Ch., 5th Ave. and 48th St., New York City. HOME: Bronxville, N. Y.

MAC MANUS, SEUMAS: author; b. Co. Donegal, Ireland; educ. public schs. in Ireland; m. (1) Ethna Carbery (died); (2) Catalina Violante Paez. AUTHOR: Through the Turf Smoke; The Bewitched Fiddle; In Chimney Corners; Donegal Fairy Tales; Donegal Wonder Tales; 'Twas in Dhröll Donegal; Ballads of a Country Boy (poems); The Leadin' Road to Donegal; The Red Poocher; The Humours of Donegal; Irish Nights; The Bend of the Road; Dr. Kilgannon; A Lad of the Ol'Fries; Yourself and the Neighbors; Ireland's Case; Lo, and Behold Ye; Top o' the Mornin'; The Story of the Irish Race. Plays: The Woman of Seven Sorrows; The Hard-Hearted Man; Orange and Green; The Lad from Largymore; Rory Wins; Bong Tong Comes to Bainthery; Mrs. Connolly's Cashmere; Nabby Harren's Matching; Top o' the Mornin'; Bold Blades of Donegal and

MAC MILLAN

Rocky Road to Dublin. Editor, Irish weekly—"Chimney Corners." ADDRESS: Santa Monica, Calif.

MAC MECHAN, ARCHIBALD McKELLAR: professor emeritus of English: (June 21, 1862-Aug. 7, 1933); see Vol. VI, 1933-35. Additional book: Late Harvest (pub. posthumously), 1934.

MAC MILLAN, DONALD BAXTER: teacher; explorer; b. Provincetown, Mass., Nov., 1874; s. Capt. Neil and Sarah (Gardner) MacM.; educ. Bowdoin Coll., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.Sc.; m. Miriam Look, 1935. AUTHOR: Four Years in the White North, 1918; Etah and Beyond, 1927; Kah-da, an Eskimo Boy, 1927; How Peary Reached the Pole, 1934. Contributor to National Geographic, Harper's, Youth's Companion, Open Road. General character of writing: Arctic exploration; teacher prep. sch. 10 yrs.; Tallman Foundation Professor of Anthropology at Bowdoin College, 1932-33; Asst. Peary Polar Expedition, 30 yrs. Arctic work, 1908-38. Seventeen Arctic expeditions. Lieut. Commander U.S.N.R.F. CLUBS: Boston City Club; University, Beach Combers, Anchor and Ark, III, Athletic, American Alpine, Explorers, Boston Yacht, Chicago Yacht, Boothbay Yacht, Winthrop Yacht, Southport Yacht. HOME: Provincetown, Mass.

MAC MILLAN, ELEANOR (TAYLOR): writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

MAC MILLAN, KERR DUNCAN: educator (Mar. 17, 1871-Mar. 13, 1938); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MAC MILLAN, WILLIAM: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

MAC MULLEN, WALLACE: clergyman; b. Dublin, Ireland, Aug. 31, 1860; s. David and Annie T. MacMullen; educ. Brooklyn (N. Y.), Drew Theol. Sem. DEGREE: S.T.D.; m. (1) Annie Hutchison, June 19, 1888; (2) Laura E. Neal, June 7, 1899; Children: Harold Bruce (died), David Wallace, Paul Rice, Grace. AUTHOR: Captain of Our Faith, 1904. Articles in Methodist Review, Homiletic Review, Christian Advocate. HOME: 23 W. 69th St., New York, N. Y.

MAC MURCHY, MARJORY: see Willison, Lady.

MAC MURRAY, JOHN VAN ANTWERP: United States diplomat; b. Schenectady, N. Y., Oct. 6, 1881; s. Junius Wilson and Henrietta Wiswall (Van Antwerp) MacM.; educ. Lawrenceville Sch., Princeton U., Columbia Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Princeton U.), 1902, 1907; LL.B. (Columbia Univ.), 1906; D.C.L. (Wesleyan Coll.), 1925; m. Lois Root Goodnow, Feb. 19, 1916; LL.D. (Union College), 1930, and Princeton Univ., 1930. AUTHOR: Treaties and Agreements with and concerning China, 1894-1919 (2 vols.), 1921. Has served as American diplomat officer in Siam, Russia, China, Japan and at Washington, being Assistant Secretary of State, 1924-25, and Minister Plenipotentiary to China, 1925-29; chmn. of Amer. Delegation to Spec. Conf. on Chinese Tariff, Peking, 1925-26, and negotiating Sino-American Tariff Treaty, July 25, 1928; Minister Plenipotentiary to Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania, 1933-36; Ambassador to Turkey, 1936-; Chairman of the Joint Preparatory Committee on Philippine Affairs, 1937. Director, Walter Hines Page School of International Relations at the Johns Hopkins Univ., 1930-1935. General character of writing: historical. CLUBS: Metropolitan (Wash., D. C.); University (New York) Relig. denom., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: American Embassy, Istanbul, Turkey.

MAC NAB, MARY ELLEN: see Press section.

MAC NEAL

MAC NAIR, HARLEY FARNSWORTH: university professor; b. Greenfield, Pa., July 22, 1891; s. Dugald Evander and Nettie (Farnsworth) MacN.; educ. U. of Redlands, Columbia U., U. of Calif. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.A., Ph.D., Litt.D. (Honorary); m. Florence Wheelock Ayscough (q.v.) in Guernsey, Channel Islands, Great Britain, Sept. 7, 1935. AUTHOR: Short Stories for Chinese Students (edited), 1919; Introduction to Western History (with A. Atkinson), 1922; "Christian Work Among Chinese Abroad" (in The Christian Occupation of China), 1922; Modern Chinese History—Selected Readings, 1923 (2nd ed., 1927); The Chinese Abroad, 1924; China's New Nationalism and Other Essays, 1925; China's International Relations and Other Essays, 1926; "The Protestant Christian Movement and Political Events," and "Critical Moments in the History of Christianity in China" (in The China Christian Year Book), 1926; Far Eastern International Relations (with H. B. Morse), 1928 (2 vols., Rev. 1 vol. in edition of 1931); China Today: Nationalism, Bolshevism, Imperialism (in Problems in International Understanding), 1928; Freshman Course in the History of Civilization (in the Junior College Curriculum in the University of Chicago), 1929; "The United States in the Pacific and the Far East" (in American Foreign Relations), 1930; China in Revolution, 1931; "The Log of the Caroline," 1931; The Real Conflict between China and Japan, 1938. Contr. to Chinese Social and Polit. Sci. Rev. (Peking), China Weekly Rev. (Shanghai), Jnl. of North China Br. of Royal Asiatic Soc. (Shanghai), Jnl. Royal Central Asian Soc. (London); China Jnl. Sci. and Arts (Shanghai); World Unity, Annals Am. Acad. Political and Social Science, Nineteenth Century and After (London), Ency. Britannica (14th Edition), Dictionary American Biography, Ency. Social Sciences. General character of writing: essays, text books and general works in history, govt. internat. relations. Sometime contr. editor to Chinese Soc. and Polit. Sci. Rev. (Peking); contr. editor China Weekly Review (Shanghai); mem. edit. staff Chinese Recorder (Shanghai); mem. Hon. Editorial Council, Internat. Jnl. (Shanghai). Resident of China, 1912-27; 1931-32; Prof. History and Government, St. John's Univ., Shanghai, China; Dean East China Summer School (Shanghai), 1924; associate professor Far Eastern Government and Diplomacy, U. of Washington, 1927-28; Professor Far Eastern History and Institutions, U. of Chicago, 1928—. SOCIETIES: Alpha Pi Zeta, Pi Kappa Delta, Pi Sigma Alpha, Am. Oriental Soc., Am. Polit. Sci. Assn., Royal Asiatic Soc., North China Br. (life mem.), Club Quadrangle (Chicago). OFFICE: Harper Library, University of Chicago. HOME: House of the Wutung Trees, 5533 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MAC NAUGHTON, EDGAR: mechanical engineer; b. Argyle, N. Y., May, 1911; s. James and Emma (Bain) MacN.; educ. Argyle High Sch., Cornell U. DEGREE: M.E.; m. Mary A. Ross, 1915. AUTHOR: Elementary Steam Power Engineering, 1923 (2nd ed.), 1933. CLUB: Cornell Club of New England. Cornell Engineers Club. HOBBY: golf and all forms of athletics. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: Tufts College. HOME: 61 Ravine Road, W. Medford, Mass.

MAC NEAL, WARD J.: medical school teacher; b. Fenton, Mich., Feb. 17, 1881; s. Edward and Jane Elizabeth (Pratt) MacN.; educ. Clyde

MAC NICHOL

High Sch. (Cicero, Ill.), U. of Mich. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., M.D. (U. of Mich.), 1901, 1904, 1905; m. Mabel Perry, Dec. 28, 1905. AUTHOR: Studies in Nutrition, 5 vols., with Harry S. Grindley, 1911-29; Pathogenic Micro-Organisms (text book), 1914 (2nd ed., 1920); Pellagra, I, II, III, First, Second and Third Reports of the Robert M. Thompson Pellagra Commission (with J. F. Siler and P. E. Garrison), 1914, 1916, 1918; Trench Fever; Report of Commission of Medical Research of American Red Cross (with others), 1918; The Liver and Its Relation to Chronic Abdominal Infection (with others), 1924. Contributor to Med. Jnls. such as Jnl. of Infectious Diseases, Archives of Internal Med., Jnl. of Med. Research, Am. Jnl. of Pathology, Archives of Pathology, Am. Jnl. of Syphilis, Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology, Jnl. of Am. Med. Assn. and others. Edited: Pellagra III, Final Report of the Robert M. Thompson Pellagra Commission, 1918. General character of writing: medical. Specializes in research into the causation and nature of diseases of man and animals, particularly: trypanosomiasis, rat bite fever, bird malaria, tuberculosis of cattle, pellagra, the septicemias and other diseases; has also done research work on polychrome methylene blue, the finer structure of the spleen and bacteriophages; is prof. of pathology and bacteriology, N. Y. Post-Grad. Med. Sch. and Hosp., Columbia U., New York, N. Y. CLUBS: City Club of N.Y.; West Side Tennis, Forest Hills. OFFICE: 203 East 30th St., New York City. HOME: 82 Rockrose Pl., Forest Hills, N. Y.

MAC NEILL, HARRIS LACHLAN: teacher; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

MAC NICHOL, KENNETH: author; b. Canton, O., Nov. 3, 1887; s. Frank Elmer and Rebecca Emma (Young) MacN.; m. Netta Marjorie Wright, 1930. AUTHOR: That Kind of a Man, 1919; The Night Shift, 1919; The Twenty-Seventh Story, 1920; The Will to Serve, 1920; Freight (London ed.), 1923; Between the Days (London ed.), 1925; The Nose of Papa Hilaire (London ed.), 1925; The Piper of Kerimor (London ed.), 1927; The Technique of Fiction Writing (London ed.), 1929 (same, 4th ed., New York, 1932; An Idiot Looks At It, 1934; Femina Flamma, 1934; Plays Pan (produced New York, 1917-1918); The Faerie Fool (prod. New York, 1918). Up to 1927 wrote mostly fiction, later work in economics and sociology; contributed to Blackwood's, English Review; Mercury (London); Harper's Century; Forum; Collier's; Pictorial Review; Red Book; Blue Book; Argosy and numerous other Am. and British and French mags. and periodicals. Early newspaper training, San Francisco Chronicle and other newspapers. Last journalistic work, corres. in China for Athens-Pekin News Agency. Practically abandoned fiction writing about 1927; since steadily working on more serious material. Resided in London, Eng., 1920-1930, but traveled extensively during time in Europe and Asia. Volunteered for service with Canadian Army; in 1918 was transferred to Amer. Exped. Forces, and assigned to staff of Stars and Stripes, Am. Army newspaper published in Paris, France. At present conducting a school of literature in New York. SOCIETIES: Institute of Journalists (London); P.E.N. Club (London); American Fiction Guild (New York); Exec. director Nat. Writers' Club (New York); Phi Beta Gamma (New York). OFFICE: 224 W. 4th St. HOME: 54 Morton St., New York, N. Y.

MAGARET

MAC PEEK, WALTER (pen name: Hugo Jump): Boy Scouts Work; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MACPHAIL, SIR ANDREW: physician; (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MAC RAY, NOEL (pen name): see Clements, Noel Sanderson.

MAC TAVISH, NEWTON: journalist; b. Staffa, Ont., Canada, Feb., 1875; s. Archibald and Harriet (Pellow) MacT.; educ. Spaforth Collegiate; McGill U. DEGREES: M.A., D.Litt.; married. AUTHOR: Thrown In, 1923; The Fine Arts in Canada, 1925; Ars Longa, 1938. On editorial staff, The Globe, Toronto, for ten yrs.; Editor: The Canadian Magazine, 20 yrs. Contributor to The Westminster Gazette, The Munsey Mag., The Toronto Saturday Night, The Scottish Rev., Pearsons Mag., Art and Progress, The Internat. Rev., The Italian Ency., The Montreal Gazette, The Montreal Standard, The Queen's Qrtly., Maclean's Mag. General character of writing: historical essays. SOCIETIES: Canadian Authors' Assn., Ontario Club, Victoria Club. HOBBY: painting. HOME: Arts and Letters Club, Toronto, Ont., Canada.

MACY, ALBERT WILLIAM: writer; b. Randolph Co., Indiana, Jan. 18, 1853; s. Perry T. and Charity (Mills) M.; educ. Earlham Coll. (Richmond, Ind.). DEGREE: A.B.; m. Emma Katherine Mills, Oct. 3, 1878 (died). AUTHOR: Short-Cut Philosophy, 1909; Curious Bits of History, 1913. Conducted column "Blossoms and Briars," in St. Louis Globe-Democrat, 1918-26; 7 yrs. with Macmillan Co. CLUBS: Writers' Club (Pasadena). ADDRESS: 212 No. Dillon St., Los Angeles, Calif.

MACY, DORA (pen name): see Perkins, Grace.

MACY, GRACE SANDERS: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

MACY, ICIE GERTRUDE: see Press section.

MACY, JOHN: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MADDOX, WILLIAM ARTHUR: college president; (Feb. 24, 1883-Aug. 10, 1933); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MADDOX, WILLIAM JOHNSTON: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MADDY, JOSEPH EDGAR: prof. of music, U. of Michigan; educ. Bethany Coll. (Lindsborg, Kans.). AUTHOR: Universal Teacher for Orchestras and Bands; Willis Graded School Orchestras and Band Series; School Bands, How They May be Developed; Instrumental Technique (with T. P. Giddings); Instrumental Class Teaching; Radio Music Course; Fun in Music; Master Series for Bands. Contributor to Jacobs' Orchestra Monthly, Music Supervisors' Jour., School Music, Musical America, Musical Digest, The Etude, Music Trades, The Music Master, The Violinist, Musical Observer. General character of writing: technical and text books. Chairman Comm. on Instr. Music, Music Supervisors' Natl. Conf.; conductor and organizer Natl. High Sch. Orch. in 1927, 1928, 1930; Indiana All-State Orch., 1924; Mich. All-State Orch., 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930. Founder and president Natl. H. S. Orchestra and Band Camp. President, Music Educators National Conference, 1936-38. Chairman, Radio Comm. Mus. Educ. Nat. Conf., 1938-40. HOME: 511 Church St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

MAGARET, HELENE: writer; b. Omaha, Neb., May, 1906; d. Ernst F. and Celia (Wolcott) M.; educ. Grinnell Coll., U. of Omaha, Barnard Coll., Columbia. DEGREE: M.A. (State U. of Iowa), 1938; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Trumpeting Crane, 1934; The Great Horse, 1937. Contributor to Harper's Mag., Saturday

MAGARY

Review of Literature, The Forum, New York Herald-Tribune, College Humor, Buffalo Arts Jour., Opportunity, New Masses, Atlantic Monthly. Included in anthologies. General character of writing: poetry. SOCIETIES: Nebraska Writers Guild, Chi Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa, A.A.U.W. OFFICE: "American Prefaces," State University of Iowa. HOME: 3863 Dewey Ave., Omaha, Neb.

MAGARY, ALVIN EDWIN: clergyman; b. San Francisco, Calif., July, 1879; s. Albert and Frances (Fisher) M.; educ. Columbia Univ., San Francisco Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.M., D.D.; m. Edna Horton, 1906. AUTHOR: Character and Happiness, 1924. Contributor to mags.; editorial feature: "I Rise to Remark," in Detroit Free Press, 1924-1932. Lectr. in Homiletics, Chicago Presby. Theol. Sem., 1935-36. OFFICE: 85 South Oxford St. HOME: 85 So. Oxford St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

MAGEE, JAMES DYSART: professor of economics; b. Morrisdale Mines, Pa., Aug. 22, 1881; s. William Archibald and Lizzl (Dysart) M.; educ. West Des Moines High Sch., Des Moines Coll.; Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. (Des Moines Coll.), 1902; A.M. and Ph.D. (Univ. of Chicago), 1906, 1913; unmarried. AUTHOR: Money and Prices, 1913; Introduction to Economic Problems, 1922 (rev. 1933); Materials for the Study of Banking, 1923; Introduction to Money and Credit, 1926 (rev. ed., 1933); Collapse and Recovery, 1934; The National Recovery Program (with E. Stein and W. E. Atkins), 1933; A Problem Approach to Economics (with W. E. Atkins), 1937. Contributor to Jml. of Amer. Statistical Assn. Has taught in Kans. State Agr. Coll., 1906-09; Western Reserve Univ., 1910-13; Univ. of Cincinnati, 1913-19; has been prof. of economics, N. Y. Univ. since 1923. General character of writing: economic. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 100 Washington Sq. E. HOME: 2715 Webb Ave., New York, N. Y.

MAGIE, WILLIAM FRANCIS: teacher of physics; b. Elizabeth, N. J., Dec., 1858; s. William Jay and Sarah Frances (Baldwin) M.; educ. Pingry's Schl. (Elizabeth), Princeton U., Berlin U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D., Sc.D.; m. Mary Blanchard Hodge, 1894. AUTHOR (text books): Translation of Christiansen's Elements of Theoretical Physics, 1896; revised Anthony and Brackett's Physics, 1897; The Second Law of Thermodynamics, 1899; Principles of Physics, 1910; Source Book in Physics, 1935. Contr. to Phys. Rev. Philos. Mag. CLUBS: Nassau, Princeton (N. Y.). ADDRESS: 118 Library Place, Princeton, N.J.

MAGILL, ROSWELL: professor of law; b. Ill., Nov., 1895; s. Hugh Stewart and Amina (Foster) M.; educ. Dartmouth Coll., U. of Chicago Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B., J.D.; m. Katherine Biggins, 1918. AUTHOR: Cases on Federal Taxation (with Prof. J. H. Beale), 1926; Cases on Civil Procedure, 1927 (2nd ed., 1932); Federal Tax Practice (with R. H. Montgomery), 1929; Cases on Taxation (with Prof. J. A. Maguire), 1931 (2nd ed. 1936); A Summary of the British Tax System, 1934; Taxable Income, 1936; Federal Taxes on Estates, Trusts and Gifts, 1935 (2nd ed., 1936). Contr. to Columbia Law Rev., Harvard Law Rev., Mich. Law Rev., Yale Law Jour., Cornell Law Qrtly., Natl. Income Tax Mag., Central Law Jour., Am. Bar Assn. Jour., Fortune, Jour. of Accountancy. General character of writing: legal topics. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington),

MAGOFFIN

Century, Dartmouth, Men's Faculty Club (New York). OFFICE: Columbia University. HOME: 35 Claremont Ave., New York, N. Y.

MAGINNIS, CHARLES DONAGH: architect; b. Londonderry, Ire., Jan., 1867; s. Charles and Bridget (McDonagh) M.; educ. Intermediate and Cusack's Acad. (Dublin, Ire.). DEGREE: Hon. LL.D. (Boston Coll., Holy Cross Coll.); m. Amy Brooks, 1907. AUTHOR: Pen Drawing. Contributor to Commonweal, Architectural Rev., Architectural Forum, Pencil Sketches, Ecclesiastical Rev. and current artistic pubs. Received Gold Medal from Am. Inst. of Architects for ecclesiastical architecture, also Laetare Medal from Notre Dame Univ., 1923. General character of writing: tech. Religion, Roman Catholic. OFFICE: Statler Bldg., Boston. HOME: 219 Dean Rd., Brookline, Mass.

MAGNUSSON, CARL EDWARD: elec. engr.; b. Harris, Minn., Sept. 29, 1872; s. Sven and Christina Maria (Stendahl) M.; educ. Univ. of Minn., Wis. DEGREES: B.E.E., M.S., E.E., Ph.D.; m. Elva Cooper, June 10, 1913. AUTHOR: Alternating Currents, 1916 (also 1920, 1926, 1931); Electric Transients, 1922, 1926; Direct Currents, 1929; Electric Figure Formed in Magnetic Fields, 1932; Hydro-Electric Power in Washington, 1936. General character of writing: technologic and scientific papers in journals, including: The Anomalous Dispersion of Cyanin (Bul. Univ. of Wis., Vol. II, No. 4, Phil. Mag., London), 1900; Dimensional Equations and the Principle of the Conservation of Energy (in Jour. Phil. Psy., and Scientific Methods, Vol. I), 1904; Electrolytic Corrosion in Reinforced Concrete (in Trans. A.I.E.E., Vol. 30), 1911; Visual Sensations Caused by Changes in a Magnetic Field (with Dr. H. C. Stevens, Phil. Mag. (London), Vol. 28), 1914; The Effect of Electrolysis on the Compressive Strength of Concrete (in Trans. A.I.E.E., Vol. 33), 1914; An Artificial Transmission Line with Adjustable Line Constants (in Trans. A.I.E.E., Vol. 35), 1916; Hydro-Electric Power in Washington (Bul. No. 26, Eng. Exp. Station, Univ. of Washington, 1924; Bul. No. 36, Eng. Exp. Station, Univ. of Washington, 1926); Lichtenberg Figures (in Jour. A.I.E.E., Vol. 47), 1928; Effects of the Magnetic Field on Lichtenberg Figures (in Trans. A.I.E.E., Vol. 49), 1930; Electric Discharges (Bul. No. 59, Eng. Exp. Station, Univ. of Washington), 1931; The Kindling of Electric Sparkover (in Trans. A.I.E.E., Vol. 51), 1932; The Polarity Factor in the Kindling of Electric Impulse Sparkover (in Elec. Engineering, Vol. 52), 1933, etc. HOME: 6200 16th Ave., N.E., Seattle, Wash.

MAGOFFIN, RALPH VAN DEMAN: teacher, editor; b. Rice Co., Kans., Aug., 1874; s. Thomas Clarence and Martha Elizabeth (Van Deman) M.; educ. high sch. (Sterling, Kan.), Sterling Coll., U. of Mich., Johns Hopkins U., U. of Marburg a Lahn and U. of Berlin (Ger.). Sch. of Classical Studies, Am. Acad. in Rome. DEGREES: A.B. (U. of Mich.), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins U.), LL.D. (Wash. Coll.); m. Kate Hampton Manning, Feb. 3, 1920. AUTHOR: The History and Topography of Praeneste, 1908; The Quienquennales, 1913; A Handbook of the Economic Agencies of the War of 1917 (in collab.), 1917; An American Guide Book to France and Its Battlefields (in collab.), 1920. Editor: The Climax Series, Latin Texts for High and Preparatory Schools. Translator of The Freedom of the Seas (by H. Grotius),

MAGRUDER

MAIER

1918; The Sovereignty of the Sea (by C. V. Byrkershoek), 1924; Latin, First, A Text for High Schools (with Margaret E. Henry), 1928; Magic Spades: the Romance of Archaeology (with Emily Davis), 1929; The Lure and Lore of Archaeology, 1930. Contr. to N. Y. Herald Tribune, Am. Jnl. of Archaeology, Am. Hist. Rev., Classical Weekly, Classical Jnl., Art and Archaeology, The Mentor, Science Service Bull., Latin Notes and other publcs. General character of writing: sci., historical and text books. Commander of the Royal Crown of Italy; Commander of the Order of the Saviour, Greece; Hon. Life Member, German Archaeological Institute; president for the U.S. of the International Mediterranean Research Assn. CLUBS: N. Y. Univ., Town Hall. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: New York University, University Heights, New York City. HOME: 1 Lincoln Circle, Crestwood, N. Y.

MAGONIGLE, H. VAN BUREN; architect; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MAGRUDER, FRANK ABBOTT; college professor; b. Woodstock, Va., May 6, 1882; s. John Williams and Lucretia (Donaldson), M.; B.A. (Washington and Lee Univ.), 1905; Ph.D. in Polit. Science (Johns Hopkins), 1911; studied at League of Nations Library (Geneva, Switzerland), summer, 1921; m. (1) Louise Southgate Taylor of Baltimore, Md., Sept. 1, 1915 (died)—children: Mary Elizabeth, Margaret Louise; (2) Mrs. Clara Gainor, sister of first wife, 1930. AUTHOR: Recent Administration in Virginia, 1911; The American Government (text book, 19th edit.), 1938; National Governments and International Relations (6th ed.), 1936; Our Nation's Government (joint author), (6th ed.), 1938; Moral Teaching of the Bible, 1925; The Constitution (jointly), 1933; The American National Government Today (jointly), 1936. Began as prin. pub. sch. in S. C.; later taught in milit. acad., Ky., 1 yr.; instr. politics, Princeton Univ., 1911-17; prof. polit. science, Ore. State Agr. Coll. since 1917; hd. of dept. of polit. sci., U. of Maryland, 1935-36. SOCIETIES: Mem. Am. Polit. Science Assn., Phi Beta Kappa (Johns Hopkins), Phi Kappa Phi. Relig. denom., Methodist. HOME: Corvallis, Ore.

MAGRUDER, MARY LANIER; writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

MAHAN, BRUCE ELLIS; writer, editor; b. Bedford, Iowa, Nov., 1890; s. Thomas Shelton and Luvira (Titus) M.; educ. State U. of Iowa. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Edna Rohret, 1914. AUTHOR: Old Fort Crawford and the Frontier, 1926; Stories of Iowa for Boys and Girls, 1929. Contributor to The Palimpsest, Ia., Journal of Hist. and Politics, Miss. Valley Historical Rev. Editor, Extension Bulletins. Director, Extension Division and Director Alumni Service, State U. of Iowa. CLUBS: Triangle, Phi Delta Kappa, Rotary. OFFICE: Extension Division, State University of Iowa. HOME: 303 Melrose Ave., Iowa City, Iowa.

MAHAN, WALTER BASIL; professor philosophy; b. Erath Co., Tex., Aug. 4, 1894; s. Frank and Rena (Wingo) M.; educ. Centre Coll., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Walden Hogan, Aug. 19, 1919. AUTHOR: A History of Social Ideals, 1924. Contributor to Jour. of Philosophy, Southwestern Polit. and Social Science Jour., Amer. Review, etc. General

character of writing: educational and philosophical. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. HOME: Fayetteville, Ark.

MAHARG, S. A. (pen name): see Graham, Angus A.

MAHIN, EDWARD G.; college teacher; b. Lafayette, Ind., Aug., 1876; s. Charles W. and Mary (Ogden) M.; educ. Purdue U., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Margaret Parsons, June 10, 1903. AUTHOR: Quantitative Analysis, 1913 (also 1918, 1924, 1932, 1939); Quantitative Agricultural Analysis (with R. H. Carr), 1923; Introduction to Quantitative Analysis, 1929; consulting editor, Journal of Chemical Education. Scientific papers published in Jour. of Amer. Chem. Soc., Indust. and Eng. Chem., Chem. and Met. Eng., Trans. Am. Soc. for Steel Treating, Trans. Amer. Soc. for Metals, Science, Proc. Ind. Acad. of Science, Jour. of Chem. Educ. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Tau Beta Pi, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Sigma Xi; Am. Chemical Soc., Am. Inst. of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, American Society for Metals, Iron and Steel Inst., Institute of Metals, Indiana Acad. of Science, Round Table Club. OFFICE: University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame. HOME: 206 Wakewa Ave., South Bend, Ind.

MAHIN, HELEN OGDEN; teacher; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MAHIN, JOHN LEE; advertising; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

MAHON, NORA HEFLEY; poet; b. Cameron, Tex., Nov., 1882; d. James Samuel and Frances Adeline Hefley; educ. Cameron High Sch., Univ. of Texas; m. Ralph D. Mahon, Nov. 29, 1917. Is included in many poetry anthologies and poetry mags. The Club Woman, D.A.R., Year Book, The Dallas News, Houston Post-Dispatch, The Torch Bearer, The Echo, Texas Federation News, Farm and Ranch, Washington Post, Columbus Dispatch, etc. SOCIETIES: Texas Federation of Women's Clubs, (state chairman of poetry); Civic League Eastland, Aux. Am. Legion, Woman's Club (Milan, Mich.). HOME: 82 West Main St., Milan, Mich.

MAHOOD, JOHN WILMOT; clergyman; b. Ontario, Canada, Aug. 22, 1864; s. Robert and Elizabeth (Fallis) M.; educ. Canadian Schs. and Morningside Coll. DEGREE: D.D. (Coll. of the Pacific); m. Mary M. Rundle, Oct. 11, 1887. AUTHOR: The Young People's History of Methodism, 1890; The Age of Soul Winning, 1901; The Victory Life, 1904; The Renaissance of Methodism, 1906; Make Jesus King, 1908; The Master Workman, 1910; The Lost Art of Meditation, 1911; Men of Fire, 1919; America's Crisis and Its Cure, 1924; Modern Miracles of Grace, 1927. Contributes large number religious articles to church papers. ADDRESS: London, Ont., Canada.

MAIER, WALTER ARTHUR; educator; b. Boston, Mass., Oct. 4, 1893; s. Emil William and Anna Catherine (Loeffler) M.; educ. Concordia Inst. (Bronxville), Boston U., Concordia Seminary (St. Louis), Harvard U. DEGREES: A.M. and Ph.D. from Harvard; married. AUTHOR: The Lutheran Hour; Christ for Every Crisis; Christ for the Nation; Winged Words for Christ; The Cross from Coast to Coast; For Better, Not For Worse. Editor: Walther League Messenger, official organ of the International Walther League. Contr. to Walther Theol. Monthly. Member of board of directors Valparaiso U. Speaker on Lutheran hour, national midweek, vesper services on Mutual

MAJOR

MANCHESTER

Broadcasting System. CLUB: Harvard, Am. Oriental Soc. HOME: 801 De Mun Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

MAJOR, HOWARD (BROUGHAM): architect; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

MAJOR, MABEL: professor of English; b. Ogden, Utah, Sept., 1898; d. David and Mollie (Ashcraft) M.; educ. Univ. of Missouri, Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of California. DEGREES: A.B., B.S., A.M.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Browning and the Florentine Renaissance, 1924; (with Rebecca W. Smith): The Southwest in Literature, 1929; Duval's Early Times in Texas (edited), 1936; Duval's Big Foot Wellace (edited), 1936; Bartlett's My Foot's in the Stirrup (edited), 1937; Southwest Heritage (co-author with T. M. Pearce and Rebecca W. Smith), 1938. Contributes to reviews and the press. Is especially interested in literature of the Southwest. SOCIETIES: Texas Poetry Soc., Texas Folk-Lore (pres. 1936-37), Modern Language Assn. Member of Delta Delta Delta National sorority. Relig. denom., Disciples of Christ. OFFICE: Texas Christian University. HOME: 2814 W. Lowden St., Fort Worth, Tex.

MALAM, CHARLES: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

MALCOLM, GEORGE ARTHUR: lawyer; b. Concord, Mich., Nov. 5, 1881; s. Byron D. and Carrie A. (MacKenzie) M.; educ. high schools, U. of Mich., George Washington U. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B., J.D. (U. of Mich.), LL.D. (U. of Tokio); married. AUTHOR: Revised Ordinances of City of Manila, 1908 (2nd edit., 1917; 3rd edit., 1927); The Government of the Philippine Islands, 1916; Philippine Civics, 1919 (also 1920, 1924); Questions and Answers on Philippine Government, 1919; The Constitutional Law of the Philippine Islands, 1920 (2nd edit., 1926; 3rd edit., 1936); Philippine Government, 1921 (rev. edit., 1932); Legal Ethics, 1923. Revised Ordinances of City of Baguio, 1934; The Commonwealth of the Philippines, 1936. CLUBS: Rotary, Elks. OFFICE: U. S. High Commissioner. HOME: 407 Colorado St., Manila, P. I.

MALLETT, DANIEL TROWBRIDGE: author; b. New Haven, Conn., Apr. 16, 1862; s. Dr. Samuel Mallett and Elizabeth (Turney) M.; educ. Hopkins Grammar Sch. (New Haven, Conn.); m. Elsie Suydam. AUTHOR: When, 1890; Ideas for Hardware Merchants, 1892; Life of Admiral Dewey, 1898; Hardware Merchants of the World, 1910; Mallett's International Index of Artists, 1935. Editor, Metals, 1892; Hardware Dealers' Mag., 1894 (founded same in 1894 and pub. mag. until retirement from active business in 1923). An ancestor founded the first daily newspaper in London, Eng. Descendant of John Mallett, who came to America in 1680 from Rochelle, France; and of ancestors who fought in the American Revolutionary War. HOBBY: collecting pictures of paintings, etchings, and sculpture; said to have the largest private collection in the United States. Relig. denom., Methodist. HOME: 363 Prospect Ave., Hackensack, N. J.

MALLIN, ALBERT M.: teacher; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

MALLOCH, DOUGLAS: author; (May 5, 1877-July 2, 1938); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MALLOCH, HELEN MILLER: editor; b. Rockton, Ill., Nov. 9; d. Rev. Frank A. and Inez (West) Miller; educ. high school (Elgin, Ill.), Moody Institute, Sherwood Music School (Chicago), Nebraska Wesleyan U., Nebraska U., U. of Chicago; m. Douglas Malloch, 1936.

AUTHOR: A.B.C. of Old Testament; A.B.C. of New Testament; Picture Puzzles of the Bible (all 1930). Managing editor, Young People's Weekly and What To Do (resigned March, 1935). General character of writing: religious, juvenile, verse. CLUBS: Illinois Woman's Press Assoc. (president since 1937), Writers' Guild; Midland Authors; founder and first president, Nat. Fed. of Press Women. Relig. denom., Congregational. HOME: 1532 Thorne Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MALLORY, SARAH (ELLEN) TROUSDALE: see Press section.

MALLY, FREDERICK WILLIAM: county agricultural agent, agricultural secretary Chamber of Commerce; b. Des Moines, Iowa, Nov., 1868; s. Fred H. and Anna Catherine (Stoetzel) M.; educ. Ia. State Coll. DEGREES: B.Sc., M.Sc.; m. Mattie Tabor of Bryan, Tex., July 15, 1909. AUTHOR: Culture and Diseases of the Onion, 1924. Author bull. outlining methods of cotton boll weevil control, etc.; ex-pres. Texas State Hort. Soc.; ex-State Entomologist, Texas State Truck Growers Assn. SOCIETIES: Shriners' 32nd deg., Tex. Entomological Soc. (pres.), Rotary Club, Relig. denom., Methodist. ADDRESS: 1627 W. Hulsache Ave., San Antonio, Texas.

MALONE, PAUL (BERNARD): major-general, U. S. Army; b. Middleton, N. Y., May 8, 1872; s. John and Anna (Mullen) M.; educ. St. James Sch. and De La Salle Acad. (N. Y.); U. S. Military Acad. (West Point, N. Y.). DEGREE: Grad. U.S.M.A.; m. Gertrude E. Kerwin, June 12, 1895. AUTHOR: Winning His Way to West Point, 1905 (repub., 1921); A Plebe at West Point, 1906; A West Point Yearling, 1907 (repub., 1921); A West Point Cadet, 1908 (repub., 1920); A West Point Lieutenant, 1911 (repub., 1922). Contributor to Infantry Jour., Field Artillery Jour. General character of writing: military themes. Promoted to Maj.-Gen., June 27, 1928; commanding Philippine Division from June 22, 1929, to June 23, 1931; commanding Third Corps Area since Aug. 3, 1931. ADDRESS: War Dept., Washington, D. C.

MALONE, PERCY SYLVESTER (pen name): see Caswell, Wilbur Larremore.

MALTI, MICHEL GEORGE: prof.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MANCHESTER, ARTHUR LIVINGSTON: music educator; b. N. J., Feb. 9, 1862; s. Rev. L. O. and Anne (Bray) M.; educ. Pennington Sem., Phila. Music Acad.; m. Etta Estelle Kribbs, Mar. 14, 1893. AUTHOR: Twelve Lessons in the Fundamentals of Tone Production, 1908; Status of Music Education in United States; College Courses in Music Appreciation; Tonal and Physical Concepts in Singing; Music Education; A Musical America; The American Composer—A Sequence; Tone Production Lessons for the Chormaster; Vocal Diction; Practical Vocal Diction. Fndr. and editor: The Musician, 1896-1902; editor: The Messenger, 1900-08; asst. editor: The Etude, 1893-96. Contr. to Musical Qrtly., The Amer. Organist, Musical America, The Etude, Musical Observer, New Music Review, etc. CLUBS: Amer. Guild of Organists, Rotary, Nat. Geog. Soc. HOME: 118A, South Irby St., Florence, S. C.

MANCHESTER, CHARLES: see Press section.

MANCHESTER, PAUL THOMAS: professor of romance languages; b. Franklin, Pa., Sept., 1893; s. Dr. Charles and Lovana (Thomas) M.; educ. Park Coll., Vanderbilt U., Peabody Coll., Centro de Estudios (Madrid, Spain), Univ. of

MANION

Poitiers (Tours, Fr.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Emeline Speier, Feb., 1921. AUTHOR: Laboratory Manual for the Elements of Spanish, 1926; Bibliography and Critique of the Spanish Translations from the Poetry of the United States, 1927; Edition of Alarcón's El Final de Norma, 1933; Blasco Ibañez' La Barraca, 1933; Jules Verne's Le Tour du Monde, 1933; A French Verb Book, 1933; Octave Mirbeau's Les Affaires sont les Affaires, 1938. Contr. to Hispania and Modern Language Journal. Composer of songs: The Kiss, 1933; The Call, 1933. General character of writing: literary criticism. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Vanderbilt University. HOME: 503 Fairfax Ave., Nashville, Tenn.

MANDEVILLE, JOHN (pen name): see Haines, Ed(dwin) Irvine.

MANGASARIAN, MANGASAR M.: lecturer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MANION, ROBERT JAMES (M. C., The Hon.): physician, surgeon; b. Pembroke, Ont., Canada, Nov. 19, 1881; s. Patrick J. and Mary (O'Brien) M.; educ. Fort William Pub. Sch., Port Arthur High Sch., Trinity Coll., (all of Ontario), Edinburgh U. (Scotland). DEGREES: M.D., C.M. (Trinity Coll.; gold medalist), L.R.C.P. (Edinburgh); L.R.C.S. (Edinburgh); L.F.P. and S. (Glasgow); m. Yvonne Desaulniers, Oct. 16, 1906. AUTHOR: A Surgeon in Arms, 1918; Life is an Adventure, 1936. CLUBS: Kamnistikwia, Fort William Country (both Fort William, Ont.), Rideau (Ottawa), Albany (Toronto, Ont.). Religion, Catholic. PRESENT POSITION: Leader of the National Conservative Party of Canada and Leader of the Opposition in the House of Commons. OFFICE: House of Commons. HOME: 15 Allan Place, Ottawa, Canada.

MANLY, BASIL: economist; b. Greenville, S. C., Mar. 14, 1886; s. Charles and Mary (Matthews) M.; educ. Univ. of Mo., Wash. and Lee Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Marie Merriman Bradley, Dec. 15, 1912. AUTHOR: Wages and Working Conditions in the Steel Industry (4 vols.), 1912; Increase in Prices of Anthracite Coal, 1913; Report of Basil M. Manly, Director Research and Investigation (U. S. Comm. on Indus. Relations), Edited: Testimony before U. S. Comm. on Indus. Relations (11 vols.); Summary, Report on Meat Packing Industry (Fed. Trade Comm.), 1918; Are Wages too High?, 1921; The Bread Tribute, 1924; The Facts in the Wheeler Case, 1925; The Farmer's Tax Burden, 1929; World Barriers to Peace and Prosperity, 1931. Joint chmn. (with Wm. H. Taft), Natl. War Labor Bd. Director, Scripps Economic Bureau, 1919-20; director, People's Legislative Service, 1921-27; spl. corres. N. Y. Evening World, Brooklyn Daily Eagle, Newark Evening News and other papers, 1928-29. Special Counsel, Senate Committee on Campaign Expenditures, 1930; assistant to the chairman, The Power Authority of the State of New York, 1931-32; Member, Federal Power Commission, 1933— (Vice-Chairman, 1933-36). Director National Power Survey, 1933-35; Director, Electric Rate Survey, 1934, 36; Vice-Chairman, National Defense Comm., 1938-39. CLUBS: Cosmos, Columbia Country Club. OFFICE: Federal Power Commission. HOME: 1855 Irving St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

MANN, CAMERON: bishop (Apr. 3, 1851-Feb. 8, 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

MANNING

MANN, CHARLES RIBORG: educator; b. Orange, N. J., July 12, 1869; s. Charles Holbrook and Clausina Kristina Riborg (Borchsenius) M.; educ. Columbia U., U. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., LL.D., D.S.M.; m. Adrienne Amelia Graf, June 26, 1896. AUTHOR: Manual of Advanced Optics, 1902; Physics, 1905; Teaching of Physics, 1912; Study of Engineering Education, 1918; The American Spirit in Education, 1919; Living and Learning, 1938. CLUB: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.). OFFICE: 744 Jackson Pl. HOME: 2440 Foxhall Rd., N. W., Washington, D. C.

MANN, DOROTHEA LAWRENCE: writer; b. Gloucester, Mass.; d. Charles Edward and Mary Milnor (Lawrence) M.; educ. Malden Pub. Schls., Wellesley Coll. DEGREE: B.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: An Areage of Lyric, 1919; A Century of Bookselling, 1928; Katharine Lee Bates: Poet and Professor, 1930. (booklets): Arthur Train, 1924; Ellen Glasgow, 1926; Emilie Loring, 1928; Hugh Walpole, 1929. Editor: Arts and Artists, 1936-1937; Old Corner Book News; and the book catalog used by the members of the Bd. of Trade of Boston Book Merchants. Contr. to Boston Eve. Transcript, N. Y. Herald-Tribune and various mags. Dir. of publicity, Wellesley Coll., 1926-1933; lecturer on books and authors at women's coll. clubs. General character of writing: poems, history and criticism. CLUB: Boston Authors', Boston Art. ADDRESS: 14 Woodland Rd., Malden, Mass.

MANN, JACOB: professor; b. Przemyśl, Austria, Aug., 1888; s. Nissen and Mindel (Eichbaum) M.; educ. Univ. Coll. and Jews' Coll. (both London, Eng.). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Litt.D. (all London Univ.); m. Margit Klein, Sept. 3, 1928; 2 sons: Alfred Nissen, b. July 27, 1929; Daniel, b. Feb. 14, 1932. AUTHOR: The Jews in Egypt and in Palestine under the Fatimid Caliphs (vol. I, 1920; vol. II, 1922); Texts and Studies in Jewish History and Literature (vol. I), 1931; (vol. II), 1935. Contributor to Jewish Quarterly Review, Hebrew Union College Annual, Revue des Etudes Juives, Herorreh, Tarbis, and other publications dealing with Hebraic studies. General character of writing: historical. Prof. of Jewish history and literature at Hebrew Union Coll., Cincinnati, since 1922; Professor of Talmud and Jewish history, at Hebrew Univ., Jerusalem, 1927, 1928. Religion, Jewish. OFFICE: Hebrew Union College. HOME: 671 Gholson Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.

MANNING, CATHARINE (pen name): see Frazier, Corinne Reid

MANNING, FRANCES DUNCAN: see Duncan Frances.

MANNING, HENRY PARKER: university professor; b. Woodstock, Conn., Oct. 3, 1859; s. John Milton and Louisa C. (Leonard) M.; educ. Suffolk Acad., Brown Univ., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Ida May Forman, June 30, 1893. AUTHOR: Non-Euclidian Geometry, 1900; Irrational Numbers, 1905; Geometry of Four Dimensions, 1914; The Rhind Mathematical Papyrus (with Arnold B. Chace), 1927, (vol. II), 1929. Editor: The Fourth Dimension Simply Explained, 1910. HOME: 148 Governor St., Providence, R. I.

MANSFIELD, JAMES CARROLL: see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MANSON, MARSDEN: civil engr.; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

MANTEY

MANTEY, JULIUS R(Obert): professor; b. Gannett, Idaho, Mar. 17, 1890; s. Julius and Emile (Springer) M.; educ. Agric. Coll. (Utah), Wm. Jewell Coll. (Liberty, Mo.), Southwestern Baptist Theol. Sem. (Ft. Worth, Tex.), Southern Baptist Theol. Sem. Louisville, Ky.). **DEGREES:** A.B., M.Theol., D.Theol., D.D., Ph.D.; m. Mary Ethyl Caldwell, Sept. 20, 1916. **AUTHOR:** *A Manual for the Study of the Greek New Testament* (with H. E. Dana), 1923; *A Manual Grammar of The Greek New Testament* (with same), 1927; *A Hellenistic Greek Reader* (with Ernest Cadman Colwell), 1939. Contributor to *The Northern, The Southwestern Evangel*, *The Watchman Examiner*, and *Journal of Biblical Literature*. General character of writing: New Testament Interpretation. Prof. Southwestern Baptist Theol. Sem., 1921-22; Union Univ. (Jackson, Tenn.), 1922-25; Northern Baptist Theol. Sem. since 1925. **CLUBS:** Alpha Tau Omega, American Research Soc. (pres., 1923-24), Soc. of Biblical Lit. and Exegesis, Gnosis. **OFFICE:** 3040 W. Washington Blvd. **HOME:** 3034 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

MATHEWY, WILLIAM PORTER: teacher; b. Cookeville, Tenn., May 3, 1877; s. Leo DeKalb and Rhiba (Groce) M.; educ. Branham and Hughes Milit. Acad. (Spring Hill, Tenn.), Vanderbilt U. (Nashville, Tenn.). **DEGREE:** A.B.; m. Guyia Garth, June 30, 1915. **AUTHOR:** *Civics Notebook*, 1924; *A Civics Workbook*, 1929; *A History and Handbook of Pentagon Lodge No. 1080, A.F.&A.M.*, 1938. Editor *Pentagon Lodge Bulletin*, 1930-1938. General character of writing: social science. Elected Corres. Mem. Am. Lodge of Research, New York, Oct. 28, 1937. **SOCIETIES:** Masonic Frat., Pentagon Lodge, 1080, Dallas Chapt. 47, Dallas Council 13, Dallas Consistory (Dallas, Tex.), Beta Theta Pi. **HOME:** 4525 Live Oak St., Dallas, Tex.

MANTHEY-ZORN, OTTO: professor of German; b. Sheboygan, Wis., Oct. 26, 1879; s. Carl and Maria (Henstenberg) M.; educ. pub. and high schs. (Cleveland, O.), Adelbert Coll., Western Reserve U., U. of Erlangen (Bavaria), U. of Leipzig (Saxony, Ger.). **DEGREES:** A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Ethel Kathleen Bray, 1907. **AUTHOR:** Johann Georg Jacobis Iris, 1904; *Germany in Travail*, 1922. Edited: *Fulda—Der Talsman*, 1911. Translator and editor of Karl's, *Fundamental Principles of the Metaphysics of Ethics*, 1938. Contributor articles to *Modern Philology*, *Modern Lang. Notes*, *The Germanic Review*, *Die Volksbühne*. General character of writing: essays and text books. **CLUB:** Amherst (N. Y.). Relig. denom. Lutheran. **OFFICE:** Amherst College. **HOME:** 14 Dana St., Amherst, Mass.

MANTLE (ROBERT) BURNS: newspaper writer; b. Watertown, N. Y., Dec., 1873; s. Robert Burns and Susan (Lawrence) M.; educ. pub. sch. (Denver, Colo., San Diego, Calif.); m. Lydia Sears, Aug. 20, 1903. **AUTHOR:** (edited): *The Best Plays of 1919-30* (annually); *American Playwrights of Today*, 1929. Edited: *A Treasury of the Theatre* (with others), 1935. Dramatic corr. of Chicago Trib. and associated syndicate newspapers. Contributor to Akron, O., Times, Boston, Mass., Herald Traveler, Bridgeport, Conn., Post, Buffalo, N. Y., Express, and many other newsp. of U. S. and Can. Dramatic editor: N. Y. Daily News. General character of writing: historical biographical and critical. **CLUBS:** Pomonok

MAPES

Country, Dutch Treat. **OFFICE:** Daily News, 220 E. 42nd St., New York. **HOME:** Forest Hills, L. I., N. Y.

MAPES, ERWIN KEMPTON: university professor; b. Gilman, Ill., June 9, 1884; s. Perry and Diana (Luse) M.; educ. Cornell Coll., Univ. of Harvard, Grenoble, Paris. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Docteur de l'Université de Paris. **AUTHOR:** *Cuba y los cubanos*, 1920; *L'Influence Française dans l'œuvre de Ruben Darío*, 1925; *The Essentials of Spanish Grammar* (with R. E. House), 1932. Research articles in various professional journals, including: *Publications of the Modern Lang. Assoc.*, *Philological Qrtly.*, *Hispania*, *Revue de Littérature Comparée*, *Revista Hispánica Moderna*, *Hispanic Review* and *Revista Chilena de Historia y Geografía*. General character of writing: text books and tech. **SOCIETIES:** Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Sigma Iota. **HOME:** 616 North Dubuque St., Iowa City, Iowa.

MAPES, VICTOR: (pen names: Maveric Post; Sidney Sharp); playwright, author; b. New York, Mar. 10, 1870; s. Charles Victor and Martha (Halsted) M.; educ. Morse's Sch. (N. Y.), Columbia U., Sorbonne U. (Paris); m. Anna Louise Hoeke, 1900; one child, James Jay, b. Oct. 3, 1902 (d. Aug. 9, 1925). **AUTHOR:** *Duse and the French*, 1897; *Partners Three* (novel), 1909; *The Gilded Way* (novel), 1910; *Heart and Soul* (dealing with philosophy and morals, written under 'Maveric Post'), 1921. **Plays:** *La Comtesse de Lisme* (3-act comedy in French, produced in Paris), 1895; *A Flower of Yeddo* (1-act comedy in verse), 1899; *The Tory's Guest*, 1900; *Don Caesar's Return* (played for several years by J. K. Hackett), 1901; *Capt. Barrington* (played for several years by Charles Richman and Wm. Bramwell, 1903; *The Undercurrent* (with Lena Ashwell), 1907; *Self-Defense*, 1908; *The Detective* (with Douglas Fairbanks), 1908; *Judge Lagarde* (with Wilton Lackaye, 1912; *6 Washington Square* (with Winchell Smith), 1913; *The New Henrietta* (with Winchell Smith, W. H. Crane, Amelia Bingham, Douglas Fairbanks, Patricia Collinge), 1913; *The Boomerang* (with Winchell Smith—played for six consecutive years under David Belasco's management), 1915; *The Lasso* (with Shelley Hull and Phoebe Foster), 1917; *The Long Dash* (with Harry E. Dixey and Robert Edeson), 1917; *The Hottentot* (with William Collier), 1920; *The Kangaroos*, 1921; *The Streak* (with Winchell Smith and Frank Craven), 1923; *The Amethyst* (first produced by Pasadena Community Players), 1925; *The Foundling*, 1937. Began literary career in 1891 as a reporter on the New York Sun under Charles A. Dana. From 1892 and 1896, acted as special corr. of The Sun in Paris. Wrote a 3-act play in French entitled "La Comtesse de Lisme," 1895, which was produced in the Theatre Mondain in Paris, where it was favorably criticized and had a successful run—this being the first time a play in French by an Anglo-Saxon was ever performed at a regular French theatre. In 1897 became stage mgr. for the Lyceum Theatre Co. in New York under Daniel Frohman and later went to Daly's Theatre as general stage dir. for Daniel Frohman's enterprises. From 1898 to 1900 was the New York World's dramatic critic under the nom-de-plume, "Sidney Sharp"; and 1907 became the first director of the New (endowment) Theatre, Chicago. Since that time has devoted time exclusively to the writing of plays and books.

MAPOTHER

Nephew of Mary Mapes Dodge (founder and editor of St. Nicholas Mag.). Also lineal descendant on maternal side of Sir Lawrence Hailest, British Admiral, and on paternal side of Gen. Jonas Mapes, Commander-in-Chief of the forces of N. Y. State in the War of 1812, and Prof. James Jay Mapes, an eminent scientist and agriculturist. HOME: Villa Esperance, Cannes, (A. M.), France.

MAPOTHER, EDITH RUBEL (pen name: Edith Rubel): teacher, lecturer, violinist; b. Lebanon, Ky.; d. John Aplegate and Anne Serena (Hefernan) Rubel; educ. Cincinnati Coll. of Music, Chicago Musical Coll., grad. Inst. of Musical Art (New York, now Julliard Sch.), grad. work Julliard Grad. Sch., Columbia U., Berlin 1913-14. AUTHOR: The Merry Muse, 1937. Contr. to Music Club Mag., Music Bull. (Ky.), Courier Jour. (Louisville). General character of writing, poetry. Originated plan of cultural educ. for children based upon interrelations of the arts. Later developed the course for larger groups of children and adults. Taught correlation of the arts at the U. of Louisville. Concertized in U.S.A. and abroad, 1915, 16, 17, 18. Played to A.E.F. and Allied Armies in 1918, 19. Lectr. MacKenzie Wood Sch., Berlin, 1924; now lecturing and teaching. CLUB: The Arts. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. HOBBIES: reading detective stories, motoring. HOME: 1136 Everett Ave., Louisville, Ky.

MAPPELBECK, JOHN (pen name): see Collins, James H.

MARBLE, ANNIE RUSSELL (Mrs. Charles F. Marble): writer; (Aug. 10, 1864-Mar. 23, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-35. Additional books to published list: Builders and Books, 1931; From 'Prentice to Patron, 1935.

MARBLE, DEAN RICHMOND: teacher; b. West Bloomfield, N. Y., Sept., 1902; s. Harry R. and Effie (Cottrell) M.; educ. East Bloomfield High Sch., Cornell U. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Anna T. Hamlin, Apr., 1928. AUTHOR: Judging Poultry for Production, 1930. Assoc. professor in Poultry Husbandry. SOCIETIES: Phi Kappa Phi, Sigma Xi, Lambda Gamma Delta. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Poultry Dept., State College. HOME: 301 Hartswick Ave., State College, Pa.

MARBLE, THOMAS LITTLEFIELD: Associate Justice, Supreme Court of N. H.; b. Auburn, Me., Dec. 24, 1876; s. Henry and Mercy (Littlefield) M.; educ. Bowdoin Coll., Harvard Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B., LL.D. (Hon.); m. Harriet E. Fuller, 1906. AUTHOR: A Royal Runaway, 1904; Mademoiselle Prudence, 1905; Mistress Penelope, 1907; Giuseppina, 1908; The Wooing of Wilhelmina, 1908; Won by Wireless, 1909; Riverside Farm, 1910; Polly in Politics, 1911; The Sky Riders, 1913. HOME: Concord, N. H.

MARBURG, GUIDO: poet; b. Hamburg, Ga., Feb. 16, 1878; s. H. E. and Clara (Jurgensen) M.; educ. various ednl. institutions; m. Emma Fletcher, Feb. 28, 1905. AUTHOR: The Loves of Leonide and Vera; St. Bartholomew's Night; The Typewriter Girl; A Trip at Mutual Expense; The Husband Out of Town; (poems). The Flag of World Liberty; America, Our Country; Louisiana (state anthem); Flag of My Heart; The Standard of Victory; Our Banner of Light; Our Flag; The Unconquered Banner; Golden Lilies. Relig. denom., Lutheran. ADDRESS: Box 1224, Shreveport, La.

MARCELO DE GRACIA, CONCEPCION: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

MARION

MARCH, THOMAS STONE: educator; b. Easton, Pa., Feb., 1868; s. Francis Andrew and Mildred (Conway) M.; educ. Lafayette Coll. (Easton, Pa.). DEGREES: A.M., Ph.D.; m. Jennie Bridge, 1893. AUTHOR: Pennsylvania Arbor Day Manual, 1913; Pennsylvania (booklet), 1914; A History of Pennsylvania, 1915; Pennsylvania Bird Day and Arbor Day Manual, 1917. Contr. to ednl. publcns. Has been supt. of schls. of Greensburg, Pa., for 20 yrs., and was state inspector of schls. for Pa. for 7 yrs. General character of writing: educational. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: 15 W. Irving St., Chevy Chase, Md.

MARCHANT, R. (pen name): see Colbron, Grace Isabel.

MARDEN, TILGHMAN B.: physician; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MARIE, SYLVIA (Sister Mary Thomas, or Jeanne L. Brandt): founder relig. order for women; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

MARINONI, ANTONIO: educator; b. Pozzologno, Italy, May 30, 1879; s. Luigi and Paola (Cerin) M.; educ. Desenzano (Italy), Univ. of Padua (Italy), Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.A. (Univ. of Padua), 1898; M.A. (Yale Univ., Classical and Romance Languages), 1904; m. Rosa Zagnoni, July 30, 1908. AUTHOR: Elementary Italian Grammar, 1911; Selections from Carducci, 1913; L'Italia (with E. H. Wilkins), 1919; Italian Reader, 1922; Episodios Biblicos (with A. Chesky), 1922; Espana, 1926; Simple Italian Lessons (with L. A. Passarelli), 1928; France-tableaux de civilization (with R. Michaud), 1928; Le France, 1929; French Grammar, 1929; Andiamo in Italia (Reader; with L. A. Passarelli), 1930; Italy Old and New, 1931; Come ho fatto l'America, 1931. Contributes numerous articles to literary reviews in Europe and America. Lecturer in romance languages, Columbia Univ., New York, 1924-25; head of department romance languages, Univ. of Arkansas, since 1905. Traveller. SOCIETIES: Modern Language Assn., Amer. Assn. of Univ. Professors; Hon. member Accademia Fisico-Chimica di Palermo; Cavaliere Ufficiale Della Corona D'Italia. Educational director for Italy Y.M.C.A., 1919. Religion, Catholic. OFFICE: University of Arkansas. HOME: Villa Rosa, Fayetteville, Ark.

MARION, SERAPHIN: Director of Publications in Dominion Archives; b. Ottawa, Can.; s. Ernest and Floriane (Comtois) M.; educ. Garneau Sch. (Ottawa), Univ. of Ottawa, Paris. DEGREES: L.Ph. and M.A. (Ottawa Univ.), Docteur ès Lettres (Sorbonne, France, Docteur ès Lettres (Montreal University); m. Monique Roy, July 24, 1924. AUTHOR: Relations des Voyageurs français en Nouvelle France au XVII^e Siècle, (thèse de doctorat. Les Presses universitaires de France), 1923; Un Pionnier canadien Pierre Boucher (prix du concours d'histoire du Canada. Ls. A. Proulx, Imprimeur du Rol, Québec), 1927; La Société des Nations dans la Tradition française et la Pensée catholique ("Les Heures littéraires," Librairie d'Action canadienne-française de Montréal), 1929; En feuilletant nos écrivains (Etude de littérature canadienne, Librairie d'Action canadienne-française de Montréal), 1931; Sur les pas de nos littérateurs (Etude de littérature canadienne, Librairie d'Action canadienne-française de Montréal), 1933. Contributor to La Revue Dominicaine de Montréal, La Canada Français de Québec, L'Enseignement secondaire de Québec, La Revue Trimes-

MARISCAL

truelle de Montréal, La Revue de l'Université d'Ottawa, The Civil Service Review of Canada. Prof. of French at Royal Military Coll., Kingston, Ont., for five years. General character of writing: literature and history. SOCIETY: since 1927 president of the Société des conférences de l'Université d'Ottawa. Religion, Roman Catholic. OFFICE: Dominion Archives. HOME: 33 Bellwood Ave., Ottawa, Ont., Canada.

MARISCAL MOTA, AVELINO FRANCISCO: lawyer, notary; b. Guatemala City, Guat., C. A., June, 1892; s. Anselmo and Maria Agapita (Mota) Mariscal; educ. Escuela Normal Central de Profesores, Instituto Nacional Central, Facultad de Derecho, Ciencias Políticas y Sociales (Guatemala City); m. Elena Ordoñez de Mariscal, 1919. AUTHOR: Duo in carne una, 1931. In preparation: Delincuencia por amor (scientific); La Leyenda de Sor Angélica ya se publicó (historical literature). Contributes to El Imparcial, El Liberal Progresista, Revista de Educación (all of Guatemala City), Founder, with Dr. Ramon Calderon, of "Revista de Educación"; collab. in "El Imparcial" and in "El Liberal Progresista, Now Assistant Secretary of Public Works, Guatemala. CLUBS: Guatemala, Casino Militar de Guatemala, Sociedad de Auxilios Mutuos del Comercio. Relig. denom., Roman Catholic. OFFICE: Ministerio de Fomento. HOME: 7th Street, No. 18 (Séptima Calle Poniente número 18), Guatemala, C. A.

MARK, KENNETH LAMARTINE: teacher; b. of Amer. parentage, Leipzig, Ger.; educ. Cambridge (Mass.) pub. schls., Harv. Coll., Harv. Grad. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., 1898; A.M., 1900; Ph.D., 1903 (Harvard); m. Florence Wetherbee, June 19, 1906. AUTHOR: Laboratory Exercises in General Chemistry, 1916; Laboratory Exercises in Inorganic Chemistry, 1922; Chapter on Science and Invention (in official Tercentenary Memorial History of Boston), 1932; Fellow, Am. Acad. of Arts and Sciences. OFFICE: Simmons College. HOME: 200 Riverway, Boston, Mass.

MARKEY, CORINNE HARRIS: writer; b. Cedar Rapids, Ia.; d. Caleb and Ida K. (Hepfer) Harris; educ. St. Joseph Acad. (Cedar Rapids), Columbia U.; m. John D. Markey. AUTHOR: Everywoman's Chance; Peacocks and Baboons. Co-author: The Climbing Path (with Louis C. Whiton), 1931. Contributor to Woman's Home Companion, American Mag., Woman's World, Argosy, North American Rev. Story, "The Mystery of Room 513," first pub. in American Mag. will appear in collection of mystery stories for high sch. use, having been listed in critical yearbooks as one of best stories of 1938, and reprinted in Illustrated Detective Story Mag. SOCIETIES: American Fiction Guild, College Club, Authors' League of Amer., Inc., Authors' Guild. HOME: 812 No. Mansfield Ave., Hollywood, Calif.

MARKHAM, EDGAR: see Press section.

MARKHAM, EDWIN: author, lecturer, literary critic; b. Oregon City, Ore., Apr. 23, 1862; s. Samuel and Elizabeth (Winchell) M.; educ. Christian Coll., U. of the Pacific, Teachers Coll. (San Jose, Calif.). DEGREE: Litt.D., Doctor of Letters (Hon. Syracuse U.), Litt.D. (New York U.), 1930; m. Anna Catherine Murphy, 1898. AUTHOR: The Social Conscience (as a baccalaureate sermon, Stanford Univ.), 1897; The Man With the Hoe, 1899 (called "the battle cry of the next thousand years"); Lincoln and Other Poems; The Shoes of Hap-

MARKS

piness and Gates of Paradise and Other Poems; California the Wonderful; Our Israel, in Memory of Edgar Allan Poe, 1924 (International prize winner, Eng. Poetry Review); Foundation Stones of Success (4th edit.), 1926; The Ballad of the Gallows Bird, 1936; California in Song and Story, 1930; New Poems; 80 Songs at 80, 1932; The Book of American Poetry; Poetry of Youth (anthology), 1935; The Star of Araby, 1937. Contributor to Dearborn Independent (Henry Ford's weekly, Dearborn, Mich.). General character of writing: poems or literary criticism. In 1937 made first important contribution by an American poet to the literature of the phonograph: "Edwin Markham, Himself," an album containing three records illustrating all phases of the poet's work and philosophy. SOCIETIES: Member Am. Acad. of Arts and Letters, The Poetry Soc. of America (hon. pres.). HOME: 92 Waters Ave., Port Richmond, S. I., N. Y.

MARKHAM, LUCIA CLARK (pen name): (Lula Clark Markham); poet; b. Christian Co., Ky., Sept., 1870; d. Volney Columbus and Josephine (Brown) Clark; educ. pub. schs. and private acad., Southern Sch. of Osteopathy; m. Richard Earle Markham, Jan. 1, 1902. AUTHOR: Songs of Florida, 1924; Sonnets to Eve, 1930. Included in many anthologies and poetry mags.. The New York World, Current Opinion. Has received several prizes in poetry contests in all-poetry mags. SOCIETIES: Poetry Soc. of America, Internat. Inst. of British Poetry, The Bookfellers (Chicago). Member of Scribblers' Club. HOME: 176 Market St., Lexington, Ky.

MARKHAM, LULA CLARK: see Markham, Lucia Clark.

MARKHAM, VIRGIL: teacher, novelist; b. Oakland, Calif., Apr. 2, 1899; s. Edwin Markham and Anna Catherine (Murphy) M.; educ. Curtis High Sch. (Staten Island, N. Y.). DEGREES: B.A. (Columbia Coll.), 1921; M.A. (Univ. of Calif.), 1923; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Scamp, 1926; Death in the Dusk, 1928; The Rogues' Road, 1930; The Black Door, 1930; The Devil Drives, 1932; Inspector Rusby's Finale, 1933; The Dead are Prowling, 1934; The Deadly Jest, 1935; Snatch, 1936. General character of writing: eighteenth century romantic novels, and modern mystery stories. HOME: Port Richmond, S. I., N. Y.

MARKS, JEANNETTE: professor of English literature, Mount Holyoke College; b. Chattanooga, Tenn., Aug. 16, 1875; d. William Dennis and Jeannette Holmes (Colwell) M.; educ. Miss Byner's School (Boston), Dana Hall (Wellesley), Wellesley Coll., post-graduate work in English, Bodleian Library and British Museum. DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (Wellesley). AUTHOR: The Cheerful Cricket, 1907; The English Pastoral Drama (Eng.), 1908; Through Welsh Doorways (London), 1909; Little Busy-bodies (in Harper's Story-Told Science Series with Julia Moody), 1910; A Holiday With the Birds (with Julia Moody), 1910; A Girl's School Days and After, 1911; The End of a Song, 1911; Gallant Little Wales, 1912; Vacation Camping for Girls, 1913; Leviathan, 1913; Early English Hero Tales, 1915; The Sun Chaser (in Best Short Stories), 1916; Three Welsh Plays, 1917; Courage, 1919; Children in the Wood Stories, 1919; Geoffrey's Window, 1921; Willow Pollen (verse), 1921; The Sun Chaser (3-act play), 1922; Genius and Disaster; Studies in Drugs and Genius, 1925 (Eng-

MARKS

lish edition, 1926); The Merry, Merry Cuckoo and Other Welsh Plays, 1927; Thirteen Days, 1929; The Merry, Merry Cuckoo in Five One Act Plays (edited by Shigeo Inouye), 1930; The Family of the Barrett: A Colonial Romance, 1938. Contributor of essays, verse and plays to N. Amer. Rev., Yale Rev., Forum, Poetry, Bookman, The Nation, The Freeman, The Outlook, Century, Metropolitan, Boston Transcript, Broom, New Repub., etc. Founder of Play and Poetry Shop Talk, and Playshop Laboratory at Mt. Holyoke Coll. Awarded The Kossovo Medal, Royal Red Cross of Yugoslavia, 1931; winner Welsh National Theatre Prize, 1911. CLUBS: Coll. (Boston), Boston Authors', Woman's Univ. (New York), Authors' League of Am., Poetry Soc. of Amer., New Eng. Poetry, The Poets (New York), Pi Gamma Mu, Society for the Study of Inebriety (England), Modern Language Assn., American Humanities, Research Assn., American Association of University Women, American Association of University Professors. OFFICE: So. Hadley, Mass. HOME: Westport, Essex Co., N. Y.

MARKS, LIONEL SIMON: professor of mechanical engineering, Harvard Univ.; b. Birmingham, Eng., Sept. 8, 1871; s. S. E. Marks; educ. King Edward VI Sch. (Birm.), Mason Coll., Cornell U. DEGREES: B.Sc. (London U., Eng.); M.M.E. (Cornell); m. Josephine Preston Peabody, 1906. AUTHOR: Steam Tables and Diagrams (with H. N. Davis), 1909; Gas and Oil Engines, 1915; Mechanical Engineer's Handbook, 1916, 1924, 1930; The Airplane Engine, 1922; Axial-flow Fans, 1937. Contributor to Power, Mechanical Engineering. SOCIETIES: fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Scis., Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs.; Harvard, Faculty Clubs, etc. OFFICE: Harvard University. HOME: 19 Garden St., Cambridge, Mass.

MARKS, NORA (pen name): see Atkinson, Eleanor; in Vol. V, 1931-32.

MARKS, PERCY: author; b. Covelo, Calif., Sept. 9, 1891; s. Henry and Sarah (Lando) M.; educ. Univ. of Calif., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: B.L. (Univ. of Calif.), 1912; A.M. (Harvard Univ.), 1914; m. Margaret Ellen Gates, Dec. 17, 1927. AUTHOR: The Plastic Age, 1924; Martha, 1925; Which Way Parnassus?, 1926; Lord of Himself, 1927; A Dead Man Dies, 1929; The Unwilling God, 1929; Craft of Writing, 1932; Better Themes, 1933; Tree Grown Straight, 1936; And Points Beyond, 1937. Contributor to Harper's, Scribner's, Liberty, Coll. Humor and other pubs. Supervisor of Edn., State Infirmary, Tewksbury, Mass., 1914; asst. in Eng., Brown Univ., 1915; Instructor in Eng., Mass. Inst. of Tech., 1915-19, excluding military serv. as 2nd lieut. inf., in charge of the Eng. dept. at Sargent Sch., Cambridge, Mass., 1915-20; instructor in Eng. dept., Dartmouth Coll., 1920-21; instructor in Eng., Brown Univ., 1921-24. General character of writing: novels and essays.

MARKUN, LEO: author; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

MARLEY, (FRANK) ELSWORTH (pen name: "Historian"); editor (Oct. 13, 1862-Dec., 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MARLOW, FREDERICK WILLIAM: surgeon; (May 25, 1877-Aug. 22, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MARMER, H(ARRY) A(ARON): oceanographer; b. Ukraine, June, 1885; s. Isaac Baer and Rechoma (Segal) M.; educ. Woodbine Agric. Sch., Rutgers Coll. DEGREES: B.Sc., M.Sc.; m. Hazel E. Dakin, Nov. 16, 1916. AUTHOR: Tides and Currents in New York Harbor, 1925;

MARQUIS

The Tide, 1926; Coastal Currents Along the Pacific Coast of the U. S., 1926; Tidal Datum Planes, 1927; The Sea, 1930; Chart Datums, 1930. Contributor to Sci. Monthly, Milit. Engineer, Engrng. News-Record, Geographical Rev., Am. Jnl. of Sci., Am. Year Book, Dictionary of Am. Biography. General character of writing: tech. oceanography and popular science. OFFICE: Coast and Geodetic Survey. HOME: 7106 Seventh St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

MARMUR, JACLAND: author; b. Poland, Feb. 14, 1901; s. Max and Gertrude (Rechnitz) M.; educ. Grammar schs. (Brooklyn, N. Y.), Boys' High Sch. (same, graduate); m. Vernita Alyce Fellow, Mar. 28, 1921. AUTHOR: "Ecologia," 1928; Wind Driven (pub. in Eng.), 1930; (pub. in U.S.), 1932; Three Went Armed, 1933; The Golden Medallion (pub. in Eng.), 1934. Contr. to Collier's Weekly, Sat. Eve. Post, Country Gentleman, Scribner's, Red Book, and in London mags. Some of work has been transl. into French, Swedish, Norwegian and Danish. General character of writing, fiction, largely novels of the sea. Parents came to U.S. in 1903. After schooling ran away to sea, and followed it professionally for 9 yrs. First book, and part of second, were written at sea. SOCIETIES: Internat. P.E.N. Club, Authors' League of Am. HOBBY: trout fishing. ADDRESS: P.O. Box 434, Larkspur, Calif.

MAROT, HELEN: psychology; b. Philadelphia, Pa., June, 1865; d. Charles Marot; educ. private schs. in Philadelphia; unmarried. AUTHOR: Handbook of Labor Literature, 1893; American Labor Unions, 1914; Creative Impulse in Industry, 1918. Formerly editor: The Masses; The Dial (with John Dewey and Thorsten Veblen). Chief Investigator in Penna. and New York of Child Labor Conditions; founder and dir. of Library of Economics in Philadelphia; sec'y of Women's Trade Union League of New York. Mem. U. S. Industrial Relations. HOME: 252 W. 12th St., New York, N. Y.

MARQUIS, DON(ALD ROBERT) PERREY: writer; (July 29, 1878-Dec. 29, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MARQUIS, NEETA: literary critic, instructor; b. California; d. John Fenelon (from William and Margaret, Huguenot refugees, Winchester, Va., 1720; and Neeta Jane (Halle) M. (also pioneer Virginia stock); niece of James Miller Guinn. California historian; cousin to late John Abner Marquis, D.D., former moderator Pres. General Assembly, and to Don Marquis, author and poet; educ. Los Angeles High Sch.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Apollonio: A Study in Bronze and Dust, 1931; Libretto of "Los Rubios," opera of Early California (by Mary Carr Moore), produced in Los Angeles, 1931; History of the Immanuel Presbyterian Church of Los Angeles, 1938. Included in leading anthologies, 1925-38. Contributes to nat. periodicals short fiction, verse, features and articles on education. General character of writing, fiction, poetry and historical. Awards in poetry, 1934, '35, '36, Festival of Allied Arts, Poetry Society of London (Markham Chapt.) Teacher of short story and verse writing in Los Angeles and Hollywood Schools for Adults. SOCIETIES: MacDowell Club of Allied Arts (past-pres.); Southern Calif. Poetry Soc.; Pacific Coast Browning Foundation; Adult Education Assn. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: 1224 Elden Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif.

MARQUIS, ROLLIN RUTHWIN: clergyman; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MARSH

MARQUISS, WALTER: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MARR, ROBERT HARDIN: law writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

MARSAN, GEORGE AVILA: lawyer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

MARSH, AGNES LEWIS: professional dancer; b. Bridgeport, Conn., Nov. 6, 1897; d. Walter Everett and Mary L. (Lewis) Marsh; educ. Barnard Coll., Columbia U., Chalfin Normal School of Dancing. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M.; m. Charles A. Hammarstrom, Aug. 7, 1924. **AUTHOR:** The Dance in Education (with Lucille Marsh), 1924; Teaching the Social Dance in Educational Method; (with Lucille Marsh): Text Book of Social Dancing, 1933 (2nd ed. 1934; 3rd ed. 1935); Educational Dance Series, 1936. Instructor of special classes Teachers Coll., Columbia U.; principal of Marsh School of the Dance and Allied Arts; mgr. of the Marsh Dancers. **CLUBS:** Women's Faculty Club (Columbia Univ.), Town Hall Club (New York). **HOME:** 13 Secor Road, Scarsdale, N.Y.

MARSH, ARTHUR LYMAN: see Press section.

MARSH, CHARLES DWIGHT: physiologist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MARSH, CHESTER GEPPERT: director of recreation; b. Louisville, Ky., Jan., 1886; d. William and Simonetta (Kilmartin) Geppert; educ. public schools, U. of Calif.; m. Frank S. Marsh, June 9, 1920. **AUTHOR:** Importance of Being Happy, 1922; Singing Games and Drills, 1925; National Arts and Crafts Program for Girl Scouts, 1933. Contr. to American City, Playground Mag., Motion Picture Mag., American Girl, Girl Scout Leader. General character of writing: recreation, arts and crafts. Has done recreation work for sixteen years in Calif., Ohio, and N. Y., at present Arts and Crafts Adviser, Girl Scouts Inc. **OFFICE:** 14 West 49th St., Radio City, New York City. **HOME:** Douglas Rd., Chappaqua, N. Y.

MARSH, DANIEL L.: president of Boston U.; b. on farm near West Newton, Pa., Apr. 12, 1880; s. George W. and Mary (Lash) M.; educ. Northwestern U., Garrett Biblical Inst., U. of Chicago, Boston U., U. of Pittsburgh, U. of Geneva (Switzerland), and Oxford U. **DEGREES:** A.B. (Northwestern U., 1906), A.M., 1907; S.T.B. (Boston U., 1908); D.D. (Grove City Coll., 1913); LL.D. (U. of Pittsburgh, 1926; Simpson Coll., 1938); Litt.D. (Northwestern U., 1927); L.H.D. (Cornell Coll., 1929); Ph.D. (U. of Bologna, Italy, 1931); Sc.D. in Ed. (Iowa Wesleyan Coll., 1934); J.U.D. (Illinois Wesleyan U., 1936); D.C.L. (Ohio Northern U., 1937); m. (1) Harriet Truxell of Greensburg, Pa., Aug. 22, 1908 (died); (2) Mrs. Arline Woodford McCormick. **AUTHOR:** The Challenge of Pittsburgh, 1917; Regular Fellows, 1918; The Faith of the People's Poet, 1920, The Youth of America, 1923; The Rights of Young Methodists, 1924; Higher Education Plus the Highest Education, 1927; The Art of Fine Living, 1929 (rev. 1936); Bell, Benefactor of Mankind, 1930; Elliot and Warren, 1931; The Life That is Worth Living, 1931; The Founders of Boston University, 1932; Three Solid Men of Boston, 1933; The Quest of a Better Tomorrow, 1933; An Idyllic Relation, 1934; Full-Orbed Education: Guiding Forth the Nation's Hope, 1934; The Patriotism of a Mature Mind, 1935; Lemuel Herbert Murlin, Third President of Boston University, 1936; The Indispensable Element in Genuine Education, 1936; Coordination: A Proper Watchword for the University of Tomorrow, 1937; Borden

MARSH

Parker Browne, 1937; Highways in the Mind, 1937; Beginnings, 1938; The Essence of Education, 1938; Higher Education in Massachusetts—Seventy-Five Years Ago and Today, 1938; Intelligent Versus Unintelligent Opposition to Subversive Activities, 1938. Contr. to papers and mags. on educ., relig. and social questions. Recipient of Northwestern U. Alumni award "for distinguished service to Education," 1933. **SOCIETIES:** Phi Beta Kappa (founder and first pres. of Phi Beta Kappa Assn. of Greater Boston), Phi Delta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu (mem. Nat. Advisory Council, and vice-chancellor of New England Region), Phi Gamma Delta, Beta Gamma Sigma, Mason (33°). **SOCIETIES:** Boston Authors, Boston Athletic Assn., Penn. Athletic, Boston City, Algonquin, University (Boston; New York), Boston Rotary Clubs. **OFFICE:** 688 Boylston St., Boston. **HOME:** 230 Buckminster Rd., Brookline; (summer): "Feith-Druim-in-Marsh-field," Marshfield Hills, Mass.

MARSH, EDITH L.: author: Birds of Pease-marsh, 1919; When the Buffalo Roamed, 1922; The Story of Canada, 1927; With the Birds (for little folks); With the Birds of Field and Garden, 1929. Last two books are the beginning of "With the Birds Series" (told in story form for young folks). Contributor to Toronto Mail and Empire, Sat. Night, and various young people's journals. Has done much practical nature work and has given numerous talks on bird life, bird ways and bird protection, illustrated by original lantern slides from photos and sketches of the birds at own home. General character of writing, fiction, nature and lecturing. **ADDRESS:** "Peasemarsch Farm," Clarksburg, Ont., Canada.

MARSH, GEORGE LINNAEUS: university professor; b. Iowa, Feb., 1871; s. Theodore Parker and Laura Barnaby (Tomlinson) M.; educ. public schools (Marshalltown, Iowa.), Grinnell Coll., Ia.), Univ. of Chicago. **DEGREES:** A.B. Grinnell Coll., 1892; A.M. and Ph.D. (U. of Chicago), 1899, 1903; m. Ethel MacEwen, March 21, 1911. **AUTHOR:** Sources and Analogues of the Flower and the Leaf, 1906; Teacher's Manual for the Study of English Classics, 1912; Good English (with W. H. Elson and others), 1916; Vocational English (with W. R. Bowlin), 1918; Selected Poems by Burns and Carlyle's Essay on Burns, 1920; John Hamilton Reynolds, Poetry and Prose, 1928. Contributor to Modern Philolog. Studies in Philology and other ednl. Journals. Extension Professor Emeritus of English, U. of Chicago. General character of writing: essays and text books. **SOCIETIES:** Univ. Club of Chicago, Chicago Lit. Club, Quadrangle Club, Mod. Lang. Assn. of Am., Mod. Humanities Research Assn., Am. Assn. of Univ. Profs. **HOME:** 5712 Dorchester Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MARSH, JOHN A.: educator; b. New Milford, Conn., Oct. 14, 1879; s. Charles E. and Mary E. (Hill) M.; educ. Williston Acad., Amherst Coll., Harvard U. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ed.M.; m. (1) Frederica van Beusekom, July 2, 1902; (2) Hazel G. Harris, Dec. 23, 1936. **AUTHOR:** First Year Mathematics (with Geo. W. Evans), 1916; Arithmetic of Business (with Frank J. McMakin and Charles E. Baten), 1934. Contributor to Educ. Admin. and Supervision. Master in Math., English High, Boston, 1905-23; head of dept. Math. High School of Commerce, 1923; prin. Brighton Eve. High School, 1925-27. Summer travel conductor, 1922-1934. **CLUBS:** St. John's Lodge, A.F. and A.M., Scottish Rite Bodies, Central

MARSHALL

Club, mem. National Council of Teachers of Mathematics, N. E. Assn. of Teachers of Math., N.E.A. OFFICE: High School of Commerce, HOME: 56 Peter Parley Rd., Jamaica Plain, Boston, Mass.

MARSH, LUCILE: teacher; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
MARSHALL, BERNARD G.: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MARSHALL, EDGAR KENNY: general secretary of teachers' federation; b. Ont., Canada, Aug. 6, 1876; s. James Edgar and Sarah (Kenny) M.; educ. Shelbourne (Ont.) schools, Owen Sound Collegiate (Ont.), Manitoba Coll. (Winnipeg, Man.), Illinois Wesleyan U., U of Chicago, Clark U. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.A.; m. Agnes Crawford Culbert, 1901. AUTHOR: Public School Grammar, 1924; High School Grammar, 1926; Treasury of English Verse (2 vols.), 1929. Contributor to The School, The Tribune (Winnipeg, Man.), The Free Press (Winnipeg, Man.). Editor: The Manitoba Teacher, General secretary of the Manitoba Teachers' Fed.; one of the four founders of the Can. Teachers' Fed., and editorial writer on ednl. topics for Can. journals and mags., and occasionally for British journals. CLUBS: Canadian, Conservative, St. Georges', Rotary, St. Andrews, Caledonian, Can. Authors', Schoolmasters, Teachers' Fed. and others. Relig. denom., United Church of Canada. OFFICE: 618 McIntyre Block. HOME: 229 Aubrey St., Winnipeg, Man., Canada.

MARSHALL, HAROLD: clergyman (June 1866-July 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

MARSHALL, LEON CARROLL: professor; b. Zanesville, O., Mar. 15, 1879; s. John Wesley and Rachel Ann (Tanner) M.; educ. Wesleyan Univ. DEGREES: A.B., LL.D. (Harvard Univ.); A.B., A.M.; m. Mary Brown Keen, Sept. 1, 1903. AUTHOR: Outlines of Economics (Jointly), 1910; Bibliography of Economics (Jointly), 1910; Materials for the Study of Elementary Economics (Jointly), 1913; Quartermaster and Ordnance Supply, 1917; Lessons in Community and National Life (Jointly), 1917; (2nd edit.), 1918; Readings in Industrial Society, 1918; Business Administration, 1921; Our Economic Organization (Jointly), 1921; Social Studies in Secondary Schools (Jointly), 1922; The Story of Human Progress, 1923; Readings in the Story of Human Progress, 1925; Modern Business (Jointly), 1926; The Collegiate School of Business (Jointly), 1928; The Emergence of the Modern Order (Industrial Society I, revised), 1929; Production in the Modern Order (Industrial Society II, revised), 1929; The Co-ordination of Specialists Through the Market (Industrial Society III, revised), 1929; Outlines of the Economic Order (Jointly), 1929; Judicial Statistics, 1930; Maryland Trial Court Criminal Statistics for 1930, 1931; Comparative Judicial Criminal Statistics—Ohio and Maryland, 1931; Comparative Judicial Criminal Statistics—Six States, 1932; Ohio Criminal Statistics, 1932; Judicial Criminal Statistics, 1932; The Divorce Court, Vol. I, Maryland, 1932; Judicial Criminal Statistics in Maryland for 1931, 1932; Expenditure of Public Money for the Administration of Justice in Ohio, 1933; The Divorce Court, Vol. II, Ohio, 1933; The Improvement of Divorce Statistics in Ohio, 1933; Unlocking the Treasury of the Trial Courts, 1933; National Crisis Series, 1934; Hours and Wages Provisions in NRA Codes, 1935; The National Recovery Administration—An Analysis and Appraisal, 1935; Curriculum Making in the Social Studies, 1936. Editor: Material for the Study of Business

MARSTON

(about 40 vols.). Joint editor: Lessons in Community and National Life, 1917-1918; Text Books in the Social Studies (about 10 vols.); 150 vols. issued by NRA Div. of Review. Contributor of scientific articles to Journ. Political Econ., Journ. of Business, Annals of the Amer. Acad. of Polit. and Social Science, Journal of the Amer. Statistical Assoc. CLUBS: University, Quadrangle, City. ADDRESS: 7007 Rolling Rd., Chevy Chase, Md.
MARSHALL, MARGUERITE MOOERS (pen name). (own name: Marguerite Mooers Marshall Dean); writer; b. Kingston, N. H., Sept. 1887; d. Herbert Walter and Lela Mooers (Brown) Marshall; educ. Sanborn Sem. (Kingston, N. H.), Tufts Coll. (Boston, Mass.). DEGREE: B.A.; m. Sidney Walter Dean, June 3, 1916. AUTHOR: The Drift, 1911; None But the Brave, 1934; Salt of the Earth, 1935; The Golden Height, 1936; Not In Our Stars, 1937; Land of Their Fathers, 1938. Contributor to Harper's, Woman's Home Companion, McCall's, Pictorial Rev., McClure's and other pubs. Writes regularly for King Feature Syndicate. General character of writing: special articles, poems and novels. CLUBS: Women's City (N. Y.), Phi Beta Kappa Alumnae of N. Y. HOME: 148 East 34 St., New York, N. Y.
MARSHALL, MARION FAIRFAX: see Fairfax, Marion.

MARSHALL, ROBERT: forester; b. New York, N. Y., Jan. 2, 1901; s. Louis and Florence (Lowenstein) M.; educ. Ethical Culture Sch., 1909-1919; Columbia U., 1919-1920; Syracuse U., 1920-1924; Harvard U., 1924-1925; Johns Hopkins U., 1928-1930. DEGREE: B.S., M.F., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Arctic Village, 1933; The People's Forests, 1933. Engaged in silvicultural research with U. S. Forest Service in Montana and Idaho, 1925-1929; studied civilization, tree growth, climate and geography of the Koylukuk River drainage in Arctic Alaska, 1929 (summer), 1930-1931. Director of Forestry Div. of the Bureau of Indian Affairs, 1933-37. Chief, Div. Recreation and Lands, U. S. Forest Service, 1937—. CLUB: Explorers. ADDRESS: Bureau of Indian Affairs, Washington, D. C.

MARSTON, ELIZABETH HOLLOWAY: editor; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

MARSTON, WILLIAM MOULTON: psychologist; b. Cliftondale, Mass., May 9, 1893; s. Frederick William and Annie Dalton (Moulton) M.; educ. Harvard Coll., Harvard Graduate Sch. of Arts and Sciences, Harvard Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B., 1915; LL.B., 1918; Ph.D., 1921; m. Elizabeth Holloway, 1915. AUTHOR: Emotions of Normal People, 1928; The Art of Sound Pictures (with W. B. Pitkin), 1930; Integrative Psychology (with C. D. King and E. H. Marston), 1931; Venus With Us, (historical novel), 1932; Blondes, Brunettes and Red Heads, 1934; Try Living, 1937; The Lie Detector, 1937. Wrote: Systolic Blood Pressure—Symptoms of Deception; Psychonic Theory of Consciousness; Primary Emotions, and many other articles in psychological and scientific periodicals. Contributes to McCall's Mag., King Feature Syndicate, Hearst newspapers, Nat. Ednc. Assn. papers. General character of writing: psychology of crime, child psychology, sex psychology, psychology of news events. Professor of Psychology, Long Island Univ. Has been on faculty in psychology at Columbia, New York Univ., Radcliffe Coll., Tufts Coll., and Univ. of Southern California. Consulting psychologist, specializing in motion pictures and advertising. Dis-

MARTIN

covered systolic blood pressure deception test, called "lie detector," 1915. CLUBS: Harvard (Boston), Harvard (New York). ADDRESS: 27 W. 44th St., New York, N. Y.

MARTENS, FREDERICK HERMAN: author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MARTIN, ALFRED WILHELM: leader society for ethical culture (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MARTIN, ANNE HENRIETTA: see Press section.

MARTIN, ASA EARL: teacher; b. Mo., Nov. 15, 1885; s. Isaac R. and Donah Mary (Smith) M.; educ. William Jewell Coll., U. of Wis., U. of Chicago, Cornell U. DEGREES: B.A. and M.A. (William Jewell Coll.), 1908, 1912; Ph.D. (Cornell U.), 1915; m. Anna Elizabeth Fox, June 8, 1912. AUTHOR: Our Negro Population—A Sociological Study of the Negroes of Kansas City, Missouri, 1913; The Anti-Slavery Movement in Kentucky Prior to 1850, 1918; Pennsylvania History Told by Contemporaries (with H. H. Shenk), 1925; The History of the United States, 1783-1865, (Vol. I), 1928; 1865-1931 (Vol. II), 1931; (Enlarged Vol. I), 1492-1865, 1934; (rev. edit., Vol. II), Since 1865, 1938. Contr. of historical articles to The Tenn. Mag. of Hist., The Miss. Val. Hist. Rev., Pa. Mag. of Hist. and Biography, The Hist. Outlook, Prof. of American History, Penna. State Coll. General character of writing: historical. CLUBS: Univ., Centre Hills Country, Relig. denom., Methodist. ADDRESS: 154 Ridge Ave., State College, Pa.

MARTIN, BRADLEY: see Press section.

MARTIN, EARL: college professor; b. Missouri, Sept., 1892; s. Daniel and Amanda (Gravatt) M.; educ. Anderson Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREE: Bachelor of Theology, M.A.; m. Blanche Lena Williams, Sept., 1912. AUTHOR: What a Christian Should Believe, 1928. Has written religious tracts, and writes Senior Quarterlies and Teachers' Quarterlies; contributes also to Gospel Trumpet. Public sch. teacher in Texas and Missouri five years; pastor in Houston, Tex., and Boston, Mass., four years each place. College professor 13 yrs. in Bible and Theology, 3 years. Relig. denom., Church of God. OFFICE: Anderson College, Anderson, Ind.

MARTIN, EDGAR STANLEY: see Press section.

MARTIN, EDWARD SANDFORD: author; b. Willowbrook, Owasco, N. Y., Jan. 2, 1856; s. E. T. Throop and Cornelia (Williams) M.; educ. Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., 1877; honorary A.M., 1916; (Univ. of Rochester) Litt.D., 1917; (Lafayette Coll.) LL.D., 1924; admitted to bar, Rochester, N. Y., 1884; m. Julia Whitney, Sept. 2, 1886. AUTHOR: Slye Ballads in Harvard China, 1882; A Little Brother of the Rich (verses), 1890; Pirated Poems, 1890; Windfalls of Observation, 1893; Cousin Anthony and I, 1895; Lucid Intervals, 1900; Poems and Verses, 1902; The Luxury of Children and Other Luxuries, 1904; The Courtship of a Careful Man, 1905; In a New Century, 1908; Reflections of a Beginning Husband, 1913; Unrest of Women, 1913; The War, Week by Week, 1914; The Diary of a Nation, 1917; Abroad with Jane, 1918; The Life of J. H. Choate, 1920; What's Ahead and Meanwhile, 1927. Writer of the "Easy Chair" in Harper's, 1920-35. ADDRESS: 179 E. 64th St., New York, N. Y.

MARTIN, ELEANOR DUTTON: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MARTIN, ERNEST GALE: prof. (Nov. 1876-Oct. 18, 1934); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

MARTIN

MARTIN, FAY CRANDAL: clergyman; b. W. Henrietta, N. Y., Feb. 17, 1886; s. Emmett A. and Mary A. (Nichols) M.; m. Kathryn M. Hill, Apr., 1920. AUTHOR: Availing Prayers, 1930 (Greek edition, 1931); The Holy Spirit; An Experience with Demons, 1930; God's Light On Revelation; Sanctified In Christ; The New Jerusalem. Contributes to the Gospel Trumpet, Pastor Church of God, Washington, D. C. HOME: Benning Station, Washington, D. C.

MARTIN, FRANK LEE: dean and professor of journalism; b. Benedict, Neb., July 7, 1881; s. Lee and Anna G. (Crownover) M.; educ. U. of Neb. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Martha Hall, Sept. 25, 1907. AUTHOR: The Practice of Journalism of Japan, 1910 (revised, 1923); The Journalism for Teachers (spec. bulletin Univ. of Mo. Series). CLUB: Univ. of St. Louis, Columbia Round Table. OFFICE: School of Journalism, University of Missouri. HOME: 290 Edgewood Ave., Columbia, Mo.

MARTIN, FRANKLIN H.: surgeon; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MARTIN, GEORGE: editor (Aug. 26, 1889-Jan. 19, 1938); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MARTIN, GEORGE ELLSWORTH: teacher (Mar. 19, 1872-July 18, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MARTIN, GEORGE MADDEN: author; b. Louisville, Ky.; d. Frank and Anne Louise (McKenzie) Madden; educ. pub. schools; m. Attwood Reading Martin, 1892. AUTHOR: Emmy Lou, Her Book and Heart, 1902; The House of Fulfillment (novel); Letitia, Nursery Corps, U.S.A., 1907; Abbie Ann, 1907; Selma, 1914; A Warwickshire Lad, 1916; Emmy Lou's Road to Grace, 1916; Children in the Mist, 1920; March On, 1921; Made In America (novel), 1935. Contributor of short stories, essays, political articles, etc., to magazines. Charter member Commission on Inter-racial Cooperation. Chairman, Assoc. of Southern Women for the Prevention of Lynching. Democrat. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. CLUBS: Woman's Arts, Lyceum (London), National Arts, Pen and Brush (N. Y.). HOME: 1304 Eastern Parkway, Louisville, Ky.

MARTIN, GEORGE WASHINGTON: college professor; b. Largo, Ind.; s. A. B. and Eliza (Schlaugherbeck) M.; educ. Valparaiso Univ., Butler Univ., Wabash College, Univ. of Ind., Cornell Univ., Marine Biol. Lab. (summers of 1893-94-95). DEGREES: B.Sc. (Wabash Coll.), Ph.D. (Univ. of Indiana); m. Mary Orpha Curtis, Crawfordville, Indiana. AUTHOR: The Organography of Asters and Goldenrods, 1893; Morphology of the Cyanophyceae, 1895; The Science of Education and Biology in Secondary Schools, 1905; The Secondary Schools and the Preparation for Citizenship, 1901; The Sciences in Education, 1905; Notes on The Floridæ and Structure of The Cyanophyceae, 1918; Synoptic Classification of the Animal Kingdom, 1919; Plant and Soil Relations, 1921; The Japanese Beetle an Agent in Spreading the Brown Rot of Fruits, 1925; A Syllabus of Lectures on Nature Study, 1926; A Syllabus of Laboratory Outlines on Botany, 1926. Contributions on Agricultural Problems, 1918-19; A Syllabus on Nature Study, 1925; A Syllabus on Laboratory Outlines of Botany, 1926. Number papers on sci., edcnl., biol. and agricultural subjects. Contributor to magazines and newspapers. Formerly collaborator of Journal of Applied Microscopy and Laboratory Methods. Special research scientist for U. S. Bureau of Plant Industry, summers of 1918-25, appointed by Bureau of Plant Industry,

MARTIN

U. S. Agri. Dept. Spec. collab. for Western Pa., on fungus diseases. Member of Illinois and Penna. Acads. of Science. Past member of Indiana and Tenn. Academies of Science. Taught Biology in Summer School Kansas State Teachers Coll., Hays, Kan., 1926 and 1928; research work for U. S. Ag. Dept., Bureau Plant Industry, at Riverton, N. J., summer, 1927; taught Biology in Detroit Teachers Coll., Detroit, summer of 1929; taught Biology, Summer School in Central Normal Coll., Danville, Ind., 1932. Spent a part of the summer of 1928 on a collecting trip to Alaska; professor Biology, Vanderbilt Univ., 1899-1916; professor Biology, Monmouth Coll., 1916-23; Washington and Jefferson Coll., 1923-31. Consulting forester in the Reforestation Emergency Conservation Work. SOCIETIES: A.A.A.S., Am. Geog. Soc., Am. Eugenics, Tenn. State Hort. Soc. (fndr. and secy. 10 yrs.), Am. Protective Crop Assn., Am. Museum Natural History, Member American Plant Pathological, Phi Sigma, Honorary Biological and Pi Gamma Mu, Progressive Republican, Phi Delta Theta, National Fraternity, Relig. denom., Presbyterian, ADDRESS: Crawfordsville, Indiana.

MARTIN, HELEN REIMENSNYDER: novelist; b. Lancaster, Pa., Oct. 18, 1868; d. Rev. C. and Henrietta (Thurman) R.; educ. Swarthmore and Radcliffe Colls.; m. Frederic C. Martin, Sept. 5, 1899. AUTHOR: Tillie, a Mennonite Maid (dramatized), 1904; Sabina, a Story of the Amish, 1905; The Betrothal of Elypholate, 1907; The Revolt of Anne Royle, 1908; The Crossways, 1910; When Half-Gods Go, 1911; The Fighting Doctor, 1912; Barnabette (dramatized as "Erstwhile Susan," in which Mrs. Fiske starred), 1912; The Parasite, 1913; Martha of the Mennonite Country, 1915; For a Mess of Pottage, 1915; Those Fitzenbergers, 1917; Maggie of Virginsburg, 1918; The Schoolmaster of Hessville, 1919; The Marriage of Susan, 1921; The Church on the Avenue, 1922; Her Husband's Purse; Gertie Swartz; The Snob, 1924; Challenged, 1925; Ye That Judge, 1926; Sylvia of the Minute, 1927; The Lie, 1928; Wings of Healing, 1929; Yoked with a Lamb, 1930; Mrs. Fiske to revive Erstwhile Susan, 1929-30; Tender Talons, 1930; Porcelain and Clay, 1931; Lucy Anderson, 1932; From Pillar to Post, 1933; The Whip Hand, 1934; Deliverance, 1935; The House on the March, 1936; Emmy Untamed, 1937; Son and Daughter, 1938. Contributor to magazines and press. ADDRESS: Ardsley Annex, New Canaan, Conn.

MARTIN, JAMES MADISON: physician; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MARTIN, JAMES SANKEY: educator and reformer; b. in Gueney Co., Ohio, May 22, 1861; s. John and Mary Hannah (McWilliams) M.; educ. Geneva Coll. (Pa.) A.B., 1887; M.A.; 1893; D.D. (Temple U.), 1911; m. Edith Amelia Copeland of Parnassus, Pa., May 21, 1891 (died, Dec. 31, 1925); children: Sloane C. Donald K., Mary E. Hathaway; (2) Anna Pritchard George, Montclair, N. J., March 12, 1928. AUTHOR: Many booklets on various phases of Christian citizenship. Editor for many yrs., The Christian Statesman; editor: Reformed Presbyn. Standard, 1896-1912, Geneva. Alumnus, Principal Parnassus Acad., 1887-88; prof. of Latin, Rhetoric and Mathematics, Geneva Coll., 1889-92; ordained minister Reformed Presbyn. Ch., 1893; pastor, Newcastle, Pa., 1893-1909; gen. supt. Natl.

MARTIN

Reform Assn., 1909-24; organizer and gen. dir. 2nd and 3rd World's Christian Citizenship Conf., Portland, Ore., 1913, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1919; leader, nation-wide anti-Mormon crusade; platform speaker. Mem. (executive secretary): Geneva Coll. and Alumni Assn. (corr. sec., 1925-); pres., bd. of dirs., Natl. Reform Assn. Relig. denom., Reformed Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Geneva College, Beaver Falls, Pa.

MARTIN, JESSIE G. KLEEBERGER: writer; b. Bruce, Wis., Dec. 4, 1893; d. Joseph Alonzo and Anna C. (Reed) K.; educ. high school (Clinton, Ia.), Bible Sem. (Anderson, Ind.), Chicago U. (corres. course). AUTHOR: David Livingstone, Missionary-Explorer of Africa, 1925. Contr. to Shining Light, Young People's Friend, Editor: Shining Light and Young People's Friend, 1920-27, Young People's Standard, Youth's Comrade, and Junior Joys. General character of writing: religious and educational articles, plays and stories for children and young people and religious and nature poems. Relig. denom., Church of God. HOME: 533 Oleander Drive, Los Angeles, Calif.

MARTIN, LAURA (HATCH): geologist, geographer; b. Chicago, Sept., 1884; d. Azel Farnsworth and Grace Hattie (Greene) Hatch; educ. Vassar Coll., U. of Chicago, Bryn-Mawr Coll. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Lawrence Martin, Feb., 1923; one daughter: Helen Fidelia. AUTHOR: The Geology of the Stonington Region, Connecticut, 1925; Map of League of Nations, 1925, 2nd edition with large map for lecturers, 1927. Contributor to Am. Jour. of Science, Jour. of Geog., New York Times, Economic Geography, Pan Am. Historical Rev. Taught geology at Barnard Coll., 1914-16; asst. prof. of geology Smith Coll., 1916-22. Worked on Conn. Geol. and Natl. Hist. Survey various summers, 1914-22; in canteen service, Y.M.C.A. overseas, June, 1918 to Sept., 1919; assisted Geographer of Inst. of Politics summers 1923-27; conducted Open Conferences on "Sovereignty of the Polar Regions," Institute of Politics, Aug., 1930; lecturer on geographic subjects. CLUBS: Elitophos Science, Twentieth Century, Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Soc. of Women Geographers, Washington Club; member Nat. Geog. Soc., Fellow A.A.A.S. HOME: 3215 R St. N. W., Washington, D. C.

MARTIN, LAWRENCE (pen names: Chas. Ruthenford; Alison Aylesworth); prof., writer; b. Chicago, Ill., Aug. 10, 1895; educ. U. of Chicago, Northwestern U., Harvard U. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.A.; m. Sylvia Pass, Nov. 1, 1937. AUTHOR: Pathways to Print (with H. F. Harrington), 1931. Contr. to Esquire, Ken, Coronet, No. Am. Rev., Current History. Coll. instr. of Journalism and English, Mich. State Coll., Coll. of the City of Detroit, Bradford Acad., Northwestern U., since 1923. Formerly assoc. editor of Ken. CLUB: University (Evanston, Ill.). HOBBY: foreign travel. OFFICE: Northwestern University, Chicago, Ill.

MARTIN, LAWRENCE: geographer; b. Stockbridge, Mass., Feb. 14, 1880; s. William Proctor and Fannie Maria (Hare) M. DEGREES: A.B. (Cornell U.), 1904; A.M. (Harvard), 1906; Ph.D. (Cornell U.), 1913. AUTHOR: Physiography and Pleistocene of the Lake Superior Region, 1911; Mineral Resources of Johnstown, Pa., 1911; Earthquakes at Yakutat Bay, Alaska, 1912; A Laboratory Manual of College Geography, 1916; A Manual of Physical Geography Excursions, 1913; Alaskan Glacier Studies, 1914; The Physical Geography of Wisconsin

MARTIN

sin, 1916; (revised edition), 1932. Editor: Tarr's College Physiography (with 503 maps, diagrams, and other illustrations), 1914; designer of maps for Teleki's Evolution of Hungary and Its Place in European History, 1923; Poole's Conduct of Foreign Relations Under Modern Democratic Conditions, 1924; Dennis' Foreign Policies of Soviet Russia, 1924; The Treaties of Peace, 1919-1923 (Carnegie Endowment for International Peace), 1924; Maps in Library of Congress Exhibit at Seville Exposition, 1925; and at Paris Exposition, 1931; Island of Palmas Arbitration, 1926-7; Michigan-Wisconsin Boundary Case, 1930, 1933; Guatemala-Honduras Boundary Arbitration, 1932; The George Washington Atlas, 1932; (revised edition), 1933; Mitchell's Map, 1933; Disturnell's Map, 1937; United States Constitution Sesquicentennial Maps, 1937-38. Contributing editor: Geographical Review, since 1922; counselor, Economic Geography, since 1924. Leader Alaskan expeditions of Nat. Geog. Soc., 1909-11-13; mem. U. S. Geog. Bd., since 1921, Bd. of Surveys and Maps, since 1927. Incumbent, chair of geography, Library of Congress, since 1933. Honors: Officer, Order of Crown of Italy, 1922; Brun prize and gold medal, Geog. Soc. of Paris, 1918. Mem. number Am. and foreign geog., geol. and other scientific societies. OFFICE: Library of Congress; HOME: 3215 R Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

MARTIN, LILLIAN JANE: consulting psychologist; b. Olean, N. Y., July 7, 1851; d. Russel and Lydia (Hawes) M.; educ. Vassar Coll., Univ. of Göttingen, Univ. of Bonn. DEGREES: A.B., Hon. Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Zur Analyse der Unterschiedsempfindlichkeit, 1899; Ueber Aesthetische Synästhesie, 1909; Zur Lehre von der Bewegungs-vorstellungen, 1910; Die Projektions Methods, 1912; Ein experimenteller Beitrag Zur Erforschung des Unterbewusstes, 1915; Personality as Revealed by the Content of Images, 1917; Mental Hygiene, 1917; Mental Hygiene and the Importance of Investigating It, 1917; Two Years' Experience as a Clinical Psychologist, 1920; Mental Training of the Pre-School Age Child, 1923; Round the World with a Psychologist, 1927; Salvaging Old Age, 1930; Sweeping the Cobwebs, 1933; The Home in a Democracy, 1937. Contributor to psychology journals. General character of writing: scientific books along psychological lines. Opened first Child Guidance Clinic in America at Mt. Zion Hospital Dispensary. CLUBS: Sigma XI, fellow A.A.S.S., Century (of Calif.), San Francisco, Women's City, Amer. Assn. of Univ. Women. OFFICE: 806 Shreve Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

MARTIN, MABEL WOOD: author; b. Toronto, Canada; d. William and Anne (Loftus) Doyle; educ. by governesses; m. Col. Charles F. Martin, U. S. Army, Aug. 28, 1902. AUTHOR: The Green God's Pavilion, 1920; The Lingering Faun, 1927. Contr. to Scribner's, Cosmopolitan, Everybody's, Collier's, McClure's, Munsey, Smart Set. Writes of places in which time has been spent, first novel being a picture of the Far East, a residence of four years and the second novel picturing life of titled Russians in Paris at close of World War and the Peace Conference. General character of writing: novels. Religion, Protestant. ADDRESS: care of Colonel C. F. Martin, War Department, Washington, D. C.

MARTIN, PERCY ALVIN: university professor; b. Jamestown, N. Y., Aug. 20, 1879; s. Albert M. and Emma (Garfield) M.; educ. Univs. of

MARTY

Paris, Berlin, Leipzig. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Stanford), A.M., Ph.D. (Harvard); m. May Franklin, July 17, 1912. AUTHOR: The Republics of Latin America (with H. G. James), 1923; Latin America and the War, 1925; Who's Who in Latin America, 1935. Editor and translator of Formação Histórica do Brasil (by J. P. Calogeras), 1939. Mem. of editorial board: Hispanic American Historical Review. Contr. to mags. and press. Corresponding member of numerous historical societies in Latin America, Spain and Portugal. Albert Shaw lecturer on diplomatic history, Johns Hopkins, 1921; mem. of faculty at Stanford since 1908. Visiting professor on various occasions to the following universities: Harvard, Johns Hopkins, U. of Washington, U. of Mich., George Washington U., U. of California at Los Angeles, U. of Hawaii, U. of Mexico. ADDRESS: Stanford University, Calif.

MARTIN, THOMAS MOWRER: artist; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

MARTIN, WILLIAM MCCHESNEY: banker; b. Lexington, Ky., July 2, 1874; s. Thomas L. and Hettie (McChesney) M. DEGREES: A.B. (Washington and Lee U.), 1895; LL.B. (St. Louis Law Sch. Washington U.), 1900; m. Mary Rebecca Woods, Nov. 21, 1905. AUTHOR: Shoes of Iron, A Tale of Witchtown (novel); Modern Banking and Trust Company Methods, 1920. Pamphlets on banking, banking law, and Federal Reserve System. Chairman dist. com. on capital issues, Federal Reserve Dist. No. 8, World War. Chairman and Federal Reserve agent Federal Reserve Bank, St. Louis, Sept. 30, 1914, to Jan. 1, 1929, on which date became Governor, title changed to president by Congress. Member St. Louis bar; trustee Washington and Lee Univ. CLUBS: Noonday, Racquet, Boney Golf Club. ADDRESS: Federal Reserve Bank, St. Louis, Mo.

MARTINEZ ALVAREZ, RAFAEL (pen name: Martin Alva); lawyer; b. Puerto Rico, June 13, 1882; s. Fermin Martinez Villamil and Olimpia (Alvarez); educ. Spanish Inst., Union U., Albany Law Sch. DEGREES: B.A., LL.B., LL.M.; m. Marguerite W. Phillips, May 13, 1910. AUTHOR: El Verdín de mis Ensueños (poetry), 1901; La Convulsiva (play), 1917; Tabare (play), 1919; Frontuario Derecho Internacional Privado (tech.), 1920; Frontuario Derecho Notarial (tech.), 1922; Un Mes en el Norte (historical), 1922; Don Catí (novel), 1923; Frontuario Código Civil de Puerto Rico (tech.), 1924; El Loco del Condado (novel), 1925; La Cluded Chimosa y Calumniantes (novel), 1926; Dona Doro (play), 1926; La Madreselva Enfiorecida (play), 1927; Madre, Ahí Tienes a tu Hijo (novel), 1932; Criminaloide Mercantil (tech.), 1932; Monopolios, Comp. Desleal y Nuevo Trato (tech.), 1934; Pablo de Tarso y Quijote de la Mancha (essay), 1934; Resonancias de Aulas (tech.), 1935; Rapodia Temática (essay), 1935; Psicología Jurídica, 1936; Pancho Ibero (novel), 1937; Novus Ordo (novel), 1938. Editor: Revista Jurídica de la Universidad de Puerto Rico. Relig. Catholic. HOBBY: fancy pigeons. OFFICE: Dean, College of Law, University of Puerto Rico; HOME: Loiza St., Stop 44, Santurce, Puerto Rico.

MARTY, WYNDHAM (pen name; William Grenvil); author; b. London, Eng., July, 1875; s. Richard Wyndham and Clarice (Camplyn) M.; educ. Oxford, London and Bruxelles School of Mines and London College of Assaying. DEGREES: M.A., M.E.; m. Amy Elizabeth Stanley, June, 1901. AUTHOR: Modern Music and the Drama, 1907; The Man Outside, 1910; All

MARVIN

the World to Nothing, 1912; Anthony Trent, Master Criminal, 1918; The Secret of the Silver Car, 1920; The Mysterious Mr. Garland, 1922; Anthony Trent Returns, 1923; The Bathurst Complex, 1924 The Mutiny of the Albatross (under pen name), 1924; The Man From the Desert (under pen name), 1925; The Recluse of Fifth Avenue, 1925; Trent of the Lone Hand, 1926; Anthony Trent, Avenger, 1927; The Triumphant Prodigal, 1928; Murder Island, 1929; The Death Fear, 1929; The Trent Trail, 1930; The Social Storming, 1931; The Scarlett Murder, 1931; The Great Ling Plot, 1932; Christopher Bond, Adventurer, 1932; Death by the Lake, 1933; Spies of Peace, 1934; Nightmare Castle, 1935; Criminals All, 1935; The House of Secrets, 1936; The Old Manor Crime, 1936; The Denmede Mystery, 1937; The Blue Ridge Crime, 1937; The Marrowby Myth, 1938; Murder Walks the Deck, 1938. Novelized the play "Under Cover," 1914. One-act plays produced in New York. General character of writing, mystery, adventure, verse and short stories. Contr. to Cosmopolitan, Red Book, Hearsts International, Liberty, Munsey's, Everybody's. Editor: New Yorker, 1906. CLUBS: Authors' (New York), Royal Societies (London). HOME: Santa Monica, Calif.

MARVIN, DWIGHT: see Press section.

MARVIN, DWIGHT EDWARDS: clergyman, author: b. Greenwich, N. Y., Feb. 22, 1851; s. Uriah and Margaret J. (Stevens) M.; educ. Alexander Inst., Auburn Theol. Sem., Union Theol. Sem. DEGREES: M.A., D.D., Ph.D.; m. Ida N. Whitman, Sept. 17, 1874. AUTHOR: Winning Souls, 1897; The Christman, 1908; Professor Slag of London, 1908; The Church and Her Prophets, 1909; How to Excel, 1912; Common-Sense Parents, 1914; The Harksbrough Committee, 1915; Curiosities in Proverbs, 1916; Fireside Prayers, 1921; Sunset Thoughts, 1921; The Antiquity of Proverbs, 1922; The Wonderful City, 1924; The Passing of the Caravans, 1924; The Castle of the Soul, 1924; The Chariot of God, 1925; The Highlands of the Sky, 1928; Historic Child Rhymes, 1929; Cloud Islands, 1929; Aim High, 1930; Sakira and Other Poems, 1930; Knowing God, 1931; The Looming Cross, 1931; Alone with God, 1932; The Wings of Time, 1933; Devotional Lyrics and Other Poems, 1933; When and Where, 1937; Home and the Children, 1937. Contr. to various religious papers. General character of writing: religious. Pastor: First Congregational Ch. of East Albany (N. Y.), Plymouth Cong. Ch. of Germantown (Phila.), Immanuel Presbyterian Ch., Brooklyn, Flatbush Presby. Ch., Brooklyn. SOCIETIES: English Folk Lore (London), S. A. R., Order of Founders and Patriots of America. HOME: 55 Fernwood Road, Summit, N. J.

MARVIN, THOMAS O.: see Press section.

MARVIN, WALTER TAYLOR: dean of Coll. of Arts and Sciences; b. New York, April, 1872; s. Walter Taylor and Eliza Rowland (Jarvis) M.; educ. Columbus Coll., Univ. of Jena., Genl. Theol. Sem., Columbia Univ., Halle and Bonn Univs. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Adelaide C. Hoffman, 1903. AUTHOR: Die Giltigkeit unserer Erkenntnis der objektiven Welt, 1893; Syllabus of an Introduction to Philosophy, 1899; Introduction to Systematic Philosophy, 1903; The New Realism (jointly), 1912; A First Book in Metaphysics, 1912; The History of European Philosophy, 1917. Contributor to Jour. of Philosophy, Philosophical Review, Educational Review, Psychological Bull.

MASON

General character of writing: philosophical, text books. ADDRESS: Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J.

MASON, ALFRED BISHOP: author (Feb., 1851-June 25, 1933); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

MASON, ARTHUR: writer; b. Strangford, Co. Down, Ireland, March 14, 1876; s. Arthur and Katherine Mason; m. Mary Frank. AUTHOR: The Flying Bo'sun, 1920; Ocean Echoes, 1922; The Cook and the Captain Bold, 1924; The Ship That Waited, 1926; Salt Horse; The Story of an Ocean Boyhood, 1927; The Fossil Fountain (with Mary Frank), 1928; Swansea Dan, 1929; Wide Seas and Many Lands (rev. ed. of Ocean Echoes), 1929; The Wee Men of Ballywooden, 1930; The Roaming Lobster, 1931; From the Horn of the Moon, 1931; Come Easy, Go Easy, 1933. Contributor to Atlantic, Century, Scribner's, Am. Boy, Red Book, Woman's Home Companion, Golden Book, Delineator, St. Nicholas, Blue Book, Yachting, American. Shipped as a boy before the mast, later becoming master of sailing ships and supt. of Ship Rigging for the Submarine Boat Corp. during the World War; has mined and prospected in western U. S., Alaska, Australia, and S. Amer. and has been writing since 1920. General character of writing: sea stories, personal reminiscence and Irish fairy tales. ADDRESS: Care Garden City Pub. Co., Garden City, N.Y.

MASON, CAROLINE ATWATER: author; b. Providence, R. I., July 10, 1853; d. Stephen and Mary (Weaver) Atwater; educ. Providence boarding and day schs.; m. Rev. John H. Mason, May 29, 1877. AUTHOR: A Titled Maiden; A Minister of the World; The Minister of Carthage; The Quiet King; A Wind Flower; A Loyal Heart; The White Shield; A Woman of Yesterday, 1900; A Lily of France, 1901; The Little Green God, 1902; Lux Christi, 1902; Holt of Heathfield, 1903; The Binding of the Strong, 1908; Mystery of Miss Motte, 1909; The Spell of Italy, 1909; The Spell of France 1912; The Spell of Southern Shores, 1914; Jesus Christ's Men, 1914; World Missions and World Peace, 1916; Conscripits of Conscience, 1919; Wonders of Missions, 1922; The High Way, 1924; Royton Manor, 1928; Challenged, 1932. Contr. to Ladies' Home Jnl., Woman's Home Comp., Atlantic Monthly, etc. General character of writing: novels, short stories, travel, religious. CLUBS: Boston Authors', Boston Browning Society, etc. ADDRESS: "Oak Knoll," Danvers, Mass.

MASON, DANIEL GREGORY: composer; b. Brookline, Mass., Nov., 1873; s. Henry and Helen Augusta (Palmer) M.; educ. Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Litt.D. (Tufts); Mus. Doc. (Oberlin College and University of Rochester); m. Mary Lord Taintor, Oct. 8, 1904. AUTHOR: From Grieg to Brahms, 1902; Beethoven and His Forerunners, 1904; The Romantic Composers, 1906; The Appreciation of Music (with T. W. Surette), 1907; The Orchestral Instruments, 1908; A Guide to Music, 1909; Great Modern Composers (with Mary L. Mason), 1916; Short Studies of Great Masterpieces, 1918; Contemporary Composers, 1918; Music as a Humanity, 1920; Artistic Ideals, 1927; The Dilemma of American Music, 1929; The Chamber Music of Brahms, 1933; Music in My Time, 1933. Editor: Masters in Music (6 vols.), The Art of Music (13 vols.). Composer: Country Pictures for Piano, Symphony in C Minor; "Russians," for baritone and orchestra; Songs of the Countryside; String Quartet on Negro Themes; Chanticleer Overture, etc. Prof. of Music, Columbia Univ.

MASON

- CLUBS: Beethoven Assn., Century Assn. OFFICE: Columbia University; HOME: 157 East 72nd St., New York, N. Y.
- MASON, EDNA WARREN:** writer; b. New Haven, Conn., September 1, 1885; d. of Edward Joseph and Elizabeth (Warren) M.; educ. private schools. AUTHOR: *The Treasure Hunt*, 1927; *The Descendants of Capt. Hugh Mason, the Watertown, Mass., Settler (genealogy)*, 1937. Contr. to mags. CLUBS: The Dunes Club (Narragansett Pier, R. I.), Nat. Soc. of Colonial Dames of New York, Soc. of Mayflower Descendants, D.A.R., Daughters of the Union, League of Am. Pen Women. HOME: Maplehurst, Narragansett Pier, R. I.
- MASON, GRACE SARTWELL:** author; b. Port Allegheny, Pa.; d. Stephen C. and Rosina (Thompson) Sartwell; educ. pub. and priv. schs. (New York and Norwalk, Va.); m. Ralph H. Howes. AUTHOR: *The Car and the Lady*, 1909; *The Godparents*, 1910; *Licky and His Gang*, 1912; *The Bear's Claws* (with John Northern Hilliard), 1913; *The Golden Hope*, 1915; *His Wife's Job*, 1919; *The Shadow of Rosalie Byrnes*, 1919; *Women Are Queer*, 1933. Contributor to Saturday Eve, Post, Woman's Home Companion, Red Book, Good Housekeeping, Scribner's, Harper's, Cosmopolitan. HOME: 14 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
- MASON, HERBERT DELAVAN:** lawyer; b. E. Swanzey, N. H., Nov. 2, 1878; s. Herbert W. and Abbie Frances (Alexander) M.; educ. Cornell Univ. DEGREE: LL.B., 1900; m. Maud Louise Richardson, June 18, 1910. AUTHOR: Supplement to Brightley's New York Digest (2 vols.; with Robert Louis Hogue), 1896-1907; *Mason on Highways* (3 edits.), 1902; *Rural Law* (Part II, Farmer's Business Handbook), 1902; *Control of Public Utilities* (with William Mills Ivins), 1908; *Mason on Highways*, (3 edits.). CLUBS: Tulsa, Univ., Ithaca (N.Y.), Town and Gown, Craftsmen's, Amer. Bar Assn., Phi Delta Phi, Mason, etc. OFFICE: Philtower Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.
- MASON, J(OHN) ALDEN:** see Press section.
- MASON, JOHN ERNEST:** see Press section.
- MASON, JOSEPH WARREN TEEFS:** journalist, author; b. Newburgh, N. Y., Jan. 3, 1879; s. John Alfred and Georgiana Lendorm (Niver) M.; educ. Barnard Sch., Coll. of the City of New York (both New York); m. Edith Hannah Halbert, Feb. 24, 1903; one dau., Margaret E. H. AUTHOR: *Commercial Progress in the Philippine Islands* (with Antonio Regidor Jura-do), 1905 *Creative Freedom*, 1926; *The Creative East*, 1928; *Sozo no Nihon* (Creative Japan), 1934; *The Meaning of Shinto*, 1935. Contr. to the Daily Express (London) and La Prensa (Buenos Aires, S. A.). General character of writing: news and analytical comment, also philosophy. War critic of United Press, 1914-18. Received British decoration, Officer of Order of British Empire and Japanese decoration, Order of Rising Sun, Fourth Class. Has specialized in oriental and occidental philosophies and religions. Mem. advisory comm. on Japanese studies, Columbia U.; ex-vice-president India Acad. of America; ex-chairman New York Chapter Internat. Philosophic Society. CLUBS: Lotos, Advertising (both New York), Savage (London), and Alpha Delta Phi Fraternity. ADDRESS: c/o City Bank Farmers Trust Co., 22 William Street, New York, N.Y.
- MASON, MAX:** educator; b. Madison, Wis., Oct. 26, 1877; s. Edwin Cole and Josephine (Vroman) M.; educ. U. of Wis., U. of Göttingen. DEGREES: B.Litt, Ph.D., LL.D., Sc.D.; m. (1) Mary Louise Freeman, June 16, 1904 (died,

MASTERS

- 1928); (2) Mary Adams Eyster. AUTHOR: *The New Haven Mathematical Colloquium*, 1910. Co-author: *The Electromagnetic Field*. Contributor of various papers on math research to sci. jrnls. Assoc. editor: *Transac. Am. Math. Soc.*, 1911-17. Mem. Staff Naval Exper. Sta., New London, Conn. Mem. submarine com. of Natl. Res. Council, 1917-19. SOCIETIES: Natl. Res. Council, Natl. Acad. of Sci., Am. Math. Soc., Am. Phys. Soc., Deutsche Mathematiker Vereinigung, Circolo Matematico di Palermo, Psi Upsilon, Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Commercial (Chicago). OFFICE: California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, Calif.
- MASSEE, JASPER CORTENUS:** clergyman, former pastor of Tremont Temple Baptist Church, Boston, Mass.; b. Marshallville, Ga., Nov. 1871; s. Dr. D. W. and Susan E. Massee; educ. Mercer U. and Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., D.D. and LL.D.; m. Ola Oliver, June 30, 1896. AUTHOR: *Holy Spirit in Scripture and Experience*, 1915; *Second Coming*, 1919; *Blessed Man*, 1919; *Gospel in Ten Commandments*, 1923; *Conflict and Conquest in Holiness*, *Ten Greatest Chapters in the Bible*, 1924; *Eternal Life in Action*, *Ten Greatest Christian Doctrines*, 1925; *Ten Greatest Words About Jesus*, 1926; *Evangelistic Sermons*, 1926; *Sunday Night Talks*, 1926; *Ten Greatest Sayings of Jesus*, 1927; *After His Passion*, 1928; *Pentecostal Fire*, 1930; *The Day of Jesus Christ*, 1931; *Evangelism in the Local Church*, 1939; *Pulpit Stories*, 1939. Now engaged in Bible Conference and Evangelistic Ministry in all parts of America and Canada. Special lecturer on Homiletics in Eastern Baptist Seminary, Philadelphia, Pa. HOME: Winona Lake, Ind.
- MAST, SAMUEL OTTMAR:** teacher; b. Washington Co., Mich., Oct., 1871; s. Gottlob F. and Bertha (Staeblner) M.; educ. Mich. State Normal Coll. (Ypsilanti), U. of Mich., Harvard U., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: B.S., M.Pd., Ph.D.; m. Grace R. Tennent, 1908. AUTHOR: *Structure and Physiology of Flowering Plants*, 1907; *Light and the Behavior of Organisms*, 1911; *Biological Effects of Radiation*, 1936; *Factors involved in the Process of Orientation of Lower Organisms in Light*. Contributor of sci. articles to Biol. Bull., Jnl., Experimental Zoology, Zeitsch. für vergl. Physiol., Protoplasma, etc. OFFICE: Johns Hopkins University; HOME: 415 Woodlawn Rd., Roland Park, Baltimore, Md.
- MASTERS, JOSEPH G.:** educator; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- MASTERS, VICTOR IRVINE:** clergyman, author; b. Anderson Co., S. C., March 4, 1867; s. Priestly Anderson and Martha (Burris) M.; educ. Furman Univ., Sou. Bapt. Theo. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D., Th.B., Th.M.; m. Lois Eunice Wickliffe, July, 1893. AUTHOR: *The Home Mission Task*, 1912; *Baptist Home Missions*, 1914; *Baptist Missions in the South*, 1915; *Country Church in the South*, 1916; *Call of the South*, 1918; *Making America Christian*, 1920; *Re-thinking Baptist Doctrines*, 1937. Editor: "The Home Field," (official mag. of Southern Baptists), 1900-17; Associate editor: *Baptist Courier*, Greenville, S. C., 1896-1906; *Religious Herald*, Va. Editor and owner: *Baptist Press*, S. C., since 1921. Editor: *Western Recorder* (Louisville, Ky.) since 1921. General character of writing: religious. For 12 yrs. editorial sec. of South-

MASTIN

ern Baptist Home Mission Bd., Atlanta, Ga. OFFICE: 205 East Chestnut St.; HOME: 2220 Woodbourne Ave., Louisville, Ky.

MASTIN, FLORENCE RIPLEY: instructor in English Literature; b. Wayne, Pa.; d. William Francis and Florence Amelia (Wells) M.; educ. Tappan Zee High Sch. (Piermont, N. Y.), Barnard Coll., Columbia U. (both New York). DEGREE: A.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: (poems): Green Leaves, 1918; Cables of Cobweb, 1935. Contributes poems to Poetry mags., Everybody's, Collier's, Leslie's, New York Times, The Sun, The Tribune, Pearson's, Survey, Pictorial Review, Saturday Rev. of Literature. Descended on maternal grandmother's side from Rev. Ezra Ripley, born 1751 and married 1780 to Phebe Bliss Emerson, widow of Rev. Wm. Emerson and grandmother of Ralph Waldo Emerson. During his ministry of over 60 years Dr. Ripley lived at "The House of the Manse," made famous by Nathaniel Hawthorne in his "Mosses from an Old Manse." Religion, Protestant. OFFICE: Erasmus Hall High School, Brooklyn; HOME: Piermont, Rockland Co., N. Y.

MATHEWNEY, WILLIAM PORTER: teacher; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MATHER, FRANK JEWETT, JR.: author, lecturer, univ. professor; b. Deep River, Conn., July 6, 1868; s. Frank Jewett and Caroline Arms (Graves) M.; educ. Morris Acad., Williams Coll., Johns Hopkins U., U. of Berlin, Ecole des Hautes Etudes (Paris). DEGREES: A.B., L.H.D. (hon.), Ph.D.; m. Ellen Suydam Mills, Feb. 23, 1906. AUTHOR: The Collectors, 1912; Homer D. Martin, Poet in Landscape, 1912; Estimates in Art, 1916; The Portrait of Dante, 1921; The History of Italian Painting, 1923; Ulysses in Ithaca, a Drama, 1926; Modern Painting, 1927; Estimates in Art (Series II), 1931; Concerning Beauty, 1935; Venetian Painters, 1936. Contributor to Saturday Review of Literature. The Atlantic Monthly, Scribner's Mag., The Arts, World's Work, The Century. Formerly assoc. editor: Burlington Mag., the Forum, The Nation, N. Y. Evening Post. CLUBS: Authors' Century, Williams (New York), Am. Inst. of Arts and Letters, Delta Psi. OFFICE: McCormick Hall, Princeton University; HOME: Washington Crossing, Pa.

MATHER, KIRILEY FLETCHER: geologist; b. Chicago, Ill., Feb., 1888; s. William Green and Julia S. (King) M.; educ. South Chicago High Sch., Denison Univ. (Granville, O.), U. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.Sc. (Denison U.), 1909; Ph.D. (U. of Chicago), 1915; Sc.D. (Denison U.), 1929; m. Marie Porter, 1912. AUTHOR: Old Mother Earth, 1928 (2nd edit., 1930); Science in Search of God, 1928; Sons of the Earth, 1930; Adult Education: A Dynamic for Democracy (with Dorothy Hewitt), 1937. Editor: The Century Earth Science Series; chairman Editorial Comm., Scientific Book Club. Contr. to various sci. jrnls., pubns. of U. S. Geol. Survey, Atlantic Monthly, Harvard Alumni Bull., Harvard Grad. Mag., World Unity, The Forum, Christian Century. Lecturer and forum speaker, usually on geological or geographical subjects or on science and relig. General character of writing: tech. treatises on geology, geography and resources of various regions, essays on philosophy of science and on science and relig. CLUBS: Harvard Univ., Authors', and Twentieth Century (Boston, Mass.), Faculty (Cambridge, Mass.), Harvard Travelers, The Neighbors (Newton Centre, Mass.). Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE:

Geological Museum, Harvard University, Cambridge. HOME: 155 Homer St., Newton Centre, Mass.

MATHEW, OTIS M.: lawyer; b. Madison, Ind., Feb., 1868; s. Squire W. and Melissa (Castleman) M.; educ. National Normal U. (Lebanon, Ohio), George Washington U. (Washington, D. C.). DEGREES: B.S., LL.M.; m. Mary Walters, Sept. 5, 1893. AUTHOR: Six Generations of La Rues and Allied Families, 1921. Has specialized on the subject of Abraham Lincoln. Contributor to Register of Kentucky State Historical Soc., Louisville Courier-Journal. General character of writing: historical. CLUB: Filson Club. Relig. denom., Disciples. ADDRESS: Hodgenville, Ky.

MATHEWS, FRANK CURRY: see Press section.

MATHESON, MARY: writer; b. Mt. Forest, Ont., Canada, May, 1885; d. D. M. and Mary (MacKenzie) Naismith; educ. Mt. Forest High Sch., Queen's U. (Kingston, Ont., Canada). DEGREE: B.A., (Honours Grad. of Queen's U.); m. Rev. Robert N. Matheson, B.A. AUTHOR: 1st Chap Book: Destiny, 1928; 2nd Chap Book: Magic Hill and Other Poems, 1929; Collected Poems, 1932. Contributor to The New Outlook, Vancouver Province, Western Home Monthly, Onward, Canadian Bookman, Calgary Herald, Literary Digest, Pub. Opinion, Ottawa Jnl. General character of writing: light verse and short stories. CLUB: Calgary Br. or Canadian Authors. Relig. denom., United Church of Canada. HOME: 3338 Church Ave., Vancouver, B. C., Canada.

MATHEWS, ALBERT PRESCOTT: university professor; b. Chicago, Ill., Nov. 26, 1871; s. William Smith Babcock and Flora E. (Swain) M.; educ. Mass. Inst. Tech., Univ. of Columbia, Cambridge (England), Marburg (Germany). DEGREES: S.B., Ph.D.; m. Jessie Glyde Macrums, Feb. 7, 1895. AUTHOR: Text Book of Physiological Chemistry, 1915, 1916, 1920, 1925, 1931; The Nature of Matter, Gravitation and Light, 1927; Gravitation, Space, Time and Matter, 1934; Principles of Biochemistry. General character of writing: scientific and philosophical. Contributor to Yale Rev., Science, Jnl. Biological Chem., Amer. Jnl. of Philos., Biol. Bull., Zeitschrift fur Physiol. Chemie, Verhandelingen Akad. v. Wetenschappen, Amsterdam (Holland), Scienta (Italy), Amer. Naturalist, Jnl. Amer. Chem. Soc. Foreign mem. Academia Nazionale dei Lincei (Italy). Contributor sci. tech. articles to sci. jrnls., here and abroad. CLUBS: University, Literary (both Cincinnati). OFFICE: Medical College, University, Univ. of Cincinnati; HOME: 255 Loraine Ave., Cincinnati, O.

MATHEWS, CHARLES THOMPSON: architect (Mar. 31, 1863-Jan. 11, 1934); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

MATHEWS, FERDINAND SCHUYLER: author, illustrator; b. New Brighton, S. I., N. Y., May 30, 1854; s. Ferdinand and Frances (Coffin) M.; educ. private and public schools of New York; m. Caroline Augusta Maynard, Nov. 17, 1886. AUTHOR: The Golden Flower; Familiar Flowers of Field and Garden; Familiar Trees and Their Leaves; Familiar Features of the Roadside; Familiar Life in Field and Forest; The Beautiful Flower Garden; the Writing Table of the Twentieth Century, 1900; The Field-book of American Wild Flowers, 1902; Fieldbook of Wild Birds and Their Music, 1904; Fieldbook of Trees and Shrubs, 1914; Book of Birds for Young People, 1921; Book of Wild Flowers for Young People, 1923. Lecturer on

MATHEWS

bird music and wild flowers. STUDIO: 17 Frost St., Cambridge, Mass.; (summer): Plymouth, N. H.

MATHEWS, JOHN MABRY: educator; b. La Grange, Ga., Jan., 1883; s. Blake Hamilton and Mary (Whitaker) M.; educ. Baltimore City Coll., Johns Hopkins, U. of Mich. DEGREES: A.B., 1906; Ph.D., 1909 (Johns Hopkins U.); m. Ruth F. Keefer, Sept. 8, 1914. AUTHOR: Legislative and Judicial History of the Fifteenth Amendment, 1909; Principles of American State Administration, 1917; Conduct of American Foreign Relations, 1922; American State Government, 1924; Essentials of American Government, 1927; American Foreign Relations: Conduct and Policies, 1928; American Constitutional System, 1932. Co-author: Report of Illinois Efficiency and Economy Committee, 1915; Illinois Centennial History, 1920. Mem. Bd. of Editors: Am. Polit. Sci. Rev., 1914-15. Contributor to Am. Polit. Sci. Rev., Natl. Munic. Rev., No. Am. Rev., Encyclopedia Americana, Ency. of the Social Sciences. HOME: 804 W. Nevada St., Urbana, Ill.

MATHEWS, SHAILER: editor; b. Portland, Me., May 26, 1863; s. Jonathan Bennett and Sophia Lucinda (Shailer) M.; educ. Colby Coll., Newton Theol. Instn., U. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D. (Colby, 1901; Oberlin, 1908; Brown Univ., 1914; Miami Univ., Oxford, Ohio, 1922; Univ. of Glasgow, 1928; Faculté Libre de Théologie Protestante de Paris, 1929; Chicago Theological Seminary, 1933); LL.D. Pa. Coll., 1915; Univ. of Rochester, 1926; m. Mary Philbrick Elden, July 16, 1890. AUTHOR: Select Mediaeval Documents, 1891, 1900; The Social Teaching of Jesus, 1897; A History of New Testament Times in Palestine, 1898; (revised edition, 1933); Constructive Studies in the Life of Christ (with E. D. Burton), 1901; (rev. ed., 1927); The French Revolution, 1901; Principles and Ideals for the Sunday School (with E. D. Burton), 1903; The Messianic Hope in the New Testament, 1905; The Church and the Changing Order, 1907; The Social Gospel, 1909; The Gospel and the Modern Man, 1909; Scientific Management in the Churches, 1911; The Making of Tomorrow, 1913; The Individual and the Social Gospel, 1914; The Spiritual Interpretation of History, 1916; Patriotism and Religion, 1918; Dictionary of Religion and Ethics (with G. B. Smith), 1921; The Validity of American Ideals, 1922; The French Revolution, 1789-1815, 1923; The Contributions of Science to Religion (with various scientists), 1924; The Faith of Modernism, 1924; Jesus on Social Institutions, 1927; The Student's Gospels, 1927; The Atonement and the Social Process, 1930; The Growth of the Idea of God, 1931; Immortality and the Cosmic Process, 1933; Christianity and the Social Process, 1935; New Faith for Old: An Autobiography, 1936; The Church and the Christian, 1938. Editor: New Testament Handbooks; The Bible for Home and School; Social Betterment Series; Woman's Citizen's Library Series. Assoc. editor: Dictionary of the Bible; Constructive Series of Univ. of Chicago. General character of writing: history and religion. CLUBS: Quadrangle, University. HOME: 5736 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MATHEWS, WILLIAM RANKIN: see Press section.

MATSON, NORMAN (HAGHJEM): writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MATTHEWS

MATTERN, JOHANNES: librarian and political scientist; b. Duisburg-Meiderich, Germany, Jan. 19, 1882; s. Carl Theodor and Anna Maria (Denzer) M.; educ. Univ. of Muenster and Bonn (Germany), Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREE: Ph.D.; m. Carola Glaser, 1919. AUTHOR: The Employment of the Plebiscite in the Determination of Sovereignty, 1920; Bavaria and the Reich; The Conflict over the Law for the Protection of the Republic, 1923; Concepts of State, Sovereignty and International Law with special reference to the Juristic Conception of the State, 1928; Principles of the Constitutional Jurisprudence of the German National Republic, 1928; Problems of Method in International Law (in Methods in Social Science, a Case Book, ed. by Stuart A. Rice), 1931; From Geopolitik to Political Relativism (in Essays in Political Science in Honor of W. W. Willoughby in the Johns Hopkins Univ.), 1937. Contributor to journals of general and professional nature. General character of writing: government and politics; social reconstruction, international law and relations. Instructor Chevy Chase Coll. and Sem., Md., 1907-09; asst. Library of Congress, 1909-10. Reorganized Library of Bur. of Statistics, U. S. Dept. of Commerce and Labor, 1910-11; since then asst. librarian Johns Hopkins Univ. From 1917-22 studied poli. science. Associate professor of Political Science at Johns Hopkins Univ. Visiting professor of International Law at Georgetown University Law School, 1931. Visiting Professor in Department of History and Political Science at Tulane University, second semester, 1937-38. CLUB: Johns Hopkins. OFFICE: Johns Hopkins University; HOME: 606 Evesham Ave., Baltimore, Md.

MATTESON, HERMAN HOWARD: fiction writer; b. Illinois, March, 1876; s. John Richardson and Ealonor (McAllister) M.; educ. U. of Minn., U. of Chicago, Wis. Med. Sch. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., M.D.; m. Mildred Whitbeck, Oct., 1900. AUTHOR: The Trap—a Story of Alaska, 1921. Has contributed over 400 articles of fiction to various mags., including Munsey's, All-Story, Blue Book, Short Stories, Collier's, American, Nash's Weekly, London Sunset and syndicated articles through press assns. to various newspapers. Has been surgeon to exploring parties in Central Am., surgeon in Fed. penitentiaries and on ships. Has written and directed motion pictures depicting aboriginal life of Puget Sound and Alaska. General character of writing: out-of-doors, sea stories, Alaskan and Puget Sound stories and some prison stories. CLUBS: Free Lance, Minn. Club, Author's League of Amer. HOME: 5106 Adams St., Seattle, Wash.

MATTHES, FRANCOIS EMILE: see Press section.

MATTHEWS, ISAAC GEORGE: clergyman; b. Ont., Canada, May, 1871; s. Jacob and Jeanette (Anderson) M.; educ. McMaster U., U. of Chicago, Marburg (Ger.), U. of Oxford (Eng.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Nina B. Foreman, 1905. AUTHOR: The Jewish Apologetic to the Greek World, 1914; How to Interpret Prophecy, 1919; Old Testament Life and Literature, 1923; (5th ed., rev., 1933); Commentary I, II, Samuel, 1931; Commentary Ezekiel, 1937. Contributor to Crozer Theol. Qrtly. General character of writing: relig., historical and technical. CLUBS: Oriental, Phi Alpha (both Philadelphia, Pa.). Relig. denom., Baptist. ADDRESS: Crozer Theological Seminary, Chester, Pa.

MATTSON

MAURY

MATTHEWS, J. MERRITT: editor; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

MATTSON, PETER AUGUST: clergyman; b. Vitsand, Sweden, Sept. 29, 1865; s. Matts Johansson and Anna (Stevenson) M.; educ. Gustavus Adolphus Acad. and Coll., Augustana Theol. Sem., U. of Minn. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., D.D., Ph.D.; m. Emma Olson, June 18, 1895. Children: Myrtle Annette Aariette (Mrs. J. P. Kinney, Publisher Osakis Review, Osakis, Minnesota); Hamlin A. N. (surgeon, Minneapolis, Minn.); Violet E. C. (Mrs. Towley, Clear Lake, Wis., publisher of Clear Lake Star). AUTHOR: *Minnen och Bilder fran Bibelns Lander*, 1911; *Home Mission Problem*, 1914; *Through the Land of Promise*, 1919. Editor Minnesota State Paper. Writer of theol. treatises and essays on scientific topics. Contributor to mags. and press. Pres. Luth. Minn. Conf. of the Augustana Synod of N. Am.; vice-pres., Augustana Synod. N. Amer. Received title "Knight of the North Star" by King of Sweden, 1924, and "Commander of the North Star" (by King of Sweden), 1929. President, Gustavus Adolphus College, 1904-11. Traveled in the Bible lands, 1909, and through 16 countries of Europe twice, the last time in 1935. Member various Boards in the Augustana Synod-Foreign Mission Boards, Home Mission Board, Board of Christian Service, Member of Education Board, Augustana Book Concern Board, and Member of Augustana College and Theol. Seminary Board. Mem. Swedish-Amer. Hist. Soc., etc. ADDRESS: 5320 Clinton Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

MATULKA, BARBARA: author (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MAULE, MARY KATHERINE: author; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

MAUPIN, HELEN CHRISTINE: see Bennett, Helen Christine.

MAURAULT, OLIVIER (pen name: Louis Deligny): Priest of Saint-Sulpice, Domestic Prelate; Rector of the University of Montreal; b. Sorel, P. Q., Canada, Jan. 1886; s. Elie and Lucie (Boucher) M.; educ. Sisters of Providence, Olier and Plateau Schs. of Cath. Comm., of Montreal, Petit Seminaire and Grand Seminaire of Montreal, Institut Catholique de Paris. DEGREES: B.A., B.Th., LL.D., McGill (Hon.); LL.D. (Ottawa, Bishop's), (Hon.); Litt.D. (Laval of Quebec (Hon.)). AUTHOR: *Le Petit Seminaire de Montreal*, 1918. Historical essays: *Saint-Jacques de Montreal*, 1923; *Saint-Francois-d'Assise de la Longue-Pointe*, 1924; *Brevetetes* (short speeches and critical notes), 1928; *Notre-Dame-de-Montreal* (history of the parish church), 1929; *Margues d'histoire* (3 vols.), 1929; *Nos Messieurs*, 1936. Contributor to *Revue Trimestrielle Canadienne*, *Action Canadienne* Française, *Revue de l'Universite d'Ottawa*, *Revue Moderne*, *Le Devoir*. Vice-president of the Societe Historique de Montreal, Fellow of the Royal Society of Canada, Officer de l'Instruction Publique (France). Relig., Roman Catholic. ADDRESS: 1265 St. Denis St., Montreal, Canada.

MAURER, OSCAR EDWARD: clergyman; b. Garnaville, Ia., Jan. 22, 1878; s. Jacob D. and Loretta E. (Wirkler) M.; educ. Beloit Acad., Beloit Coll., A.B., 1903; D.D., 1912; Yale Divinity and Grad. Schs., A.M., B.D., 1906, Yale; m. Marion E. Spooner, July 25, 1905. AUTHOR: *Brotherhood of the Burning Heart*, 1915; *Pilgrim Principles*, 1920; *A Puritan Church*, 1938. Editor Yale Divinity Quarterly, 1905-1906. Contributor of essays, edits., relig. and ethical articles to The Congregationalist.

Am. Missionary, Sun. Sch. Jnl., etc. Writer of various hymns found in Standard hymnals. CLUBS: Graduate, Tuesday, Congregationalist. OFFICE: 311 Temple St.; HOME: 148 Cold Spring St., New Haven, Conn.

MAURICE, ARTHUR BARLETT: author; b. Rahway, N. J., April, 1873; educ. pub. schs. (Rahway, N. J.); at Paris, France; New York; Mt. Pleasant Acad.; Princeton U. AUTHOR: *New York in Fiction*, 1901; *History of the 19th Century in Caricature* (with F. T. Cooper), 1904 (2nd edit., 1934); *The New York of the Novelists*, 1916; *Bottled Up in Belgium*, 1917; *Fifth Avenue*, 1918; *The Paris of the Novelists*, 1919; *A Child's Story of American Literature* (with Algernon Tasslin), 1928; *O. Henry* (for O. Henry Memorial, Asheville, N. C.), 1926; *The Caliph of Bagdad* (with Robert H. Davis), 1931; *Magical City* (text for drawings of Vernon Howe Bailey), 1935. Translated: *The Flaming Crucible*; *America and the Race for World Dominion*. Filled position of Junior Editor of *The Bookman*, 1899-1906; Editor of same, 1906-1916; Literary Editor of *New York Herald*, 1921-1924; *New York Sun*, 1924. Back of German lines with American Relief for Belgium and North of France, 1916. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. CLUBS: Players, Princeton (New York), Nassau (Princeton), Savage (London). HOME: 436 Cherry St., Elizabeth, N. J.

MAURO, PHILIP: lawyer; b. St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 7, 1859; s. Charles G. and Charlotte E. (Davis) M.; educ. Emerson Instit. (Wash., D. C.), St. Clements (Md.), Columbian U. (Wash., D. C.). DEGREE: B.L.; m. Emily J. Rockwood, June 7, 1882. AUTHOR: *The World and Its God*, 1906 (2nd edit., 1917); *The Number of Man*, 1907 (2nd edit., 1911); *From Reason to Revelation: Man's Day*, 1908; *Life in the World*, 1909; *God's Gift and Our Response*, 1914; *God's Gospel and God's Righteousness*, 1914; *God's Love and God's Children*, 1914; *Looking for the Saviour*, 1914; *The World and Its God*, 1917; *After This—The Church*, *The Kingdom and the Glory*, 1918 (2nd edit., 1921); *Ruth, The Satisfied Stranger*, 1918 (2nd edit., 1920); *God's Present Kingdom*, 1919 (2nd edit., 1921); *Our Liberty in Christ*, 1920; *The Kingdom of Heaven*, 1920; *A Kingdom Which Cannot Be Shaken*, 1921; *Evolution at the Bar*, 1922; *Chronology of the Bible*, 1922; *The Seventy Weeks and the Great Tribulation*, 1923; *James—The Epistle of Reality*, 1923; *Which Version?*, 1923; *The Patmos Vision*, 1925; *How Long to the End?*, 1927; *Gospel of the Kingdom*, 1928; *The Hope of Israel*, 1929; *Of Things Which Must Soon Come to Pass*, 1932; *The Four Horesmen of the Apocalypse*; *Short Exposition of the Seventy Weeks Prophecy*, 1933; *The Church, the Churches and the Kingdom*, 1936. Contributor to *Sun. Sch. Times*, *The Bible Champion*, etc. Works transl. into many foreign languages. OFFICE: Washington Bldg.; HOME: 3210 38th St., Washington, D. C.

MAURY, JEAN WEST: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MAURY, MAGRUDER GORDON: editor, writer, lecturer; b. Philadelphia, Pa., May 23, 1878; s. Thompson Brooke and Sally Taylor (Gordon) M.; educ. Pratt's Inst. and pvt. schs. (N. Y. City and Brooklyn, N. Y.); m. Jean West, Jan. 7, 1908. AUTHOR: *Seven Pearls of Shand*, 1923. Contr. to *Adventure*, *Short Stories*, *Sea Stories*, *Frontier*, *Blue Book*, *Town Topics*, *N. Y. Eve*, *Sun*, *N. Y. Herald*, *World-Telegram*, *Honolulu Advertiser*, *Los An-*

- geles Times, San Francisco Call, Chronicle, Baltimore News, New Orleans Time Democrat, Times-Picayune. Former reporter on New Orleans Times-Democrat, 1905-08; N. Y. Herald, 1906-07; San Francisco Chronicle, 1907-08, Fresno Repub., 1908; asst. telegraph editor, Los Angeles Times, 1908-09; telegraph editor, Memphis News Scimitar, 1909-10, New Orleans Time Democrat, 1910; city editor Honolulu Advertiser, 1912, Star Bulletin 1912-13, San Diego, Calif., Union, 1913; telegraph editor New Orleans Times-Picayune, 1913-15; N. Y. Sun, 1917-18; Herald, 1919-20; World, 1920; Boston American, 1921-22; Washington Post, 1923-24; Asst. mng. editor Boston Sunday Advertiser, 1924-31. Lecturer on journalism at Boston Coll., 1926-35; now with McGraw-Hill Publns., Washington, D. C.; Washington Corres., 1936—. General character of writing: general news for the press and adventure of the sea, army and navy, and of So. Africa. Religion, Roman Catholic. OFFICE: 1252 National Press Bldg., Washington D. C.
- MAUS, CYNTHIA PEARL:** National Young People's Supt.; b. Clyde, Iowa, March, 1878; d. Robison Dill and Lucinda Olive (Leonard) M.; educ. Kansas State Normal (Emporia, Kan.), Northwestern U. (Evanston, Ill.). DEGREE: B.A. AUTHOR: Youth and the Church, 1919; Youth Organized for Religious Education, 1925; Teaching the Youth of the Church, 1926; Youth Organized for Religious Education (transl. into Spanish), 1926; Youth and Creative Living, 1932; Christ and the Fine Arts, 1938. Contributor: The Front Rank, The World Call, The Internat. Jnl. of Rellig. Educ. General character of writing: text books, religious. Teacher for about eight yrs.; served as Supt. of National Young People of the Disciples of Christ for about 17 yrs.; has also served other religious organizations. On Hoosier Program Bureau, and Inter. Nos. Club, Indianapolis, Indiana. Forum speaker, lecturer on radio and platform. CLUBS: Northwestern U. Alumni. Rellig. denom., Disciples of Christ. OFFICE: Room 402 Missions Bldg.; HOME: 269 North Irvington Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.
- MAVITY, NANCY BARR:** writer; b. Lawrenceville, Ill., Oct. 22, 1890; d. G. W. Walter and Annabelle (Applegate) Barr. DEGREES: A.B., Western Coll.; A.M., Ph.D., Cornell Univ.; m. Arthur Benton Mavity, Dec. 25, 1917. AUTHOR: A Dinner of Herbs (verse), 1923; Responsible Citizenship (with Arthur Benton Mavity), 1923; Hazard (novel), 1924; The Tule Marsh Murder (novel), 1929; The Body on the Floor (novel), 1929; The Other Bullet, 1930; The Modern Newspaper (text book), 1930; The Case of the Missing Sandals, 1931; Sister Aimee, 1931; The Man Who Didn't Mind Hanging, 1932; The Fate of Jane McKenzie, 1933; State versus Elna Jepson, 1937. Editor book section San Francisco Chronicle, 1920-24. Editorial and feature writer, Oakland Tribune, 1925—. Contributes essays, travel articles, verse, feature stories, book revs. to mags. and newspapers. Toured Orient and Australia as special corres. for Sunset Mag. and served as publicity writer for Pac. Mail S. S. Co. CLUB: College Women's (Berkeley, Calif.). HOME: 5633 Ocean View Dr., Oakland, Calif.
- MAWHINNEY, THOMAS ANDREW HAMMERSLEY:** High sch. instructor in English; b. Philadelphia, Pa., April 8, 1881; s. James and Elizabeth (Hammersley) M.; educ. Centre High Sch. (Philadelphia), Lehigh U. (So. Bethlehem, Pa.), U. of Munich (Germany). DEGREE: A.B.; m. Mary T. Kenney, 1914. AUTHOR: (juveniles): The Sword of the House of De Marillac, 1925; English Oak and Spanish Gold, 1926; The Messenger of the Black Prince, 1928. General character of writing: stories of adventure with historical background, for boys from 12 to 18 yrs. Student of Linguistics, and of Greek Literature. Has traveled widely in Europe. SOCIETY: Member Phi Beta Kappa. Rellig. denom., Episcopalian. HOME: Maple Shade, N. J.
- MAXCY, CARROLL LEWIS:** prof. (May 28, 1865-Aug. 7, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- MAXWELL, ALLEN DOUGLAS:** see Press section.
- MAXWELL, CHARLES ROBERT:** teacher; b. Fayston, Vt., Jan., 1878; s. John and Eliza (Ferris) M.; educ. Norwich U., Dartmouth Coll., Columbia U. DEGREES: B.S., A.M.; m. Ella Worthen, Dec. 28, 1909. AUTHOR: Observation of Teaching, 1917; Selection of Text Books, 1921; High School Administration (with Dr. L. R. Kilzer), 1936; Observation and Directed Teaching in Secondary Schools (with Dr. W. C. Reusser), 1939. Contributor to School and Society, General Science Quarterly, Jnl. of Educ., North Central Assn. Quarterly, American School Board Journal, Elementary School Journal, Dean Coll. Education and Director of Summer Session, Univ. of Wyo. HOME: 418 S. 12th St., Laramie, Wyo.
- MAXWELL, GEORGIA:** writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- MAXWELL, HUBERT M.** (pen name); see Wyman, Walter Forestus.
- MAXWELL, VIRGINIA:** playwright; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- MAY, BEULAH:** sculptor, poet, born Hiawatha, Kansas, June, 1883; d. Aaron Rider and Flora (Killey) M.; educ. Chicago Art Inst.; Penna. Academy of Fine Arts. AUTHOR: Daggers in a Star, 1929; The Travel Tree; Paintings of E. Nunn Miller (jointly); Buccaneer's Gold (verse), 1935; Cuentos de California (verse) with Mina Shafer, 1937. Editor of poetry column in Santa Ana Register (Santa Ana, Calif.), 1931—. Included in Anthologies. Contr. to Sunset, New York Times, New York Herald Tribune, Phila. Public Ledger, Christian Science Monitor, Literary Digest, and many others. General character of writing: verse. Awards: Sperling Sonnet Prize, 1929 (Chicago); So. Calif. Women's Press Club, Poetry Prize, 1926-29; John 'O London's Weekly, 1932; Allied Arts Book Prize, 1935, etc. Head of Historical Department Southern Calif. Poetry, Huntington Library. Has exhibited sculpture in various Calif. exhibitions. SOCIETIES: Bookfellows, League of Western Writers, Calif. Art Club, Sculptor's Guild, Soc. of Sonnetiers. Rellig. denom., Congregationalist. ADDRESS: R.F.D. 1, Box 4, Santa Ana, Calif.
- MAY, CHARLES HENRY:** specialist in diseases of the eye; b. Baltimore, Md., Aug. 7, 1861; s. Henry and Henrietta M.; educ. priv. and pub. schls., New York City Coll., Columbia U. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Rosalie Allen, 1893. AUTHOR: Manual of Diseases of the Eye (15th edit.), 1937, (transl. into eight foreign languages—French, German, Spanish, Dutch, Swedish, Italian, Japanese, Chinese). Contributor to New Internat. Ency. and Reference Handbook of Med. Sciences. Inventor of the May Electric Ophthalmoscope, extensively used on account of its simplicity, compactness and superior system of illumination, the last now adopted by all manufacturers of this instrument. HOME: Hotel Pierre, New York, N. Y.

- MAY, CLARENCE EARL:** college professor; b. Bloomington, Ind., March, 1884; s. John L. and Stella (McCullough) M.; educ. Indiana U., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Alma Frederica May, 1914. **AUTHOR:** Laboratory Manual of Organic Chemistry, 1924, 1929; Laboratory Manual of Organic Chemistry, 1933; Laboratory Manual of Physiological Chemistry, 1934. Contributor to Jnl. of Am. Chem. Soc., Jnl. of Biological Chem. Assoc. Abstractor-ed. of Chemical Abstracts, 1906-1908. General character of writing: technical and chemical. **CLUBS:** Phi Lambda Upsilon, Alpha Chi Sigma, Sigma Xi, Relig. Disciples. **HOME:** 914 Atwater Ave., Bloomington, Ind.
- MAY, JAMES VANCE:** physician, Commissioner, Massachusetts Department of Mental Diseases, Boston, Mass.; b. Lawrence, Kan., July 6, 1873; s. Vance Wilson (M.D.) and Eleanor (Shearer) M. DEGREES: A.B. (U. of Kan., 1894); M.D. (U. of Pa., 1897); m. Ada L. Arms, of Binghamton, N. Y., 1905; children: Dorothy Louise Haines, James V., Jr. **AUTHOR:** Mental Diseases: A Public Health Problem, 1922. Numerous contributions to the literature of medicine and psychiatry. Resident phys. Phila. Hosp., 1897-98; Asst. phy. Brigham Hall Hosp., Canandaigua, N. Y., 1899-90; Acting Asst. Surg., U.S.A., 1½ yrs. in P. I., 1900-02; phys. Central Islip State Hosp., 1902; asst. phys. and 1st asst. phys., Binghamton (N. Y.) State Hosp., 1902-11; Med. Supt. Matewan, N. Y., State Hosp., 1911; Med. mem. N. Y. State Hosp. Commn., 1911-16; Supt. Grafton, Mass., State Hosp., 1916-17; Supt. Boston State Hosp., 1917-36. Lecturer on mental hygiene, Sch. of Pub. Health, Harvard, 1933-36. Mem. Am. Bd. Psychiatry and Neurology. Pres. Mass. Psychiatric Soc., 1927, 1928. 1st Lieut. Capt., Major, M.R.C., U.S.A. One of directors of Mass. Soc. for Mental Hygiene, Boston Sch. of Occupational Therapy; mem. Council Nat. Commn. for Mental Hygiene. **SOCIETIES:** Member New England Soc. of Psychiatry (President, 1933-34); Corresponding Member, Royal Medico-Psychological Assn. of Gt. Britain; Fellow A.M.A.; Member National Conference on Nomenclature of Disease; Member Pi Gamma Mu, National Social Science Honor Soc.; Mason (32 deg.). **ADDRESS:** 14 Blake St., Belmont, Mass.
- MAY, MARGERY LAND** (pen name); (own name: Margery Land May Foster); writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- MAY, STELLA BURKE** (Mrs. Earl Chapin May); writer; b. Des Moines, Ia.; d. Nicholas and Margaret (Shannon) Burke; educ. grad. West Des Moines High Sch.; m. Earl Chapin May, Nov. 10, 1909. **AUTHOR:** Bob—The Story of An American Boy (biography), 1922; Men, Maidens and Mantillas (travel), 1923; Chico, the Circus Cherub, 1928; Chico's Three Ring School (juvenile), 1929; The Conqueror's Lady—Ines Suarez (biography), 1930; Children of Japan, 1935; Children of Mexico, 1936. Contributes to Good Housekeeping, Travel, Pictorial Rev., Herald-Tribune Sunday Mag., and others. General character of writing: serious interpretation of people of other lands; has made a special study of women in Latin America and in Asia. Began writing career as a newspaper reporter on Minneapolis Daily News, and later took up fiction writing in the form of short stories. Journeyed to South America with husband with roving commissions from North American Magazines for South American material. Interviewed wives of So. Amer. Presidents for Pictorial Review, Spanish Edit. Later pursued same policy in Japan, China, Korea. Official guest of Japan on comm. to Japan, China, Manchuria, 1930. **SOCIETIES:** Authors' League of Am., Authors' Guild, Soc. of Woman Geographers. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. **HOME:** 115 E. 90th St., New York, N. Y.
- MAYER, JOSEPH:** author, administrator, college professor; b. San Antonio, Tex., Feb. 17, 1887; s. Henry and Aurelia (Huyer) M.; educ. U. of Texas; Southwestern U. (Texas); Harvard U., Columbia U. DEGREES: LL.D. (Southwestern U., hon., 1929); Ph.D. (Columbia U., 1922); M.A. (Harvard U., 1914); A.B. (Southwestern U., 1911); m. Sarah Greenspan, Aug. 19, 1919. **AUTHOR:** Bigger Men in Better Jobs; A Digest of The Metric Versus the English System of Weights and Measures, 1920; Practical Experience with Profit-Sharing in Industrial Establishments, 1921; The Metric Versus the English System of Weights and Measures, 1921; The Regulation of Commercialized Vice, 1922; The Seven Seals of Science, 1927 (rev. students' edit., 1937); Pseudo-Scientific Economic Thought, 1934. Contributor to Scientific Monthly, Social Forces, Social Science, Am. Economic Rev., Science and Progress, Management and Administration, Forbes Mag., Scholastic Mag., Social Hygiene, Am. Journal of Sociology, Econometrica, Assoc. editor of Social Science. Has had extensive experience in business and research work besides coll. teaching and lecturing. General character of writing: popular, scientific, economic and sociological subjects. **SOCIETIES:** Ex-pres. of N. Y. Chapt. of Soc. of Industrial Engrs.; mem. of Council, Sec. of Section L, and Fellow of Amer. Assn. for the Adv. of Science; Exec. Sec. and Treas., Amer. Assn. of Univ. Profs.; Engrs. Club (N. Y. City, N. Y.); Cosmos Club (Wash., D. C.); various learned societies. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. **OFFICE:** Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.; **HOME:** 2240 16th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
- MAYER, LEO:** orthopaedic surg.; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- MAYER, LLOYD (EDUARD MINTURN):** writer; b. Rutherford, N. J., Feb. 22, 1895; s. Lloyd Minturn and Evelyn (Sherwood) M.; educ. Rutherford Military Acad. (Poughkeepsie, N. Y.); Yale U.; Harvard U. DEGREE: A.B. (Yale, 1918, Hon. causa); unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Just Between Us Girls, 1927; Merely Margy an Awfully Sweet Girl (collab. with John Held, Jr., distributed by King Features Syndicate). Contributing editor, Yachting Mag. **CLUBS:** The Players Club (New York), Yale of N. Y. **OFFICE:** Yale Club, New York, 155 E. 47th St., New York, N. Y.
- MAYER, LUCIUS W.:** mining engineer; b. N. Y., April, 1882; s. Gerson and Rosa (Wolf) M.; educ. Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst.; Columbia Univ. DEGREE: E.M.; m. Mildred Mack, 1910. **AUTHOR:** Mining Methods in Europe, 1907; Financing of Mines, 1916. Contributor to Engrg. and Mining Journal Trans. of Am. Inst. of Mining and Metallurgical Engrs., Trans. of Mining and Metallurgical Soc. of Am. Gives various lectures before financial groups on mining subjects related to economics. General character of writing: economic side of mining. **CLUBS:** Harmonic; Century Country; City Midway; Mining Club. **OFFICE:** 26 Beaver St.; **HOME:** 111 East 56th St., New York, N. Y.
- MAYES, WILLIAM (HARDING):** see Press section.

MAYNARD

MAYNARD, HAROLD H.: professor of marketing; b. Janesville, Iowa, May 31, 1889; s. Jessie D. and Anna (Green) M.; educ. Iowa State Teachers College; U. of Iowa; Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B. (Iowa State Teachers College); M.A., Ph.D. (U. of Iowa); A.M. (Harvard U.); m. Adda Belle Forbes, Aug. 10, 1918. AUTHOR: Marketing Northwestern Boxed Apples, 1928; An Introduction to Business (with W. C. Weidler), 1925, (Revised edit., 1933); Principles of Marketing (with W. C. Weidler and T. N. Bachman), 1927, (revised 1932). Chairman Department of Business Organization, Ohio State U. Contributor to trade, retail and business papers. General character of writing: text books business technique and theory. President, Nat. Assoc. of Teachers of Marketing and Advertising, 1930; teacher and administrator; lecturer on business subjects. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Ohio State University; HOME: 2000 Beverly Road, Columbus, Ohio.

MAYNARD, JOHN A.: theological educator; b. Bergerac, France, Feb. 7, 1884; s. Peter and Jeanne (Giraudel) M.; educ. Coll. Chapl. (Paris, Fr.); Faculty of Protestant Theol. (Paris, Fr.); U. of Chicago; New York U., Western Theol. Sem.; Chicago Gen. Theol. Sem. (N. Y.). DEGREES: Ph.B., B.D., M.A., Ph.D., Pd.M., Pd.D., S.T.M., M.H.L., D.Th., D.D. AUTHOR: Tendances Apocryphiques chez Ezechiel, 1909; Religious Texts of Assur, 1917; Survey of Hebrew Education, 1924; Living Religions of the World, 1925; Russellism, 1926; Seven Years of O. T. Study, 1927; The Birth of Judaism, 1928; The Huguenot Church of New York, 1933. Editor of Journal of the Soc. of Oriental Research, Le Messenger, and Oriental Research Series, a series of monographs on philology and archaeology. General character of writing: religious and archaeological. Relig. denom., Protestant Episcopal. OFFICE: 114 East 76th St., New York, N. Y.

MAYNARD, THEODORE: author, prof. of English Literature; b. Madras, India, Nov. 3, 1890; s. Rev. T. H. and Elizabeth (Teague) M.; educ. private schools (England); Mt. Hermon School (Mass.); A.B. (Fordham); A.M. (Georgetown); Litt.D. (Marquette Univ.); Ph.D. (Catholic Univ. of America); m. Sarah Katherine Casey, June 8, 1918. 6 children. AUTHOR: Laughs and Whiffs of Song, 1915; Drums of Defeat, 1916; Folly and Other Poems, 1918; Carven from the Laurel Tree, 1918; Poems, 1919; A Tankard of Ale, 1919; The Last Knight, 1920; The Divine Adventure, 1921; Our Best Poets, 1922; The Book of Modern Catholic Verse, 1926; The Book of Modern Catholic Prose, 1928; Exile and Other Poems, 1928; De Soto and the Conquistadors, 1930; Preface to Poetry, 1933; The Connection Between the Ballade, Chaucer's Modification of it, Rime Royal and the Spenserian Stanza, 1934; Man and Beast, 1936; The Odyssey of Francis Xavier, 1936; The World I Saw, 1938. Contr. to Yale Review, Am. Mercury, Saturday Rev. of Literature, New Witness, Poetry Rev.; Freeman; Commonwealth, Catholic World, etc. ADDRESS: Emmitsburg, Md.

MAYO, KATHERINE: writer; b. Ridgeway, Pa.; d. James Henry and Harriet Elizabeth (Ingraham) M.; educ. private schools of Boston and Cambridge, Mass.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Justice to All, the History of the Pennsylvania State Police Force, 1917; The Standard Bearers (narratives of field work of the Pennsylvania State Police), 1918; That Damn Y (a survey of the work of the Y.M.C.A. with the Ameri-

can Army in France and England), 1920; Mounted Justice (narratives of field work of the Pennsylvania State Police), 1922; Isles of Fear (a survey of the Philippines), 1925; Mother India, 1927; Slaves of the Gods (true short stories illustrative of certain social phases of Hinduism), 1929; Volume Two (Hindu evidence on the nature, extent and effect of child-marriage as practiced by Hindus), 1931; Soldiers—What Next? (a study of the war pensions systems of the chief belligerents in the World War), 1933; The Face of Mother India (a pictorial survey of India, with an analysis of the Hindu-Muslim position), 1935; General Washington's Dilemma (a historic narrative of 1781-2), 1938. General character of writing: independent research on social conditions. HOME: Bedford Hills, N. Y.

MAYO, NELSON SLATER: veterinarian; b. Battle Creek, Mich., Nov., 1886; s. Perry and Mary (Bryant) M.; educ. public schools; Mich. Agric. Coll.; Chicago Vet. Coll.; Cornell U. DEGREES: M.S., D.V.S.; m. Mary L. Carpenter, July 30, 1890. AUTHOR: Diseases of Animals, 1903. Contributor to Journal of Am. Vet. Med. Assn. Discovered and promulgated an arsenical solution for destruction of cattle ticks. HOME: 484 Sheridan Place, Highland Park, Ill.

MAYO, WILLIAM (JAMES): see Press section.

MAYS, ARTHUR B(EVERLY): college professor; b. Old Round-Rock, Texas, July, 1887; s. Arthur John and Lula Fountain (Beverly) M.; educ. U. of Tex.; Bradley Poly Inst.; Columbia U.; Geo. Peabody Coll. for Teachers. DEGREES: B.S., A.M.; m. Mary Alice Wright, 1911. AUTHOR: Content and Methods of the Industrial Arts (with Vaughn), 1924; Vitalizing the Study of Machinery (brochure), 1925; The Problem of Industrial Education, 1927; Determining Factors in the Evolution of Industrial Arts (brochure), 1924; An Introduction to Vocational Education, 1930; Basic Units in Mechanical Drawing (with Hoelscher), 1933; Industrial Arts in Modern Education (with other), 1934. Assoc. Editor, Education; assoc. editor, A. V. A. Journal; member Research Committee A. V. A. Contributor to Industrial Educ., Industrial Arts, High school teacher of Industrial Arts, 1905-1909, head of dept. Industrial Arts, Sam Houston State Teachers' Coll., 1909-20; dir. Vocational Training (U. S. Army) Camp Travis, Texas, 1920-21; U. of Ill. since 1921. Mem. Am. Vocational Assn., Natl. Vocational Guid. Assn.; Miss. Valley Conf. on Manual Arts Teacher Training; Pres. Illinois Vocational Assoc. OFFICE: College of Education, University of Illinois; HOME: 1506 So. Orchard St., Urbana, Ill.

McADAMS, CLARK: journalist; (died) see vol. VI, 1933-35.

McADIE, ALEXANDER (GEORGE): aerographer; b. New York, N. Y., Aug. 4, 1863; s. John and Anne (Sinclair) M.; educ. Coll. City of N. Y.; Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.S.; m. Mary Randolph Browne, Oct. 7, 1893. AUTHOR: The Ephebic Oath, 1902; Principles of Aerography, 1917, 1922; Wind and Weather, 1922; Making the Weather, 1923; War Weather Vignettes, 1925; Man and Weather, 1926; Fog, 1931. Contr. to Atlantic Monthly, Aviation, Science. Editor Blue Hill Annual, Local Forecaster U. S. Weather Bureau, 1893; district Forecaster, 1895; prof. of Meteorology, 1900; prof. Meteorology, Harvard U., 1912; Lieutenant-commander U. S. N. Reserve Force, Senior

McAFEE

Aerographic Officer Overseas, 1918-1919. CLUBS: Harvard (Boston); Sierra (California). HOME: 3533 Chesapeake Ave., Hampton, Va.

McAFEE, JOSEPH ERNEST: civic work; b. Louisiana, Mo., April, 1870; s. John Armstrong and Anna Waddle (Bailey) M.; educ. Park Coll. (Mo.); Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.); Auburn Theol. Sem. (Auburn, N. Y.); Princeton U. and Sem. DEGREES: A.B. (Park Coll.); B.D. (Princeton U.); m. Adah Elizabeth Brokaw, July 26, 1898. AUTHOR: Missions Striking Home; World Missions from the Home Base; Religion and the New American Democracy. Interested in Community Religion: Community Types and Programs, Religion Without a Church, Organizing the Community for Good Will. Several buls. on Community Extension, Beautifying the Community, Community House and other phases of community organization. Contr. to Christian Century; Unity, and other publcs. Specializes in community organization, especially in community organization of relig. Desirous of developing plan of group discussion to be called Shuffled Squares Plan, affording benefits of both large and small group contacts by shuffling members of large groups about in successive sessions of small groups. General character of writing: essays relig. and social. HOME: 94 Prospect Hill, Summit, N. J.

McALLISTER, LOTTIE: editor; see vol. V, 1931-32.

McALLISTER, C. B. (Mrs. C. B. McAllister): librarian; see vol. VI, 1933-35.

McALPIN, EDWIN AUGUSTUS: clergyman (July 29, 1874-June 27, 1936); see vol. VI, 1933-35.

McALPIN, JOHN: writer; see vol. V, 1931-32.

McANDREW, WILLIAM: editor (Aug. 20, 1863-June 27, 1937); see vol. VI, 1933-35.

McATEE, W(ALDO) L(EE): biologist; b. Jalapa, Ind., Jan., 1883; s. John Henry and Anna Jerusha (Morris) McA.; educ. Indiana Univ. DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (Ind. Univ., 1904, 1906); m. Fannie E'dridge Lawson, Sept., 1906. AUTHOR: A Sketch of the Natural History of the District of Columbia, 1918; Verses, 1920; Morning Reveries, 1921; Where We Used to Fish, 1922; The Relation of Birds to Woodlots in New York State, 1926; Through the Years, 1931; A Few Tales, 1934; Medley, 1935; Vignettes, 1936; Trifles, 1937; Waterfowl Food Plants, 1938. Contr. to more than a hundred different periodicals to date, mostly scientific publcs. Has had more than seven hundred writings issued, nearly half of which are on the subject of economic ornithology. General character of writing, scientific and popular, principally on birds and insects, and conservation; also poetry and literary sketches. Editor: Wildlife Review and Journal of Wildlife Management. SOCIETIES: Washington Biologists' Field and ten other scientific socs. OFFICE: United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.; HOME: 3200 North 22nd St., Arlington, Va.

McBRIDE, ROBERT MEDILL: publisher; b. McKeesport, Pa., Aug. 24, 1879; s. Samuel and Wilhelmina (Medill) McB.; unmarried. AUTHOR: A Little Book of Brittany, 1913; Norwegian Towns and People, 1923; Sweden and Its People, 1924; Finland and Its People, 1925; Spanish Towns and People, 1925; Towns and People of Modern Germany, 1927; Romantic Czechoslovakia, 1930; Hilltop Cities of Italy, 1936; Towns and People of Modern Poland, 1938. CLUBS: Players; Dutch Treat; Natl. Travel; Royal Societies, London. OFFICE: 116 E. 16th St.; HOME: Hotel Plaza, New York, N. Y.

McCARTER

McBURNIEY, LARESSA COX: writer; b. Texas; d. Robert Lafayette and Clemmie Thomas (Gray) Cox; educ. pub. sch.; Grayson Coll. (Texas); Central State Teachers' Coll. (Edmond, Okla.). m. Dr. Charles Hamilton McBurney, Dec. 9, 1908. AUTHOR: Prairie Panorama, 1938. Contr. to N. M. Quarterly, N. M. State Mag., Arrow, Moods, Cycle, Southwester, Epic Century, Improvement, Era, Visions, Modern Bards, Notebook, Aerend, Wayside Reflections, Santa Fe Mag., Green Tree, Paterson (N. J.) Morning Call, Clinton Daily News, Literary Page Daily Oklahoman (Sunday), Morning Times. General character of writing: verse. In 1927 won third place in State Poetry Contest of Okla. Fed. of Women's Clubs with short lyric "I Shall Come Back." In 1933 poem, "Southwest Panorama," was given second place in same contest, and a lyric placed first in State Poetry Soc. Contest. In addition, has received other awards. SOCIETIES: Clinton Literary, Allied Arts, Okla. Writers and Poetry Soc. of Okla. Relig. denom., Methodist. HOBBIES: writing and travel. HOME: 420 South Ninth St., Clinton, Okla.

McCALL, ARTHUR (GILLET): agronomist; b. Buena Vista, O., Nov. 11, 1874; s. Moses D. and Elizabeth Alice (Gillett) McC.; educ. Ohio State U.; Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: B.Sc., 1900; Ph.D., 1916; m. Harriet M. Flower, 1896. AUTHOR: Physical Properties of the Soil, 1908; Broom Corn Culture, 1912; Studies of Soils, 1915; Studies of Crops, 1916. Bulletins: Tillage and Cultivation, 1909; The Comparative Value of Different Forms of Lime, 1921; Fertilizers for Maryland Soils, 1922; The Effect of Heat Upon the Availability of Phosphorus in Basic Phosphate Rock, 1923; What is the Value of a Ton of Stable Manure, 1924; Green-Manuring Crops for Soil Improvement, 1924. Has written many sci. papers for Journ. of Am. Soc. Agron., Ohio Journ. of Science, Journ. of Phys. Chem., Proc. of Am. Soc. of Agron., etc. Mem. Alpha Zeta, Alpha Gamma Rho, Delta Theta Sigma, Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Gamma Sigma Delta. CLUB: Cosmos (Washington). Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: Soil Conservation Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.; HOME: College Park, Md.

McCALL, CREIGHTON (pen name): see Melcher, Gilbert W(ayne).

McCALMENT, MABELLE (BREARLEY), (pen names: Brearley Mack; Mabelle Mack; Brea R. Ley); see Press section.

McCARTER, MARGARET HILL: author; b. Charlottesville, Ind.; d. Thomas Thornburg and Nancy (Davis) Hill; educ. Ind. State Normal; Earlham Coll. DEGREES: A.M. (Baker U.); Litt.D. (Coll. of Emporia); Litt.D. (Washington Coll.). AUTHOR: The Cotton Wood's Story, 1903; Cuddy's Baby, 1907; In Old Quivira, 1908; Cuddy and Other Stories, 1908; The Price of the Prairies, 1910; The Peace of the Solomon Valley, 1911; A Wall of Men, 1912; Master's Degree, 1913; Winning the Wilderness, 1914; The Corner Stone, 1915; Vanguard of the Plains, 1917; The Reclaimers, 1918; Paying Mother, 1920; Homeland, 1922; Widening Waters, 1924; The Candle in the Window, 1925. Editor School Classics. Contr. to McCall's, The Household Lecturer on political, literary and educ. themes. CLUBS: Authors' League of Amer.; Allied Arts Assn. of Chicago; Society of Midland Authors, Chicago; Kansas Authors' Club; The Woman's Club, Topeka. HOME: 1534 College Ave., Topeka, Kans.

MCCARTHY

MCCARTHY, DENIS A.: editor (July, 1870-Aug. 18, 1931); see vol. V, 1931-32.

MCCARTHY, JOHN RUSSELL: editor, poet, writer; b. Huntingdon, Pa., Nov. 16, 1889; William Brainard and Alice (Hine) McC.; educ. public schools (Huntingdon), Juniata College, Penn State Coll.; m. Ida Read, July 5, 1920. **AUTHOR:** Out-of-Doors (verse), 1918; Gods and Devils (verse), 1918; These Waiting Hills (nature essays), 1925; For the Morning (verse), 1925. Staff writer, Saturday Night, Los Angeles; Contr. to Bookman, Forum, Scribner's, Poetry, Literary Review, Ladies' Home Journal, St. Nicholas and other magazines. General character of writing: verse, short stories, essays, editorial. Editor for Powell Pub. Co., of a series of nine books, under general title, "California." Awarded John Burroughs Memorial Medal for 1928 (for writer whose work for current year "best expresses the qualities admired by Mr. Burroughs—accurate observation of nature and beauty of simple English"). **CLUBS:** Poetry Society of Am., Phi Kappa Sigma. **HOME:** Sierra Madre, Calif.

MCCARTNEY, EUGENE STOCK: editor; b. Wilmington, Del., Mar., 1883; s. Robert Henry and Sarah A. (Haley) McC.; educ. Chester high school, U. of Penna., Fellow in Archaeology, Am. Acad., Rome. **DEGREES:** A.B., Ph.D.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Warfare by Land and Sea (vol. 38), of Our Debt to Greece and Rome, 1923. Contr. to Classical Philology, Am. Jour. Philology, Classical Weekly, Classical Jour., Papers of the Mich. Acad. of Sci., Arts and Letters, Pres. Mich. Acad. of Science, Arts and Letters, 1931. **OFFICE:** University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.

MCCARTY, DWIGHT G.: attorney; b. Sioux City, Iowa, April, 1878; s. George B. and Maria (Blair) McC.; educ. Grinnell Coll., Harvard Law Sch. **DEGREES:** Ph.B., A.M., LL.B.; m. Guinevere Craven, June 16, 1904. **AUTHOR:** History of the Tariff, 1909; Territorial Governors of the Old Northwest, 1910; History of Palo Alto County, 1910; Law Office Management, 1926 (2nd ed. 1939); Iowa Applied Evidence, 2 vols., 1927; Psychology for the Lawyer, 1929; Iowa Pleading, 1934. Contr. to Journal of the Am. Bar Assn., Am. Law Review, System, Commercial Law League of Am. Journal, Jour. of Am. History, Iowa Law Rev., etc. General character of writing: historical and legal. **SOCIETIES:** Am. Bar, Iowa State Bar. **HOME:** 2307 West 5th St., Emmetsburg, Iowa.

MCCASLIN, ROBERT H.: clergyman; b. Sweetwater, Tenn.; s. Joseph Henry and Ella (Maggill) M.; educ. Sweetwater Milit. Coll.; Maryville Coll.; Union Theol. Sem. **DEGREES:** gill M.; educ. Sweetwater Milit. Coll.; Maryville Coll.; Hon. D.D.; m. Grace Pollard, June 7, 1906. **AUTHOR:** Things That Count, 1926; Things Worth While, 1928. Contr. to Christian Observer, Southern Lumber Jour., Southern Presbyterian and other pubns. Pastor of Second Presby. Ch., Memphis, Tenn.; former director Davidson Coll.; Palmer Coll.; Stillmore Coll.; mem. of Home Mission Bd.; Presbyterian Ch. General character of writing: essays and educational. **CLUBS:** Kiwanis, Memphis Country, Pi Gamma Mu., University. Cross Cut, Colonial, S.A.R. **HOME:** 1730 Glenwood Pl., Memphis, Tenn.

MCCLEATHY, VALENTINE STUART: writer (Aug. 20, 1857-May 15, 1938); see vol. VI, 1933-35.

MCCLELLAN, WILLIAM (pen name): see Strong, Charles Stanley.

MCCLENDON

MCCLELLAND, NANCY (V.): antiques and decorating; b. Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Nov., 1876; d. James Farley and Mary (Vincent) M.; educ. Quincy School, Vassar Coll. **DEGREES:** A.B.; Chevalier of the Legion d'Honneur; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Historic Wallpapers, 1924; Practical Book of Decorative Wall Treatments, 1926; The Young Decorators, 1928; Furnishing the Colonial and Federal House, 1936. Contr. to House and Garden, House Beautiful, Country Life, Delineator, Harper's Bazaar, Arts and Decoration, Country Life. General character of writing: art and decoration. Lecturer on wall paper, to schools, museums and Women's clubs. **SOCIETIES:** On Board of Governors of American Institute of Decorators, and Decorators Club of N. Y. City, Phi Beta Kappa. **OFFICE:** 15 East 57th St.; **HOME:** 225 East 51st St., New York, N. Y.

MCCLENAHAN, BESSIE AVERNE: professor of sociology; b. Des Moines, Iowa; d. C. J. and Rachel (Saylor) M.; educ. Drake U., N. Y. Sch. of Social Work, Univ. of Iowa, Missouri, Southern Calif. **DEGREES:** A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Organizing the Community, 1922; The Social Worker's Dictionary (co-author), 1936. Monographs: The Iowa Plan for Combining Public and Private Relief; The Changing Urban Neighborhood; (pamphlet); The Social Survey; Social Service for Parent-Teacher Associations in Missouri, Syllabus, Social Case Work; Theory and Practice. Contr. to Survey Community Center Mag., Bull. published by Parent-Teachers Assn. of Mo. Asst. Secy. Assoc. Des Moines, Ia.; Dist. Secy. Assoc. Charities, Cleveland, Ohio. In charge Bureau of Social Welfare, Ext. Div., State U. of Iowa; assist. dir. Community Council, St. Louis, Mo.; assist. dir. Mo. Sch. of Economy (under U. of Mo.). Asst. Prof. of Rural Sociology, U. of Mo. Prof. of Sociology U. of Southern Calif. Vis. Prof. Utah State Ag. College, Logan, Utah, summer 1938. Service with Am. Red Cross, dist. worker, Dayton, Ohio (flood relief); agent for Iowa, Central Div., organizing Home Service sections in Chapters. Dir. of Community Study Service, Southwestern Div. **SOCIETIES:** Alpha Kappa Delta, Pi Lambda Theta, Phi Beta Kappa, P.E.O., Am. Assn. of Social Workers, Natl. Conf. of Social Work, Am. Assn. of Univ. Women. **OFFICE:** University of Southern California; **HOME:** Hillcroft, 3832 Chanson Drive, Los Angeles, Calif.

MCCLENDON, JESSE (FRANCIS): university professor; b. Lanette, Ala., Dec. 1880; s. James Wooten and Annie Eliza (Thompson) McC.; educ. U. of Tex.; U. of Penna. **DEGREES:** B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. (1) Margaret Stewart, May 24, 1911; (2) Maren Elsa Petersen, Oct. 29, 1936. **AUTHOR:** Physical Chemistry of Vital Phenomena, 1917; Physical Chemistry in Biology and Medicine, 1925; Pettibone's Physiological Chemistry, 1929; Handbook of Chemistry in Biology and Medicine, 1931; Advances in the Science of Nutrition, 1938; Iodine and the Incidence of Goiter, 1938. Contr. to Journ. of Biological Chemistry, Am. Jour. of Physiology, Journal of General Physiology, Munchener Medizinische Wochenschrift, Sci. Rept. Tohoku Imperial Univ., pubns. of Carnegie Inst. (Washington, D. C.). Writes on sci. subjects and the relation of iodine to goiter, and the application of physical chemistry to medicine. **CLUB:** Campus. **HOBBY:** canoe travel. **OFFICE:** University of Minnesota; **HOME:** 815 Fulton St., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

McCLINTOCK

McLENDON, MARIE MILLICENT DANCY (pen name: M. M. Dancy): writer; see vol. VI, 1933-35.

McCLINTOCK, JAMES HARVEY: writer; see vol. VI, 1933-35.

McCLINTOCK, WALTER: ethnologist; b. Pittsburgh, Pa.; s. Oliver and Clara Courtney (Childs) McC.; educ. Shady Side Acad. (Pittsburgh), Yale U.; M.A. (hon.) Yale. **AUTHOR**: *Leben, Bräuche und Legenden der Schwarzfuss-Indianer*, 1908; *Medicinal und Nutzpflanzen der Schwarzfuss-Indianer*, 1909; *The Old North Trail*, 1910; *Old Indian Trails*, 1923. *The Tragedy of the Blackfoot*, 1930; *Blackfoot Culture*, 1938. Made accurate records, photos, moving pictures, etc., of life and legends of Blackfoot tribe of Indians. Spent 1896-1906 in Montana and adopted as member of Blackfoot tribe by ceremonials. Nat. Govt. named McClintock Peak, Glacier Nat. Park, Feb. 7, 1912. Lectured in Great Britain, Germany and U. S., 1907-1913. Research Fellow in Ethnology, The Southwest Museum, Los Angeles; Curator, Yale University Library. **ADDRESS**: The Ruskin, Pittsburgh, Pa.

McCLOUD, DAVID (pen name), (own name: Paul Talbot Conrath): novelist; see vol. VI, 1933-35.

McCLOY, SHELBY THOMAS: instructor in history; b. Monticello, Ark., Jan., 1898; s. Joseph Dixon and Sarah Tommie (Toot) McC.; educ. Davidson Coll.; Union Theol. Sem. (Va.); Oxford U.; Columbia U. **DEGREES**: A.B., M.A. (Davidson); B.A., B.Litt. (Oxford); Ph.D. (Columbia); m. Minnie Lee Fagan, Mar. 25, 1933. **AUTHOR**: *Gibbon's Antagonism to Christianity*, 1933. Rhodes Scholarship at Oxford; the Jacob H. Schiff Fellowship at Columbia, 1929-30; Instructor in Bible at Robert Coll., Constantinople, 1924-25; member of Phi Beta Kappa. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. **OFFICE**: Duke University, Durham, N. C.

McCLUNG, CLARENCE ERWIN: professor of zoology; b. Clayton, Calif., April, 1870; s. Charles Livingston and Annie Howard (Mackey) McC.; educ. U. of Kans., Columbia U. **DEGREES**: Ph.G., A.B., A.M., Ph.D. (U. of Kans.); m. Anna Drake, Aug. 31, 1899; children—Ruth Cromwell, Della Elizabeth. **AUTHOR**: *Handbook of Microscopical Technique*, 1929; *Chromosome Theory of Heredity* (general cytology). Mng. editor *Journal of Morphology and Physiology* (elected by Am. Soc. of Zoologists). General character of writing: reports of zoological research and general articles dealing with biological subjects. Chairman of Library Committee of the Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, Mass. Chairman of the Publication Committee of the American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia, Pa. **CLUBS**: Cosmos (Washington, D.C.), Lenape (Univ. of Pa.). Relig. denom., Congregationalist. **HOME**: Wallingford, Pa.

McCLUNG, NELLIE LETTIA: author; b. Chatsworth, Ont., Canada; d. John and Letitia (McCurdy) Mooney; educ. Central Collegiate (Winnipeg), Prov. Normal School; m. R. W. McClung, 1896. **AUTHOR**: *Sowing Seeds in Danny*, 1908; *The Second Chance*, 1910; *The Black Creek Stopping House*, 1912; *In Times Like These*, 1915; *The Next of Kin*, 1916; *Three Times and Out*, 1918; *Purple Springs*, 1921; *When Christmas Crossed the Peace*, 1923; *Painted Fires* (transl. in Danish and Finnish), 1925; *All We Like Sheep*, 1926; *Be Good to Yourself*, 1930; *Flowers for the Living*, 1931; *Clearing in the West*, 1935; *Leaves from Lantern Lane*, 1936; *More Leaves from Lantern Lane*, 1937. Two of books have been put in

McCOLLUM

Braille for the use of the blind; books are in all school libraries. "Sowing Seeds in Danny" has been authorized for supplementary reading. Contributor to *Maclean's*, *Star Weekly*, *Canada Home Journal* (Toronto), *Western Home Monthly* (Winnipeg), *Time and Tide* (London). General character of writing, humorous stories of everyday people. Member of Legislative Assembly of Alberta, 1921-26. Liberal. Lectured in Canada, England, U. S., under auspices Natl. Suffrage Assn., 1915-16-18-21-30-32. Lectured in England under the auspices of the Women's Guild of Empire. Delegate to League of Nations, 1938, from Canadian Government. **CLUBS**: Women's Institute, Canadian Women's, Pres. Canadian Author's Assn. **HOME**: Lantern Lane, R.M.D. 4, Victoria, B. C., Canada.

McCLURE, CLARENCE HENRY: teacher; see vol. V, 1931-32.

McCLURE, MARJORIE BARKLEY: novelist; b. Newark, N. J.; d. James Morrison and Mary (Conwell) Barkley; educ. Detroit Pub. Schs., Detroit Sem. for Girls, Mich. Sem.; m. Franklyn Evans McC.; daughter: Marjorie Louise (Mrs. James Mc'ton). **AUTHOR**: *High Fires*, 1924; *A Bush That Burned*, 1925; *The Price of Wisdom*, 1926; *Many Waters*, 1928; *The Marriage of King Paulinus* (play), 1930 (prod. in Akron Little Theatre); *John Dean's Journey*, 1932. General character of writing: novels. **CLUBS**: Mid-Day, Woman's City Club (Cleveland, O.); Lake Placid, Chi Delta Phi. Relig., Protestant. **HOME**: 12511 Fairmount Rd., S.E., Cleveland, Ohio.

McCLURE, SAMUEL SIDNEY: author, editor; b. Co. Antrim, Ireland, Feb. 17, 1857; educ. Knox Coll. **DEGREES**: A.B., A.M., Litt.D.; m. Harriet Hurd, Sept. 4, 1883 (died May 29, 1929). **AUTHOR**: *My Autobiography*, 1914; *Obstacles to Peace*, 1917; *The Science of Political and Industrial Self-Organization and the Influence of Human Organization upon History*, 1934; *The Achievements of Liberty*, 1935; *What Freedom Means to Man*, 1938. Editor and manager of *The Wheelman* for Pope Mfg. Co., 1882-83; estab. the McClure Syndicate (first newspaper syndicate in the U. S.), 1884; Pres. S. S. McClure Co., 1893; founded *McClure's Magazine*, 1893; editor of same. **CLUBS**: Union League (New York), Cosmos (Washington), British Empire (London), Author's (London). **HOME**: Union League Club, 32 E. 37th St., New York, N. Y.

McCLURE, WALLACE: lawyer; b. Knoxville, Tenn., July 30, 1890; s. William Kyle and Eliza Parsons (Lewis) McC.; educ. U. of Tenn., Columbia U. **DEGREES**: A.B., LL.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Helen Mellen, Feb. 14, 1918. **AUTHOR**: *State Constitution Making*, 1916; *A New American Commercial Policy*, 1924; *World Prosperity as Sought Through the Economic Work of the League of Nations*, 1933; *Democracy in Treaty-Making*, 1939. Contr. to *Am. Jour. of Internat. Law*, *Tenn. Law Rev.*, *Annals of Am. Acad. of Political and Soc. Science*, *Am. Foreign Service Journal*, *Department of State Press Releases*; *Washington Post*. Practicing lawyer, Knoxville, Tennessee, 1916-17-18-20. Officer of Dept. of State, 1920—; at present, asst. chief, Treaty Div. of Dept. of State. General character of writing, economic, political, and legal. **HOME**: 949 Temple Ave., Knoxville, Tenn. **ADDRESS**: care of Department of State, Washington, D. C.

McCOLLUM, ELMER VERNER: professor of biochemistry; b. near Ft. Scott, Kans., Mar. 3, 1879; s. Cornelius Armstrong and Martha

Catherine (Kidwell) McC.; educ. Univ. of Kans., Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D. (Hon.) Univ. of Cincinnati; LL.D. (hon.) Univ. of Manitoba; m. Constance Carruth, June 7, 1907. AUTHOR: Organic Chemistry for Medical Students, 1916; The American Home Diet (with Nina Simonds), 1920; The Newer Knowledge of Nutrition (with Elsa Orent Kellas and Harry G. Day) (5th edit., 1939); Food Nutrition and Health (with J. Ernestine Becker) (4th edit.), 1936. Metabolic functions of the Mineral Elements, Contr. to McCall's Mag. Since 1907 engaged in research on various chemical problems relating to physiology, especially in the field of nutrition; discovered two (A and D) of the six known vitamins, formulated first satisfactory working hypothesis regarding what a diet must contain in chemical terms in order to be adequate for nutrition. OFFICE: School Hygiene and Public Health, Johns Hopkins University, HOME: 2301 Monticello Road, Baltimore, Md.

McCOMBS, CARL ESSEXYSTYN: physician; b. Clayton, N. Y., Feb., 1883; s. George Mason and Annette (Weaver) McC.; educ. Union Coll. (Schenectady, N. Y., 1900-1904), Cornell U., Med. Coll. (N. Y. City, N. Y.). DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Alice Losea, April 5, 1911. AUTHOR: City Health Administration, 1927. Contr. to Am. Jour. of Public Health, The Modern Hosp., Nat. Municipal Rev. Has made more than fifty surveys on public health administration of various cities, states and counties published in pamphlet form. Has engaged in public work for Bur. of Municipal Research and Nat. Inst. of Pub. Admin. since 1912. General character of writing, sci. and tech. in the field of public health and soc. welfare. SOCIETIES: Chi Psi Frat., Phi Alpha Sigma Med. Frat., Phi Beta Kappa, Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: 302 E. 35th St., New York City; HOME, Chappaqua, N. Y.

McCONACHE, LAUREN GRANT: publicist; b. Sparta, Ill., Jan. 18, 1866; s. David and Eliza (Foster) McC.; educ. public high schools (Sparta), Knox Coll. (Ill.), Johns Hopkins U., U. of Penna., Cornell U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Martha Fay, Oct. 30, 1909. AUTHOR: Congressional Committees (vol. of Crowell's Library of Economics and Politics), 1898. Editor, Series of N. Y. State Bulletins on Workmen's Compensation and current Labor Legislation, 1916-1937. Contr. to Nelson's Loose-Leaf Encyc., Am. Jour. of Sociology. In Philippine educational service, 1901-1905. Voluntarily retired from N. Y. state service in 1937 to engage in political research and authorship. HOME: Slingerlands, N. Y.

McCONATHY, OSBOURNE: teacher, editor, lecturer; b. Pitts Point, Kentucky, Jan. 15, 1875; s. William Jacob and Cynthia (Osbourne) McC.; educ. public schools, studied music under private teachers; m. Alice Mary Brown, July 9, 1907. AUTHOR: School Song Book, 1909; (jointly): Mason Music Course, 1897; Progressive Music Series, 1914; A Book of Choruses, 1924; Symphony Series of Orchestral Programs, 1925; Music Hour Series, 1926; Oxford Piano Course, 1927; School and Community Band Series, 1928; Junior Band Series, 1930; Music in the Junior High School, 1931; Music in Many Lands and Peoples, 1932; Music in Rural Education, 1933; The Catholic Music Hour, 1933; Pieces We Like to Play, 1935; Music Highways and Byways, 1936; What the Teacher Should Know, 1937; All Wagner Festival Program, 1938. Contr. to School Music, Peabody Jour. of Educ., Jour. of Educ. Research; Supervisors

Journal, etc. Conductor Louisville May Music Festivals, 1899-1903. Supervisor of music in schools of Louisville, Ky.; Chelsea, Mass.; Evanston, Ill.; Teacher of Music Supervisors, particularly in Am. Inst. of Normal Methods and Northwestern U. and summer school of Harvard, Utah, Southern California, Columbia Univ.; Pres. Music Supervisors Nat. Conference, 1919, and mem. of Educ. Council; Assoc. Conductor North Shore Festivals, Evanston, Ill., 1913-1925; Pres. of Music Teachers Natl. Assn., 1923; Pres. Ill. Music Teachers Assn., 1923-24; Pres. Music Sect. N.E.A. three times, etc. CLUBS: Town Hall Club (N. Y. C.); Univ. Club (Evanston, Ill.); Southern Society (N. Y. C.). HOME: 24 Snowden Place, Glen Ridge, N. J.

McCONAUGHY, JAMES: author (Mar., 1857-Dec. 6, 1934); see vol. VI, 1933-35.

McCONNELL (FRANZ) (MARSHALL): clergyman; b. Buffalo, Mo., Oct. 6, 1862; s. Joseph Marshall and Samantha (Williams) McC.; educ. Clark's Acad. (Berryville, Ark.). DEGREES: D.D. (Okla. Bapt. Coll. and Okla. Bapt. U.); m. (1) Della Friedly, 1887 (died 1897); (2) Lenore Young, 1898. AUTHOR: The Triple Appeal, McConnell's Church Manual; Winning Souls and Strengthening Churches, 1913; The Deacon's Daughter, 1918; After The Feast, 1933. Editor of the Baptist Standard. Pastor, 1886-1907; corres. secy. of Baptist Gen. Conv. of Texas, 1910-1914; corres. secy. of Baptist Gen. Conv. of Okla., 1916-1922; pres. of Burleson Coll., Greenville, Tex., 1922-1924; general evangelist, 1907-1910. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Burt Bldg.; HOME: 6048 Bryan Parkway, Dallas, Tex.

McCONNELL, HOWARD: lawyer; see vol. VI, 1933-35.

McCONNELL, JOHN PRESTON: college president emeritus; b. Mack, Scott Co., Va., Feb. 22, 1866; s. Hiram Kilgore and Ginsey Elizabeth (Brickey) McC.; educ. Milligan Coll. (Tenn.), National Normal U. (Lebanon, O.), U. of Virginia (Charlottesville, Va.). DEGREES: B.A., M.A. (Milligan Coll.), Ph.D. (U. of Va.); m. Clara Louisa Lucas, May 21, 1891. AUTHOR: Negroes and Their Treatment in Virginia, 1865-1867, 1910; McConnell and Related Families in Southwestern Virginia, 1932. Contr. to Library of Southern Literature, and The South in the Building of a Nation, 1907. Frequent contr. to various journals and newspapers. General character of writing, historical. Resigned as Pres. of Radford State Teachers Coll., Nov. 15, 1937. Mem. Christian Church. OFFICE: State Teachers College, East Radford, Va.

McCORD, DAVID (THOMPSON WATSON): author. b. New York, N. Y., Nov., 1897; s. Joseph Alexander and Eleanor Baynton (Reed) McC.; educ. public and private schools, Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Harvard U., 1921, 1922); unmarried. AUTHOR: (essays) Oddly Enough, 1926; Floodgate (poems), 1927; Strabow (essays), 1928; Oxford Nearly Visited (light verse), 1929; The Crows (poems), 1934; Bay Window Ballads (light verse, illus. by John Lavelle), 1935; H.T.P.: Portrait of a Critic (biog. essay), 1935; Notes on Harvard Tercentenary, 1936; An Acre for Education (history of Radcliffe Coll.), 1938; Twelve Verses from Twelfth Night, 1938. Editor: Once and For All (essays), 1929. Contr. to various publs. On Dramatic Staff of Boston Evening Transcript, 1923-1929; contr. to The New Yorker, Yale Review, Saturday Rev. of Lit., Atlantic Monthly, Theatre Arts Month-

McCORD

ly, Ladies' Home Journal, Virginia Quarterly, Saturday Evening Post, Boston Evening Transcript, etc. Exec. secy., Harvard Fund Council. Lit. agent Coward-McCann, Inc., New York, since 1928. General character of writing, poetry, essays, criticism, Commissioned 2nd Lieut., F.A., U.S.A., Plattsburg, 1918. Phi Beta Kappa poet, Harvard University and Tufts College, 1938. Hon. Phi Beta Kappa (Harvard). CLUBS: St. Botolph, Harvard (Boston, Mass.); Faculty, Signet: grad. pres. (Cambridge, Mass.). Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: Wadsworth House, Cambridge, Mass.; HOME: 310 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.

McCORM, STELLA: see Press section.

McCORMACK, NANCY MAI COX: see Cox-McCormack, Nancy Mai.

McCORMICK, VIRGINIA (TAYLOR): writer; b. Berryville, Va.; d. Marshall and Rosalie (Allen) Taylor; educ. special tutoring in English; spec. literary course at William and Mary Coll.; m. Dr. J. Jett McCormick. AUTHOR: Stardust and Gardens (poems), 1920; Voices of the Wind, 1924; Charcoal and Chalk, (short stories and poems about old fashioned negro, illus. by May Baker in charcoal), 1926; Jericho's Christmas; Radio to Daedalus: A Book of Poems, 1931. Contr. to Forum, Personalist, No. Am. Rev., Century, Sat. Eve. Post, etc. General character of writing, poems, essays, short stories. Editor: The Lyric, 1921 to 1929 (Norfolk, Va.). Lecturer on Poetry and the Drama, especially Shakespeare. SOCIETIES: Poetry Soc. of Am., Poetry Soc. of Virginia (pres.), Poets Club of Norfolk, Wednesday Club, Norfolk Soc. of Arts, Woman's Club, Writer's Club of Va., Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: 1401 Stockley Gardens, Norfolk, Va.

McCOWAN, DAN: naturalist; see vol. V, 1931-32.

McCOWN, CHESTER CHARLTON: professor; b. Orion, Ill., Nov. 26, 1877; c. David Sylvester and Henrietta (Stevenson) McC.; educ. Ill. Wesleyan Univ., De Pauw Univ., Garrett Biblical Inst., Univ. of Heidelberg, Univ. of Berlin, Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.A. (De Pauw Univ., 1898), B.D. and Hon. D.D. (Garrett Bib. Inst., 1902, 1919), Ph.D. (Univ. of Chicago, 1914); m. Harriet Doney, Dec. 19, 1905. AUTHOR: The Promise of His Coming, 1921; The Testament of Solomon, 1922; The Genesis of the Social Gospel, 1929. Contr. to Abingdon Commentary on the Bible, Asia, Christian Century, Journal of Biblical Lit., Annual and Bull. of Am. Schools of Oriental Research, Trans. of Am. Philological Assn., Christendom, Harvard Theol. Rev., Journal of Relig., American Journal of Archaeology, Journal American Oriental Society, Journal Palestine Oriental Society, Religion in Life, Principal of Am. Methodist Inst., Calcutta, India, 1902-1906; Thayer Fellow at Amer. School of Oriental Research at Jerusalem, 1920-1921; Professor Biblical Literature, Wesley College, 1909-12; Internat. Y.M.C.A. College, Chicago, 1912-14; Professor New Testament Literature, 1914-; and Dean, Pacific Oriental Research at Jerusalem, 1929-1931; Am. Prof. 1935-36. General character of writing, archaeological, folklore, historical, biblical criticism, geographical. SOCIETIES: Soc. of Bib. Lit. and Exeg., Am. Oriental Soc., Am. Philol. Assn., Philol. Assn. of the Pac. Coast (treas., 1925-1928), Am. Archeol. Inst., Deutsche Palästina Verein, Phi Kappa Psi. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: Pacific School of Religion; HOME: Berkeley, Calif.

McCOY, HORACE: journalist; see vol. V, 1931-32.

McCRACKEN, FLOYD: see Press section.

McCULLEY

McCRACKEN, THOMAS COOKE: college administrator; b. near Bellefontaine, O., Jan. 5, 1876; s. James Erskine and Mary L. (Cooke) McC.; educ. Monmouth Coll., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Lillian Holgate. AUTHOR: Occupational Information in the Elementary Schools (with Helen E. Lamb, in Riverside Series), 1923. Editor, Opportunities for Vocational Training in Boston, 1913. Dean, College of Education, Ohio U.; Natl. Pres., Kappa Delta Pi (Hon. Frat in Education). Member of Comm. on Standards, advisory to State Dept. of Educ. for Ohio; mem. of Comm. on Standards of Am. Assoc. of Teachers Colleges. CLUBS: Rotary, Athens County, Kappa Delta Pi, Phi Delta Kappa. HOME: Athens, Ohio.

McCREARY, W. BURGESS: book editor; b. Wilkinsburg, Pa., Mar., 1894; s. James Scott and Annie Elizabeth (Burgess) McC.; educ. pub. schls., Anderson Business Coll., Duff Business Coll., Internat'l Corr. School, Anderson Coll. and Theol. Sem. AUTHOR: One Thousand Bible Drill Questions, 1926; John Bunyan; The Immortal Dreamer, 1928. Compiler: Special Day Program Book No. 1, 1918; Special Day Program Book No. 2, 1932. Contr. to Gospel Trumpet and Young People's Friend (Anderson, Ind.). HOME: 219 Central Ave., Anderson, Ind.

McCRORY, JOHN RAYMOND: teacher; (died); see vol. VI, 1933-35.

McCULLEY, JOHNSTON (pen names: Harrington Strong; George Drayne; Raley Brien; Monica Morton); novelist; b. Ottawa, Ill., Feb. 2, 1883; s. Rolla Andrew and Belle (Raley) McC.; educ. public schools and private tutors; m. Louris Munsey Powers, June 20, 1925. AUTHOR: Land of Lost Hope, 1908; Daughter of the Idol, 1909; King of Chaos, 1910; Pennington's Choice, 1914; Captain Fly-by-Night, 1916; The Jungle Trail, 1917; Unclaimed Good, 1918; Daughter of the Sun, 1918; The Brute Breaker, 1919; Broadway Bab, 1919; The Curse of Capistrano, 1920; The Mark of Zorro, 1920; The Masked Woman, 1920; The Black Star, 1921; The Further Adventures of Zorro, 1922; The Black Jarl, 1923; The Avenging Twins, 1923; The Rangers' Code, 1924; Black Star's Campaign, 1924; John Standon of Texas, 1924; The Brand of Silence, 1924; Who Slew William Drew, 1925; The Spider's Den, 1925; The Demon, 1925; The Scarlet Scourge, 1925; The Broken Dollar, 1926; The Avenging Twins Return, 1927; The Crimson Crown, 1927; A White Man's Chance, 1927; Alias the Thunderbolt, 1928; The Thunderbolt's Jest, 1928; The Crimson Clown Again, 1928; Lawless Law, 1929; The Love of Senor Cowpoke, 1929; Who Killed the Caretaker?, 1930; Pest of the Rancho, 1930; Flaming Hardware, 1930; The Saga of Smoky Sarn, 1931; Blood Oasis, 1931; Zorro Rides Again, 1931; The Flaming Stallion, 1932; The Blocked Trail, 1932; A Range Cavalier, 1933; The Trusted Outlaw, 1934; Rangeland Justice, 1934; Canyon of Peril, 1935; Reckless Range, 1936; Don Peon, 1937; Senor Vulture, 1937; Wench Caravan, 1937; Tainted Caballero, 1938; Black Grandee, 1938. Plays: The Hair Apparent, 1905; Wells of Wyoming, 1907; Love Ranch, 1909; Neutrality, 1914; Noise, 1929; The Little Fixer, 1934; Ripe Wheat, 1934; What Do You Like?, 1935. Contr. to more than fifty magazines in U. S., England, France and Germany; is known to screen as author of The Mark of Zorro and some fifty other photoplays; much translated; created the famous Black Star character, Thubway Tham, and other well-known fictional characters. Spent

fourteen years in newspaper work, was special correspondent in U. S. and abroad, is known as police specialist and has handled some famous murder cases and court trials; is also student of military science and tactics and engages in historical research of prehistoric peoples. SOCIETIES: Authors' Club (London, Eng.), Authors' League of Amer., Authors' Guild, Soc. of Authors, Dramatists and Composers (London, Eng.). ADDRESS: 1235 North Louise St., G'endale, Calif.

McCULLOCH, JAMES EDWARD: sociologist; b. Montgomery Co., Va., July 29, 1873; s. Benjamin and Elizabeth McC.; educ. Randolph-Macon Coll., Vanderbilt U. DEGREES: A.B., B.D.; m. Minerva A. Clyce, 1903. AUTHOR: *The Open Church for the Unchurched*, 1905; *Mastery of Love*, 1910; *Home, the Savior of Civilization*, 1923. Editor, *Call of the New South*, 1912; *Challenge of Social Service*, 1913; *Human Way*, 1913; *The South Mobilizing for Social Service*, 1913; *Battling for Social Betterment*, 1914; *The New Chivalry—Health*, 1915; *Democracy in Earnest*, 1918; *Distinguished Service*, 1919. OFFICE: 507 Insurance Bldg., Washington, D. C. HOME: Silver Springs, Md.

McCULLOUGH, ROY: see Press section.

McCURDY, J. F.: professor of Oriental languages; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

McCURDY, JAMES HUFF: physical director; b. Princeton, Me., Dec. 2, 1868; s. John and Augusta E. McC.; educ. Y.M.C.A. Coll., Clark Univ., New York U. DEGREES: A.M. (Clark U.), M.D. (New York U.), M.P.E. (Y.M.C.A. Coll.); m. Persis Baker Harlowe; ch'dren—Hugh Graham, Elizabeth Evelyn. AUTHOR: *Decimal Classification of Physical Training* (Jointly), 1901; *Bibliography of Physical Training*, 1905; *Calisthenic Nomenclature*, 1916; *Physiology of Exercise*, 1924 (2nd edition), 1928; *Diseases of Middle Life* (with Dr. Frank Craig). Editor of Amer. Physical Edn. Review, 1906-1930. General character of writing: text books and technical works. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: International Y.M.C.A. College; HOME: 93 Westford Ave., Springfield, Mass.

McCURDY, NANCY (pen name): see Parrish, Emma Kenyon.

McCURDY, STEWART LEROY: surgeon (July 15, 1859-Sept. 8, 1931); see vol. V, 1931-32.

McDANIEL, ALLEN BOYER: civil engineer; b. Exeter, N. H., Sept. 5, 1879; s. Benjamin Franklin and Mary Elizabeth (Wellman) McD.; educ. Mass. Inst. Tech. DEGREE: S.B.; m. (1) Mabel Amanda Fowler, Oct. 21, 1903; (2) Margaret Wendell Burr, Nov. 27, 1920. AUTHOR: *Excavating Machinery*, 1913; *Excavation Machinery, Methods and Costs*, 1919; *Chapters in Structural Engineers Handbook Library*, 1923. Has written many technical and scientific bulletins and reports. Contr. to tech. jrnls. CLUB: Cosmos. OFFICE: Chandler Bldg., Washington, D. C. HOME: 7 Grafton St., Chevy Chase, Md.

McDANIEL, JAMES ERSKINE: prof.; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

McDANIEL, RUEL ROBLY: writer, publisher; b. Prescott, Ark., Aug. 13, 1896; s. James Samuel and Nettie (Guiley) McD.; educ. Baylor Univ., Mass. Inst. of Technology. AUTHOR: *Vinegarroon*; *Some Ran Hot*. Contr. business articles and fiction to *Saturday Evening Post*, *North Amer. Rev.*, *Current History*, *Nation's Business*, *Forbes*, *West*, *Western Trails*, *Breezy Stories*, *Boys' World*, *Young People's Weekly*, *Girl's Companion*, *Opportunity*, *Retail Ledger*,

Dry Gods Economist, *Hardware Retailer*, and about 150 other periodicals. President of McDaniel-Mayes-Martin, Inc., Publishers. SOCIETIES: Nat. Assoc. of Business Writers (Past Pres), mem. American Fiction Guild. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: 401 Milam Bldg.; HOME: 1216 Rigby Ave., San Antonio, Texas.

McDANIEL, WALTON BROOKS: professor of Latin; b. Cambridge, Mass., March 4, 1871; s. Samuel Walton and Georgiana Frances (Brooks) McD.; educ. Cambridge Latin Sch. (Mass.), Harvard Coll., Harvard Grad. School, U. of Berlin (Ger.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., and Ph.D. (Harvard Coll., 1893, 1894, 1899); m. Alice Corinne Garlicks, Aug. 2, 1899. AUTHOR: *Roman Private Life and Its Survivals*, 1924; (booklet) *Guide for the Study of English Books on Roman Private Life*, 1926. Contr. to various pubns. both in U. S. and abroad, specializing in the subjects of Roman private life, classical philology and archaeology. Asst. in Classics at Harvard, 1896-1897; instructor in Greek and Latin, Harvard U., 1899, 1901, Radcliffe Coll., 1900-1901; instructor, 1901, assist. prof. of Latin, 1903; prof. of Latin, 1909—, at U. of Penna.; annual visiting prof. representing Am. Univs. at Am. Acad. in Rome, Italy, 1920-21; Professor emeritus of the U. of Penna.; research work in Philadelphia, Washington, Cambridge. SOCIETIES: Am. Philological Soc., ex-pres. of Am. Philological Assn., Archaeol. Inst. of Am., Mediaeval Acad. of Am., Fellow of A.A.A.S., Am. Classical League, The Classical Assn. of the Atl. States, Am. Assn. of Univ. Profs. (charter mem.), Classical Assn. of Eng. and Wales, Societe des Etudes Latines of France, Delta Upsilon Frat., Ends of the Earth Club, Phi Beta Kappa, and others. ADDRESS: College Hall, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; HOME: "Sunnyrest," 4032 Malaga Ave., Coconut Grove, Miami, Florida.

McDARMENT, CORLEY (PERRY): see Press section.

McDONALD, ARCHIBALD LEETE: surgeon; b. Grand Forks, N. D., Dec. 26, 1879; s. Donald and Adeline (Leete) McD.; educ. city schs. (Grand Forks, N. D.), U. of North Dakota, Johns Hopkins U. Med. Dept., grad. work at Harvard U., London, Paris, Berne, Vienna and Edinburgh. DEGREES: A.B. (U. of No. Dak.), M.D. (Johns Hopkins U.). Fellow of Amer. Coll. of Surgs.; m. Grace E. Morehouse, 1907. AUTHOR: *Essentials of Surgery*, 1919, 1923, 1926. Contr. to Am. Journal of Obstetrics, Archives of Surg., Minn. Medicine. General character of writing, medical. SOCIETIES: Duluth Chamber of Commerce, Masons, Western Surg. Assn. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: 1100 Medical Arts Bldg., Duluth; HOME: 8 Allan Ave., East Duluth, Minn.

McDONALD, ETTA AUSTIN BLAISDELL (Mrs. James R. McDonald); author; b. Manchester, N. H., Mar. 20, 1872; d. Clark and Clara (Murray) Blaisdell; educ. Prospect Hill School (Greenfield), State Normal (Framingham, Mass.); m. James R. McDonald, Aug. 3, 1899. AUTHOR: *Child Life* (with Mary Frances Blaisdell), 1899; *Child Life in Tale and Fable*, 1899; *Child Life in Many Lands*, 1900; *Child Life in Literature*, 1900; *The Child Life Primer*, 1901; *The Blaisdell Spellers*, 1901; *The Child Life Fifth Reader*, 1902; *Boy Blue and His Friends*, 1907; *Manuel in Mexico*, 1909; *Umé San in Japan*, 1909; *Rafael in Italy*, 1909; *Kathleen in Ireland*, 1909; *Fritz in Germany*, 1910; *Gerda in Sweden*, 1910; *Boris in Russia*,

1910; Betty in Canada, 1910; Martha in Scotland, 1911; Hassan in Egypt, 1911; Josefa in Spain, 1912; Colette in France, 1913; Chandra in India, 1916; Mother Goose Children, 1916; Rhymes and Tales for Children, 1918; The Kelpies, 1924; Toy Town, 1927; My Garden of Stories, 1929; The Kelpies Run Away, 1930. CLUB: Boston authors. HOME: Mount Dora, Fla.

McDONALD, ROBERT A (ALEXANDER) (FYFE): professor of education; b. Winnipeg, Can., Oct., 1878; s. Rev. Alexander and Lucinda Emma (Yorke) McD.; educ. Woodstock Coll. (Ontario, Canada), McMaster U. (Hamilton), Ontario Normal Coll. (Hamilton), Columbia U. (N. Y.). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Mabel E. Culver, July 3, 1907. AUTHOR: Adjustment of School Organization to Various Population Groups, 1915. Reports on educ. research of sociol. nature. Since 1919 developed school of education at Bates Coll. SOCIETIES: Tawse, Frats., Mason, Phi Delta Kappa. OFFICE: Bates College; HOME: 36 Mountain Ave., Lewiston, Maine.

McDOUGAL, MARY: writer; b. Selmer, Tenn.; d. Daniel Archibald and Myrtle (Archer) McDougal; educ. Liberty Coll. (Liberty, Mo.); North Tex. Coll. (Sherman, Tex.); U. of Oklahoma, Columbia U.; m. Ivar Axelsson, Nov. 19, 1923. One daughter, Mary Ivonne. AUTHOR: Wandering Fires (poems, with Violet McDougal), 1923. Former editor: The Oklahoma Club Woman. Contr. to Ladies' Home Journal, Pictorial Review, Literary Digest, Current Opinion, Delineator, Contemporary Verse, The Lyric West; news stories in New York Times, Daily Oklahoman, and others. Wrote "Life Begins," a play produced on Broadway in New York, 1932; also as a moving picture by Warner Bros., 1932; now playing throughout the world. Also "Last Day," (play produced by Monmouth Players, Asbury Park, N. J.), 1934; "Dump Heap" (play produced by Edward Gerling in Hollywood, Calif.), 1937. Has written the lyrics of two songs, "To An Invalid," and "A Song of the Sea." The play "Life Begins" was written from material gathered in a maternity hospital when daughter was born. HOBBY: art. Relig. denom., Christian Church. ADDRESS: care Dramatics Guild, 9 E. 38th St., New York, N. Y.

McDOUGALL, JOSEPH EASTON: editor; see vol. VI, 1933-35.

McDOUGALL, W (ALTER) (BYRON): botanist; see vol. V, 1931-32.

McDOUGALL, WILLIAM: psychologist; b. England, June, 1871; s. I. S. and Rebekah (Smalley) McD.; educ. Cambridge U. (England), St. Thomas Hosp. Med. School. DEGREES: M.A., M.B., B.Ch., D.Sc.; m. Anne A. Hickmore, 1899. AUTHOR: Physiological Psychology, 1905; Introduction to Social Psychology, 1908; The Pagan Tribes of Borneo, 1911; Psychology, 1912; Body and Mind, 1912; The Study of Behavior, 1912; The Group Mind, 1920; Is America Safe for Democracy?, 1921; Outline of Psychology, 1923; Ethics and Some Modern World Problems, 1924; The Indestructible Union, 1924; Outline of Abnormal Psychology, 1926; Janus, 1927; The Conquest of War, 1927; Character and the Conduct of Life, 1927; Modern Materialism and Emergent Evolution, 1929; World Chaos—The Responsibility of Science, 1931; Energies of Man, 1933. Contr. to Scribner's, North Am. Review, Forum. HOME: Durham, N. C.

McDOWELL, J. A. S. (JACQUES): professor; b. Montreal, 1867; s. Ernest and Ernestine Chilton and Emma Elizabeth McDowell; educ. Eastern Ky. State Teachers Coll., Clark Univ. (Worcester, Mass.). DEGREES: A.B. (Clark Coll., 1916), A.M. and Ph.D. (Clark U., 1918); m. Hazel Agnes Montague, Dec. 23, 1918; one dau., Jean Caldwell. AUTHOR: An Economic Study of Lexington, Ky., 1800-1820, 1916; Slavery in Kentucky, 1792-1865, 1918; Mongrel Virginians (with Arthur H. Estabrook), 1926. Contr. to Workers' Edn. Am. Federationist, Jnl. of Negro Hist., Am. Jnl. of Sociology, Proc. of Am. Sociol. Soc. Chautauqua lecturer on social and economic questions, 1921-1924. General character of writing: sociological and contemporary social and economic problems. Member of various scientific and historical societies. Relig. denom., Disciples of Christ. OFFICE: Geucher College, Baltimore, Md.

McDOWELL, JOHN C.: writer; b. Montello, Wis., Dec. 25, 1867; s. George and Isabella (Baile) McD.; educ. Milwaukee Normal School, Wis. U., Amer. U., Washington, D. C. DEGREES: B.S.A., M.A., Ph.D., College Fraternity Chi Psi Omega; m. Frances L. Jacob, Dec. 23, 1895; children, Dorothea, Charles J., Robert B. AUTHOR: Elements of Agriculture (with J. H. Sheppard), 1905; Dairy Enterprises (with A. M. Field), 1930; Dairying for Boy Scouts of America, 1930. Has written 20 Government Bulletins. Contr. to Hoard's Dairymen, Farm Journal, Successful Farming, Country Gentleman, Farm and Ranch. HOME: 1416 Allison St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

McDOWELL, WILLIAM FRASER: bishop (Feb. 4, 1858-Apr. 26, 1937); see vol. VI, 1933-35.

McELHINNEY, MARK GAMBLE: dental surgeon; (died); see vol. VI, 1933-35.

McELKEATH, WALTER: lawyer; see vol. V, 1931-32.

McELROY, ROBERT: professor; b. Kentucky, Dec. 28, 1872; s. William Thomas and Eliza (Casseday) McE.; educ. Princeton Univ., Berlin Univ., Oxford Univ. DEGREES: A.B., M.A. (Oxon); Ph.D., LL.D., D.Litt. (Oxon); m. Louise Robinson Booker, May, 1900. AUTHOR: Kentucky in the Nation's History, 1906; Winning of the Far West, 1914; The Representative Idea in History: a Sketch (being addresses delivered in six Chinese universities, 1916-1917; Chinese and English editions); Grover Cleveland, The Man and the Statesman, (2 vols.), 1923, (authorized biography); The United States (in Benn's Sixpenny Series), 1923; The Pathway of Peace, 1927; Levi Parsons Morton: Authorized Biography, 1929. Editor: Speeches of William Bourke Cochrane under title: In the Name of Liberty, 1926; assoc. editor of Historical Atlas (with Ramsay Muir and George Philip), 1927; Jefferson Davis, the Unreal and the Real, 1937. Mem. of Body of Associates of New York Current History Mag., 1924-1925. Contr. to Outlook, Metropolitan, Am. Historical Rev., Cornhill Mag., Current History, New York Times, London Times, Japan Advertiser, etc. General character of writing: history and international affairs. South East Club Fellow in Social Science, Princeton, 1896-97; Bondnot Fellow in History, Princeton, 1897-98; Instructor in History, Princeton, 1898-1901; Asst. Prof., 1901-1907; Edwards Professor of Am. Hist., Princeton, 1907-1925; Head of Dept. of History and Politics, Princeton, 1910-14; First Am. Exchange Prof. to China, 1916-17; Educ. Dir. of National Security League, 1917-18; Harold Vyvyan Harmsworth, Professor of Am.

McFADDEN

McFEE

History in Oxford U., Eng., 1925-1939; Fellow of the Queen's Coll., Oxford; Fellow of Royal Historical Soc.; Sir George Watson Chair Lecturer in London, Cambridge, Manchester, Leeds, Bristol, Edinburgh, 1926. Natl. Speaker for the Republican Natl. Comm. in the Presidential Campaigns of 1920, 1924 and 1928. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Queen's College, Oxford; the Athenaeum, London, Eng.

McEVROY, BERNARD (pen names: Thomas Redbarn; "Diogenes"): Journalist; see vol. V, 1931-32.

McEWEN, ROBERT STANLEY: prof.; see vol. VI, 1933-35.

McFADDEN, EFFIE (ELLE): author; b. Delhi, N. Y., Sept. 1, 1872; d. Archibald and Betty (Christie) McF.; educ. Los Angeles Normal Sch., Stanford Univ., Univ. of Calif. DEGREE: A.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Methods of Teaching Language, 1904; A Course of Study in Language for Elementary Schools, 1909; Teaching of Composition, Language and Spelling, 1912; McFadden Language Series, 1915; McFadden-Ferguson Language Series, 1918; McFadden English Series, 1923; Juniors Own Composition Book (jointly), 1928; Self-Instruction Exercises in Formal Language (jointly). Member: Kappa Delta Pi, Amer. Assn. of Univ. Women; Natl. Educational Assn.; Natl. Council of English Teachers; Acad. of Science. HOME: 496 Crestlake Drive, San Francisco, Calif.

McFARLAND, EARL: Brigadier General, U. S. Army; S. James Davis and Matilda (Steele) McF.; educ. U. S. Milit. Acad. (West Point); Worcester Poly. Inst.; Army Schs. and War College. DEGREE: Mechanical Engineer; m. Mary Edith Cole, 1911. AUTHOR: Treatise on Ordnance and Gunnery, 1929; Catalogue of Ordnance Museum, West Point, 1930. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Asst to the Chief of Ordnance; HOME: 3911 Livingston St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

McFARLAND, J(OHN) HORACE: master printer; b. McAllisterville, Pa., Sept. 24, 1859; s. Col. George F. and Adeline D. (Griesemer) McF.; educ. priv. schs., Harrisburg, Pa. DEGREE: L.E.D. (Doctor Humane Letters), m. Lydia S. Walters, May 22, 1884. AUTHOR: Photographing Flowers and Trees, 1902; Getting Acquainted with the Trees, 1904; Laying Out the Home Grounds, 1915; My Growing Garden, 1915; The Rose in America, 1923; Roses and How to Grow Them, 1924; How to Grow Roses, 1929; Roses of the World in Color, 1936. Editor: The American Rose Annual, 1916—. Pres. Amer. Civic Assn., 1904-1924. Contr. to Country Life in Amer. Editor Beautiful America, dept. in Ladies' Home Jour., 1905-07. Contr. to The Am. Rev. of Revs., The Inland Printer, The Am. Printer, The Ladies' Home Jour., The Country Gentleman, House and Garden, Better Homes and Gardens, The House Beautiful, The Flower Grower The American Home, Horticulture, Holland's Mag., The New Flora and Sylva (London). Appointments: American mem. Inter. Niagara Control Board, 1928; Natl. Park Trust Fund Board, 1936; Chairman Pennsylvania State Art Commission, 1927. CLUBS: City (N. Y.); Cosmos (Wash.). OFFICE: Mount Pleasant Press; HOME: 2101 Bellevue Road, Harrisburg, Pa.

McFARLAND, JOSEPH: professor pathology; b. Phila., Pa., Feb. 9, 1869; s. Joseph and Susan E. (Grim) McF.; educ. Lauderbach Acad. DEGREES: M.D., Univ. of Pa., 1889, and Medico-Chirurgical Coll., 1898; Sc.D., Ursinus Coll.,

1916; m. Virginia Elmira Kinsey, Sept. 14, 1893; children—Helen Josephine, Katherine A., Ruth, Joseph. AUTHOR: Text Book of Pathology, 1904 (2nd ed. 1909); Biology, General and Medical, 1910 (5th ed., 1926); The Breast: Its Anomalies, Its Diseases and Their Treatment (with John B. Deaver, M.D.), 1917; The Pathogenic Bacteria and Protozoa (9th ed.), 1919; Lessons in Pathological Histology (transl. from the French), 1922; Fighting Foes Too Small to See, 1923; Surgical Pathology, 1924. HOME: 542 W. Hortter St., Mt. Airy, Philadelphia, Pa.

McFARLAND, RAYMOND: author; b. Lamoine, Maine, April 15, 1872; s. Daniel Young and Hanna B. (Brooks) McF.; educ. E. Me. Conf. Sem.; Amherst Coll.; Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. M. Elizabeth Bacon, June 29, 1904. AUTHOR: A History of the New England Fisheries, 1911; Skipper John of the Nimbus, 1918; Sons of the Sea, 1920; The Sea Panther, 1928; On the Roof of Labrador, 1935; Notable Short Stories, 1937; The Masts of Gloucester, 1937; Sea Adventure, 1938. Brochures: Secondary Education in Vermont, 1911; Beyond the Height of Land, 1911; School Hygiene, 1912; Educator, 1897, 1923; Secondary School in Maine and New Hampshire, 1897, 1901; State Normal School, Castleton, Vt., 1902, 1903. Prin. Leicester (Mass.) Acad., 1903-08; prin. Ithaca High Sch. (New York), 1908-09; prof. Secondary Educ., Middlebury Coll., Vermont, 1909, 1921; prin. Vermont Acad., 1921-24. Lecturer Summer Sch. Univ. of Va., 1915. Collaborator Carnegie Instit. of Washington, 1905-09. SOCIETIES: Phi Kappa Psi, Progressive Republican, Mason, Amherst Alumni, Yale Alumni, Canadian Camp of N. Y. HOME: East Aurora, N. Y.

McFARLANE, CHARLES LESLIE: author; b. Canada, Oct. 25, 1902; s. John Henry and Rebecca (Barnett) McF.; educ. Harleburg (Ont.) Pub. Sch.; Harleburg High Sch.; m. Amy Arnold, May 3, 1928. AUTHOR: Streets of Shadow, 1930; The Murder Tree, 1931. Contr. to The Country Gentleman, Liberty, MacLeans' Mag., Sport Story, etc. More than 300 short stories, novelettes and serials in English, Am. and Can. mags. in past ten years. General character of writing: humor, sport, mystery and popular mag. fiction. Former newspaperman on var. papers in Sudbury, Ont., Ottawa, Montreal, Springfield, Mass., etc. HOBBY: fishing. HOME: 816 Centre St., S. Whitby, Ont., Canada.

McFEE, INEZ N.: author; b. Quasqueton, Ia., Feb. 14, 1879; d. Jonathan Russell and Mary Ellen (Mowrer) Canfield; educ. Iowa State Normal Schl.; m. M. M. McFee, Oct. 27, 1897. AUTHOR: Outlines, Devices and Recreations in U. S. Geography, 1903; The Year's Entertainments, 1905; Studies in American and British Literature, 1905; American Heroes from History, 1912; Boys and Girls of Many Lands, 1912; Little Tales of Common Things, 1918; Stories of American Inventions, 1921; The Teacher, the School and the Community, 1918; The Tree Book, 1919; Boy Heroes in Fiction and Girl Heroines in Fiction, 1920; Little Friends in Feathers, 1921; Treasury of Myths and a Treasury of Flower Stories, 1921; Secrets of the Stars, 1922; Nature's Craftsmen, 1923; Food and Health, 1924; Lives of Busy Neighbors, 1924; Young People's Cook Book, 1925; Stories for all the Year, 1927; The Wonderful Story of Science, 1929; Friends and Neighbors in Fur, 1929; Famous Events in American History, 1931; How Our Government Is Run, 1933. Re-wrote the late editions of

McFEE

the Sarah K. Bolton books: Poor Boys Who Became Famous, Poor Girls Who Became Famous, Famous American Statesmen, Famous American Authors, Famous Men of Science, etc. General character of writing: juveniles, and for mothers and teachers. HOME: Stanley, Iowa.

McFEE, WILLIAM: author; b. London, Eng., June 15, 1881; s. John Henry and Hilda (Wallace) McF.; educ. Culford Sch. (England). DEGREES: Hon. M.A. (Yale, 1936); m. (1) Pauline Khondoff, Aug., 1920; (2) Beatrice Allender, of W. Va., 1932. AUTHOR: Ocean Tramp, 1908; Aliens, 1914; Casuals of the Sea, 1916; Capt. Macedoine's Daughter, 1920; A Six Hour Shift, 1920; Harbours of Memory, 1921; Command, 1922; Race—A Prelude, 1924; Swallowing the Anchor, 1925; Sunlight in New Granada, 1925; Life of Sir Martin Frobisher, 1928; Pilgrims of Adversity, 1928; Sailors of Fortune, 1929; North of Suez, 1930; The Harbourmaster, 1931; No Castle in Spain, 1933; More Harbours of Memory, 1934; The Beachcomber, 1936; Derelicts, 1938. Contr. to Harper's Mag. General character of writing: fiction, essays and reviews for N. Y. Sun, also weekly causerie "McFee on Ships." Assoc. Member Inst. Mechanical Engineers, London, HOME: Westport, Conn.

McGEACHY, IRVING HARDING: see Chatfield, Caroline.

McGEE, ANITA NEWCOMB: see Press section.

McGEE, MAURINE HALLIBURTON: writer; see vol. V, 1931-32.

McGIEFFERT, ARTHUR CUSHMAN: prof.; see vol. VI, 1933-35.

McGIEFFERT, GERTRUDE HUNTINGTON: writer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y.; d. George Adams and Katharine (Rankin) Boyce; educ. prvt. schls.; m. Arthur Cushman McGieffert, Nov. 12, 1891; son, Arthur Cushman McGieffert, Jr., prof. in Chicago Theol. Sem.; dau. Katherine Wolcott, wife of Dr. John Kirkland Wright of Am. Geog. Soc. AUTHOR: A Florentine Cycle and Other Poems, 1915; Cast in Bronze, 1929; Vergil: A Sonnet Sequence, 1930; The Tree of Time, 1936; (one-act play): The Skull that Walked, Contr. of poetry to mags. and anthologies. Descendant of Oliver Wolcott, one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence; of Jabez Huntington, brother of Samuel Huntington, who also signed the same document; of Henry Adams, fndr. of the Adams family in Am., and ancestor of Presidents John Adams and John Quincy Adams. HOBBIES: gardening, collecting copper and pottery. SOCIETIES: Acad. of Am. Poets, Women's Cosmopolitan Club of N. Y., League of Am. Penwomen, Poetry Soc. of Am., Women Poets, Craftsmen's Group of Poets, High Sch. Poetry Society of Greater N. Y. (founder and pres.), Classical Club of N. Y.) Am. Classical League, Newport Hist. Soc., Art Assn. of Newport, Women's Current Topics Club. HOME: Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.

McGILL, FLORENCE E.: teacher; b. Stamford, Conn.; d. John Henry and Katherine Adelaide (O'Mara) McG.; educ. Hunter Coll. (N. Y. C.), Columbia U. and N. Y. Univ. DEGREES: B.A., B.C.S.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Office Practice and Business Procedure, 1922. At graduation from Stamford High Sch. won prize on essay entitled "Silent Partners of the War of the American Revolution"; spent four years in newspaper and mag. writing, before teaching. CLUBS: The Women's Democratic Club of the City of New York and the Osceola Grover Cleveland Democratic Club, 15th As-

McGOVERN

sembly District, the City of New York; Daughters of Civil War Veterans and Am. Legion Auxiliary, Columbia U. Post unit, A'so Mem. of Women's Civic Orgnzn. of N. Y., Stamford Council of Catholic Women, Catholic Writers Guild of Am. Teacher in Julia Richman High School, New York City, 1915 to 1937. HOME: 1074 Bedford St., Stamford, Conn.

McGILL, JOHN THOMAS: chemist; b. Monroe Co., Tenn., Oct. 13, 1851; s. Robert and Elizabeth (Hogg) McG.; educ. Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, Tenn. DEGREES: B.B., Ph.D.; m. Lizzie Allen, July 6, 1893. AUTHOR: Introduction of Qualitative Chemical Analysis, 1889; Laboratory Experiments in General Chemistry, 1892. (Pamphlet): Investment in Universities, 1895; Report to Supreme Court U. S. in Cause State of Georgia vs. Ducktown Copper Co., 1916. SOCIETIES: Pres. Amer. Conf. Pharm. Faculties, 1907-08; Tenn. Acad. Sci., 1918-19; Tenn. Acad. of Sci. Phi Beta Kappa. ADDRESS: Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn.

McGILLICUDDY, OWEN ERNEST: journalist; see vol. VI, 1933-35.

McGINNIS, JOHN HATHAWAY: see Press section.

McGLANNAN, ALEXIUS: surgeon; b. Baltimore, Md., July 24, 1872; s. Alexius W. and Agnes Veronica (Gallagher) McG.; educ. Calvert Hall (Baltimore), A.B., 1887; Md. Coll. of Pharmacy, Ph. G., 1890; Coll. Phys. and Surgs. (same), M.D., 1895; m. Sally Porter Law, July 2, 1910. AUTHOR: Laboratory Manual of Physiological Chemistry, 1900; Simon's Chemistry (collob.), 1901; Manual of Physics and Inorganic Chemistry, 1903; Manual of Organic and Physiological Chemistry, 1903; (jointly): Kelly-Musser Therapeutics; Tice's System; Lewis' System of Surgery. Contributor of professional articles to med. jrnls. ADDRESS: 115 W. Franklin St., Baltimore, Md.

McGLOTHLIN, WILLIAM JOSEPH: educator (Nov., 1867-May 28, 1933); see vol. V, 1931-32.

McGOVERN, WILLIAM MONTGOMERY: professor of political science; b. New York, N. Y., Sept. 28, 1897; s. Chauncey and Janet Blair (Montgomery) McG.; educ. Sumnerville Acad. (Augusta, Ga.), Central high schl. (Washington, D. C.), Institute (Baguio, Philippines), Christ Church College, Oxford Univ., Sorbonne (Paris, France), Univ. of Berlin. DEGREES: Ph.D. (Oxford); m. Margaret Montgomery, April, 1927, 3 children. AUTHOR: Modern Japan, 1919; Colloquial Japanese, 1920; Introduction to Mahayana Buddhism, 1921; Manual of Buddhist Philosophy, 1923; To Lhasa in Disguise, 1924; Jungle Paths and Inca Ruins, 1927; The Growth of Institutions (in Man and His World), 1929; Early Empires of Central Asia, 1938. Contributor to New York Times, Daily Express (London, Eng.), Chambers Encyclopedia, Morgen Post (Berlin), Koralie (Berlin); general character of writing, scientific, historical, essays, travel; lectured throughout Europe and America; conducted numerous expeditions, among them a journey through Tibet disguised as a Tibetan coolie. CLUBS: 30 Club, Adventurers, Cliff Dwellers (Chicago), University (Evanston); relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: Harris Hall, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.

McGOWAN, SUSIE WHITE: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

McGREGORY, (JOSEPH) F(RANK): prof.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

McGROARTY

McGROARTY, JOHN STEVEN: Congressman, author; b. Luzerne Co., Pa., Aug. 20, 1862; s. Hugh and Mary M. McG.; educ. Harry Hillman Acad., Wilkes-Barre, Pa. **DEGREE:** Litt.D., Univ. of So. Calif.; LL.D. (U. of Santa Clara, 1927); m. Ida Lubrecht, Nov. 18, 1890. **AUTHOR:** Poets and Poetry of Wyoming Valley, 1885; Just California, 1903; Wander Songs, 1908; The King's Highway, 1909; California—Its History and Romance, 1911; The Mission Play, 1911; La Golondrina (The Swallow), a pageant play, 1923; Osceola (drama), 1927; Babylon (play) 1927; Just California (poems), 1934. Contr. to various mags. Elected Post Laureate of Calif. by State Legislature, 1933. **ADDRESS:** Tujunga, Calif.

McGUIRE, JOHN A.: publisher; b. Des Moines, Ia., Apr., 1869; s. Michael and Mary (McGonigle) McG; educ. country schs. near Des Moines, Ia., and a parochial sch. in Des Moines; m. Lena Pearl Carper, July 31, 1909. **AUTHOR:** In the Alaska-Yukon Game Lands, 1920. Work has been given principally to editing; editor and publisher of The Cycling West, 1893-1898; and Outdoor Life, 1898-1931. Has taken twenty-two big game hunting trips to the following sections: Alaska, New Brunswick, Old Mex., Yukon Terr., Cal., Mont., Wyoming, Idaho and Colo. General character of writing, editorial. **SOCIETIES:** Boone and Crockett, Izaak Walton League, Rocky Mt. Motorists, Co. Mt. Club, Amer. Game Protective Assn., Motor Club of Colorado, Colo., Museum of National History (trustee), Quetico-Superior Council (director) and others. Relig. Catholic. **HOME:** 173 N. Mansfield Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

McGUIRE, P. M. (pen name): see Penick, Clifton Hewitt; in Press section.

McHATTON, THOMAS HUBBARD: professor; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 12, 1883; s. Henry Chinn and Eliza (Hubbard) McH.; educ. Whittier Graded and Lanier High School (Macon, Ga.); Spring Hill Coll. (Mobile, Ala.); Mich. State Coll.; Cornell U.; Post Grad. School of Agric. (Ames, Ia., 1910). **DEGREES:** B.S. (Spring Hill Coll., 1903); B.S. in Hort. (Mich. State Coll.); Sc.D. (Spring Hill Coll., 1907); Mast. of Hort. (Mich. State Coll., 1921); m. Marie Lustrat, June 14, 1911. **AUTHOR:** Land Teaching (in collab.), 1910; The Peach Industry of Georgia, 1921; Contributor to Standard Cyclopaedia of Horticulture, (2d ed.), 1917; Book of Rural Life, 1925. Contributor to Country Gentleman, Fruits and Gardens, Am. Fruit Grower, Am. Nut Journal, Progressive Farmer, Southern Cultivator, Southern Agriculturist, Southern Ruralist, Better Crops, Agric. Bull., The City Builder, The Ga. Mag., Science, Journal of heredity, The Atlanta Constitution, The Macon Telegraph and other publs. Editor of horticultural sect. of Southern Ruralist, Atlanta, Ga., 1908-28. Writer of numerous horticultural bulls. from the Ga. State Coll. of Agric., contr. of horticultural articles to reports of same institution; was editor of first horticultural page in Southern Ruralist and wrote contemporaneous hist. of happenings and advancements in southern horticulture for twenty years. Contr. scientific articles to proceedings of Ga. State Hort. Soc., Nat. Pecan Assn., Ga. State Acad. of Science and Am. Soc. of Hort. Science; also lecturer on Landscape Gardening and horticultural subjects. Past pres. of Ga. State Hort. Soc., past pres. of Ga. State Acad. of Sci., pres. of Nat. Pecan Assn., 1928-29-30;

McKAY

Past-Pres. Amer. Soc. for Hort. Sci., 1931; Capt. Aircraft Production, 1918, Col. Chemical Warfare Res.; mem. of Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Zeta, Pi Gamma Mu, Alpha Gamma Rho, and Blue Key; head of Div. of Horticulture, Ga. State Coll. of Agric., 1908—. General character of writing, scientific, popular on horticultural and gardening subjects. Past commander Allen R. Fleming Post, Am. Legion. Past pres. Georgia Dept. Reserve Officers Assoc., 1933-34; Past-Pres. Am. Soc. of Hort. Science, Fellow, A.A.A.S. **CLUBS:** Athens Country, Cloverhurst; Kiwanis. Relig. denom., Catholic. **OFFICE:** Georgia State College of Agriculture, University of Georgia; **HOME:** 847 Milledge Ave., Athens, Georgia.

McILWAIN, CHARLES HOWARD: college professor; b. Saltsburg, Pa., Mar. 15, 1871; s. William R. and Anne Elizabeth (Galbraith) McI.; educ. Coll. of N. J. (Princeton), Harvard U. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D. (Coll. of Wooster); L.H.D. (Williams Coll., 1937); m. Kath'een Thompson, 1916. **AUTHOR:** The High Court of Parliament and its Supremacy, 1910; Wraxall's Abridgement of the N. Y. Indian Records (editor), The Political Works of James I. (Editor), 1917; The American Revolution, 1923 (Pulitzer prize for best book of Amer. hist. pub. in 1923); The Growth of Political Thought in the West, from the Greeks to the End of the Middle Ages, 1932. Editor: Wraxall's Abridgement of the New York Indian Records, 1678-1761, 1916; The Political Works of James I. 1918. **CLUBS:** Harvard Club of Boston. **HOME:** 48 Village Hill Rd., Belmont, Mass.

McILWAIN, HENRY R. (EAD): librarian; (died); see Vol. VI, 1923-35.

McILWRAITH, JEAN NEWTON: author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

McINTIRE, ALFRED HEBER: editor; see Vol. V 1921-32.

McINTOSH, ATWELL CAMPBELL: prof.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

McINTYRE, O(Scar) ODD: columnist, author (Feb. 18, 1884-Feb. 14, 1938); see Vol VI 1933-34.

McINTYRE, WILLIAM A.: normal school principal, editor (June 28, 1859-Dec 13, 1927); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MeIVER, TENNIE STEWART (pen name: Mrs. G. M.): writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

McKANDAY, DELBERT HUGH: see Press section.

McKAY, GRIF (pen name): see Kirkpatrick, M. Glen.

McKAY, KELVIN (pen name): see Strong, Charles Stanley.

McKAY, SETH SHEPARD: college professor; b. Holland, Tex., Jan. 12, 1888; s. Albert Johnson and Jane E. (Sparks) McK.; educ. Holland Pub. Schls., Baylor Univ. (Waco, Tex.), U. of Tex. (Austin, Texas), U. of Penna. (Philadelphia, Pa.). **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A. (Univ. of Tex., 1912, 1919), Ph.D. (Univ. of Pa., 1924); m. Bama Camp, Oct. 21, 1914. **AUTHOR:** Texas during the E. J. Davis Regime, 1919; Making the Texas Constitution of 1876, 1924; Debates in the Texas Convention of 1875, 1930. Contributor to West Tex. Hist. Assn. Yearbook, Dictionary of Amer. Biography, The Southwestern Historical Quarterly. Is Prof. of Amer. Hist. in Texas Tech. Coll. and is considered an authority on the period of the Civil War and Reconstruction as well as on Amer. Const. Hist.; has taught in Univ. of Texas, Univ. of Pa., and Ohio State Univ. General character of writing, historical; and

McKECHNIE

biographical. CLUBS: Lubbock Lions (President); and Tech. Faculty. Relig. denom., Disciples of Christ. OFFICE: Texas Technological College; HOME: 2909 20th Street, Lubbock, Texas.

McKECHNIE, NEIL KENNETH: artist; b. London, England, Sept. 4, 1873; s. Donald and Marian (Evans) McK.; educ. St. Mark's Coll. (London), Real Schule (Celle, Germany), Art Schools, Lambeth, Royal Acad. of Arts, L'Academie Julien (Paris); unmarried. AUTHOR: Heir of All the Ages, 1926; The Saddleroon, Murder, 1936; Classical Mythology in Song and Story, 1937. CLUBS: Canadian Soc. of Graphic Arts, Cedarville Golf Club. HOME: 3 Springbank Ave., Toronto, Canada.

McKEE, RUTH ELEANOR: library assistant; b. Bardsdale, Calif., Aug. 6, 1903; d. James Robert and Grace (Farnsworth) McK.; educ. pub.schs. (chiefly in Los Angeles, Calif.); Manual Arts High Sch. (Los Angeles), U. of California at Los Angeles; graduate work at U. of Hawaii; School of Librarianship, U. of Cal. 1938-39. DEGREES: B.A. (U.C.L.A.); M.A. (Univ. of Hawaii); married (divorced). AUTHOR: The Lord's Anointed (novel), 1934; After a Hundred Years (novel), 1935; Under One Roof (novel), 1936; Three Daughters (with A. F. Sturges), 1938. Contributes to various poetry mags., book reviews in Honolulu Star Bulletin from 1929-34. HOME: Apt. 8, 1120 Hearst Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

McKEE, W. J.: prof.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

McKEEHAN, HOBART DEITRICH: clergyman; b. Newport, Pa., April, 1897; s. Lincoln Scott and Eldorado (Mahaffy) McK.; educ. pub.sch., Newbloomfield Acad., Franklin and Marshall Acad., Valparaiso U., Lincoln-Jefferson U., Theol. Sem. of the Reformed Ch., Oxford U. DEGREES: B.D., S.T.M., D.D. (Franklin and Marshall Coll., 1936); m. Verna Marie Klinepeter, Dec., 1918. AUTHOR: Great Modern Sermons, 1923; The Patrimony of Life, 1925; Anglo-American Preaching, 1928. Contr. to Best Sermons, 1924; Reformed Church Pulpit, 1928; also to Christian Work, Homiletic Rev., Preachers Mag., The Messenger, World's Work, Huntington Daily News, Soc. Science, Brooklyn Daily Eagle, The Expository Times, Christian Century Pulpit; The Church of England Newspaper, The Christian Century, The South African, Christian World Pulpit. Sermons are often published in Am. and Eng. newspapers; aggressively interested in the out-lawry of war. Studied under Provost, John Pentland Mahaffy of Dublin U.; has preached in England in behalf of Anglo-American good will; spec. preacher before coll. and univ. groups; chosen by Joseph Fort Newton as one of the twenty-five representative Am. preachers in Best Sermons, 1924. General character of writing: relig., art and educ. SOCIETIES: Rotary Club, Pi Gamma Mu, Nat. Soc. Science Hon. Soc., U. Research Assn. (ex-pres). Relig. denom., Evangelical and Reformed Church. ADDRESS: The Abbey Church, Huntington, Pa.

McKEEVER, WILLIAM A.: director, School of Psychology, Oklahoma City, Okla.; b. Kans.; s. Archibald and Elvira (Means) McK.; educ. Kans. City U., Kans. U., U. of Chicago, Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Edith E. Shattuck; (2) Ollie M. Jenkins. AUTHOR: Psycho'sog and Higher Life, 1908; Psychological Method in Teaching, 1909; Home-Training Bulletins, 1910; The Pioneer, A Story of Kansas, 1911; Farm Boys and Girls, 1912; Training the Boy, 1913; Training the

McKENZIE

Girl, 1914; The Successful Sunday School Teacher, 1915; Man and the New Democracy, 1917; Easy Method of Self Analysis, 1919; The Creative Mind, 1925; Getting Ahead Financially, 1926; Leaves of Healing, 1927; You and Your Life, 1930; Love's Fulfillment, 1931; Living a Century, 1935; Campaign Against Old Age, 1937. Lecturer on educational and welfare topics, in which a third of a million miles has been covered in travel. Has written 1500 syndicated articles for metropolitan dailies, also hundreds of mag. articles. General character of writing, educ., psychology, child welfare. Prof. of philosophy Kans. Agric. Coll., 1900-13; prof. of Child Welfare Univ. of Kans., 1913-20. ADDRESS: 412 Hill St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

McKELLAR, PETER: geologist; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

McKELVEY, JOHN JAY: lawyer; b. Sandusky, O., May, 1863; s. John and Jane Rowland (Huntington) McK.; educ. Oberlin Coll., Harvard Law Schl., Sandusky pub. schs. DEGREES: B.A., LL.B., M.A.; m. (1) Mary C. Mattocks; (2) Louise Brunning. AUTHOR: Principles of Common Law Pleading, 1894, 1917, 1925; Handbook of the Law of Evidence, 1898, 1907, 1923, 1932; Throckmorton Cases on Evidence (revised), 1923; McKelvey Cases on Evidence, 1932. Contributor Harvard Law Review. Founder and first editor-in-chief Harvard Law Review. CLUBS: Lawyers, Harvard, Columbia Country. OFFICE: 36 W. 44th St., New York City; HOMES: 15 Claremont Ave., New York City; Cleford Farm, Claverack, N.Y.

McKELVIE, BRUCE A(LISTAIR): editor; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

McKENNA, DANIEL J.: prof.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

McKENNEY, CHARLES: educator; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

McKENZIE, ETHEL: poet, concert pianist; b. Hamilton, Canada; d. John Hamilton and Hannah (MacGowan) O'Neill; educ. Hamilton Collegiate Inst. and Cons. of Music; Virgil Sch. of Music (New York), private teachers in New York and Berlin; pupil of Joseffy, Rive-King, and Busoni; m. Dr. R. Tait McKenzie, Aug. 18, 1907. AUTHOR: Secret Snow (poems), 1932. Is authority on ancient musical instruments and delivers illustrated lectures on this subject called "Angel Musicians in Art." SOCIETIES: Art Alliance in Philadelphia, Poetry Soc. of Am. Garden, Sesame (London), Acorn, Sedgely Clubs. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. HOMES: 2014 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.; Mill of Kintail, Almonte, Ont., Canada.

McKENZIE, GRACE E.: see Hastings, Elizabeth.

McKENZIE, KENNETH: retired univ. professor; b. Cambridge, Mass., July 24, 1870; s. Alexander and Ellen Holman (Eveleth) M.; educ. Browne and Nichols Sch., Harvard U., U. of Grenoble. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Hon. Doc. (U. Paderia, Italy); m. Aimee G. Leffingwell, July 30, 1908. AUTHOR: Golden's Il Ventaglio (The Fan), transl., 1911; Concordance delle Rime di F. Petrarca, 1912; Ysopet-Avionnet, the Latin and French Texts (with W. A. Oldfather), 1921; La Vita Nuova di Dante (edited), 1922; Conferenze sulla letteratura italiana, 1922; Elementary French Grammar (with A. Hamilton), 1923; Antonio Pucci, Le Nole, 1931. Editor: Century Modern Language Series (text-books). Has written num. articles and book-reviews and mem. vols. in U. S. and Italy and text-book eds. of Italian and Fr. works. Dir. Italian Br. of Am. U. Union in Europe, 1918-19; 1920 Cavaliere della

MCKENZIE

Corona d'Italia; 1921-22 Am. Exch. prof. in It. Univs.; 1923 1st Pres. Am. Assoc. of Teachers of It.; 1929-37. Contr. of over forty articles to Encyclopedia Italiana. Has taught mod. langs. in Union Coll., W. Va. U., Yale U., U. of Ill., Princeton U. and summer schs. of Columbia U. and U. of Calif. CLUBS: Nassau, Authors. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.

MCKENZIE, R(ObERT) TAIT: professor (May 1867-Apr. 28, 1938); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MCKENZIE, VERNON: director Sch. of Journalism; b. New York, N. Y., Sept. 11, 1887; s. Hattie Inez (Beebe) McK.; educ. Model Sch. (Toronto, Canada), Jarvis Street Collegiate Inst., Pkering Coll., U. of Toronto, Harvard U. DEGREES: B.A., A.M.; m. Edna I. Chapman, Nov. 5, 1915. AUTHOR: Through Turbulent Years; (Compiler and collab.): Behind the Headlines. Contributes to Saturday Evening Post, New York Herald-Tribune Mag. Philadelphia Public Ledger Syndicate, American Weekly, London Graphic Weekly, Toronto Star Weekly, London Daily Express. CLUBS: Rainier (Seattle), Harvard (New York), Arts and Letters (Toronto), Savage (London). Member Sigma Delta Chi (journalistic hon. frat.), Sigma Chi (social frat.), Relia. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: School of Journalism, University of Washington; HOME: 5024 E. 41st St., Seattle, Wash.

MCKIM, VERA PHILBIE: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

MCKIM, WILLIAM DUNCAN: physician, author; (Feb. 14, 1855-Apr. 1935); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MCKINLEY, MABEL BURNS: writer; d. Rev. Robert Burns, Ph.D.; educ. Collegiate Inst.; Coll. of Education; m. Dr. D. Fuller McKinley. AUTHOR: Three Boys on the Yangtze, 1928; Canadian Heroines, 1929; Canadian Heroes, 1930; Courageous Women (jointly), 1934; Famous Men and Women of Canada, 1938. Contr. to Canadian Home Jnl., Canadian Mag., publens. of United Church (Toronto), and those of the Philadelphia, Cincinnati, Elgin, Nashville, etc. General character of writing: adult fiction, juveniles, historical. Spent number of years in the interior of China, where husband, as medical missionary, had charge of hospital. SOCIETIES: Canadian Authors Assn., Canadian Women's Press Club (Toronto branch), Relig. denom., United Church of Canada. HOME: Unionville, Ont., Canada.

MCKINNEY, A(LEXANDER) H(ARRIS): clergyman; b. New York City, N. Y., July 28, 1853; s. James and Sarah (Harris) McK.; educ. pub. schs. (N. Y. City, N. Y.); Coll. of the City of N. Y.; N. Y. Univ.; Union Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., D.D.; m. Adele Miller Van Tassel, June 27, 1888. AUTHOR: The Bible School, 1898; Bible School Pedagogy, 1900; The Child for Christ, 1902; After the Primary, What?, 1904; The Pastor and Teacher Training, 1905; Our Big Boys and the Sunday School, 1910; Practical Pedagogy for the Sunday School, 1911; Guiding Boys Over Fool Hill, 1918; Guiding Girls to Christian Womanhood, 1920; Average Boys and Girls, 1925; The Sunday School Teacher at His Best, 1925; A Top-Notch Teacher, 1925; Human Nature in Christian Work, 1928; Triumphant Christianity, 1932. Contr. to Wildes Teachers' Quarterlies. Former Supt. of the N. Y. City Mission Soc., former supt. of the N. Y. State Sun. School Assn. Relig. denom., Presbyter-

MCKNIGHT

ian. OFFICE: 105 E. 22nd St., New York City; HOME: 170. 23 Henley Road, Jamaica, New York, N. Y.

MCKINNEY, KATE SLAUGHTER (pen name: "Katy-Didd"); poet; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

MCKINNEY, THOMAS EMERY: prof. (Apr. 1864-Apr. 12, 1930); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

MCKISHNIE, ARCHIE P.: author, instructor; b. New Scotland, near Morpeth, Ontario, Can. AUTHOR: Gaff Linkum, 1907; Willow of the Wisp, 1915; Love of the Wild, 1915; A Son of Courage, 1918; Openway, 1920; Mates of the Tangle, 1923; Brains Limited, 1925; Gold; Sunset Trail; Taps; To the Last Woman; Breed; Hampton of Pine Croft; Ungathered Threads; Light of the Marshes; Not to the Swift; Elopement of Knipper Bentley; Showdown; At the Foot of Old Creation; All for Nancy; Fibre; Mist of Dawn; Maybe-So Jim; The Outcasts; Wild Oats of the Tamarachs; Bond of Blood; King of Deep Hole; The Survivor; Outlaw; Beyond the Wilderness Gates; The Wild Gander; Spraycoat; King of the Pines; The Call of Kind; Little Brown Killer; Weasel and Mink; The Challenge; Marsh Sanctuary; His Last Stand; The Hermit Moose; Flanked with Crimson; The Kingdom Beyond the Fire; Call of Blood; Snap-Shot and Hang-Fire; Lennox Ballister; Diplomat; Nigger; Stop Dat Fight; Ring Out Wild Belles; Fair Exchange; Limb of the Law; Prince of Walls; Len Proves Up; Page Colonel Ballister; Fair Exchange; And the Least of These; Orinoco; The Biter Bitten; Sunshine and Hallstones; Good Luck and Poor Fortune; The Swallow; Mist Cove; Tamberlee; The Grotto of Forgotten Men; The Peaks Beyond; The Trade Rat; The Sign of Bolton; The Yellow Talon (serial); The Coward; When the Leaves Whispered; Red Rowan; Wolf of the Burnt Lands; Darbo Stories; Banked Fires; Sinister Mere; His Cards on the Table; Cedarville Mystery; The Phantom Hand; The Call of Dan Brewster; Creation Hills; Adventures of Dolphus Greene; Friend in Need; Billy Pays a Debt; Back Fire; The Young Game-Warden; Making It Pay; A Just Reward; Lonely Trails; Jimmy Barton Takes a Hand; Ghosts and Grit; There's No Telling; Last Man Cove; The Bent Shilling; Jimmy Barton Tries Again; A Prize Worth the Winning; Water-Logged; The Best That Is; Luck in Odd Numbers; The Black Button; In the Fire Circle. General character of writing: novels, adventure, juveniles, nature stories. Head of Courses in Short Story Writing and Juvenile Story Telling of Shaw Schools Limited (Toronto, Can.). HOME: Toronto, Canada.

MCKNIGHT, (WILLIAM) FLOYD: poet; b. Sharon, Pa., Oct. 1901; s. William Addison and Nannie L. (Bailey) McK.; educ. Western Reserve U. (Cleveland, O., 1918-20); Columbia U. (New York City, N. Y., 1920-1923). DEGREES: A.B. and B.Lit. (Columbia U., 1922, 1923); unmarried. AUTHOR: Buildings (1935); X Equals... (1937); and articles entitled: The Book Everybody Knows; The Greatest of Dictionaries; (poems): Sardonix, Algebraic-Geometric (exhibited at Century of Progress, Chicago, July, 1933; read there by Mrs. Richard Mansfield, widow of the distinguished actor). Reporter on Wall St. Journal, N. Y. City, 1923; reporter, market editor and labor news editor for Daily News Record, New York City, 1923-1927; mem. of editorial staff, Encyclopedia Britannica; special writer for Am. Historical Society, 1927; writer of articles on labor problems, poems and stories for mags. Contributor to Bookman, Independent, Century, Pictor-

McKNIGHT

ial Rev., Nation, N. Y. Herald-Tribune, N. Y. Times, Munsey Mag., etc. Member, Authors' League, Secretary-Treasurer of Poets' Guild, executive committeeman of Poetry Society of Am. Organized Arts and Press Guild in 1936 to publish books and demonstrate how authors, especially poets, may gain readers. CLUB: Town Hall (N. Y.). ADDRESS: 80 Eighth Ave., New York, N. Y.

McKNIGHT, GEORGE HARLEY: university professor; b. Sterling Valley, N. Y., April 24, 1871; s. James and Letitia (Cooper) McK.; educ. Cornell Univ.; Freiburg Univ. (Ger.); Sorbonne (Fr.). DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Sarah Watson Forrest, 1909. AUTHOR: Primitive Teutonic Order of Words, 1897; King Horn, Floriz and Blauncheflur, The Assumption of Our Lady (edited), 1901, Middle English Humorous Tales in Verse (edited), 1913; St. Nicholas, 1917; English Words and Their Background, 1923; Modern English in the Making, 1928. Contributor to technical journals dealing with Eng. lang. and lit. Mem. of editorial comm. of Publication of Modern Language Assn. of Amer., 1925-29; mem. of Advisory Board of American Speech. CLUBS: Faculty; Columbus Country. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: 725 Franklin Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

McKOWAN, EYAH MAY: author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

McLANE, WILLIAM WARD: clergyman (Nov. 13, 1846-June 14, 1931); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

McLAREN, WALTER WALLACE: economist; b. Renfrew, Ont., Can., Mar. 4, 1877; s. John and Emma (Beal) McL.; M.A., Queen's U., Can., 1899; B.D., 1902; Ph.D., Harvard, 1908; LL.D. from Lawrence College, Appleton, Wis., 1927; m. Zaidée, d. Med. Insp. Franklin Rogers, U. S. N., of Washington, D. C., 1910; children, Walter Rogers, Zaidée, Mary Catherine. AUTHOR: Political History of Japan, 1916; Present Day Japanese Government, 1919. Editor: Japanese Government Documents (Asiatic Soc.), 1914; Proceedings of Conference on Canadian-American Affairs, 1936, 38. Pastor St. Andrew's Ch., Picton, Ont., 1902-05; prof. economics and politics, Kelogjuku, Tokyo, 1908-14; editor Transactions Asiatic Soc. of Japan, 1912-14; acting prof. economics, 1914-19; prof. 1919, A. Barton Hepburn prof. economics 1921-22, Brough prof. economics, 1922—, Williams Coll., Williamstown, Mass., also exec. sec. Inst. of Politics. Began teaching in Tokyo. Economist for Far Eastern countries in Dept. of State, Washington, 1920-21; sec. to Am. delegation and chief Internat. Secretariat at Washington Conf. on Electrical Communication, 1920; exec. sec. Inst. of Politics, Williamstown, Mass. Mem. Am. Economic Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Asiatic Soc. Japan, Kappa Alpha. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: Williamstown, Mass.

McLAUGHLIN, ANDREW CUNNINGHAM: teacher; b. Beardstown, Ill., Feb. 14, 1861; s. David and Isabella (Campbell) McL., educ. U. of Mich. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.D., LL.B.; m. Lois Angell, 1890. AUTHOR: History of Higher Education in Michigan, 1891; Lewis Cass (Am. Statesmen Series), 1891 (revised ed., 1899); A History of the American Nation (many editions), 1899-1919; The Study of History in Schools (with others), 1899; The Confederation and Constitution, 1908; The Courts, The Constitution and Parties, 1912; "Democracy and the Constitution" in Proceedings of the Amer. Antiquarian Soc., 1912; America

McLESTER

and Britain, 1918; Steps in the Development of American Democracy, 1920; Lincoln as a World Figure in Lincoln Centennial Association Papers, 1924; Foundations of American Constitutionalism, 1932; Prof. of Am. Hist., U. of Mich., 1891-1906; A Constitutional History of the United States, 1935. Assoc. Editor: Am. Hist. Rev., 1898-1914; Managing Editor, 1901-1905; Dir. of Bureau of Hist. Res. in Carnegie Inst. of Wash., 1903-05; Prof. of History, U. of Chicago, 1906-1929. CLUBS: Quadrangle. University OFFICE: University of Chicago; HOME: 5609 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.

McLAUGHLIN, GEORGE ASBURY: clergyman (Oct. 13, 1851-Mar. 10, 1933); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

McLAUGHLIN, HENRY W(ODDS): clergyman; b. Marlinton, W. Va., June 13, 1869; s. Andrew Matthews and Mary Margaret (Price) McL.; educ. Acad. (Hillsboro, W. Va.); Hampden-Sydney Coll. (Va.); Union Theol. Sem. (Richmond, Va.); Louisville Presbyterian Theol. Sem. (Louisville, Ky.). DEGREES: A.B. (Hampden-Sydney Coll.); B.D. (Louisville Theol. Sem.); D.D. (Wash. and Lee Univ.); Certificate of Merit (Va. Poly. Inst., Blacksburg, Va.); m. Nellie Swann Brown, Aug. 31, 1897. AUTHOR: The New Call, 1926; Christ and the Country People, 1928; Religious Education in the Rural Church; Agriculture and the Country Church; The "All-Judeas" Adventure. Editor: The Country Church and Public Affairs, 1930. Contributing Editor of the Expositor. Conducts weekly column: "Country-side Broadcastings," for country newspapers. Contributor to The Biblical Rev., Union Sem. Rev., The Presbyterian Survey, Internat. Journal of Relig. Edn., Christian Observer and other pubs., including farm mags. Conducts short courses in the theological sems., colls. and univs. and summer confs., and is engaged in creating a literature on the country Church. Director of the Virginia Summer School for Rural Ministers, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, Virginia; lecturer Massanetta Springs Bible Conference; teacher "Religious Education in the Small Church" in the Montreat Leadership Training School. Dir. Round Table on the Country Ch. at the Institute of Public Affairs, University of Va. Dir. of the Country Church Dept. of the Presbyterian Church of U. S. General character of writings: on country life and relig. themes. SOCIETIES: Masons, Pi Kappa Alpha Frat. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: 1208 Palmyra Ave., Richmond, Va.

McLAUGHLIN, JOHN FLETCHER: professor of Oriental languages; (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

McLAUGHLIN, ROBERT WILLIAM: clergyman (Aug. 5, 1866-Mar. 20, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

McLEAN, CAROLINE CRAWFORD: see Crawford, Caroline.

McLEAN, JOHN EMERY: author; (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

McLEOD, MALCOLM JAMES: see MacLeod, Malcolm James.

McLESTER, JAMES S.: consultant in Internal Medicine; b. Tuscaloosa, Ala., Jan. 25, 1877; s. Joseph and Nannie (Somerville) McL.; educ. U. of Alabama; U. of Virginia; Johns Hopkins U.; Univ. of Berlin, Göttingen. Freiburg, Munich. DEGREES: A.B., LL.D. (U. of Alabama); M.D. (U. of Virginia); m. Ada Bowran, 1903. AUTHOR: Nutrition and Diet in Health and Disease, 1931. Contr. articles on diseases of nutrition and metabolism to

McLINTOCK

Journ. of Am. Medical Assn., and other medical journals.; has also contributed to various sci. orgznzs. President of the Am. Med. Assn., 1935-36. CLUB: Birmingham Country. Member various scientific societies. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 930 So. 20th St.; HOME: 3917 Cliff Road, Birmingham, Ala.

McLINTOCK, MINDA AGNES (pen name: "Agnes"); medicine and surgery; b. Dahlonga, Iowa.; Jan. 6, 1856; d. Fielding Granville and Rachel Carlisle (Given) McL.; educ. Hillside Acad. (Hamilton, Ill.); Carthage Coll. (Carthage, Ill.); Monroe Inst. (Atchison, Kans.); Coll. of Phys. and Surgs. (Keokuk, Ia.); Med. School fr Post-Grad. Physicians (Chicago, Ill.). DEGREES: M.D. (Coll. of Phys. and Surgs., 1888). AUTHOR: Authenticity and Influence of the Bible, 1876; Biological Diagnosis in Asiatic Cholera a Necessity, 1892; The Woman Physician a Permanent Fixture, 1892; Daddy Damm's Kinfolks, 1915; McLintock on Solutions, 1901; (poems) (juvenile) Baby Schauer, 1895; Ingall's Sauce, 1897; Too Much Me, 1899; Dad and I, 1916; Kaiser Wilhelm, 1917, (received nat. recognition at the hands of Surg. General Rupert M. Blue, U.S.A., for literary merits as well as patriotism), Infant Peace or Armistice Day, 1918; Who's Who, 1920; What One Owl Did, 1920; The Trio, 1921; Fair Yo-la-yo; I Feel It In My Toes, 1923; How They Grow (Sunflower Poem), 1927; Mother's Eyes, 1928; The Language of a Smile, 1929; If I Were a Rose, Notes by the Wayside, 1929; Poems the Doctor Should Know (an annual booklet published by Medical Society of Missouri Valley, Journal Physio-Therapist, Glendale, Calif.), Poem entitled "When I Am Old" is a recognized classic. Contributes short "squibbs" to Atchison Daily Globe. Contributor of articles pertaining to medicine and health to mags., especially St. Joseph Med. Herald and other med. journals. General character of writing, essays, juveniles, poems and medical articles. Has spent 50 yrs. in active practice. SOCIETIES: Amer. Med. Assn.; Kans. Med. Soc.; Med. Women's Nat. Assn.; Med. Women's Internat. Assn.; 1936—made honorary member of Kansas State Medical Soc.; Rep. of Press Corres. Bureau since May 23, 1910. ADDRESS: Atchison, Kans.

McMASTER, JOHN DENNIS: lawyer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

McMASTER, JOHN STEVENSON: lawyer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

McMEEN, SAMUEL GROENENDYKE: engr.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

McMICHAEL, STANLEY L.: publisher. AUTHOR: McMichael's Appraising Manual; Selling Real Estate; How to Make Money in Real Estate; Long and Short Term Leaseholds; (jointly): City Growth and Values. Editor Principles of Real Estate Appraising (by John A. Zangerle); Financing Real Estate (by R. F. Bingham and E. L. Andrews). Newspaperman many years; secy. of Cleve and Real Estate Board for 9 years. ADDRESS: Stanley McMichael Organization, 6335 Yucca St., Hollywood, Calif.

McMILLEN, WHEELER: author; b. near Ada, Ohio, Jan. 27, 1893; son of Lewis D. and Ella (Wheeler) McM.; educ. country schools and few months at Ohio Northern Univ.; m. Edna Doane, May 28, 1915. AUTHOR: The Farming Fever, 1924; The Young Collector, 1928; Too Many Farmers, 1929; Courthouse Square, 1934. Contributor to American Magazine, Collier's, The Country Home, New York Times Magazine, Agricultural themes. CLUBS:

National Press, Cosmos (Washington), Western Universities (N. Y.). OFFICE: 250 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.; HOME: Hopewell, N. J. **McMILLIN, RETTA C.**: educator; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

McMULLEN, CHARLES BELL: professor; b. Greenville, Pa., April 14, 1871; s. Thomas and Rebecca Jane (Swan) McM.; educ. Tarkio Coll. (Mo.); Princeton Univ.; Princeton Sem.; Yale Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., B.D.; m. Lillie C. Haynes, Aug. 1909. AUTHOR: The Logic of Evolution, 1925. General character of writing, science, p. CLUBS: A.A.A.S.; Southern Soc. for Philosophy and Psychology; Assoc. member Amer. Psychological Assn. ADDRESS: Kentucky College for Women Campus, Danville, Ky.

McMULLEN, JOSEPH CARL: (pen name: Joseph Carlton); playwright; b. Lloydsville, Pa., Jan. 23, 1882; s. John Edwin and Charlotte Regina (De Lozier) McM.; educ. High Schs. of Penna.; m. Catharine Christine Kuntzman. AUTHOR: (plays): When a Feller Needs a Friend, 1920; Getting Acquainted with Madge, 1923; Making Daddy Behave, 1923; Rebellion of Youth (also pub. in Eng.), 1924; Mall Order Brides, 1925; Fixing It For Father, 1926; Turning the Trick, 1926; Dead of Night, 1928; Ace High, 1929; Road Back, 1928; Automatic Butler, 1929; Rose of El Monte, 1929; House of Flashing Light, 1929; Back Stage, 1930; Too Many Bosses, 1930; The Go-Getter, 1930; Easy Pickin's, 1931; Home Again Harry, 1931; King Mike, 1931; On the Go, 1931; Cat Came Back, 1932; Ring Around Rosie, 1932; The Redemption Play, 1933; Be Yourself, 1933; Good Bad Man, 1933; Welcome to Our City (with Harry J. Leland), 1934; Perfect Getaway, 1934; Be It Ever So Humble, 1935; Adventure Bound (with Anthony Willis), 1935; Stranger Passes, 1936; Moonlight and Roses, 1936; Professor's Night Out, 1937; Rolling Off to Reno (with E. J. Whisler), 1937. Has also written some 35 or 40 one-act plays. Western manager of Walter H. Baker Co. HOBBY: play directing. OFFICE: 448 So. Hill St.; HOME: 2733 West Ave. Thirty-One, Los Angeles, Calif.

McMULLEN, LYNN BANKS: president Normal School; b. Arcadia, Indiana, Jan. 28, 1875; s. William Gilbert and Mary Catherine (Hines) McM.; educ. DePauw U.; Chicago U.; Teachers Coll.; Columbia U. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Ethel Lucretia Brown, June 16, 1899. AUTHOR: Forty Lessons in Physics, 1904; The Service Load in Teacher Training Institutions of the United States, 1927. Contr. to Outing, School Sci. and Maths., Educational Administration and Supervision, Proc. Indiana Acad. of Science. SOCIETIES: Delta Kappa Epsilon; Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Delta Kappa; Kappa Delta Pi. OFFICE: Eastern Montana Normal School; HOME: Rim Rock Road, Billings, Mont.

McMURDY, ROBERT: lawyer; b. Frankfort, Ky., March 8, 1860; s. Rev. Dr. Robert and Marcella (Russell) McM.; educ. U. of Mich. DEGREES: LL.B., LL.M.; m. Jeanette S. Lyon Oct. 17, 1918. AUTHOR: The Upas Tree (novel), 1912; The Modern Chesterfield, 1916. Member Ill. House of Rep., 1913; pres. Chicago Law Inst., 1933; pres. Ill. State Bar Assn., 1913-14. ADDRESS: 69 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

McMURRAY, DEWITT: editor; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

McMURRY, LIDA BROWN: retired critic, teacher; b. Klanton, N. Y., Feb., 1853; d. Russell McCary and Electa S. (Sherman) d.

Brown; educ. Ill. State Normal U.; m. William P. McMurray, Aug. 7, 1878. AUTHOR: Classic Stories for the Little Ones, 1892; Robinson Crusoe for Boys and Girls, 1893; Songs of Mother and Child (collection, with Agnes Cook Gale), 1902; Our Language, Book (No. 1), 1905; More Classic Stories, 1901; Fifty Famous Fables, 1910; Tell Me a Story, 1912; Sunshine (collection of poems for children), 1914, with C. Alphonso Smith (Smith-McMurray Language Series), 1919. Compiler: Treetop and Meadow; Sunshine (poems for children). CLUBS: Polo Woman's Club, Halcyon Club, Amity Society of the Presbyterian Church, Garden Club, Parent-Teachers Assn. ADDRESS: Polo, Illinois.

MCNAIR, JAMES BIRTLEY: chemist, botanist; b. Hazleton, Pa., March 18, 1889; s. Thomas Speer and Mary (Stevens) McN.; educ. Pomona Coll. (Claremont, Calif., 1912-13); U. of Calif.; U. of Chicago (1922-25), Univ. So. Calif. (1934). DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (U. of Calif., 1916, 1917); unmarried. AUTHOR: Rhus Dermatitis, Its Pathology and Chemotherapy, 1923; Citrus Products (Part I), 1926, (Part II), 1927. Contributor to Journal of Industrial and Engrs. Chem., Calif. Cultivator, Jour. of Am. Chem. Soc., Jour. of Infectious Diseases, Jour. of Physical Chem., Med. Record, Botanical Gazette, Jour. of Botany, Archives of Dermatology and Syphilis, Bull. of Torrey Botanical Club, Field Museum of Nat. Hist., Botanical Leaflets, and other publs. General character of writing: chemical, agricultural and medical. SOCIETIES: Am. Chem. Soc.; Chicago Chem. Soc.; Res. Officers Assn.; Am. Bot. Soc.; Sigma Xi; Calif. Soc. S. R.; Soc. War of 1812; Mason (32 deg. Shriner). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: 818 S. Ardmore Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

MCNAUGHT, ROSAMOND LIVINGSTON (pen name: Frances Hancock): writer, see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MCNEIL, EVERETT: author; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
MCNICHOLS, JOHN PATRICK: (S. J.), clergyman; (Feb. 24, 1875-Apr. 26, 1938); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MENULTY, WILLIAM J(OHN): writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

MCPHERRIN, JONES (pen name): see Day, Thomas Franklin.

MCWIGAN, MARIE: press agent and newspaper work; b. Pittsburgh, Pa.; d. Andrew Stephen and Genevieve (Brady) McS.; educ. U. of Pittsburgh, Columbia U. DEGREE: A.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Sky Books, 1938. Contr. to Pittsburgh Press, Pittsburgh Sun Telegraph, N. Y. Times, N. Y. Sun, former N. Y. World. General character of writing: feature stories. Interested in lives of artists and in compelling lang. of Am. working man, slang expressions, etc. CLUB: Women's Press of Pittsburgh. Relig. denom., Catholic. HOBBY: swimming. HOME: 217 Tennyson Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

MEVICKER, MAUD EIGHMEY: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MCWILLIAMS, MARGARET (STOVEL): writer; b. Toronto, Ont., Canada.; d. Samuel and Thomasina (Callaway) Stovel; educ. pub. schs. (Toronto); U. of Toronto. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Roland F. McWilliams, 1903. AUTHOR: Russia in 1926 (with R. F. McWilliams), 1927; Manitoba Milestones, 1928; All Along the River, 1930; If I Were King of Canada (with R. F. McWilliams), 1931; Canada and Her Great Neighbors (in collab.): Sociological

Surveys (in series of studies on "The Relations of Canada and the United States"), 1938. Contributor to Canadian newspapers and mags. and to reports of Nat. and internat. societies. General character of writing, essays, history, and travel. Represented Govt. of Canada at Internat. Labour Conference, League of Nations, 1930; Woman delegate from Canada to Inst. of Pacific Affairs Convention, at Shanghai, 1931; Alderman of Winnipeg, 1934—. CLUBS: Univ. Women's; Women's Canadian; Quotarian. Business and Prof. Women's. Relig. denom., United Ch. of Canada. ADDRESS: 500 Stradbroke Ave., Winnipeg, Canada.

MEAD, ARTHUR RAYMOND: university teacher; b. Grelton, O., March 12, 1880; s. William and Juliette Nash (Mead) M.; educ. Miami Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Ethel Grace Johnson. AUTHOR: The Development of Free Schools in the United States, 1917; Learning and Teaching, 1923; Supervised Student Teaching, 1929. Contributor to Ednl. Administration and Supervision. General character of writing, articles dealing with preparation of teachers and allied subjects. SOCIETIES: Soc. of Coll. Teachers of Edn., Nat. Edn. Assn., Soc. for the Study of Edn. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: College of Education, University of Florida; HOME: North De Soto St., Gainesville, Fla.

MEAD, EDWARD SHERWOOD: educator; b. Medina, O., Jan. 25, 1874; s. Giles F. and Martha (Ramsay) M.; educ. De Pauw Univ. (Ind.); Univ. of Chicago; Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; m. Emily Fogg, June 1, 1900. AUTHOR: Trust Finance, 1907; Story of Gold, 1908; Corporation Finance, 1910 (7th ed. 1933); The Careful Investor, 1914; Harvey Baum—A Study of the Agricultural Revolution (with Bernhard Ostrolenk), 1928; Voluntary Allotment (with same), 1933. Contributor to Amer. Acad., Quart. Jour. of Economics, Forum, Independent, N. Y. Analyst, etc.; articles on topics in finance, Univ. of Pa.; Fellow of Univ. of Chicago; Univ. of Pa., Prof. of Corporation Finance and Investments. CLUBS: University (Phila.); Univ. of Pa. Club (N. Y.); HOME: 4107 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MEAD, EDWIN DOAK: editor, author, (Sept. 29, 1849-Aug. 17, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MEAD, ELWOOD: U. S. commissioner of reclamation, (Jan., 1858-Jan. 26, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MEAD, GEORGE WHITEFIELD: clergyman, educator; b. Norwalk, Ohio; s. Joel E. and B. Ann (Lewis) M.; educ. Oberlin Coll., Princeton Univ., New York Univ., Heidelberg Univ., Union Theol. Sem. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.D., D.D.; m. Jenny Gladiss van Oettinger, Sept. 4, 1896 (died 1932). Two sons. AUTHOR: Modern Methods in Church Work, 1897; Modern Methods in Sunday School Work, 1903; The Great Menace—Americanism or Bolshevism, 1920. Ordained ministry (Presbyterian), 1894. Held pastorates New York City, Newport, R. I., Pittsburgh and Bel Air, Md.; sometime professor of English Literature at Berea Coll., Ky., Pres. Fla. Chautauqua, Keystone Heights, Fla., 1926-1930. Prof. of Econ. and Sociology, Tusculum College, Greenville, Tenn., 1929-1938; Asheville (N. C.) Normal and Teachers College, 1938—. CLUBS: Lake Placid, New York. Member: Sons of the American Revolution; Pi Kappa Delta. HOME: 16 All Souls Crescent, Asheville, N. C.

MEAD

MEAD, KATE CAMPBELL HURD: physician; b. Danville, P. Q., Canada, Apr. 6, 1867; d. Edward Payson Hurd, M. D., and Sarah Elizabeth (Campbell) H.; educ. high sch. (Newburyport, Mass.), tutors in Sherbrooke (Canada) and Newburyport; grad. Women's Med. Coll. of Pa., M. D. 1888. Harvard Sch. of Gymnastics, studied 1 yr. in Paris, Berlin, Stockholm, London; Johns Hopkins graduate Medical School; m. William Edward Mead, June 21, 1893. **AUTHOR:** American Medical Women, 1933; A History of Women in Medicine, Vol. I, 1938. Contr. of numerous articles on med. subjects to Isis, Medical Life, N.E. Jour. of Med., State Med. Jour., Am. Med. Women's Qrtly, and others; also many short articles for newspapers. Med. dir. Bryn Mawr Sch., Baltimore, 1890-93, also organized clinic with Dr. Alice Hall, called So. Baito Dispensary (evening) for Women and Children; consultant Gynecologist, Middlesex Co. Hosp., and lectr. to nurses in Gynecology and Pediatrics. 1905-25; v.p. State Med. Soc. 1913; Councillor Med. Women's Nat. Assn., 1918-1922; pres. County Med. Soc., 1916; pres. Med. Women's Nat. Assn., 1922-24; deputy mgr. Internat. Med. Women's Cong. at Geneva, 1922; pres. Med. Women's Soc. of Conn., 1918-1925; corresponding secretary, 1929-38; Internat. Med. Women's Assn., London, organized Haddam (Conn.) Public Health Assn. 1930-1931, and Haddam Garden Club, 1931; acting as pres. of former and v.p. of latter. Mem. of State, County, City Med. Soc., and of many social and philanthropic organizations. **HOBBIES:** travel, music, gardening. **HOME:** Haddam, Conn.

MEAD, LUCIA TRUE AMES: author (May 5, 1856-Nov. 1, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MEAD, MARGARET: museum curator, anthropologist; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 16, 1901; d. Edward Sherwood and Emily (Fogg) Mead; educ. Doyleston High sch., 1915-18; New Hope School for Girls, 1918-19; De Pauw Univ., 1919-1920; Bernard Coll., 1920-23; Columbia Univ., 1923-25. **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Gregory Bateson. **AUTHOR:** Coming of Age in Samoa; A Psychological Study of Primitive Youth for Western Civilization, 1928; An Inquiry into Cultural Stability in Polynesia, 1928; Growing up in New Guinea, 1930; The Social Organization of Manua, 1930; The Changing Culture of an Indian Tribe, 1932; Sex and Temperament in Three Primitive Societies, 1935; Cooperation and Competition among Primitive Peoples, 1937. Contributor to The New Generation, 1930; Woman's Coming of Age, 1931; Handbook of Child Psychology, 1931; Encyclopedia of the Social Science; American Anthropologist; Psycho-Analytic Review, The Forum, The Thinker, Progressive Education, Natural History, The American Mercury, Scribner's Magazine, The Parents Mag., The Nation, School and Society, Psyche, The Jnl. of the Royal Anthropological Inst. General character of writing: presentation of the results of first hand experience among primitive people and the bearing of these results upon modern problems. Fellow of the Nat. Research Council, field work in Samoa, 1925-26; Fellow of the Social Science Research Council, field work in the territory of New Guinea, 1928-29; Expedition of American Museum of Natural History, New Guinea, 1931-33; Bali and New Guinea, 1935-38. **ASSNS.:** Amer. Anthropological Assn., Soc.

MEANS

of Women Geographers, Polynesian Society. **OFFICE:** American Museum of Natural History, New York, N. Y.

MEAD, WILLIAM EDWARD: professor of English; b. Gallupville, N. Y., Oct. 25, 1860; s. Rev. Merritt B. and Lucenia A. (Tucker) M.; educ. Wesleyan U., U. of Leipzig, U. of Berlin; (Ecole des Chartes), (Paris), British Museum, London. **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Kate Campbell Hurd, June 21, 1893. **AUTHOR:** The Versification of Pope in Its Relation to the 17th Century, 1889; Elementary Composition and Rhetoric, 1894; Outlines of the History of the Legend of Merlin, 1889; Practical Composition and Rhetoric, 1900; The Grand Tour in the 18th Century, 1914. Editor of Selections from Malory's Morte d'Arthur, 1897; The Squire of Lowe Degre, 1903; Christopher Middleton's The Famous Historie of Chino of England (1597) 1925; The Assertion of King Arthur, trans. by Richard Robinson (1582) from John Leland's Assertio Inclytissimi Arturii, together with the Latin original (1554), (London, Early English Text Soc.); The English Medieval Feast, 1931. **Joint Author:** Language Lessons, 1903; Grammar Lessons, 1904. Has spent more than ten years in research and travel in various parts of Europe, Asia and Northern Africa. **ADDRESS:** Haddam, Conn.

MEADE, GEORGE PETERKIN: manager sugar refinery; b. Cumberland, Md., Dec., 1883; s. Rev. Philip Nelson and Sara Daggett (Rannels) M.; educ. Oswego (N. Y.) and Yonkers (N. Y.) High Schs.; New York U.; Univ. of Michigan (summer school). **DEGRES:** B.S. (N. Y. U., 1905) Ch.E. (N. Y. U., 1921); m. Eleanor Felicia Hussey, Aug. 7, 1912. **AUTHOR:** Handbook for Cane-Sugar Manufacturers and Their Chemists (with G. L. Spencer), 1919; Manual de Fabricantes de Azucar de Cana (Spanish transl. of first named book), 1932. Contr. to Scientific Monthly, Indust. and Engrng. Chem., Internat. Sugar Journal (London), New York Herald Tribune; various Journals devoted to reptile study. Has had 30 yrs. experience in the tech. and sci. phases of cane sugar manufacture and refining in Puerto Rico, Cuba and Louisiana. Pres. of St. James Parish (County) Sch. Bd., 1932—; chmn. Emergency Relief Admin. St. James Parish. **CLUES:** Chemists' (New York), Louisiana (New Orleans), Westdale Country Club (Baton Rouge). **HOBBY:** collecting snakes. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. **ADDRESS:** Colonial Sugars Co., Gramercy, La.

MEADOWCROFT, WILLIAM HENRY: asst. to Thomas A. Edison (May 29, 1853-Oct. 15, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MEADOWS, THOMAS BURTON: see Press section.

MEANS, FLORENCE CRANNELL: writer; b. Baldwinville, N. Y., May, 1891; d. Philip Wendell and Fannie Eleanor (Grout) Crannell; educ. East Denver High Sch., Kansas City Theol. Sem. (Special), U. of Denver, McPherson Coll. (extension); m. Carleton Bell Means, Sept. 19, 1912; daughter, Eleanor Crannell. **AUTHOR:** Rafael and Consuelo, 1929; A Candle in the Mist, 1931; Children of the Great Spirit (with Frances Somers Riggs), 1932; Ranch and Ring, 1932; Dusky Day, 1933; Rainbow Bridge, 1934; A Bowful of Stars, 1934; Penny for Luck, 1935; Tangled Waters, 1936; The Singing Wood, 1937; Shuttered Windows, 1938. Has also written a number of booklets of children's plays. Contributes to Youth's Companion, St. Nicholas,

MEARNS

Child Life, Portal, Queen's Garden's, Forward, Classmate, Elementary Mag., Girl's World, Junior World, etc.; Christian Herald, Holland's, Collier's, American Poetry, Harp. General character of writing: juveniles, short stories, verse. SOCIETIES: Poetry Soc. of Colorado, Woman's Press Club (Denver). The Authors' League of Colorado. Relig. denom., Baptist. HOME: 185 South Pearl St., Denver, Colo.

MEANS, STEWART: clergyman, see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MEARNS, HUGHES: university prof.; b. Phila., Pa., Sept. 28, 1875; s. William Henry and Lelia Cora (Evans) M.; educ. Central high sch. (Phila.), Sch. of Pedagogy (Phila.), Harvard, U. of Penna. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Mabel Fasley, Dec. 22, 1904. AUTHOR: Richard Richard, 1916; The Vinegar Saint, 1919; I Ride in My Coach, 1923; Creative Youth, 1925; Lions in the Way, 1927; Creative Power, 1929; The Hidden Soul of Harmony, 1939. Instr. in English, Phila. Sch. of Pedagogy, 1902-05; prof. 1905-1920; mem. staff Lincoln Sch. of Teachers Coll., Columbia, 1920-25; assoc. prof. edn., N. Y. Univ., 1925-26; prof. since 1926; Capt. U.S.A., March 19, 1918-Sept., 1920; maj. O.R.C. SOCIETIES: Phi Delta Kappa; Authors' League of America; Authors' Guild; Franklin Inn (Phila). HOME: Woodstock, N. Y.

MEARS, ELIOT GRINNELL: educator; b. Worcester, Mass., Feb. 1, 1889; s. David Otis and Mary Chapin (Grinnell) M.; educ. Albany (N. Y.) Acad., Harvard Coll., Harvard Grad. Sch. of Bus. Admin. DEGREES: A.B., M.B.A., LL.D. (Grinnell College); m. Gladys Chute, June 10, 1914. AUTHOR: Modern Turkey, 1924, (England, 1925); Principles and Practice of Cooperative Marketing (with M. O. Tobriner), 1926; Resident Orientals on the American Pacific Coast, 1927; San Francisco's Trans-Pacific Shipping, 1929; Greece Today, 1929; Maritime Trade of Western United States, 1935. Contr. of articles on business education, domestic and internat. trade to U. S. Commerce Reports, 1919-20; Am. Economic Rev., Qrtly. Jour. of Economics, British Econ. Jour. Formerly Am. Trade Commissioner in Greece and Turkey. Permanent secy. Pan Pac. Commercial Conf., Honolulu, 1922; mem. faculty Stanford Grad. School of Business; dir. of the Summer Quarter, Stanford U. Prof. of Geography and Internat. Trade, Stanford Grad. Sch. of Business; dir., Inst. of World Affairs; Hoover War Library; Am. Group, Institute of Pacific Relations; mem. Social Science Research Conf. Mem. civic and economical orgnzs. ADDRESS: 593 Gerona Road, Stanford University, Calif.

MEARS, MARY (MARTHA): see Vol. V, 1931-32.

MEARSON, LYON: writer; b. Montreal, Canada, Dec. 6 1888; s. Joseph and Ethel (Marks) M.; educ. De Witt Clinton High Sch., N. Y. Law Sch.; m. Lillian Day. AUTHOR (novels): The Whisper on the Stair, 1924; Footsteps in the Dark, 1927; Phantom Fingers, 1928; The French They Are a Funny Race, 1931. Co-author of the play "People Don't Do Such Things," produced at 48th St. Theatre, N.Y., 1927, and "A Woman of That Kind," 1932; Our Wife, 1933; Love Costs Money, 1933; Murder by Appointment, 1936. Contr. of many short stories and verse to leading mags. Formerly art critic, The Evening Mail, New York, and was also editor of Metropolitan Mag. for several yrs. General character of

MEDSGER

writing: fiction and poetry. CLUBS: Authors', Dramatics Guild. Relig., Jewish. HOME: 6 E. 12th St., New York, N. Y.

MECHAN, JOHN LLOYD: university professor; b. San Bernardino, Calif., July, 1893; s. Stephen C. and Lucy (Preciado) M.; educ. U. of California, U. of London. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Mabel Olive Fisher, June 14, 1925. AUTHOR: The History of Hispanic America: The Colonial Period, 1924; Francisco de Ibarra and Nueva Vizcaya, 1927; Church and State in Latin America, 1934. Contributor to Hispanic Am. Hist. Rev., Catholic Hist. Rev., Current Hist Mag., Southwestern Hist. Quart., Univ. of prof. of Latin-Amer. governments and relations. General character of writing: historical and governmental. ADDRESS: University of Texas, Austin, Tex.

MECHLIN, LEILA: see Press section.

MECKLIN, JOHN MOFFATT: college professor; b. Poplar Creek, Miss., Jan. 21, 1871; s. Augustus Hervey and Judith Isabella (Naylor) M.; educ. Southwestern (Memphis, Tenn.), Union Theol. Sem. (Richmond, Va.), Princeton Theol. Sem., Princeton Univ., Univ. of Marburg, Leipzig, Berlin and Munich (Ger.). DEGREES: Ph.D. (Leipzig, 1899), A.B., A.M., and LL.D. (Southwestern), B.D. (Princeton Theol. Sem.) Honorary Phi Beta Kappa, Dartmouth, 1937; Fellow of Amer. Sch. of Classical Studies, Athens, Gr., Fellow of Johns Hopkins Univ.; m. Hope Davis, Nov. 13, 1915. AUTHOR: Democracy and Race Friction, 1914; An Introduction to Social Ethics, 1920; The Ku Klux Klan, 1924; (new edition in French, 1934); The Survival Value of Christianity, 1926; The Story of American Dissent, 1934; (brochures); Hadrian's Rescript and Minicius Fundanus, 1899; The Evolution of the Slave Status in American Democracy, 1914; Free Speech for the Clergyman; (Annal of American Academy of Political and Social Science, Nov., 1938). Contributor to Am. Jour. of Sociology, Internat. Jour. of Ethics, Am. Jour. of Theol., Jour. of Philosophy, Am. Rev., S. Atlantic Quarterly, The Standard. Resigned from a professorship in Lafayette Coll., Easton, Pa., in 1913, rather than surrender the principle of freedom of teaching. The agitation and discussion aroused by this action was instrumental in originating the Am. Assn. of Univ. Profs. Has been engaged in teaching and in giving occasional pub. lectures. General character of writing: sociological, philosophical and religious. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Dartmouth College; HOME: 5 Webster Terrace, Hanover, N. H.

MEDES, GRACE: research chemist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MEDICUS, EMIL: musician (flutist); b. Youngstown, O., May 26, 1882; s. Charles H. and Theresa F. M.; educ. Youngstown pub. schs., Dana's Mus. Instit. (Warren, O.), Royal Acad. of Mus. (London, Eng.). DEGREES: A.R.A.M. (Assoc. Royal Acad. of Mus.); m. Mary E. Ragland, June 17, 1913. AUTHOR: Systematic Flute Instruction, 1910. Editor, The Flutist. Staff contributor: Jacobs' Orchestra Monthly (Boston, Mass.), 1912-23, and since 1931. ADDRESS: "Suncrest," Beaverdam, Ashville, N. C.

MEDSGER, OLIVER PERRY: educator; b. Jacob's Creek, Pa., Nov. 1, 1870; s. Henry Harrison and Elizabeth (Hough) M.; educ. Greensburg, Pa., Sem., Ohio Northern U., Columbia U., U. of Calif. at Los Angeles, 1933. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Jennie Arnold, Aug. 24,

1905. **AUTHOR:** Insects (Father and Son Library), 1921; Nature Rambles—Spring, 1931; Summer 1932, Autumn 1932; Edible Wild Plants, 1939. Winter 1932 (each vol. a complete work by itself; awarded John Burroughs Memorial Medal in 1933 for best nature books prod. in 1932). Editor: Through Field and Woodland, 1925. Contributor to Spaulding's Camp Manual, American Youth, Sunday School Mag., The Portal, The Classmate, etc. General character of writing: popular and tech., articles on nature for sci. jrnls. Delivered 800 lectures on popular sci. subjects. Honored by Cassia Medsgerl, a beautiful wild flower, named for him. Chmn. Dept. of Biology of the N. J. Science Teachers Assn., Pres. of the New Jersey Science Teachers Assoc. 2 yrs.; made Professor of Nature Education at the Pennsylvania State College (1933-1937), made Prof. Emeritus, 1937. Pres. N. J. Shade Tree Commission. Lecturer and teacher of Nature Study and General Science in Rutgers University—Extension Courses. Naturalist and instructor at Pennsylvania State Coll., summer session. **SOCIETIES:** Fellow, A.A.A.S., Torrey Botanic, Am. Ornithologists Union, Am. Mammalogists Soc., etc. **HOME:** 9 Columbia Ave., Arlington, N. J.

MEEK, CAPTAIN S. P. (pen name): see Meek, Sterner St. Paul.

MEEK, MAJOR S. P. (pen name): see Meek, Sterner St. Paul.

MEEK, STERNER ST. PAUL (pen names: Captain S. P. Meek; Major S. P. Meek; Sterner St. Paul); Major Ordnance Dept., United States Army; s. John Washington Meek, A.M., M.D., and Ella Cynthia (Sterner) M.; educ. U. of Chicago, U. of Alabama, U. of Wisconsin, Mass. Inst. of Tech. **DEGREES:** Sc.A. (Chicago), B.S. (Alabama); m. Edna Brundage Noble, July 12, 1927. **AUTHOR:** Jerry, the Adventures of an Army Dog, 1933; Frog, the Horse Who Knew No Master, 1933; Gypsy Lad, The Story of a Champion Setter, 1934; The Monkeys Have No Tails In Zambonga, 1935; Franz, A Dog of the Police, 1935; Island Born, 1937; Dignity, A Springer Spaniel, 1937; Rusty, A Cocker Spaniel, 1938. Contr. of juvenile fiction, pseudo-scientific fiction, scientific articles and miscellaneous fiction to St. Nicholas Mag., Country Home, Scientific American, All Detective, Young's Mag., Writer's Digest, Underworld, Army Ordnance, Field and Stream, Argosy, Astounding Stories, Amazing Stories, Wonder Stories, Amazing Detective Tales, Our Army, Infantry Journal, Munsey's, etc. One juvenile has been republished in Braille in The Searchlight, and included in "The Second Book of Blue Ribbon Stories" (juvenile anthology), 1930. Director of ammunition research at Frankford Arsenal, Philadelphia, Pa., 1923-27. Holder of numerous chemical and metallurgical patents. Developed tracer and signal ammunition now standard in United States Army. Religion, Protestant. **SOCIETIES:** Army Ordnance Assn., Mason (Knight Templar), Hawaiian Acad. of Criminology, Hawaiian Criminological Laboratory, member Reynolds Club, Press Club and Phi Beta Kappa. **OFFICE:** care Ordnance Office, Washington, D. C.; **HOME:** Presidio, San Francisco, Calif.

MEEK, THEOPHILE JAMES: professor: b. Port Stanley, Ont., Nov. 17, 1881; s. James and Sarah (Freele) M.; educ. Univ. of Toronto, Knox Coll., McCormick Theol. Sem., Univ. of Marburg, Univ. of Berlin, Amer. Sch. of Oriental Research in Jerusalem, Univ. of Chicago.

DEGREES: B.A. (Univ. of Toronto), B.D. (McCormick Theol. Sem.), Ph.D. (Univ. of Chicago); m. Susan Dorothea Carrier, Dec. 17, 1909. **AUTHOR:** Bilingual Cuneiform Hymns, Prayers, and Penitential Psalms, 1913; Old Babylonian Business and Legal Documents, 1917; Some Explanatory Lists and Grammatical Texts, 1920; The Song of Songs: An American Translation, 1927; Old Akkadian, Sumerian, and Cappadocian Texts from Nuzi, 1935; Hebrew Origins, 1936; (with others) The Song of Songs: A Symposium, 1924; The Religion of the Bible, 1925; The Old Testament: An American Translation, 1927; The Bible: An American Translation, 1931; (revising editor of editions of 1935 and 1938); From the Pyramids to Paul, 1935; The Haverford Symposium on Archaeology and the Bible, 1938; The Bible and Apocrypha: An American Translation, 1939. Contr. to The Master Bible, 1926; In the Beginning God: A Series of Biblical Views of Creation, 1927; The Story of Ruth, 1928; Readings in Sociology, 1930; The Short Bible, 1932; The Jewish Caravan, 1935; The Junior Bible, 1936. Associate editor of the American Journal of Semitic Languages, 1931—, Contributor to Amer. Jnl. of Semitic Languages, Jnl. of Religion, Jnl. of Biblical Literature, Jnl. of the Amer. Oriental Soc., Jewish Quart. Rev., Amer. Hist. Rev., Christian Register, Asia, Religion in Life, The New Outlook, Can. Jnl. of Relig. Thought, The Expositor, Amer. Jnl. of Theology, The Continent, Canadian Geographical Journal, Annual of the American Schools of Oriental Research, Bulletin of the Amer. Schools of Oriental Research, Bulletin of the Canadian Society of Biblical Studies, Revue d'Assyriologie. Has taught at Millikin Univ., Meadville Theol. Sch., Bryn Mawr Coll., Univ. of Chicago. Annual prof. in the Amer. Sch. of Oriental Research in Bagdad for 1930-31 and 1939-40. General character of writing: religious, historical and philological in the field of Semitics. **SOCIETIES:** Amer. Oriental Soc., Soc. of Biblical Lit. and Exegesis, Can. Soc. of Biblical Studies, Eugene Field Soc. (Nat. Assoc. of Authors and Journalists), Fellow of Royal Society of Arts, Faculty Union, Croft Chapter House, Pi Gamma Mu, Relig. United Church. **OFFICE:** University of Toronto; **HOME:** 68 Spadina Road, Toronto, Canada.

MEES, CHARLES EDWARD KENNETH: photographic research; see Vol. VI, 1932-35.

MEGGERS, WILLIAM FREDERICK: see Press section.

MEINZER, OSCAR EDWARD: geologist: b. near Davis, Ill., Nov. 28, 1876; s. William and Mary Julia M.; educ. Beloit Coll., Univ. of Chicago. **DEGREES:** B.A. (Beloit), Ph.D. (Chicago); m. Alice Crawford, Oct. 3, 1906. **AUTHOR:** Occurrences of Ground Water in the United States (with a discussion of principles), 1923; Outline of Ground-water Hydrology, 1923; Large Springs in the United States, 1927; Plants as Indicators of Ground Water, 1927; Compressibility and Elasticity of Artesian Aquifers, 1928; Outline of Methods for Estimating Ground-water Supplies, 1932; History and Development of Ground-water Hydrology, 1933; Our Water Supply, 1937. Contributor to Engineering News Record and other tech. jrnls., on subject of geology and hydrology. Numerous Water-Supply paps., pub. by U. S. Geol. Survey. **CLUB:** Cosmos. **OFFICE:** U. S. Geol. Survey; **HOME:** 2923 South Dakota Ave., N. E., Washington, D. C.

MELCHER

MELAMED, SAMUEL MAX (pen names: "Maxime"; William Krieger): editor; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

MELCHER, BERTHA CORBETT (pen name: "Mother of the Sun-bonnet Babies"): writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MELCHER, GILBERT W(AYNE): see Press section.

MELDEN, CHARLES M.: clergyman; b. Salem, Mass., July, 1853; s. George and Margaret Elizabeth (Garrett) M.; educ. Boston U., Coll. of Liberal Arts, Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., D.D., Ph.D.; married. AUTHOR: From Slave to Citizen, 1921. Contr. to Methodist Rev., Zion's Herald, Southwestern Christian Advocate and various other periodicals. Mem. of New Eng. Conf. of the Meth. Epis. Ch.; severed several charges in Mass. and R. I.; pres. of Clark U. (Atlanta, Ga.), 1897-1903; principal of Willraham Acad. (Mass.), 1907-09; pres. of New Orleans U. (New Orleans, La.), 1911-25. General character of writing, sociology and historical. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. HOME: 1927 108th Ave., Oakland, Calif.

MELHORN, NATHAN R.: see Press section.

MELICK, WELDON (DOUGLAS): syndicate writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

MELISH, JOHN HOWARD: clergyman; b. Milford, O., Oct. 12, 1874; s. Thomas Jefferson and Maria (Bromwell) M.; educ. Cincinnati pub schs., Woodward High Sch., U. of Cincinnati, Harvard U., Episcopal Theol. Sch. at Cambridge. DEGREES: B.A., B. D., Hon. D.D. (U. of Georgia); Hon. LL.D. (U. of Cincinnati); m. Marguerite McComas, 1899. AUTHOR: Man and Bishop—Life of Franklin Spencer Spalding, 1918. Contributor to The Churchman, and various papers. General character of writing: religious, economic, industrial and ethical. CLUB: City Club of N. Y. Relig. denom., Protestant Episcopal. OFFICE: 157 Montague St.; HOME: 126 Pierrepont St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

MELBY, CARL AUGUST: clergyman; b. Christiansa, Norway, Jan. 5, 1869; s. O. A. and Sigrid (Grundt) M.; educ. Luther Coll. (Decorah, Ia.), Capital Univ. (Columbus, O.), Augsburg Divinity Sch. (Minneapolis, Minn.), Univ. of Leipzig (Germany), Sorbonne (Paris, France). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Thina N. Blom, Aug. 26, 1903. AUTHOR: A History of Religious Toleration in the Netherlands, 1600-1618, 1901; Conrad Vorstius, 1901; A History of St. Olaf College, 1925. Editor of The Lutheran Hymnary, 1914; The Lutheran Herald, Lutheranen. General character of writing: essays, religion, history, musical criticism and review. Relig., Lutheran. HOME: Northfield, Minn.

MELLETT, BERTHE K(NATVOLD): writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MELTON, LEROY: see Press section.

MELTON, WIGHTMAN FLETCHER: teacher; b. Ripley, Tenn., Sept., 1867; s. Isaac Quimby and Fannie Louise (Ellis) M.; educ. Southern Univ. (Ala.), Geo. Peabody Coll. for Teachers (Tenn.), Johns Hopkins U. DEGREE: Ph.D.; m. Oliver Keller, 1899. AUTHOR: The Preacher's Son, 1894; The Rhetoric of John Donne's Verse, 1906; Chimes of Oglethorpe (poems), 1923. Wrote sketch of Edward Coote Pinkney (in Library of Southern Literature). Edited Ruskin's Crown of Wild Olive: Queen of the Air. Editor: Bozart and Contemporary Verse, 1933. Contributor to The Atlanta Georgia, the Griffin Daily News, Westminster Mag. On editorial staff of The Atlanta Geor-

MENDENHALL

gian, 1924-1926; assoc. editor of The Griffin Daily News (Ga.), 1926—. Contr. to South Atlantic Qrtly, Texas Rev., etc. Editor and co-founder of Versecraft (poetry mag.), 1931; editor Poems of Trees: Sidney Lanier Memorial (vols. I to VII), 1932-38. General character of writing: editorial essays and stories. Inaugurated the teaching of Journalism in Georgia, 1912. CLUBS: Atlanta Writers, Burns Club of Atlanta, Relig. denom., Methodist. ADDRESS: 1205 Emory Drive, N. E., Atlanta, Ga.

MENCKEN, H(ENRY) L(OUIS): editor, critic, author; b. Baltimore, Md., Sept. 12, 1880; s. August and Anna (Abbau) M.; educ. privt. sch., Baltimore Polytechnic; unmarried. AUTHOR: Ventures Into Verse, 1903; George Bernard Shaw—His Plays, 1905; The Philosophy of Friedrich Nietzsche, 1908; Men vs. the Man (jointly), 1910; The Artist (play), 1912; Europe After 8-15 (jointly) 1914; A Book of Burlesque, 1916; A Little Book in C Major, 1916; A Book of Prefaces, 1917; Damn—a Book of Calumny, 1917; In Defense of Women, 1917; The American Language, 1918 (4th ed., 1938); Prejudices, 1919; (Second Series, 1920; Third Series, 1922; Fourth Series, 1924; Fifth Series, 1925; Sixth Series, 1927). The American Credo (jointly), 1920; Heliogabalus (play), 1920; Notes on Democracy, 1926; Treatise on the Gods, 1930; Making a President, 1932; Treatise on Right and Wrong, 1934. Editor: The Players' Ibsen, 1909; The Free Lance Books, 1919; The Sunpapers of Baltimore, 1937; The Charlatany of the Learned, 1937. Literary critic the Smart Set, 1908-23. Contributing editor, Nation, 1921-1932. Editor, the American Mercury, 1924—. Contributor to all leading mags. OFFICE: 1524 Hollins St., Baltimore, Md.

MENDEL, LAFAYETTE BENEDICT: author: (died Dec. 9, 1935); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MENDENHALL, GEORGE NEWTON: college teacher; b. Jericho Springs, Mo., Sept., 1878; s. Jasper Newton and Margaret Ellen (Rickey) M.; educ. Warrensburg State Normal (Mo.), Midland Co'l. (Fremont, Neb.), Western Theol. Sem. (Fremont, Neb.), Chicago U., Iowa U., Northwestern U. DEGREES: A.B. (Midland), B.D. (Western Sem.), A.M. and Ph.D. (U. of Iowa); m. Mamie Christina Johnson, June, 1910. AUTHOR: Wells by the Wayside, 1913. Contributor to Lutheran Quarterly. General character of writing: relig. and philosophy. Assisted in the preparation of the Iowa Plan for Moral Instruction in the Public Schs.; Teacher of Psychology and Relig. Educ., Midland Coll., 1922 to 1935. Head Dept. of Psychology and Philosophy, Sterling Coll., 1937—. CLUB: Kans. Acad. of Sci. Relig., United Lutheran. OFFICE: 709 N. 6th St., Sterling, Kans.

MENDENHALL, HARLAN GEORGE: clergyman; b. Coatesville, Pa., April 12, 1851; s. Washington B. and Susan A. (Harlan) M.; educ. Lafayette Coll., A.B., 1874; A.M., 1880; D.D., 1894; grad. Westn. Theol. Sem., Pittsburgh; m. (1) Mary L. Brewer, Oct. 12, 1882; (2) Lillian H. Peck, 1904. AUTHOR: Presbyterian in Perth Amboy, 1903; Presbyterianism in New York, 1931. Stated clerk, Presbytery of N. Y., 1922. Decorated by King of Greece Order of the Redeemer, 1919. CLUBS: Union League (N. Y.); mem. Am. Georg. Soc., N. Y. Hist. Soc., Sigma Chi and numerous other sci. and learned socs. ADDRESS: Litchfield, Conn.

MENENDEZ

MENDES, HENRY PEKEIRA: clergyman (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MENEFEE, KATE RANDLE: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

MENENDEZ, CARLOS R.: journalist; b. Tixkokob, Yuc., Mex., May 10, 1872; s. Antonio and Angela (Gonzalez) Menéndez de la Peña; educ. Primary Schs. (Izamal, Mex.); Normal Sch. for Teachers (Merida); graduate of same). **DEGREE:** Professor; m. Flora Romero. **AUTHOR:** *Amorosas* (collection of verses); *La Primera Chispa de la Revolución Mexicana*; *Las Sels Coronas del General*; *En pro de la Libertad de la Prensa Mexicana*; *Historia del infame y Vergonzoso Comercio de Indios vendidos a los esclavistas de Cuba por los políticos yucatecos desde 1848 hasta 1861*; *Justificación de la Revolución Indígena de 1817*; *Las Memorias de don Buenaventura Vivo y la venta de Indios Yucatecos en Cuba*; *La Evolución de la Prensa en la Península de Yucatán, a través de los últimos cien años*; *En Pos de la Justicia* (historia documentada de los atentados oficiales cometidos contra un periódico independiente), 1931-1932; *La Obra Educativa de los Jesuitas en Yucatán y Campeche durante la Dominación Española, 1618-1767*; *La Huella del Gral. D. Antonio López de Santa Anna en Yucatán*; 90 Años de Historia de Yucatán, 1821-1910; *El Debe y el Haber de D. Justo Sierra O'Reilly*. **Editor:** *Diario de Yucatán* (Mexico); former editor in chief, and later Director for several years of *La Revista de Mérida*; also founded, and was director from 1912 to 1924 of "*La Revista de Yucatán*." Began career as journalist at age of 15; has devoted entire time to writing since 1892. **Honors:** received diploma of honor from the French government for services rendered as a journalist to the cause of the allies in the world war; Consul ad honorem of the Republic of Costa Rica; a awardee Municipal Government's prize in the first floral feasts in Mérida for his poem "Patria y Honor." 1904; special and extraordinary prize in the floral feasts in Zacatecas for poem, "Raza Muerta." 1906; the Natural Flower in the third floral feasts in Mérida for poem "Por el Ideal." 1917, also same for poem, "Alma Prisionera." Received prize for best story in "La Elocuencia del Padre Marfil." Highest honor with poem, "La Cancion del Acero," in the Floral Games in Cordoba, Veracruz, 1921. **Honorary mem.** of Société Académique d'Histoire Internat. of Paris; Official of the Academy and Knight of the Legion of Honor of France. **SOCIETIES:** Assoc. Press of New York; Geographical and Statistical Soc. of México, Nat. Acad. of Geography and Statistics of Mex., Nat. Acad. of History and Geography of Mex., Assoc. Press of Mex. States. **Miembro** de la Academia de Historia de Cuba y de la Sociedad de Geografía e Historia de Guatemala; y socio del Ateneo Nacional de Ciencias y Artes de México. **HOBBY:** historical studies. **OFFICE:** *Diario de Yucatán* Bldg.; **HOME:** Call 61, N. 619, Mérida, Yuc., Mex.

MENENDEZ, RUBENS: see Press section.

MENGE, EDWARD JOHN von KOMOROWSKI: psychobiologist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MENNINGER, KARL AUGUSTUS: physician; b. Topeka, Kans., July 22, 1883; s. Charles Fredrick and Flora (Knisely) M.; educ. Washburn Coll., U. of Ind., Winona Normal, U. of Wis., Harvard U. **DEGREES:** A.B., M.S., M.D. (cum laude); m. Grace Gaines, Sept. 1, 1916. **AUTHOR:** *The Human Mind*, 1930 (revised

MEREDITH

and enlarged), 1937; *Man Against Himself*, 1938. **Contributor** to *Journ. of the Amer. Med. Assn.*, *Amer. Journ. of Syphilis*, *Arch. Neuro. and Psychiatr.*, *J. Nerv. and Ment. Dis.*, *Amer. J. Psychiatry*, *Am. J. Med. Sc.*, *The Survey*, *Outlook*, *Independent*, *Atlantic Monthly*; also chapters in *Schizophrenia*, 1929; *Why Men Fail*, 1928. Co-editor (with N. A. Crawford) *The Healthy Minded Child*, 1930. **General character of writing:** medical, psychiatric, psychoanalytic, criminologic. **Instructor** in neuropath., Harvard, 1918-20; **neurology**, Tufts, 1918-19; **Prof. mental hygiene, criminology and abnormal psychol.**, Washburn Coll., 1920 to date, and **counselor** in mental health, 1925 to date; U. S. N. R. F., lt. (j.g.) during war; **Chief-of-Staff**, Menninger Clinic for **Psychiatry and Neurology** and **Southard Sch. for Exceptional Children**. **CLUBS:** Saturday Noon, Leonardo, Topeka Country Club, Boston Harvard Club, League of Am. Writers, Kansas Author's; member Phi Beta Pi, many professional organizations. **OFFICE:** Menninger Clinic, 3617 West Sixth Ave.; **HOME:** 1626 Plass Ave., Topeka, Kans.

MERCEIN, ELEANOR (pen name): see Kelly, Eleanor Mercein.

MERCER, SAMUEL ALFRED BROWNE: professor of Semitic language and of Egyptology; b. Bristol, Eng., May 10, 1880; s. Samuel and Elizabeth M.; educ. Harvard, Nashatah House, Munich. **DEGREES:** B.A., B.D., D.D., Ph.D., LL.D., Docteur en Théologie (Paris); m. Genevieve Magee, Aug. 15, 1910. **AUTHOR:** *The Oath in Babylonian and Assyrian Literature*, 1911. *Extra-Biblical Sources for Hebrew and Jewish History*, 1913; *The Ethiopic Liturgy*, 1915; *Egyptian Grammar*, 1915; *Allied and American Peace Terms*, 1918; *Sumero-Babylonia Sign List*, 1919; *Growth of Religious and Moral Ideas in Egypt*, 1919; *Religious and Moral Ideas in Babylonia and Assyria*, 1919; *The Book of Genesis*, 1919; *Assyrian Grammar*, 1921; *Tutankhamen and Egyptology*, 1923; *The Recovery of Forgotten Empires*, 1925; *Egyptian Grammar*, 1927; *Etudes sur les Origines de la Religion de l'Egypte*; *Ethiopic Text of the Book of Ecclesiastes*, 1931; *Life and Growth of Israel* (3rd ed.), 1932. **Founder** *Anglican Theol. Review and Journal of Soc. of Oriental Research. Assoc.* **Editor** of *Aethiops*. **Contributor** to *Hastings Encycl. of Relig. and Ethics*. **Editor** of "Egyptology" in *Webster's New International Dictionary*. **ADDRESS:** Trinity College, Toronto, Canada.

MEREDITH, ALBERT BARRETT: professor of education; b. Gorham, N. H., Feb. 2, 1871; s. William Henry and Susan (Barrett) M.; educ. Boston U., Coll. of Liberal Arts; Wesleyan U. of Conn.; Harvard U.; Columbia U. **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A., LL.D. (Wesleyan U.), Pd.D. (Muhlenberg Coll.), L.H.D. (Upsala Coll.), LL.D. (Boston U., 1930); Litt.D. (Rutgers U.); m. Adelaide Spencer, June 29, 1899. **AUTHOR:** *Problems of American Democracy* (with John T. Greenan), 1924; *Geography and Civics of New Jersey* (with Vivian Hood), 1926. Also various studies in administration of public education: *School survey*, Puerto Rico, St. Louis, St. Paul, Buffalo, N. Y., Fall River, Mass., Niagara Falls, N. Y., Philadelphia, Pa., Cincinnati, Ohio, New York Regents Inquiry Staff; *California (Higher Educ.)*, New Jersey (Public High Educ.), etc. **General character writing:** text books and monographs dealing with ednl. matters. **Head**, dept. of Administration and Supervision, Sch.

MEREDITH

of Education, New York Univ.; Connecticut State commissioner of education, 1920-1930; Educational Adviser to New Jersey State Board of Regents, 1931-39. Annual Reports of N. J. State Board of Regents. Nat. Advisory Comm. on Educ. Federal Survey of Secondary Educ. Past Pres. Natl. Council of Street Supts. and Comms. of Education, Chmn. Am. Council on Education, 1931-32 Trustee, Wesleyan U., 1928-1933; Drew U., Engineering Economics Foundation, Centenary Collegiate Inst. and Junior Coll., Connecticut State Coll., 1921-1930; Teachers Coll., Columbia U. (1922-1924). Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: School of Education, New York University, Washington Sq. E., New York, N. Y.

MEREDITH, ELIZABETH GRAY: writer; b. Boston, Mass., Jan., 1858; d. George Theodore and Sally (Otis) Lyman; educ. private school; m. Albert Meredith, 1895. **AUTHOR:** Daydreaming, 1874; A Terrier's Tale, 1920. **HOME:** 17 Lansdown Crescent, Bath, England.

MEREDITH, ELLIS (CLEMENT) (Mrs. Henry H. Clement); writer; b. Bozeman, Mont., Sept. 8, 1865; d. Frederick A. and Emily (Sorin) Meredith; educ. pub. sch.; m. Henry H. Clement, July 2, 1918. **AUTHOR:** The Master Knot of Human Fate, 1901; Heart of My Heart, 1904; Under the Harrow, 1907; Sharp Arrows (serial in natl. mag.). Edited: Democracy at the Crossroads, 1923. Contributor to newspapers and mags. General character of writing, fiction and editorials. Collaborated with late Anna Wolcott Valle in chapter dealing with "Women in History of Colorado" (published by the State Historical and National History Assn. **CLUBS:** Woman's, Denver; Woman's City, and Woman's National Democratic Club, Wash., D. C. **HOME:** Rutland Court, 1725 17th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

MERIAM, LEWIS: statistician; b. Salem, Mass., Oct. 5, 1883; s. Horatio Cook and Edith (Worcester) M.; educ. Harvard Coll.; Natl. U. Law School; Geo. Washington U. Law School. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., LL.B., L.B.; m. Pink Wilson, Aug. 25, 1909. **AUTHOR:** Principles Governing the Retirement of Public Employees, 1918; The Problem of Indian Administration (jointly), 1928; A Social Outlook on Indian Missions in Facing the Future in Indian Missions, 1932; Public Service and Special Training, 1936. Has also written bulls. and papers on statistical matters. General character of writing: government administration. **CLUBS:** Cosmos (Washington); Harvard Club (N. Y.). **HOME:** 23 West Washington St., Kensington, Md.

MERIWETHER, LEE: lawyer; b. Columbus, Miss., Dec. 25, 1862; s. Minor and Elizabeth (Avery) M.; educ. pub. schs. (Memphis, Tenn.); m. Jessie Gair, Dec. 4, 1895. **AUTHOR:** A Tramp Trip—How to See Europe on Fifty Cents a Day, 1887; The Tramp at Home, 1890; Afloat and Ashore on the Mediterranean, 1892; Miss Chunk, 1899; A Lord's Courtship, 1909; Seeing Europe by Automobile, 1911; War Diary of a Diplomat, 1919; La Journal de Lee Meriwether (transl. into French by request of French Govt.), 1923. Contributor to Harper's, Munsey's, Cosmopolitan, N. Y. World, Phila. Press and others. General character of writing, travel, autoblog., fiction. **HOME:** 5211 Washington Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

MERRIAM, CHARLES EDWARD: univ. prof.; b. Hopkinton, Iowa, Nov., 1874; s. of Charles Edward and Margaret (Campbell) M.; educ. Lenox Coll., State U. of Iowa, Columbia U.,

MERRIAM

U. of Berlin. **DEGREES:** A.B., 1893 (Lenox); A.B., (U. of Iowa), 1895; A.M., 1898; Ph.D., 1900, (Columbia U.); LL.D., (U. of Colo.), 1920; (U. of Michigan), 1935; m. Elizabeth Hilda Doyle, 1901. **AUTHOR:** History of the Theory of Sovereignty Since Rousseau, 1900; a History of American Political Theories, 1908; Municipal Revenues of Chicago, 1906; Primary Elections, 1909; American Political Ideas (1865-1917), 1921; American Party System, 1922; Non-Voting (with H. F. Gosnell), 1924; New Aspects of Politics, 1925; Four American Party Leaders, 1926; The Written Constitution and the Unwritten Attitude, 1930; The Making of Citizens, 1931; New Aspects of Politics, (2nd ed.), 1931; The Government of the Metropolitan Region of Chicago, 1933; Civic Education in the United States, 1934; Political Power, 1934; Role of Politics in Social Change, 1936; The New Democracy and the New Despotism, 1939. Editor: History of Political Theories; Recent Times (with H. E. Barnes and others), 1924, Chicago 1924. Made Commr. of Amer. Com. on Pub. Information in Italy, 1918. Member of President Hoover's Commission on Recent Social Trends. Mem. Nat. Resources Comm., President's Comm. on Admin. Mngmt. **CLUBS:** Quadrangle, University, City. **OFFICE:** University of Chicago; **HOME:** 6041 University Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MERRIAM, JOHN CAMPBELL: author, administrator; b. Hopkinton, Ia., Oct., 1869; s. Charles Edward and Margaret Campbell (Kirkwood) M.; educ. Lenox Coll. (Ia.), U. of Calif., U. of Munich. **DEGREES:** B.S., Ph.D., Sc.D., LL.D.; m. Ada Gertrude Little, Dec. 22, 1896. **AUTHOR:** Primitive Characters of the Triassic Ichthyosauria, 1904; The Thalattosauria, a Group of Marine Reptiles from the Triassic of California, 1905; Cave Exploration, 1906; Triassic Ichthyosauria (with special reference to the Am. forms), 1908; The Occurrence of Human Remains in California Caves, 1909; The Story of the Calaveras Skull, 1910; Synopsis of Lectures in Palaeontology, 1910; The Relation of Palaeontology to the History of Man (with particular reference to the Am. problem), 1910; The Fauna of Rancho La Brea, Part I, Occurrence, 1911; Part II, Canidae, 1912; The Horses of Rancho La Brea, 1913; Extinct Faunas of the Mojave Desert (their significance in a study of the origin and evolution of life in Am.), 1915; Relationships of Pliocene Mammalian Faunas from the Pacific Coast and Great Basin Provinces of North America, 1917; Science in Mobilization, 1917; The Beginnings of Human History Read from the Geological Record; The Emergence of Man, 1919; The Function of Educational Institutions in Development of Research, 1920. Earth Sciences as the Background of History, 1920; The Research Spirit in the Everyday Life of the Average Man, 1920; Common Aims of Culture and Research in the University, 1922; The Place of Education in a Research Institution, 1925; The Responsibility of the Federal and State Governments for Recreation, 1926; The Living Past, 1930; The Unity of Nature as Illustrated by the Grand Canyon, 1931; The Felidae of Rancho La Brea, 1932; Spiritual Values and the Constructive Life, 1932; Influence of Science upon Appreciation of Nature, 1938; Application of Science in Human Affairs, 1938; Some Aspects of Co-operative Research in History, 1938. Has written many papers on Palaeontology, history, geology and problems of research in their re-

MERRILL

lation to education. **CLUBS:** Cosmos (Wash., D. C.), Century (N.Y.). Relig. denom., Congregationalist. **OFFICE:** Carnegie Institution of Washington; **HOME:** 2400 Sixteenth St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

MERRICK, LULA: art writer; see Vol. V, 1933-35.

MERRIFIELD, FRED: clergyman; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MERRILL, ARTHUR TRUMAN: retired professor (Oct. 1874-Jan. 31, 1935); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MERRILL, ELMER DREW: botanist, Harvard; s. Daniel and Mary A. M.; educ. U. of Maine. **DEGREES:** B.S., M.S., Sc.D. (Maine), LL.D. (California); m. Mary Augusta Sperry, 1907. **AUTHOR:** A Flora of Manila, 1912; An Interpretation of Rumphius' Herbarium Amboinense, 1918; Species Blancoanae, 1919; A Biographical Enumeration of Bornean Plants, 1921; Enumeration of Philippine Flowering Plants (4 vols.), 1923-25; Plantea Elmerianae Borneenses, 1929; A Commentary on Loureiro's "Flora Cochinchinensis", 1935; A Bibliography of Eastern Asiatic Botany, 1938. Contr. of about 350 tech. papers to scientific botanical mags. **SOCIETIES:** Mem. Nat. Acad. Sci.; Fellow, Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. (Boston); Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Bot. Soc. of Am.; Soc. Bot., France; Deutsch Bot. Gesellschaft; Royal Asiatic Soc., Malay Branch; Calif. Acad. Sci., N. Y. Acad. Sci.; Washington Acad. Sci.; Michigan Acad. Sci.; Am. Philos. Soc.; Foreign Mem. Linnean Soc. (London); Philadelphia Acad. Nat. Sci.; Century Assoc. (New York); Phi Kappa Phi; Phi Beta Kappa; Sigma Xi; Alpha Zeta. **OFFICE:** Arnold Arboretum, Harvard University, Jamaica Plain, Mass.

MERRILL, ELMER TRUESDELL: university professor emeritus (Jan. 1, 1860-Apr. 19, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-34-35.

MERRILL, GEORGE A(ARTHUR): educator; b. Portland, Me., Sept. 9, 1866; s. Henry Franklin and Aurelia Maria (Grant) M.; educ. public schools (San Francisco, Calif.); Boys' High Sch. (San Francisco, Calif.); U. of Calif. **DEGREE:** B. S.; m. Sarah Elizabeth McKie. **AUTHOR:** Introductory Course of Physical Measurements, 1898; Laboratory Course of Electricity, 1898; Elementary Text Book of Theoretical Mechanics, 1905. Principal of Cogswell Poly. Coll., San Francisco, Calif., 1892-93; dir. of Calif. Sch. of Mechanical Arts, Wilmerding Sch. of Industrial Arts, Lux School of Indust. Training, Richard Varick Dey Endowment. Mayor of Redwood City, Calif., 1908-16; pres. of San Mateo Co., Calif., Draft Board, 1917-19; pres. of Redwood City Harbor Co., 1912-37. Relig. denom., Unitarian. **OFFICE:** 2250 Seventeenth St., San Francisco, Calif.

MERRILL, HARRISON R(EUBEN): professor of Journalism (Nov. 1884-Aug. 20, 1933); see Vol. VI, 1933-35. Additional book, pub. posthumously: Leave My Spirit Here, 1938.

MERRILL, J(AMES) A(NDREW): educator; b. Mt. Vernon, Kentucky, April, 1861; s. Andrew Hanson M.; educ. Wm. Jewell Coll.; Central Mo. State Teachers Coll.; Marine Biological Lab.; Harvard U.; Chicago U. **DEGREES:** S.B., LL.D.; m. Nellie A. Lowen, Dec. 23, 1895. **AUTHOR:** Geography of Missouri, 1896, 1897; Studies of Zoology, 1903; Geography of Wisconsin, 1905; Industrial Geography of Wisconsin, 1910; Wisconsin: A Geographical Reader, 1931; Wonderland of Lake Superior, 1936. Contributor to Superior Telegram, Wisconsin Journal of Educ., Kan-

MERRILL

sas City Journal, Teachers Mag. Scientific and Commercial reports of research work from 1901 to present. Gen. character of writing: professional, popular and technical science. Lecturer on scientific, technical, historical, sociological and civic questions. Has written many papers for individuals, corp., etc., on scientific and economic investigations. **HOME:** 22 Billings Drive, Superior, Wis.

MERRILL, MABEL SUSAN: see Press section.

MERRILL, MAURICE HITCHCOCK: law teacher; b. Washington, D. C., Oct. 3, 1897; s. George Waite and Mary Lavinia (Hitchcock) M.; educ. Eastern Univ. Prep. School (Claremore, Okla.); Castle Heights School (Lebanon, Tenn.); U. of Okla.; Harvard Law School. **DEGREES:** A.B., LL.B., S.J.D.; m. Orpha A. Roberts, June 4, 1922; child, Mary Jean, b. July 6, 1926. **AUTHOR:** Chapters in Blachly and Oatman's Government of Oklahoma, 1924; The Law Relating to Covenants Implied in Oil and Gas Leases, 1926; Nebraska Annotation Restatement of Contracts (with William P. Sternberg and Lester B. Orfield), 1933; Nebraska Annotation Restatement of Agency, 1933. Editor: Book III (The Nation and the States), Selected Essays on Constitutional Law, 1938. Wrote: Town Government in Oklahoma (with Joseph Earnest McAfee) (University of Oklahoma Bulletin), 1922. Contributor articles on legal subjects to numerous journals. Asst. and Instructor in Govt. U. of Okla., 1919-22; practiced law, Tulsa, 1922-24, and at times in summer to date. Assoc. prof. of Law, U. of Idaho, 1925-26; asst. prof. of Law, U. of Neb., 1926-28; Prof. of Law, 1928-36; Prof. of Law, U. of Okla., 1936 to date. **OFFICE:** University of Oklahoma; **HOME:** 800 Elm Ave., Norman, Okla.

MERRILL, MELVIN CLARENCE: chief, Division of Publications U. S. Dept. of Agriculture; b. Richmond, Utah, April 6, 1884; s. Marriner W. and Maria (Kingsbury) M.; educ. Utah Agric. Coll., Cornell U., Univ. of Chicago, Harvard U., Washington U. **DEGREES:** B.S., S.M., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Amy Lyman, Sept. 9, 1914. **AUTHOR:** Heroes and Heroines (with Amy L. Merrill), 1925; Utah Pioneer and Apostle Marriner Wood Merrill and His Family, 1927. Contr. "Cultivation in the United States" to Ency. Britannica, 14th edit., 1929. Writer of scientific papers in journals and bulls. **CLUBS:** A.A.A.S., Nat'l. Educ. Assn., Bot. Soc. of America, Wash. Acad. of Sci., Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Torch Club. **OFFICE:** Office of Information, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture; **HOME:** 800 Carroll Ave., Takoma Park, Washington, D. C.

MERRILL, WILLIAM PIERSON: clergyman; b. Orange, N. J., Jan., 1867; s. of George and Emily Dodge (Abbot) M.; educ. high school New Brunswick, N. J.; Rutgers Coll.; Union Theol. Sem. **DEGREES:** A.M., D.D., Rutgers, 1900; D.D., N. Y. U., 1912; S.T.D., Columbia, 1927; D.H. (Rollins Coll. 1933); m. Clara Helmer, Sept. 15, 1896. **AUTHOR:** Faith Building, 1895; Faith and Sight, 1900; Footings for Faith, 1915; Christian Internationalism, 1919; The Common Creed of Christians, 1920; The Freedom of the Preacher, 1922; Liberal Christianity, 1925; Prophets of the Dawn, 1927; The Way, 1933; We See Jesus, 1934. Contributor to The Continent, Christian Century, World's Work and other mags. **CLUBS:** Century, Delta Upsilon. **HOME:** 112 E. 36th St., New York, N. Y.

MERRY

MERRITT, ANNA LEA (Mrs. Henry Merritt); artist, etcher; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

MERRY, GLENN (NEWTON): marketing research worker; b. Orleans, Neb., Aug., 1886; s. James Thomas and Georgiana M.; educ. Northwestern Univ.; Univ. of Ia.; Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Northwestern Univ., 1910); M.A. and Ph.D. (Univ. of Ia., 1915, 1921); M.B.A. (Harvard Univ., 1925); m. Luella Helen Eakins. AUTHOR: Fundamentals of Public Speaking, 1915; Principles of Speech, 1921. Also various bulls. for Univ. of Ia. and Univ. Extension Series. Formerly asst. editor of Qrtly. Journal of Speech Edn. Gen. character of writing, text books. CLUBS: Portland, Harvard (Boston, Mass., and N.Y. City, N. Y.), Economics, Camera. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: 2 Wall St.; HOME: 555 Edgecomb Ave., New York, N. Y.

MERRYMAN, MILDRED PLEW: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

MERSAND, JOSEPH: teacher, critic; b. Zbaraz, Austria, July 30, 1907; s. Nathan and Molly (Stein) M.; educ. Boys High Sch. (Brooklyn, N. Y.), New York U., grad. work in Columbia U., St. John's U. (Brooklyn, N. Y.) DEGREES: B.S., 1928; M.A., 1929; Ph.D., 1934 (all N. Y. Univ.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Moonlight and Majesty: A Libretto, 1932; Your Vocabulary, How to Enlarge and Improve It, 1934; Words Most Often Misspelled, 1936; Chaucer's Romance Vocabulary, 1937; The Inferiority of Women and Other Fairy Tales, 1937; When Ladies Write Plays, 1938; Lavender and Lipstick, 1938; Contemporary American Dramatists, 1938; The Rediscovery of the Imagination, 1938. Contr. to English Jour., High Points, Educ. Screen, Germanic Rev., Brooklyn Daily Eagle, Opinion, Critical Rev., The Hancock Herald, Correct English, Players Mag., The Advocate (Chicago), The High School Journal, The High School Thespian. General character of writing: criticism of contemporary life and letters. Has written and presented a number of tech. papers to the Youth Conf. of the High Sch. Tchrs. Assn. of N. Y. C. Grad. Fellow N.Y. Univ., 1928; Penfield Fellow of same, 1929; Teaching Fellow of same, 1930; tchr. dept. of English of Boys High Sch., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1931—; dir. Inst. of Adult Educ. of Boys High Sch., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1936—. Founder and first editor of the Critical Review of N. Y. Univ., 1927. Lectr. to women's clubs; active in child guidance work; dir. of adult educ. at Boys High Sch. and in summer camps. Dir. of dramatics in boys groups. SOCIETIES: N.E.A., High Sch. Tchrs. Assn., Modern Lang. Assn., Mason, Phi Beta Kappa. HOBBY: book collecting. OFFICE: Boys High School. HOME: 284 Montauk Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

MERSON, WILLIAM BUTTS: retired lumberman; b. Saginaw, Mich., Jan. 16, 1856; s. Augustus H. and Helen (Johnson) M.; educ. public school; m. Catherine Morse, 1889. AUTHOR: The Passenger Pigeon, 1907; Recollections of My Fifty Years Hunting and Fishing, 1923. Contributor to various sportsmen's mags. "The Passenger Pigeon" holds the unique position of being the only single book devoted solely to this subject. CLUBS: East Saginaw, Saginaw Country, Boone and Crockett (N. Y. C.), Warren Country (Ariz). HOME: Saginaw, Mich.

MERTINS, (MARSHALL) LOUIS: poet; b. Mo., Dec. 7, 1885; s. Charles Henry and Mary Elizabeth (Koger) M.; educ. William Jewell Coll.; Kans. City Bapt. Theol. Sem.; m. Lena

MESSERSMITH

Lee Holman, 1907. AUTHOR: Wishing Gate, 1919; Covered Wagon, 1921; Sumac Trail, 1921; The Mail-Cart Man, 1921; A Voice Crying in the Wilderness, 1923; Tales of Kettle's Shop, 1923; The Baratarians, 1924; This Way Out, 1936. Contr. to Collier's, Farm and Fireside, Can. Countryman, Poetry Mags., Social Science, Contemporary Verse, Youth's World, Boy's Life, Haversack, Kans. City Star Mag., Lookout, Kind Words, Christian Herald, Review and Expositor, and contributor to the syndicates: "Old Dirt Farmer" (editorial), and Homely Homilies (verse) to newssps. Poems in many Anthologies. General character of writing: informative articles, verse fiction, novels, serials, essays and religious articles. Has interviewed some of the greatest men of the present day, including presidents, foreign noblemen, great financiers and statesmen; lectured all over U. S. and Canada for ten years with one lecture, The Gold at the Rainbow's End, which he has given more than two thousand times and to more than two million people; gives lectures on Excess Baggage, The Stars in Their Courses and Batter Up. Owns probably most complete collection autographed manuscripts of great moderns in existence. SOCIETIES: The Authors' (Hollywood), Mo. Writer's Guild, Calif. Writers' Guild (founder and sec.), pres. Long Beach Chapter League of Western Writers, Pi Gamma Mu, Sigma Tau Delta, Order Pyramids, (Supreme Council). Relig. denom., Baptist. HOME: 546 Pine St., Long Beach, Calif.

MERTON, HOLMES WHITTIER: vocational counselor; b. Lebanon, Ohio, April 5, 1860; s. Alesha Sivartha and Josephine (Evans) M.; educ. under private tutors; m. Caroline E. Dodge, Oct. 17, 1894. AUTHOR: Descriptive Mentality of Head and Face, 1886; Life and Healing, 1894; Heliocentric Astrology and Astronomy, 1899; Merton's First Aid Charts, 1911; Social Harmonism, 1914; Johnson's First Aid Chart, 1915; How to Choose the Right Vocation, 1917; Merton Course in Vocational Counseling, and Employee Selection, 1919. Co-author, Physiological Charts of Life, 1881; Helmer-Merton's Anatomical Charts, 1901; Miller-Merton Vocal Atlas, 1912; Domestic Medicine, 1913. General character of writing: vocational science. Founder and Pres. Merton Institute, Inc., courses in Vocational Counseling and Employee Selecting, since 1918. HOME: 36 W. 44th St., New York, N. Y.

MERWIN, SAMUEL: author (Oct. 6, 1874-Oct. 17, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MERZ, CHARLES: journalist; b. Sandusky, O., Feb. 23, 1893; s. Charles Hope and Sakie E. (Prout) M.; educ. Yale U. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Evelyn Scott, June 30, 1924. AUTHOR: The Dry Decade, 1911; The Great American Bandwagon, 1928. Contributor to Harper's, Atlantic Monthly, New Republic, Yale Rev., Century, World's Work and other pubns. Editor: New York Times. General character of writing: politics, foreign affairs and the contemporary scene in the U. S. CLUBS: Century (N. Y.), Yale (N. Y.). OFFICE: New York Times; HOME: 10 Gracie Square, New York, N. Y.

MESCHTER, CHARLES KRIEBLE: poet; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MESSERSMITH, GEORGE S.: asst. Sec. of State; Fiscal and Budget Officer of Dept. of State; b. Fleetwood, Pa., Oct. 3, 1883; s. Charles E. and Sarah S. C. (Strausser) M.; educ. Keystone State Normal School (Pa.); Delaware Coll.; m. Marion Lee Mustard, June

METCALF

22, 1914. AUTHOR: The Government of Delaware, 1908. Consul, Fort Erie, 1914; Curacao, 1916; Consul General, Antwerp, 1919; Buenos Aires, 1928; Berlin, 1930. Minister to Uruguay, February, 1934; Minister to Austria, March, 1934; Appt. Sec. of State, 1937; Fiscal and Budget Officer of the Dept. of State, 1937. CLUBS: Metropolitan, Washington, Circle de la Concorde and Royal Golf and Polo, Antwerp; Wannsee Golf und Land, Berlin. OFFICE: Department of State; HOMES: 1539 29th St., Washington, D. C.; Lewes, Delaware.

METCALF, C(LELL) L(EE): entomologist; b. Lakeville, Ohio, March, 1883; s. Abel Crawford and Catharine (Fulmer) M.; educ. high school (Wooster, Ohio); Ohio State U.; Harvard U. DEGREES: B.A. (1911); M.A. (1912); Sc.D. (1919); m. Cleo Esther Fouch, Dec. 31, 1908. AUTHOR: Destructive and Useful Insects (with W. P. Flint), 1928; Key to the Principal Orders and Families of Insects (3rd edit. with Zeno Payne Metcalf), 1928; Fundamentals of Insect Life (with W. P. Flint), 1932; Insects, Man's Chief Competitors (with same), 1932; Century of Progress Series, 1932. Contributor to Annals of the Entomological Society of America, Journal of Economic Entomology, Entomological News, Psyche. General character of writing: text books, scientific, popular articles about insects; formerly assistant entomologist N. C. Dept. of Agriculture, 1912-14; professor of entomology, of Illinois, since 1921; special investigator Maine Agric. Exp. Sta., 1915 to 1917, and New York State Museum, 1929. CLUBS: Rotary, Dial, Sigma Xi, Amer. Assoc. for the Advancement of Science (fellow), Entomological Soc. of America (fellow), American Assoc. Economic Entomology, Ill. Academy of Science, Gamma Alpha, Gamma Sigma Delta. Rellig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: Dept. of Entomology, University of Illinois; HOME: 704 Pennsylvania Ave., Urbana, Ill.

METCALF, GEORGE (pen name): see Johnson, George Metcalf.

METCALF, HENRY HARRISON: editor (Apr. 7, 1841-Feb. 4, 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

METCALF, JOHN CALVIN: univ. professor; b. Christian, Co., Ky., Aug. 7, 1865; s. John Calvin and Victoria Jackson (Willis) M.; educ. Louisville High School; Georgetown Coll.; U. of Chicago; Harvard U. DEGREES: M.A., Litt.D., LL.D.; married. AUTHOR: History of English Literature, 1912; History of American Literature, 1914; Sketches in Library of Southern Literature and in Dictionary of American Biography; The Stream of English Biography, 1930. Editor: Addison's Spectator; Macbeth; Coleridge's Biographia Literaria; The Enchanted Years (book of contemporary verse); The Literary World (3 vols.); Poems of Henry Aylott Sampson; University of Virginia Centennial Volume; Library of Southern Literature, vol. 17; Book Reviews, etc. Contributor to Sewanee Rev., Virginia Qrtly. Rev., Educ. Rev., Journal of Educ. General character of writing: historical, critical, interpretative. CLUBS: Colonade (U. of Va.), Authors' (London), Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: University of Virginia; HOME: Rosser Lane, Charlottesville, Va.

METCALFE, EVELYN SCOTT: see Scott, Evelyn.

METCALFE, GEORGE RICHMOND: see Press section.

METHVEN, RALPH (pen name): see Thomson, Ralph Methven.

MEYER

METTLER, L. HARRISON: retired physician; b. New York City, N. Y., June 1863; s. Isaac Voorhees and Marcella M. (Smith) M.; educ. Friends Sem. (N. Y. City, N. Y.); Public School No. 14 (N. Y. City, N. Y.); Coll. of the City of N. Y. DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (Coll. of the City of N. Y., 1883, 1886); M.D. (Jefferson Med. Coll., Philadelphia, Pa., 1889); m. Minnie Warner, June 12, 1900. AUTHOR: A Treatise on Diseases of the Nervous System, 1905. Contributor to all of the leading med. journals such as Journal of The Am. Med. Assn., N. Y. and Philadelphia Journals, Neurological Journals, Mental and Nervous Disease Journals, and others. For several years contributor signed editorials to N. Y. Med. Journal. Formerly acting editor of the Philadelphia Med. Register. General character of writing: medical with an occasional general essay or poem. Teacher of anatomy, physiology and neurology at various times in Philadelphia and Chicago; for several years prof. and head of dept. of neurology in Coll. of Med. of State Univ. of Ill.; retired mem. of Amer. Med. Assn., Ill. State Med. Soc., Chicago Med. Soc. and one-time pres. of Chicago Neurological Soc. HOME: 1119 Sheridan Road, Hubbard Woods, Ill.

METZ, CHARLES WILLIAM: see Press section.

MEUSER, MARY LOUISE: teacher; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

MEYER, ADOLPH ERICH: assistant professor of education; b. New York, N. Y., Oct. 15, 1897; s. Adolphe and Frieda (Schelker) M.; educ. Syracuse Univ.; Coll. of the City of N. Y.; N. Y. Univ. DEGREES: Sc.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Margaret H. McDonald, July 1, 1924. AUTHOR: Fundamentals of German, 1927; Public Education in Modern Europe, 1928; The Phantom Lover, 1928; German for Reviews, 1929; Education in Modern Times—Up from Rousseau, 1930; John Dewey and the New-Style Education, 1931; Modern European Educators, 1934. Contributor to Amer. Mercury, The Drama, Saturday Rev. of Literature, School and Society, Yale Rev., Current Hist., North Am. Rev. General character of writing: essays, short plays, critical reviews. ADDRESS: N. Y. University, Washington Square, New York, N. Y.

MEYER, ANNIE NATHAN: author and playwright; b. New York, Feb., 1867; d. Robert Weeks and Annie (Florence) N.; educ. privately; took exams. Columbia U. prior to establishment of Barnard College; m. Dr. Alfred Meyer, Feb. 15, 1887. AUTHOR: Women's Work in America, 1891; Helen Brent, M.D., 1893; My Park Book, 1898; Robert Anny's Poor Priest, 1901; The Dominant Sex, 1914; The Dreamer, 1912; (plays): A Dinner of Herbs; The Spur; The District Attorney, 1920; P's and Q's, 1920; The New Way, 1925; The District Attorney; The Spur; P's and Q's; The Advertising of Kate; The Right to Dream; The Black Scout, prod. 1932; Barnard Beginnings, 1935; The New Way. General character of writing: fiction and drama. Known as founder of Barnard College. Now Senior Trustee. ASSOCIATIONS: American Dramatists, Authors' League of America, Town Hall Club, Women's Faculty Club, Hon. member Barnard College Club of N. Y., also of Washington, D. C., Chairman Home Economics Emergency Com. of Nat. H. Ec. Assoc. during great war. HOME: 1225 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

MEYER

MEYER, ERNEST L(OUIS): newspaper man; b. Denver, Colo., Nov. 13, 1892; s. George and Anna (Muenster) H.; educ. public schools (Chicago and Milwaukee); U. of Wisconsin; m. Dorothy Narefsky. **AUTHOR**: Making Light of the Times, 1928; Hey, Yellowbacks, 1930. Contributor to Plain Talk Magazine, The American Mercury, Christian Century, The Forum, Columnist for New York Post, column appearing under heading "As the Crow Flies" dealing with satire, politics, humor, observations and philosophy. Same column also appears in the Capital Times, (Madison, Wis.). **OFFICE**: New York Post; **HOME**: 15 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y.

MEYER, HAROLD DIEDRICH: university professor; b. Augusta, Ga., Nov. 1892; s. John Henry and Mena (Sancken) M.; educ. Acad. of Richmond County; U. of Ga.; Columbia U. **DEGREES**: A.B., A.M.; m. Helen Wright, Sept. 27, 1917. **AUTHOR**: The Rural Playground, 1921; Town Studies, 1922; Correlating Play and Class Room Work, 1923; The Commencement Program, 1923; The High School Society, 1924; A Handbook of Extra-Curricular Activities, 1926; Pre-School Child Study Programs, 1926; Financing Extra Curricular Activities (with E. M. Eddleman), 1929; One Hundred Club Programs; The School Club Program, 1931. Editor of series of books on Extra Curricular Activities, known as The Extra Curricular Library (for A. S. Barnes and Company). The series now contains the following volumes: Financing Extra Curricular Activities, Thrift Through Education, Commencement, The Organization and Administration of Extra Curricular Activities, Assembly Programs, Home Rooms, Student Publications, Point Systems and Awards, Intramural Athletics and Play Days, Student Participation in School Government, Extra Curricular Activities of High School Girls, The School Club Program, The Class Organization and Activities, Safety Education, Extra Curricular Credits, Puppet Plays in Education, Character Education. **Author** Bulletins of Extension Division, Univ. of North Carolina. On editorial staff of School Activities, Safety Education, and Youth Leaders Digest. Contributor to The Nation's Health, Social Forces, Better Time Syndicate, North Carolina Teacher, Parent-Teacher Bulletin, Scouting, etc. General character of writing: recreation, leisure time, physical education and extra curricular activities. **RESEARCH**: The Recreation of a Region, Study of Recreation in the Southern States. A National Study of Recreational Leadership Training under Works Progress Administration. Prin. and Supt. Schools of Statesboro, Ga., 1912-16; prof. of History and Sociology, State Normal School (Athens, Ga.), 1916-17, 1918-21; Army Service, 1917-18; assoc. prof. of sociology, U. of N. C., 1921-1928; prof. of sociology, 1928-; pres. State Physical Educ. Assn., 1925-27; educational dir. Boy Scouts of N. C., chief Bureau of Recreation, U. of N. C. Ext. Div. On board of managers State P. T. A., 1922. **SOCIETIES**: Natl. Phy. Educ. Assn.; Am. Sociol. Soc.; Am. Social Hygiene Assn.; Parent-Teachers Assn.; State Phy. Educ. Assn.; Delta Tau Delta; Masonic Order; State Social Service Conf. **OFFICE**: University of North Carolina; **HOME**: Pittsboro Road, Chapel Hill, N. C.

MEYER, HENRY CODDINGTON, JR.: consulting engineer; b. Orange, N. J., Nov., 1870; s. Henry Coddington and Charlotte English

MEZQUIDA

(Seaman) M. DEGREE: M.E. (Stevens Inst., 1892); m. Louise U. Underhill, 1896. **AUTHOR**: Steam Power Plants, Their Design and Construction, 1901, 1912, Assoc. editor, Engineering Record, 1892-1901. Member, Union League of New York. **OFFICE**: 101 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.; **HOME**: Montclair, N. J.

MEYER, JAMES: priest; b. Joliet, Ill., Nov. 15, 1883; s. Michael and Frances (Stephen) M.; educ. St. John's Parish Sch. (Joliet), St. Joseph's Sem. (Teutopolis, Ill.), St. Anthony's Sem. (St. Louis, Mo.). **DEGREE**: A.B. **AUTHOR**: Pupillant, 1932, Crime and Religion (with Chaplains Kalmer and Weir of Joliet—Stateville Prison), 1936; Social Ideals of St. Francis, 1938. Editor: Third Order Forum and Franciscan Herald. General character of writing: articles on the study and dissemination of Franciscanism (Ideals of St. Francis of Assisi). **SOCIETIES**: Order of Friars Minor, Relig. denom., Catholic. **ADDRESS**: 5045 Laflin St., Chicago, Ill.

MEYER, JOHN JACOB: Sanskritist; b. Frankenmuth, Mich., April 25, 1870; s. John Michael and Anna Catherine (Engel) M.; educ. Concordia Coll. (Ft. Wayne, Ind.), Concordia Theol. Sem. (St. Louis, Mo.), U. of Chicago. **DEGREE**: Ph.D.; m. Felicie Calonder, Sept. 4, 1904. **AUTHOR**: Dandins Dacakumara-caritam, 1902; Kshemendras Samayamatrika, 1903; Damodaraguptas Kuttaninatam, 1903; Asanka, Sudschata, Tangara u. andre Dichtungen, 1903; Felicie, Liebes- und Wanderlieder, 1906; Am Strand gefunden, Gedichte, 1908; Hindu Tales, 1909; Kavyasamgraha, 1909; Vom Land der tausend Seen, 1910; Gedichte von V. A. Koskeniemi (transl.), 1910; Das Engadin, 1912; Isoldes Gottesurteil, 1914; Das Weib im altindischen Epos, 1915; O du Kinderland! (Hundert Gedichte), 1922; Das altindische Buch vom Welt und Statsleben, 1926; Ueber das Wesen der altindischen Rechtsschriften und ihr Verhaeltnis zu einander und zu Kautilya, 1927; Gesetzbuch und Purana, 1928; Der umleuchtete Vogel (Gedichte), 1931; Lieder des Leides um sie, 1937; Trilogie altindischer Maechte und Feste der Vegetation, 1937. Also articles and revs. in scientific jrnls. Gen. character of writing: poetry and research in ancient Hindu and modern Finnish literatures. **SOCIETIES**: Corre. mem. Suomalaisen Kirjallisuuden Seura (Helsingfore). **HOME**: Rheinstr. 57, Chur, Switzerland.

MEYER, JOHN M.: (pen name: Mathew Morley); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

MEYER, JOSEPH E.: botanist, author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MEYERHOLZ, CHARLES HENRY: educator; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MEZQUIDA, ANNA BLAKE: short story writer, poet; b. San Francisco, Calif.; d. Maurice B. and Martha Hannah (Eastman) Blake; educ. Girls High School (San Francisco); special work at U. of California; m. Mateo Mezquida y Mezquida (Madrid). **AUTHOR**: A-Gypsying, 1922. Poems are included in anthologies of verse; and short stories as well as verse in Good Housekeeping, Harper's Bazaar, The American Mag., Literary Digest, Musey's Mag., Holland's Mag., Scribner's, Everybody's Magazine, Sat. Eve. Post, In England: Cassell's, Novel Mag., Windsor Mag., Grand Mag., Woman and Home, Pearson's Mag., The Corner Mag. Is now engaged in writing a novel. First published work when 16 yrs. of age. Awarded

MICHAELIS

first prize for poetry. American poets, Panama Pacific Internat. Exposition. Has received many poetry prizes. Has written several motion picture scenarios; five produced from published stories. Short stories have been translated, and appeared in several foreign languages. Has done several translations from Spanish. SOCIETIES: Authors' League of America, Authors' Guild, Screen Writers' Guild, California Writers Club, Nat. League of American Penwomen. D. A. R. HOBBIES: horses, outdoor sports. HOME: 1900 Gough St., San Francisco, Calif.

MICHAELIS, ALINE: see Press section.

MICHAUD, JOSEPH DESIRE: parish priest; b. Fall River, Mass., Sept., 1880; s. Joseph and Dellise Caroline M.; educ. Sem. of Rimouski, P. Q. DEGREE: B.A. AUTHOR: Notes Historiques sur la Vallée de la Matapédia, 1922; 'Le Bic'—Au temps des Descouvertes et sous la tenure seigneuriale, 1925. 'Le Bic'—Un siècle de Vie Paroissiale, 1926. Contributor to La Voix du Lac, L'Action Catholique, Le Devoir. General character of writing: regional history and monography. SOCIETIES: Société des Auteurs Canadiens, Société, Historique du Can. Relig. denom., Catholic. ADDRESS: Val-Brillant comte de Matapédia, Que., Canada.

MICHELSON, TRUMAN: anthropologist (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MICHENER, CARROLL KINSEY: editor; b. Fillmore County, Minn., Aug., 1885; s. Daniel Kinsey and Ida Lena (Blakeslee) M.; educ. Spring Val. High Sch. (Minn.). U. of Minn. DEGREE: A.B. (U. of Minn.). AUTHOR: Heirs of the Incas, 1924. Contr. to Scribners, Collier's, Munsey, Holland's, Catholic World, Chicago Tribune, McClure's, Snappy Stories, Women's Weekly, Woman's World, Delinquent, Travel, Short Stories, Adventure Christian Herald, N. Y. Times, Asia, Popular Blue Book, Hutchinson's, Sporting editor of Commercial Advertiser, Honolulu, T. H., 1911-1912; cable editor of China Press, Shanghai, China, 1912-1913; assoc. editor of the Bellman, Minneapolis, Minn., 1917-1919; on staff of Northwestern Miller (milling and baking trade jrn.), Minneapolis, Minn., 1919—. Mng. editor of same, 1924—. General character of writing: fiction, essays and travel. CLUBS: Minneapolis Ath., Univ. (Minneapolis, Minn.). Country. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: 118 S. 6th St.; HOME: 1203 Mt. Curve Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

MIDDLEBUSH, FREDERICK ARNOLD: university professor; b. Grand Rapids, Mich., Oct., 13, 1890; s. Wietsche and Nellie (Mastenbroek) M.; educ. U. of Mich. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Catherine Sofie Paine, 1917. AUTHOR: The Dispatches of Thomas Chudleigh and Thomas Plott, 1926; Martinus Nijhoff, 1926. ASSNS.: Amer. Polit. Sci., Exec. Council of Amer. Soc. of Internat. Law, 1928-30. HOME: Francis Quadrangle, Columbia, Mo.

MIDDLETON, AUSTIN RALPH: biology laboratory director; b. Baltimore, Md., Apr. 14, 1881; s. Christopher Byrne and George Anna (Belt) M.; educ. pub. schs. (Baltimore, Md.), Baltimore City Coll., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B. (1910), Ph.D. (1915); m. Margaret Mary Loughridge, July 3, 1917. AUTHOR: College Biology, 1926; The Effect of the Teaching of Evolution on the Religious Convictions of Undergraduate Students. Contributed to Jnl. of Exp. Zool., vol. 19, No.

MISSNER

4: Genetics, vol. 1, No. 6; Menschen und Menschenwerke, 1925; Transaction of Ky. Academy of Science, vol. 2, 1927. Editor for Ky. of Naturalists' Guide to the Americas; Johns Hopkins University Circular, 1911. General character of writing: research in genetics. CLUBS: Quindecim, Kiwanis, Phi Gamma Mu, Kappa Alpha, Southern, Chi Beta Phi, Grad. Scientific. Pre-Professional (Honorary). Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: University of Louisville; HOME: 1329 S. Floyd St., Louisville, Ky.

MIDDLETON, JESSE EDGAR: writer; b. Wellington Co., Ont., Can., Nov. 3, 1872; s. Rev. Eli and Margaret (Agar) M.; educ. Dutton High Sch., Ottawa Norma Sch.; m. (1) Bessie Alberta Jackson, June 28, 1899 (died 1930). (2) Clara J. Jackson, 1933. AUTHOR: Sea Dogs and Men at Arms, (book of war verse) 1918; A History of Toronto, 1928; The Province of Ontario, 1927; The First Canadian Christmas Carol, 1927; The Romance of Ontario, 1931; Green Plush (novel), 1932; The Clever Ones (novel), 1936. Plays: The Velvet Muzzle; Loot; Royal Dalton (produced at Hart House Theatre, Univ. of Toronto). Series of Ballad Operas produced by the Can. Pac. Ry.; The Ayrshire Ploughman; Maureen; Young Peggy; Before Quebec; Craigellachie; Chateau Reinmar; The Polka. Contributor to Smart Set, Munsey's, McClure's, London Times, Life, Judge, MacLean's, Canadian, The Chatelaine, Can. Home Jnl., Sat. Night, Willson's, Can. Forum, Paragapher and writer of light verse on Toronto News for ten yrs., and parliamentary corres. in Quebec for Montreal Herald. Chalmaster of Centennial United Ch., Toronto, Canada for thirty-four yrs. General character of writing: criticism short stories and light verse. CLUB: Arts and Letters, Toronto (Pres. 1926-28). Relig. denom., United Church of Canada. HOME: 427 Gladstone Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada.

MEHRM, CLARA: poet; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

MIELL, FRANK: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MIEROW, CHARLES CHRISTOPHER: author; b. New York, N. Y., June 16, 1883; s. Charles B. W. and Katherine Marie (Cramer) M.; educ. Lakewood (N. J.) High Sch., Ph.D.; m. Bernadine Susan Beecher, June 12, 1911. AUTHOR: The Essentials of Latin Syntax, 1911, (2nd ed. with vocabulary, 1917); The Essentials of Greek Syntax, 1911; Roman Historical Literature, 1915; The Gothic History of Jordanes, 1915; Hugo de Saneta Victore, 1917; Editor: Sallust's Catiline, 1915. Translator: The Two Cities—A Chronicle of Universal History to the Year 1146 A. D. (by Otto Bishop of Freising), 1928. Mem. Amer. Philo. Soc., Colorado Rocky Mountain, Winter Night. HOME: Northfield, Minn.

MISSNER, WILLIAM OTTO: university professor, author, music composer; b. Huntingburg, Ind., May 26, 1880; s. Charles and Mary (Reutepohler) M. Emma Snider, 1911—Children, Wilda Louise, Wilfred Charles; educ. Cincinnati Coll. of Music; pvt. tutors in piano, voice, composition in Chicago, New York, Berlin. DEGREES: Doctor of Pedagogy (hon.), Cincinnati Conserv. of Music, Doctor of Music (hon.), Chicago Musical College. AUTHOR: Guide to Symphonic Music; Melody Way to Play the Piano (3 vols.), Melody Way to Play the Violin (with George Dasch); Play and Sing (5 vols. with John W. Beattie). Co-author, Progressive Music Series and Music Hour Series, Music Maker piano

series (with Rudolf Ganz); composer; Art Song Cycles: "New Mother Goose" Songs for children; Baby Grand Operas, Piano Sonata in E Minor "Festival Overture," "The Temp-est." Incidental Music for "As You Like It," for Sym. Orch.; Cantata "Dryads' Kisses" for children's chorus, soloists and orchestra; many songs and piano pieces. Inventor: Rhythophone, Melody Bells, Harpiano, Phonoscope. Positions: Director of Music in Public Schools, Booneville, Ind., Connerville, Ind., and Oak Park, Ill., 1900-1914; Director School of Music, Milwaukee State Teachers' College, 1914-1922. Public School Music Dept., Chicago Musical College (Summers), 1923-1931. President, Music Supervisors' National Conference, 1923-24. Director, Miessner Institute of Music, Chicago, since 1924; chairman, Department of Music Educ., University of Kans., 1936-38. HOME: Lawrence, Kansas.

MIGLIARIO, IDA RIGNEY: see Press section.
MIGNAULT, PIERRE BASILE: retired judge; see Vol. VI, 1933-1935.

MIKELL, WILLIAM EPHRAIM: professor of law; b. Sumter, S. C., Jan., 1868; s. Thomas and Rebecca (Moses) M.; educ. South Carolina Milit. Coll. DEGREES: B.S., LL.M., LL.D. D.C.L., Ju.D.; m. Martha McBee, Apr. 12, 1894. AUTHOR: Mikell's Cases on Criminal Law, 1908; Mikell's Cases on Criminal Procedure, 1910. Wrote life of Chief Justice Taney in "Great American Lawyers." Editor, 3rd edition of Clark's Criminal Law, 1915; 2nd edition of Clark's Criminal Procedure, 1917. Author of proposed Penal Code for Pennsylvania, 1917. Reporter on Code of Criminal Procedure, for the American Law Institute. Mem. Pa. Bar Assn. HOME: 209 E. Johnson St., Germantown, Pa.

MIKELS, ROSA M. K.: teacher; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MILBURN, GEORGE: author; b. Coweta, I. T., April 27, 1906; s. Downey and Etta (Farries) M.; educ. U. of Tulsa, Okla. A. and M. Coll., U. of Okla.; m. Vivien Custard, 1929, 1 daughter, Janet. AUTHOR: Oklahoma Town (fiction), 1931; Die Stadt Oklahoma, 1932; No More Trumpets (short stories), 1933; Catalogue (novel), 1936. Contributor to Harper's Magazine, American Mercury, New Yorker, Vanity Fair, New Republic, Scribner's Mag., Esquire, Saturday Evening Post, New York American, Nation, Brooklyn Eagle, Story, Southwest Review, Collier's Weekly, London Evening Standard, Der Uhu, Monde, and other American and European periodicals. General character of writing: short stories. Member Sigma Delta Chi. Awarded Guggenheim Memorial Fellowship on basis of creative writing for travel in England and Spain, 1934-1935. Radio serial writing ("Scattergood Baines") CBS, in collaboration with Allan Seager, Hollywood, Chicago, and Ann Arbor, Mich. since 1937. ADDRESS: care Harcourt, Brace and Co., 383 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. HOME: Star Route, Pineville, Mo.

MILES, CARLTON WRIGHT: magazine writer; b. Fergus Falls, Minn., June 12, 1884; s. George Carleton and Harriett Ann (Richmond) M.; educ. U. of Minn. AUTHOR: (plays): Nine Pine Street (with John Colton), 1933; Portrait of Gilbert, 1934; The Eldest (with Eugene S. Courtwright). Directed first Am. productions of Richard Hughes' Comedy of Good and Evil, 1935, and James Bridies' Jonah and the Whale, 1936 (both for Har-

vard U. Dramatic club); (talking picture). Ladies They Talk About (jointly). Contributor to The Theatre Arts Monthly, Theatre Mag., London Telegraph, London Daily Mail, N. Y. Times, Minn. Jrl., N. Y. Sun. General character of writing: plays, dramatic criticism; dramatic critic for Minneapolis Jrl., 1918-1928. CLUB: Alpha Tau Omega. ADDRESS: Lambs Club, 130 W. 44th St., New York, N. Y.

MILES, GERTRUDE ELIZABETH (pen name: Faith Stewart Arnold): writer; b. Cambridge, Mass., April 30, 1860; d. Henry Clay and Sarah E. (Carr) Wilder; educ. Appleton Acad. Seminary (Morristown, N. J.), Wellesley Coll., New England Conserv. of Music (Boston); m. Rockwood Miles, March 15, 1890. AUTHOR: Emancipation: The Key, 1922. Life Studies in Fiction. General character of writing: fiction and essays. CLUB: Boston Ruskin. HOME: 8 Central St., Concord, Mass.

MILEY, CORA: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

MILHAM, WILLIS ISBISTER: astronomer; b. Kinderhook, N. Y., Feb. 11, 1874; s. Edmund and Ellen Medora (Isbister) M.; educ. Williams Coll. and U. of Strassburg. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Betsey Morgan Fairweather, June 7, 1911. AUTHOR: How to Identify the Stars, 1909; Meteorology, 1912; Time and Timekeepers, 1923; Early American Observatories, 1938. Contr. to Scientific Mag. SOCIETIES: A.A.A.S., numerous learned societies at home and abroad, Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: Williamstown, Mass.

MILKS, HOWARD JAY: veterinarian; b. Candor, N. Y., June 25, 1879; s. William J. and Sarah Matilda (Smith) M.; educ. Cortland Normal Sch., N. Y. State Vet. Coll. at Cornell U. DEGREE: D.V.M.; m. Lena Mabel Vose, July 12, 1908, 3 sons—Clifford H. b. Apr. 29, 1907; Raymon C., b. Sept. 15, 1910; Richard V., b. Sept. 1, 1917. AUTHOR: A Laboratory Guide to Materia Medica and Pharmacy, 1916; Practical Veterinary Pharmacology and Therapeutics, 1917 (2nd ed. 1930; 3rd ed. 1936). Professional articles in Cornell Veterinarian, Veterinary Medicine, Jour. A.V.M.A., N.A. Veterinarian. General character of writing: text books. Professor Veterinary College, Cornell U. HOME: 113 College Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.

MILLAR, ALEXANDER COPELAND: clergyman; b. McKeesport, Pa., May 17, 1861; s. William and Ellen C. M.; ed. Brookfield (Mo.) Acad. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D., LL.D.; m. (1) Elizabeth Harwood, June 27, 1887 (deceases May 22, 1924); (2) Susie McKinnon, Oct. 15, 1925. AUTHOR: Twentieth Century Educational Problems; My Own Loved Arkansas (poem); Together; Yes, Together (a response to the English Laureate's "Together"). Ordained M.E.C., S. 1883; prof. Grove School, Dallas, Tex.; pres. Neosho (Mo.), Collegiate Inst.; pres. Hendrix College, Conway, Ark.; prof. Central College; pres. Okla. Methodist College, Muskogee, Okla.; editor Arkansas Methodist; pastor, Higbee, Mo.; presiding elder Morrilton, Little Rock, and Arkadelphia Districts; member of Gen. Conf. M.E.C., S. 5 times; pres. Ark. Good Roads Assoc.; pres. Ark. State Teachers' Assoc.; pres. Western Methodist Assembly; pres. Ark. Anti-Saloon League; sec. Ark., Forestry Commission. HOME: Little Rock, Ark.

MILLARD, BAILEY: author, editor; b. Marke-san, Wis., Oct. 2, 1859; s. George S. and Phoebe J. M.; educ. State Tehrs. Coll. (Mankato,

Wis.); widower, 2 children: Elmer Sherman. Mrs. L. A. Dwiggins. AUTHOR: Fettered Commerce, 1892; Great American Novel (essays), 1899; She of the West (short stories), 1900; Songs of the Press, 1902; The Lure 'o Gold (novel), 1904; The Sea Hawk, 1910; Schoolma'am Island, 1912; Sunland Song, 1933; (In preparation), authorized Biography of Edwin Markham, 1939. Wrote: The Difficult Islands (mag. serial), 1907. City editor San Francisco Call, 1891-92; city editor San Francisco Examiner, 1892-93, literary editor 1895-1902; editor Cosmopolitan Mag., May 1905-Oct. 1907. Mng. editor Munsey's Mag., 1913-14; editor Orchard and Farm, 1918-19; special writer for Los Angeles Times since 1924. OFFICE: Los Angeles Times; HOME: 1918 Oak Tree Dr., Eagle Rock, Calif.

MILLAY, EDNA ST. VINCENT (Mrs. Eugene Boissevain); poet, author; b. Rockland, Me., Feb. 22, 1892; d. Henry Tolman and Cora (Buzelle) Millay; educ. Vassar Coll. DEGREE: A.B. (Vassar Coll. 1917), Litt.D. (Tufts Coll. 1923); Russell Sage Foundation Coll., U. of Wis.; m. Eugene Boissevain, 1923. AUTHOR: Renaissance and Other Poems, 1917; Flies From Thistles, 1920; Second April, 1921; The Lamp and the Bell, 1921; Aria Da Capo, 1921; Two Slatterns and a King, 1921; The Harp Weaver and Other Poems, 1923; Poems (London), 1923; The Harp Weaver (London edit.), 1924; Three Plays, 1926; The King's Henchman, 1927; The Buck in the Snow, 1928; Fatal Interview, 1931; Epitaph On the Race of Man, 1934; Wine From These Grapes, 1934; Flowers of Evil (with Charles Dillon), 1936; Conversation at Midnight, 1937. General character of writing: poems, plays. Winner of Pulitzer Prize for best volume of verse, 1922. Accomplished musician. Author of Libretto for Opera, "The King's Henchman." ADDRESS: Care of Harper Bros., New York, N. Y.

MILLER, ALICE DUER; author; b. New York, 1874; d. James G. K. and Elizabeth (Meads) Duer; educ. Barnard Coll.; m. Henry Wise Miller, Oct. 5, 1899. AUTHOR: The Modern Obstacle, 1903; Caldron's Prisoner, 1904; Less Than Kin, 1909; Blue Arch, 1910; Are Women People?, 1915; The Charm School, 1919; The Beauty and the Bolshevik, 1920; Manslaughter, 1921; Reluctant Duchess, 1925; Instruments of Darkness, 1926. Contributor to Saturday Evening Post, Woman's Home Companion. ADDRESS: 450 East 52nd St., New York, N. Y.

MILLER, BENJAMIN LE ROY; geologist; b. Sabetha, Kans., Apr. 13, 1874; s. Jacob John and Mary (Moorhead) M.; educ. U. of Kans., U. of Chicago, Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mary Anna Meredith, Sept. 15, 1904 (died May 30, 1930). AUTHOR: Mineral Pigments of Pennsylvania, 1911; Graphite Deposits of Pennsylvania, 1912; Mineral Deposits of South America (collab. with Joseph T. Singewald, Jr.), 1919; Limestones of Pennsylvania, 1925; Mineral Resources of the Allentown Quadrangle, 1925 and other reports published by U. S. Geological Survey and state geological surveys of Kans., Ia., Md., Va., N. C. and Pa. Contributor to Engng. and Min. Jnl., Jnl. of Economic Geology, Bull. of Geological Soc. of Amer., Coal Age, Trans. of the Am. Inst. of Min. and Metallurgical Engrs., Bull. of the Pan-Amer. Union and other pubns. Prof. of biology and chem., Penna. Coll., 1897-1900; assoc. in geol., Bryn Mawr Coll., 1903-1907;

prof. of geol., Lehigh U., 1907—. General character of writing: geological. CLUB: Rotary. Relig. denom., Friends. OFFICE: Lehigh University; HOME: 427 North New St., Bethlehem, Pa.

MILLER, CARL GROVER (pen name: Cyrus Ballard); high sch. teacher; b. El Paso, Wis., Sept. 18, 1893; s. Julius F. and Nell (Blank) M.; educ. Chippewa Falls (Wis.) High Sch., River Falls (Wis.) State Teachers Coll., U. of Wis. DEGREE: B.A. (in journalism, U. of Wis.); m. Elizabeth Louise Bullen, June 16, 1923. AUTHOR: High School Reporting and Editing, 1929; Argumentation and Debate, 1930; Handbook for High School Newspapers (booklet), 1938. Assoc. editor, Quill and Scroll, official pubn. of Internat. Soc. for high sch. journalists. Contr. to The Scholastic Editor, The School Press Rev.; former contr. to Educational Rev., School and Soc., Popular Educator, The Scholastic, School Arts Mag., Journal of Expression. Nationally known teacher of high sch. journalism; adviser of The Lewis and Clark Journal 1922—. Mem. of educ. societies. HOBBY: fishing. OFFICE: Lewis and Clark High School; HOME: 2810 E. 17th Ave., Spokane, Wash.

MILLER, CHARLES ERVINE; see Press section.

MILLER, CHARLES WILLIAM EMIL; university professor (Jan. 1863-Aug. 7, 1934); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MILLER, DAISY KERN; writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

MILLER, DANIEL LONG; editor; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

MILLER, EDMUND THORNTON; univ. prof.; b. Fort Worth, Tex., June 6, 1873; s. Henry and Eliza (Hollis) M.; educ. U. of Tex., U. of Chicago, Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., (U. of Tex.), Ph.D. (Harvard U.); m. Emily Maverick, June 7, 1913. AUTHOR: A Financial History of Texas, 1916. General character of writing: economic history. CLUBS: University, Town and Gown. HOME: 910 Poplar St., Austin, Tex.

MILLER, EDWIN (LILLIE); educator; see vol. VI, 1933-35.

MILLER, ELIZABETH CLEVELAND; writer (July 13, 1839-Sept. 21, 1936); see vol. VI, 1933-35.

MILLER, ELIZABETH ERWIN (pen name); see Lobingier, Elizabeth Miller.

MILLER, FRANK JUSTUS; univ. prof. (Nov. 26, 1858-Apr. 24, 1938); see vol. VI, 1933-35.

MILLER, FRANK MOODY; writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

MILLER, GEORGE A (BRAM); professor of mathematics; b. Lynville, Pa., July 31, 1863; s. Nathan and Mary (Sittler) M.; educ. Muhlenberg Coll., U. of Leipzig (Germany), U. of Paris. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. (Cumberland U.); m. Cassandra A. Boggs, Dec. 23, 1909. AUTHOR: Determinants, 1892; Mathematical Monographs (co-author), 1911; Theory and Applications of Groups of Finite Order (co-author), 1916; Historical Introduction to the Mathematical Literature, 1916; College Teaching (co-author), 1919; Collected Works, 1935. (Vol. II.) 1938. Contr. to Bull. of Am. Math. Soc., Proc. of the Natl. Acad. of Sciences, Am. Jour. of Math., Transac. of the Am. Math. Soc., Science Progress, Jour. of the Math. Soc. of India. General character of writing: math and hist. SOCIETIES: Natl. Acad. of Sciences

MILLER

of U. S. of Amer.; Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sciences (Boston), Amer. Math. Soc. (N. Y.). ADDRESS: 1203 W. Illinois St., Urbana, Ill.

MILLER, GEORGE AMOS: bishop; b. Mendon, Ill., July, 1868; s. Rev. Martin and Ardalissa (Dryer) M.; educ. Univ. of S. Cal., Stanford Univ. DEGREES: B.A. (Stanford U., 1898); m. Margaret Ross, April, 1895. AUTHOR: Problems of the Town Church, 1899; Interesting Manila, 1905; Paulino, 1907; The Life Efficient, 1910; Outdoor Prayers, 1911; China Inside Out, 1916; Prowling About Panama, 1918; Missionary Morale, 1919; Transformacion (Spanish), 1921; Viva Sonriendo (Spanish), 1922; La Suprema Vocacion (Spanish), 1922; Dear Family, 1925; Orientaciones Espirituales (Spanish), 1926; Peggy Ann in Latin America, 1927; They That Hunger and Thirst, 1928; Que Predicamos (Spanish), 1929; Restlessness and Reality, 1929; Twenty Years After, 1936. Contr. to all of the publcns. of the Methodist Episcopal Ch. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE, 83 McAllister St., San Francisco, Calif. HOME: San Jose, Calif.

MILLER, GEORGE J.: college professor; b. Sturgis, Mich., Feb. 7, 1880; s. William Rhodes and Emaline Amelia (Brown) M.; educ. Michigan Normal Coll.; U. of Mich.; U. of Chicago. DEGREES: S.B., S.M.; m. Eula Selborne Flint. AUTHOR: Essentials of Geography (Series of Elementary Texts, first edit.), 1924; Geography of Minnesota, 1922; Geography of North America (co-author), 1928. Editor: (Geographic Education Series) Geography: How To Teach It; Life in Asia; Human Geography, the United States; Activities in Geography; Journal of Geography, Joint author, series of wall maps for schools, and Our Natural Resources and Their Conservation. Formerly founder and editor of School Progress, Contr. to School Science and Math., Bull. of Am. Geog. Soc., Educational Rev., School Progress, Jour. of Geography, Social Science Abstracts, School Rev., Nature Study Rev., Business Education World, Education, and contributions in 32nd Yearbook, Nat. Soc. Study of Educ. General character of writing: sci. and educ. Visiting Prof. Cornell U., Univ. of Chicago, Mich. Normal Coll., U. of London (Eng.), Northwestern U., Teachers Coll., Columbia U. SOCIETIES: Fellow and Life Member Amer. Assn. for the Advancement of Science; Life Mem. Assn. of Amer. Geographers; mem. Nat. Soc. for Study of Education; mem. Am. Assoc. Univ. Professors. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: State Teachers College. HOME: 103 Parsons St., Mankato, Minn.

MILLER, GRACE MONCRIEF: author; see vol. VI, 1933-35.

MILLER, HELEN JANET: see Press section.

MILLER, HELEN TOPPING: writer; b. Fenton, Mich., Dec. 8, 1884; d. Isaac W. and Maria (Chipman) Topping; educ. H. S., Mich. Agric. Coll.; m. F. Roger Miller, June 18, 1910. AUTHOR (novels): Sharon, 1931; The Flaming Gahagans, 1933; Blue Marigolds, 1934; Chariot of Babylon, 1934; Winds of Glory, 1934; Splendor of Eagles, 1935; Let Me Die Tuesday, 1935; Hawk in the Wind, 1935; Whispering River, 1936; Love Comes Last, 1936; Storm Over Eden, 1937; Never Another Moon, 1938. Writer of more than 200 short stories. Contr. to Sat. Eve. Post, American, Good Housekeeping, Munsey, McCall's and other mags. General character of writing: fiction, novels. CLUBS: D.A.R., Authors' League of America. HOMES: Skyland, N. C., and Dallas, Tex.

MILLER

MILLER, HENRY WILLARD: professor, head of Dept. of Mechanism and Engineering Drawing, U. of Mich.; b. Hagerstown, Md., July 12, 1884; s. Charles Albert and Mary Katherine (Spielman) M.; educ. Washington and Lee Univ. DEGREES: B.S., 1907; M.E., 1910; m. DeEtta Barbara Stapleton, June 30, 1917. AUTHOR: Descriptive Geometry, 1911; Mechanical Drafting, 1912; Railway Artillery, 1920; (vol. II), 1921; American Seacoast Artillery, 1923; Mobile Artillery, 1926; The Paris Gun, 1930. Asst. professor Engineering Drawing, Univ. of Illinois, 1909-1911; professor and head of dept., also asst. dean of College of Engineering, 1912-1917; Chief Engineer, Baltimore Smelting and Rolling Co., 1920-21; professor Mechanism and Engineering Drawing, 1921—, Pres. acad. bd. and organizer Sch. of Mil. Aeronautics, 1917; Capt. Ordnance, on design of railway artillery unit, France, 1918; Lt. Col. Ordnance, Chief of Heavy Artillery Sect., 1918-1919; Asst. to Chief of Artillery Div., Washington, 1919-1920; Lt. Col. O. R. C., 1921-1931; Col. O. R. C., 1931—. Decorated Chevalier Legion of Honor (France). SOCIETIES: Phi Gamma Delta, Sigma Rho Tau, Tau Beta Pi, Cosmopolitan, Theta Tau, Pi Tau Sigma, Hindustani, Scabbard and Blade, A.S.M.E. Army Ordnance. CLUBS: University Clubs of Chicago, Urbana and Champaign, and Univ. of Mich. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Dept. of Mechanism and Engineering, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.

MILLER, HERBERT ADOLPHUS: sociologist; b. Tuftonboro, N. H., June 5, 1875; s. William Magnus and Elen (Thompson) M.; educ. Brewster Free Acad.; Dartmouth Coll.; Harvard Univ.; Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Bessie Cravath, Aug. 22, 1903; AUTHOR: The School and the Immigrant, 1916; Old World Traits Transplanted (jointly), 1921; Races, Nations and Classes, 1924; The Beginnings of Tomorrow, 1933. Contr. to the Nation, Survey, World Tomorrow. General character of writing: race and nationality problems. Spent year 1929-30 in Asia lecturing at Universities in China, India and Syria. Contributing editor, World Unity (New York) that contained articles throughout 1931, under the caption "Around the World Log of a Socialist." Organizer and director of Mid-European Union. HOME: 229 Roberts Rd., Bryn Mawr, Pa.

MILLER, HOPE RIDINGS: editor, columnist; b. Bonham, Tex.; d. Dr. Alfred L. Ridings, F.A.C.S., and Grace (Dupree) Ridings; educ. U. of Tex., Columbia U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Clarence Lee Miller, M.D., Society Editor, Washington Post, Washington, D. C., contr. daily column "Capital Society." Has done all types of newspaper work. Former head Eng. Dept., Paris Coll., Paris, Tex.; youngest in class of 2000 in Columbia U. to receive M.A. Degree, graduating with honors. SOCIETIES: Women's Nat. Press Club (pres., 1933-39); Phi Mu. HOBBIES: scrap books, collecting inscribed books. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Washington Post; HOME: 1613 Harvard St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

MILLER, HUNTER: lawyer; b. New York City, N. Y., Jan. 2, 1875; s. Walter Thomas and Christiana (Wylie) M.; educ. N. Y. Law Sch. DEGREES: LL.B. (1910), LL.M. (1911); m. Sarah W. Simmons, Apr. 25, 1900. AUTHOR: Secret Statutes of the United States, 1918; Reservations to Treaties, 1918; International Relations of Labor, 1921; What Really Happened at Paris (in collab.), 1921; The Geneva Protocol, 1925; My Diary at the Conference of

MILLER

MILLER

Paris, with Documents (21 vols. and box of maps), 1926; The Polar Regions and Their Problems (jointly), 1927; Problems of Polar Research (in collab.), 1928; The Drafting of the Covenant, 1928; The Peace Pact of Paris, 1928; Treaties and Other International Acts of the United States of America (editor), 1931—. Contr. to Am. Jnl. of Internat. Law, Foreign Affairs, Atlantic Monthly, Current History, N. Y. Times, Harvard Law Rev., Yale Law Jnl., Columbia Law Rev., and other pubns. Served as Lt. 9th N. Y. Vol. Inf., 1898, Span.-Amer. War; admitted to N. Y. Bar and Practiced law in N. Y. City, 1911—; apptd. spec. asst. in Dept. of State, Washington, D. C., 1917; mem. of Inquiry under Col. House which prepared data for Peace Conf., 1917-1918; attached as legal adviser to mission of Col. House in Paris, 1918; apptd. legal adviser to Amer. Comm. to Negotiate Peace, 1918; drew up final draft of Covenant of League of Nations with Sir Cecil Hurst of Brit. Foreign Office; resigned as spec. asst. in Dept. of State, 1919; counsel to Ger. Govt. on Upper Silesian question before League of Nations, 1921; mem. of group which submitted Amer. plan of disarmament and security to League of Nations, 1924; appointed Editor of the Treaties, Department of State, 1929; Historical Adviser, Department of State, Washington, D. C., 1931 to Aug. 1, 1938. Editor of the Treaties, Aug. 1, 1936—. General character of writing: legal and historical. CLUBS: Century (New York), Metropolitan, Cosmos (Wash., D. C.). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Department of State, Washington, D. C.; HOME: Craiglands, R. M. D. 1, Victoria, B. C., Canada.

MILLER, JAMES: prof.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
MILLER, JAMES ALEXANDER: clergyman; b. Greenwood, N. Y., April, 1864; s. John and Eliza J. (Knox) M.; educ. Haverling High Sch., Canisteo Acad., N. Y. U., Union Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. F. Eva Miller, May 21, 1891. AUTHOR: Presbyterianism in Steuben and Allegheny, 1898. Pastor Franklin St. Presby. Church, 1898-1919, Elmira, N. Y.; prof. of History, Elmira Coll., 1912-19; Pastor Huntsville Presbyterian Church, 1923—. HOME: Huntsville, Ohio.

MILLER, JAY WILSON: lecturer; b. Pennsylvania, Sept., 1893; s. Abram K. and Maggie M. (Wilson) M.; educ. Juniata Coll., U. of Minn., U. of Chicago; Temple U. DEGREES: B.S. in Business, Ed.M. AUTHOR: Cases in Salesmanship, 1930. Editor: Methods in Commercial Teaching, 1926. Contr. to Jour. of Business Educ. and The Balance Sheet. Director of Courses, Goldey College, Wilmington, Dela. ADDRESS: 405 W. 35th St., Wilmington, Delaware.

MILLER, JOHN (ANTHONY): coll. prof.; b. Greensburg, Ind., Dec. 16, 1859; s. Bruno Brunen and Katherine (Arnold) M.; educ. Indiana U., Stanford U., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Catherine Goodwine, Dec. 24, 1879. AUTHOR: Trigonometry for Beginners, 1896; Analytic Mechanics, 1915 (rev. 1935). Contr. to The Forum. Editor of the pubns. of Sproul Observatory, Swarthmore Coll. Relig. denom., Friends. ADDRESS: Wallingford, Pa.

MILLER, (JOSEPH) CORSON: poet; b. Buffalo, N. Y., Nov. 13, 1883; s. Joseph Engels and Mary Frances (Schmid) M.; educ. St. Agnes Elementary Sch., Canisius Coll. (Buffalo, N. Y.); m. Ottilia Schneider, Aug. 13, 1936; one child: Jean Corson. AUTHOR: (verse)

Vells of Samite (with introd. by Braithwaite), 1921; A Horn from Caerleon, 1927; Cup of the Years, 1934. Poetry in anthologies and poetry mags. Has been engaged in steam and Elec. Ry. industry for yrs.; executive asst. with Munic. Civ. Serv. Comm. of the City of Buffalo, N. Y. General character of writing: poems in mags. and newssps. and book revs. for the press. SOCIETIES: Catholic Club of Buffalo, Scriptores of Buffalo, Knights of Columbus, Poetry Soc. of Amer.; Academician; Catholic Poetry Society of America. Corres. member, Institute Literaire et Artistique De France; Spring Hill Coll. Poetry Soc. of Ala.; Catholic Writers' Guild of America. Relig. denom., Roman Catholic. OFFICE: City Hall; HOME: 310 Ideal St., Buffalo, N. Y.

MILLER, JOSEPH DANA: editor and publisher; b. New York City, July 1, 1864; s. Edmund Butler and Harriet Zillah (Smith) M.; educ. pub. and pvt. schs.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Verses from Vagrant Muse, 1894; Single Tax Year Book; (cyclopedia of information on theory, application and history of Henry Georges' doctrines); Single Tax Year Book (editor and publisher), 1917; Thirty Years of Verse Making, 1926. General character of writing: economics and sociol. Contr. articles and verse to mags. Candidate for Mayor of New York, 1921. CLUBS: Fossils, Tuesday Nighters. OFFICE: 150 Nassau St., New York City; HOME: 6 Emory St., Jersey City, N. J.

MILLER, JUSTIN: Assoc. Justice U. S. Court of Appeals for Washington, D. C.; b. Crescent City, Calif., Nov. 17, 1888; s. Robert Willis and Matilda (Morrison) M.; educ. grammar sch. (Santa Rosa, Calif.), high sch. (Santa Rosa and Hanford, Calif.), A.B. (Stanford Univ., 1911), LL.B. (Univ. of Mont. Law Sch., 1913), J.D. (Stanford U. Law Sch.), 1914; m. May Merrill, June 20, 1915. AUTHOR: Miller on Criminal Law, 1934. Editor: Oregon Law Rev., 1921-23; Asst. editor of Minnesota Law Rev., 1923-1926; Associate editor: American Judicature Journal, 1923; General Practice of Law, 1914-1921. Contr. to Yale Law Jnl., Amer. Law Rev., Annals of Amer. Acad. of Political and Soc. Sci., Southern Calif. Law Rev., Amer. Bar Assn. Jnl., Jnl. of Amer. Judicature Soc., Jnl. of Amer. Acad. of Criminology, Ore. Law Rev., Minn. Law Rev., North Amer. Review, Survey Graphic, Sociology and Social Research; South Atlantic Quarterly, Review of Reviews and others. General character of writing: legal. District Attorney Kings County, California, 1915 to 1919. Attorney and Executive Officer California State. Com. of Immigration and Housing, 1919-21; Professor of Law, U. of Oregon, 1921-1923; Professor of Law, U. of Minnesota, 1923-1926; Professor of Law, Stanford U., Summer, 1926; Professor of Law, U. of California, 1926-27; Professor of Law, Columbia U., Summer, 1929; Secy. Minnesota Crime Commission, 1926; Chairman of Com. on a Survey of Research in Crime and the Adm. of Criminal Justice of the Social S. Re. Council, 1926-1929; Dean, School of Law, U. of Southern California, 1927 to 1930; Dean, School of Law, Duke U., 1930 to date; Advisor of the American Law Institute on a Model Code of Criminal Procedure, 1926 to 1932; Chairman of Section of Criminal Law and Criminology, American Bar Assn., 1927 to date; Chairman of Comm. on Survey of Criminal Law and Procedure of the Assn. of American Law Schls., 1926 to 1932; Chairman of Comm. on City Police Administration of the

MILLER

National Crime Commission, 1929 to date; Member of the Board of Directors of the National Probation Assn., 1929 to date. Vice-President, 1930 to date; Member of the Institute of Air Law of Northwestern Univ. (Advisory Board), 1929 to date; Member of the California Crime Commission, 1927 to 1930; Chairman of the Juvenile Court Comm. of the Los Angeles Bar Assn., 1928 to 1930; Chairman Comm. on Courts and Judicial Officers, California State Bar, 1928-1929; President of the California State Conference of Social Work, 1929-1930; President of the North Carolina Conference of Social Service, 1932-33; Chairman of Committee on Legal Clinics of the National Association of Legal Aid Organizations, 1929 to 1932; Member of the American Law Institute, 1927 to date. Member of Phi Beta Kappa, Order of the Coif, Delta Sigma Rho, Phi Delta Phi, Alpha Pi Zeta, Delta Chi, Phi Kappa Phi, Omicron Delta Kappa. ADDRESS: U. S. Court of Appeals, Washington, D. C.; HOME: Boone, N. C.

MILLER, KEMPSTER BLANCHARD: engr.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MILLER, LEO EDWARD: author, explorer; b. Huntingburg, Ind., May 11, 1887; s. Bernhardt and Marie (Herrndorf) M.; educ. pub. and high schs., I.C.M., V.B.C., privt. instructors; m. Clarissa Amelia Kelsey, Apr. 2, 1918. AUTHOR: In the Wilds of South America, 1918; The Hidden People, 1920; In the Tiger's Lair, 1921; The Black Phantom, 1922; Adrift on the Amazon, 1923; The Jungle Pirates, 1925. Contr. to Am. Geographical Mag., Scribner's Mag., The Open Road, The Country Gentleman, The Amer. Boy and other publs. Leader of various exploration parties in S. Amer.; mem. of Theodore Roosevelt's Exp. to River of Doubt; served as 1st Lt. in Aviation Corps U. S. Army during World War. General character of writing, stories of adventure and natural history, So. Am. SOCIETIES: Explorers' Club, Argentine Natural His. Soc., Honorary member Dartmouth Alumni Assn. of Bridgeport, Stratford Towne Criers, Masons, Chairman Stratford Sch. Com. and others. HOME: Floral Park, Stratford, Conn.

MILLER, LEWIS BENNETT: author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MILLER, LOUISE KLEIN: landscape architect; b. Farm in Miami Co., O., Aug. 7, 1854; d. William and Ann (Cline) M.; educ. grade sch. (Miamisburg, O.), high and normal schs. (Dayton, O.), Cook Normal Sch., Chicago Univ., Cornell Univ., Columbia Univ., Arnold Arboretum (Boston, Mass.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Children's Gardens, 1904. Advisory editor of Your Garden Mag. Fellow of Amer. Assn. for Adv. of Science. SOCIETIES: Fellow of the National Geographic Association; Vice President of the National League for Justice to American Indians; Member of the Wilson Ornithological Club; Cleveland Garden Club, Col-linwood Community Garden Club, Town and Country Garden Club, Cleveland Bird Club, Zonta Club, Business and Prof. Women's Club, Astronomical Soc., Art Museum, Woman's Auxiliary of Cleveland Orchestra, Plant, Flower and Fruit Guild, Humane Soc., Soc. for the Deaf and other soc. Mem. of Women's National Aeronautical Assn. Life mem. Lake Erie Wild Flower Club; Cleveland Writers' Club (hon. mem.), Cleveland Chapt. of League of Am. Pen Women, Cleveland Chapter of Natl. Women's Aeronautic Assn., Landscape Architect of Blossom Hill Sch. OFFICE: Board of Education; HOME: Hotel St. Regis, Euclid Ave. and 82nd St., Cleveland, O.

MILLER, MARION MILLS: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

MILLER, MAX: writer; educ. U. of Washington. AUTHOR: I Cover the Waterfront, 1932; He Went Away for Awhile, 1933; The Beginning of a Mortal, 1933; The Second House From the Corner, 1934; The Man On the Barge, 1935; The Great Trek, 1935; Fog and Men on Bering Sea, 1936; For the Sake of Shadows, 1936; Mexico Around Me, 1937; A Stranger Came to Port, 1938. HOME: La Jolla, Calif.

MILLER, MERRITT FINLEY: teacher; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MILLER, NELLIE BURGET: poet, lecturer, essayist; b. Fayette, Iowa, June 6, 1875; d. E. L. and Mary M. (Ashby) Burget; educ. pub. schs., Fayette, Upper Iowa Univ. DEGREES: B.S. (Upper Iowa U.), 1894; Master of Letters (hon.), U. of Colorado, 1925; m. Dr. L. A. Miller, 1894. Three children: Dorothy, Arnold and Imogene (all graduates of Colorado institutions and engaged in professional work). AUTHOR: Garden Year Book, 1916; Earthen Bowls (collected verse), 1924; The Flame of God, 1924; The Living Drama, 1924; The Blue Moon, 1926; Why Bother About Beauty?, 1928; Pictures from the Plains and Other Poems, 1937. Play: The Land Where the Good Dreams Grow; awarded prize (Pasadena Community Players), 1925. Serial: My Backyard Garden, (in Suburban Life, now Countryside Mag.), 1913. Editor, Colo. Club Women, 1921-23. Feature writer Internat. Book Rev., Delin-eator, Independent, Woman's Home Companion. Made poet laureate of Colorado, 1923. SOCIETIES: Elected to hon. membership in Nat. Social Science Honor Soc., Pi Gamma Mu, 1928; Poetry Soc. of Am., League of Am. Penwomen. (Received award Natl. League of Am. Penwomen, 1938); Drama League, P.E.O., etc. HOME: 1528 N. Nevada Ave., Colorado Springs, Colo.

MILLER, PARK HAYS: editor; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., Dec., 1879; s. Oliver Laird and Mary Jane (Cunningham) M.; educ. 3rd Ward Pub. Sch. (Allegheny, Pa.), Park Inst., Western Univ. of Pa. (now Univ. of Pittsburgh), Western Theol. Sem. (Pittsburgh, Pa.). DEGREES: A.B. (Western Univ. of Pa., 1899), M.A. (Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1926), D.D. (Center College, Ky.), 1930; m. Elizabeth Pearl Crider, Aug. 7, 1907. Two children: Grace, Park Hays, Jr. AUTHOR: The Abundant Life, 1920; Our Reasonable Faith, 1922; Heroes of the Church, 1922; The New Testament Church, Its Teachings, and Its Scriptures, 1926. Contributed to Christian Endeavor World, Westminster Adult Bible Class Mag., Westminster Young People's Dept., Quart., Westminster Leader of the Church Sch. Editor and supervisor of Educational Materials for Bd. of Christian Educ. which publishes some thirty papers and mags. Instr. in math. in Stewart's Prep. Sch., Sewickley, Pa.; pastor, Compton Hills Chapel, St. Louis, Mo., 1904-1907; Presbyterian Ch. of the Evangel, Philadelphia, Pa., 1907-1914; Edit. Dept., Presby. Bd. of Publn. and Sabbath Sch. Work (now Bd. of Christian Education), 1914—. General character of writing: in connection with the program of Christian educ. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 910 Witherspoon Bldg., Philadelphia; HOME: 904 Lindale Ave., Drexel Hill, Pa.

MILLER, ROBERT JOHNSON: clergyman (Feb. 1, 1853-1934); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MILLER

MILLER

MILLER, RUSSELL BENJAMIN: Professor of Biblical Literature, Librarian Emeritus, Ohio Wesleyan University; b. Pleasantville O., June 1, 1867; s. of Joshua and Mary (Benjamin) M.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan U., Boston U., Harvard U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., O.W.U., S.T.B., Ph.D., (Boston U.); m. Lillian E. Madden, July 14, 1897. AUTHOR: Studies in the Prophets of Israel (with Professor Rollin H. Walker), 1909. Contr. more than 20 articles to International Standard Bible Ency., especially articles on John the Baptist, Communion and Sermon on the Mount, 1915. Relig. denom.: Methodist, Republican. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu, Kiwanis Natl. Educ. Assn., Natl. Geog. Soc., Society of Biblical Literature, Assn. of Am. Univ. Professors, Am. Library Assn., Am. Pomological Soc. Relig. Educ. Assn., etc. HOME: 85 Oak Hill Ave., Delaware, Ohio.

MILLER, WALTER: teacher; b. Ashland Co., O., May 5, 1864; s. Samuel G. and Harriet (Romich) M.; educ. U. of Mich., Leipzig U., Am. Sch. of Classical Studies in Athens, DEGREES: A.M., Litt.D., LL.D.; m. Jennie Emerson, Sept. 13, 1888. AUTHOR: Excavations on the Acropolis, 1885-86; The Theatre of Thoricus, 1887; Latin Prose Composition for College Use (Part I, based on Livy XXI-XXII, Part II, based on Cicero, 1890; revised, 1909); A History of the Acropolis of Athens, 1894; Pausanias and His Guide Book, 1896; Scientific Names of Latin and Greek Derivation, 1897; The Roman Religion, 1898; The Old and the New, 1898; Early History of the Fur Seal—the Beasts of the Sea (transl. from the Latin of George William Steller), 1899; The Practical Side of the Classics, S.E.R., 1907; The Classics and Modern Training, 1909; Cicero de Officiis (Loeb Classical Library), 1913; Xenophon, Cyropaedia (Loeb Classical Library), 1914; Daedalus and Thespis—The Contributions of the Ancient Dramatic Poets to Our Knowledge of the Arts and Crafts of Greece, Vol. I, Architecture and Topography, 1929; The Athenian Agora, 1931-32, Vol. II, Sculpture, 1932; Vol. III, Painting and Allied Arts, 1933; Editor The Classical Jnl., 1905-23; editor-in-chief, 1933-1935; assoc. edit. So. Educ. Review; professor of classical languages: Univ. of Mich., 1886-89, Stanford Univ., 1892-1902; Tulane Univ. of La., 1902-11 (dean of the colleges, 1907-1911); Univ. of Mo., 1911-1936 (dean of the graduate school, 1914-1930); Emeritus, 1936; Editor-in-chief Standard Amer. Encyclopedia, 1936-37; visiting professor Southwestern U., Memphis, Tenn., 1938-1939; Y.M.C.A. service in France and regional dir. Y.M.C.A. in Italy. HOME: 1516 Wilson Ave., Columbia, Mo.

MILLER, WARREN HASTINGS: author; b. Honesdale, Pa., Aug. 21, 1876; s. Everhard Patterson and Sophie Deegen (Hastings) M.; educ. Pingry Sch. (Elizabeth, N. J.), Stevens Institute (Hoboken, N. J.), '98; Univ. of Algiers (N. Africa), DEGREES: Mchl. Engr., Langues Orientales (Arabic and Malayan); m. Susan Barse, Nov. 5, 1899. AUTHOR: Camp Craft, 1915; Airedale Setter and Hound, 1916; Boys Book of Hunting and Fishing, 1916; Rifles and Shotguns, 1917; Outdoorsman's Handbook, 1917; Canoeing, Sailing and Motor Boating, 1917; Camping Out, 1918; The American Hunting Dog, 1918; The Ring Necked Grizzly, 1920; In Darkest New Guinea, 1921; The Black Panther of the Navaho, 1921; Sea Fighters, 1920; The Sportsman's Workshop, 1921; The Castaways of Banda Sea, 1921; Across Borneo, 1922; Red Mesa, 1923; The Ape Man of Sumatra, 1923; On Tiger Trails in Burma, 1925;

MILLIKAN

Medicine Gold, 1924; Pirate Archipelago, 1926; White Buffalo, 1926; All Around the Mediterranean, 1926; Sahara Sands, 1927; Ensign Wally Radnor, U.S.N., 1928; Under the Admirals' Stars, 1929; Tiger Bridge, 1937. Contr. to Blue Book, Adventure, All-Fiction, War Stories, Oriental Stories (now Magic Carpet), American Boy Mag. Was editor of Field and Stream, 1910-1918. Was Naval Reserve, U.S.N., for thirty years; Ensign during Span. War, Sr. Lt. during World War; placed on retired list, 1925; naval service was the basis of many sea books and stories. General character of writing: oriental, adventure. ADDRESS: East Gloucester, Mass.

MILLER, WILLIAM JOHN: college professor; b. Red Bluff, Calif., April 26, 1880; educ. Red Bluff H. S., Coll. of the Pacific, Stanford U., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Sc.D. (Coll. of the Pac.), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins); m. Eva Pearl Breniman, 1905. AUTHOR: The Geological History of New York, 1914 (2nd ed. 1924); An Introduction to Historical Geology, 1916 (4th ed. 1937); The Adirondack Mountains: Geology; The Story of Our Earth (vol. 3 of Collier's) Popular Science Library, 1922 (3rd ed. 1937); The Geological History of the Conn. Vall. of Mass., 1921; An Introduction to Physical Geology, 1924 (3rd ed. 1936); Elements of Geology, 1931; Geology of the Western San Gabriel Mountains, California, 1934. Contr. of 60 research articles on geol. subj. to Jnl. of Geol., Econ. Geol., Am. Jour. of Sci., Bull. of the Geol. Soc. of Amer., Jnl. of Geog. Univ. Calif. Press, Calif. Jour. Mines and Geol., Also 10 bulls. with geol. maps of New York geol. Member of many learned societies, OFFICE: University of California at Los Angeles; HOME: 691 Loring Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

MILLIGAN, J(AMES) LEWIS: journalist, poet, dramatist; b. Liverpool, Eng., Feb. 1, 1876; s. Caleb Vines Milligan and Catherine (Davies) M.; educ. at Anglican Church schools; St. John the Divine (Fairfield); St. John the Baptist (Tue Brook); Holy Trinity (Anfield); m. Margaret E. Quirk, August, 1899. AUTHOR: Songs in Time's Despite, 1910; The Beckoning Skyline and Other Poems, 1921; Judas Iscariot: a Drama, 1929; Search for Minerals in Canada, 1931; Absalom: a Drama, 1932; The Dream Peddler (light opera), 1938; A Clock in a Bassinet (ballad), 1938. Editor: Peterboro Daily Review (Ontario), 1913; Daily Intelligencer (Belleville), 1922; Church Union Movement, 1923-25, Ontario Dept. of Mines, 1927-34; on edit. staff The Globe (Toronto), 1914-22; Mail and Empire (Toronto), 1926. Awarded Heman's Prize for Lyrical Poetry (University of Liverpool). CLUBS: Arts and Letters. HOME: 1-A Hogarth Ave., Toronto, Canada.

MILLIKAN, ROBERT ANDREWS: scientist, director Norman Bridge Laboratory of Physics, and chairman of Executive Council, California Institute of Technology; b. Morrison, Ill., Mar. 2, 1868; s. Silas Franklin and Mary Jane (Andrews) M.; educ. Oberlin Coll., Columbia U., U. of Berlin; U. of Göttingen, DEGREES: A.B., 1891; A.M., 1893 (Oberlin); Ph.D. (Columbia), 1895; m. Greta Ervin Blanchard, April 10, 1902. AUTHOR: A College Course of Laboratory Experiments in General Physics (with S. W. Stratton), 1898; Mechanics Molecular Physics and Heat, 1902; The Theory of Optics (transl. from the German), (with C. R. Mann), 1903; Electricity, Sound and Light (with John Mills), 1908; A First Course in Physics (with H. G. Gale), 1913; A Laboratory

Course in Physics for Secondary Schools (with H. G. Gale), 1914; *The Electron*, 1917; *Practical Physics* (revision of *A First Course in Physics*), 1920; *A First Course in Physics for Colleges* (with H. G. Gale and C. W. Edwards); *Science and Life*, 1923; *Elements of Physics* (with H. G. Gale), 1927; *Evolution in Science and Religion*, 1927; *Science and the New Civilization*, 1930; *Time, Matter and Values*, 1932; *Electrons (plus and minus) Protons, Photons, Neutrons, and Cosmic Rays*, 1935; *New Elementary Physics* (with H. G. Gale and J. P. Coyle); *Mechanics, Molecular Physics, Heat and Sound* (with Duane Roller and Earnest C. Watson), 1937. Scientific treatises upon physics. Recipient of Comstock prize of National Academy of Sciences, 1913; Edison Medal of the Am. Inst. of Elect. Eng., 1923; Nobel Prize in Physics, 1923; Hughes Medal of the Royal Soc. of Great Britain, 1923; Faraday Medal of the London Chemical Soc., 1924; Matteucci Medal of Italiana della Scienza, 1925; Gold Medal of Amer. Soc. of Mech. Engr., 1926; Messel medal of the Society of Chemical Industry of England, 1928; Gold medal of the Society of Arts and Sciences, 1929; Gold medal of the Radiological Society of North America; Gold medal of the Holland Society, 1930; Gold Medal of Honor, Roosevelt Memorial Foundation, 1932. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington), Sunset (Los Angeles), Midway and University (Pasadena). OFFICE: California Institute of Technology; HOME: 1640 Oak Grove Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

MILLIS, JOHN: engineer; officer, U.S.A.; b. Wheatland, Mich., Dec. 31, 1858; s. Walter and Jane Clark (Carlow) M.; educ. country district sch.; Union Sch., West Point Milit. Acad.; m. Mary Raoul, Nov., 1893. AUTHOR: *Safety of Navigation on Great American Lakes* (for 12th International Congress of Navigation, Phila.), 1912; *Commercial Waterways of the United States; The Constructional History of the Solar System and of Our Earth*, 1925; *Unrealities of the Visible Skies*, 1931; *Evidences of a Planetoid Fall in East Central Africa*, 1933; *The Mystery of the Star-Chains*, 1935. Numerous papers for Government Depts., and for tech. pubns. SOCIETIES: Mem. A.S.C.E.; A.A.A.S.; A.I.E.E.; Am. Astron. Soc. ADDRESS: care War Dept., Washington, D. C.; HOME: 3250 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O.

MILLS, CHARLES KARSNER: physician (Dec. 4, 1845-May 28, 1931); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

MILNER, FLORENCE CUSHMAN (pen name: Evelyn Cushman); author; b. Greensboro, Vt.; d. William Washburn and Mary Eliza (Stimpson) Cushman; educ. Dowagiac (Mich.) high sch., Smithsonian Coll. (Logansport, Ind.), (now defunct); m. Samuel G. Milner, M.D. (died). AUTHOR: *On Teaching Geometry*, 1900; *The Teacher*, 1912. Editor: *Alice's Adventure in Wonderland*, 1902; *Alice Through the Looking Glass*, 1917. Contr. of ednl. essays, stories, verse, etc., to mags. Under pen name Evelyn Cushman conducted dept. in *Today's Housewife*, 1919-22. Contr. to *Normal Instructor*, *Saint Nicholas*, *Boston Transcript*, *Christian Science Monitor*, *Modern Priscilla*, *Personality*, etc. In charge Farnsworth Room, Freshman and House Libraries, Harvard Coll., Library, 1916-1937. CLUBS: Women Writers' (Detroit), Boston Authors'; mem. N.E.A., etc. ADDRESS: 19 Garden St., Cambridge, Mass.

MILTON, ABBY CRAWFORD: writer, lecturer; b. Milledgeville, Ga., Feb. 6, 1886; d. Charles P. and Annah (Orme) Crawford; m. George Fort Milton (died). AUTHOR: *The Magic*

Switch (children's verse), 1924; *Caesars' Wife and Other Poems*, 1903; *The Magic Slippers*, 1932; *Lookout Mountain* (verse), 1934. Edited: *Strains from a Dulcimo* (by Emma Bell Miles), 1930. Contr. to *Chattanooga News*, Verse Craft. General character of writing: juveniles and poems. Has published column of verse in the *Chattanooga News*. SOCIETIES: Tenn. Penwomen's Assoc. (pres.); Woodrow Wilson Club (pres.); Tenn. League of Women Voters. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. HOME: 508 Fortwood Place, Chattanooga, Tenn.

MILTON, GEORGE FORT: newspaper editor; b. Chattanooga, Tenn., Nov. 19, 1894, educ. U. of Tenn. (Knoxville, Tenn.), U. of Virginia. DEGREES: A.B.; D.Litt.; m. Alice Warner, April 28, 1920. AUTHOR: *The Age of Hate*; *Andrew Johnson and the Radicals*, 1930; *The Eve of Conflict*; *Stephen A. Douglas and the Needless War*, Contr. to *Outlook*, *New Republic*, *World's Work*, *Independent*, *Forum*, *Century*, *Commonweal*, *Nation*, *Atlantic Monthly*. Editor of *Chattanooga News* (Chattanooga, Tenn.). General character of writing: historical and political. Served as 2nd and 1st Lt. F. A., Tenn. N. G., 1917-19; aide to Brig.-Gen. George C. Gatley, 1918-19; National Pub. Director, Wm. G. McAdoo, Presidential campaign, 1923-24; chairman, Southern Commission to Study Lynching, 1931-34. Special Asst. to the Secretary of State, 1937-38. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. CLUB: Mountain City (Chattanooga) News; HOME: 500 Fort Wood Place, Chattanooga, Tenn.

MIMENZA CASTILLO, RICARDO (pen name: Ruy Blas): writer, publisher; b. Merida, Mex., Dec. 13, 1888; s. Ricardo Mimenza Bustillos and Angela (Castillo); educ. Instituto Literario; Escuela Normal de Prof.; DEGREES: Normal Sch. Professor and Literature Specialist; National Academician of History and Geography; m. Esperanza Gonzales, 1906. AUTHOR: *Violas de Mayo* (poetry), 1906; *Los Poemas de Noviembre* (poetry), 1908; *Heraldos* (poetry), 1914; *Rebeldia* (poetry), 1915; *Ed Primer Congreso Fernista en Yucatan*, 1916; *La Lovondra de Uxmal*, 1919; *Museo Yucateco*, 1920; *Pajaros de Barro* (poems), 1923; *El Romancero de Yucatan* (poetry), 1925; *Estampas de la Raza*, 1929; *La Civilizacion Maya*, 1930; *Iqui Balam* (Monograph), 1932; *Gloria a Espana* (epic poem), 1932; *Onohualco* (epic poem), 1933; *Eternidades Americanas*, 1934; *Laudes del Mayab*, 1935; *Elitros*, 1937; *El Libro de Tresita*, 1938; *Los Templos Redondas de Kubulkan*, 1938. Has written several monographs. Editor: *La Civilizacion Maya*; *Vincente Clavel* (Barcelona). Contributes to *El Eco del Comercio*, *La Campana*, *La Revista de Merida*, *Arte y Letras*, *Alma Gema*, *El Peninsular*, and to many other periodicals. Principal work is in archaeology, Mayan Folklore, and the historic literature of Yucateca. Has won prizes and diplomas in more than 19 Floral Feasts and the title of "Americanista de Paris and of Academico Nacional de Historia." Deleg. to Cong. of Hamburg, 1931; Plata, 1933; Sevilla, 1935. Awarded diploma of honor for history of Eligio Ancona by third Cong. of Hist. Landmarks of Monterey, 1937; deleg. to fourth Cong. of Hist. Landmarks, Morelia, Michoacan, 1939. SOCIETY: mem. *Historia y Geografia de Guatemala*. HOME: Th. 55-532, Merida, Yuc., Mexico.

MIMS, EDWIN: educator; b. Richmond, Ark., May 27, 1872; s. Andrew J. and Cornelia (Williamson) M.; educ. Vanderbilt U., Cornell U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m.

Clara Puryear, June 29, 1898. AUTHOR: Life of Sidney Lanier, 1905 (in American Men of Letters Series); The Advancing South, 1926; Adventurous America, 1929. Editor: Carlyle's "Past and Present," 1918; Stevenson's "Inland Voyage"; Essay on Burns, 1913; Southern Prose and Poetry, 1919. On Advisory Board of Editors, Golden Book Mag. Contr. of articles to Dictionary of American Biography, Library of Southern Literature, and articles to Encyclopedia Britannica, The Lincoln Library, and to American mags. Lecturer at Johns Hopkins, U. of Va., U. of N. C., Peabody Coll. for Teachers; lecturer at U. of Southern California, California Inst. of Technology. Carnegie Visiting Professor, U. of London, St. Andrews, U. of Dublin, College of the Southwest, and the U. of Wales, 1935-36. ADDRESS: Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn.

MINKLEY, LOREN STILES: teacher (June 18, 1863-Oct. 12, 1933); see Vol. V. 1931-32.

MINER, JACK (pen name); (own name: John T. Miner); tile manufacturer; b. Dover Centre, O., April, 1863; s. John T. and Anne (Broodwell) M.; married. AUTHOR: Jack Miner and the Birds, 1923; Jack Miner on Current Topics, 1928. Contr. to over one hundred syndicate newspapers in Canada. Originator of the bird sanctuary idea for protecting, feeding and conserving the wild fowl all over the world; idea copied by people in almost every civilized country. Has become internationally famous through publication of book Jack Miner and the Birds; widely known as lecturer, having addressed audience of 10,000 and one of greatest naturalists, his knowledge of bird-life having been obtained by actual contact with wild birds and fowl. Honored by Conservationists of Canada in forming the Jack Miner League of Canada as a tribute to work. General character of writing: nature. SOCIETIES: Audubon Soc., Nat. Dir. of Izaak Walton League, Ont. Soc. for Protection of Birds, and Hamilton Bird Soc. Mem. Am. Ornithologist Union, member Am. Mamologist Union. Honorary member of several Izaak Walton League Chapters of Am. Member Canadian Hort. Soc.; honorary mem. Gideon Bible Soc.; on Advisory Board of Quetico, Superior Reserve; on Conservation Dept. Advisory Board of Outdoor Life Mag.; first man on Continent to tag great numbers of ducks and geese for purpose of studying route of migration. First to use fowl of air as missionaries by placing a verse of Scripture on bird's legs and releasing them. Relig. denom., Methodist. ADDRESS: Kingsville, Ont., Canada.

MINER, JOHN RICE: medical editor; b. Chicago, Ill., April 10, 1892; s. John Rice and Louise Mary (Gott) M.; educ. Blinnore Sch. (Asheville, N. C.), high sch., U. of Mich., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B. (U. of Mich.), Sc.D. in Hygiene (Johns Hopkins U.). AUTHOR: Book of Tables for Use in Partial Correlation and in Trigonometry, 1922. Contr. to Jnl. of Agricultural Research, Proc. of Natl. Acad. of Sci., Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Am. Naturalist, Am. Jnl. of Hygiene, Jnl. of Infectious Diseases, Jnl. of Am. Statistical Assn., Am. Jnl. Phys. Anthropology, Am. Rev. Tuberculosis, Jnl. of Wash. Acad. of Sci., Human Biology, Quarterly Rev. of Biology, Annals of Math. Statistics, Am. Mercury, Am. Jnl. of Police Science, Quart. Bull. Milbank Memorial Fund, Jnl. of General Physiology, Annals of Botany, Science, Jnl. of Chemical Education, Pelseener Jubilee Volume, Venereal Disease Information, Isis, Associate edi-

tor, The Mayo Clinic. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: Room 1419, 102-110 Second Ave. S.W.; HOME: 619 Seventh Ave. S.W., Rochester, Minn.

MINER, JOHN T.: see Miner, Jack.

MINER, LEROY MATTHEW SIMPSON: oral surgeon; b. Chicago, Ill., Apr. 13, 1882; s. Clarence H. G. and Jennie May (McFarland) M.; educ. Boston Latin Sch., Harvard Univ. Dental Sch., Boston Univ. Sch. of Medicine. DEGREES: D.M.D., M.D.; m. Edna Winifred Dalley, Oct. 25, 1911. AUTHOR: Inflammation (chapter in Fones Mouth Hygiene); The New Dentistry, 1933; Why the Teeth (Nat. Health Series). General character of writing: oral surgery, preventive medicine. CLUBS: Harvard, Algonquin, Harvard Univ. Faculty, Braeburn. HOBBY: farming. Relig. denom., Protestant. OFFICE: 363 Marlborough St., Boston; HOME: Newtonville, Mass.

MINNICK, JOHN HARRISON: university professor; b. Somerset, Ind., Oct., 1877; s. David Monroe and Mary (Okley) M.; educ. Ind. U., U. of Illinois, U. of Chicago, Teachers Coll. of Columbia U., U. of Penna. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Eva Martha Smith, Aug. 8, 1907. AUTHOR: An Investigation of Certain Abilities Fundamental to the Study of Geometry, 1918. Contr. to Educ. Rev., Sch. Rev., Teachers Coll. Record, Mathematic Teacher; Educ. Administration and Supervision; Educational Outlook (editor). Dean of Sch. of Educ., U. of Penna., and prof. of ednl. methods. General character of writing: educational. SOCIETIES: Phi Delta Kappa, Pi Mu Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Kappa Phi Kappa, Theta Chi. Relig. denom., United Presbyterian. OFFICE: University of Pennsylvania; HOME: 4841 Hazel Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

MINNIGERODE, MEADE: author; b. London, Eng., of Am. parentage, June, 1887; s. Meade and Eleanor (Coxe) M.; educ. St. George (Ascot, Eng.), Harrow (Eng.), Yale Coll. DEGREE: A.B., Yale, 1910; m. Mildred Bright Malliard, 1932. AUTHOR: Laughing House, 1920; The Big Year, 1921; Oh Susanna, 1922; Some Personal Letters of Herman Melville and a Bibliography, 1922; The Queen of Sheba (parody biog.), 1922; The Seven Hills, 1923; The Fabulous Forties (hist.), 1924; Lives and Times (biog.), 1925; Aaron Burr (with S. H. Wandell, biog.), 1926; Some American Ladies, (biog.), 1926; Cordella Chantrell, 1926; Cockades, 1927; Certain Rich Men, 1927; Presidential Years (hist.), 1928; Jefferson, Friend of France (biog.), 1928; The Career of Edmond Charles Genet; Some Mariners of France (hist.), 1930; The Magnificent Comedy; Days of the Directoire (history), 1931; The Son of Marie Antoinette, 1934; Marie Antoinette's Henchman, 1936; Black Forest (fiction), 1937. General character of writing: fiction and biography. Contr. stories to Sat. Eve. Post, Collier's, Outlook, Ainslee's, Ladies' Home Jnl., etc. CLUBS: Grads. (New Haven); International Star Class Yacht Racing Assn., Essex Yacht Club, Elihu (Yale), Harrow Assn. (Eng.); Delta Kappa Epsilon. ADDRESS: Essex, Conn.

MINOT, GEORGE RICHARDS: physician; b. Boston, Mass., Dec. 2, 1885; s. James Jackson and Elizabeth (Whitney) M.; educ. Volkmann's Prvt. Sch., Harvard Coll., Harvard Med. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., M.D., Hon.S.D. (Harvard, 1908, 1912, 1928). AUTHOR: Pathological Physiology and Clinical Description of the Anemias (with William B. Castle and George R. Minot), 1936. Contr. of about ninety articles to various Amer. Med. Jnl's., esp. the Jnl. of Amer.

MINOT

Med. Assn., Archives of Internal Med., Amer. Jnl. of Med. Sciences, and Systems of Med. as Oxford Med. Assoc. editor of Nelson Loose Leaf Living Med., and Folia Hematologica; on editorial board New England Jnl. of Medicine. Editor of Year Book and Editorial Advisor Macmillan Medical Monography. On edit. bd. Am. Jour. of Cancer, collab. editor Internat. Clinics. General character of writing: scientific and medical, dealing principally with disorders of the blood and blood functioning organs. Discovered in collaboration with Dr. William P. Murphy, the striking beneficial effects of liver therapy for patients suffering with pernicious anemia. Awarded various gold medals of scientific societies. Dir. Thorndike Mem. Lab. and Visiting Physician, Second and Fourth Med. Services (Harvard), Boston City Hosp. Made honorary member Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh (F.R.C.P., Hon.), Edinburgh, 1931; F.R.C.P. (London), 1938. SOCIETIES: Natl. Acad. of Sciences, Am. Philosophical Soc., Tavern Club, The Saturday Club, Fellow of Am. Acad. of Arts and Sciences and numerous other scientific socs.; Harvard Club of Boston, The Country, Brookline Interurban Clinical and others. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: Thorndike Memorial Laboratory, Boston City Hosp. HOME: 71 Sears Road, Brookline, Mass.

MINOT, JOHN CLAIR: editor; b. Belgrade, Me., Nov. 30, 1872; s. George Evans and Effie (Parcher) M.; educ. Bowdoin Coll. DEGREES: A.B. and Litt.D.; m. Marion Bowman, 1912. AUTHOR: History of Belgrade; Centennial History of Augusta; Under the Bowdoin Pines, 1907; History of Delta Kappa Epsilon; The Best Animal Stories I Know, 1929; The Best Bird Stories I Know, 1930; Best College Stories I Know, 1931; The Best Stories of Exploration I Know, 1932; Rhymes of Freckle Days, 1933; Tales of Freckle Days, 1934; The Best Stories of Heroism I Know, 1934. Also poems, addresses, lectures. OFFICE: Boston Herald, Boston; HOME: Dover, Mass.

MINTZNER, MURNEY: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MIRICK, GEORGE ALONZO: lecturer (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MIRZA, YOEEL BENJAMIN: author; b. Nazie, Persia, Dec. 23, 1888; s. Moshie and Rachel (Nweeya) M.; educ. Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D.; m. Althea Brown, July 29, 1922. AUTHOR: Iran and the Iranians, 1913; When I Was a Boy in Persia, 1920; Myself When Young, 1929; Children of the Housetops, 1931; Son of the Sword, 1934; The Young Tentmaker, 1935. Contr. descriptive and travel essays on Persia, its politics and history, to Asia, Rev. of Revs., Nation, etc. CLUB: Johns Hopkins; mem. Soc. of Friends. HOME: 1614 Manor Place, Dayton, Ohio.

MISSELWITZ, HENRY FRANCIS: see Press section.

MITCHELL, BROADUS: educator; b. Georgetown, Ky., Dec. 27, 1892; s. Samuel Chiles and Alice Virginia (Broadus) M.; educ. prep. sch. in Richmond, Va., and Providence, R. I.; U. of So. Carolina, Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Louise Pearson Blodgett, Dec. 31, 1936. AUTHOR: The Rise of Cotton Mills in the South, 1921; Frederick Law Olmstead: A Critic of the Old South, 1924; William Gregg, Factory Master of the Old South, 1928; The Industrial Revolution in the South (with G. S. Mitchell), 1930; A Preface to Economics, 1932; General Economics, 1937; Practical Problems in Economics (with Louise

MITCHELL

P. Mitchell), 1938. Contr. to new edition of Palgrave's Dictionary of Political Economy. Encyclopedia Britannica, Yale Rev., Va. Qrtly. Rev., South Atlantic Qrtly., Commonwealth, Opportunity, Evening Sun (Baltimore). General character of writing: economic history and theory; labor problems. CLUB: Johns Hopkins Club. OFFICE: Johns Hopkins University; HOME: 1008 Regester Ave., Baltimore, Md.

MITCHELL, CHARLES BAYARD: bishop of M. E. Church; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., Aug. 27, 1857; s. Daniel Patrick and Anne Eliza (Baker) M.; educ. Mt. Union Coll., Allegheny Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., D.D., L.H.D., LL.D.; m. Clara Aull, July 6, 1882. AUTHOR: A Bundle of Letters from Three Continents, 1891; The Noblest Quest, 1905; The Way of a Man, 1912; Who Are You? 1929. Contr. to Methodist Church Press. Pastor of prominent M.E. pulpits in Pittsburgh, Pa., Kansas City, Mo., Minneapolis, Minn., Cleveland, O., and Chicago, Ill., for thirty-seven years; Bishop of M.E. Church since 1916; administered affairs of M.E. Ch. in St. Paul area for eight yrs. and in Philippine Islands for four years; traveled officialy and for study in all of the civilized world. General character of writing: religious and travel. SOCIETIES: Mason (33rd Degree), Delta Tau Delta, Pasadena Country Club, Phi Beta Kappa. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. HOME: 456 La Loma Rd., Pasadena, Calif.

MITCHELL, CHARLOTTE GRIMES: (pen name: Minerva Mark Twain); writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

MITCHELL, CLIFFORD: physician; b. Nantucket, Mass., Jan., 1854; s. Francis M. and Ellen M.; educ. Harvard U., Chicago Med. Coll., Chicago Homeopathic Med. Coll. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Sarah C. Dorland, 1912. AUTHOR: Student's Manual of Urinary Analysis, 1879; Practitioner's Guide to Urinalysis, 1882; Physician's Chemistry, 1884; Dentist's Manual of Special Chemistry, 1887; The Practitioner's Guide to Urinary Analysis, 1888; Dental Chemistry and Metallurgy, 1890-6; Renal Therapeutics, 1898; Diseases of the Urinary Organs, 1903; Modern Urology, 1911. Contributor to med. jrnls. CLUBS: Harvard; Am. Inst. Homeopathy; Ill. Homeo. Med. Assoc.; Chicago Homeo. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Medical Fraternity—Phi Alpha Gamma. HOME: 7134 Eggleston Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MITCHELL, EDWIN KNOX: coll. prof.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MITCHELL, ELMER DAYTON: physical education; b. Negaunee, Mich., Sept. 6, 1889; s. Samuel S. and Nellie (Morse) M.; educ. U. of Michigan. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. (U. of Mich. 1938); m. Beulah Elizabeth Dillingham, July 10, 1913. AUTHOR: The Theory of Organized Play; The Practice of Organized Play, 1923; Intramural Athletics, 1925; Speedball, Rules and Coaching Hints, 1926; The Theory of Play (with B. S. Mason), 1934; Social Games for Recreation (with same), 1935; Active Games & Contests (with same), 1935; Sports for Recreation (Editor), 1936. Editor: The Journal of Health and Physical Education, 1930 to date. Editor: The Research Quarterly, 1930 to date. Articles in The American Physical Education Review, Athletic Journ., Recreation Magazine, American Schoolmaster, Journal of Higher Education, College Directors Proceedings, Wingate Memorial Volumes (1931, 1932), etc. General character of writing: scientific and text book. President Mich. State Physical Educ. Assn.,

MITCHELL

1926-27; pres. Western Conference Intramural Directors Assn., 1924-1928; mem. Rockefeller Foundation Study on Motor Ability Tests, 1925-27; inventor of Speedball, a game played widely in physical education classes and intramural leagues, 1921. Taught at Union High Sch. (Grand Rapids, Mich.), and at Ypsilanti Normal Coll., before assuming present position as Director of Intramural Sports and prof. of Physical Education at University of Mich., honorary member American Academy of Physical Education; Secretary, Am. Assn. for Health, Physical Education, and Recreation, 1930-1938. Prof. of Physical Education and Director of Intramural Sports, U. of Mich. CLUBS: Mich. Varsity, "M" Club, Ann Arbor Golf and Outing, Exchange, Phi Kappa Sigma, Phi Delta Kappa (honorary educational), Alpha Kappa Delta (honorary sociological), Sigma Delta Psi (hon. athletic), Phi Epsilon Kappa (hon. physical educ.). OFFICE: University of Michigan; HOME: 1425 Cambridge Road, Ann Arbor, Mich.

MITCHELL, GEORGE WINTER: writer (Mar. 1865-Apr. 15, 1935); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

MITCHELL, HATTIE MOORE: see Press section.

MITCHELL, HUGH CHESTER: geodesist; b. Jackson Co., Tex., April 15, 1877; s. Isaac Newton and Callista (Stapp) M.; educ. St. Mary's Coll. (San Antonio, Tex.), U. of Notre Dame (Ind.), Catholic U. of Am. (Washington, D. C.). DEGREES: B.S. and C.E. (Notre Dame U.) 1898-1899; m. Agnes Marr, Sept. 29, 1903. AUTHOR: Triangulation Along the East Coast of Florida, 1912; The Geographic Position of Camp Jessup, and the Reduction of the Observation of R. E. Peary, in the Vicinity of the North Pole (with C. R. Duvall), 1914; California-Oregon Arc of Precise Triangulation, 1922; Use of Geodetic Control for City Surveys, 1928; Triangulation in Maryland, 1925; Triangulation in the Hawaiian Islands, 1929; First-order Triangulation in Texas, 1935; First- and Second-order Triangulation in California. Has contr. to Engrs. News, Am. City Mag., The Dearborn Independent, The Military Engineer, The Ecclesiastical Rev., The New York Times. General character of writing: technical and scientific compilation and discussion of geodetic and astronomic data and development of engineering uses for same. Computed Admiral R. E. Peary's North Pole data and proved to U. S. Congress that he had reached the North Pole; engr. in charge of Topographic Survey of 1912 of City of Cincinnati, a pioneer survey for city planning purposes in Am.; chmn. of Nat. Geographic Comm. of experts which determined that Commander R. E. Byrd had reached the North Pole; performed similar service in connection with Admiral Byrd's South Pole expedition, senior mathematician, U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, Washington, D. C., and instructor in charge of Dept. of Astronomy, Catholic U. of Am., Washington, D. C.; chmn. of special committees of Federal Board of Surveys and Maps for study and report on State Plane-Coordinate Systems and Definitions of Surveying and Mapping terms; also member of Control Committee and Cadastral Committee of that Board. CLUB: Cosmos. Relig. denom., Roman Catholic. OFFICE: United States Coast and Geodetic Survey; HOME: 3038 Newark St., Washington, D. C.

MITCHELL, LANGDON (ELWIN) (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MITCHELL

MITCHELL, MARGARET (pen name), (own name: Margaret Munnerlyn Mitchell Marsh); author; b. Atlanta, Ga.; d. Eugene Muse and Maybelle (Stephens) Mitchell; educ. Atlanta Pub. Schs., Washington Sem. (Atlanta, Ga.), Smith Coll. (Northampton, Mass.); m. John Robert Marsh, July 4, 1925. AUTHOR: Gone With the Wind, 1936. Feature writer and reporter Atlanta Jnl., 1922-26. Awarded Pulitzer Prize, 1937. SOCIETIES: Huguenot, Soc. of So. Carolina, Atlanta Study Club, Atlanta Hist. Soc., Atlanta Women's Press Club. HOME: 4 Seventeenth St., N.E., Atlanta, Ga.

MITCHELL, SAMUEL ALFRED: astronomer; b. Kingston, Ont., Canada, April 29, 1874; s. John C. and Sarah (Chown) M.; educ. pub. and high schs. of Ont., Queen's U., Johns Hopkins U., DEGREES: M.A. and LL.D. (Queen's U.), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins U.); m. Milly Gray Dumbé, Dec. 28, 1898. AUTHOR: Parallaxes of 260 Stars, 1920; Photometric Magnitudes of Faint Standard Stars, 1923; Eclipses of the Sun, 1923; Parallaxes of 440 Stars, 1927; Fundamentals of Astronomy (with C. G. Abbott), 1927; Memoir Solar Eclipses in Handbuch der Astrophysik, 1929; Eclipses of the Sun (4th Edit.), 1935. Also articles to Americana, Annual, Popular Astronomy, Astrophysical Jour. and other publs. General character of writing: scientific and popular. Considered an authority on eclipses of the sun, having traveled 100,000 miles to observe 10 total eclipses; chmn. of the international com. for eclipses; former president Am. Assn. of Univ. Profs. SOCIETIES: Farmington Colonade Club mem. of many scientific socs., Am. and foreign. OFFICE: Leander McCormick Observatory, University, Va.

MITCHELL, SAMUEL CHILES: see Press section.

MITCHELL, WESLEY CLAIR: economist; b. Rushville, Ill., Aug. 5, 1874; s. John Wesley and Lucy Medora (McClellan) M.; educ. Univ. of Chicago, Halle, Vienna. DEGREES: A.B., 1896; Ph.D., 1899 (Chicago); LL.D., 1929; m. Lucy Sprague, 1912. AUTHOR: A History of the Greenbacks, 1903; Gold Prices and Wages Under the Greenback Standard, 1908; Business Cycles, 1913; Business Cycles: The Problem and its Setting, 1927; The Backward Art of Spending Money, 1937. Contributor to articles in Journal of Political Economy, Quarterly Journal of Economics, American Economic Review, Political Science Quarterly, Journal of the American Statistical Association. Co-author: Income in the United States—Its Amount and Distribution, 1921; Recent Economic Changes, 1929; Recent Social Trends, 1933. Editor: History of Prices During the War; Business Cycles and Unemployment, 1923. CLUBS: Century, Columbia Faculty (N. Y.), Cosmos (Wash.), Hubbard Heights (Stamford, Conn.), Mountain View (Greensboro, Vt.), Faculty (Berkeley, Calif.). HOME: 2 Horatio St., New York, N. Y.

MITCHELL, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS: Colonel U. S. Army (retired); b. Seale, Ala., Nov., 1877; s. James Billingslea and Rebecca Stone (Ryan) M.; educ. Alabama Poly. Inst. (Auburn, Ala.), U. S. Milit. Acad. (West Point, N. Y.), Engineer Sch. of Application (Washington, D. C.), Army Field Engineer Sch. and General Staff Sch. (Fort Leavenworth, Kan.); m. Margery Neave Brady, Nov. 26, 1914. AUTHOR: History of 2nd Engineers in World War, 1919; Topography, 1919; Army Engineering, 1923; Fortification, 1923; Battle of Boobys Bluff, 1923; Civil Engineering, 1924; Mechanical En-

MOEHLMAN

gineering, 1926; Outlines of World's Military History, 1929. Contr. to Military Engineer (Washington, D. C.). General character of writing: text books, scientific, historical, technical, military; served as an Officer of Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army, 1902-1922; head of dept. of engineering, West Point, to 1938, participated in Moro War in Philippines, Army of Cuban Pacification, American Expeditionary Forces in France commanding Engineers 2nd Division. Medals: Distinguished Service Medal, Legion d'Honneur, 3 Croix de Guerre avec Palme. SOCIETIES: Member: Sons of Am. Revolution, Cincinnati, Am. Legion Army and Navy Club (Washington, D. C.). Relig. denom., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: Arlington, Virginia.

MITCHELL, WILLIAM SAMUEL: clergyman (Sept. 27, 1877-Sept. 17, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MIXER, KNOWLTON: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MOCK, BYRD: author, lecturer, publicist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MOEHLMAN, ARTHUR BERNARD: education; b. Racine, Wis., Aug. 19, 1889; s. Rev. John Henry and Helene (Coords) M.; educ. U. of Mich., Cornell U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Grace Fletcher, 1919. AUTHOR: Survey of Michigan Normal Schools, 1921; Child Accounting, 1923; Public Education in Detroit, 1925; Public School Finance, 1927; Public School Relations, 1927; The Public School Code of Hamtramck Michigan (with Keyworth), 1928; Finance Procedures for Hamtramck Schools (with Lovejoy), 1928; Public School Budget Procedure (with Lovejoy), 1929; Public School Plant Program, 1929; Public Elementary School Plant (with Spain and Frostic), 1930; Social Interpretation, 1938. Editor: The Nation's Schools, since 1932. Contr. to Educational Yearbooks. Contr. to Educ. Admin. and Supervision, Jour. of Educ. Res., Mich. Educ. Jour. General character of writing: public school administration. Editor of Detroit Public School Publs., 1918-23. CLUBS: Sigma Delta Chi, Ann Arbor Golf Club, Detroit Players, Phi Delta Kappa. HOME: Barton Hills, Ann Arbor, Mich.

MOEHLMAN, CONRAD HENRY: college professor; b. Meriden, Conn., May 26, 1879; s. John Henry and Helen (Coords) M.; educ. U. of Rochester, U. of Mich., U. of Chicago, Rochester Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., A.M., Ph.D., D.D., 1929. Hillsdale Coll. and U. of Rochester; m. Bertha Young, Jan., 1906. AUTHOR: Theos Soter as Title and Name of Jesus (Ph.D. Thesis), 1919; The Unknown Bible, 1926; A Syllabus of the History of Christianity, 1926; What is Protestantism, 1926; Christian Baptism, 1926; The Story of the Ten Commandments, 1928; Sayings of Jesus (with Wemel), 1928; The Catholic-Protestant Mind, 1929; When All Drank and Thereafter, 1930; The Story of Christianity in Outline, 1930; The Christian-Jewish Tragedy, 1933; One-Hundred-Eighty Lesson Outline on History of Christianity, 1935. Contributor Athenagoras portion to Goodspeed's Index Apologeticus, 1912; delivered address upon "The College Man and Religion in the Future" at the centennial celebration of founding of the University of Michigan at Ann Arbor, 1937. Editor: Bulletin of the Colgate Rochester Divinity School, 1930-1938. Instructor Church Hist. (Rochester, Theol. Sem., 1907-08, Hebrew Lang. and Lit., 1909-10; Assoc. Prof., 1910-13; Trevor prof. New Testament

MOHLER

Interpretation, 1913-18, Pettingill prof. Hist. of Christianity, 1918; James B. Colgate Prof. Hist. of Christianity at Colgate, Rochester Divinity School, 1925. Lecturer on religion at U. of Rochester, 1922-1928; lecturer, Divinity School, U. of Chicago, 1925; lecturer, Mich. Sch. of Relig., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1927. President, The American Society of Church History, 1933. SOCIETIES: Biblical Literature and Exeg., Am. Church History, Archael. Soc., Am. Geographical Soc. of New York, Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu, Theta Chi, Alpha Chi. OFFICE: 1100 South Goodman St.; HOME: 149 Gregory Hill Road, Rochester, N. Y.

MOELLER, PHILIP: playwright; b. New York City, Aug., 1880; s. Frederick and Rachel Kate (Phillips) M.; educ. pvt. sch., pub. sch., DeWitt Clinton h. sch., N. Y. Univ., Columbia U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A. AUTHOR: (plays) Madame Sand (prod. New York, Mrs. Fiske as star), 1917; Five Somewhat Historical Plays, 1918; Moliere (Henry Miller and Blanche Bates in leading parts), 1919; Sophie, 1919; Helena's Husband (prod. by Washington Sq. players), 1919; also numerous introductions to other plays and general writings on the theatre. Director and founder Washington Square Players, pres. and one of the founders The Theatre Guild. Studied drama and theory of music, here and abroad. OFFICE: Theatre Guild, 245 W. 52nd St.; New York, N. Y.

MOENKMOELLER, WILLIAM: coll. prof. (Nov. 1867-May 9, 1938); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

MOFFATT, LUCIUS GASTON: college professor; b. Chester, S. C., Mar., 1899; s. James Strong and Jennie Moffatt (Grier) M.; educ. Erskine Coll.; U. of Paris (France); U. of Madrid (Spain), 1924-26; Harvard U. (1926-29). DEGREES: A.B. (Erskine Coll., 1921); A.M. (1928), Ph.D. (1929, both Harvard U.); m. Susie Gatewood Cathcart, 1923. AUTHOR: Letters of the Court of John III, King of Portugal (with J. D. M. Ford), 1933. Edited: Merlusse (with Pagnol), 1937. Contr. philological articles to The Romanic Review. Specialist in ancient mss., particularly early Portuguese documents. Was one of the youngest non-commissioned officers in A. E. F., serving 20 mos., and earning four campaign stars. SOCIETIES: Harvard (Syracuse), Kappa Phi Kappa. Relig. denom., Reformed Presbyterian. OFFICE: Syracuse University; HOME: 505 Comstock Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

MOFFATT, WILLIAM DAVID: editor; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MOHLER, JOHN ROBBINS: veterinary surgeon; b. Philadelphia, Pa., May, 1875; s. William Casper and Harriet Robbins (Hart) M.; educ. Central High Sch., Temple U., U. of Penna. (all Philadelphia, Pa.), Marquette U. (Milwaukee, Wis.), Alford Veterinary Coll. (Alford, Wis.). DEGREES: A.M., V.M.D., Hon. D.Sc.; m. Clara Moffet Clarke, Dec. 23, 1897. Editor and co-translator of Hutyra and Marek's Special Pathology and Therapeutics of the Diseases of Domestic Animals, 1912, 1920, 1926; co-translator of Edelmann's Meat Hygiene, 1908, 1912, 1916, 1919, 1922, 1927; co-translator of Ernst's Textbook of Milk Hygiene, 1914. Contr. of scientific and popular bulls. of U. S. Dept. of Agr. Editor of Jrnal. of Am. Veterinary Med. Assn., 1919-1923. Zoologist, U. S. Bur. of Animal Industry, 1901; chief of Pathological Div., U. S. Bur. of Animal Industry, 1902-1917; chief of Bur. of Animal Industry, U. S. Dept. of Agr., 1917—. General character of writing: infectious, contagious and communicable diseases of livestock,

MOHORTER

meat inspection, milk inspection and the economics of livestock production. CLUBS: Cosmos, Congressional Country. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: United States Department of Agriculture; HOME: 1620 Hobart St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

MOHORTER, WILLARD LEE: see Press section.
MOKLER, ALFRED JAMES: author; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

MOLEY, RAYMOND: university prof.; b. Berea, O., Sept. 27, 1886; s. Felix James and Agnes (Fairchild) M. DEGREES: (Baldwin-Wallace Coll.), 1906; A.M. (Oberlin), 1913; Ph.D. (Columbia), 1918; LL.D. (Baldwin Wallace and Washington and Jefferson), 1933; m. Eva Dall, Aug. 14, 1916. AUTHOR: Lessons in American Citizenship, 1917-25; The State Movement for Efficiency and Economy, 1918; Lessons in Democracy, 1919; Commercial Recreation, 1919; Americans By Choice, 1920; The Schooling of the Immigrant, 1920; Parties, Politics and People, 1921; Facts for Future Citizens, 1922; The Cleveland Crime Survey, 1923; The Outline of Government, 1922 (new ed.), 1925; A Review of the Surveys of the Cleveland Foundation, 1923; The Practice of Politics (brochure), 1927; Criminal Cases in New York Courts, 1927; Illinois Crime Survey, 1929; Politics and Criminal Prosecution, 1929; Our Criminal Courts, 1930; Tribunes of the People, 1932; Are We Movie Mad?, 1938. Editor and part author of Criminal Justice Survey of Missouri. Editor: Today, 1933-37; contributing editor of Newsweek, 1937—. ADDRESS: 152 West 42nd St., New York, N. Y.

MOLITOR, FREDERIC ALBERT: civil engineer; (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MOLLOY, MARY ALOYSIA: college president; b. Sandusky, O., June 14, 1880; d. Patrick John and Mary (Lambe) M.; educ. Sta. Peter and Paul Parochial Sch. (Sandusky, O.), Sandusky High Sch., O. State U., Cornell U. DEGREES: Ph.B. and A.M. (O. State Univ., 1903, 1905), Ph.D. (Cornell U., 1907); unmarried. AUTHOR: The Celtic Rite in Britain, 1910; Wordsworth Concordance (in collab.), 1911; Horace Concordance (in collab.), 1914; The Lay Apostolate, 1915; Catholic Colleges for Women, 1918; The Parochial Schools—School Organization and Teacher Training, 1919; The Post-War Curriculum, 1920; A Teresian Ideal in Service and System, 1928; Training the Nursing School Faculty, 1930. Contr. to America, The Commonwealth. Decorated by Pope Benedict XV in person with Cross "Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice" in 1918 for "distinguished service in the cause of Catholic Higher Education," first instance in which this decoration was conferred upon an educator; granted the Cross of Merit of Constantinian Order of St. George for "distinguished scholarship" in 1923, first instance in which this decoration was conferred upon an Amer.; mem. of the Comn. on Higher Edn. of the N. Cent. Assn.; mem. of Assns. Com. for drafting new standards for colls. and Univ. of N. Cent. Terr., 1923; first woman to receive appointment on Exec. Com. of coll. dept. of Nat. Catholic Ednl. Assn., 1922; mem. of Standardization Comn. of Nat. Catholic Ednl. Assn.; visited European univs. in interest of studying opportunities and methods of professional study for women, 1922-23. General character of writing; essays and poems. Relig. denom., Roman Catholic. Entered the Novitiate of the Franciscan Sisters of the Congregation of Our Lady of Lourdes, 1923. Name in Religion, Sister Mary Aloysius Molloy. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Concordance

MONROE

Soc., Medieval Acad. of Amer., Amer. Catholic Philosophical Assn., Amer. Assn. of Univ. Women. Fellow, Amer. Geographic Society. ADDRESS: College of Saint Teresa, Winona, Minn.

MOLONEY, JAMES CLARK: physician; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MONAGHAN, JAMES: lawyer; b. near St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 21, 1854; s. J. J. and Rebecca (Murdagh) M.; educ. high sch. (Sedalia, Mo.), Lafayette Coll. (1876). DEGREES: C.E., Hon. A.M. (Lafayette Coll., Pa.); m. Anna Jackson, June 7, 1882, 3 dtrs., 1 son. AUTHOR: Lafayette at Brandywine; Falstaff's Forebears; Bayard Taylor, poet and patriot. Editor Chester Co. Reports (2 vols.); Monaghan's Supreme Court (Pa.) Reports (2 vols.); Pennsylvania Supreme Court Reports (19 vols.); Pa. Appellate Practice (1 vol.); Cumulative Annual Digest Law Reports (39 vols.—25 vols. now combined in 7 large vols.); editor Lafayette Coll., Jrnl., 1875-6; first editor of Pa. Co. Ct. Reports and Pa. Dist. Reports. Admitted to bar, 1878; apptd. Pa. Supreme Ct. Reporter, 1892; Assoc. lib., Pa. Supreme Ct., 1921; charter mem. of Pa. State Bar Assn. and Chester Co. Hist. Assn.; vice-pres. bd. of trustees of Phila. Ethical Soc. Descended from first settlers of Germantown, Pa., and by tradition from Oliver Cromwell; mother's grandfather, Jos. Murdagh, soldier of Revolution; independent in politics. General character of writing: legal, historical and literary. Relig. denom., Ethical Soc. OFFICE: 448 City Hall; HOMES: 3309 Baring St., Philadelphia, Pa.; (summer) Nantucket, Mass.

MONAHAN, MICHAEL: critic, author (died); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

MONFORT, GRACE MAY NORTH: see North-Monfort, Grace May.

"MONITOR" (pseudonym): see Levine, Isaac Don.

MONNETTE, ORRA EUGENE: banker (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MONROE, ANNE SHANNON: author; b. Bloomington, Mo.; d. Dr. William A. and Sarah Louise Shannon (Hall) M.; educ. U. of Washington; unmarried. AUTHOR: Eugene Norton, 1900; Making a Business Woman, 1919; Happy Valley—A Story of Oregon, 1916; Behind the Ranges, 1925; Singing in the Rain, 1916; The Hearth of Happiness, 1928; The World I Saw, 1929; Feelin' Fine, 1930; God Lights a Candle, 1933; Walk With Me, Lad, 1934; Mansions in the Cascades (with Elizabeth Lambert Wood), 1936. Contributes to Good Housekeeping, Saturday Evening Post, etc. General character of writing: fiction, essays. In early days of writing contributed to the Daily News and Tribune (both Chicago), and to Delineator (New York), Ladies' Home Journal (Philadelphia), and others. Is great granddaughter of George Shannon, known in history as youngest member of the Lewis and Clark expedition to the Northwest, in 1805-1806. Has lived in the West since early childhood, mostly in Washington, and in Oregon. Traveled for 3 years through the countries of Europe. SOCIETY: League of Western Writers. ADDRESS: Bryant Hill, Lake Grove, Ore.

MONROE, DAY: educator; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MONROE, HARRIET: author (died Sept. 26, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MONROE, PAUL: university professor; b. Madison, Ind., June 1, 1869; s. Rev. William Y. and Juliet (Williams) M.; educ. Franklin (Ind) Coll.; U. of Chicago; U. of Heidelberg. DE-

GREES: B.S., Ph.D. (Chicago); LL.D. (Peking; 1913, Franklin 1918, Univ. of Dublin, 1935); Litt.D. (Columbia). AUTHOR: Source Book in the History of Education in the Greek and Roman Period, 1901; Thomas Platter and the Educational Renaissance of the Sixteenth Century, 1904; A Text-Book in the History of Education, 1905; Brief Course in the History of Education, 1907; Principles of Secondary Education, 1914. Author edn. articles in tech. publ. Editor dept. of education, Internat. Encycl. and Nelson's Encycl.; editor-in-chief Cyclopaedia of Education, 5 vol., 1911-1913; editor Brief Course Series of Educational Texts; Home and School Series, 1914; Technical Art Series, 1914; Essays in Comparative Education, vol. I, 1927, vol. II, 1932; China; A Nation in Evolution, 1927. Commr. to report on conditions in Philippine sch. system. Bur. of Insular Affairs, War Dept.; Edn. Expert Div. of Research of Inquiry Commrs. of Dept. of State, 1918-19; trustee, Shantung Christian Univ., Peking Union Med. College; China Found. for Promotion of End. and Culture; the Kosciuszko Found.; Amer. Sch. in Sofia; Inst. of Internat. Educ., China Institute; the China Med. Board; mem. Com. of Ref. and Counsel For. Miss. Conf. of North Amer., Internat. Aux. Lang. Assoc. Barnard Prof. of Educ., Col. Univ., 1925 to 1938; Pres. Robert College and of American College for Girls at Istanbul, Turkey, 1932-35; Dir., School of Educ. Teachers Coll., Col. Univ., 1915-1923. Dir., International Institute of Tea. Coll. 1923 to 1938; Pres. World Federation of Education Associations, 1931-33, 1935-37, 1937-39. Emeritus Prof. of Education, Teachers College, Columbia University, 1938. Foreign decorations: Chevalier Polanda Restituta, Order of the Sacred Treasury, Japan, 1937; Order of the Jade, China, 1937; awarded sci. medal "of highest degree" by Persian Govt. SOCIETIES: Fellow Ednl. Inst. of Scotland, A.A.A.S., Hungarian Acad. Si. ADDRESS: Garrison, N. Y.

MONTAGUE, GILBERT HOLLAND: lawyer; b. Springfield, Mass., May 27, 1880; s. Dwight Billings and Sarah Helen (Perry) M.; educ. Springfield h. sch. DEGREES: A.B. summa cum laude, Harv., 1901; (Phi Beta Kappa); A.M., 1902; LL.B., 1904; m. Amy A. Collier, Oct. 3, 1907. AUTHOR: The Rise and Progress of the Standard Oil Co., 1903; Trusts of Today, 1904; Business Competition and the Law, 1917. Co-author: Some Legal Phases of Corporate financing (Supplementary Volume, 1931); Reorganization and Regulation, 1917; Business Cycles and Unemployment, 1923; Legal Addresses, 1927. Contributor of articles on govt. regulation of business, tax questions and reorg., etc. to Atlantic Monthly, No. Am. Rev., Harv. Law Rev., Yale Law Jnl., etc. Mem. N. Y. Law Inst., N. Y. State Bar Assn., Natl. Civic Federation and others. Legal sec'y to Justice Blanchard of the Supreme Ct. of N. Y., 1905-8; lecturer on law of enging., contracts, Brooklyn Poly. Inst., 1906-17; receiver of Hotel Gotham Co., Hermitage Hotel, Pierrepont Hotel Co., and Fulton Street R. R. Co., 1907-8; commr. of appraisement in subway loop proceedings, by apmt. of Supreme Court, 1908; spl. Dep. Atty. Gen. for prosecution of electric frauds, 1908-10; examiner in U. S. of Am. Asiatic S. S. Co., under Sherman Act prosecution, 1913; counsel in numerous federal and state anti-trust and Federal Trade Commission investigations and proceedings, tax matters and reorganizations, relating to oil,

steel, lumber, rubber, machinery, paper, cordage, publishing, explosives, advertising, cutlery, clothing, coal, meat packing, chemicals, textiles, meta's, watches, food products, pharmaceutical, toilet articles, musical instruments, motion pictures and other industries. Chairman, Com. Uniform State Laws, N. Y. State Bar Assn.; Chairman Com. Fed. Trade Commn. Merchants Assn. (N. Y.); mem. Com. Anti-Trust Laws and Com. Amendment of Law, Assn. of Bar (N. Y.); mem. Advls. Com. Restatement of Law of Bus. Assns. and Corporations, Amer. Law Inst.; mem. Advls. Com. Anti-Trust Laws, Nat. Ind. Conf. Bd. National Association of Manufacturers and National Civic Federation; trustee, Hancock County Pub. Reservation (Me.). Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Assn. Bar City of N. Y.; Am. Bar Assn., Am. Patent Law Assn., N. Y. Patent Bar Assn., N. Y. Law Inst., N. Y. State Bar Assn., Merchants' Assn., Council on Foreign Relations, Acad. Polit. Sc. (N. Y.), Amer. Law Inst. (life member), Chamber of Commerce of U. S., Nat. Civic Federation, Met. Mus. of Art. Occas. addresses N. Y. State Bar Assn., Wisc. State Bar Assn., New Hampshire State Bar Assn., Chicago Bar Assn., Assn. of Bar (N. Y.), Michigan State Bar Assn., Harvard Univ., Columbia Univ., Amer. Econ. Assn., Acad. Polit. Sc. (N. Y.), Amer. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Science (Philadelphia), Nat. Ind. Conf. Bd., etc., and occas. contrib. to Atlantic Monthly, North Am. Review, Harvard Law Rev., Yale Law Jour., Amer. Bar Assn. Jour., Columbia Law Rev., Quarterly Jour. of Economics, Political Science Quarterly, Saturday Review, N. Y. Evening Post, N. Y. Herald-Tribune, New York Times, etc., on governmental regulation of business, reorganizations and other leg. econ. and bus. questions. CLUBS: Metropolitan, Harvard, Union League, India House, Bar Harbor Club (Bar Harbor), Harbor Club (Seal Harbor). OFFICE: 67 Wall St., New York, N. Y.; HOMES: 152 E. 37th St., New York; (country) "Beaulieu," Seal Harbor, Me.

MONTAGUE, MARGARET PRESCOTT: author; b. White Sulphur Spring, West Va.; d. Russell Wortey and Harriet (Cary) M.; educ. at home. AUTHOR: The Poet, Miss Kate and I, 1905; The Sowing of Alderson Cree, 1907; In Calvert's Valley, 1908; Linda, 1912; Closed Doors, 1915; Home to Hims Muvver, 1916; Of Water and the Spirit, 1916; Twenty Minutes of Reality, 1916; The Great Expectancy, 1918; The Gift, 1919; England to America (O. Henry prize), 1920; Uncle Sam of Freedom Ridge, 1920; Deep Channel, 1923; The Man from God's Country, 1923; Leaves From a Secret Journal, 1926; Up Bel River, 1928; The Lucky Lady, 1934. CLUBS: Honorary member Womens Club, Richmond, Va., Little Theatre League, Richmond, Va. ADDRESS: White Sulphur Springs, West Va.

MONTAGUE, MARY AUGUSTUS (pen name): see Summers, Montague.

MONTAGUE, WILLIAM PEPPERELL: univ. professor; b. Chelsea, Mass., Nov. 24, 1873; s. William Pepperell and Helen M. (Cary) M.; educ. Cathedral Sch. of St. Paul, Chelsea High Sch. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. (Harvard U.); m. Helen Weymouth Robinson. AUTHOR: The New Realism (in collab.), 1911; The Ways of Knowing, 1925; Belief Unbound, 1930; The Chances of Surviving Death, 1934. Prof. of philosophy, Barnard Coll., Columbia U. General character of writing: philosophical.

MONTGOMERY

CLUBS: Harvard; St. Andrews Golf. OFFICE: Columbia University; HOME: 27 W. 9th St., New York, N. Y.

MONTGOMERY, EDWARD GERRARD: agriculture; b. Milan, Mo., May 10, 1878; s. Richard Shadow and Elizabeth (Mooney) M.; educ. U. of Neb. DEGREES: B.Sc., M.A. AUTHOR: Examining and Grading Grains (with T. L. Lyon), 1908; The Corn Crops, 1912; Productive Farm Crops, 1914. Writer of numerous bulls. on Agric. subjects. Prof. Agronomy, U. of Neb., 1906-11, prof. Farm Crops, Cornell Univ., 1912-20, Chief Foreign Marketing, U. S. Dept. Agriculture, 1920-21. Chief Food-stuffs Division, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, 1921-1934. CLUBS: Cosmos Club (Washington, D. C.), Alpha Zeta, Sigma Xi (hon.) OFFICE: Washington, D. C.; HOME: 24 W. Kirke St., Chevy Chase, Md.

MONTGOMERY, GEORGE R.: author; b. Marsh, Turkey, June 17, 1870; s. Giles F. and Emily (Redington) M.; educ. St. Johnsbury Acad. (Vt.), Yale U., Berlin U. DEGREES: B.A. and Ph.D. (Yale U., 1892, 1903); m. Helen M. Perkins, Aug. 5, 1907. AUTHOR: Talking English, 1892; The Place of Values, 1903; Translation of Leibnitz's Metaphysics, 1903; The Unexplored Self, 1908; Talking English (Revised 3d ed.), 1915. Served as war corres. and in diplomatic service. General character of writing: religious, philosophical and text books. CLUBS: Wee Burn, Norton Yacht Club (Stamford). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Stamford Advocate, Stamford; HOME: Noroton, Conn.

MONTGOMERY, HELEN BARRETT: author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MONTGOMERY, JAMES STUART: advertising; b. Rome, Ga., Apr. 12, 1890; s. John and Frances C. (Stafford) M.; educ. U. of Ga., U. of Pa. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Mildred Schwab, July 15, 1928. AUTHOR: Songs for Men (verse), 1923; Tall Men (novel), 1927, selection Literary Guild; The Virtue of this Jest (novel), 1929 (selection of Book League). General character of writing: verse and novels. OFFICE: Girard Trust B'dg. HOME: 1417 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MONTGOMERY, LUCY MAUD (Lucy Maud Montgomery MacDonald); educ. Prince of Wales Coll., P. E. Island, Canada, Nov., 1974; d. Hugh John Montgomery; educ. Prince of Wales Coll. (Charlottetown, P.E.I.); m. Rev. Ewan MacDonald, 1911. AUTHOR: Anne of Green Gables, 1908; Anne of Avonlea, 1909; Kilmeny of the Orchard, 1910; The Story Girl, 1911; The Chronicles of Avonlea, 1912; The Golden Road, 1913; Anne of the Island, 1916; Anne's House of Dreams, 1917; Rilla of Ingleside, 1921; Emily of New Moon, 1923; Emily Climbs, 1925; The Blue Castle, 1926; Emily's Quest, 1927; Magic for Margold, 1929; The Tangled Web, 1931; Pat of Silver Bush, 1933; Mistress Pat, 1935; Anne of Windy Poplars, 1936; Jane of Lantern Hill, 1937. CLUBS: Royal Soc. of Arts and Letters, Canadian Authors Assn., Toronto Woman's Press; HOME: 210 A Riverside Drive, Toronto, Ont., Canada.

MONTGOMERY, RICHMOND AMES (pen name: Timothy Kilbourn); clergyman, educator; b. Hendricks Co., Indiana; s. John Martin and Francis Caroline (Wright) M.; educ. De Pauw U., Hanover Coll., Miami U., McCormick Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., D.D., LL.D.; m. Mary Frances Allhands, May 19, 1897. AUTHOR: The Secret Place, 1901; The Triumphant Ministry, 1914; The Winning Team, 1923;

MONTGOMERY

The Masterful Man, 1927; Thomas Dore Foster a Biography, 1930; Lyman Beecher, A Study in Personality, 1929. Pamphlet: The Open Door. General character of writing: devotional and addresses. CLUBS: Rotary (Fairfield, Iowa), Mercantile (St. Louis), Pendants (Louisville, Ky.), Anaconda, Beta Theta Pi, C. of C. (Danville, Ky.), The Torch (Cincinnati), The Cleric (Chicago). ADDRESS: Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Chicago, Ill.

MONTGOMERY, ROBERT HESTER: lawyer, accountant; b. Mahanoy City, Pa., Sept. 21, 1872; s. Thomas and Annie (Kline) M.; ed. pub. and night schs.; m. Elizabeth Adams Shaw, of N. Y. City, Nov. 5, 1904; children—Robert Shaw (dec.), Arthur, Elizabeth; m. 2d, Lois Cate Gibb, Jan. 6, 1928; m. 3d Eleanor Foster, July 26, 1934. AUTHOR: Income Tax Procedure, 1917-27, 29; Federal Tax Practice, 1929, 39; Federal Tax Handbook, 1932-37-39; Excess Profits Tax Procedure, 1920-21; N. Y. State Income Tax Procedure, 1921; Auditing Theory and Practice, 1912-27, 1934; Auditing Principles, 1923; Financial Handbook, 1926, 1933. Partner in firm of Heins, Whelen, Lybrand & Co., accountants, 1896-97; Lybrand, Ross Bros. & Montgomery, 1898-; admitted to bar, Phila., 1902, New York, 1904; instr. economics, 1912-14, asst. prof. 1914-19, prof. accounting, 1919-31, mem. administrative bd. Sch. of Business, Columbia U. Served as pvt. Light Battery A., Phila. Light Art., Pa. Vols., Spanish-Am. War, including Porto Rican campaign, 1898; mem. N.G. Pa., 1898-1902; commd. lt. col. N.A., Mar. 1918; chief of sect. on organization and methods, Office of Dir. of Purchases, Gen. Staff, Washington, Jan.-Apr. 1918; organizer and mem. War Dept. Bd. of Appraisers, Apr. 1918-Apr. 1919; War Dept. rep. on price fixing com. of War Industries Bd., May 1918-Feb. 1919; chief price fixing sect. of Purchase, Storage and Traffic Div. of Gen. Staff, Sept. 1918-Jan. 1919; hon. discharged Apr. 1919. Mem. Assn. Bar City of New York, N. Y. State Bar Assn., American Bar Assn., Merchants Assn (New York), Nat. Tax Assn., Am. Inst. Accountants (pres. 1935-37); pres. Am. Assn. Pub. Accountants, 1912-14, N. Y. State Soc. of C.P.A.'s, 1922-1924; exec. sec. War Policies Commn., Washington, 1931, Republican. Served as dir. research and planning under N.R.A. Relig. denom., Methodist. CLUBS: Mason, Union League, Uptown, Round Hill, Field, Greenwich Country. OFFICE: 1 E. 44th St., New York, N. Y.; HOME: Greenwich, Conn.

MONTGOMERY, ROSELE MERCIER (pen name: Glen Allen); writer (died Sept. 16, 1933), see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MONTGOMERY, RUTHERFORD G(EO)RGE: county judge; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MONTGOMERY, VAIDA STEWART: writer, co-editor; b. Childress County, Texas; d. William Riley and Buttriss (Fowler) Stewart; educ. public schools, Metropolitan Business Coll., Home Corres. School, home study; m. Whitney Montgomery, June 9, 1927. AUTHOR: Looed, and other poems, 1930; Signs and Markers, 1931; The Practical Rhymers, 1931; Verse Technique Simplified, 1933; Verse Forms Old and New, 1933; First Aid for Fictionists, 1933; Secrets of Selling Verse, 1934; A Century with Texas Poets and Poetry, 1935. Co-editor (with Whitney Montgomery), anthologies: Bright Excelsior, 1933; Merry-Go-Round, 1935; Sparks Afar, 1936; Moon in the Steeple, 1937. Co-editor: Kaleidograph, A National Magazine of Poetry. Contr. to Liberty, Holland's Mag., Sunset

Mag., Modern Homemaking, The Torch Bearer, Unity Weekly, the Baptist Publications, The Target, The Challenge, The Ambassador, Author and Journalist, the Editor, etc.. Included in Anthologies. General character of writing, poetry, short stories, essays, articles, text-books. SOCIETIES: Poetry Soc. of Texas, Poetry Soc. of America, Relig. denom., Methodist. ADDRESS: 702 N. Vernon St., Dallas, Texas.

MONTGOMERY, WHITNEY: editor, publisher, farmer, stockman; b. Eureka, Texas, Sept., 1877; s. Prosper K. and Margaret Priscilla (Cook) M.; educ. public schools (Navarro County, Texas), also tutored by parents; m. Vaida Stewart Boyd, June 9, 1927. AUTHOR: Corn Silks and Cotton Blossoms, 1928; Brown Fields and Bright Lights, 1930; Hounds in the Hills, 1934. Editor: Kaleidograph, a National Magazine of Poetry; Bright Excalibur, 1933; Merry-Go-Round, 1934; Sparks Afar, 1935; Moon in the Steeple, 1937. Contributor to Country Gentleman, St. Nicholas, Dallas News, Farm and Ranch, Holland's Magazine, The Buccaneer, The Farm Journal, Farm and Home, Texas Magazine, American Needlewoman, Farmer's Wife, Country Bard, Houston Chronicle, Houston Post-Dispatch, Overtures, Greenwich Village Quill, New York Evening Graphic, Texas Federation News, Christian Advocate, American Agriculturist, Congregationalist, Heart Throbs, Beacon, Overland Monthly, Rotarian, Adventure, and others. Poems in anthologies. CLUBS: Member The Poetry Society of Texas (one of the organizers and vice-president); member The Poetry Society of America. Relig. denom., Methodist. ADDRESS: 703 North Vernon St., Dallas, Texas.

MONTGOMERY, MRS. WHITNEY: see Montgomery, Vaida Stewart.

MONTPETIT, EDOUARD: prof.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MONTREUIL, GAÉTANE de (pen name), (own name: Georgiana Bélanger-Gill); journalist; b. Québec, P.Q., Canada; d. Ambroise and Bérénice Sédilot (de Montreuil) Belanger; educ. Notre Dame Acad., Ursuline Convent, Gray Nuns Acad., Mrs. Arrow's Sch. (for foreign langrs.), Good Shepherd Painting Sch. (for art), and with Robert J. Wickenden (famous English painting master); m. Charles Gill (artist, painter, writer), (died); one son, Roger Gill (artist). AUTHOR: Flower of the Sea (novel), 1912; (made into drama, 1913; reprinted 1924); Coeur de Rose et Fleur de Sang (short stories), 1924; Causeries (selection of own newspaper stories), 1926; Les Reves Morts (selection of verses), 1927. Writes for a number of papers under several pen names. Has written over a hundred short stories; many verses and newspaper stories reproduced by French papers abroad. Translates own stories into French or into English, as required. SOCIETIES: L'Assoc. des Auteurs canadiens, La Société des Poètes, Canadian Daughters League, League of Women Voters. HOBBY: painting. Catholic. HOME: 5153 Drolet St., Montreal, P.Q., Canada.

MONTROSS, LOIS SEYSTER: writer; b. Kempton, Ill., April 27, 1897; d. Jonathan Edward and Isabel Meynell (Clayton) Seyster; educ. Univ. of Ill. DEGREE: A.B., 1919; m. Lynn Montross, Apr. 23, 1921 (divorced 1933); (2) Robert Francis Stafford, 1934. AUTHOR: (with Lynn Montross): Town and Gown, 1923; Fraternity Row, 1926; The Talk of the Town, 1927; (alone): The Crimson Cloak (poems),

1924; Among Those Present (short stories), 1927; The Devil Himself (novel), 1932; Wind Before Dawn (novel), 1932; The Perfect Pair, (novel), 1934; No Stranger to My Heart (novel), 1937; If the Bough Breaks (novel), 1938; With Land In Sight (novel), 1939. Also author of The Return of Andy Protheroe and Splendor in the Grass (novellets). Contributor to Saturday Evening Post, Ladies Home Journal, Pictorial Review, Collier's, McCall's, The New Yorker, Red Book, Good Housekeeping. General character of writing: fiction, poetry. SOCIETIES: Poetry Soc. of Amer., Phi Beta Kappa, Theta Sigma Phi, Alpha Xi Delta, Mortarboard; HOME: 423 So. Carlisle St., Philadelphia, Pa.; (summer): Woodstock, Vt.

MONTROSS, LYNN: novelist, magazine writer; b. Battle Creek, Neb., Oct., 1895; s. Cory F. and Grace Greenleaf (Quivey) M.; educ. high school (Pierce, Neb.), Univ. of Nebraska; m. Lois Seyster, 1921. AUTHOR: Town and Gown (with Lois Seyster Montross), 1923; Half Gods, 1924; East of Eden, 1925; Fraternity Row (with Lois Seyster Montross), 1926; The Talk of the Town (with same), 1927; General Jackson and the Walls of Jericho, 1938. Contributor to McCall's, American, Pictorial Review, Colliers', New Republic, Adventure, Country Gentleman, McClure's, Smart Set, etc. General character of writing, fiction, novels, short stories; formerly in newspaper work and advertising. ADDRESS: Sanborn, N. H.

MOODY, EDNA WADSWORTH: writer, chemist; b. Chelsea, Mass., Mar., 1866; d. Jesse and Mary Lorraine (Lees) Wadsworth; educ. Chelsea Gram. and H. Schs., Salem, Nor. Sch., Mass. Instit. of Tech.; m. Prof. Herbert Raymond Moody, Aug. 20, 1895. AUTHOR: We Are Here—Why? A Study of Life's Meaning, 1923; A Journey Step by Step to Truth, 1927. General character of writing: inspirational. ADDRESS: Windover Heights, Vienna, Va.

MOODY, HERBERT RAYMOND: educator; b. Chelsea, Mass., Nov., 1869; s. Luther and Mary (Sherman) M.; educ. pub. schs. of Chelsea, Mass. Inst. of Tech., Columbia U. DEGREES: S.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Edna Wadsworth, 1895. AUTHOR: Reactions at the Temperature of the Electric Arc, 1901; College Text of Quantitative Analysis, 1914; Chemistry of the Metals, 1923; various articles in technical journals. SOCIETIES: Chairman, Division Chemistry and Chemical Technology National Research Council (Washington), Amer. Chemical., Amer. Electro-chem., London Soc. Chem. Industry, Fellow Chemical Society, (London), Societe de Chimie Industrielle American Instit. of Chemists, American Institute Chemical Engineers, Cosmos Club (Washington). HOME: Vienna, Va.

MOODY, IRENE H(ELLEN): public speaker; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MOON, CARL: author, artist; b. Wilmington, O., Oct., 1879; s. Dr. S. B. and Lucy (Gudgeon) M.; educ. grad. High School (Wilmington), and special prep. work for State U.; m. Grace Purdie, 1911. AUTHOR: Lost Indian Magic (with Grace Purdie Moon), 1918; Wongo and the Wise Old Crow (with same); The Flaming Arrow, 1926; Painted Moccasin, 1931; Tah-kee, the Boy from Nowhere, 1932. General character of writing, juveniles. Contributor to Sunset Mag., Burr McIntosh Monthly, Womens Home Companion, Good Housekeeping, Graphic, Century Mag., New York newspapers, etc., illustrator of books, paintings hung in numerous private collections. Among these, the In-

dian collection of Henry B. Huntington, which includes twenty canvases and three hundred large photographic prints, all of Indians of the Southwest. Ten paintings, and four volume set of 100 large prints of Indians of the Southwest purchased by Museum of Montclair, Montclair, N. J.; Library of Congress purchased four volume set of "Indians of the Southwest" (containing limited edition of 100 prints). SOCIETIES: California Writer's Guild (mem. board of directors), authors Club of Hollywood, Pasadena Library Club (past pres.), Pasadena Society of Artists, The Beloved Vagabonds Club (Long Beach). ADDRESS: 565 N. Mentor Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

MOON, GRACE: author; b. Indianapolis, Ind.; d. Francis B. and Mary B. (DuSouchet) Purdie; educ. pvt. sch., U. of Wis., Art Instit. of Chicago; m. Carl Moon, June, 1911. AUTHOR: Indian Legends in Rhyme, 1916, (1917, 1923, 1925); Lost Indian Magic (with Carl Moon), 1918; Wongo and the Wise Old Crow (with Carl Moon), 1925; Chi-wee, 1925; Chi-wee and Loki, 1926; Na-di-ta, 1927; "The Runaway Papoose," 1928; The Magic Trail, (chosen by the Literary Guild for December book), 1929; The Missing Katchina, 1930; The Arrow of Tee-may, 1931; Far-away Desert, 1932; The Book of Nah-wee, 1932; Tita of Mexico, 1934; Singing Sands (Junior Literary Guild), 1936; White Indian (Literary Guild Choice), 1937. General character of writing: juvenile fiction. Occas. contr. of verse and stories to St. Nicholas, etc. SOCIETIES: Zonta International, League of Western Writers, Phi Beta Phi, D. A. R., California Writers Guild (on Board). ADDRESS: 565 N. Mentor Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

MOON, PARKER THOMAS: university professor (June 5, 1892-June 11, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MOON, TRUMAN JESSE: teacher; b. Nicholville, N. Y., July 6th, 1879; s. Asa and Lucinda M. (Smith) M.; educ. Potsdam State Normal Preliminary Sch., Potsdam State Normal Training Sch., Cornell U. DEGREE: A.B. (Cornell U.); m. Lena Crosby Jordan, June 29, 1904. AUTHOR: Biology for Beginners, 1921; Laboratory Manual to Accompany Biology for Beginners, 1922; Biology for Beginners (revised), 1925; Laboratory Manual (revised), 1927. Contributor occasional articles to Bird Lore and Scientific Am. Teacher of biology and chem. in Middletown High Sch., 1902-1937; (retired). General character of writing, scientific. CLUB: Univ. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: 108 West Main St., Middletown, N. Y.

MOON, VIRGIL HOLLAND: physician, pathologist; b. Craig, Ind., July, 1879; s. William Louis and Lida Ann (Stanley) M.; educ. Kansas State Teachers Coll.; Friends U. Kansas U.; Rush Med. Coll. DEGREES: A.B., M.Sc., M.D.; m. Beryl Kelly, Dec. 20, 1916. AUTHOR: Shock and Related Capillary Phenomena, 1938. Contributes to Journ. of Infectious Diseases, Journ. Amer. Med. Assn., Amer. Journ. of Med. Sciences, Archives of Pathology, Annals of Internal Medicine, Annals of Surgery Hygiene, articles on the pathology of: acute rheumatic fever, cirrhosis of liver, shock, circulatory disturbances, inflammation, edema, pneumonia, anaphylaxis and other subjects. CLUBS: University, Wayne Golf. HOBBY: trout fishing. OFFICE: Jefferson Medical College; HOME: 838 Morton Rd., Bryn Mawr, Pa.

MOORE, ALBERT B(URTON): college professor; b. Belk, Ala., Nov., 1887; s. James David and Sarah Frances (Estes) M.; educ. Ala. Poly. Inst. (Auburn, Ala.), U. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., M.A.; Ph.D.; m. Ruby Mason Myrick, Feb. 21, 1918. AUTHOR: Conscript and Conflict in the Confederacy, 1924; History of Alabama and Her People, 1927; History of Alabama, 1935. Contr. sketches of Alabamians to Dictionary of American Biography; contributor to the Dictionary of American History. General character of writing, historical. Head prof. of history and dean of graduate sch., Univ. of Ala. President Southern Conference of Graduate Deans, 1936. SOCIETIES: Phi Sigma Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa, Rotary Club, Tuscaloosa Country Club. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: University of Alabama; HOME: 829 Colonial Pl., Tuscaloosa, Ala.

MOORE, ALFRED DOUGLASS: see Press section.
MOORE, ANNE: writer; b. Wilmington, N. C.; d. Roger and Eugenia (Beery) M.; educ. St. Mary's School (Raleigh, N. C.), Vassar Coll., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Physiology of Man and Other Animals, 1907; The Feeble-Minded in New York, 1911; Children of God and Winged Things, 1920; A Misty Sea, 1937. Special articles in The Journal of Physiology and The Outlook. HOME: 264 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

MOORE, ANNE CARROLL: librarian; b. Limerick, Me.; d. Luther Sanborn and Sarah Hadden (Barker) M.; educ. Limerick Acad. (Me.) Bradford Acad. (Mass.), Pratt Inst. Sch. of Library Science; Diploma of Honor Pratt Institute, 1932; unmarried. AUTHOR: Roads to Childhood, 1920; New Roads to Childhood, 1923; Nicholas, A Manhattan Christmas Story, 1924; The Three Owls (first book), 1925, (second book, 1928; third book, 1931); Cross-Roads to Childhood, 1926; Knickerbocker's History of New York and Abridgement of Washington Irving, 1928. Edited: The Bold Dragoon and other Ghostly Tales, (by Washington Irving), 1930; Nicholas and the Golden Goose, 1932; Seven Stories High, 1932; The Choice of a Hobby, 1934; Reading for Pleasure, 1935. Critic of children's books for the Bookman, 1918-1927, and for Books of Herald Tribune, 1924-1930; Atlantic Monthly, 1930-; establishing the first regular criticism of children's books. Pioneer in the organization of special work with children in public libraries, head of children's dept. of Pratt Insts. Free Lib., 1896-1906, and supervisor of work with children at N. Y. Public Library, 1906-; also lecturer on children's books and reading and speaks on authors and artists and their work. Compiler: Children's Books and the American Public Library, 1929; Seven Stories High (a list of books for a Child's Home Library, arranged by age group and accompanied by a description article. Reprinted from Compton's Pictured Encyclopedia), 1932. CLUBS: Women's City Club of N. Y., Town Hall Club (N. Y.), Library Club. ADDRESS: 476 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

MOORE, MRS. BLAINE FREE: see Atkeson, Mary Meek.

MOORE, C. ULYSSES: physician; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MOORE, CLYDE B.: university professor; b. Albion, Neb., Jan., 1886; s. John Wesley and A'itha Luella (Book) M.; educ. pub. schs., Neb. State Teachers Coll., Neb. Wesleyan U., Clark U., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B.,

MOORE

B.Ed., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Leila Mary Admire, Oct. 24, 1912. AUTHOR: Civic Education, 1924; Citizenship Through Education, 1929; Rural Social Science (with G. A. Lundquist), 1929; The Teaching of Geography (with L. A. Wilcox), 1932; Our American Citizenship, 1936. Contributor to professional ednl. jrnls. such as Edn., Pedagogical Sem., Ednl. Review. Teacher, principal and supt. of sch.; prof. and visiting lecturer in univs.; commissioned psychologist, U. S. Army; lecturer on ednl. topics. General character of writing: professional. CLUBS: Ithaca Country, Rotary, Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Stone Hall, Cornell University; HOME: 230 Waite Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.

MOORE, FRANK GARDNER: educator; b. West Chester, Pa., Sept. 25, 1866; s. William Eves and Harriet Francina (Foot) M.; educ. Yale Coll., Yale U. (Grad. Sch.), Univ. of Berlin. DEGREES: B.A. (Yale Coll., 1886), Ph.D. (Yale U., 1890); L.H.D. (Trinity), 1921; Litt.D. (Columbia), 1929; m. Anna Barnard White, Jan. 4, 1897. AUTHOR: Italy, A Stereoscopic Tour, 1903; Cicero's Cato Major de Senectute, 1904; Porta Latina, a Latin Reading Method, 1915; The Roman's World, 1936; (edited): Tacitus's Histories, I-II, 1910; Porta Latina, 1915; Cicero, Orationes, with a Selection from His Letters, 1925, rev. ed. 1929; Transactions and Proceedings of Amer. Philological Assn., 1904-1916; Orationes of Cicero, 1925 (rev., with J. E. Barss, 1929). Translator: Pufendorf's De Officio Hominis et Civis, 1927. Contributor to Amer. Jnl. of Philology, Classical Rev., Classical Jnl., Classical Weekly, Transactions and Proc. of Am. Philological Assn., Educational Rev. General character of writing: scholarly and educational. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Philosophy Hall, Columbia University. HOME: 39 Claremont Ave., New York City, N. Y.

MOORE, FREDERICK: author; b. New Orleans, La., Nov. 17, 1877; s. Frederick and Anna Louise (Cook) M.; educ. Harvard U.; m. Edna Mary Thomson, May 1, 1908. AUTHOR: The Balkan Trail, 1906; The Passing of Morocco, 1908; The Chaos in Europe, 1919; America's Naval Challenge, 1929. Managing Editor of "Asia," 1917-18; "N. Y. Tribune" in Europe with President Wilson, 1918-19; "N. Y. Times" in China and Japan, 1927. Correspondent for the N. Y. Tribune in the Balkans, 1903; for the "Associated Press" in London, 1905; the "Westminster Gazette" in Morocco, 1907; the "N. Y. Sun" and London "Chronicle" in Turkey, and the London "Times" in the Balkans, 1909; the "Associated Press" in China from 1910 to 1915. American advisor to Japanese Foreign Office, 1921 to 1926. CLUBS: Tokyo (Tokyo), Savage (London), Century (N. Y.), Cosmos (Washington). ADDRESS: 3117 35th St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

MOORE, CAPTAIN FREDERICK (FERDINAND): author; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

MOORE, MRS. FREDERICK FERDINAND: see Gates, Eleanor, in Vol. V, 1931-32.

MOORE, HARRIS WINFIELD: teacher; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MOORE, HERBERT FISHER: engineer; b. Penacook, N. H., July, 1876; s. John E. and Isabel (Brown) M.; educ. Concord High Sch., New Hampshire Coll.; Cornell U. DEGREES: B.S., M.E., M.M.E., D.Sc.; m. Grace A. Mark, Sept. 1902. AUTHOR: Text-Book of Engineering Materials (5th edition, 1936); Section 4 of Merriman's American Civil Engineers; Pocket Book, The Fatigue of Metals

(with J. B. Kommers), 1927; The Endurance of Metals under Repeated Stress, 1927. Technical Papers in Bulletins of Univ. of Ill., Eng. Exp. Sta.; Proc. Am. Soc. Test. Materials, etc.; HOME: 803 Indiana Ave., Urbana, Illinois.

MOORE, JARED SPARKS: professor of philosophy; b. Cambridge, Mass., Sept. 29, 1876; s. Benjamin P. and Florence (Sparks) M.; educ. Johns Hopkins U., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B. (Johns Hopkins U., 1900), A.M. and Ph. D. (Harvard U., 1903, 1905); m. Elsie Linch, 1913. AUTHOR: Foundations of Psychology, 1921 (revised edit. with Herbert Gurnee, 1933); Rifts in the Universe: A Study of the Historic Dichotomies and Modalities of Being, 1927. Contributor to Jnl. of Philosophy and Philosophical Rev., etc. SOCIETIES: Am. Philosophical Assn., Am. Psychological Assn., Fellow A.A.A.S., Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: Western Reserve University; HOME: 2508 Edgehill Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.

MOORE, JOHN MONROE: bishop; b. Morgantown, Ky., Jan. 27, 1867; s. Joseph Alexander and Martha Ann (Hampton) M.; educ. Lebanon Coll. (1885-1888), Yale Univ. (1891-1894); Univ. of Leipzig (Germany, 1894-1895); Univ. of Heidelberg (Ger. 1895). DEGREES: B.A., (Lebanon Coll.), Ph.D. and D.D. (Yale Univ., 1895, 1925), Hon. D.D. (Central Coll., 1908), LL.D. (Southwestern Univ. Tex., 1926); m. Bessie Harris, Mar. 25, 1901. AUTHOR: Etchings of the East, 1909; The South Today, 1916; Brazil—An Introductory Study, 1920; Making the World Christian, 1922. Served in various pastorates of U. S. as Methodist minister, 1895-1910. Managing Editor of Christian Advocate, the general organ., 1906-1909; Secretary of Home Missions, 1910-1918; Bishop in charge in Brazil 1918-1922, in Texas, Oklahoma and New Mexico 1922-1930, now Bishop in charge in Georgia and Florida 1930—. Has been Secretary of College of Bishops since 1926. Was member of Joint Hymnal Commission of the Methodist Episcopal Church and the Methodist Episcopal Church South 1904-1906, and is a member of the New Joint Hymnal Commission on the Revision. A member of the Joint Commission on Unification of the M. E. Church and the M. E. Church South 1914-1922; chairman of the Executive Committee of the Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America, 1924-1928; member of World Conference on Faith and Order in Lausanne, Switzerland, 1927; and is member of the Continuation Committee of that Conference; member of Ecumenical Conference of world-wide Methodism in Atlanta, Ga. General character of writing: religious, especially on subjects of missions. CLUB: Univ. of Dallas, Dallas Country, Dallas Athletic. Relig., Methodist Episcopal Church South. ADDRESS: 1910 Main St., Dallas, Texas.

MOORE, JOHN ROBERT: univ. professor; b. Pueblo, Colo., July 27, 1890; s. Matthew Henry and Mary Eugenia (Thomas) M.; educ. Univ. of Mo., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Alice A. Beer, Aug. 26, 1924. AUTHOR: Symphonies and Songs, 1923; Daniel Defoe and Modern Economic Theory, 1935; Defoe in the Pillory and Other Studies, 1939. Contributor to Shakespeare Studies of the University of Wisconsin, 1916; same to Missouri Verse, 1923. Editor Representative English Dramas, 1929; Representative Essays, English and American, 1930; Types of

MOORE

Poetry exclusive of the drama (by H. J. Hall), 1931. Literary history, criticism, education, and lyric poems contr. to Forum Boston Transcript, The Sewanee Review, Publns. of Modern Language Assn., Studies in Philology, American Literature, Modern Philology, Modern Language Notes, Journal of English and Germanic Philology, Journal of American Folklore, Notes and Queries, Indiana Univ., Studies, Washington Univ., Studies, Current History, Englische Studien, The Modern Language Review, etc. HOME: 611 S. Jordan Ave., Bloomington, Ind.

MOORE, ROBERT WEBBER: professor emeritus of German; b. Delhi, Ind., Dec., 1862; s. Cameron and Jennie (Webber) M.; educ. U. of Michigan, U. of Chicago, U. of Strassburg, U. at Berlin. DEGREES: Ph.B. (U. of Mich., 1887), L.H.D. (Hamilton Coll., 1915); m. Alice Wheeler Moore, Dec. 27, 1887. AUTHOR: History of German Literature, 1900, (8th edit.) 1910; Weimar, the Athens of Germany, 1908. Head of German dept. at Colgate U., 1890—; lecturer at Chatauquas, Bds. of Educ., Lit. Soc., commercial, civic, relig., and patriotic bodies, luncheons and clubs. General character of writing: history and text books. Relig., denom., Baptist. ADDRESS: Hamilton, N. Y.

MOORE, SAMUEL TAYLOR: writer; b. Westfield, Mass., June, 1893; s. George Taylor and Ellen Marie (Foley) M.; educ. public schools; m. Grace Stearns, Apr. 20, 1919. AUTHOR: The Balloon Boys (juvenile; with Nels Leroy Jorgensen), 1927; Hetty Green, A Woman Who Loved Money (with Boyden Sparkes), 1930; Fighting Aces (short stories), 1931; Aces All (short stories), 1931; Undersea Heroes (short stories), 1931; Fighting for Fun, 1933; America and the World War, 1937. Contributor to Saturday Evening Post, Collier's, Cosmopolitan, American Legion Monthly, Independent, Outlook, Forum, Atlantic Monthly, etc. General character of writing: biographical and aviation adventure. SOCIETIES: Authors' League, Quitt Birdmen, Guild of Former Pipe Organ Pumpers. HOBBY: Balloon Racing. HOME: 3443 82nd St., Jackson Heights, L. I., N. Y.

MOORE, THOMAS VERNER: clergyman; b. Louisville, Ky., Oct. 22, 1877; s. John Newton and Charlotte (McIlvain) M.; educ. St. Francis Xavier's (N. Y. C.), Catholic U. of America (Washington, D. C.); Ph.D., Leipzig (Germany), Munich (Germany), Johns Hopkins, M.D. AUTHOR: The Process of Abstraction, 1910; An Historical Introduction to Ethics, 1915; Image and Meaning in Memory and Perception, 1919; Dynamic Psychology, 1924; Prayer, 1931; The Essential Psychoses, 1933; Principles of Ethics, 1935; Consciousness and the Nervous System, 1938. Contributor to Psychol. Rev., Psycho-Analytic Rev., Internat. Clinics, The Placidian. General character of writing: scientific. Benedictine monk. Last 14 years in charge of clinic for mental and nervous diseases at Providence Hospital, Washington, D. C. HOME: St. Anselm's Priory, 14th and So. Dakota, Brookland, D. C.

MOORE, WINNIE FIELDS: radio broadcaster; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

MOORE, WILLIS LUTHER: meteorologist; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

MOORE-WILSON, MINNIE: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MOORHEAD, WARREN KING: archaeologist, explorer; b. Siena, Italy, Mar. 10, 1866; (son of Am. parents); William Galoughly and Helen (King) M.; educ. Denison U. Honorary degrees from Dartmouth, Oglethorpe, DEGREES: M.A., D.Sc.; m. Evelyn Ludwig, Nov. 10, 1892; children: Lugwig King, Singleton Peabody. AUTHOR: Fort Ancient, 1889; The Stone Age in North America, 1909; The American Indian in the United States, Period 1840-1914, 1915; Stone Ornaments of the American Indian, 1917; Archaeology of Maine, 1922; Exploration of the Hopewell Mounds, 1922; Exploration of the Cahokia Mounds, 1922-1923-1929; archaeology of Arkansas River Valley, 1931; Etowah Mounds of Georgia, 1932. Also numerous pamphlets. Contr. to Atlantic Monthly. General character of writing: archaeol. explorations and research, also modern Indians. As mem. of the U. S. Bd. of Indian Comm. has investigated conditions among living Indians, securing recovery of much property taken from them by white people. Explored ancient Indian remains in 19 states between 1887-1932. CLUBS: Boston Authors, Cosmos Club, Explorers Club (N. Y.), Harvard, Boston, Bar Harbor, Maine. OFFICE: Phillips Academy; HOME: Hidden Field, Andover, Mass.

MOORHOUSE, ARTHUR HERBERT) JOSEPH, (pen name: "Hopkins"); author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MOORHOUSE, HERBERT JOSEPH: see Moorhouse, Hopkins J.

MOORHOUSE, HOPKINS J. (pen name), (own name: Herbert Joseph Moorhouse); author; b. Bervie, Ontario, Canada, Apr. 24, 1882; s. Rev. Joseph Hopkins and Lorenda Jane (Dobbyn) M.; educ. London Pub. Schs. (Ontario); Collegiate Inst., Univ. of Western Ontario. Received honors in Literature. AUTHOR: Deep Furrows, 1918; Every Man for Himself, 1920; The Gauntlet of Alceste, 1923; The Golden Scarab, 1926. Contributor to Munsey Mag., Red Book Blue Book, MacLean's, Canadian Home Journ., Western Home Monthly, Canadian Country Guide, etc. General character of writing: novels and short stories of several types. Private secretary to Premier of Manitoba, Canada for over 8 yrs., Asst. Deputy Minister of Agric., Manitoba, for 4 years. Received early newspaper training on Eastern papers and magazine editorships, Press Gallery reporter, feature writer; City editor: London Daily News, London Free Press, London Advertiser, Toronto World, Winnipeg Telegram, Vancouver Sun. SOCIETIES: Canadian Authors', B. C. Inst. of Journalists. Relig. denom., Anglican; HOME: 1160 Nicola St., Vancouver, B. C., Canada.

MOORHOUSE, LLEWELLYN A.: agric. economist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MORCK PAAL (pen name): see Rolvaag, Ole Edvart; in Vol. V, 1931-32.

MORE, LOUIS TRENCHARD: educator; b. St. Louis, Mo., April 9, 1870; s. Enoch Anson and Katherine Hay (Elmer) M.; educ. pub. schls., Washington U.; Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: B.S.; Ph.D.; m. Eleanor F. Herron, Mar. 17, 1903. AUTHOR: The Limitations of Science, 1915; The Dogma of Evolution, 1925; Life of Isaac Newton, 1927. Contributor to tech. publns. on light, etc. Contr. essays on history and philosophy of science; Dean U. of Cincinnati Grad. Sch.; V. F. Cincinnati Inst. of Fine Arts; Dir. Cincinnati Orchestra. ADDRESS: University of Cincinnati Cincinnati, Ohio.

MOREHOUSE

MORE, PAUL ELMER: lecturer (Dec. 12, 1864-Mar. 9, 1927); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MOREHOUSE, FRANCES: writer, college professor (Hunter College); b. Annawan, Ill.; d. Lewis Cass and Katie H. (Wardall) M.; educ. public schools, Univ. of Ill., Univ. of Manchester (England). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Discipline of the School, 1914; Life of Jesse W. Fell, 1916; The Antiphony, 1916. (Joint author): American Problems, 1923; The American Nation Yesterday and Today, 1930; The American People and Nation, 1936. Articles in Am. Hist. Review, Canadian Hist. Rev., Hist. Outlook, etc. General character of writing: historical, special field cultural history. HOMES: (winter) 523 W. 121st St., New York City; (summer) Shafer, Minn.

MOREHOUSE, GEORGE PIERSON: lawyer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MORELAND, JOHN RICHARD: writer, critic, teacher of verse technique; b. Norfolk, Va., Nov. 28, 1880; s. Richard Rogers and Agnes (Bready); educ. pub. and High Sch. and summer schools; unmarried. AUTHOR: Red Poppies in the Wheat, 1921; The Sea and April, 1928; Newry, 1929; Blowing Sand; Dingle to Derry; A Blue Wave Breaking. Advisory Editor of Kaleidoscope, included in anthologies. Contributor to Psalms, Munsey, McCall, Good Housekeeping, Ladies Home Journal, JAPM, etc. Founder and former editor of the Lyric (from April, 1921, to Oct., 1923). Contributing editor of The Will of the Wisp. SOCIETIES: Spring Hill Poetry Society (Ala.), Alabama Poetry Society, Relig., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Spottswood Manor-B-Spottswood Ave., Norfolk, Va.

MORELAND, PATRICK D(ACUS): poet; b. Unaka, N. C., Mar. 8, 1897; s. Jesse Alexander and Katherine Elizabeth (Dacus) M.; educ. Northeastern Univ. Prep. Sch. (Claremore, Okla.); Southern Meth. Univ. (Dallas, Tex.); m. Sara Elizabeth Rowntree, Dec. 24, 1922. AUTHOR: Arrow Unspent (poems), 1931; Slumber at Noon, 1934; Seven Songs, 1936. Contributes to New York Times, Carillon, Harper's, Literary Digest, Kaleidograph. Winner of 1931 Book Publication Contest, Poetry Soc. of Texas; Winner of Old South Prize, 1933. Lecturer at various Universities on subjects dealing with verse. Member Air Service. A. E. F. Pastor, M. E. Church, South, Kaufman, Tex. SOCIETIES: Poetry Soc. of Tex.; Lambda Chi Alpha Frat.; Mason. HOBBY: sports. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Dablich Bldg.; HOME: 205 Castle Hill, Austin, Texas.

MORENO-LACALLE, JULIAN: college professor; b. Manila, P. I., Oct., 1881; s. Jose and Florencia Perez (Victoria) M.; educ. Univ. of St. Thomas (Manila, P. I.), St. Johns' Coll. (Annapolis, Md.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Carmen Martel, June 5, 1903. AUTHOR: Elements of Spanish Pronunciation, 1918; Elements de Espanol, a Spanish Grammar, 1918; Composicion Oral y Escrita, 1921; Spanish Idioms and Phrases; Metodo Racional de Ingles, 1924; Advanced Spanish Composition, 1929. Editor of the Bull. of Middlebury Coll. Translator and editor of Pan-Amer. Union Wash., D. C., 1906-1914; General character of writing, textbooks, Assoc. prof. of U. S. Naval Acad., 1914-1920; founder of Spanish Sch. of Middlebury Coll., 1917; dean of Spanish Sch., Middlebury Coll., 1917-1929; visiting prof. at Rutgers Univ. and N. J. Coll. for Women, New Burnswick, N. J., 1929-33. HOME: 75 West 55th St., New York, N. Y.

MORGAN

MOREY, CHARLES RUFUS: educator; b. Hastings, Mich., Nov., 1877; s. John and Addie (Stone) M.; m. Sara F. Tupper, May 29, 1915; educ. H. S. (Charlotte, Mich.), U. of Mich. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., L.H.D. AUTHOR: Sardis, (vol. 5); East Christian Paintings in the Freer Collection, 1914; Lost Mosaics and Frescoes of Rome, 1915; The Sarcophagus of Claudia Antonia Sabina, 1924; Miniatures of Terence Manuscripts (with L. W. Jones), 1930. Christian Art 1935; Catalogue of Ionia of the Museo Sacro of Vatican Library, 1936; The Mosaics of Antioch, 1938. Chairman, Dept. of Art and Archaeology, Princeton Univ. Contributor to Amer. Jour. of Archaeol., Art Studies, Art Bulletin, Architecture, Memoirs of Pontifical Academy, Byzantion, Speculum. CLUBS: Princeton University; HOME: 114 Broadmead, Princeton, N. J.

MOREY, LLOYD: accountant; b. Laddonia, Mo., Jan. 15, 1886; s. Hiram and Emily (Carter) M.; educ. Laddonia (Mo.) High Sch., Gem City Bus. Coll. (Quincy, Ill.), U. of Illinois. DEGREES: A.B., B. Mus., C.P.A., LL.D. AUTHOR: C.P.A. Problems and Solutions, 1918; Manual of Municipal Accounting, 1927; Introduction to Governmental Accounting, 1927, 1936; "University and College Accounting, 1930." Contributor to Jour. of Accountancy, American City Mag., Ill. Municipal Rev., Accounting Rev., Diapason, Bank archiv. (Berlin), Journal of Higher Education, School and Society, Educational Record. Chairman Editorial Staff, Educational Business. General character writing, technical. At present prof. of Accountancy and Comptroller U. of Ill., also organist and musical director Trinity Church of the Wesley Foundation (Urbana, Ill.). Composer of various musical compositions and author of various articles on musical subjects. Mem. Am. Inst. of Accountants, Am. Accounting Assn., Ill. Soc. of CPA's. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Alpha Psi, Alpha Kappa Lambda, Association of Univ. and Coll. Bus. Officers, Rotary Club (Urbana, Ill.), Univ. Club (Chicago and Urbana, Ill.), Urbana Golf and Country Club. HOME: 803 W. Oregon; OFFICE: 257 Administration Bldg., West Urbana, Ill.

MORGAN, (JOHN) AINSWORTH: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MORGAN, ARTHUR ERNEST: civil engineer; b. Cincinnati, Ohio, June 20, 1878; s. John D. and Anna Frances (Wiley) M.; educ. High Sch.; honorary D.Sc., U. of Colorado, 1923; Hon. D. Eng., Case Sch., 1932; Hon. D.Sc., U. of N. C., 1937; m. Urania T. Jones of Princeton, Ill., Sept., 1904 (died 1905); one son, Ernest; (2) Lucy Middleton Griscom of Woodbury, N. J., July 6, 1911; children, Griscom, Frances, Lucy (deceased), Hilda. AUTHOR: My World; Purpose and Circumstances; Compendium of Antioch Notes; The Seedman; The Long Road. Bulletins: An Adventure in Education. Has contributed to Atlantic Monthly, Century, Nation's Business, Transactions of the Am. Soc. of Civil Engineers, Annals of the Am. Acad. of Political and Social Science, Scientific American, Forum, World's Work, School and Society. President of Antioch College, 1920 to 1936; president of Morgan Engineering Company, 1909-1915; president of Dayton Morgan Engineering Company since 1915; chairman Tennessee Valley Authority since 1933; chief engineer Miami Conservancy District, 1913-1921; chief engineer Pueblo Conservancy District, 1921-26; has planned and superintended construction of 75 water control projects; drafted revised drainage codes

MORGAN

adopted by Minnesota legislature, 1905; Arkansas legislature, 1909; assisted in drafting those adopted by Mississippi, 1911; Ohio, 1914; Colorado, 1922; New Mexico, 1927. SOCIETIES: Mem. of Am. Soc. Civil Engineers; Progressive Education Assoc.; Society for Advancement of Engineering Education. CLUBS: Cosmos. OFFICE: Ludlow Bldg., Dayton, O.; HOME: Yellow Springs, Ohio.

MORGAN, BAYARD QUINCY: educator; b. Dorchester, Mass., Apr., 1883; s. Forrest and Fanny (Fisher) M.; educ. Trinity Coll. (Conn.), U. of Leipzig (Germany). DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Johanna Rossberg, 1912. AUTHOR: Rosegger, der Lex von Gutenhag, 1911; Nature in Middle High German Lyrics, 1912; Schnitzler, Light-O'-Love, 1912; Leskien, Schuld, 1915; Elementary German Syntax, 1916; Bibliography of German Literature in English Translation, 1922, (2nd rev. ed., 1933); Hauptmann, Phantom, 1922; Introduction to German, 1923; Hauptmann, The Heretic of Soana, 1923; Storm's Immensee, 1927; The German Mind, 1928; German Frequency Word Book, 1928; The High School Course in German, 1928; Hauptmann, Florian Geyer, 1929; Neues Deutsches Liederbuch, 1931; Minimum Standard German Vocabulary, 1934; German Review Grammar, 1935; Ernst, Das Glück von Lautenthal, 1935; Carl Schurz, 1939. General character of writing, text books, technical articles, reviews, translations. Musician and composer. HOME: 730 Santa Maria Ave., Stanford University, Calif.

MORGAN, CHARLES STILLMAN: economist; b. Niles, Mich., December 29, 1891; s. Leander James and Edith A. (Richardson) M.; educ. South Bend (Ind.) High Sch.; Univ. of Mich., Yale U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Florence M. Gross, Jan. 6, 1917. AUTHOR: Regulation and the Management of Public Utilities (Hart, Schaffner & Marx Prize Essay), 1923; Co-author: The St. Lawrence Navigation and Power Project, 1929; Regulation of Stock Ownership in Railroads (House of Representatives Report No. 2739), 1931; Report on Pipe Lines (House of Representatives Report No. 2192), 1933; Comparative Labor Standards in Transportation (4 parts), 1936-37. Contributor to economic and law journals, and to American Economic Review, Traffic World, Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology, etc. General character of writing, analytical and expository, devoted mainly to contemporary economic problems. CLUBS: Cosmos (Wash.); OFFICE: Interstate Commerce Commission; HOME: 5721 Chevy Chase Parkway, Washington, D. C.

MORGAN, E. L.: university teacher (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MORGAN, EDMUND MORRIS, Jr.: professor of law; b. Mineral Ridge, O., Nov. 11, 1878; s. Edmund Morris and Sarah Anne (Davis) M.; educ. West Side Sch., Rayen High Sch. (Youngstown, O.) Harvard Coll., Harvard Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B., and A.M. (Harvard Coll., 1902, 1903), LL.B. (Harvard Law Sch., 1905), Hon. A.M. (Yale, 1919). AUTHOR: Cases on Common Law Pleading (jointly), 1917; Introduction to Study of Law, 1924; The Law of Evidence, Some Proposals for Its Reform, 1927; The Coroner and the Medical Examiner (with Oscar T. Schultz), 1928; Cases on Evidence (jointly), 1934. Contributor to Minn. Law Rev., Yale Law Jnl., Harvard Law Rev. Edited Cases on Common Law Pleading in collab. with C. B. Whittier, 1916. Was in gen. practice of law in Duluth, Minn., 1905-1913; prof. of law at Univ. of Minn.,

MORGAN

1912-1917; at Yale Univ., 1917-1925; at Harvard Univ., 1925—, Major J. A. G., U. S. A., 1917-1918; Lt. Col., 1918-1919. General character of writing, legal text books. CLUBS: Graduates (New Haven, Conn.), Univ. (Boston, Mass.), Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Harvard Law School; HOME: 49 Norfolk Rd., Arlington, Mass.

MORGAN, EMILY MALBONE: social service work; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MORGAN, (GEORGE) CAMPBELL: clergyman; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MORGAN, GEORGE: editor (Oct. 10, 1854-Jan. 8, 1938); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MORGAN GWLADYS M. (pen name); see Lyle, Gwladys M. Morgan.

MORGAN, IRENE (pen name); see Morée, Irl. **MORGAN, ISAAC B.:** see Press section.

MORGAN, JAMES: journalist; b. Fleming Co., Ky.; s. William Franklin and Anne Threlkeld (Bruce) M.; m. Helen Dailey, Oct. 6, 1894.

AUTHOR: Theodore Roosevelt, the Boy and the Man, 1907 (2nd ed. 1919); Abraham Lincoln, the Boy and Man, 1908; The Life Work of Edward A. Moseley in the Service of Humanity, 1913; In the Footsteps of Napoleon, 1915; Charles H. Taylor, Builder of the Boston Globe, 1923; Our Presidents, 1924 (2nd ed. 1926; 3rd ed. 1935); The Birth of the American People, 1930. Contributor to Boston Globe. General character writing, political and biographical. OFFICE: Boston Globe, Boston; HOME: 16 Prescott Road, Lynn, Mass.

MORGAN, JOHN HILL: lawyer; b. N. Y., June 30, 1870; s. James Lancaster and Alice M. (Hill) M.; m. Lelia A. Myers, Nov. 10, 1903; educ. St. Paul's Concord, N. H.; Yale U. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B., A.M., LL.D. (1932). AUTHOR: Early American Painters, 1921; A Sketch of the Life of Gilbert Stuart, 1926; Paintings by John Trumbull at Yale University, New Haven, 1926; Two Early Portraits of George Washington by Charles Wilson Peale, Princeton, 1927; John Ramage, 1930; Life Portraits of George Washington and Their Replicas (with Mantle Fielding), 1931; An Extension of Lawrence Park's List of the Work of Joseph Blackburn, 1937. Author brochures on Blackburn and others; The Work of St. Menin, 1918 (in Brooklyn Museum Quarterly). CLUBS: Union, University, The Brook, Century; HOME: Mill Streams, Farmington, Conn.

MORGAN, (NEWLIN) D(OLBEY): professor of Architectural Engr., Univ. of Illinois; b. Downingtown, Pa., Nov. 2, 1888; s. Wm. and Sarah E. (Dolbey) M.; educ. U. of Colo., U. of Ill., Moody Bible Institute. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., C.E.; m. Sylvia Troemper, Sept. 2, 1913. AUTHOR: Statically Indeterminate Structures (with Hardy Cross), 1926; Continuous Frames of Reinforced Concrete (with Hardy Cross), 1932. Contributor to Colo. Engineer, Western Architect. General character of writing, tech. Editor, U. of Colo. Journal of Engineering. SOCIETIES: Am. Soc. of Civil Engineers, Am. Concrete Inst., Soc. for the Promotion of Engineering Edu. Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Xi. OFFICE: Dept. of Architecture, University of Illinois; HOME: 401 Delaware Ave., Urbana, Ill.

MORGAN, WILLIAM SACHEUS: theologian; b. Rhymney, Mon. Wales, Feb. 3, 1866; s. Paul and Sarah (Webley) M.; educ. So. Wales Univ., Yale Divinity Sch., Yale Graduate Sch. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Leelyn S. Smith. AUTHOR: Modern Philosophy and the Religious Life, 1902; Nuggets of Gold, 1909; Modern Cities (with Horatio M. Pollock),

1913. Editorial writer for Times Union (Albany, N. Y.). General character writing, relig., civic, philosophical. Investigated European Cities, 1910; lectured in Univ. of Oregon (summer session), 1915, under Carnegie Peace Foundation; pres. Calif. writers Club, 1912-16; mem. of Safety Com. of Berkeley. Also Chairman of Committee of Two Hundred to procure a general zoning law for the city of Berkeley. Traveled in Great Britain, France, Italy, Switzerland, 1925-26. ASSOCIATIONS: Amer. Philosophical, Amer. Unitarian, Calif. Writers Club, Laymen's League, League of Nations, Non-Partisan League, etc.; HOME: 1633 La Loma Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

MORGAN, WILLIAM THOMAS: professor of European History, Indiana University; b. Dell Roy, Ohio, May, 1893; s. Thomas William and Mary (Davies) M.; educ. Ohio U., Univ. of Chicago, Harvard, Yale. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mrs. Chloe Siner, 1916. AUTHOR: Political Leaders and Parties in the Reign of Queen Anne, 1702-1710, 1920; A Syllabus in Modern European History, 1920; A Guide to the Study of English History, 1926; A Bibliography of British History, 1700-1715, (3 vols.), 1934-1939. Contr. to Contemporary Rev., Am. Historical Rev., Trans. of the Royal Historical Soc., Jour. of Modern History, Scottish Historical Rev., Miss. Valley Hist. Rev., South Atlantic Qrtly., New York World, etc. General character of writing. British History and current politics. Specialist in early 18th Century British history; has spent much time in research work in European archives and American libraries. SOCIETY: Member Phi Beta Kappa, Rellig. denom., Protestant Episcopal. HOME: 816 Atwater Ave., Bloomington, Ind.

MORGAN-POWELL, SAMUEL: editor; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MORGENSTERN, JULIAN: Rabbi; b. St. Francisville, Ill., Mar. 18, 1881; s. Samuel and Hannah (Ochs) M.; educ. Grammar and High Schs., U. of Cincinnati, Hebrew Union Coll., U. of Berlin, U. of Heidelberg. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D., D.H.L. (Jewish Theol. Sem. of Am.); LL.D. (U. of Cincinnati); m. Helen Throner, April 18, 1906. AUTHOR: The Doctrine of Sin in the Babylonian Religion, 1905; A Jewish Interpretation of the Book of Genesis, 1919, 1920. Contributor to Jour. of Amer. Oriental Soc., Jour. Semitic Lang. and Lit., Amer. Jour. of Theol., Hebrew Union Coll. Annual, and numerous other journals. SOCIETIES: The Am. Oriental Soc., Society of Biblical Literature and Exegesis, The Palestine Orient Soc., The Jewish Palestine Exploration Soc., Jewish Acad. of Am. President Hebrew Union Coll. OFFICE Hebrew Union College; HOME: 8 Burton Woods Lane, Cincinnati, O.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY: ambassador, author; b. Mannheim, Germany, April 26, 1896; s. Lazarus and Babette (Guggenheim) M.; educ. pub. sch., Coll. of City of N. Y., Columbia U., Constantinople Coll. for Girls, (Turkey), Oberlin Coll., (Ohio), Temple U., U. of Athens (Greece), Syracuse U. DEGREES: LL.B., LL.D.; m. Josephine Sykes, May 10, 1883; Children: Henry Morgenthau, Jr., Secy. of the Treasury; Helen M. Fox; Alma Wiener; Ruth Knight. AUTHOR: Ambassador Morgenthau's Story (also pub. in Eng. under title of Secrets of Bosphorus and transl. into French and other languages), 1918; All in a Lifetime, 1922; My Trip Around the World, 1928; I Was Sent to Athens, 1928. Grand

officer Legion of Honor (France), 1919; Hon. Knight of Grand Cross Civil Div. Order of British Empire, 1920; mem. Order of Holy Savior of Greece. Ambassador to Turkey, Sualime Porte, 1913-16; in charge of interests in Turkey of Great Britain, France, Italy, Russia, Belgium, Montenegro, San Marino, Servia, Switzerland, 1914-16; mem. mission apptd. by Pres. Wilson, June, 1919, to investigate conditions in Poland; nominated as ambassador to Mexico, Mar., 1920; Chmn. of Greek Refugee Settlement Commn. created by League of Nations, 1923; an incorporator American Natl. Red Cross; v. chmn. Near East Relief, Inc. by Act of Congress, 1919-21; Dir. Inst. of Internat. Edn.; pres. Economic Club, 1919-20, and pres. Bronx House Settlement; dir. Mt. Sinai Hosp. SOCIETIES: Chamber of Commerce, Merchants' Assn., N. Y., County Lawyers' Assn.; HOME: 1133 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

MORIARTY, WILLIAM DANIEL (pen name: John Singleton Moriarty; Darrach Darragh); economist (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MORIEN, SIDNEY (pen name): see Archibald, Edith Jessie.

MORIN, LEO-POL (pen name as composer: James Callihou); writer, music composer, pianist; b. Quebec, P. Q., Canada, July 13, 1892; s. Pierre and Leda (Leclerc) Morin de Valcourt; educ. colleges in Canada and France; unmarried. AUTHOR: Papiers de Musique, 1930. Contributes articles on musical works and literature, and arts in general to Le Canada (daily newspaper, Montreal), La Presse (the same), and to La Revue Musicale (Paris, France, monthly mag.). OFFICE: "Le Canada," Montreal, P. Q., Canada; HOME: 5, Villa Victorien Sardou, Paris 16e, France.

MORIN, VICTOR: lawyer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MORITZ, ROBERT EDOUARD: professor of mathematics; b. Christenthal, Germany, June 2, 1868; s. Karl R. and Marie (Stalhu) M.; educ. Hastings Coll., U. of Neb., U. of Chicago, U. of Strasburg (Germany) and other European univs. DEGREES: B.Sc., Ph.M., Ph.D., Ph.N., Ph.N.D.; m. Cassia Kennedy, 1895. AUTHOR: Plane Trigonometry, 1913; Memorabilia Mathematica, 1914; Short Course in Mathematics, 1919. Writings on Quotientiation process, Theory of Ratients, Cycloharmonic Curves. Contributor of research papers on math. subjects to Am. Jour. of Math., Messenger of Math. Tohoku Math. Jour. of Am. Statistical Assn., etc. Inventor of Cycloharmonic Curves, and instrument for drawing cyclic harmonic curves. CLUBS: University (Wash.), Faculty Club. OFFICE: University of Washington; HOME: 5542 34th Ave. N. E., Seattle, Wash.

MORLEY, CHRISTOPHER (DARLINGTON): author, editor; b. Haverford, Pa., May 5, 1890; s. Frank and Lillian Janet (Bird) M.; educ. Univ. School (Baltimore); The Jefferson School (Baltimore). DEGREES: A.B., Haverford; B.A., Oxford; Litt.D., Haverford (honorary); m. Helen B. Fairchild, June 3, 1914. AUTHOR: The Eighth Sin, 1912; Parnassus on Wheels, 1917; Songs for a Little House, 1917; Shandygaff, 1918; The Rocking Horse, 1919; The Haunted Book Shop, 1919; In the Sweet Dry and Dry (with Bart Haley), 1919; Mince Pie, 1919; Travels in Philadelphia, 1920; Kathleen, 1920; Three's a Crowd (play with Earl Derr Biggers), 1920; Pipeful, 1920; Hide and Seek, 1920; Tales from a Roll-top Desk, 1921; Plum Pudding, 1921; Chimneysmoke, 1921; Translations from the Chinese, 1922; Where

MORLEY

the Blue Begins, 1922; Thursday Evening 1922; The Story of Ginger Cubes, 1922; The Powder of Sympathy, 1923; Inward Hol, 1923; Parsons' Pleasure, 1923; Pandora Lifts the Lid (with Don Marquis), 1924; Religio Journalistic, 1924; One Act Plays, 1924; Thunder on the Left, 1925; Forty-Four Essays by Christopher Morley, 1925; Two Fables (translated from De Musset and Hauff), 1925; The Romany Stain, 1926; The Arrow, 1927; Pleased to Meet You, 1927; Translations from the Chinese, 1927; I Know a Secret, 1927; Essays, 1928; Off the Deep End, 1928; Toulemonde, 1928; Poems, 1929; Seacoast of Bohemia, 1929; The Blue and Gray: or War is Hell (edited and rev. from an old mss.; a play), 1930; A Book of Days, 1930; Rudolph and Amina (same as the Black Crook), 1930; John Mistletoe, 1931; Blythe Mountain, Vermont, 1932; Swiss Family Manhattan, 1932; Ex Libris Carissinds, 1932; Human Being, 1932; The Goldfish Under the Ice, 1932; Mandurin in Manhattan, 1933; Shakespeare and Hawaii, 1933; Internal Revenue, 1933; Hasta La Vista, 1935; Streamlines, 1936; The Trojan Horse, 1937. Editor-in-Chief, revised ed. Bartlett's Familiar Quotations, 1937. Contributing editor: The Saturday Review of Literature. CLUBS: Players, The Three Hours for Lunch Club. OFFICE: The Saturday Review of Literature, 25 West 46th St., New York, N. Y.

MORLEY, FELIX (MUSKETT): editor; b. Haverford, Pa., Jan. 6, 1894; s. Frank and Lillian Janet (Bird) M.; educ. Friends School (Baltimore) Haverford Coll., Oxford Univ. (Eng.). (Rhodes Scholar) London Sch. of Economics. DEGREES: B.A. (Haverford and Oxford); m. Isabel Middleton, Dec. 8, 1917. AUTHOR: Unemployment Relief in Great Britain (Hart, Schaffner & Marx prize essay), 1924; Our Far Eastern Assignment, 1926; The Society of Nations, 1932. Contributor to Economic and Political Reviews. Awarded Pulitzer prize for editorial writing, 1936. Started newspaper work on Phila. Public Ledger in 1916; Editorial Staff Baltimore Sun, 1922-29; Geneva Representative League of Nations Associations, 1929-1930; staff member Brookings Institution, Washington, D. C., since Jan. 1, 1931. Phi Beta Kappa; Fellow Royal Economic Society (Eng.) Clubs: National Press (Washington); International (Geneva). OFFICE: Washington Post; HOME: Wetherill Rd., Friendship Sta., Washington, D. C.

MORLEY, SYLVANUS) GRISWOLD: college professor; b. Templeton, Mass., Feb. 23, 1878; s. Herbert Small and Sarah Elizabeth (Morton) M.; educ. Goddard Sem. (Barre, Vt.), 1893, Tufts Coll., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Tufts Coll., 1898), A.M. and Ph.D. (Harvard Univ., 1899, 1902); m. Drusilla Anna Murphy, Dec. 25, 1913 (died Nov. 27, 1928); (2) Grace Louise McCann, June 20, 1933 (divorced). AUTHOR: Spanish Ballads, 1911; Modern Spanish Lyrics (with E. C. Hills), 1913; Quinteros' Dona Clarines, 1915; Spanish Humor in Story and Essay, 1921; Galdos' Mariucha, 1921; Tres Sainetes en verso (with W. J. Entwistle), 1926; Tres piezas comicas (with R. K. Spaulding), 1929; The Covered Bridges of California, 1938. Translated Sonnets and Poems of Anthero de Quental (from Portuguese), 1922; History of Spanish Literature (with Ernest Merimee), 1930; Beside the River Sar (from the Castilian of Rosalia de Castro), 1937. Contributor to The Nation, The World Tomorrow, The U.

of Calif. Chronicle, The Romanic Rev., Hispania, Bull. Hispanique, Revista de filologia espanola and other publns. General character of writing, educational, poetical, essays and text book. SOCIETIES: Mod. Lang. Assn. of Am. Philological Assn. of Pac. Coast, Cooper Orthological Club, Am. Assn. of Teachers of Spanish, Mod. Humanities Research Assn., Corres. Mem. of Hispanic Soc. of Am. OFFICE: University of California; HOME: 2635 Etna St., Berkeley, Calif.

MORLIAN, VAHAN: university president; b. Armenia, Feb. 18, 1898; s. Artin and Vosgi (Filitian) M.; educ. Iowa Wesleyan Coll., Boston U., Chicago Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B., Ph.D.; m. Satenig Raphallan, Sept. 28, 1923. AUTHOR: Psycho-Science, 1937; Dynamic Psychology, 1938; Philosophy of Life, 1938; Psycho-Therapy, 1938. Entered America at an early age, with purpose of studying economic and political science in order to fit himself for greater service to Armenia during her hour of need, accompanied by mother who pioneered for womens' education in Armenia, having established a private school for girls in Andreas, Shabin-Karahissar, the first of its kind. Worked constructively for the freedom of Armenians, joining, in Armenia, the S. D. Hunchakist Party with that purpose in view. During the World War was active in organizing Armenian volunteers for the front. Crossed the ocean several times in the interest of Armenian freedom, lecturing on political and social subjects in American Armenian circles in the United States, Canada, and Europe. Father was self-exiled from Armenia because of Turkish persecutions. When Armenian cause was well established, turned attention to American social problems, lecturing on civic rights, social, political, legal and psychological subjects. President, Golden State University. OFFICE: 508 Ferguson Bldg.; HOME 10574 Eastbourne Ave., Westwood, Los Angeles, Calif.

MORRIS, ALICE VANDERBILT SHEPARD: see Press section.

MORRIS, EDWARD PARMELEE: teacher; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MORRIS, EDWIN BATZMAN: author; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

MORRIS, ELIZABETH WOODBRIDGE: (pen name, Elizabeth Woodbridge); writer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., June 16, 1870; educ. Packer Collegiate Institute, Vassar Coll., Yale Univ. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; m. Charles Gould Morris, 1899. AUTHOR: Studies in Johnson's Comedy, 1898; The Drama: It's Law and It's Technique, 1898; Course in Expository Writing (with Gertrude Buck), 1899; Course in Narrative Writing (with Gertrude Buck), 1906; The Jonathan Papers, 1912; More Jonathan Papers, 1915; Days Out, 1917; Isaiah-Incorporated, 1920; The Crusade of the Children, 1923; The Summoning of the Nations (peace pageant), 1934; Episodes from Colonial Connecticut (tercentenary series, with Alice J. Walker), 1935. Contributor to Outlook, Atlantic Monthly, Country Life, Saturday Review, etc. General character of writing, essays, plays, text books. CLUBS: Womens Univ. Club (N. Y.); Amer. Assn. Univ. Women, Saturday Morning Club, Faculty Club. HOME: 230 Prospect St., New Haven, Conn.

MORRIS, GEORGE: see Press section.

MORRIS, GEORGE DAVIS: prof. emeritus of French; b. Elwood Ind., May 25, 1864; s. William Frampton and Mary Ellen (Swain) M.; educ. Indiana U., The Sorbonne, DE-

MORRIS

GREES: A.B. and A.M. (Ind. U.), Docteur de l'Université de Paris; m. Emma Zels, Dec. 27, 1899. AUTHOR: Cooper et Poe a la lumiere de la critique française au XIX siècle, 1912; Zola's L'Attaque du moulin, 1922; Easy French Fiction, 1925; Three Stories by Balzac, 1931. Contributor to Mid-West Quarterly, S. Atlantic Quarterly, Philological Quarterly, Mod. Lang. Jnl. General character of writing, literary criticism and annotated editions of French stories. CLUBS: Faculty, Language, Relig., Friends. HOME: 902 East Third St., Bloomington, Ind.

MORRIS, HARRISON S.: author; b. Oct. 4, 1856; s. George W. and Catharine (Harris) M.; educ. Priv. and pub. schs.; m. Anna Wharton, June 2, 1896. AUTHOR: A Duet in Lyrics (poems, with J. A. Henry), 1883; Tales from Ten Poets, 1893; Madonna and Other Poems, 1894; Lyrics and Landscapes, 1908; Masterpieces of the Sea biography of William T. Richards, 1912; Hannah Bye (a novel), 1920; The Landlord's Daughter (novel), 1923. Editor: The Yule Log Glow, 1892; Where Meadows Meet the Sea, 1892. Author of a Continuation and Completion of Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare, 1893; Martial Notes (poems), 1929; Walt Whitman a Biography and Reminiscences, 1929; Confessions In Art, 1930; Odes, 1938. Editor: Lippincott Magazine, 1899-1905. Contributor of articles and editorials to mags. Art Editor Ladies' Home Jnl., 1905-7. HOME: Oak Lane P. O., Philadelphia, Pa.

MORRIS, JOHN: philologist; b. Goochland, Va., June 28, 1863; s. Charles and Mary (Minor) M.; educ. Randolph-Macon Coll., Univ. of Berlin, Univ. of Freiburg, Univ. of Georgia. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.L.; m. Gretchen McCurdy Gallagher. AUTHOR: Organic History of English Words, Part I, Old English, 1908; (edited): Verlag (by Karl J. Trubner), 1909; Bill Arp (in Library of Southern Literature), Minimum German Grammar, 1923. McGregor Co., Athens, Ga., 1928; The Name of Oglethorpe, 1928. Contributor, articles of technical interest to Amer. Jnl. of Philology, Journal of English and German Philology, and Englische Studien. Has read papers before the Mod. Lang. Assn. on such subjects as palatalization, authorship of the Schildburger and related themes. General character of writing, philological articles and textbooks. SOCIETY: Beta Theta Pi; HOME: 145 Mell St., Athens, Ga.

MORRIS, MORRIS: clergyman; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MORRIS, MYRON (pen name): see Stearns, Myron Morris.

MORRIS, ROBERT HUGH: clergyman; b. Bluffton, Ga., Aug. 9, 1876; son Rev. William Jefferson and Iowa (Singleton) M.; educ. Emory College, Ga., Princeton U., Princeton Sem., Northwestern U. DEGREES: M.A., (Princeton), D.D., (Northwestern), LL.D., (Coe Coll.); married Lyda Addy, Oct. 3, 1900. AUTHOR: Good Man or God-Man, 1912; Sleeping Through the Sermon, 1916; "Fifth Horseman," 1923; Pan's Pipes and the Lyre of Orpheus, 1925. The Prince and The Pig's Gate, 1928. Delegate to the World's Presbyterian Conf., Cardiff, Wales, 1925. Contr. pamphlets, booklets and poems to relig. press. HOME: 26 Kings Highway, E. Haddonfield, N. J.

MORRIS, ROBERT TUTTLE: surgeon; b. Seymour, Conn., May 14, 1857; s. Luzon Burrill and Eugenia Laura (Tuttle) M.; educ. Cornell U., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.M., M.D.; m. Mrs. Aimee R. Mazergue, 1898; 12) Mary H.

MORRISON

Best, 1921. AUTHOR: How We Treat Wounds Today, 1865; Lectures on Appendicitis, 1896; Hopkin's Pond, 1896; Dawn of the Fourth Era of Surgery, 1910; Microbes and Men, 1914; A Surgeon's Philosophy, 1914; Doctors versus Folks, 1914; Tomorrow's Topics Series, 1915; The Way Out of War, 1918; Nut Growing, 1921; Editorial Silence, 1927; Fifty Years a Surgeon, 1934. Contributor, var. mags. CLUBS: Cornell U., Camp Fire, Club of Amer.; Alpha Delta Phi. HOME: Stanford, Conn.

MORRIS, SAMUEL LESLIE: clergyman (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MORRIS, WILLIAM ALFRED: university professor; b. near Dallas, Ore., May, 1875; s. John and Mary Elizabeth (Farley) M.; educ. Prep. Dept. Willamette U., Stanford U., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Miriam B. Huelat, Sept. 1, 1904. AUTHOR: The Frankpledge System, 1910; The Medieval English Sheriff, 1927; The Early English County Court, 1926; The Constitutional History of England to 1216, 1930. Contributor to English Hist. Review. General character of writing, English Constitutional History. CLUBS: Faculty Club, Commonwealth Club of San Francisco. OFFICE: 30 Wheeler Hall, University of California; HOME: 1815 San Ramon Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

MORRISON, CHARLES CLAYTON: editor, clergyman; b. Harrison, O., Dec. 4, 1874; s. Hugh Tucker and Anna Jane (Macdonald) M.; educ. Drake U.; U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., D.D. (Oberlin), Litt.D. (Syracuse U.), D.D., (Chicago Theol. Seminary), LL.D. (Culver-Stockton Coll.), LL.D. (Drake University); m. Laurel Scott, Oct. 3, 1906. AUTHOR: The Meaning of Baptism, 1914; The Daily Altar, 1918; The Outlawry of War, 1927; The Social Gospel and the Christian Cultus, 1933. Compiled Hymns of the United Church. Editor Christian Century. Ordained minister 1892. OFFICE: 440 S. Dearborn St.; HOME ADDRESS: 6144 Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MORRISON, CHARLES MUNRO: see Press section.

MORRISON, HENRY O(LINTON): university professor (retired); b. Oldtown, Maine, Oct. 7, 1871; s. John H. and Mary Louise (Ham) M.; educ. pub. sch., Dartmouth Coll. DEGREES: A.B., M.S., LL.D., L.H.D., Lh.D.; m. Marion Locke, July 29, 1902. AUTHOR: The Financing of Public Schools in Illinois, 1924; The Practice of Teaching in the Secondary School, 1926; School Revenue, 1930; The Management of the School Money, 1932; The Evolving Common School, 1933; Basic Principles in Education, 1934; School and Commonwealth, 1937. Contributor to Educational Rev., Elementary School Jour., School Rev. General character of writing, educational and technical. HOME: 5739 Blackstone Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MORRISON, IRVING (pen name): see Morse, Irl.

MORRISON, JOHN ARCH: clergyman; b. Phelps Co., Mo., Feb. 6, 1893; s. Thomas Leander M.; educ. Normal Sch. of Mo. DEGREE: D.D.; m. Eunice Drennen, Sept. 25, 1912. AUTHOR: Deacon of Dobbinsville, 1921; Martin Luther, The Lion-Hearted Reformer, 1924; The Ministry of Rollo Clark, 1925; Kingdom of Selfhood, 1927; The Preacher of To-Day, 1937. General character of writing, religious and philosophical. Taught in pub. schs. of Mo. and W. Va., 7 yrs.; ordained to ministry in

MORRISON

Church of God, 1916; Pastor Church at Delta, Colo., 1917-19; Prof. of Theol., 1919-25; Pres. Anderson College and Theological Seminary; HOME: Anderson, Ind.

MORRISON, LUCILE (PHILLIPS): author; b. Los Angeles, Calif., Sept. 8, 1896; d. Lee A. and Catherine (Coffin) Phillips; educ. Marlborough Prep. Sch. (Los Angeles), 1907-10; Marlborough Sch. (same, 1910-14), Vassar Coll. (1914-1918). DEGREES: A.B. (Vassar Coll.); m. Wayland A. Morrison, M.D., Dec. 27, 1917; children: Patricia Lee (adopted) b. 1919; Wayland Lee, b. 1920; Richard Holt, b. 1921, Lee Allen, b. 1924; Keith Norman, b. 1928. AUTHOR: Doll Dreams (edited, 4 vols. of stories by children privately printed), 1927. 1928, 1930; The World of Books (edited for Scripps College), 1934; The Lost Queen of Egypt, 1937 (Eng. ed., London, 1938). Won Penwomen First Prize for fiction on "The Lost Queen of Egypt." Contr. articles and book reviews to The Horn Book (Boston) and The Vassar Alumnac Mag. For ten years annually exhibited old dolls at the Los Angeles Museum and offered prizes for best short stories written about any of the dolls by children fourteen or under. Trustee of Scripps Coll., Claremont, Calif.; on Bd. of Dir. Childrens' Hospital, Los Angeles. SOCIETIES: Womens Univ. Club (Los Angeles), Westport Beach Club, League of Am. Penwomen, Phi Beta Kappa (Vassar, 1918). Relig. denom. Congregationalist. HOBBIES: archaeology, Collecting old dolls, their furniture, and miniature belongings. HOME: 434 S. Plymouth Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif., and 1916 Foothill Blvd., Duarte, Calif.

MORRISON, ROGER LEROY: college professor; b. Winnetka, Ill., Aug., 1888; s. Dr. George Herbert and Della (Baker) M.; educ. Winnetka (Ill.) public schs.; U. of Illinois; Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B.; B.S.; A.M.; C.E.; m. Clare Weadock, 1914. AUTHOR: Elements of Highway Engineering (with A. H. Blanchard, text book), 1928. Has contributed articles on highway engineering and traffic control to Civil Engineering, Am. Highways, Roads and Streets, Canadian Engineer, Proc. of technical societies, President, Assoc. of Asphalt Paving Technologists, 1933; President Inst. of Traffic Engineers, 1936; Pres. Sons of Am. Revolution (Washtenaw Chapt.) 1932-1933; Member of Amer. Soc. of Civil Engineers and other tech. societies. OFFICE: University of Michigan; HOME: 1928 Lorraine Pl., Ann Arbor, Mich.

MORROW, MARCO: see Press section.

MORSE, ALFRED HANDLEY CHIPMAN: clergyman; b. Nova Scotia, Can., Sept. 1871; s. Harris Harding and Margaret Biliza (Morse) M.; educ. Acadia U. (Wolfville, N. S.), Rochester Theol. Sem. (Rochester, N. Y.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., D.D., Ph.D.; m. Ida Maud Churchill, June 19 1901. AUTHOR: Christianity and Social Problems, 1902; Modernism, 1910; The Voices of the Flowers, 1913; The System of Indulgences, 1913; Life in the Open, 1926; Eternal Contrasts, 1929; What Some Are Thinking; A Quiver of Sunbeams. Contributor to Brooklyn Eagle, Watchman-Examiner, The Baptist. Pastor in: Corning, N. Y., 1900-1904; Brooklyn, N. Y., 1904-1912; First Baptist Ch., Denver, Colo., 1912-1930; Bergen Baptist Church, Jersey City, N. J., 1930-; lecturer on Christian Philosophy, Denver Univ., 1914-1917. General character of writing, religious.

MORSE

SOCIETIES: Colo. State Hist. Soc. Relig. denom. Baptist. OFFICE: 50 Clinton Ave.; HOME: 626 Bergen Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

MORSE, EDWARD LELAND CLARK: teacher; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

MORSE, FRED WINSLOW: see Press section.
MORSE, HERMANN NELSON: clergyman; b. Ludington, Mich., Sept., 1887; s. H. N. and Sarah (Smith) M.; educ. Alma Coll. Union Theol. Sem.; Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., D.D.; m. Florence Vorpe, June 28, 1913. AUTHOR: The Country Church in Industrial Zones, 1922; The Town and Country Church in the U. S. (with E. Brunner) 1923; The Social Survey in Town and Country Areas, 1924; Every Community Survey of New Hampshire, 1923; Every Community Survey of Maine, 1930; Home Missions Today and Tomorrow, 1934; Toward a Christian America, 1935. Numerous pamphlets and articles on rural sociology and missions. CLUBS: Clergy Club of N. Y.; National Arts, Quill. OFFICE: 156 Fifth Ave.; HOME: 229 W. 105th St., New York, N. Y.

MORSE, HOSEA BALLOU: author; (July 18, 1855-Feb. 13, 1934); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MORSE, IRL (pen names: Irving Morrison; Douglas Baldwin; Irene Morgan) editor, poet, critic; b. St. Paul, Minn., Feb. 22, 1894; s. Benjamin F. and Anna (Beck) M.; educ. Adams Sch. (grade); Mechanic Arts High Sch.; m. Hazel Rose Nash, 1916. AUTHOR: Goal of a Century (poems). Editor: Better Verse. Conducted newspaper section of poetry in St. Paul Pioneer Press, weekly, under caption: "Poetry of Today." Contr. to newspapers in Chicago, St. Paul and various other places, and about fifty other periodicals. Carried on an intensive campaign for two years, as editor of Better Verse, in opposition to pay-as-you-enter poetry or general publications. Vice-pres. of League of Minnesota Poets, and instrumental in organizing same. Earned own financial way from the beginning, originally as a professional baseball player. SOCIETIES: League of Minnesota Poets, Range Writer's Club (Minn.). Religion, Catholic. OFFICE: 2169 Selby Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

MORSE, JOHN LOVET: physician (retired); b. Taunton, Mass., Apr., 1865; s. Erastus and Sarah Seabury (Bassett) M.; educ. Bristol Acad. (Taunton, Mass.), Harvard Coll., Harvard Med. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.D.; (Harvard U.) m. Adelaide May Fairbrother, Sept. 3, 1906. AUTHOR: Case Histories in Pediatrics, 1911, 1913; The Care and Feeding of Children, 1914; Diseases of Nutrition and Infant Feeding (with Dr. F. B. Talbot), 1915, 1920; Diseases of Children, 1918; The Infant and Young Child (with Drs. E. T. Wyman and L. W. Hill), 1923-1929; Clinical Pediatrics, 1926. Contributor of articles to various med. mags. Specialist in diseases of children. General character of writing, medical. CLUBS: Harvard (Boston, Mass.), Relig. denom. Congregationalist. HOME: 169 Park St., Newton, Mass.

MORSE, JOSIAH: professor of psychology; b. Richmond, Va., Feb. 17, 1879; s. Jacob and Hilda (Baer) M.; m. Etta Ferguson, Sept. 25, 1907; educ. Richmond Coll., Clark U. DEGREES: M.A.; Ph.D. AUTHOR: Pathological Aspects of Religion, 1905; The Psychology and Neurology of Fear; (jointly) The Moral Life, 1911; The Elements of Character, 1912; Behaviorism, 1930. Contributor to Popular Science Monthly, Assoc. Sunday Mags. Plain Talk, Methodist Qrtly. Rev., South Atlantic

MORSE

Qrtly., Sewanee Rev. General character of writing, popular exposition of psychological subjects. OFFICE: University of South Carolina; HOME ADDRESS: 811 Sumter St., Columbia, S. C.

MORSE, PERLEY: corporation vice-president; b. Litchfield, Pa., Jan., 1869; s. George W. and Mary (Brink) M.; educ. pub. schs., Arlington Acad., Washington, D. C.; m. Mary Bremner, July 24, 1893. AUTHOR: The A B C of the Government of the United States, 1916; (adopted as textbook civics by Board of Education, New York); Business Machines, Their Practical Application and Educational Requirements, 1931. Contributor to Forum, Current Opinion, Financial World, Corporate Practice Review, and other magazines and newspapers. Special Deputy Attorney General of New York in the matter of investigating the activities of Bolo Pasha in America in 1917. Represented the United States Comptroller's Office in the matter of failed national banks; made accounting investigation of the United States Shipping Board in 1920 for the U. S. Government; Public Service Commission of New York in 1915; Price fixing program for Federal Trade Commission during World War, and other important state and municipal accounting investigations. Vice President and Director, Addressograph-Multigraph Corp. Decorated, Order "Pro Georgiæ Libertate," by National Government of Georgia, 1928. SOCIETIES: Lawyers Metropolitan City Club, Mason, Am. Soc. of Certified Public Accountants, and other accountancy and civic organizations; Member of Sons of Revolution, Order of Founders and Patriots OFFICE: 165 Broadway, New York City; HOME: "Morse Lodge," Suffern, N. Y.

MORSE, RICHARD (pen name): see Eastman, Fred.

MORSE, SIDNEY: educational director; b. Ledyard, Conn., Aug. 19, 1874; s. Richard B. and Mary Hannah (Watrous) M.; educ. Foxboro H. S. Coll. Prep. Course, Mass. Ag'l Coll.; m. Alice Louise Watton, 1901. AUTHOR: Household Discoveries, 1908; The Siege of University City, 1912; Free Masonry in the American Revolution, 1924; Map of the World of Knowledge, 1924; Free Masonry and the Drums of '75, 1927. Contributor to mags. on editorial staff Success mag., 1907-8. Managing editor Craftsman mag., 1909. Pres. University City Pub. Co., 1912; V. P. Educational Publishing Corporation, 1929. CLUBS: City, Exchange, New York; City, Boston. ADDRESS: City Club, New York, N. Y.

MORSE, WITHROW (pen name: John Rankin): physiological chemist; b. Dayton, Ohio, May, 1880; s. David Appleton (M.D.) and Amanda (Withrow) M.; educ. Sullivant School (Columbus, Ohio), Ohio State U., Columbia U. DEGREES: B.Sc. (Ohio State U., 1903), M.A. (same, 1904), Ph.D. (Columbia U., 1909); m. Winning Allan Dec. 11, 1935; Island of Arran, Scotland. S. John Rankin; b. Jan. 5, 1838. AUTHOR: Reptile and Batrachians of Ohio, 1904; Stereo-photography, 1922; Applied Biochemistry, 1913; (2nd edit., 1927); Biochemistry a British-American cooperative treatise, 1936; Water, Salts and Minor Elements in Medicine, 1939. Abstract editor, Chemical Abstracts of the Am. Chemical Soc., formerly abstract editor of Physiological Abstracts (England). Contr. to Scientific Monthly, Science, Philadelphia Record, St. Louis Globe-Democrat. General character of writing: scientific, text books, nature books, novels,

MORTON

technical, medical. OFFICE: Room 1521, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N. Y.; HOME: King House, Lake Bluff, Ill.

MORSEY, (THOMAS) MARSHALL: clergyman; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MORTON, DAVID: author; b. Elkton, Ky., Feb. 21, 1886; s. Thomas B. and Mattie (Petrie) M.; educ. Louisville Male High Sch.; Branham and Hughes Prep. Sch., Vanderbilt U. DEGREES: B.S., M.A. (Amherst College); unmarried. AUTHOR: Ships in Harbour, 1921; Harvest, 1924; The Sonnet Today—and Yesterday, (Monograph), 1925; Nocturnes and Autumnals, 1928; The Renaissance of Irish Poetry, 1929; A Man of Earth, 1930; Six for Them, 1931; Earth's Professional, 1932; Shorter Modern Poems, 1932; Spell Against Time, 1936; All in One Breath, 1939. Compiler: Amherst Undergraduates Verse, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929. Contributor to Outlook, Bookman, Century, Harper's, Scribners. General character of writing: poems and critical articles. ADDRESS: 174 Amity St., Amherst, Mass.

MORTON, HENRY (HOLDICH): (pen name: Hung H. Morton); physician; b. Hoboken, N. J.; June, 1861; s. Edmund Ludlow and Josephine (Holdich) M.; educ. Dr. Chapins Sch. (N. Y.) and Grammar School No. 35 (N. Y.), and Long Island Coll. Hosp.; Univ. of Prague, Munich, Berlin and Vienna. DEGREE: M.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Genito-Urinary Diseases and Syphilis (5 eds.), until 1924. Contributor of papers on med. to current med. jrnls. General character of writing: medical. CLUBS: Knickerbocker Yacht Club, Sons of Revolution, Yacht, Camp Fire, Adventures and Cruising Club of Am., and various med. societies. Relig. denom., Protestant. ADDRESS: 32 Schmerhorn Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

MORTON, HUNG H. (pen name): see Morton, Henry (Holdich).

MORTON, JAMES (FERDINAND): curator of museum; b. Littleton, Mass., Oct., 1870; s. James Ferdinand and Caroline Edwards (Smith) M.; educ. pub. schs. (Newton, Mass.), Harvard U., Curry Sch. of Expression. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Harvard U.); m. Pearl K. Merritt, Mar. 3, 1934. AUTHOR: The Curse of Race Prejudice, 1906. Has written several pamphlets of a controversial nature. One of the Contr. editors of revised edition of Larned's History for Ready Reference, 1921, and Vol. V of Human Interest Library, 1924. Has practiced law and is mem. of N. Y. Bar; engaged in developing museum of Nat. History; lecturer; author of intercollegiate debating system. General character of writing: polemic, expository and occasionally poetic. CLUBS: Blue Pencil, N. Y. Mineralogical, Interstate Hiking, Manuscript, The Riddlers, Manhattan Single Tax, Sunrise, Nat. Travel, N. Y. Esperanto Soc. Relig. denom., Bahai. OFFICE: Paterson Museum; HOME: Apt. 5, 334 Summer St., Paterson, N. J.

MORTON, (JOSHUA) R(OMINE): professor of chemistry; b. Wilkesville, O., Oct., 1877; s. William Aaron and Emma Jane (Dilworth) M.; educ. pub. schs., Wilkesville Acad., Rio Grande Coll.; Ohio U. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Nellie Angeline Long, 1896. AUTHOR: A Manual of Qualitative Chemical Analysis, 1917. Teacher in pub. schs., 1896-1899; principal of Wilkesville Acad., 1900-1901; head of science dept., Zanesville High Sch., 1906-1909; instructor in chem., Ohio U., 1910-1912; asst. prof. in chem., Ohio U., 1912-14; assec.

MORTON

prof. in chem., Ohio U., 1914-17; prof. of chem., Ohio U., 1917—. General character of writing, scientific. SOCIETIES: Fellow A.A.A.S., Masonic, K. T. Lambda Chi Alpha, Am. Assoc. of Univ. Professors, Am. Chem. Soc. HOME: 2 Forest St., Athens, Ohio.

MORTON, RICHARD LEE: teacher; b. Prince Edward Co., Va., Sept. 20, 1889; s. John Robert and Mildred Henry (Watkins) M.; educ. Hampden Sidney Coll., U. of Va., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., Litt.D. (Hampden Sidney Coll., 1910, 1926), Ph.D. (U. of Va., 1918), M.A. (Harvard U., 1917); m. Estelle Dinwiddie, Dec. 20, 1919; children: Mary Louise and Nancy Dinwiddie. AUTHOR: *The Negro in Virginia Politics, 1865-1902*, 1919; *History of Virginia Since 1861*, 1924. Contr. to Dictionary of Am. Biography. Phelps-Stokes Fellow of U. of Va., 1917-1918; in U. S. Army, 1918; assoc. prof. of hist. and political sci., Coll. of William and Mary, 1919-1921; prof. of hist. and head of hist. dept., 1921. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Omicron Delta Kappa, Tau Kappa Alpha, Sigma Upsilon, Sigma Pi, Am. Hist. Assn., Va. Hist. Soc., Va. Social Science Assoc. (Pres., 1920-31), Raven Society (U. of Va.). General character of writing, historical. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: 116 Chandler Court, Williamsburg, Va.

MOSES, ALFRED GEIGER: rabbi; b. Livingstone, Ala., Sept. 23, 1878; s. Adolph and Emma M.; educ. Louisville, Ky., pub. schs., U. of Cincinnati, Hebrew Union Coll. DEGREES: B.A., Litt.D.; m. Birdie Feld, June 4, 1915. AUTHOR: *Jewish Science, Divine Healing in Judaism*, 1916; *A Peace Anthology—The Bible Message on Peace*, 1916; *Jewish Science*, 1920. ADDRESS: The Temple, Government and Warren Sts., Mobile, Ala.

MOSHER, CECILIA DUEL: professor of Personal Hygiene (Emeritus) and formerly medical advisor of women, Stanford U.; b. Albany, N. Y., Dec. 16, 1883; d. Dr. Cornelius Duel and Sarah (Burritt) M.; educ. Girls Acad. (Albany, N. Y.), Wellesley Coll., Cornell U. Summer Sch., U. of Wisconsin, Stanford U., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A. (Stanford U., 1893, 1894), M.D. (Johns Hopkins U., 1900); Hon. LL.D. (Mills Coll., 1934); unmarried. AUTHOR: *Health and the Woman Movement*, 1915. (2nd edit., 1918); *Calif. Woman's Physical Freedom*, 1923; *Personal Hygiene for Women* (Am. and Eng. edits.), 1927. Contr. to *Jrnl. of Am. Med. Assn.*, *Calif. State Jrnl. of Med.*, *Med. Women's Jrnl.*, *Sch. and Soc.*, *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull.*, *Bd. of Health Report at Palo Alto*, *Calif. Was med. Investigator of Children's Bur.*, *asst. med. adviser and assoc. med. dir.*, *Bur. of Refugees* Am. Red Cross, France, 1917-1919. General character of writing, physiologic and hygienic investigation. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Kappa Alpha Theta, Woman's City Club of San Francisco, Fellow Am. Med. Assn., 1906-36; Fellow A.A.A.S., Relig. denom., Dutch Reformed. ADDRESS: Stanford University, Calif.

MOSHER, MARTHA B.: author; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

MOSHER, WILLIAM EUGENE: dean Maxwell Graduate school of citizenship and public affairs; b. Syracuse, N. Y., Nov., 1877; s. George A. and Laura (Coleman) M.; educ. Syracuse H. S., Oberlin Coll., Berlin U., Halle U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.;

MOTT

m. Laura Camp, 1905. AUTHOR: *Albrecht Von Haller's Political Novel—Usong*, 1905; *Wilkommen in Deutschland*, 1906 *Lern und Lesebuch*, 1912 (with Dr. Jenney), Editor and Co-author: *Electrical Utilities, Crisis in Public Control*, 1929; *Public Utility Regulation* (with G. C. Crawford), 1933; *Public Personnel Administration* (with D. Kingsley), 1935. Contributor to Report Legislative Commission investigating Pub. Ser. Commission Law (New York) 1930; and Legislative Commission on Taxation and Retrenchment (N. Y. State), 1922-23; Research Director Joint Commission on Reclassification of Salaries (Washington), 1920. Director Electric Rate Survey (Fed. Power Com.) Delegate first Pan-Amer. Congress of Municipalities; Pres. Oberlin Alumni Asso., 1934-37; First Vice Pres. Polit. So. Asso., 1937; Chrmn Exec. Com. Gov. Research Assoc., 1938. Contributor to Nat. Municipal Review, State Government, Public Utility Fortnightly, etc. CLUBS: Amer. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci., Polit. Science Assoc., Governmental Research Assoc., Am. Assoc. of U. Professors. OFFICE: Syracuse University; HOME: 310 Berkeley Drive, Syracuse, N. Y.

MOTE, CARL HENRY: lawyer; b. Union City, Ind., June 25, 1884; s. Oliver P. and Emma Alice (Thomas) M. DEGREE: A.B. AUTHOR: *Industrial Arbitration*, 1913; *Learning to Earn*, 1913. OFFICE: 960 North Pennsylvania St.; HOME: 5885 Central Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

MOTON, ROBERT RUSSA: educator; b. Amelia Co., Va., Aug. 26, 1887; s. Booker and Emily (Brown) M.; grad. Hampton Inst., Va., 1890. DEGREES: LL.D., Va. Union Univ., 1916; Wilberforce, 1916; Oberlin, 1916; Williams, 1920; Litt. D., Lincoln Univ. (Pa.), 1920; A.M., Harvard, 1929; LL.D., Howard Univ., 1930; m. (1) Elizabeth Hunt Harris, June 7, 1905 (deceased); (2) Jennie Dee Booth, July 1, 1908. AUTHOR: *Racial Good Will*, 1916; *Finding a Way Out* (autobiography), 1920; *What the Negro Thinks*, 1929. Pamphlets: *The Negro of Today*, *An Apostle of Good Will*, *Racial Goodwill*, *Hampton's Gift to the Negro*, etc. Receiver of Harmon Award in Race Relations 1930; Spingarn Medal, 1932. ADDRESS: Capahosic, Va.

MOTT, FRANK LUTHER: director of journalism, Univ. of Iowa; b. Iowa, April 4, 1886; s. D. C. and Mary E. (Tipton) M.; educ. Simpson Coll., U. of Chicago, Columbia U. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Vera Ingram, 1910. AUTHOR: *The Man with the Good Face*, 1921; *The Literature of the Iowa Pioneer*, 1924; *Rewards of Reading*, 1926; *A History of American Magazines, 1741-1885* (3 vols.), 1930-38. Editor: *Best News Stories of 1933-34*, (2 vols.); *Headlining America*, 1937; *Interpretations of Journalism* (with R. D. Casey), 1937; *Good Stories*, 1937; Editor: *Jour. Qrtly.*, 1930-35. Joint editor: *The Midland*, 1925-30; associate editor: *The Midland*, 1930-33. Business Manager Iowa Publisher since 1929. Contr. of short stories and criticism to mags. SOCIETIES: Am. Assoc. of Schools and Depts. of Journalism (Pres.), Am. Dialect Soc. of Modern Lang. Assoc. of Am., Alpha Tau Omega, Delta Sigma Rho, Kappa Tau Alpha (Pres.), Sigma Delta Chi. OFFICE: B-10 University of Iowa; HOME: Coralville Heights, Iowa City, Ia.

MOTT, GERTRUDE: writer; b. San Francisco, Calif., Dec., 1881; d. John George Herman Meyer and Mimi (Gerville) Meyer; educ. Den-

MOTT

man Grammar Sch., Mme. Zitzka's French Sch., Girls High Sch. (all of San Francisco, Calif.), part time student of Univ. of Calif.; m. Frank Kanning Mott, Jan. 10, 1911. **AUTHOR:** Handbook for Californians: Pronunciation and Meaning of Spanish and Indian Place Names of California, 1926. Has contributed to Oakland Tribune, and to Overland Monthly on nomenclature subjects. **Chairman** of California Writers Mem. Grove Comm. **President** of Oakland Ebell Club, 2 yrs.; served as corres. secy. for Ladies' Relief Society, Oakland's oldest charitable orgzn., 7 yrs. **SOCIETIES:** Oakland Forum, California Writers Club, League of Western Writers; member Ebell Club, Relig. denom., Episcopalian. **HOME:** 276 Lee St., Oakland, Calif.

MOTT, JOHN R.: Chairman of International Missionary Council; b. Livingston Manor, N. Y., May 26, 1865; s. John S. and Elmira (Dodge) M.; educ. Cornell U. (Ithaca, N. Y.). **DEGREES:** Ph.B. (Cornell U., 1888), LL.D. (U. of Edinburgh, 1919, Princeton U., 1911, Brown U., 1931), Hon. M.A. (Yale U., 1899); m. Lelia Ada White, Nov. 26, 1891. **AUTHOR:** Strategic Points in the World's Conquest, 1897; Evangelization of the World in This Generation, 1900; Christians of Reality, 1902; The Pastor and Modern Missions, 1904; The Future Leadership of the Church, 1909; The Decisive Hour of Christian Missions, 1910; The Present World Situation, 1914; World's Student Christian Federation, 1920; Confronting Young Men with the Living Christ, 1923; The Present-Day Summons to the World Mission of Christianity, 1931; Liberating the Lay Forces of Christianity, 1932; Cooperation and the World Mission, 1935. **Editor** of (volumes): Moslem World of Today, 1925; Evangelism for the World Today, 1938. **General character** of writing: religious. **CLUBS:** Century, Yale, Princeton, Cornell. **Relig. denom.,** Protestant. **OFFICE:** 230 Park Ave., New York City; **HOME:** 293 No. Broadway, Yonkers, N. Y.

MOTT, LEWIS FREEMAN: educator; b. N. Y., Sept. 29, 1863; s. John W. and Mary I. (Edgar) M.; educ. Coll. City of N. Y., Columbia Univ. **DEGREES:** B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Alice Garnigue, Dec. 29, 1897. **AUTHOR:** The System of Courtly Love, 1894; The Provençal Lyric, 1901; Ernest Renan, 1921; Sainte Beuve, 1925. **Author** of number of pamphlets on literary subjects. **Editor** City College Quarterly, 1906-1928. **OFFICE:** College of the City of N. Y.; **HOME:** 355 Riverside Dr., New York.

MOTT-SMITH, MAY: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MOTTIER, DAVID MYERS: university professor; b. Patriot, Ind., Sept. 1864; s. John David and Lydia (Myers) M.; educ. Indiana U., Univ. of Bonn (Germany), U. of Leipzig. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Antoinette Snyder, 1893. **AUTHOR:** Fecundation in Plants, 1904; Laboratory Guide for First Year in Botany, 1923; Text Books of Botany for College Student, 1929. **General character** of writing: scientific. **Professional** botanist and investigator. **Writer** of many tech. papers on botanical subjects. **HOME:** 215 Forest Place, Bloomington, Ind.

MOULTON, (FOREST) R(AY): astronomer; b. Le Roy, Mich., April 29, 1872; s. Belah G. and Mary C. (Smith) M.; educ. Albion Coll., Univ. of Chicago. **DEGREES:** A.B., Ph.D.; Sc.D.; m. Estella Gillette, Mar. 25, 1897. **AUTHOR:** Celestial Mechanics, 1902 (2nd ed. 1914); Introduction to Astronomy, 1905; Tides and

MOULTON

Other Problems (in collab.), 1909; Descriptive Astronomy, 1911; Celestial Mechanics (rev.), 1914; Introduction to Astronomy (rev.), 1916; Periodic Orbits, 1920; New Methods in Exterior Ballistics, 1926; Einführung in Die Himmelsmechanik (Leipzig), 1927; Differential Equations, 1929; Astronomy, 1931; Consider the Heavens, 1935. **Contributor** to many scientific publs. in U. S., England, Germany and Italy. **Editor**, The World and Man, 1937. **Professor** in University of Chicago, 1896-1926. Was Maj. and Lt.-Col. in charge of Ballistics of U. S. Army during World War. **Member** of Executive Committee of Trustees and Director of Concessions of A Century of Progress International Exposition, 1930-1933. **General character** of writing: scientific. **ADDRESS:** Smithsonian Institution Bldg., Washington, D. C.

MOULTON, HAROLD GLENN: economist; b. Le Roy, Mich., Nov. 7, 1883; s. Belah G. and Mary (Smith) M.; educ. Albion Coll., U. of Chicago. **DEGREES:** Ph.B., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Frances C. Rawlins, June 17, 1912. **AUTHOR:** Waterways vs. Railways, 1912; Principles of Money and Banking, 1916; Financial Organization of Society, 1921; The Reparation Plan, 1924; Japan: An Economic and Financial Appraisal, 1931; The American Transportation Problem, 1933; The Formation of Capital, 1935; Income and Economic Progress, 1935; Financial Organization and the Economic System, 1938. **Joint author:** Readings in the Economics of War, 1918; America and the Balance Sheet of Europe, 1921; Germany's Capacity to Pay, 1923; Russian Debts and Russian Reconstruction, 1924; The French Debt Problem, 1925; World War Debt Settlements, 1926; The St. Lawrence Navigation and Power Project, 1929; War Debts and World Prosperity, 1932; American Capacity to Consume, 1935; The Recovery Problem in the United States, 1937. **Contr.** to scientific and literary journals. **Lecturer** on economic subjects. **President**, The Brookings Institution. **OFFICE:** 722 Jackson Place; **HOME:** 3700 Oliver St., Washington, D. C.

MOULTON, ROBERT HURT: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

MOULTON, WARREN JOSEPH: theological (Seminary) president emeritus, treasurer of the American Schools of Oriental Research; b. Sandwich, N. H., Aug., 1865; s. Gilman and Lydia Ann (Dearborn) M.; educ. Tilton Sem. (N. H.), Boston Univ., Amherst Coll., Yale Divinity Sch., Goettingen Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., M.A. (Amherst Coll.), B.D. (Yale Divinity Sch.), Ph.D. (Goettingen Univ., Ger.), D.D. (Amherst Coll.), LL.D. (Univ. of Me.); m. Helen Winifred Shute, June 21, 1900. **AUTHOR:** Contributions to Hastings' Dictionary of the Bible; Dictionary of Christ and the Gospels, Yale Bicentennial Biblical and Semitic Studies; Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics. **Contributor** to Annals of the Amer. Schs. of Oriental Research, Jnl. of Bib. Lit., Harvard Theol. Rev., Amer. Jnl. of Archaeology, Art and Archaeology, Bull. of Amer. Schs. of Oriental Research, Zeitschrift fuer die Alttestamentliche Wissenschaft, Bangor Theol. Sem. publs. and denominational jrnls. **Editor** of Annual of the Amer. Schs. of Oriental Research, 1921-1923. **General character** of writing: historical and technical. **CLUBS:** Rotary, Twentieth Century. **Relig. denom.,** Congregationalist. **OFFICE:** Bangor Theological Seminary; **HOME:** 15 Fifth St., Bangor, Me.

MOWERY

MOWERY, WILLIAM BYRON: author; b. Ohio, Aug., 1898; educ. Ohio State U., U. of Illinois. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Mildred Mirian Vincel, 1922. AUTHOR: *The Silver Hawk*, 1929; *The Girl from God's Mercie*, 1929; *Heart of the North* (also in Fr. and German), 1930; *Singer of the Wilderness* (also in Fr. and German), 1931; *Forbidden Valley*, 1932; *Challenge of the North*, 1933; *Resurrection River*, 1935; *The Phantom Canoe*, 1936; *Paradise Trail*, 1937; *The Black Automatic*, 1937; *The Valley Beyond*, 1938. Contributor to *Red Book*, *American Country Gentleman*, etc. General character of writing: novels, short stories and articles of Canadian woods and the Southwest. Also photoplays: "Red Riders of Canada," 1928; "Heart of the North", 1938. All novels now published in all the chief foreign languages. Formerly on faculty of English, Univ. of Illinois and Univ. of Texas. CLUB: Cliff Dwellers (Chicago). ADDRESS: Swift Road, Sarasota, Florida.

MOWRER, EDGAR ANSEL: war correspondent; b. Bloomington, Ill., Mar. 8, 1892; s. Rufus and Nell (Scott) M.; educ. Chicago pub. schls., Hyde Park High Sch. (Chicago, Ill.), Univ. of Chicago, Sorbonne (Paris, France), Univ. of Mich. DEGREES: B.A. (Univ. of Mich.); m. Lillian May Thompson, 1916. AUTHOR: *Immortal Italy*, 1922. *This American World*, 1928; *Sinon or the Future of Politics*, 1930; *The Future of Politics*, 1930; *Germany Puts the Clock Back* (Pulitzer prize in journalism, \$500, for best series of articles for the year), 1932. Contributor to *Chicago Daily News* and allied syndicate newssps. and numerous mags. in U. S. G. Brit., Ger., France, Austria, Switzerland and Italy. Has been, for fifteen years, war and gen. foreign corr. for the *Chicago Daily News*, being head of Berlin Bur. and specializing in foreign politics. General character of writing: political, sociological and historical. OFFICE: *Chicago Daily News Bureau*, Paris, France.

MOWRER, LILLIAN T.: writer; b. London, Eng.; d. Octavius Leopold and Eliza Jane (Green) Thomson; educ. London U., Liverpool U., Sorbonne (Paris), La Sapienza (Rome, Italy); m. Edgar Ansel Mowrer (journalist), Feb. 10, 1916. AUTHOR: *Journalist's Wife*, 1937. Contr. to *Chicago Daily News*, *Kansas City Star*, *Survey Graphic*, *Town and Country*, *The Stage*, *The Theatre Guild Mag.*, *The Nation*, *Sunday Times and Graphic* (London), *Mayfair* (Canada). General character of writing, polit., theatrical, musical of light, informative nature. Was speech-specialist for five yrs., 1911-16; gave concerts in London when twelve and thirteen yrs. of age. Material on assignments for *Chicago Daily News* is sometimes syndicated throughout entire world. HOBBIES: collecting antiques, chess playing, skiing. ADDRESS: c/o Morrow, Publishers, New York, N. Y.

MOWRER, PAUL SCOTT: editor; b. Bloomington, Ill., July 14, 1887; s. Rufus and Nellie (Scott) M.; educ. High Sch. (Chicago), spec. study Univ. of Mich.; m. Winifred Adams, May 8, 1900. AUTHOR: *Hours of France* (poems), 1918; *Balkanized Europe—A Study in Political Analysis and Reconstruction*, 1921; *The Good Comrade and Fairies* (poems), 1923; *Our Foreign Affairs—A Study in National Interest and the New Diplomacy*, 1924; *The Foreign Relations of the United States*, 1927. Was war corres. during period of war; organized and directed *Chicago Daily News Foreign Service*, 1922-24; gen. European director *Daily News*,

MUDGE

1924—. Pulitzer Prize for best foreign correspondence, 1928. Legion of Honor (Mil.) at French Gen'l Hdqtrs., 1918. ADDRESS: *Chicago Daily News*, Chicago; HOME: Shore Acres, Lake Bluff, Ill.

MOYER, JAMES AMBROSE: educator, mechanical engineer; b. Norristown, Pa., Sept., 1875; s. Isaac and Mary (Grater) M.; educ. Pa. Normal Schl., Drexel Inst., Harvard U. DEGREES: S.B., E.B., A.M.; m. Dorothy Tremble, May 18, 1922. AUTHOR: *Descriptive Geometry*, 1904; *Steam Turbines*, 1908; *Plant Testing*, 1912; *Engineering Thermodynamics*, 1916; *Trade Mathematics*, 1916; *Gasoline Automobiles*, 1920; *Practical Radio*, 1924; *Refrigeration*, 1929; *Radio Handbook*, 1931; *Air Conditioning*, 1933; *Radio and Television*, 1936; *Oil Fuels and Burners*, 1937. Contr. to tech. jrnls. Fellow A.A.A.S.; F.R.S.A. CLUBS: Authors' (London); Harv. City (Boston), Plymouth (Phila.). OFFICES: State House, Boston; Pennsylvania Building, Philadelphia, Pa.; HOME: Newton, Mass.

MOYER-WING, ALICE CURTICE: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MUCKLESTON, EDITH MARGARET: see Wherry, Edith.

MUDGE, LEWIS SEYMOUR: church executive; b. Yonkers, N. Y., Aug. 24, 1868; s. Rev. Lewis Ward and Elizabeth (Seymour) M.; educ. Princeton Univ., Princeton Theol. Sem. DEGREES: B.A., M.A. (Princeton Univ.), D.D. (Franklin and Marshall Coll.), LL.D. (Lafayette Coll., Univ. of Dubuque); B.K. AUTHOR: *Manual of Presbyterian Law for Church Officers and Membership* (8th ed.), 1938. Contributor article on Presbyterianism to latest edition of *Encyclopaedia Britannica*, 1929; frequent articles to dailies and periodicals, *The Presbyterian Mag.*, *The Presbyterian Advance*, *The Presbyterian Banner*, *The Presbyterian* and the general religion and secular press. Editor of *Presbyterian Constitution*, *Presbyterian Digest*, *Annual Minutes of Presbyterian Gen. Assembly*, *Jrnl.* and *Bd. Reports*. General character of writing: ecclesiastical. Held several pastorates in N. J. and Pa.; was pioneer in improved methods of church finance and admin.; moderator (1931-32) General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A.; vice-president (1932-34) of Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America; member of its executive and Advisory Committees, 1921—; member many Interdenominational committees dealing with church union, philanthropic, social and economic problems. Delegate to Louisiana (1927), Oxford (1937), Edinburgh (1937), Utrecht (1938) Economical Conferences. Trustee of Princeton Theol. Sem., trustee of Wilson Coll., trustee Tennent College, corporation Presbyterian Ministers Fund, 1929—, was speaker at military camps during World War; Stated Clerk of the General Assembly and Secy. of Gen. Council of Presbyterian Ch. of U. S. A., 1921-1938— and as such has charge of depts. of administration, publicity, vacancy and supply, ch. co-operation and union, and history, and is responsible for operation of all of the gen. bus. of the Presbyterian Ch., with Synods and Presbyteries in every state in U. S. and in sixteen foreign countries, edits ch. books and gives legal opinions in ecclesiastical matters. Clerk emeritus, 1938—. Lecturer on Ecclesiastical Theology, Princeton Theological Seminary, 1935—. Constantly occupied as speaker at special occasions representing the Presbyterian Church at large. Re-

MUDGETT

lig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Wither-
spoon Bldg., Philadelphia; HOME: Bryn Mawr,
Pa.

MUDGETT, BRUCE D.: educator; b. Ashland,
Nebr., Feb. 1884; s. Joseph Edward and Delia
M. (Grover) M.; educ. Public Schools of Ash-
land, Nebr., and Jesup (Iowa). Prep School,
U. of Idaho. College, Univ. of Idaho; gradu-
ate work, Columbia U., and U. of Penna.
DEGREES: B.A. and Ph.D.; m. Mildred Den-
nett, June, 1916. AUTHOR: Total Disability
Provision in American Life Insurance Con-
tracts (suppl. to Annals Am. Acad. of Political
and Social Science), 1915; Life Insurance (with
S. S. Huebner), 1915; Report of the Trade
Board (with H. F. Walradt), 1920; Insurance,
1924; Statistical Tables and Graphs, 1930.
General character of writing: scientific and
text books. OFFICE: University of Minnesota;
HOME: 1417 East River Road, Minneapolis,
Minn.

MUELLER, JOHN THEODORE: clergyman, edu-
cator, lecturer, author; b. Janesville, Minn.,
April 5, 1885; s. Rev. Andrew and Ernestine
(Krumbholz) M.; educ. Concordia Coll. (St.
Wayne, Ind.), Concordia Sem. (St. Louis); m.
Adeline Meibohm, Feb. 25, 1908. AUTHOR:
Little Minister of Elderon Creek, 1923; Faith
Unshaken, 1926; Christian Fundamentals,
1926; My Church and Others, 1926; The Church
at Corinth, 1928, Boys and Girls Who Became
Great Missionaries, 1929; Great Heroes of the
Faith, 1929; Three Young Pioneers, 1930; A
Merry Christmas Party, 1930; What is Chris-
tianity? And Other Essays, 1933; Christian
Dogmatics, 1934; Miles Coverdale and the En-
glish Bible; Thy Kingdom Come. Five Minutes
Daily with Luther, 1926; Editor of "Die
Missions laube." Assoc. editor of Der Luther-
aner and The Theological Monthly; member
Victoria Inst. of Great Britain; Professor of
Systematic Theology, since Nov. 1, 1920;
Chairman Juvenile Literature Board, Mo.
Synod, Ph.D., Webster U., Atlanta; Th.D.
Xenia Theological Sem.; St. Louis. OFFICE:
801 De Mun Av., St. Louis Mo.; HOME: 5,
Seminary Terrace, St. Louis, Mo.

MUELLER, PATRICIA RHODUS: author; b. Ill.;
d. Andrew Jackson and Martha Ann (Cruse)
Rhodus; educ. Neb. and Kans. schls., Bethany
Coll.; m. Theodore Charles Mueller, Sept. 22,
1909. AUTHOR: Golden Chalice of Songs
(poems), 1921. Included in anthologies: Prin-
cipal Poets of the World; Flora and Fauna of
the Middle West (Oklahoma anthology). Contri-
butor to The Harp, The Prism, Scottish Rite
Bull., The Van Mag., Norton Courier, The To-
peka Daily Capital, State Jrl., Has written
a number of songs. General character of writ-
ing: many types of poetry and children's verse,
essays and some prose. Chairman of Poetry
Department, Woman's Club, critic and past
president of the Kansas Authors Club; also
Radio Director over WIBW for the Weekly
Kansas Authors Club programs. Chairman of
the department of literature of the Minerva
club (pres., Topeka, Kans.). Has written a
number of song lyrics that have been set to
music and used at clubs and on radio pro-
grams. SOCIETIES: Pres. of Kans. Authors
Club; vice-pres. of Poet Laureate League of
Am. for the State of Kansas (headquarters of
the League, Washington, D. C.); contest man-
ager of the Kansas Authors Contest (state-
wide); past secy. of Minerva, mem. of
Woman's, and Quill (Kans. City, Mo.), Relig.

MULHOLLAND

denom., First Christian and Unity Student.
ADDRESS: 1013 Van Buren St., Topeka,
Kansas.

MUHE, ALBERT CHARLES: economist; see
Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MULLENBURG, WALTER JOHN: professor of
English, writer; b. Orange City, Iowa, Aug.
19, 1893; s. John William and Gertrude (Van
Rooyen) M.; educ. U. of Iowa. DEGREE:
B.A. AUTHOR: Prairie, 1925 (Eng. edit.,
London), 1926. Contributor to Forum, Mid-
land, and other mags. General character of
writing: novels and short stories. CLUBS:
Midland Authors, Mich. Authors Assn. HOME:
Glennie, Mich.

MUIR, SARAH T.: see Press section.

MULDER, ARNOLD: college professor, news-
paperman; b. Holland, Mich., Nov., 1885; s.
B. and J. (Snitzler) M.; educ. Hope College
(Holland), U. of Mich., U. of Chicago. DE-
GREES: A.B., A.M., Litt.D.; m. Katharine
Ruth Kollen, April 4, 1911. AUTHOR: The
Dominie of Harlem, 1913; Bram of the Five
Corners, 1915; The Outbound Road, 1919; The
Sand Doctor, 1921. Feature writer of "Ad-
ventures in the Library" for syndicate work.
Contributor to various mags., professor of
English at Kalamazoo College; HOME: Kala-
mazoo, Mich.

MULDOON, RUGH CORNELIUS: chemistry
pharmacy; b. Truxton, N. Y.; s. Michael and
Elizabeth (Warren) M.; educ. Union U., Mass.
Coll. of Pharmacy, Boston Univ., Harvard U.,
Duchesne U., Valparaiso U. DEGREES:
Ph.G., B.S., D.Sc.; unmarried. AUTHOR:
Pharmaceutical Latin (3rd edit.), 1925; Orga-
nic Chemistry for Students of the Medical Sci-
ences, 1927 (2nd edit); Laboratory Manual of
Organic Chemistry, 1927. Editor, "The Sci-
ence Counselor". Contributes to American
Druggist, Journ. of Am. Pharmaceutical Assn.
Dean of the School of Pharmacy of Duchesne
U., and head of dept. of chemistry. Member
of U. S. P. No. XI Revision Comm. President,
American Association of Colleges of Pharmacy,
1937-38. HOBBIES: music, the theatre. Re-
lig. denom., Catholic. OFFICE: Duchesne
University; HOME: 5650 Forbes St., Pitts-
burgh, Pa.

MULFORD, CLARENCE EDWARD: author; b.
Streator, Ill. Feb., 1883; s. Clarence C. and
Minnie Grace (Kline) M.; educ. public school
(Streator), Academy (Utica, N. Y.). m.
Eva E. Wilkinson, Jan. 5, 1920. AUTHOR:
Bar-20, 1907; The Orphan, 1908; Hopalong Cas-
sidy, 1910; Bar-20 Days, 1911; Buck Peters,
Ranchman, 1912; Coming of Cassidy, 1913;
Man from Bar-20, 1918; Johnny Nelson, 1920;
Bar-20 Three, 1921; Bring Me His Ears, 1922;
Tex., 1922; Black Bites, 1923; Rustler's Val-
ley, 1924; Hopalong Cassidy Returns, 1924;
Cottonwood Gulch, 1925; Hopalong Cassidy's
Protege, 1926; Bar-20 Rides Again, 1926; Cor-
son of the JC, 1927; Mesquite Jenkins, 1928;
Me an Shorty, 1929; The Deputy Sheriff, 1930;
Hopalong Cassidy and the Eagle's Brood, 1930;
Mesquite Jenkins, Tumbleweed, 1932; The
Round-Up, 1933; Trail Dust, 1934; On the
Trail of the Tumbling T, 1935; Hopalong Cas-
sidy Takes Cards, 1937. General character of
writing: novels, western fiction and fact. AD-
DRESS: Fryeburg, Maine.

MULHOLLAND, JOHN: magician; b. Chicago,
Ill., June 9, 1898; s. John and Irene May
(Wickizer) M.; educ. High School, special
courses at Columbia Univ., Coll. of the City
of New York (also special courses); m. Pau-
line Nell Pierce, May 17, 1932. AUTHOR:

MULKEY

Magic in the Making (with Milton Smith), 1935; Behind the Magician's Curtain (pamphlet), 1928; Quicker Than the Eye, 1932; Story of Magic, 1935. Editor: The Sphinx, an independent mag. for magicians, since 1930. Contributes to Scribner's, American Mag., Popular Science. Is specialist on magic, practicing the art from 6 years of age, and is now in 21st year as professional. Has given exhibitions of magic and lectured upon magic in 41 countries. Teacher of industrial arts in Horace Mann School for Boys, New York, for 6 years; was formerly identified with the World Book Co. SOCIETIES: Author's Club, Soc. of Amer. Magicians, Inner Magic Circle, British Magical Soc., Magician's Club of Japan, Dutch Treat, Town Hall, and many others. HOBBY: collecting books on magic; has collection of 3,500 volumes. Relig. denom., Protestant. OFFICE: 130 W. 42nd St.; HOME: 517 W. 113th St., New York, N. Y.

MULKEY, LAUTELLA) LINDLEY: see Press section.

MULLER, CHARLES G(OFFREY): writer; b. New York, N. Y., May 5, 1897; s. George and Jennie (Hodgkinson) M.; educ. Stevens Prep., Stevens Tech., Cornell U. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Georgia L. Stanbrough, Sept. 10, 1921; d. Barbara Holly, born Nov. 11, 1927. AUTHOR: Puck Chasers, Incorporated, 1927; The Baseball Detective, 1928; The Commodore, 1929; Sleep (with Donald A. Laird), 1930; Curry Was Right, 1931; How They Carried the Goods, 1932. Editor: The Boys' and Girls' newspaper. Reporter and editor: Grand Rapids Press. Contributor Printers' Ink, Saturday Evening Post, American Mag., Nation's Business, System, American Boy, American Girl, Boys' Life, St. Nicholas, Open Road. General character of writing: fiction, and talking slide film, commercial motion pictures, and radio scripts. CLUBS: Riverside Yacht Club, Cornell Club of New York, Authors' Guild of Authors' League, Guild of Former Pipe Organ Pumpers. HOME: Riverside, Conn.

MULLER, GULLI LINDH: see Press section.

MULLER, HERBERT JOSEPH: professor of English; b. Mamaroneck, N. Y., July 7, 1905; s. Carl and Elizabeth (Balse) M.; educ. Cornell U. DEGREES: A.B., 1925; M.A., 1926; Ph.D., 1932; m. Janey Bailey, June 16, 1934. AUTHOR: Modern Fiction: A Study of Values, 1937. Contr. to Saturday Rev. of Literature, Yale Rev., Virginia Qrtly., Southern Rev., South Atlantic Qrtly., The Am. Scholar, etc. General character of writing, literary criticism. SOCIETY: Phi Bet Kappa. OFFICE: Purdue University, Lafayette. HOME: West Lafayette, Ind.

MULLER, HERMANN JOSEPH: biologist; b. N. Y. City, Dec., 1890; s. Herman J. and Frances L. (Lyons) M.; educ. Morris high school, Columbia Univ., Cornell Med. Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: The Mechanism of Mendelian Heredity (with T. H. Morgan, et al.), 1915-1923; Out of the Night, 1935-38 (incl. French transl.). Contributor about 120 biol. arts. with special ref. to genetics to Amer. Naturalist, Sc. Monthly, Jrn. of Heredity, Genetics, etc. SOCIETIES: Natl. Acad. Sci. of U. S. A., corresp. mem. Natl. Acad. Sci. of U. S. R., Genetical Soc. of Gr. Britain, Amer. Soc. Naturalists, Amer. Soc. Zoologists, Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., A.A.A.S., Genetics Soc. Amer., Amer. Genetic Association, A.A.U.P., Sigma XI, Phi Beta

MUMFORD

Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu. OFFICE: Inst. of Animal Genetics, Univ. of Edinburgh; HOME: 169 Mayfield Rd., Edinburgh, Scotland.

MULLER, JAMES ARTHUR: professor, clergyman; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 23, 1884; s. Robert Jules and Susanna (Speidel) M.; educ. primary and grammar schls. (Philadelphia, Pa.), Central High Sch. (Philadelphia, Pa.), Princeton U., Harvard U., Episcopal Theol. Sch. (Cambridge, Mass.), Univ. of London, Leipzig and Marburg (Ger.). DEGREES: A.B. and Ph.D. (Princeton U.), A.M. (Harvard U.), B.D. (Episcopal Theol. Sch.). AUTHOR: Steven Gardiner and the Tudor Reaction, 1927; Revised George Hodge's "The Episcopal Church," 1932; Letters of Steven Gardiner, 1933; Apostie of China: A Life of Bishop Schereschewsky, 1937. Assoc. editor Historical Mag. of the Protestant Episcopal Church, 1932— Former mem. of faculty of Boone U., Wuchang, China; prof. of modern church history at Episcopal Theol. Sch., a grad. sch. of theology affiliated with Harvard U. General character of writing: historical. CLUBS: Am. Soc. of Church Hist., Amer. Historical Assn., Church Hist. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Fellow of Royal Hist. Soc. (London, Eng.), Relig. denom., Episcopal. HOME: 4 St. John's Road, Cambridge, Mass.

MULLIN, CORA PHEBE: writer; b. April 1886; d. John Kearsy Smith and Mary A. (Shearer) Smith; educ. Nebraska and Illinois schs.; m. Charles Henry Mullin, June 21st, 1886. AUTHOR: Genealogy and History of John Kearsy Smith Family, 1924; The Copper Kettle, 1925; Songs of the Indian Dances, 1929; Needle of Cedar, 1931 (awarded Hon. Mention by League of American Pen Women in poetry contest). Edited: Heroes of 1812, 1929; Founders and Patriots of Nebraska, 1935; History of Nebraska, 1936. Compiled volume of poetry, 1937. Made Poet Laureate of Nebraska by Fed. Womens Clubs, 1933; awarded Poets Parchment for service to poets and poetry, 1937. Included in anthologies. SOCIETIES: Daughters of American Rev. (past regent of Omaha Chapter and State Chaplain); Daughters of Founders and Patriots, Historian, League of Am. Pen Women, Nebr. Writer's Guild, Woman's Press Club, mem. of Colonial Dames, Mayflower Descendants, Daughters of 1812 (past president). HOME: 320 No. 41st St., Omaha, Neb.

MULLINS, ISLA MAY HAWLEY: author (Apr. 30, 1859-Feb. 6, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MULLONG, CHARLES ROBERT: surgeon; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

MUMFORD, ETHEL WATTS: author; b. New York City; d. Dickson G. and Mary (Hughes) Watts; educ. Prvt. Schls. in America and Abroad; m. (1) George Mumford; (2) Peter Geddes Grant, 1906. AUTHOR: Dupes, 1901; Whitewash, 1903; The Cynics Calendar (yearly from 1905 to 1910 with Oliver Herford and Addison Mizner); A Joke-Book—Note-book and Hundred Love Songs of Kamal (poefs), 1905; Llmrick-book (illus. by the author), 1904; The Book of The Ancient Sword, 1906; Out of the Ashes, 1913; Contributor to The Sturdy Oak, 1917; The Grim 13, 1917; The Wedding Song, 1925; Handreading Today, 1926. Plays: The Young Idea; Good Night Nurse; The Scenario; Sick-abad; His Majesty the Queen; Easy Money; It Pays to Smile (dramatization of story by Nina Wilcox Putman), General character of writing: short story fiction, plays, poems, travel, humor. CLUB: Colony. OFFICE: The Authors' League; HOME: Sands Point, L. I., N. Y.

MUMFORD

MUMFORD, FREDERICK BLACKMAR: Dean Emeritus, Director Emeritus agrl. Exp. Station, Univ. of Missouri; b. Moscow, Mich., May 28, 1868; s. E. C. L. and Julia Ann (Camburn) M.; educ. Albion Coll., Mich. Agric. Coll., U. of Mo., U. of Leipzig (Germany), Zurich Polytechnicum (Switzerland). DEGREES: B.S., M.S. Doctor Agric., U. of Nebr. and of Mich. State Coll.; m. Jessamine Kennedy, Jan. 30, 1896. AUTHOR: Animal Breeding. Teacher of animal husbandry and dean Univ. of Mo., 38 years. Contrl. to pubns of Agric. Expt. Sta., chmn. Missouri Council of Defense, 1917-1918; Federal Food Administrator Missouri, 1917-1918; mem Commission on Emergency Relief and Reconstruction, Missouri, 1933—. CLUBS: Fellow, A.A.A.S.; mem of Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta, Gamma Sigma Delta; mem Missouri State Board of Agric.; Rotary; Mason; Blue Key; Gamma Alpha. ADDRESS: University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo.

MUMFORD, HERBERT WINDSOR: professor; (Feb. 26, 1871-May 31, 1933); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MUNK, JOSEPH AMASA: college dean; (died); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

MUNRO, DANA CARLETON: univ. prof. (June 1866-Jan. 13, 1933); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

MUNRO, DANA GARDNER: university professor; b. Providence, R. I., July 13, 1892; s. Dana Carleton and Alice Gardner (Beecher) M.; educ. Madison High Sch. (Wis.) Brown Univ., Univ. of Wis., Univ. of Munich (Ger.), Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: A.B., (Univ. of Wis.), 1912; (Brown Univ., class of 1912); Ph.D. (Univ. of Pa., 1917); m. Margaret Bennett Wiley, June 1, 1920. AUTHOR: The Five Republics of Central America, 1918; The United States and the Caribbean Area, 1934. Chief on Latin Amer. Div., Dept. of State, 1929; Minister to Haiti 1930-32; Professor of Latin American History and Affairs, Princeton University, since 1932. General character of writing: historical. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.

MUNRO, KATHRYN (pen name), (own name: Kathryn Munro Tupper); poet; b. Cape Breton, N. S., d. James J. and Katherine A. (Macdonald) M.; educ. country sch., Sydney Acad. (C.B., N.S.); m. (Rev.) Joseph Freeman Tupper, Nov. 30, 1910. AUTHOR: Forfeit and Other Poems, 1926; Under the Maple, 1930; New Moon, 1938. Contributor to Canadian Bookman, Canadian Mag., Willison's Monthly, The New Outlook, Delineator, John Martin's Book. Awarded prizes for poetry offered by Canadian Literature Club and Canadian Authors Association. General character of writing: lyrical and dramatic poetry. CLUBS: Canadian Literary, Canadian Authors' Assn. Relig. denom., Anglican. HOME: 122 Brookdale Ave., Toronto, Canada.

MUNRO, WILFRED HAROLD: educator; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MUNRO, WILLIAM BENNETT: educator, author; b. Canada, Jan. 5, 1875; s. John McNab and Sarah (Bennett) M.; educ. Queen's U.; U. of Edinburgh; Harvard L.; U. of Berlin. DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D., LL.D., LL.B., Litt. D. AUTHOR: Selections from the Federalist, 1913; A Bibliography of Municipal Government, 1915; Principles and Methods of Municipal Administrations, 1916; Leading Cases on the Constitution, 1917; Social Civics, 1922 (2nd edit. 1931); Municipal Government and Administration (2 vols.), 1923; Current Problems in

MURLIN

Citizenship, 1924; Personality in Politics, 1924; The Governments of Europe, 1925 (2nd edit. 1931); The Initiative Referendum and Recall; The Government of American Cities, 1926; The Government of European Cities, 1927; The Invisible Government, 1927; American Influences on Canadian Government, 1929; Makers of the Unwritten Constitution, 1929; American Government Today, 1930; The Government of the United States, 1931; Municipal Administration, 1934. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Harpers, Century, Yale Review, Foreign Affairs, Forum, etc.; treasurer, Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery. CLUBS: California (Los Angeles), Harvard (Boston), Cosmos (Washington), Valley Hunt (Pasadena). ADDRESS: 268 Bellefontaine St., Pasadena, Calif.

MUNROE, JAMES PHINNEY: paper manufacturer, see Vol. V, 1931-32.

MUNSELL, LELIA: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

MUNSON, EDWARD LYMAN: Brig. General, U.S. Army, Retired; b. New Haven, Conn., Dec. 1868; s. Lyman E. and Lucy A. (Sanford) M.; educ. Hopkins Grammar Sch., Yale U. DEGREES: B.A., M.D., M.A.; m. Martha J. Schneeloch, 1893. AUTHOR: The Theory and Practice of Military Hygiene, 1901; A Study in Troop Leading, 1910; The Principles of Sanitary Tactics, 1911; The Soldiers Foot and Military Shoe, 1912; The Management of Men, 1921. Editor of "Military Surgeon." Has written numerous sketches and short stories, particularly in relation to outdoor sports and Oriental life in Sunset Mag., Overland Monthly, Field and Stream, Outdoor Life, American Rifleman, Our Army, Hygeia, Modern Hospital, etc., and articles on med. matters to New York Med. Record, Boston Med. and Surg. Jnl., Amer. Med. Assn., Military Surgeon. Professor of Preventive Medicine, Univ. of California. ADDRESS: care Surgeon General, U.S.A., Washington, D. C.

MURDOCH, NELLIE K. (pen name: Mrs. W. L. Murdoch); see Press Section.

MURDOCK, VICTOR: editor; b. Burlingame, Kans., Mar. 18, 1871; s. Marshall M. and Victoria (Mayberry) M.; educ. pub. sch.; Lewis Acad. (Wichita, Kans.); m. Pearl Allen, Mar., 1890. AUTHOR: China, the Mysterious and Marvelous, 1920; Folks, 1921; Constantinople, 1926. General character of writing: travel. Editor: Wichita Eagle. CLUBS: Univ. Club (Washington, D. C.). HOME: 204 So. Rutan Av., Wichita, Kans.

MUREDACH, MYLES (pen name); see Kelley, Francis Clement.

MURLIN, JOHN RAYMOND: professor of physiology; b. Anglaize Co., Ohio, Apr. 30, 1874; s. John Anderson and Isabel (Hamilton) M.; educ. Ohio Normal U. (Ada, O.), Ohio Wesleyan U. (Delaware, O.), U. of Penna. (Philadelphia, Pa.). DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D.; m. Josephine Seamon, Sept. 7, 1899. AUTHOR: Chapters in Endocrinology and Metabolism (5 vols.), 1922; Chapters in Abt's Pediatrics (3 vols.), 1923. Translated and edited Tiegester's Human Physiology, (from the German), 1906. Contributor to scientific journals, as Am. Jour. of Physiology, Jour. of Biological Chem., Jour. of Nutrition, Jour. of Am. Med. Assn., and other publications. Editor of Journal of Nutrition. General character of writing: scientific articles, text books and books of reference. CLUBS: Genesee Valley Faculty, Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: University of Rochester Medical School; HOME: 55 Oak Lane, Brighton, Rochester, N. Y.

MURNAGHAN

MURNAGHAN, FRANCIS D.: university professor; b. Ireland, Aug. 4, 1893; s. George Murnaghan; educ., Christian Bros. (Omagh), Natl. U. of Ireland (Univ. Coll., Dublin), Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D.; m. Ada May Kimbell, June 20, 1919. AUTHOR: Vector Analysis and the Theory of Relativity, 1922; Theoretical Mechanics (with J. S. Ames), 1929; Hydrodynamics (with H. Bateman and H. L. Dryden), 1932; The Theory of Group Representations, 1938. General character of writing: research articles and scientific treatises. OFFICE: Johns Hopkins University; HOME: 6202 Sycamore Road, Baltimore, Md.

MURPHY, EMILY F. (pen name: Janey Canuck); author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MURPHY, EVA MORLEY: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

MURPHY, EVELYN GOWAN: librarian, writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

MURPHY, LAWRENCE WILLIAM: director of School of Journalism and professor of Journalism; b. Madison, Wis., Oct. 1896; s. Lawrence Bartholomew and Lillian (Nicodemus) M.; educ. U. of Wis., U. of No. Dak.; U. of Illinois. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Litt.D.; m. Alice Harrington, Dec. 26, 1921. AUTHOR: Sport Writing of Today and Selection from the Best Sport Stories, 1925; Education for Journalism In The United States, 1926; Biographical Directory of Teachers of Journalism in the United States, 1927; Notes on the History of Journalism in the United States, 1929; Introduction to Journalism, 1930. Editor: Journalism Quarterly, 1924-30. General editor: Thomas Nelson Sons Journalism Series. Contributor, Editor and Publisher: National Printer Journalist; Publisher's Auxiliary; American Press; The Quill; The Journalism Quarterly, etc.. SOCIETIES: Member Phi Kappa Phi, Sigma Delta Chi, Kappa Tau Alpha, Pi Epsilon Delta, Phi Delta Kappa. Chi Phi, Past pres. Am. Association of Teachers of Journalism, 1930-31; past president Am. Assn. of Schools and Departments of Journalism; Chairman National Council on Education for Journalism; Press, Dramatic, and University clubs. OFFICE: Gregory Hall, University of Illinois; HOME: 710 W. University ave., Urbana, Ill.

MURPHY, MERLE FARMER: newspaper corres.; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

MURPHY, ROBERT CUSHMAN: naturalist; b. New York City, N. Y., April 29, 1887; s. Thomas D. and Augusta (Cushman) M.; educ. Brown U., Columbia U. DEGREES: Ph.B. (Brown U.), A.M. (Columbia U.), D. Sc. (San Marcos, Lima, Peru); m. Grace E. Barstow, Feb. 17, 1912. AUTHOR: Bird Islands of Peru, 1925; Wandering Among Forgotten Isles (in collab.), 1927; Problems of Polar Research (in collab.), 1928; Oceanic Birds of South America, 1936 (2 vols. quarto: awarded the Brewster Memorial Medal, 1937, and the John Burroughs Medal, 1938). Contributor to Harper's Nat. Geographic, Brit. Country Life, The Scientific Monthly, N. Y. Times, N. Y. Sun, N. Y. Evening Post and N. Y. Herald Tribune, and tech. Journals. Leader of expeditions for zoologic and oceanographic work in So. Atlantic and So. Pacific Oceans, Weddell Sea (Antarctic) Mediterranean Sea, Baltic Sea and other points of interest. General character of writing: geographic and marinal. CLUBS: Century (N. Y.). Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: Am. Mus. of Natural History, New York. HOME: Crystal Brook, Port Jefferson, N. Y.

MUSSER

MURRAY, DAVID A.: professor of Biblical Literature in Monmouth College; b. Montgomery Co., N. Y., March 23, 1861; s. Andrew K. and Margaret (Gordon) M.; educ. Cedar Rapids High School, Coe College, Monmouth Coll., Princeton Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., D.D.; m. Annie Foster, Oct. 11, 1905. AUTHOR: Inductive English Lessons (for Japanese), 1890; Atoms and Energies, 1901; Kojin Dendo (Personal Evangelism), 1905; Sukui no Michi (Way of Salvation), 1906; Ten no Tomo (The Heavenly Friend), 1906; Christian Faith and the New Psychology, 1911; The Supernatural, 1917; His Return, 1925; The Real Meaning of Genesis, 1930; Jehovah Friend of Men, 1936. CLUBS: Kauizawa (Japan) Golf, Hon. Member of Tau Kappa Epsilon; Santa Monica Y.M.C.A. (pres.). ADDRESS: 401 Marguerite Ave., Santa Monica, Calif.

MUSE, MAUDE BLANCHE: college professor; b. Edinboro, Pa., Mar., 1879; d. William Lacaster and Lydia Luella (McCaslin) M.; educ. Kent High Sch. (Kent, O.); Western Reserve Sch. of Nursing (Cleveland, O.); Teachers' Coll., Columbia U. (New York). DEGREES: B.S., M.A. R.N. (Registered Nurse); unmarried. AUTHOR: Psychology for Nurses, 1925 (3rd edit., 1933); Syllabus of Educational Psychology (2nd edition), 1930; Efficient Study Habits, 1929; Materia Medica, Pharmacology and Therapeutics (2nd edition), 1936. Contributes professional articles to Am. Journ. of Nursing, Pac. Coast Journ. of Nursing, Trained Nurse and Hospital Rev., The Modern Hospital, Instructor of Nurses, St. Luke's Hosp., New York City, 1914-1917; same at Stanford Sch. of Nursing, Stanford Univ., Calif., 1917-1921; Associate professor, Nursing Education at Teacher's Coll., Columbia U., New York. CLUBS: Woman's Faculty (Columbia Univ.); HOBBY: motoring, photography. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: Teacher's College, Columbia University; HOME: 88 Morningside Dr., New York, N. Y.

MUSGRAVE, ETHEL WEATHERFORD: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

MUSGROVE, EUGENE RICHARD: author, editor, teacher; b. Bristol, N.H., Aug. 20, 1879; s. Capt. Richard W. and Henrietta (Guild) M.; educ. Tilton (N. H.) School. Degrees: A.B. (Dartmouth College, 1906); A.M. (Brown Univ., 1912); m. Eva Fling, June 30, 1909. AUTHOR: Composition and Literature (high school text book), 1917. Contributed chapters on Geography Scenery and Literature to Capt. Richard W. Musgrave's History of Bristol, New Hampshire (2 vols.), 1905; The Classroom Speaks. (official ode for J. Wilmer Kennedy Testimonial Dinner), 1927; The Ceremony of the Flag (poem), 1933. Editor, The White Hills in Poetry (anthology), 1912; Burke's Conciliation with America, 1912; Scott's Rob Roy, 1913; Poems of New Jersey (anthol), 1923. Former Athletic Editor, then editor-in-chief The Dartmouth; head Eng. Dept., E. Side High School, Newark, N. J., since 1915. SOCIETIES: Member Poetry Soc. of England; Poetry Soc. of Am., Phi Delta Theta, Schoolmen's, etc., Wednesday. OFFICE: East Side High School, Newark. HOME: 19 Amherst St., East Orange N. J.

MUSSER, BENJAMIN FRANCIS (Benjamin Musser 5th); poet, essayist, lecturer; b. Lancaster, Pa., Feb. 3, 1839; s. Willis Benjamin and Katharine (Kaufman) M.; educ. Brooklyn Latin School, Epis. Acad. (Phila.). Nashotah Sem. (Wis.), St. Joseph's Coll. (Callicoon, N. Y.); m. Helen Cobb Laning of Wilkes-Barre, Oct.

MUSSER

1921; 3 children, Benjamin 6th, Frederic Anthony, Ann Clare. **AUTHOR:** Straws on the Wind, 1931; De Re Franciscana, 1932; Franciscan Poets, 1933; Chapiet of Sanctuaries, 1934; The End of Singing, 1935; Queen of Arts, 1937; Interior Castle, 1937, What is Your Name? 1937; The Bird Below the Waves, 1938. Has written introductions for 12 books by other writers; contributor to 108 poetry anthologies and about 300 periodicals; has written 41 books, poetry and prose; compiler of ten anthologies; editor: The Trend, 1920-21; JAPM: the Poetry Weekly, 1928-30. Contemporary Verse, 1927-30. Poet Laureate of New Jersey. **SOCIETIES:** member of Third Order of St. Francis since 1909, Catholic Poetry Soc. of Am. (Acad. mem.), Washington Catholic Poetry Soc. (Hon. Pres.), Poetry Soc. of England (Vice-Pres.), Poetry Soc. of Am., Bookfellows (life member); **HOBBIES:** philately and music. **ADDRESS:** 107 S. Mansfield Ave., Margate, Atlantic City, N. J.

MUSSER, JOHN HERR: physician; b. Philadelphia, Pa., s. J. H. and Agnes (Harper) M., educ. Penn Charter, U. of Penna. **DEGREES:** B.S., M. D., U. of Penna.; m. Marguerite Hopkinson, Jan. 7, 1911. **AUTHOR:** Anders Practice of Medicine and Medical Diagnosis (edited in collab. 13th and 14th eds.); Internal Medicine, 1932, 1934, 1938. Edited: Musser and Kelly, Medical Treatment (Vol. IV). Contributor to current medical literature. Editor of New Orleans Med. and Surg. Jnl., former editor of Am. Jnl. of Med. Sci. General character of writing: medical. **CLUBS:** Boston, Round Table, Metairie, Golf, Rellig. denom., Presbyterian. **OFFICE:** 1430 Tulane Ave.; **HOME:** 1427 Second St., New Orleans, La.

MUSTARD, WILFRED PIRT: prof. of Latin (Feb. 18, 1864-July 30, 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

MUTO, ANTHONY (pen name), (own name: Anthony Marcus Aurelio di Muro-Muto): journalist; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

MUZZEY, DAVID SAVILLE: professor of history; b. Lexington, Mass., Oct. 9, 1870; s. David Wood and Annie (Saville) M.; educ. Boston Latin School, Harvard Coll., Union Theol. Sem., Berlin U., Sorbonne, (Paris). **DEGREES:** A.B., B.D., Ph.D.; m. (1) Ina J. Bullis, Sept. 20, 1900. (2) J. Emilie Young, June 23, 1937. **AUTHOR:** Rise of the New Testament, 1900; The Spiritual Franciscans, 1907; An American History, 1911; Readings in American History, 1915; Life of Thomas Jefferson, 1918; The United States of America (vol. 1), 1922; (vol. 2), 1924; History of the American People, 1927; James G. Blaine: A Political Idol of Other Days, 1934. Contributor to The Standard (N. Y.), The Outlook, The American Mag. General character of writing: historical and ethical. Asst. leader of N. Y. Soc. for Ethical Culture. Lecturer at the University of London, 1931. Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, Paris and Great Britain, 1937. **OFFICE:** Columbia University, New York City. **HOME:** 492 Van Cortlandt Park Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

MYERS, ALEXANDER (JOHN) WILLIAM: educator, clergyman; b. Lake Verd, P. E. I., Can., Dec. 17, 1877; s. Charles and Margaret Sarah Riddle (Moore) M.; educ. Dalhousie Univ.; grad. Halifax and Knox Theol. Colleges, 1905. **DEGREES:** B.A., 1902; M.A., 1904; B.D., 1907; Ph.D., (Columbia), 1912; m. Mae Ethel Dickenson, Dec. 21, 1912. **AUTHOR:** The Old Testament in the Sunday School, 1912;

MYERS

Boys of the Old Testament, 1916; Teaching Values of the Old Testament, 1918; Christian Life in the Community, 1919; Educational Evangelism, 1925; What is Religious Education?, 1925; Teaching Religion, 1929; Christian Education in the Local Church, 1929; Teachers of Religion, 1932; Teaching Religion Collectively, 1932; Horace Bushnell And Religious Education, 1937. Joint author: The Country Church as It Is, 1930; Living Stone, 1936; Adventuring With Kwo Ying, 1937; Joint dir. and author: The London Survey, 1913; The Huron County Survey, 1914; Director Survey of Religious Education in Presbyterian Church in Canada; in Edmonton, Alberta; in Charlottetown, P. E. I.; and in West Hartford, Conn. Lecturer in Reformed Theological Seminary (New Brunswick, N. J.), 1922-24; and in Yale Divinity School, 1926-27; Union College (United Church of Canada Theological College), Vancouver, B. C., 1938. Minister, Black River, N.B., 1905-1909. Educational Secretary, Presbyterian Church in Canada, 1912-1917. Head of Department of Education, Hartford Seminary Foundation, 1917—. Contributing editor Religious Education (magazine). Contributor to professional magazines. Member several societies. Pi Gamma Mu and other clubs. **ADDRESS:** 90 Sherman St., Hartford, Conn.

MYERS, CORTLAND: clergyman; b. Kingston, N. Y., June 1884; s. Abraham and Martha M.; educ. U. of Rochester, Rochester Theol. Sem. **DEGREES:** A.B., B.D., D.D., LL.D.; m. Estelle J. Williams, 1890. **AUTHOR:** The Best Place on Earth, 1893; Midnight in a Great City, 1896; American Guns, 1898; Why Men Do Not Go To Church, 1899; Making A Life, 1899; Fielding's Dream, 1900; The Lost Wedding Ring, The New Evangelism, The Attractive Church; The Boy Jesus, 1908; The Real Holy Spirit, 1909; Real Prayer, 1912; Where Heaven Touched The Earth, 1913; The Man Inside, 1916; Money Mad, 1917; Thinking Crooked, 1924; How Do We Know?, 1927; The Fact of a Future Life, 1932. **HOME:** 322 No. McCadden Pl., Los Angeles, Calif.

MYERS, FRANCES HELEN: newspaperwoman, see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MYERS, GARRY CLEVELAND: psychologist; b. Sylvan, Pa., July, 1884; s. John A. and Sarah A. (Besore) M.; educ. Cumberland Valley State Normal Sch., Ursinus Coll., U. of Penna., Columbia U. **DEGREES:** A.B., Ph.D.; m. Caroline E. Clark, June 26, 1912. **AUTHOR:** A Study in Incidental Memory, 1918; New York City Penmanship Scale (with C. C. Lister), 1917; Army Lessons in English, War Department, 1920; Measuring Minds, 1921; Myers Mental Measure (with Caroline E. Clark Myers), 1921; Language of America (with same), 1921 (vols. I-II, and Manual); Pantomime Group Intelligence Test, 1922; Prevention and Correction of Errors in Arithmetic, 1924; Problem Power Scale, 1925; Work Book in Algebra (vols. 1 and 2, with Thomas and Persing), 1926; The Modern Parent, 1930; Building Personality in Children, 1931; Developing Personality in the Child at School, 1931; The Modern Family, 1934; Books and Babies (with Clarence Sumner), 1938; (book-lets): Learning to be Likeable; Manners; Conduct; Training the Toddler in Safety; Personal Efficiency (with David Patton); School, Home and You (with J. W. Irwin); (pamphlets): Education of Young Children Through Celebrating Their Successes; Twelve Letters to Parents; Helping Our Children Succeed in School. Contr. to Psychol. Rev. Am. Jnl. of

MYERS

MYERS

Psy. Jnl. of Expt. Psy., Jnl. of Educ. Research over fifty tech. researches. Several hundred general articles in nat. and state jnl. Wrote section on pre-school child in Britannica Junior, and several sections in Richard's Cyclopaedia and Pictured Knowledge. Writes daily column "The Parent Problem" syndicated in over 100 newspapers in U. S. and Canada. Editor-in-chief: Children's Activities Mag.; Weedon's Modern Encyclopedia (8 vols. which became Junior Britannica). Current Editor: Junior Britannica. Editor-in-chief, Pictured Knowledge (8 vols.). Editor of numerous work books, seat work, etc., and one of editors of Childhood. Contrl. editor: Journ. of Education; advising editor, Journal of exceptional children; World Horizons. Prof. of Psychology and Education, Brooklyn Trng. Sch. for Tchrs., New York, 1914-18; Psychologist and Ed. expert in Am. Army, 1918-20, discharged with rank of captain; head, dept. of Psy. Cleveland Sch. of Educ. 1920-27; head dept. of Parent Education Cleveland Coll., Western Reserve U., 1927—. Leader of demonstration Public Civic Forums sponsored by U.S. office of Educ. springs of 1937-39; attached to U. S. office of Educ. as public forum leader, Jan.-June, 1938. Psychological Consultant for Youngstown Public Library; same for Child Development Fndn., Chicago; same for Richard's Cyclopaedia. Pres. Child Conservation League of Am. Has taught in every grade from the first to the grad. sch. of the University inclusive. Lecturer in most of the states. Traveled throughout Europe. Fellow, Am. Assn. of Applied Psychologists (charter mem. of consulting clinical and educ. sections). SOCIETIES: Am. Psy. Assn., Am. Educ. Research Assn., Nat. Soc. for Study of Educ., Nat. Council of Parent Educ., A. A. S., Ohio Acad. of Sci. (v.p. 1936-37), Cleveland City Club, Mason. OFFICE: Cleveland College, Cleveland; HOME: 1000 Elbon Rd., Cleveland Heights, Cleveland, Ohio.

MYERS, GEORGE WILLIAM: prof. emeritus of mathematics and astronomy (Apr. 30, 1864-Nov. 23, 1931); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

MYERS, GUSTAVUS: author: b. Trenton, N. J., March 20, 1872; s. Abram and Julia (Hillman) M.; educ. Phila. and N. Y. schools; m. Genevieve Whitney, Dec. 23, 1904; AUTHOR: The History of Public Franchises in New York City, 1900; The History of Tammany Hall, 1901, 1907; History of the Great American Fortunes (3 vols.), 1910; (rev. and reissued in 1 vol. 1936); Beyond the Borderline of Life, 1910; History of the Supreme Court of the United States, 1912; History of Canadian Wealth, 1914; German Myth, 1918; Ye Olden Blue Laws, 1920; The History of America's Idealism, 1925; America Strikes Back, 1935. Contributor to magazines. Member Author's Club (New York City). ADDRESS: 2740 Marion Ave., Bronx, New York, N. Y.

MYERS, HARRIET WILLIAMS: lecturer; b. Du-rand, Ill., Jan. 11, 1867; d. Edward Jenner (M.D.) and Orilla Nancy (Webster) Williams; educ. U. of Iowa; m. Wm. R. Myers, March 18, 1900; two daughters: Neva M. (Mrs. W. D. Jones); Helen V. (Mrs. Sterling N. Curtis). AUTHOR: The Birds' Convention, 1913; Western Birds, 1922; State Bird Candidates, 1929. Editor: The Phainopepla (official organ of the California Audubon. First issue October 1923). Contributor to Bird-Lore, Condor, Nature Mag., Youth's Companion, St. Nicholas, Christian Science Monitor. General character of writing: mostly about birds. Member of Magna Charta

Dames (fifteen of the Barons who signed the Magna Charta were Mrs. Myers ancestors). CLUBS: Highland Park Ebell (ex-pres.); chart-er mem., Woman's Athletic, Calif. Audubon (pres.) L. A. Audubon, Garvanza P. T. A., Tierra Alta Chapter D. A. R., Colonial Dames, Past Pres. Chapter D. E., P. E. O., O. E. S., Pythian Sisters, Fi Beta Phi, Delphian, Hu-mane Animal Com. of Los Angeles (past pres.); for eight years Chairman of Birds and Flowers of the G.F.W.C., (General Federa-tion of Women's Clubs), Los Angeles, member So. Cal., Woman's Press Club. HOME: 311 N. Ave 66, Los Angeles, Calif.

MYERS, IRENE TANNER: coll. prof.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MYERS, J(AY) ARTHUR: physician; b. Hart-ford, O., Nov. 25, 1888; s. Charles and Clara (Baker) M.; educ. Hartford Village Sch., Hart-ford High Sch., Doane Acad., Ohio U., Cor-nell U., U. of Minn., Trudeau Sch. (Saranac Lake, N. Y.), DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D., M.D.; m. Fathé Lavonne McCracken, June 23, 1909. AUTHOR: The Care of Tuberculosis, 1924; Vital Capacity of the Lungs, 1925; Fighters of Fate, 1927; The Normal Chest of the Adult and Child, 1927; The Diagnosis, Classification and Treatment of Tuberculosis, 1927; Tuberculosis Among Children, 1930, (revised 1937); The Child and the Tuberculosis Problem, 1932. Has contributed approximately 300 articles to medical, nursing and education-al journals. Chmn. Edit. Bd. Journal-Lancet; mem. Edit. Bd., Journal of the Outdoor Life; mem. Edit. Bd., American Rev. of Tuberculo-sis. Medical Dir., Lymanhurst Sch. for Tu-berculosis Children, Minneapolis, 1921—; Chief of Tuberculosis Service, Minneapolis Gen. Hosp., 1924—; Consultant in Tuberculosis to Dir. of Hygiene, Minneapolis Bd. of Educ.; Chief of Chest Clinic, U. of Minn., 1925—; Professor of Preventive Med. and Public Health, U. of Minn., 1931—; private practice limited to tu-berculosis and diseases of the chest. SOCIE-TIES: Am. Assn. of Anatomists, Sigma Xi, Alpha Omega Alpha, Nu Sigma Nu, Nat. Tuberculosis Assn. (Pres., 1937), Internat. Ar-tificial Pneumothorax Assn., Pres. Am. Acad. of Tuberculosis Physicians, 1937; chair., Tu-berculosis Comm., Am. Assn. School of Phys-icians, 1934. Hennepin Co. Med. Soc., Minn. State Med. Assn., Amer. Med. Assn., A. A. S., Nat. Geog. Soc.; Amer. Sanatorium Assn., Acacia Frat., Amer. Public Health Assn., mem. Bd. of Directors, Minn. Public Health Assn., mem. Exec. Comm., Minn. Public Health Assn., mem. Civitan Club, Bd. of Govs., Civitan Club, 1926, corres. Civitan Club, 1926. Charter mem. Central Clinical Res. Club; Chief of Tuberculosis Clinics, Minn. Public Health Assn., 1926; mem. Minn. Path-ological Soc., 1926; Pres. Minn. Public Health Assn., 1926-1932; v-pres. Minn. Trudeau Med. Soc., 1927-1928; Pres. Minn. Trudeau Med. Soc., 1928-30; mem. Amer. Med. Authors Assn.: mem. Bd. of Directors, Minn. Orgnzn. for Public Health Nursing, 1927; mem. House of Delegates, Minn. State Med. Assn., 1928-30; Phi Beta Kappa; mem. Tuberculosis Comm., Amer. Student Health Service Assn., 1931—; mem. Minn. Hist. Soc., 1932; mem. Amer. Assn. for Thoracic Surgery, 1932. OFFICE: 730 LaSalle Bldg.; HOME: 48 Clar-ence Ave. S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

MYERS, MARCELLINE FLORA: primary tchr., b. Ft. Wayne, Ind., Mar. 1, 1908; d. Jerome J. and Bernadette H. (Leonard) M.; educ. St. Augustine's Acad. (grad.) Ball State

Teachers Coll. (Munice, Ind.), Ind. U. (Bloomington, Ind.). DEGREE: B.S., unmarried. AUTHOR: A Story of Pioneers and Their Children, and Some Pioneer Things You Can Make, 1937; Descendant of Pioneers, imbued with traditional stories of the days when Indians were numerous. SOCIETIES: Sigma Delta Pi, Delta Sigma Athleta, A.C.E., N.E. A. HOBBIES: collecting stamps and first edition books. Relig. Roman Catholic. OFFICE: Forest Park School. HOME: 1901 Alabama Ave., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

MYERS, MARY HAMILTON: musician; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

MYERS, WILLIAM SHIELDS: chemist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MYERSON, ABRAHAM: neurologist; b. Yanova, Lithuania, Russia, Nov., 1881; s. Morris Joseph and Sophie (Segal) M.; educ. Columbia U., Tufts Coll., Med. School. DEGREE: M.D., m. Dorothy Marion Loman, Mar. 9, 1913; AUTHOR: The Nervous Housewife, 1920; Foundations of Personality, 1921; When Life Loses Its Zest; 1925; Inheritance of Mental Diseases, 1925; Psychology of Mental Disorders, 1927; The German Jew (with Dr. Isaac Goldberg), 1933; Social Psychology, 1933; Eugenic Sterilization, 1936. Researches in Feeble-mindedness (Walter E. Fernald Memorial Vol., Mass. State Bull., Dept. of Mental Diseases), 1930. Contributor to Ladies Home Journal, Independent. General character of writing: disorders of the mind and nerves; specializes in research, teaching and practice in nervous and mental diseases, and in investigating mental state of criminals. Lectures on Mental Hygiene. Clinical Prof. of Psychiatry, Harvard Med. Sch.; Prof. of Neurology, Tufts Coll. Med. Sch.; Dir. of Research, Boston State Hosp.; Consulting Neurologist, Beth Israel Hosp.; Senior Visiting Neurologist, Boston City Hosp. SOCIETIES: Am. Neur. Assn., Am. Psych. Assn., Amer. Med. Assn., American Men of Science, Phi Delta Epsilon, etc. OFFICE: 270 Commonwealth Ave., Boston; HOME: 33 Taylor Crossway, Brookline, Mass.

MYGATT, GERALD: writer, see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

MYRICK, ARTHUR BECKWITH: professor of romance languages and literature; b. N. Y., June 27, 1875; s. Franklin Brown and Sarah (Beckwith) M.; educ. Brooklyn Boys' High A. B., A.M., and Ph.D. (Harvard U., 1900, 1901, 1904); m. May Edwardes Selfe, June 11, 1903. Translator: Beaumarchais, Barbier de Seville, 1905; Spanish Documents in Blair and Robertson's History of the Philippines, 1904-1905; De Banville, Gringolre (comedy), 1916; Boccaccio's Filostrato (with N. E. Griffin), 1928-29. Contributor to Mod. Lang. Notes, Am. Journ. of Philology, Romanic Rev., Stratford Mag., Poet Lore. Teaching Fellow, Harvard U., 1902-1904; professors incaricato (Eng.) Reale Accademia Scientifico-Letteraria, Milan, Italy, 1904-1905; has traveled and resided in Europe, especially in Italy and France. Interested in Little Theatre movement. Has produced French plays, U. of Vt. General character of writing: literary, historical, translations, philology. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Mediaeval Acad. of Am., Mod. Lang. Assn. of Am., New England Mod. Lang. Assn., Assn. of Am. Univ. Professors. Assn. of Teachers of French, Theatre Club, Inc. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: University of Vermont; HOME: 146 Summit St. Burlington, Vt.

MYRON, PAUL (pen name): see Linebarger, Paul Myron Wentworth.

N

NADAI, DR. ING.: research work; b. Budapest, Hungary, April 3, 1883; educ. Federal Tech. Inst., (Zurich); Technische Hochschule, (Berlin). DEGREE: Diplom Ingenieur—Doktor Ingenieur; m. Elisabeth V. T. Witte, 1913. AUTHOR: Die Elastischen Platten, 1925; Der Bildsame Zustand, 1927; Plasticity, a Mechanics of the Plastic State of Matter, 1931; chapt. on Plasticity (in the German Handbuch der physik by Geiger Scheel), 1927. Contr., to Applied Mechanics Jour., Jour. of Applied Physics, ASME trans. Has pub. several books on the theory of elastic plates, on the mechanics of plastic bodies, and many articles on the math. theory of elasticity, plastic state of metals, creep of metals, theories of strength, and in applied mechanics. OFFICE: Westinghouse Research Laboratories, East Pittsburgh, Pa.

"NADIA" (pen name): see Wanger, Beatrice. NAETHER, CARL ALBERT: university professor; b. Torgau, Germany, April, 1892; s. Karl Franz H. and Marie L. (Traeger) N.; educ. Gymnasium (Torgau, Ger.), Lenox, Coll. (Ia.), U. of Iowa, U. of Utah, U. of Calif. at Berkeley, U. of Mich. DEGREES: B.A. (Edn.), B.A. (Commerce), M.A. (Psychology); m. Dorothy D. (Cline) Naether. AUTHOR: The Business Letter, Its Principles and Problems, 1923; Problems in Business Correspondence, 1926; Advertising to Women, 1928; A Course in English for Engineers (2 vols., with Dr. G. F. Richardson), 1929. Contributor to Postage and Mailbag, Western Advertising, The Jour. of Business Educ., Phila. Retail Ledger, Nature Mag. Former editor of Univ. of Mich. Pres. Bull. Specialist in business English, advertising, salesmanship, and applied psy.; formerly assoc. in journalism at U. of Mich.; associate prof. of Eng. at U. of So. Calif. in charge of instruction in business writing. General character of writing: semitech. and tech., dealing with subjects of advertising, salesmanship and psychology. SOCIETIES: Acad. of Political Sci., Assoc. of U. Teachers of Advertising, Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Assn. of Univ. Profs. Relig. denom., Lutheran. OFFICE: University of Southern California, University Park, Los Angeles, Calif.

NAGEL, JOSEPH DARWIN: physician; b. Galgoze, Hungary, Nov. 20, 1867; s. Adolphe and Therese N.; educ. Lutheran Gymnasium, (Budapest), College Physicians and Surgeons (Columbia); received Harsen prize medal, 1889). DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Dolly Adelaide Rogers, June 14, 1894. AUTHOR: Diseases of the Nervous System, 1892; Diseases of the Mind and Nervous System, 1904. OFFICE: Hotel Pennsylvania, New York; HOME: Game Cock Island, Port Chester, N. Y.

NAGLEY, FRANK ALVIN: college professor; b. Watsela, Ill., Aug., 1880; s. Josiah and Sarah Catherine (Wright) N.; educ. high school (Sheldon, Ill.), Northwestern U., U. of Oregon, U. of Southern Calif. DEGREES: A. B. (Northwestern U.), A.M. (U. of Southern Calif.); m. Mildred Mary Leach, June 29, 1915. AUTHOR: Brains in Business, 1924. Contributor to Oregon Merchants' Mag., Carried on research on "Why customers quit trading at retail stores," and study at U. of Southern Calif. on "Why goods are returned

NALL

to retail stores"; after having spent seven years in business, began teaching in College of Commerce at the Univ. of Ore., and now teaching at Univ. of Southern Calif. General subjects: business, economic and inspirational. SOCIETIES: American Marketing Society, Pi Kappa Alpha, Alpha Delta Sigma, Alpha Kappa Psi, Sales Managers Assoc. of Los Angeles, Am. Assoc. of U. Profs. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 3551 University Ave.; HOME: 5918 Citrus Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

NALL, (TORNEY) OTTO, JR.: clergyman, editorial; b. Terre Haute, Ind., May 23, 1900; s. Torney Otto and Alta Mae (Stokes) N.; educ. Hamline U., U. of Minn., Northwestern U., U. of Chicago, Garrett Biblical Inst. DEGREES: B.A., B.D., D.D.; m. Frances Marie Mahaffie, Feb. 2, 1929. AUTHOR: Youth's Work in the New World, 1935; New Occupations for Youth, 1938. Editor: Christian Students in a Changing World, 1938; Vital Religion, 1938; Christian Fellowship in a World of Conflict, 1938; The Christian Advocates of the Methodist Church. Contr. to Epworth Herald, Christian Student, Young People, Evangelical Crusader, Epworth Highroad, Classmate, Pilgrim Highroad, Youth, Onward, Front Rank, Walther League Messenger, Scholastic, etc. Relig. denom., Methodist. HOBBY: writing. OFFICE: 420 Plum St. HOME: 2558 Madison Rd., Cincinnati, O.

NANCE, BERTA HART: writer; b. near Albany, Texas, Oct., 1833; d. Drury Allen and Eugenia (Davis) N.; educ. pub. schs. and Reynolds Presby. Acad. (Albany). DEGREES: A.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Captured by Comanches, 1920; The Round-up, 1926 (2nd edition), 1927; Flute in the Distance, 1935; Lines From Ariz., 1938. Contributor to Dallas News and poetry anthologies. General character of writing, poetry, juvenile stories; Won Southern Prize of Chattanooga Writers' Club, 1929; Texan; Prize of Poetry Soc. of Texas, 1931; sonnet prize of the Bookfellows, Chicago, in 1932; began writing at an early age; won gold medal offered by St. Nicholas Mag.; later won Sonnet Prize of the Poetry Soc. of Texas (1927); poems appear in numerous anthologies; formerly taught English and Latin as well as stringed instruments. CLUBS: Chicago Bookfellows (life member), The Poetry Soc. of Texas (charter and life member), American Poetic Assn. (life member), Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Tucson, Ariz.

NARDIN, FRANCES LOUISE: teacher; b. Vandalia, Mo., Feb., 1878; d. James Frederick and Sarah Ellen (Thompson) N.; educ. Central Coll. (Lexington, Mo.), U. of Mo. DEGREE: Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Progress of Liberty (pageant), 1917; The Bugle Calls the Children (pageant), 1918; Makers of America; a Civic Ritual, 1921; Social Relationships (a chapter in The Freshman Girl and Her College), 1921. Contr. to Year Book of Conf. of Deans of Women and pubns. of the Natl. Educ. Assn. SOCIETIES: Phi Kappa Phi, Pi Lambda Theta, Amer. Assn. of Univ. Women. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. HOME: 8 Stowell Road, Winchester, Mass.

NARVESTAD, JORUND (pen name): see Jorgenson, Theodore.

NASH, ALDEN: playwright, author, motion picture scenarist; b. Los Angeles, Calif., June 29, 1903; s. Charles and Anna (Marx) Asher; educ. Los Angeles High Sch., U. of

NAST

So. Calif., U. of Penna. DEGREE: B.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR (plays): And Let Who Will Be Clever; Mistletoe; Love Is Laughing; The Lady Forgets; Beyond Desire; No Laughing Lady Weeps; (motion picture screen plays): We're Rich Again; Magnificent Obsession; Piccadilly Jim; The Bride's Bouquet; Topsy; Prologue to Love. SOCIETIES: The Screen Writers' Guild, The Dramatists' Guild, The Authors' League of America. HOME: 550 So. Manhattan Place, Los Angeles, Calif.

NASH, CHARLES SUMNER: clergyman; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

NASH, ELIZABETH TODD: writer, genealogist; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

NASH, LUTHER ROBERTS: writer; b. Ridgefield, Conn., Jan. 22, 1871; s. John D. and Sarah J. (Holmes) N.; educ. Williston Acad., Mass. Inst. of Technology, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: S. B. (Mass. Inst. of Tech., 1894); S.M. (Harvard Univ., as of 1898); m. Bonnhil Remington, Oct. 15, 1896. AUTHOR: The Economics of Public Utilities, 1925 (revised), 1931; Public Utility Rate Structures, 1933. Writer of Monographs. Contributor to mags. and reviews. General character of writing: public utility problems, economics, taxation, valuation and depreciation. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: 90 Broad St., New York, N. Y.

NASH, RAY: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

NASMITH, GEORGE GALLIE: consulting civil engineer; b. Toronto, Canada, Dec., 1877; s. of Mungo and Jane (Morrow) N.; educ. Jarvis Collegiate Sch. (Toronto), U. of Toronto. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc. (honoris causa), D.P.H.; m. Emma Scott, 1916. AUTHOR: On the Fringe of the Great Fight, 1918; Canada's Sons and Great Britain in the World War, 1919; Timothy Eaton—A Biography, 1923; Smiths of a Better Quality, 1925. General character of writing: biog., historical, public health educ. Advisor in sanitation and in charge water supply, 1st Canadian Contingent, 1914-15; Col. in charge No. 5 Canadian Mobile Inf., in France, 1915-16; made Companion St. Michael and St. George (for services in field), 1916. CLUBS: Arts and Letters. Relig. denom., Baptist. HOME: 41 Oriole Rd., Toronto, Canada.

NASON, ARTHUR HUNTINGTON: ("Anthony van Dyke, M.A."); univ. professor; b. Augusta, Maine, Feb. 3, 1877; educ. Bowdoin Coll., Columbia U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Edna Walton Selover, June 4, 1915. AUTHOR: A Yule-Tide Song and Other Verse, 1901; Heralds and Heraldry in Jonson's Plays, 1907; Short Themes, 1909, 1910; James Shirley, Dramatist, 1916; Efficient Composition: A College Rhetoric, 1917, 1926. Editor: Songs of Theta of Delta Kappa Epsilon, 1899; editor of all pubns. of N. Y. U. Press from its founding, 1916 to 1933; editor of all publications of the Andron Club of N. Y. City: "The Andron Club Newsletter," "The Colonnade," "The Andron Club Summons," etc. Specializes in British 18th Century literature, and in American literature. CLUBS: Andron (Bus. Mgr.), N.Y. Univ. Faculty Club president, 1933-34. ADDRESS: Box 84, University Heights; HOME: 2265 Sedgwick Ave., New York, N. Y.

NAST, ALBERT J.: see Press section.

NATHAN

NATHAN, GEORGE JEAN: author, critic; b. Fort Wayne, Ind., Feb. 15, 1882; s. Charles and Ella N.; educ. Cornell, 1904; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** *The Eternal Mystery*, 1913; *Europe After 8:15* (with H. L. Mencken), 1914; *Another Book on the Theatre*, 1916; *Bottoms Up*, 1917; *Mr. George Jean Nathan Presents*, 1917; *A Book Without a Title*, 1918; *The Popular Theatre*, 1918; *Comedians All*, 1919; *Helioagalbalus* (with H. L. Mencken), 1920; *The American Credo* (with H. L. Mencken), 1920; *The Theatre, The Drama, The Girls*, 1921; *The Critic and the Drama*, 1922; *The World in Falseface*, 1923; *Materia Critica*, 1924; *The Autobiography of an Attitude*, 1925; *The House of Satan*, 1926; *Art of the Night*, 1928; *Monks are Monks*, 1929; *Testament of a Critic*, 1930; *Friends of Mine*, 1931; *Passing Judgments*, 1935; *The Avon Flows*, 1937. *The Morning After the First Night*, 1937. Contributor on Am. Drama to *Encyclopedia Britannica*. Guest-Critic London Daily Express, 1930. Contr. to leading Am. and Continental Mags. Editor, *The Smart Set Mag.* (with H. L. Mencken), 1914-23. *The American Mercury* (with H. L. Mencken), 1924-26; Contributing editor, 1926-29; President New York Drama Critics Circle, 1937-38; Editor and Founder *The American Spectator*, 1932-35. **ADDRESS:** 730 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

NATHAN, MAUD: author, public speaker; b. New York, N. Y., Oct. 20, 1862, d. Robert Weeks and Annie Augusta (Florence) Nathan; educ. *The Misses Hoffman's sch.*, Mme. de Silva and Mrs. Bradford's Sch., Gardiner Inst. (New York), High Sch. (Green Bay, Wis.); m. Frederick Nathan, Apr. 7, 1880. **AUTHOR:** *The Story of An Epoch-Making Movement*, 1926; *Once Upon a Time and Today*, 1933. Has contr. to various mags., including Am. Review, and Women's Republican Club Guide. General character of writing: economics, politics, ethics. One of fndrs. of *The Consumers' League*; deleg. and speaker at several internat. congresses—Geneva, Switzerland, and Antwerp, Belgium, 1908-13, addresses given in French; At Berlin in 1904, given in German. In 1905 received diploma and gold medal at Liege Exposition for ameliorating conditions for working girls, also medal from Nat. Inst. of Social Sciences in 1913, and at St. Louis Exposition. **SOCIETIES:** English Speaking Union, Womens' Forum (Litchfield, Conn.); Barnard, National Arts, Town Hall Clubs, Relig. denom., Jewess. **HOBBY:** studying the French language. **HOMES:** 225 W. 86th St., New York, N. Y.; Morris, Conn.

NATHAN, ROBERT: author; b. N. Y., Jan. 2, 1894; s. Harold and Sallie (Gruntal) N.; educ. Dist. Sch. No. 6, Sch. of Ethical Culture, Dutch Collegiate Sch., Exeter Acad., Harvard U.; m. (1) Dorothy Michaels (divorced); (2) Nancy Wilson (divorced); (3) Lucile Lee Skelding. **AUTHOR:** *Peter Kindred*, 1919; *Autumn*, 1921; *Youth Grows Old* (poems), 1922; *The Puppet Master*, 1923; *Jonah*, 1925; *The Fiddler in Barly*, 1926; *The Woodcutter's House*, 1927; *The Bishop's Wife*, 1928; *A Cedar Box* (verse), 1929; *There Is Another Heaven*, 1929; *The Orchid*, 1931; *One More Spring*, 1933; *Jonah* (with introduction; in new edition), 1934; *Road of Ages*, 1934; *The Enchant-*

NAYLOR

ed Voyage, 1936; *Selected Poems*, 1935; *Winter in April*, 1938; *The Barley Fields* (omnibus), 1938; *Journey of Tapiola*, 1938; (play): *Music at Evening*; (operetta): *Carousel*. **CLUBS:** P.E.N., Fencer's, The Coffee House, Nat. Inst. of Arts and Letters (vice-pres.). General character of writing: novels and poems. Relig. Jew.; **HOMES:** 1111 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.; Truro, Mass.

NAVAREO, MARY ANDERSON: Shakesperian actress; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

NAVIAS, LOUIS: see Press section.

NAYLOR, CHARLES WESLEY: clergyman; b. Athens Co., Ohio, Jan., 1874; s. David Embury and Helen (Ward) N.; educ. Ohio Northern Univ.; m. (1) Emma Hess (died Mar. 8, 1926); (2) Eliza Jenorah (Clough) Gibbs, July 8, 1928 (died Dec. 28, 1938). **AUTHOR:** *Winning a Crown*, 1919; *Heart Talks*, 1922; *God's Will and How to Know It*, 1925; *The Redemption of Howard Gray*, 1925; *Chats with Uncle Jack About Nature*, 1929; *The Secret of the Singing Heart*, 1930; *How Unity Came to the Midwest*, 1938. General character of writing: religious and inspirational. Author of about 150 published gospel songs and editor of words for several song books, Relig. denom., Church of God. **OFFICE:** Care Gospel Trumpet Co.; **HOME:** 1125 E. 8th St., Anderson, Indiana.

NAYLOR, JAMES BALL: physician; b. Pennsylvania, O., Oct. 4, 1860; s. Robert Wood and Nancy (Wells) N.; educ. Dist. Country Sch., Stockport High Sch. (Ohio), Marietta (O.) Acad. **DEGREE:** M.D. (Starling Med. Coll., Columbus, O.), Litt.D. (Marietta; m. L. Villa Naylor, Aug. 6, 1888. **AUTHOR:** *Current Coins*, 1893; *Goldenrod and Thistle-down*, 1896; (novels): *Ralph Marlowe*, 1901; *The Sign of the Prophet*, 1901; *In the Days of St. Clair*, 1902; *Under Mad Anthony's Banner*, 1903; *The Cabin in the Big Woods*, 1904; *The Kentuckian*, 1905; *Old Home Week*, 1906; *The Witch-Crow and Barney Bylow*, 1906; *The Scalawags*, 1907; *The Little Green Goblin*, 1907; *Songs from the Heart of Things*, 1907; *The Misadventures of Marjory*, 1908; *A Book of Buckeye Verse*, 1927; (juveniles). *Dicky Delightful in Rainbow Land*, 1909, (boys book) *A Book of Buckeye Verse*, 1927; *Vagrant Verse*, 1928. Public speaker and entertainer. **ADDRESS:** Malta, Ohio.

NAYLOR, NORVIN LEE: newspaper publisher; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

NAYLOR, WILSON S.: retired clergyman, college professor and dean; b. Tecumseh, Kan., Jan. 1864; s. Osborn and Mary E. N.; educ. Washburn Coll., Boston Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., M.A., S.T.B., D.D.; m. (1) Helen H. Fairfield, 1897 (deceased); (2) Mrs. Cora Cogswell Rich, 1921 (deceased). **AUTHOR:** *Day-break in the Dark Continent*. Professor in Lawrence College from 1904 to 1934, dean 1921-1934, acting pres., 1925. Mem. Relig. Edn. Assn., Wis. Acad. Science, Phi Beta Kappa, Tau Kappa Alpha. Served two years with A. E. F., a year Y.M.C.A. Activity Sec. for army div., 6 months as Chief Sec. for the Amer. army in Italy, 3 months as chief Sec. for the 1st army (500,000 men), 3 months Gen. Field Sec. for entire A.E.F. After return made officer of the French Acad. (Officier de l'Academie Francaise). Sec. Ep-

worth Assn. Minister of Methodist Episcopal Churches in Milwaukee and Kenosha, Wisconsin, 1893-1901. CLUBS: Wis. Acad. of Sci., Philosophy Club, Appleton Chamber of Commerce.

NEARING, SCOTT: sociologist; b. Morris Run, Pa., Aug. 6, 1883; s. Louis and Minnie (Zabriske) N.; educ. Pa. Law Sch., Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: B. S., Ph.D.; m. Nellie Marguerite Seeds, June 20, 1908. AUTHOR: Economics (joint author), 1908; Social Adjustment, 1911; Solution of the Child Labor Problem, 1911; Wages in the United States, 1911; Woman and Social Progress (joint author), 1912; Social Religion, 1913; Social Sanity, 1913; Financing the Wage Earner's Family, 1914; Reducing the Cost of Living, 1914; Income, 1915; Anthracite, 1915; Poverty and Riches, 1916; The American Empire, 1920; The Next Step, 1923; Educational Frontiers, 1925; Dollar Diplomacy (joint author), 1926; The British General Strike, 1926; Law of Soc. and Revolution (joint author), 1926; Where is Civilization Going?, 1927; Education in Soviet Russia, 1929; The Twilight of Empire, 1930; War, 1931; Must We Starve?, 1932; Fascism, 1933. Contr. to economic and other pub. Sec. Pa. Child Labor Comm., 1905-07; Chairman, People's Council of America, 1917-18; HOME: Ridgewood, N.J.

NEASE, LILLA STEWART: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

NEBEL, (LOUIS) FREDERICK: author; b. New York, N. Y., Nov. 4, 1903. AUTHOR: (novels): Sleepers East, 1933; But Not the End, 1934; Fifty Roads to Town, 1936. Contributor fiction to Collier's Weekly, Esquire, Liberty, McCall's, Cosmopolitan, Redbook, etc. HOME: Ridgefield, Conn.

NEEDHAM, JAMES GEORGE: educator; b. Virginia, Ill., Mar. 18, 1888; s. of John and Barbara (Cooper) N.; educ. Virginia High Sch., Knox Coll., Johns Hopkins Univ., Cornell U. DEGREES: B.S., 1891 and M.S., 1893, Knox Coll.; Ph.D., Cornell, 1898; Litt. D., Knox, 1921; Sc.D., Lake Forest, 1929; m. Anna B. Taylor, 1923. AUTHOR: Elementary Lessons in Zoology, 1895; Outdoor Studies, 1898; General Biology, 1909; Natural History of the Farm, 1913; Insect Note Book; Life of Inland Waters (with J. T. Lloyd), 1915; A Guide to the Study of Freshwater Biology (with P. R. Needham), 1927; Leaf-mining Insects (with S. W. Frost and R. H. Tothill), 1928; Elementary Lessons on Insects, 1928; A Handbook of the Dragon Flies of North America, 1928; A Manual of the Dragonflies of China, 1930; The Animal World, 1930; A Survey Course in General Biology, 1932; The Biology of Mayflies (with J. R. Traver and Y. C. Hsu), 1935; Culture Methods for Invertebrate Animals (edited), 1937. Assoc. editor of Psyche. ASSNS.: Hon. Mem. Entomological Soc. of America, Corres. Mem. Acad. of Nat. Sci. of Phila., Okeeffinokoe Soc., Limnological Soc. of America. Member many biol. societies. OFFICE: Cornell University; HOME: 6 Needham Place, Ithaca, N. Y.

NEEDHAM, MARY MASTERS: writer; b. Albion, Mich.; d. Levi and Maria (Fried) Master; educ. Albion Coll., Northwestern U., Western State Teachers Coll. DEGREE: A.B., M.A., (Univ. of Mich.); m. Henry Beach Needham, Dec. 28, 1910. AUTHOR: Folk Festivals,

1912; Tomorrow to Fresh Fields, 1936 (Eng. edit under title: Shall Angels Weep Again?) Contr. to Collier's, Saturday Evening Post, Outlook, Independent, Country Gentleman, Chicago Tribune, N. Y. Times, Cleveland Press and other publcns. Editor, Phi Rho Sigma Jour.; acted as translator of French and German in work on tech. med. subjects Taught subjects: folk festivals, pageantry, Shakespeare, modern drama, play prod. and related topics; toured country speaking on War in Its Effects on the Devastated Regions War worker: Am. Hosp., Paris, France, 1915; Am. Com. for Devastated France, 1917-1920; decorated by French Government with Medaille de la Reconnaissance Francaise. General character of writing: feature and fiction. SOCIETIES: General secy. of Big Sisters (N. Y.); exec. secy. of Phi Rho Sigma Med. Frat.; Alpha Chi Omega. HOME: 227 Union Ave., S.E., Grand Rapids, Mich.

NEEDHAM, PAUL ROBERT: fisheries research; b. Illinois, Jan. 14, 1902; s. James George and Anna (Taylor) N.; educ. Cornell U., Pomona Coll., U. of Rochester. DEGREES: B. S., M.S., Ph.D., (Cornell U.); m. AUTHOR. Guide to the Study of Freshwater Biology, 1938; Trout Streams (with J. G. Needham), 1938. Editor: trans. Am. Fisheries Society. Contr. Westways, Field and Stream, Outdoor Life, Am. Wildlife, trans. Am. Fisheries Soc., Pacific Sportsmen, Copeia. In charge Calif. Trout Invest. for the U. S. Bu. of Fisheries as assoc. aquatic biologist, 1932—. SOCIETIES: Am. Wildlife Inst., Am. Fish. Soc., Soc. Wildlife Specialists, Am. Soc. Ichthyologists and Herpetologists. HOBBY: fishing. OFFICE: Natural History Museum, Stanford University, HOME: Palo Alto, Calif.

NEFF, MAGGIE: see Press section.

NEIHARDT, JOHN GNEISENAU: poet; b. nr. Sharpsburg, Ill., Jan. 8, 1881; s. Nicholas N. and Alice M. (Culler) N.; educ. public schs. of Kansas City, State Normal Sch., Wayne, Neb. DEGREES: hon. Litt.D., (U. of Nebraska, 1917); LL.D., (Creighton Univ., 1929); m. Mona Martinsen, sculptress, Nov. 29, 1908. AUTHOR: The Divine Enchantment, 1900; The Lonesome Trail, 1907; A Bundle of Myrrh (verse), 1908; Man-Song (verse), 1909; The River and I (travel), 1910; The Dawn Builder (prose romance), 1911; The Stranger at the Gate (verse), 1912; The Death of Agrippina, 1913; Life's Lure (novel), 1914; The Song of Hugh Glass (epic poem), 1915 (annotated ed. for sch. use, 1916); The Quest (collected lyrics), 1916; The Song of Three Friends, 1919 (winner of \$500 prize offered by the Poetry Soc. of Amer. for best volume of verse published by American in 1919); The Splendid Wayfaring (Western History), 1920; Two Mothers (poetic dramas), 1921; The Poet's Pack (Anthology), 1921; Laureate Address, 1921; Poetic Values (criticism), 1924; The Song of the Indian Wars (epic poems), 1925 (annotated for sch. use, 1928); Collected Poems, 1926; Indian Tales and Others, 1926; Black Elk Speaks, 1932; The Song of the Messiah, 1935. General character of writing, poetry and lyric prose. Apdtd. poet-laureate of Neb. by act of Legislature, 1921. Literary editor St. Louis Post-Dispatch since 1926, conducting daily column, "Of Making Many Books." Honorary Prof. of Poetry, U. of Neb. Hon. Companion, Order of Indian Wars,

- Washington, D. C. Has lectured widely at colleges and universities. CLUBS: Poetry Society of America. OFFICE: St. Louis Post-Dispatch, St. Louis; HOME: Branson, Mo.
- NEIL, JUDGE HENRY** (pen name; Marshall Everett): author; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- NEILL, ESTHER W.**: author; b. Washington; d. Samuel and Mary T. (McKee) Waggonman; educ. by governess and attended Georgetown Visitation Convent; m. Chas. P. Neill, June 6, 1901. AUTHOR: Barbara's Marriage and Bishop, The Red Ascent, Miss Princess, The Tragic City. Contr. Ave Maria, Catholic World, St. Nicholas, Harper's Bazaar, Relig. denom., Catholic. HOME: 3556 Macomb St., Washington, D. C.
- NELSON, WILLIAM ALLAN**: college president; b. Doune, Scotland, March 28, 1869; s. David and Mary (Allan) N.; educ. Univ. of Edinburgh, Univ. of Harvard. DEGREES: A.M., (Edin.), A.M., Ph.D., (Harvard), LL.D. (Amherst), Brown Univ., Edinburgh, Harvard, Princeton, Dartmouth, Oberlin, McGill, Mount Holyoke, L.H.D. (Williams), Litt.D. (Yale); m. Elizabeth Muser. AUTHOR: The Origins and Sources of the Court of Love, 1899; Essentials of Poetry, 1912; The Facts About Shakespeare, 1913; Burns, How to Know Him, 1917; A History of English Literature, 1920. Editor: Milton's Minor Poems, 1899; Shakespeare's Complete Works (Cambridge Poets), 1906; The Types of English Literature, series beginning 1907; The Tudor Shakespeare, 1911; Chief Elizabethan Dramatists, 1911; Chief British Poets of the 14th and 15th Centuries, 1916; Roads to Knowledge, 1932. Editor-in-Chief Webster's New International Dictionary, (Second Edit.). Assoc. editor, The Harvard Shelf of Fiction, The Harvard Classics. Selections from Chaucer, 1921. Contr. of essays and literary articles to Magazines. President of Smith College from 1917; Decorated: Order of Alphonso XII La Croix de Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur. ADDRESS: Northampton, Mass.
- NELL (RAYMOND) B(OYD)**: college professor; b. Allen, Pa., Jan. 12, 1891; s. Adam Hess and Phiana Emily (Diller) N.; educ. Gettysburg Coll., U. of Minnesota, Augsburg Sem., Thiel. Coll., Harvard U., Pennsylvania State Coll., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., Sc.B., A.M., A.M., in Ed.; m. Daisy Irene Wentz, June 16, 1916. AUTHOR: Manual of Biology, 1920; Manual of General Science, 1921; The Nell Family in the United States, 1929; Foundations of Modern Education, 1930; Problem Outline in the Social Background of Education, 1933; Problems in the Technique of High School Instruction, 1933; Problem Outline in Practice Teaching, 1933. Contr. Sch. Exec. Mag., Sch. and Soc. Am. Educ. Digest, U. of Minn. Press, Lutheran Church Messenger, Hamline U. Quarterly, Hamline U. Alumnus, Open Book of Kappa Phi Kappa, Chicago Tribune, Seattle Star, New York Times. CLUBS: Oxford, Midway, Rotary, Relig. denom., Lutheran. HOBBY: farming. ADDRESS: Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa.
- NELSON, AVEN**: botanist; b. Lee Co., Iowa, March 24, 1859; s. Christian and Anna N.; educ. State Normal School (Kirkville, Mo.), Harvard Drury Coll., Univ. of Denver. DEGREES: A.B., Bachelor of Didactics, A.M., M.S., Ph.D., hon. D.Sc. (U. of Colo.), LL.D. (U. of Wyo.), 1937; m. Celia Alice Calhoun, 1885 (died 1929); (2) Ruth Ashton, Nov. 20, 1931. AUTHOR: Report on the Flora of Wyoming, 1896; The Trees of Wyoming and How to Know Them, 1899; Key to Rocky Mountain Flora, 1902, Contributions to Our Knowledge of the Flora of the Rocky Mountains, 1904; New Manual of Rocky Mountain Botany, 1909; Spring Flora of the Intermountain States, 1912. Many bulletins, papers and reports on nature study series, and contributor to experimental station publications. HOME: Laramie, Wyo.
- NELSON, CHARLES ALEXANDER**: librarian, indexer, author; (Apr. 14, 1839-Jan. 12, 1933); see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- NELSON, EDWARD WILLIAM**: naturalist (May 1855-May 19, 1934); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- NELSON, FRANK**: educator, lecturer; b. Andover, Ill., Dec. 14, 1865; s. Charles M. and Carolina (Swanson) N.; educ. So. Iowa Normal Sch. DEGREES: Ph.B. (State U. of Iowa), L.H.D. (Bethany Coll.); (State U. of Iowa); m. Emilia S. Morgan, Aug. 7, 1896. AUTHOR: Ideas and Ideals. Contr. to Lutheran Companion; Church Editor: Minneapolis Daily Star; Radio Speaker. Pres. Minnesota Coll., 1907-1931; formerly mem. bd. of dirs. of Kans. State Text-Book Commn. HOME: 1429 E. River Road, Minneapolis, Minn.
- NELSON, HARLEY ARTHUR**: see Press section.
- NELSON, LAWRENCE EMERSON**: college professor; b. Clinton, Mo., July, 1893; s. Thomas Lee and Mary Ellen (Cowan) N.; educ. Bacon Acad., William Jewell Coll., U. of Kans. U. of Wis., U. of Minn., U. of Mo., Leland Stanford Jr. U. DEGREES: A.B., (William Jewell Coll.), A.M. (U. of Kans.), Ph.D. (Stanford); m. Rose Lee Stamper, 1916. AUTHOR: The Purple Feather, 1924; Dreamer's Gold, 1936; Gypsy Scarlet, 1938. Contributes occasional verses and articles to mags. and anthologies. Gen. character of writing: verse, articles, humorous or scholarly. SOCIETIES: Phi Kappa Delta, Sigma Tau Delta, Amer. Assoc. of Univ. Profs. (Western Regent) Mod. Univ. Profs. League of Western Writers, president emeritus, Fortnightly Club. Relig., denom., Baptist. OFFICE: University of Redlands; HOME: 811 N. University Ave., Redlands, Calif.
- NELSON, WILLARD B.**: teacher, head of Dept. of Physical Science; Manual Training High School, Brooklyn, N. Y.; b. West Burke, Vermont, Oct., 1876; s. Samuel Allen and Emma J. (Bundy) N.; educ. St. Johnsbury Acad., Mass. State Normal Sch., Mass. Inst. of Tech. Columbia U., N. Y. U. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Marina Hoyt, June 30, 1904. AUTHOR: Physics Experiment Sheets, 1925; Globe Laboratory Sheets, 1926; Brief Physiography, 1927; Physiography Laboratory Sheets, 1929 (revised 1938). Gen. character of writing, text books. CLUBS: Physics Club of N. Y. Soc. for Experimental Study of Educ. OFFICE: Manual Training High School; HOME: 466 Third St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- NETTLETON, GEORGE HENRY**: educator; b. Boston, Mass., July, 1874; s. Edward Payson and Mary (Tucker) N.; educ. Boston Latin, Phillips Andover Acad., Yale. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D., (Hon.) Litt.D.; m. Mary C. Treat, Dec. 16, 1902. AUTHOR: Specimens of the Short Story, 1901; The Major Dramas of

NEUBERG

Richard Brinsley Sheridan, 1906; Old Testament Narratives, 1909; English Drama of the Restoration and Eighteenth Century, 1914; The Book of the Yale Pageant, 1916; Twelfth Night (edited), 1921; Yale in the World War (2 vols.), 1925-26; British Dramatists from Dryden to Sheridan, 1939. Contr. to Saturday Rev. of Literature, Yale Rev., etc. Editor: Book of the Yale Pageant (for Yale U.), 1916; Yale War Memorial Records (for same), 1915-26. Dir. Am. U. Union in Europe, 1917-19; trustee and chmn. of Finance Com. of Am. U. Union, 1919-; trustee Vassar Coll., acting pres. Vassar Coll., 1922-23; Chmn. Bd. of Control of Yale Athletics, 1925-30; Instr. English, Yale, 1899. Prof. 1916-; Chmn. Yale English Department, 1921-30. Harvard Foundation. Lecturer, French Provincial Universities, 1930-31, Dean, Yale College, 1937-39. CLUBS: Century (N. Y.), Authors' (London) Union Interalliee (Paris), Elizabethan, etc. OFFICE: English Department, Yale University; HOME: 570 Prospect St., New Haven, Conn.

NEUBERG, MAURICE J.; educator, writer; b. Katowitz, Germany, Aug. 15, 1888; s. Charles H. and Pearl (Klein) N.; educ. Gymnasium (Germany); Wheaton Coll. (Ill.); Drew Theological Sem. (N. J.); Princeton Univ.; Columbia Univ.; Union Theol. Sem.; Boston Univ.; Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B.; B.D.; A.M.; Ph.D.; m. Beulah E. Rhodes of Pittsfield, Ill., Aug. 1, 1928; daughters, Barbara Jane, Vivian Lucile. SOCIETIES: A.A.U.P.; A.A.A.S.; K.P.K.; K.D.P.; Psi Chi; Am. Psychological Association; Ohio Colleges Association (research Com.). AUTHOR: Books: Right Living, Series I and II, 1925 and 1926; Principles and Methods of Vocational Choice, 1934. Pamphlets: A Personnel Study of Wittenberg College Students, Wittenberg College Bulletin No. 1, November, 1931; A Follow-Up of a Personnel Study of Wittenberg College Students, Wittenberg College Bulletin No. 2, March, 1936; The Relative Value of Several Means of Prognosticating Success in College. Ohio College Association Bulletin No. 60; A Follow-Up of the Findings Reported in Bulletin No. 60, Ohio Coll. Assoc. Bull. No. 74. CO-AUTHOR: Intro. to Guidance, Ohio State Board of Educ., Bulletin No. 1; A Guidance Program for Grades Seven to Twelve, Miami County Board of Educ., Ohio; A Guidance Program and Course of Study for Grades VII-XII, Montgomery County Board of Educ. Contr. to Magazines: "Vocational Guidance Magazine," May, 1929; April, 1931; March, 1933. "In Proceedings," Purdue-Wabash Conference of Coll. Personnel Officers; Purdue Univ., Vol. XIV, May, 1930, Bull. No. 21. Engineering Pub.; Seventh Annual Meeting of N. A. Placement and Personnel Officers, Feb. 1930; Proceedings, First Inter. Congress of Mental Hygiene, Vol. II, 1932; Ohio State Univ., 1933; Proceedings of the Nat. Lutheran Educ. Conf., 1935; Proceedings of the Nat. Lutheran Educ. Conf., 1936. OFFICE: Wittenberg College; HOME: St. Paris Pike, Springfield, Ohio.

NEUMAN, FRED G.; author, newspaper columnist; b. Paducah, Ky., Dec. 22, 1893; s. F. W. and Sophia (Hummel) N.; educ. pub. schs., (Paducah); m. Catherine Graves, June 1, 1924. AUTHOR: Paducahans in History, 1922; Youth and Other Things, 1923; The Story of Irvin S. Cobb, 1926; The Story of Paducah, 1927; Paducah's Super-Flood, 1937; Irvin S.

NEVE

Cobb: His Life and Letters, 1938. Contributes feature articles and sketches to many publications. General character of writing, history, essays, bios., humor. Edited weekly newspaper at age of 15; Inf. and Intelligence Dept. during World War; mem. Bd. of Trustees, Paducah Carnegie Public Library. HOME: 1621 Monroe St., Paducah, Ky.

NEUMANN, HENRY; educator; b. New York, Jan. 20, 1882; s. Morris and Cecelia (Kallsher) N.; educ. Coll. City of N.Y., N.Y. Univ.; Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; m. Julie Wurzbarger, 1906. AUTHOR: Educ. for Moral Growth, 1923; Drums of Morning, 1926; Modern Youth and Marriage, 1928; Lives in the Making, 1932; Chapters in Klapper "College Teaching," 1916; in O'Shea's "The Child His Nature and Needs," 1924; in Bridges's "Aspects of Ethical Religion," 1926; in Child Study Assn. "Intelligent Parenthood," 1926. Pamphlets: Moral Values in Secondary Education, 1917; Teaching American Ideals Through Literature, 1918. Articles in mags.: "A Reply to Bertrand Russell on Marriage and Morals" in North American Review, April, 1933; "Walt Whitman" in American Scholar, (Phi Beta Kappa Quarterly), May, 1933. Gen. char. of writing, educ. and ethical. Leader Brooklyn Soc. for Ethical Culture. Lecturer in Educ. (summer session) Univ. of Calif., 1927-33, 1937-38; also: Univ. of Hawaii (summer session), 1939; Univ. of Wis., 1908-11; Ohio State Univ., 1924-26. Instructor in Educ. Coll. City of New York, 1903-11. SOCIETIES: City College, Phi Beta Kappa, Gamma Chapt. (pres); Phi Delta Kappa (Lambda chapt.). OFFICE: 500 First St., Brooklyn, N. Y. Trustee Long Island University; HOME: 24 Willow St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

NEUSTADTL, HERMINE; see Press section.

NEVE, JUERGEN LUDWIG; professor of theology; b. Stadum, Schleswig, June 7, 1865; s. Johann Ludwig and Christine N.; educ. Breklum and at Kiel Univ. DEGREES: Wittenberg and Carthage Coll.; D.D., Kiel Univ.; Dr. Theol.; m. (1) Ida Balzer, 1890; (2) Martha D. Flemming, 1895; (3) Charlotte D. Mangelsdorf, 1935. AUTHOR: The Free Church System as Compared With the German State Church, 1902; Traits of the American People, 1903; Characteristics of Lutheran Synods in America, 1915; History of the Lutheran Church in America, 1904 and 1916 and 1933; The Augsburg Confession, 1920; The Historical Distinction Between "Altered" and "Unaltered" Augsburg Confession; The Church Fellowship Question in the Light of Scripture Testimony, 1918; Introduction to the Symbolical Books of the Lutheran Church, 1917 and 1927; Influence of the Lutheran Confession Upon the Christian Life, 1916; The Union Movements Between Lutherans and Reformed, 1921; Critical Review of the Eisenach World Convention of Lutherans, 1924; A Guide to the Study of the Augsburg Confession, 1927; Story and Significance of the Augsburg Confession (at its 400th anniversary), 1930; History of Christian Thought, 1938, (2 vols.); Churches and Sects of Christendom, 1938. Contributor to Luth. Church Review, Bibliotheca Sacra, Zeitschrift fuer Systematische Theologie (Germany). Member of Verein fuer Lutherforschung. Prof. of New Testament in Luth. Theol. Sem., Chicago, 1887-1902. Prof. Church Hist., Western Theol. Sem., Atchison, Kan., 1898-1909; Prof. of Hist. of Doct. and

NEVENS

Symbolics, Hamma Div. School, 1909. ADDRESS: 1016 N. Fountain Ave., Springfield, Ohio.

NEVENS, WILLIAM BARBOUR: instructor, writer; b. Winnebago, Ill., Nov., 1885; s. William Henry and Jessie Finne (Hunter) N.; educ. Wheaton (Ill.) Coll., U. of Wis., U. of Illinois. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Martha Langwill, Aug. 6, 1914. AUTHOR: Dairy Cattle: Selection, Feeding and Management (with W. W. Yapp), 1926; Producing Farm Livestock (with J. L. Edmonds, W. E. Carroll, W. G. Kammlade, and R. R. Snapp), 1932; Workbook In Producing Farm Livestock (with J. L. Edmonds, W. E. Carroll, W. G. Kammlade, and R. R. Snapp), 1933. Gen. char. of writing, text books. Has pub. number of bulletins, and articles in scientific journals, reporting results of investigations carried out in Agric. Expt. Stations at U. of Illinois, and U. of Neb. OFFICE: University of Illinois; HOME: 709 Indiana Ave., Urbana, Ill.

NEVIN, GORDON BALCH: organist, teacher; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

NEVINS, ALLAN: teacher, author; b. Camp Point, Ill., May 20, 1890; s. Joseph Allan and Emma (Stahl) N.; educ. U. of Ill., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. (Washington and Lee U., Miami U.); m. May Richardson, Dec. 30, 1916. AUTHOR: Wife of Robert Rogers, 1915; Illinois, 1917; The Evening Post, A Century of Journalism, 1920; American Social History as Recorded by British Travelers, 1924; The American States During and After the Revolution, 1925; The Emergence of Modern America, 1927; Fremont, the West's Greatest Adventurer, 1927 (rev. ed. 1938); Henry White—Thirty Years of American Diplomacy, 1930; Grover Cleveland—A Study in Courage, 1932 (awarded Pulitzer prize for best blog. of the year); Abram S. Hewitt, with Some Account of Peter Cooper, 1935; Hamilton Fish—The Inner History of the Grant Administration, 1936 (Pulitzer prize for blog., 1937); The Gateway to History, 1938. Editor: The Diary of Philip Hone, 1927; Diary of John Quincy Adams, 1928; Polk—The Diary of a President, 1929; American Press Opinion, 1930; Letters of Grover Cleveland, 1933; Letters and Journal of Brand Whitlock, 1936; Select Writings of Abram S. Hewitt, 1936. General editor of the American Political Leaders Series and of D. C. Heath College and University History Series. Editorial writer on National, 1913-17; N. Y. Evening Post, 1913-20; N. Y. Herald, 1920-22. Literary editor: N. Y. Sun, 1922-24; on edit. staff N. Y. World, 1925-27. General character of writing: blog., hist., Prof. Am. history, Columbia U., 1931—. CLUB: Authors; HOME: 611 W. 147th St., New York, N. Y.; (summer): Windham, Vt.

NEW, ROSS K.: publisher; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

NEWBERRY, CLARE TURLAY: writer, illustrator; b. Enterprise, Oregon; d. Chester Clare and Daisy DeForrest (Wasson) Turlay; educ. U. of Oregon, U. of Wash., Sch. of the Portland (Oregon) Art Museum, Calif. Sch. of Fine Arts, Grande Chaumiere (Paris), m. David Newberry, Feb. 11, 1924, (divorced). AUTHOR: Herbert the Lion, 1931; Mittens, 1936; Babette, 1937; Barkis, 1938. Writes and illus. children's books, all being done from living models. Relig. denom., Protestant. HOBBY: drawing animals and children. OF-

NEWCOMB

FIGE: 449 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. HOME: 2559 Bagley St., Flint, Mich.

NEWBERRY, PERRY: writer; (Oct. 16, 1870-Dec. 6, 1933); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

NEWBIGGING, ANNE C.: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

NEWBOLD, ANNA HOCKSCHER (pen name; Mrs. Henry Backus); see Baden, Katia.

NEWCOMB, EZRA BUTLER: clergyman; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

NEWCOMB, HARRY TURNER: lawyer, railroad exec.; b. Owosso, Mich., Jan. 4, 1867; s. Henry Martyn and Lucia (Turner) N.; educ. pub. schs. (Ludington, Mich.), Columbian (now George Washington) U. DEGREES: LL.B., 1891; LL.M., 1892; m. Lucy Theodora Comstock, Oct. 11, 1893. AUTHOR: Railway Economics, 1898; The Postal Deficit, 1900; Constitutionality of the Delegations in the Interstate Commerce Law, 1910. Contributor of articles on econ., polit. sci., transportation and Agric. Development, etc., to Popular Science Monthly, Political Science Quarterly Engineering Mag., Yale Rev., Rev. of Revs., The Forum, North Am. Rev., Quarterly Jour. of Economics, Banker's Mag., Proceedings of Am. Statistical Assoc., London Times. Author of articles on Railways in the United States in Ency. American and in Ency. Britannica (14th edition), Annals of Am. Acad. of Polit. and Social Sci., etc. From 1881-1895 employed in accounting dept. Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul R. R., and by Interstate Commerce Comm.; 1895-1899 Chief of Transportation Section in U. S. Dept. of Agric.; 1899-1901 expert chief of Div. of Agric. of 12th U. S. Census; editor of Railway World, 1900-1903; general law practice, 1903-21; general solicitor Delaware and Hudson Co., 1921-1926; general counsel, Hudson Coal Company, Chateaugay, Ore and Iron Company, Greenwich and Johnsville Railway, Schoharie Valley Railway and Cooperstown and Charlotte Valley Railway; vice-president and general counsel The Delaware and Hudson Railroad Corporation, April 1, 1930 to Dec. 31, 1934. HOME: Holly Farms, New Preston P. O., Conn.

NEWCOMB, REXFORD: dean, College of Fine and Applied Arts, Univ. of Illinois; b. Independence, Kans., April 24, 1886; s. Frederick and Margaret (Salathiel) N.; educ. U. of Kans., U. of Ill., U. of So. Calif., studied at Paris, Rome, Madrid. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., M.Arch., A.I.A.; m. Ruth Howell Bergen, 1911. AUTHOR: Franciscan Mission Architecture of Alta California, 1916; The Volute in Architecture and Architectural Decoration, 1921; Ceramics in Architecture, 1924; Ceramic Architecture in Ancient Egypt, Babylonia and Assyria, 1924; The Old Mission Churches and Historic Houses of Calif., 1925; The Architectural Ceramics of Persia, 1925; Outlines of the History of Architecture, Part I, 1922, Part II, 1923, Part III, 1925 (Editions 1931; 1932; 1934; Part IV, 1939); Spanish Colonial Architecture in the United States, 1937; Ceramic Art Among the Greeks and Romans, 1926, The Ceramics of Saracenic Syria, Turkey and Egypt, 1928; The Spanish House for America, 1927; Mediterranean Domestic Architecture in the U. S., 1927; In Lincoln Country, 1928; Home Architecture (with W. A. Foster), 1932; The Colonial and Federal House, 1933. Formerly Editor Western Architect (Chicago). Has contributed to nat. jrnls. since 1913 on "Old Missions of California," "Prison

NEWELL

Architecture," "History of Architecture." Essays on Current Architecture. Criticism: Ceramics in Architecture. An authority on color in architecture. Contr. to The Architect (N. Y.), Architectural Forum (N. Y.), Art and Archaeology (Wash., D. C.), Architecture (N. Y.), Western Architect (Chicago), Christian Sci. Monitor (Boston). Dean, College of Fine and Applied Arts since March, 1932; Since 1934 Director, Bureau of Community Planning; past pres. Central Ill. Chap. Amer. Institute of Arch. SOCIETIES: Am. Hist. Assn., Ill. Acad. of Sci., Kans. State Hist. Soc., Ill. State Hist. Soc., New Mexico Hist. Soc., Kentucky State Hist. Soc., College Art Assn., Hist. of Science Soc., Am. Inst. of Architects, A.A.A.S., Soc. of Sigma Xi, Phi Pi Phi, Alpha Rho Chi, Alpha Chi Tau, Sigma Tau, Scarab, Gargoyle, Phi Beta Kappa (Hon.), Phi Kappa Phi, Relig. denom., Unitarian Church, Prof. Hist. of Arch. Univ. of Ill., 1918 to date. OFFICE: University of Illinois; HOME: 605 Nevada St., Urbana, Ill.

NEWELL, DAVID M(CHEYNE): writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

NEWELL, EDWARD THEODORE: numismatist; b. Kenosha, Wis., Jan., 1886; s. Frederick S. and Cecelia Bain N.; educ. Yale. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Adra Nelson Marshall, April, 1909. AUTHOR: Reattribution of Certain Tetradrachms of Alexander the Great, 1912; The Dated Alexander Coinage of Sidon and Ake, 1915; The Seleucid Mint of Antioch, 1918; Tarsos under Alexander, 1919; Myriandros, 1920; The Octobols of Histiaea, 1921; The Kyprissia Hoard, 1921; The First Seleucid Coinage of Tyre, 1921; The Demanhur Hoard, 1923; The Andritsaena Hoard, 1924; Mithradates of Parthia and Hyspaosines of Characene, 1925; Some Unpublished Coins of Eastern Dynasts, 1926; The Coinages of Demetrius Poliorcetes, Oxford Univ. Press, 1927; Two Recent Egyptian Hoards, 1927; The Olympia Hoard, 1929. Also four studies in The Numismatic Chronicle (London) in 1914, 1915, 1919, and 1923. Awarded medal of Numismatic Soc. (England) "for distinguished services in Numismatic research," 1925. Awarded the "Prix Allier de Hauteroche" by the Academie Francaise, 1929. CLUBS: Century (N. Y.). HOME: Halesite, Long Island; OFFICE: American Numismatic Soc., 156th St. and Broadway, New York, N. Y.; HOME: Huntington, L. I., N. Y.

NEWETT, ARTHUR WILLIAM: newspaper work; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

NEWBY, HESTER BARBOUR: poet; b. Hampden, Me., June, 1893; d. James Tolman and Mary Ellen (Atwood) Barbour; educ. Penobscot Sch., Hampden Acad.; m. Horace Benjamin Newby, June, 1913. AUTHOR: Shifting Sails, 1926; Poems in Anthologies. Contr. to The Granite Monthly. The Congregationalist, Bangor Daily News, Portsmouth Herald. Descended from well known poetical Barker family, the best known mem. of which was the poet David Barker, who was known as The Maine Bard. Poem in English anthology: Principal Poets of the World; also page in "International Poets." General character of writing: principally poems and stories along historical or news lines. CLUBS: H.A., Alumni, Community, Pi Gamma Mu, Relig. denom., Methodist. ADDRESS: Kittery, Maine.

NEWLON

NEWFANG, OSCAR: retired credit manager; b. Columbus, O., Jan. 24, 1895; s. Adam and Mary (Schmelz) N.; educ. Columbus Pub. Sch., Columbus High Sch., Capital U. (Columbus). m. Mary Ellen Jefferson, May 22, 1902. AUTHOR: The Development of Character, 1921; The Road to World Peace, 1924; Harmony Between Labor and Capital, 1927; The United States of the World, 1930; Capitalism and Communism: a Reconciliation, 1932; Economic Welfare, 1936. Contr. to World Order. General character of work, politics, econ. Relig. denom., Reformed Church. HOB-BY: hiking. ADDRESS: 38 Circle Driveway, Hastings-on-Hudson, N. Y.

NEWFIELD, MORRIS: rabbi; b. Homonna, Hungary, Jan., 1869; s. Simon Sabbatai and Lena (Klein) N.; educ. Royal Gym. (Homonna and Budapest), Jewish Theol. Coll. (Budapest), Univ. of Cincinnati, Hebrew Union Coll. (Cincinnati). DEGREES: B.A., B.D., Rabbi, Litt.D. (U. of Ala.); m. Leah Ullman, Jan. 29, 1901. AUTHOR: The Book of Ecclesiastes (Monograph). Also published sermons and addresses, 1895. General character of writing: Biblical literature. Pres. Central Conf. of Am. Rabbis. HOME: 2150 S. 16th Ave., Birmingham, Ala.

NEWLANDS, J(AMES) C(OOK): extension lecturer in English; b. Lesmahagow, Scotland, Jan., 1870; s. Joseph and Jane (Cook) N.; m. Emily Mary North, 1898. AUTHOR: Voice Production and the Phonetics of Declamation, 1906 (5th edit.); Studies for Recitation and in Elocution (2nd edit.); Articles on Breath Control and Voice Production; The Swedish System of Voice Production. Contr. to many mags. on technical voice subjects. Has lectured extensively on Elocution, voice production and kindred subjects; voice specialist and teacher, London and Cambridge. Recital tours in Canada, U.S.A., New Zealand, Australia, 1924; tour of the world, in recital, 1925-26. Formerly professor of Elocution, New Coll., Edinburgh; recently mgr. Festival Theatre, Cambridge. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. CLUBS: Authors' (London), Cap and Gown (Edinburgh). HOME: St. Arthur's, Duddington, Edinburgh, Scotland.

NEWLIN, ORA ALLEN: evangelist, author; b. Newton, Ill., Sept., 1875; s. Absalom L. and Netta (Sowers) N.; educ. Finlay Coll. (Ohio). DEGREES: D.D.; m. Lena May Sheets, June 26, 1900. AUTHOR: Burning Themes, 1902; Collegiate Institute Poems, 1906; Better Than Gold, 1911; Strangers to God, 1916; Great Things of the Bible, 1918; The Moonlit Trail, 1927; Couplets of Calvary; The Hoosier Pen, 1935. General character of writing: novels, essays, religious, poems. HOME: Winona Lake, Ind.

NEWLON, JESSE H.: educator; b. Salem, Ind., July 16, 1882; s. Richard Rosecrans and Arra Belle (Caulbe) N.; educ. Ind. Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Ind. Univ.), A.M. (Columbia Univ.), LL.D. (Univ. of Denver); m. Letha Hiestand, Dec. 29, 1909. AUTHOR: Administration of Junior and Senior High Schools (collab. with others), 1922; Newlon-Hanna Speller (with Paul R. Hanna), 1933; Educational Administration As Social Policy, 1934. Contributor to Sch. Executive, Sch. and Soc. Ednl. Admin. and Supervision, Jrnl. of Ednl. Research and other ednl. pubs. Assoc. editor of Sch. Executive. (Amer. Ednl. Dig.). Principal of high sch., Charlestown, Ind.

NEWLOVE

1905-1906; teacher of hist. and math., New Albany, Ind., high sch., 1907-1908; teacher of hist. and civics, Decatur high sch. (Ill.), 1908-1912; prin. of high schs., Decatur, Ill., 1912-1916, Lincoln, Neb., 1916-1917; supt. of schs., Lincoln, Neb., 1917-1920, Denver, Colo., 1920-27; prof. of edn. Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ., 1927—, dir. of Lincoln School of Teachers Coll., 1927-1937, dir. of Division Foundations of Ed., 1938; (prof. of edn. and dir. of Lincoln Sch. of Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ., 1927—); mem. of Neb. Children's Code Comn., 1919-1920. SOCIETIES: Nat. Edn. Assn. (pres., 1924-1925), Nat. Council of Edn., Nat. Soc. for the Study of Edn., American Hist. Assoc. Investigation of the Social Studies in the Schools, Kiwanis (life mem. of Denver, Colo.), Lotos Club of New York City, Phi Kappa Delta, Kappa Delta Pi, Delta Upsilon, 32 deg. Mason. Relig. denom., Christian. OFFICE: 525 West 120th St.; HOME: 420 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

NEWLOVE, GEORGE HILLIS: accountant, educator; b. Crystal, N. D., Dec. 16, 1893; s. Samuel and Vangle (Hillis) N.; educ. Hamline U., Minnesota U., Illinois U. DEGREES: Ph.B. (Hamline U., 1914), A.M. (Minnesota U., 1915), Ph.D. (Illinois U., 1919), C.P.A. (North Carolina, 1918), C.P.A. (Illinois, 1919); m. (1) Marie Marie White, Sept. 22, 1918 (divorced, 1934), 1 son, Burt Hillis; (2) Frances Beulah Williams, June 30, 1937. AUTHOR: Income and Profit Taxes (with Wm. Claibough), 1920; Cost Accounts (3rd ed.), 1923; Specialized Accounting (with L. A. Platt), 1925; Consolidated Balance Sheets, 1926; Cost Accounting, 1928; C. P. A. Accounting (4th ed.), 1935; Elementary Accounting (with L. C. Haynes and J. A. White), 1938. Contr. to Jnl. of Accounting, Accounting Rev., The Am. Accountant, etc. General character of writing: text books, scientific. Prof. of accounting, Univ. of Texas, Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: 203 Waggener Hall; HOME: 3008 Washington Square, Austin, Tex.

NEWMAN, CAROL MONTGOMERY: educator; b. Wytheville, Va., Oct., 1879; s. Thomas James and Alda (Roper) N.; educ. King Coll., U. of Va. DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Caroline Amelia Fain, Jan. 2, 1902. AUTHOR: De Quincey's Essays, 1905; Shakespeare's Julius Caesar, 1914. Contributor to Sewanee Rev., Va. Jnl. of Edn. General character of writing: literary and educ. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Raven, Masons, Soc. for Promotion of Engrs. Edn., Omicron Delta Kappa, Pi Delta Epsilon. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, Va.

NEWMAN, HORATIO HACKETT: professor of zoology; b. Vilula, Ala., March, 1875; s. of Albert Henry and Mary A. (Ware) N.; educ. McMaster U., U. of Toronto, U. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D., Sc.D.; m. Isobel C. Marshall, 1907. AUTHOR: The Biology of Twins, 1916; Vertebrate Zoology, 1920; Readings in Evolution, Genetics and Eugenics, 1921; The Physiology of Twinning, 1923; Outlines of General Zoology, 1924; The Gist of Evolution, 1926; The Nature of the World and of Man; (editor and contributor); Evolution Yesterday and Today, 1932; Twins: a Study of Heredity and Environment (with F. N. Freeman and K. J. Holzinger), 1937. General character of writing: biol. subjects. Contributor to Am. and foreign jnlis. CLUBS:

NEWTON

Quadrangle, Olympia Fields Country. OFFICE: University of Chicago; HOME: 5712 Dorchester Ave., Chicago, Ill.

NEWMAN, META (PENNOCK) (pen name: Meta Pennock); editor; b. Chestnut Level, Pa., May 1, 1891; d. Edward and Ettie (Person) Pennock; educ. High Sch., Barnard Coll. DEGREE: A.B. (Columbia); m. Athol C. Newman, June 12, 1919. AUTHOR: Makers of Nursing History, 1928. Editor: The Trained Nurse and Hospital Review, Occasional mag. and press writer. OFFICE: 468 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.; HOME: Forest Road, Fanwood, N. J.

NEWMARK, MARCO R.: retired business man; b. Los Angeles, Calif., Oct. 8, 1878; s. of Harris and Sarah N.; educ. pub. schs. (L.A.) Prep. Sch. (N. Y.), L. A. High Sch., U. of Calif., U. of Berlin, one semester. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Constance Meyberg, June 6, 1906. Co editor (with M. H. Newmark): Sixty Years in Southern California, (by Harris Newmark), 1916, 1926, 1930. Co-author: Census of Los Angeles City and County for the Year 1850 (with M. H. Newmark), 1928. General character of writing: memoirs. Contr. of hist., philo. and humorous sketches to Masonic Mag. and other publications. CLUBS: Uplifters, L. A. Athletic. HOME: 977 Arapahoe St., Los Angeles, Calif.

NEWSON, WILLIAM VICTOR: deputy provincial treasurer (Oct., 1877-Oct. 30, 1931); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

NEWTON, MRS. ALFRED: see Willetts-Burnham, Anita.

NEWTON, ELBRIDGE WARD: music editor; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

NEWTON, JOSEPH FORT: clergyman; b. Decatur, Texas, July 21, 1878; s. Lee and Sue Green (Battle) N.; educ. Hardy Inst.; U. of Texas; So. Bapt. Theol. Sem. (Louisville, Ky.). Harvard Univ. DEGREES: Litt.D. (Coe College); D.D. (Tufts Coll.); D.H.L. (Hobart Coll.); LL.D. (Temple U.); m. Jennie Deatherage Newton. AUTHOR: David Swing, Poet-Preacher, 1909; Abraham Lincoln, 1910; Lincoln and Herndon, 1910; The Eternal Christ, 1910; Sermons and Lectures, 1912; The Builders, 1912; Wesley and Woolman, 1913; What Have the Saints to Teach us?, 1914; An Ambassador: Sermons in the City Temple, 1916; The Mercy of Hell, 1918; Sword of the Spirit; City Temple Sermons, 1918; The Theology of Civilization, 1919; Some Living Masters of the Pulpit, 1923; Preaching in London: A Diary, 1922; Preaching in New York: A Diary, 1923; The Men's House, 1924; The Religion of Masonry, 1925; The Truth and the Life, 1926; God and the Golden Rule, 1927; Altar Stairs, 1928; The New Preaching, 1929; Things I Know in Religion, 1930; The Angel in the Soul, 1932. Writes "Everyday Living" (a newspaper feature syndicated in the Am. Press). Contr. to Atlantic, Century, Forum. Contr. editor of The Christian Century and The Churchman. Am. corr. London Christian World. Spends much time in preaching in colls. and univs., holding conferences with students and conducting discussion groups. General character of writing: essays, religion and biography. CLUBS: Union League (Phila., Pa.); Authors' (London, Eng.). Relig. denom., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: Church of St. Luke and The Epiphany, 330 S. 13th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

NEWTON

NEWTON, (LEWIS) WILLIAM: teacher; b. Smithfield, Texas, May 2, 1881; s. John Milton and Elizabeth (Autrey) N.; educ. Poly. Coll. (Ft. Worth, Texas); U. of Texas; U. of Chicago. **DEGREES**: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Jodie M. Short, 1903. **AUTHOR**: Map and Outline Book, American History, 1912, 1920; Map and Outline Book, Early European History (with Peyton Irving, Jr.), 1922; Map and Outline Book, Texas History (with Peyton Irving, Jr.), 1920; Map and Outline Book (with Peyton Irving, Jr.), 1922; Map and Outline Book, World History, 1925; Projects and Problems in Geography, Western Hemisphere (with J. F. Peeler); Projects and Problems in Geography, Elementary Book (with J. F. Peeler), 1925; Newton Workbooks in History: Texas, United States, Early European, Modern European, American, World, 1929, 1930; A Social and Political History of Texas (with Herbert Gambrell), 1932; America Yesterday and Today (with Mabel Altstetter and A. L. Crabb), 1937; What America Has Done (with same), 1938. Wrote "Creoles and Anglo Americans in Old Louisiana" (in Southwestern Social Science Review), 1933. Member Amer. Hist. Assn.; Royal Arch Mason; Kappa Delta Pi. **CLUB**: Kiwanis. **OFFICE**: North Texas Teachers Coll.; **HOME**: 1721 W. Sycamore St., Denton, Tex.

NICHOLS, ALBERT GEORGE: physician; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

NICHOLS, ADELAIDE (pen name), (own name, Adelaide Nichols Baker): writer; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Nov., 1894; d. William I. and Minerva (Parker) Nichols; educ. Brearley Sch. (New York); Radcliffe Coll. **DEGREE**: A.B. (Magna cum Laude); m. John A. Baker, 1924. **AUTHOR**: The Haunted Circle and Other Outdoor Plays, 1924; Cedar Cinderella, 1932; The Floating Bridge (four plays from Japanese legends), 1932. Contributions to St. Nicholas Mag., Survey Graphic, Times Sunday Mag. General character of writing: verse, special articles on educ., travel, etc., also book revs. Teacher of English, Milton Acad., Milton, Mass., 1916-1922; Hampton Inst. Summer Sch., Erasmus Hall High Sch., New York. **SOCIETIES**: Woman's International League for Peace and Freedom, Westport Garden Club. Relig. denom. Unitarian. **HOME**: Guard Hill, Westport, Conn.

NICHOLS, CLARK ASAH: writer; b. Warner, N. Y., Jan. 28, 1875; s. Erwin F. and Eunice D. (Clark) N.; educ. U. of Colo. **DEGREE**: LL.B.; m. Gladys Ruggles, Feb. 24, 1934. **AUTHOR**: Nichols' New York Practice, 1904; Nichols' Annotated Forms, 1925; Nichols' Applied Evidence, 1928; Nichols' Cyclopaedia of Legal Forms, 1936; Nichols-Cahill Annotated New York Civil Practice Acts, 1937. General character of work law books. **HOBBIES**: golf and contract bridge. **ADDRESS**: 1121 Balboa Ave., Burlingame, Calif.

NICHOLS, EDWARD LEAMINGTON: physicist (Sept. 14, 1854-Nov. 10, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

NICHOLS, EDWARD WEST: author (died); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

NICHOLS, EGBERT RAY: university professor; b. Mt. Airy, Ind., May, 1884; s. John Frederick and Mary Ellen (Roberts) N.; educ. Franklin Coll. (Ind.); Harvard U.; School of Drama; East London Coll. **DEGREES**: Ph.B., A.M.; m. Elsie Grace Stubbs, June 16, 1911. Com-

NICHOLS

pired: Intercollegiate Debates, (Vols. 1 to 19), 1912-1938; The Freshman English Courses, First Semester, 1926; Second Semester, 1927; Modern Debating (with J. H. Baccus). Editor: Congress or the Supreme Court. Co-editor (with J. H. Baccus), Arms and Munitions; Minimum Wages and Maximum Hours (with James W. Bogar); Arbitrator and the N.L.R.B. (with James W. Bogar). General character of writing: educational. Founder of Pi Kappa Delta Forensic Honor Soc., its 1st pres. Editor Forensic Mag. 1914-19, Editor of Intercollegiate Debate Series, Vols. 2-14. Head Coach of U. of Redlands Debate Teams and Dramatic activities. **CLUBS**: Rotary International; Fortnightly Club of Redlands; Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Pi Kappa Delta Forensic Honor Soc.; Theta Alpha Phi; Sigma Tau Delta. **OFFICE**: University of Redlands; **HOME**: 814 Campus Ave., Redlands, Calif.

NICHOLS, FLOYD BRUCE: see Press section.

NICHOLS, FREDERICK G.: college professor; b. Avon, Liv. Co., N. Y., March, 1878; s. George Wm. and Ella (Fitzpatrick) N.; educ. Genesee Wesleyan Sem.; Rochester Bus. Inst.; U. of Mich. (Special courses); m. Bessie L. Winans, Aug. 23, 1899. **AUTHOR**: A Short Course in Commercial Law, 1913; Principles of Business and Farm Accounts (jointly), 1913; Elementary Bookkeeping Exercises, 1918; First Lessons in Business (jointly), 1919; Junior Business Training, 1924; Elements of Commercial English (edited), 1924; Handbook for Teachers of Junior Business Training, 1924; The Fundamentals of Business Organization and Management (edited), 1926; Principles of Elementary Bookkeeping and Business Advanced Course (edited), 1927; New Junior Business Training, 1930; Handbook for Teachers of New Junior Business Training, 1930; Commercial Education in the High School, 1933; Junior Business Training for Economic Living, 1936; Secretarial Efficiency (collaborator) 1938; The Personal Secretary Distinguishing Traits and Duties, 1934; Principles and Problems in Vocational Education (contributor) 1938. Associate Editor following educational journals, American Vocational Assn. Journal, Education; President, 1938—; National Council of Business Education. Has written many bulletins, survey reports, articles on commercial education, etc. **CLUBS**: Pres. Educational Research Corporation, Cambridge; Natl. Educ. Assn., Eastern Com'l Teachers Assn.; New Eng. Com'l Teachers Assn.; Am. Vocational Assn.; Nat. Com'l Teachers' Association, Southern Business Educators Assn.; University Club, Boston, Faculty Club, Cambridge (Harvard). Member Phi Delta Kappa and Pi Gamma Mu. **OFFICE**: Lawrence Hall, Harvard Univ., Cambridge; **HOME**: 110 Siders Pond Rd., Falmouth, Mass.

NICHOLS, HERBERT: author (Feb. 7, 1852-Dec. 6, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

NICHOLS, JOHN TREADWELL: scientist, writer; b. Jamaica Plain, Mass., June, 1883; s. John W. T. and Mary Blake (Slocum) N.; educ. Harvard Coll. **DEGREE**: A.B.; m. Cornelia DuBois Floyd, June 11, 1910. **AUTHOR**: Fishes of the Vicinity of New York City. (Handbook Series), 1916; The Marine Fishes of New York and Southern New England, 1927; Sea Rimes (I, II and III—verse), 1921-23. About 800 technical articles in various publications. Contr. to Nat. Geographic Forum, N. Y. Eve. Post. General character

of writing: nature books, technical, poems. CLUB: Harvard (N. Y.). OFFICE: American Museum of Natural History, New York City; HOME: 116 9th St., Garden City, N. Y.

NICHOLS, M. LOUISE: teacher, writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

NICHOLS, MARY J. HELPHINGSTINE: poet; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

NICHOLS, NELL BEAUBIEN: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

NICHOLS, ROBERT HASTINGS: clergyman, teacher; b. Rochester, N. Y., Oct., 1873; s. of G. Parsons and Della Briggs (Nichols) N.; educ. Binghamton (N. Y.) High School; Lawrenceville School; Yale U.; Auburn Theol. Seminary; Mansfield Coll., Oxford. DEGREES: B.A., 1894; Ph.D., 1896, Yale; DD., Geo. Washington U., 1921; m. Marjorie N. Wallace, June 9, 1910; m. Winifred Hoyt, August 8, 1925. AUTHOR: The Growth of the Christian Church, 1914; Ancient Christianity (Columbia Univ. Home Study Courses), 1923; Mediaeval Christianity (same series), 1926; The Age of the Protestant Reformation (same series), 1928. One of editors of Church History, (quarterly), 1932—. Contr. to Dictionary of Amer. Biography, also to various religious weeklies and theol. reviews. General character of writing: church history. Secretary of committee to prepare the revised Book of Common Worship of the Presbyterian Church U. S. A. Secretary of Presby. Colleagues, Inc., publishing The Presby. Trib., N. Y. mem. of Editorial Council and contributor. SOCIETIES: Amer. Soc. of Church Hist.; Presbyterian Hist. Soc.; New York State Hist. Assn.; Amer. Hist. Assn. HOME: 10 Nelson St., Auburn, N. Y.

NICHOLS, WALTER HAMMOND: sch. prin (Feb. 1866-Oct. 1935); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

NICHOLS, WILLIAM THEOPHILUS: editor; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

NICHOLSON, GEORGE WASHINGTON: writer, traveler; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

NICHOLSON, MEREDITH: author, diplomat; b. Crawfordsville, Ind., Dec. 9, 1866; s. Edward Willis and Emily Ellen (Meredith) N.; educ. Ind. public schs.; private tutors. DEGREES: hon. A.M. (Wabash Coll., Butler Coll.), Litt.D. (Wabash Coll.), LL.D. (Indiana U., Butler Coll.); m. (1) Eugenie C. Kountze, June 16, 1896 (died 1931); (2) Mrs. Dorothy Wolfe Lannon, Sept. 20, 1933. AUTHOR: Short Flights (poems), 1891; The Hoosiers (in National Studies in American Letters), 1900; The Main Chance, 1903; Zelda Dameron, 1904; The House of a Thousand Candles, 1905; Poems, 1906; The Port of Missing Men, 1907; Rosalind at Red Gate, 1907; The Little Brown Jug at Kildare, 1908; The Lords of High Decision, 1909; The Siege of the Seven Suits, 1910; A Hoosier Chronicle, 1912; The Provincial American and Other Papers (essays), 1913; Otherwise Phyllis, 1913; The Poet, 1914; The Proof of the Pudding, 1916; Reversible Santa Claus, 1917; The Madness of May, 1917; The Valley of Democracy (essays), 1918; Lady Larkspur, 1919; Black Sheep! Black Sheep!, 1920; The Man in the Street (essays), 1921; Broken Barriers, 1922; Best Laid Schemes (short stories), 1922; The Hope of Happiness, 1923; And They Lived Happily Ever After, 1925; The Cavalier of Tennessee, 1928; Old Familiar Faces (essays), 1929; Honor Bright (play, with Kenyon Nicholson, produced by Stuart Walker), 1921. General

character of writing: novels, plays, poems, essays, political and social subjects. Newspaper worker for 13 years. ADDRESS: American Legation, Managua, Nicaragua.

NICHOLSON, WATSON: author; b. near Indianapolis, Ind.; s. Abram and Maria (Davis) N.; educ. Leland Stanford, Jr. U.; Harvard U.; Yale U. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Florence Emily Beaver, Sept. 1, 1897. AUTHOR: On the Teaching of Homer's Iliad and Odyssey in English Classes, 1898; A Syllabus of Six Lectures on American Literature, With Bibliography, 1903; The Struggle for a Free Stage in London, 1906; The Historical Sources of DeFoe's Jour. of The Plague Year, 1919; Anthony Aston, Stroller and Adventurer, 1920. Lecturer in Univ. extension work. HOME: Deer Lodge, South Haven, Mich.

NICKERSON, PAUL SUMNER: educator; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

NICOLASSEN, GEORGE FREDERICK: professor of ancient languages, writer; b. Baltimore, Md., Dec., 1857; s. Albert and Mary Eliza (Coulson) N.; educ. Baltimore City Coll.; U. of Virginia; Johns Hopkins U.; Harvard U.; Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Notes on Latin and Greek, 1890; Greek Notes (revised), 1896; The Book of Revelation, 1917. General character of writing: religious, text books. Editor Assembly's Digest, 1922. SOCIETY: Classical Assn. of Middle West and South. OFFICE: Ogleshorpe University; HOME: 176 Westminister Drive, Atlanta, Ga.

NICOLAY, HELEN: writer; b. Paris, France, March, 1866; d. John G. and Theresa (Bates) N.; educ. at home and by private tutors. DEGREE: Hon. M.A., Geo. Washington U.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Boys' Life of Abraham Lincoln, 1906; The Boys' Life of Ulysses S. Grant, 1909; Personal Traits of Abraham Lincoln, 1912; Our Nation in the Building, 1916; The Book of American Wars, 1918; The Boys' Life of Lafayette, 1920; Peter and Paul and Their Friends, 1922; Our Capital on the Potomac, 1924; The Boys' Life of Alexander Hamilton, 1927; Andrew Jackson, the Fighting President, 1929; Boys' Life of Washington, 1931; Boys' Life of Jefferson, 1933; Boys' Life of Benjamin Franklin, 1935; Our Perennial Bible, 1937; Wizard of the Wires, 1938. Contr. to mags. General character of writing: hist. and biog. HOME: (winter): 2311 Connecticut Ave., Washington D. C.; (summer): Holderness, N. H.

NICOLSON, (JOHN) U(BAN): poet and prose writer; b. Alma, Kan., Oct. 9, 1885; s. Malcolm and Olivia (Prigmore) N.; educ. public schools of Kan.; m. Ida May Platz, June, 1917. AUTHOR: The King of the Black Isles and Other Poems, 1924; The Sainted Courtazan and Other Poems, 1924; The Drums of Yle, 1925; The Road to Antioch, 1926; Sonnets of a Minnesinger and Other Lyrics, 1926; (translator): Villon's Complete Poems, 1928-1931; Chaucers Canterbury Tales in Modern English Verse, 1934; Fingers of Fear (novel), 1937. HOME: Mason, N. H.

NIDA, WILLIAM LEWIS: teacher; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

NIEBUER, REINHOLD: professor, clergyman; b. Wright City, Mo., June 21, 1892; s. Gustave and Lydia (Hosto) N.; educ. Elmhurst Coll. (Ill.); Yale Divinity Sch.; Elden Theol. Sem. DEGREES: B.D., M.A., B.D.; m. Ursula Mary Kellep-Compton, 1931. AUTHOR:

Does Civilization Need Religion? 1927; Leaves from the Notebook of a Tamed Cynic, 1929; Moral Man and Immoral Society, 1932; Reflections on the End of an Era, 1934; An Interpretation of Christian Ethics, 1935; Beyond Tragedy, 1937. Contributing editor Christian Century (Chicago). Prof. at Union Theol. Sem. of Applied Christianity since 1930. General character of writing: religious and sociological. Relig. denom., Evangelical. HOME: 99 Claremont, New York, N. Y.

NIEUWLAND, JULIUS ARTHUR: clergyman (Feb. 14, 1878-June 11, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

NIFONG, FRANK G.: surgeon, writer; b. Jan. 1887; s. William and Eliza (Anthony) N.; educ. Transylvania U. (Ky.); Missouri Med. Coll. DEGREES: M.D., F.A.C.S.; m. Lavinia Lenoir, Feb. 7, 1900. AUTHOR: The Hodgen Wire Cradle Extension Suspension Splint. General character of writing: technical. Director Div. of Health Educ., Stephens Junior College for Women, Missouri Med. Coll., 1889; Junior and Senior Interns, the St. Louis City Hospital, 1889-1891; House Surgeon, the St. Louis Policlinic, 1891-1892; Demonstrator of Anatomy, Missouri Med. Coll., 1891-1894; Assistant Surgeon, St. Louis Mulanphy Hospital, 1895-1905; Clinical Surg. and Teacher of Operative Surgery, Med. Dept., the U. of Missouri, 1905-1908; Fellow of the Am. Coll. of Surgeons; Fellow of the Western Surgical Assoc.; Fellow of the Am. Med. Assoc.; Mem. of the Missouri State Med. Assoc. and Chmn. of the Comm. on Med. Educ.; Pres. of the Missouri State Med. Assoc., 1927-1928; Chief of Staff of the Boone County General Hospital; present position, 1927—. OFFICE: 16 S. 10th St.; HOME: Maplewood Farm, Columbia, Mo.

NIGHTINGALE, FLORENCE (pen name), (also uses pen names: "Gay Page"; Shirley Rolf; (own name: Mrs. Jacob M. Sherck); teacher see Vol. V, 1931-32.

NILES, BLAIR: author, explorer; b. Coles Ferry, Va.; d. Henry Crenshaw and M. Gordon (Pryor) Rice; m. Robert Niles, Jr. AUTHOR: Casual Wanderings in Ecuador, 1923; Colombia, Land of Miracles, 1924; Black Haiti, 1926; The Biography of an Unknown Convict, 1928; Condemned—To Devil's Island, (also presented as talking moving picture), 1923; Free, (novel), 1930; Strange Brother, 1931; Light Again, 1933, Maria Paluna, 1934 (published in England under the title of "God's Century"); Day of Immense Sun (novel), 1936; Peruvian Pageant, 1937. Contributor to Harper's, Scribner's, Century Bookman, Sat. Rev. of Literature, "Books", of the N. Y. Times. General character of writing: novels, essays, history, biography, travel and criticism. SOCIETIES: P.E.N.: Authors' Guild of The Authors' League of Amer.; Soc. of Woman Geographers; Fellow of the Royal Geog. Soc. ADDRESS: 449 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

NILES, GEORGE McCALLUM: physician, author (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

NILES, JOHN JACOB: writer, aviator; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

NIMS, HARRY D(WIGHT): lawyer; b. Keene, N. H., Jan. 1875; s. Marshall Wilson and Ella Schenck (Goodnow) N.; educ. high school (Keene, N. H.); William Coll.; New York U., Night Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B. (Williams Coll., 1898); Hon. M. A. (1915); m. Emma

Collier Grant, June 8, 1907. AUTHOR: Nims on Unfair Business Competition, 1907; Nims on Unfair Competition and Trade-Marks (2nd edit.), 1917 (3rd edit.), 1929. Contr. to Printers Ink, Outlook and various law revs. Dir. Legal and Price Divs. of U. S. Fuel Admin., Wash., D. C., 1917-1918; private U. S. Coast Artillery Corps, 1918; chmn. Assn. Bar City of N. Y. Com. on Trade Marks and Unfair Competition. Mem. of Comm. on Administration of Justice of New York State, 1931-2-3; member of the Judicial Council of the State of New York; mem. exec. comm. of the Assoc. of the Bar of the City of New York, 1933; Chmn. of comm. on trade-marks of Am. Bar Assoc., 1933; dir. of N. Y. Soc. for Prevention of Cruelty to Children, Bowery Branch, Y.M.C.A., 1922-8. General character of writing: legal. CLUBS: Century, University; Williams. Relig. denom., Dutch Reformed. Mason. OFFICE: 60 E. 42nd St., New York City; HOME: 15 Elm Rock Road, Bronxville, N. Y.

NINDE, EDWARD S.: clergyman (Jan. 1866-Aug. 15, 1935); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

NININGER, HARVEY HARLOW: research on meteorites; b. Conway Springs, Kans., Jan. 1887; s. James Buchanan and Mary Ann (Bower) N.; educ. Northwestern State Normal; McPherson Coll. Acad. (Kans.); McPherson Coll. (Kans.); Pomona Coll. (Calif.); Univ. of California. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.Sc.; m. Addie N. Delp, 1914. AUTHOR: A Field Guide to Birds of Central Kansas, 1927; Our Stone-Pelted Planet, 1933. Contr. to Am. Journ. of Science, Scientific Monthly, Journ. of Geology, Amer. Mineralogist; Mines Mag., Popular Astronomy, Proc. of Kans. Acad. Science, Proc. Cole Mus. of Nat. History, School and Society, Psyche, Journal of Entomology and Zoology, Nature Magazine, The Wichita Eagle, Pres. International Soc. for Research on Meteority. Has succeeded in making a very little known field of study, when first entered, of sufficient general interest so that it now predicts taking a prominent place in the scientific world and becoming of popular appeal. HOBBY: meteorites. Relig. denom., Congregational; HOME: 1955 Fairfax Ave., Denver, Colo.

NIPHER, FRANCIS EUGENE: professor of physics (emeritus); b. Fort Byron, N. Y., Dec. 10, 1847; s. Peter and Roxa P. (Tilden) N.; educ. public schools of N. Y.; State U. of Iowa. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., LL.D.; m. Matilda Aikens, 1873. AUTHOR: Theory of Magnetic Measurements, 1886; Electricity and Magnetism, 1895 (2 editions); Introduction to Graphical Algebra, 1898; Experimental Studies in Electricity and Magnetism, 1914. Mem. Internat. Congress of Arts and Sci., St. Louis. Contr. to Scientific press reports, articles, etc., on magnetic measurements and other scientific subjects. Mem. Royal Society of Arts and Sciences (England); Physical Society of France; Authors' Club (London, Eng.); Philosophical Society; HOME: 435 N. Harrison Ave., Kirkwood, Mo.

NISBET, MAUDE IRENE: see Robertson, Maude Irene.

NISSEN, S. B.: see Press section.

NITZSCHE, GEORGE E.: writer; b. Nazareth, Pa., June 3, 1874; educ. U. of Penna. DEGREES: LL.B., 1898. U. of Penna.; Litt.D. (1937). m. Elsa Koenig, 1909. AUTHOR: Philadelphia (10 edits.); University of Pennsyl-

vania (3 edits.); University of Pennsylvania, its Traditions, Memorials, etc. (9 edits.); Philadelphia and Her Great University. Editor University Lectures (7 vols.). Founder and editor, (1901) Bureau of Publicity, U. of Penna.; founded and edited (1902-16). "Old Penn" official weekly of U., now called Pennsylvania Gazette; pub. Chronicle, now The Calendar. Founded (1907) Library of the Publications of the University of Pennsylvania and Her Sons. Managing Editor University Medical Bulletin, 1909-10; edited series of Guide Books to the University; edited Philadelphia Guide Book, Law School Memorial Volume, 1900; "First One Hundred Years of Zelo," 1930. Contr. to many mags., guide books and university lore. ASSNS.: Phila. Rotary Club; Moravian Hist. Soc.; Penna. Historical Soc.; Art Alliance, etc. OFFICE: University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; HOME: 1024 Westview Ave., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

NIVEN, FREDERICK (JOHN): journalist, novelist; b. Valparaiso, Chile, March, 1878; s. John and Jane (Barclay) N.; educ. Hutchesons' (Glasgow, Scotland), Glasgow School of Art; m. Mary Pauline Thorne-Quelch, 1911. AUTHOR: The Lost Cabin Mine, 1908; The Island Providence, 1910; A Wilderness of Monkeys, 1911; Above Your Heads, 1911; Dead Men's Bells, 1912; The Porcelain Lady, 1913; Ellen Adair, 1913; Justice of the Peace, 1914; The S. S. Glory, 1915; Two Generations, 1916; The Lady of the Crossing, 1919; A Tale That is Told, 1920; Justice of the Peace (Am. edit., with prefaces by Hugh Walpole and Christopher Morley), 1923; A Lover of the Land, 1925; Ellen Adair (Am. edit.), 1925; Wild Honey, 1927; Canada West, 1929; The Paisley Shawl, 1931; Tale That is Told, 1931; The Rich Wife, 1932; Mrs. Barry, 1933; Three Marys, 1933; Triumph, 1934; The Flying Years, 1935; Old Soldier, 1936; The Staff at Simson's, 1937; Colour in the Canadian Rockies, 1937; Coloured Spectacles, 1938. Contr. to Nation, Athenaeum, Sphere, London Mercury, Observer, World Today, Daily News Graphic, John o'London's Weekly, T. P.'s Weekly, Field and other mags. and papers. General character of writing: fiction, poems, travel articles. First writing done for Glasgow Weekly Herald; later worked on newspapers in Edinburgh, Dundee; reviewed for Observer, Pall Mall Gazette, Bookman, (all London). OFFICE: care of A. P. Watt and Son, Hastings House, 10 Norfolk St., Strand, London, W. C. 2, Eng.; HOME: Canada.

NIXON, EUGENE WHITE: college teacher; b. Marissa, Ill., Jan., 1885; s. John Thomas and Margaret (White) N.; educ. Monmouth Coll.; U. of Illinois; U. of Calif.; Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B.; M.A.; m. Maude Blair, June 30, 1909. AUTHOR: The Athlete in the Making (with Jesse F. Williams), 1932; An Introduction to Physical Education (with Frederick W. Cozens), 1934. Has contributed articles and short stories to Field and Stream, American Golfer, Munseys, Blue Book and others. Was 2nd Lieut. Inf., U. S. A., 1918-1919. HOBBIES: golfing, fishing, fishing. Relig. denom., Congregational. ADDRESS: Pomona College, Claremont, Calif.

NIXON, HERMAN CLARENCE: lecturer and writer; b. Merrellton, Ala., Dec., 1886; s. William Dawson and Nancy (Green) N.; educ. Ala. State Normal School; Ala. Poly. Inst.; Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.;

m. Anne Trice, June, 1927. AUTHOR: Alexander B. Meek, 1910; The Populist Movement in Iowa, 1926; I'll Take My Stand (jointly); Forty Acres and Steel Mules, 1933. Contr. to Iowa Jour. of Hist. and Politics, Annals Amer. Acad. Pol. and Soc. Science, Jour. of Polit. Econ., Sewanee Rev., Mississippi Valley Hist. Rev., South Atlantic Quarterly, and other publs. General character of writing: hist. and polit. Reference Librarian with Amer. Comm. to Negotiate Peace, Paris, 1919. Mem. Carnegie Endowment Party of Professors visiting Europe, 1926. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Kappa Phi; Kappa Delta Pi; Amer. Polit. Science Assn. HOME: 2341 Wirth Place, New Orleans, La.

NIXON, PAUL: dean of Bowdoin College; b. Des Moines, Ia., May 23, 1882; s. William Goodin and Helen (Andrews) N.; educ. Thayer Acad. (S. Braintree, Mass.); Wesleyan U. (Middletown, Conn.); Oxford U. (England). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., L.H.D. (Wesleyan U., Conn.), Oxford U., (1st Rhodes scholar from Conn.); m. Mathilde Spengler, July 7, 1919. AUTHOR: A Roman Wit, 1911; Martial and the Modern Epigram, 1927. Translator: Plautus (Vol. 1-5, for the Loeb Classical Library, (1916, 1917, 1918, 1923, 1937). Contributor to various mags. General character of writing: essays, poems, transl. of plays. OFFICE: Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Me.

NOBLE, ANNETTE LUCILE: writer, (died Nov., 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

NOBLE, CHARLES: college prof.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

NOBLE, EDMUND: author and journalist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

NOBLE, G. KINGSLEY: biologist; b. Yonkers, N. Y., Sept. 20, 1894; s. Gilbert Clifford and Elizabeth (Adams) N.; educ. N. Y. Military Acad.; Harvard Univ.; Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Ruth Crosby, Aug. 13, 1921. AUTHOR: Reptile Section of Father and Son Library, 1922; Biology of Amphibia, 1931. Contr. to Nat. Hist., New Republic, Science, Mentor, London Illustrated News, Nature (London). General character of writing: popular natural sciences. Curator of Herpetology and Experimental Biology, Amer. Museum. Has made scientific expeditions to Guadalupe, South Amer., Newfoundland, Santo Domingo and Europe. CLUBS: Explorers; Zoological Soc. (London); Amer. Assn. Zoologists; Amer. Assn. Naturalists; Amer. Assn. Anatomists, N. Y. Acad. Science. OFFICE: Amer. Museum Nat. Hist.; HOME: 209 Sunset Road, Englewood, N. J.

NOBLE, STUART GRAYSON: college professor; b. Pasco Co., Florida, May 10, 1886; s. Wylie Eli and Agnes (McIntosh) N.; educ. Centenary Coll., of La.; U. of North Carolina; U. of Chicago; Columbia U. DEGREES: B.A., M. A., Ph.D.; m. Annie Davis Powell, Aug. 11, 1919. AUTHOR: A First Book in English (with A. A. Kern), 1916; Forty Years of the Public Schools in Mississippi, 1918; High School English (with A. A. Kern), 1923; Education of the Negro (chapt. in Twenty-Five Years of American Education); 1924; The Personnel and Training of High School Teachers in Louisiana (with V. L. Roy), in Bull. of La. State Dept. of Educ., 1927; A History of American Education, 1933. Contributor to Educational Rev., School and Soc., Education, English Jour., South Atlantic Qrtly., and other mags. Chmn. of a Nat. Comm. as-

sisting the Federal Office of Education in editing a series of state histories of education. General character of writing: high sch. texts and historical articles dealing with public educ. CLUBS: Fellow A.A.A.S.; Nat. Soc. for Study of Education; Nat. Soc. College Professors of Education (President, 1933-34); Am. Educational Research Assn.; Phi Delta Kappa; Sigma Upsilon; Pi Kappa Alpha. Professor of Education, Tulane Univ. OFFICE: Tulane University; HOME: 1504 Audubon St., New Orleans, La.

NOCK, ARTHUR DARBY: professor; b. Portsmouth, Hants, Eng., Feb. 21, 1902; s. Cornelius and Alice Mary Ann (Page) N.; educ. Portsmouth Grammar Sch. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., LL.D. AUTHOR: Conversion, 1923; Callistus, 1926; St. Paul, 1938. Editor: Harvard Theol. Review. General character of work: relig. and hist. Chiefly concerned with study of ancient relig. CLUBS: Century, Harvard, Faculty (Cambridge). Relig. denom., Anglican. HOME: Elliot House, Cambridge, Mass.

NOE, JAMES THOMAS COTTON: university professor; b. Springfield, Ky., Mar. 2, 1864; s. John W. and Margaret (Prowbridge) N.; educ. Franklin Coll.; Cornell U.; U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Litt.D.; m. Sidney Stanfill, May 2, 1894. AUTHOR: The Loom of Life, 1912; The Blood of Rachel, 1916; Lincoln and Twenty Other Poems, 1921; Prologue to Kentucky's Historic Port (pageant given at Harrodsburg, Ky., on 150th anniversary of first settlement in state); Flp Sams of Kentucky and Other Poems and Dramas, 1926; Uplift, 1927; Legend of the Silver Bard (a novelette in verse), 1931; The Valleys of Parnassus, 1936; Anthology Kentucky, 1937; Oolooloon, 1938; Professor Emeritus, 1934. Contr. to literary and ednl. mags. Editor School Qrtly. HOME: 165 N. Carson Road, Beverly Hills, Calif.

NOEL, ANNIE WEBSTER: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

NOEL, F. REGIS: lawyer; b. Loretto, Pa., Apr. 1892; s. John J. and Laura J. N.; educ. Mt. St. Mary's Catholic Univ.; Georgetown Univ.; Nat. Univ.; New Coll.; Oxford Univ. (Eng.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.B., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Renee Mouchel, Nov. 20, 1924. AUTHOR: History of Bankruptcy Law 1918; History of Bankruptcy Clause of Constitution of United States, 1919; History of Court House of District of Columbia, 1920; Biological Sketch of Joseph J. Darlington, 1921; Some Early Cases in District of Columbia Courts, 1922. Numerous monographs and newsp. contributions on legal and historical subjects. General character of writing: legal and historical. CLUB: Cosmos (Wash. D. C.). OFFICE: National Savings and Trust Building, Washington D. C.

NOEL, LOIS PURCELL: author; b. Paducah, Ky., Aug. 24, 1910; d. Dr. Clyde Edison and Martha C. (Grassham) Purcell; educ. University of Kentucky (Lexington, Ky.); Northwestern University (Evanston, Ill.). DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; m. Ewell Carlyle Noel, Aug. 18, 1930; children: Martha Lois Noel, b. Feb. 14, 1934; Ewell Carlyle, Jr., b. June 2, 1935. AUTHOR: Some Historic Towns of the South 1921; Some Historic Sons of the South, 1921; The Influence of Kentucky and Kentuckians in the History of Missouri, 1923; French Influences on the Civilization and Cul-

ture of the United States, 1931; Contributions of Henry Watterson to the Journalism and Life of His Time (master's thesis), 1932; John Hunt Morgan, a Narrative Biography, 1933; Cumberland Falls, Kentucky, an Historic and Descriptive Sketch, 1933. Feature stories for newspapers and magazines: Passing of Old Wharfboats Marks Closing of Romantic Chapter in River History, 1929; The Old Boyd Home, 1929; The de la Porte Family, 1929; History of Paducah Newspapers, 1931. Has done reporting, editorial and feature writing on newspapers. General character of writing: historical, biographical and fictional. CLUBS: Theta Sigma Phi (National Honorary Journalistic Fraternity for Women); The Filson Club, (Louisville, Ky.); United Daughters of the Confederacy; Daughters of the American Revolution. Member First Christian Church. HOBBIES: hunting and swimming. HOME: 321 N. 5th St., Paducah, Ky.

NOELL, VIVIAN: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-1935.

NOLAN, A(RETAS) W(ILBUR): university professor, author; b. Edgar Co., Ill., June, 1874; s. Fielden C. and Sarah (Pinson) N.; educ. U. of Indiana; U. of W. Va.; Columbia U.; U. of Illinois. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Myrta Phillips, 1898. AUTHOR: One Hundred Lessons in Agriculture, 1912; A Year in Agriculture with Projects, 1917; The Teaching of Agriculture, 1918; The Case Method of Teaching Applied to Vocational Agriculture, 1927; Farm Crop Projects (with Dr. W. L. Burlison), 1930; Agricultural Arts (with Dean Eugene Davenport), 1933. Contr. to School Science and Math., Vocational Edcn., Applied Religion, Community Churchman, American Farm Youth. General character of writing: text books, technical, scientific. Lecturer on educ., agric., and relig. topics. Since 1918 has organized, supervised and directed the teaching of vocational agriculture in U. of Illinois. CLUBS: Masonic; Kappa Alpha; Phi Delta Kappa, Alpha Tau Alpha (National President). OFFICE: 116 Old Agricultural Bldg., University of Illinois; HOME: 204 Iowa St., Urbana, Ill.

NOLAN J(AMES) BENNETT: lawyer; b. Dec. 1, 1877. DEGREES: A.B., L.S.D.; m. Emily May Smink. AUTHOR: Reading Militia in the Great War, 1926; Early Narratives of Berks County, 1927; Neddie Burd's Reading Letters, 1927; Foundation of the Town of Reading in Penna., 1929; A Tale of Reading Town, 1930; George Washington and the Town of Reading in Pennsylvania, 1931; Smith Family of Pennsylvania, 1932; Annals of the Penn Square, 1933; Lafayette in America Day by Day, 1934; Play at Reading Town, 1935; General Benjamin Franklin, 1936; Benjamin Franklin in Scotland and Ireland, 1938. SOCIETIES: Franklin Inn Club, Am. Friends of Lafayette, Hist. Soc. of Penna. Religion, Catholic. OFFICE: 36 N. Sixth St.; HOME: 432 Oley St., Reading, Pa.

NOLEN, JOHN: city planner, landscape architect (June 14, 1869-Feb. 10, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

NOLL, JOHN FRANCIS (pseudonym: J. F. N.); Catholic Bishop; b. Ft. Wayne, Ind., Jan. 25, 1875; s. John George and Anna (Ford) N.; educ. Brothers School (Ft. Wayne, Ind.); high school and junior coll. (Mt. Calvary, Wis.); senior coll. and post-graduate Mt. St. Mary Sem. (Cincinnati, O.). DEGREES: LL.

NOLL

D. D.D. AUTHOR: Kind Words From Your Pastor, 1903; Father Smith Instructs Jackson, 1912; The Fairest Argument, 1916; Catholic Facts, 1927; It is Happening Here, 1937. Editor of Our Sunday Visitor, The Acolyte, The Parish Monthly. Mem. of Ft. Wayne Chamber of Commerce. General character of writing: religious and historical. Religion, Roman Catholic. HOME: 1415 W. Washington Blvd., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

NOLL, VICTOR HERBERT: educator; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., Oct. 1, 1900; s. Samuel H. and Pauline H. (Luck) N.; educ. Penna. State Coll.; U. of Minn. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Rachel M. Perkins, Apr. 27, 1930. AUTHOR: Laboratory Instruction in the Field of Inorganic Chemistry, 1930; The Teaching of Science in Elementary and Secondary Schools, 1939. Editor (depart.): Science Education; contr. ed.: Jour. of Experimental Educ. Contr. Jour. Ed. Psy., Jour. Ed. Research, Sch. and Soc., Teachers Coll. Record, Jour. of Abnormal and Soc. Psy., Science Educ. Has been on staff of Columbia U., U. of Minn., with U. S. Office of Educ., Int. Dept. on Survey of Higher Educ., and Nat'l. Survey of Secondary Educ. General character of writing: research articles and gen. educ. subjects. SOCIETIES: State Coll. Club, Tavern Hall, Protestant. HOBBY: music. OFFICE: Michigan State College; HOME: 314 Chesterfield Pkwy., East Lansing, Mich.

NOLLEN, JOHN SCHOLTE: college president; b. Pella, Ia., Jan. 15, 1889; s. John and Sara Johanna (Scholte) N.; educ. Central Coll. (Pella, Ia.); U. of Iowa; Univ. of Zurich, Leipzig, Paris and Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., Hon. LL.D.; m. Louise Stevens Bartlett, 1914. AUTHOR: Goethe's Gotz von Berlichingen auf der Buhne, 1893; Kleist's Prinz Friedrich von Homburg, 1899; Schiller's Poems, 1905; Chronology and Practical Bibliography of Modern German Literature, 1903; Schiller's Maria Stuart, 1909; German Poems, 1800-1850, 1912. Booklets: Two Addresses, 1907; What is That in Thy Hand?, 1911; The Warfare of Peace, 1913; God and the Nations, 1914; Think on These Things, 1915. Contr. to Dial, Boston Eve. Transcript, Mod. Lang. Notes, Mod. Philology, Jour. of Germanic Philology, Grinnell Rev., Tanager, Christian Century. Co-editor of Grinnell Rev. General character of writing: literary criticism, foreign correspondence and relig. President Grinnell Coll., 1931—. CLUBS: Powehiek, Kiwanis, University (Chicago), Grinnell Country, Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: Grinnell College; HOME: 1011 Park St., Grinnell, Ia.

NORCROSS, CARL: educator; b. Big Rapids, Mich., Jan. 25, 1902; s. Sherman B. and Gertrude C. (Hafey) N.; educ. Kalamazoo Coll.; U. of Chicago; London Sch. of Economics; Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth Gordon, 1928. AUTHOR: Vocational Rehabilitation and Workmens Compensation, 1936; Getting a Job in Aviation, 1938. Contr. to Collier's, Woman's Home Comp., This Week (Sunday Synd.). Popular Aviation, National Aeronautics, Gen. char. of writing: Popular treatment of educ. subs., espec. aviation, Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Room 823, 80 Centre St., New York City; HOME: 86 Hillside Terrace, Irvington-on-Hudson, N. Y.

NORLIE

NORFLEET, HELEN: pianist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

NORLIE, OLAF MORGAN: professor of psychology, Luther College, Decorah, Iowa; b. Sioux City, Ia., Jan. 11, 1876; s. O. H. and Martha K. Norlie; educ. St. Olaf Coll.; Dixon Coll.; U. of Wis.; U. of Minn.; United Church Sem.; Augustana Sem.; Wittenberg Coll.; graduated from Milwaukee State Teachers Coll., 1899. DEGREES: A.B., B.S., M.Accts., A.M., Ph.D., Pd.D., S.T.D., Litt.D., Mus.D.; m. Anna Louise Bonhus, 1902. AUTHOR: A Guide to Literary Study, 1901; Stoughton High School Days, 1903; United Church Home Missions, 1909; Norsk-Engelsk Sondagsskolesangbog, 1911; Norsk sondagsskolesangbog, 1911; English Sunday School Song Book, 1911; Julen Er Kommet, 1911; Ness Jubelskrift, 1911; By the Christmas Tree, 1911; Lutheran Almanac for 1912, 1911; The Church and Her Child, 1911; Alterbogen, 1912; A Free Text Church Postil, 1913; Den Forenede Kirke, 1914; Prestekalenderen, 1843-1914, 1914, 1843-1915, 1916; Lutheran Hymnary Junior, 1916; The Academy for Princess, 1917; Menighetskalenderen, 1843-1916, 1918; Principles of Expressive Reading, 1918; The Open Bible, 1918; Glasoe's Omsorg for Sine Egne, 1919; School Calendar, 1824-1924, 1925; A Lutheran World Almanac and Annual Encyclopedia for 1921, 22, 23, 24-26, 27-28, 29-30, 1931-33—1934-37, 1921, 22, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 37. An Elementary Christian Psychology, 1924; A Cumulative Catalog of Lutheran Books in the English Language, 1924; School Calendar, 1824-1924, 1924; History of the Norwegian People in America, 1925, 1926; Eielsen's Catechism, 1925; Knudsen's Beretning om en Reise fra Drammen til New York, 1926; Who's Who Among Pastors in the Norwegian Lutheran Synods in America, 1928; The Outlined Bible, 1928; The Church College, 1929; Why Go to College, 1929; Getting Started Right, 1929; Hartwick College Catalog and Bulletins, 1929-32; Fra Pioner Presternes Saga, 1932; Norwegian-Americans, 1933; Norwegian-American Doctors, 1933; The Translated Bible, 1934; Luther Translates the Bible, 1934; The Bible in a Thousand Tongues, 1934; Den Forlorne Son paa 150 Dialekter, 1935; Omkring Beaver Creek, 1937, etc. Also hundreds of articles in church press; about 20 published books on literature, church history, religious education and psychology; introductions and chapters in 163 published books. Statistician, church historian, psychologist, dir. over 600 church and educational surveys. Teacher from 1895 to 1907; Norwegian Lutheran pastor, Atwater, Minn., 1907-1915; book editor (Augsburg Pub. House, Minneapolis, Minn.), 1915-1919; professor of biology and psychology, Luther College, Decorah, Ia., 1919-1928; Dean of Hartwick College and professor of Christianity and philosophy, 1928-32; director of Graduate School, Hartwick Seminary, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1932—; director of Summer School Luther College, 1933, 1934, and professor of psychology, 1933—. Chairman statist. com. Nat'l. Lutheran Council since 1918; pres. Amer. Luth. Statist. Assn., 1917-33; honorary president for life, 1933—; Librarian Lutheran Bureau, New York City, since 1920. Founder Norlie Lib., a reference lib. in Norwegian Americana. SOCIETIES: Fellow Amer. Geog. Soc. and Amer. Assoc. for the Advancement

NORLIN

of Science. Member of Amr. Philological Association, Linguistic Soc. of Amer., Modern Language Assoc., Assoc. for the Advancement of Scandinavian Study, Amer. Asiatic Assoc., Amer. Assoc. of Univ. Profs., American Bible Soc., Amer. Historical Assoc., Amer. Math. Soc., Amer. Sociological Assoc., Amer. Psychological Assoc., Fellow, Iowa Academy of Science and Am. Luth. Stat. Assoc., and many other learned societies and boards. OFFICE: 39 East 35th St., New York, N. Y., and Decorah, Ia.; HOME: 619 Center St., Decorah, Ia.

NORLIN, GEORGE: university president; b. Concordia, Kans., April 1, 1871; s. Gustav Wilhelm and Valborg (Fahnehjelm) N.; educ. A.B., (Hastings Coll., 1893); Ph.D. (U. of Chicago, 1900, The Sorbonne, Paris, 1902); LL.D. (Colorado Coll., 1920, U. of Missouri, 1921); Litt. D. (Columbia U., 1932); L.H.D. (U. of Denver, 1934); D.Eng. (Colo. State Sch. of Mines, 1935); m. Minnie Covert Dutcher, of Cleveland, June 21, 1904; 1 daughter, Agnes Rebecca. AUTHOR: Integrity in Education and Other Papers; Fascism and Citizenship, Hitlerism—Why and Whither; Nationalism in Education. Editor and translator into English, with critical and explanatory notes, of Volumes I and II of the Works of Isocrates, for the Loeb Classical Library. Professor Greek, Hastings Coll., 1893-96; fellow in Greek, Univ. of Chicago, 1896-99; Prof. of Greek, U. of Colo., since 1899, acting Pres., 1917-18, and president since 1919. Theodore Roosevelt Professor of Am. Life and Institutions, Univ. of Berlin, 1932-33; Well Lecturer, Univ. of North Carolina, 1934; Elector, Hall of Fame. Trustee of Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching. Mem. of Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Gamma Delta, and of various learned and educational societies. Has had numerous articles published in Literary, Classical and educ. jrnls. CLUBS: University, Mile High, Cactus (Denver). HOME: Boulder, Colo.

NORRIS, CHARLES GILMAN: author; b. Chicago, Ill., April 23, 1881; s. Benj. Franklin and Gertrude (Doggett) N.; educ. Lowell High School (San Francisco); U. of Calif. DEGREE: Ph.B.; m. Kathleen Thompson (Kathleen Norris, authoress), Apr. 30, 1909. AUTHOR: The Amateur, 1915; Salt, or the Education of Griffith Adams, 1917; Brass, 1921; Bread, 1923; The Rout of the Philistines ("Grove Play" of Bohemian Club), 1922; Pig Iron, 1925; Zelda Marsh, 1927; A Gest of Robin Hood ("Grove Play" of Bohemian Club) 1929; Seed, 1930; Zest, 1933; Hands, 1935; Ivanhoe, ("Grove Play" Bohemian Club), 1936; Bricks Without Straw, 1938. Ten years contributor to Cosmopolitan, Liberty, Country Life, Sat. Eve. Post. Brother to Frank Norris (deceas.), who was author of McTeague; the Pitt; and The Octopus. CLUBS: Bohemian, Family (S. F.); Players, Dutch Treat (N. Y.). ADDRESS: "La Estancia," Saratoga, Calif.

NORRIS, GEORGE WILLIAM: physician; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Jan., 1875; s. Wm. Fisher (M.D.) and Rosa C. (Buchmann) N.; educ. U. of Pa. DEGREES: B.A., 1895; M.D., 1899; unmarried. AUTHOR: Studies in Cardiac Pathology, 1911; Croupous Pneumonia, in Modern Med. vol. 1, 1913; Blood Pressure, Its Clinical Applications, 4th edit., 1928; Diseases of the Chest and the Principles of Phys-

NORRIS

cal Diagnosis (with Dr. H. R. M. Landis), 1917; (6th edit.), 1938; and articles on various topics in med. jours. Formerly Prof. Clinic. Med., U. of Pa. Mem. Amer. Philos. Soc., Assn. Amer. Phys. Coll. of Phys. of Phila., Acad. of Nat. Sci., etc. CLUBS: Philadelphia. ADDRESS: Dimock, Susquehanna Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

NORRIS, HENRY HUTCHINSON: educator, editor; b. Philadelphia, Pa., April, 1873; s. Samuel Wilson and Mary Rachel (Hutchinson) N.; educ. Johns Hopkins Univ., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.E., M.E.; m. (1) Annie T. Reese, Dec. 23, 1899; (2) Helena R. Walley, June 5, 1926. AUTHOR: Electrical Machinery (with H. J. Ryan and George L. Hoxie), 1900. Introduction to Study of Electrical Engineering, 1909. Editor: (with B. V. Swenson) report of Electric Railway Test Commission, 1905. Editor: Electric Railway Practices, series of American Electric Railway Assn., 1924, 25, 26, 27, 28. General character of writing: tech. On edit. staff Electric Railway Journal (now Transit Jour.), 1918-23. Now Supervisor of Personnel and Special Instruction, Boston Elevated Ry. CLUB: Cornell Club of New England. OFFICE: 31 St. James Ave., Boston; HOME: 16 Sheffield West, Winchester, Mass.

NORRIS, JAMES FLACK: director, research laboratory of organic chemistry Mass. Inst. Tech.; author; b. Baltimore, Md., Jan. 20, 1871; s. Rev. Richard and Sarah Amanda (Baker) H.; educ. Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: Ph.D., So.D. (hon.) Bowdoin College, 1929; m. Anne B. Chamberlin, Feb. 4, 1902. AUTHOR: Principles of Organic Chemistry, 1912 (3rd edit., 1931); Experimental Organic Chemistry, 1915, (3rd edit., 1933); A Textbook of Inorganic Chem. for Coll. 1921, (2nd edit. 1938); Laboratory Exercises in Inorganic Chemistry (with K. L. Mark), 1922. Contr. to tech. publications. Has written numerous papers on chemistry pub. in Jour. of the Amer. Chem. Soc., Industrial and Engineering Chem. Science and Berichte der deutschen Chemischen Gesellschaft. General character of writing: text books, technical. CLUBS: Chemists (N. Y. City), Amer. Chem. Soc. (pres. 1925-26), Hon. mem. Royal Institute (Great Britain), Hon. Fel. Chemical Soc. of Roumania. OFFICE: Mass. Inst. of Technology, Cambridge; HOME: 9 Massachusetts Ave., Boston, Mass.

NORRIS, KATHLEEN: author; b. San Francisco, Calif., July 16, 1881; d. James A. and Josephine (Moroney) Thompson; educ. Mill Valley Gram. Sch., Convent at San Rafael, Dominican Convent, six months course at U. of Calif.; m. Charles Gilman Norris, (novelist), April 30, 1909. AUTHOR: Mother, 1911; The Rich Mrs. Burgoyne, 1912; Poor Dear Margaret Kirby, 1913; Saturday's Child, 1914; The Treasure, 1916; The Story of Julia Page, 1916; The Heart of Rachael, 1916; Martie, the Unconquered, 1917; Undertow, 1917; Josselyn's Wife, 1918; Sisters, 1919; Harriet and the Piper, 1920; The Beloved Woman, 1921; Lucretia Lombard, 1922; Certain People of Importance, 1922; Butterfly, 1923; The Callahans and The Murphys, 1924; Rose of the World, 1924; Noon, 1925; Little Ships, 1925; The Black Flemings, 1926; Hildegarde, 1927; The Sea Gull, 1927; Barberry Bush, 1927; My Best Girl, 1927; The Fun of Being a Mother, 1927; Beauty and the Beast, 1928; What

NORRIS

Price Peace?, 1928; Home, 1928; The Foolish Virgin, 1928; Storm House, 1929; Red Silence, 1930; Mother and Son, 1929; Passion Flower, 1930; Margaret Yorke, 1930; The Lucky Lawrences, 1930; Beauty in Letters, 1930; The Love of Julie Borel, 1931; Hands Full of Living, 1931; Bellemere, 1931; Second Hand Wife, 1932; Younger Sister, 1932; My San Francisco, 1932; Treehaven, 1932; Walls of Gold, 1933; My California, 1933; Wife for Sale, 1933; Angel in The House, 1933; Maiden Voyage, 1934; Victoria (play), 1934; Manhattan Love Song, 1934; Three Men and Diana, 1934; Woman in Love, 1935; Beauty's Daughter, 1935; Shining Windows, 1935; Secret Marriage, 1936; American Flags, 1936; Bread into Roses, 1937; You Can't Have Everything, 1937; Heartbroken Melody, 1938; Bakers Dozen, 1938. Contributes short stories to leading mags. CLUB: Town and Country (S. F.). ADDRESS: "La Estancia," Saratoga, Calif.

NORRIS, MARION LELA: educator; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

NORRIS, WALTER BLAKE: educator, author; b. Chelsea, Mass., Sept. 4, 1879; s. Edwin Somerby and Lois Florida (Clement) N.; educ. Harvard Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Frances H. Hollyday, 1911. AUTHOR: Sea Power in American History (with H. F. Krafft), 1920; Annapolis: Its Colonial and Naval Story, 1925. Editor (with M. E. Speare): World War Issues and Ideals, 1918; Vital Issues in Current Events, 1920. Contributor to Dictionary of American English, Dictionary of American History, and Dictionary of American Biography. General character of writing: educational, historical, naval. OFFICE: U. S. Naval Academy; HOME: Annapolis, Md.

NORTH, CECIL CLARE: university professor; b. Taylor Co., Ia., Aug., 1878; s. John W. and Sarah Ann (Thompson) N.; educ. Univ. of Neb., Yale Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Georgia Etta Headley, 1913. AUTHOR: Sociological Significance of Ricardo's Economics, 1915; (Joint author) Indiana, A Social Survey; Social Differentiation, 1926; The Community and Social Welfare, 1931; Social Problems and Social Planning, 1931. Contr. to Jour. of Educ. Soc. and Am. Jour. of Soc. Lecturer on social and community betterment. Prof. of sociology Miami Univ., DePauw Univ., Ohio State Univ.; HOME: Columbus, Ohio.

NORTH, GRACE MAY (pen name): see North-Monfort, Grace May.

NORTH, JAMES NEILL: poet, playwright, musician; m. Margaret Scott Copeland. AUTHOR: Mata Hari, 1933; (Anthologies): Threads and Shadows of 1932, 1933; Land of Gold, 1934; co-author (with Margaret Scott Copeland) Gofaloni; (brochure): Though Sunsets Die. Editor: Warp and Woof; Silhouettes. Contributor to press of features: "Famous People I Have Known," "With the Arts," Book News, Book Reviews, Parade (reprint column in Ontario Herald). Winner of numerous prizes. SOCIETY: Poetry Soc. of America. HOBBIES: antiques, autographs and manuscripts, pen and ink drawing, painting; HOME: 303 Rosewood, Ontario, Calif.

NORTH-MONFORT, GRACE MAY (pen names: Carol Norton; Grace May (North): author, newspaper writer; b. Utica, N. Y.; d. Eugene and Adele (Harrington) North; educ. Sacred Heart Convent (Rochester, N.Y.); m. William Nelson Monfort. AUTHOR: The Adele

NORTON

Doring series of five books, 1919-23; Virginia Davis Series, 1924; Dixie Martin of Woodford's Canon, 1925; Meg of Mystery Mountain, 1926; Rilla of the Lighthouse, 1926; Nan of the Gypsies, 1926; Sisters: The Phantom Yacht; The Seven Sleuth Club. Contr. to Little Folks, St. Nicholas, Youth's Companion, Child Life. General character of writing: jingles and book length juvenile stories. Founder of Sunnyside Club of Calif., a newspaper syndicate for boys and girls. HOME: Halcyon, Calif.

NORTHUP, CLARK SUTHERLAND: university professor; b. Edmeston, N. Y., July 12, 1872; s. William Henry and Emeline Amelia (Sutherland) N.; educ. Cornell U. DEGREES: A.B., 1893; Ph.D., 1898, D.Litt. (Whittemberg Coll., 1938); m. Carrie Louise Myers, July 12, 1898. AUTHOR: A Manual of American Literature (with others), 1909; Studies in Language and Literature (with others), 1910; Progressive Studies in English (with A. Blount), 1911-14; A Bibliography of Phi Beta Kappa, 1913-1920 (revised, 1928); Bibliography of Thomas Gray, 1917; A Register of Bibliographies of the English Language and Literature, 1925 (revised, 1939); Better English Habits (with A. Blount), 1927; Bibliography of Elizabeth Gaskell, 1929; Grammar and Usage (with A. Blount), 1931. Editor: The Essays of Francis Bacon, 1908; Essays and Criticisms, by Thomas Gray, 1911; Representative Phi Beta Kappa Orations, 1915-1917; Cornell Studies in English (with others), 1916-33; Sartor Resartus, 1921; Bibliography of English Language and Literature, 1920-25 (with others), 1921-26. Cooperating editor of and contr. to Journal of English and German Philology. Prof. of English, Cornell Univ., since 1919. CLUB: Research. Mem. A.T.O., Phi Beta Kappa (Natl. Pres. 1928-37, Senator 1910-40). Willard Straight Hall. ADDRESS: 407 Elmwood Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.

NORTON, ALICE WHITSON (pen names: Alice Montgomery Barry; Elizabeth Anne Slater): writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

NORTON, CAROL (pen name): see North-Monfort, Grace May.

NORTON, CLARENCE CLIFFORD: college professor; b. Benton, Miss., July 2, 1896; s. Rev. Henry L. and Mary (Bogan) N.; educ. Millsaps Coll. (Jackson, Miss.); Emory U.; U. of North Carolina. DEGREES: B.S. (Millsaps Coll., 1919); M.A. (Emory U., 1920); Ph.D. (U. of No. Carolina, 1927); m. Mable Alberta Binning, Aug. 24, 1922. AUTHOR: The Democratic Party in Antebellum North Carolina, 1835-1861, 1930; Christianity and Present Day Social Problems, 1933; Christian Race Relations (serial in Adult Student) 1936. Contr. to various relig. jour. Professor and Dean in Lon Morris Coll., 1920-1923; Instructor in U. of No. Carolina, 1923-1925; Professor in Wofford Coll., 1925—. SOCIETIES: Sigma Upsilon Nat. Literary Frat.; Alpha Psi Delta Nat. Psychol. Frat.; So. Carolina Historical Soc. HOBBY: oil painting. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Wofford College; HOME: 526 Gadsden Court, Spartanburg, S. C.

NORTON, ELIOT: lawyer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

NORTON, GRACE FALLOW: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

NORTON, HENRY KITTREDGE: author, lecturer; b. Chicago, Ill., Oct., 1884; s. Thomas S. and Caroline (Jackson) N.; educ. Chicago

NORTON

Manual Training Sch., Dartmouth Coll., Pomona Coll., U. of Calif. DEGREES: B.S., LL.B., M.A. AUTHOR: *The Story of California*, 1913; *The Far Eastern Republic of Siberia*, 1923; (London edit. 1923, latest edit., 1927); *Occidental Interpretations of the Far Eastern Question* (with H. G. W. Woodhead and Julean Arnold), 1926; *China and the Powers*, 1927, (also London edit., 1927); *Back of War*, 1928; *Foreign Office Organization*, 1929; *Foreign Investments* (in collab.), 1929; *The United States in the Caribbean* (in collab.), 1929; *Investing in Wages* (with A. L. Deane), 1932; *The Coming of South America*, 1932. Contributing Editor, *World's Work Contr.* to *New Outlook*, Asia, *Current History*, *Contemporary Rev.*, N. Y. Times, *Herald-Tribune* and other jrnls. General character of writing: economic and political analysis and internatl. politics. SOCIETIES: Am. Political Sci. Assn., Am. Economic Assn., Am. Soc. of International Law, Am. Acad. of Polit. and Social Sci. HOME: 78 Macdougall St., New York, N. Y.

NORTON, J(ohn) B(itting) S(MITH): botanist, Univ. professor; b. East Tennessee, Apr. 1872; s. Samuel James and Louisa (Kenyon) N.; educ. Kans. Agri. Coll., Shaw Sch. Botany (St. Louis, Mo.), George Washington U. (D. C.). DEGREES: B.S., K.S.A.C., M.S., Hon. D.Sc. (Maryland U.); m. Jennie Webster, 1907. AUTHOR: *Seven Thousand Dahlias in Cultivation*, 1924. Wrote fifty articles in *Standard Cyclopedia of Horticulture* (by L. H. Bailey), 1914-1917. Also issued an annual booklet on new dahlias, 1924-1929. Has contributed scientific and popular articles about plants, especially dahlias, to jrnls. Aided in organizing and promoting several scientific societies. Now interested in hemerocallis Japanese Iris, fungi, standard nomenclature of horticultural varieties, in methods of classifying and identifying the same and in popularizing knowledge about plants. FRATERNITIES: Phi Kappa Phi, Sigma Xi, Grange, A.A.A.S., and other scientific societies, Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: University of Maryland, College Park, Md.

NORTON, JOHN FOOTE: bacteriologist; b. Natick, Mass., June, 1885; s. Lewis Mills and Mary Alice (Peloubet) N.; educ. Mass. Inst. of Technology; U. of Chicago. DEGREES: S.B., Ph.D.; m. Margaret Eastman Goodrich, Sept. 2, 1913. AUTHOR: *Air, Water and Food* (with A. G. Woodman), 1914; *Laboratory Outline of Bacteriology and Immunology* (with I. S. Falk), 1926. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: care The Upjohn Co.; HOME: 2206 Sheffield Dr., Kalamazoo, Mich.

NORTON, J(ohn) PEASE: financial writer; b. Suffield, Conn., July 28, 1877; s. John Hughes and Annie Lord (Lombard) N.; educ. West Middle Sch. (Hartford, Conn.), Los Angeles High Sch., Yale Coll., Yale U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: *Statistical Studies in the New York Money Market*, 1902; *The Theory of Loan Credit in Relation to Corporation Economics*, 1904. Numerous articles in sci. jrnls. and mags. Author of numerous exhibits on railway credit before Interstate Commerce Commission. Editorial writer *Wall Street Journal*, 1916; railway Credit expert for Western states, shippers orgzn. and Nat. Assn. Ry. Comms. Vice-

NORTON

pres. Am. Assn. of Advancement of Sci., in 1911-12. HOMES: 461 Ocean Ave., West Haven, Conn; Suffield, Conn.; and 121 Arlington Way, Ormond Beach, Fla.

NORTON, ROY: author, miner; b. Kewanee, Ill., Sept. 30, 1869; s. Frank Elijah and Frances Ellen (Way) N.; self-educated; married. AUTHOR: *Guilty* (with William Hallowell), 1903; *The Vanishing Fleets*, 1907; *The Toll of the Sea*, 1909; *Mary Jane's Pa.*, 1909; *The Garden of Fate*, 1909; *The Land of the Lost*, 1909; *The Plunderer*, 1911; *Captains Three*, 1912; *The Ne'er do Wells*, 1912; *The Mediator*, 1913; *The Boomers*, 1914; *The Man of Peace*, 1915; *The Flame*, 1915; *The Unknown Mr. Kent* 1916; *The Scamps*, 1917; *Drowned Gold*, 1919; *Mixed Faces*, 1921; *The Land of the Lost*, 1924; *The Caves of Treasure*, 1925; *The Shaman*, 1926; *The Benevolent Liar*, 1926; *The Liberator*, 1927; *The Crusader's Casket*, 1928; *The Lone Rider*, 1932; *Frozen Trail*, 1932; *Below the Rio Grande*, 1933; *The Canon of Gold*, 1935; *The Blossom Belle*, 1936; (play): *Whistling Sandy* (with Thomas F. Hanshaw). Work translated into seven languages. Articles have appeared in almost every first-class mag. in U. S. and Eng. Editor of *San Bernardino Sun* (founder same), 1892; and *San Jose Herald*, 1899; Assoc. editor of *San Francisco Wave*; Telegraph editor of *Portland (Ore.) Jnl.* on edit. staff *Seattle Star*. Was in Alaska prior to Klondyke rush, 1897; one of first white men to cross Alaska diagonally, 1900; made preliminary survey of almost entire length Cuba, 1904-1905; traveled extensively in Russia and Siberia, 1910; made mineralogical exploration of Palestine, 1923; explored Libian Desert, 1924; explored Siani Desert, 1925; built first golf course on Sahara Desert, 1926. Fellow of the Royal Geog. Soc. of London, Eng. General character of writing: fiction, pseudo-scientific, spec. articles and essays. CLUBS: Players (N. Y.), Authors' (London, Eng.). ADDRESS: 239 Rose St., Freeport, L. I., N. Y.

NORTON, THOMAS HERBERT: editor, Govt. official, college professor; b. Rushford, N. Y., June 30, 1851; s. Rev. Robert Norton and Julia Ann Granger (Horsford) N.; educ. Hamilton Coll., A.B., 1873 (Valedictorian); Phi Beta Kappa; Univs. of Heidelberg, Berlin and Paris, 1873-1877. DEGREES: A.B., 1873; Sc.D., (hon.), 1895 (Hamilton); Ph.D., (summa cum laude), 1875; M.A. 1876; Dr. Nat. Sc. (hon.), 1936; (Univ. of Heidelberg); m. Edith Eliza Ames, Dec. 27, 1883. AUTHOR: *Aniline Dyes for Leather*, 1877; *The Chemical Industries of the Paris Exposition* (Report to the U. S. Govt.), 1879; *Utilization of Atmospheric Nitrogen*, 1912; *The Chemical Industries of Belgium, Holland, Norway and Sweden*, 1913 (German transl., 1914); *Dye-stuffs Used in the United States*, 1915; *The Dyestuff Situation* (several edits.), 1915-1919; *Artificial Dyes Used in the United States* (The Dye Census), 1916; *The Cottonseed Oil Trade*, 1916; *The Tanning Materials of Latin America*, 1917; *Reflections at the 70th Milestone*, 1921. Editor: *Chemical Engineer*, New York, 1917-1918. City editor: *The News* (St. Catharines, Ontario), 1868-69. Scientific and technical editor: *Chemicals* (New York), 1920-29. Has written several hundred monographs on chemical, technical and economic topics; many in French. Contributor to Poggendorf's

Annalen; Berichte der deutschen chemischen Gesellschaft (Germany); Comptes rendus de l'Académie des Sciences (France); Nature, The Chemical News, Chemical Trade Journal (London); Amer. Chemical Jour., Scientific American, Commerce Reports, Industrial and Engineering Chemistry; Bulletin de la Chambre de Commerce française (Constantinople). Director of the Chemical Works of the Comp. Gen. des Cyanures, St. Denis, France, 1879-83. Professor of Chemistry, Univ. of Cincinnati, 1883-1900; American Consul, Harput, Turkey, 1900-1905; Amer. Consul, Smyrna, Turkey, 1905-06; Amer. Consul, Chemnitz, Germany, 1906-14; Special Agent, Dept. of Com., 1915-17; Research chemist, E. L. du Pont de Nemours and Co., Wilmington, Del., 1917-1920. Consulting chemist and editor, New York, 1920-1929. Research chemist, Amer. Cyanamio Co., 1930—. Extensive traveler; journeyed on foot, 12,000 miles in Europe and Asia. The first to traverse, alone, on foot, Greece, Syria and Palestine. The first to descend the Grand Canyon of the River Euphrates, through the Taurus Mts., on a raft of inflated goatskins. Traveled 10,000 miles on horseback through Persia and Turkey. Sent to investigate the massacres in Kurdistan, 1904; sent by President Roosevelt on a diplomatic mission to Persia, 1904-1905; selected by Dept. of Commerce to conduct the campaign for an American, self-contained, coal tar chemical industry, 1915-17. Sent by the Dept. of Commerce for a year's tour of Northern Europe, to study the chemical industries, 1911-12. Trustee, at Cincinnati, of: Lane Theol. Seminary (secretary); The Presbyterian Hospital (sec'y.); The Laura Memorial Medical Coll. (sec'y.); The Miami Med. Coll.; trustee and sec'y. of the International Inst. of China, at Shanghai. SOCIETIES: Fellow of the Amer. Assn. for the Advancement of Science (sec'y. of the Council, 1891; gen. sec'y., 1882; vice-pres., 1894); Fellow of the Chem. Soc. (London); Mem. of the America, French (Lavoisier Medal, 1937), German, Russian Chem. Societies; Soc. of Chem. Industry; Washington Acad. of Sciences; New York Academy of Sciences; Nat. Inst. of Social Sciences, etc.; Society of Colonial Wars; Sons of the Revolution; Sons of the American Revolution; Soc. of the War of 1812. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.); English Speaking Union. Member Delta Kappa Epsilon, Sigma Xi. OFFICE: Amer. Cyanamid Co., W. Main St., Stamford, Conn. HOME: 19 Blackthorn Lane, White Plains, N. Y.

NORTON, WILLIAM BERNARD: relig. editor (Oct. 19, 1867-Aug. 31, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

NORTON, WILLIAM HARMON: geologist; b. Willoughby, O., April, 1866; s. Roderic and Caroline Nancy (Pardee) N.; educ. Cornell Coll. (Iowa). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.D.; m. Mary Florence Burr, Aug. 27, 1883. AUTHOR: Elements of Geology, 1905; Underground Water Resources of Iowa, 1912; Deep Wells of Iowa, 1927. Contributor to School and Soc., Educational Rev., Education Hibbert Jnl. of Religion, Methodist Rev., House Beautiful, Garden and Home Builder. General character of writing: tech., geol. papers for U. S. and Geol. Surveys and horticulture, relig. and educ. HOME: Mount Vernon, Iowa.

NORWOOD, GILBERT: educator; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

NORWOOD, JOHN NELSON: pres.; b. Laneham, Eng., March, 1879; s. John Cottam and Jenny Elizabeth (Ellis) N.; educ. Alfred Acad. Alfred Univ., Univ. of Wis., Univ. of Mich., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Ruth Forbes Sherman, Sept. 3, 1908. AUTHOR: The Slavery Schism in the Methodist Episcopal Church, 1844; A Study in Slavery and Ecclesiastical Politics, 1923. President Alfred Univ. General character of writing: historical. Relig., Seventh Day Baptist. ADDRESS: Alfred, N. Y.

NORWOOD, ROBERT: clergyman, lecturer (Mar. 27, 1874-Sept. 26, 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32. Books pub. posthumously: Increasing Christhood, 1932; The Hiding God, 1933.

NOTHSTEIN, IRA OLIVER: clergyman, librarian; b. Leighton, Pa., Jan. 16, 1874; s. L. H. and Emma L. (Miller) N.; educ. Leighton pub. schs., Muhlenberg Coll., Mt. Airy Theol. Sem., Univ. of Ill. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D.; m. Minnie L. Kuhns, Nov. 13, 1900. AUTHOR: Gracious Water of Life, 1917; Our Lutheran Church, 1917; The Planting of the Church, 1920; Our Father's Care, 1922; Following Jesus, 1923; Bethlehem, 1925. Editor: My Church (annual), 1914-1923; Augustana Hymnal, 1926; Isaiah; His Times and His Message, 1928; Lutheran Makers of America, 1930; Adventuring for Christ, 1932. Editor: Augustana Library Publications, 1918 to 1933. Assoc. Librarian, Augustana Coll. ADDRESS: 843 22nd St., Rock Island, Ill.

"NOTSUH YRNEH" (pen name): see Huston, Henry Augustus.

NOTZ, WILLIAM FREDERICK: economist (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

NOURSE, EDWIN GRISWOLD: economist; b. Lockport, N. Y., May, 1833; s. Edwin Henry and Harriet Augusta (Beeman) N.; educ. Lewis Inst. (Chicago), Cornell Univ., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Ray Marie Tyler, Aug. 17, 1910. AUTHOR: Agricultural Economics, 1916; The Chicago Produce Market, 1918; American Agriculture and the European Market, 1924; The Legal Status of Agricultural Cooperation, 1927; Chapter on "Agriculture" (in Recent Economic Changes), 1929; The Co-operative Marketing of Livestock (with Joseph G. Knapp); American Capacity to Produce (with others); Marketing Agreements Under the AAA, 1935; Three Years of Agricultural Adjustment Administration (with Joseph S. Davis and John D. Black); Industrial Price Policies and Economic Progress (with H. B. Drury), 1938. Editor, Jnl. of Farm Economics, 1925-27. On edit. bd. American Economic Rev., 1925-30. Advisory editor, Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences. Contributor to economic journals and literary magazines. General character of writing: economic research. Director of Institute of Economics, Washington, D. C. Is brother of Alice Tisdale Hobart. OFFICE: 722 Jackson Pl., Washington, D. C.; HOME: 3802 Jocelyn St., Chevy Chase, Md.

NOURSE, JAMES R.: journalist; (Aug. 1876-Jan. 19, 1934); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

NOVO, SALVADOR: writer; b. Mexico City, Mex., July, 1904; s. Andres Novo-Blanco and Amelia Lopez Espino; educ. National Univ. DEGREE: PL.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Ensayos, 1925; Poemas, 1925; Return Ticket, 1928; La Educacion Literaria de los Adoles-

centes, 1928; *Lecturas Para El Tercer Ciclo* (text book), 1928; *El Joven*, Mexico, 1928; (2nd edit.), 1933; *Nuevo Amor* (poems), 1933; *Jallisco-Michoacan*, 1933; *Espejo* (poems), 1933; *Seamen Rhymes*, 1934; *Nuevo Amor* (translated into English by Edna Worthley Underwood), 1935; *Le Troisieme Faust*, 1934; *Continente Vacio*, 1935; *Nouvel Amour* (French Tr. of N. A. by Armand Guibert), 1937; *En Defensa de lo Usado*, 1938; *Poesias Escogidas*, 1938. Editor: *Resumen* (weekly mag.). Contributes to newspapers *Excelsior*, *Universal* and others. Translations and anthologies; *Almaida de Etremont*, 1922; *Antologia de Cuentos Mexicanos e Hispano-Americanos*, 1923; *Lecturas Hispano Americanas*, 1924; *La Poesia Norteamericana Moderna* (Introduction, selections and notes), 1924; *La Poesia Francesa Moderna*, 1924. Professor of literature in the National Univ. for many years. Mexican delegate to the Pan-Pac. Conference held in Hawaii, 1927; Mex. deleg. to the VII Pan-Am. Conf. held in Montevideo, Uruguay, 1933. Artistic Director for C.I.S.A. HOME: Panuco 32, Mexico City; OFFICE: Morelos 80 bis, Mexico City, Mex.

NOWLIN, WILLIAM DUDLEY: clergyman; b. Weakley Co., Tenn., March 10, 1864; s. William David and Caroline (Glass) N.; educ. Hickory Grove Acad. (Tenn.). Sou. Bapt. Theol. Sem. (Louisville, Ky.), U. of Chicago. DEGREES: D.D. (Georgetown Coll., Georgetown, Ky.), LL.D. (Union Univ., Jackson, Tenn.); m. Mattie Wood, Nov. 10, 1887. AUTHOR: *What Baptists Stand For*, 1918; *Fundamentals of the Faith*, 1922; *Kentucky Baptist History*, 1922; *Does Religion Pay?*, 1923; *Present-Day Preaching*, 1928; *The Discoverer of John Dumas*, 1928; (tracts.): *The Scriptural Act of Baptism, Baptists vs. Catholics*, *Christian Science vs. The Scriptures*, *Christian Union and others*. Contributor to *Western Recorder*, *Bapt. Standard*, *Bapt. and Reflector*, *Bapt. Witness* of Fla., and others. Formerly owner and editor of Fla. Bapt. Witness (Jacksonville, Fla.), assoc. editor of *Western Recorder* (Louisville, Ky.). Has been pastor of some of the large churches of Ky., Tenn., and Fla., and has done considerable evangelistic work throughout the country. Served as vice-pres. of S. B. Conv., pres. of Ky. Bapt. Conv.; pres. of Fla. Bapt. Convention, 2 yrs. Former editor of Fla. Bapt. Witness and assoc. editor *Western Recorder*. Chautauqua lecturer; moderator of Peace River Bapt. Assn., and mem. of Fla. Bapt. State Mission Bd. Books have run through a number of editions and have been sold in Canada, Wales and Gt. Britain, as well as U. S.; some tracts have been translated into other langs. and used in foreign lands. General character of writing: religious and educational. Relig. denom., Baptist. HOME: Plant City, Fla.

NOYES, ALEXANDER DANA: journalist; b. Montclair, N. J., Dec. 14, 1862; s. Chas. H. and Jane R. (Dana) N.; educ. Amherst Coll. DEGREE: LL.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: *Thirty Years of American Finance*, 1898; *Forty Years of American Finance*, 1909; *Financial Chapters of the War*, 1916; *The War Period of American Finance*, 1926; *The Market Place*, 1938. Formerly financial editor N. Y. Eve. Post. On editorial staff N. Y. Commercial Advertiser, 1884-91. Financial editor N. Y. Times, 1920—. Contr. to mags. and

press. CLUBS: Century, Econ. (N. Y.), Cosmos (Wash.). OFFICE: N. Y. Times; HOME: 1 West 64th St., New York, N. Y.

NOYES, ARTHUR AMOS: professor of chemistry (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

NOYES, CARLETON (ELDRIDGE): author; b. Boston, Mass., Oct. 1, 1872; s. Increase E. and Henrietta (Atwood) N.; educ. Boston Latin Sch., Harvard, Berlin, Paris. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Charlotte Metcalf, June 1, 1907. AUTHOR: *The Enjoyment of Art*, 1903; *The Gate of Appreciation*, 1907; *An Approach to Walt Whitman*, 1910; *Two Essays on Poetry in Harvard Classics*, 1913; *The Genius of Israel*, 1924. Editor: *Coleridge's Ancient Mariner*, 1900. CLUBS: Harvard Faculty, Authors' (Boston, N. Y., London). ADDRESS: 30 Francis Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

NOYES, CLARA DUTTON: graduate nurse (died June 3, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

NOYES, ERNEST CLAPP: assistant county supt. of schools; b. Woodbury, Conn., March, 1877; s. Gurdon Wheeler and Agnes (MacArthur) N.; educ. Yale Univ., Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Honora Skinner, June 29, 1910. Editor: *A Midsummer Night's Dream*, 1908; *Robinson Crusoe*, Part I, 1910; *Pilgrim's Progress*, Part I, 1912; *As You Like It* (with T. C. Blaisdell), 1920; *The Last of the Mohicans*, 1927; *Six Great Stories*, 1937. General character of writing: text books. OFFICE: 345 County Office Bldg.; HOME: 7545 Graymore Rd., Pittsburgh, Pa.

NOYES, FRANK B.: see Press section.

NOYES, FREDERICK BOGUE: orthodontist; b. Chicago, Ill., Aug. 22, 1872; s. Edmund and Elizabeth (Miller) N.; educ. Beloit Acad. (Beloit, Wis.), Johns Hopkins U., Northwestern U. DEGREES: A.B. (Johns Hopkins U.), LL.D. (Temple U., Hon.), D.D.S. and Sc.D. (Northwestern U.); m. Mary E. Judd, 1897. AUTHOR: *Text Book of Dental Histology and Embryology*, 1914. Contr. to dental publications. Prof. of Histology, 1897-1913, Northwestern U. Dental Sch., and Prof. of Histology and Orthodontia, 1914-1920; Prof. of Orthodontia, Univ. of Ill. Coll. of Dentistry, 1921—; Dean of Univ. of Ill. Coll. of Dentistry, 1926—. General character of writing: scientific. CLUBS: Univ. (Chicago, Ill.), Lake Shore Athletic, Relig. denom., Episcopalians. OFFICE: 30 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago; HOME: 621 Park Pl., Park Ridge, Ill.

NOYES, GEORGE RAPALL: professor of Slavic languages, University of California; b. Cambridge, Mass., April 2, 1873; s. Charles and Mary Lucretia (Hyde) N.; educ. Phillips Acad., Harvard U., Imperial U. of St. Petersburg. DEGREES: A.B., 1894; A.M., 1895; Ph.D., 1898, Harvard; "litteraturum doctor" (honoris causa), U. of W'no (Poland), 1929; m. Florence Augusta Paine, July 31, 1902. AUTHOR: *Tolstoy (in Master Spirits of Literature)*, 1918. Editor: *Carlyle's Essay on Burns*, 1896; *The Poetical Works of John Dryden*, 1909; *Selected Dramas of John Dryden*, 1910; *Plays by Alexander Ostrovsky* (translated from the Russian), 1917; *Iridion* (by Zygmunt Krasinski, translated from the Polish by F. Noyes), 1927; *Anheili* (by Juliusz Slowacki, transl. from the Polish by D. P. Radin), 1930; *Hymns Attributed to John Dryden* (with G. R. Potter), 1937. Translator: *Heroic Ballads of Serbia* (with Leonard Bacon), 1913; *Pan Tadeusz* (by Adam Mickiewicz), 1917; *Konrad Wallenrod* and other writings of Adam Mickiewicz (with J. Parish and D. P. Radin), 1925; *Ladies and Hussars*, by A. Fredro (with F. Noyes), 1925; *The Re-*

ligion of Ancient Greece (by T. Zielinski), 1926; The Forest, by A. Ostrovsky (with C. V. Winlow), 1926; The Thunderstorm, by A. Ostrovsky (with F. Whyte), 1927; Poems by Jan Kochanowski (with collaborators), 1928; Sabbata Zevi, by Sholom Ash (with F. Whyte), 1930; Masterpieces of the Russian Drama (with collaborators), 1933; Meleager, by S. Wyspianski (with F. Noyes), 1933. Contr. articles and translations to The Nation, Sewanee Review, Modern Language Notes, Univ. of Calif. Chronicle, Poet Lore, Slavonic Review. Joint editor with Walter Morris Hart of series "Master Spirits of Literature." American contributing editor to the Slavonic Review (London); foreign corres. mem. of the Polish Acad. of Sciences (Cracow); decorated with the Officer's Cross of the Order of Polonia Restituta; mem. of the School of Slavonic Studies in the U. of London; fellow of the Am. Acad. of Arts and Sciences. ADDRESS: 1486 Greenwood Terrace, Berkeley, Calif.

NOYES, WALTER CHADWICK: lawyer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

NOYES, WILLIAM ALBERT: chemist; b. near Independence, Ia., Nov. 6, 1857; s. Spencer W. and Mary (Packard) N.; educ. Iowa (now Grinnell) Coll., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., S.B., Ph.D., LL.D., Chem. D., D.Sc.; m. Flora E. Collier, Dec. 24, 1884 (deceased); (2) Mattie L. Elwell, June 18, 1902 (deceased); (3) Katherine Haworth Macy, Nov. 25, 1915. AUTHOR: Elements of Qualitative Analysis, 1888; Organic Chemistry, 1903; Kurzes Lehrbuch der organischen Chemie (transl.), 1907; Text Book of Chemistry, 1913; Laboratory Exercises in Chemistry, 1917; College Textbook of Chemistry, 1919; Building for Peace, 1923; Organic Chemistry, 1926; Modern Alchemy (with W. Albert Noyes, Jr.), 1932, and numerous scientific, religious and economic papers. ADDRESS: Urbana, Ill.

NUNN, GEORGE EMMA: teacher, writer; b. Coin, Page Co., Iowa, Nov. 9, 1882; s. John I. and Rose Blanche (Cronkleton) N.; educ. U. of Chicago, U. of Calif. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Birdie M. (Bolinger), Sept., 1906 (died 1937); daugh., Ruth E. AUTHOR: The Geographical Conceptions of Columbus, 1924; The Lost Globe Gores of Johann Schöner, 1523-1524, 1927; The World Map of Francesco Roselli, 1928; The Origin of the Strait of Anian Concept, 1930; Columbus and Magellan Concepts of South American Geography, 1932; Antonio Salamanca's Version of Mercator's World Map of 1538, 1933; Magellan's Route in the Pacific, 1934; The Mappemonde of Juan de La Cosa, A Critical Investigation of Its Date, 1934; The Imago Mundi and Columbus, 1935; Fritz Streicher, Die Kolumbus Originale (eine palaeographische studie), 1935; Marinus of Tyre's Place in the Columbus Concepts, 1937. In Preparation, the Geographical Background of the Work of Columbus; and the Geographical Concepts Involved in the Discovery of the Pacific by Balboa. General character of writing: hist. geog. Contr. to Geog. Rev., Amer. Hist. Review, Isis, and Imago Mundi. Taught in high schools in Sioux City, Iowa; Anaconda, Mont.; Chico and San Francisco, Calif.; and in Redfield Coll., Redfield, S. Dak. CLUBS: S.A.E. in Calif., mem. Hakluyt Soc. HOME: 165 Southwood Drive, San Francisco, Calif.

NUTTALL, GEORGE HENRY FALKNER: university professor (July 5, 1862-Dec. 18, 1937); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

NUTTING, HERBERT CHESTER: educator; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

NUTTING, JOHN DANFORTH: clergyman, writer; b. Randolph, Vt., March, 1854; s. Rufus and Sarah H. N.; educ. State Normal School (Randolph, Vt.), Wheaton Co'l. (Ill.), Oberlin Sem. (Ohio). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D.; m. (1) Nannie K. Miller (deceased), 1885; (2) Lillis R. Morley, 1891. Editor: quarterly Light on Mormonism. Many booklets and tracts opposed to Mormonism. General character of writing: religious. Secy. and Supt. of Utah Gospel Mission. ADDRESS: 9277 Amesbury Ave., Cleveland, O.

NUTTING, WALLACE: author, publisher, clergyman; b. Marlboro, Mass., Nov. 17, 1861; s. Albion N.; educ. Exeter Acad., Harvard Coll., Whitman Coll. DEGREES: D.D., L.H.D. (Washington and Jefferson Coll., 1935); m. Mariet Griswold, June 8, 1888. AUTHOR: New England Pictures, 1913; American Windsor, 1917; Vermont Beautiful, 1922; Massachusetts Beautiful, 1923; New Hampshire Beautiful, 1923; Connecticut Beautiful, 1923; Furniture of the Pilgrim Century, 1924; Maine Beautiful, 1924; The Clock Book, 1924; Pennsylvania Beautiful, 1924; Ireland Beautiful, 1925; England Beautiful, 1928; New York Beautiful, 1927; Photograph Art Secrets, 1927; Furniture Treasury (2 vols.), 1928; Virginia Beautiful, 1930; Furniture Treasury Designs and Details (vol. III), 1933; Autobiography, 1936. Pastor, Newark, N. J., 1888; Park Church, St. Paul, Minn., 1889-90; Plymouth Ch., Seattle, Wash., 1890-94; Union Church, Providence, R. I., 1894-1904. General character of writing: travel and furniture. Contr. of articles to Antiques Mag., The Woman's World, etc. Illustrates own books, makes colored platinum types, reproduces early furniture, hooked rugs, the Nutting Forge. Lectures on beauty spots of New England, furniture, etc. OFFICE: 46 Park St. HOME: 24 Vernon St., Framingham, Mass.

NYBURG, SIDNEY LAUER: lawyer, author; b. Baltimore, Md., Dec. 8, 1880; educ. public schools (Baltimore), City Coll., Univ. of Maryland. DEGREE: LL.B. m. Henrietta Laupheimer, Jan. 9, 1907. AUTHOR: The Final Verdict, 1915; The Conquest, 1916; The Chosen People, 1917; The Gate of Ivory, 1920; The Buried Rose, 1932. HOME: 2414 Linden Ave., Baltimore, Md.

NYE, MYRA: journalist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

NYE, NELSON CORAL: writer; b. Sept. 28, 1907, Chicago, Ill.; s. Laurence Arthur and Florence Helen (Joslin) N.; educ. Bigelow Sch., Marlboro High Sch. (both Marlboro, Mass.), East Tech. High (Cleveland, O.), East High (Cincinnati, O.), Cincinnati Acad. of Fine Arts; m. Ruth Jean Hilton, July, 1937. AUTHOR: Two-Fisted Cowpoke, 1936; The Killer of Clibecue, 1938; The Leather Slapper, 1937; Quick-Fire Hombre, 1937; The Star-Packers, 1937; G Stands for Gun, 1938; Black Blood, 1938; This Turbulent Earth, 1938; The Smokewagon Kid, 1938; Gunsmoke, 1938; They Heard the Owl Hoot, 1939. (Four have been pub. in England.) Uses pen names which are withheld from publication, but which carry three other books here and two abroad. Contr. to Thrilling Western Mag., Real Western, Two-Gun Western, Quick-Trigger Western, Sure-Fire Western, Western Novel and Short Story Mag., Golden West. Articles in The Writer, Author and Journalist, Writer's Digest, Writer's Monthly, The American Author. General character of writing: western tales and historical novels. Studied art and engineering; painted western landscapes and portraits for several years; has done designing on hand-bound books.

NYSTROM

For a time so'd hardware, and worked for a season as publicity man for All-American Tours, Inc. Reviews books for two western newspapers; fishes, hunts, and worked at one time on a ranch. SOCIETY: (hon. mem.) Eugene Field Society (St. Louis, Mo.). HOBBY: book collecting. OFFICE: 111 E. 3rd St. HOME: 2128 Burnet Ave., Cincinnati, O.

NYSTROM, AMER BENJAMIN: see Press section.

NYSTROM, PAUL HENRY: economist; b. Malden Rock, Wis., Jan. 25, 1878; s. Andrew and Christine (Westman) N.; educ. New Richmond (Wis.) High Sch., Normal Sch. (Superior, Wis.), U. of Wis. DEGREES Ph.B., Ph.M., Ph.D.; m. Mildred C. Chiquet, Aug. 26, 1903. AUTHOR: Retail Selling and Store Management, 1913; Economics of Retailing, 1915 (2nd edit., 1930); Textiles, 1916; Retail Store Management, 1917; Automobile Selling, 1919; Chain Stores, 1922, revised, 1926; Economics of Fashion, 1928; Economic Principles of Consumption, 1929; Fashion Merchandising, 1932; Elements of Retail Selling, 1936; Retail Store Operation, 1937. General character of writing: business. Director of trade research U. S. Rubber Co., 1915-17; sales manager, Int. Mag. Co., 1917-20; Dir. of Retail Res. Assn. and Associated Merchandising Corp., 1920-27; prof. marketing Columbia U. since 1926; business and marketing consultant since 1927. OFFICE: 570 7th Ave., New York City; HOME: Spring Valley, N. Y.

NYVALL, DAVID: educator; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

O

OAKES, BERNARD F.: physical education, football coach; b. Ft. Wayne, Ind., Sept. 15, 1898; s. Benjamin Franklin and Helen (Hart) O.; educ. Gram. Sch., High Sch., U. of Illinois. DEGREE: B.Sc. (in Educ.); m. Florence Wittwer, 1929. AUTHOR: Football Line Play, 1932. Football coach, U. of Colorado, 1935-39; U. of Montana, 1931-34; Asst. football coach, U. of Neb., 1926-30; same at U. of Tenn., 1924-26. CLUBS: Country, Rotary. HOBBIES: hunting and fishing. OFFICE: University of Colorado. HOME: 976 University Ave., Boulder, Colorado.

OATMAN, MIRIAM E.: author; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

OBENCHAIN, ELIZA CALVERT (pen name: Eliza Calvert Hall); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

OBEE, HENRY KULP: teacher; b. near Mannheim, Pa., Jan., 1878; s. Michael R. and Susan B. (Kulp) O.; educ. country pub. sch., Millersville State Normal Sch., Franklin and Marshall Coll., Teachers Coll., Columbia U., U. of Pa. DEGREES: B.Pd., M.Pd. (Millersville State Normal Sch.); B.S., M.S., D.D. (Franklin and Marshall Coll.); M.A. (Teachers Coll. Columbia U.); m. Cora B. Hess, May 25, 1899. AUTHOR: Training the Sunday School Teacher (in collab.), 1913; Principles of Teaching, 1920; Child Rights, 1927; History of the Plain People of Lancaster County, Penna. (in prep.). Contr. to Gospel Messenger and local newsp. Lecturer, traveler; toured Japan in 1920; pres. of Elizabethtown Coll., 1918-1921, 1924-1928; mem. Gen. Board of Relg. Educ. of the Ch. of the Brethren, 1911—; mem. of Internatl. Lesson Comm. (1922-1929) and moderator of Internatl. Conf. of Ch. of the Brethren, 1929. General character of writing: religious and articles on travel. CLUBS: Lancaster Co. Hist. Soc. Relg. denom., Ch. of the Brethren. HOME: 103 College Ave., Elizabethtown, Pa.

O'BRIEN

OBERHOLTZER, ELLIS FAXSON: author (1868-Dec. 8, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

OBERNDORF, LUDWIG: journalist; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

O'BRIEN, ARTHUR HENRY: lawyer; b. Toronto, Canada, 1865; s. Henry O'Brien, K.C., and Elisabeth (Ardagh) O'Brien; educ. Galt Collegiate Inst., Toronto Collegiate Inst. DEGREES: B.A. (Toronto Univ.), B.A., M.A. (Trinity Univ.); m. Miriam Isabel Knowlton, 1918. AUTHOR: O'Brien's Conveyancer (7 edits. between 1893 and 1931); Chattel Mortgages and Bills of Sale; Digests of the Fish and Game Laws of Ontario and Quebec (6 edits.); Sketch and Bibliography of T. C. Haliburton ('Sam Slick'), 1908; Digest of the Railway Law of Canada, 1920; Concordance to the Railway Act 1919. Report on Blue Sky Legislation (Ontario Government Blue Book). One of the editors of Digest of Canadian Case Law, 1920. Former asst. editor of Canada Law Journ. Law Clerk of House of Commons of Canada and Parliamentary Counsel to the Government, 1908-1918. Counsel to Speaker of House of Commons, 1908-1914. Member of Council of Champlain Soc. Counsel to Assn. of Canadian Bookmen. Counsel to Canadian Authors' Assn. Mem. Canadian Hist. Assn. and Ontario Historical Soc. Has large library of Canadiana. Officer of Active Militia, 1886-1903. Major in 'Simcoe Foresters'. Governor-General's Foot Guards. Holds Officers' Decoration (V.D.). Assisted in raising, and trained, 180th ('Sportsmen's') Overseas Battalion in Great War. Major and second in command, France, 1917. Pres. of Dist. Court Martial, Shoreham Area, England, 1917. O. C. 60th Reserve Battalion. Has both Great War Medals. CLUBS: Rideau (Ottawa); Board of Trade Club (Toronto). Alpha Delta Phi Fraternity. One son, Murrough. Relig. denom., Anglican. OFFICE: 320 Bay St.; HOME (winter): 31 Glengowan Road, Toronto; (summer): Kincoira, Pointe au Baril, Ont., Canada.

O'BRIEN, EDWARD JOSEPH HARRINGTON: author, editor; b. Boston, Mass., Dec. 10, 1890; s. Michael Francis and Minna Gertrude O'Brien; educ. Boston Latin Sch., Boston Coll., H. S., Boston Coll., Harvard U.; m. (1) Florence Roma Muir Wilson, July 26, 1923 (died 1930); (2) Ruth Gorgel, October 26, 1932. AUTHOR: The Flowing of the Tide (play), 1910; White Fountains (verse), 1917; The B'ody Fool (play), 1917; The Forgotten Threshold, 1919; Distant Music (verse), 1921; The Advance of the American Short Story, 1923; Hard Sayings, 1924; The Dance of the Machines, 1929; Son of the Morning, 1932. Editor: The World's History at a Glance, 1913; The Best Short Stories (20 annual vols.), 1915-34; Walks and Talks About Boston, 1916; Poems of the Irish Revolutionary Brotherhood (with Padraic Colum), 1917; The Best British Short Stories (13 annual vols., first 5 with John Cournos as joint editor), 1922-34; The Masque of Poets, 1918; The Great Modern English Stories, 1919; Selected Short Stories (by Fitz James O'Brien), 1925; Modern English Short Stories, 1929; The Twenty-Five Finest Short Stories, 1931; Modern American Short Stories, 1931; New English Short Stories of Today, 1934; The Best Short Stories of 1933-1934, 1935; The Guest Book, 1935; Elizabethan Tales, 1937. Translator: The Inferno (by Henri Barbusse); Three War Poems (by Paul Claudel); Job le Pauvre (by Jean Bosschère). Editor volumes by Synge, Arnold, Thompson, Davidson, Swinburne, Lowell and others. London story editor, Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer. General

character of writing: plays, poems, criticism, literary history, translations, anthologies. Founder and Associate Editor of New Stories. CLUBS: Oxford Union, P.E.N. (London), Harvard (N. Y. City). HOME: 93 Canfield Gardens, London N.W. 6, Eng.

O'BRIEN, EUGENE WILLIAM: see Press section.

ORRIN, FRANCIS PAUL: educational research worker; b. Overton, Pa., Nov., 1885; s. Dennis and Catherine (Conney) O.; educ. high sch. (Wilbesbarre, Pa.), Lafayette Coll.; Grad. Sch., Columbia U. Children: Gertrude, James and Ruth. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Livia Ella Ferrin, June, 1919. AUTHOR: The High School Failures, 1919; The Shawnee-Mission High Sch. Survey, 1922; Establishment of a Junior College, 1923; College Standards in a Public Junior College, 1925; The High School Teaching Load, 1926; An Experiment in Teaching English, 1926; Improvement of Instruction in Arithmetic, 1927; The Status of Business Courses in High School, 1928; Selection and Retention of Students in High School and College, 1929; Ten Years of Research and Service, 1930. The Value of Professional Training in Education (jointly), 1933; Economies Possible in Larger School Units, 1934; The Public Junior College As A Community Asset, 1935; A Community's Elementary School (jointly), 1938. Contr. to Jnl. of Ednl. Research, Sch. Rev., Sch. and Soc. Ednl. Administration and Supervision, Amer. Ednl. Dig. Editor of Kans. Studies in Educ., Univ. of Kansas. General character of writing: professional articles and results of research studies. Member Natl. Advisory Board of Junior Coll. Jour. Mem. of Natl. Comm. on Coordination in Secondary Education. Is dir. of Ednl. Research Bur. of Kan., whose function is to investigate and report on various practical problems relating to schls. in the state. SOCIETIES: N.E.A., Country Club, Kans. Schoolmasters, Amer. Assn. of Univ. Professors, Nat. Edn. Research Assn. OFFICE: University of Kansas; HOME: 612 Louisiana St., Lawrence, Kans.

O'BRIEN, ROBERT LINCOLN: see Press section.

O'BRIEN, SEUMAS: author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

OCHSNER, EDWARD H.: surgeon; b. Honey Creek, Wis., Jan., 1868; s. Henry and Judith (Hottinger) O.; educ. dist. sch. (Honey Creek), Wis., grammar and high schs. (Baraboo, Wis.), Univ. of Wis., Rush Med. Coll., post-grad. study in Vienna, Leipzig, Hamburg and Univ. of Berlin. DEGREES: B.S., Univ. of Wis.; M.D., Rush Med. Coll.; Fellow of Amer. Coll. of Surg.; m. Julia I. Anderson, Sept. 2, 1899. AUTHOR: Chronic Fatigue Intoxication, 1923; Physical Exercises for Invalids and Convalescents, 1917; Social Insurance and Economic Security, 1934; Social Security (3rd printing), 1936; Medical Record. Contr. to Ill. Med. Jnl., Inst. Quart., Transaction of So. Surg. Assn., N. Y. Med. Jnl., and Surg. Gynecology and Obstetrics. General character of writing: medical and quasi medical. CLUBS: City (Chicago, Ill.). OFFICE: 2155 Cleveland Ave.; HOME: 2256 Lincoln Park West, Chicago, Ill.

OCKER, (WILLIAM) (AUGUST): director physical education; (Feb., 1870-Nov. 13, 1931); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

O'CONNELL, FRANK B.: secretary, parks and game comm.; b. Malcolim, Neb., Feb., 1892; s. John and Emma E. O'C.; educ. U. of Neb., June 1, 1920. AUTHOR: History of Nebraska American Legion, 1921; When Peace Comes, 1930. Editor: Outdoor Nebraska. Contr. to Outlook, Young's, Outdoor Life, Outdoor America. General character of writing: historical,

articles on nature. Former editor, American Embarkation News (a war weekly, published at Le Mans, France), 1918; founder, The Midwest Veteran; founder and editor, Nebraska Legionnaire, 1921-26. CLUBS: Neb. Writers' Guild, Am. Legion, Mason, Lions. OFFICE: State House; HOME: 2333 Calumet Court, Lincoln, Neb.

O'CONNOR, DANIEL CHARLES: registered pharmacist; (Dec. 24, 1871-Mar. 4, 1936); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

O'CONOR, NORREYS JEPHSON: author; b. N. Y. City, N. Y., Dec. 31, 1885; s. John Christopher and Maria Jephson (Post) O'C.; educ. Cutler Schl. (New York). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Harvard U.; m. Grace Edith Corson, June 27, 1917 (divorced); (2) Evangelia H. Waller. AUTHOR: The Child's Hansel and Gretel, 1909; Celtic Memories and Other Poems, 1914; Beside the Blackwater, 1915; The Fairy Bride (play), 1916 (rev. edit., 1926); Songs of the Celtic Past, 1918; Battles and Enchantments, 1922; Changing Ireland, 1924; There Was Magic in Those Days, 1929; Memoir, prefacing Letters of Maarten Maartens, Godes Peace and the Queens, 1934. ADDRESS: care National City Bank of New York, 11 Waterloo Pl., London, W. S. 1, London, England.

ODELL, (CHARLES) W(ATTERS): teacher, research worker; b. Clark Co., O., Sept. 22, 1891; s. Charles Foster and Camilla Hart (Foley) O.; educ. De Pauw Univ., Indiana Univ., Univ. Ill. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Ruth Imogene McLean, Aug. 1, 1913. AUTHOR: Educational Statistics, 1925; Traditional Examinations and New-Type Tests, 1928; Educational Measurement in High School, 1930; Statistical Method in Education, 1935. Contr. to Univ. Ill. Bulletins, School and Society, Jnl. Ednl. Res. and other publs. General character of writing: popular and tech. educnl. subls. Assoc. prof. of Education, Univ. of Ill. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, Am. Educ. Research Assn., Nat. Soc. for the Study of Educ., Soc. of Coll. Teachers of Educ., Nat. Educ. Assn. OFFICE: College of Education, University of Illinois; HOME: 1103 S. Orchard St., Urbana, Ill.

"ODETTE" (pen name); see Fortin, Marie des Neiges

ODLAND, MARTIN WENDELL: journalist, writer; b. Meckling, S. D., Jan. 2, 1876; s. Halvar E. and Martha (Dahl) O.; educ. Univ. S. D., Univ. Wis. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Anne S. Nasett, June 22, 1905. AUTHOR: The Saga of the Norsemen in America, 1925; The Life of Knute Nelson, 1926; Alexander Ramsay, Minnesota Statesman and Builder, 1927; The New Canaan (an historical novel), 1933. Contr. to Minneapolis Tribune and other jrn's. General character of writing: hist., journalistic, blog. Managing Editor: Weekly Wisconsin State Journal, 1903-04; editor: Star-Times (Hudson, Wis.), 1905-07; Free Press (Fergus Falls, Minn.), 1907-19. Mem. Minn. Legislature, 1917-19; instructor in Madison (Wis.) and Minneapolis high schs., 1900-1905; lecturer on Minnesota history, Gen. Extn. Dis., Univ. of Minn., 1929-1930. Executive Sec. to Floyd B. Olson. Gov. of Minn., Jan. 1, 1931, to March, 1933. Investigator for Minnesota Railroad and Warehouse Commission since. HOME: 2536 Seabury Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

ODLUM, EDWARD: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

ODOM, WILLIAM (MacDOUGALL): writer, artist; b. Columbus, Ga., May 20, 1884; s. John David and Maria (Carugh) O.; unmarried; educ. priv. tutors; N. Y. School Fine and Applied Arts; Priv. Ateliers; studied in Eng., France, Italy. AUTHOR: The History of Ital-

O'DONNELL

ian Furniture (vol. 1), 1918; (vol. 2), 1919. President N. Y. School Fine and Applied Arts, and founder of Paris br. ADDRESS: 2237 Broadway, New York, N. Y., and 3 Place des Vosges, Paris, France.

O'DONNELL, CHARLES LEO: clergyman; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

O'DONNELL, TERENCE (DUNN): ship's officer; b. Castlebar, Ireland, Sept., 1888; s. Daniel and Honora (Dunn) O'D. AUTHOR: *The Lenore: A Maritime Chronicle*, 1927. Contr. to periodicals. General character of writing: fiction, essays. HOME, 6651 University Ave., Chicago, Ill.

O'DONNELL, THOMAS EDWARD: educator; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ODUM, HOWARD WASHINGTON: university professor, author; b. Bethlehem, Ga., May 24, 1884; s. William Pleasants and Mary (Thomas) O.; educ. Emory U., U. of Mississippi, Clark U., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Anna Kranz, Dec. 24, 1910. AUTHOR: *Social and Mental Traits of the Negro*, 1910; *Southern Pioneers*, 1925; *System of Public Welfare*, 1925; *Sociology and Social Problems*, 1925; *The Negro and His Songs*, 1925; *Negro Work-a-day Songs*, 1926; *Systems of Public Welfare*, 1926; *Public Welfare and Social Work*, 1926; *American Masters of Social Science*, 1927; *Man's Quest for Social Guidance*, 1927; *Rainbow Round My Shoulder*, 1928; *Wings On My Feet*, 1929; *Introduction to Social Research*, 1929; *An American Epoch*, 1930; *Cold Blue Moon*, 1931; *Southern Regions*, 1935; *American Regionalism*, 1938. Editor: *Social Forces*; *American Social Science Series*, University of North Carolina Social Study Series. Contr. to various jrnls. OFFICE: University of N. Carolina; HOME: Pittsboro Rd., Chapel Hill, N. C.

OEHLER, BERNICE OLIVIA: professional artist; b. Lake Mills, Wis.; d. Calvin Augustus and Mary (Bruns) O.; educ. Lake Mills High Sch., Milwaukee Downer Coll., Art Inst. of Chicago and various summer schls.; unmarried. AUTHOR: *Figure Sketching*, 1926; *How to Draw children*. Is specialist in book and mag. illustration, interpretative drawings of dancers, artist for Ruth St. Denis; supervisor of drawing in pub. schls.; taught drawing in State Normal and Univ. of Wis. summer schls., helped establish drawing in Madison High Schl., and taught drawing in Univ. of Wis. for one year. Has illustrated over 30 books such as "Heroes of the Five Books," "Adventures in Literature," "Fun in Bed for Children," "Now We Are Growing Up," "Baby Animals on the Farm." Painted nine murals, backgrounds for Brooklyn Children's Museums. General character of writing: art. CLUB: Sigma Lambda (Professional Art). ADDRESS: 231 E. 50th St., New York, N. Y.

OEMLER, MARIE CONWAY: author; (died June 6, 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

OERTEL, JOHN FREDERICK: writer; (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

OERTEL, THEODORE EUGENE: physician, writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

"OFFICE DUMB BELL, THE" (pen name): see Brown, Corinne.

OFFUTT, THIEMANN SCOTT: Judge; b. Montgomery Co., Md., June 12, 1873; s. William Scott and Henrietta I. H. (Baker) O.; educ. in Md. and N. Y. and U. of Va. DEGREES: LL.D. (St. John's Coll.), m. Lydia Trillitt Yellott, Oct. 20, 1903. AUTHOR: *Civil Rights of Soldiers and Sailors* (with Walter L. Clark), 1918; *Offutt's Code of Baltimore County*, 1916 (2nd

ODGEN

edit.), 1928. Contr. to Baltimore Sun, The Civilian, The Minute Man, Daily Record of Baltimore, Proc. of the Maryland Bar Assn., Constitutional Rev., The New Age and other publs. Pres. Md. Bar Assn.; chrmn. Jud. Sec. of the Amer. Bar Assn.; chrmn. Lawyers Com. of Md. Council of Defense; chrmn. Soldiers and Sailors Relief Com. of Baltimore Co.; mem. the Judicial Council of Md.; pres. Md. Soc., Sons of the Amer. Revolution. Now Judge of Court of Appeals of Md. General character of writing: historical, legal, political and social. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. HOME: Towson, Md.

OGBURN, WILLIAM FIELDING: teacher, writer; b. Butler, Ga., June, 1886; s. Charlton Greenwood and Irene Florence (Wynn) O.; educ. Mercer Univ., Columbia U. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Ruben Reynolds, Sept. 15, 1910. AUTHOR: *Progress and Uniformity in Child Labor Legislation*, 1912; *The Minimum Wage and Increased Cost of Living*, 1918; *Social Change*, 1922; *The Social Sciences*, 1927; *American Marriage and Family Relationships*, 1928; *Recent Social Changes*, 1928; *Economic Development in Post War France*, 1929; *Recent Social Trends* (director), 1934; *You and Machines*, 1935; *Social Characteristics of Cities*, 1937. Editor *Technological Trends and National Policy*, 1937. Contr. various articles on sociological, economic and statistical subjects. Contr. to Jrl. Am. Statistical Assn., Am. Sociological Jrl., Social Forces, Econ. Rev., Polit. Sci. Qrtly., Labor Rev. Editor (6 yrs.) Amer. Statistical Assn. General character of writing: technical, sociological. OFFICE: University of Chicago; HOME: 5525 Woodlawn Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

ODGEN, GEORGE WASHINGTON: author; b. Kans., Dec. 9, 1871; s. Ambrose and Charlotte (Gibbs) O.; educ. Kans. Pub. Schs.; m. Eleanor Nolan, 1894. AUTHOR: (novels) *Tennessee Todd*, 1903; *Home Place*, 1912; *The Rustler of Wind River*, 1917; *The Land of Last Chance*, 1919; *The Duke of Chimney Butte*, 1920; *The Bondboy*, 1922; *The Flockmaster of Poison Creek*, 1921; *Trail's End*, 1921; *The Baron of Diamond Tail*, 1923; *Claim Number One*, 1922; *The Trail Rider*, 1924; *The Cow Jerry*, 1925; *The Road to Monterey*, 1925; *The Valley of Adventure*, 1926; *West of Dodge*, 1926; *Short Grass*, 1927; *Cherokee Trails*, 1928; *Sheep Limit*, 1928; *Sooner Land*, 1929; *Wasted Salt*, 1930; *Steamboat Gold*, 1931; *Fenced Water*, 1931; *Men of the Mesquite*, 1932; *A Man From the Bad Lands*, 1933; *The Guard of Timberline*, 1934; *Whisky Trail*, 1936; *The Ghost Road*, 1936; *Stockyards Cowboy*, 1937; *Windy Range*, 1938. ADDRESS: 13251 Chandler Blvd., Van Nuys, Calif.

ODGEN, JAMES GORDON: teacher; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

ODGEN, JAMES MATLOCK: lawyer; b. Danville, Ind., April, 1870; s. Jesse Switzer and Mary Ann (Carter) O.; educ. De Pauw Univ., Central Normal College, Harvard Law Sch. DEGREES: Ph.B. (De Pauw Univ.); LL.B. (Harvard Law Sch.); m. Bess Alice Dean, Nov. 11, 1903. AUTHOR: *Ogden's Negotiable Instruments* (1st ed.), 1909 (4th ed.), 1938; *Ogden's Manual of Indiana Practice*, 1917 (2nd ed.), 1922. Contr. to Ind. Law Jrl., Encyclopedia of Law. Pres. Ind. Law Sch., 1937—Lecturer in Ind. Law Sch. on Negotiable Instruments; pres., Indianapolis Bar Assn., 1929; pres. Ind. State Bar Assn., 1929; vice pres. Amer. Bar Assn., 1934-35; trustee of De Pauw Univ., 1911—; city atty. of Indianapolis, 1921-

1923; corp. counsel of Indianapolis, 1923-1925; atty. gen. of Ind., 1929-1933. President of both International and National Associations of Attorneys-General, 1932-1933; member of General Council of American Bar Assn., 1931-1934. General character of writing: legal. CLUBS: Culture, Harvard, Sigma Chi Fraternity, Scottish Rite Mason, Republican. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: 911-917 State Life Bldg.; HOME: 2801 North Pennsylvania St., Indianapolis, Ind.

OGDEN, ROBERT MORRIS: professor of education; b. Binghamton, N. Y., July 6, 1877; s. James Sherman and Beulah Maria (Carter) O.; educ. Cornell U., U. of Wuerzburg. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Nellie Jouette Dorsey, Sept. 6, 1905. AUTHOR: An Introduction to General Psychology, 1914; Hearing, 1924; Psychology and Education, 1926; (new edition, rev. with Frank S. Freeman), 1932; The Psychology of Art, 1938. Translator: The Problem of Form in Painting and Sculpture (by Adolf Hildebrand); (with Max F. Meyer), 1907; The Growth of the Mind (by Kurt Koffka), 1924. Also some 70 articles contributed for the most part to tech jrnls. of psychol., but including a few popular articles pub. in Sevanee Rev. Has held professorships in psychol. and philos. at various universities since 1911; prof. of education and Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences at Cornell University. CLUBS: Country Club of Ithaca, Cornell Club of New York. OFFICE: Goldwin Smith Hall, Cornell University; HOME: 215 Dearborn Pl., Ithaca, N. Y.

OGG, FREDERIC AUSTIN: professor of political science, b. So'sberry, Ind., Feb. 8, 1878; s. William R. and Sarah S. (Law) O.; educ. De Pauw U., U. of Ind., Harvard U. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.A., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Emma Virginia Perry, Sept. 9, 1903. AUTHOR: The Opening of the Mississippi, 1904; Source Book of Mediaeval History, 1908; Social Progress in Contemporary Europe, 1912; The Governments of Europe, 1918; Daniel Webster, 1914; Economic Development of Modern Europe, 1916; National Progress, 1907-1917; The Old Northwest, 1918; The Reign of Andrew Jackson, 1920; Introduction to American Government (with P. O. Ray), (6th ed., 1938); Research in the Humanistic and Social Sciences, 1938; English Government and Politics, 1929; Essentials of American Government (with P. O. Ray), 1932; European Governments and Politics, 1933. Contr. to Amer. Polit. Sci. Rev.; Current History, Managing editor Amer. Polit. Rev. since 1925; editor Century Polit. Sci. Series, Occupies chair Polit. Sci. at Wis. OFFICE: University of Wisconsin; HOME: 1715 Kenda'l Ave., Madison, Wis.

OGLEVEE, LOUISE M.: author; b. Chicago, Ill., Jan., 1872; d. William and Caroline (Drinker) McArroy; educ. Geneva High Schl., National Kindergarten and Elementary Coll.; m. William G. Oglevee, D.D., Dec. 4, 1895. AUTHOR: The Beginners Department, 1919; Cradle Roll Lessons, 1924; The Child's First Songs in Religious Education, 1927 (2nd edit.), 1929; Bugle Calls in the Christian Crusade, 1928; A Finger Play Book, 1929; Nursery Class Plans and Stories, 1929; a series of twelve monthly Rebus Attendance Cards for Church Schools, 1931; Beginners and Primary Plan Book, 1931; The Junior Plan Book, 1931; Seventy-eight Year-round Stories, 1932; Story Poems for Children, 1933; My Palace, 1932 (rev. edit. 1938); Golden Gift (series of graded gift books), 1934; Bible Text Stories for Boys and Girls, 1935; Vacation Church School Notes, 1935; Contr. of articles and stories for educ. and denominational mags.

and papers. General character of writing: text book, religious, juvenile, poetry, Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: 1548 30th St., Rock Island, Ill.

O'HAGAN, THOMAS: poet, author and lecturer; b. near Toronto, Canada, Mar. 6, 1855; s. John and Bridget (O'Reilly) O'H.; educ. St. Michael's Coll. (Toronto), Ottawa U. (Ontario), Syracuse U., Cornell U., U. of Wis., Chicago U., Grenoble U. of France, U. of Louvain (Belgium), U. of Bonn (Germany), U. of Fribourg (Switzerland). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Litt.D. (Ottawa U.); Ph.D. (Syracuse U.); Litt.D. (Laval U.); LL.D. (Notre Dame U.). AUTHOR: A Gate of Flowers, 1887; In Dreamland, 1893; Songs of the Settlement, 1899; Studies in Poetry, 1900; Canadian Essays, 1901; Essays: Literary, Critical and Historical, 1910; Chats by the Fireside, 1911; In the Heart of the Meadow, 1914; Essays on Catholic Life, 1916; Songs of Heroic Days, 1916; Collected Poems, 1922; The Genesis of Canadian Literature series, 1924; With Staff and Scrip, 1925; The Genesis of Christian Art, 1926; Father Morice (Great Canadian Missionaries), 1927; Intimacies in Canadian Life and Letters, 1927; Dean Harris in (Makers of Canadian Literature), 1927; Father Morice (in Ryerson History Readers), 1927; Spain and Her Daughters, 1930; Dudhean Dreams, 1930; What Shakespeare Is Not, 1936. Contributor to Catholic Ency. Editor: Duluth (Minn.) Daily Tribune, 1890-91; editor New World, Chicago, 1910-13. Has contributed to following periodicals: Boston Pilot, Catholic World, America and Poland, New York; American Catholic Quarterly Review, Philadelphia; Ave Maria, Notre Dame, Indiana; Catholic Historical Review, Washington; Daily Globe, Canadian Magazine and Canadian Bookman, Toronto. Traveled extensively in European countries. Lecturer at Catholic Summer School, Cliff Haven, N. Y.; Catholic Winter School, New Orleans, La., and Western Catholic Summer School, Madison, Wisconsin. Read paper at Internat. Eucharistic Congress, Montreal, 1910. Read poems at Moore Centenary, Belleville, Ontario, Dedication of Memorial Church to Jesuit Martyr, Lalemant and Brebeuf Penetanguishene and Golden Jubilee of St. Michaels' Coll., Ont. Sent poem to King Albert of Belgium in admiration of his heroic defense of Belgium and received letter of thanks from King. SOCIETIES: Catholic Poetry, Society of America, Baconian Club (London, Ont.), Irish Fellowship Club (Chicago), National Press Club (Washington, D. C.) and Alliance Francaise (Detroit, Mich.). ADDRESS: 338 Pape Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada.

O'HAIR, IVA N. SMITH: see O'Hair, Nolanne; In Press section.

O'HAIR, NOLANNE (pen name), own name, Iva N. Smith O'Hair; see Press section.

O'HARA, GEOFFREY: musician, writer; b. Chatham, Ont., Feb. 2, 1882; s. Robert and Maria Sophia (Dobbs) O'H.; educ. Chatham Collegiate Inst., studied music; m. Constance Margaret Dougherty, June 7, 1919. AUTHOR: Canadian Folk Songs, Old and New, 1926. Composer: Peggy and the Pirate, Riding Down the Sky, The Count and the Co-Ed, The Smiling Sixpence, Rogues and Vagabonds, Lantern Land, Harmony Hall, The Princess Runs Away, Fuddinead the First. Songs: There Is No Death; K-K-K-Katy (war song); I Love a Little Cottage; Wreck of the Julie Planter; Lettie Batesee; The Living God; I Have a Rendezvous With Life; Do You Fear the Wind?; If Christ Came Back; also some other 150 songs. Lec-

turer on musical subjects and composer of music. CLUBS: American Society Composers, Authors and Publishers; A.S.C.A.P., Town Hall, Lambs, Eng. Speaking Union. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: 55 W. 42nd St., New York; HOME: Bronxville, N. Y.

O'HARA, JOY (pen name), (own name: Agnes Stephens Farquar); see Press section.

O'HIGGINS, HARVEY; author; (died Feb. 28, 1929); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

OHL, JEREMIAH F(RANKLIN); clergyman; b. Cherryville, Pa., June 26, 1850; s. Milton and Mary Elizabeth (Schick) O.; educ. Mercersburg Coll., Muhlenberg Coll., Lutheran Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Mus.D., D.D. (Wittenberg Coll.); m. Olivia Elizabeth Kessler, Mar. 10, 1873 (died Jan. 10, 1919). AUTHOR: School and Parish Hymnal (with tunes), 1892; School and Parish Service Book (with music), 1892; The Responsories of Matins and Vespers Set to Music, 1899; The Inner Mission: A Handbook for Christian Workers, 1911. Writer on missionary, liturgical, musical and other subjects; music composer and editor. Has written many hymn tunes and three cantatas—The Christ-Child (Christmas), The Living Hope (Easter), and The Good Shepherd (general). HOME: 826 S. St. Bernard St., Philadelphia, Pa.

OHLLINGER, GUSTAVUS; lawyer; b. Foochow, China, July, 1877; s. Franklin and Bertha S. Ohllinger, educ. U. of Mich. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B., A.M. (honorary, U. of Mich.); m. He'len Rinehart, 1914. AUTHOR: Their True Faith and Allegiance, 1916; The German Conspiracy in American Education, 1919; Ohllinger's Federal Practice, 1938. Contributor of essays to Atlantic Monthly. Lecturer, Law School, University of Michigan, 1931—. OFFICE: 1507 2nd Natl. Bank Bldg.; HOME: 2121 Richmond Road, Toledo, O.

O'KANE, WALTER COLLINS: professor of Economic Entomology, Univ. of New Hampshire; b. Columbus, Ohio, Nov. 10, 1877; s. Henry O'Kane (banking and insurance) and Catherine (Van de Water) O'K.; educ. Columbus public schs., preparatory school of the Ohio State Univ., 1891; Ohio State Univ., 1893. DEGREES: B.A. (Ohio State Univ.); M.A., 1909; Sc.D. (honorary, Ohio State University, 1932); m. Clifford Hetherington, Dec. 30, 1902. Four children: Elizabeth, Catherine, William, Richard. AUTHOR: Injurious Insects, 1912; Jim and Peggy at Meadowbrook Farm, 1916; Jim and Peggy at Apple-Top Farm, 1923; Trails and Summits of the White Mountains, 1925; Trails and Summits of the Green Mountains, 1926; Trails and Summits of the Adirondacks, 1928. In newspaper and magazine work, 1899 to 1909. Entomologist New Hampshire Experiment Station. Deputy Commissioner of Agriculture, State of New Hampshire. State Nursery Inspector of New Hampshire. Chairman, Board of Governors, The Crop Protection Institute. Member, Eastern Plant Board. Served with volunteer forces of the Spanish-American War, 1898-1899, as Sergeant Major of the 10th Ohio Volunteer Infantry. Graduate student at Ohio State Univ., 1907-1909. Master Degree, 1909. Assistant Entomologist of New Hampshire Experiment Station, 1909, and Entomologist, 1910. Assoc. Prof. of New Hampshire Coll., 1909, and Prof., 1910. Appointed Deputy Comm. of Agric., State of New Hampshire, in 1913, and State Nursery Inspector in 1915. During World War served as Vice-Chairman of the New Hampshire Food Admin. SOCIETIES: Fellow, Am. Assn. for Advancement of

Sci.; Fellow, Entomological Soc. of Am.; mem., Am. Assn. Eco. Entomologists and Pres. of same, 1919-20; mem. New Hampshire Acad. of Sci. and Pres., 1923; mem. of the Appalachian Mountain Club; trustee Green Mountain Club; mem. Authors' Club (N. Y.); Authors' Club (London, Eng.); mem. of Beta Theta Pi and honorary societies Sigma Xi and Phi Kappa Phi. ADDRESS: Durham, N. H.

OKEY, RUTH; see Press section.

OLCOTT, CHARLES SUMNER: publisher; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

OLCOTT, WILLIAM TYLER: author (Jan. 11, 1873-July, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

OLDER, FREMONT: editor; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

OLDHAM, GEORGE ASHTON: bishop; b. Sunderland, Eng., Aug. 15, 1877; s. Joseph Rodgers and Annie Elizabeth Shaw (Banks) O.; educ. Cornell U., Gen'l Theol. Sem. DEGREES: B.A., B.D., D.D.; m. Emily Pierrepont Gould, Jan. 14, 1915. AUTHOR: A Fighting Church: The Catechism Today; Lambeth Through American Eyes; America First. CLUB: Fort Orange. HOME: 29 Elk St., Albany, N. Y.

OLDHAM, WILLIAM FITZJAMES: bishop (Dec. 15, 1854-Mar. 27, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

OLDROYD, ALICE (MILLS) WILSON: poet; b. Kansas City, Mo.; d. George Burwell and Susie Lydia (Elrod) Wilson; educ. Park Coll. (Parkville, Mo.); m. Ralph W. Oldroyd, March, 1906. Two daughters, Barbara Sue Oldroyd West, and Elizabeth Mills Oldroyd. AUTHOR: The House of Gold (verse), 1926; (brochures): It Was His Birthday (poem), 1927 (2nd edit.; 1st edit. in 1924); Mother (illustrated by sister), 1928. Contr. serious verse of philosophic trend and nature poems to The Overland Monthly (Calif.), The Christian Science Jour. (Boston), The New York Herald-Tribune, Rotarian, Kansas City Star, Lyric Poetry Mag., The Harp, Hilltop (F'a.), Contemporary Verse, Step Ladder, Bookfellow's of Chicago, Eminent American Poets, and others. Occasionally writes short prose articles. Was made an honor mem. of the Park Coll. Alumni Assn., in rec. of lit. work. Has served as chrmn. of Poetry for the Kansas City Authors' Club; as State chrmn. of Lit. for Kans. Fed. of Women's Clubs; and as mem. of the dept. of Literature for the Nat. Fed. of Women's Clubs. SOCIETIES: Poetry Soc. of Kans., Bookfellow's, Amer. Pen Women. HOME: 216 E. Chestnut Ave., Arkansas City, Kans.

OLDROYD, IDA SHEPARD: curator of museum; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

OLDS, LLOYD W.: professor of Physical Education, author, lecturer; b. Ypsilanti, Mich., Nov. 23, 1892; s. George H. and Myrthie Olds; educ. Michigan State Normal College, University of Michigan. DEGREES: A.B., M.S.; m. Rose Armstrong, June 30, 1918. AUTHOR: Track and Cross Country Athletics, 1930 (text book). Wrote articles: Effects of Exercises on the Heart (Pentathlon Magazine), Programs of Health Education for Secondary Schools (State Physical Education Jour.), Physiological Effects of Cross Country Running Upon the High School Athlete (School Master Mag.), Living Statuary (Jour. of Health and Physical Educ.), Arousing Interest in Track Athletics (State Athletic Jour.), A program of Cross Country Running for the High School Boy (State Athletic Bull.), Prof. of Phys. Educ. and Ath. Dir., Mich. State Normal Coll., formerly Health Educ. Supervision at Grand Rapids and Ann Arbor, Mich. CLUBS: Phi Delta Kappa, Delta Omega, Mason, Sigma Delta Psi, Rotary, Washenaw Country Club. Relig. denom., Congre-

gationist. During World War served in U. S. Navy, 1918-1919. OFFICE: Michigan State Normal College; HOME: 16 S. Normal St., Ypsilanti, Mich.

OLIPHANT, HERMAN (ENSLA): professor of law; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

OLIVER, DORA DANA (pen name), (own name: Elydia Foss Shipman); writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

OLIVER, EVERARD LAWRENCE: physician; b. Boston, Mass., Jan. 11, 1876; s. Fitch Edward and Susan Lawrence (Mason) O.; educ. Hopkinson's Private Sch. (Boston); Harvard Coll. DEGREE: M.D. (Harvard Med. Sch.); m. Ethel Shrigley Seymour, June 25, 1931. AUTHOR: Dermatological Section of the Manual of Military Urology (with Major Hugh W. Young and Capt. William H. Mook, pub. for the American Expeditionary Force), 1918. Specializes in skin diseases. General character of writing: dermatology. Contr. to Boston Med. and Surg. Jour., Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology, Jour. of Industrial Hygiene, Jour. Amer. Med. Assn. Commissioned Capt. Med. Res. Corps. U. S. Army, June 16, 1917, assigned to Base Hosp. No. 6; sailed for France, July 11, 1917; promoted Major, Sept. 12, 1918; appointed Dermatologist Base Sect. No. 2, Oct. 8, 1918, in addition to duties with Base Hosp. No. 6; returned to U. S., Mar. 2, 1919; discharged Mar. 5, 1919. Clinical prof. of Dermatology and Syphilology, Emeritus, Harvard Sch. Board of Consultation, Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston; Consultant in Dermatology to following hospitals: Peter Bent Brigham (Boston); Children's (Boston); Boston Lying-In Hosp.; Beth Israel (Boston), Charitable Eye and Ear Infirmary (Boston), and others. SOCIETIES: Mass. Med. Soc.; Am. Med. Assn.; Am. Dermatological Assn.; New England Dermatological Soc. CLUBS: Harvard Faculty Club, Cambridge, Mass.; Club of Odd Volumes, Boston. HOBBY: travel. HOME: 20 Fairfield St., Boston, Mass.

OLIVER, MARY ETHEL: author; b. Boston, Mass., May 17, 1899; d. Thomas Joseph and Annie (Byrne) O.; educ. Coddington Gram. Sch. (Quincy, Mass.); Quincy High Sch.; Girls' High Sch. (San Francisco, Calif.); Univ. of Calif. DEGREE: A.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Hall, California, 1928; Those Thornton Girls, 1930. Contr. fiction, articles to magazines, inc. American Boy, California Monthly, Challenge, The Country Gentleman, Editor Mag., Etude, Every Girl's Mag., Girl's Companion, Girls' World, John Martin's Book, Young People, Writer's Monthly, Ambassador, Torchbearer, Talaria of Sigma Phi Beta, Child Life, The Catholic Boy, Young People's Weekly, Young People's Leader. Formerly teacher of English and Phy. Educ., dean of girls, at Nevada City, Calif., Berkeley, and San Francisco, Calif. SOCIETIES: Phi Omega Pi (Nat.), Nu Sigma Psi, Nat. League of Amer. Pen Women. HOBBIES: music, interpretative dancing. HOME: 355 23rd Ave., San Francisco, Calif.

OLIVER, THOMAS EDWARD: professor of Romance languages, U. of Illinois, editor; b. Salem, Mass., Dec. 16, 1871; s. Samuel Cook and Mary Elizabeth (Andrews) O.; educ. Harvard Univ., Harvard Med. Sch., Universities of Leipzig, Heidelberg and Paris. DEGREES: A.B., 1893; A.M., Ph.D., 1899; m. Elisabeth Reinhardt, June 9, 1904. AUTHOR: Jacques Milet's Drama, La Destruction de Troie la Grant, 1899; Suggestions and References for Modern Language Teachers, 1914, 1917. Editor: Michel-Jean Sedaine's le Philosophe sans le

savoir (variorum edition), 1913; Moliere's Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme, 1914; Sedaine's Le Philosophe sans le savoir, 1914; Voltaire, Merope, 1925; Moliere, Misanthrope (class edition), 1927; Modern Language Teachers' Handbook, 1935. Contr. of articles on ednl. subjects to press. OFFICE: University of Illinois; HOME: 1004 W. California Ave., Urbana, Ill.

OLMSTEAD, ALBERT TEN EYCK: orientalist; b. Troy, N. Y., Mar. 23, 1880; s. Charles and Ella (Blanchard) O.; educ. Cornell U.; Am. Sch. of Oriental Studies (Jerusalem); Am. Sch. of Classical Studies (Athens, Greece). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Clela Ermine Payne, June 25, 1913. AUTHOR: Western Asia in the Days of Sargon of Assyria, 1908; Travels and Studies in the Nearer East, 1911; Assyrian Historiography, 1916; History of Assyria, 1923; Anthropology and History (in Ogburn and Goldenweiser's The Social Sciences), 1927; History of Palestine and Syria, 1931. Contr. to Am. Hist. Rev. Jnl. Amer. Oriental Soc., Amer. Jnl. Semitic Languages (co-editor), Jnl. Egyptian Archaeology. Dir. Cornell expedn. to Asia Minor and the Assyro-Babylonian Orient, 1907-08. General character of writing: history of Ancient Near East. Prof. Oriental History, U. of Chicago, since 1929. CLUBS: Quadrangle (Chicago). OFFICE: University of Chicago; HOME: 5758 Blackstone Ave., Chicago, Ill.

OLMSTEAD, FLORENCE: teacher, author; b. Beaulieu, Ga.; d. Charles Hart and Florence (Williams) O.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Mrs. Eli and Policy Ann, 1912; A Cloistered Romance, 1915; Father Bernard's Parish, 1916; Anchorage, 1917; On Furlough, 1918; Stafford's Island, 1920; This Little World, 1921; Madame Valcour's Lodger, 1922. General character of writing: novels. HOME: 305 E. Gwinnett Street, Savannah, Ga.

OLMSTED, EVERETT WARD: educator; b. Galesburg, Ill., May 12, 1869; s. Silas and Emily (Ward) O.; educ. Knox Coll., Cornell Univ., La. Sorbonne, Coll. de France. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.D., Litt.D.; m. Bula Hubbard, June 19, 1895. AUTHOR: The Sonnet in French Literature and the Development of the French Sonnet Form, 1897; A Spanish Grammar (with Arthur Gordon), 1911; Abridged Spanish Grammar (with Arthur Gordon), 1914; Elementary French Grammar, 1915; First Course in French, 1917; First Course in Spanish, 1920; First Spanish Grammar (with R. L. Grismer), 1933; A Practical French Grammar (with E. H. Sirich), 1933. Contr. to mags. Editor: A Selection from the Comedies of Moliere, 1901; Le Malade Imaginaire, by Moliere, 1904; Legends, Ta'es and Poems by Gustavo A. Becquer, 1907; Elementary French Reader (with F. B. Barton), 1920; First Spanish Reader (with E. H. Sirich), 1924. Decor. by King of Spain, Comendador de la Real Orden de Isabel la Católica, 1922. Decor. by President of France, Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1937. Honorary corresponding member of the Institut Littéraire et Artistique, France, 1938; Professor Emeritus of Romance Languages, Univ. of Minnesota, 1937. CLUBS: University (St. Paul), Skylight, University (Mpls.), Dinner Club, Beta Theta Pi. HOME: 808 Mt. Curve Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

OLMSTED, JAMES MONTROSE DUNCAN: professor of Physiology; b. Lake City, Ia., May 21, 1886; s. Jephtha Montrose and Ada Maria (Duncan) O.; educ. Pembroke Acad.; Concord High Sch.; Middlebury Coll.; Oxford U.; Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., B.A., M.A., Ph.D. m. Evan-

geline Mary Ida Harris, June 30, 1927. **AUTHOR:** Claude Bernard, Physiologist, 1938; Physiology and Biochemistry in Modern Medicine (Jointly), 1926, 1930, 1935, 1938. Author of numerous scientific papers. Water colors chosen as typical of Calif. artists, now exhibited through U. S. CLUB: Faculty (U. C.). **HOBBY:** water color painting. **OFFICE:** Division of Physiology, University of California; **HOME:** 2583 Buena Vista Way, Berkeley, Calif.

OLSEN, CHARLES OLUF: see Press section.

OLSEN, JOHN CHARLES: chemical engineer and chemist; b. Galesburg, Ill., July 22, 1869; s. Michael and Cecelia (Johnson) O.; educ. Knox Coll. (Galesburg), Chicago Univ., Johns Hopkins Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., 1890; A.M., Honorary D.Sc., Knox Coll., June 10, 1925; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1900; m. Ella Walker, Aug. 31, 1898. **AUTHOR:** Quantitative Chemical Analysis, 1904; Pure Foods, 1911; Qualitative Chemical Analysis, 1916; Unit Processes and Principles of Chemical Engineering, 1931. Editor D. Van Nostrand's Chemical Annual, 7 issues; Transactions American Institute of Chemical Engineers, 1908-1926. Num. articles in sci. and tech. jrnls. Secy. Am. Instit. of Chem. Engineers from organiz. up to 1926. Pres. Am. Inst. of Chem. Eng., 1931. **CLUBS:** Chemists Club, N. Y.; Brooklyn Chamber of Commerce; Chescent Club, Brooklyn, N. Y. **OFFICE:** Polytechnic Institute; **HOME:** 316 Argyle Road, Brooklyn, N. Y.

OLSON, ESTHER E.: playwright; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

OLSON, TED (Theodore Olson): newspaper man; b. Laramie, Wyoming, April, 1899; s. Hans and Bertha (Johnson) O.; educ. high schol. (Laramie), Univ. of Wyoming; m. Louise Silber, 1934. **AUTHOR:** A Stranger and Afraid, 1928. Contr. to Poetry, New Republic, Frontier and Midland, Voices, Lyric, Harper's, North Amer. Rev., Amer. Mercury, Story, Nation. General character of writing: poetry, reviews, articles, fiction. Winner Poetry's Young Poet's Prize, 1928. Listed in Roll of Honor, Edward J. O'Brien's "Best Short Stories of 1931." **CLUBS:** American College Quill Club, Sigma Alpha Epsilon. **OFFICE:** New York Herald-Tribune, 32 E. 35th St., New York, N. Y.

OLSON, THEODORE: see Olson, Ted.

OLSSON, ANNA: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

OLT, (GEORGE) RUSSELL: dean of college; b. Dayton, Ohio, Nov., 1895; s. George and Cora (Miller) O.; educ. Lebanon Univ., Wilmington, Coll., Univ. of Cincinnati. **DEGREES:** Ph.B., A.B., A.M., LL.D.; m. Adeline Droscha, 1917. **AUTHOR:** The Ethics of Trade Unionism, 1920; William Carey, Prophet to India, 1930; The Efficient Young People's Society, 1932. Contr. occasional articles to the press. **OFFICE:** Anderson College; **HOME:** 827 High St., Anderson, Ind.

O'MALLEY, AUSTIN: author (Oct. 1, 1858-Feb. 25, 1932). See Vol. V, 1931-32.

O'MALLEY, FRANK WARD: author (Nov. 30, 1875-Oct. 19, 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

O'MARA, PAT: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

OMWAKE, GEORGE (LESLIE): college president (July 13, 1871-Feb. 3, 1937). See Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ONEAL, JAMES: journalist; b. Indianapolis, Ind., Mar. 13, 1875; s. John and Clara (Miller) O'N.; educ. public schools; m. Ella Oswald, April 24, 1915. **AUTHOR:** The Workers in American History (4th edition revis.), 1921; American Communism, New York, 1927; contributor to the volume, The Socialism of Our Times, New York, 1929; Behold America, 1932. Has writ-

ten 8 pamphlets on social, economic and historical questions. Contr. to The Forum, Current History, Am. Mercury; special writer for Baltimore Eve. Sun for 14 years. **OFFICE:** 7 E. 15th St.; **HOME:** 1641 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

O'NEIL, DAVID: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

O'NEILL, EDMOND: professor of chemistry; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

O'NEILL, JAMES MILTON: professor of speech; b. Victor, N. Y., Dec. 17, 1881; s. John and Margaret (Spellescoy) O'N.; m. Edith Winslow, Sept. 17, 1918; educ. Canandaigua (N. Y.) Acad., Dartmouth College, Univ. of Chicago, Harvard Univ. **DEGREE:** A.B. **AUTHOR:** Argumentation and Debate (with others), 1917; Manual of Debate and Oral Discussion, 1919. Compiler: Models of Speech Composition, 1921. Editor: Modern Short Speeches, 1923; Purposive Writing and Speaking (co-author), 1925; The Elements of Speech (co-author), 1926; Debate and Oral Discussion (co-author), 1931; Contemporary Speeches (co-editor), 1931; The Working Principles of Argument (co-author), 1932. Editor Quarterly Jour. of Speech Educ., 1915-20; since 1935 prof. Dept. of Speech, Brooklyn Coll. **CLUB:** Dartmouth. **OFFICE:** Academic Bldg., Brooklyn Coll. **HOMES:** Brooklyn, N. Y., and Lakeville, Conn.

OPIE, EUGENE LINDSAY: physician; b. Staunton, Va., July 5, 1873; s. Thomas and Sallie (Harmon) O.; educ. Johns Hopkins Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., M.D., Sc.D. (Ya'e, 1931); m. Margaret E. L. Simpson, 1916. **AUTHOR:** Diseases of the Pancreas, 1903, 1910. Co-author: Trench Fever, 1918; Epidemic Respiratory Disease, 1921; Tuberculosis of Public School Children, 1929. Contr. to medical journals, Mem. Natl. Acad. of Sci.; mem. of Rockefeller Inst. for Medical Research, 1904-10; and Board of Scientific directors, 1928; prof. Pathology, Wash. Univ., 1910-23 and dean of the Medical School, 1912-15; prof. Pathology, Univ. of Pa., 1923; prof. Pathology Cornell Univ., Med. College, and Pathologist to New York Hospital, 1932. Co-editor of the Journal of Experimental Medicine, 1904-10. **CLUBS:** Century, New York. **OFFICE:** Cornell University Medical College, New York, N. Y.

OPIE, MARTHA JANE: editor, poet, lecturer; b. Donaldson, Pa.; d. James and Grace (Rowe) O.; educ. Millersville (Pa.) State Normal School. **AUTHOR:** Nature Poems, vols. I-II and III; poems, Friendships' Treasury, issued by Mitre Press, London; Poems represented in The Spring, Summer, Autumn and Winter Anthologies, London. Contr. to Wesleyan Methodist. Post-Standard (both Syracuse, N. Y.); Harrisburg (Pa.) Telegraph. General character of writing: poems. Brooksville Journal and Tampa, Florida, Times, Winner of first prize on her poem, The Better Part, and honorable mention on poem, Mother, in poetry contest, Pittsburgh, Pa. Editor (for seventeen years) Williamstown (Pa.) Times. Poems represented in The Mitre Anthology (London, England). World traveler and travelogue lecturer. **CLUBS:** League of Amer. Penwomen, Poetry Society of Great Britain and America, State President of Florida Bookfellows Library Guild; Poetry Club (London), Harmony Club of Dauphin Co. **HOME:** 6605 Wellington Ave., Tampa, Fla.

OFF, FRANCIS (pen name); see Oppenheimer, Francis.

OPPENHEIM, JAMES: author; (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

OPPENHEIM, RALPH: author; (died); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

ORDAL

OPPENHEIMER, FRANCIS J.: (pen name: Francis Opp); writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
OPPER, FREDERICK BURR: artist (Jan. 2, 1857-Aug. 29, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ORDAL, ZAKARIAS J.: clergyman; b. Norway, Mar., 1876; s. Johannes J. and Martha (Sandall) O.; educ. country schools (S. D.), Luther Coll. (Decorah, Ia.), Luther Sem. (St. Paul, Minn.), Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ. (N. Y.). **DEGREES**: A.B. (1898), C.T. (1902); m. Sina Carlowna Wulfsberg, 1902. **AUTHOR**: The Resurrection of Jesus Christ an Historical Fact, 1923. Emergency editor of Evangelisk Luthersk Tidende, 1905; Evangelisk Luthersk Folkeka'ender, 1906, 1907; Skoleblad, 1911-1914. Pastor at Luverne, Minn., 1902-1903; asst. to mgr., Lutheran Pub. House, Decorah, Ia., 1903-1905; pastor, Waterville, Ia., 1905-1908; pres. of Lutheran Normal School, Sioux Falls, S. D., 1908-1917; pastor at RFD, River Falls, Wis., 1917—; mem. board of educn., Norwegian Synod, 1908-1917; chmn. of S. S. and Parochial Board, 1910-1917; chmn. of joint S. S. Bd., 1913-1917; mem. Board of Trustees Luther College, Decorah, Ia., 1930-1938. Relig. denom., Lutheran. **HOME**: R. F. D. No. 1, River Falls, Wis.

ORAMES, RENEE DES (pen name): see Turgeon, Leonida F.

ORNTZ, SAMUEL BADISCH: editor; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

O'ROURKE, LAWRENCE JAMES: psychologist; b. Seattle, Wash., Aug. 10, 1892; s. Michael L. and Mary Ellen (O'Donnell) O'R.; educ. Lawrence Coll. (Appleton, Wis.), U. of Wis.; Cornell U.; George Washington U. **DEGREES**: B.A. (Lawrence Coll.), Ph.D. (George Washington U.); unmarried. **AUTHOR**: O'Rourke's Series Placement and Guidance Tests, 1923-25; Projects of the Council of Personal Administration Leading to Greater Coordination of Universities and Government (in Univ. Training for the National Service); An Approach to the Problem of Career Opportunities in the Federal Service (chapter in University Training for the National Service); Office Employment Tests (chapt. in Handbook of Business Admin.); Personnel Work in the Federal Government (chapt. in Principles and Problems in Vocational Guidance); Self-Aids in the Essentials of Grammatical Usage (text introducing a new teaching method). Has written many articles for Proceedings, Journals, Annals of the Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science, etc. Contr. to Personnel Jnl., The Vocational Guidance Magazine, The Eng. Jnl., Annual Reports of the U. S. Civil Serv. Comm. Consultant in Industrial psychology and vocational guidance and research worker in teaching and training methods. General character of writing: psychological, educational, industrial—problems of management and personnel, including selection, adjustment and training. Director of Research in Personnel Administration, U. S. Civil Service Commission; Director, President's Council of Personnel Administration since April, 1931; mem. of Bd. of Dir. of Psy. Corporation; mem. of Board of Dir. of Psy. Inst.; mem. of Board of Dir. of Civics Research Inst.; member, Advisory Comm. National Research Council; Consultant in Personnel Administration, Tennessee Valley Authority; Conducted Psychological Corporation's current five-year nation-wide studies, in English, Vocabulary, and Reading, under a grant from the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, 1930-35. Formerly: Member of Faculty, U. of Wis. and Cornell U.; Commissioned Officer, Air

ORTH

Service, U. S. A.; Chief of Selection, Air Service enlisted personnel; member of War Plans Div. General Staff; Past President, Personnel Research Federation. **OFFICE**: U. S. Civil Service Commission, Washington, D. C.

ORR, ANNE (CHAMPE): author, designer; b. Nashville, Tenn., d. B. Frank and Emma (Clairborne) Champe; educ. in Nashville, later studied art and designing in New York, Chicago and Cincinnati; m. John Hunter Orr, (died). **AUTHOR**: 72 books of designing of needlework and being almost wholly distributed through the wholesale channel have found their way to all parts of the world, having depots in China, India, etc. They represent: Tapestry Designs (printed in colors), and Crochet (black and white), also Embroidery Patterns (many of these three classes of books being printed in French and Spanish). Now Needlework editor, Good Housekeeping (New York and London); Art editor, Southern Woman's Magazine, 1914-1918. Has been a contributor to Woman's Home Companion, Ladies' Home Journal, Pictorial Review. **CLUBS**: Query, Centennial Woman's Club. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. **OFFICE**: Good Housekeeping, New York, N. Y.; **HOME**: 130 21st Ave., S., Nashville, Tenn.

ORE, CHARLES EBERT: clergyman, editor; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

ORE, GERTRUDE: scenarist, newspaper feature writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

ORR, JOHN ALVIN: clergyman; b. Cedarville, O., Sept. 7, 1874; s. James Renwick and Josephine (Little) O.; educ. Cedarville Coll., U. of Pa., Pittsburgh Theol. Sem. **DEGREES**: A.B., M.A., D.D.; m. Imo Jean Roadarmer, June 4, 1902. **AUTHOR**: Saving the Home, 1908; The Sabbath a Delight, 1917; Does Salvation Include Healing of the Body?, 1921; How to Know Christ Is God, 1921; The Love of the Ho'y Spirit, 1923; The Chains We Wear, 1921; Things Missing in Heaven, 1925; The Purpose of God and Predestination, 1920; Is Capital Punishment Right?, 1926; Are There Degrees in Heaven and Hell?, 1926; Our Nation's Defenders, 1926; What Comes After Death?, 1926; I Am Not Ashamed of the Gospel, 1927; The Soul's Anchor, 1927; A Truly American Thanksgiving, 1928. General character of writing: religious. Relig. denom., United Presbyterian. **ADDRESS**: 815 Union Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

ORE, ROWLAND BETTY: museum director, archaeologist (Mar., 1852-May 28, 1933); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

ORE, WILLIAM: educator; b. Phila., Pa., Nov. 16, 1860; s. William and Catherine (Reid) O.; educ. Central High Sch. (Springfield, Mass.), Amherst Coll. **DEGREES**: A.B. and A.M. (Amherst Coll.), L.H.D. **AUTHOR**: Eight Geological Excursions in Springfield and Vicinity; Pageants and Pageantry (with Esther W. Bates); History of Classical High School, Springfield, Mass., 1936. Leading mags. and newspapers in U. S. and Europe. Principal of Central High School, 1900-1910; Deputy Commissioner of Education, Commonwealth of Massachusetts, 1910-1916; ednl. secy. Internat. Y.M.C.A. Com., N. Y., 1916-1926; dir. Ednl. Bur. War War Council, Y.M.C.A., 1917-1918; ednl. advisor, Overseas Div., Natl. Council, Y.M.C.A., 1920-1926. General character of writing, educational. Decorated Order Polonia Restituta, Warsaw, Poland, 1925. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. **ADDRESS**: 5 Lafayette St., Fairhaven, Mass.

ORTH, FRED WILLIAM: school principal and university instructor; b. Bismark, N. D., Nov. 28, 1898; s. Christian and Mary (Mauch) O.;

educ. Lincoln High Sch., Los Angeles, Calif.; Inst. of Tech.; U. of Calif.; U. of Mo. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. m. Charline Dunn, 1922. AUTHOR: Transitional Public School, 1934; Queer Farms (with Van Artsdalen), 1938. Instr. Cinematography and Educ. at U. of So. Calif. and U. of Calif., Los Angeles. SOCIETIES: Phi Delta Kappa, Educ. Frat. Relig. denom., Baptist. HOBBY: cinematography. OFFICE: 2925 Virginia Road; HOME: 2031 Arlington Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

ORTIZ de MONTELLANO, BERNARDO (pen name: Ortiz de Montellano); author; b. Mexico City, Mex., 1899; s. Bernardo and Guadalupe (Ruiz) Ortiz de Montellano; educ. Universidad Nacional de Mexico. AUTHOR (poems): Aidez, 1921; El Trompo de Siete Colores, 1925; Red, 1928; Sueños, 1933 (translated to French by P. de Miomandre); La Poe sia Indígena de México, 1935; Muerte de Cielo Azul, 1937. Included in: Antología de la Poe sia Mexicana Moderna, 1928. Editor: Contemporaneos. OFFICE: Secretaría de Hacienda; HOME: Acapulco 55-A. Mexico City, Mex.

ORTON, VIRGINIA KEATING: see Press section.

ORTON, VREST (pen name); has also written under pen name of A. P. Wallace; (own name Kenneth Vrest Teachout Orton); author, publisher; b. Hardwick, Vt., Sept., 1897; s. Gardner Lyman and Lelia (Teachout) O.; educ. Harvard U., Brown U.; m. Mildred Ellen Wilcox, Jan. 12, 1936. AUTHOR: I Have Been Around Some, 1926; Dreiserana: A Book About His Books, 1929; The Proceedings of the Company of Amateur Brewers, 1932 (under pen name: A. P. Wallace). Editor: And So Goes Vermont, 1937. Contr. of introductions to other books. Writes for North American Review, Reader's Digest, American Mercury. Contr. a column to Rutland Herald. Articles to N. Y. World-Telegram, and essays and criticisms to mags. Pres. and editor of Countryman Press, an unique country book publishing house in Vt., handling authors of national importance. Book designer and typographic expert, consultant to Dartmouth Coll. and Wesleyan U. and others. For 12 years with American Mercury. Has been associated with Saturday Review of Literature, Alfred Knopf, The Limited Editors Club, D. B. Updike, the Merrymount Press. A Founder of the Colophon: the book collector's qrt'y. Founder and dir. The Stephen Daye Press, 1930-32. HOBBY: fishing. HOME: On the Common, Weston, Vt.

ORTON, WILLIAM AYLOTT: professor; b. Bromley, Eng., Feb. 9, 1889; educ. University Coll. Sch. (London, Eng.); Christs Coll. (Cambridge, Eng.); London Sch. of Economics. DEGREES: M.A. (Cantab.); M.Sc. (London); married. AUTHOR: Labor in Transition, 1921; Prelude to Economics, 1932; America in Search of Culture, 1933; The Last Romantic, 1937; Twenty Years' Armistice, 1938. Contr. to Atlantic Monthly, Harper's, New Republic, Amer. Economic Rev. HOBBY: music. OFFICE: Smith College; HOME: 53 Harrison Ave., Northampton, Mass.

ORWIG, CLARA B.: author, playwright; b. Milflinburg, Pa.; d. Joseph R. and Jane Whiteside (Stees) O.; educ. pub. schs.; unmarried. AUTHOR: (plays) Back Home Again (3 acts), 1925; Black and Blue (3 acts), 1926; Gentlemen Prefer Bonds (1 act), 1928; High Hattie (1 act), 1928; In Abraham's Boudoir (1 act), 1928; The Charley Horse (3 act comedy), 1931; Polson Ivy (1 act comedy). Contr. to various

mags. General character of writing: short stories, plays, verse. HOME: 2182 Fairfield Ave., Hollywood, Calif.

OSBORN, CHASE SALMON: writer, world traveler, explorer, student of iron-bearing rocks of the earth; b. Huntington Co., Ind., Jan. 22, 1860; s. George A. and Margaret Ann (Fannon) O.; educ. pub. sch., Purdue Univ. DEGREES: B.S., Purdue; hon. M.D., Detroit Coll. of Medicine; LL.D., U. of Mich., Alma Coll., Oilvet Coll., Northwestern Univ., Atlanta Law School; m. Lillian G. Jones, 1881. AUTHOR: The Andean Land (2 vols.), 1909; The Iron Hunter, 1919; The Law of Divine Concord, 1921; Madagascar, Land of the Man-Eating Tree, 1924; Short History of Michigan, 1926; The Earth Upsets, 1927; Following the Ancient Gold Trail of Hiram of Tyre, 1932; Northwoods Sketches, 1934; Rediscovery of Alaska, 1935; Natural Conservation, Father Gabriel Richard, 1936; Michigan's One Hundredth Birthday, 1937. Corres. in Boxer Uprising in China, War with Spain, Russo-Japanese War, and under fire in Constantinople during War between Young and Old Turks, for Collier's, New York Herald, and London Times. Contr. to Forum, Outlook, Independent, Literary Digest, also various other periodicals and leading newspapers, on professional, polit., econ., hist., scienc., relig., and outdoor subjects. Mem. of num. soc., hist., scienc. and lit. socs. Much time given to public serv., state game warden, state com. railroads, Regent Univ. of Mich., Gov. of Mich., 1911-1912; endorsed by Mich. for Rep. nomination as V. P. of U. S., 1928. CLUBS: Espanore I and Heart o' Nature (Lake Huron); Detroit, Univ., Prismatic, Gristmill, Purdue (Detroit); Camp Fire of Chicago, Univ. Press, Cliff Dwellers (Chicago); Pres (Milwaukee); National Artists—first patron, hon. V. P., Players, Camp Fire of Am., Natl. Repub. (New York); Burns, Purdue (Atlanta); Le Sault, Sault County, Sportsmen's (Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.). ADDRESS: Sault Ste. Marie, Michigan. Winter address: Possum Poke in Possum Lane, Poulton, Worth County, Georgia.

OSBORN, EDWIN FAXON: clergyman; (Sept. 7, 1859-July, 1937). See Vol. VI, 1933-35.

OSBORN, FREDERICK A.: teacher; b. Mich., Mar., 1871; s. Benjamin A. and Sarah (Whitemore) O.; educ. Univ. of Mich. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.D.; m. Mary L. Osborn, 1898. AUTHOR: Physics Laboratory Manual, 1908; Physics Problems, 1920; College Physics, rev. ed., 1924; Physics of the Home (rev. edition), 1935. Prof. of Physics, Univ. of Wash., 1902—. General character of writing: text books. SOCIETIES: Sigma Xi, Illuminating Engineering Soc., Amer. Physical Society, Amer. Assn. of Adv. of Sci., Acoustical Soc. of Amer. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: University of Wisconsin; HOME: 5215 15th St., N.E., Seattle, Wash.

OSBORN, HENRY FAIRFIELD: scientist, author, educator, administrator; (Aug. 8, 1857-Nov. 6, 1935). See Vol. VI, 1933-35.

OSBORN, HERBERT: biologist; b. Lafayette, Walworth Co., Wis., Mar. 19, 1856; s. Charles Paine and Harriet Newell (Marsh) O.; educ. Iowa Coll. (Grinnell, Iowa), Iowa State Coll. DEGREES: B.Sc., M.Sc., D.Sc., hon. LL.D. (Pittsburg Univ.); m. Alice Isidore Sayles, Jan. 19, 1883. AUTHOR: Pediculi and Mallophaga of Man and Lower Animals, 1891; Economic Zoology, 1908; Insects Affecting Domestic Animals (U. S. Bureau Entomology), 1896; The Hessian Fly in the United States, 1898; The Gensu Scaphoideus, 1900; Agricultural Entomology,

OSBORN

mology, 1916; Leafhoppers of Ohio, 1928; Fragments of Entomological History, 1937. Contributes articles Insects Parasitic and Insects Poisonous to Wood's Reference Handbook of the Med. Sciences, 1903 and 1915; Neotropic Homoptera in the Carnegie Museum, 6 parts, 1923-28. Contr. to Popular Science Monthly, Amer. Naturalist, and numerous farm and entomological journals. Editor: Emeritus, Annals Entomological Society of Am. Proc. of Iowa Acad. Sci., 1890-1898; Ohio Jour. Sci., 1929-1932. HOME: 1952 Concord Road, Upper Arlington, Columbus, Ohio.

OSBORN, PAUL: playwright; b. Evansville, Ind., Sept. 4, 1901; s. Edwin Faxon and Bertha (Judson) O.; educ. Kalamazoo Coll., 1919-1920; Univ. of Mich., 1920-1924; Yale Univ. (Sch. of Drama), 1926-1927. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; m. Florence Louchheim, March 30, 1928. **AUTHOR:** The Vinegar Tree, 1931. Plays produced on Broadway: Hotbed (produced by Brock Pemberton), 1928; The Ledge, 1929; The Vinegar Tree (produced by Dwight Deere Wiman), 1930; Oliver Oliver (produced by Dwight Deere Wiman), 1934; On Borrowed Time, a dramatization (produced by Dwight Deere Wiman), 1937. Instructor of English, Univ. of Mich., 1924-1926. **HOBBY:** cats. HOME: New York, N. Y.

OSBORNE, GROVER PEASE: editor; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

OSBURN, WORTH JAMES: professor of School Administration, Ohio State University; b. Norborne, Mo., Nov., 1882; s. Morris and Mary Virginia O.; educ. Central Coll. (Fayette, Mo.), Vanderbilt Univ., Univ. of Mo., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.S., Ph.D.; m. Edmonia Mitchell, Sept. 2, 1914. **AUTHOR:** Foreign Criticism of American Education, 1921; Corrective Arithmetic, 1923; Remedial and Follow-up Work in Silent Reading, 1925; Are We Making Good at Teaching History, 1926; Searchlight Arithmetics (in collab. with B. R. Buckingham), 1927; Overlappings and Omissions in Our Courses of Study, 1928; Corrective Arithmetic, Vol. II, 1929; Enriching the Curriculum for Gifted Pupils (with Ben. J. Rohan), 1931. Contr. to Jour. of Educ., Administration and Supervision, Rural School Annual, Jour. Educ., Research, Wis. Jour. of Educ., Mathematics Teacher, Philippine Educ. Mag., Educational Research Bulletin, Elementary English Rev., Individual Instruction, Better Schools Bull. General character of writing: text books and pedagogical. **SOCIETIES:** Phi Delta Kappa, N.E.A., Natl. Educnl. Research Assn.; Natl. Soc. for the study of Education, A.A.A.S. **OFFICE:** Room 103a, Education Hall, University of Washington. HOME: 5012 17th Ave. N.E., Seattle, Wash.

OSGOOD, PHILLIPS ENDECOTT: clergyman; b. May 11, 1882; s. Rev. George Endicott and Helen Frances (Reed) O.; educ. North Attleboro High School, Harvard Univ., Episcopal Theol. Sem. (Cambridge, Mass.). DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard Univ.), B.D. (Episcopal Theol. Sch.), D.D. (Seabury Div. School), L.H.D. (Carleton College); m. Marion Curtis Stone, Sept. 7, 1907. **AUTHOR:** Six Missionary Courses for the Protestant Episcopal Church, 1909-1916; Manana, 1912; Church Year Sermons for Children, 1916; Old Time Church Drama Adapted, 1927; The Sinner Beloved and Other Plays, 1927; Pulpit Dramas, 1929. Chairman for Ch. Drama and Pageantry of the Episcopal Church; Rector Emmanuel Church, Boston; summer minister, Emmanuel, Manchester-by-the-Sea, Mass.; mem. Cathedral Chapter of Mass.; Instructor Homiletics Episc. Theol. Sch. (Cam-

O'SULLIVAN

bridge); mem. Youth Dept. and Dept. Relig. Educn. of Diocese of Mass.; director Church Federation, Mass.; Chaplain Boston Sons Am. Rev.; Delegate to General Conv. Episc. Church from Mass.; chrmn. Exec. Comm. Wellesley Church Conf. Foundation; Dean of Drama Sch., Wellesley Ch. Conf.; member Comm. on Drama, Carleton Coll. An Exchange Preacher, England, 1936 and 1939. General character of writing: religious and plays. **CLUBS:** Professional Men's (Minneapolis), St. Botolph, Anniquan Yacht. Relig. denom., Protestant Episcopal. HOME: Emmanuel Rectory, 116 Comm. Ave., Boston, Mass.

OSGOOD, WILFRED HUDSON: naturalist; b. Rochester, N. Y., Dec. 8, 1875; s. Marion Hudson and Harriet (Harker) O.; unmarried; educ. pub. sch., Coll. of Pacific, Leland Stanford U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., U. of Chicago. **AUTHOR:** Fur Seals and Other Life of Pribilof Islands; Natural History of Alaska and South America (various titles); Revision of Peromyscus; Monograph of Marsupial Caenolestes; Artist and Naturalist in Ethiopia (jointly). Author of over 100 short papers on zoology. **CLUBS:** University (Chicago), Explorers (N. Y.). **ADDRESS:** Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago, Ill.

O'SHAUGHNESSY, EDITH COUES: author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

OSTENSO, MARIEA: writer of fiction; b. Bergen, Norway, Sept. 17, 1900; d. Sigurd and Lena (Tungeland) O.; educ. in Brandon Collegiate (Manitoba), Kelvin Tech. H. S. (Winnipeg), U. of Manitoba; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** A Far Land (poems), 1924; Wild Geese, 1925; The Dark Dawn, 1926; The Mad Carews, 1927; The Young May Moon, 1928; The Waters Under The Earth, 1930; Prologue to Love, 1932; Theres' Always Another Year, 1933; The Stone Field, 1936; The Mandrake Root, 1938. General character of writing: novels and poetry. Contr. to Cosmopolitan, McCall's Mag. and others. **OFFICE:** care Dodd, Mead and Co., New York, N. Y. HOME: Minneapolis, Minn.

OSTER, JOHN EDWARD: publicity, editorial writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

OSTERHOUT, WINTHROP JOHN VANLEUVEN: physiologist; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Aug. 2, 1871; s. John Vanleuven and Annie Loranthe (Baman) O.; educ. Brown U., U. of Bonn., U. of Calif. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., hon. Sc.D.; m. (1) Anna Maria Landstrom, June 17, 1899; (2) Marian Irwin, Feb. 27, 1933. **AUTHOR:** Experiments with Plants, 1905; Agriculture for Schools of the Pacific Slope (with E. W. Hilbygard), 1909; Proven Met Planten (translated by S. J. Geerts-Ronner), 1909; Injury, Recovery and Death in Relation to Conductivity and Permeability, 1922; The Nature of Life, 1924; Some Fundamental Problems of Cellular Physiology, 1927. Contr. to physiological and botanical mags. Editor, Journal of General Physiology. **ADDRESS:** The Rockefeller Institute, 66th St. and York Ave., New York, N. Y.

O'SULLIVAN, VINCENT: author; b. New York, N. Y., Nov. 28, 1872; s. Eugene O'S.; educ. Columbia Grammar Sch. (N. Y.); Loches (France), Oxford U. (Eng.). Unmarried. **AUTHOR:** A Book of Bargains (tales), 1896; Poems, 1896; The Houses of Sins (poems), 1897; The Green Window (essays), 1899; A Dissertation Upon Second Fiddles, 1902; Human Affairs (tales), 1905; The Good Girl (novel), 1912; Sentiment and Other Stories, 1913; Contes d'Amérique (in French), 1924; introduction to edition of Ben Johnson's Volpone; Poe's Raven. Plays: The Hartley Family; The Lighthouse.

Translator: Saint Augustine (by L. Bertrand), 1914; Autobiography of Antoine Bourdelle, the Sculptor, 1927; Aspects of Wilde, 1936. Contr. of large number of articles to Amer. and English publications, three articles on Amer. Lit. in *Mercur de France*, 1919. Literary critic for some time on London Daily Mail. ADDRESS: care Morgan and Co., Paris, France.

OSUNA, ANDRES: prof.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

OSUNA, JUAN JOSÉ: educator; b. Caguas, P. R., June 24, 1884; s. Juan José and Cesarea (Rodriguez) O.; educ. State Normal School (Bloomington, Pa., 1906), Pa. State Coll., Princeton Theol. Sem., Columbia Univ., Medallist Columbia U., 1929, DEGREES: A.B. (Pa. State Coll., 1912), A.M. and Ph.D. (Columbia Univ., 1920, 1923); m. Laura Mae Gates, May 17, 1915 (died July 31, 1918); (2) Margaret Logan Thompson, Aug. 22, 1923. AUTHOR: Education in Puerto Rico, 1923. Contr. to Twenty-Five Years of American Education, 1924. General character of writing: educational. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico.

OSWALD, JOHN CLYDE: publisher; (July 11, 1872-June 22, 1938); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

OTIS, CHARLES HERBERT: biologist; b. Raymond, Neb., Jan. 25, 1886; s. Willard D. and Louisa M. (Gelger) O.; educ. Ann Arbor High School, Univ. of Mich. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Margaret Atwell Stone, June 17, 1915. AUTHOR: Michigan Trees, 1913, (9th edition, 1931); The Trees of Vermont (with George P. Burns), 1916. Contr. to Reports of Mich. Acad. of Sci., Botanical Gazette, Science, etc. Has taught in Univ. of Mich., Cornell Univ., Univ. of N. H., Western Reserve Univ., Univ. of Wisconsin. Assoc. prof. of biology in Bowling Green State U. General character of writing: scientific, popularly scientific, fictional and miscellaneous. SOCIETIES: Sigma Xi, Amer. Assn. for Adv. of Sci. (Fellow), Botanical Soc. of Amer., Amer. Assn. of Univ. Profs., Ohio Acad. of Sci. (Fellow), Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: Bowling Green State U., Bowling Green, Ohio.

OTIS, EDWARD OSGOOD: physician; (Oct. 29, 1848-May 28, 1933) see Vol. V, 1931-32.

OTT, EDWARD AMHERST: lecturer; b. Youngstown, O., Nov., 1867; s. John and Margaret (Klober) O.; educ. S. New Lyme Inst., Hiram Coll. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.O.; m. (1) Nellie Berry, 1891; (2) Eliza G. Ott, 1920. AUTHOR: How to Gesture, 1892; Sour Grapes, 1896, 1909; How to Use the Voice, 1901; The Technique of Community Events, 1922; Personality and Vocation, 1924. Author and originator of the Ott System of Character Grading for Schools and Business Institutions. Active in lecture field as community and business counselor. General character of writing: essays and tech. text books. SOCIETIES: Masons, Grange Club, International Lyceum Assn. (pres. 3 times), Religion, Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Llemoc Lodge, Ithaca, N. Y.

OTTO, M(AX) CARL: professor of philosophy; b. Zwickau, Germany, Sept., 1876; s. Carl F. and Ernestine (Kuenzel) O.; educ. Carroll Coll., Univ. of Wis. DEGREE: Ph.D.; m. Rhoda Esther Owen, 1920. AUTHOR: Things and Ideals, 1924; Natural Laws and Human Hopes, 1926; Philosophy Today (in collab.), 1927; The World Man Lives In (in collab.), 1929; Is There a God? (in collab.). General character of writing: essays and phil. Pres. Am. Philos. Assn. (Western division), 1929-30. OFFICE: Univ. of Wisconsin; HOME: 1155 Edgewood Ave., Madison, Wis.

OTTO, WILLIAM NAILL: teacher; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

OTTOFY, LOUIS: dental writer, editor; b. Budapest, Hungary, Oct. 22, 1860; s. Leopold and Louise (Lauffer) O.; educ. primary, Gym. and Business College (Budapest), Western Coll. of Dental Surgeons (St. Louis, Mo.). DEGREES: D.D.S., M.D., LL.D.; m. Nellie Freeman, Dec. 27, 1887. Fellow and Registrar, International College of Dentists. AUTHOR: A Compendium of Dentistry (trans. from the German), 1887; Transactions of the World's Columbian Dental Congress (asst. editor), 1884; Outlines of Dental Pathology, 1895; Plantation of Teeth (in Am. Text Book of Operative Dentistry), 1897-1911; All About Your Teeth, Gums and Dentist, 1938. Compiler and editor Standard Dental Dictionary, 1923, and editor Polk's Dental Register of U. S. and Canada, 1926-27, 1928-30; Internat. Dental Rev., 1931—. Contr. to Chicago Tribune, 1899 (corr. from Japan); Manila Daily Bulletin (corr. from U. S.), 1920. Contr. over two hundred articles to periodical dental literature, between 1879 and 1929. General character of writing: text books; teacher, editor. Drafted dental law for Dak. Terr., 1884; for Philippine Islands, 1900; established dental clinics in schools, hospitals, government prison (Bilibid) and U. S. Army, in Manila, P. I. Dean and Prof. of Dent. Pathology, Amer. Coll. of Dent. Surg., Chicago, 1893-96; Dean and Prof. of Dentistry, Univ. of Philippines, 1915-19; Dean, Institute of Dental Science, Oakland, Calif., 1928-31; Major and Supervising Dent. Surgeon, U. S. Army, Phil. Div., 1918. Rated an authority on subjects of dental educ., lit., nomenclature, history, etc. HOME: 175 Vernon Terrace, Oakland, Calif.

OTTOSEN, PETER H.: U. S. Army Officer (Colonel); b. Badger, Iowa, July 3, 1835; s. Otto and Caroline (Hill) O.; educ. Pub. Schs. Fort Dodge, Iowa; Iowa State Coll., 1904-1908; Coast Artillery Sch. (Ft. Monroe, Va.), 1911-1912. Advanced Course, 1924-1925; General Staff Sch. (Ft. Leavenworth, Kans.), 1925-1926. DEGREE: B.C.E. (Iowa State Coll., 1908); m. Esther Redfield, Aug. 26, 1914. AUTHOR: Trench Artillery, A.E.F., 1931; (2nd edit.), 1933. Contr. tech. articles to the Coast Artillery Jour. On R.O.T.C. duty at Mass. Inst. of Tech., 1920-1924, 1929-1932; Gloucester Mass. High School, 1932-1934; University of Washington, 1936—. As commander of the training area in France for trench mortars, receive narrative reports from the lieutenants and captains of all batteries in action. HOBBY: horses. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: care The Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

OURSLESLER, FULTON: novelist and dramatist; b. Baltimore, Md., Jan. 22, 1893; s. William Clarence and Lillian Phillips (Sappington) O.; educ. public schools; m. Grace Perkins, Sept. 7, 1925. AUTHOR: Behold This Dreamer, 1924; Sandalwood, 1925; Stepchild of the Moon, 1926; Poor Little Fool, 1928; The World's Delight, 1929; The Great Jasper, 1930; Joshua Todd, 1935; A Skeptic In the Holy Land, 1936; About the Murder of the Night Club Lady, 1931; Crime of the Century, 1931; About the Murder of the Circus Queen, 1932; Spider: A Mystery Melodrama, 1932; About the Murder of the Clergyman's Mistress, 1933; Murder of Geraldine Foster, 1933; About the Murder of a Starlet Lady; About the Murder of the Man Afraid of Women; The Creeps. Plays: The Spider, Sandalwood (in collab.), Behold This Dreamer, All the King's Horses, The Magnifi-

cent Rogue. Formerly music critic and dramatic reviewer on the Baltimore Amer.; editor of Metropolitan, 1923-24. Editor-in-Chief Liberty Mag.; lecturer; traveler; contr. of articles to leading natl. mags. Pseudonym for detective novel series is Anthony Abbot. Trustee, Carnegie Fund for Needy Authors; is acknowledged authority on the frauds of psychic phenomena and also on magic, sleight-of-hand and stage illusions; collector of rare autographs, a student of French history from the reign of Louis XIV to Napoleon, and studied law for two years. General character of writing: novels, plays and reporting the Am. scene. CLUBS: Players, The Authors, Dutch Treat. ADDRESS: West Falmouth, Mass.

OUESLER, GRACE PERKINS (pen name: Dora Macy): see Perkins, Grace.

OUSLEY, CLARENCE: newspaper editor, writer; b. Lowndes County, Ga., Dec. 20, 1863; s. William Henry and Henrietta R. (Scruggs) O.; educ. Agric. and Mech. Coll. of Ala. (now Ala. Poly.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Simmons Coll., Abilene, Tex.); m. Mary Young, Nov. 8, 1888. AUTHOR: History of the United States (school text, with Hall and Smither), 1914; Background of American Government, 1925. General character of writing: historical text books. Dir. Agr. Extension Serv., A. and M. Coll. of Texas, 1914-17; Asst. Secy., U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1917-19; pres. Globe Laboratories, Fort Worth, Tex., Sept. 1, 1921—. OFFICE: Globe Laboratories, Fort Worth, Texas.

OVERHOLSER, EARLE LONG: see Press section.

OVERMAN, JAMES ROBERT: educator; b. Bedford, Ind., April, 1888; s. James Robert and Carrie Evans (Scantlin) O.; educ. Ind. Univ., Columbia Univ., Univ. Mich. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Gretchen Fast, Nov., 1917. AUTHOR: Principles and Methods of Teaching Arithmetic, 1920 (revised edition, 1925); A Course in Arithmetic for Teachers and Teacher Training Classes, 1923; Drill and Remedial Tests in Arithmetic, 1928; An Experimental Study of Certain Factors Affecting Transfer of Training in Arithmetic, 1931; Child-Life Arithmetics (with Clifford Woody and F. S. Breed), 1936; Junior-Life Mathematics, 1938. Contr. to Mathematics Teacher, Sch. Sci. and Math., The Ele. Sch. Jour. General character of writing: text books and articles and books on the psych. and pedagogy of math. CLUBS: Kappa Sigma, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, A.A.A.S. (Fellow), Amer. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. of Amer., Natl. Council Teachers of Math. OFFICE: Bowling Green State University; HOME: 211 Clay St., Bowling Green, Ohio.

OVERSTREET, BONARA WILKINSON: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

OVERSTREET, HARRY ALLEN: educator; b. San Francisco, Calif., October, 1875; s. William Franklin and Julia (Detje) O.; educ. U. of Calif., Oxford U. DEGREES: A.B., B.Sc. (Oxford); m. (1) Elsie L. Burr, 1907; (2) Bonara Wilkinson, 1932. AUTHOR: Influencing Human Behavior, 1925; About Ourselves, 1927; The Enduring Quest, 1931; We Move In New Directions, 1933; Guide to Civilized Leisure, 1934; A Declaration of Interdependence, 1937; Town Meeting Comes to Town, 1938. Contr. to New Republic, Nation, Survey, Jour. of Philos., Philosophic Rev., Hibert Jour., Forum, Century, World Tomorrow, Freeman. General character of writing: tech., philos. and psych. Head of Dept. Philos., Coll. of the City of New York; lect., New Sch. for Social Research, N. Y. City. CLUBS: Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta

Kappa, American Philosophical Assn., British Inst., Philosophical Studies, A.A.A.S., Town Hall Club. OFFICE: College of City of New York; HOME: 120 Haven Ave., New York, N. Y.

OVERTON, (GARLAND) BRUCE: editor; b. Garnettsville, Ky., Jan. 31, 1875; s. Rev. George Buck and Sue Jane (Lawson) O.; educ. Louisville Male High Sch., Vanderbilt U. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Louise Lanier Maney, Dec. 29, 1897. AUTHOR: The Nations at Work (with Packard and Sinnott), 1933; Work-Test Book (to accom. The Nations at Work), 1933; The Nations Today, 1939; Workbook (to accom. The Nations Today), 1939; Editor Macmillan's Modern Dictionary, 1938. Relig. Denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 60 Fifth Ave.; HOME: 28 East Tenth St., New York, N. Y.

OVERTON, FRANK: physician; b. Bellport, N. C., Dec. 29, 1867; s. Edward and Mary (Glover) O.; educ. Lafayette Coll., Columbia Univ., Univ. of N. Y. DEGREES: A.B. (Lafayette Coll., 1890), M.D. (Columbia Univ., 1893), Dr. P.H. (Univ. of N. Y., 1917); D.Sc. (Lafayette 1919); m. Alena M. Conklin, Nov. 24, 1896. AUTHOR: School Hygienes (3 series), 1897-1912; The Health Officer, 1919. Contr. to daily papers and medical journals. Editor of N. Y. State Journal of Med., 1924; now editor Jour. of Med. Soc. of State of N. J. General character of writing: sci. and public health. Interested in wild life photography. Served as Capt. and Epidemiologist at Camp Upton, N. Y., during World War; Lieut. Col. of the Medical Reserve. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. HOME: Patchogue, N. Y.

OVERTON, GRACE SLOAN: educator. AUTHOR: Drama in Education; Drama Activities for Young People; Youth in Quest; Marked Trails for Girls; Girlhood to Womanhood; The Home in a Changing Culture; Romantic Marriage and Parenthood, 1939. Syndicates column for young people titled "This Business of Living." Contr. to Allied Youth, Bethany Leader, Christian Advocate, Christian Home, Church School Jour., Classmate, Epworth Highroad, Intercollegian, and others. Has made extensive study of youth movements, both in Amer. and abroad. Prof. of pub. speech and drama, Mo. Wesleyan Coll. and Chicago Training Sch.; mem. ext. faculty Columbia U., 1931-33, in adolescent psychology and parent educn.; in same, summer faculty, N. Y. U., 1932-33; seven years in Internatl. Council's summer camps as teacher, supervisor of interviews, and 3 years as dir.; former exec. secy. Youth Div., Greater N. Y. Fed. of Ch.; Am. rep. on World's Youth Comm. for Universal Council of Churches; mem. comm. on Soc. Service, on comm. of Marriage and the Home, and of Women's Cooperating comm. of Fed. Council of the Churches of Christ in Am. Active in city bds. of educ. for conf. of publ. sch. tchrs., high sch. assemblies, and student counseling, also in adult educ. forums; lectures before coll. and univ. campus groups under auspices of Y.M.C.A. and Y.W.C.A., also student councils. Mem. Natl. Preaching Mission, 1936-37; U. Christian Mission, 1938-39. Broadcast over radio WNYC, New York, 1933, and since over various networks. DEGREES: M.A., LL.D. ADDRESS: P. O. Box 180, Ann Arbor, Mich.

OVERTON, JAMES BERTRAM: educator; (Dec. 1869-Mar. 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

OWEN, ARTHUR LESLIE: univ. professor; (died), see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

OWEN, CAROLINE DALE (pen name): see Snedeker, Caroline Dale.

OWEN, JOHN WILSON: see Press section.

OWEN, ORVILLE WARD: see Vol. V, 1931-32.

OWEN, RALPH DORNFIELD: college teacher; b. Watertown, Wis., July, 1884; s. Sylvester Albert and Sophia (Dornfeld) O.; educ. high sch. (Watertown, Wis., 1901), Northwestern Coll. (Watertown, Wis.), U. of Wis., Harvard U. DEGREES: B.S., M.A. and Ph.D. (U. of Wis., 1905, 1909, 1922); m. Ada Cecile Hilleman, Sept. 27, 1910. **AUTHOR:** Christian Bunsen and Liberal English Theology, 1922; Learning Religion from Famous Americans, 1926; Adolescent Education, 1929; pub. 1938, "Cost of Public Education in Pennsylvania 1933-34." Cooperated with Pennsylvania Economic Council in making study of cost of public education, 1936. Mem. of staff making survey of Phila. pub. schs., 1937. Contr. editor since 1935 to Yearbook of School Law, published by American Council on Education. General character of writing: educational. Prof. of edn. in grad. sch., Temple U., Philadelphia, Pa.; ednl. consultant to Haverford Tp. schs.; chrmn. of Sesqui-Centennial Eng. Lang. Congress, Philadelphia, 1926; mem. Pa. State Com. on Jr. High Schls., 1928; mem. Bishop McConnell's Comm. "Save Our Schools," 1928. **CLUBS:** Harvard of Philadelphia, Manufacturers, Relig. denom., United Lutheran Church of America. **OFFICE:** Temple University, Philadelphia; **HOME:** 624 Overhill Rd., Ardmore, Pa.

OWENS, CHARLES ELMER: college professor; b. Brazil, Indiana, Nov., 1877; s. Elias Denman and Susanna (France) O.; educ. Indiana State Teachers' Coll.; Indiana U., U. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth Anne Underwood, Aug., 1913. **AUTHOR:** Principles of Plant Pathology. Was teacher in pub. schs. of Indiana for six years; Teaching Fellow, Indiana U., 2 years; teacher, Oregon State Coll., 26 years; asst. Plant Pathologist, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 2 years. Head Dept. of Botany. **OFFICE:** Oregon State College; **HOME:** 303 N. 32nd St., Corvallis, Ore.

OWENS, WILLIAM BROWNLEE: professor of law; b. Steubenville, O., Mar. 14, 1887; s. William Steele and Myra (McCaughy) O.; educ. Stanford U. DEGREES: LL.B.; m. Marie McClurg, Aug. 2, 1916. **AUTHOR:** Forms and Suggestions for California Practice, 1924; (new edit.), 1928; (Supplement), 1937. General character of writing: text books, legal. **OFFICE:** Stanford Univ. Law School, Stanford University, Calif.

OWRE, ALFRED: dean, professor of dentistry; (Dec. 16, 1870-Jan. 2, 1935); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

OWSLEY, FRANK LAWRENCE: teacher of history; b. Montgomery, Ala., Jan. 20, 1890; s. Lawrence Monroe and Annie Scott (McGehee) O.; educ. Ala. Polytechnic Inst., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Harriet Chappell, 1920. Children: Frances Mildred, b. June 13, 1924 (deceased); Frank Lawrence, Jr., b. June 13, 1928; Margaret Chappell (Owsley), b. Mar. 12, 1938. **AUTHOR:** State Rights in the Confederacy; King Cotton Diplomacy; Foreign Relations of the Confederacy, 1861-5, 1931. Contr. to Mississippi Valley Hist. Rev., North Carolina Hist. Rev.; essays in Amer. Rev., Southern Rev., Virginia Qtrly. Rev., Yale Rev. Contr. to symposium known as "I'll Take My Stand." Joint author of Who Owns America? and of Essays in Honor of William E. Dodd. Biographical sketches in Dictionary of American Biography. General character of writing: historical. Instructor History, Ala. Poly. Inst., 1918-19;

Prof. History, Birmingham (Ala.) Southern Coll., 1919-20; Prof. Amer. History, Vanderbilt U., since 1920. Asst. prof., 1920-24; Assoc. prof., 1924-27; professor, 1927. John Simon Guggenheim, Traveling Fellow in Europe, 1927-28, doing research in Brit. Public Rec. Office, British Museum, Bibl. Nationale, and French Foreign Office. **OFFICE:** Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn.

OXNAM, (GARFIELD) BROMLEY: bishop Methodist Episcopal Church; b. Sonora, Calif., Aug. 14, 1891; s. Thomas Henry and Mamie (Job) O.; educ. Los Angeles High Sch., Los Angeles Business Coll., U. of Southern California, Boston U., Harvard U., Mass. Inst. of Technology. DEGREES: A.B., S.T.B., D.D., LL.D., Litt.D., D.Sc., L.H.D.; m. Ruth L. Fisher, Aug. 19, 1914. **AUTHOR:** The Social Principles of Jesus, 1923; Russian Impressions, 1927; Youth and the New America, 1928; Effective Preaching (edited), 1928; Creative Preaching (edited), 1930; Contemporary Preaching (edited), 1931; Varieties of Present-day Preaching (edited), 1932; Preaching and the Social Crisis (edited), 1933. Brochure: The Mexican in Los Angeles, 1920. Editor: In Days to Come, 1924-26. Contr. to relig. and sociol. journs. Has traveled in Japan, China, India, Central America, European countries, Russia, Mexico. Engaged in social work, building the All Nations Foundation, settlement and Church of All Nations in Los Angeles, Calif., 1917-1927; Prof. of Homiletics at Boston U., Sch. of Theology, 1927-1928; 1928-36 Pres. of DePauw U.; since 1936, Res. Bishop of the Omaha Area, Meth. Epis. Church. **OFFICE:** 870 Insurance Building, Omaha, Neb.

P

PACE, CHARLES NELSON: univ. pres.; b. Keosauqua, Iowa, Oct. 13, 1877; s. James William and Amanda (Dahlberg) P.; educ. Iowa Wesleyan Coll. (Mount Pleasant, Iowa), Garrett Biblical Inst. (Evanston, Ill.). DEGREES: B.A., D.D., LL.D.; m. Lenore Estelle Lee, June 16, 1899. **AUTHOR:** Bring Him to Me, 1916; The Passion of Herman, 1918; Hear Ye Him, 1920; A Candle of Comfort, 1923; Pictures That Preach, 1924; The Interpreter's House, 1927. Contr. to Church Press. Lecturer; mem. of the Quadrennial General Conference of the M. E. Church, 1924 and 1928; mem. of the Ecumenical Conf. of Methodism, London, 1921. General character of writing: religious. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. **SOCIETIES:** 32nd Degree Mason, Kiwanis Club, Pi Gamma Mu, Phi Delta Theta. **OFFICE:** First Methodist Church; **HOME:** 1523 Hewitt Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

PACH, WALTER: painter, writer; b. New York, N. Y., July, 1883; s. Gotthelf and Frances (Wise) P.; educ. Coll. City of N. Y.; Art Schs. of New York and Paris. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Magdalene Froberg, Feb. 26, 1914. **AUTHOR:** Georges Seurat, 1923; The Masters of Modern Art, 1924; Raymond Duchamp-Villon, 1924. Translator: The History of Art, by Elie Faure (from the French), 5 vols., 1920-30; Modern Art in America, 1928; Ananias or the False Artist, 1928; An Hour of Art, 1930; Translation of the Journal of Delacroix, 1937; Queer Thing, Painting, 1938. Contr. to Harper's, Scribner's, Century, Freeman, Gazette des Beaux Arts, L'Amour de L'Art, and other mags. General character of writing: art criticism. Extensive lecturer on art subjects at Metropolitan Museum (N. Y.), Ecole du Louvre (Paris), U. of

PACIFIQUE

Mexico (Mexico City), and other places. Paintings and etchings in many public and private collections. CLUB: Soc. of Independent Artists. ADDRESS: Care The Fifth Avenue Bank, 530 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

PACIFIQUE, REVEREND FATHER: missionary to the Micmac Indians; b. Va'igny, France, Sept. 7, 1863; s. Louis Buisson and Marie Ruault; educ. Coll. at Poitiers (France); Sem. at Orihuela (Spain). AUTHOR: Micmac Catechism; Sacred History in Micmac, to which is added a Short History of the Church; Prayer Book in Micmac (2 vol.); Ideograph Manual; The Micmac Messenger, 1 vol., 608 pp., 1903-1920; Etudes Historiques et Geographiques in Bulletin de la Societe de Geographie, Quebec, and other pamphlets. Grammar of the Micmac Language, 1929. Mem. The Franciscan Capuchin Order. ADDRESS: Restigouche P. O., P. Q., Canada.

PACIS, VICENTE ALBANO (pen name: Virginia Pradas); editor; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

PACK, CHARLES LATHROP: forester (May 7, 1857-June 14, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

PACK, FREDERICK JAMES: geologist; b. Bountiful, Utah, Feb. 2, 1875; s. John and Mary Jane (Walker) P.; educ. Latter-Day Saints Coll.; U. of Utah; Columbia U. DEGREES: B.S., M., Ph.D.; m. Sadie Grant, Nov. 25, 1896. AUTHOR: Geology of Pioche, Nevada, 1906; Gas Fields at Byron, Wyoming, 1912; Tobacco and Human Efficiency, 1913; Wonders of Utah Geology, 1919; Tea and Coffee as Factors in Health Maintenance, 1920; Natural Bridging in Utah, 1922; Outstanding Geological Features of the Colorado River Basin, 1923; Science and Belief in God, 1924; New Discoveries Relating to the Wasatch Faults, 1926; Structure of Thermal Springs on the Wasatch Fault, 1927; Dinosaurs in Western America, Ten Lessons in Geology, 1931; Breadth of Mormonism, 1932; Origin and Meaning of Six Hundred Place Names in Utah, 1935; Origin and Nature of the Barmeville Salt Flats, 1937; Lake Barmeville, 1938. Contr. to Jour. of Geol., Economic Geol., Pan-Am. Geologist, Am. Jour. of Science, Pop. Sci. Monthly, Improvement Era. General character of writing: tech., relig., hygienic. Consulting geologist of twenty-five years' experience; extensive lecturer. SOCIETIES: Fellow Geol. Soc. of London; Mem. Am. Assn. Petroleum Geologists; Mem. Seismological Soc. of Am. HOME: 501 S. 13th St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

PACKARD, FRANCIS RANDOLPH: physician; b. Phila., Pa., March 23, 1870; s. John Hooker and Elizabeth (Wood) P.; m. Margaret Horstman, Feb. 10, 1906; educ. Rugby Acad. (Phila.). DEGREE: M.D. (U. of Pa.). AUTHOR: History of Medicine in the United States, 1911; Diseases of the Ear, Nose, Throat, 1905; The School of Salerno, 1920; The Life and Times of Ambrose Pare, with trans. of his Voyage in Various Places, and Apology for his Life, 1922; Guy Plann, 1924. Editor Amer. Journal of the Medical Sciences, 1901-06; Annals of Medical History, 1917. Editor 4th ed. The Gold Headed Cane, 1915. CLUBS: Philadelphia. Frank in Inn (Phila.); Charaka (N. Y.). ADDRESS: 304 S. 19th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PACKARD, LAURENCE BRADFORD: professor of history; b. Brockton, Mass., Jan., 1887; s. William Forest and Mary Florence (Hyslop) P.; educ. Harvard Coll.; Harvard Grad. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D. (Harvard Coll., 1909, 1921); A.M. (Amherst, 1934); m. Leonore Healey, 1927. AUTHOR: The Commercial Revolution, 1927; The Age of Louis XIV, 1929. Contr.

to Am. Historical Rev., Quart. Jnl. of Economics, Hist. Outlook, Assoc. editor of Berkshire Studies in European History. General character of writing: hist. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa; De'la Upsilon; Amer. Hist. Assn.; Societe d'Histoire Moderne. OFFICE: Amherst College; HOME: 297 S. Pleasant St., Amherst, Mass.

PACKARD, WALTER E.: agricultural engineer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

PADELFORD, FRANK WILLIAM: secretary of education; b. Haverhill, Mass., April, 1872; s. A. Judson and Julia (Morgan) P.; educ. Colby Coll.; Rochester Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D., LL.D.; m. Gertrude L. Hsley, Feb. 15, 1922. AUTHOR: The Commonwealths and the Kingdom, 1912; A Survey of the Fields and the Work of the Northern Baptist Convention, 1919; The Kingdom in the States, 1928; The Second Survey of the Fields and the Work of the Northern Baptist Convention, 1929. Co-author Christian Education in China, 1922; Christian Education in Japan (joint'y), 1932. Contr. to The Baptist, The Watchman-Examiner. General character of writing: problems in educnl, admin. CLUBS: University Club of Boston; Union League Club of Chicago; Delta Kappa Epsilon. OFFICE: 152 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. HOME: Newton Centre, Mass.

PADELFORD, FREDERICK MORGAN: college professor, editor; b. Haverhill, Mass., Feb. 27, 1875; s. Adoniram Judson and Julia (Smith) P.; educ. Colby Coll.; Yale U. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Jessie Elizabeth Pepper, July 6, 1899. AUTHOR: O'd English Musical Terms, 1900; Essays on the Study and Use of Poetry, by Plutarch and Basil (transl.), 1902; Select Translations from Scaliger's Poetics, 1905; The Political and Ecclesiastical Allegory of the Faerie Queen, 1911; Samuel Osborne, Janitor, 1913; George Dana Boardman Pepper, 1914. Contr. to Cambridge History of English Literature. Editor: Early Sixteenth Century Lyrics, The Belles-Lettres Series, 1907; Comedy of Errors, for The Tudor Shakespeare, 1917; The Ring and the Book, for The Modern Student's Library, 1917; The Poems of Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey, University of Washington Publications in Language and Literature, 1920, 1928; Modern Student's Book of English Literature (with W. Howe and H. M. Ayres, 1924. General editor with Edwin Greenlaw and Charles G. Osgood of The Works of Edmund Spenser (Variorum Edition); Special Editor of vols. 1, 3 and 6. Poems, sonnets; Shakespeare, The Forest of Arden; The Book of Homage to Shakespeare (End. Tercent. Vol.), 1916. Contr. numerous essays, blog, sketches, educational papers to various pubs., dean of U. of Washington Grad. Sch. OFFICE: University of Washington, Seattle, Wash.

PADOVER, SAUL K.: writer; b. Austria, Apr. 13, 1905; s. Keva and Fanny (Goldmann) P.; educ. Northeastern High Sch. (Detroit); Wayne U.; Yale U. Grad. Sch.; U. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Let the Day Perish, 1933; The Revolutionary Emperor: Joseph II (N. Y. and London), 1934; Paris (Fr. Transl., awarded Commonwealth Club Silver medal for literature, 1935); Secret Diplomacy: A Record of Espionage and Double-Dealing, (with J. W. Thompson) (London, 1937; Paris, Fr. transl., 1939); The Life and Death of Louis XVI, 1939. Editor: Democracy (by Thomas Jefferson), 1939. Contr. to Forum, Reader's Digest, Public Opinion Quarterly, Am. Mercury, Foreign Affairs, Slavonic Rev., Jour.

of Modern Hist., Pac. Hist. Rev. At present asst. to U. S. Secy. of Interior Harold L. Ickes. Fellow working on book in Europe, mainly Paris, 1936-37. General character of writing, hist. and polit. HOBBY: walking. OFFICE: U. S. Dept. of Interior; HOME: Roger Smith Hotel, Washington, D. C.

PAGE, ARTHUR (WILSON): vice-president American Telephone and Telegraph Co. since 1927; writer; b. Aberdeen, N. C., Sept. 10, 1883; s. Walter H. and Alice (Wilson) P.; educ. Lawrenceville (N. J.) Prep. Schl.; Harvard U. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Mollie Hall, June 1, 1912. AUTHOR: Our 110 Days Fighting, 1919; Modern Communication (with others), 1932. Staff contributor to World's Work, 1905-13; editor World's Work, 1913-27. General character of writing: editorial, hist. Trustee, Teachers' Coll. SOCIETIES: Member, Exec. Com. Leonard Wood Memorial for Eradication of Leprosy; Director, American Federation of Arts; President, L. I. Biological Assn.; Memb. exec. com. Roosevelt Mem. Assn.; Century Club (N. Y. City); Metropolitan Club (Washington, D. C.); Tavern Club (Boston); St. James' Club (London); Harvard Club (New York); Cold Spring Harbor Beach Club, Oakland Club (S. C.). OFFICE: 195 Broadway, New York City; HOME: County Line, R.F.D. No. 2, Huntington, L. I.; and 165 E. 65th St., New York, N. Y.

PAGE, C (CURTIS) HIDDEN: writer; b. Greenwood, Mo., April 4, 1870; s. Benjamin Greely and Martha Frances (Hidden) P.; educ. Chester Acad.; Pinkerton Acad.; Phillips Exeter Acad.; Harvard Coll.; U. of Paris; Inst. of Higher Studies (Florence, Italy). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., A.M. (Hon.) (Dartmouth Coll.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Songs and Sonnets of Pierre de Ronsard, 1903, (new edit., rewritten), 1924; British Poets of the 19th Century, 1904, (new editions), 1911, 1927; The Chief American Poets, 1905; Rabelais (French Classics for English Readers), 1904; The Best Plays of Moliere (French Classics for English Readers), 2 vols., 1907; Tartuffe (Harvard Classics), 1909; The Man Who Married a Dumb Wife (from the Play by Anatole France), 1915; A History of Japanese Poetry (with 200 translations), 1923. Contr. to Century, Scribner's, Harper's Bookman, Critic, Nation; Post, Times (both N. Y. City); Cosmopolitan, Book News, Poet Lore, Independent, Educational Rev., Appleton's Lippincott's. General character of writing: verses, essays, stories, translations, criticism. Editor (assoc.) formerly: Poet-Lore, Pathfinder, Putnam's French Classics for English Readers, Soldier and Officer World War, June, 1917-Oct., 1919. HOME: Gilmanton, N. H.

PAGE, KIRBY: writer; b. Tyler Co., Tex., Aug. 7, 1890; s. James Andrew Thomas and Isabella (Pounds) P.; educ. Drake U.; U. of Chicago; Columbia U.; Union Theol. Sem. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Mary Alma Folse, Sept. 2, 1914. AUTHOR: Something More, 1920; The Sword or the Cross, 1921; Christianity and Economic Problems, 1922; War: Its Causes, Consequences and Cure, 1923; The Abolition of War, 1924; Imperialism and Nationalism, 1925; An American Peace Policy, 1925; Makers of Freedom, 1926; Dollars and World Peace, 1928; Jesus or Christianity, 1929; National Defense, 1931; Living Creatively, 1932; The Personality of Jesus, 1932; Individualism and Socialism, 1933; Living Triumphantly, 1934; Living Courageously, 1935; Must We Go to War?, 1938; Creative Pioneers, 1938; Religious Resources for Personal Living and Social Action, 1939. Edited:

Recent Gains in American Civilization, 1928; A New Economic Order, 1929. Contr. to Atlantic, Forum, Fortnightly Rev., Annals of Am. Acad., Living Age, Readers' Digest, Nation, Survey, Christian Century, World Tomorrow. General character of writing: relig., international and econ. problems. His books have been trans. and pub. in France, Germany, Sweden, Denmark, England, Holland, Bulgaria, Latin America, China, India, Japan. CLUB: Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: La Habra, Calif.

PAGE, LEIGH: professor of physics; b. S. Orange, N. J., Oct. 13, 1884; s. Edward Day and Cornelia (Lee) P.; educ. Friends Sem. (N. Y. City, N. Y.); Yale U. (New Haven, Conn.). DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.D.; m. Mary Edith Cholmondeley Thornton, June 27, 1910. AUTHOR: Introduction to Electrodynamics, 1922; Introduction to Theoretical Physics, 1928; Principles of Electricity, 1931. Contr. to Physical Rev., Astrophysical Jour., Amer. Jour. of Sci., Scientific Amer., Physikalishe Zeitschrift, Yale Scientific Mag., Nature, Science. General character of writing: scientific, relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: Yale University; HOME: 244 Livingston St., New Haven, Conn.

PAGE, LEWIS COUES: publisher, editor; b. Zurich, Switzerland, Jan. 13, 1869; s. Charles A. and Grace D. (Coes) P.; educ. Adams Acad. (Quincy, Mass.); Georgetown Prep. (Wash., D. C.). DEGREE: A.B. (Harvard, 1891); unmarried. Editor: Series of World's Classics, 1892-1903; The Golden Dog, etc. President L. C. Page & Co. since 1897. 1914 acquired Dana Estes & Co. CLUBS: Press; Congressional Country (Wash.). OFFICE: 53 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.; ADDRESS: Page Court, Powel St., Brookline, Mass.

PAGE, WALTER GILMAN: artist; b. Boston, Mass.; s. Charles J. and Kate (Norcross) P.; educ. Boston Latin Sch. and priv. sch. AUTHOR: Interior Decoration of School Rooms, 1905; essays on Art and Artists. HOME: Nantucket, Mass.

PAHLOW, GERTRUDE (CURTIS BROWN): writer; (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

PAINE, A. G. AMYE (pen names: A.G.A.P.: Gertrude Carke); see Press section.

PAINE, ALBERT BIGELOW: author (July 10, 1861-Apr. 9, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

PAINE, CLARA ANDREA: librarian, author; Vickery Family in America. On editorial board of Neb. Genealogical Soc. and contr. to mags. and newssps. OFFICE: Nebraska State Historical Society. HOME: 1715 S. 20th St., Lincoln, Neb.

PAINE, NATHANIEL EMMONS: physician; b. New Hartford, N. Y., July 14 1853; s. Horace Marshfield and Charlotte (Mann) P., educ. Albany Boys Acad.; Lewis Collins Prep. Sch.; Hamilton Coll.; Union U.; Albany Med. Coll. DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (Hamilton Coll., 1874, 1877); M.D. (Albany Med. Coll., 1875); m. (1) Harriet Banks Gould, June 5, 1879 (died); (2) Martha Lee Gilmor, Feb. 14, 1907 (died). AUTHOR: Members of the American Medico-Physiological Association to the Number of Two Hundred and Eighty, 1916; Thomas Payne of Salem and His Descendants, 1928. Supt. of Westborough State Hosp., 1886-1892; prof. of psychiatry of Boston U. School of Med., 1887-1925; proprietor of Newton-Nervine, 1892-1910; Newton Sanatorium, 1894-1915; state trustee, Mass. Homeopathic Hosp., 1898-1926; trustee and chairman of board, Westborough State Hosp., 1916-; consulting physician in psychiatry Mass. Memorial Hosps. and Newton

PALEN

Hospis.; retired from med. practice; trustee and vice-pres. of West Newton Savings Bank. General character of writing: historical and genealogical. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. HOME: 1640 Washington St., Newton, Mass.

PALEN, LEWIS STANTON: author; b. Monticello, N. Y., July 28, 1878; s. Peter E. and Rachel Jane (Young) P.; educ. Cornell U. DEGREES: B.A.; m. Laura Humphreys Cooke, Dec. 22, 1915. AUTHOR: *The White Devil of the Black Sea*, 1924; *The White Devil's Mate*, 1926; *The Lost Sword of Shamyl*, 1927; *The Red Dragon*, 1927; *Water and Gold*, 1930. In collab. with Ferdinand Ossendowski: *Beasts, Men and Gods*, 1922; *Man and Mystery in Asia*, 1924; *From President to Prison*, 1925; *The Fire of Desert Folk*, 1926; *Oasis and Simoon*, 1927; *Through Blood and Ice* (with Ferenc Imrey), 1930; *Men and Monsters* (with Christian Swanlung), 1927; *One Crowded Hour* (with Count Bokdan), 1934. Contr. to *Asia*, *St. Nicholas*. General character of writing: novels with a background of China and the Orient, travel, adventure. In China from 1900 until 1921, Asst. and Acting Commissioner in Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs in N. Manchuria. Served in State Dept., 1921-22, compiling information for use of Amer. Delegates to Peace Conf. SOCIETIES: Delta Upsilon Frat. OFFICE: care Guaranty Trust Co., 4 Place de la Concorde, Paris. HOME: Villa "Les Mandariniers" Juanles-Pins, (A.M.), France.

PALICKAR, STEPHEN J.: author, journalist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

PALM, FRANKLIN CHARLES: educator, writer; b. Willmar, Minn., Aug. 16, 1890; s. Alvin and Frances (Branton) P.; educ. Oberlin Coll., U. of Illinois. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: *The Economic Policies of Richelieu*, 1920; *Modern European History: A Syllabus*, 1923; *A Syllabus of the History of Western Europe*, 1927; *Politics and Religion in Sixteenth Century France*, 1927; *The Establishment of French Absolutism* (1574-1610), 1928; *Calvinism and the Religious Wars*, 1932; *Europe Since Napoleon*, 1934; *The Middle Classes: Then and Now*, 1936. General character of writing: hist. SOCIETIES: Phi Sigma Kappa, Amer. Hist. Assn. OFFICE: University of California. HOME: 2441 Haste St., Berkeley, Calif.

PALMATEER, THERON J.: university instructor; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

PALMER, ALBERT WENTWORTH: clergyman; b. Kansas City, Mo., May 18, 1879; s. A. Bert W. and Deborah A. (Brinistool) P.; educ. Santa Barbara H. Sch., U. of Calif., and Yale. DEGREES: B.L., B.D., D.D., LL.D.; m. Sara A. Wedd, June 6, 1904. AUTHOR: *The Mountain Trail*, 1911; *The Drift Toward Religion*, 1914; *The Human Side of Hawaii*, 1924; *The New Christian Epic*, 1927; *Whither Christianity*, 1929; *Inter-Church Hymnal* (Worship Section), 1930; *Paths to the Presence of God*, 1931; *Orientalism in American Life*, 1934; *The Minister's Job*, 1937. Mem. Alpha Tau Omega. OFFICE: President, The Chicago Theological Seminary, 5757 University Ave., Chicago, Ill.

PALMER, ANNA CAMPBELL: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

PALMER, BESSIE PRYOR: author; b. Riverton, Iowa, July, 1878; d. John Clark and Melissa Hendricks Pryor; educ. high sch. (Council Bluffs, Iowa), Sullins Coll. (Bristol, Tenn.), U. of Denver, (Conserv. of Music) Denver, Colo.; m. William Fleet Palmer, Nov. 9, 1921; AUTHOR: *From a California Garden*, 1927; *Live Oak Leaves*, 1938. Contr. to *Overland*

PALMER

Monthly, *Churchman*, *Nautilus*, *Poetry Review*, *Los Angeles Saturday Night*. Included in many anthologies. Winner of \$100 first prize for poem-sequence. *Stratford Magazine*, June, 1928, and first prize, *Sonnet-Sequences*, 1933. CLUBS: Woman's of Monrovia (past president and poet laureate); Order of Bookfellows; Past L. A. Dist. chmn. Lit. C. F.; The Dionysians, So. Calif. Woman's Press Club, California Federation of Women's Clubs. Relig. denom., Methodist. ADDRESS: 166 Sunset Place, Monrovia, Calif.

PALMER, CHARLES SKEELE: chemist, writer; b. Danville, Ill., Aug. 4, 1858; s. Rev. William Randall and Clara Elizabeth (Skeele) P.; educ. Amherst Coll., Johns Hopkins U., U. of Leipzig (Germany). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Harriet Warner, Sept. 30, 1886 (died Dec. 11, 1932). AUTHOR: *Chemical Oxidation Tables*, 1897; *Chemical Elements*; Definer of "Chemistry" for Webster's International Dictionary, 1890. Translator: *Nernst's Theoretical Chemistry*, 1895. Assoc. editor *Engineering and Mining Jnl.*, 1904-06. General character of writing: text books and technical science of chemistry. HOME: 4333 Dakota St., Oakland Station, Pittsburgh, Pa.

PALMER, CLAUDE IRWIN: educator (May 31, 1871-Apr. 8, 1931); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

PALMER, EPHRAIM LAURENCE: college professor; b. McGraw, N. Y., July 8, 1888; s. Ephraim C. and Laura Lincoln (Darrow) P.; educ. State Normal Sch. (Cortland, N. Y.), Cornell U., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D. (Cornell U., 1911, 1913, 1917); m. Katherine E. H. Van Winkle, Dec. 24, 1921. AUTHOR: *The Nature Almanac* (with A. N. Pack), 1927, 1930; *Field Book of Nature Study*, 1925; (rev. ed.), 1928, 1930; *Guide to Science Teaching*, 1937. Contributor to *The Book of Rural Life*, *The Book of Popular Science*, *The Classroom Teacher*, *Nature Mag.*, *Cornell Rural Sch. Leaflet*, *Nature and Sci. Edn. Rev.* Editor: *Cornell Rural Sch. Leaflet*. Has taught nature and science edn. as prof. on the faculties of Iowa State Teachers' Coll., Utah Agr. Coll., U. of Calif. at Los Angeles, U. of Calif. at Berkeley, Iowa State Agr. Coll., Territorial Normal, Hawaii, U. of Wash., Cornell U. General character of writing: nature texts, nature editorials and teacher guides. CLUB: Rotary. OFFICE: Fernow Hall, Cornell University. HOME: 206 Oak Hill Road, Ithaca, N. Y.

PALMER, FRANCIS LESEURE: clergyman; b. Ft. Wayne, Ind., Aug. 28, 1863; s. William Randall and Clara Elizabeth (Skeele) P.; educ. Chicopee High Sch., Williston Acad., Amherst Coll., Yale Div. Sch., Cambridge Epis. Theol. Sch. DEGREES: B.A., M.A. (Amherst Coll., 1885, 1902), B.D. (Epis. Theol. Sch., 1892), D.D. (Seabury Div. Sch., 1923); m. Elizabeth Elmore Paine, Oct. 1, 1895. AUTHOR: *Life of Bishop Gilbert*, 1912; *The Salt of the Earth*, 1921. Contrib. to *The Churchman*, *Am. Spec.*, *Amherst Grads. Qly.*, *Minn. Ch. Record*, *Stillwater Gazette*, *Fairbault Daily News*. On Editorial staff of Webster's Internat. Dic., 1886-1890, 1893-1900; has reviewed books for *The Churchman* and *Living Church*. General character of writing: relig., hist. and book revs. Rector of St. Paul's Ch., Walla Walla, Wash., 1895-1898; rector of Ascension Ch., Stillwater, Minn., 1900-1910, 1913-1922; prof. at Seabury Div. Sch., 1910-1913, 1922-1933. CLUBS: Amherst (N. Y.), Theta Delta Chi (N. Y.). Relig. denom., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: 592 Lincoln Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

PALMER, FRANK H.: see Press section.

PALMER

PALMER, FRANK L.: newspaperman; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

PALMER, FREDERIC: clergyman, editor; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

PALMER, FREDERICK: writer; b. Pleasantville, Pa., Jan. 29, 1873; s. Amos and Amy P.; educ. High Sch.; Allegheny Coll. DEGREES: B.A., LL.D., Litt.D.; m. Helen Talmadge Runkle. AUTHOR: The Story of a Little War, 1897; With Kuroci in Manchuria, 1905; The Vagabond (novel), 1906; Central America and Its Problems, 1908; The Last Shot (novel), 1913; My First Year of the War, 1915; My Second Year of the War, 1916; America in France, 1918; Our Greatest Battle, 1918; Newton D. Baker: America at War, 1931; Look to the East, 1930; Bliss: Peacemaker, 1935; With My Own Eyes, 1935. War Corres., Greco-Turkish, Philippines, Russo-Japanese, Boxer Rebellion, Balkans and others. Only Am. Corres. accredited British Army in France 1914-16; officer A.E.F., Lt.-Col. citations and distinguished service medal. CLUBS: Century, Coffee House, City. Relig. denom., Episcopal. ADDRESS: Katonah, N. Y.

PALMER, FREDERICK: author; b. Belmont, N. Y., May 13, 1881; s. Eugene Arthur and Lena Belle (Stone) P.; educ. schs. Rochester, Rochester (N. Y.) Acad.; m. Anna Covell Robinson, Dec. 31, 1903. AUTHOR: Handbook of Photoplay Writing, 1919; Technique of the Photoplay, 1924; Author's Photoplay Manual, 1925; Authors' Photoplay Manual, 1924; Authors' Fiction Manual, 1924; Key to Short Story Writing, 1933; Key to Storycraft, 1937; Pulp Magazine Stories Analyzed, 1938; Silk Magazine Stories Analyzed, 1938. Has written more than one hundred produced photoplays. Actor and stage director; served with Universal, Fox, Triangle and Sennett Motion Picture Studios; founder and, until 1927, President of the Palmer Photoplay Corp., and Palmer Institutes of Authorship. Now pres., Frederick Palmer Acad. of Creative Writing. General character of writing: short stories, special newspaper articles, editorials and text books. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. CLUB: The Writers, Hollywood. HOME: 1617 N. Western Ave., Hollywood, Calif.

PALMER, GRETTA (pei, name), (own name: Gretta Palmer Clark); writer, radio speaker; b. St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 13, 1905; d. August Edward and Marie Louise (Morphy) Brooker; educ. Mary Inst. (St. Louis, Mo.), Vassar Coll. (Poughkeepsie, N. Y.). DEGREE: A.B.; m. (1) Paul Palmer, 1925 (editor American Mercury); (2) Sanford S. Clark, May 28, 1937. AUTHOR: Murder (with Evelyn Johnson), 1928; Shopping Guide to New York, 1930. Contr. murder-detective stories and informational articles to Sat. Eve. Post, Readers' Digest, McCall's, Good Housekeeping, Pictorial Rev., Coronet, Commentator, Scribner's, You, Mademoiselle, Woman's Day. 1930-35 served as editor of New York World-Telegram Woman's Page and wrote column syndicated in 26 Scripps-Howard newspapers; formerly staff writer for New Yorker and N. Y. Sunday World. General character of writing, reportorial type of articles. Does occasional broadcasting quarter-hour comments on the radio. HOBBY: travel. ADDRESS: care of Brandt & Brandt, 101 Park Ave.; HOME: 11 E. 73rd St., New York, N. Y.

PALMER, HALLECK (pen name); see Watson, Evelyn Mabel.

PALMER, HOWARD: explorer; b. Norwick, Conn., Nov. 23, 1833; s. George S. and Ida A. (Cook) P.; educ. Norwick Free Acad., Yale Coll., Har-

PALMER

vard Law Sch. DEGREES: B.A., LL.B., F.R.G.S. (Fellow Royal Geog. Soc.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Mountaineering and Exploration in the Selkirk, 1914; Climbers' Guide to the Rocky Mountains of Canada (in collab.), 1921; (sec. ed., 1930); A Pioneer of the Canadian Alps, 1931. Editor: Life on a Whaler, 1929; American Alpine Journal, 1930-33. Contr. the articles, "Rocky Mts." and "Mountaineering in America," to the 1929 edition of Encyclopedia Britannica. Contr. chapt. on Mountain Climbing to Harvard Handbook of Travel, 1917; also contr. to Alpine Jnl., Bull. of Am. Geog. Soc., Geog. Jnl., Nat. Geog. Mag., Appalachia, Outing, Bull. of Geog. Soc. of Philadelphia, Sierra Club Bull., Jnl. of Geol., pubs. of Smithsonian Inst. Amer. Alpine Jnl. Has made many maps, esp. one of Northern Selkirk Mts., 1920. Explored and climbed Can. Alps for twenty yrs.; practiced law in Boston, Mass., 1908-1911; secy. of Palmer Bros. Co., 1919-1929. General character of writing: narrative, descriptive, hist., topographical and scientific. SOCIETIES: Corresponding member, Geographical Society of Philadelphia; ex-president of the American Alpine Club, 1st vice-pres., New London County Historical Soc.; Amer. Inst. of Mining and Metallurgy, Mass. Bar, British Alpine Club, Century Assn. (N. Y.), Explorers Club (N. Y.), Fresh Air Club (N. Y.), Harvard Travelers' Club, Yale Club (N. Y.). HOME: Westery, R. I.

PALMER, LOIS: writer; b. Neoga, Ill., Sept. 17, 1899; d. Matthias Rutherford and Ida May (Briggs) P.; educ. pub. schs. in Illinois; (divorced). AUTHOR: Your House—A Workable Book for the Home Decorator, 1928; (book-lets): The Selection and Arrangement of Furniture, 1930; Period Furniture for Modern Homes, 1930; Using Color in Decoration, 1930; Primer of Interior Decoration, 1931; Curtains for Your Windows, 1932; Pictures for Your Home, 1933. Editor of Interior Decoration Dept., Ladies' Home Journal. Formerly contributed to House Beautiful, Arts and Decoration, New York Evening World, New York Herald, Amer. Cookery, but now whole writing is for Ladies' Home Journ. Began, as a secretary, to learn to write advertising and had some advertisements published by one of the largest agencies in N. Y.; was then offered work by the Boston American, conducting a Shopping Column, at the same time running an Interior Decoration column twice weekly; then invited to conduct a daily column in the Boston Herald (morning), and Traveler (evening). This work was noticed by the publishers, who invited a contribution to American Cookery, and a request to write a book to be used as a textbook on Interior Decoration. When the Managing Editor of the Ladies' Home Journal received the copy sent him, the position as head of interior decoration department on that journal was offered, which was filled from end of 1929 to end of 1933. HOBBIES: cats, horseback riding, collecting of paintings, rugs. HOME: 126 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.

PALMER, THEODORE SHERMAN: naturalist; b. Oakland, Calif., Jan. 26, 1868; s. Henry Austin and Jane Olivia (Day) P.; educ. Berkeley, Calif., High Sch.; U. of Calif.; Med. Sch., Georgetown U. (D. C.). DEGREES: A.B. (U. of Calif., 1888), M.D. (Georgetown U., 1895); m. Bertha M. Ellis, Nov. 21, 1911. AUTHOR: Jack Rabbits of United States (2nd ed.), 1897; List of Generic and Family Names of Rodents, 1897; Rev. of Econ. Ornithology in the United States, 1900; Legislation for the Protection of

PALMER

Birds Other Than Game Birds (2nd edit.), 1902; Hunting Licenses, 1904; Index Generum Mammalium, 1904; Chronology and Index American Game Protection, 1912; Game As a National Resource, 1922. Contr. to The Auk, Bird Lore, The Condor, and other mags. General character of writing: biographical essays and tech. arts. on natural history and conservation. CLUB: Cosmos. HOME: 1939 Biltmore St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

PALMER, THOMAS WAVERLY: lawyer; b. Tuscaloosa, Ala., Feb. 25, 1891; s. Thomas Waverly and Lulu (Rainer) P.; educ. U. of Ala., Harvard Law Sch.; studied in Spain through Sheldon Fellowship from Harvard U., 1913-1914. DEGREES: A.B. (1910), LL.B. (Harvard); m. Marguerite Meehan, July 2, 1919. Children: Thomas W., James M., Richard R., and Marguerite E. AUTHOR: A Guide to the Law and Legal Literature of Spain, 1915. Contributor articles to Current History Mag., Pa. Law Rev., Case and Comment, Tulane Law Rev. and other publs. General character of writing: legal. CLUBS: Scarsdale Golf Club, Sons of Amer. Revolution, Harvard Club of N. Y. C., Am. Yacht Club (Rye), Fox Meadow Tennis Club, Town Club of Scarsdale, Army and Navy (Washington, D. C.), Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: 30 Rockefeller Place, New York; HOME: 24 Shawnee Rd., Scarsdale, N. Y.

PALMER, WALTER W.: see Press section.

PALTSITS, VICTOR HUGO: librarian; b. New York City, July 12, 1867; s. William Thomas and Sidonia Ida (Loose) P.; educ. pub. schs. (N. Y. City, N. Y.), pub. eve. high schs. (N. Y. City, N. Y.), prvt. sch., Cooper Inst., and prvt. tutors. m. Anne Mueller, July 21, 1891. DEGREES: Litt.D. (Brown U., 1936), Litt.D. (Rutgers U., 1938). AUTHOR: Journ. of Captain William Pote, Jr., 1745-1747, 1896; Papers Relating to Siege of Charleston, S. C., 1780, 1898; Rev. John Miller's New York Considered and Improved, 1695, 1903; Narrative of the Captivity of Nehemiah How in 1745-1747, 1904; Bibliography of Philip Freneau, 1903; Scheme for Conquest of Canada in 1745, 1906; The Almanacs of Roger Sherman, 1750-1761, 1907; Journal of Lodisa Frizzell, 1852, 1916; Journal of Thomas Boylston Adams, 1798, 1916; Cruise of U. S. Brig Argus in 1813, 1917; Family Correspondence of Herman Melville, 1830-1904, 1929; Narrative of American Voyages and Travels of Captain William Owen, R.N., 1766-1771, 1931; Washington's Farewell Address, 1935. Edited, as State Historian of N. Y., Minutes of Commissioners for Detecting and Defeating Conspiracies in the State of New York, 1778-1781 (3 vols.), 1909-1910; Minutes of the Executive Council of the Province of New York, 1668-1673 (2 vo's.), 1910; also edited American Book Prices Current, 1915, 1916. State Historian of N. Y., 1907-1911; chmn. of Pub. Archives Comm. of Amer. Hist. Soc., 1913-1922; connected with N. Y. Pub. Lib. as keeper of manuscripts, 1914—, chief of Amer. Hist. Div., 1916—, and Curator of the Spencer Collection of Finely Illustrated Books in Fine Bindings, 1916-1929. General character of writing: historical, cartographical and bibliographical. SOCIETY: Mem.-at-Large of Pi Gamma Mu, Rel'g. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 476 Fifth Ave., New York; HOME: Whitson St., Forest Hills, L. I., N. Y.

PANCOAST, CHALMERS LOWELL: author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

PANUNZIO, CONSTANTINE MARIA: college professor; b. Italy, Oct. 25, 1884; s. Nicola and Angela (de Felice) P.; educ. pub. schs. in Italy,

PARADIS

Kent's Hill Acad. (Me.), Wesleyan U. (Middletown, Conn.), Boston U., Brookings Grad. Sch. (Washington, D. C.), studied at Harvard, Columbia and N. Y. Univs. DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (Wesleyan Univ.), S.T.B. (Boston U.), Ph.D. (Brookings Grad. Sch.); m. Lenore Ryan, June, 1922. AUTHOR: A Guide to the United States, 1910; Deportation Cases of 1919-1920, 1921; The Soul of An Immigrant, 1921; The Immigrant Portrayed in Story and Song (bibliographical pamphlet), 1925; Immigration Crossroads, 1927; Cost of Crime in San Diego, 1931; How Mexicans Earn and Live (Hal's committees collaborating), 1933; Contemporary Social Institutions, 1935; Student's Dictionary of Sociological Terms, 1937. Occasional contributor to Library Jnl., Mod. Lang. Assn. Jnl., The Survey, The New Republic, The Standard, Sociology and Social Research, The Annals, Sat. Rev. Lit., Social Science, and other publs. Edited The Interpreter of the Foreign Language for a time; Supt. of Soc. Serv. House in Boston, Mass.; teacher in Boston, Mass.; teacher in Boston Univ., Willamette Univ., Whittier Coll., San Diego State Teachers College; overseas with Y.M.C.A. and with U. S. Com. of Pub. Information during World War; testified twice before Congressional coms.; lectured in twenty different states, Canada, France, and Italy, on social and economic questions, particularly on race, nat. and class questions; has made extensive studies of immigration; member Board of Directors of various associations; Vice-pres., Pacific Southwest Academy, 1930-31; President, 1931-33; President Pacific Sociological Society, 1934-35. Asst. Professor of Social Economics, University of Calif. at Los Angeles, since 1931. General character of writing: social science. ADDRESS: University of California, Los Angeles, Calif.

PANYITY, LOUIS SAMUEL: petroleum geologist; b. Budapest, Hungary, Aug., 1890; s. George and Justine (Nyiri) P.; educ. Gymnasium (Budapest), New York City pub. and high schs.; U. of Pittsburgh; m. Helen Marie Stephens, 1916. AUTHOR: Prospecting for Oil and Gas, 1920. Contributes tech. subjects on oil and gas to oil and gas journals and publns., Bull. of the Amer. Assn. of Petroleum Geologists, Bull. of the Amer. Inst. of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, and to various newspapers. Formerly in Leslie's. Prospector for minerals, especially oil and gas, in practically all of the various states. CLUBS: Bradford, Elks, Mem. Masonic orders, Shrine. HOBBIES: athletics, radio operator. Rel'g. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 94 Main St.; HOME: 43 Pearl St., Bradford, Pa.

PARADIS, MARJORIE BARTHOLOMEW: author; b. Montclair, N. J.; d. William Henry and Estelle (Ludlam) Bartholomew; educ. Erasmus Hall; Columbia U.; m. Adrian Frederick Paradis. AUTHOR: A Dinner of Herbs, 1928; The Caddis, 1929; The New Freedom (play), 1931; It Happened One Day, 1932. Contr. to Holland's Mag., Peoples' Popular Monthly, People's Home Jour., Chicago Woman's Weekly, The Designer, The Midge Series, current in "The American Girl." General character of writing: realistic studies of contemporary life in form of novels. The book "It Happened One Day" made into screen picture and produced by Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Co., titled "This Side of Heaven." SOCIETIES: Authors' Guild and Drama Guild, Civitas, Pen and Brush Club. HOBBY: golf. Rel'g. denom., Congregationalist. HOME: 758 Westminster Road, Brooklyn, N. Y.

PARADISE

PARADISE, VIOLA: writer; b. Chicago, Ill.; d. Maurice and Cecile (Bellman) P.; educ. U. of Chicago, New York Sch. of Social Work. **DEGREES:** Ph.B.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** 'The Pacer' (novel), 1927; 'Wits' End' (novel), 1925; 'A Girl Died Laughing', 1924. Has contributed fiction, articles and verse to Atlantic, Harper's, Scribner's, Forum, Collier's, Woman's Home Companion, Good Housekeeping, Pictorial Review, Ladies' Home Jour., Cosmopolitan, American Mag., This Week, Chicago Tribune, New Republic, Poetry, The Dial, and others. **HOME:** 144 W. 11th St., New York, N. Y.

PARIS, WILLIAM FRANKLYN: artist, author; s. of Auguste Jean Paris (de Bourgogne) and Anna V. (Mercer) P.; educ. U. of Maryland. **DEGREES:** honoris causa, L.H.D. (Maryland); M.A. (N.Y.U.), 1920; Officer Legion of Honor; Gold Medal, Fraternite Des Artistes (France); Grand Cross, Ordre de Saint Lazare; Knight of the Crown (Belgium); Knight of the Crown (Italy); Grand Officer, Iftikhar, Tunis; Mem. Ste. Cens. de Lettres de France. **AUTHOR:** 'Decorative Elements in Architecture', 1917; 'The House That Love Built', 1925; 'Napoleon's Legion, 1927; Personalities in American Art (The Architectural Forum), 1930. Contributor mag. arts. on architect. and other subjects to mags. Hon. Knight of Malta, Hon. Knight of St. Sepulchre, Hon. Dir. Hall of American Artists (N. Y. Univ.), Occasional lecturer on Architecture and Fine Arts, at Cornell, Vassar, U. of Wis., Md. St. Johns and Am. Inst. Architects. Member Soc. de l'Histoire d'Art Français. Editor, 'Légion d'Honneur.' **CLUBS:** Century, University, Authors' Club. **ADDRESS:** Century Club, New York, N. Y.

PARK, (JOHN) EDGAR: educator; b. Belfast, Ireland, Mar. 7, 1879; s. Rev. William Park (D.D.); educ. Queen's Coll. (Belfast), R. U. I. (Dublin), Edinburgh U., Leipzig U., Princeton U.; m. Grace Burt, 1906; Honorary **DEGREES:** D.D. (Tufts), LL.D. (Wesleyan), LL.D. (Middlebury). **AUTHOR:** 'The Keen Joy of Living', 1908; 'The Sermon on the Mount', 1909; 'The Wonder of His Gracious Words', 1909; 'The Man Who Missed Christmas', 1911; 'The Dwarf's Spell', 1912; 'Parables of Life', 1912; 'How I Spent My Million', 1913; 'The Rejuvenation of Father Christmas', 1914; 'Disadvantages of Being Good', 1915; 'Children's Bread', 1916; 'The Bad Results of Good Habits', 1917; 'The Return of Our Boys', 1919; 'The Bad Result of Good Habits and Other Lapses', 1920; 'The Merrie Adventures of Robin Hood and Santa Claus', 1922; 'The Christmas Heretic', 1926; 'New Horizons', 1929. Co-translator: 'Das Gebet' (Heiler), 1929; 'The Miracle of Preaching', 1937. Beecher Lectures Yale U., 1937. Contributor to School and Society, Atlantic Monthly, Jour. of Higher Education, Woman's Home Companion. **HOME:** The President's House, Wheaton College, Norton, Mass.

PARK, JULIAN: professor of modern European history, dean of college; b. Buffalo, N. Y., Nov., 1888; s. Roswell and Martha (Durkee) P.; educ. Williams College, Columbia U., U. of Paris, Geneva (Switzerland). **DEGREES:** Ph.D.; honorary Doctor, Dijon (France); m. Florence Parkes, 1916. **AUTHOR:** 'Subject Peoples Under the Teutons', 1917; 'History of the University of Buffalo, 1918; 'Napoleon in Captivity', 1927; 'The Evolution of the College', 1938. Editor, University of Buffalo Studies. General character of writing: historical and educational; decorated by French government;

PARKER

Knight of the Legion of Honor. Relig. denom., Episcopal. **OFFICE:** University of Buffalo; **HOME:** 33 Summit Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

PARK, ROBERT EZRA: sociologist; b. Lucerne Co., Pa., Feb. 14, 1864; s. Hiram Asa and Theodosia (Warner) P.; educ. U. of Mich., Harvard U., Heidelberg U. **DEGREES:** Ph.B. (U. of Mich., 1887); M.A. (Harvard, 1899), Ph.D. (Heidelberg, 1904; Doctor of Humane Letters (U. of Mich., 1937); m. Clara Cahill, June 11, 1894. **AUTHOR:** 'Introduction to the Science of Sociology' (with E. W. Burgess); 'Old World Traits Transplanted' (with Herbert A. Miller), 1921; 'The Immigrant Press and Its Control', 1922; 'The City: Suggestions for the Study of Human Nature in the Urban Environment', 1925; 'Sociology' (chapter in Research in the Social Sciences, edited by Wilson Gee), 1930; 'The Sociological Methods of William Graham Sumner, and of William I. Thomas and Florian Znaniecki' (chapter in Methods in Social Science, edited by Stuart A. Rice), 1931; 'Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences' (section in Vol. II on "Assimilation"; in Vol. III on "Collective Behavior"). Articles in American Journal of Sociology; American Sociological Review; Annals of the American Acad. of Political and Social Science. **CLUB:** Quadrangle, Chicago. **OFFICE:** University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

PARK, WILLIAM HALLOCK: physician; b. New York City, Dec. 30, 1863; s. Rufus and Harriet (Hallock) P.; educ. Coll. City of New York, Coll. of Phys. and Surgs. (Columbia), U. of Vienna. **DEGREES:** A.B., M.D., LL.D., D.Sc.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** 'Public Health and Hygiene' (2nd edit.), 1928; 'Who's Who Among the Microbes', 1929; 'Pathogenic Micro-organisms' (10th edit.), 1933. Contributor to med. journals articles on bacteriology and hygiene. **OFFICE:** 1st Ave. and 28th St.; **HOME:** 225 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

PARKER, CORNELIA STRATTON: author; b. Oakland, Calif., Sept. 1, 1885; d. Frederick S. and Alice Tashera (Lee) S.; educ. Oakland High Sch., U. of Calif., U. of Wash., New Sch. for Social Research (N. Y. City). **DEGREE:** A.B., U. of Calif., 1907; m. Carleton Hubbell Parker, Sept. 7, 1907 (died Mar. 1, 1918). **AUTHOR:** 'An American Idyll', 1919; 'Working With the Working Woman', 1921; 'Jenny the Joyous', 1923; 'Ports and Happy Places', 1926; 'A Daughter of Pan', 1926. Edited 'The Casual Laborer by Carleton H. Parker, 1920; 'Watching Europe Grow', 1930; 'English Summer', 1931; 'German Summer', 1932; 'Wanderers' Circle', 1934. Editor: 'The Casual Laborer' (by Carleton H. Parker), 1920. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Survey, Harper's, Ladies' Home Jnl., Pictorial Review, Good Housekeeping, Sat. Eve. Post. General character of writing: articles and fiction. **HOME:** Swiss Meadows, Williamstown, Mass.

PARKER DE WITT HENRY: university professor; b. N. Y. City, April 17, 1885; s. De Witt Henry and Jennie A. (Stevens) P.; educ. Harvard U. **DEGREES:** A.B., 1906; Ph.D., 1908; both Harvard; m. Martha Vaughan, June 14, 1924. **AUTHOR:** 'The Self and Nature', 1917; 'The Principles of Aesthetics', 1920; 'The Analysis of Art', 1926; 'Human Values', 1931. Lecturer on Philosophy, U. of Calif., 1924-25; U. of Chicago, summer, 1928, on Aesthetics; Metropolitan Museum of Arts, Jan., 1928. Professor U. of Mich. **CLUBS:** Research of Ann Arbor; Amer. Philosoph. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa. **OFFICE:** University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.

PARKER, EDWARD CARY: see Press section.

PARKER

- PARKER, EDWARD FROST:** specialist eye, ear and throat; (Dec. 18, 1867-Mar. 28, 1938); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- PARKER, FITZGERALD SALE:** clergyman (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- PARKER, GEORGE FREDERICK:** see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- PARKER, GEORGE HOWARD:** zoologist; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 28, 1864; s. George Washington and Martha (Taylor) P.; educ. Friends' Central Sch., Phila., Harvard U. DEGREES: S.B., 1887; S.D., 1891, both Harvard; m. Louise Merritt Stabler, June 15, 1894. AUTHOR: Biology and Social Problems, 1914; The Fur Seals and Other Life of the Pribilof Islands (co-author), 1914; The Elementary Nervous System, 1919; Smell, Taste and Allied Senses, 1922; Evolution of Man (co-author), 1922; What Evolution Is, 1925; Creation by Evolution (co-author), 1928; Human Biology and Racial Welfare (co-author), 1930; Humoral Agents in Nervous Activity, 1932; The Problem of Mental Disorder (co-author), 1934; Color Changes in Animals in Relation to Nervous Activity, 1936. Contributor arts. to zoological jrnls. CLUBS: Harvard (Boston), etc. HOME: 16 Berkeley St., Cambridge, Mass.
- PARKER, HORATIO NEWTON:** bacteriologist; b. Cambridge, Mass., Feb., 1871; s. Horatio G. and Harriet (Newton) P.; educ. Mass. Inst. Tech.; m. Margaret L. Irwin, Feb. 25, 1922. AUTHOR: City Milk Supply, 1917. Contributor tech. mags. CLUB: Civitan (Jacksonville, Fla.). OFFICE: Engineer Bldg.; HOME: 2777 Park St., Jacksonville, Fla.
- PARKER, MARY MONCURE:** author, playwright; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- PARKER, WALTER COLEMAN:** playwright; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- PARKHILL, FORBES:** writer; b. Denver, Colo., Dec., 1892; s. Clayton and Sarah Effie (Brown) P.; educ. U. of Colorado; m. Eugene Lucile Frederic, Sept., 1914. AUTHOR: Flyers of Fortune (novel), 1929. Author of short stories and articles in Saturday Evening Post. Author of motion picture original, "Stand Up and Fight" (produced by Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer), and of five motion pictures prod. from mag. stories. Special lect. in short story classes, Denver U. Sch. of Comm., Accounts and Fin., 1930 to present. Inst. in Journalism, same, 1930-31. News editor, Denver Post, 1926. Contributor to magazines. CLUB: Authors' League of America, Colorado Authors' League, HOME: 2246 Locust St., Denver, Colo.
- PARKHURST, FREDERIC AUGUSTUS:** organizing engineer; b. Woburn, Mass., Aug. 11, 1877; s. George Ezekiel and Sarah Frances (Turner) P.; educ. Woburn H. S., pvt. tutors, special course Mass. Inst. Tech. DEGREE: M.E.; m. Abbey Joanna Glidden, Feb. 3, 1904. AUTHOR: Applied Methods of Scientific Management, 1912; Scientific Management in the Foundry, 1914; The Predetermination of True Costs and Relatively True Selling Prices, 1916; Symbols, 1917; Lectures, The Science of Management, 1917; Articles, "Manufacturing Industries," 1927-1928. OFFICE: 154 Main St., Suffield, Conn. HOME: Bethesda, Md.
- PARKINS, ALMON ERNEST:** professor; b. Marysville, Mich., Jan., 1879; s. John H. and Mariah (Coo'ey) P.; educ. Mich. State Normal Coll., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. in education, B.S., Ph.D., M.Ed. (Hon.); m. Eleanor G. Stone, 1905. AUTHOR: Historical Geography of Detroit; Development of Transportation in Pennsylvania. Co-author McMurtry and Parkins (Geographies, 1921); Maddox and Par-

PARMENTER

- kins Forestry and Forest Industries, 1925; Miller and Parkins Geography of North America; The South: Its Economic Geographic Development. Co-editor, Our Natural Resources and Their Conservation. Assoc. Edit. Jour. of Geog. Contributor papers on geog. to mags.; editor of maps (A. J. Nyström); Annals of Assoc. Am. Geographers. ASSNS.: Amer. Geographers; Natl. Council Geog. Tchrs.; Sigma XI; Am. Met. Soc.; Fellow A.A.A.S.; Pres. of Natl. Council of Geog. Tchrs., 1927; of Tenn. Acad. of Science, 1927; Assoc. of Amer. Geographers, 1930, etc. OFFICE: Geo. Peabody Coll. for Teachers; HOME: 1805 Linden Ave., Nashville, Tenn.
- PARKINSON, N(ELL) A(NN):** writer, editor; b. Milwaukee, Wis.; d. James L. and Amelia Elizabeth (Ryley) P.; educ. Wash. High Sch., George Washington U., Columbia Sch. of Journalism. Carnegie Tech., U. S. Dept. of Agric. Grad. Sch.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Food Laws of the United States and Canada; Food and Drug Officials of the United States and Canada. Asst. editor: Industrial and Engineering Chemistry. Contr. to Industrial and Engineering Chem., Scientific Am., articles by Sci. Service. Responsible for a large part of edit. work on "Chemistry in Industry," 1925, and "A Half Century of Chemistry in America, 1876-1926. Edits and prepares articles for News Ed. of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry. SOCIETIES: Women's Natl. Press Club, League of Am. Pen Women, Bus. Women's Group. Re'g. denom. Methodist. HOBBY: bridge. OFFICE: 706 Mills B'dg.; HOME: 1216 Delafield Place, N.W., Washington, D. C.
- PARKMAN, MARY ROSETTA:** teacher of English and Literature; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- PARKS, LEIGHTON:** clergyman; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- PARMELEE, MAURICE:** author; b. Constantine, Turkey, Oct. 20, 1882; s. M. Payson and Julia (Farr) P.; educ. Yale U., Columbia U. DEGREES: B.A., 1904; M.A., 1908, Yale; Ph.D. 1909, Columbia. AUTHOR: The Principles of Anthropology and Sociology in Their Relations to Criminal Procedure, 1908; The Science of Human Behavior, 1913; Poverty and Social Progress, 1916; Criminology, 1918; Personality and Conduct, 1918; Blockade and Sea Power, 1924; The New Gymnosophy, 1927; Oriental and Occidental Culture, 1928; Bolshevism, Fascism and the Liberal Democratic State, 1934; Farewell to Poverty, 1935. General character of writing, social, anthrop., psychol., econ. HOME: 1024 Transportation Building, Washington, D. C.
- PARMENTER, CHRISTINE WHITING:** author; b. Plainfield, N. J., Dec. 21, 1877; d. Frederic A. and Catherine Tracy (Allen) Whiting; educ. pvtly.; m. Dr. Kenneth R. Parmenter, June 19, 1901. AUTHOR: Jean's Winter with the Warners, 1924; The Treasure at Shady Vale, 1925; The Unknown Port, 1927; The Real Reward, 1927; One Wide River to Cross, 1928; Silver Ribbons, 1929; The Dusty Highway, 1929; So Wise We Grow, 1930; David's Star of Bethlehem, 1930; Miss Aladdin, 1931; Shining Palace, 1932; The Long Quest, 1932; The Wind Blows West, 1934; The Kings of Beacon Hill, 1935; Swift Waters, 1937; I Was Christabel, 1938. Contributor to Scribner's Magazine, Woman's Home Companion, Success, American, Catholic World, Women's World, St. Nicholas, People's Home Jour., Holland's Sunset, American Girl, Modern Priscilla, Delineator and many other

PARRISH

mags. General character of writing: novels, juveniles. CLUB: Authors' League of Amer. HOME: South Sudbury, Mass.

PARR, SAMUEL WILSON: teacher (Jan. 21, 1857-May 16, 1921); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

PARRISH, ANNE (Mrs. Charles Albert Corliss): writer; b. Colorado Springs, Colo., Nov. 12, 1888; d. Thomas C. and Anne (Lodge) Parrish; Educ. The Misses Ferris's School (Colorado Springs); Misses Hebb's Sch. (Wilmington, Del.); m. Charles Albert Corliss, Dec. 29, 1915. AUTHOR: Knee-High to a Grasshopper (with Dillwyn Parrish), 1923; A Pocketful of Poses, 1923; Dream Coach (with Dillwyn Parrish), 1924; Lustres (with Dillwyn Parrish), 1924; Semi-Attached, 1924; The Perennial Bachelor, 1925; Tomorrow Morning, 1927; All Kneeling, 1928; The Methodist Faun, 1929; Floating Island (juvenile, illustrated by the author), 1930; Loads of Love, 1932; Sea Level, 1934. "The Perennial Bachelor" was the winner of the 1925 Harper Prize, Golden Wedding, 1936, and Mr. Despondency's Daughter, 1938. General character of writing: novels, short stories, juveniles. Illustrator as well as writer of children's stories (Dream Coach, Knee-High to a Grasshopper). HOME: 535 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

PARRISH, EMMA KENYON: (occasional pen-names: Kenyon Parrish, Gamelyn, Nancy McCurdy); b. Calhoun County, Mich., 1849; d. Richard and Eleanor (Parkinson) Kenyon; m. Henry Sanger Parrish, 1873 (deceased). AUTHOR: The Golden Island (poems); contr. to many pop. mags.; in various anthologies. CLUBS: Soc. of Midland Authors, Order of Bookfollows, I. C. DeWalt Mechlin Post of D.A.R., Western Springs Woman's Club (Hon. Mem.). Religious denom., Congregationalist. HOME: Western Springs, Ill.

PARROTT, THOMAS MARC: univ. prof.; b. Dayton, O., Dec. 22, 1866; s. Edwin A. and Mary (Thomas) P.; educ. Deaver Sch., Dayton Morris Acad., Morristown, N. J. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Princeton), Ph.D. (Leipzig); m. Mary Adamson, July 18, 1895. AUTHOR: Studies of a Booklover, 1903. Editor: Macaulay's Essays on Milton and Addison (with introduction and notes), 1901; English Poems from Chaucer to Kipling (with A. W. Long), 1902; Shakespeare's Merchant of Venice, 1903; Pope's Rape of the Lock and Other Poems, 1906; Chapman's Al Fools and The Gentleman Usher, 1907; Chapman's Tragedies, 1910; Shakespeare's Othello, 1910; Chapman's Comedies, 1914; Poetry of the Transition (with Willard Thorp); Shakespearean Plays: Merchant of Venice, Macbeth, Othello, Chapman; All Fools; Gentleman Usher: Comedies and Tragedies of Chapman; British Poetry—Chaucer to Kipling; Book Reviews for Nation, Weekly Review, Eve. Post, etc. Contributor book topics to many mags. General character of writing: essays and criticisms. CLUBS: Princeton (N. Y.), National Arts (N. Y.), Nassau (Princeton). HOME: Lawrenceville, N. J.

PARRY, JOHN JAY: university professor, writer; b. Rome, N. Y., Sept., 1888; s. Watkyn William and Augusta I. (Buek) Parry; educ. Rome Free Acad., Hotchkiss Sch., Yale U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Marion J. Austin, 1921. AUTHOR: The Poems and Amynas of Thomas Randolph, 1917; The Vita Merlini, 1925; Bibliography of Critical Arthurian Literature, 1931; Vol. II, 1930-35, 1936; Brut y Brenhinedd (Welsh version of Geoffrey of Monmouth's Historia), 1937. Contributor to Speculum Jnl., of Eng. and Germanic Philo.

PARSONS

Modern Philology, Modern Langs. Notes, Philo. Qtrly, English Jnl. General character of writing: essays, research in hist. of lit. CLUB: University (Urbana, Ill.). OFFICE: 125 Lincoln Hall; HOME: 805 W. Iowa St., Urbana, Ill.

PARSHLEY, HOWARD M(ADISON): professor of zoology, writer; b. Hallowell, Me., Aug. 7, 1884; s. John Howard and Julia Maria (Tuck) P.; educ. Boston Latin Sch., Harvard Coll., Bussey Inst. of Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Sc.D.; m. Nancy Fredricson, June 28, 1910. AUTHOR: Essay on the American Species of Aradus, 1921; Bibliography of the North American Hemiptera-Heteroptera, 1925; Science and Good Behavior, 1928; The Science of Human Reproduction, 1933. Managing editor General Catalog of the Hemipters. Contr. to N. Y. Herald-Tribune, Sat. Rev. of Literature, Amer. Mercury, Century, Amer. Rev. and various tech. mags. General character of writing: tech, popular sci., biol. reviewing. HOME: 250 Elm St., Northampton, Mass.

PARSONS, ALICE BEAL: writer; b. Rockford, Ill., Oct., 1886; d. Mart Alph and Laura (Starr) Beal; educ. Bradford (Mass.) Acad., Rockford Coll., and Chicago U. DEGREE: B.A.; widow. AUTHOR: Woman's Dilemma, 1926; The Insider, 1929; John Merrill's Pleasant Life (Novel), 1930; chapter in Woman's Coming of Age, 1931; A Lady Who Lost, 1932; The Trial of Helen McLeod, 1938. Contributor to Yale Rev., Survey Graphic, Dial, Nation, Bookman, Herald-Tribune ("Books"), Woman Citizen, Progressive Education, Harper's, Atlantic, Scribner's, Forum, Story, Nation, Dial, Outlook, Survey Graphic, Yale Review, Virginia Quarterly. Formerly on staff of World Tomorrow, Harper's Mag., the Atlantic Monthly. General character of writing: novels, literary criticism, essays, short stories. CLUB: Authors' League of America. HOME: South Boulevard, Nyack, N. Y.

PARSONS, CHARLES LATHROP: chemist; b. New Marlboro, Mass., Mar., 1867; s. Benj. F. and Lenora (Bartlett) P.; educ. Cornell U. DEGREES: B.S., D.Sc. (Honorary); D.Chem. (Hon.); m. Alice D. Robertson, Dec. 29, 1887. AUTHOR: Mineralogy. Crystallography, and Blowpipe Analysis, 1895, 1901, 1904, 1909, 1911, 1916; Beryllium: Its Chemistry and Bibliography, 1908. Contr. to Sci. press. HOME: 3414 Newark St., Washington, D. C.

PARSONS, EDWARD SMITH: president Marietta College, writer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Aug. 9, 1863; s. Charles Henry and Esther Rosetta (Smith) P.; educ. Brooklyn (N. Y.) Collegiate and P.o.Y. Inst., Amherst Coll., Yale Divinity Sch., Columbia, U. of Lausanne and Munich. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., L.H.D., LL.D.; m. Mary Augusta Ingersoll, Dec. 4, 1889. AUTHOR: The Social Message of Jesus, 1911; Editor: Minor Poems of John Milton, 1900; The Earliest Life of Milton (from an anonymous manuscript in Bodeian Library, pub. in English Historical Review), Jan., 1902. Contr. to Andover Rev., New England Mag., English Hist. Rev. General character of writing: religious text books. Pres. Marietta Coll. since 1919-36, now emeritus. HOME: Jaffrey, N. H.

PARSONS, EUGENE: editor; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

PARSONS, FLOYD W.: editor; b. Keyser, W. Va.; s. Marshall J. and Mary (Long) P.; educ. U. of W. Va., Lehigh U. DEGREE: E.M. AUTHOR: American Business Methods, 1921; Everybody's Business, 1923. General character

PARSONS

- of writing: business and indust. CLUB: Engineers (N. Y.). OFFICE: 32 W. 40th St., New York, N. Y.
- PARSONS, GERTRUDE (B.):** teacher, musician, writer; b. Ann Arbor, Mich.; d. John O. and Sarah (Ketchum) Banks; educ. Inst. Normal Methods, Northwestern U., U. of Calif., U. of Southern Calif.; m. Earle Parsons (died). AUTHOR: Parsons' High School Song Book, 1919 (revised 1924). General character of writing: text books. CLUB: Dominant. OFFICE: 400 W. Washington St.; HOME: 1836 S. Wilton Place, Los Angeles, Calif.
- PARSONS, HARRY de BERKELEY:** consulting engineer; (Jan. 6, 1862-Jan. 26, 1935); see Vol. VI, 1923-35.
- PARSONS, KITTY:** writer; b. Stratford, Conn.; d. Henry Chapman and Catherine Davis (Leavitt) P.; educ. St. Mary's (Garden City, L. L.), Sargent Dramatic Sch. (N. Y.), Pratt Inst. (Brooklyn), Teachers' Coll., Columbia U., Boston U.; m. Richard H. Recchia, sculptor, 1927. AUTHOR: Do You Know Them? 1922-23; Stories of People Worth While, 1924-25. Contr. to Christian Science Monitor, Boston Globe, Am., Boston Post, Town Topics, New York Sun, Judge, Saturday Evening Post, St. Nicholas, Boston Evening Transcript, Life, Youth's Companion, Every Child's Magazine, Child Life, Little Folks and other magazines. General character of writing: fiction, humorous articles and juvenile material. Assoc. editor: Every Child (for some years past). CLUB: Authors' League of Amer. HOME: Rockport, Mass.
- PARSONS, MARGARET:** writer; see Vol. VI, 1923-35.
- PARSONS, PHILIP A:** educator; b. Hamilton, Ill., Jan., 1879; s. Henry Beeman and Martha Ann (Waggoner) P.; educ. Culver Stockton College, Canton, Mo.; Columbia U., Union Theol. Sem., N. Y. C.; New York Sch. of Soc. Work. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. (1) Helen T. Stahlberger, July 1, 1909 (deceased); (2) Lucile G. Bean, July, 1936. AUTHOR: Responsibility for Crime, 1909; (in Columbia University Studies in History, Economics and Public Law); An Introduction to Modern Social Problems, 1924; Crime and the Criminal, 1927. Professor Sociology, Syracuse U., 1909-20; Dir. Sch. of Soc. Work, U. of Oregon, 1920-1926; Professor of Applied Sociology, U. of Oregon, 1920-1928; Dean, School of Social Work, 1926; Dean, School of Applied Soc. Sci. and head of the Dept. of Sociology, 1929; conducted University Settlement, Syracuse, N. Y., 1912-17; on leave of absence with Commission on Training Camp Activities, 1917-18; War Camp Community Service; Lecturer on Immigration, U. of the State of N. Y., 1919-20; on Lyceum and Chautauqua platform, 1912-20; Chairman, Oregon State Child Welfare Commission; Chmn., Oregon State Planning Council, 1934; mem. Oregon State Planning Board, 1935 to present. Editor and contr., The Commonwealth Rev., 1929 to present. General character of writing: text books on sociology. Rellig. denom., Presbyterian. SOCIETIES: Am. Soc.; Am. Assoc. for Criminal Law and Criminology; Natl. Probation Assoc., Assoc. of Schs. of Prof. Soc. Work; Am. Assoc. of Soc. Workers; Natl. Conf. of Soc. Work; Am. Eugenics Soc., Amer. Council of the Institute of Pacific Relations. OFFICE: University of Oregon; HOME: 740 15th Ave. East, Eugene, Ore.
- PARSONS, MRS. THEODORE:** author; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

PASMA

- PARSONS, WILLIAM BARCLAY:** consulting engineer, (Apr. 15, 1859-May 9, 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- PARTRIDGE, BELLAMY:** editor, author; b. Phelps, N. Y.; s. Samuel Selden and Frances (Bellamy) P.; educ. Norwalk Preparatory Sch., Hobart Coll., LL.B. Albany Law Sch., Sorbonne; m. Helen Lawrence Davis, Oct., 1928; daughter, Susan (b. 1933). AUTHOR: Sube Cane, 1917; Cousins, 1925; Amundsen—The Splendid Norseman, 1929; Pretty Pickle, 1930; Sir Billy Howe, 1932; Pure and Simple, 1934; Thunder Shower, 1936; The Roosevelt Family in America, 1936; Horse and Buggy, 1937; Get A Horse, 1937. Many radio plays broadcast over N.B.C. network, 1933-34. Contr. to Harper's, Everybody's, Metropolitan, Sunset, New Yorker, and other mags. Editor Brentano's Book Chat., 1926-29. Worked in a railroad office in Minneapolis; practiced law in New York; sold real estate in Calif.; war correspondent in France, 1918; mem. of Press delegation to Peace Conf. at Versailles with party of Pres. Wilson, 1918-19; covered Disarmament Conf. at Washington, D. C., 1921; special correspondent United Press, 1921-22; dramatic Critic San Francisco Jour., 1922; editorial staff Brentano's, 1923-26; book reviewer, New York World and New York Herald-Tribune, 1929-30; World Telegram, 1933-34. General character of writing: fiction, mostly humorous, and biography. CLUBS: Bohemian (San Francisco); Town Hall, New York. HOMES: Silver Hill Road, Easton, Conn.; 48 King St., New York, N. Y.
- PARTRIDGE, GRACE S.:** former librarian; b. Brodhead, Wis., March 19, 1872; d. Albert and Abbie (Maxson) Sallsbury; educ. Whitewater State Normal Sch., Madison Library Sch.; m. John C. Partridge, Apr. 3, 1911. AUTHOR: Library Methods for School Teachers, Editor Story Index. General character of writing: technical. HOME: 2735 North Hackett Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
- PASCHE, FREDERICK E.:** clergyman; b. Germany, April 8, 1872; s. August and Ernestine (Hoffman) P.; educ. Concordia College, Milwaukee, Wis., 1886-89; Concordia Coll., Ft. Wayne, Ind., 1889-91; Concordia Sem., St. Louis, Mo., 1891-95; m. Martha Wiedenheft, Aug. 8, 1895. AUTHOR: Christliche Weltanschauung, 1905; Bibel und Astronomie, 1906; Many Reasons for Believing the Bible, 1915; Daily Bread or Home Devotions, an exp. anation of the Lutheran Catechism, 1926; What Do the Scriptures Mean by Sheol and Hades?, 1933; What Does the Bible Teach on Near of Kin (Schwagerhe) Lev. 18?, 1933; contributor to Theological Monthly, St. Louis; Lehre und Wehre, St. Louis. Missionary in the Sioux Indian Reservation, along the Niobrara River in Nebraska, pastoral work in South Dakota until 1908; now in Minnesota; teacher parochial schs. according to the laws of the states of Iowa, Neb., S. Dak. and Minn., intermittently between 1892-1928. General character of writing: doctrinal. Rellig. denom., Lutheran. ADDRESS, Eden Valley, Minn.
- PASMA, HENRY KAY:** clergyman, author; b. Oosterbierum, Friesland, Netherlands, May 29, 1881; s. Claus Peter and Clarissa (Nauta) P.; educ. Hope Coll. (Holland, Mich.); Western Theol. Sem. (Holland, Mich.); George Washington U., Rutgers Coll. (New Brunswick, N. J.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Olive Lucy Barnaby, May 21, 1913. AUTHOR: Things A Nation Lives By, 1925; God's Picked Young Men, 1926; Close-Hauled, 1930; The Enchanted

Sword, 1933. Contr. fiction and religious matter to Youth's Companion, Field and Stream, St. Nicholas Mag., American Mag., New York Times Mag., and relig. periodicals. Member Pi Gamma Mu. HOBBIES: boating, fishing. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: Rockville, Md.

PASSARELLI, LUIGI A.: professor of Roman langs.; b. Isernia (Italy), Dec. 5, 1895; s. Antonio and Teresa (Fortin) P.; educ. Columbia U., U. of Toronto, U. of Paris. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Simple Spanish Lessons, 1926; Simple Italian Lessons (with A. Marinoni), 1927; Elementary French Grammar (with A. Marinoni), 1929; Les droles d'Adventures de Renard (with André Pézard), 1920; Contes Comiques (with Pierre Macy), 1930; Andiamo in Italia (with A. Marinoni), 1930. General character of writing: text books. Taught Romance Languages and Literatures at Univ. of Toronto, Univ. of Cincinnati, Univ. of Arkansas, 1916—. Served in A.E.F. Relig. denom., Roman Catholic. ADDRESS: 617 Ida Ave., Fayetteville, Ark.

PATCH, EDITH MARION: entomologist; b. Worcester, Mass., July, 1876; d. William Whipple and Salome (Jenks) P.; educ. U. of Minnesota, U. of Maine, Cornell U. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Sc.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Dame Bug and Her Babies, 1913; Hexapod Stories, 1920; Bird Stories, 1921; First Lessons in Nature Study, 1926; Holiday Pond, 1929, Holiday Meadow, 1930; Holiday Hill, 1931—; Hunting, 1932; Outdoor Visits, 1932; Surprises, 1933; Through Four Seasons, 1933; Science at Home, 1934; The Work of Scientists, 1935; Holiday Shore, 1935; Mountain Neighbors, 1936; Desert Neighbors, 1937; Forest Neighbors, 1938. Editor: Little Gateways to Science series. Has written over 90 technical papers. Contr. to National Encyclopedia (Article on "Insects"). Contr. to Britannica Junior (Article on "Bee"). Contr. to periodicals: Annals Entomological Soc. of Am., Bluebird Mag., Canadian Entomologist, Christian Science Monitor, Churchman, Country Life in Am., Entomological News, Farm and Home, Farm Jour., Garden and Home Builder, Garden Mag., High Sch. Serv. (Am. Red Cross), Entomology, Junior Red Cross News (Jour.), Ladies' Home Jour., Little Folks, Maine Naturalist, Nat. Hist., Nat. Mag., Picture Story Paper (Church School pub.), Popular Educator, Potato Mag., Progressive Educ., Progressive Teacher, Psyche, Science, Scientific Monthly, Uncle Sam's Boys, Youth's Companion. General character of writing: juvenile, nature stories, popular nature articles and stories. SOCIETIES: Woman's of Orono, Amer. Assn. of Econom., Entomologists, Amer. Nature Study Soc. (pres. 1937, 1938), etc. Fellow: Entomological Society of America (president 1930); A.A.A.S. Honor societies: Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Sigma, Pi Gamma Mu. Head of Dept. Entomology, Maine Agric. Exp. Sta., 1903-1937. HOME: College Road, Orono, Me.

PATERSON, MAUDE E.: teacher; b. Montreal, Que., Canada, July, 1867; d. James and Louisa Paterson; educ. Norm. Model Sch. (Toronto): model and two private schs. (Toronto); Anne Page Memorial (Wellesley, Mass.), Summer Sch. Received Kindergarten Directress Certificate and Kindergarten Primary Certificate; unmarried. AUTHOR: A Child's Garden of Stories, 1911; 2nd, 3rd, and revised editions of same, 1920, 1931. Contr. occasionally to Globe, Mail and Empire, Christian Guardian (all of Toronto). Has been a teacher of little children

for 45 years in Toronto pub. schs. Received Kindergarten Directress and Kindergarten Primary Certificates at Toronto Normal School, and credits in Harvard U. CLUBS: Canadian Authors' since its inception (Toronto Branch); Kindergarten Assn., Victoria U. Women's Assn., The Assn. of Canadian Bookmen, Relig. denom., United Church of Canada. HOME: Gengrove Manor, Apt. 210, Yonge St., Toronto, Canada.

PATERSON, WALTER A.: teacher; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

PATRICK, GEORGE THOMAS WHITE: university prof.; b. Boscowen, N. H., Aug. 19, 1857; s. John and Harriet (White) P.; educ. State U. of Iowa, Yale U., Johns Hopkins U., Leipzig U. DEGREES: A.B. (Iowa), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins), B.D. (Yale); m. Maud Lyall, of Minneapolis, Nov. 28, 1889. AUTHOR: The Fragments of the Work of Heraclitus of Ephesus, 1888; The Psychology of Relaxation, 1916; The Psychology of Social Reconstruction, 1920; An Introduction to Philosophy, 1924; The World and Its Meaning, 1925; Kulpe's Philosophy of the Present in Germany (translated with Maud Lyall Patrick), 1913; What Is the Mind?, 1929; Has Science Discovered God?, 1931. Contr. arts. to philos. and psychol. jrnls. Contr. to Scientific Monthly since 1882. HOME: 1440 California Ave., Palo Alto, Calif.

PATRICK, HUGH TALBOT: neurologist; b. New Philadelphia, O., May 11, 1860; s. Abraham W. and Mary (Talbot) P.; educ. U. of Wooster, Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll.; studied nervous and mental diseases abroad. DEGREES: M.D., D.Sc.; m. Fannie E. Gary, 1896. Contr. articles to leading med. jrnls. on psychiatry and other med. subs. OFFICE: 25 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

PATRICK, MAE O.: writer; b. Savannah, Mo., d. John F. and Clara (McLain) Colburn; educ. Grant City, Mo., H. S., U. of Chicago; m. James S. Patrick, Sept. 24, 1904. AUTHOR: Christmas Stories; My Red Letter Christmas, 1929. Contr. of poems to current newspapers and mags. Member State Board of Regents State Schools 1925-29 (only woman who has been member of this Board). Contr. to American, Saucy Stories and other mags. General character of writing: fiction. CLUBS: Kansas Authors' (past pres.). Organized Regent Daughters Amer. Rev., State vice chmn. Kansas Rep. State Comm.; Kansas Women Repub. Club (vice pres.) W.S.F. Clubs, (past state chmn. Press and Publicity). With Natl. Repub. Speakers Bur. last two campaigns. HOME: Satanta, Kan.

PATRY, FREDERICK L(ORIMER): see Press section.

PATTEE, ALIDA FRANCES: author, publisher; b. Milwaukee, Wis.; d. William Warren and Theresa Hannah (Douglas) P.; educ. Milwaukee pub. schs. and State Normal Sch. (Framingham, Mass.); research work in U. S. and abroad. AUTHOR: Pattie's Practical Dietetics With Reference to Diet in Health Disease (22nd edit.), 1939 (rev. and illus.). Instructor in Art, Painting and Music; organist in Milwaukee (Wis.) churches. Lecturer on dietetics. Mem. Amer. Dietetic Assn., N. Y. State Dietetic Assn., Greater New York Dietetic Assn., Amer. Hospital Assn., Home Economics Assn. of Greater New York, Framingham Alumnae (N. Y.), Daughters of Amer. Revolution. Recreation: motoring, HOBBIES: music and painting. Relig. denom.,

PATTEE

Methodist. Repub. OFFICE: 445 Gramatan Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.; HOME: Brooklands, Bronxville, N. Y.

PATTEE, FRED LEWIS: college professor; b. Bristol, N. H., Mar. 22, 1863; s. Lewis F. and Mary (Ingalls) P.; educ. New Hampton Inst., Dartmouth Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.L., Litt.D.; m. (1) Anna L. Plumer, Mar. 9, 1889 (died Sept. 13, 1927); (2) Grace Garee, Nov. 25, 1928. AUTHOR: *The Wine of May* and *Other Lyrics*, 1898; *Pasquaney, a Study*, 1894; *A History of American Literature*, 1896; *Reading Courses in American Literature*, 1897; *The Foundations of English Literature*, 1900; *Mary Garvin*, 1902; *The House of the B'ack Ring*, 1905; *Elements of Religious Pedagogy*, 1909; *The Breaking Point*, 1911; *Compelled Men*, 1913; *History of American Literature since 1870*, 1915; *Sidelights on American Literature*, 1922; *The Development of the American Short Story*, 1923; *Tradition and Jazz*, 1924; *The New American Literature*, 1930; Editor *Shakespeare's Macbeth*, 1897; *The Poetical Works of Philip Freneau* (3 vols.), 1902-07; *Century Readings in American Literature*, 1918; *Century Readings in the American Short Story*, 1927; *Beyond the Sunset* (poems), 1934; *The First Century of American Literature*, 1935; *Mark Twain* (in *American Writers* series), 1935; *American Writers* (by John Neal), 1937. General character of writing: fiction, lyrics, essays, crit. appreciation. ADDRESS: Coronado Beach, Fla.

PATTERSON, ADA: writer; b. Mount Joy, Pa.; d. John W. and Elizabeth Ellen (McDannel) P.; educ. pub. schs. of Riverton and Boonington (Neb.), Franklin Acad. (Neb.); unmarried. Former feature writer Hearst newspapers. AUTHOR: *By the Stage Door*, 1902; *Biography of Maud Adams*, 1907; *Love's Lightning* (play with Robert Edeson); *How to Manage a Man* (play written for Mme. Bertha Kalich). Contributor to *Screenland*, *American*, *Psychology*, *Ladies' Home Jour.*, *Sat. Eve. Post*, *Harper's Bazaar*, *Liberty* and others. Inspirational and health articles and dramatic features. HOME: 42 W. 72nd St., New York, N. Y.

PATTERSON, AUSTIN (MC DOWELL): chemist; college teacher; b. Damascus, Syria, May, 1876; s. John Fulton Hutchison and Charlotte Isabella (McDowell) P.; educ. pub. schs., private sch. (Miss Anna MacCracken, Xenia, O.). DEGREES: A.B. (Princeton), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins, in chemistry, 1900); m. Anne Elizabeth Bailey. AUTHOR: *A German-English Dictionary for Chemists*, 1917; (Addenda, 1924); *A French-English Dictionary for Chemists*, 1921; *A Guide to the Literature of Chemistry* (with E. J. Crane), 1927. Chemistry editor: *Webster's New International Dictionary*, 1903 to present time. Assoc. editor, *Chemical Abstracts*, 1908-1909; editor, 1909-1914; mem. Editorial Staff, *Chemical Warfare Service*, 1918-1919. Contr. to *Journ. of Amer. Chem. Soc.* and other chemical jrnls. Consultant on chemical and allied scientific terminology. Relig. denom., United Presbyterian. OFFICE: Antioch College, Yellow Springs, Ohio.

PATTERSON, (CALEB) PERRY: teacher; b. Sattillo, Tenn., Jan., 1880; s. Robert Henry and Mary Elizabeth P.; educ. Vanderbilt U., U. of Chicago, Harvard U., Columbia U., U. of Texas. DEGREES: B.A. and M.A. (Vanderbilt, 1911, M.A. Harvard U., 1916), Ph.D. (Columbia, 1923), LL.B. (U. of Texas, 1922); m. Tommy Cochran, Aug. 8, 1907. AUTHOR: *The Negro in Tennessee, 1790-1865*, 1923; *Civil Government of Texas*, 1925, (Revised 1934). *Schools of Jurisprudence*, 1924; *American Citi-*

zenship, 1927, (Revised, 1934); *American Government*, 1929, (Revised, 1932); *Elementary Civics Work Book*, 1931; *Civics Work Book for Senior High Schools*, 1931; *Senior High School Civics*, 1931; *The Administration of Justice in Great Britain*, 1936; co-author, *Citizenship in our Democracy*, 1937; *The Government of Texas*, 1939;. Editor *Southwestern Political and Science* Quarterly; *Political Science Series* for D. C. Heath & Co. General character of writing: scientific, text books, hist. Mem. Texas Bar; founder of Pi Sigma Alpha (hon. scholarship fraternity in polit. sci.). Mem. of Phi Kappa Psi fraternity, Am. Polit. Sci. Assn. Southwestern Polit. and Soc. Sci. Assn. Am. Assn. of U. Prof., Am. Bar Assn. and Eugene Field Society; Mem. of the Soc. Sci. Research Comm. under the Rockefeller Spelman Fund, U. of Texas. CLUBS: Town and Gown, University. OFFICE: Dept. of Government, University of Texas; HOME: 107 West 32nd St., Austin, Tex.

PATTERSON, EDWARD LLOYD STEWART: banker; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

PATTERSON, HERBERT: dean of Administration, Okla. Agri. and Mech. Coll.; b. Chilmark, Mass., Feb. 17, 1887; s. John Nelson and Etta Mary (Briant). DEGREES: B.A. (Wesleyan), 1908; M.A., 1911; M.A., 1911 (Yale U.); Ph.D., 1913 (Yale U.); m. (1) Susie Victoria Hartford, Sept. 9, 1913 (died July 8, 1921); (2) Mary Lillian Shenk (died Dec. 25, 1928); (3) Florence Dora Schertz, July 26, 1930. AUTHOR: *Thirty Contests in Spelling*, 1920; *Ethics of Achievement*, 1927; *How to Teach Thrift* (with Mary Schenck Patterson), 1927. Has contr. many articles to educ. jounrs. Contr. of educ. articles to *Ednl. Rev.*, *Education*, *National Jour. of Education*, *Schl. and Society*, *Educational Admin. and Supervision*, *Pedagog. Sem.*, *Peabody Jour. of Educ.*, *The Nation's Schools*, *Soc. Sci.*, *Sch. Board Jour.*, and other tech. jounrs. Dean Coll. Liberal Arts, Dak. Wesleyan U., 1919; dean Sch. of Education, Okla. Agri. Coll., 1919-1937; Dean of Administration, 1937—. Member Executive Council Southern Association of Teacher Training Institutions, 1924-1926. Mem. of many educational bodies, SOCIETIES: Amer. Philos., Amer. Sociol. Soc., A.A.A.S., N.E.A., Okla. Acad. Sci. (President 1931-32); Rotary of Mitchell, S. D.; Lions (President 1932-33), etc. OFFICE: Ok'ahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, Stillwater, Okla.

PATTERSON, JOHN LETCHER: University Chancellor; (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

PATTERSON, JOHN THOMAS: see Press section.

PATTERSON, MRS. LINDSAY (Lucy Bramlette Patterson): see Press section.

PATTERSON, MARGARET (pen name): see Grant, Maude Margaret.

PATTERSON, MARJORIE: author, actress; b. Baltimore, Md.; d. J. Wilson and Margaret (Sherwood) P.; educ. pvt. schs. in Amer., France, Germany, Bryn Mawr Sch. (Baltimore), Madame Yeatman's Sch. (Neuilly, Paris), and other schools and convents in Paris; unmarried. AUTHOR: *Fortunata*, 1911; *The Dust of the Road*, 1913; *A Woman's Man*, 1919; *Pan in Ambush* (play in verse). Contr. of poems to *Tatler* (London), *Standard*, *Times*, *Strand* (London), *Theatre*, etc. General character of writing: fiction. For many years appeared in leading parts on the stage and at Shakespeare Festival at Stratford-on-Avon. CLUBS: Women Writers (London), N. Y. News-

PATTERSON

paper Women, Colonial Dames of America. ADDRESS: care Safe Deposit & Trust Co., 13 South St., Baltimore, Md.

PATTERSON, NORMA: short story writer; b. Texas; d. Walter Baxter and Ava (Haynes) P.; educ. Beaumont (Texas) High Sch. and Peabody Coll., Nashville, Tenn.; m. Crate Dalton. AUTHOR: Jenny, 1930; The Gay Procession, 1930; The Sun Shines Bright, 1932; Drums of the Night, 1935; Try and Hold Me, 1936; Out of the Ground (with Crate Dalton), 1937; Give Them Their Dream, 1938. Contr. to Good Housekeeping Mag., Delineator, Cosmopolitan, Pictorial Review, Everybody's, People's Home Jour., Holland's, Bookman, Chi. Trib., McCall's Mag., etc.; in England, to Woman's Jour., Quiver, Woman's Pictorial, and others. General character of writing: psychol. and love stories. SOCIETIES: Dallas Penn Women, League of Amer. Pen Women, Dallas Writers' Club, Texas Press Women's Assn., Alumni Assn., Cocke School of Expression, Zeta Tau Alpha Sorority. ADDRESS: 6703 Avalon Ave., Dallas, Tex.

PATTERSON, SAMUEL WHITE: educator; author; b. New York, N. Y.; s. Matthew and Mary (Maxwell) P.; educ. Coll. City of N. Y., N. Y. Univ., Columbia Univ., Teachers' Coll. and Grad. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. May Blauvelt, 1919. AUTHOR: The Spirit of the American Revolution as Revealed in the Poetry of the Period, 1915; Over There to Over Here, 1918, prepared for the office of the Surgeon Gen., U. S. Army (unpublished because of arrival of Armistice); George Eliot's Adam Bede (edited), 1922; Famous Men and Places in the History of New York City, 1923; Bobbs-Merrill Junior High School Literature Series (3 vols.), 1928; Geography of New York and Far Away Lands, 1929; Forty Years of Parish Life and Work (edited), 1930; Teaching the Child to Read, 1930; Old Chelsea and Saint Peter's Church, 1935. Contr. to Ednl. Rev., Indep. Educn., and other mags. General character of writing: hist. educ. Lectr. on hist. (American), literary and educn. subjects; selected for directorship of Bowling Green Neighborhood Settlement House (declined); sometime instructor in English, Columbia U.; head of Eng. Dept., New York Teachers' Training Coll.; assoc. prof. of educ. Hunter Coll.; v.-pres. Bd. Relig. Edcn., Episcopal Diocese of N. Y., 1919-25; mem. Dept. Re'ig. Edcn., Greater N. Y. Fed. Churches. World War service on staff of Surgeon General, U. S. A., at Walter Reed U. S. Hospital, Washington, D. C. CLUBS: Schoolmasters (pres. 1924-25); New York Acad. of Public Education, New York Hist. Soc., New York State Hist. Assn., American Assn. of University Professors (pres. Hunter Coll. Chapter). OFFICE: Hunter College, 68th St. and Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

PATTERSON, SHIRLEY GALE: prof. romance langs. (July 24, 1884-May 28, 1938); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

PATTON, CARL S(AFFORD): clergyman; b. Greenville, Mich., May 14, 1866; s. James Lawrence and Sarah (Allen) P.; educ. Oberlin Coll., U. of Mich., Andover Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., D.D. (Williams Coll.); m. Harriet V. Harrison, 1892. AUTHOR: Truth in Small Packages, 1905, 1909; Studies in Christian Optimism, 1913; Sources of the Synoptic Gospels, 1913; Religion in the Thought of Today, 1924; Two-Minute Stories, 1930; The Use of the Bible in Preaching, 1936; The Prep-

PAYNE

aration and Delivery of Sermons, 1938. Contr. articles on relig. subjs. to mags. OFFICE: Pacific School of Religion, Berkeley, Calif.

PATTON, CORNELIUS HOWARD: clergyman; b. Chicago, Ill., Dec. 25, 1860; s. William Weston and Mary Boardman (Smith) P.; educ. Emerson Institute, Washington, D. C. DEGREES: B.A., D.D., Amherst; B.D., Yale Divinity Sch.; D.D., Williams; m. Pauline Whittlesey, June, 1889. AUTHOR: The Lure of Africa, 1915; World Facts and America's Responsibility, 1919; The Business of Missions, 1924; The Rosary, 1927; Eight O'Clock Chapel (with Walter Taylor Field), 1927; Foreign Missions Under Fire, 1928; God's World, 1931; The Rediscovery of Wordsworth; The Amherst Wordsworth Collection, a Descriptive Bibliography. For 25 years Home Secretary of the Am. Board of Comm. for Foreign Missions; prior to that held pastorates in Westfield, N. J., Duluth, Minn., and St. Louis, Mo. General character of writing: interpreter of the Foreign Missionary Movement from the modern point of view. Secy. Emeritus of the A.B.C.F.M., Trustee of Amherst College, Relig. denom., Congregational. HOME: 749 Farmington Ave., West Hartford, Conn.

PATTON, JOHN SHELTON: librarian emeritus; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

PATTON, MARION (pen name): see Waldron, Marion Patton.

PAUL, JOHN HAYWOOD: editor, college president; b. near Pineville, La., Sept., 1877; s. John T. and Lou Madison (Watkins) P.; educ. Meridian and Asbury Colleges; Univ. of Chicago (special student). DEGREE: D.D.; m. Effie Richardson, Sept., 1898. AUTHOR: Silver Keys, 1908; The Hereafter, 1909; When the Sun Rose in the West, 1917; The Way of Power, 1918; What Is New Theology?, 1921; The Soul Digger, 1928; Main Street In Jericho, 1938. Editor: The Christian Witness (Chicago, Ill.). Contr. to mags. and newspapers. General character of writing: hist., philosophical, descriptive. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: 1410 N. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill. HOME: University Park, Iowa.

PAULHUS, J. ARTHUR: see Press section.

PAULSON, ARVID: writer, actor; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

PAXSON, FREDERIC LOGAN: historian; b. Phila., Pa., Feb. 25, 1877; s. Joseph A. (M.D.) and Ada (Fell) P.; educ. U. of Pa., Harvard U., Lawrence Coll. DEGREES: A.M., Ph.D., Litt.D., LL.D., m. Helen Hale, 1933. AUTHOR: The Independence of the South American Republics, 1903, 1918; The Last American Frontier, 1910; The Civil War, 1911; The New Nation, 1915; Guide to Materials for United States History Since 1873, in London Archives (with C. O. Paulin), 1914; Recent History of the United States, 1921 (rev. edit., 1928 and 1937); History of the American Frontier (awarded Pulitzer prize for 1924), 1924; The United States in Recent Times, 1926; When the West Is Gone, 1929; American Democracy and the World War; Pre-War Years, 1913-1917, 1936. Editor War Cyclopedia, 1917; Handbook of Economic Agencies of the War of 1917, 1919. ADDRESS: 40 Highgate Rd., Berkeley, Calif.

PAYNE, ELISABETH STANCOY: author; b. Brooklyn, N. Y.; d. John F. and Josephine (Greenwood) Magovern; educ. Packer Inst.; m. 1894. AUTHOR: All the Way By Water, 1922; Fathoms Deep, 1923; Lights Along the Ledges, 1924; Singing Waters, 1925; Hearthstones, 1927; Painters of Dreams, 1928; Hedges, 1929;

PAYNE

Easy Street, 1930; These Changing Years; The Quiet Place; Thou My Beloved, 1933; Out of the Dusk, 1934; Shadow of the Brook, 1935; Something to Remember, 1936; The Tide Always Rises, 1937. Contr. of story and verse to cur. mags. CLUB: Pen and Brush (N. Y.). ADDRESS: Lakeville, Conn.

PAYNE, ENOCH GEORGE: educator; b. Barren Co., Ky., Dec. 26, 1877; s. Vicount Nelson and Jacynthe Antoinette (Wheeler) P.; educ. Western Coll., Winchester, Lebanon U. of Chicago, Paris, Bonn, Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Anna Florence Smith, 1910. AUTHOR: Einführung der Chinesen Arbeit in Sudafrica, 1909; System in German Schools, 1910; An Experiment in Alien Labor, 1912; An Experiment in Motivation; Education in Accident Prevention with Methods and Results; Principles of Educational Sociology; Principles of Educational Sociology, 1928; We and Our Health. Co-author: Public School Methods and Red Feather Reading Series; Health and Safety in the New Curriculum; The Story of Aviation, 1930. Edited: The Menace of Narcotic Drugs, 1931; Readings in Educational Sociology (vol. 1), 1932; Readings in Educational Sociology (vol. II), 1934; editor-in-chief: Journal of Educational Sociology; Assoc. editor of Baltic and Scandinavian Countries; Prof. of Psychology, Harris Tchr. Coll.; prof. of Educational Sociology, U. of Chicago, summer 1922; prof. of Educational Sociology, New York U., since 1922; acting dean 1925, asst. dean 1927-1937, acting dean, School of Education, since 1938. Special interests: Health Educ., Narcotic Drugs, Accident Prevention, Educ. Sociol., Negro Education; mem. of comm. for establishment of the State Normal Sch. in Ky., 1903-04. SOCIETIES: mem. of N.E.A., Natl. Assn. of Coll. Teachers of Education, Natl. Assn. of Educational Sociologists, Phi Delta Kappa and Amer. Sociological Assn. HOME: 299 W. 12th St., New York, N. Y.

PAYNE, FERNANDUS: professor; see Press section.

PAYNE, GEORGE HENRY: author; b. New York, N. Y., Aug. 13, 1873; s. George Colley and Katherine (Milligan) P.; educ. Coll. City of New York (Coll. of Pharmacy); N. Y. Law U.; m. Emma James Sturdevant, Mar. 9, 1913. AUTHOR: A Great Part and Other Stories of the Stage, 1901; The Birth of the New Party, 1912; History of the Child in Human Progress, 1915; History of Journalism in America, 1919; England: Her Treatment of America, 1931; The Fourth Estate and Radio, 1936. Wrote in Silver Idaho (musical comedy), 1911; The Lightning Stroke (one-act play), 1915. General character of writing: fiction, history, plays. Assoc. editor Criterion Magazine, 1896-99; on staff of Commercial Advertiser, 1895-96; N. Y. Evening Telegram, 1903-07; Evening Post, 1909-12. Lectr. on hist. and development of Am. Journalism, Cooper Union, 1915. Decorated Order of Danilo I (Montenegro), 1921. OFFICE: New Post Office Bldg., Washington, D. C. HOME: The Lombardy, 111 E. 56th St., New York, N. Y.

PAYNE, LEONIDAS WARREN, JR.: professor of English (Univ. of Texas); b. Auburn, Ala., July 12, 1873; s. Leonidas Warren and Mary Jane (Foster) P.; educ. Ala. Poly. Instit. (Auburn), B.S., 1892; M.S., 1893, U. of Pa.; Ph.D., 1904; m. Mary Susan Bledsoe, 1897. AUTHOR: Learn to Spell, 1916; History of American Literature, 1928; Compiler Word List of Eastern Alabama, 1910. Editor Southern Literary Readings, 1913; American Literary Readings,

PEARL

1917; Selections from American Literature, 1919; Selections from Later American Writers, 1926; Selections from English Literature (with N. Hill), 1922; three volumes, Literature for the Junior High Schol. (with Thos. H. Briggs and Chas. M. Curry), 1929; High School Literature (4 vols.); Enjoying Literature (with M. A. Neville and N. E. Chapman). Contr. of critical essays to mags. SOCIETIES: Co-founder and first pres. of the Texas Folklore Soc., 1910; Town and Gown, University, Scholla. OFFICE: University of Texas; HOME: 2104 Pearl St., Austin, Texas.

PAYNE, WILL: journalist; b. Whiteside Co., Ill., Jan. 9, 1865; s. William Augustus and Caroline (Ferris) P.; educ. pub. schs.; m. Katherine Whitney, June 24, 1886. AUTHOR: Jerry the Dreamer, 1896; The Money Captain, 1898; The Story of Eva, 1901; On Fortune's Road, 1902; Mr. Salt, 1903; When Love Speaks, 1906; The Automatic Capitalist, 1899; The Losing Game, 1909; The Scarred Chin, 1919; Overlook House, 1920. Contr. fiction to mags. Formerly edit. writer, city editor and financial editor Chicago Daily News, later Chicago Chronicle, Enomomist. HOME: St. Petersburg, Fla.

PEABODY, CECIL HOBART: engr.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

PEABODY, DEAN, JR.: engineering professor; b. Reading, Mass., July, 1883; s. Dean and Sarah Maria (Pearson) P.; educ. Mass. Inst. of Technology. DEGREE: S.M.; m. Florence Emily Palmer, Aug., 1921. AUTHOR: Reinforced Concrete Design, 1928. Contr. occasional articles to Technology Engineering Review, Appalachia. Specialties are: Strength of Concrete; Reinforced Concrete Design. CLUBS: American Alpine, Appalachian Mountain. HOBBY: Mountaineering. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge. HOME: 362 Clyde St., Brookline, Mass.

PEABODY, FRANCIS GREENWOOD: theologian (Dec. 4, 1847-Dec. 28, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

PEACE, ROGER CRAFT: newspaper editor; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

PEARCE, HAYWOOD JEFFERSON, JR.: professor of history; b. Columbus, Ga., May, 1893; s. Haywood Jefferson and Mamie (Matthews) P.; educ. A.B., A.M., Emory; Columbia U.; U. of Paris; Ph.D. U. of Chicago, 1928; m. Anne Sue Bonnell, Oct. 31, 1917. AUTHOR: Benjamin H. Hill, Secession and Reconstruction, 1928. Contr. to Canadian Hist. Rev., Georgia Hist. Quarterly, Constitutional Rev., Public Affairs, Atlanta (Ga.) Journal Sunday Mag., Dictionary of American Biography, Dictionary of American History, Journal of Southern History, South Atlantic Quarterly. General character of writing: hist., with special reference to the South. Relig. denom., Methodist. CLUBS: Rotary, Phi Delta Theta Fraternity, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: 210 Law Bldg., Emory University; HOME: Emory University, Georgia.

PEARL, RAYMOND: university professor; b. Farmington, N. H., June 3, 1879; s. Frank and Ida M. P.; educ. Dartmouth, U. of Mich. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., Sc.D., LL.D., Litt.D.; m. Maud M. Dewitt, 1903. AUTHOR: Variation and Differentiation in Ceratophyllum, 1907; Variation and Correlation in Grayfish (with A. B. Clawson), 1907; Poultry Diseases and Their Treatment (with F. M. Surface and M. R. Curtis), 1911; Modes of Research in Genetics, 1915; Diseases of Poultry (with F. M. Surface and M. R. Curtis), 1915; The Nation's

PEARSE

Food, 1919; The Biology of Death, 1922. Introduction to Medical Biometry and Statistics, 1923, (Revised and enlarged edit. 1930); Studies in Human Biology, 1924; The Biology of Population Growth, 1925; Alcohol and Longevity, 1926; To Begin With, 1927, (Revised and enlarged edit. 1930); The Rate of Living, 1928; Constitution and Health, 1932; The Ancestry of the Long-Lived, 1934; The Natural History of Population, 1939. Contr. arts. and paps. to sci. pubs. Was spec. in research work on hered. and variation; held professorships at U's in biol. studs. Editor: Quarterly Rev. of Biol., Human Biol.; assoc. editor of Genetics, Jnl. of Exptl. Zool., Biologia Generalis, Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Soc. Amer. Zool., at Acad. Sci., Amer. Phil. Soc., Hon. Fellow Royal Stat. Soc., London. Decorated Knight (1920) and Officer (1929) of the Crown of Italy. HOME: 401 Hawthorne Rd., Roland Pk., Baltimore, Md.

PEARSE, ARTHUR SPERRY: zoologist; b. Crete, Neb., Mar. 15, 1877; s. Rufus Sherman and Sarah Louise (Gardner) P.; educ. U. of Nebraska, Chicago, London; Harvard U., London Sch. Trop. Hygiene and Medicine. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Mary Oliver Lehmer, Dec. 22, 1902. AUTHOR: General Zoology, 1917; Animal Ecology, 1926; Homiothermism, (with F. G. Hall), 1928; Environment and Life (pub. in Japan and in U. S.), 1930. Migration of Animals from Sea to Land, 1936. Editor: Ecological Monographs, Contributions to Scientific Monthly, Science, South Atlantic Qrtly, Reader's Digest, Current Digest, etc. Scientific expeditions: Colombia, 1918; Venezuela, 1918; Nigeria (yellow fever), 1926; Japan, 1929; China, 1930; Siam, 1930; India, 1930; Tortugas, 1931; Yucatan, 1932. Visiting professor, Kelo Univ., Japan, 1929, 1930. Special investigator: U. A. Bureau of Fisheries; Rockefeller Foundation; Carnegie Institution. OFFICE: Duke University; HOME: Hope Valley, Durham, N. C.

PEARSON, ALFRED J.: diplomat, educator, dean of College of Liberal Arts of Drake University; b. Landskrova, Sweden, Sept. 29, 1869; s. Hans and Johanna P.; educ. Bethany Coll. (Lindsborg, Kan.), Yale U., Chicago U., Wisconsin U., Nebr. U., Minn. U., Berlin U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Thea Pauline Swenson, 1901. AUTHOR: Helps in the Study of English Classics, 1907; The Rhine and Its Legend, 1919; The Moselle in History and Legend; The Land of a Thousand Lakes, 1932. Contributions to Masterpieces from Swedish Literature, Editor The Odin Review, The Brotherhood Book, 1923. Contributor to the American-Scandinavian Review. The Lutheran Companion, General character of writing, text books, literary rev., semi-hist. sketches. Contributed "Questions of International Interest," twenty-five articles for the editorial page of the Des Moines Register, 1932-33. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu, Phi Sigma Iota, Frontier University Club (Des Moines, Iowa), John Ericsson League of Iowa. Religion, Lutheran. OFFICE: Drake University, Des Moines, Iowa.

PEARSON, ANLOUISA: psychologist; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

PEARSON, EDMUND LESTER: author (Feb. 11, 1850-Aug. 3, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

PEARSON, FRANCIS B(AIL): editor, author; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

PEARSON

PEARSON, HENRY CARR: educator, author; b. East Saugus, Mass., Aug. 23, 1871; s. George Henry and Lucasta (Dearborn) P.; educ. Harvard Coll., Clark U.; m. Eliza W. Allen, July 28, 1896. AUTHOR: Greek Prose Composition, 1897; Latin Prose Composition, 1903; Essentials of Latin, 1905; Essentials of English (with Mary F. Kirchwey), 1914; Essentials of Spelling (with Henry Suza'lo), 1919; Everyday Reading (with Chas. W. Hunt), 1927. Latin I (with Lawrence and Raynor), 1929; Latin II (with Lawrence), 1930; Everyday Spelling (with Suza'lo and Hillegas), 1931. General character of writing, text books, tech. CLUBS: Faculty, Rotary, Briar, Hills Country, Fellow A. A. A. S. Principal of Horace Mann School and Prof. of Education, retired, Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ., 1903-28. HOME: Fort Lauderdale, Fla.

PEARSON, HENRY GREENLEAF: professor of English, author; b. Portland, Me., Dec. 26, 1870; s. George Henry and Mary Frances (Hitchcock) P.; educ. Harvard U. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Elizabeth Ware Winsor, Sept. 6, 1898; 1898, entered Dept. of English, Mass. Inst. of Tech.; 1919-1932, head of Dept. of English and History; 1932, retired. AUTHOR: The Life of John A. Andrew, 1904; An American Railroad Builder, 1911; James S. Wadsworth of Genesee, 1913; Life of William Howe McElwain, 1917; A Business Man in Uniform, 1923; An American Soldier and diplomat (with E. Mende), 1927; Son of New England, 1932. Richard Cockburn MacLaurin, Pres. of the Mass. Inst. of Tech., 1937. General character of writing: biog. CLUBS: Harvard (Boston), Memb. Mass. Hist. Soc. HOME: 140 Dudley Rd., Newton Centre, Mass.

PEARSON, PETER HENRY: college professor; b. Landskrona, Sweden, March, 1864; s. Hans and Johanna (Nison) P.; m. Esther Lincoln, 1893; educ. Bethany Acad. and Bethany Coll. (both Lindsborg, Kansas); Roanoke Coll. (Salem, Va.), U. of Berlin (Germany), traveled in Eng., France and Switzerland, studying educ. methods there. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., L.H.D. AUTHOR: Questions on Shakespeare's Hamlet, 1900; Study Plans of English and American Classics, 1907; The Study of Literature, 1913; Prairie Vikings, 1927; Methods of Learning, 1931; Shakespeare Plots and Studies of Chief Plays, 1935. One act plays: A Cup of Tea; The Fortunate Shock; The Cheer-Up Specialist. Has contributed articles and short stories to Educational Rev., Jnl. of Educational Methods; School Executives Mag., School and Society; Education, The School Rev., Pedagogical Seminary, The American Scandinavian Rev., Educational Mag. Has published lesson outlines covering 35 Amer. and English literature classics. Edited, Macaulay's Essay on Milton; Longfellow's Evangeline; The Courtship of Miles Standish. Professor of English at Bethany Coll., 1892-95 later head of English Dept. Lecturer on Shakespeare and the Elizabethan Drama, U. of Kans., 1911-14. Pres. of Kans. State Teachers of English, 1915-16. Holds chair of Education, Upsala College, East Orange, N. J.; Vice-Pres. Upsala Coll., 1928. Member of the U. S. Bur. of Education in Washington, 1918-23. Prepared bulletins on the educ. in Scandinavia, Holland, Switzerland. In 1920 went to Scandinavian countries to study the schools and educ. systems; prepared material on the Home and Community Work in the Scandinavian Countries. Articles on industrial resources of Poland, 1926; Surface

PEARSON

Marks of Oil Deposits, published in 1923. Religious denom., Evangelical Lutheran. ADDRESS: Upsala College, East Orange, N. J.

PEARSON, THOMAS (GILBERT): ornithologist; b. Tuscola, Ill., Nov. 10, 1873; s. Thomas Barnard and Mary (Eliott) P.; educ. Guilford Coll., B.S.; U. of N. C., B.S. and LL.D.; m. Elsie Weatherly, 1902. AUTHOR: Stories of Bird Life, 1901; The Bird Study Book, 1917. Editor: Birds of America (3 vols.), 1917; Tales from Birdland, 1918; Co-author Birds of North Carolina, 1919; Adventures in Bird Protection, 1937. Contributor to Country Life in Am. Bird Lore, World's Wk., Nature Mag., Ladies Home Jnl., National Geographic Mag., Rev. of Revs., etc. CLUBS: Explorers, Campfire, 1006 Fifth Avenue. HOME: 2257 Loring Place, New York, N. Y.

PEARY, JOSEPHINE DIEBITSCH: Arctic traveler; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

PEARY, MARIE ABNIGHTO (Marie Abnighito Peary Stafford): writer; b. Greenland, Sept., 1893; d. Robert Edwin Peary (discoverer of North Pole), and Josephine (Diebitsch) Peary; educ. Pub. Schs. (Washington, D. C.), Georgetown Visitation Convent, Pension Sadeh (Geneva, Switzerland); m. Edward Stafford, Oct. 6, 1917. AUTHOR: Children of the Arctic (with Josephine D. Peary), 1901; Little Tooktoo, 1930; Little Tooktoo's Chum, 1931. Translated (into French): The Snowbaby, as "La Snowbaby," 1927; The Red Caboose, 1932; The Snowbaby's Own Story, 1934. Contributes to Junior Home Mag., St. Nicholas, John Martin's Book, American Girl, Good Housekeeping, Ladies Home Journal. General character of writing: arctic nature stories for children, special articles about her parents. Holds the distinction of being the most northerly born white person in the world; born during one of the father's arctic expeditions in search of the North Pole, which he discovered in 1909. SOCIETIES: Washington Junior League, Society of Sponsors of U. S. Navy, Soc. of Women Geographers, Philadelphia Geog. Soc.; Fellow, Am. Geog. Soc.; Fellow, Royal Geog. Soc. HOME: 1605 Allison St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

PEASE, ERNEST MONDEL: author (Dec. 24, 1859-Dec. 21, 1930); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

PEASE, THEODORE CALVIN: teacher, editor; b. Cassopolis, Mich., Nov. 26, 1887; s. Thomas Huntington and Caroline Phipps (Anderson) P.; educ. Lewis Inst. (Chicago), U. of Chicago. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.D.; m. Marguerite Edith Jenison of Fond du Lac, Wis., Aug. 15, 1927. AUTHOR: (or compiler): The County Archives of Illinois, 1915; The Leveler Movement, 1917; Centennial History of Illinois, vol. II, 1918; Illinois Election Returns, 1818-48, 1923; The Story of Illinois, 1925; Laws of the Northwest Territory, 1925; The United States, 1927; The Diary of O. H. Browning (with J. C. Randall), 1927; Selected Readings in American History (with A. S. Roberts), 1928; The French Foundations (with R. C. Werner), 1934; Anglo-French Boundary Disputes in the West, 1749-1761, 1936. Editor Illinois Historical Collections of Ill. State Historical Library. Professor of American History, Univ. of Illinois (Urbana). HOME: 708 Indiana Ave., Urbana, Ill.

PEAT, HAROLD REGINALD: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

PEATIE, DONALD CULROSS: novelist, botanist; b. Chicago, Ill., June 21, 1898; s. Robert Burns and Ella (Wilkinson) P.; educ. public schs of Chicago, U. High Sch., U. of Chicago,

PECK

Harvard U. DEGREE: A.B. (cum laude); m. Louise Redfield. AUTHOR: Cargoes and Harvests, 1926; Flora of the Indiana Dunes, 1930; Vence (history), 1930; Flora of the Tryon Region of North and South Carolina, 1928-1931; Port of Call (novel), 1932; Natural History of Pearson's Fall's, 1932; Sons of the Martian (novel), 1933 (also published in England under title of Karen's Loyalty); The Bright Lexicon, 1934; An Almanac for Moderns (essays), 1935; Singing in the Wilderness (biography), 1935; Green Laurels (biography), 1936; A Book of Hours (essays), 1937; A Prairie Grove, 1938. Contributes to Cosmopolitan Readers Digest, Atlantic Monthly, North American Review, Natural History Mag. Co-author (with Louise R. Peattie): Bounty of Earth, 1926; Up Country, 1928; Down Wind, 1929 (animal stories); The Happy Kingdom (travel); co-author (with Gordon C. Aymar) This Is Living (essays and photography), 1938. ADDRESS: care G. P. Putnam's Sons, 2 West 45th St., New York City. HOME: 224 Buena Vista Road, Santa Barbara, Calif.

PEATIE, LOUISE REDFIELD: author; b. Glenview, Ill., June 14, 1900; d. Robert and Bertha (Drier) Redfield; educ. U. of Chicago; Elementary and High Girl's Latin Sch., (Chicago); m. Donald Culross Peattie, May 23, 1923. AUTHOR: Bounty of Earth (with Donald C. Peattie), 1926; Up Country (with Donald C. Peattie), 1928; Dagny (titled in England "The Forlorn Mermaid"), 1928; Down Wind (with Donald C. Peattie), 1929; Pan's Parish, 1931; Wine With a Stranger, 1932; Wife to Caliban, 1934; Fugitive, 1935; American Acres, 1936; Tomorrow is Ours, 1938; A Child in Her Arms, 1938; Lost Daughter, 1938. Contributes to the Ladies' Home Journal, Cosmopolitan, Redbook, Good Housekeeping. Four children. SOCIETY: Authors' League of America. ADDRESS: 224 Buena Vista Road, Santa Barbara, Calif.

PECHSTEIN, LOUIS AUGUSTUS: dean college of education, author; b. Clinton, Mo., Oct. 30, 1888; s. Otto Augustus and Elizabeth Dorothy (Banta) P.; educ. Mo. State Teachers Coll. (Warrensburg, Mo.), Mo. State U., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Whole vs. Part Methods in Motor Learning, 1917; Psychology of the Junior High School Pupil (co-author with McGregor), 1924; Psychology of the Kindergarten-Primary Child (co-author with Jenkins), 1927; Orientation in Education (co-author with Schutte and others), 1932. Contributor to Elementary Sch. Jnl., Sch. Rev., Sch. and Soc. Jnl. of Educ. Psych. and other mags. General character of writing: text books, psychol. studies. Office: College of Education, U. of Cincinnati. HOME: 133 Lafayette Circle, Cincinnati, O.

PECK, ANNIE SMITH: explorer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

PECK, EILEEN (pen name): (own name, Eileen Peck Cline); poet; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

PECK, EPAPHRODITUS: lawyer (May 1860-Oct. 28, 1938); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

PECK, HARVEY WHITEFIELD: professor of Economics; b. Warren, O., Oct. 30, 1879; s. Benjamin H. and Margaret (Mathews) P.; educ. Oberlin High, Acad. and Coll.; Yale, Harvard, Columbia. DEGREES: A.B., Oberlin; Ph.D., Yale; A.M., Columbia; m. Glenna Hughes, July 30, 1907. AUTHOR: Taxation and Welfare, 1925; Economic Thought and Its Institutional Background, 1935. Editor: Ben Johnson's Magnetic Lady, 1914. Contributor: Quarterly Jour. of Economics, Am. Economic

PECK

Rev., Soc. Forces, Inter. Jour. of Ethics, Sewanee Rev.; Texas Rev.; Mid-West Qterly; Journal of Political Econ. SOCIETIES: Amer. Economic Assn., Assoc. for Labor Legislation, League for Industrial Democracy. OFFICE: School of Citizenship, Syracuse University. HOME: 305 Comstock Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

PECK, LLEWELLYN BRADLEY: see Press section.

PECK, SAMUEL MINTURN: author; (Nov. 4, 1854-May 3, 1938); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

PECK, THEODORA AGNES: author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

PECK, WALTER EDWIN: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

PEDDELL, MAUD CLEMENT: see Clement, Kay.

PEDERSEN, VICTOR C.: physician, surgeon; b. New York City, N. Y., Nov. 15, 1867; educ. Moeller Inst.; Grammar School, 35; Coll. of the City of New York; Trinity Coll. (Hartford, Conn.); Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia U. of Edinburgh. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.D. AUTHOR: A Text Book of Urology in Men, Women and Children, 1919; Editor of Medical Epitomy Series, 1908; The Woman A Man Marries: An Analysis of Her Doubts Standard, 1927; The Man A Woman Marries: Problems in Consideration, 1929; Nature's Way: The Fertile and Sterile Periods of Marriage. Contributed many articles, chiefly on General Surgery, Urological Surgery and Physical Therapy; Served in military capacity as Lieutenant Colonel, Medical Reserve, U. S. Army; organized the first Medical Advisory Board at St. Mark's Hospital, N. Y.; Mem. of numerous medical and scientific societies, clubs and lodges. ADDRESS: 45 West 9th Street, New York, N. Y.

PEDREIRA, ANTONIO SALVADOR: professor of Spanish Literature; b. San Juan, Puerto Rico, June, 1899; s. Alberto and Isabel (Pedreira) P.; educ. University High Sch., 1914-18; U. of Puerto Rico, 1918-1923; College of the City of New York, 1920-21; Columbia U., 1925-27; Universidad Central de Madrid, 1931-32. DEGREES: B.A., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Marietta Negron, 1927. AUTHOR: De Los Nombres de Puerto Rico, 1927; Hamlet de Hoste (prologue), 1929; Aristas (ensayos), 1930. Bibliografía Puertorriquena, 1932; Hostos, Ciudadano de America, 1932; Insularismo, 1934; Elano Terrible del 87, 1937; Hos Hombre del Pueblo, 1937; also book of essays. Editor; Indice. Contributes to Revista de las Espanas (Madrid, Spain); Revista Bimestre Cubans (Havana); Alma Latina (San Juan, Puerto Rico). El Mundo (San Juan, Puerto Rico). General character of writing, literary criticism, essays, historical articles, research subjects. Head of the Department of Spanish Studies, U. of Puerto Rico. Pres. of the Centro de Investigaciones Sociales; lecturer. SOCIETIES: Atene Puertorriqueno; Centro de Investigaciones Sociales. OFFICE: University of Puerto Rico; HOME: Flora Park, Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico.

PEEL, DORIS ANNE: author; b. London, England, Feb. 27, 1908; d. Arthur James and Anne Suzanne (Monk) P.; educ. Grade schools, England, Canada and United States; Preparatory school (Raleigh, N. C.), Boston U.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Children of the Wind, 1927; Five on Parade, 1930; Aunt Margot and Other Stories, 1936. General character of writing: novels, short stories and verse to Americana Caravan, Forum, Pictorial Review, McCall's, etc. HOME: 5 Concord Av., Cambridge, Mass.

PEIXOTTO

PEELE, ROBERT: professor of mining (retired), mining eng.; b. New York, N. Y., July 15, 1888; s. Robert and Anne (Westervelt) P.; educ. School of Mines, Columbia U. DEGREE: E.M.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Compressed Air Plant, 1st edition, 1907, 5th ed., 1930; Mining Engineer's Hand Book, 1918; 2nd ed., 1927. Translator: Shaft Sinking Under Difficult Conditions (by J. Riemer), 1907. Contributor of articles on mining to techn. Jrnls. Professor of Mining, Columbia Univ., 1892-1925. Has inspected Mines and studied mining conditions in S. A. and S. Africa; Made world tour 1903-1904. HOME: 490 West End Ave., New York, N. Y.

"PEGASUS" (pen name): see Benson, Nathaniel Anketed.

PEGASUS PRESS, THE (pen name): see Bond, Allen Kerr.

PERCE, GEORGE JAMES: botanist; b. Manilla, P. I., Mar. 13, 1868; s. George H. and Lydia E. (Eaton) P.; educ. pub. sch. Harvard U. Bonn U. Leipzig U., Munich U. DEGREES: S.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Anna Hobart, 1897. AUTHOR: Textbook of Plant Physiology, 1903; General Biology (with Burlingame, Heath, Martin), 1923; The Physiology of Plants, The Principles of Food Production, 1925; Experimental Plant Physiology, 1931. Contributor Sci. Monthly, Sci. Amer. Monthly, Annals of Botany, Botanical Gazette, Amer. Jour. Botany, etc. Member A.A.A.S. OFFICE: Stanford University; HOME: 281 Embarcadero Rd., Palo Alto, Calif.

PERCE, PAUL SKEELS: professor of economics, writer; b. Niagara Co. N. Y., Oct. 25, 1874; s. Andrew McDowell and Clara Louisa (Skeels) P.; educ. Cornell U., Yale U., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: Ph.D. (Yale), studied at London sch. of Econ., 1928; m. Hattie M. Wasmuth, Aug. 29, 1906. AUTHOR: The Freedman's Bureau, 1904; Social Survey of Rural Townships in Iowa, 1917; International Commercial Policies (jointly), 1923. Contr. to Am. Polit. Sci. Rev., Amer. Econ. Rev., North Am. Rev. General character of writing: text books, historical, tech. educnl. Dir. Central Div. Red Cross, 1919-1921. Memb. Faculty Hedding Coll., 1900-1902; Iowa State Coll., 1904-1906; State Univ. Iowa, 1902-1904; 1906-19; Oberlin Coll., since 1921. HOME: Oberlin, O.

PEIXOTTO, ERNEST CLIFFORD: author, artist; b. San Francisco, Calif., Oct. 15, 1869; s. Raphael and Myrtilla J. (Davis) P.; educ. San Francisco schs.; student of art, Acad. Julien (Paris), under Jules Lefebvre and Benjamin Constant; m. Mary G. Hutchinson, Jan. 28, 1897. AUTHOR: By Italian Seas, 1906; Through the French Provinces, 1910; Romantic California, 1911; Pacific Shores from Panama, 1913; Our Hispanic Southwest, 1916; A Revolutionary Pilgrimage, 1917; The American Front, 1920; Through Spain and Portugal, 1922; A Bacchic Pilgrimage, 1932. Contributor of articles to mags. Illustrated Theodore Roosevelt's Life of Cromwell, Henry Cabot Lodge's story of the Revolution, and numerous other books. ADDRESS: 137 E. 66th St., New York, N. Y., and Credit Lyonnais, Paris, France.

PEIXOTTO, JESSICA BLANCHE: univ. professor; b. New York, N. Y.; d. Raphael and Myrtilla J. (Davis) P.; educ. U. of Calif.; The Sorbonne (Paris). DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The French Revolution and Modern French Socialism, 1901; Getting and Spending at the Professional Standard of Living, 1927. State Board of

PELL

Charities and Corrections, California, 1912-1922. Chairman, Child Conservation Section, Conservation Sect. Council of Nat. Defense, 1917-18. Professor of Social Economics, University of California, 1905-35, now emeritus. ADDRESS: 2728 Claremont Blvd., Berkeley, Calif.

PELEE, LILLIAN SUTTON: author, traveler; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

PELL, GEORGE PIERCE: lawyer, author; b. Raleigh, N. C., June 19, 1870; s. William E. and Virginia (Ramsay) P.; educ. Trinity Coll. (now Duke U.), Columbia U.; Georgetown, U. DEGREE: LL.B.; m. Mary V. Deshazo, May 25, 1892. AUTHOR: Pell's Revisal of Laws of North Carolina, 1908; Pell's Forms of Pleading and Practice, 1912; Pell's Banking and Negotiable Instrument Law, 1912; Pell's Forms of Pleading and Practice, 1912; Pell's Monographs on the Law, 1918. Judge of the Superior Court of N. C., 1910; dir. N. C. railroad, 1900-04. OFFICE: Capital Club Bldg., Raleigh, N. C.

PELLETT, FRANK CHAPMAN: naturalist, author; b. Atlantic, Iowa, July 12, 1879; s. Ambrose and Ellen (Chapman) P.; educ. Country Schl.; m. Ada Neff, April 8, 1902. AUTHOR: Productive Beekeeping, 1916; (2nd edit.), 1918; (3rd edit.), 1923; (4th edit.), 1928; Our Backdoor Neighbors, 1917; Practical Queen Rearing, 1918; (4th edit.), 1929; Beginner's Bee Book, 1919; American Honey Plants, 1920; (2nd edit.), 1923; Birds of the Wild, 1929; American Honey Plants (3rd edit.), 1930; Practical Tomato Culture (with Melvin A. Pellett), 1930; Romance of the Hive, 1931; Flowers of the Wild, 1931; History of American Beekeeping, 1938. Contributor to Country Gentleman, American Bee Jnl., and many other Amer. and European pubns. General character of writing: text books, nature books, essays. HOME: (winter): Hamilton, Ill.; (summer): Tamakocha Farm, Atlantic, Iowa.

PELLEY, WILLIAM DUDLEY: novelist; b. Lynn, Mass., 1890; s. William G. A. and Grace (Goodale) P.; educ. public schls., Gardner, Mass., and Springfield, Mass.; m. Marion Harriet Stone, Dec. 11, 1911. AUTHOR: The Greater Glory, 1919; The Fog, 1921; The Appropriate Word, 1924; Drag, 1925; Seven Minutes in Eternity, 1929; Golden Rubbish, 1929; (brochures): The Trend is Upward, 1930; The Blue Lamp, 1931; No More Hunger, 1933; Nations-in-Law, 1935; Behold Life, 1937; Thinking Alive, 1937. General character of writing: fiction or business articles. Has published 215 short stories in standard magazines since 1916; 20 screen productions made from published or original plots; first serial. Has had wide experience in newspaper work; Consular courier with U. S. Jap. and Czech. forces in Siberia, 1918-1919; Motion picture author and supervisor, New York and Hollywood, 1920-1923. ADDRESS: Box 1776, Asheville, N. C.

PELTIER, FLORENCE, (pen name): (own name, Florence Peltier Leonard): writer, lecturer; b. Port Gibson, N. Y.; d. Dr. Pierre Desnoyers and Maria (Reed) Peltier; educ. pub. and private schls. (Hartford, Conn.), Genesee Wesleyan Sem. (Lima, N. Y.); special courses in Boston U., and Mass. Inst. of Tech., also Columbia U.; m. (1) Arthur C. Perry; (2) John F. Leonard, 1918. AUTHOR (juveniles): Tora's Happy Day, 1899 (repub. 1929 in serial form); A Japanese Garland (illus. by distinguished illustrator, Genjiro Yeto, also known as Genjiro Kataoka), 1903; Through the Rainbow, 1917. Former editor: Library of Health; The

PENDEXTER

Connecticut Mag. Contributes Japanese, Chinese and American stories and articles to Asia, Out West, Outlook, Delinctor, Nomad, Good Housekeeping, Our World, D.A.R. Mag., Youth's Companion, St. Nicholas, and others. The book "A Japanese Garland" has been used for supplementary reading in the grammar schools in the U.S.A., was invited in Germany, before the World War, to the Royal Palace by Prince Karl, cousin of the Kaiser, because of this book. The first and up-to-date the only person to put the story of the Life of Hidari (Left Handed) Jingbro into English—known as one of the greatest creators of architectural ornament the world has produced, and of which Japan is justly proud. An article on the late famous poet, Edwin Arlington Robinson, was published in the Mark Twain Quarterly, summer, 1937. Journalist. Former lecturer for New York Board of Education, has lectured for Columbia and New York U., has lectured in clubs in several cities. SOCIETIES: Writers' Club, Salon of Allied Arts. (chairman of Literature Comm.). Am. Poetry Assn., New England China Soc., D.A.R. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. HOME: 37 Concord Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

PELUNIS, DOROTHY: feature writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

PELZER, LOUIS: educator; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

PEMBERTON, LOVELL BEARSE: arch. engr.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

PEMBERTON, CHARTRES CECIL: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

PENCE, RAYMOND WOODBURY: professor of English, DePauw University; b. Granville, O., Jan. 7, 1885; s. Calvin J. and Kate (Woodbury) P.; educ. Ohio State U., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Litt.D.; m. Robin Purdy, Dec. 26, 1907. AUTHOR: American Writers, 1914; Mechanics of Writing, 1920; College Composition, 1929. Editor: Short Stories by Present-Day Authors, 1922; Essays by Present-Day Writers, 1924; Midsummer Night's Dream, 1924; Hamlet, 1924; Dramas by Present-Day Writers, 1927; Readings in Present-Day Writers, 1933; Short Stories of Today, 1934; Essays of Today, 1935. Contributor to English Journal, etc., 1933. Amer. Assn. of Coll. and U. Profs.; Sigma Delta Chi (Natl. Profes. Jnlstc. Frat.); Blue Key (Natl. Colleg. Hon. Frat.). CLUB: Phi Delta Theta. ADDRESS: Greencastle, Ind.

PENDER, HAROLD: educator and consulting engineer; b. Tarboro, N. C., Jan., 1879; s. Robert P.; educ. McDonogh Sch., Baltimore; Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., Sc.D.; m. Ailsa Craig MacColl, 1934. AUTHOR: Principles of Electric Engineering, 1911; Electricity and Magnetism for Engineers (2 vols.), 1919; Direct Current Machinery, 1921. Editor: American Electrical Engineering Handbook, 1914 and 1938. Contributor num. arts. on Physics and Elect. Engrng., to the Press. CLUB: Philadelphia, Country. OFFICE: Univ. of Pa., Philadelphia, Pa.; HOME: 18 Waterman Ave., Chestnut Hill, Pa.

PENDEXTER, HUGH: novelist; b. Pittsfield, Me., Jan. 15, 1875; s. George Jefferson and Clara B. (Watson) P.; educ. Lewiston High Sch.; Nicholas Latin Sch.; Bates Coll. DEGREE: A.M. (Bates Coll.); m. Helen M. Faunce, 1897. AUTHOR (novels): Tiberius Smith, 1897; Young Timber Cruisers, 1911; Young Gem Hunters, 1912; Young Woodsmen, 1913; Young Trappers, 1914; Young Loggers, 1915; Young Fishermen, 1916; Young Sea Merchants, 1917; Red Belts, Gentlemen of the

PENDLETON

North, 1920; King's of the Missouri, 1920; A Virginia Scout, 1922; Pay Gravel, 1923; Old Misery, 1924; The Wife Ship Woman, 1925; Harry Idaho, 1926; The Red Road, 1927; Bird of Freedom, 1928; Gate Through the Mountain, 1929; Wolf Law, 1929, The Road to Eldorado, 1929; Partners, 1930; Bush Lopers, 1931; Over the Ridge, 1931; Red Autumn, 1931; Rifle Rule, 1932; The Scarlet Years, 1932; The Flaming Frontier, 1933, The Border Breed, 1933; The River Frontier; The Fighting Years, 1933; The Trail of Pontiac, 1933, also Red Man's Courage; Log Cabin Men; The Blazing West; The Woods Runners; The Long Knives; Go Ahead, Davie: The Homesteader; The Torch Bearers. All historical novels. Has had short stories in practically all the magazines in America. Contributes all book length serials to Adventure Mag. Taught Latin and Greek in Maine High Schools. News writer, Rochester, N. Y., for 12 years. SOCIETIES: Authors' League of America, Kiwanis, Men's Club. HOBBIES: golf, collecting Americana. Relig. denom., Universalist. HOME: Norway, Maine.

PENDLETON, CONRAD PADRAIC (formerly: Walter Evans Kidd): teacher; b. Long Creek, Ore., May 2, 1905. Educ. grade sch. (Pass Creek, Long Creek, Antelope and Portland, Ore.), Washington High Sch. (Portland, Ore.), U. of Ore. DEGREES: B.A. (with highest honors); M.A. (1934); m. Nancy Olivia Pendleton, June 23, 1926. Contributor to Amer. Mercury, Argosy, Commonweal, Contemporary Verse, The Forge, Frontier, Free Verse, Christian Century, Greenwich Village Quill, New Republic, The Challenge, The Harp, Independent, Lariat, Lyric West, Munsey's, Muse and Mirror, Palms, Poet Lore, Poetry, The Sun, Voices and other publications. Won Mabel Holmes Parson's Short Story prize, 1922, Edison-George Sterling Poetry Award, 1929; Marshall Short Story prize, 1924. General character of writing: verse, drama, short stories, and novels. ADDRESSES: (winter): 4244 N. E. Royal Court, Portland, Ore.; (summer): Seaview, Wash.

PENDLETON, HAYCROFT (pen name): see Hayward, Percy Roy.

PENDLETON, LOUIS (BEAUREGARD): author; b. Tebeauville, Ga., April 21, 1861; s. Philip C. and Catherine (Tabau) P.; educ. pvt. sch. and Coll.; student at Sorbonne, Paris, 4 summers; unmarried. AUTHOR: Life of Alexander H. Stephens, 1908; (novels and juveniles): Bewitched, 1888; In the Wire-Grass, 1889; King Tom and the Runaways, 1890; The Wedding Garment (transl. into several foreign langs. and in Braille for the blind), 1894; The Sons of Ham, 1895; In the Okefinokee, 1895; Corona of the Nantabaas, 1895; Carita, 1898; Lost Prince Almon, 1898; In the Camp of the Creeks, 1903; A Forest Drama, 1904; In Assyrian Tents, 1904; Captain Ted, 1913; Kidnaping Clarence, 1922; The Princess Lilith, 1924; The Invisible Police, 1932; Grapes of Wrath, 1937. General character of writing: novels, juveniles, one biog. ADDRESS: Bryn Athyn, Pa.

PENDRAY, G. EDWARD (pen name: Gawain Edwards): author, newspaperman, editor; b. Omaha, Neb., May 19, 1901; s. John Hall and Louisa (Wolf) P.; educ. common schs. (Neb. and Wyo.), high sch. (Jireh, Wyo. Acad.), U. of Wyo., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B. (U. of Wyoming), M.A. (Columbia U.); m. Lee M. Gregory, June, 1927; daughters, Guenever Lee, b. 1932; Elaine Louise, b. 1935. AUTHOR: The Organ (play), 1926; The Earth-

PENMAN

Tube, 1929; Men, Mirrors and Stars, 1935. (2nd edit.), 1939. Reporter, Laramie (Wyo.) Republican-Boomerang, 1924-26. Reporter, N. Y. Herald Tribune, 1926-31, Science writer, N. Y. Herald Tribune, 1931-1933. Editorial director, Milk Research Council (N. Y.) 1931-1936—Science Editor, Literary Digest, 1933-1936. Asst. to President, Westinghouse Elect. & Mfg. Co., 1936—. Contributor to Judge, Life, Saturday Evening Post, Literary Digest, Esquire Today Magazine, This Week, Scientific American, Reader's Digest, Popular Mechanics, Popular Science, Astronautics, Amer., Mercury. OFFICE: 150 Broadway, New York.

HOME: 491 Westchester Ave., Crestwood, N.Y.
PENHALLOW, DUNLAP PEARCE: surgeon; b. Amherst, Mass., Aug. 9, 1880; s. David Pearce and Sarah A. (Dunlap) P.; educ. privte. schs. in Montreal, Can., McGill U., Harvard College, Harvard Medical Sch. DEGREES: S.B., M.D.; m. Kathryn McConnell Hitchcock, Oct. 6, 1926; children: Virginia White, b. 1928; Sarah Dunlap, b. 1931; David Pearce, b. 1933. AUTHOR: Military Surgery, 1916; (2nd edit.), 1918. Numerous reports and reviews of specific surgical and medical cases to the medical press. General character of writing: medical and surgical. Col. Medical Reserve, U. S. Army. Fellow Amer. College of Surgeons, Professor of Clinical Orthopedics, Georgetown Univ. Med. Sch., Assoc. Clinical Prof. of Orthopedics, Howard U. Medical School, Consultant in Surgery Mt. Atts Hosp. (U. S. Diagnostic Center), Surgical Staff Providence Hospital, Surgical Consultant, Chevy Chase Sanitarium. CLUBS: Cosmos, Harvard Club of Washington, Army and Navy Country Club. Relig. denom., Church of England. HOME: 1830 Jefferson Pl., N. W., Washington, D. C.

PENICK, CLIFTON HEWITT (pen name: P. M. McGuire): see Press section.

PENICK, DANIEL ALLEN: teacher; b. Cabarus County, N. C., Sept. 7, 1869; s. Dixon Brown and Elizabeth Allen (Cochrane) P.; educ. Austin (Texas) pub. schs., U. of Texas, Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Chloe Parmalee Hastings, Dec. 26, 1901; Johns Hopkins U. (scholarship 1 yr., fellowship 1 yr.). AUTHOR: Sallust's Catiline, 1908; Latin, First Year (with L. C. Procter), 1927; Latin, Second Year (with L. C. Procter), 1927; First Year Latin and Second Year Latin (revised), 1933. Contributed to Am. Journal of Philology, Classical Journal, Classical Weekly, Southwest Review, U. of Tex. Record, Proceedings Assn. Tex. Colleges, Proceedings Nat'l Collegiate Athletic Assn.; various articles on athletics. General character of writing: text books, research in classical languages and general athletic problems in schools and colleges. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Class. Assn., Middle West and South, Tex. State Teachers' Assn. Ex-Pres. Southwest Athletic Conference; Pres. Texas Tennis Assoc.; Ex-Vice Pres. National Collegiate Athletic Assn. CLUBS: Fortnightly, Scollia, University, Kappa Alpha Fraternity, Phi Beta Kappa. Denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: University of Texas. HOME: 709 West 32 St., Austin, Texas.

PENMAN, JOHN SIMPSON: author, clergyman; b. Glasgow, Scotland, March 10, 1864; s. Robert Hedderwick and Janet Russell (Swan) P.; educ. Coll. of the City of New York; Union Theol. Sem., Columbia U., Oxford U. (England). DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Georgia Ransom Law, June 3, 1890. AUTHOR: Poverty—The Challenge of the Church, 1915; The Irresistable

PENNEY

Movement of Democracy, 1923; Lafayette and Three Revolutions, 1929. General character of writing: economic. Served in the Ministry of the Presbyterian Church and held pastorates in the Congregational Church from 1894-1910. Has devoted later years to study of political history. HOME: 146 Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass.

PENMAN, SATELLA JAKUES: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

PENNELL, MARY ELIZABETH: educator, author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

PENNEY, KATE MAYHEW SPEAKE: writer; b. Lawrence Co., Alabama; d. Judge Henry Clay and Carolyn A. (Mayhew) Speake; educ. Huntsville (Ala.) Seminary; m. James Edwin Penney, Feb. 9, 1893. Children: Paul Mayhew and Caryl Neal Penney Binford. **AUTHOR:** A Common Lot, 1900, published in Canada as A Woman's Problem, 1905; Land Poor, 1928; Us (historical novel of the Spanish-American War and the Conquest of Yellow Fever), 1934; Cross Currents (historical novel of Civil War), 1938. Awarded prizes for "The Cage" and "Brothers Under the Skin." General character of writing: novels and short stories. **CLUBS:** Axis, Music Study, Writers Little Theatre, Quest, Southern, Roebuck, U.D.C. Denom., Presbyterian. HOME: 20 Glen Iris Park, Birmingham, Alabama.

PENNOCK, GRACE L.: see Press section.

PENNOCK, META (pen name): see Newman, Meta Pennock.

PENNYBACKER, MRS. PERCY V. (Anna J. H. Pennybacker): (died) see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

PENROSE, STEPHEN BEASLEY LINNARD: college president emeritus, Prof. of Philosophy. Born Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 20, 1864; s. Clement Biddle and Mary (Linnard) P.; educ. Williams Coll., 1881-1885; Princeton Theol. Sem.; Yale Divinity Sch. **DEGREES:** A.B., B.D., D.D., LL.D.; m. Mary Deming (Shipman) Penrose. **AUTHOR:** (Pagan): How the West Was Won, 1923. (Books): Whitman: An Unfinished Story, 1935; Philosophy for Lowbrows, 1939. Founder and Editor Whitman College Quarterly, (1896-1934). Contributions to Magazines Educ. Rev., Outlook, Oregon Law Rev., Washington State Bar Proceedings, Sch. and Soc., The American Physics Teacher, The Advance. (Papers) Spokesman-Rev. (Spokane, Wash.), The Oregonian, Portland, The Seattle Times, The Japanese-American, Seattle, New York Times, Boston Transcript, Philadelphia Ledger, Walla Walla Union-Bulletin. **SOCIETIES:** Rotary Club, (Hon. Mem.), I.O.O.F. (Hon. Mem.), B.P.O.E. (hon. life mem.), A.B.C.F.M. Delta Kappa Epsilon; Phi Beta Kappa, Relig. denom., Congregational. **OFFICE:** Whitman College. HOME: 7 College Ave., Walla Walla, Wash.

PENTECOST, GEORGE E.: clergyman; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

"PEPE REY" (pen name): Cornyn, John Hubert.

PEPPER, GEORGE (pen name): see Martin, George.

PEPPER, JOHN ROBERTSON: writer, (April 6, 1860-Mar. 31, 1931); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

PEPPLER, CHARLES WILLIAM: professor of Greek in Duke U.; b. Baltimore, Md., Jan. 16, 1872; s. Charles and Laura Virginia (Godman) P.; educ. Baltimore City Coll., Johns Hopkins U., U. of Berlin. **DEGREES:** A.B., Ph.D.; m. Edith V. Adams, June 11, 1902. **AUTHOR:** Comic Terminations in Aristophanes and the Comic Fragments, 1902-21; The Persians and Timotheus, 1904; The Sinai Manu-

PERGLER

script and the Bible, 1912; New Greek Literature, 1914; Durative and Aoristic, 1933. Contributor to Amer. Jnl. of Philology, Classical Philology, So. Atlantic Quarterly, Mem. American Philological Assn., of the Classical Assn. of the Middle West and South, of the Managing Comm. of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens. **OFFICE:** Duke University. HOME: 406 Buchanan Road, Durham, N. C.

PERCIVAL, HAROLD WALDWIN: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

PERCIVAL, HAYWARD (pen name): see Hayward, Percy Roy.

PERCY, ATLEE LANE: professor of accounting; b. Doylestown, Pa., Nov., 1880; s. Franklin and Sarah E. (Hageman) P.; educ. Taylor U. (Upland, Ind.), Chicago Law School, Bennett Accountancy Institute, Temple U. (Philadelphia), Boston U. and Harvard U. **DEGREES:** A.B., Taylor U.; B.B.A. and M.B.A., Boston U., C.P.A., Mass. and New Hampshire; m. Clara Edwina Pittenger, June 4, 1902. **CO-AUTHOR:** (with Charles F. Rittenhouse): Accounting Problems: Intermediate, 1922 (2nd ed., 1931); Accounting Problems: Advanced, 1924; Accounting Problems: Elementary, 1925; (with Charles E. Bowman): Principles of Bookkeeping and Business, Principles of Bookkeeping and Business, Elementary, 1926; Principles of Bookkeeping and Business, Advanced, 1927; Fundamentals of Bookkeeping and Business, 1933. Editor, Commercial Series, Student Outlines in Commercial Subjects. Business Forms, Letter Writing, Arithmetic, Law, Bookkeeping, Commercial Geography, etc. General character of writing: text books of bookkeeping and accounting; practiced law in Indiana for 2 years. **CLUBS:** University Club (Boston), Central Club (Boston), Elliot Club (Boston). Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. **OFFICE:** 525 Boylston St., Boston, Mass. HOME: 18 Bonwood St., Newtonville, Mass.

PERCY, LAURA HELEN: editor; b. Kansas, July, 1894; d. Archer Franklin and Luvilla (Myers) P.; educ. Okla. Southwestern State Teachers Coll., Okla. Central State Teachers Coll., Anderson Coll. and Seminary, State Coll. (New Mexico). **AUTHOR:** Adoniram Judson, Apostle of Burma, 1926. Contributor to Young People's Friend, Gospel Trumpet, and Boy's and Girl's Comrade. Editor Young People's Friend and Boy's and Girl's Comrade, Shining Light, 1926 to 1936. Manager letter shop, 1936, 1937. HOME: 337 Union Ave., Anderson, Ind.

PERCY, WILLIAM ALEXANDER: attorney; b. Greenville, Miss., May 14, 1885; s. LeRoy and Camille B. Percy; educ. U. of the South, Sewanee, Tenn., Harvard Law Schl. **DEGREES:** A.B., LL.B. **AUTHOR:** Sappho in Levkas (verse), 1915; In April Once, 1922; Enzo's Kingdom, 1924; Selected Poems, 1930. Editor: Poems of Arthur O'Shaughnessy; Yale Series of Younger Poets, (resigned). **ADDRESS:** Greenville, Miss.

PERGLER, CHARLES: dean of university; b. Czechoslovakia, Mar. 6, 1882; s. Francis and Josephine (Spevacek) P.; educ. public schools of Chicago, Ill., and Prague, Czechoslovakia, Chicago Kent College of Law, American U., Washington, Graduate School. **DEGREES:** LL.B., LL.M., D.C.L., LL.D.; m. Ella Strunc, May 1, 18— . **AUTHOR:** The Immigrant in America, 1908; Wendell Phillips, 1912; The Czechoslovak State, 1919; Towards the National State, 1922, American Essays, 1924;

PERINE

America in the Struggle for Czechoslovak Independence, 1928; America and Czechoslovak Independence, 1926; Judicial Interpretation of International Law in the United States, 1928; The American Constitutional System, 1928; New American Essays, 1928. Numerous historical and political pamphlets. Contributed to Central Law Journal, American Bar Association Journal, National University Law Review, Virginia Quarterly Review; also frequent contributor of Czech publications in Prague, Czechoslovakia. General character of writing: political science, government, law, history. Admitted to Bar in Iowa, 1908; District of Columbia, 1938; practiced law until 1917; active in freeing small states, especially Czechoslovakia from Austro-Hungarian rule and represented his native countrymen on many occasions, notably first Czechoslovak diplomatic representative in the United States, 1918-1919 and first Czechoslovak minister to Japan, 1919-1922. Elected member of Czechoslovak Chamber of Deputies in the District comprising large part of capital city of Prague, Oct. 29, 1929; elected member of the city Council of Prague, capital of Czechoslovakia, Sept. 27, 1931. SOCIETIES: American Bar Association, Iowa Bar Association, Mason, Amer. Society of International Law, American Political Science Association, Cosmos Club (Washington, D. C.). OFFICE: 818 13th St., N. W. HOME: 45 Drummond Ave., Chevy Chase, Md.

PERIGO, LANNIE FROST: teacher; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

PERINE, EDWARD TEN BROECK: Certified Public Accountant; b. Plainfield, N. J., Oct. 19, 1870; s. James Randolph and Maria (Vandermeer) P.; educ. high sch., Columbia U. Schl. of Arts; m. Nancy Tenney Mapes, Nov. 1, 1891. AUTHOR: The Story of the Trust Companies, 1916; Here's to Broadway!, 1930. Contributor to mags. on financial topics. OFFICE: 570 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.

PERKINS, CLARENCE: professor of European History; b. Syracuse, N. Y., Aug. 17, 1878; s. Jacob Neal and Ellen Maria (Harrington) P.; educ. Syracuse U., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. (1) Adelaide R. Evans, Aug., 1913; (2) Mildred Washburne Copeland, June 10, 1921. AUTHOR: Outline Analysis of the History of England, 1912, revised editions, 1918, 1922, 1927; Outline of Recent European History, 1815-1913, 1913; Outline of Recent European History, 1815-1918, 1918; Outline of Recent European History, 1815-1921, 1921; Outline of Recent European History, 1815-1927, 1927; Outline Analysis of the History of Modern Europe, 1815-1929, 1929; History of European Peoples, 1927; Introduction to World History, 1929; Directed Study Notebook for World History, 1929; Man's Advancing Civilization, 1934; Workbook for Man's Advancing Civilization, 1934; Ancient History, 1936; Man's Advancing Civilization (revised edition), 1939. Contributor to Historical Outlook, Amer. Hist. Rev., Eng. Hist. Rev., Quarterly Jnl., U. of N. Dakota, Polit. Sci. Quarterly, Journal of Modern History. General character of writing: historical and text books. CLUBS: Delta Upsilon, 32nd deg. Mason, Shriner. OFFICE: University of N. Dakota. HOME: 411 Belmont Rd., Grand Forks, N. D.

PERKINS, ELEANOR ELLIS: lecturer, writer; b. Evanston, Ill., Sept., 1893; d. Dwight Heald and Lucy Adeline (Fitch) P.; educ. Northwestern U., Radcliffe Coll. DEGREE: B.S.; un-

PERRY

married. AUTHOR: News from Newtown, 1919. Contributor to News-Index (Evanston), Independent. Writer of pageants. General character of writing: juveniles. Lecturer on current literature and current events before clubs; for some years, a producer of pageants. CLUBS: Soc. Midland Authors, MacDowell Soc. Evanston City and others. HOME: 2319 Lincoln St., Evanston, Ill.

PERKINS, GEORGE HENRY: geologist; (Sept. 1844-Sept. 1933); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

PERKINS, GRACE (pen name); (also uses pen name: Dora Macy). (Own name: Grace Perkins Oursler); writer; b. Boston, Mass., Aug. 1900; d. James Lamont and Margaret T. (Judge) P.; educ. Madames of Sacred Heart (New York), Columbia School of Journalism; m. Fulton Oursler, Sept. 7, 1925. Children: Grace, April Oursler, and Charles Fulton Oursler Jr. AUTHOR: Music Al, 1926; Angel Child, 1928; Boy Crazy, 1930; Personal Maid, 1931; No More Orchids, 1932; also two Haldeman Julius Blue Books, Bedtime Stories and One Hundred Games for Children; (under pen name of Dora Macy): Ex-Mistress, 1929; Night Nurse, 1930; Promiscuous, 1931; Modern Lady, 1935; Public Sweetheart No. 1, 1935; The Unbreakable Mrs. Doll, 1937; Crazy Kid, 1937. General character of writing, novel, short stories. ADDRESS: 217 W. 70th St., New York, N. Y.

PERKINS, HARLEY: artist; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

PERKINS, LUCY FITCH: author and illustrator; (July 1865-March 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

PERKINS, SILAS H.: business man; b. on Ship, Pacific Ocean; s. Fordyce Byron and Mary Emma (Dexter) P.; educ. Kennebunkport High Sch.; Worcester Acad.; Kennebunkport grade schs.; m. Ruth Lake Pierce, Dec. 21, 1918. AUTHOR: Down East Ballads, 1927; 'Longshore Lyrics, 1931; On Shore Ballads, 1936. Has been broadcasting repeatedly from New York, Boston, and Portland. Contributes irregularly to newspapers. Son of a sea captain, and with his two brothers was born at sea; has 5 children: Elizabeth Harwood, 18; Mary Jean, 13; Priscilla Day, 10; Norman B., 5; Henry S., 1½ yrs. HOBBIES: baseball, golf, checkers. Rellg. denom., Baptist. HOME: Kennebunkport, Me.

PERIGO, JAMES: prohibitionist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

PERLIN, HAROLD LIVINGSTON: professor, lawyer; (died) see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

PERRY, (WILLIAM) ARMSTRONG: writer; (died) see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

PERRY, ARTHUR CECIL: educator; b. Brooklyn, N. Y.; s. Arthur C. and Anna Margaret (Owen) P.; educ. New York U. and U. of Leipzig. DEGREES: B.S.; M.S.; Ph.D.; m. (1) Rachel A. Harned, June 30, 1897; (2) Gertrude A. Price, July 13, 1936. AUTHOR: The Management of a City School, 1918; Problems of the Elementary School, 1912; Outlines of School Administration, 1912; The Status of the Teacher, 1915; Discipline as a School Problem, 1915; Grammar (Perry, Eichmann), 1924; American History (Perry, Price), 1928; The Dutch in New York (Perry-Price), 1935. General character of writing, technical, text books. CLUBS: N. Y. Delta Upsilon, Authors' League of America, Municipal Club of Brooklyn. Rellg. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: 226 Halsey St., Brooklyn, N. Y. HOME: Central Valley, N. Y.

PERRY

PERRY, BEN EDWIN: teacher, classical scholar, author; b. Fayette, O., 1893; s. Edwin Stuart and Delle (Wickizer) P.; educ. U. Mich., Princeton U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Lillian M. Pierce, 1922. **AUTHOR:** *The Metamorphoses* Ascribed to Lucius of Patrae, 1920; *Index Apuleianus* (with W. A. Oldfather and H. V. Canter), 1934; *Studies in the Text History of the Life and Fables of Aesop*, 1936. Contributor to *Classical Philology*, *Amer. Jnl. Phil.*, *Classical Weekly*, *Pauly-Wissowa-Kroll, Realencyclopädie der Klassischen Altertumswissens* (Chapter). *Transactions of the Amer. Philol. Assn.*, Guggenheim Fellow, 1930-1931. General character of writing, essays on ancient literary history. **OFFICE:** 124 Lincoln Hall, Univ. of Ill. **HOME:** 504 W. Vermont St., Urbana, Ill.

PERRY, CLAIRE WILLARD: see Perry, Clay.

PERRY, CLARENCE ARTHUR: practical sociologist; b. Truxton, N. Y., Mar. 4, 1872; s. Duane O. and Harriet (Hart) P.; educ. pub. and h. schl., Syracuse, N. Y., Stanford U., Cornell U. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Julia St. J. Wygant, April 27, 1901. **AUTHOR:** *Wider Use of the School Plant*, 1910; *Educational Extension*, 1916; *Community Center Activities*, 1916; *The Attitude of High School Students Toward Motion Pictures*, 1923; *The Work of the Little Theatres*, 1933; *The Rebuilding of Blighted Areas*, 1933; *Housing for the Machine Age*, 1939. Co-author: *The Modern High School*, 1914; *Principles of Secondary Education*, 1914; *Educational Hygiene*, 1915; *Neighborhood and Community Planning*, 1929. Retired. **HOME:** 80 Beechknoll Road, Forest Hills, N. Y.

PERRY, CLAY (pen name), (own name: Clair Willard Perry); author; b. Badger, Wisconsin, April, 1887; s. Rev. Willard J. and Lillian Belle (Lombard) P.; educ. Lawrence College (Appleton, Wis.); m. Emma Christina Shankland, July 27, 1912. **AUTHOR:** *Heart of Hemlock*, 1929; *Roving River*, 1931; *The Two Reds of Travoy*, 1926; *Fluid of the Sun*, 1927 (with John L. E. Pell); *The Canada Doctor*, 1933; and *Hell's Acres*, 1938; *Underground New England*, 1939. Contributed to *The Popular Magazine*, *Short Stories*, *Blue Book*, *Argosy*, *All-Story*, *Metropolitan*, *American Forests* and *Forest Life*, *Outdoor America*, *Black Cat*, *Northwest Stories*, *Telling Tales Life*, *Nature*, *Ken*, *Underground New England*, the stories of the caves and some of the old mines, will be published by Stephen Daye Press, Brattleboro, Vt. in February. General character of writing, novels; actively engaged in newspaper work for a number of years; *Outdoor Editor Berkshire Evg.*, Eagle, Pittsfield and contribtr. of feature articles metropolitan newspapers. Wrote first American novel completely describing transformation of wood into paper, material being gathered from work as riverman in Wisconsin and travel in mountainous regions. Pres. Mass. Div. Izaak Walton League, 1930-31. Publicity Director, Pittsfield Community Fund Assn., 1924-31. **CLUBS:** Pres. Berkshire Chap. Hudson Valley Trail Club; mbr. Travel Club, Izaak Walton League, Authors' League of America. **HOME:** East Acres, Pittsfield, Mass.

PERRY, M(ARTHA) EUGENIE: journalist; b. Kirkfield, Ont., Canada; d. Matthew and Elizabeth (Cowan) Perry; educ. public schs.; Lindsay Colleg. Inst.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** *The Girl in the Silk Dress* (short stories); two booklets of verses. Editor the Home Chat page of the Western Recorder, religious month-

PERRY

ly (Vancouver). Has contributed to *United Empire Mag.*, *Empire Review*, *Sunday Circle*, *Tillotson's Syndicate* (England); *Irish Independent Weekly* (Ireland); *The Haversack*, *Electrical Worker's Jour.*, *The Bard*, *New York Times*, *Love Story Mag.*, *New Canaan Advertiser* (U.S.A.); and (in Canada) *MacLean's*, *Chatelaine*, *Canadian Home Journal*, *National Home Monthly*, *New Outlook*, *Farmer's Advocate*, *Farm and Ranch Review*, *Star Weekly*, *Echoes*, *Red Cross Jr.*, *Canadian Poetry Mag.*, etc. Also writes plays. **SOCIETIES:** Canadian Club; Royal Empire Soc.; Canadian Authors' Assoc. (Victoria Branch, in office almost since 1921, past pres., pres. 3 yrs.). **HOBBY:** birds, Religious denom., Episcopalian. **HOME:** 1627 Wilmet Place, Victoria, B. C., Canada.

PERRY, MAUD ALICE: dietitian; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

PERRY, MONTANYE: (pen name: Marion Lambert); writer; b. Granville, Pa.; d. Capt. Nathan M. and Martha Ette (Randall) Montanye; educ. public schs. of Penna.; m. Armstrong Perry, 1899. **AUTHOR:** *Zerah*, 1914; *Blossomy Cottage; Where It Touches the Ground*. Several other books in earlier years. Contributes short stories, serials, feature articles and departments, to *Pictorial Rev.*, *McCall's*, *Woman's Home Companion*, *Delineator*, *Good Housekeeping*, etc. Actual output of more than 1,000 pieces of work. For six years, 1927-1933, conducted dept. for *Pictorial Rev.* under name of Marion Lambert. Received in this connection about 30,000 letters a year. Since then has been in Spain and Mexico, doing research for new work. Has put on programs for American School of the Air, through the Columbia Broadcasting System. Delivers occasional lectures. **CLUBS:** Town Hall (New York), The Cordon (Chicago). **HOBBY:** travel. **HOME:** "The Nancy Lee," Westport, Conn.

PERRY, NATHANIEL (IRWIN), (Venerable Archdeacon, M.A.); clergyman, (died); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

PERRY, RALPH BARTON: professor of philosophy, Harvard U.; b. Poultney, Vt., July 3, 1876; s. George A. and Susannah Chase (Barton) P.; educ. Franklin Sch., Germantown, Pa.; Princeton U., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., Litt.D., Princeton; A.M., Ph.D., Harv.; m. Rachel Berenson, 1905. **AUTHOR:** *The Approach to Philosophy*, 1905; *The Moral Economy*, 1908; *The New Realism*, 1912; *Present Philosophical Tendencies*, 1912; *The Free Man and the Soldier*, 1916; *The Present Conflict of Ideals*, 1918; *The Plattsburg Movement*, 1921; *The Philosophy of the Recent Past*, 1926; *General Theory of Value*, 1926; *A Defense of Philosophy*, 1931; *The Thought and Character of William James*, 1935 (Pulitzer prize biography); *In the Spirit of William James*, 1938; with others, *The Meaning of the Humanities*, 1938. Editor: *William James's Essays in Radical Empiricism*, 1912; *William James's Collected Essays and Reviews*, 1920; *Annotated Bibliography of the Writings of William James*, 1920; *Revision of Weber's history of Philosophy*, 1925. Miscellaneous articles in *Journal of Philosophy*, *Philosophical Review*, *International Journal of Ethics*, *Mind*, *Philosophical Studies*, *American Journal of Sociology*, *Hilbert Journal*, *Atlantic Monthly*, *Quarterly Journal of Economics*, *New England Quarterly*, *Dictionary of American Biography*, *Yale Review*. Major U.S.A. and Secretary War De-

PERRY

partment Committee on Education and Special Training, 1918-1919. HOME: 138 Irving St., Cambridge, Mass.

PERRY, STUART HOFFMAN: see Press section.

PERRY, WALTER SCOTT: director of art; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

PERSHING, HOWELL TERRY: physician, writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

PERSON, HARLOW STAFFORD: consultant in business economics and management; b. Republican City, Neb., Feb. 16, 1875; s. Rollin H. and Ida M. (Madden) P.; educ. U. of Michigan. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mary Carson, 1902. AUTHOR: Industrial Education, 1907. Editor and contributing author: Scientific Management in American Industry, 1929; Little Waters, 1936. Contributor articles on industrial economics and management and educn. subjects to periodicals. Mem. Amer. Econ. Assoc., Am. Statistical Assoc. and of various societies in advocacy of commercial and industrial efficiency and education. CLUB: City (New York). ADDRESS: 420 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.

PETER, LUTHER CROUSE: oculist; b. St. Clairsville, Pa., Feb., 1869; s. Rev. and Mrs. J. P.; educ. Susquehanna Univ., Gettysburg Coll.; U. of Pa. DEGREES: M.D., A.M., Sc.D., LL.D.; m. Carrie C. Moser, 1916. AUTHOR: The Extra-Ocular Muscles, (2nd edition), 1927; The Principles and Practice of Perimetry (4th edition), 1938. Frequent contributor to the various ophthalmological journals in the country. OFFICE: 1930 Chestnut St. HOME: 131 E. Mt. Pleasant Ave., Mt. Airy, Philadelphia, Pa.

PETERS, CHARLES ADAMS: professor of chemistry; b. Worcester, Mass., June 29, 1876; s. John Lovett and Mary Francis (Eddy) P.; educ. Mt. Hermon, (Mass.); Massachusetts Agric. Coll.; Yale U.; U. of Berlin. DEGREE: Ph.D. (Yale); m. Mary Dame Kittredge, June 29, 1905. AUTHOR: Preparation of Substances Important in Agriculture (text book for laboratory use). This book was first attempt to organize chemistry and agriculture around the students natural desire to make things. HOBBY: gardening. Relig. denom., Episcopal. ADDRESS: Massachusetts State College, Amherst, Mass.

PETERS, CHARLES CLINTON: college professor; b. Duffield, Pa., Nov. 24, 1881, s. George W. and Mary Virginia (Myers) P.; educ. Lebanon Valley Coll., Harvard U., U. of Pennsylvania, Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Dixie May Stone, June 12, 1907. AUTHOR: Human Conduct, 1918; Foundation of Educational Sociology, 1924, (rev. edit., 1930); Second Yearbook of the National Society for the Study of Educational Sociology (with Snedden and Cox), 1929; Objectives and Procedures in Civic Education, 1930; Motion Pictures and Standards of Morality, 1933; Statistical Procedures and Their Mathematical Bases (with VanVoorhis), 1935. Wrote 350 page section on Measuring the Merit of Text Books in Vol. II of the Indiana Survey of Religious Education, 1925. Contributed to Jour. of Educational Psychology, Journ. of Educational Research, Educational Admin. and Supervision, Schl. and Soc., etc. General character of writing: tech. articles on educ. and statistics, text books. Has been instructor in various capacities since 1905. CLUBS: Theta Chi Frat. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Pennsylvania State College. HOME: 257 Ridge Ave., State College, Pa.

PETERSON

PETERSON, ALICE FESSENDEN: writer; b. Milton, Mass., June, 1865; d. William H. and Harriet (Sunderland) Fessenden; m. Benjamin D. Peterson. AUTHOR: Lolita of the Jungle, (illus. with own drawings. Listed American Educational Catalogue, page 187), 1928-1929; Short Nature Studies, 1934. Contributor to Los Angeles (Calif.), Times Mag., Tropical Mag. (Miami, Fla.), Christian Sci. Monitor, Pasadena Star-News, Presbyterian publications (Philadelphia, Pa.), Methodist Episcopal publications (Nashville, Tenn.), Amer. Bapt. publications (Philadelphia). General character of writing, nature books for juveniles, travel articles. Was regular corres. many years for Boston Transcript. Contributed editorials for the Listener col. for 11 yrs.; also to Youth's Companion, Springfield (Mass.). Republican. CLUBS: Women's Club of Laguna Beach and Garden Clug of Laguna Beach, Art Club (Laguna). Relig. denom., Congregational. ADDRESS: Laguna Beach, Calif.

PETERSON, CHARLES WALTER: editor, author; b. Copenhagen, Denmark, June, 1868; educ. Military Coll., Agricultural Coll.; m. Elsie Heidelberg, 1925. AUTHOR: Wake Up, Canada!, 1920; Fruits of the Earth, 1928; Wheat, the Riddle of Markets, 1930. Has written various pamphlets on agricultural and economic subjects. Editor: Farm and Ranch Review. CLUBS: Ranchman's, Union, British Empire. Relig., Anglican. HOME: 3915 Fifth St., W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

PETERSON, FREDERICK: physician; b. Fari-bault, Minn., Mar. 1, 1859; s. John Frederick and Hilma (Lindholm) P.; educ. High Sch.; private tutors; U. of Buffalo. DEGREES: M.D., Ph.D., LL.D. (Univ. of Pa.); m. Antoinette Rotan, Apr. 3, 1895. AUTHOR: Poems and Swedish Translations, 1883; In the Shade of Ygdrasil, 1899; Mental Diseases, 1899; American Text-book on Legal Medicine and Toxicology, 1903 (2nd edit., 1923); A Song of the Latter Day, 1904; Chinese Lyrics, 1916; The Flutter of the Gold Leaf, 1922; Creative Re-education, 1936. OFFICE: 555 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. HOME: Bridgewater, Conn.

PETERSON, HARRY L.: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

PETERSON, HENRY JOHN: author, univ. prof.; b. Story City, Ia., Sept. 3, 1880; s. Christian and Malinda (Burke) P.; educ. St. Olaf Coll. (Northfield, Minn.), State U. of Iowa, and U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Katherine Wilson Constant, Dec. 26, 1914. AUTHOR: Corrupt Practices in Legislation, 1912; Selection of Public Officers, 1914; Course in American Citizenship in Grades (Jointly), 1921; Teaching of Citizenship, 1922. Contributor to Dictionary of American Biography, National Municipal Review, and the Waterloo (Iowa) Courier. Served with Y.M.C.A. during the World War. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. Wrote biographies: John W. Hoyt, first President of the University of Wyoming; Senator Francis E. Warren (in Dictionary of American Biography). HOME: Laramie, Wyo.

PETERSON, JOSEPH: psychologist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

PETERSON, MARTIN SEVERIN: college teacher, see Vol. V, 1931-32.

PETERSON, MAUD HOWARD (pen name): see Hoopes, Mary Howard.

PETERSON, ROY MERLE: university professor, writer; b. Bagley, Iowa, Sept. 1883; s. James Newell and Jennie (Harper) P.; educ. Coe Coll. (Iowa), Harvard U., Am. Acad. in Rome. DE-

PETRIE

GREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Bernese Loretta Barry, Oct. 4 1917. AUTHOR: The Cults of Campania (papers and monographs of the American Academy in Rome), Vol. I, 1919. Contributor to United Presbyterian Jnl. of Educ., Mag. of Wall St., Public., Modern Language Assn., New England Quarterly. General character of writing, historical and educational research. Editor Phi Kappa Phi Jnl. CLUBS: Masons, Modern Woodmen of America. OFFICE: University of Maine. HOME: 29 Bennoch St., Orono, Me.

PETRIE, GEORGE: college dean, author; b. Montgomery, Ala., April 10, 1866; s. George Laurens and Mary Jane (Cooper) P.; educ. U. of Va., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Mary B. Lane, Aug. 30, 1893. AUTHOR: Comments on Current Events; Church and State in Early Maryland; Brief History of Alabama. (Co-author): Mace-Petrie American School History; Mace-Petrie Elementary History of the U. S. Editor (3 vols.) Alabama Polytechnic Institute Studies in Southern History. Contributor articles to Historic Towns of the Southern States; The South in the Building of a Nation; Cyclopaedia of Southern Literature; publications of Alabama Hist. Soc., Educational Journals; weekly articles to daily press on "Current Events." General character of writing, history. Weekly broadcast over Station WAPI, 1930-31. OFFICE: Alabama Polytechnic Institute. HOME: Auburn, Ala.

PETRO, ELIZABETH MITCHELL: teacher, lecturer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

"PETRONIUS ARBETER" (pen name): see Ruckstell, Frederic Wellington.

PETROVA, OLGA: actress, dramatist, writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

PETTENGILL, RAY WALDRON: teacher, author; b. Augusta, Me., April 14, 1885; s. Daniel Webster and Martha Almada (Holt) P.; educ. Bowdoin Coll., U. Goettingen, U. Bonn, Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Rachel T. Little, Oct. 22, 1910. Editor: (jointly) Theodore Storm's "Psyche," 1913; "Manual of Military German" (co-compiler), 1918; Letters from America, 1776-1779 (translator), 1924; Longfellow's Boyhood Poems (editor and publisher), 1925. General character of writing, text books, hist., tech. Contributor to various mod. lang. publications. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, D.K.E., various Philo. Assns. HOME: 5 Fifth Ave., Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

PETTENGILL, WILLIAM LEROY: Bible teacher, author, editor; b. Central Square, N. Y., Aug. 27, 1866; s. John Benjamin and Sarah Melissa (Yerton) P.; m. (1) Harriet Lockhart, 1890 (died, 1934) (2) married Etta T. Dodge, 1936. DEGREE: D.D., from Wheaton College. AUTHOR: Israel: Jehovah's Covenant People; Simple Studies in Daniel; Simple Studies in Matthew; Simple Studies in Romans; Simple Studies in the Revelation; God's Prophecies for Plain People; Christ in the Psalms; By Grace Through Faith Plus Nothing. Co-founder Philadelphia School of the Bible and its dean, 1914-1928. Founded Serving-and-Waiting, a Bible study magazine, in 1911, and continued as its editor until 1928; is one of the contributing editors of the Scofield Reference Bible. General character of writing, religious. Relig. denom., Baptist. ADDRESS: 616 North Clayton St., Wilmington, Del.

PETTIT, EDISON: astronomer; b. Peru, Nebr., Sept. 22, 1890; s. George Knox and Martha (Knox) P.; educ. Nebraska State Norm., Wash-

PEZET

burn Coll., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.Ed., Ph.D.; m. Hannah Bard (Steele), 1918. AUTHOR: Forms and Motions of the Solar Prominences, 1925. Contributor to Astrophysical Journal, Publications of the Astronomical Soc. of the Pac., Pop. Astron., Jnl. Amer. Optical Soc., Astronomische Nachrichten, Proc. Natl. Acad. of Sciences. General character of writing, scientific. Discovered law of motion of eruptive prominences, co-discoverer of large amount of radiation in long period variable stars, and large variation in ultra violet solar radiation. CLUBS: American Astronom. Soc., Astronom. Soc. of the Pac., Amer. Optical Soc., Sigma Psi. OFFICE: Mount Wilson Observatory. HOME: 963 E. Villa St., Pasadena, Calif.

PEYCKE, FRIEDA: (Mrs. George T. Holman); teacher-interpreter, composer; b. Omaha, Neb.; Edmund and Christine (Sturnee) P.; educ. St. Mary's Sch. (Knoxville, Ill.), Grad. Chicago Conservatory of Music, priv. instruction under David Bispham, Nelson Illingworth, Bertha Kunz Baker, Frederick Stevenson, Adolph Weidig, Walton Perkins. Composer of three volumes of ballads and children's songs, 124 musically illustrated readings, one men's chorus, one women's chorus. General character of writing, music. Presents whole programs of her own compositions. CLUBS: Dominant, Woman's Athletic, Amer. League of Penwomen. HOME: 153½ North Arnaz Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif.

PEYSER, ETHEL R.: author, journalist; b. New York, N. Y.; d. Eugene Phillip and Tillie P.; educ. Horace Mann High Sch., Vassar Coll., Teachers Coll., Barnard Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREE: B.Sc. AUTHOR: Cheating the Junk Pile, 1921; How Music Grew (with Marion Bauer), 1925; The Book of Culture, 1933; Music Through the Ages (with Marion Bauer), 1925; How to Enjoy Music, 1933; Book of Culture, 1934; The House That Music Built, 1936; Suppose You Haven't Gone to College, 1937. Contributor to House and Garden, Better Homes and Gardens, Musical Leader, Physical Culture, Harper's, and others. Until 1929 was Household editor of House and Garden Mag. Has held editorial positions on New York Tribune, New York Evening Mail, and Everyland (children's mag.). Contributed to Pictorial Rev., Ladies Home Jnl., Forum, House Beautiful, Judge, Mentor. Is consulted on household equipment and lectures on this subject. General character of writing, music, technical, poetry. CLUBS: Author's League of Amer., Poetry Soc. of Amer., Women's Pays Club, Inc., Electrical Women's Round Table, Relig. denom., Protestant Episcopal. ADDRESS: 237 E. 20th St., New York, N. Y.

PEYTON, MARY (WETZEL): writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

PEZET, A(LFONSO) W(ASHINGTON): author; b. Lima, Peru, S. A., Feb. 22, 1896; s. Federico Alfonso and Carolina (Corbacho y Van-Roy) P.; educ. Force Sch. (Washington, D. C.); St. John's Coll. (Annapolis, Md.), Mass. Institute of Tech., Harvard U.; m. (1) Helen Leghorn, March 15, 1916 (divorced 1929); (2) Alice Armstrong, Aug. 16, 1930; son, Wm. Anthony, b. April 13, 1937. AUTHOR: Aristotokia, 1919; Essays of 1925, 1926; Immigrant Backgrounds, 1927; Free Lady, 1933; (plays): Marrying Money (with Bertram Marburgh), 1913-1914; A Dangerous Man, 1921-1922; Schoolgirl, 1930; Hotel Alimony, 1933-34; In Heaven and Earth (with Arthur Goodman),

PHARR

1936; Revolution, 1939; Cold Light, 1939. Contributor to The Forum, The Century Mag., Holdman-Julius Quarterly, The American Weekly; Wall St. Jnl., Christian Sci. Monitor, New York Herald-Tribune, New York Times, New York World. General character of writing, novels, essays, plays. Formerly literary and managing editor, The Forum (1924-1926); editor Film Fun (1926-1927). Vice-Pres., Horace Liveright, Pub., 1927-30; Editor and Director of Public Relations, American Artists Group (1934-). CLUBS: Players Club, Circus Saints and Sinners. OFFICE: 106 Seventh Avenue. HOME 214 W. 14th St., New York, N. Y.

PHARR, CLYDE: prof. Greek and Latin: b. Saltillo, Tex., Feb. 17, 1885; s. Samuel Milton and Josephine (Fleming) P.; educ. Yale U., U. of Berlin, Am. Sch. of Classical Studies, Athens U. Besancon, U. (Paris). DEGREES: B.S., B.A., Ph.D.; m. Evelyn Hart of Los Angeles and Long Beach, Calif., Oct. 31, 1931. AUTHOR: Homeric Greek, 1920-1922; The Aeneid of Virgil, 1930. Contributor of numerous articles to classical and archaeological jrnls. Prof. of Greek and Latin, Urbana (Ohio) Univ. Sch., 1906-1907, 1912-1913; assist. prof. of Greek and Latin, Ohio Wesleyan Univ., 1913-1918; prof. of Greek and Latin, Southwestern Presby. Univ., 1918-1924; assoc. prof. of Latin and Greek, Vanderbilt Univ., 1924-1927; prof. of Latin and Greek, Vanderbilt Univ. since 1927; prof. of Latin, U. of Tenn. summer session, 1923; prof. of Latin, U. of N. C., summer session, 1927; prof. of Latin, Language Inst., Coll. of the City of New York, summer of 1932. Student in Europe, 1910-1912, 1920-1921. Abernethy Fellow of Yale Coll., 1900-1910; Fellow of the Inst. of Archaeology, 1910-1912; Amer. Field Service Fellow, 1910-1912; Legal adviser U. S. Draft Board, 1917-1918. OFFICE: Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn.

PHELAN, JOHN: professor of education; b. Homer, Mich., Sept. 19, 1879; s. John and Alice Mary (Walshe) P.; grad. Western State Teachers Coll.; Kalamazoo, Mich., 1908; A.B., U. of Mich., 1910; A.M., 1912; m. Ida May Densmore of Kalamazoo, Jan. 1, 1913; 1 son, John Densmore. AUTHOR: Elements of Rural Economics and Rural Sociology, 1914; Readings in Rural Sociology, 1919. Teacher, later prin. rural schools, Calhoun County, Mich., 1896-1902; prin. public schools, Hoopston, Ill., 1904-06; acting dir. rural schs. dept., Western State Teachers Coll., 1910-11; Dir. Rural School dept., State Normal School, Stevens Point, Wis., 1912-1916; Prof. rural soc. and head of department, Mass. Agr. Coll., Amherst, Mass., 1916-24; dir. short Courses, 1918-24 and summer sessions, 1920-24; instr. summer session U. of Minn., 1917; Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1919; lecturer Simmons Coll., Boston, 1923-24; prof. of edu. and head of dept. Michigan State Coll., E. Lansing, 1924-27, also dean of coll., 1925-28; prof. of edn., Carleton Coll., 1928-32; prof. of Sociology, Carleton Coll., since 1932. Y.M.C.A. Work Camp Devens, Ayer, Mass., 1918. Lectr., Soc. Am. U. at Cairo, Egypt, 1937-38. Mem., N.E.A., Nat. Country Life Assn., Mich. Acad. Science, Phi Kappa Phi, Kappa Epsilon, Republican. Conglist. CLUB: Quadrangle (U. of Mich.) HOME: 119 College Ave., Northfield, Minn.

PHELPS, CLYDE WILLIAM: university professor; b. De Kalb, Ill., March 6, 1897; adopt. s. James A. and Sarah Evelyn (Wiltsie) P.;

PHELPS

educ. U. of Harvard, Heidelberg (Germany), Vienna (Austria), and Toulouse (France, Amer. Field Serv. Scholarship). DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard U.), French Docteur en droit (U. of Toulouse); m. Elizabeth Campbell, May 29, 1926. AUTHOR: Banques Américaines en France, 1924; The Foreign Expansion of American Banks, 1927; Sizes of Stores of Retail Chains (jointly), 1932; Chain Store Price Policies (jointly), 1933; The Ten Hidden Losses in Slow Charge Accounts, 1936; More Profits from Charge Business, 1936; A Controlled Credit Policy, 1936; Age Analysis of Charge Accounts, 1937; Controlled Installment Credit, 1938; A Community Credit Control Policy, 1938; Retail Credit Fundamentals (official textbook of National Retail Credit Assn.), 1938. One of the editors of Journal of Marketing (official qtrly. of The Am. Marketing Assn.). Contr. to scientific quarterlies and trade periodicals. Served in U.S.N. and U.S. Naval aviation, 1917-19; professor of Economics and hd. of dept. of Economics in U. of Chattanooga since 1925, with leave of absence to serve as economist of U. S. Fed. Trade Commn., 1931-32; part time work as consultant (economic) to State of Kentucky, 1933-34, and to State of Tenn., 1938. Consultant on Retail Credit to Household Finance Corp., since 1935. Mem. of Econ. Nat. Commn. on Monetary Policy, Council for Applied Econ. and Comm. on Econ. Accord. SOCIETIES: Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Statistical Assn., Am. Marketing Assn., Am. Assn. of U. Professors, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Pi Gamma Mu, Phi Mu Alpha, Delta Sigma Rho. HOBBY: golf, Fairytland golf club. OFFICE: University of Chattanooga, Chattanooga, Tenn. HOME: Look-out Mountain, Tenn.

PHELPS, GUY FITCH: author; (died Dec. 15, 1933); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

PHELPS, RUTH SHEPARD: writer, professor; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

PHELPS, VERGIL V.: author, editor, director of school for executives and speech; b. Woodstock, Ont., Canada, March 7, 1880; s. Simon Waite and Edith Mary (Kelly) P.; educ. U. of Chicago; Harvard U.; Yale U.; Emerson School of Oratory; Columbia Coll. of Expression; U. of Illinois. DEGREES: Ph.D. (Yale U.); Williams Fellow at Harvard; Ph.B., Ph.M., D.B. (U. of Chicago); Ph.D. (Yale); m. Helen Riley, 1920. AUTHOR: Pastor and Teacher in New England, 1911; University of Illinois, General Directory, 1916; How to Speak; The Speech Slogan, 1927 (3rd ed., 1937, 4th ed., 1938); Pamphlets: for Business Men, 1925; How to Remember Names, Faces, and Facts, 1926; How to Study: How, When, Where, What, 1927; An International Government Eventual and Inevitable, 1925; How To Debate, 1927; Self Quiz in Business, 1927; How to Develop the Gift of Conversation, 1928; Better Schools and Lower Taxes, 1930; Business Pointers from Animals, 1931; Parliamentary Law Simplified, 1933; Most for All, Least for Self (poems), 1933. Only a Yellow Cur; C' Boss; Mule Sense; Magpies; Eyes, and T's; Higher Education in Business (reprint of series of articles on education for business). Editor (mag.): Do You Think. Poems in many Anthologies, wrote 200 Sonnets in 1937. Contributor especially to business magazines. Series articles, Detroit News, 1936-7 on Pronunciation and Grammar; (pamphlet): Economic Program for Humanity, 1935. General character of writing: business education, public

PHELPS

speaking and international peace. Sales and business lecturer, specializing in training sales and business organizations. President Michigan Council for World Peace. Relig. denom., Community Church. OFFICE: Phelps School for Executives and Speech, 12044 Woodward Ave., Detroit. HOME: Wayne, Mich.

PHELPS, WINTHROP MORGAN: physician; b. Bound Brook, N. J., Apr. 11, 1894; s. Rev. Arthur S. and Gertrude L. (Tappan) P.; educ. Plainfield High Sch. (Plainfield, N. J.); Princeton U. (Princeton, N. J.); Johns Hopkins Med. Sch. DEGREES: B.S. (Princeton, 1916); M.D. (Johns Hopkins, 1920); M.A. (Honorary, Yale Univ., 1932); m. Naomi Forsythe, Sept., 1925. AUTHOR: The Diagnosis and Treatment of Postural Defects (with Robert J. H. Kipphuth), 1932; Mental Deficiency Due to Birth Injuries (with Edgar A. Doll and Ruth Melcher), 1932; The Control of Football Injuries (with Marvin A. Stephens, M.D.). Contributes med. and scientific articles to Journ. of Bone and Joint Surgery; Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics; Hygeia; Parents' Mag.; Hospital Social Service Mag.; Journ. of Public Health Nursing; Yale Journ. of Biology and Medicine; Yale Scientific Mag.; Jour. of the Am. Med. Assoc.; Jour. of Occupational Therapy; The Crippled Child; The Councilor (Baltimore Social Agency publication); Physical Therapy Review; Public Health Nursing. Prof. in orthopaedic surgery, Yale, until 1936. Med. Director of Children's Rehabilitation Institute, Inc., Baltimore Maryland. Med. Director The Babbitt Hospital, Vineland, New Jersey. Med. Director, Cerebral Palsy Project, Duke Univ., Durham, North Carolina. Advisor in Special Education, Columbia U., New York. CLUBS: Graduate Club Association, New Haven, Conn., Johns Hopkins Club, Baltimore, Md., Princeton Club of Maryland. OFFICE: 3038 Saint Paul Street, Baltimore, Maryland. HOME: 3038 Saint Paul Street, Baltimore, Maryland.

PHILIP, ALEX(ANDER): writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

PHILIPSON, DAVID: rabbi, author; b. Wabash, Ind., Aug. 9, 1862; s. Joseph and Elise (Frendenthal) P.; educ. public schs., U. of Cincinnati; Hebrew Union Coll., (Cincinnati); Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: D.D., LL.D., D. H.L.; m. Ella Hollander, 1886. AUTHOR: The Jew in English Fiction (four editions), 1889; Old European Jewries, 1894, the Oldest Jewish Congregation in the West, 1894 (enlarged edit, 1924); A Holiday Sheaf, 1898; The Reform Movement in Judaism, 1907, (new and revised edition, 1930); Reminiscences by Isaac M. Wise (edited and translated), 1901; Max Lillenthal, American Rabbi, 1915; Centenary Papers and Others, 1919; History of the Hebrew Union College, 1925; The Letters of Rebecca Gratz (edited), 1929. General character of writing, religious. Mem. Bd. of Govs., Hebrew Union Coll.; publn. comm., Jewish Publication Soc. of Am.; Comm. on Jewish Classics; Chrmn. Com. on Jewish Educ. of Union of Amer. Heb. Cong.; chrmn. Bd. of Editors Heb. Union Coll. Annual; v-pres. Amer. Jewish Hist. Soc.; consulting editor Jewish Encyclopedia; mem. bd. of editors, English transl. of the Bible; Prof. of Hebrew in Union Coll., 1891-1907; lecturer on Reform Movement in Judaism, 1907; pres. Central Conf. of Amer. Rabbis, 1907-09; pres. Hebrew Sabbath School Union of Amer., 1894-1903; pres. Phi Beta Kappa Soc., 1907; Hon Pres.,

PHILLIPS

Central Conf. of Amer. Rabbis, 1929. HOME: 270 McGregor Avenue, Mt. Auburn, Cincinnati, Ohio.

PHILLIPS, CHARLES: professor of English, author, lecturer (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

PHILLIPS, CHARLES HENRY: bishop; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

PHILLIPS, CLAUDE ANDERSON: professor of education; b. Chapel Hill, Mo., April, 1871; s. John A. and Frances (Davenport) P.; educ. U. of Chicago, Harvard U.; George Peabody Coll. DEGREES: A.M., Ph.D.; m. Emma Galenkamp, 1909. AUTHOR: History of Education in Missouri, 1911; Fundamentals in Elementary Education, 1916; Modern Methods and the Elementary Curriculum, 1924; The Universal Speller (with Powell), 1927; Adventuring in Young America; Building Our Country (with Edna McGuire), 1929; America's Heritage from the Long Ago (with Olo Wickham), 1931; Modern Methods and the Elementary Curriculum (Revised), 1931; Elementary School Organization and Management (with Gorman and Dougherty), 1936. General character of writing: text books and historical works. CLUBS: University Club, Phi Delta Kappa. Relig. denom., Christian. OFFICE: University Laboratory School; HOME: 115 Westwood Ave., Columbia, Mo.

PHILLIPS, (DANIEL) EDWARD: professor; b. Morgantown, W. Va., July 29, 1865; s. Isaac Newton and Mary Lydia (Davis) P.; educ. Fairmont, W. Va. State Normal; U. of Nashville; Clark U.; Worcester, Mass., and U. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B. A.M., Ph.D., Litt.D., m. Mattie Croley, 1896. AUTHOR: An Elementary Psychology, 1913; The New Social Civics, 1926; An Elementary Psychology (revised and enlarged), 1927. Contributor to Pedagogical Seminary, Am. Jour. Psy., Scientific Monthly, Educational Review, School and Society, American Education, American Journal of Psychology, Sunset Magazine, American Schoolmaster; The Open Court, Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology; Applied Psychology, Jour. of Educational Psy., The Thinker. General character of writing: educ. and psy. Nine years director of the Teachers Reading Circle of Denver. Twenty years member of State Reading Circle Board. Organized in the U. of Denver the first extension work west of Chicago in 1898, and the first summer school west of Chicago in 1904. For many years a lecturer in university summer schools, U. of Okla., U. of Ill., West Virginia U., Brigham Young U., U. of Washington and U. of Idaho. CLUBS: Schoolmaster's Club; Colorado Philosophical club; Rotary; Colorado Mental Hygiene Assn.; N.E.A.; Amer. Geographical Soc.; Amer. Psychological Assn.; Amer. Assn. for Adv. of Science; Soc. for the Scientific Study of Educ.; Internatl. Congress of Psychology; Sigma Phi Epsilon; Phi Delta Kappa; Kappa Delta Pi; Delta Epsilon; Sigma Pi. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Shepherd State College, Shepherdstown, W. Va.

PHILLIPS, ETHEL CALVERT: writer; b. Jersey City, N. J.; d. George Calvert and Olive Hanks (Hitchcock) P.; educ. Hasbrouck Inst. (Jersey City); Ethical Culture School; Kindergarten Normal Dept., New York Teachers Coll.; Columbia U. AUTHOR: Wee Ann, 1919; Little Friend Lydia, 1920; Black Eyed Susan, 1921; Christmas Night, 1922; A Story of Nancy Hanks, 1923; Humpty Dumpty House, 1924; Pretty Polly Perkins, 1925; Little Sally Waters, 1926; The Popover Family, 1927; The Santa Claus Brownsies, 1928; The Lively Adventures

of Johnny Ping Wing, 1929; Little Rag Doll, 1930; Gay Madelon, 1931; Fyxie, A Little Boy of the Pines, 1932; Ride-the-Wind, 1933; Jeanne Marie and Her Golden Bird, 1934; Marty Comes to Town, 1935; The Saucy Betsy, 1936; Calico, 1937; Belinda and the Singing Clock, 1938. HOME: 54 Wayne Pl., Nutley, N. J.

PHILLIPS, EVERETT FRANKLIN: professor of apiculture; b. Hannibal, O., Nov., 1878; s. of Rev. T. F. Phillips and Belle (Hofer) P.; educ. Allegheny Coll.; U. of Pa. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., Sc.D.; m. Mary H. Geisler, 1906. AUTHOR: Beekeeping, 1915 (rev., 1928). Editor Apiculture Section, Biological Abstracts. Also sci. and prac. bull. on beekeeping subjects. Contributor to sci. journals. ASSNS.: F.A.A.A.S.; mem. Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci.; Am. Entom. Soc.; Am. Econom. Ent.; mem. editorial board, Journ. of Eco. Entomology; numerous assns. beekeepers in U. S. and foreign countries; Apis Club (Internat. Pres. 1925-26); mem. Phi Beta Kappa; Sigma Xi; Pi Gamma Mu; Phi Delta Theta; founder Phi Eta (hon. grad. frat.), etc. OFFICE: Comstock Hall, Cornell University; HOME: 508 Stewart Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.

PHILLIPS, FRANK MCGINLEY: teacher and statistician; writer; b. Knox County, Ohio, July 30, 1874; s. Deroy Elwood and Julia (Beard) P.; educ. Iowa State Teachers Coll.; State U. of Iowa; George Washington U. DEGREES: M. Ed., A.B., M.A., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Educational Rank of States by Two Methods, 1925; A Graphic View of Our Schools, 1926. A Graphic View of Education in Our States, 1927; A Graphic View of Recent Trends in Our Schools, 1928; Educational Rank of States, 1930. Numerous bull., in U. S. Public Health Serv., 1920-23, and in Bureau of Education, 1923-30. Contributor to Jour. of Educ. Psy., Amer. School Board Jour., Educ. Review, Educ. Digest, Sch. and Soc. Ky. Sch. Journal, Platoon Sch. General character of writing: scientific. Editor of the Epping Forest News, 1933. Chief of division of statistics of Bureau of Education, and assoc. prof. of statistics at George Washington Univ.; Actuary, U.S. Employees Compensation Commission. CLUBS: Phi Delta Kappa; Pi Gamma Mu; Amer. Statistical Assn.; Natl. League of Compulsory educ. Officials; Amer. Public Health Assn.; Natl. Educ. Assn.; Natl. Assn. of Public School Business Officials; Amer. Assn. for the Adv. of Science. Relig. denom. Methodist. OFFICE: U. S. Employees Compensation Commission; HOME: 1433 Shepherd St., Washington, D. C.

PHILLIPS, HARRIET M. (pen name), (own name, Harriet Phillips Wolter); see Press section.

PHILLIPS, HENRY ALBERT: editor; b. Brooklyn, N. Y.; s. Henry Albert and Adeline (Stanhope) P.; educ. public schs., Nashotan Sem.; m. Margaret W. Shepard, May 30, 1908; son Robert Henry Shepard Phillips, March 30, 1911. AUTHOR: Plot of the Short Story, 1912; Art in Short Story Narration, 1913; The Photo Drama, 1914; The Universal Plot Catalog, 1916; The Feature Photoplay, 1921; Other People's Lives (novel), 1924; The Man That Never Was, 50 Feature Photoplays (Author's Handbook Series); The Art of Writing the Photodrama; Meet the Germans, 1929; Meet the Spaniards, 1930; Meet the Japanese, 1932; Germany Today and Tomorrow, 1935; White Elephants in the Caribbean, 1936; Designs for Mexico, 1938. Assoc. editor: Metropolitan Mag. 1909-10. General character of writing: fiction and tech. studies. Spent 1925-26-27-

28-29 traveling in Europe writing special articles which appeared in McCall's, Mentor, Century, Dearborn Independent, Spur, World's Work, Outlook, House and Garden, Vogue, House Beautiful, N. Y. Times and Herald Tribune, Boston Transcript, Detroit News, Phila. Public Ledger, Country Gentleman, Theatre, Travel, World Traveler, Books, Saturday Review of Literature, Personality, London Express, etc. Member Editor's Party Guests of Japanese Govt. visiting Japan, China, Korea, Manchuria, 1930. Sold play 'House of Yesterday' to George M. Cohan, 1932; To South America and West Indies on 'The Rum Trail' for Literary Digest and other periodicals, 1933; Extensive study tour of Haiti, 1934. ADDRESS: Players Club, 16 Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.; HOME: "Wayte Awthyle," Bethel, Conn.

PHILLIPS, HOWARD S. (pen name: Guillermo Rivas); see Press section.

PHILLIPS, JAMES DAVID: retired; b. Chicago, Ill., June, 1868; S. James Mill and Ellen (Stewart) P., educ. Chicago schools, U. of Ill. DEGREE: B.S., Architecture; m. Clara Moore. AUTHOR: Freehand Lettering, 1902; Essentials of Descriptive Geometry (with A. V. Miller), 1909; Mechanical Drawing for Colleges and Universities (with H. D. Orth), 1915; Mechanical Drawing for Secondary Schools (with F. D. Crawshaw), 1916. Co-inventor of method of removing oxides from silver, etc., by electrolytic process. Mem. Soc. for promotion of Engin. Education. SOCIETIES: A.A.A.S., (Wisc.); Academy of Sci., Arts and Letters. CLUB: University. ADDRESS: Los Angeles, Calif.

PHILLIPS, MARIE TELLO (Mrs. Charles J. Yaegele); author; b. Toronto, Ont. (legal b. p.) Louisville, Ky.; d. Manley and Rowena Lucinda (Scales) Tello; educ. B.A., Ursuline Coll., Nottingham, O.; Western Reserve, Cleveland. AUTHOR: (poetry) Book of Verse, 1922; A Voice From the Stars, 1929; Greetings From Father Pitt, 1929; Ten Thousand Candles, 1931; The Honeysuckle and the Rose, 1933; Mary of Scotland, 1937; Once Upon a Time, 1937; (novels) Stella Marvin, 1928; Bound in Shallows, 1930, 1932; There's A Divinity, 1937; (essays) More Truth Than Poetry, 1934. Contr. to many anthologies, poetry mags. and leading newspapers. Awards: 1938—Citation Hon. Cor. mem., Institut Litteraire et Artistique de France, for literary attainments; Soc. of Arts and Letters, Phil., for lyrics, 1938-2-5-6; Poetry League, London; National League of Am. Pen Women Contests, 1936-37; others. Many lyrics set to music by leading composers. Special honors: Sigma Tau Delta, Diamond Torch, 1927; Bookfellows, Silver Torch, 1927; Post Laureate of Poetry Soc. of Great Britain (Pittsburgh Center); Eugene Field Soc.; Am. Academy of Poets; many others. SOCIETIES: Authors' League of Am.; Nat. League of Am. Pen Women (Western Pa. Br. Pres. and State Vice Pres.); Florida League of Authors (Poetry Dir.); Poetry Soc. of America; others. ADDRESS: 6427 Darlington Rd., Pittsburgh, Pa.

PHILLIPS, MARY ELIZABETH: author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

PHILLIPS, MARY GEISLER: writer; b. Philadelphia, Pa., May, 1881; d. William Henry and Mary Catherine (Dickes) G.; educ. U. Penn., Marine Biol. Lab. (Woods Hole, Mass.). DEGREE: B.S.; m. Everett Franklin Phillips, Oct. 27, 1906. AUTHOR: Honey Bees and Fairy Dust, 1926; Ant Hills and Soap Bubbles, 1927, Spider Webs and Sunflowers, 1928. Co-

editor *Glimpses Into the World of Science*, 1929. Editor (revised edition) *Seaside and Wayside Series of Nature Readers*, 1933; *Things That Go*, 1937. Contr. to *Amer. Boy*, *St. Nicholas*, *American Motherhood*, *Table Talk*, *American Cookery*, *John Martin's Book*, *Youth's Companion*, *Amer. Bee Journal*, *Gleanings in Bee Culture*. General character of writing: stories for children, nature books, poems. For three years (1922-25) Asst. Editor *Botanical Abstracts*. In charge of radio talks for College of Home Economics, Cornell University, 1931-32. Editor of *Bulletins*, New York State College of Home Economics, 1934. CLUBS: Kappa Kappa Gamma, P.E.O., Amer. Assn. Univ. Women. HOME: 508 Stewart Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.

PHILLIPS, PAUL CHRISLER: university professor; b. Bloomfield, Ind., Nov. 15, 1883; s. Joseph Alexander and Lily Florimel (Chrisler) P.; educ. Indiana U., U. of Illinois. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Alice M. Martin. AUTHOR: *The West in the Diplomacy of the American Revolution*, 1913; *American Opinion Regarding the West* (in *Proceedings of the Mississippi Valley Historical Assn.*), 1914; *The Journal of John Work* (edited with W. S. Lewis), 1923; *The Story of Columbus* (with N. J. Lennes), 1921; *Forty Years on the Frontier*, as seen in the Journals and Reminiscences of Greenville Stewart (2 vols.), 1925; *The Fur Trade in the Maumee and Wabash Country* (in *Indiana Univ. Studies in History*), 1926; *Fort Owen Journals* (with Seymour Dunbar, 2 vols.), 1927; *Scenery of the Plains, Mountains and Mines* (by Franklin Langworthy), 1932; *Explorations of the Northwest*, 1938. Advisory Editor for the historical section of the *Frontier*. Contributor to *Indiana Mag.*, *of Hist.*, to *Dict. of Amer. Biography*, to *Mississippi Valley Hist. Review*; *Thumb Nail Sketches of Montana* (distributed by Assoc. Press), *Assoc. editor Pacific Northwest Quarterly*, *Britannica Year Book*, 1938; *Dictionary of American History*, 1938. General character of writing: hist. CLUBS: Kiwanis, University, Sigma Pi. Relig. denom., Disciples of Christ OFFICE: University of Montana; HOME: 416 Beckwith Ave., Missoula, Mont.

PHILLIPS, ULRICH BONNELL: university professor; (died): see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

PHILLIPS, W. (pen name): see Dodge, Wendell Phillips.

PICKARD, WILLIAM LOWNDES: clergyman, author; (died): see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

PICKELS, GEORGE WELLINGTON: civil engineer; b. Richmond, Ky., Sept. 5, 1833; s. George W. and Minnie (Parrish) P.; educ. State U. of Ky., U. of Chicago, U. of Ill. DEGREES: B.C.E., C.E.; m. Elizabeth Robinson, May 16, 1906. AUTHOR: *Railroad Surveying*, 1914; *Engineering, Aspects of Land Drainage in Illinois*, 1921; *Drainage and Flood-Control Engineering*, 1925; *Engineering Aspects of Land Drainage in Illinois*, 1928; *Route Surveying* (with C. C. Wiley), 1930. Wrote "Run-off Investigations in Central Illinois" (*Bulletin No. 232, Engineering Experiment Station, University of Illinois*, 1931; *Magnitude and Frequency of Floods on Illinois Streams* (*Bulletin No. 296, Eng. Exper. Sta. U. of Ill.*), 1937. General character of writing: text books and engineering reports. CLUBS: Amer. Soc. of C. E.; Ill. Soc. of Engrs.; Amer. Water Works Assn.; Soc. for the Promotion of Engineering Education. OFFICE: University of Illinois; HOME: 910 S. Lincoln Ave., Urbana, Illinois.

PICKEN, MARY BROOKS (pen names, Jane Warren Wells, Marilyn Madison, Mary Joan, and Eleanor McCleary): author; b. Arcadia, Kans., Aug. 6, 1886; d. C. C. and Martha Ellen (Buchanan) Brooks; educ. Crawford Co. (Kansas), Schools; graduate of eleven courses in art, dressmaking and designing; m. Harold Picken, of Kansas City, Mo., Nov. 8, 1906 (died June 19, 1911); (2) G. Lynn Sumner, Nov. 21, 1931. AUTHOR: *Secrets of Distinctive Dress*, 1916; *Dress and Look Slender*, 1921; *Textile and Clothing*, 1920; *Sewing Materials*, 1916-24; *Care of Clothing*, 1918-24; *Tailored Garments*, 1916-24; *Harmony in Dress*; *Thimblefuls of Friendliness*, 1924; *How to Make Dresses*, 1927; *Mod. Dressmaking*, 1925; *Making Childrens' Clothes*, 1928; *School Craft Course* (Dennison Mfg. Co.), 1923; *Designing and Planning Clothes*, 1925; *Designing with Scissors and Cloth*, 1924; *Dress Decoration and Ornament*, 1925; *Ribbon and Fabric Trimmings*, 1924; *Pattern Drafting*, 1918; *Sewing Secrets*, 1930. Wrote the entire *Women's Institute Dressmaking Course*, consisting of 2,500 pages done in lesson pamphlet form. Contr. to a number of mags. in the women's field. General character of writing: articles on sewing, fashions, and yardage merchandising. Was supervisor Amer. Coll. of Dressmaking, Kan. City, Mo., 1910-14; v-pres. and dir. of instruction *Women's Institute of Domestic Arts and Sciences*, Scranton, Penn., 1914-25; *Dressmaking Editor*, *Pictorial Review*, 1925-27; now maintains own studio. Pres. The Fashion Group, 1934-36. Relig. denom., Protestant. ADDRESS: Office: 285 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. HOME: 11 E 73rd Street, New York, N. Y.

PICKENS, JAMES MADISON: see Press section.

PICKENS, WILLIAM: director of branches of Natl. Assn. for Advancement of Colored People; b. Anderson Co., S. C., Jan. 15, 1881; s. Jacob and Fannie (Porter) P. DEGREES: A.B., Talladega (Ala.) Coll., 1902; A.B., Yale, 1904; diploma from Brit. Esperanto Assn., 1906; A.M., Fisk U. (Tenn.), 1908; Litt.D., Selma U. (Ala.), 1915; LL.D., Wiley U. (Tex.), 1918; m. Minnie Cooper McAlpine (A.B. Tougaloo U.), of Meridian, Miss., Aug. 10, 1905; children—William, Harriet Ida, Ruby Annie. AUTHOR: *Abraham Lincoln, Man and Statesman*, 1909; *The Heir of Slaves*, 1910; *Frederick Douglass and the Spirit of Freedom*, 1912; *Fifty Years of Emancipation*, 1913; *The Ultimate Effects of Segregation and Discrimination*, 1915; *The New Negro*, 1916; *The Negro in the Light of the Great War*, 3 edits., 1919; *The Vengeance of the Gods*, 1921; *Bursting Bonds*, 1923; *American Aesop*, 1926. Instr. Latin and German, 1903-09; prof. Greek, Latin and German, 1909-14, Talladega Coll.; prof. Greek and sociology, Wiley U., Marshall, Tex., 1914-15; dean, 1915-18, v.p., 1918-20, Morgan Coll.; field secy. Natl. Assn. for Advancement of Colored People, 1920-1935; Dir. of Branches since 1935. Mem. Am. Negro Acad. Visited Europe 1926 and 1929, 1932, 1938, and lectured in England, Scotland, Germany, Poland, Russia, Switzerland and Austria. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa (Yale), Omega Psi Phi, Ala. State Teachers Assn. (past pres.), Mason, K. P., Odd Fellow. Civic Club. OFFICE: 65 6th Ave.; HOME: 260 W. 138th St., New York, N. Y.

PICKERING, WILLIAM HENRY: astronomer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

PICKETT, (ELBERT) DEETS: writer; b. Daingerfield, Tex., Aug. 29, 1885; s. of L. L. and Mellie (Dorough) P.; educ. Louisville Training Coll., Asbury Coll.; m. Annie Belle Mingleddorf,

PICKETT

Oct. 25, 1907. **AUTHOR:** The Wooden Horse, 1917; Cyclopaedia of Temperance, 1913; Greatest Common Destroyer; Enemies of Youth, 1925; Alcohol and the New Age, 1926; Editor of Clip-sheet and Voice. General character of writing: temperance treatises and propaganda. **OFFICE:** Methodist Bldg., 1st and Maryland Ave., N.E., Washington, D. C.; **HOME:** "Marlee," 1912 S. Arlington Ridge Rd., Arlington, Va.

PICKETT, JARRELL WASKOM: Bishop; b. Marshall, Tex., Feb. 21, 1890; s. Leander Lycurgus and Ludie Carrington (Day) P.; educ. Asbury Coll., Wilmore, Ky. **DEGREES:** A.B., M.A., D.D.; m. Ruth Robinson, 1916. **AUTHOR:** Christian Mass Movements in India, 1933; Christ's Way to India's Heart, 1938; (part author); Christian Missions in Mid-India, 1935; Moving Millions, 1938. Was editor of The Indian Witness from March, 1925, to March, 1930. Edited The Home Messenger (1910-14), Lucknow, and The Temperance Clip Sheet, 1922, 1923, 1927-1928, India. Taught Latin and Greek at Arkansas Holiness College, Vilonia, Ark., 1908-09; taught Greek and Christian Evidences at Taylor U., Upland, Ind., 1909-10; missionary to India, 1910 until the present time. Pastor Lucknow Lal Bagh Ch., 1910-14; District Superintendent, Arrah, Bihar, 1918-23; Secy. Council of Temperance, Methodist Episcopal Church in Southern Asia, 1921 until the present time; Secy National Christian Council of India, Burma and Ceylon, assigned to a study of the Christian Mass Movements of India. Elected Bishop, December, 1935. "Christian Mass Movements in India" has been translated into four of the Indian languages, "Christ's Way to India's Heart" into six Indian languages—Hindi, Telugu, Tamil, Marathi, Urdu and Bengali, and into German and Swedish. Relig. denom., Methodist. **ADDRESS:** Robinson Memorial, Byculla, Bombay, India.

PIER, ARTHUR STANWOOD: author; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., April, 1874; s. William Stanwood and Alice (Moore) P.; educ. St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N. H.; Harvard Coll. **DEGREE:** A.B.; m. Elise Riche Hall, 1909. **AUTHOR:** The Pedagogues, 1899; The Sentimentalists, 1901; Boys of St. Timothy's, 1904; The Triumph, 1903; The Ancient Grudge, 1905; Harding of St. Timothy's, 1906; The Young in Heart, 1907; The Jester of St. Timothy's, 1911; The New Boy, 1908; The Crashaw Brothers, 1914; Granis of the Fifth, 1914; Jerry, 1917; Story of Harvard, 1913; The Women We Marry, The Plattsborgers, 1917; The Son Decides, 1918; The Hilltop Troop, 1919; Dormitory Days, 1919; David Ives, 1922; Confident Morning, 1925; Friends and Rivals, 1925; The Coach, 1928; The Captain, 1929; The Rigor of the Game, 1929; The Cheer Leader, 1930; The Boy from the West, 1930; The Champion, 1931; History of St. Paul's School, 1934; God's Secret, 1935. General character of writing: novels, essays, juveniles. **CLUBS:** National Institute of Arts and Letters; Boston Authors' Club. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. **ADDRESS:** St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H.

PIER, GARRETT CHATFIELD: archaeologist, author; b. London, Eng., Oct., 1875; s. Garrett Ryckman and Eleanor (Blackman) P.; educ. Berkeley Sch. (N. Y.), Columbia U., U. of Chicago, studied in museums of Europe, Egyptology and Assyriology; m. Adelaide Wilson, June 25, 1902 (died Feb. 23, 1926) (2) Riva Greenwood, Nov. 10, 1927. **AUTHOR:** Egyptian Antiquities in the Pier Collection, 1906; Inscriptions of the Nile Monuments, 1908; Pottery of the Near East, 1909; Catalogue of

PIERCE

Poetry, Porcelain and Faience in the Metropolitan Museum of Art, 1911; The Owrie Collection of Ceramics, 1912; Temple Treasures of Japan, 1914; Catalog of The Draper Collection of Antique Gems, 1914; Hanit the Enchantress (novel), 1921; The Hidden Valley (novel), 1926; Ancient Egyptian Jewelry, Beads and Amulets; Jeweled Tree (play), 1927; Kilmoe's Model, 1932.

PIERCE, ALFRED MANN: clergyman, editor; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

PIERCE, CARL WEBSTER: playwright; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

PIERCE, EVELYN MILLER: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

PIERCE, GEORGE WASHINGTON: professor of physics, writer; b. Webberville, Texas, Jan. 11, 1872; s. George Washington and Mary Elizabeth (Gill) P.; educ. U. of Texas, Harvard U., Leipzig U. **DEGREES:** B.S., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Florence Goodwin, Aug. 12, 1904. **AUTHOR:** Principles of Wireless Telegraphy, 1910; Electric Oscillations and Electric Waves, 1920. General character of writing: tech. Contributor of scientific papers to Physical Review, Physikalisches Zeitschrift, Philosophical Mag., Proceeding of American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Institute of Radio Engineers. **CLUBS:** Harvard (Boston), Harvard Faculty Club, Fellow Amer. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Fellow Natl. Acad. Sci. **OFFICE:** Cruft Lab., Harvard Univ.; **HOME:** 7 Berkeley Place, Cambridge, Mass.

PIERCE, JASON NOBLE: clergyman; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., Aug. 28, 1880; s. Rev. Albert Francis (D.D.) and Rebecca (Noble) P.; educ. Amherst Coll., Yale Divinity School. **DEGREES:** B.A., S.T.B., D.D.; m. Mary Gertrude Fairchild, Mar. 9, 1904. **AUTHOR:** The Masculine Power of Christ, 1912; The Mystery of His Own Person, 1913; Together in the Heavenly Home, 1916. Contr. to the press. **ADDRESS:** 432 Mason St., San Francisco, Calif.

PIERCE, LORNE: author; b. Delta, Ontario, Canada, Aug. 3, 1890; s. Edward Albert and Harriet Louise (Singleton) P.; educ. Delta Pub. Sch., Athens High Sch., Queen's U., Victoria College, Union Theol. Sem. (New York), N. Y. U., Columbia U. **DEGREES:** M.A., B.D., M.D., Litt.D., LL.D., F.R.S.C.; m. Edith Georgina Chown (B.A.) (d. of the late Charles D. Chown, Kingston, Ont.), Sept. 19, 1916; one son and one daughter. **AUTHOR:** Our Canadian Literature (with Dr. A. D. Watson), 1922; Primitive Methodism and the New Catholicism, 1923; Fifty Years of Public Service (A Life of James L. Hughes), 1924; Albert Durant Watson, 1924; Marjorie Pickthall: A Book of Remembrance, 1925; The Beloved Community, 1925; In Conference with the Best Minds, 1926; An Outline of Canadian Literature (French and English), 1928; Toward the Bonne Entente, 1929; William Kirby: The Portrait of a Tory Loyalist, 1930; Chronicle of a Century, 1929; New History for Old, 1931; Unexplored Fields of Canadian Literature, 1932; Three Frederickton Poets, 1933; Education and Democracy, 1933; contr. to Standard Dictionary of Canadian Biography (Canadian Who Was Who), 1936, and Encyclopedia of Canada, 1936; Master Builders, 1937. Editor: The Canadian History Readers, 1924; The Makers of Canadian Literature (13 vols.), 1925; The Ryerson Poetry Chapbooks, 1926; The Canadian Historical Studies, 1929; The Canada Book of Prose and Verse (6 vols.), 1927-1930; The Annals of Niagara (by William Kirby), 1929; Ryerson Essays, 1920; The Ryerson Shakespeare, 1929; Alfred Tennyson and

PIERCE

William Kirby (correspondence), 1929; Our Dominion (3 vols.), 1931, etc.; Bliss Carman's Scrapbook, 1931; The Music of Earth (Carman), 1931; The Treasury Readers (10 vols.), 1933; Our Canadian Literature (with Bliss Carman), 1935; The Complete Poems of Francis Sherman, 1935; Selected Short Stories, 1938. Contr. numerous articles to literary and philosophical journals. CLUBS: Arts and Letters, Toronto, Acacia, Frac., Columbia Univ. Chap., Authors, London, Eng., P.E.N. Fellow of the Royal Soc. of Canada. President, The Canadian Bookman, Toronto. OFFICE: The Ryerson Press, Toronto; HOME: 5 Campbell Crescent, York Mills, Ontario.

PIERCE, ROBERT FLETCHER YOUNG: clergyman; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

PIERCE, RUBY EDNA: see Press section.

PIERROT, GEORGE FRANCIS: editor; b. Chicago, Ill., Jan., 1898; s. George Francis (M.D.) and Aloyse (Martin) P.; educ. Ballard High Sch. (Seattle, Wash.); Univ. of Wash. DEGREES: A.B., in Journalism, 1920; m. Helen Hay Reck, of Gary, Ind., Aug. 3, 1935; children—Nancy Ann, Helen Jeanne. AUTHOR: Yea, Sheritoni!, 1925; The Vagabond Trail, 1933; Editor, American Boy, Youth's Companion Mag., on Editorial Board, Quill of Sigma Delta Chi. Contr. to American Boy, St. Nicholas, other junior magazines and short story anthologies; articles on journalism and writing to various magazines. Reporter, Yakima American, 1919; editor, Univ. of Wash. Daily, 1920; editor, Canning Age, 1920; reporter, Seattle Times, 1920-21; assoc. editor, Business Magazine, Detroit, 1922; asst. managing editor, American Boy, 1922-24; Went Around World for Amer. Boy Magazine, 1931. Editor, 1924-1926. Publicity secy. Seattle Cham. of Com., 1921; lecturer in Journalism, Univ. of Wash. extension division, 1921-22. Board of Directors, Cranbrook Sch. for Boys. Director, World Adventure Series (lectures), Detroit Institute of Arts, 1936 to present. Director of Publicity and Events, Ford Motor Company Exposition building at New York World's Fair, March 13-Oct. 1, 1939. Made one-year trip around world, Aug., 1937-July, 1938, visiting 34 countries and writing 36 articles for syndication throughout U. S. Candidate Central Inf. O.T.S., camp MacArthur, Texas, 1918; National treas., Sigma Delta Chi, 1923; secy., 1924; pres., 1925. CLUBS: Sigma Delta Chi, Sigma Chi, The Players (New York), Relig. denom., Protestant. ADDRESS: care World Adventure Series, Inc., Detroit Institute of Arts, Detroit, Mich.

PIERS, CONSTANCE FAIRBANKS: see Press section

PIERS, FRANCES HANDY: see Press section.

PIERS, HARRY: curator, librarian; b. Halifax, N. S., Feb. 12, 1870; s. Henry and Janet Louise (Harrington) P.; educ. pub. schls., Halifax Co. Acad., prvt. tutors; m. Constance Fairbanks, Jan. 7, 1901. AUTHOR: Annotated Catalogue Library King's College, Windsor, N. S., 1893; (same) Citizens' Free Library, Halifax, 1934; Chronological Table of Dartmouth, Preston and Lawrencetown, N. S., (brochure) 1894; Robert Field, Portrait Painter in Oils, Miniature and Water Colour, and Engraver, 1927. Editor (with annotations): Mrs. William Lawson's History of Dartmouth, Preston and Lawrencetown, 1893; edited: Biographical Review: Biographical Sketches of Leading Citizens of Nova Scotia, 1903. Co-editor: Mrs. Lawson's Frankincense and Myrrh, 1893; also sci. subjects in transac. Nova Scotia Inst. of Sci.

PIJOAN

papers on hist. subjects in Nova Scotia Hist. Soc. General character of writing: biography, history, art, technical. Curator of Provincial Museum and Librarian of Provincial Sci. Library. Deputy Keeper of Pub. Records of Nova Scotia, 1899-1931; President of Nova Scotia Institute of Science, 1934-36; President of Halifax Branch, Overseas League, 1936-38; Vice-Pres. for N. S. of Maritime Art Assn., 1937-38. Pres. of N. S. Hist. Soc., 1924-27. Prov. Science Library Commission. Mem. of Geographic Bd. of Canada. Pres. of N. S. Museum of Fine Arts Assn. Vice-Pres. of Nova Scotia Branch of Canadian Authors' Assn. and member of National Council, Vice-Pres. of Nova Scotia Soc. of Artists. President of Craighburn Bowling Club. Member of Classical Assn. of Maritime Provinces. Hon. member of Mining Soc. of N. S. Hon. Diplomat of N. S. College of Art and one of its directors. Has shown watercolors at exhibitions of N. S. Soc. of Artists. Fellow of Haliburton Club of King's College. OFFICE: Provincial Museum, Nova Scotia Tech. College; HOME: 152 Shirley St., Halifax, N. S., Canada.

PIERSON, DELAVEN LEONARD: editor; author; b. Waterford, N. Y., Oct. 27, 1867; s. Arthur A. and Sarah Benedict P.; educ. Detroit, Lawrenceville, N. J., Princeton U., Edinburgh U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Emma Belle Dougherty, Feb. 13, 1895. AUTHOR: For Each New Day, 1896; The Pacific Islanders, 1906; A Spiritual Warrior—Life of Arthur T. Pierson, 1912; Why Believe It?, 1928. Editor: Northfield Echoes, 1894-1904; Missionary Review of the World. CLUBS: Princeton (N. J.), Country (Upper Montclair), Montclair Athletic, Town Hall Club (New York). OFFICE: 156 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. HOME: 184 Fernwood Ave., Montclair, N. J.

PIERSON, WILLIAM WHATLEY: university professor, writer; b. Brundige, Ala., Nov. 30, 1890; s. William Whatley and Minto (Anglin) P.; educ. U. of Ala., Columbia U., Biblioteca Nacional (Santiago de Chile), Biblioteca Nacional (Madrid), Archivo de las Indias (Sevilla), Archivo General de Simancas (Spain), Biblioteca Nacional (Paris). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Etta E. Brace, 1916. AUTHOR: Texas Versus White; A Study in Legal History, 1916; American Ideals (with N. Foerster), 1918. Editor: Hispanio-American History: A Syllabus, 1926; Studies in the History of the Spanish Colonial Intendencia. General character of writing: text books, hist. Assoc. editor: Hispanio-Amer. Hist. Rev.; The James Sprunt Historic Studies. Contr. to Internatl. Encyclopedia, Dictionary of Amer. Biography. Assoc. Hispanio Soc. of Am.; Research Assoc., Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1928. Inst. and Prof. History, U. of N. C. since 1915; Kenan Traveling Prof. (South Amer. and Spain), 1924-25; Acting Dean (1929-1930) and Dean of the Graduate School, 1930. CLUBS: Gimghoul, S.A.E., Mason, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: University of North Carolina; HOME: Chapel Hill, N. C.

PIETERS, ALEIDA JOHANNA: teacher; (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

PIJOAN, JOSEPH: writer, teacher; b. Barcelona, Spain, Aug., 1879; educ. U. of Barcelona, U. of Madrid, U. of Rome. DEGREES: Licenciado Filosofos, Architect; m. AUTHOR: History of Art (3 vols.); History of the World (5 vols.); Mural Romanesque Frescoes; Miniatures of the Tenth Century Bibles; Summa Artis Art Encyclopedia. Edited: Liber St. Maria (by Raimundus Lullius). Contr. to Art Studies, The

Arts, Burlington Mag., Art and Archaeology, Nineteenth Century Rev., The International Studio, Touring Topics. General character of writing: art. OFFICE: University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

PIKE, CLAYTON WARREN: electrical engineer, writer; b. Fryeburg, Me., July 11, 1866; s. Casius W. and Abbie J. (Barker) P.; educ. Fryeburg Acad., Mass. Inst. of Tech. DEGREE: B.S., m. Margaret E. Rattoo, June 30, 1909. AUTHOR: Roper's Engineer's Hand Book (jointly), 1899; Questions and Answers for Engineers, 1901. Contr. of occasional articles to tech jrn's. General character of writing: technical. Chief Electrical Bureau, Phila., Pa., 1912-16; Major in Ordnance Dept. and head Progress and Statistical Sections (O.D.), during World War. CLUBS: Engineers (ex-pres.), Rotary (ex-secy.), Amer. Inst. Engrs., Internat. Soc. Municipal Electricians, Soc. Illuminating Engrs., Soc. Municipal Engrs. OFFICE: Land Title Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

PILCHARD, EDWIN IVAN: writer; b. Farmer City, Ill., Oct., 1891; s. Merchant Holiday and Sarah Martha (Sparr) P.; educ. Ill. Wesleyan U., U. of Ill. DEGREE: B.S. in Agri.; m. Rose Ann Little, June 28, 1917. Contr. of human nature stories along lines of 4-H Club Work to Orange Judd Illinois Farmer, Agriculturalist, Chicago Drivers Jrn. Co-author: "Poultry Club Manual"; "Sheep Club Manual." Spec. in Junior 4-H Club work at Coll. Agr., U. Ill., since 1923. Work has been put into all of the 102 Illinois Counties and the enrollment increased from 5,000 to 33,500, Jan. 1, 1939. OFFICE: 216 New Agr. Bldg., University of Illinois; HOME: 606 S. Broadway, Urbana, Ill.

PILCHER, LEWIS STEPHEN: surgeon, writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

PILGRIM, PAUL (pen name): see Strodach, Paul Zeller.

PILLSBURY, WALTER BOWERS: psychologist; b. Burlington, Iowa, July 21, 1872; s. William Henry Harrison and Eliza Crabtree (Bowers) P.; educ. H. S. of Iowa, Penn. Coll., U. of Neb., Cornell U. DEGREES: A.B. (U. of Neb.), 1892; Ph.D. (Cornell), 1896; m. Margaret Milbank, June 16, 1906. AUTHOR: L'Attention, 1906; Attention (translated by author), 1908; Psychology of Reasoning, 1910; Essentials of Psychology, 1911, (1920, 1930); Fundamentals of Psychology, 1916 (rev. edit. 1934); Psychology of Nationality and Internationalism, 1919; Education as the Psychologist Sees It, 1922, 1925; Psychology of Language (with C. L. Mearns), 1928; History of Psychology (with W. W. Norton), 1929; An Elementary Psychology of the Abnormal, 1932. Translated (with Prof. Titchener) Külpe Introduction to Philosophy, 1897. Contr. of articles to technical, psychological, and philosophical mags. General character of writing: technical, scientific. HOME: 1811 Hermitage Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich.

PILSBRY, HENRY AUGUSTUS: zoologist; b. Iowa City, Iowa, Dec. 8, 1862; s. Dexter Robert and Elizabeth (Anderson) P.; educ. State U., Iowa. DEGREE: Sc.D.; m. Adeline Avery. AUTHOR: Manual of Conchology, 1888-1921; series of vols. issued, 1889-1927; Marine Mollusks of Japan, 1895; Guide to the Study of Helicos; Sessile Barnacles of the U. S. Natl. Museum, 1916; Review of Land Mollusks of the Belgian Congo, 1919; Aquatic Mollusks of the Belgian Congo, 1927. Contr. of 600 articles to scientific jrn's. of Amer. and Europe. General character of writing: technical-zoological and paleontological. Editor: Nautilus, 1889-

1933. Has made numerous expeditions (scientific) to Mexico, Cuba, Hawaiian Islands, Australia and Southwestern deserts. OFFICE: Acad. Nat. Sciences, Logan Sq., Philadelphia, Penna.

PINCHOT, GIFFORD: former Governor of Pennsylvania; b. Aug. 11, 1865, Simsbury, Conn.; s. James W. and Mary (Eno) Pinchot; A.B., Yale U., 1889; studied forestry in Germany, France, Switzerland, and Austria; hon. A.M., Yale U., 1901; hon. A.M., Princeton U., 1904; Sc.D., Mich. Agri. Coll., 1907; LL.D., McGill U., 1909; LL.D., Pa. Military Coll., 1923; LL.D., Yale U., 1925; LL.D., Temple U., 1931; m. Cornelia Elizabeth Bryce, 1914, Roslyn, L. I. AUTHOR: The White Pine (with H. S. Graves), 1896; The Adirondack Spruce, 1898; A Primer of Forestry, Part I, 1899, Part II, 1905 (Div. of Forestry); The Fight for Conservation, 1910; The Country Church (with C. O. Gill), 1913; The Training of a Forester, 1914; Six Thousand Country Churches (with C. O. Gill), 1919; To the South Seas, 1930. Engaged in systematic forest work, Biltmore, N. C., 1892; mem. Natl. Forest Comm., 1896; Forester and Chief of Div. of Forestry, now U. S. Forest Service, U. S. Dept. of Agri., 1898-1910; inspected forests of P. I., 1902; mem. Comm. on Org. of Govt. Scientific Work, 1903; Comm. on Public Lands, 1903; Comm. on Dept. Methods, 1905; Inland Waterways Comm., 1907; Comm. on Conservation, 1908; Chmn. Natl. Conservation Comm., 1908; Chmu. Natl. Conservation comm., 1908; Chmn. Joint Comm. on conservation, 1908; Prof. of Forestry, Yale U., since 1903; Pres. Natl. Conservation Assn., 1910; mem. U. S. Food Adm., 1917; Commissioner of Forestry of Pa., 1920-1923; Gov. of Pa., 1923-1927, 1931-35. SOCIETIES: Mem. Soc. Amer. Foresters, Amer. Forestry Assn., Amer. Museum Natural Hist., Wash. Acad. Scis., Pa. Acad. Science, Biol. Soc. (Wash.), A.A.P.S.S. CLUBS: Century, Yale (N. Y.), Grad. (New Haven), Cosmos (Wash.), (Pres., 1908). HOME: Milford, Pike Co., Pa.

PINSKI, DAVID: author; b. Mohilev, Russia, Apr. 5, 1872; s. Isaac Mordecai and Sarah (Mardfin) P.; educ. Middle Sch. (Moscow, Russia), U. of Berlin, Columbia Coll.; m. Adele Kaufman, May 21, 1897. AUTHOR: The Treasure (comedy), 1916; Three Plays, 1918; Ten Plays, 1919; Temptations, 1919; King David and His Wives (drama), 1923; The Final Balance; Arnold Levenberg (novel), 1928; The Generations of Noel Eden (novel), 1931. Has written 6 vols. of dramas and 14 vols. of stories in Yiddish. In Yiddish: 5 vols. of plays, 3 vols. of short stories. Editor of daily and weekly organs of Socialist-Zionist Party. General character of writing: drama, fiction, editorials. ADDRESS, 2178 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

PINTNER, RUDOLF: psychologist; b. Lytham, England, Nov., 1884; s. William and Irma P.; educ. Edinburgh Royal High Sch., Edinburgh U., U. of Leipzig. DEGREES: M.A., Edinburgh, 1906; Ph.D., U. of Leipzig, 1913; L.H.D., 1931; m. Margaret Anderson, Aug., 1916. AUTHOR: A Scale of Performance Tests, 1917; The Picture Completion Tests, 1917; The Mental Survey, 1918; Intelligence Testing, 1923. (Revised Edit., 1931); Education Psychology, 1929. Translator: An Introduction to Psychology (Wundt), 1912; Experimental Psychology and Pedagogy (Schulze), 1912; The Idea of the Industrial School (Kerschensteiner), 1913. General character of writing: science. HOME: 60 Ridge Road, Yonkers, N. Y.

PIPER

"PIONEER" (pen name); see Yates, Raymond Francis.

PIPER, DAVID R(OY): editor, writer; b. Hartville, Ind., Feb., 1887; educ. Westfield Coll., U. of Mo., Lane Theol. Sem., McCormick Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B. (Westfield Coll.), B.D. (McCormick Theol. Sem.); m. Cleora Stewart Greene, 1922. AUTHOR: The Yoke (essays), 1914; Community Churches, 1928; How Would Jesus Teach?, 1931. Free lance. Former managing editor of lesson materials (eight publications), David C. Cook Co.; contributing editor to several others. In the past has contributed to N. Y. Independent, Success Mag., C. E. World, Association Men, Open Court, New Century Leader, Religious Education, etc. At present literary editor, New Century Leader and writer of S. S. lessons and teaching programs for various publications. General character of writing, religious. Founded and edited The Community Churchman (monthly), 1922-1927. Awarded first prize in N. Y. Independent's essay contest, 1914; first prize in New Success Magazine's short story contest, 1921. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 28 Hubbard Bldg.; HOME: 619 Laurel St. Elgin, Ill.

PIPER, EDWIN FORD: professor of English; b. Auburn, Neb., 1871; s. Joseph Benson and Lucinda (Ford) P.; educ. U. of Neb., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Neb.; m. AUTHOR: Barbed Wire, 1917; The Land of the Alouwas, a Masque, 1923; Barbed Wire and Wayfarers, 1924; Paintrock Road, 1927; Canterbury Pilgrims, 1935. Contr. to Poetry, to Jour. of Amer. Folk-Lore, Philological Quar., and other magazines. Assoc. editor, The Kiote, 1898-1908; Midland, 1915. General character of writing: poetry. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Triangle, Country, Folk-Lore Society, Poetry, Society of Amer., Midland Authors. OFFICE: State Univ. of Iowa. HOME: 701 North Templin Road, Iowa City, Iowa.

PIPER, FRED (LEROY): clergyman; b. Tuf-tonboro, N. H., Feb. 1, 1858; s. Thatcher William and Nancy M. (Allen) P.; educ. schs. in Tuf-tonboro, Beede Acad., Sandwich, N. H. DEGREE: D.D. AUTHOR: Conditionalism, 1904; Lights of Home (poetry), 1912; Life of Rev. Miles Grant, 1915; The Second Advent in Poetry and Song, 1917; The Return of Christ, 1922. General character of writing: religious, poetry and biographical. Editor: The World's Crisis (22 years), now editor emeritus. Clergyman 50 years; served nine years (1891-1900) as secretary of the Am. Advent Mission Soc. in Boston; has held pastorates in St. Johnsbury, Vt.; Rochester, N. Y.; East Norwalk, Conn. Relig. denom., Advent Christian. Now retired. ADDRESS: Melvin Village, N. H.

PIPKIN, CHARLES WOOTEN: dean of the Graduate School; b. Little Rock, Ark., Nov. 4, 1899; s. Edgar Malone and Ella Catherine (Jewell) P.; DEGREES: A.B., M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon.), LL.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Idea of Social Justice, World Peace Is Not a Luxury, Social Politics and Modern Democracies, (chap. in Culture Below the Potomac); Social Legislation in the South. Editor: Candid Opinion, 1925-28; Louisiana State U. Studies, 1928-; Southwest Review, 1933-35; Southern Review, 1935-. Contr. to Am. Polit. Sci. Rev., Ency. of the Social Sciences. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La.

PIRANI, EUGENIO di: musician, composer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

PITTMAN

PIRIE, (ALEXANDER) HOWARD: see Press section.

PITKIN, JAMES (SHERMAN): trustee; b. New Haven, April, 1882; s. James Sherwood and Louisa (Sherman) P.; educ. Noble and Greenough's Classical Sch., Boston, Mass., Harvard Coll., Massachusetts Institute of Technology. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Anne Lawrence DeForest, 1915. AUTHOR: Long Island Sound Harbors, 1931. Contr. articles to magazines concerned with maritime matters, especially Motor Boat, Fore and Aft, and the British Yachting Monthly and to the Rudder (New York). In addition to technical articles on rigging, navigation and piloting, has written hist. articles on the development of various types of hull forms and rigs. General character of writing: tech., hist., and critical. CLUBS: Mem. of 24 clubs and associations, including Am. Geog. Soc., United States Naval Institute (associate member), and the New Haven Colony Historical Society. Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: Orange and Pitkin Sts.; HOME: 313 St. Ronan St., New Haven, Conn.

PITKIN, SYLVIA SHERMAN (pen name: Sylvia Sherman); musician, author; b. Mt. Vernon, N. Y., Sept. 25, 1895; d. Roger Minnett and Mary (Drake) Sherman; educ. Ogontz School (Pa.), Damosch Music Inst., Art Students League, School of Design (all of N. Y. City); m. Perley Pitkin, May 18, 1918. AUTHOR: The Pipes of Pan, A Wood Dream (poetic play), 1916. General character of writing: plays. Winner Vt. State prize, 1924, 1929, 1930, 1931; best music composition; first play, Everychild, published at age of 11, Harper's Bazaar. In 1932 winner of first prize for a Vermont State song. Also Vermont first prize in Drama League—Longman, Green's national contest for a three-act play, "Sunflower". Wrote poem "Vermont" (magazine), 1933; also several poems in Montpelier Evening Argus. Prize article, "Care and Feeding of Parents," published in "Columns" Magazine, Mt. Vernon, N. Y., 1939; play, "Darkest Night," produced by Montpelier Theatre Guild, 1938. Contr. to numerous anthologies. CLUBS: Montpelier Woman's, Montpelier Gun, Montpelier Country Club, D.A.R., Westchester Woman's Club of Mt. Vernon (N. Y.). HOME: 146 Main St., Montpelier, Vt.

PITT, CHART: writer; b. Portage Co., Wis., Apr. 17, 1878; s. William and Jennie (Eaton) P.; educ. in rural sch. in Wisconsin; m. May McLeod, 1909. AUTHOR (novels): Law of the Lean Lands, 1924; The Code of the Storm Coast, 1925; Rusty Gold, 1925; The Law of the Wolf, 1926; Brawn of the Bering, 1927; Spirit of the Light, 1927; The Fighting Faith, 1927; The Crimson Corpse, 1929; The Forbidden Grounds, 1929; The Bootlegger's Brat., 1931; The Rolling Snows, 1931. (All books published in England, only first book having an American edition). Short stories, novelettes, and verse in many newspapers and periodicals in the U. S. and abroad. Work has been translated into Polish, Czechoslovakian and Danish. A member of the Wash. State Legislature, 1937 session, re-elected to the 1939 session. CLUBS: American Fiction Guild, Snohomish County Writers Club, Jackson Club, Public Power Club, The Grange and P.T.A. HOBBY: better government. Relig. denom., Protestant. HOME: Mukilteo, Snohomish Co., Wash.

PITTMAN, H(AROLD) H(ERBERT): journalist; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

PITTMAN, MARVIN SUMMERS: coll. pres.; b. Embury, Miss., Apr. 12, 1882; s. John Wesley

PLACE

and Ellen (Bradford) P.; educ. Bellefontaine Acad., Millsaps' Acad. (Miss.), A.B. (Millsaps Coll.), 1905; A.M. (U. of Ora.), 1917; Ph.D. (Columbia), 1921; m. Anna Terrell, of New Iberia, La., Feb. 13, 1915; children—Catherine Ellen, Marvin Summers. AUTHOR: Value of School Supervision, 1921; A Guide to the Teaching of Spelling, 1921; Successful Teaching in Rural Schools, 1922; Problems of the Rural Teacher, 1924; The Practical Plan Book, 1931; Profitable Farming, 1932. Began teaching at Monroe, La., 1905; served as teacher of high schs., prin. high sch., county supt. schs., and prof. of hist. in the State Norm. Sch. in La.; became dir. of rural educ., State Normal Sch., Ore., 1912; dir. rural educn., Michigan State Normal Coll., 1921-29; organizer, 1923; Lincoln Consolidated Sch., a demonstration and training sch. for Mich. State Normal Coll., Ypsilanti, dir. teacher training of the coll., 1929-34; pres. Ga. State Teachers Coll., Statesboro, since 1934; taught summers, U. of Mich., 1923-25, U. of Manitoba, 1927, Pa. State Coll., 1928; University of Nebraska, 1929. CLUBS: Member National Dept. Rural Edn. (dir.), Kappa Delta Phi, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Alpha (Southern); pres. La. State Teachers' Assn., 1911-12; pres. Ypsilanti Board of Commerce, 1929-30. Democrat. Mason, Odd Fellow, Rotarian, Relig. denom., Methodist. Studied operation of rural schools in France, Spain, Germany, Denmark and England, 1928; invited to Mexico by the Univ. of Mexico and the Mexican Govt. to study the Natl. Rural Edn. Program and to hold a series of conferences with federal directors and inspectors of schools, summer of 1929. Made study of primary and secondary educn. and of teacher training for Dept. of Educn., Cuban Govt., autumn of 1932. HOME: Collegeboro, Ga.

PLACE, EDWIN BRAX: professor of Romance languages, author; b. La Harpe, Illinois, Aug. 20, 1891; s. John B. and Anna (Bray) P.; educ. U. of Colo., U. of Chicago, Harvard U., Centro de Estudios Historicos, Madrid. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Lula May Streamer, Aug. 5, 1914. AUTHOR: Maria de Zayas (comprising Vol. XIII, U. of Colorado Studies), 1923; Un viaje por Espana (with C. C. Ayer), 1924; Quintero's Asi se escribe la historia (school edition), 1926; Manuel elemental de novelística, 1926; La casa del placer honesto de Salas Barbadillo (a critical edition forming XV, No. 4 of U. of Colo. Studies), 1927; Rene Bazin's Madame Corentine (school edition), 1927; Pereda's Don Gonzalo (school edit.), 1932. Lecturas españolas (with N. B. Adams), 1938. Contributor to Romanic Review, Philological Quart., Revista de Filología Española (Madrid); Hispania (Stanford); P.M.L.A., New York; Hispanic Review (U. of Pa.), and others. General character of writing: text books, technical—critical studies in Spanish and French literature. CLUB: University. OFFICE: Northwestern University. HOME: 1840 Sheridan Road, Evanston, Ill.

PLACE, FRANK: librarian; b. Cortland, N. Y., Dec. 6, 1880; s. Frank and Sara S. (Harrington) P.; educ. Cortland pub. schs. and normal sch., New York U., Pratt Institute Library Sch. AUTHOR: New York Walk Book (with R. H. Torrey), 1923 and 1934. Articles on medical bibliography: Bibliographic Style in Medical Literature (Medical Record, Jan. 25), 1913; Verify Your References (New York Medical Journal, Oct. 7, 1916; Bibliographic Bones, (Medical Pickwick), (1) 1915; The Pamphlet a Library Tool (Bulletin Medical Library Assn.,

PLATT

October), 1917; First Steps in Medical Library Work (Bulletin Medical Library Assn., Ap.), 1921; Abbreviation more or less? (Bulletin Medical Library Assn., Jan.), 1933; Ghost Writing (Bull. Med. Lib. Assn., Feb., 1936). Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: 2 East 103rd St.; HOME: 529 West 142nd St., New York, N. Y.

PLACE, HAROLD C.: newspaper editor; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

PLANT, LOUIS CLARK: prof. of math.; b. Nunica, Mich., Nov. 24, 1870; s. Henry E. and Jennie Sarah (Clark) P.; educ. U. of Mich. and U. of Chicago. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.S.; m. Ella Pearl Kedzie, Dec. 20, 1900. AUTHOR: Introductory Mathematical Analysis (jointly with W. Paul Webber), 1919; Agricultural Mathematics, 1930; First Year College Mathematics (jointly with Theodore R. Running), 1939. Taught Bradley Poly. Inst., U. of Mont.; Mich. State Coll. SOCIETIES: Faculty Club, Mich. State Coll. Torch Club, Delphic Lit. Soc., Am. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. of Am., Fellow A.A.A.S., Soc. for Promotion of Engr. Educ., The Am. Assn. of U. Professors, Relig. denom., Congregational. HOBBIES: tennis and saddle horses. OFFICE: Michigan State College; HOME: 231 Oakhill Ave., East Lansing, Mich.

PLASS, EVERETT D(UDLEY): physician, professor of obstetrics and gynecology; b. Poughkeepsie, N. Y., May, 1886; s. Dudley and Ida M. (Smith) P.; educ. Poughkeepsie High Sch., Colgate Acad., Colgate U., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Lillian Rose Gerich, 1920. AUTHOR: Obstetrics for Nurses, 1922. Contributes to Johns Hopkins Hospital Bull., Am. Jour. of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Jour. of Biological Chemistry, Jour. of Clinical Investigation, Amer. Jour. of Physiology. General articles on chemistry, and obstetrics and gynecology. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Omega Alpha, Amer. Med. Assn., Sigma Xi, Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Chi, Detroit Obstetrical Society, Chicago Gynecological Soc., Am. Assn. of Obstetricians, Gynecologists and Abdominal Surgeons, Amer. Gynecological Soc., Central Assn. of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, Amer. Soc. of Biological Chemists, Soc. for Experimental Biology and Medicine. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: University Hospital; HOME: 407 Melrose Ave., Iowa City, Iowa.

PLASSMANN, THOMAS: Franciscan priest, educator; b. Avenwedde, Westphalia, Germany, March, 1879; s. Otto and Elizabeth (Paschedag) P.; educ. Quincy Coll., Franciscan Houses of Study, Catholic U. (Washington, D. C.), Roman U., U. of Louvain. DEGREES: Ph.D., D.D., LL.D., Litt.D., Lectt. Gen. AUTHOR: The Signification of Beraka, 1913; Bartholomaeus Anglicus, 1917; Baronius, 1927; The Book Called Holy, 1936; The Priest's Way to God, 1937. General character of writing: biblical, theology, historical. Contr. to Catholic Ency. and other works. President St. Bonaventure's Coll. and Sem. HOME: St. Bonaventure, N. Y.

PLATT, EDMUND: writer; b. Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Feb. 2, 1865; s. John I. and Susan Frances (Sherwood) P.; educ. Eastman Bus. Coll. (Poughkeepsie), Harvard U. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Adele Innis, 1892. AUTHOR: History of Poughkeepsie, 1905. Editor, Poughkeepsie Eagle, 1907-1920. Has contr. hist. and financial articles to var. publications. Mem. of 63rd, 64th, 65th and 66th Congresses, resigned June, 1920, to accept appointment to the Fed-

PLEASANTS

eral Reserve Board by Pres. Wilson. Reappointed by Pres. Coolidge, 1923. Resigned September 15, 1930, and became Vice-President, Marine Midland Corporation and group of banks. ADDRESS: 120 Broadway, New York City; HOME: Garden City, L. I., N. Y.

PLEASANTS, HENRY, JR.: physician; b. Radnor, Pa., May 23, 1884; s. Henry and Agnes (Spencer) P.; educ. Haverford Sch., Haverford Coll., U. of Pa. (Med.). DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. (1) Elizabeth W. Smith, 1909; (2) Vera M. Kilhefner, Jan. 28, 1932. AUTHOR: Thomas Mason, Adventurer, 1934. Edited: Memoirs of a Physician (by Vikenty Verresayev), 1916; Three Years of HCI Therapy, 1935. Editor: The Medical World. Contr. to Hygeia, Field and Stream, The Medical World, Medical Economics, Jnl. of Amer. Med. Assn., All Story Weekly. Writes occasional verse. General character of writing: medical, historical, sporting. CLUBS: University, St. Elmo, West Chester Golf and Country. HOBBY: athletics, travel, history, antiques, Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: 133 North High St. HOME: 18 W. Chestnut St., West Chester, Pa.

PLINY, THE YOUNGEST (pen name): see Wilson, Stanley Kidder.

PLOUGH, HAROLD HENRY: professor of biology; b. New York, N. Y., April 5, 1892; s. Henry H. and Julia E. (Blakely) P.; educ. Morris High Sch. (New York City), Amherst Coll., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Frances Marvel Chaffee, Aug. 15, 1917. Editor of the Amherst books (published by Amherst College); volumes of general interest in any literary or scientific field written by faculty or alumni of the college. Contr. to Journal of Experimental Zoology, Biological Bulletin, Journal of General Physiology, American Naturalist Archiv fur Entwicklungsmechanik, etc. General character of writing: scientific and technical articles in the field of biological science. Actively interested in scientific investigation in the fields of heredity and experimental embryology. Research at the Maine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, Mass., and at the Stazione Zoologica, Naples, Italy, summers. HOME: 85 Dana St., Amherst, Mass.

FLOWMAN, GEORGE TAYLOR: artist. (Oct. 19, 1869-Mar. 26, 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

PLUM, HARRY GRANT: teacher; b. Johnson Co., Ia., Nov., 1868; s. Martin and Elizabeth (Morgan) P.; educ. State U. of Iowa, Columbia U., Sorbonne, Paris. DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D.; m. Margaret Budington, Nov. 30, 1905. AUTHOR: The Teutonic Order, 1906; Monographs: The Monroe Doctrine and the War; The Economic Interpretation of the Protestant Revolution; English History in the American High Schools; A Modern and Contemporary History of Europe (with G. G. Benjamin), 1927. HOME: Black Springs, Circle, Iowa City, Iowa.

PLUMB, CHARLES SUMNER: professor of animal husbandry, Ohio State Univ., emeritus; b. Westfield, Mass., April, 1860; s. David H. and Helen M. P.; educ. public schools, Westfield, Mass.; Mass. Agr. Coll., Amherst, Mass. DEGREES: B.S., D.Sc., LL.D.; m. Helen Phelps Gladwin, Oct. 14, 1886. AUTHOR: Biographical Directory of American Agricultural Scientists, 1889; Indian Corn Culture, 1895; Little Sketches of Famous Beef Cattle, 1904; Types and Breeds of Farm Animals, 1906, (completely rewritten, 1919; also transl. into Russian by rep. Russian Govt., and used as text book in Russian colleges); A Partial Index

POFFENBERGER

of Animal Husbandry Literature, 1911; Beginnings in Animal Husbandry, 1914; Judging Farm Animals, 1916; American Kerry and Dexter Cattle Herd Book, Vol. I, 1920; A Study of Farm Animals, 1922; Marketing Farm Animals, 1927; Registry Books on Farm Animals, 1930; History of American Union Lodge No. 1. F. & A. M. of Ohio, 1934. Contr. to Ency. Americana, 1922; The Book of Rural Life, 1925; Bailey's Cyclopaedia of Agriculture and Diet. of Am. Biography; Monographs on Agriculture and Live Stock subjects. Pres., American Southdown Breeders' Assn.; Member Quatuor Coronati Lodge No. 2076, and Authors' Club, and Author's Lodge No. 3456, London. Eng. Decorated 'Chevalier du Merite Agricole' by Republique Francaise, 1929. Historian Grand Lodge of Ohio F. & A. M. ADDRESS: 1930 Indianola Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

PLUMMER, EDWARD CLARENCE: lawyer. (Nov. 23, 1863-Mar. 20, 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

PLYLER, MARION TIMOTHY: clergyman, editor, author; b. Iredell County, N. C., Sept. 14, 1867; s. Robert Conrad and Mary Lunda (Kimball) P.; educ. Oak Institute (Mooreville, N. C.); A.B. and A.M., Trinity Coll. (now Duke Univ.), A.M., U. of N. C.; U. of Chicago; D.D. (U. of N. C., 1932; D.D., Duke U., 1937; m. Epia Duncan Smith, June 20, 1900. AUTHOR: LeRoy Lee Smith; Lawyer of the Old School, 1916; Bethel Among the Oaks, 1925; Thomas Neal Ivey; Golden Hearted Gentlemen, 1925; Men of the Burning Heart (joint author), 1918. Contr. to South Atlantic Quarterly. Has contributed travel and reportorial letters from America and Europe to the secular and religious press during the past twenty years. Member of Com. on Publishing Interests in the Uniting Conference of American Methodism in Kansas City, 1939; President of Board of Christian Literature of N. C. Conference since 1930. Phi Beta Kappa, American Delta Kappa. CLUB: Varsity. Associate editor and manager of the North Carolina Christian Advocate (Greensboro, N. C.) 1926-29. Editor and mgr., North Carolina Christian Advocate since 1930. General character of writing: fiction and biography. Relif. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: 429 W. Gaston St.; HOME: 1415 Gregson St., Durham, N. C.

POFFENBERGER, ALBERT THEODORE: professor of psychology; b. Dauphin, Pa., Oct., 1885; s. Albert T. and Lillie J. (Umberger) P.; educ. high sch., Harrisburg, Pa.; Bucknell U., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Sc.D.; m. Flossie V. Kauffman, Aug. 28, 1913; children—Dora Helen, John R. AUTHOR: Experimental Psychology (lab. manual), 1916; Applied Psychology, 1917; The Sense of Taste, 1917; Psychology in Advertising, 1925 (rev. 1932); Applied Psychology: Its Principles and Methods, 1927. Instructor in psychology, 1912; asst. prof., 1919; assoc. prof., 1922; prof., 1927. Columbia U. President. Psychological Corporation chrmn., Div. of Anthropology and Psychology of National Research Council, Washington, D. C., 1932-34. Captain Sanitary Corps, U. S. A., 1918-19. SOCIETIES: Fellow A. A. A. S.; member American Psychol. Assn., President 1935; National Institute of Psychology, N. Y. State Assn. of Consulting Psychologists, Society of Experimental Psychologists, Phi Kappa Psi, Mason. OFFICE: Columbia University; HOME: 445 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

POGUE

POGUE, JOSEPH EZEKIEL: vice pres. Chase Natl. Bank; b. Raleigh, N. C., June 6, 1887; s. Joseph Ezekiel and Henrietta (Kramer) P.; educ. U. of N. Carolina, Yale U., U. of Heidelberg. DEGREES: A.B., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Grace Needham, Apr. 17, 1919. AUTHOR: Prices of Petroleum and Its Products During the War, 1919; The Economics of Petroleum, 1921; The Economic Structure of the American Petroleum Industry, 1936. Co-author: The Energy Resources of the United States, 1919; America's Power Resources, 1921. Contr. of short articles on technical and economic topics to magazines. Asst. Geol. N. C. Geol. Survey, 1906-09; Asst. Curator, Div. of Min. and Petrol., U. S. Natl. Mus., 1909-13; Min. Tech., Smithsonian Inst., 1917. ASSNS: Amer. Soc. of Mech. Engrs.; Amer. Inst. of Min. and Metallurgical Engrs., etc. ADDRESS: 29 Washington Square, New York, N. Y.

POINDEXTER, WILLIAM E.: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

POLACK, WILLIAM GUSTAVE: professor of historical theology, author; b. Wausau, Wis., Dec. 7, 1890; s. Herman Adolph and W. (Stohs) P.; educ. Concordia Coll. (Ft. Wayne, Ind.), Concordia Sem. (St. Louis, Mo.); m. Iona M. Gieck, Aug. 9, 1914. AUTHOR: Choice Morsels, 1923; Favorite Christian Hymns (3 vols.), 1924-26; Shegonaba, 1925, The Building of a Great Church, 1926; Tom's Christmas Letter, 1926; John Elliot (vol. I, Men and Mission Series), 1925; The Missionary of the Forests (David Brainerd), 1927; Preaching Christ Among the Ojibways, 1927; Christmas in the Black-Belt, 1927; David Livingstone, 1929; Into All the World, 1930; Better Than Gold, 1930; Famous Hymns and Their Story, 1930; The Story of Luther, 1931; Story of C. F. Walther, 1932; Fathers and Founders, 1933; Martin Luther in English Poetry, 1933; Stories of Our Favorite Hymns, 1933. Contr. to Lutheran Witness, Walther League Messenger. General character of writing, historical, religious, juveniles, poems. Editor, Concordia Junior Messenger. Editor of Concordia Historical Institute Quarterly. ASSNS: Amer. Soc. Church Hist., Concordia Hist. Inst., Mo. Hist. Inst. OFFICE: 801 De Mun Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

POLLARD WILLIAM (CORRELL): barrister; b. Toronto, Ont., Canada, Oct., 1878; s. Benjamin and Fannie (Correll) P.; educ. public schs., Central Business Coll., Toronto. Matriculated by private tuition; Osgood Hall Toronto. DEGREE: LL.B.; m. Gladys M. Pearson, 1912. AUTHOR: historical works: Canada—Pioneering in the Prairie West; Life on the Frontier. Relig. denom., Anglican. ADDRESS: Uxbridge, Ontario, Canada.

POLLOCK, CHANNING: author, dramatist; b. Washington, Mar. 4, 1880; s. Alexander L. and Verona E. (Larkin) P.; educ. Bethel Milit. Acad., Polytechnique (Prague, Austria); m. Anna Marble, Aug. 9, 1906. DEGREE: L.H.D. (Colgate U., 1938). AUTHOR: Behold the Man, 1900; Stage Stories, 1901; The Footlights—Fore and Aft, 1903; (plays): A Game of Hearts, 1900; The Pit, 1900; Napoleon the Great, 1901; In the Bishop's Carriage, 1902; The Little Gray Lady, 1903; Clothes (with Avery Hopwood), 1906; The Secret Orchard, 1907; The Traitor, 1908; Such a Little Queen, 1909; The Inner Shrine, 1909; The Red Widow (with Rennold Wolf), 1911; Hell (with Rennold Wolf), 1911; My Best Girl (with Rennold Wolf), 1912; The Beauty Shop; Her Little Highness (with Rennold Wolf), 1915; The Grass Widow,

POLLOCK

(with Rennold Wolf), 1914; Ziegfeld Follies (with Rennold Wolf), 1915; The Grass Widow (with Rennold Wolf, 1917; Roads of Destiny, 1918; The Crowded Hour (with Edgar Selwyn), 1918; The Sign on the Door, 1919; Ziegfeld Follies, 1921; The Fool, 1922; The Enemy, 1925; Mr. Moneybags, 1928; Stranglehold, 1930; The House Beautiful, 1931; (novels): Star Magic, 1933; Synthetic Gentleman, 1934. Contr. stories and novelizations of "The Fool" (1925 and "The Enemy" (1926), "The Adventures of a Happy Man" and "3 Lectures by Channing Pollock" (all 1939). Stories and articles to Am. Mercury, Am. Mag., Readers Digest, Rotarian, Cosmopolitan, Forum, Good Housekeeping, This Week, etc. Contr. to leading magazines. Lectures under direction Harold Peat. CLUBS: The Players and Inst. of Social Sci., Authors' League of America, British Soc. Authors, Playwrights and Composers, French Society of Dramatic Authors, etc. ADDRESS: The Parsonage, Shoreham, L. I., New York.

POLLOCK, EDWIN TAYLOR: retired naval officer; b. Mt. Gilead, Ohio, Oct. 25, 1870; s. Joseph Harper and Olive Orinda (Taylor) P.; educ. pub. sch. (Mt. Gilead, 1876-1887), (U. S. Naval Acad. 1887-1891), (U. S. Naval War College 1920-1921. DEGREES: D.Sc. (Wittenberg College, 1926); A.B. (Naval Acad., 1938). AUTHOR: The Hatchet of the U.S.S. George Washington (compilation of the daily paper published during the World War with details of trips, etc.). Contr. of scientific and historical articles to Popular Science Monthly, Proceedings U. S. Naval Institute, American Motorist, Toledo Blade, Cleveland Plain Dealer, The Leather Neck, Yachting, McClure's Mag., The Military Engineer, Union Register, San Francisco Chronicle; served as an officer in the Navy 40 years; command of the U.S.S. Hancock and later of the U.S.S. George Washington during World War; took over the sovereignty of the Virgin Islands and Acting Governor, 1917; Governor of American Samoa, 1922-1923; Instructor U. S. Naval Acad.; Asst. Supt. U. S. Naval Observatory, 1913-1916; Supt. of same, 1923-1927. Member of the Order of the Cincinnati, Society of Colonial Wars, Sons of the American Revolution, Sons of the Revolution, Commander of Order of El Sol, Peru. Holds Navy Cross and various service badges; expert rifleman's medal. CLUBS: Army and Navy Club (Washington, D. C.). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: 1661 Crescent Place, N.W., Washington, D. C.; (summer), Jamestown, R. I.

POLLOCK, HORATIO (MILLO): statistician, author, editor; b. Patna, N. Y., Sept. 2, 1868; s. Jesse W. and Mary Malvina P.; educ. Union Coll. (Schenectady, N. Y.), Leipzig U. (Germany). DEGREES: B.S., M.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Georgiana Shafer, Sept. 18, 1895 (died 1937). AUTHOR (or co-author): Anatomy of Hydrachma Inermis, 1897; American Examination and Review Book, 1908; Review Book in American History and Civics, 1911; Modern Cities, 1913; U. S. Census Report, Patients in Hospitals for Mental Disease, 1923; U. S. Census Report Feeble-Minded and Epileptics in Institutions, 1923; Family-Care of Mental Patients, 1936; Hereditary and Environmental Factors in the Causation of Manic-Depressive Psychoses and Dementia Praecox, 1938; many official reports and statistical monographs. Contr. to American Education, Mental Hygiene, Modern Hospital, State Hospital Quarterly, Psychiatric Quarterly, American Jour. of Psychiatry. Gen-

POND

eral character of writing: text books, technical, scientific, statistical. Editor, *Psychiatric Quarterly*, 1915-1935; Assoc. editor, *American Education*, 1905-25; editor, *Albany Citizen*, 1907-1910; editor, *State Hospital Quarterly*, 1915-1926; *Mental Hygiene News*, 1935-. ASSNS: Amer. Psychiatric, Assn. on Mental Deficiency, Amer. Statistical, Amer. Occupational Therapy, Assn. for the Advancement of Sci.; Amer. Acad. of Soc. and Polit. Sci.; Natl. Com. for Mental Hygiene, and others. OFFICE: Dept. Mental Hygiene; HOME: 447 Manning Boulevard, Albany, N. Y.

POLO, ARTICUM (pen name): see Higinbotham, John D.

POND, IRVING KANE: architect; b. Ann Arbor, Mich., May 1, 1857; s. Elihu Bartlit and Mary Barlow (Allen) P.; educ. pub. schs., Ann Arbor; U. of Mich. DEGREES: C.E., hon. M.A., hon. Arch.D.; m. Katharine de Nancrede, Ann Arbor, June 9, 1929. AUTHOR: *The Meaning of Architecture*, 1913; *Big Top Rhythms*, 1937. Contributor to Amer. Architect, Western Architect, Architectural Record, Architectural Forum, Pencil Points. CLUBS: Cliff Dwellers, Little Room, Chicago Literary, University. HOME: 14 W. Elm St., Chicago, Ill.

POND, WILF POCKLINGTON: see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

POOL, DAVID de SOLA: rabbi; b. London, England, May, 1855; s. Eleazar Solomon and Abigail (Davis) P.; educ. U. Coll. Sch., London; U. Coll., London; Jews' Coll., London; Universities of Berlin and Heidelberg, Germany. DEGREES: A.B., first class honors, London; Ph.D., summa cum laude, Heidelberg; m. Tamar Hirschensohn, 1917. AUTHOR: *The Kaddish*, Leipzig, 1909; *Burial Service as Used in Congregation Shearith Israel*, 1910; *Hebrew Learning Among the Puritans of New England Prior to 1700* (American Jewish Historical Society), 1911; *The Influence of Some Jewish Apostates on the Reformation* (Jewish Review), 1912; *Service for Preparing the Dead for Burial*, 1913; *Notes on American Jewish History* (American Jewish Historical Society), 1909-13-14-15; *Zionism as an Expression of Jewish Patriotism*, 1914; *The Immigration of Levantine Jews into the United States* (Jewish Charities), 1914; *Mourners' Handbook*, Mekor Hayim (with H. Pereira Mendes), 1916; *Capital Punishment Among the Jews*, 1916; *Food Conservation*, 1917; *The Traditional Code of Jewish Education*, 1924; *Jehuda Halevi's Defense of His Faith*, 1926; *Genesis and Evolution*, 1926; *The Mill Street Synagogue*, 1930; *Einstein in Search of God*, 1930; *The Crosby Street Synagogue*, 1934; *Book of Prayer* (840 p.p.), 1936; *Prayer for The New Year*, 1937. Contributor to *Hebrew Encyclopedia Ozar Israel*, the Dictionary of American Biography, the *Menorah Jour.*, the *Jewish Forum*. General character of writing: essays, religious and historical works. Rabbi of Congregation Shearith Israel, the oldest Jewish congregation in the United States, 1907 to the present time except for three years (1919-22) during which was member of Zionist Commission and representative of Joint Distribution Committee in Palestine. One of three representatives of Jews of America on Herbert Hoover's Conservation staff in Washington, 1917. ADDRESS: 99 Central Park West, New York, N. Y.

POOLE, MRS. ABRAM: see Acosta, Mercedes de.

POORMAN

POOLE, DEWITT CLINTON: diplomat and educator; b. Vancouver Barracks, Wash., Oct., 1885; s. DeWitt Clinton and Maria Woodward (Pettes) P.; educ. U. of Wisconsin, George Washington U. DEGREES: A.B., M.Dip.; m. Rachel Simmons, 1920. AUTHOR: *Democracy and Foreign Affairs*, 1934. Shaw lectures at Johns Hopkins U. Mem. of the foreign service of the United States, 1910-30. American Charge d'Affaires in Russia, 1918-19; Chief of the Division of Russian affairs in the department of state, 1919-20; of the eastern European division, 1921-23; Am. Consul General, Cape Town, South Africa, 1924-25; Counsellor of the American Embassy, Berlin, 1926-30. Director School of Public and International Affairs, Princeton University, 1930 until the present time. CLUBS: Century, N. Y.; Metropolitan, Washington. ADDRESS: Princeton, N. J.

POOLE, ERNEST: writer; b. Chicago, Ill., Jan., 1880; s. Abram and Mary (Howe) P.; educ. U. Sch., Chicago; Princeton U. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Margaret Winterbotham, 1907. AUTHOR: *The Harbor*, 1915; *His Family*, 1917; *His Second Wife*, 1918; *The Dark People* (Russian Sketches), 1918; *The Village*, 1919; *Blind*, 1920; *Beggar's Gold*, 1921; *Millions*, 1922; *Danger*, 1923; *The Avalanche*, 1924; *The Little Dark Man* (Russian Stories), 1925; *The Hunters' Moon*, 1925; *With Eastern Eyes*, 1926; *Silent Storms*, 1927; *Car of Croesus*, 1930; *The Destroyer*, 1931; *Nurses on Horseback*, 1932; *Great Winds*, 1933; *One of Us*, 1934. Plays: *None So Blind*; *A Man's Friends*. Several hundred short stories and articles to leading magazines. CLUBS: Players, Century Club. ADDRESS: Franconia, N. H.

POOR, CHARLES MARSHALL: educator; b. Manchester, N. H., Oct. 4, 1872; s. Joseph A. and Mary V. P.; educ. Manchester High Sch., Brown U., Leland Stanford, Jr., U.; U. of Heidelberg. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Helen L. Given, 1901. Editor, *Iwan der Schreckliche* (by Hans Hoffman), 1912; *Zwei Maerchen* (by Isolde Kurz), 1914. Instructor in German at Brown University and University of Illinois; Dean and professor of German at Lombard College, 1916-1930. Dean of Knox College, 1930-33. Relig. denom., Universalist. HOMES: Clermont, Fla.; Onkama, Mich.

POORE, HENRY BANKIN: artist, writer, lecturer; b. Newark, N. J., Mar. 21, 1859; s. Rev. Daniel W. Poore, D.D.; educ. U. of Pa., Acad. of Fine Arts, Natl. Acad. (N. Y.). DEGREE: A.N.A.; m. Katherine Stevens, 1896. AUTHOR: *Pictorial Composition and the Critical Judgment of Pictures*, 1903 (14 editions); *The Conception of Art* (3rd edition), 1913; *The New Tendency in Art*, 1915; *Art Principles in Practice*, 1929; *Modern Art: Why, What and How?*, 1931; *Thinking Straight on Modern Art*, 1934; *Arts Place in Education*, 1937. Mem. Internat. Soc. of Arts and Letters (Paris). CLUBS: Nat. Arts, Salmagundi, Lotus (N. Y.). Authors, Orange; Pres., New England Soc. of Orange. ADDRESS: 61 Ridge St., Orange, N. J.

POORMAN, ALFRED PETER: professor of Applied Mechanics, Purdue U.; b. Altamont, Ill., Feb. 13, 1877; s. George Warner and Eliza Jane (Watson) P.; educ. Altamont public schs., U. of Ill., U. of Colo. DEGREES: B.S., in C.E., U. of Ill., 1907; A.B., C.E., U. of Colo., 1909; m. (1) S. Elizabeth Ellmaker, June 22, 1910; (2) Genevieve L. Lippoldt, June 29, 1936. AUTHOR: *Applied Mechanics* (3rd edi-

PORTER

- tion), 1930; *Strength of Materials*, 3rd edition, 1937; *Section on Mechanics—General Engineering Handbook*, 1932. Member: A.S.C.E., A.S.T.M., S.P.E.E., A.A.U.P., A.A.A.S., A.C.I., Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Xi, Chi Epsilon. ADDRESS: 329 Russel St., West Lafayette, Ind.
- POPE, CURRAN**: physician; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- POPFENHEIM, MARY BARNETT**: author; (Sept. 4, 1866-Feb. 12, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- PORCHER, MARY F(ANNING) WICKHAM**: see Wickham, Mary F(anning).
- PORTER, ALICE**: writer, poet; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- PORTER, ARTHUR KINGSLEY**: archaeologist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- PORTER, CHARLOTTE ENDYMION**: author; b. Towanda, Pa., d. Dr. Henry Clinton and Eliza Eleanor (Betts) P.; educ. priv., Wells Coll., Sorbonne (France). DEGREES: A.B. AUTHOR: *Clever Tales*, 1897; *Boston Browning's Society Papers*; *Dramatic Motive in Browning's "Strafford,"* 1897; *Browning Study Programmes*, 1900; *Stage Version Browning's Return of the Druses*, 1903; *Maeterlinck's Monna Vanna*, 1904; *Sudermann's St. John's Fire*, 1904; *Shakespeare Studies Macbeth*, 1902; *The Tragedies*, 1911; *The Comedies*, 1912; *Poetic Translation of D'Annunzio's Daughter of Jorio*, 1907; *Lips of Music*, 1910; *The Strife of the Sea and Tree Children for the Earth Child*, 1915; *The Battle Song of Peace* (music by Helen A. Clarke), 1916; *Revels of Father Christmas and the Bishop*, 1917; *Model, Shakespeare Stage*, 1917; *Poems in Wells Book of Verse*, 1918; *Browning's Century of Praise*, 1919; *Massachusetts' Anthology*, 1922; *Shakespeare's Globe Playhouse*, 1930. Also Shakespeare: *The Left Out Part of His Creativeness: What Has Not Been Said of Shakespeare that Ought to be Said?*, etc., dealing with Shakespearean controversies (in "Shakespeare News"). Contr. to pubns. and the press. HOMES: (winter): 11 Queensberry St., Boston, Mass.; (summer): "Ardensee," Isle Au Haut, Me.
- PORTER, DAVID R(ICHARD)**: Headmaster, Mount Hermon School; former National Student Y.M.C.A. secretary; b. Oldtown, Me., Apr., 1882; s. Willis M. and Esther P.; educ. Bowdoin, (Oxford). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., D.D., L.H.D.; m. Alice L. Hinckley, Dec. 23, 1910. Children: Esther George Hinckley, Jean and Robert Gorden. AUTHOR and Editor: *Poems of Action*, 1912; *Enrichment of Prayer*, 1918; *The Church in the Universities*, 1926; *Dynamic Faith*, 1927. HOME: Mount Hermon, Mass.
- PORTER, DELIA LYMAN**: author; (Oct., 1858-Jan. 16, 1933); see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- PORTER, FRANK MONROE**: law teacher and dean emeritus; (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- PORTER, HAROLD EVERETT** ("Holworthy Hall"): author (Sept. 19, 1887-June 20, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- PORTER, JOHN WILLIAM**: clergyman, editor; (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- PORTER, KENNETH (WIGGINS)**: instructor in history; b. Sterling, Kan., Feb. 17, 1905; s. Ellis Kepler and Cassie Emma (Wiggins) P.; educ. Sterling pub. schs., Sterling College, U. of Minn., Harvard Grad. Sch. of Bus Admin., Harvard Grad. Sch. of Arts and Sciences. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: *John Jacob Astor: Business Man* (2 vols.), 1931; *Christ in the Breadline: Poems for Christmas, Lent, and Other Holy Days* (co-author), 1932 (2nd ed. 1933); *Relations Be-*

PORTERFIELD

- tween Negroes and Indians Within the Present Limits of the United States*, 1932; *Pilate Before Jesus: Biblical and Legendary Poems*, 1936; *The Jacksons and the Lees: Two Generations of Massachusetts Merchants, 1765-1844*, (2 vols.), 1937; *The High Plains* (poems), 1938. Co-editor: *Driftwind* chapbooks; assoc. ed.; *Social Science. Contr. to N. Y. Sun, N. Y. Times, Christian Science Monitor, Scribner's, Am. Mercury, New Republic, Sat. Rev. of Literature, No. Am. Review, Poetry, Voices, etc.* Also prose articles to *New Eng. Qrtly., Ore. Hist. Qrtly., Wash. Hist. Qrtly., Jnrl. of Negro Hist.* and many others. Instructor in hist., Vassar Coll.; lectr. on subjects connected with lit. and the soc. scis. SOCIETIES: *New Eng. Poetry Club, Catholic Poetry Soc., Poetry Soc. of Kans., Am. Hist. Assn., Mass. Valley Hist. Assn. Relig. denom., Congregational-Christian.* HOBBIES: collecting novels with historical and social themes. OFFICE: Rockefeller 39, Vassar College; HOME: 5 Park Ave., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
- PORTER, KIRK H.**: university professor, author; b. Waukegan, Ill., April 7, 1891; s. J. M. and Alice (Kirk) P.; educ. U. of Mich., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Irene Grey, June, 1923. AUTHOR: *History of Suffrage in the United States*, 1918; *County and Township Government in the United States*, 1922; *Natl. Party Platforms*, 1924; *State Administration*, 1938. General character of writing: historical, text books. Contributor of monographs to publications of State Hist. Soc. Iowa. Contr. to *National Municipal Rev.*, and *State Government*. CLUB: University of Iowa; HOME: Iowa City, Iowa.
- PORTER, REBECCA NEWMAN**: author, instructor; b. Chicago, Ill., d. William Stratton and Martha (Newman) P.; educ. Hanford High School; A.B., U. of Calif. AUTHOR: *The Girl from Four Corners*, 1920; *The Rest Hollow Mystery*, 1921; *The Rhinestone Helmet*, 1928; *I'd Love to Write*, 1933. Contributor to *Scribner's Magazine, Argosy, Survey, Women's Mags.* General character of writing: fiction and essays. Instructor of short story writing in University of California. HOME: 5115½ deLongpre Ave., Hollywood, Calif.
- PORTER, VERNE, HARDIN**: editor; b. Abilene, Tex., Dec. 2, 1890; s. Henry Alexander and Marguerite (Moran) P.; educ. public schs., (Everett, Wash.); m. Eileen Christie, July 2, 1925. AUTHOR: *The Perfect 46*, 1917. Co-author *Life Story of Maude Adams and Her Mother*, 1914; *George M. Cohan's Own Story*, 1915. Contributor of many short stories and articles to mags. Editor-in-Chief, *Cosmopolitan Productions*, and of *Smart Set Mag. Assoc. editor, International Mag., Cosmopolitan, Good Housekeeping, Harper's Bazaar*; editor *Universal Pictures Corp.*; writer scenarios for *Triangle Film Co., Western Mgr. Paralta Productions, Inc.*, 1917; now pres. Verne Porter, Inc., cons. editors. OFFICE: 59 W. 44th St., New York, N. Y.
- PORTER, WILLIAM HENRY**: physician; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- PORTERFIELD, ALLEN WILSON**: college professor; b. Bedington, W. Va., Aug. 30, 1878; s. Alexander Robinson and Susan Virginia (Small) P.; educ. Shepherd Coll., W. Va., U. Cornell, U. of Berlin, U. of Copenhagen, Columbia. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Elsie de Valois Chesley, Sept. 7, 1916. AUTHOR: *Karl Lebrecht Immermann*, 1911; *Outline of German Romanticism*, 1914. Editor: *Modern Ger-*

man Stories, 1928; Arthur Schnitzler: Stories and Plays, 1929; Translations: Frederick the Great and His Books (Krieger), 1913; The Goose Man (Wassermann), 1922; Johan Bojer's Power of a Lie (drama), 1923; Oberlin's Three Stages (Wassermann), 1925; Soul of the Motion Picture (Bloem), 1924; Wolfgang Goethe (George Brandes), 1924. On editorial staff of N. Y. Evening Post, 1919-22. Contributed to Bookman, 1919-24; New York Herald, 1922-25; Christian Science Monitor, 1919-23, and many magazines. Has reviewed over one thousand books, and delivered many lectures here and in France, Germany, Denmark. General character of writing: scientific and text books. Co-editor West Virginia U. Studies. Pres. W. Va. Alpha of Phi Beta Kappa, 1936-37. Received commission as 1st Lt. then Captain, U. S. A., during World War; served overseas with Sixth Division on Meuse-Argonne Front and in Army of Occupation. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Morgantown, W. Va.; HOME: 286 Convent Ave., New York, N. Y.

POSEY, WILLIAM CAMPBELL: ophthalmologist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

POSNER, GEORGE A.: writer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb., 1899; s. Phillip and Sarah (Borax) P.; educ. pub. schs. of Brooklyn and Los Angeles, Calif.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The World's Best Humor, 1925; Clever Replies, 1929; Fellowship Jokes and Toasts, 1931; This Is Good, 1937. Contributor to Judge, Life, Town Topics, Everybody's, Ace-High, College Humor, Film Fun, Popular Mechanics, Fawcett Publications, Photoplay, Motion Picture, Hollywood, Screen Play, Pathfinder, College Life, Writers' Digest. General character of writing: humorous. HOME: 345 N. Highland Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

POST, CHARLES JOHNSON: journalist, artist; b. New York City, Aug. 27, 1873; s. Louis Freeland and Anna (Johnson) P.; educ. public schools (N. Y. City), College, City of N. Y., and Penn. Charter Sch. of Philadelphia; m. Alice Litta Kraft, Apr. 29, 1909. AUTHOR: Jimmy's Infant Industry; Across the Andes; Horse Packing; Manual of Pack Transportation; The Rock Island Scandal; Some Postal Economies; Motion Picture Madness; Mrs. Hogan on Bachelors, etc. Contributor to Saturday Evening Post, Collier's; various newspapers. General character of writing: travel, special research, editorial, fiction. ADDRESS: Bayside, L. I., N. Y.

POST, KENNETH: see Press section.

POST, MAVERIC (pen name); see Mapes, Victor.

POST-NIKOV, FEODOR A. (F. A. Post): editor; author; b. Russia, Feb. 29, 1872; educ. Imperial Engineering Acad., 1st Imp. Milit. School, Aeronautic Sch. (all in Petrograd, Russia), U. of Calif. DEGREES: Milit. Eng. (Russia), M.S. (U. Calif.); m. Hilda F. Mills, Dec. 16, 1929. AUTHOR: Siberian Cossack Cousin (in English, Russian and Esperanto); Colonel-laborer; Pictures from the Life of the Russian Emigrants in the United States; Kvin tagoj en Finlando; From Fame to Farming, 1935; An Audience with the Czar of Russia, 1936. Contributor to Mining and Scientific Press, Eng. Journal (St. Petersburg), Western Engineering, Lingvo Internacia, Pacifika Espero, Russian Life (San Francisco). Editor: Russky Golos (N. Y. City, 1908), Esperanto Monthly, "Pacifika Ekspreso." Contributor to "Arkansas Gazette." President of "Esperanto Circle" of Little Rock. General character of writing:

essays, juveniles, short stories, technical. Captain in Imp. Russian Army and assist. construction engineer at building of Pt. Vladivostok. Participated in Boxer Campaign (China) and in Russo-Japanese War; Captain, U. S. A. Balloon Corps during World War. Foremost exponent in America of Esperanto language. ASSOCIATIONS: Delegito de Internacia Ligo Esperanto, London, Eng., Esperanto Assn. of North Amer., Soc. of American Milit. Engineers. During years 1925-28 publisher and editor of Pacifika Espero (monthly), Berkeley, Calif.; Member of American Legion since 1919. Moved in 1928 to Arkansas, where worked as County Surveyor, Bridge Engineer with the State Highway Depart. At present: Engineer Inspector for Public Work Administration. HOME: "Espero," Route 6, Little Rock, Ark.

POSTE, DENVER (pen name): see Cox, Chas. Roy.

POTEAT, EDWIN McNEILL: clergyman (Feb. 6, 1861-June 26, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

POTEAT, HUBERT McNEILL: professor of Latin; b. Wake Forest, N. C. Dec. 12, 1886; s. William Louis and Emma (Purefoy) P.; educ. Wake Forest Coll., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Wake Forest; Ph.D., Columbia; m. Essie Morgan, June 26, 1912. AUTHOR: Repetition in Latin Poetry, 1912; Selected Letters of Cicero, 1916 (Revised, 1931); Practical Hymnology, 1920; Selected Letters of Pliny, 1937; T. Livius Narrator, 1938. Selected Epigrams of Martial, 1931. Contributor to The Classical Weekly, Studies in Philology, School and Soc., The Classical Journal, Classical Philology. Connected with Wake Forest College. CLUBS: Kappa Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa, Omicron Delta Kappa, Masons (33rd degree, Past Grand Master of N. C.), Shrine (Past Potentate, Sudan Temple). ADDRESS: Wake Forest College, Wake Forest, N. C.

POTEAT, WILLIAM LOUIS: college president (Oct. 20, 1856-March 12, 1938); see Vol. VI, 1933-35. Additional book: Stop-Light, 1935.

POTEET FRANK: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

POTTENGER, FRANCIS MARION: physician; b. New Baltimore, O., Sept. 27, 1869; s. Thomas and Hanna Ellen (Sater) P.; educ. Sater (O.) Pub. Schs., Otterbein Coll., Westerville, (O.) Acad. and Coll. DEGREES: Ph.B., 1892; Ph.M., 1897; A.M., 1906; LL.D., 1909; Med. Coll. of O. (Cin.), The Cincinnati Coll. of Med. and Surg., M.D., 1894; post graduate courses in Europe and New York; m. (1) Carrie Burton, 1894; (2) Adelaide Babbitt, 1900; (3) Caroline M. Lacy, 1917. AUTHOR: Pulmonary Tuberculosis, 1908; Muscle Spasm and Degeneration in Intrathoracic Inflammation and Light Touch Palpation, 1912; Tuberculin in Diagnosis and Treatment, 1913; Clinical Tuberculosis, 2 vols., 1917-22; Symptoms of Visceral Disease, 1919, 1922, 1925, 1930 and 1938; Tuberculosis and How to Combat It, 1921-28; Tuberculosis in the Child and the Adult, 1934. Also more than 175 papers on various phases of med. dealing particularly with tuberculosis, asthma, visceral neurol. and endocrinol. Founder Pottenger Sanatorium, Monrovia, Calif., 1903, and pres. and med. dir. of same; mem. num. med., sci. and civic societies, Soc. of Colonial Wars, S. A. R., etc. CLUB: California. OFFICE: Pottenger Sanatorium, Monrovia; and 1214 Wilshire Medical Bldg., Los Angeles; HOME: 195 So. Hill Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

POTTER

POTTER, ANDREW ABRAHAM: engineer, university dean; b. Vilna, Russia, Aug. 5, 1882; s. Gregor and Rivza (Pelonsky) P.; educ. Mass. Instit. of Tech. (Boston), Columbia U. **DEGREES:** S.B. in E.E., Dr. of Engrng.; Dr. of Science; m. Eva Burtner, June 28, 1906. **AUTHOR:** Potter Farm Motors (textbook), 1913, 1925; Potter and Calderwood Elements of Steam and Gas Power Engineering, 1920-24; Elements of Engineering Thermodynamics (with others), 1920, 1923, 1929; also numerous bulletins, reports, lectures, papers, etc., on engineering subjects. Contributor of professional and tech articles to Journals; held numerous executive offices with engineering and other learned societies. Past President A.S.M.E., Am. Engrg. Council, S.P.E.E., U.P.A.A.A.S. **CLUBS:** Rotary, Country, etc. **OFFICE:** Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind. **HOME:** 517 Russell St., West Lafayette, Ind.

POTTER, ELIZABETH GRAY: librarian; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

POTTER, MIRIAM CLARK: author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

POTTER, ROCKWELL HARMON: clergyman; b. Glenville, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1874; s. Spencer S. and Catharine S. (Harmon) P.; educ. Union Coll., Union Theol. Sem., Yale Div. Sch., Chicago Theol. Sem., Rutgers Coll. **DEGREES:** A.B., B.D., D.D.; m. Jean A. Gilchrist, May 12, 1898. **AUTHOR:** The Common Faith of Common Men, 1912; various sermons. Ordained to ministry, 1898. **ADDRESS:** 55 Elizabeth St., Hartford, Conn.

POTTE, JULIET WILBOR TOMPKINS: see Tompkins, Juliet Wilbor.

POTTS, CHARLES SHIRLEY: teacher; b. Weatherford, Tex., Sept. 22, 1872; s. Charles Brooke and Elizabeth Matilda (Shirley) P.; educ. Pub. Schs., Weatherford Coll., Parker Institute; A.B., A.M., U. of Texas, 1902; L.L.B., U. of Texas, 1909; U. of Chicago (several summer quarters); S.J.D., Harvard Law School, 1926; m. Ada Hardeman Garrison, June 15, 1916. **AUTHOR:** Cases on Criminal Procedure, 1921; Railroad Transportation in Texas, (published as a bulletin of the U. of Texas), 1909; Crime and the Treatment of the Criminal (bull. of U. of Texas); Some Practical Problems of Prison Reform (bull. of U. of Texas); A School History of Texas (joint author with Prof. E. C. Barker and C. W. Ramsdell), 1912; Casebook on Criminal Procedure, 1921 (2nd ed., 1925). Chairman, Board of Editors, Texas Law Review, 1922-25; Faculty Editor, St. Louis Law Review, 1926-27. Contributor to Annals Am. Acad. of Polit. and Soc. Sci.; Southwestern Polit. Sci. Quarterly; Review of Reviews; Journ. of Am. Bar Assoc.; Jour. of Am. Judicature Soc.; Pennsylvania Law Rev.; Texas Law Rev.; St. Louis Law Rev. General character of writing: legal. Taught hist., econ. and government in high sch., Agricultural and Mechanical Coll. of Texas and the U. of Texas; several years Prof. of Law and Assistant Dean of the School of Law of the U. of Texas, for one year Prof. of Law, Washington U., St. Louis. Professor of Law and Dean of School of Law, Southern Methodist U. since 1927. **CLUBS:** Town and Gown (Dallas). Faculty. **OFFICE:** Southern Methodist University. **HOME:** 3641 Haynie Ave., Dallas, Tex.

POTTS, JAMES HENRY: clergyman, editor; b. Norfolk, Ont., Canada, June 12, 1848; s. Rev. Philip and Fannie A. (Buck), P.; educ. pub.

POULSSON

schls., Mayhew Bus. Coll. **DEGREES:** M.A., D.D., LL.D., A.M. (Northwestern U.); (all hon.); m. Alonsa C. Cole, Sept. 8, 1869 (died Feb. 8, 1922. **AUTHOR:** Pastor and People, 1879; Golden Dawn, 1880; Spiritual Life, 1884; Thrones and Crowns, 1885; Perrine's Principles of Church Government, 1887; Faith Made Easy, 1888; The Lord's Day Our Sabbath, 1890; Living Thoughts of John Wesley, 1891; Back to Oxford, 1903; The Upward Leading, 1905; Sunshine All the Year, 1907; Black and White, 1908; My Gift to Thee, 1910; Every Life a Delight, 1914; Life, Faith, and Home, 1923; Songs of Character, 1923; Life, Faith and Hope, 1923; All Things New, 1937. Contributor to Meth. Quar. Rev., Mich. Christian Advocate. General character of writing, religious, poems. Editor Michigan Christian Advocate, 1877-1917. **HOME:** Algonac, Mich.

POTVIN, DAMASE (pen name: Sainte-Foy): newspaperman; b. Saguenay, Canada, Nov., 1879; s. Charles and Julie (Hudon) P.; educ. Seminary of Chicoutimi; m. Blanche Gingras, Jan. 30, 1913. **AUTHOR:** Restons Chez Nous (novel), 1908; Le Membre (novel), 1910; L'Appel de la Terre (novel), 1912; L'Appel des Souvenirs (historical), 1916; Le Tour de Saguenay (descriptive), 1920; The Saguenay Trip (with W. O'Farrell), 1921; Le Français (novel), 1923; La Baie (tales of an old settler, novel), 1925; Sur la Grand'Route (sketches), 1926; Louis Jolli et les Illets-Jeremie (historical sketches), 1927; La Robe Noire (novel, pub. in France), 1932; La Riviere-a-Mars (novel), 1934; Peter McLeod (novel), 1935; Puyalon (biography), 1938. Contributes to La Presse (Montreal), Le Terroir (Quebec), La Revue Populaire (Montreal), Le Cri de Quebec, Le Messager (New York), "Le Mauricien", Trois Rivieres. **CLUBS:** Quebec Press, Press Gallery. **HOB-BY:** historical research. **OFFICE:** Galerie de la Presse, Parliament. **HOME:** 9 Ave. Dessy, Quebec, P. Q., Canada.

POULSSON, (ANNE) EMILIE: author; b. Cedar Grove, N. J., Sept. 8, 1853; d. Halvor and Ruth Ann (Mitchell) P.; Education interrupted because of eye trouble and defective sight. Student and teacher in Perkins Institution for the Blind, Boston; grad. Kindergarten Normal Class of Misses Garland and Weston, Boston; teacher and lecturer; editor (with Laura E. Poulson) of Kindergarten Review, 1897-1904; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Nursery Finger Plays, 1889; In the Child's World, 1893; Through the Farmyard Gate, 1896; Child Stories and Rhymes, 1898; Love and Law in Child Training, 1899; Holiday Songs, 1901; The Runaway Donkey, 1905; Father and Baby Plays, 1907; Songs of a Little Child's Day, 1910; The Joyous Travelers (with Maud Lindsay), 1919; The Joyous Guests (with Maud Lindsay), 1921; Rhyme Time for Children, 1929; Translator: Johnny Blossom, 1912; Top-o-the-World Stories, 1916; What Happened to Inger Johanne, 1919; Four Cousins, 1923; Inger Johanne's Lively Doings, 1926; The Friendly Playmate, 1931; Little Karl, 1938 (transl. from Norwegian). Editor: The Childrens Year in a Happy Home (by Mary Howitt), 1927; Occasional contributor to St. Nicholas, Youth's Companion, Picture Story Paper, The Congregationalist, Ladies' Home Journal, New York Times, etc., Selections from books have been translated and published in China, India, Germany, Sweden and Norway. Two books have been printed in Braille for the use of blind children. **ADDRESS:** 123 Gardner Road, Brookline, Mass.

POUND

POUND, ARTHUR: author, editor; b. Pontiac, Mich., June 1, 1884; s. John and Elizabeth (Turk) P.; educ. Pontiac Pub. Schs. and U. of Mich. **DEGREE:** A.B.; m. Madelon Paterson, Apr. 23, 1908. **AUTHOR:** The Iron Man in Industry, 1921; The Telephone Idea, 1926; Johnson of the Mohawks, 1930; Native Stock, 1931; They Told Barron, 1931; The Penns of Pennsylvania and England, 1932; Washington in Albany, 1932; Around the Corner, 1933; Mountain Morning and Other Poems, 1933; The Turning Wheel, 1934; Once a Wilderness, 1934; The Golden Earth, 1935; Second Growth, 1935; Industrial America: Its Way of Work and Thought, 1936. **Editor** (Assoc.): The Atlantic. **Contr.** to Atlantic Monthly. General character of writing, soc. hist. and interpretation. **SOCIETIES:** Honorary Fellow, Union Coll., Trustee, N. Y. State Hist. Assoc., Assoc. Mem. N. Y. Hist. Soc., Founder, New Scotland Soc. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. **HOBBY:** local hist. **OFFICE:** 270 Park Ave., New York. **HOME:** Slingerlands, N. Y.

POUND, LOUISE: university professor, editor, author; b. Lincoln, Neb., June 30, 1872; d. Stephen Bosworth and Laura (Biddlecombe) P.; educ. U. of Neb., U. Chicago, U. Heidelberg, (Germany). **DEGREES:** A.B., M.A., Ph.D., Litt.D. **AUTHOR:** The Comparison of Adjectives in the XV and XVI Centuries, 1901; Blends: Their Relation to English Word-Formation, 1914; The Periods of English Literature, 1919; U. of Nebraska Semi-Centennial Anniversary Book, 1919; Poetic Origins and the Ballad, 1921; American Ballads and Songs, 1922. **Editor:** Tennyson's Lancelot and Elaine, 1905; Goldsmith's Deserter Village and Gray's Elegy, 1907, 1916, 1925. First Part of Shakespeare's Henry the Sixth, 1912; Coleridge's Ancient Mariner and Other Poems, 1920; Homer's Illiad, 1930 (Macmillan, Modern Readers' Library). **Editor** of Cooper's The Last of the Mohicans, 1931, Whitman's Specimen Days, Democratic Vistas, and Other Prose (Doubleday Doran, 1935), Co-editor of Ideas and Models (Holt, 1935). **Editor** American Speech; also of U. of Nebraska Studies in Lang., Literature and Criticism. Contributor to publns. of Modern Language Assn. of Amer., Mod. Lang. Notes, Dialect Notes, Eng. Jnl., Anglistische Forschungen, Englische Studien, Mod. Lang. Rev., Mid-West Quarterly, Mod. Philology, Amer. Jnl. of Folk-Lore, Sch. Rev., School and Society, Literary Rev., Classical Jnl., Amer. Mercury and other publns. General character of writing, text books, technical, critical essays. **Vice-president**, Modern Language Association, 1916, 1925, **vice-president** American Dialect Society, 1921-1938, **vice-president** Linguistic Society of America, 1939, **vice-president** American Association of University Professors, 1936, 1937, **vice-president** American Association of University Women, 1937, 1938; formerly nat. treas. of the Nat. Council of English Teachers, and nat. pres. of the Am. Folk-Lore Soc.; now nat. president of the Am. Dialect Soc. **CLUBS:** Lincoln Country, Lincoln U., Copper Kettle, Wooden Spoon, Omaha Woman's Press, National Arts (N. Y. City), Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Kappa Gamma, Theta Sigma Phi, Delta Omicron, Chi Delta Phi, Pi Gamma Mu, Delta Kappa Gamma, (educational) Alpha Lambda Delta (educational), Sigma Tau Delta (literary), Mortar Board. **OFFICE:** University of Nebraska. **HOME:** 1632 L St., Lincoln, Neb.

POWELL

POUND, ROSCOE: univ. prof., author; b. Lincoln, Neb., Oct. 27, 1870; s. Judge Stephen Bosworth and Laura J. (Biddlecombe) P.; educ. U. of Neb., Harvard Law Sch. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D., LL.M., L.H.D.; m. (1) Grace Gerrard, June 17, 1899 (died 1928); (2) Mrs. Lucy Miller, widow of Lt. Col. James E. Miller, U. S. Army, June 30, 1931. **AUTHOR:** Phytogeography of Nebraska (with Dr. F. E. Clements), 1898 (rev. and enlarged edit., 1900); Readings on the History and System of the Common Law, 1904 (2nd ed., 1913; 3rd edit. with T. F. T. Plucknett, 1927); Readings on Roman Law (2nd ed.), 1915; Pound's Edition of Ames and Smith's Cases on Torts, 1917; An Introduction to American Law, 1919; Outlines of Lectures on Jurisprudence (4th ed.), 1928; Cases on Equitable Relief Against Defamation and Injuries to Personality, 1920; Spirit of the Common Law, 1921; An Introduction to the Philosophy of Law, 1922; Interpretations of Legal History, 1923; Law and Morals, 1924; (2nd ed.), 1926; Criminal Justice in the American City, 1922 (from Survey of Criminal Justice in Cleveland); Lectures on the Philosophy of Freemasonry, 1915; Lectures on Masonic Jurisprudence (2nd ed.), 1924; Criminal Justice in America, 1930. One of editors of Flora of Neb., and of Reports of the Bot. Survey of Neb. General character of writing, technical, legal, and botanical. Mem. num. scientific societies. **CLUBS:** Harvard, Union (both Boston), University (Chicago), Century (N. Y. City), Cosmos (Washington), Oakley Country Club, (Watertown). **OFFICE:** Langdell Hall, Harvard Law School, Cambridge. **HOME:** 304 School St., Watertown, Mass.

POWELL, HARFORD W. H. JR.: author; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 20, 1887; s. Harford W. Hare and Marion C. (Howard) P.; educ. St. George's Sch. (Newport, R. I.), Harvard Coll. **DEGREE:** A.B., 1909; m. Lydia V. Bond, Nov. 25, 1914. **AUTHOR:** Walter Camp, An Authorized Biography, 1926; What About Advertising? (with Kenneth M. Goode), 1927; The Glory of Peggy Harrison (with Russell G. Carter), 1927; The Giant's House (with R. G. Carter), 1928; The Virgin Queen, 1928; Married Money, 1929; The Invincible Jew, St. Paul, 1930; Oh, Glory!, 1931; Widow's Might, 1935. **Compiler** (with Ben Duffy) World's Greatest Ninety Days. **Editor** (with Grantland Rice): Omnibus of Sport, 1933. **Harper's Bazaar**, 1917; Collier's Weekly, 1919-1922; The Youth's Companion, 1925-28. General character of writing: novels, juveniles, biographies. **CLUBS:** Tavern (Boston), Harvard (New York), Rock-away Hunting. Relig. denom., Protestant Episcopal.

POWELL, ARTHUR GRAY: attorney-at-law; b. Blakely, Ga., Sept. 2, 1873; s. Richard Holmes and Keturah (Perry) P.; educ. Mercer U. **DEGREE:** LL.D. (hon.); m. Annie Wilkin, Feb. 31, 1896. **AUTHOR:** Powell on Actions for Land, 1911; Powell on Land Registration, 1918 (legal text books). Relig. denom., Baptist. **OFFICE:** 22 Marietta St. Bldg. **HOME:** 1338 Peachtree St., Atlanta, Ga.

POWELL, CHARLES CARROLL: see Press section.

POWELL, DAWSON: advertising, counsel; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

POWELL, E. ALEXANDER: author, traveler; b. Syracuse, N. Y., Aug. 16, 1879; s. Edward Alexander and Lucy Caroline (Smith) P.; educ. pub. and prvt. schls. (Syracuse), Syracuse U.,

POWELL

Oberlin Coll.; m. (1) Jessie Northup of Syracuse, N. Y.; (2) Florence Josephine Taylor of Chicago. **AUTHOR:** *The Last Frontier*, 1912; *Gentlemen Rovers*, 1913; *The End of the Trail*, 1914; *Fighting in Flanders*, 1914; *The Road to Glory*, 1915; *Vive la France*, 1915; *Italy at War*, 1917; *Brothers in Arms*, 1917; *The Army Behind the Army*, 1919; *New Frontiers of Freedom*, 1920; *Forgotten Heroes of American History*, 1921; *Where the Strange Trails Go Down*, 1921; *Asia at the Crossroads*, 1922; *By Camel and Car to the Peacock Throne*, 1923; *The Struggle for Power in Moslem Asia*, 1923; *Beyond the Utmost Purple Rim*, 1925; *The Man That Is Half Unrolled*, 1915; *In Barbary*, 1926; *Embattled Borders*, 1928; *The Last Home of Mystery*, 1929; *The Danger on the Danube*, 1930; *Thunder Over Europe*, 1931; *Marches of the North*, 1931; *Undiscovered Europe*, 1932; *Yonder Lies Adventure*, 1932; *Slanting Lines of Steel*, 1933; *The Long Roll on the Rhine*, 1934; *Aerial Odyssey*, 1935; *Red Drums*, 1936; *Free Lance*, 1937; *Gone Are the Days*, 1938. Contributor to magazines in the United States and England. General character of writing, travel, adventure, international politics. Was first editor of *The Craftsman*, 1900; served as American Consular Officer in Syria and Egypt, 1905-1907; special correspondent for *Everybody's Magazine* in Africa and Asia, 1907-1911; for *Collier's* in Turkey and Balkans, 1912; for *American Magazine* in Mexico; war correspondent for *New York World*, *Chicago Tribune*, *London Daily Mail*, *Scribner's Magazine*, attached to Belgian, French, British, Italian and German armies; upon entry of U. S. in World War joined A.E.F., serving as capt., major and lieutenant-col.; received thirteen decorations from foreign govts., confidential mission to the Balkans for Italian Govt., 1919; has conducted expeditions to many foreign countries and Alaska. **HOME:** "Westward Ho!", Santa Barbara, Calif.

POWELL, ELMER N.: lawyer and special federal referee in bankruptcy; b. Farmington, Del., Sept. 19, 1869; s. James B. R. and Mary (Redden) P.; educ. Wilmington Conference Acad., Johns Hopkins, U. of Kans. **DEGREES:** LL.B. and LL.M.; m. Ilga Herbel, Oct. 19, 1897. **AUTHOR:** *The Whip of Justice*, 1923; *The Real Mission of the Bankruptcy Court*, 1924; *The Unforgotten Lawyer*, 1936. Contributor to *The Brief* (law magazine published at St. Louis), *The Pondex* (Law College Journal of Kansas City), *The Kansas City Bar Monthly*. Wrote: *The Client and His Story* (in K. C. Law Review and Commercial Law Journal of Chicago, Mar. 3, 1934); Member of Bar Committee of American, Missouri and Kansas City Bar Associations. General character of writing, legal and current topics. One of the founders of Kansas City School of Law (1895), and lecturer therein to date; served as special circuit judge; federal master in chancery; referee in bankruptcy (two terms). **CLUBS** and Societies: Kansas City and American Bar Associations, University, Blue Hills Country, Chamber of Commerce, St. Andrews Scottish Society, Fraternities: Beta Theta Pi and Phi Delta Phi (former pres. of alumni chapters of both). Relig., Protestant. **OFFICE:** 914-917 Grand Ave., Temple Bldg. **HOME:** 413 Ward Parkway, Kansas City, Mo.

POWELL, FRED WILBUR: government research worker, author; b. Three Rivers, Mass., July 21, 1881; s. Orion A. and Sarah M. (Dunn) P.; educ. Stanford U., Columbia U. **DEGREES:**

POWELL

A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Sophie Hulsizer, 1910 (died 1937). **AUTHOR:** *Railroad Promotion and Capitalization in the U. S., 1909*; (jointly with F. A. Cleveland), *Railroad Finance*, 1912; (jointly with F. A. Cleveland), *Hall Jackson Kelly: Prophet of Oregon*, 1917; *The Recent Movement for State Budget Reform*, 1917; *British Industrial Reconstruction and Commercial Policies*, 1920; *The Railroads of Mexico*, 1921; *The Bureau of Mines*, 1922; *The Bureau of Animal Industry*, 1927; *The Bureau of Plant Industry*, 1927; *The Coast Guard* (with D. H. Smith), 1929. Editor: *Hall J. Kelley on Oregon*, 1932. Contributor to *The American Transportation Problem* (Moulton and Associates), 1933. Contr. to *Jrnl. of Economics* and other tech. pubns. General character of writing, historical, technical, statistical. Editor, *Bureau of Municipal Research* (N. Y.), 1914-16; Inst. for Govt. Research (Wash., D. C.), Three Series: *Studies in Administration* (20 vols.), *Principles of Administration* (4 vols.), *Service Monographs of the U. S. Government* (65 vols.). **CLUBS:** Cosmos (Wash., D. C.). **OFFICE:** 722 Jackson Pl. **HOME:** 3705 McKinley St., Washington, D. C.

POWELL, GERTRUDE WILSON: author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

POWELL, JOHN BENJAMIN: editor, corres.; b. Marion Co., Mo., Apr. 18, 1890; s. Robert and Flora B. (Wolff) P.; educ. Gem City Bus. Coll., high sch., U. of Mo., Coll. of Arts Sch. of Journalism. **DEGREE:** B.S.J.; m. Martha Hinton, 1913. **AUTHOR:** *Building Circulation for Country Newspapers: Who's Who in China*, 1926; *Efficiency in the Newspaper Plant*. Editor: *The China Press*, 1923-1926; mng. editor *China Weekly Review*, Shanghai, China, 1923-25; spec. corres. *Chicago Tribune*, 1918—. Contributor num. articles pertaining to China to mags., and newsps.; pub. *China Wkly. Rev.* **CLUBS:** Natl. Press (Wash., D. C.), Am. Columbia, Country, (Shanghai). **ADDRESS:** 160 Avenue Edward VII, Shanghai, China. **HOME:** Columbia, Mo.

POWELL, LEONA MARGARET: economist, author; b. Grand Rapids, O., July, 1884; d. Israel and Octavia (Crooks) P.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan U., U. of Chicago, London Sch. Economics. **DEGREES:** B.A., Ph.D. **AUTHOR:** *History of the United Typothetae of America*, 1926. Managing Editor: *Handbook of Business Administration*, 1931. Joint author: *Study Outline for Use with Handbook of Business Administration*, 1932. Contributor to *American Printer*, *Inland Printer*, *Typothetae Bulletin*, *Penrose's English Annual*, *Management Review*, *Personnel*. General character of writing, economics, historical. **OFFICE:** Am. Management Assoc., 330 East 42nd St., New York, N. Y. **HOME:** 215 E. 68th St., New York, N. Y.

POWELL, LYMAN PIERSON: author, editor, clergyman; b. Farmington, Dela.; s. James B. Ralston and Mary Anna (Redden) P.; educ. Dickinson Coll., Johns Hopkins U., U. of Wisconsin, Penna. Coll. **DEGREES:** A.B., D.D., LL.D. **AUTHOR:** *The History of Education in Delaware*, 1893; *Family Prayers*, 1905; *Christian Science—The Faith and Its Founder*, 1907; *The Art of Natural Sleep*, 1908; *The Credentials of the Church*, 1908; *The Emmanuel Movement in a New England Town*, 1909; *Heavenly Heretics*, 1910; *Religion in Our Colleges and Universities*, 1912; *Lafayette*, 1918; *Social Unrest*, 1919; *The World and Democracy*, 1919; *America and the League of*

POWELL

Nations, 1919; The Teaching of Democracy, 1919; Popular Bibles in Cambridge Library of Literature, 1921; The Home Fires, 1921; Where the Good Schools Are (with wife), 1923; The Human Touch, 1926; The Summer Camp, 1926; Mary Baker Eddy—A Life-size Portrait, 1930; The House by the Side of the Road, 1930; The Better Part, 1932; The Second Seventy, 1936. Editor: American Historic Towns (4 vols.), 1898-1902; Current Religious Literature, 1902; Devotional Series (3 vols.), 1905-07; The Spirit of Democracy (with wife), 1918; The World Unrest and Its Relief, 1919. Contributor to Review of Reviews, Cosmopolitan, Good House-keeping, Century, Atlantic, Booklovers and other mags. ADDRESS: Mountain Lakes, N.J.

POWELL, TALCOTT (WILLIAMS): newspaperman (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

POWELL, THOMAS REED: professor of law; b. Richford, Vt., Apr. 29, 1880; s. E. Henry and Georgiana (Reed) P.; educ. U. of Vt., A.B., 1900; Harv. U., LL.B., 1904; Columbia U., Ph.D., 1913; LL.D., U. of Vt., 1925; D.C.L. (U. of New Mexico), 1930; m. Mary Lee Hale, July 27, 1915. AUTHOR: Separation of Powers, 1913; Indirect Encroachment on Federal Authority by the Taxing Powers of the States, 1919; The Supreme Court and State Police Power, 1922-1930, 1932. Contributor of polit. and tech. topics to American Polit. Science Review, Harvard Law Rev., Polit. Science Qrtly., Jnl. of Philosophy, Columbia Law Review, Southern Law Qrtly., University of Pa. Law Review, Legal Intelligencer, The Nation (N. Y.), The Nation (London), the New Republic, Jnl. of Comparative Legislation, Proceedings of the Natl. Tax Assn., Proceedings of the Acad. of Polit. Science, etc. OFFICE: Harvard Law School. HOME: 85 Sparks St., Cambridge, Mass.

POWELL, WALTER (ANDERSON): lawyer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

POWELSON, JOHN A.: educator; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

POWER, FRANK O'NEILL: see Press section.

POWER, RALPH L.: writer, editor; b. Portland, Me., Aug. 28, 1894; s. Frank H. and Valore M. Power; educ. Los Angeles High Sch., Boston U., Graduate Study at Harvard, and other univs. DEGREES: B.B.A., M.B.A., D.C.S., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Boston's Special Libraries, 1917; Libraries of Los Angeles and Vicinity, 1921; Handbooks: Alpha Kappa Psi Handbook, 1917; Alpha Kappa Psi: Its Aims and Ideals, 1928. Contributor to about 40 mags. General character of writing: radio, business and education. Formerly pres. Boston U. Alumni Assn. of So. Calif., and of A. K. Psi Alumni Chapter 5, 1929-30; Director, L. A. Chapter Institute of Radio Engineers; 1930 director National Radio Press Assn. Mem. International Comm. on wireless telegraphy Amer. section. Sometime librarian and curator: Boston U.; Assoc. prof. William and Mary Coll. and U. of So. Calif.; Dean, Research U., Washington, D. C. Editor of Special Libraries Mag., 1917-18; editor of Alpha Kappa Psi Diary, 1917-1920. Service in A.E.F. one year; special lecturer at U. of Calif.; Mills Coll.; State Coll. of Washington; U. of Washington, Simmons Coll., and others. Radio Studio dir. Los Angeles Examiner, one and a half yrs.; Radio Editor, Los Angeles Times, 3 yrs.; Radio Editor, Long Beach Sun, 1 yr.; Radio Editor, Los Angeles Record, 4 years; formerly coast editor, Radio in the Home; and California editor: Wireless Age.

POWERS

Amer. correspondent Australian Radio; So. Cal. editor of "Radio" and Western editorial representative of Radio Digest; coast editor of Radio Industries, Chicago, and Radio Art, New York. Formerly Commander, Mass., Post 47, Amer. Legion. One year secretary-treasurer of U. S. Special Libraries Assn., and one year as Vice-President. Relig. denom., Universalist. OFFICE: 407 I. N. Van Nuys Bldg. HOME: 580 Crane Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

POWER, RICHARD (ANDERSON): agriculture; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

POWERS, ALFRED: Dean, General Extension Div., Oregon State System of Higher Education; b. Delania, Ark.; s. Andrew G. and Elizabeth (Preston) P.; educ. U. of Oklahoma; U. of Oregon. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Harriet Elizabeth Morsman, 1919. AUTHOR: Marooned in Crater Lake, 1929; Early Printing in the Oregon Country, 1933. Editor: Metropolitan Press (book publishers). CLUBS: City, University. OFFICE: 814 Oregon Bldg. HOME: 3513 N. E. Couch Street, Portland, Oregon.

POWERS, CALEB: ex-Congressman; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

POWERS, ELLA MABEL (YESENENHWEHS): lecturer, storyteller, writer; b. Hamburg, N. Y.; d. Richard Franklin and Lydia Almira (Post) P.; educ. East Aurora High Sch.; Buffalo State Teachers Coll.; Shoemaker Sch. of Elocution and Oratory (Philadelphia); unmarried. AUTHOR: Stories the Iroquois Tell Their Children, 1917; Around an Iroquois Story Fire, 1923; The Portage Trail of Jahaahgwan, 1924; The Indian as Peacemaker, 1932. Contributes folk lore, history, nature, and racial understanding stories and articles to New York Sun, Buffalo Evening News, Courier-Express, Current History Mag., Boston Evening Transcript, and religious and youth periodicals. Adopted and named by the Iroquois "Yehsenohwehs" (a voice that speaks for us). Interested in literature, religion, and education. Has appeared as story-teller at Am. Museum of Natural Hist., Carnegie Museum, Cleveland Museum of Art, many schs., and youth organizations; Lecturer at New York U., U. of Penna., Miami U., Antioch Coll., Western Reserve U., Women's Clubs, Parent-Teachers Assns., International and Peace societies, Chautauqua Institution, etc. SOCIETIES: N. Y. State Historical Soc., Women's Internat. League for Peace and Freedom, Nat. Council for Prevention of War, Six Nations Assn., Business and Professional Women's Clubs, Chautauqua Bird and Tree Club, Nat. Story League, Woodcraft League of Amer. HOBBIES: traveling, camping, hiking, nature study activities. HOME: Wahmedah Lodge, Chautauqua, N. Y.

POWERS, ELLA (MARIE): writer, teacher; b. Milford, N. H., Aug., 1865; d. John Alvin and Sarah (Spaulding) P.; educ. high sch. (Milford), Colby Acad., Metropolitan Coll. of Music, New York U.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Life of Louisa Alcott, 1896; Life of William Hamilton Gibson; Life of Eugene Field; Life of Robert Louis Stevenson; Occupations for Women; Oriental Fables; School Exercises for Thanksgiving, 1898; School Exercises for Celebrating Washington's Birthday, 1898; Sir Edwin Landseer, 1899; Silver Burdett Readers (series of five), 1900; Life of St. Cecilia, 1900; Illustrated Poem; Holy Night, 1900; School Poems and Exercises for Memorial Day, 1901; Art Talks for Young Folks, 1901; Life of

POWLEY

Jules Breton, 1906; Stories of Famous Pictures, 1906; Story of the Pilgrims, 1906; Notes and Suggestive Study of Evangeline and Famous Poems, 1907; Dramatic Reader: Dialogues for Little Folks, 1910; Dickens Reader, 1911; Stories of Indian Days, 1912; Famous Seamen of America, 1928. Contributor of more than 600 articles for teachers' journals and mags. General character of writing, text books, historical, nature books, scientific, juvenile, plays, poems, educational school work, musical. Formerly principal Sanborn School (New York City). CLUB: Milford Woman's Club (charter mem.). Relig. denom., Congregational. ADDRESS: 10 Franklin St., Milford, N. H.

POWERS, H(ARRY) H(UNTINGTON): writer, lecturer; (Aug. 7, 1859-Dec. 8, 1936) see Vol. VI, 1933-35. Additional books: Venice and Its Art, 1930; The Art of Michelangelo, 1935; The Art of Mosaic, 1938 (published posthumously).

POWLEY, FAITH HINCKLEY (pen name: Faith Jayne; b. Oakland, Me., June, 1891; d. George Walter and Harriet Elma (Palmer) Hinckley; educ. Good Will School; Oberlin Coll.; m. Lester Powley, Aug. 27, 1928; dau. Jane Louise, b. 1930. AUTHOR: Forgotten Fires, 1923; A Daily Reminder, 1937; two chapters in Historic Churches and Homes of Maine, 1937; 12 Biographical Sketches, 1938-39. Braille edition of Forgotten Fires in Lib. of Cong. through Nat. Red Cross, 1928. Contributor two articles to book, Maine—Past and Present, 1929; and short articles to various newspapers. Served with Amer. Army for eighteen months during World War, 1917-19. General character of writing, hist. and biographical. SOCIETIES: Kenebecsids Club; Maine Writers Research; Eunice Farnsworth Chapt. of D. A. R.; St. Nazaire Assn.; Florence Danforth and various other orgznzs. Relig. denom., Baptist. ADDRESS: Hinckley, Maine.

PRATT, AGNES ROTHERY (pen names: Agnes Edwards and Agnes Edwards Rothery); author; b. Brookline, Mass.; d. John Jay Elmen-dorf and Rosamond Dale (Pentecost) Rothery; educ. Wellesley Coll. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Prof. Harry Rogers Pratt, Sept., 1917. AUTHOR: Our Common Road, 1913; The Romantic Shore, 1913; The House of Friendship, 1915; A Garden Rosary, 1917; Cape Cod, Old and New, 1918; Boston to Plymouth, 1920; The House by the Windmill, 1923; Miss Coolidge: A play, 1924; The High Altar, 1925; New Roads in Old Virginia, 1929; Central America and the Spanish Main, 1929; South America: The West Coast and the East, 1930; Into What Port?, 1931; Sweden: The Land and the People, 1934; Guatemala: Images of Earth, 1934; Finland: The New Nation, 1936; Denmark: Kingdom of Reason, 1937; Norway: Changing and Changeless, 1939. Contributor to Boston Herald, Honolulu Star Bulletin, Honolulu Advertiser, Country Life in Amer., House Beautiful, The North American Review, The Virginia Quarterly, The Nomad, The New York Times. The Bookman, The Forum, Saturday Rev. of Literature, Herald Tribune Books, Woman's Home Companion. General character of writing, fiction, essays, travel. HOME: University, Va.

PRATT, EDWIN (JOHN): lecturer, poet; b. Newfoundland, Feb., 1883; s. John and Fanny Pitts (Knight) P.; educ. St. John's Methodist Coll., U. Toronto (Victoria Coll.). DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D., F.R.S.C.; m. Viola Whitney, 1919. AUTHOR: Newfoundland Verse, a col-

PRATT

lection of lyrics; Titans, 1927; A Vision of an Iron Door, 1927; Verses of the Sea, 1929; "The Roosevelt" and "The Antioch", 1920; Many Moods, 1932; The Titanic, 1935; The Fable of the Goats, 1937. General character of writing: poems. Lecturer Eng. Lit. Toronto U. (Victoria Coll.). CLUBS: F.E.N., Arts and Letters (Toronto), Canadian Authors' Assn. OFFICE: Victoria College, Toronto. HOME: 21 Cortleish Blvd., Toronto, Canada.

PRATT, ELEANOR BLAKE: see Blake, Eleanor.

PRATT, FLETCHER: writer; b. U. S., Apr. 25, 1897; s. Robert Murray and Alice (Horton) P.; educ. Hobart Coll.; Universite de Paris; m. Inga Stephens. AUTHOR: Gimmi 88, 1929; The Heroic Years, 1934; The Cunning Mulatto, 1935; Ordeal by Fire, 1935; Hail, Caesar!, 1936; The Lost Battalion (jointly with T. M. Johnson), 1938; The Navy: a History, 1938; Secret and Urgent, 1939; The Road to Empire, 1939, Contr. to The Am. Mercury, The Infantry Journal, The Field Artillery Journal, the Cavalry Journal, U. S. Naval Inst. Proceedings, Front Page Detective, World Detective, Am. Legion Monthly, Saturday Review of Lit. General character of writing, military, hist., detective and book reviews. CLUB: Lotos. Relig. denom., Christian Science. HOBBY: woodcarving. OFFICE: 327 W. 28th St., New York, N. Y.

PRATT, HARRY NOYES: editor, author; b. River Falls, Wis., July 14, 1879; s. George Pratt and Mary Madden (Noyes) P.; educ. Normal Coll., River Falls, Wis.; m. Antonia Gilkyson, Jan. 2, 1906. AUTHOR: Mother of Mine and Other Verse, 1918; Hill Trails and Open Sky, 1919; Etching in California, 1924. Chairman, History and Landmarks Com., Central Valley Council, State Chamber of Commerce, 1932-36. Editor, Overland Monthly (San Francisco), 1923-25; art editor, Sunday Chronicle (San Francisco), 1922. Contributor to many short stories and verse to magazines. Formerly owner-editor Lodi (Cal.) Post, Pac. Coast Rep. Old Colony Mag., Assoc. editor Western Jrnl. of Ebn.; Contributor to var. art mags. CLUBS: Pres. Am. Litt. Assn. (Milwaukee), 1926 to 1937; Pres. Calif. Writers' Club, 1925-27, hon. mem. Verse-Writers' Club of So. Calif., hon. mem. Calif. Soc. Etchers; exec. sec. League of Western Writers, 1920-30; sec. Calif. Writers' Club, 1930. Member B.P.O. Elks since 1890. Hon. mem. Modesto Writers' Club. Hon. mem. Les Barbouilleurs, honor soc. College of the Pacific. Hon. member San Joaquin Camera Club (Stockton), and Sierra Camera Club, (Sacramento). Member Western Association Art Museum Directors. Mem. Sacramento Ad Club. Director, Louis Terah Haggin Memorial Galleries and Pioneer Museum, Stockton, 1931-36. Director E. B. Crocker Art Gallery, Sacramento, 1936 to date. HOME: 825 Santa Ynez Way, Sacramento, Calif.

PRATT, HENRY SHERRING: scientist; b. Toledo, O., Aug. 18, 1859; s. Charles and Catherine (Sherring) P.; educ. A.B., U. of Mich.; Ph.D., U. of Leipzig; U. of Frieberg and Harvard; Innsbruck; Graz; m. Agnes Woodbury Gray, Sept. 1, 1894. Commission for Relief in Belgium, 1916-17. AUTHOR: Invertebrate Zoology, 1902; Vertebrate Zoology, 1906 (rev. ed., 1916; 3rd ed., 1938); Manual of Common Invertebrates, 1916 (2nd. ed., 1935); Manual of Vertebrates of the U. S., 1923 (rev. ed., 1935); A Course in General Zoology, 1927; A Course in General Biology, 1927; General

Biology: An Introductory Study, 1931. General character of writing, scientific. Emeritus Prof. Biology, Haverford College. SOCIETIES: Cambridge Entomol. (pres. 1896), Amer. Soc. of Naturalists, Amer. Soc. of Zoologists, Fellow A.A.A.S., Knight, Order of the Crown (Belgium). ADDRESS: Haverford, Pa.

PRATT, JAMES BIRSETT: professor of philosophy, Williams College; b. Elmira, N. Y., June 22, 1875; s. Daniel R. and Katherine (Murdoch) P.; educ. Elmira Free Acad., Williams, Harvard, Columbia, U. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., Williams; Ph.D., Harvard; LL.D., Amherst; L.H.D., Wesleyan; m. Catherine Mariotti, Aug. 5, 1911. AUTHOR: Psychology of Religious Belief, 1907; What Is Pragmatism?, 1909; India and Its Faiths, 1915; Democracy and Peace, 1916; The Religious Consciousness, 1920; Essays in Critical Realism (in collab. with six others), 1920; Matter and Spirit, 1922; The Pilgrimage of Buddhism, 1928; Adventures in Philosophy and Religion, 1931; Personal Realism, 1937. Professor of Philosophy, Williams Coll. from 1913; spent considerable time in India, China, Japan and Indo-China in study of religions of the country. CLUBS: Am. Phil. Assn., Am. Oriental Soc., Am. Theol. Soc. ADDRESS: Williamstown, Mass.

PRATT, JULIUS WILLIAM: college professor; b. Piedmont, S. D., Feb. 25, 1888; s. William M. and Sophia (Rand) P.; educ. Davidson Coll., A.B.; U. of Chicago; M.A., Ph.D.; m. Louisa Williamson, 1919. AUTHOR: Expansionists of 1812, 1925; Expansionists of 1898, 1936; James Monroe (in the American Secretaries of State and Their Diplomacy, (v. 3), 1927; Robert Lansing (in *Ibid.*, v. 10), 1929; The War of 1812 (Chapter in History of the State of New York, vol. V), 1934. Contributor of numerous sketches to Dictionary of American biography. Contributor of hist. essays to Jnl. Polit. Econ., United States Naval Instit. Procs., Miss. Val. Hist. Review, American Historical Review, Pacific Historical Review, Hispanic-American Historical Review, New York History, American Mercury, etc. ASSNS.: Buffalo Hist. Soc., Am. Hist. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: University of Buffalo. HOME: Williamsville, N. Y.

PRATT, LUCY: writer; b. Deerfield, Mass.; d. James C. and Sarah Anne (Smith) P.; educ. Deerfield Acad.; spec. courses at Mass. Instit. of Tech. and others. AUTHOR: Ezekiel, 1909; Ezekiel Expands, 1914; Felix Tells It, 1915. Contributor of fiction to current magazines. CLUB: Boston Authors. ADDRESS: Deerfield, Mass.

PRATT, WALDO SELDEN: educator, musician; b. Phila., Pa., Nov. 10, 1857; s. Rev. Lewellyn and Sarah Putnam (Gulliver); educ. Williams Coll., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: (from Williams Coll.) A.B., 1878; A.M., 1881; L.H.D., 1929; (from Syracuse U.) Mus.D., 1898; m. Mary E. Smyly, July 5, 1887. AUTHOR: Egyptian Columnar Architecture, 1880; St. Nicholas Songs (editor), 1885; Songs of Worship (ed.), 1887; Century Dictionary (1st and 2nd eds.), (musical edit.). Contributor to International Encyclopedia, 1881; to Standard Bible Dictionary (1st and 2nd eds.); Musical Ministries in the Church, 1901; (3rd ed.), 1914; History of Music, 1907; also later eds.; The Diction of Psalms, 1913-14; American Supplement to Grove's Dictionary of Music and Musicians, 1920; (2nd ed.), 1927; Music of the Pilgrims, 1921; New Encyclopedia of

Music and Musicians, 1924; (2nd ed.), 1929; A Forgotten American Portrait-Painter, Peter Baumgras, 1937; The Music of the French Psalter of 1562, 1939. Contributor of articles on music, music history, hymnology, liturgics and psalter criticism to various periodicals. Now in 52nd year as professor in the Hartford Theological Seminary, Mem. musical and historical societies. ADDRESS: 86 Gillett St., Hartford, Conn.

PREBLE, CORA MAY: see Press section.

PREBLE, EDWARD ALEXANDER: biologist; b. Somerville, Mass., June 11, 1871; s. Edward F. and Marcia A. (Alexander) P.; educ. Grade and high sch., Wilmington and Woburn, Mass.; m. Eva A. Lynham, Dec. 29, 1896. AUTHOR: A Biological Investigation of the Hudson Bay Region, 1902; A Biological Investigation of the Athabaska-Mackenzie Region, 1908; Birds and Mammals of the Pribilof Islands, Alaska (Jointly), 1923. Assisted in editing many scientific works as member of Biological Survey, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1892-1932, also assisted in editing of Champlain Soc. reprints of Hearn's Journey, 1911, and David Thompson's Journal, 1916; consulting naturalist, Nature Magazine. Contributor to Nature Magazine and other periodicals concerned with wild life. General character of writing: natural history subjects and conservation. HOME: 3027 Newark St., Washington, D. C.

PREBLE, ROBERT BRUCE: physician, writer; b. Chicago, Ill., Mar. 14, 1866; s. Eben Carpenter and Mary Kate (Barnes) P.; educ. U. Mich., Northwestern U., U. Vienna, U. Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., M.D., M.A., D.Sc.; m. Alice Hosner, June 12, 1889. AUTHOR: Pneumonia and Pneumococcus Infections, 1905. Editor: Hand Book of Medicine. General character of writing, technical-medical. Saw active war service as Med. Chief U. S. Hosp. Center, Mars-Sur-Alliers, rank Lieut.-Col. Received Legion d'Honneur (French), Amer. citation. CLUBS: University. OFFICE: 30 N. Michigan Ave. HOME: 900 No. Michigan Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

PRENDERGAST, WILLIAM A.: writer; b. New York, N. Y., May 25, 1867; s. Laurence and Josephine (Keating) P.; educ. N. Y. pub. schs., and Brooklyn schs.; m. Mary Agnes Hull, Oct. 13, 1894. AUTHOR: Credit and Its Use, 1906 (co-author rev. edits., 1931); Credit and Its Uses, 1906 and 1931; Financing the City of New York, 1916; The Extension of Municipal Activities, 1917; Public Utilities and the People, 1933. Comptroller of the City of New York for 8 yrs.; and was largely instrumental in establishing pay-as-you-go policy in N. Y. City finance; Chairman of the Public Service Commission of the State of N. Y., 1921-1930. OFFICE: 120 Broadway. HOME: 1100 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

PRENTISS, HARRIET DOAN: writer; b. Cleveland, O.; d. Anthony and Martha (Doan) McReynolds; educ. Ann Arbor, Mich.; m. Irving R. Prentiss. AUTHOR: From Nature Forward, 1916; In Harmony with Life, 1922; Stars, 1937. Contributor to Cleveland Plain Dealer, Philadelphia Public Ledger, Washington News Letter. General character of writing: essays, psychology, poetry. Descendant of John Doane, counsellor on Staff Gov. Winslow, 1st Gov. of Mass. CLUBS: National Woman's Country Club (Washington, D. C.), Woman's Forum (New York), Philadelphia Branch League of American Pen Women (1st Pres.), also V.-P. Eastern Pa. League of Amer. Pen Women;

PRESCOTT

Philadelphia Art Alliance, New Century Club (Philadelphia, Pa.), Cushman Club, Hanna Pen Club (Philadelphia). HOME: 4607 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PRESBYTER, IGNOTUS (pen name): see Van Allen, William Harman.

PRESCOTT, FREDERICK CLARKE: professor, Cornell U.; b. Salina, Kan., Sept. 29, 1871; s. John H. and Mary E. (Lee) P.; educ. Salina h. sch., Harv. Coll., Harv. U. Grad. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., L.H.D.; m. Katharine Eddy, June 16, 1904. AUTHOR: Poetry and Dreams, 1912; The Poetic Mind, 1922; Poetry and Myth, 1927. Editor: Selections from prose writings of Jonathan Swift, 1901; Selections from Critical Writings of Edgar Allan Poe, 1909; Prose and Poetry of the Revolution (with J. H. Nelson), 1925; An Introduction to American Prose, An Introduction to American Poetry (with G. D. Sanders), 1931 Prof. of Eng., Cornell U., 1919—. CLUB: Kappa Alpha Soc. OFFICE: Goldwin Smith Hall. HOME: 2 Grove Place, Ithaca, N. Y.

PRESCOTT, RUSSELL T.: teacher; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

PRESCOTT, SAMUEL CATE: bacteriologist; b. South Hampton, N. H. Apr. 5, 1872; s. Samuel M. and Mary E. (Cate) P.; educ. Sanborn Sem., Kingston, N. H.; Mass. Inst. Tech. DEGREES: S.B., (M.I.T.), 1894; Sc.D., Bates Coll., 1923; m. Alice D. Chase, June 30, 1910. AUTHOR: Elements of Water Bacteriology (with others), 1904, 08, 13, 23, 31; Science and Experiment in Canning Industry (co-author), 1903; Tropical Soil Examination, 1918; Investigations on Coffee, 1924. Translator: Enzymes and Their Application (from French of Jean Effront), 1902; Biochemical Catalysts in Life and Industry (from French by Jean Effront), 1919; Sedgwick's Sanitary Science and Public Health (completely re-written, with M. P. Horwood), 1935; Food Technology (with B. E. Proctor), 1937. Contributor to American Ency. of Agriculture. Frequent contributor to sci. mags. H. dept. Biol. and Pub. Health, Mass. Inst. of Tech.; (2) Dean of Science, Mass. Inst. Tech. Consultant in matters pertain. to food bacteriol., tech. and sanit. CLUBS: University (Boston). OFFICE: Mass. Inst. Tech., Cambridge. HOME: 249 Tappa St., Brookline, Mass.

PRESSEY, (CHARLES) PARK: lecturer, publisher of historic photographs; b. Sandown, N. H., Nov., 1869; s. Charles W. and Clemtine (Wood) P.; educ. Hamstead (N. H.) h. sch., Phillips Exeter Acad., Williams Coll. DEGREE: A.B., Williams, 1893. AUTHOR: The Rand McNally Boston Guide; A Vocational Reader, 1916. Contributor fiction, vocational and hist. essays, etc. to mags. and press. Instructor and assistant professor, Boston University, 1919-1924. Lecturer. CLUB: Theta Delta Chi. ADDRESS: Hampstead, N. H.

PRESTON, HOWARD WILLIS: author, director (July 29, 1859-Feb. 1, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

PRESTON, T. W.: editor; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

PRESTON, WILLAMETTA: teacher; b. Vermont, Apr. 22, 1860; d. Col. Addison Webster and Juliette (Hull) P.; educ. Phillips Acad. and St. Johnsbury Acad.; unkn. Contr. to Am. Bapt. Pub. Co., David C. Cook Co., Southern Bapt., So. Methodist, Methodist, Congregational, Pilgrim Press and others. Much of her work has been for Sunday School teachers. Has written for twenty years for teachers'

PRICE

periodicals of all denoms. as well as stories for young people. Relig. denom., Congregational. HOME: 1584 W. 24th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

PRIBBLE, EVALIN E.: teacher; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

PRICE, ARTHUR B.: author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

PRICE, BERTHA WESTON (pen name: Sylvie West): journalist; b. Island Brook, Que., Jan., 1872; d. James Warren and Ruby Naomi (Bishop) Weston; educ. country sch., acad. Cookshire, Que.; four years' training in music; correspondence course in journalism; married. AUTHOR: Legends of the Lakes, 1923; Out-of-Doors in Canada, 1926; In the Good Old E. T. (song, words and music), 1926; The Trail of the Broad Highway (co-author), 1929; Fireside Fancies (series of child stories in prep.). Revised and enlarged edition of Legends of the Lakes, 1923, under title: Legends of Our Lakes and Rivers, 1937. Contributor to Toronto Saturday Night, Family Herald, Canada Weekly Star (Montreal), The Home Magazine (Montreal), Pubns. of the United Church of Canada, David C. Cook (Elgin, Ill.), Canadian National Railways Magazine, Forest and Outdoors (Canada), and several juvenile pubns. in the U. S. General character of writing, descriptive and juvenile fiction. CLUBS: Canadian Women's Press, Canadian Authors' Assn., Canadian Forestry Assn. Relig., Anglican. ADDRESS: Sherbrooke and Woodland Bay, Standstead County, Que., Canada.

PRICE, CLIFTON: professor; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

PRICE, EDITH BALLINGER: author, artist; b. New Brunswick, N. J., Apr. 26, 1897; d. William Farmer and Eleanor French (Richards) P.; educ. elementary pvt. schs., School of the Museum of Fine Arts (Boston), Art Students League (N. Y.), National Acad. (N. Y.). AUTHOR and illustrator of: Blue Magic, 1919; Silver Shoal Light, 1920; Us and the Bottle Man, 1920; The Happy Venture, 1921; The Fortune of the Indies, 1922; Garth, Able Seaman, 1923; My Lady Lee, 1925; John and Susanne, 1926; Gervaise of the Garden, 1926; Ship of Dreams, 1927; The Four Winds, 1927; A Citizen of Nowhere, 1927; The Luck of Glenlorn, 1929; The Fork in the Road, 1930; The Enchanted Admiral, 1931; Turn of Tide, 1937. (all illustrated by the author). CLUBS: Art Assn. of Newport English Folk Dance Soc. Relig., Protestant Episcopal. ADDRESS: 22 Arnold Ave., Newport, R. I.

PRICE, EMERSON FIELD, see Hanley, Hugh.

PRICE, GEORGE M.: physician, author; b. 1864; educ. N. Y. U. DEGREE: M.D. AUTHOR: Handbook on Sanitation; Modern Factory; Hygiene and Sanitation; Hygiene and Public Health. General character of writing, medical, hygienic. Director N. Y. State Factory Comm.: Joint Board Sanitary Control; Union Health Center. ADDRESS: 275 7th Ave., New York, N. Y.

PRICE, GEORGE MCCREADY: college professor; b. Havelock, N. B., Canada, Aug. 26, 1870; s. George Marshall and Susan (McCready) P.; educ. Battle Creek College; New Brunswick Normal School; E.A., Loma Linda Medical College; M.A., Pacific Union College; m. Ametitia Nason, Dec. 28, 1887. AUTHOR: Outlines of Modern Science and Modern Christianity, 1902; God's Two Books, 1911; Back to the Bible, 1916; A Textbook of General Science, 1917;

PRICE

Q. E. D. or New Light on the Doctrine of Creation, 1917; Parts on Geology, Botany and Zoology in Modern American Education, 1921; Poisoning Democracy, 1921; The New Geology, a textbook for Colleges, 1923; The Phantom of Organic Evolution, 1924; The Predicament of Evolution, 1925; Evolutionary Geology and the New Catastrophism (4th edit.), 1926; Socialism in the Test Tube (joint author), 1921; A History of Some Scientific Blunders, 1930; The Geological-Ages Hoax, 1931; Modern Discoveries Which Help Us to Believe, 1934; The Modern Flood Theory of Geology, 1935; Some Scientific Stories and Allegories, 1936. Editor, The Modern Heretic, 1905-06. Department Editor, Christian Faith and Life, 1931—. Contributor to Sunday School Times, Moody Monthly, Princeton Theological Review, Bibliotheca Sacra, Review of Review (English), The Christian (London), Signs of the Times, The Watchman Magazine, The Dearborn Independent, The Catholic World. General character of writing, scientific controversial. Prominent among Fundamentalist writers and lecturers. CLUBS: Amer. Assoc. for the Adv. of Sci., British Assoc. for the Adv. of Sci. Relig. denom., Seventh-Day Adventist. ADDRESS: 507 Texas Street, Pomona, Calif.

PRICE, ISAAC: educator; b. July 22, 1882; s. Abraham S. and Elizabeth P.; educ. Coll. City of New York; N. Y. U.; Columbia Coll.; Columbia U. DEGREES: B.S., M.A.; m. Jeanette E. Blum, Dec. 25, 1907. AUTHOR: Direct Method of Teaching English to Foreigners; Progressive Series of Regents Question and Answer Book (in Elementary and Secondary School Subjects, 13 vols.); Comprehensive Question and Answer Book; Pedagogic Series Question and Answer Books—History and Principles of Education, School Management, Psychology, General Methods and Methods in English; Arithmetic, Geography, History, Nature Study, Science, Drawing; Progressive Problems in Bookkeeping and Accountancy (co-author with W. R. Hayward); Dictionary of Isaac Pitman Shorthand; Comprehensive Review and Drill Book in I. Pitman Shorthand (Parts I and II). Compiler and publisher of: Question for Licenses for Principal and Assistant to Principal (New York City Schools); License No. 1 (New York City Schools); Questions in English Language and Literature; Answers to Questions for License No. 1. General character of writing, text books. First Assistant (Chairman) Department of Secretarial Studies, Day and Evening High Schools, New York City. HOME: 1235 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.

PRICE, JOHN MILBURN: teacher; b. Fair Deal- ing, Ky., Nov. 21, 1884; s. John Powers and Elizabeth Goheen (McLeod) P.; educ. Western Ky. State Teacher's Coll.; Baylor U. Brown U.; Southern Baptist Theol. Sem.; U. of Chicago; Boston U. DEGREES: B.S., B.A., M.A., Th.M., Th.D., Ph.D.; m. Mabel Falk, July 11, 1916. AUTHOR: Christianity and Social Problems, 1928; Personal Factor in Character Building, 1934. General Editor: Introduction to Religious Education, 1932. Co-author, A Program of Religious Education, 1937. Contributor to Internat. Journal of Relig. Educ.; Sunday School Builder; The Baptist Student; B.T.U. Magazine. Writer of Sunday School and B.T.U. Lessons. General character of writing, religious. Organizer and director, School of Religious Education, Southwestern

PRICE

Baptist Semin. Seminary, Seminary Hill, Texas, Relig. denom., Baptist. ADDRESS: Seminary Hill, Texas.

PRICE, MARGARET EVANS: author, illustra- tor, painter; b. Chicago, Ill., March 26, 1883; d. Evan Rees and Elizabeth (Sutherland) Evans; educ. Boston public schools; Mass. Normal Art School; m. Irving L. Price, Feb. 28, 1909. AUTHOR: A Child's Book of Myths, 1925; Enchantment Tales for Children, 1926; Legends of the Seven Seas, 1928; The Windy Shore (illustrated by author), 1930; Monkey Do, 1936; Down Comes the Wilderness, 1937; Night Must End, 1938 (also in transl. in French). Writer and illustrator of numerous books, booklets. HOME: East Aurora, N. Y.

PRICE, MILES O.: librarian; b. Plymouth, Ind., July 31, 1890; s. Emanuel and Mary Jane (Dickson) P.; educ. Plymouth (Ind.) High School; U. of Chicago; U. of Illinois. DEGREES: S.B., B.L.S., LL.B.; m. Fannie Josephine Elliott, Jan. 3, 1915. AUTHOR: Hand- book of Washington (D. C.). Informational Resources (with Dorsey W. Hyde, Jr.), 1928. Editor, Briefs and Specifications for library service in the Federal Government, 1923; A Guide to most correct brief writing and to the use of the Law library, for first year law stu- dents (with Richard C. Flesch), 1932. Con- tributor to Library Jour.; Libraries; Special Libraries; Jnl. of Patent Office Society; Amer- ican Political Science Review. General charac- ter of writing: library administration and govern- ment documents. Chairman, Government Lib- rarian's Committee on Personnel Reclassifica- tion, 1923. CLUBS: Men's Faculty, Colum- bia; President, D. C. Library Assn., 1924. Vice-chairman, Technology section, Special Libraries Assn., 1924-26. Relig. denom., Meth- odist Episcopal. OFFICE: Columbia Univ. Law Library, New York, N. Y.; HOME: 133 High- wood Avenue, Leonia, N. J.

PRICE, ORLO J.: writer; b. Newark, O., May 11, 1870; s. Thomas D. and Sarah Jane (Jones) P.; educ. Doane Academy; A.B., Denison U.; B.D., U. of Chicago; U. of Berlin; Ph.D., U. of Leipzig; D.D., Hillsdale, 1911. Denison, 1919; m. Eva Bronson Graves, Jan. 14, 1902. AUTHOR: Martineau's Religionsphilosophie, 1901; The Significance of the Early Religious History of Rochester, 1924; Chapters of Hen- derson's Methods of Charity; The Protestant Religious History of Rochester, 1915 to pres- ent. Contributor to Biblical World, Religious Education, Religion in Life, Rochester papers, Federal Council (Monthly) Bulletin. Editor, Federation Bulletin, 1919-1932. Associate edi- tor of Character-Citizenship, 1936—. General character of writing: religious and philosoph- ical and social. Pastor for eighteen years, 1901-1919; taught in U. of Chicago, summer of 1907; executive secretary, Federated Churches, 1919-1932. Active in Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America; teacher, U. of Rochester Extension Department, 1928-1930. CLUBS: University Club (Winter Park, Fla.); Alpha Chi. Relig. denom., Baptist. HOME: Long Meadow, Pittsford, New York.

PRICE, (FRANK) PERCIVAL: carillonneur; b. Toronto, Canada, Oct., 1901; s. Frank De Mille and Ida Nancy (Warnica) P.; educ. Belgian National Carillon Sch., King's Coll., U. of London, U. of Toronto, studied composition under Wilnes and conducting under Weingart- ner. DEGREES: Bachelor of Music; holds Diploma of Belgian National Carillon Sch.;

PRICE

awarded Pulitzer Prize in Music, 1934. **AUTHOR:** The Carillon, 1933, and occasional articles. General character of writing: aesthetics, music. Is said to be the first carillonneur outside Europe. At present Carillonneur for the Canadian Government. Was carillonneur for two years of Rockefeller Memorial Carillon, New York. Travels extensively in Europe and America as concert carillonneur, composer, author and lecturer. **SOCIETIES:** Sec. Treas., Guild of Carillonners in North America; Canadian Authors' Assn.; Can. Guild of Organists. **ADDRESS:** The Peace Tower, Ottawa, Canada.

PRICE, RUTH CLAY: see Press section.

PRICE, SAMUEL D.: clergyman, secretary; (July, 1869-May, 1932); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

PRICE, VIRGINIA WILLIAMS: see Press section.

PRICE, WARWICK JAMES: journalist, lecturer (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

PRICE, WILLARD DEMILLE: author; b. Peterboro, Ontario, July 28, 1887; s. Albert Melancthon and Estella (Martin) P.; educ. Western Reserve U.; N. Y. U.; N. Y. Sch. of Social Work; Columbia U. **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A., m. Eugenia Reeve, Aug. 4, 1914 (died Apr. 30, 1929); (2) Mary Selden, May 28, 1932. **AUTHOR:** Ancient Peoples at New Tasks, 1918; The Negro Around the World, 1925. Study of American Influence in the Orient, 1927; Pacific Adventure; Rip Tide in the South Seas; Where Are You Going, Japan? Japan's New Horizons; Pacific Adventure; Children of the Rising Sun. Editor, World Outlook, supervising editor various class publications. Contributor to Outlook, World's Work, Review of Reviews, Collier's, Travel, National Geog., Nomad, Mystery, The Survey, The Country Home, and many newspapers. General character of writing: foreign relations and travel. Foreign travel and correspondence, Europe, 1911; China and Japan, 1915; Central Am., 1916; South Am., 1917. War construction service in France and Italy, 1918; dir. of motion picture expedition in Morocco, Algeria and Sarah Desert, 1919-20; Investigation of primitive animism, Egypt, India, Sumatra and Far East, 1930. Relig. denom., Methodist. **HOME:** Tujunga, Calif.

PRICE, WILLIAM BENHAM: Chief Chemist, Metallurgist; b. New Haven, Conn., Sept., 1877; s. William Whitney and Adelaide Betsy (Benham) P.; educ. Sheffield Scientific Sch.; Yale U. **DEGREE:** Ph.B. (honors in Chemistry, 1902); m. Elsie Helen Moore. **AUTHOR:** Technical Analysis of Brass, 1911, (2nd edit.), 1917. Contributes scientific articles to Amer. Chem. Jour., A.S.T.M., Proc.; A.I.M. and M.E. Trans. Jour. Industrial and Engr. Chemistry, Chemical and Metallurgical Engrng., Metal Industry, and others. **CLUBS:** Chemists' (New York), Waterbury Country, Graduates (New Haven), Scovill Foreman's. **HOBBIES:** golf, swimming, sailing, skating. Relig. denom., Congregational. **HOME:** 111 Euclid Ave., Waterbury, Conn.

PRICE, WILLIAM JAMES: writer, critic, teacher; (March 8, 1875-June 2, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

PRICEMAN, JAMES (pen name): see Kirkland, Winifred M.

PRICHARD, HAROLD ADYE: clergyman, author; b. Bristol, Eng., Dec. 14, 1882; s. Arthur William and Sarah (Adye) P.; educ. Clifton Coll. (Clifton Bristol, Eng.), Trinity Coll.

PRINCE

(Oxford Univ., Eng.), Johns Hopkins Univ. (Baltimore, Md.), General Theol. Sem. (N. Y.). **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A. (Oxon), D.D., (St. Stephens' Coll.); m. Lucette Marguerite Hutton, 1907. **AUTHOR:** Three Essays in Re-statement, 1922; The Sower, 1923; Christian Stewardship, 1924; God's Communicating Door, 1929; A Country Parson Looks at Religion, 1931; The Minister, the Method, and the Message, 1932; What Did Jesus Think?, (with Stanley Brown-Serman), 1935. Editor of Charleston Papers, Cincinnati papers, 1931; Hartford Papers, 1932; Chicago papers, 1933. Contributor to Scribner's The Churchman, The New York Sun, The Living Church, The Independent, The Homiletic Review, The Chronicle, The Coney Island Times, The N. Y. World, The Brooklyn Eagle, The Saturday Review of Literature, The Witness. General character of writing: essays, religious reviews, poems (humorous and serious), philosophy. **CLUBS:** University Club of New York City, Relig. denom., Protestant Episcopal. Rector of St. Mark's Church, Mt. Kisco, N. Y. since 1914. Honorary Canon of the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, New York City, and General Chairman of the Church Congress in the United States. **ADDRESS:** Mt. Kisco, N. Y.

PRIDDY, AL (pen name): see Brown, Frederick Kenyon.

PRIDE, GNIA (pen name): see Price, Virginia Williams.

PRIEST, GEORGE MADISON: college professor; b. Henderson, Ky., Jan. 25, 1873; s. George M. and Philura (Lambert) P.; educ. Henderson, Ky., High Sch., Princeton, Ger. Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Eberhard von Erfurt, 1907; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Brief History of German Literature, 1909; Germany Since 1740. Editor Das Spielmannskind (by Riehl), 1902; Fritschen, 1929; Anthology of the Classical Period of German Literature, 1934; Der liebe Augustin, 1933. Translator; Faust I and II, 1932. Co-translator; Faust I, 1929. **ADDRESS:** 10 Nassau St., Princeton, N. J.

PRIESTLEY, HERBERT INGRAM: professor of history, librarian, writer; b. Fairfield, Mich., Jan. 2, 1875; s. John Stanley and Sarah (Parker) P.; educ. U. Southern Calif., U. Calif. **DEGREES:** Ph.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Bessie M. Snodgrass, July 18, 1901. **AUTHOR:** Jose de Galvez, 1916; Spanish Colonial Municipalities, 1919; Modern Mexican History Syllabus, 1921; Supplement to same, 1925; The Mexican Nation, a History, 1923; The Luna Papers, 1928; The Coming of the White Man, 1929; Some Mexican Problems (with Moises Saenz), 1927; Tristan de Luna, 1936; France Overseas, 1938. Contributor to various hist. reviews. Pres. Pac. Coast Branch Amer. Hist. Assn., 1929. General character of writing, historical, Spanish colonial, and European expansion. Member Soc. Geog. Estad. and Academia Cientifica Antonio Alzote, Honorary professor, Museo Nacional, de Mexico, Acad. de Historia, Cuba. **CLUB:** Faculty. **OFFICE:** Univ. Calif., Bancroft Library; **HOME:** 1702 Arch St., Berkeley, Calif.

PRIMROSE, ALEXANDER: see Press section.

PRINCE, JOHN DYNELEY: educator; b. New York City, April 17, 1868; s. John Dyneley and Anne Maria (Morris) D.; educ. Gram. Sch. and under priv. tutors. **DEGREES:** B.A.,

PRINCE

- Columbia U., 1888; Ph.D., (Johns Hopkins, 1892); m. Adeline Loomis, Oct. 5, 1889. **AUTHOR:** Mene Tekel Upharsin, 1893; A Critical Commentary on the Book of Daniel (Leipzig, 1899); Kuloskap the Master (Algonkin poems, with Charles Godfrey Leland, 1902; Materials for a Sumerian Lexicon, 1908; An Assyrian Primer, 1909; Russian Grammar, 1919; Passamaquoddy Texts, 1921; Practical Grammar of the Lettish Language (the first in Eng.), 1925; Gramm. of the Serbo-Croatian Language, 1929. Transl. Weilhausen's notes on Book of Psalms; and tech. articles on linguistics and history in Ency. Britannica, 1911, in Hastings Dictionary of Religions, Proc. of the Am. Philos. Soc., Jnl. of Biblical Literature, Jnl. Am. Oriental Soc., Jnl. of the Netherlandsche Maatschappij der Wetenschappen, Acta Orientalia (Copenhagen), etc. **ADDRESS:** Columbia University, New York, N. Y.; **HOME:** Ringwood Manor, N. Y.
- PRINCE, LEON CUSHING:** college professor, author (Jan. 31, 1937); see, Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- PRINCE, NORMAN CALL:** physician; b. St. Paul, Minn., June 3, 1884; s. George Thomas and Carrie Augusta (Mitchel) P.; educ. Bowdoin Coll., Jefferson Med. U.; U. of Colo. **DEGREE:** M.D.; m. Claire Louise Porteus, May 19, 1906. **AUTHOR:** Roentgen Technic (Diagnostic), 1918. **OFFICE:** 702 Fisk Bldg. **HOME:** 2209 Hayden St., Amarillo, Texas.
- PRINCE, WALTER FRANKLIN:** psychologist; (April 23, 1863-Aug. 7, 1934); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- PRINGLE, GERTRUDE (EDWINA SETON):** writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- PRINGLE, RALPH W.:** high school principal; b. Potsdam, N. Y., Oct. 5, 1865; s. Ralph and Nancy (Blain) P.; educ. Madrid (N. Y.) high school. St. Lawrence U. (Canton, N. Y.), Harvard U. **DEGREES:** B.S., M.S., A.B.; m. Lillian Smith, Mar. 20, 1891. **AUTHOR:** Adolescence and High School Problems, 1922; Methods, with Adolescents, 1927; Psychology of High School Discipline, 1931; The Junior High School, a Psychological Approach, 1937 (college text) Contributed to The Outlook. General character of writing: college text books and educational; Prof. of Education, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1925; same of Boston Univ. (summer), 1930; lecturer on educational subjects. **CLUBS:** Longfellow, College Alumni, School Masters, Hon. Mem. Pi Gamma Mu (Nat.), Kappa Phi Kappa (Nat.), Relig. denom., Presbyterian. **OFFICE:** Illinois State Normal University; **HOME:** 410 Mulberry St., Normal, Ill.
- PRITCHARD, MYRON THOMAS:** educator; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- PROBST, LETHA JOURNEY:** author; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- PROCTOR, HENRY HUGH:** clergyman; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- PROKOSCH, FREDERIC:** author; b. Madison, Wis., May 17, 1909; s. Eduard and Mathilda (Dapprich) P.; educ. var. schs. in Germany, Austria, France, Texas, Penna., etc.; U. of Penna., Yale, Harvard; Haverford Coll. **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A. (both Haverford Coll.), Ph.D. (Yale U.); unmarried. **AUTHOR:** The Asiatics, 1935; The Assassins, 1936; The Seven Who Fled, 1937; The Carnival, 1938. Contr. verse and stories to London Mercury, Spectator, New Statesman, Criticism, Harp-

PROSSER

- er's, Virginia Qrtly., Story, New Republic, and various anthologies. General character of writing: novels and poems. **CLUBS:** Yale (N.Y.), Oxford and Cambridge (London), Internat. Sportsman's (London), Merion Cricket (Haverford, Pa.), New Haven Lawn, Pitt (Cambridge, England). **HOBBIES:** tennis, squash, painting. **ADDRESS:** Yale Club, New York, N. Y. **HOME:** 31, Eames St., Providence, R. I.
- PROPER, CARL C.:** editor; see Vol. V, 1931-1932.
- PROSSER, BARRETT WILLOUGHBY:** see Willoughby Barrett.
- PROSSER, CHARLES ALLEN:** director, The William Hood Dunwoody Industrial Institute Minneapolis, Minn.; b. Sept. 20, 1871; s. Rees W. and Sarah E. Prosser; Educ.: B.S., and A.M., DePauw Univ., 1897-1906; LL.B., University of Louisville Law School, 1898; A.M., Hanover College, 1906; Ph.D., Columbia University, 1915; LL.D., Alfred University, 1918; Ph.D., (hon.), DePauw University, 1919; D.Sc., Stout Institute, 1925; m. Zerelda A. Hucceby, New Albany, Indiana, Dec. 30, 1896. child: William. **AUTHOR:** New Harmony Movement (Lockwood and Prosser), 1903; The Teacher and Old Age, 1912; Vocational Education in a Democracy (Prosser and Allen), 1925; Have We Kept the Faith (Prosser and Allen), 1929; Adult Education, The Evening Industrial School (Prosser and Bass), 1929; Vocational Education and Changing Conditions, U. S. Bulletin, 1934; Life Adjustment Series, 1936-39. Contr. to National Vocational Guidance Monthly; Rehabilitation Review; Nations Schools; Vocational Educational Magazine; Supt. of Schls., New Albany, Indiana, 1900-08; Supt. New York Children's Aid Society, 1909-10; Deputy Commissioner of Education, Massachusetts, 1911-12; Secretary, National Society for Promotion of Industrial Education, 1912-15; Member National Commission on Federal Aid to Vocational Education, 1914; Director, Federal Board for Vocational Education, 1917-19; Director, William Hood Dunwoody Industrial Institute, 1915-17 and 1919-; Editor, Century Vocational Series 1923-; Director Survey of Employment Possibilities for the Handicapped Minneapolis, 1929; Director, Survey of Vocational Education, Philippine Islands, 1930; Director Survey of Vocational Education, Hawaiian Islands, 1931; Special Survey, Kamehameha Schs., Hawaiian Islands, 1931; Chairman Natl. Committee on Technological Employment, U. S. Department of Labor, 1931; Lecturer, Vocational Education Division, College of Education, University of Minnesota; and in summer schools of Harvard University; Colorado Agricultural College at Ft. Collins; University of California, Berkeley; Kansas State Teachers College, Pittsburg, Kansas; Cornell University; Iowa Agricultural and Mech. College; University of Ind.; President, National Society for Vocational Education, 1923; Chairman, Committee on Adult Education, American Vocational Assoc., 1927; member, Board of Directors, the Institute for Research; Consultant Editorial Board of the Nation's Schools; Inglis Lecture Harvard, 1939; Member, Minnesota Commission on the Blind; Minnesota Crime Commission, 1926; Legislative Committee of the American Vocational Associa-

PROUTY

tion, 1928—; Trustee, James J. Hill Technical Library, St. Paul, 1925—; Phi Delta Theta; Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Delta Kappa. CLUBS: Minneapolis; Minneapolis Civic and Commerce Association; Six O'clock Club; Minnesota Vocational Association; Scholla. Ph.D. Dissertation: A study of the Mechanics Arts High School, Boston. TRAVELED: Japan, China, Philippines, Hawaii. Special interest in the field of Vocational Education; Technology and Employment; Handicapped persons; Blind, Prison Reform; Wages and Working Conditions. OFFICE: Dunwoody Institute, Minneapolis, Minn.

PROUTY, OLIVE HIGGINS: author; b. Worcester, Mass., Jan. 7, 1882; d. Milton Prince and Katherine (Chapin) Higgins; educ. pub. sch. (Worcester); Smith Coll.; Radcliffe Coll. DEGREE: B.L.; m. Lewis I. Prouty, June 12, 1907. Four children (two deceased). AUTHOR: Bobbie, General Manager, 1913; The Fifth Wheel, 1916; The Star in the Window, 1918; Good Sports, 1919; Serial in Am. Mag.; Lisa Vale, 1938; Stella Dallas, 1922; Conflict (novel), 1927; White Fawn, 1931; Play: Stella Dallas, (Mrs. Leslie Carter taking the lead), 1925 (and was brought out as a moving picture by Samuel Goldwyn), 1926. Contributor short stories to American, Everybody's and other mags. HOME: 393 Walnut St., Brookline, Mass.

PRYOR, JOSEPH WILLIAM: physician; b. Palmyra, Mo., April 3, 1856; s. Joseph William and Fanny Fraser (Bailey) P.; educ. private schs. St. Paul's Coll. (Palmyra), U. of Mo. DEGREE: M.D., U. of Mo.; m. Eleanor P. Hancock, June, 1898. AUTHOR: Development of the Bones of the Hand, 1905; Ossification of the Epiphyses of the Hand, 1906; Hereditary Nature of Varieties in Ossification of Bones (Anatomical Record), 1907; The Chronology and Order of Ossification of the Bones of the Human Carpus, 1908; Some Observation on the Ossification of the Bones of the Hand, 1916; Differences in Time of Development of Centres of Ossification in the Male and Female Skeleton, 1923; Time of Ossification of the Bones of the Hand of the Male and Female and union of the Epiphyses and the Diaphyses, 1925; Differences in the Time of Appearance of Centers of Ossification in the Male and Female Skeleton, London, England and Paris, France, 1927; Arts Med. Courses, Association of Am. Medical Colleges, 1928; Radiological Investigation of the Time Element in Ossification, 1930. Bilateral Symmetry as Seen in Ossification (Am. J. Anat.), 1936; Ossification As Additional Evidence in Differentiating Identicals and Fraternal in Multiple Births. (Am. J. Anat.), 1936. Member: American Association for the Advancement of Science; American Assoc. of Anatomists; Fellow American Medical Assoc.; Kentucky State Medical Association (First Vice-President); Fayette County Medical Society (President); Fayette County and Lexington Board of Health; Source Research Council; Kentucky Acad. of Sci.; Research Club of U. of Ky. (President); Kentucky Education Association; Sigma Xi; Pryor Pre-medical Society; Omega Beta Pi (National Honorary President); Kappa Alpha; Pi Gamma Mu. CLUBS: Research, Country Club; HOME: 417 W. 2nd St., Lexington, Ky.

PULLER

PSYCHO ANN (pen name): see Barrows, Marjorie.

PUCKNER, WILLIAM AUGUST: chemist; (Feb. 24, 1864-Oct. 1, 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

PUFFER, JOSEPH ADAMS: lecturer, author; b. Harrington, Me., Feb. 13, 1872; s. William Henry and Susannah Wood (Coffin) P.; educ. Wesleyan U. of Conn.; Boston U. DEGREES: A.B., Wesleyan; S.T.B., Boston U.; hon. fellow in Psychology and Pedagogy; Clark U.; grad. stud. U. of Ill., 1913-14; m. Emily Hope Rice, Oct. 1, 1903. AUTHOR: The Boy and His Gang, 1912; Vocational Guidance, 1914; Selecting and Using Counselors (with Herbert Helble); Occupational Incomes, 1940. Editor: Vocational Guidance Series, 1915, 1925 and 1926. Student at Summer School, Harvard, in Vocational Guidance Work. Work on Guidance with Delinquent Boys at the Lyman School, Westboro, Mass., since 1902. HOME: Berlin, Mass.

PUGH, STANLEY: college teacher; b. Arlington, O., June 7, 1899; s. Elijah Jacob and Etta Victoria P.; educ. Findlay High Sch., Findlay Coll., U. of Kentucky, Cinn., Ohio State U., Western Reserve U., Southern Methodist U., Brantley-Draughon Coll., George Peabody Coll., Clark U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., M.Accts., LL.D.; m. Mary Cleo McAllister, 1934. AUTHOR: Mastery Units in Socialized Arithmetic (with Oliver S. Smith), 1934; Syllabus in Methods of Teaching Book-keeping, 1935; Accounting Principles (Collaborator with James O. McKinsey and Howard S. Noble), 1935. Contr. to the Bus. Educ. World, Jour. of Bus. Educ., Typewriting News, Balance Sheet, The Texas Outlook, Columbus Citizen, and others. General character of writing: commercial educ. and sch. admin. Is outstanding in the commercial field of sch. admin. SOCIETIES: Free Mason, Nat. Educ. Assn., Commercial Tchrs. Fed., Gamma Rho Tau. HOBBY: Watching Industry in Action. HOME: Commerce, Texas.

PUGSLEY, EDMUND (VERETT): writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

PULITZER, RALPH: journalist; b. St. Louis, Mo., June 11, 1879; s. Joseph and Kate (Davis) P.; educ. pvt. tutors and traveled abroad, St. Mark's Sch. (Southboro, Mass.), Harvard U. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Frederica Vanderbilt Webb, Oct. 14, 1905 (divorced); (2) Margaret K. Leech, Aug. 1, 1928. AUTHOR: New York Society on Parade, 1909; Over the Front in an Aeroplane, 1915; Diaries of Two Safaris, 1927. General character of writing: descriptive and narrative essays. Vice Pres. Pulitzer Publishing Co., publishers of St. Louis Post Dispatch, 1906—. OFFICE: 63 Park Row, New York, N. Y. HOME: 450 East 52nd St., New York, N. Y.

PULLER, EDWIN SEWARD: lawyer, author; b. St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 31, 1899; s. John J. and Eliza A. (Soley) P.; educ. Drury Acad.; Marietta Coll., Washington U. (St. Louis); National U. (Washington), Chicago Law Sch. DEGREES: Ph.B., LL.M., LL.D.; m. Mathilde Anderson, Oct. 5, 1903. AUTHOR: Biff McCarty, 1915; Your Boy and His Training, 1916; The Boy Scout Hero, 1917. Contr. of articles to mags. on boy problems, lecturer. OFFICE: Woodward Bldg.; HOME: 1742 18th St., N. W. Washington, D. C.

PULSIFER

PULSIFER, HAROLD TROWBRIDGE: poet; b. Manchester, Conn., Nov. 18, 1886; s. Nathan Trowbridge and Almira Houghton (Valentine) P.; educ. Pomfret School. DEGREE: A. B. (Harvard) 1911; Litt.D. (Bates 1935); m. Susan Farley Nichols, Oct. 11, 1924. AUTHOR: Mothers and Men (poems), 1916; Glory o' the Dawn (novelette), 1923; Harvest of Time (poems), 1932; First Symphony (poems), 1935; Elegy for a House (Sonnet sequence), 1936; Rowen (poems), 1937. Former managing editor, The Outlook, and President of Outlook Publishing Co. Contributor to Atlantic Contempo, Scribner's, New Republic, Saturday Review of Literature, Yachting, Outdoor America, Poetry of Today (London), Poetry Review (London), Fishing Gazette (London), The Seaweed Review, etc. CLUBS: Authors' (former mem. of Governing Council), Poetry Society of America, (former President 1930-31), Century Assn. Players, Harvard, Megantic Fish and Game (President 1937-39), etc.; HOME: East Harpswell, Maine.

PUMPHREY, MARGARET BLANCHE: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

PURCELL, MARTHA GRASSHAM: author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

PURDY, ALEXANDER CONVERSE: theological professor; b. West Laurens, N. Y. May, 1890; s. Ellison Reynolds and Amelia Frances (Converse) P.; educ. Penn. College (Iowa), Hartford Theological Seminary, Harvard U., U. of Marburg. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Jeanette Hadley, 1914. AUTHOR: The Way of Christ, 1918; Pathways to God, 1922; Jesus' Way with People, 1926; Jew and Greek (with G. H. C. Macgregor), 1936. General character of writing: religious. CLUBS: Harvard, Archeological, Society of Biblical Literature and Exegesis; Relig. denom., Society of Friends (Quakers). ADDRESS: 96 Sherman St., Hartford, Conn.

PURDY, CHARLES McMORRIS: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

PURDY, CLAIRE LEE: writer and teacher; b. Mexico, Nov. 27, 1906; d. Frank Henry and Eunice Euella S.; educ. U. of Colo. DEGREE: B.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Riddle of the Eighth Guest, 1936; My Brother Was Mozart, 1937. Was instructor of Eng. in the U. of Colo. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Chi Delta Phi and Am. Coll. Quill, Delta Zeta. HOBBY: designing marionettes and puppet shows. ADDRESS: P. O. Box 2, Montrose, Calif.

PURINTON, HERBERT RONELLE: prof. (Oct. 15, 1867-Nov. 5, 1934); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

PURNELL, IDELLA: editor, writer; b. Guadalajara, Mexico, Apr., 1901; d. George Edward and Idella (Bragg) P.; educ. Baltimore Pub. Sch., Eastern High Sch., (Baltimore), Los Angeles High Sch., U. of California. DEGREE: A.B. (U. of Calif.); m. Remington Stone, Sept. 10, 1932. Children: Mary Jane Louise Stone; b. Nov. 18, 1934; Remington Purnell Stone; b. Oct. 10, 1938. AUTHOR: Little Yusuf, 1931; The Wishing Owl (Maya Story Book), 1931; The Lost Princess of Yucatan, 1931; The Forbidden City, 1932. Co-author: The Talking Bird; Why the Bee is Busy, Founder and editor: Palms: a Magazine of poetry, 1922-31; Pedro the Potter, 1934; The Merry Frogs, 1936. Contributes to Good Housekeeping, The Chatelaine, The

PUTNAM

Torch Bearer, The Portal, Southwest Review, Saturday Review of Literature, Voices, The World Tomorrow, The Harp, New York Times, Household Magazine, etc. General character of writing: juveniles, collection of folk tales, poems, articles, essays on Mexico. Is interested in mining, ranching and politics in Mexico. Organized and was Dean of the first Summer Session of the University of Guadalajara. Relig., Protestant. HOME: 145 1/2 So. Commonwealth Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

PURYEAR, CHARLES: educator; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

PUSEY, WILLIAM ALLEN: physician; b. Elizabethtown, Ky., Dec. 1, 1865; s. Robert E. and Bell (Brown) P.; educ. Vanderbilt U., U. of New York City. DEGREES: A.B., 1885; A. M., 1886, Vanderbilt U.; M.D.; U. of N. Y. C., 1888; LL.D., U. of N. M., 1925; Phi Beta Kappa; m. Sallie Cunningham. AUTHOR: The Roentgen Rays in Therapeutics and Diagnosis (with E. W. Caldwell), 1903; The Principles and Practice of Dermatology, 1907, 1924; Care of the Skin and Hair, 1912; Syphilis as a Modern Problem, 1915; The Wilderness Road to Kentucky, 1921; A Doctor of The 1870's and 80's, 1931; History of Dermatology, 1932; History of Syphilis, 1933. Editor: Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology. CLUBS: University (Chicago); Chicago Club; Glen View Club. OFFICE: 7 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

PUTNAM, EBEN: historian; see Vol. VI, 1933-1935.

PUTNAM, EMILY JAMES: educator, judge; b. Canadagua, N. Y., Apr. 15, 1865, d. James Cosslett and Emily (Adams) Smith; educ. Bryn Mawr Coll., Columbia U., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., D.Litt.; m. George Haven Putnam, 1899. AUTHOR: Selections from Lucian, 1892; The Lady, 1913; Candaules' Wife, 1926. Translator: The Dread of Responsibility (E. Faguet), 1914; The Secret of the Marne (Marcel Berger), 1918; The Illusion (R. Escholier), 1921. General character of writing, translations and fiction. Dean. Barnard Coll. (Columbia Univ.), 1893-1900; trustee, 1901-05; lecturer on Hist. and Greek Lit. 1914 to 1930; lect. and mem. bd. of dirs. at New School of Social Research, 1930-32. HOME: South Harwich, Mass.

PUTNAM, GEORGE ELLSWORTH: economist; b. Richmond, Kan., July, 1887; s. Charles E. and Ida (McGee) P.; educ. U. of Kan., Yale U., Oxford U. DEGREES: B.A., U. of Kan.; M.A., Yale; B.Litt. Oxford; m. Clare Elise Edwards, July 6, 1911. AUTHOR: Practical Problems in Economics, 1915; The Land Credit Problem, 1917; Supplying Britain's Meat, 1923. Part Author: Tariff Information Series, 1921. Contributor to Amer. Econ. Review; Polit. Sci. Quarterly, Jrnl. of Polit. Econ.; Amer. Bankers Assn. Jrnl., Jrnl. of Wash. U. Studies, The Atlantic Monthly, Journal of Business of Univ. of Chicago. General character of writing: economic. Fellow, Royal Statistical Society. CLUBS: New University, London. OFFICE: Care Swift and Co. Chicago; HOME: 641 South Elm St., Hinsdale, Ill.

PUTNAM, GEORGE HAVEN: publisher; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

PUTNAM, GEORGE ROCKWELL: engineer, commissioner of Lighthouses, retired; b. Davenport, Iowa, May, 1865; s. Charles E.

PUTNAM

and Mary (Duncan) P.; educ. Rose Poly Inst. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., D.Sc., D.Eng.; m. Marta Wick, 1913. AUTHOR: Nautical Charts, 1908; Lighthouses and Lightships of the United States, 1917 (new edition 1933); Radiobeacons and Radiobeacon Navigation, 1931; Sentinel of the Coasts, 1937. CLUBS: Cosmos, Chevy Chase. HOMES: 2126 Bancroft Pl., Washington, D. C., and Dorset, Vermont.

PUTNAM, ISRA (pen name): see La Spina Greys.

PUTNAM, JAMES WILLIAM: writer, educator; b. Hersman, Ill., Jan. 18, 1865; s. Daniel and Harriet (Harper) P.; educ. Illinois Coll. U. of Chicago, Cornell U., U. of Wis. DEGREES: Ph.B., (Illinois Coll., 1894); A.M. (Cornell U., 1903); Ph.D. (Univ. of Wis., 1909); m. Eleanor Boston, June 24, 1896. AUTHOR: The Illinois and Michigan Canal; A Study in Economic History, 1918. Contributed articles on phases of the History of the Illinois and Michigan Canal in the Journal of Political Economy in 1909; also contributed chapter in monograph on taxation; wrote articles for local papers on The Mexican Situation, 1926. General character of writing: economic history. Relig. denom., Disciples of Christ. HOME: 327 Buckingham Drive, Indianapolis, Ind.

PUTNAM, NINA WILCOX (Mrs. Christian Elliot): author; b. New Haven, Conn., Nov. 28, 1888; d. Marjorie and Eleanor (Sanchez) Wilcox; educ. privately; m. Robert Faulkner Putnam, Oct. 5, 1907 (died 1918); m. (2) R. J. Sanderson, Nov. 4, 1919; (3) Arthur James Ogilvie, Sept. 12, 1931 (divorced); (4) Christian Elliot, July 16, 1933. AUTHOR: In Search of Arcady, 1912; The Impossible Boy, 1913; The Little Missioner, 1914; Orthodoxy, 1915; Adam's Garden, 1916; When the Highbrow Joined the Outfit, 1917; Esmerelda, 1918; Sunny Bunny, 1919; Winkle, Twinkle and Lollypops, 1918; Believe You Me, 1919; It Pays to Smile, 1920; West Broadway, 1921; Laughter, Ltd., 1922; Say it With Bricks, 1923; Easy, 1924; The Bear Who Went to War, 1928; The Making of An American Humorist, 1929; Laughing Through, 1930; Paris Love, 1931. Originator of newspaper synd. feature, "I and George", Contributor to numerous Amer. mags. General character of writing: humorous sketches, fiction. HOMES: "Journey's End," Delray Beach, Fla.; Hollywood, Calif.

PUTNAM, THOMAS MILTON: professor of mathematics; b. California, 1875; s. Thomas Crow and Maria (Rutherford) P.; educ. Petaluma, Calif. High Sch. U. of Calif., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Madeleine Blanchard, 1916. AUTHOR: Mathematical Theory of Finance, 1923; (revised, 1925). General character of writing, scientific. CLUBS: Faculty Club. OFFICE: University of California; HOME: 2740 Elmwood Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

PUTNAM, MRS. WILLIAM LOWELL (Elizabeth Putnam): author (Feb. 1862-July, 1935); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

PUTTKAMMER, ERNST WILFRED: prof. of law; b. Chicago, Ill., 1891; educ. Princeton U., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., J.D.; m. Helen Monroe, Nov. 28, 1931. Editor: Illinois Law Review. AUTHOR: A Manual of Criminal Law and Criminal Procedure for Police, 1931. Contributor of legal and technical

QUAINTANCE

articles to same and to Amer. Bar Association Journal. Drafted model state police bill and bureau of identification bill, for Internat. Assn. of Chiefs of Police. ADDRESS: 1221 E. 56th St., Chicago, Ill.

"PUZZLE NOM" (pen name); see Tingley, Richard Hoodley.

PYLE, KATHERINE: artist, writer (Feb. 19, 1938); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

PYNCHON, ADELINE LOBDELL ATWATER: (pen name: Caroline Lobdell Atwater); writer; b. Chicago, Ill.; educ. Dearborn Sem. (Chicago), Mt. Vernon Sem. (Washington, D. C.); m. Harold Cooper Pynchon, Aug. 25, 1932. AUTHOR: The Marriage of Don Quixote. Contributes to Red Book Mag., New York Herald Tribune Mag., Midwest Review of Literature, The Gentle Reader. Began study of art at the Art Institute of Chicago; at age of seventeen visited Germany, France and England to study in the galleries and museums; four years later visited China, Japan, Russia, Norway, Sweden, Germany, France and Belgium. Since then has been constant student of modern art. In 1921 was a director of New Gallery in New York, and in 1927 director of Modern Art at the Reinhardt Galleries. Since 1927 has managed individual artists' exhibitions. CLUBS: The Arts Club of Chicago; Authors Club of New York, Mem. Society of Midland Authors. HOBBY: art.

Q

"QRAIN" (pen name): see Rhyne, Orestes P.

QUAIRE, MILO MILTON: author; b. Ionia, Iowa, Oct. 6, 1880; s. Albert Edward and Barbara S. (Hine) Q.; educ. Grinnell Coll., U. of Mo., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Letitia M. Goslin, June, 1909. AUTHOR: The Doctrine of Non-Intervention with Slavery in the Territories, 1910; Diary of James K. Polk (4 vols.), 1913; Chicago and the Old Northwest (1873-1835), 1914; The Development of Chicago (1873-1914), 1916; Chicago's Highways, Old and New, 1923; From Indian Trail to Motor Road, 1923; Wisconsin: Its History and Its People (2 vols.), 1924; The Conquest of the Illinois, 1927; The John Askin Papers, 1927; The Kingdom of St. James, 1930; Checagon—From Indian Wigwag to Modern City, 1933. Editor: Lakeside Classics, series of Historical vols. (annual), since 1916; Publications State Hist. Soc. of Wis., 1919-23; Editor, Burton Hist. Collection, Detroit Public Library since 1924; Mississippi Val. Hist. Rev.; Advisory Editor Dictionary of American History, 1937. General character of writing: historical and editing. On staff Lewis Inst. Technology, 1908-13. CLUB: City (Detroit). HOME: 56 Louise Ave., Highland Park, Mich.

QUAINTANCE, ALTUS LACY: entomologist; b. New Sharon, Ia., Dec. 19, 1870; s. Greenberry Plumley and Sarah Jane (Hughes) Q.; educ. Ia. and Fla. schs. DEGREES: B.S.A. (Fla. Agr. Coll., U. of Fla.); M.Sc. (Ala. Poly Inst.); m. Helen May Yocum, Dec. 12, 1895. AUTHOR: Coccidae Americanae (jointly). Writes reports on research work in entomol. and hort. as Expt. station bulletins; contributor articles to Sci. Jnls., and pubes. of U. S. Dept. of Agric. CLUB: Cosmos. HOME: Silver Spring, Md.

QUEEN

QUEEN, STUART ALFRED: sociologist; b. Fredonia, Kans., Feb. 26, 1890; s. Charles N. and Nettie A. (Swigart) Q.; educ. Pomona Coll., A.B., 1910; U. of Chicago, A.M., 1913; Ph.D., 1919; m. (1) Alice Hamilton, Apr. 28, 1918; (2) Charlotte D. Barr, June 4, 1927. **AUTHOR:** *Passing of the County Jail*, 1920; *Social Work in the Light of History*, 1922; *Social Pathology* (with D. M. Mann), 1925; *American Charities and Social Work* (with A. G. Warner and E. B. Harper), 1930; *Social Organization and Disorganization* (with W. B. Boderhaper and E. B. Hooper), 1935; *Research Memorandum on Social Work in the Depression* (with F. G. Stuart Chapin), 1937; *The City* (with L. F. Thomas), 1939. Contr. to *Jrnl. of Soc. Forces*, *Jrnl. of Applied Sociol. Survey*, *Am. Jrnl. of Sociol.* on Social pathol., community life and soc. wk. assns.; *Am. Assn. of Soc. Wkrs.*, *Am. Sociol. Soc. Natl. Conf. Social Work*, etc. **OFFICE:** Washington University, St. Louis; **HOME:** 6343 Kingsbury Blvd., University City, Mo.

QUIGLEY, HAROLD SCOTT: professor of political science, author; b. Minneapolis, Minn., Feb. 13, 1889; s. George H. and Jessie (Scott) Q.; educ. Hamline U., Oxford U., Univ. of Wis. **DEGREES:** A.B., B.A., Ph.D.; m. Louise France, 1921. **AUTHOR:** *The Immunity of Private Property from Capture at Sea*, 1913; *From Versailles to Locarno*, 1927; *Chinese Politics and Foreign Powers*, 1927; *Japanese Government and Politics*, 1932; *The Far East* (with Geo. H. Blakeslee), 1938. Contributor to *Foreign Affairs*, *Pacific Affairs*, *Yale Rev.*, *N. Amer. Rev.*, *Contemporary Rev.*, *Current Hist.*, *Amer. Jrnl. Internat. Law*, *Amer. Polit. Science Review*, *Polit. Sci. Qrtly.*, *Chinese Social and Polit. Science Rev.*, *Japan Advertiser*, *Peking Leader*, *China Weekly Rev.* General character of writing: text books, technical, historical, international relations. Lecturer on Internat. Relations, particularly on Far East and League of Nations. **CLUBS:** Campus, Gown in Town (both U. Minn.). **OFFICE:** Dept. Polit. Science, University of Minnesota. **HOME:** 610 Sixth St., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

QUIJANO, ALEJANDRO: lawyer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

QUILLEN, ROBERT: writer; b. Syracuse, Kan., Mar. 23, 1887; s. James Downey and Della (Joslin) Q.; educ. Pub. Schs. of Kan.; m. Marcelle Babb, Dec. 24, 1922. **AUTHOR:** *One Man's Religion*, 1923; *The Path Wharton Found*, 1924. Syndicates daily paragraphs, editorials, illustrated comics ("Aunt Het"), ("Willie Willis"), to the newspapers in U. S. and Canada, the Philippines, Holland, etc. Contributor weekly page, "Small Town Stuff," and editorials to *Saturday Evening Post*, 1919 to 1924; contributing editor *Baltimore Evening Sun*, 1919 to 1926; contributor monthly editorial, *American Magazine*, 1924 to 1928; editor and publisher *Fountain Inn* (S. C.) *Tribune*. General character of writing: humorous and philosophical, columnist, making popular the one-column illustrated syndicate feature. **HOME:** Fountain Inn, S. C.

QUINN, ARTHUR HOBSON: professor of English; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 9, 1875; s. Michael A. and Mary (MacDonough) Q.; educ. U. of Pennsylvania and U. of Munich. **DEGREES:** B.S. (1894), Ph.D. (1899), Litt.D. (1918); m. Helen McKee, May 31, 1904. **AU-**

QUIRKE

THOR: *Pennsylvania Stories*, 1899; *The Early Drama* (in Cambridge History of American Literature), 1917; *History of the American Drama from the Beginning to the Civil War*, 1923; *History of the American Drama from the Civil War to the Present Day*, (2 vols. chosen among notable books of 1927 by Committee of League of Nations), 1927; (revised ed. in one vol.), 1936; *The Soul of America*, 1932; *American Fiction, An Historical and Critical Survey*, 1936. Editor (with introductions and notes), *George Eliot's Silas Marner*, 1900; *Representative American Plays*, 1917; *Emerson's Essays and Poems*, 1920; *Mark Twain's American Plays; The Literature of Twain's Prince and Pauper*, 1921; *Contemporary American Plays; The Literature of America* (2 vols.), 1929; *The Soul of America*, 1932. General editor Harper's *Plays and Playwright's Series*; specialist on American Playwrights for *Dictionary of American Biography*. Contributed to *Scribner's*, *Yale Review*, *Century*, *Saturday Rev. of Literature*. **CLUBS:** Franklin Inn Club, Play and Players, Art Alliance of Philadelphia, U. of Pennsylvania Club, New York City. **OFFICE:** College Hall, Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia. **HOME:** 401 Pembroke Rd., Bala Cynwood, Pa.

QUINTANILLA, LUIS (pen name: "Kyn Tan-ya"): diplomat; b. Paris, France, Nov. 22, 1900; s. Luis and Maria (del Valle) Quintanilla y Fortunato; educ. Coll. de St. Germain-en-Laye; Ste. Croix (Neully); Lycee Louis-Le-Grand (Paris); Gettysburg Acad. (Penn.); University of Paris (France). **DEGREES:** Bachelier de l'Enseignement Secondaire; Licenciate-lettres (U. of Paris); Diplome D'Etudes Superieures De Philosophie (U. of Paris). **AUTHOR:** (poems—blank verse): "Avion" (pub. in Mex.), 1923; "Radio" (pub. in Mex.), 1924; *Teatro Mexicano del Murcielago* (also pub. in Mex.), 1924; *The Other Side of the Mexican Church Question*, 1935. Counselor, Mexican Embassy, Washington, D. C. "Associate"—Romance Languages (The George Washington Univ.). Entered Mexican diplomatic service in 1922. **HOBBY:** swimming. **OFFICE:** Mexican Embassy, Washington, D.C.

QUIRK, LESLIE W.: author; b. Alta, Iowa, May 12, 1882; s. William F. Q. (M.D.) and Emma Elizabeth (Dudgeon) Q.; educ. U. Wis.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** *How to Write a Short Story*, 1903; *Baby Elton, Quarterback*, 1904; *Midget Blake*, 1906; *Freshman Dorn, Pitcher*, 1911; *Tackle and Quarter-Back*, 1911; *The Fourth Down*, 1912; *Freshman Friends*, 1913; *The Freshman Eight*, 1913; *Playing the Game*, 1914; *The Third Strike*, 1914; *Boy Scouts of Black Eagle Patrol*, 1915; *Iceboat Number One*, 1916; *Boy Scouts on Crusade*, 1917; *Boy Scouts of Lakeville High*, 1920; *Into Thin Air* (with Horatio Winslow), 1929; *Jimmy Goes to War*, 1931. Editor and publisher, *The Editor Magazine*, 1903-1908; editor, *City Schools Curriculum Dept.* San Diego, Calif., since 1935. Served with A.E.F., in France, 1917-19. **ADDRESS:** 2932 N. Hackett Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

QUIRKE, TERENCE THOMAS: geologist; b. Brighton, England, July 23, 1886; s. William Michael and Ellen Maude (Grace) Q.; educ. Bancrofts School (Woodford, Essex, England) and private schools, U. of North Dakota, U. of Chicago. **DEGREES:** E.M., 1912; M.S., 1913; Ph.D., 1915; m. Anne Laura McIlraith.

Sept., 1916. AUTHOR: Espanola District, Ontario, Memoir, 102. Geological Survey of Canada, 1917; Elements of Geology, 1925; Michipicoten Iron Ranges, Memoir 147, Geological Survey of Canada (with W. H. Collins and Ellis Thomson), 1926; Disappearance of the Huronian, Geological Survey of Canada, Memoir 160 (with W. H. Collins), 1930. Contributed to American Journal of Science, Economic Geology, Journal of Geology, Science, Bulletin of the Geological Society of America. General character of writing: scientific, text books, nature books, technical. Attended International Geological Congress Belgium, 1922, and Spain, 1926; has traveled extensively. Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: Department of Geology, Univ. of Illinois. HOME: 705 W. Oregon St., Urbana, Ill.

R

RABB, KATE MILNER: author (died July 3, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

RABENORT, WILLIAM LOUIS: educator; b. Wilmington, Del., June 1, 1870; s. Carl Ludwig and Rosa Renata Florentina (Steltner) R.; educ. Trenton, N. J., Normal Teachers' College, Columbia University. DEGREES: B.Sc., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Georgia Miller, July 10, 1894. AUTHOR: Spelling and Dictation, 1906; Spinoza As Educator, 1911; Geography of the World (7 vols.), 1910-18, (rev. edit. 1933); Geography Note Books (4 books), 1925; Drill Exercises in Geography (6 vols.), 1929; Rainbow Readers (6 vols.), 1932-33. General character of writing: text books. CULBS: New York Athletic, Columbia University. Relig. denom., Protestant. Home: 2 Washington Terrace, New York, N. Y.

RABER, ORAN (LEE): conservationist and editor; b. Indiana, Jan., 1893; s. Levi L. and Eliza (Cowley) R.; educ. Indiana U., Harvard U., U. of Montpellier (France), U. of Paris. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Genealogical records of the Samuel Olin Family, 1921; Principles of Plant Physiology, 1928, (2nd edit., 1933); Water Utilization by Trees With Special Reference to the Economic Species of the North Temperate Zone, 1937; German-English Dictionary for Foresters (now in press), 1939. Editor: Biological Abstracts. Contr. to Youth's Companion, Current History, Social Science. General character of writing: short stories for boys, travel-scientific. ASSNS.: Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Pi Gamma Mu, S.A.R. Relig. denom., Unitarian. ADDRESS: Southern Forest Exper. Station New Orleans, La.

RACE, E. H. (pen name): see Ries, Estelle H.

RADCLIFFE, HENRY (pen name): see Sims, Henry R.

RAE, JOHN: author and painter; b. Jersey City, N. J., July, 1882; s. Walter and Frances Janes (Hicks) R.; educ. Pratt Institute, Art Students League; m. Helen Cortelyou, April 18, 1906. AUTHOR: Pies and Pirates, 1910; Why, 1911; The Big Family, 1915; Grasshopper Green, 1920; New Adventures of Alice, 1918; Tinkle, the Tired Fairy, 1922; Children at Play in Many Lands, 1922; Granny Goose, 1927; Lucy Locket, 1928. General character of writing: juveniles, poems. CLUBS: Society of American Illustrators, Artists' Guild. ADDRESS: North Stonington, Conn.

RAFFETY, GORDON EDWARD (pen name: John Gray); poet, essayist, novelist; b. Chicago, Ill., Feb. 8, 1907; s. William Edward and Flora El-

len (Tilton) R.; educ. New Trier High Sch. (Winnetka, Ill.), U. of Redlands (Calif.), Chicago Art Inst., Northwestern U. (Sch. of Music). DEGREE: A.B. (in English, 1934); unmarried. AUTHOR: West of Winter (poetry), 1931; The Philosophy of Freedom (essay), 1931; West Wind (poetry), 1932; Sonnets (poetry), 1932; The Quiet Mind (essay), 1932; Freedom (novel), 1932; Seven Songs (poetry), 1933; New Poems, 1933; The Philosophy of Love (essay), 1933; Lyrics, 1934; New Sonnets, 1934; The Path of Peace (essay), 1934; Conflict (novel), 1934; Farewell to Verse (poetry), 1935; The Philosophy of Religion (essay), 1935; Collected Poems (1926-36), 1936; Thirty Songs at Thirty (sonnets), 1937; The Spirit of Truth (essay), 1937; The Quiet Heart (essay), 1938; My Father, A Biography, 1938. Editor: Verse: A Magazine of Poetry; The American Poet (monthly), 1938. Contr. to Los Angeles Times (poems). General character of writing, philos., psy., biog. Composer of music for the piano and pipe organ; music published, "Nocturne," 1937; "Melody in A," 1938. SOCIETIES: Sigma Tau Delta, Alpha Phi Gamma, Poets' Club. HOBBIES: painting, bookbinding. Baptist. HOME: 432 Center St., Redlands, Calif.

RAFFETY, WILLIAM EDWARD (pen name: Mark Denham); university professor; (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35. Additional book: How to Lead a Bible School, 1936. Acting pres. U. of Redlands at time of death.

RAGATZ, LOWELL JOSEPH: professor, author, editor; b. Prairie Du Sac, Wis., July 21, 1897; s. John J. and Anna (Tarnutzer) R.; educ. U. of Wisconsin, U. of Penna., U. of Grenoble; College De France; U. of Paris, Ecole Libre Des Sciences Politiques; London Sch. of Economics. DEGREE: Ph.D.; m. Mary Kathryn Parker, Apr. 21, 1930. AUTHOR: The Question of Egypt in Anglo-French Relations, 1875-1904, 1922; A Guide to the Official Correspondence of the Governors of the British West India Colonies with the Secretary of State, 1923; The Old Plantation System in the British Caribbean, 1925; Statistics for the Study of British Caribbean Economic History, 1928; The Fall of the Planter Class in the British Caribbean, 1928; Absentee Landlordism in the British Caribbean, 1931; Colonial Studies in the United States During the 20th Century, 1932; A Guide for the Study of British Caribbean History, 1932; The West Indian Approach to the Study of American Colonial History, 1935; A Bibliography of Articles on Colonies and Other Dependent Territories (2 vols.), 1935. Editor: The Am. Hist. Assn. Contr. to Am. Hist. Review, Journal of Mod. Hist., Wis. Mag. and Hist., International Bibliography of the Hist. Sciences, Dict. of Am. Biog., Revue des Colonies. Member of Board of Editors of The Journal of Modern Hist., Prof. of Mod. Europ. Hist. at George Washington U.; awarded Justin Winsor Prize of Am. Hist. Assn., 1928; awarded Guggenheim Fellowship, 1933-34; Fellow of Royal Hist. Soc.; Fellow of Soc. of Arts. CLUBS: University, Cosmos. Relig. denom., Unitarian. HOBBY: philately. OFFICE: The George Washington University, Washington, D. C.; HOME: 5715 Midwood Road, Bethesda, Md.

RAGSDALE, LULAH (pen name); see Ragsdale, Tallulah.

RAGSDALE, TALLULAH: (pen name: Lulah Ragsdale); author; b. Brookhaven, Miss.; d. James Lafayette and Martha Louise (Hooker) R.; educ. Whitworth Coll., Dramatic Schs., New York, courses in Tulane U., New Orleans; unmarried. AUTHOR: A Shadow's Shadow; Miss Du'cie from Dixie, 1917 (screened by the

RAINE

Vitagraph Co., featuring Gladys Leslie in the title role, 1919; Next Besters, 1920 (screen adaptation), The Thorn (novel), 1928; If I See Green (verse), 1929; Author's Readings, 1930. Poems and prose work reviewed in Vol. VII of Southern Literature; poems included in anthologies. Contr. of poems and stories to mags. Has appeared as reader of own poems, negro stories, etc., throughout La. and Miss.; won prizes for short stories and poems offered by Federation of Women's Clubs, 1916-17. Broadcasted from poems, 1930-31. HOME: Brookhaven, Miss.

RAINE, WILLIAM MAC LEOD: writer; b. London, Eng., June 22, 1871; s. Wm. and Jessie Watt (Muir) R.; educ. Oberlin Coll. A.B.; U. of Colo. M.L.; m. Florence A. Beard, June 30, 1924; daughter, Patricia. AUTHOR: A Daughter of Raasay, 1902; Wyoming, 1908; Ridgeway of Montana, 1909; Bucky O'Connor, 1910; A Texas Ranger, 1911; Mavericks, 1911; Brand Blotters, 1912; Crooked Trails and Straight, 1913; The Vision Splendid, 1913; The Pirate of Panama, 1914; A Daughter of the Dons, 1914; The Highlander, 1915; Steve Yeager, 1915; The Yukon Trail, 1917; The Sheriff's Son, 1918; A Man Foursquare, 1919; Oh, You Tex., 1920; The Big Town Roundup, 1920; Gunsight Pass, 1921; Tangled Trails, 1921; Man Size, 1922; The Fighting Edge, 1922; Ironheart, 1923; The Desert's Price, 1924; Roads of Doubt, 1924; Troubled Waters, 1925; Bonanza, 1926; Judge Colt, 1927; Colorado, 1928; Texas Man, 1928; Famous Sheriffs and Western Outlaws, 1928; The Fighting Tenderfoot, 1929; The Valiants, 1930; Cattle (with Will C. Barnes), 1930; Rutledge Trails, the Age of Spades, 1930; Beyond the Rio Grande, 1931; The Black Tolls, 1932; Under Northern Stars, 1932; The Broad Arrow, 1933; For Honor and Life, 1933; Roaring River, 1934; The Trail of Danger, 1934; Square Shooter, 1935; Border Breed, 1935; Run of the Brush, 1936; To Ride the River With, 1936; Bucky Follows a Cold Trail, 1937; King of the Bush, 1937; On the Dodge, 1938; Sons of the Saddle, 1938. Formerly editorial writer, Rocky Mountain News (Denver). Contr. stories and articles to mags.; lecturer on journalism, U. of Colo. CLUBS: Univ., Denver Country. ADDRESS: 150 Race St., Denver, Colo.

RAINSFORD, WILLIAM STEPHEN: clergyman, writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

RALL, HARRIS FRANKLIN: clergyman, educator; b. Council Bluffs, Iowa, Feb., 1870; s. Otto and Anna (Steiner) R.; educ. U. of Iowa, Yale, Berlin, Halle-Wittenberg. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., Ph.D., D.D., LL.D.; m. Maud St. John, Nov. 30, 1922. AUTHOR: Der Leibnizsche Substanzbegriff, 1899; A New Testament History, 1914; A Working Faith, 1914; The Life of Jesus, 1917; Teacher's Manual for the Life of Jesus, 1918; Teachers' Manual for the Teachings of Jesus, 1918; The Teachings of Jesus, 1918; Modern Premillennialism and the Christian Hope, 1920; The Coming Kingdom, 1924; The Story of the Family of Otto and Anna Steiner Rall, 1925; The Meaning of God, 1926; Christianity and Judaism Compare Notes, 1927; Christianity Today, 1928; Contemporary American Theology (co-author), 1933; A Faith for Today, 1936; Religion and Public Affairs, 1937. Editor: The Garrett Tower. Contr. to Religion in Life, Journal of Religion, Religious Education, Christian Advocates, Christendom, the Christian Century. General character of writing: religious. Prof. Systematic Theology; Garrett Biblical Institute. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: Garrett Buildings. HOME: 721 Foster St., Evanston, Ill.

RAMSAY

RALSTON, JACKSON HARVEY: lawyer; b. Sacramento, Calif., Feb. 6, 1857; s. James Harvey and Harriet Newell (Jackson) R.; educ. San Francisco High Sch., Georgetown U. Law Sch., Washington, D. C. DEGREES: LL.D. (National Univ. Law Sch.); m. Sara B. Rankin, June 1, 1887 (died Feb. 8, 1937). AUTHOR: American Agent's Report, Pious Fund Case, 1902; Venezuelan Arbitrations of 1903, 1904; Report of French-Venezuelan Claims Commission, Protocol of 1902, 1906; International Arbitral Law and Procedure, 1910; Democracy's International Law, 1922; Law and Procedure of International Tribunals, 1923 (supplement, 1936); International Arbitration from Athens to Locarno, 1929; What's Wrong With Taxation, 1931. General character of writing: International Law, Taxation. Contr. to Forum and Argonaut. American Agent Pious Fund Case, 1902, before The Hague Permanent Court of Arbitration; Umpire of the Italian-Venezuelan Mixed Claims Commission of 1903; Delegate from Md. to Democratic National Convention of 1908; Counsel Landreau case, U. S. vs. Peru, at London in 1922. CLUB: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.); Commonwealth (San Francisco). ADDRESS: 1055 Cowper St., Palo Alto, Calif.

RALSTON, OLIVER (CALDWELL): Chief Engineer, Non-Metals Division, U. S. Bureau of Mines; b. Colorado Springs, Colo., Sept. 6, 1887; s. Orlandus Frank and Martha J. (Caldwell) R.; educ. Colo. Springs high sch.; Colo. Coll. DEGREE: B.S. in Mining Engrng.; m. Lala C. Bartleson, March 28, 1912. AUTHOR: Flotation, 1917; Electrodeposition and Hydrometallurgy of Zinc, 1921; Acid Processes for Extraction of Alumina; Plastic Magnesia; Iron Oxide Reduction Equilibria; Zinkelektrolyse (in Germany). Contr. tech. arts on metal, chem. and mining to Eng. Min. Jnl., Coal Age, Trans. Am. Electrochem. Soc., etc. OFFICE: College Park; HOME: 6 Clagett Road, University Park (via Hyattsville), Md.

RAMALEY, FRANCIS: botanist; b. St. Paul, Minn., Nov. 16, 1870; s. David and Louisa (DeGraw) R.; educ. U. of Minn. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Ethel Jackson, June 4, 1906. AUTHOR: Wild Flowers and Trees of Colorado, 1909; Prevention and Control of Disease, 1913; Colorado Plant Life, 1927; Plants Useful to Man, 1933. Editor of Univ. of Colorado Studies, since 1904. Arts. to tech. jrnls. on botany and public health. ADDRESS: University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo.

"RAMBLER, THE" (pen name): see Deutzman, Lawrence Frederick.

RAMIREZ DE AGUILAR, FERNANDO: see Dale-vuelta, Jacobo.

RAMP, JAMES (pen name: Woodforde Ames): author; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

RAMSAY, ETHEL HARVEY (pen name): see Ries, Estele H.

RAMSAY, JOAN (pen name): see Wilson, Louise Bruguere Church.

RAMSAY, ROBERT LEE: university professor; b. Sumter, S. C., Dec. 14, 1880; s. Franklin Pierce and Mary Ellen (Mebane) R.; educ. Pantops Academy, Charlottesville, Va.; Davidson Coll., Davidson, N. C.; Fredericksburg Coll., Fredericksburg, Va.; Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore. DEGREES: A.B., 1899 (Fredericksburg Coll.); Ph.D., 1906 (Johns Hopkins); m. Margaret Whitehead Prentiss, Aug. 21, 1912. AUTHOR: Principles of Modern Punctuation, 1908; Introduction to a Survey of Missouri Place-Names, 1934; A Mark Twain Lexicon, 1938. Editor: Magnifyence (play), 1908; The West Saxon Psalms (with Prof. J. W. Bright), 1908; Short Stories of America, 1921. Contr. to Modern Language Notes, Am. Jour. of Philology, Journal of English and Ger-

RAMSAYE

manic Philology. Studies in Philology, The English Journal, American Speech, Journal of Theological Studies, *Celtische Zeitschrift*. General character of writing: studies in English language and literature. SOCIETIES: Modern Language Assn., Natl. Council of Teachers of English, Phi Beta Kappa, Faculty Club (Columbia, Mo.). HOME: 1320 Wilson Ave., Columbia, Mo.

RAMSAYE, TERRY: writer, lecturer, editor Motion Pictures; b. Tonganoxie, Kan., Nov. 2, 1885; s. Lee M. and Georgia (Yates) R.; educ. Kan. AUTHOR: A Million and One Nights (2 vols.), 1926. Contr. to Adventure, Photoplay Mag., Technical World, Annals Amer. Acad. Social and Political Sci. Contr. Motion Picture section to various editions Encyclopedia Britannica. General character of writing: historical, editorial, critical. Founder of two (Motion Picture) news reels; editor propaganda pictures for U. S. Treasury Dept. for war financing. Motion Picture editor and exec. since 1914. OFFICE: Motion Picture Herald, 1270 6th Ave., New York, N. Y.

RAMSDELL, CHARLES WILLIAM: university professor; b. near Salado, Tex., Apr., 1877; s. Charles H. and Augusta (Halley) R.; educ. pub. schs., Thos. Arnold high sch., U. of Tex., Columbia U. DEGREES: B.A., 1903; M.A., 1904; Ph.D., 1910; m. Susan Griffith, Aug. 26, 1906. AUTHOR: Reconstruction in Texas, 1910; A School History of Texas (co-author), 1912. Editor: History of Bell County, 1936; A History of the South (with W. H. Stephenson), 1937. Assoc. editor Southwestern Historical Quarterly, 1910-1936. Contr. articles on hist. subjects to Am. Hist. Rev., Miss. Val. Hist. Rev., Southwestern Historical Quarterly, Jour. of Southern Hist., etc. Prof. Am. Hist., U. of Tex.; Treas. Tex. Sta. Hist. Assn.; Pres. Miss. Valley Hist. Assn., 1928-29; chmn. Executive Committee, same, 1929-1935; chmn. Public Archives Comm., Am. Hist. Assn., 1929-1931; Executive Council, Am. Hist. Assn., 1930-1934; Pres. Southern Hist. Assn., 1936; Bd. of Editors, Jour. of Southern History, 1937—. CLUBS: Town and Gown, University. OFFICE: University Station; HOME: 215 Archway, Austin, Texas.

RAMSEY, CHARLES G (GEORGE): architect; b. Dublin, Ireland, Apr., 1884; s. Francis Mozart and Jessie (Carnegie) R.; educ. Christ Church (Dublin). Architectural Assn. of Ireland. DEGREES: Registered Architect (New York State). mem. of the Amer. Inst. of Architects; m. Edythe Gertrude Kavanagh, Oct. 4, 1909. AUTHOR: Architectural Details, 1924; Architectural Graphic Standards, 1932. CLUBS: St. Georges, British Schs. and Universities. HOBBIES: music, literature, philately. Relig. denom., Protestant Episcopal. OFFICE: 19 W. 44th St., New York; HOME: 210 E. 68th St., New York.

RAMSEY, JOSEPH McCRAE (pen name J. M. R.); editor; b. Scenery Hill, Pa., Jan. 30, 1890; s. Alfred and Sarah (Brown) R.; educ. Thiel Coll., Wheaton Coll., Chi. Lutheran Theological Sem.; m. Wanda Steger, Jan. 27, 1919. AUTHOR: The Minister's Annual (11 editions). Editor, The Expositor. General character of writing, religious, outdoor life. CLUBS: Rotary, Fraternal; Masonic, 32 degree. OFFICE: 410 Caxton Bldg.; HOME: 1188 Eibur Ave., Cleveland, O.

RAMSEY, ROLLA (ROY); prof. physics; b. Morning Sun, O., April 11, 1872; s. Joseph Steele and Sarah (McQuiston) R.; educ. High Sch. (Oxford, O.), Indiana U., Miami U., Clark U., Cornell U. DEGREES: A.B., 1895 (Indiana); A.M., 1898 (Indiana); Ph.D., 1901 (Cor-

RAND

nell U.); studied in Europe, 1912-13; m. Clara Ethel Smith, Dec. 29, 1897. AUTHOR: Experimental Radio, 1923; Experimental Radio, (Revised, 1927); Experimental Radio (3rd edit.), 1928; The Fundamentals of Radio, 1929; (2nd edit., 1935). General character of writing: scientific and tech. Contr. to Physical Review, Philosophical Magazine, Science, Journal of the Optical Society, Indiana Acad. of Science. Inventor of model of the atom. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Seitech, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa. Relig. denom., United Presbyterian. HOME: 615 East 3rd St., Bloomington, Ind.

RAMSOWER, HARRY CLIFFORD: director Agricultural Extension Service, Ohio State U.; b. Granville, O., 1880; s. J. N. R.; educ. Denison U., Ohio State U.; post-grad. work Coll. of Engin., Ohio State U., 1906-08. DEGREES: B.Sc., O.S.U., Ed.M., 1925; Ed.D., 1930, Harvard U.; m. Helen Warden Keller, June, 1909. AUTHOR: Equipment for Farm and Farmstead, 1917. HOME: 1300 Wyandotte Rd., Grand View Hgts., Columbus, O.

RANALD, JOSEF: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

RANCK, CARTY: author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

RAND, BENJAMIN: author and librarian; b. Canning, Nova Scotia, July 17, 1856; s. Ebenexer and Ann Isabel (Eaton) R.; educ. Acadia Coll., Harvard U., and Heidelberg U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., hon. LL.D. AUTHOR: Life of Rev. Aaron Cleveland, 1888; Bibliography of Economics, 1895; Life, Unpublished Letters and Philosophy of the Third Earl of Shaftesbury, 1900; Selections Illustrating Economic History Since 1763, 1903; Bibliography of Philosophy (2 vols.), 1905; Modern Classical Philosophers, 1907; The Classical Moralists, 1909; The Classical Psychologists, 1912; Shaftesbury's Second Characters, 1913; Berkeley and Percival, 1914; Locke and Clarke, 1928; Locke's An Essay Concerning the Understanding, 1931. General character of writing: philosophical. 1914-18 visited war zone from Grand Fleet to the Trenches and lectured in U. S. and Canada. CLUBS: Boston Authors, Copley Society, Harvard Canadian, Repertory Theater, American Folklore, American Philosophical, American Historical, Relig. denom., Protestant. OFFICE: Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

RAND, EDWARD KENNARD: educator; b. Boston, Mass., Dec. 20, 1871; s. Edward Augustus and Mary Frances (Abbott) R. DEGREES: A.B., Harv., 1894; A.M., 1895; Ph.D., U. of Munich, 1900; Hon. Litt. D. (Manchester), 1926, (Western Reserve), 1931, (Trinity Coll., Dublin), 1932; (Glasgow University) Stud. Harvard Div. Sch., Episcopal Theol. Sch.; m. Bella Brent Palmer. AUTHOR: Dante's Alighieri's *Opus Latinorum Concordiae* (part author). Editor and translator: Boethius' *Opuscula Sacra* and *Consolatio Philosophiae*; Ovid and His Influence; Founders of the Middle Ages; Studies in the Script of Tours; In Quest of Virgil's Birthplace; A Walk to Horace's Farm; The Magical Art of Virgil. ADDRESS: 107 Lake View Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

RAND, FRANK PRENTICE: college professor b. Worcester, Mass., Nov. 1889; s. Dr. John F. and Harriet (Anderson) R.; educ. Cushing Acad., Williams Coll., Amherst Coll. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Margarita Hopkins Aug. 17, 1916. AUTHOR (verse), Tiamat, 1917; Garlington, 1918; Dr. Ben of Butter Hill, 1923. Plays: John Epps, 1921; Sidney, 1925; In the Octagon, 1927; The Americans Come; Not Without Hope, 1938. Pageants: Our Lady Cushing, 1925; Phi Sigma Kappa—A History, 1923; Yesterdays at Massachusetts

RAND

State College, 1933. Translator: (with Dan F. Waugh); Crumpled Leaves of Old Japan, 1922. Editor: The Signet (frat. quar.), 1914-1929. CLUBS: Phi Sigma Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Delta Sigma Rho. OFFICE: Massachusetts State College, Amherst, Mass.

RAND, FREDERICK VERNON: see Press section.

RANDALL, BURTON ALEX(ANDER): physician (died Jan. 4, 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

RANDALL, CHARLES EDGAR, JR.: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

RANDALL, JOHN ARTHUR: educator; b. Durham, Me., July 25, 1881; s. Greenfield Augustus and Julia Dyer (Penley) R.; educ. Wesleyan U., War Coll. DEGREE: Ph.B.; m. (1) Alice Gertrude Cooke, June 27, 1907; (2) Georgiana W. Hathaway, July 11, 1936. AUTHOR: Heat, 1913; Elements Industrial Heat, (2 vols), 1933. Editor: Monograph Series on Improvement of Physics Teaching, Associate Editor: Vocational Manual Series (13 books pub. by War Dept.). General character of writing: technical. ADDRESS: Yarmouth, Me.

RANDALL, JOHN HERMAN, JR.: educator; b. Grand Rapids, Mich., Feb. 14, 1899; s. John Herman and Minerva I. (Ballard) R.; educ. Columbia Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mercedes I. Moritz, Dec. 23, 1922. AUTHOR: The Problem of Group Responsibility, 1923; Introduction to Reflective Thinking (with associates), 1923; The Making of the Modern Mind: A Survey of the Intellectual Background of the Present Age, 1926; Our Changing Civilization: How Science and the Machine Are Reconstructing Modern Life, 1929; Religion and the Modern World (with John Herman Randall), 1929. Mem. Ed. Bd., The American Scholar, 1931. Editor, The Journal of Philosophy, 1937. General character of writing: text books, historical, philosophical. OFFICE: Columbia University; HOME: 15 Claremont Ave., New York, N. Y.

RANDALL, MERLE: professor of chemistry; b. Poplar Bluff, Mo., Jan. 1888; s. Warren S. and Anna E. (Marks) R.; educ. Poplar Bluff High Sch., Univ. of Mo., Mass. Inst. Tech. DEGREES: A.B., 1907; A.M., 1909; Ph.D., 1912; m. Lillian Francis Denham, 1916. AUTHOR: Thermodynamics and the Free Energy of Chemical Substances (with Gilbert N. Lewis), 1923, (translated into the German by Otto Redlich, 1927; into Russian by A. N. Luknitskii, 1936); Termites and Termite Control (with C. A. Kofoid and others), 1934. Editor: Section on Thermodynamics and Free Energy, International Critical Tables. Contr. to Journal of the American Chemical Society, Chemical Reviews, Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, Transactions of the Faraday Society. General character of writing: scientific. Investigator in the field of Calorimetry and of Chemical Thermodynamics. CLUBS: Faculty, U. of Calif., Sigma Xi, Alpha Chi Sigma, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 103 Gilman Hall, University of California; HOME: 2512 Etna St., Berkeley, Calif.

RANDALL, OTIS EVERETT: univ. prof.; b. North Stonington, Conn., Feb. 28, 1860; s. Darius Hewitt and Abby Palmer (Frink) R.; educ. Westerly (R. I.) high sch., Brown U., Technische Hochschule (Charlottenburg, Germany), U. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mabel H. Goffe, June 19, 1889. AUTHOR: Directions in Regard to the Construction of Plates in Mechanical Drawing, 1895; Directions in Regard to the Construction of Plates in Mechanical Drawing and in

RANLETT

Descriptive Geometry, 1902; Shades and Shadows and Perspective, 1902; Elements of Descriptive Geometry, 1905; The Dean's Window, 1934. Contributor to the Providence Journal and Annual Report of the Assn. of Amer. Colleges. HOME: 236 Butler Ave., Providence, R. I.

RANDOLPH, CHARLES BREWSTER: professor of German; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

RANDOLPH, JOSEPH FITZ: lawyer (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

RANDOLPH, VANCE: author; b. Pittsburg, Kan., Feb. 23, 1892; s. John and Theresa (Gould) R.; educ. Kansas State Normal Sch., U. of Kan., Clark U. DEGREES: A.B., B.S., A.M.; m. Marie Wardlaw Wilbur, Mar. 27, 1930. AUTHOR: The Psychology of the Affections, 1924; New Experiments in Animal Psychology, 1925; Life Among the Bees, 1925; The A-B-C of Evolution, 1926; The A-B-C of Physiology 1927; The A-B-C of Biology, 1927; The A-B-C of Psychology, 1928; The Ozarks; An American Survival of Primitive Society, 1931; Ozark Mountain Folks, 1932; From an Ozark Holler, 1933; Ozark Outdoors, 1934; The Camp of Wildcat Creek, 1934; Hedwig, 1935; The Camp-Meeting Murders, 1936. Has 25 titles in Haldeman-Julius Little Blue Book series in addition. Contributor to N. Y. Times, Jrnl. Comp. Psychology, Pedagogical Seminary, Haldeman-Julius Monthly, Dialect Notes, Amer. Speech, Amer. Anthropologist, Journal of Am. Folk-Lore, Entomological News, Am. Mercury, Esquire, Dialect Notes. General character of writing: technical, popular science, folk-lore. CLUBS: Sigma Xi, Beta Chi Sigma, Psi Chi. HOME: Pittsburg, Kans.

RANKIN, ISAAC OGDEN: writer (Nov. 22, 1852-June 15, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

RANKIN, JOHN (pen name); see Morse, Withrow.

RANKIN, ROBERT HARRY: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

RANKIN, THOMAS ERNEST: coll. professor; b. Edgerton, Kans., Apr. 10, 1872; s. John Newton and Cordelia (Woolen) R.; educ. Park Coll., Princeton U., U. of Mich., San Francisco Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Jennie Morgan Woods, June 19, 1902. AUTHOR: Materials for the Study of Rhetoric and Composition (with J. R. Brumm), 1912; The Method and Practice of Exposition, 1917; English Literature (with W. M. Alkin), 1917; American Authorship of the Present Day, 1918 (2nd ed. 1920); History of American Literature (with W. M. Alkin), 1921; Editor: Adventures in Essay Reading, 1924; The Way of Composition, 1925; Further Adventures in Essay Reading, 1928; College Composition (with Thorpe and Solve), 1929. Contributor to mags. and encyclopedias. HOME: 216 Union St., Northfield, Minn.

RANLETT, LOUIS FELIX: librarian, author; b. Boston, Mass., Dec. 18, 1896; s. Frederick Jordan and Adele Augustine (Felix) R.; educ. Newton (Mass.) high sch.; Harvard Coll. DEGREE: A.B., 1921 (Harvard); m. Helen Dexter Miller, June 15, 1926; son, Charles, b. Apr. 1, 1932; son, John, b. Aug. 15, 1935; daughter, Mary, b. Dec. 4, 1936. AUTHOR: Let's Go, 1927. Associate editor: Youth's Companion. Contributor to the American Legion Weekly, The Youth's Companion, The Marines Magazine and Indian, The Christian Endeavor World, The Stars and Stripes, The Beacon, Harvard Graduates Magazine, The Boston Herald, The Classmate, Bangor Daily News, Bangor Daily Commercial. Editor of publications of the Massachusetts Library Club, 1929-1934. Gen-

RANNS

eral character of writing: historical. Private, corporal, sergeant and second lieutenant. A. E. F., during World War 308th Inf., 77th Div., and 23rd Inf., 2nd Div. Severely wounded in action. Librarian of the Millicent Library, Fairhaven, Mass., 1926-28; Chief of the ordering department of the Boston Public Library, 1928-1934; Chief of the book selection departments of the Boston Public Library, 1934-1936; Asst. Librarian, 1936, and Librarian, 1937—Bangor Public Library, Bangor, Me. Second lieutenant of Inf., Disabled Emergency Officers' Retired List, U. S. A. CLUBS: Boston Authors, Appalachian Mountain Club, Amer. Library Assoc., Massachusetts Library Assn., Maine Library Assn., Special Libraries Assn. OFFICE: Bangor Public Library, Bangor, Me. HOME: 60 Montgomery St., Bangor, Maine.

RANNS, HORACE DIXON: clergyman; b. Sheffield, Eng., Feb. 8, 1883; s. Benjamin and Edith (Brittain) R.; educ. Sheffield Middle Class School, Cliff Coll., England, and Wesley Coll., Winnipeg, Man.; m. Effie Simmonds, Sept. 28, 1915. AUTHOR: Careers for Canadians, 1931. Contr. to Nation, Canadian Bookman, Canadian Journal of Religious Thought, Christian Herald, Christian Century, New Outlook, British Weekly, Manitoba Free Press, Regina Leader, Saskatoon Star Phoenix. Relig. denom., United Church of Canada. ADDRESS: Sizolt Current, Sask., Canada.

RANSOM, FRANK LESLIE: publisher; b. Dec. 16, 1865; s. Zerach Augustus and Elvira Lavena (Hall) R.; educ. Redfield, S. D.; U. of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. and LL.D. (Yankton College), 1935; m. Ida May Putney, April 4, 1895. AUTHOR: Civil Government of the United States and South Dakota, 1912; The Sunshine State: A History of South Dakota, 1917; Index to School Laws of South Dakota, 1923; Digest of Township Laws, 1925; The Young Citizen, (a civic government of the United States and South Dakota). Co-author: Community Civics, 1922. Editor: South Dakota Educator, 1918-1920. Editor: Rural School Board Magazine, 1928. Contr. to South Dakota Educator and Rural School Board Magazine. General character of writing: text books and educational contributions. CLUBS: Elks, Kiwanis, A. O. U. W., K. of P., Chmn. Traffic Bur., Mitchell, S. D. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: 309-11 N. Lawler St.; HOME: 720 E. Fifth Ave., Mitchell, S. D.

RANSON, MARIUS: rabbi, author, lecturer; b. Cincinnati, O., Dec. 10 1891; s. Charles Ezekiel and Rebecca (Tutelman) R.; educ. Hebrew Union Coll., U. of Chicago, U. of Cincinnati, Columbia U. DEGREES: B. Hebrew, 1909 (Hebrew Union College); B.A. (U. of Cincinnati), 1913; rabbi (Hebrew Union Coll.), 1914; Ph.D. (Columbia), 1928; m. Annette J. Morris of Boston, Mass., 1930. AUTHOR: The Removal of the World Court to Jerusalem, 1914; Bergson and Judaism, 1916; The Missionary Activities of the Ancient Israelites, 1918; Chapter on Judaism et Bergsonisme in Anthologie Juive Du Moyen Age a Nos Jours, 1923; The Ethics of the Bible, 1925. Contr. to Knickerbocker Press, Times Union, Albany Evening News (all of Albany, N. Y.), American Hebrew, Amer. Israelite, Jewish Tribune, and other weekly periodicals. General character of writing: religious. Instructor in Economics, U. of Cincinnati, 1913; instr. in theology, Hebrew Union Coll., 1914; Rabbi, Paterson, N. J., 1914-20; asst. Rabbi, Temple Beth-El, New York City, 1920-21; Rabbi, Albany, N. Y., 1921-28. Organized "The American Synagog."

RAPER

New York City, 1929; Rabbi, East Orange, N. J., 1930—. President, Conf. on Social Welfare, 1922; Special Envoy Albany Chamber of Commerce to London and Paris, 1923; appt'd. Official Arbitrator, Arbitration Soc. of America, 1924; organized Nat. Comm. on Church Attendance, 1925, made Pres., 1928. ADDRESS: 57 Prospect St., East Orange, N. J.

RANSON, NANCY RICHEY: journalist; b. Berryville, Va.; d. John Sinnard and Ella Marshall (Locke) Richey; educ. Staunton High Sch. (graduate); special course at U. of Arizona; married (widow). AUTHOR: The Bucking Burro, 1932; Texas Wild Flower Legends, 1933; Texas Evening, 1936. Has contributed to Harper's, Munsey's, Holland's, Boy's Life, New York Herald Tribune, Judge, New York Times, New York Evening Post, Christian Science Monitor, Christian Herald, Good Housekeeping, The Dallas News, The Dallas Journal, and others. General character of writing: wild flower articles, verse, feature stories, short stories, children's poems. Was member of the staff of The Dallas Journal, reporter, also wrote: Texas Wild Flowers and Their Legends for this paper. HOBBIES: traveling, photography, wild flowers. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. SOCIETIES: The Poetry Soc. of Texas, The Texas Women's Press Assoc., Dallas Penwomen. Freelance writer. HOME: 6135 Oram St., Dallas, Tex.

RANZINI, ADDIS DURNING (pen name: Elinor Ames); writer, lecturer; b. Ticonderoga, N. Y., Aug. 10, 1909; d. James Redmond and Rose (Drum) Durning; educ. Academy of Notre Dame, Model Sch., Hunter Coll., Columbia U.; m. Walter Charles Ranzini, Oct. 15, 1933. AUTHOR: Elinor Ames' Book of Modern Etiquette (illus.) 1935. The Correct Thing at West Point (illus.). Contr. essays on manners, conventions, personality to The Chicago Tribune-New York News Syndicate and 25 other papers throughout the country. Writes syndicated column on manners of today called "The Correct Thing," illus. with photographs of living models personally posed. CLUBS: New York Newspaper Women's, Artists, Michelites, Chi Omega. HOBBIES: walking, poetry, collecting old etiquette books. OFFICE: 220 E. 42nd St.; HOME: 205 E. 69th St., New York, N. Y.

RAPEER, LOUIS WIN: University president; b. Cincinnati, O., Dec., 1879; s. William Granville and Lissetta (Pelle) R.; educ. Ind. Sta. Trs. Coll.; U. of Chgo., S. B., 1902; U. of Minn., A.M., 1907; Ph.D., Columbia U., 1913; LL.D., 1923; m. Anne Pope, M.A., daughter of economist, Dr. Jesse E. Pope. AUTHOR: School Health Administration, 1913; Administration of School Medical Inspection, 1913; Essentials of Educational Hygiene, 1915; Teaching Elementary School Subjects, 1916; The Consolidated Rural School, 1919; How to Use Your Mind, 1924; How to Think, 1929. Former assoc. editor: American Education, Am. Jnl. Sch. Hygiene. Contributor to ednl. and psychol. essays to mags. Founder and pres. Research U., 1919, occupied in developing a national experimental university, residence and extension, and a new valuatinal logic. Director, Research Institute; mgr. Research Publishing Co. Editor: Research University Record and Cooperative Research Journal. ADDRESS: 1607 Eye St., Washington, D. C.

RAPER, ARTHUR FRANKLIN: research secretary; b. Welcome, N. C., Nov. 8, 1899; s. William Franklin and Julia Selina (Crouse) R.; educ. U. of No. Carolina, 1920-24; Vanderbilt U., 1924-25; U. of No. Carolina, 1925-

RASCHEN

RAY

26, 1928-29. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Martha Elizabeth Jarrell, June, 1929. AUTHOR: The Tragedy of Lynching, 1933 and Preface to Peasantry, 1936. Co-author (pamphlets): Lynchings and What They Mean, 1932; The Plight of Tuscaloosa (Alabama), 1933; The Mob Still Rides, 1936; The South's Landless Farmers, 1937; Religious, Civic, and Social Forces in Georgia, 1938. Contributed one chapter to Steiner's and Brown's North Carolina Chain Gang, 1927; one chapter to Steiner's American Community in Action, 1928. General character of writing: sociological research. Chief investigator for the Southern Comm. on the Study of Lynching, also Research and Field Secretary of the Comm. on Interracial Co-operation, collecting first-hand information on many phases of the race situation in the South. SOCIETIES: Amer. Sociological, Phi Beta Kappa, Relig., Methodist Episcopal, South. OFFICE: 710 Standard Bldg., Atlanta; HOME: 228 Fairview Ave., Decatur, Ga.

RASCHEN, JOHN FREDERICK LOUIS: university professor; b. Bremen, Germany, Feb. 19, 1875; s. Henry and Caroline D. (Schradler) R.; educ. Preparatory Schools (Germany), Baldwin-Wallace Coll., Nast Theological Sem., Lafayette College, Columbia U., Heidelberg U. DEGREES: A.B., 1895 (Baldwin-Wallace Coll.); B.S.T., 1898 (Nast Theological Sem.); A.M., 1905 (Lafayette Coll.); Litt.D.; m. (1) Jennie Louise Schmidt, June 2, 1902; d. June 23, 1929; (2) Leonie Zeller, June 15, 1933. AUTHOR: A German Science Reader; German Review Grammar: Sang und Widerklang (poems). Editor: Taine, Les Origines de la France Contemporaine; Riehl, Die Vierzehn, Nothelfer; Ludwig, Die Heiterethel. Contributor to Haus und Herd, Methodist Review, Christian Advocate (New York and Cincinnati), The Penn-Germania, Modern Language Notes, Easton (Pa.) Sunday Call, Easton (Pa.) Press, Journal of Sociologic Medicine, The Dramatist, Modern Philology, Spirit of the Age, The New Times, Germanic Review, Grub Street Book of Verse, Social Science, etc. General character of writing: literature. SOCIETIES: Goethe Society of America; Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Sci.; Schiller Acad.; A.A.A.S.; M.L.A.A.: Authors', Faculty, The Verse Writers Guild, Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: University of Pittsburgh; HOME: Ruskin Apts., Pittsburgh, Pa.

RASOR, SAMUEL EUGENE: professor of mathematics; b. Clayton, Ohio, Feb. 1873; s. Henry and Malinda (Baker) R.; educ. Ohio State U., U. of Chicago, U. of Berlin, Germany. DEGREES: B.Sc., M.A., M.S.; m. Minnie Adams, June, 1903. AUTHOR: Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable, 1912; Mathematics for Students of Agriculture, 1920. Contr. to The Annals of Mathematics, Bulletin of the Am. Mathematical Soc., The Am. Mathematical Monthly, Farm Encyclopedia. General character of writing: scientific and text book. Religion: Congregational. OFFICE: The Ohio State University; HOME: 1594 Neil Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

RATCHFORD, FANNIE ELIZABETH: librarian; b. Paint Rock, Tex., June, 1888; d. James Wylie and Linda (Rose) R.; educ. Daniel Baker Coll.; U. of Tex. DEGREES: B.A., M.A. (U. of Tex.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Legends of Angria, 1933. Editor: From Texas to Mexico and the Court of Maximilian, 1865 (by Judge A. W. Terrell), 1933; The Story of Camp D'Asile, 1937. Joint Editor: The Correspondence of Sir Walter Scott and Charles Robert Maturin, 1937. Contributes historical studies and lit-

erary criticism to Yale Rev., Southwest Rev., Sewanee Rev., publns. of Texas Folk Lore Soc., Hollands, Christian Science Monitor, Dallas News, Houston Chronicle, Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: The Wrenn Library, University of Texas, Austin, Tex.

RATCLIFF, J(OHN) D(RURY): see Press section.

RATH, EMIL: educator, physical education, writer; b. Germany, Mar. 26, 1878. AUTHOR: Apparatus, Track and Field Work for Girls and Women, 1921; Gymnastic Dancing, 1923; Folk and School Dances, 1924; Open Order Work (revised edit. of Free Exercises), 1937. Contr. to The Phi Delta Kappan, The Journal of Health and Physical Education, The Research Quarterly of the A.A.H.P.E.R., General character of writing: text books, technical, health topics. Educational Associations: N.E.A., A.A.H.P.E.R., Mid-West P.E.A., Ind. A.H.P.E.R., Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Epsilon Kappa, Fellow Am. Academy P.E. OFFICE: 150 N. Meridian St.; HOME: 147 Berkeley Rd., Indianapolis, Ind.

RATHBONE, JOSEPHINE ADAMS: librarian, editor, compiler; d. Dr. J. H. and Elizabeth Bacon (Adams) Rathbone; educ. Mich. U., N. Y. St. Libry. Sch. DEGREE: B.L.S.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Viewpoints in Travel, 1919. Editor: Viewpoint Series (4 vols.), dealing with biography, essays, modern drama and travel. Contributor to Library Journal, Cyclopedic of Education, Public Libraries and A.L.A. Manual. CLUBS: Cosmopolitan (N.Y.), Adirondacks Mt. Trail Riders of Canadian Rockies, etc. HOME: 2309 William St., Augusta, Ga.

RATHBORNE, ST. GEORGE H.: (pen names: Harrison Adams, and 25 others); writer boys' stories; (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

RAWLES, WILLIAM A.: teacher (Dec. 1863-May 17, 1936); dean of school of commerce and finance; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

RAY, JEFF D.: clergyman; b. Victoria, Texas, Nov., 1860; s. William L. and Ava (Dollahite) R.; educ. Baylor U., Waco, Texas, U. of Chicago, Nat. Sch. of Oratory, Philadelphia, Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, Louisville, Ky. DEGREES: A.B. and D.D.; m. (1) Josephine Wood, 1885; (2) Lillian Spight, 1922. AUTHOR: The Highest Office, 1923; The Country Preacher, 1925; E. H. Carroll—a biography, 1927; Trouble, 1930. Contributor to The Evangel, Baptist Standard, Western Recorder, and Religious Herald. General character of writing: Religious. Professor Homiletics Southwestern Theological Seminary, 1927—Religion, Baptist. ADDRESS: Fort Worth, Texas.

RAY, LOUISE ORENSHAW: poet; b. Greenville, Ala.; d. Thaddeus Henry and Anne Haddon (Calvin) Crenshaw; educ. Woman's Coll. of Ala. (now Huntingdon College; Rec'd. First Huntingdon Alumnae Assoc. Achievement Award as the outstanding graduate '37); U. of Alabama. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Benjamin Franklin Ray, Jan. 23, 1918. AUTHOR: Color of Steel, 1932. Has done numerous prose articles, essays, short stories, etc., as well as verse, contr. to New York Times, New York Herald Tribune, America, Catholic World, Commonweal, New York Sun, Poems contr. to many anthologies: The Lyric, Sewanee Rev., The Forum, North American Rev.; Argosy, Cornhill Mag. (London). Poems have been awarded prizes on contests in New York, Washington, and various places; awards from Poetry Soc. of So. Carolina, Poetry Soc. of Georgia, Poetry Soc. of Alabama, Gives readings and lectures, also broadcasts on radio. Chairman

- Scholarship Comm. Chairman, Southern Literature Comm. Ala. Division, United Daughters of the Confederacy; Editor for Ala. North America Book of Verse (New York). SOCIETIES: Poetry Soc. of Amer., Catholic Poetry Soc. of Amer., Poetry Soc. of Alabama Past Pres. (1933-35) Colonial Dames of America. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. HOME: 920 So. 31st St., Birmingham, Ala.
- RAY, PERLEY ORMAN:** univ. professor; b. Colchester, Vt., Dec., 1875; s. Orman P. and Mary (Williams) R.; educ. U. of Vt.; Cornell U.; U. of Wis. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; LL.D.; m. Florence E. Nelson, 1905. AUTHOR: The Repeal of the Missouri Compromise: Its Origin and Authorship, 1909; Introduction to Political Parties and Practical Politics, 1913, 1917, 1924; Introduction to American Government (with F. A. Ogg, 1922, 1925, 1931, 1935, 1938; Essentials of American Government (with F. A. Ogg), 1932, 1936; Major European Governments, 1931. CLUBS: Commonwealth Club (San Francisco); Faculty (Berkeley). OFFICE: 301 South Hall; HOME: 221 Southampton Ave., Berkeley, Calif.
- RAYBURN, OTTO ERNEST:** folklorist, editor, author, poet; b. Bloomfield, Iowa, May 6, 1891; s. William Grant Rayburn and Sarah Jane (Turpin); educ. Baker U. (Baldwin City, Kansas), Drury Coll. (Springfield, Mo.), U. of Arkansas (Fayetteville), East Texas State Teach. Coll. (Commerce); m. Lottie Beatrice Day, Sept. 26, 1925. AUTHOR: (poetry) "The Inward Real," 1929, "Dream Dust," 1934. Editor "Ozark Life Magazine," Kingston and Winslow, Ark., 1925-1930; "Arcadian Magazine," Eminence, Mo., 1931-32. Now editor and publisher "Arcadian Life Magazine," Caddo Gap, Ark., and superintendent Caddo Gap Consolidated Schools. Contributor of folklore articles to nat. mag. HOME: Caddo Gap, Ark.
- RAYMOND, EDNA DENHAM:** poet; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- RAYMOND, WILLIAM LEE** (occasional pseudonym: "X"); author and lecturer; b. Cambridge, Mass., Sept. 24, 1877; s. William Henry and Anna Louise (Lovejoy) R.; educ. Harvard Gram. Sch., Cambridge Latin Sch., Harvard Coll. DEGREE: A.B. 1899 (Harvard); m. Phebe Teresa Candage, Aug. 31, 1905; son Richard Candage R., born April 8, 1907. AUTHOR: American and Foreign Investment Bonds, 1916; State and Municipal Bonds, 1923; An Occasional Diary, 1924; National Government Loans, 1925; Poems of Love and Life, 1928; Address in pamphlet form—America and the World After the War, 1928; The Repudiated Debt of Mississippi (in Annual Report, Council of Foreign Bondholders, London), 1931; Later Poems, 1937. Contr. to Barron's (Financial Weekly). General character of writings: essays, poems, text books, financial. Lectured at Harvard University, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston University. Relig. denom., Unitarian. HOME: Wayland, Mass.
- RAYNER, ERNEST A.:** educator; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- REA, JOHN DOUGAN:** professor of English (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- REA, PAUL MARSHALL:** museum consultant; b. Cotuit, Mass., Feb. 13, 1878; s. Rev. John T. and S. Helen R.; educ. Phillips Exeter Acad., Williams Coll., Columbia U., Marine Biol. Lab. (Woods Hole, Mass). DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. (1st) Carolyn Morse, June 28, 1904 (died May 11, 1913); (2nd) Marian Goddard Russey, June 25, 1919. AUTHOR: Directory of American Museums, 1910; The Museum and the Community, 1932. Contributes papers on museum adminstr. Annual Report U. S. Comm. of Educ. Formerly editor Charleston Mus. Bull., 1905 to 1920. Editor: Proceedings Am. Assn. of Museums, 1907-17; dir. Charleston, S. C. Museum to Oct. 1, 1920; later dir. Cleveland Museum of Natural History, 1920-28; Executive Officer, Pennsylvania Museum of Art, Philadelphia, 1929; Consultant to Advisory Group on Museum Education of the Carnegie Corporation of New York, 1930-1932; Director Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History, 1932-36. HOME: 436 E. Padre St., Santa Barbara, Calif.
- READ, HARLAN EUGENE:** author; b. Jacksonville, Ill., May 7, 1880; s. Justus Vinton and Clara Lee (Woods) R.; educ. Whipple Acad. (Jacksonville, Ill.), Illinois Coll. (Jacksonville), Oxford U., Brown's Bus. Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Edna Hatch, June 5, 1908. AUTHOR: Alarm Talks, 1910; A Beggar or a King, 1911; Read's Salesmanship, 1911; Ambition Talks, 1912; Essays for Workers, 1913; The Abolition of Inheritance, 1918 (French trans. "La Limitation de l'Heritage," 1922); Read's World History Chart, 1920; Bookkeeping and Accounting (with C. J. Harvey), 1924; Rapid Calculation (with S. W. Fox), 1925; Thurman Lucas (novel), 1929. General character of writing: text books, inspirational essays. Editor: Business Monthly Mag., 1903-08. Newspaper synd. work, "Daily Service Ambition Talks," 1912-13; An Answer to the Kaiser, 1926; Daily Editorial Service, 1926. ADDRESS: Hotel Woodward, New York City, N. Y.
- READ, OPIE (POPE):** author; b. Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 22, 1852; s. Guilford and Elizabeth (Wallace) R.; ed. Gallatin, Tenn.; m. Ada Benham, June 30, 1881. AUTHOR: Len Gansett, 1888; A Kentucky Colonel, 1889; Emmet Bonlore, 1891; A Tennessee Judge, 1893; Wives of the Prophet, 1894; The Jucklins, 1895; My Young Master, 1896; An Arkansas Planter, 1896; Bolanyo, 1897; Old Ebenezer, 1898; Waters of Caney Fork, 1899; On the Suwanee River; A Yankee From The West, 1900; In the Alamo, 1900; Judge Elbridge, 1900; The Carpetbagger (with Frank Pixley); The Starbuck, 1902; An American in New York, 1905; Son of the Swordmaker, 1905; Old Lim Jucklin, 1905; "Turkey Egg" Griffin, 1905; The Mystery of Margaret, 1907; Gold Gauze Veil, 1927. ADDRESS: 5000 Harper Av., Chicago, Ill.
- READ, THOMAS (THORNTON):** mining engineer, editor; b. Coltsneck, N. J., Feb. 10, 1880; s. Thomas Henry and Hannah C. (Thornton) R.; educ. Columbia U. DEGREES: E.M., Ph.D.; m. Mary C. Peck, July 26, 1910. AUTHOR: Recent Copper Smelting, 1913; Our Mineral Civilization, 1932; Ores and Industries in South America (with H. Foster Bain), 1934. Contr. to Atlantic Monthly, Harper's Mag., Vanity Fair, Engineering and Mining Jnl., Iron Age, Coal Age. General character of writing: technical, economic, and historical. Editor: Mining and Scientific Press, 1910-15. Editor: Mining and Metallurgy, 1926-1932. Head of School of Mines, Columbia Univ., 1929—. Lecturer on Internat. Trade in Minerals. Also writes largely on Chinese economic problems. CLUB: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.). OFFICE: Columbia University, New York; HOME: 9 Windmill Lane, Scarsdale, N. Y.
- READE, ELLEN H.** (pen name); see Ries, Estelle H.
- REAMS, OLIVE MANN:** writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- REBERT, HOMER FRANKLIN:** prof. Latin; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

RECCORD

RECCORD, AUGUSTUS PHINEAS: clergyman; b. Acushnet, Mass., Feb., 1870; s. Phineas White and Emma Henrietta (Dickens) R.; educ. Fairhaven High School, Brown U., Harvard Div. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., 1892 (Brown); S.T.B. (Harvard) 1895; D.D., 1922 (Brown); m. Mae A. Tripp, Oct. 30, 1895. **AUTHOR**: Who Are the Unitarians?, 1920. **Contr.** to: The Christian Register, The Christian Leader, Detroit Free Press, Detroit News. General character of writing: religious and miscellaneous. **CLUBS**: Wranglers, Various Ministerial Associations. Religion: Unitarian, Universalist. **OFFICE**: Church of Our Father, 4605 Cass Ave.; **HOME**: 650 Pingree Ave., Detroit, Mich.

RECK, FRANKLIN M.: editorial staff of magazine; b. Chicago, Nov., 1896; s. Samuel H. and Anna C. (Nelson) R.; educ. U. of Pa., Iowa State College. DEGREE: B.S. (Agriculture); m. Anna Claire Yungclas, Jan. 27, 1926. **AUTHOR**: Sergeant Pinky, 1931; Automobiles From Start to Finish, 1935; The Romance of American Transportation, 1939. The American Boy Magazine, **Contr.** to The American Boy, St. Nicholas, D. C. Cook and Methodist Book Concern. General character of writing: short stories, sports and general articles. **OFFICE**: The American Boy Magazine, Detroit; **HOME**: 7963 St. Paul St., Detroit, Mich.

RECKNAGEL, ARTHUR BERNARD: forestry expert; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec. 15, 1883; s. John Hermann and Marie (Westermann) R.; educ. Adelphi Acad. (Brooklyn), Yale Coll., Yale Forest Sch., Forst Akademie, Eberswalde, Germany, Forst Akademie, Tharandt, Germany. DEGREES: B.A., M.F.; m. Mary Thomas Miller, Aug. 25, 1909. **AUTHOR**: Forest Working Plans, 1913, 2nd ed., 1917; Forest Management (with J. Bentley, Jr.), 1919; 2nd ed. (with J. Bentley, Jr. and C. H. Guise), 1926; Forests of N. Y. State, 1923; Forestry (with S. N. Spring), 1929. General character of writing: text books. On Bd. of Editors Jnl. of Forestry. Editor: Bulls, Empire State Forest Products Assoc., No. 1, 1919. No. 56 (1938). **Contr.** ed.: Forstliche Rundschau. **CLUBS**: Country (Ithaca, N. Y.). **OFFICE**: Dept. Forestry, Cornell University; **HOME**: 523 Highland Rd., Ithaca, N. Y.

RECORD, SAMUEL JAMES: university professor; b. Crawfordsville, Ind., Mar. 10, 1881; s. James K. P. and Mary M. (Hutton) R.; educ. Wabash Coll., Yale U. DEGREES: B.A. (Wabash, 1903); M.F. (Yale, 1905); M.A. (Wabash, 1906); Sc.D. (Wabash, 1930); m. Mary E. Strauss, Apr. 1, 1906. **AUTHOR**: Economic Woods of the United States, 1912; Mechanical Properties of Wood, 1914; Timbers of Tropical America, 1924; Timbers of Temperate North America, 1934; Forests of British Honduras, 1936. Editor: Tropical Woods (pub. qrtly. by Yale Sch. of Forestry). Has written numerous pamphlets. Occasional articles on forestry and woods for professional and trade journals. Specialist on tropical forests and timbers. Counsellor International Assn. of Wood Anatomists; research associate Field Mus. Nat. History, Chicago. **OFFICE**: 205 Prospect St.; **HOME**: 208 West Rock Ave., New Haven, Conn.

REDE, WYLLYS: educator, clergyman, librarian (Aug. 1859-Sept. 24, 1938); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

REDEWILL, HELENA MUNN: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

REDFIELD, CASPER LAVATER: solicitor of patents; b. Closter, N. J., Nov. 22, 1853; s. James W. and Sarah H. (Bowen) R.; educ. pub. sch., Worcester Poly. Inst.; m. Lillian Phillips, June 4, 1880. **AUTHOR**: Control of Heredity, 1903; Dynamic Evolution, 1914; Hu-

REED

man Heredity, 1921; Brochure: Great Men, 1915. Contributor Amer. Machinist, Engng. Mag.; Med. Jtnls., articles on animal breeding, evolution, poetry. **OFFICE**: 1564 Monadnock Block; **HOME**: 3950 Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

REDFIELD, WILLIAM C.: lecturer, author. (June 18, 1853-June 13, 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

REDLICH, MARCELLUS DONALD (pen name): see von Redlich, Marcellus Donald d'Alexander Ritter.

REDLICH, MARCELLUS DONALD (pen name): see von Redlich, Marcellus Donald A. R.

REDWAY, JACQUES WARDLAW: geographer, author; m. nr. Murfreesboro, Tenn., May, 1849; s. John Wesley and Lady Alexandrina (Wardlaw) R.; educ. pvt. and pub. schs.; spcl. course U. of Calif.; special diploma in recognition of scientific work from State University of Argentina; m. (1) Lillian Burnham Ebert, 1892; (2) Katharine Virginia Clark, 1925. **AUTHOR**: Manual of Geography, 1887; Co-author: Natural Geographies, 1897-1907; New Basis of Geography, 1901; Elementary Physical Geography, 1907; Commercial Geography, 1907; All Around Asia, 1909; The Redway School History, 1910; Commercial and Industrial Geography, 1923. Editor: Sir John Mandeville's Travels, 1899; Kinglake's Eothen, 1899; Observer's Handbook of Meteorology, 1920; Story of the Weather, 1931; Aid and Health, 1934. Contributing editor to syndicate of newspapers, and to sci. and Med. mags. **ADDRESS**: Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

REDWOOD, JOHN (pen name): see Search, Preston Willis.

REED, ALBERT GRANBERRY: educator; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

REED, CHARLES BERT: physician; b. Harvard, Ill., Mar. 1, 1866; s. Hiram V. and Elizabeth A. R.; educ. Chicago Gram. and High Schs., U. of Mich., Rush Med. Coll. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Clare Osborne, June 23, 1892. **AUTHOR**: Quiz Manual of Histology, 1897, 1915; Masters of the Wilderness, 1909; First Great Canadian, 1910; Text Book of Obstetrics for Nurses, 1917; Albrecht V. Haller, 1915; What Every Expectant Mother Should Know, 1923; Four Way Lodge, 1924; The Curse of Cahawba, 1925; Eleanor of Aquitaine, 1927; True Tale of Lady Godiva, 1931; Operative Obstetrics for the Manikin, 1931. **CLUBS**: Chicago Lit., Camp Fire, Medical and Dental Arts. **OFFICE**: 30 N. Michigan Ave.; **HOME**: 4629 Dover St., Chicago, Ill.

REED, EDWARD RAY: banker; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

REED, HOWARD SPRAGUE: plant physiologist; b. North East, Pa., Aug. 6, 1876; s. Joseph and Emma (Sprague) R.; educ. Grove City Coll., U. of Mich., U. of Mo., Strasburg. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Hannah Dewey, Aug. 17, 1904. **AUTHOR**: Manual of Bacteriology, 1914; What Can Biology Contribute to the World of Today?, 1923. Contributes articles to scientific Journals and Gov. pubns. on plant physiol., Pathology, etc. Served on boards of Hilgardia, and U. of Calif. publications in agricultural science. Guest professor, summer semester, 1930. University of Geneva, Switzerland. **CLUBS**: Faculty (U. of Calif.); **ADDRESS**: 3048 Life Sciences Bldg., Univ. of California, Berkeley, Calif.

REED, SARAH A.: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

REED, VERGIL DANIEL: Assistant Director of the Census; b. Muncie, Ind., Dec. 1896; s. Alonzo F. and Florence May (Hayden) R.; educ. Indiana U., Columbia U., L'Ecole d'Artillerie (Saumur, France). DEGREES: Bachelor of Science; Master of Business Administration;

REED

Doctor of Philosophy. Married Ruth Amelia Robertson, Apr. 22, 1924. **AUTHOR:** Planned Marketing, 1929; contributing editor to four-volume book: American Business Practice, 1931; Principles of Economic Geography, 1933; Advertising and Selling Industrial Goods, 1936. Contr. to Printers' Ink, Retailing, Traffic World, Advertising Age, and various other business and professional magazines. General character of writing: Marketing and sales promotion; text books. Formerly prof. marketing and foreign trade, Boston U.; served as vice-president and director of Market Res., Wells Adv. Agcy, Boston. Major U. S. Army Field Artillery Res. **MEMBER:** American Marketing Assoc.; American Statistical Assoc.; Nat. Fed. of Sales Executives; Beta Gamma Sigma; Delta Phi Epsilon (Int. For. Trade Frat.); Theta Chi. Relig. denom., Methodist-Episcopal. **OFFICE:** Commerce Department, Wash, D. C. **HOME:** 3600 N. Abingdon St., Arlington, Va.

REED, WILLOUGHBY HENRY: physician, druggist; b. Pennsylvania, January 20, 1856; s. Michael Hartman and Mary Ann (Rockafellow) Reed; educated Jeffersonville pub. schs., Philadelphia Coll. of Pharmacy, Jefferson Medical Coll. **DEGREES:** Pharmacy, 1879 (Philadelphia Coll. of Pharmacy); M.D., 1882 (Jefferson Med. Coll.); m. Anna Rebecca Jarrett, Nov. 6, 1884; d. Feb. 2, 1936, in Orange City, Florida; m. (2nd) Apr. 18, 1938, Maud M. Williams. **AUTHOR:** Lieutenant Colonel Jacob Reed, Proceedings at the Dedication of the Monument Erected to his memory, in Franconia Township, Montgomery County, Pa., in 1905; History and Genealogy of the Reed Family—Johann Philipp Ried, Rieth, Riedt, Rit Ruedt, in Europe and America, 1929; Notes and Observations, Journeys to Florida, California, Panama Canal, etc., 1938. Contributed medical, pharmaceutical, historical, genealogical and other general articles to magazines, newspapers, etc. Learned printing trade; Practiced medicine in New Jersey and Jeffersonville, Pa.; opened a drug store in Norristown, in 1884; retired after thirty years at this business. **CLUBS:** Philadelphia Botanical; Fifty-Years of Montgomery Co., Pa.; Soc. of the Sons of the Revolution; Penna-German Soc.; Pennsylvania German Folks-Lore Soc.; The Nat. Genealogical Soc.; The Genealogical Soc., Pa.; The Pennsylvania Historical Soc.; The Historical Soc. of Montgomery Co., Pa.; Alumni Asso. of the Philadelphia Coll. of Pharmacy; Am. Pharmaceutical Asso.; Penna. Pharmaceutical Asso.; Nat. Assoc. Retail Druggists; Montgomery County Retail Druggists Assn. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. **ADDRESS:** 2011 West Main St., Norristown, Penna.

REED-SMITH, IDA (pen name: Dan Warrington); editor; b. Wellington, Ohio, July 21, 1868; d. Benjamin S. and Aurelia (Barker) Reed; educ. Hart High Sch.; Oberlin Coll. and Conservatory of Music; lectures at Univ. of Minn.; special course in Bible History, church history, literature, etc.; m. Rev. James E. Smith (died). **AUTHOR:** Memoirs of David C. Cook, 1929; Pageant, "The Challenge of the Year," 1930; Biblical Dramatizations: "O Galleen, Thou Hast Conquered" (1934); "The Son of Pharaoh's Daughter" (1935); "The Quest of the Magi" (1936); "The Vision" (1938). In preparation: Random Rhymes. **Editor:** Adult Bible Class Mag.; New Century Leader. Also editor of plays, pageants and devotional books. **SOCIETIES:** Daughters of the American Revolution; Illinois Woman's Press Assn.; Ladies' Literary Club; Order of the Eastern Star, etc. **OFFICE:** care D. C. Cook Pub. Co., Elgin, Ill.; **HOME:** Walnut Grove Farm, Hart, Mich.

REEVES

REEDY, JOHN HENRY: educator; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

REES, THOMAS: publisher (May 13, 1850-Sept. 9, 1933); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

REESE, ALBERT MOORE: professor of zoology; b. Maryland, Apr. 1, 1872; s. Henry and Mary Ann (Miller) R.; educ. Friends high sch.; Johns Hopkins U. **DEGREES:** A.B., Ph.D.; m. Nelle Summers. **AUTHOR:** Introduction to Vertebrate Embryology, 1904, 1910; The Alligator and Its Allies, 1915; Wanderings in the Orient, 1919; Economic Zoology, 1919, 1924, 1930. Contr. of articles to scientific journals, etc. **OFFICE:** W. Virginia University, Morgantown, W. Va.; **HOME:** Hopcrest, Morgantown, W. Va.

REESE, HERBERT MEREDITH: prof. physics; b. Baltimore, Md., Dec. 1, 1873; s. John Evans and Alice Virginia (Gibbs) R.; educ. Johns Hopkins U., Berlin U., U. of Leyden (Holland). **DEGREES:** A.B., Ph.D. m. Anna Willis Pape, June 4, 1921. **AUTHOR:** Laboratory Instructions in General Physics, 1914; Light, 1921, 1924. Contributor of scientific articles to Physical Revw., Astrophysical Jnl., and to Bull. of Lick Observatory. **HOME:** Columbia, Mo.

REESE, LOWELL OTUS: see Press section.

REEVE, ARTHUR BENJAMIN: author (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

REEVE, SIDNEY ARMOR: consulting engineer; b. Dayton, Ohio, Mar. 27, 1866; s. Dr. J. C. and Emma (Barlow) R.; educ. Yale U. **DEGREES:** Ph.B., M.E.; m. Lella A. Wellington, Dec. 7, 1892. **AUTHOR:** The Entropy-temperature Analysis of Steam Engine Efficiencies, 1898; Thermodynamics of Heat Engines, 1901; Cost of Competition, 1906; Energy, 1908; Modern Economic Tendencies, 1920; The Reeve Rational System of Musical Notation, 1920; The Rational Theory of Music, 1925; France and Her Revolution, 1928; History, Right End Foremost, 1932; Ship-evolution and Social Evolution (in Am. Geographical Review), 1933; The Natural Laws of Social Convulsion: (Part I, France and Her Revolution; (Part II, History Right End Foremost, 1933; Cosmic Energetics, 1939. **Editor:** Progressive Age, 1895. Lecturer on steam and hydraulic engineering at Worcester Poly., Harvard, Graduate Naval Sch., Annapolis. Retired. **ADDRESS:** 616 S. Broadway, Nyack, N. Y.

REEVES, CHARLES EVERARD: college professor; b. S. Dakota, Mar. 19, 1889; s. Charles Edward and Ella T. (Oglevee) R.; educ. Dakota Wesleyan U., Huron Coll., U. Chicago. Columbia U. **DEGREES:** B.S., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Frances Fugate, Mar. 19, 1919. **AUTHOR:** An Analysis of Janitor Service in Elementary Schools, 1925; The Work of the School Janitor, 1925-26; Standards for Public School Janitorial Engineering Service (with Englehart and Womrath), 1926; Score Card for Public School Janitorial Engineering Service (with Englehart and Womrath), 1926; School Building Management (with H. S. Ganders), 1928; The Married Woman Teacher Problem in Nations' Schools, 1928; Standards for High School Teaching, 1932; Workbook for Observation and Practice Teaching in High Schools, 1932; Survey Data Book for Public Janitorial Engineering Service (with Englehart and Womrath), 1932; (and following volumes, part of the Report of the Joint Legislative Committee on Organization and Economy and Griffenhagen and Associates to the Legislative Assembly, under general title of The Government of the State of Texas): Teachers Colleges, 1932; The Agri-

REEVES

cultural and Mechanical College of Texas and Its Affiliates, 1932; The University of Texas and Its Branches; The College of Industrial Arts, The Texas College of Arts and Industries, and the Texas Technological College, 1933; Education: the Board of Education, the Superintendent of Public Instruction, Other Agencies of General Control and Libraries, 1933. Also author of Kentucky Female Orphan School, 1935. Wrote: The Principal as Supervisor (in Amer. Sch. Bd. Jnl., Feb. 1929). Contr. to Am. Sch. Bd. Jnl., The Nations' Schools, Building Maintenance, The Phi Delta Kappa, School Buildings, The Educational Business Manager and Buyer, Educational Outlook. General character of writing: Educational Administration and Methods of Teaching. CLUBS: Phi Delta Kappa, National Education Association. OFFICE: Evansville College; HOME: 1609 Southeast Blvd., Evansville, Ind.

REEVES, FLOYD WESLEY; educator, writer; b. Castalia, S. D., Nov. 16, 1890; s. Charles E. and Ella T. (Oglevee) R.; educ. Huron Coll., U. of Wis., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Hazel Beatrice Flint, Sept. 11, 1915. AUTHOR: The Political Unit of Public School Finances in Illinois, 1924; College Organization and Administration, 1929; The Liberal Arts College, 1932. Editor: (12 volumes) University of Chicago Survey Series (Co-author of 10 of the 12 volumes), 1933; The Evaluation of Higher Institutions—Vol. VII, Finance, 1935, and Vol. VI, Administration, 1936; Personnel Administration in the Federal Service, 1937; The (President's) Advisory Committee on Education—Report of the Committee, Floyd W. Reeves, Chairman, 1938; Adult Education—Report of the Regents' Inquiry, 1938. General character of writing: technical, educational. Professor of Educn., U. of Ky., 1925-29; Prof. of Educn., U. of Chicago, 1929-38; Prof. of Administration since 1938; also Director of Personnel and Social and Economic Divisions, T.V.A., 1933-36; member of staff, The President's Comm. on Administrative Management, 1936; Chairman, The (President's) Advisory Comm. on Education, 1936-39. CLUBS: Cosmos, Quadrangle, American Assn. for the Advancement of Sci.; American Economic Assn.; American Political Science Assn.; American Educational Research Assn. OFFICES: The University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.; The Advisory Committee on Education, Washington, D. C.

REGESTER, JOHN DICKINSON; Dean of College and professor of Philosophy; b. Duquesne, Pa., Oct. 20, 1897; s. Enos Dickinson and Vermetta Belle (Steffy) R.; educ. Allegheny Coll., Boston U., Harvard, Edinburgh U., Basle U. DEGREES: A.B. (Allegheny, 1920), S.T.B. (Boston Univ., 1922), Ph.D. (Boston U., 1928); m. Frances Willard Andrews, Mar. 29, 1923. AUTHOR: Albert Schweitzer: The Man and His Work, 1931. SOCIETIES: Assoc. of Amer. Univ. Professors, Amer. Philosophical Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Kappa Delta, Pi Gamma Mu, Alpha Chi Rho. HOBBIES: camping, gardening. Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: College of Puget Sound. HOME: 3001 No. 12th St., Tacoma, Wash.

REGIER, CORNELIUS C.; teacher; b. Moundridge, Kans., Mar., 1884; s. Cornelius and Mary (Wall) R.; educ. Bethel Coll. (Newton, Kans.); U. of Kans.; U. of Wisconsin; U. of Chicago; Iowa State U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (U. of Kans.); Ph.D. (Iowa State U.); m. Sara Balzer, 1915. AUTHOR: The Era of the Muckrakers, 1932. Contr. to Historical Outlook, Social Science, Present-Day Am. Lit. articles of historical interest. Teacher of his-

REID

tory to college students. Parents were Dutch Mennonites, born in South Russia, who emigrated to the United States before marriage. Member: American Historical Assn. HOME: West Liberty, W. Va.

REHBERGER, GEORGE EDWARD; physician, author; b. Baltimore, Md., Nov. 23, 1830; s. John Henry and Sarah Jane (Everett) R.; educ. Baltimore City Coll., Johns Hopkins U., Johns Hopkins Med. Sch., Army Med. Sch., Army Sch. of Aviation Medicine, Army Field Service Sch. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Lena E. Martin, Jan. 10, 1910. AUTHOR: Quick Reference Book for Medicine and Surgery, or a Clinical Diagnostic and Therapeutic Digest of Modern Medicine, 1920-1939; Pocket Formulary, 1927-1932; The Mind, a Key to the Interpretation of Psychical Phenomena, 1931. General character of writing: text books. HOME: Phoenix, Rte. 1, Md.

REHDER, ALFRED; botanist; b. Waldenburg i. Sa., Germany, Sept. 4, 1863; s. Paul Julius and Thekla (Schmidt) R.; educ. Gymnasium at Zwickau, U. of Berlin and Goettingen. DEGREE: A.M. hon. (Harvard); m. Anneliese Hedwig Schrefeld, March 31, 1906. AUTHOR: Synopsis of the Genus Lonicera, 1903; Bradley Bibliography—guide to the literature of the woody plants of the world (5 vols.), 1911-18; Manual of Cultivated Trees and Shrubs, 1927. Co-author: Monograph of the Genus Azalea, 1921; Standard Cyclopaedia of Horticulture (6 vols. with Bailey); Sargent, Plantae Wilsonianae (4 vols. with Sargent); and of other publications. Editor: Journal of the Arnold Arboretum. Contr. to botanical and horticultural periodicals. General character of writing: scientific. Curator of Herbarium and Assoc. Prof. of Dendrology, Arnold Arboretum of Harvard University, Jamaica Plain, Mass. Denomination. Unitarian. OFFICE: Arnold Arboretum; HOME: 62 Orchard Street, Jamaica Plain, Mass.

REID, A. FRASER; instructor in printing, Vancouver Technical High School; b. Fraserburgh, Scotland, April, 1882; s. Robert and Isabella R.; educ. Fraserburgh Pub. Sch.; m. Elizabeth Toxina Marr., June 15, 1907. AUTHOR: The Scots Directory and Year Book, 1938; Vancouver's Tribute to Burns, 1928. Editor: The Scots Directory. Contr. to Sporting Goods Jnl., Optical Jnl. and Revw, Am. Motorcyclist and Bicyclist; also all trade and professional publs. of Consolidated Press, Toronto. General character of writing: technical, travel, historical. SOCIETIES: Canadian Authors' Assn., (Vice-President British Columbia Mainland Branch C.A.A.), Art Historical and Scientific Assn., B. C. Teachers' Federation; High School Teachers' Association of Lower Mainland, Shop Teachers' Assn. of British Columbia, Automobile Club of B. C., Mason, Past President Vancouver Burns Fellowship; noted authority on Burns and Burnsiana. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: 1635 Napier Street, Vancouver, B. C., Canada.

REID, E. EMMET; teacher of chemistry; b. Fincaiste, Va., June 27, 1872; s. Thomas Alfred and Virginia (Ammen) R.; educ. Homestead Acad. (Va.), Richmond Coll., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Margaret Kendall, Dec. 28, 1915. AUTHOR: Introduction to Research in Organic Chemistry, 1924; College Organic Chemistry, 1929; Translator Catalysis in Organic Chemistry, by Paul Sabatier, 1923. Contr. Amer. Chem. Jnl. and Jnl. Am. Chem. Soc., Ind. Eng. Chem. On teaching staff Johns Hopkins U., since 1914. Prof. emeritus, 1937. HOME: 203 E. 33rd St., Baltimore, Md.

REID

REID, EDITH GITTINGS; writer; b. Baltimore, Md., Sept. 1863; d. James and Mary Elizabeth (Macgill) Gittings; educ. priv. schs. in Baltimore; m. Harry Fielding Reid, Nov. 22, 1883. **AUTHOR**: Florence Nightingale: A Drama, 1922; The Great Physician: A Short Life of Sir William Osler, 1931; Life of Woodrow Wilson, 1934; Life of Wm. Sydney Thayer, Physician, 1936. **Contr.** to English and American mags. General character of writings: stories, plays and biographical sketches. **CLUBS**: Mt. Vernon, Baltimore City, Relig. denom., Episcopalians. **HOME**: 608 Cathedral St., Baltimore, Md.

REID, HELEN GRACE: see Carlisle, Helen Grace.

REID, SARAH ADDINGTON: see Addington, Sarah.

REID, WILLIAM ALFRED: foreign trade advisor; b. Page County, Va., June 16, 1871; s. Joseph Henry and Sarah Ann (Watson) R.; educ. Page Valley Acad., Allegheny Institute, Roanoke, Va., George Washington U., Washington, D. C., Harvard. **DEGREES**: LL.B., LL.M. (George Washington Univ.); m. Helen Gibson, 1911. **AUTHOR**: Story of the Pan American Union, 1924; Seeing South America, 1929; 1931 (8th enlarged edition); Seeing Latin Republics of North America; Ports and Harbors of South America, 1929; 1934—7th edition; Viajando Por Los Estados Unidos (Seeing the United States), 1929; 1931—enlarged edition; illustrated pamphlets of stories of each Latin American City and commodities of commerce (26). **Editor**: American Nation Series. (Official publication of the Pan American Union). Contributed "Business Strides" to several hundred U. S. newspapers. Economic research in the service of governments and corporations in visits or residence in more than forty-five nations of the world. In temporary service State of California (1930) assisted in organizing Pan American Institute Reciprocal Trade at Sacramento. Retired from Pan American Union, 1937 and is now devoting full time to university lectures on international subjects. Also contributing to leading magazines. **HOME**: 2853 Ontario Road, Washington, D. C.

REID, WILLIAM DUNCAN: physician, writer; b. Newton, Mass., Dec., 1885; s. Robert Alexander and Carrie (Stickle) R.; educ. Harvard Coll., Harvard Med. Sch. **DEGREES**: A.B., M.D. (cum laude); m. Blanche MacDonald, Sept. 23, 1913. **AUTHOR**: The Heart in Modern Practice, 1923 (2nd edit., 1928); Diseases of the Heart, 1933; Teaching Methods in Medicine, 1933. **Contr.** of 84 tech. articles to med. jrnls. General character of writing: technical. **Capt. Med. Corps, U.S. Army, with A.E.F. in France**; formerly on staff Mass. General Hospital, Boston City Hosp., Boston Dispensary; now Asst. Prof. Cardiology, Boston U. Sch. of Med.; cardiologist to Mass. Memorial Hospital, and Cardiac consultant to the Waltham Hospital; councillor of the Mass. Medical Society. **CLUBS**: Amer. Med. Assn., Mass. Med. Soc., Amer. Heart Assn., New Eng. Heart Assn., Newton Med. Club, member of Harvard Club of Boston. Fellow Amer. College Physicians. **OFFICE**: 750 Harrison Ave., Boston; **HOME**: 36 Hyde Ave., Newton, Mass.

"REIN" (pseudonym); see Rhyne, Orestes P.

REINHARDT, AURELIA HENRY: (Mrs. George Frederick Reinhardt); college president; b. San Francisco, Calif., Apr., 1877; d. William and Mary Rogers (Merritt) Henry; educ. U. of Calif., Yale. **DEGREES**: B.L., California; Ph.D., Yale; LL.D., California; Litt.D., South-

REINSCH

ern California; L.H.D., Colorado College; LL.D., Mount Holyoke; L.H.D., Williams College; LL.D., Oberlin College; m. Dr. George Frederick Reinhardt, Dec. 4, 1909 (died June 7, 1914); c. George Frederick, Paul Henry. **Editor** and **Trans. ator**: Dante's De Monarchia, 1904; Ben Jonson's Epicoene or The Silent Woman, 1906; Yale Studies in English XXXI; Select Translations from Old English Poetry, 1903. **Pres. Mills Coll.** since 1916. **Pres. Amer. Assn. of University Women, 1923-27**; delegate to World Conf. of Edn., Edinburgh. **Contr.** to edn. jrnls. **Chmn.** on Internat. Relations, A.A.U.W., 1927-1933. **Elector** of State of California in Presidential Election of 1928; Delegate for Institute of Pacific Relations to third biennial conference at Kyoto, Japan, 1929. **CLUBS**: Book, San Francisco Mills, Sorosis, Ebell, Town and Gown, California Century, General Fed. Women's Clubs, Ch. Dept. of Ed., 1928. **ADDRESS**: President's House, Mills College, Calif.

REINI, GRACE (pen name); (Mrs. Charles P. Reiniger); writer; b. Van Wert, Ohio; d. Charles A. and Mary (Davenport) McConahy; educ. Van Wert (Ohio) High Sch., U. of Arizona, U. of California (Ext. Div.); m. Charles Pratt Reiniger, Sept. 14, 1910. **AUTHOR**: Button, Button, Who'll Sew on a Button?, 1927; Vines Keep Out the Sun, 1938. **Contr.** to New York Sun, Los Angeles Saturday Night, New York Times, Script, Overland Monthly, Ohio State Journ., Los Angeles Times, Touring Topics, Lyricwest, Child's Garden, Liberty, etc. Included in Anthologies. General character of writing: short stories, poetry, plays, and humorous verse. **Curator** of the Poetry Dept. of Ebell Club, Los Angeles, Calif. **SOCIETIES**: Ebell Club (Los Angeles), Southern California Woman's Press Club, Verse Writers, League of Western Writers. **Religion**, Protestant. **HOME**: 262 S. Arden Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

REINIGER, MRS. CHARLES P.: see Reini, Grace.

REINOEHL, (CHARLES) (MYRON): teacher, professor of school administration; b. Corunna, Ind., Sept. 19, 1878; s. Solomon and Martha (Eckhart) R.; educ. Indiana State Normal Sch., Indiana U., Teachers College, Columbia U., U. of Chicago. **DEGREE**: Ph.D. (U. of Chicago); m. Blanche Mae Huet, Sept. 18, 1908. **AUTHOR**: Analytic Survey of State Courses of Study for Rural Elementary Schools, 1922. **Contr.** to numerous educational magazines, since 1909. General character of writing: scientific and professional for teachers. **SOCIETIES**: Mason, M. W. and A., Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi. **Relig. denom.**, Presbyterian. **OFFICE**: University of Arkansas; **HOME**: 517 N. Highland St., Fayetteville, Arkansas.

REINSCH, BERNHARD PAUL: educator, author; b. Malcolm, Iowa, Nov. 22, 1892; s. John Francis and Anna Margaretha (Hulsebus) R.; educ. Wartburg Coll., State U., Iowa. **Mass. Inst. Tech.**, Harvard, U. Ill. **DEGREES**: A.B., B.S., Arch., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth C. Wanderer, June 10, 1920. **AUTHOR**: Expansion Problems in Connection with the Hypergeometric Differential Equation, 1925. **Contr.** to math. jrnls. General character of writing: tech., math.; **Asst.** in Math., U. Ill., 1918-22; **Fellow** in Math., Univ. Ill., 1922-24; **Instr.** in Math., Univ. Ill., 1924-1927. **Assoc.-prof.** Math., Sch. of Engineering, Southern Methodist Univ., 1927-29; **Prof.** of Math., 1929-33; **Prof.** of Math., Florida Southern Coll., 1933—. **CLUBS**: Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha, Beta Sigma Xi, Amer. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. of Amer., Natl. Council Teachers of Math., Fla. Acad. of Sciences (Pres. 1938-39); Soc. Prom. Engrs.

REISCHAUER

Educ. OFFICE: Florida. Southern College; HOME: 191 Lake Morton Drive, Lakeland, Fla.

REISCHAUER, AUGUST K(ARL): missionary, educator; b. Jonesboro, Ill., Sept. 4, 1879; s. Robert and Mary (Gattermeier) R.; educ. Hanover Coll., Presbyterian Theological Sem. (Chicago), U. of Chicago Divinity School, Union Theological Sem. (New York). DEGREES: M.A., D.D., LL.D.; m. Helen Sidwel O'dfather, July 17, 1905. AUTHOR: Personal Immortality (English and Japanese), 1910; Buddhist Gold Nuggets (translated from Japanese), 1913; A Catechism of the Shin Sect (Buddhism), 1911; Studies in Japanese Buddhism, 1917, 1925; The Task in Japan, 1925; Christianity and Buddhism (in The Christian Message, Vol. 1, Jerusalem Meeting I. M. C.), 1928; Genshin's Essays on Birth into Paradise (translation with notes from Japanese), 1931; The Educational Work of Foreign Missions in Japan (a chapter in "Educational Year Book 1933"—Columbia University), 1933. Contr. to International Missionary Rev. and local mags. General character of writing: religious. Influential in founding and developing the Woman's Christian Coll. of Japan, an Interdenominational Coll. for Japanese Women; lectures on Buddhism and Christianity when traveling in America. CLUBS: American-Japan Society, American Association of Tokyo, Asiatic Society of Japan. ADDRESS: Tokyo Joshi Daigaku, Suginami-ku, Tokyo, Japan.

REISNER, CHRISTIAN FICHTHORNE: clergyman; b. Atchison, Kans., June 3, 1872; s. John Conrad and Rebecca Dorothy R.; educ. Midland Coll., Boston U., Sch. of Theol. DEGREES: A.B., D.D., L.H.D., LL.D., S.T.B.; m. Charity Belle Ensworth, Apr. 30, 1902. AUTHOR: Workable Plans for Wide Awake Churches, 1906; Social Plans for Young People, 1908; Week-Day Prayers, 1909; The Preacher Persuader, 1910; Church Publicity, 1913; Prayers for Eventide, 1916; Comfort and Strength from the Shepherd Psalm, 1918; Win One Worker, 1919; Roosevelt's Religion, 1921; Prayers for the Day's Work, 1929; Disciple Winners, 1929; God's Power for Me, 1932. Contr. to Ladies' Home Journ., Success, Sun. Sch. and Church mags., Christian Herald, Actual Detective Mag. CLUBS: N. Y. Advertising, Kiwanis, member Police Comm. on Crime Prevention, Methodist Preachers' Sons Society, chmn. New York Conference Insurance Comm., and King of Kings Comm. Originated and raised money to build \$6,000,000 Broadway Temple Skyscraper Income Producing Church. ADDRESS: 639 West 173rd St., New York, N. Y.

REISNER, GEORGE ANDREW: archaeological research; b. Indianapolis, Ind., Nov. 5, 1867; s. George Andrew and Mary Elizabeth (Mason) R.; educ. Indianapolis pub. schs., Indianapolis Classical High Sch., Harvard Coll., Harvard U. Grad. Sch. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard), 1888; A.M. (Harvard), 1891; Ph.D. (Harvard), 1893; m. Mary Putnam Bronson, 1892. AUTHOR: Zwei-sprachige Hymnen aus der Seleucid Zeit, 1896; Tempel Urkunden aus Tellch, 1898; Early Dynastic Cemeteries of Naga'd-der, 1908; Catalogue of Amulets (Cairo Museum), 1907-8, 1908; Egyptian Conception of Immortality, 1912; Catalogue of Models of Ships and Boats (Cairo Museum), 1913; Excavations at Nuri, Preliminary Report (Harvard African Studies II), 1918; Kerma, (2 vols. Harvard Africa Studies), 1923; Harvard Excavations at Samaria, 1924; Mycerinus, the Temples of the Third Pyramid at Giza, 1931; A Provincial Cemetery of the Pyramid Age, Naga-ed-Der III, 1932; The Development of the Egyptian Tomb

REMEY

down to the Accession of Cheops, 1936. Contr. to Bulletin Museum of Fine Arts (Boston), Journal of Egyptian Archaeology (London), Zeitschrift für Aegyptische Sprache und Altertumskunde (Leipzig); Sudan Notes and Records (Khartum). Member of International Catalogue Commn. Cairo Museum, 1897-1899; director: Hearst Egyptian Expedition, 1899-1905; Harvard-Boston Egyptian Expedition, 1905—; Nubian Archaeological Survey, 1907-1908; Harvard Samaria Excavation, 1909-1910; Curator Egyptian Dept. Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, 1911—; Professor of Egyptology, Harvard U., 1912—. Conducted excavations at: Giza Pyramids, Samaria, Lower Nubia, Royal Pyramids of Ethiopia, etc. Discovered Palace of Omri at Samaria; Temples of Mycerinus and Tomb of Queen Hetepheres at Giza Pyramids; the tombs of 68 kings of Ethiopia, four of whom ruled Egypt and Ethiopia. CLUBS: Turf (Cairo), Gezira Sporting (Cairo), Harvard (Boston). OFFICE: Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass. ADDRESS: Pyramids P. O., Cairo, Egypt.

REITELL, CHARLES: economist, accountant; b. Steelton, Pa., Apr. 7, 1887; s. Samuel and Mary Elizabeth (Strayer) R.; educ. U. of Pa., U. of Wis. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Jane Myer, June 7, 1916. AUTHOR: Men and Machinery, 1917; Machinery and Its Benefits to Labor in Crude Iron and Steel Industry, 1917; Let's Go Fishing, 1930; Cost Presentation for Executives, 1927; Cost Findings for Engineers, 1929; Accounting for Manufacturing Enterprises, 1931; Cost Accounting Principles and Methods, 1933; How to Be a Good Foreman, 1937. Pamphlets: Lake Cargo, Shift in Bituminous, Coal Markets, Elementary Cost Accounting, 1930. Contr. Annals of Amer. Acad., Jrnl. of Polit. Econ., Harper's Weekly, Field and Stream, Utilities Magazine, Outdoor Recreation, National Sportsman, Amer. Forest Mag., etc. ADDRESS: 19 West 44th St., New York, N. Y.

RELONDE, MAURICE (pen name): see Jagendorf, M.

REMER, CHARLES FREDERICK: univ. professor; b. Young America, Minn., June 16, 1889; s. Frederick and Rachel Elizabeth (Thomas) R.; educ. U. of Minn., Harvard U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Mary Alice Winter, July 19, 1911. AUTHOR: The Foreign Trade of China, 1926 (Japanese transl. 1930); American Investment in China, 1929; Foreign Investments in China, 1933; A Study of Chinese Boycotts (with W. B. Palmer), 1933 (Japanese transl. 1935). Compiler: Readings in Economics for China, 1922. Contr. to China Weekly Rev. (Shanghai) contr. editor, China Weekly Rev., 1920-23. General character of writing: text books—economic, political. In gov. service, Philippine Islands, 1910-12; Instr. in Economics, St. John's Univ., Shanghai, China, 1912-15; Prof. of Economics, same, 1917-22; tutor in Div. Hist. Govt. and Economics, Harvard U., 1923-24; Orrin Sage Prof. of Economics, Williams College, Williamstown, Mass., 1924-28; Prof. of Economics, Univ. Mich., 1928—. Mem. Am. Econ. Mission to the Far East, 1935. CLUBS: American, Shanghai. HOME: 1028 Martin Pl., Ann Arbor, Mich.

REMEY, CHARLES MASON: architect; b. Burlington, Iowa, May 15, 1874; s. George Collier and Mary Josephine (Mason) R.; educ. Cornell U., Ecole des Beaux Arts (Paris, France); m. Gertrude Heim Klemm, widow of the late Brigadier General, Karl D. Klemm, July 11, 1931 (in Paris), (died Aug. 5, 1932, in Washington, D. C.). AUTHOR: In Memoriam Ezekiel Gilbert Gear, D.D., 1793; 1874, 1928; Observations of a

Baha'i Traveler, 1909; A Teaching of Peace The Baha'i Movement, 1911; The Baha'i Movement, 1912; Universal Religion, 1912; The Covenant (Baha'i), 1912; Through Warring Countries to the Mountain of God, 1915; Five Preliminary Sketches for the Baha'i Temple, 1916; Baha'i Teaching, 1917; Constructive Principles of the Baha'i Movement, 1917; Mashrak-El-Azkar showing 9 preliminary sketches for the Baha'i Temple, 1917; The New Day, 1919, The Peace of the World, 1919; Seven Articles Upon the Baha'i Religious Movement, 1919; A Design in the Persian Indian Style of Architecture for the Baha'i Temple, 1920; Suggestions for the Arrangement of a Bibliography and Reference Index to Baha'i Teaching, 1923; Architectural Composition in the Indian Style, 1923; Baha'i Manuscripts, Suggestions for Their Preservation and Arrangement, 1923; The Indian Style of Architecture—A Brief Sketch of Its History and Development, 1925; A Nonagonal Temple in the Indian Style of Architecture, 1927; A Series of Twelve Articles Introductory to the Baha'i Teaching, 1928; Contributor to The Monumental News. The Baha'i Magazine, Art and Archaeology, Town and Country, Life. General character of writing: religious and architectural. Instructor of Architecture, 1906-1908, asst. prof. of Architecture, 1908-1910, at George Washington Univ. at Washington, D. C.; made a lecture tour around the world in interest of Baha'i movement; architect of building operations in modern Palestine; founder of movement to build the National Church and Shrine of the United States of America at Washington, D. C.—a church for national and patriotic observance open equally to all of the religious sects of this country; patron in perpetuity Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York. SOCIETIES: Member of Cosmos Club and Chevy Chase Club (Washington, D. C.), Military Order of The Loyal Legion of the U.S.A. ADDRESS: National Savings and Trust Co., Washington, D. C. HOME: 2440 Massachusetts Ave., N.W., Washington, D. C.

REMINGTON, HAROLD: lawyer; (Dec., 1865-Dec. 15, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

"RENEE DES ORMES" (pen name): see Turgeon, Leonida F.

RENFREW, CAROLYN: author; b. Illinois; d. Sylvester and Mercy (Clark) R.; educ. high sch., private courses with special professors; unmarried. AUTHOR: Songs of Hope (poems), 1923; The Last of the Strozzi and The Lure (poetical plays), 1923; Footprints Across the Prairie (novel), 1930; My Garden (poems), 1933; John Golding's Vision (novel), 1937. Included in poetry Anthologies. Formerly concert singer in the east and middle west; composed songs; has rendered original readings. Songs, poems, book reviews have been broadcasted over radio in the east, west and middle west; has had poems copied in India. SOCIETIES: Natl. League of Am. Pen Women, Order of Book Fellows (Chicago), Nebraska Writers' Guild, Hastings Women's Club, London Poetry Review Soc., Rockefeller Poetry Center (Radio City, N. Y.); relig. denom., Unitarian. ADDRESS: 805 N. St. Joseph, Hastings, Neb.

REPPLIER, AGNES: author; b. Philadelphia, Pa., April, 1858; d. John F. and Agnes (Mathias) Repplier; educ. Convent of the Sacred Heart, Torresdale, Pa. DEGREES: Litt.D., U. of Pa.; Yale U.; Marquette U.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Books and Men, 1888; Points of View, 1891; Essays In Miniature, 1892; Essays In Idleness, 1893; In the Dozy Hours, 1894; Varia, 1897; Philadelphia—the Place and the People The Fireside Sphinx, 1901; Comprom-

ises, 1904; In Our Convent Days, 1905; A Happy Half Century, 1908; Americans and Others, 1912; The Cat, 1912; Points of Friction, 1920; Under Dispute, 1924; Life of Pere Marquette; Life of De. J. William White; Mere Marie of the Ursulines, 1931; Times and Tendencies, 1931; To Think of Tea, 1932. Compiler: A Book of Famous Verses. CLUB: Acorn College, Cosmopolitan Club, College Club. ADDRESS: 920 Clinton St., Philadelphia, Pa.

RETLAW, S. F. (pen name): see Steinhäuser, Walter Philip.

REU, JOHANN MICHAEL: professor of theology; b. Diebach, Bavaria, Germany, Nov. 16, 1869; S. Johann Friedrich and Margarete (Henkelmann) R.; educ. Latin Sch., Mission Inst. DEGREES: D.D., U. of Erlangen, Ger.; m. Wilhelmina Schmittthener, Nov. 18, 1922. AUTHOR: Alttestamentliche Perikopen (2 vols.), 1901, 1906; Quellen zur Geschichte des Kirchlichen Unterrichts (9 vols.), 1904-1933; Dr. Martin Luther's Small Catechism Explained, 1904; Wartburg Lesson Helps for Lutheran Sunday Schools (9 vols., 1910-1920); Christliche Ethik, 1914; Thirty-five Years of Luther Research, 1917; Life of Dr. Martin Luther, 1917; Catechetics, Manual of the Theory and Practice of Religious Education, 1918; Biblical History for School and Home, 1918; How to Tell Bible Stories (2 vols.), 1918-19; Catechetics, 1918; The Doctrine of the Means of Grace, 1920; The Book of Life (vol. 1), 1921; Homiletics, Manual of the Theory and Practice of Preaching, 1922; Topics for Young People, 1922; The Order of Salvation, 1925; The Book of Books, 1926; For Beginners, 1927; Luther's Small Catechism, a History of Its Origin, Its Distribution and Its Use, 1929; The Augsburg Confession; a Collection of Sources With an Historical Introduction, 1930; Sunday School Teachers' Training Course, 1933; Fifty Years of Luther Research, 1933; Luther's German Bible, 1934; Lutheran Faith and Life, 1935; Sunday School Teachers' Training Course, 1935; Christian Ethics, 1935; The Church and the Social Problem, 1936; How to Teach in Sunday School, 1937; How to Discuss the Stories (2 vols.), 1938. Editor: Kirchliche Zeitschrift since 1904. Contr. to Lutheran Church Review, Lutheran World Almanac. CLUB: Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Erziehung. ADDRESS: Wartburg Place, Dubuque, Iowa.

REUTER, EDWARD BYRON: college professor, author; b. Holden, Mo., July, 1880; s. Peter and Julia A. (Sullivan) R.; educ. Mo. State Normal Sch., State U. Mo., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., B.S., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: The Mulatto in the United States; A Study of the Role of Mixed Blood Races Throughout the World, 1917; Population Problems, 1923, (2nd ed., 1937); The American Race Problem, 1927, (2nd ed., 1938); Race Mixture, 1931; The Family (with Jessie R. Runner), 1931; Introduction to Sociology (with C. W. Hart), 1933; Race and Culture Contacts, 1934; Outlines of Sociology (with others), 1939. Editor McGraw-Hill Publications in Sociology. Contr. to Amer. Jrnl. Sociology, Jrnl. Applied Sociology, Amer. Sociological Review, Journ. of Educ. Sociology, Scientific Monthly, etc. General character of writing: text books, tech., sociological. Prof. and Hd. Dept. Soc. Univ. Iowa. Fellow Am. Assn. for the Advancement of Sci.; President of the Am. Sociological Soc., 1933. Sec.-Treas. of Soc. Research Assn., 1935-1938. Pres. of Soc. Research Assn., 1939. OFFICE: University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa.

REUTER, H. C.: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

REUTERDAHL, ARVID: educator, scientist; (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

REXFORD

REXFORD, FRANK A.: educator; b. Smyrna, N. Y., Aug. 22, 1876; s. Frank Duane and Alice Cornelia (Forman) R.; educ. Sherburne H. S., Brockport Normal Sch., N. Y. U., Oneonta (N. Y.) State Normal Sch., Poly Inst. (Brooklyn, N. Y.). DEGREE: B.S.; m. Florence Gilliland, Dec. 23, 1910. AUTHOR: One-Portion Food Table, 1913; Food Economy Charts, 1916; The Constitution of Our Country (with Clara L. Carson), 1925; Useful Science (with Henry T. Weed), 1931; Beyond the School (with Smith, Sellin and Frabitto), 1932. Editor: Our City (N. Y.), 1925, written by high sch. students under his supervision. Fancier of ponies for children since 1935. HOMES: Pinebluff, N. C. (summer); Earlville, N. Y.

REXFORD, JOHN (pen name): see Bailey, Prentiss.

REYES, ALFONSO: lawyer; b. Monterrey, Nuevo, Mex., May 17, 1889. AUTHOR: Conferencia a la muerte de Henri Moissan, 1907; Teoría de la Sanción, tesis jurídica, 1913; Mexico y la orientación económica en la Conferencia de Chile, Ed Mercurio, 1933; Memorias de Fray Servand de Mier, 1917; Páginas escogidas de don Francisco de Quevedo y Villegas, 1917; Libro de Buen Amor, de Juan Ruiz, Arcipreste de Hita, 1917; Páginas escogidas de don Juan Ruiz de Alarcón, 1917; Cuestiones Estéticas, 1910; El Suicidio, 1917; Cartones de Madrid, 1917; Tratados de Baltasar Gracian, 1918; Teatro de Ruiz de Alarcón, 1918 (2nd edit. 1923); Obras completas de Amado Nervo, 1920-1928 (29 vols.); Retratos Readere Imaginarios, 1920; El Plano oblicuo, 1920; Heullas (poems), 1922; Fábula de Polifemo y Galatea, de Don Luis de Gongora, 1923; Simpatías y Orferencias (5 vols.), 1920-27; Ifigenia Cruel (poems), 1924; Calendario, 1924; Noche de mayo, 1924; Pausa (poems), 1926; Cuestiones Gongorinas, 1927; Poema del Cid (2nd edit.), 1929; Fuga de Navidad, 1929 El testimonio de Juan Pena, 1930; Cinco Casi Sonetos (poems), 1931; En el Ventanillo de Toledo, 1931; Horas de Burgos, 1932; Versos sociales, La Habana Social, 1932; Código de la Paz (with Manuel J. Sierra), 1933; Obras de Gongora (with R. Foulché-Delbosc, 3 vols.); Las Vísperas de España, 1937; Aguella dias, 1938. Poems: Romances del Riode Enero, 1931; Minuta, 1933; Otra Vog, 1935. Many translations of Chesterton, R. L. Stevenson, and other's works. Decorations: Great Cross of the Orden de Isabel la Católica de España; Commander Great Cross of "Cruzeiro do Sul," of Brazil of the Legion of Honor of France. SOCIETIES: member of many learned societies of Spain and of So. America. Editor: Monterrey, Literary Post, Rio de Janeiro from 1930 on; has had various monographs in the Boletín de la Academia Española and in the Revista de Filología Española de Madrid, also in the Revue Hispanique de Paris, University of Mexico, etc. Was appointed Special Plenipotentiary Ambassador to Brazil, 1930. Transferred to Buenos Aires in 1936. Actually in supervision diplomatic commission through So. America. ADDRESS: Cordoba 95, México City, Meixco.

REYNOLDS, ALMA WHITAKER: see Whitaker, Alma

REYNOLDS, CHARLES LEE: see Press section.

REYNOLDS, GEORGE FULMER: teacher; b. Rosendale, Wis., July, 1877; s. George Frederick and Mary Catherine (Fullmer) R.; educ. Lawrence Coll. (Wis.), U. of Chicago. DEGREES: Ph.B. (Lawrence), Ph.D. (Chicago), Litt.D. (Lawrence); m. Mabel Rockwell Smith, 1912. AUTHOR: Some Principles of Elizabethan Staging, 1905; English Literature in Fact and Story, 1928. Co-author: Facts and Back-

REYNOLDS

grounds of Literature, English and American, 1919. General character of writing: text books, scholarship. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: University of Colorado; HOME: 1220 Grand View Ave., Boulder, Colo.

REYNOLDS, HARRY ST. CLAIR: physician; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

REYNOLDS, HELEN MARY GREENWOOD: see Dickson, Helen.

REYNOLDS, JOHN HUGH: educator, author; b. Enola, Ark., Jan. 3, 1869; s. Jessie Michael and Eliza (Grimes) R.; educ. Hendrix Coll. (Ark.), U. Chicago, Columbia U., Oxford U. (Eng.). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., LL.D.; m. Margaret Harwood, June 26, 1895. AUTHOR: Makers of Arkansas History, 1905; Publications of Arkansas History Association (Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4), 1907-14. Contr. to South Atlantic Quarterly, Meth. Rev., Arkansas Sch. Jnl. General character of writing: text books, historical, educn. Pres. Hendrix Coll. since 1913. Dir. Christian Educn. Movement, 1920-21 (Leave of absence from coll.). CLUB: Rotary. OFFICE: Hendrix College, Conway, Ark.

REYNOLDS, JOSEPH BENSON: professor; b. New Castle, Pa., May 17, 1881; s. Peter Seepard and Lydia Ann (Kemp) R.; educ. Grade and Hi Schs. (New Castle, Pa.); Lehigh U., Moravian Coll., Princeton U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Chloey Bessie Graham, July 2, 1908. AUTHOR: Elementary Mechanics, 1928, revised 1934, reprinted 1937; Analytic Mechanics, 1929; Analytic Geometry and Elements of Calculus (with Dr. Frank M. Weida), 1930. Contr. to Astron. Jnl., Astronomische Nachrichten, Amer. Mathematical Monthly, Engineering Record, Pa. School Jnl., Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering, Mathematics Teacher, Concrete, Proceedings of Pa. Academy of Sci., Tohoku Math. Jnl., Transactions of the A.S. M.E., Agricultural Engineering, Automotive Indust. Results of astronomical work published in Annuaire de L'Observatoire Royal, 1913. Observatoire Royal de Belgique, and also in Berliner Astronomische Jahrbuch, 1913-17. Abstracts of articles on vector analysis, first appearing in Amer. Math. Monthly, published in Jahrbuch über die Fortschritte der Mathematik and in Revue Semestrelle des Publications Mathématiques. General character of writing: pedagogical, technical. Authority on Elements of Minor Planet 691, Lehigh; acting head, Dept. of Math., Lehigh Univ., 1924-25; Secy. of Faculty of Lehigh University, 1924-26; guest professor, Princeton Univ., 1926-27; mem. Am. Soc. of Mech. Eng. Research Com. on Mechanical Springs, in charge of research work at Lehigh Univ. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Pi Mu Epsilon. Relig. denom., Reformed. OFFICE: Lehigh University; HOME: 721 W. Broad St., Bethlehem, Pa.

REYNOLDS, MYRA ROLFE (pen name: Betty Alden): educator (died Aug. 19, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

REYNOLDS, SARAH CURTIS: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

REYNOLDS, WALTER F(ORD): senior mathematician; b. Baltimore, Md., May, 1880; s. Robt. Fuller and Catherine (Myers) R.; educ. Grammar schools, Baltimore City Coll., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Ada C. Williams. AUTHOR: Triangulation in Alabama and Mississippi, 1915; Triangulation in Maine, 1918; Relation Between Plane Rectangular Coordinates and Geographic Positions, 1921; Manual of Triangulation Computation and Adjustment, 1928; First-Order Triangulation in Southeast Alaska, 1930; Triangulation in Missouri, 1934; First and Second Order Triangulation and Tra-

RHEES

verse in Minnesota, 1936. General character of writing, scientific and technical. Chief of section of triangulation. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, Washington, D. C.; HOME: 848 W. 37th St., Baltimore, Md.

RHEES, RUSH: university president; b. Chicago, Ill., Feb. 8, 1860; s. John Evans and Annie (McCutchen) R.; educ. Amherst Coll., Hartford Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.D. (Amherst Coll., McMaster U., U. of Toronto), D.D. (Colgate U., 1901); m. Harriet Chapin Seelye, July 6, 1899. AUTHOR: St. Paul's Experience As a Factor in His Theology, 1896; The Life of Jesus of Nazareth, a Study, 1900. Contr. to Jnls. Instr. in Mathematics, Amherst, 1883-92; Ordained to Baptist ministry, 1889; pastor Middle St. Church, Portsmouth, N. H., 1889-92; professor of New Testament Interpretation, Newton Theol. Inst., Pres. Univ. of Rochester, 1900-35, pres. emeritus since 1935. HOME: 1063 East Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

RHIND, SYBIL GAYFORD: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

RHINEWINE, ABRAHAM (pen name "Ero"): journalist; (Oct., 1887-May 19, 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32. Additional book: Looking Back a Century, 1933 (pub. posthumously).

RHOADS, McHENRY: educator; b. nr. Browder, Muhlenburg County, Ky., July 27, 1858; s. Abalom Johnson and Tabitha Rice (Dennis) R.; educ. pub. schs., West Kentucky Coll. (So. Carrollton, Ky.). DEGREES: A.M., Ph.M., LL.D.; m. Ree Crawford, Aug. 3, 1887. AUTHOR: Kentucky High School Course of Study, 1914, (revised, 1916, 1918); Biennial Report Superintendent Public Instruction, 1925. Editor Hartford Herald, 1886-1891. Contr. of educ. articles for Hartford Herald, Kentucky Educ. Jour. Served as high school inspector for Kentucky, 1911-1920; State supt. public instruction Kentucky, 1924-1928; Prof. of Educ., U. of Ky., 1928-29; emeritus in same since 1929. Relig. denom., Baptist. HOME: 1435 S. Lime-stone St., Lexington, Ky.

RHOADS, SAMUEL NICHOLSON: dealer in rare books, naturalist; b. Philadelphia, Pa., April 30, 1862; s. Charles and Anne (Nicholson) R.; educ. Friends Schl., Haddonfield, Westown Friends Schl., spec. course Harvard, studies in nat. sci., Acad. Nat. Sci. and Mus. Scs. and Art (Phil.), Carnegie Museum (Pittsburgh); m. Mary Allen Cawley, April 5, 1898. AUTHOR: The Mammals of Pennsylvania and New Jersey, 1903. Contr. of numerous hist. articles and papers on Am. birds and African mammals, to Jnls. of zool. CLUBS: Delaware Valley Ornithological, Natural Science, Amer. Ornith. Union, Haddonfield Hist. Soc. HOME: 81 Haddon Ave., Haddonfield, N. J.

RHODENIZER, VERNON BLAIR: university professor; b. Parkdale, N. S., Canada, March 24, 1886; s. Tupper Uriah and Matilda Magdalene (Rafuse) R.; educ. Parkdale, Nova Scotia; U. of Manitoba; Harvard U. DEGREES: B.A. (U. of Manitoba), A.M. (Harvard, 1917); Ph.D. (Harvard, 1918); m. Bessie Bernice Davis, June 22, 1931. AUTHOR: A Handbook of Canadian Literature, 1930. Contributed article on Canadian Literature (in the Lincoln Library of Essential Information), 1926. Contr. book reviews and critical articles at different times to Toronto Saturday Night, Toronto Mail and Empire, Canadian Bookman, and others. Had a prize short story (all Canada competition) in Echoes, June, 1926. HOBBY: music. OFFICE: Acadia University; HOME: Summer St., Wolfville, N. S., Canada.

RHODES

RHODES, CHARLES DUDLEY: U. S. Army officer; b. Delaware, O., Feb. 10, 1865; s. Major Dudley Woodbridge and Marcia Mills (Parish) R.; educ. (Washington, D. C.) Pub. Schs.; B.A., Columbian (later George Washington) U.; B.S., U.S.M.A., West Point, 1885-89; Honor graduate, Army Service Sch., 1906-07; Army War Coll., 1919-20; m. Mary Frances Counselman, Dec. 2, 1890; AUTHOR: The Cavalry, 1912; Memorial Book, Society of Army of Santiago-de-Cuba, 1927; Memorial Book, Military Order of the Dragon, 1910; Robert E. Lee, The West' Pointer, 1933. Writer of numerous biographical sketches for Dictionary of American Biography (1928-33). Editor, Journal of the U. S. Cavalry Assn. (twice), Associate Editor, Up-ton's Military Policy of the U. S., 1905. Contr. to St. Nicholas, Lippincott's Black Cat, Journal of the Military Service Institution of the U. S. (Gold Medalist for prize essay), Journal of the U. S. Cavalry Assn. and American Legion Monthly, etc. General character of writing: fiction, biography, military and technical. All army grades from 2nd Lt. to Major General. Decorations: Distinguished Service Medal, Distinguished Service Cross, and Distinguished Service Star (U. S.), Knight Commander of the Bath (Gr. Britain); Commander, Legion of Honor (France); Commander, Order of the Crown (Belgium); War Service; Brule Sioux Indian, 1890-91; Spanish War, 1898; (one silver star citation); China Relief Expedition, 1900; Philippine Insurrection, 1900-03; World War, 1917-19, three major offensives, one defensive sector; American Commissioner on Inter-Allied Armistice Commission, Spa, Belgium (Nov.-Dec.), 1918. CLUBS: Army and Navy, Army and Navy Country Club, British, (Manila, P. I.), (Hon.), Rotary, Cristobal-Colon. Relig. denom., Protestant Episcopal. AD-DRESS: care War Dept., Washington, D. C.

RHODES, CHARLES ELBERT: educator, writer; b. South Schodack, N. Y., April 5, 1863; s. Charles Wesley and Mary M. (Traber) R.; educ. Princeton U., Auburn Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Mary W. Bates, Sept. 12, 1894. AUTHOR: Effective Expression (Rhetoric), 1921. Editor: (8 Classics), 1905-1927. General character of writing, text books, technical. Lecturer on Lit. and Travel. Prof. of English at the Chautauqua, N. Y. Summer Schools branch of New York U. CLUBS: Princeton (Buffalo), Literary Clinic, Mercer Highland Lodge F and A. M., 835 Buffalo Consistory, 33rd Club of Buffalo Consistory, Sch. Master's Assn. (all Buffalo). HOME: 507 Potomac Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

RHODES, EUGENE MANLOVE: writer (Jan. 19, 1869-June 27, 1934); see Vol. V, 1931-32. Additional books: Penalsosa, 1933; The Trusty Knaves, 1933; Beyond the Desert, 1934.

RHODES, S. A.: teacher; b. Apr., 1895; educ. Cornell U. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D. AUTHOR: The Cult of Beauty in Charles Baudelaire, 1929; Fromentin Dominique, 1930; Within a Cactus Grove, (poems), 1933; Stéphane Mallarmé and La Derniere Mode, 1933; Candles for Isis, 1933. Contr. to Seawane Rev., Romanic Rev., PMLA, Philo-logical Quarterly, Modern Language Notes, Modern Language Journ., French Review. General character of writing, Literary criticism. CLUB: Andiron (New York). OFFICE: City College, New York, N. Y.

RHONE, CAROLYN HOSMER: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

RHYNE, ORESTES P.: author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

RICE

RICE, ADA: professor of English, author; b. Breckenridge, Mo., Dec. 1869; d. Charles Henry and Mary Eleanor (Boucher) Rice; educ. Baker U. (Baldwin, Kan.), Kan. State Coll., U. of Chicago, U. London (King's Coll.). DEGREES: B.S., M.S. AUTHOR: Literature and Character, 1917 (vol. VIII in Foundation Stones of Success). Editor: Bull. Kan. Assn. of Teachers of Eng. General character of writing: educational articles, sketches, travelogues, essays. Mem. staff Kan. State Coll. since 1899. Lecturer and reader, topics of Eng. Lit. ASSOCIATIONS: Kansas Author's, Amer. Coll. Quill, Amer. Assn. of University Women, Amer. Assoc. Univ. Professors, Phi Kappa Phi, D.A.R. OFFICE: Kansas State College; HOME: 917 Osage St., Manhattan, Kansas

RICE, ALICE (CALDWELL) HEGAN (Mrs. Cale Young Rice) author; b. Shelbyville, Ky.; d. Samuel W. and Sara P. (Caldwell) Hegan; educ. privt. schs. Louisville, Ky., Litt.D. (University of Louisville, Rollins Coll., Florida, 1928); m. Cale Young Rice, Dec. 1902. AUTHOR: Mrs. Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch, 1901; Lovey Mary, 1903; Calvary Alley; Sandy, 1905; Mr. Opp; Captain June, 1907; A Romance of Billy-Goat Hill, 1912; The Honorable Percival; Miss Mink's Soldier, 1918; Quinn, 1921; The Buffer, 1929; Mr. Pate & Co., 1933; The Lark Legacy; Mr. Pate & Co.; Our Ernie. Co-author: Turn About Tales, Winners and Losers (with Cale Young Rice), 1921. Three books dram. and prod.; six books put on screen and transl. into Chinese, Japanese, French, German, Danish, Swedish and pub. in Braille for the blind. One of the founders of the Cabbage Patch Settlement House in Louisville, and interested in various philanthropic works. CLUBS: P. E. N., Pen and Brush, Poetry Society, Arts Club, Woman's of Louisville. ADDRESS: 1444 St. James Court, Louisville, Ky.

RICE, ANNA L.: teacher, writer. AUTHOR: Our Story Reader (with Irma A. Ketchum), 1909; Outlines in Dictionary Study, 1920; Oral Exercises in Number, 1921; The Land of Play (with Irma A. Ketchum), 1926 (published in London for use in English schools under title "Toys at Play," 1932); The Land of Make Believe, (with Irma A. Ketchum), 1927. Book Reviews, General character of writing, text books. HOME: 86 School St., Springfield, Mass.

RICE, CALE YOUNG: poet, dramatist, novelist; b. Dixon, Ky., Dec. 7, 1872; s. Laban M. and Martha (Lacy) R.; educ. pub. and privt. schs. and tutor. DEGREES: A.B., Cumberland U., 1893; A.B., 1895; A.M., 1896, Harvard U.; LL.D., U. of Ky., 1927; Litt.D., Rollins Coll., 1927; Litt.D. (University of Louisville, 1937); m. Alice Caldwell Hegan, Dec. 18, 1902. AUTHOR: (poems): From Dusk to Dusk, 1898; With Omar, 1900; Song-Surf, 1900; Charles di Tocca (poetic drama), 1903; David (poetic drama), 1904; A Night in Avignon (poetic drama), 1906; Plays and Lyrics (in Eng'land) including Yolanda of Cyprus, 1906; Nirvana Days, 1908; Many Gods, 1910; The Immortal Lure (4 one-act poetic dramas), 1911; Far Quetsa, 1912; Porzia (poetic drama), 1913; At the World's Heart, 1914; Collected Plays and Poems, 1915; Earth and New Earth, 1916; Trails Sunward, 1917; Wraiths and Realities, 1918; Songs to A. H. R., 1918; Shadowy Thresholds, 1919; Turn About Tales (with Alice Regan Rice), 1920; Sea Poems, 1921; A Sea Lover's Scrip, 1922; Youth's Way (novel), 1923; Mihirna and Other Poems, 1923; Winners and Losers (with Alice He-

RICE

gan Rice), 1924; A Pilgrim's Scrip (poems), 1925; Bitter Brew, 1925; Selected Plays and Poems, 1926; Stygian Freight, 1927; Seed of the Moon, 1929; Early Reaping (novel), 1929. Libretto of the grand opera Yolanda of Cyprus with music by Clarence Loomis, produced by the American Opera Co. in Oct., 1929; The Swamp Bird (prose play), 1931; High Perils (poems), 1933. Contr. to lead. mags. for 15 years, charter member Poetry Society of America. A founder and first pres. of The Arts Club; consulting member Board of Governors J. B. Speed Memorial Museum; Chairman Ky. Branch of League of Nations Assn. since 1930. CLUBS: P.E.N., Authors' (London), Arts, Big Spring, Golf, (Louisville). ADDRESS: 1444 St. James Court, Louisville, Ky.

RICE, ELMER L.: playwright; b. New York City, Sept. 28, 1892; s. Jacob and Fanny (Lion) R.; educ. (N. Y.) Pub. schs., High Sch. of Commerce (2 years), N. Y. Law School; extension and graduate course, Columbia U. DEGREES: LL.B., cum laude (N. Y. Law Sch., 1913); m. Hazel Levy, June 16, 1915. AUTHOR: (novels): A Voyage to Purulia, 1930; Imperial City, 1937. Plays: On Trial (produced in New York, and in all English-speaking countries and Scandinavia), 1914; The Passing of Chow-Chow (one-act), 1916; The Home of the Free (one act, prod. in N. Y.), 1917; The Iron Cross, 1917; For the Defense, 1918; Wake Up Jonathan (with Hatcher Hughes, prod. in N. Y.), 1921; It Is the Law (with Hayden Talbot), 1922; The Adding Machine (pub. in U. S., England and France, also in "Contemporary Plays" and in "Representative American Drama" prod. in N. Y., and in London and art theatres throughout England, Australia and Paris), 1923; Close Harmony (with Dorothy Parker, prod. in N. Y.), 1924; Cook Robin (with Philip Barry), 1927; Street Scene (prod. in England, France, Germany, Holland, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, and Spain; winner Pulitzer prize), 1929; See Naples and Die (produced in New York), 1929; A Diadem of Snow, 1929; The Subway (prod. in England and New York), 1929; The Left Bank, 1931; Counsellor-at-Law, 1931; Black Sheep, 1932; The House in Blind Alley, 1932; We, the People, 1933; Judgment Day, 1934; Between Two Worlds, 1934; Not for Children, 1936. Three Plays Without Words (Landscape With Figures: Rus in Urbe: Exterior), 1934; The Gay White Way, 1934. Plays have been published in England, Germany, France, Spain, Sweden, and produced in Denmark, Poland, Mexico, Hungary, New Zealand, Australia, Austria, Switzerland, South Africa and in Canada. Other works: On Trial (novelization of play), 1915; Preface (to one-act plays for stage and study, 1929); A Voyage to Purulia (novel), 1930; A Chat With the Bishop (story in The New Yorker Scrap Book), 1931; Sex in Modern Drama, 1932. Contr. of various stories and articles in Harper's, Colliers, The New Yorker, The Nation, New York Sunday Times, The Drama, The Forum and other periodicals. General character of writing: fiction, dramatic and descriptive writing usually satiric. Honorary Vice-President, Authors' League of America; Vice Chairman, National Council on Freedom from Censorship; Member of Council of American Dramatists; League of British Dramatists. ADDRESS: 2109 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

RICE, EMMET A. (AINSWORTH): educator, writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

RICE, GEORGE ARTHUR: prof.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

RICE

RICE, JAMES EDWARD: author; b. Aurora, Ill., Mar. 12, 1865; s. James E. and Emeline (Wing) R.; educ. Granville Military Acad. (North Granville, N. Y.), 1885, Cornell U. DEGREE: B.S. Agr., 1890; m. Elsie Van Buren. Sept. 14, 1898 (died); m. Mrs. Louise E. Dawley, October 31, 1936. AUTHOR: Practical Poultry Management (with Harold E. Botsford); Judging Poultry for Production, Golden O. Hall and Dean R. Marble (jointly). Editor, Poultry Science Series; Benjamin's and Pierce's Marketing Poultry Products; Jull's Breeding Poultry (4 books). Contr. to Country Gentleman, Rural New Yorker, Reliable Poultry Journal, Poultry Tribune, American Poultry Journal, Poultry Item, Country Life in America, American Agriculturist, Poultry Science, Farm and Home, Farm and Fireside, New England Homestead, New England Poultryman, Everybody's Poultry Magazine, Cyclopaedia Americana. Proceedings of 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th World's Poultry Congresses. General character of writing: agricultural, mostly in poultry husbandry. Prof. and assist. prof. of poultry husbandry at Cornell U., 1903-1934. Lecturer at Farmer's Institutes and poultry meetings for forty-seven years. Pres. and Sec. Poultry Science Assn., Vice-Pres. World's Poultry Sci. Assn., Gen. Chrmn. Seventh World's Poultry Congress. SOCIETIES: Rotary, Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta, N. Y. State Grange, N. Y. State Farm Bureau Federation, N. Y. State Cooperative Poultry Breeders' Inc., Am. Poultry Assoc., Natl. Poultry Council; Pres. Northeastern Poultry Producers Council, World's Poultry Sci. Assn., N. Y. State Grange, N. Y. State Horticultural Soc., Am. Assn. for the Advancement of Sci. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE and HOME: R.D. 3, Trumansburg, N. Y.

RICE, JAMES HENRY, JR.: naturalist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

RICE, JENNINGS: author; b. Virginia, Oct. 8, 1900; s. Samuel Davies and Mabelle (Pearce) R.; educ. Washington & Lee U.; Columbia U. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Maria Gandia, 1931. AUTHOR: The Man Who Insulted Somerville (British title: The Somers Inheritance), 1938. Taught tech. of short story writing at Columbia U. and St. Joseph's Coll. for Women. Has written and pub. short stories. SOCIETY: (Hon. Mem.) Eugene Field Soc. HOBBY: cabinet work. HOME: Hanover Road, Newton, Conn.

RICE, LOUISE (Louise Guest): graphologist; b. New Albany, Ind., April 24, 1884; d. James Harvey and Harriet Noel (Davis) Guest; educ. Grammar schools; High schools; tutors. AUTHOR: Character Shown in Handwriting, 1908 (2nd ed. 1925); Practical Graphology, 1910; Girl Who Walked Without Fear, 1923, New Blood, 1925; By Whose Hand, 1930; Who Is Your Mate?, 1931. Contr. to Pictorial Review, Liberty, Ladies Home Journal, Flynn's Detective Magazine, McClure's, Blue Book, Sat. Eve. Post, Delineator, Motion Picture Magazine, True Stories, Physical Culture, Dance Magazine, The Forecast, The Survey; syndicated feature articles to newspapers. General character of writing: novels and sci. articles. Student of crime, vocations, relations of the sexes, etc. Worked at times as manicurist, sa'es-woman, in factories and restaurants, and in welfare work—as detective, tenement inspector, etc., as matter of self education. Dir. Fndn. for Counseors of Human Relations, 1938. ADDRESS: 8 E. 41st St., New York, N. Y.

RICE, MILLARD MILBURN: see Press section.

RICE, REBECCA: teacher; b. Newtonville, Mass., Oct. 20, 1899; d. Wilbur Curtis and Albertine (Pike) R.; educ. So. High Sch.; Worcester Nor-

RICE

mal Sch.; Clark U. summer Sch. and U. ext. courses, unnm. AUTHOR: The Brown Castle, 1926; Carolina's Toy Shop, 1927; Giles of the Star, 1928; Exploring God's Out-of-Doors, 1936. Contr. to Elementary Mag., Pilgrim Elementary Teacher, Grade Teacher, The Mayflower, The Instructor, Boys and Girls, Safety Education, Picture Story Paper. General character of writing: stories for children, serials, arts on ch. sch. and pub. sch., teaching, children's plays, children's books and some children's poetry. SOCIETIES: Nat'l League of Am., Penwoman, Elementary Teachers Assoc., Mass. Teachers Fed., Re'ig. denom., Congregational. HOBBY: church sch. work and collecting dolls and angels. OFFICE: Abbott St. School; HOME: 19 Ferdinand St., Worcester, Mass.

RICE, RICHARD ASHLEY: professor of literature; b. Burlington, Vt., Jan., 1878; s. Richard Austin and Marion (Foster) R.; educ. Lawrenceville, N. J. DEGREES: A.B., Williams U., M.A., Harvard; m. Anne Mary Dye, June, 1916; (2) Jean MacDonald, Sept., 1933. AUTHOR: College and the Future, 1915; Robert Louis Stevenson—How to Know Him, 1916; A Book of Narratives, 1917; Studies in Byron and Wordsworth, 1924; Rousseau and the Poetry of Nature in Eighteenth Century France, 1925; The Best of Byron, 1933. Prof. Eng. Literature, Smith Coll. CLUB: Kappa Alpha. ADDRESS: 47 Dryads Green, Northampton, Mass.

RICE, RUTH LITTLE MASON: author; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

RICE, WALLACE (deGROOT CECIL): author; b. Hamilton, Ont., Canada, Nov. 10, 1859; s. John Asaph (collector of Americana), and Margaret Van Slyke (Culver) R.; educ. Grammar Sch. of Racine Coll., Harvard Coll. DEGREE: M.A. (hon., Lake Forest U.); widower. AUTHOR: Under the Stars (with Barrett Eastman), 1898; The Flying Sands, 1898; Animals, A Popular Natural History of Wild Beasts, 1901; Ballads of Valor and Victory (with Clinton Scollard), 1903, The History of the Chicago Stock Exchange, 1923; Seventy-five Years of Gas Service in Chicago, 1925; Palmer House, Old and New, 1925; Pagan Pictures, 1927; A Chicago Boy in the Sixties, 1928, English Without a Don't, 1928; Infidels and Heretics (with Clarence Darrow), 1929; The Father (opera libretto from Strindberg's play), 1929; Apples and Roses, 1931. Composer of many ballads, odes, masques and pageants. Editor of Poems of Frances Brooks, 1898; Rudyard Kipling 1899; Basia of Johannes Secundus, 1901; Hiawatha, Evangeline, Snow Bound, 1909; Woman and Morality, 1914; The Inns of Classical Antiquity, 1924; Emerson Hough, His Place in American Letters, 1926. Compiler of American Humorous Poets, 1904; Athlete's Garland, 1905, The Humble Poets (Second Series with Frances Rice), 1911. Designer of Municipal Flag of Chicago, 1917; Ill. Centennial Banner, 1918; Santa Barbara (Calif.), Primavera Flag, 1920; author, editor and compiler (with sister, Frances Rice) of many books in poetry and prose. Lecturer on flags and heraldry, Chicago Art Inst.; has lectured extensively at Universities. HOME: 2701 Wilton Ave., Chicago, Ill.

RICE, WILLIAM GORHAM: author, publicist; b. Albany, N. Y.; s. William and Hannah (Seely) R.; educ. Albany Boys Acad.; m. Harriet Langdon Pruyn. AUTHOR: Betterment of Civil Service, 1895; President Cleveland's First Election, 1912; Carillons of Belgium and Holland, 1914; The Carillon in Literature, 1915; Was N. Y. (1884) Vote Stolen? 1915; Carillon Music and Singing Towers of

RICH

the Old World and the New, 1925; (revised and much enlarged), 1930. Contr. to Century mag., President Cleveland—Intimate Recollections, 1928. President State Civil Service Commission, 1915-1927. Contributor to N. Amer. Rev., Mus. Quart., Art and Archeol. Writes and lectures on spec. unique subj. of Carillon music, depicting a majestic musical instrument little known. CLUBS: Century Assn. Ft. Orange (Albany), vice-pres. and direc. Albany Inst. and Hist. and Art. Soc. HOME: 135 Washington Ave., Albany, N. Y.

RICH, C. B. (pen name) see Lewis, Leo Rich.

RICH, MARGARET ELDEN: social worker; b. Portland, Maine, Feb. 11, 1884; d. Waldo Alton and Eliza Deering (Elden) R.; educ. Dedham (Mass.) high sch.; Radcliffe Coll. DEGREE: A.B. (Radcliffe Coll.); unmarried. Editor: Family Life To-day, 1928. Contr. to The Survey, The Family, The Independent Woman. Woman's Press, Junior League Magazine. General character of writing: articles on the subject of social service; actively engaged in social service for many years and has served in Boston, New York and France, Gen. Sec., Family Soc. of Allegheny Co. CLUBS: American Assoc. of Social Workers, Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: 400 Community Fund Bldg.; HOME: Arlington Apartments, New York, N. Y.

RICHARD, BILL (pen name); see Van Horn, Dale R.

RICHARDS, ELIZABETH DAVIS: author, composer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

RICHARDS, GEORGE WARREN: professor of theology; b. Berks Co., Pa., Apr., 1869; s. Dr. Milton and Louisa Richards; educ. Muhlenberg Coll., Franklin and Marshall Coll. Theol. Sem., Lancaster, Pa., U. of Berlin. DEGREES: D.D., LL.D., D.Th. AUTHOR: Historical and Doctrinal Studies in the Heidelberg Catechism, 1913; Reformed What?; Lincoln—the Man and His Work; Christian Ways of Salvation; The Mysticism of St. Theresa in "at one with the Invisible"; Introductions to English translation of Ulrich Zwingli's Commentary on True and False Religion and His Reply to Emser; Works of Zwingli, V. III, 1929; Beyond Fundamentalism and Modernism, 1934; Creative Controversies in Christianity, 1938. Sermons "Come Holy Spirit." Editor: Bulletin Theological Sem. of Reformed Ch. in U. S. One time Pres. Am. Theological Society; one time pres. of Am. Soc. of Church Hist. One time pres. of Alliance of Reformed Churches throughout the World holding the Presbyterian System. Pres. of Theological Sem. of the Reformed Church in the U. S. at Lancaster, Pa. Contributor to various theological jrnls. CLUBS: University, Phil., President of Olisophic Society, Lancaster, Pa. ADDRESS: Lancaster, Pa.

RICHARDS, IVY JEAN BAIRD: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

RICHARDS, JAMES AUSTIN: clergyman, writer; b. Andover, Mass., Mar. 1878; s. James Forsaith and Ellen Eugusta (Brown) R.; educ. Phillips Andover Acad., Harvard Coll., Union Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., D.D. (Chicago Theol. Sem. and Oberlin Coll.); m. Hazel T. Read, Sept. 4, 1907. AUTHOR: The Sufficiency of Jesus, 1927; Windows in Matthew, 1932. General character of writing: religious. Contr. to The Christian Century, The Pulpit, The Congregationalist. OFFICE: First Church in Oberlin; HOME: 271 Forest St., Oberlin, O.

RICHARDS, JOHN THOMAS: lawyer; b. Iron-ton, O., Oct. 13, 1851; s. Rev. John L. and Margaret (Jones) R.; educ. Dist. Sch., Wheaton, Ill. Coll.; also under father and private

RICHARDS

tutors: m. Lucy Keene, March 21, 1888. AUTHOR: Abraham Lincoln, The Lawyer-Statesman, 1916. Served as General Counsel for Ill., U. S. Food Admin., and regional counsel for Federal Grain Corp., World War. CLUBS: Union League, So. Shore Country. OFFICE: 140 So. Dearborn St.; HOME: 7424 Oglesby Ave., Chicago, Ill.

RICHARDS, LAURA (ELIZABETH): author; b. Boston, Mass., Feb. 27, 1850; d. Samuel Gridley and Julia (Ward) Howe; m. Henry Richards, 1871. AUTHOR: Sketches and Scraps, 1881; Toto's Merry Winter, 1887; Queen Hildegarde, 1889; In My Nursery, 1890; Captain January, 1890; Hildegarde's Holiday, 1891; Hildegarde's Home, 1892; Melody, 1893; When I Was Your Age, 1893; Glimpse of the French Court, 1893; Marie, 1894; Hildegarde's Neighbors, 1895; Nautilus, 1895; Jim of Helas, 1895; Five Minute Stories, 1895; Narcissa, 1896; Isla Heron, 1896; Some Say, 1896; Hildegarde's Harvest, 1897; Three Margarets, 1897; Margaret Montfort, 1898; Love and Rocks, 1898; Rosin the Beau, 1898; Peggy, 1898; Rita, 1900; For Tommy, 1900; Snow White, 1900; Quicksilver Sue, 1901; Fernley House, 1901; Geoffrey Strong, 1901; Mrs. Tree, 1902; The Hurdy Gurdy, 1902; The Green Satin Gown, 1903; More Five Minute Stories, 1903; The Merryweathers, 1904; The Armstrongs, 1905; Mrs. Tree's Will, 1905; The Picolo, 1906; Letters and Journals of Samuel Gridley Howe, Vol. 1, The Greek Revolution (edited), 1906; The Silver Crown, 1906; Grandmother, 1907; The Wooling of Calvin Parks, 1908; Letters and Journals of Samuel Gridley Howe, Vol. II, The Servant of Humanity, 1909; Life of Florence Nightingale, 1909; Up to Calvin's, 1910; A Happy Little Time, 1910; Two Noble Lives, 1911; Aboard the Mary Sands, 1911; Miss Jimmy, 1912; The Little Master, 1913; Three Minute Stories, 1914; The Pig Brother Play Book, 1915; Life of Julia Ward Howe (with Maude Howe Elliott), 1916; Fairy Operettas, 1916; Life of Elizabeth Fry, 1916; Pippin, 1917; Life of Abigail Adams, 1917; "To Arms" (war songs), 1917; A Daughter of Jehu, 1918; Life of Joan of Arc, 1919; Honor Bright, 1920; In Blessed Cyrus, 1921; The Squire, 1923; Oriental Operettas, 1924; Acting Charades, 1924; Honor's New Adventure, 1925; Star Bright, 1927; Five Mice in a Mouse Trap; Four Feet, Two Feet and No Feet; Marie; Jolly Jingles; In My Nursery; The Golden Windows; The Silver Crown; The Joyous Story of Toto; Toto's Merry Winter; The Pig Brother; The Pig Brother Play Book; Laura Bridgman; The Walk with God (extracts from the private journal of Julia Ward Howe, edited); Stepping Westward, 1931; Tirra Lirra, 1932; Samuel Gridley Howe, 1935; Merry Go Round, 1935; E.A.R., 1936; Harry in England, 1937; I Have a Song to Sing You, 1938. HOME: Gardiner, Maine.

RICHARDS, LELA HORN (pen name: Lee Nevile); author; b. Junction City, Kans., Apr. 15, 1870; d. Thomas George (M. D.) and Emily Catherine (Shannon) Horn; educ. Denver U., Pri. sch. in New York; m. Charles Edward Richards, Jan. 13, 1892. Two children: Mrs. Catherine M. Howell (Salt Lake City, Utah); Mrs. Eleanor L. Schneider (Rutherford, N. J.). AUTHOR: Blue Bonnet in Boston, 1915; Blue Bonnet Keeps House, 1916; Blue Bonnet Debutante, 1917; Blue Bonnet of the Seven Stars, 1920; Only Henrietta, 1919; Then Came Caroline, 1921; Henrietta's Career, 1923; Blue Bonnet's Family, 1929; Poplars Across the Moon (novel), 1937 (pub. in London, Eng. under pen name of Lee Nevile). General character

RICHARDSON

of writing: juvenile stories. CLUB: Saturday Night Club, Ladies' Literary Club (hon. member), Neighborhood House Assoc. (hon. member); Relig. denom., Episcopal. HOME: 217 S. 11th East St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

RICHARDS, SARA LIPPINCOTT: author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

RICHARDS, THOMAS COLE: clergyman (Feb. 24, 1866-Feb. 24, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

RICHARDSON, DORSEY: banker, author; b. Dorchester Co., Md., June 20, 1896; s. Albert Levin and Hester Crawford (Dorsey) R.; educ. Jefferson Sch. (Baltimore), Johns Hopkins U., Maryland Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Eleanor Stark Woodruff, April 4, 1931. AUTHOR: Constitutional Doctrines of Justice; Oliver Wendell Holmes, 1924; Will They Pay—A Primer of the War Debts, 1933. Contr. of fiction and feature articles to various mags. General character of writing: tech (research), historical, fiction. CLUBS: University Club, New York. OFFICE: care Lehman Bros., 1 William St. HOME: R.D. No. 2, Newtown, Penna.

RICHARDSON, EDWARD ELLIOTT: university professor; b. Rockingham, Vermont, Feb. 19, 1873; s. Marshall Clark and Sarah Augusta (Stowel) R.; educ. Vermont Acad., George Washington U. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., M.D., Ph.D.; m. Grace Potter Richardson, Oct. 6, 1896. AUTHOR: Way of the Orient; Problem of the Imperfect (pamph.), 1908; The Philosophy of Religion, 1923; Organic Idealism (publication of the Society for Philosophic Inquiry), 1932; (pamphlets): Christian Education; Philosophy of Miracles, 1932; Christian Education; Philosophy of the Future; Shrine of the English Soul; Immortality; Bible Baptism. Editor: Memoirs of the Society for Philosophy Inquiry (3rd series), 1909; joint-editor, Memoirs of the Society for Philosophic Inquiry (3rd series), 1927. General character of writing: philosophy. Relig. denom., Baptist. ADDRESS: 1001 Alabama Ave., S. E., Washington, D. C.

RICHARDSON, EUDORA RAMSAY: writer; b. Versailles, Ky.; d. David Marshall and Mary (Woolfolk) Ramsay; educ. Hollins (Va.) Coll., U. of Richmond, Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B. (Hollins College), A.B. (Univ. of Richmond), A.M. (Columbia U.); m. Fitzhugh Briggs Richardson, Dec. 13, 1917. AUTHOR: Little Aleck, A Life of Alexander H. Stephens, the Fighting Vice-President of the Confederacy, 1932; The Woman Speaker, A Handbook and Study Course on Public Speaking, 1936; The Influence of Men Incurable, 1936. Contributor of satirical essays and short stories to Scribner's, American Mercury, The Forum, Outlook, North Am. Review, Bookman, Plain Talk, Woman's Journal, Journal of the Am. Assoc. of U. Women, South Atlantic Quarterly, The Writer, Success, Ladies Home Journal, Argosy, Pictorial Review, and others. HOME: Westover Hills, Richmond, Va.

RICHARDSON, FRANK HOWARD: specialist in children's diseases; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., July 1st, 1882; s. William James and Mary Carrington (Raymond) R.; educ. Boys' High Sch (Brooklyn); Cornell U., Arts Coll., and Medical Coll. DEGREES: A.B., M.D., F.A.C.P. (Fellow Amer. Coll. of Physicians); licentiate American Board of Pediatrics; m. Clara Louise Dixon, Sept. 15, 1916. AUTHOR: Simplifying Motherhood, 1925; Parenthood and the Newer Psychology, 1926; Rebuilding the Child; A Study in Nutrition, 1927; The Nervous Child and His Parents, 1928; Letters from a Doctor to Expectant Parents, 1929; The Pre School Child and His Posture, 1930; Feeding Our Children, 1937. Contributes to Woman's Home

RICHARDSON

Companion, Forum, Good Housekeeping, Hollands., Better Homes & Gardens, American Boy, Country Home Magazine; honorary editor Archives of Pediatrics; contributing editor, Parents Magazine; Lecturer on Hygiene, Biltmore College; Lecturer on subjects of interest to parents—child guidance and child psychology, etc. Relig. denom., Baptist. SOCIETY: Authors' League of America. OFFICE: 475 Washington Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.; (summer): The Children's Clinic, Black Mountain, N. C. HOME: "Hilltop," Black Mountain, N. C.

RICHARDSON, GUY: editor, secretary; b. East Haverhill, N. H., Dec. 9, 1873; s. George W. and Ellen (Ruddick) R.; educ. (East Haverhill, N. H.) District sch.; Tilton sch. (Tilton, N. H.); A.B., Boston U. (1897); Coll. of Liberal Arts; m. Nina L. Jaynes, June 16, 1909. AUTHOR: Anima's as Seen by the Poets, 1930; My Abraham Lincoln, 1937. Editor: Our Dumb Animals. Contributor to numerous magazines and newspapers. General character of writing: humane topics, travel and verse. Lecturer on Abraham Lincoln and Robert Louis Stevenson, travel and humane subjects. Clubs: Puddingstone Field and Forest, Boston Authors' (Boston), Robert Louis Stevenson (Edinburgh), Authors' (London), Sec., Am. Humane Education Soc. (Boston), Mass., Mass. Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, Am. Band of Mercy. Relig., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: 180 Longwood Ave., Boston; HOME: 104 Robinwood Ave., Jamaica Plain, Mass.

RICHARDSON, NORMAN EGBERT: professor religious education; b. Bethany, Ont., Canada, Oct. 15, 1878; s. Alonzo and Sarepta Matilda (Gardner) R.; educ. Lawrence Coll., Boston U., School of Theol., U. of Berlin and Marburg, Germany. DEGREES: A.B., S.T.D., Ph.D., Litt D.; m. Agnes Buckman Clough, June 12, 1906. AUTHOR: Present Day Prayer Meeting Helps, 1910; The Religion of Modern Manhood, 1911; The Liquor Problem, 1915; Boy Scout Movement Applied to the Church (with Ormand E. Loomis), 1915; Moral Education as a Reconstruction Problem; The Religious Education of Adolescents, 1918; Religious Education and Reconstruction, 1919; The Church at Play, 1926; Character Rating Chart, 1928; The Christ of the Class Room, 1931; (brochures): Cardinal Principles of Christian Education; Kagawa's Magnificent Obsession; The Worship Committee in Action (jointly). Associate Editor: Abingdon Religious Education Texts; Community Training School Series. Dean of Northfield Summer Sch. Religious Edn., 1919-24. HOME: 840 Chalmers Pl., Chicago, Ill.

RICHARDSON, NORVAL: author, diplomat; b. Vicksburg, Miss., Oct. 8, 1877; s. Lee and Louise (French) R.; educ. Lawrenceville (N. J.) Sch., Southwestern Presby. U. (Clarksville, Tenn.); m. Mabel McGinnis, Jan. 6, 1917. AUTHOR: The Heart of Hope, 1905; The Lead of Honour, 1910; George Thorpe, 1911; The Honey Pot, 1912; The World Shut Out, 1919; Pagan Fire, 1920; Cave Woman, 1922; My Diplomatic Education, 1923; That Late Unpleasantness, 1924; Pirate's Face, 1928; Mother of Kings, 1928; Dream Boat, 1929; Third and Last, 1934; Forgotten Lady, 1937. Has served in diplomatic relationship at Havana (Cuba), Copenhagen (Denmark), with Am. Embassy at Rome (Italy), Santiago (Chile), Lisbon (Portugal), and Tokio (Japan). Resigned 1924.

RICHARDSON, ROBERT KIMBALL: professor of history in Beloit College; b. Hartford, Conn., June 6, 1876; s. Elias Huntington and Jane Maria (Stevens) R.; educ. Yale, Columbia (Prep. Hotchkiss). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.,

RICHART

m. Bessie Clark Perkins, June 30, 1903. AUTHOR: The Bishopric of Durham Under Anthony Bek, 1293-1311, 1913. Editor Gesta Dunelmensis, 1924. Contributor to Internat. Jnl. of Ethics, and Wisconsin Mag. of History; Transac. Wis. Acad. of Sci., Arts and Letters. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn; mem of Mediaeval Acad. of Am. Fellow Royal Hist. Soc.; curator and a vice-president Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. HOME: Beloit, Wis.

RICHART, FRANK ERWIN: see Press section.

RICHBERG, DONALD RANDALL: author, lawyer; b. Knoxville, Tenn., July 10, 1881; s. John Carl and Eloise Olivia (Randall) R.; educ. U. of Chicago, Harvard Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B., LL.D. (Knox Coll., 1935); m. Florence Weed, Dec. 24, 1924. AUTHOR: The Shadow Men, 1911; In the Dark, 1912; Who Wins in November?, 1916; A Man of Purpose 1922; Tents of the Mighty, 1930; The Rainbow, 1936. Contr. of essays and fiction to New Republic, Outlook, Atlantic Monthly, Harvard Law Rev., Yale Law Jnl. Special Asst. State's Attorney, 1913-15; Master in Chancery Circuit Court, 1916-19; Republican Nominee Judge Circuit Court, 1915; Special Counsel, City of Chicago in gas litigation, 1915-27; General Counsel, Nat. Conf. in Valuation, 1923-33; Spl. Asst. Atty. Gen. Ariz, 1920-33; Gen. Counsel N.R.A., 1933-35; Chmn N.R.A. Bd., 1935; resigned to resume law practice; principal attorney of the Railway Labor Act. OFFICE: 815 15th St., Washington, D. C.

RICHMAN, IRVING BERDINE: lawyer, writer; b. Muscatine, Iowa, Oct. 27, 1861; s. Dewitt Clinton and Mary (Berdine) R.; educ. pub. schs. Ia. State U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Litt.D. (Brown U. and Grinnell Coll.); m. Elizabeth Green, June 8, 1887. AUTHOR: John Brown Among the Quakers, and Other Sketches, 1894; Appenzel—Pure Democracy and Pastoral Life in Inner Rhoden, 1895; Rhode Island, Its Making and Its Meaning (Introduction by James Bryce), 1902; Rhode Island—American Commonwealth Series, 1905; California Under Spain and Mexico, 1911; San Francisco Bay and California in 1776 (John Carter Brown Library), 1911. Contributor of article "Rhode Island" in McLaughlin and Hart's Cyclo. of Am. Govt., 1914; The Spanish Conquerors (Chronicles of Amer. Series), 1919; Iowa to Iowa—the Genesis of a Corn and Bible Commonwealth, 1931. Contributor to Dictionary of Amer. Biog. Mem. Bar Assn. U. S. Consul-General to Switzerland, 1893-98. HOME: 500 W. 2nd St., Muscatine, Iowa.

RICHMOND, GRACE S.: author; (died July 23, 1933); see Vol. V, 1931-32. Additional book: Bachelors Bounty, 1932.

RICHMOND-LOMBARDI, GEORGINA MARIE: see Lombardi, Cynthia.

RICHTER, CONRAD (MICHAEL): writer; b. Pennsylvania; s. John A. and Charlotte E. (Henry) R.; m. Harvena Maria Achenbach. AUTHOR: Early Americana and Other Stories, 1935; The Sea of Grass, 1937. ADDRESS: Albuquerque, N. M.

RICHTER, GISELA M. A.: curator Greek and Roman Dept., Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York; b. London, Eng., Aug. 15, 1882; d. Jean Paul Richter and Louise M. (Schwaab), R.; educ. Maida Vale High Sch (London), Girton Coll. (Cambridge, Eng.), British Sch. of Archaeology (Athens, Greece). DEGREES: M.A. (Cambridge U., Eng.), L.H.D. (hon. Smith Coll. 1935); unmarried. AUTHOR: Catalogue of Greek, Etruscan and Roman Bronzes in the Metropolitan Museum of Art, 1915; Catalogue of Engraved Gems, Metropolitan Museum of

RIDDELL

Art, 1920; Craft of Athenian Pottery, 1923; Ancient Furniture, 1926; The Sculpture and Sculptors of the Greeks (1st edit.), 1929 (2nd edit.), 1930; Animals in Greek Sculpture, 1930; Handbook of the Classical Department in the Metropolitan Museum of Art (1st edit.), 1917 (6th edit.), 1930; Shapes and Names of Athenian Vases (with M. J. Milne), 1935; Red-figured Athenian Vases in the Metropolitan Museum (with Lindsay F. Hall), 1936; Etruscan Terracotta Warriors in the Metropolitan Museum of Art (Metropolitan Museum Papers, No. 6), 1937; Augustan Art, An Exhibition Commemorating the Bimillennium of the Birth of Augustus (with C. Alexander), 1939. Contributes articles on Greek Art and Archaeology to Metropolitan Museum Papers, Studi Etruschi, Revue archéologique, Brunn-Bruckman, Denkmäler, Antike Denkmäler, Bulletin van de Vereeniging tot Bevordering der Kennis van de Antieke Beschaving, Arndt-Lippold, Griechische und römische Porträts, Art in America, Encyclopedia Britannica, Journal of the American Ceramic Society, Museum News, Archaeologicon Ephemeris, Journal of Hellenic Studies, British Sch. Annual, Amer. Journ. of Archaeology, Metropolitan Museum Studies, Metropolitan Museum Bulletin, Burlington Mag., International Studio, etc. Associate editor Am. Journ. of Archaeology, Fellow Am. Numismatic Soc., Corres. Mem. Fondation archéologique de l'Université de Bruxelles, Member: Archaeol. Inst. of Am., College Art Assoc., Soc. for Promotion of Hellenic Studies, Deutsches Archäologisches Institut, Internationaler Verband von Museumsbeamten. CLUBS: Cosmopolitan, University Women's. OFFICE: Metropolitan Museum of Art; HOME: 1170 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

RICHTER, MARGARET ROSE: see Press section.

RICHTMYER, FLOYD K.: physicist; b. Cobleskill, N. Y., Oct. 12, 1881; s. Robert and Elmina (Karker) R.; educ. (Cobleskill) H. S.; A.B., (1904), Ph.D. (1910) Cornell U., D.Sc. (Lehigh U., 1938); m. Bernice Davis, Aug. 3, 1904. AUTHOR: Introduction to Modern Physics, 1929 (second edition), 1934. Editor, The Journal of the Optical Society of America and The Review of Scientific Instruments. Contributor to Physical Review, Philosophical Magazine, Science, Journal of the Franklin Institute, General character of writing, scientific. Prof. of physics and Dean of the Grad. School at Cornell U.; research work on X-rays. Relig. Unitarian. OFFICE: Cornell University; HOME: 307 Fairmount Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.

RIDDELL, JOHN (pen name): see Ford, Corey.

RIDDELL, WALTER ALEXANDER: Counsellor of Legation, Canadian Legation, Washington, D. C., formerly Dominion of Canada Advisory Officer, accredited to the League of Nations; b. Stratford, Ont., Canada, Aug. 5, 1881; s. George Bradshaw and Georgina (Cawston) R.; educ. pub. schs. (Denver, Colo., U.S.A. and Manitoba, Canada); U. of Manitoba, B.A., 1907; Columbia U., M.A., 1908; Ph.D., 1916; Union Theol. Sem., B.D., 1912; m. Mary Gordon Clark, Oct. 14, 1916. AUTHOR: The Rise of Ecclesiastical Control in Quebec, 1916. Apptd. Dir. of Soc. Surveys for Methodist and Presbyterian Churches, 1913; Supt. of Trades and Labor, Dept. of Public Works, Ontario Govt., 1916; Deputy Minister of Labour, 1919; Chief of Agricultural Service, International Labour Office, League of Nations, 1920. Resigned position in 1925 to accept apptmt. with the Canadian Government. Author of the Minimum Wage Act, 1920; drafted the Mothers' Allow-

ance Act, 1920. Technical Adviser on Agricultural questions to secretariat of the Third International Labour Conference. Since 1925. Member of Canadian Delegations to Assembly of League of Nations and to International Labour Conference and Delegate to many other international conferences. In 1929, awarded Columbia U. Medal in recognition of distinguished public service. Member, Royal Canadian Institute, Champlain Society, Royal Institute of International Affairs, International Diplomatic Academy. CLUBS: International (Geneva). British Empire. Relig. denom., United Church of Canada. OFFICE: Canadian Legation, 1746 Massachusetts Avenue, Washington, D. C.

RIDDELL, WILLIAM RENWICK: Justice of Appeal, Ontario, Canada; b. Hamilton Township, Upper Can. (Ontario), April 6, 1852; s. Walter and Mary (Renwick) R.; educ. Cobourg Collegiate Inst., Victoria U. DEGREES: B.A., B.Sc., LL.B., LL.D., L.H.D. (hon.), J.U.D. (hon.), D.C.L. (hon), F.B.S. (Edin.), F.R.H.S. (Lond.), F. R. Soc. Can., M.Sc.H.A., President Health League of Canada, etc.; m. Anna Hester Kirsop Crossen, Mar. 5, 1884. AUTHOR: The Legal Profession in Upper Canada, 1916; Constitution of Canada (Dodge lectures, Yale University), 1917; The First Law Reporter in Upper Canada, 1916; The Rochefoucault Travels, 1917; Life of Robert Gourlay, 1916; The Slave in Canada, 1920; Old Province Tales, 1920; Upper Canada Sketches, 1922; The Canadian Constitution in Form and Fact (Bimenthal Lectures, Columbia University), 1923; William Kirby, Life and Works, 1923; John Richardson, Life and Works, 1923; Life of William Dummer Powell, 1924; Michigan Under British Rule, 1926; Life of John Graves Simcoe, 1926; The Bench and Bar of Ontario, 1928; The Works of Hieronymus Fracastorius, 1928, etc. More than 200 articles in legal hist., sci., and lit. mags. HOME: 109 St. George St., Toronto, Canada.

RIDDLE, LAWRENCE MELVILLE: teacher; b. Maryland, Mar., 1884; s. Wilbur Hicks and Maria Augusta (Payne) R.; educ. Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., 1908, A.M., 1911, Ph.D., 1922; m. Sara Maynadier Waters, June 17, 1912. AUTHOR: The Genesis and Sources of Corneille's Tragedies from "Medee" to "Pertharite," Corneille's Cinna (editor), 1934; U. S. C. Romance Philology Series (editor-in-chief). General character of writing, literary criticism. Decoration of Officier de l'Instruction publique. CLUBS: Faculty Club (U.S.C.), Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Relig., Episcopalian. OFFICE: University of Southern California; HOME: 1153 S. Keniston Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

RIDDLE, OSCAR: biologist; b. Cincinnati, Ind., Sept. 27, 1877; s. Jonathan and Amanda Emelwe (Carmichael) R.; DEGREES: A.B., (Indiana U.), Ph.D., (U. of Chicago); LL.D. (hon., Indiana U.); m. Leona Lewis, June 3, 1897. AUTHOR: Posthumous Works of C. O. Whitman (3 vols.), (edited). Has written many technical papers on scientific subjects. Contributor to New Republic, Scientific Monthly, Science and Invention, Parents Mag. General character of writing: scientific. On research staff, Carnegie Sta. for Experimental Evolution, 1914—. HOME: Cold Springs Harbor, L. I., N. Y.

RIDER, JANE (pen name): see Lyons, Luella B.

RIDGWAY, ROBERT: naturalist, author; (July 2, 1850-Mar. 25, 1929); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

RIDING, LAURA: author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

RIDINGS, GRACE DUPREE: poet, playwright; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

RIDINGS, HOPE DUPRE (pen names: Hope Ridings, Hope Ridings Miller, Ann Vincent; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

RIDLEY, HILDA: editor, journalist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

RIDOUT, GEORGE WHITEFIELD: professor of theology, author; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

RIEDEL, ROBERT: teacher, author; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Jan., 1890; s. Charles Benjamin and Cecilia (O'Rourke) R.; educ. U. of Penna. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., Ph.D.; m. S. W. Morrow, 1911. AUTHOR: Merchant Vessels, 1920; Insurance Principles and Practices (jointly with Loman), 1921; Elements of Business Statistics, 1925; The Building and Loan Association (jointly with Doubman), 1927; Study Problems in Business Statistics (with Brumbaugh), 1932. Editor, Statistical Survey, Univ. of Buffalo Research Bureau. Contributor to Jnl. of Polit. Economy, Annals Amer. Acad. of Polit. and Soc. Sci., Quarterly Jnl. Economics, Zeitschrift fur Versicherungs-Wissenschaft, Eastern Underwriter. General character of writing: text books, technical. Instructor, Officers' School U. S. Navy, 1917; Statistical Advisor, Q. M. Corps, U. S. Army, 1918. Lecturer various coll. upon statistical subjs., 1922-25; at present Prof. Statistics and Insurance and Director of Bureau of Business and Social Research, Univ. of Buffalo. ASSNS.: Fel. Casualty Actuarial Soc., Memb. Amer. Statistical Assn., Pres. (1939) Amer. Assoc. Univ. Teachers of Insurance, Deutscher Verein fur Versicherungswissenschaft, Amer. Economics Assn., Amer. Assoc. of Univ. Professors. OFFICE: Bureau of Business Research, University of Buffalo; HOME: Buffalo, N. Y.

RIEMER, GUIDO CARL LEO: educator; b. Germany, Aug., 1873; s. Karl and Agnes R.; educ. Bucknell U., Harv. U., Berlin U., Leipzig U., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Mary Grier Youngman, 1901. AUTHOR: Die Adjektiva bei Wolfram von Eschenbach, 1906; Worterbuch und Reinverzeichniss zu dem Armen Heinrich Hartmann's van Aue, 1912. Translator: Freytag's Doctor Luther, 1916. HOME: Kutztown, Pa.

RIES, ESTELLE H.: writer; b. Baltimore, Md., Mar. 5, 1896; d. Elias E. and Helen (Hirshberg) R.; educ. Barnard Coll., Col. U.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Mother Wit: Highlights of Ingenuity, 1930; What Price Genius: The Biography of My Father, Elias E. Ries, Inventor, 1931; Life Opens Up (with Charles Nordlie), 1934; Love Among the Artists (movie); Gertrude Tells (movie series); Journeys Behind the Commonplace (radio series). Associate editor of The American Architect for four years; editor of text books for Longmans, Green and Co.; publisher's and authors' adviser. Wrote publicity for Better Homes. Has contributed to more than 30 leading national mags., including Good Housekeeping, McCall's, Pictorial Rev. Forum, Arts and Decorations, Youth Today, Better Homes and Gardens, Practical Home Economics, Successful Living, House Beautiful, etc. General character of writing: historical, humanitarian, educational, cultural, reformatory. Traveled abroad in behalf of better international relations after the war. Works in woman's field, advertising, publicity, non-fiction articles and educ. movies. Formerly editor, Personalized Publications Corp.; and managing director, Decora-

tive Arts and Crafts Dept., Writers Bureau. SOCIETIES: League for Political Education. Citizens Union, Philharmonic-Symphony, Fellowship of Faiths, Authors' League of America, and many lecture groups. HOBBIES: music, theatre. Relig.: Soc. for Ethical Culture. Jewish ancestry. HOME: 521 W. 112th St., New York, N. Y.

RIES, HEINRICH: professor; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Apr. 1871; s. Heinrich and Caroline Bowman (Atkins) R.; educ. Columbia Grammar Sch.; Columbia Sch. of Mines, Columbia U.; Graduate Sch. (all of N. Y. City). DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Millie Timmerman, 1893. AUTHOR: History of the Clay Working Industries of the United States, 1909; Building Stones and Clay Products, 1912; Clays, Occurrence, Properties and Uses (3rd edit.), 1927; Elements of Engineering Geology (2nd edit. with T. L. Watson), 1930; Economic Geology (7th edit.), 1937; Elementary Economic Geology, 1930; Engineering Geology (with T. L. Watson, 5th edit.), 1936; Conservations in United States (with A. F. Gustafson, C. H. Guise and W. J. Hamilton, Jr.), 1939. General character of writing: textbooks. Has also prepared numerous reports for State Geological Surveys, U. S. Geol. Survey, and Canadian Geol. Survey. Assoc. Editor: Economic Geology; Journ. Amer. Ceramic Soc., Professor of Geology in Cornell U. Religion. Protestant. OFFICE: Cornell University. HOME: 401 Thurston Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.

RIESENBERG, FELIX: author; b. Milwaukee, Wis., Apr. 9, 1879; s. William and Emily (Schorb) R.; educ. Chicago pub. sch. Schsp. St. Mary's Schsp. Chase, Columbia U.; m. Maud Conroy, June 29, 1912. AUTHOR: Under Sail, 1915; Autobiography of a Voyage Around Cape Horn, The Men On Deck, 1918; Standard Seamanship for the Merchant Service, 1922; Technical Seamanship, 1924; Bob Graham at Sea, (juvenile fiction), 1925; P. A. L. (novel), 1925; Vignettes of the Sea, 1926; East Side, West Side, (novel), 1927; Shipmates, 1928; Endless River, (novel), 1930; Passing Strangers (novel), 1932; Clipper Ships, 1932; The Maiden Voyage (novel, with Archie Binns), 1932; Log of the Sea, 1933; Early Steamships, 1933; Mother Sea (novel), 1933; The Left Handed Passenger (novel), 1934; Living Again (autobiography), 1937; Portrait of New York (with Alexander Allan), 1939; Cape Horn, (history), 1939. Collaborated with Christopher Morley, on play, The Second Mate (produced 1932). Has written for the movies, radio and magazines, Cosmopolitan, etc. Lieut. Commander U.S.N.R. Editor, The Nat. Marine, 1919-21. Has traveled to all parts of the world as sailor, and officer in U. S. Merch. Serv., Later in Civil Engineering. During war commanded the U. S. Ship Newport Barkentine rigged auxiliary training ship. Again in command. 1923-24. Wintered in Northern Spitzbergen, 1906-07. Master Mariner in sail and steam. CLUBS: Explorers, Colo. U., Seven Seas (London). ADDRESS: Bronxville, N. Y.

RIESS, ERNST: professor of Classics, author; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

RIETZ, HENRY LEWIS: professor of mathematics; b. Gilmore, O., Aug. 24, 1875; s. Jacob and Tabitha Jane (Gray) R.; educ. O. St. U.; Cornell U. DEGREES: B.Sc., Ph.D.; m. Madge Myers, Aug. 20, 1924 (divorced

June, 1926). AUTHOR: College Algebra (with others), 1909, 1919, 1929, 1939; Exercises and Problems for College Algebra, 1911; School Algebra, 1915; Mathematics of Finance, 1921, 1931; Introductory College Algebra, 1923, 1935; Handbook of Mathematical Statistics, 1924; Mathematical Statistics, 1927. Contr. to math. statis. and actur. jrnls. CLUBS: Triangle, U. of Ia.; Iowa City Country; Am. Math. Soc., Am. Statis. Assoc., F. Amer. Inst. of Actuaries, Institute of Math. Statis. OFFICE: Physics Bldg., Iowa City, Iowa.

RIGDON, JONATHAN: college president, author (Dec. 1858-Dec. 30, 1933); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

RIGGE, WILLIAM FRANCIS: professor of astronomy; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

RIGGLE, HERBERT M.: clergyman, author; b. Mateer, Pa., Feb., 1872; s. George W. and Mary (Ashbaugh) R. DEGREE: D.D.; m. Minnie M. Shelhamer, 1874. AUTHOR: The Kingdom of God and One Thousand Years' Reign, 1899; Two Works of Grace, 1900; Bible Readings for Bible Students, 1900; The Ebeling-Riggle Discussion, 1901; The Cleansing of the Sanctuary, 1903; Man—His Present and Future, 1904; Christian Baptism, 1904; The Christian Church—Its Rise and Progress, 1912; The Riggle-Kesler Debate, 1915; Roman Catholicism in the Light of Their Own Scriptures, 1916; The Sabbath and the Lord's Day, 1918; Christ's Kingdom and Reign, 1918; Christ's Second Coming and What Will Follow, 1918; Pioneer Evangelism—Experiences at Home and Abroad, 1924; Beyond the Tomb of Man—His Nature and Destiny; Three Distinct Phases of the Christian Church—Universal, Institutional, Governmental, 1931; The Cream of My Life's Work, or Sermons for Every Occasion, 1933. Contributing editor Gospel Trumpet. General character of writing: religious. Three years as a missionary in Holy Land, hdqtrs. at Beirut, Syria. ASSNS: Y.M.C.A., C. of C., memb. Foreign Missionary Bd. President, Gospel Trumpet Publishing Co. Anderson, Ind.; Evangelist, Field of labor, U.S.A. ADDRESS: 1030 Madison St., Rochester, Ind.

RIGSBY, LEWIS WILEY: lawyer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

RIHANI, AMEEN FARES: author, b. Freike, Mt. Lebanon, Syria, Nov. 24, 1889; s. Fares Anton Rihani and Anisa (Jaffal) R.; educ. Primary Sch. (Mt. Lebanon, Syria), Night Sch., (New York), New York Law Schl. (1 yr.). AUTHOR: (English): The Quatrains of Abu'l-Ala, 1904; The Book of Khalid, 1912; The Luzumiyat, 1918; Essays on Art in America in International Studio and Print Connoisseur, 1918-22; A Chant of Mystics and Other Poems, 1919; Path of Vision, or Pocket Essays of East and West, 1920; Descent of Bolshevism, 1921; Maker of Modern Arabia, 1923; Around the Coasts of Arabia, 1929; Arabian Peak and Desert, 1930. (Arabic): Religious Toleration, 1900; A Book of Allegories, 1901; A Short History of the French Revolution, 1902; The Muleteer and the Monk, 1904; Ar-Rihaniyat (Collection of Essays, Addresses, and Free Verse, 4 vols.), 1910, 1912, 1923-4; The Lily of el-Ghor (novel), 1918; Out of the Harim (novel), 1920; Mulook'ul-Arab, or Kings of Arabia (2 vols.), 1924; History of Modern Najd and Ibn Sa'oud, 1928; Short History of Syria, 1928; Extremity and Re-

RILEY

formation, 1928; Ye Poets, 1933; Sincerety of Time (a short play written for the millennium of the Persian Poet Al-Firdaws), 1934; The Heart of Iraq, 1934; A Book on Lebanon, 1939. Contributor to: Prose and Verse in Atlantic Monthly, Harper's, The Bookman, Poet Lore, The Forum, Asia, The Sunday Times, International Studio, The Print Connoisseur, (Arabic Mags.): Al-Muktataf, Al-Hilal and other publns. (Egypt and Syria). General character of writing: sociological, historical, political, poetical and literary and art criticism. Came to U. S. an immigrant boy of 10 yrs., returned to Syria 10 yrs. later. Studied native Arabic language in one of the monks' schls. (Mt. Lebanon, Syria); interested in the renaissance of the people of the Near East, and one of the recognized leaders in the movement. Exponent of the ideal of bringing the best of Eastern and Western civilizations together. Traveled in Arabia in 1923-4, was the guest of all its principal rulers, and negotiated treaties between three of them. An apostle of Pan-Arabism. CLUB: The Authors' (New York). Society: The Poetry (New York). Mem. Arab Academy (Damascus, Syria). Relig. denom., Christian. Non-Sectarian. OFFICE: Rihani Press, Beirut, Syria. ADDRESS: The Leigh Bureau of Lectures, 521 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

RILEY, ALICE C. D.: dramatist, verse writer. story writer; b. Morrison, Ill., Mar., 1867; d. Sereno Edward and Frances Ellen (Cushing) Donaldson; educ. Park Inst. (Chicago); further study abroad; m. Harrison B. Riley, Apr., 1888. AUTHOR: Elements of English Verse, 1906; Taxi, 1927; Valentines, 1927 (both plays); Shakespeare Festival Pageant, 1912; Brotherhood of Man, 1924; Shakespeare's Lovers in a Garden, 1927; (Operettas and Plays); House Jack Built, 1902; Return of Porsepina, 1905; The Magic Wheel, 1905; On Plymouth Rock, 1908; Posey Bed, 1909; Welcome Spring, 1909; The Lost Princess, 1912; (music of all by J. L. Gaynor); Ten Minutes by the Clock, (4 plays for young people), 1923; The Mandarin Coat, (6 one-act plays for adults), 1925; The Weather Vane Elopers (in one-act plays for stage and study), 1927; Little New Moon (full length play, Chinese setting); The Rival Peach Trees (Chinese setting); A Star Shone (3 act play), 1935; (Juvenile); The Wishbone Boat, 1906. Plays for Children: The Pool of the Wilfull Princess; The King's Great Toe, The Prize Zinnias, The Hole in the Wall, etc. Songs of the Child World, (3 vols., music by Gaynor), 1897-1916; Toy Shop, (Riley-Gaynor-Beale), 1922; also many plays for children published in readers, Ballads and general songs; Book of Ballads, 1905; Harvest Christmas and Blossomtime Songs, 1905; Lifts and Lyrics (collected songs), 1912; Playtime Songs, Tunes and Runes (music by Dorothy Riley Brown), 1912; (sheet music); My Dear Jerushy, A Tiny Fish, The Gingerbread Man, The Jap Doll, Contentment, Slumber Boat, A Valentine, Cuddle Doon, The Sea O'Dreams, Fire Flies, My Top, The Japanese Maiden, The Lullaby Boat, I Love the Old Doll Best, Sir Grass Hopper, The Butterfly, Wading, etc., 1912; Playtime Songs. General character of writing: plays, pageants, poems, song verses, and juveniles. CLUBS: Drama (Evanston), Drama League of Amer., Evanston Woman's Club, Evanston MacDowell Soc., Evanston Univ. Guild, L. A.

RINAKER

Woman's Athletic, Arts (Chicago), Midland Authors. HOME: 730 Prospect Blvd., Pasadena, Calif.

RILEY, EUGENE BONIFACE: teacher, writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

RILEY, PHIL MADISON: editor and author (died); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

RILEY, WILLIAM ALBERT: zoologist; b. Man-kato, Minn., Jan. 10, 1876; s. Albert Thomas and Ottillie P. (Maag) R.; educ. DePauw U., Cornell U. DEGREES: B.S., 1897; Ph.D., C. U., 1903; D.Sc., DePauw, 1926; m. Mae E. Fullhart, June 8, 1905. AUTHOR: Handbook of Medical Entomology (with O. A. Johannsen), 1915; also Notes on the Relation of Insects to Disease and on Animal Parasites and Parasitism, 1912; Introduction to the Study of Animal Parasite and Parasitism, 1927; Guide to the Study of Animal Parasites (with R. O. Christenson), 1929; Medical Entomology (with O. A. Johannsen), 1932. Contributor tech. articles to Parasitology, Jrnal. of Parasitology, num. med. jrnls., etc. OFFICE: Dept. of Entomology and Economic Zoology, University of Minnesota. HOME: 1305 N. Cleveland Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

RILEY, WILLIAM BELL: clergyman; b. Green Co., Ind., March 22, 1861; s. Branson Radish and Ruth Anna (Jackson) R.; educ. Hanover (Ind.) Coll., Southern Baptist Theological Sem. DEGREES: B.A. (Hanover Coll., 1885), M.A. (Hanover Coll., 1888), D.D. (Southwestern Univ., 1909); LL.D. (John Brown U.), 1933; m. (1) Lillian Howard, Dec. 31, 1890 (died Aug. 10, 1931); (2) Marie Ruth Acomb, Sept. 1, 1933. AUTHOR: Greater Doctrines of Scripture, 1892; Vagaries and Verities, 1903; Messages for the Metropolis, 1906; The Perennial Revival, 1906; Finality of the Higher Criticism, 1909; Daniel vs. Darwin, 1909; Evolution of the Kingdom, 1913; Crises of the Church, 1914; Menace of Modernism, 1917; Ephesians, the Three-fold Epistle, 1919; Inspiration or Evolution?, 1923; Christ the Incomparable, 1924; The Blight of Unitarianism, 1926; Revival Sermons, 1928; Ten Burning Questions, 1932; The Bible of the Expositor and the Evangelist, (complete in 40 vols.), 1924-33; Worlds One Hope, 1936; My Bible, An Apologetic, 1936; Philosophies of Father Coughlin, 1938; The Victorious Life, 1937; Wives of the Bible, 1938; Saved or Lost, 1938; Is Jesus Coming Again, 1938. Contributing author: The Coming and Kingdom of Christ, 1914; Light on Prophecy, 1918; God Hath Spoken, 1919; Baptist Fundamentals, 1920; The Minneapolis Pulpit, 1930; Sermons for the Times, 1924; Varieties in Religion, 1933. Editor, The Christian Fundamentalist since 1927; former editor, Fundamentals in School and Church (1921-1927); founder and pres. N. W. Bible Training School (Minneapolis); and of North Western Evangelical Sem., 1935; exec. secy. World's Christian Fundamentals Assoc.; began career as pastor in Corralton, Ky., 1884; has served in fifth pastorate, First Baptist Church, Minneapolis, Minn., since 1897. Relig. denom., Baptist. ADDRESS: 20 S. 11th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

RINAKER, CLARISSA: teacher, writer; b. Carlinville, Ill., Dec., 1883; d. Thomas and Fanny (Kelly) R.; educ. Blackburn Coll., U. Ill. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Thomas Warton, a Bibliographical and Critical Study, 1915; Types of Poetry (edited with Jacob Zeitlin), 1926; Readings

RINEHART

from Huxley (edited with Introduction), 1927; (revised edit.) 1934. Contr. to Journal of English and American Philology, Modern Language Publications, Internat. Jour. of Psychoanalysis, Psychoanalytic Qrtly, etc. CLUBS: University Women's, Modern Lang. Assn., Am. League of Peace and Democracy, League of Women Voters. HOME: 908 Nevada, Urbana, Ill.

RINEAR, (MARIE) ROBERTA: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

RINEHART, GEORGE FRANKLIN: newspaper editor; b. Prairie City, Iowa, Feb. 21, 1864; s. James Steele and Hannah Elizabeth (Needles) R.; educ. Hazel Dell Acad.; High School (Newton, Iowa), Northern Indiana Normal (Valparaiso, Ind.); m. Susan Young Dec. 28, 1887. AUTHOR: Intellectual Development, 1882; Metrical Musings, 1890; Brotherhood of Man, 1897; Poems and Addresses, 1910; Occasional Addresses, 1924; Newspaper Ideals, 1928. Editor and owner of various newspapers, among them: Newton (Iowa) Herald, Des Moines Democrat-Chronicle, Des Moines Daily Tribune, Osceola (Ark.) Press; Editor, Covina (Calif.) Citizen, 1918-33. General character of writing: editorial, political, verse. Principal of and taught in various small town schools; served two terms as County Supt., Syracuse, Kan.; admitted to Kansas bar, 1886; later to bar in Iowa and Oklahoma; practiced law in Newton, Iowa; active in work and officer of Dry Federation, winning campaigns in Arizona, Montana, Illinois and California. ADDRESS: Glendora, Calif.

RINEHART, MARY ROBERTS: author, playwright; b. Pittsburgh, Pa.; d. Thomas Beveridge and Cornelia (Gilleland) R.; educ. Pittsburgh pub. and h. schs. and Training Sch. for Nurses; m. Stanley Marshall Rinehart (M.D.), April 21, 1896. AUTHOR: The Circular Staircase, 1908; The Man in Lower Ten, 1909; When a Man Marries, 1909; The Window of the White Cat, 1910; The Amazing Adventures of Letitia Carberry, 1911; Where There's a Will, 1913; The After House, 1914; The Street of Seven Stars, 1914, "K", 1915; Kings, Queens and Pawns, 1915; Tish, 1916; Bab—A Sub-Deb, 1917; Long Live the King, 1917; The Altar of Freedom, 1917; Tinting Tonight, 1918; The Amazing Interlude, 1918; Love Stories, 1919; Dangerous Days, 1919; Twenty-Three and One-Half Hours Leave, 1919; A Poor Wise Man, 1920; Affinities, 1920; Isn't That Just Like a Man (with Irvin S. Cobb), 1920; The Truce of God, 1920; Sight Unseen and the Confession, 1921; More Tish, 1921; The Breaking Point, 1922; The Out Trail, 1923; Through Glacier Park, 1924; Temperamental People, 1924; The Red Lamp, 1925; Nomad's Land, 1926; Tish Plays the Game, 1926; Lost Ecstasy, 1927; Two Flights Up, 1928; This Strange Adventure, 1929; The Romantics, 1929; The Door, 1930; Mystery Book, 1930; My Story, 1931; Romance Book, 1931; The Book of Tish, 1931; Miss Pinkerton, 1932; Crime Book, 1933; The Album, 1933; Mr. Cohen Takes a Walk, 1934; The State versus Eleanor Norton, 1934; The Doctor, 1936; Married People, 1937; Tish Marches On, 1937; The Wall, 1938, (plays): The Double Life, 1907; The Avenger (with husband), 1908; Seven Days (farce, with Avery Honwood), 1911; Cheer Up, 1913; The Bat (with Avery Hopwood), 1920; Spanish Love,

1920; The Breaking Point, 1923. HOME: Bar Harbor, Me.

RIPLEY, CLEMENTS: writer; b. Tacoma, Wash., Aug. 26, 1893; s. Thomas Emerson and Charlotte Howard (Clement) R.; educ. Taft Sch. (Watertown, Conn.); Yale U. 1912-1916. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Katharine Ball, June 7, 1919. AUTHOR (novels): Dust and Sun, 1929; Devil Drums, 1931; Black Moon, 1933; Murder Walks Alone, 1935; Gold is Where You Find It, 1936. Short Story "City of Fear" included in World's Best Short Stories of 1929. Contributes fiction to American Mag., Adventure, Collier's, Hearst-International, Cosmopolitan, Everybody's, Elk's, Plain Talk, Frontier, Relig. denom., Episcopalian. HOME: 34 Church St., Charlestown, S. C.

RIPLEY, KATHARINE BALL: writer; b. Charlestown, S. C., Mar. 20, 1899; d. William Watts and Fay (Witte) Ball; educ. pvt. schs.; m. Clements Ripley, June 7, 1919. AUTHOR: (novels): Sand in My Shoes, 1931; Sand Dollars, 1933. Contributes short stories to Atlantic Monthly Mag. HOME: 34 Church St., Charleston, S. C.

RIPLEY, (GEORGE) SHERMAN: Boy Scout Exec.; b. Hartford, Conn., Oct. 1889; s. Clinton Beach and Clara Belle (Terry) R.; educ. Hartford (Conn.) High Sch.; New Haven (Conn.) High Sch.; m. Lisle Aletta Buckland. AUTHOR: Moon Shadows (verse), 1918; Games for Boys, 1922; The Raggedy Animal Book (juvenile); The Raggedy Animals in Fairyland (juvenile); Beyond, 1930. Former Asst. Editor: Contemporary Verse: formerly on editorial staff of "Scouting". Contributes to Life, Judge, College Humor, Contemporary Verse, Adventure, Danger Trail, Boys' Life, Child Life, Youths Companion, Congregationalist. Originator of authentic new stanza form in poetry called the "Sonnette". Asst. dir. of publn. Boy Scouts of America, 1930-32. Internationally known through Scouting as "The Tree Scout." Member Nat. staff. World Scout Jamboree in England, 1929; pres. Poetry Soc., Westchester Co., N. Y. HOBBY: magic (professional). Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: 20 So. Broadway, Yonkers. HOME: 78 Parkway East, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

RISING, LAWRENCE: author; b. San Francisco, Calif., Sept. 22, 1891; s. Willard Bradley and Sarah Frances (Lawrence) R.; educ. by tutors, pub. and priv. schs., U. of Calif. AUTHOR (novels): She Who Was Helena Cass; Proud Flesh; Overtaken; False Youth. HOME: 115 E. 82nd St., New York, N. Y.

RISLEY, ELEANOR: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-1935.

RISTINE, FRANK HUMPHREY: teacher; b. Crawfordsville, Ind., April 11, 1884; s. Theodore H. and Katherine W. (Thomson) R.; educ. Public Schs. (Crawfordsville, Ind.); Wash. Coll. A.B., L.H.D.; Columbia U., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Katherine C. Longwell, June 4, 1918. AUTHOR: English Tragi-Comedy, 1910; with H. R. Steeves, joint editor of Representative Essays in Modern Thought. Editor of Byron's Don Juan, 1927. Contr. to Cambridge History of American Literature, Dictionary of American Biography. General character of writing: critical. Professor of English Literature in Hamilton College, 1912—. Dean, 1932—. 1st Lt. 327th Field Artillery, World War, 1917-19. CLUBS: Beta Theta Pi, Am-

RISTINE

RITCHIE

- erican Legion. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Hamilton College Hill, Clinton, N. Y.
- RITCHIE, DAVID LAKIE**: principal of the Congregational Theological Coll. of Canada, Montreal, 1919, 1926. Since 1926 Dean United Theological Coll., Montreal; b. Kingsmuir, Forfarshire, Scotland, 1864; s. John Ritchie and Bella Lakie; educ. Forfar pub. sch.; Forfar Acad.; Edinburgh U.; U. Theological Hall. DEGREE: D.D. AUTHOR: *Peace the Umpire*: a volume of sermons; *Why Grade?*: Concerning Religious Education; *Adolescence the Teen Age and Its Training*; *The Genius of Congregationalism*. Contr. to numerous religious magazines. An educator, lecturer and teacher. ADDRESS: United Theological College, Montreal, Canada.
- RITCHIE, JOHN**: scientist; see Vol. VI, 1933-1935.
- RITCHIE, (MARY) LILY MUNSELL** (pen name, Mary Briarly); author; b. Bloomington, Ill., Feb. 13, 1867; d. Rev. Oliver Spencer and Elizabeth (Whipp) Munsell; educ. Ill. Wesleyan U., DePauw U.; m. Morris Latimer Ritchie, April 23, 1891. AUTHOR: *The Adventures of Chicken Little Jane*, 1918; *Chicken Little Jane on the Big John*, 1919; *Chicken Little Jane Comes to Town*, 1921; *In His Own Image*, 1921; *The Man, the Woman, and the University*, 1923; *American Ideals versus the University*, 1925; *Chicken Little Jane's Summer in the Rockies*, 1926; *Pathological Realism*, 1926; *The Giant Stories*, 1927. Contr. to *London Quarterly*, *Scribner's*, etc. General character of writing: juvenile, essays, novels, poems. HOME: Main St., Ringham, Mass.
- RITENHOUSE, JESSIE BELLE**: writer, lecturer; b. Mt. Morris, N. Y.; d. John Edward and Mary (MacArthur) R.; educ. Nunda Acad., Genesee Wesleyan Sem. (Lima, N. Y.); grad. (same) in Latin Sci. Course, 1890; m. Clinton Scollard, March 20, 1924. AUTHOR: *The Younger American Poets*, 1904; *The Door of Dreams* (poems), 1918; *The Lifted Cup* (poems) 1921; *The Secret Bird* (poems), 1930. Editor: (and author intro.) *The Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam* (met. transl. of Edward Fitzgerald and E. H. Whinfield, and prose vers. of Justin H. McCarthy), 1900; *The Lover's Rubaiyat* (arranged from 10 transls.), 1904; *The Little Book of Modern American Verse*, 1913; *The Little Book of American Poets*, 1915; *Second Book of Modern Verse*, 1919; *Little Book of Modern British Verse*, 1924; *Third Book of Modern American Verse*, 1927; *The Bird Lover's Anthology* (with Clinton Scollard), 1930; *Patrician Rhymes* (with Clinton Scollard), 1932; *My House of Life*, autobiography, 1934. Contr. criticism and poetry to mags. Pioneer in movmt. for recog. of Amer. poets. One of the chief founders of the Poetry Soc. of Am., and 10 yrs. secy.; Founder and pres. of the Poetry Society of Florida. Lect. widely upon modn. poetry all over U. S. CLUB: Poetry Soc. of Amer. ADDRESS: Winter Park, Fla.
- RITTER, WILLIAM EMERSON**: university professor, author; b. Columbia Co., Wis., Nov., 1856; s. Horatio and Leonora (Eason) R.; educ. State Normal Sch. (Wis.), U. of Calif., Harvard U. Stud. Stazzone's Zoologica (Naples), and U. of Berlin. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Mary E. Bennett, June 23, 1891. AUTHOR: *War, Science and Civilization*, 1915; *The Higher Usefulness*

RIVES-WHEELER

- of Science, and Other Essays, 1918; *The Probable Infinity of Nature and Life*, 1918; *The Unity of the Organism and the Organismal Conception of Life*, 1922 (2 vols.); *The Scientific Method of Reaching Truth* (in "Contributions of Science to Religion," edited by Shailer Mathews), 1924; *The Natural History of Our Conduct*, 1927. Contr. to *Science*, *Scientific Monthly*, *Scientific Amer.*, *Nature* (England), *Jrnl. of Philosophy*, *Human Biology*, etc. General character of writing: technical, scientific and philosophical. Professor Zoology U. of Calif. since 1902-23 (now emeritus). Dir. Scripps Institution for Biol. Research, 1905-23. CLUBS: Faculty (U. Calif.), U. (San Diego, Calif.), Cosmos (Washington). (Pres.) Calif. Acad. of Sciences (1898-1900). (Honorary President), Sci. Services (Wash.). Fel. A.A.A.S., Member Amer. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Amer. Soc. Naturalists, Amer. Soc. Zoologists, Amer. Ecological Soc., cor. mem. Acad. Nat. Sci., Phila., etc. ADDRESS: University of California. HOME: Hotel Claremont, Berkeley, Calif.
- RIVARD, ADJUTOR**: judge of Appeals Court, author; b. St. Gregoire, Nicolet Co., Quebec, Jan., 1858; s. Louis-Ludger and Pamela (Harper) R.; educ. Quebec Sem., Laval U. DEGREES: Litt.D., LL.D.; m. Josephine Hamel (widower). AUTHOR: *L'Art de dire*, 1897; *Manuel de la parole*, 1900; *Les parlers de France au Canada*, 1908; *Chez nous*, 1910; (couronné par l'Académie française); *Chez nos gens*, 1912; *La Liberté de la presse*, 1918. Contributor to *Le Parler français au Canada* (period of twelve years), *La Revue des parlers populaires*, *Le Revue du droit*. General character of writings: French philology, literature, law, fiction, text books, "Chez nous" published in English translation, by Blake. Roman Catholic. OFFICE: Court House, Quebec. HOME: 107 St. Foy Rd., Quebec, Canada.
- RIVERA, GUILLERMO**: university professor, author; m. Porto Rico, July, 1885. s. Guillermo and Ana (Martinez) R.; educ. Worcester Acad., Harvard U. DEGREES: S.B., A.M.; m. Mary Frances Reed, June, 1916. AUTHOR: *La America del Sud* (a translation into Spanish of James Bryce's "South America, Observations and Impressions"), 1914; *En Espana* (in collab. with Henry G. Doyle), 1921; *Alarcon, El Capitan Veneno* (in collab. with J. D. M. Ford), 1925; *Cuentos y Leyendas de Espana* (in collab. with Miss Madeline W. Nichols), 1930; *Libro de Temas Castellanos*, 1931; *A Tentative Bibliography of the Belles-Lettres of Porto Rico*, 1931; *A Tentative Bibliography of the Belles-Lettres of Ecuador*, 1933; *Brief Spanish Grammar for Colleges* (with J. D. M. Ford), 1933; *Galvez. La casa colonial*, 1933. General character of writing: text books, Asst. professor of Spanish and Tutor in Div. of Modern Languages, Harvard Univ. OFFICE: P. O. Box 112, Cambridge 38, Mass. HOME: 47 Summit Road, Lexington, Mass.
- RIVES-WHEELER, HALLIE ERMINE**: (Mrs. Post Wheeler); author; b. Christian Co., Kentucky, May 2, 1878; d. Colonel Stephen and Mary (Ragsdale) Rives; educ. privately; m. Post Wheeler, Dec. 29, 1906. AUTHOR: *The Singing Wire*; *A Fool in Spots*; *Smoking Flax*, 1896; *As the Heart Paneth*, 1898; *A Furnace of Earth*, 1900; *Hearts Courageous*, 1902; *The Castaway*, 1904; *Tales from Dickens*,

ROBACK

1905; Satan Sanderson, 1907; The Kingdom of Slender Swords, 1909; The Valiants of Virginia, 1912; The Long Lane's Turning, 1916; The Magic Man, 1926. ADDRESS: Care Hon. Post Wheeler, State Dept., Washington, D.C.

RIVETT, BYRON J.: educator; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

"ROADBUILDER, THE" (pen name): see Mackendrick, William Gordon.

ROADHOUSE, CHESTER LINWOOD: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ROANE, PETER (pen name): see Campbell, (Clarence) Samuel.

ROBACK, A. A.: psychologist, author; b. June 19, 1890; s. Isaac and Libby (Rahver) R.; educ. McGill U.; Harvard U.; Princeton U. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D. AUTHOR: The Interference of Will-Impulses; Behaviorism and Psychology; Psychology with Chapters on Character Analysis and Mental Measurement, (O. P.); Roback Mentality Tests for Superior Adults (7th edition); Comprehension Tests (3rd edition); Scientific Ingenuity and Juristic Aptitude Tests; The Psychology of Character (3rd edition); Psicologia Del Carácter (Madrid); A Bibliography of Character and Personality; Popular Psychology; Jewish Influence in Modern Thought; Personality: The Crux of Social Intercourse; Business Psychology; Self-Consciousness, Self-Treated (Swedish Translation); Curiosities of Yiddish Literature; I. L. Peretz: Psychologist of Literature, Behaviorism, (Pamphlets on Personality). Getting More Out of Life; Improving Your Personality; Success in Handling Types; Overcoming Inferiority Complexes; Personality in Handwriting; The Use and Meaning of Dreams; Readings for Cultural Personality; "I Am Winning Friends"; On Reading Character; Psychological Aspects of Jewish Protective Phrases. Editor: Problems of Personality; Clinical and Experimental Studies in Personality (papers of late Dr. Morton Prince); Bastiat-Schulze Von Delitzsche (F. Lassalle) (Edited and Translated). Also sketches and portraits in Les Maitres de la Pédagogie Contemporaine (Bruges and Paris), The Jew in Canada (Toronto), Paedagogische Denkers van Onzen Tijd (Antwerp), Lexikon fun der Yiddisher Literatur (Wilno) Vol. IV, Columns 9-16, Poland, (sketches): American Men of Science, The Psychological Register, Who's Who in the East, Biographical Encyclopedia of American Jews, Who's Who in American Jewry, Who's Who Among North American Authors, Who's Who in Education, Juedische National-Biographie, Vol. V, Page 206 and 207. Editorial consultant; Encyclopedia of Social Sciences, Dictionary of Psychol. (Jointly); Contr. to Century, Nation, Literary Review, Forum, Harvard Alumni Bull. Editor and contr. to Anglo-Jewish and Yiddish publications, instructor in psychol. U. of Pittsburgh, 1917; prof. psychol. and English, Northeastern U., 1918-21; instr. Harvard U. 1920-23; Nat. Research Council fellow in biolog. sciences 1923-25; Lecturer Simmons Coll., U. of N. H., Clark U. (Worcester, Mass.), Mass. Inst. of Tech., extension div. Mass. State Dept. of Education since 1926. Organized the Yiddish collection (over 4000 books and pamphlets) in Harvard U. library. Member A.A. A.S., (F), Jewish Acad. of Arts and Sciences, Yiddish Science Inst., Am. Psychol. Assoc., Psychol. Corp (charter), Am. Philosophical

ROBBINS

Assoc. Works translated into German, Spanish and Swedish. OFFICE: 8 Prescott St., Cambridge, Mass.

ROBB, BYRON BURNETT: teacher; b. Webster, N. Y., Aug., 1882; s. Charles Foster and Frances (Burnett) R.; educ. Webster High Sch.; Cornell U.; Harvard U. DEGREES: B. S.A., M. S.; m. Georgia Bills, 1912. AUTHOR: Farm Engineering (jointly), 1924. CLUBS: Ithaca Masonic Tompkins Co. Shrine. HOBBY: Fishing, Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: Cornell University. HOME: Forest Home Dr., Ithaca, N. Y.

ROBB, JOHN F(RANKLIN): patent lawyer; b. Kansas, May, 1884; s. Silas C. and Hattie M. R.; educ. George Washington U., Nat. U. (Law Schs. of both Univs.). DEGREES: LL. B., LL.M., M.P.L.; m. Stella Worthington, Oct. 14, 1909. AUTHOR: Robb's Patent Essentials. Winner Second Prize Lanthicum Foundation Award, 1930, Northwestern U. General character of writing: tech. CLUBS: City (Cleveland), Chagrin Valley Country, Kiwanis, Optimist. OFFICE: 1102-46 Hanna Bldg. HOME: 2976 Monmouth Road, Cleveland Heights, Ohio.

ROBB, WALLACE HAVELOCK: poet; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ROBBINS, REGINALD CHAUNCEY: author, musical composer; b. Boston, Mass., Nov. 10, 1871; s. Royal E. and Mary E. (Horton) R.; educ. Noble's School, Harvard Grad. Sch. 1896-1900. DEGREE: A.B. (Summa cum Laude with highest honors in polit. sci.); m. Jane Ruthven Hall, 1907. One son, R. Chauncey Robbins, Jr., born 1910. AUTHOR: Bird-Killing as a Method in Ornithology, 1900; Love Poems, 1903; Love Poems (2nd series), 1905; Love Poems (3rd series), 1910; Love Poems (4th series), 1912; Earlier Poems, 1913; Poems of Personality, 1904; Poems of Personality (2nd series), 1907; Poems of Personality (3rd series), 1917; Poems Domestic, 1920; Vegetation, 1930. Outline of a Gen. Aesthetics (M.S.), completed, 1932. Composer 122 songs for voice with piano, 1922-1937; social service, 1894-1904; comdr. Beverly Yacht Club, Manchester Yacht Club prior to 1900; founder, 1905, Robbins Library of Philosophy and Psychology, Harvard University; Member firm of Robbins and Appleton, also Director and Vice-Treasurer Waltram Watch Co. 1895-1910; chmn. finance and advcs. com. Town of Hamilton, Mass., 1910-15; trustee Pub. Lib., Hamilton, 1910-15; chmn. overseer's Com. on philos., psych. and social ethics. Harv. Univ., 1908-15; member, same committee, with intervals, 1919-1933; pres. Cecilia Soc., Boston, 1911-15; dir. Mass. Audubon Soc., 1905-20; active service U. S. Nav. Res., April 3, 1917, to Feb. 8, 1919; Patrol-Boat Comdr. 6 months; Sect. Comdr's. Staff, Portland, Me., 3 months; staff of Vice-Admiral Wilson, Brest, France, 11 months; sick leave 2 months; ranks of Ensign and Lieut., Jun. grade; Curator of Botany (Exotic Plants), Santa Barbara Museum, 1926-1933; also Asst. Curator (and Curator) of Ornithology, same period. SOCIETIES: mem. Philos. Assoc.; North East Harbor Fleet (race comm.); Am. Legion, Milit. Order World War; formerly also Eastern Yacht Club, Corinthian Yacht Club, Vets. of Foreign Wars, S. A. R., Mayflower Descendants; St. Botolph Club, Har-

ROBERTS

- vard of Santa Barbara; formerly Century (New York), Union (Boston). OFFICE: North East Harbor, Me. HOME: Montecito, Calif.
- ROBERTS, ASHBEL SELLEW:** educator; author; b. North Chili, N. Y., June 26, 1883; s. Benson Howard and Emma Jane (Sellew) R.; educ. Knox Coll. (Ill.), Cornell U., U. of Chicago, Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Ruth Newell Hofmann, Aug. 25, 1914. AUTHOR: Readings in American History (in collab. with T. C. Pease), 1928. Contr. to Amer. Hist. Rev., Mississippi Valley Hist. Rev., South Atlantic Quarterly. General character of writing: historical. CLUB: University (Kent), Cornell (Cleveland), Wrangler's (Kent, O.). OFFICE: Kent State University, Kent, Ohio.
- ROBERTS, CECIL:** novelist, poet; b. 1892. AUTHOR: Spears Against Us, 1931; Pilgrim Cottage, 1932; Gone Rustic, 1934; Gone Afield, 1935; Gone Sunwards, 1936; Gone Rambling, 1936; The Guests Arrive, 1936; Victoria 4:30, 1937. General character of writing: novels. Late editor Liverpool Post; spec. corres. with British Navy and Rhine armies; late editor Nottingham Journal; critic to Daily Telegraph, London. HOME: Pilgrim Cottage, Henby on Thames, Eng.
- ROBERTS, (HENRY) CHALMERS:** see Press section.
- ROBERTS, DONALD ALFRED:** see Press section.
- ROBERTS, EDNA H.** (pen name): see Ries, Estelle H.
- ROBERTS, ELMER:** university professor, writer; b. Burnside, Ky., June 24, 1886; s. Missouri and Lucy Helen (Meece) R.; educ. U. of Calif., U. of Ill. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Myrtle Anna Renz, 1917. AUTHOR: Plant and Animal Improvement (Jointly with Davenport), 1925. Contr. to Sci. Jnls. General character of writing: text books, scientific. SOCIETIES: Amer. Soc. Zool., Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta, Gamma Sigma Delta, Gamma Alpha, Am. Eugenics Research Assn., Am. Soc. of Naturalists, Genetics Soc. of Am., Ill. State Acad. of Sci., Phi Kappa Phi. OFFICE: University of Illinois: HOME: 404 W. Iowa St., Urbana, Ill.
- ROBERTS, ELMER:** newspaperman (Apr. 7, 1863-Nov. 17, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- ROBERTS, FRANK HUNT HURD:** educator (Apr. 1, 1869-Jan. 14, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- ROBERTS, GEORGE EVAN:** banker; b. Delaware Co., Ia., Aug. 1857; s. David and Mary (Harvey) R.; educ. Ia. pub. schls. DEGREE: LL.D., U. of Ia.; m. Georgena Kirkup, Nov. 10, 1885. AUTHOR: Coin at School in Finance, 1895; Iowa and the Silver Question, 1896; Money, Wages, and Prices, 1897; Economics for Executives, 1921; Former city editor Sioux City Jnl. Economic Adviser to National City Bank of New York. Contr. to mags. and press. Director of Mint, 1898-1914 (appt. by Pres. McKinley, re-apptd. by Pres. Roosevelt and Taft). CLUB: Century, (N. Y.). OFFICE: 55 Wall St., New York. HOME: 25 Oak Bluff Avenue, Larchmont, N. Y.
- ROBERTS, G(UY) V(ELPOE):** author; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- ROBERTS, KATE LOUISE:** reference librarian (formerly editor); b. Lodi, N. J.; d. James and Jane Louise (Chippendale) R.; educ. pub. schls. of N. J.; studied art, music, languages in Germany; unmarried. AUTHOR: Club Wom-

ROBERTS

- en's Handy Book of Programs and Club Management, 1914; Handy Book of Parliamentary Law; Hoyt's New Cyclopaedia of Practical Quotations (under revision will bear title "Standard Quotations"). 1922, 1927. Contr. to newspapers, etc. General character of writing: compilations, reference books. Deeply interested in civic welfare work and active in same for 25 years. CLUBS: Numerous state and municipal organizations. Mem. of the Comm. of One Hundred Women to represent New Jersey at the World's Fair. HOME: 506 Meeker St., South Orange, N. J.
- ROBERTS, KENNETH (LEWIS):** author; b. Kennebunk, Me., Dec. 8, 1885; s. Frank L. and Grace M. (Tibbets) R.; educ. Cornell. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Anna Mosser, Feb. 14, 1911. AUTHOR: The Brotherhood of Man (play, with Robt. Garland), 1919; Europe's Morning After, 1921; Why Europe Leaves Home, 1922; Sun Hunting, 1923; The Collector's Whatnot (with Booth Tarkington and Hugh McNair Kahler), 1923; Black Magic, 1924; Concentrated New England, 1924; Florida Loafing, 1925; Florida, 1926; Antiquamania, 1928; Arundel, 1930; The Lively Lady, 1931; Rabble in Arms, 1933; Captain Caution, 1934; For Authors Only, 1935; It Must Be Your Tonsils, 1936; Northwest Passage, 1937; Trending Into Maine, 1938; March to Quebec, 1938. Corr. Saturday Evening Post, Washington and Europe, since 1919. OFFICE: care Saturday Evening Post, Philadelphia, Pa. HOME: Kennebunkport, Maine.
- ROBERTS, LESLIE:** writer; b. Wales, June 3, 1896; s. John Henry and Martha (Kenyon) R.; educ. Priv. Schs. (Eng.); Knowlton Acad., Montreal High Sch.; McGill U.; m. Gladys Cornell, Apr. 20, 1921; two sons. AUTHOR: These Be Your Gods, 1929; When the Gods Laughed, 1930; Open House (jointly); So This Is Ottawa, 1933; The Noranda Saga (historical), 1939. Contr. to The Montrealer, MacLean's Mag., Canadian Mag., Canadian Business, Canadian Mining Jour., Saturday Night, Nat'l. Home Monthly, Harper's, Collier's Country Life, Sat. Eve. Post. General character of writing: short and book length fiction, essays and polit. articles. Interested in politics in Canada. Specializes in stories of the Far North, principally in the mining sense and with the aid of aircraft. Has visited the interior of Labrador and flown through the Canadian Arctic. Came to North America from Wales at age of eleven. Joined the Canadian Army from University in 1914 and served with Canadians and Royal Air Force for 4 yrs., being wounded three times. After war entered newspaper work in Montreal and served with several Canadian newspapers and in the parliamentary press gallery at Ottawa. Then worked for Hearst papers. Resigned in 1929 and returned to own literary work in Canada. Relig. denom., Church of England. HOBBIES: gardening, motoring, country life gen. OFFICE: Knowlton, Quebec, Canada.
- ROBERTS, LYDIA J.:** teacher; b. Michigan; d. Warren Edgar and Mary Jane (McKibbin) R.; educ. Central State Normal School (Mt. Pleasant, Mich.), U. of Chicago. DEGREE: Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Nutrition Work with Children, 1927 (revised 1935), Government bulletins; The Child Health School (U. S. Bureau of Education); Nutrition and Care of Children in a Rural County in Kentucky (U. S. Children's Bureau); Children of Pre-school Age; Diet of the Children (U. S. Children's Bureau). Contr. to Journal of Home Economics, Journal of American Dietetic Assoc., Am. Jour. Dis-

ROBERTS

eases of Children, etc. General character of writing: scientific; articles on nutrition of children; prof. and chairman of department of home economics, U. of Chicago; director of nutrition, U. Nursery School. CLUBS: Cordon Club (Chicago), Women's University Club. OFFICE: University of Chicago; HOME: 1415 E. 57th St., Chicago, Ill.

ROBERTS, MARY FANTON: see Press section.

ROBERTS, OCTAVIA (pen name), (own name: Mrs. Barton Corneau); writer; b. Springfield, Ill.; d. Charles D. and Octavia (Ridgely) Roberts; educ. St. Agatha's Sch. (Springfield), Mrs. Milward Adam's School of Expression (Chicago); m. Barton Corneau, Dec. 27, 1913. AUTHOR: Lady Valentine, 1914; Lincoln in Illinois, 1917; With Lafayette in America, 1919; The Perilous Isle, 1926. Contributor to Am. Mag., McClure's, Collier's, Christian Science Monitor, Illinois State Jnl. (Springfield). General character of writing: historical fiction. CLUBS: Boston Authors, Sat. Morning (Boston). HOME: 25 Chestnut St., Boston, Mass.

ROBERTS, PETER: clergyman; (July 29, 1859-Dec. 2, 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

ROBERTS, SHELBY SAUFLEY: civil engr. (Apr. 13, 1874-May 6, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ROBERTS, STEWART RALPH: professor of clinical medicine, author; b. Oxford, Ga., Oct. 2, 1878; s. James William and Clifford Rebecca (Stewart) R.; educ. Emory Coll. (Oxford, Ga.), Atlanta Coll. Phys. and Surg. (now med. sch. Emory U.), U. of Chicago, Harvard Med. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., M.D., B.S., M.S. AUTHOR: Pellagra, 1912. Contr. to Amer. Med. and So. Med. Jnl's. General character of writing: scientific and medical biographies. Studied in southern states of Amer., Italy and Austria in preparation to understand the disease before writing his text book "Pellagra." Lt.-Col. Med. Corps, U. S. A. and Comm. Officer Camp Jackson (S. C.) Base Hosp., 1918. SOCIETIES: Southern Med. Assn., (pres.) Southern Interurban Clinical (sec.), Med. Assn. Ga. (v.-p.), Fulton Co. Med. Soc. (pres.), A.M.A., Fel. Amer. Coll. Phys., Member Am. chm. and Clinical Soc. Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Alpha, Omicron, Delta Kappa, Am. Heart Assoc. (pres.). OFFICE: 768 Juniper St., Atlanta; HOME: Old Redan Road, Stone Mountain, Ga.

ROBERTS, THOMAS SADLER: physician; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 16, 1858; s. John and Elizabeth Jane (Sadler) R.; educ. Minneapolis Grade and High Schs.; U. of Minn.; U. of Penn. (Med.). DEGREE: M.D.; m. (1) Jane Cleveland; (2) Agnes Williams, Oct. 9, 1937. AUTHOR: Birds of Minnesota (2 vols.), 1932 (2nd ed., 1936); Birds Portraits in Color, 1934; Manual for Identification of Birds of Minnesota and Neighboring States (2 eds.), 1933-36; Logbook of Minnesota Bird Life, 1927-38. Contr. to Auk, Bird-Lore, and var. med. and sci. journals and mags., articles in occasional papers, and publs. of Museum. Awarded Brewster Gold Medal for "The Birds of Minnesota" by Am. Ornithologists Union in 1938. Has devoted large amount of time since 1915 to building up mus. of Nat. hist. at U. of Minn. Practiced med. in Minneapolis 54 yrs.; Dir. Museum of Nat. Hist., U. of Minn., since 1916; Pres. Minn. Acad. Med., 1936; Fellow Am. Ornith. Union, 1883. SOCIETIES: Minn., Golf, Long Meadow, and various med. and sci. socs. HOBBY: ornithology. OFFICE: University of Minnesota; HOME: 2303 Pleasant Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

ROBERTSON

ROBERTS, WALTER ADOLPHE: editor, author; b. Kingston, Jamaica, Oct. 15, 1886; s. Adolphus S. and Josephine F. (Napier) R.; educ. pub. schs. and by pvt. tutors; m. Katharine Amelia Hickey, Dec. 8, 1917 (divorced 1923). AUTHOR: Pierrot Wounded and Other Poems, 1919; The Haunting Hand, 1926, Pan and Peacocks, 1928; The Mind Reader, 1929; Lucky Breaks, 1930; The Moralist, 1931; Victorious Eagles, 1932; Sir Henry Morgan: Buccaneer and Governor, 1933; Morgan-Amiral des Boucaniers (Paris), 1934; The Top-Floor Killer, 1935; Self-Government for Jamaica, 1936. Assoc. Editor Nat. Sunday Mag., 1911-13; Associate Paris Corr., Brooklyn Daily Eagle, 1914-16; Editor Ainslee's Mag., 1918-21; Assoc. Editor Hearst's International, 1922; European Corr., Metropolitan Mag., 1923-1924; Editor Movie Monthly, 1924-25; Editor American Parade, 1926; The Dance Magazine, 1927-28; Brief Stories, 1928-30. Contributor to Books, The Dance Magazine, etc. General character of writing: poems, novels, and biography. Versed on the literature and politics of Mexico and the Caribbean region. HOME: 2313 Nylan Boulevard, Staten Island, New York, N. Y.

ROBERTSON, ARCHIBALD THOMAS: professor of New Testament Interpretation (Nov. 6, 1863-Sept. 29, 1934); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ROBERTSON, DAVID ALLAN: educator; b. Chicago, Ill., Oct. 17, 1880; s. John and Christina Cameron Mitchell Robertson; educ. John Marshall High Sch. (Chicago), U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. (U. of Chicago), 1902; LL.D., (George Washington U.), 1927; Litt.D. (Bucknell U.), 1929; m. Anne d. of Rev. G. C. Knobel, Dec. 26, 1906. AUTHOR: The University of Chicago (5 editions), 1916, and later: The Quartercentennial of the University of Chicago, 1916; American Universities and Colleges, 1928. Editor University Record, 1915-20; Proceedings of Association of American Universities, 1918-22. Contr. to Educational Record, English Journal, N. Y. World, educational jnl's. and year books. General character of writing: education, literature. Member of Eng. dept., Univ. of Chicago, 1904-23; secy. to President, 1906-20; dean of Colleges of Arts, Literature and Science, 1920-23; asst. dir. Amer. Council on Educ., 1924-30; President of Goucher College, 1930—. CLUBS: University (Baltimore), Johns Hopkins (Baltimore), Town Hall (New York). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Goucher College; HOME: 2229 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.

ROBERTSON, ELLA BROADUS: author; b. Greenville, S. C., Apr. 19, 1872; d. John Albert and Charlotte E. (Sinclair) Broadus; educ. Ky. Home Sch., Louisville; m. A. T. Robertson, Nov. 27, 1894. AUTHOR: The Child's Bible, 1911; The Ministry of Women, 1922; Worship in the Home, 1922; The Fine Art of Motherhood, 1930; Half a Century (poems), 1938. Contr. relig. articles to various mags. CLUBS: Woman's Query. ADDRESS: 2945 Rainbow Drive, Louisville, Ky.

ROBERTSON, FRANK CHESTER: (pen name: Frank Chester Field); author; b. Moscow, Idaho, Jan. 12, 1890; s. William Hugh and Mary (Matthews) R.; educ. grammar schools; m. Winnie Bowman, July 11, 1919. AUTHOR: Foreman of the Forty Bar, 1925; Boss of the Tumbling H., 1927; On the Trail of Chief Joseph, 1927; The Fall of Buffalo Horn, 1928; The Man Branders, 1928; The Boss of the Double E. (England), 1928; The Boss of the Flying M. (England), 1928; The Boss of the Ten Mile Basin (England), 1928; The Hidden

ROBERTSON

Cabin (England), 1929; The Silver Cow, 1929; Riders of the Sunset Trail, 1930; Brand of the Open Hand, 1930; The Far Horizon, 1930; Clawhammer Ranch, 1930; "We Want That Range," 1931; The Mormon Trail (pub. in England), 1931; Deadman's Grove (pub. in England), 1931; Bandit of Bayhorse Basin, 1931; A Prairie Princess, 1931; The Range Defender, 1931; Wild Horse Henderson, 1931; Fight for River Range, 1932; Red Rustlers, 1932; The Trouble Grabber, 1932; Cowboy Courage, 1933; Freewater Range, 1933; Songs of the Leather, 1933; Round-up at Rustler's Gap, 1934; Outlaw Ranch, 1934; Forbidden Trails, 1935; The Powder Burner, 1935; The Rocky Road to Jericho (under pen name Frank Chester Field), 1935; Branded Men, 1936; Randy of Roaring River, 1936; Bandits of the Barrens, 1937; The Outlaw of Antler, 1937. Contributes to: Short Stories, West, Frontier Stories, Adventure, Ranch Romances, Red Blooded Stories, Triple X, Youth's Companion, etc. General character of writing: novels and juveniles, fiction having to do with the West. Specializes on stories dealing with the sheep business. HOME: Springville, Utah.

ROBERTSON, HARRISON: journalist; b. Murfreesboro, Tenn., Jan. 16, 1856; s. Thomas and Elizabeth (Elliot) R.; educ. Union U. and U. of Va.; m. Marion Richardson, 1906. **AUTHOR:** How the Derby Was Won, 1889; If I Were a Man, 1899; Red Blood and Blue, 1900; The Inlander, 1901; The Opponents, 1902; The Pink Typhoon, 1906. Editor-in-Chief, Louisville, Ky., Courier-Journal since 1929. Contributor to leading mags. **OFFICE:** The Courier-Journal. HOME: 1711 Spring Drive, Louisville, Ky.

ROBERTSON, JAMES ALEXANDER: historical editor, state archivist; b. Corry, Pa., Aug., 1873; s. John McGregor and Elizabeth (Borrowman) R.; educ. Corry Pub. Schs., Cleveland, Ohio, Pub. Schs. Western Reserve U. **DEGREES:** Ph.B., L.H.D.; m. Cora Moore Halsey, 1912. **AUTHOR and Editor:** The Philippine Islands, 1493-1898. Translated from the originals, edited and annotated in conjunction with Emma Helen Blair: A Documentary History (55 volumes), 1903-1909; Antonio de Morga's History of the Philippine Islands from their Discovery by Magellan in 1521 to the Beginning of the Seventeenth Century (translation in conjunction with Emma Helen Blair, two volumes), 1907; Magellan's Voyage Around the World by Antonio Pigafetta, (the original text of the Ambrosian manuscript, with English translation notes, bibliography, three volumes), 1906; Bibliography of the Philippine Islands, 1908; Legazpi and Philippine Civilization (in American Historical Association Annual Report of 1907), 1908; List of Documents in Spanish Archives Relating to the History of the United States, 1910; Louisiana Under the Rule of Spain, France, and the United States, 1785-1807, (two volumes), 1911; Bibliography of Early Spanish-Japanese Relations (compiled from the books in the Philippine Library, Manila, for the Asiatic Society of Japan), 1915; The Social Structure of, and Ideas of Law Among Early Philippine Peoples, and a Recently Discovered Pre-Hispanic Criminal Code of the Philippine Islands (in the Pacific Ocean in History), 1917; some notes on the transfer by Spain of Plants and Animals to its Colonies overseas, (in James Sprunt Historical Studies, XIX, 7-21); A History of Florida from the Treaty of 1763 to Our Own

ROBESON

Times, by Caroline Mays Brevard, (a posthumous work in two volumes, in memory of Caroline Mays Brevard), 1925; True Relation of the Hardships Suffered by Governor Fernando de Soto and Certain Portuguese Gentlemen During the Discovery of the Province of Florida. Now newly set forth by a Gentleman of Elvas (2 vols.), 1922, 1933 (annotated translation of original Portuguese edition of 1567). Contributor to Dictionary of American Biography and Dictionary of American History. Contributes to various historical reviews. Editor: Hispanic American Historical Review. General Managing editor "Interamerican Historical Series." General character of writing: historical. Archivist, State of Maryland, of Hall of Records, Annapolis, Md., 1935-; executive secretary, the Florida State Historical Society, editor of its publications; Librarian of the Philippine Library, 1910-1916 with the Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1909, and 1917; with Department of Commerce, 1917-23. ADDRESS: Hall of Records, Annapolis, Md.

ROBERTSON, JOHN CHARLES: emeritus professor of Greek; b. Brampton, Ont., Apr., 1864; s. William Roderick and Fanny Augusta (Smith) R.; educ. Goderick pub. and high schs., U. Coll. (Toronto), Johns Hopkins U. **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A., (hon.) LL.D.; m. Eleanor Annie Toye, 1889. **AUTHOR:** Primary Latin Book, 1892; Virgil Aeneid II, 1893; Caesar, Gallic War, V, VI, 1894; Virgil, Aeneid III, 1895; Caesar, Gallic War, II, III, IV, 1896 Virgil, Aeneid I, 1897; Latin Songs, New and Old, 1934 and 1937. Co-author: Latin Lessons for Beginners, 1908; High School Latin Book, 1917; Selections from Virgil, 1924; High School Latin Book, Revised, 1926; The Story of Greece and Rome, 1928. General character of writing: text books, historical; Latin Lessons for Beginners and High School Latin Book were long the only introductory Latin text books authorized for use in the high schools of Ontario and several other provinces of Canada. **CLUBS:** Madawaska, Faculty Union, Relig. denom., United Church of Canada. **OFFICE:** Victoria College, Univ. of Toronto. HOME: 409 Brunswick Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada.

ROBERTSON, LEXIE DEAN: (Mrs. J. F. Robertson); poet; b. Texas; d. Alexander Green and Lena (Ansley) Dean; educ. Canton high school, North Texas State Teachers College, U. of Chicago, U. of Oklahoma, Howard Payne Coll. **DEGREE:** B.A.; m. James Franklin Robertson, Aug. 16, 1911. **AUTHOR:** Red Heels, 1929; I Keep a Rainbow, 1932. Contr. to Good Housekeeping, Ladies Home Journal, The Century Magazine, and poetry mags. General character of writing: lyric poetry with some polyphonic prose. Conducts syndicated column called "The Book Shelf." **CLUBS:** Texas Fed. of Women's Clubs, Poetry Soc. of Texas, Poetry Soc. of America, Bookfellow, League of Am. Pen Women, D.A.R. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal Church, South. **OFFICE:** Box 303. HOME: Two Oaks Cottage, Rising Star, Texas.

ROBERTSON, LLOYD PUGH: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

ROBERTSON, MAUD IRENE (formerly Maud I. Nisbet); writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ROBERTSON, THOMAS BROWN: lawyer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

ROBESON, GEORGE FARRINGTON (HULETT): university professor; b. Iowa, July, 1888; s. H. C. and Eva (Hulett) R.; educ. Iowa State

ROBIE

Teachers College, U. of Iowa. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Helen Katz, 1918. AUTHOR: The Government of Special Charter Cities in Iowa, 1923. Contr. to Iowa Journal of History and Politics, The Palimpsest, General character of writing: political, historical, phases of the social and economic life in Iowa. CLUBS: American Political Science Assoc., State Historical Soc. of Iowa. Relig. denom., Baptist. ADDRESS: Iowa City, Iowa.

ROBIE, VIRGINIA (HUNTINGTON): editor, author; b. Salmon Falls, N. H.; d. Rev. Thomas Sargent and Virginia Dare (Pendleton) R.; educ. Boston Pub. and pvt. schs., Art Schs. of Boston and Chicago; unmarried. AUTHOR: Historic Styles in Furniture, 1905 (2nd ed. 1916); By-Paths in Collecting, 1912; Quest of the Quaint, 1916 (2nd ed. 1927). Awarded A. S. Sullivan medallion, 1935. Sketches of Manatee, 1920; The New Architectural Development in Florida, 1922; The Story of Coral Gables, 1923. Assoc. editor The House Beautiful, 1902-1912; editor same, 1912-15. Dept. editor Keith's Magazine on Home Building, 1917. Contr. to vol. Library and World Book Encyclopedia, 1937. ADDRESS: Rollins College, Winter Park, Fla.; (summer): Meadow Craft, Yarmouth, Me.

ROBINS, HENRY (BURKE): clergyman, professor of theology; b. Harlan, Ia., July 8, 1874; s. Charles M. and Rebecca (Burke) R.; educ. William Jewell Coll.; Rochester Theol. Sem.; U. of Chgo. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., Ph.D., D.D.; m. Mary L. Crouch, June 6, 1905. AUTHOR: Aspects of Authority in the Christian Religion, 1911; The Basis of Assurance in Recent Protestant Theologies, 1912. Contributor to Am. Jnl. Theol., The Biblical World, The Journal of Religion, Relig. Edcn., The Crozer Quarterly, The Colgate-Rochester Bulletin, etc. OFFICE: Colgate-Rochester Divinity School. HOME: 210 Castlebar Rd., Rochester, N. Y.

ROBINSON, BENJAMIN WILLARD: professor of New Testament Interpretation, author; b. Philadelphia, Pa., May 29, 1883; s. Willard Haskell and Ella Raymond (Moore) R.; educ. U. Chicago, Columbia U., Union Theol. Sem., U. Berlin, U. Heidelberg, U. Marburg. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Edna Anita Hasbrouck, 1915. AUTHOR: Forcefulness in Jesus' Comparisons, 1904; Imagery in Deutero-Isaiah, 1906; The Life of Paul, 1913 (enlarged ed. 1928); The Gospel of John, 1925; Commentary on First Peter, 1929; The Sayings of Jesus, 1930. Joint-author: Festschrift fur Professor Dr. Adolph Deissmann, 1926. Contributor to Jnl. Biblical Lit., Biblical World, Institute (Chicago), Register (Chicago). General character of writing: religious text books, Extensive traveler in Asia and near East, using Arabic, Greek and German languages. CLUBS: Quadrangle, University, Irving Literary (all Chicago). OFFICE: Univ. Chicago. HOME: 5757 University Ave., Chicago, Ill.

ROBINSON, BERTON EMERSON: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ROBINSON, CORINNE ROOSEVELT: writer of poetry; (Sept. 27, 1861-Feb. 17, 1933); see Vol. V, 1931-32. Additional work not included in Vol. V: Out of Nymphs (poems), 1930.

ROBINSON, DANIEL SOMMER: educator; b. North Salem, Ind., Oct., 1888; s. William and Lucretia (Cassidy) R.; educ. pub. schs., North Salem, Butler Coll., Yale, Harvard, Breslau U. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., B.D., Ph.D., Litt.D. (Marietta Coll., 1937); m. Oma Glas-

ROBINSON

burn, 1912. AUTHOR: The Principles of Reasoning, 1924 (2nd ed., 1930); The God of the Liberal Christian, 1926; Illustrations of Methods of Reasoning, 1927; An Introduction to Living Philosophy, 1932. Translated: Christian Belief in God (by George Wobbermin), 1918; co-translator (with Theophil Menzil), The Nature of Religion (by George Wobbermin), 1933. Editor: An Anthology of Recent Philosophy, 1929; An Anthology of Modern Philosophy, 1931; Political Ethics, 1935. Editor, Mahlon Powell Lectures at Indiana University, Series 1, 2 and 3, 1937-39; joint editor, Essays in Memory of William Torrey Harris, 1936. Contr. to: International Journal of Ethics, Philosophical Rev., Jour. of Philosophy, Religious Education, Philosophia, Essays in honor of Douglas Clyde MacIntosh, Travaux du IXe Congres Internat. de Philosophie, Writings essays and book reviews in the field of philosophy. General character of writing: religious, philosophical. Chaplain U.S.N., 1918-19; won Bowdoin prize for essay at Harvard, 1916; instructor and assistant professor of philosophy, U. of Wisconsin, 1919-22; prof. of philosophy and chairman of dept. of philosophy and psychology at Miami U., 1922-29; professor of philosophy and chairman of the department of philosophy, Indiana U., 1929 until present. Taught in the Summer Session of U. of Texas, 1928, and in George Peabody Coll. for Teachers, 1929. Studied in Paris at Sorbonne in summer of 1930. CLUBS: Hist. of Science Society, American Philosophical Association, American Association of University Professors, Alpha Chi Rho, Masons. Relig. denom., Congregational. ADDRESS: 506 Ballantine Rd., Bloomington, Ind.

ROBINSON, DAVID M(OORE): professor; b. Auburn, N. Y., Sept. 21, 1880; s. Willard Haskell and Ella (Moore) R.; educ. U. of Chicago, A.B., 1898; Ph.D., 1904; Berlin; Bonn.; Munich; Am. Sch. of Classical Studies, Athens; Johns Hopkins U.; LL.D., Jamestown Coll., 1915; L.H.D., Trinity College, 1925, Litt.D. (Syracuse Univ., 1933); m. Helen Haskell, Aug. 31, 1910. AUTHOR: Ancient Sinope, 1906; Inscriptions of Sardis, 1912, 1929; Sappho and Her Influence, 1924; The Songs of Sappho (with M. M. Miller), 1924; Sculptures from Pissidian Antioch, 1926; Greek and Latin Inscriptions from Asia Minor, 1926; Catalogue of Greek Vases in Toronto, 1930; Olynthus vols. I-IX, 1930-1938, Corpus Vasorum; The Robinson Collection, three fascimiles, 1930-1938. A Short History of Greece, 1936; Pendor, A Poet of Eternal Ideas, 1937. Director of Excavations at Pissidian Antioch, 1924 and 1931. Director of Excavations at Olynthus, 1923, 1931, 1934, and 1938. Assoc. Editor Classical Weekly, Art and Archaeology, The Art Bulletin, The American Journal of Philology; The American Journal of Archaeology; Litteris, Joint Editor (with Hadzsits); Series on Our Debt to Greece and Rome. Contributor sci. history, literature, essays to Jnl. of Philol., Am. Jnl. Archaeol., Cl. Weekly, etc. Prof. Johns Hopkins U., 1912. CLUBS: Roland Pk. Country, Johns Hopkins, University. ADDRESS: 300 Club Rd., Baltimore, Md.

ROBINSON, DOANE: author; b. Sparta, Wis., Oct. 19, 1856; s. George McCook and Rhodina (Grow) R. (christened Jonah Leroy, known only by pen name Doane); educ. country schs.; admitted to bar, 1882. DEGREES: M.A. (U. of S. D., 1911); Litt.D., (Yanktown, 1922); m. Jennie Austin, Dec. 4, 1884 (deceas.). AU-

ROBINSON

THOR: Coteaus of Dakota (verse), 1899; A History of South Dakota from the Earliest Times, 1900; History of Leavenworth's Expedition and Conquest of Ree Indians, 1902; History of South Dakota, 2 vols., 1903; History of Sioux Indians, 1904; History of Leavenworth's Expedition and Conquest of Ree Indians, 1902; Brief History of South Dakota, 1906; The Green Butte (verse), 1920; Doane Robinson's Encyclopedia of South Dakota, 1925; South Dakota Sui Generis, 1929; Life of General Henry Leavenworth, 1931. Editor South Dakota Historic Collections, vols. I to XII. Estab. Monthly South Dakotan (mag. Sta. hist. and lit.), 1898. Secy. and supt. Dept. of Hist., 1901-1936; S. D. Trustee, Yankton Coll., 1908. ADDRESS: Pierre, S. D.

ROBINSON, EDITH ELDEN: lecturer, reader, author; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

ROBINSON, EDWARD STEVENS: professor (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ROBINSON, EDWIN ARLINGTON: author (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ROBINSON, EDWIN MEADE (pen name, Ted Robinson): columnist, literary editor, poet; b. Howe, Ind., Nov. 1, 1878; s. William Edwin and Alice Maude (Drake) R.; educ. Howe Sch., Wabash Coll. DEGREES: A.B., Litt.D.; m. Martha Coon, March 27, 1909. AUTHOR: The First Born, 1899; Mere Melodies, 1918; Piping and Panning, 1920; Enter Jerry, 1921. Contributor to Cleveland Plain Dealer, Life, Sat. Eve. Post, New Yorker, etc. General character of writing, novels, poems. Lit. Editor Cleveland Plain Dealer since 1922. Lecturer in philology, philos., phon., Cleveland Coll. since 1926. OFFICE: care Plain Dealer. HOME: The Commodore, Euclid Ave., and Ford Dr., Cleveland, Ohio.

ROBINSON, FLORENCE RICHARDSON (Mrs. Edward Stevens Robinson): psychologist (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ROBINSON, FREDERICK BERTRAND: college president; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 16, 1883; s. Henry DuVal and Emma Louise (Ravn) R.; educ. Coll. of the City of N. Y., N. Y. U., Marburg (Germany). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Julia Marie Randolph, 1909. AUTHOR: Effective Public Speaking, 1914; Business Costs, A Complete Manual of Cost Accounting (with DeWitt C. Eggleston), 1921. General Editor series of books on Commerce, Civics and Technology, Editor Public Speaking Review, (1913-1914), Assn. Editor, English Journal, (1915-1922). Proceedings of Assn. of Urban U., (1914-1926). Contributor articles and addresses on ednl. econ. and bus. subjs to mags., edn. surveys and reports (esp. Ednl.) Survey of Legislature of Mass., 1923; Higher Edn. Survey Foundation, Cleveland, 1925. CLUBS: City (N. Y.), and others. OFFICE: College of the City of New York. HOME: 280 Convent Ave., New York, N. Y.

ROBINSON, GEORGE LIVINGSTON: theologian; b. Hebron, N. Y., Aug. 19, 1864; s. William and Mary Elizabeth (Archibald) R.; educ. Princeton U. and Sem., Univs. of Berlin and Leipzig. DEGREES: Ph.D., D.D., LL.D., S.T.D.; m. Lillian V. Mueller, Jan. 1, 1920. AUTHOR: Leaders of Israel, 1906; The Book of Isaiah, 1910; The Abiding Value of the Old Testament, 1911; The Twelve Minor Prophets, 1926; Where Did We Get Our Bible?, 1928; The Sarcophagus of an Ancient Civilization, 1930;

Petra, Edom and the Edomites, 1930. Contributor to theol. jrnls. HOME: 835 Chalmers Place, Chicago, Ill.

ROBINSON, GEORGE WASHINGTON: writer, historian; b. Meredith, N. H., Dec. 8, 1872; s. Joseph Wadleigh and Frances Eliza (Weld) R.; educ. Dartmouth, Harvard, Harvard Grad. Sch. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Mary Bell Nickerson, Sept. 18, 1894. AUTHOR: Latin Literature from Paulus to Claudian, 1902; Brazil and Portugal in 1809, 1913; The Life of Saint Severinus, by Eugippius (translation), 1914; The Life of Saint Boniface, by Willibald (translation), 1916; Funeral Orations on Joseph Scaliger, by Heinsius and Baudius (translation), 1917; Religio Philologi, by Christian Falster (translation), 1918; A Bibliography of Thomas Pringle's Afar in the Desert, 1924; Outlines of Historical Study, 1927; Autobiography of Joseph Scaliger (translation), 1927; John Winthrop as Attorney, 1930; Bibliography of Edward Channing, 1932; Cinnus, 1938. Editor: Winthrop Papers, Vol. I, 1929. Has contributed to Harvard Studies in Classical Philology, etc. General character of writing: historical, philological. Secretary, Harvard Graduate School of Arts and Sciences, 1904-28, retired. CLUBS: American Society of Church History, Delta Kappa Epsilon. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: Art Room, Widener Library, Cambridge, Mass. HOME: Meredith, N. H.

ROBINSON-HAMMELL, AGNES AGATHA: writer; b. Manitoba, Canada; educ. U. of Manitoba; U. College (London, Eng.). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., (Oxon); m. E. K. Robinson. AUTHOR: Advancing in Picture Study. Has contributed regularly several articles to the Western School Journal and occasional articles to Winnipeg Mirror and Winnipeg Tribune and Winnipeg Free Press. SOCIETY: Canadian Authors' Assn. OFFICE: c/o Coe & Robinson, 14 Lincoln Inn Fields Temple Bar London. HOME: Findon Eastcote Middlesex, London, England.

ROBINSON, HAROLD McAFEE: clergyman, educator; b. Shelbyville, Mo., March 1, 1881; s. Joseph Carle and Hannah Catherine (McAfee) R.; educ. high sch., White Bear Lake, Minn. Park Coll., Princeton U., Princeton Theol. Sem., U. of Leipzig, U. of Dubuque. DEGREES: B.D., D.D., LL.D.; m. Mary Greer Wiley, June 20, 1915. AUTHOR: How to Conduct Family Worship, 1923; Day After Day, 1926; Pupils and Teacher Material, Intermediate-Seniors, Uniform Series, 1919-1933; Pupil and Teacher Material, Department Grades Series, 1928-1933; The Prophet Amos (with Dr. C. B. McAfee), 1929. Contributes to Westminster Leader for Church School, Internat. Jour. of Religious Education. Gen. sec. Board of Christian Education of the Presbyterian Church, 1934—; chairman, Education Commission, Internat. Council of Relig. Educ.; until 1930 chmn. Executive Committee; lecturer on Christian Education, Princeton Theol. Sem.; mem. Administrative Comm., North Am. Sect., World's Sunday School Assoc.; mem. Board of Trustees, Princeton Theol. Sem.; mem. Nat. Council Boy Scouts of Am.; mem. Student Comm. Nat. Council Y.M.C.A., mem. College Dept. Comm., Council Am. Church Boards of Educ.; v.-p. bd. trustees Princeton Theol. Sem. CLUBS: Pennsylvania Athletic (Philadelphia), Aldine. (N. Y.). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 812 Witherspoon Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. HOME: 7944 Pleasant Ave., Chestnut Hill, Pa.

ROBINSON

ROBINSON

ROBINSON, HENRY BARTON: professor, New Testament; b. Auburn, Ga., Jan. 2, 1866; s. William Thomas and Elizabeth (Elder) R.; educ. Transylvania Coll., Lexington, Ky., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Dora Sledd, 1895. AUTHOR: Brochures: Syntax of the Particle in the Apostolic Fathers, 1913; Index to the Apostolic Fathers (in collab. with others), 1907; Achieving the Ideals of Our Fathers, 1924; Sunday School Lessons, Christian Board of Publication, 1925; The Undergraduate Curriculum of Bible, 1928; The Origin and Nature of Bible, 1929. Contributing editor of The Christian, Kansas City, Mo., 1926. General character of writing: educational and religious. Instructor in classics six years in Transylvania College; dean School of Religion and professor of New Testament since 1910 in Culver-Stockton Coll., Canton, Mo.; pastor of Disciples Church, El Paso, Texas, Mobile, Ala. SOCIETIES: N.A.B.F.; A.A.U.P.; Society of Biblical Literature and Exegesis; Missouri Acad. of Sci.; Campbell Inst. CLUB: Pi Gamma Mu. Relig. denom., Disciples of Christ. ADDRESS: 817 Washington, Canton, Mo.

ROBINSON, HENRY MORTON: writer; b. Boston, Mass., Sept. 7, 1898; s. Henry M. and Ellen (Flynn) R.; educ. Columbia Coll., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; m. Gertrude Ludwig, 1926. AUTHOR: Children of Morningside, 1923, Buck Fever, 1929; John Erskine, a Modern Actaeon, 1928; Stout Cortez, a biography of the Spanish Conquest, 1931; Science versus Crime, 1935; Second Wisdom, 1937; Private Virtue, Public Good, 1938. Associate Editor, Reader's Digest. Editor: Contemporary Verse, 1925-27. General character of writing, poetry, short stories, articles. Contr. to Dictionary of American Biography; Rifle Coach, U. S. Navy during War. Editor Navy Mag., The Trigger. Instructor, Columbia College, 1924-26. Proudfit Fellow of Letters, Columbia, 1923-24. SOCIETIES: Columbia U. Poetry Soc. of Am. (vice-pres. 1927-38) Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Beta Kappa. Relig. denom., Roman Catholic. ADDRESS: Woodstock, N.Y.

ROBINSON, HOWARD: professor of history, author; b. Redwood Falls, Minn., July, 1885; s. James Bostwick and Mary Adele (Chapman) R.; educ. Hamline U., Union Theol. Sem., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., B.D., Ph.D., LL.D. AUTHOR: The Great Comet of 1680; An Episode in the History of Rationalism, 1916; The Development of the British Empire, 1922 (rev. and enlarged edition, 1936); The History of Great Britain, 1927; Bayle the Sceptic, 1931. Contr. to the Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences. General character of writing, historical. Authors' Club (London); Fellow of the Royal Historical Society (London). OFFICE: Oberlin College. HOME: Oberlin, Ohio.

ROBINSON, JESSE S (QUIBB): professor of economics, author; b. Boston, Pa., Feb. 2, 1889; s. George and Annie Andrews (Divens) R.; educ. Allegheny Coll., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., L.H.D.; m. Elizabeth Metcalf, Oct. 16, 1917. Co-author: Camp Reader for Soldiers, 1918. AUTHOR: The Amalgamated Association of Iron, Steel and Tin Workers, 1920; Essentials of Economic Theory as Applied to Modern Problems of Accounting, 1932; Student's Kit for Business Administration, 1932; Student Manual for Accounting, 1935. Associate Editor, Education, 1938. Contr. to Jnl. Polit. Econ., Publications. Amer. Assn. Univ. Instructors in Accounting,

ROBINSON

Accounting Rev., American Economic Review, Johns Hopkins Alumni Mag. General character of writing: text books, technical-economic. OFFICE: Carleton Coll. HOME: 811 E. 2nd St., Northfield, Minn.

ROBINSON, LEONIDAS: author, clergyman; b. Prestonburg, Ky., Nov. 2, 1867; s. Rev. Nathaniel Green and Dorcas May R.; educ. Hagar Hill Acad.; Ky. Wesleyan Coll.; Berlitz Sch. of Langs. (Cinn.), Oriental U. (Wash., D. C.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Emma Sparks, Apr. 24, 1894. AUTHOR: Gates and Keys to Matthew, 1910; Between the Testaments, 1910; Keys to Kings and Chronicles, 1911; Marching Men, or Facing Problems of Childhood, Pulpit and Pew, 1914; Gates and Keys to Bible Books, 1923. General character of writing, child study, psychol., Bible study. Contributor to mags. and press. Presiding Elder Owensboro Dist., Louisville Conference, M. E. Church So., since 1929. HOME: Lawrenceburg, Ky.

ROBINSON, LUTHER EMERSON: college professor of English, emeritus; b. Columbus, Miss.; s. Zenas and Margaret (Murphy) R.; educ. Drury Coll., U. of Chicago; studied at Bonn (Ger.) and Oxford (Eng.) 1 yr.; U. of Calif. and Harvard; research study in Library of Congress, 1924-25. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.Litt., D.H.L.; m. Anna Dysart. AUTHOR: History of Illinois, 1909; Abraham Lincoln as a Man of Letters, 1918; Life and Letters of Ephriam Elmer Ellsworth, 1923; History of Warren County, Illinois (2 vols.), 1927; Poems of Robert Browning, 1930. Supt. Warren Co. Publ. Libry. System, Mommouth, Ill. CLUB: Rotary. ADDRESS: 1032 E. Boston Ave., Mommouth, Ill.

ROBINSON, MABEL LOUISE: writer and teacher; b. Waltham, Mass.; d. James F. and Mary A. (Dean) R.; educ. Radcliffe Coll., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Curriculum of the Woman's College, 1918; Dr. Tam O'Shanter, 1921; Juvenile Story Writing, 1922; Little Lucia, 1923; Little Lucia and Her Puppy, 1923; All by Ourselves, 1924; Little Lucia's Island Camp, 1924; Little Lucia's School, 1926; Sarah's Dakin, 1927; Robin and Titto, 1930; Robin and Angus, 1931; Creative Writing, 1932; Robin and Heather, 1932; Blue Ribbon Stories, 1932; Bright Island, 1937; Runner of the Mountain Tops, 1939; A Biography of Louis Agassiz. Edited anthology, Blue Ribbon Stories, 1929-1930. Contributor to Youth's Companion, St. Nicholas, The Portal, Delin-eator. General character of writing: text books, Juveniles, technical. Prof. English Department, teacher short story writing, Columbia Univ. OFFICE: Columbia University; HOME: 878 West End Ave., New York, N. Y.

ROBINSON, OLIVER W.: writer, music composer; b. Ogdensburg, N. Y., 1911; educ. grad. study, U. of Chicago. DEGREE: A.B. (De Pauw U., 1933); unmarried. AUTHOR: The Children of Old Mother Goose (with Grace D. Robinson), 1934. Librettist and composer: The Sleeping Beauty (operetta); Chauntecleer (operetta). Contr. to Louisville Courier-Journal and Indianapolis Star. Instr. in English, Vincennes U. since 1934. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Theta Kappa Nu, Phi Eta Sigma. Relig. denom., Methodist. ADDRESS: Vincennes University, Vincennes, Ind.

ROBINSON, VICTOR: medical historian, editor; b. Aug. 16, 1886; s. William J. (M.D.) and Marie (Halper) R.; educ. N. Y. Univ. Law

Sch. DEGREES: Ph.G., Ph.C., M.D. AUTHOR: *An Essay on Hasheesh*, 1912; *Pathfinders in Medicine*, 1912; *Pioneers of Birth Control*, 1919; *Don Quixote of Psychiatry*, 1919; *Life of Jacob Henle*, 1921; *The Story of Medicine*, 1931; *Syllabus of Medical History*, 1933; *Chapters in George M. Piersol's The Cyclopaedia of Medicine*, Max Neuburger Festschrift, *Scientific Monthly*, *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, etc. ADDRESSES: 4 St. Luke's Pl., New York, N. Y.; University School of Medicine, Philadelphia, Pa.

ROBINSON, WILLIAM HENRY: author (Sept. 24, 1867-Apr. 5, 1938); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ROBISON, WILLIAM FERRETTI: (S. J.): clergyman, Catholic priest, educator; b. St. Louis, Mo., June 16, 1871; s. William Scott and Mary Francis (Firth) R.; educ. prep. sch., Coll., Post-Grad. work St. Louis U.; studied at various universities of Europe. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: *Christ's Masterpiece*, 1918; *His Only Son*, 1918; *The Bedrock of Belief*, 1918; *The Undying Tragedy*, 1919; *The Sevenfold Gift*, 1922; *Milestones*, 1923. Contributor to *America*. General character of writing, religious, philosophical. Pres. St. Louis Univ., 1920-25. Widely known as pulpit orator and lecturer. Now pastor St. Francis Xavier (Coll.) Church, St. Louis, Mo. ADDRESS: 3028 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

ROBSON, CHARLES WESLEY: teacher, retired 1933; b. Gorham, N. Y., Apr. 11, 1866; s. James and Emily Amelia (Harris) R.; educ. Genesee Wesleyan Sem., U. Rochester, U. Geneva. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Katherine Tyler, Apr. 26, 1900. Editor: *De Maistre's Les Prisonniers du Caucase*, 1905; *Heyse's Hochzeit auf Capri*, 1911; *De Maistre's La Jeune Siberienne*, 1912; *Hauff's Der Zwerg Nase* (in collab. with Otto R. Patzward), 1913; (each with Introduction, Notes, Exercises and Vocabulary). ASSNS.: Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Epsilon. HOME: 620 Sierra St., Santa Barbara, Calif.

ROBSON, MAY: actress; b. Australia; d. Henry R. and Julia Robson; educ. in Brussels and Paris; m. Dr. A. H. Brown, May 29, 1889. AUTHOR: *Plays: A Night Out* (with C. T. Dazey), 1911; *Something Tells Me*. Well-known actress creating roles in *Rejuvenation of Aunt Mary: A Night Out*; *Martha by the Day*; *The Making Over of Mrs. Matt*, etc. Seven years with M-G-M and other studios. Known as the Grand Old Lady of the Screen and Stage. In 55 years never missed a season. HOME: Beverly Hills, Calif.

ROCHE, MAZO de la: author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ROCHESTER, ANNA: writer; b. New York, N. Y., Mar., 1880; d. Roswell H.; educ. Dwight Sch. for Girls, Englewood, N. J.; studied for 2 yrs. at Bryn Mawr Coll. AUTHOR: *Jesus Christ and the World Today* (with Grace Hutchins), 1922; *Infant Mortality in Baltimore*, 1923; *A Favorable Interpretation of Communism* (chapter in *A New Economic Order*, edited by Kirby Page), 1930; *Labor and Coal*, 1931; *The Banking Crisis in the United States* (in *The Communist*, April), 1933; *Rulers of America: A Study of Finance Capital*, 1935; also num. reports and press stories for Natl. Child Labor Comm., 1912-15, and U. S. Children's Bureau, 1915-19. Editor, *The World Tomorrow*, 1922-26. HOME: 85 Bedford St., New York, N. Y.

ROCKWELL, ALPHONSO DAVID: physician (died); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

ROCKWELL, KATHARINE LAMBERT RICHARDS: writer; b. Orange, N. J., June 10, 1891; d. Dickinson Woodruff and Sally (Lambert) Richards; educ. Miss Beard's Sch.; Smith Coll.; Teacher's Coll.; Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. William Walker Rockwell, Nov. 8, 1934. AUTHOR: *The Golden Word*, 1919; *How Christmas Came to the Sunday Schools*, 1934; *Early Portraits of Jesus*, 1937. Nat'l student sec. Y.W.C.A., 1918-22; dir. relig. educ. in Y.W.C.A., N. Y. City, 1923-25; instr. dept. Relig. Educ., Teachers Coll., Columbia U., 1925-27; asst. prof. dept. Relig. and Biblical Lit., Smith Coll., 1928-34; mem. Nat'l Board Y.W.C.A., 1937. SOCIETIES: Smith Coll. Club, N. Y., Am. Assoc. of Univ. Women. Relig. denom., Congregational. HOME: 606 W. 122 St., New York, N. Y.

ROCKWELL, WILLIAM WALKER: librarian; b. Pittsfield, Mass., Oct. 4, 1874; s. Francis Williams and Mary Gilbert (Davis) R.; educ. Lenox Acad., Harvard Coll., Andover Theol. Sem., U. Marburg, U. Berlin, U. Goettingen. DEGREES: A.B., S.T.B., S.T.L., Ph.D., D. Theol.; m. Ethel Dean Converse, Sept. 19, 1906 (d. Aug. 19, 1933; m. Nov. 8, 1934 Katharine Lambert Richards, Ph.D.). AUTHOR: *Die Doppelhe des Landgrafen Philipp von Hessen*, 1904; *Liber Miraculorum Ninivensium Sancti Corneli Papae*, 1925 (preliminary edition, 1914); *Rival Presuppositions in the Writing of Church History*, 1935. Editor: *Papers of the American Society of Church History*, 3 vols., 1912-14-17; *Armenia, a Select Bibliography*, 1916; *The Pitiful Plight of the Assyrian Christians*, 1916. Contributor to *Encyclopedia Britannica*, *Die Religion in Geschichte und Gegenwart*, *Dictionary of Religion and Ethics*. Gen. character of writing: historical. On faculty Union Theol. Sem., N. Y. City, since 1905. At present librarian with full professorial status. Mem. faculty of Polit. Sci., Columbia U., since 1913. CLUBS: Century, Grolier, Quill, Men's Faculty (Columbia), Chi Alpha. OFFICE: 3041 Broadway. HOME: 606 W. 122nd St., New York, N. Y.

ROCKWOOD, ELBERT WILLIAM: chemist (July 4, 1860-July 17, 1935); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

RODDICK, (LADY) AMY REDPATH: author; b. Montreal, Canada; d. John James and Ada (Mills) Redpath; educ. priv. tuition, Miss Symmer's and Miss Smith's Schs.; won gold medal; m. Sir Thomas George Roddick, 1906 (deceased). AUTHOR: *The Flag and Other Poems*, 1918; *The Seekers*, an Indian Mystery Play, 1920; *The Birth of Montreal*, a Chronicle Play, and *Other Poems*, 1921; *The Romance of a Princess and Other Poems*, 1922; *In a Venetian Garden*, and *St. Ursula*, Two Plays, 1926; *From Montreal Elsewhere*, 1929; *Travel to the Poets Mart*, 1936; *Tharbis*, Poetic Drama, 1937; *The Tomahawk*, a playlet and other Poems, 1938. Poems have appeared in Canadian, United States and Newfoundland papers and magazines and the Montreal Poetry Book and in Anthologies, English, United States and Canadian. Gave the Entrance Gates with clock tower at the McGill University campus in memory of husband. On Dec. 8, 1938 adopted into the Bear Clan of the Mohawk Tribe, and the name bestowed "Kawennarococs" (Princes Gathering Words). Poem "The Fairies" set to music by the Swedish composer Sari Ivarson, for use in the Stockholm Schools. CLUBS: Women's Canadian Club, Canadian Authors' Assn. (Life

RODEHEAVER

member), Montreal Art Assn. (Governor). Patron Women's Council of Canada. Governor Montreal General Hospital. Governor Young Women's Christian Association. Former President Montreal Branch Grenfell Medical Mission. ADDRESS: 1459 Sherbrooke St., West, Montreal, Canada.

RODEHEAVER, HOMER ALVAN: music director; b. Union Furnace, O., Oct. 4, 1880; s. Thurman Hall and Fanny (Armstrong) R.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan U.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Song Stories of the Sawdust Trail, 1917; Twenty Years with Billy Sunday. General character of writing, religious. Publisher of music. Widely known as musical director of Billy Sunday Evangelistic organization. Community singing program director and artist, National Broadcasting Co. OFFICE: 28 E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

RODGER, ESCA G.: fiction editor of "The American Boy"; b. Ann Arbor, Mich.; d. James Duncan and Rosina (Bassler) R.; educ. Elmhurst High Sch. (Mich.); Michigan State Normal Coll.; U. of Mich.; U. of Wis.; B.A., Western State Teachers College; unmarried. AUTHOR: Careers, 1928. Contributes to The American Boy, Sunday School publications. General character of writing, for older boys and girls, juveniles. CLUBS: Women's City Club of Detroit, Women's Advertising Club of Detroit. HOBBY: travel. OFFICE: 7430 Second Blvd. HOME: 628 Delaware Ave., Detroit, Mich.

RODGER, JAMES GEORGE: clergyman; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

RODICK, BURLEIGH CUSHING: college professor, lecturer; b. Freeport, Me., June 12, 1889; s. James and Lucy Jane (Cushing) R.; educ. Bowdoin Coll., Harvard U., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: The Doctrine of Necessity in International Law, 1928; My Own New England; Tales of Vanishing Types (fiction), 1929. General character of writing, public law and fiction. Appointed first Penfield Fellow in International Law and Diplomacy by the U. of Pennsylvania, 1924-25; lecturer in the new psychology for the Brooklyn Teachers' Assoc., 1926-28; lecturer for Foreign Policy Assoc.; prof. and hd. dept. history and polit. sci., Alleghany Coll., 1910-20; research work, 1920—; dept. history, Hunter Coll. extension (New York), 1920—; lectr. in history and govt., Brooklyn (N. Y.) Coll., evening classes, since 1931; head dept. history and social sci., Wagner Coll., S. I. N. Y. City, since 1933. CLUBS: Kappa Sigma, American Geographic Society; American Association for the Advancement of Science, American Association of University Professors. Relig. denom., Protestant. HOME: 67 Charles St., New York, N. Y.

RODKEY, FREDERICK STANLEY: teacher, historian; b. Irving, Kans., Jan. 31, 1896; s. Clayton and Eliza (Eberhart) R.; educ. U. Kans., U. Ill. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mildred Temple Ryan, Nov. 3, 1913. AUTHOR: The Turco-Egyptian Question in the Relations of England, France and Russia, 1932-1941, 1925. Contr. to Amer. Hist. Rev., Jnl. Mod. Hist., English Hist. Rev., etc. General character writing, historical. OFFICE: University of Illinois. HOME: 201 S. Bussey St., Urbana, Ill.

ROE, JOSEPH WICKHAM: prof. industrial engineering; b. Geneva, N. Y., Oct. 3, 1871; s. Alfred Cox and Emma (Wickham) R.; educ. Yale U. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.E.; m. (1)

ROERICH

Nelly Allen (deceased), 1902; (2) Mary Sherwood Lambertson, 1915. AUTHOR: Steam Turbines, 1910; English and American Tool Builders, 1916; Mechanical Equipment, 1918; Materials (in collab.), 1921; Management's Handbook (in collab.), 1924; James Hartness, 1937. Engineering and industrial technical biographies. CLUBS: Graduate, New Haven Lawn, Yale (New York), Cosmos (Washington, D. C.). Relig. denom., Congregational. ADDRESS: New York University, New York, N. Y.

ROE, ROBERT (LUERE): writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

ROE, WELLINGTON: writer, lecturer; b. Danbury, Conn., May 27, 1898; s. Fred Robinson and Grace Mae (Simmons) R.; educ. Stevens Acad. (Danbury, Ct.); Stamford High (Milford); Wesleyan U.; m. Louisa Bomar Montgomery, June 22, 1936. AUTHOR: The Tree Falls South, 1937; Begin No Day, 1938. Contr. to New Yorker, The Writer, New Republic, Am. Mercury. General character of writing, informal criticism of contemporary social trends, so-called proletarian novel, articles on social scene. SOCIETIES: Author's Guild, League of Am. Writers, Richmond Labor, Advertising. Relig. denom., Episcopal. HOBBY: fishing. OFFICE: 2 West 45 St., New York City. HOME: 74 Hunton St., Stapleton, Staten Island, N. Y.

ROEDDER, EDWIN CLARK: educator; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ROERICH, NICHOLAS K.: artist, archaeologist, writer, educator; b. St. Petersburg, Russia, Sept. 27, 1874; educ. Law Sch., U. (St. Petersburg) Acad.; m. Helena (Ivanovna) daughter of the Russian architect, M. Shaposhnikov; two sons: George and Sviatoslav. AUTHOR: Complete Work, 1914; Adamant (also pub. in Japanese), 1924; The Messenger, 1925; Paths of Blessing, 1925; Himalaya, 1926; Joys of Sikkim, 1928; Altai Himalaya (a diary of expedition in the East); Shambhala, 1929; Flame in Chalice, 1929; Heart of Asia, 1930; Realm of Light (Russian edition), 1931 (English edit., 1931); Corazon de Asia, Buenos Aires, 1930; Fiery Stronghold (English edit., 1932. Writer of articles on art and antiquity for the St. Petersburg Press. Assistant editor: "Art." Has lectured at the Archaeological Institute (St. Petersburg); made excavations (Pskov and Novgorod). In 1907 became Secretary of the Soc. for the Encouragement of Fine Arts in Russia and a mem. of its council. Made a pilgrimage through Russia. Went on Roerich Central Asiatic Expedition, 1923-28 through Sikkim, Ladak, Chinese Turkestan, Mongolia, the Gobi, and Tibet; Founder and Honorary President Roerich Museum; Order First Class of Saint Sava; Vice-President, Archaeological Institute of America; Legion of Honor, France; Commander 1st Class, Royal Swedish Order of the Northern Star; Member Yugoslavian Academy of Arts and Sciences; Honorary Member, Bose Institute, Calcutta; etc. Awarded Medal by the City of Bruges, Belgium, for plan for the Roerich Peace Pact and Banner of Peace, to protect the Treasures of Culture; Hon. Pres. of International Union pour le Pacte Roerich, with headquarters at Bruges. April 15, 1935, Roerich Pact and Banner of Peace endorsed at the White House, Washington, in presence of Pres. Roosevelt, by 21 nations of all Americas, including United States. Now heading scientific activities in Himalayan Research Institute of Roerich Museum, at Naggar, India (also founded same). Presented with Medal, June,

ROGERS

1929, in commemoration of 48th anniversary of Artistic activities. ADDRESS: Roerich Academy of Arts, 250 West 57th St., New York, N. Y.

ROGER, AQUILINA: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

ROGERS, ALLEN: consulting chemical engineer and teacher; b. Hampden, Me., May 22, 1876; s. Franklin Green and Georgiana (Higgins) R.; educ. Hampden Acad., U. of Maine, U. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Maude Florence Couillard, 1897. AUTHOR: Elements of Qualitative Chemical Analysis, 1899; Laboratory Guide of Industrial Chemistry, 1908, 2nd edit., 1917; translated into Chinese, 1924; 2nd Chinese edit., 1928; Manual of Industrial Chemistry, 1912, 2nd edit., 1915; 3rd edit., 1921; 4th edit., 1925; 5th edit., 1931. Elements of Industrial Chemistry, 1916 (special overseas edit., 1918; 2nd edit., 1926); Practical Tanning, 1922 (translated into French), 1924. Contr. to Journal of the American Chemical Society, Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry, Journal of the American Leather Chemists Ass. Shoe and Leather Reporter. General character of writing: scientific, industrial and technical. Instructor in chemistry, U. of Maine, 1897-1900; Senior Fellow U. of Penn., 1902-03; Instructor in organic chemistry, U. of Penn., 1903-1904; research chemist Oakes Mfg. Co., 1904-05; in charge of industrial chemistry and supervisor of course in industrial chemical engineering, Pratt Institute, since 1905; major Chemical Warfare Service during World War. Member Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Inst. of Chem. Engineers, Am. Inst. of Chemists, Society of Chemical Industry, Am. Asso. for the Advancement of Science, Am. Soc. for Testing Materials, Am. Lea. Chemists Asso., Asso. Consulting Chemists and Chemical Engineer, Tech. Asso. for the Fur Industry. CLUB: Chemists, 32nd degree Mason and Shriner. Relig. denom., Universalist. OFFICE: Pratt Institute; HOME: 184 Emerson Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

ROGERS, ARTHUR KENYON: college professor (Dec. 27, 1868-Nov. 1, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ROGERS, CAMERON: author, screen writer; b. Santa Barbara, Calif., Dec. 20, 1900; s. Robert Cameron and Beatrice (Fernald) R.; educ. Middelex Sch., Harvard Univ. DEGREE: B.A. (cum laude); m. Frances Colby, June 16, 1925 (divorced 1936). AUTHOR: Full and By (with Christopher Morley and Don Marquis), 1925; The Magnificent Idler—The Story of Walt Whitman, 1926; Colonel Bob Ingersoll, 1927; Drake's Quest, 1928; The Legend of Calvin Coolidge, 1928; Gallant Ladies, 1928; Cyrano, 1929; Oh Splendid Appetite, 1932; Manila Galleon, 1936. Editor: The Grace Log, oldest review of Inter-American affairs in country with a distribution of 35,000 dealing with the industrial and cultural development of the Americas and the encouragement of a genuine Pan Americanism. Has contributed to The World's Work, Outlook, Saturday Rev., Pictorial Rev., Vanity Fair, The Grace Log, Shipping and Marine Jours., Travel. Screen writer, Warner Bros. since 1936. General character of writing: biographical, essays in criticism. CLUBS: University, Authors, Coffee House. HOBBY: travel. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: Glendessary, Santa Barbara, Calif.

ROGERS, CHARLES ELKINS: educator; b. Ozark, Kans., May 5, 1892; s. John Clarke and Ivie E. S. Rogers; educ. U. of Okla.; Kans. State Coll.; Stanford U. DEGREES: B.A., M.S., A.M.; m. Sadie Berns, May 18, 1918.

ROGERS

AUTHOR: Agricultural Journalism (with Nelson Autrim Crawford), 1926; Journalistic Vocations, 1931. Editor: Kans. Industrialist, Kans. Mag. Contr. to Kans. City Star, Ladies Home Journal, Household Mag., Barrons, Country Gentleman, Better Homes and Gardens and numerous others. General character of writing: free lance matter and text books. CLUB: Kans. Authors' Club. Relig. denom., Unitarian. HOBBIES: golf, travel, publishing regional works of art. OFFICE: Kansas State College; HOME: 1740 Fairview, Manhattan, Kans.

ROGERS, CHARLES GARDNER: teacher, author; b. Perry, N. Y., Mar. 4, 1875; s. James Harvey and Cornelia Matilda (Gardner) R.; educ. Syracuse U., U. of Chicago, U. Calif. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Sc.D.; m. Rose Humann, July 3, 1906. AUTHOR: Text Book of Comparative Physiology, 1927; Laboratory Outlines in Comparative Physiology, 1929. Contr. to Science, Biol. Bull., Jnl. Experimental Zoology, Amer. Jnl. Physiology, Scientific Monthly. General character writing: text books, pure science. CLUB: Oberlin College Faculty. OFFICE: Oberlin College; HOME: 378 Reamer Pl., Oberlin, O.

ROGERS, JAMES FREDERICK: consultant in Hygiene, U. S. Office of Bdn.; b. Malta, O., May, 1870; s. James M. and Margaret S. R.; educ. pub. schs.; New Haven Nor. Sch. of Gymnastics; Yale U. DEGREES: M.D., C.P.H., Dr.P.H.; m. Harriet E. Comstock, 1907. AUTHOR: Life and Health, 1910; num. gov. bulls. on sch. health and phys. edn., and articles on hygiene in scientific and other journals. Editor: Proceedings Connecticut State Medical Society. Contr. editor to med. Jnlis.; also essays on music and other subjs. to Scribner's, Musical Quar., Sci. Monthly, Sewanee Rev., St. Nicholas, etc. OFFICE: U. S. Office of Education; HOME: 2041 Rosemont Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

ROGERS, JOHN WILLIAM: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

ROGERS, LEIGH(TON): foreign service, U. S. Govt.; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

ROGERS, LESTER BURTON: college professor; b. Commiskey, Ind., Nov. 4, 1875; s. John Hamilton and Ruth (Morin) R.; educ. Moore's Hill Coll., E.S., 1899; Univ. of Chicago. Teacher's Coll. (Columbia U.). DEGREES: A.M., 1907; Ph.D., 1915; m. Nettie Mae Hopkins, Sept. 25, 1902. AUTHOR: Comparative Study of Township, District, Consolidated Town and City Schools of Indiana, 1915; Story of Nations (with Fay Adams and Walker Brown), 1934. Contributor of ednl. articles to Educational Rev., School and Society, etc. Dean of Sch. of Edn., summer session, U. of Sou. Calif since 1922. ADDRESS: 1210 W. 27th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

ROGERS, LINDSAY: university professor; author; b. Baltimore, Md., May 23, 1891; s. George Wilson and Emma K. (Gore) R.; educ. Baltimore City Coll., 1908; Johns Hopkins, A.B., 1912; Ph.D., 1915; U. of Md.; LL.B., 1916; m. Oona Carolyn Staples, June 9, 1917. AUTHOR: The Postal Power of Congress—A Study in Constitutional Expansion, 1916; America's Case Against Germany, 1917; The Problem of Government (with W. W. Willoughby, 1921; The New Constitutions of Europe (with H. L. McBain), 1922; The American Senate, 1926; Crisis Government, 1934. Contributed articles on polit. sci. to Am. and Eng. Revs. CLUBS: Century Association (N. Y.), Cosmos

ROGERS

(Washington, D. C.). OFFICE: Columbia University; HOME: 780 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

ROGERS, ROBERT EMMONS: professor of English M.I.T.; b. Haddonfield, N. J., Apr. 12, 1888; s. Charles Merrill and Mary Ellen (Pickup) R.; educ. Cambridge Latin Sch.; Harvard Coll.; Harvard Grad. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Marie Leahy Baer, Jan. 23, 1918. AUTHOR: Behind a Watteau Picture (fantastic play in verse), 1918; The Voice of Science in 19th Century Literature (anthology), 1921; The Fine Art of Writing, 1929; How to Be Interesting, 1931. Editor, Creative Reading, 1927-31. Contributes literary, critical and polemic articles to Boston Evening American (daily columnist), the Cosmopolitan, Forum, Woman's Home Companion, etc. For twenty years professor of English at Mass. Inst. of Tech. For the past fifteen years lecturer on literature for Commonwealth of Mass. Univ. Ext. with class registrations totalling as large as 4300 a year, or a single class of 1500. Former president Boston Drama League; former editor Technology Rev. (Cambridge). Columnist Boston Evening American, 1931-34. CLUBS: University (Boston), Economy (Cambridge), Puddingstone (Boston). OFFICE: Massachusetts Institute of Technology; HOME: 143 Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass.

ROGERS, WALTER E.: college professor; b. Greenview, Ill., Feb. 24, 1890; s. Joseph Franklin and Julia Thornberg (Kimber) R.; educ. Greenview and Assumption (Ill.) High Schs., James Millikin U., U. of Iowa, U. of Mich., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.A. (James Millikin), M.S. (U. of Iowa); m. Nell Martin, Feb. 12, 1914. AUTHOR: Tree Flowers of Forest, Park, and Street, 1935. Contr. sci. and popular science articles to Wisconsin Mag., Torrey, Wis. Acad. of Sci., Literary Digest, Tycoos, Wis. Assoc. Press, Paper Industry, Gannett Bull. Taught at Iowa, Mich., Westminster Coll. (Pa.). Professional technician (biol.) for several years. Engaged in the Laboratory of Plant Pathology, U. S. Dept. of Agric., 1918; connected with Inst. of Paper Chemistry, 1930-38. SOCIETIES: A.A.A.S., Botanical Soc. of Am., Torrey Botanical Club, Wis. Acad. of Sci., Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha, Rellig. denom., Presbyterian. HOBBIES: bird study, photography, tennis, figure skating. OFFICE: Lawrence College; HOME: 911 E. North St., Appleton, Wis.

ROGOFF, HARRY: journalist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ROHLFS, ANNA KATHARINE GREEN (pen name: Anna Katharine Green): author (Nov. 11, 1846-Apr. 11, 1935); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ROHNE, (JOHN) MAGNUS: clergyman, author; b. Cranfill's Gap, Texas, July 18, 1891; s. Eben Paulson and Marianne Ollanne (Eseberg) R.; educ. Lutheran Colleges (Clifton, Tex. and Decorah, Iowa), Luther Theol. Sem. (St. Paul, Minn.), Hartford (Conn.) Theol. Sem., Harvard Divinity Sch. DEGREES: A.B., S.T.M., Th.D.; m. Louise Rebecca Jensen, Sept. 21, 1921. AUTHOR: Norwegian American Lutheranism Up to 1872, 1927 (chapter XI Fern). 1930: What Is Lutheranism?, 1930. Dictionary of American Biographies. Contributor to Decorah Posten, Lutheran Church Herald, Teologisk Tidsskrift (Minneapolis), Hartford (Conn.) Courant, Dallas (Texas) Morning News. General character of writing: text books, religious and historical. Acting head Dept. Christianity, Luther Coll., 1923-27; sub. head Dept. History, same, 1927-1932; pastor, Glendorado and Orrock,

Minn., 1932. ASSNS.: Symra Soc. (Norwegian-Amer. Lit. Soc.), Norwegian-Amer. Hist. Assn. OFFICE: R. 1, Big Lake, Minn.

ROHRBACH, QUINCY ALVIN W.: professor of education, editor; b. Mertztown, Pa., June 6, 1894; s. Alvin B. Rohrbach and Ella L. R.; educ. State Teachers Coll., Kutztown, Pa., Franklin and Marshall Coll., U. of Pa. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Non-Athletic Student Activities in Secondary Schools, 1925; Teachers Salaries in Pittsburgh and 18 Other Cities of the United States (co-author); Masters and Doctors Theses in Public School Administration in the Graduate Schools of the United States, 1933. Contributes to Am. Ed. Digest, School of Ed. Journal (U. of Pittsburgh), proceedings of Schoolmen's Week (U. of Pa.), Open Book Mag., Yearbook of the Nat. Soc. of College Teachers of Education, Board of Editors U. of Pittsburgh School of Educ. Journal; educational consultant to public school systems; lecturer before teachers' institutes and associations. CLUBS: University Club, and Faculty Club. ADDRESS: University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa.

ROLES, PETER HENRY: plant pathologist; b. Le Claire, Iowa, April 17, 1865; s. Maas Peter and Maria Christina (Neimeler) R.; educ. Iowa Agric. Coll. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., D.Sc. (U. of Fla., 1920); m. Effie Stone, Aug. 25, 1892 (died Mar. 31, 1929). AUTHOR: Vegetable Growing in the South for Northern Markets, 1896; Subtropical Vegetable Gardening, 1915; Entomologist, botanist, bacteriologist, connected with Expt. Stations at Fla. Agric. Coll., Clemson Coll., S. C.; specialist in plant pathology, Subtropical Laboratory, U. S. Dept. of Agric. Miami, Fla.; dean of Agricultural College of University of Florida, 1915-21. HOME: Gainesville, Florida.

ROLLER, DUANE EMERSON: physicist, author; b. Minerva, Ohio, Oct. 9, 1894; s. Urban Duane and Etta Belle (Eyster) R.; educ. Culver Mil. Acad., U. Wis., U. Okla., Ohio State U., Calif. Inst. Tech. DEGREES: B.A., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Doris Della DuBose, June 15, 1919. AUTHOR: Laboratory Manual of Physics (with H. L. Dodge), 1926; Terminology of Physical Science, 1929; Mechanics, Molecular Physics, Heat and Sound (with R. A. Millikan and E. C. Watson). Contributor to scientific and educ. Jrnls.; editor: The American Physics Teacher; editor: dept. research in physics, School Science and Mathematics. General character of writing: physics and science teaching. ASSNS.: Amer. Physical Soc.; Phi Beta Kappa; Amer. Assn. Phys. Teachers; Sigma Xi; Amer. Assn. Adv. Sci.; Amer. Assn. Univ. Profs.; Delta Upsilon. OFFICE: Hunter College; HOME: 404 W. 116 St., New York, N. Y.

ROLLINSON, ETHEL A.: instructor, writer; b. Warren, Mass.; d. John W. and Anna M. (Parrow) R.; educ. Normal Sch. (Williamantic, Conn.), Bay Path. Inst. (Springfield, Mass.), Columbia U. DEGREES: B.S., M.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Diagnostic Shorthand Tests, 1924; Manual for Diagnostic Shorthand Tests; Diagnostic Testing and Remedial Teaching in Gregg Shorthand, 1931 (a text book for teachers of Gregg Shorthand); Diagnostic Tests for the Anniversary Edition of Gregg Shorthand Manual, 1931; also set of looseleaf classroom tests in Gregg Shorthand. Course of Study in Stenotype Reporting, 1938. Articles appear in the 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935 Yearbook, Eastern Commercial Teachers' Association; and December, 1933, Business Journal. Business Education, October, 1936; Personal Efficiency,

ROLLINSON

October, 1933. General character of writing: text books, material practical for use in colleges and high schools. CLUBS: Women's Faculty Club; American Women's Association. OFFICE: Columbia University; HOME: 504 West 110th Street, New York, N. Y.

ROLVAAAG, OLE EDVART (pen name: Paal Morck); professor of Norwegian literature, author (Apr. 22, 1876-Nov. 5, 1931); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

ROMIG, EDNA DAVIS: associate professor of English; b. Rarden, Ohio, Jan. 16, 1889; d. James Renwick Davis and Minnie E. (Wikoff) R.; educ. Grade Schls. (Rarden, O., Hope, Ind.); high sch. (Hope, Ind.). Coll. DePauw (Greencastle, Ind.); U. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; m. Albert Stanley Romig, Feb. 9, 1913 (died 1919). AUTHOR: Lincoln Remembers, 1930; Blue Hills, 1930; Marse Lee, 1930; The Torch Undimmed, 1931; Sketches and Overtones, 1936; An Amherst Garden, 1938. Contr. to Atlantic Monthly, The Outlook, Social Science, The English Journal, The Yale Review, U. of Colorado Studies, and various poetry mags. General character of writing: poems. Interested in explorations in the mountains and Nat. Parks. Fraternity: Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: University of Colorado. HOME: 966 Fifteenth St., Boulder, Colorado.

ROMULO, CARLOS P.: editor and publisher; b. Manila, P. I., Jan., 1899; s. Gregorio and Maria (Pena) R.; educ. U. of the Philippines (Manila), Columbia U. (New York). DEGREES: A.B., M.A., LL.D. (honoris causa) Notre Dame Univ.; m. Virginia S. Llamas, July, 1924. AUTHOR: Better English, 1924; College Composition, 1924; Daughters for Sale and other Plays, 1935. Managing editor: T. V. T. Publications (syndicate of three newspapers); Tribune, a morning daily in English; Vanguardia, an afternoon daily in Spanish; Talba, an evening daily in Tagalog. Resigned in 1933 to become publisher of D.M.H.M. Newspapers (syndicate of four newspapers); Debate, a morning daily in Spanish; the Philippines Herald, an afternoon daily in English; Mabuhay, a morning daily in Tagalog; Monday Mail, a weekly Tabloid in English. General character of writing: editorial, dramas, and textbooks. Member, Board of Regents, Univ. of the Philippines; Vice-Pres. and member of Board of Directors of Rotary International, Chicago. Until 1925 Prof. of English in the Univ. of the Philippines. In 1929 was acting head of the English dept. of same Univ. CLUBS: Rotary, Gridiron, Philippine Columbian Assn. (president) Philippine Motor Assn. (president). Is past president Manila Rotary Club and founder and first president, Gridiron Club OFFICE: D.M.H.M. Newspapers Building, Manila; HOME: Camiling, Tarlac, P. I.

ROOD, JACK (pen name): see Van Horn, Dale R.
ROOK, CHARLES ALEXANDER: editor; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

ROONEY, THOMAS (MICHAEL): writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ROOSEVELT, KERMIT: president, Roosevelt Steamship Co.; b. Oyster Bay, N. Y., Oct. 10, 1889; s. Theodore (former Pres. of the U. S.) and Edith Kermit (Carow) R.; educ. Groton and Harvard; m. Belle Wyatt Willard, 1914. AUTHOR: War in the Garden of Eden, 1919; The Happy Hunting Grounds, 1920; Quentin Roosevelt—a Sketch, with Letters; East of the Sun and West of the Moon (with brother Theodore), 1926; Cleared for Strange Ports, 1927; American Backlogs, 1928; Trailing the Giant Panda (with brother Theodore), 1929. Contrib-

utor to Scribner's, Asia, Metropolitan, Bookman, etc. Accompanied father on hunting trip in Africa, 1909-10, and on exploration trip through Brazil on "River of Doubt," 1914. Awarded Montenegrin War Cross and Military Cross (British). President, Roosevelt Steamship Co. OFFICE: One Broadway; HOME: Oyster Bay, N. Y.

ROOT, ERNEST ROB: editor, publisher; b. Medina, Ohio, June 23, 1862; s. Amos Ives and Susan (Hall) R.; educ. Medina pub. schs., Oberlin Coll.; m. Elizabeth M. Humphrey, 1885. AUTHOR: The A. B. C. and X. Y. Z. of Bee Culture, (co-author 21 edits.; 300,000 copies sold), 1929; Feeding and Feeders, 1905; Facts About Bees, 1906; Wintering of Bees, 1918; The Bee Keeper and the Fruit Grower, 1938; The Buckeye Bee Hive, 1928; Beekeeping in a Nutshell, 1936; Honey as a Food, 1932. Editor: Gleanings in Bee Culture. Lecturer for Chautauqua for four years. President of the A. I. Root Co.; Vice-President Savings Deposit Bank, Medina, O. SOCIETIES: Masons. ADDRESS: Medina, Ohio.

ROPER, HOWARD WESLEY: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ROPER, LORING (pen name): see Colvin, Fred Herbert.

ROPES, JAMES HARDY: clergyman, educator (Sept. 3, 1866-Jan. 7, 1933); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

RORISON, JEAN KILBY: writer, poet; b. Leicester, Eng.; d. Henry and Ann (Argrave) Kilby; educ. private schs. in England; m. Robert Douglas Rorison, 1911. AUTHOR: In My Garden (poems), 1929. Included in From Overseas Anthology, 1926 and 1928. Contributes poetry to Poetry, a Mag. of Verse (London, Eng.), and to Sydney Bulletin, Vancouver Daily Province, Vancouver Daily Sun, Montreal Star, The Crucible (Toronto). Contr. to "A New Canadian Anthology published 1937. Winner of \$25 prize in open competition between Manitoba, Saskatchewan and British Columbia. Originator of the Vancouver Shakespeare Society which met at own home for 20 years. SOCIETIES: Women's Musical Club, Canadian Authors Assoc., Vancouver Poetry Club. Relig. denom., Unitarian. HOME: Caulfield, West Vancouver, B. C., Canada.

RORTY, JAMES: reporter, editor, advertiser; b. Middletown, N. Y., March, 1890; s. Richard MacKay and Octavia (Churchill) R.; educ. Tufts College, New York U., School of Soc. Res. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Winifred Rauschenbusch, March, 1928. AUTHOR: What Michael Said to the Census-Taker, 1923; Children of the Sun, 1927; Our Master's Voice: Advertising, 1934; Order on the Air, 1934; Where Life Is Better, 1936; American Medicine Mobilizes, 1939. Formerly Assoc. Editor: New Masses, General character of writing: poetry, social and econ. journalism. Newspaper reporter, city editor, advertising copy writer, publicity director, free lance newspaper and magazine writer. CLUBS: P.E.N., Amer. Poetry Society, Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: Flatbrookville, N. J.
RORTY, MALCOLM CHURCHILL: vice-pres. American Founders Corp. (died); see vol. VI, 1933-35.

ROSE, HERBERT JENNINGS: university professor; b. Orillia, Ont., Canada, May 5, 1883; s. Rev. Samuel Peter, D.D., and Jean (Andrews) R.; educ. Ottawa Collegiate Institute; McGill U. (Montreal); Balliol Coll. (Oxford). DEGREES: M.A. (Oxon.), 1910; m. Eliza Harriet Plimsoil, 1911. AUTHOR: The Roman Questions of Plutarch, 1924; Primitive Culture in

ROSE

Greece, 1925; Primitive Culture in Italy, 1926; Blodau o hen Ardd (with T. Gwynn Jones), 1927; A Handbook of Greek Mythology, 1928; Modern Methods in Classical Mythology, 1930; Origin and Growth of Religion (from the German of Father W. Schmidt), 1931; Hygini Fabulae, 1934; A Handbook of Greek Literature, 1934; Handbook of Latin Literature, 1936. Numerous articles in Hastings' Ency. of Religion and Ethics, and in Ency. Brit., 14th edit. Contributor to Jnl. of Hellenic Studies; Jnl. of Roman Studies; Classical Rev.; Classical Quarterly; Jnl. of the Royal Anthropological Institute; Man; Folk-Lore; Mnemosyne; Gnomon; Studi e Materiali; Classical Philology and others. General character of writing: technical and semi-technical. Fellow of Exeter Coll., Oxford, 1907-11; associate prof. of classics, McGill, 1911-15; war service (C. E. F.) 1915-19; prof. of Latin, Univ. Coll. of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1919-27; prof. of Greek, St. Andrews, since Oct. 1, 1927. President Folk-Lore Society (London), 1932-35; President Scottish Anthropological Society (Edinburgh), 1933—. Fellow of British Academy, 1934. Corresponding Fellow, R. Istituto lombardo di Scienze e Lettere. Foreign Member, Royal Society of Humane Letters, Lund. Sather Classical Professor, University of California, session 1939-40. Chief interests are in magical-religious beliefs and practices, both among the lower cultures and in classical civilizations, and in the classical literatures. OFFICE: The University, St. Andrews, Fife, Scotland. HOME: Edgcliff East, The Scores, St. Andrews, Fife, Scotland.

ROSE, MARY SWARTZ: (Mrs. Anton Richard Rose); educator; b. Newark, O.; d. Hiram B. and Martha (Davies) Swartz; educ. Teachers Coll. DEGREE: B.Litt., Denison U.; diploma, Mech. Instit.; B.S., Columbia U.; Ph.D., Yale; m. Anton R. Rose. **AUTHOR:** Nutrition Investigations on the Carbohydrates of Lichens, Algae, and Related Substances, 1911; Laboratory Handbook for Dietetics, 1912, 2nd edit., 1921, 3rd edit., 1928, 4th edit., 1937; Feeding the Family, 1915, 2nd edit., 1924, 3rd edit., 1929; Every Day Food in War Time, 1918; Foundations of Nutrition, 1928 (2nd edit., 1933, 3rd edit., 1938); Relation of Diet to Health and Growth of Children in Institutions (with C. E. Gray), 1930; Teaching Nutrition to Boys and Girls, 1932; Child Nutrition on a Low-Priced Diet (with G. A. Borgeson), 1935. Prof. Nutrition, Teachers' College, Columbia. ASSNS.: Am. Soc. Biol. Chems., Am. Physiol. Soc., Soc. for Exptl. Biol. and Med. F.A.A.A.S. and F. Am. Pub. Health. Am. Institute of Nutrition, Am. Dietetics Assn., Am. Home Econ. Assoc. ADDRESS: 500 Undercliff Ave., Edgewater, N. J.

ROSE, ROBERT HUGH: physician, writer; b. Carthage, Mo., Jan. 24, 1876; educ. high sch. and Carthage Colleg. Inst., DePauw Univ., Phys. and Surg. Coll., N. Y. Med. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Lessa La Bagh Sage, Sept. 11, 1918. **AUTHOR:** Eat Your Way to Health, 1916 (revised edit.), 1924; How to Stay Young, 1933. Contributor to Amer. Mag., N. Y. Post, Success, Newspaper Syndicates. Many articles to New York Med. Journal, International Jour., Med. & Surgery, and others on Medical Treatment of High Blood Pressure, Treatment of Goiter chiefly through diet and eradicating infections of the Goiter Intestinal Tract. General character of writing: technical, dietetics and medical. CLUBS: Phi Kappa Psi, Supper Club, Mid York Club, Lions Club. OF-

ROSENHOLTZ

FIGE: 30 E. 40th St. HOME: 20 W. 83rd St., New York, N. Y.

ROSE, EUFUS EDWARDS: agricultural chemist (Mar. 19, 1847-Apr. 23, 1931); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

ROSE, WILLIAM (CUMMING): see Press section.

ROSE, WILLIAM PALEN: see Press section.

ROSENAU, MILTON JOSEPH: teacher, sanitarian; b. Philadelphia, Jan. 1, 1869; s. Nathan and Mathilda (Blitz) R.; educ. pub. schs. of Philadelphia; U. of Pa.; Pasteur Institute, Paris, Fr. DEGREES: M.D., U. of Pa., 1889; A.M., Harvard (hon.), 1914; m. Myra Frank, 1900 (died). **AUTHOR:** Viability of the Pestis, 1901; Disinfection and Disinfectants, 1902; Course in Pathology and Bacteriology, 1902; Experimental Studies in Yellow Fever and Malaria, 1904; The Immunity Unit for Diphtheria Antoxin, 1905, A Method of Inoculating Animals with Precise Amounts, 1905; The Cause of Sudden Death Following Injection of Horse Serum, 1906; Experimental Gastric Ulcer, 1907; The Origin and Spread of Typhoid Fever, 1907; The Standardization of Tetanus Antitoxin, 1908; The Milk Question, 1912; Preventive Medicine and Hygiene, 1914 1935 (sixth ed.); also articles on public health and reports on bacteriological subjects. CLUBS: Harvard, Kernwood and St. Botolph. OFFICE: Univ. of North Carolina, Div. of Public Health, School of Medicine. HOME: Laurel Hill Road, Chapel Hill, N. C.

ROSENBAACH, JOSEPH BERNHARDT: educator; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ROSENBERG, LOUIS JAMES: lawyer, author; b. Aug. 3, 1876; s. Abraham and Zelda R.; educ. pvt. tutors, Detroit Coll. of Law; spent several yrs. in Europe studying foreign trade and foreign languages. DEGREE: L.L.B.; m. Mildred Simons, Nov. 17, 1924. Joint-Author: Sociologic Studies of a Medico-Legal Nature, 1920. **AUTHOR:** Mazzini, the Prophet of the Religion of Humanity, 1903; The Medical Expert and Other Papers, 1911; Scraps and Bits, 1916. General character of writing: sociological. Amer. Consul at Seville (Spain), 1906-09; at Pernambuco (Brazil), 1909-10; hon. consul for Panama at Detroit. Decorated by the Spanish Government with Cross of Knight of Royal Order of Isabela The Catholic. Served as Legal Advisor in Mich. for various foreign consulates. CLUBS: Economic Club of Detroit (Detroit), Nat. Arts (N. Y. City), Mich. Authors Assn. (former pres.) mem. (life) Navy League of U. S., Amer. Soc. Internat. Law. OFFICE: Penobscot Bldg. HOME: 2655 Calvert Ave., Detroit, Mich.

ROSENBERG, S. I. MILLARD: lawyer, author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ROSENHOLTZ, JOSEPH L.: professor; b. Kingston, N. Y., July 31, 1899; s. Morris and Sadie (Safran) R.; educ. Rensselaer Poly. Inst.; Columbia U.; U. of Wisconsin; U. of Mich. DEGREES: Ch.E., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Blanche F. Goldowsky, 1927. **AUTHOR:** Elements of Ferrous Metallurgy, (1st edit., 1930), 2nd edit., 1938; Applied Chemistry for Nurses (1st edit., 1924), 4th edit., 1936. Bulletin No. 34 (of the Engineering and Science Series of Rensselaer Poly. Inst.); Tables and Charts of Specific Gravity and Hardness for use in the Determination of Minerals, 1931; The American Mineralogist, Religion, Hebrew. OFFICE: Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute. HOME: 101 Oakwood Ave., Troy, N. Y.

ROSENLOF

ROSENLOF, GEORGE WALTER: educator; b. York, Neb., Jan. 16, 1891; s. Charles A. and Augusta (Magnusson) R.; educ. York High Sch., Hastings Coll., U. of Neb., Columbia U. DEGREES: B.Sc. (Hastings Coll.), 1910; A.M. (U. of Neb.), 1922; Ph.D. (Columbia U.), 1929; m. Edna Mayo Lowry, June 6, 1917. **AUTHOR:** Library Facilities for Teacher Training Institutions. Instructional Materials in Safety Education (by Rosenlof, and Grossoehme). Editor The Hastings Collegian, 1914-1916. Editor and author of series of ten bulletins in Normal Training (pub. by State of Neb.). Editor of series of bulletins in character education (published by State Department of Public Instruction for Nebraska). Contr. to Nebraska State Teachers Assoc. Journal, School and Society, The Educational Journal (Boston), N.E.A. Proceedings, Yearbook of American Association of Teachers Colleges, Journal of Religious Education, Proceedings of the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, School Review, A Journal of Secondary Education, The Balance Sheet, and American Educational Digest. Contributing Editor: The High School Teacher. Contributor to "The World Book" (an encyclopedic reference). Contributing author to "Crime for Profit" (by member of Editorial Board of "Character Magazine" and of "North Central Assoc. Quarterly" Article on "Nebraska." General character of writing: educational. **SOCIETIES:** Interprofessional Men's Institute, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, Tawse, Lincoln C. of C., Am. Educ. Res. Assoc., Rotary Club, Scottish Rite Mason and Shrine, Candlelight Forum (Lincoln) National Society of College Teachers of Education, Nat. Educ. Assoc. (Life Member), Nebraska Writers' Guild, Rellig. denom., Presbyterian. **OFFICE:** Professor of Secondary Education, University of Nebraska. **HOME:** 2301 Smith St., Lincoln, Neb.

ROSEWATER, VICTOR: journalist; b. Omaha, Neb., Feb. 13, 1871; s. Edward and Leah Rosewater; educ. Omaha pub. schs., Johns Hopkins U., Columbia U. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Katie Katz, Jan. 27, 1904. **AUTHOR:** Special Assessments—A Study in Municipal Finance, 1893-98; Wrote "Laissez Faire" in Palgrave's Dictionary of Political Economy (London); "Omaha" in Historic Towns of the Western States, 1901; History of The Liberty Bell, 1926; History of Co-operative News-Gathering in the United States, 1930; Back Stage in 1912, 1932. Contr. to mags. **HOME:** 1530 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ROSS, ALFRED E.: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ROSS, EDWARD ALSWORTH: sociologist; b. Virden, Ill., Dec. 12, 1866; s. William Carpenter and Rachel (Ellsworth) R.; educ. Coe Coll. (Iowa), U. Berlin, Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Rosamond C. Simons June 16, 1892. **AUTHOR:** Sinking Funds, 1892; Honest Dollars, 1896; Social Control, 1901; The Foundations of Sociology, 1905; Sin and Society, 1907; Social Psychology, 1908; Latter Day Sinners and Saints, 1910; The Changing Chinese, 1911; Changing America, 1912; The Old World in the New, 1914; South of Panama, 1915; Russia in Upheaval, 1918; What Is America?, 1919; Principles of Sociology, 1920; Russian Bolshevik Revolution, 1921; The Social Trend, 1922; The Social Revolution in Mexico, 1923; Outlines of Sociology, 1923; Russian Soviet Republic, 1923; Roads to Social Peace, 1924; Civic Sociology, 1925;

ROSS

Standing Room Only?, 1927; World Drift, 1928. Contributor to Century, Harper's, Scribner's, Atlantic, Scientific Monthly, Forum, Yale Rev., Independent, and num. soc. and econ. jrnls. General character of writing: technical, sociological, political. Secy. Amer. Economic Assn., 1892-93; Pres. Amer. Sociol. Soc., 1914-15; Advisory Editor Amer. Jnl. of Sociol., since 1895. World traveler for sociological inquiry and research. ASSNS.: Mem. Institut. Internat. de Sociologie, Phi Beta Kappa. **OFFICE:** Sterling Hall, University of Wis. **HOME:** Shorewood Hills, Madison, Wis.

ROSS, G(EO)RGE A(LEXANDER) JOHNSTON: theologian; (Feb. 28, 1865-Jan. 22, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ROSS, HAROLD E.: professor of dairy industry; b. Leadville, Colo., Oct. 23, 1881; s. John Warren and Fanny Jane (Coleman) R.; educ. Cornell U. DEGREES: B.S.A., 1906; M.S.A., 1909; m. Jessie F. Williams, Dec. 25, 1908. **AUTHOR:** Dairy Laboratory Guide, 1910; Laboratory Guide in Market, Milk, 1915, The Care and Handling of Milk, 1927; Laboratory Guide in Dairy Industry, 1928. **HOME:** Ithaca, N. Y.

ROSS, JOHN ELLIOT: clergyman; b. Baltimore, Md., March 14, 1884; s. John R. and Cecilia M. (Elliot) R.; educ. Loyola College, George Washington U., Paulist House of Studies, Catholic U., ordained priest, Roman Catholic Church, 1912, DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., D.D. (Papal U., Rome). **AUTHOR:** Consumers and Wage Earners, 1912; The Right to Work, 1917, Christian Ethics, 1918; Sanctity and Social service, 1921; Five Minute Sermons, 1925 (2nd series, 1928; 3rd series, 1934; 4th series, 1937); Truths to Live By, 1929; Faith That Conquers Fear; John Henry Newman, 1933. Translations: Innocence and Ignorance, 1917; Indulgence as a Social Factor in the Middle Ages, 1922. Contributor to The Commonweal, The Ecclesiastical Review, The Homiletic and Pastoral Review, The Catholic World, Columbia Religious Education, Education, International Journal of Ethics General character of writing: religious, educational. Professor and associate administrative director, School of Religion, State University of Iowa, 1929-30. Religious advisor to the Catholic students at Columbia University, 1925-1929; lecturer in religious education at Teachers' College; stationed at St. Mary's Church, Chicago, 1913-14; chaplain and approved lecturer to Catholic students, University of Texas, 1914-23; pastor St. Austins Church, Austin, Texas, 1916-23; lecturer in social ethics, Our Lady of the Lake College, San Antonio, Texas, 1921-23; professor moral theology, St. Paul's College, Catholic University of America, 1923-24; chaplain to Catholic students, Columbia U., and lectr. in relig. edn., Teachers Coll., 1925-29; lecturer in religion, Newman Foundation, U. of Ill., 1930—. **CLUB:** The Ark and the Dove. **HOME:** Charlottesville, Va.

ROSS, JOHN JACOB: clergyman; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

ROSS, MARGARET WHEELER: writer; b. Vicksburg, Miss., Feb., 1867; d. William Stewart and Margaret (Price) Wheeler; educ. private schs. in Brooklyn, N. Y.; Chicago U., U. of Calif., Boston U.; m. Henry D. Ross, Judge State Supreme Court of Ariz., Apr. 24, 1890. **AUTHOR:** A Musical Message for Mothers, 1926; Vanity Bag Book of Verses, 1937. Editor for Arizona: "North American Book of Verse." Editor of Poetry Page in Arizona Woman (Phoenix, Ariz.). Contributes verse

and music articles to *Etude*, *Musical Observer*, *Musical Courier*, verse in *McCall's*, *McClure's*, *Munseys* and many juvenile mags. Has been selected as Poet Laureate Arizona Federation of Women's Clubs. Has served as State Pres. Arizona Fed. of Women's Clubs; organizing pres. Ariz. Fed. Music Clubs; now Honorary pres. Has served as a member of the Board of Education, State Teachers Coll., Tempe, Ariz., on Board of Phoenix Carnegie Library, and 2 yrs. as mem. Board of Directors National Fed. of Music Clubs during which time was official Parliamentarian. CLUBS: Phoenix Woman's, Phoenix Musicians, College Club (Phoenix), Nat. League Amer. Pen Women, Authors' League of Amer. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: 371 E. Monte Vista Rd., Phoenix, Ariz.

ROSSER, AUGIE OUSLEY; writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ROSSER, JOHN ELIJAH; humorist; b. Covington, Ga., May 19, 1881; s. John Elijah, Sr., and Julia (Pace) R.; educ. Emory Coll. (Oxford, Ga.), now Emory U. (Atlanta, Ga.); graduate Fellowship Vanderbilt U.; grad. work in English and sociology, U. of Chicago. DEGREE: Ph.B.; m. Angie Ousley, 1913. AUTHOR: (book on salesmanship, humorously slanted): *Mirrors of Selling Street*, 1933. Contr. of humorous material to *Chicago Tribune*, New York World, New York Sun, New York Times, New York Herald-Tribune; staff corres. Houston (Tex.) Post, 1909-1911. Former contributor of humor to *Smart Set*, *Puck*, *Judge*, *Life*, etc. Has contributed feature articles to *Real America* (Chicago). Has published textbooks for 20 years, allied with World Book Co., Yonkers, N. Y.; has assisted in editing and marketing same. SOCIETIES: Authors' League of America, Authors' Guild (New York), Town and Gown Club (Dallas), Writers' Club (Dallas). Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: 707 Browder St. HOME: 3712 Mockingbird Lane, Dallas, Tex.

ROSTEN, LEO CALVIN (own name), (pen names: Leonard Q. Ross, Leonard Ross); b. Lodz, Poland, Apr. 11, 1908; s. Samuel C. and Ida (Freundlich) R.; educ. U. of Chicago; London Sch. of Economics and Polit. Sci. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.D.; m. Priscilla Ann Mead, Mar. 30, 1935. AUTHOR: *The Education of Hyman Kaplan* (under Leonard Q. Ross), 1937; *The Washington Correspondents*, (under own name), 1937. Contr. to *The New Yorker*, *Harper's*, *New Republic*, *Pub. Opinion Quarterly*, *Journalism Quarterly*, *McCall's*, *Pictorial Rev.* General character of writing: fiction, humor, social sci. (politics and society). Was pre-doctoral Fell. Soc. Sci. Research Counsel, 1935-36. Grant from Carnegie Corp. for study of Motion Picture Industry. Taught and lectured for three years. SOCIETIES: Nat'l Press Club, Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Science. HOBBY: photography. OFFICE: 7046 Hollywood Blvd. HOME: 6661 Emmet Ter., Hollywood, Calif.

ROSTOVZEEFF, MICHAEL I.; professor; b. Kiev., Russia, Oct., 1870; s. Ivan and Maria I. (Monachova) R.; educ. First Gymnasium at Kiev, U. of Vladimir at Kiev, U. of St. Petersburg, and honorary doctor's degrees from Leipzig, Oxford, Cambridge, U. of Wisconsin, Harvard, Athens; m. Sophie M., 1901. AUTHOR: in English: *Iranians and Greeks in South Russia*, 1922; *A Large Estate in Egypt in the Third Century*, 1922; *Social and Economic History of the Roman Empire*, 1926; (German edition, 1931; Italian edition, 1933);

A History of the Ancient World (two volumes), 1926 and 1927; *Inlaid Bronzes of the Hsu Dynasty*, 1927; *Mystic Italy*, 1928; *The Animal Style in South Russia and China*, 1929; *The Excavations at Dura-Europos* (joint editor and author: Preliminary Reports I-IV, 1929-3; *Out of the Past of Greece and Rome*, 1932; *Caravan Cities*, 1933. (In German): *Geschichte der Staatspacht in der Römischen Kaiserzeit*, 1903; *Roemische Bleitesserae*, 1905; *Studien sur Geschichte des Römischen Kolonates*, 1910; *Die Hellenistisch-Römische Architektur-Landschaft*, 1911; *Skythien und der Bosphorus*, 1931; (In French): *Catalogue des Plombs de la Bibliothèque Nationale*, 1899 (with M. Prou); (in Russian): *Ancient Decorative Wall-Painting in South Russia*, 1914; (in Latin): *Tesserarium Urbis Romae et Suburbii Plumbearum Sylloge*, 1903, 1905. Contr. to various Russian, German, French, Italian, English and American Reviews, and newspapers. General character of writing: historical. Formerly in Russia as professor of the U. of Petersburg, and member of the Russian Academy of Science; left Russia in 1918 and spent two years at Oxford, active in research and politics. Since 1920 professor of ancient history at U. of Wisconsin, and professor of ancient history and archaeology in Yale U. CLUBS: Graduate Club (Yale). Relig. denom., Greek-Orthodox. OFFICE: Yale University, Phelps 18. HOME: 470 Whitney Ave., Ht. New Haven, Conn.

ROTH, FRED C.; architect; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ROTHENSTEIN, JOHN (KNEWSTUB MAURICE); writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

ROTHERT, OTTO ARTHUR; historian; b. Huntingburg, Ind., June 21, 1871; s. Herman and Franziska (Weber) R.; educ. Huntingburg pub. schs.; U. of Notre Dame. DEGREE: B.S.; unmarried. AUTHOR: *History of Muhlenberg County, Kentucky*, 1913; *A History of Unity Baptist Church*, 1914; *Local History in Kentucky Literature*, 1915; *The Story of a Poet—Madison Cawein*, 1921; *The Filson Club and its activities*, 1922; *The Outlaws of Cave-in-Rock*, 1924. Editor: *The Filson Club History Quarterly*. Member of Amer. Hist. Ass'n, etc.; secretary of the Filson Club since 1917. Has lived in Louisville since 1889. OFFICE: 118 W. Breckenridge Street. HOME: 728 W. Chestnut St., Louisville, Ky.

ROTHERY, AGNES EDWARDS (pen name); see Pratt, Agnes Edwards Rothery.

ROTHROCK, DAVID ANDREW; educator; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ROUNTREE, MAUDE McIVER; writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ROURKE, JAMES (pen name); see Trimble, Louis.

ROUSE, WILLIAM MERRIAM; fiction writer; (Mar. 18, 1884-Feb. 14, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ROUSH, GAR A.; metallurgist; b. Gas City, Ind., Oct. 21, 1883; s. Isaac N. and Clementine H. (McCarty) R.; educ. Indiana U., U. of Wis. DEGREES: A.B., M.S.; m. Lillian Belle Coleman, July 16, 1911, at Jonesboro, Ind. AUTHOR: *Conservation of Mineral Resources* (in Van Hise's *Conservation of Natural Resources*), 1930; *Electrochemistry and Electrometallurgy* (in the Sixth Edition of the *Standard Handbook for Electrical Engineers*), 1933; *Strategic Mineral Supplies*, 1939. Editor (annual) *Mineral Industry*, since 1913. Contr. of numerous articles in the technical press, in the transactions of technical societies, and in standard works of reference and encyclopedias, among them, *The Chemical Engineer*, *Trans-*

ROUTH

actions of the American Electrochemical Society, Journal of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering, Mining and Scientific Press, Engineering and Mining Journal, Mining Journal (London), Military Engineer, American Yearbook, Encyclopedia Americana, Nelson's Looseleaf Encyclopedia, Britannica Book of the Year, Mineral Industry, etc. Asst. secy., in charge of editing Transactions, American Electrochemical Society, 1912-16; Managing Editor, Bulletin of American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, 1917. Major, Staff Specialist Reserve, U. S. Army, 1925—; lecturer on Strategic Minerals in the Army Industrial Coll., 1925-30; asst. prof. of Metallurgy, Lehigh U. (Bethlehem), 1912-20; assoc. prof. same in Lehigh U., 1920-26. Acting prof. of Metallurgy, Montana School of Mines, 1926-27; Mining and metallurgical expert for the Museums of the Peaceful Arts (New York City), 1927-1930. Has held important positions in the educ. world and in the world War activities. HOME: R.F.D. 3, Bethlehem, Pa.

"ROUSTABOUT" (pen name): see Hoffman, Phil.

ROUTH, JAMES EDWARD: college professor; b. Petersburg, Va., Jan. 1, 1879; s. James Edward and Sallie Harrison (Dunlop) R.; educ. high sch. (Petersburg), Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Florence Hoy Fischer, May, 1917. AUTHOR: The Fall of Tollan (verse), 1905; Two Studies on the Ballad Theory of the Beowulf, 1905; The Rise of Classical English Criticism, 1915. Joint editor: Oglethorpe Book of Georgia Verse; (with Russell Sharp) Handbook of English Composition. Editor: Bozart-Westminster Mag. (Atlanta, Ga.). Contr. to Publications of Modern Language Assoc., Modern Philology, Journal of English and German Philology, Englische Studien (Heidelberg), Modern Language Notes, Dialect Notes, English Journal, South Atlantic Quarterly, Sewanee Review, etc. General character of writing: essays, technical, poetry. Radio lecturer. OFFICE: University of Georgia, Atlanta Center, 162 Luckie St., Atlanta. HOME: 1060 Spring St., Atlanta.

ROUT, MARY PATTERSON: see Press section.

ROUTZAHN, EVART GRANT: social worker; b. Dayton, Ohio, Jan., 1869; s. Josiah and Ella (Mathias) R.; m. Mary Brayton Swain, Mar. 7, 1914. AUTHOR: A B C of Exhibit Planning (with Mary Swain Routzahn), 1919; Elements of a Social Publicity Campaign; The Health Show Comes to Town; Publicity for Social Work (with Mary Swain Routzahn), 1928. Editor of Education and Publicity Department in American Journal of Public Health since 1922. Consultant in adult health edn. and social work publicity since 1935. Social worker with Russell Sage Foundation. Speaker and mag. writer on publicity for social work; first chairman of Social Work Publicity Council and of Education and Publicity Section of Amer. Public Health Assoc. ADDRESS: Russell Sage Foundation, 130 East 22nd St. HOME: 171 W. 12th St., New York, N. Y.

ROW, ROBERT KEABLE: publisher; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ROWAN, ANDREW SUMMERS: U. S. Army officer (retired) author; b. Gap Mills, W. Va., Apr. 23, 1857; s. Hon. John Madison and Virginia Wirt (Summers) R.; educ. U. S. Milit. Acad. (West Point, N. Y.); m. Mrs. Josephine Morris de Greayer, Aug. 7, 1904. AUTHOR: The Island of Cuba, 1898; How I Carried the

ROWE

Message to Garcia, 1933. Contributor to Jnl. of the Milit. Serv. Inst., McClure's. CLUBS: Army and Navy (Washington, New York and Manila), Strollers (N. Y.), Commonwealth (San Francisco). ADDRESS: 1036 Vallejo St., Russian Hill, San Francisco, Calif.; (summer): Mill Valley, Marin Co., Calif.

ROWE, ALEXANDER THOMAS: clergyman; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

ROWE, ALLAN WINTER: teacher (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ROWE, DAVID NELSON: educator; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ROWE, GILBERT THEODORE: clergyman, educator; b. Salisbury, N. C., Sept. 10, 1875; s. Joseph Columbus and Nannie Adella (Brown) R.; educ. Duke U., Trinity Coll., Temple U., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., D.D., S.T.D., Litt.D. (Duke U.); m. Pearle Bostian, Nov. 26, 1902. AUTHOR: The Meaning of Methodism, 1926; Reality in Religion, 1927. Contributor editorials to the Methodist Quarterly Rev. (1921-28); Christian Advocate, Zion's Herald. General character of writing: religious. Pastor for 24 years, member of North Carolina Conf. of Ministers; editor of North Carolina Christian Advocate for one year, and book editor and editor of the Methodist Quarterly Review for seven years. Professor of Christian Doctrine, Duke University since 1928. CLUB: Phi Beta Kappa. Rellig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Duke University. HOME: Pinecrest Road, Durham, N. C.

ROWE, HENRY KALLOCH: professor; b. Boston, Nov., 1869; s. Rev. Charles Henry and Frances (Kalloch) R.; educ. Thayer Acad., Braintree, Mass., Colby Coll., Brown U., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., D.D.; m. Bertha Waite Howard, 1893. AUTHOR: Landmarks of Christian History, 1912; Society, Its Origin and Development, 1916; History of Religion in the United States, 1924; Modern Pathfinders of Christianity, 1928; Tercentenary History of Newton, Massachusetts, 1930; History of the Christian People, 1931; History of Andover Theological Seminary, 1933. General character of writing: biographical, historical, religious. By profession a teacher; three years in College of Liberal Arts, Boston U.; professor in the Andover Newton Theological School, Newton Centre, Mass. CLUB: The Neighbors. ADDRESS: 175 Allerton Rd., Newton Highlands, Mass.

ROWE, JESSE PERRY: professor of geology; b. Salem, Mich., May, 1871; s. Perry and Lydia Louise (Weed) R.; educ. U. of Nebraska, Oregon, California, Chicago and Michigan. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D., D.S.; m. Anna Elizabeth Richards, 1901. AUTHOR: Coal and Lignite Deposits of Montana, 1906; Volcanic Ash Beds of Montana, 1903; Practical Mineralogy Simplified, 1908; Economic Geology of Montana, 1909; Geography and Natural Resources of Montana, 1933; and 60 other bulletins, books and magazine articles. Contr. to Mining World, Mining Magazine, Science, Engineering and Mining Journal, Journal of Science and others. General character of writing: scientific. Executive in War Camp Community Service, 1918-19; Summer and interim professor of geology at Universities of Michigan, Columbia, Cornell, Southern California, Univ. of California, Berkeley, and Princeton. Professor of geology and geography, World Cruise, 1928-29. CLUBS: Missoula Country Club, Elks. Rellig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: University of Montana. HOME: 341 University Ave., Missoula, Mont.

ROWE, LEO S.: publicist; b. McGregor, Ia., Sept. 17, 1871; s. Louis and Katherine (Raft) R.; educ. Univs. of Pa., Vienna, Paris, Rome, Berlin, Halle. DEGREES: A.B. (U. of Pa., 1890); Ph.B., LL.B., 1895 (U. of Halle, 1892); Ph.D., Nat. U. of La Plata, Argentina, 1906; U. of San Marcos, Lima, Peru, U. of Chile, Santiago, Chile, 1907; LL.D. (last three degrees honorary in each respect); unmarried. AUTHOR: Report of the United States Commission to Revise the Laws of Porto Rico (2 vols., with Judge Daly and Hon. Juan Hernandez-Lopez), 1901; Report of the Insular Code Commission (with Hon. J. M. Keeley), 8 vols., 1902; The United States and Porto Rico, with Special Reference to the Problems Arising Out of Our Contact With the Spanish-American Civilization, 1904; Problems of City Government, 1908; Problems Americanos Conferencias, 1915; Early Effects of the European War Upon the Finance, Commerce and Industry of Chile, 1918; The Early Effects of the War Upon the Finance, Commerce and Industry of Peru, 1920; The Federal System of the Argentine Republic, 1921. Reports, articles, monographs and reviews in various journals and in the Annals Amer. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. Assisted in compiling the law of Porto Rico; has acted as deleg. and chmn. of delegates to first, second and third Pan-American Sci. Cong. and to 3rd, 5th and 6th Internal Conf. of Am. States; mem. U. S. Panama Joint Claims Commn.; secy. Gen. Pan-American Financial Conf.; secy. general, Inter-American High Commn.; secy. American-Mexican Joint Commn.; asst. sec. of the treas. of the U. S., 1917-1919; Ch. of Div. of Latin Amer. Affairs, Sta. Dept., Nov. 1919-Sept. 1920 to date. Awarded many decorations by So. Am. countries. Director General of the Pan American Union; 1921-1926, in charge of the Latin American Round Table, Institute of Politics, Williamstown, Mass.; U. S. deleg. to Fifth Internat. Conf. of Am. States, Santiago, Chile, 1923. Chairman U. S. delegation to Third Pan Am. Sci. Cong., Lima, Peru, Dec. 1924, Jan., 1925; mem. U. S. Deleg. Sixth Internat. Conf. of Am. States, Havana, Cuba, Jan.-Feb., 1928. Mem. Am. Bar Assn.; Am. Nat'l Comm. on Internat. Intellectual Cooperation; Hon. Mem. Nat. Hist. Soc. of Argentina; Mexican Geog. Soc.; Hon. V-Pres. Amer. Soc. Internat. Law; Pres. Amer. Acad. Political and Social Science, 1902-30. SOCIETIES: mem. Am. Philos. Soc.; Amer. Polit. Science Assn.; corres. mem. Societe d'Anthropologie; mem. Hispanic Soc. of N. Y.; v-pres. Pan-American Soc., N. Y.; corres. mem. the "Atene de El Salvador"; Century, Cosmos, Army and Navy (Washington, D. C.), Chevy Chase, Metropolitan (Wash.), Racquet (Phila.), University (Phila.). Clubs. ADDRESS: Pan-American Union, Washington, D. C.

ROWELL, NEWTON WESLEY: (Hon.); barrister, K.C.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ROWLAND, ALBERT LINDSAY: educator; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Oct., 1882; s. George Lindsay and Sarah Jones (Petty) R.; educ. Haverford Sch. (Pa.), Drexel Inst., Phila. Sch. Pedagogy, Temple U., U. Penn. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Lillie Maria Hill, April 1, 1907. AUTHOR: English Commerce and Exploration in the Reign of Elizabeth: England and Turkey, 1924; Heroes of Early American History, 1918; (with W. D. Lewis), The Silent Readers, 8 vols., 1920; Pioneer Trails; Scouting Through; Whys and Wherefores; Facts and

Fancies; The Wonder World, 1930; Growing Up; New Friends (with W. D. Lewis). Contributor to Penn. Sch. Jnl. General character of writing: text books, historical. Author present system teacher training and certification for state of Penn. CLUBS: City, University Club (Philadelphia), Rotary Club of Shippensburg. Governor, 180th Rotary District, 1937-38. Carlisle Country, Keystone Automobile. OFFICE: President, State Teachers College, Shippensburg, Pa.

ROWLAND, DUNBAR: historian (Aug. 25, 1864-Nov. 1, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ROWLAND, MRS. DUNBAR (Eron Rowland); author; b. near Okolona, Miss.; d. Maj. Benjamin B. and Ruth (Rowland) Moore; m. Dr. Dunbar Rowland, Dec., 1908. DEGREE: L.H.D. (University of the South at Seawane, Tenn., 1933). AUTHOR: Andrew Jackson's Campaign Against the British, 1926; Varina Howell, Wife of Jefferson Davis (2 vols.), 1927, 1931; Colonial Population of the Lower South (British West Florida); Peter Chester, English Colonial Governors of British West Florida; The Natchez Trace (Natchez Indian Trail); History of Mississippi's First Capitol; Letters and Papers of William Dunbar, First Scientist of the Southwest; Documentary History of "Capture of British West Florida by Bemondo D. Galvez." Poems. Created a Dame by Polish Society, in Am.; mem. of numerous Patriotic Societies; mem. of Town Hall Club, New York City; descended from Dr. Lemuel Mason Moore and Evelyn Byrd Moore of Norfolk Co., Virginia, and Alabama. HOME: 429 Mississippi St., Jackson, Miss.

ROWLAND, JOSEPH MOSELEY: clergyman, editor; (Jan. 1880-Aug. 17, 1938); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ROWLAND, VERNON C.: physician; b. Canton, Ohio, Jan., 1883; s. Daniel C. and Mary (Zimmerman) R.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan U., Western Reserve U. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., M.D. AUTHOR: General Pathology and Principles of Medicine for Dentists, 1920. Contributor to Jour. Amer. Medical Assoc., Amer. Jour. of Medical Sci., Ohio State Medical Jour., Annals of Internal Medicine. Former Editor: Bulletin of the Acad. of Medicine in Cleveland, official organ of county medical society. General character of writing: scientific, philosophical, economic. Assoc. prof. of medicine, Western Reserve U.; Pres. Cleveland Acad. of Medicine, 1930; Member of the Amer. Gastro Enterological Assoc.; private practice internal medicine; mem. Edit. Bd. of Am. Jour. of Digestive Diseases and Nutrition; visiting physician to St. Luke's Hospital. Fellow, Amer. Coll. of Physicians. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Omega Alpha. Relig. denom., Protestant. OFFICE: 7016 Euclid Ave., Cleveland. HOME: 2832 Scarborough Rd., Cleveland Heights, Ohio.

ROWLES, GEORGIA MINERVA: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ROWLEY, CHARLES SCOTT: prof. of law in Drake Univ.; b. at North Fairfield, Ohio, Sept. 6, 1878; s. of Charles and Elizabeth R.; formerly on the faculties of Toledo U., Colo. U., Indiana U., and Columbia U. DEGREES: Litt.B., Hiram Coll.; LL.B., Baldwin U.; LL.M., Columbia U.; LL.D., Toledo U.; m. Bertha King. Formerly in the practice of law in Toledo, Ohio; Asst. Dir. of Law of Toledo, and Consul for Peru, S. A., at Toledo. AUTHOR: Rowley on The Modern Law of Partnership, 1916; Rowley's Cases on Partnership

and other Unincorporated Associations. 1927; law review articles in Case and Comment, Iowa Law Review, Michigan Law Review, Minnesota Law Review, Columbia Law Review and Virginia Law Review, Draftsman, Iowa proposed Business Corporation Code, State Director of Federal Student Aid for Iowa, 1935-1937. CLUBS: Drake University Faculty Club, Iowa Bar Assn., Frontier Club; and American Legion; Phi Delta Phi. OFFICE: Cole Hall, Drake University. HOME: 908 45th St., Des Moines, Iowa.

ROWLEY, (OWSLEY) (ROBERT): writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

ROY, CAMILLE: priest, professor; b. Bertmer enbas, Oct., 1870; s. Benjamin and Desanges (Gosselin) R.; educ. Sem. of Quebec, Laval U., Catholic U., Paris, and La Sorbonne, Paris. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., Licence es Lettres de Paris, LL.D. AUTHOR: *L'Université Laval Ides Fêtes du Cinquantenaire*, 1903; *Essais sur la Littérature Canadienne*, 1907; *Nos Origines Littéraires*, 1909; *Les Fêtes du Troisième Centenaire de Quebec*, 1911; *Propos Canadiens*, 1912; *Nouveaux Essais sur la Littérature Canadienne*, 1914; *La Critique Littéraire au XIX Siècle*, 1918; *Manuel d'Histoire de la Littérature Canadienne Française*, 1918; *Erables en Fleurs*, 1923; *Monseigneur de Laval*, 1923; *A l'Ombre des Erables*, 1924; *Études et Croquis*, 1928; *Les Leçons de Notre Histoire Discours*, 1929; *Histoire de la Littérature Canadienne*, 1930; *Regards sur les Lettres*, 1931; *Nos Problèmes d'Enseignement*, 1935; *Pour conserver Notre histoire française*, 1937. *Contributes to Le Bulletin du Parler Français au Canada*, *La Nouvelle France*, *La Canada Français*; *L'Enseignement Secondaire au Canada*. General character of writing: essays, literary critic, text books and historical works. Prof. of rhetoric in Seminary of Quebec, 1893-1918; prof. of French Literature in Laval University, Quebec, 1896-1926; prof. of Canadian Literature, Laval Univ., 1926 until present; former director of studies in Seminary of Quebec and director of *Le Canada Français*, Review of Laval Univ.; pres. *La Société ou Parler Français au Canada*, 1906-1908; pres. *Royal Society of Canada*, 1928-29; ordained priest, 1894; superior of the Seminary of Quebec, and rector of Laval Univ. Director of Superior Norm. Sch. of Laval Univ., Quebec, 1929. Protonotary Apostolic, 1926. CLUB: Fellow of the Royal Society of Canada Officer of Legion d'Honneur (France). Relig. denom., Roman Catholic. OFFICE: Université Laval, Quebec. HOME: Seminaire, Quebec, Canada.

ROY, FERDINAND: judge; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ROY, JAMES ALEXANDER: university professor; b. Kierriemuir, Scotland, April 27, 1884; s. Rev. William and Elizabeth Fisher Macdavis R.; educ. prv. schs., Webster's Sem., Edinburgh U., Giessen U. DEGREES: M.A. (hon. 1st class English and History). AUTHOR: *Dream of the Road*, 1912; *Cowper and His Poetry*, 1914; *Pole and Czech in Silesia*, 1920; *Christ in the Strand and Other Poems*, 1922; *Breaking of the Bridge*, 1924; *The Recognition*, 1925; *Where Is Fancy Bred?*; Joseph Howe: A Study in Achievement and Frustration; James Matthew Barrie: An Appreciation, 1926. Contr. to *Edinburgh Review*, *Anglia*, *Canadian Journal of Religious Thought*, *British Weekly*, *The Queen's Review*, *Queen's Quarterly*, *Dalhousie Review*, *Journal of the Canadian Bankers' Assoc.* General character of writing: historical plays, poems, critical.

CLUBS: St. Andrews', Authors' (London, Eng.), Relig. denom., Presbyterian OFFICE: Queen's University, HOME: 27 Wellington St., Kingston, Ont., Canada.

ROY, REGIS: government employee; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

ROYAL, GEORGE: physician; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

RUBEL, EDITH (pen name): see Mapother, Edith Rubel.

RUBENSTEIN, BERNARD JOSEPH: lawyer; b. Roxbury, Mass., Mar. 6, 1910; s. Jacob and Sophie (Snyder) R.; educ. Boston Public Latin Sch., Harvard Coll., Harvard Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: *Handbook on Massachusetts Labor Law*, 1926; *Massachusetts Laws Affecting Retail Stores*, 1938; *Labor Law on the New York Front*, 1938. AUTHOR: Rubenstein's Arrangement of First Year Harvard Law School Examinations (2nd ed.), 1938; Rubenstein's Arrangement of Second Year Harvard Law School Examinations, 1938; *Law of Motor Freight Carriers in the United States and Canada* (with Ralph H. Oshout, Gen. Counsel of New Eng. Motor Rate Bureau), 1939. SOCIETIES: Mass. Law Soc., Cambridge Bar Association, Jewish. OFFICE: Hotel Commander, Cambridge, Mass.; HOME: 29 Schuyler St., Roxbury (Boston), Mass.

RUBINOW, ISAAC MAX: social worker; (Apr. 19, 1875-Sept. 1, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

RUBINSTEIN, ZVI HIRSH: journalist, author; b. Lwow, Poland, Feb. 1, 1889; s. Bernhardt and Pepy (Zeiger) R.; educ. Gymnasium, Poland; m. Sara Weitz, Jan. 20, 1918. AUTHOR: *Gut Shabos*, *Gut Yohr*, 1937. Editor: *Jewish Day* (daily). General character of writing: essays, humor. Was instrumental in obtaining invitation from the Spanish Govt. for Jews of the world to settle in Spain. Has interviewed celebrities, among them Queen Mary of Roumania, Lloyd George, Clemenceau. Has written about 3000 dramalets, sketches for radios. SOCIETIES: Zlonist Orgazn., Yiddish Writers Club. OFFICE: 183 E. Broadway, New York City; HOME: 1832 E. 5th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

RUBIO MASE, J. IGNACIO: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

RUCH, GILES MURREL: consultant, U. S. office of Educ.; b. Iowa, July 7, 1892; s. William Wallace and Libbie (Young) R.; educ. U. of Oregon, Stanford U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Verness Fraser, 1924. AUTHOR: *The Improvement of the Written Examination*, 1924; *Tests and Measurements in High School Instruction* (with E. G. Stoddard), 1927; *Objective or New-Type Examination*, 1929; *Specimen Objective Examinations* (with Geo. A. Rice); *Standard Service Arithmetics* (six vols.) (with F. B. Knight and J. W. Studebaker), various dates; *Standard Service Algebra* (with F. B. Knight), 1933; *Study of Arithmetic and Mathematics and Life* (jointly), 1933-38. Contr. to *Psychological Review*, *Monographs*, *Jour. of Educational Psychology*, *Jour. of Applied Psychology*, etc. General character of writing: experimental studies of mental and educational measurements, statistical methods, etc. Co-author of about 40 standardized educational tests. CLUBS: Amer. Assoc. for the Advancement of Sci., Amer. Psychological Assoc., Sigma Xi, Phi Delta Kappa, Amer. Educational Research Assoc. OFFICE: New Interior Bldg.; HOME: 3711 Reno Road, N. W., Washington, D. C.

RUCKSTULL

RUCKSTULL, FRED (**WELLINGTON** (pen name: Petronius Arbeiter); sculptor, writer, lecturer; b. Breitenbach, Alsace, France, May 22, 1853; s. John and Jeanette (Steeb) R.; educ. pub. schs. of St. Louis, Mo., Académie Julien (Paris); m. Adelaide Pohlman, 1899. **AUTHOR:** Great Works of Art and What Makes Them Great, 1925. Contr. to The Art World Mag., organizer and editor of same, 1916-19. General character of writing: aesthetics. Organizer and first secy. of Nat. Sculpture Soc., 1893; manager of the building of the Dewey Triumphal Arch in New York, 1898; vice-pres. of Architectural League of New York, 1894-96; mem. of Advisory Comm., Charleston Exposition, 1896; mem. of Jury, Atlanta Internat. Exposition; first dir. of Sculpture Decorations of St. Louis World's Fair, resigned. **ADDRESS:** 225 W. 7th St., New York, N. Y.

RUD, ANTHONY M.: author; see Vol. VI, 1933-1935.

RUDDIMAN, EDSSEL ALEXANDER: chemist; b. Dearborn, Mich., Dec. 27, 1864; s. William and Catherine (Noble) R.; educ. Detroit High Sch., U. of Mich., Vanderbilt U. (Nashville, Tenn.). **DEGREES:** Pharmaceutical Chemist, M. Pharmacy, M.D.; m. Jennie Evelyn Perry, July 29, 1889. **AUTHOR:** Incompatibilities in Prescriptions, 1897, (5th edit.), 1925; Whys in Pharmacy, 1906 (3rd edit.), 1927; Manual of Materia Medica, 1907, Theoretical and Practical Pharmacy, 1917, (2nd edit.), 1926. Contr. to various pharmaceutical and chemical journals. Instructor in Pharmacognosy, U. of Mich., 1886-87; chief chemist and research chemist for several corporations; prof. of Pharmacy, Vanderbilt Univ., 1890-1920; research chemist with Ford Motor Co., 1926—. **HOME:** 7403 Southfield Rd., Detroit, Mich.

RUDE, GILBERT THOMAS: captain U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey; b. Sharps, Va., Sept. 13, 1881; s. Lawrence and Corinthia (Reynolds) R.; educ. Primary Sch. (Sharps, Va.) high sch. (Tilghman, Md.), Washington Coll. Preparatory, Washington Coll. (Chester-town, Md.), 3 years.; m. Viola Mae Britt, June 1, 1907; one son; Gilbert (30). **AUTHOR:** Mariner's Practical Star Finder, 1921, (all rights sold to U. S. Navy and now issued by Naval Hydrographic Office as "Rude Star Finder and Identifier"); Portable Automatic Tide Gauge, 1925; Instructions for Tide Observation, 1928; Tides and Their Engineering Aspect, 1929. Contr. to numerous professional papers and articles in tech. journals. Appointed to Field Corps, Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1903; East Coast of United States, 1903-04; assigned to Philippine Islands, 1905-07; Alaska, 1908-15 during 1916 on off shore hydrographic surveying of East Coast of United States; in command U.S.S. Isis Flagship, Squadron Two, Cruiser Force Atlantic Fleet and Navigator, Troop Transports Mercury and Aeolus, 1917-19; at end of World War held rank of Lieut.-Commander, 1919-1928. Chief of Division of Tides and Currents, U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, August, 1928, to April, 1931, assigned as Inspector of Construction, U. S. S. Hydrographer under construction at Norfolk, Virginia, 1931 to date, Chief of the Division of Hydrography and Topography, U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. Member American Society Civil Engineers (Norman Medalist, 1929, awarded for Tides and Their En-

RUEDEMANN

gineering Aspects); Washington Academy of Sciences; Philosophical Society of Washington; Washington Society of Engineers Society, Military Engineers; American Geophysical Union. **CLUB:** Gold Club (Washington, D. C.). **OFFICE:** U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey; **HOME:** The Wardman Park Hotel, Washington, D. C.

RUDOLF, ROBERT DAWSON: physician, emeritus professor of Therapeutics; Cons. Phys. Gor. Gen. Hospital and Sick Children's Hospital; mem. Advisory Board re Patent and Proprietary Medicine Act; b. Pictou, N. S., Canada, Jan. 25, 1865; s. William Norman and Catherine Matthews (Dawson) R.; educ. Birkenhead Sch. (England), Edinburgh U. (Scotland). **DEGREES:** M. D. (Edinburgh), F.R.C.P. (London and Canada); m. Rosa Marguerite Danson, 1894. **AUTHOR:** Wild Animals of the West, 1920; Medical Treatment of Disease, 1921; (2nd edit., 1923; 3rd edit., 1930; 4th edit., 1933). Contributes to most of the important medical journals in England, Canada and U. S. on general internal medicine. **CLUBS:** York, Toronto Golf, and others. **HOBBIES:** golf, fishing, gardening. Religion, Anglican. **OFFICE:** Medical Arts Bldg.; **HOME:** 102 Blythwood Road, Toronto, Ont., Canada.

RUDWIN, MAXIMILIAN (JOSEF) (Maximilianus); univ. prof.; b. Poland, Jan. 22, 1885; s. Leon and Gudule (Treves) R.; educ. Leland Stanford U., U. of Wis., U. of Cincinnati, U. of Chicago, Ohio State U., Columbia U., Univ. of Aix-Marseille and Montpellier (France). **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Phil.D., Docteur de l'Université; **AUTHOR:** The Prophet Scenes in Medieval Drama, 1913; The Devil Scenes in Medieval Drama, 1914; The Devil in the German Religious Plays of the Middle Ages and the Reformation, 1915; The Origin of Carnival Drama, 1920; Devil Stories, An Anthology, 1921; Supernaturalism and Satanism in Chateaubriand, 1922; A Historical and Bibliographical Survey of the Religious Drama, 1924; Satan et Satanisme dans l'oeuvre de Victor Hugo; Bibliographie de Victor Hugo, 1926; Romantisme et Satanisme, 1927; The Devil in Legend and Literature, 1931; Les Ecrivains diaboliques de France, 1937. **Editor:** Devil Stories—An Anthology, 1921. Contributor to Open Court; Jnl. Eng. and Germanic Philology, Mod. Philology, Mod. Lang. Notes, Studies in Philology, Neophilologus, Mod. Lang. Journal, Philological Quarterly, Publications of Modern Lang. Association, Romanic Review, French Review, French Quarterly, la Grande Revue, Sewanee Rev., South Atlantic Quarterly, Reflex Bull. of Bibliography, Books Abroad. Contributing editor: Poland, Revue Anglo Américaine, la Volonte Littéraire, Revue universitaire, la Houle. Todd, Memorial Volumes, Encyclopaedia of the Social Sciences Journal du Peuple, Die Auslese. General character of writing: essays, short stories, literary history and criticism. **OFFICE:** Hotel Albert, New York, N. Y.

RUEDEMANN, RUDOLF: geologist, paleontologist; b. Georgenthal, Saxe-Coburg, Germany, Oct. 16, 1864; s. Albert and Franziska (Seebach) R.; educ. Univs. of Jena and Strassburg. **DEGREE:** Ph.D. (Jena U.); m. Elizabeth Heitzmann, Oct. 17, 1890. **AUTHOR:** Guelph Fauna in the State of New York (with J. M. Clarke), 1903; Cephalopoda of

Champlain Basin, 1906; Graptolites of New York, Part I, 1904; Part II, 1908; The Eurypterida of New York (with J. M. Clarke), 1912; The Lower Siluric Shales of the Mohawk Valley, 1916; Paleontologic Contributions, 1916; The Existence and Configuration of Precambrian Continents, 1922; Fundamental Lines of North American Geologic Structure, 1922; The Utica and Lorraine Formations of New York, 1925; Some Silurian (Ontarian) Faunas of New York, 1925; Geology of Capital District (of New York), 1931; Paleozoic Plankton of North America, 1934; Eastern New York Ordovician Charts, 1936; also approx. 100 bulls. on related subjects. Memoirs, reports, bulls. for N. Y. State Museum. Contributor to Amer. Jnl. of Science. Jnl. of Geol., Amer. Naturalist, Pan-American Geologist, Neues Jahrbuch, Geologische Rundschau, N. Y., Staats-Zeitung. General character of writing: technical. SOCIETIES: National Acad. of Sci., Geol. Soc. of Amer., A.A.A.S., Halle Acad. of Science (Germany). OFFICE: Education Bldg.; HOME: 161 Dana Ave., Albany, N. Y.

RUEDIGER, WILLIAM CARL: university prof.; b. Fountain City, Wis., March 29, 1874; s. Ernst and Auguste (Heise) R.; educ. high schs., Nor. Schs., U. of Wis., Columbia. DEGREES: Ph.M., Ph.D.; m. (1) Hazel Pietsch, Sept. 4, 1906 (deceas.); (2) Imogene Ickis, Aug. 19, 1922. AUTHOR: The Field of Distinct Vision, 1907; The Principles of Education, 1910; Agencies for the Improvement of Teachers in Service, 1911; Vitalized Teaching, 1923; Teaching Procedure, 1932. Contributor to Ednl. Review, Education, Sch. and Soc. CLUB: Federal Schoolmen's. OFFICE: George Washington University; HOME: 2836 28th St., Washington, D. C.

RUFENER, LOUIS AUGUST: prof.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

RUGGLES, CLYDE ORVAL: educator; b. Jefferson County, Iowa, Dec. 7, 1878; s. John Henry and Theodosia (Doggett) R.; educ. Ia. State Teachers Coll., State U. of Iowa, Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Frances Holmes, Aug. 30, 1906. AUTHOR: Report on Terminal Charges at United States Ports, 1919; Problems in Public Utility Economics and Management, 1933 (revised ed. 1938); Aspects of the Organization, Functions, and Financing of State Public Utility Commissions, 1937. Contr. of articles on economic and business subjects to Quarterly Journal of Economics, Journal of Political Economy, American Economic Rev., Harvard Business Rev., New York Times Annalist, New York Sun, Year-End Review of Business and Finance. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Harvard Graduate School of Business Administration; HOME: 4 Lowell St., Cambridge, Mass.

RUGH, CHARLES EDWARD: professor of education (Jan. 1867-Sept. 29, 1938); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

RUHRAH, JOHN: physician; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

RULE, LUCIEN V.: clergyman, author; b. Goshen, Ky., Aug. 29, 1871; s. Rev. John and Mary (Woolfolk) R.; educ. Kentucky State Coll., Centre Coll., Danville, Ky.; m. Ida McClure, June 6, 1916. AUTHOR: The Shrine of Love, (poems), 1898; John Bull (satires in verse), 1908; The House of Love (poems), 1910; An Old Country Church, 1912; The Cross

of Honor, Red Cross Pageant Poems, 1914; The City of Dead Souls, 1922; Pioneering in Masonry, 1923; Forerunners of Lincoln, 1925. Chaplain, Ind. Reformatory, 1914-23. Specializes in teaching ideals of fraternity by poetic and social pageantry. Contr. of serial novels to newspapers and magazines. Historian of Indiana; engaged continually in historic and social work for the Presbyterian Church, U. S. A. Now writing and publishing a history of pioneer religious and social movements in the Ohio Valley and the story of Abolition in the Old South. Has completed and published serially a history of Old Louisville and vicinity. Is engaged also upon a biographical series of Social Crusaders, beginning with David Graham Phillips. Organized the first fellowship of religious thinkers and workers in American Labor Movement. Reorganized American Prison Chaplains' Association (prison reformatory effort), Book, "The City of Dead Souls", story of old prison systems of Kentucky and Indiana, published in Louisville papers, forced a new penal system on attention of entire state. Was for years connected with the Country Life and Labor Department of Presbyterian Church, U. S. A. and now a rural and small town pastor in region above Madison, Indiana, Edward Eggleston's old territory. Has bequeathed to Filson Club and Public Library, Louisville, large body of mss., on prison and social work. Intimate friend and biographer of George Grey Barnard and is completing a sonnet-series expressing in poetic symbolism the various and consecutive masterpieces of the great sculptor. ADDRESS: Goshen, Ky.

RUNKLE, BERTHA (pen name); (own name: Mrs. Louis H. Bash); novelist; b. New Jersey; d. Cornelius A. and Lucia (Gilbert) Runkle; educ. priv. sch. in N. Y.; m. Louis H. Bash, 1904. AUTHOR: The Helmet of Navarre, 1901; The Truth About Tolna, 1908; The Scarlet Rider, 1913, Straight Down the Crooked Lane, 1915; The Island, 1921. General character of writing: novels. ADDRESS: Care Century Company, New York, N. Y.

RUNNING, THEODOR RUDOLPH: professor emeritus, U. of Mich.; b. Colfax, Wis., Dec. 1866; s. Ole Aslakssen Running (Ronnlag), and Bergette (Torjusdatter) R.; educ. Vinoqua High Sch.; U. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: B. S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Clara Bertine Anderson, Sept. 21, 1898. AUTHOR: Empirical Formulas, 1917; Graphical Mathematics, 1927; Graphical Calculus, 1934. Contr. scientific articles to Amer. Math. Monthly, Michigan Technic, Lefax, Trans. of the Amer. Inst. of Chem. Engrs., Engineering News. SOCIETIES: Math. Assn. of Amer.; Am. Math. Soc.; Fellow A.A.A.S.; Soc. Promotion Eng. Educ.; Am. Assn. of U. Professors. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: University of Michigan; HOME: 1019 Michigan Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.

RUOFF, HENRY WOLDMAR: author, editor; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

RUPPENTHAL, JACOB CHRISTIAN: lawyer, newspaper correspondent; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 16, 1869; s. Jacob Christian and Anna Barbara (Im mendorf) R.; educ. Salina Normal U. (Kan.), U. of Kan. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B.; m. (1) Sarah Spalding, Jan. 1, 1895; (2) Margaret Cameron Eastland, Dec. 26, 1922. Editor, reviser and annotator 12th edition of Wharton's Criminal Law (3 vols.),

RUSBY

1932. Bibliographer of all Statute Law of Kansas, in *Law Library Journal*, July, 1930, abridged in all supplements to the revised (1923) and General Statutes (1935) of Kansas, and 1937 Supplement to General Statutes, 1935. Feature writer: Originator of "Rustlings" (newspaper feature column). Contributor to law mags., such as: *Am. Law Rev.*, *Am. Lawyer*, *U. S. Law Review*, *Journal Amer. Bar Assn.*, *Journal Amer. Judicature Society*, *Jour. of the Bar Assn.*, of Kansas, also *Kansas Judicial Council Bulletin*, *Jour. Amer. Institute Criminal Law and Criminology*, *Law Library Jour.*, *Kansas Lawyer*, *Summons*, *Docket*, and to *Medical World*; *Title News*, *Kans. Official*, *Watson's Mag.*, *Annals of Amer. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci.*, *U. S. Daily*. Also scientific articles: on phonetics, language, history, dialect, eugenics, etc., in *Dialect Notes*, *Science*, *Scientific Am.*, *Eugenical News*, *Science and Society*, and to newspapers of Central Kansas since 1892. Historical articles in *Kansas Historical Collections* (book series) and in *Kansas Historical Quarterly* mag. On editorial staff *Journal Bar Assoc. of Kan.* 1932. Gen. character of writing: editorial. HOME: 1208 Lincoln St., Russell, Kans.

RUPPRECHT, FERDINAND: editor; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

RUSBY, HENRY HURD: physician, b. Franklin, N. J.; s. John and Abigail (Holmes) R.; educ. New Jersey pub. schs.; Westfield (Mass.) Normal Sch.; Centenary Colleg. Inst.; Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons (New York); New York U. DEGREES: M.D., Sc.D., Ph.M.; m. Margaretta Saumer Hanna. AUTHOR: *Essentials of Pharmacognosy*, 1895; *Morphology and Histology of Plants*, 1899; *Materia Medica of Buck's Reference Handbook of Medical Sciences* (8 vols.), 1899; *National Standard Dispensary*, 1905; *Wild Vegetable Foods of the United States*, 1906; *Fifty Years of Materia Medica*, 1911; *Text Manual of Botany*, 1911; *Com. Rev. U. S. Pharmacopoeia*, 7th, 8th and 9th Revisions, 1900-1920; *Three Hundred New Species of South American Plants*; *A Guide to the Economic Collections of the New York Botanical Garden*; *Properties and Use of Drugs*, 1930; *Jungle Memories*, 1933. Has written many pamphlets and papers on botany and materia medica. For fifty years has fought adulteration of drugs and medicines. HOBBY: vegetable taxonomy. OFFICE: 115 W. 68th St., New York, N. Y. HOME: 776 De Graw Avenue, Newark, N. J.

RUSH, CHARLES EVERETT: librarian; b. Fairmount, Ind., March 23, 1885; s. Rev. Nixon and Louisa (Winslow) R.; educ. Fairmount Acad., Earlham Coll., U. of Wis., New York State Library Sch. DEGREES: A.B., B.L.S., A.M.; m. R. Lionne Adsit, Sept. 7, 1910. AUTHOR (jointly): *Modern Aladdins and Their Magic*, *The Sci. of Things About Us*, 1926. Contributor to *Library Journal*, *Libraries*, *New Republic*. General character of writing: professional, library service, literary, books. Assoc. Librarian, Yale U. Library since 1931. Denomination: Society of Friends (Quaker). HOME: 35 Old Hartford Turnpike, New Haven, Conn.

RUSH, EMMY MATT (Mrs. Edward F. Rush): author, lecturer, poet; b. St. Louis, Mo.; d. Charles and Emma Matt; educ. (graduated) St. Louis Polytech., and Priv. Schs.; special training for concert stage; m. Edward Fred-

RUSSELL

erick Rush of Detroit, Mich., 1907. AUTHOR: *Sweet Mother o' Mine* (verse), 1920; *My Garden of Roses* (poem), 1925; *Arts and Crafts of the American Indian*, 1929. Compiler-editor-publisher: *Harp Strings Swept by Many Hands* (vols. 1 and 2), 1930, 1936-37 (*Hollywood Anthology of Poetry*). Author Greeting Card and other poems. Founder of first organization for preservation of home of Louisa M. Alcott, Concord, Mass. Member National Bond Committee of the Thomas Jefferson Memorial Foundation, New York, N. Y. Poetry Editor, *Hollywood Daily Citizen* (Hollywood, Calif.). Weekly Poetry features to same under caption "Moods of Hollywood." Included in many anthologies and contr. to many poetry mags., also to *Natural History Mag.*, *Detroit Free Press*, *Michigan Business Farmer* (Mt. Clemens, Mich.), *Christian Herald* (New York), *Saturday Night* (Los Angeles, Calif.), *Los Angeles Times Magazine*, *Oregonian* (Portland, Ore.), *Overland Magazine*, (San Francisco, Calif.), *El Palacio Magazine* of the School of American Research (Santa Fe, New Mexico), *Physical Culture* (New York). Author of words and titles of group of Sacred Songs (published in Los Angeles). Writes and lectures on subject of Mythology of the Am. Indian, Life Ethics of the Pueblo Indians, Arts and Crafts of the American Indian, Mythology of the Am. Indian and Its Analogy with Prehistoric Mythology of Old World Tribes. Extensive research work in the Southwest and along Pacific coast on Prehistoric Man. Has appeared in lecture programs at Southwest Museum, Los Angeles, Calif.; Los Angeles Public Library, Pacific Palisades Chautauqua Assembly, Santa Monica, Calif., Detroit, Mich., Portland, Oregon; Schools, Women's Clubs, Church Organizations. Founder-Detroit, Mich., Audubon Society; Founder-Member Pac. Nat. Geog. Soc. (Los Angeles). SOCIETIES: Past President (1924-25) and Life Member Southern Calif. Woman's Press Club, Etell Club (Los Angeles), Life Member Club Casa del Mar (Santa Monica, Calif.), Life Member Detroit Boat Club, Member Michigan Authors' Assn. (Lansing, Mich.), Euterpe Opera Reading Club (Los Angeles), New Mexico Archaeological Assn. (Santa Fe, New Mexico), Honorary Life Member Pi Gamma Mu Fraternity, One of the Founder-Members of Hollywood Bowl Assn., Hollywood, Calif. Poetry critic and analyst. HOME: Hollywood; (winter home): Cathedral City, Calif.

RUSS, CAROLYN HALE: author; b. Newburyport, Mass.; d. Richard Lunt and Hannah Sewall (Perley) Hale.; educ. Boston Latin School, Boston U., N. E. Conservatory of Music; m. Willis R. Russ. AUTHOR: *America's Pilgrims*, 1921; *The Log of a Forty-Niner*, 1923; *Adventure Island*, 1927. Contr. to *Boston Transcript*. General character of writing: historical (especially early California and New England), poems, plays. CLUBS: Manuscript, D.A.R., Soc., Daughters Col. Wars, Browning, Boston League Women Voters, etc. HOME: 7 Park Lane, Jamaica Plain, Mass.

RUSSELL, BENJAMIN (pen name): see Bartlett, Arthur C.

RUSSELL, CHARLES EDWARD: author; b. Davenport, Iowa, Sept. 25, 1860; s. Edward and Lydia (Rutledge) R.; educ. St. Johnsburg Acad., St. Johnsburg, Vt.; m. Theresa Hirschl, July 5, 1909. AUTHOR: *Such Stuff*

RUSSELL

as Dreams, 1902; The Twin Immortalities, 1904; Greatest Trust in the World, 1905; The Uprising of the Many, 1907; Lawless Wealth, 1908; Thomas Chatterton, the Marvelous Boy, 1908; Songs of Democracy, 1909; Why I am a Socialist, 1910 (2nd edit. 1915); Business, the Heart of the Nation, 1911; Stories of the Great Railroads, 1912; The Story of Wendell Phillips, 1915; These Shifting Scenes, 1914; Unchained Russia, 1918; After the Whirlwind, 1919; The Story of the Non-partisan League; Bolshevism and the United States, 1919; Railroad Melons, Rates and Wages; The Outlook for the Philippines, 1922; The Hero of the Filipinos—Jose Rizals, 1923; Julia Marlowe, Her Life and Art, 1926; The American Orchestra and Theodore Thomas (Pulitzer prize biography), 1927; A-Rafting on the Mississippi, 1928; An Hour of American Poetry, 1929; From Sandy Hook to 62, 1929; Charlemagne, First of the Moderns, 1930; Haym Salomon and the Revolution, 1930; Blaine of Maine, 1931; Bare Hands and Stone Walls, 1933. CLUBS: Authors' (N. Y.), Arts (Washington, D. C.). ADDRESS: Hotel Latham, New York, N. Y.

RUSSELL, ELBERT: professor of Biblical Interpretation and dean of School of Religion, Duke U.; b. Friendsville, Tenn., Aug. 29, 1871; s. William and Eliza (Sanders) R.; educ. West Newton (Ind.) High School, Earlham Coll., U. of Chicago, Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B. and A.M., 1894, 1895 (Earlham); Ph.D., 1919 (U. of Chicago); m. Lietta Lillian Cox, Aug. 14, 1895. AUTHOR: The Parables of Jesus, 1909 (last edition 1938); Jesus of Nazareth in the Light of Today, 1910; The Christian Life, 1916; As Each Day Comes, 1922; The Separation After a Century, 1928; The Beatitudes, 1929; The Message of the Fourth Gospel, 1932; A Book of Chapel Talks, 1935; More Chapel Talks, 1938. Contr. to The Friends Intelligencer, The American Friend. General character of writing: religious. Special lecturer in Germany, Austria and the Near East for The American Friends Service Committee, 1924-25; Delegate to the Universal Christian Conference on Life and Work, Stockholm, 1925; member of special commission to Central America for the American Friends Service Committee and the Fellowship of Reconciliation, 1927-28. Delegate to the Oxford and Edinburgh Conferences 1937 and to Utrecht, 1938. Mem. of the Edinburgh Continuation Comm. SOCIETIES: Soc. of Biblical Literature and Exegesis, American Oriental Soc. Denomination: Society of Friends (Quakers). OFFICE: Duke University; HOME: 811 Vickers Ave., Durham, N. C.

RUSSELL, FRANCES THERESA: professor of English, Stanford U. (May 1873-Feb. 15, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

RUSSELL, FREDERIC ARTHUR: educator; b. Sioux Falls, S. D., June, 1886; s. Marcus and Florence Ida (Knappen) R.; educ. Albion Coll., U. of Ill. DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D.; m. Myra Parker, 1911. AUTHOR: Management of the Sales Organization, 1922; Text Book of Salesmanship, 1924; Revised Textbook of Salesmanship, 1933. General character of writing: text books. An authority on business organization and operation. HOME: Urbana, Ill.

RUSSELL, GEORGE EDMOND: professor of hydraulics and consulting engineer; b. Boston, Mass., Dec. 25, 1877; s. Geo. Reed and

RUSSELL

Emma Adelaide (Edmond) R., educ. Mass. Inst. Tech., Cornell U. DEGREE: S.B.; m. (1) May E. Emerson, July 18, 1901, (2) Jean K. Parker, July 8, 1933. AUTHOR: Text Book on Hydraulic (1st edition), 1908; (3rd edition), 1925; (4th edition), 1934. ASSOCIATIONS: Amer. Soc. of Civil Engineers, Boston Soc. of Civil Engineers, Fellow Amer. Academy Arts and Sciences, New Eng. Waterworks Assn., Assn. Amer. Coll. Professors. OFFICE: Mass. Inst. Tech., Cambridge, Mass. HOME: 6 Audubon Road, Lexington, Mass.

RUSSELL, HARRY LUMAN: director, Wisconsin Alumni Research Foundation; b. Poynette, Wis., March 12, 1866; s. E. Fred and Lucinda Estella R.; educ. U. of Wisconsin, U. of Berlin, Pasteur Institute, Paris; Zoological Station, Naples; Johns Hopkins. DEGREES: B.S., 1888; and M. S., 1890 (U. of Wisconsin), Ph.D., 1892 (Johns Hopkins) Sc. D. (U. of Wis.), 1930; m. H. May Delaney (deceased). AUTHOR: Reports and Bulletins of Wis. Experiment Station, 1893-1931; Outlines of Dairy Bacteriology, 1894-1905. Co-author: Agricultural Bacteriology, 1898; Experimental Dairy Bacteriology, 1909; Agricultural Bacteriology, 1921; Public Water Supplies, 1926; Dairy Bacteriology, 1929; Contributor to Milwaukee Journal, Hoard's Dairyman (Ft. Atkinson, Wis.), Field and Stream, American Bankers Journal. General character of writing: agriculture, science, travel and wild life. Member U. S. Food Administration Staff, 1918; Representative, International Educ. Board, 1925-26; Mem. Agri. Advisory Commission of the American Bankers' Assn., 1922—. CLUBS: Madison, University, Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Denom.: Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Bascom Hall, University of Wis., Madison, Wis.

RUSSELL, HENRY BENAJAH: journalist; b. Russell, Mass., March 9, 1859; s. Edwin A. and Sarah L. (Tinker) R.; educ. Suffolk Sch., Amherst College. DEGREE: B.A.; m. (1) Louise A. Clark, Sept. 25, 1885 (died June 10, 1904); (2) Helen V. Mason, Jan. 1, 1910. AUTHOR: Life of William McKinley, 1896; International Monetary Conferences, 1898; Our War With Spain, 1899. Editor: Springfield Union since 1926. CLUB: Realty. OFFICE: Springfield Union; HOME: 182 Florida St., Springfield, Mass.

RUSSELL, HENRY NORRIS: astronomer; b. Oyster Bay, N. Y., Oct. 25, 1877; s. Alexander G. and Eliza (Norris) R.; educ. Princeton U., Cambridge U. (Eng.). DEGREES: A. B., A.M., Ph.D., D.Sc.; m. Lucy May Cole, Nov. 24, 1908. AUTHOR: Determination of Stellar Parallax, 1911; Astronomy (text book), 1926; Fate and Freedom, 1927; The Solar System and its Origin, 1935. Contr. to scientific periodicals. OFFICE: Princeton University; HOME: 79 Alexander St., Princeton, N. J.

RUSSELL, HOWARD HYDE: clergyman and founder Anti-Saloon League; b. Stillwater, Minn., Oct. 21, 1865; s. Joseph Alexander and Sarah (Parker) R.; educ. Griswold Coll. (Davenport, Iowa); Iowa State Coll. of Law, Oberlin Coll. (Oberlin, Ohio); Oberlin Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.M., D.D., LL.D. L.H.D.; m. Lillian Davis, Aug. 17, 1880. AUTHOR: A Lawyer's Examination of the Bible, 1893 (7th ed. 1935); Visit to a Reform Publishing House, 1909; The White Thread Box; The Dry Revolution in America; His Life God's Plan

RUSSELL

(biography); Mob and Law and Other Addresses. General character of writing: religious, temperance and prohibition. Lawyer for seven years, then pastor in Kansas City and Chicago; founded, in 1893. Anti Saloon League movement. Member since 1931, Sons of American Revolution, by descent from Abraham Parker of Conn. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. HOME: 20 South Grove St., Westerville, Ohio.

RUSSELL, JAMES EARL: college prof. and dean emeritus Teachers College, New York City; b. Hamden, N. Y., July 1, 1864; s. Charles and Sarah (McFarlane) R.; educ. Cornell U., Univs. of Jena, Berlin and Leipzig. DEGREES: A.B. (Cornell), Ph.D. (Leipzig), LL.D. Dickinson, Colorado, McGill and Iowa; Litt.D. (Columbia, 1927; Univ. of State of N. Y., 1927); m. Agnes Fletcher, June 19, 1889 (deceased, 1927); (2) Alice F. Wyckoff, Jan. 24, 1929. AUTHOR: The Extension of University Teaching in England and America, 1895, (translated into German); German Higher Schools; The History, Organization and Methods of Secondary Education in Germany, 1899; Trend in American Education, 1922. Editor, American Teachers' series. Contributor to technical journals of education. ADDRESS: R.F.D. 4, Trenton, N. J.

RUSSELL, JOHN ANDREW: publisher (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

RUSSELL, LYNN: publicity; see Vol. VI, 1933-1935.

RUSSELL, (CHARLES) PHILLIPS: author; b. Rockingham, N. C., Aug. 5, 1884; s. M. H. Russell and Lucy (Phillips) R. DEGREE: A. B. (U. of No. Carolina, 1904). AUTHOR: Benjamin Franklin, the First Civilized American, 1926; John Paul Jones, Man of Action, 1927; Red Tiger, 1928; Fumbler, 1928; Emerson, the Wisest American, 1929; Harvesters, 1932; William the Conqueror, 1933; The Glittering Century, 1936. HOME: Chapel Hill, N. C.

RUSSELL, WALTER: artist, author, sculptor, physicist; b. Boston, Mass., May 19, 1871; s. Jacob and Melinda R.; educ. Mass. Norm. Art School, Boston Art Museum, Drexel Inst., Philadelphia; Académie Julien, Paris; m. Helen Andrews, Jan. 10, 1893. AUTHOR: The Sea Children, 1901; The Bending of the Twig, 1903; Age of Innocence, 1904; The Universal One, 1926; Salutation to the Day, 1926; The Russell Genero, Radiative Concept, 1930, Art Editor, Collier's, 1898; war corres. and artist Century Mag., Allegorical picture "The Might of Ages," won him recognition of Italian and Spanish governments and membership Académie de Belle Arts of Toledo, Spain. Most noted sculpture work is the monument to Mark Twain, to be erected in New York and Hannibal, Mo.; the Charles Goodyear monument, erected in Akron, Ohio; and the official bust of Thomas Edison, Franklin Delano Roosevelt, Victor Herbert, John Philip Sousa, Mark Twain and George Gershwin. CLUB: Authors'. STUDIO: 403 E. 62, New York, N. Y.; Country home: Washington, Conn.

RUSSELL, WILLIAM FLETCHER: university dean; b. Delhi, Del. Co., New York, May, 1890; s. James Earl and Agnes (Fletcher) R.; educ. Cornell U. and Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., 1910 (Cornell), Ph.D., 1914 (Columbia); LL.D., 1928 (George Washington Univ.); LL.D., 1928 (U. of Pittsburgh); LL.D., 1928 (Colby); LL.D., 1929 (Columbia); Ed.D. (Colorado

RUTHERFORD

College of Ed. 1935); m. Clotilde Desjardins, June 17, 1913. AUTHOR: The Early Teaching of History in New York and Massachusetts, 1915; Economy in Secondary Education, 1916; Education in the U. S. (in Sandford's Comparative Education), 1917; Education in a Democracy (in Russian), 1918; Schools in Siberia, 1919; School Finance in Iowa Cities, 1921; Schools in Bulgaria, 1923; Liberty vs. Equality, 1936. Co-author: The Short Constitution, 1921; The Financing of Education in Iowa, 1925. Contributor to Christian Education in China, 1922. General character of writing: educational. CLUBS: Mason (K. T. 32d degree), Columbia U., Century Assn. (New York), Grad. (New Haven, Conn.), Cosmos (Wash. D. C.), Country Club (Fairfield, Conn.), Pequot Yacht, Economic Club (N.Y.), Union Interalliee (Paris), Lotos Club (N. Y.). Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: Teachers College, Columbia University; HOME: 409 W. 117th St., New York, N. Y.

RUSSELL, WINFRED BRENT: see Stalt, Virginia.

RUST, CHARLES HERBERT: clergyman; b. Winchester, Mass., Dec., 1869; s. of Charles M. and Mary Louise R.; educ. High school, Gordon School (Boston), Rochester Sem.; m. Bertha W. Smart, Dec., 1893. AUTHOR: A Church on Wheels, 1905; Practical Ideals in Evangelism, 1906; Personal Religion, 1915; The Church a Field of Service, 1914; The World I Love (verse), 1925; The Christmas Birth, 1927; The Christmas Bells, 1928; The Educated Layman, 1930. ADDRESS: 5 Cove View Terrace, Stamford, Conn.

"**RUSTICUS**" (pen name): see Jenkins, MacGregor.

RUTENBURG, GRACE DORCAS: playwright; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

RUTHERFORD, (SAMUEL) ANWORTH: mechanical engineer; b. Hastings, Neb., Jan., 1877; s. (Rev.) John and Eliza Jane (Hopkins) R.; educ. public schools at Apalachian, N. Y., Fairmont, N. J., Plainfield, New Jersey; m. Helen E. Maync, 1902. AUTHOR: Hidden Island, 1927; Squawberry Canyon, 1932; Sandlappers, 1935; Bottle of Dust, 1939. Contributor to Open Road for Boys, Boy's Life, Haversack, The High Road, Christian Endeavor, World, etc. General character of writing: juvenile. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Halley, Idaho.

RUTHERFORD, CHAS (pen name): see Martin, Lawrence.

RUTHERFORD, JOSEPH FRANKLIN: former judge; b. Versailles, Mo., Nov., 1869; s. James Calvin and Leonora (Strickland) R. AUTHOR (books): Millions Now Living Will Never Die, 1920; Can the Living Talk With the Dead, 1920; The Harp of God, 1921; Comfort for the Jews, 1925; Deliverance, 1926; Year Book (1927), 1926; Creation, 1927; Year Book (1928), 1927; Reconciliation, 1928; Government, 1928; Year Book (1929), 1928; Life, 1929; Year Book (1930), 1929; Prophecy, 1929; Light Book One, 1930; Light Book Two, 1930; Year Book (1931), 1930; Vindication One, 1931; Year Book (1932), 1931; Vindication Two, 1932; Vindication Three, 1932; Preservation, 1932; Year Book (1933), 1932; Preparation, 1933; Year Book (1934), 1933; Jehovah, 1934; Year Book (1935), 1934; Year Book for 1935, 1935; Riches, 1936; Year Book for 1937, 1936; Enemies, 1937; Year Book for 1938, 1937; Year Book for 1939, 1938; (booklets): World

Distress — Why — The Remedy, 1923; Hell, What Is It?, 1924; A Desirable Government, 1924; Comfort for the People, 1925; Our Lord's Return, 1925; The Standard for the People, 1926; Where Are the Dead?, 1927; Freedom for the People, 1927; The Last Days, 1928; Prosperity Sure, 1928; The People's Friend, 1928; Judgment, 1929; Oppression, 1929; War or Peace, 1930; Crimes and Calamities, 1930; Prohibition, 1930; Heaven and Purgatory, 1931; The Kingdom the Hope of the World, 1931; Who Is God?, 1932; What Is Truth, 1932; Cause of Death, 1932; Hereafter, 1932; Good News, 1932; Liberty, 1932; Final War, 1932; What You Need, 1932; Health and Life, 1932; Home and Happiness, 1932; Keys of Heaven, 1932; The Crisis, 1932; Escape to the Kingdom, 1933; Dividing the People, 1933; World Recovery, 1934; His Works, 1934; Beyond the Grave, 1934; Angels, 1934; Supremacy, 1934; His Vengeance, 1934; Favored People, 1934; Who Shall Rule the World, 1935; Universal War Near, 1935; Government—Truth, 1935; Loyalty, 1935; Choosing, 1936; Protection, 1936; Uncovered, 1937; Armageddon, 1937; Safety, 1937; Cure, 1938; Warning, 1938; Face the Facts, 1938. Editor: The Watchtower. Practiced law from 1891 to 1908, during which time served for a short period as special circuit judge. Moved to New York in 1909 and practiced law there for a short time. In 1917 was elected president of the Watch Tower Bible and Tract Soc., and the Internat. Bible Students Assn., kindred corporations, the first in America and the latter in Gt. Britain. During last seventeen years upwards of two hundred eighty million books have been placed in the hands of the people in seventy-eight different languages. Has delivered lectures in practically all the large cities of Europe and Am., and some in Africa and Asia. Has been broadcasting for several yrs., more than 300 radio stations broadcasting lectures each week by electrical transcription. In addition, twenty-odd stations in Australia; five in France; three in South Africa, one in Shanghai; one in Latvia regularly broadcasts lectures by electrical transcription, besides frequently in person broadcast is made over stations in France, Holland, Mexico and other countries. Particular theme is "Righteous Government." HOME: 124 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, N. Y.

RUTLEDGE, ARCHIBALD: teacher and writer; b. McClellanville, S. C., Oct. 23, 1883; s. Henry Middleton and Margaret (Hamilton) R.; educ. Porter Acad., Charleston; Union Coll. DEGREES: B.S., 1904; A.M., 1906; Litt. D., 1924; m. Florence Hart, Dec. 17, 1917. AUTHOR: Under the Pines (poems), 1907; The Banners of the Coast, 1908; Old Plantation Days, 1911; New Poems, 1917; Tom and I on the Old Plantation, 1918; Songs from a Valley, 1919; Plantation Game Trails, 1921; Days Off in Dixie, 1923; South of Richmond (poem) 1922; Hearts of the South, 1924; Collected Poems, 1925; Children of Swamp and Wood, 1928; Peace in the Heart, 1929; Tales of Dogs, 1929; Veiled Eras, 1932; When Boys Go Off to School, 1933; Brimming Charlie, 1936; My Colonel and His Lady, 1937; An American Hunter, 1937; Sonnets, 1938; It Will Be Day-Break Soon, 1938. Contributor of fiction, poems and articles to magazines. ADDRESS: Hampton Plantation, McClellanville, S. C.

RUTLEDGE, GEORGE PERCY: teacher, writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

RUTLEDGE, JOSEPH LISTER: journalist; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

RYAN, GRACE LAURA: teacher; b. Portland, Mich., Aug., 1894; d. William and Laura (Lamb) R.; educ. Mich. State Normal Coll., Teachers Coll., Columbia U. DEGREES: B. S., A.M. AUTHOR: Dances of Our Pioneers, 1926. General character of writing: old time American dances and dance tunes. OFFICE: Central State Teachers College; HOME: Portland, Michigan.

RYAN, JOHN AUGUSTINE: theologian; b. Minnesota, May 25, 1869; s. William and Mary (Luby) R.; educ. St. Paul Sem., (St. Paul, Minn.), Catholic U. (Washington, D. C.). DEGREES: D.D., LL.D. AUTHOR: A Living Wage, 1906; Francisco Ferrer, 1910; Alleged Socialism of the Church Fathers, 1913; Socialism: Promise or Menace? (with Morris Hillquit), 1914; Distributive Justice, 1916; The Church and Socialism and Other Essays, 1919; Social Reconstruction, 1920; The Church and Labor (with Rev. Joseph Husslein, S. J.), 1920; The State and the Church (with Rev. M. F. Millar, S. J.), 1922; Declining Liberty and Other Papers, 1927; The Catholic Church and the Citizen, 1928; Questions of the Day, 1931; A Better Economic Order, 1935; Seven Troubled Years, 1937. Professor moral theology and industrial ethics, Catholic Univ. since 1915; also prof. polit. sci., Trinity Coll. since 1915, and prof. of social ethics, Nat. Catholic Sch. of Social Service since 1921. Director Department of Social Action. Nat. Catholic Welfare Conference. Made domestic prelate by Pope Pius XI, 1933. ADDRESS: Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

RYAN, LORNA MARJORIE: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

RYAN, OSWALD: lawyer; b. Anderson, Ind., April, 1888; s. William A. and Agnes (Fitzgerald) R.; educ. pub. schs., Butler Coll., Harvard, Harvard Law Sch. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Rebecca B. Noland, July 1, 1918. Co-author, City Government by Commissions, 1911. AUTHOR: Municipal Freedom (with introduction by Pres. Lowell of Harvard), 1915; The Challenge of the Prophets, 1930 (introduced by Albert J. Beveridge). Contr. to Am. Pol. Sci. Rev., Popular Science Monthly, Harper's Weekly, Western Monthly, Elks Mag., Public Utilities Fortnightly, Illinois Law Review, Harvard Law Review. Member, recent U. S. Immigration Com. to Europe; General Counsel Federal Power Commission, 1932-1938; Member U. S. Civil Aeronautics Authority, 1938-42. CLUBS: Harvard (Indiana and Washington, D. C.); University Club (Washington, D. C.). ADDRESS: Care Civil Aeronautics Authority, Washington, D. C.

RYAN, WILLIAM J.: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-1932.

RYAN, WILLIAM THOMAS: professor of electric power engineering; b. Joice, Ia., Feb., 1882; s. Edw. T. and Sarah (Slater) R.; educ. pub. schs., Iowa; U. of Minn. DEGREE: E. E.; m. Ella I. Ryan, June 18, 1907. AUTHOR: Design of Electrical Machinery (3 vols.), 1912, 1913; Electrical Problems, 1915. Contributor to Electrical World, Electrical Age, Minn. Elec. Assn., Popular Elec. CLUBS: Eng. Club, Fed. of Arch. and Eng. Soc., Tau Beta Pi, etc. OFFICE: Univ. of Minn.; HOME: 114 Melbourne Ave., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

RYDEN

RYDEN, ERNEST EDWIN (pen name; Ernest Augustson); clergyman, editor; b. Kansas City, Mo., Sept. 12, 1886; s. August and Emma Sophia (Peterson) R.; educ. Augustana Coll. and Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., D.D.; m. Agnes Elizabeth Johnson, June 23, 1914. AUTHOR: The Story of Our Hymns, 1930. Reporter, Kansas City (Mo.) World, 1904; Telegraph Editor, Moline (Ill.) Dispatch 1910-11; ordained to Lutheran ministry, 1914, and served as pastor of Grace and Holy Trinity churches, Jamestown, N. Y., 1914-20; and of Gloria Dei Ch., St. Paul, Minn., 1920-34. Lutheran Camp pastor, Camp Wadsworth, Spartanburg, S. C., during World War. Pres. Assoc. English churches of Augustana Synod, 1922-25; co-editor Augustana Hymnal, 1925; Pres. Bd. of Christian Service, Minn. Conf., 1926-35; co-editor Junior Hymnal, 1928; Pres. Protestant Ministers' Council, St. Paul, Minn., 1932-34; broadcast weekly feature "Story of Songs" over KSTP (St. Paul, Minn.) during 1933-34. Editor, The Lutheran Companion since 1934; delegate and speaker, Lutheran World Convention (Paris, France), 1935. HOBBY: chess and fishing. SOCIETIES: Augustana Historical, American-Scandinavian Foundation, Relig. denom., Lutheran. OFFICE: Augustana Book Concern, Rock Island; HOME: 2310 12th St., Moline, Ill.

RYDER, ARTHUR WILLIAM: university professor, playwright (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-1935.

RYERSON, FLORENCE (Mrs. Colin Clements): writer; b. Glendale, Calif.; d. of Charles Dwight and Mary (McGregor) Willard; educ. Stanford, Radcliffe, Boston U. AUTHOR: (with Colin Clements): All On a Summer's Day; Seven Suspects; This Awful Age; The Fear of Fear; Shadows (with Colin Clements), 1934; Mild Oats, 1937; Diana Laughs, 1937; The Borgia Blade, 1937. Short Plays: Hot Lemonade, A Cup of Tea, The Third Angle. On the Lot, The Wicked Witch, The Littlest Shepherd; The Willow Plate, The Secret Garden; Ladies Alone (eight comedies), 1937; First Person Singular—A Book of Monologues, 1937; Angels Don't Marry, and Other One-Act Plays, 1938; Isn't Nature Wonderful? and other Monologues, 1938. Motion pictures include: Something Always Happens (for Esther Ralston), Easy Come, Easy Go (for Richard Dix), The Mysterious Fu Manchu (all star), Dangerous Curves (for Clara Bow), Fast Company (all star); Latest picture: "The Wizard of Oz". Numerous short talking comedies. Contributor to Saturday Evening Post, Ladies Home Journal, American Magazine, Metropolitan, Munsey's, Leslie's Weekly, People's Home Journal, Holland's, Smith's, Pictorial Review, etc. Also engaged in adaptation of scenarios. General character of writing: humorous. ADDRESS: Shadow Ranch, Canoga Park, Calif.

RYLE, WALTER HARRINGTON: pres. teachers Coll.; b. Gates, Mo., June 1, 1896; s. Walter Harrington and Kate (Stark) R.; educ. Northeast Mo. State Teachers Coll.; U. of Chicago; U. of Wis.; George Peabody Teachers Coll. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Maurine Lea, June 7, 1927. AUTHOR: Missouri: Union or Secession, 1931; Geography of Missouri, 1933; The Story of Missouri, 1938. Contr. to Mo. Hist. Review, Moberly Monitor-Index. Has been supt. of pub. schs. and coll. teacher. World War veteran. SO-

SABIN

CIETIES: Rotary Internat., Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Phi, Masonic Lodge, Am. Legion, Sons of Am. Rev. Relig. denom., Baptist. HOBBIES: stamp collecting and growing dahlias. ADDRESS: Kirksville, Mo.

RYSKIND, MORRIS: scenarist, playwright; b. New York, N. Y., Oct. 20, 1895; s. Abraham and Ida (Etelson) R.; educ. New York pub. schs.; Townsend Harris Hall; Columbia U.; m. Mary House, Dec., 1929. AUTHOR: Unaccustomed As I Am (verse), 1921; Of Thee I Sing (musical play, with George S. Kaufman), 1932. (English edit., 1933); The Diary of an Ex-President, 1933; (with others): A Night at the Opera; My Man Godfrey; Stage Door. Contributes to The Nation. General character of writing: plays, humorous fiction, satirical essays, verse. Religion: Jewish. HOME: 311 W. 23rd St., New York, N. Y.

S

SABIN, ALVAH HORTON: chemist; b. Norfolk, N. Y., April 9, 1851; s. Henry S. and Zaida (Vernal) S.; educ. Grinnell Coll., Bowdoin Coll. DEGREES: B. S., M. S., D.Sc.; m. Mary E. Barden, Oct., 1880 (died, 1934). AUTHOR: Industrial and Artistic Technology of Paint and Varnish, 1904 (3rd ed. 1927) House Painting, 1908 (4th ed. 1928); German and American Varnish-Making, 1911; Red Lead as Paint Material, 1917 (2nd ed. 1933); White Lead, 1919; Painting Structural Steel, 1919. Contributor to tech. mags. ADDRESS: Sanford Avenue, Flushing, N. Y.

SABIN, EDWIN LEGRAND: writer; b. Rockford, Ill., Dec., 1870; s. Henry and Esther Frances (Hotchkiss) S.; educ. Clinton, Iowa. h. sch.; U. of Iowa. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Mary Caroline Nash, 1896. AUTHOR: The Making of Iowa, 1900; The Magic Mashie, 1902; Beaufort Chums, 1905, When You Were a Boy, 1905; Bar B Boys, 1909; Range and Trail, 1910; Circle K, 1911; Pluck on the Long Trail, 1912; Old Four Toes, 1912; With Carson and Fremont, 1912; Treasure Mountain, 1913; On the Plains with Custer, 1913; Kit Carson Days, 1914; Scarface Ranch, 1914; Buffalo Bill and the Overland Trail, 1914; Gold Seekers of '49, 1915; With Sam Houston in Texas, 1916; The Boy Settler, 1916; Opening the West with Lewis and Clark, 1917; The Great Pike's Peak Rush, 1917; How Are You Feeling Now?, 1917; On the Overland Stage, 1918; General Orok and the Fighting Apaches, 1918; Boys Book of Indian Warriors, 1918; Opening the Iron Trail, 1919; Lost with Lieutenant Pike, 1919; Boys' Book of Frontier Fighters, 1919; Building the Pacific Railway, 1919; Into Mexico with General Scott, 1920; Boys' Book of Border Battles, 1920; Desert Dust, 1922; The Rose of Santa Fe, 1923; The City of the Sun, 1924; With George Washington Into the Wilderness, 1924; White Indian, 1925; Rio Bravo, 1926; In the Ranks of Old Hickory, 1927; "Old" Jim Bridger, 1928; Gold, 1929; Wild Men of the Wild West, 1929; Klondike Pioneers, 1929; Mississippi River Boy, 1932. Contr. to various magazines. ADDRESS: Del Mar, Calif.

SABIN, FLORENCE E. (formerly Florence Ellenora Goodrich): writer; b. Erie, Pa., Aug., 1895; d. Edwin Charles and Rose Henrietta (Conrath) Schmidt; educ. Erie High Sch.; married (divorced). Contributes fiction to All-

SABIN

Story Mag., Love Story Mag., Psychology Mag., King Features Syndicate, French Folies Mag., La Pairee, Gay Parisienne. HOB-BY: astronomy. HOME: 907 Lincoln Ave., Erie, Pa.

SABIN, FRANCES ELLIS: educator; b. Naperville, Ill., Sept. 6, 1870; d. Albert and Sarah (Ellis) S.; educ. U. of Mich.; U. of Chicago; Am. Acad. at Rome; student 1 summer in Germany. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.B.; un-married. AUTHOR: Relation of Latin to Prac-tical Life, 1913; Classical Associations of Places in Italy, 1921; Classical Myths That Live Today, 1928; Classical Allusions in the New York Times, 1936. General character of writing: educational, travel. Editor: Latin Notes, Latin Notes Supplements, Bulletins, sent out by Serv. Bureau for Classical Teach-ers, conducted by Amer. Classical League. HOME: 26 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.

SABIN, LOUIS CARLTON: civil engineer; b. Memphis, Mich., June, 1867; s. Carlton and Cordella (Bristol) S.; educ. U. of Mich. DE-GREES: B.S., C.E., M.Eng. (Hon.); m. Nellie Blanchard, June 22, 1890. AUTHOR: Cement and Concrete, 1907. CLUBS: Rotary, U. of Mich. OFFICE: 905 Rockefeller Bldg., Cleve-land; HOME: 2481 Wellington Rd., Cleveland Heights, Ohio.

SACA BONA (pen name): see Grimshaw, Ivan G.

SACHAR, ABRAM LEON: historian; b. New York, N. Y., Feb. 15, 1899; s. Samuel and Sarah (Abramovitz) S.; educ. Washington U. (St. Louis); Harvard U.; Emmanuel College (Cambridge, Eng.). DEGREE: Ph.D.; m. Thelma Horwitz, June 6, 1926. AUTHOR: Fac-tors in Modern Jewish History, 1927, "A His-tory of the Jews, 1830. Contr. to New Repub-lic, "Books" of New York Herald-Tribune, Menorah Journal, B'nai Brith News. General character of writing: historical, general es-say. Director Hillel Foundation of Illinois. National Director Hillel Foundation in Am. Univs. Relig. denom., Liberal Jewish. OF-FICE: 625 E. Green St., Champaign, Ill. HOME: 704 Arlington Court, Champaign, Ill.

SACHS, BERNARD: neurologist; b. Baltimore, Md., Jan. 2, 1858; s. Joseph and Sophia (Baer) S.; educ. Harvard U., U. of Strassburg. DE-GREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Bettina R. Stein, Dec. 18, 1887. AUTHOR: Mental and Ner-vous Diseases of Children, 1895; Nervous and Mental Disorders from Birth Through Adol-escence (with Dr. L. Hausman), 1926; The Normal Child and How to Keep It Normal, 1927. General character of writing: text books. OFFICE: 116 W. 59th St., New York, N. Y.

SACHS, EMANIE N(AHM): author; b. Bowling Green, Ky.; d. Max and Sunshine (Friedman) Nahm; educ. public and private schs. (Bowling Green); Potter Coll.; Ward-Belmont Coll.; Western Kentucky State Normal Sch.; Exten-sion Courses at Columbia U., Bowling Green Bus. U.; m. Walter Sachs, July 10, 1917. AUTHOR: Talk, 1924; Red Damask, 1927; The Terrible Siren—Victoria Woodhull (1838-1927), 1929; The Octangle, 1930. Contr. short stories to mags. General character of writ-ing: novels, short stories. HOME: 120 East End Ave., New York, N. Y.

SACKETT, WALTER GEORGE: bacteriologist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SADLER, LENA K.: physician; b. Abscota, Mich., June 9, 1875; d. Smith Moses Kellogg and Susan Maria (Dickinson) K.; educ. Coop-

SAGE

er Med. Coll.; Am. Med. Miss. Coll. (U. of Ill.). DEGREES: M.D., F.A.C.S.; m. Dr. Wil-liam S. Sadler, Dec. 3, 1897. AUTHOR: The Mother and Her Child, 1916; How to Reduce and How to Gain, 1920; How to Feed the Baby, 1925; Piloting Modern Youth (with hus-band), 1931; Psychiatric Nursing (with hus-band), 1937. General character of writing: health books for the layman. Contributor to popular magazines. Attending gynecologist to Columbus Hosp. Chicago; attending surgeon to Women and Children's Hosp.; assoc. dir. Chicago Inst. of Research and Diagnosis; Med. Dir. North Side Rest Home; Inst. in Mental Hygiene, Presby. Coll. of Christian Educ.; State Chairman Public Health and Child Hy-giene, Ill. Fed. of Women's Clubs, 1924-27, 1931-33. SOCIETIES: Fellow: Am. Coll. of Surgeons, Am. Medical Assoc. Member: Chi-cago Med. Soc., Ill. State Med. Soc., Ill. Soc. for Mental Hygiene, National Congress of Mothers, Child Conservation League of Am., Am. Medical Women's Assoc. (Pres, 1934), Chicago Council of Med. Women (Pres, 1929-30), Med. Women's Club of Chicago. AD-DRESS: 533 Diversey Parkway, Chicago, Ill.

SADLER, WILLIAM SAMUEL: physician, psy-chiatrist; b. June 24, 1875; s. Samuel C. and Sarah I. (Wilson) S.; educ. Battle Creek Coll. Cooper Med. Coll., U. of Chicago, American Med. Miss. Coll. (U. of Ill.). DEGREES: M. D., 1906; m. Lena Kellogg, Dec. 3, 1897. AU-THOR: (numbered among 20 books on sub-ject of physical and mental hygiene): Physi-ology of Faith and Fear, 1912 (9th ed. 1925); Worry and Nervousness, 1913; The Quest for Happiness, 1926; The Truth About Heredity, 1927; The Truth About Mind Cure, 1928; The Mind at Mischief, 1929; Piloting Modern Youth (with wife), 1931; Theory and Practice of Psy-chiatry, 1936; Psychiatric Nursing (with wife) 1937. Formerly prof. Post-Grad. Med. School of Chicago. At present Director, Chicago In-stitute of Research and Diagnosis; Attend-ing Psychiatrist, Columbus Hospital and North Side Rest Home, Chicago; Professorial Lec-turer (Pastoral Psychiatry) Presbyterian Theo-logical Seminary, Chicago. SOCIETIES: Fel-low: Am. Psychiatric Assn.; Am. College of Surgeons; Am. Medical Association; Am. As-sociation for Advancement of Science. Mem-ber: Am. Psychopathological Assn.; Illinois Soc. for Mental Hygiene; Chicago Soc. for Personality Study; Ill. State Med. Soc. and Chicago Med. Soc. Lecturer on physical and mental hygiene for 25 years; contributor of articles on physical and mental hygiene to leading magazines. HOME: 533 Diversey Park-way, Chicago, Ill.

SAGABARD, RAYEN (pen name): see Baner, Johan Gustaf Runeskold.

SAGE, ALICE LEE: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

SAGE, ELIZABETH: assoc. prof. home econo-mics (retired Feb. 1937); b. Buffalo, N. Y., Feb., 1868; d. Henry Hobart and Elizabeth (Provoost) S.; educ. Columbia U. DEGREE: B.S.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Occupations for Little Fingers, 1906; A Study of Costume, 1926; Textiles and Clothing, 1930. General character of writing: text books. CLUBS: A. A. U. W., Women's Faculty, Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: Indiana U. HOME: 137 E 38th St., New York, N. Y.

ST. FELIX, MARIE (pen name): see Lynch, Harriet Louise.

ST. JOHN

SAINTE-FOY (pen name): see Potvin, Damase.
ST. JOHN CHARLES EDWARD: astronomer (Mar. 15, 1857-Apr. 26, 1935); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ST. JOHN, EDWARD PORTER: dean and professor (retired); b. Prattsburg, N. Y.; s. Charles Ray and Katherine Maria (Porter) St. J.; educ. New York U., Clark U. DEGREES: M.A., Pd.M., S. T. D.; m. Gertrude Frances Baldwin, Dec. 31, 1888. **AUTHOR**: *Stories and Story Telling: Child Nature and Child Nurture*. Contributor to Pedagogical Seminary, Biblical World, Religious Education and various other educational magazines. General character of writing: religious, text books. Has been professor of religious education in four graduate schools and has lectured on religious education in the larger cities of twenty-five states. **CLUB**: Appalachian Mountain. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. **HOME**: Floral City, Florida.

ST. PAUL, STERNER (pen name): see Meek. Sterner St. Paul.

SAINTE-PIERRE, ARTHUR: publicist, professor of Applied Sociology; b. Walkerville, Ont., Canada, Sept. 30, 1885; s. Jean Baptiste and Azilda (Lapierre) S-P.; educ. elementary schs.; m. Laetitia Desaulniers, Sept., 1914. **AUTHOR**: *L'Avenir du Canada Francais*, 1909; *Vers L'Action*, 1911; *L'Instruction Obligatoire*, 1912; *L'Organization Ouvriere Dans La Province de Quebec*, 1912 (2nd edit. 1913); *L'Organization Professionnelle*, 1913; *L'Utopie Socialiste*, 1913; *Le Devoir Social*, 1914; *La Federation Americaine du Travail*, 1914; *Questions et Oeuvres Sociales de Chez Nous* (with introduction by His Excellency Archbishop Georges Gauthier), 1914; *L'Utopie Socialiste* (Vol. II), 1914; *La Comte Albert de Mun*, 1915; *La Question Ouvriere au Canada* (with Introduction by Edouard Montpetit), 1920; *L'Oratoire Saint-Joseph du Mont-Royal*, 1922, awarded Gold medal of L'Academie Francaise, (with later editions and transl. into English by Fr. O'Neill in 1927. (Said to be best seller of French Canadian literature); *Le Probleme Social* (awarded the Prix David, social science sect. of the Quebec Govt's. literary contest), 1926 (also awarded part of the "Prix Audit-fret" of l'Academie des Sciences Morales et Politique de France, 1928); *Ce Que Je Pense Sur* (with Introd. by Senator N. A. Belcourt), 1927; *Des Nouvelles* (Short stories), 1928; *Le Mendiant Fleuri* (with Introd. by Francois Veullot, as Paris edit. of *Des Nouvelles*); *L'Oeuvre des Congregations Religieuses de Charite dans la Province de Quebec*, 1932. Pamphlets: *What Are All Those Nuns Good For?*; *A Study in Differences*. Contr. to *La Revue Trimes-trielle*. Belongs to the Catholic Social School of Thought, in character of writing. Has made numerous addresses and radio talks. Elected a Fellow of the Royal Soc. of Canada, 1926. Also mem. Le Societe Historique de Montreal. Religion, Catholic. **HOME**: 251 Somerville Ave., E. Montreal, Que., Canada.

SAIT, EDWARD MCCHESNEY: college professor; b. Montreal, Canada, Aug., 1881; s. Edward and Caroline (MacDonald) S.; educ. Upper Canada Coll. (Toronto), U. of Toronto, Columbia U. DEGREES: B.A. (U. of Toronto, 1902), M.A. (U. of Toronto, 1903), Ph.D. (Columbia, 1911); m. Una Mirrieles Bernard, 1910. **AUTHOR**: *Clerical Control in Quebec*, 1911; *Government and Politics of France*,

SALTER

1920, 1926; *British Politics in Transition* (with D. P. Barrows), 1925; *American Parties and Elections*, 1927 (revised ed. 1939); *Democracy*, 1929; *Political Institutions: a Preface*, 1938. Contributor to various reviews in the field of political science; *Encyclopedia of the social Sciences*; *National Encyclopedia*. General character of writing: text books, scientific, historical; prof. political science, Pomona Coll. since 1928; formerly member staff *The Evening Telegram* (Toronto); served on faculty Columbia U., U. of California. Relig. denom., Episcopal. **OFFICE**: Pomona College. **HOME**: 238 E. 7th St., Claremont, Calif.

SAIT, UNA BERNARD: college professor; b. Moscow, Russia, April, 1886; d. Henry M. and Maida Mirrieles Bernard; educ. St. Leonards Sch., St. Andrews, Scotland; Goettingen University, Germany; Cambridge U., England; Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Edward McChesney Sait, 1910. **AUTHOR**: *Ethical Implications of Bergson's Philosophy*, 1914; *New Horizons for the Family*, 1938; articles; Prof. philosophy, Claremont Colleges; extension lecturer, Univ. of California; formerly on faculty, Bernard Coll., Pasadena Junior Coll., Scripps Coll., member Amer. Phil. Assoc., Nat. Council of Parent Education, Amer. Eugenics Soc. Relig. denom., Episcopal. **ADDRESS**: 238 E. 7th St., Claremont, Calif.

SAKOLSKI, AARON MORTON: economist, asst. professor of Finance, Coll. of the City of New York; b. Baltimore, Md., May, 1880; s. David I. and Ida Sakolski; educ. Syracuse U., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: B.Ph., Ph.D.; unmarried. **AUTHOR**: *Finances of American Trades Unions*, 1907; *Am. Railroad Economics*, 1913; *Railroad Securities*, 1921; *Elements of Bond Investment*, 1921; *The Analysis of Financial Statements*, 1923; *Principles of Investment*, 1925; *The Great Am. Land Bubble*, 1933; *Am. Economic Development* (with Myron Hoch), 1936. Contr. to N. Y. Journal of Commerce and other financial papers. **CLUBS**: Civic, Authors', London. **OFFICE**: 17 Lexington Ave.; **HOME**: 270 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

SALLAWAY, MYRTLE MAY (pen names; Peggy Gene Sallaway; Cousin Gene): writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

SALLEY, ALEXANDER S.: historical writer; b. Orangeburg, Co., S.C., June 16, 1871; s. Alexander McQueen and Sarah (McMichael) S.; educ. S. C. Mill Acad.; m. Harriet G. Milledge, July 11, 1918. **AUTHOR**: editor and compiler of between seventy-five and one hundred volumes of historical works and a volume of hunting experiences in South Carolina entitled: *The Happy Hunting Ground*, 1926. Contributor to various papers and magazines, hist. writings. Secretary of the Historical Commission of South Carolina since April 1, 1905. **OFFICE**: World War Memorial; **HOME**: 901 Laurens St., Columbia, S. C.

SALMANS, LEVI BRIMNER: missionary; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SALTER, BLANCHE WORRALL: editor, compiler; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

SALTER, MARY TURNER: singer, composer (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SALTER, SUMNER: see Press section.

SALTER, WILLIAM MACKINTIRE: author, lecturer (Jan. 30, 1853-July 18, 1931); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

SAMPLE

SAMPLE, ANN ELIZA: teacher; b. York, Pa.; d. George William and Betsy Jeanette (Hammel) S.; educ. York (Pa.) pub. and high sch., Pratt Inst., Brooklyn, Wittenberg College (Springfield, Ohio), Lebanon Valley Coll. (Annville, Pa.), East Stroudsburg Normal School (East Stroudsburg, Pa.); unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Primary Games to Teach Phonetics, 1925; My Cut-A-Picture Book, 1926; Fifty Number Games, 1927; Fluffy Cat's Tail, a child's fairy tale (illustrated from original free hand cuttings by the author), 1931. **Contr.** to Normal Instructor and Primary Plans. Primary Education-Popular Educator. General character of writing: professional articles, juveniles, scissors artist and illustrator of own books. Relig. denom., Lutheran. **ADDRESS:** 135 South Beaver St., York, Pa.

SAMPSON, EMMA SPEED (pen name, Nell Speed); author; b. Louisville, Ky., Dec. 1, 1868; d. George Keats and Jane Butler (Ewing) Speed; educ. public schools, Hampton Coll. (Louisville), Art Students League (New York), and Julian and Lasar's Acad. (Paris); m. Henry Aylett Sampson (poet), 1896 (died Mar. 11, 1920). **AUTHOR:** Billy and the Major, 1917; Mammy's White Folks, 1919; Miss Minerva's Baby, 1920 (under pen name: Nell Speed); Tucker Twins (serials, yearly, since 1916); Carter Girls (series, since 1916); (under own name): The Shorn Lamb, 1922; Miss Minerva on the Old Plantation, 1923; The Comings of Cousin Ann, 1923; Masquerading Mary, 1924; Miss Minerva Broadcasts Billy, 1925; Miss Minerva's Scallawags, 1927; Spite Fence, 1929; Miss Minerva's Neighbors, 1929; Miss Minerva's Cook Book or De Way to a Man's Heart, 1931; Miss Minerva Goin' Places, 1932; Miss Minerva's Mystery, 1933; Miss Minerva's Problem. Wrote last four of Molly Brown books under name of Nell Speed. **Mem. Va. Sta. Bd. Motion Picture Censors. HOME:** 2228 Hanover Ave., Richmond, Va.

SAMSEL, HELEN MARING: see Maring, Helen.

SAMUEL, BUNFORD: librarian; b. Phila., Pa., Sept. 16, 1857; s. John and Rebecca (Levy) S.; educ. Faries' Classic Acad.; m. (1) Ella Salomon, Mar. 2, 1882; (2) Edith Lamberton, Feb. 24, 1925. **AUTHOR:** Secession and Constitutional Liberty, 1922. Contributor articles on history, literature and library subjects to various mags. **Asst. librarian** Library Co. of Phila., 1878-1932. **CLUB:** Authors' (London). Retired from Ridgway Library, 1932. **ADDRESS:** Yerkess, Pa.

SAMUEL, ELIZABETH IDA: educator, author (Feb. 26, 1860-Jan. 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-1935.

SAMUELS, MAURICE VICTOR: dramatist; b. San Francisco, Oct. 3, 1873; s. David and Matilda S.; educ. U. of Calif. **DEGREE:** A.B.; m. Kathryn R. De Montford, 1914. **AUTHOR:** (plays produced in New York): The Conflict, The Wanderer; Flame of Love (co-author), Drift, Zadig (co-author). Printed plays: The Maid of Orleans, 1924; The Florentines, 1904-11; A Pageant of the Strong, 1925. In literary work since 1902. **CLUBS:** Lambs (N. Y.), The Masquers (Hollywood). **HOME:** Hollywood, Calif.

SANBORN, ALVAN FRANCIS: journalist, author; b. Marlboro, Mass.; s. Alvin Peter and Sarah (Brown) S.; educ. Marlboro high sch., Amherst Coll., Columbia School of Political Science. **DEGREES:** A.B. (Amherst), 1887; Litt.D. (Amherst), 1917; m. Marie Perrin,

Oct. 5, 1904. **AUTHOR:** Moody's Lodging House and Other Tenament Sketches, 1895; Meg McIntyre's Raffle and other Stories, 1896; Paris and the Social Revolution, 1905. **Editor:** Masterpieces of Prose, 1893; Reminiscences of Richard Lathers, 1907; Two Centuries of New Milford, 1908. Report on Agricultural Instruction in France. Resident in Univ. settlement organization, South Bend House for four years; later, correspondent for Boston Transcript in Paris, and successively on Staff of Atlantic Monthly, Boston Traveler, New York Times, Saturday Review, The Bellman, New York Independent. Enlisted in French army Sept., 1914. Member of several organizations for improvement of conditions for ex-soldiers both in France and foreign volunteers. **ADDRESS:** 49 Boul. des Maronniers, Draveil, Seine-et-Oise, France.

SANBORN, FRANK BERRY: inventor, writer; b. Hampton Falls, N. H., Jan., 1865; s. Albert J. and Sarah A. (Johnson) S.; educ. Dartmouth Coll., Harvard U. **DEGREES:** B.S., C.E., M.S.; m. Grace A. Cobb, Sept. 22, 1893. **AUTHOR:** Mechanics Problems, 1902; Public Health Survey of Lawrence, Mass., 1912; Basal Metabolism, 1922; Elements of Metabolism, 1926. **Contr.** to Engineering Mag. Gen. character of writing: text books, technical, inventor of water nozzle piezometer, shaft speed counter, marine speedometer, Metabolism testers, heart beat recorders. **Prof. Civil Engineering,** Tufts Coll. (Mass.) for 18 yrs. **CLUBS:** Amer. Soc. Civil Engineers, Oakley Country, Harvard (Boston). **OFFICE:** 39 Osborn St. **HOME:** 37 Arlington St., Cambridge, Mass.

SANBORN, HERBERT CHARLES: educator, author; b. Winchester, Mass., Feb. 18, 1873; s. Charles Bradley and Anna Maria (Shannon) S.; educ. Boston U., Tufts Coll., Univ. of Heidelberg, Berlin, Halle, Munich, Leipzig. **DEGREES:** Ph.B., A.M., Ph.D. (Magna cum laude); m. Edith May Tolles, Aug. 15, 1906. **AUTHOR:** Zechokke, 1903; Meyer-Foerster, 1904; Karl Heinrich, 1904; Suderman, 1905; Scheffel, 1906; Eskstein, 1906; Wildenbruch, 1906; Schiller, 1906; Ueber die Identität der Person, 1909; A Personalistic View of Art, 1922; Aesthetics and Civilization, 1923; Religion, Psychology and Philosophy, 1924; The Function of Philosophy in Liberal Education, 1926; Lipps' Psychological Studies in Space, Consonance, and Relativity (translation), 1925; The Function of Philosophy in Liberal Education, 1926; The Function of Clothing and Bodily Adornment, 1927; The Dogma of Non-Transference, 1927; Methodology and Psychology, 1927; Behaviorism—A Battle Line (in collab.), 1930; Sex in the Arts (jointly), 1932; The Inheritance of Song in Birds, 1932; Instances of Unlearned Behavior, 1932; Dictionary of Psychology (jointly), 1934; The Dasein or Tenkel, 1937; A Sidelight on the Katharsis, 1937. General character of writing: essays, text books, technical. **HOME:** Woodmont Ave., E., Belmont Heights, Nashville, Tenn.

SANBORN, RUTH BURE: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

SANCHEZ, NELLIE VAN DE GRIFT: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SANDERS, CHARLES FINLEY: coll. professor; b. Mifflinburg, Pa., Feb., 1869; s. Joseph and Eve C. (Miller) S.; educ. Gettysburg Coll., Gettysburg Theological Sem., Leipzig

SANDERS

U. DEGREES: A.M., B.D., D.D.; m. Harriet E. Hesson, Dec. 27, 1894. **AUTHOR:** *The Taproot of Religion and its Fruitage*, 1931; (translations): *Introduction to Philosophy* (by Jerusalem), 1910; *Brief History of Modern Philosophy* (by Hoffding), 1912; *Problems of the Secondary Teacher* (by Jerusalem), 1918; *Syllabus for Freshman Orientation*, 1935. *Introduction to Philosophy* (by Jerusalem, new edition), 1932. *Contr. to Lutheran Qrtly. Lecturer and traveler.* **CLUBS:** Lions. Relig. denom., Lutheran. **ADDRESS:** 135 Broadway, Gettysburg, Pa.

SANDERS, EVERETT L: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SANDEKS, FRANK KNIGHT: author (June, 1861-Feb. 19, 1933); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

SANDEKS, HENRY ARTHUR: educator, author; b. Livermore, Me. Oct., 1868; s. John and Lucretia (Gibbs) S.; educ. U. of Mich., U. Berlin, U. Munich. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Charlotte Poyner, Feb. 16, 1913. **AUTHOR:** *Roman Historical Sources and Institutions*, vol. I, U. of Mich. Studies, 1904; *Roman History and Mythology*, vol. IV, U. of Mich. Studies, 1910; *Old Testament Manuscripts in the Freer Collection*, U. of Mich. Studies, vol. VIII, 1910 and 1917; *New Testament Manuscripts in the Freer Collection*, U. of Mich. Studies, Vol. IX, 1912 and 1918; *Facsimile of the Washington MSS. of Deuteronomy and Joshua*, 1910, *Facsimile of the Washington MSS. of Gospels*, 1912; *The Papyrus of the Minor Prophets of the Freer Collection*, 1926; *The Berlin Papyrus of Genesis*, 1926, Univ. of Mich. Studies, vol. XXI; *Facsimile of the Papyrus of the Minor Prophets and of the Berlin Papyrus of Genesis*, 1926; *Beati Liebanensis in Apocalypsin Libri Duodecim (Papers and Monographs, American Academy in Rome, Vol. VII)*, 1929. Contributor to *Harvard Theol. Review*, *Amer. Jour. of Archaeol. Classical Jour.*, *Philol. Quarterly*, *Dearborn*, *Ind. Jour. of Phil.*, *Class. Philol.*, *Jour. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis*, *Aegyptus*, U. of Michigan Quarterly Rev., *Classical Jnl.*, *Classical Weekly*. General character of writing: relig., hist., technical. Joint editor: U. of Mich. Studies, *Humanistic Series*. **CLUBS:** University, Ann Arbor Golf, Research Club of the Univ. of Mich. **OFFICE:** University of Michigan; **HOME:** 2037 Geddes Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.

SANDERSON, (EZRA) DWIGHT: sociologist; b. Clio, Mich., Sept. 25, 1878; s. John P. and Alice G. (Wright) S.; educ. Mich. Agri. Col., Cornell U., U. of Chicago. **DEGREES:** B.S., B.S. in Agr., Ph.D.; m. Cecelia Blandford, Sept. 19, 1899. **AUTHOR:** *Insects Injurious to Staple Crops*, 1902; *Insect Pests of Farm Garden and Orchard*, 1911; *Elementary Entomology* (with C. F. Jackson), 1911; *School Entomology* (with L. M. Pears), 1916; *The Farmer and His Community*, 1923; *The Rural Community*, 1932. Editor: *Proceeding First National Country Life Conference*, *Farm Income and Farm Life*, 1927. **OFFICE:** Agr. Economics Bldg., Cornell University; **HOME:** 212 Overlook Rd., Ithaca, N. Y.

SANDIFORD, PETER: professor of educational Psychology and Director of Department of Educational Research; b. Hayfield, Derbyshire, Eng., Jan. 15, 1882; s. John Emmanuel and Sarah Ann (Sidebottom) S.; educ. New Mills County Secondary sch., U. of Manchester, (Eng), Columbia U. **DEGREES:** M.Sc. (U. of Manchester), M.A., Ph.D. (Columbia U.); m. Betti Primrose Paterson, Aug. 31, 1912. **AUTHOR:** *The Training of Teachers in England and Wales*, 1910; *The Mental and Physical Life of School Children*, 1913. Editor: *Comparative*

SANFORD

Education, Studies of the Educational Systems of Six Modern Countries, 1913; *Educational Psychology*, an objective study, 1928; *Forecasting Teaching Ability*, 1937; *Foundations of Educational Psychology: Nature's Gifts to Man*, 1938. Editor: J. M. Dent and Sons' Educational Publications; assoc. editor: *The School* (Toronto); *Jour. of Higher Education* (Columbus, O.). Contr. to *Jrnl. of Educational Psychology*, *Jrnl. of Educational Research*, *The School*, *CLUBS:* Arts and Letters (Toronto). **OFFICE:** Ontario College of Education, University of Toronto. **HOME:** 246 Russell Hill Road, Toronto, S. Canada.

SANDOZ, MARI (Mari Susette Sandoz); writer; b. Sheridan Co., Neb.; d. Jules Ami and Mary Elizabeth (Fehr) S.; educ. U. of Nebraska; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** *Old Jules* (biography), 1935; *Slogum House* (novel), 1937. Former editor: *The School Executives Mag.*; *The Nebraska History Mag.*, Contr. to *Atlantic Mag.*, *Ladies' Home Journal*, and others. Makes special study of fur trade and Indians of the East water-shed of Rockies, compiling huge files of historical clippings of trans-Missouri region. **SOCIETIES:** Theta Sigma Phi (journalistic), Midland Authors. **HOBBY:** the study of human nature. **HOME:** Lincoln, Neb.

SANDT, GEORGE WASHINGTON: clergyman, author (died); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

SANFORD, CHESTER MILTON: author; b. Shehawken, Pa., June 10, 1872; s. James Calvin and Aspla (Haynes) S.; educ. Muhlenberg Coll., Cornell U. **DEGREE:** A.B.; m. Ella Stillson, Jan. 21, 1876. **AUTHOR:** *Geography of North America and Its Possessions*, 1915; *Modern Americans*, 1917; *Modern Europeans*, 1918; *Other Soldiers*, 1920 (all with G. A. Owen); *The Community and its Young People*, 1923; *How to Choose Your Vocation*, 1926; *Developing Teacher Personality That Wins*, 1938. Editor: *Vocational Guidance Dept. of the School News* for nine years. Contributor to numerous educational mags. Chautauqua lecturer on vocational guidance; aide to cities in establishing vocational guidance depts. Relig. denom., Methodist. **OFFICE:** Care Redpath Bureau, Kimball Hall Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

SANFORD, FERNANDO: scientific investigator, professor (emeritus) of physics; b. Og'e Co., Ill., Feb. 12, 1854; s. Faxon and Mariah (Bly) S.; educ. Carthage Coll., U. of Berlin. **DEGREES:** B.S., M.S., Sc.D.; m. Alice E. Crawford, Aug. 12, 1880. **AUTHOR:** *The Scientific Method and its Limitations*, 1899; *Elements of Physics*, 1902; *A Physical Theory of Electrification*, 1911; *Charges of Atoms and Ions*, 1919; *A Diurnal Variation in the Electrical Potential of the Earth*, 1920; *How to Study, Illustrated Through Physics*, 1922; *Terrestrial Electricity*, 1931; also 6 vols. of *Bulletins*. Contributes scientific papers to *Phil. Mag.*, *Physical Review*, *Astrophys. Journal*, *Scientific Monthly*, etc. **OFFICE:** Terrestrial Elec. Observatory; **HOME:** Palo Alto, Calif.

SANFORD, STEADMAN VINCENT: educator; b. Covington, Ga., Aug. 24, 1871; s. Charles Vincent and Elizabeth (Steadman) S.; educ. Mercer U., Univ. of Chicago, Berlin, Oxford. **DEGREES:** A.B., Litt D.; m. Grace McClathrey, June 16, 1895. **AUTHOR:** (jointly): *Literature and Composition*, 1914, (2nd ed. 1920); *Composition and Grammar*, 1914, 1920; *English Grammar for High Schools*, 1914 (2nd ed. 1920). Prof. English, Univ. of Ga. since 1913. Lt.-Col., A.D.C., Staffs of Govs. Brown, Slaton, Harris. **ADDRESS:** State Capital Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

SANGER

SANGER, WILLIAM CARY: author, writer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 9, 1893; s. William Cary and Mary Ethel Cleveland (Dodge) S.; educ. St. Mark's Sch. (Southborough, Mass.). **HARVARD U. DEGREES:** A.B. (Harvard). **AUTHOR:** *Tides of Commerce, The City of Toll and Dreams, War Poems, In the Land of the Harvest, Springtime and the Harbor, Songs of the Hills and the Sea, Brooklyn Heights* (novel). General character of writing: poetry. **SOCIETIES:** Harvard Club of N. Y. City, S. R., Founders and Patriots of America, member of the League of Nations Assn., Socialist Party. **HOME:** Sangerfield, N. Y.

SANTE, ELLIS MONROE: retired physician, (Aug. 13, 1862-Dec. 22, 1931); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

SAPOSS, DAVID JOSEPH: teacher, consulting economist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SARAZEN, DOLORES (pen name): see Hertzler, Edith De Villiers.

SARETT, LEW: university professor, author, lecturer; b. Chicago, May 16, 1888, s. Rudolph and Jeanette (Block) S.; educ. U. of Mich., Beloit Coll., Harvard U., U. of Ill. **DEGREES:** A.B. (Beloit), 1911, LL.B. (Ill.), 1916; Litt.D. (Baylor Univ.), 1926; m. Margaret Husted, June 17, 1914; **AUTHOR** (verse): *Many, Many Moons, 1920; The Box of God, 1922; Slow Smoke*, (awarded the Poetry Society of Amer. prize for the best volume of poetry published in America in 1925), 1925; *Wings Against the Moon: Basic Principles of Speech* (with W. F. Foster); *Personal Power Through Speech* (with W. T. Foster). Contr. of poems on Indian themes and western wilderness to *Atlantic Monthly*, *Bookman*, *Century*, *N. Amer. Review*, *Poetry*, etc. **OFFICE:** Northwestern University; **HOME:** 1732 Green Bay Road, Ravinia, Ill.

SARGENT, PORTER: editor, publisher, writer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., June, 1872; s. Francis Porter and Roselyn (Hitchcock) S.; educ. Harvard U. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M.; m. Margaret Upham, 1907. **AUTHOR:** *A History of Niskikiki and Kinran Brocades* (with K. Nomura), 1914; *A Handbook of Private Schools, 1915* (annual edition each year thereafter); *A Handbook of New England, 1917-1921*; *A Handbook of Summer Camps, 1923-1935*; *Poems From a Crowded Life, 1935*; *The New Immoralities: Clearing the Way for a New Ethics, 1935*; *A Brief School Guide, 1935* (annual edition each year thereafter); *The Summer Camp Guide, 1935* (annual edition each year thereafter). **Editor:** *Elihu Vedder's "Moods," 1914*; *Elihu Vedder's "Doubt," 1921*; *Edgar Waterman Anthony's "A History of Mosaics": The Saint-Gaudens Memorial, 1926*. Contr. to many newspapers and publications. General character of writing: historical, poems, annuals, feature sketches. **CLUB:** Harvard (Boston). **OFFICE:** 11 Beacon St., Boston; **HOME:** 26 Weybridge Road, Brookline, Mass.

SARGENT, RACHEL LOUISA: educator; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

"SARLO" (pen name): see King, Carroll E.

SARTON, GEORGE ALFRED LEON: associate Carnegie Institute of Washington; b. Ghent, Belgium, Aug. 31, 1884; s. Alfred and Leonie (van Halme) S.; educ. U. Ghent. **DEGREES:** B.Sc., D.Sc., LL.H.D., LL.D.; m. Eleanor Mabel Elwes, June 22, 1911. **AUTHOR:** *Introduction to the History of Science* (vol. I from Homer to Omar Khayyam), 1927; *The History of Science and the New Humanism, 1931*; *From Rabbibn Ezra to Roger Bacon, 1931*. Contributor to *Isis, Scientia, Science, Revue Generale des Sciences, Archiv fur Geschichte der Mathematik, Scribner's Open Court* and other mags. General character of writing: historical and

SAUNDERS

philosophy of science, essays. **Editor:** *Isis* (international quarterly pub. Bruges, Belgium). **Leader of History of Science movement and of New Humanism.** **CLUBS:** Harvard (Boston), Faculty (Cambridge), Athenaeum (London). **OFFICE:** Harvard Library 185, Cambridge, Mass.

SATTERLEE, ANNA E.: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

SATTERLEE, JOHN: university professor, author; b. Ashburton, Devon, Engr., Nov., 1879; s. John and Elizabeth Ann (Skinner) S., educ. Ashburton Gram sch., Royal Coll. of Science (London), U. of Cambridge. **DEGREES:** D.Sc., M.A., A.R.C.Sc.; m. May Randall, July 18, 1906. **AUTHOR:** *Text Books on Heat, Light, Sound, Magnetism, Electricity, Practical Physics, 1906-1912; Theory of Measurements* (jointly with Tuttle), 1925; *Research papers on Radioactivity, Elasticity, Surface Tension, Viscosity and Experiments for Teaching Purposes in Philosophical Magazine* (London); *Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Society* (Camb.); *Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada* (Ottawa); *Jrnl. of the Royal Astronomical Society of Canada* (Toronto). Prof. of Physics, U. of Toronto. **CLUB:** Faculty Union. **OFFICE:** University of Toronto; **HOME:** 95 Bernard Ave., Toronto, Canada.

SAUER, LOUIS WENDLIN: physician, author; b. Cincinnati, O., Aug. 13, 1885; s. Louis W. and Caroline (Muth) S.; educ. U. of Berlin, U. of Freiburg. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M. (U. of Cincinnati), M.D. (Rush Med.), Ph.D. (U. of Chicago); m. Lucia Seypet, Aug. 20, 1912. **AUTHOR:** *Nursery Guide for Mothers and Nurses, 1923* (British Edit.) 1924, (2nd edit.) 1926, (3rd edit. 1931; 4th edit. 1939). Contr. articles to *Med. Jnls.* **OFFICE:** 636 Church St.; **HOME:** 464 Sheridan Road, Winnetka, Ill.

SAUGET, JOSEPH SYLVESTER: see Leon, Frere. **SAUNDERS, ALTA GWINN:** Professor of Business English, writer, lecturer; b. Oakland, Ill., Nov. 49, 1886; d. Oliver Muncie and Sarah (Wells) Gwin; educ. Univ. of Ill., Columbia Univ. **DEGREES:** A.B., M.A.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** *Effective Business English, 1925 and 1936*; Co-author: *Literature of Business* (with H. L. Creek), 1920, (2nd edit., 1928; 3rd edit., 1928; 4th edit., 1937); *Business Reports* (with C. R. Anderson), 1929; *How to Become an Interesting Talker, 1937*. Contributor to *Printers Ink, Credit Monthly*. General character of writing: text books, technical. Gives talks to advertising and better letters clubs; to direct-by-mail associations. **SOCIETIES:** Phi Beta, Kappa and Delta Gamma. **CLUBS:** Women's University (Urbana), Champaign County Country, Women's University (Chicago), Social Science (Champaign and Urbana). **OFFICE:** 327 College of Commerce Bldg., University of Illinois; **HOME:** 706 S. Coler Ave., Urbana, Ill.

SAUNDERS, CHARLES FRANCIS: author; b. Bucks Co., Pa., July 12, 1859; s. Joseph and Mary (Perry) S.; educ. Friends Central sch. (Phila.); m. (1) Elizabeth M. Hollowell, Nov. 11, 1902; (2) Mira B. Culin, May 11, 1921. **AUTHOR:** *In a Poppy Garden* (verse), 1903; *California Wild Flowers, 1905*; *A Window in Arcady, 1911*; *The Indians of the Terraced Houses, 1912*; *Under the Sky in California, 1913*; *With the Flowers and Trees in California, 1914*; *The California Padres and Their Missions*, (with J. Smeaton Chase), 1915; *Finding the Worth While in California, 1916*, (revised 1937); *Western Wild Flower Guide, 1917*; *Finding the Worth While in the Southwest, 1918*, (revised 1937); *Useful Wild Plants in the U. S. and Canada, 1920*, (revised 1934); *The Southern Sierras of California, 1923*; *A Little Book*

SAUNDERS

of California Missions, 1925, (revised 1938); Wild Gardens of Old California, 1927; The Story of Carmelita, 1928; Capistrano Nights (with Father St. John O'Sullivan), 1930; Western Wild Flowers and Their Stories, 1933. Contr. to Travel, Sunset, Outlook, Youth's Companion, Forward, etc. Editor: United Friend, Phila., 1894-97. General character of writing: travel and plant life, especially of California and the southwest. HOME: 580 N. Lake Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

SAUNDERS, KENNETH JAMES: teacher, author; (Jan. 10, 1883-Nov., 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SAUNDERS, LOUISE (Louise Saunders Perkins); writer; b. New York, N. Y.; d. William Lawrence and Bertha (Gaston) S.; educ. The Plainfield Sem. (Plainfield, N. J.); m. Maxwell Everts Perkins. AUTHOR: Magic Lanterns, 1924; The Knave of Hearts, 1926. Contributor to Scribners, Harpers, Everybods. General character of writing: fiction. Relig. denom., Catholic. ADDRESS: New Canaan, Conn.

SAUNDERS, (MARGARET) MARSHALL: author, lecturer; b. Milton, Nova Scotia, April, 1861; d. Edward Manning and Maria Kisborough (Freeman) S.; educ. schs. of N. S., Scotland, France. DEGREE: M.A. (hon.). AUTHOR: Her Sailor, 1887; Beautiful Joe, 1894; Daisy, 1895; Charles and His Lamb, 1896; The House of Armour, 1897; Rose a Charlette, 1897; For the Other Boy's Sake, 1897; The King of the Park, 1897; Deficient Saints, 1900; For His Country, 1901; Tilda Jane, 1901; The Story of the Graveleys, 1906; Princess Sukey, 1907; My Pets, 1908; The Girl from Vermont, 1909; Beautiful Joe's Paradise, 1902; Alpatok, 1906; Nita, 1907; Tilda Jane's Orphans, 1910; Pussy Black-face, 1912; The Wandering Dog (re-titled "Boy"), 1915; Golden Dickey, 1910; Bonnie Prince Fetlar, 1920; Jimmie Gold Coast, 1923; Esther de Warren, 1927. General character of writing: novels, nature books, juveniles, essays. The sales of "Beautiful Joe" now total more than two million copies; the book has been run into many printings and translations. Received medal for humane work from Société Protectrice Des Animaux (Paris); translations in Swedish, German, Japanese, Chinese, Czech, Bulgarian, Arabic, Esperanto, Serbo-Croatian, Russian, Spanish. SOCIETIES: English Speaking Union Authors (N. Y.), League of Amer., Canadian Women's Press, P.E.N., Canadian Council of Women, Author's Assn., Lyceum and Art Assn., Canadian W. C. T. U. HOME: 62 Glensgowan Rd., Toronto, Canada.

SAUNDERS, RICHARD DRAKE: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SAUNDERS, WHITE-LAW: teacher of piano-harmony; (Jan., 1879-Oct., 1934); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SAUNDERS, WILLIAM LAWRENCE: writer. (Nov. 1, 1856-June 25, 1931); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

SAUNDERS, WILLIAM O(Scar): writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SAUTER, MRS. WILLIAM: see Beatty, Bessie.

SAUVEUR, ALBERT: metallurgical engineer; b. Belgium, June, 1863; s. Lambert and Hortense (Franquin) S.; educ. Mass. Inst. Tech.; Sc.D. (Hon.), U. of Grenoble (France), U. of San Marcos (Lima, Peru); Case Schl. of Applied Sci., Harvard U., Doctor of Engineering, Lehigh U., Professor Emeritus of Metallurgy and Metallography, Harvard University; m. Mary Prince Jones, June 4, 1891. AUTHOR: Metallography and Heat Treatment of Iron and Steel; Metallurgical Dialogue. Contr. of articles on engineering and scientific subjects to sci. Jour. Mem. Nat. Acad. of Sciences, Amer.

SAWYER

Philosophical Soc., Amer. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Officer Legion of Honor; Officer Order of Leopold. Awarded Bessemer Gold Medal (British Iron and Steel Inst.), E'Iott Cresson gold medal Franklin Inst., Philadelphia, 1st recipient Albert Sauveur Achievement Medal Am. Soc. for Metals. OFFICE: Harvard University; HOME: 20 Elmwood Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

SAUZE, EMILE BLAIS de: professor of foreign languages; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

Savage, E(LMER) S(ETH): professor animal husbandry, b. Lancaster, N. H., June, 1884; s. John and Catherine (Daley) S.; educ. U. of Cornell, U. of New Hampshire. DEGREES: B.S.A., M.S.A., Ph.D., D.Sc.; m. (1) Clara Blanford, 1908; (2) Genevieve Boyle, 1916. AUTHOR: Feeding Dairy Cattle, 1917; Feeds and Feeding Manual, 1920 (with F. B. Morrison); Better Dairy Farming, 1923 (with L. A. Maynard). Contributor ser. Savage Feed Service to Dairymen's League News and other agri. pubs. OFFICE: Animal Husbandry Bldg.; HOME: 106 Harvard Pl., Ithaca, N. Y.

SAVILLE, THORNDIKE: professor, hydraulic and sanitary engineer; b. Malden, Mass., Oct. 3, 1892; s. Caleb Mills and Elizabeth (Thorndike) S., educ. Harvard U., Dartmouth Coll., Mass. Inst. of Tech. DEGREES: A.B., 1914 (Harvard); E.S., 1914 (Dartmouth); C.E., 1915 (Dartmouth); M.S., 1917; M.I.T., M.S. (Harvard), 1917; m. Edith Stedman Wilson. AUTHOR: Water Powers of Surry and Wilkes Counties, 1921; Water Power Survey of Deep River, 1924; Discharge Records of North Carolina Streams, 1925. Contributor to Engineering News Record, New England Water Works Assn. Jour., Amer. Water Works Assn. Jour., Engineering and Contracting, Public Works, Manufacturers Record and others. General character of writing: technical. CLUBS: S.A.R., Mayflower Descendants, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Amer. Soc. Civil Engineers, New Eng. Water Works Assn., Amer. Wat. Works Assn., Amer. Pub. Health Assn. ADDRESS: New York University, University Heights, New York, N. Y.

SAVUTO, BARONESS DI (pen name): see La Spina, Grege.

SAWYER, CHARLES WINTHROP: consulting engineer, writer; b. Dorchester, Mass., Oct. 27, 1868; s. Albion and Lucy A. (Hill) S.; educ. Mass. Inst. Tech.; m. Mabel L. Warren, 1895. AUTHOR: Firearms in American History from 1600 to 1800, 1910; The Revolver, 1800 to 1865, 1911; U. S. Single Shot Martial Pistols, 1913; Our Rifles, 1920; American Ancestral Arms; Ancient Gunmakers and Gunmarks, 1939. Contr. to Antiques, Field and Stream, Open Road, Outdoor Life, Boston Evening Transcript, Sunday Advertiser and many other publications. General character of writing: historical, technical, fiction. Designer of arms mechanisms, repeating and automatic. Consultant for foreign governments, ordnance boards, inventors, etc.; also for museums, societies, antiquarians. OFFICE: Boston 25, Mass. HOME: 41 Humphrey St., Boston, Mass.

SAWYER, JOSEPH DILLWAX: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SAWYER, ROLAND DOUGLAS: clergyman, publicist, author; b. Kensington, N. H., Jan. 8, 1874; s. Stephen C. and Phoebe (Blake) S.; educ. Exeter (N. H.) high sch., Revere Theol. Inst., Boston U. DEGREE: Ph.D.; m. Mary L. Palmer, June 29, 1898. AUTHOR: The Making of a Socialist, 1911; Social Science of Jesus, 1912; Walt Whitman, the Prophet Poet, 1913; 'Neath Swaying Pines, 1916; Thoreau, the N.E. Philosopher, 1917; The Great Teachers of Wisdom and Virtue, 1920; Cal. Coolidge, President,

1924. Ordained, 1900; pastorates: Brockton, Hanson, Haverhill, Ware (all in Mass.). Mem. state legislature, 1914 to 1941, delegate Mass. Con. Conv., 1917-18; delegate last two national Dem. Conv. Mem. I.O.O.F., L.O.O.M. and P. of H. ADDRESS: Ware, Mass.

SAWYER, RUTH (Mrs. Albert C. Durand): author; b. Boston, Mass., Aug. 6, 1880; d. Francis Milton and Ethelind J. (Smith) Sawyer; educ. Garland Kindergarten Normal Sch., Columbia U. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Albert C. Durand, M.D., June 4, 1911. AUTHOR: *The Primrose Ring*, 1916; *Seven Miles to Arden*, 1916; *Myself*, 1917; *A Child's Year Book*, 1917; *Doctor Danny*, 1918; *Leerie*, 1920; *The Silver Sixpence*, 1921; *Gladiola Murphy*, 1923; *Tale of the Enchanted Bunnies*, 1923; *This Way to Christmas*, 1924; *Four Ducks on a Pond*, 1929, *Florkhouse*, 1932; *Tono Antonio*, 1934; *The Luck of the Road*, 1934; *Gallant, Picture Tales from Spain*, 1936; *Roller Skates*, 1936. Contributor to fiction and special arts, to *Atlantic*, *Harper's*, *Outlook*, *Good Housekeeping*, *Ladies Home Journal*, etc. Professional story-teller. Received Newberry Medal for most distinguished contribution to Am. literature for children, 1937. ADDRESS: 501 Highland Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.

SAXON, CARL (pen name): see Day, A. Grove.

SAXON, LYLE: writer; b. Louisiana, Sept. 4, 1891, s. Hugh Saxon and Katherine (Chambers) S.; educ. Louisiana State U., 1912. DEGREE: B.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: *Father Mississippi*, 1927; *Fabulous New Orleans*, 1928; *Old Louisiana*, 1929; *Lafitte the Pirate* (biography), 1930; *Children of Strangers* (novel), 1937. Short stories have been included in the O. Henry Collection of "Best Short Stories of 1926," and in O'Brien's "Best Short Stories of 1927." Contr. to *Dial*, *Century*, *New Republic*. General character of writing: southern history, biography and fiction. Ten years a newspaper man, working in various Am. cities, but longest on the *Times-Picayune* (New Orleans), acting as reporter, special writer, feature editor, Sunday editor. Since 1935 he has served as State Director for Louisiana, Federal Writers' Project, W.P.A. In March, 1938 "The New Orleans City Guide" was published under his direction as editor. CLUB: P.E.N. (New York). HOME: St. Charles Hotel, New Orleans and Melrose Plantation, Melrose, La.

SAYLER, OLIVER MARTIN: author, dramatic critic; b. Huntington, Ind., Oct. 23, 1887; s. Samuel Martin and Louella C. (Daily) S.; educ. Huntington pub. sch., Oberlin Coll. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Lucile V. Reichenbach, Sept. 18, 1920; daughter, Ida Lou, b. Nov. 27, 1923. AUTHOR: *Russia White or Red*, 1919; *The Russian Theatre Under the Revolution*, 1920, (revised and enlarged as *The Russian Theatre*, 1922); *The Russian Players in America*, 1923; *The Moscow Art Theatre Series of Russian Plays*, Vols. I and II, 1923 and 24 (edited); *The Eleonora Duse Plays* (edited), 1923; *Our American Theatre*, 1923; *Max Reinhardt and His Theatre*, 1924; *Inside the Moscow Art Theatre*, 1925; *Plays of the Moscow Art Theatre Musical Studio* (edited), 1925; *Revolt in the Arts*, 1930. Contributor to *Sat. Eve. Post*, *North Amer. Rev.*, *New Republic*, *Vanity Fair*, *Vogue*, *Harper's Bazaar*, *Century*, *Shadowland*, *Bookman Arts and Decoration*, etc. HOME: 21 E. 37th St., New York, N. Y.

SAYLOR, HENRY HODGMAN: author, editor; b. Baltimore, Md., May 5, 1880; s. Livingston and Katherine (Oster) S.; educ. (prep) *The Hill Sch.*, Pottstown, Pa.; stud. arch., Mass. Inst. Tech.; m. Mary Helen Miller, Nov. 27, 1906. AUTHOR: *Bungalows*, 1919; *Making a Rose Garden*, 1912; *Making a Fireplace*, 1912; *The Book*

of Annuals, 1913; *Tinkering With Tools*, 1924; Editor: *Distinctive Homes of Moderate Cost*, 1910; *Inexpensive Homes of Individuality*, 1911; *Architectural Styles for Country Houses*, 1912; *Country Houses by Aymar Embury, II*, 1914. Collecting Antiques for the Home, 1938. Former editor: *The Architectural Review* (Boston), *House and Garden*, *Country Life*, *Architecture*; now assoc. ed. *The Architectural Forum*. CLUBS: *Sierra*, *Century* (N. Y.); *Amer. Inst. Archts.*, *Archit. League* (N. Y.), *Royal Geog. Soc.*, *Delta Kappa Epsilon*. OFFICE: 3300 Time and Life Bldg., Rockefeller Center, New York. HOME: Huntington, L. I., N. Y.

SAYRE, JOSEPH ETON: physician, neuro-pathologist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SCARBOROUGH, DOROTHY: author, college professor; see Vol. VI, 1933-34.

SCARBOROUGH, LEE RUTLAND: clergyman, author; b. Colfax, La., July, 1870; s. George W. and Martha (Rutland) S.; educ. Baylor U., Yale U., Southern Baptist Theol. Sem. (Louisville, Ky.). DEGREES: A.B., D.D., LL.D.; m. Mary Warren, Feb. 4, 1900. AUTHOR: *Recruits for World Conquests*, 1912; *With Christ After the Lost*, 1915; *Endued to Win*, 1917; *The Tears of Jesus*, 1919; *Prepare to Meet God*, 1919; *Christ's Militant Kingdom*, 1922; *Holy Places and Precious Promises*, 1922; *How Jesus Won Men*, 1926; *Ten Spiritual Ships*, 1927; *Products of Pentecost*, 1935; *My Conception of the Gospel Ministry*; *A Blaze of Evangelism Across the Equator*, 1937. General character of writing: religious. HOME: Seminary Hill, Tex.

SCARBOROUGH, WILLIAM SANDERS: educator (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SCHACHNER, AUGUST: surgeon, traveler, writer; b. Louisville, Ky., Aug. 1865; s. Franz Joseph and Catherine (Amann) S.; educ. Louisville Coll. Pharmacy, Louisville Med. Coll. DEGREES: Ph.G., M.D., F.A.C.S.; m. Mary Weller, July 1, 1901. AUTHOR: *Ephraim McDowell*, "Father of Ovariectomy," and *Founder of Abdominal Surgery* (with an appendix on *Jane Todd Crawford*); *Scheme of the Antiseptic Method of Wound Treatment* (translated from the German of Dr. Albert Hoffa). Contributor to *Annals of Surgery*, *Johns Hopkins Bull.*, *Surgery*, *Gynecology and Obstetrics*, *Med. Jnl.* and *Record*, *Lancet Clinic* and other med. pubns. General character of writing: technical, surgical. OFFICE: and HOME: 844 Fourth Ave., Louisville, Ky.

SCHAEFFER, ARTHUR ASA: zoologist; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

SCHAFER, JOSEPH: historian; b. Muscoda, Wis., Dec. 29, 1867; s. Mathias and Anna (Bremner) S.; educ. Univ. of Wis. DEGREES: B.L., M.L., Ph.D.; m. Lilly Abbott, Nov. 26, 1895. AUTHOR: *Origin of the System of Land Grants for Education*, 1902; *History of the Pacific Northwest*, 1905 (2nd ed. 1918); *The Pacific Slope and Alaska*, 1905; *The Acquisition of Oregon Territory*, 1908; *Democracy in Reconstruction* (edited, with others), 1919. *History of Agriculture in Wisconsin*, 1922; *Yankee and Teuton in Wisconsin*, 1922-23; *Francis Parkman*, 1923; *Wisconsin Domesday Book* (Vol. I), 1924. *Four Wisconsin Counties*, *Prairie and Forest*, 1927; *Life of Carl Schurz*, 1929; *The Wisconsin Lead Region*, 1931; *Winnebago-Haricon Basin*, 1927; *The Social History of American Agriculture*, 1930; *Intimate Letters of Carl Schurz*, 1929; *California Letters of Lucius Fairchild*, 1931. General character of writing: historical. ASSNS: Wis. Hist. Soc., Oregon Hist. Soc., Amer. Hist. Assn. HOME: 1102 Grant St., Madison, Wis.

SCHAFFER, AARON: university professor; b. Baltimore, Md., May, 1894; s. Schepschel and Anna (Lapidus) S.; educ. Johns Hopkins U., U. of Paris, Coll. de France, Ecole des Hautes Etudes. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Dorothy Grant, Sept. 16, 1923. AUTHOR: Selected Poems, 1916; Georg Rudolf Weckerlin, 1918; Parnassus in France, Currents and Cross Currents in 19th Century French Lyric Poetry, 1929. Edited: Theodore de Banville's Gringoire and Francois Coppee's Luthier de Cremonne, 1921; Rene Boylesvie's La Becquie, 1925; Selections from Theophile Gautier (in collab. with Dr. S. A. Rhodes), 1928. Contr. to Romanic Rev., French Rev., Texas Rev., North Amer. Rev., Freeman, South Atlantic Qrtly., Sewanee Rev., Mod. Language Notes, Reflex, Mod. Philology, Jewish Forum, Publications of Mod. Language Assn., Philological Quarterly, etc. General character of writing: literary, verse and critical. Decorated with "Palme Academiques" of "Officier d'Académie" by French Ministry of Nat. Educ., 1938. SOCIETIES: University (Austin, Tex.), Modern Language Assn., Am. Assn. of Univ. Professors (pres. U. of Tex. chapt., 1938-39); Alliance Française (pres., Austin chapter, 1938-39); Univ. Club, (Austin, Tex.) Graduate Faculty (Univ. of Texas), Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Alpha Mu, Relig. denom., Jewish. OFFICE: University of Texas; HOME: 504 W. 32nd St., Austin, Tex.

SCHAMBERG, JAY FRANK: physician, writer; (Nov. 6, 1870-Mar., 1934); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SCHAPIRO, J. SALWYN: professor of history, author; b. Hudson, N. Y., Dec. 19, 1879; s. Moses and Sarah S.; educ. Coll. City of N. Y., Columbia U. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; m. (1) Mary Katsin, 1909; (2) Kathrine Kerestesy, 1931. AUTHOR: Social Reform and the Reformation, 1909; Modern and Contemporary European History, 1918; Modern Times in Europe, 1926; Condorcet and the Rise of Liberalism, 1934. Contr. to Nation, New Republic, Am. Hist. Rev., Jour. of Social Philosophy, Polit. Sci. Qrtly. General character of writing: text books, historical. OFFICE: College of the City of New York; HOME: 911 Seventh Ave., New York, N. Y.

SCHAUFLER, MARGARET WIDDEMER: see WiddeMER, Margaret.

SCHAUFLER, ROBERT HAVEN: author, lecturer; b. Brunn, Austria, April 8, 1879, of American parents; s. Henry Albert and Clara Eastham (Gray) S.; educ. Cleveland H. S., Northwestern U., Princeton U. DEGREE: B.A., m. Katharine de N. Wilson, Dec. 21, 1904 (died 1916). AUTHOR: Where Speech Ends, 1906; Romantic Germany, 1909; The Musical Amateur, 1911; Scum o' the Earth and Other Poems, 1912; Romantic America, 1913; The Joyful Heart, 1914; Fiddler's Luck, 1920; The White Comrade and Other Poems, 1920; Selected Poems (London), 1922; Magic Flame and Other Poems, 1923; Peter Pantheism, 1925; Who's Who in the Orchestra, 1927; Music as a Social Force in America; The Science of Practice, 1927; Hobnails in Eden (Poems of a Maine Vagabond), 1929; Beethoven: The Man Who Freed Music (2 vols.), 1929; The Mad Musician, 1932; The Unknown Brahms, 1933. Enjoy Living; An Invitation to Happiness, 1939. Editor: Thanksgiving, 1907; Christmas, 1907; Through Italy with the Poets, 1908; Lincoln's Birthday, 1909; Arbor Day, 1909; Washington's Birthday, 1910; Memorial Day, 1911; Flag Day, 1912; Independence Day, 1912; Mother's Day, 1915; Easter, 1916; The Poetry Cure, 1925; Armistice Day, 1927; Plays for Our American Holidays (4 vols.), 1928; The Poetry Cure with Music and Pictures, 1928; Little Plays for Little People, 1929; The Magic of Books (an

anthology for Book Week), 1929; The Junior Poetry Cure, 1931; A Manthology, 1931; Graduation Day, 1932; Roosevelt Day, 1932; Hallowe'en, 1933; The Magic of Music, 1935; Columbus Day, 1938. Contr. to leading magazines. CLUBS: Players' (N.Y.), Authors' (London), P.E.N. (N.Y.), Colonial (Princeton), ADDRESS: care Dodd, Mead and Co., 449 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.

SCHELLING, FELIX EMANUEL: professor of English literature; b. New Albany, Ind., Sept. 3, 1853; s. Felix and Rose (White) S.; educ. U. of Pa. DEGREES: A.B., 1881; LL.B., 1883; A.M., 1884; Ph.D. (hon.), F. and M., 1898; Litt.D., 1903; LL.D., 1909; m. Caroline Derbyshire, Mar. 7, 1886. AUTHOR: Literary and Verse Criticism of the Reign of Elizabeth, 1891; Life and Works of George Gascoigne, 1893; A Book of Elizabethan Lyrics, 1896; A Book of Seventeenth Century Lyrics, 1899; The English Chronicle Play, 1902; The Queen's Progress and Other Elizabethan Sketches, 1904; History of Elizabethan Drama, 1908; English Literature During the Lifetime of Shakespeare, 1910; The Restoration of Drama, Cambridge History of Literature, 1912; The English Lyric, 1913; A History of English Drama, 1814; Thor and Other War Verse, 1918; Appraisements and Asperities as to some Contemporary Writers, 1922; Foreign Influence in Elizabethan Plays, 1923; Elizabethan Playwrights, 1925; Shakespeare Biography, 1927; Shakespeare and "Demi-Science," 1927; Pedagogically Speaking, 1929. Editor: Ben Jonson's Discoveries, 1892; Elizabethan Lyrics, 1885; Seventeenth Century Lyrics, 1898; Eastward Ho, and The Alchemist, 1903; The Merchant of Venice, 1903; Macbeth, 1910; Beaumont and Fletcher, 1912, (rev. with M. W. Black, 1931); Typical Elizabethan Plays, 1926. General character of writing: historian of Elizabethan literature, editor, essayist. HOME: Lumberville, Pa.

SCHIEFFELRELL, WILLIAM: laryngologist; (Sept. 22, 1860-Aug. 9, 1928); see Vol. IV, 1927-28.

SCHERER, CARL AHRENDT: physician, writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

SCHERER, JAMES AUGUSTIN BROWN: educator; b. Salisbury, N. C., May 22, 1870; s. Rev. Simeon and Harriet Isabella (Brown) S.; educ. Roanoke Coll., Pa. Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Bessie Brown, July 5, 1894. AUTHOR: Four Princes, 1902; Japan Today, 1904; Young Japan, 1905; The Holy Grail, 1906; What Is Japanese Morality?, 1907; The Japanese Crisis, 1916; Cotton as a World Power—A Study in the Economic Interpretation of History, 1916; The Nation at War, 1918; The Tree of Light, 1921; The First Forty-Niner, 1925; The Romance of Japan, 1926; (pub. in Japan 1932); Japan—Whither?, 1933; Manchukuo; America—Pageants and Personalities, 1934; Pilot and Shogun, a Story of Old Japan, 1935; Three Meiji Leaders, 1936; Japan Defies the World, 1938. A Bird's Eye View, 1938; Japan's Advance, 1934. President, Newberry (S. C.) Coll., 1904-08; Calif. Inst. of Tech. (Pasadena, Calif.), 1908-20; director of Southwest Museum (Los Angeles, Calif., 1926-31). Studied in Orient. Visited chief tech. schools of world, 1909; secured amendment to Calif. constitution exempting colleges from taxation, 1913; lect. at Oxford and Cambridge Univs.; apptd. Calif. del. to Anglo-Am. Expo., London, 1914; made chief of travel service, Council of Nat. Defense and spl. rep. Shipping Bd., 1917. ADDRESS: 1703 N. Fair Oaks Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

SCHEVILL, FERDINAND: educator; b. Cincinnati, O., Nov. 12, 1868; s. Ferdinand A. and Johanna (Hartmann) S.; educ. Woodward H.S.;

U. of Munich. DEGREES: A.B., Yale; Ph.D., Freiburg; m. Clara E. Meier, March 16, 1913. AUTHOR: History of Modern Europe, 1899; Siena, 1909; The Making of Modern Germany, 1916; Karl Bitter, a Biography, 1917; History of the Balkan Peninsula, 1922 (new ed. 1933); The Civilization of the Renaissance (with others), 1929; A History of Europe, 1500-1930, (new ed. 1938); History of Florence, 1936. CLUB: Quadrangle. HOME: Duneland Beach, Michigan City, Ind.

SCHILLER, FERDINAND CANNING SCOTT: (died Aug. 6, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SCHILLING, HUGO KARL: university professor, (Mar. 28, 1891-July 12, 1931); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

SCHINZ, ALBERT: educator, author; b. Neuchâtel, French Switzerland, March, 1870; s. Charles Emile and Ida (Diethelm) S.; educ. U. of Neuchâtel, U. of Berlin, U. of Tübingen, U. of Paris, Clark U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., L.H.D. AUTHOR: Anti-Pragmatism, or Intellectual Aristocracy versus Social Democracy, 1909; J. J. Rousseau, a Forerunner of Pragmatism, 1909; Accent dans l'écriture française, 1912; La question du contrat social, 1913; J. J. Rousseau et Michel Rey, 1916; French Literature of the Great War, 1919; Pensée religieuse de Rousseau et ses récents interprètes, 1927; Pensée de Rousseau, 1929; Etat présent des études rousseauistes, 1939. Editor: Foullet's Medieval French Literature Bibliography; 17th Century French Texts; 18th Century French texts; 19th Century French Texts (2 vols.); Rousseau, Vie et Oeuvres; Victor Hugo, Selected Poems; also selections from de Maupassant, Mérimée, Gautier, Laboulaye, etc. Contributor to scientific magazines, Revue Philosophique, Rev. Hist. litt., Revue de Paris, Revue des Deux Mondes, Mercure de France, Revue Bleue, La Revue, Atlantic Monthly, Forum, Modern Language Journal, Literary Rev., International Book Rev. N. Y. Times, Library Journal, etc. SOCIETIES: Soc. Hist., Litt. de la France; Soc. J. J. Rousseau, Modern Language Assn. of America; Pi Gamma Mu; OBK; French Officer d'Académie, and Legion of Honor. OFFICE: University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.

SCHLESINGER, ARTHUR MEIER: teacher, historian; b. Xenia, Ohio, Feb. 27, 1888; s. Bernhard and Katherine (Faurle) S.; educ. Ohio State U., Columbus U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Litt.D. (hon. Beloit), 1928; m. Elizabeth Bancroft, Sept. 5, 1914. AUTHOR: The Colonial Merchants and The American Revolution, 1913 (awarded Justin Winsor Prize by Am. Hist. Assn.); Salmon Portland Chase, 1919; New Viewpoints in Am. Hist., 1922; Political and Social History of the U.S. since 1928, 1925; A New Syllabus of American History (with H. C. Hockett), 1925; The Rise of the City, 1878-1898, 1933; Political and Social Growth of the United States, 1852-1933, 1933; The New Deal in Action, 1933-38, 1938. Joint author: The Reinterpretation of American Literature (edited by N. Foerster), 1928; Research in the Social Sciences (edited by W. Gee), 1929; Essays on Research in the Social Sciences (edited by L. S. Lyon, 1931; Approaches to American Social History (edited by W. E. Lingelbach), 1937. Editor, Great Charters of Americanism, 1920; U. of Iowa Studies in the Social Sciences, 1919-24; Historical Scholarship in America, 1932. Joint editor: A History of American Life (with D. R. Fox, 12 vols. in progress). Mem. Editorial Board, New England Quarterly. Now Prof. History at Harvard. SOCIETIES: Mass. Hist. Soc., Colon. Soc. Mass., Fellow Amer. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Amer. Hist. Assn., Social Science Research

Council (chairman, 1930-33). CLUBS: Harvard Club (Boston), Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Theta. OFFICE: 415 Widener Library. HOME: 19 Gray Gardens, Cambridge, Mass.

SCHLESINGER, FRANK: astronomer; b. New York, N. Y., May 11, 1871; s. William Joseph and Mary (Wagner) S.; educ. public schools, Coll. of the City of New York, Columbia U. DEGREES: B.S. (Coll. of the City of New York, 1890), M.A. (Columbia U., 1897), Ph.D. (1898), Sc.D. (hon. Cambridge U. and U. of Pittsburgh); m. Katharine Rawling, July 1, 1929. AUTHOR: Astronomy in the Development of the Sciences, 1922; Catalogue of Stellar Distances, 1925; Catalogue of Bright Stars, 1930. Writer of numerous monographs. Assoc. Editor, Astrophysical Journal; member editorial board. Proceedings of the National Acad. of Sciences. General character of writing: scientific, historical; received Valz Medal (Paris Acad. of Science), Gold Medal (Royal Astronomical Soc.), Bruce Gold Medal (Astronomical Soc. of the Pacific), Correspondent of the French Academy of Sciences, elected in 1933. OFFICE: Yale University Observatory. HOME: 477 Prospect St., New Haven, Conn.

SCHLINK, FEDERICK JOHN: mechanical engineer, physicist; b. Peoria, Ill., Oct. 1891; s. Valentine Louis and Margaret (Brutcher) S.; educ. Univ. of Illinois. DEGREES: B.S., M.E. AUTHOR: Eat, Drink and Be Wary, 1935; Your Money's Worth—a Study in the Waste of the Consumer's Dollar (jointly with Stuart Chase), 1927; 100,000,000 Guinea Pigs (with Arthur Kallett), 1933. Contributor to numerous economic, scientific, technical and trade journals of the U. S. and England; Edward Longstreth Medalist, Franklin Institute. Author or co-author of numerous publications of National Bureau of Standards, Organizer and Technical Director Consumers' Research, Inc. (N. J.), a non-commercial scientific and technical service, advisory to ultimate consumers on their purchases of goods and services; specialist in technique and economics of advertising and selling; lecturer and writer on technical standards and specifications, and tests of consumers' goods, and measuring instruments used therefor. General character of writing: technical-economic. SOCIETIES: Fellow or member Amer. Soc. of Mechanical Engineers, Amer. Physical Soc., A. A. A. S., Society of Automotive Engineers, Army Ordnance Assoc., Sigma Xi. Licensed Professional Engineer. OFFICE: cars Consumers' Research, Washington, N. J.

SCHLUNDT, HERMAN: teacher, author; (died), see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SCHLUTER, W. C.: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

SCHMECKEBIER, LAURENCE FREDERICK: political scientist, author; b. Baltimore, Md., Jan. 24, 1877; s. Theodore and Mary E. (Fenneman) S.; educ. priv. schs., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Daisy C. Mu'lett, Sept. 24, 1908. AUTHOR: History of the Know Nothing Party in Maryland, 1899; The Public Health Service, 1923; The Bureau of Internal Revenue (with F. X. A. Eble), 1923; The Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce (with G. A. Weber), 1924; The Customs Service, 1924; The Government Printing Office, 1925; The Statistical Work of the National Government, 1925; The Office of Indian Affairs, 1927; The District of Columbia, Its Government and Administration, 1928; The Bureau of Engraving and Printing, 1929; The Bureau of Prohibition, 1929; The Government and Administration of the District of Columbia: suggestions for change (with W. F. Willoughby), 1929; The Aeronautics Branch: Department of Commerce, 1930; The Cost of Administration of Criminal

Justice by the Federal Government (with Sidney P. Simpson), 1931; The Federal Radio Commission, 1932; The Veterans' Administration (with G. A. Weber), 1934; New Federal Organizations, 1934; International Organizations in which the United States participates, 1935; Government Publications and their Use, 1936. General character of writing: historical, technical, political science. CLUB: Cosmos, Potomac Appalachian (Washington, D. C.). Johns Hopkins (Baltimore), Appalachian Mountain (Boston). OFFICE: 722 Jackson Pl.; HOME: 4450 Dexter St., Washington, D. C.

SCHMIDT, CARL L. A.: see Press section.

SCHMIDT, FREDERICH GEORGE GOTTLÖB: univ. professor; b. Untermagerbein, Bavaria, Germany, Nov. 17, 1868; s. Rev. Ernest and Sophie (Horn) S.; educ. Gymnasium and U. Erlangen (Germany), Johns Hopkins U. DEGREE: Ph.D.; m. M. R. Elizabeth Heymer, July 9, 1904. AUTHOR: Die Rieser Mundart, 1897; Berühmte Deutsche neuerer Zeit, 1928. Editor: (with introduction and notes) Von Wildenbruchs' Das edle Blut, 1898; Von Wildenbruchs' Der Letzte, 1899; Sudermann's Johannes, 1900; Le Verre d'Eau par Scribe, Dahn's Sigwalt un Sigridh, 1900; Munchausen's Reisen und Abenteuer, 1906; Sudermann's Heimat, 1900; Meyr's Ludwig und Annemarie, 1913. Translated Goethe's Faust into English prose, 1935. Contributor of numerous articles in German and American Journals of Philology and Literature in German and English languages. General character of writing: text books, translations. HOME: Eugene, Oregon.

SCHMIDT, LOUIS BERNARD: university professor, author; b. Belle Plaine, Iowa, Sept. 8, 1879; s. Otto and Louise (Mail) S.; educ. Cornell Coll., Mt. Vernon, Ia.; U. of Wis., State U. of Iowa; Chicago U. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., Litt.D.; m. G. Perle Wilson, June 16, 1903. AUTHOR: A Syllabus for the Study of American History in the High Schools of Iowa (jointly with Ray Latham, Bessie L. Pierce and Olive Stewart), 1921; Topical Studies and References on the Economic History of American Agriculture, 1919 (fourth revision, 1937); Topical Studies and References on the Foreign Relations of the United States, 1898-1938, 1938. Editor: (with E. D. Ross) Readings in the Economic History of American Agriculture, 1925. Contributor of numerous articles on historical, biographical, and educational subjects to magazines and periodicals, the Dictionary of Am. Biog., and the Ency. of the Social Sciences. Public book reviews published in Miss. Valley Hist. Rev. and Amer. Econ. Review. Member Advisory Board Columbia U. Studies in the History of American Agriculture. Head of the Department of History and Government in the Iowa State College since 1919. Visiting Prof. of Am. Hist. and International Relations, U. of Alabama Summer Sessions of 1928, '29, '30, '31, '32, and U. of Texas Summer Sessions of 1935, '36, '37, '38, '39. SOCIETIES: Amer. Hist. Assn., Miss. Valley Hist. Assn., State Hist. Soc. of Iowa, Agricultural History Society (pres., 1933-1934), Sou. Hist. Assoc., Amer. Econ. Assn., Amer. Assn. of U. Prof. HONOR SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Gamma Sigma Delta, Pi Gamma MU. ADDRESS: Iowa State College, Ames, Ia.

SCHMIDT, RICHARD ERNST: architect, writer, b. Ebern, Bavaria, Germany, Nov. 14, 1865; s. Dr. Ernst and Theresa (Wolkert) S.; educ. Mass. Inst. Tech.; m. Anna Comstock, June 11, 1890. AUTHOR: The Modern Hospital, Its Inspiration, Its Architecture, Its Equipment, Its Construction (jointly), 1913; Section "Children's Hospitals" Abt's System of Pediatrics, 1926.

Contributor to Modern Hospital, Hospital Management, Architectural Journals. General character of writing: technical, architecture. OFFICE: 104 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SCHMIDT, WILLIAM: clergyman, (July 26, 1855-May 31, 1931); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

SCHMITT, BERNADOTTE EVERLY: university professor, author; b. Strasburg, Va., May 19, 1886; s. Cooper D. and Rose V. (Everly) S.; educ. U. of Tenn., U. of Oxford (Eng.). U. of Wis. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D. AUTHOR: England and Germany, 1740-1914, 1916; The Coming of the War, 1914, 1930 (awarded the George Louis Beer Prize, 1930, and the Pulitzer Prize for History, 1931); Triple Alliance and Triple Entente, 1934; The Annexation of Bosnia, 1908, 1909, 1937 From Versailles to Munich, 1918, 1938, 1939. Contr. to Am. Hist. Rev., Journal of Modern History, Political Sci. Quarterly, etc. General character of writing: pre-war diplomacy. CLUBS: Quadrangle, University. ADDRESS: University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

SCHNAUCKER, SAMUEL CHRISTIAN: teacher, lecturer, writer; b. Allentown, Pa., Dec. 18, 1860; s. Beale M. (D.D.) and Christiana M. (Pretz) S.; educ. Muhlenberg Coll. (Allentown), Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: A.M., M.S., Sc.D., Ph.D.; m. K. E. Weaver, Dec. 29, 1895. AUTHOR: The Study of Nature 1907; Columbia Elementary Geography 1909; Under the Open Sky, 1910; The Meaning of Evolution, 1913; Man's Life on Earth, 1925; Heredity and Parenthood, 1929. General character of writing: text books, nature books, technical, popular science. SOCIETIES: N. E. A. Rotary Club. HOME: Rosedale, West Chester, Pa.

SCHNEIDER, EDWARD CHRISTIAN: biologist; b. Wapello, Ia., Aug. 21, 1874; s. John George and Augusta J. (Bauersfeld) S.; educ. Tabor Coll. (Ia.). DEGREES: B.S. (1897, Yale); Ph.D. (1901, U. of Denver); Sc.D.; M.P.E., Internat. Y.M.C.A. Coll.; m. Elsie M. Faurote, June 24, 1902. AUTHOR: Physiology of Muscular Activity, (in collab.), 1933; Report of Pike's Peak Activity, 1933; Co-author: Report of Pike's Peak Expedition, 1911; Manual of the Medical Research Laboratory; Aviation Medicine in the A. E. F., 1920. Many articles in the American Journal of the Physiology dealing with the influence of high altitudes and lack of oxygen on man, with aviation physiology, with physiology of physical exertion and fitness. Daniel Ayres, Professor of Biology in Conn. Wesleyan Univ., 1919. Lieut.-Colonel M. A. R. C., U. S. A., Mitchell Field, L. I., N. Y., 1919. ADDRESS: 97 Broad St., Middletown, Conn.

SCHNITKIND, HENRY THOMAS: see Thomas, Henry.

SCHOCK, GEORGE (pen name), (own name: Katharine Riegel Loose); author; b. Centrepot, Berks Co., Pa., June 18, 1877; d. Charles George Loose and Sarah Esther (Riegel) L.; educ. Reading Sem. Bryn Mawr Coll. Convent de l'Assomption, Paris; Cransiche Schule, Berlin; University of Florence. DEGREE: A.B., 1898 (Bryn Mawr). AUTHOR: Hearts Contending, 1910; The House of Yost, 1923. Contr. to Harper's, Scribner's, Century. General character of writing: short stories and novels. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: 221 S. Fifth St., Reading, Pa.

SCHOENRICH, OTTO: lawyer, author; b. Baltimore, Md., July 9, 1876; s. Prof. and Mrs. C. O. Schoenrich; educ. Baltimore City Coll., U. of Maryland, U. of Havana. DEGREES: LL.B., D.C.L.; m. Maria Janer, June 10, 1902. AUTHOR: Report of Nicaraguan Mixed Claims Commission, 1915; Former Senator Burton's Trip to South America, 1915; Santo Domingo, a

- Country with a Future, 1918. Contr. of many reports and magazine articles in English, Spanish and German on legal and Latin-American subjects. District Judge in Porto Rico, 1901-1910; in private practice, N. Y. since 1916. OFFICE: 83 Wall St., New York, N. Y.
- SCHOFF, HANNAH KENT** (Mrs. Frederic Schoff); philanthropist; b. Upper Darby, Pa.; d. Thomas and Fanny (Leonard) K.; m. Frederic Schoff, Oct. 23, 1873; educ. Mary Anna Longstreet Sch., Philadelphia, Waltham (Mass.) privt. tutors. AUTHOR: The Wayward Child, 1914; The Evolution of the Mother's Pension; Wisdom of the Ages in Bringing Up Children, 1933. Editor: Child Welfare Magazine, 1906-1920. Contributor to Good Housekeeping, Pictorial Review, The Church School. Has been engaged in child welfare work for over 30 years. Pres. Pa. Congress of Mothers, 1899-1902; pres. Natl. Cong. of Mothers, 1902-1920; organized and led movement to obtain juv. court and probation sys. in Pa., passed by legislature, 1901; chmn. com. which raised salaries and recomb. for appointment 1st probt. officers in Pa.; pres. Phila. Juvenile Ct. and Probation Assn., for Child Welfare, 1901-11; deleg. from U. S. Dept. of State to 3rd Home Edn. Congress, Brussels, 1910; compiled Laws of Every State in the United States concerning dependent and delinquent children, 1900. HOME: 3418 Baring St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- SCHOLL, JOHN WILLIAM**; university professor; b. nr. Springfield, O., Aug. 17, 1869; s. Harrison and Catherine (Ryman) S.; m. Clara Harwood, Dec. 20, 1896; educ. U. Mich. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Light-Bearer of Liberty, 1899; Social Tragedies and Other Verse, 1900; Ode to the Russian People, 1907; Hesper-Phosphor and Other Poems, 1910; Children of the Sun, 1916; A Study in German Romanticism (in publications of the Modern Language Assn. of America), 1906; August Wilhelm Schlegel and Goethe's Epic and Elegiac Verse. (in Journal of English and Germanic Philology), 1908; Kleist at Boulogne-surmer. (in publ. Mod. Lang. Assn.), 1914. AUTHOR: Scholl-Shull Genealogy, 1930; Edith, A. Sonnet Sequence, 1930; The Nymph and the Rose, 1931; In Gaea's Garden, 1932; The Rose Jar, 1936. Teacher of modern language in U. of Mich. Lecturer during war on Michigan War Preparedness Board. Staff of National Security League. SOCIETIES: Mod. Lang. Assn. of Amer., Mod. Humanities Research Assn. of Eng., Research Club of U. of Mich., Michigan Union, Phi Beta Kappa; Michigan Acad. of Sci., Arts and Letters, (v.-pres. of Section for Letters, 1922-4, and again 1931-2). Michigan Authors Assoc. (Executive Council since organization, pres. 1932-34). HOME: 917 Forest Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.
- SCHOOLEY, MARY RICE**; writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- SCHOOLMASTER, JOHN** (pen name); see Doudna, Edgar G. . .
- SCHOONMAKER, EDWIN DAVIES**; writer; b. Scranton, Pa., Feb. 1, 1873; s. Jacob and Katherine (Davies) S.; educ. Ky. Wesleyan Coll., Transylvania Coll. (Ky.), U. Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Nancy Musse'man, Nov. 30, 1904. AUTHOR: The Saxons, 1905; The Americans, 1912; The World Storm and Beyond, 1915; Our Genial Enemy, France, 1932. Contributor to Century, American, Cosmopolitan, Forum, Outlook, Colliers, Farm and Fireside, Nautilus, N. Y. Times, World, Herald, Tribune, American. General character of writing: essays, plays, poems, dramatic criticism. Spec. writer on U. S. Govt. publcns. in Siberia, 1918-19. HOME: Woodstock, N. Y.
- SCHOONMAKER, NANCY M.**; lecturer, author; b. Georgetown, Ky., Oct. 30, 1873; d. James F. and Penelope (Burgess) Musselman; m. Edwin Davies Schoonmaker, Nov. 30, 1904; educ. Transylvania U., U. of Chicago, Harvard. DEGREE: A.B. AUTHOR: Eternal Fires, 1910; The Actual Government of Connecticut, 1918. Called to Connecticut to develop a Citizenship Dept. for the Conn. Woman Suffrage Assn. Organized a New England Regional Dept. of Citizenship for Conn., R. I., N. H. and Vermont. Repr. Nat. League of Women Voters and Gen. Fed. of Women's Clubs for study of pol. activities of European women. Contributor to current mag. HOME: Woodstock, N. Y.
- SCHORLING, RALEIGH**; professor of education, author; b. Morris, Indiana, Aug. 15, 1887; s. Henry and Catherine (Kammeyer) S.; educ. U. Mich., U. Chicago, Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Marie L. Oury, July 28, 1916. AUTHOR: Mathematics for Seventh School Year, 1885; Modern Algebra, Ninth Year, 1935; Education and Social Trends (with McClusky), 1936; Mathematics in Life, 1937. Contributor to School Rev., School Science and Math., Math Teacher, Jnl. Educnl. Research. General character of writing: text books, technical. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, A. A. A. S. OFFICE: University of Michigan. HOME: Ann Arbor, Mich.
- SCHORR, DANIEL LOUIS**; see Press section.
- SCHORTEMEIER, FREDERICK E.**; attorney; b. Shelbyville, Ind., March 25, 1889; s. Henry Ernest and Sophia (Schroer) S.; educ. Butler Coll., Harvard Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B.; m. Margaret Boyer, Dec. 29, 1915. AUTHOR: Rededicating America (biography and speeches of Warren G. Harding); Our Common Country; Indiana General Corporation Act. General character of writing: political, legal. CLUB: Columbia Club. Relig. denom., Reformed. OFFICE: 301 Circle Tower, HOME: 3740 N. Pennsylvania St., Indianapolis, Ind.
- SCHRABISCH, MAX**; archaeologist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- SCHRADER, FREDERICK FRANKLIN**; journalist, author, playwright; b. Hamburg, Ger., Oct. 27, 1857; s. George F. and Marie (Hennecke) S.; educ. priv. and pub. schs.; m. Marie R. Bailey, 1895. AUTHOR: (novel): Jose, 1883-1920, 1920; The Germans in the Making of America, 1924; When Hell Broke Loose in America, 1931; Wrote 12 plays which have been produced, including: The Man From Texas; at the French Ball (Fanny Rice); A Modern Lady Godiva (Amelia Bingham); Wrote: Hawkeys, Baron Trenck (from the German produced in London and New York). Contr. to Munsey Pubs., Blue Book, Theatre Mag., Das Theater (Berlin). Editor: N. Y. Dramatic Mirror (five years); drama critic Washington Post, N. Y. Globe. Editor: Progressive Magazine, (New York and Chicago). HOME: 540 W. 112th St., New York, N. Y.
- SCHROEDER, HERMAN A.**; clergyman; b. Coles Co., Ill., April, 1875; s. Christian S.; educ. Austin Coll. (Ill.), Concordia Coll. (Springfield, Ill.); m. Louise Frankenstein, Oct. 29, 1902. AUTHOR: Shadows, 1927; Sunbeams, 1929; Trials and Trails, 1933; Moorland Grove, 1938. Included in anthologies. Contr. to Lutheran Witness, Concordia Junior Messenger and others. General character of writing: relig. novels. HOME: R.F.D. 2, Thomasboro, Ill.
- SCHROEDER, HERMAN HENRY**; dean; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- SCHUBART, FANNIE KILBOURNE**; see Kilbourne, Fannie.

SCHUCHERT

SCHUCHERT, CHARLES: emeritus professor historical geology, author; b. Cincinnati, O., July 3, 1858; s. Philip and Agatha (Mueller) S.; educ. pub. schs. DEGREES: Hon. M.A. (Yale), D.Sc., Yale, Harvard, LL.D., N. Y. Univ.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Outlines of Historical Geology, The Earth and Its Rhythms (with Clara M. Le Vene), Text Book of Historical Geology, Paleogeography of North America, Historical Geology of the Antillean-Caribbean Region. Also 220 papers. CLUB: Graduate of New Haven. OFFICE: Peabody Museum, Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

SCHULER, HELEN JANET MILLER: see Miller, Helen Janet.

SCHULER, LORING A.: see Press section.

SCHULL, (JOHN) JOSEPH: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SCHULTE, H. VON WECHLINGER: dean, professor of anatomy (Aug., 1876-July 13, 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

SCHULTZ, JAMES WILLARD: author; b. Boonville, N. Y., Aug. 26, 1859; s. Philander Bushrod and Frances A. (Joslin) S.; educ. privtly. and Peekskill (N. Y.) Milit. Acad.; m. (1) Mut-sh-wo-tan (died); (2) Celia B. Hawkins, 1907; (3) Jessie Louise Donaldson, 1931. AUTHOR: My Life As An Indian, 1907; With the Indians in the Rockies, 1910; Sinopah, the Indian Boy, 1911; Quest of the Fish-Dog Skin, 1912; Apauk, Caller of Buffalo, 1913; The Gold Cache, 1914; On the War Path, 1915; Lone Bull's Mistake, 1916; Blackfeet Tales of Glacier National Park, 1917; Bird Woman, 1918; Running Eagle, Virgin Warrior, 1919; Rising Wolf, the White Blackfeet, 1919; Dreadful River Cave, 1920; In the Great Apache Forest, 1920; War Trail Fort, 1921; Siezer of Eagles, 1922; The Danger Trail, 1923; Friends of My Life as an Indian jointly (with Vance Thompson), 1923; The White Chief (scenario), 1923; Plumed Snake Medicine, 1924; Questers of the Desert, 1925; Signposts of Adventure, 1926; The Sun Woman, 1926; William Jackson, Indian Scout, 1927; In Enemy Country, 1928; Red Crow's Brother, 1928; Skull Head the Terrible Father of Hart Merriam Schultz (Lone Wolf) famous painter of Indian life, 1929; Rising Wolf, 1929; The Sun God's Children, 1929; The White Beaver (with Jessie Louise Donaldson), 1930; Alder Gulch Gold, 1931; Friends and Foes in the Rockies, 1933; Stained Gold, 1935; The White Buffalo Robe, 1936. General character of writing: hist., novels, juv., depicting Indian life of the plains. Adopted, as youth, by Blackfeet Indians of Montana, under name Ap-i-kuni. Lived many yrs. with the tribe as an Indian. Father of Hart M. Merriam (Lone Wolf), famous painter of Indian life. ADDRESS: University Club, Los Angeles, Calif.

SCHULTZ, CHARLES G.: see Press section.

SCHULZ, ELLEN D.: Director of Museum, Supervisor Nature Study and Science; b. Saginaw, Mich., June, 1892; educ. U. of Michigan, U. of Texas. DEGREES: A.B., M.S. AUTHOR: Wild Flowers of San Antonio and Vicinity, 1922; Texas Wild Flowers, 1928; Texas Cacti (with Robert Runyon), 1930; Outdoor Adventures (with Charles Gable), 1931; Finding Nature's Treasure, 1931; Cactus Culture, 1932. OFFICE: Witte Museum, San Antonio, Tex.

SCHULZ y RICOY, ENRIQUE: educator; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SCHUMACHER, MATTHEW ALOYSIUS: teacher, Catholic priest; b. Chicago, Ill., Mar. 8, 1879; s. Charles Adam and Margaret (Groh) S. DEGREES: A.B., S.T.B., Ph.D., C.S.C. AU-

SCHWARZ

THOR: The Knowableness of God; Its Relation to the Theory of Knowledge in St. Thomas, 1905. CLUB: K. of C. ADDRESS: St. Mary's College, Notre Dame, Ind.

SCHUMAN, FREDERICK LEWIS: prof. political science; b. Chicago, Ill., Feb. 22, 1904; s. August and Ella (Schulze) S.; educ. John C. Coonley Gram. Sch.; Lake View High Sch.; U. of Chicago (all Chicago). DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.D.; m. Lily Caroline Abell, June 23, 1930. AUTHOR: American Policy toward Russia since 1917, 1928; War and Diplomacy in the French Republic, 1931; International Politics, 1933 (2nd ed., 1937); Rotary?, 1934; The Nazi Dictatorship, 1935 (2nd ed., 1936); Germany since 1918, 1937; Europe on the Eve, 1939. Contr. to The New Republic, Events, The Southern Review, The Am. Polit. Sci. Rev. General character of writing: book reviews and articles. Teacher and lecturer. Relig. denom., Protestant. HOBBIES: swimming, travel, photography. OFFICE: Williams College, HOME: College Place, Williamstown, Mass.

SCHUYLER, MONTGOMERY: diplomat, banker, author; b. Stamford, Conn., Sept. 2, 1877; s. Montgomery and Katherine Beekman (Livingston) S.; educ. Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Edith Lawyer, Aug. 22, 1906; AUTHOR: Index Verborum of the Fragments of the Avesta, 1901; Bibliography of the Sanscrit Drama, 1906; The Schuyler Family, 1926; Lives of W. C. Gresham and Richard Olney in "The American Secretaries of State and Their Diplomacy" (10 vols.), 1927; The Patrons and Lords of Manors of the Hudson, 1932; Richard Nicolls, First Governor of New York, 1933. Contributor to N. Y. Times, Amer. Geog. Soc., Jnl. Amer. Oriental Soc. General character of writing: historical, technical, linguistics, foreign affairs, Colonial history. In diplomatic service, 1902-1926; in Russia and Siam, 1902-05; Roumania, Serbia, Russia until 1909; Japan, 1909-11; Mexico, 1911-13; E. E. and M. P. Ecuador, 1913; Spl. Agt. Russia, 1914-15, afterwards chief Russian Div., Dept. of State, 1921; E. E. and M. P. to Salvador, 1921, Captain U. S. Army, 1918-19; Major Reserve Corps, 1919; Intelligence Officer A.E.F., Omsk, Siberia, 1918-19. CLUBS: Army and Navy, Century, India House, Order Col. Lords of Manors (President), Order Descendants Colonial Governors (V. P.), Amer. Oriental Soc., Mayflower Soc., Siam Soc., Amer. Soc., International Law, Mil. Order World War, N. Y. Soc. World War. OFFICE: 1451 Broadway, New York City. HOMES: Evergreen Farm, Ulsterville, N. Y.; 215 East 72nd St., New York, N. Y.

SCHWARTZENBERG en HOHENLANSBERG, BARON WILHEM HERMAN thoe: travel service; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SCHWARZ, H. STANLEY: professor of French; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 22, 1890; s. William Henry and Luise Agusta (Schlegel) S.; educ. New York U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Margaret Gertrude Merriam, Sept. 1, 1915. AUTHOR: An Outline History of French Literature, 1924; Contemporary French Stories of Mystery and Fantasy, 1926 (text book); Alexandre Dumas fils, Dramatist, 1927; Histoires gaies (text book), 1930; Alfred de Musset, dramatiste, conteur, poète (text book), 1931; Balzac: Le Curé de Tours (text book), 1932; Romain Rolland: Un voyage de Jean-Christophe (with Frédéric Ernst; text book), 1932; Molière: Tartuffe (with Eugène Lebert; text book), 1933; Visages de la France (with Eugène Lebert and Frédéric Ernst; text book), 1936.

SCISM

Contr. to publications of the Modern Language Assn., The French Rev., Collier's Encyclopedia. CLUB: Andiron (New York). Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: 100 Washington Square, East. HOME: 2277 Andrews Ave., New York, N. Y.

SCISM, DON: see Press section.

SCOGGINS, (CHARLES) (ELBERT): fiction writer; b. Mazatlan, Mex., Mar 17, 1888; s. Jefferson Davis and Katherine Josephine Minerva (Grant) S.; educ. Denton (Tex.) High Sch., U. of Texas; m. Lois Lovett Durham, Dec. 26, 1913. AUTHOR: The Proud Old Name, 1925; The Red Gods Call, 1926; White Fox, 1928. John Quixote, 1929; The Walking Stick, 1930; The House of Darkness, 1931; Flame, 1931; Tycoon, 1932; The House of Dawn, 1933; Pampa Joe, 1935. Contr. to Sat. Eve. Post. General character of writing: romance and adventure, often with background of Maya and Inca archaeology, due to locale of Latin American countries or Spain, because of residence in these countries. SOCIETIES: Cactus, Town and Gown, Denver Country Clubs; Phi Gamma Delta. Relig. denom., Methodist. HOME: Sea Horse Hill, Boulder, Colo.

SCOLLARD, CLINTON: author (Sept. 18, 1860-Nov. 19, 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32. Additional book not listed in Vol. V. Patrician Rhymes, 1932.

SCOTT, ANNA MILLER (Mrs. Walter Dill Scott): author; b. Lockport, Ill., Jan. 22, 1871; d. John Summerville and Hattie (Marcy) Miller; educ. Peoria high sch., Northwestern U. Univs. of Leipzig, Halle. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Walter Dill Scott, July 21, 1908. AUTHOR: A Year With the Fairies, 1914; Flower Babies, 1915. Contributor to Child Life. General character of writing: Children's books and poems. SOCIETIES: Garden Club (Evanston), Woman's Univ. Guild, Chicago Coll. Club, etc. HOME: 1729 Chicago Ave., Evanston, Ill.

SCOTT, ARTHUR PEARSON: historian; b. Chicago, Ill., Feb. 18, 1884; s. Hugh McDonald and Helen Grace (Pearson) S.; educ. Princeton U., U. Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Katherine E. Otis, 1927. AUTHOR: Introduction to the Peace Treaties, 1930; Criminal Law in Colonial Virginia, 1930. Joint editor: Source Problems in American History. General character of writing: hist. Teacher Syrian Protestant Coll., Beirut, Syria, 1904-07; teacher U. of Chicago since 1912. Mem. Bradley Expedition to Belgian Congo, 1924. CLUBS: Quadrangle, Lake Zurich Golf. OFFICE: University of Chicago. HOME: Chicago, Ill.

SCOTT, CORAL FRANCES, teacher, writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

SCOTT, EARL W.: writer, actor; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

SCOTT, ELLEN C.: writer (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SCOTT, ELISE AYLEN: see Aylen, Elise

SCOTT, E. MARGERIE: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SCOTT, EMMET J(AY): author; b. Houston, Tex., Feb. 13, 1873; s. Horace L. and Emma (Kyle) S.; educ. Wiley Univ. (Marshall, Tex.). DEGREES: A.M., LL.D.; m. Eleonora J. Baker, Apr. 14, 1897. AUTHOR: Tuskegee and Its People (with Booker T. Washington), 1910; Booker T. Washington, the Builder of a Civilization (with Lyman Beecher Stowe), 1916; The American Negro in the World War, 1919; Negro Migration During the War, 1920. Contributor to num. mags. and jrnls. General character of writing: hist., biog. Mem. Amer. Com.

to Liberia, 1909. Spec. Asst. to Secy. of War during World War. Secy.-Treas. of Howard Univ. (Washington, D. C.), 1919-32. Now Secy. Howard University. Secy. for 18 years to Booker T. Washington, also Secy. Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Inst., Alabama. ADDRESS: 1711 S St., N. W., Washington, D. C. **SCOTT, EVELYN** (pen name), (own name: Mrs. John Metcalfe); author; b. Clarksville, Tenn., Jan. 17, 1893; educ. public schs.; Sophie Newcomb High Sch., and Sophie Newcomb Coll. (both New Orleans, La.); m. (1) C. Kay Scott, Dec. 20, 1913; (2) John Metcalfe, Feb. 20, 1928. AUTHOR: Precipitations (verse), 1920; (novels): The Narrow House, 1921; Narcissus, 1922; Escapade (autobiography), 1923; In the Endless Sands (juvenile with C. Kay-Scott), 1925; The Golden Door (novel), 1925; Ideals (novelettes), 1927; Migrations, 1927; The Wave, 1929; Witch Perkins (juvenile), 1929; The Winter Alone (verse), 1930; A Calendar of Sin (novel), 1931; Eva Gay (novel), 1933; Breathe Upon These Slain (novel), 1934; Billy, the Maverick (juvenile), 1934; Bread and a Sword, 1937; Background in Tennessee, 1937. Contributes to Scribner's, American Spectator, American Poetry Journal, The Nation, Mercury, Yale Rev., The Dial, Poetry, Everyman (London), The Outlook (London), etc. Most of work done in England. "Eva Gay" was done on a Guggenheim (1932) Fellowship in England. Lived six years in South America, four in France and North America, two in Bermuda. HOBBY: travel. ADDRESS: "Jove Cottage," Walberswick, Suffolk, Eng.

SCOTT, (HAMILTON) PERCY: barrister at law; (Mar. 11, 1856-Dec. 11, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SCOTT, JAMES BROWN: lawyer, educator; b. Kincardine, Bruce Co., Ont., Canada, June 3, 1866; s. John and Jeanette (Brown) S.; brother of Jeanette S.; educ. A.N., Central High School (Phila.), 1885; A.B., Harvard, 1890; A.M., 1891; studied in Berlin, Heidelberg, Paris, George Washington U., 1912; St. John's Coll., Annapolis, 1916; U. of San Marcos, Peru, 1924; U. of Chile, 1927; Syracuse U., 1927; Georgetown U., 1928; D.C.L., U. of Sou. Calif., 1926. DEGREE: Docteur honoris causa (Univs. of Paris, 1927; Salamanca, 1927; Warsaw, 1929; Havana, 1930; Cambridge, 1931; Oberlin Coll., 1933; Lyons, 1933); m. Adele C. Reed, of Champaign, Ill., 1901. AUTHOR: The Hague Peace Conference of 1899 and 1907 (2 vols.), 1909; An International Court of Justice, 1916; Peace Through Justice, 1917; Survey of International Relations Between the United States and Germany (Aug. 1, 1914-April 6, 1917), 1918; James Madison's Notes on Debates in the Federal Convention of 1787 and Their Relation to a More Perfect Society of Nations, 1918; L'Evolution d'une juridiction internationale permanente, 1919; Judicial Settlement of Controversies between States of the American Union: An Analysis of Cases Decided in the Supreme Court of the United States, 1919; The United States of America, 1920; Cases in International Law, 1902, 1906, 1922; Robert Bacon, Life and Letters, 1923; Le Français—Langue Diplomatique Moderne, 1924; Sovereign States and Suits, 1925; Cuba, La America Latina, Los Estados Unidos, 1926; The United States and France, Some Opinions on International Gratitude, 1926; The Judicial Settlement of International Disputes, 1927; Le Progrès du Droit des Gens, 1930, 1931, 1934—; De Grasse a Yorktown, 1931; The Spanish Origin of International Law—Part I; Francisco de Vitoria and

SCOTT

SCOTT

His Law of Nations, 1934; Catholic Conception of International Law, 1934. Parker fellow, Harvard, specializing in internat. law, 1891-94. Formerly engaged in academic work, Solicitor Dept. of State, 1906-10; del. to 2d Hague Peace Conf., 1907; tech. del. to Paris Peace Conference, 1919; tech. advisor to Arms Conference, 1921-22. Pres. Amer. Inst. Internat. Law, 1915-; Pres., Institut du Droit International, 1925-27, 1928-29; editor-in-chief Amer. Journal Internat. Law, 1907-24; del. U. S. on Internat. Com. of Jurists for the purpose of preparing draft codes of private and public internat. law, 1924. Trustee and sec. Carnegie Endowment for Internat. Peace. Private and corporal Co. C, 7th Calif. Inf., Spanish-American War, 1898; major and judge advocate U. S. A., 1917-19. Apptd. chmn. Permanent Commn. of Conciliation between Chile and Poland, 1937, also between Belgium and Switzerland, 1937. OFFICE: 700 Jackson Place; HOME: 1201 19th Street, Washington, D. C.; Maryland residence: Wardour, Anne Arundel Co., Md.

SCOTT, JOHN REED: lawyer, author, soldier, lieut.-col. U. S. Army, retired; b. Gettysburg, Pa., Sept. 8, 1869; s. Hugh Daniel and Mary (Harris) S.; educ. priv. schs.; Penn. Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Litt.D.; m. Fonce White, 1898. AUTHOR: The Colonel of the Red Hussars, 1906; Beatrix of Clare, 1907; The Princess Dehra, 1908, The Woman in Question, 1909; The Impostor, 1910, In Her Own Right, 1911; The Last Try, 1912; The First Hurdle, 1912; The Unforgiving Offender, 1913; The Red Emerald, 1914; The Duke of Oblivion, 1914; The Cab of the Sleeping Horse, 1916; The Man in Evening Clothes, 1917. General character of writing: novels. Member of Bars of Adams Co. and Allegheny Co., Pa.; Superior and Supreme Courts of Pa.; Supreme Court of the District of Columbia; U. S. Circuit of Appeals, 3rd Circuit Court of Appeals of Maryland; U. S. Court of Claims; U. S. Supreme Court. Service in Dept. Judge Advo. General during World War, as Major and Lieut.-Col.; Col. J. A. G. Dept., U. S. A. Reserve Corps, since 1925; Lt.-Col. U. S. Army, retired under the Act of May 24, 1928. CLUBS: Metropolitan Army and Navy (Washington, D. C.); Soc. Cincinnati; Penn. Soc., Colonial Wars. HOME: Metropolitan Club, Washington, D. C.

SCOTT, MIRIAM FINN: author, lecturer, child-diagnostician; b. Vilna, Russia; d. Moses and Gittel (Seletchnick) F.; educ. Schools of Russia; Hunter Coll.; Teachers and Barnard Coll. (Columbia Univ.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Civil Service), 1936; m. Leroy Scott, June 24, 1903. AUTHOR: How to Know Your Child, 1915 (re-published frequently during 15 years; transl. into Russian and German). Meeting Your Child's Problems, 1922. Contributor to Good Housekeeping, Woman's Home Companion, Delineator, Everybody's, Outlook, Ladies' Home Journal, World, Sun, (all N. Y. City). General character of writing: text books, educational. Had charge of 1,000 children in first play roof-garden estab. 1897; dir. Girls' Work, Speyer School (Columbia Univ.), 1903-06. Founder Children's Garden; visited Russia, 1928, at invitation of Amer. Soc. for Cultural Relations with Russia; made an intensive study of the educational work in Russia; travelled about 6,000 miles in the country, and lectured at six different universities. Since June, 1930, has been broadcasting from Station WEAJ of the National Broadcasting Company, Inc., WNYC, 1934-1938, New York City, on the general sub-

SCOTT

ject of "How To Know Your Child." 1934, lecturer on Parent Education and Child Development for the various branches of The Workmen's Circle, an organization of 85,000 members. Also conducting a consultation clinic (in New York City) for parents and children of the same organization. Director of Parent Education "Human Relation Council" (Private Consultation Service), 1939. SOCIETIES: Authors' League Amer., Woman's City, Pen and Brush (all N. Y. City); Child Study Assn. of America, Public Edcn. Assn. of N. Y.; Teacher's Union and Teacher's Union Auxiliary, N. Y. Child Labor Com.; member of Pi Gamma Mu; League for Industrial Democracy; Women's Trade Union League, Hunter Coll. Associate Alumnae; Amer. Soc. Hygiene Assn.; American Russian Institute OFFICE: 55 W. 42nd St.; HOME: 200 East 16th St., New York, N. Y.

SCOTT, REGINALD (THOMAS) (MAYLAND): author; b. Woodstock, Ont., Canada, Aug. 14, 1882; s. Alfred Matland and Elizabeth Bolesby (Willson) S.; educ. Royal Military Coll. (Canada); m. Leslie Rose Asenath Grant, Jan. 23, 1907. AUTHOR: (novels): Secret Service Smith (Eng. and Amer. edits.), 1923; The Black Magician (Eng., German, Swedish and Amer. edits.), 1925; Ann's Crime (Eng., Amer. and French edits.), 1926; Aurelius Smith, Detective (Amer. and Eng. edits.), 1927; The Mad Monk (Amer. and Eng. edits.), 1931; Murder Stalks the Mayor (London), 1935, (New York), 1936; Mammoth Secret Service Smith Stories, 1936 (picturized, 1937). Radio: Secret Service Smith dramas, 1935. Has contributed to American Mag., Collier's, Liberty, Adventure, Black Mask, Live Stories, Action Stories, McLean's and to many British fiction mags. Novel, The Black Magician, was dramatized and produced by Ramsay Wallace in Boston, 1927. Served in India, Burma and Ceylon, 1908-1911, as installing engineer for Internat. Marine Signal Co. of Canada. In World War accepted commission of captain in 1914 with 21st Battalion, Canadian Exped. Force, serving in Belgium; in 1916 underwent operation due to concussion and served to end of war on light duty with rank of Major. SOCIETIES: Authors' Guild, Authors' League of Amer.; mem. Bd. of Directors of The Amer. Psychical Inst.; Royal Military Coll. Club of Canada. HOBBY: Psychical research. Relig. denom., Protestant Episcopal. HOME: 265 Riverside Dr., New York, N. Y.

SCOTT, WALTER (pen name): see Chesnutt, Edgar B.

SCOTT, WALTER DILL: university president, author; b. Cookeville, Ill., May 1, 1869; s. James Sterling and Henrietta (Sutton) S.; educ. Ill. State Normal School, Northwestern U.; McCormick Theol. Sem.; Leipzig U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Anna Marcy Miller, July 21, 1898. AUTHOR: Die Psychologie der Triebe, 1900; The Theory of Advertising, 1903; The Psychology of Public Speaking, 1907; The Psychology of Advertising, 1908; Influencing Men in Business, 1911; Increasing Human Efficiency, 1911; Psychology of Advertising in Theory and Practice, 1921, Science and Common Sense in Working with Men, 1921; Personnel Management, 1923; Dir. Com. on Classification in U. S. Army; Pres. Northwestern U., 1920-; mem. U. Club (Chicago, Washington, Evanston), Union League (Chicago), Glen View Golf; OFFICE: Lunt Administration Building; HOME: 1729 Chicago Ave., Evanston, Ill.

SCOTT, WILFRED WELDAY: university professor (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SCOTT

SCOTT, WILLIAM AMASA: university professor; b. Clarkson, Monroe Co., N. Y., April, 1862; s. Thomas and Huldry Anne (Richards) S.; educ. State Normal Sch. (Brockport, N. Y.); U. of Rochester; Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., LL.D., U.S.D.; m. Nellie Irene Nash, June 13, 1899. AUTHOR: *The Repudiation of State Debts, 1893; Money and Banking, 1903 (rev. 1910, 16, 26); Boehm-Bawerk's Recent Literature on Interest (translator and introduction), 1903; Money, 1913; Banking, 1914; Development of Economics, 1933.* Contributor to *Journal Polit. Econ., Annals of Amer. Acad. of Polit. and Soc. Science, Amer. Econ. Rev.* General character of writing: economics. Dir. School of Commerce, Univ. Wis., 1900-1927. HOME: Winter Park, Fla.

SCOTT, WILLIAM BERRYMAN: geologist; b. Cincinnati, O., Feb. 12, 1868; s. Rev. William McKendrie and Mary Elizabeth (Hodge) S.; educ. Dr. Fairies, Phila.; Edgehill School, Princeton. DEGREES: A.B. (Princeton), 1877; M.A., Ph.D. (Heidelberg), 1880; Hon. D.Sc. (Harvard), 1907; (Oxford), 1912; LL.D. (Univ. Penn.), 1906; m. Alice A. Post, Dec. 15, 1883. AUTHOR: *An Introduction to Geology, 1897 (3rd ed., 1932); A History of Land Mammals in the Western Hemisphere, 1913 (2nd ed., 1937); The Theory of Evolution, 1917 (with Spanish translation), 1921; Physiography—The Earth as the Abode of Man, 1922; Reports of the Princeton University Expedition to Patagonia (editor and joint author 8 vols.), 1907-32.* Contributor to *Scribner's, Pop. Sci. Monthly, Princeton Rev., Proc. and Trans. Amer. Philosoph. Soc. and Acad. Nat. Sci.* General character of writing: sci. and tech. HOME: Princeton, N. J.

SCOVILL, HIRAM THOMPSON: educator; b. Ogle Co., Ill., Feb., 1885; s. William Preston and Theresa Josephine (Thompson) S.; educ. U. Ill. DEGREES: A.B., C.P.A.; m. Edith Stewart, Aug. 31, 1912. AUTHOR: *Uniform Systems of Accounts for Gas Utilities, 1915; Farm Accounting, 1918; Elements of Accounting, 1919; Every Farmer's Income Tax, 1920; Elementary Accounting (Part I), 1924, (Part II), 1928.* Editor *Wiley's Accounting Series, 1921 to date.* Contributor to numerous mags. and journals. General character of writing: tech., finan., text books. OFFICE: 217 Commerce Building, University of Illinois; HOME: 605 Michigan Ave., Urbana, Ill.

SCOVILLE, SAMUEL, JR.: author, lecturer, lawyer; b. Norwich, N. Y., June 9, 1872; s. Samuel and Harriet (Beecher) S.; educ. Stanford high sch.; Yale U.; U. State of N. Y. DEGREES: A.M., LL.B.; m. Katherine Gallaudet Trumbull, Oct. 17, 1899. AUTHOR: *Brave Deeds of Union Soldiers, 1915; Abraham Lincoln, His Story, 1918; The Out-of-Doors Club, 1919; Boy Scouts in the Wilderness, 1919; The Blue Pearl: Everyday Adventures, 1920; The Inca Emerald, Wild Folk, 1922; More Wild Folk, 1924; The Red Diamond, 1925; Man and Beast, Runaway Days, 1926; Lords of the Wild, 1928; Wild Honey, 1929; The Snakeblood Ruby, 1932; Alice in Blunderland, 1934.* Books translated into Hungarian, Norwegian, German and Finnish langs. Contr. to mags. General character of writing: juvenile fiction, history adventure. Admitted to Supreme Court of U. S., 1910. OFFICES: Penn. Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.; Woolworth Bldg., New York, N. Y.

SCOVILLE, WILBUR LINCOLN: pharmaceutical chemist (retired), author; b. Bridgeport, Conn., Jan., 1865; s. Lemuel and Augusta (Fuller) S.; educ. Mass. Coll. of Pharmacy,

SCUDDER

DEGREES: Ph.G., Ph.M. (Hon.), Phila. Coll. Phar. and Sci., 1925; Phar.D. (Hon.), Mass. Coll. Phar., 1927; M.Sc. (Hon.), Univ. of Mich., 1928; D.Sc. (Hon.), Columbia Univ., 1929; m. (1) Cora B. Upam, Sept., 1891; (2) Lillian W. Paine, Nov., 1919. AUTHOR: *Art of Compounding, 6th edition, 1937.* Editor the *National Formulary, IV and V.* Contr. of numerous articles on pharm. and chem. subjects to pharm. journals. HOMES: 10088 Crocuslawn, Detroit, Mich.; Gainesville, Fla.

SCRIPTURE, EDWARD WHEELER: psychologist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SCROGGS, WILLIAM OSCAR: economist; b. Monroe, N. C., March 30, 1879; s. William Julius and Lucy (Pearsall) S.; educ. Ala. Poly. Inst., Harvard U. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: *Fillbusters and Financiers, 1916; A Century of Banking Progress, 1924; The Story of Louisiana, 1924; The United States in World Affairs (jointly, 6 vols.), 1932-38.* Contributor to *Amer. Hist. Rev., Journal Polit. Econ., Quart. Journal Economics, Miss. Valley Hist. Rev., North American Rev., Foreign Affairs, Round Table (London), Annals Amer. Acad. Soc. and Polit. Science, N. Y. Evening Post, N. Y. Sun, Outlook, N. Y. World Mem.* editorial staff *Encyclo. Britannica (11th edit.)*. Editorial writer *N. Y. World, 1925-31; director of Information Service, Council of Foreign Relations, since April 1, 1931.* General character of writing: text books, tech. OFFICE: 45 E. 65th St., New York, N. Y.

SCUDDER, JANET: sculptor; b. Terre Haute, Ind., Oct. 27, 1873; d. William Hollingshead and Mary (Sparks) S.; educ. Terre Haute pub. schs., Art Acad. of Cincinnati, with Lorado Taft of Chicago, and Frederick Mac Monnies of Paris, also Collonossi's Acad. of Art, Paris. DEGREES: Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur; unmarried. AUTHOR: *Modeling My Life (autobiography), 1925.* General character of writing: memoirs. Sculpture in following art museums: Musee de Luxembourg, Paris; Metropolitan, N. Y.; Brooklyn Museum of Arts and Sciences; Peabody Institute; John Herron Museum of Art; Congressional Library; Numismatic Museum, N. Y. A.N.A., Nat. Sculpture Soc. ADDRESS: 279 rue de Vaugirard, Paris, France; and 38 W. 9th St., New York, N. Y.

SCUDDER, MYRON T.: educator; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SCUDDER, VIDA DUTTON: college professor, author; b. Madura, India, Dec., 1861; d. David Colt and Harriet (Dutton) S.; educ. priv. schs., Boston Latin, Smith Coll. DEGREES: A.M., A.B., L.H.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: *The Life of the Spirit in the Modern English Poets, 1895; The Witness of Denial, 1896; Social Ideals in English Letters, 1898, 1922; Intro. to the Study of English Literature, 1901; A Listener in Babel, 1903; Selected Letters of St. Catherine of Siena (transl. and edited), 1905; The Disciple of a Saint, 1907; Socialism and Character, 1912; Church and the Hour, 1917; Morte d'Arthur of Sir Thomas Malory, Introduction to Arthurian Romance, 1917; Social teachings of the Christian Year, 1921; Brother John: A Tale of the First Franciscan, 1927; The Franciscan Adventure, 1931; On Journey (autobiography), 1937; The Privilege of Age—Collected Essays, 1939.* Editor: *Macaulay's Lord Clive, 1889; Introduction to the Writings of John Ruskin, 1890; Shelley's Prometheus Unbound, 1892; Works of John Woolman, Everyman's Library, 1910; Bede's History of England, Everyman's Library, 1911; English Poems (Lake English Classics), 1915.* Contributor to

SEABROOK

the Atlantic, Christian Century, Living Church, Christendom, Hibbert Journal, Churchman. Since 1892 on teaching staff Wellesley Coll. (retired 1927). Active in formation of college settlements and settlement work. Vice-pres. League for Industrial Democracy. HOME: 45 Leighton Road, Wellesley, Mass.

SCULLY, FRANK (Francis Joseph Xavier Scully); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

"SEA SHELL" (pen name): see Clark, Jeremiah Simpson.

SEABROOK, WILLIAM BUEHLER (own name), (pen name: William Seabrook): author and adventurer; b. Westminster, Md., Feb. 22, 1886; s. William and Myra Phelps (Buehler) S.; educ. Mercersburg Acad.; Roanoke Coll.; U. of Geneva (Switzerland). **DEGREES:** Ph.B., A.M.; m. (1) Catherine Pauline Edmondson, Nov., 1912 (divorced, 1934); (2) Marjorie Worthington, Feb., 1935. **AUTHOR:** Adventures in Arabia, 1927; The Magic Island, 1929; Jungle Ways, 1931; Air Adventure, 1933; The White Monk of Timbuctoo, 1934; Asylum, 1935; These Foreigners, 1938. Contr. to Atlantic Monthly, Readers Digest, Hearst, Cosmopolitan, Collier's, American, Liberty, McCall's, Forum, Town and Country, English Review, Vanity Fair, Nash's Magazine, Revue de Paris, Mercure de France, Candide, Nouvelle Litteraire, Gringotre, L'Intransigeant. General character of writing is as sensational as compatible with accuracy. Religion, Roman Catholic. **HOBIES:** tennis, golf and 18th century music. **OFFICE:** Harcourt Brace & Co., 333 Madison Ave., New York; HOME: Rhinebeck, N. Y.

SEABURY, DAVID: psychologist; b. Boston, Mass.; m. Florence Guy. **AUTHOR:** Unmasking Our Minds, 1924; Growing into Life, 1928; What Makes Us Seem So Queer?, 1934; Keep Your Wits, 1935; How to Worry Successfully, 1936; Help Yourself to Happiness, 1937; The Art of Selfishness, 1937; Build Your Own Future, 1938; Adventures in Self-Discovery, 1938. Contr. to Century, Harper's syndicates articles to N. Y. World and other publications. General character of writing: applied psychology. **OFFICE:** 124 E. 40th St., New York, N. Y.

SEABURY, FLORENCE GUY: writer; b. New York, N. Y.; d. Ernest E. and Cordelia (Clarke) Guy; educ. Newton, Mass. (Lucy Wheelock Sch.), Columbia U.; m. David Seabury. **AUTHOR:** Our Changing Morality (jointly), 1924; The Delicatessen Husband, 1926; Love is a Challenge, 1936. Contr. to Harper's, New Republic, Pictorial Rev. General character of writing: essays, articles. Formerly on staff Russell Sage Foundation (N. Y.). HOME: Ossining, N. Y.

SEACHREST, EFFIE: art lecturer, writer; b. Independence, Mo.; d. E. G. and Mary Caroline (Meek) S.; educ. Chicago U., Portland (Ore.) Art Inst. **AUTHOR:** Storyland, 1912; Legendary Lore and Peeps at Pictures, 1913; Greek Photoplays, 1916; Egyptian Photoplays, 1921. Contr. to Kansas City Star, Youth's Companion, Amer. Mag. of Art. General character of writing: technical, critical art studies, biographical. **CLUBS:** Nat. Arts., Woman's City (Kansas City), Art Inst. of K. C. **OFFICE:** "Little Gallery in the Woods" Studio; HOME: 4829 Troostwood Rd., Kansas City, Mo.

SEAGRAVE, SADIE: writer; b. Minnesota; d. Howard and Ida (Pickett) Fuller; educ. Minn. schls.; m. A. E. Seagraves (died), Dec. 19, 1906. **AUTHOR:** Saints' Rest, 1918. Contr. to Journal of Outdoor Life, Stethoscope, Stratford Monthly, Davenport, Iowa, Daily Times, Chicago Daily Tribune, Chicago Daily News,

SEARS

The Stepladder (Chicago). The Kaleidograph (Dallas, Tex.), American Boy (Detroit); Cross My Palm (poems), 1935. Has volume of poems in preparation. General character of writing: poems and fiction. HOME: Oakdale, Iowa.

SEAMAN, AUGUSTA HUIELL (Mrs. Francis P. Freeman); author; b. New York, N. Y., April 3, 1879; d. John Valentine and Augusta Chesapeake (Curtis) Huiell; educ. Hunter Coll. **DEGREE:** B.A.; m. (1) Robert Reece Seaman, Oct. 3, 1906; (2) Francis P. Freeman, 1928. **AUTHOR:** Jacqueline of the Carrier Pigeons, 1910; When a Cobbler Ruled the King, 1911; Little Mamselle of the Wilderness, 1913; The Boarded-up House, 1915; The Sapphire Signet, 1916; The Girl Next Door, 1917; Three Sides of Paradise Green, 1918; Melissa Across the Fence, 1918; The Slipper Point Mystery, 1919; The Crimson Patch, 1920; The Dragon's Secret, 1921; The Mystery at Number Six, 1922; Tranquility House, 1923; The Edge of Raven Pool, 1924; Sally Simms Adventures It, 1924; Bluebonnet Bend, 1925; The Secret of Tate's Beach, 1926; Adventure of Seven Keyholes, 1926; The Shadow on The Dial, 1927; The Disappearance of Anne Shaw, 1928; The Book of Mysteries, 1929; The Charlemont Crest, 1930; The Brass Keys of Kenwick, 1931; The House in Hidden Lane, 1931; The Stars of Sabao, 1932; The Mystery of the Empty Room, 1933; The Riddle of Live Oaks, 1934; Bitsy Finds the Clue, 1934; The Figurehead of the Folly, 1935; The Strange Pettingill Puzzle, 1936; Voice in the Dark, 1937; The Pine Barrens Mystery, 1937. Contributor of short stories to many juvenile mags. General character of writing: juvenile fiction. HOME: Seaside Park, N. J.

SEAMAN, LOUIS LIVINGSTON (Major): physician and surgeon; major, U.S. V. E. (retired), (Oct. 17, 1851-Jan. 31, 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

SEARCH, PRESTON WILLIS: educator, author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SEARS, CLARA ENDICOTT: writer; b. Boston, Mass., Dec. 16, 1863; d. Knyvet Winthrop and Mary Crowninshield (Peabody) S.; educ. private school and governess. **AUTHOR:** Bronson Alcott's Fruitlands, 1915; Gleanings from Old Shaker Journals, 1916; The Unfurling of the Flag (a national hymn), 1917; The Bell-ringer (novel), 1918; Peace Anthem, 1919; The Romance of Fiddler's Green (novel), 1922; Days of Delusion, 1924 Whispering Pines (novels), 1930; Hymn to America (patriotic poem), 1930; The Great Pow-wow (hist.), 1934; Wind from the Hills (poems), 1936. Compiler: Prentice Mulford's Works, 1913; The Power Within (from different New Thought authors), 1914. Three unpublished poems by Louisa A. Alcott. The poem, Peace Anthem, has been set to music by Mr. Densmore. In 1914 bought and restored the old house called Fruitlands, now a part of personal estate at Hartford, Mass., where Bronson Alcott, with a group of English Mystics, tried to institute a new Eden upon earth. In 1920 removed from the abandoned Harvard Shaker village the oldest house built there by that sect, and placed it next to Fruitlands. In 1929 moved the oldest abandoned school house in Harvard to the Fruitlands Hill and turned it into an American Indian Museum. The three houses are now known as "The Three Wayside Museums," and are open to the public during the summer months. In 1913 a bronze statue of heroic size of the Indian, "Pumunangwet, 'He who shoots the stars,'" was unveiled outside the Indian Museum

SEARS

(sculptor, Philip S. Sears): a new wing to the Indian Museum opened in 1932. HOMES: 132 Beacon St., Boston; The Pergolas, Harvard, Mass.

SEARS, EDMUND HAMILTON: school principal; b. Wayland, Mass., April 20, 1852; s. Edmund H. and Ellen (Bacon) S.; educ. Boston Latin School, Harvard Coll. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard), 1874; A.M. (Washington U.) (St. Louis), 1897; Litt.D. (Washington U.) 1925; m. Helen Clark Swazey, June 19, 1895. AUTHOR: Political Growth in the 19th Century, 1900; The Son of the Prefect, 1915; Zattu, A Tale of Ancient Galilee, 1925; A Worker in Wood, Biblical Stories, 1929; Meeting Currents, A Tale of Julian's Reign, 1930. Contributor to mags. General character of writing: polit. hist., fiction. As author and educator made hon. mem. of Harvard Phi Beta Kappa chapter in 1932. HOME: Palm Springs, Calif.

SEARS, FRED COLEMAN: professor of pomology, author; b. Lexington, Mass., May 11, 1866; s. Thos. B. and Mary (Wellington) S.; educ. Kansas Agr. Coll. DEGREES: B.S., 1892; M.S., 1896; D.S. (Kans. State College, 1936); m. Ruth T. Stokes, Oct. 19, 1897. AUTHOR: Productive Orcharding, 1914; Productive Small Fruit Culture, 1920; Fruit Growing Projects, 1928. Contributor to Country Gentleman, Amer. Fruit Growers Mag., Youth's Companion. General character of writing: Agric. and fiction. Have worked with Sis Wilfred Grenfell and his Mission in Labrador on the problem of getting his people—fisher folks and trappers, who live there—to grow more vegetables. OFFICE: Mass. Agric. Coll.; HOME: Mt. Pleasant, Amherst, Mass.

SEARS, GEORGE WALLACE: university professor; b. Kidder, Mo., July 9, 1878, s. William Wallace and Angelina Augusta (Johnson) S.; educ. Kidder Inst. (Kidder, Mo.); Drury Coll.; U. of Illinois. DEGREES: B.S. (Drury Coll.); M.S., Ph.D. (both U. of Illinois); m. Edith C. Fink, June 20, 1911. AUTHOR: Qualitative Chemical Analysis (1st edit.), 1922; (2nd edit.), 1926; Essentials of General Chemistry, 1938. Contributes to Jour. Amer. Chem. Soc., Jour. Chem. Education. Professor and head of Dept. of Chemistry, U. of Nevada. Engaged in work of the Chemistry of rarer metals. SOCIETIES: Amer. Chem. Soc., Amer. Assn. for Adv. of Sci.; Amer. Assn. of University Professors. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: University of Nevada; HOME: 917 Virginian St., Reno, Nev.

SEARS, LOUIS MARTIN: professor of history; b. Chicago, Ill., June 4, 1885; s. George Hosmer and Evelina Throop (Martin) S.; educ. Washington Acad. (Salem, N. Y.), U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., 1905; A.M., 1909; Ph.D., 1922; unmarried. AUTHOR: John S. Hildell, 1925; Jefferson and the Embargo, 1927; A History of American Foreign Relations, 1927 (edits. pub. in 1935, 1936, 1938); George Washington (biography), 1932. Co-author: Purdue University: Fifty Years of Progress, 1925. Contr. to numerous magazines in field of history and the social sciences. General character of writing: historical. CLUBS: University, Rotary, Town and Gown (Lafayette), Chicago Literary (Chicago), Cosmos (Washington, D. C.). Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: Purdue University; HOME: 114 Marsteller St., West Lafayette, Ind.

SEDGWICK

SEASHORE, CARL EMIL: professor of psychology, retired as Dean Emeritus, 1938; author; b. Morlunda, Sweden, Jan. 28, 1866; s. Carl Gustav and Emily C. Seashore; educ. Gustavus Adolphus Acad., Gustavus Adolphus Coll., Yale U. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D., LL.D., Sc.D., Litt.D.; m. Roberta Holmes, June, 1900. AUTHOR: Elementary Experiments in Psychology, 1908; Psychology in Daily Life, 1913; Psychology of Musical Talent, 1919; Introduction to Psychology, 1922, Learning and Living in College, 1927; The Vibrato, 1936; A Preview to College and Life, 1938; The Psychology of Music, 1938. Contr. of articles and monogs. on fatigue, mental work, musical talent and philosophy of education. Dean Grad. Coll., U. of Iowa. Mem. Nat. Acad. of Science, Amer. Psychological Assn., A.A.A.S.; Natl. Research Council, Ia. Acad. of Science, etc. OFFICE: East Hall, University of Iowa; HOME: 815 N. Linn St., Iowa City, Ia.

SEAVEY, WARREN A.: law professor; b. Boston, Mass., Aug., 1880; s. Jeremiah F. and Lydia A. (White) S.; educ. Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B., LL.D.; m. Stella K. Crowell, 1914. AUTHOR: Equity Cases, 1911; Agency Cases, 1911; Revise Mechem's Agency Cases, 1925; Co-author: Restatements of the Law of Agency; Restitution, and Torts issued by Amer. Law Inst., 1933. Contributor to legal publications. General character of writing: legal. ASSOCIATIONS: Amer. Bar. Assn., Amer. Law Institute. OFFICE: Harvard Law School, Cambridge; HOME: Arlington, Mass.

SECORD, ARTHUR WELLESLEY: professor of English; b. Emporia, Kan., Nov. 7, 1891; s. James Monroe and Cora Belle (Surface) S.; educ. Greenville Coll., U. of Illinois. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Minta Irene Tenney, Sept. 8, 1920. AUTHOR: Studies in the Narrative Method of Defoe, 1924. General character of writing: studies in literature, criticism, John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation, 1927-28. Edited (with introduction and notes): Defoe's Journal of the Plague Year, 1935; Defoe's Review (22 vols.), 1938. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, M.L.A. (Modern Lang. Assoc.), A.A.U.P. (Am. Assoc. of Univ. Professors). Relig. denom., Free Methodist. OFFICE: University of Illinois; HOME: 203 S. Lincoln Ave., Urbana, Ill.

SEDGWICK, HENRY DWIGHT: author; b. Stockbridge, Mass., Sept. 24, 1861; s. Henry Dwight and Henrietta (Ellery) S.; educ. Adams Acad. (Quincy, Mass.), Harvard Coll., Harvard Law Sch. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Sarah Minturn, Nov. 7, 1895 (died Jan. 26, 1910). AUTHOR: Letter of Captain Cuellar to Philip II, 1896; Life of Father Hecker, 1898; Essays on Great Writers, 1903; Life of Samuel de Champlain, 1903; Life of Francis Parkman (American Men of Letters Series), 1904; A Short History of Italy, 1905; The New American Type and other essays, 1907; Italy in the Thirteenth Century, 1912; An Apology for Old Maids and Other Essays, 1916; Dante, 1919; Marcus Aurelius, 1921; Pro Vita Monastica, 1923; Life of Ignatius Loyola, 1923; Short History of Spain, 1925; Cortes the Conqueror, 1926; Life of Lafayette, 1927; Short History of France, 1929; Henry of Navarre, 1930; Alfred de Musset, 1931; The Black Prince, 1932; The Art of Happiness, 1933; Dan Chaucer, 1934; In Praise of Gentlemen, 1935; The House of Guise, 1937. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Yale Rev. General character of writing: essays, history, biography. CLUB: Tavern Club (Boston). ADDRESS: Dedham, Mass.

- SEE, THOMAS JEFFERSON JACKSON**; astronomer, Captain U. S. Navy; b. near Montgomery City, Mo., Feb. 1866; s. of Noah and Mary Ann (Sallor) S.; educ. high school (Montgomery City), U. of Missouri, U. of Berlin. **DEGREES**: A.M., Lt.M. (Mo.); A.M., Ph.D. (Berlin Univ.). **AUTHOR**: Die Entwicklung der Doppelstern Systeme, 1893; Researches on the Evolution of the Stellar Systems, 2 vols., 1896, 1910; Researches on the Physical Constitution and Rigidities of the Heavenly Bodies, 1904-06; Electrodynamical Wave-Theory of Physical Forces, 1917; Researches on the Physical Cause of Land and Water Hemispheres and on the Figure of the Earth, 1918, 1921; New Theory of the Aether, Eight Mathematical Memoirs, 1920, 1926; Researches on Transcendental Geometry and the Nature of Space, 1923-24; Researches in the Dynamical Wave-Theory of the Tides, 1925-26; Wave-Theory, Discovery of the Cause of Gravitation, etc., 1938. General character of writing: mathematical, physical, astronomical. **ASSOCIATIONS**: 25 scientific societies in many countries. Retired Feb. 19, 1930. **ADDRESS**: Vallejo, Calif.
- SEELY, LEVI**; author; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- SEELIG, MAJOR GABRIEL**; surgeon; b. Helena, Ark., Feb. 19, 1874; s. Simon and Alvira (Cohen) S.; educ. Public Schools (St. Louis, Mo.), Harvard U., Columbia U., Berlin U. **DEGREES**: A.B., 1896 (Harvard); M.D., 1900 (Columbia); m. Clover Althea Hartz, Jan. 10, 1906. **AUTHOR**: History of Medicine, 1925. Contributor to Surgery, Gynaecology and Obstetrics, Annals of Surgery, Archives of Surgery. General character of writing: scientific and historical. Religion, Jewish. **ADDRESS**: 4952 Park View Place, St. Louis, Mo.
- SEELY, FRED B.**; university professor; b. Chester, N. Y., April 29, 1884; s. Fred B. and Ruth A. (Davis) S.; educ. Chester High Sch., Worcester Poly Inst., U. of Ill. **DEGREES**: B.S., M.S.; m. Anna Roe Wood, Oct. 17, 1908. **AUTHOR**: Vents on Steel Pipe Lines (Eng. Record, Vol. 69), 1914; The Failure of Material Under Repeated Stress (Proc. Amer. Soc. for Testing Materials), 1915; Effect of Mouthpieces Upon the Flow of Water Through Short Pipe, 1917; The Relation Between the Elastic Strengths of Steel in Tension Compression and Shear, 1920; Analytical Mechanics for Engineers, 1921 (2nd edit., 1933); Resistance of Materials, 1925; Advanced Mechanics of Materials, 1931. Author Technologic Paper No. 233 of Bureau of Standards, Dept. of Commerce, U. S. Govt. The Changing Emphasis in the Teaching of Mechanics of Materials (The Wiley Bulletin), May, 1928; The Plastermodel Method of Determining Stresses Applied to Curved Beams (Eng. Exp. Sta. Bull. Univ. of Ill.), 1929; The Torsional Effect of Transverse Bending Loads on Channel Beams (in Eng. Exp. Sta., Univ. of Ill.), 1930. **HOME**: 1007 W. Nevada St., Urbana, Ill.
- SEERS, EUGENE**; see Dantin, Louis.
- SEGUIN, OSCAR**; journalist; b. Rigaud, Province Quebec, Canada, Oct. 29, 1888; s. Procule and Lydia (Lefebvre) S.; educ. Bourget Coll. (Rigaud) and Montreal; m. Blanche-Irene Poirier, May 17, 1915. **AUTHOR**: La Science Primitive de L'Homme, 1916; La Laveuse Automatique (comedy in 2 acts), 1919; La Limite (The Limit, drama), 1924; Un Million pour Un Casse-tête (A Million for a Puzzle, comedy in 3 acts), 1927; Frivolités! (Frivolities! comedy in 2 acts), 1930; Le Drame de Ste-Helene (drama) scenarios, etc. General character of writing: novels,
- plays, scientific. Religion, Catholic. **ADDRESS**: P. O. Box 100, HOME, Foster Square, Waterloo, Shefford, P.Q., Canada.
- SEHRT, EDWARD HENRY**; philologist, educator, b. Baltimore, Md., March 3, 1888, s. Henry and Caroline (Becker) S.; educ. Johns Hopkins U., U. Leipzig. **DEGREES**: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Cecelia M. Schane, 1915. **AUTHOR**: Zur Geschichte der Westgermanischen Konjunktion "Und," 1916; Vollstaendiges Wörterbuch zum Heiland und zur altsaechsischen Genesis, 1925. Editor: Studies in Honor of Hermann Collitz (with T. Starck), 1930, Notkers des deutschen Werke (with T. Starck), 1933-35. Contributor of articles and reviews in Ling. and Lit. journals. General character of writing: tech., philology. **ASSOCIATIONS**: Amer. Philol. Assn., Modern Language Assn., Linguistic Soc. of Amer., Medieval Acad., Verein für niederdeutsche Sprachforschung, Goethe Soc., Phi Beta Kappa. **OFFICE**: George Washington University; **HOME**: 1844 Columbia Road, Washington, D. C.
- SEIBEL, GEORGE**; writer; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., Sept. 13, 1872; s. Nicholas and Margaret (Edam) S.; educ. public schools, m. Helen Hiller, Sept. 6, 1894. **AUTHOR**: The Mormon Saints, 1899 (2nd ed. 1919); The Vision of She-Who-Knows (Pageant for 125th anniv., Univ. of Pittsburgh), 1912; The Leper (drama), 1913 (revised 1920 as The Aftermath); The Fall (fiction), 1918 (2nd ed. 1923); The Wine-Bells of Omar Khayyam, 1919; Th Hyphen in American History, 1916-29 (33 eds.); Bacon versus Shakespeare, 1919; The Thirteenth Son, 1919; The Religion of Shakespeare, 1924; Hauptmann and Sudermann, 1925; The Angel of the Lord (drama), 1931; The Concert (sonnet cycles), and others. Editor: dramatic and literary, of Sunday Telegraph (Pittsburgh). Contributor to American Mercury, Century, Nation, Bookman, Theatre Magazine. General character of writing, literary, economic and historical. **OFFICE**: 1108 Century Blvd.; **HOME**: 6612 Ridgville St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- SEIBERT, ELOISE McELROY** (pen name); see Hembling, Nina (Clark).
- SEIFERT, SHIRLEY (LOUISE)**; author, magazine writer; see vol. V, 1931-32.
- SEIFFERT, MARJORIE ALLEN**; b. Moline, Ill.; d. Frank Gates and Minnie Florence (Stephens) Allen; educ. Loring Sch. (Chicago), Smith Coll. **DEGREE**: B.A. (Smith); m. Otto Henry Seifert, 1910. **AUTHOR**: A Woman of Thirty, 1919; Ballads of the Singing Bowl, 1927; The King with Three Faces, 1929; The Name of Life, 1938 (all poems). Contributes to: Poetry, a Magazine of Verse (Chicago); The New Yorker (N. Y.); Scribner's Magazine; Saturday Evening Post, etc. **ADDRESS**: (Sept. to June) Moline, Ill.; (during summer): San Clemente, Calif.
- SEILER, CONRAD**; playwright, author; b. San Francisco, Calif., Aug., 1897; s. Siegfried and Bertha Crescentia (Gordon) S.; educ. sch. of State and U. of Calif.; m. Gwendolen Logan, 1925. **AUTHOR**: Suicide and Other One-Act Comedies, 1930, The Husband of Xanthippe and Other Short Plays, 1929; The Wives of the Caliph, 1931; Censored, 1930; The Princess and the Swineheard (part author), 1931; Divine Emilie, 1936; Made in Heaven, 1936; Mistress Shakespeare, 1937; Sweet Land, 1937. Translator: The Wisdom of the Ages, 1925, and Reflection on Life and Destiny (by Anatole France), 1926. Contr. to Nation, New Repub-

SELFRIDGE

lic and various other periodicals. General character of writing: plays, translations, articles. HOME: 2522 Glen Green, Hollywood, Calif.

SELFRIDGE, H(ARRY) GORDON: merchant; b. Ripon, Wis., s. Robert O. and Lois Frances (Baxter) S.; educ. public schools; m. Rose Buckingham, Nov. 11, 1890 (died). AUTHOR: *The Romance of Commerce*, 1919. Organizer Selfridge and Co., Ltd., London. CLUBS: N. Y. Yacht, Thames Yacht, etc. ADDRESS: Brook House, Park Lane, London, Eng.

SELIGMAN, EDWIN ROBERT ANDERSON: economist, author; b. New York, N. Y., Apr. 25, 1861; s. Joseph and Babette (Steinhardt) S.; educ. Columbia U., U. Berlin, U. Geneva, U. Paris, U. Heidelberg. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.B., LL.D., Litt.D.; m. Caroline Beer, April 4, 1888. AUTHOR: *The Economic Interpretation of History* (12th printing), 1937; *Progressive Taxation in Theory and Practice*, (2nd edit.), 1908; *The Income Tax* (2nd edit.), 1914; *Curiosities of Economic Literature*, 1920; *The Shifting and Incidence of Taxation* (5th edit.), 1925; *Curiosities of Economic Literature*, 1920; *The Shifting and Incidence of Taxation* (5th edit.), 1925; *Essays in Economics*, 1925; *Studies in Public Finance*, 1925; *Economics of Installment Selling* (2 vols.), 1927; *Double Taxation and International Fiscal Cooperation*, 1928; *The Economics of Farm Relief*, 1929; *Principles of Economics* (12th edit.), 1929; *Price Cutting and Price Maintenance*, 1932. General character of writing: technical, economics, finance. Editor: *Columbia Series in History, Economics and Public Law*. Editor: *Political Science Quarterly*. Editor: *The Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences* (15 vols.), 1930-34. Mem. Pres. Roosevelt's Com. on Statistical Reorganization, 1908, chairman Mayor's Tax Com., 1914-16; mem. Advisory Com. on U. S. Census, 1919-22; with President's Committee on Unemployment, 1921; Member New York Special Tax Commission, 1930. CLUBS: Columbia, Municipal Art, City, Sculpture, National Arts, Authors (all N. Y. City), British Royal Economic Soc., Amer. Economic Assn. (pres. 1902-04), Institut. de France, Russian Acad. of Science, Accademia dello Scienze Morali e Politiche (Naples), Accademia del Lincei (Rome), Societe de l'Economie Politique (Paris), Cuban Academy of Political Science, Norwegian Acad. of Sciences; Masory R Institute of Czechoslovakia, Institute of Historical Studies, San Domingo. HOME: 35 East 76th St., New York, N. Y.

SELIGMANN, HERBERT JACOB: b. New York, Nov. 13, 1891; s. Albert and Carrie (Metzger) S.; educ. Sch. for Ethical Culture (N. Y.). DEGREE: Harvard B.A. (cum laude); m. Lillias Hazewell MacLane, Aug. 5, 1921. AUTHOR: *The Negro Faces America*, 1920; *D. H. Lawrence, An American Interpretation*, 1924; *Firebird and Other Poems*, 1930; *Suns and Tides*; 27 poems, 1932; *Race Against Man*, 1939. Edited with introduction: *Letters of John Marin*, 1931. Contr. to *Twice a Year*, and at various times to: *The New Republic*, *Current Hist. Mag.*, *Vogue*, *International Studio*, *Survey Graphic Monthly*, *Annals of Am. Acad. of Polit. & Soc. Science*. For thirteen years Dir. Pub. Nat'l Assoc. for the Advancement of Colored People, 1919-32, winning Harmon Found. award for best pub. in field of soc. betterment, 1936-38 Dir. of Pub. Inform. of Am. Jewish Joint Dist. Com. In previous years on staffs: *The New Republic*, N. Y. Evening Post, N. Y.

SERL

Globe, N. Y. Tribune. CLUB: Downtown Harvard Lunch. HOBBY: photography. HOME: 339 East 79th St., New York, N. Y.

SELINCOURT, ANNE de: (Anne Douglas Sedgwick); author (Mar. 28, 1873-July 19, 1935); see vol. VI, 1933-35.

SELKINGHAUS, JESSIE ALICE: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SELL, EDWARD SCOTT: educator; b. Hoschton, Ga., March 9, 1887; s. Howell Jackson and Julia (Anderson) S.; educ. Hoschton high sch. DEGREES: B.S.A., M.S., Agr.; m. Nettie Whatley, Dec. 30, 1913. AUTHOR: *Agricultural Laboratory Manual*, 1915, 1918; *Methods of Instruction in Agriculture: History of the State Normal School*, 1923; *Physical-Political Map of Georgia; Manual for the Geography of Georgia*. CLUB: Peabody. HOME: 650 Cobb St., Athens, Ga.

SELLARDS, ELIAS HOWARD: see Press Section.

SELLIN, THORSTEN: educator, author; b. Ornskoldsvik, Sweden, Oct. 26, 1896; s. Jonas Theodor and Martha (Westman) T.; educ. schools of Sweden; Augustana Coll. (Ill.), U. Penn., U. Minn., U. Paris. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Amy J. Anderson, June 10, 1920. AUTHOR: *Marriage and Divorce Legislation in Sweden*, 1922 (with J. P. Shaloo); *A Bibliographical Manual for the Student of Criminology*, 1935; *Crime in the Depression*, 1937; *Culture Conflict and Crime*, 1938. Contr. to *Annals American Academy Political and Social Science*, *Journal American Institute Criminal Law and Criminology*, *Encyclopedia of the Soc. Sciences*, *Dictionary of American Biography*, *Monatschrift für Kriminal Psychologie und Strafrechtsreform*, *L'Ecran*; Hogaku-Sirin (Tokyo), *Revista de Identificación y Ciencia Penal*, *Giustizia Penale*, etc. Editor-in-chief: *The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*. General character of writing: technical, criminology. Assoc. editor *Journal Criminal Law and Criminology*. Honors: Harrison Fellow, Sociology, Univ. of Penn., 1920-21; Hon. Travelling Fel. Amer.-Scand. Foundation, 1921; Foreign Study, 1924-26. Professor of Sociology, Univ. of Penn., 1930-; mem. of staff Bureau of Social Hygiene, Inc., New York City, 1930-33; consultant in criminal statistics Bureau of the Census; corresponding mem. of Academie Internationale de Criminologie; Mem. Social Science Research Council, 1933-1936. CLUB: Lenape. OFFICE: Wharton School, University of Pennsylvania; HOME: 4427 Osage Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

SELVIDGE, ROBERT WASHINGTON: university professor; b. Mt. View, Mo., Aug. 11, 1872; s. James S. Selvidge; educ. Mo. State Teachers Coll., U. of Mo., Columbia U. DEGREES: B.Pd., B.S., M.A. AUTHOR: *How to Teach a Trade*, 1923; *Teaching Industrial Arts; Sheet Metal Work; Blacksmithing; Instruction Manual for Young Printers; Individual Instruction Sheets—How to Write and How to Use Them*, 1926; *Principles of Trade and Industrial Teaching* (joint author), 1930. Joint author, *Twenty-two Trade Manuals* published for use in U. S. Army. Contr. to Jnls. on manual training. Assoc. editor: *Industrial Education Magazine*. CLUB: Kiwanis. OFFICE: University of Missouri; HOME: 207 Thilly Ave., Columbia, Mo.

SERANUS (pen name): see Harrison, Susie Frances.

SERL, EMMA: author, teacher; b. Wisconsin; d. Saren Wesley and Katie Elizabeth (Loucks) S.; educ. Columbia U., U. Calif., U. Denver. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. AUTHOR: *Primary Lan-*

guage Lessons, 1911; In Fableland, 1911; Day by Day with Sam and May (co-author), 1912; Work-a-Day Doings (co-author), 1913; In the Animal World, 1913; Intermediate Language Lessons, 1914; Work-a-Day Doings on the Farm, 1916; In Fairyland, 1917; American Ideals (co-author), 1918; The Story of Kansas City, 1923; Johnny and Jenny Rabbit, 1926; The Story of Kansas City, 1923; In Heathville, 1928; In Rabbitville, 1929; What They Say in Rabbitville, 1935. General character of writing: text books, juveniles. OFFICE: Teachers College; HOME: Ormond Hotel, Kansas City, Mo.

SERVICE, ROBERT WILLIAM: author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SERISS, GARRETT PUTNAM: author, editor; (died), see Vol. V, 1931-32. Additional books not included in Vol. V: Other Worlds: Their Nature, etc., 1928; Story of the Moon, 1928.

SETCHELL, WILLIAM ALBERT: botanist; b. Norwich, Conn., April 15, 1864; s. George Case and Mary Ann (Davis) S.; educ. pub. schs., Norwich Free Acad., Yale U., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B. (Yale), 1887; A.M., 1888; Ph.D., 1890 (Harvard); m. Clara Ball (Pearson) Caldwell, Dec. 15, 1920. AUTHOR: Laboratory Practice for Beginners in Botany, 1897; and about 100 other writings (botanical). HOME: 2441 Haste St., Berkeley, Calif.

SETON, ERNEST THOMPSON: writer, illustrator; So. Shields, Eng., Aug. 14, 1860; s. Joseph L. and Alice (Snowdon) S.; educ. Toronto Collegiate, Royal Acad. (London); m. (1) Grace Gallatin, 1896; (2) Julia M. Buttree, 1935. AUTHOR: Art Anatomy of Animals (Sci. wk.), 1896; Wild Animals I Have Known, 1898; The Trail of the Sandhill Stag, 1899; The Biography of a Grizzly, 1900; Wild Animal Play for Children, 1900; Lobo, Rag and Vixen, 1900; Lives of the Hunted, 1901; Pictures of Wild Animals, 1901; Krag and Johnny Bear, 1902; Two Little Savages, 1903; Monarch, the Big Bear, 1904; Wood Myth and Fable, 1905; Animal Heroes, 1905; The Birchbark Roll, 1906; Natural History of the Ten Commandments, 1907; Biography of a Silver Fox, 1909; Life Histories of Northern Animals, 1909; Scouting for Boys, 1910; Rolf in the Woods, 1911; The Arctic Prairies, 1911; Forester's Manual, 1911; Woodcraft and Indian Lore, 1912; Wild Animals at Home, 1913; Manual of Woodcraft Indians, 1915; Preacher of Cedar Mountain, 1916; Wild Animal Ways, 1916; Woodcraft Boys; Woodcraft Girls, 1916; Sign Talk, 1918; Woodland Tales, 1921; Bannertail, 1923; Lives of Game Animals, 1925-27; Famous Animal Stories, 1932; Great Historic Animals, 1935; Biography of an Arctic Fox, 1935; Gospel of the Redman (with Julia M. Seton), 1935; Buffalo Wind, 1938; Natural History of the Ten Commandments, 1938. CLUBS: Camp Fire, Explorers', Amer. Inst. of Arts and Letters. ADDRESS: Santa Fe, N. M.

SETON, GRACE GALLATIN THOMPSON: author, lecturer, explorer; b. Sacramento, Calif.; d. Albert and Nemie (Rhodes) Gallatin; educ. Packer Collegiate Institution, Brooklyn; m. Ernest Thompson Seton. AUTHOR: A Woman Tenderfoot in the Rockies, 1900; Nimrod's Wife, 1907; A Woman Tenderfoot in Egypt (selected as one of the Best 100 Books in the Century by American Women), 1923; Chinese Lanterns, 1924; Yes, Lady Sahab, 1925; Log of the Look-See (Eng.), 1932; Magic Waters, 1933; Poison Arrows, 1939. Also songs: If You Were I, Sweetheart; Lotos Blossom, Canton Boat Woman, Heigho, Red Rose, Sea Love, Lily of Ar-

cady, etc., and "The Simoon," a Desert Drama. Designer of books, covers, title-pages and decorations. Contributor of articles to Rev. of Rev., Cent., Our World, Outlook, N. Y. Times Mag. Contribut. editor: Woman Citizen, Historian of Field Museum Brazil Exped., 1926; mem. Council of Guidance of Woodcraft League of Amer.; chairman Organizing Com. of Camp Fire Girls. CLUBS: Lyceum (London, Eng.), Colony (New York City), Women's City, Pen and Brush (pres. 14 yrs.); mem. Organizing Com. Internatl. Soc. of Women Geographers; Wednesday Afternoon, Soroptimist; mem. D. A. R. Eng. Speaking Union, Nat. Inst. Soc. Sci., China Soc. of Amer., Authors League of Amer. Nat. League of Amer. Pen Women (Nat. pres., 1926-28 and 1930-32); mem. Internatl. Council of Policewomen. Trav. in out-of-the-way places in Far East and South America, studying archaeological and sociological and primitive conditions. Delegate to Internatl. Cong., Pan-Pacific Conference, Honolulu, 1928. Org. and dir. Woman's Motor Unit of Le Bien Etre du Blesse, Woman's City Club, 1917-19; decorated with medaille d'honneur des Epidemics, premiere classe, and medaille de reconnaissance, by French Govt. Connected with French Service de Sante, Militaire and British Ministry of Information during World War, visited battle fronts and areas of occupation in Europe and contributed articles; received diploma de la Croix, Rogue francaise comite Brittanique. Delegate Pan American Conference March, 1933, Miami, Fla. Chairman of Letters, National Council of Women, U. S. A. Organized and presided over International Conclave of Women Writers, July, 1933, at Chicago, Century of Progress; Assembled International Book Exhibit, Collections by Women Writers from 39 Countries. Permanent exhibit available for research in Library of Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. Delegate, Paris, France, 1934, and vice-convenor of letters International Council of Women, 1934-8. Head of United States delegation to Edinburgh, Scotland, 1938, for Jubilee Congress, I.C.W. chairman. Ad. Soc. I.C.W. Art Com., 1938-39. Chrmn., Int. Round Table of Letters for W. S. Council, N. Y. World's Fair, May, 1939; mem. N. Y. World's Fair Women's Advisory Com. Lectured under management of Lee Kedick and independently on China, Japan, Egypt, India and South America. ADDRESS: Greenwich, Conn.

SETON, JULIA: physician; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

SEVERANCE, HENRY ORMAL: librarian, hon. consultant in Library Practice, Library of Congress; b. Feb. 19, 1867; s. Charles Lamb and Louisa (Forbush) S.; educ. Mich. Norm. Coll., Mich. Agri. Coll., Univ. of Mich. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.Pd., Litt.D.; m. Anna M. Lane, Jan. 18, 1898. AUTHOR and compiler: A Guide to Current Periodicals and Serials of the United States and Canada, 1907, 1909, 1914, 1920, 1931; A Library Primer for High Schools, 1915, 1917, 1927; A Standard Library Organization for Missouri High School; Facilities and Resources of the University of Missouri Library for Research Work, 1926; The Severance Genealogy, 1927; History of the Library of the University of Missouri, 1928; Michigan Trail-makers, 1930; The Story of the Village Community (pub. in Leipzig), 1931; Missouri in the Library War Service, 1931; Union List of serials in the Libraries of Missouri, 1934 William Benjamin Smith. A Friend of the University of Missouri Library with bibli-

SEVERNS

ography of his writings, assisted by F. McKee Hanna, 1936. Missouri Libraries, 1915-1935. A Handbook (assisted by Ada M. Elliott, and Ann Todd), 1936; Palmer Hartsough, Singing School Teacher, Michigan Song Writer, and Minister, 1937; Richard Henry Jesse, President, University of Missouri, 1891-1908, 1937; A Survey of the Resources of the University of Missouri Library for Research Work, 1937. SOCIETIES: American Library Association, American Library Institute, American Bibliographical Society, Missouri Library Assn., Columbia Library Club, Michigan Authors Assn., Kiwanis Club, Michigan State Historical Assn., State Historical Society of Missouri. OFFICE: Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.

SEVERNS, WILLIAM HARRISON: professor of Mech. Eng., Uni. of Ill.; b. Garnett, Kan., Dec. 25, 1888; s. Pascal J. and Lydia (Rebstock) S.; educ. Univ. Kan. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Mary A. Eastman, June 11, 1921. AUTHOR: Heating and Ventilating (jointly with Chas. L. Hubbard); a revision of Hubbard's Heating and Ventilating, 1927; Steam, Air and Gas Power (jointly with Howard E. Degler), 1929 (second edit., 1933; 3rd rev., 1939); Notes on Heating and Ventilation (with Professor A. C. Willard), 1933. Booklet: The Automatic Stoker for Heating Service, Using Illinois Coal (with Professor A. C. Willard), 1930. Contributor to Heating and Ventilating, Amer. Artisan, Jnl. Amer. Soc. Heating and Ventilating Engrs. General character of writing: technical. SOCIETIES: Mem. Amer. Soc. Mech. Engineers, member Am. Soc. Heat. and Vent. Engineers; member: Sigma Xi and Pi Tau Sigma; mem. Soc. for Promotion of Engrng. Educ. OFFICE: Mechanical Engineering Laboratory, University of Illinois. HOME: 609 Indiana Ave., Urbana, Ill.

SEWALL, HENRY: physician, research worker, writer (May 25, 1855-July 8, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1938-35.

SEWARD, SAMUEL S (WAYZE), JR.: educator; (Apr., 1876-Apr. 28, 1932); see Vol. V, Handbook of English Writing, 1932.

SEWELL, JAMES WITT: teacher; b. Nashville, Tenn., March, 1865; s. Elisha Granville and Lucy (Kuykendall) S.; educ. Vanderbilt U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Elizabeth Kidd, Oct., 1895. AUTHOR: English Grammar (with W. M. Baskervill), 1896; School Grammar (with W. M. Baskervill), 1902; Language Lessons, 1902; Practical English, 1912; Composition Rhetoric (with Lockwood-Emerson), 1906; Fourth Reader (with Helen M. Stockton); Sixth Reader. Contributor to World's Work, Elementary Teacher, School Rev., High Sch. Quart. (Athens, Ga.), The English Jnl., and other publications. General character of writing: educat., text books. OFFICE: 1831 Jefferson Ave.; HOME: 2016 Broadway, New Orleans, La.

SEXTON, FREDERIC HENRY: educationalist; b. New Boston, N. H., June 9, 1879; s. William Henry and Clara Edith (Crosby) S.; educ. Howe high sch. (Billerica, Mass.), English high sch. (Cambridge, Mass.), Massachusetts Institute of Technology. DEGREES: B.Sc., D.Sc., LL.D.; m. (1) Edna May Williston, Best, June 25, 1904; (2) Anne Blanche Grant, Oct. 28, 1931. AUTHOR: Mines and Mining in the Maritime Provinces (Chronicles of Canada, Vol. XIV). Contributor to Mental Hygiene, Dalhousie Rev., Jnl. of the Engineering Institute of Canada, Trans. Dominion Education Association, Rotarian, Jnl. of Education of N. S., Halifax Herald, Halifax Chronicle, proceedings and transactions of scientific, educational and

SEYMOUR

technical societies, newspapers. General character of writing: educational, technical. Pres. Nova Scotia Tech. Coll. (Halifax) since 1907; served as vocational officer, Dept. S.C.R., for Quebec and Maritime Provinces, 1916-1921. CLUB: Rotary Club (Halifax). Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: Nova Scotia Technical College; HOME: 6 Spring Garden Road, Halifax, N. S., Canada.

SEYBOLT, ROBERT FRANCIS: university prof.; b. Kearny, N. J., Feb. 25, 1888; s. George Strickland and Mary (Best) S.; educ. Cornell Univ., Dartmouth Coll., Brown Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. (1) Ottilie Turnbull, Dec. 29, 1913; (2) Frances B. Plummer, Dec. 25, 1926; (3) Leora E. Hopkins, June 7, 1933. AUTHOR: Apprenticeship and Apprenticeship Education in Colonial New England and New York, 1917; The Colonial Citizen of New York City, 1918; The Act of 1795 for the Encouragement of Schools and the Practice in Westchester County, 1919; The Manuale Scholarium, an original account of life in the mediaeval university, 1921; The Evening School in Colonial America, 1925; Source Studies in American Colonial Education, 1925; Renaissance Student Life: The Paidologia of Petrus Mosselanus, 1927; The Autobiography of Johannes Butzbach: a Wandering Scholar of the Fifteenth Century, 1933; Schools and Schoolmasters of Colonial America, 1934; The Public Schools of Colonial Boston, 1935; The Private Schools of Colonial Boston, 1935; The Public Schoolmasters of Colonial Boston, 1939; The Town Officials of Colonial Boston, 1939. Contributor to hist., lit., philol., educ., med., sci. jrnls.; Dictionary of American Biography, Encyc. Soc. Sci., etc. General character of writing: histor., scholastic. CLUBS: Authors, Harvard (Boston), Harvard Faculty (Cambridge, Mass.), Authors (New York), Authors, Royal Societies (London). ADDRESS: University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.

SEYMOUR, CHARLES: historian, president of Yale U.; b. New Haven, Conn., Jan. 1, 1885; s. Thomas Day and Sarah M. (Hitchcock) S.; educ. King's Coll., Cambridge (Eng.), Yale U., Freiburg Univ. (Germany), Sorbonne (Paris). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Litt.D., LL.D.; m. Gladys M. Watkins, May 4, 1911. Children: Charles, Elizabeth Atwater, Sarah. Instructor in history, 1911-15, asst. professor 1915-18, professor, 1918—, Yale U.; Also Provost of the U. 1927-37; president since 1937; master of Berkeley Coll. 1932-37. Exchange prof. U. of Brussels, Ghent, Liege, Louvain, on C.R.E. Foundation, 1924; Director of Sec. Nat. Bank, New Haven, Conn. Chairman, Bd. of Editors of Amer. Hist. Review, 1934-37. Member of Council on Foreign Relations; fellow Royal Hist. Society, Amer. Geog. Society, Am. Academy of Arts and Sciences; member of Amer. Hon. Com. of French Information Center in the U. S.; member of Amer. Historical Assn., Conn. Soc. of Cincinnati, Mass. Historical Society, Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Delta Phi fraternity. AUTHOR: Electoral Reform in England and Wales, 1915; Selections from Carlyle (edited with S. B. Hemingway), 1915; Diplomatic Background of the War, 1916; How the World Votes (with D. P. Frary), 1918; Woodrow Wilson and the World War, 1921; What Really Happened at Paris (edited with E. M. House), 1921; The Intimate Papers of Colonel House (4 vols.), (1926-1928); American Diplomacy During the

SEYMOUR

World War, 1934. American Neutrality, 1914-17, 1935. Contributor to American History Rev., Atlantic Monthly, Current Hist., Polit. Science Quart., Yale Rev. General character of writing: hist. Prof. of History, Yale Univ. Spec. Asst. Dept. of State, 1918-19. Member Amer. Com. to Negotiate Peace at Paris, 1918-19; U. S. Delegate on Czecho-Slovakia, Jugo Slav and Rumania Terr. Coms. CLUBS: Graduates, Elizabethan (both New Haven), Century (New York, N. Y.). OFFICE: Yale University; HOME: 43 Hillhouse Ave., New Haven, Conn.

SEYMOUR, EDWARD LOOMIS DAVENPORT: editor, writer; b. Boston, Mass., April 29, 1888; s. William and May (Davenport) S.; educ. Cornell U. DEGREE: B.S.A.; m. Anne Gregory Southard, Jan. 17, 1912. AUTHOR: Garden Profits, 1913; The Home Garden, 1917; Garden and Farm Almanac (edited), 1911-1916; Farm Knowledge, The Farmer's Own Cyclopaedia (4 vols. edited), 1918-19, (revised 1922); The Garden Encyclopedia (edited), 1936; Your City Garden (co-author), 1937. Horticultural Editor, The American Home, and Country Life. General character of writing: practical, horticultural. OFFICE: 444 Madison Ave., New York; HOME: 218 Hilton Ave., Hemstead, N. Y.

SEYMOUR, FLORA WARREN (Mrs. George Steele Seymour): author, lawyer; b. Cleveland, O.; d. Charles Payne and Eleanor DeForest (Potter) Smith; educ. George Washington U., Wash. Coll. of Law, Chicago-Kent Coll. of Law, Northwestern U. Graduate Sch. DEGREES: B.A., LL.B., LL.M.; m. George Steele Seymour, July 3, 1915. AUTHOR: William DeMorgan, a Post-Victorian Realist, 1921; The Story of the Pueblos, 1925; The Story of the Sioux, 1925; The Five Civilized Tribes, 1925; The New York Indian, 1925; The Indian Today, 1926; Boys' Life of Fremont, 1928; Boys' Life of Kit Carson, 1929; The Story of the Red Man, 1929; Lords of the Valley, 1930; Sam Houston, Patriot, 1930; Women of Trail and Wigwam, 1931; Daniel Boone, Pioneer, 1931; Meriwether Lewis, Trail Blazer, 1937. Contr. to Step Ladder, Outlook, Forum, Jnl. Amer. Bar Assn., Jnl. Land and Pub. Utility Economics, United States Daily, Religious Education, The American Mercury. General character of writing: text books, essays, hist. economic. Editor: Step Ladder. Ex-member Bd. Indian Commissioners. CLUBS: Bookfellows, D.A.R., Amer. Bar Assn., Soc. Midland authors, Ill. Women's Press Assn. OFFICE: 4917 Blackstone Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SEYMOUR, GEORGE DUDLEY: lawyer, writer; b. Bristol, Conn., Oct. 6, 1859; s. Henry Albert and Electa (Churchill) S.; ed. at home and Geo. Washington U. Law Sch. AUTHOR: Hale and Wyllys; History of the Seymour Family, 1939; New Haven, 1939; Documentary Life of Nathan Hale; Memorials of Theophilus Eaton, First Governor of the New Haven Colony. Contr. of articles on early hist. New England and Yale history, on City Planning, harbor improvements, monographs on early Connecticut architects and engineers, Yale Alumni Weekly, Catalogues of Architectural Club of N. H., Yale News, N. H. Jnl. Courier, N. H. Evening Register, Hartford Courant, New London (Conn.) Day, Bulletin of the Soc. for the Preservation of N. E. Antiquities. Many articles on the story of Captain Nathan Hale. CLUBS: Century, Coffee House

SHAMBAUGH

(both N. Y. City), Cosmos (Washington), Graduates (New Haven). OFFICE: 129 Church St.; HOME: 223 Bradley St., New Haven, Conn.

SEYMOUR, GEORGE STEELE: writer; b. Jersey City, N. J., Jan., 1878; s. William Henry and Louise (Gautier) S.; educ. Chicago-Kent Coll. of Law, Northwestern U. Sch. of Commerce. DEGREES: LL.B., LL.M., C.P.A.; m. Flora Warren Smith, 1915. AUTHOR: Estrays (poems, jointly with Thomas Kennedy, Vincent Starrett and Basil Thompson), 1918; Adventures with Books and Autographs, 1920; Chronicles of Bagdad, 1923; Advice to Poets, 1923; Wide Spreading Piony (poems), 1932. Contr. to Step Ladder. General character of writing: essays, poems. Editor (assoc.): Step Ladder. CLUBS: Bookfellows, Cliff Dwellers. OFFICE: 79 E. Adams St.; HOME: 4917 Blackstone Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SHACKFORD, MARTHA HALE: educator, author; b. Dover, N. H., Aug. 25, 1875; d. Charles Burnham and Caroline (Cartland) S.; educ. Dover pub. schs., Wellesley Coll., Yale U. DEGREES: B.A. (Wellesley), 1896; Ph.D. (Yale), 1901; unmarried. AUTHOR: Yale U. Prize Poem, 1898; A First Book of Poetics, 1906; English Masterpieces of the Nineteenth Century, 1906; European Masterpieces, 1906; Composition, Rhetoric, Literature (with Margaret Judson), 1908; Introduction to Dante's Vita Nuova, 1920; Shakespeare in London, 1926; Plutarch in the English Renaissance, 1930; E. B. Browning, R. E. Horne, Two Studies, 1935. Contributor to Persephone and Other Poems, 1905. Editor: Spenser's Faerie Queene, Book I, 1904; Macaulay's Lays of Ancient Rome and Other Poems, 1907; Shakespeare's As You Like It, 1911; Legends and Satire from Medieval Literature, 1913; Chaucer, Selected References, 1918; Wellesley Verse, 1875-1925, 1925. Contributor to educ. jrnls., etc. General character of writing: literary criticism and poetry. Critic in English, Vassar Coll., 1898-9. Instructor in Wellesley Coll., 1901-6; assoc. prof. 1906-1918; professor, 1918-. SOCIETIES: member of Phi Beta Kappa; New Hamp. Historical Society; Norfolk (England) Record Society; Shakespeare Association (New York); Modern Language Assoc. of America; N. E. Genealogical Society; New England Poetry Society; Pacific Coast Browning Foundation; various humanitarian societies. OFFICE: Wellesley College; HOME: 7 Midland Rd., Wellesley, Mass.

SHACKLETON, ELIZABETH: author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SHAFFER, MINA (own name), (pen name, Filomina Shafer): music; b. Kentland, Ind., Dec. 8, 1872; d. Konrad and Marie (Schmidt) Spruck; m. Robert R. Shafer. AUTHOR (poems): Cuentos De California (with Beulah May). Contr. to Santa Ana Journal. Has had a reprint column of Calif. poets in a Scripps newspaper for last three years. Writes articles, short stories and poetry about Calif. and the Mexicans. Entered literary field at sixty. HOBBY: poetry. OFFICE: 421 North Sycamore St.; HOME: 721 West Washington St., Santa Ana, Calif.

SHAFFER, JOHN CHARLES: see Press section. **SHAFTSBURY, EDMUND** (pen name): (Webster Edgerly); (died); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

SHAMBAUGH, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN: university professor; b. Elvira, Iowa, Jan., 1871; s. John and Eva Ann (Ressler) S.; educ. Iowa

SHAMBAUGH

City Acad., State U. Iowa, U. Penna., U. Halle, U. Berlin. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Bertha M. Horack, Aug. 11, 1897. AUTHOR: Series of Publications of State Historical Society of Iowa, as follows: Public Archives Series, Iowa Biographical Series, Iowa Economic History Series, Iowa Social History Series, Iowa Chronicles of World War. Editor: Iowa Jnl. Hist. and Politics. General character of writing: historical, political. Supt. and editor: State Hist. Soc., Ia. CLUBS: Polit. Science, Amer. Polit. Sci. Association, Mississippi Valley History Assn., Amer. Hist. Assoc. OFFICE: 201 Schaeffer Hall; HOME: 219 N. Clinton St., Iowa City, Iowa.

SHAMBAUGH, BERTHA M. H.: writer; b. Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Feb. 12, 1871; d. Frank J. and Katharine (Mosnat) Horack; educ. State U. (Iowa). DEGREE: B.A.; m. Benj. F. Shambaugh, Aug. 11, 1897. AUTHOR: *Amana: The Community of True Inspiration*, 1908; *Amana That Was and Amana That Is*, 1932. Contributor to *Encyclopedia of Religions*, *Dictionary of Am. Biography*, *Dictionary of Am. History*, *Midland Palimpsest*, *Outlook*, *World Today*, *Our Animal Friends*, *Interior*, *Churchman*, *Illus. Youth and Age*, *Iowa Library Quarterly*, *Iowa Federation News*, *Iowa Alumnus*, *Des Moines Register*. General character of writing: history, juveniles, nature books, poems. CLUBS: Iowa Fed. Women's Clubs, Iowa Press and Authors. HOME: 219 N. Clinton St., Iowa City, Iowa.

SHAMBL, A(RCHIBALD) D(IXON): plant physiologist; b. Taylorville, Ill., Oct. 15, 1878; s. Conrad and Caroline (Alkire) S.; educ. Country schools, high school, U. of Illinois. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Fay Arnes Brewer, Sept. 25, 1907. AUTHOR: *Manual of Corn Judging*, 1900; *The Improvement of Plants Through Bud Selection*, 1921; *The Improvement of Sugar Cane Through Bud Selection*. Contributor to *California Citrograph*, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture *Bulls*. General character of writing: scientific, technical. Inventor of apparatus used in agricultural and horticultural operations, corn stalk cutter, corn cultivator, tobacco seed separator, steam soil sterilizer, humidifier; organizer of seed corn assoc., tree record groups. CLUBS: Rotary, Victoria. Rellig. denom., Congregational. HOME: Arroyo Drive, Riverside, Calif.

SHANAFELT, MARJORIE ANN: see Press section.

SHANE, PEGGY: see Boyd, Woodward.

SHANKS, LEWIS PLACET: prof. of French; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SHANNON, FRED ALBERT: professor of history; b. Sedalia, Mo., Feb. 12, 1893; s. Louis Tecumseh and Sarah Margaret (Sparks) S.; educ. Ind. State Teachers Coll., Ind. U., State U. Iowa. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Edna May Jones, Nov. 26, 1914. AUTHOR: *The Organization and Administration of the Union Army, 1861-1865* (2 vols.), 1928. (This book won the American Historical Assn. Justin Winsor prize, awarded biennially, for the best work submitted on any phase of American History; the Pulitzer Prize, \$2,000, for the best book on the History of the United States, published in 1928); *Economic History of the People of the United States*, 1934. Contr. to *American Hist. Rev.*, *Mississippi Valley Hist. Rev.*, *Social Sci. Abstracts*, *Indiana Magazine of History*, *Dictionary of Am-*

SHARMAN

erican Biography, *New England Quarterly*, *Saturday Rev. of Literature*, *Dictionary of Am. History*. General character of writing: history. SOCIETIES: Amer. Hist. Assoc., Mississippi Valley Hist. Assoc. OFFICE: Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science. HOME: 823 Bluemont Ave., Manhattan, Kans.

SHANNON, HOWARD JOHNSON: writing, illustrating, painting; b. Jamaica, L. I., N. Y., May 30, 1876; s. Stephen H. J. and Ellen (Halsey) S.; educ. Jamaica public schs.; Pratt Inst. Tech. High Sch.; Pratt Inst. Art Dept.; unmarried. AUTHOR: *The Book of the Seashore*, (illustrated by self), 1935. Contributed a story, "An Ishmael of the Ocean Beach," to the book *Cats and Cats*, 1937. Contr. to *Harpers Mag.*, *Scientific Monthly*, *Jour. of Amer. Museum of National History*, *Journal of New York Entomol. Soc.*, *Nature Mag.*, *St. Nicholas*. General character of writing: original studies in natural science, particularly in relation to insect behavior and marine zool. Extensive studies in natural science along North Atlantic Coast have resulted in discoveries that mass movements of certain insects take place with a greater seasonal regularity than generally supposed and that such movements sometimes involve species not recognized heretofore as regular flight participants. SOCIETIES: Authors' Guild, Authors' League of Amer., New York Entomological Soc., New York Academy of Sciences. HOBBY: walking; HOME: 88-60 162nd St., Jamaica, L. I., N. Y.

SHANNON, JOHN RAYMOND: university professor; b. Clay City, Ind., Aug., 1895; s. Louis Tecumseh and Sarah Margaret (Sparks) S.; educ. Ind. State Normal Sch., Ind. U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Esther Allen, Dec. 31, 1916. AUTHOR: *Personal and Social Traits Requisite for High Grade Teaching in Secondary Schools*, 1928. Contr. technical and pedagogical articles to *Amer. Sch. Board Journal*, *School Rev.*, *Education*, *Educational Administration and Supervision*, *School Executive mag.*, *The Indiana Teacher*, *Educational Method*, *Elementary School Journal*, *English Journal*, *Phi Delta Kappa*. OFFICE: Indiana State Teachers College; HOME: 451 N. 8th St., Terre Haute, Indiana.

SHANNON, MARY: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-1932.

SHANTZ, HOMER LE ROY: univ. president, botanist, explorer; b. Kent Co., Mich., Jan. 24, 1876; s. Abraham Kolb and Mary E. (Ankney) S.; educ. Colo. Coll., U. of Neb. DEGREES: B.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.; m. Lucia Moore Soper, Dec. 25, 1901. AUTHOR: *Vegetation and Soils of Africa* (jointly with C. F. Marbut), 1923. Contributor to *Government Bulls.*, *Scientific Jrnls.* and similar pubns. General character of writing: tech., plant geography, etc. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington), Explorers (N. Y.). OFFICE: Chief Division of Wildlife Management Forest Service, U. S. Dept. Agric., Washington, D. C.

SHARKEY, JOSEPH E.: see Press section.

SHARMAN, JACKSON R.: college professor; b. Meridian, Miss., June 22, 1895; s. Jackson R. and Mary Garland (Truehart) S.; educ. U. of Miss.; Columbia U. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Mildred Crook, Dec. 24, 1917. AUTHOR: *Physical Education Facilities for the Public Accredited High Schools of Alabama*, 1930; *Introduction to Physical Education*.

SHARP

1934; Current Problems in Camp Leadership. 1934; The Teaching of Physical Education. 1936; Directed Observation and Practice in Physical Education, 1936; The Principles of Physical Education, 1937 Contr. to Recreation Mag., Camping Mag., Jour. of Health and Phys. Educ. U. of Mich. Sch. Educ. Bulletin, Journal of Ala. Educ. Assoc., Jour. of Kentucky Educ. Assoc., Phi Delta Kappa, Black and Gold. General character of writing: professional books and articles. SOCIETIES: Rotary Club, Nat'l. Educ. Assoc. Am. Assoc. of Sch. Administrators, Masons, Am. Legion, Am. Assoc. for Health, Phys. Educ. and Recreation, Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Epsilon Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Horace Mann League, Coll. Phys. Educ. Assoc. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOBBY: gardening. OFFICE: University of Alabama; HOME: 14 Oakwood Court, Tuscaloosa, Ala.

SHARP, DALLAS LORE: professor of English (Dec. 13, 1870-Nov. 29, 1929); see Vol. VI. 1933-35. Additional books pub. posthumously: Romances from the Old Testament, 1932; Christ and His Time, 1933.

SHARP, FRANK CHAPMAN: emeritus professor of philosophy; b. West Hoboken, N. J., July 30, 1866; s. Alexander Hall and Eliza Jeanette (Chute) S.; educ. grades in West Hoboken, N. J.; Condon School for Boys, N. Y., 1881-83; Amherst College, 1883-87; U. of Berlin, 1888-92. DEGREES: A.B., Amherst; Ph.D., Berlin; m. Bertha Staples Pitman, June 30, 1896. AUTHOR: The Aesthetic Element in Morality, 1893; Shakespeare's Portrayal of the Moral Life, 1902; Influence of Custom on the Moral Judgment, 1908; Education for Character, 1917; Ethics, 1928; Business Ethics, 1937. Contributor to Mind, International Jour. of Ethics, Philosophical Rev., Jour. of Philosophy. General character of writing: theoretical and applied ethics. CLUBS: University (Wisconsin), Chi Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: 922 Van Buren St., Madison, Wis.

SHARP, M(ARLAY) A(LBERT): college professor; b. McCook, Neb., May 22, 1889; s. William Marlay and Sarah May (Coleman) S.; educ. U. of Neb., Iowa State Coll. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Winnifred Watson, 1923. AUTHOR: Teaching Farm Shop Work and Farm Mechanics (with G. A. Schmidt and W. A. Ross), 1927; Principles of Farm Mechanics (with W. M. Sharp), 1930. Taught High School five years; specialist with Neb. State Bd. for Vocational Education; State Supervisor of Agric. Educ., So. Dakota; Special editor of Farm Mechanics, Dept. of Agricultural Educ., 2 years; has published occasional bulletins and professional magazine articles. Pilot U. S. Naval Service, 1918. Head, Dept. of Agr. Engr., Uni. of Tenn., Knoxville, Tenn. SOCIETIES: Amer. Soc. Agri. Eng., Fraternities: Alpha Zeta, Sigma Alpha, Theta Nu Epsilon, Mason. Relig. denom., Congregational. HOME: 905 Mountcastle, Knoxville, Tenn.

SHARP, SIDNEY (pen name): see Mapes, Victor.

SHARPE, PHILIP BURDETTE: writer; b. Portland, Me., May 16, 1903; s. Elias L. and Jennie M. (Clarke); educ. Portland grade Schs.; Portland High School; Portland U. DEGREE: B.C.S.; m. L. Marguerite Burby, 1927. AUTHOR: Complete Guide to Handloading, 1937; The Rifle in America, 1938. Former

SHASTID

firearms editor in All Western and All Detective mags. (of Dell Pub. Co.); Michigan Sportsman (Lansing, Mich.); Great Lakes Sportsman (Ann Arbor, Mich.); Sports Spotlight (Ashland, Ohio); Outdoors Mag. (Chicago, Ill.). Now firearms editor National Sportsman and Hunting and Fishing. As firearms writer edits and illustrates both regular departments and feature articles, as well as reader correspondence and answers questions. Contr. technical articles on firearms, experimental work and developments to such publications as North Western University's "Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology," American Rifleman, Field and Stream, Outdoor Life, Western Story, Army Ordnance, etc. Fiction writing has been confined to novelettes and short stories for detective mags. SOCIETIES: American Fiction Guild, Nat. Rifle Assn. (life member); U. S. Revolver Assn., National Muzzle Loading Rifle Assn., National Skeet Shooting Assn., Portland Skeet Club, Casco Gun Club, etc. Relig. denom., Congregational. HOME: 34 Richards St., South Portland, Me.

SHARTS, JOSEPH WILLIAM: author, lawyer; b. Hamilton, O., Sept. 14, 1875; s. Joseph William and Sarah Belle (Early) S.; educ. Dayton, O. pub. schs., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B. (Magna cum laude, Harvard, 1897); m. Ruth Helfenstein, July 7, 1915. AUTHOR: Ezra Caine, 1900; The Romance of a Rogue, 1902; The Hills of Freedom, 1904; The Black Sheep, 1909; The Vintage, 1911; The King Who Came, 1913; Biography of Dayton, 1922. Editor of Miami Valley Socialist (discontinued 1925). General character of writing: fiction and local hist. OFFICE: Commercial Bldg. HOME: 1230 Phillips Ave., Dayton, O.

SHASTID, THOMAS HALL: novelist, ophthalmologist; b. Pittsfield, Ill., July 19, 1866; s. Thomas Wesley and Louisa Minerva (Hall) S.; educ. Eureka (Ill.) Coll., Med. Coll. Columbia U., U. Vt. (Coll. Med.), U. Vienna, Harvard U., U. of Mich. DEGREES: A.B. (cum laude), A.M., M.D., LL.B., Sc.D. (hon.) F.A.C.S., F.A.C.P.; m. Fannie Fidelia English, May 16, 1897. AUTHOR: A Country Doctor, 1898; The Forensic Relations of Ophthalmic Surgery, 1911; Medical Jurisprudence in America, 1912; Ophthalmic Jurisprudence, 1916; Simon of Cyrene (novel), 1923; Who Shall Command Thy Heart? (novel), 1924; The Duke of Duluth (novel), 1926; Our Own and Our Cousins' Eyes (evolution of eyes), 1926; The Only Way (peace), 1926; The People Must Make Their Own Plowshares (peace), 1926; Outline History of Ophthalmology, 1927; Give the People Their Own War Power, 1927; Just One Check on War, 1928; How to Stop International War, 1928; How to Stop War-Time Profiteering, 1931; Sex and Eyes, 1935; Peace Measures in the Light of History, 1936; Twelve Who Tried War, 1936; Light, the Raw Material of Vision, 1936; How to Stop War—Time Profiteering, 1937; Tramping to Failure (autobiography), 1937; The Evolution of Peace, 1937; Old Men's Eyes, 1938; History and Good Vision, 1938; Eyes and War, 1938. Trans. Helmholtz's Description of an Ophthalmoscope, 1916; also numerous other works from Latin, Greek, French and German. Collab. on American Encyclopedia of Medical Biography (with Dr. Howard A. Kelly), 1912; American Medical Biographies, 1920; On Modern Oph-

SHATTUCK

thalmology (with Dr. James Moores Ball; 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th ed.); A Textbook of Ophthalmology (with Dr. Conrad Berens); on numerous other volumes (with Dr. Casey A. Wood); on Encyclopedia Sexnalis (with Dr. Victor Robinson); and on American Journal of Ophthalmology; Eugenics; and Revista Cubana de Oftalmologia. Contributor of more than 3,000 articles to Amer. Encyclo. of Ophthalmology; also to The Nation, The World Tomorrow, The Amer. Scholar, and other magazines. General character of writing: technical, scientific, fictional, ironic. SOCIETIES: Duluth Conopus, Exchange, Pi Gamma Mu, Eastern College Men's Assn., Harvard (Minneapolis and Milwaukee), Authors League of America, Minn. Acad. Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology, Amer. Acad. Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology, Amer. Med. Assn., An. Coll. of Physicians, Amer. Coll. of Surgeons, Assoc. Member, Am. Museum of Nat. Hist., Mem. A.A.A.S., World Calendar Assn., Nat. Soc. for the Prevent. of Blindness, History of Science Soc., Internat. Acad. of the Hist. of Science, Societe Academique d'Histoire Internationale (hon. life mem. with gold medal), Academie Latine des Sciences, Arts et Belles Lettres (with gold cross), Fndr. and President, Give the People Their Own War Power, Inc., also of the War-Check Vote, Inc. Inventor of numerous eye, ear, nose and throat instruments and optical procedures; author of Shastid proposed peace amendments to the constitutions of various lands (popular referendums on extraterritorial wars and governmental foreign gifts and loans). Public lecturer on animals' eyes, light, blindness, permanent international peace, etc. OFFICE: 207-208 Sellwood Bldg.; HOME: 629 E. 1st St., Duluth, Minn.

SHATTUCK, GEORGE CHEEVER: physician; s. Frederick Cheever and Elizabeth Perkins (Lee) S.; educ. Noble and Greenough Sch.; Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., M.D., A.M. (hon.) (Harvard, 1901, 1905, 1919); m. Virginia G. (Chandler) Peabody, July, 1932. AUTHOR: Principles of Medical Treatment (6th edit. revised), 1928; The Peninsula of Yucatan—Medical, Biological and Sociological Studies, 1933; A Medical Survey of the Republic of Guatemala, 1933. Writer of various articles on medical subjects. Specialty: Tropical Medicine. Clinical Professor of Tropical Medicine, Harvard Med. Sch., and Sch. of Public Health, CLUBS: Harvard (Boston, New York), Tavern Club, Norfolk Hunt. HOBBY: riding. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: Harvard Medical School, Boston; HOME: 450 Warren St., Brookline, Mass.

SHATTUCK, HARRIETTE ROBINSON: teacher (Dec. 4, 1850-Mar. 22, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SHAW, ADELE MARIE: author; b. Concord, N. H.; d. Rev. Judson Wade and Anne Dana (Barrows) S.; educ. Pynchard Prep., Smith Coll. DEGREE: A.B. (Smith); unmarried. AUTHOR: The Coast of Freedom (with Albert Judson Shaw), 1902; The Lady of the Dynamos, 1909; The Little Minstrel (verses for a children's song book); The Rainbow Song Book (composers, Alden and Valentine). Contributor to Scribner's, Century, McClure's, American, Outing, World's Work (including first hand study of the United States public school system), and other mags. General articles, fic-

SHAW

tion, and song-poems. CLUB: University. ADDRESS: Hotel New Weston, 34 E. 50th St., New York, N. Y.

SHAW, ALBERT: author, editor; b. Shandon, Butler Co., O., July 23, 1857; s. Griffin and Susan (Fisher) S.; educ. Grinnell Coll. (Ia.), Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.M., Grinnell, 1882; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1884; studied in Europe, 1888-89. DEGREES: LL.D. (Univ. of Wis., 1904; U. of Mo., 1908; Marietta Coll., 1910; Univ. of Cincinnati, 1913; Western Reserve, 1917; Grinnell, 1923; U. of Porto Rico, 1921; Litt.D., (N. Y. Univ., 1924; Rollins Coll., 1927; Hampden-Sidney, 1928; Miami U., 1929); m. (1) Elizabeth L. Bacon, 1893 (deceased) (2) Virginia McCall, 1923. AUTHOR: Local Government in Illinois, 1883; Icaria, a Chapter in the History of Communism, 1884; Co-operation in the Northwest, 1888; Municipal Government in Great Britain, 1894; Municipal Government in Continental Europe, 1895; The Business Career, 1905; Political Problems of American Development, 1907; The Outlook for the Average Man, 1907; A Cartoon History of Roosevelt's Career, 1910; Abraham Lincoln (two vols.), 1929. Editor: Minneapolis Tribune, 1883-1888, 1889-1890; editor Am. Review of Reviews, 1891-1937, then editor of Literary Digest (in the merging of the two mags.). Now retired. Appointed prof. polit. instns. and international law, Cornell Univ., 1890, but declined; established 1891 Many arts. on pol. sci. econ. and munic. govt. in mags. Awarded John Marshall prize by Johns Hopkins for books on Municipal Govt., 1895. Pres. original chapter (William and Mary Coll. Va.) of Phi Beta Kappa. Senator, United Chapters of Phi Beta Kappa; mem. Beta Theta Pi. OFFICE: 233 Fourth Ave., New York City; HOME: Hastings-on-Hudson, N. Y.

SHAW, CHARLES FREDERICK: see Press section.

SHAW, CORNELIA REBEKAH: librarian (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SHAW, ELTON RAYMOND: author, lecturer, publisher; b. Grand Rapids, Mich., Jan. 19, 1886; s. S. B. and Etta Ellen (Sadler) S.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan U. DEGREES: B. L., 1907; M.A., 1916; Ohio Wesleyan; m. Mabel C. Bacon, Sept. 9, 1909. AUTHOR: The Curse of Drink or Stories of Hell's Commerce, 1909; Patriotic Temperance Songs, 1910; At the Parting of the Ways, 1911; The Man of Gallies, 1912; Brains, Dollars and Progress (education and democracy), 1923; The Love Affairs of Washington and Lincoln, 1923; The Conquest of the Southwest, 1924; Prohibition: Going or Coming?, 1924; The Life Insurance of Tomorrow, 1931; Beer and Prosperity, 1933; Hold That Line, 1933; The Body Taboo: Its Origin, Effect and Modern Devise, 1937. Contributor to many magazines. General character of writing: prohibition, history, educational, etc. CLUBS: Delta Sigma Rho, (Forensic), Pi Gamma Mu (Social Science), Methodist Fed. Soc. Service, Foundations for Narcotics Research and Information, Inc., Amer. Acad. Pol. and Soc. Sci.; honorary member Kivans International, member National United Committee for Law Enforcement, International Reform Fed., Michigan Stamp Club and Am. Philatelic Soc., the Fellowship of Reconciliation. President of Shaw Pub. Co., 1405 Eye St. N. W., Washington D. C. HOME: 3110 Wisconsin Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

SHAW

SHELDON

- SHAW, HARRIET McCREARY:** (Mrs. Thomas W. Shaw); writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- SHAW, HERBERT C.:** clergyman; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- SHAW, JAMES BYRNIE:** professor of mathematics, U. of Ill.; b. Remington, Ind., March, 1866; s. James B. and Martha J. (Beal) S.; educ. Purdue U. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., D. Sc.; m. Martha Whittlesey, Dec. 31, 1891 (died); (2) Charlotte Joy, July 31, 1901. AUTHOR: Synopsis of Linear Assoc. Algebra, 1907; Philosophy of Math. 1916; Vector Calculus, 1923; Freshman Algebra, 1929. Contr. to Science Monthly, Monist. Phil. Math. FRATERNITIES: Sigma Chi, Phi Beta Kappa. Sigma Xi, Pi Mu Epsilon, Sigma Delta Pi, Delta Pi Sigma. ADDRESS: Cochise, Arizona.
- SHAW, LESLIE MORTIER:** statesman, (Nov. 2, 1848-March 28, 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- SHAW, WARREN CHOATE:** college professor; b. Lowell, Mass., Nov. 16, 1887; s. Ralph Henry and Mary Abbie (Choate) S.; educ. Lowell high school, Dartmouth Coll. DEGREES: A.B., and A.M. (Dartmouth); m. Helen Abbott Morey, 1913. AUTHOR: The Brief Makers' Notebook, 1916; The Art of Debate, 1922; History of American Oratory, 1928. General character of writing: historical and text books. Instructor of history and English at Lowell High School, 1910-11; Instructor of argumentation, debate and oratory at Dartmouth, 1911-1914; Assistant professor, Dartmouth, 1914-1920; professor and head of dept., of pub. speaking at Knox Coll., 1920; part time instr. in history, U. of Ill., 1936-38. Relig. denom., Unitarian. HOME: 1101 W. Springfield Ave., Urbana, Ill.
- SHAW, WILLIAM BRISTOL:** see Press section.
- SHAW, WILLIAM THOMAS:** zoologist; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- SHAWKEY, MORRIS PURDY:** college president; b. Sigel, Pa., Feb. 17, 1868; s. George and Elizabeth Anne (Witherspoon) S.; educ. Oberlin Coll., Wesleyan U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ped.D., LL.D.; m. Elizabeth Carver, Jan. 22, 1902. AUTHOR: A Geography of West Virginia, 1901; Story of West Virginia, 1913; West Virginia in History, Life, Literature and Industry, 1928. Also pamphlets. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, and Phi Delta Theta Frats. ADDRESS: Charleston, W. Va.
- SHAY, FRANK:** writer; b. East Orange, N. J., April 8, 1888; s. James and Josephine (Casey) S.; educ. New York pub. schs.; m. Edith Foley, 1930. AUTHOR: Iron Men and Wooden Ships: Sailors Songs, 1924; My Pious Friends and Drunken Companions, 1927 (8th edit., 1933); The Charming Murder, 1929; Here's Audacity: American Legendary Heroes, 1930; Murder on Cape Cod, 1930; Incredible Pizarro, Conqueror of Peru, 1932; Pirate Wench, 1934; Judge Lynch: His First Hundred Years, 1938; The Best Men Are Crooks, 1939. Also some twenty other volumes, written or edited. Contributes to Scribner's, The Elks, New York Times, New York Herald-Tribune. SOCIETIES: Beachcombers (Provincetown, Mass.), Authors League of America (New York). HOBBY: book collecting. Has been bookseller since 1908, and publisher since 1916. HOME: Wellfleet, Cape Cod, Mass.
- SHEA, TIMOTHY** (pen name): see Knipe, Alden Arthur.
- SHEARMAN, HENRY P.:** professor of business admin.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- SHEATSLEY, JACOB:** clergyman; b. Paris, O., June, 1859; s. John Frederick and Dorothea (Auwaerter) S.; educ. pub. sch. (O), Ind. State Normal, Capital U. (Columbus, O.). DEGREES: A.M., S.T.B., D.D.; m. Mannie Conrad, 1887. AUTHOR: The Holy Service, 1897; To My Sunday School Teachers, 1902; Old Testament History for Sunday Schools, 1910; Sermons on the Eisenach Gospels, 1915; The Pope's Catechism, 1917; The Gift of Healing, 1919; Guide to the Study of the Bible, 1918; The Lord Thy Healer, 1921; The Bible in Religious Education, 1932. Editor: The Teacher's Annual, 1896-1903; Luth. Standard, 1915-1929; Teacher's Monthly, Teacher's Manual. Editor-in-chief: Sunday School Literature. Member Pi Gamma Mu Social Science Honor Society, 1928. Religion Lutheran. ADDRESS: 960 Bryden Road, Columbus, O.
- SHEDD, SOLON:** geologist; b. Ill., May 25, 1860; s. Frank and Emily L. (Olin) S.; educ. Stanford U., Ore. State Normal Sch. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Jeannette Bell Wimberly, June 4, 1907. AUTHOR: Iron Ores of Washington; Building Stones of Washington; Cement Materials of Washington; Mineral Resources of Washington; Clays of Washington; Geography of Washington; Bibliography of Geology of California. Prof. Geology and Mineralogy Wash. State Coll., 1896-1925; asst. State Geol., Wash. Geol. Survey, 1909-13; State Geologist of Wash., 1921-25; Acting Assoc. Prof. of Geology, Stanford summer and autumn quarters, 1921; Acting prof. of Geology, Stanford summer quarter, 1922; curator Branner Mem. Geol. Library, Stanford U., since 1925. F. Geol. Soc. of Amer. member of Am. Inst. of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, member Amer. Ceramic Soc., Fellow A.A.A.S. ADDRESS: Stanford University, California.
- SHEEDY, MORGAN MADDEN:** clergyman; b. Ireland, Oct. 8, 1853; s. Michael and Mary (Madden) S.; educ. Charleville pvt. sch., Maynooth U. (Ireland). DEGREE: LL.D. (Notre Dame U., Mt. St. Mary's, Md.), Ordained, 1876, at Pittsburgh. AUTHOR: Christian Unity, 1895; Social Problems, 1896; Briefs for Our Times, 1906. Contributor to mags. Editor of Altoona Monthly, Prof. of Theol. and Hist., St. Michael's Sem., Pittsburgh, 1876; Rector St. John's Ch., Altoona, Pa., since 1894. ADDRESS: Altoona, Pa.
- SHEEHAN, FERLEY POORE:** author; see Vol. VI, 1931-33.
- SHELDON, ADDISON ERWIN:** author; b. Sheldon, Minn., Apr. 15, 1861; s. Roland Fuller and Mary Adel (Hassett) S.; educ. Doane Coll., Univ. of Neb., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., 1902; A.M., 1904; Ph.D., 1919; m. (1) Jennie A. Denton, Oct. 18, 1884; (2) Margaret E. Thompson, Sept. 19, 1907. AUTHOR: Semi-Centennial History of Nebraska, 1904; Nebraska Constitutional Conventions, 1905-07; Poems and Sketches of Nebraska, 1907; Report on Nebraska Archives, 1910; History and Stories of Nebraska, 1913; Nebraska Blue Book, 1915 (2nd ed. 1920); Nebraska Government, 1923; Documents of Nebraska Life, 1923; The Nebraska National Forest, 1927; History of Nebraska (3 vols.), 1931; Land Systems and Land Policies of Nebraska, 1930; Nebraska Civil Government, 1935 (also editions in 1928 and earlier). Editor, Nebraska History Magazine. Contributor hist. poetry, stories to mags. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Laymen's, Legislator (State, 1897-99). Introduced statute prohibiting sale of school lands, also the first initiative and referendum law enacted in U. S. First to propose unicameral legislature. Originated many reforms in State government, legislative

SHELFORD

procedure, and the budget, thus adding over \$14,000,000 to State finances during the period 1897-1935. OFFICE: State Capitol Bldg.; HOME: 1319 S. 23rd St., Lincoln, Neb.

SHELDON, MARY STEWART: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

SHELFORD, VICTOR E.: university professor; b. Chemung, N. Y., Sept. 22, 1877; s. A. H. and Sarah E. (Rumsey) S.; educ. Norm. Sch. (Cortland, N. Y.), W. V. A. M. U. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Mabel Brown, 1907. AUTHOR: *Animal Communities in Temperate America*, 1913; *Laboratory and Field Ecology*, 1929; *Bio-Ecology (with F. E. Clements)*, 1939. Compiler and editor: *Naturalist's Guide to the Americas*, 1926. Articles in *Biological Bulletin*, *Bull. Illinois Nat. Hist. Surv.*, *Ecology* and numerous other journals. General character of writing: scientific. OFFICE: Experimental Zoology Laboratory, Champaign; HOME: 506 W. Iowa St., Urbana, Ill.

SHEPARD, JOHN FREDERICK: psychologist; b. Greenfield, Ill., Jan. 30, 1881; s. Arthur Frederick and Aline Jane (French) S.; educ. Greenfield H. S., St. Lawrence U., U. of Chicago, U. of Mich. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D., Sc.D.; m. Berenice Barnes, 1909. AUTHOR: *The Circulation and Sleep*, 1914. Contributor to *Amer. Jour. of Psychology*, *Psychol. Review*, *Jour. of Animal Behavior*. General character of writing: scientific. Prof. in U. of Mich. since 1918. HOME: 908 Oakland Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.

SHEPARD, MORGAN van ROORBACH (pen name: John Martin): editor; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Apr. 8, 1877; s. Rhodes and Cornelia Morgan (Deming) S.; educ. Dr. Holbrook's Sch. (Ossining, N. Y.); m. Mary Elliot Putnam, 1902. AUTHOR: *Observations of Jay—A Dog*, 1900; *Standard Upheld (verses)*, 1900; *Prayers for Little Men and Women*, 1912, 2nd ed., 1924; *Read Aloud Stories for Children (5 vols.)*, 1917; *The Chubby Book for Children*, 1920; *Munchausen for Children*, 1923; *Fables in Rhymes (Aesop) for Children*, 1924; *Our Friend the Dog (adapted from Maeterlink for Children)*, 1926. Contr. to *Outlook*, *Good Housekeeping*, *Forum*, *St. Nicholas*, *Ladies Home Jnl.*, *Sat. Eve. Post*. General character of writing: edit., juv., poetry. Editor: *John Martin's Book*. CLUBS: *Players*, *Nat. Vaudev.*, *Advertising*, *Nantucket Yacht*, *Pacific Club (Nantucket, Mass.)*. OFFICE: 300 Fourth Ave. HOME: 22 E. 36th St., New York, N. Y.

SHEPPARD, WILLIAM H. CRISPIN: artist; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 1, 1871; s. Edwin and Lydia H. (Crispin) S.; educ. pvtly. Art Studies in Phila., at Ecole des Beaux Arts (Paris) Julien Acad. (Paris); unmarried. AUTHOR: *A Knight of the West Side*, 1909; *The Rambler Club Afloat*, 1909; *The Rambler Club's Winter Camp*, 1910; *The Rambler Club in the Mountains*, 1910; *The Rambler Club at Circle T. Ranch*, 1911; *The Rambler Club Among the Lumberjacks*, 1911; *The Rambler Club's Gold Mine*, 1912; *The Rambler Club's House Boat*, 1912; *The Rambler Club's Aeroplane*, 1912; *The Rambler Club's Motor Car*, 1913; *The Rambler Club's Ball Nine*, 1913; *The Rambler Club with The Northwest Mounted*, 1914; *The Rambler Club's Football Team*, 1914; *The Rambler Club's Motor Yacht*, 1915; *The Rambler Club on the Texas Border*, 1915; *The Rambler Club in Panama*, 1916; *Don Hale in the War Zone*, 1917; *Don Hale Over There*, 1918; *Don Hale with the Flying Squadron*, 1919; *Don Hale with the Yanks*, 1920. Contributor to *Boy's Comrade (St. Louis)*, *Golden Days*. General character of writing: juvenile fiction. Has exhibited at Acad. Fine Arts, Phila., Paris Salon and Na-

SHERLOCK

tional Acad. of Design, N. Y. CLUBS: Fellow, Penn. Acad. Fine Arts, Nat. Geog. Soc., The Am. Artists Professional League, The Am. Newspaper Guild. OFFICE: *Evening Bulletin*; HOME: 626 N. Marshall St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SHERAR, MARGUERITE FRANCES: educator. author; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

SHERBURN, GEORGE WILEY: professor of English; b. Northfield, Vt., Nov., 1884; s. Joel Osmond and Mary Louise (Ga'e) S.; educ. St. Johnsbur Acad. (Vt.), Wesleyan U. (Conn.), U. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph. D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: *The Volume Library (Jointly)*, 1911; *American Poetry (Jointly)*, 1919; *The Early Popularity of Milton's Minor Poems*, 1920; *Selections from Alexander Pope*, 1929; *Eighteenth Century Prose (jointly)*, 1932. One of the editors of *Modern Philology*. Contributor to *Modern Philology*, *Review of English Studies*, *Modern Language Notes*. General character of writing: text books, historical, research articles on the history of English literature; taught English at Northwestern Univ. (1906-1910), Beloit College (1910-1911), Wesleyan Univ. (Conn., 1911-1913), Univ. of Chicago, (1913-1936); professor of English at Univ. of Chicago, away on leave of absence 1929-1930 to do research in and for the Henry E. Huntington Library at San Marino Calif.; Professor of English, Columbia University, 1936—. Research work concerned chiefly with English literature of the 18th Century. CLUBS: The Quadrangle Club, Psi Upsilon. OFFICE: University of Chicago; HOME: 6031 Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SHERIDAN, ALMA STANLEY: writer; b. Canada, Apr. 22, 1890; d. George Albert and Anne (Eddy) Stanley; educ. Toronto U. Faculty of Arts and Faculty of Education; Union Theol. Sem.; Ohio Wes. U. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Harold James Sheridan, Aug. 12, 1912. AUTHOR: *Life in the Making (co-author)*, 1917; *Teaching Intermediates in the Church School*, 1928. Contr. to *The Portal*, *The Christian Home*, *The Classmate*, *The Church Sch. Journal*. General character of writing: stories and editorials for young people; articles for parents and church school teachers. Religion, Methodist Episcopal. HOBBY: gardening. HOME: 66 Griswold St., Delaware, O.

SHERIDAN, MARTIN: journalist; b. Providence, R.I., Aug. 2, 1914; educ. William and Mary Coll. (Va.), Rhode Island State Coll. (Providence, R. I.); m. Constance J. Missin, Aug. 4, 1938. AUTHOR: *Being Funny is Serious Business*, 1939. Managing editor, *Feature-Photo Service*; has been on ed. staffs of *Boston American-Advertiser*, *Providence Tribune*, *The Financial Observer*. General character of writing, features, daily column. Wrote comic strip continuity for number of nationally-syndicated comic artists; did publicity work at 1934 Chicago World's Fair. Has interviewed and photographed number of famous persons. Extensive traveler. Contr. to the press of New York, Boston, Worcester, Springfield; Connecticut, Michigan, Canada, Penna., Virginia, Missouri and California; and to *St. Nicholas*, *Writers' Monthly*, *Popular Science*, *Rural Progress*, *Youth's World*, *Current Digest*, *World Digest*, *American Mag.*, *Railroad Mag.*, etc. HOBBIES: photography, sports. OFFICE: *Feature-Photo Service*; HOMES: 11 No. Russell St., Boston; (summer): Box 145, Bryantville, Mass.

SHERLOCK, CHESLA C.: editor, writer; b. Keswick, Iowa, May 24, 1895; s. Wallace E. and Melva May (Long) S.; educ. West Des Moines High Sch., Drake U., Coll. of Law (Iowa). DEGREE: LL.B.; m. Lucile Peck, May 26, 1917 (divorced Jan., 1935). AUTHOR: *Principles of*

SHERMAN

Highway Law, 1915; Vest Pocket Lawyer, 1919; Know Your Compensation Liability, 1919 (2nd ed. 1922); Bulb Gardening, 1922; Modern Farmyard Buildings, 1921; Modern Farm Co-operative Movement, 1922; Successful Rose Culture, 1924; Homes of Famous Americans (2 vols.), 1926; Tall Timbers—a Series of American Biographical Contrasts, 1926; City and Suburban Gardening, 1928; The World's Debt to the United States, 1929; Gardener's "How" Book, 1935; The Utility Gardener's How Book, 1936; Fingertip Facts About Gardening, 1937; Farewell to Worry, 1937; and others. Contributor to many mags. Assoc. editor: Pierce's Farm Weeklies, 1921-22; Editor: Better Homes, 1922-1927. Assoc. Editor: Ladies' Home Journal, 1927-29; Managing Editor, 1929-1933; owner-editor, The Marshalltown News, 1933—. Founded: The Scratch Pad mag. ADDRESS: Dunnovin Farm, Rte. 1, Box 42, Dryden, N. Y.

SHERMAN, CHARLES LESTER: professor; b. Iowa, May, 1880; s. Robert and Mary (Perry) S.; educ. West Union high Sch. (Iowa), Upper Iowa U., New York U. DEGREES: Ph.B., Pd.M., Ph.D., Pd.D.; m. 1916. AUTHOR: The Moral Self; An Introduction to the Science of Ethics, 1927; The Mind, its Nature and Functioning. General character of writing: text books. Holder of Helen Gould Fellowship in New York Univ., 1910-12; prof. of psychology and philosophy at Willamette U., 1914—. CLUB: Pacific Branch of the Amer. Philos. Assn. Relig. denom. Methodist. OFFICE: Willamette University; HOME: 835 D. St., Salem, Ore.

SHERMAN, EDITH BISHOP: writer; b. Des Moines, Iowa., Dec. 25, 1889; d. Webster and Wrighta (Ford) Bishop; educ. Stuart Hall (Staunton, Va.), Nat. Acad. Design, (N. Y. City), N. Y. Sch. Applied Design for Women; m. John Seward Sherman, Oct. 7, 1914. AUTHOR: Mistress Madcap, 1925; Mistress Madcap Surrenders, 1926; Midday at Arms, 1927; Upstairs, Downstairs, 1928; The Gay Chariot, 1936; Polly What's Her Name, 1936; Mid-Flight, 1937; Mystery at High Hedges, 1937; Fighting Muskets, 1938. Contr. to N. Y. Sunday Tribune, Sun., Newark Evening News, Orange Courier, South Orange Record. General character of writing: juveniles, historical, features. CLUBS: Pen and Brush (char. mem.), League Amer. Penwomen (N. Y. Chapter), Mem. Council Bd., Girl Scouts of Orange and Maplewood, N. Y. HOME: 453 Melrose Pl., South Orange, N. J.

SHERMAN, FRANK W (ARREN): newspaper correspondent, writer, see Vol. V, 1931-32.

SHERMAN, FRANKLYN COLE: clergyman; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

SHERMAN, GAIL (pen name): see Gaddis, Peggy.

SHERMAN, HAROLD M (ORROW): dramatist, novelist, juvenile short story writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

SHERMAN, HOMER: attorney-at-law; b. Charlemont, Mass., Nov. 15, 1878; s. Charles S. and Adelle (Albee) S.; educ. Pub. Schs.; Powers Inst., Boston U.; m. Lilian Johnston, Aug. 26, 1914. AUTHOR: Brass Tacks, 1913. Contributor to Roycroft Mag. General character of writing: poetry, short stories. CLUBS: Greenfield (Greenfield); Harmony (Boston). ADDRESS: Charlemont, Mass.

SHERMAN, LUCIUS ADELNO: educator; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SHERMAN, SYLVIA: see Pitkin, Sylvia Sherman.

SHERO, WILLIAM FRANCIS: clergyman; b. Fredonia, N. Y., June 24, 1863; s. Lewis and Clarissa (Francis) S.; educ. Normal Sch., U. of Rochester, General Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Lucy Rogers, June 11, 1890. AUTHOR: Instructions in Christian

SHERWOOD

Religion, 1903 (2nd ed. 1913); Implications of the Religious Experience, 1907; Instructions in Holy Scripture, 1910. CLUB: Greensburg Country. ADDRESS: Greensburg.

SHERRETT, JOSEPH ALLEN: see Press section.

SHERRILL, CHARLES HITCHCOCK: American Ambassador to Turkey (Apr. 13, 1887-June 25, 1935); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SHERRILL, MILES STANDISH: professor of chemistry; b. Louisville, Ky., Aug., 1877; s. B. M. and S. L. (Miles) Sherrill; educ. Phillips Andover Acad., Mass., Inst. Tech. (Cambridge), U. of Breslau (Germany). DEGREES: S.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Mary G. Kellogg, Jan. 19, 1919. AUTHOR: An Advanced Course in Instruction in Chemical Principles (with A. A. Noyes), 1922; Laboratory Experiments on Physico-Chemical Principles, 1923; A Course of Study in Chemical Principles (with A. A. Noyes, 2nd ed., rewritten), 1938. CLUBS: Marshfield Country. OFFICE: Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge; HOME: Marshfield, Mass.

SHERRY, RUTH FORBES: see Press section.

SHERWOOD, HENRY NOBLE: pres. Georgetown Coll.; b. Mitchell, Ind., Dec. 8, 1882; s. Daniel Webster and Susan Adella (Connelly) S.; educ. Indiana U., Harvard U., Beaver Coll. (Pa.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Adella Angelina Hendrickson, Aug. 3, 1906. AUTHOR: Manual for Medieval and Modern History Maps, 1919; Life of Paul Cuffe, 1923; Our Country's Beginnings, 1924; Makers of the New World, 1928; Civics and Citizenship, 1929. Citizenship, 1935. Contributor to School and Society, Scribner's, Religious Education, Journal of the National Educational Assn., Mississippi Valley Hist. Review, Educational Review, Indiana University Alumni Quarterly, Historical Outlook (publication of the Historical and Philosophical Soc. of Ohio). General character of writing: educ. tech., hist. State Supt. Pub. Inst., Ind., 1924-27. Mem. State Speakers Bureau, Wis., during World War. Prof. of History and Director of the Summer School-U. of Louisville, Ky. CLUBS: Rotary, Schoolmen's, Amer. Hist. Assn., State Tchrs. Assn., Mississippi Valley Hist. Assn., Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Georgetown Coll., Georgetown, Kentucky. HOME: Georgetown, Ky.

SHERWOOD, MARGARET POLLOCK: author, college professor; b. Ballston Centre, N. Y., Nov. 1, 1864; d. Thomas Burr and Mary Frances (Beattie) S.; educ. Gormly Sem. (Newburgh, N. Y.), Vassar Coll., U. of Zurich (Switzerland), Oxford U. (Eng), Yale U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., L.H.D., hon. deg. N. Y. U.; unmarried. AUTHOR: An Experiment in Altruism, 1895; A Puritan Bohemia, 1896; Dryden's Dramatic Theory and Practice (Doctrinal Thesis), 1938; Henry Worthington, Idealist, 1899; Daphne, An Autumn Pastoral, 1903; The Story of King Sylvain and Queen Aimee, 1904; The Coming of The Tide, 1905; The Princess Pourquod, 1907; Whither (pub. anonymously), 1915; The Worn Doorstep, 1916; Familiar Ways, 1917; A World to Mend, 1920; The Upper Slopes (poems), 1924; Undercurrents of Influence in English Romantic Poetry, 1934; Coleridge's Imaginative Theory of Imagination, 1937. Contributor to No. Amer. Rev., Atlantic Month'y, Scribner's. General character of writing: stories, critical articles, essays on literary and ethical subjects. Descendant on paternal side of Thomas Sherwood, who came to America from England, 1634; maternal side, of Abraham Belknap, who came from England, 1637. Member of Phi Beta Kappa. ADDRESS: Wellesley, Mass.

SHIELDS

SHERWOOD, ROLAND H. (pen name: Rollin Robbins); see Press section.

SHERZER, JANE: writer, educator (died Jan. 12, 1935); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

SHETTER: STELLA CROSS: writer (Apr. 10, 1880-Dec. 21, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SHIELDS, GERTRUDE M.: writer, advertising writer; b. Indianapolis, Ind.; d. E. E. and Bertha (Applegate) Shields; educ. pub. schs., Ind. U., Chicago U., Columbia U. **DEGREE:** A.B.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Caste Three (novel), 1918. **Contr.** to Century, Collier's, College Humor. General character of writing: story. **CLUB:** Delta Gamma. **OFFICE:** 45 Prospect Place, Tudor City, New York City; **HOME:** 1468 Hoyt Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

SHIELDS, PAULINE RICE: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

SHIMER, HERVEY WOODBURN: teacher; b. Martin's Creek, Pa., April 17, 1873; s. John Calvin and Maria (Engler) S.; educ. Gettysburg Coll., Lafayette Coll., Columbia U., Harvard U. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Sc.D.; m. Florence Henry, June 1, 1904. **AUTHOR:** North American Index Fossils (with A. W. Grabau), 2 vols., 1906-09; Introduction to the Study of Fossils, 1914 (revised edit., 1933); Introduction to Earth History, 1925; Evolution and Man, 1929. **Contr.** to Science, Pop. Sci. Monthly, Amer. Jnl. Arts and Sci., Geol. Soc. Amer. Bull. **CLUB:** 20th Century. **OFFICE:** Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge; **HOME:** Cottage Street, Hingham, Mass.

SHINN, MILICENT WASHBURN: writer; b. near Niles, Calif., Apr., 1858; d. James and Lucy (Clark) Shinn; educ. H. Sch. (Oakland), U. of Calif. **DEGREES:** A.B., Ph.D.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Notes on the Development of a Child, 1894-99; The Biography of a Baby, 1901; The Development of the Senses in the First Three years of Childhood (continuation of "Notes on the Development of a Child"), 1907. **Contr.** Overland Monthly, Atlantic Monthly, Scribner's, Lippincott. General character of writing: poems, short stories, studies in child psychology, educ. topics. **Editor:** Overland Monthly, 1882-94. **ADDRESS:** Niles, Calif.

SHIPLEY, FREDERICK WILLIAM: educator, writer; b. Cheltenham, Ont., Can., Jan. 15, 1871; s. William and Harriet (Hagemann) S.; U. Toronto, U. Chicago, Amer. Sch. Classical Studies (Rome, Italy). **DEGREES:** B.A., Ph.D., LL.D., Litt.D.; m. Antoinette Carey, Mar. 28, 1899. **AUTHOR:** Sources of Corruption in Latin Manuscripts, Macmillan, 1904; Velleius Paterculus (Loeb Classical Library), 1924; Res. Gestae Divi Augusti, 1924; Chronology of the Building Operations in Rome from the Death of Caesar to the Death of Augustus, Rome, 1931; The Building Activities of Agrippa in Rome, 1933. **Contr.** to Transactions Amer. Philol. Assn., Classical Philology, Classical Quarterly (London), Washington Univ. Studies, Humanistic Series. General character of writing: historical, philosophical, articles in field of classical philology and literature. **Editor:** (1917-18) Art and Archaeology, (1913-17) Amer. Jnl. Archaeology, (1912) Bull. Archaeology Inst. Amer., various numbers of Washington Univ. Studies, Adult Education Bulletin. Chairman Committee on Monographs, American Philological Assn. Pres. Archaeological Inst. Amer., 1913-17, hon. pres. since 1917, pres. Assn. Urban Univs., 1931-32; pres. Classical Association of Middle West and South, 1934-5; mem. numerous socs. of archaeology, philology, and classical study. Dean of School of Graduate Studies, Washington U., professor of Latin. **CLUBS:** St. Louis Classical, Town and Gown,

University, C. of C., Contemporary (all St. Louis), Chi Psi, Phi Beta Kappa. **OFFICE:** Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.

SHIPLEY, JOSEPH T.: dramatic editor; b. New York, N. Y., Aug. 1893; s. Jay R. and Jennie (Fragner) S.; educ. College of the City of New York, Columbia U. **DEGREES:** A.B. (Coll. of the City of New York), A.M., Ph.D. (Columbia). **AUTHOR:** Prose Poems, Intimate Papers (from the French of Baudelaire), 1923; King John, 1924; A Naked King (from the French of Ades), 1924; You and Me (from the French of Gerdely), 1925; Modern French Poetry (compiled and translated, 1926; The Art of Eugene O'Neill, 1928; The Quest for Literature, 1931; The Literary Isms, 1931. **Dramatic Editor:** The New Leader. **Contr.** to a score of magazines in America and England. General character of writing: novels, poems and critical essays. **Instructor** in Literary Criticism, College of the City of New York; **assoc. prof.** of English, Yeshiva College. **SOCIETIES:** The English Assoc., Modern Lang. Assoc., Poetry Soc. of Am. **OFFICE:** The New Leader, 7 E. 15th St.; **HOME:** 324 B'cker St., New York, N. Y.

SHIPPEN, EUGENE RODMAN: clergyman (retired); b. Worcester, Mass., Jan. 30, 1865; s. Rush Rhees and Zoe (Rodman) S.; educ. Rosbury Latin Sch. (Boston, Mass.), Emerson Inst. (Washington, D. C.), Harvard U., Harvard Divinity Sch., Oxford U. (England), Meadville Theol. Sch. **DEGREES:** A.B. (Harvard), D.D. (Meadville Theol. Sch. and the Philippine Independent Church); m. Elizabeth Herrick Blount, Apr. 18, 1900. **AUTHOR:** Two Pageants for the Church—The Nativity and the Consecration of Sir Galahad, 1928. **President,** Michigan Harvard Club, 1916-17. **Guest preacher,** Harvard University, 1925. **Winner** of Pageant Prizes, Florida Allied Arts, 1931 and 1932. **Occasional contributor** to the religious press and newspapers. **Lecturer** on "The History of the Religious Drama" and on Art. **Relig. denom.,** Unitarian. **HOME:** Winter Park, Fla.

SHIPPEY, LEE: newspaperman; b. Memphis, Tenn., Feb., 1884; s. Capt. William Francis and Elizabeth (Freligh) S.; educ. City Schs. of Kansas City (Mo.); m. Madeleine Babin. **AUTHOR:** Where Nothing Ever Happens, 1936; The Girl Who Wanted Experience, 1937; California Progress (text book), 1937; The Great American Family, 1938. **Columnist** "Lee Side o' Los Angeles" in Los Angeles Times since 1927. **Contributes** to Saturday Eve. Post, Colliers, American, Ladies Home Jour., Poetry Rev. (London), etc. **CLUBS:** Authors (Hollywood, V.P.), California Writers Guild (pres.), Sigma Delta Chi, Epsilon Phi, Alpha Phi Gamma, Alpha Eta Rho. **OFFICE:** Los Angeles Times, 1st and Spring Sts., Los Angeles. **HOME:** Sierra Madre, Calif.

SHIRAS, THOMAS SPENCER: see Press section.

SHIRLEY, FLORENCE HENDERSON: see Leigh, Magda; in Press section.

SHIVELL, PAUL: poet b. Indianapolis, Ind., Sept. 25, 1874; s. Edwin and Effie Edgar (Iddings) S.; educ. pub. schs. (Dayton and Springfield, O.) and Phillips Andover Acad.; m. Gertrude Hester Wolf, June 2, 1897. **AUTHOR:** Ashes of Roses, 1898; Stillwater Pastorals and Other Poems, 1915; By the Banks of Stillwater, 1921; The Little Valley, 1929. **Maker** of handmade books. **ADDRESS:** 131 Hudson Ave., Dayton, O.

SHOEMAKER, FLOYD CALVIN: historian; b. Kissimmee City, Fla., May 7, 1886; s. Frank Calvin and Emma Viola (Dreyer) S.; educ. Kirkville (Mo.) State Normal Schl., U. of Mo. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M.; m. Caroline Tull, June 2, 1911. **AUTHOR:** Missouri's Struggle

- for Statehood, 1804-1821, 1916; Missouri's Hall of Fame, 1918; History of Missouri and Missourians, 1922; Missouri, Mother of the West, 1930. Editor: Journal of the Missouri Constitutional Convention of 1873 (2 vols.), 1920; Messages and Proclamations of Governor of the State of Missouri, 1820-1929; (12 vols.), 1922-1929; Missouri Historical Review, (17 vols.), 1915-1933; Debates of the Missouri Constitutional Convention of 1875 (5 vols.). Sec. and lib. of Missouri State Hist. Soc. since 1915. CLUB: University. ADDRESS: Columbia, Mo.
- SHORE, JEAN** (pen name): see Finn, Eugene Townsend.
- SHOREY, PAUL**: educator, writer (Aug. 3, 1857-Apr. 1934); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- SHORT, BETH CAMPBELL**: see Campbell, Beth.
- SHORT, ELEANOR TALBOT KINKEAD**: see Kinkead, Eleanor Talbot.
- SHORT, JOSEPH HUDSON, JR.**: see Press section.
- SHORTRIDGE, WILSON PORTER**: professor and educator; b. Medora, Ind., July 28, 1880; s. William Howard and Rhoda Ann (Roberts) S.; educ. Indiana U., U. of Wisconsin, U. of Minnesota. DEGREES: A.B., 1907 (Ind. U.); A.M., 1911 (U. of Wis.); Ph.D., 1919 (U. of Minn.); m. Blanche Alter, Aug. 31, 1904. AUTHOR: The Transition of a Typical Frontier, 1922; The Development of the United States, 1929. Contr. to Mississippi Valley Historical Review, Canadian Historical Review. General character of writing: historical. Dean of College of Arts and Sciences, West Virginia U. CLUB: Kiwanis. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: West Virginia University. HOME: 151 Wagner Road, Morgantown, W. Va.
- SHOTWELL, JAMES THOMSON**: director division of economics and history, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace; b. Strathroy, Ont., Canada, Aug. 6, 1874; s. John E. and Anne (Thomson) S.; educ. Strathroy Collegiate Institute, Toronto U., Columbia U. DEGREES: B.A. (Toronto U.), 1898; Ph.D. (Columbia), 1903; LL.D. (Western), 1922, (Columbia) 1929, (Dartmouth) 1926, (Toronto) 1926, (McGill) 1927, U. of Budapest, Hungary, 1935, Queen's (Ontario) 1937; m. Margaret Harvey, 1901. AUTHOR: The Religious Revolution of Today, 1913; Labor Provisions in the Peace Treaty, 1919; An Introduction to the History of History, 1921; War as an Instrument of National Policy, 1929; The Heritage of Freedom, 1934; On the Rim of the Abyss, 1936; At the Paris Peace Conference, 1937; Co-author: A History of the Peace Conference of Paris, 1920; Labor as an International Problem, 1920; The League of Nations Starts, 1920; The See of Peter, 1927; Articles in Encyclopedia Britannica. Editor: Encyclopedia Britannica (11th ed.); Economic and Social History of the World War, of the Division of Economics and History of the Carnegie Endowment; formerly editor: Records of Civilization. General character of writing: historical, text book, political, religious. Chairman National Board of Historical Service, Washington, 1917; Chief of History Division, American Commission to Negotiate Peace, Paris, 1918-19; American representative, Organizing Com. of International Labour Conference, London, 1919; American representative Union Academique International, 1919-1923; member of the Organizing Committee of the Institute of International Affairs; president of the International Conference of Historical Sciences, Brussels, 1923; lecturer to the Nobel Institute, Oslo, 1923; chairman Research Committee of the Institute of Pacific Relations, 1927—; director of Division of International Relations, Social Science Research Council, 1931-33. Chairman, American Com-
- mittee of International Intellectual Cooperation of the League of Nations, 1932—. CLUB: Century. ADDRESS: 405 West 117th St., New York City.
- SHOUP, GRACE**: editor, teacher and writer; b. Cambridge, Ill.; d. William John and Samantha (Whipple) S.; educ. Chicago Art Institute, Heron Art Inst. Harvard, Columbia U., Butler U., Indiana U. DEGREE: A.B. (Indiana). AUTHOR: Indianapolis, 1929. Co-author: Poetry of Today, 1927-1929. Editor: The Piper (by Josephine Preston Peabody), 1929. Editor: To Have and to Hold (by Mary Johnston), 1934. Sunday editor: Dubuque (Ia.) Globe Journal; book reviews for the Indianapolis Star. Contributor to the New York Independent, The Independent, Leslie's Weekly, Lippincott's Monthly, Poet Lore, Contemporary Verse, and others. General character of writing: text books, verse, short stories. CLUBS: Women's Press Club of Indiana, Nat. Fed. of Press Women. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Shortridge High School. HOME: 1433 N. Pennsylvania St., Indianapolis, Ind.
- SHOUSE, MRS. JOUETT**: see Filene, Catherine.
- SHOWALTER, BENJAMIN R.**: professor of education; b. Van Wert, O., Apr. 20, 1885; s. Jacob Bonaparte and Ella Barbara (Myers) S.; educ. Pub. Schools (Dayton, O.); Oberlin Coll.; Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Florence Mae S'aght, Oct. 28, 1909. AUTHOR: My Own Reading Lessons, Grade 1, 1935; Building Good English Habits, Grades 2-6, 1933, 1936. Editor: Social Science Series, Occupational Guidance Series, Reading Exercise Series. Contr. to: School and Soc., Educational Methods, Educational Admin. and Supervision, Curriculum Journal, Am. Annals of the Deaf. Relig. denom., Episcopal. HOBBY: woodwork. OFFICE: Alabama Polytechnic Institute; HOME: 426 Samford Ave., Auburn, Ala.
- SHOWERMAN, GRANT**: university professor (Jan. 9, 1870-1935); see Vol. VI, 1933-35. Additional book: Monuments and Men of Ancient Rome, 1935.
- SHREVE, FLORENCE DOMBEY**: editor, publisher; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- SHREVE, RANDOLPH NORRIS**: professor of Chemical Engineering; b. St. Louis, Mo., Mar. 9, 1885; s. Thomas Tallafiero and Minne (McMillin) S.; educ. Harvard U. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Eleanor Burns Mitchell, Dec. 26, 1935, at Stony Creek Mills, Pa. AUTHOR: Dyes Classified by Intermediates, 1922; Greensand Bibliography to 1930, 1931; Chapter IX, Unit Processes in Organic Synthesis (Groggins), 1935; Introductory Chemical German (with J. T. Fotos), 1936; Intermediate Readings in Chemical German (with J. T. Fotos), 1938. Professor of Chemical Engineering at Purdue U., in charge of the application of chemistry to organic industry. Has written numerous scientific and technical articles in chemical publications of the United States, Particularly interested in research and in writing about newer applications of science to industry. CLUB: Chemists' Club of New York (life member). HOBBIES: collecting minerals and photography. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: Purdue University; HOME: 715 Northridge Dr., West Lafayette, Ind.
- SHREWSBURY, RALPH** (pen name): see Jamieson, Leland Shattuck.
- SHRINER, CHARLES ANTHONY**: newspaper writer; b. Cincinnati, O., Oct. 14, 1853; s. Bernard and Catherine (Zimmer) S.; educ. Cincinnati Schls. DEGREE: B.A. AUTHOR: Birds of New Jersey, 1897; Wit, Wisdom and Fables of the Great, 1918; Paterson and Environs (in

SHRINER

collab. with William Nelson). General character of writing: historical, nature books. HOME: 436 Ellison St., Paterson, N. J.

SHRINER, RALPH LLOYD: professor of organic chemistry; b. St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 1899; s. George Bain and Edith Mercedes (Barnett) S.; educ. Washington U. (St. Louis), U. of Illinois. DEGREES: B.S., 1921; M.S., 1923; Ph.D., 1925; m. Rachel Haynes, Aug. 17, 1929. AUTHOR: Carbocyclic Chemistry (Annual Survey of American Chemistry), 1931, 1932. Writer: (with R. J. Anderson) Plant Sterols and Anthocyan Pigments of Grapes, (technical bulletins of the N. Y. Agricultural Exper. Sta., Geneva, N. Y.). BOOKS (with R. C. Fuson): Systematic Identification of Organic Compounds, 1935; Quantitative Analysis of Organic Compounds, 1938; Stereoisomerism (with Royer Adams and C. S. Marvel in Organic Chemistry, by Gilman). Contributor to Journal of the Am. Chemical Soc., Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, Journal of Biological Chemistry, Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine. General character of writing: scientific articles; chief interest research in fields of organic chemistry and biochemistry. CLUB: University Club, Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: Dept. of Chemistry, University of Illinois; HOME: 703 W. Ohio St., Urbana, Ill.

SHERVER, ALFRED JENKINS: see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SHUFELDT, ROBERT WILSON: army surgeon, naturalist, author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SHULER, MARJORIE: writer; b. Buffalo, N. Y.; d. Frank J. and Antoinette (Rogers) S.; unmarried. AUTHOR: For Rent, One Pedestal; Woman Voter's Manual; Party Control in Politics; Have It Your Own Way. Contr. to The Christian Science Monitor and leading magazines. First woman to fly all the way around So. America and up the Amazon. Started last May on trip around the world, visiting every continent. Longest air assignment ever given a reporter. First woman to receive Bookman award for newspaper report. SOCIETIES: Nat'l Woman's Press, Woman Pays, Eclectic, Saturday's Children, Theta Sigma Phi, former officer Nat'l Fed. Bus. and Prof. Women, Relig. denom., Christian Scientist. OFFICE: The Christian Science Monitor; HOME: Hotel Warwick, New York, N. Y.

SHULL, A(ARON) FRANKLIN: professor of zoology; b. Tippecanoe City, O.; Aug. 1, 1881; s. Harrison and Catharine (Ryman) S.; educ. U. of Mich., Columbia U., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: A.B., 1908 (U. of Mich.); Ph.D., 1911 (Columbia U.); m. Margaret J. Buckley, Dec. 23, 1911. AUTHOR: Laboratory Directions in Principles of Animal Biology, 1919; Principles of Animal Biology, 1920; Heredity, 1926; Evolution, 1936. Editor: series of books, "McGraw-Hill Publications in the Zoological Sciences." SOCIETIES: Amer. Soc. of Zoologists, Entomological Soc. of Amer., F.A.A.S., Genetics Soc. of Am., Amer. Soc. of Naturalists, etc. Prof. zoology Univ. of Mich. OFFICE: University of Michigan; HOME: 431 Highland Road, Ann Arbor, Mich.

SHULL, CHARLES ALBERT: investigator, teacher; b. Clark Co., Ohio, Jan. 1879; s. Harrison and Catharine (Ryman) S.; educ. Antioch Coll., 1900-02; U. of Chicago, 1902-06 (summers, 1909-16); Johns Hopkins U., 1923; U. of Minnesota, 1926; West Virginia U., 1928; Oregon State Coll., 1931; Oklahoma A & M College, 1938. DEGREES: S.B., 1905 (Chicago); Ph.D., 1915 (Chicago); m. Lena Mearle Larkin, Nov. 1907. AUTHOR: Plant Physiology (with Charles Reid Barnes), 1930 (revised edit.); Methods in Plant Physiology (with W. E.

SHUMAN

Loomis), 1937; Experiments in Plant Physiology (with W. E. Loomis), 1939. Editor: Plant Physiology; assoc. editor: Botanical Gazette. Contributor to Botanical Gazette, American Journal of Botany, Plant Physiology, Ecology, School Science and Mathematics, Science, Jour. Amer. Soc. Agronomy, Florists' Review, Oklahoma Acad. Sci. Proceedings; Illinois Acad. Science. Proceedings. CLUBS: Quadrangle, Collegiate, Chaos, Innominates. Relig. denom., Christian Church. OFFICE: Department of Botany, University of Chicago; HOME: 5605 Drexel Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

SHULL, GEORGE HARRISON: professor of botany and genetics; b. Clarke Co., O., April 15, 1874; s. Harrison and Catharine (Ryman) S.; educ. country schs. of O., Antioch Coll., U. of Chgo. DEGREES: B.Sc., Ph.D.; m. Ella Amanda Hollar, July 8, 1908; (2) Mary Julia Nicholl, Aug. 26, 1909. AUTHOR: Stages in the Development of *Slum Cicutaefolium*, 1904; *Bursa bursa-pastoris* and *Bursa Heegeri*: Biotypes and Hybrids, 1909, and over 70 scientific memoirs on genetics and botany. Founder and editor: Genetics, 1916-1926; organizer and first editor Genetics Section Botanical Abstracts, 1918-1922, Contr. to Botanical Gazette, Science, Amer. Naturalist, Amer. Jnl. of Botany, Jnl. of Heredity, Genetics, Proceedings of the National Academy of Sci., Zeitschrift f. indukt. Abstamm. u. Vererb. ASSNS.: Botanical Soc. of Amer., Torrey Botanical Club, Amer. Genetics Assn., Ecological Soc. of Amer., Genetics Society of America, The John Torrey Club of Princeton, Amer. Soc. of Plant Physiologists, Gesell. für Vererbungswiss. Soc. Linneene de Lyon, Washington Acad. Sci., Amer. Philos. Soc., the Galton Society; honorary member: Gesell. für Pflanzenzüchtung in Vienna; honorary corresponding member Deutsch. Bot. Gesell. ADDRESS: 60 Jefferson Road, Princeton, N. J.

SHULL, J(AMES) MARION: artist-botanist; b. Clark County, Ohio, Jan. 23, 1872; s. Harrison and Catharine (Ryman) S.; educ. pub. schs. of Ohio, Valparaiso U., Antioch Coll., Art Students' League; m. Addie Virginia Moore, Dec. 20, 1906 (died April 2, 1937). AUTHOR: Rainbow Fragments, A Garden Book of the Iris, 1931. Contributes to Country Life, Ladies' Home Journal, National Horticultural Mag. (contributing editor), American Iris Society Bull., Journal of Heredity, Washington Evening Star, and others. General character of writing: horticultural, scientific and widely miscellaneous. Has produced over 1600 drawings in water color or oil and many in black and white, mostly for the U. S. Dept. of Agric. Hobby: developing new varieties of tall bearded Iris, so that originations from garden are now grown pretty much throughout the U. S., and have become well established in England, Australia, New Zealand. CLUB: Arts (Washington, D.C.). SOCIETIES: American Iris, Amer. Horticultural, (former director), Botanical Soc. of Washington. OFFICE: 4702 South Bldg. Agric. Dept., Washington, D. C.; HOME: 207 Raymond St., Chevy Chase, Md.

SHUMAN, EDWIN LLEWELLYN: publishers' editor; b. Lancaster Co., Pa., Dec. 13, 1863; s. William C. and Rebecca (Fertig) S.; educ. country schools (Pa.), Englewood (Ill.) H. Sch., Northwestern U. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.M.; m. Emma Thompson, Dec. 25, 1895. AUTHOR: Steps Into Journalism, 1894; Practical Journalism, 1903; How to Judge a Book, 1910. Editorial staff Funk & Wagnalls Company. CLUBS: Authors (N. Y.), Dunwoodie (Yonkers). HOME: 65 Elliott Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

SHUMWAY, WALDO: professor of Zoology; b. New Brunswick, N. J., May 8, 1891; s. Edgar S. and Florence (Snow) S.; educ. Amherst Coll.; Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; Ph.D. AUTHOR: Vertebrate Embryology, 1927; (3rd edit.), 1935; The Frog, a Laboratory Manual, 1927; Textbook of General Biology, 1931. Contributes to scientific and educational journals. OFFICE: University of Illinois; HOME: University Club, Urbana, Ill.

SHURTER, EDWIN DuBOIS: educator, author; b. Samsonville, N. Y.; s. Martin and Mary C. (Du Bois) S.; educ. Cornell U., Stanford U. DEGREE: Ph.B. (Cornell), 1892; m. Alice Burt, Aug. 16, 1893. AUTHOR: Public Speaking, 1908; Extempore Speaking, 1908; Science and Art of Debate, 1908; The Rhetoric of Oratory, 1909; One Hundred Questions Debated, 1913; Oral English, 1913; New American Readers, 1919; Public Speaking, 1927; Practical Speech-Making, 1929; Citizenship Readers, 1930. Compiler: The Modern American Speaker, 1901; Masterpieces of Modern Oratory, 1907; Oratory of the South, 1908; Representative College Orations, 1909; Speeches of Henry W. Grady, 1910; American Oratory of Today, 1911; New American Readers, 1918; Poems for Oral Expression, 1925; Winning Declamations, 1929; Masterpieces of Modern Verse, 1929; Winning Declamations, 1929; Helps for the Speakers—Speeches and Illustrations for Various Occasions, 1934. Prof. of public speaking at Stanford, 1934. Cornell 1894-9, Texas, 1899-1923. ADDRESS: Sweet-acre, Brooktondale, N. Y.

SHUTE, HENRY AUGUSTUS: author; b. Exeter, N. H., Nov. 1850; s. George S. and Joanna (Simpkins) S.; educ. Phillips Exeter Acad., Harvard U. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Amelia F. Weeks, Oct. 18, 1885. AUTHOR: History of Several Hard Characters; Real Diary of a Real Boy; Sequel, 1904; Neighborhood Sketches: Letters to Beany and Love Letters of Pluppy Shute, 1906; Real Boys, 1906; A Few Neighbors, 1906; A Profane and Somewhat Unreliable History of Exeter, 1907; The Country Band, 1908; Farming It, 1909; Pluppy, 1910; A Country Lawyer, 1911; Pluppy, 1912; Misadventures of Three Good Boys, 1914; The Youth Pluppy, 1917; The Lad with the Downy Chin, 1917; Britie and Fair, 1918; The Real Diary of the Worst Farmer, 1919; A Few Neighbors: Pulpie and Old J. Albert, 1924; Pluppy, Beany and Fawt. Contractors, 1926; Chadwick and Shute, Job Printers, 1927; Pluppy, the Worst Yet, 1929. Contributor to Sat. Eve. Post, Good Housekeeping, American Mag. ADDRESS: Exeter, N. H.

SIBLEY, EDWARD CARROLL: author, lecturer; b. Toledo, O., Jan. 18, 1906; s. James Albert and Bird Lavinia (Johnson) S.; educ. pub. schs. of Ohio and Mo., Culver Milit. Acad., Harvard U., St. Louis U., U. of Berlin, Heidelberg, Paris. DEGREES: B. S. (Cum Laude, Harvard U.), M.A. (St. Louis U.); m. Isabelle Brooke Bond, Feb. 10, 1930. AUTHOR: The Relational Problem in Modern Philosophy, 1935; Cameo Portraits of Famous Living Authors, 1936; The Problem of the Categories, 1936; Nor Time Nor Tide, 1937; Uncle Dan (life of Dan Beard), 1938; Dynamic Peace, 1938. Co-editor: Mark Twain Quarterly; Youth; Understanding (projected); Middle-Mountain Review. Editor-in-chief (former): Legal Tender. Contr. to Mid-Continent Banker, The Landmark (London), Kent Messenger (Maidstone, Eng.), St. Louis Post Dispatch, Philos. Rev., and others. Has lectured extensively in the U. S. and Europe. Claimed to be the only individual in the history of the Boy Scout Movement to win the Eagle Medal with five silver palms and every Merit Badge available to the membership. Belonged to the 22nd

Harvard Varsity Debating Team that won the Intercollegiate Championship. Has served as Nat. Public Speaking chmn., A. I. B., of the Am. Bankers Assn. Lectr. on econ. and finance, Mo. Inst. of Accountancy and Law; pres. Sibley Inv. Co., liaison officer, 380th Field Artillery, O.R.C., U.S.A.; Lieut. of same; tchr. of languages and mathematics, St. Louis pub. schs.; statistician, Mo. Valley Tr. Co. SOCIETIES: Pres., Pickwick Club; v.-pres. and Dir., Hollywood Writers Round Table; treas., League of Western Writers; sec., Internat. Birdmen; Co-Dean, School of Universal Philosophy; western chmn., America's Good-Will Union; v.-pres., For A Thinking America; v.-pres., Ozark Research Soc.; v.-pres., Spinoza Soc.; pres., Seabury Fellowship; sec., Snider Assoc. for Universal Culture; dir., Dramatic League; state commander, Nat. Americanization League; co-founder, Independent Party. Am. Philos. Assn., Mark Twain Soc. (v.-p.); Nat. Educ. Assn., Tuscan Lodge, Mo. Hist. Soc., Harvard Club, Corps Rupertia (U. of Heidelberg), Delta Sigma Rho, London Press Club (hon.), Kex Club (Harvard U.), English Speaking Union, St. Louis Authors Soc. Episcopalian. HOME: 2732 McConnell Drive, Los Angeles, Cal., and "Carrollton", Kirkwood, Missouri.

SIBLEY, FREDERICK HUBBARD: educator; b. Oxford, Mass., June, 1876; s. Sumner and Maria F. (Miller) S.; educ. Brown U., Boston Tech., Chase School of Applied Science. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.E.; m. Annabelle Pearson, 1909. AUTHOR: Pure Mechanism, 1914; Engineering Thermodynamics, 1936; Manchaug and fiction. Co-author: Mechanical Drawing, 1905. Contr. to U. Bulletin and various technical magazines. General character of writing: scientific, engineering and fiction. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: University of Nevada; HOME: 307 West 6th St., Reno, Nevada.

SIBLEY, ROBERT: editor; b. Round Mountain, Ala., Mar. 28, 1881; s. Robert Pendleton and Susie (Bolling) S.; educ. U. of Calif. DEGREES: B.S., E.E.; m. Catharine Stone, Sept. 8, 1904. AUTHOR: A Primer of Applied Thermodynamics; Elements of Fuel Oil and Steam Engineering Practice; Research Statistics on Undeveloped Water Power Resources of U. S.; Romance of the University of California, 1928; America's Answer to the Russian Challenge, 1931; The Golden Book of California, 1937. Contr. articles on travel in the Orient, water powers of the U. S., and other engrg. arts in the tech. press of Amer. Has been prof. of engrg. in various univs. and from 1912 to prof. of mech. engrg. at U. of Calif. Editor: Jour. of Electricity from 1911; United States Delegate to Second World Power Conference, Berlin, 1930. Executive Calif. Alumni Assoc. from 1923. CLUBS: Bohemian (S. F.), Faculty, Engineers (San Francisco), Claremont Cntry. Club (Oakland), Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Delta Upsilon. OFFICE: Stephens Union; HOME: 5301 Broadway Terrace, Oakland, Calif.

SIBLEY, WILLIAM GIDDINGS: editorial writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SIDERS, WALTER RALEIGH: educator; b. Iowa; s. Cyrus W(esley) and Mary Jane (Whiteman) S.; educ. Fremont Normal College, U. of Idaho, summer sessions U. of Chicago, Columbia U. DEGREES: B.S., Pd.D.; m. Ethel Sparks, Dec. 26, 1904. AUTHOR: Code of Laws for the Schools of Idaho, 1913; Courses of Study for the Elementary and High Schools of Idaho, 1909; Survey of the Omaha Schools (Nebraska), 1927. Editor: Proceedings of the World Federation Associations. Field Representative of the Same Assoc., 1929-31. Chairman Trustees National Education Association,

SIEGELE

- 1923-31. Research worker, lecturer and writer for educational press. HOME: 75 Grove St., Montclair, N. J.
- SIDIS, WILLIAM JAMES** (pen name: Frank Folupa); writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- SIEBERT, ELOISE McELROY** (pen name); see Hembling, Nina Clark.
- SIEDENBURG, FREDERIC**; writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- SIEFERT, HENRY OTTO RUDOLF**; educator; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- SIEGELE, HERMAN H.**; writer: b. McGregor, Iowa, Apr. 1883; s. Samuel and Christina (Weller) S.; educ. pub. schs. of Iowa and Kan.; m. Elsie M. Ester, June 18, 1929. AUTHOR: Twigs of Thoughts (poems), 1926. Contr. to Carpenter, Amer. Builder, Popular Mechanics, Practical Builder, and other publications. General character of writing: poems, feature articles and technical stuff relative to construction work. CLUBS: Kansas Authors. HOME: 222 So. Constitution St., Emporia, Kan.
- "SIG"** (pseudonym); see Webber, George Harris.
- SIGMUND, JAY G.**; poet; b. Waubeek, Iowa, Dec. 11, 1885; s. Herman R. and Sarah Jane (Bruce) S.; educ. Iowa pub. schs.; m. Louise B. Heins, Aug. 9, 1910. AUTHOR: Frescoes (verse), 1923; Pinions, 1923; Land of Maize Folk (verse), 1924; Drowsy Ones (verse), 1925; Wapispinicon Tales, 1927; Merged Blood (short stories), 1929; The Ridge Road (short stories and poems), 1930; Altar Panels (poems), 1931; The Least of These (short stories), 1935; Burr Oak and Sumac (verse), 1935; (one-act plays): Barabbas Released; The Inn Keeper; Lumber for the Dead; One act plays published: The Unnatural Man, Zaccariaus; The Guest of Honor; The Ghoul; Saints at the Board; Judas Bargains Thrice; "Heron at Sunset" (poems), 1937; Co-author with Betty Smith of one act plays: The Saints Get Together; Folk Stuff; Trees of His Father; Vine Leaves; Common Ground; The Silvered Rope. Contr. to Irish Statesman, Hygeia, Outdoor America, Included in anthologies and poetry mags. Winner Gypsy Poetry Prize of \$100 for short stories. OFFICE: Amer. Trust B'dg.; HOME: 2429 4th Ave., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
- SIHLER, ERNEST GOTTLIEB**; univ. professor, author; b. Ft. Wayne, Ind., Jan. 2, 1853; s. Rev. William S. and Susannah (Kern) S.; educ. Concordia Coll. (Indiana); Concordia Lutheran Sem. (St. Louis); Univ. of Berlin and Leipzig. DEGREES: Ph.D., Litt.D.; m. Emily Bickner, Sept. 5, 1881 (died 1928). AUTHOR: Lexicon to Latinity of Caesar's Gallic Wars, 1891; History of New York Univ. (jointly), 1901; Testimonium Animae (The Spiritual Elements of Classical Civilization), 1908; The Annals of Caesar (a critical biography), 1911 (German version, 1912); Cicero of Arpinum, 1914; Hellenic Civilization (with G. W. Botsford), 1915; From Augustus to Augustine, 1923; From Manmu to Thames and Tibet (an autobiography), 1930. Editor: Plato's Protagoras, 1881 (2nd ed. 1892); edition of Cicero's Second Philippic, 1901. Collaborated with Chancellor McCracken on memorial volume of Hall of Fame of New York University, 1901; History of New York University (jointly), 1901. General character of writing: classical literature, critical history. HOME: Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
- "SILAS WEGG DE NORVA"** (pen name); see Vielt, George Frederic.
- SILL, LOUISE MORGAN**; author; b. Honolulu, T. H.; d. General Morgan L. and Louise (Grella) Smith; grad. with first honors from Mt. Vernon Inst. (Wash., D. C.); m. G. I. Sill, 1889 (died). AUTHOR: In Sun or Shade (poems), 1906; Sunnyfield (juv.), 1909; The Life of Lives, 1922; The Hell-god (poems), 1928.

SILLS

- Translator: Paul Claudel's L'Annonce Faite a Marie (The Tidings Brought to Mary), 1916; Guynemer, Knight of the Air (Henry Bordeaux' blog.), with intro. by Theodore Roosevelt't. 1918; Charles des Granges' History of French Literature, 1919; Ernest Dimnet's The Bronte Sisters, 1927. Formerly on edit. staff Harper's Mag. Contributor to leading mags. Paris corr. Mag. of Art (Wash., D. C.). Mem. Dames of the Loyal Legion. Mem. of the Syndicat de la presse Artistique. Decor. with Medaille de la Reconnaissance Francaise by Fr. Government for war work at Va'de-Grace Milt. Hosp., Paris, 1918. ADDRESS: 35 Boulevard Lefebvre, Paris, France.
- SILLIMAN, H. I.**; writer; see Press section.
- SILLIMAN, SUE IMOGENE**; librarian; b. Gridley, Ill., d. Arthur and Mary (Stouffer) S.; educ. Three Rivers Pub. Sch., Ruth Hopkin Pvt. sch., Columbia U., Winona Lake Lib. Sch., Chaut. Lib. Sch. AUTHOR: Michigan Military History, 1920. Compiled Records of Michigan Men Decorated for Bravery During World War, 1931; (appointed by Gov. S. Seeper Director of War Records —); St. Joseph County Men in World War, 1922; Gold Star Records of St. Joseph Co., 1923 appointed by American Red Cross County Historian; wrote History of St. Joseph County Red Cross in the World War, 1920; in collaboration with Miss G. M. Krumm, compiled military records of Michigan Men of World War Whose Ancestors Fought in Revolution, 1922; Silhouettes of St. Joseph, 1929 (centenary sketches); St. Joseph in Homespun, 1931; Home Coming History, 1933; Century Beacon Lights, 1936. Contributor to Mich. His. Mag., Kalamazoo Gaz., Three Rivers Commercial, and other local papers. General character of writing: milit., blog. and his. CLUBS: Woman's, O. E. S., Mich. Pen Women, Abiel Fellow chapt., D.A.R. State History, D.A.R., 1916-20; national vice-chairman Historic Research, N.S.D.A. R., 1921-1929; State Librarian of D. A. R., 1926-1929; State Historian Huguenot Society of Michigan, 1937-'9. HOME: 116 S. Main St., Three Rivers, Mich.
- SILLS, KENNETH CHARLES MORTON**; college president; b. Halifax, N. S., Dec. 5, 1879; s. Charles Morton and Elizabeth Head (Ketchum) S.; educ. Bowdoin Coll., Harvard U., Columbia Post-Graduate, DEGREES: A.B. (Bowdoin), 1901; A.M. (Harvard), 1903; LL.D. (Colby, Bates, Dartmouth), 1918, (Williams) 1927; m. Edith Lansing Koon, Nov. 21, 1918. AUTHOR: The First American and Other Poems, 1911. Has written many reviews. Contr. to literary and educational mags. Assistant in English, Harvard, 1901-03; instructor in English and Classics, Bowdoin, 1903-04; tutor in English, Columbia, 1904-05; adj. prof. Latin, 1906-07, Bowdoin; Winkley prof. Latin Language and Literature, Bowdoin, since 1907; dean, Bowdoin, 1910-13; president, Bowdoin, May 14, 1918—. Democratic candidate for U. S. Senate, Maine, 1916; member Board of Visitors, U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, 1917-21 (president of Board, 1920-21); deputy to General Convention P. E. Church, 1910, 1919, 1924, 1927; president New England Assn. of Colleges and Secondary Schools, 1926; delegate World Conference P. E. Church, 1927, Lausanne, Switzerland; trustee of Wellesley College, 1927—; trustee of Athens College, 1927—. Member: Modern Language Assoc. of America, American Philological Assoc., Maine Historical Society (president 1922-24), Dante Society, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Kappa Epsilon. CLUBS: Cumberland (Portland), Tavern, Harvard U. (Boston), U. (Washington). Relig. denom., Episcopalian. Democrat. HOME: Brunswick, Me.

SILVERMAN

SILVER, JESSE FORREST: clergyman; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

SILVERMAN, ALEXANDER: chemist; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., May 2, 1881; s. Philip and Hannah (Schamberg) S.; educ. Pittsburgh pub. sch., U. of Pittsburgh, Cornell U. DEGREES: Ph.B. (Pittsburgh), 1902; M. S. (Pittsburgh), 1907; A.B. (Cornell), 1905; Honorary Sc.D. (U. of Pittsburgh), 1930; Honorary Sc.D. (Alfred Univ.), 1936; m. Elrose Reizenstein, Dec. 16, 1908. Head Dept. of Chem., U. of Pittsburgh. AUTHOR: Study Questions and Problems in Inorganic Chemistry, 1920; Laboratory Directions in Inorganic Chem., 1923; Chapter on "Glass" (in vol. I, Chemistry in Industry, by Harrison E. Howe), 1924; Chapter on "Research" (in "Discussion by Leading Authorities," Congress of American Industry), 1926; Chapter on "Glass" (in vol. III, "Colloid Chemistry," by Jerome Alexander), 1931. Contributor to tech. mags. General character of writing: text books and tech. studies on glass and microscopy. ASSOCIATIONS: Amer. Chemical Soc., American Institute of Chemists (Fellow), Amer. Ceramic Soc. (Fellow v-pres., 1931), Amer. Electro-Chem. Soc., American Assn. Advancement of Sci (Fellow), American Assn. Univ. Profs., Soc. of Glass Technol. (London). (Fellow) Scientific and Technical Assn. for Ceramics (France); National Research Council; delegate of National Research Council and National Academy of Sciences to International Union of Chemistry meetings, Liege, Belgium, 1930; Madrid Spain, 1934; Lucerne, Switzerland, 1936; Rome, Italy, 1938. Penna. Acad. Science, Chemists' Club (N. Y.), Authors' (Pittsburgh). Fraternities: Sigma Xi, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Omicron Delta Kappa, Pi Lambda Phi. OFFICE: Dept. of Chem., University of Pittsburgh; HOME: 1514 Denniston Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

SILVERS, EARL REED: associate professor of English; b. Jersey City, N.J., Feb. 22, 1891; s. Earl Brittin and Evelyn (Reed) S.; educ. Rahway (N. J.) high sch., Rutgers U. DEGREES: A.B., 1913, and A.M., 1923 (Rutgers); m. Edyth I. Terrill, Dec. 14, 1916. AUTHOR: Dick Arnold of Raritan College, 1916; Dick Arnold Plays the Game, 1917; Dick Arnold of the Varsity, 1917; Ned Beals, Freshman, 1918; Ned Beals Works His Way, 1918; At Hillsdale High, 1919; Jackson of Hillsdale High, 1920; The Hillsdale High Champions, 1920; Barry the Undaunted, 1921; Barry and Bud, 1922; Barry Goes to College, 1923; The Spirit of Menlo, 1924; The Menlo Mystery, 1925; Carol of Highland Camp, 1926; Team First, 1928; The Red-Headed Halfback, 1929; The Scarlet of Avalon, 1930; The Glory of Glenwood, 1931; Code of Honor, 1932. Editor: Rutgers Alumni Monthly, 1914-38; Editorial Director, 1938—; Director, Rutgers University Press, 1938—. Contr. to The Classmate, The Target, The Torchbearer, The Haversack, The Portal, Boy's World, Girls' Companion, The Open Road for Boys, American Boy, Boys' Life, St. Nicholas, Good House-keeping, The American, Country Home, Woman's World. General character of writing: juveniles and adult fiction. Assoc. prof. of English, director of Public and Alumni Relations at Rutgers University. CLUBS: Rutgers Club of New Brunswick, Colonia (N.J.), Country, Ideran Outing (Rahway, N. J.), Fraternities: Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Phi, Theta Nu Epsilon. Former President American College Publicity Association. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick; HOME: 1029 Pierpont St., Rahway, N. J.

SIMMONS, JOSEPH PAXTON: teacher; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

SIMPSON

SIMMS, PARIS MARION: clergyman, lecturer; b. Lawrenceburg, Tenn., May, 1869; s. A. F. and Martha Ann Simms; educ. Cumberland U. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Edna Earl Johnson, June, 1893. AUTHOR: What Must the Church Do to be Saved?, 1913; The Bible from the Beginning, 1929; The Bible in America, 1936. Presbyterian minister, Chautauqua lecturer for many years, one lecture, "The Calf Path," advocates community service church, fully equipped and open daily. Owns one of the largest private collections of versions of the Bible in English in America. CLUBS: Pi Kappa Alpha, Mason. HOME: St. Cozad, Nebr.

SIMONDS, WILLIAM EDWARD: college professor; b. Peabody, Mass., Sept., 1860; s. Edward and Mary (Chase) S.; educ. Peabody pub. sch., Phillips Andover Academy, Brown U. of Berlin, U. of Strassburg. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., L.H.D.; m. Katherine Courtright, 1898. AUTHOR: Sir Thomas Wyatt and His Poems, 1889; Introduction to Study of English Fiction, 1894; Student's History of English Literature, 1902; Student's History of American Literature, 1909. Editor: DeQuincey's Revolt of the Tartars, 1898; Scott's Ivanhoe, 1901; Gaskell's Cranford, 1906; Scott's Quentin Durward, 1909. General character of writing: text books, historical. CLUBS: Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. ADDRESS: Galesburg, Ill.

SIMONS, ALGIE MARTIN: writer, economist; b. North Freedom, Wis., Oct. 9, 1870; s. Horace Botolf and Linda (Blackmun) S.; educ. common school in country, graded in North Freedom (Wis.), high school at Baraboo (Wis.), U. of Wis. DEGREE: B.L. (U. of Wis.); m. May Wood, June 15, 1896. AUTHOR: The American Farmer, 1902; Class Struggles in America (3rd ed.), 1907; Social Forces in American History (4th ed.); Wasting Human Life; The Vision for Which we Fought, 1919; Personnel Relations in Industry, 1921; Production Management, 1922 (with Nathan Sinal); The Way of Health Insurance, 1932; Medical Relations under Workmen's Compensation (with R. G. Lealand), 1933. Editor of various socialistic papers prior to 1916. General character of writing: economic and technical. OFFICE: American Medical Association, 535 N. Dearborn, Chicago; HOME: 2319 Sherman Ave., Evanston, Ill.

SIMONSON, GUSTAVE: educator, interpreter, writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

SIMPSON, CHARLES TORREY: writer (June 3, 1846-Dec. 17, 1932) see Vol. V, 1931-32.

SIMPSON, FRANÇOIS: educator; see Vol. V, 1921-32.

SIMPSON, FRANK EDWARD: dermatologist; b. Saco, Maine, Sept. 7, 1869; s. Charles Pierce and Adelaide (Reade) S.; educ. Bowdoin Coll., Northwestern U. Med. Sch.; Post grad. work Paris, Berlin and Vienna. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Beryl Lucile Kanagy, 1922. AUTHOR: Radium Therapy, 1922; Radium in Cancer and Other Diseases, 1926. Contr. to Oxford Surgery, Lehrbuch der Strahlentherapie, and others. OFFICE: 59 E. Madison St.; HOME: 445 Barry Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SIMPSON, FRANK LESLIE: lawyer; b. S. Barnstead, N. H., Mar. 19, 1875; s. Charles Edward and Sarah Abbie (Clark) S.; educ. Lynn Classical High Sch., Boston U. Coll. of Liberal Arts and Law School. DEGREES: A.B. (Boston Univ., 1898); LL.B. (Summa cum laude, 1903); LL.M. (Boston U., 1910); m. Mabel Elizabeth White, Sept. 20, 1905; AUTHOR: Leading Cases, Law of Torts, 1908; Massachusetts Law (5th edits.) 1915-31. Editor: Bigelow's Cases, Law of Bills and Notes, 1905. Contributor of addresses on history, philosophy, law and spirit of Freemasonry Proceedings of Grand Lodge of Massachusetts. Active

SIMPSON

in Freemasonry. OFFICE: 1011 Barristers Hall, Boston; HOME: 11 Millett Rd., Swampscott, Mass.

SIMPSON, HOWARD EDWIN: geologist (July 9, 1874-Jan. 31, 1938); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SIMPSON, SAMUEL: landscape painter, writer; b. Centreville, Mich., Nov. 24, 1868; s. Thomas and Sarah (Gibson) S.; educ. Olivet Coll., Oberlin Theol. Sem.; post grad. study in church history, Hartford Theol. Sem., and in U. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Edith B. Sumner, Nov. 17, 1898. AUTHOR: Life of Ulrich Zwingli, the Swiss Patriot and Reformer, 1902. Contributor to Hartford Seminary Record. General character of writing: religious, historical. CLUBS: Authors' (London), Salmagundi. HOME: Tolland, Conn.

SIMPSON, STEPHEN G.: librarian, professor of English; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

SIMPSON, MRS. WILFRED: see Price, Ruth Clay; in Press section.

SIMS, HENRY R. (pen name: Henry Radcliffe); see Press section.

SIMS, HUGO S.: lawyer, editor; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

SIMS, NEWELL LEROY: college professor, clergyman; b. Jamestown, Ind., Dec. 3, 1878; s. Charles Newhook and Elizabeth (McClew) S.; educ. Tri. State Coll. (Angola, Ind.), Kentucky U., Columbia U., Union Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Florence Ann McNutt, Sept. 25, 1912. AUTHOR: A Hoosier Village, 1912; Ultimate Democracy and Its Making, 1917; The Rural Community, Ancient and Modern, 1920; Society and Its Surplus, 1924; Elements of Rural Sociology, 1928; The New Russia, (jointly), 1933; Social Problems and Social Processes, 1933. Assoc. Ed.: Ohio Social Science Journal; Consulting Ed. Social Science Abstracts; Encyclopedia of Social Sci. Member Editorial Board American Geological Review, 1936-40. Contr. to Pol. Sci. Qrtly., Social Forces, Am. Geological Review, Am. Jour. Sociology, The World Tomorrow, The Survey, The Journal of Negro History, School and Society, and other mags. ASSOCIATIONS: Amer. Social, Ohio Valley Geological Society, Institut International de Sociologie, Soc. of Am. Acad. of Pol., Am. Cntry. Life. OFFICE: Oberlin College; HOME: 197 Elm St., Oberlin, Ohio.

SIMS, WILLIAM SOWDEN: Admiral U.S.N. (retired); (Oct. 15, 1858-Sept. 25, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SIMSON, LENA MARGARET: see Ashwell, Lena.

SINCLAIR, BERTRAND W.: novelist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SINCLAIR, JOHN L'ESLIE: see Press section.

SINCLAIR, UPTON: author; b. Baltimore, Md., Sept. 20, 1878; educ. pub. sch. (N. Y.), Coll. City of New York, Columbia U. DEGREE: A.B., Coll. City of New York. AUTHOR: Springtime and Harvest, 1901; King Midas, 1902; Prince Hagen, 1902; The Journal of Arthur Stirling, 1903; Manassas, 1904; The Jungle, 1906; The Industrial Republic, 1907; The Overman, 1907; A Captain Industry, 1907; The Metropolis, 1908; The Money Changers, 1909; Samuel the Seeker, 1909; The Fastening Cure, 1911; Love's Pilgrimage, 1911; Plays of Protest, 1911; Sylvia 1912; Sylvia's Marriage, 1913; Damaged Goods, 1913; The Cry for Justice, 1915; King Coal, 1917; The Profits of Religion, 1919; Jimmie Higgins, 1919; The Brass Check, 1920; 100 per cent, 1920; The Book of Life, 1922; They Call Me Carpenter, 1922; The Goose-Step, 1923; Hell, 1923; The Goslings, 1924; Singing Jailbirds, 1924; Mammonart, 1925; Bill Porter (play), 1925; Letters to Judd, 1926; The Spokesman's Secretary, 1926; Oil, 1927; Money Writes, 1927; Boston, 1923; Moun-tain City, 1930; Mental Radio, 1930; Roman

SINGMASTER

Holiday, 1931; The Wet Parade, 1931; American Outpost, 1932; Upton Sinclair presents William Fox, 1933; The Way Out, 1933; I, Governor of California, 1934; EPIC Answers, 1934; The Lie Factory Starts, 1934; Immediate EPIC, 1934; I, Candidate for Governor; And How I Got Licked, 1935; We People of America; And How We Ended Poverty, 1935; Depression Island, 1936; What God Means to Me, 1936; The Gnomobile, 1936; Co-op, 1936; Wally for Queen, 1937; No Pasaran, 1937; The Flivver King, 1937; Our Lady, 1938; Little Steel, 1938; Your Million Dollars, 1938; Marie Antoinette, (drama) 1939. General character of writing: socialistic, many dramas and works of criticism. ADDRESS: Pasadena, Calif.

SINCLAIR-COWAN, BERTHA MUZZY (pen name: B. M. Bower): author; b. Cleveland, Minn., Nov. 15, 1871; d. Washington and Eunice A. (Miner) Muzzy; educ. privately; m. Clayton J. Bower, Dec. 20, 1890. AUTHOR: Chip of the Flying U., 1906; The Lure of the Dim Trails, 1907; Her Prairie Knight and Rowdy of the "Cross L.", 1908; The Lonesome Trail, 1909; The Long Shadow, 1909; The Happy Family, 1910; The Range Dwellers, 1910; Good Indian, 1912; Lonesome Road, 1912; The Uphill Climb, 1913; The Gringos, 1913; Ranch at the Wolverine, 1914; Flying U. Ranch, 1914; Flying U's Last Stand, 1915; Jean of the Lazy A., 1915; The Phantom Herd, 1916; Heritage of the Sioux, 1916; The Lookout Man, 1917; Starr of the Desert, 1917; Cabin Fever, 1918; Sky Rider, 1918; The Thunder Bird, 1919; Rim o the World, 1920; The Quirt, 1920; Cow Country, 1921; Casey Ryan, 1921; Trail of the White Mule, 1922; The Voice at Johnnywater, 1929; The Parowan Bonanza, 1923; The Bellehelen Mine, 1924; Desert Brew, 1924; Meadow-lark Basin, 1925; Black Thunder, 1925; White Wolves, 1926; Van Patten, 1926; The Adam Chasers, 1927; Points West, 1928; The Swallowfork Bulls, 1928; Rodeo, 1929; Fool's Goal, 1930; Tiger Eyes, 1930; The Long Loop, 1931; Dark Horse, 1931; Laughing Water, 1932; Rocking Arrow, 1932; Trail's Meet, 1933; Open Land, 1933; The Flying U Strikes, 1934; The Haunted Hills, 1934; The Dry Ridge Gang, 1935; Trouble Rides the Wind, 1935; The Five Furies of Leaning Ladder, 1935; Shadow Mountain, 1936; The North Wind Do Blow, 1936; Pirates of the Range, 1937. HOME: De Poe Bay, Ore.

SINDELAR, JOSEPH CHARLES: educational publisher; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SINGER, CAROLINE (pen name), (own name: Mrs. C. LeRoy Baldrige); journalist; b. Colfax, Wash., Apr. 6, 1888; d. Rev. Edwin James and Ann Cora (Neale) Singer; educ. Mills Coll., Preparatory Schl., private schs.; m. Cyrus Le Roy Baldrige, 1921. AUTHOR: Turn to the East, 1926; White Africans and Black, 1929; Persia, 1934; Boomba Lives In Africa, 1935; Half the World is Isfahan, 1936; All Lives In Iran, 1937. Contr. to mags. General character of writing: travel essays, Newspaper reporter and feature writer San Francisco Bulletin, San Francisco Daily News, San Francisco Examiner, San Francisco Call, prior to 1917. During war in press Dept. Creel Bureau (or Dept. Pub. Information), Washington, D. C., and Press and Publicity, A. R. C. Paris, France. ADDRESS: 284 W. 11th St., New York, N. Y.

SINGMASTER, ELSIE (pen name), (own name: Mrs. Harold Lewars): writer; b. Schuylkill Haven, Pa., Aug. 29, 1879; d. John Alden and Caroline (Hoopes) Singmaster; educ. pub. schs., Cornell U., Radcliffe Coll. DEGREES: A.B., Litt.D.; m. Harold Lewars, Apr. 17, 1912. AUTHOR: When Sarah Saved the Day, 1909; When Sarah Went To School, 1910; Gettysburg—Stories of the Red Harvest and the

- Aftermath, 1913; Katy Gaumer, 1915; Emmaline, 1916; A Short Life of Martin Luther, 1917; The Long Journey, 1917; History of Lutheran Missions, 1917; John Baring's House, 1920; Basil Everman, 1920; A Boy at Gettysburg, 1920; Ellen Lewis, 1931; Bennett Malin, 1922; The Hidden Road, 1933; Bred in the Bone, 1925; Keller's Anna Ruth, 1925; Book of the United States, 1926; Book of the Constitution, 1926; Sewing Susie, 1927; Book of the Colonies, 1927; What Everybody Wanted, 1928; Virginia's Bandit, 1929; You Make Your Own Luck, 1929; A Little Money Ahead, 1930; The Young Ravensels, 1932; Swords of Steel, 1933; The Loving Heart, 1937; Stories of Pennsylvania (Vols. I, II, III), 1938; Rifles for Washington, 1938. Contributes short stories to Atlantic Monthly, Harper's Monthly, Scribner's, Century, Sat. Eve. Post, Youth's Companion, Bookman, Outlook, etc. CLUBS: Delta Gamma, Phi Beta Kappa. ADDRESS: Gettysburg, Pa.
- SINNOTT, EDMUND WARE:** botanist; b. Cambridge, Mass., Feb. 5, 1888; s. Charles Peter and Jessie Elvira (Smith) S.; educ. Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mabel Haskell Shaw, June 24, 1916. AUTHOR: Botany: Principles and Problems, 1923; Principles of Genetics (with Dr. L. C. Dunn), 1925. General character of writing: text books, and technical papers. Prof. of Botany, Barnard College, Columbia University since 1928. HOME: 445 Riverside Dr., New York, N. Y.
- SINTON, MARY:** see Leitch, Mary Sinton.
- SIPLES, ELLA SIMONS (Mrs. Walter H.):** see Press section.
- SIRICH, EDWARD HINMAN:** professor of romance languages; b. Baltimore, Md., Mar., 1834; s. John Henry and Elizabeth (Hinman) S.; educ. Baltimore City Coll., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B. (Johns Hopkins U.), 1906; Ph.D., 1914; m. Marjorie Williamson, June 16, 1923. AUTHOR: Elementary Spanish Reader (with E. W. Olmsted), 1923; Harper's French Anthology (with F. B. Barton), 1923; Beginner's French Grammar (with E. W. Olmsted), 1926; French Review Grammar and Composition (with F. B. Barton), 1927; New French Review Grammar and Composition (with F. B. Barton), 1923; Practical French Grammar (with E. W. Olmsted), 1933 (all text books). French Consular Agent, Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: University of Minnesota; HOME: 519 9th Ave., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.
- SISAM, CHARLES HERSCHEL:** professor; b. Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Sept. 8, 1879; s. Herschel and Alice (Lincoln) S.; educ. Univ. of Michigan, Chicago Univ., Cornell Univ., Univ. of Goettingen, Germany, Univ. of Turin, Italy. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Cora Anne Hutton, June 27, 1906. AUTHOR: Analytic Geometry of Space, 1913; Selected Topics in Algebraic Geometry, 1928; Analytic Geometry, 1936. Contributor to American Journal of Mathematics, Quarterly Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics, Messenger of Mathematics, Atti dell'Accademia di Torino. Associate editor, Transactions of the American Mathematical Society, 1930-36. Acting editor, Econometrica, 1936. General character of writing: research in mathematics. CLUBS: Faculty, Kiwanis, Winter Night, Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: Colorado College; HOME: 816 No. Weber St., Colorado Springs, Colo.
- SISSON, EDWARD OCTAVIUS:** college professor; b. Gateshead on Tyne, England, May 24, 1869; s. George and Mary (Arnott) S.; educ. Kansas State Agric. Coll., U. of Chicago, Harvard U., Berlin U. DEGREES: B.Sc. (Kansas Coll.), 1886; A.B. (U. of Chicago), 1893-94; Ph.D. (Harvard), 1905; D.Sc. (Kan. State Agric. Coll.), 1930; Litt.D. (Montana State U.), 1935; m. Nellie M. Stowell, Nov. 29, 1899. AUTHOR: The Essentials of Character, 1910; Education for Freedom, 1925; Joint author: The Social Emergency, 1913; Principles of Secondary Education, 1914. Contr. to mags. on ednl. philos. Teacher and prin. pub. schs., 1886-1892; prin., South Side Acad., Chicago, Ill., 1893-1897; director Bradley Polytech., 1897-1904; asst. prof. education, Illinois, 1905-06; prof. Washington (Seattle) 1906-1912; Reed Coll., 1912-1913 State Commissioner Education, Idaho, 1913-1917; pres. State Univ. of Montana, 1917-1921; prof. philosophy, Reed Coll., 1921—Summers, lecturer, Harvard 1908, 1927; Territorial Normal and Training Sch., Hawaii, 1929. Lecturer, U. of Calif., 1923-1925. SOCIETIES: N.E.A., Amer. Philos. Assn., A.A.U.P., Oregon State Teacher's Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, City Club (Portland, Ore.). OFFICE: Reed College; HOME: 3817 S. E. Readway, Portland, Ore.
- SISTER MARY FRANCES, O.S.U.:** see Johnston, Sue Mildred Lee.
- SITTERLY, CHARLES (REMONT):** university professor, author; b. Liverpool, N. Y., June 4, 1861; s. Peter and Lucy Bancroft (Walker) S.; educ. Syracuse U., Drew Theol. Sem. and U. of Oxford, Heidelberg, Berlin, Leipzig. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., S.T.D.; m. Julia C. Buttz, Dec. 22, 1891. AUTHOR: Praxila in Manuscripts of the Greek New Testament, 1898; History of the English Bible (with Samuel G. Ayres), 1899; Canon, Text and Manuscripts of the New Testament, 1914; Jerusalem to Rome—The Acts of the Apostles, 1915; Henry Anson Buttz—His Book, 1922; The Building of Drew University, 1938. Contr. to Methodist Review, Christian Advocate, S. S. publications. General character of writing: religious and historical research, travel. HOME: Madison, N. J.
- SVITER, ANNA PIERPONT:** writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- SKAVLAN, MARGARET:** writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- SKILTON, CHARLES SANFORD:** composer; b. Northampton, Mass., Aug., 1868; s. Otis Avery and Adeline Maria (Sanford) S.; educ. Yale U., High Schl. of Music, Berlin, Metropolitan Coll. of Music (New York, N. Y.); m. Maude H. Grignard, Dec. 30, 1903. DEGREES: B.A. (Yale). Fellow Amer. Guild of Organists, Mus. Dr. (Syracuse). AUTHOR: Modern Symphonic Forms; Fundamentals of Musical Art, Vol. 14, 1927. Musical compositions: Two Indian Dances, 1917; The Witch's Daughter (cantata), 1918; music to the Electra of Sophocles, 1920; Suite Primeval, 1921; The Guardian Angel (oratorio), 1926; Kalopin (opera), 1927; The Sun Bride (opera), 1928; Tlcondogera (cantata), 1933. General character of writing: musical. CLUBS: S. A. R., Order of Founders and Patriots of America, The Musical Assoc. (London); MacDowell Colony, University, A.S.C.A.P. (Am. So. Composers, Authors, Publishers). OFFICE: University of Kansas; HOME: 1318 Louisiana St., Lawrence, Kan.
- SKINNER, ALICE CARRICK:** see Carrick, Alice Van Leer.
- SKINNER, CHARLES EDWARD:** professor of education and chairman of the School of Education Faculty Committee on Student-Faculty Relations, New York U.; b. Newark, O., April 24, 1891; s. Morris Allen and Martha Leota (Loughman) S.; educ. Ohio U., Cornell U., U. of Chicago, Teachers College (Columbia U.), New York U. DEGREES: B.S. in Ed., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Ethel Shuman, Aug. 5, 1917. CO-AUTHOR: Psychology for Teachers, 1926 (rev. ed., 1933); Psychology for Religious and Social Workers, 1930; Biological Foundations of Edu-

cation, 1931; Good Manners for Young Americans, 1932; Educational Psychology, 1936; Introduction to Modern Education, 1937; Mental Hygiene in Modern Education, 1939; (co-editor); Readings in Educational Psychology, 1926; Story and Study Readers, 1928-1930; Lesson Plans in Literature for the Book of Knowledge, 1929; Readings in Psychology, 1935; Readings in Educational Psychology, 1937; (managing editor); Educational Service, 1928-32. General character of writing: text books, juvenile. CLUBS: Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, Kappa Phi Kappa, Phi Kappa Tau, A.A.A.S., Amer. Psychol. Assn., and Amer. Assn. of Applied Psychologists. OFFICE: 100 Washington Square, East, New York, N. Y.; HOME: 5 Highland Ave., Madison, N. J.

SKINNER, CLARENCE (RUSSELL): teacher, clergyman; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., March, 1881; s. Charles M. and Ada (Blanchard) S.; educ. St. Lawrence U., Harvard U., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D.; m. Clara Ayres, 1906. AUTHOR: Social Implications of Universalism, 1914; A Free Pulpit in Action, 1931; Liberalism Faces the Future, 1937. Editorial writer for Unity. Contr. to Unity. General character of writing: religious. Leader of Community Church, Boston, a teacher at Tufts Coll., Relig. denom., Universalist and Community Church, 51 Sawyer Ave., Tufts College, Mass.

SKINNER, CONSTANCE LINDSAY: writer; b. Northern British Columbia; d. Robert J. and Anne (Lindsay) S.; educ. pvt. schools and tutors; unmarried. AUTHOR: Builder of Men, 1913; Good Morning, Rosamond (novel), 1917; (play same name produced same year); Pioneers of the Old Southwest (history), 1920; Adventurers of Oregon (history), 1921; The Search Relentless (novel), 1925; Silent Scot, Frontier Scout, 1925; The White Leader, 1926; Becky Landers, 1926; Roselle of the North, 1927; Andy Breck's Trail, 1928; The Ranch of the Golden Flowers, 1928; Red Willows, (novel), 1929; The White Leader (German edit), 1929; Red Man's Luck, 1930; Debby Barnes Trader, 1932; Beaver Kings and Cabins (history of the fur trade), 1933. Poems: Songs of the Coast Dwellers, 1914; Song of David, 1920; Song of the Long River, 1924. Play: David, 1910. Editor: Rivers of America Series. Contrib. to Poetry mags., "Books" (N.Y. Tribune Literary Rev. is named "Books"), Saturday Review, North Amer. Review, etc. General character of writing: Poetry, drama, frontier history, fiction. CLUBS: Author's (New York); member Poetry Soc. of Amer. Fellow Amer. Geographical Soc., mem. Champlain Society of Canada, Fellow Royal Geographical Soc. (Eng.). HOME: 449 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

SKINNER, MILTON (PHILO): field naturalist, lecturer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec., 1879; s. Peter and Mary Katherine (Philo) S.; educ. private schools until ten years old, Polytechnic Inst. (Brooklyn). DEGREE: B.S.; m. Eva Beaver, Nov. 26, 1927. AUTHOR: Yellowstone Nature Book, 1924; Bears in Yellowstone, 1925; Birds of the Yellowstone National Park, 1925; The Predatory and Fur-bearing Animals of the Yellowstone National Park, 1927; Winter Birds the Sand Dunes of North Carolina, 1928; A Guide to the Winter Birds of the North Carolina Sandhills, 1928. Contributor to Natural History, The Condor, The Auk, Wilson Bulletin, Journal of Mammology. General character of writing: scientific and nature books. CLUBS: Amer. Soc. of Mammologists, Amer. Ornithologists Union, Cooper Ornithology Club, Wilson Ornithology Club. Relig. denom., Friends. ADDRESS: 1316 Harding St., Long Beach, Calif.

SKINNER, ROBERT P.: diplomat; b. Massillon, O., Feb. 24, 1866; s. August T. and Cecelia (van Rensselaer) S.; educ. high sch., Cincinnati; m. Helen Wales, June 17, 1897. AUTHOR: Abyssinia of Today, 1906. First consular post at Marseilles, France, later apptd. consul-gen. Hamburg, Berlin, London, Paris; Am. mem. Nitrates Executive during war; Commissioner and plenipotentiary to Ethiopia, 1903-04; hon. pres. Am. Army and Navy Y.M.C.A. in Great Britain; hon. vice-pres. Am. Red Cross in Great Britain; Minister to Greece, 1926; Minister to Latvia, Estonia and Lithuania, 1932-1933; Ambassador to Turkey, 1933-36. Retired Feb. 29, 1936. HOME: Massillon, Ohio.

"SKINNY DOOGIN" (pen name): see Vawter, L. F.

SKOGLUND, ARVID GEORGE: electrical engineer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

"SKOOKUM CHUCK" (pen name): see Cumming, Robert Dalziel.

SKORDALSVOLD, JOHN JENSON: author, translator; b. Meraker, Norway, Oct. 29, 1853; s. Jens Johanssen and Sarah Oladatter (Tommeraa); educ. Augsburg Sem. (Minneapolis), U. Minneapolis, U. Berlin. DEGREES: B.A., B.L.; m. Anne Romundstad, Nov. 26, 1890. AUTHOR: Public Schools of Berlin in Education (Boston), 1890; Parts of History of Scandinavians in the United States, 1900; Biography of Björn-stjer-ne Bjorson (in Norwegian), 1912; American Biographies in Rolfsen's (in Norwegian) Reader for Public Schools in Norway, 1915; Lengthy Biographies in Valdreser i Amerika (in Norwegian), 1922; and in Samband, 1927, 1931; King Olav (only English book giving complete account of King Olav the Saint, King of Norway from 1015 to 1030), 1930. Translator: The Story of an Emigrant (from the Swedish of Col. Hans Mattson), 1892; Tobias, A Story of the Northwest, 1889; Light in the Darkness, or Christianity and Paganism (mainly about the Santals of India); Danish Translation of Rossiter's Practical Guide to Health; When I get Tired of Playing (from the Norwegian of Waldemar Ager); about 700 poems for Hjemlandsklokken (Norwegian Hymnal), 1906; Mirror of Faith (famous Pietistic Treatise originally written in German by Erick Pontoppidan, bishop in Norway), 1927. English and Norwegian poems published in large number of papers from 1878 to 1939; hundreds of articles published in Norwegian and English papers from 1882 to 1939; included in Principal Poets of the World (London), 1931. Furnished European news for Kellogg Newspaper Co. and Western Union Newspaper Co., 1897-1918. Has contributed to the press since 1881, chiefly on religion, politics, history and books. Since the Great War has published many English peace poems. Collected reading matter for the Augsburg Publishing House to be used in connection with the celebration of the one-hundredth anniversary of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America in 1943. During the years 1888-1939 contributed hundreds of articles to reform, Norwegian Prohibition weekly, published in Eau Claire, Wis. Contributed over 20 articles to the Norwegian American Encyclopedia, the publication of which has been indefinitely delayed by the death of the author and publisher, Dr. Kuut Gjeraset. OFFICE: Augsburg Publishing House; HOME: 819 21st Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

SLADE, CHARLES (BLOUNT): physician, writer; b. Columbus, Ga., May 15, 1874; s. James J. and Leila (Boner) S.; educ. U. of Ga., Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll., N. Y. City. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Constance Thill, Sept. 12, 1901. AUTHOR: Physical Examination and Diagnostic Anatomy, 1910; The Establishment and Conduct

of a Tubercular Sanatorium, 1918. Contr. to Outing Mag. General character of writing: text books, technical, travel, hunting. CLUBS: Soc. Alumni Bellevue Hosp., Amer. Sanatorium Assn., Amer. Med. Assn. HOME: 144 East 36th St., New York, N. Y.

SLAKER-JAMES, AWANA H. K.: teacher, writer, lecturer on Parliamentary Law; b. Jersey City, N. J., Aug., 1864; d. Jesse Kersey and Sarah Jane (Earley) Painter; educ. private tutors, Belvidere Seminary, Friends' Central (Philadelphia), Nebraska U.; m. (1) John Slaker, Jan. 22, 1898; (2) Judge John Wesley James, May 10, 1930. AUTHOR: The Main Motion, a Primer of Parliamentary Practice, 1926. Contr. of essays and feature articles to Omaha World Herald, Lincoln Daily Star, Omaha Bee, Nebraska State Journal, Hastings Daily Tribune, Dallas News, Houston Post, Honolulu Star-Bulletin, The School Executive, Nebraska Educ. Jour., Nebraska Club Woman. Taught Parliamentary Law, U. of Hawaii (1929-1935-1936); official parliamentarian for state and national conventions. Official Parliamentarian Neb. Fed. of Womens Club, 1923 to 1937. CLUBS: Neb. Fed. of Woman's Clubs, Emma A. Fox, Parliamentary Law Club of the General Fed., D. A. R., League of Am. Pen Women. Relig. denom., Christian Science. HOME: Olin Hotel, Denver, Colo.

SLATEN, ARTHUR WAKEFIELD: clergyman, educator, journalist; b. Labette Co., Kans., Aug. 3, 1880; s. Hugh Jefferson and Jerusha (Durham) S.; educ. William Jewell Coll., Rochester Theol. Sem., U. of Glasgow, U. of Marburg, Univ. of Leipzig, U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., William Jewell Coll., 1908; B.D., Rochester Theol. Sem., 1911; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1916; m. Mary Fitzhugh, of Waco-Tex., June 8, 1904; children: Edward Fitzhugh, Champe Douglas. AUTHOR: Qualitative Nouns in the Pauline Epistles and Their Translation in the Revised Version, 1916; What Jesus Taught, 1922. Contributor of articles to Amer. Jour. of Theology, Biblical World, Christian Register, N. Y. Times, etc. Prof. and head of dept. of Rel. and ethics, Y.M.C.A. Coll., Chicago, 1918-22; Organizer, educational dept., Y.M.C.A., Saloniki, Greece, 1921; Prof. of New Testament, William Jewell Coll., Liberty, Mo., 1922; Minister 3rd Unitarian Church, Chicago, 1923; Chaplain Mills Coll., Oakland, Calif., 1924-25; Davis Prof. of New Testament, Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry, Berkeley, Calif., 1914. Minister West Side Unitarian Church, New York, 1925-28. Since 1929 with Honolulu Star-Bulletin; literary editor, Editorial writer and columnist. Daily column, "Aloha Tower." CLUBS: Honolulu Social Science Association. ADDRESS: care of Honolulu Star-Bulletin, Honolulu, Hawaii; HOME: Pearl City, Oahu, T. H.

SLATTERY, JOHN THEODORE: priest (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SLAUGHT, (HERBERT) ELLSWORTH: professor of mathematics at U. of Chicago (July 1861-May 21, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SLEDD, ANDREW: educator; b. Lynchburg, Va., Nov. 7, 1870; s. Robert Newton and Frances Carey (Greene) S.; educ. Randolph-Mason College, Harvard, Ya'e. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., D.D., LL.D.; m. Annie Florence Candler, 1898. AUTHOR: St. Mark's Life of Jesus, 1927; The Bibles of the Churches, 1930. Contributor to S. S. magazines. General character of writing: interpreting the Bible. CLUBS: Phi Delta Theta, Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal, South. HOME: Decatur, Ga.

SLEEPER, HAROLD REEVE: architect; b. Pueblo, Colo., Mar. 13, 1893; s. Charles Henry and Charlotte (Reeve) S.; educ. Lycee Condorcet (Paris, France); Manila Sch.; Phillips Exeter; Cornell U.; New York U. DEGREE: B. Arch.; m. Catherine Baker, 1918. AUTHOR: Architectural Graphic Standards, 1932; Architectural Graphic Standards, second edition, 1936. Contributes articles on building, architecture and allied subjects to House Beautiful, Good Housekeeping, Architectural Forum, American Architect. Lecturer on architecture and decoration. Has taught architecture. On faculty of New York School of Interior Decoration. Registered Architect New York State, Connecticut State. SOCIETIES: Amer. Inst. of Arch., University Club (New York City); Sigma Phi Frat. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 25 W. 44th St.; HOME: 50 E. 76th St., New York, N. Y.

SLEGG, GEORGE FREDERICK: professor of biology; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

SLEMONS, (JOSIAH) MORRIS: physician; b. Salisbury, Md., Nov. 9, 1876; s. Francis Marion and Martha Ann (Morris) S.; educ. Johns Hopkins, grad. stud. U. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., M.D., A.M., (Ya'e); m. Anne M. Goodsil, Aug. 2, 1905. AUTHOR: The Prospective Mother, 1912; The Nutrition of the Fetus, 1910; The Academic Career of John Whitridge Williams, 1936. Has written many articles on med. subjects. OFFICE: 819 Pac. Mutual B'dg.; HOME: 309 S. Westmoreland Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

SLICHTER, SUMNER HUBER: university professor; b. Madison, Wis., Jan., 1892; s. Charles Sumner and Mary Louise (Byrne) S.; educ. U. of Munich; U. of Wis.; U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Nellie Ada Pence, June 6, 1918. AUTHOR: The Turnover of Factory Labor, 1918; Modern Economic Society, 1931; Towards Stability, 1934. Contr. articles on economic subjects to the New Republic, Atlantic Monthly, Yale Review, and technical economic publications. Professor of Business Economics, Harvard Univ. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.). Faculty (Cambridge Mass.). OFFICE: Harvard University; HOME: 10 Wyman Rd., Cambridge, Mass.

SLIGHT, JOHN (pen name); see Pond, Wilf Pocklington.

SLOAN, HAROLD PAUL: clergyman; b. Westfield, N. J., Dec. 12, 1881; s. T. R. and Miriam (Hickman) S.; educ. Camden h. sch., U. of Pa., Crozer Theol. Sem., Drew Theol. Sem. DEGREES: B.D., D.D., LL.D.; m. Ethel Buckwalter, April, 1909. AUTHOR: The Child and the Church, 1915; Historic Christianity and the New Theology, 1922; Christ of the Ages, 1938; A Study of the Apostle's Creed, 1930; Personality and the Fact of Christ, 1938. Former editor Christian Faith and Life. Elected editor of The Christian Advocate, New York, May, 1938. Contr. articles and religious reviews to mags. CLUB: Mason. ADDRESS: 405 West Lake Ave., Spring Lake, N. J.

SLOCHOWER, HARRY: college professor; b. Austria, Sept. 1, 1900; s. Meyer and Frieda (Schnapp) S.; educ. City Coll.; Columbia U.; Univs. of Munich, Heidelberg and Berlin. DEGREES: B.S. in Soc. Science, M.A., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Richard Dehmelt: Der Mensch und der Denker, 1928; Three Ways of Modern Man, 1937; Thomas Mann's Joseph Story (an interpretation), 1938. Contr. to New Republic, New Masses, Science and Soc., Sewanee Review, Southern Rev., Direction, Educ. Forum. General character of writing: discussion of Continental and thought in its

SLOCUM

social and philosophical import. The book on Richard Demmel was burned by Nazis. The book, "Three Ways of Modern Man," voted Best Book of Literary Criticism, 1937, by The New Yorker. SOCIETIES: League of Am. Writers, German-Am. Writers' League, Mod. Lang. Assoc. Rellig. denom., Jewish. HOBBIES: chess, handball, tennis. OFFICE: Brooklyn College, Brooklyn. HOME: 12-12 St. Luke's Pl., New York, N. Y.

SLOCUM, FREDERICK: astronomer, writer; b. Fairhaven, Mass., Feb., 1873; s. Frederick and Lydia Ann (Jones) S.; educ. New Bedford (Mass.) pub. schs.; Brown U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Sc.D.; m. Carrie E. Tripp, June 29, 1899. AUTHOR: (with C. L. Stearns and B. W. Sitterly) Stellar Parallaxes. Contributes astronomical and scientific data to Astrophysical Jnl., Astronomical Jnl., Popular Astronomy, Astronomische Nachrichten, Monthly Notices, Royal Astronomical Soc. Instr. Math., Brown Univ., 1895-1900. Asst. prof. Astronomy, 1900-1909. Mem. Research staff Yerkes Observatory, U. Chicago, 1909-14. Prof. Astronomy, Wesleyan U., and director Van Vleck Observatory, 1914-18, 1920 to date. Prof. Nautical Science, Brown U., 1918-20. CLUB: Conversational Club (Middletown). OFFICE: Van Vleck Observatory, Wesleyan University; HOME: 74 Wyllys Ave., Middletown, Conn.

SLOSSON, PRESTON WILLIAM: professor of history; b. Laramie, Wyo., Sept. 2, 1892; s. Edwin E. and May (Preston) S.; educ. Columbia U.; m. Mrs. Lucy (Denny) Wright, 1927. Daughters, Flora May, b. 1928; Edith Denny, b. 1935; Stepdaughters, Lucy Chase, Mary Elizabeth. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Fated or Free, 1914; The Decline of the Chartist Movement, 1916; Twentieth Century Europe, 1927; The Problem of Austro-German Union, 1929; The Great Crusade and After, 1930; Europe Since 1870, 1935; The Growth of European Civilization (with A. E. R. Boak and A. Hymal), 1938. General character of writing: hist., Asst. Librarian Amer. Peace Comm., 1918-19. Literary Editor N. Y. Independent, 1920-21. CLUBS: Research Club of Mich., Amer. Hist. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: University of Michigan; HOME: 2101 Devonshire Road, Ann Arbor, Mich.

SLOTNIK, JOSEPHINE HELEN: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

SLUDER, GREENFIELD: physician; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

SMALL, SIDNEY HERSCHEL: author; b. San Francisco, Calif., Feb. 17, 1893; s. John E. and Julia (Erlanger) S.; educ. high sch. (San Rafael, Calif.), U. of Wis.; m. Zora Rachel Roberts, June 12, 1916. AUTHOR: The Lord of the Thundergate, 1924; Fourscore, 1924; Both One, 1925; Sword and Candle, 1927; The Splendid Californians, 1928; Custom Built, 1929; Three Rich Men, 1932. Contributor to Adventure, Blue Book, Chicago Sunday Tribune, Colliers, Detective Fiction Weekly, Frontier, Household, Romance, Saturday Evening Post, Smart Set, Sunset, The San Franciscoan. General character of writing: fiction. ADDRESS: San Rafael, Calif.

SMALLEY, FRANK: educator; (1846-April 3, 1931); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

SMALLEY-BAKER, CHARLES ERNEST: professor of law; b. Randolph, N. B., Canada, Jan. 1891; s. Charles Frederick Baker and Mary Adeline (Peters) S.; educ. St. John High Sch. (Canada), Acadia U. (N. S., Canada), Harvard U. U. S. A.), St. John's Coll., Ox-

SMELTZER

ford U. (Eng.). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., LL. B.; m. Mary Hadland, Feb. 15, 1921. AUTHOR: Articles and legal notes in various legal and accountancy journals. Editor: "Constitutional Law" in English and Empire Digest, 1924. Assistant Editor of Seventh Edition of Grant's Law of Banking, 1924. General character of writing: legal. First Barber Professor of Law; first dean of the Faculty of Law (both Univ. Birmingham). Of the Inner Temple and the Northeastern Circuit, Barrister at Law. Member of the Lord Chancellor's Committee on Advanced Legal Studies. OFFICE: The University, Birmingham; HOME: 99 Harborne Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham, Eng.

SMALLWOOD, WILLIAM MARTIN: college professor; b. Warsaw, N. Y., April 30, 1873; s. William W. and Eloise (Martin) S.; educ. Warsaw Union Sch., Syracuse U., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mabel S. Coon, Sept. 8, 1899. AUTHOR: Syllabus of Lectures on Animal Biology, 1908; Text Book on Biology, 1913 (6th edit., 1924); Practical Biology, 1916; Biology for High Schools, 1920; Man the Animal, 1921 (2nd edit., 1927); The New General Biology, 1929; The New Biology, 1924. Last 4 with Ida L. Revelly and Guy A. Bailey. Numerous scientific and educational articles. OFFICE: Syracuse University; HOME: 525 Euclid Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

SMART, CHARLES ALLEN: writer; b. Cleveland, O., Nov. 30, 1904; s. George and Lucy (Allen) S.; educ. Richmond Hill High Sch. (N.Y.C.); Harvard Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Margaret Warren Hussey, Jan. 1, 1935. AUTHOR: New England Holiday, 1931; The Brass Cannon, 1933; R.F.D., 1933. Contr. to Saturday Review of Lit. CLUB: Harvard of N. Y. C. HOME: R.F.D. 3, Chillicothe, O.

SMEDEL, G(OTTFRED): clergyman, b. Mandal, Norway, Sept., 1861; s. Aasmund Haraldson and Kathrine (Jensen) S.; educ. schs. of Norway, U. Norway. DEGREES: B.A., B.Ph., B.D.; m. Agnes Storaker, April 23, 1889. AUTHOR: Blev America Narret ind i Krigen? (authorized translation into Norwegian of Prof. Barnes' articles in Christian Century: Was America Deluded by the War?), 1927; Verden og Kirken og Andre Ting, 1927. Contributed to Lutheran Church Herald, Lutheranen, Skandinaven, For Kirke og Kultur, other Norwegian jour. General character of writing: relig., poems, hist. Exec. secy. Pension Fund Nor. Luth. Church since 1920. OFFICE: 425 4th St. S.; HOME: Wyoming, Minnesota.

SMELTZER, OLARENCE HARRY: associate professor of psychology; b. Bellefonte, Pa., Sept., 1900; s. William C. and Sarah (Garbrick) S.; educ. Bellefonte high sch., 1914-1918; Pennsylvania State Coll., 1918-1920; Teachers Coll., Columbia U., 1920-1924; Ohio State U., 1929-1931. DEGREES: B.S. (Columbia, 1922), A.M. (ibid, 1923), Ph.D. (Ohio State U., 1931); m. Margaret Wood Mussina, 1927. AUTHOR: An Experimental Evaluation of Certain Teaching Procedures in Educational Psychology, 1931; Self Instructional Manual in Handling Test Scores (jointly), 1932; Self Instructional Manual in Handling Test Scores (revised), 1933. Contributes to School and Society, Jour. of Educational Psychology, Journal of Applied Psychology, Educational Outlook, Educational Method, Pennsylvania School Jour. Personnel Journal, Personnel, Social

SMILEY

Work Technique, Occupations, Consultant on Civil Service for the Pennsylvania Unemployment Compensation Board of Review. **SOCIETIES:** Theta Upsilon Omega, Masons, Phila. Consistory, Shrine, Blue Key Frat., Phi Delta Kappa, Alpha Phi Delta. Relig. denom., Protestant. **OFFICE:** Temple University; **HOME:** 290 Bickley Road, Glenside, Pa.

SMERTENKO, CLARA MILLER: professor of Greek and Latin (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SMILEY, CHARLES NEWTON: college professor; b. Hamilton, Mo., Jan. 4, 1873; s. Charles Newton and Ellen Louisa (Flagg) S.; educ. Drury Coll., Harvard U., U. of Wisconsin, U. of Berlin. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D., L.H.D.; m. Bertha Kathleen Shutts, Aug. 23, 1916. **AUTHOR:** *Latinitas and Hellenismos: The Stoic Theory of Literary Style*, 1907. Contributor to *The Unpopular Review*, *The Educational Review*, *The Amer. Jour. of Philology*, *Art and Archaeology*, *Classical Jour.* General character of writing: literary, philological, archaeological. Professor of Latin, Grinnell Coll., 1905-26; Prof. of Latin, Carleton Coll., 1926—. Pres. of Classical Assn. of Middle West and South, 1917; Knighted by Italian government for service with Italian army, 1917-18. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. **OFFICE:** Carleton College; **HOME:** 314 E. Second St., Northfield, Minn.

SMILEY, JIM (pen name): see Spears, Raymond (Smiley).

SMITH, ABBIE NORA: author; b. Monroeville, Huron Co., O.; d. Isaac and Eliz. (Platt) S.; educ. Monroeville high sch., subseq. four year course Chautauqua lit. and sci. circle, three years Bayview Reading Circle; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** *Bobtail Dixie*, 1901 (now in 11th edit.). *King Gobbler*, 1906 (2nd edit.); *Dolly Days* and *Dolly Ways*, 1916. *Lullaby "Dolly's Sleepy Song"*. Contributor of articles to mags. Won first prize in national essay contest of League of Amer. Pen Women (Washington, D. C.), with *Writing and Marketing a Story*. *Bobtail Dixie* and *King Gobbler* used as supplementary reading in pub. schs. of Calif., Tex. and other states. In preparation: *The Busy Little Mothers*. **CLUBS:** National League of Amer. Pen Women, The Southern Calif. Women's Press. **HOME:** 5126 Ellenwood Dr., Eagle Rock, Los Angeles, Calif.

SMITH, ADELE HATCHER (Mrs. Albert Hatcher Smith): writer (died Sept. 27, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SMITH, ALBERT HATCHER: retired clergyman; (died Dec. 16, 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-1932.

SMITH, A(LBERT) J(ACOB): graphologist; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

SMITH, ALFRED: college professor; b. Hazelton, Pa., Jan., 1888; s. John and Mary (Rosenstock) S.; educ. Wittenberg, Oberlin, U. of Cincinnati, U. of Calif., U. of Wisconsin. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Bessie Mildred Archibald, 1914. **AUTHOR:** *Laboratory Guide in Soils*, 1928. Contributor to *Soil Science*, *Hilgardia*, *Monthly Weather Review*, *Bureau of Soils*, *U.S.D.A. Jour. of Ind. and Eng. Chem.* General character of writing: soil problems. **CLUBS:** Faculty (U. of C.), Faculty (Branch Coll. of Agri.), Davis Chamber of Commerce, Sacramento Region Citizens Council, various fraternal and scientific societies. Relig. denom., Protestant. **ADDRESS:** 117 A St., Davis, Calif.

SMITH

SMITH, ALFRED FRANKLIN: clergyman; b. Charleston, Mo., March, 1869; s. James Washington and Alberta (English) S.; educ. Bellevue Collegiate Inst., Central Coll. Vanderbilt U. **DEGREES:** A.B., D.D., Litt.D.; m. Lucy Cunningham, 1933. **AUTHOR:** *Religion and Industry*, 1927; *Talking with God*, 1929. **Editor:** *The Christian Advocate*, 1923-32; Publishing agent Methodist Episcopal Church South, 1932—. Book Editor Leakesbury Press, 1932—. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal, South. **ADDRESS:** 810 Broadway, Nashville, Tenn.

SMITH, ALICE MAUDE: (pen names: Smith, Sutton Broome, Scoville Smith): physician and alienist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SMITH, A(RTHUR) MAXSON: journalist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SMITH, BESSIE WHITE: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SMITH, CHARLES FORSTER: university professor emeritus, Univ. of Wis.: (June 30, 1852-Aug. 3, 1931); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

SMITH, CHARLTON L(XMAN): master mariner; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SMITH, CHELIS V.: clergyman; b. Deerfield, N.H., Mar. 18, 1887; s. Dyer J. and Aura J. S.; educ. Colby Coll., Boston U., Newton Theol. Inst. **DEGREES:** B.D., M.R.E., B.D. M., R.E., S.T.M., S.T.D.; m. Bernice M. Rich, June 11, 1913. **AUTHOR:** *The Man Who Fired the First Shot at Bunker Hill*, 1906; *Americans All*, 1925. Contributor to *Granite State Mag.*, and other publcns. General character of writing: history, novels, relig. *Grand Prelate K. of P., Mass.*, since 1922. Chaplain U. S. Army, 74th Inf., 1918-19, Chaplain Mass. N. G. since 1919. Dir. Chaplain's 26th with rank of Major since 1923 Grand Chancellor K. of P. of Mass., 1933-34; Instructor Religious Education Gardon College, 1929-35; Instructor New England School of Theol. 1933, since 1933; Dept. Chaplain of Mass., 1922-23. **HOME:** 19 Perkins Ave., Hyde Park, Mass.

SMITH, CLARENCE B.: agricultural extension work; b. Howardsville, Mich., Sept. 21, 1870; s. Alonzo and Harriett Elizabeth (Maybee) S.; educ. graded schs. (Gaylord, Mich.); Mich. State Agric. Coll.; post grad. work (Halle, and Bonn, Germany). **DEGREES:** B.S., M.S., D.Sc.; m. Lottie Lee, Oct. 2, 1901. **AUTHOR:** *Farmer's Cyclopaedia of Agriculture* (with E. V. Wilcox), 1904; *Farmers Cyclopaedia of Live Stock*, 1907; *The Agricultural Extension System of the United States* (with M. C. Wilson), 1930. Relig. denom., Unitarian. **HOME:** 1 Montgomery Ave., Takoma Park, D. C.

SMITH, CLARK ASHTON: writer, painter; b. Long Valley, Calif., Jan., 1893; s. Timeus and Mary Frances (Gaylord) S.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** *The Star Trader* and other Poems, 1912; *Odes and Sonnets*, 1918; *Ebony and Crystal*, 1922; *Sandalwood*, 1925; *The Double Shadow* and other Fantasies, 1933. Has contributed about fifty stories to mags., including *Weird Tales*, *Strange Tales* and *Wonder Stories*. Character of tales: imaginative, weird, fantastic, poems, lyrical. **HOME:** Auburn, Calif.

SMITH, CLIFFORD P.: see Press section.

SMITH, DAVID EUGENE: mathematician; b. Cortland, N. Y., Jan. 21, 1860; s. Abram P. and Mary Elizabeth (Bronson) S.; educ. State Normal Sch. (Cortland, N. Y.), Syracuse U. **DEGREES:** Ph.B., Ph.M., Ph.D., M.Pd., LL.D., D.Sc. student in Europe; m. Fanny Tay-

SMITH

lor, Jan. 19, 1887. AUTHOR: History of Modern Mathematics, 1896; Teaching of Elementary Mathematics, 1900 (2nd. ed. 1913); Rara Arithmetica (2 vols.), 1908; The Hindu-Arabic Numerals (with L. C. Karpinski), 1911; Teaching of Geometry, 1911; History of Japanese Mathematics, 1912; Union hist. of Mathematical Periodicals (with C. E. Seely), 1918; Junior High School Mathematics (in collab.), 1916; Number Stories of Long Ago, 1919; The Sumario Compendioso of Juan Diaz, 1920; Our Indebtedness to Greece and Rome in Mathematics, 1922; Analytic Geometry (with others), 1922; Essentials of Plane and Solid Geometry (with G. Wentworth), 3 vols., 1923; History of Mathematics, 2 vols., 1923; Essentials of Algebra (co-author), books I and II, 1924; Historical Mathematical Paris, 1924; Mathematica Gothica, 1925; Progress of Arithmetic in Twenty-Five Years, 1925; History of Greek Mathematics, 1925; Plane and Solid Geometry, 1924; Trigonometry (with Reeve and Morss), 1928; The Smith-Burdge Arithmetics, 1926; The Smith-Luse Morss, Arithmetics, 1929; The Computus de Magister Ananus, 1927; Source Book in Mathematics, 1929; History of American Mathematics Before 1900 (with J. Ginsburg), 1934; The Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam (metric version), 1933; Poetry of Mathematics and Other Essays, 1934; Numbers and Numerals (with J. Ginsburg), 1937; The Wonderful Wonders of 1,2,3, 1937; The Wonderful Wonders of A.B.C., 1938. Editor: A Portfolio of Portraits of Eminent Mathematicians, Part I, 1905, Part II, 1906; (High sch. ed., 1907), 1936; Portfolio II, 1937. Also many books and treatises upon math. subjects, 1895-1930. General character of writing: text books, tech. essays, mathematics. Research worker as of Math. translator. Prof. emeritus, Teachers Coll., N. Y. Univ. HOME: 601 W. 120th St., New York, N. Y.

SMITH, DOROTHY LYMAN LEETCH: see Leetch Dorothy, Lyman.

SMITH, EARL BALDWIN: teacher, lecturer, writer; b. Topsham, Maine, May 25, 1888; s. Frank Eugene and Nellie Frances (Baldwin) S.; educ. Bowdoin Coll., Princeton U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., L.H.D.; m. (1) Ruth Preble Hall, Jan. 27, 1917 (died); two children, Mary Baldwin and Lacey Baldwin; (2) Helen Anastasia Hough, June 19, 1930; one child, Nathaniel Baldwin. AUTHOR: Early Christian Iconography, 1918; Early Churches in Syria (Mss. of this book was begun by Howard Crosby Butler), 1929; Chapter on 'Fine Arts in Roads to Knowledge; Egyptian Architecture, 1938. Contr. to Art and Archaeology, Art Studies, Amer. Jour. of Archaeology, Byzantinische Zeitschrift. General character of writing: technical, history of art, Prof. of Art and Archaeology, specialty, history of architecture, mediaeval art and modern painting; lecturer at Columbia summer school, Cleveland Museum, Metropolitan Museum, etc., served in World War as captain in 312th inf. CLUBS: Princeton (New York), Quadrangle (Princeton), Psi Upsilon, Nassau (Princeton), The Athenaeum (New York), Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Princeton University; HOME: 120 Broadmead, Princeton, N. J.

SMITH, EDITH LILLIAN (pen name), (own name: Edith Smith Webster); author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SMITH, EGBERT WATSON: clergyman; b. Greensboro, N. C.; s. J. Henry and Mary K.

SMITH

(Watson) S.; educ. Davidson Coll. (N. C.), Union Theol. Sem., Richmond, Va. DEGREES: A.B., (Davidson Coll); D.D. (Davidson); m. Mary Wallace, 1891. AUTHOR: The Creed of Presbyterians, 1901; China's Background and Outlook, 1914; Present Day Japan, 1920; The Desire of All Nations, 1928. Contr. to Presbyterian Survey, The Presbyterian Standard, The Union Theol. Sem. Review. General character of writing: religious, secretary of foreign missions of the Presbyterian church in the U. S. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: 113 16th Ave., S., Nashville, Tenn.

SMITH, ELVA SOPHRONIA: librarian and Associate Professor of Library Science, Carnegie Institute of Technology; b. Vermont, April, 1871; d. Franklin H. and Hattie L. (Powers) S.; educ. Lyndon Inst., Lyndon, Vt.; Vt. Normal Sch.; Carnegie Library Sch., Pittsburgh, Pa. AUTHOR: History of Children's Literature, 1937. Editor: Christmas in Legend and Story (with Alice I. Hazeltine), 1915; Mystery Tales for Boys and Girls, 1917; Good Old Stories for Boys and Girls, 1919; Peace and Patriotism, 1919; Heroines of History and Legend, 1921; More Mystery Tales for Boys and Girls, 1922; A Book of Lullabies, 1925; Poe: Gold Bug, and other Tales and Poems. (Selection of contents and introduction), 1930; The Cataloging of Children's Books, 1933; Subject Headings for Children's Books, 1933. Contr. to Library periodicals, Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh since 1902 (various positions, now head of the Boys and Girls Department); pres. Carnegie Library Sch. Assn., 1921-1928; Associate Professor in Carnegie Library Sch., 1904—; also Extension Div. Pa. State Coll., 1922-25; chmn. A.L.A. com. on Library work with children, 1926-27; mem. A.L.A. executive board, 1926-30; chmn. Children's Librarians Section, 1922-23; Pennsylvania State Library Association; Foreign Policy Association. CLUB: Pittsburgh Library. HOME: Cathedral Mansions, Ellsworth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

SMITH, E. NORMAN: see Press section.

SMITH, EUGENE RANDOLPH: teacher; b. Oswego, N. Y., March, 1876; s. Augustus Henry and Sena Augusta (Barlow) S.; educ. Oswego high sch., Syracuse U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Syracuse U.), Ped.D., N. Y. State Coll. for teachers; Ped.D., Syracuse U.; m. Grace Swift Howard, June 6, 1899. AUTHOR: Plane Geometry Syllabus Method, 1909; Solid Geometry, 1913; Teachers' Manual of Pupil Analysis, 1920; Education Moves Ahead, 1924. Editor: formerly assoc. ed. of The Mathematics Teacher. Contributor to The Independent Teacher, Das Werdende Zeitalter (Berlin), Progressive Educ., Independent Educ., Christian Science Monitor, Teachers College Record, N.E.A. Jour., School and Home, The Nations Schools, Year-book of the Natl. Soc. for the Study of Educ., Yearbook Natl. Council of Mathematics Teachers, School and Society. General character of writing: essays, scientific and text books. Headmaster Beaver Country Day, instructor in various college summer schools, lecturer Wellesley Coll. CLUBS: Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Delta Kappa, large number of educational assns. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: Beaver Country Day School; HOME 676 Hammond St., Chestnut Hill, Mass.

SMITH

SMITH, FRANK WEBSTER: educator; b. Lincoln, Mass., June 27, 1854; s. Francis and Abigail Prescott (Baker) S.; educ. pub. sch., Phillips Andover Acad., Harvard U., Columbia U., U. of Neb., special investigations in England. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. (1) Annie Noyes Sinclair, daughter of Prof. John E. Sinclair, of Worcester, Mass., Poly. Inst., 1894 (died, 1896); (2) Helen Louise Moore of Omaha, 1900. Children: Francis Prescott and Charles Webster. AUTHOR: *The High School, a Study of Origins and Tendencies*, 1916; *Jesus-Teacher, Principles of Teaching for Secular and Bible School Teachers*, 1916. Contributor to mags. Mem. board of examiners, Paterson, and of N. J. State Bd. of Examiners; pres. Western Mass. High and Class Assn., and Western Colo. Teachers Assn. Prin. Paterson, N. J. Normal School, 1905-23; Paterson State Normal School, 1923-25; prin. emeritus, 1925. Previously on faculty of Atlanta U., U. of Neb., State Normal Sch. Mass. City Supt. of schools, Colo., Prin. of Gordon Acad. and Trng. Sch., Utah. Sec. Municipal Normal Sch. and Teachers Coll. Section of N.E.A. ADDRESS: Winter Haven, Fla.

SMITH, FRED B.: chairman World Alliance for International Friendship (Dec. 1885-Sept. 4, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SMITH, FREDERICK GEORGE: clergyman; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

SMITH, GEORGE BANCROFT: financial representative; b. Phillipsburg, O., Nov. 1867; s. Lewis R. and Mary (John) S.; educ. Village sch. and Miami Commercial Coll.; m. Holly O. Denny, 1890. AUTHOR: *Timothy and Red Clover (poems)*, 1919. CLUBS: Engineers, Ohio Society of New York, Nomad, Moraine Park Country, Ohio State Archaeological and Historical Soc. OFFICE: 807 Winters Bank Bldg.; HOME: Holly Croft, Stonebridge and Big Hill Roads, Dayton, Ohio.

SMITH, GEORGE JAY: educator, writer; b. Lebanon, O., Oct. 7, 1866; s. John Edwin and Elizabeth (Blackleach) S.; educ. Nat. Normal U. (Lebanon), Wooster U. (Wooster, O.), Nat. Law Sch. (Washington, D. C.), Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., LL.M., A.M.; m. Hyacinth Stoddard, Sept. 11, 1893. AUTHOR: *Synopsis of English and American Literature*, 1890; *Writing in English (with Wm. H. Maxwell)*, 1900; *Longman's Briefer Grammar*, 1903, (revised edit. 1915); *Longman's English Lessons*, 1905, 1906, (two add. vols., 1917); *Forbidden Fruit (one-act play)* in *Twenty Contemporary One-Act Plays*, 1922. Edited and revised *Longman's English Grammar*, 1902, 1915. Contributor to *Sat. Eve. Post*, *Life*, *Munsey's*, *Argosy*, *Independent*, *Puck*, *Judge*, *Success*, *Smart Set*, *Harper's Weekly*, *North American Rev.* General character of writing: stories, poems, essays, text books, features, plays. Professor of English, Columbia (now George Washington) Univ., 1905-6. Mem. Bd. Examiners, Dept. Educn. N. Y. City to examine and license teachers and principals for pub. sch. system N. Y. City, 1898-1937. HOME: Blueways, Orgunquit, Me.

SMITH, GOLDIE CAPERS: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SMITH, GORDON STACE: see Press section.

SMITH, HARLAN INGERSOLL: anthropologist; b. E. Saginaw, Mich., Feb. 17, 1872; s. Harlan Page and Alice Elvira (Ingersoll) S.; educ. pub. and high schs., U. of Mich.; m. Helena E. Oakes, Nov. 25, 1897. AUTHOR: *Archaeo-*

SMITH

logy of Lytton, 1899; *Archaeology of the Thompson River Region*, 1900; *Cairns of British Columbia and Washington*, 1901; *Shell Heaps of the Lower Fraser River*, *British Columbia*, 1903; *Archaeology of the Gulf of Georgia and Puget Sound*, 1907; *Archaeology of the Yakima Valley*, Washington, 1910; *The Prehistoric Ethnology of a Kentucky Site*, 1910; *Album of Prehistoric Canadian Art*, 1923; *The Archaeology of Merigomish Harbour, Nova Scotia*, 1929. Contributor to *Am. Anthropol.*, *Southern Workman*. General character of writing: descriptive. CLUB: Fellow A.A.A.S. Retired at 65 years, February 1937. HOME: 112 Hawthorne Ave., Ottawa, Ont., Canada.

SMITH, HAROLD HARLAND: writer; b. Craig, Mo., Sept. 13, 1890; s. Rev. David Charles and Jessie Buchanan (Whobrey) S.; educ. Stannberry (Mo.) Normal Sch., U. of Kan., N. Y. Univ.; m. Grace Miriam Randall, Oct. 4, 1914. AUTHOR: *Seven Speed Secrets of Expert Typing (with Ernest G. Wiese)*, 1917; *Gregg Tying Series* (5 editions; with Rupert P. SoRelle), 1931; *Typewriting Technique*, 1936; *Typewriting Technique, College Course*, 1938; *Canadian edition (with Irma Wrigat and Fred Jarrett)*, 1938; *Gregg Typing*, second edition, (with SoRelle, Foster, and Blanchard), 1937 (teachers' handbooks), Contr. to *Am. and British mags.*, commercial education magazines. General character of writing: tech. shorthand and typing, and teacher-training. OFFICE: 270 Madison Ave., N. Y. HOME: 459 Bronxville Road, Yonkers, N. Y.

SMITH, H. W.: see (under pen name) Goldschmidt, Dr. Hans W.

SMITH, HENRY AUGUSTINE: professor, lecturer, author; b. Naperville, Ill., Oct. 17, 1874; s. Henry Cowles and Mary Hittle (Driesbach) S.; educ. North Central Coll., Oberlin Coll., Am. Con. of Music. DEGREES: A.B. and A.M., Litt.D.; m. Lucia May Smith, Nov. 23, 1916. AUTHOR (or compiler): *The Hymnal for American Youth*, 1918; *The Century Hymnal*, 1922; *The Army and Navy Hymnal*, 1922; *Hymns for the Living Age*, 1925; *American Student Hymnal*, 1928; *Worship in the Church School Through Music, Pageantry and Pictures*, 1928; *The New Hymnal for American Youth*, 1930; *Lyric Religion or the Romance of Immortal Hymns*, 1931 (pub. in Braille by U. S. Govt. for Protestant blind, 1934); *The New Church Hymnal*, 1937. A number of pageant and ritual programs. Founder of *Home Decoration Day; Praise and Service*, 1932. Music editor: *The Christian Herald*, *Religious Art* editor for the *Keystone View Co.* General character of writing: religious music. Prof. Chicago Theological Seminary, University of Chicago, 1901-16; prof. and director of *Fire Arts in Religion*, Boston Univ., 1916-1933; director of *Music and Fine Arts* for thirty world and international conventions of religion; director of music, Chautauqua, N. Y., 1921-1927. Founder of *Home Decoration Day*. CLUBS: Boston City, National Hymn Soc., National Music Teachers Assn., National Supervisor's Conference, Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: 25 Blagden St., Boston; HOME: 26 Rockledge Road, Newton Highlands, Mass.

SMITH, HENRY ERSKINE: (sometimes Lisperard Rutgers); author and playwright; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

SMITH

SMITH, HENRY JUSTIN: editor; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SMITH, HENRY LESTER: educator; b. Bloomington, Ind., Apr. 2, 1876; s. Samuel T. and Ella (Cathcart) S.; educ. Ind. U., Clark U., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Johnnie Wilson Rutland, Feb. 3, 1915. **AUTHOR:** Plans for Organizing School Surveys (part II, 13th yr. bk. Nat. Soc. for Study Edn.), 1914; A Survey of a Public School System, 1917; Practice of Medicine as a Vocation, 1919; Teaching as a Vocation, 1919; Journalism as a Vocation, 1919; Bibliography of Educational Measurements, 1923; Suggestions on School House Planning, 1924; A Topical Analysis of 234 School Surveys, 1928. Government in the United States, 1928; Tests and Measurements, 1928; United States History, 1931; An Old World Historical Background of Religious and Moral Education in Schools, 1934; Education in Latin America, 1934; A Brief Survey of Present-Day Religious and Moral Education in the Schools of Countries Other Than the United States of America, 1935; A Basis for the Improvement of Education in Rural Monroe County, Indiana, 1936; Character Development Through Religious and Moral Education in the Public Schools of the United States, 1937; Studies in Prose and Poetry, 1938; A Junior Anthology, 1938. Co-author: The Patriotic Reader; The Berry Speller; The Second Revision of the Bibliography of Educational Measurements, 1927; Our Government, 1928; Bibliography on School House Planning, 1928; An Analysis of the Attitudes of American Educators and Others Toward a Program of Education for World Friendship and Understanding, 1929; Civil Government, 1929; Tentative Program for Teaching World Friendship and Understanding, 1929; Socialized History of the United States, 1930. Contributor to various Bulls. Editor: Publications of Bureau of Cooperative Research, Ind. Univ. Dean Sch. of Edn., Ind. Univ. OFFICE: Indiana University; HOME: 705 E. 7th St., Bloomington, Ind.

SMITH, HERBERT BOOTH: clergyman; b. St. Louis County (Des Peres Postoffice), Mo., Aug. 7, 1883; s. Rev. Joseph Addison (D. D.) and Mary Evelyn (Bishop) S.; educ. Baltimore City Coll., Smith Acad. (St. Louis), Wash. U. (St. Louis), Princeton U., Princeton Theol. Sem. (Occidental Coll.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D.; m. Jean Comfort Ragsdale, July 8, 1913. **AUTHOR:** Five Sermons on Democracy, 1918; The New Earth, and Other Sermons, 1920; Science and Prayer, 1924; Beyond the Sunset, 1927. Contributor to Homiletic Rev., many Pres. Chu. jrnls. General character of writing: relig., essays. Pastor Immanuel Presbyterian church, Los Angeles, 2nd largest Presby. Church in U. S. since 1915. Pulpit speaker since age of 17. OFFICE: 3300 Wilshire Blvd.; HOME: 744 So. Serrano Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

SMITH, HOLMES: college professor (May 9, 1863-June 1, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SMITH, HOWARD LESLIE: law professor; b. Madison, Wis., Mar., 1861; s. John Y. and Sarah A. (Warner) S.; educ. U. of Wis., Heidelberg, Sorbonne, Coll. Romano. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B.; m. Josephine B. Mann, June 18, 1890. **AUTHOR:** Cases on Bills and Notes (with W. U. Moore), 1910, 1922. Contr. to newspapers. General character of writing: discussions of current social and polit. events.

SMITH

CLUBS: Chicago Literary, Madison University, Madison Literary. OFFICE: Law School; HOME: 1424 Vernon Ave., Key West, Fla.

SMITH, HUGH ALLISON: professor of Romance languages; b. Missouri, May, 1873; s. Joseph H. and Frances Ellen (Nichols) S.; educ. U. of Mo., U. of Paris, Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., and A.M.; m. Edna Carpenter, 1899. **AUTHOR:** La Femme dans les Chansons de Geste, 1904; A verse version of Les Sept Sages de Rome, 1912; Main Currents of the Modern French Drama, 1925. Co-author: Phonetic French Reader. Editor: plays by Dumas fils, Brieux, Curoi, Sardou, Materlinck, etc. Contributor to Romania (France), France-America (France) Romanic Rev. (America), publics. of modern Language Assn., The French Rev., The New Republic, Education, Review of Reviews, Modern Language Journal, etc. General character of writing: criticism, essays, educational. Prof. of French and ch. of the Dept. of French and Italian, U. of Wisconsin; lecturer at Sorbonne, 1922-23, 1929-30; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur (France), 1924; director Am. U. Union (Paris), 1929-1930. **CLUBS:** University (Madison), Black Hawk Country. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: University of Wisconsin; HOME: 15 Prospect Ave., Madison, Wis.

SMITH, JANE LUELLA DOWD (pen names: Jennie Leil and "Ulla"): author, teacher; b. Sheffield, Mass., June 16, 1847; d. Almeron and Emily (Curtiss) Dowd; educ. H. and Normal Sch., So. Egremont Acad., No. Granville, Ladies' Sem. (Saratoga Springs); m. Dr. Henry Hadley Smith, May 18, 1875. **AUTHOR:** Wayside Leaves, 1879; Wind Flowers, 1887; Flowers from Foreign Fields, 1895; Ways to Win, 1904; Daily Ideas and Ideals, 1930. Poems have appeared in several recent anthologies. Contributor to National Temperance Soc. and Publication House and other papers for over sixty years. Writer for local papers; has published temperance leaflets and various pamphlets. Among the latter are: In Memoriam of Mrs. Ella R. Gore; In Memoriam of Dr. Henry Hadley Smith; sermon-essay (pub. by the Universalist Society of Hudson); The Church from a Woman's Point of View. General character of writing: children's stories, verse, etc. Worker for the Peace of the World. Relig. denom., Universalist. Superintendent of Sunday School for twenty-five years. Treasurer for 20 yrs. of the Humane Society of Columbia County. SOCIETIES: W.C.T.U., Daughters of Amer. Revolution, L.O.T.M., S.P.C.C., S.P.C.A. ADDRESS: 617 Union St., Hudson, N. Y.

SMITH, (JOHN) MERLIN) POWIS: professor of the Old Testament in Univ. of Chicago (Dec., 1856-Sept. 26, 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

SMITH, J(ONATHAN) RITCHIE: clergyman; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SMITH, JOSEPH (FIELDING): professor of Speech; b. Salt Lake City, Utah, Jan. 30, 1899; s. Hyrum Mack and Ida Elizabeth (Bowman) S.; educ. Univs. of Utah, Illinois, London (Eng.); King's and U. Colls. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Ruth Pingree, June 5, 1929. **AUTHOR:** Fundamentals of Speech, 1934. Editor Better Speech Training Through Improved Teaching Technique, 1935. Contributor to Improvement Era, Qrtly. Jour. of Speech Education. HOBBY: books. Mormon (Latter Day

SMITH

Saints). OFFICE: University Theatre, University of Wisconsin, Madison; HOME: Salt Lake City, Utah.

SMITH, (JOSEPH) RUSSELL: geographer; b. near Lincoln, Va., Feb. 3, 1874; s. Thomas R. and Ellen H. Smith; educ. U. of Pa., U. of Leipzig. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; D.Sc. (Columbia U.), Fellow in Economics (U. of Pa.); m. Henrietta Stewart, June 16, 1898. AUTHOR: The Organization of Ocean Commerce, 1905; The Story of Iron and Steel, 1908; The Ocean Carrier, 1908; Industrial and Commercial Geography, 1913; Commerce and Industry, 1915; Elements of Industrial Management, 1915; Influences of the Great War on Shipping, 1918; The World's Food Resources, 1919; Human Geography, (a grammar school text book), Book I Peoples and Countries, 1921; Regions and Trade, 1922; North America, 1925; Home Folks, 1927; Free Crops, A Permanent Agriculture, 1929; Countries, Regions and Trade, a Sixth Grade Geography, 1930; A Geography for Beginners, 1926; World Folks, An Elementary Geography, 1931; American Lands and Peoples, 1932; Foreign Lands and Peoples, 1933; Our Industrial World, 1934; Methods of Achieving Economic Justice, 1936; Men and Resources, A Geography of North America, 1937. Awarded Harmon Foundation Prize, 1927. Contributor to econ. and geog. jnls. Pres. Northern Nut Growers' Assn., 1914-16-17; trade expert and served on War Trade Bd., Washington, D.C., 1918. CLUBS: Cosmos, Washington. HOMES: Swarthmore, Pa.; (summer): Round Hill, Va.

SMITH, LEONARD KINGSLEY: clergyman, writer; b. Boston, Mass., Apr. 7, 1876; s. Simeon Blood and Mary Jane (Fuller) S.; educ. Harvard U., Episcopal Theol. Sch. (Cambridge, Mass.). DEGREES: A.B., B.D.; m. Alice May Williams, June 30, 1907. AUTHOR: Moods and Memories, 1923; Corey Takes the Scout Trail, 1931; Tommy of Troop Six, 1937; Corley of The Wilderness Trail, 1937; Phil Burton, Sleuth, 1937; Scouting on Mystery Trail, 1937; Forty Days to Santa Fe, 1938. Editor The Diocese of Michigan, monthly paper of the Episcopal Church in Michigan since March, 1938. Contributor to Boys' Life. General character of writing: poems, juveniles—mainly stories for boys. Scoutmaster, nine yrs., Des Moines (Iowa), Spokane (Washington). HOME: Grosse Ile, Mich.

SMITH, LEWIS WORTHINGTON: professor, writer; b. Malta, Ill., Nov. 22, 1866; s. Dwight A. and Elizabeth (Lewis) S.; educ. Beloit Coll., Fairfield Coll. (Neb.), U. of Neb. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M.; m. Jessica Welborn, Aug. 24, 1897. AUTHOR: A Modern Composition and Rhetoric, 1901; God's Sunlight, 1901; The Writing of the Short Story, 1902; In the Furrow, 1906; The Art of Life (drama), 1909-10; A Candle and the Stars (serial), 1911; The English Tongue (war poems), 1915; The Mechanism of English Style, 1916; Ships in Port (collected poems), 1916; In Sunday's Tent (poem), 1916; Sun-Burst Across the World (patriotic song), 1917; The Skyline in English Literature, 1920; Current Reviews, 1926; Short Stories for English Classes, 1928; Women's Poetry Today, 1930; Writing for Freshmen, 1930; Grammar for Speech, 1931; Ventures in Contemporary Reading. Editor Marguerite Ortman's Fiction and the Screen. Member Board the Edmundson Foundation. Contributor in Youth's Comp., Indep., No. Amer.

SMITH

Rev., Forum, Munsey's Scribner's, Atlantic Monthly, Popular Science Monthly, The Rotarian, Christian, Century, Sewanee Review. The Dial, The New York Times, The Boston Transcript, Colliers, Appleton's Magazine, The Reader, Putnam's Magazine, The New York Evening Post, South Atlantic Quarterly, Poet-Lore, Poetry, Overland Monthly, Pacific Monthly, The Critic, The Arena. CLUBS: Authors' (London), Prairie (Ia.), University (Des Moines), Sigma Tau Delta Writing Fraternity (national). OFFICE: Drake University; HOME: 4023 Cottage Grove Ave., Des Moines, Iowa.

SMITH, (LOUIE) HENRIE: see Press section.

SMITH, M. ELLWOOD: see Press section.

SMITH, MABEL SHIPPIE CLARKE: author; b. Boston, Mass., Nov. 14, 1864; d. Edward Augustus May and Frances Dexter (Young) Clarke; educ. Boston Univ., Univ. of N. C. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Alaric Pelton, Oct. 17, 1891 (died); (2) James Ravenel Smith, Oct. 22, 1907 (died). AUTHOR: A Tar-Heel Baron, 1903; The Spirit of French Letters, 1912; Twenty Centuries of Paris, 1913; Ethel Morton Books (6 vols.), 1915; The Maid of Orleans, 1919; Appendix to Duruy's History of France, 1920; Appendix to Duruy's History of the World, 1925; (2nd edit.) 1929; Heroes of the Black Continent, 1921; Story of Napoleon, 1928. Editor: Studies in Dickens, 1910; Dickens Day by Day, 1911. On editorial staff of Chautauquan, 1909-14; writer of magazine publicity for Near East Relief, 1922-1928. General character of writing: fiction, history, juveniles, biography. Contributor to mags. CLUBS: Pen and Brush, Poetry Soc. of Amer., Colonial Dames, D.A.R., Mayflower Descendants, Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Kappa Gamma, Authors' League of America. ADDRESS: 16 East 37th St., New York, N. Y.

SMITH, MAMIE E.: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-1935.

SMITH, MARION COUTHOUX: author (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SMITH, MAXWELL AUSTIN: teacher; b. Madison, Wis.; Nov. 3, 1894; s. Leonard S. and Lucy (Austin) S.; educ. U. of Wisconsin, U. of Paris. DEGREES: A.B., M.A. (U. of Wisconsin), Doctor de l'université (U. of Paris); m. Mary Clyde Farrior, June 1, 1924. AUTHOR: L'Influences des Lakistes sur les Romantiques Français, 1920; Short History of French Literature, 1914; Short Stories by French Romanticists, 1929; in collaboration with Mrs. R. B. Postgate; French Short Stories of the Late 18th Century, 1930; French Short Stories of the 20th Century, 1930; Victor Hugo's Marion de Lorme, 1934. Associate editor The French Review. General character of writing: text books, historical; dean of U. of Chattanooga; leave of absence to the assist. prof. of French, U. of California at Los Angeles, 1928-29. OFFICE: University of Chattanooga; HOME: 574 South Crest Road, Chattanooga, Tenn.

SMITH, MILTON: teacher; b. Springfield, Mass., Oct., 1890; s. Henry Joseph and Jeanette Ross (Machol) S.; educ. Clark U., Harvard U., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mary Noble, 1921. AUTHOR: (with John Mulholland) Magic in the Making, 1924; Book of Play Production, 1926; The Equipment of the School Theatre, 1930. Editor: Shakespeare's Tempest; Julius Caesar; As You Like It; Mer-

SMITH

chant of Venice; *Midsummer Night's Dream*: English Texts, etc., 1921-22; *Short Plays of various types*, 1923; *Guide to Play Selection*, 1934. General character of writing: juvenile. text books, technical. Instructor in Eng. and Dramatics, Columbia Univ. and Teachers College. OFFICE: Teachers College, Columbia University; HOMES: Livingston Hall, Columbia University, New York, N. Y.; Southbury, Conn.

SMITH, NORMA (ETHEL), (pen name: Blue-nose); secretary in college; b. Halifax, Nova Scotia; d. Isaiah and Grace Edden (Saunders) S.; educ. Morris St., County Acad. AUTHOR: *Left Behind* (pub. in Eng.), 1929; serial stories, as historical novel, poems for children, and Christmas stories. Poetry in "Canadian Poetry Review" also in four Canadian, and American anthologies. Poems set to music sung over radio. Book reviewer for the Canadian Authors Assoc. Branch. Poems in various chap books published by the Canadian Authors Assoc. Contributor to *The Halifax Herald*, *The Evening Mail*, *Charlottetown Guardian*, *St. John Telegraph*, *Toronto Globe*, *Family Herald*, *Montreal Star*, *Canadian Bookman*, *Canadian Home Journal*, *The Christian Herald of London*, Eng. *Stratford Magazine* (Boston) *Dalhousie Review*, *True Romances*, *Westminster Gazette*, *Khaki*. General character of writing: imaginative, descriptive and dramatic. Secretary Nova Scotia College of Art. SOCIETIES: Canadian Authors' Assn. Mem. of Nova Scotia Br. of Canadian Authors' Assn. OFFICE: Nova Scotia College of Art; HOME: 163 Young Ave., Halifax, N. S. Canada.

SMITH, OBERLIN: engineer; see Vol. V, 1931-1932.

SMITH, O(NNIE) WARREN: clergyman, author; b. Weyamwaga, Wis., Oct. 2, 1872; s. Warren M. and Mary Jane (Sanders) S.; educ. Lawrence Coll.; m. Nellie Blanche Sanders, June 9, 1897. AUTHOR: *Trout Lore*, 1917; *Casting Tackle and Methods*, 1920; *The Pike Book*, 1922; *Told by the Campfire*, 1922; *Book of Live Bait Fishing*, 1929; *Amateur Fly-Tyler's Work Bench*, 1929. Angling editor: *Outdoor Mag.* Gen. character of writing: nature study, theol. ADDRESS: Oconomowoc, Wis.

SMITH, PRESERVED: university professor; b. Cincinnati, Ohio, July 22, 1880; s. Henry Preserved and Anna (Macneale) S.; educ. Amherst Coll., Columbia U., Sorbonne (Paris), U. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Litt.D.; m. Lucy Humphrey, June 20, 1918. AUTHOR: *Life and Letters of Martin Luther*, 1911 (2nd ed. 1914); *The Age of the Reformation*, 1920; *A Short History of Christian Theophany*, 1922; *Erasmus: A Study of His Life, Ideals and Place in History*, 1923; *A Key to the Colloquies of Erasmus*, 1927; *A History of Modern Culture*, Vol. I, 1929; Vol. II, 1934. Contributor to *Encyclopedia Britannica*, *New International Encyclopedia*, *Papers of American Soc. of Church History*, *Nation*, *Scribner's*, *Life*, *Eng. His Rev.*, *Zeitschrift für Kirchengeschichte*, *Educational Rev.*, *Mod. Philology*, *Hibbert Jnl.*, *Bibliothèque de Propagande*, *Open Court*, *Monist*, *Am. Scottish Hist. Rev.*, *Outlook*, *Philosophical Rev.* General character of writing: hist. HOME: 156 Cascadilla Park, Ithaca, N. Y.

SMITH, RALPH CLIFTON: editor; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

SMITH

SMITH, RICHARD MASON: physician; b. Stamford, Conn., March, 1881; s. Leonard R. and Mary I. (Mason) S.; educ. Mt. Hermon School, Williams Coll., Harvard Medical Sch. DEGREES: A.B., M.D., Sc.D. hon. (Williams); m. Josephine Ethel Brush, Sept. 25, 1909. AUTHOR: *The Baby's First Two Years: From Infancy to Childhood: Specialties in General Practice*. General character of writing: medical, Asst. prof. Pediatric and Child Hygiene, Harvard Medical School and School of Public Health; associate physician, Children's Hospital; visiting physician, Infant's Hospital, Boston, Mass.; trustee, the Northfield Schools, Mem. Corporation Simmons College. Member Amer. Pediatric Soc., Amer. Acad. of Pediatrics; Amer. Med. Assoc.; Mass. Med. Soc., New England Pediatric Soc. CLUB: Harvard (Boston), St. Botolph, Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: 86 Commonwealth Ave.; HOME: 120 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass.

SMITH, ROBERT EDWARD (pen name: Q. Brute): college professor and minister; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SMITH, ROBERT P(HILIP): educator, clergyman; b. Groveport, Ohio, April, 1863, s. Stephen and Abigail Smith; educ. Ohio Normal Schl., Ohio Wesleyan U. DEGREES: M.S., A.M., D.D.; m. Jennie Patrick, 1893. AUTHOR: *The Spiritual Value of Work*, 1914; *The More Excellent Way*, 1916; *Religious Optimism*, 1922. Delegate to International Rotary convention, Edinburgh, Scotland, 1921. Editor (and founder): *Montana Messenger* (4 years). CLUB: Rotary; frat.: Phi Beta Kappa. ADDRESS: Bozeman, Gallatin County, Montana.

SMITH, SARAH BIXBY: writer (Aug. 1871-Sept. 13, 1935); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SMITH, (THOMAS) BERRY: educator (Dec. 7, 1850-May 8, 1933); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

SMITH, THOMAS V.: teacher; b. Blanket Texas, April, 1890; s. John Robert and Elizabeth (Graves) S.; educ. U. of Texas and U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Nan-nie Stewart, 1917. AUTHOR: *The Democratic Way of Life*, 1926; *The American Philosophy of Equality*, 1927; *The Philosophic Way of Life*, 1929; *Philosophers Speak for Themselves*, 1934; *Beyond Conscience*, 1934; *Creative Skeptics*, 1934; *The Promise of American Politics*, 1936; *Politics and Public Service* (with Leonard D. White), 1939. Contributor to *Jnl. of Philosophy*, *Internat. Jnl. of Ethics*, *Scientific Monthly*, *New Republic*. General character of writing: political, historical, tech. philos., essays. Editor: *Internat. Jnl. of Ethics*. State Senator in Illinois, 1934-38. Author of the statute creating, and first chairman of the Illinois Legislative Council; Congressman-at-large from Ill., 1939—. CLUBS: Quadrangle, Chicago City. OFFICE: University of Chicago; HOME: 5483 Ridgewood Ct., Chicago, Ill.

SMITH, WALTER ROBINSON: sociologist (Jan. 1875-Jan. 7, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SMITH, WARREN DU PRE: geologist; b. Leipzig, Germany, May, 1880; s. Charles Forstér and Anna Leland (Du Pre) S.; educ. U. of Wis., Stanford U., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Phoebe Ellison, July 14, 1910. AUTHOR: *Geology and Mineral Resources of the Philippine Islands*, 1924; *Physical and Economic Geography of Oregon*; *Geology and Mineral Resources of Lane County, Oregon*. Contributor to *Jnl. of Geology*, *Geographical Jnl.*, *Economic Geol.*, *Morning*

SMITH

Oregonian, Mid-Pacific (Honolulu, Hawaii), Oregon Motorist, and other Jnls. General character of writing: tech., geologic and geographic. CLUBS: Rotary (Eugene, Oregon). Univ. of Oregon (Eugene), numerous technical societies, Geol. Soc. of Am. etc. OFFICE: Dept. of Geology, University of Ore.; HOME: 1941 University St., Eugene, Ore.

SMITH, WILLIAM: deputy keeper of public records; (Jan. 31, 1859-Jan. 28, 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

SMITH, WILLIAM BENJAMIN: professor science, philosophy, literature, criticism; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SMITH, WILLIAM ERNEST: professor of History; b. Licking, Mo., April, 1892; s. William Henry and Laura (Ray) S.; educ. Warrensburg State Coll. (Warrensburg, Mo.); State Teachers Coll. (Springfield, Mo.); Univ. of Colorado; Univ. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: B. S., M.Ph., Ph.D.; m. Ophia D. Smith, July 22, 1916. AUTHOR: The Francis Preston Blair Family in Politics, 1933, Monograph; The Benjamin Harrison Administration, 1929. Editor and co-author (with Carl Russell Fish): the American Civil War Interpretation, 1938; editor, Colonel A. W. Gilbert, Citizen Soldier, 1934. Editor of forthcoming series and historical studies on Oxford, Ohio, and surrounding community. Has written about 24 biographies for the Dictionary of American Biography. Has contributed articles to the Mississippi Valley Historical Review, Missouri School Journal, School and Community, Ohio Archaeological and Historical Qrtly., and for the duration of its life to the Social Science Abstracts Journ. Gen. character of writing: hist. Teacher of hist. in the State Teachers Coll., Springfield, Mo., summers of 1924, 1925; in the Univ. of Wisconsin in summers of 1926, 1929; in Miami Univ., summers 1927, 1928, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933. On regular staff at Miami Univ., since 1926. Chairman of Dept. of History since 1934. Lectured on "Contemporary Problems" and "American Civilization" during the full year 1932 and 1937-39 in the Univ. of Cincinnati, While studying for Ph.D. at the Univ. of Wisconsin, was fellow in American History, also holding the honorary Charles Kendall Adams Scholarship. HOBBY: collecting biographies, Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Miami University; HOME: 110 South College Ave., Oxford, O.

SMITH, WILLIAM WALTER: clergyman, author, physician; b. New York, N. Y., May 27, 1868; s. William Gordon and Henrietta Louise (Kreuger) S.; educ. Pingry Prep. Sch. (Elizabeth, N. J.), Princeton U. (A.B., A.M.), Gen. Teol. Sem. (Rev.), Coll. for Phys., and Surgs. (M.D.), N. Y. Dental Coll., Teachers' Coll. of Columbia U., post grad. work in New York Lying-in Hosp., Manhattan Eye and Ear Hosp., De Milt. Dispensary; m. Maud Parsons Canfield, June 28, 1905. AUTHOR: Sunday School Teaching, 1903; The Doctrines of the Church, 1903; The History and Use of the Prayer Book, 1903; The Making of the Bible, 1903; The Ageless Hymns of the Church, 1904; From the Exile to the Advent, 1904; Religious Education, 1909; Lessons on the Life of Our Lord Jesus Christ, the Hero-King, 1909; Sunday School, Atlas, 1910; The Sunday School of Today, 1911; The Elements of Child Study and Religious Pedagogy, 1912; The Student's Historical Geography of the Holy Land, 1912; Five Minute Addresses to

SMYTH

Young People, 1915; The Life of Christ in the Prayer Book Gospels, 1919. Editor: The Sunday School Commission Bulletin; also Series of Text Books, Contr. to the Illustrated Encyclopedia of the Materials of Religious Education. Mem. N. Y. Churchmen's Assn. OFFICE: 416 Lafayette St.; HOME: 31 E. 127th St., New York, N. Y.

SMITH, WILLIAM WESLEY: writer; b. Nevada, Iowa, Dec. 13, 1878; s. Marion and Rachel (Darnar) S.; educ. Iowa State Coll. DEGREES: B.S. in Agr., M.S.A., M. of Agr.; m. Louise Kane, 1911. AUTHOR: Pork Production (rewritten 1937); The Pig Book; The Elements of Live Stock Judging, Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind.

SMOLEY, (CONSTANTINE) KENNETH: author; b. Dwinsk, Russia, Apr. 27, 1869; s. Ossip M. and Barbara E. (Radiecf) S.; educ. Federal Polytechnicum, Switzerland. DEGREE: C.E.; m. Pauline B. Sargorin, Feb. 21, 1894 (died Oct., 1920), (2) Florence N. Wood, May, 1928. AUTHOR: Parallel Tables of Logarithms and Squares, 1901; Five-Decimal Logarithmic-Trigonometric Tables, 1903; Handbook of Civil Engineering, 1913; Parallel Tables of Slopes and Rises, 1917; Smoley's Combined Tables, 1919; Graphic Solution of a Right Triangle, 1920; Segmental Functions, Text and Tables, Structural engr. for N.P. Ry. Co., St. Paul, Minn., etc. Director Schs. of Civ. and Struct. Engrg., Internatl. Corres. Sch., in charge instr. and prep. text bks., 1909; pres. C. K. Smoley and Sons, Pub. ADDRESS: 241 4th St., No. St. Petersburg, Fla.

SMOOTH, THOMAS ARTHUR: clergyman (Mar. 6, 1871-Aug. 29, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SMYSER, WILLIAM EMORY: college dean, professor (Sept. 1866-1935); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SMYTH, CLIFFORD: newspaperman, b. New York, N. Y., Nov. 13, 1866; s. Joseph Kennedy and Julia Gabriella (Ogden) S.; educ. Urbana (Ohio) U. 1885-87; New Church Theol. Sch. (Boston), 1888-89; m. Beatrix Hawthorne, Aug. 2, 1905. AUTHOR: The Gilded Man, 1918; Builders of America (24 volumes of biography from Columbus to Woodrow Wilson), 1931. Former contributor to Yonkers (N. Y.) Daily Herald, New York Book Review Section, Literary Digest, International Book Review. General character of writing: other than editorials, novels. Began writing for newspapers and newspaper syndicates, 1889. Editor Yonkers (N. Y.) Daily Herald, 1894-98; sent by syndicate of newspapers to report on Panama trouble in Bogota, Columbia, 1903; and to Panama bu. pres. campaign, 1904. Ed. N. Y. Times Book Rev., 1913-22; editor Literary Digest Internat. Book Review 1922-26; has been literary adviser to Funk and Wagnalls Co., since 1926. CLUBS: Authors', P.E.N., Century Authors' League of America. OFFICE: 354 Fourth Ave. New York City; HOME: 321 S. Fifth Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

SMYTH, HERBERT WEIR: university professor of Greek (Aug. 1857-July 16, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SMYTH, JOHN PATERSON: archdeacon of Montreal; b. Ireland, Feb. 2, 1852; s. George and Jane (Paterson) S.; educ. Trinity Coll. (Dublin). DEGREES: M.A., B.D., Litt.D., D.C.L. Fellow and Hon. LL.D. (McGill U.); m. Annie J. Ferrar, 1884. AUTHOR: How We Got Our Bible, 1886; How to Read the Bible, 1892;

SNAPP

Ancient Documents and the Modern Bible, 1900; How God Inspired the Bible, 1902; The Gospel of the Hereafter, 1910; The Bible for School and Home (6 vols.), 1912; The Preacher and His Sermon, 1914; The Story of St. Paul's Life and Letters, 1919; A Syrian Love Story, 1920; On the Rim of the World, 1920; A People's Life of Christ, 1921; Myself and Other Problems, 1926; Boys and Girls Life of Christ, 1929; Romance and Marriage, 1930. General character of writing, religious. CLUB: Faculty (McGill U.). HOME: The Chateau, Montreal, Que., Canada.

SMYTH, MARY WINSLOW: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

SMYTH, SAMUEL GORDON: genealogist, historian; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

SNAPP, ROSCOE RAYMOND: teacher; b. Findlay, Ill., Dec. 13, 1889; s. Charles C. and Mille A. (Foster) S.; educ. Eastern Ill. State Teachers' Coll.; U. of Chicago; U. of Illinois. DEGREES: A.B., B.S., (U. of Ill., 1913); M. S. (U. of Ill., 1921); Ph.D., 1935 (U. of Ill.); m. Edith L. Hamilton, Sept. 22, 1917. AUTHOR: Beef Cattle, Their Feeding and Management in the Corn Belt States, 1925; (3rd edit. 1939); Producing Farm Livestock (with J. L. Edmonds, W. G. Kammlade, W. B. Nevens, W. E. Carroll), 1932. Assoc. Professor of Animal Husbandry, U. of Illinois. Religion, Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: Animal Husbandry Dept., University of Illinois; HOME: 310 Michigan St., Urbana, Ill.

SNARELY, GUY E.: college president; b. Antietam, Md., Oct. 26, 1881; s. Charles G. and Emma (Rohrer) S.; educ. Johns Hopkins U.; Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., Litt.D., LL.D.; m. Ada Rittenhouse, Sept. 27, 1905. AUTHOR: Fables of Jehan de Vignay, 1908; Alcaron's El Capitan Veneno, 1917; Valde's Jose, 1920. Contributor to School and Society, Educational Rev., Johns Hopkins Alumni Magazine, The Bulletin of Assoc. Amer. Coll. General character of writing: educational. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington). Rotary. Religion, Methodist. ADDRESS: Assoc. Amer. College, 19 W 44th St., New York, N. Y.

SNEATH, (ELIAS) HERSHEY: educator (Aug. 7, 1857-Dec. 20, 1935); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SNEDDON, ROBERT WILLIAM (pen name: Robert Guillaume): author; b. Scotland; s. William (M.D.) and Margaret Haddo (Dick) S.; educ. Spier's School, Glasgow U.; m. Helen Carrington. AUTHOR: (novels) Galleon's Gold, Eng., 1925; Monsieur X, Eng., 1927; U.S.A., 1928. Over 400 short stories published in leading magazines, American and European. Several successful vaudeville sketches including The Might-Have-Beens, produced by Author Hopkins, 1914. Crime expert contributor under several pen names, Robert Guillaume, etc., to numerous true detective and detective fiction magazines, also to general mags., as Esquire, New Yorker. Has contr. over 300 full length stories. ADDRESS: (summer) New Boston, Mass.; (winter) 41 Perry St., New York, N. Y.

SNEDDER, CAROLINE DALE (pen names; Caroline Dale; Caroline Dale Owen): novelist, writer of juveniles; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

SNELL, ROY JUDSON (pen name: David O'Hara): writer, lecturer; b. Ladonia, Mo., Nov. 12, 1878; s. James and Sarah (Knight) S.; educ. Wheaton Acad., Wheaton Coll. (A.B., 1906); Harv. Coll., Chgo. Theol. Sem. (B.D., 1916); U. of Chgo. (M.A., 1917); m. Lucile

SNOW

Ziegler, July 19, 1920. AUTHOR: Little White Fox and His Arctic Friends, 1916; An Eskimo Robinson Crusoe, 1917; Captain Kituk, 1918; Skimmer and His Thrilling Adventures, 1919; Skimmer, the Darling, in the Far North, 1919; Little Boy France, 1919; Lost in the Air, 1920; Triple Spies, 1920; Soolook, Wild Boy, 1920; Panther Eye, 1921; White Fire, 1922; Crimson Flash, 1922; Blue Envelope, 1922; Cruise of the O Moo, 1922; Curlie Carson Listens in, 1922; On the Yukon Trail, 1922; Black Schooner, 1923; The Secret Mark, 1923; The Seagoing Tank, 1924; The Purple Flame, 1924; The Hidden Trail, 1925; The Flying Sub, 1925; Ice Bound, 1925; Told Beneath the Northern Lights, 1925; The Silent Alarm, 1926; Dark Treasure, 1926; The Red Lure, 1926; The Thirteenth Ring, 1927; Forbidden Cargoes, 1927; Whispering Isles, 1927; John Longbow, 1928; The Invisible Wall, 1928; Witches Cove, 1928; The Rope of Gold, 1929; The Gypsy Shawl, 1929; The Arrow of Fire (for boys), 1930; Green Eyes (for girls), 1930; The Gray Shadow (for boys), 1931; The Golden Circle (for girls), 1931; Riddle of the Storm, 1932; The Magic Curtain, 1932; The Galloping Ghost, 1933; Hour of Enchantment, 1933; Whispers at Dawn, 1934; The Phantom Violin, 1934; Smoky Moon, 1934; Mystery Wings, 1935; Gypsy Flight, 1935; Arctic Stowaway, 1935; Red Dynamite, 1936; The Crystal Ball, 1936; Under the Chewing Gum Tree, 1936; Seal of Secrecy, 1937; Ticket to Adventure, 1937; Shadow Passes, 1938; Third Warning, 1938; Jimmie Drury Candid Camera Detective (under pen name David O'Hara), 1938; What the Dark Room Revealed, 1939. One of three principal contributors to David C. Cook's junior magazine, "What To Do." Has delivered more than 300 radio-school lectures and spoken to more than 500,000 children in mid-western cities about Arctic and Tropical adventures. General character of writing: juvenile fiction. Contributor to Boys' World, Girl's Companion, Young People's Wkly., etc. CLUB: Midland Authors. ADDRESS: Wheaton, Ill.

SNIDER, HOWARD J.: research work; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

SNIDER, ROSE: instructor, research work; b. Portland, Me., Oct. 16, 1912; d. Samuel and Jennie (Visakolsky) S.; educ. U. of Maine; U. of Wis. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., unmarried. AUTHOR: Satire in the Comedies of Congreve, 1937. Editor: New England Quarterly (asst. to managing ed.), Maine Guide, WPA Writers' Project (State Ed.), 1937. Holder of Trustee Grad. Fellowship, in English, U. of Me., 1933-34; grad. assist. in English, U. of Me., 1934-36; Sec. to Dept. of English, U. of Me., 1934-37; Instr. in English, U. of Me., 1936-38; Assist. to Managing Ed. New England Quarterly, 1937-38. Holder of Mary M. Adams Fellowship, in English, U. of Wis., 1938. Research in progress. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Mod. Lang. Assoc., Am. Assoc. of Univ. Women, Portland Coll. CLUB: Portland Br. of Univ. of Maine Women. Religion, Jewish. HOBBY: piano music. HOME: 87 Vesper St., Portland, Me.

SNOW, (CHARLES) WILBERT: professor of English, author; b. White Head Island, St. George, Me., April 6, 1889; s. Forest Alwin and Katharine Frances (Quinn) S.; educ. high sch. (Thomaston, Me.), Bowdoin Coll. (Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (hon. Bowdoin

- Coll., 1928; m. Jeanette Simmons, Feb. 23, 1922. AUTHOR: Maine Coast (verse), 1923; The Inner Harbor, 1926; Down East (verse), 1932; Selected Poems, 1936. Contributor to Scribner's, Century, Nation, Forum, Books (N. Y. Herald-Tribune), Poetry. General character of writing: poetry and critical essays. OFFICE: Wesleyan University; HOME: 19 Newfield St., Middletown, Conn.
- SNOW, CHAUNCEY (DEPEW):** commercial expert; b. Brockton, Mass., Oct. 29, 1889; s. George and Edith (Hall) S.; educ. Harvard U., Washington (D.C.) Coll. of Law. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B., LL.M.; m. Marion MacKendrick, Sept. 19, 1914. AUTHOR: Trade Building Factors, 1916; German Foreign Trade Organization, 1917; German Trade and the War, 1918; Doing Export Business, 1927. Editor: Our World Trade, 1921-27; Foreign Commerce Handbook, 1921-27. Contributor of many articles to mags. General character of writing: technical, commercial science. Joined Dept. Commerce and Labor, 1910; commercial agent U. S. Bur. Foreign and Domestic Commerce in U. S. and various European countries, 1913-15. Asst. Director Bureau Foreign and Domestic Commerce, 1917-18. Commercial Attache Amer. Embassy, Paris, 1919-20. Mgr. Foreign Commerce Dept., C. of C. of the U. S., 1920-27; Asst. to the pres. Chamber of Commerce of U. S., 1927—. OFFICE: Chamber of Commerce of U. S.; HOME: 5719 Chevy Chase Parkway, Washington, D. C.
- SNOW, CLYDE MASON:** professor of pharmacy, b. Earlville, Ill., Mar. 9, 1868; s. Simeon E. and Arabelle E. (Warren) S.; educ. Earlville pub. and h. sch., Md. Mil. and Naval Acad., U. of Ill., U. of Chgo., Bryant and Stratton Coll. DEGREES: Ph.G., A.M.; m. Elsie Bowen, Feb. 22, 1911. AUTHOR: Essentials of Pharmacy, 1920; Arithmetic of Pharmacy, 1925. OFFICE: 715 So. Wood St., Chicago. HOME: 107 So. Elmwood Ave., Oak Park, Ill.
- SNOW, FLORENCE LYDIA:** retired banker; b. Bellmore, Ind., June, 1861; d. Geo. Catlin and Lydia (Harlan) S.; educ. high school (Neosho Falls, Kans.), Baker U. (Baldwin, Kans.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Lamp of Gold, 1906; Sincerely Yours (Lyrics and sonnets), 1937; Sonnet Sequence, Shakespearean Forum. Contributor of verse to Bozart, L'Alouette, Oglethorpe, University, Tree Anthology, Central Christian Advocate, M. E. "Church School", Kansas City Daily Star, Art Themes and other prose. CLUB: Lawrence Art Club (pres.). Relig. denom.: Methodist Episcopal. HOME: 711 W. 12th St., Lawrence, Kans.
- SNOW, FRANCIS:** editor, author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- SNOW, JANE** (pen name): see Brandenburg, Margaret Johnston; in Press section.
- SNOW, MARY LYDIA HASTINGS ARNOLD:** physician; b. Stockton, Calif., Dec. 21, 1867; d. Frederick and Mary Ann Arnold; educ. U. of Calif., New England Conservatory of Music, Cooper Med. Coll. (Med. dept. Stanford U.). DEGREE: M.D.; m. William Benham Snow, M.D., Aug. 22, 1899. AUTHOR: Mechanical Vibration and Its Therapeutic Application, 1909; Mechanical Vibration, Its Physiological Application and Therapeutic Indications, 1912. Assoc. editor: American Journal of Electrotherapeutics and Radiology; Physio-
- cal Therapeutics. Contr. to Physical Therapeutics, Medical Journ. and Record, Journ. of American Medical Assoc., Medical Woman's Journal; papers of original research, mainly on physical therapeutics. CLUBS: Greene County Society, N. Y., Amer. Med. Assoc., Am. Congress of Phys. Therapy; N. Y. Electrotherapeutic Soc., New England Assoc. for Physical Therapeutics, Amer. Acad. of Physical Therapeutics. HOMES: Windham; 2737 Henry Hudson Parkway, New York, N. Y.
- SNOW, ROYALL H.:** university professor, author; b. Chicago, Ill., Jan. 1899; s. Herbert Waldemar and Evelyn (Henderson) S.; educ. Harvard U., Oxford U. DEGREES: S.B., B.A., B.Litt.; m. Dorothy Carter, Nov. 9, 1935. AUTHOR: Igdrasil, 1921; Eight More Harvard Poets (in collab.), 1923; Thomas Lovell Beddoes: Poet and Eccentric, 1928; This Experimental Life, 1930; English Romantic Poets (in collab.), 1933; Victorian and Later English Poets (in collab.), 1934. Contr. to New Republic, Poetry, Double Dealer and other mags. Editor (1918-19) of "Youth: Poetry of Today." General character of writing: poems, critical essays, reviews. CLUBS: Oxford Union, Crichton, Players. OFFICE: The Ohio State University; HOME: 122 W. California Ave., Columbus, Ohio.
- SNOWDEN, JAMES HENRY:** clergyman, author (Oct. 18, 1852-Dec. 19, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- SNYDER, CHARLES EDWIN:** writer; see Press section.
- SNYDER, FAIRMONT** (pen name): see Beebe, Ethel Fairmont.
- SNYDER, VIRGIL:** professor of mathematics, Cornell Univ.; b. Dixon, Ia., Nov. 9, 1869; s. Ephraim and Eliza Jane S.; educ. Iowa Sta. Coll., Cornell U., U. of Göttingen. DEGREES: B.Sc. (Ia.), A.M. and Ph.D. (Goettingen, 1894), H.C.D. (Padua, 1922); m. Margaret Gesinger, Dec. 28, 1894. AUTHOR: (with James McMahon) Treatise on Differential Calculus, 1898; (with John Irwin Hutchinison) Differential and Integral Calculus, 1902; Elementary Text Book on the Calculus, 1912; (with Charles H. Sisam) Alalytic Geometry of Space, 1913. Selected Topics in Algebraic Geometry (with five others), 1928. Editor: Plane Geometry, 1910; Solid Geometry, 1912; Amer. Math. Soc. Bull., 1903-1920. Contributed to The Bulletin and to the Transactions American Mathematical Society, American Journal of Mathematics, Annals of Mathematics, and other periodicals. OFFICE: Cornell University; HOME: 214 University Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.
- SNYDER, WILLIAM E.:** editor; b. Indiana, Mar. 14, 1877; s. George and Sarah (Kopp) S.; educ. public schools, Ohio Valley Normal Coll. at Corydon, Ind. (now extinct). DEGREES: D.D. from Indiana Central Coll., Indianapolis; m. Grace Jones, Nov. 25, 1903. AUTHOR: Experiences of Uncle Jack, 1911. Editor: The Religious Telescope, official organ of Church of United Brethren in Christ. Contributed to various magazines and church publications. General character of writing: historical, religious, philosophical. Received first pastorate in 1900. Relig. denom., United Brethren in Christ. OFFICE: 1025 United Brethren Bldg.; HOME: 930 Bryn Mawr Drive, Dayton, Ohio.
- SOARES, THEODORE GERALD:** college professor; b. England, Oct., 1869; s. Augusto and Kathleen Mary (Carbery) S.; educ. Dulwich

Coll. (Eng.). U. of Minn., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Minn.); D.B., Ph.D. (Chicago); DD. (Knox Coll.), D.D. (Meadville Theological School); m. Lillian Martin, July 10, 1894. AUTHOR: The Supreme Miracle, and Other Sermons, 1904; His Life Series, 1905; Heroes of Israel, 1909-10; Lessons from the Great Teachers (with wife), 1911; A Baptist Manual, 1911; The Social Institutions and Ideals of the Bible, 1915; University of Chicago Sermons, 1915. Also Practical Theol. (in Smith Guide to the Study of the Christ. Relig.), 1917; Studies of Comradeship (for A.E.F.), 1919; A Study of Adult Life, 1923; How to Enjoy the Bible, 1924, Religious Education, 1928; The Story of Paul, 1930; Three Typical Beliefs, 1937. Contr. to bibl. and ednl. dictionaries, on board of editors. Journal of Religion. Mem. bd. preachers, Harv. Univ., 1922, 1929, 1930—. Professor of Ethics, California Institute of Technology. CLUBS: Altheneum, University, Annandale Golf. OFFICE: California Institute of Technology, Pasadena; HOME: 1542 Morada Place, Altadena, Calif.

SOBEL, BERNARD: dramatic critic, writer; b. Attica, Ind., s. Nathan L. and Hattie (Levy) S.; educ. Purdue, Chicago, Wisconsin Univs. DEGREES: B.S. (Purdue); Ph.B. (Chicago); M.A. (Wisconsin); unmarried. AUTHOR: Burylucue—A History of Burlesque, 1931; The Indiscreet Girl, 1933; Co-author: A Book of One-Act Plays, Morrow's Almanack; The Bedroom Companion. Formerly editor of the Purdue University Alumni mag. Contr. to College Humor, The Bookman, Plain Talk, Photoplay, Screenland, Life, Theatre Arts Monthly, Success, The Theatre Magazine, Herald Tribune Sunday Mag., Poet Lore. General character of writing: criticisms, short stories, expository articles, novels, plays, historical. One-act plays have been performed by Hull House Players and Community Theatre of Indianapolis (Ind.). Dramatic Critic Daily Mirror, 1932-35; with Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, New York City, since 1936. Formerly asst. prof. English, Purdue Univ. Member Sigma Delta Chi Fraternity, Jewish. OFFICE: Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, 1540 Broadway; HOME: 100 W. 55th St., New York, N. Y.

SOCKMAN, RALPH WASHINGTON: clergyman, writer; b. Mt. Vernon, O., Oct. 1, 1889; s. Rigdon Potter and Harriet (Ash) S.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan U., Columbia U., Union Theol. Sem. DEGREES: B.A., D.D., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Zella Endly, June 15, 1916. AUTHOR: The Revival of the Conventual Life in the Church of England in the Nineteenth Century (thesis), 1914; Suburbs of Christianity (sermons), 1924; Men of the Mysteries (lectures), 1927; Morals of Tomorrow, 1931; The Unemployed Carpenter (sermon), 1933; Paradoxes of Jesus, 1936; Recoveries in Religion, 1938. Contr. to Harper's Mag., Christian Century, Christian Advocate, Zion's Herald, Brooklyn Eagle and other pubns. General character of writing: religious. Minister Madison Ave. M. E. Church since 1917, now Christ Church (new church built to supplant Madison Ave. M. E.). CLUBS: University, Century, Phi Delta Theta, Sigma Chi (clerical), Theta (clerical). OFFICE: 520 Park Ave.; HOME: 830 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

SOHN, HOWARD BRIGHAM: librarian; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

SOLANO, MARIA AMALIA: de: educator, writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SOLBERG, CHARLES ORRIN: college president; b. Rushford, Minn., Dec., 1869; s. H. K. and Anna (Natesta) S.; educ. Beloit Coll., Chicago

Lutheran Theol. Sem., U. of Wis. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., B.D., D.D.; m. Anne L. Jacobson, Sept. 2, 1896. AUTHOR: The Spirit of American Lutheranism, and Other Essays, 1918; Blind Tim and Other Christmas Stories; Olive Nidson, the Story of an Orphan Boy; The Challenge of a Constructive Faith, 1935. The Augsburg Confession, a Study Manual. Translator: Simeon, Johnson's novel, from Fjord to Prairie, 1916; Altar Book (bk. of ritual and pastoral acts, Nor. Luth. Ch.), 1916; Book of Devotion (by Rev. J. A. Bergh), 1921. Mem. num. local exchange clubs. Retired. ADDRESS: Leslie, Mich.

SOLIS-COHEN, MYER: physician, author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SOLLMAN, TORALD HERMANN: physician, author; b. Coburg, Ger., Feb., 1874; s. August and Adelheid (Eckhardt) S.; educ. Paris, Western Reserve U., Strassburg. DEGREES: M.D., Western Reserve U., 1896; D.Sc. (hon.), (Ohio State U., 1934); m. Alice M. Sersall, 1902. AUTHOR: Manual of Pharmacology (4th edit.), 1932; Laboratory Guide of Pharmacology, 1917; Text Book of Materia Medica (with R. A. Hatcher), 1904; Actions of Drugs, 1917. Fundamentals of Experimental Pharmacology (with P. J. Hanzlik), 2nd edit., 1939. Prof. Pharmacology, Sch. of Med., Western Reserve U. from 1904. Dean from 1929. CLUB: University. OFFICE: 2109 Adelbert Rd.; HOME: 14327 Superior St., Cleveland, O.

SOMMERVILLE, CHARLES WILLIAM: clergyman (May 22, 1867-May 7, 1935); see Vol. VI, 1933-35. Additional book: History of Hopewell Presbyterian Church, 1939 (pub. posthumously).

SONDLEY, FORSTER ALEXANDER: lawyer (retired); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SONGER, ERNESTINE MARION: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SOPER, EDMUND D(AVISON): professor of History of Religion, Garrett Biblical Institute, Evanston, Ill.; b. Tokyo, Japan, July 18, 1876; s. Julius and Mary Frances (Davison) S.; educ. Dickinson Coll., A.B., 1898; Drew Theol. Sem., B.D., 1905, LL.D. (Syracuse U., 1931); D.D. (Dickinson, 1913), LL.D. (Dickinson Coll., Carlisle, Pa., 1927); LL.D. (Ohio Northern Univ., 1935); LL.D. (DePauw Univ., 1935); m. Miriam Alice Belt, June 15, 1905. AUTHOR: Faiths of Mankind, 1918; Religions of Mankind, 1921; What May I Believe?, 1927; Lausanne: The Will to Understand, 1928. Contr. on relig., bibl. and missnry. subjs. to Internat. Rev. of Mission, Methodist Rev., etc. OFFICE: Garrett Biblical Institute; HOME: 805 Clinton Place, Evanston, Ill.

SOPER, GEORGE ALBERT: engr.; b. New York, N. Y., Feb. 3, 1870; s. George A. and Georgiana L. (Bucknam) S.; educ. Rensselaer Poly. Inst., Columbia U., also special studies in France, Germany, Switzerland. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Eloise Liddon, July 12, 1923. AUTHOR: The Air and Ventilation of Subways, 1908; Modern Methods of Street Cleaning, 1909. Numerous magazine and news paper articles and editorials. Author of over 100 scientific and technical papers. Principal author of the three voluminous reports of the Metropolitan Sewerage Commission of New York. General character of writing: scientific and technical. Mem. Am. Soc. of Civil Engrs., Am. Public Health Assoc., etc. Hon. Fellow Royal Sanitary Inst. of Great Britain. OFFICE: 154 Nassau St., New York City; HOME: Great Neck, L. I., N. Y.

SOPER

SOPER, JOSEPH DEWEY: naturalist, explorer; b. near Guelph, Ont., Canada, May, 1893; educ. common schools, Alberta Coll. U. of Alberta (Edmonton); m. Catherine Freeman, Mar., 1927. **AUTHOR:** *The Weasels of Canada*; *Bird Life in the Alberta Wilds*; *Mammalian and Avian Fauna of Islay, Alberta*; *Mammals of Wellington and Waterloo Counties, Ontario*; *Birds of Wellington and Waterloo Counties, Ontario*; *Mammals of the Ridout Region, Northern Ontario*; *A Biological Reconnaissance of Nipissing and Timiskaming Districts, Northern Ontario*; *A Faunal Investigation of Southern Baffin Island, 1928*; *Monograph on the Blue Goose, 1931*; *Explorations in Foxe Peninsula and along the West Coast of Baffin Island*; *The Lake Harbour Region, Baffin Island*; *Notes on the Beavers of Wood Buffalo Park*; *Discovery, Habitat and Distribution of the Black-tailed Prairie-Dog in Western Canada*. Contributor to *The Auk*, *Jrnl. of Mammalogy*, *Canadian Field-Naturalist*, *Geographical Review*, *Canadian Geographical Review*, *Canadian Geographical Journal*; *Geographical Journal*, *Guelph Mercury*, *Edmonton Journal*, scientific papers. General character of writing: scientific, nature essays. Also pianist; was naturalist to the Canadian Arctic Exped., 1933; engaged in biological research and exploration on Baffin Island for the Dept. of Mines, Canada, 1924-1926; and for the Dept. of the Interior, Canada, 1928-1929; resulted in discovery of mysterious breeding grounds of the blue goose. Also expedition to Southeastern Baffin Island for Dept. of Interior, Canada, 1930-1931. Fellow of Canadian Geographical Society and the American Geographical Society; charter member of Society of American Mammalogists; member of American Ornithologists Union; Cooper Ornithological Club, Wilson Ornithological Club, and the Ottawa Field Naturalists Club. Relig. denom., Baptist. **ADDRESS:** Nat. Parks Bureau, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

SoRELLE, RUPERT P.: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SORENSEN, ALFRED: newspaper work; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SORENSEN, GRACE: author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SOROKIN, PITIRIM ALEXANDROVITCH: professor of sociology, author; b. Volodga Province Russia, Jan., 1889; s. Alexander Prokoptevitch and Palageia (Rymyskikh) S.; educ. Teacher's Coll., Psycho-Neurological Institut. (St. Petersburg). **DEGREES:** B.A., 1914; Magister of Law, 1917; Doctor Sociology, 1922; m. Helen Baratynskaia, May, 1917. **AUTHOR:** (in Russian): *Crime and Punishment*, 1914; *Leo Tolstoi as Philosopher*, 1915; *Problems of Social Equality*, 1917; *Elements of Sociology*, 1919; *System of Sociology* (2 vols.), 1920-21; *Elements of Law*, 1920; *Fundamental Problems of Social Pedagogics and Politics*, 1923; *Russia of Today*, 1923; *Same, German trans.*, 1923; *Same, French trans.*, 1924; *The Ideology of Agrarianism*, 1924 (trans. into Bulgarian and Serbian). In English: *Leaves from a Russian Diary*, 1924; *The Sociology of Revolution*, 1925 (translations in Japanese, Czechoslovakian, Ukrainian, German); *Social Mobility*, 1927; *Contemporary Sociological Theory*, 1927 (translations in Japanese, German, Czech, Yugo-Slavian, French, Chinese); *Principles of Rural Urban Sociology*, 1929; *A Systematic Source Book in Rural Sociology*, 3 vols., 1930-31. *Social and Cultural Dynamics*, 3 vols., 1937; *Time-*

SOUTHARD

Budgets of Human Behavior, 1939. **Editor:** *Volia Naroda*; *Diels Naroda*; *Ejemecachny Journal*; *Nooyia Idei v. Soziologii.* Co-editor: *New Ideas in Sociology*. Contributor to *Current Hist.*, *Social Forces*, *Jrnl. Applied Sociology*, *Amer. Jrnl. Sociology*, *Forum*, *Sat. Rev. Lit.*, *Yale Rev.*, *Mich. Law Rev.*, and many foreign pubens. General character of writing: essays, text books, historical, scientific research monographs, sociological. **Editor:** *Volia Naroda*, *Delo-Naroda* (both published in St. Petersburg), Professor at several Universities in Russia; Professor at Univ. of Minnesota, and, since 1930, at Harvard Secretary to Prime Minister Kerensky, in Russia. Fellow of Amer. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Am. Assn. for Adv. Science; honorary member of Royal Acad. Rumania, Czech. Acad., others. Member of Executive Comm of First Russian Peasant Soviet; member of the Russian Constitutional Assembly. In early life was a farm laborer, migratory painter, artisan, etc. Came from the poorest class in Russia. For political reasons was three times imprisoned by the Czarist regime, and three times by the Communist regime; by that government was condemned to death and finally, in 1922, banished from Russia. Has been an American citizen since 1930. **CLUB:** Faculty Club. **OFFICE:** Harvard University, Emerson Hall, Cambridge; **HOME:** Winchester, Mass.

SOULE, GEORGE HENRY, JR.: economist, journalist; b. Stamford, Conn., June 11, 1887; s. George H. S.; educ. Yale Coll. **DEGREE:** A.B.; m. Isobel Walker, Nov. 23, 1923. **AUTHOR:** *The New Unionism in the Clothing Industry* (with J. M. Budish), 1920; *Wage Arbitrations*, 1928; *The Useful Art of Economics*, 1929; *A Planned Society*, 1932; *The Coming American Revolution*, 1934; *The Future of Liberty*, 1936. **Editor:** *The New Republic*. Contributor to Scientific and misc. pubens. **OFFICE:** 40 E. 49th St., New York, N. Y.; **HOME:** Lyme, Conn.

SOUTHERLAND, MYTELLE (pen name: Edith Myrtella Harkness); writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

SOUTHERN, JACK (pen name): see Southworth, John Van Duyn.

SOUTHALL, JAMES POWELL COCKE: teacher; b. Norfolk, Va., April, 1871; s. James Cocke Southall and Eliza (Sharp) S.; educ. Richmond Coll. U. of Va., Harv. U., Johns Hopkins. **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A.; m. Jeannie Oliver Abbott, Dec. 23, 1899. **AUTHOR:** *Principles and Methods of Geometrical Optics*, 1st ed., 1910, and 2d. ed., 1913; *Mirrors, Prisms and Lenses*, 1st ed., 1918, and 2nd ed., 1923 (3rd enlarged ed., 1933); *Introduction to Physiological Optics*, 1937. **Editor of English Edition of Helmholtz's Physiological Optics, 1924-25; Associate Editor *Journal of Optical Society of America*; author of numerous scientific and literary papers. **HOME:** 89 Claremont Ave., New York, N. Y.**

SOUTHARD, LYDIA: lecturer on home economics, writer; b. Fair Haven, N. Y., Aug., 1875; d. James Lott and Jane Wilson (Dayton) S.; educ. Albany Acad. for Girls, Wellesley Coll. Sch. of Housekeeping. **DEGREE:** B.A.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** *Institutional Household Administration*, 1923. General character of writing: text books. **SOCIETIES:** National Education Assoc., Home Economics Assoc., Alumnae Assns. of Wellesley, Albany Acad. and Columbia Tchrs. Coll. **HOME:** New York, N. Y.

SOUTHWORTH

SOUTHWORTH, GERTRUDE VAN DUYN: author; b. Syracuse, N. Y.; d. Dr. John and Sarah Van Duyn; m. Edward Franklin Southworth, April, 1900. **AUTHOR:** The Story of the Empire State, 1902; Builders of Our Country (Books I and II), 1906; 1907, A First Book in American History, 1909; First Book in American History with European Beginnings, 1917; A Story of the World War, 1920; Our South American Neighbors, 1924. Co-author: Great Cities of the United States (with S. E. Kramer), 1915; Bugle Calls of Liberty (with P. M. Paine), 1917; with son, John Van Duyn Southworth; The European Background of American History, 1924; What the Old World Gave the New, 1924; Old World History, Book One, 1928; Book Two, 1929; American History, Book One, 1929; Book Two, 1930; Book Three, 1930; American History, Complete, 1930, 1931; American History Complete, Illustrated, 1933; The Story of Long Ago, 1934; The Story of the Middle Ages, 1934; America's Old World Background, 1934; The Thirteen American Colonies, 1935; American History, Complete, 1935; The New Deal, 1935. **ADDRESS:** 314 Highland Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

SOUTHWORTH, JOHN VAN DUYN (pen name: Jack Southern): educator; b. Syracuse, N. Y., June 5, 1904; s. Edward Franklin and Gertrude (Van Duyn) S.; educ. high schl. (Syracuse), Phillips Exeter Acad., Harvard Coll. Teachers' College, Columbia U. **DEGREES:** A.B. (Harvard Coll.), M.A. (Columbia); m. Martha Barnard Collins, Nov. 25, 1925; children, Joan, Edward Franklin, 2nd, John Van Duyn, Jr. **AUTHOR:** The Use of the Radio for Formal Education in Great Britain and the United States, 1936; Bridget and the Boss (radio series), 1934; Meet the Composers (radio series), 1935-6; several Cavalcade of American radio scripts, 1937-8; several Erpi Educational Talking Picture scripts, 1938. Co-author: A Student's Study Guide in Early European History (with Arthur H. Ferguson), 1926; A Student's Study Guide in Modern History, 1926; A Study Guide in American History for High School Students (Texas Edition), 1926; What the Old World Gave the New (with Gertrude Van Duyn Southworth), 1924; European Background of American History, 1924; Old World History (Book One), 1928; (Book Two), 1929; American History (Book One), 1929; (Book Two), 1930; (Book Three), 1930; American History, Complete, 1931; American History (Complete Edition, Illustrated), 1933; The Story of Long Ago, 1934; The Story of the Middle Ages, 1934; America's Old World Background, 1934; The New Deal, 1935; The Thirteen American Colonies, 1935; Early Days in America, 1936. General character of writing: text books, radio scripts, motion picture scripts. **CLUBS:** Falcon Club of Harvard Univ., Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, Authors' League of America, Radio Writers' Guild. Relg. denom., Episcopalian. **OFFICE:** Brunswick School, Greenwich, Conn.; **HOME:** 118 North Regent St., Fort Chester, N. Y.

SPAETH, (JOHN) DUNCAN (ERNST): educator; b. Phila., Pa., Sept. 27, 1868; s. Rev. Adolph and Maria Dorothea (Duncan) S.; educ. Dr. Faires' Classic Inst. (Phila.), U. of Pa., (A.B., 1888), Mt. Airy Theol. Sem., U. of Leipzig (Ph.D., 1892), Ph.D. (Muhlenberg), Litt.D. (U. of Pittsburgh), LL.D., University of Oregon; University of Pennsylvania. Emeritus Prof. of English, Princeton University. President Emeritus of University of Kansas City. m. Marie T. Haughton, 1902. **AUTHOR:** Chris-

tian Theology in Browning's Poetry, 1902; Camp Reader for American Soldiers (adopted by War Dept. for A.E.F.), 1918; Old English Poetry, 1921. Editor (with Henry S. Pancoast): Early English Poems (and transl. of Anglo-Saxon poems therein), 1911. Editor: Trend Mag. General character of writing: essays, criticisms, poetry, text books. Contributor to lit. jrnls. **CLUBS:** Nassau (Princeton), Univ. (Phila.), Princeton (Phila. and N. Y.), Nazam-us (Ore.). Visiting Professor, University of Wichita, Wichita, Kans. **HOME:** 32 Edgehill St., Princeton, N. J.

SPAETH, SIGMUND: writer, lecturer, radio specialist; b. Phila., Pa., April 10, 1885; s. Adolph and Harriet Reynolds (Krauth) S.; educ. Friends' Sch. (Phila.), Germantown Acad., Haverford Coll., Princeton U., Phila. Musical Acad. **DEGREES:** A.B. (Haverford), 1905; A.M., 1906; Ph.D. (Princeton), 1910; m. Katharine Lane, Jan. 30, 1917. **AUTHOR:** Milton's Knowledge of Music, 1913; The Common Sense of Music, 1924; Barber Shop Ballads, 1925; Words and Music, 1926; Read 'Em and Weep, 1926; Weep Some More, My Lady, 1927; Gentlemen, Be Seated, 1928; They Still Sing of Love, 1929; The Art of Enjoying Music, 1933; The Facts of Life in Popular Song, 1934; Music for Everybody, 1935; Great Symphonies, 1936; Stories Behind the World's Great Music, 1937; Maxims to Music, Music for Fun, 1939. Pres., The Songmart; Pres., Nat. Assoc. for Am. Composers and Conductors, 1936-; Member, Am. Soc. of Composers, Authors and Publishers; Mem., Municipal Art Committee, N. Y. City. Composer and writer of words for songs, (Down South, My Little Nest, Chansonette, etc.) Editor: Opera Mag. (N. Y.); music editor: N. Y. Eve. Mail, 1914-18; N. Y. Times, 1918-20. Editor: Who's Who in Music, 1930. Author Fox Movietone "Old Tunes for New," Paramount short, "The Tune Detective" and others. Contributor articles on music, humor, etc., to mags., newssps. **CLUBS:** University Glee, Phi Beta Kappa, etc. **OFFICE:** 220 W. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.; **HOME:** Westport, Conn.

SPAHR, WALTER EARL: professor of economics; b. Centerville, Ind., June, 1891; s. Isaac Jenkins and Lorella Thursa (Kramer) S.; educ. Earlham College (Ind.), U. of California, U. of Wisconsin, Columbia U. **DEGREES:** A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Beulah Evelyn Lowry, 1920. **AUTHOR:** The Clearing and Collection of Checks, 1926. Joint-author (with R. J. Swenson): Methods and Status of Scientific Research with Particular Application to the Social Sciences, 1930; The Federal Reserve System and the Control of Credit, 1931 (won the Simmons \$1000 prize). Editor and joint author: Economic Principles and problems (2 vols.), 3rd ed., 1936; An Economic Appraisal of the New Deal, 1933; The Monetary Theories of Warren and Pearson, 1934; The Fallacies of Professor Irving Fisher's 100 per cent Money Proposal, 1933; An Appraisal of the Monetary Policies of Our Federal Government, 1933-1938 (1938); The Relation of Government and Business in Andrews and Marsden (Eds.) Tomorrow in the Making (1939). Articles in leading journals and encyclopedias. Writes for Six Star Service Syndicate. General character of writing: text books, reference books, economics and finance, and popular articles on economic subjects; chairman Dept. of Economics, School of Commerce, Accounts and Finance, New York Univ. Secretary-Treasurer of the Economists' National Committee on Monetary Policy, 70 Fifth

SPARGO

Ave., New York City. Consulting economist (New York). **FRATERNITIES:** Delta Mu Delta, Beta Gamma Sigma, Pi Gamma Mu. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. **OFFICE:** New York University, Washington Square, New York; **HOME:** 8 Michigan Road, Bellerose, L. I., N. Y. **SPALDING, PHEBE ESTELLE:** collg. professor emeritus (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35. **SPALDING, (SAMUEL CHARLES):** author, editor, publisher; see Vol. VI, 1933-35. **SPARGO, JOHN:** author; b. Cornwall, Eng., Jan. 31, 1876; s. Thomas and Jane Hocking (Spargo) S.; educ. pub. schls., Oxford and Cambridge U. extension courses; m. Prudence Edwards, Jan. 24, 1901 (died); (2) Mary A. R. Bennetts, Mar. 30, 1905. **AUTHOR:** *The Bitter Cry of the Children*, 1906; *Socialism, a Study and Interpretation of Socialist Principles*, 1906 (revised), 1909; *The Socialists, Who They Are and What They Stand For*, 1906; *Underfed School Children*, 1906; *Forces That Make for Socialism in America*, 1906; *Capitalist and Laborer*, 1907; *Not Guilt (drama)*, 1907; *The Common Sense of the Milk Question* (transl. into Japanese and other langs.), 1908; *The Common Sense of Socialism*, 1908; *The Socialism of William Morris*, 1908; *The Spiritual Significance of Modern Socialism*, 1908; *Socialist Readings for Children: The Substance of Socialism* (transl. into Armenian and other langs.), 1909; *Karl Marx, His Life and Work* (transl. into var. langs.), 1909; *The Marx He Knew*, 1909; *Sidelights on Contemporary Socialism*, 1910; *Elements of Socialism* (with Prof. Arner), 1911; *Applied Socialism*, 1912; *Syndicalism, Industrial Unionism and Socialism* (transl. into other langs.), 1913; *Socialism and Motherhood*, 1914; *Marxian Socialism and Religion*, 1915; *Americanism and Social Democracy*, 1918; *Social Democracy Explained*, 1918; *Bolshevism, the Enemy of Political and Industrial Democracy*, 1919; *The Psychology of Bolshevism*, 1920; *The Greatest Failure in All History (Bolshevism)*, 1920; *The Jew and American Ideals*, 1921; *One Hundred Years of Masonry in Bennington, Vt.*, 1925; *The Bennington Battle Monument and Its Story*, 1925; *Anthony Haswell, Printer, Patriot, Balladist*, 1925; *History of the Potters and Pottery of Bennington*, 1926; *Ethan Allen at Ticonderoga*, 1926; *Early American Pottery and China*, 1926; *The Stars and Stripes in 1777*, 1928; *The Epic of Fort Massachusetts*, 1933; *The Consecrated Century: History of St. Peter's Protestant Episcopal Church, Bennington*, 1934; *The Legend of Hoover Who 'Did Nothing'*, 1936; *Iron Mining and Smelting in Bennington, Vermont*, 1788-1842, 1938; *The A. B. C. of Bennington Pottery and China*, 1938; *Behold, the Splendor of Champlain*, 1938. Appointed by Pres. Wilson mem. of Natl. Indust. Conf., Oct., 1919; pres. Bennington Battle Monument and Historical Assoc.; chmn. Bd. of Trustees, Bennington Hist. Museum; pres. Vermont Sesquicentennial Comm. (appt. by Gov. Billings, 1925); chmn. U. S.-Vermont Sesquicentennial Comm. (appt. by Pres. Coolidge, 1926); pres. Vt.-George Washington Bicentennial Comm. (appt. by Gov. Wilson); chmn. Ethan Allen Bicentennial Commission (appt. by Gov. Smith); chmn. Commission on Early Records of Vermont (apptd. by Gov. Aiken); odd appts.; chairman Vermont Historical Trust; pres. Vermont Hist. Soc. (1927-1939); trustee State Library Board of Vermont; Historiographer Diocese of Vt. Protestant Episcopal Church; member Executive Council Diocese of Vt.; Deputy General Convention Episcopal Church, 1928-1931; authority on American ceramics. Contributor to mags.

SPAULDING

and press; lecturer on social and economic questions; one of founders of Prospect House Soc. Settlement, Yonkers, N. Y. **SOCIETIES:** 33 deg. Mason, Knight Templar, etc. **ADDRESS:** Old Bennington, Vt. **SPARKS, GEORGE MCINTOSH:** educator; b. Quitman, Ga., Nov. 19, 1888; s. Andrew Jackson and Julia Catherine (McIntosh) S.; educ. Sou. Bus. Coll., Mercer U. (Macon, Ga.). **DEGREES:** A.B., M.A., LL.D. (1933). Grad. work Emory U., Ga. Tech.; m. Mary Booth, Sept. 16, 1922. **AUTHOR:** *Camp Cotton and Border*, 1917; *War Activities*, 1920; *327th Under Fire*, 1923; *The I's of the 327th*, 1924. Editor: *Macon Telegraph*, *Washington Times*; mil. corr. *Atlanta Constitution*, *Savannah Morning News*, *Nashville Tennessean*, *Birmingham Age-Herald*, *Birmingham News*, *El Paso Times*, *Montgomery Advertiser*; *Washington* corr. *Southern newsp.*; feat. writer *Washington Times*. **ADDRESS:** 709 Penn Ave., Atlanta, Ga. **SPARKS, JESSE WADLINGTON** (pen name; A Jump); sculptor, writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32. **SPARROW, LOUISE KIDDER:** sculptor, writer; b. Malden, Mass., Jan. 1, 1884; d. Wellington Parker and Emma Louise (Hinckley) Kidder; educ. Girls' Latin Sch. (Boston), Quincy Mansion Sch., Thompson-Baldasseroni Sch. of Travel. **DEGREE:** Honors from U. Poitiers (France); m. Capt. Herbert George Sparrow, U.S.N., Nov. 16, 1909; one son, Lieut. H. G. Sparrow, U.S.A. **AUTHOR:** *Lyrics and Translations*, 1904; *Tankas* (transl. poems of Nico D. Horigoutchi), 1925; *The Last Cruise*, 1926; (to appear): *Air-Temples* (transl. poems of Nico D. Horigoutchi), *Social Life in Rio*. Formerly editor of *Translations of Star Dust* (a Journal of Poetry). Represented in *District of Columbia Poets*, 1933; and in *Paebars' Anthology of Selected Magazine Verse for 1932*. Has translated poems from Italian (D'Annunzio), French (Claudel), Portuguese (Guimaraes), and others. Contributor to *Jrnl. of Brazil*, *Poet Lore*, *Boston Transcript*, *New Eng. Mag.* and other publs. General character of writing: poems, travel, biography, translations. Has specialized in portrait busts of distinguished people in Washington. **CLUBS:** Boston Authors', The Greenwich Society of Artists, D.A.R. Army and Navy Chapt. of Dist. of Columbia. Awarded Diplome d'Honneur by France for bust of Gen. Wm. C. Gorgas. Won Sculpture Medal, Corcoran Gallery of Art, 1931. Contributed Classic Columns to the Washington Post, with Reginald Wright Kauffman, 1935-6. Represented in *Poetry Anthologies*. **HOME:** 1661 Crescent Pl., N. W., Washington, D. C. **SPATES, (AUGHEY) VIRGINIA:** osteopathic physician; see Vol. VI, 1933-35. **SPAULDING, EDWARD GLEASON:** professor of philosophy; b. Burlington, Vt., Aug. 6, 1878; s. Americus V. and Mary A. (Rice) S. **DEGREES:** B.S. (U. of Vt.), 1894; A.M. (Columbia U.), 1896; Ph.D. (Bonn U., Ger.), 1900; LL.D. (Vermont), 1921; m. Olive Strong Miner, June 2, 1913. **AUTHOR:** *The New Realism* (jointly), 1912; *The New Rationalism*, 1918; *What Am I?*, 1928; *Roads to Knowledge*, 1932; *A World of Chance*, 1936. Professor of Philosophy, Princeton University; lecturer Harvard, Chicago, California, Michigan, Washington, Oregon Summer Schools, the People's Institute, N. Y. City, the Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences. **CLUBS:** Princeton (N. Y.). Contributor many scientific and philosophical articles to journals and magazines. **OFFICE:** Princeton Univ. **HOME:** (summer): Wellfleet, Mass.; (winter): Princeton, N. J.

SPEAKMAN

SPAULDING, E. LESLIE: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SPEAKMAN, HORACE BRADBURY: see Press section.

SPEARMAN, FRANK HAMILTON: novelist; (Sept. 6, 1859-Dec. 29, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SPEARS, ELDRIDGE ANSON: see Press section.

SPEARS, GEORGE McALLA: insurance statistician; b. Georgetown, Scott Co., Kentucky; s. Capt. Noa and Mary Chapman (Steffee) S.; educ. priv. schs. at Georgetown (Ky.) and Georgetown (Ky.) Coll. DEGREE: B.S.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** *Dear Old Kentucky*, 1900. Contr. to *Dallas News Book Page*, *Dallas Times-Herald* and all leading anthologies of poetry, and poetry mags., also to *Georgetown Times*, *Louisville Times*, *Courier-Journal*, *New Orleans Daily-Items*, *The Period*, *Beau Monde*, *Dixieland*, *Lexington Herald*, *Paris Kentuckian-Citizen*, *Winchester Democrat*, *Frankfort State Journal*, *Kentucky Folk-Lore Magazine*, *The Register*, *Fletcher's Farming*, *Dominion News of Morgantown*, W. Va. Poem, *The Woman with the Hoe* (from *Kalidograph*) has won prizes, and been widely copied; also to the *Anthologies of Josiah H. Combes*, *All That's Kentucky*, and *Samuel M. Wilson's History of Kentucky*; *Pleasant Hours with English*, Grade 3 (by John C. Winston and Co.). General character of writing: poetry and short stories. Has one of the largest private collections of Kentucky books in existence. **CLUBS:** Kentucky State Historical Society, Texas-Kentucky Club, Poetry Society of Texas, National Travel Club, American Nature Association. Rellig. denom., Baptist. **OFFICE:** Trezevant and Cochran, 1821 Young St.; **HOME:** 3616 Dartmouth Ave., Dallas, Texas.

SPEARS, MARY: see Borden, Mary.

SPEARS, RAYMOND S(MILEY), (pen name: Jim Smiley); writer; b. Bellevue, O., Aug. 2, 1876; s. John R. and Celestia Colette (Smiley) S.; educ. pub. schls. of New York; m. C. Eleanor Shepard, 1904. **AUTHOR:** *Camping on the Great River*, 1912; *Centennial Year Book*, Little Falls, N. Y., 1912; *Camping on the Great Lakes*, 1913; *The Cabin Boat Primer*, 1913; *A Trip on the Great Lakes*, 1913; *The River Prophet*, 1920; *Diamond Tolls*, 1920; *Driftwood*, 1921; *Helpful Hints for Hikers*, 1924; *Camping, Woodcraft and Wildcraft*, 1924; *Helpful Hints for Hikers*, 1924; *Waltzing Coyotes*, 1927; *Pete the Gunman*, *Rifle Book*, 1927. "Ask Adventure Expert"; *Wilderness Wages* in *West Magazine*; book reviews, *All Outdoors*. Contributor to mags. General character of writing: outdoor fiction, travel, juveniles. Chief, Am. Protective League (Dept. of Justice during war, 1917-18). **HOME:** Inglewood, Calif.

SPECKING, INEZ: writer, teacher; b. Washington, Mo., Apr., 1895; d. Bernard J. and Anna (Comer) S.; educ. Normandy pub. sch., St. Anne's, Kirkwood High, Harris Teachers Coll., Stanford U., Washington U., St. Louis U., Oxford U. of Colo. DEGREES: B.A. (Harris), M.A. (Stanford), Ph.D. (St. Louis U.); unmarried. **AUTHOR:** *Missy*, 1924; *Awakening of Edith*, 1925; *Boy*, 1925; *Mirage*, 1926; *Martha Jane*, 1926; *Martha Jane at College*, 1927; *What Else is There?*, 1928; *Martha Jane*, *Sophomore*, 1928; *It's All Right*, 1929; *So That's That*, 1929; *I Get Married*, 1932; *Martha Jane Abroad*, 1933. Selected and edited: *Literary Readings*, 1933; *Atlantic Monthly*, Aug., 1936; *Fiction Parade*, Feb., 1937. General character of writing: fiction, juveniles,

SPEED

short stories, essays. Lecturer in Graduate English, St. Louis Univ., 1923—; assoc. professor of English, Harris Teachers Coll., St. Louis, 1925-30; prof. English, Harris, 1931—; Fellow in English, Stanford, 1922-23; Fellow in English, Washington Univ., 1924-25; research at Oxford, 1928. Acting head Dept. English, St. Louis Univ. (summer), 1932; Professor English, Teachers College, Toledo, O. (summer), 1933, 1934, 1935. **SOCIETIES:** Modern Language Assoc. of America, Shakespeare Assoc. of America, Amer. Assoc. Univ. Prof., 1937, Natl. English Fraternity (10th degree), member American Pen Women, Authors' Club (St. Louis), Writers' Guild (St. Louis); mem. Sigma Tau Delta, Member Sos. of Literature and Art, Paris, 1938. Rellig. denom., Catholic. **OFFICE:** 1517 S. Theresa Ave.; **HOME:** 3406 Hawthorne, St. Louis, Mo.

SPECTOR, IVAR: educator, author; b. Kiev, Russia, Oct. 1, 1898; s. Vladimir Sectorsky and Beantes-Shira (Pisnov) S.; educ. Elementary Priv. Schl., Gymn., Schl. for Officers, Teacher Sem. (Russia), Survey Courses, Amer. Schl. of Oriental Research, U. of Jerusalem (Palestine), Northwestern U., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.M. (Northwestern U.), Ph.D. (U. of Chicago); m. Marion Mitchell (A.M., Ph.D.), 1937. **AUTHOR:** *A Living Russian Grammar*, 1934-35 (3 edits.); *Russia: A New History*, 1935 (3 edits.); *The Constitution of the U.S.S.R.*, 1936; *College Russian*, 1938; *The Golden Age of Russian Literature, 1938-1939* (2 edits.), etc. Contributor to *The Washington Educ. Jour.*, *Russki Golos*. General character of writing: text books, essays and on current events. **SOCIETIES:** Association of Doctors of Philosophy; Fellow of Royal Society of Art (Great Britain). Rellig. denom. Methodist Ep. **ADDRESS:** University of Washington, Seattle, Wash.

SPEED, KEATS: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SPEED, NELL (pen name): see Sampson, Emma Speed.

SPEER, ROBERT ELLIOTT: secretary of foreign missions; b. Huntingdon, Pa., Sept. 10, 1867; s. Hon. Robert Milton and Martha (McMurtree) S.; educ. Phillips Acad., Princeton Univ. DEGREES: B.A. (Princeton), M.A. (Yale), D.D. (Edinburgh), LL.D. (Rutgers); m. Emma Doll Bailey, April 20, 1893. **AUTHOR:** *Studies in the Gospel of Luke*, 1892; *Studies in the Book of Acts*, 1892; *Missions and Politics in Asia*, 1893; *Missions and Politics in Asia*, 1898; *A Memorial of a True Life*, 1898; *Remember Jesus Christ*, 1899; *The Man Paul*, 1900; *Christ and Life*, 1901; *Principles of Jesus*, 1902; *Missionary Principles and Practice*, 1902; *Presbyterian Foreign Missions*, 1901; *A Young Man's Questions*, 1903; *A Memorial of Horace Tracy Pitkin*, 1903; *Young Men Who Overcame*, 1905; *The Marks of a Man*, 1907; *The Master of the Heart*, 1908; *The Value of Hardness*, 1908; *Memorial of Alice Jackson*, 1908; *Paul—the All-Round Man*, 1909; *Servants of the King*, 1909; *The Delty of Christ*, 1909; *Christianity and the Nations*, 1910; *The Foreign Doctor*, 1911; *A Christian's Habits*, 1911; *The Light of the World*, 1911; *Some Great Leaders*, 1911; *South American Problems*, 1912; *Studies in Missionary Leadership*, 1914; *One Girl's Influence*, 1914; *John's Gospel—The Greatest Book in the World*, 1915; *The Unity of America*, 1916; *The Stuff of Manhood*, 1917; *The Christian Man, the Church and the War*, 1918; *The Gospel and the New World*, 1919; *The New Opportunity of the Church*, 1919; *Race and Race Relations*,

SPEIGHT

1924; Of One Blood, 1924; The Unfinished Task, 1926; The Church and Missions, 1926; Seeking the Mind of Christ, 1928; Sir James Ewing, 1928; Are Foreign Missions Done For?, 1928; Some Living Issues, 1930; Owen Crimmins, 1931; The Finality of Jesus Christ, 1932; Christian Relations, 1935; What Christ Means to Me, 1937; Memoirs of George Bowen, 1938. Visited Christian Missions in Persia, India, Japan, Korea, China, Philippines, Siam and So. America. HOME: Lakeview, Conn.

SPEIGHT, HAROLD EDWIN BALME: college dean; b. England, April 1887; s. Edwin and Charlotte Rosetta (Hall) S.; educ. Salt Schools, Shipley, Yorks (Eng.), Robert Gordon's College (Aberdeen, Scotland), U. of Aberdeen, U. of Oxford (England), DEGREES: M.A. (1st class honors, Aberdeen), M.A. (hon. Dartmouth College), D.D. (Tufts College); m. Annie Mabel Grant, 1911. AUTHOR: Week-Day Sermons in King's Chapel (editor), 1925; The Life and Writings of John Bunyan, 1928. Literary editor: The Christian Leader (Boston, Mass.). General character of writing: biography and literary criticism. Dean Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa. HOME: Swarthmore, Pa.

SPELLER, FLORENCE C.: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SPELLER, ROBERT ERNEST: editor, publisher; b. Chicago, Ill., Jan. 19, 1908; s. John Ernest and Florence Constance (Larson) S.; educ. pub. sch. (Glen Ellyn, Ill.); White Plains (N. Y.); Columbia U.; m. Maxine Elliott Watkins. Two sons, Robert Ernest Blakefield (junior), Jon Patterson. AUTHOR: (novels): Adam's First Wife, 1929; Fiancee, 1933; (plays): Deep Water (with Paul R. Milton), 1930; Romance, Inc., 1933. President, Robert Speller Pub. Corp., 1935—; managing editor, Foreign Press Service, 1933-34; editor, Mohawk Press; sports-writer, New York Eve. Jour.; feature writer, White Plains (N. Y.) Daily Reporter; conducted book review columns and motion picture comments. Founder, Gourmet Society (N. Y.). FRATERNITIES: Delta Chi, Sigma Beta Alpha. CLUBS: Columbia University of New York, City Club of New York. HOBBY: music. Relig. denom., Protestant Episcopal. OFFICE: 545 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

SPELLMAN, FRANK J.: priest; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

SPENCE, ALMA WOLDERT: writer; b. Tyler, Tex.; d. William Albert and Loulie Dent (Pace) Woldert. Contributes to the press of Texas. Educ. Grad. of Tyler High Sch., Grad. West Marienthal Coll.; m. Robert Spence, 1912. AUTHOR: Silver Doors, 1936. Work appears in Dallas News, and poetry anthologies. Winner of several prizes for poetry. Featured as poet by different radio stations. Prose consists of articles, reviews, personality sketches and feature stories in newspapers and magazines. Officer and director in the Tyler Little Theatre and player in a number of its productions; public reader. Active in Y.W.C.A. work: Civic and press work of city; Organizer and president of Smith Co.; member of Board of Texas Tuberculosis Assn. SOCIETIES: Poetry (Texas), Fed. of Women's Clubs, Tyler Woman's Forum, Tyler Little Theatre. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: 611 Woldert Pl., Tyler, Tex.

SPENCER, DAMON ALVIN: see Press section.

SPENCER, MATTHEW LYLE: educator; b. Batesville, Miss., July 7, 1881; s. Rev. Flournoy P. and Alice Eleanor (Manes) S.; educ. Kentucky Wesleyan Coll., Northwestern U., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.,

SPIEGEL-ADOLF

L.L.D., Litt.D.; m. Helen McNaughton, Sept. 8, 1920. AUTHOR: Corpus Christi Pageants in England, 1911; Practical English Punctuation, 1913; News Writing, 1917; Editorial Writing, 1924. Editor: Simm's Yemassee, 1911. General character of writing: hist. and educ. CLUBS: Rainier, University, Golf, College. OFFICE: Univ. of Washington; HOME: 808 36th Ave., N., Seattle, Wash.

SPENCER, PARKE (pen name); see Wright, Sewell Peaslee.

SPENCER, PERCIVAL LAWSON (SCRIPTOR): clergyman; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

SPENCER, WARREN (pen name); see Lengel, William Charles.

SPENZER, JOHN GEORGE: chemist (Sept., 1864-July 27, 1932); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SPEYER, LEONORA: poet; b. Washington, D. C., Nov., 1892; d. Count Ferdinand and Julia (Thompson) von Stosch; m. Edgar Speyer, 1902. AUTHOR: Canopic Jar, 1921; Fiddler's Farewell, 1926; Naked Heel, 1930; Slow Well—New and Selected Poems, 1939. Contributes poems to New Republic, Nation, Scribner's Mag., Century, Harper's, Chicago Poetry, Commonwealth, etc. Book of Verse, "Fiddler's Farewell," won Pulitzer Prize, 1926. Chosen one of the 100 women writers of best books written by American women of the century at the Internat. Woman Writers conclave, held in connection with the Internat. Congress of Women, at Chicago, 1933. President Poetry Soc. of Amer. 1933-1935. CLUBS: Town Hall, MacDowell (both New York). Relig. denom., Episcopalian. HOME: 60 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y.

SPICER, ANNE HIGGINSON (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SPICER, WILLIAM AMBROSE: clergyman; b. Freeborn Co., Minn., Dec. 19, 1865; s. Ambrose C. and Susan M. (Coon) S.; educ. Battle Creek Coll. (Mich.); m. Georgia Harper, 1890. AUTHOR: Hand of God in History, 1913; Our Day in Prophecy, 1917; Hand That Intervenes, 1918; Youthful Witnesses, 1921; Our Story of Missions; Gospel in All the World; Miracles of Modern Missions; Providences of the Great War, 1923; Certainties, 1929; Beacon Lights of Prophecy, 1934; Stories of Deliverance, 1935; Spirit of Prophecy, 1937; What Next?, 1939. OFFICE: Takoma Park; HOME: 32 Elm Ave., Takoma Park, Washington, D. C.

SPIEGEL, ERNST A.: professor; b. Vienna, Austria, July 24, 1895; s. Dr. Ignaz and Elise (Fuchs) S.; educ. Gymnasium, Medical Sch. (U. of Vienna, Austria). DEGREES: M.D., 1918; Docent (U. of Vienna, 1924); Prof. Exp. Applied Neurology (Temple Univ., 1930); m. Dr. Anna Simona Adolf, Aug. 1, 1925. AUTHOR: Tonus der Skelettmuskulatur, 1921; (2nd edit., 1927); Experimentelle Neurologie, 1928; Zentren des Autonomem Nervensystems, 1928; Oto u. Ophthalmoneurologie (with J. Sommer), 1931 (Spanish edition, 1937). Contributes to many learned periodicals in the German and English language. Specializes in nervous diseases, and in experimental studies of the physiology and pathology of the nervous system. Relig. denom., Hebrew. OFFICE: Medical School, Temple University; HOME: 6807 Lawn-ton Ave., Oak Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.

SPIEGEL-ADOLF, MONA: university professor; b. Vienna, Austria, Feb., 1893; d. Dr. Jacob and Hedwig (Spitzer) Adolf; educ. Elementary Sch., Gymnasiums, Medical School (U. of Vienna), DEGREE: M.D., Docent (U. of Vienna), Professor of Colloidchemistry (Temple Med. Sch.); m. Ernst Spiegel, M.D., Aug., 1925. AUTHOR: Die Globuline, 1930. Contr.

about 70 papers in scientific periodicals in English and German. Devotes nearly whole time to research, particularly on the effects of rays on proteins, and on the colloid-chemistry of lipoids. SOCIETIES: A.A.A.S., Amer. Biochemical Soc., Amer. Chemical Assn. HOBBIES: traveling, music, dramatic arts. Rellig. denom., Hebrew. ADDRESS: Temple University, Medical School, Philadelphia, Pa.

SPILLER, ROBERT ERNEST: teacher; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Nov., 1896; s. William Gibson (M.D.) and Helen Constance (Newbold) S.; educ. Phillips Brooks School, U. of Pa. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mary Scott, June 17, 1921. AUTHOR: *The American in England During the First Half Century of Independence*, 1926; *Feminore Cooper, Critic of His Times*, 1931. Editor: *Gleanings in Europe*; France, by James Fenimore Cooper, 1928; England, 1930; Letter to Gen. Lafayette, by James Fenimore Cooper, and related correspondence on "The Finance Controversy," 1932; *The Lake Gun*, by James Fenimore Cooper, 1933; *The Roots of National Culture* (Vol. I of American Literature, a period anthology, edited by Oscar Cargill), 1933; James Fenimore Cooper; A Descriptive Bibliography (with Philip C. Blackburn), 1934; James Fenimore Cooper, Representative Selections—with Introduction, Bibliography, and Notes, 1936; *Satanstoe* (by James Fenimore Cooper), with Introduction, Chronology and Bibliography (with Joseph D. Copeck), 1937; *Esther, a Novel*, by Henry Adams (Frances Snow Compton), with an Introduction, 1938. Contributed to Publications of the Modern Language Assoc. of America, American Literature, The Saturday Review of Literature, Modern Language Notes, the Journal of English and German Philology, Progressive Education, American Speech, The Outlook, The South Atlantic Quarterly, The English Journal, The Sewanee Review, Philadelphia Public Ledger, the American Historical Review. Contemporary Verse, the New England Quarterly, the General Magazine (Univ. of Pa.), the University of California Chronicle, the Quarterly Journal of Speech and Studies in Philology (Univ. of North Carolina). General character of writing: literary history and criticism; asst. prof. of English, Swarthmore College. CLUB: Franklin Inn Club (Philadelphia). OFFICE: Swarthmore College; HOME: 2 Whittier Place, Swarthmore, Pa.

SPILLMAN, HARRY COLLINS: author, lecturer; Scottsville, Ky., April 27, 1882; s. Festus W. and Laura (Martin) S.; educ. Bethel Coll. (Ky.), Business U. (Ky.), Harvard U.; married. AUTHOR: *Personality*, 1919; *Making Business Speech Effective*, 1924. General character of writing: essays, text books, inspirational. CLUBS: Nat. Arts, Kentuckians. HOME: 143 W. 73rd St., New York, N. Y.

SPILLMAN, WILLIAM (JASPER): agricultural economist (died); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

SPILMAN, BERNARD WASHINGTON: field sec. S. S. Bd. Southern Baptist Convention; b. Weldon, N. C., Jan. 25, 1871; s. Bushrod Washington and Helvia Roxana (Barham) S.; educ. Wake Forest Coll. (N. C.), So. Bapt. Theol. Sem. (Louisville). DEGREES: B.S. (Wake Forest Coll.), 1891; D.D. (Stetson Univ.), 1911, Baylor Univ., 1920, Wake Forest, 1921; m. Mozelle Pollock, January 24, 1900. AUTHOR: *Normal Studies for Sunday School Workers*, 1902; *Baptists in Sunday School History*, 1907; *Convention Normal Manual*, 1909; *The New Normal Manual*, 1913; *A Study in Religious Pedagogy*, 1920; *Ridgecrest: Past, Present, Fu-*

ture, 1928; *A Century of Sunday School Work in North Carolina*, 1930; *Sixty Years Old Today*, 1931; *The Mills Home*, 1932. Contributor to mags. ADDRESS: Kennedy Memorial Home, Rt. 2, Kinston, N. C.

SPINDLER, FRANK NICHOLAS: teacher; see Vol. VI, 1933-36.

SPINGARN, JOEL (ELIAS): author, publicist; b. New York, N. Y., May 17, 1875; s. Elias and Sarah (Barnett) S.; educ. Columbia U., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B. (Columbia), 1895; Ph.D. (Columbia), 1899; Hon. Citizen (Univ. of Munich). AUTHOR: *A History of Literary Criticism in the Renaissance*, 1899; (Ital. transl., 1905, with intro. by Benedetto Croce); *The New Criticism*, 1911; *The New Hesperides and Other Poems*, 1911; *Creative Criticism*, 1917; *Poems*, 1924; *Poetry and Religion*, 1924; *Creative Criticism and Other Essays*, 1931; *Henry Winthrop Sargent and the Early History of Landscape Gardening and Ornamental Horticulture in Dutchess Co., N. Y.*, 1937. Editor: *Critical Essays of the Seventeenth Century* (3 vols.), 1908-09; *Temple's Essays*, 1909; *A Renaissance Courtesy Book*, the Galateo of Della Casa, 1914; *Goethe's Literary Essays*, 1921; *Criticism in America*, 1924; *European Library* (25 vols.), 1920-25; *Troutbeck Leaflets*, 1924-26. Contr. to *Civilization in the United States*, Dict. of Am. Biography, Cambridge History of English Literature, Taylor's Garden Dictionary, Markham's Clematis. HOMES: Troutbeck, Amelia, N. Y.; 110 E. 78th St., New York, N. Y.

SPINNEY, LOUIS BEVIER: professor of physics; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SPRAGUE, JESSE RAINSFORD: author; b. Le Roy, N. Y., Mar. 23, 1872; s. George Finley and Susan (Tomlinson) S.; educ. LeRoy Acad. Inst.; m. Edna M. Dolloff, Mar. 15, 1899. AUTHOR: *The Making of a Merchant*, 1928; *The Middleman*, 1929; *An American Banker*, 1929; *On the Road*, 1930; *James Read*, 1930; *The Chain Store Man*, 1931; *King Cotton Carries On*, 1932; *The Lumberman*, 1933; *Big Business Came to Wellston*, 1937. HOME: 55 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.

SPRENG, SAMUEL PETER: bishop emeritus Evangelical Church, 1890; b. Big Prairie, Wayne Co., O., Feb. 11, 1853; s. Christian and Julia (Grimm) S.; educ. North Central Coll. (Naperville, Ill.). DEGREE: D.D.; m. Margaret A. Beck, Sept. 18, 1878. AUTHOR: *Rays of Light on Highway to Success*, 1885; *Life and Labors of Bishop John Seybert*, 1888; *The Most Wonderful Book in the World*, 1903; *The Sinner and His Savior*, 1906; *The History of the Evangelical Church*, 1913, 1927; *What Evangelicals Believe*, 1929. Editor: *Evang. Messenger*, 1887-1907. Contributor Evangelical Church Press, Cleveland, O., and Harrisburg, Pa. Bishop, 1907-1930; world traveller. General character of writing: religious. HOME: 146 N. Columbia St., Naperville, Ill.

SPRING, HENRY POWELL: sometime lecturer at Trinity Coll. U. of Toronto (Canada); asst. prof. of French, Coll. of Wooster (Ohio); lecturer at New York U. (N. Y.); b. Leipsic, Saxony, July 10, 1891 (American ancestry and parentage); s. Dr. Wm. A. Spring and grandson of late Col. E. Henry Powell, Burlington, Vermont; educ. Worcester Acad., 1909. DEGREES: B.A. (U. of Vt.), 1913; M.A. (Columbia), 1916; Ph.D. (Columbia U.), 1923; m. Frances Stryker Smith. AUTHOR: *The Religion of Novells*; *The Chateaux of Touraine*; *Chateaubriand at the Crossways*; *The Spirit and Substance of Comparative Literature*; *East*

SPRING

Meets West; Contrasts in Education; Syllabus of World Literature; Our Friend, the Worm; Universität und Menschwerdung (Switzerland). Contr. to Trinity Review, Free America, Goetheanum, Auslese, Christengemeinschaft, Prah and others. SOCIETIES: Delta Psi, Andiron Club, Authors' Club of N. Y.; Milit. Order of Loyal Legion; Founders and Patriots Soc.; now free lance writer on subject of human science, and lecturer at the U. of human science, Goetheanum, Dornach, Switzerland. ADDRESS: "La Printanière," Glion sur Montreux, Switzerland.

SPRING, LA VERNE WARD: metallurgical engineer (Sept., 1876-Mar. 23, 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

SPRING, SAMUEL: lawyer; b. San Diego, Calif., Oct., 1888; s. Abraham and Hannah (Glasser) S.; educ. Philip Acad., Andover, Harvard Law Sch. and Coll. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard), LL.B. (Harvard Law Sch.); m. Imogene S. Morse, June 2, 1917. AUTHOR: Blue Sky Laws, 1919 Taxable and Tax Exempt Securities, 1920; Insurance Investment Laws, 1921. General character of writing: legal and polit. subjs. Contributor to Harvard Law Rev., Atlantic Monthly, Century, Harper's, Rev. of Revs., Yale Rev., N. Amer. Rev., Nation, Munsey's, Barron's Menorah Jnl., Boston Transcript. CLUB: Quaker Ridge Golf Club. OFFICE: 444 Madison Avenue, New York; HOME: 60 Lyncroft Road, New Rochelle, N. Y.

SPRINGEE, THOMAS GRANT: writer; b. Sacramento, Calif., Dec. 26, 1873; s. Grant Horatio and Frances (Hamilton) S.; educ. Calif. pub. schs.; m. Edna Marlene, Apr. 9, 1922. AUTHOR: The Red Cord (a Chinese Romance), 1925; Coffee and Conspire (romance of Central America), 1926-28; The Sword Peddler; The Sagebrush Buckaroo (novel), 1932; Roden, 1935; The Californian, 1936. Contr. extensively to numerous publications; uses several nom de plumes. General character of writings: novels, short stories, feature articles, poems, studies of Latin America; inherited literary ability. For 12 years was Uncritical Reviewer of Snappy Stories; has produced several vaudeville sketches, one of which, Reno and Return, ran eight years; has had plays produced, Where's Your Wife, The Poppy God, Tin Pan Alley and Minus Marriage, etc. Has written over 175 stories for mags.

SPRINGS, ELLIOTT WHITE: author; b. Lancaster, S. C., July 31, 1896; s. Leroy and Grace Allison (White) S.; educ. Culver Military Acad., Oxford U., Eng.; m. Frances Hubbard Ley, Oct. 4, 1922. AUTHOR: Nocturne Militaire, 1927; Leave Me With a Smile, 1928; Above the Bright Blue Sky, 1928; Contact, 1930; In the Cool of the Evening, 1930; The Rise and Fall of Carol Banks, 1931; Pent-up on a Penthouse, 1931; Warbirds and Ladybirds, 1931; Who Steals My Pants Steals Trash. HOME: Fort Mill, S. C.

SPRINGS, LENA JONES: writer; b. Pulaski, Tenn.; d. Thomas Meriwether and Lena May (Buford) Jones; educ. pvt. schs. (Dallas, Tex.), Martin Coll. (Pulaski). DEGREES: B.A., Litt.D.; m. Col. Leroy Springs, Nov. 20, 1913. Contributor to the press. Nominated in New York, 1924, for v.p. of U. S. Dem. Nat. Committee-woman, 1922-28. HOME: Lancaster, S. C.

SPROTT, ARTHUR F.: retired publisher; b. Grey Co., Ontario, Canada, Jan. 18, 1877; s. Henry and Jane (Morrison) S.; educ. Ontario public and high schls.; m. Dorothy M. Barry. AUTHOR: Penmanship With or Without a Teacher, 1902; Sprots Metronomic System of Writ-

SQUIRES

ing, 1906; Office Practice for Stenographers, 1906; Office Work No. 1, 1908; Office Work No. 2, 1909; Canadian Modern Accounting, 1920; Elementary Theory of Bookkeeping, 1923. General character of writing: text books. CLUBS: Toronto Skating, Mississauga Golf, The Granite (Toronto), Scottish Rite. HOBBY: garden flowers. Relig. denom., Anglican. OFFICE: 381 Church St.; HOME: 187 Glen Road, Toronto, Ont., Canada.

SPOULE, DOROTHY: writer; b. Dundas, Ont., Canada, Nov. 4, 1877; d. Alva James and Mary Catherine (Dwan) Corrigan; educ. Alber Coll. (Belleville, Ont.). DEGREE: M.E.L. (Mistress of English Literature); married. AUTHOR: (poems) Poems of Life, 1931; The Mystic Star, 1931; The Golden Goal, 1933; Bread and Roses; The Gold of Dawn; Coronation Ode. Editor: The Notebook Mag. (Cleveland); assoc. editor, The Crucible (Toronto), and Visions Mag. (Calif.). Included in anthologies and poetry mags. SOCIETIES: Canadian Authors Assn., Women's Canadian Club, Royal Empire Soc., Montreal Women's Club, Art Soc. Relig. denom., United Church of Canada. HOME: 1235 Crescent St., Montreal, Quebec, Canada.

SPURR, JOSIAH EDWARD: geologist, editor; b. Gloucester, Mass., Oct. 1, 1870; s. Alfred and Oratia E. (Snow) S.; educ. Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Sophie C. Burchard, Jan. 18, 1899. AUTHOR: The Iron Bearing Rocks of the Mesabi Range in Minnesota, 1894; Through Yukon Gold Diggings, 1900; Geology Applied to Mining, 1904; The Ore Magmas (2 vols.), 1923; Marketing Metals and Minerals (Spurr and Wormser), 1925; Geology of Aspen District, Colorado (Monograph XXXI, U. S. Geol. Survey), 1926. Editor: Political and Commercial Geology, 1921. Contr. to Engineering and Mining Jnl., Foreign Affairs. General character of writing: tech-scientific, econ. Editor Engrg. and Mining Jnl. Professor of Geology, Rollins College. CLUB: Cosmos (Washington). HOMES: 324 Henkel Circle, Winter Park, Fla.; Alstead, N. H.

SQUIER, LUCITA (pen name); see Williams, Lucita Squier.

SQUIRE, JOHN COLLINGS (pen name: Solomon Earle); journalism; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SQUIRES, CHARLES WILLIAM: clergyman; b. Harbor Grace, Newfoundland, Canada, Jan. 23, 1876; s. Rev. John and Amelia Davis (Hippisley) S.; educ. Methodist Coll. (Saint Johns, Newfoundland), Mount Allison U. (Sackville, N. B.); Harvard U.; Boston U., Grad. Sch., Princeton Sem., etc. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., B.D. (Mt. Allison U.); M.A. (Harvard U., 1905); B.D. (Princeton U., 1919; Wesleyan Theol. Sem., 1920); S.T.D., 1920 (Wesleyan Theol. Sem.); B.D., D.D., 1923 (Presby. Theol. Coll., Montreal); m. Ethel May Hoyle, July 6, 1905. AUTHOR: Münsterberg and Militarism Checked, 1915; Is God a Personality?, 1923; The Sky-Pilot Crashes, 1927. Contributor to The Expositor (Cleveland, O.), mags. and press; also articles in Boston Ideas, 1925. Sec'y. of Moral Welfare Committee of Mass. Federation of Churches; official Commissioner from Boston Presbytery to Presbyterian General Assembly at Pittsburgh, Pa., 1931. Chairman Lynn Chapter League of Nations Assn., 1928-30, Chairman of Lynn Inter-church Union, 1928-1930. Chairman of Committee on Lynn Industrial Betterment, 1933. ADDRESS: 30 Washington St., Limerick, Me.

SQUIRES, WILLIAM HENRY TAPPEY: clergyman, author; b. Petersburg, Va., April 14, 1875; s. Brig.-Gen. Charles W. and Emily Eliza-

STACKHOUSE

abeth (Tappey) S.; educ. McCabe's U. Sch., Petersburg (Va.), Hampden-Sydney Coll.; King Coll. (Bristol, Tenn.), Union Theol. Sem. (Richmond, Va.), Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B. (Hampden-Sydney Coll.), 1895; M.A. (King Coll.), 1897; B.D. (Union Theol. Sem.), 1901; D.D. (Hampden-Sydney Coll.), 1916; Litt D. (King College), 1930; m. Anna S. Hull, April 26, 1905. AUTHOR: Guide Book to Norfolk, Virginia, 1916; William Maxwell, a Virginian of Ante-Bellum Days, 1918; Rise of Presbyterian Church in Tidewater, Virginia, 1920; Acadie Days, a Sketch of New Scotland, 1921; Pergine Papers, 1923; Virginia, a State Song (music by S. K. Emurian); The March of the Mountain Men (serial), 1924; Life of Samuel Davies (serial), 1925; Who Am I? (genealogical record book), 1926; The Days of Yester Year in Colony and Commonwealth, 1928; Through Centuries Three, A Short History of Virginia, 1929; Virginia, The Land of Decision, 1931. Wrote: Those Years Forgotten, A History of Reconstruction in Virginia (serial in Norfolk Virginian Pilot), 1933; Through the Years in Norfolk, Bi-Centennial History of the City, 1936; The Presbyterian Church in the Colony of Virginia, 1938. Wrote: Norfolk in By-Gone Days serial in Norfolk Ledger-Dispatch running through the years 1935-6-7 and 8, Contr. to Christian Observer, Onward, Presbyterian of the South, and num. pubs. General character of writing: hist., trav., serm. HOME: Massawomack, Riverview, Norfolk, Va.

STACKHOUSE, PERRY JAMES: clergyman; b. St. John, N. B. Canada, Feb. 4, 1875; s. James Albert and Abbie (Ring) S.; educ. Acadia Coll. (Wolfville, N. S.), U. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.A., B.D., D.D.; m. Minnie Florence Branscombe, Dec. 24, 1901. AUTHOR: The Baptist Position, 1908; The Social Ideals of Lord's Prayer, 1916; The Sword of Christ and the World War, 1917; Bible Dramas, 1926; Protestantism in Chicago Prior to 1850, 1933; Chicago and the Baptists: A Century of Progress, 1933. General character of writing: religious, the social problem and the drama. CLUB: Theophilus. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: 935 E. 50th St.; HOME: 5403 Greenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

STACKPOLE, EDWARD JAMES: publisher, editor (Jan., 1861-Jan. 2, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

STAFFORD, JOHN L.: attorney, writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

STAFFORD, THOMAS POLHILL: clergyman, teacher, lecturer; b. S. Carolina, Feb. 17, 1866; s. J. W. and Mary E. Stafford. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Th.M., Th.D., Ph.D.; m. (1) Anna G. Tutt, Apr. 10, 1895; (2) Grace H. Utley, June 29, 1914. AUTHOR: Origin of Christian Science, 1912; A Study of the Holy Spirit, 1920; A Study of the Kingdom, 1925; Study of Christian Doctrines, 1936. Contributor to Word and Way, Wstrn. Recorder, Revw. and Expositor. General character of writing: relig. and edn. Member of American Research Society; student in Leipzig and Halle universities; pastor Baptist Church, Liberty, Mo., Canon City, Colo., Leeds, Beaumont and Marlboro Churches, Kansas City, Mo.; taught in William Jewell College, 1900-1910; in Kansas City Baptist Theological Seminary, 1912-1937. HOME: 815 E. 30th St., Kansas City, Mo.

STAFFORD, WENDELL PHILLIPS: associate justice of the Supreme Court, District of Columbia (retired); b. Barre, Vt., May, 1861; s. Frank and Sarah A. (Noyes) S.; educ. Barre Acad.; St. Johnsbury Acad., Boston U. DE-

STAIT

GREES: B.L. and var. hon. deg.; m. Florence S. Goss, Feb. 24, 1886. AUTHOR: North Flowers (poems), 1902; Dorian Days, 1909; Speeches, 1913; Voices, a Dramatic Ode, 1915; The Land We Love, 1916; War Poems, 1917; A Handbook of Equity, 1934. General character of writing: poems, speeches and legal essays. CLUB: Cosmos (Wash., D. C.); HOME: 1661 Crescent Pl., Washington, D. C.

STAGG, AMOS ALONZO: physical dir.; b. West Orange, N. J., Aug. 16, 1862; s. Amos Lindsay and Eunice (Pierson) S.; educ. district sch. (West Orange), high sch. (Orange), Phillips Exeter Acad., Yale U., International Y.M.C.A. College (Springfield, Mass.). DEGREES: A.B. (Yale), M.P.E. (hon., Springfield), A.M. (hon., Oberlin); LL.B. (hon. Wooster), LL.D. (Coll. of Wooster, 1933); m. Stella Robertson, Sept. 10, 1894. AUTHOR: Treatise on Football (Jointly), 1893; Touchdown, 1927. General character of writing: athletics. Athletic field of U. of Chicago was named "Stagg Field," 1914, in honor of services. Awarded the "Silver Buffalo" for noteworthy service to boyhood, by the Boy Scouts of Am. Elected Fellow in Physical Education. Retired from University of Chicago June 30, 1933, after serving that institution for 41 years. Relig. denom., Baptist. HOME: 127 W. Euclid Ave., Stockton, Calif.

STAHL, JOHN MELOY: writer, lecturer; b. Mendon, Ill., Aug. 24, 1860; s. Elias and Elizabeth (Nutzelle) S.; educ. pub. schs. Quincy, Ill., high sch. (valedictorian); m. Mary Chouteau Platt, June 25, 1900. AUTHOR: The Real Farmer, 1908; Just Stories, 1916; The Battle of Plattsburg, 1917; Invasion of the City of Washington, 1918; Battle of New Orleans, 1930; Growing with the West: The Story of a Busy, Quiet Life (autobiography), 1930. Assoc. editor: Ohio Farmer, 1878-81; Editor: Farmer's Call, 1879, prop., 1883-1917; ed. and owner Illinois Farmer, 1906-17; editor South & West, 1883-7. General character of writing: hist., economic, agric. Most important work of life the putting through delivery mail to farmers (first to propose such measure, 1879) and the campaign that brought the modern parcel post. Leader of good roads movement, 1892-1915. HOMES: Chicago, Ill.; (summer): "Grove-mont," Swannanoa, N. C.

STAINSBY, OLIVE SCOTT: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

STAIR, GRACE: author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

STAIT, VIRGINIA (pen name); (own name, Winifred Brent Russell); author; b. Montebello, Va.; d. George Lee and Bessie Seymour (Johnson) Brent; educ. under tutors and at home; m. Charles Fitzpatrick Russell. AUTHOR: Sanctuary (poem), 1926; and other poems. Writer of following stories that have received recognition in the O. Henry Memorial Awards and the O'Brien short stories. Listed by O. Henry: The Cross, 1926, (listed by both O. Henry and O'Brien); in India Ink (one of the series), 1928; Currents, 1929; Backwater, 1929; (listed by O. Henry); My Faith and My Unfaith, 1930; Eastern Measure For Western Measure, (in India Ink series), 1930; Money, 1930; As It Ever Shall Be, 1930; No Defense, 1930; (listed by O'Brien); Man, Woman and Beast (in India Ink series), 1930; Strings, 1930. Late stories published and listed by O'Brien and the O. Henry Committee: The Wild Dogs, 1931; Mensahib, 1931; Don Juan, 1931; Interdict, 1931; The Gnat of Gwallor, 1932; Told by the Housemaid, 1932. Contr. to The Paris Telegram and Continental Express, Tambour, Home and Abroad

(all France); The Ypres Times, Poetry of Today, The London Graphic, Poetry and The Play (all England); The Century, The Reviewer, Poet Lore, Harper, The Westminster Magazine, The Boston Record, The Churchman, The North American Review, Commonwealth, The Boston Transcript, etc. (all American). Decendant of Lionel Lee and Odo De Brent, who entered England with William the Conqueror. Among more recent ancestors were three colonial Governors, Philip Ludwell of the Carolinas, Giles Brent, Governor of Maryland and Thomas Lee of Stratford House, Governor of Virginia. CLUBS: Vice president The Poetry Society; (former member of The Ypres League and The Society of Women Journalists, England); Societe Academie D'Histoire and recipient of the gold medal of the society; The American Literary Association (vice pres.); member the Poetry Society of America and life member The International Association of Arts and Letters. HOME: Gordonsville, Va.

STAKMAN, ELVIN C.; see Press section.

STALEY, SEWARD CHARLES; teacher of Physical Education, writer; b. Amsterdam, N. Y., Aug. 1, 1893; s. Alfred and Amy S.; educ. Springfield Coll., Clark U., U. Ill. DEGREES: B.P.E., M.A., Ph.D.; m. L. Maurine Bone, Dec. 27, 1923. AUTHOR: Gymnastic Dancing, 1920; Games, Contests and Relays, 1924; Individual and Mass Athletics, 1925; Callisthenics, 1926; Conditioning Exercises, 1927; Marching Tactics, 1928; The Curriculum in Sports, 1935; A Sports Curriculum, 1936. Contributor to Amer. Physical Edcn. Rev., Hygeia, Athletic Journal, Journal of Health and Physical Education. General character of writing: technical. CLUB: University (Urbana). OFFICE: Men's Gymnasium, Univ. Ill.; HOME: 407 Pennsylvania Ave., Urbana, Ill.

STAMM, FREDERICK K.; clergyman; b. Millheim, Sept., 1883; s. Dr. John W. and Annie E. (Keller) S.; educ. Fredonia Inst. (Fredonia, Pa.), Franklin and Marshall College, Eastern Theological Seminary; m. Mary M. Griffith, June 29, 1910. AUTHOR: The Reformed Church Pulpit, 1928; Through Experience to Faith, 1932; The Conversations of Jesus, 1939. On Editorial Staff of "Religion in Life." Lecturer. Contr. to The Forum, Good Housekeeping, The Christian Century, Reformed Church Messenger, Association Men, Methodist Review, and Review of Reviews. General character of writing: religious. Exchange preacher to England and Scotland, summer, 1933; Radio preacher, over N.B.C. on hour Highlights of the Bible (second year). Ninth year of broadcasting over nation-wide hook-up. SOCIETIES: Member of Brooklyn Clerical Union. Mason. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: Clinton Ave., Congregational Church, Brooklyn, N. Y.

STANARD, JOHN DANDRIDGE (SPOTSWOOD); author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

STANDING BEAR, CHIEF LUTHER; lecturer, writer; b. So. Dakota, Dec., 1868; s. Chief Standing Bear and Wastewin (Pretty Face); educ. Carlisle Indian School; widower. AUTHOR: My People the Sioux, 1928; My Indian Boyhood, 1931; Land of the Spotted Eagle, 1933; Twenty True Stories, 1934. Contr. articles recording the history of the Sioux to American Mercury, Game and Gossip, Sunday Times Mag., Boys' Life. Has been invited to contribute to a forthcoming symposium of America's Fifty Foremost writers, under title of Minds in Miniature. First book has been translated into both French and German. Only full-

blood Sioux with a tribal and a traditional background to attempt to translate Indian thought to the white man; also the first to analyze the difference between the civilization of the native American and that of the European. Working to lift the Indian out of wardship and permit them to enjoy equal human rights as expressed in the Constitution of the United States. Member: Natl. League for Justice to the American Indian; The Oglala Council. Pres. of the Indian Actor's Assoc. and mem. of the Actor's Guild of Hollywood. HOBBIES: feather word, native design. Religion, that as laid down by the Siouxian Decalogue, or Ten Commandments. HOME: 2412 Belgrave Ave., Huntington Park, Calif.

STANDISH, LEMUEL W.; editor; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

STANFIELD, JAMES MONROE; photographer; b. Georgia, Nov. 17, 1867; s. William Thomas and Elizabeth (Ferguson) S.; educ. Grant U. (Athens, Tenn.); m. Loma Alice Pierce, July 7, 1895. AUTHOR: Christ's Second Coming; The Bible and Modernism; Modernism, What It Is; Corner Stones of Faith, 1938. General character of writing: religious. Layman, Sunday Sch. Bible teacher and evang. worker. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: 3108½ Osceola St.; HOME 2627 Spring St., Cleveland, Tenn.

STANFORD, ALFRED BOLLER; writer, advertising; b. East Orange, N. J., Mar., 1900; s. Joseph Marsh and Mary Newbold (Boller) S.; educ. Amherst Coll. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Dorothy Janet Taylor, Sept., 1922. AUTHOR: Groundswell, 1923; A City of the Sea, 1924; Navigator, The Story of Nathaniel Bowditch of Salem, 1927; Invitation to Danger, 1929; Flag in the Wind, 1930; Men, Fish and Boats, 1936. General character of writing: novels. CLUBS: Alpha Delta Phi, Amherst. OFFICE: 630 5th Avenue, New York City; HOMES: 36 Orange St., Brooklyn, N. Y.; Essex, Conn.

STANFORD, ERNEST ELWOOD; botanist, author; b. Rowe, Mass., Apr. 17, 1888; s. George Elwin and Minnie Emily (Peck) S.; educ. Powers Inst. (Bernardston, Mass.); Mass. State Coll.; N. C. State Coll.; Harvard U. DEGREES: B.Sc.; (M.S.C.), 1915; M.Sc. (N. C. State Coll.), 1917; Ph.D. (Harvard), 1924; m. Alice Lyndon Carroll, Dec. 20, 1911. AUTHOR: The Mascot Goes Across, 1929; Economic Plants, 1934; General and Economic Botany, 1937. Has contributed to Youth's Comp., Amer. Boy, Boys' Life, St. Nicholas, Christian Endeavor World, Classmate, Nature Mag. scientific and tech. articles, New England character stories, juvenile adventure. Has written scientific and technical (botanical) publcns. for U. S. Govt. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. HOME: 236 Knoles Way, Stockton, Calif.

STANGER, WESLEY A.; writer; advertising; b. Chicago, Ill., Mar. 1884; s. Edward and Harriet (Corby) S.; educ. Evanston (Ill.) High Sch., Northwestern U.; m. Jennie Maldwyn Price, 1906. AUTHOR: Rescued from Death, 1904; Personal Selling, 1925; (co-author): Language for Men of Affairs, 1920. Editor: Office Appliances, Office Outfitter. City editor Buffalo Review, Evanston Index. Contr. to tech. and trade publs. Has been sales mgr. and adv. counsel for various companies and papers; owners and pub. of a number of trade papers. Tchr. of public speaking, salesmanship and advertising for Y.M.C.A. HOME: Cranford, N. J.

STANLEY, ALIXE RUSSELL (pen name): see Grant, Maude Nugent.

STANLEY

STANLEY, CASSIUS MILLER: editor; b. Jeffersonville, Ill., Sept. 9, 1878; s. Isaac Henry and Mary Frances (Trussell) S.; educ. public schs., Illinois Coll. (Jacksonville, Ill.). DEGREE: Ph.B.; m. Martha Cousins Greet, Dec. 7, 1905. AUTHOR: Alabama Section of Men of the South, 1921. Editor Alabama Jour. and Times; assoc. editor. The Mobile (Ala.) News-Item, 1927-1932; The Florence (Ala.) Times-News, The Sheffield (Ala.) Tri-Cities Daily; The Mobile (A.a.) Register; vice-pres. Alabama Journal and Publishing Co. General character of writing; editorial and signed political articles. CLUBS: Country Club of Montgomery, Beauvoir, Kiwanis, Shrine, Alabama Press Assn., Knight Templar, Scottish Rite; relig. denom., Protestant Episcopal. OFFICE: Alabama Journal and Times; HOME: Cloverdale, Montgomery, A.a.

STANLEY, HELEN MILLER: editor; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

STANOYEVICH, BEATRICE STEVENSON: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

STANOYEVICH, MILVOY STOYAN: author; b. Koprivnica, Yugoslavia, Feb. 14, 1882; s. Stoyan and Kupina S.; educ. Zajecar Coll., Belgrade U., U. of California, Columbia U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., M.L., Ph.D.; m. Beatrice L. Stevenson, Nov. 15, 1917. AUTHOR: Omladina u Sadashnyosti, 1907; Figure u Pesmana, 1907; Prevodi u Srpskim Zabavnicima, 1908; Pesimisme et Optimisme dans la Sociologie (with Brother Milosh); Tolstoy's Theory of Social Reform, 1914; (2nd ed., 1926); Russian Foreign Policy, 1916; Early Yugoslav Literature, 1922; Modern Yugoslav Literature, 1923. Editor: Slavonic Nations of Yesterdays and Today, Contributor: American Law Review; American Journal of Sociology; Century Magazine; Current History Magazine; Encyclopedia Americana; Geographical Review Journal of Race Development (now Foreign Affairs); North American Review; Open Court Magazine; Seawane Review, etc. Lecturer on Slav. langs. and lit., Columbia U., N. Y., 1920-1925. Editor of the Universal Pictures Corporation, 1925-1930. President of the Universal Publishing Syndicate, since 1927. CLUBS: Universal; Amer. Geogr. Society. ADDRESS: 110 Midland Ave., Montclair, N. J.

STANTON, AMBROSE THOMAS: medical; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

STANTON, STEPHEN BERRIEN: lawyer and literary man; b. Detroit, Mich., Mar. 12, 1864; s. Stephen K. and Mary B. S.; educ. Harvard and Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.B.; m. Hedwig Jeanne Quintard, Oct. 6, 1902. AUTHOR: The Behring Sea Dispute, 1891; The Essential Life, 1908; Soul and Circumstance, 1910; Foam Flowers, 1911; The Hidden Happiness, 1917; The Fourth in the Furnace, 1926; Collected Poems, 1930. ADDRESS: Care University Club, New York, N. Y.

STAR-NEWS CRITIC, THE (pen name); see Alice Calhoun Haines.

STARBUCK, VICTOR (STANLEY): attorney; (Nov., 1887-Mar. 31, 1935); see Vol. VI, 1933-35. Additional book: Saul, King of Israel, (pub. posthumously by U. of N. C.).

STARICH, DANIEL: professor; b. La Crosse, Wis., March 8, 1883; s. Frank and Theresa S.; educ. Morningside Coll., State U. of Ia., Harvard U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Amy Hopson, Aug. 26, 1913. AUTHOR: Localization of Sound, 1906; Experiments in Educational Psychology, 1911; Advertising, Its Principles, Practice and Technique, 1914; Educational Measurements, 1916; Educational Psychology, 1919; Test and Study Speller (Co-author), 1921; Principles of Advertising, 1923; Analysis of 5,000,000 Inquiries, 1930; The In-

STATHERS

come of the American Family, 1930; 300 Effective Advertisements, 1931; Faith, Fear and Fortunes, 1934; Controlling Human Behavior (co-author), 1936. Has written numerous reports on business research. General character of writing: sci. and bus. ADDRESS: 14 Burgess Rd., Scarsdale, N. Y.

STARK, ALONZO ROSECRANS: clergyman, writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

STARK, WILLIAM EVERETT: educator; b. Cambridge, Mass., Feb. 12, 1873; s. William Frank and Sarah Lavinia (Weeks) S.; educ. Cambridge pub. schs., Harvard U., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Eleanor Parker Fiske, Aug. 3, 1899. AUTHOR: Every Teacher's Problems, 1922. Contr. to edn. mags. and local newspapers. SOCIETIES: Natl. Edn. Assn., Department of Superintendence, American Association for the Advancement of Science, National Society for the Study of Education, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, etc.; HOME: North Lovell, Maine.

STARR, FREDERICK: teacher, author, lecturer; (Sept., 1859-Aug. 1933); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

STARR, HARRIS ELWOOD: clergyman, editor; b. Phenix, R. I., May 7, 1875; s. Rev. William Henry and Nancy (Williams) S.; educ. English and Classical Sch. (Providence, R. I.), Brown U., Harvard, Yale. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., B.D., Ph.D., Litt.D.; m. Caroline Tuthill, Sept. 6, 1899. AUTHOR: William Graham Sumner, 1925. Chief assoc. editor, Dictionary of American Biography, 1926-36, dir. since 1936; editor-in-chief The Army Chaplain, 1929-34. General character of writing, biographical. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.), Graduate (New Haven, Ct.); relig. denom., Congregational. HOME: 182 Cold Spring St., New Haven, Conn.

STARR, LEE ANNA: clergyman and lecturer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

STARR, (MOSES) ALLEN: neurologist; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

STARRETT, VINCENT: author; b. Toronto, Ont., Can., Oct. 26, 1886; s. Robert Polk and Margaret Deniston (Young) S.; educ. pub. schs. of Toronto and Chicago, Ill. AUTHOR: Estrays, 1918; Arthur Machen, 1918; The Escape of Alice, 1919; Ambrose Bierce, 1920; The Unique Hamlet, 1920; Banners in the Dawn, 1922; Ebony Flame, 1922; Buried Caesars, 1923; Stephen Crane, 1923; Persons from Porlock, 1923; Coffins for Two, 1924; Flame and Dust, 1924; Fifteen More Poems, 1927; Seaports in the Moon, 1928; Murder on 'B' Deck, 1929; Penny Wise and Book Foolish, 1929; The Blue Door, 1930; Dead Man Inside, 1931; The End of Mr. Garment, 1932; The Private Life of Sherlock Holmes, 1933; The Great Hotel Murder, 1935; Midnight and Percy Jones, 1938; The Laughing Buddha, 1938; Persons from Porlock, 1938; Oriental Encounters, 1938. Contributor to magazines. General character of writing: novels, essays, poems, short stories. Editor of books of Stephen Crane, Arthur Machen, George Gissing, Robert Louis Stevenson, also num. anthologies. On staff Chicago Inter-Ocean, 1905-06; Chicago Daily News, 1906-16; War Corr. Daily News, in Mexico, 1914-15. Editor Chicago Wave, 1921-22. Instr. Medill School Jnlism, 1922-23. President, Society of Midland Authors, 1933-34. HOME: 3619 Pine Grove Dr., Chicago, Ill.

STARRY, DAVID RALPH: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

STARZL, R(OMAN) F(FREDERICK): editor; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

STATHERS, MADISON: university professor; b. Alma, West Va., Aug. 29, 1877; s. George and Sophia (Furbie) S.; educ. West Virginia Wesleyan Coll., West Virginia U., University

de Grenoble (Grenoble, France), Universidad Central (U. of Madrid). DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Nellie Maude Dauphine, Aug. 6, 1907; 1 son, George Dauphine, born Sept. 6, 1911. AUTHOR: Chateaubriand et l'Amérique, 1905; Lope de Vega, La Moza de Cantaro, 1913; Brckmann-Chatrian, Histoire d'un conoît de 1815, 1922. General character of writing: text book, historical. CLUBS: Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Psi Theta, Sons of Revolution, West Virginia Univ. Faculty Club, Morgantown Country Club; Muddy Creek Recreation Club; relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: 233 Grand St., Morgantown, W. Va.

STAUB, WALTER ADOLPH: certified public accountant; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 1881; s. Adolph and Wilhelmine (Voeglin) S.; educ. pub. schs. and Girard Coll., Philadelphia, Pa.; m. Ida Charlotte Flury, April 12, 1904. AUTHOR: Income Tax Guide, 1913; Auditing Principles (co-author with Robert H. Montgomery), 1923; co-author: Federal Income Tax (Columbia University lectures), 1921; Prize Essayist, Congress of Accountants, 1904. Editor of L. R. B. & M. Journal, Contr. to Journal of Accountancy, Administration, The American Accountant, The Certified Public Accountant, Mining Congress Journal, General character of writing: accountancy, taxation, travelogues. CLUBS: Lawyers Club, Accountants Club and Quill Club (N. Y.), Baltusrol Golf and Short Hills (N. J.). Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: 90 Broad St., New York, N. Y., HOME: Woodcrest Ave. and Farley Road, Short Hills, N. J.

STAUFFER, CLINTON RAYMOND: geologist; b. Polo, Ill., Oct. 2, 1875; s. Peter and Mary Jane (Grise) S.; educ. O. State U., U. of Chgo. DEGREES: B.Sc., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Eva Grace Webb, Aug. 29, 1911. AUTHOR: The Middle Devonian of Ohio, 1909; The Devonian of Southwestern Ontario, 1915; Laboratory Manual for Index Fossils, 1929; The Devonian of California, 1930; Conodonts, 1931 (2nd edit. 1933); Geology, 1932; Polychaeta, 1933. Contr. to Jnl. of Geol., Bull. of the Geol. Soc. of Amer., The Amer. Jnl. of Sci., Jnl. Paleol., Ohio Jnl. Sci. CLUB: Campus. OFFICE: 107 Pillsbury Hall, University of Minnesota; HOME: 1120 Fifth St., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

STAUFFER, (ROSCOE) MACK: author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

STAUFFER, MILTON T.: clergyman; b. Easton, Pa., Sept., 1885; s. Wm. H. and Sybilla T. (Schneider) S.; educ. Northwestern Coll., Princeton U., Chicago U., Yale U., Union Theological Sem. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., D.D. (Rutgers Univ., 1931); F.R.G.S.; m. Marjorie Williams Hall, 1920. AUTHOR and compiler: The Christian Occupation of China, 1922; Looking Towards a Christian China, 1924; Thinking with Africa, 1927; China Her Own Interpreter, 1927; Japan Speaks for Herself, 1927; Voices from the Near East, 1927; As Protestant Latin America Sees It, 1927; An Indian Approach to India, 1927; World Missions as Seen from Jerusalem, 1928. Editor: Student Volunteer Movement Bulletin, 1922-1927; contributor to church and missionary periodicals. General character of writing: religious. Minister 2nd Reformed Church, New Brunswick, N. J. lecturer on Comparative Religion and Missions, New Brunswick Theological Seminary. CLUBS: Clergy and Alpha Delta. Relig. denom., Reformed Church in America; HOME: 102 College Ave., New Brunswick, N. J.

STAUFFER, RUTH M.: supervisor of English, Washington, D. C., author; b. Williamsport, Pa.; Jan., 1885; d. Charles Clarence and Katherine Goodman (Bassler) S.; educ. Washington (D. C.) schs. DEGREES: B.A. (Mount

Holyoke), M.A. (Univ. of Calif.). AUTHOR: A Junior High School Speller, 1918; Joseph Conrad. His Romantic Realism, 1922; The Progress of Drama Through the Centuries, 1927. Edited Doorways to Poetry (by Louis Untermeyer), 1938; edited Adventures in Modern Literature, 1939. Contr. to Poet Lore. General character of writing: essays, text books. CLUB: Amer. Assn. Univ. Women; HOME: 6 Midhurst Road, Silver Spring, Md.

STEAD, ROBERT (J. C.): publicity director, author; b. Lanark Co., Ont., Canada, Sept. 4, 1880; s. Richard Thompson and Mary (Campbell) S.; educ. Manitoba schs., Winnipeg Bus. Coll.; m. Nettie May Wallace, Dec. 31, 1901. AUTHOR: The Empire Builders (verse), 1908 (also four later editions); Songs of the Prairie (verse), 1911; Prairie Born (verse), 1911; The Ball Jumper, 1914; The Homesteaders, 1916; Kitchener and Other Poems, 1917; Why Don't They Cheer?, 1917; The Cow Puncher, 1918; Dennison Grant, 1920; Neighbors, 1922; The Smoking Flax, 1924; Grain, 1926; The Copper Disc, 1931. Contr. to Maclean's Mag., Canadian Home Journal, Canadian Gazette, Canadian Magazine, The Rotarian, Capper's Farmer, Farmer's Wife, etc.; also to press syndicates. General character of writing: novels, poems, articles. CLUBS: Canadian Rotary, Canadian Authors. OFFICE: 103 Norlitz Bldg., HOME: 193 Second Ave., Ottawa, Canada.

STEADWELL, B. SAMUEL: see Press section.

STEARNS, MYRON MORRIS (pen names: John Amid; Myron Morris): writer and editor; b. Hartford, Conn., May, 1884; s. Charles Cummings and Sophia Diekerman Putnam (Seymour) S.; educ. Stearns Prep. Sch. (Hartford, Conn.), Stanford U. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Helen Mar Gibbons, 1909 (divorced) (2) Mora Evans, AUTHOR: With the Movie Makers, 1923; New Schools in the Old World (in collaboration), 1926; Better Schools (in collab.), 1928; What Kind of College Is Best?, 1929; What Kind of School Is Best?, 1929; How May I Earn a Living?, 1930; Air Mail Pilot (in collaboration), 1931; Should I Go to College?, 1932; Earning an Education, 1934; How to Sell What You Write, 1934. Contr. to Harper's Magazine, Country Gentleman, Ladies' Home Journal, Saturday Evening Post, Popular Mechanics, American Boy, Boy's Life, American, Collier's, Elk's Magazine, Your Life, Reader's Digest and others; served various motion picture companies in capacity of scenario and screen editor, as well as production adviser. Has produced own pictures. Editorial writer Boy's Life 1930-31; Advisory Editor, 1932; Editorial Director, 1933-35; Winner 1938 of \$25,000 first prize in Tidewater Oil Company contest for Safe Driving Rules. Member: Authors League of America, City Club of New York, Stanford Club of New York, Delta Tau Delta, Pi Gamma Mu. HOME: Greenwich, Conn. City Club, 55 W. 44th St., New York, N. Y.

STEARNS, WALLACE NELSON: college professor (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

STECHER, WILLIAM A.: health educator, writer; b. Cincinnati, O., Jan. 22, 1888; married 1888. DEGREE: Master Physical Education. AUTHOR: Physical Education for Elementary Schools, 1920; Physical Training Lessons for Mentally Retarded, 1920; Physical

STEELE

Education for Junior High Schools, 1921; Physical Education for Senior High Schools, 1922; Games and Dances (4th ed.), 1927. Contr. to Amer. Physical Education Rev., Playground, Mind and Body. General character of writing: technical, physical education, play, athletic culture. Editor: Mind and Body. CLUBS: Phi Epsilon Kappa, Schoolmen's Club of Philadelphia, Am. Acad. of Physical Education. HOME: 3020 Alapali Place, Honolulu, Hawaii.

STEELE, DANIEL (pen name): see Chadwick, Charles.

STEELE, DAVID MCCONNELL: clergyman, author; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., June 11, 1873; s. John Cameron and Margaret (McConnell) S.; educ. Wooster (O.); Columbia U.; Union Theol. Sem. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., B.D., D.D.; m. Martha Virginia Mills, May 23, 1930. AUTHOR: Going Abroad Overland, 1916; Vacation Journeys East and West, 1917; Addresses and Sermons to Students, 1918; Papers and Essays for Churchmen, 1919; After Dinner Speeches, 1920. General character of writing: essays, travels, sketches; HOME: Newtown Square, Delaware Co., Pa.

STEELE, HARWOOD (ELMES ROBERT): writer, lecturer; b. Port Macleod, Alta., Canada, May 5, 1897; (only son) late Major Gen. Sir S. B. (formerly R.N.W.M. Police) and Marie de Lotbiniere (Harwood) S.; educ. Canada, England, South Africa; unmarried. AUTHOR: Cleared for Action, 1914; The Canadians in France, 1915-1918, 1920; Spirit of Iron, 1923; I Shall Arise, 1926; The Ninth Circle, 1927; Policing the Arctic, 1935. Contr. to leading magazines, etc., in Great Britain, Canada, and the United States, including Story-Teller, Hutchinson's, Sphere, Graphic, MacLeans, Canadian, Canadian Home Journal, Wide World, Pictorial Review, Short Stories, Popular, Daily Express, Daily Chronicle, Daily Mail, Montreal Star, Boston Globe. General character of writing: novels, poems, short stories, articles, Canadian historical, R.N.W.M. Police, adventure, travel, Great War; also lectures on travel and R.N.W.M.P.; served in France for three years during the World War; awarded military cross and mentioned in dispatches for gallantry; now Lieut. Col. Comdr. 17th D.Y.R.C., Hussons; asst. press representative, Canadian Pacific Railway, 1923-25; historian, Canadian Govt. Arctic Expedition, 1925; Fellow Royal Geographical Society. CLUB: Savage (London, Eng.); ADDRESS: 456 Pine Ave. West, Montreal, Canada.

STEELE, JAMES KING: author (June 30, 1876-Dec. 25, 1937); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

STEELE, ROBERT M.: teacher; b. Pennsylvania, March, 1882; s. Joseph and Josephine A. (McCurdy) S.; educ. Clarion State Normal Sch., Clarion, Pa., Bucknell U., Lewisburg, Pa., U. of Wisconsin, U. of Pittsburgh, Columbia U. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D. (hon. Bucknell U.); m. Genevieve G. Dunkle, Aug. 23, 1916. AUTHOR: A Study of Teacher Training in Vermont, 1926. President State Teachers Coll., Calif., Pa. CLUBS: Masonic, N.E.A., P.S.E.A., Schoolmen's Club (Pa.). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: California, Pa.

STEEVES, HELEN ISABELLE HARPER: writer; b. Shediac, N. B., Canada, Sept. 28, 1873; d. Duncan Small and Jessie E. (Theal) Harper; educ. Shediac Gram. Sch., Kerr's Bus. Coll. (St. John, N. B.); m. Herbert Bliss

STEGNER

Steeves, July 10, 1902. AUTHOR: The Story of Moncton's First Store and Store-Keeper, 1924. Contr. of newspaper articles on historical subjects to the press. General character of writing, narrative. Descendant of United Empire Loyalists who settled in New Brunswick following the War of Independence through mother's family, the Theals of Rye, N. Y.; related to Dr. George Theal, pre-eminent historian of South Africa, who was cousin to mother; through father's family related to the Harpers of Harpers Bros. Pub. Co. of N. Y.; active in church work, and mem. of church choir. HOBBY: music. Relig. denom., United Church of Canada. HOME: 'Crairie Lodge', Shediac, N. B., Canada.

STEEVES, SARAH HUNT: writer; b. Sublimity, Ore., April 27, 1871; d. George Washington and Elizabeth N. (Smith) Hunt; educ. Willamette U.; m. Dr. Burpee Laban Steeves, 1893. AUTHOR: The Book of Remembrance, Marion County, Oregon, Pioneers 1840-1860, 1927. Contributes stories of pioneer life, poetry and short true stories for children to Oregonian, Pacific Christian Advocate, Albany Democrat, Oregon Statesman, Oregon Spectator, and others. SOCIETIES: Oregon Writers Club, Daughters of Founders and Patriots of Amer., League of Western Writers, Salem Writers Club, D.A.R. HOBBY: art work, collecting Marine and Land Shells. Relig. denom., Methodist. HOME: 1440 State St., Salem, Oregon.

STEFANSSON, VILHJALMUR: explorer, geographer, anthropologist; b. Arnes, Manitoba, Canada; educ. State U. of N. D., State U. of Iowa, Harvard Divinity School, Harvard Graduate School. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: My Life With the Eskimo, 1913; Anthropological Papers, 1914; The Friendly Arctic, 1921; The Northward Course of Empire, 1922; Hunters of the Great North, 1922; The Adventure of Wrangel Island, 1924; The Standardization of Error, 1927; Adventures in Error, 1936; The Three Voyages of Martin Frohisher, 1938; Unsolved Mysteries of the Arctic, 1938. City editor; Daily Plaindealer (Grand Forks, N. D., 1902). Contr. to American Magazine, Collier's, Forum, Harper's, Living Age, National Geographic and others in America and Europe. General character of writing: scientific, historical, travel. Gold medalist of geographical societies of Berlin, Chicago, London, New York, Paris, Philadelphia, Washington and Explorers Club of New York; explored Arctic regions for ten winters; discovered Borden, Brock, Loughheed and Melghen Islands. CLUBS: Canadian, Century, Explorers, Harvard (New York), Faculty, Cambridge, Mass., Athenaeum (London). ADDRESS: 27 West 44th St., New York, N. Y.

STEGNER, WALLACE: college teacher; b. Lake Mills, Iowa, Feb., 1909; s. George Henry and Hilda (Paulson) S.; educ. U. of Utah, State U. of Iowa, U. of Calif. DEGREES: B.A. (U. of Utah), 1930; M.A. (U. of Iowa), 1932; Ph.D. (U. of Iowa), 1935; m. Mary Stuart Page, Sept., 1934. AUTHOR: Remembering Loughter (winner of \$2500 prize), 1937; The Potter's House, 1938. Monograph: Clarence Edward Dutton: An Appraisal, 1936. Contr. to Story Mag., Red book, Sat. Rev. of Literature, Virginia Qrtly. Rev., Scientific Monthly, Amer. Prefaces, Scribner's, Delphian Qrtly., The Writer, Frontier and Midland, and various newspapers. Contr. Editor: Intermountain Re-

STEIN

view of Literature and Speech. General character of writing, fiction, hist. articles on western exploration and science. Taught in various colleges and univs., including the Univs. of Iowa, Utah and Wis., and Augustana Coll. in Rock Island, Ill. OFFICE: University of Wisconsin. HOME: 2216 Regent St., Madison, Wis.

STEIN, GERTRUDE: author; b. Allegheny, Pa., Feb., 1874; s. Daniel and Amelia (Keyser) S.; educ. Radcliffe Coll., Johns Hopkins Med. Sch. DEGREE: B.A. AUTHOR: Three Lives, 1909; Tender Buttons, 1914; Geography and Plays, 1922; The Making of Americans, 1925; Composition as Explanation, 1927; Useful Knowledge, 1928; Acquaintance With Description, 1929; Lucy Church Amably, 1930; Before the Flowers of Friendship Faded Friendship Faded, 1931; How to Write, 1931; Matisse Picasso and Gertrude Stein, 1932; Operas and Plays, 1932; Americans D'Amérique, 1933; Autobiography of Alice B. Toklas, 1933; Four Saints in Three Acts, 1934; Portraits and Prayers, 1934; Lectures in America, 1935; Narration, 1936; Relation of Human Nature to the Human Mind, 1936; Everybody's Autobiography, 1937; Picasso, 1938. Contr. to Rogues, Broom, Vanity Fair, Transatlantic, Little Review, New Criterion, Dial, Transition, Atlantic Monthly. General character of writing: novels, essays, portraits, poems, Plays, Operas. HOME: 5 rue Christine, Paris, France.

STEIN, J. J. (pen name); see Richards, Sara Lippincott.

STEINER, JESSE FREDERICK: teacher, author; b. St. Paris, O., Feb. 25, 1880; s. Rev. Jesse and Mary E. (Norman) S.; educ. U. of Heidelberg and Theol. Sem. (O.), Harvard U., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; Litt.D.; m. Ruth P. Schwartz, Oct. 15, 1909. AUTHOR: The Japanese Invasion, 1917; Education for Social Work, 1921; Community Organization, 1925; The North Carolina Chain-Gang (co-author with R. M. Brown), 1927; The American Community in Action, 1928; Americans at Play, 1933; Recreation During the Depression, 1937. Contr. to Amer. Jnl. Sociol., Social Forces, Jnl. Applied Sociol., Annals Amer. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sci. General character of writing: text books, sociol., tech. Co-editor: Social Forces. Spent 7 years in Japan (1905-12), as Professor of English in North Japan Coll., Sendai. Dir. Edcnl. Service, prof. Social Technology, U. of North Carolina, 1921-27; prof. Sociol., Tulane U., 1927-30; member of research staff of President's Research Committee on Social Trends, 1930-31; prof. Sociol., University of Washington, 1931—. OFFICE: University of Washington, Seattle, Wash.

STEINER, THERESA R.: teacher, writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

STEINHAUSER, WALTER PHILIP (pen name: S. P. Retlaw); college president, author; b. Coshocton, N. Y., Aug. 10, 1878; s. Rev. Jacob Steinhäuser, D.D., (college president) and Marie Christine (Becker) S.; educ. Wagner Jr. Coll., Ferris Inst., Iowa Coll., Western Normal Coll. (Iowa), Thiel Coll., U. of Southern Minn., Milton Coll.; summer schs.: Univs. of Ohio, Michigan, Pittsburgh, and Roanoke Coll. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., A.M., L.H.D., D.B.A., Litt.D.; m. Jean Hamilton D'Arcus, June 20, 1910. AUTHOR: Biographical Sketch of Thomas Towndrow—Shortland

STEINMAN

Author and Journalist, 1898; Graham Short-hand Word-Signs and Contractions, 1908; Lessons in Practical Penmanship, 1910; Dr. Reynolds Coates—A Memoir, 1913; Our Public Schools, 1915; The Legend of the Lillies and Other Poems (ready for press); The Posthumous Poems of Rev. Albert T. W. Steinhäuser, D.D., (in preparation), Selected Love Sonnets, 1933; The Business Dictionary (in preparation). Editor: Lehigh Patriot (Allentown, Pa.), 1901-1903; American Photographic and Literary Journal, 1898-1901; Baldwin Monthly, 1900-1902; Journal of Commercial Education, 1922-26; Le Master Institute Bulletin, 1926-30; Associate Editor: Literary Echo, 1897-99; Overland Magazine, 1901-03; Business Journal, 1909-14; Traffic and Transportation, 1925—, Contributing Editor: Camp News, 1898-22; Photographic World, 1896-14; Greater America, 1899-01. Reporter, Allentown (Pa.) Star, 1900-01. Regional editor of Arcadian Mag., 1931-32. Contributes to Junior College Journ., Lutheran, Nation's Business, The Educator, Shrine Mag., Master Mason, Arcadian Mag., Social Science. Included in Bookfellow Anthology, 1926-33; Poets and Poetry of 1931; Arcadian Anthology, 1932; Anthology of Representative Verse from World's Living Poets (London), 1931-33; Tributes to Mothers, 1933; The Golden Year—A Calendar of The Poets (by Mackaye and Wilson), 1933. Elected Poet Laureate of Patriotic Order of Sons of America for New Jersey, 1932—. General character of writing: essays, book reviews, verse, short stories, biography. Professor in: Schuykill Coll., 1902-1905; Alma Coll., 1905-1907; Neptune High Sch., Asbury Park, N. J., 1907-1917; Roanoke Coll., 1917-1918; Peddie Inst., 1918-1919; Tome School for Boys, 1919-1926; Ferris Inst. (summer), 1906; Roanoke Coll. (summer), 1918; lecturer, Extension Div., Milton Coll., 1914-1926. President Le Master Institute, 1926—. State chmn. of New Jersey International Student Forum on Paris Peace Pact 1930—; mem. of Speakers Bureau of United States George Washington Bi-centennial Comm., 1932. SOCIETIES: Amer. Acad. Political and Social Science; Amer. Economic Association; Schoolmaster's Association of New York and Philadelphia; National Edu. Assn.; International Business Science Soc.; Order of Bookfellow; National Assn. of Teachers and Supervisors of Journalism, International Writers' League, Poetry Society of America, Verse Writers' Guild of America, National Poetry League; United Amateur Press Assn.; Societe Internationale pour l'Enseignement Commercial; Star Spangled Banner Assn. of United States (charter mem. and nat. pres. 1924—); Masons (all bodies); Lutheran Educ. Assn.; Fellow Nat. Federation of Commerce Guilds (nat. treas., 1926—); Patriotic Order of Sons of Amer. (ex-state pres., N. J., 1915); Fellow International Inst. of Traffic (acting pres., 1926—); member Sigma Tau Delta, Pi Gamma Mu, Sigma Beta Chi, Alpha Delta Tau (founder and nat. pres., 1925—), Phi Rho Pi (nat. 2nd vice-pres., 1931-32), Sigma Tau Epsilon. Relig. denom., Lutheran. ADDRESS: P. O. Box 791, Asbury Park, N.J.

STEINHARDT, IRVING DAVID: surgeon, writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

STEINHAUS, ARTHUR H.: see Press section.

STEINMAN, DAVID BARNARD: consulting engineer; b. New York, N. Y., June 11, 1886; s. Louis Kelvin and Eva (Scollard) S. DE-

STEINMAN

GREES: B.S. (summa cum Laude), (Coll. City of N. Y.), C.E. (Sch. of Mines), A.M., Ph.D. (Columbia U.); m. Irene Stella Hoffman, June 9, 1916. AUTHOR: Suspension Bridges and Cantilevers, 1911; Theory of Arches and Suspension Bridges, from Melan, 1914; Concrete Arches, Plain and Reinforced, from Melan, 1915; Stress Measurements on the Hell Gate Arch Bridge, 1918; Continuous Bridges, in Movable and Long Span Steel Bridges, 1923; Suspension Bridges, Their Design, Construction and Erection, 1923 (2nd edit.), 1929; Locomotive Loadings for Railway Bridges, 1924; Moments in Restrained and Continuous Beams by the Method of Conjugate Points, 1926; The Eye Bar Cable Suspension Bridge at Florianopolis, Brazil, 1927; The Wichert Truss, 1932; A Generalized Deflection Theory for Suspension Bridges, including Continuous and Multiple Spans, 1933. Assoc. editor: Structural Engineers Handbook Library, 1921-1923. Awarded Norman Medal and Croes Medal of the Amer. Soc. of Civil Engineers. Received the Norman Medal for paper on Locomotive Loadings for Railway Bridges, 1925; received the J. James R. Croes Medal for paper on Stress Measurements on the Hell Gate Arch Bridge, 1919. Awarded the Townsend Harris Medal for distinguished professional achievements, by the Associate Alumni of the College of the City of N. Y., 1934. Received the Alfred T. White Prize of the Brooklyn Engineers Club for paper on the Design and Construction of the St. Johns Bridge at Portland, Oregon, 1934. Other awards: received the Thomas Fitch Rowland Prize of the Amer. Soc. of C. E. for paper on the Eye Bar Cable Suspension Bridge at Florianopolis, Brazil, 1929; received the Artistic Bridge Award of the Amer. Inst. of Steel Construction for the design of the Mount Hope Bridge, R. I., 1930; received the Artistic Bridge Award of the Amer. Inst. of Steel Construction for the design of the Waldo-Hancock Bridge over the Penobscot River in Maine, 1932. Received First Honorable Mention of the Amer. Inst. of Steel Construction for the design of the Henry Hudson Bridge in New York City, 1936. Awarded Alumni Service Medal by the Associate Alumni of the College of the City of N. Y., 1936. Contributor to Engineering News-Record, Engineering and Contracting, The Nation's Business, The Military Engineer, Professional Engineer (editorials and articles), Amer. Engineer, Pac. Engineer, Pac. Builder and Engineer, Proc. of Amer. Soc. of Civil Engineers, Proc. of Brooklyn Engineers Club, Journ. of Western Soc. of Engineers, Journ. of Franklin Inst., Proc. of Conn. Soc. of Civil Engineers, etc. Has written numerous articles in technical mags., and papers before professional societies. Writings have been transl. and pub. in many foreign langs. Lecturer on bridge design and construction at Columbia, Brooklyn Poly. Inst., Princeton, Yale, Rensselaer Poly. Inst., Lafayette, Lehigh, etc.; speaker on civic, economic and engineering subjects at public meetings and on national radio networks. Presented with engrossed silver scroll by 11 nat. and local engineering societies for outstanding contributions to advancing the status of the engineering profession, 1932. President, National Society of Professional Engineers, 1934-1936. Pres. Amer. Assoc. of Engineers, 1925-1926; pres. N. Y. State Soc. of Professional Engrs., 1930-1933;

STELLMAN

ohmn. Structural Div. of Amer. Soc. C. E., 1931-1933; ohmn. N. Y. State Bd. of Licensing for Professional Engrs. and Land Surveyors, 1933-1935; pres. Brooklyn Engineers Clubs, 1931-1933; pres. Nat. Council of State Bds., 1931-1932; mem. N. Y. State Bd. of Licensing for Professional Engrs., 1930-1933; pres. American Toll Bridge Assn., 1932-1934; ohmn. Bd. of Trustees, N. Y. State Soc. of Professional Engrs., 1933-1938; mem. Exec. Comm., Engrs. Council for Professional Development, 1932-1938; N. Y. State ohmn., Nat. Comm. for Trade Recovery, 1932-1933; pres. N. Y. Gamma Chapt., Phi Beta Kappa, 1933-1934. SOCIETIES: Amer. Soc. of C. E., Internat. Assoc. of Bridge and Structural Engineering, Amer. Railway Engrng. Assoc., Amer. Concrete Inst., Amer. Soc. for Testing Materials, Amer. Soc. of Military Engrs., Amer. Mathematical Society, Soc. for Promotion of Engineering Education, The Amer. Inst., N. Y. State Soc. of Professional Engrs., Professional Engrs. of Oregon, Professional Engrs. of Province of Quebec, Professional Engineers of British Columbia, Engineering Inst. of Canada, Brooklyn Engrs. Club, Aerial League of America (Fellow), etc. Also mem. Columbia Univ. Club, Engineers Club of N. Y., Amer. Assn. for Advancement of Science (Fellow), Amer. Geographical Society (Fellow), Hon. Mem. Millions Club (Sydney, Australia), Mem. National Council of the National Economic League, Hon. Mem., Texas Soc. of Professional Engineers, Hon. Mem., Ohio Soc. of Professional Engineers, Hon. Mem., Kentucky Soc. of Professional Engineers, Hon. Mem., Architects and Engineers Alliance. OFFICE: 117 Liberty St.; HOME: 305 Riverside Dr., New York, N. Y.

STEJNEGER, LEONHARD: naturalist; b. Bergen, Norway, Oct. 30, 1851; s. P. Stamer and Ingeborg C. (Hess) S.; educ. Frederic's U. (Oslo, Norway). DEGREES: Candidatus Philosophiae; C. Juris; Doctor Philosophiae (honoris causa, Oslo, Norway), 1930; m. Marie Reiners, March 22, 1892. AUTHOR: Norsk Ornithologisk Ekspeditions-fauna, 1873; Norsk Mastozoologisk Ekspeditions-fauna, 1874; Results of Ornithological Explorations in the Lander Islands, Season of 1897, 1897; The Standard Natural History, Vol. IV, Birds 1885; Poisonous Snakes of North America, 1885; Report of the Rookeries of the Commander Islands, Season of 1897, 1898; The Asiatic Fur-Seal Islands and Fur-Seal Industry, 1898; The Relations of Norway and Sweden, 1900; The Herpetology of Porto Rico, 1904; The Herpetology of Japan and Adjacent Territory, 1907; The Origin of the So-Called Atlantic Animals and Plants of Western Norway, 1907. In addition several hundred papers, mostly on zoology, in various scientific Journals. CLUB: Cosmos. OFFICE: Smithsonian Inst., Washington, D. C.

STELLMAN, LOUIS JOHN: writer; b. Baltimore, Md., Jan. 6, 1877; s. John Henry and Emma Regina (Meyer) S.; educ. public schs. by tutors, and at Pittsburgh Coll. of Pharm.; m. Edith Alice Kinney. AUTHOR: "Said the Observer" (reprint of humorous articles in Los Angeles Herald, pub. in book form), 1903; The Vanished Ruin Era, 1910; That Was a Dream Worth Building, 1916; Port O' Gold, 1922; Mate of Dreams and Other Poems, 1932. Mother Lode, 1934. Contributed to Munsey's, All Story, Sunset (while fiction and general

STELTER

mag.), Ten Story Mag., Blue Mag. (London), San Francisco Call, Bulletin, Chronicle, Journal, News, Los Angeles Herald, Times, Examiner. General character of writing: fiction and feature articles. Assoc. editor, San Francisco Globe Post, 1910; asst. editorial writer and feature writer San Francisco Bulletin, 1918 and 1927. Began earning livelihood as telegraph operator and during Spanish war was civilian operator at Alcatraz Island, also at Fort Mason acted as operator for General Shafter, commanding department of the Pacific, U.S.A. Began writing career as reporter for old L. A. Herald, then a morning paper, and press agent for Oliver Morosco, of Burbank Theatre (simultaneously). Has lectured with lantern slides on various topics, including history of San Francisco, Modern Art, Chinatown (wrote history of Tong Wars for Bulletin, 1927), Panama-Pacific International Exposition, etc. HOBBY: photography. CLUBS: Press Club (San Francisco), Authors' Club (London, Eng.). HOME: Ten Oaks, Menlo Park, Calif.

STELTER, BENJAMIN F.: professor of English; b. Delphos, Kans., Dec., 1882; s. John Dietrick and Anna Margaret (Ellermann) S.; educ. U. of Kansas, Yale U., Cornell U. DEGREES: A.B. (U. of Kans.), 1905; M.A. (Yale U.), 1909; Ph.D. (Cornell U.), 1913; m. Rose Edith Taylor, June 3, 1922. AUTHOR: Concordance to Poems of John Keats, 1916; Concordance to Poems of Robert Browning (2 vols.), 1925. General character of writing: technical, scholarly research. On Bd. Dirs. Mt. St. Marys College (Los Angeles). SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Modern Language Assoc. of America, Am. Philological Assoc. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: Occidental College; HOME: 2042 Escarpia Drive, Los Angeles, Calif.

STELZLE, CHARLES: publicity counselor; b. New York, June, 1869; s. John and Doretta (Uhlenborn) S.; educ. N. Y. City Pub. Schls., tech. sch. of R. Hoe and Co.; LL.D. (Cumberland U., 1933); m. Louise Ingersoll, Sept. 11, 1899. AUTHOR: The Workingman and Social Problems, 1903; Boys of the Street, 1904; Messages to Workingmen, 1906; Christianity's Storm Center, 1907; Letters from a Workingman, 1908; Principles of Successful Church Advertising, 1908; Church and Labor, 1910; American Social and Religious Conditions, 1912; Gospel of Labor, 1912; Why Prohibition?, 1913; A Son of the Bowery (an autobiography), 1927. General character of writing: sociological, economic and religious subjects. CLUBS: Aldine, N. Y. Advertising, N. Y. Rotary. OFFICE: 295 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

STEPHEN, ALEXANDER M. (MALTAN): poet, novelist, dramatist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

STEPHEN, S. J. (pen name): see Pallickar, Stephen J.

STEPHENS, CARL: see Press section.

STEPHENS, FRANCES H. (pen name): see Driscoll, Annette Sophia.

STEPHENS, FRANK FLETCHER: professor of American History and dean of undergraduates, Univ. of Mo.; b. Topeka, Kans., Aug. 8, 1878; s. Thomas W. and Mary E. (Tyler) S.; educ. Topeka high sch. Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Pa. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.M. (Univ. of Chicago), 1904-05; Ph.D. (Univ. of Pa.), 1907; m. Blanche Howard, Sept. 20, 1905 (died Feb. 17, 1931); (2) Louise Irby Trenholme, Feb. 20,

STEPHENSON

1933. AUTHOR: Transitional Period in the Government of the United States, 1788-89, 1900; The Monroe Doctrine—Its Origin, Development and Recent Interpretation, 1916. Pamphlets on Am. History. Contributor to Mo. Hist. Review, Miss. Val. Hist. Review, etc. HOME: Columbia, Mo.

STEPHENS, KATE: author (Feb. 27, 1853-May 10, 1933); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

STEPHENS, THOMAS C. (ALDERWOOD): writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

STEPHENSON, GEORGE M. (ALCOLM): prof. of history; b. Olds, Iowa, Dec. 30, 1883; s. Oliver and Mary (Johnson) S.; educ. Augustana College, U. of Chicago, Harvard Univ. DEGREES: A.B., S.B., A.M., Ph.D., Litt.D., Ph.D. honoris causae (U. of Uppsala), Knight of the Royal Order of the North Star by King of Sweden; m. Lilly Sundkvist, Jan. 14, 1918. AUTHOR: The Political History of the Public Lands, 1840-1860, 1917; The Conservative Character of Martin Luther, 1921; A History of American Immigration, 1820-1924, 1926; The Founding of the Augustana Synod, 1850-1860, 1927; The Religious Aspects of Swedish Immigration, 1931. AUTHOR: John Lind of Minnesota (1935); American History Since 1865 (1939). Editor: Swedish-American Historical Bulletin, 1921-1929. Contributor to American Historical Review, Mississippi Valley Historical Review, Minnesota History, Swedish-American Historical Bulletin, Lutheran Church Review, Norwegian-American Historical Association Studies and Records, Dictionary of American Biography, Dictionary of American History, and Augustana Historical Society Publications, Svenskt Biografiskt Lexicon (Stockholm). General character of writing: historical, with special reference to American immigration and the West, Fellow, the John Guggenheim Memorial Foundation in Sweden, 1927-28. CLUB: Campus club. OFFICE: University of Minnesota; HOME: 41 Arthur Ave., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

STEPHENSON, GILBERT THOMAS: trust man; b. Pendleton, N. C., Dec. 17, 1884; s. James Henry and Susan Anna (Fleetwood) S.; educ. Wake Forest College (N. C.), Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B. (Wake Forest), 1902; A.M. 1904; A.M. (Harvard), 1906; LL.B., 1910; m. Grace Morris White, Dec. 19, 1912. AUTHOR: Race Distinctions in American Law, 1910; Guide Posts in Preparing Wills (with A. H. Eller), 1919; The Business Relation Between God and Man—a Trusteeship, 1922; The Pastor Beloved, 1925; Living Trusts, Including Life Insurance Trusts, 1926; Wills, 1928; The Life Story of a Trust Man, 1930; English Executor and Trustee Business, 1930; What a Life Insurance Man Should Know About Trust Business, 1932; The American System of Trust Business, 1936; Studies in Trust Business, First Series, 1938. Has contributed to Political Science Review, South Atlantic Quarterly, Municipal Review, Amer. Law Review, Banking. General character of writing: technical. Practiced law in Winston-Salem, N. C., 1911-18; was solicitor of the Municipal Court, 1913-1916; judge of Municipal Court, 1916-1918; since that time has served as executive of trust companies, and is past president Trust Company Division, American Bankers Association, Dir. Trust Research Dept. Am. Bankers Assoc., 1937—. Dir. Equitable Trust Co. Relig. denom., Baptist OFFICE: 814 N. Broome St., Wilmington, Delaware.

STERN

STEPHENSON, HENRY THEW: professor; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

STERLING, SARA HAWKS: teacher, writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

STERN, ELSIE-JEAN: see Elsie-Jean.

STERN, PHILIP VAN DOREN (own name), (pen name: Peter Storme): publisher and designer; b. Pa., Sept. 10, 1900; s. Isadore and Anne (Van Doren) S.; educ. Rutgers U., New York U. DEGREE: Litt.B.; m. Lillian Diamond, 1928. AUTHOR: An Introduction to Typography, 1932; The Breathless Moment (with Herbert Asbury), 1935; The Thing in the Brook (as Peter Storme), 1936; The Selected Works of Thomas De Quincey (editor), 1937; The Man Who Killed Lincoln, 1939. HOME: 182 So. Oxford St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

STERN, JULIUS DAVID: see Press section.

STERN, RENEE B.: author, editor; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

STERRETT, EDNA: see Press section.

STERRETT, FRANCES ROBERTA: author; b. Red Wing, Minn.; d. Francis Robert and Sarah Margaret (Hahn) S.; educ. public and private schools (St. Paul), Philadelphia School of Design. AUTHOR: The Jam Girl, 1914; Up the Road With Sallie, 1915; Mary Rose of Mifflin, 1916; William and Williamina, 1917; Jimmie the Sixth, 1918; Rebecca's Promise, 1919; Nancy Goes to Town, 1920; These Young Rebels, 1921; An Amazing Inheritance, 1922; Rusty of the Tall Pines, 1923; Rusty of the High Towers, 1929; Sophie, 1930; The Golden Stream, 1931. Contributor to Woman's Home Companion, Ladies' Home Journal, Scribner's, Century, American, Delineator, Red Book, Pictorial Review, Everybody's, Short Stories, Adventure, Street and Smith Publications, People's Home Journal, Child Life. General character of writing: fiction, juveniles. Won \$5000 prize for best serial submitted to People's Popular Monthly Magazine: "Up the Road With Sallie" filmed. CLUBS: D.A.R., Woman's Club (Minneapolis). Relig. denom., Episcopal. ADDRESS: 2309 Girard Ave., South, Minneapolis, Minn.

STETSON, GEORGE ALBERT: see Press section.

STETSON, HARLAN TRUE: astronomer; b. Haverhill, Mass., June 28, 1885; s. Henry Allen and Jennie Sarah (Rowe) S.; educ. Brown U., Dartmouth Coll., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: Ph.B., Sc.M., Ph.D.; m. Florence May Brigham, Sept. 4, 1912. AUTHOR: Thermoelectrical Methods in Photographic Photography, 1916; Manual of Laboratory Astronomy, 1923; (new edit.), 1928; Sky Map Construction, 1925; Man and the Stars, 1930. Contributing author to: Has Science Discovered God?, 1931; The Earth in the Cosmic Scheme, 1934; Earth, Radio and the Stars, 1934; Sunspots and Their Effects, 1937. Editor: The Telescope. Member, editorial board of Scientific Book Club, Inc. Contributor to Astrophysical Journal, Popular Astronomy, Scientific American, Scientific Monthly, Science; contributes articles on astronomy to the Press; prof. and head of dept. of astronomy of Ohio Wesleyan Univ., and director of Perkins Observatory (Delaware, Ohio); formerly taught at Dartmouth, Middlebury, Northwestern U.; served as assist. prof. of astrnmy. at Harvard U., 1921-1929; Harvard Exch. prof. to Carleton, Knox and Pomona Colls., 1929; Prof. and head of astronomy, Ohio Wesleyan Univ. and director of Perkins Observatory, 1929-34; research associate in geophysics, Harvard

STEVENS

University, 1934-36; Research associate in Geophysics, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1936—; inventor, Stetson line of pos. plotter for navigation and aviation; has traveled approximately 60,000 miles for purpose of obtaining observations of eclipses of the sun; conducted expeditions to Connecticut (1925), Sumatra (1926), Norway (1927), Malay (1929), Maine (1932). Lectures on scientific travels and astronomical subjects. SOCIETIES: Am. Acad. of Arts and Sciences (fellow), Royal Astronomical Soc. (fellow), A.A.A.S., Am. Astronomical Soc., Am. Physical Soc., Am. Assoc. of U. Professors, Am. Inst. of Radio Engineers, mem. of commissions on Solar Radiations, Eclipses, and on Variation of Latitude of the International Astronomical Union, mem. Geophysical Union, Optical Soc. of Am., Cosmos Club (Washington, D. C.), Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Sigma Pi Sigma, Cosmo Club (Washington), Engineers Club (New York), Economy Club of Cambridge (pres. 1933-39), Harvard (Boston), Boston Yacht. Cruising Club of Am. OFFICE: Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass.

STEVENS, ALVISO BURDETT: educator; b. Tyrone, Mich., June 15, 1853; s. Harvey and Hannah Ann (Gale) S.; educ. U. of Mich., U. Berne (Switzerland). DEGREES: Ph.C., Ph.D., Sc.D.; m. Amoretta L. Search, Aug. 1, 1876 (died). AUTHOR: Arithmetic of Pharmacy, 1907 (revised and enlarged, 1926); Manual of Pharmacy and Dispensing, 1909. Numerous contributions to Pharmaceutical periodicals. Mem. Comm. for revision U. S. Pharmacopoeia 8th and 9th revisions; comm. for 3rd and 4th revisions National Formulary. Instructor in Pharmacy, 1886-1890; Lecturer in Pharmacy, 1890-92; Asst. Prof. Pharmacy, 1892-1906; Junior Prof. of Pharmacy, 1906-10; Prof. Pharmacy, 1910-19; Acting Dean, Sch. of Pharmacy, 1912-14; Dean, 1917-19; Prof. Emeritus since 1919, Univ. of Mich. HOME: Escondido, Calif.

STEVENS, DAVID: editor; b. Fitchburg, Mass., Aug., 1860; s. Samuel and Sarah (Fay) S.; educ. public schools; private teachers. Boston Univ. Law School; m. (1) Jennie W. Waite (died), 1885; (2) Cordella Brooks Fenno Browne, May 12, 1921. AUTHOR: Lays of a Lazy Dog; Lyrics of Eliza; Ballads of the Be-Ba-Boes; The Green Bird; The Sphinx; The Madcap Duchess; Azora (Grand Opera); Bells of Beaujolais; In Arcady; The Riddle of Isis; The Dragon of Wu Foo; The Fire Prince; All at Sea. Editor-in-chief (C. C. Birchard and Co., Boston and New York, Publishers) of Educational Choral and Symphonic Music. Contr. to St. Nicholas, Youth's Companion, Ladies' Home Journal, Woman's Home Companion, Miscellaneous Verse, The Delineator, Life. General character of writing: librettos and lyrics for music in collaboration with well-known composers; practiced law prior to becoming publisher. CLUBS: Boston Art Club, Engineers Club, Badminton Club (London, Eng.). OFFICE: 221 Columbus Ave.; HOME: 293 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.

STEVENS, DAVID HARRISON: educator, author; b. Berlin, Wis., Dec., 1884; s. William Waters and Katherine (McCoy) S.; educ. Lawrence College (A.B., 1906, A.M. 1910); Harvard U. (A.M. 1912); U. of Chicago (Ph.D. 1914); m. Ruth Frances Davis, March 26, 1915. AUTHOR: Party Politics and English Journalism (1702-42), 1916; The Home Guide to Good Reading, 1920; Types of English Drama

STEVENS

ma, 1923; The Stevens Handbook of Punctuation, 1923; College Composition, 1927; Milton Papers, 1927; A Reference Guide to Milton from 1800 to the Present Day, 1929; American Patriotic Prose and Verse (compiled with Ruth D. Stevens), 1917. Contributor to various modern language journals. General character of writing: research in English literature. Director for the Humanities, The Rockefeller Foundation. CLUB: Quadrangle (Chicago). Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: 49 W. 49th St., New York City; HOME: 160 N. Mountain Ave., Montclair, N. J.

STEVENS, EDWARD FLETCHER: architect; b. Dunstable, Mass., Oct. 22, 1860; s. Kimball A. and Mary E. (Woodbury) S.; educ. Mass. Inst. Tech. DEGREE: Fellow Amer. Inst. of Arch.; m. Helen Ward Leach, 1906. AUTHOR: The American Hospital of the Twentieth Century, 1918, 1925, 1927. Contr. to Modern Hospital, Hosp. Management, Jrnl. of the Amer. Med. Soc., Architectural Forum, Hospitals, Nosokomeron, Designed more than 150 Hospitals. CLUBS: University (Boston), A.M.C., 20th Century. OFFICE: 45 Newbury St., Boston; HOME: Wellesley Hills, Mass.

STEVENS, EDWARD FRANCIS: retired librarian; b. Rangoon, Burma, Sept. 22, 1888; s. Rev. Edward O., and Harriet C. (Mason) S.; educ. Coburn Classical Inst., Colby Coll., Pratt Inst., Sch. of Library Sc. DEGREES: A.B., Colby, 1889; Litt.D., 1917; m. Sally E. Field, Sept. 21, 1899. AUTHOR: The Story of Pratt Inst., and other special editions. Writer of library and organization reports and periodical publs. Editor and designer, Trollop "The Warden" (printed for libraries). Contr. to professional and literary journals, director and librarian, Pratt Inst. Free Library, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1910-38; also director of the Pratt Inst. Sch. of Library Sc., 1911-38. Hon. Phi Beta Kappa, 1939. Retired June 30, 1938. HOME: Miller Place, L. I., N. Y.

STEVENS, ELBERT MARCUS: professor of psychology (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

STEVENS, FRANK LINCOLN: professor; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

STEVENS, JAMES STACY: university professor and dean; b. Aug., 1864, Lima, N. Y.; s. Henry F. and Emeline S.; educ. Genesee Wesleyan Sem. (Lima, N. Y.). U. of Rochester, Syracuse U., Chicago U. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., LL.D., Litt.D.; m. Bertha E. Bowerman, Aug., 1890. AUTHOR: Outlines of General Physics, 1901; Outlines of Laboratory Physics, 1901; Theory of Measurements, 1915; A Dramatization of the Book of Job, 1917; Chapel Service Book (with K. P. Harrington and A. W. Harris), 1919; The English Bible, 1921; Quotations and References in Charles Dickens, 1929; Whittier's Use of the Bible, 1930. Contributor of articles to scientific, literary and educational publ. Past Pres. of Nat. Soc. Phi Kappa Phi. Dean Emeritus, U. of Maine, 1932. HOME: 175 Main St., Orono, Maine.

STEVENS, PEARLE MOORE: writer; d. W. Bomar and Sarah Elizabeth (Scott) Moore; educ. Sou. Meth. U., Columbia U. AUTHOR: The Singing Soul, 1929; Shadows of Dawn, 1934; Trails of Happiness, 1939; When Lights Burn Low, 1939. Editor: Poets of the Southwest. State pres. for Composers and Authors of Tex. and Am., editor, radio speaker. SOCIETIES: Womens Club (Ft. Worth, Tex.).

STEVENSON

Natl. League of Am. Pen Women, Tex. Womens Press Assoc. Relig. denom., First M. E. South. HOBBY: collecting data on Texas writers. HOME: 1601 Sylvania St., Fort Worth, Texas.

STEVENSON, WILLIAM (CAREY) (pen name; Twelve o'Clock); statistician; see Vol. V, 1931-1932.

STEVENSON, WILLIAM CHASE: professor; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

STEVENSON, WILLIAM (HARRISON SPRING): economist; b. Eau Claire, Wis., April, 1885; s. Wallace D. and Marcia E. (Spring) S.; educ. Colby Coll., George Washington U., U. of Penna., U. of Chicago, Cornell U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mary E. Laird, June 16, 1923. AUTHOR: Unfair Competition, 1917; Railroad Sinking Funds, 1939. Editor: Industrial Combinations and Trusts, 1913. Contr. of numerous articles on Competition, Combination, Anti-Trust Laws, Marketing and Finance in Amer. Economic Rev., Quarterly Jrnl. Economics, Polit. Sci., Quarterly, Harvard Bus. Rev., Journal of Marketing, Journal of Business, The Columbia Law Rev., The Annals of Amer. Acad. Political and Social Science, The Georgetown Law Journal. General character of writing: economic. Adjunct Professor of Finance, American University Graduate School; Asst. Dir. Bureau of Statistics I. C. C.; formerly Asst. Chief Economist Federal Trade Commission. CLUBS: Congressional Country. OFFICE: Interstate Commerce Commission; HOME: 3900 Cathedral Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

STEVENSON, WILLIAM OLIVER: author; b. Rangoon, Burma, Asia, Oct. 7, 1878; s. Edward Oliver and Harriet Callista (Mason) S.; educ. Colby (A.B., 1899); Yale (Ph.D., 1903); (Litt. D., Colby, 1923); m. Claudia Wilson Miles, June 1, 1904. AUTHOR: The Cross in the Life and Literature of the Anglo-Saxons, 1904; An Annapolis Alphabet, 1906; Another Annapolis Alphabet, 1907; Guide Book to Annapolis (with C. S. Alden), 1910; The Young Privateersman (with McKee Barclay), 1910; A Short History of the United States Navy (with others), 1911; "Pewee" Clinton Plebe, 1912; Messmates, 1913; An Annapolis Almanac, 1913; The Story of Our Navy, 1914; Boy's Book of Famous Warships, 1915; Composition for Naval Officers (with C. S. Alden), 1918; Naval vol. in Harper's History of the War (with C. C. Gill), 1919; A History of Sea Power (with Allan Westcott), 1920; Boyhoods of Our Navy Heroes, 1924; Boy's Life of General Grant, 1925; The Correct Thing, 1934; The Right Thing, 1935; Nantucket, the Far Away Island, 1936; Annapolis, Anne Arundel's Town, 1937; Old Williamsburg and Her Neighbors, 1938; Discovering Long Island, 1939. Illustrates some of own work. Contr. to Atlantic Monthly, Lippincott's, Yale Rev., Vanity Fair, St. Nicholas, N. Y. Times, N. Y. World, etc. Prof. Eng., U. S. Naval Acad., Annapolis, 1905. Headmaster Roger Ascham School, White Plains, N. Y., 1924-27; Headmaster Cranbrook School, Bloomfield Hills, Mich., 1927-1935. CLUB: D.K.E. HOME ADDRESS: 6 Pleasant St., Nantucket, Mass.

STEVENSON, ARTHUR LIONEL: college professor; b. Edinburgh, Scotland, July 16, 1902; s. Henry and Mabel Rose (Cary) S.; educ. public and high schools (Duncan, E. C.), U. of British Columbia, U. of Toronto, U. of Calif., U. of Oxford. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.,

STEVENSON

Ph.D., B. Litt.; unmarried. AUTHOR: A Pool of Stars, 1926; Appraisals of Canadian Literature, 1926; Darwin Among the Poets, 1932; The Rose of the Sea, 1932; The Wild Irish Girl, 1936; Doctor Quicksilver, 1939. Contr. to Saturday Review of Literature, The Dickensian, Modern Language Notes, Canadian Bookman, Overland Monthly, Univ. of California Chronicle, English Review, Bookman, Virginia Quarterly Review, Sewanee Review, Philological Quarterly, Calif. Arts and Architecture, Toronto Saturday Night; Decachord, Chatelaine, Publications of Modern Language Assoc., Canadian Poetry Mag., Mark Twain Qrtly. General character of writing: essays, poems, criticism, biography. President East Bay Branch, Dickens Fellowship, 1926-28 (Los Angeles Branch); President, The Playshop (a laboratory theatre), 1926-27; President, California Writers' Club, 1928-1930; Secretary Treasurer, Philological Assn. of Pacific Coast, 1928-1932. CLUBS: Authors' Club (London), Arts and Letters Club (Toronto), P.E.N. Club (San Francisco Chap.), Canadian Authors' Assoc., Modern Language Assoc., California Writers' Club (president, 1928-30). Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: University of Southern California; HOME: 1225 W. Santa Barbara Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

STEVENSON, BURTON EGBERT: author, librarian; b. Chillicothe, O., Nov. 9, 1872; educ. Princeton; m. Elizabeth Butler, June 12, 1895. AUTHOR: At Odds With the Regent, 1900; A Soldier of Virginia, 1901; The Heritage, 1902; Tommy Remington's Battle, 1902; The Holladay Case, 1903; Cadets of Gascony, 1904; The Marathon Mystery, 1904; The Young Section Hand, 1905; The Girl With the Blue Sailor, 1906; Affairs of State, 1906; The Young Train Dispatcher, 1907; That Affair at Elizabeth, 1907; The Quest for the Rose of Sharon, 1909; The Young Trainmaster, 1909; The Path of Honor, 1910; The Spell of Holland, 1911; The Young Apprentice, 1911; The Mystery of the Boule Cabinet, 1912; The Gloved Hand, 1913; The Destroyer, 1913; The Charm of Ireland, 1914; Little Comrade, 1915; A King in Babylon, 1917; The Kingmakers, 1922; Famous Single Poems, 1923; The Storm Centre, 1923; The Coast of Enchantment, 1926; The House Next Door, 1931; Villa Aurelia, 1932; The Red Carnation, 1939. Editor: Home Book of Verse, 1912; The Home Book of Verse for Young Folks, 1915; The Home Book of Modern Verse, 1925; Days and Deeds, Verse, 1906; (revised, 1930); Days and Deeds, Prose, 1907; American Men of Action, 1907; American Men of Mind, 1908; Poems of American History 1908; Theodore Winthrop's posthumous novel, Mr. Waddy's Return. Condensed Classics Edition: Fielding's Tom Jones; My Country, 1932; Great Americans as Seen by the Poets, 1933; American History in Verse for Boys and Girls, 1933; Home Book of Quotations, Classical and Modern, 1934; Home Book of Shakespeare Quotations, 1937. Contr. to Pictorial Rev., Ladies' Home Journal, McClure's, Youth's Companion, Munsey's, Popular Century, Delineator, Colophon. European director of the Library War Service of the American Library Association, with headquarters in Paris, 1918-1920. Founder and Director American Library in Paris, 1926-30. CLUBS: Century, (N. Y.), Union Interallies, Paris, member National Institute of Arts and Letters. ADDRESS: Carlisle Pl., Chillicothe, Ohio.

STEVENSON

STEVENSON, CHARLES HUGH: lawyer; b. Snowhill, Md., Dec. 6, 1859; s. Hugh Saunders and Jane Catharine (Bailey) S.; educ. Lehigh U., Columbian (now George Washington U.). DEGREES: LL.M., D.C.L.; m. Elizabeth Nelson, April 21, 1909. AUTHOR: International Regulation of Fisheries on the High Seas; The Book of the Pearl (with Dr. George Frederick Kunz), 1909; Preservation of Fishery Products; Foreign Fishing Trade; The Shad Fisheries; Fishery Legislation; Oyster Industries; Fishery Products in Arts and Industries. Contributor of numerous govt. reports and mag. articles relating to fisheries. OFFICE: 800 Prentiss St.; HOME: Detroit Club, Detroit, Mich.

STEVENSON B. ROBERT: newspaper editor; b. New Haven, Conn., Aug. 29, 1882; s. Elias Gilbert and Mary Ann (Tighe) S.; educ. Hillhouse high sch. (New Haven), Yale U. DEGREE: B.A. (1907); m. Alice Louise Armbruster, June 30, 1909. AUTHOR: The Damnation of Sandy MacGregor, 1911; Connecticut History Makers, (3 vols.), 1929. Editor-in-chief: Republican-American (Waterbury, Conn.). Contributor to Boston Transcript, Philadelphia Public-Ledger, New York Herald-Tribune. General character of writing: fiction, feature articles; has served on newspaper staffs in various capacities since 1903. SOCIETIES: Rotary, Green Mountain, University, Yale, Nautack Valley, Mattatuck Historical Soc., Mason, American Soc. of Newspaper Editors. Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: The Republican-American; HOME: Eastfield Road, Waterbury, Conn.

STEVENSON, EDWARD IRENAEUS (PRIME): author; b. Madison, N. J., Jan. 29, 1863; s. Paul Eugene and Cornelia (Prime) S.; educ. Freehold (N. J.) Inst.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Janus (A Matter of Temperament); White Cockades; Left to Themselves (Phillip and Gerald); The Golden Moon (The Firebrand Secret); The Square of Sevens (Cartomancy); Mrs. Dee's Encore (You Will, Will You?); Charles Brockden Brown; A Pioneer in American Romance; The Parting Guest—A Romantic Drama. Metrical translations from some of the French Masters of Drama; Un Tout Petit Calépin Suisse (in French); Sebastian au Plus Bel Age (in French); La Casaccia; Un Racconto (in Italian); Her Enemy, Some Friends and Other Personages, 1913; Dramatic Stories to Read Aloud, 1925; Long-Haired Iopas; Old Chapters from Twenty-five Years of Music Criticism, 1927-28; A Repertory of One Hundred Symphonic Programmes for the Orthophonic Phonograph (Gramophone); With a Prefatory on Programme-Making and Orchestral Conducting (Florence), 1932. General character of writing: novels, essays, juveniles, criticism. Editor: (formerly) staff-editor Harper's Weekly, N. Y. and of "The Independent"; editor music dept. Outlook "Independent" and Harper's Weekly. Contributor to Grove's Dictionary Music and Musicians. Lecturer on music, lit., drama. Many years publisher's reader for Harper Bros. (N. Y. C.). Resides in Europe—Lausanne, Paris, Florence. ADDRESS: care Morgan et Cie., Paris; Fifth Ave., Bank, New York, N. Y.

STEVENSON, EDWARD LUTHER: author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

STEVENSON, JOHN ALFORD: life ins. official; b. Cobden, Ill., Mar. 1, 1885; s. John Miles and Elizabeth Candace (Wilkins) S.; grad. high sch., Cobden, 1902; Southern Ill.

STEWART

STEWART

Normal U. 1905; A.B. (Ewing) (Ill.) Coll. 1908; A.M. U. of Wis. 1912; Ph.D. U. of Ill., 1918; m. Josephine Reese, of Chicago, Ill., Sept. 19, 1914; one son, John Reese, AUTHOR: The Project Method of Teaching, 1921; Meeting Objections, 1921; Selling Life Insurance, 1922; Farm Projects (with Carl Colvin), 1922; Constructive Salesmanship, 1923; Problems and Projects in Salesmanship, 1923; Education and Philanthropy, 1927. Co-editor, Harper's Life Insurance Library. Contr. to mags. Asst. prin. high sch., Nashville, Ill., 1905-06; prin., 1906-07; prin. high sch., Olney, Ill., 1907-09; spt. schs., Olney, 1909-11; lecturer in edn., U. of Wis., 1911-12; mgr. dept. music, drawing and manual arts, Scott, Foresman and Co., pub., Chicago, 1912-16; lecturer in edn. and sec. appointments com., dept. of edn., U. of Ill., 1916-18; asst. prof. secondary edn., and dir. summer session, 1918-19; prof. edn., and dir. Sch. of Life Ins. Salesmanship, Carnegie Inst. Tech., Pittsburgh, 1919-20; 3rd v.-p. Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U. S., 1920-21; 2nd v.-p., 1921-28; mgr. John A. Stevenson Agency, Penn Mutual Life Ins. Co. 1928-1936; also v.-p. Penn Mutual Life Ins. Co., 1931-33, and Executive Vice President since 1936, Director Central Penn. National Bank, Phila., Dir. Y.M.C.A. (Phila.); Chairman Advisory Board Salvation Army (Phila.); Director the Community Fund (Phila.); Associate Trustee of U. of Pa. and member of the Bd. of Teacher Training, U. of Pa.; trustee Berea College (Ky.); also Nitche Sch. of Lip Reading, and National Hospital for Speech Disorders; pres. Marketing Executives Soc., mem. bd. and exec. com., and secretary Am. Coll. of Life Underwriters; member board and executive com., Ministers and Missionaries Benefit Bd. of Northern Baptist Conv.; exec. bd. Nat. Junior Personnel Service. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Assn. Life Underwriters; Vice-Chairman Life Agency Officers Assn., 1933, and chairman 1934; President, Insurance Federation of Pennsylvania. Mem. Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Nat. Inst. Social Science, Am. Acad. Polt. and Social Science, Am. Management Assn., Sigma Nu, Kappa Delta Pi, Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Eta, Pi Gamma Mu, Republican, Baptist, Mason, K. P. CLUBS: Union League, Rittenhouse (Phila.), Merion Cricket (Pa.), Grolier, Canadian and Western Universities (N. Y.), Miami Beach Bath (Fla.), Indian Creek Club (Fla.), Committee of 100 (Miami Beach, Fla.). OFFICE: S. E. Cor. 6th and Walnut St., Philadelphia; HOME: Green Hill Farms, Overbrook, Philadelphia, Pa.

STEWART, CHARLES LOESLIE: economist; b. Moweaqua, Ill., Sept. 3, 1890; s. James Gray and Tryphena Margaret (Brooks) S.; educ. Ill. Wesleyan U., U. of Ill., U. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Ruth Want, Aug. 12, 1916. AUTHOR: An Analysis of Rural Banking Conditions in Illinois, 1914; Land Tenure in the United States, with Special Reference to Illinois, 1916; Farm Ownership and Tenancy (jointly), 1924; Some Economic Aspects of Farm Ownership, 1924; Market Destinations of Illinois Grain (jointly), 1928; Seasonal Aspects of Illinois Grain Marketing (jointly), 1928; Development Study of a Rural-Urban Trade Area (jointly), 1928; Supply and Marketing of Soybeans and Soybean Products (jointly), 1933; Production and Marketing of Redtop (jointly), 1934; Farm Real Estate Val-

uations in Illinois, 1934. Articles in Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences, proceedings of International Conference of Agricultural Economists (Ithaca, N. Y.), 1930, etc. Contr. to Amer. Economic Rev., Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, Internat. Rev. of Agric. Economics, Farm Jnl., Journal of the American Institute of Real Estate Appraisers, Journal of Farm Economics. General character of writing: tech., econ. and agric. OFFICE: Department of Agricultural Economics, College of Agriculture, University of Illinois; HOME: 504 W. Delaware St., Urbana, Ill.

STEWART, DAVID: writer; b. Baltimore, Md., Oct. 24, 1856; s. John and Leonice Josephine (Moulton) S.; educ. St. Paul's Sch. (Concord, N. H.), Princeton (N. J.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Mental Science Fellow. AUTHOR: (Jointly with Carey) The Law of Husband and Wife in Maryland, 1881; The Law of Marriage and Divorce, 1884; The Law of Husband and Wife, 1885. Contributor to all law mags., Amer. Eng. Encyclo. Law, also many newsprs. General character of writing: law and philosophy, OFFICE: 2 E. Lexington St.; HOME: "Hampton," Towson, Baltimore, Md.

STEWART, DONALD OGDEN: author; b. Columbus, O., Nov. 30, 1894; s. Gilbert Holland and Clara Landon (Ogden) S.; educ. High Sch. (E. Columbus); Phillips Exeter Acad.; Yale Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Beatrice Ames, July 24, 1926; two sons: Ames Ogden, b. May 21, 1928; Donald Ogden, Jr., b. Jan. 5, 1932. (divorced Sept. 8, 1938). AUTHOR: A Parody Outline of History, 1921; Perfect Behavior, 1922; Aunt Polly's Story of Mankind, 1923; Mr. and Mrs. Haddock Abroad, 1924; The Crazy Fool, 1925; Mr. and Mrs. Haddock in Paris, France, 1926; Father William, 1929, Rebound (play, produced by Arthur Hopkins at Plymouth Theatre, 1930), 1930. Also acted in this play, which was later produced by RKO-Pathé, as talking picture. General character of writing: novels, parodies, actor in Philip Barry's "Holiday" (New York); King Vidor's production of "Dulcy" (motion picture). Screen Credits: Smilin' Through, 1932; The White Sister, 1933; The Barretts of Wimpole Street, 1934; Dinner at Eight, 1934; Marie Antoinette, 1938; Holiday, 1938; Love Affair, 1939. SOCIETIES: League of American Writers (president), Hollywood Anti-Nazi League (chairman), on exec. bd. of Screen Writers' Guild; Yale Club, Players Club. HOME: 9200 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif.

STEWART, ELIHU: teacher, writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

STEWART, GEORGE: research worker, writer; b. Tooele, Utah, Nov., 1888; s. William and Ellen (Speirs) S.; educ. U. of Utah, Utah Agr. Coll., Cornell U., U. of Minn. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Wynona Barber, Sept. 5, 1918; one daughter, Betty Ann, born June 26, 1920. AUTHOR: Principles of Agronomy, 1915; Western Agriculture (co author and editor), 1918; Alfalfa Growing in the United States and Canada, 1926; Principles Agronomy (revised ed.), 1930; Resources and Church Welfare (C.D.S.) Part IV; Priesthood and Church Welfare Desert News, 1938. Contributor to Econ. Geog., Improvement Era, Farm Jnl., Hoard's Dairymen, Utah Farmer, Jnl. Agr. Research, Amer. Soc. Agronomy, Amer. Naturalist, Science, Phytopathology, Cattleman, National Wool Grower, Ecology, Jour-

STEWART

nal of Forestry, and American Forests. General character of writing: tech. agri. geography, natural resources and ecology. OFFICE: Intermountain Forest and Range Experimental Station, Ogden, Utah.

STEWART, GEORGE: clergyman; b. Webb City, Mo., Feb. 11, 1892; s. George and Fanny (Meade) S.; educ. Linfield Coll., Yale U. DEGREES: A.B. (Linfield), A.B. (Yale), LL.B. Ph.D. Doctor of Theology—Faculte Libre de Theologie Protestante de Paris (honorary), 1927, Litt.D., Linfield Coll. (honorary); m. Sarah Malcolm Klebs, May 20, 1925. AUTHOR: Practice of Friendship (with Henry B. Wright), 1918; Personal Evangelism Among Students (with Henry B. Wright), 1919; History of Religious Education in Connecticut, 1924; The Life of Henry B. Wright, 1925; Protestant Europe: Its Crisis and Outlook (with Dr. Adolf Keller), 1927; Redemption: An Anthology of the Cross, 1927; God and Pain, 1927; Ask Me a Bible Question, 1927; The Crucifixion in Our Street, 1927; The Incarnation in Our Street, 1927; The Resurrection in Our Street, 1928; The Sanctuary, 1928; The Letters of Maxwell Chaplin, 1928; Can I Teach My Child Religion?, 1929; Jesus as a Friend, 1931; Dedication: An Anthology of The Will of God, 1932; The White Armies of Russia, 1933; Jesus said, 'I Am', 1934; Reluctant Soil (novel), 1938; The Church, 1938. Contributor to Current History, N. Y. Times, Literary Digest, Christian Work, The Baptist, The Christian Herald, The Christian Century, The Parents' Magazine. General character of writing: religious; active in student Y.M.C.A. work; did relief work in Europe several summers following 1918. Lecturer, Yale Divinity School, 1930. Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society of England; Chevalier of Legion of Honor of France. CLUBS: Coffee House, Century, Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: First Presbyterian Church; HOME: 76 Broad St., Stamford, Conn.

STEWART, GEORGE CRAIG: clergyman; b. Saginaw, Mich., Aug. 18, 1879; s. George Forbes and Katherine (Craig) S.; educ. Evans-ton Acad., Northwestern U., U. of Chgo. Garrett Bible Inst., Western Theol. Sem. DEGREES: B.A., D.D., L.H.D., S.T.D.; m. Gertrude Clyde, Mar. 31, 1902. AUTHOR: Why Baptize Babies?, 1911; The Colors of the Republic, 1915; Evolution a Witness to God, 1921; What Is My Life Work?, 1925; Spanish Summer, 1928; Six Altars, 1929. The Call of Christ, 1931; The Face of Christ, 1932; The Victory of Faith, 1937. Assoc. editor: The Anglican Theol. Rev., The Witness, The Diocese of Chgo. Contributor to Theol. Rev., Am. Ch. Monthly, etc. Bishop of Chicago. CLUBS: Chgo. of Northwestern Men, Northwestern U. Alumni Assn., Glen View Golf, Skokie Golf, The University Club of Chicago, Delta Upsilon. ADDRESS: 1045 Judson Ave., Evanston, Ill.

STEWART, GEORGE R.: professor; b. Sewick-ley, Pa., May, 1895; s. George R. and Ella May (Wilson) S.; educ. Princeton; U. of Calif., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Theodosia Burton, May 17, 1924. AUTHOR: Modern Metrical Technique, 1922; The Technique of English Verse, 1930; Bret Harte, Argonaut and Exile, 1931; Ordeal by Hunger, 1936; John Phoenix, Esq; 1937; East of the Giants, 1938. Editor (with introduction): The Luck of Roaring Camp and selected stories

STEWART

and Poems by Bret Harte. Contr. to various reviews. General character of writing: biography, and scholarly articles on English and American literature also history, novels. OFFICE: 415 Wheeler Hall, University of California; HOME: 807 San Luis Rd., Berkeley, Calif.

STEWART, GRACE BLISS: writer, painter; b. Atchinson, Kan.; d. Joseph Lyman and Caroline (Pierce) Bliss; educ. Atchinson Latin School, Lasell Seminary (Auburndale, Mass.). Art Student's League (New York City); widow. AUTHOR: In and out of the Jungle, 1922; Jumping into the Jungle, 1923; The Good Fairy, 1930. Contr. to The Mayflower Magazine, Everyland, The Wheeler Syndicate Newspapers. General character of writing: juvenile, animal stories of a humorous nature; exhibits paintings; extensive traveler. CLUBS: Pen and Brush (N. Y.), National Assoc. Women Painters and Sculptors, North Shore Arts Assoc. Relig. denom., Episcopal. ADDRESS: 50 W. 45 St., New York, N. Y.

STEWART, JAMES LIVINGSTONE: college professor; b. Valentia, Ont., Canada, Jan. 25, 1872; s. Spencer and Elizabeth (Naylor) S.; educ. Valentia Public Sch., Essex High Sch., Toronto U. (Arts), Victoria U. (theology). DEGREES: A.B., B.D., D.D.; m. Winifred Luella Stout, 1913. AUTHOR: The Sing Yet Family, 1909; With Beth and Billy in China, 1919; The Laughing Buddha, 1925; Chinese Culture and Christianity, 1926; The Goddess of Mercy, 1927; Forward With China (Jointly), 1928; Gods of Wealth and War, 1931. General character of writing: novels, religious, juveniles. Contr. to Onward (Toronto), Missionary Review (New York). Professor of History of Religions, Modern Church History and History of Missions, St. Andrews Coll., Saskatoon, Canada. Formerly Vice-Pres. and Professor of Philosophy at Chengtu, Sze Chwan, China; also editor West China Missionary News. SOCIETIES: Royal Asiatic Soc., Canadian Club. HOBBIES: tennis, curling. Relig. denom., United Church of Canada. OFFICE: St. Andrews College; HOME: 320 Albert Ave., Saskatoon, Sask., Canada.

STEWART, JANE AGNES: editor; b. Boston, Mass.; d. Alexander Paton and Mary (Davidson) S.; educ. pub. and pvt. schs. in Boston, in Glasgow, Scotland and in Toledo, Ohio; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Kindergarten, What Is It?; The Frances Willard Book, 1906; The Christmas Book, 1908; The Birthday Calendar of Temperance; Suffrage Women, 1920; I Have Recalled (a pen panorama of life), 1938; The Girl From Ohio, 1938. First pub. articles appeared in Toledo, Boston and New York papers. Delegate to first historic world's W.C.M. Meetings in Boston, went to Chicago on editorial staff of the world's W.C.M. when Frances Willard and Lady Henry Somerset were editors-in-chief. Visited Europe in interest of peace and prohibition. As spec. correspondent for many mags. visited Sou. Calif. as speaker before women's societies. Freelanced for Boston Transcript under Edward H. Clement, and has contr. to ednl. scientific, reform, social welfare and relig. publs. Has interviewed many prominent personages; visited Great Britain and the continent on same work. CLUBS: 1896 Literary, Samagama, etc. HOME: 1603 22nd St., Toledo, O.

STEWART, JOHN TRUESDALE: civil engineer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

STEWART

STEWART, OSCAR MILTON: university prof.; b. Neosho, Mo., Nov., 1869; s. Oliver Mills and Eleanor (Bell) S.; educ. De Pauw U., Cornell U. DEGREES: Ph.B., D.Sci., De Pauw; Ph.D., Cornell; m. Estelle Williams, June 29, 1899. AUTHOR: Physics, A Text Book for Colleges, 1924; (revised edition), 1931; (third edition), 1939; Physics for Secondary Schools (jointly), 1932. Formerly on bd. editors of Physical Revv. and contr. to same, on bd. of editors of Amer. Physics Teacher. OFFICE: University of Missouri; HOME: 211 Westmount Ave., Columbia, Mo.

STEWART, ROBERT: university professor; b. American Fork, Utah, Aug. 16, 1877; s. James and Sarah (Woodhead) S.; educ. Utah Agric. Coll., U. of Chicago, U. of Illinois. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. E. Gordon, Dec. 24, 1900. Contr. articles on marketing farm products, and general agric. subjs. to Farm Jnl., Breeders Gazette, The Field, The Review of Reviews, The New Republic, North American Review, Florists Review, Forbes, Independent, Nations Business, Commonweal, Mentor, Plain Talk, Atlantic Monthly, Year Book Encyclopaedia Britannica. OFFICE: University of Nevada. HOME: 1232 Gordon Ave., Reno, Nevada.

STEWART, ROBERT ARMISTEAD: writer, genealogist; b. Norfolk, Va.; s. Col. William Henry and Anne Wright (Stubbs) S.; educ. U. of Virginia, Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Knights of the Golden Horseshoe, 1908; Boy Scouts of the Air in the Dismal Swamp, 1921; Boy Scouts of the Air on Baldcrest, 1922; Boy Scouts of the Air at Cape Peril, 1923 (Boy Scout stories under pen name, Gordon Stuart); Golden Stairs, 1923. Editor: Tales and Poems (Poe), 1911; Carlyle's Essay on Burns, 1911; Complete Works of Edgar Allan Poe, 1902. Assistant editor: Letters of the Governors of Virginia; Letters of Patrick Henry, 1926; Letters of Thomas Jefferson, 1928. Index of Printed Virginia Genealogies, 1930; History of Virginia's Navy of the Revolution, 1934. Editor: Virginia Sons of the Revolution (magazine); former editor and owner, The Researcher, 1926-1928. General character of writing: text books, juvenile, poetry, historical. CLUBS: Commonwealth, Country Club of Virginia. Rellig. denom., Episcopal. HOME: The Shenandoah, Richmond, Va.

STEWART, ROLLAND MACLAREN: university professor; b. Winslow, Ill., Nov., 1878; s. James Alexander and Amanda (Rayhorn) S.; educ. Western Coll. (Toledo, O.), State U. of Iowa, Cornell U. (N. Y. State Coll. of Agric.). DEGREES: B.A., 1904; B.D., 1906; Ph.D., 1912 (all State U. of Iowa); m. Hattie Roxanna Phillips, Dec., 1904. AUTHOR: Cooperative Methods of School Support in the United States, 1914; Teaching Agricultural Vocations (with Arthur Kendall Getman), 1927. Contr. to The Book of Rural Life. Has done reportorial and editorial work in connection with college and university work. Has contributed to encyclopedias. SOCIETIES: Rotary, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Phi Kappa, and many educ. assn. Rellig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: 205 Stone Hall, Cornell University; HOME: 222 Bryant Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.

STIEGLITZ, ALFRED: photographer, editor; b. Hoboken, N. J., Jan. 1, 1864; s. Edward and Hedwig (Warner) S.; educ. pub. and pvt. schs.

STILL

and City Coll. of N. Y., studying photo-chemistry, mech. engin. and photog. in Ber'n Poly.; m. (1) Emmeline Obermeyer, Nov. 16, 1903; (2) Georgia O'Keeffe, Dec. 11, 1924. AUTHOR: Picturesque Bits of New York, 1897. Co-editor: "291" (monthly devoted to literature, art and music). Many essays and articles on art photography and sci. photography. Winner of many medals for photography, awarded Progress Medal, 1924, by Royal Photographic Soc. of London. Mem. of many Amer. and Foreign Photography and Art Organs. HOME: Lake George, N. Y.

STIEGLITZ, JULIUS: professor of chemistry, writer (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

STICKLES, ARNDT MATHIS: college professor; b. Patricksburg, Ind., Jan. 4, 1872; s. Mathis and Elizabeth (Kefaber) S.; educ. Indiana Univ., graduate work Univ. of Illinois, Univ. of Chicago, Harvard Univ., Indiana Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (Indiana Univ., 1897), A.M. (1904), A.M. (Harvard Univ., 1910), Ph.D. (Indiana Univ., 1923); m. Laura Gordon Chambers, 1911. AUTHOR: Elements of Government, 1914; The Critical Court Struggle in Kentucky, 1929. Contributor to Studies in American History, 1926. General character of writing: text books, historical; head, dept. of history, West Kentucky State Teachers' College since 1908; lecturer. CLUBS: Mason, Kiwanis, Calendar Club, Phi Beta Kappa. Rellig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Bowling Green, Ky.

STILES, CHARLES WARDELL: see Press section.

STILES, PAULINE: writer; b. Lexington, Ill.; d. William Heman Stiles and Fannie (Okeson) S.; educ. San Bernardino High Schl.; National Park Sem. (Maryland), U. of Redlands (California), Miss Paulina Moxley's Sch. for Girls (Rome, Italy). DEGREES: B.L. (National Park), B.M. (Redlands U.); unmarried. AUTHOR: New Footprints in Old Places, 1917; The Crooked Stick, 1927; Cloud By Day, 1929; The Mote and The Beam, 1930; The Borrowed Lover, 1932; The Borrowed Lover (pub. in England under the title: The Borrowed Romance), 1932; also published in England; Coud By Day; Lovers Must Live; The Mote and the Beam; Lovers Must Live, 1933; The Red Pavilion, 1936; Bonds of Liberty, 1937. Contributor to: The First Star Falls (Ladies' Home Journal), 1926; Find the Lady (McCall's Mag.), 1926; Gifts for the Magi (McCall's s. Mag.), 1926; Gifts for the Magi (Woman's Journ., London, Eng.), 1927. General character of writing: fiction, travel. Instructor of vocal music at the U. of Redlands. Many yrs. spent as singer, dramatic reader and public speaker. CLUB: The Authors' League of America, California Writers' Guild. Rellig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: 333 17th St., San Bernardino, Calif.

STILL, ALFRED: professor of electrical engineering (retired); b. England, Jan., 1869; s. Edmund Alexander and Julie Emma (Ott) S.; educ. College de Dieppe (Dieppe, France), Finsbury Technical College (London, Eng.); m. Melita F. L. Gilbert, 1902. AUTHOR: Alternating Currents of Electricity, 1898; Polyphase Currents, 1906 and 1913; Overhead Electric Power Transmission, 1913; Electric Power Transmission (3rd edition), 1927; Principles of Electrical Design, 1916 and 1921; Principles of Transformer Design, 1919; Elements of Electrical Design, 1924 and 1932. Contr. to Electrical World, Electrician, Power, Journal of the Franklin Institute, Electrical Engineering. General character of writing: technical, text books; spent many years as designer and

STILLMAN

manufacturer of electrical machinery before becoming a teacher of electrical engineering. HOME: 6038 Thirty-fourth Ave., N.E., Seattle, Wash.

STILLMAN, HENRY: stage director; b. Brooklyn, N. Y.; s. Harry and Jennie (Bennett) S.; m. Marie Sims, Dec. 8, 1908. **AUTHOR:** (Plays) As Others See Us, 1918; The Other Side, 1920; Nightshade, 1920; Nocturne, 1925; Lally, 1927. General character of writing: dramatic; formerly associated with David Belasco, Daniel Frohman, Harrison Grey Fiske, Theatre Guild; director of Sun Up, The Dunces Boy, The Wonderful Visit, Cobra. **CLUB:** The Players. Relig. denom., Episcopal. **ADDRESS:** Players Club, New York; HOME: Stonehenge, Scarborough-on-Hudson, New York, N. Y.

STILLWELL, MARGARET BINGHAM: librarian, bibliographer; b. Providence; d. Edward Augustus and Mary E. B. (Pindar) S.; educ. R. I. Sch. of Design, Brown U. **DEGREES:** A.B., 1909 (Brown), hon. A.M. (Brown). **AUTHOR:** The Heritage of the Modern Printer, 1916; Washington Eulogies; Checklist of funeral orations on George Washington, 1916; General Hawkins as he revealed himself to his Librarian, 1923; The Fasciculus Temporum (survey of editions before 1480), 1924; The Annamary Brown Memorial: A Descriptive Essay, 1925; Incunabula and Americana, 1450-1800; A Key to Bibliographical study, 1931; Gutenberg and the Catholicon, 1936; The Seventeenth Century (section in: The Dolphin History of the Printed Book), 1938. Editor: Second Census of 15th Century Books owned in America (in preparation). General character of writing: bibliographical, essays, Librarian and specialist in Incunabula and Americana. **CLUBS:** National Arts Club (New York), Providence Art Club, R. I. Short Story, Phi Beta Kappa. Relig. denom., Episcopal. **OFFICE:** Annamary Brown Memorial; HOME: 23 Blackstone Blvd., Providence, R. I.

STIMPSON, GEORGE WILLIAM: author, editor; b. near Anamosa, Iowa, Nov. 3, 1896; s. John Adams Stimpson and Anna (Specht) S.; educ. Pub. Schs. (Jones Co., Iowa); U. of Valparaiso, (Ind.), 1916-1921; George Washington U. School of Law (Washington, D. C.); unmarried. **AUTHOR:** The Story of Valparaiso University, 1921; Nuggets of Knowledge, 1928; Popular Questions Answered, 1930; Things Worth Knowing, 1932; Uncommon Knowledge, 1936. Associate Editor: The Pathfinder (from 1922 to 1932); free-lance writer, 1932-1934; Washington Corres. of Houston (Texas) Post since 1934. Author of daily syndicated newspaper column, "You'd Be Surprised," since 1938. Lecturer on political situation in Washington. General character of writing: political and scientific. Pioneer radio broadcaster, conducted Question Box from Sta. WRC (Washington, D. C.), 1924. Served as Private United States Army (Sept. 1918-Feb. 1919); stationed at Camp Dodge, Ia., Camp Johnston, Fla., Camp Grant, Ill. **CLUB:** National Press (President, 1936-37). **ADDRESS:** National Press Club, Washington, D. C.

STIMPSON, FREDERIC JESUP (pen name: J. S. of Dale); publicist, United States Ambassador; b. Dedham, Mass., July 20, 1855; s. Edward and Sarah Tufts (Richardson) S. **DEGREES:** A.B., LL.B., LL.D.; (hon.), Harvard; m. (1) Elizabeth Bradlee Abbott, June 2, 1880; (2) Mabel Ashhurst, Nov. 12, 1902. **AUTHOR:** Rollo's Journey to Cambridge, 1879; Gerndale, 1882; The Crime of Henry Vane, 1884; American Statute Law, (2 vols.), 1886; The Sentimental Calendar, 1886; First Harvests, 1887; Stimson's Law Glossary, 1890; In the Three

STIRLING

Zones, 1892; Government by Injunction; Labor in Its Relation to Law, 1894; Mrs. Knollys and Other Stories, 1894; Handbook to the Labor Law of the United States, 1895; Uniform State Legislation; Pirate Gold, 1896; King Noanet, 1896; Jethro Bacon of Sandwich, 1901; In Cure of Her Soul, 1906; The American Constitution (Lowell Instit. lectures), 1906; The Law of the Constitutions, State and Federal, 1907; Popular Law Making, 1910; The Light of Providence (poem-play); My Story—Memor of Benedict Arnold, 1917; Roda's Ariel (with essay), 1922; American Constitution as It Protects Private Rights, 1923; The Western Way, 1929; My United States, 1931; The Residuary Legatee; The Plum Colored Coat; The Ethics of Democracy; By Due Process of Law; Critique of Pure Science, 1938. General character of writing: law, hist. fiction. Contr. to Scribner's, No. Am., Atlantic, etc. **CLUBS:** Somerset (Boston), Harvard (N. J.). HOME: Derham, Mass.

STIMPSON, HENRY ALBERT: clergyman, writer; (Sept. 28, 1842-July 18, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

STIMPSON, JULIA CATHERINE: nurse, writer; b. Worcester, Mass., May 26, 1881; d. Rev. Henry A. and Alice Wheaton (Bartlett) S.; educ. Bearley Sch. (N. Y. City), Vassar Coll., Columbia U., Washington U. (St. Louis, Mo.). **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., D.Sc. (honorary). **AUTHOR:** Nurses Handbook of Drugs and Solutions, 1910 (now in 4th ed.); Finding Themselves, Letters of an American Chief Nurse on Duty with the British in France, 1918; History and Manual of the Army Nurse Corps., 1937. Contr. to Amer. Jnl. Nursing, Modern Hospital and other pubns. General character of writing: tech. hygiene, nursing, historical. Grad. N. Y. Hosp. Sch. for Nurses, 1908; in France as Chief Nurse, Base Hosp. No. 21 of St. Louis, 1917-18; chief nurse Amer. Red Cross in France, 1918. Dir. Nursing Service of A. E. F., 1918-19; apptd. Dean Army Sch. of Nursing, and Supt. Army Nurse Corps, 1919, given relative rank of Major, 1920; retired from Army May, 1937. American, British and French decorations. President Am. Nurses Assn. (1938). **CLUBS:** Amer. Assn. Univ. Women (Washington), Am. Womans Assn. (New York). **OFFICE:** 50 West 50th St.; HOME: 617 West 166th St., New York, N. Y.

STINE, DAN GISH: see Press section

STINE, OSCAR CLEMEN: agricultural economist, writer; b. Jackson Co., W. Va., Nov., 1884; s. Thomas and Emily Josephine (Boggett) S.; educ. Ohio U., U. of Chicago, U. of Wis., Harvard U. **DEGREES:** Ph.B., Ph.D.; m. Ruth Sperstra, June 30, 1919. **AUTHOR:** The History of United States Agriculture (in vol. X, "Book of Rural Life"), 1925. Joint author Cotton Section of the Atlas of American Agriculture, 1919. Contr. to Yearbooks, U. S. Dept. Agr., since 1917. Articles in Journal of Farm Economics; Encyclopaedia Britannica. Editor Journ. Farm Economics, 1922-24; Agricultural History, 1927-31; Agric. Economist in charge of statistics and historical research, Bur. of Agric. Economics, 1922—. Contribution to Rural Sociology, Income and Wealth Studies Vol. I (by the Conference on Research in National Income and Wealth). **CLUB:** Cosmos (Washington). **OFFICE:** U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Washington; HOME: 6345 Western Ave., Chevy Chase, D. C.

STIRLING, YATES, JR.: naval officer, author; b. Vallejo, Calif., Apr. 20, 1872; s. Rear Admiral Yates and Ellen Salisbury (Haley) S.; educ. pub. schs., U. S. Naval Acad., Navy War Coll.; m. Adelaide, d. of Gen. H. C. Egbert, U. S. A., Dec. 12, 1903. **AUTHOR:**

STIVEN

U. S. Midshipman Series (5 vols.): U. S. Midshipman Afloat; U. S. Midshipman in China; U. S. Midshipman in the Philippines; U. S. Midshipman in Japan; U. S. Midshipman in the South Seas; Fundamentals of Naval Service. Contributor to many mags. General character of writing: juvenile fiction and sea history. Rear Admiral, Commandant Naval Station, Pearl Harbor, Territory Hawaii. DECORATIONS: Navy Cross, Officer Legion of Honor (France), Commander Order of Bolivar (Venezuela). CLUBS: Army and Navy, N. Y. Yacht. ADDRESS: Navy Dept., Washington, D. C.

STIVEN, FREDERIC BENJAMIN: music school director, writer; b. Ionia, Mich., July 17, 1882; s. Frederic Alexander and Mary Hortense (Covet) S.; educ. Oberlin Coll. Later studied with Guilman and Widor, France; also Munich, London. DEGREES: Mus.B., Assoc. Amer. Guild Organists; Soc. Mus.; m. Alice F. Beckwith, Jan. 1, 1908. AUTHOR: In the Organ Lofts of Paris, 1923. General character of writing: trav. SOCIETIES: Pi Kappa Lambda, one time pres. gen., Phi Mu Alpha (Nat'l. Exec. Com.), Assn. of Exec. of Music in State Univ., Music Teachers Nat. Assn. (past. pres.). OFFICE: 100 Smith Memorial Hall, University of Illinois; HOME: 804 W. Oregon St., Urbana, Ill.

STOCK, LEO FRANCIS: historian, teacher; b. Gettysburg, Pa., July 31, 1878; s. George Edwin and Sarah (Noel) S.; educ. Mt. St. Mary's Coll. (Emmitsburg), Catholic U. of Amer. (Washington, D. C.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.D. (Mt. St. Mary's), Ph.D. (Catholic U.); m. Agnes Elizabeth Brooks, Dec. 30, 1902. AUTHOR: Proceedings and Debates of the British Parliaments respecting North America, vol. I, 1542-1688, 1924; Vol. II, 1689-1702, 1927; Vol. III, 1702-1727, 1930, Vol. IV, 1727-1739, 1937; United States Ministers to the Papal States, 1848-1868, 1933; American Periodical and Serial Publications in the Humanities and Social Sciences, 1933. Co-editor: Catholic Historical Review. Contributes to Current History, Catholic Historical Review, America, Catholic World, American Catholic Qrtly. Rev., Universal Knowledge. General character of writing: historical, reference, Staff mem., Div. of Historical Research, Carnegie Inst. of Washington; Assoc. professor Amer. History, Catholic Univ., Cham. Comm. of pubcons., American Historical Assn. Relig. denom., Roman Catholic. OFFICE: 231 First St., N. E. HOME: 1017 Michigan Ave., Washington, D. C.

STOCKBRIDGE, FRANK PARKER (pen name: Caleb Johnson): author, journalist; b. Gardiner, Me., June 11, 1870; s. Rev. Winfield Scott and Emily (Parker) S.; educ. pvt. and pub. grade schs., Washington, D. C., high schl., George Washington U.; m. (3) Bertha Edson Lay, Feb. 10, 1917. AUTHOR: The School of Tomorrow (joint'y), 1911; Yankee Ingenuity in the War, 1919; Measure Your Mind (with M. R. Traub), 1920; The New Capitalism, 1926; Florida in the Making (with John H. Perry), 1925; The New Capitalism, 1926; So This is Florida, 1938. Contributed to Saturday Evening Post, American Magazine, Red Book, Popular Science Monthly, Bookman, World's Work, Country Gentleman, Blue Book, Clues, Harper's, Ladies' Home Journal, Liberty, Collier's, Farm and Fireside. General character of writing: scientific, historical, technical, fiction (detective stories); actively engaged in newspaper work in Washington, Buffalo, Cincinnati, St. Louis and New York for 20 years. Editor: Popular Mechanics, 1913-15; mng. editor N. Y. Evening Mail, 1915-17; editor Old Colony Mag., 1919-21; editor Co-operation Commonwealth, 1921-22; editor of The American Press, 1929-36; dir. Li-

STODDARD

brary Information Service. CLUBS: Newspaper Club of New York. Relig. denom., Reformed Church in America. Mason. ADDRESS: National Press Club, Washington, D. C.

STOCKING, GEORGE WARD: economist; b. Clarendon, Tex., Sept. 24, 1892; s. Jerome Daniel and Sarah Maria (Ward) S.; educ. U. of Texas; Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Dorothea Reichard, June 23, 1923. AUTHOR: The Oil Industry and the Competitive System, 1925; Representative American Industries (joint'y), 1928; The Potash Industry: A Study in State Control, 1930. Co-editor: The Southwestern Political and Social Science Quarterly, 1926-31. Contributor to Amer. Econ. Rev., Jnl. of Political Econ., Economic Jnl. (London), and other professional journals. Won first prize in Hart, Schaffner and Marx economic essay contest, 1924. Guggenheim Fellow, 1931-32. Mem. Adv. Council Social Security Bd., 1937.— HOME: 1311 Gaston Ave., Austin, Tex.

STOCKING, JAY THOMAS: clergyman; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

STOCKTON, CHARLES G.: physician; (Aug. 27, 1852-Jan. 6, 1931); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

STOCKTON, FRANK TENNEY: economist; b. Mostertown, Pa., Oct. 22, 1886; s. Cyrus Jerome and Lucina (Boles) S.; educ. Allegheny Coll., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., L.H.D.; m. Margaret Stansbury, Aug. 15, 1917. AUTHOR: The Closed Shop in American Trade Unions, 1911; The International Molders Union of North America, 1921; also numerous articles on economics and collegiate education. CLUBS: Am. Econ. Assn., Delta Tau Delta, Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Gamma Sigma, Delta Sigma Pi. OFFICE: University of Kansas; HOME: 720 Indiana St., Lawrence, Kan.

STOCKTON, RICHARD, VI: author, army officer; b. Rotterdam, Holland, Jan. 9, 1888; s. Hon. Richard and Clemence E. (Finch) S.; educ. Bordentown (N. J.) Milit. Inst., grad., 1905; m. Helen Beryl Gove, July 24, 1907. AUTHOR: The Guardsman's Handbook, 1908; Troops on Riot Duty (with Capt. S. M. Dickinson), 1912; Peace Insurance, 1915; Peace on Earth, 1929; Inevitable War, 1933; Judge for Yourself, the Stockton Plan to Eliminate Depression, 1935. Contr. on military and naval subjects to North American Rev., Collier's, Youth's Companion, Infantry Journal, Journal of Military Service Institution of U. S. Quartermaster Rev., New York Times, New York Herald, etc. Gold medalist, Military Service Institution of the United States; For essay on An Army Reserve, 1912; For essay on A Logical Program for Military Legislation, 1915; For essay on What We Learned from the European War, 1916. Reeve Memorial Prize Essayist, essay on Military Training—Valuable and Valueless, 1916. American Cross of Honor, for valor, 1914. Instr. Mil. Science, Bordentown Military Institute, 1906-17; mem. of board to write Officers' Manual, Assoc. editor, American Defense (mag.), 1915. OFFICE: 1050 Broad St., Newark; HOME: Trenton, N. J.

STOCKWELL, MRS. WILLIAM ROSWELL: see Cohen, Helen Louise.

STODDARD, CORA FRANCES: author (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

STODDARD, FLORENCE JACKSON: author, journalist; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

STODDARD, HENRY LEE: author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

STODDARD, JOHN LAWSON: author, (Apr. 24, 1850-June 4, 1931); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

STODDARD, (THEODORE) LOTHROP: author, lecturer; b. Brookline, Mass., June 29, 1883; s. John Lawson and Mary Hammond (Brown) S.; educ. Cutler's Prep. School (Newton, Mass.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. (Harvard U.),

STODDARD

J.B. (Boston U.): m. Elizabeth Guilford Bates, April 16, 1926. AUTHOR: *The French Revolution in San Domingo, 1914; Present-Day Europe—Its National States of Mind, 1917; The Stakes of the War, 1918; The World at War (vol. 6 of Harper's Pictorial Library of the World War), 1919; The Rising Tide of Color Against White World-Supremacy, 1920; The New World of Islam, 1921; The Revolt Against Civilization, 1922; Racial Realities in Europe, 1924; Social Classes in Post-War Europe, 1925; Scientific Humanism, 1926, Re-Forging America, 1927; The Story of Youth, 1928; Luck: Your Silent Partner, 1929, Master of Manhattan: The Life of Richard Crocker, 1931; Europe and Our Money, 1932; Lonely America, 1932; New World of Islam, 1932; Revolt Against Civilization: The Menace of the Underman, 1932; Clashing Tides of Color, 1935. Contributor leading Amer. mags. General character of writing: sociol. and econom. ADDRESS: 2911 P St. N. W., Washington, D. C.*

STODDARD, WILLIAM LEAVITT: writer; b. Northampton, Mass., Nov. 2, 1884; s. John Tappan and Mary Grover (Leavitt) S.; educ. Northampton high school; Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Elizabeth Marie Southard, May 1, 1916. AUTHOR: *Golfer's Almanac, 1910; The Life of William Shakespeare, Expurgated, 1910; Motorists' Almanac, 1917; Everyday English Writing, 1919; The Shop Committee, 1919; Financial Racketeering and How to Stop It, 1931; Unfair Trade Practices (with Lincoln Filene), 1934. Contributor to newspapers and magazines. ADDRESS: 80 Federal St., Boston; HOME: Belmont, Mass.*

STODDARD, WILLIAM OSBORN, Jr.: author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

STODDARD, CHARLES WILLIAM: educator; b. Boscobel, Wis., Oct. 14, 1877; s. Wm. and Emma (Syvester) S.; educ. Columbus (Ohio) high sch., Brooklyn Poly. Inst. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Clara Cook, 1902. AUTHOR: *Chemistry of Agriculture, 1915, 1920. Dean Lib. Arts, The Pa. State Coll. CLUBS: Centre Hills Country. OFFICE: 132 Liberal Arts Bldg.; HOME: 510 S. Allen St., State College, Pa.*

STODDARD, JULIA T(EN) EYOK: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

STOKES, ANSON PHELPS: clergyman; b. New Brighton, N. Y., April 13, 1874; s. Anson Phelps and Helen Louise (Phelps) S.; educ. St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N. H. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., LL.D., Yale; B.D., D.D.; m. Caroline Green Mitchell, Dec 30, 1903. AUTHOR: *Memorials of Eminent Yale Men (2 vols.), 1919; Educational Plans for the American Army Abroad, 1916; What Jesus Christ Thought of Himself, 1918; Tuskegee Institute—The First Fifty Years, 1931. Booker Washington—A Brief Biography, 1936; Church and State in the United States, 1789-1939. At present engaged in writing a History of Universities from their Origin to the Present Time. Number of pamphlets, including: Historical Prints of Yale Coll. and New Haven; A Visit to Yale in China; Christ and Man's Latent Divinity; The Congressional Pork Barrel; Historic Universities in a Democracy; University Schools of Religion; Yale and New Haven. HOME: 2408 Massachusetts Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C., and Lenox, Mass.*

STOKES, JOHN HINCHMAN: dermatologist; b. Munich, Germany, Sept. 1, 1885; s. Dr. H. N. and Wilhelmina (Van Den Bergh) S.; educ. U. of Mich. Coll., and Med. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. (1) Della B. Lee; (2) Margaret Ann Maris (deceased); (3) Eleanor Heaps McGahey. AUTHOR: *The Third Great Plague—A Discussion of Syphilis for Everyday People, 1917;*

STONE

Today's World Problem in Disease Prevention, 1919; Modern Clinical Syphilology, 1926 (2nd ed. 1934); Fundamentals of Medical Dermatology, 1939; Dermatology and Syphilology for Nurses, 1930 (2nd ed., 1935). Contr. to Jnrl. Amer. Med. Assn., Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology, Amer. Jnrl. of the Med. Sciences, British Jnrl. of the Venereal Diseases and other med. jrnls. here and abroad. General character of writing: tech., text books. OFFICE: 3800 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

STOLBERG, BENJAMIN: journalist, writer; b. Munich, Germany, Nov. 30, 1891; s. Michael Stolberg; educ. Real Gymnasium (Munich), Harvard Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Mary Fox, Jan. 7, 1925; (divorced, 1929); one child, David, born Oct. 10, 1927. CO-AUTHOR: *Linking Science and Industry, 1925; New Tactics in Social Conflict, 1926; Prosperity?, 1927; Challenge to the New Deal, 1934; The Economic Consequences of the New Deal, 1935; The Story of C.I.O., 1938. Assoc. editor: The Bookman, 1928-29. Columnist New York Evening Post, 1932-33. Contr. to Atlantic Monthly, Mercury, Century, Scribner's, Vanity Fair, Bookman, Nation, New Republic, Independent, Survey, New York Times, New York Herald-Tribune, Scripps-Howard Newspapers, American Year Book and others. General character of writing: economic and social, labor, biography, criticism, week'y literary column N. Y. Evening Post, 1932-1933. HOME: 222 West 23rd St., New York, N. Y.*

STOLL, ELMER EDGAR: professor of English; b. Orrville, O., Feb. 11, 1874; s. J. H. and Belle (Jeffrey) S.; educ. Wooster Coll., Harvard, Berlin, Munich. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Harriet C. Agerter, June 16, 1902. AUTHOR: *John Webster, 1905; Othello, 1915; Hamlet, 1919; Shakespeare Studies, 1927; Poets and Playwrights, 1930; Art and Artifice in Shakespeare, 1933; Shakespeare's Young Lovers, 1937. War pamphs. for govt. (with others), 1917. Editor: Titus Andronicus (Tudor Shakespeare), 1913; King Henry V, 1921. Contributor learned and crit. essays to N. Am. Rev., Forum, Contemp. Rev., Edinburgh Rev., Yale Rev., Life and Letters, Sat. Rev. of Lit. ADDRESS: University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.*

STOMBERG, ANDREW ADIN: professor of languages; b. Carver, Minn., Mar. 29, 1871; s. Andrew and Majastina (Anderssdotter) S.; educ. Gustavus Adolphus Coll. (St. Peter, Minn.), U. of Minn., U. of Leipzig, Harvard U. DEGREES: M.A., Litt.D.; m. Carolina Johanna Holcomb, July 20, 1899. AUTHOR: *Tegner's Fritiofs Sage, 1914 (an edition of a great Swedish classic for college and university use); The Swedish Race in America, 1928; History of Sweden, 1931. Contr. to various newspapers in America and Sweden. General character of writing: text books, historical. Lecturer at the Univ. of Uppsala, Sweden, by invitation of the U. and by Carnegie Foundation for International Peace; president Swedish Cultural Soc. of Am. Relig. denom., Lutheran. OFFICE: University of Minnesota; HOME: 2224 Seabury Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.*

STONE, ARTHUR F.: journalist, writer; b. St. Johnsbury, Vt., Feb. 18, 1863; s. Charles Marshall and Sarah (Fairbanks) S.; educ. St. Johnsbury Acad., Amherst Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Helen Lincoln, Jan. 1, 1890. AUTHOR: *St. Johnsbury Illustrated, 1891; Vermont in the World War (with John T. Cushing), 1923; The Vermont of Today, 1929; The Life of Henry Clay Ide, 1935. Contr. to Boston Globe, Springfield Republican, Burlington Free Press, Rutland Herald, Barre Times, Newport (Vt.) Express. General character of writing: his-*

STONE

torical, general news, feature stories. Served as presidential elector, postmaster and representative of St. Johnsbury, and State senator in Legislature. CLUBS: Mason, Elks, Rotary, Relig. denom., Congregational. ADDRESS: 7 Highland Ave., St. Johnsbury, Vt.

STONE, ELINEORE COWAN: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

STONE, GRACE ZARING: b. New York, N. Y., Jan. 9, 1896; d. Charles Wesley and Grace (Owen) Zaring; educ. Couvent du Sacré Cœur (Paris); Sacred Heart Convent (New York), and privately; m. Commander Ellis Stone, 1917. AUTHOR: (novels): *The Heaven and Earth of Dona Elena*, 1929; *The Bitter Tea of General Yen*, 1930; *The Almond Tree*, 1931; *The Cold January*, 1934. *Contributes to Atlantic Monthly, Cosmopolitan, Delineator*, etc. General character of writing: novels and short stories, mostly psychological studies of character, and scenarios. SOCIETIES: Authors' League of America, Poetry Soc. of South Carolina, Royal Asiatic Soc., Soc. of Naval Sponsors. HOBBY: piano music. HOME: 1520 33rd St., Washington, D. C.

STONE, IRVING: writer; b. San Francisco, Calif., July 14, 1903; s. Charles Tannenbaum and Pauline (Rosenberg) S.; educ. A.B., U. of Calif., 1923, M.A., U. of So. Calif., 1924. Candidate, Ph.D., U. of Calif., 1926; m. Jean Factor, Feb. 11, 1934. AUTHOR: *Pageant of Youth* (novel), 1933; *Lust for Life* (novel), 1934; *Dear Theo* (autobiog. of Vincent Van Gogh), 1936; *Sailor on Horseback* (biog. of Jack London), 1938. *Contr. to Sat. Eve. Post, Forum*. *Plays* (prod. in New York): *The Dark Mirror*, 1929; *The White Life*, 1930; *Truly Valiant*, 1936. National lectr. *The Emerson Burr.*, Mae Norton (Beverly Hills, Calif.). HOBBY: hiking. ADDRESS: care Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston, Mass.; HOME: Encino, Calif.

STONE, JANE DRANSFIELD: see Dransfield, Jane.

STONE, JOHN CHARLES: educator, writer; b. Albion, Ill., Jan. 11, 1867; s. James Scott and Elizabeth S. (Hocking) S.; educ. Sou. Collegiate Inst., U. of Indiana. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.: m. Gertrude L. Walser, Aug. 5, 1891. AUTHOR: *Method in Geometry*, 1904; *The Teaching of Arithmetic*, 1905; *The Essentials of Algebra* (with James F. Willis), 1907; *The Modernization of Arithmetic*, 1914; *Plane and Solid Geometry*, 1911; (rev. edit.), 1916; *The Stone-Willis Arithmetics*, 1912; (rev. edit.), 1920; *Elementary Algebra* (with James F. Willis), 1913; *Method in Arithmetic*, 1916; *Junior High School Mathematics* (3 books), 1919; *How to Teach Primary Numbers*, 1921; *A Child's Book of Numbers*, 1924; *The Stone Arithmetics*, 1925; *The New Mathematics* (4 books), 1926; *How to Teach Elementary Arithmetic*, 1928; *High School Arithmetic*, 1928; *First Year Algebra*, 1928. Joint Author: *Southworth-Stone Arithmetics* (with G. A. Southworth), 1904; *Essentials of Algebra* (with James F. Mills), 1907; *Primary Arithmetic*, 1908; *First Algebra*, 1908; *Secondary Arithmetic*, 1908; *Plane and Solid Geometry*, 1910; *Stone-Mills Arithmetics*, 1912; revised, 1920; *New Plane Geometry*, 1916; *Advanced Arithmetic*, 1916; *Advanced Arithmetic*, 1916; *Elementary Algebra* (with Edward F. Hart), 1924; *Second Course in Algebra*, 1926; *Modern Plane Geometry* (with Virgil S. Mallory), 1929; *Manual on the Teaching of Algebra*, 1929; *Solid Geometry*, 1930; *A Second Course in Algebra*, 1930; *A Higher Arithmetic*, 1931; *The Unit Mastery Arithmetics* (6 books, with C. N. Mills), 1932; *Unit Mastery Arithmetics for Junior High School*, 1933; *Mathematics for Everyday Use* (with V. S. Mallory), 1936. General character of

STORK

writing: text books. Spec. lecturer, N. Y. Univ., since 1920. HOME: 2758 Burlington Ave. St., Petersburg, Fla.

STONE, JOHN TIMOTHY: clergyman; b. Sept. 7, 1868; s. Timothy Dwight Porter and Susan (Dickinson) S.; Albany High School, Amherst Coll., Auburn Theol. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., D.D., LL.D., S.T.D., Litt.D.; m. (1) Bessie Parsons, Nov. 28, 1895 (died); (2) Marie Briggs, June 22, 1932. AUTHOR: *Footsteps in a Parish*, 1908; *Recruiting for Christ*, 1910; *Life of Whittell; Prayer for the Day; To Start The Day; Places of Quiet Strength; That Friday Night; Everyday Religion*, 1926; *Christianity in Action*, 1929. *Contr. to Continent, Presby. Advance, Christian Herald, Record of Christian Work, Baltimore Herald, Presby. Banner*, and other publs. General character of writings: Mod. Gen. Assembly Presby. Church U.S.A., 1913. CLUBS: University, Union League, City, Forty (all Chicago). Pastor Emeritus Fourth Church, Chicago; President, Presbyterian Theological Seminary Chicago. OFFICE: 826 Belden Ave.; HOME: 853 Chalmers Place, Chicago, Ill.

STONE, OLIVER (pen name): see Bowdoin, William Goodrich.

STONE, WITMER: naturalist; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 22, 1866; s. Frederick D. and Anne E. (Witmer) S.; educ. U. of Pa. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Sc.D.; m. Lillie M. Lafferty, Aug. 1, 1904. AUTHOR: *Birds of Eastern Pennsylvania and New Jersey*, 1894; *American Animals* (co-author), 1902; *Mammals of New Jersey*, 1908; *Birds of New Jersey*, 1909; *Flora of Southern New Jersey*, 1912; *Report on Birds of Yucatan and Southern Mexico; The Molting of Birds; Birds and Mammals of the McIlhenny Alaskan Expedition; The Phylogenetic Value of Color Characters in Birds; Birds of the Panama Canal Zone; Birds of the Princeton Patagonian Expedition; Biographical Sketches of numerous American naturalists. Contributor of papers in Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., The Auk*, etc. Editor: *The Auk*, 1912-36. Mem. num. ornithol., bot., zool. and other socs. Hon. Mem. British Ornithol. Union and French, German and Dutch Ornithological Societies. Ex-Pres. Amer. Ornith. Union; Amer. Soc. Mammalogists; Delaware Valley Ornith. Club. Vice Pres. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. ADDRESS: Academy of Natural Sciences, Logan Square, Philadelphia, Pa.

STONER, WINIFRED SACKVILLE: ("Mother Stoner"); author, lecturer, composer, educator; (died); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

STONEY, SAMUEL GAILLARD: architect, writer; b. Charleston, S. C., Aug. 29, 1891; s. Samuel Gaillard and Louisa Cheves (Smythe) S.; educ. Charleston University School (Charleston); Porter Milit. Acad. (Charleston); U. of the South (Sewanee, Tenn.); Coll. of Charleston; Georgia Sch. of Tech. (Atlanta, Ga.). DEGREE: B.S. in Architecture (Georgia Sch. of Tech.), m. Frances Frost, Sept. 1933 (divorced Aug., 1938). AUTHOR: *Black Genesis* (jointly), 1930; *Po' Buckra* (jointly), 1930; *Charleston Azaleas and Old Brick*, 1937; *Plantations of the South Carolina Low Country*, 1938. Wrote the Foreword in "Charleston-Octagon Library of Early American Architecture" (by Albert Simons A.I.A., and Samuel Lapham, Jr., A.I.A.), 1927; HOME: 129 Tradd St., Charleston, S. C.

STORK, CHARLES WHARTON: author, editor, critic; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 12, 1881; s. Theophilus Baker and Hannah (Wharton) S.; educ. Haverford Coll., Harvard U., U. of Penn., U. of Munich. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth von Pausinger (artist), Aug. 5, 1908. AUTHOR: *Day Dreams of Greece* (verse), 1908; *The Queen of Orplede* (verse),

STORM

1910; *Sea and Bay* (narrative poem), 1916; *Sunset Harbor* (novel), 1933. Editor: *Plays of William Rowley*, 1910; *Contemporary Verse Anthology*, 1920; *In the Sky Garden* (poems by Stephen Moxlan Bird), 1922; *Second Contemporary Verse Anthology*, 1923. Translator: *Selected Poems of Gustaf Fröding* (transl. from Swedish), 1916; *Anthology of Swedish Lyrics*, 1917, (2nd edit. 1930); *Lyrics of Hugh von Hoffmannthal*, 1918; *Sweden's Laureate* (poems of Verner von Heidenstam), 1919; *The Charles Men of Verner von Heidenstam*, 1920; *Modern Swedish Masterpieces* (stories), 1923; *The Motherless of Bengt Berg*, 1924; *The Swedes and Their Chieftains of Verner von Heidenstam*, 1925; *Anthology of Swedish Stories*, 1928; *The Dragon and the Foreign Devils* (account of modern China), from the Swedish of Johan Gunnar Anderson, 1928; *Tales of Ensign Stål* (by J. L. Runeberg), 1928; *Anthology of Swedish Lyrics* (new and enlarged ed.), 1929; *Martin Birck's Youth of Hjalmar Söderberg*, 1930; *I Sit Alone* (novel: from the Norwegian of Waldemar Ager), 1931; *Short Stories of Hjalmar Söderberg*, 1935; *First play, Ninon*, produced at Hackensack, Feb. 11, 1929. Prize play "The Flower Seller" (acted by *Plays and Players*), 1931. Contr. article on Swedish literature to *Collier's Ency.* Editor *Contemporary Verse mag.*, 1917-26. OFFICE: 8525 Seminole Ave., Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.

STORM, ASHLEY VAN (or, Ashley V. Storm): educational; b. Walnut, Ill., Nov. 18, 1861; s. John Miller and Josephine (Mitchell) S.; educ. Rural Schs. (Bureau Co., Ill.); High Sch. (Nevada, Ia.); Wesleyan U. (Ill.); U. of Iowa; Peabody Coll. for Teachers (Nashville, Tenn.). DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.D., M.A.; m. Elizabeth Ann Hayler, Mar. 24, 1889. AUTHOR: *Teaching of Agriculture* (with K. C. Davis), 1921. Editor: *The Visitor* (U. of Minn.), Contr. to *The Visitor*, San Diego Union (daily newspaper), Civic Affairs, Calif. Poppy. Wrote, *Born Short and Born Long*—a discussion of disputed theory. Admitted to the Bar in 1890; Supt. Educ. Exhibits, Ia. State Fair, 1908-12; Prof. and head Dept. Agric. Ed., Dir. summer session U. of Minn., 1911; Prof. and chief div. Agric. Educ. U. of Minn., 1912; Conductor State Teachers Training Sch., 1913; Pres. Am. Assoc. for Adv. of Agricultural Teaching, 1915-16. Retired from U. of Minn., 1932. General character of writing: educational and poems. SOCIETIES: Alpha Gamma Rho, Gamma Sigma Delta, Phi Delta Kappa (Key); Alpha Zeta; Minn. Soc. for the Study of Educ.; Am. Assoc. for Advancement of Agric. Educ.; San Diego Writers, Congregational Men's, and various Masonic Clubs. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. HOME: 1238 Upas St., San Diego, Calif.

STORMS, ALBERT BOYNTON: Pres. of Baldwin-Wallace Coll. (died July 1, 1933); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

STORY, ISABELLE FLORENCE: see Press section.

"STORY LADY, THE" (pseudonym); see Faulkner, Georgene.

STORY, MARGARET (McElroy Frost Hertzog): writer, lecturer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

STORY, RUSSELL McCULLOCH: president Claremont College, Professor, Political Science; b. Washburn, Ill., Apr., 1883; s. William Murray and Zillah Belle (McCulloch) S.; educ. Monmouth (Ill.) Coll., A.B., 1904; Harvard U., A.M., 1908; Ph.D., 1917; m. Gertrude Anderson, Sept. 1, 1908. AUTHOR: *The American Municipal Executive*, 1918. Editor: *Political Science Monograph Series*, (Pomona College). Mem. Board of Editors, Am. Polit. Science

STOWELL

Rev. SOCIETIES: mem. Am. Polit. Sci. Assoc.; The Acad. of Polit. Sci.; The Am. Acad. of Polit. and Social Sci.; The Pacific Southwest Acad.; The Nat. Municipal League, Town Hall, etc. Contr. of arts and revs. to Am. Polit. Sci. Rev., Nat. Mun. Rev., The Annals, etc. OFFICE: Claremont College; HOME: 831 Dartmouth Ave., Claremont, Calif.

STOUT, MRS. CHARLES H.: author; b. N. Y. City, Oct. 9, 1875; d. Francis and Lucy (Langdon) Schroeder; educ. Brearley Sch., N. Y. AUTHOR: *Amateur's Book of the Dahlia*, 1922. Articles occasionally appear in Bulletin Garden Club of America, Country Gentleman, Better Homes and Gardens, Garden and Home, Bulletin American Dahlia Society, Horticulture and National Horticultural Magazine, Garden Bossip, Charter member Garden Club of America; Fellow Royal Horticultural Society. Officer in various Horticultural Societies in U. S. and Europe. CLUBS: Cosmopolitan, York, Short Hills Club. ADDRESS: Charleote, Short Hill, N. J.

STOUT, SELATIE EDGAR: teacher; b. Jamesport, Mo., Dec., 1871; s. Theophilus Thompson and Sarah Elizabeth (Wilcoxon) S.; educ. William Jewell Coll., U. of Chicago, Princeton U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Frances Blodgett, Dec. 30, 1905. AUTHOR: *The Governors of Moesia*, 1910; *Latin in the Latin Class*, 1917. Contr. to *The Classical Journal*, *Classical Philology*, *Transactions of Amer. Philological Assoc.* General character of writing: historical, philological. Dean of College of Arts and Sciences, Indiana U., since 1920. CLUBS: Faculty Club, Bloomington Country Club, Amer. Assoc. of Univ. Profs., Amer. Philological Assoc. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Indiana University; HOME: 1100 E. Second St., Bloomington, Ind.

STOVAL, ALBERT SIDNEY JOHNSTON: physician, legislator; see Vol. VII, 1933-35.

STOWE, A. MONROE: educator; b. Walkerton, Ind., Aug. 30, 1882; s. Dennis Lowry and Lenora Grace (Monroe) S.; educ. Northwestern U., Harvard U., Columbia U. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Marjorie Henry, Sept. 5, 1907 (son, David Henry). AUTHOR: *Modernizing the College*, 1926; *Thesis—Response Teaching in Coll.*, 1928; *Theses in Education*, 1928, 1929. Contr. to *School and Society*, *School Review*, *Educational Review*, *Journal of Higher Education* *High School Journal*. General character of writing: educational theory and practice. CLUB: Mason. Relig. denom., Congregational; HOME: Durham, N. H.

STOWE, LYMAN BEECHER: author, lecturer; b. Saco, Me., Dec., 1880; s. Charles Edward and Susan (Munroe) S.; educ. Schs. Hartford, Conn., Harvard Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Hilda Robinson Smith, April 16, 1914. AUTHOR: *Harriet Beecher Stowe; The Story of Her Life* (with father), 1911; *Citizens Made and Remade* (with William R. George), 1912; *Hooker T. Washington: Builder of a Civilization* (with Emmet J. Scott), 1916; *The Inside Story of Austro-German Intrigue* (with Dr. Joseph Gorlick), 1918; *The Inside Story of Austro-German Intrigue* (with Dr. Joseph Gorlick), 1919. Saints, Sinners and Beechers. 1934. General character of writing: biog., hist., sociol., Grandson Harriet Beecher Stowe. On edit. staff, Doubleday, Doran & Co., 1930; since then writing and lecturing. CLUBS: Dutch Treat, Harvard, Century (all N. Y. City); HOME: 1 Beekman Place, New York, N. Y.

STOWELL, JAY S(AMUEL): religious writer; b. Orwell, N. Y., March, 1883; s. John Henry and Sarah C. (Hollis) S.; educ. Oberlin Coll., Oberlin Theol. Sem., Union Theol. Sem., Columbia

STOWELL

U., Wis. State U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; married. AUTHOR: Home Mission Trails, 1920; Story-Worship Programs for the Church School Year, 1920; Mexicans and Spanish-speaking Americans in the United States, 1921; Near Side of the Mexican Question, 1921; Methodist Adventure in Negro Education, 1922; J. W. Thinks Black, 1922; The Child and America's Future, 1923; Methodism's New Frontier, 1924; More Story-Worship Programs, 1924; Makers of a New World, 1926; Between The Americas, 1930; The Utopia of Unity, 1930. Co-author: The Sunday School Teacher and the Program of Jesus, 1915; Making Missions Real, 1919. Editor: Pastor's Journal. Contr. to North American Review, Current History Magazine, Outlook, American Magazine. General character of writings, religious, social, Relig. denom., Congregational. Dir. of the Bureau of Promotion and Publicity of the Board of Home Missions and Church Extension of the Methodist Episcopal Church. OFFICE: 1701 Arch St.; HOME: Rockledge Ave., Fox Chase, Philadelphia, Pa.

STOWELL, WILLIAM AVERILL: author; b. Appleton, Wis., Mar. 29, 1882; s. W. H. H. and Emma (Averill) S.; educ. Belmont Sch. (Calif.), Princeton U., Johns Hopkins U., Sorbonne (Paris). DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Mabel Gardner, Jan. 14, 1904. AUTHOR: Old French Titles of Respect, 1905; The Wake of the Setting Sun, 1923; The Mystery of the Singing Walls, 1925; The Marston Murder Case, 1930. General character writing: novels; HOME: Vero Beach, Fla.

STRACK, LILIAN HOLMES: writer of monologues; b. Missouri, April, 1886; d. William W. and Margaret (Kinkade) S.; educ. Highland Park Coll., Drake U., Northwestern U., Schl. of Speech. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Henry Jacob Strack. AUTHOR: Winning Monologues, 1923; Platform Readings (monologues), 1925. Collaborator: Strack Platform Readings, from the Stories of Ellis Parker Butler, 1925; Contest Winners, 1925; Strack Selections from Booth Tarkington's Stories, 1926; Selected Readings from the Stories of Juliet Wilbur Tompkins, 1925; numerous booklets, 1927-1930; Views and Previews, 1931; The Johnny Graham Shift, 1931; Only Skin Deep, 1932; Nails, 1932; Buz-z-z Means The Line Is Busy, 1932; 'Read-in', 'Rit-in', and 'Rithmetic, 1932; Cherry Colored Knobs, 1932; The Play's The Thing, 1932; The Prize Group, 1933; Human Beings Being Human, 1934; Swords and Iris, 1937. General character of writing: monologues, platform material, juveniles. Devoted much time to teaching dramatics; originator of Strack Series of Books for Platform Work. CLUBS: League of Western Writers (L. A. Branch), California Writers Guild, Relig. denom., Congregational. HOME: 1665 So. Oak Knoll Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

STRAHAN, KAY CLEAVER: writer; b. Oregon, Jan., 1888; d. Alonzo and Laura Ann (Bryson) C.; educ. Oregon Schls.; m. William N. Strahan, Nov. 30, 1910. AUTHOR: Peggy Mary, 1915; Something That Begins with "T," 1918; The Desert Moon of Mystery, 1928; Footprints (awarded the Scotland Yard prize for best mystery story of the year), 1929; Death Traps, 1930; Oh Happy Youth, 1931; October House, 1932; The Meriwether Mystery, 1933; The Hobgoblin Murder, 1934; The Desert Lake Mystery, 1936. General character of writing: novels, fiction; HOME: 3148 N. W. Wilson St., Portland, Ore.

STRAITON, EMMA VALENTIA: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

STRALEY, GEORGE H.: see Press section.

STRANGE, KATHLEEN REDMAN: writer; b.

STRAYER

London, Eng., May 17, 1896; educ. Eng. private schs.; m. Major H. G. L. Strange, 1918. AUTHOR: With the West in Her Eyes. Regular contr. with short stories and articles to all Canadian magazines and newspapers; also to agricultural mags. with technical agricultural material, and to English newspapers and magazines about Canadian life. Has had 4 stories mentioned in O'Brien's Canadian list of "Best American Short Stories." Lived on Canadian prairie farm for ten years. SOCIETIES: P.E.N. Club, Toronto Centre, Can. Authors' Assn., Canadian Women's Press Club, The Writers Club of Winnipeg, Relig. denom., Anglican. HOME: 155 Montrose St., Winnipeg, Man., Canada.

STRATON, JOHN ROACH: clergyman; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

STRATTON, CLARENCE: author; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Sept., 1880; s. Jacob Brown and Maria K. (Williams) S.; educ. Northeast Manual High Schl. (Phila.), U. of Pa., U. of Chicago, Alliance Francaise (Paris). DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Celeste Warren Clark, Dec. 25, 1915. AUTHOR: Studies in English (with others), 1917; Public Speaking, 1920; Producing in Little Theatres, 1921; Literature and Life, 1922; Teaching of English in the High School, 1923; A Manual of English, 1925; Paul of France, 1927; Theatron, 1928; Harbor Pirates, 1929; Robert the Roundhead, 1930; In Singapore, 1932; Swords and Statues, 1937; When Washington Danced, 1937. Editor: Great American Speeches, 1920; Achievements of Man Series, 1930; Ginn's Modern Literature Series, 1930; Four Ibsen Plays, 1931. Modern Short Stories (co-editor). Translator: Zaragueta (from the Spanish); On the Margins of Old Books, 1929; Three Gallant Plays (from the French), 1929, Contr. lit. and drama. crit. to Theatre Mag., House and Garden, Windsor (London, Eng.), Ednl. Rev., Eng. Jnl., etc. CLUBS: Rowfant, Midland Authors. OFFICE: Board of Education; HOME: 1804 E. 97th St., Cleveland, Ohio.

STRATTON, GEORGE MALCOLM: professor of psychology, author; b. Oakland, Calif., Sept., 1865; s. James Thompson and Cornelia Ann (Smith) S.; educ. U. Calif., Yale U., U. of Leipzig. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Alice Elenore Miller, 1894. AUTHOR: Experimental Psychology and Its Bearing Upon Culture, 1903; Psychology of the Religious Life, 1911; Theophrastus and the Greek Physiological Psychology Before Aristotle, 1917; Developing Mental Power, 1922; Anger: Its Religious and Moral Significance, 1923; Social Psychology of International Conduct, 1929; George Holmes Howison, Philosopher and Teacher (with John Wright Buckham), 1934; International Delusions, 1936. Contr. to Atlantic Monthly, Century Mag., Scientific Monthly, and other mags. General character of writing: scientific. Mem. Amer. Psychological Assoc., Natl. Acad. of Sciences, and others. OFFICE: Dept. of Psychology, University of Calif.; HOME: 55 Canyon Rd., Berkeley, Calif.

STRAYER, GEORGE DRAYTON: professor of education; b. Wayne, Pa., Nov. 29, 1876; s. Daniel Jacob Reese and Mary Anna Walton (Ott) S.; educ. Bucknell U. DEGREES: A.B. (Johns Hopkins), 1903; grad. scholar, 1903-04; fellow in edn., 1904-05; Ph.D., 1905 (Columbia U.); LL.D., 1925 (Coll. of William and Mary); Litt.D. (Columbia U.), 1929; LL.D. (Bucknell U.), 1930; m. Cora Bell, Sept. 17, 1903. AUTHOR: City School Expenditures, 1905; The Teaching Process, 1911; Retardation and Elimination in Schools and Colleges, 1911; Educational Administration (with E. L. Thorndike), 1913; How to Teach (with Naomi Nors-

STRECKER

worthy), 1917; The Class Room Teacher (with N. L. Engelhardt), 1920; Problems in Educational Administration (with N. L. Engelhardt and others), 1925; Financing Education in the State of New York (with R. M. Haig), 1925; School Building Problems (with N. L. Engelhardt), 1927; Strayer-Upton Arithmetics (two-book, three-book and six-book series) and Strayer-Upton Junior Mathematics (with C. B. Upton), 1928, 1929. Director and author of sch. surveys: Butler silver medal for educational administration, 1928. Editor: American Education Series, Jnl. of Ednl. Research; mem. bd. of editors, Ednl. Adminia. and Supervision; member, National Advisory Committee on Education, 1928-1933. Director, educational surveys in Butte, Montana; St. Paul; Omaha; Baltimore; Greensboro, N. C.; Paterson, N. J.; Atlanta, Ga.; Springfield, Lynn, Holyoke and Watertown, Mass.; Fort Arthur, Beaumont and Fort Worth, Texas; St. Joseph, Mo.; Providence, R. I.; Tampa, Fla.; Chicago, Ill.; state surveys of Delaware, Florida and Missouri, etc.; member, Board of Advisors, National Survey of School Finance, 1932-33. Publisher, lecturer and contributor to educational mags. Professor of Education, Dir., Div. of Organization and Admin. of Educ., and Dir. Div. of Field Studies, Instit. of Ednl. Research, Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ. CLUB: City. OFFICE: Teachers College, Columbia University; HOME: 417 W. 246th St., Riverdale, New York, N. Y.

STRECKER, EDWARD ADAM: physician; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Oct., 1886; s. Adam and Mary (Weiler) S.; educ. St. Joseph's Coll., La Salle Coll., Jefferson Med. Coll. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., M.D., D.Sc., Litt.D.; m. Elizabeth Walsh, Jan., 1917. AUTHOR: Clinical Neurology, 1927; Clinical Psychiatry (revised ed.), 1928; Discovering Ourselves, 1932. Contr. to many med. mags. General character of writing: scientific, text books, medical; specializes in nervous and mental diseases: psycho-pathology of child and adult life. Professor of Psychiatry and Chairman of the Department of Psychiatry, School of Medicine, U. of Pennsylvania. CLUB: Pen Athletic Club. OFFICE: 111 N. 49th St.; HOME: 4401 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.

STREEKER, HENDRIK (pen name): see Verkuyl, Gerrit.

STREET, ELWOOD VICKERS: social worker; b. Cleveland, Ohio, Nov., 1890; s. Thomas Elwood and Josephine (Hanks) S.; educ. pub. schls. and high sch. of Cleveland and East Cleveland, Adelbert Coll. of Western Reserve U. (Cleveland). Univ. of Louisville (Louisville, Ky.). DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; m. Augusta Jewitt, Sept. 9, 1913. AUTHOR: Sympathy and System in Giving, 1921; Social Work Administration, 1931. Has written numerous articles in the Survey and other social work magazines. General character of writing: descriptive of social work technique and principles, especially in field of administration and community organization actively engaged in social service since 1913. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington), Natl. Conference of Social Work, Amer. Assoc. of Social Workers, Rellig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: 215 District Bldg.; HOME: 1277 Hoban Rd., N. W., Washington, D. C.

STREET, JULIAN: author; b. Chicago, Ill., April 12, 1879; s. Arthur Wray and Mary Ross (Low) S.; educ. Chicago pub. schs., Ridley Coll. (prep.), St. Catherine's (Ontario, Can.); m. (1) Ada Hilt, Jan. 13, 1900 (died July 1926); (2) Marguerite Skibeness, May 12, 1930. AUTHOR: My Enemy, the Motor, 1908; The Need of Change, 1909; Paris a la Carte, 1911; Ship-Bored, 1911; The Goldfish (juvenile), 1913;

STRICKLAND

Welcome to Our City, 1913; Abroad at Home, 1914; The Most Interesting American, 1915; American Adventures, 1917; After Thirty, 1919; Sunbeams, Inc., 1920; Mysterious Japan, 1921; Rita Coventry, 1922; Cross-Sections, 1923; Mr. Bisbee's Princes, 1925; Tides (with Ada Street), 1926, The Country Cousin (play, with Booth Tarkington); Need of Change, 1929; Where Paris Dines, 1929; Wines, Their Selection, Care, and Service, 1933. Winner of the O. Henry Memorial Prize for short story, 1925, and other prizes. Awarded Cross of Chevalier, Legion of Honor by France for work on wines and gastronomy, 1935. Contr. to most of the leading mags. General character of writing: novels, short stories, travel books, collaboration in plays. Rellig. denom., Episcopal. ADDRESS: Wells Hill Rd., Lakeville, Conn.

STREET, THOMAS ATKINS: lawyer and judge; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

STREETER, EDWARD CLARK: historian; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

STREETER, FLOYD BENJAMIN: librarian, Fort Hays Kansas State College; b. Hesston, Kans., Dec. 5, 1888; s. Frank Elwin and Lulu Ann (Prouty) S.; educ. U. of Kans., U. of Mich. DEGREES: B.A., B.S. (in edn.), M.A., Litt.D.; m. Ethel Edgumbe, May 12, 1920. AUTHOR: Political Parties in Michigan, 1887-60, 1913; Michigan Bibliography (2 vols.), 1921; Smith's Journal in America, 1837-38, 1925; Prairie Trails and Cow Towns, 1936. Editor: Kansas Library News, 1928-1930; The Aesend, a Kansas Quarterly, 1935 to date. Contr. to Mich. Hist. Mag., etc. Mem. Kansas Library Assn.; mem. Pi Gamma Mu honorary Social Science fraternity; honorary mem., Eugene Field Soc.; Historian, Trail Drivers Assoc. of the South-west; mem. American Quill Club. CLUB: I. O. O. F. OFFICE: Forsyth Library, Fort Hays Kansas State College. HOME: Hays, Kansas.

STRIBLING, THOMAS SIGISMUND: novelist; b. Clifton, Tenn., March, 1881; s. Christopher Columbus and Amelia Annie (Waits) Stribling; educ. State Normal Coll., Florence (Ala.). U. of Alabama; m. Louella Kloss, 1930. AUTHOR: (novels): Birthright, 1922; Fombombo, 1923; Red Sand, 1924; Teetallow, 1926; Bright Metal, 1928; Strange Moon, 1929; Clues of the Caribbees, 1929; Backwater, 1930; The Forge, 1931; The Store, 1922; Unfinished Cathedral, 1934; Sound Wagon, 1935; These Bars of Flesh, 1938. (Play): Rope (co-author). Contr. to Sat. Eve. Post. ADDRESS: Clifton, Tenn.

STRICKLAND, EARLE I.: educator, writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

STRICKLAND, FRANCIS LORETTE: professor of the history and psychology of religion; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., May, 1871; s. Frank Lorette and Emily S. (Clauney) S.; educ. Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute, New York U., Boston U. School of Theology, Boston U. Graduate School. DEGREES: A.B., S.T.B., Ph.D., D.D.; m. Antoinette Louise Brown, 1903. AUTHOR: Foundations of Christian Belief, 1915; Psychology of Religious Experience, 1925. Contributes to religious journals. General character of writing: Philosophical, psychological in relation to theology and religion. Ordained to ministry of Methodist Episcopal Church, 1899; pastor in New York City and Long Island, 1899-1910; president Simpson College, Iowa, 1910-15; professor of philosophy, State University of West Virginia, 1915-19; professor of the history and psychology of religion, Boston University, 1919. Member: Research Council Boston Society for Psychic Research. CLUB: Twentieth Century (Boston), Psi Upsilon. OFFICE: 72 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston; HOME: 243 Mason Terrace, Brookline, Mass.

STRODACH

STROBRIDGE, IDAH MEACHAM: author; (June 9, 1855-Feb. 8, 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

STRODACH, PAUL ZELLER (pen name: Paul Pilgrim); clergyman; b. Norristown, Pa., March, 1876; s. Henri Jean Baptiste and Mary Louise (Zeller) S.; educ. Muhlenberg College, Philadelphia Theological Sem., Princeton Theological Sem. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., D.D.; m. Bertha Laubach Kleppinger, 1904. AUTHOR: The Church Year, 1924; Oremus, 1925; The Jesuits, 1928; A Manual on Worship, 1929; In the Presence, 1930; His Glorious Hour, 1932; The Road He Trod, 1932; Before the Cross, 1933 Lift Up Your Heart, 1934. Editor or co-editor: The Common Service Book, 1917; The Army and Navy Service Book, 1919; The Occasional Services, 1918; Hymns and Prayers, 1923; The Parish School Hymnal, 1926; The Family Service Book, 1928; Children's Hymnal and Service Book, 1929; The Works of Luther (English edition), 1932; Collects and Prayers, 1935. Editor: Literary and house editor, The United Lutheran Publication House. General character of writing: church art, hymnology, liturgics, devotional. CLUBS: Alpha Tau Omega, Relig. denom., Lutheran. OFFICE: Muhlenberg B'dg., 1228-32 Spruce St.; HOME: Gwynedd Valley, Pa.

STRODE, HUDSON: educator; b. Cairo, Ill., Oct. 31, 1893; s. Thomas Fuller and Hope (Hudson) S.; educ. U. of Alabama, Columbia U., Harvard, travelled and studied in Italy and Africa. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Therese Cory, 1924. AUTHOR: The Story of Bermuda, 1932; The Pageant of Cuba, 1934 (pub. in Eng. 1936, in Germany, 1937); South By Thunderbird, 1937. Contributor to Forum, New Republic, English Review, Harper's Bazaar, Saturday Review of Literature, McCure's, Hutchinsons (Illustrated Journal, Copenhagen). General character of writing: short stories, criticism, poetry, drama. Lecturer on contemporary literature, Univ. of Alabama; dramatic reader. Winner of first prize in National Little Theatre Tournament for 1929 (Waldorf Theatre, New York City), with one-act play, "The End of the Dance." CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Kappa Epsilon. ADDRESS: Tuscaloosa, Ala.

STRONG, ANNA LOUISE: author; b. Friend, Neb., Nov. 24, 1885; d. Sydney and Ruth Maria (Tracy) S.; educ. Oak Park (Ill.) High Sch., Oberlin, Bryn Mawr, U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Joe Shubin, 1932. AUTHOR: Songs of the City, 1906; The King's Palace, 1908; Psychology of Prayer, 1909; Boys and Girls of the Bible; On the Eve of Home Rule, 1914; Ragged Verse by Anise, 1918; History of the Seattle General Strike, 1919; The First Time in History, 1924; Children of Revolution, 1928; China's Millions, 1928; Red Star in Samarkind, 1929; The Road to the Grey Pandr, 1930; The Soviets Conquer Wheat, 1931; From Stalingrad to Kuzbas, 1932; Twelve Years of Life in Moscow, 1933; The World's New West, 1934; I Change Worlds, 1935; This Soviet World, 1936; The Soviet Constitution, 1937; Spain in Arms, 1937. Founder and managing editor: Moscow News (5-day weekly; first English-language paper published in Russia), 1930. Contributor to N. Y. Times Magazine, Collier's, Hearst's International Magazine, Harper's, Atlantic Monthly, Asia, Survey, etc. Organizer of the "Know Your City" movements in Seattle, Portland and elsewhere; expert in exhibition work especially in connection with child welfare; lecturer. Took first cars of food to Volga, 1921. ADDRESS: 508 Garfield St., Seattle, Wash.

STRONG

STRONG, AUSTIN: dramatist; b. San Francisco, Calif., April 13, 1881; s. Joseph Dwight and Isobel Stewart (Osborne) S.; educ. Vaillma (Samo), Wellington College (N. Z.); m. Mary Holbrook Wilson, June 6, 1906. AUTHOR: (plays) The Exile (with Lloyd Osbourne), 1903; The Little Father of the Wilderness (with Lloyd Osbourne), 1905; The Drums of Oude, 1906; The Toy-maker of Nuremberg, 1907-08; Rip Van Winkle, 1911; "Le Bon Petit Diable" (from the French of Mme. Rostand), 1913; Three Wise Foo's, 1918; Seventh Heaven (prod. 1922), pub. 1926. Formerly landscape artist. Sent to N.Z., 1903, to lay out Cornwall Park (Auckland) for Sir John Logan Campbell, who presented park to public. CLUBS: Garrick (London), Century, Comedy, Coffee House, Nantucket Yacht Club, Nantucket Pacific Club, The Bohemian Club (San Francisco); member Am. Inst. of Arts and Letters. HOME: 1 Beekman Place, New York, N. Y.; (country place): Nantucket, Mass.

STRONG, CHARLES STANLEY (pen names: Carl Sturdy; Kevin McKay; William McClellan; Myron Keals; Nancy Bartlett); author, editor; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 29, 1906; s. Charles Warren and Rosella Agnes (Bradt) S.; educ. Richmond Hill High Sch., Pace Inst. of Accounting and Law (New York City), Royal Frederick U. (Oslo, Norway). DEGREE: Hon. Litt.D.; m. Ida May Brower, June 2, 1934. AUTHOR: (under own name): The Spectre of Masuria, 1932; Men Are Such Liars, 1934; Betrayed, 1935; Beauty Racket, 1936; Cruise Hostess, 1936; Army Wife, 1937; Professional Model, 1938; Private Secretary Plus, 1938; Call Girl, 1939; Air Virgin, 1939; (under pen name Carl Sturdy): Society Doctor, 1936; Registered Nurse, 1937; Doctor's Office, 1937; Unlicensed Nurse, 1938; Resort Doctor, 1938; Test Doctor, 1938; (under pen name William B. McClellan): Waterfront Waitress, 1937; Penthouse Pagan, 1938; (under pen name Nancy Bartlett): Embassy Ball, 1938; (jointly): Goldie, 1933; Easy Virtue, 1937; Beauty Wanted, 1937. Edited: Europe Calling, 1930; How to Obtain Citizenship, 1931. Associate editor Standard Magazines; Better Publications and Affiliated Companies, Inc. Contr. to G-Men, Popular Sports, Popular Detective, Back Book Detective, Lone Eagle, etc. General character of writing, sophisticated novels, detective and adventure short stories and novelettes, fact articles for smooth paper mags. Relig. denom., Roman Catholic. HOBBIES: philately, numismatics, equitation. OFFICE: 22 W. 48th St., New York City; HOME: 17 Vanderbilt Rd., Manhasset, L. I., N. Y. (summer); Purling, Greene County, New York.

STRONG, EDWARD KELLOGG, JR.: prof. of psychology; b. Syracuse, N. Y., 1884; s. Rev. Edw. K. and Mary E. (Graves) S.; educ. U. of California, Columbia U. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D., m. Margaret Tower Hart, Sept. 12, 1911. AUTHOR: Relative Merit of Advertisements, 1911; Effect of Hookworm Disease on the Mental and Physical Development of Children, 1916; Introductory Psychology for Teachers, 1919; revised, 1922; Psychology of Selling Life Insurance, 1922; Job Analysis and the Curriculum, 1923; Psychology of Selling and Advertising, 1925; Change of Interests with Age, 1931; Vocational Aptitudes of Second-generation Japanese, 1933; Japanese in California, 1934; Psychological Aspects of Business, 1938. Editor: The Personnel System of the U. S. Army, vol. I Contr. of technical articles on applied psychology and vocational interests. Member psychol. and ednl. socs. ADDRESS: Stanford University, Calif.

STRONG

STRONG, ESTHER BOORMAN: editor, research work; b. Plainfield, N. J., April, 1900; d. Robert Boorman and Emma Wyckoff (Murray) S.; educ. Hartridge Sch. (Plainfield, N. J.); Vassar Coll. DEGREES: A.B., 1922. **AUTHOR:** The Church at the Heart of the World Christian Community, (translated into Chinese and Dutch). Editor: Directory of Foreign Missions, 1933. For two years on the editorial staff of the Century Mag., writing Contributor's Column. Also edits various Reports and occasional papers of the Internat. Missionary Council. Contributes to Century Mag., Internat. Book Review, Missionary Rev. of the Work, Pan Pacific Mag., and others. Began research work for the Internat. Missionary Council in 1925 under a grant from the Inst. of Social and Religious Research. Attended Jerusalem meeting of the Internat. Missionary Council, in charge of the editing of the eighth vol. Report of that meeting; apptd. staff mem. of the Council, 1929, in charge of editorial work, combining it with occasional research work; attended Madras Meeting of the International Missionary Council Dec. 13-30, 1938. Contr. to various mags. **CLUBS:** Vassar, English Speaking Union. **HOBBY:** travelling, Rellig. denom., Presbyterian. **OFFICE:** 156 Fifth Ave., N. Y. City; **HOME:** 102 East 22nd St., New York, N. Y.

STRONG, HARRINGTON (pen name): see McCulley, Johnston.

STRONG, SYDNEY DIX: clergyman; (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

STRONG, WENDELL MELVILLE: writer, b. Indianapolis, Ind., Feb. 6, 1871; s. Melville and Persis F. (Griffith) S.; educ. Yale U., Cornell U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., LL.B., fellow in Mathematics, Yale U.; m. Susan H. Evans, 1909. **AUTHOR:** Trigonometry (with Prof. Andrew W. Phillips), 1899; Logarithmic and Trigonometric Tables (with same), 1899; Disability Benefit—the Contract and the Courts, 1926. Editor Trans. of Actuarial Soc. of Am., 1909-16 (pres, 1930-32, mem. Council since 1932). Contributor to Transactions of Actuarial Soc. of Amer. and other insurance publications. General character of writing: math. life insurance, text books, tech. **OFFICE:** 34 Nassau St., New York, N. Y.; **HOME:** Glen Ridge, N. J.

STRONG, WILLIAM WALKER: author; b. Good Hope, Pa., May 16, 1883; s. William Harrison and Maria (Garretson) S.; educ. pub. schs., Mechanicsburg (Pa.) Normal Class. School, Harrisburg Acad. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Mary Alberta Kirk, June 17, 1916. **AUTHOR:** The Absorption Spectra of Solutions (2 parts), 1910, 1911; The New Science of Fundamental Physics, 1918; The New Philosophy of Modern Science, 1920; Immortality in the Light of Modern Thought, 1923; Ourselves and Our Sciences, 1930. Contributor to various physical and scientific magazines; discoverer and developer of magnetic psychoanalysis, 1921. Developed a fume mask for diphenylchlorarsin and other poisonous fumes during World War. Contributing author to Bogue's Theory and Application of Colloidal Behavior, 1924. **OFFICE:** S. I. E. M. Co.; **HOME:** 500 S. York St., Mechanicsburg, Pa.

STROTHER (EDGAR) FRENCH: writer, editor (died); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

STROUSE, SOLOMON: physician; b. Baltimore, Md., June 1882; s. Benjamin and Fannie (Kahn) S.; educ. Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., 1903, M.D., 1906; m. Edith Mayer, 1911. **AUTHOR:** Food for the Sick (with Maude A. Perry), 1917. Contr. to magazines and press. **OFFICE:** 2210 West Third St.; **HOME:** 1881 Laurel Canyon Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

STUART

STROVER, CARL BERNHARD WITTEKIND: lawyer; b. Wedigenstein, Prussia, Dec. 1865; s. Bernhard and Caroline (Boedecker) S.; educ. Gymnasium, Minden (Prussia), U. of Berlin (Ger.), U. of Wis. DEGREES: LL.B., A.M. (Wis.), 1894; m. Martha Gross, July 31, 1904. **AUTHOR:** The Hawaiian Problem, 1898; Monetary Reconstruction, 1922; Hard Times Can Be Ended, 1930; Monetary Progress, 1937. General character of writing: sociology and economics. **OFFICE:** 155 N. Clark St.; **HOME:** 5332 Windsor Ave., Chicago, Ill.

STRUCK, FERDINAND THEODORE: head, Industrial Educ., Penna. State Coll.; b. Hamburg, Germany, Mar. 18, 1886; s. Ludwig C. N. and Bertha (Runge) S.; educ. U. of Oregon; Teachers Coll., Columbia U. DEGREES: B.S. (in C.E., U. of Oregon, 1911); M.A., 1914, Ph.D., 1920 (Teachers Coll., Columbia U.); m. Alice Clark, Nov. 25, 1915. **AUTHOR:** Construction and Repair Work for the Farm, 1923; Methods and Teaching Problems in Industrial Education, 1929; Foundations of Industrial Education, 1930; Creative Teaching, 1933. Contributes to Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences, Industrial Education Mag., Industrial Arts and Vocational Educ. Mag. Associate Professor, later Professor of Agricultural Education, Penna. State Coll., 1918-1920; asst. dir., later director Vocational Bureau of State Dept. of Public Instruction, Harrisburg, Pa.; Professor Industrial Education and Head of Dept. Penna. State College, 1926—. Member: Nat. Educ. Assn., Amer. Vocational Assn., Eastern Arts Assn., Penna. Educ. Assn., Penna. Vocational Assn., Amer. Assn. of University Professors, Nat. Soc. of Coll. Teachers of Educ. SOCIETIES: Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Phi Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, Iota Lambda Sigma (Pres. Grand Chapter, 1931). **CLUB:** Penna. Schoolmens'. **HOBBIES:** swimming, gardening, hunting. Rellig. denom., Methodist. **OFFICE:** Penna. State College; **HOME:** 527 W. Fairmount Ave., State College, Pa.

STRYKER, LLOYD PAUL: lawyer; b. Chicago, Ill., June, 1885; s. Melancthon Woolsey and Elizabeth (Goss) S.; educ. Real Gymnasium (Weimar, Ger.); Hamilton Coll., New York Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B.; A.M.; LL.B., L.H.D. (hon. Hamilton, 1933); m. Katharine Truax, Apr. 30, 1910. **AUTHOR:** Andrew Johnson, a Study in Courage, 1929; Courts and Doctors, 1932. SOCIETIES: Piping Rock, Manhattan, Authors, St. Nicholas Soc., Univ. Club, Nat. Dem. Club. **OFFICE:** 40 Wall St.; **HOME:** 50 E. 72nd St., New York, N. Y.

STUART, SIR CAMPBELL: journalist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

STUART, CHARLES MACAULEY: theologian, author, (Aug. 20, 1853-Jan. 26, 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

STUART, DONALD CLIVE: author, playwright; b. Battle Creek, Mich., April 10, 1881; s. Reed and Helen (Soule) S.; educ. U. of Mich., U. of Paris, Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Hertha vom Baur, June 12, 1907. **AUTHOR:** Stage Decoration in France in the Middle Ages, 1910; Development of Dramatic Art, 1928; (plays): Sunrise, 1906; a Double Deceiver; It Can Be Done; The Development of Dramatic Art, 1929. Rellig. denom., Unitarian. **HOME:** 182 The Western Way, Princeton, N. J.

STUART, ESTA ROSS: teacher, author; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

STUART, JOHN LEIGHTON: missionary; b. Hangchow, China, June 24, 1876; s. John L. and Mary Louisa (Horton) S. DEGREES: A.B., B.Litt., 1896 (Hampden Sidney Coll.); D.D., 1914, B.D. (Union Theol. Sem., Va.), 1901; Litt.D. (Princeton U.), 1930; m. Anne Rodd, Nov. 17, 1904. **AUTHOR:** Essentials of New

STUART

Testament Greek (in Chinese), 1914; Greek-Chinese-English Dictionary of the New Testament, 1918; Commentary on the Apocalypse (in Chinese), 1922; Handbook of International Education, 1933. Frequent articles in periodicals on Christian Education in China and related topics. ADDRESS: Yen-ching University, Peiping, China.

STUART, MARY ALLEN (pen name), (own name: Mrs. Beauregard Foster): author, editor; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

STUART, MILTON CALEB: professor; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

STUART, TAY (pen name): see Leonard, Nellie Mabel.

STUART, WILLIAM, SR.: horticulturist. writer; b. St. Remi, Prov. of Quebec, May 21, 1865; s. Norman and Hannah (Elvidge) S.; educ. schools of Canada, U. of Vermont, Purdue U. DEGREES: B.Sc., in Agric., M.Sc., Sc.D.; m. Ruth Hunt, Feb. 22, 1897. AUTHOR: The Potato, Its Culture, Uses, History and Classification, 1923 (2nd edit.), 1926. Contr. to Amer. Potato Journal, Proceedings of Potato Assn. of Amer. General character of writing: text books, technical, agriculture. Author also of numerous articles. Experiment Station and U. S. Dept. of Agr. Bulls. Has devoted last thirty years to potato investigation. SOCIETIES: Men's Club, Takoma Park, Masonic, Kappa Sigma Alpha Zeta, Grange. OFFICE: Horticulture, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Washington. HOME: 212 Carroll St., Takoma Park, Washington, D. C.

STUART, WILLIAM PLATO: newspaperman; b. Snow Camp, N. C., Dec. 18, 1878; s. Burton Alexander and Emma (Stuart) S.; educ. pub. schs. of N. C., Oak Ridge Inst., m. Ruby Kelly, 1903 (divorced 1931); (2) Della Gillespie Tovrea, Nov. 16, 1936. AUTHOR: History of Mining in Sonora, 1906; Dry Placer Mining in Sonora, 1907; A Factory of Men, 1908; The Monstrance of Aconchi, 1909; A Blighted Birthright, 1912; What's Wrong with Arizona, 1925. Editor: Prescott Evening Courier, Prescott, Ariz. since 1921. Known in Arizona as one of editorial writers whose political writings have been a factor in shaping Democratic policies. Formerly cow-boy in Northern New Mexico; served six months with Cuban insurgents in insurrection; accountant with Greene-Cananea Copper Company, in Sonora; executive accountant and chief clerk with same company, and with Ray Consolidated Copper Company, Ariz.; held editorial positions with Los Angeles Tribune, Los Angeles Examiner, San Diego Union, Douglas Daily Dispatch, Re'ig. denom., Quaker. ADDRESS: Prescott, Ariz. and Phoenix, Ariz.

STUDENSKI, PAUL: economist; b. St. Petersburg, Russia, Nov. 13, 1887; s. Maximilian and Stefanie (Perez); educ. Imperial University of St. Petersburg, University of Sorbonne (Paris), New York University, Columbia University. DEGREE: Ph.D. (Columbia Univ.), 1921; m. Esther Robins, 1913. AUTHOR: Teachers' Pension Systems in the United States, 1920; Public Borrowing, 1930; Government of Metropolitan Areas, 1930; Chapters in Public Finance, 1932; Taxation and Public Policy, 1936. Co-author: Finances and Financial Administration of the City of New York; Economic Principles and Problems (2 vols. by W. E. Spahr and others), 1932; How Shall Business Be Taxed, 1936. Contributed to National Municipal Review, Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences, Annals, American Economic Review, Political Science Review, etc. Editor of Current Problems of Public Finance, 1932; Government Finance in the Modern Economy, 1936. Associate editor: Tax Systems of the World (pub. annually by the Commerce Clearing

STURGILL

House); Dynamic America (monthly). General character of writing: economic. Now Professor of Economics at New York University. Consultant to Social Security Board, National Resources Committee (1936), and other Federal agencies, New York State Commission for Revision of Tax Laws (1934-1938), and New York State Constitutional Convention Committee (1938); contributed to Regional Survey of New York and Its Environs, and to Report of the N. Y. State Commission on Old Age Security (Legis. Doct. 1930, No. 67, 697 p.); has written a number of pamphlets and reports on the pension subject. (The Pension Problem and the Philosophy of Contributions; Pensions in Public Employment, National Municipal League, 1923. Financial Reports of New York City's Pension Funds, 1932, etc.); and a number of reports dealing with questions of state finance and industrial problems, published by the New Jersey Bureau of State Research, of which he was the director in 1917-1925; was member of the staff of the N. Y. Bureau of Municipal Research in 1914-1917 and of the National Institute of Public Administration in 1925-1926; acted as consultant to the New Jersey Pension and Retirement Fund Commission (1917-1918), the Boston Finance Commission (1921) and the Portland (Ore.) Government Simplification Commission (1926). Vice-President of Tax Research Foundation. Previous career: One of the pioneer aviators; trained and graduated from Louis Blériot's School of Aviation early in 1910, and licensed as a pilot by the Aero Club of France; came to U. S. in 1911; flew the Blériot monoplane, the Curtiss, and the largest machine at that time in the U. S.; taught flying as instructor in aviation schools, participated in air races; carried U. S. mail, and experimented with new types of machines. Relig. denom., Reformed Protestant. OFFICE: New York University, School of Commerce, Washington Square. HOME: 127 West 82nd St., New York, N. Y.

STUHLMAN, OTTO, JR.: professor of physics; b. Elberfeld, Germany, Nov., 1884; s. Otto and Elizabeth (Hensman) S.; educ. U. of Cincinnati, U. of Illinois, Princeton. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Cecil Craighead Wilbur, 1913. AUTHOR: Experimental Physics, 1922; International Critical Tables (co-operating contributor), 1929. Contr. to Physical Review, Journal of the Optical Society of America, Philosophical Magazine, Journal of the Franklin Institute, Journal of Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society, The Review of Scientific Instruments, Scientific American. General character of writing: scientific contributions on the photoelectric effect, atomic structure, spectra, X-Rays, fluorescence and calorcescence conduction of electricity through gases, etc. Experimental Science Fellow, Princeton, 1909-11. CLUBS: Chapel Hill Country Club, Lake Placid Club, Scientific Societies, American Physical Society, American Association for the Advancement of Science, Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society, North Carolina Academy of Science. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Box 630, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C.

STUMP, JOSEPH: professor of theology; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

STUNKARD, HORACE WESLEY: see Press section.

STURDY, CARL (pen name): see Strong, Charles Stanley.

STURGILL, VIRGIL LEON (pen name: Henry Edgewood): teacher; b. Wolf, Ky., Apr. 1, 1897; s. James Monroe and Pollie (Burriss) S.; educ. East Central State Normal Sch. (Ada, Okla.); Philadelphia Coll. of Pharmacy; U. of Idaho

STURTEVANT

(So. Br.): Gooding Coll. (Gooding, Idaho); U. of Ky. DEGREES: M.A., A.B.; m. Ruth Virginia Norton, June 4, 1932. Contributes poems to leading anthologies, also to The Kentucky Sch. Journal (frequent professional arts.), Ohio Sch. Journal Epworth Highroad. General character of writings: educational subjects, poetry, general articles, book reviewer for Ashland Daily Independent, 1935-37, also gives a weekly book review over radio station WCMI (Ashland, Ky.). Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Ashland High School; HOME, 2237 Hilton Ave., Ashland, Ky.

STURTEVANT, EDGAR HOWARD: professor of linguistics; b. Jacksonville, Ill., March 7, 1875; s. Alfred Henry and Harriet (Morse) S.; educ. Whipple Acad., Illinois Coll., Indiana U., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., M.A., L.H.D.; m. Bessie Fitch Skinner, July 11, 1903. AUTHOR: Contraction in the Case Forms of the Latin 1o and 1a Stems, and of deus, is, and idem, 1902; Labial Terminations, 1910-13; Linguistic Change, an Introduction to the Historical Study of Language, 1917; The Pronunciation of Greek and Latin, the Sounds and Accents, 1920; Hittite Glossary, 1931 (2nd ed. 1937); A Comparative Grammar of the Hittite Language, 1933; Hittite Chrestomathy, 1928. Editor, P. Terenti Afri Andria, 1914; T. Macci Plauti Mostellaria, 1925; T. Macci Plauti Pseudolus, 1932. Contributes to Language, Am. Jour. of Philology, Jour. of the Am. Oriental Soc., Classical Philology, The Classical Weekly, Am. Jour. of Semitic Languages, the Classical Jour., the Classical Review. General character of writing: technical. HOME: 408 Whitney Ave., New Haven, Conn.

STUTSMAN, JESSE O.: prison superintendent; (Feb., 1871-Apr. 26, 1933); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

STUTSMAN, RACHEL: psychologist; b. Greencastle, Ind., Apr., 1894; d. Jesse O. and Lydia (Winslow) S.; educ. U. of Missouri, Cornell U., Earlham College, Bryn Mawr Coll., U. of Michigan, U. of Chicago. DEGREE: Ph.D. (U. of Chicago); m. Albert P. Ball; children—James, Stutsman, Lucy Jane. AUTHOR: Mental Measurement of Pre-school Children: with a guide for the administration of the Merrill-Palmer Scale of Mental Tests, 1931; What of Youth Today, 1935. Writer: Performance Tests for children of Pre-school Age (monographs, 1926). Contr. to Journal of Genetic Psychology, New Era, Child Study, Parent's Mag. General character of writing: text books, scientific, technical; has done extensive research work on personality and mental tests of pre-school children. CLUBS: American Psychological Assoc., American Assoc. for Advancement of Science, Phi Gamma Mu., Am. Assoc. of Applied Psychologists. ADDRESS: 3022 Halldale Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

SUDDARD, EBENEZER FRANCIS EDWARD: professor; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

SUDLOW, ELIZABETH WILLIAMS: (pen name: Edythe Walduis); Journalist; b. Montreal, Que., Canada, Feb., 1878; d. William Porter and Jane Ann (Telfer) Williams; educ. private schs. in England and Canada; public schs. in U. S.; m. Henry Egbert Sudlow, 1908. AUTHOR: Primary Problems, Principle and Practice, 1904; All About the Primary, 1909; All About the Junior, 1916-23; The Cradle Roll Department, 1915; The Cradle Roll Class at Work, 1923; Cradle Roll Questions, Plans and Programs, 1923; Primary Plans for the Smaller Sunday School, 1928; A Mother's Year Book, 1929; Cradle Roll Hand Book, 1929. Editor: Children's Division, Bureau of Information, Sunday School Times. Contributes to Ladies' Home Journal, Youth's Companion, Woman's Home Companion, Sunday School Times, Executive,

SUMMERS

and many religious, educational and trade journals. Consultant editor; The Cradle Roll Superintendent. Lecturer, teacher; writing under many pen names, and publishing approximately 800 articles each year. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: 2952 Merrick Rd., Coral Gables, Fla.

SUHRIE, AMBROSE L.: professor of education; b. Feb. 28, 1874; s. Francis S.; educ. Calif. (Pa.). State Normal School, John B. Stetson U., Wooster Coll., U. of Chicago, U. of Pa. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Rose Ritchie, Aug., 1906. AUTHOR: The Inductive Determination of Educational Method, 1915; The Spell-to-Write Spelling Series and Teachers Manual (with Robert P. Koelder), 1921; The Story-World Reading Series (with Mrs. Myrtle Garrison Gee); Story-Polk; Story Fun; Story Friends; Story Adventures. Editor: New Possibilities in Education. Editor: Problems in Teacher Training (Vols. I-VII); The Educational Quarterly (known as "Teacher-Education"); Professor of Teachers College Education, New York University, 1924—Contr. to Nat. Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn. and Am. Association of Teachers Colleges, CLUB: Montclair Athletic, HOME: 11 E. Waverly Place, New York, N. Y.

SULLIVAN, MARK: author; b. Avondale, Chester Co., Pa., Sept. 10, 1874; s. Cornelius and Julia (Gleason) S.; grad. Normal Sch., West Chester, Pa., 1892. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard), 1900; LL.B., 1903; Litt.D. (Honorary; Brown U.), 1927; Litt.D. (Honorary; Dartmouth Coll.), 1928; LL.D. (Washington & Jefferson), 1936; Bates (1936), (St. John's), 1937; m. Marie McMechen Buchanan, of Baltimore, Md., Oct. 31, 1907; children—Sydney Buchanan (Mrs. Jameson Parker) Mark, Cornelius (died), Narcissa Harvey (Mrs. John D. McGee). AUTHOR: The Great Adventure at Washington; Our Times—the United States, 1900-1925; "The Education of an America." Contr. to daily newspapers and periodicals, and editor Overseer, Harvard College. Member Board of Visitors to the U. S. Naval Academy, 1929-30; Bramley lecturer, Yale U., 1929. CLUBS: Players, Harvard, Century, Metropolitan, Nat. Press, Gridiron (Washington). ADDRESS: 1624 H St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

SUMNERBELL, MARTYN: clergyman, educator; b. Naples, N. Y., Dec. 20, 1847; s. Rev. Benjamin Ferris and Elizabeth (Martin) S.; educ. public schools (N. Y.), Acad. (Randolph, Vt.), Union Christian Coll. (Ind.), Coll. of City of N. Y., New York U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Elizabeth P. Corwith, June 27, 1872. AUTHOR: Special Services for Ministers, 1885; People's Bible History (with others), 1895; Writings of Austin Craig (2 vols., edited), 1911; Religion in College Life, 1913; Faith for the College Man, 1916; Christian Home Training, 1916; Christ in Word and Work, 1920; The Rebirth of Europe, 1922; Our Friends in Other Folds, 1929. President Palmer Inst., Stakey Sem., Lakemont, N. Y., 1898-1935. Lecturer on History and Economics, Defiance Coll., 1911-1930; vice-pres., 1912-1930; lecturer Elon College, Church History 1911—, Charter member of Federal Council of Churches and member of its Exec. Com. since foundation. ADDRESS: Lakemont, N. Y.

SUMMERS, LEWIS PRESTON: lawyer; b. Washington Co., Nov. 2, 1868; s. John Olddoun and Nannie Montgomery (Preston) S.; educ. U. of Virginia, Tulane U. DEGREE: B.L.; m. Kate Barbee, Feb. 24, 1897. AUTHOR: Annals of Southwest Virginia, 1769-1800, 1932; Southwest Virginia in World War, 1917-1918. HOBBY: History. Presbyterian. HOME: Abingdon, Va.

SUMMERS

SUMMERS, WALTER LEE: professor of law, writer; b. Kingman, Ind., May 24, 1888; s. Allen Gooding and Zura (Leonard) S.; educ. Ind. U., Yale U. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B., J.D.; m. Ruth S. Schneider, June 17, 1913. AUTHOR: The Law of Oil and Gas, 1927. Contributor to Yale Law Journal, Minn. Law Review, Ill. Law Quarterly, Kentucky Law Journal, Ill. Law Review, Texas Law Review, Indiana Law Journal. General character of writing: text books, technical. Prof. Law, Univ. of Florida, 1915-18; Prof. Law, Univ. Kentucky, 1918-20; Prof. Law, Univ. of Ill., since 1920. HOME: 504 Pennsylvania St., Urbana, Ill.

SUMMEY, GEORGE: see Press section.

SUMNER, ALLENE MYRA: syndicate writer; see Vol. V 1931-32.

SUNDERLAND, EDSON READ: professor of law; b. Northfield, Mass., Aug. 29, 1874; s. Jabez T. and Eliza (Read) S.; educ. U. of Calif., U. of Mich., U. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.B., LL.D.; m. Hannah De'l Read, Aug. 23, 1905. AUTHOR: Pleading and Process (vol. 31, Cyclopaedia of Law and Procedure), 1909; Cases on Trial Practice, 1912; Annotated Cases on Code Pleading, 1913; Annotated Cases on Common Law Pleading, 1914. (2nd Ed, 1932); Annotated Cases on Trial and Appellate Practice, 1924; Cases and Other Materials on Judicial Administration, 1937. Contributor to tech. jrnls. ADDRESS: 1510 Cambridge Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich.

SUNDERLAND, JABEZ THOMAS: clergyman; (Feb. 11, 1842-Aug. 13, 1930); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SUNDWALL, JOHN: see Press section.

"SUNSHINE" (pen name): see Abbott, Wenonah Stevens.

SURETTE, THOMAS WHITNEY: author; b. Concord, Mass., Sept., 7, 1861; s. Louis A. and Frances Jane (Shattuck) S.; educ. Concord (Mass.) sch., Harvard U. m. Ada Elizabeth Miles, June 20, 1899. AUTHOR: The Appreciation of Music (with D. G. Mason), 1907; The Development of Symphonic Music, 1915; Music and Life, 1917; The Significance of the Fine Arts (co-author), 1923; The Effective College (co-author), 1927. Contributor to musical jrnls. and reviews on music topics. Editor: Concord Series (vols. music for school and college use); founder and director Concord Summer School of Music; staff lecturer to the Extension Delegacy of Oxford University (England); lecturer Grad. School Education, Harvard Univ; apptd. staff lectr. on music, Oxford U., 1907. CLUBS: The Faculty Club (Cambridge), Century Club (New York), Concord Country. HOME: 21 Lexington Road, Concord, Mass.

SURVEYER, (Hon.) EDOUARD FABRE: judge, author; b. Montreal, P. Q., Mar. 24, 1875; s. late Louis Joseph Arthur and late Hectorine (Fabro) S.; nephew, late Msgr. Edouard Fabre, archbishop of Montreal; educ. St. Mary's Coll., awarded Anger bronze medal for letters 1890, Mercier go'd medal for rhetoric 1891, and alumni gold medal for philos., 1893; Laval U., B.A., 1893, LL.L. with 1st class hon. 1896, LL.M., 1896; McGill Univ., Montreal, P.Q., B.C.L. with hon. 1896; m. Elodie d. Edmund Barnard, K.C., Montreal, P.Q., Oct. 1906; children: Mrs. J. D. LeMoine, Mrs. Ashton R. Tobin, Fabre Surveyor, B.C.L. AUTHOR: The Bench and Bar of Montreal, 1907; The First Parliamentary Elections in Lower Canada, 1892, 1927; From Surgeon's Mate to Chief Justice—Adam Mabane, 1930; The Bench and Bar of Quebec, 1931; Annotator of several eds. of the "Code of Civil Procedure" (in both Engl. and French); Has made important research in Eng. and French lit. and gen. hist., as well

SUTHERLAND

as the field of law, and has delivered frequent lectures on these subjects; Judge of the Superior Court, Province of Quebec, since 1920; advocate, 1896; cr. K.C., 1909; lectr. on pleading and practice, McGill U., Montreal, P.Q., 1905-17; prof. of criminal law and procedure at same since 1929; ed. Quebec Practice Reports, since 1898; one of the special reporters at Internat. Cong. of Comparative Law held at The Hague, 1932; fellow, Roy. Soc. Can.; Montreal Hist. Soc.; Candn. Hist. Assn.; Soc. Hist. de Montreal; Que. rep. on Hist. Sites and Monuments Bd., since Jan. 1933 mem. Jr. Bar Assn. (pres. 1903-04); Assn. of Candn. Clubs (pres. 1910-11); has been vice-pres. Alliance Française of Montreal (1910-35); Candn. Bar Assn. (secy. 1914-27); cr. Offr. d'Acad. (France), 1909, and Offr. d'Instr. Pub. (France), 1914; decorated with Cross of Chev. of Hon. Legion (1928); Knight of the Crown of Italy 1933; Doctor of Law honoris causa, Louisiana State University, 1938. CLUBS: Montreal Arts, Pen. University, Canadian (pres. 1909-10), Rellig. denom., Roman Catholic. OFFICE: Court House, Montreal, P.Q.; HOME: 128 Maplewood Ave., Outremont, P.Q.

SUTER, JOHN WALLACE: clergyman; b. Boston, Mass., Dec. 1, 1859; s. Ha's Wallace and Emily (Bingham) S.; educ. Hopkinson's, Boston. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard), B.D., S.T.D., 1919 (Epis. Theol. School); m. Helen Jenkins, Jan. 12, 1888. AUTHOR: The People's Book of Worship (with Rev. C. M. Addison), 1919; A Champion of Unity; Life and Letters of William Reed Huntington, 1925. Compiler: Book of Offices and Prayers (with Rev. C. M. Addison), 1896 (revised edition 1927); Book of Offices for Special Occasions (with C. M. Addison), 1904; Devotional Offices for General Use, 1928. ADDRESS: 49 Chestnut St., Boston, Mass.

SUTER, (JOSEPH) PAUL: writer; b. Cleveland, O., June 3, 1884; s. Joseph Paul and Alice Kitzell S.; educ. Cleveland Grade Schs.; Central High Sch. (Cleveland, O.); m. Myra Rosalind Seward, June 16, 1912. AUTHOR: Beyond the Door (short story in "Creeps by Night" and in "Modern Horror Stories"), 1931. Contributes fiction-detective, mystery, and ghost stories to Black Mask, Dime Detective, Weird Tales, Popular, Detective Story, Top Notch, Triple X, Business, etc. Actively interested in local publicity work for Y.M.C.A., Red Cross and Community Corporation campaigns. Is secretary-treasurer of several Ohio business corporations. SOCIETIES: Authors' Guild, Amer. Fiction Guild, Masons, Youngstown Players, Friendly Writers. HOBBY: psychic research, Rellig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 513 Stambaugh Bldg.; HOME: 176 Benita Ave., Youngstown, O.

SUTERMEISTER, EDWIN: chemist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SUTHERLAND, ANNE: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SUTHERLAND, (CLARENCE) HALE: professor of Civil Engr.; b. Foxcroft, Me., May, 1884; s. Ira Addison and Anne Hale (Wade) S.; educ. Harvard Coll.; Massachusetts Inst. of Technology. DEGREES: A.B., 1906; S.B. in C.E., 1911; m. Margaret Townsend, 1920. AUTHOR: Introduction to Reinforced Concrete Design (with W. W. Clifford), 1926; Structural Theory (with Harry L. Bowman), 1930; Structural Design (with same), 1938. Rellig. denom., Society of Friends. OFFICE: Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa.

SUTHERLAND, EDWIN HARDIN: sociologist; b. Gibbon, Neb., Aug. 13, 1883; s. George and Lizzie (Pickett) S.; educ. Grand Island (Neb.) Coll., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.;

SUTPHEN

m. Myrtle May Crews, May 11, 1917. **AUTHOR:** Unemployment and Public Employment Agencies; Criminology, 1934; Principles of Criminology, 1934; An Ecological Survey of Crime and Delinquency in Bloomington, Ind., 1937; The Professional Thief, 1937. Co-author: Twenty Thousand Homeless Men, 1936. Wrote Chapters in Young's Social Attitudes, 1931, and Recent Social Trends, 1933. Co-editor: Prisons of Today and Tomorrow, 1931. Head of dept. of sociology, Ind. U., since 1935. **HOME:** 500 So. Fess Ave., Bloomington, Ind.

SUTPHEN, WILLIAM GILBERT VAN TASSEL: author, editor, literary advisor; b. Philadelphia, Pa., May 11, 1881; s. Rev. Morris Crater and Eleanor (Brush) S.; educ. Princeton U. **DEGREES:** A.B., 1882; honorary degrees of M.A. (Princeton U.), 1926. **AUTHOR:** The Golficide, 1898; The Golfer's Alphabet, 1899; The Cardinal's Rose, 1900; The Golfer's Calendar, 1901; The Nineteenth Hole, 1901; The Gates of Chance, 1904; The Doomsman, 1906; In Jeopardy, 1922; King's Champion, 1927; The Sermon on the Cross, 1927. **CLUBS:** Morristown, Morris County Golf. Ordained deacon P. E. Church, 1921; ordained priest, 1923. **HOME:** Morristown, N. J.

SUTTON, RICHARD LIGHTBURN: physician; b. Rockport, Mo., July 9, 1878; s. John Grant and Virginia R. Sutton; educ. U. of Mo., U. Med. Coll., Med. Dept. Columbia U., U. S. Naval Med. School, graduate work Johns Hopkins U., Harvard, London, Hamburg, Vienna and Paris. **DEGREES:** M.D., Sc.D., LL.D., F.R.S. (Edin.); m. Lena Igel, Jan. 3, 1905. **AUTHOR:** Diseases of the Skin, 1916, (10th ed. with Dr. R. L. Sutton, Jr., 1938); Dermatological Section, Tice's System of Medicine (10 vols.), 1918; An African Holiday, 1924; Tiger Trails in Southern Asia, 1926; The Long Trek, 1930; An Arctic Safari, 1932; An Introduction to Dermatology, 1933 (3rd ed. 1937, with Dr. R. L. Sutton, Jr.); The Silver Kings of Aransas Pass, 1937. **CLUBS:** Aransas Pass Light Tackle; Explorers (N. Y.); Bay of Islands Swordfish and Mako Shark Club (N. Z.); Rod Fishers of Australia (Hon.); Tauranga Big Game Fish Club (Hon., N. Z.); Bermagui Swordfish (Australia); Brisbane Rod Fishers Soc. (Australia Hon.); Tamplico Tarpon Club; Long Key Fishing; Wedgeport Tuna Club. **OFFICE:** 1308 Bryant Bldg.; **HOME:** 5400 Ward Parkway, Kansas City, Mo.

SUTTON, WILBUR ERVIN: editor and writer; b. Muncie, Ind., Sept. 30, 1878; s. Samuel Roberts and Amelia (Coffeen) S.; educ. pub. sch., Muncie, Ind.; m. Allie Elizabeth Snell, 1904. **CO-AUTHOR:** The Book of Indiana (biographical present-day history), 1929. Editor: Muncie Evening Press, Muncie, Ind. Contributes to National Republic, and various trade, professional and technical magazines. General character of writing: recently editorial. Conducted column of short sayings, verse, humorous stories, etc., for two years, also one daily editorial, appearing in 100 newspapers under title, "The Way I Feel About It," and "Today's Editorial." Occupied position of City Editor of a daily newspaper in Muncie, Ind., at 19 years of age. Associated with the George B. Lockwood Magazine and newspaper publications, 1917-18; in publicity dept. of Republican National Comm. at Chicago during campaign of 1928; staff writer for National Republic (Marion, Ohio), during Warren G. Harding campaign. **OFFICE:** Muncie Press; **HOME:** 110 McCulloch Blvd., Muncie, Ind.

SUZZALO, HENRY: university professor and administrator (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SWANTON

SWAIN, JOSEPH WARD: teacher, writer; b. Yankton, S. D., Dec. 16, 1891; s. Henry Huntington and Mira (Olmsted) S.; educ. Columbia U., Harvard U., U. of Paris. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Elveve diplome, Ecole Pratique des Hautes Etudes (Paris), 1915; m. Margaret Hatfield, Aug. 15, 1921. **AUTHOR:** The Elementary Forms of the Religious Life, English translation of Emile Durkheim, 1916; The Hellenic Origins of Christian Asceticism, 1916; What Is History?, 1923; Beginning the Twentieth Century, 1933 (2nd ed. rev. and enlarged, 1938). Contr. to American Historical Review, Classical Philology, Current History, Historical Outlook, Journal Philosophy, Angelican Theol. Review, Transactions III. Hist. Soc. General character of writing: historical. Instructor Modern Languages, Wabash Coll., 1916-17; instructor History, U. of Montana, 1917-18; service in U. S. Army, 1918-19. Instructor-assoc. prof. History, 1919-1937; prof. History, U. of Ill. since 1937. **OFFICE:** 309 Lincoln Hall, University of Illinois, Urbana; **HOME:** 1113 South Fourth St., Champaign, Ill.

SWAN, GUSTAF NILSSON: author (May 16, 1866-June 30, 1938); see Vol. VI, 1933-38.

SWAN, JOHN MUMFORD: physician; b. Newport, R. I., Jan., 1870; s. John M. and Annie F. G. (Taggart) S.; educ. Rogers High School (Newport, R. I.), U. of Pa. **DEGREE:** M.D.; m. Sara H. Raymond, Dec., 1896. **AUTHOR:** A Manual of Human Anatomy, Arranged for Second Year Students, 1898; A Manual of Human Anatomy, Arranged for First Year Students, 1900; A Manual of Human Anatomy (2nd edition, part 1), 1901; A Manual of Human Anatomy (2nd edition, part 3), 1903; A Manual of Human Anatomy (2nd edition, part 2), 1905; Prescription Writing and Formulary, 1910. Editor Department of Cancer, Medical Times and Long Island Medical Journal. Contributor of articles to medical literature. **ADDRESS:** 457 Park Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

SWANTON, JOHN REED: ethnologist; b. Gardiner, Me., Feb. 19, 1878; s. Walter Scott and Mary Olivia (Worcester) S.; educ. Harvard U., Columbia U. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D. (Harvard); m. Alice Barnard, Dec. 16, 1903 (died Sept. 18, 1926). **AUTHOR:** Contributions to the Ethnology of the Haida, 1905; Haida Texts and Myths, 1905; Haida Texts—Masset Dialect, 1905; Social Condition, Beliefs, and Linguistic Relationship of the Tlingit Indians, 1908; Tlingit Myths and Texts, 1909; Indian Tribes of the Lower Mississippi Valley and Adjacent Coast of the Gulf of Mexico, 1911; A Dictionary of the Biloxi and Ofo Languages (with J. O. Dorsey), 1912; A Structural and Lexical Comparison of the Tunica, Chitimacha, and Atakapa Languages, 1919; Early History of the Creek Indians and Their Neighbors, 1922; Social Organization and Social Usages of the Indians of the Creek Confederacy; Religious Beliefs and Medical Practices of the Creek Indians; Aboriginal Culture of the Southeast (the last three in the Forty-second Annual Report of the Bureau of American Ethnology), 1928; Social and Religious Beliefs and Usages of the Chickasaw Indians (in the Forty-fourth Annual Report of the Bureau of American Ethnology), 1928; Myths and Tales of the Southeastern Indians; A Dictionary of the Atakapa Language (with Albert S. Gatschet), 1932. Contr. to same, also Journal American Folk-Lore and International Journal of America Linguistics, Scientific Monthly. General character of writing: ethnology. **OFFICE:** Smithsonian Institution; **HOME:** 5526 Wisconsin Ave., Washington, D. C.

SWART

SWART, JACOB: professor of economics; b. Greene County Pa., March, 1880; s. Amos Clinton and Lucinda (Hedge) S.; educ. Ohio Northern U., Ohio State U., Harvard U. DEGREES: B.S., LL.B., M.A., Ph.D. (Ohio State U., 1934); m. Stella Davis, 1914. AUTHOR: Principles of Economics, 1926. ASSNS.: American Economic Assn., Academy of Political Science, American Academy of Political and Social Science, American Political Science Assn. OFFICE: Colorado College; HOME: 1210 N. Custer St., Colorado Springs, Colo.

SWARTLEY, STANLEY SIMPSON: college professor; b. North Wales, Pa., July, 1884; s. Mahlon R. and Mary (Godshalk) S.; educ. Eastburn Acad. (Phila.), U. of Pa., Boston U., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., S.T.B., Ph.D.; m. Annette Miller, April 12, 1909. AUTHOR: Life and Poetry of John Cutts 1917; Aids to Good English, 1933. Contributor to periodicals. General character of writing: reviews, news, letters, articles. HOME: 656 William St., Meadville, Pa.

SWARTWOUT, EGERTON: architect; b. Ft. Wayne, Ind., Mar. 3, 1870; s. Satterlee and Charlotte Elizabeth (Egerton) S.; educ. Yale (B.A., 1891); m. Isabelle Geraldine Devonport 1904. AUTHOR: The Classical orders of Architecture, 1918; The Use of the Order in Modern Architecture, 1920. Monographs on architectural subjects. Contributor to Amer. Archt., N. Y., etc. OFFICE: 10 E. 40th St., New York, N. Y.

SWARTZ, MIFLIN WYATT: educator; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

SWEENEY, (ORLAND) RUSSELL: teacher of chemical engineering; b. Martins Ferry, Ohio, March, 1883; s. Robert Emmett Sweeney and Elizabeth (Woods) S.; educ. Ohio State U., U. of Penna. DEGREES: ScE., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Louella Smith, 1919. AUTHOR: Commercial Utilization of Agricultural Wastes, 1928; Separation of Arsenic, Antimony and Vanadium from Tungsten, and On the Complex Bismuthic Tungstates, 1916. Contributes to Engineering and Industrial Chemistry, Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering, Journal of American Chemical Society, etc. General character of writing: scientific. CLUBS: Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, American Chemical Society, Institute of American Chemical Engineers, Masons, etc. Relig. denom., United Presbyterian. OFFICE: Iowa State College; HOME: 538 Hayward St., Ames, Iowa.

SWEET, FRANK HERBERT: author; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

SWEET, LOUIS MATTHEWS: clergyman; b. Southold, N. Y., Oct. 10, 1869; s. Amos Lewis and Sarah Elizabeth (Benedict) S.; educ. Hobart Coll., Auburn Theol. Seminary. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., S.T.B., Ph.D. (N. Y. Univ.); m. Margaret Stuart, Sept. 3, 1895. AUTHOR: Birth and Infancy of Jesus Christ, 1906; The Self-Portrayal of Shakespeare, 1906; Study of the English Bible, 1914; Roman Emperor Worship, 1919; The Verification of Christianity, 1919; The Making of Joe, 1919; To Christ Through Evolution, 1926; The Head of the Commee, 1931. Contributor of 25 articles to Standard Bible Encycl., 1915. HOME: 842 Chalmers Place, Chicago, Ill.

SWEET, ONEY FRED: see Press section.

SWEET, WILLIAM WARREN: professor of history; b. Baldwin, Kan., Feb. 15, 1881; s. William H. and Rose A. (Williams) S.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan U., Drew Theol. Sem., U. of Pa. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., A.M., Ph.D., D.D., Litt.D.; m. Louise M. Neill, May 18, 1906. AUTHOR: The Methodist Episcopal and the Civil War, 1912; Circuit Rider Days in Indiana, 1916; History of North Indiana. Conference

SWENSON

(with H. H. Herrick), 1917; A History of Latin America, 1919 (new edition enlarged and revised, 1929); Rise of Methodism in the West, 1920; Circuit Rider Days Along the Ohio, 1923; History—A Survey, 1923; Our American Churches, 1924; The Story of Religions in America, 1930; Religion on the American Frontier, Vol. I, 1931; Community Religion and the Denominational Heritage (with J. R. Hargreaves and others), 1930; A Bibliographical Guide to the History of Christianity (with S. J. Case and others), 1931; Methodism in American History, 1933; Men of Zeal, 1935; Religion on the American Frontier (Vol. II), 1936; Indiana Asbury-DePauw University, 1937-1937, 1937; Makers of Christianity from John Cotton to Lyman Abbott, 1937. Contributor to Methodist Quarterly Review, Christian Cent., Miss. Valley Hist. Review, Encyclopedia Britannica, Dictionary of American Biography, The Journal of Religion, Member of the Editorial Council of the Dictionary of American History and contributor. Winner of \$1000 "Chicago Tribune" prize for the best 500 word history of the United States. Prof. the History of American Christianity, the University of Chicago. CLUB: Quadrangle Club (Chicago). OFFICE: the University of Chicago, Swift Hall; HOME: 5805 Dorchester Ave., Chicago, Illinois.

SWEETS, DAVID MATTHIS: clergyman, editor; (Jan. 31, 1868-June 2, 1932); see Vol. V.

SWEETSER, ARTHUR: author; b. Boston, July 10, 1888; s. Moses Foster and Edith Ashton (Baich) S. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard), LL.D. (Rollins Coll.); m. Ruth Gregory, June 10, 1915. AUTHOR: Roadside Glances of the Great War, 1916; The American Air Service, 1919; The League of Nations Starts, 1920. Pamphlets and articles, mainly on the League. ADDRESS: League of Nations, Geneva, Switzerland.

SWEETSER, KATE DICKINSON: writer; b. N. Y. City; d. Charles H. and Mary N. Sweetser; educ. priv. sch. and tutors; unmarried. AUTHOR: Ten Boys from Dickens, 1901; Ten Girls from Dickens, 1902; Mickey of the Alley, 1903; Teddy Baird's Luck, 1904; Boys and Girls from George Elliot, 1906; Boys and Girls from Thackeray, 1907; Ten Boys from History, 1910; Ten Girls from History, 1912; Book of Indian Braves, 1913; Ten Great Adventures, 1915; Ten American Girls from History, 1917; The Sweetser Juveniles, 1923; Peggy's Prize Cruise (a travel book for young people), 1925; Famous Girl's of the White House, 1930; Great American Girls, 1931. Dickens books put into Braille for the blind and used in many schools as auxiliary reading. Contributor Biographical sketches for Ginn & Co., School Book Readers, 1937. CLUBS: Authors' League of America, Foreign Policy Assn. ADDRESS: Hotel Sevilla, 117 W. 58th St., New York, N. Y.

SWENSON, RINEHART JOHN: professor of government, and chairman of the Department of Government, Washington Square College, New York Univ.; b. Ellsworth, Iowa, Nov. 22, 1887; s. Samuel and Rachel (Kirkhus) S.; educ. Waldorf Coll. (Ia.), U. of Minn., U. of Wis. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Aagot Thomte, Dec. 24, 1917. AUTHOR: Public Regulation of the Rate of Wages, 1917; The National Government and Business, 1924; Methods and Status of Scientific Research (co-author with Walter Earl Spahr), 1930. Contr. to The American Year Book, The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, the National Municipal Review, and law jrnls. Editor: Ronald Press, Political Science Series (with Rufus D. Smith), Private, Camp Grant, Rockford, Illinois, September-November, 1918,

A.S.A.P., 6th Detachment, Detroit, Michigan, November, 1918-Jan., 1919. General character of writing: text books, reference books, political science. Member: Phi Beta Kappa, American Political Science Association, National Council on Naturalizations and Citizenship. OFFICE: N. Y. University, Washington Square; HOME: 2629 Sedwick Ave., New York, N. Y.

SWETMAN, RALPH WALDO: college president, writer; b. Camden, N. Y., Nov., 1886; s. Frederick and Isabel (MacFern) S.; educ. Hamilton Coll., Columbia U., Stanford U. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Alice R. Pierson, 1916. AUTHOR: Outline and Digest California School Law and State School System, 1924. General character of writing: text books. Teacher State Normal School, Ellensburg, Wash., 1917-22; Cubberly Teaching, Fellow in educ. Stanford, 1922-24; pres. Humbolt State Teachers Coll., 1924-1930; pres. Arizona State Teachers College at Tempe, 1930-1933; Principal, Oswego Normal School, 1933—. CLUBS: Rotary, Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: State Normal School, Oswego, N. Y.

SWEZEY, GOODWIN DELOSS: professor of astronomy; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

SWICK, CLARENCE HERBERT: geodetic mathematician; b. Wilson, N. Y., June 1, 1883; s. Charles Edgar and Alice Maria (Dobbs) S.; educ. Cornell U. DEGREE: C.E.; m. Hattie May Haight, June 18, 1908. AUTHOR: Triangulation Along the West Coast of Florida, 1913; Triangulation in Georgia, 1917; Descriptions of Triangulation Stations in Georgia, 1917; Modern Methods for Measuring the Intensity of Gravity, 1921; World Longitude Determinations by the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey in 1926, 1931; First and Second Order Triangulation in Oregon, 1932; (co-author): Formulas and Tables for the Computation of Geodetic Positions on the International Ellipsoid, 1935. Chief of sect. of gravity and astronomy, Div. of Geodesy, since 1924; (pres. section of Geodesy, 1933—), American Association for the Advancement of Science, Society of Sigma Xi. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: Coast and Geodetic Survey, Washington, D. C.; HOME: Capitol Heights, Md.

SWIFT, EDGAR JAMES: university professor; (July 27, 1860-Aug. 30, 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32. Title of book "Myths and Miracles of Psychology changed to "The Jungle of the Mind."

SWIFT, FLETCHER HARPER: professor of education; b. N. Y. City, May 20, 1876; s. Rev. Judson and Julia Elizabeth (Peters) S.; educ. Dartmouth, Union Theol. Sem., Columbia. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., A.M., Ph.D. (honorary) Ped.D.; m. Mary E. Edge, April 18, 1915. AUTHOR: The Most Beautiful Things in the World, 1905; Joseph—A Drama for Children, 1907; Public Permanent Common School Funds in the United States, 1705-1915, 1911; Education in Ancient Israel (to 70 A. D.), 1919; Studies in Public School Finance (4 vols.), 1922-25; The West (vol. I), 1922; The East (vol. II), 1923; The Middle West (vol. III), 1925; The South (vol. IV), 1925; The Construction of Orientation Courses for College Freshmen (Jointly with Charles Fitts), 1928; State School Taxes and State School Funds (Jointly with Bruce Zimmerman), 1929; Federal and State Policies in Public School Finance in the United States, 1930; European Policies of Financing Educational Institutions, 1933; European Policies of Financing Public Educational Institutions: France, Czechoslovakia, Austria, Germany, England and Wales, 1933-38; (Joint author): Twenty-five Years of American Education, 1924; Problems in Educational Administration, 1925; The Construction of

Orientation Courses for College Freshmen, 1928; The Changing Educational World, 1931; Introduction to the Study of Education, 1932; What is This Opportunity School?, 1932. Monograph: Social Aspects of German Students Life, 1916; Emma Marwedel, 1813-1893, 1931. Contributor to Dictionary of American Biography; also to Monroe's Cyclopedia of Education, Compton's Pictured Encyclopedia, and to Contemporary Review. Open Court (London) Times, Amer. Educational Journal, Honors: Appointed Chevalier of the Legion of Honor. Life member of La Société de la Légion d'Honneur, 1936; appointed special consultant in school finance to the National Advisory Committee on Education, 1929-31; member of Progressive Education Assoc. Comm. on the Emergency in Education (Dr. Paul R. Mort, chairman); appointed December 2, 1933 by: Rueben E. Shaw, pres. of the N.E.A. of the U. S., as representative of the Nat. Educ. Assoc. on the Advisory Committee on International Relations. CLUB: Faculty, Univ. of Calif.; HOME: 2943 Russell Street, Berkeley, Calif.

SWIFT, IVAN: author; b. Wayne Co., Mich., June 24, 1873; s. John and Jennie (Birge) S.; educ. Harbor Springs High Sch.; Petoskey Normal Acad.; Art Institute (Chicago). AUTHOR: The Blue Crane; Fagots of Cedar; Nine Lives in Letters, Contr. to mags. Founded Chippewa Cove Woods Colony and the Green Bench. Member of Nat'l Arts Club (N. Y.). SOCIETIES: Poetry Soc. of Amer., Midland Authors. ADDRESS: Box 241, Harbor Springs, Mich.

SWIFT, POLEMUS HAMILTON: clergyman; (Oct. 24, 1853-Apr. 14, 1935); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SWIFT, WALTER (BARCOCK): physician; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SWIGGETT, GLEN LEVIN: educator, lecturer, writer; b. Cambridge City, Ind., Sept. 15, 1867; s. Levin and Hester (Owen) S.; educ. U. of Ind., U. of Pa., Johns Hopkins U., and Univs. of Göttingen, Marburg and Berlin in Germany. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Emma Bain, Nov. 22, 1892. AUTHOR: Critical Essays in Comparative Literature, 1895-1910, Contr. to El Universal (Mex.) O Estado de Sao Paulo (Brazil) and other Latin-American journals; newspapers and mags. Editor: publications of Pan-American Scientific Congress (11 vols., 4 languages), 1915-17; The Pathfinder (founder), Sewanee, Tenn., 1905-12. General character of writing: literary economic and political interpretations. Prof. of world markets, Foreign Service Schl., Georgetown Univ., Washington, D. C., 1923-31; chrmn. National Council on Foreign Service Training since 1916. Organized Pan-American Scientific Congress, 1915; specialist in charge of business education of U. S. Bureau of Education, 1917-1925; organizing secretary, Inter-American Federation of Educational Associations, 1928-29; chrmn. organization comm. same, 1929—; prof. of world markets and International Relations, University World Cruise, 1929-31. Relig. denom., Episcopalian, lay reader since 1927. Democrat. ADDRESS: The Mendota, Washington, D. C.

SWISHER, JACOB ARMSTRONG: research work; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

SWISHER, WALTER SAMUEL: clergyman; b. Meadville, Pa., Sept. 15, 1882; s. Samuel Jefferson and Ella Electa (White) S.; educ. New England Conser., Harvard U. (grad study) U. of Mich., Göttingen U. (Germany) Meadville Theol. Sch., student U. Coll. of Music (Meadville). DEGREES: B.D., D.D.; m. Marion Lord Newell, Aug. 18, 1914. AUTHOR: Religion and the New Psychology, 1920; Psychology for the Music Teacher, 1927; Music in Worship, 1929.

Joint editor: Beacon Hymnal. Has contributed to Atlantic Monthly and The Psychoanalytic Review. General character of writing: psychological, musical, religious. Religion and the New Psychology, probably first book in English to combine Freudian psychology and religion. Pres. Tuckerman School, 1925-29. Has written numerous hymns. Relig. denom., Unitarian. ADDRESS: 25 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

SY, ALBERT PHILIP: see Press section.

SYDENSTRICKER, EDGAR: statistician, epidemiologist, writer (July, 1881-Mar. 19, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SYDNOR, CHARLES SACKETT: professor of history; b. Augusta, Ga., July 21, 1898; s. Giles Granville and Evelyn Aiken (Sackett) S.; educ. pub. schs. (Rome, Ga.), Darlington Sch. (Rome, Ga.), Hampden-Sydney Coll. (Va.), Johns Hopkins U. (Baltimore, Md.). DEGREES: B.A. (Hampden-Sydney Coll.), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins); m. Betty Brown, June 12, 1924. AUTHOR: Mississippi History (with Claude Bennett), 1930; Slavery in Mississippi, 1933; A Gentleman of the Old Natchez Region; B.L.C. Wailes, 1938. Contributes to Amer. Historical Rev., Journal of Southern History, Mississippi Valley Historical Review, North Carolina Historical Review, South Atlantic Quarterly, and to Dictionary of American Biography. Member board of editors, Journal of Southern History, 1935-1938. General character of writing: historical articles and reviews. Professor of History and Political Science, Hampden-Sydney Coll., 1923-25; professor of History and head of department Univ. of Mississippi, 1925-1936; Associate Professor of History, Duke U., 1936-38; Professor of History since 1938; professor of History, Emory U., summers of 1925-26; same at Johns Hopkins Univ., summers of 1929 and 1934; same at Duke U., 1935, 36. SOCIETIES: Amer. Historical Assn., Mississippi Valley Hist. Assn., Southern Historical Association (president, 1939), North Carolina Historical and Literary Society, American Association of University Professors, and member of Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Sigma, Sigma Upsilon, Omicron Delta Kappa, Relig. denom., Presbyterian, OFFICE: Duke University, Durham, N. C.

SYKES, MABEL: teacher, writer (Feb. 6, 1868-Feb. 6, 1938); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

SYKES, M'CREADY: lawyer; b. Isleham, Va., Dec. 25, 1869; s. Rev. Charles L. and Elizabeth Beck (M'Creedy) S.; educ. N. J. pub. schls., Princeton U. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Beatrice M. Evans, Oct. 2, 1912. AUTHOR: Poe's Run and Other Poems, 1904. Assoc. editor: Commerce and Finance and writer of its department "The Obverse Side." Contr. essays, short stories and verse to Scribner's, Atlantic, Life, etc. CLUBS: Players' Cottage (Princeton U.). OFFICE: 45 Wall St., New York, N. Y.; HOME, 1113 Putnam Ave., Plainfield, N. J.

SYKES, VELMA WEST: see Press section.

SYMONS, THOMAS BADDERLEY: see Press section.

SYMPER, WILBUR OWEN: teacher; b. Zion, Md., June, 1877; s. Jacob Owen and Josephine (Draper) S.; educ. Delaware Coll., U. of Pennsylvania, Harvard. DEGREES: A.B., 1896; B.S., 1900; A.M., 1901; Ph.D., 1906; unmarried. AUTHOR: Studies in Chaucer's House of Fame, 1907; Handbook of English for Engineers, 1913; English Composition for College Freshmen, 1915; The English Bible (revised edit.), 1923; The Engineer's Manual of English, 1933; The Literature of the English Bible, 1938. CLUBS: University (Philadelphia), Newark Country Club (Newark, Del.); HOME: Newark, Delaware.

T

TABER, CLARENCE WILBUR: editor, author; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

TABER, STEPHEN: geologist; b. Victory, N. Y., April, 1882; s. George A. and Caroline (Crowell) T.; educ. Stanford U. and U. of Va. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Bessie Ray, 1914. AUTHOR: Geology of the Gold Belt in the James River Basin, Virginia, 1913. Report on the Titanium and Apatite Deposits of Virginia (with T. L. Watson), 1913. Writer of articles and reports pertaining chiefly to mineral deposits, structural geology, earthquakes and frost action. ADDRESS: University of South Carolina, Columbia, S. C.

TABOR, GRACE: landscape architect, author; b. Cuba, N. Y.; d. Clinton D. and Katherine Elizabeth (Towner) T.; educ. privately. AUTHOR: The Garden Primer, 1910; The Landscape Gardening Book, 1911; Old Fashioned Gardening, 1913; Suburban Gardens, 1913; Wonderdays and Wonderways in Flowerland, 1916; Come Into the Garden, 1921; and many small gardening manuals. Assoc. editor Garden Mag., 1919-20. Editor Garden Dept. Woman's Home Companion since 1920. Contributor to other mags. Lecturer on garden topics. ADDRESS: Huntington, L. I., N. Y.

TAFI, LINWOOD: educator, author (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

TAFI, LORADO: sculptor (died); (April 29, 1860-Oct. 30, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

TAGART, ARTHUR F.: chemist, metallurgist; b. New York, N. Y., Oct., 1884; s. Jesse and Ophelia B. (Fay) T.; educ. Stanford; Mass. Inst. of Tech. DEGREES: A.B., E.M.; m. Alice Ruth Field, 1911. AUTHOR: Manual of Flotation Processes, 1921; Handbook of Ore Dressing, 1927; Peelle's Mining Engineers Handbook, Section 28, Crushing and Grinding; Section 31, Testing of Ores, Transactions Am. Inst. of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers. Patent expert. CLUB: Scarsdale Golf (Scarsdale, N. Y.). HOBBIES: golf, photography. OFFICE: 117th St. and Broadway, New York, N. Y.; HOME: 19 Donellan Rd., Scarsdale, N. Y.

TATNE, JOHN (pen name): see Bell, E(ric) T(emple).

TALBERT, ERNEST LYNN: professor of sociology, author; b. West Elkton, O., Aug., 1879; s. Samuel A. and Lydia R. T.; educ. Butler Coll. (Ind.); U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Margaret Stockwell, 1913. AUTHOR: The Dualism of Fact and Idea, 1910; Opportunities in School and Industry for Children of the Stockyard District, 1912. Contributor to School and Society, Psychological Bull., Scientific Monthly. General character of writing: technical, sociological. OFFICE: University of Cincinnati; HOME: 266 Albion Pl., Cincinnati, Ohio.

TALBERT, THOMAS JESSE: professor of horticulture; b. Exeter, Mo., Mar. 15, 1880; s. David and Frances Ruth (Sallee) T.; educ. Cassville high sch., Norm. and Bus. Coll., Springfield, Mo., Sch. of Mines and Metallurgy, U. of Mo. DEGREES: B.S., A.M.; m. Mary Allene Williams, Aug. 2, 1916. AUTHOR: Fruit Crops (jointly), 1939. Head of Dept. of Hort., U. of Mo. Coll. of Agr. since 1922. Contributor to American Fruit Grower Mag. Amer. Soc. for Hist. Sc., Fruits and Gardens, Country Gentleman, Better Crops, Successful Farming, Kansas City Packer, Kan. City Weekly Star and all pprs. of Mo., Agricultural Experiment Sta-

TALBOT

tion bulletins, circulars and marketing of fruits and veg. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Gamma Sigma Delta, Alpha Zeta. OFFICE: Whitten Hall; HOME: Sunset Hill, Columbia, Mo.

TALBOT, ELLEN BLISS: college professor (now retired); b. Iowa City, Ia., Nov., 1867; d. Benjamin and Harriet (Bliss) Talbot; educ. O. State U.; Cornell U.; Chicago U.; U. of Berlin; U. of Heidelberg. DEGREES: A.B., O.St., Ph.D., Cornell; unmarried. AUTHOR: *The Fundamental Principle of Fichte's Philosophy*, 1906. Contributor articles to *American Journ. of Psy.*, *Journ. of Phil.*, *Kant Studien*, *Mind*, *Monist*, *Philosophical Review*. ADDRESS: Mount Holyoke College, So. Hadley, Mass.

TALBOT, FRITZ BRADLEY: physician; b. Boston, Mass., Jan., 1878; s. George N. T.; educ. Harvard U. and Med. Sch. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard, 1900); M.D. (1905). AUTHOR: (with John Lovett Morse) *Diseases of Nutrition; Infant Feeding*, 1915, (2nd edit.), 1920; *The Gaseous Metabolism of Infants*, with Special Reference to the Pulse Rate (with Francis B. Benedict), and *Muscular Activity*, 1914; *The Physiology of the New-Born Infant*, Character and Amount of the Katabolism, 1915; *Metabolism and Growth from Birth to Puberty*, 1921; *Internal Secretion and Metabolism*, 1928; *Treatment of Epilepsy*, 1930; *Skin Temperatures of Children*, 1931. Numerous articles relating to the philosophy and diseases of childhood, *The Amer. Jnl. of Diseases of Children* and other journals. CLUBS: Harvard Brookline Country Club. Member Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Am. Ped. Soc., Am. Academy of Pediatrics, Am. College of Physicians, Am. Med. Assoc., N. C. Ped. Society, Mass. Med. Soc., Am. Soc. Clinical Investigation. OFFICE: 270 Commonwealth Ave., Boston; HOME: 100 Cottage Farm Road, Brookline, Mass.

TALBOT, JOHN WILLIAM (pseudonym: "Anonymous"): lawyer, author (Dec. 12, 1863-Dec. 14, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1938-35.

TALBOT, LESTER RAYMOND: teacher, author, lecturer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

TALBOT, MARY LEE KEISTER (pen name: Sabine Dyer); school teacher, social worker; b. W. Va.; d. Walter Dyer and Lenora Lee (Weaver) Keister; educ. Huntington High Sch. (Huntington, W. Va.), Hollins Coll., U. of Wisconsin, several courses at U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. (Hollins Coll.), M.A. (U. of Wis., 1924); widow. AUTHOR: (one book with two titles): *The Dyer Settlement; The Fort Seybert Massacre, 1937*, Contr. to *Pendleton Times*, The Grant County Press, The Hampshire Rev., *The Randolph Enterprise* (all W. Va.). Engaged in historical research in Va. and W. Va., pertaining to 18th century and early settlements on the water courses of the Potomac and James Rivers. SOCIETIES: A.A.U.W., Am. Assn. of Social Workers; formerly mem. Chicago Coll. HOBBIES: historical research, genealogy, Protestant. HOME: 2000 Lincoln Park, West, Chicago, Ill.

TALLEY, NAOMI SELL: editor and publicity writer; see Vol. VI, 1938-35.

TALLMADGE, THOMAS EDDY: architect; b. Washington, April, 1876; s. Lewis Cass and Lida (Eddy) T.; educ. high sch. Evanston Township; Mass. Inst. of Tech. DEGREES: B.S. (Mass. Inst. of Tech.), M.A. (hon. from Northwestern U.); unmarried. AUTHOR: *The Story of Architecture in America*, 1927 (2nd edit.), 1928; (3rd edit.), 1929; (4th edit.), 1936; *The Story of England's Architecture*, 1934. Co-

TANNEBAUM

editor, *Significance of the Fine Arts*. Pres. Plan Commission City of Evanston; chairman, Board of Art Advisers State of Illinois; vice-pres., Chicago Soc. of Etchers, architectural comm. for restoration of Williamsburgh, Va.; fellow American Institute of Architects. CLUBS: Cliff Dwellers, Tavern, Lake Zurich Golf. Relg. denom., Methodist. Studio: 19 E. Pearson St., Chicago, Ill.; HOME: 1625 Hinman Ave., Evanston, Ill.

TALMAN, JOHN: newspaper writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

TANIYA, KYN (pen name): see Quintanilla, Luis.

TANNENBAUM, FRANK: economist; b. Austria, March, 1893; s. Abraham Wolfe and Ana (Wildner) T.; educ. Columbia Coll. and Grad. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D. AUTHOR: *The Labor Movement*, 1921; *Wall Shadows*, 1924; *Darker Phases of the South*, 1925; *The Mexican Agrarian Revolution*, 1928; *Peace by Revolution*, 1933; *Osborne of Sing Sing*, 1933; *Economic Problems of Latin America*, 1933; *Whither, Latin America?*, 1934; *Crime and the Community*, 1938. Contributes to *Atlantic Monthly*, *Scribner's*, *Century Mag.*, *New Repub.*, and *Survey*. General character of writing: essays and scientific works. Member staff of Institute of Economics since 1925; to participate in making an economic and social study of Porto Rico for Institute; crossed Mexico on muleback in three months trip as mem. of comm. Cientifica Exploradora del sur-Este; investigated American penitentiary institutions, 1921; engaged in study of Mexican Rural Education at invitation of Mexican government, 1930-31; member of resource staff of Federal Commission on Law Observance and Law Enforcement, 1931, and wrote Report on Penal Institutions Probation and Parole. Mem. of Pres. Comm. on Prison Industries, 1935, and author of committee's report; mem. Council on Foreign Relations. Spent one year in prison on account of labor trouble in New York City; spent one week as voluntary prisoner in Sing Sing Prison. Lecturer at Columbia U. on Latin Am. Hist., 1935. Assoc. Prof. in the Grad. Sch. of Columbia U., 1936. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa; Amer. Econ. Assn.; Acad. of Pol. Sci.; New York Civic Club. ADDRESS: Columbia University, New York City, N. Y.

TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL A.: physician, author; b. Hungary, May, 1874; s. Morris and Hannah (Stahlberger) T.; educ. Coll. City of N. Y.; Coll. Phys. and Surg. (N. Y. City). DEGREES: M.D., L.H.D.; m. Jeanette S. Rosett, 1900. AUTHOR: *Shakespeare's Coat-of-Arms*, 1908; *Was William Shakespeare a "Gentleman"?*, 1909; *The Psychology of Accidents and Symptomatic Actions*, 1924; *Problems in Shakespeare's Pennmanship*, including a study of the Poet's will, 1927; *The Booke of Sir Thomas Moore*; a bibliotic study, 1927; *The Assassination of Christopher Marlowe*, 1928; *Shakespeare Forgeries in the Revels Accounts*, 1929; *Shakespeare and Sir Thomas Moore*, 1929; *Slips of the Tongue in Shakespeare*, 1930; *The Handwriting of the Renaissance*, 1930; *An Object Lesson in Shakespearian Research*, 1931; *More About the Forged Revels Accounts*, 1932; *Shakespearian Scraps and other Elizabethan Fragments*, 1933; *The Patient's Dilemma*, 1935; *A Bibliography of Christopher Marlowe*, 1937; *A Bibliography of Ben Jonson*, 1938; *Bibliographies of Beaumont and Fletcher*, Philip Masinger and George Chapman, 1938; *A Critique of Trolius and Cressida*, 1937; *The New Cam-*

TANNER

bridge Shakespeare and The Two Gentlemen of Verona, 1938. Editor of The Shakespeare Association Bulletin. Contr. to Jour. of Abnormal Psy., Psyche and Eros, Am. Med., Jour. of Sexology and Psycho-analysis. General character of writing: hist., tech. calligraphic, heraldic, sociologic. Editor Psyche and Eros. CLUB: Shakespeare Club of New York City. OFFICE: New York City; HOME: 601 West 113th Street, New York, N. Y.

TANNER, EDWIN PLATT: college professor; b. (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

TANNER, FRED (WILBUR): bacteriologist and chemist, writer; b. Buffalo, N. Y., Feb. 15, 1888; s. Wellington Boughton and Emma Melvina (Olds) T.; educ. Wesleyan U. (Conn.); U. of Ill. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. (1) Hope Stuart Montgomery, June 10, 1916 (died July 2, 1935); (2) Louise Milliken Pickens (Ph. D., Food Chem.), Dec. 27, 1936. AUTHOR: Bacteriology and Mycology of Foods, 1919; The Yeasts (translation of Les Levures, by Guillaumond), 1920; Bacteriology: A Text Book of microorganisms, 1928; Bacteriology: A Laboratory Text Book, 1928; The Microbiology of Foods, 1932; Food Infections and Intoxications, 1932; Food Infections and Intoxications, 1933. Contributor to Canning Age and various scientific and medical journals. Contributor to Encyclopaedia Britannica. General character of writing: technical, text books. Editor-in-chief, Food Research, a technical journal in the fields of foods; Mycopathologia (jointly). CLUBS: University (Urbana), Alpha Chi Rho, Alpha Chi Sigma, Sigma Xi, Phi Sigma, Pi Gamma Mu, Rotary (Urbana). OFFICE: 361 Chemistry Bldg., University of Illinois; HOME: 803 Michigan Ave., Urbana, Ill.

TANNER, JOHN HENRY: univ. prof.; b. Ft. Plain, N. Y., March, 1861; s. Charles F. and Minnie E. (Lenz) T.; educ. Clinton Liberal Inst.; Cornell U.; U. of Goettingen, Ger. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Clara Martha Williams, June 20, 1903. AUTHOR: Analytic Geometry (Tanner and Allen), 1898; An Elementary Algebra, 1903; Key to Elementary Algebra, 1905; High School Algebra, 1907; Brief Course in Analytic Geometry, 1911. Editor: Plane and Solid Geometry (Hart and Feldman), 1909. ADDRESS: Ithaca, N. Y.

TAPLEY, HARRIET SILVESTER: librarian, editor; b. Danvers, Mass., June 2, 1870; d. John Welch and Luella Stacey (Silvester) T.; educ. Holten High Sch. (Danvers); Dean Acad. (Franklin, Mass.). AUTHOR: Tapley Genealogy, 1900; Chronicles of Danvers, 1923; The First Fifty Years of Printing in Salem, 1768-1825 (with Bibliography of Salem Imprints), 1927. Editor: Essex Institute Historical Collections, since 1920; Danvers Historical Collections, 1913-38. Contr. to Genealogical and Hist. mags. and Commonwealth Hist. of Mass. Newspaper work, printing and publishing, 1890-1902. In 1902 employed by Essex Inst. to compile and prepare for printing the Records and Files of the Quarterly Courts of Essex Co. (pub. in eight vols.), 1911-1920. SOCIETIES: Essex Inst. (act. sec.), 1913-32, New England Hist. Gen. Soc. (corres. mem.), Essex Inst. Marblehead Hist. Soc., Danvers Hist. Soc., Danvers Chapt. D.A.R. (Regent, 1895-6). Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: Essex Institute, Salem; HOME: 4 Peabody Ave., Danvers, Mass.

TAPP, SIDNEY C.: author; b. North Carolina, Sept., 1870; s. Ruffin and Mallisa T.; educ. Furman U.; Chicago U. DEGREES: Ph.B.,

TARKINGTON

LL.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Story of Anglo-Saxon Institutions, or the Development of Constitutional Government, 1902; The Struggle, 1905; The Truth About the Bible: Why Jesus Was a Man and Not a Woman; Duality of the Bible; What Every Man and Woman Should Know About the Bible; Sex, the Key to the Bible; Inner Secrets of the Bible; The Sex Force of the Bible; Why We Die, and other books. ADDRESS: 609 East Grunther St., San Antonio, Tex.

TARASC, GILBERT (pen name): see Best, Thar-ratt Gilbert.

TARBELL, IDA M(INERVA): author, lecturer; b. Erie Co., Pa., Nov., 1857; d. Franklin S. and Esther Ann (McCullough) T.; educ. Allegheny Coll.; Sorbonne (France). DEGREES: Litt.D., LL.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Short Life of Napoleon Bonaparte, 1895; Life of Madame Roland, 1896; Early Life of Abraham Lincoln (with J. McCan Davis), 1896; Life of Abraham Lincoln (2 vols.), 1900; History of the Standard Oil Co. (2 vols.), 1904; He Knew Lincoln, 1907; Father Abraham, 1909; The Tariff in Our Times, 1911; The Business of Being a Woman, 1912; The Ways of Women, 1915; New Ideals in Business, 1916; The Rising of the Tide, 1919; In Lincoln's Chair, 1920; The Boy Scouts' Life of Lincoln, 1921; He Knew Lincoln and Other Billy Brown Stories, 1924; In the Footsteps of Lincoln, 1924; Life of Judge Gary, 1926; A Reporter for Lincoln, 1927; Owen D. Young, 1932; The Nationalizing of Business, 1878-1898, 1936; The Birth of the Oil Industry (with Dr. Paul H. Giddens), 1938. General character of writing: biog., hist., essays. Assoc. editor McClure's Mag., 1894-1906. Assoc. editor American Mag., 1906-15. CLUBS: Cosmopolitan Nat. Arts, Pen and Brush (all N. Y. City); Econ. Assn.; Am. Hist. Assn.; English Soc. Women Journalists; Woman's Press Club (Washington). OFFICE: 120 E. 19th St., New York, N. Y.; HOME: Bethel, Conn.

TARBELL, MARTHA: author; d. Dr. Horace S. and Martha (Treat) Tarbell; educ. DePauw U.; Brown U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; Litt.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Tarbell's Teacher's Guide to the International Sunday School Lessons, 1906-39, including Geography of Palestine in the Time of Christ, 1907; In the Master's Country, 1910; A Series of School Geographies, 1896-99; Text Books in Language, 1891-1900-03 (with Horace Summer Tarbell). CLUBS: Women's Coll., Women's U. (N. Y.), N. J. Branch of Amer. Assn. of U. Women mem. Alumnae of Kappa Kappa Gamma; Pi Gamma Mu; D.A.R. HOME: 84 Beach St., East Orange, N. J.

TARKINGTON, (NEWTON) BOOTH: writer; b. Indianapolis, Ind., July, 1869; s. John Stevenson and Elizabeth (Booth) T.; educ. Phillips Exeter; Princeton, Purdue. DEGREES: Litt.D., Princeton, Columbia, DePauw; M.A., Princeton; m. Susanah Keifer, Nov. 6, 1912. AUTHOR: The Gentleman from Indiana, 1899; Monsieur Beaucaire, 1900; The Two Vanrevels, 1902; Cherry, 1903; The Conquest of Canaan, 1905; In the Arena, 1905; The Beautiful Lady, 1905; His Own People, 1907; Guest of Quesnay, 1908; Beasley's Christmas Party, 1909; Beauty and the Jacobin, 1911; The Flirt, 1913; Penrod, 1914; The Turmoil, 1915; Penrod and Sam, 1916; Seventeen, 1916; The Magnificent Ambersons, 1918; Ramsay Mitholland, 1919; Harlequin and Columbine, 1920; Alice Adams, 1921; Gentle Julia, 1922; The Fascinating Stranger,

TASSIN

1923; *The Midlander*, 1924; *Women*, 1925; *The Plutocrat*, 1926; *The World Does Move*, 1927; *Young Mrs. Greeley*, 1928; *Claire Ambler*, 1929; *Penrod Jashber*, 1930; *Mirthful Haven*, 1931; *Mary's Neck*, 1932; *Wanton Mally*, 1933; *Presenting Lily Mars*, 1934; *Little Orvie*, 1935; *Mr. White*, *The Red Barn*, *Hell and Bride-water*, 1936; *The Lorenzo Bunch*, 1937; *Rumbin Galleries*, 1938; (plays); *Monsieur Beaucaire*, 1901; *The Man from Home* (with Harry Leon Wilson), 1906; *Cameo Kirby*, 1907; *Your Humble Servant*, 1908; *Springtime*, 1908; *Getting a Polish*, 1909; *Mister Antonio*, 1916; *The Country Cousin* (with Julian Street), 1917; *The Gibson Upright* (with Harry Leon Wilson), 1919; *Up from Nowhere* (with H. L. W.), 1919; *Clarence*, 1919; *Poldekin*, 1920; *The Wren*, 1921; *The Intimate Strangers*, 1921; *Rose Brler*, 1922; *Tweedles*, 1923; *Magnolia*, 1923; *Colonel Satan*, 1930. Contributor serials and short stories to leading mags.; *Pretty Twenty*; *High Summer*; *This Boy Joe*; *Otherwise Kitty Swift*; *Uncertain Mrs. Collicott*, etc. Awarded gold medal of National Institute of Arts and Letters for "excellence of his life work in fiction," 1933. ADDRESS: 4270 No. Meridian St., Indianapolis, Ind.

TASKER, ARTHUR NEWMAN: physician; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

TASSIN, ALGERNON DE VIVIER: author; b. Ft. Halleck, Nev., Dec. 11, 1869; s. Augustus Gabriel de Vivier and Mary (Tilley) T.; educ. Wesleyan Acad. (Mass.); Harvard Coll. DEGREES: A.B. A.M.; m. Miriam C. Taylor Nov. 4, 1918. AUTHOR: *Rust*, 1911; *The Magazine in America*, 1916; *The Craft of the Tortoise*, 1919; *The Rainbow String*, 1921; *Child's History of American Literature* (with Arthur Bartlett Maurice), 1923; *The Oral Study of Literature*, 1923. Contributor to Harper's, Scribner's, McClure's and other mags. General character of writing: essays, novels, hist. OFFICE: Columbia University, New York, N. Y.

TATLOCK, JOHN S(STRONG) (PERRY): writer, university professor; b. Stamford, Conn.; s. William and Florence (Perry) T.; educ. Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Litt. D. (U. of Mich., 1938); m. Marjorie Fenton, June 17, 1908. AUTHOR: *Development and Chronology of Chaucer's Works*, 1907; *Harleian MS. 7334. And Revision of Canterbury Tales*, 1909; *The Scene of Franklin's Tale Visited*, 1914. Edited Shakespeare's *Troilus and Cressida*, 1912; *The Modern Reader's Chaucer* (with Percy MacKaye), 1912; *Representative English Plays* (with R. G. Martin), 1916 (revised and enlarged ed., 1938); *Chaucer Concordance* (with A. G. Kennedy), 1927. Contributor of numerous articles in literary and philological periodicals. ADDRESS: University of California, Berkeley, Calif.

TATLOCK, ORRETT: educator, author; b. Rye, N. Y., Sept., 1884; s. Henry Tatlock; educ. U. Mich.; U. Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., M.S.; m. (1) Eva M. Smith, 1916 (died, 1930); (2) Alice P. Butcher, 1932. AUTHOR: (with F. C. Irwin and B. J. Rivett) *Elementary and Applied Chemistry*, 1915; *Beginning Chemistry and Its Uses* (with Irwin and Rivett), 1927. General character of writing: text books. OFFICE: Wayne University, Detroit, Mich.; HOME: 2238 Huribut Ave., Detroit, Mich.

TATSCH, JACOB HUGO: Masonic author and librarian; b. Milwaukee, Wis., Jan. 29, 1883; s. Jacob and Louise Hedwig (Hartmann) T.; educ. George Washington U. Coe Coll. (Iowa); Grad.

TAUBENHAUS

Army Finance Sch., 1924; *Command and General Staff Sch.*, U. S. A., 1929. DEGREES: A.M., D.Litt.; m. Harriet Hughes, Oct. 3, 1928. AUTHOR: *An American Masonic Crisis*, 1921; *Short Readings in Masonic History*, 1926 (Spanish trans., 1929); *High Lights of Crescent History*, 1851-1926, 1926; *Practices and Customs of the American Craft*, 1926 (German, Dutch and Norwegian translations); *Freemasonry in the Thirteen Colonies*, 1929; *A Reader's Guide to Masonic Literature*, 1929 (five editions); *The Facts about George Washington as a Freemason* (8 edits.), 1931; *Masonic Speeches and Extra-Monitorial Lectures*, 1933; *Lodge Officers' Speech Book*, 1934; *The Literature of Freemasonry*, 1937; *A Short List of Books for Masonic Reading*, 1938; *John James Joseph Gourgas*, 1938. In collaboration: (with Erik McKinley Erickson, Ph.D.) *History of Anti-Masonry in the United States, 1737-1884*, 1926-27; (with Winward Prescott, M.A.) *Masonic Bookplates*, 1928; (with Harry Smith) *Moses Michael Hayes*, 1937. Contributor to *Masonic Outlook*, New York; *Masonic Digest*, Los Angeles; *The Craftsman*, Boston; *The Sojourner*, Wash., D. C.; *Ars Quatuor Coronatorum*, *Miscellanea Latomorum* and *Masonic Record*, London; *Britannica Year Book*; numerous other American and foreign Craft Journals. General character of writing: hist., biog., bibliography, antiquarian, Assoc. editor, *The Builder* (St. Louis, 1922-30); *Grand Lodge Bull.* (Cedar Rapids), 1925-29. Asst. Secy., Nat. Masonic Research Soc., 1922. Asst. editor: *The Master Mason* (Washington, D. C.), 1924. Curator and assoc. Editor: *Iowa Masonic Library* (Cedar Rapids), 1925-29; *Assoc. Librarian*, *Grand Lodge F. & A. M.*; *Massachusetts* (Boston), 1930-37; *Dir. of Educ. and Libr.*, 1938—. Capt. Nat. Guard of Wash., 1917-18; *Mil. Intelligence Div.*, U. S. Army, 1918; *Capt. Finance Dept.* O.R.C., U.S.A., 1924; *Major*, 1929; *Lt. Col.*, 1935—. President, *Iowa Dept.*, R.O.A. of U.S., 1927-28; *Historian*, *Mass. Dept.*, R.O.A., 1938. Commander, *Military Order of Fort Hancock*, 1933. Mason, 33 deg. Awarded European diploma and decorations for Masonic educational and bibliographical services. V. Pres., *Macy Pub. Company*, New York, 1927-34; sec.-treas., *Educational Research Associates, Inc.*, Washington, D. C. Engaged since 1935 as Acting Librarian and Curator in organizing and developing Library of the Supreme Council 33 deg., A.A.S.R., N.M.J., Boston. SOCIETIES: *National Sojourners* (Washington, D. C.); *National Historian*, 1929—; *Authors' (London)*; *Librarians' (Boston)*; *Special Libraries Assn.* (New York); *Fellow, Nat. Masonic Research Soc.* (St. Louis). Member, *American Military History Foundation* (Washington, D. C.); *Medieval Academy of America* (Boston); *New England Hist. Gen. Soc.* (Boston); *Scabbard and Blade*; *General Secretary in the U.S.A.*, *Quatuor Coronati Lodge No. 2076*, London. OFFICES: 51 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.; HOME: 1877 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass.

TAUBENHAUS, JACOB JOSEPH: plant pathologist and physiologist; b. Saffed, Palestine, Oct., 1884; s. Meyer and Bet Sheba T.; educ. Natl. Farm School (Doylestown, Pa.), Cornell U. DEGREES: B.S., M.S. (Cornell); Ph.D. (U. of Pa.); m. Esther Hirschenson, 1910. AUTHOR: *Culture and Diseases of the Sweet Pea*, 1917; *Diseases of Truck Crops*, 1918; *Diseases of Greenhouse Crops*, 1920; *Diseases of the Sweet Potato*, 1923; *Culture and Diseases of*

TAUSSIG

the Onion in America, 1924. Contributions to bulletins and papers. Member scientific organizations and clubs: Nature Study; Authors' (London); Authors of Amer., A.A.A.S.; Bot. Soc. of Amer., etc. HOME: College Station, Tex.

TAUSSIG, FRANK WILLIAM: professor of economics (emeritus, 1936); b. St. Louis, Mo., Dec., 1859; s. William and Adele (Wuerpel) T.; educ. Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., A.M., LL.B., Brown U., Harvard U., Litt.D.; Northwestern U. of Mich., LL.D.; Bonn U. (Germany), Hon. Ph.D. (Cambridge, England); Litt.D. AUTHOR: Tariff History of the United States, 1888; Silver Situation in the United States, 1892; Wages and Capital, 1896; Principles of Economics, 1911, 1921; Some Aspects of the Tariff Question, 1915; Inventors and Money Makers, 1915; Free Trade, the Tariff and Reciprocity, 1919; International Trade, 1927; American Business Leaders, 1932. Prof. Economics, Harvard U., Editor of Quarterly Journal of Economics. ASSNS.: Corres. Mem. of British Acad., Italian Academy; Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci.; Amer. Econ. Assn. OFFICE: Harvard University; HOME: 2 Scott St., Cambridge, Mass.

TAYLOR ALBERT LE ROY: educator, consulting engineer, writer; b. Logan, Utah, May, 1887; s. George Hamilton and Nellie (Colebrook) T.; educ. U. Utah; U. Mich.; Stanford U. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.E., m. Rachel Smith, June 2, 1914. AUTHOR: Automotive Manual, 1923. General character of writing: technical, text books. Contributor to Engineering Journals, newspapers and university bulletins. OFFICE: University of Utah; HOME: 258 University St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

TAYLOR, ALBION GUILFORD: college professor; b. Bolton, Que., Canada, Jan., 1886; s. Francis David and Elva Celesta (Oakley) T.; educ. Des Moines U.; U. of Neb.; U. of Illinois. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Florence Leo, June, 1909. AUTHOR: Labor Policies of the National Association of Manufacturers, 1928; Labor Problems and Labor Law, 1938. Contributes social-economic articles to American Economic Rev. Assistant Dean of the Marshall Wythe School of Government and Citizenship, and professor Political Economy at College of William and Mary. SOCIETIES: A. A. U. Professors; Amer. Econ. Assn., Acad. of World Economics, Phi Beta Kappa, Omicron Delta Kappa, Sigma Iota Epsilon, Sigma Phi Epsilon. HOBBY: landscape painting. OFFICE: College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Va.

TAYLOR, ALVA WILMOT: social ethics; b. Anamosa, Ia., Nov., 1871; s. L. S. and Mary Ellen (Mershon) T.; educ. Drake U., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.Ph., M. Ph.; m. Caroline Duval Smith, Oct. 25, 1926; LL.D. AUTHOR: Social Work of Christian Missions, 1911; The Twelve Hour Day in Steel, 1921; Christianity and Industry in America, 1933. Co-author: The Wage Question; The Church and Industry; Christian Ideals and Social Progress, 1931. On edit. staff of Christian Century and of the Christian Advocate. Mem. Interchurch Com. Investigating Steel Strike of 1919; Director Missouri Rural Church Survey. Director Education and Social Work—Save the Children Fund. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Amer. Sociological Soc. HOME: 101 Bowling Ave., Nashville, Tenn.

TAYLOR, BARNARD COOK: theologian (May 20, 1850-Sept. 24, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

TAYLOR

TAYLOR, CHARLES RALPH: teacher; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

TAYLOR, COLEY BANKS: editor, critic, writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

TAYLOR, DAVID WATSON: naval constructor, U.S.N. (retired); b. Louisa Co., Va., March 4, 1864; s. Henry and Mary Minor (Watson) T.; educ. Randolph Macon Coll., U. S. Naval Acad.; Royal Naval Coll. (Greenwich, Eng.). DEGREES: E.D. (Stevens Inst.), D.Sc. (George Washington U.), LL.D. (U. of Glasgow; Randolph-Macon Coll.); m. Imogen Manry Morris, Oct. 26, 1892. AUTHOR: Resistance of Ships and Screw Propulsion, 1893; Speed and Power of Ships, 1910. Numerous papers on tech. subjects before tech. socs. Chief constructor of U. S. Navy, 1914-22; retired Jan., 1923, with rank of Rear Admiral. Past President, Society Naval Architects and Marine Engineers. Awarded 1st David Watson Taylor Gold Medal (est. in his honor) by Soc. Naval Architects and Marine Engrs., 1936; new U. S. David Watson Taylor Model Basin named in his honor, 1937. ADDRESS: 1809 Wyoming Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

TAYLOR, (EARL) (HOWARD): see Press section.

TAYLOR, EDWARD WYLLYS: medical writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

TAYLOR, ELKANAH EAST: writer; b. Norfolk, Va.; d. Witmer Bailey and Mamie (Stroud) T.; educ. Maury High Sch. (Norfolk, Va.); Sweetbriar Coll. (Lynchburg, Va.); William and Mary Coll. (Williamsburg, Va.); m. E. Jordan Taylor, June 5, 1912. AUTHOR: Whispers and Other Poems, 1919; Dust and Flame, 1923; Candles on the Sill, 1927; Pen-Points (brochure), 1928. Editor, Will-o'-the-Wisp (mag. of verse), Contributor to Contemporary Verse, JAFM, Poetry Review (London, Eng.), Muse and Mirror, Interludes, Amer. Poetry Mag., Poetry of Today, Stardust, etc. General character of writing: poems and criticisms. State Chairman of Poetry in Va. Federation of Women's Clubs. CLUBS: Poetry Soc. of America, Nat. League of Amer. Pen Women, Poetry Soc. of Va., Empire Poetry League (London, Eng.), Amer. Literary Assn., Order of Bookfellows, Woman's Club (Norfolk, Va.). Relig. denom., Methodist. ADDRESS: Driver, Va.

TAYLOR, FRANCES BEATRICE: editor; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

TAYLOR, FRANCES LILIAN: teacher (died Apr. 22, 1931); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

TAYLOR, FRANK J.: writer, advertising; b. South Dakota, Oct. 8, 1894; s. John S. and Ellen Katherine E. Ames, 1919. AUTHOR: Oh, Ranger! (in collab. with Horace M. Albright), 1928; The Grand Canyon Country (in collab. with M. R. Tillotson), 1929; California, Land of Homes (one of nine volumes on Calif.), 1929; Rainbow Canyons (with E. T. Scoyen), 1931; Pop Warner's Book for Boys, 1934; Our U.S.A.—A Gay Geography, 1935. Contributes to Saturday Eve, Post, Collier's, American Mag., Sunset Mag., New York Times, N. Y. Herald-Tribune, Public Ledger, Sunday Mag. General character of writing: out-of-doors, western and personality articles. Formerly with Los Angeles Examiner, San Francisco Examiner, Associated Press, United Press (war correspondent with A.E.F. and covering revolutions in Germany, Central Empires, and Russia). Washington correspondent United Press and New York Globe, and managing editor Scripps-Howard Washington Bureau. OFFICE: 785

TAYLOR

- Market St., San Francisco; HOME: Los Altos, Calif.
- TAYLOR, FREEMAN PEARSON:** business education specialist; b. Ohio, Dec., 1873; s. Howard H. and Martha Lucretia (Pearson) T.; educ. Mt. Hope Academy (O.); Volant Coll. (Pa.); Zanerian Art Coll. (O.). DEGREE: Ph.B.; m. Nora Belle Walker. AUTHOR: Exercises in Business Correspondence. General character of writing: commercial and articles on photography. Established the Taylor Business School in Philadelphia, in 1898. CLUBS: Assoc., Royal Photographic Soc. of Great Britain. Auto Club of Philadelphia. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: 1207-9 Chestnut St.; HOME: 309 Lansdowne Rd., Llanech, Pa.
- TAYLOR, GEORGE BRAXTON:** clergyman; b. Staunton, Va., Apr. 25, 1860; s. Rev. George Boardman and Susan Spotswood (Braxton) T.; educ. Richmond Coll., U. of Va., So. Baptist Theol. Sem. (Louisville); attended lectures at U. of Rome, Italy. DEGREES: B.A., D.D. (Mercer U. of Ga.); m. Jessie Cabell, Dec. 19, 1888 (died Aug. 31, 1893). AUTHOR: Life and Letters of Rev. George Boardman Taylor, D.D., 1908; Virginia Baptist Ministers (3rd series), 1912; (4th series), 1913; (5th series), 1915; (6th series), 1935. Southern Baptists in Sunny Italy, 1929; The First Hundred Years (with Drs. R. E. Gaines and R. H. Pitt), 1932. Contrib. articles and stories to various periodicals. Pastor at Enon and Troutville since 1903; emeritus Chaplain Hollins Coll. since 1933. Founder Sunbeam Missionary socs. (for children) of Sou. Bapt. Conv. ADDRESS: Hollins, Va.
- TAYLOR, GRAHAM ROMEYN:** writer; b. Hopewell, N. Y., March 17, 1880, s. Graham and Leah (Demarest) T.; educ. Lewis Inst., Chicago; Harvard U. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Florence Taylor, Sept. 7, 1918. AUTHOR: Satellite Cities—A Study of Industrial Suburbs, 1915. Contributor to mags. OFFICE: 41 East 57th St., New York; HOME: 397 Bleeker St., New York; (summer): Ossining, N. Y.
- TAYLOR, GRIFFITH:** professor of geography; b. London, Dec., 1880. DEGREES: D.Sc., B.E. (U. of Sydney); B.A. (U. of Cambridge). AUTHOR: New South Wales, Historical, Physiographic, Economic (collab.); The Economic Aspects of Australian Physiography, 1911 (5th ed., 1928; The World and Australasia (collab.), 1918; Archaeocyathinae from the Cambrian of S. A., 1910; Climate and Weather of Australia, 1912; With Scott: The Silver Lining, 1916; The Australian Environment, 1918; Social and Political Aspects of Australia (collab.), 1920; Text Book Australian Meteorology, 1920; Physiography of Macmurdo Sound, 1922; The Geographical Laboratory, 1925; Environment and Race, 1927; Studies in Australian Affairs (collab.), 1928; Antarctic Adventure and Research, 1930; Australia: A Reader, 1931; Handbuch der Klimatologie (part author), 1932; Atlas of Environment and Race, 1933; Environment and Nation, 1936; Environment Race and Migration, 1937; Geographic Laboratory for North America, 1938; Handbuch der Regionalen Geologie (part author), 1939. General character of writing: scientific. Leader of western parties and senior geologist in British Antarctic Expedition, 1910-13. CLUB: Hart House. ADDRESS: University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada.
- TAYLOR, HENRY CHARLES:** agricultural economist; b. Stockport, Ia., Apr. 16, 1873; s. Tarpley Early and Elmira (Martin) T.; educ.

TAYLOR

- Drake U., Iowa State Coll., U. of Wis., Univs. of Halle-Wittenberg, Berlin. Studied London Sch. of Economics (one term). DEGREES: B.S. (in agric., Iowa State Coll.); Ph.D., LL.D. (U. of Wis.); m. Elizabeth Bruner, June 17, 1904. AUTHOR: Syllabus of Lectures on Agricultural Economics, 1903; Introduction to the Study of Agricultural Economics, 1905; Practical Farm Economics, 1924; Outline of Agricultural Economics, 1925; (rev. edit., 1931); (bulletins, pub. by U. of Wis.); The Decline of Land Owning Farmers in England, 1904; Methods of Renting Farm Land in Wisconsin, 1910; The Place of Economics in Agricultural Education and Research, 1911; The Prices of Farm Products, 1911; Progress in the Dairy Industry of Wisconsin, 1911; The Marketing of Wisconsin Cheese, 1913; The Marketing of Wisconsin Potatoes, 1915; Price Fixing and the Cost of Farm Products, 1918; War Prices and Farm Profits, 1919; Farm Labor in Wisconsin, 1920. Contributed articles to the following jrnls.: The Amer. Econ. Rev., Dec., 1922; The Annals of the Amer. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Sci., 1903; The Quarterly Jnl. of Econ., 1903; Amer. Econ. Assn. Papers and Proceedings, 1908, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1916; Proceedings Amer. Econ. Soc., 1919, 1922, 1924; Journal of Land and Public Utility Econ., 1929; Amer. Farm Management Assn., 1917; Journal of Farm Econ., 1920, 1921, 1922, 1924, (2) 1925, 1928, 1929, 1930; Proceedings of the Internat. Conf. of Agric. Economists, 1929, 1930. General character of writing: sci. Formerly prof. of agric. econ., U. of Wis., 1901-19; chief of the office of Farm Management and the Bur. of Agric. Econ., 1919-25; prof. of agric. econ., Northwestern U., 1925-28. Dir. Vermont Commission on County Life, 1928-31; member Laymen's Commission on Foreign Missions, 1931-32; U. S. Delegate at the International Inst. of Agric., Rome, Italy, 1933-35. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: 600 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- TAYLOR, JOB:** writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- TAYLOR, (JOHN) MADISON:** physician, writer (July 4, 1885-Oct. 3, 1931); see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- TAYLOR, JOSEPH RICHARD:** professor of Greek; b. New York, N. Y., Jan. 11, 1858; s. Henry and Caroline (Southard) T.; educ. Wesleyan Acad. (Mass.), Wesleyan U. (Middletown, Conn.), U. of Leipzig (Germany), U. of Berlin (Germany), Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B. (Wesleyan U., 1882); A.M. (Wesleyan U.), 1885; A.M. (Harvard U.), 1894; m. Elvira Louise Polhemus, Dec. 25, 1882. AUTHOR: The Story of the Drama: Beginnings to the Commonwealth, 1930; European and Asiatic Plays, 1936. Translator: The Captives of Plautus, 1896; The Medea of Euripides, 1936; The Menaechni of Plautus, 1936; The Medea of Seneca, 1936; The Dulcitius of Hroswitha, 1936. Editor: Copley Drama Series. General character of writing: dramatic criticism, history of drama, translating and editing plays. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: 688 Boylston St., Boston; HOME: 42 Adella Ave., West Newton, Mass.
- TAYLOR, JOSEPH RUSSELL:** professor of English (July 10, 1868-March 30, 1933); see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- TAYLOR, KATHERINE AMES:** writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- TAYLOR, KATHARINE HAVILAND:** writer; b. Mankato, Minn.; d. Arthur Russell and Emma Louise (Haviland) Taylor; educ. pvtly.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Cecilia of the Pink Roses,

TAYLOR

TEAD

1917; Barbara of Baltimore, 1919; Yellow Soap, 1920; Natalie Page, 1921; The Second Mrs. Clay, 1921-23; Real Stuff, 1921; A Modern Trio in an Old Town, 1922; Cross Currents, 1922; Tony from America, 1924; Stanley John's Wife, 1925; The Secrets of the Little Gods, 1927; The Youngest One, 1928; Fahlito, 1929; When Men A-woing Go, 1930; The Nine-Hundred Block, 1932; Night Club Daughter, 1933; New Ground, 1934; Daughter of Divorce, 1939. Books published in Holland: Zeezop; In En Uit De Zorgen; De Geheimzinnige Armband. One-act plays published and produced: Keeping Him Home, 1927; A Mother's Influence, 1928; Mix Well and Stir, 1929; The Family Failing, 1930; Rest and Quiet, 1932. Three-act play published and produced: The Taming of the Crew, 1928; Who Can Cook. Has published over 500 short stories in the United States, England, Australia, New Zealand, Africa, Holland, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Finland and Spain; short stories, 21 serials, 221 articles, 87 poems, 4 motion picture plays—latest being "A Man to Remember." Work also translated into Spanish, Swedish, Danish, and many other languages. CLUB: Authors' League of Amer. HOME: R.D. 1, York, Pa.

TAYLOR, RLOYD WILLIAM: professor of physics, author; b. Pittsfield, Me., Jan. 4, 1893; s. Levi William and Carrie Elnora (Brown) T.; educ. Grinnell Coll., U. Iowa, U. Chicago. DEGREES: B.Sc., Ph.D.; m. Esther Elenora Bliss, Dec. 11, 1917. AUTHOR: College Manual of Optics, 1924; A Numerical Drill Book on Physics, 1926; General Physics for the Laboratory (with W. W. Watson and C. E. Howe), 1926. Formerly associate editor: Journal of the Optical Society of America Review of Scientific Instrument, The American Physios Teacher. General character of writing: text books. Hd. Dept. Physics, Oberlin Coll. ASSOCIATIONS: Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Amer. Physic Soc.; A.A.A., A.A.S., Optical Soc. Amer., Ohio Acad. Sci. OFFICE: Oberlin College; HOME: 123 Forest St., Oberlin, Ohio.

TAYLOR, MARY IMLAY: author; b. Washington, D. C.; d. George and Eleanor (Imlay) T.; educ. by pvt. tutors; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Rebellion of the Princess, 1903; On the Red Staircase, 1906; The Impersonator, 1906; My Lady Claucarty, 1907; The Reaping, 1908; Cabell Trench, 1910; The Long Way, 1913; The Man in the Street, 1913; Children of Passion, 1918; Who Pays?, 1918; A Candle in the Wind, 1919; The Wild Fawn, 1919; Mr. Battle Pays the Bills, 1927; (photoplays): The Ploughshare; Friend Wilson's Daughter; The McCues; The Purchased Bride, etc. ADDRESS: care Authors' League of America, 9 E. 38th St., New York, N. Y.

TAYLOR, NORMAN: botanist; b. England, May 18, 1883; s. James Durham and Marian (Preece) T.; educ. Cornell U. AUTHOR: Botany: Science of Plant Life, 1923; Guide to Wild Flowers, 1928; The Garden Dictionary, 1936. Editor on botany, forestry and ornamental horticulture in new edit. of Webster's Dictionary. Contr. to Am. Mercury and tech. papers in sci. jrnls. General character of writing: popular sci. (plant world only). Has made explorations in Haiti, Cuba, Yucatan, Brazil, Bahamas, Trinidad, Guatemala and Puerto Rico. Formerly on sci. staff of New York Botanical Garden. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. HOBBY: travel and conversation. OFFICE: 10 East 40th St.; HOME: 122 East 36th St., New York, N. Y.

TAYLOR, R(Obert) EMMETT: professor, lawyer, accountant, author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

TAYLOR, ROSSER HOWARD: professor of history; b. Castalia, N. C., Oct., 1891; s. John Thomas and Nancy Susan (Matthews) T.; educ. Wake Forest Coll., U. of No. Carolina, U. of Mich. DEGREES: B.A., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Susie Kent Stokes, Dec. 24, 1924. AUTHOR: Slaveholding in North Carolina: An Economic View, 1926. Editor, with R. I. McDavid: Memoirs of Chief Justice Richard Cantow Watts of the Supreme Court, 1927-1930, 1934. Received in 1932 a grant-in-aid from the Southern Region Comm. of the Social Science Res. Council, to complete and publish a study on "The Social Order in Antebellum South Carolina." Contributes to The North Carolina Historical Rev., South Atlantic Qrtly., Journ. of Negro History, and local papers. SOCIETIES: So. Carolina Hist. Assn., Southern Hist. Assoc., Amer. Hist. Assn. Relig. denom., Baptist. HOBBY: golf. OFFICE: Furman University; HOME: 311 W. Prentiss Ave., Greenville, S. C.

TAYLOR, WILLIAM J.: educator; b. Dublin, Ind. Aug., 1867; s. Aurelius P. and Mary (Vore) T.; educ. U. of Neb., Yale U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Blanche Glasgow, July 15, 1896. AUTHOR: Elementary Logic, 1909; A Syllabus of the History of Education, 1909. Wrote article on "Consciousness and Attention," in Encyclopedia Americana. Prof. in var. univ. from 1898 to date. Head of Dept. of Psychol. and Edn., Maxwell Trng. Schl. for Teachers, 1910-1933. Fellow in Philos., Yale; frat. Phi Delta Theta. Visiting lecturer: Dartmouth Coll., summer, 1915; U. of Omaha, summer, 1926. Lecturer: Educational Psychology and Principles of Education, Long Island U., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1938. HOME: 732 St. Marks Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

TAYLOR, WILLIAM (SENTMAN): professor of psychology; b. Passaic, N. J., March 15, 1894; s. Rev. Franklin Ellsworth and Mary Agnes (White) T.; educ. high schl. (Gettysburg), Gettysburg Coll., Harvard U., U. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: B.S. (Gettysburg, 1916); A.M. (Harvard U., 1920); M.S. (U. of Wisconsin, 1923); Ph.D. (Harvard U., 1921); m. Phoebe Louise Smith, Jan. 3, 1925. Editor: Readings in Abnormal Psychology and mental hygiene, 1926. AUTHOR: Morton Prince and Abnormal Psychology, 1928. Contributor to American Childhood, Jnl. of Abnormal and Social Psychology, Psychological Rev., Internationale Zeitschrift für Individual-psychologie Jnl. Comparative Psychology, Jnl. of Social Psychology, Internat. Jnl. of Ethics, Genetic Psychology Monographs, Sewanee Review, New Humanist, Dictionary of Amer. Biography, Encyclopaedia of the Social Sciences. General character of writing: text books, psychological. Engaged in psychological research in U. S. Navy, 1918-19; lecturer in psychology, Bryn Mawr Coll., 1921-1922; instructor in philosophy, U. Wisconsin, 1922-23; Prof. of Philosophy, U. of Maine, 1923-1926; visiting instructor in psychology, Harvard summer school, 1926, 1927, and U. of Chicago, 1928; Prof. of psychology, Smith Coll., since 1926. CLUBS: Amer. Philosophical Assoc., Amer. Psychological Assoc., Am. Psychopathological Assoc., Am. Assoc. Applied Psychologists, Phi Sigma, Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. OFFICE: Smith College; HOME: 55 Dyroads Green, Northampton, Mass.

TEAD, ORDWAY: publisher, teacher; b. Somers-

TEALE

ville, Mass., Sept., 1891; s. Edward Sampson and Louise Moore (Ordway) T.; educ. Latin Sch. (Somerville), Amherst Coll., Columbia U. Graduate Sch. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Clara Armstrong Murphy, 1891. AUTHOR: *Instincts in Industry*, 1918; *The People's Part in Peace*, 1918; *Personnel Administration, Its Principles and Practice* (with H. C. Metcalf), 1920; (3rd revised edit.), 1933; *A Course in Personnel Management*, 1923; *Human Nature and Management*, 1929; (revised edit.), 1933; *Labor Relations Under the Recovery Act* (with H. C. Metcalf), 1933; *The Art of Leadership*, 1935; *Creative Management*, 1937; *The Case for Democracy*, 1938. Editor, economic and business books (Harper and Brothers). Contributor to *Atlantic Monthly*, *Saturday Rev.*, *Personnel Jnl.*, *Survey*. General character of writing: business books, articles on economics, psychology, business subjects. Lecturer in personnel administration, Columbia U. Chmn., Board of Higher Educ., New York City. CLUBS: City Club of New York, West Side Tennis Club. OFFICE: 49 E. 33rd St., New York; HOME: 56 Groton St., Forest Hills, L. I., N. Y.

TEALE, EDWIN WAY: author; b. Joliet, Ill., June 2, 1899; s. Oliver Cromwell and Clara Louise (Way) T.; educ. Joliet pub. schs., U. of Illinois, Earlham Coll., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B. (Earlham Coll.), A.M. (Columbia U.); m. Nellie Imogene Donovan, Aug. 1, 1923. AUTHOR: *The Book of Gliders*, 1930; *Grassroot Jungles: A Book of Insects*, 1937. Contributor to *Britannica Jr.*; and to *The Aviation Manual*, 1930. Articles on nature and popularized science in the *American Mag.*, *Nature Mag.*, *Travel*, *Better Homes and Gardens*, *The Illus. London News*, *Outdoor Life*, *The Country Home*. Instr. in English and public speaking at Friends U., Wichita, Kans., 1922-24. Editorial asst. to Dr. Frank Crane, 1925-27; staff feature writer *Popular Sci. Monthly* since 1928. SOCIETIES: Authors League of Am., New York Entomol. Soc. HOBBIES: photography, nature study. Methodist. HOME: 93 Park Ave., Baldwin, L. I., N. Y.

TEALL, DOROTHY: editor; b. Bloomfield, N. J., Apr., 1898; d. F. Horace and Elizabeth (Lowrie) T.; educ. Springfield (Mass.) and Glen Ridge (N. J.) pub. schs.; Barnard Coll.; unmarried. Wrote special series of studies of American composers as art and music correspondent for *Detroit News* (Mich.), 1919-1922; former member editorial staff of *Musical America*; contributor of articles to *New York Evening Post*, with own drawings; *Nation*; *Publishers' Weekly*; *Bookman*; *Writer*. In charge of preparing for the press publications of Harcourt, Brace and Co., 1926-1931; formerly with *New International Encyclopedia* and *Century Dictionary*. Organized editorial service, 1931. Has prepared for publication book manuscripts for many authors and publishers; Columbia U. Pres.; Houghton, Nifflin; Little, Brown; Macmillan; Viking, Pres., etc. SOCIETY: Authors' League of America. OFFICE: care of Quinn & Boden Company, Inc., New York, N. Y.; ADDRESS: Milo, Me.

TEALL, EDNA A. W.: home department columnist, *Newark Evening News*; b. Essex, N. Y., July, 1881; d. Franklin J. and Mary D. (Webb) West; educ. country district schs. (Lewis, N. Y.), graded schs. (Elizabethtown and Essex, N. Y.); m. Francis A. Teall, 1899. Two daughters, Miss Brissels Teall and Mrs. Peppino Mangravite. AUTHOR: *Batter and*

TEMPLE

Spoon Fairies (fairy story), 1929. Editorial work on *Newark Evening News*. Organized *News Home club*; gives radio talks; speaks before clubs on personality and ways of happier living; also on romance and myths of foods. Member; (New York and New Jersey), State Home Economics Assn. Board of Governors of both New Jersey Antique Club and Studio Players of Essex Country. Member *Newark Zonta Club*. OFFICE: *Newark Evening News*, Newark; HOME: 31 Newell Drive, Bloomfield, N. J.

TEASDALE, SARA (Mrs. S. T. Filsinger): poet; (Aug. 4, 1884-Jan. 29, 1933); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

TEDMON, ALLYN HENRY (occasional pen names: Ted Allen; Nylla Momdet); agriculturist; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

TEELE, RAY PALMER: economist; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

TEETER, THOMAS ANDERSON HENDRICKS: educator; b. Rolling Prairie, Ind., Feb. 12, 1886; s. Edwin Jordan and Emily Ann (Ocker) T.; educ. high schs. (Rolling Prairie and La Porte, Ind.); Purdue U., 1903-1907; Cornell U., 1911-1913; U. of Wis., summer session, 1915; some grad. work in U. of Minn. DEGREES: B.S. (in C.E., 1907); m. (1) Katharine Monnell Hitchcock (died Feb., 1922); children: Robert Thomas, Philip Hitchcock; (2) Pauline Frances Hargrave, June 30, 1933. AUTHOR: *Land Drainage* (with Dr. W. L. Powers), 1922; (2nd edit.), 1932. Wrote *Extension Bulls*, Nos. 100 and 212 of Oregon Agricultural Coll. (with Prof. Beckwith) entitled "Septic Tanks and Absorption Systems"; also, with W. L. Powers, *Station Bull. No. 137 of Ore. Agric. Coll.*, "Drainage of White Lands." Contributed to Vol. XXXVII of *International Steam Engineer*; and to Vol. IV, No. 3, *Journ. of Adult Educ.* In charge Engr. Instruction. General Ext. Div., U. of Minn.; Dir. of summer session at U. of Minn. CLUB: Campus. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: University of Minnesota; HOME: 167 Seymour Ave., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

TEHON, (LBO) R(OY): see Press section.

TEILHET, DARWIN L.: consumer marketing; b. Buda, Ill., May 20, 1904; s. Henri Jean and Cora Gertrude (Johnson) T.; educ. Drake U.; Stanford U.; U. of Paris; Heidelberg U. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Blanche Hildegarde Tolman, Oct., 1928. AUTHOR: *Murder in the Air*, 1932; *Death Flew High*, 1933; *The Talking Sparrow Murders*, 1934; *The Ticking Terror Murders*, 1935; *The Feather Cloak Murders* (with Hildegarde Tolman Teilhet), 1936; *The Crimson Hair Murders* (with same), 1937; *Bright Destination*, 1936; *Journey to the West*, 1938. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. HOBBY: flying. HOME: Stanford University, Calif.

TEMPLE, ALICE: educator; b. Chicago, March, 1866; d. John F. and Eliza Ann (Johnston) T.; educ. Chicago Elementary and High Schs., Chicago Free Kindergarten Assn., U. of Chicago. DEGREE: Ph.B. AUTHOR: *Survey of the Kindergartens of Richmond, Ind.*, 1917. Co-author: *Unified Kindergarten and First Grade Teaching*, 1925. Book review editor for *Childhood Education*. Contributor to *Childhood Educ.*, *Elem. Sch. Jnl.* General character of writing: education. Assoc. prof., and chairman of the Dept. of Kindergarten-Primary Education, 1909-1932. U. of Chicago. CLUBS: Central Council of Childhood Educ., Chicago, Ill., Assoc. for Childhood Educ., Pi Lambda Theta frat., Pres. Assoc. for Child-

TEMPLE

hood Educ., 1925 to 1927. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. ADDRESS: R.F.D. No. 1, Winsted, Conn.

TEMPLE, HENRY WILLSON: college prof., member of Congress; b. Belle Center, Ohio, March, 1864; s. John and Martha (Jameson) T.; educ. pub. schs., Geneva Coll., Covenanter Theol. Sem. at Pittsburgh. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.D.; m. Lucy Parr, 1892. AUTHOR: The Battle of Braddock's Field; Colonel Henry Bouquet in Western Pennsylvania, His Military Services from 1758-1765, 1913; William H. Seward (in The American Secretaries of State and Their Diplomacy, 1928). Editorial writer: Presbyterian Banner, 1898-1900; assoc. editor of The United Presbyterian, 1903-13. Contributor to Amer. Jnl. of Internat. Law, Western Penn. Hist. Mag., The Forum, Ohio Archaeological Jnl. General character of writing: historical, economic, internat. law, and book reviews. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.), Bassett (Washington, Pa.). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: Washington, Pa.

TEMPLE, MARY BOYCE: welfare worker; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

TEMPLIN, LUCINDA de LEFTWICH: educator; b. Nevada, Mo.; d. William Wayne and Ella (Rice) T.; educ. U. of Missouri, Harvard U., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., B.S., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Reminiscences of Lindenwood College, 1920; The Newer Lindenwood, 1922; Two Pioneers in the Education of Women in Missouri, 1925; The Need of a Code of Ethics in Administering Junior Colleges, 1926; Defects and Merits in the Higher Education of Women in Missouri, 1926; The Sibleys, 1926; The Meaning of Sorority Membership, 1930; Radford, A Unique School for Girls, 1932. Contributor to Educ. Rev. General character of writing: educ. During World War was Missouri rep. at the War Council in Chicago (1917) and at Jefferson City (Mo.); received a Liberty Loan medal for work as a speaker in behalf of Liberty Loans; lectured extensively during this period on conservation; interested in prison improvement. Dean of faculty, Lindenwood Coll., St. Charles, Mo., 1916-24. Principal, Radford School for Girls, 1927-—. Member of many organizations and several fraternities. Relig. denom., Baptist. ADDRESS: Radford School for Girls, Hastings St., Government Hill, El Paso, Texas.

TENCH, CHARLES VICTOR (pen names; Charles Truscott; C.V.T.): writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

TENENBAUM, JOSEPH (pen name: Josef Bendow); physician; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

TENNY, JACOB LEGION: lawyer, writer; soldier, Captain, Auxiliary Reserve, U.S.A.; b. Chicago, Ill., Sept. 16, 1893; s. Moses Alfred and Ida T.; educ. Chicago Kent Coll. of Law. DEGREE: LL.B.; married. AUTHOR: All About Naturalization, 1926. General character of writing: technical educ., assisting aliens to become citizens. Former U. S. Naturalization Examiner, Chicago, Ill. ASSOCIATIONS: Masonic, Amer. Legion, Red Men, Chicago Crecian Circle, Pedestrians Protec. League, Chicago Bar Assn., Ill. State Bar Assn., Amer. Bar Assn., Reserve Officers Assn. of U. S., Tuscola's Service Men's Campaign Comm. OFFICE: 77 W. Washington St.; HOME: 1852 So. Clifton Park Ave., Chicago, Ill.

TERHUNE, ALBERT PAYSON: author; b. Newark, N. J., Dec. 21, 1872; s. Rev. Dr. Edward Payson and Mary Virginia (Hawes) 'Marion Harland' T.; educ. Adelphi Acad. and Brooklyn

TERMAN

Latin Sch., Columbia U., studied in Paris, Rome and Geneva. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Anice Morris Stockton, 1901. AUTHOR: Syria from the Saddle, 1896; Columbia Stories, 1897; Dr. Dale—A Story Without a Moral (with Marion Harland), 1900; Nero, libretto of comic opera (with William C. de Mille), 1904; Caleb Conover, Railroad, 1907; The World's Great Events, 1908; The Fighter (novel), 1909; The New Mayor (novel), 1910; The Woman (novel), 1912; The New York World's series of historical articles, 1906-20; Reagan Stories (Smart Set Mag.), 1913-14; Dad, 1914; Dollars and Cents, 1915; The Locust Years, 1915; Fortune, 1918; Wonder Women of History, 1918; Lad: A Dog, 1919; Bruce, 1920; The Pest, 1920; Buff: A Collie, 1921; The Man in the Dark, 1921; Black Gold, 1921; Further Adventures of Lad, 1921; His Dog, 1922; Black Caesar's Clan, 1923; The Amateur Inn, 1923; Lochinvar Luck, 1923; Wolf, 1924; Treve, 1924; The Tiger's Claw, 1924; Now That I'm Fifty, 1925; The Runaway Bag, 1925; The Heart of a Dog, 1926; Treasure, 1926; Gray Dawn, 1927; Bumps, 1927; The Luck of the Laird, 1927; Lad of Sunnybank, 1928; Proving Nothing, 1929; To The Best of My Memory (autobiography), 1929; Proving Nothing, 1930; A Dog Named Chips, 1931; The Son of God, 1932; My Friend, the Dog, 1932; The Way of a Dog, 1934; The Book of Sunnybank, 1935; Unseen (novel), 1938; A Book of Famous Dogs, 1932. Park Commissioner, State of New Jersey, 1925. Sub-edit. N. Y. Eve. World, 1906-16. Contributor to Sat. Eve. Post, Ladies' Home Jnl., Country Gentleman, Cosmopolitan, etc. General character of writing: fiction, verse, dog stories. HOMES: Sunnybank, Pompton Lakes, N. J.; 67 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

TERHUNE, ANICE: author, composer; b. Hampden, Mass.; d. John Potter and Elizabeth (Olmstead) Stockton; educ. priv. schs.; m. Albert Payson Terhune, Sept. 2, 1901. AUTHOR: Home Musical Education for Children, 1903; Ballade of Dead Ladies (biographic memoirs), 1917; More Superwomen (series in Ainslee's Mag.), 1917-18; Sins of the Fathers, 1918; Grey Dawn, 1919; The Story of Canada, 1919; King of Hearts (biog. series), 1921; The Eyes of the Village (novel), 1922; The Boarder up at Em's (novel), 1925; The White Mouse (novel), 1929. Books of song, words and music for children; Dutch Ditties; The Chinese Child's Day; Colonial Carols; Barnyard Ballads; Songs of Our Street; Operetta, The Woodland Princess; Music Study for Children; Sunnybank Songs for Children (words and music), 1929; The Children's Kaleidoscope. Contributor to Ainslee's, Ladies' Home Jnl., Country Gentleman, McCall's. Revolt (short story) in Good Housekeeping, 1928; "A Flier in Pearls," short story in Atlantic Monthly; Atlantic Monthly, 1930, London Magazine, 1931; and words and music of "Shadow Fingers," 1928; Out of Doors (set of little piano pieces), 1928. Author of Series of Educational songs, 1933. CLUBS: MacDowell, Colonial Dames of America, Society of Descendants of Signers of Declaration of Independence. Also Women's National Republican Club. HOMES: Sunnybank, Pompton Lakes, N. J.; 67 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

TERHUNE, VIRGINIA BELL (pen name): author; see Van de Water, Virginia Bell Terhune.

TERMAN, LEWIS MADISON: psychologist; b. Johnson Co., Ind., Jan. 15, 1877; s. James

TERRY

William and Martha (Cutsinger) T.; educ. Central Norm. Coll., Danville, Ind., Indiana U., Clark U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Anna Belle Minton, 1899. AUTHOR: The Teacher's Health, 1913; The Hygiene of the School Child, 1914. Collab., Health Work in the School, 1914, Measurement of Intelligence, 1916; Stanford Revision of Binet-Simon Scale of Intelligence, 1916; The Intelligence of School Children, 1919; Children's Reading (with Margaret Lima), 1926; (2nd edit.), 1931; Genetic Studies of Genius, 1925; (vol. III), 1930; Sex and Personality (with Catharine Cox Niles), 1936; Measuring Intelligence (with Maud A. Merrill), 1937; Form L and Form M of New Stanford-Binet Scales (with Maud A. Merrill), 1937; Psychological Factors in Marital Happiness, 1938. Prof. at Stanford U. OFFICE: Stanford University, Calif.

TERRY, BENJAMIN SITTES: professor emeritus of English History (Apr. 9, 1857-Oct. 31, 1931); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

TERRY, HENRY TAYLOR: lawyer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

TERRY, HOWARD LESLIE: writer; b. St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 4, 1877; s. John Henry and Elizabeth Helen (Todd) T.; educ. Smith Acad. (St. Louis); Collinsville (Ill.) pub. sch.; Rugby Acad. (St. Louis); Tallandier Coll. DEGREE: M.L.H. (hon.); m. Alice Taylor, Mar. 5, 1901. AUTHOR: The Cave Diggers, 1891; Poems, 1894; A Tale of Normandle and Other Poems, 1898; Waters from an Ozark Spring, 1909; Our Celebrities (satirical poem on the deaf), 1910; The Dream: A Drama, 1912; A Voice from the Silence, 1914 (motion picture rights sold 1914 to Selig Polyscope Co.); California and Other Verse, 1917; Sung in Silence (collected poems), 1929. Contr. to St. Louis Globe-Dem. (as reporter and contr.), St. Louis Republic, Los Angeles Times and Sunday Mag., The Mentor, Social Science, Out West, Sports Afield, Wee Wisdom, Am. Poetry Mag., Farm and Fireside, Colman's Rural World, Santa Monica (Calif.), Bay Outlook, Deaf Mutes' Journal, Silent Worker, Jewish Deaf, Silent Broadcaster, Digest of the Deaf, The Ohio Farmer. General character of writing: fiction, poetry, agriculture in relation to deafness. Besides authorship has done farming in Ill., Mo., Calif., and printing photography and civil service. Has been deaf since age of eleven. SOCIETIES: Pi Gamma Mu, Nat'l Assoc. of the Deaf, Nat'l Frat. Soc. of the Deaf, Calif. Assoc. of the Deaf, Nat'l Assoc. of the Deaf (Dir. Lit. Bur., 1913-14). Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: 1348 N. Martel Ave., Hollywood, Calif.

TERRY, (THOMAS) PHILIP: writer; b. Georgetown, Ky., June 6, 1864; s. Thomas and Sarah (Moss) T.; educ. pub. sch., Paris, Ky.; m. Charlotte Loring Young, Aug. 15, 1890. AUTHOR: Terry's Pocket Interpreter (Span.-Eng.), 1890; Terry's Guide to Mexico, 1909; Terry's Guide to the Japanese Empire, 1914; Terry's Short Cut to Spanish, 1920; Terry's Guide to Cuba, 1926; New Spanish-English; English-Spanish; Pocket Interpreter (revised, augmented), 1933; Terry's Guide to The Japanese Empire and Manchoukuo, including Peking (North China), 1939. Contributor to mags. and newspapers. General character of writing: stor., descriptive. Lecturer. CLUBS: Boston City HOME: Hingham, Mass.

TOWSON, (WILLIAM) ORTON: columnist; b. Fenge, Surrey, Eng., March 21, 1877; s. William and Lydia Smith (Orton) T.; educ. Eng-

THAYER

land; m. Winifred Hunter, Jan. 28, 1910. AUTHOR: Types of London Life, 1901; An Attic Salt-Shaker (a syndicated newspaper column in newspapers in U. S., Canada, and England). Correspondent for New York Times, Hearst papers, Philadelphia Pub. Ledger. Editor: The Literary Rev. of the New York Eve. Post, 1924-1926. Radio commentator on literary topics since 1921. CLUBS: Newspaper (New York), Savage (London, Eng.). Relig. denom., Protestant. ADDRESS: 420 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

THACHER, W. F. GOODWIN: see Press section.

THALLACKSON, EINAR: mechanical engineer. AUTHOR: Science, Evolution, Religion, 1927. SOCIETY: The American Society of Refrigerating Engineers. ADDRESS: Chesterfield Hotel, Louisville, Ky.

THATCHER, EDWARD (John Jr.): writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

THAYER, EMMA R. LEE (pen name: Lee Thayer): author, designer; b. Troy, Pa., April, 1874; d. Edgar James and Jane Eliza (Pomeroy) Lee; educ. Cooper Inst. Art Sch., Pratt Inst.; m. Henry W. Thayer, Jan. 9, 1909. AUTHOR: When Mother Lets Us Draw, 1912 (tech. bk. on drawing for children); The Mystery of the 13th Floor, 1919; The Unlatched Door, 1920; That Affair at the Cedars, 1921; Q. E. D., 1923; The Sinister Mark, 1923; The Key, 1924; S. O. S., 1925; Poison, 1926; Alias Dr. Ely, 1927; The Darkest Spot, 1928; Dead Men's Shoes, 1929; The Tell No Tales, 1930; The Last Shot, 1931; Set a Thief, 1931; The Glass Knife, 1932; The Scrimshaw Millions, 1932; Hell-Gate Tides, 1933; Counterfeit, 1933; The Second Bullet, 1934; Dead Storage, 1935; Sudden Death, 1935; A Man's Enemies, 1936; Dark of the Moon, 1936; Last Trump, 1937; Ransom Rack-et, 1937; That Strange Sylvester Affair, 1938; Lightning Strikes Twice, 1939. Specializes in book and magazine covers. HOME: Hartford, Conn.

THAYER, LEE: see Thayer, Emma R. Lee.

THAYER, MARY DIXON: newspaper staff corres., author; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 16, 1896; d. Russell and Mary Homer (Dixon) T.; educ. in private Phila. schs.; m. Dr. Maurice Fremont-Smith of Boston, Mass., Oct. 4, 1929. AUTHOR: Intellectuals, 1921; Songs of Youth (verse), 1922 (2nd edit., 1933); New York and Other Poems, 1926; The Child on His Knees, 1926; Foam (novel), 1926; Ends of Things, 1927; A Child's Way of the Cross, 1928; Songs Before the Blessed Sacrament, 1932; Sonnets, 1935. Contributor to Forum, Atlantic Monthly, Saturday Eve. Post, Ladies' Home Journ., Literary Digest, America, Commonweal, Catholic World, Contemporary Verse, Poetry. General character of writing: novels, essays, religion, juveniles, poems. Awarded Browning Medal, 1925. HOME: 12 Hereford St., Boston, Mass.

THAYER, (VIVIAN) (T)ROW: educational director; b. Lincoln, Nebr., Oct., 1886; s. Oscar Benjamin and Rose Standish (Munson) T.; educ. U. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: A.B., 1916 (U. of Wis.), A.M., 1917; Ph.D., 1922; m. Florence A. Adams. AUTHOR: Brochure, Misinterpretation of Locke as a Formalist in Educational Philosophy, 1921; The Passing of the Recitation, 1928. Co-author: Supervision in the Secondary School; The Educational Frontier. On editorial board: Jnl. of Educational Research. Contributor to The Monist, School and Society, Jnl. of Education Research, Educational Administration and Supervision, etc. General

THEISEN

character of writing: educational. CLUBS: City (N. Y.). Relig. denom., Ethical Culture Society. OFFICE: 33 Central Park, West, New York. HOME: Buena Vista Drive, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.

THEISEN, WILLIAM W.: educator; b. West Point, Neb., Jan. 16, 1886; s. Henry and Emma (Kerl) T.; educ. U. of Nebraska, U. of Wisconsin, Columbia U. DEGREES: B.S. (U. of Nebraska, 1907), A.M. (Columbia, 1915), Ph.D. (Columbia U., 1916); m. Blanche Shearer, Oct. 28, 1916. AUTHOR: *The City Superintendent* and the Board of Education, 1917. Co-author: *Publicity Campaigns for Better School Support* (with C. Alexander), 1921; *Real Life Stories* (with Leonard, 1929-1932). Contributor to *Educational Administration and Supervision*, *Jrnl. of Educational Psychology*, *Jrnl. of Educational Research*, *School Board Jrnl.*, *The Nation's Schools*, *Elementary School Jrnl.*, *School Science and Mathematics*. Review of *Educational Research*. Yearbooks *National Society for the Study of Education*, *American Association of School Administration*. General character of writing: text books, educational. Asst. supt. of schs., Milwaukee, Wis., since Sept., 1922; actively interested in educational work since 1907; mem. of summer session faculty at various universities. CLUBS: Civitan, Phi Delta Kappa. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: Board of School Directors. HOME: 1825 No. 49th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

THEISS, LEWIS EDWIN: writer, college professor; b. Birmingham, Conn., Sept. 29, 1878; s. John Henry and Anna Maria (Warren) T.; educ. South Jersey Institute, Bucknell U. DEGREES: Ph.B., Litt.D.; m. Mary Bartol, Ph.D., 1903. AUTHOR: *In Camp at Fort Brady, 1914*; *His Big Brother, 1915*; *Lumberjack Bob, 1916*; *The Wireless Patrol at Camp Brady, 1917*; *The Secret Wireless, 1918*; *A Champion of the Foothills, 1918*; *The Hidden Aerial, 1919*; *The Young Wireless Operator, Aloft, 1920*; *The Young Wireless Operator as a Fire Patrol, 1921*; *The Young Wireless Operator with the Oyster Fleet, 1922*; *The Young Wireless Operator with the United States Secret Service, 1923*; *The Young Wireless Operator with the U. S. Coast Guard, 1924*; *The Flume in the Mountains, 1925*; *Aloft in the Shenandoah II, 1926*; *Keepers of the Sea, 1927*; *Piloting the U. S. Air Mail, 1927*; *The Search for the Lost Mail Plane, 1928*; *Trailing the Air Mail Bandits, 1929*; *The Flying Reporter, 1930*; *The Pursuit of the Flying Smugglers, 1931*; *Wings of the Coast Guard, 1932*; *Flying the U. S. Mail to South America, 1933*; *The Mail Pilot of the Caribbean, 1934*; *The Flying Explorer, 1935*; *From Coast to Coast with the U. S. Air Mail, 1936*; *Guardians of the Sea, 1936*; *A Journey Through Pennsylvania Farm Lands, 1936*; *Flood Mappers Aloft, 1937*; *Wings Over the Pacific, 1938*; *A Journey Through Pennsylvania Farm Lands, Vol. II, 1938*. Has contributed to *Ladies' Home Jrnl.*, *Good Housekeeping*, *Youth's Companion*, *St. Nicholas*, *Century*, *Sat. Eve. Post*, *Pictorial Review*, *Delin-eator*, *Outlook*, *World's Work*, *Country Life in America*, *Garden Magazine*, *Better Homes and Gardens*, *Farm Jrnl.*, *Independent*, and many others. Garden editor, *Good Housekeeping* and *People's Home Jour.* during World War. General character of writing: juvenile fiction, articles on varied themes, chiefly concerning horticulture and gardening and the development of the home. In editorial charge *National War Garden Commission* publications, 1918; in 1928-

THOMA

29 edited publications *Pennsylvania* department of forests and waters; official co-operator U. S. Bureau of Plant Industry; served on editorial staff of C. A. Dana's old *New York Sun* for nine yrs.; has made investigations of importance for *Ladies' Home Jour.*, *Pictorial Rev.*; free lance writer, 1912-24; prof. of journalism at Bucknell U. since 1924. Mem. No. Nut Growers Assoc., Penn. Nut Growers Assoc.; professional fruit grower. CLUBS: National Press (Washington, D. C.), Phi Gamma Delta Club (New York), Lions Internatl., Phi Gamma Delta, Pi Delta Epsilon, Sigma Tau Delta, Pi Gamma Mu. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Bucknell Univ.; HOME: 110 University Ave., Lewisburg, Pa.

THIEME, HUGO PAUL: teacher; b. Ft. Wayne, Ind., Feb. 1870; s. Frederick T.; educ. Concor-dia Coll., Ft. Wayne, Johns Hopkins. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Evelyn Thurston, Sept., 1899. AUTHOR: *La Littérature Fran-caise au XIX Siècle, 1897*; *The Technique of the French Alexandrine, 1899*; *Women of Mod-ern France, 1907*; *Guide Bibliographique de la Littérature Française de 1800-1905, 1907*; *A French Grammar (with J. R. Effinger), 1908*; *Essai sur l'Histoire du Vers Français, 1916*; *La Civilisation Française, 1924*; *Un Manuscript inedit de Fabre d'Olivet, 1924*; *Rhythm, 1930*; *Bibliographie de la Littérature Française de 1800 à 1930, 1933*; *Essais sur la Civilisation fr., 1933*. Editor: *Malot's Sans Famille, 1902*; *Balzac's Le Cousin Pons, 1909*; *Macmillan Fr. Series, 1917-24*. Translator: *The French Mir-a-cle and French Civilization (with A. Mc-Laughlin), 1917*; Contributor to *Mod. Lang. Notes*, *Rev. d'Histoire Lit. de la France*, *Rev. des Deux Mondes*. General character of writ-ing, literary. SOCIETIES: Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur. Prix de la Langue Fran-çaise, 1929 de l'Institut (Académie Française), Ann Arbor Golf, Barton Hills Country, Re-search (U. of Mich.), A.A.A.S., Mod. Lang. Assn. of Amer., Phi Beta Kappa, etc. HOME: 3 Geddes Heights, Ann Arbor, Mich.

THILLY, FRANK: university professor; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

THISTLE, DONALD (pen name) see Brown, H. Clark.

THOBURN, JOSEPH BRADFELD: journalist (1866-1931); see Vol. V, 1931-32. Posthumous work: *The Great Plains in Verse* (anthology).

THOM, CHARLES: mycologist; b. Minonk, Ill., Nov. 11, 1872; s. Angus Sutherland and Louisa Electa (Herrick) T.; educ. Lake Forest Coll., U. of Missouri, Cornell U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Lake Forest), Ph.D. (Missouri), (Hon. D.Sc., Lake Forest, 1936); m. Ethel Winifred Slater, Dec. 20, 1906. AUTHOR: *The Penicillia, 1930*. Co-author: *The Book of Cheese, 1913*; *Hygienic Fundamentals of Food Handling, 1924*; *The Aspergilli, 1928*. Contributor to *American Jrnl. of Botany*, *Jrnl. of Agricultu-ral Research*, *Jrnl. of Am. Med. Assn.*, *My-cologia*. General character of writing: reports of research, semi-popular on food handling. CLUB: Cosmos. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Bureau of Chemistry and Soils, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. HOME: 1703 21st St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

THOM, De COURCY WRIGHT: writer (Oct. 14, 1858-Aug. 6, 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

THOMA, KURT HERMANN: author; b. Basel, Switzerland, Dec. 2, 1883; s. Hermann F. and Bertha (Schill) T.; educ. Swiss pub. schs.; Swiss Tech. Inst., Harvard Dental Sch. DEGREE: D.M.D. (cum laude, Harvard); m.

THOMAS

Louise Bird, Feb. 12, 1912. AUTHOR: Oral Anesthesia, 1914 (2nd edit., 1920); Oral Abcesses, 1916; Oral Roentgenology, 1917; (2nd edit., 1922); Teeth Diet and Health, 1923; Clinical Pathology of the Jaws, 1935; Oral Diagnosis and Treatment Planning, 1936. Charles A. Brackett professor of Oral Pathology at Harvard University since 1934. CLUBS: Brae Burn Country. HOBBIES: shooting, dogs, horses. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: 47 Bay State Rd., Boston; HOME: 242 Fuller St., West Newton, Mass.

THOMAS, ARTHUR GEORGE: writer; b. Two Rivers, Wis., June, 1882; s. Alfred and Christina Alby (Powers) T.; educ. U. of Chicago, Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B.; m. Luta Marguerite DesHayes, Feb. 21, 1911. AUTHOR: Principles of Government Purchasing, 1919. Contributor to Purchasing Agt., mags. of civic interest and of office management. General character of writing: technical, commercial. Planner and organizer of Purchasing Dept. for N. Y. City; former chairman Federal Purchasing Board. HOME: 1657 31st St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

THOMAS, CHARLES RANDOLPH: editor; b. Beaufort, N. C., March 20, 1888; s. Charles Randolph and Laura Pasteur (Davis) T.; educ. U. of N. C., Columbia U., U. of Wis. DEGREES: B.S. in C.E. (U. of N. C.); m. Elzada Mackie, June 29, 1927. AUTHOR: Highway Culverts and Bridges in North Carolina (with T. F. Hickerson), 1913; Tests of Vertical Pressure Through Earth (with R. B. Fehr), 1914; Highway Maintenance in North Carolina (with D. H. Winslow), 1917. Compiled, Publicity Methods for Engineers. Editor: Successful Methods, Reclamation and Farm Engineering. Professional Engineer, Highway Engineer and Contractor. Assoc. editor: Roads and Streets. Has written and published a number of tech. bulls. on public roads. Contributor to Nation's Business, Sat. Eve. Post, System, Engineering tech. Jnls., subjects on technical and popular engineering. Employed by U. S. Bur. of Public Roads; dir. engineer in Kentucky Highway Dept.; engineer and supt. for construction contractors. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: Willard Bldg., Washington, D. C.

THOMAS, CHAUNCEY: writer; b. Denver, Colo., July 15, 1872; s. William Russell and Flora (Summer) T.; educ. East Denver Hi. Sch., 1891, Colo. Sch. of Mines, Lake Forest U. AUTHOR: The Snow Story—Manitou; Cleopatra Before Caesar (play); Campfire Talks, sundry short stories and historical essays. Formerly on editorial staffs of leading American magazines. General character of writing: scientific, historical, philosophical essays; plays and short stories. Authority on frontier history. All writings and original mss. being collected by Denver Pub. Lib. Oldest writer in Colo., 1886-1939. U. S. Govt. named "Mt. Chauncey," a Colo. peak, after him. Direct descendant of William Penn. and F. F. V.—(Moses Thomas, Conn., 1636, shown in "Thomas Books"). Made (1938) comp. life member, Colo. State Hist. Soc. and of Oregon Trail Assn. in recog. western writing. Writings in Colo. (1920) and N. J. (1938) public schs. as text books. Life-size oil portraits painted (1937) by Colo. Hist. Soc. Within the past few years has authored over fifty half-hour plays on the radio from Denver. ADDRESS: State Hist. Society, Denver, Colo.

THOMAS, DAVID YANCEY: author; b. Fulton

THOMAS

Co., Ky., Jan. 19, 1872; s. James Fuller and Eliza (Rathff) T.; educ. Emory Coll. (Ga.), Vanderbilt U., U. of Chicago, Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Sarah Elizabeth Janney, June 21, 1905. AUTHOR: History of Military Government in Newly Acquired Territory of United States, 1904; A History of the University of Arkansas (with J. H. Reynolds), 1910; A Syllabus of Citizenship, 1920; One Hundred Years of the Monroe Doctrine, 1923; Arkansas in War and Reconstruction, 1860-1874, 1926; Arkansas and Its People: A History, 1541-1930, 1930. Contributor to Encyclo. Americana, Encyclo. Britannica, Cyclo. of Amer. Gov., Dictionary of Amer. Biography, Dictionary of Amer. History, Rev. of Revs., Independent, The Dial, Polit. Sc. Quarterly, Amer. Pol. Sci. Rev., Sewanee Rev., South Atlantic Quarterly, Current Hist. Mag., etc. General character of writing: polit. and soc. sci., hist., educ., lit., book reviews. CLUBS: University. ADDRESS: University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Ark.

THOMAS, GEORGE: university president, writer; b. Dec. 29, 1866; s. George and Mary Ann (Griffiths) T.; educ. Harvard U., U. Halle, U. Berlin, Sorbonne, U. Chicago, U. Calif. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Anna Eliason, 1908. AUTHOR: Zolltarife, und Handelsverträge der Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika seit 1875; Hofbuchdruckerel, 1904; Constitutions of Europe, 1912; Civil Government of Utah; Development of Institutions Under Irrigation, 1920; A Study of the Indeterminate Sentence, and Parole in Utah, 1931. General character of writing: hist., essays. CLUBS: University, Timpanogas, C. of C. Rotary. OFFICE: University of Utah; HOME: 1317 East South Temple St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

THOMAS, HENRY (own name Henry Thomas Schnittkind); writer; b. Lithuania, Aug. 18, 1888; s. Max and Leah (Graves) Schnittkind; educ. Boston Latin Sch., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. m. Sara Eleanor Winchell, Feb. 22, 1915. AUTHOR: Giuseppe, 1914; Shambles, 1915; Alice and the Stork, 1916; Cleopatra's Private Diary, 1928; The Story of Eugene Debs, 1928; Weavers of Words, 1933; The Story of the Human Race, 1935; The Life of Marmonides, 1936; The Wonder Book of Knowledge, 1937; The Complete Book of English, 1938; The Story of the United States, 1938; Stevenson Dramatized for Children, 1938. Editor: Stratford Mag., 1916-32; The Poets of the Future, 1916-25. Form. prin. Modern Sch. (Stelton, N. J.); Prin. Fairfax Hall Sch. (Cambridge, Mass.); Pres. Stratford Pub. Co., 1916-32. HOBBY: educ. of the masses. OFFICE: 15 Lane Park, Brighton, Mass.

THOMAS, (JACOB) EARL: see Press section.

THOMAS, JOHN JENES: physician (Sept. 6, 1861-July 17, 1935); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

THOMAS, JOHN M(ARTIN): b. Fort Covington, N. Y., Dec., 1869; s. Chandler N. and Marion Huldah (Martin) T.; educ. pub. schs. (New York State), Middlebury Coll., Union Theological Sem., U. of Marburg. DEGREES: D.D., LL.D., Litt.D.; m. Sarah Grace Seely, May 18, 1893. AUTHOR: The Christian Faith and the Old Testament, 1908; Bible Readings for Schools and Colleges (with A. S. Espenshade), 1925. Contributor to The Nation, The Independent. General character of writing: religious, recently confined to educational bulletins. Acting pres. Norwich U., Northfield, Vt. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: 44 Central Street, Northfield, Vt.

THOMAS

THOMAS, LOWELL: author, lecturer; b. Woodington, O., April, 1892; s. Col. Harry George and Harriet (Wagner) T.; educ. Victor High Sch. (Cripple Creek Mining Dist., grad., 1909); U. of Northern Indiana; U. of Denver; Chicago Kent Coll. of Law; Princeton Univ. DEGREES: B.Sc. (Univ. of No. Indiana, Valparaiso, Ind. 1911), B.A., M.A. (Univ. of Denver, 1912), M.A. (Princeton, 1916), Litt.D. (Grove City Coll., Pa., honorary); m. Frances Ryan of Denver, Colo., Aug. 4, 1917; one son, Lowell Jackson. **AUTHOR:** With Lawrence in Arabia, 1924; Beyond Kyber Pass, 1925; The First World Flight, 1925; The Boy's Life of Colonel Lawrence, 1927; European Skyways, 1927; Count Luckner, the Sea Devil, 1927; Raiders of the Deep, and Adventures in Afghanistan for Boys, 1928; The Sea Devil's Folly, 1929; Woodfill of the Regulars, 1929; The Wreck of the Dumaru, 1930; The Hero of Vincennes, 1929; Lauterbach of the China Sea, 1930; India, Land of the Black Pagoda, 1930; Rolling Stone, 1931; Tall Stories, 1931; Kabulk of the Eskimo, 1932; This Side of Hell, 1932; Spain, the American Traveler's Handbook, 1932; Old Gimlet Eye, 1933; The Adventures of Smedley D. Butler, 1933; Fan Mail, 1935; The Untold Story of Exploration, 1935; Born to Raise Hell, 1935; Men of Danger, 1936; A Life of Rudyard Kipling, 1936; Seeing Canada with Lowell Thomas, 1936; Seeing India with Lowell Thomas, 1937; Seeing Mexico with Lowell Thomas, 1927; Seeing Japan with Lowell Thomas, 1927; Adventures Among Immortals, 1937. Was Professor of Oratory, Chicago Kent Coll. of Law, 1912-1914; reporter and editor various newspapers, Cripple Creek, and reporter Chicago Journal until 1914; in Instruction Dept. of English, Princeton Univ., 1914-1916; lecturer on Alaska, 1914-1916; editor, Asia Magazine, 1919-1923; made debut at Century Theatre, New York, as lecturer on Palestine and Arabian campaign, with motion picture and symphony orchestra, Mar., 1919, London, Eng., Aug., 1919; two year tour of world with Prince of Wales on tour of India, 1922. Was Chief of Civilian mission sent to Europe by President Wilson to prepare historical record of World War. Attached in turn to Belgian, French, Italian, Serbian, American, British, and Arabian armies. Historian of Palestine campaign and Arabian revolution. Served with Hedjaz forces; made historical and pictorial record of German revolution and report to Peace Conference. Explored in Malaya, India, Upper Burma, and Central Asia, 1922 and 1923. Debut in Paris with "Romantic India," 1923; historian of first world flight, 1924. Made 25,000 mile airplane flight, 1926-1927, over 21 countries of Europe, Asia and North Africa; longest passenger air journey up to that time. Made for purpose of studying international development in aviation. News commentator of the air since 1930. **SOCIETIES:** Fellow of American Geol. Soc., Royal Geological; mem. English Speaking Union (honorary life), Kappa Sigma, Tau Kappa Alpha, Phi Delta Phi, Sigma Delta Chi, Alpha Epsilon, Mason, Veterans of the French Foreign Legion (hon. mem.). **HOBBIES:** travel, exploration. Protestant. **OFFICE:** R.C.A. Bldg., Rockefeller Center, New York City; **HOME:** Clover Brook Farm, Pawling, N. Y.

THOMAS, LYLELL JAY: university professor; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

THOMAS, ROY ZACHARIAH: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

THOMPSON

THOMAS, THADDEUS P.: professor of economics and sociology, writer (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

THOMAS, WILLIAM HOLCOMBE: judge, author; b. nr. Oakbowery, Chambers, Co., Ala., July 10, 1867; s. William Erasmus Crawford and Emma Jane (Avery) T.; educ. Emory Univ. DEGREES: A.B., LL.D.; m. Lula Marion McCurdy, June 4, 1891. **AUTHOR:** Birth and Growth of the Constitution of Alabama, 1900; Governor William James Sanford, 1902; Orthodox English Rule and Exchequer Rule of Evidence, 1904; Individualism and Law, 1904; College Men and World Currents, 1906; Law and License, 1907; The New South—an Inside View, 1908; The Layman in Religious Life, 1908; Educational History of Alabama Methodism, 1908; A Nation in the Making, 1909; Some Contemporaneous Pagan Witnesses of Early Christians, 1909; The South's Task—Some of Its Difficulties, 1909; Jesus Christ and the Commandments, 1910; Governor Sanford's Last Christmas, 1910; A Review of Five Rules of Life, 1910; Patriotism Is Doing Your Duty, 1910; The Bgo, 1911; The Negro and Crime, 1912; Some Causes of Crime, 1913; A Glimpse of Former Civilizations Through Their Menu Card, 1914; The Human Qualities of Plants, 1915; The Canals of Mars, 1916; How We Hear by Radio, 1923; Criticism of Galsworthy's Plays, 1924; What We Have Learned About the Sun, 1927; Decisions as Justice Supreme Court of Alabama, reported in Vols. 193-218, Alabama Reports, 218 and to 223, Southern Reports. General character of writing: legal, historical, scientific. Justice Supreme Court of Alabama since 1914, present term to expire 1944. Member of Commission securing Child Labor Laws in Alabama. **OFFICE:** Capitol; **HOME:** 526 S. Perry St., Montgomery, Ala.

THOMPSON, CARL DEAN: author; b. Marne, Mich., March 24, 1870; s. Abraham and Rachel (Eddy) T.; educ. Gates and Doane, Chicago Theol. Sem., Chicago U. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., M.A., LL.D.; m. Kate Mygatt, 1898. **AUTHOR:** Municipal Ownership, 1917; Public Ownership of Railways, 1919; Municipal Electric Light and Power Plants in U. S. and Canada, 1922; Public Ownership, 1925; Public Superpower, 1925; Confessions of the Power Trust, 1932. Editor, Public Ownership of Public Utilities. Contributor monthly articles on pub. utilities. **CLUBS:** Pi Gamma Mu. Dir. Pub. Ownership League of Amer. **OFFICE:** 127 No. Dearborn St.; **HOME:** 4131 N. Keeler Ave., Chicago, Ill.

THOMPSON, CHARLES MANFRED: economist; b. Fairfield, Ill., Nov. 10, 1877; s. Elissa Penny and Margaret Ross (Taber) T.; educ. U. of Ill., Harvard Muskingum Coll. (O.), McKendree (Ill.). DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., LL.D., Litt. D.; m. Ella May Brown, July 23, 1899. **AUTHOR:** The Illinois Whigs Before 1846, 1915; History of the United States, 1917; Elementary Economics, 1919; The Industrial State (vol. 4, III, Centennial Hist.), 1919. Compiler: Governor's Letter Book, 1910; Reading in Economic History of the United States, 1915; Principles and Practices of Economics, 1928; High School Economics, 1932. **CLUBS:** University, Union League Club (Chicago). **ADDRESS:** 709 West University Ave., Champaign, Ill.

THOMPSON, CLIFFORD GRIFFITH: professor; b. Oconee Co., Ga., April, 1882; s. Robert and Levia (Griffith) T.; educ. Highland Coll., S.T.D.; Yale U., M.A., B.D., Ph.D.; U. of Chicago; Ohio State U.; U. of Edinburg; U. of

THOMPSON

Jena; m. Rosa Tanner, Aug., 1912. **AUTHOR:** The Ethics of William Wollaston, 1920. Contributor to Methodist Review, Jour. of Philosophy, Christian Advocate. General character of writing: critical. Various pastorates; prof. of Sociology and Philosophy, Central College, 1914-21; of Philosophy, Emory U., 1921-28; of Sociology, Lincoln Memorial U., 1929—. **CLUBS:** Yale. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. **ADDRESS:** Harrogate, Tenn.

THOMPSON, DAVID HIRAM: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

THOMPSON, HAROLD WILLIAM: college professor; b. Buffalo, N. Y., June 5, 1891; s. Samuel Joseph and Katherine (Kernahan) T.; educ. high sch. (Westfield), Hamilton Coll., Harvard U., Edinburgh U. **DEGREES:** Ph.B., A.M., Ph.D., D.Litt.; Trustee of Hamilton College, 1937—; m. Jean Alma Saunders, Sept. 5, 1916. **AUTHOR:** Choirmaster's Guide (with C. and H. Dickinson), 1924; Anthems of Today, 1924; Church Organ Music, 1927; A Scottish Man of Feeling, 1931; Body, Boots, and Britches (folklore), 1939. **Editor (books):** Selections from Lincoln (with H. W. Hastings), 1921; The Anecdotes and Egotisms of Henry Mackenzie, 1927; contrib. editor, The Diapason. General character of writing: text books, essays, literary history, criticisms of ecclesiastical music; prof. of English, New York State Coll. for Teachers, since 1915; research fellow in Literature, Guggenheim Foundation, 1925, 1926, 1927. Visiting Instructor, Cornell U., summers of 1932-1939. **SOCIETIES:** Life Fellow of the Royal Soc of Edinburgh (F.R.S.E.), Burns Club, life fellow Society of Antiquaries of Scotland (F.S.A. Scot.), Scottish Hist. Soc.; member Nat. Assoc. of Organists, Amer. Folklore Soc., Modern Language Assn. of America. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. **OFFICE:** State College; **HOME:** 469 Western Ave., Albany, N. Y.

THOMPSON, HENRY TAZEWEEL: soldier, writer; (July 6, 1850-Jan. 27, 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

THOMPSON, JEAN M. (known as "The Jack Frost Lady"); author; b. Guilford, Conn.; d. Alden LaFletcher and Emma Caroline Dudley (Field) Fowler; educ. in pub. and priv. schs.; m. Henry W. Thompson (died). **AUTHOR:** Wild Kindred of Fur, Feather and Fin; Three Bears of Porcupine Ridge, 1911 (both juveniles); Water Wonders (scientific), 1912 (included in Series "Every Child Should Know," and is reputed to be the first book written in this country upon the subjects of dew, frost, snow crystals, rain and ice, only one other vol. of same import, a collection made by the Weather Bureau, and of a technical character being known); Over Indian and Animal Trails (juvenile), 1918; Popular Animal Stories for Juniors (juvenile), 1930. Has covered over one hundred magazines and newspapers with articles, verse, etc. From writing very extensively upon subject matter of water wonders, for all manner of magazines, here and in other countries, has gained the name of "The Jack Frost Lady." First poem was written at the age of ten and published in the Christian Advocate. Is member of the David C. Cook Pub. Co. staff of writers, contributing regularly to five of their publications; formerly a member of the Butterick staff. Wrote verse "Resurrection" in memory of a Southern soldier who did not return from the war, printed in New York Times. Mark Andrews, the composer, set it to music and at largest memorial

THOMPSON

service held in New York Stadium for returning soldiers it was sung by an opera star and then became nationally recognized as a memorial anthem. **SOCIETY:** The Authors League of America, and allied organizations. **HOBBIES:** nature, music, the arts. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. **HOME:** Glenwood Lodge, 390 No. Bdway., Yonkers, N. Y.

THOMPSON, JOHN ERIC: archaeologist; b. London, Eng., Dec., 1898; s. George William and Mary (Cullen) T.; educ. Winchester Coll., Cambridge U. (both England); m. Florence Lucy Keens, 1930. **AUTHOR:** The Ethnology of the Mayas of Southern and Central British Honduras, 1930; Archaeological Investigations in the Cayo District, British Honduras, 1931; The History of the Mayas (with T. Gann), 1931; A Preliminary Study of the Ruins of Coba, Mexico (with H. Pollock), 1932; Mexico Before Cortez, 1933; Archaeology of South America, 1936; Excavations at San Jose, Br. Honduras, 1938. Leader of several archaeological expeditions in Central America. On staff of Carnegie Inst. **HOBBY:** Mediaeval architecture. **ADDRESS:** Div. of Hist. Research, Carnegie Inst. of Washington, 10 Frisbie Place, Cambridge, Mass.

THOMPSON, JOHN H. (pen names: Thompson Johns, John Headen); editor and short story writer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., June 6, 1890; s. John H. Thompson and Mary E. (Langdon) T.; educ. Alexander Hamilton High School (Brooklyn, N. Y.), 1909; m. Christina L. Danvers, Aug. 13, 1912; two children: John H. and Priscilla D. **AUTHOR:** History of Torrington (text book). Managing editor: Torrington Evening Register, since 1909—. Conducts daily column "Read It or Not" in same. Contributor to Argosy, Weekly Detective Fiction and other magazines. General character of writing: short stories and poems. Stories listed in O. Henry Memorial volumes in 1931 and 1932. Correspondent of Assoc. Press in Northwestern Conn.; creator of the "Bill and Jim" series of short stories, since 1925. **CLUB:** Torrington Press. **SOCIETY:** Seneca Lodge of Masons. Relig. denom., Protestant Episcopal. **OFFICE:** 190 Water St.; **HOME:** 50 Holley Pl., Torrington, Conn.

THOMPSON, JOSEPH OSGOOD: see Press section.

THOMPSON, KARL OWEN: college teacher; b. Springfield, Mass., Aug., 1881; s. Benjamin Franklin and Caroline (Everett) T.; educ. Central High Sch. (Springfield), Amherst Coll., Yale Divinity Sch. **DEGREES:** B.A., B.D., M.A.; m. Maud Addie Burnham, 1907. **AUTHOR:** Technical Exposition, 1922; English for Technical Men, 1937. General character of writing: text books. **CLUB:** City Club. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. **OFFICE:** Case School of Applied Science; **HOME:** 3130 Essex Rd., Cleveland Heights, Ohio.

THOMPSON, MARSHALL PUTNAM: lawyer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

THOMPSON, OSCAR: music critic, editor; b. Crawfordsville, Ind., Oct. 10, 1837; s. Will H. and Ida (Lee) T.; educ. U. of Wash.; m. Janviere Maybin, 1914; widower. **AUTHOR:** Practical Musical Criticism, 1934; How to Understand Music, 1935; A Tabulated Biographical History of Music, 1936; The American Singer—100 Years of Success in Opera, 1937; Debussy, Man and Artist, 1937; The International Cyclopaedia of Music and Musicians (edited), 1938. Editor: Musical America (exec. ed.), New York Sun (chief critic). Contr. to

THOMPSON

New York Sun and Musical America. Has contr. to Musical Quarterly (N. Y.), Musical Times (London), and other Am. and Eng. publs. General character of writing: critical biographical, hist. Was officer of Milit. Intelligence Div. of the Gen. Staff, U. S. Army, in World War. Has travelled extensively and sojourned in many foreign countries. OFFICE: 113 West 57th St.; HOME: 200 West 58th St., New York, N. Y.

THOMPSON, RALPH LEROY: physician, writer; b. Lisbon, Me., Nov., 1873; s. Haley P. and Mehtable (Smith) T.; educ. Bates Coll., Harvard Med. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.D.; m. Elizabeth Scammel, 1917. AUTHOR: Glimpses of Medical Europe, 1908; Surgery and Pathology of the Thyroid and Parathyroid Glands (with A. J. Ochsner), 1915. Contributor to many medical journals. General character of writing: technical, scientific. Emeritus Professor of Pathology, St. Louis U., Sch. of Med. Dir. Nat. Pathological Laboratory. Hospital Commissioner, City of St. Louis. CLUB: University, Sunset Hill Country, Artists Guild. OFFICE: 607 N. Grand Blvd.; HOME: 4311 McPherson Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

THOMPSON, SANFORD ELEANER: business executive; b. Ogdenburg, N. Y., Feb. 13, 1867; s. Eleaner and Harriet Newell (Sanford) T.; educ. Adelphi Acad. (Brooklyn), Medway High Sch., Mass. Inst. Tech. DEGREE: S.B.; m. Stella A. Converse, April 18, 1900. AUTHOR: Concrete Plain and Reinforced (with Fred W. Taylor), 1905; Concrete Costs (with Fred W. Taylor), 1912; Reinforced Concrete Bridges (with the late Fred W. Taylor and Edward Sunilski), 1939. Chapters on Boot and Shoe Industry and Building Industry in "Waste in Industry," 1921; Chapter on Methods of Stabilizing Production and Distribution for Business Cycles and Unemployment, 1923; Underground Management in Bituminous Coal Mines for U. S. Coal Com., 1923; Chapter on Practicability of Continuous Construction Throughout the Year for Seasonal Operation in the Construction Industries, 1924; Report on the Shoe Manufacturing Industry of New England for the Boston Chamber of Commerce, 1925; Report of the Foundry and Machinery Industries of New England for the Boston C. of C., 1926; Reports to the Research Committee of the New England Council on Merchandising New England Products, covering cotton dress goods, shoes and knitted underwear and hosiery, 1926; Brief Survey of Management Methods in Paper Mills, 1937. Reports on Optimism Productivity in the Workshop to 38th Oxford Management Conference, England, 1938. Contributor to Am. Soc. of Civ. Engrs., Am. Soc. of Mech. Engrs., Taylor Society, Society for Advancement of Management, Am. Soc. for Testing Materials, Nation's Business, Industrial Management, Management and Administration, Engineering News Record, Jour. of Polit. Econ., Boston Transcript, N. Y. Evening Post, Annals of Am. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Sci. and other mags. Pres., The Thompson & Lichtner Co., Inc. CLUBS: Brae Burn Country, Appalachian Mt. Club, International Bldg. Club., London, England. OFFICE: 620 Newbury St., Boston; HOME: 1090 Walnut St., Newton Highlands, Mass.

THOMPSON, SLASON: author (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

THOMPSON, WARREN SIMPSON: director of research in population problems; b. Weeping Water, Neb., April, 1887; s. Alfred H. and Mil-

THOMSON

nerva (Hutchinson) T.; educ. Nebraska Wesleyan U., U. of Nebraska, U. of Chicago, Columbia U.; DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Etha Dewey, 1915. AUTHOR: Population: A Study in Malthusianism, 1915; Danger Spots in World Population, 1929; Population Problems, 1930; Ratio of Children to Women in the U. S., 1920; 1931; Population Trends in the U. S. (jointly), 1933. Contributor to Recent Social Trends, 1933. Contributor to Nation's Business, Scientific Monthly, Jour. of American Statistical Assoc., Am. Jour. of Sociology, Amer. Mercury. General character of writing: scientific with reference to population. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: Scripps Foundation for Research in Population Problems, Miami University; HOME: East Chestnut St., Oxford, Ohio.

THOMS, CRAIG S.: professor of sociology; b. Ill., Dec., 1860; s. Robert and Jean (Patrick) T.; educ. Northwestern U.; Chicago U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Effie Walker, 1892. AUTHOR: Bible Messenger for Modern Manhood, 1912; Workingman's Christ, 1914; Essentials of Christianity, 1919; Birds of South Dakota (with W. H. Over), 1921; Social Imperatives, 1923; Facing Old Testament Facts, 1931. CLUBS: Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Beta Kappa (hon.). HOME: 25 S. University St., Vermillion, S. D.

THOMSON, CHARLES GOFF: author (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

THOMSON, ELIZABETH GILE: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

THOMSON, GEORGINA HELEN: librarian, writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

THOMSON, JOHN STUART: publicist, author; b. Montreal, Can., June 6, 1869; s. F. Stuart Douglas and Elizabeth Ryder (Ferris) T.; educ. Presby. Coll. (Montreal); McGill U. AUTHOR: Estabell, 1897; A Day's Song, 1900; The Chinese, 1909; China Revolutionized, 1912; Bud and Bamboo of China, 1913; Fil and Filippa, 1917. Contributor of articles on Oriental topics and internat. business management to mags. Asst. editor: The Gateway Mag. General character of writing: economy, travel, fiction. Far East explorer, sportsman, scientist, former coll. athlete, univ. lecturer. Leader of many nat. and internat. movements, quoted in House-Senate Joint Resolutions. Nationally known as "Father of the revived chestnut tree," killed by blight 30 years ago, see "Field and Stream," March, 1931, p. 82, and "Nature" magazine, June, 1931, p. 354. Made representations to the Canadian govt. to call a convention of the three nations concerned to carry out Peary's last unfulfilled request, viz.: to provision the Smith Sound and Greenland Eskimo and their dogs which took him to the Pole; that if the Eskimo perish, civilization will lose its precarious grip on the vast Arctic. This helped to bring about the Bartlett-Peary expedition to the Arctic 10 months later. Literary executor of the historic Webster-Thomson family, author of mother-document, 1783, of the U. S. Constitution, 1787; architect, inventor and father of the entire U. S. Constn., according to the govt.'s history; U. S. Senate doc. 461 of 1908 Congress; author of the Dictionary, Chas. Thomson was secy. of the Constl. Conv. of 1787, and Continental Congress, escort and inductor of Washington. Has made and published through Associated Press: important recent discoveries by him of original Longfellow and Webster letters, including Noah Webster's letter of 1823 to Chas. R. Web-

THOMSON

ster of Albany, N. Y., announcing the completion of the Dictionary at Cambridge University, England; and Longfellow's letter of 1841 to Horace B. Webster, giving an exhaustive estimate of Danish and Swedish literature. Some of Stuart-Thomson's lectures on China at Clark University are published by that University. Received thanks of a Congressional Committee (see Jersey City Journal, Dec. 8, 1930, p. 9) for his assistance in getting the famous Gutenberg Bible of the 15th Century for Congressional Library. CLUBS: Transportation (N. Y.); Hong Kong (China). HOMES: 361 Bergen Ave., Jersey City, N. J.; 390 Ackerman Ave., Glen Rock, N. J.

THOMSON, MEHRAN KAFATIAN; professor, author, lecturer; b. Diarbekr, Armenia, March 4, 1890; s. Thomas and Mary (Tajerian) Kafatian; educ. Tilton (N.H.) School; Wesleyan U. (Middletown, Conn.); Hartford Seminary Foundation; Yale U.; Columbia U.; Harvard U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Verna Marie Poston, June 6, 1927. AUTHOR: The Springs of Human Action, 1927 (text book); Motivation (chapt. 7 in Educational Psychology, edited by Charles E. Skinner), 1937. Contributor of daily editorial feature entitled "Why We Do It" for The Psychology Service Bureau, Inc.; formerly contributed similarly to McClure Newspaper Syndicate. General character of writing: psychological, feature articles. Pres. and mgr., The Psychology Service Bureau, Inc.; Prof. sociology, Mich. State Normal Coll. since 1927; served as prof. in colleges and universities since 1921. CLUBS: Delta Sigma Rho, Phi Kappa Delta, Kiwanis, Mason, Amer. Philos. Assn., Amer. Sociol. Soc., Amer. Assn. of U. Profs., Kans. Psychol. Assn., Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: Michigan State Normal College; HOME: 11 So. Summit St., Ypsilanti, Mich.

THOMSON, O. R. HOWARD; librarian; b. London, England, Dec. 5, 1873; s. John (M.A., D.Litt) and Mary Anne (Faulkner) T.; educ. at home. DEGREE: L.H.D. (Dickinson College, hon., 1935); m. Theodore Adelheid (Theivagt) (Nice), April 18, 1901. AUTHOR: (poems) Resurgan Poems and Lyrics, 1915; Modern Comedy, 1918; Christmas Leaflets, 1916 to date; (professional); Normal Library Budget, 1913; Reasonable Budgets for Public Libraries, 1925. Contribution to Classification of Prose Fiction, 1905; (history); History of the Bucktails (with Rauch), 1906; (brochures): John Franklin Meginess, 1919; Joseph H. McMinn, 1920. Editor, Chronicles of Christ Church; publications of Lycoming Historical Society. CLUBS: Williamsport Country; Williamsport Chess. OFFICE: J. V. Brown Library. HOME: 1112 Elmira, Williamsport, Pa.

THOMSON, RALPH METHVEN (pen name: Ralph Methven); retired physician; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

THORBAHN, H(AROLD) CLIFTON; writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

THORNBURN, MRS. JAMES W.; see Campbell, Amy, in Press section.

THORNEER, JOHN JAMES; botanist; b. Rantoul, Ill., Feb. 8, 1872; s. James and Ann (Strickland) T.; educ. S. Dakota State Coll., U. of Nebr., Smithsonian Inst. (Washington, D. C.). DEGREES: B.S., A.M.; m. (1) Harriet Ann Brown, June 26, 1897; (2) Miriam Rainier Harris, July 11, 1932. AUTHOR: Field Book of Western Wild Flowers (with Margaret Armstrong), 1915; Sage of the Desert and Other

THORNDIKE

Cacti (with Frances Bonker), 1930; The Fantastic Clan—the Cactus Family (with same), 1931. Contributor num. bulls. on agric. and bot. subjects. General character of writing: nature books, technical, agriculture. Prof. biol. and bot. Ariz. Exp. Sta., Univ. Arizona, since 1901; dir. Ariz. Agr. Exp. Sta., 1921-1928; dean Coll. of Agr. Univ. of Ariz., 1922-1928. Authority on grazing range management. Built up herbarium of 100,000 sheets in U. of Ariz. HOME: 1745 E. 3rd St., Tucson, Arizona.

THORNBOROUGH, LAURA (pen name): see Thornburgh, Laura.

THORNBURGH, LAURA (pen name: Laura Thornborough); author, scenario editor, motion picture director; b. Knoxville, Tenn.; d. Jacob Montgomery and Laura Emma (Pettibone) T.; educ. U. Tenn., U. Geneva (Switzerland), Columbia U. and George Washington U. (Washington, D. C.). DEGREE: B.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Motion Pictures in Education (with Don Carlos Ellis), 1923; Etiquette for Everybody, 1923; Etiquette of Correspondence, 1924; Interior Decorating for Everybody, 1925; The Psychologist Keeps House (with Dr. Edwina Abbott Cowan), 1930; The Capital City (opening chapter of book "How Our Government Is Run," Inez McFee), 1932; The Great Smoky Mountains, 1937. Scenario Editor, Motion Picture Division, Dept. Agr., 1918-20; Film Editor, National Non-Theatrical Motion Pictures, New York City, 1921-22. Co-author of first authoritative work on "Motion Pictures in Education." Directed educational motion pictures for the U. S. Department of Agriculture, 1930-32, being one of the few women motion picture directors in country. SOCIETIES: League of American Pen Women (National Motion Picture Chairman, 1932-33); Internat. Assoc. of Arts and Letters; Smoky Mountains Hiking Club; Chi Omega Sorority. HOME: (winter): 1101 Circle Park, Knoxville, Tenn.; (summer): Thorn Borough Cottage, Gatlinburg, Tenn.

THORNDIKE, ASHLEY HORACE: university professor, author; (Dec. 26, 1871-Apr. 17, 1933); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

THORNDIKE, EDWARD LEE: psychologist; b. Williamsburg, Mass., Aug., 1874; s. Edward R. and Abby B. (Ladd) T.; educ. Wesleyan, Harvard, Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., D.Sc., LL.D.; m. Elizabeth Moulton. AUTHOR: Educational Psychology, 1903; Mental and Social Measurements, 1904; Elements of Psychology, 1905; Principles of Teaching, 1905; Animal Intelligence, 1911; The Original Nature of Man, 1913; The Psychology of Learning, 1914; Psychology of Arithmetic, 1922; Psychology of Algebra, 1923; The Measurement of Intelligence, 1926; Adult Learning, 1928; Human Learning, 1931; Fundamentals of Learning, 1932. Monographs and articles on educ., educational administration. CLUBS: Century, Cosmos. OFFICE: Teachers College, Columbia University, New York; HOME: Montrose, N. Y.

THORNDIKE, LYNN; historian, writer; b. Lynn, Mass., July, 1882; s. Edward Robert and Abbie Brewster (Ladd) T.; educ. Springfield and Lynn Classical High Schools, Wesleyan U., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: The History of Medieval Europe, 1917 (revised edit. 1928); Medieval Europe, 1920; A History of Magic and Experimental Science During the First Thirteen Centuries of Our Era (2 vols.), 1923; A Short History of Civilization, 1926; Science and Thought in the

THORNTON

Fifteenth Century, 1929; A History of Magic and Experimental Science (vols. 3 and 4), 1934; A Catalogue to Incipits of Medieval Scientific Writings in Latin (with Pearl Kibre), 1937. Contributor to Scient. Monthly, Amer. Hist. Rev., Eng. Hist. Rev., Isis, Speculum, Philos. Rev., Monist, Amer. Math. Monthly, Romanic Rev., Nation, Medical Life, Biblical Rev., Hist. Outlook, Journal Eng. and Germanic Philol., Nature, Classical Philol., Polit. Sci. Quart. General character of writing: text books, hist., magic, occult sciences. Instr. hist. Northwestern U., 1907-09; asst. prof., assoc. prof. and prof. hist., Western Reserve U., 1909-24; prof. hist., Columbia U. since 1924. CLUBS: Columbia U.; St. Andrew's Golf; Men's Faculty (Columbia). Member Amer. Hist. Assn., Hist. of Sci. Soc., Medieval Acad. of Amer. Membre effectif Comite International d'Histoire des Sciences; President History of Science Society, 1928-29. OFFICE: Columbia University, New York, N. Y.

THORNE, HART (pen name): see Carhart, Arthur Hawthorne.

THORNTON, RITA GREEN: dramatist, newspaper and magazine writer; b. Chillicothe, Mo., Feb. 17, 1879; d. William Allen and Mary Jane (Minor) Green; educ. Los Angeles pub. schls., The Marlborough; m. Dean Breeze. AUTHOR: Songs of the Skyline (lyrics), 1924; The Eurasian (play). Contributor to Illustrated London News, New York Sun, Philadelphia Ledger, Los Angeles Times, The Etude, Breeder's Gazette, Santa Fe Magazine and other newspapers and magazines. General character of writing: drama, poems. Is part Indian (Miami) and has learned the Indian principles of liberating the voice which is accomplished primarily through a series of manipulations of the head and face. These strokes sensitize the tissues by stimulating the circulation so that when the vibrating air, which is the voice, passes over them along its natural tone channel, the tissues give forth a more pleasing, resonant quality of sound. It takes only a short time to prepare voices for public use in this way and they are from two to five or six tones longer in range than those prepared in the white man's way. The play, The Eurasian, is for stage proper. CLUBS: Southern California, Woman's Press Club. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: Sunrise Lodge, 8918 Holly Place, Laurel Canyon, Hollywood, Calif.

THORNTON, WILLIAM WHEELER: lawyer; (June 27, 1851-Jan. 21, 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

THORP, WILLIAM LYSER: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

THORPE, GEORGE CYRUS: lawyer (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

THORPE, MERLE: editor, publisher, writer; b. Brimfield, Ill., Nov. 1, 1879; s. Joseph and Mayday E. (Smith) T.; educ. Missouri Public Schs.; Stanford U.; U. Washington (Seattle). DEGREES: A.B., LL.D.; m. Lillian Isabel Day, Aug. 17, 1909. AUTHOR: The Coming Newspaper, 1915; Organized Business Leadership, 1931; How's Business, 1931; Neither Purse Nor Sword (with James M. Beck), 1935; We Hire a Cook and a Congressman, and Other Stories, 1936. General character of writing: business. Editor: The Nation's Business since 1916. Editorial and advertising work on Palo Alto Times, Washington Post, Havana (Cuba) Post, Seattle Post-Intelligencer. Winner (1925) Harvard-Bok Adv. Award for best individual

THURMAN

ad. appearing in 1925. Dir. Nat. Journalism Congress, 1914; Dir. Nat. Metropolitan Bank; Bank of Bethesda; Chesapeake and Potomac Telephone Co.; Capital Traction Co.; Northwestern Mutual Life Ins. Co.; Nat. Publishers Assn.; Emergency Hospital and Dispensary. CLUBS: Burning Tree, Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, National Press, Cosmos (all Washington, D. C.); Players (N. Y.); Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Sigma Delta Chi; Phi Delta Phi. OFFICE: Nation's Business, U. S. Chamber Bldg.; HOME: Pook's Hill, Rockville Pike, Washington, D. C.

THORPE, ROSE HARTWICK: author; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

THORSON, ALICE OTILLIA: writer, artist; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

THRASHER, FREDERIC (MILTON): educator, writer; b. Shelbyville, Ind., Feb. 10, 1892; s. Milton Brown and Eva Dell (Lacy) T.; educ. DePaul U.; U. Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. AUTHOR: The Gang: A Study of 1,313 Gangs in Chicago, 1927. Contributor to Soc. Sci., Survey Jour. Educnl. Sociol. General character of writing: tech., soc. sci. Assoc. editor, Social Science, Jour. Educnl. Sociology. Extensive lectr. Dir. Amer. Red Cross Inst. for Home Service during World War; mem. National Board of Rev. of Motion Pictures. OFFICE: N. Y. U., School of Education, Washington Sq. East; HOME: Greenwich Village, New York, N. Y.

THRELFALL, MERTON S.: see Press section.

THRIFT, CHARLES TINSLEY: clergyman; b. Westmoreland Co., Va., July 11, 1879; s. Henry L. and Laura Annie (Suttie) T.; educ. Farnham Acad. (Richmond Co., Va.); Randolph-Macon Coll.; Vanderbilt U. DEGREES: A.B. (Randolph-Macon), B.D. (Vanderbilt); m. Ella Fletcher Webb, June 1, 1910. AUTHOR: Why John the Baptist Sprinkled the Multitudes at the River Jordan, 1920; The Model Church, 1921; A Modern Scholar, Modern Scholarship and the Form of Baptism, 1923; The Possibility of Falling From Grace versus Once in Grace Always in Grace, 1924; The Romance of the Gospel, 1934. Editor: The Halifax Messenger. General character of writing, religious. CLUB: Lions, Relig. denom., Methodist. HOME: Halifax, N. S., Canada.

THROCKMORTON, ARCHIBALD HALL: law teacher (Mar. 28, 1876-May 20, 1938); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

THREUSTON, LUCY MEACHAM: author and lecturer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

THURBER, ROBERT BRUCE: editor, writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

THURMAN, CLAUDE HARRISON: b. Weston, Texas; s. William Thomas Thurman and Rebecca (Lindsey) T.; educ. Celina Hl. Sch.; North Texas State Teachers' Coll. (Denton, Texas); So. Meth. U. (Dallas, Texas). DEGREES: B.A.N.T.S.T.C., 1929; M.A.S.M.U., 1930; m. Della Ellen Stallcup. AUTHOR: Sea Pictures (poems), 1921; The Annals of Elder Horn (with John W. Bowyer), 1930. Contributor to Daily Courier-Gazette, McKinney Examiner (both McKinney, Texas); The Texas Outlook (Fort Worth, Tex.). Editor of Avesta, lit. mag. of N.T.S.N.C., 1918. General character of writing: poetry, short story, interview, educational articles, biography, editorial special features. HOBBY: collecting old letters and mss. SOCIETIES: E. D. Criddle Historical; W. H. Bruce Scholarship Societies of the South; The Poetry Society of Texas. FRATERNITY: Kappa Delta Phi. Relig. denom., Methodist. Taught in pub. schs. of Tex-

THURSTON

as. N.T.S.T.C. Denton, W.T.S.T.C. Canyon, Texas. Present position: Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Tex. ADDRESS: 3608 McFarlin Blvd., University Park, Dallas, Tex.

THURSTON, ERNEST L(AWTON): editor, writer, educator; b. Fall River, Mass., Feb., 1873; s. Frank Taylor and Ida (Treadwell) T.; educ. George Washington U. DEGREES: C.E., A.M.; m. Nina Agnes Clayberger, June 30, 1909. AUTHOR: Mental Commercial Arithmetic, 1897; Practical Tests in Commercial and Higher Arithmetic, 1898; Business Arithmetic for Secondary School, 1913; Our Surroundings, an Elementary General Science (with A. G. Clement and M. C. Collister), 1928; Iroquois Geography Series (with G. R. Bodley and A. W. Abrams), 1929 to 1931; Iroquois Geograph Series, 1920-35; The Black Shadow, 1934; Tongues of Flame, 1934. Contributor to Child Welfare Magazine, Education, People's Home Journal, Youth's Companion, Open Road, Grit and many other magazines. General character of writing: text books, child welfare, juvenile fiction. Editor-in-chief, Iroquois Pub. Co. In public school service, Dist. Columbia, 1894-1920; supt. schools, 1914-1920; on faculty George Washington Univ., rising to professorship. HOME: 1111 Euclid Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

THURSTON, HENRY, WINFRED: social worker; b. Barre, Vt., Feb. 28, 1861; s. Wilson and Frances (Kinney) T.; educ. Barre Acad., Dartmouth Coll., U. of Chicago, Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B. (Dartmouth), Ph.D. (Columbia); m. Charlotte E. Skinner, Nov. 27, 1890. AUTHOR: William H. Ray; In Memoriam, 1889; Economics and Industrial History, 1901; The Probation Officer at Work, 1914; Spare Time and Delinquency, 1918; Condensed Summary of a Study of Juvenile Delinquency in Rochester, N. Y., 1923; The Dependent Child, 1930. HOME: 215 Walnut St., Montclair, N. J.

THURSTONE, LOUIS LEON: professor of psychology; b. Chicago, Ill., May 29, 1887; s. Conrad and Sophia C. (Stroth) T.; educ. Cornell U., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: M.E. (Cornell), 1912; Ph.D. (Univ. of Chicago), 1917; m. Thelma Gwinn, July 17, 1924. AUTHOR: The Learning Curve Equation, 1918; The Nature of Intelligence, 1924; Fundamentals of Statistics, 1925; The Measurement of Attitude, 1929; Order of Birth, Parent Age and Intelligence (with Richard L. Jenkins), 1931; The Vectors of Mind, 1935. Contributor to psychology and educational journals. CLUBS: Cosmos (Wash., D. C.), City (N. Y.), Quadrangle (Chicago). HOME: 5642 Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Ill.

THWING, CHARLES BURTON: physicist; b. Theresa, N. Y., Mar., 1860; s. Charles Grandison and Harriet (Corbin) T.; educ. Northwestern U., U. of Bonn. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Lucy B. White. AUTHOR: Exercises in Physical Measurement, 1896; Elementary Physics, 1900. Published sci. papers on Relation Between Specific Inductive Capacity and Chemical Composition of Dielectrics; Internal Temperature Gradient in Common Materials; A New Radiation Pyrometer; A New Water Battery; A Photographic Method of Mapping the Magnetic Field; Color Photography by the Lippman Process, etc. Held chair of physics, Knox College, Syracuse, and engaged in research work and invent. in metallurgy, elec. and pyrometry. CLUBS: Engineers, Philadelphia; Physics, Philadelphia. OFFICE: 3339

Lancaster Ave.; HOME: 45 W. Tulpehocken St., Philadelphia, Pa.

THWING, CHARLES FRANKLIN: president emeritus, Western Reserve Univ.; clergyman (Nov. 9, 1853-Aug. 29, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

THWING, EUGENE: editor, publisher, publicity expert; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

TIBBETS, MRS. ALBERT B.: see Ferris, Helen Josephine.

TIBBETS, HELEN FERRIS: see Ferris, Helen.

TICKELL, FREDERICK GEORGE: professor; b. Canada, Apr., 1886; s. George William and Mary (Preston) T.; educ. U. of California. DEGREES: B.S., E.M.; m. Bernice Lea, 1913. AUTHOR: The Examination of Fragmental Rocks, 1931 (2nd ed., 1939). Writer of technical articles on petroleum engineering. OFFICE: Stanford University; HOME: 652 Forest Ave., Palo Alto, Calif.

TICKNOR, CAROLINE: author (died May 11, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

TIDWELL, JOSIAH BLAKE: teacher and clergyman; b. Alabama, Oct., 1870; s. Francis and Ann (Chambers) T.; educ. Howard Coll., Baylor U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Hon. D.D., LL.D.; m. (1) Kansas I. Reid, April 24, 1877; (2) Minnie Lee Hayes, Sept. 9, 1910; (3) Alma W. Lile, Aug. 18, 1926. AUTHOR: The Bible, Book by Book, 1914; An Outline for the Study of the Life of Christ, 1915; The Bible, Period by Period, 1916-1923; The Sunday School Teacher Magnified, 1918; The Gospels and the Life of Christ, 1921; Genesis—A Study in Redemption, 1924; Introducing the Old Testament, 1925, Christian Teachings, 1930; Thinking Straight on The Bible, 1935. Syllabi for College Courses on Christian Sociology, Bible Lands and Places. Contributor religious publications. Vice-president of Southwestern Society of Biblical Research. Vice-president of Board of Trustees of Southwestern Theological Seminary; Bible lecturer; president, Baptist General Convention of Texas. CLUBS: Social, Relig. and Bibl. Royal Soc. of Arts, Eng. OFFICE: Baylor University; HOME: 1309 S. 8th St., Waco, Texas.

TIEMANN, HARRY DONALD: educator, research worker; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Mar. 26, 1875; s. Julius Harry and Margaret Augusta (Megie) T.; educ. Pratt Inst. H. S. (Brooklyn), Stevens Prep. School (Hoboken, N. J.), Stevens Inst. Mech. Engrs., Yale Forestry School. DEGREES: M.E., M.F.; m. Elizabeth Minerva Trelease, 1903. AUTHOR: The Kiln Drying of Lumber, 1917, revised, 1920; Kiln Drying of Woods for Airplanes (Nat. Adv. Comm. for Aeronautics, Report No. 65), 1920; The Kiln Drying of Timber (Victorian Forests Comm. Australia), 1922; Lessons in Kiln Drying, 1933. Government Bulletins: Effect of Moisture on the Strength and Stiffness of Wood, Forest Service Bull. 70, 1906; Strength of Wood as Influenced by Moisture, Forest Service Circular 198, 1907; Principles of Drying Lumber and Humidity Diagram, Forest Service Bull. 104, 1912; Theory of Drying and Its Application to New Humidity Regulated Dry Kiln, Forest Service Bull. 509, 1917. Current series in Southern Lumberman on Wood Technology. Also many articles on physio. properties and kiln drying of wood for technical magazines and forest service bulletins. General character of writing: technical. Research worker for U. S. Govt., physical properties of wood and kiln drying of timber, for past 25 years. Also work for Australian and New Zealand governments. Instruc-

TIEMANN

TIETJENS

tor of work in forestry at U. of Wis. Inventions: water spray dry kiln and various methods of drying lumber; 11 patents. CLUBS: Soc. Amer. Foresters, Hon. Technical Soc. Sigma Xi. OFFICE: Forest Products Lab., University of Wisconsin; HOME: 135 No. Prospect Ave., Madison, Wis.

TIETJENS, EUNICE (pen name), (own name: Mrs. Cloyd Head), author, lecturer; b. Chicago, Ill., July 29, 1884; d. William Andrew and Idea (Strong) Hammond; educ. in Europe; Geneva (Switzerland), Dresden (Germany), Paris (France). Attended Université de Geneva in Geneva, Coll. de France and Sorbonne (Paris); married twice, (1) Paul Tietjens, 1904, one child, Janet, b. 1907; (divorced, 1914); (2) Cloyd Head, playwright, 1920; one child, Marshall, b. 1920. AUTHOR: Profiles from China (poems), 1917; (2nd edit.), 1919; Body and Raiment (poems), 1919; Jake (novel), 1921; Japan, Burton Holmes Travel Stories (school book), 1924; Profiles from Home (poems), 1925; Poetry of the Orient, an Anthology, 1928; Boy of the Desert (juvenile fiction), 1928; Leaves in Windy Weather (poems), 1929; The Romance of Antar (juvenile fiction), 1929; China, Burton Holmes Travel Stories, 1930; The Jaw-Breaker's Alphabet (with daughter, Janet Tietjens, rhymes for children), 1930; Boy of the South Seas (juvenile fiction), 1931, The World at My Shoulder (autobiography), 1938. On staff Poetry, A Magazine of Verse, since 1913 in various editorial capacities. War corres. in France for the Chicago Daily News, 1917-1918. Lecturer in Oriental poetry, University of Miami, Coral Gables, Florida, 1932-34. SOCIETIES: Soc. of Midland Authors, Poetry Soc. of Amer. (New York), P.E.N. Club. HOBBY: travel, especially in strange places. ADDRESS: care Poetry, 232 E. Erie St., Chicago, Ill.

TIFEW, H. C. (pen name): see Fitch, William Edward.

TIGERT, JOHN JAMES: president, University of Florida; former United States commissioner of education; b. Nashville, Tenn., Feb. 11, 1882; s. John James (late Bishop M. E. Church, S.) and Amelia (McTyeire) T.; educ. Vanderbilt U., B.A., 1904; Honor School of Jurisprudence, Oxford U., B.A., 1907 (1st Rhodes Scholar from Tenn.), M.A., 1915; Grad. School, U. of Minn.; U. of Ky. DEGREES: LL.D., 1921; Ed.D., Rhode Island, 1923; LL.D., Bates, 1924; LL.D., New Mexico, 1924; D.C.L., Hillsdale, 1928; L.H.D., Muhlenberg, 1928; LL.D., Dickinson, 1928; D.Litt. (Southern, 1933); m. Edith Jackson Bristol, Aug. 25, 1909. AUTHOR: Philosophy of the World War; The Child—His Nature and His Needs; The Book of Rural Life. Co-author: We Believe in Immortality; Achievement, How It Is Won. Co-author: High School Anthology: Literary Types, American Literature and English Literature. Addresses and articles on educational subjects. Ex-chairman, Fed. Council on Citizenship Training. Mem., national council of Boy Scouts of Am.; Board of Trust, Vanderbilt U. Executive in numerous other educational, business and civic associations. CLUBS: Congressional Country, Rotary, Gainesville Country Club, N.E.A., etc. OFFICE: University of Florida; HOME: Gainesville, Fla.

TILDEN, FRANK WILLIAM: professor of Greek; b. Knowlesville, N. Y., May, 1868; s. Martin Wm. and Olivia Lucretia (Stevens) T.; educ. Hamilton Coll. (Clinton, N. Y.), Harvard U. DEGREE: M.A. (Harvard, 1897); m. Carolyn Cass Bradley, June 25, 1895. AUTHOR: The Ancient Greece That Lives; Greek Life (3rd

TILLOTSON

edition), 1926; Greek Literature (4th edition), 1930. General character of writing: text books. CLUB: Phi Beta Kappa. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: Monte Vista Hotel, Black Mt., N. C.

TILDEN, WILLIAM TATEM, 2d.: tennis player; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 10, 1898, s. William Tatem and Selma E. (Hey) T.; educ. Germantown Acad., U. of Pa.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Art of Lawn Tennis, 1920; Mixed Doubles, 1923; It's All in the Game, and other Tennis Stories, 1922; The Common Sense of Tennis, 1923; Lawn Tennis for Young Players, 1923; Lawn Tennis for Club Players, 1923; Lawn Tennis for Match Players, 1923; Match Play and Spin of the Ball, 1924; The Pinch Quitter, 1924; The Phantom Drive, 1924; Me—The Handicap, 1929; Glory's Net (novel), 1930. Contr. to Public Ledger and Evening Bulletin (Philadelphia), Outlook, Liberty, Cosmopolitan, London Evening Standard and newspaper syndicates. General character of writing: sports. Now professional tennis player; 3 times world's champion. Relig. denom., Episcopalian.

TILGHMAN, ZOE A(GNES): magazine editor, writer; b. Greenwood Co., Kan., Nov. 15, 1880; d. Mayo E. and Agnes M. (Shepard) Stratton; educ. U. of Oklahoma; m. William M. Tilghman, July 15, 1903. AUTHOR: The Dugout, 1925; Outlaw Days in Oklahoma, 1926; Prairie Winds (collection of poems), 1930; Quarter Horses and Racing in the Southwest (in Kansas Historical Collections), 1928; Quanah, the Eagle of the Comanches (biog.), 1938. Contributor to Harlow's Weekly, Woman's Home Companion, Outlook, N. Y. Times, N. Y. Sun, Adventure, Frontier, Lariat, S. S. Journals. General character of writing: history, novels, stories, poems. Asst. editor, Harlow's Weekly. Asst. State Dir., Federal Writers Project, 1936-37. CLUBS: President, Oklahoma Writers (state organization), 1930; Women of '89, McDowell Club. Founder of Poetry Society of Oklahoma, pres., 1934-38. ADDRESS: 3112 N. Barnes, Oklahoma City, Okla.

TILLET, WILBUR FISK: theologian (Aug. 25, 1854-June 4, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

TILLMAN, SAMUEL (ESQUE): Brig-Gen. U. S. A. (retired); b. Shelbyville, Tenn., Oct., 1847; s. Lewis and Mary Catherine (Davidson) T.; educ. Fairfield Male Acad., U. S. Milit. Acad. DEGREE: A.M. (hon.), Yale; m. Clara Williams, April 20, 1887. AUTHOR: Essential Principles of Chemistry, 1884; Elementary Lessons in Heat, 1888; Elementary Mineralogy, 1904; Descriptive General Chemistry, 1898; Important Rocks and Minerals, 1897 (2nd edit. 1904). Prof. Chemistry, Mineralogy and Geology, U. S. Mil. Academy, 1880-1911. Superintendent U.S.M.A., June 17-June 19, Brig. Gen. U.S.A., Mar. 4, 1919; D.S.M., June 11, 1919, "for especially meritorious and conspicuous service as Superintendent U.S.M.A. during the 'Period of the Emergency'." General character of writing: scientific. CLUBS: Century, Univ. (N. Y.), Army and Navy, Washington, D. C. ADDRESS: care Century Assn., 7 W. 43rd St., New York, N. Y.

TILLOTSON, HARRY STANTON: writer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec. 31, 1877; s. George Rimington and Sarah Ann (Young) T.; educ. public schs. (Brooklyn, N. Y.); Temple U. (Philadelphia); Sch. of Industrial Arts (Phila.); also private instruction in drawing; m. Clara Josephine Lambert, Aug. 17, 1899. AUTHOR: The Exquisite Exile, The Life and Fortunes of Mrs. Benedict Arnold, 1932. Contributor to Better Homes and Gardens, Garden Mag. (suc-

TILLSON

ceeded by American Home), Your Home, Amer. Fruit Grower, Keith's Beautiful Homes, The Mentor, Good Health, Youth's Comp., The Thinker, Current History Mag., Arts and Decoration, etc. Articles principally on plant life, history and social problems, illustrating many of the nature articles with his own drawings. HOBBY: plant breeding. Has produced a type of Tokay grape sufficiently hardy to withstand the winters as far north as Philadelphia. HOME: 5904 Ellsworth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

TILLSON, GEORGE WILLIAM: consulting civil engineer; b. Thomaston, Me., Dec., 1852; s. Perez and Harriet (Collins) T.; educ. Thomaston hi. schl., Bowdoin Coll. DEGREES: Sc.B., C.E., Sc.D.; m. Mary E. Abbott, Oct. 5, 1887. AUTHOR: Street Pavements and Paving Material, 1910, 12; Four Sections in American Highway Engineers' Handbook, 1919. General character of writing: science and technical. President, Board of Directors of the La Grange Public Library, La Grange, Illinois. SOCIETIES: Brooklyn Engineers, American Soc. C. E., American Soc., Amer. Road Builders' Assn. HOME: 320 So. Waiola Ave., Waiola, La Grange, Ill.

TIMBIE, WILLIAM HENRY: professor of electrical engineering; b. Pittsfield, Mass., Aug., 1877; s. Charles N. and Mary (Loveland) T.; educ. Pittsfield hi. schl., Williams Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Florence Hill, Aug. 23, 1905. AUTHOR: Elements of Electricity, 1910; Essentials of Electricity, 1913; Alternating Current Electricity, 1914; Essentials of Alternating Currents, 1918 (last two with Prof. H. H. Higbie); Principles of Electrical Engineering, 1922 (with Prof. V. Bush); Industrial Electricity, 1924. General character of writing: technical electrical. President, Association of Co-operative Colleges, 1929—, Vice Pres. Am. Inst. of Electrical Engineers, 1935-36. CLUBS: Williams (N. Y.), Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu, Kappa Eta Kappa. OFFICE: Mass. Institute of Technology, Cambridge; HOME: 295 Highland Ave., West Newton, Mass.

TIMBRELL, HOWARD: newspaper editor; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

TIMM, JOHN A.: asst. professor of Chemistry; b. New Haven, Conn., Oct. 31, 1898; s. John A. and Emma (Stein) T.; educ. Yale U. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.D.; m. Marguerite Benedict, June 9, 1923. AUTHOR: Charts of the Chemical Reactions of the Common Elements, 1924; Laboratory Exercises in General Chemistry, 1930; An Introduction to Chemistry (1st edit.), 1930, (2nd edit.), 1932, (3rd edit.), 1938. CLUB: Faculty, Edgewood, Woodbridge Hills Golf, St. Nicholas. SOCIETY: Am. Chemical. HOBBY: tropical fishes. OFFICE: Sterling Chemistry Laboratory, Yale University; HOME: 110 Vista Terr., New Haven, Conn.

TIMMIS, REGINALD SYMONDS (LT.-COL.): army officer; b. Oct. 16, 1884; s. Illius Augustus and Honoria (Udal) T.; educ. Ascham School (Eastbourne, Eng.), Charterhouse (Eng.), London U., Toronto U. (Canada); unmarried. AUTHOR: Modern Horse Management, 1915; Horsemastership, 1919; Riding and Driving, 1920; Lameness in Horses, 1922; Veterinary Notes, 1925; Conformation and Breeding, 1927; Riding and Schooling, 1928; Modern Horse Management (Revised edit.), 1929. General character of writing: scientific text books upon horses. CLUBS: Cavalry Club (London), United Service (Montreal), Montreal Hunt, Church of England communicant. ADDRESS: Cavalry Barracks, St. Johns, Que., Canada.

TIMS, (JOHN) WILLIAM: missionary; b. Dec.

TINKER

24, 1857; s. John and Sarah Maria (Green) T.; educ. Nixon Grammar Sch., Oxford, England, Church Missionary Coll., London. DEGREE: D.D.; m. Violet Winifred Wood, 1890. AUTHOR: Grammar and Dictionary of the Blackfoot Language, 1889; St. Matthew's Gospel in Blackfoot, 1890; Readings from the Holy Scriptures in the Language of the Blackfoot Indians, 1890; History and Present Status of Church Work Among the Native Races in Rupert's Land, 1820-1920, 1922. Contributes to the Calgary Daily Herald, Calgary Diocesan Gazette. General character of writing: linguistic, historical. First missionary to the Blackfoot Indians, 1883; transferred to Sarcee Indian Mission, 1895; Arch-deacon of Macleod, 1895; Arch-deacon of Calgary, 1927; examining chaplain to Bishop of Calgary. ADDRESS: 1616 11th Ave., West Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

TINGELSTAD, OSCAR ADOLF: educator, author; b. Hickson, N. D., Sept. 20, 1882; s. Bent and Beret A. (Livdalen) T.; educ. Pacific Lutheran Acad. (Wash.), Luther Coll. (Decorah, Iowa), Luther Sem. (St. Paul, Minn.), U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Alfild S. Tvete, Aug. 4, 1909. AUTHOR: Norgesfaerden (Norway Tour), 1914 (with Rev. J. C. K. Preus); Christian Keyser Preus, 1852-1921 (with O. M. Norlie), 1922; Luther College Through Sixty Years (with others), 1922; The Religious Element in American School Readers, 1925. General character of writing: history. Lutheran pastor, Seattle, Wash., 1907-09. Prof. Luther College, 1909-28. Registrar at same, 1914-28. President, Pacific Lutheran College since 1928. OFFICE: Pacific Lutheran College, Parkland, Wash.

TINGLEY, RICHARD HOADLEY (pen names: Ting Lee; Puzzle "Nom"); author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

TINKER, EDWARD LAROQUE: lawyer, author; b. New York, N. Y., Sept. 12, 1881; s. Henry Champlin and Louise (Laroque) T.; educ. Browning's prep. school (New York), Columbia U., Columbia Law School, New York Law School. DEGREES: A.B. (Columbia); Docteur de l'Université de Paris; Palmes d'Officier d'Académie; m. Frances McKee, 1916. AUTHOR: Lafcadio Hearn's American Days, 1924, (London edit.), 1925; Toucouitou, 1928 (London edit.), 1929; Old New Orleans (with Frances Tinker), 1931; Les Ecrits de Langue Francaise en Louisiane au XIXe Siecle (Paris), 1933; Couronné par l'Académie Française; Bibliography of the French Newspapers and Periodicals of Louisiana, 1933; Couronné par l'Académie Française; The Palingenesis of Crops, 1933; Gombo: the Creole Dialect of Louisiana, 1936. Contributor to the Dictionary of American Biography; also to various publications, including: Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society of America, The Yale Review, Scribner's, Arts and Decoration, The Bookman, The Colophon, The North American Review, The Quarterly of the Louisiana Historical Society, the magazine sections of the New York Times and "Books" of the Herald-Tribune, the Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America, Books Abroad, Modern Language Notes, etc. Since 1936 has conducted a department in the N. Y. Times Book Review under the heading "New Editions, Fine and Otherwise." General character of writing: novels, biography, art, book review in N. Y. Sun, N. Y. Herald-Tribune, N. O. Times-Picayune, etc.; collector of items printed in French in Louisiana. CLUBS: University, Grolier (New York), Boston (New Orleans, La.). Relig. denom., Epis-

TINKER

copahan. ADDRESS: 449 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

TINKER, FRANK GLASGOW, JR.; military pilot, writer; b. Louisiana, July 14, 1909; s. Frank Glasgow and Effie (Henry) T.; educ. High Sch. (Kaplan, La.); Dewitt High Sch. (Dewitt, Ark.), U. S. Naval Acad.; U. S. Army Flying Sch. (Randolph Field, Tex.), U. S. Navy Flying Sch. (Pensacola, Fla.). DEGREE: B.S.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Some Still Live, 1938. Contr. to Sat. Eve. Post., Popular Aviation Mag., Model Airplane News, Shipmate (Navy pub.). General character of writing: aviation subjects. Flew fighting planes for the Spanish Loyalist Govt. for over seven months. Rellig. denom., Methodist. HOBBIES: sailing and flying. HOME: 214 Shotgun Ter., Dewitt, Ark.

TIPPLE, EZRA SQUIER; clergyman (Jan. 23, 1861-Oct. 17, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

TIPPY, WORTH MARION; clergyman; b. Larwill, Ind., Nov., 1866; s. Oren and Mary Isabel (Carder) T.; educ. DePauw U., Cornell U., Sage School of Philosophy. DEGREES: Ph.B., D.D.; m. Zella B. Ward, May 16, 1895. AUTHOR: The Socialized Church, 1909; The Church a Community Force, 1914; The Church in the Great War, 1918; The Methodist Church and Its Work (with Paul B. Kern). Contributor to Homiletic Review, Journal of Soc. Wk., Journal of Religion, Foi et Vie (Paris), Christian Century, Survey, Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, and many religious periodicals; American Editor, Stockholm, 1919. Dept of Church and Social Service, Fed. Council of Churches of Christ, N. Y., Executive Chairman Church Conference of Social Work, mem. Exec. Com. Int. Conf. Soc. Work. Has served as lecturer at various colleges and schools of theology and pastor of M. E. Churches in Indianapolis, Cleveland and N. Y. CLUB: Cosmos (Wash.). OFFICE: 297 Fourth Avenue, New York; HOME: Forest Hills, L. I., N. Y.

TIPTON, TUTTIE; teacher; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

TISDEL, FREDERICK MONROE; university dean and professor of English; b. Belvidere, Ill., 1869; s. James Monroe and Amanda (Clark) T.; educ. Northwestern U., U. of Wis., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B. Northwestern; A.M., U. of Wis.; Ph.D., Harvard; m. Nellie Lee Monroe, Sept., 1898. AUTHOR: Studies in the English Classics, 1904; The Influence of Popular Customs on the Mystery Plays, 1904; Rossetti's House of Life, 1907; Studies in Literature, 1913; Survey of English and American Literature, 1915; Balaution's Adventure as an Interpretation of the Alcestis of Euripides in Pub. Mod. Lang. Assoc., 1917; Browning's Aristophanes' Apology (in The University of Missouri Studies), 1927. Contributor to English and German Philol.; Philol., The Sewanee Review. Literary essays and results of research. OFFICE: University of Missouri; HOME: 1316 Wilson Avenue, Columbia, Mo.

TITTLE, ERNEST FREMONT; clergyman; b. Springfield, Ohio, Oct. 1885; s. Clayton D. and Elizabeth (Henry) T.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan U., Drew Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., D.D., LL.D.; m. Glenna Meyers, 1908. AUTHOR: What Must the Church Do to be Saved?, 1921; The Religion of the Spirit, 1928; The Foolishness of Preaching, 1929; We Need Religion, 1931; Jesus After Nineteen Centuries, 1932 (The Yale Lectures on Preaching); A World That Cannot Be Shaken, 1933; A Way to Life, 1935; Christians in an Unchristian Society, 1939. Contr. to The Christian Cen-

TOBEY

tury; Christendom (winter number, 1939). Member, Board of Trustees, Northwestern University. General character of writing: religion. CLUB: Glen View Golf. OFFICE: First Methodist Episcopal Church; HOME: 1810 Hinman Ave., Evanston, Ill.

TITUS, HAROLD; writer; b. Traverse City, Mich., Feb. 20, 1888; s. Dorr B. and F. Josephine (Smith) T.; educ. U. of Mich.; DEGREE: hon. M.A.; m. Beth Benedict, April 14, 1914. AUTHOR: I Conquered, 1916; Bruce of the Circle A, 1918 The Last Straw, 1920; Timber, 1922; The Beloved Pawn, 1923; Spindrift, 1924; Below Zero, 1932; Code of the North, 1933; Flame in the Forest, 1933; The Man from Yonder, 1934; Black Feather, 1936. Contributes to mags. General character of writing: novels, short stories. HOME: Traverse City, Mich.

TITUS, MURRAY THURSTON; missionary; b. Batavia, Ohio, Nov. 5, 1885; s. Frank M. and Lottie (Harrison) T.; educ. High School, Batavia, Ohio; Lombard College, Galesburg, Ill., Ohio Wesleyan University, Univ. of Chicago, Kennedy School of Missions, Hartford, Conn. DEGREES: B.Litt., D.D., Ph.D.; m. Olive McIntire, Glasgow, 1910. AUTHOR: Indian Islam, 1929; The Young Moslem Looks at Life, 1937. Contributor to The Moslem World of Today, 1925; Christian Literature in Moslem Lands, 1923; Islam for Beginners, 1930; The Message of the Kingdom of God, Sat Tal Ashram Essays (jointly), 1932; The Macdonald Presentation Volume, 1933. Contributes to The Moslem World Quarterly, The Missionary Review of the World. Associate editor: The Moslem World; reviews to the American Historical Review. General character of writing: religious. Associate secretary of the National Christian Council of India, Burma, and Ceylon, for work among Moslems (directs production of Christian literature); member International Committee which prepared Survey of Christian Literature in Moslem Lands, Cairo, Egypt, 1922; district superintendent of district in Methodist Mission in North India; one of associate editors of the Religious Quest of India Series. Principal High School, Sleepy Eye, Minn., 1908-10. Delegate to Conference on Mission Work in Moslem lands, held at Jerusalem, 1924. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Theta. ADDRESS: M. E. Mission, Budaun, U. P., India.

TOBENKIN, ELIAS; author; b. Russia, Feb. 10, 1882; s. Mark A. and Fanny T.; educ. U. of Wis. DEGREES: B.A., M.A. (specialized in German literature and philos.); m. Rae Schwid, Sept. 20, 1907. AUTHOR: Witte Arrives, 1916; The House of Conrad, 1918; The Road, 1922; God of Might, 1924; In the Dark, 1931; Stalin's Ladder—War and Peace in the Soviet Union, 1933; City of Friends, 1935; The People Want Peace, 1938. Former reporter and editorial writer on San Francisco journals and Hearst Newspapers. Contributor to magazines on sociology. ADDRESS: care Frederick Stokes Co., New York; HOME: 10019 188th St., Hollis, N. Y.

TOBEY, JAMES ALNER; sanitarian, author; b. Quincy, Mass., July 15, 1894; s. Rufus Tolman and Mary Adams (Sherry) T.; educ. Roxbury Latin School, Mass. Inst. of Technology, American University, Washington, D. C. Southeastern U. DEGREES: B.S., LL.B., M.S., Dr. P.H., LL.D.; m. Lena May King, Sept. 8, 1918. AUTHOR: The Quest for Health, 1924; The Children's Bureau, 1925; Public Health Law, 1926; The National Govt. and Public Health,

TOCH

1926; The Medical Dept. of the Army, 1927; A Manual of Tuberculosis Legislation, 1928; Riders of the Plagues, 1930; Cancer: What Everyone Should Know About It, 1932; Milk, The Indispensable Food, 1933; Legal Aspects of Milk Control, 1936; The Common Health, 1937; The Law of Public Health, 1939; co-author, Personal Hygiene, 1924; The Most Nearly Perfect Food, 1929; formerly editor, Amer. City Mag. (pub. health sec.); formerly assoc. editor: Amer. Jnl. of Public Health, 1919-28; series of 20 books for National Health Council. Author of Weekly News features, Practical Health Hints, in 350 newspapers. Lect., Harvard U. Sch. of Pub. Health and Mass. Inst. of Technology. Contr. to Amer. Mercury, Current History, Country Gentleman, Good Housekeeping, Hygeia, Modern Priscilla, Rev. of Reviews, Scientific Amer., Technology Rev., Parents', Scribner's, Your Life, etc. Encyclopedia Britannica; Encyclopedia of Social Sciences; Dictionary of American Biography. General character of writing: public health, legal. Served as State and City health official, Amer. Red Cross, U. S. Army Sanitary Corps, National Health Council; at present director of Nutrition for American Institute of Baking. CLUBS: Chemists' (N. Y.), American Yacht (Rye, N. Y.) Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: 9 Rockefeller Plaza, New York City; HOME: 840 Forest Avenue, Rye, N. Y.

TOCH, MAXIMILLIAN: chemist; b. New York, N. Y., July, 1864; s. Moses and Carolyn (Levy) T.; educ. Columbia U., Coll. of City of New York, New York U. DEGREES: D.Sc., Ch.E., LL.D., Sc.D.; m. Hermine E. Levy, Oct. 14, 1891. AUTHOR: Chemistry of Mixed Paints, 1906; Materials for Permanent Painting, 1911; Chemistry and Technology of Paints (3rd edit.), 1915-25; How to Paint Permanent Pictures, 1921; Protection and Decoration of Concrete, 1930; Paints, Painting and Restoration, 1931. Contr. to tech. jrnls. General character of writing: text books, scientific. OFFICE: 388 4th Ave.; HOME: 50 Central Park West, New York, N. Y.

TODD, ARTHUR JAMES: prof. of sociology; b. Petaluma, Cal., May, 1878; s. Hugh and Clara (Tuller) T.; educ. U. of Calif., U. Aix-Marseille, Paris, Munich, Yale. DEGREES: B.L., Ph.D.; m. Martha Gaddis, Sept. 14, 1904. AUTHOR: The Primitive Family as an Educational Agency, 1913; Theories of Social Progress, 1918 The Scientific Spirit and Social Work, 1919; Three Wise Men of the East, 1927; The Secularization of Domestic Relations, 1929; Industry and Society, 1933. Co-author: Democracy and Reconstruction, 1919; College Teaching, 1920; Chicago Recreation Survey (5 vols.), 1937-9. Contr. to The Survey, Amer. Jnl. of Sociology, Social Forces, Religious Education, Amer. Bar Assn. Jnl., Sociology and Social Research, Jnl. of Criminal Law and Criminology. General character of writing: sociology. CLUBS: Chicago Univ., Social Workers, Chicago Business Men's Art. Evanston Univ. OFFICE: Northwestern University; HOME: 602 Lake St., Evanston, Ill.

TODD, MABEL LOOMIS: author, musician (died Oct. 14, 1932); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

TOLAN, EVA STOKES ELLIOTT: see Press section.

TOLAND, EDWARD DALE: educator; b. Philadelphia, Dec. 11, 1886; s. Edward Dale and Charlotte Graham (Rush) T.; educ. St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N. H.; Princeton U. DEGREES: Litt.D.; m. Esther R. Howell, June 26, 1917.

TOLMAN

AUTHOR: Aftermath of Battle; Choosing the Right Career (revised 1939). Contributor articles for periodicals, Field Hosp. Service, 8th Corps, French Army, 1914-15; Captain, Co. M., 64th Inf., 7th Div., A.E.F., 1917-18; G.5, G.H.Q., A.E.F. 1918-19; mem. of New Hampshire Legislature, 1925; Commndr. Concord (N.H.) branch of Amer. Vet. Assn., 1934. CLUBS: Essex Country Club (Manchester, Mass.), Merion Cricket Club (Phila., Pa.), Philadelphia Club (Phila., Pa.), Longwood Cricket Club (Boston, Mass.). ADDRESS: Ash Brook Farm, Concord, N. H.

TOLL, ROGER WOLCOTT: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

TOLMAN, ALBERT W(ALTER): writer; b. Rockport, Me., Nov. 29, 1866; s. Walter and Deborah Bourne (Bells); educ. High Sch. (Portland, Me.), Bowdoin Coll., A.B., 1888; A.M., 1891; Harvard Coll., A.B., 1889; m. Mary Gertrude Merrill, June 23, 1903. AUTHOR: Jim Spurling, Fisherman, 1918; Jim Spurling, Millman, 1921; Jim Spurling, Leader, 1926; Jim Spurling, Trawler, 1927. Contr. to juvenile mags. General character of writing: adventure, fiction. Teacher of English, Bowdoin Coll., 1888-93; asst. prof. at time of resignation; admitted to Cumberland Bar, 1899, and practiced 12 years. CLUBS: Boston Authors', Phi Beta Kappa, Psi Upsilon. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. ADDRESS: 471 Cumberland Ave., Portland, Me.

TOLMAN, CYRUS F.: geologist, author; b. Chicago, Ill., June 2, 1873; s. Cyrus Fisher, D.D., and Mary (Bronson) T.; educ. U. Chicago. DEGREES: B.S., Fellow in Geol.; m. Hannah M. Van Steen, Aug. 20, 1900. AUTHOR: Graphic Methods of Investigating Fault Problems, 1912; Secondary Sulfide Enrichment, 1914; Ground Water, 1937. Num. scientific articles on geological subjects. General character of writing: text books, tech. Prof. of Geol., U. Arizona, 1905-06; Prof. Geol. and Mining, same, 1906-12; assoc. prof. Economic Geol., Stanford U., 1912-19; Prof. Economic Geol., same, since 1919. Consulting geologist since 1900 for various municipalities and public service corporations. OFFICE: Stanford University, Palo Alto, Calif.

TOLMAN, RICHARD CHACE: physicist; b. Mass., March 4, 1881; s. James Pike and Mary (Chace) T.; educ. Mass. Inst. Tech., Charlottenburg and Crefeld (Germany). DEGREES: S.B., Ph.D.; m. Ruth Sherman, Aug. 6, 1924. AUTHOR: The Theory of the Relativity of Motion, 1917; Statistical Mechanics with Applications to Physics and Chemistry, 1927; Relativity, Thermodynamics and Cosmology, 1934. Contributor to sci. jrnls. OFFICE: California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, Calif.

TOLMAN, WILLIAM HOWE: publicist; b. Rhode Island, June, 1861; s. William Edward and Martha Lee (Howe) T.; educ. high schl. (Pawtucket), U. Grammar Schl. (Providence). DEGREES: Ph.D., Johns Hopkins U.; m. Anna Catherine Gerhold, Aug. 25, 1891. AUTHOR: History of Higher Education in Rhode Island, 1891; Handbook of Sociological References for New York City, 1894; Municipal Reform Movements in the United States, 1894; The Better New York, 1906; Social Engineering, 1909; L'Oeuvre de L'Ingenieur Social, 1910, translated into French of Social Engineering; Hygiene for the Worker, 1912; The Disobedient Kids, 1923; translated into Czechoslovak, 1924; Safety, 1913; Life and Labor in Rotary Centres in France, 1928. Contributor to Christian Science Monitor, Providence Journal, Paw-

TOLSON

tucket Times. General character of writing: socio-economic, travel. Director, Internatl. Assocs.; decorated Officer, Legion d'Honneur; Chevalier, Ordre de Leopold (Belgium); Knight, Royal Order of the Prussian Crown; Chevalier, Order of the White Lion (Czechoslovakia); Croix de Guerre (Czechoslovakia); Kontorische Ehrenkreuz der Bergen fahrer (Bergen, Norway). SOCIETIES: Mem. Hungarian Statistical Association (Budapest), Academie du Var (Toulon), Associate, Statistical Society (Paris), Corr. Memb. Society Political Economy (Paris), corres. mem. Hanseatic Museum (Bergen, Norway), Phi Beta Kappa, Authors' Club (London, Eng.), Rotary. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. HOME: 126 Prospect St., Pawtucket, R. I.

TOLSON, GEORGE TOLOVER: theological professor; b. Newberg, Ore., Oct. 31, 1876; s. Cary Wilson and Nellie (Haynie) T.; educ. Pacific Coll. U. of Calif., Yale, Pacific Schl. of Relig. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., D.D.; m. Edith Russell, April 25, 1907. AUTHOR: History of Healing in the Reformation Period (Vols. III and IV of Psychotherapy), 1909; General Catalog of Pacific School of Religion, 1925; Renaissance of Jesus, 1929. General character of writing: religious. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. CLUBS: Cragmont, Outlook. OFFICE: Pacific School of Religion; HOME: 2725 Shasta Road, Berkeley, Calif.

TOLSTOY, COUNTESS ALEXANDRA: writer, speaker, farmer; b. Yasnaya Polyana, Russia, July 1, 1884; d. Count Leo and Sophie (Bers) Tolstoy; received education at home; unmarried. AUTHOR: Tragedy of Tolstoy, 1933; I Worked for the Soviets, 1934. Contributes to Pictorial Review. Was secretary of Count Leo Tolstoy from 1901 to 1910; in 1911 fulfilled the will of Count Tolstoy and with the money that was secured from the edition of his works bought land of father's estate from the inheritors and distributed the 1800 acres among the peasants of Russia; also during this year edited his posthumous works. In 1914 went to war first as nurse; then as a representative of the Zemstvo—Elective District Council. Organized schools for the refugees at the Western Front; worked as the chief of a sanitary detachment at the front. In 1918 organized a society in Moscow to study and work on a new complete publication of Tolstoy's work of 91 volumes (society is continuing to work and have published several volumes of the edition); at the same time began the organization of the Tolstoy Museum and School in Yasnaya Polyana. Organized Museums, several schools, kindergartens, a hospital. Worked in Soviet Russia till 1929. Compelled to leave Russia because the Soviets instilled anti-religious propaganda in the Schools and Museums founded in honor of Tolstoy. In 1929 went to Japan, and lectured there. Entered United States in 1931, and has lectured all over America. Devotes time at present to writing and lecturing. Relig. denom., Greek Orthodox. OFFICE: Bureau William B. Feakins, 500 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.; HOME: Haddam, Conn.

TOLSTOY, COUNT ILYA: lecturer, writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

TOMHAVE, WILLIAM HENRY: stockman, writer; b. Fergus Falls, Minn., Dec. 19, 1881; s. Peter and Minnie (Ladwig) T.; educ. U. Minn., Penn. State Coll. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Viola Marsden, July 7, 1910; Children: Viola E. and Jean M. AUTHOR: Meats and Meat Products, 1925. Contributor to Country Gentleman. General character of writing: text books,

TOOTHAKER

tech., live stock topics. Live stock expert for Manchurian Govt., 1908-10; live stock exten. wk., U. Minn., 1910-1912; prof. animal husbandry, Penn. State Coll., 1912-25; since 1925 secy Amer. Aberdeen Angus Breeders Assn. CLUBS: Saddle and Sirlin and Collegiate Fraternities and Honor Societies: Chi Phi, Alpha Zeta, Gamma Sigma Delta, Fellow A. A. S., American Genetic Assoc. Mem. Eastern States Exposition. OFFICE: 1 Dexter Park Ave., U. S. Yards; HOME: 5842 Stony Island Ave., Chicago, Ill.

TOMKINS, FLOYD WILLIAMS: clergyman (died Mar. 24, 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

TOMLINSON, EVERETT T.: author (May 23, 1859-Oct. 30, 1931); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

TOMLINSON, PAUL GREENE: author; b. New Brunswick, N. J., Feb. 8, 1888; s. Everett Titsworth and Anna (Greene) T.; educ. Newark Acad., Princeton U., New York Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B.; m. Gabriella Prout, Jan. 10, 1917. AUTHOR: To the Land of the Caribou, 1914; In Camp on Bass Island, 1915; The Trail of Black Hawk, 1915; The Strange Gray Canoe, 1916; The Trail of Tecumseh, 1916; Bob Cook and the German Spy, 1917; A Leader of Freeman, 1917; Bob Cook and German Air Fleet, 1918; Bob Cook and the Winged Messengers, 1919; Bob Cook and the Bomb Plot, 1920; A Princeton Boy Under the King, 1921; A Princeton Boy in the Revolution, 1922; A History of The Trenton Banking Company, 1929; History of the Princeton Bank and Trust Co., 1934. Financial Editor, Harper's Magazine, 1925-36. Director and Secretary, Princeton Univ. Press, 1918-33. HOME: Rosedale Rd., Princeton, N. J.

TOMPKINS, JULIET WILBOR (pen name): (Juliet Wilbor Tompkins Pottle); writer; b. Oakland, Calif., May, 1871; d. Edward and Sarah (Haigh) Tompkins; educ. Vassar Coll. DEGREES: A.B. AUTHOR: Dr. Ellen, 1908; Open House, 1909; The Top of the Morning, 1910; Ever After, 1913; Diantha, 1915; The Seed of The Righteous, 1916; At the Sign of the Oldest House, 1917; A Girl Named Mary, 1918; The Starling, 1919; Mothers and Fathers, 1910; Joanna Builds a Nest, 1920; Pleasures and Palaces, 1912; A Line a Day, 1923; Left in Trust, 1929; Millionaire; A Modern Comedy, 1930 (all novels). Contributor of short stories to mags. CLUBS: Cosmopolitan, Ontario. HOME: 10 Mitchell Place, New York, N. Y.

TOMPKINS, RAYMOND S.: writer; see Vol. VI, 1932-35.

TONKS, OLIVER (SAMUEL): teacher, professor of art, writer; b. Malden, Mass., Dec. 27, 1874; s. Alfred and Elizabeth Anne (Dunne) T.; educ. Harvard U., Amer. Sch. of Classical Studies, Athens (Greece). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Bernice Estabrook, 1905. AUTHOR: Art Museums and the Public Schools (joint author), 1913; Vassar Mediaeval Studies (joint author), 1923; History of Italian Painting, 1927. Contributor to Art and Archaeology, Amer. Mag. of Art, Amer. Jnl. of Archaeology, Scribner's, Internatl. Studio, Outlook, Chautauqua, Art in Amer., The Arts and many other mags. General character of writing: critical and historical essays. Editor: (Contributing ed.), The Chronicle. Mem. manag. com. Athenian Sch. of Classical Studies (Athens, Greece). Dir., Taylor Hall Art Gallery, Vassar Coll. OFFICE: Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

TOOTHAKER, CHARLES ROBINSON: Consul of Czechoslovakia; b. Philadelphia, Pa., May,

TORBETT

1873; s. Charles E. and Zetta E. T.; educ. Central Manual Training High Sch., Phila., special courses; m. Martha T. McCandless, 1904. AUTHOR: Commercial Raw Materials, 1905. Review editor, 1927. Officer of the Czechoslovak National Order of the White Lion. Curator of the Commercial Museum of Philadelphia since 1904. OFFICE: Commercial Museum; HOME: 4217 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.

TOPE, HOMER W.: clergyman (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

TORBETT, JOHN WALTER (pen name: Uncle Peter): physician; b. Jacksonville, Tex., July, 1871; s. John C. and Mary (McCauley) T.; educ. Centenary Coll., Atlanta Med. Coll. (Emory). Johns Hopkins and other post grad. work. DEGREES: B.S., M.D., F.A.C.P., LL.D. (So. Meth. U.); m. Nannie King, Dec. 26, 1900. AUTHOR: Joy Town Jingles (4 edits.), 1929 (latest). Contributes poems and medical articles to Houston Chronicle, Dallas News, Waco Times Herald, Greenville Herald, Cameron Herald (all Tex.). Relig. denom., Methodist. HOME: Torbett Clinic & Hospital, Marlin, Tex.

TORCHIANA, H(ENRY) A(LBERT) van COENEN: Consul Gen.; b. Soerabaya, Java, Dutch East Indies, Dec. 25, 1867; s. William George and Elizabeth Johanna (Coenen) T.; educ. grammar and high sch. in Netherlands; Coll. of Commerce (Amsterdam); admitted to Bar of California, to Supreme Court and U. S. Supreme Courts, U. S. A. DEGREES: Litt.D. (Doctor Humane Letters; U. of Sou. Calif.); LL.D. (Hope College, Mich.); m. Catherine Geloudemans, Mar., 1906. AUTHOR: Holland, The Birthplace of American, Political, Civic and Religious Liberty, 1915 (2 edits.); Tropical Holland, Java and Other Islands, 1921 (2 edits.); California Gringos, 1930; The Story of the Mission of Santa Cruz, 1933. General character of writing: historical, essays. Contributor to Asia and other mags. Consul-Gen. Netherlands for Pacific Coast States. OFFICE: Mills Building; HOME: 2398 Pacific Ave., San Francisco, Calif.

TORRENCE, (FREDERIC) RIDGELY: writer; b. Zenia, O.; s. Findley David and Mary (Ridgely) T.; educ. Miami U.; Princeton U.; DEGREES: Litt.D.; m. Olivia Howard Dunbar, Feb. 3, 1914. AUTHOR: The House of a Hundred Lights, 1900; El Dorado, a Tragedy, 1903; Abeland and Heloise (poetic drama), 1907; Plays for a Negro Theatre, 1917; Hesperides, 1925; The Undeclared Line (play), 1933. Editor, The New Republic, 1924-34; poet in residence, Antioch Coll., 1933. General character of writing: poetry, plays. ADDRESS: 59 Morton St., New York, N. Y.

TORRES BODET, JAIME: diplomat; b. Mexico City, Mex., Apr., 1902; s. Alejandro and Emilie (Bodet) Torres; educ. Preparatory Sch. (Mexico City, Mex.); U. of Mexico; m. Josephine Juarez, 1929. AUTHOR (poems): Fervor, 1918; La Casa, 1923; Poemas, 1924; Blombo, 1925; Destierro, 1930; Cripta, 1937; (essays): Contemporaneous, 1928; (novels): Margarita de Niebla, 1927; La Educacion Sentimental, 1929; Proserpina Rescatada, 1931; Estrella de Dia, 1933; Sombras, 1937. Contributes to Revista de Occidente (Madrid); La Prensa (Buenos Aires). Contemporaneous (Mexico). Mexican Chargé d'Affaires, Bruxelles, Belgique. OFFICE: Légation du Mexique, 8, rue Belliard, Brussels.

TOTTEN, GEORGE OAKLEY, JR.: architect; b. New York City, Dec. 5, 1866; s. George Oak-

TOWNSEND

ley and Mary E. (Styles) T.; educ. Newark Tech. Sch., Columbia U. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M.; m. Vicken von Post, Aug. 22, 1921. AUTHOR: Maya Architecture, 1925. General character of writing: tech., archt. Sec., Amer. Section Internat. Cong. of Architects; mem. Amer. Inst. of Architects, and hon. mem. Societe Centrale d'Architecture de Belgique and other foreign socs. CLUBS: Univ., Chevy Chase. HOME: 2633 15th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

TOUMAY, JAMES WILLIAM: professor silviculture (April, 1865-May 6, 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

TOURTELLOT, ARTHUR BERNON: critic; b. Providence, R. I., July 23, 1913; s. Rev. Walter Roy and Ethel Maude (Harris) T.; educ. Marlborough and Harvard Coll.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Be Loved No More (London), 1937, (Boston), 1938. Contr. to The Boston Herald. General character of writing: criticism, biography and literary history. Assoc. lit. critic, Boston Evening Transcript, 1934-38; assoc. lit. critic, Boston Herald, 1938—; reader, The Macmillan Company, 1938—. SOCIETIES: Foreign Policy Assoc., Harvard Alumni, Johnson Club, Authors' Guild, Bigelow Club, T and E, Bernon, Roger Williams, Mannatt Theatre Colony, 1935, and Fellow at Bread Loaf Writers' Conf., 1938. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. HOBBY: conversation. OFFICE: care Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston; HOME: 47 Neil St., Hudson, Mass.

TOWER, JAMES EATON: see Press section.

TOWNE, (EZRA) T(HAYER): dean; b. Waupun, Wis., Apr., 1873; s. William Hammond and Marian (Kingsbury) T.; educ. State Teachers Coll. (Oshkosh, Wis.), U. of Wis., U. of Halle, U. of Berlin. DEGREES: B.L., U. of Wis.; Ph.D., U. of Halle; m. (1) Alma Louise Hris (deceased), 1901; (2) Grace Elizabeth Rice, 1921. AUTHOR: The Organic Theory of Society, 1903; Social Problems, 1916; (revis. edit.), 1920, 1924, 1931. Editor, The Quarterly Journal (U. of North Dak.), 1923-28; 1932—. General character of writing: text books, social science. Head dept. of economics and political science and dean, school of commerce, U. of North Dak.; formerly head dept. of economics and political science, Carleton Coll., 1903-1917; supt. of schls., Sharon, Wis., 1899-1901; specialist, bureau of the census, 1910-1911. CLUBS: University, Fortnightly, Lions, Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Gamma Sigma, Delta Sigma Pi, Beta Alpha Psi, Theta Chi, Alpha Pi Zeta. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: University Station; HOME: 504 S. Sixth St., Grand Forks, N. D.

TOWNSEND, CHARLES WENDELL: physician; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

TOWNSEND, CLARENCE ELLSWORTH: teacher; b. Painted Post, N. Y., April, 1882; s. Frederick Jerome and Viola Elizabeth (Rodman) T.; educ. Painted Post High Sch.; Wyoming Sem. (Kingston, Pa.); Sibley Coll., Cornell U. DEGREE: M.E.; m. Clara Antoinette Davis. AUTHOR: Introductory Mechanical Drawing, 1930; Machine Layouts for Working Drawing Problems, 1930, Questions on Introductory Mechanical Drawings, 1930. Member, Soc. for the Promotion of Engineering Education. CLUB: Cornell (Ithaca). HOBBY: farming. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Sibley College, Cornell University; HOME: 413 Utica St., Ithaca, N. Y.

TOWNSEND, EDGAR JEROME: professor emeritus of mathematics, retired, 1929; b. Litch-

TOWNSEND

field, Mich., Feb. 22, 1864; s. Warren and Henrietta (Crocket) T.; educ. Albion Coll., U. of Mich., Chicago U., U. of Goettingen, 1900. DEGREES: Ph.B., Albion; Ph.M., U. of Mich.; A.M., Ph.D., U. of Goettingen; LL.D., Albion College, 1915; m. Belle Miller, June 24, 1891. AUTHOR: First Courses in Calculus (with G. A. Goodenough), 1908; Essentials of Calculus (with G. A. Goodenough), 1910; Functions of a Complex Variable, 1915; Functions of Real Variables, 1929. Editor of American Mathematical Series. SOCIETIES: Delta Tau Delta, Sigma XI, Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Mu Epsilon, University of Illinois. HOME: 510 John St., Champaign, Ill.

TOWNSEND, JOHN WILSON: writer; b. near Lexington, Ky., Nov. 2, 1885; s. Charles Wesley and Jane Frank (Wilson) T.; educ. Johnson Schl., Dudley Sch., Ky. U., Harvard U.; m. Grace Cole, 1915; divorced, 1937. AUTHOR: Richard Hickman Menefee, 1907; Kentuckians in History and Literature, 1907; James Francis Leonard, 1909; Kentucky: Mother of Governors, 1910; Lore of the Meadowland, 1911; Lysander Hord, 1911; Kentucky in American Letters (2 vols., with introduction by James Lane Allen), 1913; James Lane Allen, 1927-28 (2 eds.); The Kentucky Geological Survey, 1931; John Bradford's Kentucky, 1932; Irvin S. Cobb, 1933. Contributor to the Register, Ky. Progress Mag., Ky. Hist. Qtrly., Lexington Herald. General character of writing: Kentucky literary history and biography. Public speaker; broadcasts over WHAS, Louisville Courier Journal and The Louisville Times Station WHAS. Also addresses on lit. topics for universities and colleges. Since March, 1936, regional director and editor-in-chief of WPA Survey of Federal Archives in Kentucky. Relig. denom., Methodist. ADDRESSES: "Graceland," Lexington, Ky., and Chesterfield Hotel, Louisville, Ky.

TOWNSEND, REGINALD T.: editor; b. Newport, R. I., Aug., 1890; s. James Bliss and Eugenie M. (Gibert) T.; educ. Cutler (N. Y.); Princeton U. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Madeleine Drexel Dahlgren. AUTHOR: This, That and the Other Thing, 1929; "Mother of Clubs, 1936; 1912—A Twenty-five Year Record, 1937. Vice President, Turner & Mitchell, Inc. Contributor to various periodicals. General character of writing: essays, Religion, Roman Catholic. HOME: "Treetops," Oyster Bay, L. I., N. Y.

TOZZER, ALFRED MARSTON: anthropologist; b. Lynn, Mass., July 4, 1877; s. Samuel Clarence and Caroline Blanchard (Marston) T.; educ. Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Margaret Tenney Castle, Apr. 10, 1913. AUTHOR: A Comparative Study of the Mayas and Lacandonos, 1907; Ruins of Tikal, 1911; Ruins of Nakum, 1913; Maya Grammar, 1921; Social Origins and Social Continuities, 1925. Prof. of Anthropology, Harvard U., since 1921; also curator Middle American archaeology, and librarian Peabody Museum, Harvard. HOME: 7 Bryant St., Cambridge, Mass.

TRABERT, GEORGE HENRY: clergyman; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

TRABUE, (MARION) (REX): Dean, School of Education and Directors of Summer Sessions, the Penn. State Coll.; b. near Kokomo, Ind., April 30, 1890; s. Otto A. and Mary Emma (Long) T.; educ. DePauw U., Northwestern U., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Emma Wikie Small, April 20, 1918. AUTHOR: Intellectual Status of Children Who Are Public Charges (with E. L. Thorndike and J. L. Stenquist), 1915; Completion-Test Language

TRACY

Scales, 1916; A Survey of the Public School System of Nassau County, New York, 1918; Measure Your Mind (with F. P. Stockbridge), 1920; Measuring Results in Education, 1924; The Trubue-Stevens Spellers (with B. A. Stevens), 1929; Today's English, Grades III to VIII (with B. B. Goodrich and C. B. Springstead), 1935; Building Good Language Habits, Grades III to VIII, 1937. Assoc. editor, Journal of Educational Research. Contributor to Jnl. Edn. Psy., The Personnel Journal, Review of Educational Research.—Occupations, The Hl. Sch. Jnl. Penna. Sch. Jnl. Pres. (1925-26). Natl. Edn. Research Assn. Pres. (1932-33). Nat. Conf. on Research in English; Dir. (1932-39), Nat. Soc. for the Study of Educ.; Pres. (1938-39), Nat. Soc. of Coll. Teachers of Educ. V. Pres. and Chmn. of Sect. Q. (1939-40), Am. Assn. for the Advancement of Sci. With Teachers' Coll., Columbia U., as grad. asst. (1913-15), instr. (1915-17), asst. prof. (1917-22), and Dir. of Bur. of Educ. Ser. (1919-22). On leave 1917-18 as Capt. A. G. D. and Chief Psy. Examiner at Camps Taylor and Grant, U. S. Army. With U. of No. Carolina as Prof. of Educ. Admn. (1922-37), and Dir. of Bur. of Educ. Research (1923-37). On leave of absence from U. of N. C., 1931-33, doing research work as Executive Secretary, Employment Stabilization Research Institute, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn., and as Director of Diagnosis, Adjustment Service, New York City. CLUBS: Tawse, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, Alpha Psi Delta, Pi Gamma Mu, Psi Chi, Kappa Phi Kappa, Center Country Country Club. OFFICE: Burrows Education Building, State College, Penn.

TRACHSEL, MYRTLE JAMISON (pen name: Jane Jamison): magazine writer; b. Gower, Mo.; d. Joseph T. and Emma (Palmer); educ. Hardin Coll. (Mexico, Mo.), Oberlin Coll. (Oberlin, O.); m. Louis E. Trachsel, May 10, 1911. AUTHOR: The Garden of the Little Lame Princess, 1927; Mistress Jennifer and Master Jeremiah, 1927; Linda and Dick of Colonial Williamsburg, 1938. Contributor to Country Gentleman, Farm and Fireside, Farmer's Wife, Woman's Home Companion, Household Mag., People's Home Jnl., Farm Jnl., Successful Farming, The Classmate, Youth's Companion, Child Life, John Martin's Book, etc. General character of writing: short stories and feature articles. CLUBS: Missouri Writers' Guild, Inc., Mary Alicia Owen Story-Tellers' League, St. Joseph Women's Press Club. Relig. denom., Baptist. ADDRESS: 2307 Mulberry St., St. Joseph, Mo.

TRACY, FREDERICK: professor of ethics; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

TRACY, HENRY CHESTER: author; b. Athens, Pa., Aug., 1876; s. Charles Chapin (D.D.) and Myra (Park) T.; educ. Oberlin Acad.; Oberlin Coll., A.B.; U. of Calif., M.A.; m. Miriam Lee, 1906. AUTHOR: An Island in Time, 1924; Towards the Open, 1927; The Shadow Fros. 1927; English as Experience, 1928; American Naturalists, 1930; (editor): Town and Country—As They Remember (an anthology of reminiscence), 1939. Lecturer on current books for the Reader's Book Groups and allied Literary Guilds. Editor: Reader's News Service. General character of writing: belles letters and reviewing. Zoological collector for Anatolia College in Asia Minor, 1900-01; asst. in zoology, U. of Calif., 1909-10; in education, Los Angeles High School System and Junior Colleges, 1911-24. Relig. denom., Congrega-

TRACY

- tionalist. HOME: 2104 N. Las Palmas Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
- TRACY, JOHN CLAYTON:** professor of civil engineering, emeritus; b. Willimantic, Conn., Nov. 3, 1869; s. John Theodore and Annie (Downer) T.; educ. Hillhouse high sch., New Haven, Yale U. DEGREES: Ph.B., C.E., Yale; m. Elizabeth Blakeslee, Oct. 23, 1894. **AUTHOR:** Introductory Course in Mechanical Drawing, 1898; Bridge Design, 1900; Aesthetic Elements in Engineering Design; Plane Surveying, 1907; Some Experiments in Reading Leveling Rods and Stadia Rods, 1908; Exercises in Surveying, 1908; Descriptive Geometry, 1914; Stresses (Statically Determined), 1929. Monograph: The Enrichment of Experience in the Development of the Teacher; Monograph: "Contemporary Science and Personal Faith." HOME: 345 Winthrop Ave., New Haven, Conn.
- TRACY, LUCY BRADSHAW:** writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- TRACY, PAUL HUBERT:** see Press section.
- TRAFTON, GILBERT HAVEN:** teacher; b. So. Elliott, Me., Jan., 1874; s. Asbury C. and Abbie (Taylor) T.; educ. Wesleyan U.; Columbia U.; A.M.; m. (1) Mary Adams, Aug., 1898; (2) Minnie G. Romans, April, 1930. **AUTHOR:** Laboratory and Field Guide in Physical Geography, 1905; Methods of Attracting Birds, 1908; Bird Friends, 1913; Teaching Science in the Elementary Schools, 1915; Science of Home and Community, 1919; Biology of Home and Community, 1923, Revisions of Science of Home and Community, 1926; Nature Study and Science, 1927; Star Guide, 1928; With Victor C. Smith: Science in Daily Life, 1936; General Science Workbook, 1938. ADDRESS: Mankato, Minn.
- TRAIN, ARTHUR:** lawyer, novelist; b. Sept. 6, 1875; s. Charles Russell (att'y-gen. Mass. 1873-80) and Sarah Maria (Cheney) T.; educ. Boston Latin Sch., St. Paul's Sch., Harvard U., Harvard Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B.; m. (1) Ethel Klissam, Apr. 20, 1897 (died May 15, 1923); (2) Mrs. Helen Coster Girard, Jan. 6, 1926. **AUTHOR:** McAllister and His Double (story), 1905; The Prisoner at the Bar (essay), 1906; True Stories of Crime, 1908; The Confessions of Artemas Quibble (novel), 1909; The Butler's Story (novel), 1909; Mortmain (stories), 1909; "C.Q." or In the Wireless House (novel), 1910; Courts, Criminals, and the Camorra (essay), 1911; The Goldfish (novel), 1914; The Man Who Rocked the Earth (with Robert Williams Wood), 1915; The World and Thomas Kelly (novel), 1917; The Earthquake (novel), 1918; Tutt and Mr. Tutt, 1920; By Advice of Counsel, 1921; The Hermit of Turkey Hollow, 1921; As it was in the Beginning (story), 1921; Tutt, Mr. Tutt, 1923; His Children's Children (novel), 1923; Page Mr. Tutt, 1926; The Blind Goddess (novel), 1926; The Needle's Eye, 1924; The Lost Gospel (stories), 1925, On the Trail of the Bad Men (essay), 1926; High Winds (novel), 1927; When Tutt Meets Tutt, 1927; Ambition, 1928; The Horns of Ramadan (novel), 1928; Illusion, 1929; Paper Profits, 1930; The Adventures of Ephraim Tutt, 1930; Puritan's Progress (novels), 1931; Princess Pro Tem, 1932; The Strange Attacks on Herbert Hoover, 1932; No Matter Where, 1933; Tutt for Tutt, 1934; Jacob's Ladder, 1935; Manhattan Murder, 1936; Mr. Tutt's Case Book, 1937; Old Man Tutt, 1938. CLUBS: Century, University, Harvard, Tuxedo, Dutch Treat, Players, Pot and Kettle. ADDRESS: 113 E. 73rd St., New York, N. Y.; also "Sol's Cliff," Bar Harbor Me.
- TRALLE, HENRY EDWARD:** clergyman, educa-

TREAT

- tor; b. Independence, Mo., May 10, 1867; s. Henry and Catherine Elizabeth (Cooke) T.; educ. William Jewell Coll., Columbia U., Sou. Baptist Theol. Sem., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Th.M., Th.D.; m. (1) Bertha Baldwin, Dec. 22, 1892 (died July 14, 1931); (2) Helen Pearson Walter, July 24, 1935. **AUTHOR:** The Sunday School Teachers School, 1908; Teacher Training Essentials, 1911; Sunday School Experience, 1912; Story Telling Lessons, 1921; Planning Church Buildings, 1921, Dynamics of Teaching, 1924; Psychology of Leadership, 1925; Building for Religious Education, 1926. Contributor to The Sunday School Worker for 5 years. ADDRESS: 715 8th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
- TRANSEAU, EDGAR NELSON:** professor of botany; b. Williamsport, Pa., Oct. 21, 1875; s. Samuel and Martha (Zimmerman) T.; educ. Franklin and Marshall Coll., U. of Chicago, U. of Mich. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Gertrude Hastings, Aug., 1906. **AUTHOR:** Science of Plant Life, 1919; General Botany, 1923; Laboratory and Field Work in General Botany, 1923; Work Book in General Botany (with H. C. Sampson and L. H. Tiffany), 1935. Contributor to various scientific journals, papers on plant ecology and physiology and freshwater algae; HOME: 2079 W. 5th St., Columbus, O.
- TRAQUAIR, RAMSAY:** see Press section.
- TRASK, JOHN WILLIAM:** medical director, U. S. Public Health Service; b. Bay City, Mich., Feb., 1877; s. William Henry and Ellen (McKim) T.; educ. U. of Mich. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Flsta Lawrence, Aug. 23, 1902. **AUTHOR:** A Digest of the Laws and Regulations of the various States Relating to the Reporting of Cases of Sickness, 1911; Vital Statistics, 1914; Physiology, Hygiene and Sanitation, 1923; Pinner of Personal Hygiene, 1923 (with Belva Cuzzort). Contributor to med. and pub. health jrnls., for 20 yrs. SOCIETIES: Fellow of the Am. Pub. Health Assn., Am. Med. Assn., Mass. Med. Soc., Am. Coll. of Physicians, Assn. of Military Surgeons of the U. S., also member Suffolk Dist. Med. Soc. ADDRESS: U. S. Marine Hospital, Chelsea, Mass.
- TRATTNER, ERNEST ROBERT:** rabbi of Mt. Neboh Congregation; b. Denver, Colo., Nov. 4, 1898; s. Louis Trattner and Rosa (Levy) T.; educ. Hebrew Union Coll., U. (Chicago), U. of Sou. Calif. DEGREES: B.A.; Columbia U., M.A., (1933); unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Unraveling the Book of Books, 1929; The Autobiography of God, 1930; As a Jew Sees Jesus, 1931. Contributor to: Scribner's. Member: Authors' League of America, Relig. denom., Jewish. ADDRESS: care Carrick and Evans, 20 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y.
- TRAVIS, LAWRENCE** (pen name); see Deutzman, Lawrence Frederick.
- TRADWELL, HARRIETTE TAYLOR:** teacher, writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- TREAT, GAIL** (pen name: various pen names): writer; b. Winterport, Penobscott, Bay, Me.; d. Hon. Charles Henry Treat (Treasurer of the United States in the Theodore Roosevelt Admin.), and Frances Emily (Huxford) T.; educ. privately at home in New York City by English, American, French and German men tutors; specialized in world literature; art student of William M. Chase of New York, and of Andre Castaigne of Paris; educ. in instrumental music at College of Music (New York), and in vocal music by various artists of the Metropolitan Opera Company; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Robert Treat and His Influence on Seven American Colonies, (Foreword written by late President Theodore Roosevelt), 1916. Has contributed numerous articles to mags. and newspapers on

TRELEASE

historical and current event topics; author of many poems, including "Santa Is—Because" and four novels; composer of words and music of several songs including "Sing and Smile"—"We're Marching On"; also composer of instrumental dance music. SOCIETIES: Authors' Guild of the Authors' League of Amer.; Governor General of the Hereditary Order of Descendants (men and women) of Colonial Governors prior to 1750; member of Greenwich Society of Artists; Honorary Manager for Life of N. J. Historical Society—Women's Branch; Colonial Dames of America, "Courtesy Member" of its New Jersey Society; Greenwich Hist. Society; Alliance Francaise. Relig. denom., Episcopalian; HOME: Rte. 10, Greenwich, Conn.

TRELEASE, WILLIAM: botanist; b. Mt. Vernon, N. Y., Feb. 22, 1857; s. Samuel R. and Mary E. (Gandall) T. DEGREES: B.S. (Cornell), Sc.D. (Harvard); LL.D., U. of Wis., U. of Mo., Washington U.; m. Julia M. Johnson, July 19, 1882. AUTHOR: *Arave in the West Indies*, 1913; *The Genus Phoradendron*, 1916; *Plant Materials of Decorative Gardening*, 1917 (2nd ed. 1921, 3rd ed. 1926); *Winter Botany*, 1918 (2nd ed. 1925); *The American Oaks*, 1925. Univ. prof. since 1883; organizer and first dir. Mo. Bot. Garden. Honored by having a mountain in Clear County, Colo., named Mt. Trelease by the Nat. Geog. board, 1933. ADDRESS: 804 So. Lincoln Ave., Urbana, Ill.

TREMAINE, W. A.: see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

TRENT, LUCIA (Mrs. Ralph Cheyney): poet, editor, critic, teacher, recitist; b. Richmond, Va., Dec., 1897; d. William Peterfield and Alice (Lyman) T.; educ. Veltin School, Smith Coll., New Schl. for Social Research, Columbia U. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Ralph Cheyney, Jan. 22, 1927. AUTHOR: *Dawn Stars*, 1926; *Children of Fire and Shadow*, 1929; (with Ralph Cheyney): *Dreamers' House*, 1933; *More Power to Poets!*, 1934; *Sierra Dreamers' House*, 1935; *Thank You, America!*, 1937. Co-editor and compiler (with Ralph Cheyney), *America Arraigned!*, 1938; (with Ralph Cheyney and Benjamin Musser), *How to Profit from That Impulse*, 1938. Editor: *Contemporary Vision*; (with Ralph Cheyney): *Pilgrims to Parnassus*; *Spring Choral*; *Voices in the Dawn*; *Ear'y Harvest*; anthologies of poetry by Cheyney-Trent pupils. Advisory editor, Poetry Publishers. Wrote foreword (with Ralph Cheyney) to *Anthology Connecticut Poets*, 1931. Has written foreword in many books. Formerly editor, *Contemporary Verse*, *Unity* (poetry); contributor to *Century*, *Books*, *Birth Control Review*, *Contemporary Verse*, *Opportunity*, *Christian Century*, *Palms*, *Holland's*, *Bozart*, *Wings*, *Ladies Home Jnl.*, *Family Circle*, *English Jnl.*, *Churchman*, *New York Times*, *New York Sun*, *Denver Post*, *Pasadena Star-News*, *Portland Oregonian*, *Peace Brevities*, *Young's Magazine*, *Frontier*, *Poetry World*, *Household*, *Poems* published in anthologies. Poetry editor, *Peace Digest*; poetry editor, *Frontier—Bees & Honey*; consulting editor, "VerseCraft"; editor, *Golden Westward Ho! Series*; assoc. editor, *Nuggets: Poems by Children*. Winner of various poetry prizes, including the "Unknown Donor's Prize" of the "Gypsy" awarded by John Galsworthy. Chairman, *Four in Verse Craft* Contest. CLUBS: Comp. Mem., *Sierra Madre Women's Club*; Hon. mem., *Poetry and Music*, *Los Angeles*; sec., *Foothill Poets*; chmn., *Comm. on Arrangements*, *Fourth Annual Western Poetry Con.*, *Smith College*, *Poetry Soc. of America*. ADDRESS: *Dreamers' House*, 182 Painter St., Pasadena, Calif.

TRENT, WILLIAM (PETERFIELD): univ. prof., teacher, author, editor; b. Richmond, Va.,

TREVER

Nov. 10, 1862; s. Peterfield (M.D.) and Lucy Carter (Burwell) T.; educ. Norwood's Univ. sch. (Richmond, Va.), Univ. Va., Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: M.A., LL.D., D.C.L.; m. Alice Lyman (died December 8, 1886). AUTHOR: *English Culture in Virginia*, 1889; *Life of William Gilmore Simms*, 1892; *Southern Statesmen of the Old Regime*, 1897; *Robert E. Lee*, 1899; *Verses*, 1899; *John Milton: A Short Study of His Life and Works*, 1899; *Authority of Criticism*, 1899; *War and Civilization*, 1901; *The Progress of the United States in the Century*, 1901; *A History of American Literature*, 1807-1865, 1903; *History of the U. S. for Schls.* (with C. K. Adams), 1903; *A Brief History of American Literature*, 1904; *Greatness in Literature and Other Papers*, 1905; *Longfellow and Other Essays*, 1910; *An Introduction to the English Classics* (with W. T. Brewster and C. L. Hanson), 1911; *Great American Writers* (with John Erskine), 1912; *Defoe—How to Know Him*, 1916; *Verses-Jottings*, 1924. Editor (singly or jointly): *Select Poems of Milton*, 1895; *Essays of Macaulay*, 1897; *Poems and Tales of E. A. Poe*, 1898; *Balzac's Comedie Humaine* (32 vols.), 1900; *Colonial Prose and Poetry* (3 vols.), 1901; *Works of William M. Thackeray* (30 vols.), 1904; *Southern Writers*, 1905; *Arnold's Sohrab and Rustum*, 1906; *Blackmore's Lorna Doone*, 1906, *The New Grant White Shakespeare* (18 vols.), 1911-12; *Palgrave's Golden Treasury*, 1911; *Poems of Wadsworth, Shelley and Keats Selected*, 1914; *Defoe's Robinson Crusoe*, 1916; *The Cambridge History of American Literature* (4 vols.), 1917-21; *Scott's Heart of Midlothian*, 1918; *Journals of Washington Irving* (3 vols.), 1919; *R. L. Stevenson's When the Devil Was Well*, 1921; *Stevenson's Workshop*, 1921. General character of writing, biographical, historical, essays, text books, poems, editorial criticism. Prof. English Hist., 1888-1900, Univ. of the South; prof. English Lit., Columbia Univ., 1900-29, now emeritus. Specialist in biography and bibliography of Defoe. HOME: 450 Riverside Dr., New York, N. Y.

TREPOFF, IVAN (pen name): see Haubold, Herman Arthur.

TRESSLER, IRVING DART: writer; b. Madison, Wis., Aug. 12, 1908; s. Albert Willis and Arlouine (Dart) T.; educ. U. of Wis. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Anne Kendall, July 1, 1931. AUTHOR: *How to Lose Friends and Alienate People*, 1937; *The Tressler Quiz*, 1938. Contr. to *Commentator Mag.*, *Scribner's*, etc. General character of writing, short humor, short information, quizzes. Formerly on *Life*. HOBBY: figure skating. Relig., Baptist. HOME: 10 Monroe St., New York, N. Y.

TREVER, ALBERT AUGUSTUS: professor; b. Chilton Township, Wis., Oct., 1874; s. Joseph S. and Maria (Dale) T.; educ. Lawrence Coll., Boston U., U. of Chicago, Halle and Berlin, Germany. DEGREES: A.B., S.T.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth French, 1901. AUTHOR: *History of Greek Economic Thought*, 1915; *History of Ancient Civilization*, Vol. 1 (Orient and Greece), 1936; II (Rome) 1939. Contr. to *Classical Philol.* Professor of Greek Language and Literature, Lawrence Coll., 1905-16; prof. ancient and medieval hist. since 1916, Lawrence College, Appleton, Wis.; Member, Amer. Historical Assn., Classical Assn. of Middle West and South; acting prof. ancient hist., Cornell, 1923-24. Lecturer on educational and international problems. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Theta, Tau Kappa Alpha. Lecturer in History on the James Boring Mediterranean Cruise, summer, 1933

TREVER

OFFICE: Lawrence College; HOME: 417 N. Durkee St., Appleton, Wis.
TREVER, GEORGE (HENRY): theologian; b. Newcastle, Eng., Oct. 13, 1856; s. Joseph Sanderson and Maria (Dale) T.; educ. Lawrence Coll. (Wis.), Boston U. Sch. of Theol., Oxford (Eng.) U., U. of Berlin (Germany). DEGREES: A.M., Ph.D., B.D., D.D.; m. (1) Ada S. Peabody, July 31, 1881 (died 1913); (2) Frances B. Graff, Jan. 2, 1914. AUTHOR: Studies in Comparative Theology, 1904. Contributor to International Biblical Encycl. and many relig. publs. General character of writing, religious. Jacob Sleeper Fellow of Boston Univ. at Oxford and Berlin Univs. Prof. Hebrew and Greek Exegesis in Gammon Theol. Sem., 16 years, pres. 1925-May 1929. Formerly pastor largest M. E. Church of Wis. Mem. of the General Conf. of the M. E. Ch. in 1896, reserve in 1900, delegate in 1904, 1912, 1920. Prohibition Party candidate for lt. gov. of Wis., 1904. HOME: South Atlanta, Ga.

TREVINO, GONZALES EMETERIO: see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

TREVOR, JOSEPH ELLIS: university professor; b. Lockport, N. Y., Oct., 1864; s. James Breading and Martha (Ellis) T.; educ. Lockport Union Sch., Rochester Business Coll., Cornell U., U. of Leipzig. DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D.; m. Mary Tuft Guild, 1890. AUTHOR: The General Theory of Thermodynamics, 1927. Editor: Journal of Physical Chemistry, 1896-1909. Contributor of articles on Thermodynamics and Mathematics to Jour. of Physical Chemistry, Amer. Mathematical Monthly, and Annals of Mathematics. Member American Mathematical Soc., Mathematical Assoc. of America, and Alpha Sigma Phi Fraternity. OFFICE: Cornell University; HOME: 4, The Circle, Ithaca, N. Y.

TREXLER, SAMUEL GEISS: clergyman; b. Bernville, Pa., Oct. 19, 1877; s. Rev. Daniel D. and Agnes A. (Geiss) T.; educ. Muhlenberg Coll. (Allentown, Pa.) A.B., 1896, D.D., 1919; Lutheran Theological Seminary (Philadelphia, Pa.), 1899. AUTHOR: Crusaders of the Twentieth Century, 1927; Out of Thirty-five Years, 1938; John A. Morehead 1938. General character of writing: religious. Organizer and pastor of Messiah Lutheran Church, Brooklyn, N. Y.; organizer of religious work among Lutheran students at Columbia, Harvard, Yale and Cornell universities; university preacher, Columbia and Cornell; president, Synod of New York and New England, 1920-29; president of the United Lutheran Synod of New York, 1929-1934; director of the Josiah Macy Jr. Foundation; director of Hartwich College. v-pres. Board of For. Missions U.L.C.A. CLUBS: University, Clergy. HOME: 1170 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

TRICKETT, WILLIAM: dean law school (died); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

TRIMBLE, LOUIS (PRESTON) (pen name: James Rourke): writer; b. Seattle, Wash., Mar. 2, 1917; s. Louis and Rosemary A'ys (Bouche) T.; educ. Los Angeles Jr. Coll.; Santa Monica Jr. Coll., U. of Calif. at Los Angeles; unmarried. AUTHOR: Sports of the World, 1939. Contr. to Ten Story Detective Mag. General character of writing: reference on sports, fiction to detective pulp mags. Wrote: Hell is Cold, 1939; Corpse Bout for A Killer's Trap, 1939 (both detective stories). HOBBY: Collecting sports statistics. ADDRESS: Box 1637, Santa Fe, N. M.

TRINKS (CHARLES LEOPOLD) WILIBALD: mech. engineer; b. Berlin, Germany, Dec., 1874; s. Wilhelm and Bertha (Obst.) T.; educ. Charlottenburg Inst. of Tech. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Ruth Waxham-Bittner, 1938. AUTHOR:

TROTTER

Shaft Governors (jointly), 1905; Governors and Governing of Prime Movers, 1918; Industrial Furnaces (Vol. I), 1923; (Vol. II), 1925, (2nd edit.), 1927; 3rd ed. 1933 (transl. into German by the author, and also issued in French, 1929); Roll Pan Design (Vol. I), 1930; (Vol. II), 1931. (Supplement 1937). Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Consulting Engineer. SOCIETIES: Am. Soc. of Eng., Am. Iron and Steel Inst., Assn. Iron and Steel Elect. Eng., Eng. Soc. of W. Pa., Soc. Prom. Eng. Educ., Am. Assn. of Univ. Prof., Pittsburgh Athletic Assn. HOBBY: piano playing. OFFICE: Carnegie Institute of Technology; HOME: 1016 Murray Hill Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

TROMBLY, ALBERT EDMUND: writer; b. (Chazy), Clinton Co., N. Y., Aug. 21, 1888; s. Peter B. and Marie Camille (Roberge) T.; educ. Worcester, Mass. State Normal School. DEGREES: A.B., Harvard; M.A., Univ. of Pa.; m. Mary Elizabeth O'Connor, 1913 (died 1937); (2) Thelma Veronee Woodhouse, 1938. AUTHOR: Springtime of Love, 1914; Love's Creed, 1915; Songs of Daddyhood, 1916; Masque of American Drama (with musical settings by Reginald de Koven), 1917; Rossetti The Poet, 1921; Vachel Lindsay, Adventurer, 1929; North of the Rio Grande, 1936. Editor, The Rhymers, A Book of Pennsylvania. Verse, 1917; transl. Giacosa's Tristi Amori, 1916. Contributor of verse and crit. essays to American and French magazines. CLUBS: Faculty, Harvard. OFFICE: University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo.

TROTTER, MELVIN E. (Mel Trotter): evangelist; b. Orangeville, Ill., May 16, 1870; s. William and Emily J. (Lorch) T.; educ. pub. schs. DEGREE: D.D. (Bob Jones Coll., 1935); m. Lottie M. Fisher, Apr. 23, 1891 (died). AUTHOR: Jimmie Moore of Bucktown, 1910; The Double Curse, 1920, Superintendent City Rescue Missions; fnadr. of more than 67 city missions in the United States. ADDRESS: 60 N. Market St., Grand Rapids, Mich.

TROTTER, REGINALD GEORGE: university professor, author; b. Woodstock, Ont., Can., July, 1888; s. Thomas and Ellen Maud (Freeman) T.; educ. Horton Collegiate Acad., Acadia U., McMaster U., Yale U., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Prudence Hale Fisher, June 23, 1923. AUTHOR: Canadian Federation: Its Origins and Achievement, 1924; Canadian History, A Syllabus and Guide to Reading, 1926, new and enlarged edition, 1934; The British Empire Commonwealth, 1932. Contributor of two chapters and compiler of bibliography of printed works and index in Cambridge History of the British Empire, Vol. VI, Canada and Newfoundland, 1930. Joint editor of and contributor to Proceedings, Conference on Canadian-American Affairs held at the St. Lawrence U., Canton, New York, June 17-22, 1935, under the Joint Auspices of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, The St. Lawrence U., and Queen's U. Joint editor of Proceedings of the second such conference, held at Queen's U., Kingston, Ontario, June 14-18, 1937. Contributor to Canadian Hist. Rev., Amer. Hist. Rev., Contemporary Review, Journal of Modern History, Political Science Quarterly, Queen's Quarterly Reports of Canadian Hist. Assn., Encyclopaedia of the Social Sciences. General character of writing: history, chiefly of Canada and the British Empire and Canadian-American relations. OFFICE: Dept. History, Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ont., Canada.

TROUT, ETHEL WENDELL: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

TROW, CORA WELLES: educator, lecturer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

TROXELL

TROWBRIDGE, ARTHUR CARLETON: geologist, teacher; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
TROWBRIDGE, EDWIN A.: animal husbandry, writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

TROXELL, ELEANOR: educator, author; b. Baltimore, Md., Nov. 25, 1874; d. Wilson Ross and Clara Amelia (Lamping) T.; educ. State Normal Sch. (De Kalb, Ill.), U. of Chicago, Teachers Coll., Columbia U. DEGREES: B.S., M.A. AUTHOR: Number Projects for Beginners (in col.ab. with Katherine McLaughlin), 1923; Language and Literature in Kindergarten and Primary Grades, 1927; Pammy and His Friends, 1928; Baby Animals, 1928; Come and See, 1938; Hop! Hop! Hop!, 1938; A Look At The Weather, 1938. General character of writing: text books. CLUBS: Child Welfare League of Kalamazoo, P.-T. Assn., Early Elementary Club, National A. C. E., Michigan A. C. E., N. E. A. and M. E. A. Altrusa Club. OFFICE: 306 E. Lovell St., Kalamazoo, Mich; HOME: 425 W. Lovell St., Kalamazoo, Michigan.

TRUE, JOHN PRESTON: educational work; b. Bethel, Me., Feb. 13, 1859; s. Nathaniel Tucker and Susannah (Webber) T.; educ. Gould Acad.; Phillips Exeter Acad.; Roxbury Latin Sch.; m. Lillian Crawford, 1885. AUTHOR: Their Club and Ours, 1883; Shoulder Arms; The Iron Star; Scouting for Washington; Morgan's Men; On Guard Against Tory and Tarleton; Scouting for Light Horse Harry, 1911. Contr. to Atlantic Monthly and Good Housekeeping Mag. General character of writing: juvenile, poems, and many articles about bees. All but one of military books illus. by wife. With Houghlin Mifflin Co., 1879-1920. SOCIETIES: Boston Authors Club, Waban Neighborhood Club, Nat'l Archery Assoc. (Sec.-Treas.), Newton Archers (treas., 1916-22). Relig. denom., Congregational. HOBBY: archery. HOME: 101 Windsor Road, Waban, Mass.

TRUEBLOOD, THOMAS CLARKSON: professor emeritus of public speaking, U. of Mich.; b. Salem, Ind., April 6, 1856; s. Jehu and Louisa (Pritchard) T.; educ. Blue River Acad., Earlham Coll. DEGREES: A.M., Litt.D.; m. Carolyn Hobbs, Sept. 1, 1881. AUTHOR: Joint author with R. I. Fulton: Choice Readings, 1884; Practical Elocution, 1893; Patriotic Eloquence, 1900; Standard Selections, 1907; Essentials of Public Speaking, 1909; British and American Eloquence, 1912. Editor: Honor Orations of the U. of Mich., 1898; Winning Speeches in Northern Oratorical League, 1909. Contributor to popular and scientific journals. Lecturer in colleges and univs. of Australia, New Zealand, Hawaii, Japan, South America and South Africa. ADDRESS: 1024 Hill St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

TRUEDELL, LEON EDGAR: chief statistician for population, Bureau of the Census; b. Bowe, Mass., March, 1880; s. Clarence and Linna V. (Streeter), T.; educ. Mt. Herman School, Leland and Gray Seminary (Townsend, Vt.), Brown U., Robert Brookings Graduate Sch. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Brown U., 1907), Ph.D. (Robert Brookings, 1928), Sc.D. (Brown U.), 1931; married, 1916. AUTHOR: Farm Tenancy in the United States (with E. A. Goldenweiser), 1924; Farm Population of the United States, 1926; Articles in Encyc. Brit. and Encyc. of Soc. Sci., also Spanish-English reports of 1935 census of Puerto Rico. Delegate to International Population Congress, Paris, 1937. Editor: government reports. General character of writing, statistical, economic. CLUBS: Cosmos Club (Washington, D. C.). Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: Bureau of the Census; HOME: 3429 Ordway St., Washington, D. C.

TRYON

TRUEITE, EVERETT ELLSWORTH: concert organist and teacher; (Mar. 14, 1861-Dec. 16, 1933); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

TRUMBULL, CHARLES GALLAUDET; editor, author; b. Hartford, Conn., Feb. 20, 1872; s. Henry Clay and Alice Cogswell (Gallaudet) T.; educ. Hamilton Schl. (Phila., Pa.); A.B., Yale, 1893; Litt.D., Wheaton, 1928; m. Aline van Orden, Nov. 18, 1897. AUTHOR: A Pilgrimage to Jerusalem, 1904; Taking Men Alive, 1907, 1938; Men Who Dared, 1907; Genesis and Yourself, 1912, (2nd edit.) 1928; Anthony Comstock, Fighter, 1913; What Is the Gospel, 1918; Life Story of C. I. Scofield, 1920; Prophecy's Light on Today, 1937; also many pamphlets. Every week writer Philadelphia Evening Public Ledger, Atlanta Georgian, Sioux Falls, N. D., Daily Argus, Long Beach (Cal.) Sun, other dailies. General character of writing: relig., blog. With The Sunday School Times since 1893, and editor since 1903; also v.-p., sec., dir., of The Sunday School Times. Toured mission fields of Far East, 1920, with Dr. W. H. Griffith Thomas. Comp. 1st Class M. O. L. L. Mem. Palestine Exploration Fund (Gt. Britain). Mem. Victoria Institute (Eng.); Vice President World's Christian Fundamentals Assn., Chm. of Victorious Life Testimony, Referee Algiers Mission Band (Algiers, N. Africa); Chm. Pioneer Mission Agency, Chm. Keswick Colony of Mercy, Treas. Belgian Gospel Mission. SOCIETIES: Psi Upsilon, Archael, Inst. of Amer., fel. American Geog. Soc. Mem. Yale Club, Phila. OFFICE: Heid Bldg., 325 No. 13th St.; HOME: Cobden Road, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.

TRUMBULL, FREDERICK M.: teacher; (died) (Nov. 23, 1878-Oct. 2, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

TRUSLER, HARRY R.: dean college of law; b. Berwick, Kans., Aug., 1882; s. William and Matilda (Johnson) T.; educ. Arizona Norm. Sch., Oskaloosa Coll., U. of Michigan. DEGREES: A.M., Oskaloosa, LL.B., U. of Mich. AUTHOR: Essentials of School Law; First Yearbook of School Law (jointly). Associate Editor: Educational Law and Administration. Contributor to Amer. Education, Smart Set, Amer. Poetry Mag., Contemporary Verse, J. A. P. M., etc. General character of writing, educational, fiction, poetry. SOCIETIES: Alpha Tau Omega, Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Phi Epsilon, Phi Delta Phi; HOME: 840 W. Boulevard, Gainesville, Fla.

TRYON, LILLIAN (WAINWRIGHT) HART: author; b. New Britain, Conn., June, 1870; d. Charles E. and Jane (Wainwright) Hart; educ. high sch. (New Britain); Wesleyan U. (1892). DEGREES: A.B.; m. Winthrop Pitt Tryon, Oct. 30, 1909. AUTHOR: Speaking of Home—Essays of a Contented Woman, 1916; The Story of New Britain, 1925; Life of William H. Hart, 1929. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, House Beautiful. General character of writing: essays, historical. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. HOME: 270 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass. (summer); Nonsuch Meadows, N. Scarborough, Me.

TRYON, ROLLA MILTON: university professor; b. Indiana, Jan. 1875; s. Philip Martin and Eliza Ann (Thompson) T., educ. Indiana State Teachers Coll., Indiana U., Columbia U., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Agnes Carey Polk, 1907. Two sons, Philip Freeland and Rolla Milton, Jr. AUTHOR: Household Manufactures in the United States, 1916; The Teaching of History in Junior and Senior High Schools, 1921; The American People and Nation (with C. R. Lingley), 1927; The American People Yesterday and Today (with C. R. Lingley and Frances Morehouse),

1930; The Social Sciences As School Subjects, 1935. Editor: The Tryon and Lingley History Series (with C. R. Lingley). Contributor to Social Education, The Social Studies, The Elementary School Jnl., The School Review. General character of writing: professional, dealing mostly with the teaching of the social sciences. CLUB: Quadrangle Club of U. of Chicago, Mason (Knight Templar). Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: University of Chicago; HOME: 5432 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.

TRYON, WINTHROP FITT: see Press section.

TUA-FAULT, FRANK (pen name); see Bullock-Webster, Llewelyn.

TUBBS, ARTHUR LEWIS: dramatic editor, music critic, writer; b. Glens Falls, N. Y.; July 2, 1867; s. George W. and Mary (Lewis) T.; educ. pub. schls.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Valley Farm; Farm Folks; Cranberry Corners; The Country Minister; Alias Miss Sherlock; Home Ties, The Fruit of His Folly; Followed by Fate; Heart of a Hero; Willowdale; Penalty of Pride; Miss Buzby's Boarders; For the Old Flag; Beaten Paths. With The Evening Bulletin, Philadelphia, Pa., from July, 1897, to 1936. Retired 1936. Author of about thirty plays for amateurs. Also professional productions: "Cowslip Farm," 1900; "In the Shadow of the Church," "The Shadow of Shame," "The Village Schoolma'am," "Valley Farm;" co-author, "In the Blood," produced New York City. Author of many stories, poems, etc., for magazines and newspapers, including old Godey's Lady Book, Peterson's Magazine and Waverly Magazine. General character of writing: plays, both amateur and professionally produced. Newspaper worker since boyhood on Glens Falls and Fort Edward (N. Y.) papers. CLUBS: Writeabout, Art Alliance (Phila.). ADDRESS: Evening Bulletin, Philadelphia, Pa.

TUCKER, BEVERLY DANDRIDGE: bishop; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

TUCKER, BEVERLEY RANDOLPH: physician; b. Richmond, Va., Apr. 26, 1874; s. John Randolph and Fannie (Crump) T.; educ. Norwood's Sch., Va. Military Inst., Med. Coll. of Va., Richmond. DEGREES: M.D., F.A.C.P.; m. Elsie Boyd, April 3, 1907. AUTHOR: Narna Darrell (historical novel), 1936; Various Verse, 1938; S Weir Mitchell, 1914; Nervous Children, 1916; Verses of Virginia (poems), 1923; The Lost Lenore (a play), 1929; The Gift of Genius, 1929. Contributor to Reviewer, News-Leader of Richmond, and med. mags. CLUBS: Country Writers. OFFICE: 212 W. Franklin St.; HOME: 2700 Monument Ave., Richmond, Va.

TUCKER, ETHELYN DAHLIAETTE MARIA, (pen name: Ethelyn Maria Tucker) librarian; b. Hardwick, Mass.; d. William Henry and Dahliaette Maria (Dennis) T.; educ. Lee High Sch.; Smith Coll. AUTHOR: List of Books First Published in Periodicals, 1897-99; Catalogue of the Library of the Arnold Arboretum of Harvard University (3 vols.), 1914-33; The Lure of Gardening as Expressed by its Literature, 1927; Plants and the Men Whose Names They Commemorate, 1938 SOCIETIES: Am. Library Assoc., Business and Professional Womens' Club, Smith Coll. Alumnae Assoc. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Arnold Arboretum; HOME: 7 Eliot St., Jamaica Plain, Mass.

TUCKER, GILBERT MILLIGAN: writer; (1867-1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

TUCKER, HENRY ST. GEORGE: lawyer, writer (1853-1933); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

TUCKER, HUGH CLARENCE: clergyman; b. Williamson County, Tenn., Oct. 4, 1857; s. William Alexander and Susan Cathrine (Crichlow) T.; educ. Vanderbilt Univ. (Nashville, Tenn.).

DEGREES: D.D. (Southwestern Univ., Texas), LL.D. (Randolph-Macon College, Va.); m. Ella Winston Granberry, July, 1891. AUTHOR: The Bible in Brazil, 1902; Dr. Jose Carlos Rodrigues—A Sketch of His Life, 1924. Contributor to Missionary periodicals of the M. E. Church, South, The Christian Advocate, The Methodist Review, The Missionary Review of the World, The Bible Society Record, The Brazilian American (a weekly paper published in English at Rio de Janeiro); has also contributed articles in Portuguese for evangelical and secular press. General character of writing: religious, missionary; articles of general information about Brazil and its people; has served as Agency Secy. for American Bible Society in Brazil for 40 years; traveled extensively on all continents; participated in various International Conferences; An address 1938 in Portuguese for Brazil-United States Institute; subject: "Fifty Years in Brazil." Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Bible House, Avenida Erasmo Braga 12; HOME: Rua Clarice Indio do Brasil 39, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, South America.

TUCKER, SAMUEL MARION: professor of English; b. Sanford, Fla., Nov., 1876; s. Samuel Marion and Angeline (Gwin) T.; educ. high sch. (Sanford, Fla.), Wolford Coll. (South Carolina), Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D. (Columbia U.); unmarried. AUTHOR: English Verse Satire in England before the Renaissance, 1908; Macaulay's Warren Hastings, 1910; Selections from Byron, 1911; Short Stories of Edward Everett Hale, 1911; The Beginnings of Poetry, 1917; A Selected List of Plays for Amateurs, 1926; Modern Continental Plays, 1929; Twelve Plays for Study and Production, 1929; Modern American and British Plays, 1930; Twenty-Five Modern Plays, 1931; Modern Plays, 1936. Editor and Founder, Little Theatre Monthly. Contributor to Theatre Arts Monthly, The Drama. General character of writing, text books, historical, plays for general reading, editorial. Founder and director of The Play Workshop, an experimental theatre of the Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn. Member of Council, member, National Board of Sponsors, Federal Theatre Project; lecturer on the drama. OFFICE: 99 Livingston St.; HOME: 202 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, N. Y.

TUCKER, WILLIAM BOWMAN: clergyman; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

TUCKERMAN, ARTHUR: author; b. New York, N. Y., Jan. 6, 1896; s. Fleming and Edith (Cozzens) T.; educ. Cutler Schl. (New York), Univ. Schl. (Washington, D. C.), Cheltenham Schl. (England), Christ Church, Oxford U. (England). DEGREES: B.A. (Oxford, 1921); m. Elise Strother, Jan. 20, 1927. AUTHOR: Breath of Life, 1922; Galloping Dawns, 1924; Possible Husbands, 1926; High Walls, 1929; Tickets to Siam, 1930. Contributor to Scribner's, Saturday Evening Post, Cosmopolitan, Country Life and others. General character of writing, novels, travel articles. Relig. denom., Protestant Episcopal of America. ADDRESS: Bankers Trust Co., 16 Wall St., New York, N. Y.

TUCKERMAN, LOUIS BRYANT: see Press section.

TUCKWELL, DAVID GRIEVE: journalist; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

TUCKWELL, RONALD (WESLEY): newspaper publisher; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

TUFTS, JAMES HAYDEN: univ. prof.; b. Monson, Mass., July 9, 1862; s. Rev. James and Mary (Warren) T.; educ. Amherst, A.B., 1884; A.M., 1889, Yale, B.D., 1889, Freiburg, Ph.D., 1892, stud. Berlin, LL.D., Amherst, 1904; m.

TULL

TURNBULL

- (1) Cynthia Whitaker, Aug. 25, 1891 (died Jan. 11, 1920); (2) Matilde Castro (prof. Bryn Mawr Coll.), June 18, 1923. **AUTHOR:** Ethics (with John Dewey), 1908 (2nd ed. 1932); Our Democracy, 1917; The Real Business of Living, 1918; Ethics of Cooperation, 1918; Education and Training for Social Work, 1923; America's Social Morality, 1933. Monogs. on kindred subjects. Contributor to Baldwin's Dictionary of Philosophy and Psychology, 1901. Translator and Editor Windelband's History of Philosophy, 1893, (2nd edit. 1901). Co-editor: Studies in Philosophy and Psychology, 1906; Letters, Lectures and Addresses of Charles Edward Garman, 1909. Editor Internat. Jnl. of Ethics, 1914—. Prof. of Philosophy, Univ. of Chgo., 1892, Emeritus, 1930; Lecturer on Philosophy, Univ. of California at Los Angeles, 1931. Dean of Faculties, U. of Chicago, 1923-26; Vice-Pres., 1924-26. Lectr. in philosophy, U. of Calif. at Los Angeles, 1931-33. **ADDRESS:** care County National Bank, Santa Barbara, Calif.
- TULL, JEWELL ROTHWELL:** author; b. Yates Center, Kan., d. John and Lily Evelyn (Ham) Bothwell; educ. U. of Idaho, Am. Acad. of Dramatic Arts; m. Clyde Tull, 1916. **AUTHOR:** The Winning of the Bronze Cross, 1916; Bob Riley, 1918; Just Jimmy, 1917; That Earns Boy, 1918 The Slacker, 1918; The Phantom Lion of Goodrich Creek, 1920; Sylvia of the Stubbies, 1923; Prize-winning play: Dead Men Can't Hurt You. Other plays: Children of the Inn, Hyacinth Garden, The Forgotten Man, They Who Mourn, The Gorilla and Her Son's Wife, produced but not published. Contributor to Poetry, a Magazine of Verse, The Midland, Woman's World, Holland's Magazine; The Stage, Farmer's Wife. General character of writing: novels, juvenile fiction, verse and plays. **CLUBS:** P. E. O., Delta Gamma. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. **ADDRESS:** Mount Vernon, Iowa.
- TULL, MARY ESTHER:** writer; b. Frederick, Md., Apr., 1902; d. Wesley Summerfield and Eleanor (Howard) T.; educ. Hood Seminary; Hood Coll. **DEGREE:** B.A.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Stained Windows (verse), 1927; Quest (verse), 1932. Columnist and contributor of newspaper articles to daily papers and various mags. Has interviewed many distinguished men and women in the fields of art, music, sculpture, letters and other fields. **SOCIETIES:** Nat. League of Amer. Pen Women (Baltimore Branch), Amer. Assn. of U. Women, Hood Coll. Alumnae Assn., Frederick County Hood Club. **HOBBIES:** Travel, music, art and collecting autographs. Protestant; **HOME:** 119 Record St., Frederick, Md.
- TULLY, JIM:** author; b. nr. St. Mary's, Ohio, June 3, 1891; s. James Dennis and Marie Bridget (Lawler) T.; educ. St. Joseph Orphan Asylum (Cincinnati, O.); m. (1) Florence Bushnell, 1911 (divorced 1924); (2) Margaret Rider Myers, Jan. 24, 1925 (divorced 1930). **AUTHOR:** Emmett Lawler, 1922; Beggars of Life, 1924; Jarnegan, 1925; Life of Thomas H. Ince, 1925; Life of Charlie Chaplin, 1926; Twenty Below (with Robert Nichols), 1925 Black Boy (with Frank Dazey), 1926; Passing Strangers, 1926; Circus Parade, 1927; Shanty Irish, 1928; Denis Darel, 1928; Shadows of Men, 1929; God Loves the Irish (with Charles Beahan), 1929; Beggars Abroad, 1930; Close Ups, 1930; Adventures in Interviewing, 1931; Blood on the Moon, 1931; Laughter in Hell, 1932; Men in the Rough, 1933; Ladies in the Parlor, 1934; The Bruiser, 1936; Half Sister of the Lord, 1937; A Hollywood Decameron, 1937. Radio story teller. Contributor to American Mercury, Van-
- ity Fair and other leading American mags. and to London Daily Mail and London Chron-icles, and other Eng. mags. In Russia, books enumerated are said to be more popular than those of any other Amer. author. Has been in turn farm laborer, circus roustabout, tree surgeon, reporter, tramp. Tramped several times across the U. S. In the World War was Govt. Chain Inspector. **ADDRESS:** Tall Timber, No. Hollywood, Calif.
- TUMULTY, JOSEPH PATRICK:** ex-secretary to President Wilson b. Jersey City, N. J., May 5, 1879; s. Philip and Alice T.; educ. St. Peter's Coll. (Jersey City); studied law in office of an ex-justice of Sup. Ct. of N. J. **DEGREE:** B.A.; m. Mary Byrne, June 1, 1903. **AUTHOR:** Woodrow Wilson As I Know Him, 1921. Mem. N. J. Assembly, 1907-10; apptd. private secy. to Gov. Wilson, 1910, and apptd. clerk of Superior Court, N. J., served without compensation from the state as secy. to Gov. Wilson until latter resigned to become President of the United States. Became secy. to the President, Mar. 5, 1913, serving until Mar. 4, 1921; at which time resumed law practice at Washington, D. C.; **HOME:** 1901 Wyoming Ave., Washington, D. C.
- TUNNICLIFFE, E(VERETT) A.:** see Press section.
- TUNSTALL, VIRGINIA LYNE:** poet; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- TUPPER, JOSEPH FREEMAN:** clergyman; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- TUPPER, KATHRYN MUNRO:** see Munro, Kathryn.
- TUPPER, TRISTRAM:** fiction writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- TURGEON, MADAME LEONIDA F.** (pen name: Renee des Ormes); teacher; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- TURK, MILTON HAIGHT:** college dean; b. Norwalk, Conn. June, 1866; s. Jacob and Esther Cornwall (Street) T.; educ. Columbia U. of Strassburg, Berlin and Leipzig. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Litt.D. (Hon. Columbia); LL.D. (Hon. Hobart); m. Margaret Bell, July, 1895. **AUTHOR:** Syllabus of English Literature, 1893; Hobart—the Story of a Hundred Years, 1922; Anglo-Saxon Reader, 1927. Editor, Legal Code of Alfred the Great, 1893; DeQuincey's Flight of a Tartar Tribe, 1897; Selections from DeQuincey, 1902; DeQuincey, the English Mail Coach and Joan of Arc, 1905. Contributor to Dictionary of American Biography, Journal of Higher Education, Dean Hobart College, 1925-38. **HOME:** Jacksonville, Fla.
- TURNBULL, AGNES SLIGH:** author; b. New Alexandria, Pa., Oct., 1888; d. Alexander Hallday and Lucinda (McConnell) Sligh; educ. Washington Seminary (Washington, Pa.), Indiana Normal Coll. (Indiana, Pa.), Chicago U.; m. James Lyall Turnbull, July 27, 1918; one daughter, Martha Lyall. **AUTHOR:** Far Above Rubies, 1926; Wife of Pontius Pilate, 1928; In the Garden, 1929; The Four Marys, 1932; The Rolling Years, 1936; Remember The End, 1938. Contributor to American Magazine, McCall's Magazine, Woman's World. General character of writing: religious, fiction, short stories, articles. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. **HOME:** 46 Claremont Ave., Maplewood, N. J.
- TURNBULL, MARGARET:** author; b. Glasgow, Scotland; d. Thomas E. and Jean (Craig) T.; educ. Arlington (N. J.) pub. schs. and at home; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** W. A. G.'s Tale, 1913; Looking After Sandy, 1914; Hand'e With Care, 1916; The Close-Up, 1918; Madame Judas, 1925; Alabaster Lamps, 1925; The Left Lady, 1926; Rogues' March, 1928; The Handsome Man, 1928; A Monkey in Silk, 1931; The Return of

TURNEAURE

Jenny Weaver, 1932; The Coast Road Murder, 1934; The Bride's Mirror, 1934. Plays: Genessee of the Hills (dramatization of Told in the Hills), 1905; Classmates (with William C. de Mille), 1907; A Society Policeman, 1905; The Deadlock, 1913; On the Square (with Hector H. Turnbull), 1913; At the Mitre, 1914; also scenarios for picture plays. Contributor serial stories to mags. Con. with Famous Players-Lasky Co., writ. original stor. and scen. for Lasky stars, 1915. SOCIETIES: Authors' League, Am. Dramatist and Composer's, Women's National Republican Club, Inc., etc. HOME: New Hope, Pa.

TURNEAURE, FREDERICK EUGENE: engineer; b. Freeport, Ill., July 30, 1866; s. Giles and Clarissa (May) T.; educ. Freeport (Ill.), high sch., Cornell U., U. of Ill. DEGREES: C.E., hon. Dr. Eng. (U. of Ill.), studied abroad; m. Mary D. Stewart, 1891 (died 1916). AUTHOR: Theory and Practice of Modern Framed Structures (with C. W. Bryan and J. B. Johnson), 1933; Public Water Supplies (with Dr. H. L. Russell), 1900; Principles of Reinforced Concrete Construction (with Edward Rose Maurer), 1907. Also num. papers and bulls. for Am. Soc. C. E. and Am. Ry. Engrg. Assn., Dean Engring. Coll., U. of Wis., 1903-37; dean emeritus since 1937. HOME: 166 Prospect Ave., Madison, Wis.

TURNER, CHARLES ROOT: dean of school of dentistry, U. of Pa.; b. Raleigh, N. C., Nov., 1875; s. Vines Edmund and Love Gales (Root) T.; educ. Raleigh Male Academy. DEGREES: A.B. (U. of N. C., 1895), D.D.S., (U. of Pa., 1898); M.D., (Med. Col. of Va., 1899); Sc.D., (Univ. of Penna., 1933); m. Sara Cameron Clark, June 21, 1906. AUTHOR: (chapters in) American Practice of Surgery, 1904; Text Book of Prosthetic Dentistry, 1932; Mouth Hygiene. General character of writing: professional (dental). Relig. denom., Episcopal. HOME: 755 Beacom Lane, Merion, Pa.

TURNER, CLAIR ELSMERE: college professor; b. Harmony, Me., April 28, 1890; s. Frederick O. and Mary (Chalmers) T.; educ. Me. Central Instit., Bates Coll., Harv. U., Mass. Instit. of Tech. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., C. P. H., Dr. P. H., Sc.D.; m. Naomi E. Cooke, Dec. 24, 1924. AUTHOR: Hygiene, Dental and General, 1920; Health (with G. B. Collins), 1924, 1930, 1937; Personal Hygiene for Nurses (with J. W. M. Bunker), 1924; Personal and Community Health, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1930, 1935; Cleanliness and Health (with G. B. Collins), 1924, 1932, 1937; Louis Pasteur (with Grace T. Hallock), 1928; Edward Jenner (with Grace T. Hallock), 1928; Community Health (with G. B. Collins), 1928, 1935; The Voyage of Growing Up (with Grace T. Hallock), 1928, 1935 In Training for Health (with Jeanie M. Pinckney), 1929, 1935; Edward Livingston Trudeau (with Grace T. Hallock), 1929; Home Nursing and Child Care (with N. Morgan and G. B. Collins), 1929; Physiology and Health, 1929, 1935; Principles of Health Education, 1932; The Joy Family (with A. Beckwith and N. Morgan), 1936. Personal Hygiene, 1937. Contributor articles and reports on research. Articles pub. in The Am. Jnl. of Public Health, Jnl. of the Nat. Educ. Assn., Research Quarterly in Health & Phys. Educ., et al. SOCIETIES: Fellow Amer. Academy of Arts & Sciences; Fellow Am. Pub. Health Assoc.; Assoc. Fellow Am. Med. Assoc.; Mem. A. A. S. N. E. A., Boston Bac. Soc., Res. Off. Assn., Amer. Museum of Nat. History, Amer. Assoc. of Health & Phys. Educ., Masons 32nd Degree. CLUBS: Appalachian, Sojourners. OFFICE:

Mass. Inst. of Technology, Cambridge; HOME: 19 Village Lane, Arlington, Mass.

TURNER, FENNELL PARRISH: secretary Department of Missionary Education, (died); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

TURNER, GEORGE KIBBE: author; b. Quincy, Ill., Mar. 23, 1869; s. Rhodolphus K. and Sarah E'la (Kibbe) T.; educ. Dummer Acad. (South Byfield, Mass.), Williams Coll. DEGREE: A.B. (Williams Coll.); m. Julia Hawks Patchen, Oct. 19, 1892. AUTHOR: The Taskmasters, 1902; Memories of a Doctor, 1913; The Last Christian, 1914; The Autobiography of a Million Dollars, 1918; Red Friday, 1919; Hagar's Hoard, 1920; White Shoulders, 1921; The Girl in the Glass Cage, 1927. Contributor to Sat. Eve. Post, Liberty, Red Book. General character of writing: novels, also motion pictures, including Held in Trust, Those Who Dance, Street of Forgotten Men, Half Married. HOME: Hastings-on-Hudson, N. Y.

TURNER, HENRY WARD: geo'ogist (Aug. 22, 1857-Nov. 25, 1927); see Vol. VI, 1923-25.

TURNER, JOHN ROSCOE: economist; b. Matville, W. Va., Feb. 19, 1832; s. William and Martha Dolliver (Hinchman) T.; educ. W. Va. Conference Sem.; B.S. (1901), M.S. (Ohio Northern Univ.), Ph.D., (Princeton) LL.D. (West Va. Univ.); m. Effie Eleanor Vertner, Aug. 23, 1905. AUTHOR: Richardson Rent in American Economics, 1913; Introduction to Economics: Economics—The Science of Business. General character of writing: scientific. Professor of economics, 1916-23; Dean, Washington Sq. Coll., New York Univ., 1917-28. President, West Virginia University, 1928-35; dean of men, Coll. City of N. Y. since 1935. Relig. denom., Southern Methodist. HOME: 700 Riverside Dr., New York, N. Y.

TURNER, NANCY BYRD: writer, editor, lecturer; b. Boynton, Va.; d. Rev. Byrd Thornton and Nancy Addison (Harrison) T.; educ. Hannah More Acad. (Md.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Zodiac Town, 1921; The Adventures of Ray Coon, 1923; Maggie Lane, 1927; A Riband On My Rein, 1929; The Mother of Washington (with Sidney Gunn), 1930; In the Days of Young Washington, 1932; Silver Saturday, 1937. Contributor to Scribner's, Century, Atlantic Monthly, Harper's, Ladies' Home Jnl., Good Hskpng., Delineator, Country Life of London, Cornhill Mag., Pall Mall, Academy (London), Youth's Comp., St. Nicholas and other mags. General character of writing: poems, juveniles. Editor: (Assoc.) Youth's Comp., 1916-22; on staff Boston Independent, Atlantic Monthly, editorial wk. in firm of Houghton Mifflin Co. At present writing independently and lecturing. Appointed to write and deliver official Ode for the Maryland Tercentenary Celebration in 1934. Member of a MacDowell Colony, Peterborough, N. H. CLUBS: Virginia Writers, N. E. Poetry, Browning Soc. of Boston. HOME: Ashland, Virginia.

TURNER, WILLIAM WIRT: assistant professor of architecture, University of Notre Dame; b. Matville, W. Va., Nov., 1889; s. William and Martha Dolliver (Hinchman) T.; educ. Moxris Harvey Coll., Catholic U. of Am., U. of Notre Dame, U. of Penna. DEGREES: B.F., 1909; A.B., 1911; B.S. in Arch.; M.S. in Arch.; m. Grace Robertson, June 23, 1921. AUTHOR: Essentials of Mechanical Drawing, 1926; Fundamentals of Architectural Design, 1930. Relig. denom., Methodist. HOME: 1145 Portage Ave., South Bend, Ind.

TURPIN, EDNA HENRY LEE: author, editor; b. Echo Hill, Antlers, Va., July, 1867; d. Edward Henry and Petronella (Lee) T.; educ.

TURPIN

Hollins Coll. AUTHOR: The Lee Readers, 1902; History of the American People, 1911; Honey Sweet, 1911; Happy Acres, 1913; Abram's Freedom, 1913; Peggy of Roundabout Lane, 1913; Treasure Mountain, 1920; The Old Mine's Secret, 1921; Whistling Jimps, 1922; Cotton, 1924; Newson Readers (jointly), 1929; Echo Hill, 1933; Echo Hill (dramatized), 1933; Lost Covers, 1937; Zickle's Luck, 1938; Litting of Gaywood, 1939. Editor: school and college text books. CLUBS: Natl. Arts, Eng. Speak. Union, United Daughters Conf., Colonial Dames, Am. Hist. Assn., Farmers' Union. ADDRESS: Chase City, Va.

TURPIN, MAUD MOONEY: see Press section.

TURRELL, CHARLES ALFRED: educator; b. Fishkill, N. Y.; Oct. 15, 1875; s. Charles Wesley and Mary Eva (Lomas) T.; educ. U. of Neb., U. of Mo., Columbia U., Universidad Central (Madrid, Spain). DEGREES: B.Sc., A.M., Licenciado en Letras (Madrid); m. (1) Norine Gayden, Aug. 29, 1905 (died 1915); (2) Susan Elizabeth Cals, Aug. 31, 1917 (died 1917); (3) Frances Vail Berry, Sept. 10, 1927. AUTHOR: A Spanish Reader, 1908; Contemporary Spanish Dramatists, 1919; Spanish-American Short Stories, 1920; Cuentos Hispanoamericanos, 1921. Assoc. editor: Hispania (Stanford Univ.), 1922-24. Contributor arts., revs., etc., to Modern Languages Notes, Modern Language Journal, etc. ADDRESS: 8040 N. Chautauqua Rd., Portland, Ore.

TURRENTINE, JOHN WILLIAM: chemical engineer; President, American Potash Inst., Inc.; b. Burlington, N. C., July, 1880; s. William Holt and Ella A. (Rea) T.; educ. U. of N. C.; Cornell U. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Katherine Whiting Bacon, July 2, 1926. AUTHOR: Potash, a Review, Estimate and Forecast, 1926; Potash Deficiency Symptoms (with Eckstein & Bruno), 1937. Contributor to various chemical magazines, technical and popular science publications and governmental bulletins. General character of writing: scientific. Research chemist; specialist in potash resources and technology. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington). OFFICE: American Potash Institute, Inc., Investment Bldg.; HOME: 4439 Cathedral Ave., Washington, D. C.

TUTTLE, AGNES ELIZABETH: see Press section.

TUTTLE, ALEXANDER HARRISON: clergyman; (Feb. 28, 1884-Dec. 4, 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

TWEEDY, HENRY HALLAM: teacher, writer; b. Binghamton, N. Y., Aug., 1868; s. Asa Raymond and Sarah A. (Pratt) T.; educ. Phillips Andover Acad., Yale Coll., Union Sem., U. Berlin (Germany). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., D.D.; m. Grace H. Landfield, 1902. AUTHOR: Religious Training in the School and Home (jointly with Sneath and Hodges), 1917; The King's Highway Series of Ethical and Religious Readers, 8 vols. (same joint authorship); Religion and the War (jointly with the Faculty of the Yale Divinity School), 1918; Yale's Contribution to the Christian Ministry; Training the Devotional Life (jointly with Luther A. Weigle), 1919; Christian Work as a Vocation (joint authorship); Education for Christian Service (jointly with the Faculty of the Yale Divinity School, 1922. General character of writing: relig. HOME: 112 Huntington St., New Haven, Conn.

"TWELVE o'CLOCK" (pen name): see Stevens, William (Carey).

TWISS, GEORGE RANSOM: educator, author; b. Columbus, O., June 6, 1863; s. George Henry and Susan H. (Ransom) T.; educ. Ohio State Univ., grad. work at Harvard, Western Re-

TYRRELL

serve, Univ. of Chicago, Columbia U. DEGREES: B.Sc., Ph.D.; m. (1) Helen Gladden 1886 (died Apr. 1890); (2) Nellie D. Leaming, 1898 (died Dec. 1902); (3) Blanche Marie Olin, June 28, 1915. AUTHOR: Laboratory Exercises in Physics, 1902 (2nd edit., 1916); Physics (with C. R. Mann), 1905; (2nd edit., 1910); The Natural Sciences (Chap. XII Paul Monroe's Principles of Secondary Educ.), 1914; A Text-book of the Principles of Science Teaching, 1917; Ohio High School Standards (with F. C. Landsittel), 1917; Science and Education in China, Shanghai, 1925. Contr. to Monroe's Principles of Secondary Education, 1915. Also many reports of educational surveys, and many pamphlets and bulletins of educational nature. ADDRESS: 227 First St., Ft. Myers, Fla.

TYLER, ALBERT FRANKLIN: physician; b. Logan County, Ill., Ma., 1881; s. George Washington and Sarah Jane (Tracy) T.; educ. Nebraska Wesleyan U., Creighton U. DEGREES: B.Sc., M.D. AUTHOR: Roentgenotherapy, 1918. Editor, History of Medicine in Nebraska, 1929. Contributor to Popular Science Monthly, Sunday School Publications of M. E. Church (South), Hygeia, Editor, Jour. of Radiology, 1921-1922; managing editor, Archives of Physical Therapy, X-Ray, Radium, 1923-1930. Has written medical articles since 1912. CLUBS: Chamber of Commerce, Rotary Club, Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: 1216 Medical Arts Bldg.; HOME: 4911 Underwood Ave., Omaha, Neb.

TYLER, JOHN MASON: professor emeritus of biology; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

TYLER, LYON GARDINER: educator; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

TYNDALL, CHARLES HERBERT: clergyman; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

TYREE, MAJOR WILLIAM ROMAIN: journalist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

TYRRELL, JOSEPH B.: mining engineer; b. Weston, Ont., Canada, Nov. 1, 1858; s. William and Elizabeth (Burr) T.; educ. Weston High Sch. Upper Canada Coll., U. of Toronto. DEGREES: M.A., LL.D. (U. of Toronto), B.Sc. (Victoria U.); m. Mary Edith Carey, Feb. 14, 1894. AUTHOR: Northern Alberta, 1887; Northwestern Manitoba, 1892; Duck and Riding Mountains (pamphlet), 1888; Athabaska and Churchill, 1896; Doobaunt, Kazan and Ferguson Rivers, 1897; Lake Winnipeg (jointly); Saskatchewan (pamphlet). Editor: A Journey from Prince of Wales Fort (by Hearne); David Thompson's Narrative, 1916; Documents relating to the Early History of Hudson Bay (in Champlain Socy.), 1931; Journals of Hearne and Turner, 1774-1792, 1934. Contributes to Science, Economic Geology, Engr. and Mining Jnl. (N. Y.), Canadian Mining Jnl., Jnl. of Geology, Bull. Geog. Society of Amer., Trans. Royal Soc. Canada, Geog. Jnl. (London), etc. Geologist and explorer, Geol. Survey of Canada, 1881-1898; mining in the Klondike, 1899-1905; mining engr. and geologist in Toronto, 1905-1924; president, director or manager of mining companies from 1924 to 1934. Received Back Award from Royal Geog. Soc. of London for Geographical work; Murchison Medal from the Geological Soc. of London; Daly med. from Amer. Geog. Soc., Flavel Med. from Royal Soc. of Canada, Freemason. SOCIETIES: Explorers (N. Y.), Rideau (Ottawa), York, National (both Toronto). HOBBIES: Canadian history, fruit farming. OFFICE: 1314 Metropolitan Bldg.; HOME: 14 Walmar Rd., Toronto, Ont., Canada.

"TYRO" (pen name): see Milligan, James Lewis; Vol. VI, 1933-35.

TYSON, STUART LAWRENCE: clergyman; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

U

UDDEN, JOHAN AUGUST: Geologist; March, 1859-Jan. 5, 1932; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

UHL, WILLIS LEMON: university dean, writer; b. Angola, Ind., Apr., 1885; s. William Wesley and Elizabeth (Hall) U.; educ. Tri-State Coll., Northwestern U., Chicago. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; m. Alta Vaughn Williamson, June 6, 1908. Children, Katharine and Jeannette. AUTHOR: scientific Determination of the Content of the Elementary School Course in Reading, 1921; The Materials of Reading, 1924; Principles of Secondary Education, 1925; The Pathway to Reading (co-author), 1925-1927; Secondary School Curricula, 1927; Supervision of Secondary Subjects, 1929; Psychological Principles of Education (co-author), 1933; Personal and Social Adjustments (co-author), 1938. Editor: Century Studies in Education, Assoc. editor: Journal of Educ. Research, High School Clearing House Education Digest, Journal of Educational Research, Contributor to Sch. Rev., Educational Rev., Jour. Educational Res., Elementary Sch., Jour. General character of writing; technical, educational CLUBS: It, Catalysts, Kiwanis, Pro Musica, A.A.A.S. (secy, sect. 2), Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Mu Alpha. OFFICE: University of Washington; HOME: 5249 17th Ave., N.E., Seattle, Wash.

UHLER, JOHN EARLE: university professor; b. Media, Pa., June 20, 1891; s. William J. and Anna M. (Wittig) U.; educ. John Hopkins U., Princeton. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Corinne McCreary Barr, Jan. 12, 1918. AUTHOR: English in Business (with others), 1925; Review of English Grammar, 1926; Best Eighteenth Century Comedies, 1929; Three Birds and a Bluebird (play), 1930; Cane Juice (novel), 1931; Review of English Grammar (revised and enlarged), 1935. Contr. to Esquire, Am. Scholar, Am. Literature. General character of writing, text books, fiction, popular and academic articles. Has worked on Baltimore Sun; been a director of little theater, The Playshop (Baltimore, Md.); played in stock company. Visiting prof. Stanford U., 1936; dir. academic dept. Red Cross Inst. for blind soldiers, (Baltimore) 1918-19; lieutenant during War. CLUBS: Tudor and Stuart (Baltimore, Md.), Rotary Internat. Rellig. denom. Episcopal. HOBBIES: Stamps, coins, fishing, motor boating. OFFICE: Louisiana State University; HOME: 4527 Highland Road, Baton Rouge, La.

UKERS, WILLIAM HARRISON: author, editor, publisher; b. Philadelphia, Pa., July 30, 1873; s. George and Amy (Leonard) U.; educ. Central High Sch., City Coll. of Philadelphia. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; m. Helen Scholefield DeGraff, 1912. AUTHOR: All About Coffee, 1922, (2nd ed. 1935); Coffee Merchandising, 1924, (2nd ed. 1930); All About Tea (2 vols.), 1935; Romance of Tea, 1936; also Little Journey Series: A Trip to Brazil, 1924 (2nd ed., 1934); Japan and Formosa, 1925; A Trip to India, 1925; A Trip to Ceylon, 1925; Java and Sumatra, 1926; A Trip to China, 1926. Editor: The Tea and Coffee Trade Journal (N. Y.) since 1901. Began newspaper career with Phila. North American, later Phila. Record and N. Y. Times; dept. ed. Standard Dictionary; drafted orig. Standards of Practice of Associated Bus. Papers, Inc., adopted by Asso-

ciated Advertising Clubs of the World, 1914. Former mem. of Nat'l Adv. Commission, Internat. Adv. Assoc.; Advisory Comm., Assoc. Bus. Papers, Inc., Press Congress of the World, Nat'l Publishers' Assoc.; member, Nat'l Editorial Assoc., Author's League of Am., Pan-American Soc., Am.-Brazilian Assoc., Japan Soc., China Soc., Columbian-Am. Chamber of Commerce. Awarded gold medal for book, "All about Coffee", by Brazilian Centennial Exposition, 1923; awarded bronze plaque "for distinguished service to bus. journalism," by Associated Bus. Papers, Inc., 1926. Created Officer of the Southern Cross, Brazil, 1936; decorated by Chinese Govt. with order of the Jade, 1937. Rellig. denom., Baptist. HOBBIES: music and theatre. OFFICE: 79 Wall St.; HOME: 52 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y.

"ULLA" (pen name): see Smith, Jane Luella Dowd.

ULLMAN, BERTHOLD LOUIS: university professor; b. Chicago, Ill., Aug. 18, 1882; s. Louis and Eleanor (Fried) U.; educ. U. of Chicago, U. of Munich, Amer. Sch. of Classical Stud. (Rome). DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Mary Louise Bates, Sept. 1, 1909. AUTHOR: The Identification of the MSS. of Catullus, 1908; Elementary Latin (with N. E. Henry), 1923; Second Latin Book (with N. E. Henry), 1926; (revised edition), 1929, 1936; Sicconis Polentoni Scriptorum Illustrum Vitae, 1928; New Elementary Latin, 1929, 1936; Third Latin Book, 1930; Ancient Writing and Its Influence, 1932. Editor Macmillan Classical Series. Assoc. edit. Classical Philology, Education, Journal of Higher Education. Contr. articles on Latin literature and philology, history of alphabet. OFFICE: University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

ULLMAN, JAMES RAMSEY: theatrical producer; b. New York, N. Y., Nov. 24, 1907; s. Alex. F. and Eunice (Ramsey) U.; educ. Ethical Culture Sch., Phillips Andover Acad., Princeton U. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Ruth Fishman, 1930. AUTHOR: Mad Shelley, 1930; Is Nothing Sacred? (play), 1934; The Other Side of the Mountain. Former newspaperman, then theatrical producer in N. Y. and for past year with Federal Theatre Project as assist. dir. for N.Y.C. and dir. for So. Calif. Relligion. Jewish. HOBBIES: mountain climbing and travel. HOME: 1155 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

ULMAN, JOSEPH N.: judge supreme bench; b. Baltimore, Md., Aug. 9, 1878; s. Nathan and Dina (Oppenheim) U.; educ. pub. schs. (Baltimore); University Sch. (Baltimore); Johns Hopkins U.; Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Ella Guggenheimer, June 23, 1903. AUTHOR: Introduction to Marshall and May's The Divorce Court—Maryland, 1932; A Judge Takes the Stand, 1933; The Trial Judge's Dilemma—in Probation and Criminal Justice, 1933. Editor: Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology (Assoc. Ed.). Contr. to The Am. Mercury, Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology. General character of writing, popularization of legal subjects. Acted as chairman for first year of Prison Industries Reorganization Admin. and for next two years as member of Board, appointed by Pres. Roosevelt. This agency has made surveys and pub. reports on prison conditions, paroles and probation in eighteen states. Engaged in general practice of law in Baltimore, 1900-24; member Supreme Bench of Baltimore, 1924—; advisor section on Criminal Justice—Youth, Am. Law Inst., 1935—. CLUBS: University (Baltimore), Chesapeake, Relligion, Jewish. HOBBY: Out-door life. OFFICE: Court House; HOME: 2615 Talbot Road, Baltimore, Md.

ULMANN

ULMANN, ALBERT: b. New York, N. Y., July 2, 1861; s. Edward and Philippine (Michels) U.; educ. Pub Schs.; Coll. of the City of New York. **DEGREE:** B.S.; m. Tillie Sulzbacher, May 3, 1893. **AUTHOR:** A Landmark History of New York, 1901; Tales of Old New York (with Grace Strachan), 1914; New Yorkers: from Stuyvesant to Roosevelt, 1928; Maiden Lane—The Story of a Single Street, 1931; A Landmark History of New York, 1933. **Occasional Lecturer,** N. Y. Historical Soc.—**Museum City of New York.** **Historian** Maiden Lane Hist. Soc. **Religion,** Jewish. **OFFICE:** 111 Broadway; **HOME:** 75 Central Park West, New York, N. Y.

ULVESTAD, MARTIN: historical writer; b. Norway, Dec. 24, 1865; s. Peder and Andrine U.; educ. pub. schs.; m. Hannah Oss, Oct. 20, 1901. **AUTHOR:** Self-Help in English, 1892; English Norwegian Dictionary, 1895; Directory of Norwegians in America, 1901; Map of Norwegian Settlements in the United States and Canada, 1903; Statistics of Norwegian Immigration to America, 1903; History and Record of the Norwegians in America (vol. I), 1907; (vol. II), 1913. **Editor and publisher** Norwegian-American (hist. mag.), Hon. v.p. the Norse Div. of the Panama-Pac. Exposn. (S. F.); knighted Order of St. Olav, first class, Norway, 1923. **ADDRESS:** 2115 41st Ave., S.W., Seattle, Wash.

"**UNCLE ABNER GOODE**" (pen name); see Vawter, L. P.

"**UNCLE CHAS.**" (pen name); see Johnston, Haven Ladd.

"**UNCLE JAKE**" (pen name); see King, Oswin Kerry.

"**UNCLE PETER**" (pen name); see Torbett, John Walter.

UNDERHILL, CHARLES R(EGINALD): electrical engineer; b. Chappaqua, N. Y., Nov. 2, 1874; s. Joshua Bowron and Elizabeth (Chase-Green) U.; educ. private tutors, correspondence instruction due to deafness; m. Ella Howell Johnson, Apr. 6, 1898. **AUTHOR:** The Electromagnet, 1903; Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony (with W. W. Massie), 1908; Solenoids, 1910; Magnets, 1924; Coils and Magnet Wire, 1925; Power-Factor Wastes, 1926; Electrons at Work, 1933. **Contributor to** Sec. 5, Standard Handbook for Electrical Engineers since 1913. **Writings** have appeared in Electrical World and Engineer, Electrical World, Electrical Review, American Electrician, Trans. A. I. E. E., Yale News, Electronics, Electric Journal and others over a period of more than 25 years. **General character of writing;** technical. **Capt. A. S.** during the World War; lectured in U. S. Engineering colleges; has made extensive researches in electromagnets for many years. **Inventor** of early wireless printing telegraph system and other signalling systems and devices. **Developed** high-frequency medical and surgical diathermy machines, assisting surgeons in major operations with the latter machines. **SOCIETIES:** Amer. Inst. of Elec. Eng. (fellow), Amer. Assn. for the Advancement of Science (fellow), Military Order of the World War (life mem.) Amer. Legion, Natl. Soc. of Puritan Descendants (life mem.); Pi Gamma Mu. **Relig. denom.,** Quaker. **ADDRESS:** Lower Bank, N. J.

UNDERHILL, FRANK PELL: university professor; **author;** (Dec. 21, 1877-June 28, 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

UNDERHILL, JOHN GARRETT: author; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 10, 1876; s. Francis French and Frances Henrie (Bergen) U.; educ. Brooklyn Prep. Sch.; Collegiate and Polytechnic Inst. (Brooklyn). **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M.,

UNDERWOOD

Ph.D.; m. Louisa Man Wingate, Apr. 8, 1911 (widower). **AUTHOR:** Spanish Literature in the England of the Tudors, 1899; Plays by Jacinto Benavente (1st, 2nd, 3rd, and 4th series—1917-19-23-24); Plays of G. Martinez Sierra (with Helen and Harley Grenville-Barker—2 vols.), 1922; The Cradle Song and Other Plays, 1929; Four Plays by Lope de Vega, 1936. **Editor:** Post Lore, 1913. **Contr.** to Encyclopedia Americana, Collier's Encyclopedia, Masterpieces of Modern Spanish Drama, 1917, The Theatre in a Changing Europe, 1937. **General character of writing,** critic, playwright and Hispanist. **Dir.** Alfred A. Knopf, Inc. 1918-22; **producer** (with Crosby Gaige) of The Spanish Art Theatre, Forrest Theatre, 1927; **producer** (with Nance O'Neill) of "Field of Ermine", Plymouth Theatre, 1922 and (with Crosby Gaige and Ben Ali Haggin) Mansfield Theatre, 1935, also adapter of many productions. **SOCIETIES:** The Players Club, Hispanic Soc. of America and others. **OFFICE:** 20 Exchange Place, New York, N. Y.

UNDERWOOD, CHARLENE B.: poet see Vol. V, 1931-32.

UNDERWOOD, EDNA WORTHLEY: poet, novelist, translator, short story writer; b. Phillips, Me.; d. Albert and Alice (Howard) Worthley; educ. pvt. tutors, high sch., Garfield U. (Wichita, Kans.), U. of Mich.; m. Earl Underwood, 1897. **AUTHOR:** A Book of Dear Dead Women, 1911; The Garden of Desire, Love Sonnets to a Spanish Monk, 1913; Songs from the Plains, 1917; The Whirlwind—A Novel of the Russian 18th Century, 1919; Letters from a Prairie Garden, 1919; The Book of the White Peacocks (verse), 1915; An Orchid of Asia (fiction); The Dance of a Thousand Veils (ballet prod. in Paris); The New World Trilogy (3 novels), The Penitent, 1923; The Passion Flower, 1924; The Pageant-Maker, 1926; Ars Egyptica; Improvisations; vol. 1, Africa, The Mediterranean; Vol. II, South America, The Caribbean Sea, 1929; The Taste of Honey, The Notebook of a Linguist, 1930; Masters of Line of the East, 1930; (verse): Twilights (2 vols.)—Attic Twilights (vol. I); Egyptian Twilights (vol. II); Mosque of Moons; Three Chinese Masterpieces (with Chi-Hwang Chu), Anthology of Mexican Poets, from Earliest Times to Today, 1932; The Poets of Haiti, 1782-1934, 1934. **Translator:** Gogol's Evenings in Little Russia, 1903; Adam Mickiewicz's Sonnets from the Crimea, 1917; The Songs of Hafiz, 1917; The Nocturnes of Silva, 1917; Moons of Nippon (from poets of Old Japan), 1919; Short Stories from the Balkans, 1919; Famous Stories from Foreign Countries, 1919; Tu Fu, Wanderer and Minstrel Under Moons of Cathay (with Chi-Hwang Chu), the first edition in the world of China's greatest poet, 1929; The Poet of the Indian Ocean, Robert Edward Hart (illus. by Indian Ocean artists—first transl. in the world), 1938; (translated): The Weavers by the Nile (by Arsene Yirguth), 1938; Great West Indian Poets (world's first transl.), 1938. The Slav Anthology: Classic poets of Russia, Poland, Bohemia, Croatia, Serbia, with history of art of poetry of each nation, 1931. **Contr.** verse, prose, transl. to fgn and Am. mags.; foreign art criticisms (world's first transl.), 1938. The Slav Anthology Internatl. Studio linguist; in 1935 made corresponding member of Instit. of France, with gold insignia and diploma, in 1937 rec'd silver medal and diploma from France; descendant Lady Mary Worthley Montague and John Alden, cousin Madame Nordica, late prima donna. **SOCIETIES:** Modern Language Society of Eng., F.R.S. (Eng. 1919), Modern Humanities Research Society of England, Spanish Society in

United States, Archaeological Institute, Arts and Sci., Modn. Lang. Assn. of Am., D.A.R., F.R.S.A. (Eng.); mem. Mo. Writers' Guild, Bookfellow's (Chgo.), Authors' League, etc. ADDRESS: 54 Hamilton Grange St., New York, N. Y.

UNDERWOOD, JOHN CURTIS: author; b. Rockford, Ill., July 26, 1874; s. Edward Jackson and Mary Alice (Horsman) U.; educ. Rockford High Sch., St. Alban's Milt. Acad., Trinity Coll. (Hartford, Conn.). DEGREE: B.A.; m. Emily Rudolph, daughter of Mrs. Lena Rudolph, at Santa Fe, Nov. 28, 1928. AUTHOR: 'The Iron Muse, 1910; Americans, (poems), 1912; Literature and Insurgency, 1914; Processionals, 1915; War Flames, (poems), 1917; Trail's End, 1921; Pioneers, 1923. General character writing, poetry and criticism. Donated \$1000 in prizes for free verse, 1926; also in competition for painters of New Mex. \$1000 purchase prize. Has circled the world four times. HOME: Santa Fe, N. M.

UNDERWOOD, SOPHIE KERR: see Kerr, Sophie.

UNDERWOOD, MRS. T. C. (pen name: Fannie Rust Underwood); writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

UNDERWOOD, WILLIAM LYMAN: naturalist, lecturer, writer (died); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

UNTERMEYER, JEAN STARR: author, poet; b. Zanesville, O., May 13, 1886; d. Abram E. and Johanna (Shonfield) Starr; educ. Putnam's Sem. (Zanesville), Kohut Sch. for Girls (N.Y.) and Columbia Ext. Course; m. Louis Untermyer, Jan. 22, 1907 (divorced). AUTHOR: Growing Pains, 1918; Dreams Out of Darkness, 1921; Steep Ascent, 1927; Winged Child (poems), 1936. Translator: Schubert the Man (by Oscar Bie), 1928. Contr. to mags. HOME: 225 E. 73rd St., New York, N. Y.

UNTERMEYER, LOUIS: author; b. New York City, Oct., 1885; s. Emanuel and Julia (Michael) U.; educ. De Witt Clinton high sch.; m. Jean Starr, 1907; Esther Antin, 1933. AUTHOR: The Younger Quire, 1910; First Love, 1911; Challenge, 1914; Other Poets (parodies), 1916; These Times, 1917; The New Adam, 1920; Heavens, a Book of Burlesques, 1922; Roast Leviathan, 1923; Collected Parodies, 1926; Burning Brush, 1928; Moses (novel), 1928; New Songs for New Voices (poems and music, in collab. with David Mannes), 1928; Blue Rhine—Black Forest, 1930; The Donkey of God and other Legends, 1932. Editor: Poems of Anna Wickham, 1921; This Singing World (modern poems for children), 1923; American Poetry since 1900, 1923; Modern American Poetry, (Fifth Revised edition, 1935); Modern British Poetry, (Fourth Revised edition, 1935); This Singing World (for younger children), 1926; Forms of Poetry, 1926; A Miscellany of American Poetry, 1920, 1922, 1925, 1927; Yesterday and Today, 1927; Early American Poetry: From Its Beginnings to Walt Whitman, 1931, Food and Drink (new poems), 1932; The Book of Living Verse (a comprehensive anthology), 1932; Chip (an animal autobiography), 1933; Poetry. Its Appreciation and Enjoyment (with Carter Davidson), 1934. Translator: Poems of Heinrich Heine, later revised, amplified and published as the second volume of Heinrich Heine: Paradox and Poet, 1937, an analytical biography, 1917; Mass-Man, from Toller's Masse-Mensch; The Fat of the Cat, 1925. In mfg. jewelry business since 17, with father's and uncle's firms; later v.p. same and mgr. of chief factory; resigned 1923, to devote entire time to study and writing. Contributing editor to The Saturday Review of Literature. On the editorial board of The Masses, The Liberator, The Seven Arts. Was appointed Honnold Lecturer during the Cen-

tenary of Knox College; delivered the Henry Ward Beecher lectures at Amherst, 1937; later published under the general title 'Play in Poetry.' Author and editor of several textbooks, the latest being 'Doorways to Poetry,' 1938, and 'The New Modern Poetry,' 1939. ADDRESS: care of Harcourt, Brace and Company, 553 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. HOME: 'Stony Water,' Elizabethtown, Adirondack Mts., New York.

UPDEGRAFF, CLARENCE MILTON: lawyer, educator; b. Dallas Center, Ia., June 10, 1893; s. Milton Lee and Ada May (Adams) U.; educ. State U. of Iowa; Louisiana State U.; George Washington U.; Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B., S.J.Dr.; m. Erna Lyda Busse, Sept. 26, 1917. AUTHOR: Cases on Iowa Constitutional Law, 1928; Regulation of Public Utilities in Iowa, 1932. Editor: Iowa Law Review, 1926-30; N.A.M. Law Digest, 1938-39. Contr. to Harvard, Iowa, Illinois, Michigan, Cincinnati Law Reviews, Georgetown Law Journal, Commercial Law League Journal, Am. Law Sch. Review, Washington Law Reporter, Law Times (London), and N.A.M. Law Digest. General character of writing, technical-legal. CLUBS: Cosmos, Kiwanis, Univ. Golf. Relig. denom., Congregational. HOBBY: golf. OFFICE: Law Bldg.; HOME: 611 River Dr., Iowa City, Ia.

UPDEGRAFF, HARLAN: educational consultant; b. Sigourney, Ia., Aug. 22, 1874; s. Ambrose and Hannah (Harlan) U.; educ. Cornell Coll. (Mt. Vernon, Ia.), DEGREES: Ph.B. (Columbia U.); A.M., Ph.D., LL.D. (Syracuse); m. Gertrude Bartholomew, 1901. AUTHOR: The Rise of the Moving School in Massachusetts, 1907; Teachers' Certificates Issued Under General State Laws and Regulations, 1911; A Study of Expenses of City School Systems, 1911; Administrative Cooperation in the Making of Courses of Study, 1919; Financial Support of Rural School's of New York, 1923; A Survey of the Fiscal Policies of the State of Pennsylvania in the Field of Education, 1923; Distribution of State School Moneys in New Jersey, 1930; Studies Relating to Educational Administrative periodicals and to publications of educational Problems in Pennsylvania (in Schoolmen's Weekly Proc., 1916-). Contr. to educational periodicals and to publications of educational societies; collab. on surveys of City sch. systems in Baltimore, Md. and Pa. cities and rural districts. Recent'y Educational Consultant to National Advisory Committee on Education, New York State Bd. of Regents, New York commn. on Classification of the Civil Service, New Jersey State Educ. Commn. and New Jersey Commission on Municipal Taxation and Expenditures. Mem. ednl. and learned socs. HOME: Livingston Apt. Hotel, 139 So. Los Robles Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

UPDEGRAFF, MILTON: astronomer; naval officer; (Feb. 1861-Sept. 12, 1938); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

UPHAM, ALFRED HORATIO: university president; b. Eaton, O., Mar. 2, 1877; s. John and Laura (Gardner) U.; educ. Miami U., A.B., 1897, A.M., 1898; Harv. A.M., 1901; Columbia, Ph.D., 1908; m. Mary Collins McClintock, June 28, 1905. AUTHOR: The French Influence in English Literature from the Accession of Elizabeth to the Restoration, 1908; Old Miami, the Yale of the Early West, 1909; Typical Forms of English Literature, 1917. Contr. to mags. Pres. U. of Ida., 1920-27; Pres. Miami U., 1927-31. SOCIETIES: Modern Lang. Assn. Am., Delta Kappa Epsilon, etc. ADDRESS: Miami University, Oxford, Ohio.

UPHAM, FRANCIS BOURNE: clergyman; b. Bristol, R. I., Nov. 21, 1862; s. Samuel Foster

- and Lucy Graves (Smith) U.; educ. Boston Latin Sch., Wesleyan U., Drew Theol. Sem., Syracuse U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., D.D. (Syracuse U., 1903); D.D. (Wesleyan U., 1935); m. Fannie Williamson, Apr. 28, 1891. AUTHOR: Simon Peter, Fisherman, 1903; Thomas Coke, 1909; Simon Peter, Shepherd, 1910. HOME: 37 Barry Ave., Mamaroneck, N. Y.
- UPHAM, WARREN:** geologist, historian, librarian, archaeologist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- UPSHAW, MARY (ESTELLE):** writer and teacher; b. Cerro Gordo, Ill.; d. John Wesley and Ella Vernella (Ogle) U.; educ. McPherson Coll.; Kansas State Teachers Coll. (Emporia); U. of Chicago; U. of Colorado. DEGREES: B.S., M.S. (U. of Sou. Calif., 1937). AUTHOR: Just Smiles, 1916. Contr. to Ladies' Home Journal, Home Needle Work, Topeka Capital, McPherson Daily Republican. General character of writing, verse, philosophical. Began writing poems at seven years of age. Winner of first County prize and second State prize for best war anthem, 1918. Included in Anthology Principal Poets of the World (London). SOCIETIES: Kansas State Authors, Am. Assn. of U. Women. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: McPherson, Kans.
- UPSON, LENT DAXTON:** scientist; b. DeLeon Springs, Fla., Nov. 5, 1886; s. Jesse Bronson and Mary (Sibley) U.; educ. U. of Wis., 1904-09; U. of Illinois, 1900-11; Training School for Public Service (New York), 1911-12. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Marie E. Rehmer, May 29, 1917. AUTHOR: Sources of Municipal Revenue in Illinois, 1912; A Charter Primer, 1914; A Syllabus of Municipal Administration, 1923; Practice of Municipal Administration, 1926; Crippled Children in Michigan (Jointly), 1931; The Growth of a City Government, 1931; Crippled Children in Michigan (with O. V. Matson), 1931; The Government of the Detroit Metropolitan Area (with J. M. Leonard), 1933; Local Government in Michigan—A Summary, 1933; Urban Tax Delinquency (with L. D. Woodworth), 1935; An Outline of American Local Government (Jointly), 1937. Editor and joint author, The Government of Cincinnati and Hamilton County, 1925; Government of the City of Atlantic City, N. J., 1930; Local Government in Michigan Series, 1933. Contributor to American City, Nat. Municipal Review, Amer. Polit. Science Review. General character of writing, municipal government. Director, Detroit Bureau of Governmental Research; professorial lecturer on Municipal Administration, Univ. of Michigan. CLUBS: Detroit Athletic, Faculty (Univ. of Mich.), City Club (New York). Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: 6135 Cass Ave., and Wayne University; HOME: 3271 Taylor Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- UPSON, WILLIAM HAZLETT:** writer; b. Glen Ridge, N. J., Sept. 26, 1891; s. William Ford and Grace (Hazlett) U.; educ. graded and high schs. (Glen Ridge, N. J.); Cornell U., B.S., 1914; m. Marjory Alexander Wright, Aug. 18, 1923. AUTHOR: The Piano Movers, 1927; Me and Henry and the Artillery, 1928; Alexander Botts: Earthworm Tractors, 1929; Earthworms in Europe, 1931. Contr. to Sat. Eve. Post. General character of writing: short stories. Farmer from 1914 to 1916. Private in D Battery, 13th Field Artillery, 4th Div., U. S. Army, 1917-19. Marne-Aisne, St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Army of Occupation in Germany. From 1919 to 1924 traveled around the country demonstrating and servicing caterpillar tractors; from 1924 to date writing. CLUB: Cornell (New York). OFFICE: care Brandt and Brandt, 101 Park Ave., New York City; HOME: Middlebury, Vt.

UPTON, HARRIET TAYLOR: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

UPTON, WILLIAM TREAT: teacher, writer; b. Tallmadge, O., Dec. 17, 1870; s. Jonathan Sprague and Amoret (Treat) U.; educ. Oberlin Coll.; Oberlin College of Music and private study in Vienna and Berlin. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Mus. B.; m. Lelia Elmore, Aug. 9, 1899. AUTHOR: Art Song in America—A Study in the Development of American Music, 1930; Supplement to Art Song in America, 1938; Anthony Philip Henrich—A Nineteenth Century Composer in America, 1939. Contr. to Musical Quarterly, (N.Y.); Chesterian, (London); Oberlin Rev. General character of writing: critical-historical. Professor Emeritus of Piano for Oberlin Cons. of Music, Oberlin, O. Since retirement in 1936 has been doing research work in Library of Congress, Washington, D. C., in music and allied arts in America during the first half of the 19th century. SOCIETIES: Am. Musicological Soc., Am. Bibliographical Soc. Pi Kappa Lambda, Friends of Music in the Library of Congress, Relig. denom., Congregationalist. HOME: 221 Forest St., Oberlin, O.

URE, OLIVE ELLINGTON: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

UREN, LESTER CHARLES: professor of petroleum engineering; b. Grass Valley, Calif., Sept., 1888; s. Charles E. and Margaret A. (Jameson) U.; educ. Calif. Sch. of Mechanical Arts (San Francisco), U. of Calif. (Berkeley). DEGREE: B.S. in Mining Engineering; m. Ethel Cary Eveleth, Dec. 1912. AUTHOR: Textbook of Petroleum Production Engineering, 1924, (new edition, 2 vols.), 1934 and 1939. Author of 110 publications that have appeared in Trans., Am. Inst. Mining & Met. Engrs., Bulletin, Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists; Bulletin, Am. Petroleum Inst., Nat. Petroleum News, The Petroleum Engineer, World Petroleum and other oil industry publications. General character of writing: technical aspects of petroleum production. CLUBS: Faculty Club, Univ. of Calif.; Sigma Xi, Theta Tau, Tau Beta Pi fraternities. ADDRESS: Mining Bldg., University of California, Berkeley, Calif.

URNER, MABEL HERBERT (Mrs. Lathrop Colgate Harper): author; b. Cincinnati, O., June 28, 1881; educ. priv.; m. Lathrop Colgate Harper, Mar. 12, 1912. AUTHOR: The Journal of a Neglected Wife, 1909; The Price Inevitable, 1912; The Woman Alone, 1915; The Married Life of Helen and Warren, 1925; Helen and Warren Guilelet to Europe (annual), 9th edit. 1938. General character of writing: fiction. Creator of the "Helen and Warren" characters and stories, syndicated in principal newspapers of U. S. for over 20 years. HOBBY: Collecting Am. and European samplers of the 17th and 18th centuries. HOME: 1 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.

USHER, ROLAND GREENE: university professor; b. Lynn, Mass., May 3, 1880; s. Edward Preston and Adela Louise (Payson) U.; educ. Harvard U., U. Oxford, U. Cambridge, U. Paris. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Florence W. Richardson, June 9, 1910. AUTHOR: The Presbyterian Movement in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, 1905; The Reconstruction of the English Church (2 vols.), 1910; Pan-Germanism, 1913; The Rise and Fall of the High Commission, 1913; The Rise of the American People, 1914; Pan-Americanism, 1915; A Critical Study of the Historical Method of S. R. Gardiner, 1915; The Challenge of the Future, 1916; The Winning of the War, 1918; The Pilgrims and Their History, 1918; The Story of the Pilgrims for Children, 1918; The Story of the Great War, 1919; The Institutional History of

UZZELL

the House of Commons, 1547-1641, 1924. Contributor to *Atlantic, North Amer. Rev.*, *Century, Forum, New Republic, N. Y. Nation, Boston Transcript, N. Y. Evening Post, N. Y. Herald, N. Y. Tribune, Phila. Public Ledger*. General character of writing, historical, juveniles. ASSNS.: Nat. Inst. Soc. Amer. Hist. Assn. OFFICE: Washington Univ.; HOME: 5739 Cates Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

UTTER, ROBERT PALFREY: professor of English, (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

UZZELL, THOMAS H.: literary critic, teacher; b. Denver, Colo., Oct. 25, 1884; s. Charles S. and Stella (Alexander) U.; educ. U. of Missouri Law Sch., 1904-1905; U. of Minn., 1905-1909; Fellow, Harvard U., 1909-1910; Fellow, Columbia U., 1912-1913; m. Camella Waite. AUTHOR: *Narrative Technique*, 1923; *Writing As A Career*, 1938. Editor of *Anthology: Short Story Hits—1932, 1933; Short Story Hits—1933, 1934*. Contr. articles on structure and technique of stories and novels, also general articles to *North Amer. Rev.*, *House Beautiful, Amer. Golfer, Writer's Digest, Author and Journalist, New York Times*, and others. Writer of stories for *Sat. Eve. Post, Collier's, Woman's Home Comp.* Director short story classes New York U. Special lecturer on *Fiction Writing*, Columbia Univ. CLUB: Gardner Farms Country. HOBBIES: golf, rose culture, child portraiture (photography), piano. OFFICE: 342 Madison Ave., New York; HOME: 14 Coolidge Ave., White Plains, N. Y.

V

VACE, GEOFFREY (pen name): see Cave, Hugh B.

VACHON, ALEXANDER: Monsignor and professor; b. St. Raymond, Prov. of Quebec, August 16, 1885; s. Alexander and Mary (Davidson) V.; educ. *Petit Seminaire de Quebec, Laval U.*, Harvard U., Mass. Inst. Technology. DEGREES: S.T.D., D.Sc., LL.D., M.R.S.C., M.A., Ph.D. AUTHOR: *Traite elementaire de Chimie* (1st edit.), 1916, (2nd edit.), 1922; (3rd edit.), 1932. Contr. to "Canada-Francais," "Revue d'Enseignement Secondaire." General character of writing, scientific text books. Research worker for the Canadian Federal Govt. at St. Andrew's-by-the-Sea, N. B. Canada. Director Nat. Research Council and the Fisheries' Research Board of Canada., Governor of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. OFFICE: Laval University; HOME: St. Joachim St., Quebec, P. Q.; Canada.

VAIL, ALBERT R(OSS): clergyman, lecturer; b. Wisner, Neb., June 27, 1880; s. Irving Hamilton and Carrie (Ames) V.; educ. U. of Chicago, Harvard Divinity School, Morgan Park Acad. (Chicago). DEGREES: Ph.B. (U. of Chicago), S.T.B. (Harvard Divinity Sch.); m. Emily McClellan, June 23, 1909. AUTHOR: (with Emily McClellan Vail), *Heroic Lives in Universal Religion* (teacher's edit., also pupil's edit.) 1917; *Heroic Lives* (pupil's notebook), 1917. Contributor to *Harvard Theological Review, The Christian Register, The Open Court, The New Humanist, Religious Education, newspapers and encyclopedias*. General character of writing: religious, educational, on history of religions, universal religion and brotherhood. Organizer and for twelve years minister of the Unitarian Church near the Univ. of Illinois campus. CLUBS: Phi Beta

VAN BARNEVELD

Kappa, Delta Sigma Rho, Pi Gamma Mu. HOME: 309 Clay St., Benton Harbor, Mich.

VAILLANCOURT, (JOSEPH JACQUES JANVIER) EMILE: broker; b. Montreal, March 23, 1889; s. Janvier-Arthur and Marie Emile (de Guise) V.; educ. *Sainte-Marie's Coll. (Jesuits)*, Montreal; m. Blanche Jeannotte M., June 2, 1916, 8th generation in Canada of Robert Vaillancourt, born 1644, Oct. 3 at Saint-Nicholas d'Allemont, in Normandy. AUTHOR: *Une Maitrise d'art en Canada*, 1920; *Primitifs et Maitrises d'art au Canada*, 1927; *La Conquete du Canada par les Normands*, 1929, 1933. Broad Side, Hist. vs. Finance, Unity of Origin-Unity of Sentiment, Guillaume l'Orange, Adresse a l'Universite de Caen, Contributions unlimited, Knifed and Thrown Away Like a Dead Cat, A partial List of Canadian Discoverers, Explorers and Founders of the United States. Contributor to *Le Bulletin des Recherches Historiques (Quebec)*, *L'Art et les Artistes (Paris)*, *International Studio (New York)*, *La Revue Nationale (Montreal)*, *Le Bulletin de la Societe de Geographie de Quebec*, *Queen's Quarterly, Montreal Gazette*. General character of writing, historical, biographical, Doctor of the University of Caen (France); Laureate of the French Academy; Officer of the Public Instruction of France; Professor Montreal University; lecturer on fine arts. Decorations: The Holy Sepulchre (Knight Grand Officer), Nichan Iftikhar de Tunis (Knight Commander), Officer of the Academy (France), St. John of Lateran. (Knight), La Societe Historique de Montreal, Society of Numismatics and Archaeology of Montreal. General Delegate in Canada of "Les Normands de Paris", corresponding member of "Les Amys des Vieux Dieppe." La Societe d'Histoire de Normandie. Honorary citizen of Dieppe (France). Member of the Council of Journalism of the Province of Quebec; Alderman of the City of Outremont; Leureate of the French Academy; Lieutenant Colonel and Honorary Commander of the Officers Training Corps of the University of Montreal. Member Montreal Board of Trade. Brigadier-General and Judge-Advocate-General of the United Confederate Veterans (H. Q. New Orleans, La.). Relig. denom., Roman Catholic. ADDRESS: 141 Pagnuelo Ave., Outremont, Que. Canada.

VAKA, DEMETRA (pen name); see Brown, Demetra Kenneth.

VAN ALLEN, WILLIAM HARMAN: writer (died Aug. 23, 1931); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

VAN BARNEVELD, CHARLES EDWIN: consulting engineer, writer; b. Doetinchem, Netherlands, Nov. 26, 1874; s. Arnout S. D. and Louise (de Lacy) Van B.; educ. Schools of Holland, France, England, Canada, McGill U. (Montreal). DEGREES: B.A., M.Sc., E.M.; m. Mary Howard, Dec. 7, 1897. AUTHOR: *Iron Mining in Minnesota*, 1912; *Leaching Non-Sulphide Copper Ores With Sulphur Dioxide* (U. S. Bureau Mines tech. paper), 1923; *Mechanical Underground Loading in Metal Mines*, 1924. General character of writing: technical—mining and metallurgy. Head Mining Dept. Univ. Minn., 1899-1913; Chief Dept. Mines and Metallurgy, Pan-Pacific Internat. Exposition, San Francisco, 1913-15; Supervising Engineer, U. S. Bureau of Mines, 1917-24. Consulting practice. HOME: Chatsworth, Calif.

VAN BUREN

VAN BUREN, ALBERT WILLIAM: professor of archaeology, writer; b. Milford, Conn., Feb. 17, 1878; s. James Heardt and Annie Maria (Smith) Van B.; educ. Phillips Acad. (Andover, Mass.), Yale U., Amer. Sch. Classical Studies, Rome, Italy. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth Mary Douglas, Aug. 19, 1914. AUTHOR: *A Bibliographical Guide to Latium and Southern Etruria*, 1916 (4th edit. 1938); *A Companion to the Study of Pompeii and Herculaneum*, 1933 (2d ed., 1938); *Ancient Rome*, 1936. Joint-author (with Sir James George Frazer); *Graecia Antiqua* (maps and plans to illustrate Pausanias's Description of Greece), 1930. Contributor to Amer. Jnl. Archaeol., Amer. Jnl. Philol., Classical Jnl., Classical Rev., Jnl. Roman Studies, Memoirs of Amer. Acad. in Rome, Parnassus. General character of writing: historical, technical. Editor: *Memoirs Amer. Acad. in Rome*. Classifier Library Amer. Acad. in Rome (in collab. with Stanley Lothrop), 1915; Prof. Archaeol. Amer. Acad. Rome. CLUB: Albemarle, London. OFFICE: American Academy, Porta Pancrazio (29); HOME: Via Lombardia, 23 C. Rome (6), Italy.

VANCE, GALE (pen name): see Van Horn, Dale R.

VANCE, JAMES ISAAC: clergyman, author; b. Arcadia, Tenn., Sept. 25, 1862; s. Charles Robertson and Margaret (Newland) V.; educ. Kings Coll., Tenn.; Union Theol. Sem., Va. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D., LL.D., m. Mamie Stiles Currell, Dec. 22, 1886. AUTHOR: *Young Man Four-Square*, 1894; *Church Portals*, 1895; *College of Apostles*, 1896; *Predestination* (pamphlet), 1898; *Royal Manhood*, 1899; *Rise of a Soul*, 1902; *Simplicity in Life*, 1903; *A Young Man's Make-up*, 1904; *The Eternal in Man*, 1907; *Tendency*, 1910; *Life's Terminals*, 1917; *The Life of Service*, 1918; *The Silver on the Iron Cross*, 1919; *The Breaking of the Bread*, 1921; *Being a Preacher*, 1923; *God's Open*, 1924; *Forbid Him not*, 1925; *Love, Trails of the Long Ago*, 1927; *This Dreamer*, 1928; *The Field is the World*, 1930; *Sermons in Argot*, 1931; *Worship God*, 1932; *Let Not Your Heart Be Troubled*, 1934; *Thus Pray Ye*, 1935. Pastor 1st Church, Nashville, Tenn., since 1910. ADDRESS: 154 5th Ave. N., Nashville, Tenn.

VANCE, J(AMES) MILTON: college professor; b. Lexington, Ill., May 21, 1875; s. Rev. Samuel Elbridge and Kate (Frame) V.; educ. Lake Forest U., Columbia U., U. of Chicago, Princeton Theol. Sem., McCormick Theol. Sem., U. of Marburg, Berlin, Jena. DEGREES: A.B. (Lake Forest U.), B.D., McCormick Theol. Sem.; Blackstone Fellowship, McCormick Theol. Sem.; Ph.D. (Jena); m. Elizabeth M. Wood, 1906. AUTHOR: *Beitrag zur Byzantinischen Kulturgeschichte*, 1907; *Eight Studies in Jeremiah*, 1913; *Studies in the Four Gospels and Acts*, 1931. Ordained ministry (Presbyterian), 1903; prof. Bible Instruction Coll. of Wooster, Ohio. Dean of Men, Coll. of Wooster, 1921-1930. War Service: Amer. Red Cross Commission to Palestine, March, 1918 to June, 1919, (First Lieut., then Captain). Traveled in Europe Summers, 1912, 1914, 1922, 1930, 1934. Allowed leave of absence June, 1932-Sept., 1932, for World Tour visiting mission stations in India, China, Korea, Japan. Taught in Ewing Christian College, Allahabad, India, July, 1932-Feb., 1933. CLUB: Century Wooster;

mem. Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: 930 North Beaver St., Wooster, Ohio.

VANCE, LOUIS JOSEPH: novelist, (Sept. 29, 1879-Dec. 16, 1933); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

VANCE, RUPERT BAYLESS: univ. professor; b. Plumerville, Ark., Mar., 1899; s. Walter Johnson and Lula M. (Bayless) V.; educ. Henderson-Brown Coll. Vanderbilt U., U. of No. Carolina. DEGREES: B.A., M. A., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Rheba Cecile Usher, June, 1930. AUTHOR: *Human Factors in Cotton Culture*, 1929; *Human Geography of the South*, 1932; *Regional Reconstruction for the South*, 1935; *The South's Place in the Nation*, 1936; *How the Other Half is Housed*, 1936; *Farmers Without Food*, 1937; *Population Redistribution Within the United States*, 1938. Contr. to *Social Forces*, *American Journal of Soc. Research*. Professor in the Institute for Research in Social Science, Univ. of No. Carolina. SOCIETY: Assn. of American geographers, Amer. Sociol. Soc.; Amer. Economics Soc., Mem. of Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Psi Delta, Pi Kappa Delta, Alpha Kappa Delta, Lambda Chi Alpha. OFFICE: 115 Alumni Bldg. HOME: Forest Hills, Chapel Hill, N.C.

VAN CLEAVE, HARLEY JONES: zoologist; b. Knoxville, Ill., Oct., 1886; s. Jasper McMurtry and Mary (Jones) V.; educ. Knox Coll. (Galesburg, Ill.), 1905-09; B.S.; U. of Illinois, 1909-13, M.S., (1910), Ph.D., (1913); m. Bernice Ford, Aug. 1, 1914. AUTHOR: *Invertebrate Zoology*, 1924; *Textbook in General Zoology* (with Henry R. Linville and Henry A. Kelly), 1929. Editor of *Transactions of the Amer. Micros. Soc.* (1925-1930). Section Editor *Biological Abstracts*. Editorial Board *Jour. of Parasitology*, same of *Bios*. Editorial Committee *Illinois Biological Monographs*. Contr. to numerous biological magazines in the U. S. and foreign countries. General character of writing, scientific, text books. President, Illinois State Acad. of Sci., 1928. CLUBS: University (Urbana, Ill.), A.A.A.S., Amer. Soc. Naturalists, Amer. Soc. of Zoologists, Amer. Soc. of Parasitologists, Helminthological Society of Washington, Amer. Fisheries Society, Amer. Microscopical Soc., Illinois State Acad. of Sci., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha, Omega Beta Pi, Phi Sigma, Alpha Kappa Lambda, Beta Beta Beta, Kappa Delta Pi. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: 318 Natural History; HOME: 713 West Indiana Ave., Urbana, Ill.

VANDEBURG, MILLIE BIRD: teacher, writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

VAN DEMAN, ESTHER BOISE: archaeologist, author (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

VANDEN BARK, MELVIN: short story writer, teacher; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

VANDERBILT, CORNELIUS, JR. (pen name, R. Lane): author, writer, publicist; b. New York, N. Y., April 30, 1898; s. Cornelius III (Gen. U.S.A.) and Grace Graham (Wilson) V.; educ. numerous private schools in this country and abroad; m. (2) Mary Weir Davidson Logan, July 3, 1928 (divorced, Aug. 1931); (3) Helen Varner Anderson, Jan. 4, 1935. AUTHOR: *Rhymes of the Front Lines*, 1920; *Symposium Public Opinion on Japanese-American Question*, 1921; *Personal Experiences of a Cub Reporter*, 1922; *The Far West*, 1923; *Keep California White*, 1923, Reno, 1929; *Park Avenue*, 1930; *Palm Beach*, 1931; *Farewell to Fifth Avenue*, 1935; *Women of Washington*, 1937. Contr. to *Sat. Eve. Post* and

VANDERCOOK

many mags. and syndicates. General character of writing: novels, scientific, technical, poetry; former editor and publisher Vanderbilt Newspapers, Inc.; has interviewed many notable Europeans; delivered first Boulder Dam paper to Ex-Pres. Coolidge for signature; Maj. Staff Specialist, U. S. Reserve; served as private in World War; member Nevada State Police (private); former pub. Illustrated Daily News, Los Angeles, Illustrated Daily Herald, San Francisco, Illustrated Daily Tab, Miami. Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: Liberty Magazine, Channin Bldg., New York, N. Y.; HOME: Vanderbilt Ranch, Reno, Nev.

VANDERCOOK, JOHN W.: author and lecturer; b. London, Eng., April 22, 1902; s. John F. and Margaret O'Bannon (Womack) V.; educ. St. Paul's Sch. (Garden City); Yale (1 year); m. Margaret Metzger, Nov. 1, 1923; (2) Jane Perry, June 20, 1938. AUTHOR: Tom, Tom, 1926; Black Majesty, 1928; The Fools' Parade, 1930; Forty Stay In, 1931; Murder in Trinidad, 1933; Murder in Fiji, 1936; Dark Islands, 1936; Caribbee Cruise, 1938; King Cane, 1939. Asst. Editor, Macfadden publications (1 yr.). Four years newspaper work on Columbus Citizen, Washington News, Baltimore Post, N. Y. Evening Graphic. Contributor to Harper's, World Work, Scribner's, Asia, Natl. Geographic. General character of writing: biographical, short stories. Occasional trips of exploration. SOCIETIES: The Players, Authors' League. ADDRESS: 16 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y.

VANDERCOOK, MARGARET WOMACK: author; b. Louisville, Ky., Jan. 12, 1879; d. Joel Mayo and Nannie (O'Bannon) Womack; educ. pub. and priv. schools, Louisville; m. John Vandercook, 1900. AUTHOR: Ranch Girls Series, 1910; The Loves of Ambrose, 1913; Camp Fire Girls' Series, 1913; Lady of Desire and Other Imaginary Portraits, 1931. Contr. to mags. HOME: 132 East 19th St., New York, N. Y.

VANDERPOEL, EMILY C. NOYES: artist, author; b. New York, N. Y.; d. William Curtis and Julia F. (Tallmadge) Noyes; studied with R. Swain Gifford and William Sartain; m. John A. Vanderpoel. AUTHOR: Color Problems, 1903; Chronicles of a Pioneer School, 1903; American Lace and Lacemakers, 1923; More Chronicles of a Pioneer School, 1928; Painting, "Tyres", hung with relics of army in the Great War in Nat. Mus., Washington, D. C. ADDRESS: 22 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y.

VAN DER VEER, JUDY: rancher, writer; b. Oil City, Pa., Oct. 17, 1912; d. Tunniss Herbert and Alice Norwood (Case) V.; educ. San Diego High Sch.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The River Pasture, 1936; Brown Hills, 1938. Poems in numerous anthologies. Contr. to Liberty, Animal Life, Our Dumb Animals, Christian Science Monitor and various newspapers. General character of writing, non-fiction sketches, short stories and poems. Raises cattle and horses on mountain ranch. ADDRESS: Box 83, Lakeside, Calif.

VAN DER ZEE, JACOB: professor political science; b. Holland, Feb., 1884; s. Bouke and Janna (Van der Weg); educ. U. of Ia., Oxford U., Harvard U. DEGREES: B.A., M. A., J.D.; m. Ethel A. McKnight, Sept. 6, 1913. AUTHOR: The Hollanders of Iowa, 1912; (with others) Statute Law Making in Iowa,

VAN de WATER

1916; The British in Iowa, 1922; collaborated in vols. of Iowa Applied History Series. Contributor to the Iowa Jnl. of History and Politics. CLUB: Amer. Polit. Soc. Assn., local. ADDRESS: University of Iowa, Iowa City, Ia.

VAN de WATER, FREDERIC F.: author; b. Pompton Lakes, N. J., Sept. 30, 1890; s. Frederick F. and Virginia Belle (Terhune) Van de W.; educ. DeWitt Clinton High Sch. (New York). DEGREE: B. Litt. (Columbia U., 1914); m. Eleanor Gay, 1916. AUTHOR: Grey Riders, 1921; The Social Ladder (with May King Van Rensselaer), 1924; Horsemen of the Law (novel), 1926; The Eye of Lucifer (novel), 1927; The Family Flivvers to Frisco, 1927; Elmer 'n Edwina (novel), 1928; Hurrying Feet (novel), 1928; Still Waters (novel), 1929; Alibi (novel), 1930; Havoc (novel), 1931; The Real McCoy, 1931; Plunder (novel), 1933; Thunder Shield (novel), 1933; Glory Hunter: A Life of General Custer, 1934; Hidden Ways, 1935; Death in the Dark, 1936; A Home in the Country, 1937; Rudyard Kipling's Vermont Feud, 1937; We're Still in the Country, 1938. Has written fiction and articles for Atlantic, Scribner's, Harper's, Saturday Eve. Post, Country Gentleman, Ladies' Home Jour., Woman's Home Companion, Collier's, Liberty. On Staff of American (newspaper), New York, 1915; reporter, special writer, night city editor N. Y. Tribune, 1915-1922, book critic, 1922, 1924; on Staff of Ladies' Home Journal, 1922-1928; Book critic, N. Y. Evening Post, 1928-31. Member of Council, Author's League of America (1931-38). CLUBS: Adventurers, Dutch Treat, Players, Century Assn. HOBBIES: fly fishing, autograph letters. HOME: Dummerston, Vermont.

VAN de WATER, MARJORIE: science writer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Aug. 31, 1900; d. Charles L. and Anna (Gifford) Van de W.; educ. privately, Research U.; received Certificate in Literary Arts. AUTHOR: collaborated in "Advance of Science" (edited by Watson Davis), 1934. Writes scientific news and interpretive articles for numerous mags. and newspapers as staff writer in psychology for Science Service, the Inst. for the Popularization of Sci., Mem. Nat. Assoc. of Sci. Writers. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: Science Service, Washington, D. C.; HOME: Box 245, East Falls Church, Va.

VAN de WATER, VIRGINIA BELLE TERHUNE (pen name: Virginia Belle (Terhune); author; b. Newark, N. J.; d. Edward P. and Mary Virginia Terhune (Marion Harland); educ. by governesses and priv. schs. in Europe and in the U. S.; m. F. F. Van de Water, Mar. 5, 1889. AUTHOR: From Kitchen to Garret, 1910; Little Talks with Mothers of Little People, 1911; Why I Left My Husband, 1912; The Shears of Deiliah, 1914; Book of Etiquette, 1925; The Heart of a Child, 1927; Also numerous serials. Contr. to Internat. Synd. Ser., Cosmopolitan, Good Housekeeping, Scribner's, Century, Ladies' Home Journal, Munsey's, Independent Woman, Woman's Journal, American Magazine, N.E.A. Service. CLUBS: Barnard, Women's Nat. Republican Club, Authors' League, member faculty Laskey Famous Players-Paramount School in 1926. ADDRESS: (winter) 68 West 58th St., New York, N. Y.; (summer) 'Kanesata', Pompton Lakes, N. J.

VAN DOREN

VAN DINE, S. S. (pen name); see Wright, Willard Huntington.

VAN DOREN, MARK: author, journalist, poet; b. Hope, Ill., June 13, 1894; s. Charles L. and Dora Anne (Butz) Van D.; educ. U. of Ill., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Dorothy Graffe, Sept. 1, 1922. **AUTHOR:** Henry David Thoreau, A Critical Study, 1916; Poetry of John Dryden, 1920; Spring Thunder and Other Poems, 1924; American and British Literature since 1890 (with Carl Van Doren), 1925; 7 P. M. and Other Poems, 1926; Edwin Arlington Robinson, 1927; Now the Sky and Other Poems, 1928. **Editor:** An Anthology of World Poetry, 1928; An American Bookshelf, 1927-28. **Author:** Jonathan Gentry, 1931; **Editor:** An Autobiography of America, 1929; Am. Poets, 1932; The Oxford Book of American Prose, 1932; The Transients, 1935; A Winter Diary and Other Poems, 1935; The Last Look and Other Poems, 1937; Collected Poems, 1939; Shakespeare, 1939. **Contributor to The Nation, The Southern Review, The Kenyon Review, and many other mags.** General character of writing: critical essays, poems. **Assoc.** Prof. English, Columbia Univ.; **HOME:** 393 Bleecker St., New York, N. Y.

van DRESSER, JASMINE STONE: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

VAN DUSEN, CLARENCE RAYMOND: director of Speech Clinic, college instructor, Mich., State Coll.; b. Elkhart, Ind., Nov. 9, 1907; s. Owen and Caroline (Bolster) Van D.; educ. Goshen Coll., Indiana U., Univ. of Mich., U. of Iowa, and pub. schs. of Elkhart, Ind. DEGREES: A.B. (Ind. U., 1931); A.M. (U. of Mich., 1932); D.Sc. (1937), unmarried. **AUTHOR:** A Study of the Relation of the Relative Size of the Two Hands to Speech and Laterality (thesis), 1937. **Contr.** to Science. Good Speech (London), Speech Mag., Speech Monographs. General character of writing: of tech. nature in speech field. **SOCIETIES:** Am. Speech Correction Assn., Central States Speech Assn., Mich. Assn. of Teachers of Speech, Mich. Schoolmaster's Club, Nat. Association of Tchrs. of Speech, Theta Chi, Phi Delta Gamma, Theta Alpha Phi, Scabbard and Blade, Pershing Rifles, 1st Lieut. Inf. Res., 15th Mil. Police Batt., State Coll. Club. **HOBBIES:** drama, music. **Relig. denom.** Christian. **OFFICE:** Michigan State College, East Lansing, Mich. **HOME:** 1415 W. Franklin St., Elkhart, Ind.

VAN DYKE, ANTHONY, M. A. (pen name); see Nason, Arthur Huntington.

VAN DYKE, HENRY (Nov. 10, 1852-April 10, 1933); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

VAN DYKE, JOHN C.: university professor, lawyer (Apr. 21, 1856-Dec. 5, 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32. Additional book not listed in Vol. V: In the West Indies, 1932.

VAN DYKE, PAUL: university professor (Mar. 25, 1859-Aug. 30, 1933); see Vol. V, 1931-32. Additional books not listed in Vol. V: Ignatius Loyola, 1926; The Story of France, 1928; George Washington, the Son of His Country, 1931.

VAN DYKE, TERTIUS: clergyman and headmaster; b. N. Y. City, Jan. 18, 1886; s. Henry and Ellen (Reid) Van D.; educ. Lawrenceville (N. J.), Princeton U., Oxford U. DEGREES: A.B., M.A. (Oxon.), B.D. (Union Theological Sem., N. Y.); m. Elizabeth Cannon, Nov. 15, 1924. **AUTHOR:** (poems) Songs of Seeking and Finding, 1920, Light My Candle

VANN

(with Henry Van Dyke); Henry Van Dyke, a Biography, 1935; Articles and verse in various publications. **Literary editor** book reviews in the "Christian Work," 1923-24. **Contributor to** Repub. Synd. in collab. with Henry Van Dyke. **Pastor,** Park Ave. Presb. Ch., N. Y. C., 1918-1926; **Congregational Ch.,** Washington, Conn., 1926-1935. **Headmaster,** The Gunnery School since 1936. **CLUBS:** Century, University, Princeton. **HOME:** Washington, Conn.

VAN HARLINGEN, ARTHUR: physician (Oct. 25, 1845-Sept. 23, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

VAN HORN, DALE R. (pen names: Chester Covington; Howard Dalton; V. R. Dale; Daisy Virginia; Dee Engell; E. R. Lincoln; Jack Rood; Gale Vance; Bill Richard); writer; b. North Loup, Neb., July 29, 1895; s. Jay and Edna Estelle (Van Horn); educ. Milton Coll., Milton Acad. (Milton, Wis.); U. of Neb.; m. Gayle Marie Beerup, Jan. 25, 1919. **AUTHOR:** Sportcraft for all the Year, 1926. **Contr.** to Country Gentleman, Pop. Mechanics, Youth's Companion, Amer. Boy, Boys' World, Chicago Tribune, Farm and Fireside, Amer. Home, Kansas City Star, Popular Science Monthly and many others. Wrote Script No. 10,000, 1938. General character of writing: technical, agricultural, juvenile. Conducts a course in photowriting. **Relig. denom.,** Baptist. **ADDRESS:** Lincoln, Neb.

VAN HORN, FRANK ROBERTSON: professor geology and mineralogy (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

VAN HORNE, JOHN: university professor; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

VAN LOON, HENDRIK WILLEM: journalist; b. Rotterdam, Holland, Jan. 14, 1882; s. Hendrik Willem and Elizabeth (Hanken) V. L.; educ. pvt. schs. in Gouda and The Hague and Voorschoten, Cornell U., Harvard U., Munich U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D. **AUTHOR:** The Fall of the Dutch Republic, 1913; Rise of the Dutch Kingdom, 1915; Golden Book of the Dutch Navigators, 1916; Short History of Discovery, 1917; Ancient Man, 1920; Story of Mankind, 1921; Story of the Bible, 1923; Story of Wilbur the Hat, 1925; Tolerance, 1925; America, 1927; Peter Stuyvesant, 1928; Man the Miracle Maker, 1928; Rembrandt van Rijn, 1930; Van Loon's Geography, 1932; An Elephant up a Tree, 1933; An Indiscreet Itinerary, 1933; Ships, 1935; Around the World with the Alphabet, 1935; Air-Storming, 1935; The Songs We Sing, 1936; The Arts, 1937; Christmas Carols, 1937; Folksongs of Many Lands, 1938; Our Battle, 1938. **Contr.** Article on History to American Civilization, 1921. General character of writing: hist. **CLUBS:** Harvard, Players, (N. Y.), Cosmos, (Wash. D. C.). **ADDRESS:** Harvard Club, New York, N. Y.

VANN, WILLIAM HARVEY: teacher; b. Wake Forest, N. C., Feb., 1887; s. Richard Tilman Vann and Ella (McVeigh) V.; educ. Wake Forest Coll.; Columbia U.; Oxford U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Osse Maedgen, 1929; children: Richard; Harriet Pennington. **AUTHOR:** Notes on the Writings of James Howell, 1923; Texas Poems. **Editor:** The Torch Bearer, (mag. of verse). **Co-editor:** An Anthology of English Literature. **Contr.** to Seawanee Review, Dallas News, Southwest Rev., Anthologies and Poetry Mags. General character of writing: critical essays, Critic of poetry. Inaugurated and directed for ten years

VANNEST

the Texas High School Poetry Contest. Head of Dept. of English in Baylor Coll. SOCIETIES: Member Pi Kappa Delta, Sigma Tau Delta, Modern Language Assn., American Association of University Professors. Secretary-Treas. "Texas Instit. of Letters". Relig. denom., Baptist. ADDRESS: Baylor College, Belton, Tex.

VAN NESS, THOMAS: clergyman, author (died Mar. 9, 1931); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

VANNEST, CHARLES GARRETT: teacher; b. Clinton, Ind., June 7, 1880; s. Taylor and Catherine (Henry) V.; educ. U. of Chicago; Indiana U.; St. Louis U. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Maud Estella Carmichael, May 13, 1903. AUTHOR: Lincoln the Hoosier: Abraham Lincoln's Life in Indiana, 1928; Social Studies for the Lower Grades, 1930; Socialized History of the United States (co-author), 1931; Workbook in American History for High Schools, 1931; Social Studies for Minnesota Schools (co-author), 1931; Workbook in Community Civics for High Schools, 1931; Workbook in United States History, 1932; Missouri Anthology (co-author), 1932; Key to Workbook in United States History, 1934; The Record of America (co-author), 1935; Workbook for the Record of America, 1936; Guide and Answer Book for The Record of America, 1936. Contr. to Indiana U. Jour., Oregon Jour. of Educ., Elementary Sch. Jour., Social Studies. General character of writing: historical and educational. Has had experience in every phase of school work as teacher, prin., city and county supt., and lecturer. Awarded certificate of merit in Genealogy in recognition of original research and contributions to Archives of Genealogy. SOCIETIES: Nat'l. Educ. Assoc., Mo. State Teachers Assoc. Relig. denom., Methodist. HOBBIES: deep sea fishing, mountain climbing. OFFICE: Harris Teachers College; HOME: 1919 So. Grand Ave., Saum Hotel, St. Louis, Missouri.

VAN NORDEN, WARNER MONTAGNE: writer, banker; New Orleans, La., Feb. 7, 1873; s. Warner and Martha A. (Philips) Van N.; educ. Columbia U., Coll.; N. Y. U. Law Sch. DEGREE: LL.D. (Wheaton Coll.); m. Grace Talcott, April 16, 1898. AUTHOR: Chinese Music and Musical Instruments. Compiler: New York Chinese Who's Who. Contributor to N. Y. Times, Tribune, Sun, Mail. General character of writing: travels in China. HOME: 7 W. 57th St., New York, N. Y.

VAN NORMAN, LOUIS EDWIN: editor; b. Quebec, Canada, Aug. 3, 1869; s. Edwin M. and Elizabeth Eleanor (Healy) Van N.; educ. Pub. Schs.; Coll. of City of N. Y.; Sorbonne. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Daniela Kotonowska, Oct. 4, 1903. AUTHOR: Poland, the Knight Among Nations, 1907, Translator and editor, "The States General" from the "Story of a Peasant of the French Revolution" (Erckmann-Chatrian), Reviser and editor various collections of stories and encyclopedias. Contr. to Current History, North American Review, etc. General character of writing: popularization of economic and historic subjects. Traveler, public speaker and lecturer on economic, historical and literary subjects; commercial attache, Dept. of Commerce, Warsaw, Poland and Bucharest, Rumania; special representative, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. CLUB: National Press. HOME: 1763 Titus St., San Diego, Calif.

VAN SHAICK

VAN NOSTRAND, JOHN JAMES (pen name, Jack Austin); journalist; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

VAN ORNUM, JOHN LANE, civil engineer; b. Hartford, Vt., May 14, 1864; s. of Adoniram Judson and Sarah Josephine (Lane) V. O.; educ. U. of Wis. DEGREE: B.S. in C.E. and Civil Engineer, U. of Wis.; m. Carrie Beattie Scott, July 25, 1894. AUTHOR: The Regulation of Rivers, 1914. Contr. arts. to tech mags. CLUBS: Engrs. (St. Louis), Milit. Order Foreign Wars, Sigma Xi, etc. HOME: 126 Linden Ave., Clayton, Mo.

VAN ORSTRAND, C(HARLES) E(DWIN): geophysicist, author; b. Pekin, Ill., Feb. 8, 1870; s. Charles Gregory and Mary Margaret (Van Deusen) Van O.; educ. U. Ill., U. Mich. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Mathematic Tables; Hyperbolic Functions (Jointly with George F. Becker), 1909 (reprints), 1911, 1920, 1925. Contr. to scientific journals. General character of writing: mathematical physics. Probably the first scientist to obtain conclusive evidence on the relation between temperature and geologic structure in an oil field. HOME: 320 Walnut Street, Pekin, Ill.

VAN PATTEN, NATHAN: librarian, bibliographer; b. Niskayauna, N. Y., Mar. 24, 1887; s. John E. and Jennie (Boughten) Van P.; educ. Union Classical Inst. DEGREE: Litt. D. (Dartmouth Coll., 1936); m. Mabel Waite, June 20, 1910. AUTHOR: Bibliography of the Corrosion of Metals, 1923-24; Literature of Lubrication, 1926; Cooperative Cataloging of the Medical Literature, 1926; Concerning "Condensed Novels" by Bret Harte (Introduction and notes), 1929; Index to Biographies and Bibliographical Contributions Relating to the Work of American and British Authors, 1923-1932, 1933. General character of writing: bibliography, science. OFFICE: University Library, Stanford University, Calif.

VAN ROOSBROECK, GUSTAVE LEOPOLD: author, professor (Apr. 6, 1888-July 12, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

VAN ROYEN, JAN HERMAN: Netherlands Minister at Washington, D. C. (March 1871-Aug. 31, 1933); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

VAN SANTVOORD, SEYMOUR: lawyer (Dec. 17, 1858-Nov. 14, 1938); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

VAN SHAICK, JOHN: (pen name: Johannes); editor; b. Cobleskill, N. Y., Nov. 18, 1873; s. John and Frances E. (Shaver) V.; educ. high school (Cobleskill), Union Coll. (Schenectady, N. Y.). DEGREES: A.B. (Union College), M. D. (hon. Liege, Belgium), D.D. (St. Lawrence and Union Coll.), Litt.D. (Tufts); m. Julia A. Romaine, July 1, 1909. AUTHOR: The Little Corner Never Conquered, 1922; Cruising Around a Changing World, 1923; Cruising Cross Country, 1926; Nature Cruisings, 1928; The Little Hill Farm, 1930; Memories of the World War, 1933. Editor, The Christian Leader (Boston). General character of writing: historical, essays, religious; represented Rockefeller Foundation in Europe, 1915, served as pastor of Universalist Church, Washington, D.C., 1900-1918; was commissioner Amer. Red Cross, Belgium, 1917-1919; received decoration Order of Leopold, from King of Belgium, 1919. CLUBS: Century, (New York), City (New York) Cosmos (Washington), Authors (Boston and London). Relig. denom., Universalist. OFFICE:

VANS

176 Newbury St., Boston, Mass. HOME: 1840 Mintwood Place, Washington, D. C., and Cobleskill, N. Y.

VANS, GEORGE W.: teacher (retired); b. Boston, Mass., Jan. 30, 1861; s. Thomas H. and Margaret Lucy (Wagner) E.; educ. Boston Schools, Harvard Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Mary T. Taylor, 1883. AUTHOR: Algebra for Schools, 1899; The Teaching of High School Mathematics, 1911; First Year Mathematics (jointly with John A. Marsh), 1916; Outline of Geometry, Plane and Solid, 1936. Contributor to Mathematics Teacher, Mathematical Monthly. General character of writing: technical mathematics. HOME: 16 Beverly Road, Swampscott, Mass.

VAN SICKLE, V. A. (pen name): see Carhart, Arthur Hawthorne.

VAN SICKLEN, HELEN PUTNAM: see Press section.

VAN SLYKE, DONALD D.: chemist; b. Pike, N. Y., Mar., 1883; s. Lucius L. and Lucy (Dexter) Van S.; educ. U. of Michigan, Univ. of Berlin (Germany). DEGREES: S.B., Ph.D., Sc.D., M.D.; m. Rena Mosher, 1907. AUTHOR: Cyanosis, 1925; Factors Affecting the Distribution of Electrolytes, Water and Gases in the Body, 1926; Bright's Disease, 1930; Quantitative Clinical Chemistry (2 vols.), 1931. General character of writing: scientific, medical. CLUB: Bronxville Field Club. OFFICE: Rockefeller Institute, New York City. HOME: 21 Sycamore St., Bronxville, N. Y.

VAN SLYKE, GEORGE (MARTIN): see Press section.

VAN SLYKE, LUCIUS LINCOLN: chemist (Jan. 6, 1859-Sept. 30, 1931); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

VAN STORM, ASHLEY: see Storm, Ashley V.

VAN TYNE, CLAUDE HALSTEAD: historian (died Mar. 21, 1930); see Vol. IV, 1929-30. Additional book not included in Vol. IV: The War of Independence, 1929.

van WAGENEN, ANTHONY: lawyer; (Dec. 28, 1852-Sept. 8, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

VAN WYCK, FREDERICK: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

VAN WYCK, WILLIAM: author; b. Terre Haute, Ind., March 10, 1883; s. William and Harriet Reynolds (Early) Van W.; educ. Pomfret Sch. (Conn.), Columbia U., U. of Sou. Calif., Oxford U. (England), New York U., U. of Geneva (Switzerland). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Pd.M., Litt.D. (honoris causa); m. Jessica Davis Nahl, March 13, 1922. AUTHOR: The Miracle of Saint Nicholas (play), 1919; King Stomach (play), 1919; Jessica's Book, 1922; Florentines, 1923; Peter-Mend-His-Ways, 1925; Savonarola, 1926; Some Gentlemen of the Renaissance, 1928; Spies's Le Passant (translation), 1929; Chaucer's Canterbury Tales, 1930; On the Terrasse, 1931; Six Women, 1931; Ronsard's Sonnets for Helen, 1932; Berner's Fishing with a Hook (translation), 1933; Translated; Chaucer's Canterbury Tales, 1929; Spies's Le Passant, 1930; Ronsard's Sonnets for Helen, 1930; Berner's Fishing with a Hook, 1933; The Sinner Shepherd (by Giralomo Francastoro), 1934. Contributor to American, English, Antipodal and Continental periodicals. Lecturer in extension dir. U. of Calif. since 1934; lectures on books and travel over KFRC (San Francisco) for U. of Calif. Mem. of Am. Acad. of Polit. and Social Sci.; Hon. Assoc. of The Andron Club of New York City (learned Society). HOME: 1360 Jones St., San Francisco, Calif.

VAUGHN

VAN ZILE, EDWARD SIMS: journalist, author, playwright; May 2, 1863-May 29, 1931; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

VARNE, FRANK JULIAN: economist; b. Parkersburg, W. Va., Mar. 16, 1874; s. William H. and Rosalie DeAlberts (Warren) W.; educ. Parkersburg high sch., U. of Pa. DEGREES: A.M., 1899; Ph.D., 1902; sr. fellow in economics and research fellow, U. of Pa.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Slav Invasion and the Mine Workers, 1904; The Coal Mine Workers, 1905; Immigration and the Southern States, 1905; Exhibits Before the Board of Arbitration in the Concerted Wage Movement of Conductors and Trainmen, 1913; Railway Operation and Finances, 1913; The Immigrant Invasion, 1913; Incorporate Railway Stock Ownership, 1914; Interlocking Directorates of the Railways of the United States, 1914; Exhibits Before the Interstate Commerce Commission in the matter of Rate Increases, 1914; Railway Mileage, 1915; Railway Tonnage, 1915; Coal Production and Shipments, 1915; Railway Revenues, 1916; Lake Cargo Coal Shipments, 1916; Ohio Interstate Coal Rates, 1916; Rate Increase in Official Classification Territory, 1916; Warne's Book of Charts, 1916; The Tide of Immigration, 1916; Railway Rates on Cement, 1917; Railways Revenues, Expenses, Income and Surplus, 1917; Cars in Railway Freight Service, 1917; Factors in Railway Operation, 1917; Warne's Elementary Course in Cartography in Ten Lessons, 1919; Industrial Relations, 1920; The Workers at War, 1920; Railway Employees' Reply to the Railroads, 1921. Contr. to Outlook, Survey, Railway World, Mag. of Civics, Review of Reviews, Metropolitan, Annals of American Academy, etc. Special economic expert U. S. Census, 1910; rep. labor before bds. of arbitration apptd. by Pres. of U. S.; chief statistician U. S. Emergency Fleet Corporation, 1917; manager industrial relations, U. S. Housing Corp., 1918-19; appointed 1935 by President Franklin D. Roosevelt as member joint Congressional Investigation Commission under Railroad Retirement Act. CLUBS: Cosmos, Authors' London. OFFICE: Mills Bldg. HOME: Cosmos Club, Washington, D. C.

VARNEE, WILLIAM R.: teacher of physics; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

VARNUM, WILLIAM HARRISON: writer, educator, artist; b. Cambridge, Mass., Jan. 27, 1878; s. William Harrison and Sarah Frances (Tibbets) V.; educ. Rindge Tech. Sch. (Cambridge, Mass.), Julian Acad. (Paris, France), Mass State Normal Art Sch., studied with Woodbury, De Camp and others; married. AUTHOR: Industrial Arts Design, 1916; Teaching of Manual Arts, 1917; Pewter Design and Construction, 1925; Creative Design in Furniture, 1937; Art Aptitude Tests, 1938. Prof. art educ. and chmn. dept., U. of Wis., since 1930. ADDRESS: 207 Forest St., Madison, Wis.

VAUGHAN, THOMAS WAYLAND: see Press section.

VAUGHN, ERNEST VAN COURT: college professor; b. Shelbyville, Mo., Sept. 30, 1877; s. Samuel Van Court and Emma (Penn) V.; educ. U. of Mo., U. of Pa., U. of Calif. DEGREES: B.L., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Lottie Milam, July 15, 1924. AUTHOR: The Origin and Early Development of the English Universities to the Close of the Thirteenth Century.

VEACH

1908; Early Trading Expeditions into Asia under Authority of the Muscovy Company, 1557-1581, 1912; Article "Delaware" in supplement to Encyclopedia Britannica. General character of writing: hist. HOME: Corvallis, Ore.

VAUGHN, KATE BREW: (Oct., 1874-Sept., 1933); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

VAUGHN, SAMUEL JESSE: educator; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

VAWTER, L. P. (pen names: Skinny Doogin; Piddleton Leisure; Tony Capooch; Uncle Abner Goode): feature writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

VEACH, ROBERT WELLS: clergyman, author; b. New Castle, Pa., Oct. 5, 1871; s. George W. and Laura (Burnett) V.; educ. Westminster Coll. (Pa.), Auburn Sem., Union Theol. Sem., special courses in Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., D.D.; m. Harriet McLaughry, Sept. 11, 1900 (died Oct. 30, 1924). AUTHOR: The King and His Kingdom, 1908; The Friendship of Jesus, 1911; Principles of Teaching; The Sunday School, Its Organization and Management; Training the Teacher; The Meaning of the War for Religious Education, 1919; Manual of Bible Reading; The Dream Magnificent, 1938. Many pamphlets and articles in New York Tribune, Religious Life in England, Communism in Europe and in Religious press of country. Editor, the Christian Educator. General character of writing: religious, text books, educ. Prof. of education and practical theology. Spent year 1931-32 in travel and lecturing in China, Japan and India. Dean Faculty in Biblical Seminary, N. Y., 1903-12; Secy. Religious Educn. for the Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A., 1915-20; with A.E.F. in France as Dir. Y.M.C.A. activities, 1918. HOME: 436 Fairway Road, Ridgewood, N. J.

VEASEY, CLARENCE ARCHIBALD: physician; b. Pocomoke City, Md., Aug. 9, 1869; s. Thomas Jefferson and Marietta (Richards) V.; educ. Western Md. Coll.; Jefferson Med. Coll. DEGREES: A.M., 1898; M.D., 1899; Jefferson Med. Coll.; m. Gertrude Mabel Clogg, June 20, 1894. AUTHOR: Ophthalmic Operations as practiced on Animals' Eyes, 1896; A Manual of Diseases of the Eye, 1903; also many essays and monogs. on affections of the eye. CLUBS: Univ.; Med. (Phila.); University (Spokane). OFFICE: Paulsen Bldg. HOME: 1118 9th Ave., Spokane, Wash.

VEBLEN, ANDREW ANDERSON: university professor (retired); Sept. 24, 1848-Aug. 1, 1932; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

VEBLEN, THORSTEIN: university professor (died); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

VEDDER, EDWARD (BRIGHT): physician, surgeon, author; b. New York, N. Y., June, 1878; s. Henry C. and Minnie (Lingham) V.; educ. U. Rochester, U. Penn. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., M.D., D.Sc.; m. Lily S. Norton, 1908. AUTHOR: Beriberi, 1913; Sanitation for Medical Officers, 1917; Syphilis and Public Health, 1918; The Medical Aspects of Chemical Warfare, 1925; Medicine: its contribution to Civilization, 1929. Contr. to Jnl. Amer. Med. Assn., Military Surgeon, Jnl. Infectious Diseases. General character of writing: tech. med. research. Appt. Asst. Surg. and 1st Lieut. U. S. Army, 1903; capt. Med. Corps, 1908; major, 1916; lieut. Col., 1917; Colonel, 1929. Prof. of Experimental Med., George Washington U., 1933. CLUBS: Army and Navy

VERNIER

(Washington, D. C.), Cosmos Club. OFFICE: George Washington Medical School, Washington, D. C.

VEH, RAYMOND MICHAEL: see Press section.
VENABLE, FRANCIS PRESTON: university professor (Nov. 17, 1856-Mar. 17, 1934); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

VERBECK, BLANCHE AVICESTILL HARRIMAN (pen name: Blanche Avicestill Harriman): singer, writer; b. Oshkosh, Wis., Aug. 7, 1890; d. Dr. George and Katherine (Dale) Miracle; educ. Nat. Park Sem. (Washington, D. C.), Radcliffe Coll., Washington Univ., Columbia Univ. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Howard Verbeck, Mar. 12, 1918. AUTHOR: Home Made Philosophy, 1916; The Avitar, 1917; Short Stories, (1 vol.), 1917; Moods (verse), 1926. Contributor to Ladies' Home Jnl., Red Book, Blue Book, Smart Set, Pictorial Rev., Woman's Home Companion, McClure's, N. Y. Amer., N. Y. Sun and other mags. General character of writing: plays, short stories, poems, feature articles. Writer of scenarios; one-act plays accepted on Keith and Orpheum circuits; music critic in concert and opera. CLUBS: Southern Calif. Woman's Press (ex pres.), League Amer. Penwomen, Writer's Screen Guild (all Los Angeles). HOME: 637 S. Lucerne Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

VER BECK, FRANK: author, illustrator (died); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

VERHOEFF, FREDERICK HERMAN: see Press section.

VERKUYL, GERRIT (pen name: Hendrick Streefkerf): clergyman, educator; b. Holland, Sept., 1872; s. Mathys and Jannetje (Streefkerf) V.; educ. grammar school (Holland), high school and coll. (Parkville, Mo.), Princeton, Leipzig, Berlin. DEGREES: B.A. (Park College, 1901), M.A. (Princeton, 1903), B.D. (Princeton, 1904), Ph.D. (Leipzig, 1906); m. Minnie Irene Roberts, Sept. 9, 1902. AUTHOR: Children's Devotions, 1917 (2nd edit.), 1923, (3rd and revised edit.), 1929; Scripture Memory Work, 1918, (revised edit.), 1924, (4th edit., 1937); Devotional Leadership, 1925 (2nd edit.), 1927; (3rd edit.), 1929; Things Most Surely Believed, 1926; (2nd edit., 1933); Qualifying Men for Church Work, 1927; Adolescent Worship, 1929; Christ in the Home, 1932; Christ in American Education, 1934; Reclaim Those Unitarian Waste, 1938. Contributor to Forward, Cook's Publications, Southern Baptist Publications. General character of writing: text books, religious. Arrived in U. S. from Holland 1894; worked on ranches in California before attending college; worked his way through college both in the U. S. and abroad; Pastorate in Philadelphia, 1906-08. Began educational work in Wisconsin, 1908. Now engaged in Leadership Training Work throughout the U. S. auspices Bd. of Christian Ed., Presbyterian Church, U.S.A. ADDRESS: 2617 Dana St., Berkeley, Calif.

VERNIER, CHESTER GARFIELD: professor of law; b. Ansonia, Ohio, Jan. 19, 1881; s. Augustus Emanuel and Sarah Catherine (Black) V.; educ. high school (Liberty, Ind.), Butler Coll., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., J.D.; m. Lura Hazel Anderson, Aug. 17, 1909. AUTHOR: Cases on Marriage and Divorce, 1912; American Family Laws, (vol. I); Marriage; (vol. II); Divorce, 1931; (vol. III) Husband and wife, 1935; (vol. IV); Parent and Child, 1936; (vol. V); Incompetents and Dependents, 1938; Supplement, 1938. Assoc. ed-

VERNON

itor, Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology since 1911. Contr. to various law mags., year books, and bar assoc. reports. General character of writing: text books, article relating to reform of criminal law. Relig. denom., Christian. OFFICE: Stanford University. HOME: 679 Mirada Ave., Stanford University, Calif.

VERNON, AMBROSE WHITE: teacher; b. N. Y. City, Oct. 1870; s. William and Rebecca (White) V.; educ. Morris Acad., Sedgwick Inst., Princeton U., Union Theol. Sem., Berlin U., Halle U. DEGREES: B.A., Princeton; M.A., Yale; D.D., Dartmouth; L.L.D., Colorado Coll.; Litt.D., Carleton College, 1933; m. Katherine Tappe, May, 1896. AUTHOR: Religious Value of the Old Testament, 1907; Turning Points in Church History, 1917; Ten Pivotal Figures of History, 1925; Cambridge History of American Literature (with others). Edit. Modern Religious Problems. Contr. to New Republic, Christian Century, Hibbert Journal and books of the New York Tribune. General character of writing: biography and religion. HOME: Downing Rd., Hanover, N.H.

VERNON, CHARLES WILLIAM: clergyman; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

VERNON, MAX (pen name): see Kellogg, Vernon Lyman.

VERRILL, ALPHEUS HYATT: author, explorer, South American archaeology and ethnology; b. New Haven, Conn., July, 1871; s. Addison E., and Flora L. (Smith) V.; educ. Hopkins Grammar Sch. (New Haven, Conn.); Yale School of Fine Arts; m. Kathryn L. McCarthy. AUTHOR: Real Story of the Pirate. Real Story of the Whaler; Isles of Spice and Palm; Book of the Sail Boat; Book of the Motor Boat; Radio Detective series (4); Deep Sea Hunters; Deep Sea Hunters in Southern Seas; Deep Sea Hunters in Frozen Seas; The American Indian; Great Conquerors; Old Civilizations of the New World, In the Wake of the Buccaneers; An American Crusoe; Cuba of Today; Porto Rico Past and Present; South and Central American Trade Conditions; Panama of Today; Boys' Outdoor Vacation Book; Boys' Book of Carpentry; Boys' Book of Buccaneers; Boys' Book of Whaling; Harper's Book for Young Naturalists; Harper's Book of Gardening; A.B.C. of Automobile Driving; Harper's Wireless Book; Home Radio; Marooned in the Forest; Harper's Gasoline Engine Book; Uncle Abner's Legacy; Cruise of the Cormorant; In Morgan's Wake; Jungle Chums; Boy Adventurers in Forbidden Land; Boy Adventurers in Land of El Dorado; Boy Adventurers in Land of Monkey Men; Boy Adventurers in Unknown Land; The Ocean and Its Mysteries; Islands and Their Mysteries; Rivers and Their Mysteries; The Golden City; Smugglers and Smuggling; Book of the West Indies; Getting Together with Latin America; Trail of the Coven Foot; Trail of the White Indians; Pets for Pleasure and Profit; Boy Collectors' Handbook; Knots, Splices and Ropework; Gasoline Engines; Thirty Years in the Jungles; Love Stories of Famous Pirates; Under Peruvian Skies; Lost Treasures; The Inquisition; Secret Treasure; Cuba of Today; West Indies Today; Jamaica of Today; The Inca's Treasure House; Barton's Mills; Romantic and Historic Maine; Romantic and Historic Virginia; Romantic and Historic Florida; Before the Conquerors; The Heart of Old New England; They Found Gold; The Treasure of Bloody Gut; My Jungle Trails; Foods America Gave the World;

VIALL

Our Indians; Along New England Shores; Strange Shells and Their Stories; Strange Birds and Their Stories; Strange Reptiles and Their Stories; Strange Insects and Their Stories; Strange Fish and Their Stories; Strange Animals and Their Stories; Wonder Plants and Plant Wonders; Wonder Creatures of the Sea; Where the Trade Winds Blow (verse). Contr. to Scribner's, Harper's, Century, Plain Talk, National Geographic Youths' Companion, Scientific American, Popular Science, Science and Invention, Popular Mechanics, American Weekly, Aeronautics, Short Story Magazine, Sea Stories, Fiction Stories, Detective Stories, Wide World, McClure's, Leslie's, Times Magazine, Blackwood's, Adventure, Sphere, Illustrated London News, Strand, Pearson's, American Boy, Chums, Open Road, St. Nicholas, Amazing Stories, etc. General character of writing, novels, juvenile fiction, scientific, historical, technical, travel and nature books. Over thirty-five years in scientific expeditions to West Indies and Central and South America. Fifteen years in ethnological and archaeological research in Central and South America. Discovered prehistoric Cocol civilization in Panama, 1924. Since 1925 investigating ancient Peruvian civilizations and exploring in trans-Andean districts of Peru and Bolivia. ADDRESS: Care L. C. Page Co., 53 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

VERTLIER, ZALEK: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

VERY, FRANK W (ASHINGTON): astronomer. writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

VESTAL, STANLEY (pen name), (own-name, Walter Stanley Campbell); u. professor; b. Severy, Kan., Aug. 15, 1887; s. Walter Mallory and Isabella Louise (Wood) V.; educ. pub. schs. (Fredonia, Kan.); High sch. (Guthrie, Okla.); Southwestern State Coll. (Weatherford, Okla.); Oxford U. (England) (Merton Coll.). DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Isabel Jones, Dec. 26, 1917; two children. AUTHOR: Fandango, Ballads of the Old West 1927; Happy Hunting Grounds, 1928; Kit Carson, the Happy Warrior of the Old West, 1928; Dobe Walls, A Story of Kit Carson's Southwest, 1929; Sitting Bull, Champion of the Sioux, 1932; Warpath, The True Story of the Fighting Sioux, 1934; New Sources of Indian History, 1934; The Wine Room Murder, 1935; Mountain Men, 1937; Revolt on the Border, 1938; Professional Writing, 1938. Edited Garrard's Wah-to-Yah and the Taos Trails, 1927; Parkman's The Oregon Trail, 1927; Early Days Among the Cheyenne and Arapahoe Indians, 1934. Contr. to American Mercury, American Anthropologist, Adventure, Blue Book, Southwest Review, Poetry, a magazine of verse, etc. General character of writing: fiction, verse, biographical. Professor of English. Served in the First Officers Training Camp, Fort Logan H. Roots, Arkansas, and as Captain and Battery Commander 335th F.A. 87th Div. Six months in France with A.E.F. Hobbies are the Plains, Indians, Western history and literature. Member Authors' League. Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: University of Oklahoma. HOME: Norman, Okla.

VIALL, ETHAN: editor, engineer; b. Kalamazoo, Mich., Aug. 17, 1873; s. Ethan and Mary Ophelia (Conklin) V.; educ. Bloomington, Ill. pub. schs.; Lewis Inst., (Chicago); m. Nola Emily Minton, Jan. 1, 1921. AUTHOR: Machine Shop Catechism, 1913; Manufacture of

VICKREY

Artillery Ammunition (jointly), 1916; United States Artillery Ammunition, 1917; United States Rifles and Machine Guns, 1917; Brochures and Broaching, 1917; Welding and Cutting, 1920; Electric Welding, 1921; Gas Torch and Thermit Welding, 1921; Mechanical Forging, 1924; Grinders and Grinding, 1924. Associate editor Machinery, N. Y., 1907-10; editor Amer. Machinist, N. Y., 1910-20; editor Motor Service, Chicago, 1927-30. Contributor of articles to the 1923 edition of Encyclopedia Britannica on Machine Tools, Thermit and Thermit Welding; Gas Torch Welding. Writes for Amer. Machinist; Machinery, Canadian Machinery, Power, Foundry, Popular Mechanics, Modern Machine Shop and other mags. General character of writing: Mech. engineering. HOME: Knox, Ind.

VICKREY, CHARLES VERNON (pen name): social welfare worker; b. Iola, Ill., July 24, 1876; s. William Victor and Mary A. (Compton) V.; educ. Neb. Wesleyan U., Yale U., Drew Theol. Sem. DEGREES: M.A., B.D.; m. Ada E. Spencer, June 26, 1912. AUTHOR: The Young People's Missionary Movement and the Missionary Education Movement, 1906; International Golden Rule Sunday, 1926 The Golden Rule Book, 1933. Contributor to Review of Reviews and various relig. publs.; Social Welfare Editor: Golden Rule Foundation. General character of writing: religious and social welfare. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Lincoln Building, 60, East 42nd St., New York City. HOME 5 Hamilton Rd., Scarsdale, N. Y.

VIDAL, SALVADOR: professor; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

VIERECK, GEORGE SYLVESTER (pen name: George F. Corners): author, editor; b. Munich, Ger., Dec. 31, 1884; s. Louis and Laura C.; educ. City of New York Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Margaret Edith Hein. AUTHOR: A Game of Love and other plays, 1906; A Litany of Nations, 1906; Nineveh and Other Poems, 1907; (German edit., 1908); House of the Vampire, 1908; Confessions of a Barbarian, 1910; Candle and the Flame, 1912; Songs of Armageddon, 1916; Viereck-Chesterton Debate, 1915; Roosevelt, 1919; Rejuvenation (under pen name of George F. Corners), 1923; An Empress in Exile, My Days in Doorn (with Empress Hermine), 1928; As They Saw Us, 1928; My First Two Thousand Years (with Paul Eldridge), 1928; Glimpses of the Great, 1929; Spreading Germs of Hate, 1930; Salome, the Wandering Jewess (with Paul Eldridge), 1930; My Flesh and Blood, 1931; The Invincible Adam (with Paul Eldridge); Prince Pax, (with Paul Eldridge); The Strangest Friendship in History: The Kaiser on Trial, 1933; The Temptation of Jonathan, 1938. Editor: The Fatherland, subsequently known as the American Monthly, from 1914 to 1927; for years editor of the Internat., and assoc. editor of Current Opinion. Special corres. for the Hearst newspapers. Contr. to Sat. Eve. Post, Liberty, etc. CLUB: New York Athletic Club. HOME: 305 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.

VIETT, GEORGE FREDERIC (pen names: "Gifo G. Everett" also "Silas Wegg de Norva"): poet, dramatist, humorist; b. Boulogne, France, Jan. 17, 1868; s. George Richard and Blanche (Cook) V.; educ. pub. schs. of Charleston, S. C.; Porter Milit. Acad. (Charleston, S. C.); m. May Cunningham, 1898. AUTHOR: Thou Beside Me Singing (poems), 1901; The Deeper Harmonies, 1905; Gleanings from My Read-

VILLIERS

ings, 1905; Birth of Our Nation, Drama of America, 1907; The Famous Hardy Murder Trial, 1910; The Galaxy (2 vols.), 1913; New Rubyat, Reply to Omar Khayyam, 1914; The Western Front (War poems), 1917; Divae Memorlae (poems), 1929; The Noble Experiment Debunked, 1932. Contributor to press and mags. in U.S.A., Canada, Great Britain, France, Australia. General character of writing: relig., poems, plays. Inventor new aquatic sport, Splash-Bunt. CLUBS: Virginia Liberal League (secy.), Amateur Astronomers of America. Founder relig. circle Christian-Reincarnationists. HOME: 204 Park Ave., Norfolk, Va.

"VIGILANT" (pen name): see Stanley, Barker. **VIKING, JOHN O.**: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-1935.

VILAS, FAITH (VAN VALKENBURGH): poet playwright, reader; b. Milwaukee, Wis.; d. Franklin Butler and Emeline Wells (Pratt) Van Valkenburgh; educ. Mrs. Van Tassel's Sch.; Milwaukee-Downer Coll.; m. Charles Atwood Vilas. AUTHOR: Fiat Lux, 1920 (2nd ed., 1922); The Maker of Souls (1st ed.), 1924; (2nd edit.), 1927; Wonder Thoughts of Childhood, 1925; The Drummer of Fyvie, 1926; Aramancy, 1929; Roads of Earth, 1934; Certificate of Flight, 1939. Guest editor: Poet's Forum (4 copies). Contributions to North Amer. Rev., Delineator, St. Nicholas, English Poetry Quarterly, Contemporary Verse, Voices, Amer. Poetry Journ., Sun, Poet's Mag., Verse-Craft, Poetry World, Decimal, Interludes, Driftwind, and local papers. General character of writing: poetry and plays. Has written 14 plays, some produced abroad as well as in the U. S. Has engaged in professional broadcasting for past two years, over wide hook-up. Musical accompaniments have been reproduced on the Duo Art piano by the Aeolian Company, and ballads and lyrics set to music. Has lectured and read on poetry at Columbia Univ., The College Endowment Association, Milwaukee, Wis.; Knox Sch., Cooperstown, and many others. President of two poetry groups in New York—The Craftsman Group, and The Women Poets. SOCIETIES: Colonial Dames, Mayflower Soc., Poetry Soc. of Amer., Craftsman Poet Group, Women Poets, and others. HOME: Road's End, Rye Road, Rye, N. Y.

VILLARD, OSWALD GARRISON: editor, publisher; b. Wiesbaden, Ger., March 13, 1872; s. Henry and Fanny (Garrison) V.; educ. Morse Sch. and Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard, 1893), A.M., 1896, Litt.D. (Washington and Lee U., 1906), LL.D. (Lafayette Coll., Penn., 1915), (Harvard U., 1933; U. of Oregon, 1935); m. Julia Sandford, Feb. 18, 1903. AUTHOR: John Brown, a Biography Fifty Years After, 1910; Germany Embattled, 1915; Newspapers, and Newspaper men, 1923; Prophets True and False, 1928; The German Phoenix, 1933; Fighting Years, 1939. Monographs on the early history of Wall St., and the German Imperial Court. Contr. to Century, Scribner's, Harper's, Forum, etc. CLUBS: Harvard, Century, City. OFFICE: The Nation, 20 Vesey St.; HOME: 79 E. 79th St., New York, N. Y.

VILLIERS, ALAN JOHN MURRAY: writer; b. Melbourne, Australia, Sept. 23, 1903; s. Leon Joseph and Anastasia V.; educ. state schs. (Melbourne, Australia), Essendon High Sch. (same); unmarried. AUTHOR: Whaling in

VINAL

the Frozen South, 1925; Falmouth for Orders, 1929; By Way of Cape Horn, 1931; Sea Dogs of Today, 1932; The Sea in Ships, 1932; Grain Race, 1933; Last of the Wind Ships, 1934; Whalers of the Midnight Sun, 1934; Cruise of the Conrad, 1937; Stormalong, 1938; The Making of a Sailor, 1938. Contr. to Nat. Geog. Mag., Saturday Evening Post, Scribner's, The Times (London). General character of writing, articles on maritime subjects, adventure, flying, travel. CLUBS: Circumnavigators (New York), Seven Seas (London), Southend Flying (Essex), Royal Tasmanian Yacht (Tasmania), Royal Hardwich Yacht (England). HOBBIES: flying, photography. Episcopalian. ADDRESS: care Charles Scribner's, 597 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

VINAL, GEORGE WOOD: physicist; b. Ellington, Conn., Dec. 17, 1882; s. W. Irving and Emily Merwin (Wood) V.; educ. Washington Pub. Schs.; Wesleyan U.; Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., 1906; A.M., 1909; Sc.D., 1936; (all Wesleyan U., Middletown, Conn.); m. Grace Gertrude Fiegenbaum, Nov. 19, 1913. AUTHOR: Storage Batteries, 1924 (2nd edit. 1930). French edition, "Les Accumulateurs Electriques" (Georges Genin, translator), 1936. Various technical and scientific papers on Electrical standards, Batteries and other electrochemical and engineering subjects in Government Bulletins and scientific journals in this and other countries. Chief, Section of Electrochemistry, Bureau of Standards. SOCIETIES: A.A.A.S., Amer. Inst. of Elect. Engrs. (chmn., Washington Sect., 1930-31); Washington Acad., of Science (vice-pres., 1931); Electrochemical Soc. (vice-pres., 1930-32); Philosophical Soc. of Washington; Phi Beta Kappa; Exchange Physicist from Bureau of Standards to Physikalisches Technische Reichsanstalt, Berlin, 1931. Initial award of the Gaston Plante Medal of the Societe Francaise des Electiciens, presented by the French Ambassador at Washington, 1938. CLUB: Cosmos (Washington). Relig. denom., Protestant Episcopal. OFFICE: Bur. of Standards; HOME: 3810 Jenifer St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

VINAL, HAROLD: editor, poet; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

VINAL, WILLIAM GOULD (pen name: Cap'n Bill): professor; b. S. Scituate, Mass., Nov. 29, 1881; s. Wm. Raymond and Mary Ellen (Farrar) V.; educ. Bridgewater Normal, Harvard U., Brown U. DEGREES: S.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Lillie Hale Downing, Sept. 2, 1908. AUTHOR: Laboratory and Field Guide in Botany, 1910; Camp and Field Notebook, 1920; Nature Guiding, 1926; Nature Almanac, 1927; The Naturalists' Diary, 1930; Nature Recreation, 1939. Editor, Nature Dept. in Camp Life. Contr. to Nature Magazine, Safety Education, Camp Life, Your Garden, Recreation. General character of writing: Nature education and Recreation. Ranger Naturalist at Yosemite Nat. Park, 1924; same at Glacier Nat. Park, 1931. Director of Nature Guide School of Western Recreation Park summer, 1931, and Crater Lake Nat. Park, 1933. Prof. of Nature Educ. and Dir. of Nature Guide Sch., Mass. State Coll. at Amherst. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: Fernald Hall, Massachusetts State College; HOME: 10 Taylor St., Amherst, Mass.

VINCENT, ANN (pen name); see Ridings, Hope Dupre.

VISHER

VINCENT, (ELIZABETH) LEE: psychologist; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

VINCENT, JOHN MARTIN: professor emeritus of history, writer; b. Elyria, O., Oct. 11, 1857; s. John Martin and Phoebe (Martin) V.; educ. Oberlin Coll., Amherst Coll., U. of Leipzig, Berlin, Johns Hopkins. DEGREES: 1880. AUTHOR: State and Federal Government in Switzerland, 1891; Government in Switzerland, 1900; Historical Research, An Outline of Theory and Practice, 1911; Aids to Historical Research, 1934; Costume and Conduct (in the laws of Basil, Bern and Zurich, 1375-1800), 1935; also many monographs on hist. subjects. Editor: Evolution in Science and Revolution in Religion (by W. D. Ball), 1893; Borgeand's Adoption and Amendment of Constitutions in Europe and America, 1896. Contr. to Amer. Hist. Rev., Rev. of Revs., Current Hist. Mag. General character of writing, hist. Prof. Hist. (European), Johns Hopkins U. for 35 years. An editor of J.H.U. studies in hist. and polit. Sci. 25 years. Engaged in hist. research Huntington Library. CLUBS: U. of Pasadena, Johns Hopkins Club. ADDRESS: 406 S. Holliston Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

VINES, HOWELL (HUBERT): university teacher; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

VINSON, ALBERT EARL: see Press section.

VIOLETTE, EBAL E.: clergyman, traveler, author; b. nr. Jacksonville, Ill., Feb. 19, 1880; s. Leroy and Sarah Matilda (Lee) V.; educ. North Prairie Sem., nr. Winchester, Ill.; studied abroad. DEGREES: M.A., Litt.D., LL.D. (Transylvania U.), 1930; m. Hazel Dove Bonnell, Sept. 29, 1904. AUTHOR: Nature of Contents of Bible Books, 1916; Training for Soul Winning, 1915; My Pledge to America, 1917; In Palestine with the Twenty-Third Psalm, 1918; Vanitas Vanitatis, 1918; In Palestine at the Empty Tomb, 1920; The Uncanny Abner Wiseman, 1920; Notes on Mofats New Testament, 1923; In Palestine on the Shores of Galilee, 1924; Myra-of-the-Mountains, 1924; Night on the River Styx and other Poems, 1924; Paul Temperli and Other Orations, 1925; The Goal of History, 1926; The Evolution of Peace, 1926; Memory and Self Education, 1927; Palestine, Across the Ages, 1929; Twilight in God's Acre, 1930; The Days with God, 1930; Meditations on Growing Old, 1931; Pen Portraits of World Wonders, 1931; Interviews with Great Men and Women, 1931; Sketches from a Traveler's Diary, 1933; Romance and Lineage of the American Presidency, 1934; Autobiography of an Average American, 1935. General character of writing: critical essays, fiction, poetry. HOME: 1219 Lincoln Ave., Loveland, Colo.

VIRGINIA, DAISY (pen name); see Van Horn, Dale R.

"VIRGINIUS" (pen name); see Connett, Eugene V., 3rd.

VISHER, STEPHEN SARGENT: geographer; b. Chicago, Ill., Dec. 15, 1887; s. John and Julia (Sargent) V.; educ. Lewis Inst. (Chicago). S.B., S.M., Ph.D., U. of Chicago; M.A., U. of South Dakota; Yale U.; m. Martha Bolks, June 20, 1914. AUTHOR: Geography of South Dakota, 1918; Climatic Changes, their Nature and Causes (with Ellsworth Huntington), 1922; Economic Geography of Indiana, 1923; Climatic Laws, 1924; Tropical Cyclones of the Pacific, 1926; Geography of American No-

VOELKER

tables, 1928; Economic Geography of Europe (co-author), 1931. Co-author: Our Natural Resources and their Conservation, 1936; Aids to the Student of Conservation, 1937. Contr. to Scientific Monthly, Geographical Rev., Jnl. of Geography, etc. General character of writing: scientific, descriptive. Made scientific expeditions to Alaska, Australia, South Seas, Orient. Taught at the U. S. of South Dakota, Pennsylvania, Colorado, Indiana, Cornell and British Columbia. CLUBS: Royal Geographic Society, Royal Meteorological Society, Geological Society of Am., Assoc. Am. Geographers, Phi Beta Kappa. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: Indiana University; HOME: 817 East 2nd St., Bloomington, Ind.

VITZ, HUGO J. P.: educator, writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

VIZETELY, FRANK (FRANCIS) HORACE: lexicographer, author, editor, encyclopedist. (Apr. 2, 1864-Dec. 20, 1938); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

VOELKER, PAUL FREDERICK: college president; b. Ewart, Mich., Sept. 30, 1875; s. Henry and Catherine (Hey) V.; educ. Drake U., Columbia U. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. (1) Jesse Ray (died), Aug. 24, 1898; (2) Margaret McCormick, Feb. 14, 1930; son, Robert F., b. Jan. 7, 1934; daughter, Catherine M., b. May 28, 1937. AUTHOR: The Function of Ideals and Attitudes in Social Education, 1921; A Syllabus of Moral Education, 1923; Character in the Making, 1934. General character of writing: educational. Relig. denom., Congregational. HOME: Grand Rapids, Michigan.

VOGEL, JOSEPH: author; b. New York, N. Y., Nov. 21, 1904; s. Morris and Gertrude (Vogel) V.; educ. Hamilton Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Selma Friedlander, July 12, 1929. AUTHOR: At Madame Bonnard's, 1935; Man's Courage, 1938. Editor: Blues, Morada, Front, Dynamo (little mags.). Contr. to Esquire, Ken, Penguin Parade, Am. Caravan. General character of writing: creative fiction. Munson-Williams-Proctor Fellowship in creative writing, 1936. CLUB: League of Am. Writers. HOBBY: wood sculpture. HOME: 1011 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

VOGT, VON OGDEN: clergyman; b. Altamont, Ill., Feb. 25, 1879; s. Ezra Weimer and Mary Elizabeth (Stair) V.; educ. Beloit Coll., Yale U., Harvard U. DEGREES: B.A. M.A., B.D., L.H.D., D.D.; m. Ellen Baldwin Walter, 1913. AUTHOR: Art and Religion, 1921; Modern Worship, 1927. Co-editor: Hymns of the Spirit, 1937; Services of Religion, 1937. Contributor to Century, Arts and Decoration, Christian Century. General character of writing: essays, relig. art, criticism. Gen. secy. Beloit Coll., 1901-03; Gen. secy. United Society of Christian Endeavor, 1903-07. Pastor of First Unitarian Church, Chicago, since 1925. CLUBS: University, Cliff Dwellers, Quadrangle (all Chicago), Graduate (New Haven), Arts (Chicago). HOME: 5601 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.

VOIGT, IRMA E.: dean of women; b. Quincy, Illinois, Sept., 1882; s. Henry and Mary (Tuffin) V.; educ. Quincy pub. schs., Illinois State Normal U., U. of Ill. DEGREES: A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Life and Works of Mrs. Therese Robinson, 1914. Contributor to Women's Press, Religious Education, Inter-

VON KLEINSMID

collegian, Sorority Magazines. SOCIETIES: A.A.U.P.; A.A.U.W.; President Ohio State Federation A.A.U.W., 1929-31; Dir. Northeast Central Section A.A.U.W., 1932-; Member National Committee on Membership A.A.U.W. 1929-1933; Life member N.E.A.; member National Student Council Y.W.C.A., 1922-28; Chairman, National Finance-Policies Committee, National Association Deans of Women; Pres. Nat. Assoc. Deans of Women, 1935-37; Chairman Amer. Council Guidance and Personnel Associations, 1938-39. Collaborator. Deans at Work: Undergraduates; member of the Sherwood Eddy European Seminar, 1928; member of the Oxford Summer School for American University Women, 1932; delegate to the International Federation of University Women, Edinburgh, 1932; Delta Sigma Rho; Kappa Delta Pi; National Collegiate Players, Sigma Kappa. HOME: 35 Park Place, Athens, Ohio.

VOILS, JESSIE WILEY: see Press section.

VOLLMER, LULA: playwright; b. Keyser, N. C.; d. William Sherman and Virginia (Smith) V.; educ. Boarding Schs., Normal and Collegiate Institute, Asheville, N. C. AUTHOR: Sun-Up, 1925; (plays): The Dunce Boy (prod. 1925); The Shame Woman (play), 1923; Trigger (play), 1927; Play Sentinels, 1931; Sun-Up (in play form, prod. 1933); (radio serials): Moonshine and Honeysuckle ran from July 1930 to Apr. 30, 1933; Grits and Gravy, (on air 6 mos.), 1934; The Widow's Son, on air since 1935. Beginning July, 1930, the radio serial Moonshine and Honeysuckle was broadcast, closing April 30, 1933. General character of writing: plays. Newspaper reporter, hotel auditor, box-office treas. (3 years) for N. Y. Theatre Guild. Benefit performance of Sun-Up raised over \$40,000 for educ. work for N. C. mountain people. Sun-Up produced in N. Y., 1923 ran 49 weeks; 8 months in London, more than one year in provinces. Played in Paris (in English). Trans. into Dutch and ran season in Holland, Amsterdam, Budapest, and United States. HOME: 1 MacDougal Alley, New York, N. Y.

VOLWILER, ALBERT T.: professor of history; b. Cincinnati, O., Aug., 1888; s. Jacob and Dorathea (Tangeman) V.; educ. Miami U., U. of Chicago, U. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: A.B. (Miami, 1910); A.M. (U. of Chicago, 1911), Ph.D. (U. of Penn., 1922); m. Ada Ethel White, 1913. AUTHOR: George Croghan and the Westward Movement, 1741-1781, pub. in 1926. Contr. to Dictionary of American Biography, Social Science Abstracts, Univ. of North Dakota Quarterly Journal, History Teacher's Magazine, Scottish Historical Review, Mississippi Valley Historical Review, American Historical Review, Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography, Westland Educator, The American Schoolmaster, St. Paul Pioneer Press, Proc. of the Am. Philo. Soc. General character of writing: historical. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Ohio University, Athens, Ohio.

Von FEHMANN (pen name); see Lafrentz, Ferdinand William.

Von Keler, Theodore Maximilian: editor, mag. writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

VON KLEINSMID, RUFUS BERNHARD: see KleinSmid, Rufus Bernhard von.

VON MOSCHZISKER

VON KLENNER, BARONESS KATHARINE EVANS; opera singer, teacher; see Vol. VI. 1933-35.

VON MOSCHZISKER, ROBERT; attorney at law; b. Phila., Pa., Mar., 1870; s. Dr. Franz A. and Clara (Harrison) von M.; educ. public schs. of Philadelphia and private tutors. DEGREES: LL.D., U. of Penna., Lafayette Coll., Dickinson Coll., Penna. Military Coll., Temple U., Juanita Coll.; m. Anne Macheth, June 29, 1912. AUTHOR: Trial by Jury, 1922; Judicial Review of Legislation, 1923; Legal Essays, 1929. Contr. to U. of Penna. Law Rev., Harvard Law Rev., Yale Law Jour., Cornell Law Qrtly., U. of Minn. Law Rev., Temple Law Qrtly., N. Y. Times Library Supp., Public Ledger (Phila.), Inquirer (Phila.), Record (Phila.). General character of writing: legal. Third, second and first Asst. Dist. Attorney, 1902; Judge of Common Pleas Court, 1903; Justice Supreme Court, 1909; Chief Justice, 1921 (term expired Jan., 1931). Trustee Univ. of Pa., mem. Amer. Bar Assn., Pa. State Bar Assn., Law Assn. of Phila., Law Acad. SOCIETIES: Union League, Rittenhouse Art, Midday, Print, Contemporary, Legal, Lincoln, Lawyer's (Phila.), Duquesne (Pittsburgh), Selden Society. Relig. denom., Swedenborgian. OFFICE: Land Title Bldg.; HOME: 2101 De Lancey Place, Philadelphia, Pa.

VON REDLICH, MARCELLUS DONALD A. R. (pen names: Marcellus Donald Redlich; Comes; Diplomat; Donaldus): author, lawyer, professor, diplomat and traveler; b. Austria-Hungary, Aug., 1893; s. Baron Harold Ignatius Sigmund R. and Baroness Sara Maria Katherine (nee Frein von Heim) von R.; educ. College Gymnasium (Austria-Hungary), Oklahoma City U., Illinois Coll., Oskaloosa Coll., Trinity Coll., Wabash U., Lincoln Coll. of Law, Webster Coll. of Law, Chicago Law Sch. Foreign Service Coll., etc. Attended special courses and/or lectures at U. of Strasbourg, Jena, Paris, London, Vienna, Berlin, Academy of International Law, etc. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., LL.B., J.D., D.C.L., LL.D., Ph. D., Litt.D., also Doctor of Letters (honoris causa); m. Gertrude R. van Rosini, 1921, (d. 1929). Two children: Baroness Rita Evelyn M. von Redlich and Baron Marcellus Reginald H.L.R. von Redlich. M. (2nd) Fredricka Adelaide M. Jeter Doll, of Va., and La., 1933. One child from 2nd marriage: Baroness Fredricka Loretta M. E. von Redlich. Enrolled as an Attorney and Counsellor-at-Law, in America, in 1917, now specializing in international law work. Legal advisor to King Nicholas I of Montenegro, 1919-1921, and to banks, foreign governments, corporations, Ducal and Princely families, foreign legations and consulates, 1919-1938. AUTHOR: Margaret Walther (musical composition), 1921; Principality of Monaco, 1926; Mohammedan Law, 1927-28, revised and enlarged 1935; International Law as a Substitute for Diplomacy, 1928, 2nd ed., 1929, 3rd ed., 1930; Intervention, 1928; French Case Law System versus The Anglo American Binding Precedents System (pamphlet), 1928; Persian Language and Literature, 1928; The Sovereignty of Montenegro (pamphlet), 1929; The War That Was, 1930; The Russian Problem, (article), 1930; Does the Kellogg Treaty Abolish Wars?, (article), 1930; Austria and World Politics (article), 1931; Papal Sovereignty (pamphlet), 1931; Materialism (pamph-

VON REDLICH

let), 1931; World Problems, book, with Foreword by Antonio S. de Bustamante, judge of the Permanent Court of International Justice at The Hague, 1932; Addresses and Studies on International Subjects, book, containing addresses over radio and otherwise delivered by author between 1926 and 1932; The Law of Nations, book, with Foreword by Antonio S. de Bustamante, judge of the Permanent Court of International Justice at The Hague, 1st ed., 1933 (2nd ed., completely revised and enlarged, 1937); Unconquered Albania (illustrated), 1935; The Queen of the Azure Coast (illustrated), 1935; Albania Yesterday and Today (illustrated), 1936-37; etc., etc. Editor-in-Chief: International Courier. Associate editor: Social Science, World Affairs Interpreter, and others. Contributing editor: World Unity, World Order, Baltic and Scandinavian Countries, etc. General character of writing: international subjects, law, etc. Sometime Professor of International Law and Diplomatic History, Honorary Professor of Andhra Research University, India, since January, 1937. Honorary Representative of Royal Italian U. for Foreigners of Perugia, 1937-38. Legal adviser to Latvian Legation, 1923-31; Act. Imperial Persian Consul General for D. C. and midwestern States, 1926-1930, during same period also served as Legal adviser to Persian Legation; Consul of Prince Louis II of Monaco, 1925-1935; Chief of Press Service of Royal Albanian Government to Great Britain, India, Irish Free State, Canada, U.S.A., Mexico, Cuba, Haiti and Dominican Republic, 1934-1938; Royal Albanian Consul General accredited to the Dominion of Canada, 1935-1937. Chairman of Conference Committee and Managing Director (now president) of World League for Permanent Peace, 1923-; Delegate to International Conferences and Congresses at Stockholm, Paris, Washington, Geneva, The Hague, London, Vienna, Budapest, Philadelphia, etc., 1923-1937. Served as a volunteer in the U. S. Army during world war. Commissioned June, 1930, again in 1935, as Colonel in National Guard, U.S.A. In 1932 and 1934 was prominently mentioned and recommended by various academies, magazines, newspapers, diplomats, judges and peace societies for the Noble Peace Prize. Appointed January, 1930, as Hon. Secretary of the Imperial Persian Delegate to the Permanent Court of Arbitration at The Hague. Appointed Councillor of Justice and Privy Councillor by His Highness Prince Wilhelm I zu Wied, 1933. Delegate by appointment of Latin Patriarch of Jerusalem, in 1930, to the Presidents of the Austrian Republic and Latvian Republic and also to the Regent-Governor Horthy of Hungary to deliver diplomas and insignias of Grand Cross of the Equestrian Papal Order of the Holy Sepulchre of Jerusalem to all three. Served as Delegate General of the Noble Order of St. Lazare of Jerusalem, by Appointment of H.R.H. the Duke of Seville, 1930-1932. Awarded Gold Sword of Honor by the Padikara Mudaliyar, India. Member of Advisory Council of General Court of Patriotic Societies in America. Fellow of Royal Society of Literature of United Kingdom. Honorary Citizen of St. Kathrein am Hauenstein, Austria. Honorary Member: Societe des Arts, Sciences et Lettres; French Society of Canadian Authors Assn.; Real Socie-

dad de Genealogia y Heraldica; Societe des Etudes Byzantine of Athens; 317th Cavalry Regiment of the U. S. Army; Institut Grand-Ducal; British Association of Descendants of Knights of the Garter; Real Academia Hispano-Americana de Ciencias y Artes (Spain); Association des Officiers de la Reserve de Lyon; Societe Nationale d'Encouragement au Bien (France); Imperial Persian Geographical Society; Royal Albanian Touring and Automobile Club, and numerous others. Member of: Academie du Var (France); Tiberine Academy (Italy); International Law Association (England); Grotius Society (England); League of Mercy (England); P.E.N. (England); Authors' Society (Vienna); National Social Sciences Honor Society of Pi Gamma Mu (U. S. A.); Military Order of Foreign Wars (U. S. A.); Military Order of the World War (U. S. A.); American Society of International Law; Ill. State Bar Association; Academie Diplomatique Internat. (France); Comite France Amerique (France); Arts Club; Lake Shore Athletic Club; Arizona Club, and numerous others. Has received numerous distinctions and decorations of high rank from various foreign countries and the Holy See in recognition of his work in the fields of law, literature, peace, world unity and for military services during the world war. Three of his books are in use in regular course as text books in several colleges in the Americas and Europe. Baroness Fredricka Adelaide von Redlich is author of: The History of an Ancient Reigning Family, a lengthy article, 1934, and she is a member of the Daughters of the American Revolution, National Society Daughters of the American Colonists, National Society of Colonial Dames, Order of the Crown of Charlemagne, British Association of Descendants of the Knights of the Garter, Advisory Council of the General Court of Patriotic Societies in America and is a life member of The Huguenot Society of New England. Religion: Roman Catholic. HOME: 528 Fannin St., Shreveport, Louisiana.

VON TEMPSKI, ARMINE (pen name): (own name: Armine Ball); author; b. Maui Hawaii, Apr. 1, 1899; d. Louis and Amy (Wodehouse) von Tempski; educ. by governesses. AUTHOR: (novels): Hula, 1927; Dust, 1928; Fire, 1929; Lava, 1930; Hawaiian Harvest, 1933; Ripe Breadfruit, 1935. Contributed one article to "All True", in collaboration with Amelia Earhart, Mrs. Kermit Roosevelt, Barrett Willoughby, and others, in 1931. Short stories in: Britannia and Eve (London). Woman and Beauty and Twenty Stories (London). Article on Dude Ranching in Sunset Mag., articles in New York Times, Cosmopolitan Mag. and Delineator, 1937; England and Short Stories (Woman Mag.); Article reprinted in Scandinavian Syndicate, Book Review Section Los Angeles Times, and others. Has run a "dude" ranch in Hawaii, taught school, run a riding academy, worked for newspapers, written feature articles and filled several other vocations. SOCIETIES: P.E.N. Club; Authors' League. HOBBY: nature. OFFICE: 626 So. Spring St., Los Angeles, Calif.; HOMES: Makawao, Island of Maui, Hawaii, and Carmel, Calif.

VON TUNGELN, GEORGE HENRY: sociologist; b. Golconda, Ill., July, 1883; s. Gerhardt and Catherine (Manson) von T.; educ. Central

Wesleyan Acad., Central Wesleyan Coll., Warrenton, Mo., Northwestern U., Harvard U. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.A., Ph.D., Harvard; m. Maude M. Drew, Sept. 2, 1914. AUTHOR: Persistent Public Problems, 1916 (with others). General character of writing: science, research and soc. survey in Proceedings American Sociological Society, 1917 and 1928; Proceedings American Economic Association, 1917; Proceedings National Conference of Social Work, 1927; Iowa State College, Bulletin Monographs, 1918, 1920, 1923, 1924, 1926. SOCIETIES: Amer., Century, Life, Am. Soc., Amer. Ec., Royal Ec. Soc., Nat. Conf. of Social Work; Iowa State Conf. of Social Work; Iowa Assn. of Economists and Sociologists. OFFICE: Iowa State Coll., Professor of Sociology; HOME: 422 Ash Ave., Ames, Ia.

VORE, NICHOLAS de: author, composer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

VOS, BERT JOHN: university professor, author; b. The Netherlands, Oct. 27, 1867; s. John Hendrik and Alda (Beuker) V.; educ. U. of Mich., Johns Hopkins U., U. of Leipzig, U. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Rene Moelker, June 27, 1894. AUTHOR: The Diction and Rime Technic of Hartman von Aue, 1896; Materials for German Conversation, 1900; Essentials of German, 1903 (6th ed.), 1936. Translator: de la Saussaye's Religion of the Teutons, 1902. Editor: Grimm's Kinder und Hausmärchen, 1903; Heine's Harzreise, 1907; Schiller's Wilhelm Tell, 1911; German Lyrics and Ballads (with P. A. Barba), 1925. Contr. to Modern Language Notes, Modern Lang. Jnl., Germanic Rev., Publications of Modern Language Assn., Monatshefte für deutsche Sprache und Pädagogik, Modern Language Forum. General character of writing: technical, linguistic, translations, criticisms. Associate editor: Modern Language Notes, 1913-1915; Modern Language Journal, 1916-1918. Professor Emeritus of German, Indiana Univ., since 1937; Research Associate, Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles since 1937. HOME: 911 N. Sixth Ave., Tucson, Ariz.

VOSS, ELIZABETH (Mrs. H. W. Voss): writer; b. Cincinnati, O., d. John B. and Marie A. (Heving) Nienaber; educ. Parochial schools and graduated in boarding school; m. Henry W. Voss. AUTHOR: The Soul's Voice, 1920; Love Brings a Gift of Melodies, 1923; Poems, 1926; Archway of Dream (poems), 1933; Shelter of Song (poems), 1934. Contributor to Cincinnati Club Woman's Magazine, American Poetry Magazine, Interludes, Prisms, The Poet's Parchment, Westward, American Poet, The Journal of American Poetry, Kaleidoscopic Magazine, The Lariat, The Country Bard, Pegasus, The Kentucky Folk Lore and Poetry Magazine, Foot Prints, International Poetry Magazine, Golden Rule, the Guide to Nature, Poetry World, Unity (Chicago); Silhouettes, Versicraft, The Poet, Expression, Favorite Poems and Prose, Kansas Star, Choir Practice, The Southern Review, The Catholic Poetry Bulletin, etc. The Home Worker, The Will o' Wisp, The Truth, The Churchman, The Grail, The Sentinel, The Catholic World, Nautilus, Extension, Magnificat, The Parish Visitor, The Homiletic Review, Epworth Era, Front Rank, Weekly Unity, Our Sunday Visitor, The Catholic Tribune, The Poet and The Critic Mag., 'Port O' Poets, Twilight Mag., The Garden Mag. Anthologies: Amber and Jade, 1933; Ohio State

VREELAND

Anthology, 1934. Braithwaite, 1926; Bellenin's, 1926; The Scroll Annual, 1926; Davis, 1927; Overseas, 1927-29-1931; The Wandering Eros, 1927; Poetry of Today (London, England), 1928; Davis—The Book of American Poetry, 1929; Principal Poets of the World (London), 1930; Lotus Leaves, 1931. Several poems reprinted, as selected. Six poem songs set to music; some used over radio; one by a Minstrel Co., one Stock Actor Co., one by The Holy Name Society; and other musical associations, etc. Worker in behalf of humanitarian institutions. Traveled abroad and extensively in the United States and Canada, etc. CLUBS: Women's Club. Poetry Society (Cincinnati), Humane Society (Cincinnati), American Equity Assoc. (Washington, D. C.). Religious denom., Catholic. ADDRESS: The Gables, Apt. No. 2, Cincinnati, Ohio.

VOSS, MRS. H. W.: see Voss, Elizabeth.

VREELAND, WILLIAMSON UPDIKE: educator, writer; b. Rocky Hill, N. J., Aug. 30, 1870; s. Jacob M. and Louisa (Updike) V.; educ. Princeton Prep., Princeton U., Sorbonne (Paris), U. of Geneva. DEGREES: A.B., A. M., Docteur es Lettres (Geneva); m. Alice May Brown, May 9, 1900. AUTHOR: Selections from Gil Blas, 1900; Jean-Jacques Rousseau, et les rapports littéraires entre Geneve et l'Angleterre, 1901; French Syntax and Composition (with Prof. William Koren), 1907; Anthology of French Prose and Poetry (with Prof. Regis Michaud), 1910; Anthology of 17th Century French Literature (in collab.), 1927; An Anthology of 17th Century French Literature (in collab.) 1927; Anthology of 18th Century French Literature (jointly), 1930. General character of writing: tech., scholarly criticism. HOME: Princeton, N. J.

VRIES, JOHN HENDRIK de: Episcopal clergyman; b. Amsterdam, Netherlands, May 3, 1859; s. Hendrik and Wilhelmina Louisa (Diephuyzen) de V.; educ. Rutgers Grammar Sch., Rutgers Coll. (N. J.), Theological Sem., of the Reformed Dutch Church (New Brunswick, N. J.). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., D.D.; m. Mary Yale Clarke, June 6, 1894. Translator: Encyclopedia of Sacred Theology (Abraham Kuyper, D.D., LL.D.), 1898; To Be Near Unto God, 1925; His Disease at Jerusalem (Dr. Kuyper), 1927; Dr. Kuyper's Meditations: Keep Thy Solemn Feasts, 1928; When Thou Sittest in Thine House, 1929; Asleep in Jesus, 1929; In the Shadows of Death, 1929; Dr. Kuyper's The Consummation of the World, (4 Vols.), 1933; The Revelation of St. John, 1935. Contributor to Boston Evening Transcript, Translations of Articles for Bibliotheca Sacra., Methodist Rev., Christianity Today; Christian Intelligencer. General character of writing: sermons and religious translations. HOME: Saybrook, Conn.

VROOM, FENWICK WILLIAMS: clergyman; b. St. Stephen, N. B., July 25, 1856; s. William and Frances Eliza (Poster) V.; educ. King's Coll., Windsor, N. S. DEGREES: B.A., 1880; M.A., 1883; B.D., 1890; D.D., 1901; hon. D. C.L., Bishop's Coll., Lenoxville, Que; hon. LL.D., Dalhousie. Now Dean of Div., King's Coll., Archdeacon of N. S., Senior Emeritus Canon All Saints Cath., Halifax; m. Aenes Jessie Campbell, Oct. 29, 1885 (deceas.). AUTHOR: The First Six Centuries, 1923; An Introduction to the Prayer Book, 1930. Contributor to The Canadian Mag., Churchman (N.

Y.), Church Work (N. S.), Dalhousie Review (N. S.), Proc. N. S. Historical Soc., and other pubs. General character of writing: hist. and theolog. OFFICE: King's College; HOME: 1 Payzant Ave., Halifax, N. S., Canada.

VROOMAN, JULIA SCOTT: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

W

WADDELL, JOHN ALEXANDER LOW: civil eng. (Jan. 15, 1854-Mar. 3, 1938); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WADE, FRANK BERTRAM: educator; b. 1875; s. Joseph Bennett and Mary Bradford (Gooding) W.; educ. New Bedford pub. schs., Wesleyan U., Conn. DEGREES: B.S., M.A. (hon. Wesleyan U., Conn., 1938), D.Sc. (hon. Wash Coll., 1937); m. Ethel A. Nicholson, Aug. 19, 1908. AUTHOR: Diamonds, A Study of the Factors That Govern Their Value, 1916; A Text Book of Precious Stones, 1918; How to Buy Diamonds Wisely, 1920; Foundations of Chemistry (with Prof. A. A. Blanchard), 1914; A Teachers' Handbook (with Prof. A. A. Blanchard), 1915; A Laboratory Manual (with Prof. A. A. Blanchard), 1916; The Teaching of Science and the Science Teacher (with Prof. Herbert Brownell), 1925. Editor (chemistry) School Science and Mathematics. Fellow, Indiana Academy of Science, Fellow A.A.A.Sci. HOME: 5241 College Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

WADE, JOHN DONALD: teacher, farmer, writer; b. Marshallville, Ga., Sept. 28, 1892; s. John Daniel and Ida Anne (Frederick) W.; educ. Univs. of Georgia, Harvard, Columbia. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Augustus Baldwin Longstreet, 1924; John Wesley, 1930. Sections in following Symposia: Southern Pioneers, Culture in the South, I'll Take My Stand, Who Owns America. Contr. to Am. Mercury, Southern Rev., Virginia Qrtly. Relig. denom., Methodist. HOBBY: gardening. OFFICE: University of Georgia, Athens; HOME: Marshallville, Ga.

WADE, JOSEPH SANFORD: entomologist and writer; b. Kentucky, July 20, 1880; s. James Ballanger and Nancy (Beck) W.; educ. Fairmount Coll., U. of Chicago. AUTHOR: Entomological Publications of the United States Government, 1923; Some Insects of Thoreau's Writings, 1927; A Bibliography of Biographies of Entomologists with special reference to North American Workers, 1928; Bibliography of the Hessian Fly, 1934; Bibliography of Immature Stages of Coleoptera, 1935. Contributor to scientific and literary magazines. General character of writing: scientific and lit. CLUBS: Cosmos, Mem.: Washington Acad. of Sci., Biol. Soc. (Washington, D. C.), Ento. Soc. (Washington, D. C.), Fellow A.A.A.S., mem. Am. Asso. Econ. Entomologists, Am. Ornithologists Union, Entomological Soc. of Am., Kansas Acad. of Sci., and other scientific organ. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: U. S. Dept. of Agriculture; HOME: Montana Apts., Washington, D. C.

WADE, MARGARET: journalist; see Vol. 1931-32.

WADE, MARY HAZELTON: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WADEPUHL

WADEPUHL, WALTER: professor of German; b. Berlin, Germany, Dec. 29, 1895; s. Otto and Wanda (Weiher) W.; m. Bernice Brown W.; educ. Kaiser-Friedrich Realgymnasium (Berlin); A.B., Coll. of the City of New York (1918); A.M., Columbia U. (1919); Ph.D., U. of Wis. (1921); U. of Berlin and Jena (1930-31); U. of Dijon and Neuchâtel (1933-34); Research Fellow of the Am. Council of Learned Societies (1930-31, 1932, 1934). **AUTHOR:** Goethes Stellung zur französischen Romantik, 1924; Goethe and America, 1925; Amerika, du hast es besser, 1932; Minimum Standard German Vocabulary, 1934; Minimum Standard German Grammar, 1934; Goethe's Interest in the New World, 1934; Huttner, a New Source of German-English Relations, 1939; Zur amerikanischen Ausgabe von Heines Werken, 1939; The First Continental Criticism of American Literature, 1939. Editor of definitive edition of the works of Heinrich Heine, in preparation. General character of writing: Research probs. in classical Ger. lit. and Heine, and ped. Scientific Societies: Fed. of Mod. Lang. Teachers; Am. Assoc. of Teachers of Ger., mem., of exec. council, 1935-38; Mod. Lang. Assoc. of Am., Goethe Soc. of Am. Relig. denom., Evangelical. **HOME:** 2105 Burr Avenue, Bronx, N. Y.

WAFFLE, ALBERT EDWARD: clergyman; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WAGNALLS, MABEL: author, pianist; b. Kansas City, Mo.; d. Adam Willis and Anna (Willis) W.; educ. at home and studied music in Paris, Vienna, Berlin; m. (2) Richard J. Jones, 1920. **AUTHOR:** Miserere, 1892 (transl. into Esperanto and Polish); Selma the Soprano, 1898; Stars of the Opera, 1898; The Palace of Danger (transl. into Esperanto, German and Swedish), 1908; The Rosebush of a Thousand Years, 1908 (original story of Mme. Nazimova's famous photo-play "Revelation"; transl. into German, Polish, Swed. and Esperanto), 1919; Letters to Lithopolis (from O. Henry to Mabel Wagnalls, edited), 1921; Opera and Its Stars, 1924; The Light in the Valley, 1926; The Mad Song, 1926; The Immortal Sinner, 1933. Originator of the "Imagery of Music" series of piano recitals, 1917. Editor of music terms in Standard Dictionary. **ADDRESS:** 1 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.

WAGNER, CHARLES A.: writer; b. New York City, May, 1901; s. Maurice and Fanny W.; educ. Stuyvesant High Sch. (New York), Columbia Coll., Columbia U. **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A. **AUTHOR:** Poems of the Soil and Sea, 1923; Nearer the Bone, 1929. Editor: Prize Poems, 1913-1929 (in the Bonibooks Series). Editor, The Morningside, The Pit. Contributor to Bookman, Nation, "Books" of the (New York) Herald Tribune, Munsey's, The Commonweal, Forum, Contemporary Verse, The Measure, Morning Telegraph (New York), New York Evening Post, Saturday Review, Morning World Conning Tower (New York), The Sun (New York), The Minaret, The Quill, Sat. Eve. Post, Vanity Fair, The Theatre Arts Monthly, The Stratford Magazine, JAPM, The Poetry Weekly. Winner 1929 Poetry Magazine of Verse (Chicago) First Prize in Peace Poem Contest; Winner, 1932 Edwin Markham Poetry Award, New York City. Publicity writer for The American Laboratory Theatre of New York, 1927. General character of writing: poetry and novels; now doing editorial work for The Bobbs Merrill Co. and the Cosmopolitan Book Co. Acted in prod. of

WAGNER

The Neighborhood Playhouse and the Provincetown Playhouse (New York); taught school in Brooklyn for one year; became Lit. Ed., New York Daily Mirror beginning April 1, 1932, and at present so engaged. Preparation: new volume of poems, "Subway Pilgrims and Other Poems"; "Titans of American Journalism; Toward a Free Press"; a first novel of city life; "Poems for Polite People"; children's verse. Mem. of The Authors' Club of New York, 48 West 76th St., New York City; League of Am. Writers. **ADDRESS:** N. Y. Daily Mirror, 235 E. 45th St.; **HOME:** 10 Monroe St., New York, N. Y.

WAGNER, HARR: author; b. Penna., Mar. 20, 1857, educ. Wittenburg Coll. (Springfield, O., 1881); m. Madge Morris, Mar. 30, 1887. **AUTHOR:** The Street and the Flower, 1883; Pacific History Stories, 1895; Joaquin Miller and His Other Self, 1929; California History (with Mark Keppel), 1924; A Man Unafraid, the Story of John Charles Fremont (with Herbert Bashford), 1928. Editor, The Golden Era, San Francisco, 1881; Journal of Education of State of California, 1898-1912. General character of writing: fiction and hist. Began teaching school in Penna. at the age of seventeen; built San Diego Coll. of Letters in 1888; Supt., Schs. of San Diego County, 1891-95; became successor to Whittaker and Ray-Wiggin Co., in the publishing of Western books by Western authors in 1916 and organized Harr Wagner Pub. Co.; side interests: a plantation in State of Vera Cruz, Mex.; one of the builders and owners of town of Montara in San Mateo County. **CLUB:** Sequoia (Pres. 1912-1935). (Died June, 1936.)

WAGNER, HENRY RAUP: b. Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 27, 1862; s. Jacob Frederick and Eliza (Kemp) W.; educ. Friend's Central H. S., Yale Coll., Yale Law Sch.; m. Blanche Henriette Collet, July 17, 1917. **AUTHOR:** Irish Economics, 1700-1783: a Bibliography with Notes, 1907; The Plains and the Rockies, a Bibliography of Original Narratives of Travel and Adventure, 1800-1865, 1921 (2nd ed. 1937); California Imprints, August, 1846-June, 1851, 1922; The Spanish Southwest, 1542-1794, An Annotated Bibliography, 1924 (2nd ed. 1937); California Voyages, 1539-1541, 1925; Sir Francis Drake's Voyages Around the World: Its Aims and Its Achievements, 1926; Spanish Voyages to the Northwest Coast of America in the Sixteenth Century, 1929; Spanish Explorations in the Strait of Juan de Fuca, 1933; The Published Writings of Henry R. Wagner, 1934; Cartography of the Northwest Coast of America down to the year 1800 (2 vols.), 1937; The Grabbhorn Press Collection of Imprints, 1938, Contr. to Bibliog. Essays, Quart. of Calif. Hist. Soc., Am. Antiquarian Soc., Hispanic Am. Rev. and other jrnls. General character of writing: hist., bibliog. of Calif. and Southwestern Am. Mem. staff Globe Smelting and Refining Co. (Denver), 1890-1898. Attached to Guggenheim Interests (later Am. Smelting and Refining Co.), 1898-1921 (v. p. 1920-21). Retired 1921. **CLUBS:** Grolier (N. Y. City), Royal Geog. Soc., Royal Statist. Soc. (London), Amer. Antiquarian Soc. **HOME:** 1135 Winston Ave., San Marino, Calif.

WAGNER, HUGH K.: lawyer (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WAGNER, ROB: writer, editor; b. Detroit, Mich., Aug. 2, 1872; s. Robert and Mary Leicester (Hornbrook) W.; educ. U. of Mich.;

WAGSTAFF

Julien Acad. (Paris, France); m. Florence Welch, Jan. 1914. AUTHOR: Film Folk, 1915; Rob Wagner's California Almanack; Tessie Moves Along, 1922. Editor: Rob Wagner's Script. Contributes articles and stories, mostly about motion pictures, to Saturday Eve. Post, Collier's, American Mag., Ladies' Home Journ., Woman's Home Companion, Liberty. Mem. of many clubs. HOBBY: building things. OFFICE: care Script, 9492 Dayton Way; HOME: 608 N. Crescent Dr., Beverly Hills, Calif.

WAGSTAFF, BLANCHE SHOEMAKER (pen name), (own name, Mrs. Donald Carr): author; b. New York, N. Y., July 10, 1888; d. Henry Francis and Blanche (Quiggle) Shoemaker; educ. Brearley Sch., Spence Sch. DEGREE: M.A.; m. (1) Alfred Wagstaff, 1907; (2) Donald Carr, 1921; one son, Alfred Wagstaff, 3rd. AUTHOR: Essays, Nature, Art (poems) Song of Youth, 1907; Woven of Dreams, 1908; Atys, 1910; Eris, 1912; Narcissus, 1913; Boor of Love, 1918; Quiet Waters, 1921; Bob, the Spaniel (prose story), 1921; Mortality (poem), 1928. Apcestis, poetic drama, staged in Hudson Theatre, Coburn Co., N. Y., 1910. Former editor: Rhythmus; Poetry Jour. (Boston), Van Norden Mag.; Internat. Mag., etc. Cont. to N. Y. Times Book Rev., Harper's Mag., Poetry Jnl., N. Y. Tribune, Town and Country. Contr. verse, Field and Stream, Critic on "Golf Illustrated", etc. General character of writing: poetry, criticism, drama. Has also written songs. Winner of 12 poetry prizes, and in 1928 an internat. prize for "Mortality." Lectures on the Classic Ideal in Liter. Translator of Greek and French classics. Founded Poetry Jour. of Boston. Included in 40 anthologies of poetry; poems translated into Bulgarian, French, Spanish and Swedish. At age of 11 printed own newspaper, poems, stories. Present at Court of St. James. SOCIETIES: Nat. Inst. Soc. Sci., D.A.R., Authors, Colony Club, Huguenot Soc., Poetry Soc. of Am. HOBBY: collecting 18th cent. books, classical research. Christian Scientist. HOME: Ridgefield, Conn.

WAINWRIGHT, VIRGINIA: writer, lecturer, musician; b. Chestnut Hill, Mass., Mar. 14, 1891; d. Amory Dexter and Grace Howard (Beals) W.; educ. Cushman Sch. (Chestnut Hill, Mass.); Hazard-Woodward Sch. (Boston); grad., Haskell's Sch. (Boston), also post-grad. courses; Boston U. (musical course); research work in musical work in many languages, piano and musical theory with many musical masters; unmarried. AUTHOR: Poems (written at ages of 6 and 7), 1899; Gleanings (from writings between ages of 7 and 17), 1920; A Boston Artist in Quebec (short stories), 1922; Youth, Love and Laughter, 1931 (poems). Prose and poetry have appeared in over 200 different magazines and newspapers, among them: New York Times, Manchester Guardian (Eng.), Montreal Daily Star (Can.), Buenos Aires Herald (So. Am.), Atlanta Constitution (Georgia), Lariat Mag., Am. Poetry Mag., Boston Transcript, New York Evening Post, Philadelphia Public Ledger, Chicago Tribune, Contemporary Poetry, Poets Scroll Mag., San Francisco Chronicle, Hilltop Mag., and many others. Is included in many anthologies in different states of Am. Has been termed by the press "the Daisy Ashford of Am." Lect. on music, liter. and travel. Made musical debut in Boston in piano recital, before large audience; has since 1909 given musical con-

WAKEFIELD

certs and lectures in over 20 cities in U. S. and Can. Has composed music for violin, voice and piano. SOCIETIES: Amer. Poetry Assn. (Vice-Pres.), Boston Browning Soc., Vincent Club (dramatic), Librarian of Boston Manuscript Club, Nat. Amer. Poetry Circle, Bookmakers Internat. League of Writers; Sect. of Boston Ruskin Club. Mem. of Cosmotheist Soc. (Internat.). Mem. of Mod. Bards. Disciples of Muse Club, Twilight Poetry Club, Music Lover's Club of Boston, Mass. Fed. of Music Clubs, Nat. Soc. of Puritan Descendants, Creative Artists Group; former mem. Junior League (philanthropic). HOBBY: swimming, study of languages. Relig. denom., Unitarian. HOME: 43 Pratt St., Allston, Mass.

WAIT, JOHN CASSAN: civil engineer, attorney (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WAIT, ROBERT (ABEL): technical research in can and bottle closures; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WAITE, ALICE VINTON: educator; b. Brattleboro, Vt., January, 1864; d. Silas Merrick and Sophia Zulpha (Eager) W.; educ. Brattleboro schs.; (Morristown, N. J.) Miss Dana's School; Smith Coll., Yale U.; Am. Acad. (Rome, Italy). DEGREES: B.A., M.A. Editor: Ben Jonson's English Grammar, 1809; Modern Masterpieces of Short Prose Fiction (in collab. with Edith M. Taylor), 1911. Consulting editor for pronunciation in Funk and Wagnall's New Standard Dictionary, 1913. General character of writing: educational. CLUBS: Boston College, Am. Assoc. of U. Women, Internat. Federation of U. Women; Prof. of English Lit. and Dean Emeritus of Wellesley College. ADDRESS: Wellesley, Mass.

WAITE, JOHN BARKER: professor of law; b. Toledo, O., Aug. 14, 1882; s. Richard and Alice Jane (Voriss) W.; educ. University Sch. (Cleveland, O.), Yale, A.B. (1905); U. of Mich., LL.B. (1907); m. Harriet Ripley Williams, 1915. AUTHOR: Patent Law, 1920; Law of Sales, 1921; Cases on Criminal Law and Procedure, 1931 (rev. ed., 1937); Cases on Patent Law, 1932; Waite on Sales, 1938. Editor, Michigan Law Review, 1920-31. Contr. to Atlantic Monthly, Bookman, Dearborn Independent, Detroit Saturday Night, McNaught's, Scribner's, Red Book, Police Jour., Columbia Law Rev., Mich. Law Rev., U. of Pa. Law Rev., Am. Bar Assn. Journ. General character of magazine writing: popularization of criminal law; tech., legal, essays. Active practice of law, Toledo, O., for six years. Prof. of Law, U. of Mich., specializing in patent law, criminal law and police matters. CLUBS: U. of Mich., Research. Relig. denom., Protestant. OFFICE: 1 Law School Bldg.; HOME: 1909 Day St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

WAITE, LOUISE R.: writer, composer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WAITE, MARY GLOYD; see Press section.

WAKEFIELD, SHERMAN DAY: author, bibliographer; b. Bloomington, Ill., July 12, 1894; s. Homer Wakefield, M.D., and Julia Pearson (Sherman) W.; educ. Suffield Acad. (Suffield, Conn., grad. 1915), Meadville Theol. Sch. (Chicago, Ill., grad. 1932), U. of Chicago (grad. 1924), Sch. of Library Service (Columbia U., grad. 1928). DEGREES: Ph.B. (U. of Chicago, 1924), B.S. (Columbia U., 1928); m. Eva Ingersoll (Brown) Swasey, dau. of Walston Hill and Eva Robert (Ingersoll) Brown and granddaughter of Colonel Robert G. Ingersoll, July 8, 1932. AUTHOR: How Lincoln Became

WALCOTT

President: The Part Played by Bloomington, Illinois and Certain of Its Citizens in Preparing Him for the Presidency and Securing His Nomination and Election, 1936. Contr. to Open Court, Truth Seeker, Hobbies. Research asst. to the minister, West Side Unitarian Ch., N. Y. C., 1925-26; asst., New York Pub. Lib., 1928-29; Bibliog., Encyc. of the Soc. Sci. (15 vols.), 1929-34; staff writer, Lewis Hist. Pub. Co., 1937—. SOCIETIES: A.A.A.S., Nat. Geog. Soc., Rationalist Press Assn. (London), Ill. State Hist. Soc., Abraham Lincoln Assn., McLean County (Ill.) Hist. Soc., Lincoln Fellowship of New York (sec'y), Hobby Guild of Am. (advisor on Lincolniana). Relig. denom., Humanist. HOBBIES: Lincolniana, genealogy. OFFICE: 80-90 Eighth Ave.; HOME: 144 E. 24th St., New York, N. Y.

WALCOTT, GREGORY DEXTER: professor of philosophy; b. Dexter Lime Rock, Lincoln, R. I., Aug. 29, 1869; s. Charles Stuart and Mary Catherine (Leary) W.; educ. Worcester Acad., Mass., Brown U., Columbia U., Union Theol. Sem., matric. student at U. of Bonn and U. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., B.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Kantian and Lutheran Elements in Ritschl's Conception of God, 1904; Tsing Hua Lectures on Ethics, 1919; An Elementary Logic, 1931. General Editor of Source Books in the History of the Sciences, 1924—. Contributor to Edn. Rev., Am. Jnl. Theol., Sci., Sch. and Soc. Chinese Students' Mnthly., Jnl. of Philos., Philosophical Rev., Prof. of Psy. and Lect. on Ethics, 1917-18 at Tsing Hua Coll., Peking, China; holds chair of Philos., Long Island U., Brooklyn, N. Y. CLUBS: Am. Philos. Assn., A.A.S., Am. Assn. of U. Prof., Hist. of Sci. Soc. (council 1928-31, 37-40), and British Inst. of Philosophical Studies. OFFICE: Long Island University; HOME: 62 Pierrepont St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

WALD, LILLIAN D.: social worker, author, lecturer; b. Ohio, March, 1867; d. Max and Minnie W.; educ. pvt. schs., N. Y. Hosp. Trng. Sch., Women's Med. Coll. DEGREES: LL.D., Mt Holyoke, 1912; LL.D., Smith Coll., 1931; unmarried. AUTHOR: The House on Henry Street, 1915; Windows on Henry Street, 1934. Contr. to mags., government reports, editorials. Founder, Henry Street Settlement, 1893. President and headworker, Henry Street Settlement. Originated idea of sch. nurse in N. Y., 1902; est. Lillian D. Wald Playground, 1937. Director, The Survey; mem. important commission and associations for internat., nat., and municipal social welfare measures. Originated the idea of Federal Children's Bureau, 1908. Awarded gold medal, Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, 1912; gold medal, Rotary Club, 1923; "Better Times" medal for distinguished social service, 1920. Also an award from the Abraham Lincoln High School for "citizen rendering greatest service to City of New York," 1936, and from Mayor La Guardia a citation for distinguished service to the City of New York, 1937. ADDRESSES: 265 Henry Street, New York, N. Y.; Westport, Conn.

WALDEN, WALTER (pen name: Miles Irving): author; b. Milan, Ill., June, 1870; s. L. F. and Dorothea A. W. Bergstrom-Walden; educ. Northwestern U., M.D.; m. Albertine Wilhelm. AUTHOR: Boy Scouts Afloat, 1918; The Hidden Islands, 1920; The Voodoo Gold Trail, 1922. General character of writing: romantic

WALKER

adventure. CLUBS: Midland Authors. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: East Moline, Ill.

WALDO, EDNA LAMORE: author; b. Jamestown, N. D., July, 1893; d. Louis Charles and Emily (Dearborn) La Moore; educ. high sch. (Jamestown), Jamestown Coll., U. of N. D. DEGREE: A.B. (Jamestown Coll.); m. Frank Harwood Waldo, June 29, 1920. AUTHOR: Yet She Follows (pioneer biography), 1931 Dakota (informal history), 1932 (2nd ed. 1936). Leadership of Today's Clubwoman, 1939. Editor: N. D. Club Bulletin, 1924-7; N. D. American Legion Auxiliary Message, 1928-9. National vice-chairman publicity, Gen. Fed. Women's Clubs, 1926-28. Pres., N. D. Branch League American Pen Women, 1935-6, 1937—, Nat'l V. Pres., L. A. P. W., 1935-8. Contributor of articles, Hist. features, fiction, plays, pageants, book reviews, juvenile stories to various magazines. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. ADDRESS: Bismarck, N. D.

WALDO, FULLERTON LEONARD: editor; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WALDO, HOWARD LANSING: physician; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WALDRON, MARION PATTON (pen name: Marion Patton); writer; b. Oberlin, O.; d. Norman and Frances (Keep) Patton; educ. Smith Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Webb Waldron. AUTHOR: Dance on the Tortoise (novel), 1930. Contributes to Harper's Bazaar, Delinquent, Collier's Weekly, Harper's Mag. Writes verse, and has done one poetic play. Illustrates books and magazine articles. CLUB: Query (New York). HOBBY: gardening. HOME: Westport, Conn.

WALDRON, WEBB: author; b. Vergennes, Mich., Sept. 8, 1882; s. William A. and Alice (Hubbs) W.; educ. U. of Mich. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Marion Keep Patton, Mch. 29, 1915. AUTHOR: The Road to the World, 1922; We Explore the Great Lakes, 1923; Shanklin, 1925; Blue Glamour, 1930; Fortunate Isle, 1934; Uncharted, 1936; Changing the Skyline (with Paul Starrett), 1938. Contr. to Collier's, American Magazine, Harper's, Scribner's, Survey Graphic, Reader's Digest, etc. CLUBS: Players, Dutch Treat (N. Y.), Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: Westport, Conn.

WALDUS, EDYTHE (pen name); see Sudlow, Elizabeth Williams.

WALKER, ALBERTA: teacher, author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WALKER, CHARLES HOWARD: architect (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WALKER, CHARLES RUMFORD: writer; b. Concord, N. H., July 31, 1893; s. Charles Rumford and Frances (Sheafe) W.; DEGREE: B.A. (Yale Univ., 1916); m. Adelaide Haley George, Oct. 28, 1928. AUTHOR: Steel—the Diary of a Furnace Worker, 1922; Bread and Fire (novel), 1927; Our Gods Are Not Born (short stories), 1931; American City, 1937; (plays): Crazy American; The Third Parade (with Paul Peters). Worked in steel mills. Assoc. editor, The Bookman, 1928-29. HOME: Wellfleet, Mass.

WALKER, EDMUND MURTON: educator; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WALKER, EMMA ELIZABETH: physician; b. Springfield, Mass.; d. Worthington Henry and Elizabeth (Crossette) W.; educ. high sch., Parkersburg, W. Va., Smith Coll., Johns Hopkins Med. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Beauty Through Hygiene,

WALKER

1905; The Pretty Girl Papers, 1910. Contr. to The Ladies' Home Jnl., Good Housekeeping, etc. General med. writing, health educ. Former librarian, Urological Department James Buchanan Brady Foundation. The Society of the New York Hospital, 8 W. 16th St., New York City. Director of Unemployed Business Girls' Center, Passaic, N. J., 1913; engaged in Survey of Unmarried Mothers, New York City, 1934. Mem. Med. Soc. of the State of New York; Fellow of New York Acad. of Med. CLUBS: Smith Coll. Club of N. Y., Wom.'s U. ADDRESS: Woman's University Club, Hotel Biltmore, New York, N. Y.

WALKER, FRANCIS: economist; b. Washington, D. C., Dec., 1870; s. Francis A. and Exene Eveline (Stoughton) W.; educ. Mass. Inst. Tech., Columbia U., studied at Univs. of Munich and Berlin. DEGREES: S.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Helen O'Sullivan, June 25, 1908. AUTHOR: Double Taxation in the United States, 1895; Monopolistic Combinations in the German Coal Industry, 1904. Contributor to mags. on econom. subjs., espec. indust. combinations. CLUB: Cosmos. OFFICE: Federal Trade Commission, Washington, D. C.; HOMES: 2848 McGill Terr., Washington, D. C.; and Brookline, Mass.

WALKER, GEORGE: surgeon (July 27, 1869-Mar. 31, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WALKER, GUY MORRISON: corporation lawyer, author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WALKER, JESSIE G. (pen name: Grace Van Camp Walker); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WALKER, ROBERT SPARKS: author; b. Chickamauga, Tenn., Feb. 4, 1878; s. William Thomas and Mary Elizabeth (Moore) W.; educ. Marysville Coll. (Tenn.). U. Chattanooga (Tenn.). DEGREE: LL.B.; m. Elberta Clark (dec.), Aug. 16, 1904. AUTHOR: Anchor Poems, 1925; My Father's Farm, 1927; Chattanooga: Its History and Growth, 1929; Torchlights to The Cherokees, 1931; Eating Thunder and Other Stories, 1933; Weedland and Woodland Walks, 1933; The Beechblock Circus, 1934; When God Failed, a Book of Poems, 1938. Edited and contributed to "Outdoors in the Cumberlands," an illustrated book, for the Cumberlands Hiking Club, 1935. Compiled and edited, "Prize-Winning Nature Poems," for the Chattanooga Writers' Club, 1937. Contr. to The Wheeler Syndicate, 1924-25. Dept. Editor, New South Mag., 1926-27. Editor, Nature Dept., The Flower Grower, 1927 to 1934. Managing Editor, Southern Fruit Grower for 21 years. Writes illustrated nature features for the Chattanooga Sunday Times Magazine, also occasional nature and garden articles for the New York Sunday Times. Since 1935, has been writing illustrated nature articles for the N. Y. Herald-Tribune's, "This Week Magazine." Founder of the Elberta Clark Memorial Cash Prize offered annually through Chattanooga Writers' Club for best Nature poems; nat. contest, with permanent endowment insuring the prizes indefinitely from year to year. Has written and sold manuscripts to more than 350 magazines. General character of writing: poems, nature feature. Naturalist and lecturer on nature subjects. Prepared "The Great Smoky Mountains," lecture illustrated with 76 slides in natural colors, 1932, and "Lookout Mountain," illustrated with 76 slides of natural colors, 1933, both for the Nat. Council of Garden Clubs of Am. SOCIETIES: Official leader

WALLACE

and gen. dir. of the Cumberlands Hiking Club (Chattanooga, Tenn.). Mem. Tenn. Acad. of Sci.; Hon. Mem. Chattanooga Writers' Club. OFFICE: 808 Greenwood Ave.; HOME: Triple Tree Tangle, Chattanooga, Tenn.

WALKER, ROLLIN HOUGH: univ. professor, author; b. Columbus, O., Dec. 19, 1865; s. Benjamin Blake and Charlotte (Hough) W.; educ. Marysville Coll. (Tenn.), Univ. Sch. of Theology, New College (Edinburgh), United Free Church Coll. (Glasgow). Univ. of Halle. DEGREES: A.B., S.T.B., Ph.D. AUTHOR: Studies in the Prophets of Israel (with Prof. Russell B. Miller), 1909; A Study of John's Gospel by the Questionnaire Method, 1919; A Study of Luke's Gospel by the Questionnaire Method, 1921; Men Unafraid, Four Pioneers of Prophecy, A Study of Amos, Hosea, Isaiah, and the Herald of the Restoration, 1923; A Study of Genesis and Exodus by the Questionnaire Method, 1923; Picturesque Interviews with Jesus, A Study of the Master's Personality, 1926; Jesus and Our Pressing Problems, 1930; Paul's Secret of Power, 1935; The Modern Message of the Psalms, 1938. Contributor to Internat. Standard Bible Encyclopaedia, also numerous Ch. and S. S. publications. General character of writing: relig., text. A Founder of Epworth League House, Boston; Instr. Foltz Mission Inst. (Herkimer, N. Y.), 1896-1900; Prof. English Bible, Ohio Wesleyan Univ., since 1900. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: Delaware, O.

WALKER, RYAN: editor, cartoonist (died June 21, 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WALKER, STUART: playwright, stage director; b. Augusta, Ky.; s. Cliff Stuart and Tillie Taliaferro (Armstrong) W.; educ. Cincinnati pub. schs., U. of Cincinnati, Am. Acad. of Dramatic Arts (New York). DEGREE: B.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Portmanteau Plays, 1917; More Portmanteau Plays, 1919; Portmanteau Adaptations, 1921; Five Flights Up, prod. 1922; The King's Great Aunt Sits on the Floor, 1923; The Demi-Reds (with Gladys Unger), 1936. Produced the Book of Job as it is written in the Bible Seventeen, by Booth Tarkington; plays by Lord Dunsany; gave first prof. performance of Grammar Gorton's Needle, 1916. Dir. for Paramount-Public Corp., 1931-34. ADDRESS: 824 N. Whittier Dr., Beverly Hills, Calif.

WALLACE, A. P. (pen name): see Orton, Kenneth Vrest Teachout.

WALLACE, ARCHER: clergyman and editor; b. England, May 10, 1884; s. Hugh and Eleanor (Patterson) W.; educ. English pub. schs., Victoria U. (Toronto, Can.). DEGREES: M.A., D.D.; m. Annie Bamba, June, 1910. AUTHOR: Canadian Heroes of Mission Fields Overseas, 1920; Stories of Grit, 1925; Overcoming Handicaps, 1926; Stories of Great Handicaps, 1928; Blazing New Trails, 1928; Heroes of Peace, 1929; Boys Who Made Good, 1929; More Stories of Grit, 1930; Hands Around the World, 1930; Mothers of Famous Men, 1931; Men Who Played the Game, 1931; Poor Men Who Made Us Rich, 1933; Religious Faith of Great Men; I Believe in People; The Silver Lining; Stars in the Sky. Editor, Sunday School publications of the United Church of Can. Contr. syndicated articles in newspapers of Can., Great Britain and United States in "Favorite Hymns." General character of writing: devotional, inspirational; lectured extensively in Can. on subjects related to

WALLACE

relig. educ.; relig. denom., United Church of Canada. ADDRESS: 299 Queen St., W., Toronto, Ont., Canada.

WALLACE, DAVID DUNCAN: college professor; b. Columbia, S. C., May 23, 1874; s. William Henry and Alice (Lomax) W.; educ. Newberry, S. C., pub. sch., Newberry Coll., Wofford Coll., Vanderbilt U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Litt.D., LL.D.; m. (1) Sophie Willis Adam, Jan. 10, 1900; (2) Maud S. Orr, Oct. 6, 1937. Four children by first marriage. AUTHOR: Constitutional History of South Carolina, 1725-1775, 1899; Civil Government of South Carolina and the United States, 1906; Life of Henry Laurens, 1915; Government of England, Central, Local and Imperial, 1917; History of S. Carolina (3 vols.), 1933. Author of monographs on indus. hist. in the South, cyclopedia articles, etc. Prof. of Hist. and Econ., Wofford College. HOME: Spartanburg, S. C.

WALLACE, DILLON: author; b. Craigsville, N. Y., June 24, 1863; s. Dillon and Rachel Ann (Ferguson) W.; educ. pub. and pvt. schs., New York Law School. DEGREE: LL.B.; m. (1) Jennie E. Currie, 1897 (died 1900); (2) Leila Greenwood Hinman, 1907. Children: Leila Ann and Dillon 3rd. AUTHOR: The Lure of the Labrador Wild, 1905; The Long Labrador Trail, 1907; Ungava Bob, 1907; Beyond the Mexican Sierras, 1910; Saddle and Camp in the Rockies, 1911; Packing and Portaging, 1912; The Wilderness Castaways, 1913; The Gaunt Gray Wolf, 1914; The Fur Trail Adventures, 1915; Bobby of the Labrador, 1916; The Arctic Stowaway, 1917; Grit-a-Plenty, 1918; John Adney, Ambulance Driver, 1919; The Ragged Inlet Guards, 1920; Troop One of the Labrador, 1920; The Young Arctic Traders, 1921; Story of Grenfell of the Labrador, 1922; The Testing of Jim McLean, 1924; The Way to Burning Mountain, 1926; Left on the Labrador, 1927; With Dog and Canoe, 1928; Kidnapped by Air, 1929; The Lost Mine, 1930; The Crew of the Pioneer, 1931; The Fur Traders of Kettle Harbor, 1931; Buddies of the Sea, 1932; The Camper's Handbook, 1936. Contr. to outdoor and young people's periodicals. Exploration in Labrador in 1903-1904-1905-1906 and 1913; Research in Mexico, 1907-1908. Made survey of big game conditions in Arizona, Utah, Colo., Idaho, Wyo., and Mont. in 1910. CLUBS: Explorers Club, American Game Protective Association, Pi Gamma Mu. ADDRESS: 101 Union St., Beacon, N. Y.

WALLACE, EDWARD WILSON: clergyman, missionary, college president; b. Metuchen, N. J., Nov. 2, 1880; s. Rev. Francis Huston and Joy (Wilson) W.; educ. Toronto schs., U. of Toronto, Union Theological Seminary Teachers' College, Columbia U. DEGREES: B.A. (Toronto), 1904; B.D., 1906; D.D., 1921 (Victoria Coll.); M.A., 1921 (Columbia U.). AUTHOR: The Heart of Szechuan, 1904; The New Life in China, 1914. Contr. to The New Outlook, Acta Victoriana, Internat. Rev. of Missions, Educ. Rev. (Shanghai), etc. Educ. Missionary in China, 1906-1929 (school principal, professor of educational administration); editor: The Educational Review (Shanghai), 1923-1929. President and chancellor, Victoria University, 1930—. Religious denom., United Church of Canada. OFFICE: Victoria University; HOME: 71 Queens Park, Toronto, Canada.

WALLACE, EUNICE: newspaper writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WALLACE

WALLACE, FREDERICK WILLIAM: publisher, editor, writer; b. Glasgow, Scotland, Dec. 11, 1886; s. William Wallace (Capt. Marine) and Frances Catherine (Hurditch) W.; educ. pri. sch., pub. schs. (Glasgow). AUTHOR: Blue Water (novel), 1914 (and several succeeding edits.); The Shack Locker (short stories), 1916 (and later edits.); The Viking Blood (novel), 1920; Salt Seas and Sailorman (short stories), 1922 (and later edits.); Captain Salvation (novel), 1925 (and other edits.); Tea from China (short stories), 1926; (Canadian Shipping history): Wooden Ships and Iron Men, 1924; In the Wake of the Windships, 1926; Record of Canadian Shipping, 1929; Canadian Ports and Shipping Directory, 1934-8; Under Sail in the Last of the Clippers, 1936. Editor: Canadian Fisherman (also founder); Fishing Gazette (New York), 1921-28. General character of writing is almost wholly with shipping, the sea, and fisheries. Master of "Q" schooner, British Navy, 1917; 1917-19, in charge of Fisheries Div., Canada Food Board, Ottawa; mem. Advisory Board, U. S. Bureau of Fisheries, 1926; vice-pres. U. S. Fisheries Assn., 1924-28; pres. Canadian Fisheries Assn., 1935-6. Returned to Canada, 1928, and with others organized Nat. Business Publications, Ltd. Novel, "Blue Water," screened in 1922 with Norma Shearer as star; novel, "Captain Salvation," screened in 1927 by Metro-Goldwyn, also syndicated by Hearst newspapers. Vice-pres. and dir., National Business Publications, Ltd., which publishes twelve Canadian mags. OFFICE: Gardenvale, Que., Canada.

WALLACE, GRACE: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WALLACE, (JOHN) SHERMAN: editor, clergyman (Feb., 1877-May, 1934); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WALLACE, LAWRENCE WILKERSON: engineering and research; b. Webberville, Tex., Aug. 5, 1881; s. William Davis and Caledonia Clementine (Fowler) W.; educ. Bastrop (Tex.) High Sch., 1900; Texas A. & M. Coll., B.S. in M.E., 1903; Purdue U., M.E., 1912. DEGREE: Doctor of Engineering (Purdue U.). AUTHOR: Fire Losses—Locomotive Sparks; Steel Freight Car Design; chapter on Engineering and Government in "Toward Civilization"; co-author of section of Managements Handbook. Has written many articles and papers on Ry. and Industrial engrg. problems for the procs. and trans. of prof. societies and technical press, 1903-06, spec. apprentice, G. C. & S. F. Ry., Cleburne, Tex., 1906-13, asst. prof., 1913-17; prof. Railway and Indust. Management, Purdue U.; 1917-19, asst. mgr. gen., Diamond Chain & Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.; 1919-21, Director, Red Cross Inst. for the Blind, Baltimore, Md.; 1921-1934, Executive Secretary, Am. Engineering Council, Washington, D. C. (served on coms., and largely responsible for the formulation of the following reports issued by the Am. Engineering Council): Waste in Industry, Health Building and Life Extension, Twelve Hour Shift in Industry, Industrial Coal—Purchase, Delivery and Storage, Civil Aviation Safety and Production, Street Traffic Signs, Signals and Marking; 1934. V. P., U. S. Lee Engrng. Corp., Washington, D.C.; 1935-37, Dir. of Engrng. Research, Assoc. of Am. Railroads, Chicago, Ill. Since Dec., 1937, Dir. of Engrng. and Research, The Crane Co., Chicago, Ill. Consultant in railway and industrial engineering. During war: mem. of Ind. State Council of Defense; U. S. Fuel Admin. of Indianapolis; Indianap-

WALLACE

olis War Chest; Chmn. of Bd., Eyesight Conservation Council; Secretary, Com. on Patent Office Proc., appt. by Sec. of Interior, 1925. Advisory Com., Washington Branch, Internat. Labor Office; Hon. mem., Masaryk Acad. of Works, Prague; Inst. of Sci. Management of Poland; Decorated, Cross of Knight of Order of White Lion (Czecho-Slovakia); Lafayette Lodge (past master), A. F. & A. M. (Ind.); past grand lecturer, Masonic Lodge of Ind. SOCIETIES: A.S.M.E., Soc. for the Promotion of Engrng. Educ., Am. Assoc. for the Advancement of Sci., Am. Acad. of Polit. and Soc. Sci. HOBBIES: golf, motoring; CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.); Engrng's. Club (N. Y.); Union League (Chicago). Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: 4100 Kelzie Ave.; HOME: 10909 Longwood Drive, Chicago, Ill.

WALLACE, LESLIE (E): newspaper and magazine publisher, writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WALLACE, OATES CHARLES SYMONDS: clergyman; b. Canaan, Nova Scotia, Nov. 28, 1856; s. William John and Rachel Louisa Harris (Witter) W.; educ. Horton Acad. (Nova Scotia), Worcester Acad. (Mass.), Acadia U. (Nova Scotia), Newton Theol. Sem. (U. S. A.). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., D.D., LL.D., Litt.D.; m. (1) Leonette Crosby, May 30, 1885 (d. June 2, 1902); (2) Frances Moule Wells, June 30, 1904 (d. May 20, 1917); (3) Helen Moore, March 2, 1919. AUTHOR: Life of Jesus, 1894; What Baptists Believe, 1913; From Montreal to Vimy Ridge and Beyond, 1917; Looking Towards the Heights, 1925; Clover Brier and Tansey, 1925; As Thorns Thrust Forth, 1927; Pastor and People, 1936. Edited: From Montreal to Vimy Ridge and Beyond (collection of stepson's letters while in action). Contr. to papers in Can. and U. S. A. Ordained Baptist Minister, 1885; served as pastor six years at Lawrence, Mass.; five years at Toronto, Can. Apptd. Chancellor of McMaster U., with duties of Pres. of the faculties and Prof. in the Theol. faculty, 1895. Returned to pastoral duties in 1905, and served successively in Lowell, Mass.; Baltimore, Md.; Montreal, Can. Accepted pastorate of Eutaw Place Baptist Church, Baltimore, Md., 1921, and ministered to same until Dec. 31, 1935. Since 1935 pastor emeritus. CLUB: Eclectic. ADDRESS: 2223 Sulgrave Ave., Baltimore, Md.

WALLACE, RALPH LESLIE: editor, magazine writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WALLACE, TOM: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WALLACE, WILLIAM STEWART: librarian; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WALLER, CHARLES CAMERON: clerk in Holy Orders, principal and professor; b. London, England, Feb. 6, 1869; s. Rev. Charles Henry (D.D.) and Arabella Maria (Stubbs) W.; educ. Highgate gram. sch. (London), St. John's Coll. (Cambridge), Ridley Hall (Cambridge), McGill U. (Montreal), Western U. (London). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., D.D. Tutor Diocesan Coll., Montreal, 1890-97; m. (1) Susanna Jane Gertrude Jerdon; (2) Louisa Frances Johnson. AUTHOR: The Date of the Epistle to the Galatians, 1910; Tithing and Stewardship, 1925; composed song, "Canada, Land for Me." Contr. to Canadian Churchman (Toronto), Free Press (London). OFFICE: Huron College, London, Ont., Canada.

WALLER, ELBERT E.: editor, publisher; b. Jackson Co., Ill., Aug. 24, 1870; s. William and Mary A. (Crawshaw) W.; educ. rural

WALLIS

schs., Ewing, Coll., U. of Ill. DEGREE: Ph.B.; m. Margaret D. Clendinen, Apr. 26, 1894 (died, 1935). AUTHOR: Waller's History of Illinois, 1914; Illinois Pioneer Days, 1918; Waller's History of Illinois (15th ed.), 1937. Contr. to Jour. of Ill. State Hist. Soc., Editor: Perry County Advocate (Pinckneyville, Ill.). Travelled with the Lincoln Chautauqua two seasons and with the Radcliff Chautauqua two seasons, covering 8 states. Former school supt., and head of department of Am. Hist. in the Coll. of Educ. of A. E. F. U. Served in 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th and 58th Gen. Assembly of Ill., as a mem. of House of Representatives. SOCIETIES: A. F. & A. M., O. E. S., Rotary. HOBBY: old books and papers. Baptist. OFFICE: Pinckneyville; HOME: Tamaroa, Ill.

WALLER, WILLARD (WALTER): professor; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WALLIN, J. E. WALLACE: director and lecturer, author; b. Page Co., Ia., Jan. 21, 1876; s. C. Henry and Emma (Johnson) W.; educ. pub. schs., Augustan Coll. (Rock Island, Ill.), Yale U., Clark U. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Frances Tinsley, June 21, 1913. AUTHOR: Researches on the Rhythm of Speech, 1902; Optical Illusions of Reversible Perspective, 1905; Spelling Efficiency in Relation to Age, Grade and Sex, and the Question of Transfer, 1911; Experimental Studies of Rhythm and Time, 1911-12; Experimental Oral Euthenics, 1912; Experimental Studies of Mental Defectives, 1912; The Mental Health of the School Child, 1914; Psychological Aspects of the Problem of Atmospheric Smoke Pollution, 1913; Psycho-Motor Norms for Practical Diagnosis, 1916; Problems of Subnormality, 1917; The Measurement of Mental Traits in Normal and Epileptic School Children, 1923; The Achievement of Subnormal Children in Standardized Educational Tests, 1922; Studies of Mental Defects and Handicaps, 1924; The Education of Handicapped Children, 1924; Speech Defective Children in a Large School System, 1927; Clinical and Abnormal Psychology, 1927; A Brief Educational Attainment Scale for Clinical Use, 1927; A Statistical Study of the Individual Tests in Ages VIII and IX in the Stanford-Binet Scale, 1929; A Brief Survey of Special Education in the Public Schools of Baltimore, 1929; Personality Maladjustments and Mental Hygiene, 1935. Also numerous sci. memoirs. Contr. to journals in psy., educ., mental deficiency, and mental hygiene. Dir., Division of Special Educ. and Mental Hygiene, Del. State Dept. and the Wilmington (Del.) Pub. Schools. Extramural lecturer, Rutgers U.; and visiting prof., summer sessions, Duke U. Am. Assoc. of U. Prof., Am. Psychological Assn., Am. Assn. Applied Psychologists, Nat. Educ. Assn., Nat. Soc. of Coll. Teachers of Educ., Del. State Educ. Assoc., Internat. Council for Exceptional Children (Director), Del. Tercentenary Comm., Sesquicentennial Comm. of Del. (Sec. of the Comm. and of the Exec. Comm.), Advisory Comm. on Equal Opportunity and on Individual Guidance of the Nat. Educ. Assoc. Jour. of Exceptional Children (Adv. Board). CLUBS: Phi Delta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu, Alpha Psi Delta, Wilmington Optimist Club, etc. ADDRESS: Administration Building, Wilmington, Del.

WALLIS, RUTH SAWTELL: teacher, research work; b. Springfield, Mass., Mar. 15, 1885; d. Joseph Otis and Grace Quimby (Mathewson)

WALLIS

Sawtell; educ. Miss Porter's School (Springfield, Mass.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Radcliffe Coll.), Ph.D. (Columbia U.); m. Wilson Dallam Wallis, June 17, 1931. AUTHOR: Primitive Hearths in the Pyrenees (with Ida Treat), 1927; How Children Grow, 1931. Asst. Prof. of Sociology, Hamline U. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: Hamline University, St. Paul; HOME: 809 Essex St., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

WALLIS, WILSON D(ALLAM): teacher; b. Forest Hill, Md., Mar., 1886; s. William Randall and Sarah Street (Kellogg) W.; educ. Dickinson Coll., 1903-1907; Oxford U., 1907-10; U. of Penna., 1910-1911. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; Diplôme in Anthropology; Ph.D.; m. Ruth Otis Sawtell. AUTHOR: Messiahs: Christian and Pagan, 1918; An Introduction to Anthropology, 1926; An Introduction to Sociology, 1927. Readings in Sociology (edited, with Malcolm M. Willey), 1930; Culture and Progress, 1930; Our Social World (with Grace A. Wallis), 1933. One time field ethnologist for the U. of Penna., and for the Canadian govt. CLUB: Gown in Town. OFFICE: University of Minnesota, HOME: 417 11th Ave., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

WALMSLEY, JAMES ELLIOTT: professor of history; b. Mingo, Va., June 24, 1872; s. Rev. Columbus Steele and Harriet See (Stalnaker) W.; educ. Randolph-Macon Coll., Ill. Wesleyan U., U. of Chicago, U. of Mich. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Margaret Burks Kasey, Nov. 25, 1896. AUTHOR: European History, 1911; The Making of South Carolina, 1921; The Peaks of Otter, 1922; 20 sketches for Dictionary of American Biography; 30 articles for Dictionary of American History. Assoc. editor of Soc. Sci. contr. to Methodist Quarterly Rev., Am. Historical Rev., Mississippi Valley Hist. Rev., Virginia Educ. Jour. General character of writing: historical monographs; prof. of Hist. in Va. State Teachers Coll. (Farmville, Va.); U. of Virginia extension lecturer. CLUBS: Mason, Kappa Alpha, Pi Kappa Delta (Governor South Atlantic Province), Pi Gamma Mu (chairman Natl. Conv.), Sigma Pi Rho (Exec. Counselor), Farmville Golf, Plaindealers, S.A.R., Assn. of Univ. Profs. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: State Teachers College; HOME: 408 Beech St., Farmville, Va.

WALSH, AUSTIN E.: lawyer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WALSH, C(HARLES) C(LINTON): banker; b. Kirkwood, Ill., May 20, 1867; s. James Bollinger and Katherine (Long) W.; educ. Monticello, Illinois High Sch., U. of Mich. DEGREE: LL.B. (1893); m. Emma Farnsworth, June 11, 1890. AUTHOR: The Student's Quiz Book (3 vols.), 1893-1896; Early Days on the Western Range, 1917; America's Tribute to Great Britain, 1918; How Uncle Sam Got Ki Bill's Goat, 1918; Heavenly Mansions, 1920; The Old Quartette, 1923; Character Building, 1923; Life's Final Goal, 1924; Passing of the Years, 1928; Memories of '93, 1928. General character of writing: folk lore, cowboy dialect; poems. Taught in pub. schs., 1886-1890; admitted to the Bar, 1893; engaged in active practice of law until 1904, organized numerous banks in Texas; one of the founders of So. Meth. U. (Dallas, Texas), 1910. Mem. of the original comm. establishing the same, 1909-10; V. Pres., Bd. of Trustees and Trustee, 1910-25; interested in educational advancement, commercial and business enterprises. Originator

WALSH

of plan to concentrate wool and mohair of Western Texas and sell in pools. Organized The Wool Growers' Central Storage Co. for purpose of warehousing and storing wool and mohair, and financing producers, resulting in San Angelo, Texas, becoming the largest inland wool concentration market in the world. Active in banking business since 1904. Chmn. of the Bd. and Fed. Res. Agt., and Class C Dir. of the Fed. Res. Bank of Dallas, Eleventh Fed. Res. Dist. from 1925 to 1938. One of the organizers and directors West Texas Chamber of Commerce, largest regional Chamber of Commerce in the United States; Pres. of the same, 1923-1924. Since Jan. 1, 1938, he has established headquarters at Suite 401, Allen Building, Dallas, Texas, for the purpose of devoting his entire time and attention to his own pri. business, and for the specific purpose of giving all his time to the completion of manuscripts on which he has been engaged for many years, making his avocation his new vocation. These manuscripts are devoted entirely to the folklore and pioneer hist. of the great Southwest, which are exemplified by original stories in the form of reminiscences and memoirs collected during a period of more than fifty years during his association and contact with numberless pioneers, ranchmen and cowboys throughout Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz. CLUBS: Critic Club; Poetry Society of Texas; Writers' Club; English Speaking Union; Pi Gamma Mu. Delegate Gen. Conf. Methodist Episcopal Church, South; Mem. of Unification Comm. seeking the union of the Methodist Episcopal Church and the Methodist Episcopal Church, So. Treas., West Texas Conf.; Board of Missions; Superannuate Endowment Fund, for more than seventeen years. OFFICE: Suite No. 401 Allen Bldg.; HOME: 3806 Crescent Ave., Dallas, Texas.

WALSH, CORREA MOYLAN; writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WALSH, JAMES ANTHONY: clergyman; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WALSH, JAMES JOSEPH: physician, lecturer, writer; b. Archbald, Pa., Apr. 12, 1865; s. Martin and Bridget (Golden) W.; educ. St. Mary's sch., Wilkes-Barre; St. John's Coll., Fordham, N. Y.; Med. Stud., U. of Pa.; grad. stud., Paris, Vienna, Berlin. DEGREES: A.B. (Fordham U.), M.D. (U. of Pa.), Ph.D. (Fordham), M.A. (Fordham), Litt.D. (Catholic U.) Sc.D. (Notre Dame), LL.D. (Georgetown U.), D.E. (U. of San Francisco); m. Julia Freed, 1915. AUTHOR: Makers of Modern Medicine, 1904; The Popes and Science, 1906 Education: How Old the New, 1910; Modern Progress and History, 1911; Old-Time Makers of Medicine, 1912; The Thirteenth Greatest of Centuries, and the Century of Columbus, 1907; Catholic Churchmen in Science (3 vols.), 1917; Medieval Medicine, 1919; Health Through Will Power, 1919; Religion and Health, 1920; Success in a New Era, 1919; (in collab. with Dr. O'Malley); Pastoral Medicine, 1906; (with Brother Potamian); Makers of Electricity, 1909; Psychotherapy, 1912; History of the New York State Medical Society, 1906; History of Medicine in New York (5 vols.), 1918; What Civilization Owes to Italy, 1922; Cures, 1923; The World's Debt to the Catholic Church; 1924; Safeguarding Children's Nerves (with Dr. John Fotte), 1923; Eating and Health, 1925; Spiritualism (with Hereward Carrington), 1925; Our American Cardinals: The World's Debt to the Irish; These Splendid Priests, 1926; Laughter and

WALSH

Health, 1927; These Splendid Sisters, 1927; Priests and Long Life, 1927; The Catholic Church and Healing, 1928; A Catholic Looks at Life, 1928; The History of Nursing, 1929; Mother Alphonsa, 1930; A Golden Treasury of Medieval Literature, 1930; Sex Instruction, 1931; Education of the Founding Fathers of the Republic, 1935; High Points of Medical Culture, 1937. Contr. to mags.; Med. dir. of Sch. of Sociol., Fordham U.; Prof. of physiological psychology, Cathedral College, N. Y. CLUBS: National Arts (N. Y.), Acad. of Medicine. ADDRESS: 110 West 74th St., New York, N. Y.

WALSH, JOHN HENRY: commander construction corps, U.S.N., retired; b. Marquette Co., Wis., Dec., 1879; s. Michael and Bridget (Lynch) W.; educ. pub. sch., Washington State Coll., U. S. Naval Acad., Mass. Inst. Tech. DEGREE: M.S.; m. Jessie McBride, 1906. AUTHOR: Cam Clarke, 1916; Glenwood of Shipbay, 1921. Contr. to Sat. Eve. Post, Scribner's, Harper's, etc., Ewing Chain of Newspapers. General character of writing: novels, short stories, technical articles on ship building and port development, column on gen. events. CLUBS: Army and Navy (Washington, D. C.), New York Yacht Club, Boston Club of New Orleans. OFFICE: Care Hibernia National Bank, New Orleans, La.

WALSH, JOHN VINCENT: principal, Flushing High School; b. New York, N. Y., Nov. 1, 1884; s. John Eugene and Anna Maria (McGrory) W.; educ. pub. schs., Coll. City of N. Y., Fordham U., Columbia U., N. Y. U., N. Y. Law School. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Clara C. Briggs, Dec. 23, 1905. AUTHOR: Manual for Problems in Office Practice and Business Style, 1927; Problems of teaching Shorthand, with Paul S. Lomax, 1929. Co-author: Applied Office Practice (with Mabel A. Bessey and Abbie A. Morrill); Teaching Principles and Procedures for Gregg Shorthand (with Etta C. Skene and Paul S. Lomax), 1932. Editor: Metropolitan Business Educator; 1932 Yearbook of "Commercial Education Association of New York." Pres. of Comm. Educ. Assn., 1936. Contr. to Yearbooks of Eastern Commercial Teachers Assoc., 1928, 1929, 1931 and 1934. General character of writing: text books. President of Commercial Educ. Assn., 1936. OFFICE: Flushing High School; HOME: 900 Grand Concourse, New York, N. Y.

WALSH, METTA ELAINE: poet; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., Oct. 25, 1874; d. William Frederick and Marie Elizabeth (Derbaum) Schuette; educ. in priv. schs., Von Meyerinck's Cons. of music. AUTHOR: Rainbow Ideas, 1931. Contr. to anthologies, San Francisco Wasp-News Letter, Women's City Club News, and to San Francisco Call-Bulletin, Examiner. Poems broadcast over radio station KYA. General character of writing: legends, short stories, feature articles. Two poems: "The Cross" and "Mt. Davidson" are in the metal box in the Corner Stone of the Cross on Mt. Davidson. Mem. Nat. League of Am. Pen Women; League of Western Writers. HOBBY: collecting laces, linens, china. ADDRESS: 215 Magellan Ave., Forest Hill, San Francisco, Calif.

WALSH, THOMAS: author (died); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WALTER, ALICE HALL (Mrs. Herbert E. Walter): writer; b. Lyndon, Vt., Feb. 3, 1869; d. Dudley Petengill and Amelia Hibbard (Greg-

WALTER

org) Hall; educ. Lyndon graded sch., Lyndon Literary and Biblical inst., (Smith Coll.), Northampton, Mass.; m. Herbert E. Walter, Aug. 26, 1896. AUTHOR: Wild Birds in City Parks (with Herbert E. Walter), 1st edit., 1899, 12th edit., 1926. Editor School Dept. of Bird-Lore for twelve years. Contr. weekly articles on Bird Life in Rhode Island for editorial page of Providence Daily Jour., 1925-1936. Conducted course in bird study for fifteen summers at the Biological Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, N. Y. CLUBS: Short Story, Smith Coll., L. I., Women's Alliance, Audubon Soc. of Rhode Island, Relig. denom., Congregationalist. HOME: 67 Oriole Ave., Providence, R. I.

WALTER, FRANK KELLER: librarian; b. Pt. Pleasant, Pa., July 23, 1874; s. Samuel A. and Elizabeth A. (Keller) W.; educ. West Chester (Pa.) State Nor. Sch. Haverford Coll.; Geo. Wash. U.; N. Y. State Lib. Sch. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., B.L.S., M.L.S.; m. S. Ruth McMichael, June 25, 1907. AUTHOR: Modern Drama and Opera (joint), 2 vols., 1911-15; Abbreviations and Technical Terms, 1912; Periodicals for the Small Library, 1913 (7th ed., 1938); Library Printing, 1913, 23. Bibliography Enumerative and Historical (with H. B. Van Hoesen), 1928; The Library's Own Printing, 1934. Contr. to Ency. Americana (1919 and 1938 eds.), pamph. on libry. subjs. and mag. arts. University Librarian, prof. libry. methods dept. U. of Minn., 1922 date. Dir., Div. of Libry. Instr., 1928; M. date. Mem. of Minn. Press Comm. Lectr. U. of Wis. Libry. Sch., 1922-32; Coll. of St. Catherine, 1930-1932. CLUBS: Campus, Gown and Town, life mem. A. L. A. Fellow; Am. Libry. Institute, Sec., 1930-1933, Twin City Libry., Minn. Libry. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Bibliographical Society of America, Phi Gamma Mu, Gutenberg Gesellschaft, Cor. Mem. Library Assn. (Lond.), Founders (Haverford Coll.), Amkersand Book Club (Mpls.). OFFICE: University of Minnesota Library; HOME: 1560 E. River Terrace, Minneapolis, Minn.

WALTER, HERBERT EUGENE: emeritus prof. of biology; b. Burke, Vt., Apr., 1867; s. Augustus Porter and Betsey Ann (Brockway) W.; educ. Lyndon (Vt.) Institute; Bates Coll., Brown U., U. of Freiburg (Germany), Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B. (Bates Coll., 1892), A.M. (Brown U., 1893), Ph.D. (Harvard U., 1906), Sc.D. (Middlebury, 1932); m. Alice E. Hall, Aug. 25, 1896. AUTHOR: Studies of Animal Life (with W. Whitney and F. C. Lucas), 1900; Wild Birds in City Parks (with Alice Hall Walter), 1899; Genetics, 1913; (4th edit., 1937); The Human Skeleton, 1918; Biology of the Vertebrates, 1927 (2nd edit., 1939). General character of writing: scientific, text books, technical. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: Brown University; HOME: 67 Oriole Ave., Providence, R. I.

WALTER, PAUL ALFRED FRANCIS: author, banker; b. Berlin, Germany, Sept. 29, 1873; s. Carl August and Emile (Schultz) W.; educ. Moravian Parochial schl. (Bethlehem, Pa.), Sch. of Amer. Research (Santa Fe, N. M.); m. Clara Stauffer, Jan. 19, 1896. AUTHOR: The Land of Sunshine, 1904; The Cities that Died of Fear, 1916; Yesterdays in the Spanish Southwest, 1929. Founder and editor, So. Bethlehem Daily Globe, 1904; now editor, El Palacio, and of the New Mexico Historical Review. Pres. and dir., 1st Nat. Bank, Santa

WALTERS

Fe. N. M.; regent Mus. of N. M. Mem. A.A.A.S. ADDRESS: Santa Fe, N. M.

WALTERS, MARVIN M. (pen name Martin M. Brinker); see Press section.

WALTERS, RAYMOND: educator, author; b. Bethlehem, Pa., Aug. 25, 1885; s. L. F. and Ida (Keller) W.; educ. Lehigh U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., LL.D. (1932); Litt.D. (Washington Coll., 1933); LL.D. (Coll. of Charleston, 1935, U. of Toledo, 1935, Swarthmore Coll., 1937); m. Elsie Rosenberg, Oct. 26, 1909. AUTHOR: The Bethlehem Bach Choir, 1918; The Story of the Field Artillery, Central Officers' Training School (co-author), 1919; Bethlehem Long Ago and Today, 1923; Silver Anniversary Edition, The Bethlehem Bach Choir, 1923; Educational Jottings Abroad, 1924; Stephen Foster: Youth's Golden Gleam, 1936. Assoc. editor School and Society, 1921-1927, staff mem. since 1929. Contributor to Scribner's, School and Society, North American Rev., etc. Dean Swarthmore College, 1921-1932; President University of Cincinnati, September 1, 1932—. Chairman, Comm. on Standards, Am. Council of Edn., 1934-38. OFFICE: University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio.

WALTERSDORF, MAURICE CLEVELAND: writer; b. Hanover, Pa., Feb. 15, 1888; s. John Franklin and Alverta Jane (Stern) W.; educ., graduated from Shippensburg State Normal Sch., 1911 (now Shippensburg State Teachers Coll.); Perkiomen Sch., 1914; A.B., Franklin and Marshall Coll., 1916; A.M., Princeton U., 1922; Ph.D., Princeton U., 1925; Principal, Glendola, N. J., 1911-1913, m. Catherine Elizabeth Crapster of Taneytown, Md., Sept. 13, 1924; Children: John, Maurice. AUTHOR: Regulation of Public Utilities in New Jersey, 1936. Has written articles published in Am. Econ. Rev.; Economic Jour. (England); Nat. Municipal Rev.; Soc. Sci.; Yale Law Journal; Public Utilities Fortnightly; Bull. of Nat. Tax Assoc.; Social Progress; America Dynamic; the press. Instr. Perkiomen Sch., 1913-1914; Instr. and Asst. Registrar, Mercersburg Acad., 1916-1921; Assistant Prof. of Economics, Washington and Jefferson Coll., 1924-27; Prof. and Head of Department of Economics since 1927; Sec. of Faculty since 1928; Sec. of Athletic Council since 1937; Mem., Nat. Comm. on Economic Guidance, Mem., Washington-Greene Counties Council Boy Scouts of Am., 1928-32; Lions International, 1933; Aided the State Budget Bureau in making a survey of state and local taxation in Pa., 1934. SOCIETIES: Mem., Am. Econ. Assoc.; Am. Assoc. of Labor Legislation; Am. Assoc. of U. Professors; Hon. mem., Eugene Field Soc.; Pi Gamma Mu, Lambda Chi Alpha; Fortnightly, Lions. HOME: 417 Locust Ave; OFFICE: Washington and Jefferson College, Washington, Pa.

WALTON, GEORGE LINCOLN: physician; b. Lawrence, Mass., Mar. 16, 1854; s. George A. and Electa L.; educ. pub. sch., Williston Acad., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Why Worry?, 1908; Those Nerves, 1909; Practical Guide to the Wild Flowers and Fruits, 1909; The Flower-Finder, 1914; Peg Along, 1915; Oscar Mountague—Paranoiac, 1919. Contr. to sci. jrnls. CLUBS: St. Bololph, Charaka. HOME: Hotel Ludlow, Boston, Mass.

WALTON, LESLIE BANNISTER: university lecturer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WANN

WALWORTH, ALICE (pen name), (own name: Alice Walworth Graham); b. Natchez, Miss., Feb. 24, 1905; d. John Pesander and Alice (Gordon) W.; educ. Miss. State Coll., Louisiana State Coll.; m. Richard Norwood Graham, 1936. AUTHOR: Last River, 1938. General character of writing: novels of southern life in own section of country, particularly among people sometimes called "plantation aristocracy." CLUB: Natchez Garden. Religion, Roman Catholic. HOME: 710 N. Union St., Natchez, Miss.

WANGER, BEATRICE (pen name 'Nadja'); writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WANGNER, ELLEN D. (pen name: Ellen Jeffrey); editor, writer; b. Fenwick, Ont., Oct., 1874; d. Charles and Julia (Benedict) Diffin; m. Henry Wangner. AUTHOR: Bobby Lynx, 1919; The Busy Beaver, 1920; Mother Fox, 1921. Former Editor, The American Home. Contr. to Ladies' Home Journal, House Beautiful, Good Housekeeping, Bride's mag., Better Homes and Gardens, Parents mag., Woman's World, The Long Island Forum, and many others. Associated with Doubleday, Doran & Co. ten years; former Associate Editor of Country Life. First editor of the American Home. Assoc. Editor of the Household Magazine, 1934-38; now Contact Editor of The Household Mag. General character of writing: juvenile, fiction, general articles. CLUBS: League of American Pen Women, National Garden Assoc.; relig. denom., Unitarian. HOME: Harborough Road, Hempstead, L. I., N. Y.

WANLASS, WILLIAM LAWRENCE: college professor, writer; b. Lehi, Utah, June, 1885; s. Jackson and Julia (Phillips) W.; educ. George Washington U., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Eva Page, Sept., 1911. AUTHOR: United States Dept. of Agriculture, 1920. Contr. to Country Gentleman, Clearing House, num. of farm jrnls. General character of writing: text books, tech., agric. Organizer of several cooperative marketing assns. CLUBS: University, Commercial. OFFICE: Utah Agricultural College; HOME: 530 E. 4th St., North Logan, Utah.

WANN, LOUIS: professor of English; b. Claypool, Ind., Aug., 1885; s. Lucius Cassius and Mary Aurretta (Burkett) W.; educ. Warsaw (Ind.) pub. schs., Wabash Coll., U. of Marburg (Germany), U. of Lusanne (Switzerland), Columbia U., U. of Wis. DEGREES: A.B. (Wabash Coll.), 1908; A.M. (Columbia U.), 1912; Ph.D. (U. of Wis.), 1919. AUTHOR: Century Readings in the English Essay, 1926 (rev. ed., 1939); The Preparation of Course Papers in the Field of Literature, 1922, rev. ed. 1928, Effective English: A Handbook of Composition, 1932. Editor: The Rise of Realism, 1860-1888 (Vol. III of American Literature. A Period Anthology), 1933. Co-editor: University of Southern California Poems, 1930. Editor, The Parchment (national organ of The American College Quill Club), 1926-28; book reviewer for The Personalist; contributed to Anglia, Modern Philology, Modern Language Notes. Pub. of Modern Language Assoc. of America; University of Wisconsin Studies; Overland Monthly; series of monographs and articles, 1915-1938. General character of writing: literary criticism, text books, technical; professor of English language and literature, U. of Southern Calif., 1919. CLUBS: Chmn. of dept. of English lang. and litt., U. of So. Calif.,

WANNAMAKER

1927-30 and 1938. High Vice Chancellor of Am. Coll. Quill Club, 1926-30. Pres. Men's Faculty Club, U. of So. Calif., 1929-30. Pres. Epsilon of Calif. Chapt. of Phi Beta Kappa, 1930-31. Pres. of Philology. Assn. of the Pacific Coast, 1938-39. Relig. denom., Prot. Episcopal. OFFICE: University of Southern California; HOME: 10570 Abbotson Rd., Los Angeles, Calif.

WANNAMAKER, JOHN SKOTTOWE: see Press section.

WAPPAT, BLANCHE KING SMITH: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WARBASSE, JAMES PETER: surgeon, economist; b. Newton, N. J.; s. Joseph and Harriett (Northrup) W.; ancestry wholly pre-Revolutionary—Eng., Danish, Scotch, Dutch, German; educ. Columbia U., U. of Göttingen, U. of Vienna; m. Agnes Dyer, April 15, 1903; six children. AUTHOR: Doctors of Samuel Johnson, 1908; Medical Sociology, 1909; The Conquest of Diseases, 1910; Surgical Treatment (3 vols.), 1919; Co-operative Democracy, 1923-27-36; What Is Co-operation, 1927; Doctor and the Public, 1935. Editor "Co-operation," 1918-28; N. Y. State Journal of Medicine, 1906-08. Contr. to Keen's Surgery, Internatl. Text Book of Surgery. Author of more than 100 original monographs on surgical subjects. Ret. from surgery, 1919; Pres. The Co-op. League of U. S. A., Mem. Central Com. Internatl. Co-op. Alliance; Mem. Consumers' Advisory Board, Nat. Recovery Administration, Pres. Roosevelt's regime, 1933. Lectures widely in colleges and universities. Special lecturer on med. sociology, L. I. Coll. of Med., N. Y.; Dir. Coop. Instit. and of Bureau of Coop. Med. Specializes in Cooperation and in the Sociology of Health Protection. Articles appear in many mags. OFFICE: 167 W. 12th St., New York; HOMES: 334 Washington Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.; (summer home): Woods Hole, Mass.

WARBURTON, C(LYDE) (WILLIAM): agronomist, U. S. Dept. Agriculture, writer; b. Independence, Iowa, Dec. 7, 1879; s. William Henry and Ellen Clarissa (Irvine) W.; educ. Iowa State Coll. DEGREES: B.Sc. (in Agr.), D.Sc.; m. Anne Eliza Draper, Oct. 16, 1907. AUTHOR: Field Crops (with A. D. Wilson), 1912. General character of writing: research. Editor (assoc.) The Farmer, 1911-12. Editor book dept., Webb. Pub. Co. (St. Paul, Minn.), 1911-22. Editor, Jrnal. Amer. Soc. Agronomy, 1915-20. Dir. extension work, U. S. Dept. of Agric. since Sept., 1923. OFFICE: U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.; HOME: 20 W. Lenox St., Chevy Chase, Md.

WARD, ANNA LYDIA (died Feb. 2, 1933); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WARD, CHRISTOPHER LONGSTRETH: author, lawyer; b. Wilmington, Del., Oct. 6, 1868; s. Henry and Martha Potter (Bush) W.; educ. Rugby Acad. (Delaware), Friends Sch. (Delaware), Williams Coll., Harvard Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B.; m. Caroline Tatnall Bush, May 6, 1897. AUTHOR: The Triumph of the Nut, 1923; Gentleman into Goose, 1924; Twisted Tales, 1924; Foolish Fiction, 1925; One Little Man, 1926; Starling, 1927; The Saga of Cap'n. John Smith, 1928; The Dutch and Swedes on the Delaware, 1930; Strange Adventure of Jonathan Drew, 1932; A Yankee Rover, 1933; Sir Galahad and Other Rimes, 1936. General character of writing: novels, satires, parodies. OFFICE: 900 Market St., Wilmington, Delaware.

WARD

WARD, CLARENCE: professor, lecturer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Mar., 1884; s. Ferdinand and Ella (Green) W.; educ. Pomfret Schl., Princeton U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Helen Eshbaugh, July 15, 1907. AUTHOR: Mediaeval Church Vaulting, 1915; The Fine Arts (chapt. in On Going to College), 1933. Contributor to mags.; wrote and staged hist. pageant as chmn. of the celebration comm. 150th anniversary of founding of Rutgers Coll. Prof. of Hist. and Appreciation of Art; Lecturer on Art; Dir. of Allen Mem'l Art Mus., Oberlin Coll.; General Secretary, Archaeological Institute of America (1932-1936). OFFICE: Art Bldg., Oberlin College; HOME: 335 E. College St., Oberlin, O.

WARD, DORA NELSON: writer; b. Shawnee, Kan., Oct. 28, 1878; d. William B. and Matilda (Burden) Ritchie; educ. High Sch. and Agric. Coll. DEGREE: Litt.D.; m. Harry E. Ward, May 2, 1925. AUTHOR: The Shadow of a Cross; Her Strange Marriage; A Farm in Picardy and Other Poems (collected poems), 1923. Contr. to anthologies of poetry. Formerly editor: Light Mag., former assoc. ed. Home Friend Mag. Contr. to Light Mag., Home Friend Mag., Phelps Mag. General character of writing: fiction and poetry. From 1927-35 studied water color and oil painting. SOCIETIES: Pythian Sisters (past chief), Greenfield Women's Christian Temp. Union, Relig. denom., Unitarian. HOBBIES: writing and painting pictures. HOMES: Star Rte., Montague; and No. Leverett, Mass.

WARD, DUREN J(AMES) H(ENDERSON): teacher, author; b. June 17, 1851; s. Samuel and Eunice (Varnum) W. educ. Hillsdale Coll., Harvard, Berlin, Leipzig U. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., A.M. (Hillsdale), A.M. (Harvard), Ph.D. (Leipzig), Fellow A.A.A.S.; m. (1) Zuba Ann Corss, Aug. 18, 1875 (died 1889); (2) Lizzie Adams Cheney, Dec. 31, 1890 (died Aug. 31, 1933). AUTHOR: Psychological Side of Religion, 1887; How Religion Arises, 1889; Government Ownership in 100 Countries, 1905; Historico-Ethical Classification of Human Races, 1904; Classifications of Religions, 1908; Outline of Anthropology, 1913; The Modern God, 1916; History of Modern Sciences, 1915; A Personality Invoice, 1920; A Receivership for Civilization, 1922; Education, 1923; Origin and Evolution of Christmas and New Year, 1923; Darwin and Evolution, 1924; World Peace, 1924; Biography of God from Fetishism to Monism, 1925; Origin of Mind, 1925; Letters to Future Ages, No. 1, 1925; Evolution of Marriage, 1925; Fundamentalism and Modernism—A Seaside Episode, 1925. Editor and publ. Up the Divide (mag., 5 vols., 1909-14); also numerous arts. and pamph. dealing with hist., archeol. and relig. subj. Trav. Fellow of Harvard in Europe. Instr. and prof. in Harvard, Iowa and Colorado univs. Now developing a six-fold Endowment: To preserve 2,000 books, representing our stage of knowledge, for comparison at 200-year periods; to publish every 20 years significant works on Civilization; to provide two master lecture series, each 20 years, criticizing world conditions; to compound a huge income to be used by the A.A.A.S. in 2131 and at later bi-centennial intervals. ADDRESS: 958 Acoma St., Denver, Colo.

WARD, MARY JANE (pen name), (own name: Mary Jane Ward Quayle); author; b. Indiana, Aug. 27, 1905; d. Claude Arthur and Marion (Lockridge) W.; educ. Northwestern U.; m. Ed-

WARD

ward Quayle, Mar. 7, 1928. AUTHOR: The Tree Has Roots, 1937; The Wax Apple, 1938. Contr. to Good Housekeeping, Chicago Daily News, Evanston Daily News-Index. General character of writing: fiction. Relig. denom., Methodist. HOME: 1406 Chicago Ave., Evanston, Ill.

WARD, ESTELLE FRANCES: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WARD, FLORENCE ELIZABETH: extension worker, U. S. Dept. of Agr.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WARD, HARRY FREDERICK: professor of Christian ethics; b. London, Eng., Oct., 1873; s. Harry and Fanny (Jeffery) W.; educ. U. of Southern Calif., Northwestern U., Harvard. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.D.; m. Daisy Kendall, April 20, 1899. AUTHOR: Social Creed of the Churches, 1913; Social Evangelism, 1915; Poverty and Wealth, 1915; The Bible and Social Living, 1916; The Labor Movement, 1917; Christianizing Community Life (with R. H. Edwards), 1917; The Gospel for a Working World, 1918; The Opportunity for Religion, 1919; The New Social Order—Principles and Programs, 1919; Our Economic Morality, 1929; Which Way Religion, 1931; In Place of Profit, 1933. Editor: Year Book of the Church and Soc. Serv., Soc. Serv. Bull.; Soc. Ministry (part author of) 1910. Contr. to Christian Century, Nation, New Republic, World Tomorrow, Jour. of Relig. General character of writing: religious essays. OFFICE: 3041 Broadway, New York City; HOME: 1116 Arcadian Way, Palisade, N. J.

WARD, HENRY BALDWIN: scientist; b. Troy, N. Y., March 4, 1865; s. Richard Halsted and Charlotte Allen (Baldwin) W.; educ. Williams Coll., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B. (Williams Coll., 1885), A.M., Ph.D. (Harvard U., 1892); D.Sc., U. Cincinnati, 1920; D.Sc., Williams Coll., 1921; LL.D. (U. of Oregon, 1932), LL.D. (U. of Neb.), 1935; m. Harriet Cecelia Blair, Sept. 11, 1894. AUTHOR: Parasites of Domestic Animals, 1895; Iconographia Parasitiorum Hominis, 1907; Sigma Xi Quarter Century Record and History, 1911; Fresh Water Biology, 1918; Parasites of the Human Eye, 1918; Animal Parasites of Children, 1926. Assoc. editor, American Naturalist, Encyclopedia Americana, Reference Handbook of Medical Sciences; editor-in-chief Sigma Xi Quarterly, 1913-1922; Illinois Biological Monographs, 1914 to date; founder and managing editor, Studies from the Zoological Laboratory of the Univ. of Nebraska, 1894-1909; contributions from the Zoological Laboratory, Univ. of Illinois, 1909 to date; Journal of Parasitology, 1914 to date; member Editorial Board, Outdoor America. General character of writing: text books, technical, medical. Prof. Emeritus, 1933. Writer on Nat. Parks, Conservation and Educ. Fellow Am. Assoc. for the Advancement of Sci. (Permanent Sec., 1932-1936); Neb. Acad. of Sci.; Ill. Acad. of Sci.; Am. Fisheries Soc.; Am. Microscopical Soc., Assoc. of Am. Med. Coll.; Am. Delegate to Internat. Zoological Cong., 1904, 1907, 1910; hon. mem. Am. Acad. of Med.; Am. Med. Assoc. Foreign Soc. honors: Internat. Zoological Congress, mem. of permanent comm.; Societe Zoologique de France; mem. Imperial Russian Soc. for the Acclimatization of Animals and Plants; Academia Nacional de Medicina, Venezuela; Royal Acad. of Agric., Turin; Czechoslovakia Acad. and many other scientific societies. Nat. Pres., Izaak Walton

WARE

League of Am., 1928-29, 1929-30. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Omega Alpha, Sigma Xi. CLUBS: University, Chicago and Urbana, Cosmos (Washington). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: Urbana, Ill.

WARD, HENSHAW: author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WARD, HERBERT DICKINSON: author, journalist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WARD, JAMES EDWARD: clergyman; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WARD, LUCILLE AHRENS: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WARD, MARGARET (pen name); see Dunton, Edith Kellogg.

WARD, MAY WILLIAMS: editor, writer; b. Holden, Mo.; d. George W. and Minnie (Smith) Williams; educ. Univ. Kansas. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Merle C. Ward. AUTHOR: In Double Rhythm (poems and woodcuts by the author), 1929; Seesaw Poems, 1929; From Christmas Time to April, 1938. Former editor, the Harp, a magazine of poetry. Contributor to Bookman, Forum, Good Hskpg., Ladies' Home Jrnl., Sat. Eve. Post, Poetry, Contemporary Verse, Harp, Country Gentleman, Nation and other mags. General character of writing: poems. Member: Poetry Society of America, MacDowell Colony Association of Members, and Society of Midland Authors. HOME: Wellington, Kans.

WARD, WILLIAM ALLEN: see Press section.

WARDALL, RUTH AIMEE: educator (died 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WARDE, FREDERICK BARKHAM: actor, lecturer (Feb., 1851-Feb., 1935); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WARDEN, RANDALL D.: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WARDLAW, CHARLES DIGBY: school head, writer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Aug. 21, 1882; s. Charles Bloomfield Waller and Anne Eliza (Bonnell) W.; educ. Trinity Church Sch. (N. Y. City), Trinity Coll. (Conn.), U. N. Carolina, Columbia U. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Charlotte G. Colman, 1904. AUTHOR: Basketball and Indoor Baseball for Women, 1923; Basketball (men), 1924; Fundamentals of Baseball, 1925; Chaff (poems), 1926. General character of writing: text books, tech., poems. Instr. Phys. Educn., Columbia U., summer session, since 1909. Headmaster and owner boys' prep. school, Pres. Plainfield Recreation Comm.; Vice Pres., Plainfield Hist. Soc. CLUBS: Psi Upsilon, Plainfield Rotary, Phi Delta Kappa, Twin Brooks, Valley Country Club; mem. Country-Day School, Headmaster Assoc. OFFICE: Wardlaw School; HOME: 825 Berkeley Ave., Plainfield, N. J.

WARE, CHARLES CROSSFIELD: missionary secretary; b. Rowland, Ky., Jan. 1, 1886; s. Henry Nathan and Julia Ann (Crossfield) W.; educ. high sch. (Lebanon, Ky.), Transylvania U. Coll. of the Bible (Lexington, Ky.), grad., 1907; m. Ida Lee Bealle, Jan. 1, 1908. AUTHOR: A History of the Disciples of Christ in North Carolina, 1927; Barton Warren Stone, Pathfinder of Christian Union, 1932. Editor, North Carolina Christian (Wilson, N. C.). General character of writing: relig., hist., biographical. Served as state missionary secretary of Disciples of Christ in So. Carolina, 1913-1915 and in No. Carolina since 1915. Curator, State Hist. Collection, N. C. Dis-

WARE

ciples of Christ. Relig. denom., Disciples of Christ. OFFICE: Box 1164; HOME: 605 West Kenan St., Wilson, N. C.

WARE, EDWARD PARRISH: see Press section.

WARE, JOHN NOTTINGHAM: prof. romance langs.; b. Eastville, Va., Feb., 1882; s. Rev. Josiah William and Annie Wise Stratton (Nottingham) W.; educ. Randolph-Macon Coll., Johns Hopkins U., studied in Paris, France. DEGREES: B.A. (Randolph-Macon College, 1901), M.A. (Johns Hopkins Univ., 1911), Ph.D. (1924); m. Dora Anna-Elizabeth von Turckheim-Baden, 1915. AUTHOR: Daudet and Dickens, 1913; Four Weeks in the Midst of Things, 1921; Bernardin de St. Pierre, 1924; How to Find Old Paris, 1926; A Familiar Guide to Paris, 1927. General character of writing: war diary, guide books. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: Rome, Ga.

WARFIELD, LOUIS MARSHALL: physician (May, 1876-Sept. 28, 1938); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WARFIELD, WILLIAM: explorer, mining engineer, b. Easton, Pa., Dec. 4, 1891; s. Ethelbert D. and Nellie F. (Tilton) W.; educ. Lafayette Coll., Princeton U., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; m. Corinne Wendel, Jan. 29, 1920. AUTHOR: The Gate of Asia (travel), 1916. Contr. to Harper's, Century, Travel. Int. in discvry. and dvlpn. of min. resources in cntries. other than U. S. A.; made explor. in Asia and So. Amer. In diplomatic service, 1915-17; Lt. Col. in World War. CLUBS: Natl. Arts. F.A.G.S., Inst. of Mining and Metallurg. Engrs. ADDRESS: National Arts Club, 15 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y.

WARMAN, EDWARD B.: author, lecturer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WARNE, FRANK JULIAN: economist; b. Parkersburg, W. Va., Mar. 16, 1874; s. William H. and Rosalie DeAlberts (Warren) W.; educ. Parkersburg hgh. sch., U. of Pa. DEGREES: A.M., 1899; Ph.D., 1902; sr. fellow in economy and research fellow, U. of Pa.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Slav Invasion and the Mine Workers, 1904; The Coal Mine Workers, 1905; Immigration and the Southern States, 1905; Exhibits Before the Board of Arbitration in the Concerted Wage Movement of Conductors and Trainmen, 1913; Railway Operation and Finances, 1913; The Immigrant Invasion, 1913; Incorporate Railway Stock Ownership, 1914; Intercorporate Ownership and Interlocking Directorates of the Railways of the United States, 1914; Exhibits Before the Interstate Commerce Commission in the matter of Rate Increases, 1914; Railway Mileage, 1915; Railway Tonnage, 1915; Coal Production and Shipments, 1915; Railway Revenues, 1916; Lake Cargo Coal Shipments, 1916; Ohio Interstate Coal Rates, 1916; Rate Increase in Official Classification Territory, 1916; Warne's Book of Charts, 1917; The Tide of Immigration, 1916; Railway Rates on Cement, 1917; Railway Revenues, Expenses, Income and Surplus, 1917; Cars in Railway Freight Service, 1917; Factors in Railway Operation, 1917; Warne's Elementary Course in Cartography in Ten Lessons, 1919; Industrial Relations, 1920; The Workers at War, 1920; Railway Employees' Reply to the Railroads, 1921. Contributor to Outlook, Survey, Railway World, Mag. of Civics, Review of Reviews, Metropolitan, Annals of American Academy, etc. Special economic expert U. S. Census, 1910; rep. labor before bds. of arbitration apptd. by

WARNSHUIS

Pres. of U. S.; chief statistician U. S. Emergency Fleet Corporation, 1917; manager industrial relations, U. S. Housing Corp., 1918-19. CLUBS: Cosmos, Authors', London. OFFICE: Mills Bldg., Washington, D. C.

WARNER, CHARLES (ALBERT): geologist and petroleum eng.; b. Jefferson, N. Y., Apr. 27, 1894; s. Michael S. and Anna B. (Dyckman) W.; educ. Cobleskill (N. Y.) high sch., Cornell U., U. of Mo. DEGREE: A.B. (Cornell U.). AUTHOR: Field Mapping for the Oil Geologist (textbook), 1921; Texas Oil and Gas Since 1543, 1939. Contr. tech. articles to Oil and Gas Jnl., Oil Weekly, Trans. of A.I.M.M.E. Specializes in tech. and statistical parts of the oil and gas industry. SOCIETIES: Masonic bodies, Houston Club (Houston), A.I.M.M.E., A.A.P.G. ADDRESS: P. O. Box 2412, Houston, Tex.

WARNER, FRANCES LESTER: (Mrs. Mayo D. Hersey); author; b. Putnam, Conn., July 19, 1888; d. Edgar Morris and Jane Elizabeth (Carpenter) Warner; educ. Putnam high sch., Mount Holyoke Coll. DEGREE: A.B., Litt.D.; m. Mayo Dyer Hersey, June, 1922. AUTHOR: Endicott and I, 1919; Life's Minor Collisions (with Gertrude Warner), 1921; Pilgrim Trails, A Plymouth to Provincetown Sketchbook, 1921; Groups and Couples, 1923; Steel and Holly, Christmas in Pittsburgh, 1925; Surprising the Family, 1926; The Unintentional Charm of Men, 1928; To the People We Like, 1929; A Toast and a Bouquet, 1929; Pleasures and Palaces (with Gertrude Chandler Warner), 1933; On a New England Campus, 1937. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, House Beautiful, Century, Scribner's, etc. ADDRESS: 1400 Overington St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WARNER, GERTRUDE CHANDLER: teacher, writer; b. Putnam, Conn., Apr. 16, 1890; d. Edgar Morris and Jane Elizabeth (Carpenter) W.; educ. Putnam pub. schs.; unmarried. AUTHOR: House of Delight, 1916; Star Stories for Little Folks, 1918; Life's Minor Collisions (with Frances Warner), 1921; Box Car Children, 1924; Good Americans: First Lessons in Citizenship, 1926; The World in a Barn, 1927; Windows Into Alaska (teachers' edit.), 1928; (children's edit.), 1928; The Friendly Farmers, 1931; The World on a Farm, 1931; Pleasures and Palaces (with Frances Warner), 1933; Henry Barnard—An Introduction, 1937. Contr. to Normal Instructor, Primary Educ., Atlantic Monthly, Child Life, The Diapason, and other publens. General character of writing: juveniles, essays, text books. Has tested 1500 first grade school children, N. E. states, on group tests to show potential reading ability. 'Cellist, organist. HOME: 6 Wilkinson St., Putnam, Conn.

WARNSHUIS, ABBE LIVINGSTON: clergyman, missionary; b. Clymer, N. Y., Nov. 22, 1877; s. John William and Hendrika Johanna (Oonk) W.; educ. Hope Coll., Theol. Sem. (New Brunswick, N. J.). DEGREES: B.A. (1897), M.A. (1900), D.D. (1916), all from Hope Coll.; m. Anna DeVries, July 11, 1900. AUTHOR: Lessons in the Amoy Vernacular, 1911; Revised edition of the Dictionary of Chinese Characters in Amoy Romanized Vernacular, 1914. Editor: Directory of Foreign Missions, 1933; The Christian Message for the World Today, 1934. Contr. to Intern. Rev. of Missions, The Chinese Recorder, The Missionary Rev. of the World. General character of writing: technical, missionary policies, relations

WARREN

of missions and governments. Served as missionary, Amoy, China, 1900-1915; secy. of China Continuation Committee, 1915-1920; secy. of International Missionary Council, 1920 to date. Relig. denom., Reformed Church in America. OFFICE: 156 Fifth Ave., New York; HOME: 106 Douglas Place, Mount Vernon, N. Y.

WARREN, DALE: publicity director, Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston; b. Fanwood, N. J., July 9, 1897; s. Frank Dale and Louise (Taft) W.; educ. Phillips Acad. (Andover, Mass.). **DEGREES:** A.B. (Princeton U.), M.A. (Columbia U.). Editor: *A Modern Galaxy: Sixteen Short Stories*, 1930; *What Is a Book? Thoughts About Writing*, 1935. Contr. to *Saturday Review*, *Hound and Horn*, *South Atlantic Quarterly*, *Publishers Weekly*, *Boston Transcript*, *The Writer*, *House Beautiful*, *World Traveller*, *Scholastic*, *Seven Seas*, newspapers. General character of writing: literary. **CLUBS:** St. Botolph Club (Boston), Union Boat Club (Boston), Quadrangle (Princeton, N. J.). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 2 Park St., Boston; HOME: North Pembroke, Mass.

WARREN, FREDERICK MORRIS: teacher, writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WARREN, GEORGE FREDERICK: professor (Feb. 16, 1874-May 24, 1938); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WARREN, GEORGE WASHINGTON: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WARREN, HAROLD COLLINS: clergyman; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WARREN, HOWARD (ROSBY): Stuart prof. of psychology, Princeton U. (June 12, 1867-Jan. 4, 1934); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WARREN, LESLIE (COBB): breeding of pure bred dogs, girl scouting and writing; b. Boston, Mass., April 24, 1897; d. Farrar and Frances Whitaker (McMurray) Cobb; educ. The May Sch. (Boston, Mass.), The Boston Sch. of Phy. Educ.; m. James Reed Warren, Aug. 17, 1918. AUTHOR: *Scatter, Her Summer at a Girls' Camp*, 1932. Contr. to *American Girl Mag.* General character of writing: stories for 'teen age girls. **HOBBIES:** dogs, gardens. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. **HOMES:** Broadfield Kennels, Ashland; P. O. Framingham, R. D. 2, Mass.

WARREN, LOUIS AUSTIN: author; b. Holden, Mass., Apr., 1885; s. Joseph Austin and Flora Adell (Petts) W.; educ. high sch. (Holden, Mass.), Transylvania U. Coll. of the Bible (Lexington, Ky.). **DEGREES:** B.P.T. (1916), Lincoln Memorial U. (Cumberland Gap, Tenn.); Litt.D. (1929); m. Ellen Augusta Moore, Nov. 30, 1916. AUTHOR: *Lincoln's Parentage and Childhood*, 1926; also many monographs in booklet form. Editor, *Lincoln Lore* (a weekly publication for Lincoln students and collectors). Contr. to *Illinois Magazine of Hist.*, *Ind. Mag. of Hist.*; *Wis. Mag. of Hist.*, *Ky. Mag. of Hist.*, *Century Mag.*, *Nat. Republic*; *The New England Hist.* and *Genealogical Register*, *The History Quarterly*, *The Miss. Valley Hist. Rev.* Character of writing: hist., Lincolnian. Dir. of Lincoln Hist. Research Foundation. **CLUBS:** Filson, Pi Gamma Mu, Pi Kappa Alpha. Relig. denom., Disciples of Christ. ADDRESS: 1225 Maple Ave., Fort Wayne, Ind.

WARREN, ROBERT PENN: teacher; b. Guthrie, Ky., Apr., 1905; s. Robert Franklin and Ruth (Penn)W.; educ. Vanderbilt U.; U. of Calif.;

WARSHAW

Yale U.; Oxford U. **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A., B.Litt.; m. Erma Brescia, Sept., 1930. AUTHOR: *John Brown: The Making of a Martyr*, 1929; *Thirty-Six Poems*, 1935; *Approach to Literature* (with J. T. Purser and Cleanth Brooks), 1936; *Understanding Poetry* (with Cleanth Brooks), 1937; *Night Rider*, 1939. Editor: *Southern Review* (Managing Ed. with Cleanth Brooks). Contr. to *New Republic*, *Nation*, *Poetry* (mag. of verse), *Southern Rev.*, *Virginia Qrtly.*, *Scribners'*, *Purpose* (Eng.). OFFICE: Louisiana State University, University, La.

WARREN, WILLIAM HOMER: chemist; b. Charleston, S. C., Nov., 1866; s. George William and Harriet (Strong) W.; educ. Boston Latin School, Harvard U., Heidelberg U. **DEGREES:** A.B. (1889), A.M. (1891), Ph.D. (1892); m. Lucy Ellen Sargeant, Dec. 20, 1894. AUTHOR: *Detection of Poisons* (translated from the German *Auffindung der Gifte*), 1928. Contr. to *Jour. of Am. Chem. Soc.*, *Jour. of Chem. Educ.*, *Berichte der Deutschen Chemischen Gesellschaft*. General character of writing: scientific, medical, text books. Prof. emeritus of Clark University, June, 1937. HOME: Fayston; P. O. Address: Moretown, R. D. 2, Vermont.

WARRINGTON, DAN (pen name); see Reed-Smith, Ida.

WARSHAW, J(ACOB): university professor, writer; b. London, Eng., Dec. 22, 1878; s. Lewis and Sophia (Burstun) W.; educ. Harvard U., U. N. Carolina. U. Paris, U. Mo. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Hazel M. Williams, Aug. 3, 1920. AUTHOR: *Geography Primer* (with Cornman and Gerson), 1907; *Spanish-American Composition Book*, 1917; *The New Latin America*, 1922; *Elements of Spanish*, 1923; *Cosas, cuentos y chistes*, 1931. Editor: *Viajando por Sud-America*, 1917; *La loca de la casa*, by Galdos, 1924; *Maria*, by Jorge Isaacs, 1926; *Comedies by Ramos Carrion and Vital Aza*, 1928; also the lit. series of U. of Mo. Bulletin, 1917-19. Assoc. editor, *Hispania*, 1938—. Contributor to *Poet Lore*, *Nation*. Drama and linguistic periodicals. General character of writing: text books, hist., tech. literary research. Supt. Schls., Porto Rico, 1904-07. Assoc. edit., *Porto Rican Rev.*, 1908; congress secy., *Playground Assn. Amer.*, 1908; v. p. *American Assn. Tchrs. of Spanish*, 1920, 1934-36; instr. and prof. romance languages, 1900-26; prof. Spanish and chrnm. Dept. of Spanish, U. of Mo., since 1926; widely traveled. Decorated Knight of the Order of Isabella the Catholic by the Spanish Govmt., 1933; monograph, *Spanish Science and Invention*, 1934. **CLUBS:** University, Harvard (Columbia, Mo.), Discussion Club (Columbia). Corr. memb. *Hispanic Soc. of Amer.*, *Phi Beta Kappa*, *Sigma Delta Pi*, *Alpha Zeta Pi*. OFFICE: University of Missouri; HOME: 412 Stewart Rd., Columbia, Mo.

WASHBURN, CLAUDE CARLOS: author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WASHBURN, EDWARD WIGHT: chemist (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WASHBURN, EDWIN CHAPIN: publisher (April 1870-Aug. 10, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35. Additional books: *The Seventeen*; *Men or Cogs*, 1934.

WASHBURN, HOMER CHARLES: college professor; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WASHBURN

WASHBURN, STANLEY: author; b. Minneapolis, Minn., Feb. 7, 1878; s. William Drew and Elizabeth (Muzzy) W.; educ. Williams College, Harvard U. DEGREES: B.A., D.H.L. (Williams, 1921); attended Harvard Law Sch.; m. Alice Langborne, Nov. 27, 1906. **AUTHOR:** The Cable Game, 1908; Nogi, 1912; Trails, Trappers and Tenderfeet in Western Canada, 1913; The Spirit of the Wilds, 1913; Two in the Wilderness, 1914; The Man in Hiding (play, produced, 1914); Field Notes from the Russian Front, 1915; The Russian Campaign, 1916; The Russian Offensive, 1917; Victory in Defeat, 1916. Contributor to mags. General character of writing: novels, historical, plays, nature books, biographical, articles on international politics. Operator of a steel plant and coal mine, pres. girls' school for 7 years; engaged in politics at home and abroad. Decorated by Emperor of Japan with Order of the Imperial Crown, 1907; by the Czar with Order of St. Anna, 1915; by King of Roumania Commander Order of Crown. War corres., Chicago Daily News, 1904-06; covered Russo-Japanese War, served with 3rd Japanese Army until end of war. In Europe, Aug., 1914, as corres. Collier's Weekly, and to Russia, Sept., 1914, from the London Times. Attached to Russian Army for more than two years. With the French at Verdun, 1916; in the Roumanian Army 2 mos.; now coal mine operator. **ADDRESS:** Lakewood, N. J.

WASHBURN, CARLETON (WOLSEY): school supt., lecturer, author; b. Chicago, Ill., Dec. 2, 1889; s. George Foote (M.D.) and Marion Guyon (Foster) W.; educ. Univ. Chicago, Hahnemann Med. Coll., Stanford Univ., Univ. Calif. DEGREES: A.B., Ed.D.; m. Heluiz Bigelow Chandler, Sept. 15, 1912. **AUTHOR:** Common Science, 1920; Individual Speller, 1923; Adjusting the School to the Child, 1923; Re-Makers of Mankind, 1932; A Living Philosophy of Education, 1939. Co-author: The Story of the Earth, 1916; Adapting the Schools to Individual Differences, 1925; A Survey of the Winnetka Schools, 1926; The Winnetka Graded Book List, 1926; New Schools in the Old World, 1926; Individual Arithmetic, 1927; My Reading Book, 1926; My Sound Book, 1926; My Other Reading Book, 1928; Better Schools, 1928; Soviet Russia in the Second Decade, 1928; The Right Book for the Right Child, 1933; The Story of Earth and Sky, 1933; Our Public Schools, 1934; Child Development and the Curriculum, 1939. Contr. to New Republic, Collier's, Christian Science Monitor, Parents', Nat. Parent-Teacher, Childhood Educ. Jour. of N. E. A., Sch. Manag. Forecast, Nat. Schs. Educ. Method, The Instructor, Mental Hygiene, Educ. Digest, Am. Childhood, Educ., Jnl. Educnl. Research, Progressive Educn., Elementary Sch. Jnl., Sch. and Soc., Modern Educ., New Era (England), Das Werdende Zeitalter, Revista de Pedagogia; Yearbooks of Nat. Soc. for Study of Educ. Encoy. Britannica; Cyclopedia of Educ.; etc. Editor: Egyptians of Long Ago, 1926; Babylon and Assyria, 1928; Days Before Houses, 1928; Palestine and Syria, 1931; Greeks and Persians of Long Ago, 1933; Reindeer of the Waves, 1934. General character of writing: educ., juveniles, text books, tech. Assoc. or contr. editor Jnl. Ednl. Research, Parents' Magazine, The Instructor, Understanding the Child, Educ. Digest, Sch. supt. and research wrkr., editor, author, lecturer. **CLUBS:** University Club (Chicago), Educnl. Research Assn.,

WATERMAN

Supt.'s and Princ. Assn., Northern Ill., Nat. Soc. for Study of Educn., Am. Assn. of Sch. Administrators, N.E.A., Progressive Educn. Assn., Cleveland Conference, New Educn. Fellowship, Masonic Frat., Rotary Internat. OFFICE: Skokie School; HOME: 1055 Mt. Pleasant Rd., Winnetka, Ill.

WASHBURN, HELUIZ CHANDLER: writer for children; b. Cincinnati, O., Jan. 25, 1892; d. Charles Colby and Julia (Davis) Chandler; educ. Sch. of Industrial Art; Women's Sch. of Design (both Philadelphia); m. Carleton Wolsey Washburne, Sept. 15, 1912. **AUTHOR:** (juveniles) Story of the Earth (with Carleton W. Washburne), 1916; Letters to Channy, 1932, (London edit.), 1933; Story of Earth and Sky (with Carleton W. Washburne and Frederick Reed), 1933; Little Elephant Catches Cold, 1937; Little Elephant's Christmas, 1938; Little Elephant's Picnic, 1939; Rhamon, 1939. Contr. travel, geog., fiction, and pop. sci. for children to Child Life Mag., Child Educ. (England); St. Nicholas; Story Articles in Britannica, Jr.; Mem. Editorial Bd. of Childhood. Gathered material for 'Letters to Channy' while on a nine months' trip around the world with husband and two daughters, 'Channy' is the son who was too young to accompany the party. Interested in bringing to children a sympathetic understanding of life in other countries. Has travelled three times over Europe and once around the world. While engaged by a large department store as Fashion Advisor to the buyers of the Home Furnishing Sections, conducted research on the proper play material for children of each age. **HOBBY:** travel. HOME: 1055 Mt. Pleasant Rd., Winnetka, Ill.

WASON, ROBERT ALEXANDER: writer; b. Toledo, O., April, 1874; s. Robert Alexander and Gertrude Louise (Paddock) W.; educ. pub. schs.; m. Emma Brownell, 1911. **AUTHOR:** Babe Randolph's Turning Point, 1904; The Wolves, 1908; Nachette (with Ned Nye), 1909; Happy Hawkins, 1909; The Steering Wheel, 1910; The Knight Errant, 1911; The Dog and the Child and the Ancient Sailor Man, 1911; Friar Tuck, 1912; And Then Came Jean, 1919; Happy Hawkins in the Panhandle, 1914; Knute Ericson's Celebration, in the Grim Thirteen, 1917. General character of writing: novels. HOME: Mountain Lakes, N. J.

WATCHINSKY, NATHAN SEYMOUR: instructor of biology; b. New York, N. Y., 1916; s. Max and Lena (Venerasky) W.; educ. Monroe High Sch. (grad.), Coll. of the City of New York. Teachers Coll. (Columbia U.). DEGREE: Hon.D.B. (from Biological Field Soc.); unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Biological Newsette, 1932; Preserving Specimens for the Museum, 1935. Editor The Biologist, 1934. Contr. to The Sci. Leaflet (weekly mag.). General character of writing: museum technique, biological sciences. Registered by the Boy Scouts of Am. as an expert Merit Badge examiner of nature study. Formerly instr. of biological sciences at Y.M.H.A., New York City; instr. of nature study at Kittatinny Camp, Layton, N. J. **SOCIETIES:** Biological Field Soc. (founder), Wahl Biol. Soc. (pres.), Bronx Naturalist League (former exec. sec.). **HOBBY:** conducting nature hikes. Jewish. HOME: 652 Southern Blvd., New York, N. Y.

WATERMAN, LEROY: professor of Semitics, U. of Mich.; b. Pierpont, O., July 4, 1875; s. Hadley and Louisa (Lombard) W.; educ. Hills-

WATERMAN

dale Coll. Divinity Sch., Hillsdale; Oxford U. (Eng.); U. of Berlin; U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., Ph.D., D.Litt.; m. Mabelle A. Walrath, July 24, 1907. AUTHOR: Some Kouyunjik Letters and Related Text, 1912; Business Documents of the Hammurabi Period, 1916. Editor of Harper's Assyrian and Babylonian Letters, Vol. XIV; The Royal Correspondence of the Assyrian Empire (Mich. Humanistic Series, Vols. XVII, XVIII 1929, XIX, 1930, XX, 1936). Preliminary Report on the Excavations at Tel Umar Iraq, 1931. Second Preliminary Report on the Excavations at Tel Umar, 1933. Preliminary Report of the Univ. of Mich. Excavations at Seffhoirs, Palestine in 1937. ADDRESS: 1835 Vinewood Blvd., Ann Arbor, Mich.

WATERMAN, NIXON: poet, editor; b. Newark, Ill., Nov. 12, 1859; s. Lyman and Elizabeth (Wakefield) W.; educ. pub. schs., Valparaiso U.; m. Nellie Haskins, Mar. 14, 1883. AUTHOR: A Book of Verses, 1900; In Merry Mood, 1902; Boy Wanted, 1906; Sonnets of a Budding Bard, 1907; The Girl Wanted, 1909; Sunshine Verses, 1913; For You and Me, 1913; A Rose to the Living and Other Poems, 1930. Author and composer of National Anthem, The United States of America, 1938. Editor, Ben King's Verse (for Chicago Press Club), 1894. Contr. to Century, Life, Sunday Mags. General character of writing: mostly verse, some essays. CLUBS: President Boston Authors' Club, 1938-9; New England Poetry, Puddingstone, all of Boston. ADDRESS: (summer): "Fair Acres," York Road, Canton, Mass.; (winter): "The Acorn," Orange Park, Fla.

WATERS, FRANK: writer; b. Colorado Springs, Colo., July 25, 1902; s. Frank Jonathan and May Ione (Dozier) W.; educ. Colorado Coll.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Fever Pitch, 1930; The Wild Earth's Nobility, 1935; Below Grass Roots, 1937; Midas of the Rockies (blog. of W. S. Strattan, discoverer of Cripple Creek), 1937. Contr. to North Am. Review, Yale Review. General character of writing: sketches and short stories. Formerly connected with Midwest Oil Co. in Salt Creek fields of Wyo. and with Pac. Tel. Co. in Imperial Valley, San Diego, Los Angeles, Santa Ana, Riverside and San Bernardino, Calif., and in Las Vegas, Nev., as an engineer. HOBBY: walking. ADDRESS: Taos, N. M.

WATERS, JOHN C(ARTER): writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WATKINS, AARON SHERMAN: clergyman; b. Rushsylvania, O., Nov. 29, 1863; s. William White and Rebecca J. (Elliot) W.; educ. Ohio Northern U., Taylor U. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D., L.H.D., LL.D. (Taylor U., Up-land, Ind.), D.D. (Asbury Coll., 1930); m. Emma Laura Davis, Nov. 8, 1890. AUTHOR: Principles of English Grammar. Writer of descriptive travel articles regarding practical, scientific, reform, theological subjects for Ada (Ohio) Herald, Christian Advocate, Methodist Review, Ohio Teacher; has been active in temperance work for 35 years; nominated three times for Governor of Ohio, once for Senator, twice for Vice-Pres. of U. S. and once for President. Former vice-pres. of Ohio Northern University and pres. of Asbury College, Wilmore, Ky. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. HOME: Rushsylvania, O.

WATKINS, DWIGHT EVERETT: professor of public speaking; b. Deavertown, O., Jan., 1878; s. Edmund D. and Mary A. (Malster)

WATKINS

W.; educ. U. of Mich., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. (1) Ada G. Lennox, Apr. 14, 1906 (died 1925); (2) Vera Beach, Aug. 1, 1931. AUTHOR: Public Speaking for High Schools, 1913; The Forum of Democracy (edited, with Robert E. Williams), 1917; School Poetry for Oral Expression (edited with E. D. Shurter), 1925; Best Dog Stories (part editor with Charles C. Raymond, 1925; Effective Speech (12 manuals), 1927; Introduction to the Art of Speech, 1934; The Convincing Word, 1938; The Effective Talker's Quiz Book, 1938. General character of writing: text books and popular books on public speaking. Contr. to Quar. Jnl. of Speech Education, New Eng. Jnl. of Edn. OFFICE: University of Calif.; HOME: Boyer Circle, Lafayette, Calif.

WATKINS, EDGAR: lawyer; b. Georgia, July 31, 1868; s. Moses Denman and Divine Howard (Word) W.; educ. comm. schs., Hutchinson Institute, U. of Georgia. DEGREES: LL.B., LL.D.; m. Belle Cameron, Mar. 1, 1894. AUTHOR: Shippers and Carriers, Editions in 1909, 1915, 1920, 1930; Law and Business, 1926; Cases on Carriers (joint author); The Ordinary Man's Religion, 1933. Contr. to Case and Comment, Traffic World, Columbia Law Jour., Columbia Law Rev., Central Law Jour., Yale Law Jour. General character of writing: legal. Alderman and Pres. of School Board, Houston, Tex.; Councilman, Atlanta, Ga.; County Attorney, Carrollton, Ga.; Attorney for Interstate Commc. Comm., Washington, D. C.; Pres. Board of Governors, Oglethorpe U.; Mem. Board of Governors, Yenching University, Peiping, China. CLUBS: City, Capital City, Civitan (Atlanta), University (Washington), Phi Gamma Delta (New York). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Citizens & Southern National Bank Bldg.; HOME: 3511 Piedmont Road, Atlanta, Ga.

WATKINS, GORDON S.: professor of economics, Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles, 1926; b. Brynmawr, South Wales, Mar. 9, 1889; s. Benjamin and Mary Ann (Davies) W.; educ. Fargo Coll. (N. Dakota), U. of Mont., U. of Ill., U. of Pa. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Anna Evelyn Davis, May 16, 1917. AUTHOR: A Survey of the Revenue System of Delaware County, Pennsylvania, 1918; Labor Problems and Labor Administration in the United States During the World War, 1920; Co-operation: A Study in Constructive Economic Reform, 1921; Introduction to the Study of Labor Problems, 1922; The Background of Economics (with Dr. H. M. Hunter), 1923; Labor Management, 1928; Labor Problems, 1929. General character of writing: scientific books in economics. HOME: 10653 Lindbrook Dr., Los Angeles, Calif.

WATKINS, JOHN ELFRETH: journalist; b. Vincentown, N. J., Feb. 12, 1875; s. John Elfreth and Helen (Bryan) W.; educ. Friends' Acad. (Moorestown, N. Y.), Mt. Holly Acad., Central High School (Washington, D. C.); m. Corinne C. Clements, June 1, 1899. AUTHOR: Famous Mysteries, 1917. Contributor of articles on national and international affairs to Sat. Eve. Post, Cosmopolitan, Munsey's, Ladies' Home Journal. In 1892, editor-in-chief "The Review," a newspaper printed by the four high schools of Washington, D. C. In 1894 entered Press Gallery of Congress as asst. to corres. Chicago News. Later syndicated a Washington letter which became nucleus of the Watkins Syndicate; combined in 1916 with the Ledger Syndicate (of the Phila-

WATSON

delphia Public Ledger) and became general manager, now pres. of same. Also gen. mgr. Evening Post Syndicate, New York, 1924-1929. In 1900 in charge Press Bureau Natl. Capital Centennial. During World War directed distribution London Times Cable Service in U. S. and Canada, chairman Committee on Cables, U. S. Publishers' Executive Committee on Electrical Communications; mem. Board of Governors, Assoc. of Newspaper Syndicates. OFFICE: 2214-24 Chestnut St.; HOME: 2011 Delancey St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WATKINS, MYRON WEBSTER: economist; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WATSON, BRUCE MEEVELLON: writer, educator; b. Windsor, N. Y., Feb., 1860; s. Robert Bruce and Amanda (Porter) W.; educ. Oswego State Normal Sch., Syracuse U.; m. Jennie E. Moore, June 28, 1894. AUTHOR: A Summary of Arithmetic, 1895; Heath Primary Arithmetic 1901; Watson and White's Intermediate Arithmetic, 1907; Watson and White's Grammar School Arithmetic, 1908; Watson and White's Complete Arithmetic, 1910; Modern Arithmetic Series (3 books), 1913; The Simplified Arithmetics (5 books), 1922; The Modern Practical Arithmetics (3 books), 1925; Modern Practical Mathematics, Ninth Grade, 1931; The Mastery Arithmetics (with Bodley, Hayes and Gibson), 1935. Contr. to Am. Sch. Bd. Jnl., Am. Child, Phila. daily papers. General character of writing: text books, tech., sci., sociol., educnl. Editor: Pa. Children in School and at Work. Promoter for 20 years past of Educnl. Child Labor and Welfare legislation in Penn. State Legislature. Supt. Schools, Spokane, Wash., 1908-1916. Managing Director of Public Educn. and Child Labor Assn. of Penn., 1916-1936. HOME: Woodland Court, Wayne, Pa.

WATSON, EVELYN MABEL (pen name: Halleck Palmer); writer; b. Salamanca, N. Y., Dec. 20, 1886; d. Benjamin and Mary Fermeila (Palmer) W.; educ. Allegheny Coll., Mt. Union Coll. DEGREE: Litt.B. AUTHOR: When Mother Played God, 1917; Divine Fire and Other Poems, 1922; Niagara (poem, 2 edits.), 1922; Kingdom Beautiful, 1923; Flames of Stars, 1924; Lighted Tapers, 1925; Lifted Torches, 1926; Flame Wings, 1927; Inner Radiance, 1926; Candle Gold, 1927; Happy Heart Songs, 1928; A Book of Rainbows, 1929; Poems of the Niagara Frontier, 1929; The Aureole, 1930; Clustering Stars, a Volume of Quatrains, 1930; Symbols of Immortality, 1931; Net-Works of Stars, 1931; Jewel Dust (received first prize), 1932; End O' My Gardens (received first prize), 1933; Beauty, Signature of God, 1935; As From a Minaret, 1936; Epics of Calico Corners, 1938; Anthem of the Ages, 1938. Niagara odes won title: "Poet of the Niagara Frontier". Contr. to Lyric West, Contemp. Verse, Harper's, Am. Poetry, Youth's Comp., Scribner's and other mags. and 30 anthologies. General character of writing: poems, short stories. One of the founders of The Harp, a mag. of poetry. Professor of but two per cent hearing and sight. CLUBS: Bookman, Penwomen, Order of Reconciliation, Amer. Poetry Circle, Buffalo Poetry Soc., Empire Poetry League, English Poetry Soc. (both London). HOME: 21 So. Putnam St., Buffalo, N. Y.

WATSON, F(LOYD) R(OWE): university professor; b. Lawrence, Kan., Apr. 23, 1872; s. Norman and Helen (Hitchcock) W.; educ. Los An-

WATSON

geles State Normal, U. of Calif., Cornell U., U. of Berlin, U. of Munich. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Estelle Barden, Aug. 14, 1902. AUTHOR: Acoustics of Buildings, 1930. Contr. to Sci., Scientific Am., Phy. Rev., Arch. Forum, etc. Prof. of Experimental Physics, U. of Ill.; expert on acoustics. CLUBS: Acoustical Soc. of America, Amer. Phys. Soc., A.A.A.S., Sigma XI. OFFICE: University of Illinois. HOME: 705 South Lincoln Ave., Urbana, Ill.

WATSON, JAMES MILTON: physician, writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WATSON, JOHN: professor emeritus; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WATSON, JOHN (BROADUS): psychologist, advertising writer; b. Greenville, S. C., Jan., 1878; s. Pickens Butler and Emma K. (Roe) W.; educ. Furman U., U. Chicago. DEGREES: A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Rosalie Rayner, Dec. 31, 1920. AUTHOR: Animal Education, 1903; Behavior, An Introduction to Comparative Psychology, 1914; Homing and Related Activities of Birds, 1915; Suggestions of Modern Science Concerning Education, 1917; Psychology from the Standpoint of the Behaviorist, 1919; Behaviorism, 1925; The Ways of Behaviorism, 1928; The Psychological Care of Infant and Child, 1928. Contributor to Harper's, McCall's. Book reviews in numerous publications. General character of writing: tech., psychological and scientific. Editor: Psychological Review, 1908-15; Jnl. Experimental Psychology, 1915-26; Psychological Review, 1926-27. Assoc. Editor: Pedagogical Seminary. Advertising Executive (v.-p.) William Esty and Company. CLUBS: Fairfield Hunt Club, Kappa Alpha (Southern). OFFICE: 100 East 42nd St., New York, N. Y.; HOME: Westport, Conn.

WATSON, JOSEPH RALPH: see Press section.

WATSON, LEIGH F.: surgeon; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WATSON, PAUL BARRON: lawyer, writer; b. Morristown, N. J., Mar. 25, 1861; s. Barron C. and Julia (Willis) W.; educ. St. Mark's Sch., (Mass.), Harvard U. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Katharine H. Clarke, June 4, 1890. AUTHOR: Bibliography of Pre-Columbian Discoveries of Am., 1881; Marcus Aurelius Antoninus, 1885; Swedish Revolution Under Gustavus Vasa, 1889; Tales of Normandie, 1930; Some Women of France, 1936. General character of writing: hist. CLUBS: Union (Boston), University (N. Y. City). OFFICE: 50 State St.; HOME: 79 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass.

WATSON, ROBERT: editor, author, poet, journalist; b. Glasgow, Scotland, May, 1882; s. James Rugland and Hester (Taylor) W.; educ. Pollok and Shawlands Academies (Glasgow); m. Anna McNaught Johnstone, May 16, 1911. AUTHOR: (novels): The Brave and Gallant Gentleman, 1918; The Girl of O. K. Valley, 1919; Stronger Than His Sea, 1920; The Spoilers of the Valley, 1923; The Mad Minstrel (poems), 1923; Gordon of the Lost Lagoon, 1925; Canada's Fur Bearers, 1925; Me—and Peter, 1926; Lower Fort Garry, 1928; High Hazard, 1927; How to Write, 1928; Famous Forts of Manitoba, 1929; A Boy of the Great Northwest, 1930; Indians of Manitoba, 1931; When Christmas Came to Fort Garry, 1935. Has written several screen plays. For ten yrs. editor The Beaver Mag. Contributor to Canadian, U. S. A. and British magazines. General character of writing: novels, short stories, nature studies, poems, feature articles. Lecturer on Canadian Outdoor Life, Canadian History, etc.

WATSON

Screen writer—playwright. Publicity and Advertising adviser. ADDRESS: 933 No. Harper Ave., Hollywood, Calif.

WATSON, VIRGINIA CRUSE (pen name: Roger West); editor; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WATSON, WILLIAM FRANKLIN: scientist, author, inventor; b. New Brunswick, Canada, May 11, 1861; s. George Corey and Isabella (Byron) W.; educ. Colby Coll., U. Penn., U. Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Sc.D.; m. (1) Clara Norwood, June 24, 1889 (died Aug. 30, 1935); (2) Miss Annette M. Phelan, Ph.D., New York, Oct. 14, 1938. AUTHOR: Children of the Sun (Poems), 1887; Laboratory Courses in Chemistry, 1895; Textbook on Experimental Chemistry, 1901. Contr. to many mags. in U. S., Spain, France, England. General character of writing: poems, tech.-sci. Invented method for concentrating monazite sand, received medal for same, Charleston Exposition, 1902; originator of new methods for photo-micrography; world traveler and lecturer. CLUBS: University, Phi Delta Theta, Club of Thirty-Nine (pres.), Amer. Health League, Atlantic Union of London, British Empire (London, hon. mem.), London Teachers Assn., Royal Soc. Arts (London), International Lyceum Assn., Ga. Acad. Sci., A.A.A.S. (Fellow), Amer. Nature Study Soc., Amer. Health League, Societe Linneenne de Lyon, France. HOMES: 1171 Milledge Ave., Athens, Ga.; 1539 Third Ave., Bradenton, Fla.

WATTS, ARTHUR SIMEON: professor ceramic engineering; b. Zanesville, O., March 27, 1876; s. A. H. and Reliance (Holton) W.; educ. Ohio State U.; Charlottenberg Tech. Hochschule, Berlin; m. Olive Graham, July 28, 1917. AUTHOR: Feldspars and Kaolins of the South Appalachians, 1913; Feldspars of the New England and North Appalachian States, 1916; The Selection of Dinnerware for the Home, Annual contr. to The Mineral Industry. Writer of 24 technical articles in Trans. Amer. Ceramic Society, and of 15 technical articles in Jour. Am. Ceramic Soc. CLUBS: Athletic, Scioto Country. OFFICE: Lord Hall, Ohio State University; HOME: 172 16th Ave., Columbus, O.

WATTS, MARY STANBERRY: author; b. Delaware Co., O., Nov. 4, 1868; d. John Rathbone and Anna (Martin) Stanberry; educ. Convent of Sacred Heart, Clifton, O., U. of Cincinnati. DEGREE: M.A.; m. Miles Taylor Watts, Nov. 11, 1891. AUTHOR: The Tenants, 1908; Nathan Burke, 1910; The Legacy, 1911; Van Cleve, 1913; The Rise of Jennie Cushing, 1914; The Rudder, 1916; The Boardman Family, 1918; From Father to Son, 1919; The Noon-Mark, 1920; The House of Rimman, 1922; Luther Nichols, 1923. Also three short plays and short stories in mags. HOME: Hotel Alms, Cincinnati, O.

WATTS, RALPH L.: dean of agriculture; b. Lumber City, Pa., June, 1869; s. Martin Overholser and Marian Elizabeth (Hoyt) W.; educ. Penna. State Coll. DEGREES: M.S., D.Agr., D.Sc.; m. Harriett May Searle, Jan. 5, 1895. AUTHOR: Vegetable Gardening, 1912; Vegetable Forcing, 1917; The Vegetable Garden, 1917; Vegetable Growing Projects, 1921; Growing Vegetables, 1923; Rural Pennsylvania, 1925; The Vegetable Growing Business (with Gilbert S. Watts), 1939. Editor: Vegetable Crop Series. Contr. tech. articles on vegetable gardening subjects to The Penn. Farmer, The Market Growers' Journ. Former Pres., Vegetable Growers' Assn. of Am. CLUB: University. HOBBY: angling. Relig.

WAY

denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: School of Agriculture; HOME: 225 E. Foster Ave., State College, Pa.

WAUCHOPE, GEORGE ARMSTRONG: university professor; b. Natural Bridge, Va., May 26, 1862; s. Rev. Joseph W. and Jane (Armstrong) W.; educ. Washington and Lee U., student in Eng. at Harvard, and in German at Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D., Litt.D.; m. Elizabeth Bostedo, Aug. 8, 1899. AUTHOR: From Generation to Generation, 1905; The Writers of South Carolina, 1910; Theories About Shakespeare, 1910; Henry Timrod: Poet and Man, 1912; Nineteenth Century Literature; The Spectre Ship; The Masque of the Woods; The New Irish Drama, 1920; Contemporary English Drama; Henry Arthur Jones and the Social Drama, 1921; Ideals of the English-Speaking Peoples; Literary South Carolina, 1923. Editor: DeQuincey's Revolt of the Tartars, 1897; DeQuincey's Confessions of an Opium Eater, 1898; George Eliot's Silas Marner, 1898; Essays of Charles Lamb, 1902; Longfellow's Courtship of Miles Standish and Other Poems, 1902; Lamb's Essays of Elia, 1903; Spenser's Faerie Queene, Book 1, 1903. Asst. Editor, The Critic, Baltimore Sun, Library of Southern Literature. Assoc. editor, Southern Literary Mag. General character of writing: sketches, short stories, poems, critical reviews. Head of English Dept., U. of S. C., 1898—. ADDRESS: Columbia, S. C.

WAUGH, DOROTHY: artist; b. Burlington, Vt., Sept., 1896; d. Frank Albert and Alice (Vail) W.; educ. George Sch. (Bucks Co., Pa.); Mass. Sch. of Art; Chicago Art Inst. (graduate, 1923); unmarried. AUTHOR: Among the Leaves and Grasses (Juven'le), 1931. Is an illustrator. OFFICE: 75 W. 85th St., New York, N. Y.; HOME: Amherst, Mass.

WAUGH, FRANK ALBERT: college professor and landscape architect; b. Sheboygan Falls, Wis., July, 1869; s. Albert Freeman and Madeline (Biehler) W.; educ. Kansas State Coll., Cornell U., and German tech. schs.; m. Alice Vail, 1893. DEGREES: D.Sc., L.H.D. AUTHOR: Landscape Gardening, 1898; Plums and Plum Culture, 1899; Fruit Marketing, 1900; Systematic Pomology, 1903; Dwarf Fruit Trees, 1907; American Apple Orchard, 1908; The Landscape Beautiful, 1910; Kemp's Landscape Gardening, 1910; Beginner's Guide to Fruit Growing, 1912; American Peach Orchard, 1913; Rural Improvement, 1914; The Agricultural College, 1916; The Natural Style in Landscape Gardening, 1917; Outdoor Theatres, 1917; Textbook of Landscape Gardening, 1922; Country Planning, 1924; Formal Design in Landscape Architecture, 1928; Hardy Shrubs, 1929; Everybody's Garden, 1930. Prof. landscape architecture, Mass. State Coll., since 1902. HOME: Amherst, Mass.

WAUGH, THEODORE ROGERS: see Press section.

WAY, ABNER P.: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WAY, ISABEL STEWART (pen name), (own name: Isabel Stewart Way Bonnard); writer; b. Mich., Aug. 2, 1904; d. Harlow and Alice (Brown) Stewart; educ. Jennings Sem. (Aurora, Ill.), Albion Coll. (Albion, Mich.); m. (1) Winfield Scott Way (died Jan. 18, 1930); (2) David Jean-Philip Bonnard (died Dec. 1933); one dau., Eve Felicity Bonnard. AUTHOR: Seed of the Land, 1935. Contr. to Love Story, Rangeland Romance, Romantic Range, Pictorial Rev., Am. Mag., Country Gentleman, Sweetheart Stories, New Yorker, Western Romances, Western Story, All Story, and others. General character of writing: western and young loves.

WAY

character stories, featuring general types. SOCIETIES: Sou. Calif. Womens' Press Club, Business and Professional Women's Club. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. HOME: 1026 San Gabriel Ave., Azusa, Calif.

WAY, WILLIAM: clergyman; b. Asheville, N. C., Dec. 18, 1879; s. Charles Burr and Martha Julia W.; educ. General Theol. Sem. DEGREE: D.D., U. of S. C.; m. Marie Wagener, Jan. 12, 1904. AUTHOR: History of the New England Society of Charleston, South Carolina for One Hundred Years; History of Grace Church, Charleston, South Carolina; Thomas Wilson—Biography; The Story of Two Portraits; The Old Exchange and Custom House, 1921. Rector Grace Church. ADDRESS: Grace Episcopal Church, Charleston, S. C.

WAYLAND, JOHN WALTER: author, publisher; b. Mt. Jackson, Va., Dec. 8, 1872; s. John Wesley and Anna (Kagey) W.; educ. Bridgewater Coll., Univ. of Va., Univ. of Tenn. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Mattie V. Fry, June 8, 1898. AUTHOR: Paul, The Herald of the Cross, 1901; The Twelve Apostles, 1905; The German Element of the Shenandoah Valley of Virginia, 1907; The Political Opinions of Thomas Jefferson, 1907; Sidney Lanier at Rockingham Springs, 1912; A History of Rockingham County, Virginia, 1912; How to Teach American History, 1914; History Stories for Primary Grades, 1919; Christ as a Teacher, 1919; A History of Virginia for Boys and Girls, 1920; History Helps, 1921; Home and Native Land (with W. H. Ruebush), 1922; Scenic and Historical Guide to the Shenandoah Valley, 1923; Ethics and Citizenship, 1924; Historic Landmarks of the Shenandoah Valley, 1924; Art Folio of the Shenandoah Valley, 1924; The Fairfax Line, 1925; Leaves and Branches from 300 Family Trees, 1926; History of Shenandoah County, Va., 1927; Rambles in Europe, 1927; Whispers of the Hills (poems), 1928; Fact and Fiction in Virginia History, 1929; Rockingham County, Va. (Vol. II), 1930; Life of Matthew Fontaine Maury, 1930; Chapters in Church History, 1930; History of Bridgewater College, 1930; World History (with Hayes and Moon), 1932; Historic Homes of Northern Virginia, 1937; Colonel Samuel Washington (in Americana), 1938. General character of writing: text books, essays, hist. Contributor to hist. mag. ADDRESS: Harrisonburg, Va.

WAYMAN, DOROTHY G. (pen name: Theodora Geoffrey); author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WAYNE, ARTHUR TREZEVANT: ornithologist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WAYNE, CHARLES STOKES (pen name: Horace Hazeltine); author, playwright; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WEATHERFORD, W(ILLIS) D(UKE): college president; b. Weatherford, Tex., Dec., 1875; s. S. L. and Margaret (Turner) W.; educ. Weatherford Coll., Vanderbilt U.; m. Julia McCroary, 1914. AUTHOR: (relig. sociol.) Fundamental Religious Principles in Brown- ing's Poetry, 1907; Negro Life in the South, 1909; Christian Life a Normal Experience, 1912; Personal Elements in Religious Life, 1912; Introducing Men to Christ, 1910; Present Forces in Negro Progress, 1912; The Negro from Africa to America, 1925; Race Relations (with Johnson), 1934. Contr. to Jour. of Soc. Forces, Annals of American Assoc., Soc. and Pol. Sci., Methodist Quar. Review, Inter-collegian; pres. Blue Ridge College, Inc.

WEAVER

CLUB: Exchange. OFFICE: Blue Ridge College, Blue Ridge, N. C.; HOME: Bellevue Dr., Belle Meade Park, Nashville, Tenn.

WEATHERLY, ULYSSES GRANT: university professor, writer; b. W. Newton, Ind., April 21, 1865; s. William Addison and Lydia (Dix) W.; educ. Colgate U., Cornell U., U. Leipzig, Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Litt.D.; m. Alice M. Burgess, Dec. 24, 1890. AUTHOR: Social Progress, Studies in the Dynamics of Change, 1926. Contr. to Am. Jnl. Soc., Scientific Monthly, Sociology and Soc. Research. General character of writing: text books, tech.-sociol. Prof. Economics and Sociology, Ind. U., 1895-1935; Professor Emeritus, 1935. CLUBS: Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Mason. HOME: 4 Church St., Cortland, N. Y.

WEAVER, BENNETT: professor of English; b. Sussex, Wis., Aug. 11, 1892; s. John F. and Annie (Bennett) W.; educ. Carroll Coll.; U. of Chicago; U. of Mich. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Litt.D., Ph.D.; m. Clarice Colby, 1916. AUTHOR: The Musician, 1914; Garden of Seven Trees, 1922; Sussex Poems, 1926; The Williams Transcription of "Hellas," 1932; Shelley: Values and Imagination, 1934; Wordsworth's "Prelude," 1934; Wordsworth: The Poetic Function of Memory, 1937; The Interpreter of Literature, 1938; Wordsworth: Forms and Images, 1938; The Understanding of Shelley, 1932; Poetry and Criticism of the Romantic Movement (with O. J. Campbell and J. F. A. Pyre), 1932. Contr. of verse, stories to The Midland Measure, The Christian Century, The Christian Science Monitor, and various anthologies in England and America. ADDRESS: Ann Arbor, Mich.

WEAVER, EDWARD EBENEZER: clergyman (died); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

WEAVER, FINDLAY IRVING: see Press section.

WEAVER, GUSTINE COURSON (Mrs. Clifford Selden Weaver) (pen name: Lady Gustine); author; b. "Cedar Acres," Abingdon, Ill., Dec., 1873; Father, John Gustine Courson, lineal descendant of Huguenot Peter Courson, who came to New Amsterdam in 1611. His log house stood on ground now occupied by the U. S. Custom House, New York City. Mother, Sarah Boydston, lineal descendant of Stephen Hopkins, passenger on Mayflower. Educ. Knox Coll., Galesburg, Ill.; A.B., Eureka Coll. (Eureka, Ill.); Transylvania Coll. (Lexington, Ky.); Tex. Christian U. (Fort Worth, Tex.); m. Rev. Clifford Selden Weaver, minister, coll. chancellor, and missionary, May 22, 1899. 1900-1907, Japan, studying and teaching; 1907-1919, lecturing and story-telling throughout U. S.; 1922, research work in 10 European countries. AUTHOR: The House That a Jap Built, 1909; The Minister's Wife, 1927; Hop-Run, 1927; Our Guest, 1927; The Boydston Family, 1927; Canticles of a Minister's Wife, 1930; Compendium of Gustine Genealogy, 1929; Ancestry of Eoline Howard, 1929; Towed In, 1930; Welch and Allied Families, 1932; The Cotton Doll Farm, Inc. (operetta), 1932; Santa's Cotton Doll Farm (juvenile in verse), 1931. Joint author: The Golden Room, 1927. General character of writing: relig., hist., juvenile, poems and plays. Creator of "The Cotton Dolls" (now internat.), and active in establishing in the U.S.A. "The Festival of Dolls." Owner of 400 rare and historic dolls, known as "International Good Will Dolls." These dolls she gave to Texas Historic Museum situated on the campus of No. Texas St. Teachers Coll. at Denton, Texas. The services and extensive travels of these dolls have been under

WEBB

the direction of The Parent Teachers Assoc., Womans Federated Clubs, Nat. Business Assoc., D. A. R. Library Groups, the Foreign Relations Comm. of the Am. Assoc. of University Women, Washington, D. C., The Assoc. of Childhood Education and the Nat. Coll. of Educ., used these dolls at the Century of Progress, Chicago, in a portrayal of toys of the last 100 years. Those dolls also, in the Century of Progress of Texas at Fort Worth's Frontier Exhibition, Called "Texas Doll Lady." Records regarding her contributions to Internationalism are found in such books as "World Friendship"—King, '36; "Ship East, Ship West"—Lobingier, '37; "Thrice an American"—Vera Brittain, '38; "Thirty-Sixth Yearbook National Society Study Education, Public School Curriculum." Mem. of Huguenot Soc. of Am., New York City; Soc. of Mayflower Descendants; Am. Assoc. of U. Women, Poetry Soc. of Texas, Ill. Woman's Press Assoc., Pi Gamma Mu, Story League of Am. (since its organization), called "Dean of Texas Story Tellers." Pres. and Lit. Editor of The Council of Ministers' Wives of The Disciples of Christ for years. Also has large collection of laces, fans, costumes, Early Am. glass, daguerotypes and over 2000 Rare and Early Children's Books are her gift to Texas State Museum Relig. denom., Disciples of Christ. ADDRESS: The Manse, McKinney, Texas.

WEBB, ATTICUS: state supt. Anti-Saloon League; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WEBB, HANOR A.: college professor; b. Nashville, Tenn., April 1, 1888; s. Alonso C. and Ellen (Hanor) W.; educ. U. of Nashville, U. of Chicago, George Peabody Col., for Teachers. DEGREES: A.B., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Willard H. Cummings, Aug. 11, 1914. AUTHOR: General Science Instruction in the Grades, 1921; Early Steps in Science (with J. J. Didcot), 1924; High School Science Library (annual since 1925); Science by Observation and Experiment (with R. O. Beauchamp), 1935. Editor, Current Science; Keystone Visual Units in General Science; Science Issues of Educ. Contr. to The Progressive Teacher, Normal Instructor, Sch. Sci. and Math., Sci. Educ., Childcraft. ADDRESS: George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn.

WEBB, JAMES AVERY: investment securities; b. Ripley, Tenn., July 2, 1868; s. M. D. and Minerva (Meadows) W.; educ. Lauderdale Institute, Southern Normal, Bowling Green, Ky., Vanderbilt U. DEGREES: A.B., L.B.; m. May Folk, June 20, 1907. AUTHOR: Burrill on Assignments; Webb's Pollock on Torts; Smith on Negligence; Webb on Interest and Usury; Webb on Passenger and Freight Elevators; Webb and Meigs Tennessee Digest (3 vols.). Contr. to Albany Law Jnl., American Law Review, Health Culture and Nature's Path Magazines. CLUBS: Southern Soc., Sons of Confed. Vets. HOME: 25 West 75th St., New York, N. Y.

WEBB, WALTER LORING: consulting engineer, author; b. Rye, N. Y., June, 1863; s. Edward Dexter and Emily (Loder) W.; educ. Cortland State Normal Sch., Cornell U. DEGREES: B.C.E., C.E.; m. Mary Tremaine Hubbard, Sept. 1, 1886. AUTHOR: Engineering Instruments, 1895, (5th edit., 1907); Railroad Construction, 1900, (9th edit., 1932; this edition was awarded the Puertes Graduate Gold Medal by the College of Engineering of Cornell University); Economics of Railroad Construction, 1906 (2nd edit., 1912—trans. by Bernatsky, into Russian); Masonry and Reinforced Concrete (Jointly with W. H. Gibson), 1909; Concrete Design and Construction

WEBER

(with W. H. Gibson), 1931; American Civil Engineers Pocket Book; author "Railroad Section," 1911—, (3rd edit.), 1916; Surveying Instruments (Jointly with J. C. L. Fish), 1917. General character of writing: text books, technical-surveying. CLUBS: Engineers of Phila., Cornell Club of Phila., Mem. Amer. Soc. Civil Engineers, Amer. Railway Engineering Assn., Amer. Concrete Inst. HOME: 31 Runnymede Ave., Lansdowne, Pa.

WEBBER, EVERETTE M.: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WEBBER, GEORGE HARRIS (pen name: "Sig"); professor, (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WEBBER, HERBERT JOHN: see Press section.

WEBER, CARL JEFFERSON: college professor; b. Baltimore, Md., Jan. 20, 1894; s. Dr. A. S. and Lora (Jefferson) W.; educ. Baltimore City Coll., Johns Hopkins U., Queen's Coll., Oxford U. DEGREES: B.A., Johns Hopkins, 1914; B.A., 1916; M.A., 1920; Queen's Coll., Oxford; D.Litt. 1938, Franklin and Marshall Coll.; m. Clara W. Carter, 1921; son David, b. 1924; daughter, Dorothy, b. 1926. AUTHOR: The Monroe Doctrine, 1915; Biography of Edward Lucas White, 1923; Browning Questions, 1924; Four Centuries of Literature (anthology, in collab. with Westcott and Lewis), 1925; English Verification, 1926; The Best of Browning, 1930; Hardy's "Lost" Novel, 1935; Notes on Toss of the D'Urbervilles, 1935; Introduction and Notes on "Far From the Madding Crowd," 1937; "Thomas Hardy in America," 1938. Contr. to Atlantic Monthly, North Amer. Review, Refd. Church Messenger, Refd. Church Rev., Colby Alumnus, Waterville Sentinel, Modern Language Notes, Education; Review of English Studies, (London); The Colophon, (New York); New England Quarterly, (Boston); Classical Jour. General character of writing: lit. crit., poetry, essays, biog. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Modern Language Assn., American Association of University Professors. OFFICE: Colby College; HOME: 42 Burleigh St., Waterville, Me.

WEBER, GUSTAVUS (DOLPHUS): research worker, statistician, writer; b. St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 3, 1863; s. John George and Caroline (Becker) W.; educ. St. Louis U., Georgetown U. DEGREE: LL.B.; m. Lillian Josephine Minch, Nov. 17, 1887. AUTHOR: Housing and Living Conditions in the Neglected Sections of Richmond, Va., 1913; Organized Efforts for the Improvement of Methods of Administration, 1919; The Weather Bureau, Its History, Activities and Organization, 1922; The Employees Compensation Commission, Its History, Activities and Organization, 1922; The Coast and Geodetic Survey (same), 1923; The Women's Bureau 1923; The Bureau of Pensions, 1923; The Patent Office, 1924; The Bureau of Standards, 1925; The Hydrographic Office, 1926; The Naval Observatory, 1926; Food, Drug and Insecticide Administration, 1928; Bureau of Chemistry and Soils, 1928; Plant Quarantine and Control Administration, 1930; Bureau of Entomology, 1930; Veteran's Administration, 1933. General character of writing: tech. statist. Spec. Agt. and div. chief, Dept. Labor, 1889-1909; social worker, Philadelphia, Pa., 1909-10; div. chief and asst. chief of Bureau, Dept. Com. and Labor, 1910-12; social and civic worker, Richmond, Va., 1912-13; div. chief, Dept. Com., 1913-16; memb. Staff Inst. for Govt. Research, Brookings Institution, Wash., D. C., 1916-18; 1920-32. Research expert and statistician, U. S. Council of National Defense, 1918-20. Vice-President, Wash-

WEBER

ington Sanitary Improvement Co., since, 1937. HOME: 4311 Cathedral Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

WEBER, HERMAN C.: clergyman; b. Mina, N. Y., Feb. 1873; s. Jacob and Sarah (Phifer) W.; educ. Adelphi Acad. (Brooklyn, N. Y.), Rutgers U. (New Brunswick, N. J.), New Brunswick Theol. Sem. DEGREES: B.A. (Rutgers, 1896), M.A. (Rutgers, 1898), B.D. (Rutgers, 1898), D.D. (Albany Coll., 1927); m. Kate Duryea Allin, 1912. AUTHOR: Presbyterian Statistics Through One Hundred Years, 1927; Evangelism: A Graphic Survey, 1929; The Every Member Canvass: Pocket Books or People, 1932; Year Book of American Churches, 1933, 1935, 1937, 1939; The Horizons of Stewardship, 1938. Editor: Everyone, a qrtly. mag. of the Presbyterian Church in the interest of the every mem. canvass and the finances of the church. Contributing editor: American Year Book (Protestantism). CLUB: Clergy (New York). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 156 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.; HOME: 158 N. Walnut St., East Orange, N. J.

WEBER, OSCAR F.: college instructor of education; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WEBER, SAMUEL EDWIN: associate superintendent of schools; b. Ellis, Mo., July 23, 1875; s. George J. W. and Elizabeth (Zilliox) W.; educ. Lock Haven (Pa.) Normal Sch., Lafayette Coll., U. of Pa. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.D.; m. Mary L. Knarr, 1901. AUTHOR: Charity School Movement in Colonial Pennsylvania, 1905; A Course of Study for High Schools, 1909; Arithmetics (with Koch, Moran), 1925; Cooperative Administration and Supervision of the Teaching Personnel, 1937. Translated (with others): Dock's School Management. Contr. to Natl. Sch. Bd. Jnl., New Eng. Jnl. of Edm., Edm. Revw., Normal Instr. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Masonic. OFFICE: Adm. Building, Forbes and Bellefield Sts.; HOME: 1206 Inverness St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

WEBSTER, DAVID LOCKE: physicist; b. Boston, Mass., Nov. 6, 1888; s. Andrew Gerrish and Lizzie Florence (Briggs) W.; educ. Harvard, A.B., 1910; Ph.D., 1913; m. Anna Cutler Woodman, June 26, 1912. AUTHOR: General Physics for Colleges, 1923. (revised ed. with H. W. Farwell and E. R. Drew), 1923. Contributor to Physical Review, Proc. of the Nat. Acad. of Sci. General character of writing: scientific. Researcher in the physic of X-rays and related topics. Mem. bd. editors, Rev. of Modern Physics, 1929—. HOME: Stanford University, Calif.

WEBSTER, EDITH SMITH: see Smith, Edith Lillian.

WEBSTER, ESTER LUISE (own name), (pen name: Ester Webster Skillman—Genay Paul): dietitian; b. Illinois, Nov. 23, 1898; d. Warren Mortimer and Edythe Clarinda (Clark) W.; educ. Belvidere High Sch. (Ill.); Jacksonville Bus. Coll. (Fla.); Hauser Sch. of Dietetics (Chicago); University (Innsbruck, Austria); Lewis Hotel Training Schs. (Washington, D. C.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Happiness, (book on dietetics), 1929; Wondering Why (Song-poem), 1937; I Like (poem), 1938. Editor: Veterans of Foreign Wars Year Book, 1934. Conducted daily column on Numerology, 1933. Contr. to Miami Daily News, Veterans of Foreign Wars Year Book, Pictorial Review. Religion, Bahai'. HOBBIES: landscaping, fishing and horseback riding. OFFICE: 536 S.W. 12th Ave.; HOME: 276 N.E. 98th St., Miami, Fla.

WEEDE

WEBSTER, GEORGE SIDNEY: clergyman, secretary (July 30, 1853-Oct. 27, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WEBSTER, GEORGE V.: osteopathic physician (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WEBSTER, HANSON HART: editor; b. Portland, Me., Feb. 16, 1877; s. Charles Edwin and Sophie Eloise (Hart) W.; educ. pub. schs. (Portland, Me.), Bowdoin Coll. (A.B., 1899). Phi Beta Kappa; m. Edith Lillian Smith, June 29, 1921. AUTHOR: Americanization and Citizenship, 1919; Famous Scamen of America (with Ella M. Powers), 1928; The Ship Book (with Jean H. Dukelow), 1931; Travel, by Air, Land and Sea, 1933; The World's Messengers, 1935; What the World Eats (with Ada S. Fockingham), 1938. Edited: Tales and Verse from Sir Walter Scott (with Fanny E. Coe), 1914; Sheridan's The School for Scandal, 1917; Liberty, Peace and Justice, 1919. One Act Plays (with James Plaisted Webber), 1923; Short Plays (with James Plaisted Webber), 1925; Typical Plays (with James Plaisted Webber), 1929. Editor in charge of text book prod. for Houghton Mifflin Co.; president, The Rose Bindery, Boston. CLUBS: Tedesco Country (Swampscott), University (Boston), Beach Club (Swampscott), Shakespeare (Boston). Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: 2 Park St., Boston, Mass. HOME: 24 Clifton Ave., Marblehead, Mass.

WEBSTER, HUTTON: university professor, author; b. Malone, N. Y., Mar. 24, 1876; s. David and Helen (Hutton) W.; educ. Stanford and Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Stanford U.); A.M., Ph.D. (Harvard); m. Winifred S. Fry, Aug. 14, 1903. AUTHOR: Primitive Secret Societies, 1908; Rest Days, 1916; World History, 1923. Also fifteen text books of ancient, medieval, and modern history for high schools and colleges. ADDRESS: Stanford U., Calif.

WEBSTER, JENNIE ELLIS BURDICK (pen name: Jennie Ellis Burdick): editor, author (Sept. 4, 1882-Dec. 10, 1934); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WEBSTER, WILLIAM: anaesthetist; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WECKEL, ADA LOUISE: teacher; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WEE, MONS OLSEN: professor of theology; b. Norway, May, 1871; s. Ole Monsen and Marie (Pedersen) W.; educ. Red Wing Sem. (Minn.), U. of Edinburgh, Scotland. DEGREE: Candidate of Theol.; D.D. (Luther Coll., 1933); m. Mary E. Nelson, 1900. AUTHOR: Fra Undersogelsesreisen, 1900; Absolutionen, 1917; Haugeanism, 1918; Urgent Needs of Our Times, 1922; Who Is Jesus?, 1925; Mindebok om Hans Nielsen Hauge, 1926; Moses, 1928; (2nd edit.), 1929; Shall I Live Forever, 1931 Men Who Knew God, 1932. Editor, Norsk Ungdom; Kurdistan Missionary. Contributor of articles to the press. General character of writing: relig. and biog. Librarian, Luther Theological Seminary, St. Paul, Minn.; vice-pres. Lutheran Orient Mission Soc. Pres. Minn. Lelf Eriksson Monument Association. CLUB: Natl. Travel Club of Amer. OFFICE: Como and Pierce Aves.; HOME: Cottage 2, Seminary Campus, St. Paul, Minn.

WEED, WALTER HARVEY: geologist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WEEDE, CHARLES ROSS: see Press section.

WEEKS, ARLAND D(EYETT): author, educator (Dec. 13, 1871-Nov. 13, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WEEKS

WEEKS, MARY HARMON: teacher and social worker; b. Warren, O., Apr. 22, 1851; d. Charles R. and Mary (Hezlep) Harmon; educ. pub. schs. (Warren, O.), St. Joseph's Acad. (Kansas City, Mo.); m. Edwin Ruthven Weeks, Dec. 24, 1882. **AUTHOR:** Parents and Their Problems (co-author and editor; 8 vols.); Systematized Programs for Parents of Pre-School Children and for Parents of Grade and High School Children, 1930. Telling the Story of Reproduction to Young Children (pamphlet), 1937; Mother's Responsibility (pamphlet trans. into Belgian), 1899; How to Organize Mothers' Meetings (pamphlet trans. into Japanese), 1900; What Constitutes a Good Mother (pamphlet), 1901. Contr. to Survey, Babyhood, Kansas City Star, Kansas City Jour., etc. General character of writing: educ. Organized in 1889 one of the oldest mothers' meetings in the country; first corresponding secy. of Nat. Congress of Parents and Teachers; national organizer for Missouri; dir. of all pre-school study work in Kansas City, Mo., and chairman of all parent educ. work for the Missouri Branch of the Nat. Congress of Parents and Teachers. **CLUBS:** Parent Teacher Council (Kansas City), Humane Society (Kansas City) Pres. Kansas City (Mo.) Children's Bur. for 20 years. **HOME:** 3408 Harrison St., Kansas City, Mo.

WEEKS, RAYMOND: author; b. Tabor, Ia., Jan. 2, 1863, s. Joseph Van Rensselaer and Imogene (Cookson) W.; educ. Phillips Andover Acad., Harvard U., U. of Paris (France), Univ. of Berlin (Germany). **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mary Arnoldia, 1885. **AUTHOR:** Ode to France, 1917 (same set to cantata by Carl Busch), 1918; Boys' Own Arithmetic, 1924; French by Sound, 1925; Hound-Tuner of Callaway, 1927. General character of writing: religious, juveniles, poems, short stories. Contributor to mags. **HOME:** Manakin, Va.

WEEKS, RUTH MARY: teacher; b. Kansas City, Mo., Feb., 1886; d. Edwin R. and Mary (Harman) W.; educ. Vassar Coll., U. of Michigan, U. of Chicago, U. of Calif., N. Y. Sch. of Philanthropy. **DEGREES:** A.B., M.A.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** The People's School; A Study in Vocational Education, 1912 Socializing the Three R's, 1919; Primary Number Projects, 1923; A Correlated Curriculum, English Through Experience, Books I-III, English Literature; World Literature. **Bulletins:** Making American Industry Safe for Democracy, 1918; Teaching Social Science, 1921. Contr. to Edn. Rev., English Journal, Atlantic Monthly, The Troubadour, The Forum. Also verse and prose to the Kansas City Star. **CLUBS:** Wom's City, Phi Beta Kappa, Gamma Phi Beta, A.A.U.W. Pres. Nat. Council of Teachers of English for 1930. **OFFICE:** Paseo High School; **HOME:** 3408 Harrison St., Kansas City, Mo.

WEGEMANN, CARROLL HARVEY: see Press section.

WEGENER, ALBERT (BENJAMIN): physical director, lecturer, writer; b. Macomb Co., Mich., Sept. 3, 1869; s. August and Ernestine W.; educ. Y. M. C. A. Coll. (Chicago), U. Tenn. **DEGREES:** B.S., B.P.E. m. Helen T. DuBois, May 21, 1902. **AUTHOR:** Horse, Parallels and Horizontal Bar Exercises (jointly with G. W. Ehler), 1896; Graded Calisthenics, 1902; Gymnastic Nomenclature (joint author), 1908; Track and Field Athletics, 1924 Church and Community Recreation, 1925; Play Games, 1930. General character of writing: technical-recreation, physical educn. Retired Sept., 1935. **HOME:** 9 Glendale Rd., Madison, N. J.

WEIMAN

WEGG de NARVA, SILAS (pen name): see Vielt, George Frederic.

WEGMANN, EDWARD: civil engineer, writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WEHRWEIN, GEORGE S.: university professor; b. Manitowoc, Wis., Jan., 1883; s. Adam and Dorathea (Stoltenberg) W.; educ. Oshkosh State Teachers Col.; U. of Wis. **DEGREES:** B.S., Agri., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Anna Ruby, Aug. 15, 1914. **CO-AUTHOR:** Outlines of Land Economics (with Ely-Shine), 1922; Land Economics (with Ely), 1928; Conservation of Our Natural Resources (with Have-meyer and others), 1930. Contr. to Jour. of Land and Pub'ic Utility Economics, the Jour. of Farm Economics, City Planning. General character of writing, economics. **CLUB:** University (Wisconsin), Relig. denom., Congregational. **OFFICE:** University of Wisconsin; **HOME:** 1809 Summit Ave., Madison, Wis.

WEIDMAN, JEROME: novelist, short story writer; b. New York, N. Y., Apr. 4, 1913; s. Joseph and Anne (Falkovitz) W.; educ. Coll. City of New York, New York U., Washington Sq. Coll., N. Y. U. Law School; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** I Can Get It For You Wholesale, 1937; What's In It for Me?, 1938. Contr. short stories to Collier's, New Yorker, Scribners, Am. Mercury, Esquire, Mademoiselle, Am. Spectator, College Humor, Popular, Fiction Parade, Relig., Jewish. **HOME:** New York, N. Y.

WEIDMAN, SAMUEL: professor of geology; b. near Reedsburg, Wis., Oct., 1870; s. Alexander and Eleanor (McIlvaine) W.; educ. Reedsburg H. Schl.; U. of Wis.; U. of Chicago. **DEGREES:** B.S., Ph.D.; m. Adda J. Westenhaver, 1899. **AUTHOR:** Igneous Rocks of Fox River Valley, 1898; Soils of North Central Wisconsin, 1903; Baraboo Iron-Bearing District, 1904; Geology of North Central Wisconsin, 1907; Soil Survey of Northwestern Wisconsin, 1911; Soil Survey of Marinette County, Wisconsin, 1912; Water Supplies of Wisconsin, 1916; Miami-Picher Zinc Lead District, 1932. Contr. to Jnl. of Geology, Amer. Jnl. of Sci. **CLUBS:** Faculty, Masonic, Wabunaki. **OFFICE:** Geology Dept., University of Oklahoma; **HOME:** 512 Lahoma Ave., Norman, Okla.

WEIGLE, LUTHER ALLAN: educator; b. Littlestown, Pa., Sept., 1880; s. Elias D. and Hannah (Bream) W.; educ. pub. schs., Altoona, Pa., Dickinson Prep Sch., Pa. Coll., Yale U. **DEGREES:** B.A., M.A., Ph.D., D.D., Litt.D., S.T.D., LL.D. Dean, Yale U. Divinity Sch.; m. C'ara Boxrud, June 15, 1909. **AUTHOR:** The Pupil and the Teacher, 1911; Talks to Sunday School Teachers, 1920; The Training of Children in the Christian Family, 1921; Training the Devotional Life (with H. H. Tweedy), 1919. Revised and edit. Horace Bushnell's "Christian Nurture," 1916; American Idealism (Volume X in "The Pageant of America"), 1928; We Are Able, 1937; Jesus and The Educational Method, 1939. Contr. to The Internat. Jour. of Relig. Educ., Relig. Edn., etc. **CLUB:** Graduates. **OFFICE:** Yale University; **HOME:** 142 Cold Spring St., New Haven, Conn.

WEIMAN, RITA: author, playwright; b. Phila., Pa.; d. Charles and Jennie (Bash) W.; educ. Friends' Central Sch. of Phila., Art Students' League (N. Y.); m. Maurice Marks, Nov. 27, 1924. **AUTHOR:** Look Upon the Prisoner, 1917; The Stage Door, 1920; The Lizard, 1920; Vengeance Is Mine, 1921; The Woman Who Cheated, 1922; To Whom It May Concern, 1922; Footlights (group of theatrical stories),

WEISER

1923; What Manner of Love (novel), 1935; The President's Mystery Story, 1925; (plays): The Co-respondent (with Alice Leal Pollock), 1916; The Acquittal, 1920; Moon Magic, 1925; one-act plays: The Watch Dog, (French Farce with Maurice Marks), Short Stories: Footlights, 1919; Mme. Peacock, 1919; Grease Paint, 1922; The Back Drop, 1920; Two Masters, Stories: Yours Truly Paris, 1925; The Laughing Legacy, 1925 Dinner Is Served, 1926; The Love Altar, 1926; When the Gods Smile, 1927; The Kick, 1927; The Skylight, 1917; Slow Torture, 1927; Toboggan, 1927; Youth and Beauty, 1929 The Poor Sport, 1929; Voltage, 1929; The Dead Hand, 1930; Walled City, 1930; We Meet Again, 1930; On Your Back, 1930; Tragic Eyes, 1931 Anniversary, 1931; Castles in India, 1932; Secondary Wife, 1932; Observation Car, 1932; The Vanishing Star, 1932 The Target, 1933. Contributor to Saturday Evening Post, Cosmopolitan, Harper's Bazaar, Red Book, Liberty, Collier's, The London Magazine, Premier (both England). Also in mags. on the Continent. General character of writing, fiction, plays, special mag. articles. HOME: Wilton Road, Westport, Conn.

WEINBERGER, BERNHARD WOLF: orthodontist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WEINGROW, SAMUEL (MYER): writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WEIR, FLORENCE RONEY: author (died Nov. 13 1932) see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WEIR, MARJORIE DOUGLAS: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WEIR, WILBERT WALTER: editorial and research director; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WEISER, HARRY BOYER: professor; b. Greencastle, O., Sept. 1887; s. Calvin Wallace and Mary (Boyer) W.; educ. Ohio State U., B.A. (1911) M.A. (1912); Cornell U., Ph.D. (1914); m. Hazel Eleanor McKen, Sept. 19, 1915. AUTHOR: The Hydrous Oxides, 1926; The Colloidal Salts, 1928; Inorganic Colloid Chemistry: Volume I, The Colloidal Elements, 1933; Volume II, The Hydrous Oxides and Hydroxides, 1935; Volume III, The Colloidal Elements, 1938. A Textbook of Colloid Chemistry, 1939. Editor, Colloid Symposium Monograph, 1925-37. Contr. to Jour. of Phys. Chem., Jour. of the Am. Chem. Soc., The Colloid Symposium Monograph, Transactions of the Faraday Soc. General character of writings, professional. Dean of the Rice Institute. Chmn. Comm. on Colloid Sci., Nat. Research Council. Chmn., Colloid Symposium Comm. Am. Chem. Soc. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: The Rice Institute; HOME: 5202 Bayard Lane, Houston, Tex.

WEISS, HARRY GEORGE (pen name); see Douglas, A(ndrew) E(llicott).

WELCH, MAUD MCCURDY: see Press section.

WELCH, ROY DICKINSON: professor; b. Dansville, N. Y., Jan. 1885; s. Enam Dickinson and Alice (Conable) W.; educ. High school (Dansville, N. Y.); U. of Mich.; U. School of Music (Ann Arbor). DEGREES: A.B., M.M., (honorary); m. Sylvia Eastman Spencer, June 16, 1920. AUTHOR: The Study of Music in the American College, 1925; The Appreciation of Music, 1927; Chapter on Music (In Roads to Knowledge), 1931; Chapter on Music (In On Going to College, A Symposium), 1938. Contributed to Musical Quarterly, Musician, Sat. Rev. of Literature, Modern Music N. Y. Even. World, London Musical Times. General character of writing: critical and historical essays and text books. Guggenheim Fellow for research in history of music, 1930-31, 1931-32. Chairman Dept. of Music, Smith College,

WELLER

1923-30, 1933-34; guest instructor, Harvard U. Summer School, 1923-29. Visiting lecturer in Music Princeton University, 1934-35. Professor of Music, Princeton Univ., 1935—special lecturer in numerous colleges and universities; lecturer to musical organizations, women's clubs, etc.; comm. mem. of musical organizations. Vice-pres. Nat. Assoc. of Schools of Music. OFFICE: McCormick Hall, Princeton, N. J. HOME: Olden Lane, Princeton, N. J.

WELD, LE ROY DOUGHERTY: college professor of physics; b. Cresco, Ia., March, 1880; s. Le Roy Tryon and Nancy Rose (Dougherty) W.; educ. U. of Ia. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Lulu A. Graff, 1903. AUTHOR: Theory of Errors and Least Squares, 1916; Translation from German of Helmholtz's Treatise on Physiological Optics, 1924 (co-translator); A Textbook of Modern Physics (co-author), 1925; Glossary of Physics, 1937. Contr. of about 600 articles on physics to Van Nostrand's Scientific Encyclopedia, 1938. Papers in: Sci., Proceedings Iowa Acad. of Sci., Popular Astronomy, Phys. Rev., Journal of Optical Soc. of Am., Scientia (Milan). Prof. Physics Coe Coll., Cedar Rapids, Ia. Mem. Amer. Phys. Soc., Ia. Acad. of Sci., Sigma Xi, etc. OFFICE: Coe College; HOME: 1838 Blake Blvd., Cedar Rapids, Ia.

WELD, LOUIS DWIGHT HARVELL: advertising business; b. Hyde Park, Mass., Apr., 1882; s. Stuart F. and Anna (Harvell) W.; educ. Bowdoin Coll., U. of Ill., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., in Economics. AUTHOR: Private Cars and American Railways, 1908; Marketing of Farm Products, 1916; Marketing Agricultural Products (with Fred E. Clarke), 1932. Contr. to special jrnls. in market distribution and selling methods. Contr. articles in this field for both sci. and popular jrnls. OFFICE: 285 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.; HOME: 79 Mountain Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.

WELLER, CARL VERNON: professor of pathology and chairman, Department of Pathology; b. St. Johns, Mich., Feb., 1887; s. Martin and Emma (Pulfrey) W.; educ. Albion Coll., Mich.; U. of Mich. DEGREES: B.A., 1908, Albion Coll.; M.D., 1913; M.S., 1916, U. of Mich.; m. Elsie A. Huckle, 1913. AUTHOR: The Medical Aspects of Mustard Gas Poisoning (with Aldred Scott Warthin, Ph.D., M.D.), 1919; Chairman of Editorial Committee of Warthin Anniversary Volume, 1927; Hemolymph Node Chapter, Handbook of Hematology, 1938. Numerous articles on pathology, especially concerned with lead blastophthoria, neoplasia, tuberculosis, tonsillar path., forensic medicine and technical methods; Editor, 1931-33, Annals of Internal Medicine. Former mem. Editorial Board of Am. Jour. of Syphilis and mem. Editorial Board of the Bull. of the Internat. Assoc. of Med. Museums. OFFICE: Pathological Laboratory, University of Michigan; HOME: 1130 Fair Oaks Parkway, Ann Arbor, Mich.

WELLER, GEORGE (ANTHONY), writer, foreign correspondent, lecturer on foreign affairs and housing; b. Boston, Mass., July 13, 1907; s. George Joseph and Mathilda (McAler) W. Edn. B.A., Harvard College, 1929; attended U. of Vienna; Max Reinhardt Sch. of the Theatre, Vienna. Fellowship, Austro-American Student Exchange, 1930-31. AUTHOR: Not to Eat, Not for Love, 1933; Clutch and Differential, 1936. Contr. to New Outlook, Commonweal, New Republic, Today, Ken, Yankee Magazine, Harpers, Vanity Fair, Story Magazine, The Digest, New Yorker, Nation, Collier's, Free America. Occ.

WELLING

free lance writer; foreign correspondent N. Y. Times, in Greece and the Balkans; Actor; Director of Research, The School of Living and Independence Foundation, Inc., Suffern, N. Y. Acted professionally in American accent roles for Max Reinhardt, Reinhardt's Theatre in der Josefstadt, Vienna. At present, Director of Homeland Foundation. ADDRESS: 112 East 19th Street, New York, N. Y.

WELLING, RICHARD (WARD GREENE): lawyer; b. North Kingston, R. I., Aug. 27, 1858; s. Charles Hunt and Katherine (Greene) W.; educ. Lyon's Sch. N. Y., Harvard U., N.Y.U. DEGREES: A.B., M. of Pedagogy. AUTHOR: Some Facts About Pupil Self Government; Some Suggestions Regarding the Organization and Conduct of a Plan of Pupil Co-operation in School Management; Pupil Self Government as a Training for Citizenship; Self Government Miscellanies; Civics As It Should Be Taught, 1933; You and Your Politics (Chapter 12 in Social Studies), 1935 (Junior-Senior H.S. Clearing House, December, 1930). Addresses before Nat. Edn. Assoc. in vols. of Annual Reports; chrmn. of Natl. Self Government Comm.; formerly pres. and now Trustee of George Junior Repub.; Pres. of Civil Service Reform Assoc.; Sec. of A.S.P.C.A.; Sec. of Philharmonic-Symphony Society of N. Y. OFFICE: 1 Wall St.; HOME: 170 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

WELLMAN, MABEL THACHER: head Home Economics Dept. Ind. University, 1913-1937; b. Boston, Mass., Aug., 1872; d. Joseph Hiller and Ellen Maria (Crowell) W.; educ. Wellesley College; Mass. Institute of Tech.; U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., 1895, Ph.D., 1925. AUTHOR: Food Study, 1917; Economy in Food Planning and Preparation, 1923; Food Study for High Schools, 1926; Food, Its Planning and Preparation, 1928. General character of writing: educational. CLUB: Wellesley Shakespeare Soc. Relig. denom., Church of the New Jerusalem. HOME: 507 East 7th St., Bloomington, Ind.

WELLS, CAROLYN (Carolyn Wells Houghton); author, humorist; b. Rahway, N. J.; d. William Edmund and Anna (Woodruff) W.; educ. schls. of Rahway, N. J., and pvt. tutors; m. Hadwin Houghton, April 2, 1918. AUTHOR: At the Sign of the Sphinx, 1896; The Jingle Book, 1899; The Story of Betty, 1899; Folly in Fairyland, 1901; Girls and a Dog, 1902; The Pete and Polly Stories, 1902; Folly in the Forest, 1902; The Gordon Elopement, 1904; A Parody Anthology, 1904; The Staying Guest, 1904; A Nonsense Anthology, 1904; A Matrimonial Bureau, 1905; A Satire Anthology, 1905; The Rubaiyat of A Motor Car, 1906; Dorance Doings, 1906; A Whimsy Anthology, 1906; At the Sign of the Sphinx, Vol. II, 1908; Rainy Day Diversions, 1907; Emily Emmins Papers, 1907; Fluffy Ruffles, 1907; The Carolyn Wells Year Book, 1908; The Happy Chaps, 1908; Rubaiyat of Bridge, 1909; The Clue, 1909; Seven Ages of Childhood, 1909; Pleasant Day Diversions, 1909; also (series): The Patty Books, the Marjorie Books, Dick and Dolly; The Gold Bag, 1911; A Chain of Evidence, 1911; The Lovers' Baedeker, 1912; The Maxwell Mystery, 1913; The Read-Out-Loud Books, 1913; Anybody But Anne, 1914; The White Alley, 1915; Two Little Women, 1915; Technique of the Mystery Story, 1915; Jolly Plays for Holidays, 1915; Curved Blades, 1916; Bride of a Moment, 1916; Baubles, 1917; Faulkner's Folly, 1917; Doris of Dobbs Ferry, 1917; Mark of Cain, 1917; Vicky Van, 1918; The Room with the Tassels,

WELLS

1918, The Diamond Pin, 1919; The Man Who Fell Through the Earth, 1919; Raspberry Jam, 1920; in the Onyx Lobby, 1920; The Book of Humorous Verse, 1920; The Mystery of the Sycamore, 1921; The Come Back, 1921; The Luminous Face, 1921; Ptomaine Street, 1921; The Mystery Girl, 1922; The Vanishing of Betty Varian, 1922; Wheels Within Wheels, 1923; More Live Than One, 1923; Spooky Hollow, 1923; The Outline of Humor, 1923; The Fourteenth Key, 1924; The Cross-Word Puzzle Book, 1924; Face Cards, 1924; The Daughter of the House, 1925; Book of Limericks, 1925; All at Sea, 1927; Where's Emily?, 1927; Book of Charades, 1927; Anything but the Truth, 1928; Crime in the Crypt, 1928; Daughter of the House, 1928; Deep-Lake Mystery, 1928; Sixth Commandment, 1928; Tannahill Tangle, 1928; Sleeping Dogs, 1929; Triple Murder, 1929; The Technical Mystery Story, 1929; The Doomed Five, 1930; Doorstep Murders, 1930; Ghosts at High Noon, 1930; Moss Mystery; Tapestry Room Murder, 1930; The Skeleton at the Feast, 1931; The Umbrella Murder, 1931; All for Fun, Brain Teasers, 1933; The Broken O (a Fleming Stone Detective Novel), 1933; Clue of the Eyelash (a Fleming Stone Detective Novel), 1933; Fuller's Earth (a Fleming Stone Detective Novel), 1933; Horror House, 1933; The Master Murderer (a Fleming Stone Detective Novel), 1933; Fleming Stone Omnibus, 1933; Patty Blossom, 1933; Patty's Fortune, 1933; Patty's Romance, 1933; Patty's Social Season, 1933; Patty's Suitors, 1933; Roll Top Desk Mystery (a Fleming Stone Detective Novel), 1933; The World's Best Humor (edited), 1933; In the Tiger's Cage, 1934; Eyes in the Wall, 1934; The Visiting Villain, 1934; The Wooden Indian, 1935; The Beautiful Dervish, 1935; The Cat in Verse, 1935; For Goodness Sake, 1935; Money Musk, 1935; Murder in a Bookshop, 1936; The Kuddie, 1936; The Mystery of the Tarn, 1937; The Radio Studio Murder, 1937; The Rest of My Life, 1937; The Missing Link, 1938; Gilt Edged Guilt, 1938; The Killer, 1938. General character of writing: novels, juveniles, plays, poems, humorous sketches. CLUBS: Colony (N. Y. City), Lyceum (London). HOME: 1 W. 67th St., New York, N. Y.

WELLS, CHARLES LUKE: clergyman (June 23, 1858-Apr. 18, 1938); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WELLS, FREDERIC LYMAN: psychologist; b. Boston, Mass., Apr. 22, 1884; s. Benjamin Willis and Lena (Lyman) W.; educ. Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Gertrude Smart, Sept. 21, 1915. AUTHOR: Mental Adjustments, 1917; Pleasure and Behavior, 1924; Mental Tests in Clinical Practice, 1927. Head Psychologist, Boston Psychopath. Hosp., 1921-38; Asst. Prof. at Harvard Med. Sch. since 1932. OFFICE: 13 Holyoke St., Cambridge; HOME: 19 Bowdoin St., Newton Highlands, Mass.

WELLS, GEORGE CLAIR: Superintendent of Indian Education; b. Indiana Co., Pa., May 10, 1890; s. James K. and Hannah (Fringe) Wells; educ. Northeastern Teachers Coll., U. of Okla., Columbia U. DEGREES: B.S., M.A.; m. Effie Mathews, August 30, 1908. AUTHOR (with others): Hadsell-Wells Objective Tests in Literature, 1926-1934; Student Publications, 1930; English Notebook and Manual for Book Reviews, 1929; Comprehensive Objective Tests in High School Subjects, 1928-1934; Objective Tests in Elementary Subjects, 1930-1934; Guide Books and Manuals in Social Studies. General Editor (with S. R. Hadsell): Western Series of English and American Classics. Editor: Treasures Island, 1926; A Tale of Two Cities, 1927; Black Arrow, 1928; Franklin's Autobiography,

WELLS

1928. General character of writing, workbooks, tests, and editions of classics. SOCIETIES: Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, Okla. Educ. Assoc., Nat. Educ. Assoc., Prog. Educ. Assoc., Department of School Administrators. OFFICE: 518 Key Building; HOME: 4314 North Blackwelder, Oklahoma City, Okla.

WELLS, HARRY GIDEON: pathologist; b. New Haven, Conn., July 21, 1876; s. Romanta and Emma (Tuttle) W.; educ. Yale, Rush Med. Coll., U. of Chicago, U. of Berlin, Rush Med. Coll., Studied in Berlin. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., M.D., Ph.D.; m. Bertha Robbins, April 2, 1902. AUTHOR: Chemical Pathology, 1907; Chemistry of Tuberculosis, 1923; Chemical Aspects of Immunity, 1929. Has written about 150 articles reporting results of sci. investigations pub. in numerous sci. journals. OFFICE: University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

WELLS, HOWARD: pianist; b. Rockford, Ill., April, 1877; s. Alfred Pennington and Martha Keziah (Kilbourn) W.; educ. schs. of Rockford, Ill., music under Leopold Godowsky, Fannie Bloomfield-Zeisler, Harold Bauer, Leschetizky; m. Rose Case, Jan. 29, 1901. AUTHOR: Ears, Brain and Fingers, 1915; The Pianist's Thumb, 1926. General character of writing: music text books. Preparatory teacher for Leschetizky in Vienna. Taught music in Berlin. Pres. Am. Soc. Am. Musicians (Chicago), 1923-25. Started annual contests of young Amer. Artists for appearance as soloists at popular concerts Chicago Symphony Orchestra. CLUB: Cliff Dwellers, (Chicago). OFFICE: 506 Fine Arts Bldg., Chicago; HOME: 1208 Forest Ave., Wilmette, Ill.

WELLS, JANE WARREN: (pen name): see Picken, Mary Brooks.

WELLS, JOHN DANIEL: editor, see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WELLS, JOHN EDWIN: professor of English; b. Phila., Pa., Feb. 12, 1875; s. John Crouch and Sophie Katie W.; educ. Swarthmore Coll., Columbia U.; Yale U. DEGREES: B.L., M.L., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Anna Coates Holmes, Feb. 12, 1904. AUTHOR: The Owl and the Nightingale, 1907; A Manual of the Writings in Middle English, 1916, (First Supplement, 1919; Second Supplement, 1923; Third Supplement, 1926; Fourth Supplement, 1929; Fifth Supplement, 1932; Sixth Supplement, 1935; Seventh Supplement, 1938); The Story of Wordsworth's Cintra, 1921; Bible Selections Arranged for Many Uses (with C. S. Buel), 1923; Thackeray's "Roundabout Papers," 1925; Thackeray's "Vanity Fair," 1928; Middle English Section Cambridge University Bibliography of English Literature, 1929; Practical Review Grammar, 1928; etc. Contr. to Anglia, Englische Studien, Publications Mod. Lang. Assn., Modern Lang. Notes, Jnl. Eng. and Germanic Philology, Mod. Lang. Rev., Nation, Studies in Philology, and other philological and literary magazines. Rated as authority on Middle English literature and 18th and 19th century literature. General character of writing: text books, technical, editorial, philological. HOME: 77 Vauxhall St., New London, Conn.

WELLS, JOHN MILLER: clergyman, author, editor; b. Hinds County, Miss., July, 1870; s. William Calvin and Mary Eliza (Miller) W.; educ. Southwestern U., Illinois Wesleyan U., Union Theological Seminary. DEGREES: M.A., Ph.D., D.D., LL.D.; m. Sarah Cunningham Maslin Aug. 7, 1894. AUTHOR: Influences Causing Puritan Party, 1897; Why I Am a Presbyterian—Sketches of: Archibald Alexander, Samuel Davies, James Henley Thornwell, J. Leighton Wilson, Stuart Robinson, Daniel Baker, Benjamin M. Palmer, G. B.

WELSHIMER

Strickler, Moses D. Hoge, and W. W. Moon. General character of writing: hist. studies. CLUBS: Pi Kappa Alpha, Sumter Country, Rotary. OFFICE: First Presbyterian Church; HOME: 310 N. Main St., Sumter, S. C.

WELLS, LINTON: writer, traveler, lecturer, aviator; b. Louisville, Ky., Apr. 1, 1893; s. Rufus Coleman and Minnie Belle (Tindel) W.; educ. pub. schs., (Louisville), high sch., (Denver, Colo.), U. S. Naval Acad.; married (divorced); (2) Fay Gillis, (writer). AUTHOR: Around the World in 28 Days, 1926; Jumping Meridians, 1926; Blood on the Moon, 1927; (motion picture); Moran of the Marines, 1928; (play): Second Guesses. Contributor to New York Herald-Tribune, Chicago Tribune, New York World, N. A. Newspaper Alliance, N.E.A., Liberty, S.E.P., World's Work, New Republic, etc. General character of writing: novels, travel, economics, finance, aviation; foreign correspondent and staff writer for newssps. and mags. since 1911; holds comm. as lieu. Chinese Republican Army, Major Carranza Mexican Army, Col. Nicaraguan Air Forces; holds 12 foreign decorations. ADDRESS: 17 John St., New York, N. Y.

WELLS, MARGARET ELIZABETH: educator, writer; b. Reading, Pa.; d. William Moore and Margaret Elizabeth Ruth W.; educ. Teachers Coll., Columbia U., Cold Spng. Harbor Biol. Lab., Cornell U. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D. AUTHOR: How the Present Came from the Past; (Book I), The Seeds in Primitive Life, (Book II), The Roots in Oriental Life, 1917; (revised and enlarged), 1932; A Project Curriculum; dealing with the project as a means of organizing the curriculum of the elementary school (dissertation for the doctorate), 1921; In Storeland; (Book I), Clothing and Notions, 1924. General character of writing: juvenile, hist., educational. Organizer of children's gardens, also children's and working girls' clubs. Lecturer, Owner and Director Riverside School, New York, since 1930. CLUBS: Amer. Assn. U. Women, Child Study Assn. of Am., N.E.A., Progressive Educ. Assn., Kappa Delta Pi, Pi Gamma Mu, Tchrs. Coll. Alumni Assn., Columbia Univ. HOME: 230 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

WELLS, RALPH GENT: see Press section.

WELLS, WALTER AUGUSTINE: physician; b. Prince Georges Co., Md., March 6, 1876; s. Dr. Charles H. and Mary Lucretia (Hyatt) W.; educ. Georgetown U., Columbian (now George Washington U.), Chicago Polyclinic, U. of Vienna. DEGREES: M.D., F.A.C.S., A.M.; m. Frances Gibson, 1899. AUTHOR: Thesaurus of Medical Words and Phrases (with Dr. W. M. Barton, 1903; The Common Head Cold and Its Complications, 1929. Contributor to medical publcns., articles on laryngol. and otol. subjs.; Mem. Amer. Laryngol. and Otol. Soc., Am. Acad. of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, Washington Acad. of Sciences, S.A.R., Soc. Colonial Wars. OFFICE: 1606 20th St., Washington, D. C.

WELSH, HERBERT: publicist, artist; b. Philadelphia, Dec. 4, 1851; s. John and Mary W.; educ. U. of Pa., Washington, and Lee Univs. Studied art in Phila. and in Atelier of Bonnat, Paris. DEGREES: A.B., LL.D.; m. Fanny Frazer, Apr., 1878. AUTHOR: Civilization Among the Sioux Indians; Four Weeks Among Some of the Sioux Tribes; A Visit to the Navajo, Pueblo and Hualpais Indians; The Other Man's Country; The New Gentleman of the Road. HOME: 5335 Baynton St., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

WELSHIMER, P. H.: clergyman; b. York, O., April 6, 1873; s. Samuel and Louisa (Wilson)

WENDT

W.; educ. Ohio Northern U.; Hiram Coll. DEGREES: A.B., D.D. (Butler U., Indianapolis, Ind.), 1927; Litt.D. (Cincinnati Bible Sem.), 1929. AUTHOR: Bible School Vision, 1909; Welshimer's Sermons and Facts Concerning the New Testament Church; Concerning the Disciples, 1935. Contr. to Lookout. Pastor of First Christian Church, Canton, Ohio, since Jan., 1902. OFFICE: Cleveland Av. and 4th St. W.; HOME: 503 High St., N. W., Canton, Ohio.

WENDT, GERALD LOUIS: chemist; b. Davenport, Ia., Mar., 1891; s. Johannes Henrich and Dora (Albrecht) W.; educ. High Sch. (Davenport, Iowa), Harvard U., A.B., 1913, A.M., 1914, Ph.D., 1916; m. Elsie Paula Lerch, Sept. 6, 1916. AUTHOR: Matter and Energy, 1930; (Chapter on Science), America Now (ed. by Haro'd Stearns), 1933; Science For The World of Tomorrow, 1939. Editor: Chemical Reviews. Contr. to The Nation's Business, The Nation, Book section of N.Y. Herald-Tribune. General character of writing, sci. and research. Formerly: Assistant to Pres. of Penn. State College in charge of research; Dean of School of Chem. and Physics, Penn. State College; director of Battelle Memorial Institute, Columbus, O.; Pres. Liquid Coffee Products Corp.; Director of Research, General Printing Ink Corp., Dir. Am. Inst. of the City of N. Y.; Dir. Sci. and Educ. New York Worlds Fair, 1939. ADDRESS: 320 East 42nd St., New York, N. Y.

WENNER, GEORGE UNANGST: clergyman; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WENTZ, ARDEL ROSS: professor of theology; b. Back Rock, Pa., Oct. 8, 1883; s. John Valentine and Ellen Catherine (Tracy) W.; educ. Gettysburg Coll. and Sem., U. Leipzig, Tuebingen, Berlin. DEGREES: Ph.D., D.D.; m. Mary Edna Kuhlman, 1917. AUTHOR: German Element in York County, Pennsylvania, 1916; History of the Maryland Synod, 1920; When Two Worlds Met, 1921; Lutheran Church in American History, 1923; History of the Gettysburg Seminary, 1926 The Lutheran Churches of the World, 1929. Contr. to Lutheran Church Quarterly. General character of writing: church hist. ASSNS.: Am. Soc. Church Hist., Penn. German Soc., Luth. Historical Soc., Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: Gettysburg, Pa.

WERDEN, FRANCIS (pen name); see Harrison, Mary Bennett.

WERKMEISTER, WILLIAM HENRY: see Press section.

WERNER, M. R.: writer; b. New York, N. Y., Mar. 6, 1897; s. Samuel and Fannie (Werner) W.; educ. New York pub. schs.; Columbia U.; Sch. of Journalism (2 yrs.); m. Hazel Hawthorne, July 2, 1932. AUTHOR: Barnum, 1923; Brigham Young, 1925; Tammany Hall, 1928; Bryan, 1929; Orderly!, 1930; To Whom It May Concern, 1931; Little Napoleons and Dummy Directors, The Narrative of the Bank of the United States, 1933; Privileged Characters, 1935. General character of writing: biographical and historical. At one time on staff of New York Tribune. Has travelled in Europe, Russia and the Far East. Religion, Jewish. ADDRESS: care Harcourt, Brace & Co., 383 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

WERTENBAKER, CHARLES (CHRISTIAN): writer; b. Lexington, Va., Feb. 11, 1901; s. William and Imogen (Peyton) W.; educ. Episcopal High Sch. (Alexandria, Va.), U. of Virginia; m. (1) Henrietta Hoopes, Sept. 26, 1926; (2) Nancy Hale (Hardin), Sept. 21, 1935. AUTHOR: Boozum!, 1928; Peter the Drunk, 1929; Before They Were Men (for boys), 1931;

To My Father, 1936. Contr. editor: Time, Fortune. Contr. to the Saturday Evening Post and other magazines; OFFICE: care Time, Rockefeller Center, New York, N. Y.

WESEEN, MAURICE HARLEY: professor of English; b. Oakland, Neb., Dec. 15, 1890; s. Gust and Mary (Peterson) W.; educ. Oakland (Neb.) High School, U. of Neb. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; unmarried. AUTHOR: English, Science, and Engineering, 1918; Everyday Uses of English, 1922; How to Apply for a Position by Letter and Interview, 1927; Dictionary of English Grammar and Handbook of American Usage, 1928; Words Confused and Misused, 1932; Write Better Business Letters, 1933; Dictionary of American Slang, 1934. Contr. to Am. Edn., Jnl. of Polit. Econ. Outlook, American Speech, Business, The Business Woman, Postage and the Mailbag, The Boys' World, The Neb. Farmer, The World-Herald, The Burroughs Clearing House, The Coast Banker, etc. Lectur. for U. of Neb. CLUB: P.R.K. OFFICE: University of Nebraska; HOME: 2636 Q Street, Lincoln, Nebraska.

WEST, ALLEN BROWN: college professor, writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WEST, AUGUSTUS PRICE: Chief, Division of Chemical Research, Bureau of Science, Manila, P. I.; b. Baltimore, Md., Feb. 6, 1878; s. Henry Montgomery and Mary Anna (Skinner) W.; educ. Johns Hopkins Univ. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; married. AUTHOR: Experimental Organic Chemistry, 1920; Commercial Products from Lumbang Oil (with F. L. Smith), 1923; Philippine Rice-Mill Products (with A. O. Cruz), 1933. Many chemical research publications on tropical products. General character of writing: technical, chemical research. Research chemist, Glaser's Consulting Lab. (Baltimore), 1905-06; analyst, Baltimore Copper Smelting and Rolling Co., 1907; research chemist, Johns Hopkins, 1909-10. With Bureau of Science, Manila, P. I., 1910-12. Prof. Chem. Univ. Philippines, 1912-28. Research Chemist Bureau of Science, Manila, 1928. Specialist on vegetable oils and other tropical products. CLUBS: Elks, Manila Polo, Kappa Alpha (Southern), Masons; Amer. Chem. Soc., A.A.A.S. OFFICE: Bureau of Science, Manila, P. I.

WEST, AVEDIS WARREN: novelist, journalist; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WEST, ELIZABETH HOWARD: librarian; b. Ponotoc, Miss., Mar. 27, 1873; d. James Durham and Mary Robertson (Waddell) W.; educ. Public Schools (Miss.). Industrial Institute and Coll. (now Miss. State Coll. for Women); U. of Texas. DEGREES: B.A., M.A. AUTHOR: Texas Notebook, 1905; Translation of Echegaray's El Loco Dios, 1908; Calendar of the Papers of Martin Van Buren, 1910; Calendar of the Papers of Mirabeau Buonaparte Lamar, 1912. Contr. to The Nation, Paris Modes, Uncle Remus's Home Magazine, Dallas News, Galveston News, San Antonio Express, London Times, Christian Science Monitor, Christian Observer, Quarterly of the Texas State Hist. Assoc. (now Southwestern Hist. Quarterly), Am. Hist. Review, Hispanic Am. Hist. Rev., Library Jour., Publishers' Weekly, Am. Library Assoc. Bull., Texas Libraries, Texas Outlook, Tennessee Hist. Quarterly, News Notes of Texas Libraries. Editor, Library Section in Texas Outlook, 1927-1930; Biographical sketches of William Pantton, John Forbes, John Coffee Hays, William Alexander Andersen Wallace, in Dictionary of American Biography; articles on "The Chickasaw-Creek

WEST

WEST

War of 1793." "The McGillivray Incident of 1790," "Panton, Leslie & Company, ca.1774-1819," "The Spanish-Indian Treaties, 1784," in Dictionary of American History. General character of writing: bibliographical, verse, juvenile. Teacher, 1892-1906; librarian, 1906-; pres. of various library asso.; executive board, Texas Fed. of Women's Clubs, 1921-26; asst. Librarian of Congress, 1906-11; archivist, Texas State Library, 1911-15; Librarian, Carnegie Library, San Antonio, Tex., 1915-18; State Librarian, 1918-25 (first woman ever commissioned as head of a State Dept. in Texas); librarian, Texas Tech. Coll., 1925; Research assistant in Spain (Archivo de Indias, Sevilla) for the Library of Congress European Mission, for the biennium, 1930-1932. CLUBS: Am. Asso. of Univ. Women, Amer. Library Asso., Southwestern Library Asso., Texas Library Asso., Texas Congress of Parents and Teachers Assos., Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Kappa Gamma, Texas State Teachers Assoc., Am. Geog. Soc. of New York (fellow); Texas State Hist. Assoc. (fellow); Philos. Soc. of Tex., Southwestern Comm. on Latin-Am. Culture, Qrtly Club; Florida Hist. Soc. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Library, Texas Technological College; HOME: 2303 Tenth Street, Lubbock, Texas.

WEST, KENYON (pen name. Frances Louise Howland): author; b. Lockport, N. Y., Jan. 5, 1855; d. Charles A. and Lauretta (Smith) Morse; educ. pvt. schs. (Toronto, Canada), Toronto U.; m. Henry S. Howland, 1880. AUTHOR: Onward, 1877; Broken Bonds, 1889; The Laureates of England, 1895; Cliveden, 1903; Animated Atoms (novel); The Duke and the King (historical romance). (play) The Message. Translator: Selections from Schiller, with original and literal translations, 1888; Schiller Calendar, 1888-89. Contribr. of literary articles on Keats, Shelley, Schubert, Prescott, Karl Loewe, Robert Bridges, The Laureateship, Vogler, Theo Parker, Mollere, Matthew Arnold, Drake, Victor Hugo, Margaret Fuller, Macaulay, Carlyle, Bancroft, Philip James Bailey, Jean Ingelow, Walt Whitman, George Kennan, Stephen Foster, Minnie Maddern Fiske, Richard Mansfield, Julia Ward Howe, Kant, Haydn, Beauty and Light, dramatic criticism. For six years Dramatic, Musical and literary criticisms in a syndicate of leading newspapers Century, Atlantic, Outlook, Times Rev., Independent, Chautauquan, Observer, Churchman, Era, Music, N. Y. Post, Herald-Tribune, Toronto Globe, San Francisco Call, Burlington Daily News., Syracuse Herald, Newark Eve. News. General character of writing, fiction, plays, poetry, short stories. HOME: 205 Hicks St., Brooklyn Heights, N. Y.

WEST, LILLIE (pen name Amy Leslie): dramatic critic; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WEST, PAUL V(ING): professor of educ.; b. Colorado Springs, Colo., Jan. 15, 1885; s. Nathan Harrison and Charlotte Adella (Horton) W.; educ. U. of Denver, U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Inez May de Voll, Jan. 12, 1921. AUTHOR: Changing practices in Handwriting, 1926; Remedial Bulletins in Handwriting, 1927; The American Handwriting Scale, 1929. Co-author: Psychology for Teachers, 1926; (revised ed., 1933); Psychology for Social and Religious Workers, 1930; Outlines of Educational Psychology, 1934. Contributor to Atlantic Monthly, Journal of Educational Psychology. General character of writing, text books, scientific with reference to psychology and educational research. Asst. prof. ednl. psychology, 1925-28; prof. in N. Y. U. since 1930. HOME: 2300 Sedgwick Ave., The

WESTERFIELD

Bronx, New York, N. Y.

WEST, ROGER (pen name): see Watson, Virginia Cruse.

WEST, RUTH: teacher social studies; b. Fari-bault, Minn., Oct. 31, 1882; d. Willis Mason and Melissa (Mott) W.; educ. U. of Minn., The Sorbonne, (Paris, France). DEGREES: B.A., hon. Ph.D. (from Reed Coll., Portland, Ore.); unmarried. AUTHOR (with father Willis Mason West): Early Progress, 1928; New World Beginnings in the Old, 1929; Story of the American People, 1930; Modern Progress, 1931. Joint author with Amy Shelman of workbooks to accompany "Early and Modern Progress," 1932-34. Editor, Ninth Yearbook of the Nat. Council for the Social Studies: Utilization of Community Resources in the Social Studies". Contr. to Soc. Educ., Journ. of University Women Head, Soc. Studies Dept., Lewis and Clark High Sch. Worker in a Red Cross Canteen in France during war, and did relief work later with the Comite Dureya; also looked after 60 French war orphans at the Foyer Retrouve (Meth. Orphanage) at Grenoble, France, before returning to America. At one time homesteaded a small wooded 40 acres on a northern Minn. Lake. SOCIETIES: A.A.U.W., Am. Hist. Assn., Nat. Council for the Social Studies, Foreign Policy Assn., Progressive Educ. Nat. Ed. Assn., Spokane Woman Educators, Pi Lambda Theta, Women's Internat. League for Peace and Freedom, Am. Civil Liberties Union, Acad. of Polit. and Social Sci., Minn. Hist. Soc., Eastern Wash. Hist. Soc., Assn. for Labor Legislation, Y.W.C.A., Travel Club of Am. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. HOBBIES: landscaping, music, art, cooking. OFFICE: The Lewis and Clark High School; HOME: 705 So. Jefferson St., Spokane, Wash.

WEST, SYLVIE (pen name): see Price, Bertha Weston.

WEST, W(ARREN) REED: see Press section.

WESTCOTT, ALLAN FERGUSON: professor of English; b. Alexandria Bay, N. Y., Nov. 22, 1882; s. Henry and Isabel (Thompson) W.; educ. Brown U., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth Craven, 1923. AUTHOR: (text books): Southey's Life of Nelson; Dana's Two Years Before the Mast; New Poems by James I of England, 1911; Mahad on Naval Warfare, 1918; A History of Sea Power (with Stevens), 1922; Four Centuries of Literature (with Lewis and Weber), 1925. Contr. to N. Y. Times, Our World, Sewanee Rev., Modern Lang. Rev., U. S. Naval Inst. Proceedings, Dictionary of American Biography, etc. Asst. edit. U. S. Naval Institute Proceedings, 1927-. Prof. of English at U. S. Naval Acad. since 1911. Full prof. since 1918. OFFICE: U. S. Naval Academy; HOME: 1 Thompson St., Annapolis, Md.

WESTERFIELD, RAY BERT: professor of political economy; b. Bradner, O., Feb. 6, 1884; s. John Harmon and Ella (Bierly) W.; educ. O. Northern U., Yale U. DEGREES: B.A., (Ohio Northern U., 1907), Sc.D. (Honorary, 1935), M.A. (1911), Ph.D. (Yale U., 1913); m. Mary Beatrice Putney, 1924. AUTHOR: Middlemen in English Business, 1915; Early History of American Auctions, 1919; Banking Principles and Practice, 5 vols., 1921; Banking Principles and Practice (college edit.), 1 vol., 1924; revised edition, 1928; Problems in Banking Money and Credit (with Jon. M. Chapman), 1927; The Shifting and Effects of the Federal Corporation Income Tax (with National Industrial Conference Board), 1928; Our Silver Debacle, 1936; Money, Credit and Banking, 1938; Consumer Credit and Its Uses (with others), 1938. CLUBS: Graduate, Woodbridge Hills Country

WESTERGAARD

Club, Yale Club of New York, Rotary, Alpha Sigma Phi. OFFICE: Yale University; HOME: 115 Rogers Road, New Haven, Conn.

WESTERGAARD, HAROLD MALCOLM: see Press section.

WESTERGAARD, WALDEMAR CHRISTIAN: college professor; b. Buffalo, N. D., Feb. 4, 1882; s. Jacob and Kirstine (Anderson) W.; educ. U. of N. Dak., U. of Calif., Cornell U., Stockholm U. DEGREES: A.B., M.L., Ph.D.; widower. AUTHOR: Danish West Indies Under Company Rule, 1917. Contr. to Amer.-Scandinavian Rev., Amer. Hist. Rev., Hist. Teachers Mag., Hist. Soc. of So. Calif. Lect. at Kongelige Frederiks U., Norway, Oct.-Nov., 1922; F. Amer.-Scandinavian Foundation for Study in Sweden; F. Royal Hist. Soc. Participated in International Hist. Cong. in Brussels, 1923; Oslo, 1928, and Zurich, 1938. Mem. Am. and Scandinavian historical societies. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Theta, etc. ADDRESS: University of California at Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Calif.

WESTERMANN, WILLIAM LINN: professor; b. Belleville, Ill., Sept., 1873; s. Louis and Emma (Tyndale) W.; educ. Pub. Schs. (Decatur, Ill.), U. of Nebr., B.A., M.A.; Berlin U., Ph.D.; Litt. D. (U. of Nebr.); m. Ayrina Bernice Davis, 1912. AUTHOR: Story of the Ancient Nations, 1912; Greek Papryi, in the Library of Cornell U. (with Caspar J. Kraemer, Jr.), 1926; Upon Slavery in Ptolemaic Egypt, 1930; Tax Lists and Transportation Receipts from Theadelphia (with Clinton W. Keyes), 1932. Contr. to What Really Happened at Paris (edited by Col. E. M. House and Chas. Seymour), 1921. Zenon Papryi. Business Papers of the Third Century B. C. (with Elizabeth Sayre Hasenoehr). General character of writing: research articles on ancient history. Advisor to the Amer. Com. to Negotiate Peace (Paris Peace Conference, 1918-19) on Near East Affairs; member representing U. S. on Greek Territorial Com., Peace Conference; mem. Com. under Dept. of State to report to Pres. Wilson on Armenian Boundary, 1920. CLUBS: Men's Faculty (Columbia Univ.), Scarsdale Golf. OFFICE: Columbia University, New York; HOME: 23 Donellan Road, Scarsdale, N. Y.

WESTERVELT, WILLIAM DRAKE: philanthropist, author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WESTMAN, ALBERT ERNEST ROBERTS: see Press section.

WESTON, GEORGE: author; b. New York, N. Y., June 28, 1880; s. George and Charlotte (Summerton) W.; educ. pub. schs.; m. Nelsie E. Hartwell, Dec. 18, 1924. AUTHOR: Oh, Mary, Be Careful, 1918; Apple Tree Girl, 1919; Mary Minds Her Business, 1920; You Never Saw Such a Girl, 1921; Queen of the World, 1922; Jonah, 1923; The Cruisers, 1924; The Beauty Prize, 1926; Wondering Moon; The Horseshoe Nails 1926; Wings of Destiny, 1920; Around the World, 1929; The American Marquis; The Fishing Pool; Comet X; (screen productions): Salt of the Earth, Eyes of the Soul, The Open Door, The Making of Madigan, Gem of the Old Rock, Taxi, Taxi!, and contributions in Collier's, Good Housekeeping, Pictorial Review, Saturday Evening Post, Ladies' Home Journal, Cosmopolitan, Red Book, etc. General character of writing: novels, fiction. Relig. denom., Protestant-Episcopal. HOMES: Morningside Farm, Plainfield, Conn.; Miami, Fla.

WESTON, SIDNEY ADAMS: editor; b. Sharon, Mass., Dec. 9, 1877; s. Rev. Henry Crosby and Clara Amelia (Loring) W.; educ. Phillips Andover Acad., Yale Coll., Yale Grad. Sch. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Millie Louise West, July 12, 1905. AUTHOR: The World a

WETJEN

Field for Christian Service, 1912; Problems of Youth in Social Life, 1912; Studies in the Books of Ruth and James, 1912; Jesus and the Problems of Life, 1928; Jesus' Teachings, 1927; Problems and Principles of Social Living, 1928; The World and Its Problems, 1929; The Prophets and the Problems of Life, 1932; Discovering Jesus, 1934; To Drink or Not to Drink, 1935. General character of writing: religious, text books. Gen. Sec., The Pilgrim Press, issuing relig. educnl. books and Sunday Sch. wklys., monthlies, Quarterlies, etc., for use in Cong. and Christian churches of Amer. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Masonic, Odd Fellows, Boston City Club. OFFICE: 14 Beacon St., Boston Mass.; HOME: 20 Gendale Road, Sharon, Mass.

WESTON, WILLIAM: physician; b. Eastover, S. C., Aug. 6, 1874; s. William and Caroline Elizabeth (Woodard) W.; educ. U. of the South, S. C. Coll., Medical Coll. of the State of S. C., post grad. work at Harvard, Johns Hopkins and Columbia Univs. DEGREES: M.D. (hon.) Dr.P.H., D.Sc.; m. Elizabeth Vander Horst, June 16, 1896. AUTHOR: Studies in Nutrition, 1896; Pellagra in Infants, 1914; Malaria in Infants, 1916; Vegetable Foods and the Goiter Problem, 1919; Studies in Nutrition, 1926; Vegetable Foods and the Goiter Problem, 1929. Contr. to Abt's Pediatrics, Manufacturer's Record. General character of writing: chemical, medical, unidentified acrodynia in U. S. and wrote first article published on same in the English language (1920). Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: 1423 Lady St., Columbia, S. C.

WESTRUP, ENRIQUE TOMAS (pen name: "Wycliff"); teacher; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WESTWOOD, HORACE: clergyman; b. Ensland, Aug., 1884; s. John and Emma (Ogden) W.; educ. English public schs., Municipal Coll. (England), Garrett Biblical Institute, Meadville Theological Sch., Theol. Sch., U. of Chicago. U. of Wis. DEGREE: D.D.; m. Elizabeth A. Farrow, Aug. 10, 1920. AUTHOR: This Do and Live (Techniques of Life for Liberals), Seven Ways of Life, Prophets of Darkness and Apostles of Light, Articles frequently appear in The Christian Register and other relig. periodicals. Chmm. of the Comm. on Applied Universalism, appt. by the Gen'l. Conv. of the Universalist Church. Former editorial sec'y. Canadian Welfare League. General character of writing: religious, social; extensive traveler and lecturer. Relig. denom., Unitarian. Minister First Unitarian Church, Berkeley, Calif. OFFICE: 2425 Bancroft Way; HOME: Arlington Ave. and Highland Blvd., Berkeley, Calif.

WETJEN, ALBERT RICHARD: novelist and short story writer; b. London, Eng., Aug. 20, 1900; s. Daniel Diedrich and Lillian (Llyddon) W.; educ. Salisbury Road Council Sch., London, until 13th year of age; m. Edith Cecilia Eisenbrandt, April 12, 1923. AUTHOR: Captains All, 1924; Way for a Sailor!, 1928; Youth Walks on the Highway, 1929; Fiddlers' Green, 1931; Beyond Justice, 1936; Shark Gotch of the Islands, 1936; Chronicles of Shark Gotch, 1937 (pub. in England). Winner of O. Henry Memorial award, 1926. Editor and co-founder The Outlander, Qrtly Rev., 1933. In following anthologies: O. Henry prize Collection, 1926; O'Brien's Best British Stories, 1926; World's Best Short Stories, 1927; Literary Digest's World's One Hundred Best Stories, 1927, Gray's Anthology Sea Stories, "Deep Waters," 1928. Contributor to Saturday Evening Post, Collier's Weekly, Everybody's Magazine, Adventure Magazine, etc. Worked as deck hand on freighter around So. Am., 1928; worked in

WETMORE

motion picture studios, 1930. Began writing career in Am. as corres. for Ore. newspapers, 1922. General character of writing: sea stories. ADDRESS: care Brandt & Brandt, 101 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

WETMORE, ELIZABETH (BISLAND): author; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WETMORE, MONROE NICHOLS: professor of Latin, Williams Coll.; b. Lebanon, Conn., Nov. 10, 1863; s. William A. and Abby Frances (Peckham) W.; educ. Williston Acad. (East-hampton, Mass.), Yale U. DEGREES: B.A., 1888; M.A., 1900; Ph.D., 1904; Ya'e; m. Helen Green Leonard, Mar. 26, 1889. AUTHOR: Index Verborum Vergilianus, 1911; (new edition, 1930); Index Verborum Catullianus, 1912. Joint editor: A Selection of Latin Verse, 1914; Notes on Selections, '15; edit. Annual Bull. of Classic. Assn., New Eng.; secy-treas., Classic. Assn. of New Eng., 1918-34; pres., 1935-36. Contr. to Classic Jrnal. and Classic Week. ADDRESS: 21 Moorland St., Williamstown, Mass.

WEYSSE, ARTHUR WISSWALD: physician, teacher, writer; b. Machias, Me., Nov. 16, 1867; s. Jacob and Margaret (Larrabee) W.; educ. Boston Latin Sch., Harvard U., U. of Berlin, U. of Leipzig, Med. Sch. Paris, West London Post-Grad. Med. Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.D., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: An Epitome of Human Histology, 1898; A Synoptic Text-book of Zoology, 1904; (2nd edit.), 1909. (3rd edit.), 1911; Medicolegal Aspects of Moral Offences (transl. from the French of L. Tholnot and enlarged), 1911; Our Wonder World, (vol. I, revision of chapter on Life in the Sea), 1914; Modern Scientific Knowledge of Nature, Man and Society (with F. A. Cleveland), 1929. The Exceptional Child (with M. P. E. Grossman), 1917; Diethotherapy (with W. E. Fitch), 1918. Contr. to num. scientific pubns. General character of writing: text books, nature books, technical-medical, hygienic. Tchr. at Harvard U., Radcliffe Coll., Mass. Inst. Tech., Boston U., Sch. of Med., ex-Dean Boston Univ. Grad. Sch. At present senior professor of Biology, Boston Univ. Coll. Liberal Arts. CLUBS: Harvard Union, Boston Univ. Square and Compass Club. OFFICE: 688 Boylston St.; HOME: 416 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass.

WHALEN, WILL (WILFRED): Catholic priest, playwright; b. Mt. Carmel, Pa.; s. Michael and Alice (Thibault) W.; educ. St. Charles Coll. (Ellicott City, Md.), St. Charles Sem. (Overbrook, Pa.), Mt. St. Mary's Sem. (Emswiltburg, Md.). AUTHOR: The Ex-Seminar-ian, 1914; Twilight Talks to Tired Hearts, 1914; (2nd and 3rd edits.), 1926; The Golden Squaw, 1926; (2 edits. 1926); The Girl from Mine Run, 1926; The Ex-Nun, 1927; The Girl Who Fought, 1927; Strike, 1927; Priests, 1927; Novels, 1927; The Irish Sparrow, 1927; The Forbidden Man, 1927; The Celibate Father, 1928; What Priests Never Tell, 1928. The Golden Squaw (3rd edit.), 1929; The Ex-Seminar-ian (2nd edit.), 1929; Give Me a Chance (novel), 1929; Co-Stars: Cecil Spooner and Oscar Wilde (novel), 1930. Play: What Priests Never Tell (3-act comedy), 1931; Scandal's Lash. Opened Ben Bard's new theatre, 6040 Wilshire Drive, Los Angeles with Whalen's play, "The Virgin Queen's Daughter." Ran for 6 weeks. April, 1936. Play revived at same theatre with success, November, 1937. Play now in Vienna. Contr. to many Catholic pubns., Billboard, Dearborn Independent, N. Y. Sunday American, Phila. North American. General character of writing: fiction, essays, relig., plays. HOME: Orttanna, Adams Co., Pa.

WHALING, THORNTON: professor of theology; (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WHALLON, EDWARD PAYSON: clergyman; b. Putnamville, Ind., Mar. 30, 1849; s. Rev. Thomas and Harriet S. (Bickie) W.; educ. Hanover Coll., McCormick Theol. Sem., Union Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph. D. (U. of Wooster), D.D., LL.D. (Hanover Coll.); m. Margaret E. Kitchell, Nov. 17, 1873. AUTHOR: History of Vincennes Presbytery; The Foursquare Christian, 1899, 1906; Pastoral Memories, 1903; Some Family Records, Biography and Genealogy. Editor: Herald and Presbyter and The Presbyterian, Philadelphia; the Tri State Mason, Cincinnati; Corporator of the Presbyn. Ministers' Fund of Phila. CLUBS: Beta Theta Pi, Masons, S.A.R., Loyal Legion. HOME: 103 Wentworth Ave., Wyoming, Cincinnati, Ohio.

WHARTON, EDITH: (Newbold Jones); author; (1862-Aug. 11, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WHEATLEY, WILLIAM ALONZO: educator; b. Verona, N. Y., Feb. 28, 1869; s. William and Lottie (Fry) W.; educ. Syracuse (N. Y.) High Sch. and Universities (Syracuse U. Yale and Harvard). DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Mabel Ballantine, Aug., 1901. AUTHOR: German Declensions Simplified and Symbolized, 1895; Occupations (with E. B. Gowin), 1916; The Good Citizen: Sticking to the Main Issue, 1920; Teaching Aptitude Tests, 1927; Building Character and Personality (with Royce R. Mallory), 1936. Contr. Primary Education, Jour. of Educ., Vocational Guidance Mag. Principal City High School and Supt. of Schs., Middletown, Conn., 1909-17. War Dept. Commn. on Trng. Camp Act. during the war. Organized community amusements for soldiers at Camp Greene, N. C., 1923 to 1936. Hd. Dept. of Educ.; since 1936 Dean of Instruction, State Teachers' Coll. HOME: Edinboro, Pa.

WHEELER, ARTHUR LESLIE: college profes-sor; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WHEELER, BENSON (pen name): see Wheeler, Violet Grace Benson.

WHEELER, BENSON (pen name), (own name: Violet Grace Benson Wheeler); writer; b. Minneapolis, Minn., Apr. 14, 1905; d. John Ed-ward and Maryellen W.; educ. by private tu-tors; unmarried. AUTHOR: My Brother Was Mozart (with Claire Lee Purdy), 1937; The Riddle of the Eighth Guest (mystery novel). Contr. Poetry, Nat. Home Jour. (Canada), Good Housekeeping, Chatelaine (Canada), Canadian Home Jour., and others. For five years on the Woman's Page of the Leader, Port Regina, Sask., Canada. Relig. denom. Roman Catholic. HOBBIES: gardening, music. HOME: Brown Canyon Road, Chatsworth, Calif.

WHEELER, (HERBERT) (ALLEN): mining en-gineer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y.; s. John and Mar-tha (Meriam) W.; educ. pub. and pvt. schs., Columbia U. DEGREE: Engr. of Mines; m. Emma M. Gunther. AUTHOR: Missouri Clays, 1894-95; Vittrified Paving Brick, 1890-1897. Contributor to tech. press and engrg. socs. CLUBS: A.I.M.E., A.A.A., St. Louis Engrs. ADDRESS: Security Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

WHEELER, HOMER JAY: Consulting Agron-omist; b. Bolton, Mass., Sept. 2, 1861; s. Jesse B. and Martha Ann (Sykes) W.; educ. Bolton high sch., Mass. Agrl. Coll., U. of Gottingen (Ger.). DEGREES: B.Sc., M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D.; m. Frieda H. F. Ruprecht, May 15, 1891. AUTHOR: Manures and Fertilizers, 1912; Citrus Culture in Florida, 1923; Citrus

WHEELER

WHEELER

Culture in California, 1924. HOME: 386 N. Fullerton Ave., Upper Montclair, N. J.

WHEELER, MARY CURTIS: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WHEELER, POST: diplomat; b. Owego, N. Y., Aug. 6, 1869; s. Henry and Mary (Sparkes) W.; educ. Princeton U., Sorbonne (Paris). DEGREES: A.B., Litt.D. (Princeton); Matric. Med. Dept., U. of Pa., Sorbonne, Paris; LL.D. (Temple U., 1937); m. Hallie Erminie Rives at Tokyo, Japan, Dec. 29, 1906. AUTHOR: The Writer, 1893; Reflections of a Bachelor, 1897; Love-in-a-Mist (poems), 1901; Albanian Wonder Tales, 1936; The Golden Legend of Ethiopia, 1936; Ho-Dau Fo (12 vols.), 1938; Poems, 1902; Russian Wonder Tales, 1910, Fgn. corres. New York Eve. Post and Westminister Gazette, Editor New York Press, 1896-1900. Has written on Tukudh Indians in Arctic regions; held Secretarial posts with embassies at Tokyo, St. Petersburg, Rome (Italy), later counsellor of embassy at Tokyo, Stockholm, London and Rio de Janeiro. Colonel judge advocate general on staff of Gov. Meade at Washington. ADDRESS: care Dept. of State, Washington, D. C.

WHEELER-NICHOLSON, MALCOLM (Major): fiction writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WHEELLOCK, JOHN HALL: author; b. Far Rockaway, L. I., Sept., 1886; s. William Efner and Emily Charlotte (Hall) W.; educ. Morristown Sch. (N. J.). DEGREE: A.B., (Harvard U., 1908); unmarried. AUTHOR: The Human Fantasy, 1911; The Beloved Adventure, 1912; Love and Liberation, 1913; Alan Seeger, Poet of the Foreign Legion, 1917; Dust and Light, 1918; Theodore Roosevelt—A Bibliography, 1920; The Black Panther, 1922; The Bright Doom, 1927; Poems, 1911-1938. General character of writings: poetry. Contr. Scribner's, Harper's, Yale Rev., No. Am. Rev., etc. CLUBS: Poetry Soc. of Am., Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: care Charles Scribner's Sons, 597 Fifth Ave.; HOME: 116 E. 88th St., New York, N. Y.

WHELEN, TOWNSEND: U. S. Army Officer, b. Philadelphia, Pa., Mar. 6, 1877; s. Dr. Alfred and Sarah Wurts (Smith) W.; educ. Episcopal Acad.; Drexel Inst. (Philadelphia); m. Mary L. Pratt, Mar. 18, 1905. AUTHOR: Suggestions to Military Rifleman, 1905; Trench Warfare (with Maj. J. A. Moss), 1917; The American Rifle, 1918; The Infantry Score-Book, 1922; Big Game Hunting, 1923; Amateur Gunsmithing, 1925; Wilderness Hunting and Wildcraft, 1927; Telescopic Rifle Sights, 1936. Contributor of articles on firearms, big game, woodcraft, exploring, camping, to Field and Stream, Forest and Stream, Outdoor Life, Outdoor Recreation, The Amer. Rifleman, Rod and Gun in Canada. Assoc. editor, The American Rifleman; Asst. editor, Outdoor Life. Lieut. Colonel Ordnance Dept. U. S. Army; Mgr. Nat. Target and Supply Co., Washington, D. C., since 1935. Regarded as authority on milit. and commercial small arms and ballistics. SOCIETIES: Army and Navy (Washington, D. C.), Camp Fire of Amer. (New York). HOME: 3231 Garfield St., Washington, D. C.

WHERRY, EDITH (pen name), (own name: Mrs. Harold Struan Muckleston); author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WHERRY, WILLIAM (MACKAY), JR.: law; b. West Point, N. Y., Jan., 1878; s. Gen. Wm. M. and Alice Wood (Grammer) W.; educ. U. of Michigan, U. of Cincinnati Law Sch., Col-

WHIPPLE

umbia Law Sch. DEGREE: B.S., 1898; m. Rhoda Edwards Zug, Apr. 17, 1902. AUTHOR: Public Utilities and the Law, 1925 (2nd edit.), 1928. Wrote: "A Study of the Organization of Litigation and of the Jury Trial in the Supreme Court of New York County" (in New York University Monograph Series), 1931; Progression or Retrogression, 1935 (in a Century of Progress). Numerous addresses and articles on cognate subjects. Chairman Committee on Aeronautical Law, New York Co. Lawyers Assoc. CLUBS: Bankers (N. Y.), The Union League; Metropolitan (N. Y.). Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: 30 Broad St.; HOME: 1088 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

WHETZEL, HERBERT HICE: plant pathologist; b. Avilla, Ind., Sept., 1877; s. Joseph Conrad and Gertrude (Eckels) W.; educ. Avilla (Ind.) High Sch., Wabash Coll. (Crownfordsville, Ind.), Cornell U. (Ithaca, N. Y.). DEGREES: A.B., 1902, and M. A., 1906 (Wabash Coll.), hon. D.Sc., 1926 (Porto Rico U.), hon. D.Sc., 1931 (Wabash Coll.); m. (1) Lucy Ethel Baker, May, 1904 (died); (2) Bertha Alice Baker, June, 1914. AUTHOR: An Outline of the History of Phytopathology, 1918. Co-author: Laboratory Outlines in Plant Pathology, 1916; Manual of Fruit Diseases, 1917; Laboratory Outlines in Plant Pathology, 1925 (rev. ed.). General character of writings: scientific, text books, historical. Prof. Plant Pathology, Cornell U., 1907—. CLUBS: Gamma Alpha, Phi Delta Theta, Alpha Zeta, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Rotary. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Plant Science Bldg.; HOME: Forest Home Drive, Ithaca, N. Y.

WHICHER, GEORGE FRISBIE: college professor, writer; b. Lawrenceville, N. J., Nov. 5, 1889; s. George Meason and Lillian (Frisbie) W.; educ. Polytechnic Prep. (Brooklyn), Amherst Coll., Columbia U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Harriet Fox, June 20, 1914. AUTHOR: On the Tibur Road (verse, with G. M. Whicher), 1911; The Life and Romances of Mrs. Eliza Haywood, 1915; This Was a Poet—a Critical Biography of Emily Dickinson, 1938. Contr. to Books (N. Y. Herald-Tribune), Atlantic Monthly, Theatre Arts, Colophon. General character of writings: verse. Literary criticisms, essays. Editor: Amherst Graduates Quarterly, 1919-32. Contr. Cambridge History of Am. Lit.; Dict. Am. Biog.; Am. Writers on Am. Lit. CLUBS: Theta Delta Chi, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Amherst College; HOME: 260 Amity St., Amherst, Mass.

WHICHER, GEORGE MEASON: educator (July 29, 1860-Nov. 2, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WHIPPLE, THOMAS KING: university professor; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WHIPPLE, WAYNE: author; b. near Meadville, Pa., Nov. 17, 1856; s. Andrew Jackson and H. Jane (Carr) W.; educ. Allegheny Coll. (Pa.). DEGREE: A.B.; m. Gertrude M. Kimball, Jan. 28, 1893. AUTHOR: The Story-Life of Lincoln, 1908; The Story of the American Flag, 1909; The Story of the White House, 1909; The Story of the Liberty Bell, 1910; The Story of Young Abraham Lincoln, 1910; The Story-Life of Washington, 1910; The Heart of Lincoln, 1910; The Heart of Washington, 1911; The Story of Young George Washington, 1911; The Story of Young Benjamin Franklin, 1912; The Story-Life of Napoleon, 1914; The Heart of Lee, 1912; The Story-Life of the Son of Man, 1913; Abraham Lincoln's Don'ts, 1915; Hero Tales from His-

WHITAKER

tory, 1922; *The Heart of Roosevelt*, 1923; *Tad Lincoln*, 1926; *The Story of Young Theodore Roosevelt*, 1927. Contr. to *Century*, *Hampton's*, *Youth's Comp.*, *Sat. Eve. Post*. scenarios for Paramount and Pathe pictures. General character of writing: juvenile, text books, hist., biog., plays. Former editor newspapers, mags., periodicals, books. Broadcasts stories for patriotism and peace. SOCIETIES: Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Beta Kappa. ADDRESS: *Care Century Co.*, 353 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.

WHITAKER, ALMA (pen name), (own name: Mrs. Jerome Reynolds): syndicate writer; b. England; d. Dr. Wotten and Marion (Hopkins) Fullford; educ. 32 different schs. in nine countries, French Convent, Dutch-Boer Convent, Young Ladies' Sem., etc.; m. (1) Harold Whitaker, Dec. 6, 1911 (died); (2) Jerome Reynolds, Dec. 12, 1918. AUTHOR: *Letters of a City Girl to a Country Gentleman* (with William Buntung), 1900; *Trousers and Skirts*, 1924; *Bacchus, Behave!*, 1933; *A Guide to Polite Drinking*, 1933. Play: "The Governor's Wife Pays a Call" (with Helen Champion), produced, San Francisco, Oct., 1932, and *Beverly Hills Professionals*, Feb., 1933. Contributor to many mags., and newspapers in U. S., England, Africa, Australia, Japan, Canada. Contributor two features: one daily, one weekly, McClure Syndicate. General character of writing: Novels, essays, features, interviews, editorials. On Staff L. A. Times for past 23 years, Columnist, sports, editorial. Western editor *Screenland* magazine, etc. Honorary member 37 clubs. OFFICE: L. A. Times, 1st and Spring St., Los Angeles, Calif.

WHITAKER, ARTHUR PRESTON: teacher; b. Tuscaloosa, Ala., June, 1895; s. Walter Claiborne and Isabel Preston (Royal) W.; educ. Baker-Himel, 1907-11, U. of Tenn., 1911-15, Harvard U., 1915-17, 1920-22, Sorbonne (Paris) 1919. DEGREES: B.A., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Alx Penelope Field, Oct. 4, 1919. AUTHOR: *The Spanish American Frontier*, 1783-1795, 1927; *The Mississippi Question*, 1934; *The New Latin America* (chapter in *Contemporary World Affairs*), 1939. Albert Shaw Lecturer, Johns Hopkins University, 1938. Mem.: Council on Foreign Relations (New York). Contr. to various hist. periodicals. General character of writing: hist. Research in Spain and France. 1924-26, 1929. Contr. to *Hispanic Am. Hist. Rev.*, *Mississippi Valley Hist. Rev.*, *Soc. Sci. Abstracts*, *Am. Hist. Rev.*, *Dictionary of Am. Biography*. CLUBS: Lenape, Alpha Tau Omega. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: Bennett Hall, University of Pa., Philadelphia, Pa.

WHITAKER, CHARLES HARRIS: editor, *Journal of Amer. Inst. of Architects*; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WHITAKER, ROBERT: clergyman, writer; b. Lancashire, Eng., Sept. 9, 1863; s. Robert and Agnes (Waddington) W.; educ. pub. schs. of Iowa and Mass., Lawrence Acad., Groton, Mass.; Newton Theological Seminary, Newton Centre, Mass.; m. Claire Esther Wall, Mar. 5, 1907. AUTHOR: *My Country and Other Verse*, 1905; *The Gospel at Work in Modern Life*, 1912; *Why Callest Thou Me Good?*, 1913; *Laughter and Life*, 1915; *Social Song*, 1936; *The Call of the Human*, 1937. Many miscellaneous publications, essays, etc. Contr. to numerous relig. papers, labor press, and liberal publcs. Work has been along social lines

WHITE

and social hist. General character of writing: relig. and poems. Relig. denom., Baptist. ADDRESS: Los Gatos, Calif.

WHITEBECK, RAY HUGHES: university professor, author; b. Rochester, N. Y., April 2, 1871; s. Mortimer Henry and Avelyn (Hughes) W.; educ. Pike Sem. (N.Y.), Genesee (N. Y.) Normal Sch., Cornell U. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Nellie Smith, Aug. 1, 1895. AUTHOR: *A Brief Geography of New York*, 1901; *A Brief Geography of New Jersey*, 1906; *Geography and Resources of Wisconsin*, 1913; *A Geography of the Fox-Winnebago Valley*, 1915; *Geography and Economic Development of Southeastern Wisconsin*, 1921; *A High School Geography*, 1922; *Industrial Geography*, 1924; *College Economic Geography* (with V. C. Finch), 1924; *College Economic Geography*, 1924; *Economic Geography of South America*, 1925; *The Geographic Factor* (with Olive J. Thomas), 1933-32; *The Working World*, 1937. Contributor to *Jrnl. of Geog.*, *Geog. Rev.*, *Annals of the Assn. of Am. Geographers*. General character of writing: text books, technical geog. Editor: *Jrnl. of Geography*, 1910-19. Pres. Nat. Council Geog. Teachers, 1920; Pres. Assn. Amer. Geographers, 1925. CLUB: University (Madison). OFFICE: Science Hall, University of Wisconsin; HOME: University Club, Madison, Wis.

WHITCOMB, IDA PRENTICE: author (died June 16, 1931); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WHITE, ALFRED HOLMES: professor of chemical engineering, U. of Mich.; b. Peoria, Ill.; s. Samuel Holmes and Jennie (McLaren) W.; educ. McGill U., U. of Mich., Fed. Poly (Zurich, Switzerland). DEGREES: A.B., B.S., Chem. Eng.; m. Rebecca Mason Downey, 1903. AUTHOR: *Technical Gas and Fuel Analysis*, 1913-1920. Contr. of articles on chem. eng. to tech. mags. HOME: 608 Onondaga St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

WHITE, ALMA: bishop, founder Pillar of Fire church, Alma White College, Alma Prep. School and Zarephath Bible Seminary, Zarephath, N. J., and Bellevue Junior College. Prep. School and Bible Seminary, Denver, Colo., author and editor; b. Lewis Co., Ky., June 16, 1862; d. William Moncreu and Mary A. (Harrison) Bridwell. Educ. Millersburg Female Coll., U. of Denver. DEGREES: A.B. (Millersburg), A.M. (Alma White Coll. of Zarephath, N. J.); m. Rev. Kent White, Dec. 21, 1887. AUTHOR: *Looking Back from Beulah*, 1902; *Gems of Life*, 1907; *Golden Sunbeams*, 1909; *The Chosen People*, 1910; *My Trip to the Orient*, 1911; *The New Testament Church*, 1911 and 1929; *The Titanic Tragedy—God Speaking to the Nations*, 1912; *Truth Stranger Than Fiction*, 1913; *Why I Do Not Eat Meat*, 1915; *Restoration of Israel*, *The Hope of the World*, 1917; *The Story of My Life*, 6 vols., 1919-31; *With God in the Yellowstone*, 1920; *My Heart and My Husband* (poem), 1923; *The Voice of Nature* (poem), 1927; *Musings of the Past* (poem), 1927; *The Ku Klux Klan in Prophecy*, 1928; *Hymns and Poems*, 1931; *Short Sermons*, 1932; *Radio Sermons and Lectures*, 1936; *Jerusalem: Egypt, Palestine, Syria*, 1936; *The Sword of the Spirit Sermons*, 1937. Also 125 hymns and music to many of them. Editor: *Pillar of Fire* (N. J.), *Rocky Mt. Pillar of Fire* (Colo.), *London Pillar of Fire* (Eng.); *The Dry Legion* (Colo.); *British Sentinel* (London), and *Founder Woman's Chains* and *Pillar of Fire Junior of Zarephath*, N. J.

WHITE

Fndr. and bishop, Pillar of Fire Church. Founder Radio Stations KFOR, Denver, Colo., and WAWZ, Zarephath, N. J. ADDRESS: Zarephath, N. J.

WHITE, CHARLES GERARD: college president; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WHITE, CHARLES JAMES (pen name; "Ibid"): see Press section.

WHITE, EDWARD ALBERT: professor of floriculture and ornamental horticulture, head of department, Cornell University; b. West Townsend, Mass., May 23, 1873; s. Edward and Susan (Hartwell) W.; educ. Ashby and Littleton (Mass.) High Schs., Mass. Agricultural Coll. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Cora Crittenden, June 30, 1903. AUTHOR: Hymeniales of Connecticut, 1905; Principles of Floriculture, 1916; Principles of Flower Arrangement, 1922 (Rev. 1927-1936); American Orchid Culture, 1928 (rev. 1938); American Chrysanthemum Culture, 1930; The Florist Business, 1931. Contr. to Garden Magazine, Better Homes and Gardens, Ladies' Home Journal, Florists Exchange, Home and Garden. General character of writing: ornamental horticulture and floriculture. CLUBS: Society of American Florists, Fellow, Royal Horticultural Society (England); Honorary Life Mem., American Rose Society and American Orchid Society; Pi Alpha Xi, American Carnation Society, Phi Kappa Phi, Kappa Sigma. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: College of Agriculture, Plant Science Building, Cornell University; HOME: 316 The Parkway, Ithaca, N. Y.

WHITE, EDWARD JOSEPH: lawyer (Feb. 11, 1869-Dec. 29, 1935); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WHITE, EDWARD LUCAS: novelist, teacher; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WHITE, GEORGE STARR: physician; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WHITE, GRACE HOFFMAN: sociologist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WHITE, HELEN CONSTANCE: teacher, professor of English, U. of Wis.; b. New Haven, Conn., Nov. 26, 1896; d. John and Mary J. (King) W.; educ. Radcliffe Coll., U. of Wis. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: The Mysticism of William Blake, 1927; English Devotional Literature, 1600-1640 (prose, scholarly and critical), 1931; A Watch in the Night (novel), 1933; Not Built with Hands, 1935; The Metaphysical Poets; A Study in Religious Experience, 1936. Co-editor: Victorian Prose, 1930. Prof. of English. Relig. denom., Catholic. OFFICE: University of Wisconsin; HOME: 415 Sterling Place, Madison, Wis.

WHITE, HENRY ADELBERT: professor of English in University of Nebraska; b. near Syracuse, N. Y., April, 1880; s. Edward Albert and Gertrude Louise (Candee) W.; educ. Wesleyan U., Harvard, Yale. DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (Wesleyan), A.M. (Harvard and Yale), Ph.D. (Yale); m. Henrietta Davidson, July 28, 1916. AUTHOR: English Study and English Writing, 1922; Sir Walter Scott's Novels on the Stage, 1927. Co-author: Memories of Eighty Years, 1907. Editor: Gavel of Delta Sigma Rho, 1926-1933; revisory editor, New Century Book of Facts, since 1926. Contributor to New Century Book of Facts, School and Society, English Jour., Gavel. General character of writing: criticism and tech. On Nebr. Com. on Enrichment of Adult Life, appointed by N. E. A.; Advisor to Garland Com., on medal to best radio announcers. SOCIETIES: Modern Language Assn., Am. As-

WHITE

sociation of Teachers of Speech, Soc. of Midland Authors (past pres. for Neb.), Nebraska Writers Guild, Delta Sigma Rho, Delta Tau Delta, Lincoln Knife and Fork Club (past pres.), Inter-Professional Inst. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: 111 Andrews Hall, University of Nebraska; HOME: 1718 South 26th St., Lincoln, Neb.

WHITE, HENRY F(ORD): college professor; b. Gilmer, Tex., Jan. 15, 1902; s. Dr. Robert Franklin and Ada Lee (Jones) W.; educ. Sam Houston Normal Inst. (Huntsville, Tex.), Sam Houston State Tchrs. Coll. (same), Baylor U. (Waco, Tex.), U. of Tex. (Austin, Tex.). DEGREES: B. S., M. A., Ph.D.; AUTHOR: Coop. Marketing of Farm Products in the United States, 1937; Federal Approaches to Our Economic System, 1938, The Farmer and Economic Progress, 1938; Cooperative Marketing Problems and Policies, 1938. General character of writing, along the lines of economic and social hist., and along the lines of contemporary socio-economic-polit. movements. Frequent contr. to city and county newspapers over the country; on staff of college annuals, and of coll. papers. Chmn. High Sch. Sect., Tri-County Tchrs. Inst., Gatesville, Texas. Chmn. Comm. on Revision of High Sch. curricula, South Tchrs. Institut., Brownsville, Tex.; now Prof. of Economics and Sociology, Southeastern Okla. State Tchrs. Coll., Durant, Oklahoma. Radio commentator on econ., social, polit. news of the day, Sta. KUOA, 1934-37; radio lectures on theme, "The Economic Drift." Pub. lecturer; tchr., prin., and supt. of pub. schs. before teaching in coll. Asst. Scoutmaster in Boy Scouts' work. SOCIETIES: Am. Econ. Soc., Am. Sociol. Soc., So. Sociol. Soc., Sou. Economic Assn., Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Assn. of U. Professors, Internat. Relations Club, N.E.A. (business sect.), Okla. Educ. Assn., Pi Gamma Mu, Red Red Rose Club. HOBBY: hiking. Baptist. OFFICE: Southeastern Oklahoma State Teachers College, Durant, Okla.

WHITE, HERVEY: novelist, poet; b. New London, Iowa, Nov., 1866; s. William A. and Martha (Chandler) W.; educ. State U. Kans., Harvard U. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Vivian Bevans, 1904. AUTHOR: Differences, 1899; Quicksand, 1900; When Eve Was Not Created, 1900; Noll and the Fairies, 1901; A Ship of Souls, 1908; In An Old Man's Garden, 1908; New Songs for Old, 1908; The Adventures of Young Maverick, 1909; The Passing Year, 1910; The House in the Road, 1910; Karon, 1914; Columbia, 1915; Found Dead, 1917; The Prodigal Father, 1918; Man Overboard, 1922; Snake Gold, 1926; Childhood Fancies, 1927; Boy's Vision, 1928; Youth's Worship, 1929; Tinker Tom, 1930; The Amours of Peterkin, 1932. Contr. to The Wild Hawk, The Plowshare. General character of writing: novels, juveniles, poems. Editor: The Wild Hawk, The Plowshare. Estab. Maverick Colony and Maverick Press. HOME: Woodstock, N. Y.

WHITE, JAMES ASA: clergyman; b. Quitman, Miss., Aug. 24, 1886; s. Thomas D. and Sallie K. (Bouhgan) W.; educ. U. of Louisville, Southern Baptist Theol. Sem. (Louisville, Ky.), U. of Chicago, U. of California. DEGREES: Th.B., Th.M., Th.D., A.B., A.M.; m. Fairy Blanche Bridges, July 28, 1913. AUTHOR: B.Y.P.U. Handbook, 1914; Our B.Y.P.U., 1918; The Junior Society in Action, 1922; Christian Education Objectives, 1932. General character of writing: religious education, text books. Serves as director of the Week-

WHITE

day Church Schools of Berkeley, Calif. General Secretary of the Northern Calif. Council of Relig. Educ.; mem. of the Exec. Comm. of the Internat. Council of Relig. Education; Secretary of the Young People's Comm. and mem. of the Exec. Comm. of the Baptist World Alliance; Gen. Sec. Northern Calif. Council Relig. Edn. since 1929; and Exec. Sec. Yosemite Nat. Park Ch. since 1929. Relig. denom., Baptist. HOME: Yosemite National Park, Calif.

WHITE, JAMES W.; editor, publisher; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WHITE, JOHN FRANCIS; editor; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WHITE, MELIA GARDNER; author; b. Andrews Settlement, Pa., Nov. 1, 1894; d. John Adrian and Anna Amelia (Jones) Gardner; educ. Canaseraga High Sch. (Canaseraga, N. Y.), Emma Willard Kindergarten Sch. (Syracuse N. Y.), Syracuse U.; m. Ralph Leon White, Aug. 11, 1917. AUTHOR: Mary, 1926; Marge, 1926; And Michael, 1927; Jen Culliton, 1927; Joanna Grey, 1928; David Strange, 1928; Tune In the Tree, 1929; Kristin, 1929; Toni of Grand Isle, 1930; (novels): Hathaway House, 1931; Mrs. Green's Daughter-in-Law, 1932; This My House, 1933; Family Affairs, 1934; The Fields of Gemorrah, 1935; The Heaths and the Hubbells, 1937. Included in: Best Love Stories of 1925; Today's Stories of Yesterday. Contributor to American Magazine, Ladies' Home Journal, People's Home Journal, The Midland, and short stories in McCall's, Pictorial Review, and short stories in Forum and Good Housekeeping, etc. General character of writing: human interest stories. ADDRESS: Aura Lee Farm, Williamsville, N. Y.

WHITE, OWEN P.; author; see Vol. VI, 1933-1935.

WHITE, RAY BRIDWELL; clergysman, head of schools, and church official; b. Morrison, Colo., Aug. 24, 1892; s. Kent and Alma (Bridwell) W.; educ. Warren Academy (Denver). Bound Brook High Sch. (N.J.), Columbia and Princeton U's., U. of Denver. DEGREES: A. B. (Columbia), A.M. (Princeton), D.D. (Alma White College, N.J.); m. Grace Eaton Miller, Aug. 29, 1916. AUTHOR: The King's Message, 1916; Doctrines and Discipline of the Pillar of Fire Church, 1918 and 1926; A Challenge from the Pulpit, 1920; The Legend of Manitoussa, 1925; The Truth Concerning Infalible Popes, 1929; The Trail of the Desert Sun, 1931; A Toppling Idol-Evolution (with Arthur K. White), 1933; Pulpit and Pen, 1938; Eternal Security Insecure, 1939. Editor: Pillar of Fire publications, (assoc.). Contr. to Pillar of Fire, Rocky Mountain Pillar of Fire, Occidental Pillar of Fire, British Sentinel, Pillar of Fire (England). Associate publisher of Pillar of Fire Church publications; pres. of the Zarephath Bible Seminary, N.J., and of Bellevue Junior College, Colo.; 2nd asst. supt. of the Pillar of Fire; co-manager of Broadcasting Station KPOF (Denver) and of WAWZ (Zarephath, N. J.). HOMES: 1845 Champa St., Denver, Colo.; Zarephath, N. J.

WHITE, ROBB; author; b. Philippine Islands, June 20, 1909; s. Robb, Jr. and Laura Placidia (Bridgers) W.; educ. Thomasville (Ga.) High Sch.; Episcopal High Sch. (Alexandria, Va.); U. S. Naval Acad. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Rosalie Mason, Jan. 24, 1937. AUTHOR: The Nub, 1936; The Smuggler's Sloop, 1937; Run Masked, 1937; Midshipman Lee, 1938. Contr. to The Am. Boy, The Open Road for Boys, Redbook Mag., Harper's Bazaar. General

WHITE

character of writing, fiction. Son of Episcopalian missionary in Philippines. Resigned Com. as Ensign U. S. N. to work as construction Eng. for E. I. Dupont and Co., until 1936. Went to Dominica, B. W. I. until 1937, married, went to uninhabited island (3 acres in extent) where he lives with his wife and two natives for servants. HOBBY: sailing. HOME: Marina Cay, Tortola, British Virgin Islands.

WHITE, SAMUEL ALEXANDER; teacher, writer; b. Snelgrove, Ont., Can., Sept. 16, 1884; s. James and Helen (Urquhart) W.; educ. Pub. Collegiate, Model and Corresp. Schs.; m. Venice Giffen, Sept. 28, 1912. AUTHOR: The Stampeder, 1910; The Wildcaters, 1912; Empery, 1913; Ambush, 1920; North of the Law, 1920; The Foaming Fore Shore, 1921; The Wonderstrands, 1923; The Spoilmen, 1932; Man Scent, 1935; Nighthawk of the Northwest, 1938. Contr. to Smart Set, Adventure, Short Stories, Popular, Sea Stories, Collier's, All-Story, Love Romances, People's, Northwest Stories, Western Home Monthly, Family Herald, London Advocate, Goblin, Rod and Gun in Canada, Interludes, Palms, Lyric West, Toronto Star Weekly, MacLean's Mag., Canadian Mag., Ontario Farmer, Northern Messenger, Manitoba Free Press, Country Guide, also the English Mags: The Landmark, Novel Mag., Empire Frontier, etc. General character of writing: novels, poems, short stories of romance and adventure. Verse has been published in many anthologies. CLUBS: Several gun, fishing, shooting clubs. OFFICE: 108 Albertus Ave., Toronto; HOME: Snelgrove, Ont., Canada.

WHITE, SARAH PARKER; physician, assoc. professor of Hygiene; b. Watervliet, N. Y., Jan. 1, 1886; d. John and Anna Parker (Wiswell) W.; educ. Univs. of Syracuse, Cornell, Columbia, Aberdeen (Scotland), N. Y. Med. Coll. and Hosp. for Women. DEGREES: M.D., M.A., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Moral History of Woman (with Foreword by Elwood Worcester), 1937. Formerly asst. to Prof. John Dewey, Philos. Dept., Columbia U.; transfer asst. from Columbia to U. of Aberdeen, Scotland, Asst. to Prof. Wm. Montague, Psy. Dept., Barnard Coll.; professor of psy. and educ. Agnes Scott Coll., Decatur, Ga., 1918-20; phy. and prof. of Physiology, Converse Coll., Spartanburg, S. C., 1920-23; physician for Coll. women, Syracuse U., Syracuse, N. Y., 1923-33; psychiatric work, Hudson River State Hosp. Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 1933-35; phy. and assoc. prof. of Hygiene, State Coll. for Women, Tallahassee, Fla., 1935—. SOCIETIES: Fellow of Am. Med. Assn., Fla. Acad. of Sci., Boston Soc. for Psych. Research, County Med. Soc., etc. HOBBIES: horseback riding and walking. Protestant Episcopal. OFFICE: Florida State College for Women, HOME: 217 Sunset Lane, Tallahassee, Fla.

WHITE, STEWART EDWARD; author; b. Grand Rapids, Mich., Mar. 12, 1873; s. T. Stewart and Mary E. (Daniel) W.; educ. Grand Rapids high sch., Univ. of Mich., Columbia. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.A.; m. Elizabeth Grant, 1904. AUTHOR: The Westerners, 1901; The Claim Jumpers, 1901; The Blazed Trail, 1902; Conjuror's House, 1903; The Forest, 1903; The Magic Forest, 1903; The Silent Places, 1904; The Mountains, 1904; Blazed Trail Stories, 1904; The Pass, 1906; The Mystery (with Samuel Hopkins Adams), 1907; Ariz. Nights, 1907; Camp and Trail, 1907; The Riverman,

WHITE

1908; The Rules of the Game, 1909; The Cabin, 1910; The Adventures of Bobbie Orde, 1911; The Land of Footprints, 1912; African Camp Fires, 1913; Gold, 1913; The Rediscovered Country, 1916; The Gray Dawn, 1916; The Leopard Woman, 1916; Simba, 1918; The Forty-Niners, 1918; The Rose Dawn, 1920; Daniel Boone, 1922; On Tiptoe, 1922; The Killer, 1923; Wilderness Scent, 1923; The Glory Hole, 1924; Credo, 1925; Skookum Chuck, 1925; Lions in the Path, 1926; Back of Beyond, 1927; Why Be a Mud Turtle?, 1929; Dog Days, 1930; The Shipper Newfounder, 1931; The Long Rifle, 1932; Ranchero, 1933; Folded Hills, 1934; The Betty Book, 1936; Old California, 1937. General character of writing: novels, hist. travel. Contr. to mags. CLUBS: Nat. Institute of Arts and Letters, Mem. of Am. Acad. Bohemian, Burlingame, P. E. N., etc. ADDRESS: Burlingame, Calif.

WHITE, TRENTWELL MASON: coll. pres., author; b. May 15, 1901, Boston, Mass.; s. Harry Mason and Ivetta (Martin) W.; educ. Norwich U., Emerson Coll., Mass. State Normal Sch., Boston U., Harvard U. Graduate Sch. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., D.A.; m. Helen Thompson Hawley, June, 1926 (divorced, 1936). AUTHOR: Three Rookies at Morton, 1929; Opportunity Ahead! (with C. H. Ernst), 1929; Writers of Colonial New England (with P. W. Lehmann), 1929; The Thing in the Road, 1930; Famous Leaders of Industry (Series 3), 1932; How to Write for a Living, 1937. Contributor to magazines and newspapers. Lecturer, platform and radio, on educ. and literary subjects. Tchr.: The Hotchkiss Sch., Williston Acad., Dedham (Mass.) Pub. Schs., Northeastern Univ. Director of Edn. Research; Lectr. on Creative Writing; Bread Loaf Sch. of English, Middlebury Coll., 1930; President and Gen. Mgr. Lathrop, Lee and Shepard Company, Publisher, 1934-35; editor-in-chief Pitman Pub. Co., 1936-37; editor-in-chief Egmont Press and Sovereign House, 1927—; pres. Curry Coll., Boston, since 1935; dir. of edn., Inst. for Indust. Progress, 1937. Editor, D. C. Heath and Co., 1930-34. Contr. editor: The Writer Mag., 1930-36; Assoc. Ed. Educational Guides Inc., since 1935; Assoc. Editor, Education Mag., Trustee, The Curry School of Expression. CLUBS: Authors' Guild, Authors' League of Amer., Boston Authors' Univ., Faculty. OFFICE: 16 E. 41st St.; HOME: 40 W. 45th St., New York, N. Y.

WHITE, TRUE W(ORTHY): education; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WHITE, WALTER (FRANCIS): author; b. Atlanta, Ga., July 1, 1893; s. George W. and Madeline (Harrison) W.; educ. Atlanta U., Coll. of City of N. Y. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Leah Gladys Powell, Feb. 15, 1922. AUTHOR: Fire in the Flint, 1924; Flight, 1926; Rope and Fagot: A Biography of Judge Lynch, 1929. Also contributed essay to The New Negro, 1925. Contributor to New Masses, Bookman, Century, Crisis, The American Mercury, Harper's, Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Sciences, Forum, Lit. Review, Nation, New Republic, Survey, World Tomorrow, N. Y. Times, Evening Post, World, etc. General character of writing: novels, essays, feature articles. Asst. Secy. Nat. Assn. for Adv. of Colored People, 1918-21; elected secretary, 1921; investigator, extensive traveler; delegate to 2nd Pan-African Congress, held in Belgium, England, France, 1921; Fallow, 1927-28, The John Simon Guggenheim

WHITELEY

Memorial Foundation for Creative Writing in Prose. OFFICE: 69 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

WHITE, WILFORD L(ENFESTEY): university teacher; b. Marion, Ind., Jan., 1897; s. John Metor and Lucy Cogshell (Lenfestey) W.; educ. U. of Colorado, Harvard U. DEGREES: B.A. (U. of Colorado, 1920), M.B.A. (Harvard U., 1921), D.C.S. (1929); m. Irma Lenore Reed, June 12, 1922. AUTHOR: Cooperative Retail Buying Associations, 1930; Cooperative Chains (Jointly), 1931; Chain Store Wages, 1933. Writer of articles on applied economics for Harvard Business Rev., American Economic Rev., Nation's Business, Advertising and Selling, Southwestern Political Sci. Quarterly. Chief, Marketing Research Div., Bur. of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Religion, Christian Science. ADDRESS: 3900 Cathedral Ave., Washington, D. C.

WHITE, WILLIAM ALANSON: physician-superintendent (Jan. 24, 1870-Mar. 7, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WHITE, WILLIAM ALLEN: editor, author; b. Emporia, Kan., Feb. 10, 1868; s. Dr. Allen and Mary Ann (Hatton) W.; educ. Coll. of Emporia, Kan. State Univ. DEGREES: LL. D., Litt.D.; m. Sallie Lindsay, April 27, 1893. AUTHOR: The Real Issue and Other Stories, 1896; The Court of Boyville, 1899; Strategies and Spoils, 1901; In Our Town, 1906; A Certain Rich Man, 1909; The Old Order Changeth, 1910; God's Puppets, 1916; In the Heart of a Fool, 1918; The Marital Adventures of Henry and Me, 1918; Life of Woodrow Wilson, 1924; Life of Calvin Coolidge, 1925; Masks in a Pageant, 1928; What It's All About—A Life of Landon, 1936; A Puritan in Babylon, 1938. Contributor to all leading magazines. General character of writing: novels, editorials, short stories, features, biography. Prop. and editor, Emporia (Kan.) Gazette since 1895. In Red Cross service in France and Russia during World War. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington), University (Chicago), Century, Nat. Arts, Town Hall (N. Y. City), Amer. Forestry Assn., Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters; mem. Inst. Pacific Relations since 1925. Served as mem. of the President's Commission in Haiti; mem. of Nat. Industrial Conf. Board; mem. of the Exec. Commission and President of the Nat. Soc. of Newspaper Editors; Founding Director of the Woodrow Wilson Foundation of the Theodore Roosevelt Memorial Assoc., also of the Roosevelt Museum of Nat. History in New York City. Trustee Rockefeller Foundation, 1923-36; Director Twentieth Century Fund, 1933; Member Editorial Board Yale Review, 1939; Nat. Councillor of the United States Chamber of Commerce. OFFICE: 513 Merchant St., Emporia, Kan.

WHITE, WILLIAM C.: journalist; b. Reading, Pa., Feb. 20, 1903; s. William and Margaret W.; educ. Princeton U., U. of Penna., Moscow U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Ruth Morris. AUTHOR: These Russians, 1931; Humpy, 1932; Made in Russia, 1933; Lenin, 1936. P. E. F., 1934; Mouseknees, 1939; Inquest, 1939. General character of writing, novels, juveniles. Contr. to Sat. Eve. Post, Collier's. OFFICE: 100 W. 55th St., New York, N. Y.

WHITEHEAD, HENRY ST. CLAIR: clergyman, writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WHITELEY, JAMES GUSTAVEUS: see Press section.

WHITESIDE

WHITESIDE, CLARA W.: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WHITESIDE, MARY BRENT: poet, critic; b. Shelbyville, Tenn.; d. James Robinson and Frances (Smith) W.; educ. Lucy Cobb Inst. (Athens, Ga.), Columbia U. DEGREE: Litt. D. (hon.). AUTHOR: *The Eternal Quest and Other Poems*, 1925. Assoc. editor of the *Oglethorpe Book of Georgia Verse*, 1930. Editor: *The Westminster Mag.*; *Bozart and Contemporary Verse*. Book editor of the *Oglethorpe University Press*. Assoc. editor of the *Edgar Allan Poe Memorial Anthology*, Muse, 1933. Winner of the ballad prize of the London Poetry Soc., with "A Ballad of Tiberias," 1925. Winner of the sonnet prize of the Poetry Soc. of Virginia in 1927, with sonnet-sequence, "Again, Sappho"; Sterling Memorial prize, 1928, with poem, "The Junkman of the World", and of internat. prize with sonnet, "Westminster Abbey," for poems on cathedrals (sponsored by Poetry Rev., London), 1929. Contr. to Harper's, Yale Rev., N. Amer. Rev., Forum, Independent, Commonwealth, Poet Lore, Poetry Rev. (London), Survey, Graphic, Lyric, Step Ladder, Stratford Mag., Holland's, N. Y. Times, Evening Post, etc. General character of writing: poems, essays, crit. articles. On edit. staff Step Ladder, Westminster Mag. Extensive Lect. Instr. in Poetics at Oglethorpe U. CLUBS: Atlanta Writers, Poetry Soc. of Amer., Poetry Soc. London (v. p.); Craftsman Poetry Group, New York; Women Poets, New York. HOME: 609 W. 115th St., New York, N. Y.

WHITFORD, EDWARD EVERETT: professor of mathematics, writer; b. Brookfield, N. Y., Jan. 31, 1865; s. Calvin and Emeline (Burch) W.; educ. Colgate U., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Lilla E. York, July 31, 1890. AUTHOR: *The Pell Equation*, 1912. General character of writing: tech. HOME: Brookfield, N. Y.

WHITFORD, LEE (pen name): see Coates, Walter John.

WHITFORD, WILLIAM GARRISON: professor, U. of Chicago; b. Nile, N. Y., Dec., 1836; s. John Byron and Mary Frances (Summerbelle) W.; educ. Alfred Univ. (Alfred, N. Y.), Iowa State Coll. (Ames, Ia.), Art Inst. of Chicago. DEGREES: Ph.B. (Alfred U.); M.S. (Iowa State Coll.); D.F.A. (Alfred U.); m. Dorothy Edwards, March, 1921. AUTHOR: *Craftsmanship—Pottery*, 1919; *An Introduction to Art Education*, 1929 (rev. ed., 1937), Co-author: *The Classroom Teacher* (Vol. 4), *Primary Art* (Vol. 7), *Art for the Intermediate Grades* (Vol. 11), *Art for the Junior High School*, 1927; *Art Stories*, Books I, II and III, 1933, 1934, 1935. General character of writing: professional. Chairman of the Dept. of Art Education, U. of Chicago; assoc. prof. Fellow Am. Ceramic Society, 1931. CLUBS: Quadrangle, Phi Delta Kappa. OFFICE: University of Chicago; HOME: Olympia Fields, Illinois.

WHITING, GERTRUDE: writer; b. N. Y. City; d. William Dunbar and Anna Phillips (Stickney) W.; educ. Rye Sem., Hollins Coll., Teachers Coll., Oxford U., Inst. Neuchâtelois de Dentelles. DEGREE: Diplôme de Professeur. AUTHOR: *A Lace Guide for Makers and Collectors*, 1920; *The Tools and Toys of Stitchery*, 1929. Collaborator on *Antique Laces of American Collectors*, 1926. Contributor to *Antiques*, *Ladies' Home Journal*, *Natl. Geog. Mag.*, *Needle and Bobbin Bull.*, *Sunday Sch. World*, *Sou. Baptist Convention*, etc.; found-

WHITMAN

er Needle and Bobbin Bull.; international hand textile organ. Founder *The Spinster* (1st Sou. girls' coll. annual). Lecturer. CLUBS: Rye Sem. Assn., Hollins Coll. Assn., Am. Assn. of Univ. Women, N. Y. Soc. of Craftsmen, Hon. Fel. Metropolitan Mus. of Art, Embroiderers' Guild (London); Les Amis du Louvre (Paris); Paris Chapter, Amer. Fed. of Arts (Union Interalliee, Cercle d' Iena), Lace worker to India, etc. ADDRESS: 1 W. 72nd St., New York, N. Y.

WHITING, LILIAN: writer; b. Niagara Falls, N. Y., Oct. 3, 1859; d. Hon. Lorenzo Dow State Sen. for Ill., and Lucia (Clement) W.; educ. privately. AUTHOR: *The World Beautiful* (1st, 2nd and 3rd series), 1894-96; *The Poetry of Mrs. Browning*, 1897; *After Her Death; The Story of a Summer*, 1897; *From Dreamland Sent* (poems), 1898; *Kate Field: A Record*, 1899; *The Spiritual Significance*, 1905; *The World Beautiful in Books*, 1901; *Boston Days*, 1902; *The Life Radiant*, 1902; *Lilies of Eternal Peace*, 1903; *The Outlook Beautiful*, 1903; *Italy: The Magic Land*, 1904; *The Florence of Landor*, 1905; *The Joy That No Man Taketh From You*, 1905; *The Land of Enchantment: Pike's Peak to the Pacific*, 1906; *Paris, the Beautiful*, 1907; *Life Transfigured*, 1908; *Louise Chandler Moulton: Poet and Friend*, 1909; *Athens, The Violet-Crowned*, 1913; *The Lure of London*, 1914; *The Brownings, Their Life and Art*, 1911; *Women Who Have Ennobled Life*, 1915; *Canada, the Spell-Binder*, 1917; *The Adventure Beautiful*, 1917; *The Golden Road*, 1918; *They Who Understand*, 1919. Since 1896 has spent much time abroad, especially in Italy, Paris and London. ADDRESSES: The Brunswick, Boston, Mass.; Credito Italiano, Florence, Italy.

WHITLATCH, GEORGE ISAAC: geologist; b. Charlestown, Ind., Feb. 18, 1905; s. John Franklin and Maude (Martin) W.; educ. Indiana U. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Evvie Maria Plummer, Oct. 13, 1935. AUTHOR: *The Clay Resources of Indiana*, 1933; *Light-Weight Product Possibilities of the Porters Creek Clay of Tennessee*, 1937. Also author of more than forty articles and pamphlets on geologic resources of Ind. and Tenn. in scientific and technical journals, and State Div. of Geol. of Tenn. SOCIETIES: Grad. cum laude, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Am. Ceramic Soc., Am. Inst. of Min. Engrs., Sigma Gamma Epsilon. Relig. denom. Christian. HOBBY: numismatics. OFFICE: Tennessee Division of Geology; HOME: 2807 Sherbourne Dr., Nashville, Tenn.

WHITLOCK-ROSE, ELISE: physician, writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WHITMAN, CHARLES HUNTINGTON: college professor (Nov. 24, 1873-Dec. 27, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WHITMAN, ROGER BRADBURY: writer; b. New York, N. Y., June, 1875; s. Alfred and Sarah (Andrews) W.; educ. Woodbridge Sch., Columbia U.; m. Marian Curtis, 1906. AUTHOR: *Motor Car Principles*, 5th edit., 1915; *Gas Engine Principles*, 1912; *Motor Cycle Principles and Light Car*, 1914; *Tractor Principles*, 1919; *Beauty in Gardens—A Tribute*, 1923; *Home Owner's Fact Book*, 1929; *Book of Heating, Plumbing and Wiring*, 1931; *First Aid for the Alling House*, 1938. Columnist on *The New York Sun*; "First Aid to the Alling House," and on *American Magazine*; also newspaper syndicate. Assoc. editor, *Country Life*, 1920-25. Volun. mailor, U. S. Yankee, Span.-Am. War; Lt. and Capt., Photo Dept.

WHITMORE

Air Serv., U.S.A., 1917-20. CLUBS: Dutch Treat, Players, Phi Kappa Psi. ADDRESS: 314 Nassau Blvd., Garden City, N. Y.

WHITMAN, WILLIAM, 3d: newspaper man; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WHITMORE, FRANK CLIFFORD: dean; b. N. Attleboro, Mass., Oct. 1, 1887; s. Frank Hale and Lena A. (Thomas) W.; educ. Atlantic City High Sch., Harvard Coll., Grad. Sch., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., 1911; A.M., 1912; Ph.D., 1924 (Harvard); m. Marion Gertrude Mason, June 22, 1914. AUTHOR: Organic Compounds of Mercury, 1921; Organic Chemistry, 1937. Mem. edit. bd. Chicago; Organic Syntheses (annual pub.), Editor-in-chief 1927, 1932. Mem. Adv. Bd. Encyclopedia Britannica, 14th ed. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington), Chemists (N.Y.C. and Chicago). OFFICE: School of Chemistry and Physics, Pennsylvania State College; HOME: 500 E. Hamilton St., State College, Pa.

WHITNEY, MRS. EDWIN MORSE: see Bolenius, Emma Miller.

WHITNEY, GERTRUDE CAPEN (Mrs. George Erastus Whitney): writer; b. Canton, Mass.; d. Ezekiel and Emma (van Poelhon-Knages) Capen; descendant of colonists who came over in the Mayflower and the John and Mary; educ. Canton and Boston, Mass., at Gannett's Inst. and by privt. tutors; m. George Erastus Whitney, Oct. 26, 1899. AUTHOR: I Choose, 1910 (3rd ed., 1919); Yet Speaketh He, 1910. (8rd ed. 1923); Roses From My Garden (poems) 1912 (2nd ed. 1924); Above the Shame of Circumstance, 1913 (3rd ed. 1925); The House of Landell, 1917; Where the Sun Shines, 1920; The Other Side of the Bridge, 1922; The Interpreter, 1925; John, John and His Son, John, 1928; In the Fullness of Time, 1936. Has written poems, newspaper work, fiction since the age of seven. CLUBS: Atlanta Writers, Augusta Authors, Bus. and Prof. Woman's. HOME: 945 Greene St., Augusta, Ga.

WHITNEY, LEON FRADLEY: biologist; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Mar. 29, 1894; s. Leon Augustine and Geneva (Frady) W.; educ. pub. sch. No. 11, Brooklyn, N. Y., Manual Training High Sch., Mass. Agriculture Coll., Amherst, Mass., Yale U. 1937-38. DEGREE: B. S.; m. Katharine Carroll Sackett, Feb. 12, 1916. AUTHOR: The Basis of Breeding 1918. Co-author: The Builders of America, 1927; Pigeon City (a book for boys, the March choice of the Junior Literary Guild), 1931; Sex and Birth Control, 1932; The Case for Sterilization, 1937; How to Breed Dogs, 1938; Bloodhounds and How to Train Them, 1939. Contr. to Am. Kennel Gazette, Outdoor Life, Popular Science, and other publications of interest to dog breeders, hunters, etc. Also contr. to Scientific Periodicals, of original research reports. Studying toward degree in Veterinary Med. at Alabama Polytechnic Institute from 1938-1940. General character of writing: the interpretation of sci. to the layman and research of interest to scientists. Am. Eugenics Soc., Am. Genetics Assn., Eugenics Research Assn.; Am. Soc. of Mammalogists Assoc.; Am. Soc. for Advancement of Sci., Kappa Sigma Fraternity. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE and Laboratory: Orange, Conn.; HOME: Oakwood Road, Orange, Conn.

WHITNEY, LUCIA (pen name): see Kelley, Ethel May.

WHITNEY, MARIAN PARKER: professor emeritus of German languages and literature, Vassar Coll., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; d. Wil-

WHITSON

liam Dwight and Elizabeth Wooster (Baldwin) W.; educ. privt. schs., in U. S. and Europe; students Univ. of Zurich, Paris, Yale. DEGREE: Ph.D. (Yale), 1901; unmarried. AUTHOR: Advanced German Composition, 1910; Easy German Composition, 1912; Geschichte der Deutschen Literatur (co-author), 1913. Editor numerous French and German grammars and textbooks. Hd. dept. of German, Vassar Coll., 1905-29, also courses in lit.; examiner for Sarah Lawrence Coll., 1928-30; trustee and mem. exec. comm. of Conn. Coll. for Women since 1932. HOME: 186 Edwards St., New Haven, Conn.

WHITNEY, NATHANIEL RUGGLES: economist; b. Lykens, Pa., Sept. 6, 1882; s. James Bradish and Mary Alice (Leffler) W.; educ. Gettysburg Coll., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Helen B. Loos, June 29, 1918. AUTHOR: Jurisdiction in American Building Trades Unions, 1914; Banking Practice (with L. H. Langston), 1921; The Sale of War Bonds in Iowa, 1924. Contr. to Am. Econ. Rev., So. Atlantic Quar., The Annalist, The Iron Age, etc. Pres. Bur. of Govt. Research. SOCIETIES: Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Statistical Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Psi, Beta Gamma Sigma, Literary Club of Cincinnati. HOME: Glendale, O.

WHITEMORE, FRANCES DAVIS: art; b. Decatur, Ill.; d. John and Martha (Powell) Davis; educ. Art Student's League (New York City), Chicago Art Inst., Washington Art Sch. DEGREE: M.A. (Washburn Coll.); m. Luther Denny Whitmore, July 14, 1891. AUTHOR: George Washington in Sculpture, 1933. Former head of the Art Dept. at Washburn Coll., teaching Hist. of Art; lectured on same for 25 years. SOCIETIES: Topeka Art Guild, Woman's Club, Nautilus Club, Delta Phi Delta (life mem. and recipient of Honor Key), Kansas Authors' Club. HOME: 1615 College Ave., Topeka, Kans.

WHITEMORE, MARGARET EVELYN: journalism and art; b. Topeka, Kans.; d. Luther Denny and Frances (Davis) W.; educ. Washburn Coll., Art Inst. of Chicago. DEGREE: A.B. (Washburn Coll.). AUTHOR: Sketchbook of Kansas Landmarks, 1936 (rev. edit. 1937). Former editor of Palette (Delta Phi Delta publen.); contr. to The Christian Science Monitor, Kans. City Star (occasional). General character of writing: feature stories, and news corres. Illustrated the book Bird Notes (by Harry L. Rhodes), 1932 and Trees (by Edna Becker), 1935. As illustrator specializes in block prints. SOCIETIES: Delta Phi Delta (life mem.), Kansas Authors Club. HOME: 1615 College Ave., Topeka, Kans.

WHITSETT, WILLIAM THOENTON: author, educator; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WHITSON, ANDREW ROBESON: professor of soils, Univ. of Wisconsin; b. Stanton, Oct. 1870; s. Andrew and Abigail (Dack) W.; educ. Carleton College, Univ. of Wisconsin, Chicago Univ., Univ. of Berlin. DEGREE: B.S. (Univ. of Chicago); m. Louie Josephine Henshaw Fitch, 1897. AUTHOR: Soils of Wisconsin, 1926. Co-author: Soils and Soil Fertility, 1912. Contr. to Journal of American Society of Agronomy, Annual Report of Soil Survey Assn. General character of writing: scientific. One of the organizers of Soil Survey Assn. of America CLUBS: University, Memorial Union, Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta, Relig. denom., Protestant. OFFICE: Main Office, Soils Bldg., University of Wisconsin; HOME: Longview Acres, R. 2, Madison, Wis.

WHITSON, JOHN HARVEY: novelist (Dec. 28, 1854-May 2, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WHITTINGHILL

WHITEN, ROBERT: planning consultant (Oct. 9, 1873-June 6, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WHITTINGHILL, DEXTER GOOCH: religious worker, writer; b. Madisonville, Ky., Apr. 7, 1866; s. David and Margaret (Phillips) W.; educ. Bethel Coll. (Ky.). Southern Baptist Theol. Sem. (Ky.). Spec. lectures, Univ. Rome (Italy). DEGREES: B.S., B.A., Th.D. **AUTHOR:** (jointly): "I Battisi," 1912; "La chiesa e nuovi tempi," 1917. Contr. to Watchman-Examiner, N. Y.; "Blychnis," Rome, General character of writing: relig. hist. Editor (foreign) "Blychnis" (Rome). Founder and editor, Biblioteca di Studi Religiosi (library religious studies, 15 vols. issued). Dir. Supt. Amer. Baptist Mission in Italy from 1904; Dir. Baptist Theol. Coll., Rome, since 1901. **OFFICE:** 35 Piazza in Lucina; **HOME:** Piarra Lucina, 35, Rome, Italy.

WHITTE, CHARLES ANDERSON: see Press section

WHITTLES, THOMAS DAVIS: clergyman; b. England, Dec. 27, 1873; s. Robert and Emma (Davis) W.; educ. Ursinus Coll., Waynesburg Coll., Princeton Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., D.D., Litt.D.; m. (1) Sarah Canning, 1902; (2) Neenetta Iams, 1925. **AUTHOR:** The Lumberjack's Sky Pilot, 1908; Parish of the Pines, 1912; Frank Higgins, Trail Blazer, 1920. Editor, The Lumberjack, 1906. Associate Editor of Eastern Star Magazine. General character of writing: relig., poems, text books. Supt. Logging-Camp Mission, 1916-18; Pastor First Presbyterian Church, Eau Claire, Wis., since 1925. Moderator of Presbyterian Synod of Minnesota, 1924. **HOME:** The Manse, Carlton, Minn.

WIBORG, FRANK BESTOW: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WICKHAM, MARY F(ANNING), (formerly Mary F(anning) Wickham Porcher); author; b. Philadelphia, Pa., June, 1898; d. Samuel and Maria Porter (Landis) P.; educ., Wissahickon Heights School, Dana Hall (Mass.); m. Shippen Lewis, of Philadelphia, Nov., 1930. **AUTHOR:** The Tilted Cup (poetry), 1926; Cherique, 1928; Gloom Creek, 1929. In 1926 won the Browning Society's prize for "The Gift," a sonnet. Contributor to McCure's Forum, Contemporary Verse, Step-Ladder, Pan., Poetry and Youth, Today's Poetry (London), Stratford Mag., Public Ledger, Record, Bulletin (all Philadelphia), St. Nicholas and other juvenile papers. General character of writing: poems, short stories, CLUBS: Cosmopolitan Club, (Philadelphia), Phila. Cricket, Amer. Poetry Soc., Democratic Women's Luncheon Club. **HOME:** Navahoe and Hartwell Avenues, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.

WIDDEMER, MARGARET: author; b. Doylestown, Pa.; d. Rev. Howard Taylor and A'lee (DeWitt) W.; educ. prvtly. and Drexel Inst. Lab. Sch. DEGREES: Litt.D. (Bucknell U.), M.A. (Middlebury, Vt., U., 1938). **AUTHOR:** The Rose-Garden Husband, 1915; Factories with Other Lyrics, 1915; Why Not?, 1916; The Wishing-Ring Man, 1917; Old Road to Paradise (poem), 1918; You're Only Young Once, 1918; The Board Walk, 1919; I've Married Marjorie, 1920; Haunted Hour, 1920; The Year of De-light, 1921; Cross Currents (poems), 1921; Tree with a Bird in It (parodies), 1921; Graven Image (novel), 1922; Binkle and the Bell Dolls, 1923; Charis Sees it Through (novel), 1924; Ballads and Lyrics (poems), 1925; Gallant Lady, 1926; Singing Word, 1927; More Than Wife, 1929; Collected Poems, 1928; Rhinestones, 1929; Loyal Lover, 1930; All the King's Horses, 1931; Laughing Helen, 1931; Truth About Lovers, 1931; Winona of Camp

WIENER

Karonya; Years of Love (short stories), 1933; Golden Rain, 1933; Back to Virtue, Betty, 1934; Other Lovers, 1935; Marriage is Possible, 1936; This Isn't the End, 1937; Hill Garden (verse), 1937; Do You Want to Write (textbook), 1937. Awarded Literary Review prize for best satire, 1922; lyric prize for best lyric, 1923. In 1919 shared Poetry Society of America prize with Carl Sandburg for best book of poems for preceding year, titled O'd Road to Paradise. **HOME:** 45 Larchmont Ave., Larchmont Manor, N. Y.

WIDDFIELD, CHARLES HOWARD: lawyer, see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WIDTSOE, JOHN ANDREAS: educator; b. Island of Froyen, Norway, Jan., 1872; s. John and Anna (Gaarden) W.; educ. Brigham Young Coll., Harv. U., U. of Goettingen, Zurich U. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Leah Eudora Dunford, June 1, 1918. **AUTHOR:** Dry Farming, 1911; Principles of Irrigation Practice, 1915; Western Agriculture, 1917; Success on Irrigation Projects, 1928; Joseph Smith as a Scientist; Rational Theology; Discourses of Brigham Young; In Search of Truth; Program of the Church; The Word of Wisdom and numerous scientific and gen. contributions, Mem., Council of Twelve, Latter Day Saints Church, Mar. 17, 1921; President European Mission, L.D.S. Church, 1928-33; Chemist Utah Expt. Station, Dir. of same, same, 1900-1905. Principal of Sch. Agr., Brigham Young U., 1905-1907; Pres. Agr. Coll. of Utah, 1907-1916; Pres. U. of Utah, 1916-21. **OFFICE:** 47 East South Temple St.; **HOME:** 1425 Sigsbee Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah.

WIELAND, G(EOGE) REBER: paleontologist; b. Boalsburg, Pa., Jan. 24, 1865; s. W. F. and Margaret (Reber) W.; educ. Pa. State Coll., U. of Pa., U. of Goettingen, Yale U. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D., m. Edla K. Anderson, Nyköpings, Sweden, 1891. **AUTHOR:** American Fossil Cycads (2 vols.), 1900, 1916; La Flora Liasica, 1916; Antiquity of the Angiosperms, 1929; Wood Opalization, 1932; "Rau-meria" of the Zwinger Museum of Dresden, 1934; The Cerro Cuadrado Petrified Forest (Patagonia), 1935. Contr. to Am. Jnl. of Sci., Am. Naturalist, Bot. Gazette, Am. Jnl. of Bot. and Sci.; Assoc. Editor, Staff, "Paleontographica." General character of writing: plant evolution, marine reptiles, dinosaur extinction, petrified forests, etc. Proposed and donated rights and titles to site, and helped establish the Fossil Cycad Nat. Monument of the Southern Black Hills, perhaps the world's finest petrified forest. Awarded Archduke Rainer Gold Med., Vienna, 1914. **OFFICE:** Osborn Bot. Lab., Yale University, New Haven; **HOME:** "Anawan," West Haven, Conn.

WIENER, LEO: philologist; b. Bialystok, Poland, July 27, 1862; s. Solomon and Frida (Rabinowicz) W.; educ. Gym. at Minsk and Warsaw, U. of Warsaw, Poly. of Berlin; m. Bertha Kahn, Feb. 27, 1893. **AUTHOR** (or editor): Songs from the Ghetto (by Morris Rosenfeld, translation), 1898 (enlarged ed., 1909); Yiddish Literature in the Nineteenth Century, 1899; Anthology of Russian Literature (2 vols.), 1902-1903; On Interpretation of the Russian People, 1915; Commentary to the Germanic Laws and Medieval Documents, 1915. Contributor Toward a History of Arabico-Gothic Culture (4 vols.), 1917; Africa and the Discovery of America (3 vols.), 1919; Mayan and Mexican Origins, 1926. Editor and translator: Complete Works of Count Leo N. Tolstoy (24 vols.), 1904, 1905. Contr. 8000 etymologies in Webster's New Internat. Dictionary. Gen-

eral character of writing: essays, sci., hist. and tech. Relig. denom., Unitarian. HOME: 28 Cedar Rd., Belmont, Mass.

WIELE, JEANNE ELIZABETH: see Press section.
WIELE, STUART AUSTIN (pen name: Stuart Austin): writer, lawyer, engineer; b. Avoyelles Ph., La., Aug. 21, 1894; s. James Richard and Emma Louis (Allen) W.; educ. La. State Normal Coll., Rice Inst., U. of Chicago, U. of Tex., Southern Meth. U., Cornell U., George Washington U. DEGREE: LL.B., Licensed Professional Engrnr (Mech.); m. Mary Dunwoody Burges, Sept. 26, 1921. AUTHOR: The Rotary Engine, 1919; Electric Signals, 1920; The Right of Private Contract, 1921; Art and Science of Selling, 1922; How to Remember, 1923; The Principles of Successful Appeal, 1924; Deturgents and Deturgent Equipment, 1926; Shakespeare, 1936; The Rise of Individualism from a Legal Standpoint, 1937. Many booklets and pamphlets and contr. to mags and newspapers since 1915. Contr. Editor: Dallas Life. Columnist and contributor to over one hundred newspapers within past four yrs. General character of writing, philos., sci., legal. Has contr. chapters in following books by A. M. Baten: The Philosophy of Shakespeare; The Philosophy of Success; The Language of Life; The Secret of Overcoming Fear. SOCIETIES: Delta Theta Phi, Assn. of Practitioners before I.C.C., Am., Tex., and Dallas Bar Assns., Bar of the Supreme Ct. of U. S., Societe des 40 Hommes et 8 Cheveaux, Amer. Legion, 32 deg. S. R. Mason, Dallas Ath. Club. HOBBY: reading Sophocles, Shakespeare, Tagore. Unitarian. OFFICE: 523 Republic Bank Bldg. HOME: 3636 University Blvd., Dallas, Tex.

WIERNAN, FRANCES: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WIERNIK, PETER: journalist; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WIGGERS, CARL JOHN: professor of physiology; b. Davenport, Iowa, May, 1883; s. George and Margaret (Kuendel) W.; educ. Davenport High Sch., U. of Michigan; Munich, Germany. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Minnie E. Berry, Aug. 17, 1907. AUTHOR: Circulation in Health and Disease, 1915 (rev.), 1923; Pressure Pulses in the Cardiovascular System, 1928; Principles and Practice of Electrocardiography, 1929; Physiology in Health and Disease, 1934. On Editorial Advis. Board, Am. Heart Journal, Am. Jour. Physiol. Contr. to the Am. Journal of Physiol., Journal of Pharm. and Exp. Therap., Archives of Internal Med., Journal of Exper. Med., Proceedings of the Soc. for Exper. Biol. and Med., Journal of Am. Med. Assn., etc. Research: The revival of the heart following death by electric shock. Simplification of optical apparatus is believed to have added materially to the introd. of more precise graphic methods in the clinical study of cardiac affections in the United States. General character of writing: scientific medical. CLUBS: Am. Physiology Soc., Soc. Pharm. and Exp. Therap. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., Internat. Physiol. Congress, Cleveland Acad. of Med., Am. Med. Assn., Am. Assn. of University Professors. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: Western Reserve University Medical School; HOME: 1860 Cleveland Hts. Blvd., Cleveland, Ohio.

WIGHT, CAROL VAN BUREN: teacher, writer; b. New York, N. Y.; s. Jarvis Sherman and Mary (Center) W.; educ. Brooklyn Poly. Inst., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Alice Stallknecht, Sept. 1902. AUTHOR: Sir Thomas More and Other Verse, 1925; Star Dust (a sonnet sequence), 1926; L'Heure Passe (verse), 1928; From a Scallop Shanty, 1934; Flowers of Foam, 1936; The Crimson Rambler and other Selected Poems.

Contributor to Atlantic, Johns Hopkins Alumni Mag. General character of writing: poems, essays, short stories. Formerly Assoc. Prof. of Greek, Johns Hopkins U. CLUBS: Tudor and Stuart Club, Phi Beta Kappa, Kattabos (all of Johns Hopkins U.). HOME: Chatham, Mass.

WIGHT, WILLIAM WARD: attorneys; (Jan. 14, 1849-Jan. 2, 1931); see Vol. V, 1931-32. Additional book: The Wights, a Genealogy, 1892.

WIKE, MURLIE BURNS: author; b. Yellow Springs, O., Feb. 24, 1889; d. Lincoln Hamilton and Margaret Florence (Burns) W.; educ. Ohio Schs.; unnm. AUTHOR: Birds of a Feather, 1925; The Bird Wonder Stories, 1926. Contributor to Springfield (O.) News, Sun, Garrison (N. Y.) Lamp, Phys. Culture, Queens Work, etc. General character of writing: juveniles, nature books. HOME: E. D. No. 1, Springfield, O.

WILBUR, ANNE H.: see Hamilton, Anne.

WILBUR, EARL MORSE: clergyman and teacher; b. Jericho, Vt., Apr. 26, 1866; s. La Fayette and Mercy Jane (Morse) W.; educ. U. of Vermont Harv., Berlin, California. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., S.T.B., D.D.; m. Dorothea Dix Eliot, June 30, 1898. AUTHOR: History of the First Unitarian Church, Portland, Oregon, 1893; Historical Sketch of Independent Congregational Church, Meadville, Pa., 1903. Our Unitarian Heritage, 1925; Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry: the hist. of its first twenty-five years, 1804-1929; two treatises of Servetus on the Trinity (now first translated), 1932; Life of Thomas Lamb Eliot, 1937. Articles appear in Christian register, Harvard grad. mag., Inquirer, Hibbert Jour., Unitarian Hist. Soc., Transactions, etc. Pres. Pacific Unitarian Sch. for the Ministry, 1904-1931; prof. 1931-1934; now emeritus. Bull due Comité International des Sciences Historique. CLUBS: Harvard, Faculty, Berkeley. HOME: 21 Mosswood Road, Berkeley, Calif.

WILBUR, MARGUERITE EYER: b. Evanston, Ill., Oct. 14, 1889; d. Clarendon B. and Cora (Knowlton) Eyer; educ. Abbot Acad. (Andover, Mass.), Stanford U., U. of So. California. DEGREES: A.B. and A.M.; m. Van Rensselaer Wilbur, Apr. 26, 1919. AUTHOR of the translations: A Frenchman in the Gold Rush, 1928; Life of Juan Maria de Salvatierra, 1929; Los Angeles in the Sunny Seventies, 1929; Journal of Ravenau de Lussan, 1930; Indian Uprising in Lower California, 1932; a Gil B'as in California 1933. Bryant's What I Saw in California 1936; Duflot de Mofras' Travels On The Pacific Coast (2 vols.), 1938. Contr. to pub. of the California Hist. Soc. Hist. Soc. of Sou. Calif., Touring Topics. General character of writing: hist. CLUBS: Women's Athletic, Friday Morning. ADDRESS: 25 Los Altos Drive, Pasadena, Calif.

WILCOX, JOHN WOODWORTH: physician, physical edn.; b. Rochester, N. Y., May 12, 1888; s. John and Rosetta Maria (Woodworth) W.; educ. U. of Wis., U. of Chicago, Ohio State U., Post Grad. Med. Sch. (New York City). DEGREES: B.A. 1910 (U. of Wis.), M.D. (Ohio State U.); m. Minerva Willard Conner, Aug. 2, 1920. AUTHOR: Football, 1923. Co-author: How to Enjoy Football, 1923. Contributor to Athletic Jour. General character of writing: football and phys. edn. CLUBS: Rotary, Faculty, Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: 327 E. State St.; HOME: 2030 Tremont Road, Columbus, Ohio.

WILCOX, DEWITT GILBERT: surgeon; b. Akron, O., Jan. 15, 1858; s. David Gilbert and Hannah (Whitney) W.; educ. Akron high sch., Buchtel Coll., Ohio U. (Med. Dept.). DEGREE: M.D.; m. Jane I. Green, 1883. AUTHOR: Health Hygiene, Happiness, 1910;

WILCOX

Physical Awakening of the Boy, 1911. Editor: New England Med. Gazette 5 yrs. Contributor to lead. med. Jnls. Ex-pres. N. Y. State Med. Soc.; hon. mem. of Ohio State Med. Soc., etc. HOME: 132 Homer St., Newton Centre, Mass.

WILCOX, BARLEY VERNON: writer; b. Busti, N. Y., Feb. 16, 1869; s. Abraham F. and Sally Marie (Mead) W.; educ. Otterbein U., Harv. U. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D., Litt.D.; m. Mabel Ruth Owens, June 30, 1897. AUTHOR: Farmer's Cyclopaedia of Agriculture, 1904; Handbook of Meat Inspection, 1904; Farmer's Cyclopaedia of Livestock, 1908; Farm Animals, 1908; Hawaii, Its Agricultural Possibilities, 1909; Handbook of Milk Inspection, 1912; Tropical Agriculture, 1916; Lights and Shadows in Hawaii (verse), 1913; Tama Jim (a biography of James Wilson), 1930. Also numerous articles in The Country Gentleman, The Forum, The North Am. Rev., Paradise of the Pacific, Am. Mercury, Nat. Republic, Mexico Moderno, N. Y. Herald Tribune. Since 1926 has visited all countries of the world except Ethiopia and Afghanistan studying econ. conditions. CLUBS: Pres. Shakespeare Society of Washington, Sons of the American Revolution, The Globe-Mermaid Association. ADDRESS: 33 West Irving St., Chevy Chase, Md.

WILCOX, HELEN UPPER: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WILCOX, LUTE: journalist; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WILCOX, MARRION: author (died); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

WILCOX, REYNOLD WEBB: consulting physician (Mar. 29, 1856-June 6, 1931); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WILCOX, UTHAI VINCENT: writer; b. Gouverneur, New York, March, 1890; s. Milton Charles and Kate Althea (Osterhout) W.; educ. Pacific Union Coll., U. of Pacific, Stanford U., m. B'anche Bowden. AUTHOR: On Our Block, 1920; If You Were President, 1928; Tales From the Glory Book, 1931; Syd Starling Rough Rider of the Skies, 1931, How the P. O. Get Their Men, 1931. Washington correspondent: The American Banker (daily); Editor, Washington Banking Trends and Backgrounds, weekly. Contr. to Saturday Evening Post, Collier's, Liberty, American Mercury, and many other pop. and class pubns. CLUBS: National Press Club, Writers' Club. OFFICE: Maryland Bldg.; HOME: 1421 29th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

WILCOX, WALTER DWIGHT: author; b. Chicago, Sept. 24, 1869; s. Sextus N. and Sarah (Adams) W.; educ. Andover, Yale. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Nanna Lawson, Nov. 27, 1901. AUTHOR: Camping in the Canadian Rockies, 1896; Picturesque Landscapes in the Canadian Rockies, 1928; Rockies of Canada, 1900; A Guide Book to the Lake Louise Region, 1909; Caoba, the Mahogany Tree, 1924. Has written on geol. and geog. subjects in Geographical Journal of Royal Geog. Soc. CLUBS: Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Amer. Alpine Club. ADDRESS: Chevy Chase Club, Chevy Chase, Md.

WILD, JOHN (DANIEL): university professor; b. Chicago, Ill., Apr. 10, 1902; s. John Daniel and Fanny (Eggleston) W.; educ. Univ. High Sch., U. of Chicago (both Chicago), Harvard U. (Cambridge). DEGREES: Ph.B. (U. of Chicago), A. M. (Harvard U.), Ph.D. (U. of Chicago); m. Catherine C. Alsager, Dec. 16, 1929. AUTHOR: Essays in Philosophy (edited by Smith and Wright), 1929; Open Court, 1929; Spinoza Selections, 1930; George Berkeley, 1936. Contributes philosophical and historical writings to Mind, Philosophical Rev., Internat. Journ. of Ethics. Guggenheim Fellow, 1930-31.

WILDE

Episcopalian. OFFICE: Emerson Hall. HOME: 34 1-2 Shepard St., Cambridge, Mass.

WILD, LAURA HULDA: professor emeritus, Mount Holyoke College; b. Greensboro, Vt., Dec. 1870; d. Azel and Ellen (Douglas) W.; educ. Smith Coll., Hartford Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., B.D.; unum. AUTHOR: Geographic Influences in Old Testament Masterpieces, 1915; The Evolution of the Hebrew People, 1917; A Present Day Definition of Christianity, 1920; A Literary Guide to the Bible, 1922. Contributed: An Observation Upon Tyndale's Linguistic Genius (in Macdonald Presentation Volume), 1933. Compiler: Ethical Readings from the Bible (with Harriet Keeler), 1915; The Romance of English Bible, 1929; Courageous Adventures, Old Testament Stories, 1936; Meditations, Suggested by Biblical and Other Poetry, 1937. Ordained minister of Congregational Ch. Served as pastor of Lincoln Ch. for 4 1-2 yrs. before being called to chair of prof. of Biblical Lit. ADDRESS: Claremont, Calif.

WILD, PAYSON SIBLEY: writer; b. Craftsbury, Vt., May 25, 1869; s. Edward Payson and Ruth Sibley (Nichols) W.; educ. St. Johnsbury Acad., Williams Coll., U. Chicago. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Caroline S. Peabody, Aug. 21, 1896. AUTHOR: The Links of Ancient Rome (in collab. with Bert Leston Taylor), 1912; Idylls of the Skillet Fork (dialect verse), 1916; How Old is Horace?, 1937. Contr. to Chicago Tribune, Evening Post, and other mags. Contr. for 15 years to Bert Leston Taylor's "Line-o-Type or Two," of Chicago Tribune. General character of writing: poems, sketches, classical papers. CLUBS: Cliff Dwellers, Quadrangle, Chicago Literary (all Chicago). ADDRESS: Bridgman, Mich.

WILDE, IRENE: librarian; b. Wadesboro, N. C.; d. Sidney Johnston and Anne (Birmingham) Hare; educ. U. of Chicago, U. of Calif., Harvard (Summer sessions), Meredith Coll. (Raleigh, N. C.). DEGREES: A.B. (Meredith Coll.), Ph.B. (U. of Chicago); m. Richard Wilde, Nov. 18, 1918. AUTHOR: Driftwood Fires (verse), 1928. Contributed to Alameda County History Included in anthologies of verse and poetry mags., also poetry, in Sat. Eve. Post, and Sat. Rev. of Lit. Reporter, San Francisco Chronicle, 1918. Free lance contr. to Los Angeles Times, San Francisco Call. Awarded following prizes: Southern Festival of Allied Arts, (two first and one second prize, 1935 and 1936), Chattanooga Writers' Club, first prize in Nature Poem Contest; first prize, North Carolina State Poetry contest, 1932; the Savannah prize in Georgia State Poetry Society, 1937. SOCIETIES: League of Western Writers (Los Angeles branch); The Calif. Writers' Guild; Southern California Women's Press Club. HOBBY: gardening. HOME: La Casita, 1324 Alessandro St., Los Angeles, Calif.

WILDE, NORMAN: teacher, writer; (June 12, 1867-Dec. 25, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WILDE, PERCIVAL: playwright, author; b. New York, N. Y., Mar. 1, 1887; educ. Columbia U. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Nadie (Rogers) Markres, June 30, 1920. AUTHOR: The Line of No Resistance (book), 1913; Dawn and Other One-Act Plays of Life Today, 1915; Confessional and Other American Plays, 1916; The Unseen Host and Other War Plays, 1917; Dawn; The Noble Lord; Playing With Fire; The Traitor; A House of Cards; The Finger of God, Confessional; The Villain in the Piece; A question of Morality; The Beautiful Story (all plays), 1919; The Woman in Room 13 (play in collab.), 1920; First Is Last (play in collab.), 1920; Crooked Gamblers (play in collab.), 1921; The Aftermath

WILDER

(play), 1921; Eight Comedies for Little Theatres, 1922; The Craftsmanship of the One-Act Play, 1923; The Inn of Discontent and Other Fantastic Plays, 1924; The Reckoning, 1924; The Toy Shop (children's play), 1924; Reverie (children's play), 1924; The Sequel, 1925; The Dyspeptic Ogre, 1925; In the Net, 1925; A Wonderful Woman, 1925; Catesby, 1925; His Return, 1925; Embryo, 1925; The Enchanted Christmas Tree, 1925; Kings in Nomarie (play), 1926; Alias Santa Claus (children's play), 1927; Three Minute Plays, 1928; The Giffie (3-act comedy, produced 1928); Rogues in Clover (novel), 1929; Pawns, 1930; In the Ravine, 1930; Mothers of Men, 1930; Lady of Dreams, 1930; The Luck-Piece, 1930; The Devil's Booth (novel), 1930; Ten Plays for Little Theatres, 1931; There is a Tide (novel), 1932; Gadgets, 1932; Lot's Wife, 1932; The Short Cut, 1932; Standish Pride, 1932; The Thing, 1932; What Never Dies, 1932; The Lost Elevator, 1932; The Lost Elevator (Am. Braille edit.), 1932; Standish Pride (Am. Braille edit.), 1932; June Harvest (a novel), 1933; The Moving Finger, 1933; The One-Act Plays of Percival Wilde, First Series, 1933; Little Shot (comedy in 3 acts, produced 1935), 1936; Comrades in Arms and Other Plays for Little Theatres, 1935; Glamour, 1937; Over the Teacups, 1937; An Affair of Dishonor, 1937; World Without End, 1937; Blood of the Martyrs (based on a story by Stephen Vincent Benét), 1937; Mystery Week End (novel), 1938, (London 1938, Copenhagen 1938, Paris 1938, Oslo 1938); Ordeal by Battle (play), 1938; Inquest (novel), 1939. Editor: Contemporary One-Act Plays From Nine Countries, 1936 (N. Y. and London). Editor and adaptor: The Corridors of the Soul (by N. N. Evrénilov), 1936; With Discretion (by A. von Orbock), 1938; Refund (by Fritz Karlinthy), 1938; The Next War (by Hans Gross), 1936; Saul (by A. Lernet-Holevia), 1936; To Kill A Man (by Gabriel Timmory), 1936; Nanny (by Henri Duvernois), 1937; The Silent Sex (by Gabriel Timmory), 1938. General character of writing: plays, novels, short stories. Has record of more plays produced in Little Theatres than any other dramatist. Service in World War (navy), 1917-19; inventor of airplane compass devices since adopted by U. S. Navy. On staff N. Y. Times and Post as book reviewer, previous to 1912. Mag. contr. to Pictorial Rev., Harper's Bazaar, Collier's, Red Book, McCall's, Sat. Eve. Post, Century. CLUBS: Soc. Am. Dramatists and Composers, (dir., sec., 1919-1936) Authors' League of Am. Authors, Sharon Golf and Country, Relig. Drama Guild (ed. board), Committee of One Hundred (Miami Beach, Fla.), Authors' League of Florida (vice-pres.), Authors Club, London. OFFICE: 6 E. 39th St., New York, N. Y. HOME: "Wildacre," Sharon, Conn.

WILDER, HARRIS HAWTHORNE: professor (died Feb. 28, 1923); see Vol. III, 1927-28.

WILDER, JESSIE: teacher, lecturer; b. England, July 5, 1871; d. William Wilkinson and Mary Ellen (Barton) W.; educ. High Sch. (Eng.); Coll. of Preceptors (Eng.); So. Kensington Art Coll.; London U.; Columbia U.; N. Y. Univ.; m. Eric Wilder, August, 1893. AUTHOR: Playing Square, 1926; Under the Law, 1927. Contr. to Chicago Tribune, Today's Mag., Christian Advocate, Our Little Ones, Sunday Sch. Times, Now, Writer's Monthly, Boy's Weekly, Point of View, Presbyterian Advance, Pictou Advocate, The Classmate. General character of writing: fictional and technical, poetry. SOCIETIES: League of Am. Pen Women, Nat'l Poetry Guild (Pres.), Verdi Club (Chairman of Lit.), Washington Heights Town Club. Relig. de-

nom., Episcopalian. HOBBIES: contract bridge, crocheting. HOME: 641 West 169th St., New York, N. Y.

WILDER, LOUISE BEBE: writer (Jan. 30, 1878-Nov. 16, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1938-35.

WILDER ROSE (Rose Wilder Lane): author; b. De Smet, Dakota Terr. (now S. D.), Dec. 6, 1887; d. Almanzo James and Laura Elizabeth (Ingalls) Wilder; educ. High Sch. (Crowley, La.); m. Gillette Lane, Mar. 24, 1909 (divorced 1918). AUTHOR: Henry (Ford's Own Story, 1917; Diverging Roads (novel), 1919; White Shadows in the South Seas (with Frederick O'Brien), 1919; The Making of Herbert Hoover, 1920; Peaks of Shala, 1923; He Was A man (novel), 1925; Hill-Billy (novel), 1926; Cindy (novel), 1928; Let the Hurricane Roar (novel), 1933; Old Home Town, 1935; Olive Me Liberty, 1936. Translated: Dancer of Shamahka, 1923. Contributes to Saturday Evening Post, Ladies' Home Journal, Red Book, Cosmopolitan, American, Pictorial Review, Good Housekeeping, Country Gent's man, Harper's, and others. ADDRESS: care George T. Bve, 535 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

WILDER, THORNTON NIVEN: teacher; b. Madison, Wis., Apr. 17, 1897; s. Amos Parker and Isabella Thornton (Niven) W.; educ. German schs., Hong Kong, Shanghai, Madison, Wis., Berkeley, Chefoo (China), The Thatcher Sch. (Ojai, Calif), Oberlin Coll., Yale U. DEGREES: B.A. (Yale U.), M.A. (Princeton), Litt.D. (New York U.); AUTHOR: The Cabala, 1926; The Bridge of San Luis Rey, 1927; The Angel That Troubled the Waters, 1928; The Woman of Andros (novel), 1930; Love and How to Cure It, 1932; The Bridge of San Luis Rey, 1933; The Cabala, 1933; The Woman of Andros, 1930; Heaven's My Destination, 1935; Our Town (play), 1938; The Merchant of Yonkers (play), 1938. General character of writing: novels, plays. CLUBS: The Century; mem. of Alpha Delta Phi, Am. Acad. of Arts and Letters. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. HOME: 50 Deepwood Drive, New Haven, Conn.

WILDMAN, EDWIN: author; (May 9, 1868-Nov. 3, 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WILE, IRA SOLOMON: physician; b. Rochester, N. Y., Nov., 1877; s. Sol and Amelia (Meyer) W.; educ. U. of Rochester, U. of Pa. DEGREES: A.B., B.S., M.S., M.D.; m. Sadie Rigby, Sept. 27, 1905. AUTHOR: Blood Examinations in Surgical Diagnosis, 1908; Sex Education, 1912; The Challenge of Childhood, 1925; Marriage in the Modern Manner (with Mary Day Winn), 1929; Handness-Right and Left, 1935; Sex Life of the Unmarried Adult, 1934; The Man Takes a Wife, 1937. Editor, Am. Journal of Surgery, 1917-1919; Am. Med. Rev. of Rev., 1917; The Med. Pickwick, 1921-1922; Assoc. editor, Am. Med., 1916—, Assoc. editor, Am. Jour. of Orthopsychiatry, 1938. Contr. to The Survey, The Nation's Health, Internat. News Synd., and med. jrnls. ADDRESS: 264 W. 73rd St., New York, N. Y.

WILES, RALPH W.: retired Major U. S. Army; b. Bridgewater, Lunenburg Co., N. S., Canada, June 17, 1882; s. Milledge Hoyt and Lucetia Mallman (Wile) Wile; educ. pub. schs. (Canada) and pvt. study; m. Elizabeth Newhall, Mar. 15, 1918. AUTHOR: The Law of Destiny, 1926; Citizens of the World, 1928; By Right of Inheritance, 1930; In Graft We Trust, 1933; My Views of Life, 1935. General character of writing: fiction. SOCIETIES: Officer's Reserve Corps, United Spanish War Veterans, Amer. Legion, Religion, Protestant. HOBBY: geological research. ADDRESS: care Adj. Gen. U. S. Army, Washington, D. C.

WILES

WILEY, CARROLL CARSON: professor; b. Edinburgh, Ill., July 28, 1884; s. Benjamin D. and Josephine (Carson) W.; educ. Elementary schs. in Ill.; U. of Ill. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Sina Belle Adams, Sept. 5, 1906. AUTHOR: Textbook on Railroad Surveying (with G. W. Pickels), 1913; Principles of Highway Engineering, 1928; Route Surveying (with G. W. Pickels), 1930; Principles of Highway Engineering, 1935. Contr. to Civil Engineering, Proc. Am. Soc. C.E., Engineering News-Record, Roads and Streets, Better Roads, Am. City, occasional articles: Chicago Tribune, The Chicago Daily News, Champaign News-Gazette, The Daily Illini and others. Wrote: The Mortar-making Qualities of Ill. Sands (Bulletin No. 70 Ill. Eng. Experimental Sta.); The Construction, Maintenance, and Rehabilitation of Gravel Roads for Moderate Traffic (Circular No. 18, Ill. Eng. Exp. Sta.); Transportation (Arts. in Circulars 25, 27, 33); Special report prepared by Univ. on Kaskaskia Valley in Ill.; papers presented before Ill. Soc. of Engrs. in official journal. General character of writing: tech., semi-tech. and popular arts, principally on highway and traffic subjects. Undergraduate and grad. teaching in civil engineering subjects, and research work on materials, highway signs, traffic control, etc. SOCIETIES: Rotary Internat., Masons, Am. Soc. of Civil Engrs., Inst. of Traffic Engrs., Soc. for the Promotion of Engineering Educ., Ill. Soc. of Engrs., Sigma Xi, Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: 103 Engineering Hall, Urbana. HOME: 1016 W. Clark St., Champaign, Ill.

WILEY, EARL WELLINGTON: university teacher; b. Holyoke, Mass., Oct. 7, 1886; s. Nelson Horace and Ellen (Corkum) W.; educ. Holyoke pub. and high schs., Union Coll., Dartmouth Coll., Ohio State U. DEGREES: B.A., 1909 (Dartmouth Coll.), M.A. (Ohio State U.); m. Harriet Maude Turner, June 11, 1911. AUTHOR: Four Speeches by Abraham Lincoln. Hitherto Unpublished or Unknown, 1927. Contr. to Journal of the Illinois Hist. Soc. and The Quarterly Journal of Speech. Investigator of the public speaking career of Abraham Lincoln. General character of writing: biographical. Professor of Speech, Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: The Ohio State University; HOME: 144 Clinton Heights Ave., Columbus, O.

WILEY, JOHN: writer; b. New York, N. Y., April, 1899; s. Elbert M. and Mabel (Watterbury) W.; educ. Trinity Sch., Yale U. DEGREE: B.A.; unem. AUTHOR (novels): The Education of Peter, 1924; Triumph, 1926; Queer Street, 1928; Mushroom Heaven, 1935. Also does free lance radio work; has been on the air in such programs as "Romances of the Sea," "Eno Crime Club," etc. CLUBS: Yale, Elizabethan (Yale U.). HOBBY: raising tropical fish. Relig. denom. Episcopalian. OFFICE: 45 E. 55th St.; HOME: 40 W. 9th St., New York, N. Y.

WILEY, LOUIS: newspaperman; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WILGUS, ALVA CURTIS: professor; b. Platteville, Wis., Apr. 2, 1897; s. James Alva and Flavia (McGurur) W.; educ. State Normal Sch. (Platteville, Wis.); U. of Wis., U. of Calif. (Berkeley). DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Beatrice B. Bruhnke, June 24, 1922. AUTHOR: An Outline of Hispanic American History, 1927; A History of Hispanic America, 1931; 90 Directed History Problems and Map Projects, 1931; An Atlas of Hispanic American History, 1932; The Histories of Hispanic America, 1932; The Teaching of History in the

Junior and Senior High Schools, 1933; Maps Relating to Latin America in Books and Periodicals, 1933; Modern Hispanic America, (editor), 1933; The Other Americas (with Dr. Glen L. Swiggett and Dr. J. Fred Rippy), 1934; The Caribbean Area (editor), 1934; Argentina, Brazil, and Chile since Independence (editor), 1935; Argentina and Brazil, 1936; Syllabus for the Teaching of Latin American History in the High Schools, 1936; Histories and Historians of Hispanic America, 1936; Colonial Hispanic America (editor), 1936; South American Dictators (editor), 1937; Readings in Hispanic American Colonial History, 1937; The Other America (with Dr. Swiggett), 1937; Readings in Hispanic American History Since Independence, 1938; Proceedings, First convention of inter-American Bibliographical and Library Association (editor), 1938; Fourteen chaps. contr. to various books. Editor-in-chief: The Caravan. Contr. to Washington Herald-Times, Washington Evening Star (feat. writer), some 150 Monographs and articles in fifty periodicals of the U. S. and Latin America. Contr. to Dict. of Am. Biog. and Dict. of Am. Hist., yearly contribution of articles on each Latin Am. country for the World Book Encyc., about 650 book reviews in various publs. of the U. S. and Latin Am. Has been instructor in high sch. teaching fellow in hist. U. of Calif., assist. instr. in hist. U. of Wis., assoc. prof. in hist. U. of S. C., first occupant of Chair of Hispanic Am. Hist., The George Washington U., 1930 to date. Summer schs.: U. of S. C., U. of Me., U. of Mo., Ohio U., Am. U., Bucknell U., The George Washington U. SOCIETIES: Am. Hist. Assoc., Am. Assoc. of Univ. Profs., Pi Gamma Mu, Geog. and Hist. Soc. of the Americas (charter mem.), Inter-Am. Forum—(organizer, charter mem. and pres.), American Peace Soc. (nat'l advisory council), Instituto de las Españas (council mem.), Pan-Am. Foundation (sub-Dir.), and many others. HOBBIES: book collecting. OFFICE: George Washington University; HOME: 3706 Thirtieth Pl., N.W., Washington, D. C.

WILHELMSON, CARL: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WILKINS, ERNEST HATCH: college president; b. Newton Centre, Mass., Sept. 14, 1880; s. Samuel F. and Laura Elizabeth (Hatch) W.; educ. Newton high sch., Amherst Coll., Johns Hopkins U., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Litt.D., LL.D.; m. Oriana Phillips Hall, June 12, 1906. AUTHOR: Dantis Alagherii operum latinorum concordantie (with E. K. Rand), 1912; Dante—Poet and Apostle, 1921; Four and Twenty Minds (trans. from Papini), 1922; The Trees of the Genealogia deorum of Boccaccio, 1923; The University of Chicago Manuscript of the Genealogia deorum, 1927; The Changing College, 1927; Above Ponnepi, 1930; The College and Society, 1932; A Platform for Life, 1933; Living in Crisis, 1937. Many French and Italian text books. Contr. to Modern Philol., Modern Lang. Notes, Romantic Revw., Speculum, etc. CLUBS: Union (Cleveland), Quadrangle (Chicago), Harvard (New York). OFFICE: Administration Bldg.; HOME: 154 Forest St., Oberlin, O.

WILKINS, LAWRENCE AUGUSTUS: director of foreign languages, high schs., New York City; b. Des Moines, Ia., Nov. 11, 1878; s. Robert H. and Mary Frances (Gulld) W.; educ. Syracuse U., Columbia U. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M.; m. Minnie L. Roberts, Sept. 12, 1905. AUTHOR: Elementary Spanish Prose Book, 1917; Premier Secours. First Aid in Learning French (with W. L. Hervey), 1917;

WILKINSON

Spanish in the High School, a Handbook of Methods, 1918; *Lecturas Faciles* (with M. A. Luria), 1915; First Spanish Book, 1919; Second Spanish Book, 1920; *Compendio de Gramatica Española*, 1921; *Beginner's Spanish Reader*, 1922; *Prognosis Text in Modern Languages*, 1922; *Spanish Reference Grammar*, 1923; First French Book, 1923; *Exercise Book in Spanish* (with H. Alpern), 1923; *Cuentos Americanos*, 1924; *Beginner's Italian Reader* (with C. Santel'), 1925; *Achievement Tests in Spanish*, 1925; *New First Spanish Book*, 1925; *New Second Spanish Book*, 1926; *Three One-Act Plays* by Martínez-Sierra (with M. E. Nash), 1930; *New Spanish Reader for Beginners*, 1930; *An Intermediate Spanish Reader*, 1931; *Primeros Pasos en Español*, 1932; *Segundos Pasos en Español*, 1933; *Nuevos Ejercicios* (with H. Alpern), 1933; *Cuentecitos* (with A. L. Oller), 1934; *Quinito, Explorador del Mundo*, 1935; *An Omnibus of Modern Spanish prose*, 1937. Editor, *High Points*, Bd. Edn of N. Y. and El Eco, New York. Contributor to modern lang. and edn. jnl's Instructor in Spanish, Columbia U., 1915-1933; chief fdr. and 1st pres., Am. Assn. of Tchrs. of Spanish; lecturer in univs. of Spain, 1921, at invitation of Spanish Govt. Visiting prof. of Spanish, Univ. of So. Calif., 1919; U. of Wyoming summer session, 1928; Visiting prof. of Spanish and head of Romance lang. sch., summer session, Denver U., 1931-32. Foreign honor. Comendador con p'aca de la Orden de Isabel la Católica, by King Alfonso of Spain, 1921; Officier d'Académie, by the Ministry of Nat. Educ., French Republic, 1933. Gold medal, Pan American Society, 1937. OFFICE: 500 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

WILKINS, MARJORIE ELLIOTT: free lance journalist; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WILKINSON, ALBERT EDMUND: professor and extension specialist in vegetable and landscape gardening; b. Boston, Mass., July, 1879; s. Richard F. and Elizabeth R. (Barney) W.; educ. Gibson Grammar Sch., Roxbury Hgh. R. I. State Coll. DEGREES: B.S., M.Agr.; m. Maude L. Owen, Sept., 1906. AUTHOR: *The Apple*, 1915; *Modern Strawberry Growing*, 1913; *Sweet Corn Growing*, 1915; *Muck Land Crops*, 1916; *Practical Vegetable Culture*, 1929; *Vegetables Sections—Garden Guide*, 1934; *Perennial Garden Lessons and Home Grounds Improvement Lessons*. Author of *Garden Graphs and Vegetable-Briefs* (monthly papers). Bulletins: *Market Garden Cover Crops*; *The Vegetable Industry of Connecticut*; *Vegetable Storage*; *Cold-frames*; *Produce Potatoes Profitably*; *Tomatoes*; *Asparagus*, *Hotbeds*, *Cauliflower*; *Growing Early Plants*; *Making Money from Potatoes*; *Home Gardening*; *Flower Gardening*. Bulletins: *Late Cabbage*, *Late Squash*, *Cucumbers*, *Lettuce*, *Cauliflower*, *Celery*, *Cantaloupes*; *The Small Greenhouse*, *Control of Vegetable Pests*, *Farm Home Garden*, *Onions*, *Rutabago*, *Spinach*, *Summer Squash*, *Tomatoes*, *Fertilizer & Lime for Vegetables*. For six years connected with Cornell U. as teacher. Contr. to *Country Gentleman*, *Am. Agriculturist*, *Garden Mag.*, *New England Homestead*, *Penna. Farmer*, *Nat. Stockman and Farmer*, *New England Farms*, *Mich. Farmer*, *Res. Gardening*. Professor and specialist in Vegetable Gardening, Landscape Gardening and Flower Gardening at Conn. Agric. Coll. SOCIETIES: Mem. Theta Chi and Pi Alpha Pi, Grange. ADDRESS: Storrs, Conn.

WILKINSON, BONARO (pen name); see Overstreet, Bonaro Wilkinson.

WILKINSON, CAROLINE ELEANOR: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WILLENBORG

WILKINSON, CECIL JAMES: see Press section. **WILKINSON, ELIZABETH HAYS**: teacher (died June 16, 1931); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WILKINSON, FLORENCE (pen name). (own name: Mrs. Wilfred Muir Evans): poet, novelist; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WILKINSON, (HENRY) FIELDING: physician; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WILL, ALLEN SINCLAIR: editor, author (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WILLAMAN, J(OHN) J(AMES): chemist and university professor; b. Broadhead, Wis., Oct. 7, 1889; s. John Henry and Eldora (Scoville) W.; educ. U. of Wisconsin and U. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.S., M.S. (U. of Wisconsin), Ph.D. (U. of Chicago); m. Leola Marie Lorenz. AUTHOR: *Vocational Chemistry*, 1921. Contr. to *Food Industries*. Sugar, various purely scientific journals, Sci. Service. General character of writing: contr. to sci., popularized scientific essays. Prof. of agric. biochemistry, Univ. of Minn., 1913-1929; chief, div. of chem. Agric. Exper. Sta., Geneva, N. Y., 1929-1930. Left Geneva Exper. Sta. in 1930, to become dir. in biochemical research. CLUB: Exchange Club. HOME: Bristol, Pa.

WILLARD, DANIEL EVERETT: geologist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WILLARD, HOBART HURD: professor of chemistry; b. Erie, Pa., June 3, 1881; s. James Richard and Julia Maria (Hobart) W.; educ. High Sch. (Union City, Mich.), U. of Michigan, Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B. (U. of Michigan, 1903), A.M. (U. of Mich., 1905), Ph.D. (Harvard, 1909); m. Margaret Almira Sheppard, June 27, 1927. AUTHOR: *Elementary Quantitative Analysis, Theory and Practice* (with N. Howe' Furman), 1933 (2nd ed. 1935). Contributes sci. and tech. articles to Jour. of Am. Chemical Soc., *Industrial and Engin. Chemistry*. CLUB: Exchange. HOBBY: tramping in mountains. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: 208 Chemistry Bldg., University of Michigan; HOME: 1926 Norway Road, Ann Arbor, Mich.

WILLARD, JAMES FIELD: professor, (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WILLCOX, MARY ALICE: zoologist; b. Kennebunk, Me., Apr. 24, 1856; d. William H. and Annie (Goodenow) W.; educ. State Normal Sch., Mass. Inst. Tech. and Bost. Soc. of Nat. Hist.. Newnham Coll. (Eng.). DEGREE: Ph.D. (U. of Zurich); unmarried. AUTHOR: *Pocket Guide to Common Land Birds of New England*, 1896. Contributor zoological papers to Am. and German mags. Prof. of zoology, Wellesley Coll., 1883-1910; prof. emeritus, 1910. ADDRESS: 63 Oakwood Road, Newtonville, Mass.

WILLCOX, WALTER FRANCIS: statistician; b. Reading, Mass., Mar. 22, 1861; s. William Henry and Annie Holmes (Goodenow) W.; educ. Phillips Acad., Amherst, Columbia. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.B., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Alice E. Work, Mar. 30, 1892. AUTHOR: *Divorce Problem, a Study in Statistics*, 1891, 1897; *Supplementary Analysis and Derivative Tables* (12th Census), 1906; *Introduction to the Vital Statistics of the United States, 1900 to 1930*. Contr. to econ. and statistical journals and revws., articles on Am. Statistics. Emeritus professor, Cornell U. ADDRESS: 3 South Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.

WILLENBORG, LEE: writer, artist; b. Massillon, O., July, 1875; educ. Cleveland Sch. of Art, Drexel Inst. (Phila., Pa.). AUTHOR: *Old Ruddy and Other Forest People*, 1925; *Prep Scraps*, 1927; *The Golden Ram*, 1938. Contr. to *Sport Story*, *Am. Boy*, *Boy's Life*, *Outers Recreation*, *Outing*, *Snappy Stories*, *Northwest Stories*, *The Danger Trail*, *Classmate Portal*.

WILLETT

Telling Tales, Sea Stories, Blue Book, Man's Stories and Popular Fiction. Illustrating for Am. Boy, Outers Recreation, Classmate and various other pubs. Cover designs for Outing, Outers Recreation, To-day's, House Beautiful, Househo'd, Am. Boy and various minor pub. General character of writing: adventure, juveniles, nature books. CLUB: Elmwood Country. HOME: 118 Tenth St., S.E., Massillon, O.

WILLETT, HERBERT LOCKWOOD: university professor; b. Ionia, Mich., May 5, 1864; s. Gordon A. and Mary (Yates) W.; educ. Bethany Coll., W. Va., Yale U., U. of Berlin, U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Emma A. Price, Jan. 4, 1888. AUTHOR: The Ruling Quality, 1892; Life and Teachings of Jesus, 1898; Teachings of the Books, 1899; Our Plea for Union, 1901; Basic Truths of the Christian Faith, 1902; Moral Leaders of Israel, 1906; First Book of Samuel, 1909; The Call of the Christ, 1912; Our Bible: Origin, Character and Value, 1917; The Daily Altar (co-author with Charles Clayton Morrison), 1917; The Bible Through the Centuries, 1929; The Jew Through the Centuries, 1932. Contributing editor, Christian Century; prof. emeritus oriental lang. and lit., U. of Chicago. Minister Kenilworth Union Church. CLUBS: Univ., Quadrangle, City, Union League, Delta Tau Delta. OFFICE: 440 S. Dearborn St.; HOME: 319 Richmond Rd., Kenilworth, Ill.

WILLETS-BURNHAM, ANITA (pen name), (own name: Mrs. Alfred Newton): artist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WILLEY, JOHN HESTON: clergyman; b. Md.; s. Edward and Susanna (Hambleton) W.; educ. Acad. St. Michael, Ill. U., Drew Sem., Syracuse U., Oxford U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.D., Ph.D., S.T.D.; m. Ella M. Stickney, 1892. AUTHOR: Modern Problems: Back to Bethlehem; Midsummer Nights With a Great Dreamer; John Chrysostom, Orator; Joshua, the Warrior Prince; Between Two Worlds; The World War and Tomorrow; One Eternal Purpose; Early Church Portraits; The Sabbath; a Memorial; The Little Tin Soldier. Prelate, Lebanon Commandery Knights Templar, President Lord's Day Alliance, Chaplain Montclair Chapter S. A. R., Lieut. Gov. Internat. Optimist Club, 32nd deg. Mason. CLUBS: Fe's Country, N. J. Journalist, Automobile Club of Amer., N. Y. State Hist. Assn., S.A.R., Montclair Art Society, etc. ADDRESS: 16 Upper Mountain Ave., Montclair, N. J.

WILEY, MALCOLM MACDONALD: university professor; b. Portland, Me., Nov. 13, 1897; s. Carlton Bartlett and Helen Marr (Macdonald) W.; educ. Putnam (Conn.) H. Sch., Clark U., Columbia U. DEGREES: B.A. (Clark U., 1920), M.A. (Columbia U., 1921), Ph.D. (Columbia U., 1926); m. Nancy Burnham Boyd, Feb. 6, 1924. AUTHOR: The Country Newspaper, 1926; An Introduction to Sociology (with H. E. Barnes and others), 1927; Readings in Sociology (with W. D. Wallis), 1930; Communication Agencies and Social Life (with S. A. Rice), 1933; Depression, Recovery and Higher Education, 1937. Contr. to Nation, Amer. Jour. of Sociology, Annals of The Am. Acad. of Politt. and Social Sci., Soc. Forces. Research investigator for President's Comm. on Social Trends (field of communication), 1930-31. Director of research for comm. of Am. Assoc. of University Professors, studying influences of depression on higher education. Editor: Sociological Press (publishers of sociolog. books). OFFICE: 107 Jones Hall, University of Minnesota; HOME: 255 Bedford St. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

WILLIAMS

WILLHOFF, WALDO OSCAR: attorney; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WILLIAMS, ACE (pen name): see Bamber, Wallace Rugene.

WILLIAMS, ALBERT RHYS: lecturer and author; b. Greenwich, O., Sept., 1883; s. David T. and Esther (Reese) W.; educ. High Sch. (Hancock, N. Y.), Marietta Acad., Marietta Coll. (1904), Hartford (1907), Cambridge U. (England), 1908; m. Lucita Squier. AUTHOR: In the Claws of the German Eagle, 1917; 76 Questions and Answers on the Bolsheviks and the Soviets, 1918; Lenin—the Man and His work, 1919; Through the Russian Revolution, 1921; The Russian Land, 1928; The Soviets, 1937. Contributor to Asia, Atlantic, New Republic, Nation. General character of writing: hist., travel. Lived in the Caucasus, Crimea and among the Tatars on the Volga from 1922-28. Travelled extensively in Russia, Germany, Spain, 1937-38. Mem. League of Am. Writers. ADDRESS: Cedar, Vancouver Island, B. C., Canada.

WILLIAMS, BEN AMES: author; b. Macon, Miss., Mar. 7, 1889; s. Daniel Webster and Sarah (Ames) W.; educ. Dartmouth Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Florence Trafton Talpey, Sept. 4, 1912. AUTHOR: All the Brothers Were Valiant, 1919; The Sea Bride, 1919; The Great Accident, 1920; Evered, 1921; Back Pawl, 1922; Sanguine, 1923; Thrifty Stock, 1923; Audacity, 1924; The Rational Hind, 1925; The Silver Forest, 1926; Immortal Longings, 1927; Splendor, 1927; The Dreadful Night, 1928; Death on Sourvy Street, 1929; Touchstone, 1930; Great Oaks, 1930; An End to Mirth, 1931; Pirate's Purchase, 1931; Honeyflow, 1932; Money Musk, 1932; Pascal's Mill, 1933; Mischief, 1933; Hostile Valley, 1934; Small Town Girl, 1935; Crucible, 1937; The Strumpet Sea, 1938; Thad of Scarlet, 1939. CLUBS: Country Club of Brookline, Mass.; St. Bartolph Club. OFFICE: 25 Hunting Ave., Boston; HOME: 124 Chestnut Hill Road, Chestnut Hill, Mass.

WILLIAMS, B. G. R.: pathologist, cancer research; b. Danville, Ill., Oct., 1883; s. H. L. and Kate W.; educ. U. of Mich. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Elizabeth Mahoney, Sept. 8, 1909. AUTHOR: Laboratory Methods, 1912. ADDRESS: Greencastle, Indiana.

WILLIAMS, CARL EASTON: author, editor; b. Blue Mounds, Wis., March 7, 1880; s. Dr. Thomas Easton and Dr. Henrietta W.; educ. Eau Claire, Wis. high sch. "Ghost writer of various books on health and sex hygiene. Editor of Physical Culture, 1916-1923, 1930-1931, 1932-1937; Editor: Beautiful Womanhood, 1922-23. AUTHOR: Second Marriage; What Half of Us Need, 1938; The Psychology of Nudism, 1938; Smoking and Being Smoked, 1938. Contr. to many mags. including Cosmopolitan, Harper's Monthly, McClures, Physical Culture, Elks' Mag., Pictorial Review, Vice Pres. and Ed. Shaw Publishing Company since 1937. HOME: 8725 Macomb Street, N. W.; OFFICE: Shaw Publishing Company, 1405 Eye St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

WILLIAMS, CHARLES ALLYN: prof. of German; b. Iowa City, Ia., June 4, 1877; s. John and Violet S. (Hankins) W.; educ. U. of Iowa, Cornell U., U's of Leipzig, Berlin, Heidelberg. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Cornelia Anna Peterson, June 28, 1911. AUTHOR: Zur Liebespoesie in Fischart's Graganuta, 1909; W. Raabe's "Die Schwartze Gaere," 1913. (2nd edit.), 1924; Oriental Affinities of the Legend of the Hairy Anchorite, 1925; German Legends of the Hairy Anchorite, 1935. Numerous articles in journals. General character of writ-

WILLIAMS

ing; scientific, text books. OFFICE: University of Illinois; HOME: 801 W. Nevada St., Urbana, Ill.

WILLIAMS, CHARLES BRAY: professor Greek and Ethics; b. Shiloh, N. C.; s. Simeon Walston and Mary (Bray) W.; educ. Wake Forest Coll. (N. C.), Crozer Theol. Sem., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., M.A., Ph.D., D.D.; m. (1) Alice Julia Owen, Jan. 2, 1899 (deceased); (2) Mrs. Lucile Adams Bruner, Dec. 26, 1925. AUTHOR: History of the Baptists in North Carolina, 1901; The Participle in the Book of Acts, 1910; The Function of Teaching in Christianity, 1913; The Testament History and Literature, 1919; Citizens of Two Worlds, 1919; Introduction to Christian Ethics, 1925; The Evolution of New Testament Christology, 1928; An Introduction to New Testament Literature, 1929; A Translation of The New Testament (in the language of the people), 1938. SOCIETIES: Mem. Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exeg., Amer. Research Soc., Classical Assoc. of Tenn., Tenn. Acad. of Sci., Victoria Inst. on Phil. Soc. of Great Britain, Rotary Club. Retired from teaching. ADDRESS: Bruceton, Tenn.

WILLIAMS, CHARLES LINCOLN: teacher; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WILLIAMS, CLARA ANDREWS: author; b. Newark, N. J., Dec. 6, 1882; d. Arthur Picton and Bertha (Neman) Andrews; educ. Miss Townsend's Sch. (Newark), grad. special pupil. Wheaton Sem.; m. George A. Williams, 1908. AUTHOR: Mammy's Li'l Chilluns, 1904; The House That Glue Built, and 15 later titles (Glue Book Series, 1905-10); The Surprise Book, 1911; The Adventures of Jack and Betty, 1911; The Magic Book, 1912; Jack and Betty's Magazine (in Woman's Home Companion for 1915-16); The Indian Wigwam, 1915. Contr. short stories to mags. ADDRESS: Kennebunkport, Me.

WILLIAMS, CLEMENT CLARENC: college president; b. Bryant, Ill., Feb. 21, 1882; s. I. Grenbury and Martha Ann (Davis) W.; educ. Co. Ia. Normal, U. of Ill., U. of Colo. DEGREES: B.S., B.S.C.E., LL.D. (Lafayette), D.Eng. (Bucknell), D.Sc. (Hahnemann); m. Ora L. Webb, June 8, 1921. AUTHOR: Design of Railway Location, 1917; Design of Masonry Structures and Foundations, 1922; Structural Foundations, 1934; Building an Engineering Career, 1935. Also builds on Municipal Water Supply of Colo., and Notes on the Flow of Water in Irrigation Ditches and numer. arts. on railway problems. Contr. to Eng. News, Engr. and Contracting, Railway Age. CLUB: University. OFFICE Administration Bldg., Lehigh University; HOME: President's House, University Park, Bethlehem, Pa.

WILLIAMS, EDWARD HUNTINGTON: physician, writer; b. Durand, Ill., Nov. 1, 1868; s. Dr. Edward Jenner and Orilla N. (Webster) W.; educ. pub. schs. (Char's City, Ia.), State U. of Ia., U. of N. Y. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Cora Young, Mar. 8, 1926. AUTHOR (with Dr. Henry Smith Williams): A History of Science (5 vols.), 1904; Everyday Science (11 vols.), 1910; The Wonders of Science in Modern Life (10 vols.), 1912; The Walled City—A Story of the Criminal Insane, 1913; Increasing Your Mental Efficiency, 1914; The Question of Alcohol, 1914; The Forest Plot, 1915; Alcohol, Hygiene and Legislation, 1915; Mental Hygiene, 1919; Opiate Addiction, Its Handling and Treatment, 1922; Crime, Mental Abnormalities, and the Law (with Ernest Bryant Hoag, M.D.), 1922; Our Fear Complexes, 1923; Rest and Grow Strong, 1925; Red Plume, 1925; Larry of the North, 1926; Red Plume Returns, 1927; How We Become Personalities, 1927, Red

WILLIAMS

Plume of the Royal Northwest Mounted, 1928; The Doctor in Court, 1929; Animal Autobiographies, 1930; The Insanity Plea, 1931. Assoc. editor, 10th edit. Encyclopaedia Britannica (pub. in Eng.). Contributor to Hearst's International. General character of writing: fiction, special articles, outdoor, science. OFFICE: Pacific Mutual Bldg.; HOME: 1920 Hanover St., Brentwood Heights, Los Angeles, Calif.

WILLIAMS, EDWARD THOMAS: professor oriental languages and literature; b. Columbus, O., Oct. 17, 1854; s. William and D. L. (Hughes) W.; educ. Columbus high sch., Bethany Coll. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., LL.D.; m. (1) Carrie D. Loos, Aug. 12, 1884; (2) Rose Sickler, Jan. 8, 1894. AUTHOR: Recent Chinese Legislation, 1904; The State Religion of China Under the Manchus, 1913; China Yesterday and Today, 1923; Short History of China, 1928. Contr. arts. to Reviews; U. S. Consul General Tientsin, China, 1908-09; U. S. Charge d'Affairs, Peking, 1911-13; Div. of Far Eastern Affairs, Dept. of State, Washington, 1914-18; Agassiz Prof. Oriental Lang., U. of Calif., 1918-27, Emeritus, 1927—, Tech. Del. to Peace Conference at Paris, 1918-19. Advisor to Am. Delegation at Washington Conference, 1921-22. Chinese Order of Golden Sheaf, 1918; officer of same, 1922; Blue Ribbon of the Order of Jade, 1937. CLUB: Faculty. OFFICE: University of California; HOME: 1410 Science Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

WILLIAMS, EFFIE (MAE): clergyman; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WILLIAMS, FLORENCE (Florence Williams Nicholas): teacher; b. Rockford, Ill., July, 1893; d. Ernest and Electra (Everett) W.; educ. Northern Ill. State Teachers' Coll., U. of Chicago, The Art Inst. of Chicago. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.A.; m. George Howard Nicholas, June 27, 1927. AUTHOR (jointly): A Girl's Problems in Home Economics, 1926; Art in Home and Clothing, 1928; The Girl and Her Home, 1932; Art Activities in the Modern School, 1937; When You Buy, 1938. Contr. to Elementary Sch. Jnl., Jnl. of the Nat. Edn. Assn., Child Welfare, Instructor U. of Chicago seven years. General character of writing: methods of teaching and textbooks. Docent, Dept. of Fine Arts, Carnegie Inst. SOCIETIES: Pi Lambda Theta, Altrusa Club, Am. Assn. of Univ. Women. ADDRESS: 4314 Winterburn Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

WILLIAMS, FLOS JEWELL: novelist; see Vol. VI, 1932-35.

WILLIAMS, FRANK BACKUS: city planner, lawyer; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 17, 1864; s. J. Austin and Anna (Backus) W.; educ. Boston Latin Sch., Schs. in France and Germany, Harvard. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.B. AUTHOR: The Law of City Planning and Zoning, 1922; Harvard City Planning Studies, vol. I and vol. II (with others), 1930. Contributing editor of American City. Contr. to mags. ADDRESS: City Club, 55 West 44th St., New York, N. Y.

WILLIAMS, FRANK ERNEST: professor of geography; b. Liberty, Ill., May 4, 1877; s. Peter and Angeline (Hulse) W.; educ. U. of Wis. DEGREES: A.B., 1910; A.M., 1912; Ph.D., 1928 (all U. of Wis.); m. Lillian C. Coapman, Sept. 17, 1913. AUTHOR (jointly): Manual of Physical Geography Excursion, 1913; A Laboratory Manual of College Geography, 1913; Geography of Pennsylvania, 1922; Business Geography (with Ellsworth Huntington), 1922, (2nd edit., 1926); Geography of Wisconsin (supplement), 1924; Economic and Social Geography (with Ellsworth Huntington and S. Van Valkenberg), 1933. Sec. of Assn.

WILLIAMS

WILLIAMS

- of Am. Geographers, 1932—; field work in Alaska (glacier studies), summer 1910; field work for State Geol. Survey of Wis., summers of 1911, 1913 and 1918; field work, Virginia and Rainy Lake Lumber Co., No. Minn., summers of 1917 and 1919. Milit. Intelligence Div., U. S. A. (captain), 1918-1919. Esp. Western front; Expert, U. S. Shipping Board (Caribbean Region), 1919. Relig. denom., Protestant. OFFICE: Wharton School, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; HOME: 25 Amherst Ave., Swarthmore, Pa.
- WILLIAMS, GARDNER STEWART:** consulting engineer, (Oct., 1866-Dec. 12, 1931); see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- WILLIAMS, GLADSTONE:** see Press section.
- WILLIAMS, HARRY LEE:** editor; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- WILLIAMS, HELEN ERNESTINE:** writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- WILLIAMS, HENRY FRANCIS:** minister, secretary Foreign Mission; (Nov., 1847-Feb. 11, 1933); see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- WILLIAMS, HENRY (HORACE):** professor of philosophy; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- WILLIAMS, HERBERT UPHAM:** physician, pathologist; (Nov. 28, 1866-Dec. 8, 1938); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- WILLIAMS, IRVING:** editor, publisher; b. Watertown, Wis., Aug., 1873; s. Thomas G. and Adella Pauline (Coe) W.; educ. Indianapolis H. Sch., Purdue U.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Insurance Definitions, 1903; Mistah Robinson's Rememtry, Book, 1913; Big Wallace, 1914; Joe Manning, 1915; Bruce Wright, 1916; Insurance Policy and Forms Analyses, 1929-33; Insurance Coverages Applicable, 1933. Editor: "Rough Notes." Assoc. editor: "The Insurance Salesman." Contributor to Natl. Underwriters. OFFICE: 222 E. Ohio St.; HOME: 226 E. 11th St., Indianapolis, Ind.
- WILLIAMS, JACK:** see Press section.
- WILLIAMS, JAMES CRANSTON:** journalist; (Jan. 4, 1869-Apr. 22, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- WILLIAMS, JAMES MICKEL:** sociologist; b. Sangerfield, N. Y., June, 1876; s. Riley Walter and Mary (Mickel) W.; educ. Brown U., Union Theol. Sem., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., Ph.D.; m. Lucinda Chamberlain Noyes, Jan. 22, 1913; (2) Irma S. Alexander, June 20, 1936. AUTHOR: The American Town, 1906; The Foundations of Social Science, 1920; Principles of Social Psychology, 1922; Our Rural Heritage, 1925; The Expansion of Rural Life, 1926; Children and the Depression, 1932; Human Aspects of Unemployment and Relief, 1933. Contributed: Children, Young People and Unemployment (in report, pub. by Union Internationale de Secours aux Enfants, Geneva, Switzerland). Lecturer, econ. Vassar Coll.; prof. Economics and Sociology, Hobart Coll. ADDRESS: Hobart College, Geneva, N. Y.
- WILLIAMS, JESSE LYNCH:** writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- WILLIAMS, JOHN CLARK:** clergyman; b. Logan County, Ohio, May 6, 1877; s. Philander and Emily (Lawson) W.; educ. Rushsylvania (Ohio) High Sch., Kansas City U., Ohio State U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Ohio State U.), hon. D.D. (Adrian Coll.); m. (2) Edith Grace Obee, 1922 (died Feb. 20, 1931); (3) Marie Warden Thompson, Sept. 16, 1933. AUTHOR: The Man of God, 1916; A Social Survey of Whitehouse Community, 1928. Contributor to The Methodist Protestant Recorder (Baltimore). General character of writing, religious, sociology. Pres. Westminster Coll., Tehuacana, Tex., 1912-21; chancellor Kansas City U., 1921-23; pres. Ohio Annual Conference of the Methodist Protestant Church, 1923-25; chaplain U. S. Army Officers Reserve Corps; re-elected pres. of the Ohio Annual Conference Methodist Protestant Ch., 1930. Served as President of the Ohio Annual Conference, 1923-25 and 1930-35. Mem. of the Church Union Commission now bringing about the union of the Methodist Episcopal, Methodist Episcopal, South, and Methodist Protestant churches. Now Pastor of the First Meth. Prot. Ch. This Church is located by the Ohio State University community, and after Church Union (April 20, 1939) will be called The University Methodist Church. CLUBS: Exchange, Pi Gamma Mu, Relig. denom. Methodist Protestant. ADDRESS: 140 Twelfth Ave., Columbus O.
- WILLIAMS, JOHN SHARP:** planter; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- WILLIAMS, JOHN WHITRIDGE:** physician, (Jan. 26, 1866-Oct. 21, 1931); see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- WILLIAMS, KENNETH P.:** professor of mathematics; b. Urbana, O., Aug., 1887; s. John H. and Eva A. Williams; educ. Indiana U., Princeton U., U. of Chicago, U. of Paris. DEGREES: A.B., 1908 (Indiana), A.M., 1909 (Indiana), Ph.D., 1913, (Princeton); m. Ellen Laughlin, Aug., 1920. AUTHOR: The Dynamics of the Airplane, 1921; College Algebra, 1928; The Calculation of the Orbits of Asteroids and Comets, 1934; The Mathematical Theory of Finance, 1935. Co-author: Plane and Solid Geometry, 1919. Contr. to math. journals. ADDRESS: 523 E 3rd St., Bloomington, Ind.
- WILLIAMS, LESTER ALONZO:** educator; b. Hampstead, N. H., June, 1880; s. Caleb Washington and Martha Hannah (Gordon) W.; educ. pub. schs, Internat. Coll. (Springfield, Mass.), Dartmouth, New York U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Pd.D.; m. Charlena Augusta Tenney, 1908 (died 1937); (2) Elizabeth Louise Bishop, June 18, 1938. AUTHOR: The Person-Consciousness of High School Pupils, 1930; The Making of High School Curricula, 1933. Co-author: Essentials in Spelling (with H. W. Chase and I. C. Griffin), 1916; Principles of Secondary Education (with G. A. Rice), 1927. Contributor to Sch. Rev., Jour. of Educ. Research, High Sch. Jour., California Quarterly and Secondary Educ. General character of writing, text books, technical, professional; engaged in public sch work, 1903-1913; prof. in school administration, U. of N. C., 1913-1922. Prof. of educ., U. of Calif., 1922—; assoc. dir. of Relations with Schools, 1930—. CLUBS: Commonwealth (Hillside), Faculty, Carquinez Golf Club, Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: 868 Arlington Ave., Berkeley, Calif.
- WILLIAMS, LUCITA SQUIER** (pen name, Lucita Squier); scenario writer; b. Buffalo, N. Y., Apr. 9, 1899; d. George P. and Lucy R. Squier; educ. St. Mary's, Horace Mann (N. Y.); m. Albert Rhys Williams, Jan. 9, 1923. AUTHOR: The Mullah's Third Wife; Ivan the Ikona Painter; Worlds Apart. Contributor to Dally Herald, Kinematograph Weekly (London), Game and Gossip, Kino-Gazette (Moscow) Screen adaptations include Penrod, Bits of Life, Tons of Money, The Royal Oak, The Green Caravan, The Mcney Habit, The City of Temptation, Hidden Fires; made a Reconstruction film in France, Austria, Poland and Russia with Cedar, Vancouver Island, B. C., Canada, explorer, in 1922; CLUBS: Moscow Soc. of Dramatic Writers; HOME: Sir Hubert Wilkins.
- WILLIAMS, MARY WILHELMINE:** historian and professor of history; b. Stanislaus Co., Calif., May 14, 1878; d. Charles and Caroline (Madsen) W.; educ. public sch., Calif. State Normal Sch. (San Jose), Stanford U., U. of California, U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. (Stanford, 1907), A.M., (1908), Ph.D., (1914);

WILLIAMS

unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Anglo-American Isthmian Diplomacy 1815-1915, 1916; Cousin-Hunting in Scandinavia, 1916; Social Scandinavia in the Viking Age, 1920; Biography of John Middleton Clayton (published in Vol. VI of American Secretaries of State and Their Diplomacy), 1928; The People and Politics of Latin America; a History, 1930 (2nd edition, 1938); Dom Pedro the Magnanimous, Second Emperor of Brazil, 1937. **Contr.** to Dictionary of American Biography, Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences and Dictionary of American History. Member of various committees for fostering inter-American understanding and good will—Committee on Latin American Studies; National Committee on Inter-American Intellectual Cooperation; National Committee for the Columbus Memorial Lighthouse; subcommittee to cooperate with the Dept. of State in Selecting exchange professors and fellows for the American Republics. Member Board of Editors, Hispanic Am. Hist. Review, 1927-1932. **Contr.** to North Am. Review, South Atlantic Quarterly, Hist. Outlook, Am. Hist. Review, Hispanic Am. Hist. Review, Am. Mercury, Jr. Am. Assoc. of Univ. Women. General character of writing, hist. and biographical; served as historical cartographical and geographical expert for Honduras in connection with the mediation by U. S. Dept. of State of Honduran-Guatemalan and Honduran-Nicaraguan boundary disputes, 1918-1919; made special investigation of higher educ. of women in Latin Am. for the Am. Assoc. of Univ. Women, 1926-27; served on exec. council of Am. Historical Assoc., 1922-1927. Professor of Am. History, Goucher Coll., Baltimore, Md., since 1920. **SOCIETIES:** Stanford Women's Club, Am. Historical Assoc., Am. Assoc. of Univ. Women, Am. Assoc. of Univ. Professors, Nat. Woman's Party, League of Women Voters, Women's Internat. League for Peace and Freedom, Relig. denom., Unitarian. **OFFICE:** Dept. of History, Goucher College, Baltimore, Md.; **HOME:** 2214 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

WILLIAMS, MAYNARD OWEN: see Press section.

WILLIAMS, SIDNEY CLARK: literary editor; b. Wells, Me., Mar. 2, 1878; s. S. Summer and Ellen (Clark) W.; educ. privately; unmarried. **AUTHOR** (novels): A Reluctant Adam, 1915; The Eastern Window, 1918; An Unconscious Crusader, 1920; The Body in the Blue Room, 1922; In the Tenth Moon, 1923; Mystery in Red, 1925; The Drury Club Case, 1927; The Murder of Miss Betty Sloan, 1935; The Aconite Murders, 1936. Literary editor, The Philadelphia Inquirer since May, 1925. **ADDRESS:** The Philadelphia Inquirer, Philadelphia, Pa.

WILLIAMS, MRS. SMITH JOHNS (pen name); see Dyer, Ruth Omega.

WILLIAMS, TOM ALFRED: neurologist, psychiatrist; b. Edinburgh, Scotland, Mar. 23, 1870; s. William and Mary S. (Newby) W.; educ. Edinburgh U., Edinburgh Inst., King Williams Coll., Royal Coll. of Surgeons (Edinburgh), Univ. of Paris, Harvard, Chicago; m. Minnie Forrest, 1899. **AUTHOR:** Better than Prohibition, 1909; Preventing of Suicide, 1911; New Treatment of Epilepsy, 1915; The Traumatic Neuroses, 1917; Diet and Psychiatry, 1918; Shell Shock in World War, 1920; Dreads and Beseiting Fears, 1923; Neuro-psychiatry of War, 1919; Catalepsy (in Sanjous' Cyclopaedia of Medicine). Contributing Editor: Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology. Writer of several hundred articles in medical and special journals, particularly Jour. of Abnormal Psychology, New York Medical Journal, Consulting neurologist Gallinger Municipal Hospital, Wash-

WILLIS

ington, D. C.; psychopathologist, lecturer and writer on mental hygiene. Member Neurol. Soc., Paris Acad. Med., Rio de Janeiro, etc. Held position of adviser in Neurology and Psychiatry for the Department of Medical Intelligence in the American Red Cross in France during the war. **Lectr.** on mental hygiene, U. of Miami, 1927-; same in Duke U., 1928. Practice in Washington, D. C., since 1908. **CLUB:** Royal Societies' Club (London). Relig. denom., Episcopalian. **OFFICE:** 1728 Eye St., Washington, D. C.; **HOME:** near Bordighera, Italy; **PRACTICING ADDRESS:** Royal Society Club, London, S. W. 1, Eng.

WILLIAMS, WALTER: educator; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WILLIAMS, WAYLAND WELLS: writer, artist; b. New Haven, Conn., Aug. 16, 1888; s. Frederick Wells and Fanny Hagood (Wayland) W.; educ. Hopkins grammar sch. (New Haven), Westminster (Simsbury, Conn.), Yale U., studied art in New York City and Yale Art Sch., 1929. **DEGREE:** B.A. (Yale, 1910); unmarried. **AUTHOR:** The Whirligig of Time, 1916; Goshen Street, 1920; Family, 1923; I the King, 1924; The Seafarers (poems), 1924. Contributor to The Yale Review, Atlantic Monthly, Century. General character of writing: novels, poems; served as reporter on the New York Evening Post, 1911-1913. Engaged in authorship until 1928. Conn. State dir. Art Works Progress Admin. since 1935. **CLUBS:** University, Yale (New York); Graduates' Lawn Club, Elizabeth (New Haven). Relig. denom., Episcopalian. **ADDRESS:** 155 Whitney Ave., New Haven, Conn.

WILLIAMS, WILLIAM CARLOS: physician, writer; b. U. S. A., Sept., 1883; s. William George and Raquel Helene (Hohebb) W.; educ. Horace Mann Sch. (N. Y. City), Chateau de Lancy (Switzerland), U. Penna.; m. Florence Herman, Dec. 21, 1912. **AUTHOR:** The Tempers, 1913; Al Que Quiere, 1917; Kora in Hell, 1920; Sour Grapes, 1921; Spring and All, 1922; The Great American Novel, 1923; In the American Grain, 1925; Voyage to Pagany, 1928; White Mule, 1937; Life Along the Passaic River, 1938; Collected Poems, 1938. **Contr.** to Dial. Poetry, This Quarter Transatlantic Rev. General character of writing: essays, poetry. **CLUBS:** Univ. Penn. Club of N. Y., Bergen Co. Med. Assn.; **HOME:** 9 Ridge Rd., Ruthford, N. J.

WILLIAMSON, ALICE MURIEL: novelist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WILLIAMSON, CHARLES CLARENCE: librarian; b. Salem, Ohio, Jan. 26, 1877; s. Clarence and Lizzie K. (Mather) W.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan U., Western Reserve U., U. of Wisconsin, Columbia U. **DEGREES:** A.B., Ph.D., Litt.D.; m. Bertha Torrey, June 22, 1907. **AUTHOR:** Finances of Cleveland, 1907; Training for Library Service, 1923. **Assoc.** editor, Journal of Higher Educ. **Contr.** to library journals chiefly; also to reviews in tech. journals. General character of writing: sci., tech., professional, sociological; served as member of Board of Advisers, 14th Edition of Encyclopedia Britannica; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, France, 1929. **CLUBS:** Century. **OFFICE:** Columbia Univ., New York; **HOME:** Hastings-on-Hudson, N. Y.

WILLIAMSON, JACK: see Press section.

WILLIS, BASIL: lawyer, writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WILLIS, HENRY PARKER: economist; (Aug. 14, 1874-July 18, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WILLIS, HUGH EVANDER: law teacher, author; b. Straton, Vt., Feb. 27, 1875; s. Evander H. and Lucy Sprague W.; educ. Yankton

WILLISTON

Coll., U. of Minn. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.B., LL.M., LL.D.; m. Esther Louise De Coster, Sept. 21, 1910. AUTHOR: Principles of the Law of Contracts, 1909; Principles of the Law of Damages, 1910; Farmers' Manual of Law, 1911; Cases on Bailments, Carriers and Public Callings, 1913; Law of Social Justice, 1918. Introduction to Anglo-American Law, 1926; Indiana Annotations to Restatement of Law of Contracts, 1933; Constitutional Law of the United States, 1936. Mag. articles in Harvard Law Rev., Columbia Law Rev., Pennsylvania Law Rev., Virginia Law Rev., Indiana Law Jour., Kentucky Law Jour., Georgetown Law Jour., Cincinnati Law Rev., Washington U. Law Quarterly, Iowa Law Rev., California Law Rev., Central Law Jour. and Am. Law Rev., etc. ADDRESS: Bloomington, Ind.

WILLISON, LADY (formerly Marjory MacMurchy), journalist, writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WILLISTON, SAMUEL: lawyer and professor of law; b. Cambridge, Mass., Sept. 24, 1861; s. Lyman Richards and Ann Eliza (Gale) W.; educ. Cambridge High Sch., Harvard Coll., Harvard Law Sch. DEGREES: Harvard, A.B. (1882), A.M. and LL.B. (1883), LL.D. (1910), Amherst (1923), Yale (1926); m. Mary Fairlie Wellman, 1889. AUTHOR: Law of Sales, 1910, (2nd ed., 2 vols.), 1924; Law of Contracts (4 vols.), 1920, (8 vols., 2nd edit. with George J. Thompson), 1938-1939; Some Modern Tendencies in the Law, 1930. Edited Cases on Contracts, Cases on Sales, Cases on Bankruptcy, Contr. to legal periodicals. General character of writing: legal. Reporter for Contracts for the Am. Law Inst., Awarded in 1929 the first gold medal of the Am. Bar Assn. "for conspicuous service in the cause of Am. jurisprudence." CLUES: Harvard (Boston and New York), Century (New York), Oakley Country (Watertown, Mass.). Religs. denom., Unitarian. HOME: 17 Berkeley St., Cambridge, Mass.

WILLOUGHBY, BARRETT (pen name), (own name: Barrett Willoughby O'Conner): novelist, mag. writer; b. southeastern Alaska; d. Martin and Florence (Clink) Barrett; educ. at various convents, private tutors, and special courses in U. of Calif.; m. Captain Larry O'Conner, July 1935. AUTHOR (novels on Alaska): Where the Sun Swings North; Rocking Moon; Trail Eater; Spawn of the North; River House; Sondra O'Moore; (biographies of Alaskans): Gentlemen Unafraid; Alaskans All; (travel): Sitka Portal to Romance. Contr. to Pearsons, Strand, etc. (England) Sat. Eve. Post, Am. Mag., Cosmopolitan. An Alaskan of Irish descent, first native Alaskan to write of that country. First home was father's trading schooner that cruised up and down the coast of Alaska. Much of educ. was derived from the traders, trappers, Indians, explorers, scientists and sea-faring men who made of father's trading post in Alaska a sort of wilderness club. Being desirous of telling the work about own country—an Alaskans Alaska—journeyed to San Francisco to write first novel "Where the Sun Swings North." Went "broke" before it was finished. Took position as secretary to Frederick O'Brien, when he was at the height of his fame after publication of his "White Shadows in the South Seas," which position was held for year and a half. Finished first novel and has been writing off and on ever since, doing the work in California home, and going back to own country when books are done for rest and adventure. SOCIETIES: P.E.N. Club. HOBBIES: cruising,

collecting small totems and old books of travel; ADDRESS: 315 Hillcrest Road, San Carlos, Calif.; also Ketchikan, Alaska.

WILLOUGHBY, CHARLES C.: see Press section.

WILLOUGHBY, GEORGE A.: educator, engineer; b. Owosso, Mich., Sept., 1894; s. Paul G. and Sarah (Ockerman) W.; educ. Mich. St. Coll., U. of Mich., Spl. course, Carnegie Inst. DEGREES: B.Sc. in Engrg., E.E., 1926, Mich. State Coll., Smith-Hughes certificate class "A," Master of Arts (Education) U. of Michigan, 1928; m. Helen McCall, Sept. 28, 1915. AUTHOR: Practical Electricity for Beginners, 1921; Lesson Sheets in Elementary Elec., 1923; Fundamentals of House Wiring, 1924; Automotive Electricity, Simplified, 1925; House Wiring (in Wiley Trade Series), 1925; Essentials of Electrical Work, 1927; Problems in Electrical Work, 1928; Electric Motor Work, 1930; Cold Metalwork Notebook (with Chamberlain), 1936; General Electrical Work, 1937; General Shop Handbook (with Chamberlain), 1937. Contr., arts, on manual arts, vocat. subits, etc., to Indust. Edn. Mag., Indust. Arts Mag. and others. ASSNS.: Michigan Soc. for Manual Arts and Industrial Educ., Am. Vocational Assoc., Tau Beta Pi, Phi Delta Kappa, Epsilon P. Tau, Natl. Vocational (Mich.), Vocational, N. E. A., Mich. Sta. Teachers'. OFFICE: Head of Industrial Arts Dept., Michigan State Normal College; HOME: 1124 Congress St., Ypsilanti, Mich.

WILLOUGHBY, W(ESTEL) W(OODBURY): author; b. Alexandria, Va., July 20, 1887; s. Westel and Jennie R. (Woodbury) W.; educ. Washington, D. C. high sch., Johns Hopkins. DEGREES: A.B., (1888), Ph.D., (1891), LL.D. (Johns Hopkins Univ.); m. Grace Robinson (deceased), 1893. AUTHOR: The Supreme Court of the United States, 1890; The Nature of the State; A History in Political Philosophy, 1898; The Rights and Duties of American Citizenship, 1898; Social Justice, 1900; The Political Theories of the Ancient World, 1903; The American Constitutional System, 1904; The Constitutional Law of the United States, 1910; 2nd edition in three vols., 1929; Principles of the Constitutional Law of the United States, 1912, (2nd edition, 1930); Prussian Political Philosophy, 1918; Foreign Rights and Interests in China, 1920, 2nd edition in two volumes, 1927; China at the Conference, 1922; Constitutional Government in China; Present Conditions and Prospects, 1922; The Fundamental Concepts of Public Law, 1924; Opium as an International Problem, 1925; The Ethical Basis of Political Authority, 1930; The Sino-Japanese Controversy and the League of Nations, 1935. Co-author: Notes on United States Government and Administration (with W. F. Willoughby), 1899; Government and Administration of the United States (with W. F. Willoughby), 1891; System of Financial Administration of Great Britain (with W. F. Willoughby, S. M. Lindsay), 1917; The Canadian Budgetary System (with H. G. Villard), 1913; An Introduction to the Problem of Government, (with Lindsay Rogers), 1921. Editor: Johns Hopkins University Studies in Political and Historical Science, 1900; The American State Series; Proceedings of the Am. Polit. Science Assoc., 1904-1911; The Am. Polit. Science Rev., 1906-1916. Contr. to Am. Polit. Science Rev. General character of writing, scientific. Served as legal advisor to the Chinese Gov. 1916-1917; tech. expert to the Chinese delegation to the Washington Conference, 1921-22; counsellor and expert to the Chinese Delegation to the International Opium Conferences at Geneva, 1924-1925. Adviser to

WILLOUGHBY

the Chinese Embassy at Washington, D. C., 1935—. HOME: 1921 Kalamazoo Rd., Washington, D. C.

WILLOUGHBY, WILLIAM F(RANKLIN) : author; b. Alexandria, Va., July 20, 1867; s. Westel and Jennie Rebecca (Woodbury) W.; educ. St. John's Mil. Acad. (Alexandria), Washington H. S., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B.; m. Elizabeth Appelby, June 22, 1897. AUTHOR: Workmen's Insurance, 1898; Territories and Dependencies of the United States, Their Government and Administration, 1905; Introduction to the Government of Modern States, 1919; Government Organization in War Time and After, 1919; The System of Financial Administration of Great Britain (with W. W. Willoughby and S. M. Lindsay), 1917; The Problem of a National Budget, 1918; The Movement for Budgetary Reform in the States, 1918; Reorganization of the Administrative Branch of the National Government, 1923; The National Budget System, with Suggestions for Its Improvement, 1927; The Legal Status and Functions of the General Accounting Office, 1927; Principles of Public Administration, 1927; Principles of Judicial Administration, 1929. Contr. to Amer. Polit. Sci. Rev., Polit. Sci. Quarterly, Proceedings Acad. Polit. Sci. General character of writing: tech.-polit. science. Editor publns. of Inst. for Govt. Research, Washington, D. C. Treasurer Porto Rico, 1901-07; Secy. (same), 1907-09; Asst. Dir. U. S. Census Bureau, 1909-11; Mem. President's Comm. on Economy and Efficiency, 1911-12; Constitutional Adv. to Pres. of China, 1914-16; Prof. Princeton U., 1919-26; Lectur. Harvard, 1901; Dir. Inst. Govt. Research, 1916-1932. HOME: 2301 Connecticut Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

WILM, EMIL (CARL) : professor of philosophy, Colorado College (Nov. 12, 1877-Jan. 30, 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WILM, GRACE GRIDLEY : pianist, author; d. Rev. A. L. and Prudence (Wood) G.; educ. Oberlin Conservatory, Mus. B., 1912; subsequently studied piano with Sherwood, Proctor and Teichmueller; m. E. C. Wilm (q. v.), 1903. AUTHOR: The Appreciation of Music, 1928; A History of Music, 1930. Contr. arts. in Jnlis. HOME: 1317 North Tejon St., Colorado Springs, Colo.

WILMER, CARY BRECKINRIDGE : clergyman, theological professor, writer; b. Williamsburg, Va., June 2, 1859; s. George Thornton and Marianna B. (Saunders) W.; educ. Coll. of William and Mary (Va.), Theological Sem., Kenyon Coll. (Gambier, Ohio). DEGREES: B.A. (William and Mary); D.D. (Univ. of the South); m. Kate Phillips, Jan. 23, 1905. Co-author: Denominationalism as an Aid and as a Hindrance to the Kingdom of God, (in "The South Mobilizing for Social Service"), 1913. Can We Still Believe in Providence? (in Report of Church Congress Charleston, S. C.), 1930; Charleston Papers: Christianity and Humanism (in "Humanism: Another Battle Line") 1931. Contributor to "Constructive Quarterly" ("The Bishops of the Anglican Communion and Church Unity"); to "Theology: A Journal of Religious Thought" ("The Revised Prayer Book," An Analysis of Bishop Charles Gore's Book: Jesus of Nazareth," "The Real Jesus"). Writer of Book Reviews in Sewanee Review. Contr. to Sunday Mag., Atlanta Jour. General character of writing: scientific, philosoph., sociolog., religious. Deputy to general conventions, Protestant Episcopal Church, 1907-1925; charter mem. for Georgia Nat. Child Labor Committee; Y. M. C. A. speaker in France, 1919; member for Florida Commission on Inter-racial Cooperation, Inc.; Rector

WILSON

St. Luke's Church, Atlanta, Ga., 1900-1924; now Rector Emeritus; prof. of Practical Theology, U. of the South, 1924-1932 (retired). CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Kappa Alpha, Symposium, E. Q. B., Du-Bose, Civitan, Relig. denom., Protestant Episcopal. ADDRESS: Route 2, Box 1070, Tampa, Fla.

WILSON, ALONZO EDES : journalist; b. Madison, Wis., Feb. 5, 1868; s. James Voorhis and Charlotte (Plants) W.; educ. Chicago pub. and hgh. schs.; m. Anna Marie Nelson, June 14, 1897. AUTHOR: Prohibition Hand Book, 1900; American Prohibition Year Book, 1901-10; Abraham Lincoln: the Temperance Reformer. Mem. House of Reps., Illinois, 1904. Vice-president World's Prohibition Confederation; also delegate National Conf. of Organizations Supporting the Eighteenth Amendment; treas. and nat. field dir. Am. Business Men's Prohibition Foundation, Relig. denom., Methodist, Politics: Independent. OFFICE: 111 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago. HOME: Wheaton, Ill.

WILSON, BINGHAM THOBURN : poet, author; (Nov. 8, 1867-Sept. 24, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WILSON, MRS. C. ACTON : see Dairymple, Leona.

WILSON, CALVIN DILL : clergyman; writer; b. Baltimore, Md., July, 1857; s. Rev. Thomas B. and Margaret (Saunders) W.; educ. pub. schs., Jefferson Acad. (Canonsburg, Pa.), Wash. and Jeff. Coll., Westn. Theol. Sem. (Pittsburgh). DEGREES: A.B., D.D., Litt.D.; m. Mary Webster, Oct. 17, 1899. AUTHOR: Bible Boys and Girls (with J. K. Reeve); 1896; The Child's Don Quixote, 1901; The Story of Cid for Young People, 1901; The Flight of the Hebrews (with J. K. Reeve), 1902; Making the Most of Ourselves, 1905, (2d series), 1909; Black Masters, 1905; The Faery Queen for Young People, 1906; Chaucer for Young People, 1906; Negroes Who Owned Slaves, 1911; Working One's Way Through College and University, 1912; (poems) Lutes to a Gangster, 1934; Workless, 1934; Jew, 1935; Caesar, 1937; Satan, Shell Shocked, 1937; Exiled Savants, 1938; Panem et Circenses, 1938, Glendale the Beautiful. Contr. number art., stories and poems to mags. and newspapers. Editor: Orations and Historical Addresses (by Judge Samuel P. Hunt); Sword and Gown (by John R. Paxton). CLUB: Phi Beta Kappa. ADDRESS: Glendale, Ohio.

WILSON, CHARLES ALEXANDER : physician; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WILSON, CHARLES BRANCH : teacher; b. Exeter, Me., Oct. 20, 1861; s. John Butler and Samantha (Perkins) W.; educ. Colby Coll., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Sc.D. (Hon., Colby), Ph.D., J.H.U.; m. Lilla Belle Turner, July 25, 1885. AUTHOR: Outlines for Laboratory Work in Science, 1900; Monographs on North American Copepods, 1902-34 in proceedings U. S. National Museum; Nature Study Outline for Graded Schs., 1898 and 1900. Contr. num. repts. pub. in proc. of govt. and sci. socs., and in mussel and plankton records. HOME: Westfield, Mass.

WILSON, CHARLES COKER : architect; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WILSON, CHERY (ROSE) : writer; b. Mystic, Pa., July 12, 1894; d. Frank E. and Anna Louise (Woodbury) Burdick; educ. Grade Sch. (Shenango, Pa.), High Sch (Greenville, Pa.), privately tutored in higher branches of the arts and sciences; m. Robert Lee Wilson, 1917. AUTHOR (novels): Thunder Brakes, 1929; Empty Saddles, 1929; Stormy, 1930; Black King's Rider, 1934; Stirrup Brother, 1935; (picture plays): Stormy, 1935; The Throwback, 1935; Empty Saddles, 1936;

WILSON

Sandflow, 1937; (radio serial): Hoofbeats, 1937. General Foods program in 39 episodes, featuring Buck Jones. Contr. romantic Western fiction to most of the popular mags, specializing in Western fiction. Has had published over 150 short stories, besides numerous novelettes and serials. Several stories have been produced as motion pictures, among them "The Branded Sombbrero" and "The Saddle Buster." First published story was in 1921, and sent from a log cabin in the San Poil country of north-eastern Washington where a homestead was being held down. Of Pre-Revolutionary Am. ancestry; father's people moved from Vermont to the wilds of Pennsylvania about the time George Washington was called from his transit to take charge of the Colonial Army; mother's people were equally old settlers along the Hudson River in New York State. SOCIETY: Authors' League of Am. HOBBY: travel and archaeology. Relig. denom., Protestant. ADDRESS: 1518 East 18th St., Spokane, Wash.

WILSON, CLARENCE HALL: clergyman; b. New Wilmington, Pa., Apr. 17, 1863; s. Hiram Hall and Mary Scott (Cotton) W.; educ. Westminster Prep. Sch. and Coll., Union Theol. Sem. DEGREES: B.A., D.D. (Wabash Coll., 1905); m. (1) Mary Gordon, Sept. 21, 1887 (died, Mar. 22, 1928); (2) Margaret Scott Hughes, Oct. 6, 1932. AUTHOR: The Bachelor of Arts in Modern Society, 1911; Talks to Young People on Ethics, 1917; (2nd ed. 1924); The Christian's Heritage, 1929; The Beautiful Book of St. Luke, 1931. HOME: 1954 Albany Ave., West Hartford, Conn.

WILSON, FLOYD BAKER: author; (June 1845-Mar. 28, 1934); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WILSON, JOHN EDWARD: cabinet maker; b. Kansas, Apr. 30, 1886; s. William Jesse and Martha Jane (Ward) W.; educ. Kans. Wesleyan U.; Northwestern U. DEGREES: B.Pd., B.D.; m. Fay Drusilla Justice, Sept. 13, 1929. AUTHOR: Arctic Antics of American Railway Troops in Russia, 1920; Russel County (Kansas) in the War, 1921; Soul Salutes—Poetry, 1928. Contr. to Rotary Mag., Topeka Capitol. Am. Conductor, Popular Homecraft Mag., Am. Legion Monthly. General character of writing: feature. Served as minister almost twenty years; scout exec. eight years; teacher in high sch., and eighteen months service in World War in France and Russia with Railway Transportation Corps. CLUB: Rotary. Relig. denom., Methodist. HOBBIES: woodwork and photography. OFFICE: 517 Avant; HOME: 607 1-2 Frisco, Clinton, Okla.

WILSON, (ROBERT) FORREST: author; b. Warren, O. Jan., 1883; s. James Forrest and Harriet Rose (Larned) W.; educ. Alleghany Coll., Cambridge U.; m. Katherine Deniston Dewey, July 10, 1907. AUTHOR: How America Went to War (6 vols. with Benedict Crowell, asst. sec. of War), 1921; The Living Pageant of the Nile, 1924; Paris on Parade, 1925; Rich Brat, 1929; How to Wine and Dine in Paris, 1930; Blessed Event (comedy), 1932. Contributes to Woman's Home Companion. Cosmopolitan. Has done newspaper reporting and commercial advertising text writing. HOME: R.F.D. 1, Norwalk, Conn.

WILSON, FRANCIS: actor; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WILSON, GEORGE ARTHUR: professor of philosophy; b. Wabash, Ind., Mar. 17, 1864; s. Solomon and Christine (Markley) W.; educ. Boston U., U. of Jena (Germany), U. of Berlin (Germany). DEGREES: Ph.B. (Boston U., 1891), S.T.B. (1893) Ph.D. (1898), LL.D. (1932); S.T.D. (Syracuse U., 1937); m. Winifred Warren, 1902. AUTHOR: The Self and Its World, 1926. Contr. to The Philosophical

WILSON

Rev., The Monist, The Methodist Rev., Religion in Life, Jour. of Philosophy, The Personalist. General character of writing: philosophical including religion. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. HOME: 6 Newport Rd., Cambridge, Mass.

WILSON, GEORGE GRAFTON: professor of International Law, Harvard U.; Radcliffe Coll.; U. S. Naval War Coll. Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy; educ. Brown U. and European U.'s. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Elizabeth Rose, June 30, 1891. AUTHOR: Town and City Government in Providence, 1889; Insurgency, 1900; International Law (with George Fox Tucker), 1901, 9th ed., 1935; Submarine Telegraph Cables in Their International Relations, 1901; International Law Situations (U. S. Govt., Naval War Coll.), 36 vols., 1902-1938; L'Insurrection, 1902; International Law (Hornbrook Series), 1910; 2nd ed., 1927; The Hague Arbitration Cases, 1915; The First Year of the League of Nations, 1921; Wheaton, International Law, (Centenary ed), 1936 Editor-in-chief, Am. Jnl. Internal Law. Member, L'Institut de Droit International. CLUBS: Faculty, Cambridge, Harvard (Boston and N. Y.), Cosmos (Wash., D. C.). OFFICE: Law School, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.; HOME: Grafton, Vermont.

WILSON, GILBERT LIVINGSTONE: clergyman, research worker, author (died June 9, 1930); see Vol. IV, 1929-30. Additional work to that listed in Vol. IV: Fifteen years of resorts—for the American Museum of Nat. History (edited), published 1931.

WILSON, GUY MITCHELL: educator; b. Frankfort, Ind., Nov., 1876; s. Edward B. and Mary Elizabeth (Norris) W.; educ. Indiana State Normal Sch., Indiana U., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; married. AUTHOR: Course of Study in Elementary Mathematics, 1912; Motivation of School Work, 1916; Iowa Elimination Reports, 1915, 1916; Social and Business Usage of Arithmetic, 1919; How to Measure, 1922; Wilson Language Error Test, 1923; What Is Americanism? 1924; Preliminary Report, Reconstruction of Arithmetic, 1924; Reports on the Evaluation of Instruction, 1925, 1926; Motivation of Arithmetic, 1926; What Arithmetic Shall We Teach, 1926; General Survey and Inventory Tests in Arithmetic, 1927; Drill Service, 1928; 100% Arithmetic Drill Books, 1932; Teaching the New Arithmetic, 1939. Contributions in The Journal of Educational Method (Apr.-May, 1923); Journal of Educational Research (Dec., 1929-Dec., 1930); The Elementary School Journal (Dec., 1920); J. of Educ. Adm. and Supv. (Oct., 1929); School Executives Magazine (March, 1929); Educational Review (March, 1926); School and Society (Nov. 26, 1921), etc. SOCIETIES: University, Scolia, Wellesley Country, Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, N.E.A., Soc. College Tchrs. of Edn. (secy.-treas. for 5 years), Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Amer. Educational Research Assoc. Supervisor and Director of Instruction, Nat. Assoc. of Math. Teachers, Mass. Mental Hygiene Association, Mass. Schoolmasters Club, Mass. Assn. of Ednl. Methods, Professor of Education, Boston University. OFFICE: 84 Exeter St., Boston; HOME: 30 Pine St., Wellesley Hills, Mass.

WILSON, HAROLD ALBERT: professor of Physics; b. York, England, Dec. 1, 1874; s. A. W. and Ann (Gill) W.; educ. St. Olaves Sch., York, Leeds U., Cambridge U., Berlin U. DEGREES: M.Sc., M.A., D.Sc.; m. Patterson Smyth, 1912. AUTHOR: Electrical Properties

WILSON

of Flames, 1911; Experimental Physics, 1915; Modern Physics, 1928; Mysteries of the Atom, 1934. Article Electricity in Encyclopedia Britannica. Also 100 papers on Physics. ASSNS.: F. R. S. (London), F. Amer. Phil. Soc. CLUBS: Faculty, Town and Gown. OFFICE: Rice Institute; HOME: 5510 Chenevert St., Houston, Texas.

WILSON, HARRY BRUCE: educator; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WILSON, HARRY LEON: author; b. Oregon, Ill., May 1, 1867; s. Samuel and Adeline (Kidd) W.; m. Rose Cecil (O'Neill) Latham, June 7, 1902. AUTHOR: Zig Zag Stories, 1896; The Spenders, 1902; The Lions of the Lord, 1903; The Seeker, 1904; The Boss of Little Arcady, 1905; Ewing's Lady, 1907; The Man From Home (with Booth Tarkington), 1908; Bunker Bean, 1912; Ruggles of Red Gap, 1915; Somewhere in Red Gap, 1916; Merton of the Movies, 1922; Professor, How Could You?, 1925; Lone Tree, 1929; Two Black Sheep, 1931. General character of writing: novels. Editor: Puck, 1896-1902; mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters. HOME: Carmel, Calif.

WILSON, HENRY H.: lawyer; b. Jan. 1, 1854; s. Nathaniel and Mary (Feasel) W.; educ. common sch. (Sandusky County, Ohio), Acad. (Bryan, Ohio), State Normal (Peru, Neb.), Nebraska State U. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., LL.D., LL.M.; m. (1) Emma Parler, June 22, 1882 (died Oct. 25, 1927); (2) Jennie S. Kinker, Mar. 16, 1936. AUTHOR: Occasional Addresses, 1929. Served as mem. of law faculty, Nebraska State U., for 30 years; pres. State Bar Assoc., 1914; as a student was editor of Hesperian Student (univ. paper). CLUBS: Am. Interprofessional Inst., Round Table, Hiram Club, Canterbury, Writers' Guild. OFFICE: 802 First National Bank Bldg.; HOME: 1928 E. St., Lincoln, Neb.

WILSON, HIRAM ROY: professor of English; b. Hamden, O., Sept., 1874; s. Horace Carter and Naomi Catharine (Bishop) W.; educ. Ohio U., Cornell U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Litt.D. (Franklin, Ind., Coll. 1911); m. Florence Craig, Oct. 31, 1901. AUTHOR: A Teachers' Manual of English Grammar and Analysis, 1912. Co-author: Freshman Rhetoric, 1923. Editor, Silar Manner, 1906. Contributor to The Outlook, The School Review, Educ. Rev., The Classical Jour. General character of writing: text books. Mem. of Modern Lang. Assoc. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: 34 Elmwood Place, Athens, O.

WILSON, J(AMES) FRENCH: see Press section.

WILSON, JAMES SOUTHALL: professor of English; b. Surry County, Va., Nov. 12, 1880; s. John and Mary Eliza (Jordan) W.; educ. public schs. (Smithfield, Va.), Coll. of William and Mary, U. of Virginia, Princeton U. DEGREES: A.B. (William and Mary), M.A. (U. of Virginia), Ph.D. (Princeton), LL.D. (William and Mary), m. Julia Gardner Tyler, Mar. 17, 1911. AUTHOR: Alexander Wilson: Poet-Naturalist, 1906; Facts about Poe, 1926; Tales of Edgar A. Poe (M. S. L. series), 1927. Co-editor: The Enchanted Years, 1921. Advisory editor: The Virginia Quarterly Rev. Contr. to The Virginia Quarterly Rev., The Century Mag., The North Am. Rev., The Am. Mercury, The Saturday Rev. of Literature, Books. General character of writing: essays, biography, literary criticism, text books. Relig. denom., Episcopal. ADDRESS: University, Virginia.

WILSON

WILSON, JOHN EDWARD: Boy Scout Executive; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WILSON, LOUIS ROUND: librarian; b. Lenoir, N. C., Dec., 1876; s. Jethro Reuben and Louisa Jane (Round) W.; educ. Haverford Coll., U. of North Carolina. DEGREES: A.B. (1899), A.M. (1902), Ph.D. (1905) (U. of N. C.), LL.D. (Haverford Coll., 1932), D. Litt. (Univ. of Denver, 1932, LL.D. (U. of N. C., 1934); m. Penelope Bryan Wright, June 10, 1909. AUTHOR: Chaucer's Relative Constructions, 1906. Editor: County Library Service in the South, 1935; Library Trends, 1937; The Role of the Library in Adult Education, 1937; The Geography of Reading, 1938, Alumni Review of the U. of N. C., 1912-1924. Contr. Library Jour., Libraries, Library Quarterly, School and Society, Social Forces, World's Work. General character of writing: Sociology and educ. Served as director of the U. of N. C. Press, 1922-1932. First vice-pres. of the Am. Library Assoc. and Chmn. of the Board of Educ. for Librarianship, 1930-31. Chairman Advisory Board for the study of special projects of the American Library Association, 1932. Chmn. Library Extension Board, American Library Association, 1936-; Pres. American Library Assoc., 1935-36; Pres. Assoc. of American Library Schools, 1938-39; Member, Executive Committee, Am. Council on Educ., 1936-; Dean of the Grad. Library Sch. of the U. of Chicago, 1932-. OFFICE: Graduate Library School, University of Chicago; HOME: 5735 Kenwood Ave., Chicago, Illinois.

WILSON, LUCIUS EDWARD: executive, writer; b. Anderson, Mich., July, 1878; s. Albert G. and Sarah (Bullis) W.; educ. Ferris Inst. (Mich.), Coll. of Law (Detroit, Mich.); m. Lillie Grace Pope, July 19, 1905. AUTHOR: Community Leadership, 1919; Building Cities for Tomorrow, 1919; This Way to Prosperity, 1930. Contr. to many trade journals. General character of writing: essays, tech., sociological. HOME: Pinckney, Mich.

WILSON, MARY ELIZABETH: educator; b. Helena, Mont., 1869; d. Enoch Henry and Joanna (McIntire) W.; educ. high sch. (Oakland), Smith Coll., U. of California. DEGREES: B.L., M.L., L.H.D.; (Honorary degree Smith Coll., 1931); unmarried. AUTHOR: Intellectual and Moral Development of the Child (translated from the French, Part I), 1896, (Part II), The Child in Later Infancy, 1902. Taught rhetoric and composition in Miss Morrison's Sch., San Francisco, Calif., 1895-1906; head of English Dept. in Anna Head Sch. 1907-1909; owner and prin., Anna Head Sch. since 1909; retired July, 1938. CLUBS: Women's City Club (San Francisco), Women's Faculty Club (Berkeley). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: 757 Alvarado Rd., Berkeley, Calif.

WILSON, MAY; journalist; see Vol. V, 1931-1932.

WILSON, MAYNIE (HARRISON) STODDARD: poet; b. Old Monterey, Caddo Parish, La., June 15, 1878; d. Dr. William Johnstone and Elizabeth Rebecca (Meyer-Steele) Stoddard; educ. Dallas Acad. (Selma, Ala.), Poly High Sch. Adult (verse course) and course in writing of the novel, same for short story course; m. Richard Clarke Wilson, Dec. 18, 1903. Children: Frances, Betty, Richard, Jr., Stoddard. AUTHOR: California Verse, 1933. Included in: Anthologies and Poetry Mags. Descended on mother's side from Pocahontas.

WILSON

Benjamin Harrison (Pres. of U. S.) and Rothschild (of Germany), on father's side from Lady Godiva; father a Virginian Confederate Colonel. CLUBS: Poly Hi Faculty Wives'; Woman's Music Club of Long Beach; League of Western Writers, Inc. (Long Beach chapter); Verse Writers (Long Beach). HOBBIES: all sports, flowers. Relig. denom., M. E. Church, South. HOME: 902 Coronado Ave., Long Beach, Calif.

WILSON, PHILIP WHITWELL: writer; b. Kendal, Westminster, England, May 21, 1875; s. Isaac Whitwell and Anne (Bagster) W.; educ. grammar sch. (Kendal), Cambridge (Eng.). DEGREE: M.A.; m. Alice Selina Collins, 1899. AUTHOR: Why We Believe, 1905; Liberty and Religion, 1906; The Unmaking of Europe, 1915; The Christ We Forget, 1917; The Church We Forget, 1919; The Vision We Forget, 1921; The Layman's Confession of Faith, 1924; An Unofficial Statesman, (Life of Robert C. Ogden), 1924; George Peabody, An Explorer of Changing Horizons, (biog. of W. E. Gell), 1927. Editor: Greville Diary (2 vols.), 1927; William Pitt the Younger, 1927; Is Christ Possible?, 1932; The Romance of the Calendar, 1937. Contributor to The Rotarian, Review of Reviews, The North Am. Review, The Forum, The Christian Herald, The New York Times Book Review, London Sphere; Current History, Literary Digest. General character of writing: religious, biographical, political. Served as member, House of Commons (England), 1906-1910. OFFICE: Independence Ave.; Spuyten Duyvil, New York, N. Y.

WILSON, RUFUS ROCKWELL: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WILSON, S. A. KINNEAR: neurologist; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WILSON, SAMUEL TYNDALE: college president emeritus; b. Homs, Syria, Feb. 17, 1858; s. Rev. David Morrison and Emeline Bladde (Tomlinson) W.; educ. prep. sch. of Maryville Coll., Lane Theol. Sem. DEGREES: B.A. (Maryville Coll., 1878), M.A., D.D., LL.D. (Wooster Coll.). Theol. course in Lane Sem.; (Cincinnati); m. Hattie M. Silsby, June 8, 1887 (died Feb. 14, 1937). AUTHOR: The Southern Mountaineers, 1906; Philip of Nazareth, 1914; Humphrey Gray Hutchinson, M.D., 1848-1917. 1918; A Century of Maryville College, 1819-1919, 1916, 1919; A Story of Altruism (two editions), 1916, 1920; Thomas Jefferson Lamar, 1920; Isaac Anderson—A Memorial Sketch, 1932; Our Foreign Legion, 1934; Chronicles of Maryville College, 1935. Contr. to mags. General character of writing: biog., hist. On staff Maryville Coll. for 45 years. pres. 1901-30, now emeritus. ADDRESS: 506 Indiana Ave., Maryville, Tennessee.

WILSON, WILBUR M.: engineering research; b. West Liberty, Ia., July 6, 1881; s. Mathias and Ruth (Mosher) W.; educ. Iowa State Coll., Cornell U. DEGREES: B.M.E., M.M.E., C.E.; m. Teresa Stewart, June 28, 1905. AUTHOR: Wind Stresses in the Steel Frames of Office Buildings, 1915; The Strength of I-Beams and Girders, 1916; Tests to Determine the Rigidity of Riveted Joints of Steel Structures, 1917; Analysis of Statistically Indeterminate Structures by the Slope Deflection, 1918; The Grading of Earth Roads, 1923; The Oiling of Earth Roads, 1924; Tests on the Bearing Value of Large Rollers, 1927; The Effect of Climatic Changes Upon a Multiple-Span Reinforced Concrete Arch Bridge, 1928;

Rolling Tests of Plates, 1929; Laboratory Tests of Reinforced Concrete Arch Ribs, 1929; Tension Tests of Rivets, 1930; Laboratory Tests of Reinforced Arches With Decks, 1931; Tests of Welds, 1931; Tests of Joints in Wide Plates, 1931; Movement of Piers During the Construction of Multiple-Span Reinforced Concrete Arch Bridges, 1931; Bearing Value of Pivots for Scales, 1932; The Strength of Thin Cylindrical Shells as Columns, 1933; Laboratory Tests of Multiple-Span Reinforced Concrete Arch Bridges, 1933; The Flexural Strength of Short Beams, 1933; The Strength in Bearing of Webs of Track and Segmental Girders of Rolling Bascule Bridges, 1933; The Bearing Value of Rollers, 1934; Laboratory Tests of Three-Span Reinforced Concrete Arch Ribs on Slender Piers, 1934; Laboratory Tests of Three-Span Reinforced Concrete Arch Bridges with Decks on Slender Piers, 1934; Effect of Time Yield in Concrete Upon Deformation Stresses in a Reinforced Concrete Arch Bridge, 1935; The Effect of Residual Longitudinal Stresses Upon the Load-Carrying Capacity of Steel Columns, 1935; Tests of Steel Columns, 1937; Tests of Thin Hemispherical Shells Subjected to Internal Hydrostatic Pressure, 1937; Fatigue Tests of Riveted Joints, 1938; Laboratory Tests of Reinforced Concrete Rigid Frame Bridges, 1938; Fatigue Tests of Butt Welds in Structural Steel Plates, 1938. Contr. to Engrg. News-Record, Engrg. and Contracting, Power, Am. Machinist, Jnl. of Western Soc. Engrs. OFFICE: 118 Materials Testing Laboratory; HOME: 807 S. Busey Ave., Urbana, Ill.

WILSTACH, PAUL: writer; b. Lafayette, Ind., July 1, 1870; s. John Augustine and Elbra Cecilia (Patti) W.; educ. St. Viateur's Coll. (Bourbonnais, Ill.). DEGREE: A.B.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Richard Mansfield, the Man and the Actor, 1908; Mount Vernon, Washington's Home and the Nation's Shrine, 1919; Potomac Landings, 1921; Along the Pyrenees, 1925; Jefferson and Monticello, 1925; Islands of the Mediterranean, 1926; Along the Mediterranean, 1926; Patriots Off Their Pedestals, 1927; An Italian Holiday, 1928; Tidewater Virginia, 1929. Editor Correspondence of John Adams and Jefferson, 1925. Tidewater, Maryland, 1931; Hudson River Landings, 1933. Plays: Bridget's Bluff, 1897; A Gay Deceiver, 1897; A Partial Eclipse, 1898; A Capitol Comedy, 1901; Polly Primrose, 1903; Keegan's Pal, 1909; Thais, 1911; The Poor Rich, 1911; What Happened at 22, 1914. Contributor to Dictionary of American Biography, Atlantic, Scribner's, Nat. Geog. Mag., and others. General character of writing: travel, hist. and biog. ADDRESS: The Players, 16 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y.

WILTIE, CHARLES HASTINGS: lawyer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WIMBERLY, CHARLES FRANKLIN: clergyman; b. Jefferson Co., Ill., Nov. 19, 1866; s. Thomas Jefferson and Martha M. (White) W.; educ. Ewing Coll., Southern Ill. Normal U., Vanderbilt U., Kansas Norm. Coll. DEGREES: A.B., D.D.; m. Clara Maud Scott, Aug. 28, 1895. AUTHOR: New Clothes for the Old Man, 1911; The Vulture's Claw, 1910; The Cry in the Night, 1911; The Winepress, 1913; Is the Devil a Myth?, 1914; Behold the Morning, 1916; Living Themes, 1916; Who is the Beast (in collab. with L. L. Pickett), 1918; The Man and His Ministry, Seven Seals of the Apocalypse, 1922; Mastery of Man-

WINANS

hood, 1924; The Gospel of the Body, 1924; Beacon Lights of Faith; Messages for the Times, 1926; Modern Apostles of Faith, 1929; The Mills of the Gods (fiction), 1930; Modern Apostles of Faith; Romance of the Itinerary; Mysteries of the Kingdom; Fulfilled Prophecies; The Wrath of God, and other Sermons; Short Story writer. Contr. to mags. Ordained M. E. Ch., 1895; engaged in pastoral work, chiefly in Kentucky since; conference evangelist in 1917; pastor M. E. C. So., Charleston. HOME: Allendale, S. C.

WINANS, JAMES ALBERT: professor of public speaking; b. Sidney Center, N. Y., Feb. 8, 1872; s. James Addison and Mary (Sewell) W.; educ. Unadilla Acad. (Unadilla, N. Y.), Hamilton Coll., College of Law, Cornell U. DEGREES: A.B. (Hamilton Coll., 1897), A.M. (1900), LL.B. (Cornell U., 1907); m. Elizabeth Sweet, June 28, 1899; daughter, Marguerite. AUTHOR: Notes on Public Speaking, 1911; Public Speaking, 1915, (revised edit.), 1917, Augmentation (with William E. Utterback), 1930; First Course in Public Speaking (with Hoyt H. Hudson), 1931; Speech Making, 1933. Contributor to Public Speaking Review, Quarterly Journal of Speech. General character of writing: professional, text books. HOME: Hanover, N. H.

WINANS, KATHARINE BRUSH: see Brush, Katharine.

WINBURN, HARDY LATHAN: clergyman (Apr. 16, 1877-Sept. 3, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WINCHELL, ALEXANDER NEWTON: professor of mineralogy; b. Minneapolis, Minn., Mar. 2, 1874; s. N. H. and C. S. (Imus) W.; educ. U. of Minn., U. de Paris. DEGREES: B.S. (1896), M.S. (1897, U. of Minn.), Doctor of Université de Paris (1900); m. E. C. Christello, May 24, 1898 (died April, 1932); (2) Florence M. Sylvester, May 31, 1934. AUTHOR: Elements of Optical Mineralogy, Part I, 1909; (5th edit., 1937); Part II, 1909; (3rd edit., 1933); Part III, 1909; (2nd edit., 1929); Gabbroid Rocks of Minnesota, 1900; Mining Districts of Dillon Quadrangle, Montana, 1914; Petrology and Mineral Resources of Jackson and Josephine Counties, Oregon, 1914; Handbook of Mining in the Lake Superior Region, 1920; Optic and Microscopic Characters of Artificial Minerals, 1927, (2nd edit.), 1931. Contributor to Am. Geologist, Am. Mineralogist, Am. Jour. of Science, Jour. of Geology, Economic Geology, Science, Bulletin of the Geological Soc. of Am. Transactions of the Am. Inst. of Mining Engineers, Mining and Scientific Press. CLUB: University. OFFICE: University of Wisconsin; HOME: 200 Prospect Ave., Madison, Wis.

WIND, (GERHARD) L.: principal; b. Cheyenne, Wyo., Dec. 8, 1896; s. Henry and Agnes (Busenger) W.; educ. Concordia Coll. (Oak Park, Ill.); m. Hertha Praetorius, July 5, 1922. AUTHOR (novels): Natalie, 1925; Land of Sunny Days, 1926; Pride of Graystone, 1927; Ilex Amoris, 1928; The Delightful Road, 1930; Day of Trouble, 1931; Dreams Come True, 1937; One in Ten Thousand, 1938. Plays: Money, Money, 1926; High Horse 1927; Such a Girl, 1928; Little Mother Baker, 1928; Wake Up, Folks, 1929; Plain People, 1931; Hello, Neighbor, 1932; Things Do Happen, 1936; Life is Tough, 1937. Editor: The Child's Companion. General character of writing: novels and plays. Relig. denom., Lutheran. HOME: 315 Fingerboard Rd., Staten Island, N. Y.

WINGATE

WINDETT, VICTOR: civil and metallurgical engineer; b. Chicago, Ill., Aug. 12, 1867; s. Arthur W. and Eliza Vilette (Duncan) W.; educ. Chicago pub. schs., Mass. Inst. of Tech. DEGREE: S.B.; m. Laura T. Barrett, Nov. 12, 1894. AUTHOR: The Open Hearth, 1920. Contributor articles since 1894 to Western Soc. of Engineers (Chicago), Engineers Soc. of Western Pennsylvania (Pittsburgh), Amer. Soc. of Mechanical Engineers, Am. Iron and Steel Inst. General character of writing: tech., scientific, economics and politics. Business experience covers work in engineering and construction of steel works, furnaces and gas producers, docks and harbor work, sewerage, drainage and sea coast levees. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: 314 24th St., North, St. Petersburg, Fla.

WINDOES, RALPH F.: furniture mfr.; b. Kalamazoo, Mich., May 13, 1891; s. Fred and Louise Allen (Flagg) W.; educ. Western State Teachers Coll. (Kalamazoo); m. Margaret Logan, Nov., 1918. AUTHOR: Drafting Instruments, 1915, Architectural Drawing for Secondary Schools, 1918; Shop Sketching, 1918; Cedar Chests, 1919. Former Editor: Furniture Manufacturer and Artisan. General character of writing: technical. SOCIETIES: Kiwanis, Assoc. of Commerce, Advertising Club of Grand Rapids, Nat'l. Small Business Men's Assoc. Relig. denom. Congregational. HOB-BY: amateur photography (candid). OFFICE: 213 Lyon St., N. W.; HOME: 2150 Argentina Dr., S. E., Grand Rapids, Mich.

WINDSOR, HENRY HAVEN, JR.: see Press section.

WINDSOR, PHINEAS LAWRENCE: see Press section.

WING, CHARLES BENJAMIN: civil engineer, teacher; b. Clinton Corners, N. Y.; Jan. 18, 1864; s. Phineas Rice and Mary (Sands) W.; educ. Poughkeepsie Milit. Inst., Cornell U. DEGREES: C.E., 1886, F.C.E., 1887; m. Anna Maria Paddock, Sept. 18, 1888; (2) Marian Colt Browne, Feb. 20, 1903. AUTHOR: Free Hand Lettering Working Drawings, 1892; Manual of Bridge Drafting (with C. H. Wright), 1896. Articles in Trans. Am. Soc. C. E. Journal Assoc. Engrs. Societies, etc. CLUBS: Engineers (San Francisco), Commonwealth (San Francisco), Mem. Amer. Soc. C. E., Am. Soc. Testing Materials, Pacific Assn. Consulting Engrs. OFFICE and HOME: 345 Lincoln Ave., Palo Alto, Calif.

WING, HENRY HIRAM: professor of animal husbandry (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WING, WILLIS KINGSLEY: editor; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WINGATE, CHARLES (EDGAR) (LEWIS): editor; b. Exeter, N. H., Feb. 14, 1861; s. Dana and Orlana (Mitchell) W.; educ. Phillips Exeter Acad., Harvard U. DEGREE: A.B., Harvard; m. Mabel Nickerson, Sept. 9, 1885. AUTHOR: History of the Wingate Family, 1886; Playgoers' Year Book, 1888; Can Such Things Be?, 1888; Shakespeare's Heroines on the Stage, 1895; Famous American Actors of Today (co-editor), 1896; Shakespeare's Heroes on the Stage, 1896; A Captain of Youth, 1925; Life and Letters of Paine Wingate, 1931. Asst. editor: Universities and Their Sons, 1898; One Hundred Best Novels Condensed, 1919. General character of writing: novels and historic works. ADDRESS: Sunday editor, Boston Post, Boston; HOME: 8 Stratford Rd., Winchester, Mass.

WINLOW

WINGATE, GENERAL GEORGE WOOD: lawyer (died Mar. 22, 1929); see Vol. IV, 1929-1930.

WINLOW, ALICE MAUD: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WINLOW, ANNA CONSTANCE: literary research, author; b. New York, N. Y.; d. Albert Edward and Clara (Votrovsky) W.; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** Our Little Ukrainian Cousin (with Clara V. Winlow), 1926; Our Little Lithuanian Cousin, 1926; Our Little Chilean Cousin, 1928; Nursery Rhymes from Bohemia, 1929; A Happy Day, 1929; Our Little Florentine Cousin of Long Ago, 1929; Our Little Burmese Cousin, 1931; California Gold Days Series, 1939. General character of writing: adult features in Calif. newspapers and mags., and stories and plays for children in various Nat. juvenile periodicals. Has from time to time written and produced own marionette plays, lectured on marionettes and also on humane topics, acted in dramatics, and traveled abroad. **HOME:** 817 Bear Flag Way, Sacramento, Calif.

WINLOW, CLARA VOSTROVSKY: author; b. West Point, Neb., Oct. 27, 1871; d. Jerome Jaroslav and Anna (Witousek) Vostrovsky; educ. San Jose High Sch., Stanford U., U. of Calif., traveled and studied abroad. **DEGREE:** A.B. (Stanford); m. Albert E. Winlow, Nov. 13, 1900. One daughter, Anna C. **AUTHOR:** Our Little Bohemian Cousin, 1911; Our Little Bulgarian Cousin, 1913; Our Little Serbian Cousin, 1913; Our Little Carthaginian Cousin of Long Ago, 1915; Our Little Rumanian Cousin, 1917; Our Little Finnish Cousin, 1918, Our Little Czechoslovakia Cousin, 1920; Our Little Yugoslav Cousin, 1923; Our Little Ukrainian Cousin (with Anna C. Winlow), 1925; The Kitten Who Grew Too Fat, 1929; Flick and Flock, 1930; Sunshine Stories, 1931. Translated: Ostrovsky's "The Forest" (with George Rapall Noyes), 1926; Kozisek's "The Magic Flutes," 1930. Director of plays for the Win Love Marionettes. Contr. to leading educational and other magazines. Instructor in University of California Summer and Extension Courses. **HOME:** 817 Bear Flag Way, Sacramento, Calif.

WINN, MARY DAY: writer, editor; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WINNER, VELLA ALBERTA: dir. of publicity, Gen. Fed. Women's Clubs; b. Alliance, O.; d. George Artillis and Lorinda Ordella (Wood) W.; educ. pub. schs. of Alliance, Ohio, and Pasadena, Calif., Throop Inst. of Pasadena; unmarried. **AUTHOR:** What Makes You Think So? (a hand book for publicity chairmen of women's clubs). Editor, The Clubwoman G. F.W.C., the official organ of the general Fed. of Women's Clubs. **SOCIETIES:** Am. Assn. of Univ. Women, Woman's Nat. Press Club, Washington Branch. **HOBBY:** making jams and jellies. **OFFICE:** 1734 N St., N. W., **HOME:** 3133 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D. C.

WINSHIP, ALBERT EDWARD: author, educational editor and lecturer, (Feb. 26, 1845-Feb. 17, 1933); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WINSLOW, HELEN M(ARIA): author, editor, publisher, (died Mar. 27, 1938); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WINSLOW, ISAAC (OSCAR): superintendent of schools; b. Fairfield, Me., Jan., 1856; s. Isaac and Sarah (Varney) W.; educ. country schs. in Maine until 1871; Friends' Sch. (Providence, 1871-74). Brown U. (1874-78). **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ed.D.; m. Mary Grant

WINSTON

Manchester, 1878. **AUTHOR:** Principles of Agriculture, 1890; Natural Arithmetic (Books I, II, III), 1901; Geography Readers; The Earth and Its People; The United States; Our American Neighbors; Europe; Distant Countries, 1910. Contr. to The Providence Jour., The Providence Evening Bull. General character of writing: educational, text books. Editor and publisher of The Educator's Digest. Served as educator in pub. schs. since 1896; supt. of schs. in Providence, R. I., for 16 years, Supt. emeritus of schools, Relig. denom., Congregational. **OFFICE:** 9 Exchange Terrace; **HOME:** 50 Elton St., Providence, R. I.

WINSLOW, KENELM: Internist.; b. Boston, Mass., Aug. 10, 1863; s. William Henry and Elizabeth (Kempton) W.; educ. Boston Latin Sch., Lawrence Scient. Sch., Harvard Med. Sch. **DEGREES:** B.A.S., M.D.V., M.D.; m. Mary Olivia Folsom, 1894. **AUTHOR:** Clean Milk, 1909. Home Medical Advisor, 1920; Prevention of Disease, 1923; A Life Against Death, 1934. General character of writing: medical science, Formerly Asst. Prof. Comparative Therapeutics, Harvard U. **OFFICE:** Medical and Dental Bldg.; **HOME:** 147 Madonna Place, North, Seattle, Wash.

WINSLOW, LEON LOYAL: art educator; b. Brockport, N. Y., Jan., 1886; s. William Ney and Carrie T. (Van Eps) W.; educ. Pratt Inst., Brooklyn; Columbia U. **DEGREES:** B. S., Penn. State Coll., M.S.; m. Lois Esther Crawford, Oct. 10, 1918. **AUTHOR:** Elementary Industrial Arts, 1922; Essentials of Design (with Charles De Garmo), 1924; Organization and Teaching of Art, 1925; Art Education Charts, 1930; Art Education in Principle and Practice (with Walter H. Klar), 1933; The Integrated School Art Program, 1939. Contr. to The Am. Mag. of Art Sch. and Soc. School Arts Mag., Educational Rev., etc. **OFFICE:** 3 East 25th St.; **HOME:** 324 Tunbridge Road, Homeland, Baltimore, Md.

WINSLOW, THYRA SAMTER: author; b. Fort Smith, Ark., Mar., 1895; educ. U. of Missouri. Cincinnati Art Acad., Columbia U.; m. (1) John Seymour Winslow, 1914; (2) Nelson Waldorf Hyde, 1927. **AUTHOR:** Picture Frames, 1924; Show Business, 1925; People Round the Corner, 1928; Blueberry Pie, 1932; (play): Cycle of Manhattan (with Arthur Richman), 1933; She Married Her Boss, 1936; My Own, My Native Land, 1937. Contr. to Am. Mercury, Red Book, Liberty, Pictorial Rev., Cosmopolitan, Woman's Home Companion, and other mags. General character of writing: fiction. **CLUBS:** Authors' League, Woman Pays, Seven Arts, Pen and Brush. **HOMES:** 570 Park Ave., New York; and Chateau Elysee, Hollywood, Calif.

WINSMORE, ROBERT: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WINSTED, HULDAH LUCILE (pen name: Dakotah). college professor; see Vol. VI, 1933-1935.

WINSTON, AMBROSE PARE: see Press section.

WINSTON, ROBERT WATSON: b. Windsor, N. C., Sept. 12, 1860; s. Patrick Henry and Martha E. (Byrd) W.; educ. U. of N. C. **DEGREES:** A.B., LL.B., LL.D., Litt.D.; m. Sophronia Horner, Dec. 13, 1882. **AUTHOR:** Talks About Law; Andrew Johnson: Plebian and Patriot, 1928; High Stakes and Hair Trigger: The Life of Jefferson Davis, 1930; Life of Robert E. Lee; It's a Far Cry; magazine articles: North Carolina, A Militant Mediocracy; Should the Color Line Go? The South Is Dead; Long Live the South; A Freshman

Again at Sixty: How Free Is Free Speech?; The Noose of Darwin and the Neck of Orthodoxy; A Century of Law in North Carolina; A Rebel Colonel: His Strange Career, and many others. General character of writing: sociology and biography. HOME: Forest Hills, Durham, N. C.

WINTER, ALICE AMES: author; b. Albany, N. Y., Nov. 25, 1865, d. Rev. Charles and Julia Francis (Baker) Ames; educ. Wellesley Coll. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Dr. Letters (U. of Southern Cal.); m. Thomas Gerald Winter, June, 1892. AUTHOR: The Prize to the Hardy, 1905; Jewel-Weed, 1907; Life of C. G. Ames, 1913; The Business of Being a Clubwoman, 1925; The Heritage of Woman, 1928. Contributing editor, Ladies' Home Journal, 1924-28; Dir. Pub. Relations, Motion Picture Producers and Distributors of Am., Inc.; many mag. articles, especially in women's mags. Actively engaged in welfare work. Pres. Minn. Women's Club, 1907-16; mem. Minn. Child Labor Comm., Minn. Visiting Nurses' Assn.; Minneapolis Playground Comm.; hon. mem. Minneapolis Civic and Commerce Assn.; secy. The Hostesses; chrmn. Women's Com. Nat. Defense Council; Minn. Div. Dir. Minneapolis Chapter, Am. Red Cross; pres. General Federation of Women's Clubs, 1920-24. OFFICE: 5504 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood; HOME: 1235 Solita Road, Pasadena, Calif.

WINTER, CHARLES EDWIN: ex-congressman; b. Muscatine, Ia., Sept. 13, 1870; s. William and Wilhelmine (Fiegenbaum) W.; educ. public schs., Iowa Wesleyan U., Nebraska Wesleyan U. DEGREE: Ph.B. (Nebraska Wesleyan U.); m. (2) Alice R. Maltby, Feb. 23, 1915. AUTHOR: Grandon of Sierra, 1907; Ben Warman, 1917; Four Hundred Million Acres, 1932—The Public Lands and Resources, 1931. Wrote words of Wyoming State Song. General character of writing: novels; representative at large from Wyoming in the House of Representatives. Congressman, Mar. 4, 1923, to Mar. 4, 1929. In 1928 unanimous nominee of the Republican Party in Wyoming for United States Senator; Appointed by President Hoover, Atty. Gen. of Porto Rico, Mar. 1932; Repub. Candidate for Rep. to Congress, 1934. ADDRESS: Trading Post Bldg., Casper, Wyoming.

WINTER, FLOYD LESLIE: scientist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WINTER, NEVIN OTTO: attorney and writer, (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WINTERNITZ, MILTON CHARLES: pathologist, administrator; b. Baltimore, Md., Feb., 1885; s. L. Carl and Jane (Kiltner) W.; educ. Johns Hopkins U., Johns Hopkins Med. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., 1903; M.D., 1907 (Johns Hopkins); M.A. (Yale; hon.), 1917; m. (1) Helen Watson, Mar. 20, 1913 (died Apr. 25, 1930); (2) Pauline Webster Whitney, Apr. 6, 1932. AUTHOR: The Pathology of Influenza, 1919; Collected Studies on the Pathology of War Gas Poisoning, 1919; The Past, Present, and Future of the Yale University School of Medicine and Affiliated Institutions, 1922; The Biology of Arteriosclerosis (with R. M. Thomas and P. M. Le Compté), 1933. Articles: Variations in the kidney related to dietary factors (with T. B. Osborne, L. B. Mendel, and E. A. Park), Am. Jour. Physiol., LXXII, 222, March, 1925; Physiological effects of diets usually rich in protein or inorganic salts (with L. B. Mendel, T. B. Osborne and E. A. Parks), J. Biol. Chem., 71, 317-350, Jan., 1927; The Graduate Plan in Medical Educa-

tion, Bull. Ass. Am. Med. Coll., 2, 208-213, July, 1927; Medicine as a social science (in The New Social Science, Leonard D. White, editor), 1930; A new educational pattern (Clin. Med. and Surg., July), 1931; Yale Univ. Physical plant of the Human Welfare Group (Rockefeller Foundation, Methods and problems of med. educ.), 1932; A physician looks at mental hygiene (Ment. Hyg., 16, 221-232, April), 1932; and many others. Contr. to med. journals. OFFICE: 310 Cedar St.; HOME: 210 Prospect St., New Haven, Conn.

WINTERS, LAURENCE MERRIAM: university professor; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WINTHER, SOPHUS KEITH: author, professor; b. Aarhus, Denmark, June 24, 1895; s. Anton and Sina (Lund) W.; educ. U. of Ore., U. of Wash. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. M. Elina Peterson, Oct. 1, 1925. AUTHOR: Realistic War Novel, 1929; Eugene O'Neill, a Critical Study, 1934; (novels): Take All to Nebraska, 1936; Mortgage Your Heart, 1937; This Passion Never Dies, 1938. OFFICE: Dept. of English, University of Washington; HOME: 2035-26 North, Seattle, Wash.

WINTON, GEORGE BEVERLY: clerkman (Jan. 12, 1861-Mar. 1, 1938); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WIRT, FREDERICK ALFRED: agricultural engineer; b. Omaha, Neb., 1891; s. Alfred and Frances Eleona (Banker) W.; educ. U. of Neb. DEGREE: B.Sc. in C. E.; m. Louise Fewell, Nov. 28, 1917. AUTHOR: Laboratory Manual on Farm Machinery, Contr. to Farm Implement News and other trade jrnls. General character of writing: tech., machinery. CLUBS: Mem. Am. Soc. Agricultural Engrs., Kiwanis, Racine Country Club. OFFICE: J. I. Case Co.; HOME: 202 15th St., Racine, Wis.

WISE, BOYD ASHBY: professor of English and Journalism; b. Stephens City, Va., July 7, 1874; s. Henry A. and Minerva Elizabeth (Pifer) W.; educ. Randolph-Macon Acad. and Coll., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Randolph-Macon), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins); m. Ruby Mansfield, Dec. 27, 1912. AUTHOR: The Influence of Statius on Chaucer, 1911; (drama): Abe Lincoln, Hoosier, Editor, Mountain Herald, Harrogate, Tenn., 1917-21. Editor-in-chief, Centre College Mag. General character of writing: lit. crit. HOME: 344 Maple Ave., Danville, Ky.

WISE, FRANK: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WISE, JAMES WATERMAN (pen name: "Analyticus"); writer; b. Portland, Ore., Dec., 1901; s. Stephen S. and Louise (Waterman) W.; educ. Horace Mann Sch., The Loomis Inst., Princeton U., Columbia U., Cambridge U. DEGREE: A.B. (Columbia). Editor: Opinion: A Journal of Jewish Life and Letters. AUTHOR: Liberalizing Liberal Judaism, 1924; Synagogue Songs, 1925; The Future of Israel, 1926; Jews Are Like That, 1928; Swastika: The Nazi Terror, 1933; Nazism: An Assault on Civilization, 1934. Contr. to The Century Mag., The New Palestine, The New York World, The New York Telegram, The Reflex. General character of writing: essays, religious. Relig. denom., Jewish. OFFICE: 114 East 32nd St.; HOME: 155 East 93rd St., New York, N. Y.

WISE, JENNINGS (CROPPER): lawyer, author; b. Richmond, Va., Sept. 10, 1831; s. John Sergeant and Evelyn Byrd Beverly (Douglas) W.; educ. Phillips Exeter Acad., Virginia Milit. Inst., U. of Va. Law Sch. DEGREES: B.S., B.L., M.A.; m. Elizabeth Lydecker Anderson, Oct. 4, 1905. AUTHOR: Early History

WISE

of the Eastern Shore of Virginia, 1910; Gunner, 1912; Military History of Virginia Military Institute, 1914; The Long Arm of Lee, 1915; Empire and Armament, 1916; Call of the Republic, 1917; Colonel John Wise of England and Virginia; His Ancestors and Descendants, 1918; The Turn of the Tide, 1920; Hegemonies and the Soldier's Life in Battle, 1922; The Great Crusade; The Red Man in the New World (drama). Contributor to Infantry Jnl., Field Artillery Jnl., Jnl. of Internat. Law, Va. Law Jnl. HOME: Metropolitan Club, New York, N. Y.

WISE, MARGARET HILDA (pen name): see Hay, Margaret Hilda.

WISE, STEPHEN (SAMUEL): rabbi; b. Budapest, Hungary, Mar. 17, 1874; s. Aaron (rabbi) and Sabine de Fischer (Parkashay) W.; educ. Coll. City of New York, Roland Coll., Bates Coll., U. of Ore. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Louise Waterman, Nov. 4, 1909. AUTHOR: The Ethics of Solomon Ibn Gabirol, 1901; Beth Israel Pulpit (mo. sermon publ., 10 vols.); How to Face Life; (child verses Parent); The Great Betrayal (with Jacob de Haas). Editor Opinion, a Magazine of Jewish Life and Letters. Founded Free Synagogue of New York, Ore. State Conf. Charities and Correction, also Fed. of Am. Zionists and of Zionist Organization of Am. Succeeded Justice Brandeis as chmn. of Provisional Exec. Com. for General Zionist Affairs. HOME: 340 W. 57th St., New York, N. Y.

WINE, WALTER DENT: surgeon; b. Maryland, May, 1885, s. Walter Hanson Briscoe and Martha Jane (Dent) W.; educ. private schs. and tutor. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Agnes Gordon Whiting (dec.), Oct. 20, 1914; (2) Josephine Warfield McMillan, July 27, 1921. AUTHOR: Notes on Fractures, 1923. Contr. to Jour. of Amer. Med. Assoc., Gynecology and Obstetrics, Annals of Surgery, Southern Med. Jour., Bulletin of U. of Maryland Sch. of Med. General character of writing: medical. CLUBS: Maryland, Gibson Island, Elkridge, Fox Hunting. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: 1120 St. Paul St.; HOME: 8 Charlecoete Place, Baltimore, Md.

WINEHART, MARION KARL: writer; b. Wellsboro, Pa., Nov., 1889; s. William Edmund and Ida M. (Carey) W.; educ. Elmira Acad., Williamsport Dickinson Sem., Hamilton Coll. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.M.; m. Mary Therese Patterson, July 8, 1913. AUTHOR: The Kiss, 1928; Marvels of Science, 1928; Reading the Price Tags of Life, 1938. Contr. to Am. Mag., Good Housekeeping, etc. General character of writing: fiction, popular science, blog., European correspondence. CLUBS: National Arts Club, Chi Psi (New York). ADDRESS: National Arts Club, 15 Gramercy Square, New York, N. Y.; also Stoneheart Farm, Cornwall Bridge, P. O. Warren, Conn.

WISELY, JOHN BENJAMIN: teacher; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WISHARD, JOHN G.: physician; b. Danville, Ind., Sept. 19, 1863; s. John Oliver and Mary Fisher W.; educ. Central Coll. (Danville, Ind.), Wabash Coll., Med. Coll. (Ind.). DEGREES: A.M., M.D., Honorary M.D. (U. of Constantinople); m. Annabette Bryan, Dec. 28, 1893 (deceased, 1899); (2) Harriet J. Wishard, 1902. (died); (3) Blanche K. Pollock, Nov. 26, 1938. AUTHOR: Twenty Years in Persia, 1908; Reminiscences of a Doctor, 1937. Contr. various articles on Persia to Am. newspapers and mags.; various articles on cataract to med. publications. Med. missionary in Persia, 1899-

1909; consulting physician to Shah of Persia, 1907; decorated Order of Lion and Sun by Shah for spec. services; formerly director Am. Presbyterian Hospital, Teheran, Persia; physician to Persian Court; accompanied Archaeological Expedition to Babylonia, 1891; Trustee Coll. of Wooster, Wooster, Ohio. Formerly mem. National Bd. of Health, Persia, and City Health Board, Wooster, O. Ex-president, Northeastern Ohio Med. Assoc., Fellow of Am. Med. Assoc. and Wayne County (Ohio) Med. Soc. Three years mem. of Permanent Judicial Commission, Presbyterian Church, U. S. A. Formerly clinical prof. Indiana Med. College, Indianapolis. HOME: 729 Beall Ave., Wooster, O.

WISHART, ALFRED WESLEY: clergyman, writer; (Sept. 9, 1865-Apr. 25, 1933); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WISHART, CHARLES FREDERICK: clergyman, college president; b. Ontario, O., Sept. 1870; s. William and Sarah (Irvine) W.; educ. Monmouth Coll. (Ill.), U. of Chicago, Pittsburgh Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., 1894, Hon. D.D., 1909 (both Monmouth); LL.D. (James Millikin), 1918, (Lafayette), 1920; Litt. D., LL.D., (Monmouth, 1936, 1937); m. Josephine Long, July 6, 1904. AUTHOR: The Unwelcome Angel, 1919; The Range Finders, 1921; The God of the Unexpected, 1923; The New Freedom in the Natural Order, 1931; The Book of Day, 1935; Coverdale Speaks, 1935; The Bible in Our Day—A Symposium, 1935; On Going to College—A Symposium, 1938. CLUBS: Union (Cleveland), Country (Wooster), Rotary (Wooster), and Delta Sigma Rho, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: College of Wooster; HOME: 433 E. University St., Wooster, Ohio.

WISSLER, CLARK: anthropologist; b. Richmond, Ind., Sept., 1870; s. Benjamin Franklin and Sylvani (Needler) W.; educ. U. of Ind., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Ind.), Ph.D. (Col.). LL.D. (Ind.); m. Elita Viola Gehhart, 1899. AUTHOR: North American Indians of the Plains, 1912; The American Indian, 1917; Man and Culture, 1922; The Relation of Nature to Man in Aboriginal America, 1926; Social Anthropology, 1929, The Indian Calvacade, 1938. Editor Anthropol. papers of the Am. Museum of Nat. Hist. CLUBS: Cosmos (Wash.), Century (N. Y.). OFFICE: American Museum of Natural History; HOME: 423 W. 120th St., New York, N. Y.

WISTER, OWEN: author; b. Philadelphia, Pa., July 14, 1860; s. Owen Jones and Sarah (Butler) W.; educ. Harvard (A.B., 1882; A.M., LL.B., 1888); LL.D. (U. of Pa., 1907); L. H. D. (Williams, 1912); m. Mary Channing Wister, Apr. 21, 1893 (died 1913). AUTHOR: The New Swiss Family Robinson, 1882; The Dragon of Wantley—His Tail, 1892; Red Man and White, 1896; Lin McLean, 1898; The Jimmy John Boss, 1900; U. S. Grant, a Biography, 1900; The Virginian, 1902; Philosophy 4, 1903; Journey in Search of Christmas, 1904; Lady Baltimore, 1906; The Simple Spelling Bee, 1907; The Seven Ages of Washington, 1907; Mother, 1907; Members of the Family, 1911; The Pentecost of Calamity, 1915; The Ancient Grudge, or a Straight Deal, 1920; Indispensable Information for Infants, 1921; Neighbors Henceforth, 1922; Watch Your Thirst, 1923; When West Was West, 1928; Roosevelt: The Story of a Friendship, 1930; U. S. Grant and the Seven Ages of Washington, 1930; Virginian: A Horseman of the

WISTER

WITHAM

Plains, 1930; Seven Ages of Washington, 1932. Collab.: Musk-Ox, Bison, Sheep and Goat in Whitney's Am. Sportsman's Library, 1904. Contributor stories, verse, etc., to mags. OFFICE: 807 Real Estate Trust Bldg., Philadelphia; HOME: Long House, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

WITHAM, ERNEST CLAIR: educator; b. West Gary, Me., Oct. 6, 1880; s. Alphonso Nelson (M.D.) and Mary Lizzie (Pennell) W., educ. Westbrook Sem., Tufts Coll., U. of Chicago. Tchrs. Coll., Columbia U., Yale U., U. of Pa., N. Y. Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.A.; m. Lillian Emma Davis, Dec. 24, 1908. AUTHOR: Standard Geography Tests; Witham's Silent Reading and English Vocabulary Tests; Standard Arithmetic Tests; Witham's Fraction Drill Cards (oral); Standardized History Tests; Grammar Tests; Hall of Fame Test; New Series of Witham Geography Tests; School Administration Forms; Tests on Essential Language Habits; Problem Studies in School Administration, 1936. Author of tests in a series of language books. Contributor to numerous pubs. Assoc. prof. of education, Rutgers U. OFFICE: Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J.

WITHERS, JOHN WILLIAM: educator; b. Ben Lomond, W. Va., Sept. 23, 1868; s. John M. and Sarah Ann (George) W.; educ. Nat. Normal U., University fellow at Yale. DEGREES: B.S., B.A., Ph.D. (National Normal U.); M.A., Ph.D. (Yale U.); LL.D. (Washington U. and U. of Missouri); m. Margaret C. Mathews, Jan. 10, 1896. AUTHOR: Euclid's Parallel Postulate; Outline of Systematic Supervision; Determination of Educational Policies. Co-author: Drushel, Noonan and Withers textbooks in Elementary and Secondary Mathematics; Withers, Gecks and Skinner series of Readers for Elementary Schools; Drushel and Withers Mathematical Essentials; Story and Study Readers (with Gecks and Skinner). Assisted in or directed the following school surveys: San Francisco, Baltimore, Philadelphia, Pittsburg, New York City, Buffalo, Alton (Illinois), Cleveland Heights (Ohio). State Normal Schs. of N. J. Higher Education in Arkansas, State Dept. of Education of Pennsylvania, and others. Dean Sch. of Educ., N. Y. Univ., Feb. 1921— OFFICE: N. Y. University, Washington Sq., E.; HOME: 194 West 180th St., New York, N. Y.

WITHERSPOON, J. J. (pen name): see Wyman, Walter Forestus.

WITHERSTONE, CHRISTOPHER SUMNER: physician (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WITHEY, MORTON OWEN: civil engineer; b. Meridan, Conn., Oct. 26, 1882; s. Emanual and Marional Estelle (Carpenter) W.; educ. Woonsocket High Sch., Dartmouth Coll., Thayer Sch. of Civil Engr. (Dartmouth). DEGREES: B.S., C.E.; m. Iola M. Harker, Sept. 10, 1907. AUTHOR (jointly): Johnson's Materials of Construction, 1918; Strength of Materials, 1925; Laboratory Notes on Strength of Materials (many editions preceding), 1933. Bulletins (U. of Wisconsin): dealing with tests of plain and reinforced concrete: Engineering Series Nos. 175, 197, 300, 321, 466, Vol. IX, No. 2. Also reprints No. 21, 41, 45, 51, 53, 58. Articles dealing with tests of materials have appeared in the following Vols. of Proc. of Am. Soc. for Testing Materials: 8, 9, 13, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 33, 35. CLUBS: University, Nokoma Golf, HOBBIES: Golf, Camping, Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Engineering

Bldg.; HOME: 1921 West Lawn Ave., Madison, Wis.

WITHINGTON, ROBERT: teacher, b. Boston, Mass., June 7, 1884; s. Charles Francis and Georgiana (Bowen) W.; educ. Roxbury Latin Sch., Harvard Coll. DEGREES: A.B., 1906; A.M., 1909; Ph.D., 1913 (Harvard). Officer de l'Instruction Publique (France); Chevalier de l'Orde de la Couronne (Belgium), m. Helen Frances Small, Mar. 21, 1925. Children: Elizabeth, b. 1926; Joan, b. 1929. AUTHOR: Arma Virumque (verse), 1917; English Pageantry: An Historical Outline (2 vols.), 1918, 1920, In Occupied Belgium, 1921; Excursions in English Drama, 1937. Editor: Essays and Characters: Montaigne to Goldsmith, 1933; Essays and Characters: Lamb to Thompson, 1933; with Cortlandt van Winkle, Eminent British Writers of the Nineteenth Century, 1934. Frequent contributor to philological and other periodicals. General character of writing: essays, verse, tech., papers. CLUB: Garrick (London). HOME: Northampton, Mass.

WITHROW, JAMES R(ENWICK): see Press section.

WITHROW, JAMES R. JR.: attorney; b. Columbus, O., Feb. 28, 1911; s. James R. and Alice (Steelman) W.; educ. Indianola Grammar and Junior High Sch.; Lycee d' Amnes; North High Sch. (Columbus O.), Ohio State U.; Deep Springs, Coll.; Cornell U., Sorbonne. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B.; m. Mary Elizabeth Gaib, May 29, 1935. AUTHOR: Business and the Robinson-Patman Law (a symposium), 1938. Contr. to Cornell Law Quarterly and Pennsylvania Law Rev. Pit and Quarry, Selected Readings in Constitutional Law. Gen. char. of writing, legal. Practicing attorney specializing in trade regulations, anti-trust and monopoly phases of the law. SOCIETIES: Telluride Assoc., Cornell Law Assoc. Relig. denom., Reformed Presbyterian. OFFICE: 2 Wall St.; HOME: 415 West 23rd St., New York, N. Y.

WITEN, GEORGE (WALTER BOND): writer, explorer, aviator; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 23, 1885; s. Maj. Walter (Brit. Army) and Marian (Halsted) W.; educ. Columbia (Tenn.) Milit. Acad., Student U. of the South, Columbia U., U. S. Army Command and General Staff Coll.; m. Bunty Azue, Oct. 20, 1915. AUTHOR: Outlaw Trails, 1929; A Yankee Hobo Soldier of the Queen, 1929; Mutiny, 1932. Contr. of several hundred stories to mags. SOCIETIES: Explorers, Adventures, Authors' League of America, Mason. HOBBY: aviation. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: Explorers Club, 10 W. 72nd St., New York, N. Y.

WITTICH, FREDERICK W.: physician; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WITTICH, W(ALTER) J(ULIUS): director physical education and athletics, writer; b. Dayton, O., Dec. 1885; s. George and Pauline (Rohn) W.; educ. U. of Wis., Teachers' Coll., Columbia and Harvard Univs., grad. work U. of Colo. DEGREES: A.B. and M.A.; m. Frieda Mayer, 1909. AUTHOR: Exercises on Apparatus, Tumbling and Stunts (with Reutor); Outlines of Physical Exercises for Beginners and Grades. Editor, "Health and Physical Education News." Contr. to Wis. Jour. of Edn., Wis. Journ. of Physical Edn. General character of writing: tech., physical education. Dir. physical educ., Sch. of Physical Education, La Crosse State Tchrs. Coll., 1917-29. CLUBS: Lions, District Gov. State of Wis., Lions Clubs, 1927-28. Pres. of Wis.

WITTICH

Phy. Educ. Soc. for 3 years. Chairman for 4 years of the Teachers' College Section of Phys. Educ. State of Wis.; Country, Curling. OFFICE: La Crosse State Teachers' College; HOME: 225 S. 15th St., La Crosse, Wis.

WITTKE, CARL: professor of history and dean of Oberlin College; b. Columbus O., Nov., 1892; s. Carl W. O. and Caroline (Kropp) W., educ. South High Sch. (Columbus, O.), Ohio State U. A.B. (1913), Harvard U., A.M. (1914), Ph.D. (1921); m. Lillian M. Nippert. 1921. AUTHOR: The History of English Parliamentary Privilege, 1921, A History of Canada, 1928; Tambo and Bones: A History of American Minstrelsy, 1931; George Washington und seine Zeit; The German-Americans and the World War, 1935. Contr. to Mississippi Valley Historical Rev., Canadian Historical Rev., Ohio Archaeological and Historical Quarterly Historical Outlook, etc. General character of writing: historical. On Board of Editors: The Mississippi Valley Historical Review, 1927-32; Mem. of Social Science Research Council, 1931-35. Delivered George Washington Bicentennial Lectures in Germany in 1932. Chairman Dept. of History, Ohio State U. Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences, Oberlin. SOCIETIES: Faculty, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Alpha Theta; Honorary Member of Deutsche Akademie (Munich, Germany). Fellow Royal Hist. Soc. OFFICE: Oberlin College; HOME: 278 W. College St., Oberlin, Ohio.

WITMEIER, JOSEPH SCHOOLFIELD: banker; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

"W. K. J." (pen name); see Kline, William J.: in Press section.

WOLF, EMMA: author, see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WOLFE, ALBERT BENEDICT: professor of economics; b. Arlington, Ill., Aug., 1876; s. William H. and Jane Losee (Tompkins) W.; educ. Ill. State Normal U., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., 1902; A.M., 1903; Ph.D., 1905 (Harvard); m. Clara Snell, Sept. 6, 1906. AUTHOR: The Lodging House Problem in Boston, 1906; Readings in Social Problems, 1916; Works Committees and Joint Industrial Councils, 1919; Conservatism, Radicalism and Scientific Method, 1923; The Trend of Economics (with others), 1923; Facts and Factors in Economic History (with others), 1932. Contributions in Am. Economic Rev. Quarterly Jour. of Economics, Jour. of Political Economy, Am. Statistical Jour., Scholastic, Saturday Rev. of Literature, Weltwirtschaftliche Archiv., Philosophical Rev., etc. OFFICE: Ohio State University; HOME: 1841 Roxbury Road, Columbus, Ohio.

WOLFE, FRENCH (EUGENE): economist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WOLFE, HENRY CUTLER: writer, lecturer; b. Ohio, Jan. 11, 1898; s. Albert Fletcher and Jane (Dever) W.; educ. Phillips Andover (Mass.) Acad., Kenyon Coll.; m. Ann Cecelia Fos, June 11, 1933. AUTHOR: The German Octopus: Hitler Bids for World Power, 1933. Contr. to Atlantic Monthly, Harpers, Current Hist., N. Y. Times Mag., Coronet, New Republic, Nation, Scholastic, Am. Scholar, Publishers Weekly, Sat. Rev. of Literature, Commentator, Ken. General character of writing: analysis and interpretation of world affairs. Served in World War; went to Russia after war as officer of Hoover Commission; served with Red Cross Mission to Greece, Decorated with Order of George I of Greece; Acad. Palms of France; Order of the Crown

of Roumania; Order of Polonia Restituta of Poland; Order of the White Lion of Czechoslovakia, and Order of St. Sava of Yugoslavia. SOCIETY: Delta Kappa Epsilon Frat. Relig. denom., Episcopate. HOME: 225 No. 4th St., Coshocton, O.

WOLFE, JAMES (IRWIN): lawyer, see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WOLFE, LINNIE MARSH: writer; b. Big Rapids, Mich., Jan. 8, 1881; d. Daniel and Flora (Badger) Marsh; educ. Weiser Acad. (Weiser, Ida.), Whitman Coll. (Walla Walla, Wash.); Radcliffe Coll. (Cambridge, Mass.); U. of Washington, U. of Southern Calif., U. of Calif. (Berkeley). DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; m. Roy N. Wolfe, June 30, 1924. AUTHOR: John Muir, 1888-1914, 1937; (edited) John of the Mountains, The Unpublished Journals of John Muir, 1938. Secretary of the John Muir Association helping to promote the Centenary Celebration (1938) of John Muir, which was observed in Nat'l. Parks, Forests, Schs., Churches, Clubs. SOCIETY: John Muir Assoc. HOBBIES: Persian cats and flower raising. HOME: 2831 Garber St., Berkeley, Calif.

WOLFE, SAMUEL MARION: lawyer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WOLFE, WILLIAM ALMON: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WOLMAN, LEO: economist; b. Baltimore, Md., Feb., 1890; s. Morris and Rosa (Wachman) W.; educ. Johns Hopkins University. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Cecil Clark, May, 1930; 1 son, Eric. AUTHOR: The Boycott in American Trade Unions, 1916; Growth of American Trade Unions (1880-1923), 1924; Planning and Control of Public Works, 1930; Ebb and Flow in Trade Unionism, 1936; (co-author): Business Cycles and Unemployment, 1923; Recent Economic Changes, 1929; Recent Social Trends, 1933; Professor of economics. Columbia U., 1931—, member research staff National Bureau of Economic Research. Contributor of numerous articles to mags. and the press. OFFICE: 1819 Broadway; HOME: 755 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

WOLSELEY, ROLAND E.: teacher, writer; b. New York, N. Y., Mar. 9, 1904; s. Enrique de G. and Erminie (Rath) W.; educ. Schuylkill Sem.; Albright Coll.; Northwestern U. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Bernice Browne. AUTHOR: Around the Copydesk (jointly), 1933; The Copyreader's Workshop (jointly), 1934; Survey of Journalism (with others), 1937; The Journalist's Bookshelf, 1939. Literary editor (since 1933): Quill and Scroll Mag. Contr. to Coronet, Am. Home, Ken, Commonwealth, Am. Scholar, School and Soc., Christian Century, Ch. Science Monitor. General character of writing: satirical. CLUB: University (Evanston). Relig. denom., Methodist. HOBBY: collecting books on Journalism. OFFICE: Medill School of Journalism, Northwestern University; HOME: 1915 Sherman Ave., Evanston, Ill.

WOLTER, HARRIET PHILLIPS (Mrs. Herbert F. Wolter): see Phillips, Harriet M.

WOMER, PARLEY PAUL: educator; b. Osceola, Pa., May 29, 1870; s. David Porter and Jane Elizabeth W.; educ. Allegheny Coll. (Meadville, Pa., 1888); Ohio Wesleyan U. DEGREES: B.D. (Yale Div. Sch., 1896, U. of Minn. 1911-12), Sc.D. (U. of Glasgow, Scotland, 1903), LL.D. (Washburn Coll., Topeka, Kans., 1930); m. Verna Elaine Bing, Oct. 9, 1895. AUTHOR: The Relation of Healing to Law, 1908; A Valid Religion for

the Times, 1909; The Coming Creed, 1911; The Church and the Labor Conflict, 1913. Pres. Washburn Coll. 1915-31; prof. Am. Citizenship and pub. affairs, in same, since Sept. 1, 1931. HOME: Washburn Campus, Topeka, Kans.

WONDERLY, WILLIAM CAREY: novelist (died Dec. 14, 1931); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

WOOD, CAROLE: see Du Barro, Camille.

WOOD, CASEY ALBERT: ophthalmologist; b. Wellington, Ontario, Canada, Nov. 21, 1856; s. Orrin Cottier and Rosa Sophia (Leggo) W.; educ. Ottawa Collegiate Inst., U. Bishop's Coll., McGill U. (Montreal); student N. Y. Eye and Ear Infirmary, post-grad. Med. Sch. DEGREES: C.M., M.D., L.C.L., LL.D., M.C. P.S.; m. Emma Shearer, Oct. 28, 1886. AUTHOR: Lessons in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Eye Diseases, 1895; Toxic Amblyopias, 1896; Commoner Diseases of the Eye (with Dr. T. A. Woodruff), 1904, (3d. ed.), 1907. Primary Sarcoma of the Iris (with Brown Pusey), 1908; A System of Ophthalmic Therapeutics, 1909; A System of Ophthalmic Operations (2 vols.), 1911; American Encyclopedia of Ophthalmology (17 vols.), 1908-12; Fundus Oculi of Birds, 1917; A Physician's Anthology (with Fielding H. Garrison), 1920; Birds of Fiji (with Alexander Wetmore), 1927-28; Introduction to the Study of Vertebrate Geology (with annotated catalogue), 1931. Translated De Oculis, Benovenutus Grassus, 1929; Annotated transl. Notebook of a Tenth Century Oculist, 1936; transl. (with notes) of a Twelfth Century Codex, the De Arte Venandi cum Avibus (by Emperor Frederick II), 1938 (jointly with Adele Kibre). HOME: 551 So. Hill Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

WOOD, CHARLES: clergyman; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WOOD, CHARLES ERSKINE SCOTT: writer; b. Erie, Pa., Feb. 20, 1852; s. William Maxwell and Rose (Carson) W.; educ. St. Thomas Sch. (Md.), Baltimore City Coll., West Point, Columbia U. DEGREES: LL.B., Ph.B. (Columbia); m. (1) Nanny Moale Smith; (2) Sara Bard Field. AUTHOR: A Book of Tales; Too Much Government; Heavenly Discourse (verse); Masque of Love; The Poet in the Desert (translated into foreign languages); Maia; Poems from the Ranges; Earthly Discourse (prose). Contr. to Century, Life, Harper's; edit., Pacific Monthly. General character of writing: poetry, fiction, satirical essays. CLUBS: Grollier (N. Y.), Bibliophile (Boston). HOME: Los Gatos, Calif.

WOOD, CLEMENT, MRS. see Goddard Gloria.

WOOD, CLEMENT (pen name: alan Dubois): writer, lecturer, educator; b. Tuscaloosa, Ala., Sept. 1, 1888; s. Sterling Alexander Martin Quinlan and Ida May (Richardson) W.; educ. Taylor Sch. (Birmingham, Ala.), Birmingham High Sch. DEGREES: A.B. (U. of Ala., summa cum laude, 1909); LL.B. (Yale U., 1911); m. (1) Mildred Mary Cummer, Oct. 31, 1914 (divorced), (2) Gloria Goddard, Apr. 2, 1928. AUTHOR: Glad of Earth (poems), 1917; The Earth Turns South, 1919; Jehovah (a poem), 1920; Mountain (novel), 1920; The Laughter, 1922; Nigger (novel), 1922; The Tide Comes In (poems), 1923; For Walt Whitman (with Mildred Cummer Wood), 1923; The Stone Age, 1923; Poets of America, 1924; Folly (novel), 1925; The Eagle Flies (poems), 1925; Amy Lowell—A Critical Life, 1926; Lecky's European Morals, 1926; Buckle's Study of Civilization, 1926; The Greenwich Village Blues,

1927; The Outline of Man's Knowledge, 1927; Don't Tread on Me—A Study of Aggressive Legal Action for Labor Unions (with Arthur Garfield Hays), 1927; The Shadow from the Bogue, 1928; Ivanhoe (comic opera) prod. 1927; A Dictionary of American Slang (with Gloria Goddard), 1928; The White Peacock (poems), 1928; Cipher Stories Puzzle Book, 1928; The Craft of Poetry, 1929; King Henry the Rake, 1929; Hunters of Heaven—The American Soul as Revealed by its Poetry, 1929; Flesh and other stories, 1929; The Sociology of Lester Ward, 1929; Six Indiscreet Lovers, 1930; Bernarr Macfadden: A Critical Biography, 1930; The Woman Who Was Pope, 1931; Dreams—Their Meaning and Practical Interpretation, 1931; The Tabloid Murders, 1931; Honeymoon, 1931; The Man Who Killed Kitchener, 1932; Warren Gamaliel Harding, An American Comedy, 1932; Herbert Clark Hoover: An American Tragedy, 1932; Your Dreams and Their Meaning, 1933; Deep River (novel), 1934; If There is a Hell, 1934; The Life of a Man—A Biography of John R. Brinkley, 1934; The Outline of Man's Knowledge, 1934; A Popular History of the World, 1935; A Complete History of the United States, 1935; The Glory Road: An Autobiography (collected poems), 1936; The Complete Rhyming Dictionary and Poet's Craft-Book, 1936; A History of the World (6 vols.), 1937; Lays for the Laity, 1937; Games for Two (with Gloria Goddard), 1937; Carelessness: Public Enemy No. 1, 1937; The Complete Book of Games (with Gloria Goddard), 1938; Let's Have a Good Time Tonight: An Omnibus of Party Games (with Gloria Goddard), 1938; and more than 65 books in the Haldeman-Julius "Little Blue Books" on literary and scientific subjects. (under pen name of Alan Dubois): Loose Shoulder Straps, 1932; America's Sweetheart, 1933; Other Men's Wives, 1933; Artist's Model, 1934. Assoc. Editor: Voices, The Harp, The Carillon, The Lyric, etc. Contributor of fiction, essays and poems to Liberty, American Mercury, Scribner's, Century, Collier's Argoxy, All-Story, Munsey's, Red Book, Blue Book, New York Mirror. Lecturer on modern poetry and literature, Williams College, New York U., U. of Ala. Conducted daily humorous columns in New York Mail and New York Call, and Psychoanalytic Column, "What Your Dreams Mean," New York Mirror, 1930—. Poem, "The Smithy of God", won first prize of \$250 in Poetry Contest, Newark 25th Anniversary, 1917; poem, "Jehovah", won Lyric prize of \$500 in 1919. Nat'l. President, American Poetry League 1924-26. Founder and Director, Poetry Institute of America, 1929. Contributing editor to The New Leader, Contemporary Verse, The Circle, The Thinker, Popular Biography Sr. mem., Poetry Society of America, The Writers' (N. Y. C.), Writers' Club of Birmingham, Poetry Society of Alabama. Asst. Historian in Chief, Sons of Confederate Veterans. Relig. denom., Society of Friends. HOBBY: bridge. HOMES: Hotel Madison Square, New York City; Bozenkill Farm, Quaker St., Delanson, N. Y.

WOOD, EDITH ELMER: author; b. Portsmouth, N. H., Sept. 24, 1871; d. Horace and Adele (Wiley) Elmer; educ. Smith Coll., Columbia U., N. Y. School of Social Work DEGREES: B. L. (Smith, 1890), A.M. (1917), Ph.D. (1919, Columbia); m. Albert Norton Wood, Lieut. U. S. N., June 24, 1893. AUTHOR:

Her Provincial Cousin, 1893; Shoulder Straps and Sunbonnets, 1901; The Spirit of the Service, 1903; An Oberland Chalet, 1910; The Housing of the Unskilled Wage Earner, 1919; Housing Progress in Western Europe, 1923; Recent Trends in American Housing, 1931; Slums and Dilapidated Areas in the United States, 1935. Contr. to leading mags. and newspns. ADDRESS: Cape May Court House, N. J.

WOOD, ERIC FISHER: author; b. New York, N. Y. Jan., 1889; s. William B. and Frances (Fisher) W.; educ. Sheffield Scientific Sch., Yale Coll., Columbia Sch. of Architecture, Ecole des Beaux Arts (Paris). DEGREES: A.B., Ph.B.; m. Baroness Vera de Ropp, Apr. 20, 1918. AUTHOR: Note Book of Attache, 1915; The Writing on the Wall, 1916; Note Book of An Intelligence Officer, 1917; Biography of Leonard Wood, 1919; Basic Manual of Field Artillery, 1934. Contr. to various newspapers; to Sat. Eve. Post, Century, Outlook, Forum, Field and Stream, London Times. General character of writing: polit., military, historical. CLUBS: Duquesne, Union League. HOME: Chalybeate Farm, Bedford, Pa.

WOOD, FRANKLIN N.: lawyer (May, 1877-June 5, 1931); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WOOD, FREDERIC J.: fire prevention engineer; b. London, Eng., Mar. 3, 1867; s. John Farmer and Eli Louise (Skinner) W.; educ. Boston pub. schs., Chauncey Hall Sch., Mass. Inst. Tech.; m. Susie E. Bowley, Mar. 29, 1893. AUTHOR: The Turnpikes of New England, 1921. Contr. to mags. General character of writing: historical, engineering, economics. CLUBS: S.A.R., Unitarian Layman's League, Assoc. Mass. Inst. of Tech., Mass. Soc. Sons Amer. Revolution. Retired, May, 1935. HOME: 2 Colliston Road, Brookline, Mass.

WOOD, GEORGE ARTHUR: professor of history; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WOOD, HENRY: journalist; b. Holland, Ia., Nov. 4, 1878; s. Charles Taylor and Josephine Sofia (Marks) W.; educ. U. of Mo., U. of Nebr.; m. Noelle Juvet, Dec. 23, 1923. Foreign correspondent, Dispatches and articles published in all newspapers of the United States, South America, Europe, and the Far East. Has been foreign correspondent since 1911—4 years in France, 7 years in Italy, 7 years in Switzerland. During early years of war was war correspondent with Turkish, Serbian and Italian armies; from 1916 to 1918 official war correspondent with the French armies and French general staff; connected with U. S. Press Assn., 1910-34, since 1936 has been in turn mgr. of Bureaus in Rome, Paris, and dir. with League of Nations at Geneva, Switzerland. Decorated Chevalier of the Legion of Honor by France for service on the French front; chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Italy; Commander of the Montenegrin Order of Prince Danilo; Serbian Order of the Misericorde and Knight of the Order of the Belgian Crown; the latter in recognition of services to the League of Nations. Religion, Protestant. OFFICE: United Press, 814 Mission St., San Francisco, Calif.; HOME: 2824 Feliz St., St. Joseph, Mo.

WOOD, HENRY A (ALEXANDER) WISE: inventor, manufacturer, author; b. New York, N. Y., Mar. 1, 1866; s. Fernando and Alice Fenner (Mills) W.; educ. Media Acad. (Pa.); m. Elizabeth Ogden Brower, Apr. 14, 1891. AUTHOR: Fancies (poems), 1903; Book of Symbols, 1904; A Philosophy of Success, 1905;

Money Hunger, 1908; The Engineer and The Newspaper, 1913; An Adequate Naval Policy, 1916; Sam, the Sea Fool, 1916; The Monroe Doctrine and Its Bearing Upon the Welfare of the U. S., 1916; America, Look Into Your Heart, 1917; Basis of An Enduring American Peace, 1917; Government—A Man's Job, 1917; Let Us Face the Facts As They Are, 1917; Our Mask of Hypocrisy, 1917; What Shall We Say to Japan?, 1917; Beware, 1918; Christ or the Sword, 1918; Let Us Thank Great Britain, 1918; Penalties of An Inconclusive Peace, 1918; The Conscientious Objector, 1918; Trifling With the Wai, 1918; Fellow Americans, 1919; The Constitution of the League of Nations, 1919; The New Earth and What Befell Its Creator, 1920; This Great American Republic, 1920; The Crushing Weight of Armament, 1922; The Truth About the Lusk Anti-Sedition Laws, 1923; Who Shall Inherit the Land of Our Fathers?, 1923. General character of writing: essays, poems, political treatises. Editor (and founder): "Flying," 1912-16. CLUBS: N. Y. Yacht, Cruising Club of America. OFFICE: 501 Fifth Ave. HOME: 1170 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

WOOD, IRVING FRANCIS: professor emeritus, Smith Coll.; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WOOD, JAMES CRAVEN: surgeon; b. Wood County, O., Jan. 11, 1858; s. Henry L. and Jane (Kunkle) W.; educ. pub. schs., Ohio Wesleyan U., U. of Mich. DEGREES: A.M., (Ohio Wesleyan), (hon.) A.M. (U. of Mich.), M.D. (U. of Mich.), 1879; m. Julia Kellogg Bulkley, 1883. AUTHOR: Epilepsy As a Hystero-Neurosis, 1891; Acute Intestinal Obstruction, 1891; Epochs in Medicine, 1892; Text Book of Gynecology, 1894, (2nd ed., 1898); Carcinoma of the Uterus, 1896; Exophthalmic Goitre As a Hystero-Neurosis, 1899; The Medical and Surgical Treatment of Peritonitis, 1899; Cystic Distention of the Appendix Vermiformis, 1900; The Use of the Spray in the Local Treatment of Gynecological Diseases, 1901; Appendicitis Associated With Diseased Conditions of the Female Pelvic Organs, 1901; Gonorrhea in Women, 1904; The Surgical Aspect of Indigestion and So-called Gastralgia, 1904; Celiotomy During Pregnancy—Six Clinical Cases, 1906; Referred Pain, 1909; Gastro-Intestinal Autointoxication from the Viewpoint of Surgery, 1910; A Series of Eight Somewhat Atypical Surgical Cases, 1911; The Social Evil, 1912; The Value of Homeopathic Remedies in Gynecological Practice, 1913; A Case of Heart Massage With Recovery After Apparent Death, 1914; Ectopic Pregnancy, 1917; Clinical Gynecology, 1917; The Determination of Sex, 1918; Stomach Surgery, 1920; Reflex Epilepsy from Pelvic Lesions, 1920; The Practical Application of Organotherapy, 1921; The Country Doctor, 1924; Is Cancer a Hopeless Disease?, 1926; The Value and Limitations of Homeopathy, 1928; Then and Now (a medical drama in two acts), 1926; The Reincarnation of Richard Warrington, 1927; Man and His Physician, 1928; Keloids Following Laparotomy, 1937; Homeopathy's Place in Therapeutics, 1938. Author of more than 100 essays upon med. and surg. in current med. literature. Founder Member and Gov. of the Am. College of Surgeons; Fellow of the Am. Med. Assoc. Ex-Pres. of the Am. Inst. of Homeopathy; ex-Pres. of the Ohio and Michigan State Homeopathic Societies; formerly Prof. of Gynecology and Obstetrics in the U. of

Michigan and the Cleveland Med. Coll. **CLUBS:** Union and Country. **OFFICE:** 816 Rose Bldg., Cleveland. **HOME:** 2899 Brighton Rd., Shaker Heights, Cleveland, O.

WOOD, MARY WOLLASTON: teacher, writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WOOD, NATHAN EUSEBIUS: clergyman, professor; (June 6, 1849-July 8, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WOOD, RICHARD KENNEDY (pen names: Dick Wood, Dick Du Bois, Blayne Smith, Robert Wilson, Lon Baker); writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WOOD, ROBERT WILLIAMS: physicist; b. Concord, Mass., May 2, 1868; s. Robert Williams (M.D.) and Lucy J. (Davis) W.; educ. Roxbury Latin Sch., Wm. Nichols (Boston). Harvard U., U. of Berlin. **DEGREES:** A.B. (Harvard), hon. LL.D. (U. of Edinburgh, U. of Birmingham and Clark U.), hon. Ph.D. (U. of Berlin, 1931); m. Gertrude Ames, Apr. 19, 1892. **AUTHOR:** *Physical Optics*, 1905 (rev. 1911, 1933); *Researches in Physical Optics* (2 vols.); *How to Tell the Birds from the Flowers* (Nonsense verses, illustrated by self); *The Man Who Rocked the Earth and The Moon Maker* (with Arthur Train), 1915. General character of writing: papers reporting results of scientific research. Contributor num. paps. on research work in physics to London, Edinburgh and Dublin Philos. Mag., Proc. of the Royal Soc., Phys. Rev., etc. Foreign mem. Royal Soc. (Lon.), Akademia del Lincei (Rome), Roy. Swedish Acad. (Stockholm), Acad. Sci. (Leningrad), Indian Assoc. (Calcutta), Royal Inst. (Lon.), Nat. Acad. (Washington), etc. **OFFICE:** Johns Hopkins University. **HOME:** 1023 St. Paul St., Baltimore, Md.

WOOD, RUTH ISABEL: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WOOD, SARA BARD FIELD: see Field, Sara Bard.

WOOD, WILLIAM: author; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WOOD, WILLIAM HAMILTON: educator; b. Ontario, Canada, Feb. 11, 1874; s. Sterling Williams and Catherine Amelia (Hamilton) W.; educ. U. of Toronto, Am. Sch. of Archaeology, (Jerusalem), Univs. of Göttingen, Berlin, Paris. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., B.D., Ph.D., m. Mabel E. Munson, Nov. 1, 1911. **AUTHOR:** *International Sunday School Graded Lessons, Senior Grade*, 1912; *The Religion of Science*, 1922. Contr. to mags. **HOME:** Hanover, N. H.

WOODARD, JAMES WROTEN: see Press section.

WOODBERRY, GEORGE EDWARD: author (died Jan. 2, 1930); see Vol. IV, 1929-30.

WOODBURGE, BENJAMIN MATHER: teacher, b. Williamstown, Mass., Nov., 1884; s. Luther Dana and Abigail Marvin (Mather) W.; educ. Williamstown pub. schs., Williams Coll., Harvard U., U. de Paris. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Eleve titulaire de l'Ecole des Hautes Etudes (Paris, France); m. Marguerite Meunier, June 21, 1913. **AUTHOR:** *Tristi Amori* (by Giacosa, edited with introduction, notes and vocabulary with S. A. Smith and Rudolph Altrocchi), 1920; *Gattien de Courtlitz Sieur du Verger, Etude sur les Commencements du Roman réaliste en France* (in Johns Hopkins Studies in Romance Languages), 1925; *La Semeuse, Anthology of Modern French Authors*, 1927. *Le Roman Belge Contemporain*, Vol. I, 1930. Contributor to *Modern Language Assoc. Publans.*, *Modern Lang. Notes*, *Mod. Philol.*, *Romanic*

Rev., *Mod. Lang. Jnl.*, *Mod. Lang. Rev.*, *Bull. de la Societe d'Histoire Moderne, Italica*, *Leuvenseche Bijdragen*, *The French Quarterly*, *Books Abroad*, *Le Flambeau*, *La Revue Franco Belge*, *Harvard Graduates Magazine*, *The Texas Review*, *Rev. d'Hist. Litt. de la France*, *Le Rouge et le Noir*, *Modern Langs. Forum*, *L'Avant-Poste*, *La Nerve*, *La Renaissance d'Occident*. General character of writing: tech., dealing with French literature. Spent 1927-28 in Belgium studying at various universities as fellow of the C.R.B., educ. foundation. Foreign decorations: Officier d'Académie, (France); Chevalier de l'Ordre de la Couronne (Belgium). Both in 1935. Member and Director of The Belgian American Educational Foundation, since 1932. Director of the Bibliotheca Belgica, Reed College. **HOME:** 3521 Woodstock Blvd., Portland, Ore.

WOODBURGE, ELIZABETH (pen name) see Morris Elizabeth Woodbridge.

WOODBURGE, HOMER EDWARDS: teacher; b. Williamstown, Mass., Sept. 28, 1882; s. Luther Dana and Abigail Marvin (Mather) W.; educ. high sch. (Williamstown), Williams Coll. (1898-1902), Harvard U. (1903-06). **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Isabelle Worthington Strong, Aug. 22, 1906. **AUTHOR:** *Essentials of English Composition*, 1920; *Lamb's Essays of Elia* (edited), 1927; *Life and Letters of Stuart P. Sherman* (in collab. with Jacob Zeitlin), 1929. Contr. to South Atlantic Quarterly. Books Section N. Y. Herald-Tribune, and various other periodicals. General character of writing: educational and critical. Prof. of English at Wesleyan U. Taught at Colorado and Radcliffe Colleges; Univs. of Illinois, Indiana and Harvard; also summer sessions at Harvard, Northwestern, Colorado, New Hampshire, Michigan, Maine and Oregon. Mem. Modern Language Assoc., Am. Assoc. Univ. Professors. **OFFICE:** Wesleyan University. **HOME:** 178 Cross St., Middletown, Conn.

WOODBURN, JAMES ALBERT: Emeritus professor of American History, Indiana University; b. Bloomington, Ind., Nov. 30, 1856; s. James and Martha Jane (Hemphill) W.; educ. Ind. U., Johns Hopkins U. **DEGREES:** A.B. (Ind.), 1876; A.M., 1885; Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins), 1890; LL.D. (Colgate), 1909 (Wabash). 1923 (Indiana), 1929; m. Caroline L. Gelston (A.B., U. of Mich.), Nov. 30, 1893. **AUTHOR:** *Higher Education in Indiana*, 1890; *The American Republic and Its Government*, 1903. (revised), 1913; *Political Parties and Party Problems in the United States*, 1903-13-23; *Scotch-Irish Presbyterians in Monroe County, Indiana*, 1910; *Life of Thaddeus Stevens*, 1913. Articles in *Encycl. Americana*, *Encycl. of Am. Gov.* Co-author with Prof. T. F. Moran: *The Citizen and the Republic* (many editions); *The American Community: Active Citizenship*; *Elementary American History and Government*; *Introduction to American History*; *The Makers of America*; *Finders and Founders of the New World*; (with Howard C. Hill); *Our United States*, 1931; *Historic Background of Our United States*, 1932; *Early America*, 1934. Editor: *Select Orations of Burke and Webster* (with Prof. C. W. Hodgkin), 1892; *Johnston's Representative American Orations* (4 vols.), 1895-97; *Lecky's Am. Revolution* (from Lecky's *Eng.* in the 18th Century), with biblig. and notes; *Appleton's Am. Polit. Hist.* (from Prof. Alex. Johnston's arts. in *Lalor's Cycl. of Polit. Sci. and U. S.*

WOODBURY

WOODRUFF

- Hist.) (4 vols.). Contr. to mags. **CLUBS:** University (Indianapolis), Indianapolis Int. Kiwanis, Phi Beta Kappa, Johns Hopkins. **ADDRESS:** 519 N. College Ave., Bloomington, Ind.; 12 Geddes Heights, Ann Arbor, Mich.
- WOODBURY, HELEN SUMNER:** author (Mar. 12, 1876-Mar. 10, 1933), see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- WOODBURY, ROBERT MORSE:** economist; b. Worcester, Mass., July 15, 1889; s. John C. and Jennie (Morse) W., educ. Clark U., Cornell U., U. of Berlin, U. of Munich. **DEGREES:** A.B., A.M. (Clark), Ph.D. (Cornell); m. Helen L. Sumner, Nov. 25, 1918. **AUTHOR:** Social Insurance—An Economic Analysis, 1917; Infant Mortality and Its Causes, 1926; Workers' Health and Safety: A Statistical Program, 1927; also num. bulls. on child labor problems, infant mortality, etc. Associate Editor (1928-1933) Social Science Abstracts. **CLUBS:** Cosmos (Washington, D. C.), Natl. Arts and Town Hall (New York), Authors' Club (London). **HOME:** 815 18th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.; and 107 rue de Lausanne, Geneva, Switzerland.
- WOODFORD, ARTHUR BURNHAM:** teacher; b. Winsted, Conn., Oct. 7, 1861; s. John and Laura (Clarene (Burnham) W., educ. Easthampton, Yale (Sheffield) Scientific Sch. (Ph.B.), U. of Mich., U. of Berlin, Ecole Libre des Sciences Politiques, Johns Hopkins U. (Ph. D.); m. Margaret Cornelia Bowditch, Aug. 19, 1885. **AUTHOR:** The Economic Primer, 1895. General character of writing: educational. Rector Hopkins Grammar Yale Preparatory School, 1906-1916. Relig. denom., Congregational. **ADDRESS:** 50 Trumbull St., New Haven, Conn.
- WOODFORD, JACK** (pen names: Josiah Pitts Woolfolk, Gordon Sayre, Sappho Henderson Britt; Howard Kennedy) author; b. Chicago, Ill., Mar. 25, 1894; educ. high sch. (Chicago), Northwestern U.; m. Josephine Hutchings, Nov. 20, 1916 (divorced). **AUTHOR:** The Evangelical Cockroach, (short stories), 1929; (novels): Sin and Such, 1930; White Meat, 1931; Here Is My Body, 1932; City Limits, 1932; Find the Motive, 1932; Trial and Error (textbook), 1932; (novels): Unmoral, 1933; Illegitimate, 1933; Five Fatal Days, 1933; Strangers in Love, 1934; Indecent?, 1934; Temptress, 1936; Vice Versa, 1936; She Liked the Man, 1936; Gentleman From Parnassus, 1936; Love at Last, 1937; (under pen name Josiah Pitts Woolfolk): Trial and Error, 1933; (novels under pen name Gordon Sayre): Assistant Wife, 1933; Unwilling Sinner, 1933; Rented Wife, 1933; Male and Female, 1934; Fiddler's Fee, 1934; Possessed, 1935; Mirage of Marriage, 1935; Wife to Trade, 1936; Three Gorgeous Hussies, 1936; Ecstasy Girl, 1937; Honeymoon Delayed, 1937; (under pen name Sappho Henderson Britt): Love in Virginia, 1935; Passion in the South, 1935; (novels under pen name Howard Kennedy): Lady Killer, 1936; Come Into My Parlor, 1936; Lady Mislaid, 1937; Proxy Princess, 1937. Short stories and articles in publs. Am. and England, Am. Mercury, Forum, Cosmopolitan Mag., etc. **CLUB:** Authors' League of Amer. **HOME:** 6731 Leland Way, Hollywood, Calif.
- WOODHULL, JOHN FRANCIS:** univ. professor; b. Westport, N. Y., July 2, 1857; s. Rev. John A. and Joanna (Brown) W.; educ. Williston Coll., Yale U., Columbia U., Johns Hopkins U. **DEGREES:** A.B., Ph.D.; m. Minnie Ellen Hinkle, Apr. 2, 1886. **AUTHOR:** Manual of Homemade Apparatus, 1888; Sim-

- ple Experiments for the School Room, 1889; Object Lessons, 1892; First Course in Science, Book of Experiments, 1893; First Course in Science (text book), 1893; Chemical Experiments, 1899, Elements of Physics, 1900; Physical Experiments, 1900; Simple Experiments in Chemistry, 1905; Elementary Physical Science, Mechanics, Fluids and Heat, 1905; Simple Experiments in Physics, Sound, Light and Electricity, 1896; Simple Experiments in Physics, Mechanics, Fluid and Heat, 1906; Electricity and Its Everyday Uses, 1911; The Teaching of Science, 1918. Also num. papers on sci., ednl. subjs. Contr. to mags. and press, 34 yrs. prof. of Physics, Columbia U., prof. emeritus since 1922; lecturer. **ADDRESS:** 200 Bonair St., La Jolla, Calif.
- WOODLEY, EDWARD CARRUTHERS:** educationalist; b. Montreal, Aug. 2, 1878; s. Henry and Mary (Jones) W.; educ. Cote St. Antoine Acad., St. John's Sch. (Montreal), High Sch. (Montreal), McGill U. (Montreal). **DEGREE:** M.A.; m. Edythe Annie Garlick. **AUTHOR:** A Sketch of the Sankhya and Vedanta Systems of Indian Philosophy, 1907, Legends of French Canada, 1931; Editor (text books), Reading and Thinking series of literary readers (Canadian edition); Shakespeare's Twelfth Night; Kirby's Golden Dog, Kingsway Histories, (Canadian Edition), 2 vols. Source Book of British History (2 vols.), Editor: Teachers' Mag. (Quebec), Contr. to Teachers' Mag., Educational Record, Canadian Geographical Journ., Read. literature, philosophy and history, and other educational journals. General character of writing: philosophy and history. Sometime Fellow of Calcutta U., Prin., London Mission Coll., Calcutta; engaged in missionary and relief work in the Near East during World War; prin., Argyle School, Westmount, 1921-1930. Since 1930, Special Officer, Dept. of Educ., Quebec. 1938 received the Order of Scholastic Merit (province of Quebec). **SOCIETIES:** Canadian Authors' Assoc., Kiwanis. **OFFICE:** Department of Education, Parliament Bldg. **HOME:** 249 Fraser St., Quebec, Canada.
- WOODROW, CONSTANCE (ISABEL) DAVIES:** writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.
- WOODROW, HERBERT:** professor of psychology; b. Chillicothe, O., Feb., 1883; s. Thomas R. and Helen (Sill) W.; educ. U. of Mich., U. of Paris, Princeton U., Columbia U. **DEGREES:** A.B., Ph.D.; m. Katherine Eva Ludgate, June 19, 1925. **AUTHOR:** Brightness and Dullness in Children, 1919, 1923. Many monographs. Contributor to tech. psychol. jrnls. Teacher psychol., Barnard Coll., Columbia U. of Minn., U. of California, U. of Oklahoma; at present prof. and head of department of psychology, U. of Illinois. Capt. Sanitary Corps, U.S.A. Med. Research Lab. of the Air Service, 1918-19. Pres., Mid-West Psychological Assn., 1931-32; Natl. Research Council, 1933-36. **ADDRESS:** University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.
- WOODRUFF, CLINTON ROGERS:** lawyer; b. Phila., Pa., Dec. 17, 1868; s. Charles H. and Rachel (Pierce) W.; educ. Phila. Central high sch., U. of Pa. **DEGREES:** A.B., Ph.B., LL.B.; m. Florence V. Stillwell, Jan. 5, 1921. **AUTHOR:** City Government by Commission, 1911; The City As It Is and Is To Be, Editor: A New Municipal Program, 1919; National Municipal Rev., 1911-20; The Natl. Municipal League Series; Municipal Encyclopedia, Assoc. editor: The Living Church (Milwaukee) since 1906. Contributor polit. and soc. arts.

to mags. Now dir. of public welfare, City of Phila. HOME: 2219 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WOODRUFF, HARVEY T.: newspaperman (Apr. 9, 1875-June 9, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WOODRUFF, LORANDE LOSS: professor of protozoology; b. N. Y. City, July, 1879; s. Charles Albert and Eloise Clara (Loss) W.; educ. Columbia U. (A.B., A.M., Ph.D.), (hon. A.M., Yale); m. Margaret L. Mitchell, Dec. 1905. AUTHOR: Foundations of Biology (5th edit.), 1936; Animal Biology, (2nd edit.), 1938; (joint author): Evolution of the Earth and Its Inhabitants, 1918; Developments of the Sciences, 1923; Organic Adaptation to Environment, 1924; Paths to Success, 1924; Earth and Man, 1929. Contr. numerous arts. to scientific mags., Member Natl. Acad. Sci. Director of the Osborn Zoological Laboratory, Yale Univ. ADDRESS: Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

WOODRUFF, THOMAS ADAMS: physician, ophthalmologist; b. St. Catharines, Ont., Canada, June 4, 1865; s. Samuel DeVaux and Jane Caroline (Sanderson) W.; educ. Upper Canada Coll. (Toronto), McGill U. Attended univs. and hospitals abroad. DEGREES: M.D., C.M., L.R.C.P. (London), F.A.C.S., Am. Bd. Ophthalmic Examinations; m. Carrie Wright, Feb. 9, 1914. AUTHOR: Commoner Diseases of the Eye (with Dr. Casey A. Wood), 1904. Also articles in Encyclopedia of Ophthalmology and Ophthalmic Operations. Formerly editor and secy., Ophthalmic Record; consulting ophthalmol. to Lawrence Memorial Hospital, New London. HOME: 44 Mott Ave., New London, Conn.

WOODS, ALBERT FRED: director Graduate School of the U. S. Department of Agriculture; b. Belvidere, Ill., Dec. 25, 1866; s. Fred M. and Eliza O. (Eddy) W.; educ. gram. and high schs., U. of Nebraska. DEGREES: B.Sc., A.M., D.Agr., LL.D., D.Sc.; m. Bertha Gerneaux Davis, June 1, 1898. AUTHOR: Reports of Flora of Nebraska, 1894. Many arts. in publications of U. S. Dept. of Agri. Washington, including: The Bermuda Lily Disease, 1897; Stigmonese, a Disease of Carnations, 1900; The Relation of Nutrition to the Health of Plants, 1901; Fertilizers for Special Crops, 1902; The Mosaic Disease of Tobacco, 1902; Agricultural Production with Reference to Crop Reserves (U. S. Senate Document 676). Contr. accounts of the Diseases of Plants to Cyclopaedia Americana edition of 1904; Inoculation of Soil with Nitrogen-fixing Bacteria, 1905; The Relation of Plant Physiology to the Development of Agriculture, 1904, 1905; The Present Status of the Nitrogen Problem, 1907; The Use of Hydrocyanic Acid Gas for Fumigating Greenhouses and Cold Frames, 1908; The Wastes of the Farm, 1909; Agricultural Production, with Special Reference to Crop Resources, 1909; The Adulteration and Misbranding of the Seeds of Alfalfa, Red Clover, Orchard Grass, and Kentucky Blue Grass, 1910; Agricultural Education and Its Relation to Rural Sociology, 1911, 1912; Relation of the Experiment Stations to Regulatory Work, 1917; Diseases of Plants (Encyclopedia Americana), 1919; Development of Maryland's Agricultural and Industrial Resources by Means of Appropriations to the State Board of Agriculture, the Maryland State College, the Experiment Station, the Extension Service, and the Inspection and Control Work, 1920; Types of Research Needed at the Present Time for Advancement of Agriculture, 1927; The Rela-

tion of Education and Research to the Rural Problem, 1927; Research Pays Dividends in Unforeseen Ways, 1927; Mosaic Disease Study Points to Control by Resistant Varieties, 1928; Outlook of the Dairy Industry in the United States. Numerous other publs., papers and art. Asst. Chief and First Asst. Pathologist, Div. Vegetable Physiology and Pathology, U. S. Dept. Agri., 1893-1900; Pathologist and Physiologist and Asst. Chief, Bureau of Plant Industry, 1900-1910; Dean Minn. State Agr. Coll. and Dir. Expt. Station, 1910-17; Pres. Md. State Coll. of Agr. and Exec. Md. State Bd. Agr., July, 1917-20; Pres. U. of Maryland, 1920-26; Dir. of Scientific Work, U. S. Dept. Agr. since 1926; U. S. Delegate International Inst. of Agr., Rome, 1905; International Bot. Congress, Vienna, 1905; Gen. Chmn. Coms. on Food Production and Conservation, Md. Council of Defense, 1917; Pres. Inter. Am. Conference on Agric. Forestry and Animal Husbandry, Washington, 1930. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. exec. com. of the Council Bot. Soc. Am., Soc. Morphology and Physiology, Bot. Soc. of Washington, Washington Acad. of Sciences; mem. Nat. Research Council Exec. Board, mem. Committee of Natl. Research Council Sci. Advisory Com. to Genl. Com. of Chicago World's Fair Centennial Celebration, 1933; Pres., Botanical Abstracts; Chmn. Com. of Fifty on Scientific Research, Natl. Fed. of Fed. Emp. CLUBS: Cosmos and University (Washington, D. C.). OFFICE: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C. HOME: Berwyn, Md.

WOODS, BALDWIN MUNGER: writer; b. Lampasas, Texas, Sept. 22, 1887; s. Michael L. (dec 1922), and Eloise (Munger) W.; educ. students of Universite de Paris (fall and winter 1912-13); student at Universitat zu Munchen (summer semester, 1931). DEGREES: EE (1908, U. of Tex.), MS (1909, U. of Calif.), Ph.D. (1912, U. of Calif.); m. Bessie Harshman, of Berkeley, June, 1918; children: Baldwin Charles, Robert Harshman, Ronald Munger. AUTHOR: Logarithms of Hyperbolic Functions to Twelve Significant Figures (with Frederick E. Pernot); Dynamics of Airplanes and Airplane Structures (with John E. Younger); Air Conditioning for California Homes (with B. F. Raber). Various tech. and non-tech. articles, 1907-08, Asst. in Applied Math., U. of Tex.; 1908-10, John W. Mackay, Jr., Fellow in Elec. Eng., U. of Calif.; 1910, Jan. to June, Asst. in Math., U. of Calif.; 1910-14, Inst. in Math., U. of Calif.; 1914-15, Inst. in Theoretical Mechanics, U. of Calif.; 1915-19, Asst. Prof. of Theoretical Mechanics, U. of Calif.; 1919-30, prof. of Aerodynamics, U. of Calif.; 1930—, prof. of Mech. Eng., U. of Calif.; 1930-36, Chmn. dept. of Mech. Eng., U. of Calif.; 1919—, various consulting activities, in the field of applied mechanics, aeronautics, and air conditioning, U. Examiner, Oct. 1916 to Oct. 1918, and July 1919 to Dec. 1920; dean of the summer session in Los Angeles, Nov. 1920 to 1922; Asst. Dean of the U., 1923-24; assoc. Dean of the U., 1924-50; Repr. in Educ. Relations, 1923-30; chmn. dept. of Mech. Eng., 1930-36. Chmn., Nat. Comm. for the Award of Boeing Scholarships, 1929-1937; Chmn., Nat. Comm. for the Award of United Air Lines Scholarships, 1937—, mem.: Engineers' Council for Professional Development, Delegationary Comm., Region VI (ASME) 1936-39; exec. comm. of the Aeronautic Division, A.S.M.E.; Comm. on Symbols, Div. of Applied Mech., ASME; Sub-comm. No.

2. Symbols for Mechanics, Am. Standards Assoc.; Comm. on the Lumine Award, S P E E. Bd. of Award, Daniel Guggenheim Medal Fund Inc., 1934—, Calif. Comm. on Relation of Elec. to Agric., Tech. Sub-comm., Adv. Comm. on Motor Vehicle Legislation, State Div. of Motor Vehicles, chmn., Region Seven, Nat. Resources Comm. (Jan. 1936—). CLUBS: Diablo Country, Faculty, Engineers. HOME: 249 The Uplands, Berkeley, Calif.

WOODS, BERTHA GERNEAUX (DAVIS): b. Penn Yan, N. Y.; d. Charles W. and Harriet (Winton) Davis; educ. grade and Central High Sch. (Washington, D. C.); m. Albert F. Woods, June 1, 1898. AUTHOR: Verses, 1903; Verses by Three Generations (with Harriet Winton Davis and Mark Winton Woods), 1921; The Guest and Other Verse, 1926; The Patient Scientists and Other Verses, 1928; The Little Gate (poems), 1935. Contributor of prose and verse in Congregationalist, Youth's Companion, Munsey's Mag., and others; work included in various anthologies. Awarded Near East Relief prize for Golden Rule Sunday poem pub. in Youth's Companion, 1925. HOME: Berwyn, Md.

WOODS, FREDERICK ADAMS: biologist; b. Boston, Mass., Jan. 29, 1873; s. Solomon Adams and Catherine (Watts) W.; educ. Mass. Inst. of Tech., Harvard Med. Sch. DEGREE: M.D. (Harvard). AUTHOR: Mental and Moral Heredity in Royalty, 1906; The Influence of Monarchs, 1913; Is War Diminishing? (with Alexander Baltzly), 1915. Wrote: "Oily Words" in Century Mag., Sept., 1927; reproduced in Warner Taylor's "Types and Times in the Essay." Lecturer in biology, Mass. Inst. of Tech., from 1903. Contributor of papers on heredity and histology, and forecasting of the cotton market, 1910—. F.A.A.S. Mem. A.S.N., etc. ADDRESS: Hotel Boston, Rome, Italy.

WOODS, GEORGE BENJAMIN: educator; b. Morris, Ill., Nov., 1878; s. Benjamin Franklin and Augusta (Clark) W.; educ. Northwestern U. B.A. (1903); Harvard U. M.A. (1908); Ph.D. (1910); m. Helen Smith, July 14, 1904. AUTHOR: English Poetry and Prose of the Romantic Movement, 1916; A College Handbook of Writing, 1922; A Manual of English (with C. Stratton), 1926; Problems in English (three series, with C. Stratton), 1927; Poetry of the Victorian Period, 1930; Drills in English, 1931; A Guide to Good English, 1934; The Literature of England (2 vols. with H. A. Watt and G. K. Anderson), 1936. Contr. to Mod. Lang. Notes, Publs. of the Modern Language Assn. General character of writing: editorial and educational. Prof. Miami U., 1910-13; Prof. and Dean, Carleton Coll., 1913-25; Prof. Summer Sch., Northwestern, 1921; Minnesota, 1922; Prof., Autumn Quarter, Ohio State, 1923; Prof. Intersession and Summer Session, Univ. of Calif., 1924; Dean and Prof. of English, Am. Univ., 1925—. CLUBS: Cosmos, Federal Schoolmen, Torch, Ithi Beta Kappa, Delta Sigma Rho, Sigma Nu. Rellig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: American University Campus. HOME: 4331 Cathedral Ave., Washington, D. C.

WOODS, KATHERINE IRVIN: author, book reviewer; b. Phila., Pa., March 29, 1886; d. Rev. Matthew Cooper and Nannie Irvin (Shaw) W.; educ. Blair Acad. (Blairtown, N. J.), 1902; Abbot Acad. (Andover, Mass.) 1905; Mt. Holyoke Coll. AUTHOR: The Other Chateau Country, 1931; Murder in a Walled Town, 1934. Wrote series of booklets for

workers' education, 1920-1926. Contr. to Travel, Ladies' Home Jour., Craftsman, Woman Citizen, Internat. Book Rev., Red Cross, Personality, N. Y. Herald-Tribune "Books," Sat. Rev. of Literature. Has been on staff Philadelphia Press, New York Times Sunday Mag., Commonwealth Encyclopedia. Now on staff New York Times Book Rev. General character of writing: travel, general book reviewing, mag. and newspaper arts. Extensive traveler, active in woman suffrage work, interested in international affairs. SOCIETIES: Authors' League of America, Pen and Brush (New York); Societe Francaise d'Archéologie (Paris). Rellig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: The New York Times Book Review. HOME: 57 West Twelfth Street, New York City.

WOODS, NELL LEWIS: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WOODS, WILLIAM SEAVER: editor; b. Bath, N. Y., Aug. 13, 1872; s. Rev. Henry Clay and Mary M. (Seaver) W.; educ. Wesleyan U. DEGREES: A.B., 1895; L.H.D., 1925; m. Grace E. Crombie, Apr. 26, 1905. AUTHOR: Colossal Blunders of the War, 1930. Editor The Literary Digest, 1905-33 (resigned); editor Mutual Professional News (New York), 1933—; same, N. Y. State Jour. of Med., 1934—. Rellig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: 33 W. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.; HOME: Old Lyme, Conn.

WOODSON, MARY BLAKE (pen name: Mary Mayol); newspaper work (died); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WOODWARD, C(OMER) VANN: professor; b. Arkansas, Nov. 13, 1903; s. Hugh Allison and Elizabeth (Vann) W.; educ. Henderson Brown Coll., Emory U., Columbia U., U. of N. C. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Glenn B. MacLeod, Dec. 21, 1937. AUTHOR: Tom Watson: Agrarian Rebel, 1938. Contr. to The New Republic, The Southern Rev., and professional hist. journals. General character of writing: biographical, soc. hist., criticism. Academic interest in Am. hist., especially that of the South. OFFICE: University of Florida; HOME: 39 N. Washington St., Gainesville, Fla.

WOODWARD, EDMUND LEE: clergyman; b. Richmond, Va., Jan., 1873; s. Warner Minor and Mary Eliza Kennedy (Stewart) W.; educ. McGuire's Prep. Sch. (Richmond, Va.), U. of Virginia (B.A., M.A., M.D.), Polyclinic Postgrad. Medical Sch. (Philadelphia), Theol. Sem. (Virginia), B.D.; m. Frances Peyton Gibson, June 22, 1910. AUTHOR: Mid-China Syllabary, 1911. Editor, The Virginia Churchman, 1923-28. Contr. to North China Daily News, Southern Churchman, China Medical Jour., Spirit of Missions, Living Church. General character of writing: religious. Missionary, in Mid-China of P. E. Church, 1899-1914. Since then pastor and educationalist in the United States, now rector of the Cathedral Shrine of the Transfiguration and director of Shrine Mont, Orkney Springs, Va. Rellig. denom., Protestant Episcopal. ADDRESS: Shrine Mont, Orkney Springs, Va.

WOODWARD, EMILY BARNELLA: editor, press writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WOODWARD, WALTER C.: editor; b. Moorsville, Ind., Nov. 23, 1878; s. Ezra H. and Amanda (Maris) W.; educ. Pacific Coll. (Newberg, Ore.), Earlham Coll. (Richmond, Ind.), U. of California. DEGREES: B.A., B.L., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Catherine Hartman, Sept. 10, 1912. AUTHOR: Origin and Development of Political Parties in Oregon, 1913; Friendly

WOODWARD

Tales of Foreign Trails, 1923; Timothy Nicholson—Master Quaker (a biography), 1927. Contributions in: Beyond Dilemmas? Quakers Look at Life, 1937; Children of Light, 1938. Editor: The American Friend; The Messenger of Peace. General character of writing: historical, biographical, travel stories. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Scribblers, College Men's, Relig. denom., Friends (Quaker); Mem. Pi Gamma Mu. (Natl. Social Science Hon. Soc.). OFFICE: 101 S. 8th St.; HOME: 223 College Avenue, Richmond, Ind.

WOODWARD, WILLIAM E.: author; b. Ridge Spring, S. C., Oct. 2, 1874; s. Joseph T. and Etta (Gunter) W.; educ. So. Carolina Milit. Acad. (The Citadel, Charleston, S. C.). DEGREES: L.L.D., 1928; m. Helen Rosen, Dec. 15, 1913. AUTHOR: Bunk, 1923; Lottery, 1924; Bread and Circuses, 1925; George Washington, The Image and the Man, 1926, Meet General Grant, 1928. Collaborated with Senator McAdoo in writing his autobiography, Crowded Years, 1931; Money for Tomorrow, 1932; Evelyn Prentice, 1933; A New American History, 1936. Contr. to Collier's Weekly, Am. Spectator, Am. Mag., The Nation. General character of writing: novels, biography, economics. Newspaperman for several years on Atlanta Constitution and New York World; then engaged in the advertising business, head of copy dept. of the J. Walter Thompson Co. for 6 years; and going from this work into finance as v. p. of Industrial Finance Corp., 1916-1920; resigned in 1920 to devote time to literature. HOME: 410 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y.

WOODWORTH, CHARLES WILLIAM: entomologist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WOODWORTH, C(LYDE) M(ELVIN): see Press section.

WOODWORTH, ROBERT SESSIONS: professor of psychology; b. Belchertown, Mass., Oct. 1869; s. William Walter and Lydia A. (Sessions) W.; educ. Newton (Mass.) high sch., Amherst Coll., Harvard U., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B. (Amherst, 1891), A.B. (Harvard, 1896), A.M. (1897) Ph.D. (Columbia, 1899); m. Gabrielle M. Schjoth, 1903. AUTHOR: Le Mouvement, 1903; Elements of Physiological Psychology (with G. T. Ladd), 1911; The Care of the Body, 1912; Dynamic Psychology, 1918; Psychology—A Study of Mental Life, 1921; Psychology—Revised edition, 1929; Contemporary Schools of Psychology, 1931. Adjustment and Mastery, 1933; Psychology, (third edition), 1934; Experimental Psychology, 1938. Editor of Archives of Psychology. ADDRESS: Columbia University, New York, N. Y.

WOODY, (WALTER) THOMAS: professor of history of education; b. Thorntown, Ind., Nov. 3, 1891; s. Mahlon and Matilda (Schafer) W.; educ. Indiana U., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Wilhelmine A. Lawton, June 12, 1920. AUTHOR: Early Quaker Education in Pennsylvania, 1920; Fürstentum in Germany After the Reformation, 1920; Quaker Education in the Colony and State of New Jersey, 1923; History of Education of Women in The United States, 1929 (2 vols.); Educational Views of Benjamin Franklin, 1931; New Minds: New Men? The Emergence of the Soviet Citizen, 1932. Contr. to Dictionary of American Biography, Educational Outlook, Journal of Educational Research, Sch. and Society, Educational Rev. General character of writing: professional, hist. Awarded Guggenheim Fellowship for 1929-30 to carry on research in Russia. Relig. denom., Friend.

WOOLMAN

OFFICE: University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; HOME: 35 Kent Road, Upper Darby, Pa.

WOOFER, THOMAS JACKSON, JR.: sociologist; b. Macon, Ga., June 18, 1893; educ. U. of Ga. The Sorbonne (Paris); s. Thomas Jackson and Calender (Gerdine) W.; grad. high sch. (Athens, Ga.), U. of Ga. DEGREES: Ph. D. (Columbia, 1920). AUTHOR: The Negroes of Athens, Ga., 1913; Negro Migration, 1916-17, 1917; Negro Migration, 1920; The Basis of Racial Adjustment, 1925; Negro Problems in Cities, 1928; Black Yeomanry, 1930; The Plight of Cigarette Tobacco, 1931; Races and Ethnic Groups in American Life, 1933; Landlord and Tenant on the Cotton Plantations, 1936. Editor series of 14 monographs on Rural Relief, 1935-39; Seven Lean Years, 1939. Contributor of articles to The Survey, Jnl. of Social Forces, Amer. Jnl. of Sociology, etc. ADDRESS: Works Progress Administration, Washington, D. C.

WOOLACOTT, ARTHUR PHILIP: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WOOLARD, SAMUEL FRANCIS: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WOOLF, S(AMUEL) J.: writer, artist; b. New York, N. Y., Feb. 12, 1880; s. Albert Edward and Rosamond (Wimpfheimer) W.; educ. Coll. City of New York, Nat. Acad. Design, Art Student's League. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Edith Truman, Mar. 1, 1904. AUTHOR: A Short History of Art, 1909; Drawn from Life, 1931. Spec. corres. N. Y. Times, and contr. to various mags. Awarded Hullgarten prize in Art by Nat. Acad. of Design, 1904; and various medals for exhibition of paintings. STUDIO: 33 W. 87th St.; HOME: 299 Riverside Dr., New York, N. Y.

WOOLFOLK, JOSIAH PITTS (pen name): see Woodford Jack.

WOOLLEY, HELEN BRADFORD THOMPSON: educator, psychologist; b. Chicago, Illinois, Nov. 6, 1874; d. David W. and Isabella P. (Faxon) Thompson; educ. Englewood high sch., U. of Chicago, U. of Berlin, U. of Paris. DEGREES: Ph.B. (1897), Ph.D. (1900), LL.D. (1923); m. Paul G. Woolley, 1905; 2 daughters: Eleanor Faxon Woolley Fowler, Charlotte Gerhardt Woolley McClintock. AUTHOR: The Mental Traits of Sex, 1903; Mental and Physical Measurements of Working Children, 1914; The Diagnosis and Treatment of Young School Failures, 1922; An Experimental Study of Children, 1926; Education of the Pre-School Child (Nursery School), 1930; Proceedings of the First International Congress of Mental Hygiene, 1930; Eating, Sleeping and Elimination (chapter 2 in a Handbook of Child Psychology), 1931. Contributor to Jour. of Experimental Psychology; Pedagog. Sem. and Jour. of Genetic Psy.; Mental Hygiene; School and Society; Hospital Social Service; The Parent's Mag.; Jour. of the Am. Assoc. of Univ. Women; Jour. of Educ.; Understanding the Child; American Federationist. HOME: Northville, New Milford, Conn.

WOOLLEY, MARY EMMA: see Press section.

WOOLMAN, MARY SCHENCK: educator; b. Camden, N. J., April 26, 1860; d. John Voorhees and Martha (McKeen) S.; educ. Mary Anna Longstreth Sch. (Philadelphia), U. of Pa., Teachers Coll., Columbia U., graduate research in economics Radcliffe, 1924-26. DEGREES: B.S. (Teachers Coll., 1897); m. Franklin Conrad Woolman, Oct., 1882. AUTHOR: A Sewing Course for Schools, 1900; A Sewing Course for Teachers, 1907; The Mak-

ing of a Trade School, 1910; Textiles, a Handbook for Student and Consumer, 1913, (2nd edit.), 1926; A Clothing Information Bureau, 1919; Clothing Choice, Care, Cost, 1920 (3rd edit.), 1926; Textile Problems for the Consumer, 1935. Contr. to Annals of Acad. of Polit. and Soc. Sci., Jnl. of Home Economics, Manual Train. Mag., Ed. Review, numerous mags., article in "Careers for Women", Organ of Camp Fire Girls, 1911. Lecturer for Retail Trade Board of Boston Chamber of Commerce, 1914-17. Vice-pres. N. E. A., 1917-1918. War Service under Emer. Fund of U. S. Dept. of Ag., 1918-1919. Dir. Home Depart. Community Motion Picture Bur. 1920-21. Many times lect. at Summer Sessions of Univs. Elected mem. of Nat. Inst. Soc. Sci. First to organ. textile and clothing side of home econs. into ednl. courses for coll. grade and was a prof. of household arts edn., Teachers Coll., 1893-1912. Organ. and directed trade schs. for girls on ednl. lines in Manhattan Trade Sch., N. Y., 1902-10. Served on four educ. surveys, one in Europe. Textile specialist for General Fed. of Clubs, 1924-28. Pres. Women's Ednl. and Indust. Union (Boston), and acting head home econs. dept. Simmons Coll., 1912-1914. Chair. of Women's Com. of Nat. Soc. for Promoting Indus. Ed. Ch. Ed. Com. of Mass. Fed. of Women's Clubs. Mem. of Com. for passing Smith-Hughes Act for Voc. Ed. Exec. Com. of Boston Home Inf. Center. Textile Research Com. of A.H.E.A. Mem. Natl. Committee on Adult Educ. of Am. Voc. Assn., 1927. President's Committee on Home Building and Home Ownership, 1931. Granted a gold medal by Natl. Inst. of Soc. Sciences, 1926, for social service. Awarded key of M Gamma Mu, 1927, for social service. HOME: Hotel Hemenway, Boston, Mass.

WOOLSEY, GEORGE: surgeon; b. New Haven, Conn., May, 1861; s. Theodore Dwight and Sarah Sears (Prichard) W.; educ. Private Sch. and Hopkins Grammar Sch. (New Haven, Conn.); Yale U., one year post graduate work in Sheffield Scientific Sch. of Yale U., Coll. Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia U. (New York). DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Jean Paul Ellinwood, May 12, 1892. AUTHOR: Chapter on Anatomy and Physiology (in A System of Genito Urinary Diseases, Syphilology and Dermatology) 1893; Chapters on Bones and Articulations (in Text Book of Anatomy by American Authors), 1902; Applied Surgical Anatomy Regionally Presented, 1902, (2nd edit., 1908); Chapters on the Surgery of the Nerves, and The Surgery of the Spine (in Surgery, Its Principles and Practice), Vol. II, 1907; Vol. VI, 1913. Contr. to N. Y. Med. Journ., Am. Journ. of Surgery, Annals of Surgery, Am. Journ. of the Med. Sciences, Surgery, Gynaecology and Obstetrics, Am. Med. Surgical Bull., Journ. of Cutaneous and Genito Urinary Diseases, New York Med. Record, The Med. News. After 1½ years service as interne in Roosevelt Hosp., New York, studied abroad 1 year and nine months in Berlin, Vienna, Heidelberg, Paris, etc. Apptd. Prof. of Anatomy and Clinical Surgery in Med. Dept. N. Y. Univ. 1890; held same position on the founding of the Cornell U. Med. Coll., 1898. After 1908, Prof. of Clinical Surgery. Visiting Surgeon, Bellevue Hosp., New York, 1890—; Presbyterian Hosp., 1900-1914 (Associate Surgeon); Consulting Surgeon, St. John's Riverside Hosp., Yonkers, N. Y.; The Peekskill Hosp., Peekskill, N. Y., Memorial Hosp., New York, N. Y., Infirmary for Women and Chil-

dren, New York, Bellevue Hosp., since 1921; CLUBS. Century, Litchfield (Conn.) Country Club (Golf). Relig. denom., Presbyterian, ADDRESS. 117 E. 36th St., New York, N. Y.

WOOLSTON, HOWARD BROWN: sociologist; b. Harrisburg, Pa., April, 1876; s. William J. and Annie E. (Brown) W.; educ. Yale Coll., Chicago U., Harvard U., Columbia U., U. of Paris, U. of Berlin. DEGREES: B.A., S.T.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Katherine Dally, Aug. 10, 1922; children, John, Marian. AUTHOR: Population of Manhattanville, 1909; Civic Bibliography of New York, 1910; Third and Fourth Reports of New York Factory Commission, 1914-15; Prostitution in the United States, 1921; Dynamics of Population and Prosperity, 1924; Metropolis, 1938. Art. on wages, population, social psychology and educ. in various sociological journals, amounting to about 30 items. OFFICE: University of Washington. HOME: 1307 E. Boston St., Seattle, Washington.

WOOTAN, JAMES B(LYTHE): journalist; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WORCESTER, ALFRED: professor of hygiene emeritus; b. Waltham, Mass., June 22, 1855; s. Benjamin and Mary Clapp (Rugles) W.; educ. Waltham New Church Sch., Harvard Coll., Harvard Med. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.D., Sc.D.; m. Elizabeth Joy Hill, Oct. 19, 1886. AUTHOR: Monthly Nursing 1886; A New Way of Training Nurses, 1898; Small Hospitals; Establishment and Maintenance, 1894; Nurses for Our Neighbors, 1914; American Red Cross Service in Switzerland, 1925; Nurses and Nursing, 1927; The Care of the Aged, the Dying and the Dead, 1924; Sex Hygiene, 1924; Hygiene for Freshmen, 1924. Contributor to Boston Med. and Surg. Jour. CLUBS: Harvard (Boston). HOME: 314 Bacon St., Waltham, Mass.

WORDEN, EDWARD CHAUNCEY, I.: analytical chemist; b. Ypsilanti, Mich., April 17, 1875; s. Chauncey Perry and Elvira Mabel (Brainerd) W.; educ. U. of Mich., New York U. DEGREES: Ph.C., B.S., M.A., D.Sc.; m. Anna Wilhelmina Bretzman, Sept. 25, 1901. AUTHOR: Nitrocellulose Industry, (2 vols.), 1911; Cellulose Acetate, 1915; Technology Cellulose Esters, (vol. 1), 1921; Chemical Patents Index (United States), 1915-24 (5 vols., 1927); Technical Dictionary of Chemistry (with Edward C. Worten II; containing over 400,000 separate headings in alphabetical arrangement). Assoc. editor Kunststoffe, also Caoutchou et Gutta Percha, Chem. N. Y. Agric. Exp. Station, Geneva, 1896-1897. Contributor to sci. and tech. jrnls. ADDRESS: "Bay View," Wyoming, N. J.; Milburn, N. J.

WORK, GEORGE (ARMISTEAD): lawyer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WORK, MONROE NATHAN: see Press section.

WORKMAN, WILLIAM HUNTER: explorer, retired physician (Feb. 16, 1847-Sept. 14, 1938); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WORKS, GEORGE ALAN: educator; b. Augusta, Wis., May 14, 1877; s. Obadiah and Clarasia (Perry) W.; Ph.B., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1904; M.S., 1912; Ed.D., Harvard Univ., 1925; LL.D. (honorary), Wittenberg College, 1934; LL.D. (honorary), Luther College, 1938; m. Saldee B. Coerper, Aug. 10, 1904; children—Helen Clarasia, Janet Coerper, Ruth Mary, George Alan, David Perry. AUTHOR: Organization and Administration (jointly). Financial Support, and Higher Education—Tex. Ednl. Survey Report; A Report to the Rural School Patrons (jointly); Administration and

WORTS

Supervision of the Rural School Survey of New York State (jointly); College and University Library Problems (jointly); also joint author of numerous reports on Ednl. surveys. Supt. schs. in Wis., 1899-1902 and 1906-1911; instr. rural edn., U. of Wis., 1912-13; asst. prof. rural edn., U. of Minn., 1913-14; prof. rural edn., 1914-26, chmn. of div. of edn., 1926-27, Cornell U.; dean of Grad. Library Sch., U. of Chicago, 1927-29; pres. Conn. Agril. Coll., 1929; prof. Sch. of Edn., U. of Chicago, since 1930, also dean of students and university examiner since 1931. Director rural sch. survey of N. Y., 1921-22; dir. ednl. survey of Tex., 1923-24; dir. survey of higher edn. in N. C., 1931-32, in Ga., 1932-33; dir. survey of Philadelphia pub. schs., 1936-37. Mem. Cleveland Conf.; mem. advisory com. on coll. testing, Amer. Council on Edn. Sec. Commn. on Instns. of Higher Edn., North Central Assn. Colls. and Secondary Schs. Fellow A.A.A.S., Amer. Geog. Soc.; mem. Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Zeta, Phi Delta Kappa, Baptist. Mason. CLUB: Quadrangle. ADDRESS: University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

WORNE, JOHN (pen name): see Wylie, James.

WORTS, GEORGE FRANK: author; b. Toledo, Ohio, Mar., 1892; s. Chivington and Mary E. (Webster) W.; educ. Columbia U.; m. Flora Berriman, 1915; (divorced June 14, 1933). AUTHOR: Peter the Brazen, 1918; Webster's Poker Book (co-author), 1925; The Phantom President, 1931; Absolute Quiet, 1935; Dangerous Young Man, 1936; Smart Girl, 1937. Modern Mechs., 1914-15; edit. and pub.: Motion Picture Mail, 1915-16; assoc. editor Motion Picture News, 1916-17. Contr. short stories and serials to Saturday Evening Post, Collier's, Red Book, etc.; writer of scenarios. CLUBS: Dutch Treat, Fairfield, Co. Hunt. HOME: Las Vegas, Nev.

WRIGHT, ALBERT HAZEN: professor of zoology; b. Hilton, N. Y., Aug., 1879; s. Delos C. and Emily Ann (Hazen) W.; educ. high sch. (Hilton), Brockport State Normal, Cornell U. DEGREES: A.B. (1904), A.M. (1906), Ph.D. (1908); m. Anna Allen, June 25, 1910. AUTHOR: North American Anura; The Anura of Ithaca, N. Y., 1914; Old Northampton, N. Y., 1929; Life Histories of the Frogs of Okefinokee Swamp, Ga., 1932; Vegetation of Okefinokee Swamp, Ga., 1932; Handbook of N. A. Frogs, 1933. General character of writing, scientific, historical, research. Relig. denom., Universalist. OFFICE: McGraw Hall, Cornell University; HOME: 113 E. Upland Road, Ithaca, N. Y.

WRIGHT, BRUCE S.: clergyman; AUTHOR: Americans Away; Children's Six Minutes; Moments of Devotion; God the Greatest Poet, Man His Greatest Poem; Pentecost Day by Day; The Life in the Spirit; The House of Happiness; The Symphony of Faith; Talking With God (co-author), 1932; Girded with Gladness, 1933. Chancel Windows, 1933; Steps in the Sanctuary, 1933; Gospel Gallery for Lent, 1938. Contr. to Christian Century, Christian Advocate, Zion's Herald. Pastor of First Methodist Episcopal Church, Erie, Pa. ADDRESS: 707 Sassafras St., Erie, Pa. (summer): "Wright-Wood", Route 2, Kane, Pa.

WRIGHT, CHARLES (BAKER): college teacher; b. Cleveland, Ohio, Oct. 5, 1859; s. Horton and Susan W. (Baker) W.; educ. Akron, Ohio pub. schs., Buchtel Coll., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., L.H.D. (Buchtel), Litt.D. (Middlebury); m. Clara Alexander,

Sept. 2, 1885. AUTHOR: A Teacher's Avocations, 1925; Gleanings from Forefathers', 1926; The Making of Note Books, 1928; Verses in Varying Mood, 1931. General character of writing: miscellaneous. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. ADDRESS: 24 Daniel Chipman Park, Middlebury, Vt.

WRIGHT, CHARLES HENRY CONRAD: coll. prof.; b. Chicago, Ill., Nov. 16, 1869; s. Charles Henry and Margaret Barker (Upham) W.; educ. Coll. of Honfleur (France), Harvard U., Oxford U. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard), B.A. and M.A. (Oxon); m. Elizabeth Longfellow Woodman, April 17, 1914. AUTHOR: A History of French Literature, 1912; A History of the Third French Republic, 1916; French Classicism, 1920; The Background of Modern French Literature, 1925. Editor: A France's Le Crime de Sylvestre Bonnard, 1899; Selections from Michelet, 1901, Selections from Rabelais, 1904; Racine's Les Plaideurs, 1906; Moliere's Tartuffe, 1906; Selections from Montaigne, 1914; French Lyric Verse of the Sixteenth Century, 1916; Moliere's Les Femmes Savantes, 1920; Selections from Bossuet, 1930; Four Plays of Corneille, 1924. Inst. French, 1895; asst. prof. 1902; assoc. prof. 1912; prof. French lang. and literature at Harvard, 1913-30, now emeritus Harvard; Fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Mem. Modern Language Assn., Am. and other socs. for promotion of knowledge of French literature. ADDRESS: 9 Lowell St., Cambridge, Mass.

WRIGHT, CHESTER WHITNEY: economist; b. Cambridge, Mass., May 27, 1879; s. James Edward and Julia A. (Whitney) W.; educ. Montpelier (Vt.) pub. schs., Hopkinson's Sch. (Boston), Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard, 1901), A.M., Ph.D.; m. Clara May Barton, Nov. 24, 1917. AUTHOR: Wool-Growing and the Tariff, 1910; Outlines of Economics (co-author), 1910; Materials for the Study of Elementary Economics, 1913. Assoc. editor Jour. of Polit. Economy. HOME: 5747 Blackstone Ave., Chicago, Ill.

WRIGHT, EUGENE PEASE: author; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WRIGHT, FRANK AYRES: architect; b. Liberty, N. Y., Nov. 19, 1854; s. Abraham B. and Mary Jane (Gates) W.; educ. Newburg Acad., Cornell U. DEGREE: B.Arch.; m. Elizabeth Hanford, June 9, 1885. AUTHOR: Modern House Painting, 1889; Architectural Perspective for Beginners, 1882. CLUBS: Cornell U., Baltusrol Golf, Arch. League of N. Y., F. Am. Inst. of Architects. HOME: 45 Linden Place, Summit, N. J.

WRIGHT, FREDERICK: see Press section.

WRIGHT, HAMILTON MERCER: author; b. New Haven, Conn., Dec. 29, 1875; s. Hamilton M. and Anne Dana (Fitzhugh) W.; educ. U. of Michigan, U. of Colorado. DEGREES: LL.B. (U. of Colorado); m. Cora Elizabeth Pease, Sept. 26, 1900. AUTHOR: Handbook of Philippines, 1905; America Across the Seas, (with John P. Stevens and others), 1912. Contributor to mags. and the press. On staffs of Los Angeles Times, Herald, Sat. Post until 1903. General character of writing: travel, educational; specialized during past eight years in the study of tropical game and fish; traveled extensively; served in Europe as war correspondent during World War; witnessed Battle of Dado Hill, Philippine Islands; visited Upper Burma, tiger shooting, winter 1931-32; visited Blue Nile, big game fishing, winter, 1933; toured Nile Valley Basin (in in-

WRIGHT

- terest of govt. irrigation scheme), 1933-35. Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York; HOME: 144 W. Newell Ave., Rutherford, N. J.
- WRIGHT, HAROLD BELL:** author; b. Rome, N. Y., May 4, 1872; s. William A. and Alma T. (Watson) W.; educ. country dist. sch. and prep. dept. Hiram Coll.; m. Winifred Potter Duncan, 1920. **AUTHOR:** *That Printer of Uddell's*, 1903; *The Shepherd of the Hills*, 1907; *The Calling of Dan Matthews*, 1909; *The Uncrowned King*, 1910; *The Winning of Barbara Worth*, 1911; *Their Yesterdays*, 1912; *The Eyes of the World*, 1914; *When a Man's a Man*, 1916; *The Re-Creation of Brian Kent*, 1919; *Helen of the Old House*, 1921; *The Mine with the Iron Door*, 1923; *A Son of His Father*, 1925; *God and the Grocerymen*, 1927; *Long Ago Told*, 1929; *Exit*, 1930; *Ma Cinderella*, 1932; *To My Sons*, 1934. HOME: Quiet Hills Farm, Escondido, Calif.
- WRIGHT, HATTIE L.:** teacher; b. Ft. Wayne, Ind., Dec. 9, 1858; d. Dr. Park Maxwell and Rebecca Urania (Whitman) Leonard; educ. pub. schs. (Ft. Wayne, Ind.); m. Robert Mullins Wright, Aug. 27, 1890, (widow). **AUTHOR:** *At the Twilight Hour* (1900). Contr. to Ft. Wayne Daily News, Ft. Wayne Gazette, Ft. Wayne Morning Journal, Ft. Dodge Messenger, Sioux City Jour., Des Moines Register, Union Signal, Harper's Weekly, Ladies' Home Journal, Children's Activities. General character of writing: politics, travel, poetry, stories, welfare. Exhibited paintings at Iowa State Fair and various county fairs for about twenty years. Trustee of Iowa W.C.T.U. for fourteen years. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. **HOBBY:** painting. HOME: 1275 Lincoln Ave., San Diego, Calif.
- WRIGHT, HENRY COLLIER:** sociologist (Aug. 29, 1868-Oct. 25, 1934); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.
- WRIGHT, HENRY WILKES:** university professor; b. St. James, Mich.; s. Henry and Jessie Victoria (Wilkes) W.; educ. Alma Acad., Cornell U.; McCormick Theol. Sem. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.D.; m. Celia Evelyn Morgan, 1903. **AUTHOR:** *Self-Realization*, 1913; *Faith Justified by Progress*, 1916; *The Moral Standards of Democracy*, 1925; *The Religious Response*, 1929. Collab. *Philosophical Essays in Honor of J. E. Creighton*, Prof. of Philos., Lake Forest, Ill., Prof. of Psychology, U. of Manitoba. OFFICE: University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Canada.
- WRIGHT, IRENE ALOHA:** author; b. Ouray, Colo., Dec. 19, 1879; d. Henry Edward and Letitia (Ballard) W.; educ. Leland Stanford, Jr. U., Va. Coll. (Roanoke, Va.). DEGREE: A.B., (Stanford U., 1904). **AUTHOR:** *Cuba*, 1910; *Isle of Pines*, 1910; *The Early History of Cuba*, 1916; *Santiago de Cuba (1492-1586)*, 1918; *The English Conquest of Jamaica*, *Camden Miscellany*, (vol. 13, London), 1923; *Spanish Narratives of the English attack on San Domingo*, id (vol. 14), 1926; *Documented History of Havana in the 16th Century* (awarded gold medal and published by the Cuban Academy of History), 1927; *Bescheiden over de Verovering van de Zilver vloot door Pien Heyn*, (Utrecht), 1928; *English Voyages to the Caribbean, 1527-1568*, (Hakluyt Society), 1929; *History of Havana*, in *The First Half of the 17th Century*, 1930; *Spanish Resistance to the English Occupation of Jamaica* (in *Royal Historical Society's Transactions*, London), 1930; *English Voyages to the Spanish Main, 1569-1580*, 1932; *Nederlandsche Zeevaarders in de Caraïbische Zee*,

WRIGHT

- 1621-1643 (2 vols.) 1934. Contr. hist. essays to Eng., Am. and Dutch mags. Fellow Royal Hist. Soc. (London), Mem. Historisch Genootschap (Utrecht); encomienda, Royal Order of Alfonso XII. HOME: 3749 Livingston St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
- WRIGHT, IVAN:** economist; b. Lawford, W. Va., July 23, 1893; s. Harrison Adams and Sarah Frances (Calhoun) W.; educ. Glenville State Teachers College (W. Va.); U. of West Virginia; West Virginia Wesleyan College; Michigan State College; Michigan Univ.; Cornell U., U. of Illinois. DEGREES: A.B., M. A., Ph.D.; m. Jean Ferris Robertson, Nov. 24, 1932. **AUTHOR:** *Bank Credit and Agriculture*, 1920; *Farm Mortgage Financing*, 1923; *Readings in Money, Credit and Banking Principles*, 1926; *Readings in Marketing Principles*, (with Dr. Charles E. Landon), 1926; Contributor to *Times Analyst*, *Bankers Monthly*, *Mid West Banker*, *La Salle Street Herald*, *Burrough Clearing House*, *Chicago Univ.*, *Journal of Business*, *Investment Banking*. General character of writing: text books, technical, scientific, business; formulated plan for development of the Chicago Money Market and Securities Exchanges and call loan desk, 1925. Taught at the Univ. of California, (Berkeley), Columbia Univ., Univ. of Illinois; Professor of economics at the University of Illinois, money market economist for the Chicago Stock Exchange, 1929-32. Assistant to director of Research Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago, 1920-22; Assisted the Committee appointed by President Harding on Unemployment and Depression in 1921-22; Represented The State of Illinois on the Pittsburgh Plus Case as economist, 1923; Assistant to director of research Federal Reserve Board summer of 1924; Economist on Money Market and Business Conditions for Arthur J. Rosenthal and Co., N. Y. C., 1926-29; Economist and financial adviser for the Government of Ontario on Financial Institutions, 1931. Visiting professor, Grad. Sch. of Bus. Admin. New York Univ., 1937-38; Prof. of Finance, Columbia Univ., summer sessions, 1929-39; special executive, New York Stock Exchange, 1938-39; consulting economist N. Y. Stock Exchange, 1939. **CLUBS:** Economics Club (Chicago), Fraternities Club (New York), Kappa Sigma, Delta Sigma Pi, Pi Gamma Mu. OFFICE: 321 Commerce Bldg., University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.
- WRIGHT, JAMES LLOYD:** see Press section.
- WRIGHT, JAMES MARTIN:** teacher; b. Missouri, Dec., 1879; s. Martin Van Buren and Phoebe Anne (Goodson) W.; educ. Judd District, Norborne High Sch. (Mo.), William Jewell Coll. 1897-1901, Johns Hopkins U., 1901-1905, Columbia U., 1914-15. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Eva Burrus, 1906. **AUTHOR:** *History of Bahama Islands, 1815-1848*, 1905; *The Free Negro in Maryland, 1634-1860*, 1921. Contr. to *Political Science Quarterly*, *Times-Herald* (Waco, Texas), *Georgetown Quarterly* (Georgetown, Ky.), *Journal of Land and Public Utility Economics*. General character of writing: historical research, economic and soc. hist., soc. theory. Mem. of scientific expedition to Bahama Islands, 1903; research in Bahama Islands, 1905; research in hist. of free negro in Maryland, 1907-08. **SOCIETIES:** Phi Beta Kappa, Am. Econ. Assn. (Assn. for Labor Legislation) Nat. Tax Assn., Southern Econ. Assn. (Atlanta Forum Assn.). Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Erskine College, Due West, S. Carolina.

WRIGHT

WRIGHT, JAMES RICHARD (pen name; J. E. T. Hart): insurance technician; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WRIGHT, JOHN DUTTON: teacher; b. Fredonia, N. Y., July 20, 1886; s. Edwin Swift and Lucia (Dutton) W.; educ. Amherst Coll. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Ysabel Galban, 1912. AUTHOR: What the Mother of a Deaf Child Ought to Know, 1915; Education Needs of the Deaf; Correspondence Course for Mothers of Little Deaf Children, 1920; The Little Deaf Child, 1928; Handbook of Practical Auricular Training, 1928; Handbook of Speech Teaching to the Deaf, 1929; Handbook of Practical Auricular Training, 1929. Specialized in educ. of the deaf since grad. In 1894 opened first private school for deaf that gives same advantage open to the hearing. Conduct. propaganda for betterment of educ. cond. for the deaf in the U. S. Miss Helen Keller was a pupil in the Wright Oral Sch. In 1920 visited Japan and assisted establ. of first oral sch. for deaf in that country. Chmn. Sch. of Arts, Santa Barbara, Calif., 1926-27, trustee 1928-30; v. p. Santa Barbara Y.M.C.A. 1928-29; vice chmn. Santa Barbara County Planning Commn. 1929-30; Chmn. 1930-33; pres. Calif. County Planning Commrs. Assn. 1930-34; Sec-treas. Montecito Roadside Commrs., 1930-34; Chmn. State-wide Planning Comm. of State Chamber of Commerce, 1933-35; Mem. Am. Soc. of Planning Officials, 1932—. Charter mem. of Phonetic Soc. Consultant of New York Clinic for Speech Defects. First vice-president of the Am. Assn. to Promote Teaching of Speech to the Deaf. Made tour world, 1921-24, visited schs. for deaf and rept. to Volta Bur., Wash., D. C. SOCIETIES: Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Genetic Soc., Am. Phonetic Soc., DKE Club, Santa Barbara Club (Cal.). ADDRESS: 205 E. 69th St., New York, N. Y.

WRIGHT, JOHN KIRTLAND: geographer; director, American Geographical Society, New York, N. Y.; b. Cambridge, Mass., Nov. 30, 1891; s. John Henry and Mary (Tappan) W.; educ. Browne and Nichols Sch. (Cambridge, Mass.), Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. (Harvard); m. Katharine W. McGiffert, Jan. 12, 1921. AUTHOR: Aids to Geographical Research, 1923; The Geographical Lore of the Time of the Crusades, 1925; The Geographical Basis of European History, 1928; The Leardo Map of the World, 1452 or 1453, 1928. Editor: New England's Prospect, 1933, 1934; Atlas of the Historical Geography of the United States (by C. O. Paulin), 1932. OFFICE: Broadway at 156th St., New York HOME: 75 Hillside Ave., Hastings-on-Hudson, N. Y.

WRIGHT, LOUISE C.: supervisor of physical education; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WRIGHT, MARY M.: see Lorraine, Lillith.

WRIGHT, QUINCY: university professor; b. Medford, Mass., Dec., 1890; s. Philip Green and Elizabeth Quincy (Sewall) W.; educ. pub. schs. (Galesburg, Ill.), Lombard Coll. (Galesburg), U. of Illinois, U. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: A.B. (1912), A.M. (1913), Ph.D. (1915), LL.D. (1923); m. Louise Leonard, 1922. AUTHOR: The Enforcement of International Law Through Municipal Law in the United States, 1916; The Control of American Foreign Relations, 1922; Research in International Law Since the War, 1930; Mandates Under the League of Nations, 1930; The Causes of War and the Conditions of Peace, 1935. Mem. Board of Editors of Am. Jour. of International Law. Contr. to Am.

Jour. of International Law, Am. Polit. Sci. Rev., Current History, Polit. Science Qrtly., Columbia Law Rev., Michigan Law Rev., Minnesota Law Rev., Southwestern Political and Soc. Science Quarterly, Am. Journal of Sociology, General character of writing: legal with special reference to international law and politics; prof. of international law; served as special assistant in international law, U. S. Navy Dept., 1918, 1921; mem. Am. National Council, Instl. of Pacific Relations. CLUBS: Quadrangle, University, Cosmos. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: University of Chicago; HOME: 5744 Blackstone Ave., Chicago, Illinois.

WRIGHT, SEWELL PEASLEE (pen names: Parke Spencer; Leigh Cameron; Thomas Andrew); b. Butler, Pa., Aug. 7, 1897; s. Thomas Andrew and Dolly Jane (Peaslee) W.; educ. Scott High Sch., Toledo U. (both Toledo, O.); m. Nellie Ferns George. AUTHOR: Half Wolf, 1933; Childless Women, 1937. Contr. of fiction to Cosmopolitan, American Mag., Liberator, Woman's Home Companion, Country Gentleman, Collier's, Pictorial Review, Good Housekeeping; most of the mags. in England and on the continent, and the majority of the Am. Mags. Spent boyhood in Maine and much time in Ontario, Canada, in consequence of which, much of output is concerned with authentic northern stories. Engaged in newspaper work from Portland, Maine, to Tulsa, Okla., and for a time was a Marconi radio operator. In addition to listed writings, is author of a standard text book in a special field of advertising. SOCIETIES: Am. Legion, Consistory, Illinois State Acad. of Science, Forty and Eight, Authors' League of Am. HOBBIES: guns, dogs, hunting, antiques. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. HOME: Orchard Lane, Lake Springfield; R. R. No. 3, Box 327, Springfield, Ill.

WRIGHT, THEON: newspaperman; b. Oroville, Calif., June 24, 1904; s. George Williams and Nella Mae (Stowell) W.; educ. U. of Hawaii, Stanford U., U. of Calif. (Berkeley). DEGREE: B.A.; m. Roxa Isadora Jackson. AUTHOR: China Fights for Her Life, 1938. Contributor to Collier's, the National Weekly, Asia Mag. Sports writer for Honolulu (T. H.) Advertiser, Oakland (Calif.) Tribune, Newark (N. J.) Ledger. Feature writer and cable corres. for United Press. Aviation editor of United Press. General character of writing: political, aviation. OFFICE: United Press Assoc.; HOME: 37-32 80th St., Jackson Hts., New York, N. Y.

WRIGHT, WILLARD HUNTINGTON (pen name. S. S. Van Dine); author (b. 1888; d. Apr. 11, 1939); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

WRIGHT, WILLIAM KELLEY: college professor; b. Canton, Ill., Apr. 13, 1877; s. Nathaniel Stephen and Laura (Kelley) W.; educ. pub. schs. and high sch. (Canton, Ill.), Lake Forest (Ill.) Acad., Amherst Coll., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. (1899), Ph.D. (U. of Chicago) 1906; m. Gertrude Beryl Sly, June 21, 1916. AUTHOR: Ethical Influence of Feeling, Pleasure and Happiness, 1907; A Student's Philosophy of Religion, 1922 (revised edit., 1935); General Introduction to Ethics, 1929. Editor (with T. V. Smith), and contr. to Essays in Philosophy, 1929. Contr. to Philosophical Rev., Journal of Philosophy, International Jour. of Ethics, Jour. of Religion. General character of writing: philosophical, religious. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: Dartmouth

WRONG

College; HOME: Parkside Apartments, Hanover, N. H.
WRONG, GEORGE MACKINNON: professor of History; b. Grovesend, Ont., Canada, June, 1860; s. Gilbert and Christian (MacKinnon) W. DEGREES: M.A. (U. of Toronto), LL.D. (McGill U.); m. Elizabeth Burgynne, Sept. 15, 1933. AUTHOR: The British Nation: A History; A Short History of England; A Short History of Canada; The Earl of Elgin; A Biography, 1904; A Canadian Manor and Its Seigneurs, 1908; The Conquest of Canada, 1913; Washington and His Comrades in Arms, 1921; The Rise and Fall of New France (2 vols.), 1928; Canada and the American Revolution, 1935; The Canadians—The Story of a People, 1938. Also many minor works. SOCIETIES: Athenaeum (London, Eng.), York (Toronto), Toronto Golf Club, and others. HOME: 73 Walmer Road, Toronto, Canada.

WROTH, LAWRENCE COUNSELMAN: librarian; b. Baltimore, Md., Jan., 1884; s. Peregrine and Mary Agusta (Counselman) W.; educ. public and private schs. of Baltimore, Johns Hopkins U. DEGREE: A.B. AUTHOR: Parson Weems: A Biographical and Critical Study, 1911; A Description of Federal Public Documents, 1915; A History of Printing in Colonial Maryland, 1922; William Parks, Printer and Journalist of England and Colonial America, 1926; Abel Buell of Connecticut, Silversmith; Typefounder and Engraver, 1926; Thomas Cresap, a Maryland Pioneer, 1928; The Colonial Printer, 1931; (2d. edit., 1938); An American Bookshelf, 1934; The Way of a Ship, 1937. Editor: War Record of Battery A. Maryland Field Artillery, 1923; A History of the Printed Book (The Dolphin, No. 3), 1938. Co-editor: Bibliographical Essays, a Tribute to Wilberforce Eames, 1924; Acts of French Royal Administration, 1930. Contr. to various historical and bibliographical periodicals. Editor, Notes for Bibliophiles in New York Herald-Tribune Books. General character of writing: antiquarian. CLUBS: Providence Art Club, Club of Odd Volumes (Boston), Grolier (New York). Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: The John Carter Brown Library; HOME: 33 Benevolent St., Providence, R. I.

WROUGHTWELL, FAITH: see Press section.
WULLING, FREDERICK JOHN: educational administration; b. New York City, Dec., 1866; educ. Calstadt (N. J.) pub. and high schs., Columbia U., U. of Minn., sev. European U's. for spec. work. DEGREES: Ph.G. Phm.M. (hon.), LL.B., LL.M., D.Sc. causa honoris (Columbia U., 1929); m. Lucile T. Gissel, 1897. AUTHOR: Evolution of Botany, 1891; Medical and Pharmaceutical Chemistry, 1894; Medical Chemistry, Inorganic; Medical Chemistry, Organic; Chemistry of the Carbon Compounds 1900, A Course in Law, 1908; also essays, addresses, transl., etc., in Am. and foreign pharm., med. chem. and other jrnls. Assoc. editor Pharm. Record, N. Y., 1887-92. Retired from U. of Minn., July 1, 1936, with the hon. title Dean Emeritus. Now starting (at request of alumni) own autobiography. CLUBS: Campus, Men's Lafayette, Wulling, Auto, Country, Veteran Pharmacologist's, Professional Men's, Phi Delta Chi (hon.) HOME: 3305 Second Ave., S., Minneapolis, Minn. and Christmas Lake, Minnetonka, Excelsior, Minn.

WUNSCH, WILLIAM FREDERIC: clergyman; b. Detroit, May, 1882; s. Henry and Elizabeth (Maul) W.; educ. Detroit U. Sch., U. of

WURDEMAN

Michigan, New-Church Theological Sch. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B.; m. Mary Minerva Gunn, 1909. AUTHOR: An Outline of New-Church Teaching, 1926; The World Within the Bible, 1929; A Practical Philosophy of Life, 1937. Compiler: The Gist of Swedenborg, 1920; Swedenborg on Marriage, 1924; Swedenborg on the Bible, 1925. Translator: Charity, 1931; Marital Love, (both by Swedenborg), 1938. Editor, The New Christianity, Contr. to The New-Church Messenger. General character of writing: theological exposition. Minister, The Church of the Neighbor, Brooklyn, N. Y. Summer preacher, Little Harbor Chapel, Portsmouth, N. H. CLUBS: University of Michigan (Boston). Relig. denom., Church of the New Jerusalem. OFFICE: 108 Clark St., Brooklyn, N. Y.; HOME: 8 Monroe Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

WURDEMAN, AUDREY MAY: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WURDEMAN, HARRY VANDERBILT: Ophthalmic surgeon; b. Washington, D. C., June 13, 1865; s. John Vanderbilt and Matilda (Barnard) W.; educ. pub. schs. (Leavenworth, Kan., and Wash., D. C.), George Washington U. (M.D., 1888; Sc.D., hon., 1923), Royal London Ophthalm. Hosp. (1888-89), Royal Vienna U. (1889); m. May Audrey Flynn of Minneapolis, 1908. AUTHOR: Visual Economics, 1902; Injuries to the Eye, 1912, (2nd edit.), 1932. Collaborator on numerous scientific books. More than 500 articles and essays dealing chiefly with ophthalmic surgery, in various med. jouns. Stories, essays and articles in Scientific Monthly, Science, Out Door America, National Defense Mag., Sojourner, Daily papers, etc. Asst. Washington Eye and Ear Inf., 1888; Washington Central Disp. and Emergency Hosp., 1888. Asst. prof. anat., Med. Dept., Columbian U., 1888; ophthal. and aural surg., Milwaukee Co. Hosp., 1900-1909; Hosp. for Chronic Insane, 1894-1909; Elms Hosp., 1891-95; Children's Hosp., 1891-1900. Trinity Hosp., 1890-1909. Experimentor U. S. Agricultural Dept., 1908-24. Prof. Ophthal., Marquette U., 1900-09; Chicago Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Coll., 1894-09. Practiced Milwaukee, Wis., 1890-1909; Seattle, Wash., 1909-25. Mem. Wis. State (ex-vice-pres.), Milwaukee, Milwaukee Co. Med. Soc. Hon. mem. Chicago Ophthal. Soc., Sociedad Cientifica, N. W. Wisconsin Med. Soc., King Co. (Wash.) Med. Soc. Natl. Geographic Soc., Philosophical Soc., A.A.A.S., Assoc. Mil. Surgs., Am. Med. Editors Assoc., F.A.C.S., Citations: U. S. Treasury Dept. 1920, for Eye Disability Ratings, Veterans Bureau; Am. Med. Editors Assoc., for war service and writings, 1918. Mem. Comm. Natl. Comm. Prevention of Blindness, 1912-24. Mem. Kansas Natl. Gd., Dist. of Columbia Natl. Gd.; veteran World War; Chief Eye, Ear, and Head Hosp., Camp Lewis, 1918-19. Colonel Med. Res., U.S.A.; member general staff, U.S.A., 1925; Flight Surgeon, Air Corps, U.S.A. Exam. Dept. Commerce Aeronautics, Flight Surgeon, Alaska Washington Airways, Gorst Air Transport and Seattle Aviation Country Club. Pres. Reserve Officers Assn., State of Washington, 1923-25. Pres. Seattle Sector Assoc. Army of U.S., 1923; vice-pres. same, 1924. Natl. Indian War Veterans, Consul. Oph. Surg. King Co. Hosp. State Commander Military Order World War, 1931. Commodore, Seattle Yacht Club 1912-13. Medical illustrations, paintings of diseases of the eye, external and epithelial, miscopic drawings, etc. Mem. Masons, 32 deg., Am. Legion,

WYCKOFF

S.A.R., Republican. Relig. denom., Episcopal. CLUBS: Rainier, Seattle Yacht, Seattle Aviation Club. OFFICE: 804 Cubb Bldg.; HOME: 1896 Hamlin St., Seattle, Wash.

WYCKOFF, ALBERT CLARKE: clergyman, teacher, editor; b. Germantown, N. Y., Oct. 27, 1874; s. James and Katharine (Talmage) W.; educ. Seymour Smith Acad. (Pine Plains, N. Y.), Union Coll. (Schenectady, N. Y.), Union Theol. Sem. (New York, N. Y.). DEGREES: A.B., B.D. (cum magna lauda), D. D.; m. Mary Eno, May 11, 1903. AUTHOR: The Science of Prayer, 1918; The Non-Sense of Christian Science, 1921; Acute and Chronic Unbelief, 1924. Assoc. editor The Biblical Review, Book Reviews for Saturday Review of Literature, N. Y. City. General character of writing: psychology of religion. Prof. in the Dept. of Psychology of Religion, Biblical Sem. (New York) since 1923; Y.M.C.A. secy. overseas during World War. first as transport secy., second as secy. with ambulance unit of 42nd (Rainbow) Div. CLUBS: Delta Upsilon, Mason; appointed Grand Chaplain of Grand Lodge of Masons in State of New York 1933; Knight Templar, Hovenkop Country Club. Relig. denom. Reformed Church in America. ADDRESS: 8 South Madison Ave., Spring Valley, N. Y.

WYCKOFF, VERTREES JUDSON: college professor; b. Cincinnati, O., Dec. 10, 1898; s. Rufus Judson and Luella May (Key) W.; educ. pub. schs. Ohio, Illinois and Maryland, Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Hilda Malone, 1924. AUTHOR: Wage Policies of Labor Organizations, 1926; Tobacco Regulation in Colonial Maryland, 1936. Contr. to Agric. Hist., Am. Econ. Rev., Maryland Hist. Mag., Washington Post. General character of writing: regional economic hist. Religion, Protestant. HOBBIES: carpentry, detective stories. OFFICE: St. John's College; HOME: 13 Thompson St., Annapolis, Md.

WYER, MALCOLM GLENN: librarian; b. Concordia, Kan., 1877; s. James I. and Allie E. (Glenn) W.; educ. U. of Minn. (A.B.), 1899; (M.L.), 1901; N. Y. St. Libry. Sch. (B.L.S.), 1903; D.L.S. (U. of Nebraska), 1931; L.L.D. (Colorado Coll.), 1938; m. Charlotte M. Spalding, 1906. AUTHOR: Bookplates in Iowa, 1914. Editor of The Lookout from the Denver Public Library, Pres. Neb. Pub. Libry. Com., 1917-24. Librarian Denver Public Library, 1924—; pres. Colorado Libry. Comm.; Mem. Am. Libry. Assoc., Pres. 1936-37. Dean, School of Librarianship, U. of Denver, 1931—; Director of Libraries, U. of Denver, 1933—. ADDRESS: Public Library, Denver, Colo.

WYER, SAMUEL S.: consulting engineer; b. Wayne Co., O., Feb. 18, 1879; s. David and Catherine (Eicher) W.; educ. Ohio State U. DEGREE: Mech. Engrg., 1903. AUTHOR: Producer Gas and Gas Producer, 1905; Catechism on Producer Gas, 1906; Gas Engines and Gas Producers (text book), 1910; Regulation, Valuation, and Depreciation of Public Utilities, 1913; The Smithsonian Institution's Study of Natural Resources Applied to Pennsylvania's Resources, 1923; Living Together in a Power Age, 1936. Also Smithsonian Inst. bulls.: 102, pt. 7, Nat. Gas—Its Production, Service and Conservation, 1913; pt. 8, Mfg. Gas in the Home, 1923; bull. Niagara Falls—Its Power, etc., 1925. ADDRESS: 1325 Cambridge Blvd., Columbus, Ohio.

WYLLIE, CHARLES CLAYTON: astronomer; b. Idana, Kans., June 18, 1886; s. Oliver Moses and Mary Ida (Ritchie) W.; educ. Park Coll.

U. of Mo., U. of Ill. DEGREES: A.B., 1908 (Park); A.M., 1912 (U. of Mo.); Ph.D., 1922 (U. of Ill.); m. Liri Bunn, Dec. 25, 1918. AUTHOR: Our Starland, 1934. Contr. to Mags. and Professional Jours. on Meteors and Meteorites. Member U. S. Eclipse Expedition at Baker Oregon, June 8, 1918. Assoc. prof. astronomy of same, since 1930. Announced the Paragould Meteorite, the largest meteorite seen to fall. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: 1508 Muscatine Ave., Iowa City, Iowa.

WYLLIE, LAURA JOHNSON: teacher, professor emeritus English literature, (Dec. 1, 1855-Apr. 2, 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

WYLLYS, RUFUS KAY: college professor; b. Cambria, Mich., Jan. 30, 1898; s. Rufus J. and Katherine Matilda (Sutton) W.; educ. Hillsdale pub. schs. (Hillsdale, Mich.), Hillsdale Coll., 1918-23. U. of Mich., 1923-24; U. of California, 1926-29. DEGREES: A.B. (Hillsdale Coll., 1923); A.M. (U. of Mich., 1924); Ph.D. (U. of Calif., 1929); Litt.D. (Hillsdale Coll., 1938); m. Eugenia Dunsmore, Aug. 10, 1926. AUTHOR: The French in Sonora, 1850-1854; The Story of French Adventures from California Into Mexico, 1932; New Spain and the Anglo-American West (jointly: 2 vols. of historical contributions), 1932; Pioneer Padre, the Life and Times of Eusebio Francisco Kino. Formerly Assoc. Editor: Arizona Historical Review. Contributes studies in the hist. of the Pacific Southwest and Latin America to Am. Hist. Rev., Hispanic Amer. Hist. Rev., Pacific Hist. Rev., Arizona Hist. Rev., Quarterly of the California Hist. Soc; Dictionary of Am. History. Was Native Sons of the Golden West Travelling Fellow in Pacific Coast History, 1928-29. Has traveled in Mexico, Central and South Am., Europe and Canada. SOCIETIES: Knights of Pythias, Pi Gamma Mu, Alpha Beta Delta, Schoolmaster's Club, Quivira Soc. HOBBIES: traveling, book collecting. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. Am. Assoc. of Univ. Professors. OFFICE: Department of History, Arizona State Teachers' College; HOME: 809 Myrtle Ave., Temple, Ariz.

WYMAN, LEVI PARKER: dean and prof. chemistry; b. Skowhegan, Me., July, 1873; s. Augustine H. and Sarah (Parker) W.; educ. Showhegan High Sch., Colby Coll., U. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., D.Sc.; m. Ida M. Rich, 1896. AUTHOR: The Golden Boys Series; The Lake Wood Boys Series; The Hunniwell Boys Series; Blind Man's Inlet; The Mystery of Eagle Lake. General character of writing: juveniles. CLUBS: Pi Delta Theta, Sigma Xi. Relig. denom., Baptist. ADDRESS: 115 West 24th St., Chester, Pa.

WYMAN, WALTER FORESTUS (pen names: John Chapman, Herbert M. Maxwell, J. J. Witherspoon, H. B. Johnson): business executive; b. Boston, Mass., Dec. 31, 1881; s. Ferdinand Adolphus and Harriet Ann (Bruce) W.; educ. Grew Sch., Chauncey Hall Sch., Hale Sch., Tufts Coll.; m. Rollie Lella Phillips, Dec. 4, 1909. AUTHOR: Direct Exporting, 1916; Utilizing Time, 1917; The History of An Export Order, 1918; Henryville Stories, 1919; Export Merchandising, 1922. Co-author (with Milton C. Work): Contract Bridge for All, 1929; Contract Bridge Pointers, 1930; Common Sense Contract Bridge, 1931. Honorary assoc. editor, Bridge Mag. Contr. to Leslie's System, World's Work, Printer's Ink, Sales Management, Advertising Fortnightly, Marketing, The Sportsman, International Rev.

WYMAN

of London, Am. Acad. of Polit. and Social Science Quarterly, The Bridge World, The Amateur Golfer, Deal, Games Digest, etc. General character of writing: text books, scientific, business management, fiction, contract bridge, sports, educational; served as exec. of various businesses since 1900; lecturer on domestic and foreign commerce at educational institutions. CLUBS: Business Executives (hon. pres.), Export Managers Club of New York (hon. pres. since 1915), Boston Export Round Table (hon. chairman), Theta Delta Chi, Chesterfield, Chicago (Hon. Member) Boston Chess Club (hon. member), Boston Whist Club (Hon. Member), The Whist Club of the Oranges, Export Managers Club of Bridgeport, Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: 239 First St., Cambridge C., Boston. HOME: 215 Pleasant St., Arlington, Mass.

WYNN, WILLIAM THOMAS: educator; b. near McDonough, Ga., Oct. 30, 1874; s. Winfrey Lockett and Emma (McCarty) W.; educ. Emory U., Columbia U., U. of Chicago, U. of Tennessee, George Peabody Coll. for Teachers, Central U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Litt. D.; m. Mary Floyd, Feb. 13, 1902. AUTHOR: An English Grammar, 1938; Southern Literature: Selections and Biographies, 1932. Editor G.S.C.W. Book of Verse, 1934; Grammar Essentials, 1935; Readings in Georgia Literature, 1937. Contr. to The Macon Telegraph, The Union-Recorder, The Milledgeville Times, The Atlanta Jour., The Murfreesboro Home Jour., The Georgia Education Jour., The Rural School Jour., Educational Administration and Supervision, and many other newspapers and mags. General character of writing: text books, educational. Served as pres. Martin Coll. for 11 years; registrar and prof. State Teachers' Coll. (Tenn.) for 5 years. Since 1925 Head of Dept. of English of the Georgia State Coll. for Women; Dean of the Coll. of Arts and Sciences of the Georgia State Coll. for Women, 1929-1933. Sub-Director Division of General Extension since 1935. SOCIETIES: Kiwanis, Phi Delta Kappa, G.E.A., N.E.A., Nat. Council of Teachers of English, Georgia English Council, Shakespeare Assoc. of Am., Doctors Academy, Phi Beta Kappa, Masons, Low Twelve, Shrine, K.A., K. of P., I.O.O.F., Am. Assoc. Univ. Professors, Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal, South. OFFICE: Georgia State College for Women; HOME: 306 W. Greene St., Milledgeville, Ga.

WYNNE, JOHN PETER: educator; b. Enfield, N. C., Nov. 1, 1888; s. Benjamin F. and Sarah E. (Bryant) Wynne; educ. Enfield High Sch., Trinity Coll. (now Duke U.), and Columbia U., New York. DEGREES: A.B., and A.M. Trinity Coll. (Duke U.), Durham, N. C. and Ph.D., Columbia U., New York; m. Mary Alice Curry, Laurel, Miss., Dec., 1927. AUTHOR: Syllabus in the Principles of Educational Organization, 1923; Guide to Educational and General Psychology, 1924; Guide to the Principles of the New General Method, 1925; Guide to the Principles of Educational Method, 1925; Principles of Educational Method, 1928; Principles of Education for Beginning Teachers, 1928; General Method, Foundation and Application, 1929; The Learning-Teaching Unit, 1934; The Teacher and the Curriculum, 1937. Taught five years in the public schools of North Carolina and Virginia; served in the 54th Infantry, U. S. Regular Army, 1918-19; prof. of educ. and psychology in Mississippi State College (Mississippi), 1919-24; in summer schs. of Millsaps Coll.

(Jackson, Miss.), 1924; Duke U. (Durham, N. C.), 1925, 1926; George Washington U. (Washington, D. C.), 1927; U. of West Virginia (Morgantown, W. Va.), 1929-30; U. of Illinois, 1931; University of Idaho (Moscow), 1933; Extension Div. of U. of Virginia, sessions 1932-33; head of dept. of educ. and dir. of teacher training, State Teachers' Coll. (Farmville, Va.), 1924-. CLUBS: "9019", Phi Delta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu, Kappa Delta Pi. OFFICE: State Teachers' Coll., Farmville, Va.; HOME: Farmville, Va.

Y

YAGER, ARTHUR: ex-governor; b. Campbellsburg, Ky., Oct. 29, 1857; s. Dr. Franklin Jackson and Diana (Smith) Y.; educ. pub. and prvt. schls. (Campbellsburg), Georgetown (Ky.) Coll., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (1879), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins, 1884), LL.D. (Howard Coll., Ala., 1905), U. of Porto Rico, 1917, Georgetown, 1921 m. Estill Lewis, Feb. 23, 1892. AUTHOR: Life and Services of William C. Buck, 1908; Twenty Years of Progress in Porto Rico Under the American Flag, 1899-1919. Contributor to mags. and press. Formerly prof. hist. and econs., later chmn. faculty, then pres. Georgetown Coll.; Gov.-General, Porto Rico, 1913-21; Chmn. Rhodes Scholarship Com. for Ky., 1904-13. Democratic Nominee for Congress of the Fifth Kentucky District in 1928. CLUB: Baptist Ten. HOME: 2200 Village Dr., Louisville, Ky.

YAPP, WILLIAM WODIN: university professor; see Vol. V, 1932-32.

YARBOROUGH, JOSEPH USSERY: see Press section.

YARD, ROBERT STERLING: editor, author; b. Haverstraw, N. Y., Feb. 1, 1861; s. Robert Boyd and Sarah (Purdue) Y.; educ. Freehold Inst., Princeton U. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Mary Belle Moffat, June 4, 1895. AUTHOR: The Publisher, 1915; Glimpses of Our National Parks, 1916; The National Parks Portfolio, 1916; The Top of the Continent, 1917; The Book of the National Parks, 1919; Our Federal Lands, A Romance of National Development, 1928. Monographs on Grand Canyon, Zion Natl. Park, Lafayette Natl. Park, etc., 1924, and The National Park Album, 1925. Editor: The Living Wilderness, Wilderness News, National Parks Bull., N. Y. Herald (1891-1900), The Lamp; also form. editor-in-chief The Century Mag. Contributor to mags. and press. CLUB: Cosmos (Wash.). HOME: 1840 Mintwood Pl., Washington, D.C.

YARMOLINSKY, AVRAHAM (ABRAHAM): librarian; b. Russia, Jan. 1, 1890; s. Bezalel and Malka (Nemoy) Y.; educ. U. of Neuchatel (Switzerland), Coll. of City of N. Y., Columbia U. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; m. Babette Deutsch, Apr. 28, 1921. AUTHOR: Turgenev: The Man, His Art, and His Age, 1926; The Jews and Other Minor Nationalities Under the Soviets, 1928; Picturesque United States of America; a Memoir on Svinin, 1930; Russian Literature, 1931; Dostoevsky; A. Lifo, 1934; Early Polish Americana, 1937. Editor: Memoirs of Count Witte, (transl.), 1921; The Brothers Karamazov (by Dostoevsky), 1933; The Possessed (by same), 1936; The Works of Alexander Pushkin, 1936; (editor and co-translator): Modern Russian Poetry (anthology), 1921; Contemporary German Poetry (anthology), 1923; Russian Poetry (anthology).

YATES

1927 (2nd ed. 1930). Translator: The Russian School of Painting (by Alexander Benois), 1916; The Shield (by Gorky, Andreyev and Sologub), 1917; A Family of Noblemen (by Saltykov), 1917; Lazarus (by Andreyev and others), 1918; (co-translator): The Twelve (by Alexander Blok), 1920 (2nd ed. 1932). OFFICE: New York Public Library, Fifth Ave., and 42nd St., New York, N. Y.

YATES, KYLE (MONROE): clergyman; b. Apex, N. C., Feb., 1895; s. William Charles and Della (Jones) Y.; educ. Buies Creek Acad. (1 year), Wake Forest Coll. (5 years), Southern Baptist Theological Sem. (5 years), U. of Edinburgh, Scotland (1 year), Yale. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Th.M., Th.D., D.D., Ph.D.; m. Margaret Sharp, August 24, 1922. AUTHOR: Beginner's Grammar of the Hebrew Old Testament, 1927; Essentials of Biblical Hebrew, 1938, Associate Editor: Review and Expositor, Contr. to Review and Expositor, The Teacher, The Baptist Student, The Adult Bible Class Quarterly. General character of writing: exegetical and expository articles on Bible subjects. Visited Universities at Paris, Geneva, Zurich, Rome, Berne, Heidelberg, London, Oxford, Cambridge, Aberdeen, Glasgow and St. Andrews (research); asst. professor of Old Testament Interpretation, Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, 1922-23; assoc. prof., 1923-26; prof., 1926—. CLUBS: Big Spring Golf Club, Crescent Hill Golf. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: 2825 Lexington Road; HOME: 402 Pleasantview Ave., Louisville, Ky.

YATES, MRS. KYLE M.: writer: see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

YATES, RAYMOND FRANCIS (pen name: "Pioneer"): author; b. Lockport, N. Y., Sept. 1, 1895; s. Charles Henry and Barbara (Leadmeyer) Y.; student special courses in various institutes; m. (1) Marion Jane Rew, Jan. 2, 1919 (died June 29, 1929); (2) Marguerite Louise Wendel, June 27, 1932. AUTHOR: Model Engineering, 1919; Boys Book of Model Boats, 1920; Workshop Practice for Amateurs, 1920; Lathe Work for Beginners, 1921; Complete Radio Book, 1921; Boys Book of Chemistry, 1921; The Science of Invention, 1921; The Next Fifty Years of Radio, 1923; Broadcasting—Its New Day, 1925; Boys Playbook of Science; ABC of Television, 1929; Exploring With the Microscope; Elementary Electronics, 1933; The Art of Inventing, 1935; How to Take Out Your Own Patent, 1935; The Inventors Selling Guide, 1935; 1500 Needed Inventions, 1936; How to Make Electric Toys, 1937; These Amazing Electrons, 1937; The Roll Call of the Robots, 1937. Former editor Popular Science, Monthly. Appointed first radic critic in Am. as columnist on staff of N. Y. Herald-Tribune, writing under name "Pioneer." Contr. articles on sci. subjects to mags. ADDRESS: 190 Windemere Rd., Carlisle Gardens, Lockport, N. Y.

YEAGER, DORR GRAVES: naturalist; b. Grinnell, Iowa, June, 1902; s. Harry Irving and Ethel (Graves) Y.; educ. Grinnell Coll.; U. of Washington. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; m. Frances Bartlet, (2) Eleanor Ann Mills, of Estes Park, Colo., 1935. AUTHOR: Our Wilderness Neighbors, 1931; Animals of Rocky Mountain National Park, 1932; Bob Flame—Ranger, 1934; Bob Flame, Rocky Mountain Ranger, 1935; Scarface, The Story of a Grizzly, 1935; Bob Flame in Death Valley, 1937; Chita, 1939. Contributes nature material to Nature Mag. Has been with National Park

YERKES

Service since 1927; in charge Naturalist dept. at Yellowstone and Rocky Mt. Nat. Park, where now located. Interested in animals and in observing them under all conditions. Principle work is lecturing, guiding, and writing. Exec. Sec. Rocky Mt. Nature Assn.; Asst. Chief, Field Div. of Educ., 1935-1937; Asst. Chief, Mus. Div., Nat. Park Service, 1937 to present. Mem. Calif. State Chamber of Commerce, Dir. John Muir Assoc., Elected Sigma Delta Chi (Honorary Journalistic Fraternity), 1933. HOBBY: mammals. ADDRESS: 331 Hilgard Hall, Berkeley; HOME: Moraga Woodlands, Contra Costa County, Calif.

YEAGER, WILLARD HAYES: educator; b. Lewistown, O., July 6, 1897; s. Lovinus Reed and Addie Caroline (Baker) Y.; educ. Ohio State U., Columbia U., U. of Mich., U. of Ill. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Clara Elizabeth Pritchard, Feb. 3, 1923. AUTHOR: Chauncey Mitchell Dewey—The Orator, 1934; Successful Speaking, 1927; Principles of Effective Speaking, 1928 (rev. ed. 1934); Business and Professional Speaking, 1929; Problems in Business and Professional Speaking, 1931; Problems for Debate Practice (jointly), 1933; Practical Business Speaking, 1937. Co-editor: Business Speeches by Business Men, 1930. Contr. to Qrtly. Jour. of Speech. Lecturer on Effective Speaking. CLUBS: Cosmos, Faculty G.W.U. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOBBIES: photography, golf, bridge. OFFICE: George Washington University; HOME: 1604 Forty-fourth St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

YEHESENNOWEHS: (Indian name): see Powers, Ella Mabel.

YEISER, JOHN OTHO: lawyer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

"YENOMDRAH MALA" (pen name): see Byers, Charles Alma.

YEOMANS, FRANK CLARK: physician; b. Stillwater, N. J.; s. Martin J. W. and Selina Eleanor (Fleming) Y.; educ. Phillips Exeter Acad. DEGREES: A.B., M.D., F.A.C.S., M. R.C.M. (hon.); m. Estelle Louise Moreau, Nov. 6, 1906. AUTHOR: A Treatise on Proctology (2nd. ed.), 1936. Contributed a section to Blumer's Bedside Diagnosis, 1928, and to Christopher's Textbook of Surgery, 1936. Contr. some thirty articles to sci. med. journals. CLUB: Yale (N.Y.C.). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 555 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

YEOMANS, LOUISA: see King, Mrs. Francis.

YERKES, ROBERT MEARNES: psychobiologist; b. Breadsylvle, Pa., May, 1876; s. Silas M. and Susan (Carrell) Y.; educ. West Chester State Normal Sch., Pa., Ursinus Coll., Pa., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., Ursinus, 1897, (hon.) L.L.D., 1923; A.B., Harvard, 1898; A. M., 1899; Ph.D., 1902; (hon.) Sc.D., Wesleyan Univ., 1923; (hon.) M.A., Yale, 1931; m. Ada Watterson, 1905. AUTHOR: The Dancing Mouse, A Study in Animal Behavior, 1907; Introduction to Psychology, 1911; Methods of Studying Vision in Animals (with J. B. Watson), 1911; Outline of a Study of the Self (with D. W. La Rue), 1914; A Point Scale for Measuring Mental Ability (with R. S. Hardwick and J. W. Bridges), 1915; The Mental Life of Monkeys and Apes: A Study of Ideational Behavior, 1916; The War and Science (Editor), 1920; Psychological Examining in the U. S. Army (with others), 1921; Chimpanzee Intelligence and Its Vocal Expressions (with B. W. Learned), 1925; Almost Human, 1926; The Mind of a Gorilla, 1927-1928; The

YETTER

Great Apes (with A. W. Yerkes), 1929. Joint editor Jnrl. of Comparative Psychol. CLUB: Cosmos (Wash.). ADDRESS: Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

YETTER, CULVER D.: law book compiler; b. Illinois, Aug., 1873; s. Christopher C. and Elizabeth (Kief) Y.; m. Mary W. McEwen, 1897. Editor: Revised Statutes of Kansas, 1928. Compiler, preliminary arrangement, proposed consolidated revised Statutes of New Jersey; former associate editor, compiled Statutes of Nebraska, 1929. Contr. to Capper Publications and various house organs. General character of writing: technical and features. Originator and patentee of system for numbering sections of Statute Law Books. CLUBS: Kansas Authors', Topeka Press (formerly). Relig. denom., Christian. OFFICE: Address care Secretary of State's Office, Topeka, Kans.

YOAKAM, GERALD ALAN: educator; b. Iowa, Nov. 13, 1887; s. Eugene George and Olive Louisa (Mason) Y.; educ. U. of Iowa. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Helen Marie Swain, Aug. 2, 1911. AUTHOR: Effect of a Single Reading, 1923; Reading and Study, 1928; Improvement of Assignment, 1932; Introduction to Teaching and Learning, 1934; Directed Study and Observation of Teaching, 1934; Reading to Learn (4 vols.) 1935, 1937; Improvement of the Assignment (transl. into Polish), 1935. Contr. to 20th and 36th Yearbooks of the Nat. Soc. for the study of Education. Assoc. Editor: Journal of Educational Research; Consulting editor Am. Educ. Press. Contr. to Elementary Sch. Jour.; Jour. of Educ. Research, Education, Modern Teaching, Jour. of Educ. Method, Elementary English Rev. Univ. prof. and educ. consultant; educ. lecturer; specialist in reading. CLUBS: Faculty, University (Pittsburgh). Religion: Protestant. HOBBIES: reading, painting, writing, travel. OFFICE: University of Pittsburgh; HOME: 6711 Beacon St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

YODER, DALE: professor of economics; b. Gibson City, Ill., Feb. 4, 1901; s. Milo Franklin and Lyda (McAyeal) Y.; educ. James Milliken U., U. of Ill., State U. of Iowa. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Mabel Elizabeth Nottingham, 1924. AUTHOR: Labor Economics and Labor Problems, 1933; Depression and Recovery (with G. R. Davies), 1934; Business Statistics (with G. R. Davies), 1937; Personnel and Labor Relations, 1938. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOBBY: shop work. OFFICE: University of Minnesota; HOME: 1544 E. River Ter., Minneapolis, Minn.

YORE, CLEM: writer, lawyer (May 6, 1875- Oct. 24, 1936); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

YORK, BAYARD DANIEL: see Press section.

YORK, FRANCIS LODOWICK: teacher of music; b. Ontonagan, Mich., March, 1861; s. Rev. Lodowick Clark and Frances De Grace (Colleston) Y.; educ. Ann Arbor H. Sch., U. of Mich. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., (summa cum laude) U. of Mich.; D.M.; m. Mary O. Albright, 1882. AUTHOR: Harmony Simplified, 5th edition, 1900; Counterpoint Simplified, 1907; Studied music with Alex. Guilmant, in Paris; President of Detroit Conservatory of Music, 1902 to 1927; Chairman of the Board of Detroit Institute of Musical Art since 1927; well-known throughout U. S. as giver of concerts, organ recitals and composer. Contributor to "The Etude" (Phila.), The Musician and other periodicals. Editor of Scribner's

YOUNG

Music Library. CLUBS: University, Authors' (London), Phi Beta Kappa, Acanthus, Musical Association of England, Beta Theta Pi, Detroit Ponchartrain Club, Pres. The Bohemians of Detroit, Honorary Curator of Music for Detroit City Art Inst. since 1927; Representative for French Government in Department of Music since 1927. SOCIETIES: Pres. Mich. Composer's Club, 1937-38; hon. life mem. Mich. Music Teachers Assoc.; founder of Nat. Assn. of Schools of Music. Hon. Life Member Founders' Society of the Art Institute of the City of Detroit. OFFICE: 52 Putnam Ave., Detroit; HOME: York Pl., Royal Oak, Mich.

YOUMANS, ELEANOR (WILLIAMS): writer for children. b. Maxville, Mo.; d. Dr. Charles and Missouri (Harbison) Williams; educ. pub. schs. of Jefferson County, Mo., and at home; m. Brigg M. Youmans, 1900 (died). AUTHOR: Skitter Cat, 1925; Skitter Cat and Little Boy, 1926; Skitter Cat and Major, 1927; Skitter and Skeet, 1928; Teddy Horse, 1930; Cinder, 1933; Little Dog Mack, 1936; Walt: The Story of Spe (with Will Rannells), 1937; Jack, Jock and Furny, 1938. Contr. short stories to The American Magazine, Child Life, Junior Honie, The Animals' Mag. (London, Eng.), and others. General character of writing: juveniles, animal stories. SOCIETIES: Midland Authors, Pataskala Advance Club, Strollers (Santa Barbara). HOBBY: animals. Presbyterian. HOME: Pataskala, O.

YOUNG, ARCHIBALD HOPE: educator: see Vol. VI 1933-35.

YOUNG, ARTHUR HENRY: author, artist; b. near Orangeville, Oneco Township, Ill., Jan. 14, 1866; s. Daniel S. and Amanda (Wagner) Y.; educ. Acad. of Design (Chicago). Art Students League, Cooper Union Debating School (both N. Y.), Acad. Julian, (Paris, France); m. Elizabeth North. AUTHOR: Hell Up to Date, 1894; Authors' Readings, 1896; Through Hell With Hiprah Hunt, 1901; Trees at Night, 1927; On My Way, 1928; Art Young's Inferno, 1933; The Best of Art Young, 1936; Thomas Rowlandson (biography), 1938. Editor: Good Morning. Co-editor: The Old Masses. Contr. to Metropolitan Mag., New Masses, Liberator, The Nation, Life, Puck and Judge. General character of writing: political, social satire. Caricaturist. Pictorial and verbal comments on life and events. Dean of American-political cartoonists. HOME: Bethel, Conn.

YOUNG, ARTHUR NICHOLS: economist; b. Los Angeles, Calif., Nov. 21, 1890; s. William Stewart and Adele (Nichols) Y.; educ. Occidental Coll., Princeton U., George Washington U. DEGREES: A.B. (Occidental Coll., 1910), A.M. (Princeton U., 1911), Ph.D. (1914), LL.B. (George Washington U., 1927); m. Ellen May Bailey, June 11, 1915. AUTHOR: The Single Tax Movement in the U. S., 1916; Finances of the Federal District of Mexico, 1918; Spanish Finance and Trade, 1920. General character of writing: economic. Financial advisor to the Chinese Government since 1929. Expert on public credit. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: care American Consul, Shanghai, China.

YOUNG, CHARLES EDMUND: teacher; b. Boston, Mass., July 23, 1878; s. Edmund Sanford and Cordelia Rosana (Capen) Y.; educ. Roxbury high sch.; Harvard, U. of Wis.; m. Alma Louise Henry, June 28, 1905. AUTHOR: Balzac's Recherche de l' Absolu, 1914; Sand's Marquis de Villemer, 1917; Merimee's Colomba, 1922; Labiche's Voyage de M. Perrichon

YOUNG

(with R. E. House), 1923, all French edition of same, 1925; Anthology of French Lyric Poetry, 1925; French History in Outline (with P. H. Churchman), 1927 (French edit.), 1936. Editor: Sixteenth Century French Anthology (with S. H. Bush), 1927; French Grammar, 1924. Contr. to Modern Lang. Jnl., French Review, Philological Quarterly. General character of writings: text books, methodology. OFFICE: School and Society Univ. of Wis. Extension Division, Milwaukee; HOME: 7440 W. Garfield Ave., Wauwatosa, Wis.

YOUNG, CHARLES VAN PATTEN: professor of physical education; b. Middletown, O., Nov. 30, 1876; s. John Mumaw and Caroline (Van Patten) Y.; educ. Dickinson Sem. (Williamsport, Pa.), Cornell U., Princeton Theol. Sem., Springfield Coll. DEGREES: A.B., B.S.; m. Eleanor Mahaffey, June 3, 1902. AUTHOR: Courtney and Cornell Rowing, 1920; How Men Have Lived, 1931. SOCIETIES: Alpha Delta Phi, Rotary Club. HOBBY: golf. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Cornell University; HOME: 112 Lake St., Ithaca, N. Y.

YOUNG, CORA: writer; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

YOUNG, DONALD: educator; see Vol. V, 1931-1932.

YOUNG, GEORGE HENRY: clergyman; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

YOUNG, GORDON (RAX): writer; b. Ray Co., Mo., Sept. 27, 1886; s. A. Howard and Hettie (Kincaid) Y.; educ. pub. schs.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Savages, 1921; Wild Blood, 1922; Hurricane Williams, 1923; Seibert of the Island, 1925; Hurricane Williams' Vengeance, 1926; Pearl Hunger, 1927; Treasure, 1928; There is Naught but Courage, 1928; The Devil's Passport, 1933; Days of '49; Men of the Night; Red Clark of the Arrowhead, 1935; Huroc The Avenger, 1937; Gaboreau; Dangerous Men. CLUBS: Burbank Rifle and Revolver, Glendale Rifle and Revolver. HOBBIES: revolvers and chess. HOME: 2325 Vestal Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

YOUNG, JESSICA MOREHEAD: see Press section.

YOUNG, JOHN PARKE: economist and financial consultant; b. Los Angeles, Oct., 1895; s. William Stewart and Adele Cynthia (Nichols) Y.; educ. Occidental Coll., Columbia U., Princeton U. DEGREES: A.B., 1917 (Occidental Coll.), A.M., 1919 (Columbia), A.M. and Ph.D., 1920, 1922 (Princeton); m. Florence Hensel, Sept., 1927. AUTHOR: Central American Currency and Finance, 1925; European Currency and Finance (2 vols.), 1925. International Trade and Finance, 1933. Contributor to Am. Economic Review, Journal Am. Statistical Assoc., N. Y. Times, North Am. Rev., Jour. Am. Bankers Assn., Analyst, Los Angeles Times, Pacific Monthly. General character of writings: financial. Studied financial conditions in Central America, 1921; inst. of economics in Princeton, 1922-23; economist U. S. Senate Commission of Gold and Silver, 1923-25; head of Dept. of Economics, Occidental College, 1926—; Lecturer, Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles, 1935—; member Commission of Financial Experts to the Government of China, 1929. Member Bd. of Economic Survey of Port of Los Angeles, 1933. President, Pacific Southwest Acad. of Polit. and Social Science, 1938-39; Mem. Executive Comm. Economists Nat. Comm. on Monetary Policy, 1933—. CLUBS: L. A. University, Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Beta Kappa.

YOUNG

Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Occidental College and Van Nuys Bldg., Los Angeles; HOME: 747 Zanja St., Pasadena, Calif.

YOUNG, JOHN WESLEY: college professor. (Nov. 17, 1879-Feb. 17, 1932); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

YOUNG, KARL: professor of English; b. Clinton, Ia., Nov. 2, 1879; s. George Billings and Frances Eliza (Hinman) Y.; educ. U. of Mich., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D., Litt.D. (U. of Wis., 1934), LL.D. (U. of Mich., 1937); m. Frances C. Berkeley, Aug. 10, 1911. AUTHOR: Origin and Development of the Story of Troilus and Criseyde, 1908; Ordo Rachelis, 1919; The Dramatic Associations of the Easter Sepulchre, 1920; The Drama of the Mediaeval Church (2 vols.), 1933. Editor: Freshman English, 1913; Century Readings, Essays for College Men. Contr. to Saturday Review of Literature, Speculum, Publications of the Modern Language Assoc. General character of writing, literary history and literary reviews. CLUBS: Graduate (New Haven), Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature, Fellow of the Mediaeval Academy of America; Fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. OFFICE: Yale University; HOME: 195 Everit St., New Haven, Conn.

YOUNG, LEON DECATUR: clergyman; b. Highland, Kans., Dec., 1872; s. John and Rachel Franklin (Nesbit) Y.; educ. Princeton Theol. Sem., McCormick Theol. Sem. DEGREES: B.A., LL.D., D.D. (Bellevue Coll. Omaha); m. Dorothy Spristerbach, May 6, 1902. AUTHOR: Know Your Bible Series (young men's and adults ed., 1917; student's ed. 1927; children's ed., 1927). Contr. to many publs. Organized Literary Guild in Abbey Presbyterian Church, Dallas, Tex., organized "Know Your Bible Club of America," which has members in fifty-four cities and seventeen states; reviews books; interested in music and art; mem. Art Assoc. of U. of Neb.; committed to the task of seeing that two thousand men at Camp Dodge (Des Moines, Ia.) returned home intellectually, morally, and physically fit; instrumental in influencing 1544 people to affiliate themselves with Temple Presbyterian Church in 1441 days. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: 3619 Harvard Ave., Dallas, Texas.

YOUNG, MARTHA: author; see Vol. VI, 1933-1935.

YOUNG, MARY VANCE: teacher; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

YOUNG, PAUL THOMAS: teacher; b. Los Angeles, Calif., May 26, 1892; s. William Stewart and Cynthia Adele (Nichols) Y.; educ. Occidental Coll. (1910-14), Princeton U. (1914-16), Cornell U. (1916-18), U. of Berlin (1916-27). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Josephine Kennedy, M.D., July 27, 1929, daughter; Rosemary Adele, b. March 28, 1933, son; Stewart Adams, b. August 19, 1934. AUTHOR: Motivation of Behavior, the Fundamental Determinants of Human and Animal Activity, 1938. Contr. to Amer. Jour. of Psychology, Psychological Rev., Psychological Bulletin, British Jour. of Psychology, Psychological Abstracts, Jour. of Applied Psychology; Jour. of Social Psychology, Jour. of General Psychology; has also written reviews of books and articles and has contributed to a few newspapers and local journals. General character of writing: scientific. CLUB: the Uni-

versity (Urbana, Ill.). Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.

YOUNG, ROMAIN ALTON, Capt.: orange and lemon grower; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

YOUNG, ROSE: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

YOUNG, STARK: writer; b. Como, Miss.; s. A. A. and Mary (Stark) Y.; educ. U. of Miss. Columbia U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; unmarried. AUTHOR: *The Blind Man at the Window* (verse), 1906; *Guenevere* (play), 1906; *Madretta Addio*, *The Twilight Saint*, *The Seven Kings and the Wind*, *The Queen of Sheba*, *The Dead Post*, *The Star in the Trees* (1-act play in verse and prose), 1911; *Three Plays*, 1919; *The Flower in Drama*, 1913; *The Three Fountains*, 1924; *The Colonade*, 1924; *Glamour*, 1925; *The Saint*, 1925; *Sweet Times and the Blue Policeman*, 1925; *Heaven Trees*, a novel, 1926; *The Torch Flare* (novel), 1928; *River House* (novel), 1929; *Theatre Practicoe*, 1926; *The Street of the Islands* (volume of Short Stories), 1930; *So the Red Rose*, 1934; *Felliciana* (short stories), 1936; *A Treasury of Southern Life and Literature* (anthology), 1937; Translation (with preface and notes): *The Sea Gull* (by Chekhov), 1938. Mem. of editorial staff of *The New Republic*. Editorial staff of *Theatre Arts Monthly Mag.* Drama critic on N. Y. Times, 1921-24. Formerly prof. of Eng. Literature, Amherst Coll. Westinghouse Lectures in Italy, decorated Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1932. SOCIETIES: Sigma Chi, Phi Beta Kappa. ADDRESS: care *The New Republic*, 40 East 49th St., New York, N. Y.

YOUNG, WALTER JORGENSEN: college professor; b. Owensboro, Ky., June, 1883; s. Walter McGary and Ann Margaret (Jorgensen) Y.; educ. U. of Richmond, U. of Pennsylvania. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Ethel Mae Daniel, 1889. AUTHOR: *A Study in Practice and Habit*, 1912; *Syllabus of Ethics*, 1914; *Outlines for Teaching European History*, 1922; *A Syllabus of Elementary Social Science*, 1923; *The Correlative Theory of Psychology*, 1929; *Cause and Effect*, 1929; *The Arlington County Course of Study*, 1934; *The Youngs Family of Bristol*, 1937; *The History of Massaponax Baptist Church*, 1938. Contr. to educational journals. General character of writing: scientific, technical articles in social science, psychology and education, text books, lecturer on technical and popular themes. Member A. A. Royal Soc. Arts (London). The Massaponax Baptist Church was in woman's land in the Civil War and inscriptions on the walls of the church recently discovered by the Battlefield Park Commission of U. S. Govt. has called national attention to this church. The publication of the Youngs Family of Bristol won the "distinguished order of merit for original research" and a fellowship in the Inst. of Am. Genealogy and a fellowship in the Royal Society of Arts of London, 1938. Relig. denom., Baptist. ADDRESS: Fredericksburg, Va.

YOUNGER, JOHN ELLIOTT: university professor; b. Canyon, Tex., Mar. 7, 1892; s. James Beauregard and Mary Ella (Elliott) Y.; educ. West Tex. State Teacher's Coll., U. of Tex., U. of Calif. DEGREES: B.S. (U. of Calif., 1923); M.S. (U. of Calif., 1924); Ph.D. (U. of Calif., 1925); m. Nancy Brunette Francis, June 3, 1919. AUTHOR: *Dynamics of Airplanes and Airplane Structures* (with Baldwin M. Woods), 1931; *Airplane Construction*

and Repair, 1931; *Design of Metal Airplanes*, 1935; *Airplane Maintenance* (with A.F. Bonnell and N. F. Ward), 1937; *Mechanics for Engineering Students*, 1938. Teacher, Philippine Islands, 1914-1917; Reserve Milit. Aviator, U. S. World War, 1917-1919; Aeronautical Engineer, U. S. Air Corps, 1927-1929; Professor of Mechanical Engineering, U. of Calif., 1929-1938; Professor and Chairman of the Dept. of Mechanical Engineering, U. of Maryland, 1938—; consulting aeronautical engineer. SOCIETIES: Inst. of the Aeronautical Sciences, Sigma Xi, Nat. Safety Council, American Society of Mechanical Engineers; American Association for the Advancement of Science; American Society of Professional Engineers; Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education. HOBBIES: homes and landscape gardening. Relig. denom., M. E. South. OFFICE: University of Maryland; HOME: College Park, Md.

YOUNGKEN, HEBER WILKINSON: botanist, pharmacognosist; b. Richland twp., Bucks Co., Pa., Oct. 31, 1885; s. Charles Eugene and Marian W. (Wilkinson) Y.; educ. Medico Chirurgical Coll., Bucknell U., U. of Pa. DEGREES: Ph.G., A.B., A.M., M.S., Ph.D., Ph.M., Sc.D. (hon.); m. Clara Maude Eastman, Sept. 12, 1911. AUTHOR: *Pharmaceutical Botany* (6th ed., 1938), *A Text Book of Pharmacognosy* (4 edits.), 1921, later edits. 1926, 1930, 1936; *Laboratory Manual of Botany*, 1929. Botanical Editor: *United States Dispensatory*, 21st and 22nd edit.; editor of section of *Pharmaceutical Botany and Pharmacognosy of Biological Abstracts*. Contr. to *Scientific Monthly*, *Jour. Assoc. Official Agr. Chemists*, *The Herbarist*, *Annual, Amer. Jnl. of Botany*, *Druggists Circular*, *Jnl. of the American Pharm. Assoc.*, *Amer. Jnl. of Pharmacy*. Investigator of problems in general of Pharmaceutical botany, and in pharmacognosy. Prof. of Pharmacognosy and Botany and head of the *Materia Medica* Dept. of the Mass. Coll. of Pharmacy (Boston). Consulting Pharmacognosist; executive secretary, section K, Fourth Internat. Bot. Cong.; Chairman, Teachers Conf. on *Materia Medica* of Amer. Assoc. Colleges of Pharmacy, 1929-1930. SOCIETIES: New England Botanical, U. of Pa. Alumni Club of New England, Fellow A.A.A.S., Mem. of the Revision Comm. of the U. S. Pharmacopoeia, Mem. of the Am. Pharm. Assoc. and Chmn. of its Comm. on Hort. Nomenclature, Mem. of the Mass. Hort. Soc., Soc. of Sigma Xi, Botanical Soc. of Amer., Philadelphia Botanical Club, Grand Regent Kappa Psi Frat., 1937—, President of the Boston Druggists' Assoc., 1934-36. Ebert Medalist, 1925 and 1931. Chmn. of the Nat. Plant Sci. Seminar, 1928-29. Chmn. of the Comm. on Pharmaceutical Bot. and Pharmacognosy of the Div. of Biology and Agric. of the Nat. Res. Council. Vice-President of the Nat. Conf. of Pharmaceutical Res. OFFICE: 179 Longwood Ave., Boston; HOME: 12 Woodland St., Arlington, Mass.

YRNEH, NOTSUH (pen name): see Huston, Henry Augustus.

YULE, EMMA SAREPTA: teacher; d. Samuel and Sarepta (Clark) Y.; educ. State Tchrs. Coll. (Iowa), summer work at Harvard. DEGREE: B. Didactics; unmarried. AUTHOR: *Introduction to Colonial History*, 1911; *Preparation of Scientific and Technical Papers* (with Dr. Sam F. Grelease), 1925; *Stories from Japanese History*, 1926; In *Kimono*

Land, 1927; In Japan: Without Clock or Calendar, 1935. Editor: The Philippine Agriculturist, 1925-36. Contr. to Scribner's, Outlook, Current History, Jour. of Internat. Relations, St. Nicholas, etc. Supt. of City Schools in U. S.; hd. of dept. of English in Coll. of Agric., U. of Philippines. In 1936 retired as prof. emeritus of English in said Univ. SOCIETY: Los Angeles Bur. of Am. Assn. of Univ. Women. HOME: 958 S. Lake St., Los Angeles, Calif.

YUST, WILLIAM FREDERICK: librarian of Rollins College; b. Canton, Mo., Nov., 1869; s. Fred and Dorothea (Krele) Y.; educ. Central Wesleyan Coll., 1893, U. of Chicago, 1894-99; New York State Library School, 1901. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., B.L.S.; m. Florence Hosmer French, Jan. 17, 1906. AUTHOR: Fred Yust, Kansas Pioneer, 1897. Contr. to Library Journal, Public Libraries, Libraries, Bulletin of the American Library Assn.; also various newspapers. General character of writing: library buildings, library legislation, and library administration. Organized public libraries of Louisville, Ky., and Rochester, N. Y.; librarian of Louisville Public Library, 1905-12; Librarian Rochester Public Library, 1912-31. Am life member also of N. Y. and Florida lib. assns. Was also Pres. of Kentucky Lib. Assn., 1907-12; librarian Rollins College Library, 1931—. Served as camp librarian in three training camps of the South, 1918-19. SOCIETIES: Rotary, Advertising, Chamber of Commerce, Mason, American Library Assn. (life member), New York Library Assn., Florida Library Assn. (pres.), Rochester Historical Society. Member Winter Park Univ. Club. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: Rollins College Library; HOME: 1520 Glencoe Ave., Winter Park, Fla.

Z

ZACHRY, CAROLINE BEAUMONT: professor of psychology; b. New York, N. Y., Apr., 1894; d. James Greer and Elise Clarkson (Thompson) Z.; educ. Spence School (New York), Columbia U., New York School of Social Work, Oxford U. (Eng.). DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Illustrations of English Work in the Junior High School, 1925; Personality Adjustments of School Children, 1929. Co-author: Democracy and the Curriculum. Contr. to Home and School Education, Child Study, The Delineator, The School Parent, Progressive Education, Childhood Education, and the Journal of the National Educ. Assoc., Parents Mag., Psychoanalytic Qrtly. General character of writing: text books, scientific with reference to psychology and mental hygiene. Director of Department of Psychology and of the Mental Hygiene Institute, State Teachers College, Upper Montclair, New Jersey. Addresses various organizations of parents and teachers on problems of adolescence and childhood. Lecturer at New School of Social Work and Columbia U., Fellow of New York Academy of Science, Director of Research for Progressive Educ. Assoc. SOCIETIES: A.A.A.S., Fellow of Amer. Orthopsychiatric Assoc., Assoc. Mem. of Amer. Psychological Assoc., Mem. of Advisory Board of Progressive Education Assoc., Mem. of Nat. Educ. Assoc. OFFICE: State Teachers College; HOME: 17 E. 96th St., New York, N. Y.

ZAHORSKY, JOHN: physician; b. Mereny, Hungary, Oct. 13, 1871; s. John and Amelia (Gura) Z.; educ. Steelville (Mo.) pub. schs. Steelville, Coll., Mo. Med. Coll. DEGREES: A.B., Steelville, 1892; M.D., Mo. Med., 1895; m. Elizabeth Silverwood, June 26, 1900. AUTHOR: The Baby Incubator; Golden Rule of Pediatrics; Synopsis of Pediatrics; Pediatric Nursing. Formerly editor St. Louis Courier (f Med. (merged with Interstate Med. Jour.)). Contributor to Med. Journals on the subject of Pediatrics. Prof. Ped., St. L. U. Sch. Med. F.A.C.P., F.A.A.P., etc. CLUBS: Tuscan. OFFICE: 536 N. Taylor Ave; HOME: 4465 Forest Park, St. Louis, Mo.

ZAHM, ALBERT FRANCIS: prof. mechanics; b. New Lexington, O.; s. J. M. and M. E. (Braddock) Z.; educ. Notre Dame U., Cornell U., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.M. (Notre Dame), M.E. (Cornell), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins). AUTHOR: Aerial Navigation, 1911. In charge aeronautical div. of Library of Congress since 1929, occupying Guggenheim chair of aeronautics. Awarded Lactare Medal, U. of Notre Dame, 1925; Mendel Medal, Villanova Coll., 1930. ADDRESS: Cosmos Club, Washington, D. C.

ZARA, LOUIS (pen name), (own name, Louis Zara Rosenfeld); writer; b. New York, N. Y., Aug. 2, 1910; s. Benjamin and Celia (Glick) Rosenfeld; educ. Crane Tech. High Sch., Crane Junior Coll., Hebrew Theol. Coll., U. of Chicago (all Chicago); m. Bertha Robbins, 1930. AUTHOR: (novels) Blessed Is the Man, 1935; Give Us This Day, 1936; Some for the Glory, 1937. Contributes to Esquire and Coronet (regularly); also to Scribner's, Story, American Mercury, Westways, Anvil. General character of writing: short stories, novels, historical. The novel "Blessed Is the Man" adjudged one of the nation's fifty Notable Books of 1935 (also pub. in London). Engaged in scenario work for Twentieth Century Fox Films, 1936. Gives occasional lectures. SOCIETY: Authors' League of America. HOBBY: interest in typography. Jewish religion. HOME: 745 Irving Park Rd., Chicago, Ill.

"ZALE GALE" (pen name): see Abbott, Wenhah Stevens.

ZANGERLE, JOHN A.: tax expert; b. Cleveland, O., April 12, 1866; s. Adam and Maria (R'ifer) Z.; educ. pub. and high schs. of Cleveland, U. of Berlin; m. Blanche Norton, Nov. 10, 1912. AUTHOR: The Larger View of Municipal Ownership, 1902; Rockefeller Before Jury, 1906; Untaxed Wealth of Cleveland and Why, 1916; Assessment Unit Land Value Maps, 1917, 1920, 1924, 1932; Principles of Real Estate Appraising, 1924 (2d ed., 1927); also numerous pamphlets on the subject of taxation. Contr. to Nat. Tax Assoc. Bul., Nat. Municipal Rev., Nat. Real Estate Jour. General character of writing: tech., financial. HOME: 10404 Lake Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

ZEEK, CHARLES FRANKLYN: professor of French; b. Pensacola, Fla., 1886; s. Charles Franklin and Mathilde (Beaullieu) Z.; educ. Tulane U., Oxford (England), Univ. de Grenoble (France). DEGREES: A.B., B.A., Docteur de L'Université de Grenoble; m. Louise Wadsworth, Aug. 1, 1917. AUTHOR: Louis de Boissy Auteur Comique, 1914. Editor: Augier's Maître Guerin, 1924; Labiche and Martin, Le Voyage de M. Perrichon, 1925; Jean de la Brete, Aimer Quand Meme, 1930; Jean Joseph Renaud, Les Deux Idoles (with Lon Tinkle), 1937. General character of writing:

ZEIGEN

text books. CLUBS: Faculty, Town and Gown. OFFICE: Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn.

ZEHNDER, MEINRAD: writer; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ZEIGEN, FREDERIC: author, univ. managing regent; b. Saginaw, Mich., Apr. 18, 1874; s. Cass J. and Maria (Von Weber) Z.; educ. grade and high schs. (Saginaw and Ypsilanti), Michigan State Normal Coll., Nashville Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B., LL.D.; m. Myrtle Annette Comer, Sept. 20, 1899. AUTHOR: Breezes from the Pines, 1897; Therold Archer Knowlton, 1907; Collected Poems, 1910; Stardust and Dandelions, 1917; Lava, 1926; Black Christ, 1929; The Revolutionist, 1931; Not His Daughter, (drama), 1933; Collected Works, 1936. Musical compositions: Heimweh, Song of Rolling Deep and forty other songs. Special writer, Detroit News, Black Cat, Red Book, syndicates and magazines; former editor, Gateway Magazine, 1903-05. General character of writing: novels, essays, poems, religious; original founder, Univ. of Miami. Managing regent four years. Trustee and on Board of Advisors of U. of Yen Chen and U. of Peking, China. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: 1109 Lafayette Building, Detroit; HOMES: Twin Towers, Ypsilanti; Town House, 921 Balfour Road, Grosse Pointe, Mich.

ZEIGLER, EARL F.: editor; b. Barnard, Kan., Jan. 13, 1889; s. Frank and Marietta (Finney) Z.; educ. Ohio Northern U. (Ada, O.), Presbyterian Theological Sem. (Chicago), U. of Chicago. DEGREES: M.A., D.D.; m. Mabel Emma Faulkner, 1911. AUTHOR: Toward Understanding Adults, 1931; The Way of Adult Education, 1938. Editor: Board of Christian Education; (assoc. editor): Presbyterian Church in U. S. Contr. to mags. of Presbyterian Bd. of Christian Education. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOBBY: hiking. OFFICE: 910 Witherspoon Bldg., Philadelphia; HOME: 5 Windsor Ave., Narberth, Pa.

ZEITLIN, JACOB: university professor; (1883-1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ZELE, JOHN SHERIDAN: clergyman, retired; b. Princeton, Mass.; May 3, 1866; s. John Sheridan and Caroline Augusta (Prescott) Z.; educ. Williams Coll., Union Theol. Sem., Yale Divinity Sch. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., D.D., Litt.D., L.H.D.; m. Henrietta Shapleigh Campbell, Mar. 14, 1866. AUTHOR: Bill Pratt, the Saw-Buck Philosopher (with Carroll Perry); The Book of the Kindly Light; Joseph Conrad—the Man (with E. L. Adams). Contr. for many years to large number of mags. and journals. Through many years frequent preacher at schs. and colleges. Retired from pastorate in 1927; since preached only ad interim. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOMES: Westwood, Mass.; Daytona Beach, Fla.; (summer): Maine.

ZENNER, PHILIP: physician; b. Cincinnati, May 17, 1852; s. David and Babetta (Frohman) Z.; educ. Ohio U., Med. Schs. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: Sex Education, 1926; Mind Cure and Other Essays, 1912. Studied med. in Europe and Amer., hosp. of Paris, London, Berlin, Leipzig and Vienna. Former prof. of neurology, med. dept. of Univ. of Cincinnati. In 1929 established a loan fund for released prisoners in the Ohio Penitentiary, the first fund of the kind. HOME: 3719 Reading Road, Cincinnati, Ohio.

ZERBE, ALVIN SYLVESTER: clergyman, educator; see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ZILBOORG

ZEYDEL, EDWIN HERMANN: univ. prof.; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec. 31, 1893; s. George Curt and Margaret (Frohwein) Z.; educ. Boys High Sch. (Brooklyn); Columbia U.; Cornell U. DEGREES: A.B., (summa cum laude), A.M., Ph.D.; m. Louise Giessing, Nov. 19, 1917. AUTHOR: The German Theatre in New York City, 1915; The Holy Roman Empire in German Literature, 1918; Wehberg's Limitations of Armaments, 1921; Elementary German Reader, 1926; Second German Reader, 1926; Storm's Immensee, 1926; Early References to Storm and Stress, 1926; Final Course in Written and Spoken German, 1927; See's Economic and Social Conditions in France, 1927; Oncken's Napoleon III and the Rhine, 1928; Wegener's Refutation of the Versailles War Guilt Thesis, 1930; Kiesselbach's Problems of the German-American Claims Commission, 1930; Wehberg's Outlawry of War, 1931; Ludwig Tieck and England, 1931; Beginner's German, 1933; Graded German Reader for Beginners, 1935; Ludwig Tieck, the German Romanticist, 1935; Uncle Sam and His Country, 1938. Editor: Constitutions of German Empire and States, 1919; Ludwig Tieck-Friedrich von Raunser Letters, 1930; Kästner's Das fliegende Klassenzimmer, 1931; Favorite German Readings, 1932; German Tales for Beginners, 1934; Letters of Ludwig Tieck, 1937. Mng. editor: Modern Lang. Jour. Contributor to Nat. Dict. of Am. Biography; Germanic Rev., Jour. of Engl. and Germanic Philology, Modern Lang. Jour., etc. Poet Lore. Also in British, French and German literary journals. Has written about seventy-five articles and 100 reviews. Translated numerous French and German works for Dept. of State and Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Editorial adviser to A. A. Knopf, Inc., 1925-29. Guggenheim Fellow in Germany, 1932-33. CLUBS: German Literary, Faculty. Relig. denom., Unitarian. HOBBY: verse writing. OFFICE: University of Cincinnati; HOME: 3439 Middleton Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.

ZILBOORG, GREGORY: psychiatrist, psychoanalyst; b. Kiev, Russia, Dec. 25, 1890; s. Moses and Anne Z.; educ. Realschule (Russia); Psychoneurological Inst. (Petrograd); Coll. of Phy. and Surg., Columbia U. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Ray Leibow, Dec. 14, 1917. AUTHOR: The Passing of the Old Order in Europe, 1920; The Medical Man and the Witch During the Renaissance (The Hidoyo Noguchi Lectures), 1935. Translated: He, The One Who Gets Slapped (by Leonid Andreiev), 1921; We (by Eugene Zamiatin), 1924; The Criminal, the Judge and the Public; a psychological analysis (transl. from German), 1931; Outline of Clinical Psychoanalysis (transl. from German with Bertram D. Lewin), 1934; Without a Language (by V. Korelenko). Editor and founder: Psychoanalytic Qrtly, Contr. of med. articles to N.Y.S. Jour. of Med., Am. Jour. of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Jour. of Nervous and Mental Diseases, Amer. Jour. of Psychiat. The Amer. Jour. of Ortho-Psychiat., The Neurol. and Psychiat., New England Jour. of Med., also non-med. articles to The Drama, The Survey, Political Sci. Qrtly., The Atlantic Monthly, The Annals of the Amer. Acad. of Polit. and Soc. Sci., and others. Studied Zematvo hosp. in Russia; Psychoneurological Inst.; Asst. to late Prof. V. M. Bechterev; brief pub. career during Russian Revolution. Sec. to Ministry of Labor in cabinets of Prince Lvov and Kerensky; Editor of a daily paper in Kiev following Bolshevik

ZIMAND

Revolution; reached U. S. early in 1919 and made living by literary and theatre work; joined staff of Bloomingdale Hospital, 1925; was member of Comm. on Research of the Am. Psychiatric Assoc.; Sec. of N. Y. Psychiatric Soc. and one of the directors of N. Y. Psychoanalytic Inst.; Noguchi lecturer for Hist. of Med. at Johns Hopkins U., 1935. CLUBS: Town Hall, National Arts. HOBBY: photography. OFFICE: 14 East 75 St.; HOME: 885 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

"ZILLAH" (pen name): see Macdonald, Zillah Katherine.

ZIMAND, SAVEL: journalist, author; b. Jassy, Roumania, May 14, 1893; s. Morris and Marie (Kauffman) Z.; educ. Seminar für Orientalische Sprachen of Berlin U.; Städtische Hochschule Webeschule, Berlin; courses in public health, New York; m. Gertrude H. Folks, March 8, 1926. AUTHOR: Modern Social Movements, 1921; The Open Shop Drive, 1922; State Capitalism in Russia, 1926; The Right to Strike, 1927; Living India, 1928; Education for Healthful Living in the Public Schools of Bellevue-Yorkville (jointly), 1933. Editor and translator: The Future Belongs to the People; Health Under the "El" (with Prof. C. E. A. Winslow), 1937. Editor of "Health for New York City's 7,600,000", 1939. Edited three special numbers of Survey Graphic. Contributor to Survey Graphic (New York), World Work Ency., Am. Jour. of Public Health, Jour. of Public Health Nursing, Editor, Neighborhood Health (bi-monthly), 1935-1936; editor, Our Nurses (bi-monthly), since January, 1937. General character of writing: foreign affairs, economics, public health. Foreign correspondent for New York Evening Post, The Survey Graphic, summers of 1920-23; writer for Sunday magazine sections of New York Times and Survey Graphic on India, China, Japan, after visiting those countries, 1923-24; delegated to make study of Soviet Russia, 1926. Member of Foreign Policy Assoc., Amer. Public Health Assoc. (elected Fellow in 1938), Town Hall Club. ADDRESS: 242 East 19th St., New York, N. Y.

ZIMM, LOUISE HASBROUCK (pen name, Louise Seymour Hasbrouck); writer; b. Ogdensburg, N. Y., May, 1883; d. Louis and Emmeline E. (Knap) Hasbrouck; educ. pub. schls., Wellesley Coll.; m. Bruno Louis Zimm, 1919. AUTHOR: LaSalle, 1916; Israel Putnam, 1916; Choke-cherry Island, 1917; Hall with Doors, 1920; Those Careless Kincaids, 1928; At the Sign of the Wild Horse, 1930. Compiler Boy's Parkman, 1912; Rivals for America (from J. Parkman), 1915; Insect Adventures (from J. H. Fabre), 1917; Mexico from Cortez to Caranza, 1918. Contributor of occasional articles to mags and genealogical periodicals. ADDRESS: Woodstock, N. Y.

ZIMMERMAN, CARLE CLARK: college professor; b. Raymore, Cass County, Mo., Apr., 1897; s. Charles Payne and Lucinda (Peyton) S.; educ. Westminster Coll., U. of Missouri, North Carolina State College, U. of Chicago, U. of Minnesota. DEGREES: A.B., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Madeleine Andrist, 1925; 3 children. AUTHOR: Siam, Rural Economic Survey, 1930-31; Ministry of Commerce and Communications, H. S. M. G. Bangkok, Siam, 1931; Consumption and Standards of Living, 1936; The Changing Community, 1938. Co-author: Principles of Rural-Urban Sociology (with P. A. Sorokin), 1929; Source Book in Rural Sociology (vol. I, with P. A. Sorokin and C. J.

ZIMMERMAN

Galpin), 1929; Vol. II, 1931; Vol. III, 1932; Family and Society (with M. E. Frampton), 1935; Studies of Family Living in the United States and Other Countries (with Faith M. Williams), (U. S. Dept. of Agric., Misc. Publ. No. 223); Rural Families on Relief (with Nathan L. Whetten), (W.P.A. Div. of Social Research, Research Monograph XVII), 1938. Contributor of chapters in books written by others; has published 7 bulletins in the Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station series and 1 in the North Carolina Agricultural Station Series; was joint editor of the official report of the North Carolina Tenancy Commission, 1923; also contributes to the following scientific journals: Am. Sociological Soc., Am. Journal of Sociology, Journal of Social Forces, Journal of Social Research, Journal of Farm Economics, Social Science Research Council Bulletin in Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology; Publications of World Population Congress, Rome, Italy. General character of writing: scientific. Assoc. prof. of sociology, Harvard Univ. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: Emerson Hall, Harvard Yard; HOME: 6 Cliff Street, Winchester, Mass.

ZIMMERMAN, ERICH WALTER: professor of economics; b. July 31, 1888; s. Wilhelm and Eugenie (Gruneberg) Z.; educ. Gym. in Dusseldorf, U. of Berlin, U. of Munich, U. of Bonn, U. of Birmingham (Eng.), U. of Edinburgh (Scotland). DEGREE: Ph.D.; m. Margaret Hoff, June 22, 1918. AUTHOR: Foreign Trade and Shipping, 1917; Ocean Shipping, 1921; Porto Rico and its Problems (co-author) 1930; World Resources and Industries, 1933; Economic Principles and Problems (jointly), 1938. General character of writing: scientific. Philos. Mem. Am. Coordinating Comm. for Internat. Studies 1936-38; mem. Inter-Univ. Comm., Nat'l. Bur. of Economic Research, lecturer at Inst. for World Economics (Kiel), Handelshochschule (Berlin), U. of Calif. (Berkeley), Columbia U., New York U., Vassar Coll., U. of Ill. Relig. denom., Congregational. HOBBY: stamps. OFFICE: University of North Carolina; HOME: 508 Pittsboro St., Chapel Hill, N. C.

ZIMMERMAN, JEREMIAH: clergyman, educator, author (Apr. 26, 1846-Feb. 19, 1937); see Vol. VI, 1933-35.

ZIMMERMAN, LEANDER M.: clergyman; b. Manchester, Md., Aug. 20, 1860; s. Henry and Leah (Gladfather) Z.; educ. Gettysburg Coll., Gettysburg Sem. DEGREE: D.D.; unmarried. AUTHOR: How to be Happy When Married, 1893; The Little Grave, 1895; Daily Bread for Daily Hunger, 1895; Sunshine, 1896; Pearls of Comfort from Tennyson's "In Memoriam", 1896; Expository Thoughts on Pilgrim's Progress, 1897; Paths that Cross, 1897; A Wedding Token, 1898; The Family, 1898; Oil of Kindness, 1899; Yvonne, 1900; Book of Verse, 1901; A Word to the Troubled, 1902; Finding His Own Lamb, 1902; Unspotted from the World; The Child and The Church; Treasurers of Faith in the Lutheran Church; Through Struggle to Victory; You Need Rest; Passing Thoughts, 1907; Violets, 1908; Forget-Me-Nots, 1908; Children in the Kingdom, 1908; Beautiful Life, 1908; Dot, 1909; The Man I Knew, 1910; The Larger Hope, 1910; Mother's Love, 1910; Your Father, 1911; The Man With a Javelin, 1911; "Dot", 1911; "Sparks" 1912; Cordelia, 1914; Somebody Loves You, 1916; Reminiscences After Thirty Years in

ZINSZER

the Ministry, 1917; Echoes from the Distant Battlefield, 1917; A Man for Men, 1920; The Habit of Being Happy, 1920; What Would You Do?, 1920; Does God Care for Me?, 1921. Good Citizenship, 1921; Love for the Unloved, 1921; For Love's Sake, 1922; Digging Wells, 1923; The Church of Our Faith, 1923; You Love Me, Don't You?, 1924; My Philosophy and History, 1929; Roses Will Bloom Again, 1930; The Gospel Minister, 1931; What Are the Flowers Saying?, 1931; The Shepherding of Souls, 1932; Leaves for Healing, 1933; Mother Love, 1933; God's Rainbow, 1935; Thank You, 1935; Mellow Fruits of Experience, 1936. HOME: Burlington Hotel, Washington, D. C.

ZINSZER, HARVEY A(LFRED); see Press section.

ZON, RAPHAEL; forester; b. Simbirsk, Russia, Dec. 1, 1874; s. Gabriel and Eugenia (Berliner) Z.; educ. Classical Gymnasium, Simbirsk, Russia, Imperial U. of Kazan, Russia, L'Universite Libre, Brussels, Belgium, U. of London, Cornell U. DEGREES: B.A., B.S., F.E.; m. Anna Puziriskaya, 1903. AUTHOR: Future Use of Land in the U. S., 1909; Eucalyptus in Fla., 1911; Forests and Human Progress, 1920; The Native Vegetation of the U. S., 1923; Timber Growing and Logging Practice in the Lake States, 1928. Co-author: Methods in the Study of Forest Environment, 1922; Forest Resources of the World, 1923; also author of about eighty-five pamphlets. Editor: Proceedings of the Society of American Foresters, Journal of Forestry, 1902-28. Contr. Ency. Britannica, Ency. of Social Sciences, Journal of Forestry, Science, Geographical Review, The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, Yale Review, American Economic Review. General character of writing: scientific, text books,

ZUGSMITH

technical. In the service of the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service, 1901—, director of the Lake States Forest Experimental Station, 1923—; prof. in U. of Minn.; non-resident prof. in the U. of Wis. CLUBS: Campus (Minneapolis), Cosmos (Wash., D. C.). OFFICE: University Farm; HOME: 2237 Dossell Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

ZOOK, GEORGE FREDERICK; educator; President, American Council on Education; b. Ft. Scott, Kan., Apr. 22, 1885; s. Douglas and Helen (Follenius) Z.; educ. Ft. Scott high sch., U. of Kan., Cornell U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D. (hon.), (Ohio Wesleyan), 1931; m. Susie Gant, Aug. 21, 1911. AUTHOR: The Royal Adventures Trading Into Africa, 1860-72. Numerous surveys on higher ednl. instns. in Kan., Mass., Tenn., Okla., Ark., California, Georgia, Cleveland, O., etc. Contr. arts, on ednl. and hist. subjects to Ednl. Review, Sch. and Soc., Hist. Outlook, South Atlantic Quar., Journal of Higher Education, etc. CLUBS: Cosmos Club (Washington, D. C.), Phi Kappa Phi. OFFICE: 744 Jackson Place, Washington, D. C.

ZORBAUGH, CHARLES LOUIS; see Press section.

ZUGSMITH, LEANE; fiction writer; b. Louisville, Ky., Jan., 1903; d. Albert and Gertrude (Appel) Z.; educ. Goucher Coll., U. of Penna., Columbia U. AUTHOR (novels): All Victories Are Alike, 1929; Goodbye and Tomorrow, 1931; Never Enough, 1932; The Reckoning, 1934; A Time to Remember, 1936; The Summer Soldier, 1938; Home Is Where You Hang Your Childhood (short stories). Contr. to various mags. Religion, Hebrew. HOME: New York, N. Y.

ZURCHER, GEORGE; priest, (Dec. 12, 1852-Sept. 10, 1931); see Vol. V, 1931-32.

Press Section

In this section will be found the biographical sketches of writers, with an account of their literary activities, who are not incorporated among Authors in preceding section of book. The names included herein have not published books, but confined their output to the press, journals of various sorts, and magazines.

If the name of writer searched for does not appear herein, refer back to the Authors section.

ABEL

A

ABEL, JOHN JACOB: professor; b. Cleveland, O., May, 1857; s. George M. and Mary (Becker) A.; educ. U. of Mich., Johns Hopkins U., Univers. of Strassburg, Heidelberg, Vienna, Berne, Würzburg, Berlin. DEGREES: Ph.B., 1883, Hon. A.M., 103 (Univ. Michigan); M.D. (Strassburg), 1888; Hon. Sc.D. (Michigan, 1912; Pittsburgh, 1915; Harvard, 1925; Yale, 1927); Hon. M.D. (Univ. Lwów, Poland), 1927; Hon. LL.D. (Cambridge, 1920; Aberdeen, 1932); m. Mary Hinman, July 10, 1883. Editor: Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics, 1909 to 1932. Professor Emeritus of Pharmacology, Johns Hopkins University, 1932 to date. Prizes and Awards: First Research Corporation prize, 1925; first award of Lectureship of Kober Foundation, 1925; the Willard Gibbs gold medal (awarded by the Chicago Section of the Amer. Chem. Soc.), 1927; gold medal, Soc. of Apothecaries (London), 1928; the Conné medal (New York Chemists' Club), 1932; Kober medal, 1934. General character of writing: numerous special papers and addresses recounting observations on the physiological and therapeutic action of drugs and hormones; on the isolation and chemical nature of various principles of physiological significance found in the secretions and tissues of animals; and on other problems of pharmacological or clinical import, as studies on tetanus. OFFICE: Laboratory for Endocrine Research, Johns Hopkins Medical School. HOME: 4705 Windsor Mill Road, Baltimore, Md.

ADAMS, A. M.: editor; b. Iowa. Editor: Hotel Review (New York) since 1914. Previous connections embraced: New York Tribune (now Herald-Tribune); Philadelphia Bulletin; Doubleday, Page & Co.; Daily Journal (Elizabeth, N. J.). Prior to these editorial connections, was identified with different railroads in various capacities. Vice-president, Ahrens Pub. Co. OFFICE: 222 E. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.; HOME: Plainfield, N. J.

ADAMS, FRANK: irrigation economist; b. Chicago, Ill., Sept. 19, 1875; s. Edward Francis and Della Ray (Cooper) A.; educ. Stanford U.,

ADAMS

Univ. of Nebraska. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.: m. Amy Belle Hill, June 20, 1906. Writer of U. S. Govt. Bulletins, State and University Reports and Bulletins, chiefly on Irrigation, as follows: Agriculture Under Irrigation in the Basin of Virgin River, Utah; Court Adjudications of Water Rights on Sevier River, Utah; The Use and Distribution of Water in Modesto and Turlock Irrigation Districts, California; Delivery of Water to Irrigators; Irrigation Resources of California and Their Utilization; Irrigation Districts in California, 1887-1915; Investigations of the Economical Duty of Water for Alfalfa in Sacramento Valley, California, (with others); Rice Irrigation Measurements and Experiments in Sacramento Valley, 1914-1919; Agricultural Colonization in Palestine (with others); Progress Report of special Colorado River Investigations; Report of an economic survey of certain Federal Reclamation Projects (with others); Irrigation Districts in California; Permissible Annual Charges for Irrigation Water in Upper San Joaquin Valley (with M. R. Huberty), 1930; The Value and Cost of Water for Irrigation in the Coastal Plain of Southern California (with M. R. Huberty). SOCIETIES: Commonwealth Club of Calif., Faculty, Amer. Soc. Agr. Eng., Am. Soc. Adv. of Science. Congregationalist. OFFICE: 302 Glanville Hall, University of California. HOME: 1831 San Juan Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

ADAMS, FRANK DAWSON: emeritus vice-principal, McGill U.; b. Montreal, Canada, Sept., 1859; educ. Univs. of McGill, Yale, Johns Hopkins, Heidelberg, Zurich. DEGREES: D.Sc. and LL.D. (McGill), Ph.D. (Heidelberg), LL.D. (Toronto), LL.D. (Tufts); m. Mary Stuart Finley. Contributor to large number of scientific magazines, particularly those dealing with geological, mining and allied subjects. General character of writing: scientific. CLUBS: Mount Royal (Montreal, Can.) University (Montreal, Can.) OFFICE: McGill University. HOME: 1173 Mountain St., Montreal, Canada.

ADAMS, J. DONALD: editor; b. New York, N. Y., Sept. 24, 1891; s. James and Mary Louise (Barron) A.; educ. New York City pub. schs., Harvard U. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Elvine Georgievna Simeon, Dec. 24, 1921. Asst. editor,

ADAMS

New York Times Book Review, 1924-25; editor since 1925. OFFICE: New York Times, New York City; HOME: Woodstock, N. Y.

ADAMS, JAMES MERRILL RYLAND: plant quarantine inspector; b. Washington, D. C.; s. Dr. Jesse Lee and Kate Martha (Wagner) A.; educ. U. of Chicago, U. of Maryland, George Washington U. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Jennie Hadley Adams, Nov. 30, 1915. Dau. Marjorie Lee Adams. Contributed to Sweet Potato Storage-Rots (with L. L. Harter and J. L. Weiman) to Journal of Agricultural Research; also short stories, romance, juvenile and nature stories to other publications, among them the Flower Grower, Bulletin of Am. Iris Soc., etc. Poem, "Reflections," 1936. ASSOCIATIONS: American Hort. Soc., National Capital Dahlia and Iris Soc., Masonic Lodge (past master), A.F. & A.M. of Maryland. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. Nature stories illustrated with own pen and ink drawings, or in color. OFFICE: P. Q. C. A., Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.; HOME: 230 Spruce Ave., Takoma Park, Md.

ADAMS, LEASON H.: scientist; b. Cherryvale, Kans., Jan., 1887; s. William B. and Katherine (Heberling) A.; educ. U. of Ill. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Jeanette Blaisdell, Jan. 25, 1908. Contr. of numerous papers in scientific journals. General character of writing: chemistry and physics. Engaged in scientific investigations on the nature of the interior of the earth and other problems in geophysics. CLUB: Cosmos. OFFICE: 2801 Upton St., Washington, D. C. HOME: Bradley Blvd. and Burdette Rd., Bethesda, Md.

ADAMS, OSCAR SHERMAN: mathematician; b. Mt. Vernon, Ohio, Jan. 8, 1874; s. David W. Adams and Louisa McElroy Adams; educ. Gambier High Sch. and Kenyon Coll. (Gambier, Ohio). DEGREES: B.S., A.M., Sc.D. (Kenyon Coll.); m. Edna Fuller, June 20, 1900 (died Nov. 22, 1935), (2) Mrs. Pauline G. Pealer, Oct. 27, 1937. Press writer; Application of the Theory of Least Squares to the Adjustment of Triangulation; Lambert Projection Tables for the U. S.; General Theory of the Lambert Conformal Projection; General Theory of Polyconic Projection; Grid System for Progressive maps (joint author with Maj. Wm. Bowie); Map Projections in General; Latitude Developments Connected with Geodesy and Cartography; Elements of Map Projections (joint author with Chas. H. Deetz); Elliptic Functions Applied to Conformal World Maps; Albers Projection Tables for the United States; Bowie Method of Triangulation Adjustment; Triangulation in Colorado, all special publications; Manual of Plane Coordinate Computation; Manual of Traverse Computation on the Lambert Grid; Manual of Traverse Computation on the Transverse Mercator Grid. (Last three joint with Charles N. Claire.) Articles on surveying and mapping in "The Military Engineer" and in other tech. journals. General character of writing: mathematics. CLUBS: Am. Math. Soc., Math. Assoc. of Am., Phil. Soc. of Washington, Wash. Acad. of Sc., A.A.A.S., Phi Beta Kappa, Dewey Naval Camp, United Spanish War Veterans. OFFICE: Coast and Geodetic Survey; HOME: 727 Massachusetts Ave., N. E., Washington, D. C.

ADAMS, WALTER SYDNEY: astronomer; b. Antioch, North Syria, Dec. 20, 1878; s. Lucian H. Adams and Dora N. Francis A.; educ. Dartmouth Coll., U. of Chgo. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Sc.D., LL.D.; m. (1) Lillian M.

AKERS

Wickham, June 2, 1910, (died June 8, 1920); (2) Adeline L. Miller, June 15, 1922; children: Edmund Miller, John Francis. Associate editor: Astrophysical Journal. Contributor of articles to Astrophysical Journal, Proceedings of National Acad. of Sciences. General character of writing: scientific and tech. CLUBS: Athenaeum, University. HOME: 873 N. Hill Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

ADAMSON, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS: research chemist; b. Jonesboro, Ga., Jan., 1883; s. John Coates and Martha (Fuller) A.; educ. Locust Grove Inst. (Ga.), Mercer U. (Ga.), Cornell U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Ada Rebecca Colbert, 1912. Contributor of scientific articles to Journal of American Chemical Society. Engaged in research and process work on anthraquinone vat dyes. CLUBS: Du Pont Country, Orpheus Club of Wilmington, American Chemical Soc. Baptist. ADDRESS: P. O. Box 525, Wilmington, Dela.

ADDIS, H. A. NOUREDDIN: writer; b. Washington County, Ohio, August 6, 1884; s. Herschel L. and Eleanor Mathews (Peebles) A.; educ. common and high schools (Ohio, New York, and California); Ohio State U.; m. Marguerite Lynch O'Vens of London, England, Dec. 27, 1906. Has had stories starred in O'Brien's Year Book. "Kara Mahmoud" was listed in Boston Transcript as one of the best short stories of the year. Included in Bi-centennial Washington Anthology, 1932. Worked under private teachers about three years in Europe and Asia Minor making social and historical research. Largely interested in prehistoric investigation, chiefly American. Contributor to fiction magazines. HOME: 320 West Grand View Avenue, Sierra Madre, Calif.

AGNEW, PAUL (GOUGH): engineer, physicist; b. Hillsdale, Mich., July 3, 1881; s. Allen and Rhoda (Mason) A.; educ. Mich. State Normal, Hillsdale Coll., U. Mich., George Washington U., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: B.L. (Hillsdale), A.M. (U. of Mich.), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins); m. Ethna Heebner, 1911. Contr. of articles on industrial standardization and technical research to Electrical World, Physical Rev., Bull. Bur. of Standards, Forum, Factory, Association Management, New Republic. Secy. Amer. Standards Assn. CLUBS: Cosmos, Engineers, Town Hall. OFFICES: 29 W. 39th St. HOME: 325 E. 72nd St., New York, N. Y.

AIKEN, CLEVELAND: mining; b. Cleveland, O., June, 1859; s. Charles Grant and Julia Antoinette (Cleveland) A.; educ. Cleveland, San Francisco and Berkeley pub. schs., special course in architecture at Oxford (Eng.), and art studies at Paris (France); widower. Has edited and published a monthly; began writing when 10 years of age. Contributor of special feature articles, short stories, boys' stories and rhymes to current publications and to English publications. Has worked on daily press as editor and in various capacities at Fairbanks, Alaska, New Orleans, Texas and Florida. Brother of Charles Sedgwick Aiken, first editor of Sunset Mag. Practiced architecture for ten years in California. Protestant. HOME: 256 So. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif.

AKERS, ARTHUR KELLOGG: fiction writer; b. Richmond, Ky., Nov., 1886; s. James Tazewell and Clara (Harris) A.; educ. prep. dept. Central U. (Richmond, Ky.), one yr. spec. work at Columbia U. (New York); m. Nancy Meade Spotts, June 5, 1919. Contributor to Red Book, Blue Book, Argosy, Railroad Man's, Country Gentleman, Holland's. General character of

ALBRECHT

writing: fiction in southern negro dialect comedies. Episcopalian. OFFICE: 310 E. 45th St., New York City. HOME: 80-12 Austin St., Kew Gardens, L. I., N. Y.

ALBRECHT, WILLIAM ALBERT: teaching, research; b. Flanagan, Ill., Sept. 12, 1888; s. John and Barbara Nafziger A.; educ. Bluffton College-Acad., U. of Illinois. DEGREES: A.B., B.S. (in agriculture), M.S. (all Univ. of Ill., 1911, 1914, 1915); Ph.D. (agron., Univ. of Ill., 1919); m. Gertrude Lehman, June 8, 1920. Contributor of articles on agriculture to "Successful Farming" in general reference to soils, crops. SOCIETIES: Sigma Xi, A.A.A.S., Amer. Soc. Agr., Soc. Amer. Bact., Alpha Zeta, Gamma Alpha, Gamma Sigma Delta, Phi Kappa Phi. HOME: 118 S. William St., Columbia, Mo.

ALDEN, JOSEPH G.: editor; b. Minneapolis, Minn., Sept. 7, 1876; s. William Halbert and Mary (Lightfoot) A.; educ. Aurora (Neb.) High Sch.; m. Eloise Shean, Aug. 29, 1899. Editor: The York Republican, a weekly newspaper. Formerly dir. of dept. of Publicity, recently maintained by Nebr. Sta. Bd. of Agri. to enlarge the knowledge of the State's resources and development, but now discontinued. Christian Scientist. CLUBS: York. Rotary. OFFICE: 108 West Fifth St. HOME: 427 Blackburn Ave., York, Neb.

ALDERMAN, WILLIAM HORACE: educator; b. Holley, N. Y., Apr. 6, 1885; s. Charles Chester and Elvira Ann (Root) A.; educ. Country Sch. (Orleans Co., N. Y.), High Sch. (Holley and Medina, N. Y.), Cornell U. DEGREE: B.S.A., 1908; m. Margaret Chamberlayne, Sept. 23, 1908. Contributor to Bulletin of N. Y. (Geneva Station), W. Va., and Minn. Agricultural Experiment Sta.; reports of Am. Soc. of Hort. Science; Am. Pomological Soc.; rural mags. and farm periodicals, among them Country Gentleman, Am. Farmer (St. Paul), Fruits and Gardens, etc. General character of writing: sci., popular. As chief of Division of Hort., U. of Minnesota, has charge of instructional and research work in horticulture; engaged in research in connection with the breeding of hardy fruits and problems of orchard culture and nutrition. Methodist. SOCIETIES: Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta, Gamma Sigma Delta, Alpha Gamma Rho, Am. Soc. of Hort. Sci., fellow of A.A.A.S., Biological Club, (U. of Minn.). OFFICE: University Farm. HOME: 1380 Raymond Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

ALDRICH, LOYAL BLAINE: astrophysical research worker; b. Milwaukee, Wis., Nov., 1884; s. Lafayette and Isabella Robertson (Hay) A.; educ. U. of Wisconsin, 1903-1909. DEGREES: B.A. and M.A.; m. Elizabeth Stanley, 1919. Contributor to Annals Astrophysical Observatory, Smithsonian Inst., Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, Scientific Monthly. In charge Smithsonian Eclipse Expedition, June, 1918; Director Smithsonian Solar Station, Calama, Chile, 1923-1925. General character of writing: solar radiation and related problems, also Body Radiation and Skin Temperatures. Assistant director Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory, 1930—. OFFICE: Smithsonian Institution. HOME: 1642 Jonquil St., Washington, D. C.

ALEXANDER COLIN CUTHBERT: college professor; b. Darlington, S. C., May 15, 1879; s. William Joseph and Celeste Josephine (Saddler) A.; educ. Wofford Coll. (S. C.); Columbia U.; Harvard U. (summer session); Cornell U. (summer session). DEGREES: A.B. (Wofford Coll.); A.M. (Columbia U.); m. Lillie Carr

ALLEN

McMakin, Jan. 17, 1911. Contributes book reviews, essays, and articles on educational subjects to American Literature, Methodist Review, Stratford Journal, Bulletin of College Teachers of English and other educ. journals. Lecturer on literary and educ. subjects before clubs, colleges and other organizations. Professor of English at Baker U. SOCIETIES: Schoolmaster's Club (Kansas), Am. Assn. Univ. Professors, Chi Psi Frat., Mason. HOBBY: walking. Methodist. OFFICE: Baker University, Baldwin, Kans.

ALEXANDER, F. RUSSELL (pen name: "Aleck"); dir. of College News Bureau; b. Newcastle, Ind., Nov. 22, 1902; s. Mason and Bertha (Batchfield) A.; educ. De Pauw U. DEGREE: A.B., (De Pauw U.); m. Waive Everett, Jan. 20, 1927. Play: Selling Saunders Salmon. Writer of short stories. Contr. to Assoc. Press, Indianapolis News, Indianapolis Star, sports feature, basket ball column (for Assoc. Press), general news corres. Sports editor: Washington (Ind.) Herald, 1925-28; city editor: Rushville (Ind.) Republican, 1928-1929; director publicity, De Pauw U., 1929—. SOCIETIES: Delta Chi, Sigma Delta Chi, Scabbard and Blade. Methodist. OFFICE: Publicity Office, De Pauw University. HOME: 228 Hillsdale Ave., Greencastle, Ind.

ALLARD, HARRY ARDELL: scientist; b. Oxford, Mass., Jan. 28, 1880; s. Edmund Burke and Susan Throp Allard; educ. grad. sch., high sch. (Oxford, Mass.), graduate U. of North Carolina. DEGREE: B.S. General character of writing: natural science, articles bearing on natural history, ecological studies of the relations of bees to cotton blossoms, animal, bird and insect behaviors, musical habits of insects, cotton breeding, tobacco heredity studies, mosaic diseases of tobacco, length-of-day in relation to plant growth and reproduction, songs of birds in relation to light, etc. OFFICE: U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C. HOME: 3000 7th St. N., Arlington, Va.

ALLEN, ARTHUR FRANCIS: newspaper; b. Warren, Ill., Dec. 15, 1867; s. Herbert W. and Cordella (Aurand) A.; educ. public schools; Univ. of Nebraska; m. Bernice Andrews, 1899; divorced. Editor: Sioux City Journal. Learned printer's trade; proofreader, reporter and city editor, 1892-95; managing editor 1897-1922; editor since 1922 of the Sioux City Jnl. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. CLUBS: Mason, K. T., Shriner, S.A.R. OFFICE: Sioux City Journal. HOME: 108 Terrace Apts. Sioux City, Iowa.

ALLEN, FRANK WISDOM: teacher, agricultural investigator; b. Columbia, Mo., July, 1887; s. Frank W. and Floyd (Prather) A.; educ. U. of Mo., Iowa State Coll. DEGREES: B.S.A. (U. of Mo.), 1910; M.S. (Iowa State Coll.); 1913; m. Alma Turner, July, 1911. Writer of California Agricultural Experiment Station bulletins on Growing, Handling and Shipping of Deciduous Fruits, Technical reports in investigational work in the annual proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science. Contributor to The Garden Dictionary, 1936; Ice and Refrigeration, Reports International Congress of Refrigeration, The Blue Anchor (California Fruit Exchange) and other California Agricultural Publications; popular articles on technical phases of Pomology. Joint author with Dr. Franklin Kidd of Cambridge, England, and Dr. Rudolph Plank of Karlsruhe, Germany, "Report International Commission on Precooling Deciduous Fruit, Union

ALLEN

- of So. Africa. ADDRESS: Division of Pomology, University of California, University Farm, Davis, Calif.
- ALLEN, JAMES E.**: educator; b. Hebron, Va., June, 1876; s. Peter Woodward and Fannie Blunt (Scott) A.; educ. Hampden Sidney Coll.; U. of Virginia; Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., LL.D.; contributor to papers and educational periodicals. Professor French and Latin, Davis Elkins Coll. (Elkins, West Va.), 1906-1909; pres. Davis and Elkins Coll. 1910-1935; pres. Marshall Coll. (Huntington, W. Va.), since 1935. SOCIETIES: N.E.A., Am. Phil. Assoc., Randolph County Hist. Soc.; Phi Beta Kappa; Kappa Delta Pi; Rotary. Member comm. of Christian Educ., Synod of West Virginia; moderator of the Synod, 1934. Mem. Southern Assoc. of Presbyterian College. HOME: Huntington, W. Va.
- ALLEN, LEAH B.**: astronomy; b. Providence, R. I., Nov., 1884; d. Samuel F. and Abbey L. (Willey) A.; educ. High Sch., Brown U., Univ. of Penna., Wellesley Coll. DEGREES: A.B. (Brown), A.M. (Wellesley); unmarried. Wrote: Study of the Spectral Changes of T Centauri; and Radial Velocities of Twenty Southern Variable Stars, in Lick Observatory Bulletin No. 369. Contributes astronomical writings to Popular Astronomy. SOCIETIES: American Astronomical, A.A.A.S., Amer. Assoc. of Variable Stars Observers. Société Astronomique de France. Congregationalist. ADDRESS: Hood College, Frederick, Md.
- ALLEN, LEROY**: dean of Southwestern College; b. Wooster, O., Dec., 1878; s. James Harvey and Emma Jane (Hummer) A.; educ. Wooster High Sch. (Ohio). DEGREES: Ph.B. (Coll. of Wooster), 1906; M.M. (U. of Chicago), 1920; S.Sc.D. (Oklahoma City U.), 1930; m. Ethel Jeanette Boyd, Aug. 19, 1914. Editor: Social Science. SOCIETIES: Founder and Nat. Pres. of Pi Gamma Mu, Nat. Social Science Hon. Soc., mem. of Delta Sigma Rho, Pi Kappa Delta, Nat. Inst. of Social Sciences, Societe Academique d'Histoire Internationale, Am. Inst. Roumanian. Cor. mem. Masaryk Social Society; mem. Nat. Assoc. Bib. Instructors. Rotary International. HOME: 1414 E. 4th Ave., Winfield, Kans.
- ALLEN, LYMAN**: physician, surgeon; b. Burlington, Vt., May 21, 1872; s. Charles Edwin and Ellen Cornelia (Lyman) A.; educ. Burlington pub. schs.; U. of Vermont. DEGREES: A.B. (U. of Vt.); M.Sc. (Norwich U.); M.D. (U. of Vt.); m. Mary Cutler Torrey, 1898. Contributes articles on surgery to various medical journals. General character of writing: surgical monographs. Has taught in the U. of Vermont, College of Medicine, for 40 years. Is now Professor of Surgery in U. of Vermont. Founders Group American Board of Surgery. Fellow of Amer. College of Surgeons; mem. New England Surgical Soc.; mem. Amer. Med. Assn. CLUBS: Burlington Country, Ethan Allen; mem. Phi Beta Kappa Soc. HOBBIES: golf, fishing. Protestant Episcopal. HOME: 278 Main St., Burlington, Vt.
- ALLEN, MILDRED**: teacher of Physics; b. Sharon, Mass., Mar. 25, 1894; d. C. Frank and Caroline Elisabeth (Hady) A.; educ. West Roxbury High Sch., 1908-12; Vassar Coll., 1912-16; Clark U., 1916-18; M. I. T., 1920-22; U. of Chicago, summer, 1923; Yale U., 1926-27; Harvard U., 1931-33. DEGREES: A.B. (Vassar), 1916; A.M., 1917 and Ph.D. 1922 (both Clark); unmarried. Contributes reports on research in physics to proc. of the Am.

ALLIS

- Philos. Soc., Proc. of the Natl. Acad. of Science, Physical Rev., Jour. of the Franklin Inst. SOCIETIES: Fellow of the Am. Physical Soc.; Fellow of the A.A.A.S.; mem. A.A. U.P., A.A.U.W., Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Friend (Quaker). OFFICE: Mount Holyoke College, So. Hadley; HOME: 88 Montview St., West Roxbury, Mass.
- ALLEN, RILEY HARRIS**: newspaper editor; b. Colorado, Texas, Apr. 30, 1884; s. Riley Harris and Anna (Beck) H.; educ. (Seattle, Wash.) public schools, U. of Washington, U. of Chicago (1904). DEGREE: Ph.B. (Litt.); m. Suzanne McArdle, Sept. 8, 1910. Reporter Honolulu Eve, Bulletin, Feb.-Sept., 1905; Seattle Post-Intelligencer, 1905; editor Washington Mag., Seattle, 1906; city editor, Honolulu Eve, Bulletin, 1910-12; Honolulu Star Bulletin, 1912—. General character of writing: journalistic. Decorated by Russian Govt. CLUBS: Rotary, Hon. Advertising, Chamber of Commerce of Honolulu (past president); fraternity: Beta Theta Pi. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: The Star Bulletin, Honolulu, Hawaii.
- ALLEN, SAMUEL JAMES MCINTOSH**: professor of Physics; b. Maitland, N. S., Oct. 5, 1877; s. James M. and Elizabeth (Lawrence) A.; educ. pub. and priv. high sch., Canada. DEGREES: B.S.C. (McGill), 1900; M.S.C. (same), 1901; Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins), 1906; m. Eva B. Siroom, Aug., 1910. Contr. to leading scientific journals of physics in U. S. and Europe, Philosophy Mag. (Eng.), Le Radium (France), Phys. Zeit (Germany), etc. General character of writing: research articles on physical subjects. CLUBS: U. C. Faculty, Ohio Riv. Yacht, Chester Yacht (Nova Scotia), Commodore. HOME: 2316 Auburn Crest Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.
- ALLEN, WALTER DWIGHT**: editor and publisher; b. Worcester, Mass., Apr., 1879; s. Charles Dwight and Emily Luce A.; educ. Brookline High Sch.; m. S. May Parker, 1904. Editor: Brookline Chronicle. Congregationalist. Pres. Nat. Editorial Assoc., 1933-34; Pres. Kiwanis Club, 1932; dir. Brookline Federal Savings and Loan Assoc. OFFICE: 306 Harvard St. HOME: 430 Chestnut Hill Ave., Brookline, Mass.
- ALLEN, WILLIAM FITCH**: professor of Anatomy; b. Oneonta, N. Y., Nov. 11, 1875; s. Horace H. and Frances F. Allen; educ. Cornell U., Stanford, U. of Minn. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Stanford), Ph.D. (U. of Minn.); m. Augusta N. Nahl, Sept. 11, 1908. Wrote: Studies on Olfactory and Trigeminal Nerve Reflexes on Respiration and Blood Pressure, (in Amer. J. Physiol.), 1929-1933. General character of writing: scientific articles in anatomy and physiology. Among many sci. papers on tech. anatomic subjects may be cited: Distribution of the Fibers Originating from the Different Basal Cerebellar Nuclei (in Jnl. of Neurology, Vol. 36, 399-439), 1924. ASSNS.: Anatomische Gesellschaft, Am. Soc. of Anatomists, Am. Physiol. Soc., Soc. Ex. Biol. and Med., Wash. Acad. Science, A.A.A.S., Sigma Xi. OFFICE: University of Oregon Medical School. HOME: 3947 Salmon St., S. E. Portland, Oregon.
- ALLIS, EDWARD PHELPS, JR.**: research worker in anatomy and embryology; b. Milwaukee, Wis., Sept., 1851; s. Edward Phelps and Marguerite Maria (Watson) A.; educ. Delaware Litt. Inst. (Franklin, N. Y.), Antioch Coll. (Ohio), Mass. Inst. of Technology (Cambridge). DEGREES: LL.D., M.D.; m. Amedine Sgren.

Contributes to Journal of Morphology, Quarterly Journal of Microscopic Science, Anat. Anzeiger, International Montaschrift Anat., Jour. of Anatomy, etc. Works on anatomy and embryology pub. in sci. jnls. with separates. General character of writing: scientific. CLUBS: Authors' (London), Royal Soc. Club (London), Univ. Club (Madison, Wis.). HOME: Palais Carnoles, Menton, France.

ALLISON, FRANKLIN ELMER: biochemist; b. Oakland City, Ind.; s. James A. and Sarah (Hillyard) A.; educ. Purdue U., Iowa State Coll., Rutgers Coll. DEGREES: B.S., 1914; M.S., 1915; Ph.D., 1917; m. Has written a number of scientific articles and bulletins, mostly of a technical nature. In charge of Biochemical Investigation, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. CLUB: Cosmos. Methodist. OFFICE: Bureau of Chemistry and Soils, HOME: 4000 Cathedral Ave., Washington, D. C.

ALLISON, JAMES HENRY: newspaper publisher; b. Mt. Vernon, Ohio, Aug., 1879; s. Jeremiah and Julia May Allison; educ. High Sch. and Business Coll. (Columbus, O.); m. Mary Frances Abbott, 1900. Contributor of editorials. General character of writing: reportorial and editorial. Episcopalian. SOCIETIES: Wichita Rotary, Shrine. OFFICE: care of Wichita Daily Times-Record News; HOME: 1413 Hays St., Wichita Falls, Texas.

ALLISON, NOAH DWIGHT: editor; b. Spencer, Ind., Feb. 9, 1899; s. Clayton Benbridge and Pearl (Coble) A.; educ. DePauw U. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Tomi Charpentier, July 3, 1923. News editor Post-Enquirer, Oakland, Calif., 1922-24; Sunday editor The Record, Fort Worth, Tex., 1925; Mng. editor The Light, San Antonio, Tex., 1926—. SOCIETIES: Beta Theta Pi, Sigma Delta Chi. OFFICE: The Light; HOME: 102 Allison Rd., San Antonio, Tex.

ALMY, AMY BRUNER: writer; b. West Point, Nebr., Feb., 1875; d. Uriah and Amelia (Brobst) Bruner; educ. public and high schs. (West Point, Nebr.), U. of Nebraska. DEGREES: A.B. (Nebraska), 1896; A.M. (Cornell), 1902; m. John Edwin Almy, July 22, 1903. Contributor to Farmer's Wife, Home Friend, Woman's Weekly, People's Popular Monthly, David Cook Publications, Forward, Presbyterian Banner, Lutheran Young Folks, Baptist Publication Company, Grail, Magnificat, Good Counsel, Christian Herald, Lookout, Hearth and Home, Unity publcns., and others. General character of writing: love or domestic stories principally; also Christmas and special-day stories. Taught in High Sch. 5 yrs. Has been writing stories and some verse since 1917. Congregationalist. CLUBS: A.A.U.W., Faculty Woman's Club, Native Sons and Daughters (Nebraska), Quill Club. HOME: 2300 A St., Lincoln, Nebraska.

ALSBERG, CARL LUCAS: biochemist; b. New York, N. Y., April 2, 1877; s. Meinhard A. and Bertha (Baruch) A.; educ. Columbia U., German Univs. DEGREES: A.M., M.D. (Columbia N.Y.); m. Emma B. Peebles. Associate editor: Cereal Chemistry. Contr. editor: Food Industries. Writer of tech. papers for sci. jnls. CLUBS: Cosmos (Wash. D. C.), Bohemian and Engineer's (San Francisco). OFFICE: Giannini Foundation, University of California. HOME: 2709 Dwight Way, Berkeley, Calif.

ALVAREZ MARTIN, CASIMIR (pen name: Alvaro) columnist and chronicler; b. Madrid, Spain, Feb., 1873; s. Antonio and Matilde (Martin) A.; educ. Bachelor Science and Arts Inst. de San Isidro (Madrid, Spain), Polytech. Sch.

(Madrid, Spain), U. of Louvain (Belgium), Université Libre de Bruxelles (Belgium); Master of Arts, Stanford University; married, 1912. Staff editor: La Prensa (Spanish daily, published in New York, for last sixteen years). Daily column under caption: A Través De Mis Gafas (Through My Looking Glass), under pen name "Alvaro.". OFFICE: 245 Canal St., New York, N. Y.; HOME: 1543 23rd Ave., San Francisco, Calif.

AMASS, ARTHUR WILLIAM: publisher; b. Brighton, Ill., Sept., 1880; s. Edwin A. and Elizabeth (Danner) A.; educ. Brighton Schs.; m. Stella A. Horine, Dec. 29, 1909. Editor: The Brighton News. General character of writing: verse and humor. Contributor to St. Louis Post-Dispatch, Kansas City Motor, Baptist Standard, etc. Writer of "Hickory Hollar Yells," "Forecast" and numerous monologues. For long time publisher Brighton (Ill.) News; began journalism 1900, with St. Louis Republic. Amateur archaeologist and paleontologist. Has special collection of geological rarities. HOME: Brighton, Ill.

AMBERG, EMIL: physician; b. Santa Fe, N. M., May, 1868; s. Jacob A. and Minna (Loewenbein) A.; educ. Cannstatt, Elberfeld, Arnsberg, (Germany); U. of Heidelberg (Berlin); postgrad. work Berlin; Vienna; Intern Mass., Eye and Ear Infirm. (Boston). DEGREE: M.D.; m. Cecile Siegel, Nov. 16, 1909. Editor: The Rainbow (official pubcn. of Detroit Soc. for the Hard of Hearing). Writer of numerous publications in various journals concerning medical, especially otological and medico sociological subjects. In this connection was instrumental in creating widespread sentiment in establishing interest in favor of interstate reciprocity for the license to practice medicine. Aside from the benefit to a large number of physicians, public welfare was aided by the involved principle of better medical education. One time sec. of Comm. on Uniform Med. Legislation of the Conf. of Comm. on Nat. Legislation of the Amer. and Med. assn. and affiliated societies. SOCIETIES: mem. The Monad Club, Detroit Philosophical Soc., Chairman Board of Directors Detroit Society for the Hard of Hearing. Member of various medical societies; member of American Society for the Hard of Hearing. OFFICE: 662 Maccabees Bldg.; HOME: 1244 West Boston Boulevard, Detroit, Mich.

AMBERG, SAMUEL: physician; b. Cannstatt, Germany, Aug., 1874; s. Jacob and Minna (Loewenbein) A. DEGREE: M.D. (U. of Heidelberg). General character of writing: medical and chemical, pharmacological and biochemical. Contributor to various German and Amer. med. and sci. journals. OFFICE: Mayo Clinic; HOME: 720 Second St., S. W. Rochester, Minn.

AMES, LUCILLE PERRY: magazine and press writer; b. Ashland, Wis., Nov. 30, 1892; d. Albert Strong and Lena Lancaster (Perry) A.; educ. privately; unmarried. Contributor to New York Times and poetry mags. General character of writing: verse. HOME: 423 Park Ave., Medford, Ore.

AMOSS, HAROLD LINDSAY: physician; b. Cobb, Ky., Sept., 1886; s. David Alfred and Carolyn (Walters) A.; educ. Paducah, Ky., State U. of Ky., George Washington U., Harvard U. DEGREES: B.S., 1905; M.S., 1907; M.D., 1911; Dr. P.H., 1912; Sc.D. (hon.), 1922; m. Marguerite Moore, Athens, Ga., 1917. Articles on oxidases, expiredir, dysentery, erysipelas; undulant fever; pneumonia, polymyelitis, meningitis, encephalitis, etc., to scientific press.

ANDEREGG

Active and continuous experience as asst. chemist Ky. Agric. Exp. Sta., Bureau Chemistry, U. S. Dept. Agric., Biolog. Chem., W. Pa. Hosp. Asst. in Preventive Med. in Hygiene, Harv. Med. Sch.; Asst. in Path. and Bact. Rockefeller Inst., 1912-13; Assoc. 1914-18. Assoc. mem., 1919-22; Assoc. prof. Med., Johns Hopkins Med. School; Assoc. Phys. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1922. Prof. Med. Duke Univ. 1930-33. OFFICE: 21 Field Pt. Rd., Greenwich, Conn.

ANDEREGG, FREDERICK OSBAND: consulting specialist on building materials; b. Oberlin, O., 1887; s. Frederick and Mary (Swift) A.; educ. Oberlin Coll., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Ethel Coe, 1915. General character of writing: scientific in phys.-chem., tech. on building materials; has published 40 papers in various sci. and tech. jnls., mostly on building materials, including cements, masonry and prefabrication. OFFICE: Newark, Ohio.

ANDERSON, FRANK MARION: consulting geologist; b. Ashland, Ore., June, 1863; educ. Willamette U., 1889; Stanford U., 1895; U. of Calif., 1897. DEGREES: A.B. (Stanford U.), 1895; M.S. (U. of Calif.), 1897; Ph. D. (Stanford U.), 1930. Articles on the following: Cretaceous Depos. Pacific Coast, 1902; Neocene Deposits of Kern River, Calif., and the Temblor Basin, 1911; Stratigraphic Study in the Mount Diablo Range, 1905; Neocene Record in the Temblor Basin, Calif., etc. (collab. with Bruce G. Martin); Fauna and Stratigraphic Relations of the Tejon Eocene, etc. with G. Dallas Hanna., 1924; Original Source of Oil in Colombia (Bull. Am. Assn. Petrol. Geol., vol. 10), 1926; Origin of California Petroleum (Bull. Geol. Soc. America, vol. 37), 1926; Nonmarine Tertiary Deposits of Colombia (Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., vol. 38), 1927; Lower Tertiary Deposits Colombia, etc. (Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., vol. 17), 1928; Marine Miocene and Related Deposits of North Colombia (Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., vol. 18), 1929. Jurvassic and Cretaceous Divisions in the Knoxville-Shasta succession of Calif. (Rept. 28 of the State Mineralogist: California Division of Mines), 1933; Type Area of Jurvassic Knox-Villan series of California (in Pan-American Geologist vol. 60), 1933; Knoxville-Shasta Succession in California (in Bull. of the Geological Society of America vol. 44), 1933. General character of writing: geological. OFFICE: 58 Hillcrest Road, Berkeley, Calif.

ANDERSON, JACOB PETER: florist, botanist; b. Glenwood, Utah, Apr. 7, 1874; s. John and Anna Margaret (Clawson) A.; educ. Nebraska City pub. sch. DEGREES: B.S. (U. of Neb.), M.S. (Iowa State Coll.). General character of writing: botanical. Contributor to Proceedings of Iowa Academy of Science, Phytopathology, etc. ASSNS.: A.A.A.S., Botan. Soc. of Amer., Am. Phytopathological Soc. Am. Genetics Assn., Iowa Acad. Sci., Alaska Hist. Assn., Phi Kappa Phi. ADDRESS: Box 530, Juneau, Alaska.

ANDERSON, JOHN GEORGE: Bishop of Diocese of Moosonee; b. Orkney Islands, Scotland, Mar. 23rd, 1866; s. William and Nancy (Saunders) A.; educ. St. Andrews' pub. sch. (Manitoba), St. John's Coll. Sch., St. John's Coll. (both Winnipeg). DEGREES: B.A., D.D., LL.D. (all U. of Manitoba); m. Annie Violetta Kirkland, Nov. 6, 1889. Revision editor of Bishop Harden's translation of the Church of England Prayer Book in the State Prayers, bringing it up to date; one of the revisers of the

ANDERSON

Dictionary of the Cree Language (edited by Ven. R. Paries), 1938. Has a good speaking and writing knowledge of the language of the Cree and Ojibway tribes in the provinces of Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Ontario and Quebec; uses the syllabic characters in correspondence with the Indians—a kind of shorthand; all devotional books and the scriptures are printed in syllabic. Relig. denom., Anglican. HOME: 216 Sixth Ave., Cochrane, Ont.

ANDERSON, LEROY: farmer; b. New York, N. Y., Dec., 1866; s. John and Miranda (Allen) A.; educ. Waterloo high sch. (N. Y.), Myndarse Acad. (Seneca Falls, N. Y.), Cornell U. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.A., Ph.D.; m. Isabell Godin, June 4, 1903. Contr. to California Cultivator. General character of writing: agricultural economics and organization, water conservation. SOCIETIES: Lions, Fellow A.A.A.S., Patrons of Husbandry (Grange), Farmers Educ. and Co-operative Union. HOME: Box 294, Saratoga Ave., San Jose, Calif.

ANDERSON, PAUL JOHNSON: research professor of botany; b. Ladoga, Ind., Mar. 29, 1884; s. W. L. and Ora (Johnson) A.; educ. Ladoga high sch., Wabash Coll., grad. work Cornell U. DEGREES: A.B. (Wabash Coll.), Ph.D. (Cornell U.); m. Helen Fisherick, 1917. Contributor to Journal of Agricultural Research, Plant World (on Phytopathology) and Experimental Station Bulletins of Pennsylvania, New York, Mass., Conn. General character of writing: diseases of plants, also numerous articles on agronomic and chemical studies of the tobacco plant. Director of Tobacco Substation of Conn. Agr. Exp. Station. ASSNS.: K.E., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Sigma Xi. OFFICE: Windsor, Conn.

ANDERSON, PAUL Y.: newspaper corres.; b. Knox Co., Tenn.; s. William Holston and Elizabeth (Haynes) A.; educ. public schs., Knox Co., Tenn.; Washington U. (St. Louis); m. Anna Alberta Fritschle, 1928. Contr. to St. Louis Post-Dispatch, New York World, Nation, New Republic, Outlook, No. Am. Rev., and others. General character of writing: political news and comment, and other news of national or international significance. Is national correspondent (in Washington) of the St. Louis Post-Dispatch since 1923; awarded Pulitzer Prize for best example of reporter's work in 1928 (in reopening oil investigations by Senate); commended by House of Representatives for work in connection with E. St. Louis, Ill., race riots, 1917. Reported national political conventions and presidential campaigns, 1924 and 1928; Loeb-Leopold murder case; Teapot Dome, Daugherty, Nye Comm. and postoffice lease investigations by Senate; Sinclair, Doheny, Fall and Stewart oil trials, and others. CLUBS: National Press, Overseas Writers, Columbia Country (Wash.); Normandie Golf (St. Louis). OFFICE: 201 Kellogg Bldg. HOME: 4980 Quebec St., Washington, D. C.

ANDERSON, ROBERT van VLECK: geologist; b. Galesburg, Ill., Apr. 13, 1884; s. Melville Best and Charlena (van Vleck) A.; educ. pub. schs. in Germany (1890-1892), Manzanita Hall, (Palo Alto, Calif., 1894-1897), Washburn School (San Jose, Cal., 1897-1900), Stanford U. (1900-1904, 1906, 1908). DEGREES: A.B. (Stanford), 1906; m. Graella Rountree, March 16, 1923. Contributor to publications of United States Geological Survey, also to Bulletin of Geological Society of America, Seismological Society of America, Popular Scientific Monthly, Education, etc. General character of writ-

ANDERSON

ing: scientific. ADDRESS: care Deutsche Vacuum Oel, A. G., Spitalerstrasse 12, Hamburg 1, Germany.

ANDERSON, ROSS PETER: petroleum technologist; b. Savannah, N. Y., Feb. 22, 1887; s. George and Charlotte Reed A.; educ. Cornell U. DEGREES: A.B., 1908; Ph.D., 1912; m. Katherine Miller, June 30, 1912. General character of writing: chemistry, natural gas, gasoline, and methods of testing petroleum products. Contr. to Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering, and trade journals in oil and gas industry, etc. OFFICE: 50 W. 50th St., New York, N. Y.

ANDERSON, ROY: newspaper editor; b. Ketchikan, Alaska, Sept. 21, 1905; s. Adolph and Andrea (Andersen) A.; educ. Ketchikan pub. and high schs., U. of Washington, 1924-25, 1934; m. Oleta McDaniel, July 17, 1932. Editor: Ketchikan, Alaska Chronicle (daily); also sec.-treas., and gen. mgr. of same. Occasional contr. to mags. and newspapers. Joined Chronicle as reporter, 1924. Has worked on newspapers and press assns. in Seattle, Olympia, Portland (Ore.); Stockton (Calif); New York City. Assoc. editor, Fawcett Publications, Inc., Minneapolis, 1929. SOCIETIES: Elks, Masons (14th deg.). OFFICE: 400 Dock St. HOME: Grant St., Ketchikan, Alaska.

ANDERSON, RUDOLPH JOHN: professor of chemistry; b. Sweden, Sept. 13, 1879; s. Anders and Johanna (Johnson) A.; educ. Univs. of Tulane, Upsala, Berlin, London, Cornell. DEGREES: B.Sc., Ph.D.; m. Clara Tillinghast, Jan. 3, 1920. Contributor to Journal of Biological Chemistry, Journal of the American Chemical Society. General character of writing: scientific. Actively engaged in research on chemical compounds occurring in nature that have biological significance. CLUB: Graduates Club (New Haven). OFFICE: Sterling Chemistry Laboratory. HOME: 101 Cottage St., New Haven, Conn.

ANDREW, HAROLD ORLIN: editor; b. North Adams, Mass., June, 1894; s. Orlin Dornand and Manie Elizabeth (Case) A.; educ. U. of Michigan. DEGREES: B.Ch.E., M.S.; m. Emily M. Drews, Apr. 20, 1918. Editor: Gas Age, Industrial Gas, Gas Appliance Merchandising, Religion, Protestant. CLUBS: University of Michigan. OFFICE: 9 E. 38th St., New York, N.Y. HOME: 40 Washington Ave., Garden City, N.Y.

ANGELL, FRANK: psychologist; b. Seftuate, R. I., July 8, 1857; s. Charles and Harriet (King) A.; educ. U. of Vermont, 1878. DEGREES: B.S. (U. of Vt.), 1878; Ph.D. (U. of Leipzig), 1891; L.H.D. (U. of Vt.), 1892; m. Luisa Lee Bayard, Wilmington, Del., 1891. Writer of tech. and sci. articles on psychology and kindred subjects. Instructor high sch., Washington, 1880-87; later filled chair Cornell, Stanford U. Spec. repr. on Committee for Belgian relief; Chevalier de l'Ordre de la couronne (Belgium). HOME: Palo Alto, Calif.

ANGELL, GEORGE NELSON: editor; b. Guilford Center, N. Y., Jan., 1887; s. Olin T. and Abbie J. (Sage) A.; educ. Sidney (N. Y.) High Sch.; Syracuse (N. Y.) U. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Laura Margaret Burbank, Nov. 1, 1913; Editor: The Oregon Farmer. Presbyterian. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Lodge of Perfection, (Scottish Rite). OFFICE: 537 Terminal Sales Bldg., Portland. HOME: Oswego, Ore.

ANTHONY, ROY DAVID: research professor of Pomology; b. Rochester, N. Y., April, 1884; s. Daniel M. and Charlotte (Finch) A.; educ. U. of Rochester (1904-1908); Cornell U. (1908-

APPLEGATE

10, 1913, 1917, 1920). DEGREES: B.S. (U. of Rochester), B.S. in Agric. (Cornell U.); M.S.A., Ph.D. (Cornell U.); m. Marian Salisbury, 1911. Writer of Pomological research in New York State Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. (Geneva) Bull. 65; Inheritance of Sex in Strawberries, 1912; Bull. 46, Inheritance of Certain Characters of Grapes, 1915; Bull. 417, Some Notes on the Breeding of Raspberries, 1916; Bull. 432, Vinifera Grapes in New York State, 1917; Bull. 460 Twenty Years of Fertilizers in an Apple Orchard (junior author), 1919; Tech. Bull. 76, A Sexual Inheritance in the Violet, 1920. Penna. Agric. Expt. Sta. Bulletins: Bull. 175, Methods of Interpreting Yield Records in Apple Fertilizer Experiments (senior author), 1922; Bull. 191, Construction and Management of Bank Storage Cellar (junior author), 1925; Bull. 192 Fertility in the Apple Orchard (senior author), 1925; Bull. 224, Training and Pruning of Apple Trees (co-author), 1928; Bull. 241, Insulation of Fruit and Vegetable Storages (co-author), 1929; Bull. 249, Sulphate of Ammonia and Nitrate of Soda in a Sod Orchard, 1930; Bull. 261, Soil Organic Matter as a Factor in the Fertility of Apple Orchards, 1931; Growth Record of Fertilized Apple Trees Grown in Metal Cylinders (Jnl. Agri. Research 44, No. 3, senior author), 1932; Twenty-five years of Orchard Soil Fertility Experiments (jointly), 1933. Quaker. OFFICE: Dept. of Horticulture. HOME: E. Fairmount Ave., State College, Pa.

ANTUPIT, LOUIS: surgeon; b. Hartford, Conn., Oct., 1896; s. Samuel and Rebecca A.; educ. Trinity Coll. (Hartford); Jefferson Medical Coll.; Franklin Sq., St. Francis, St. Agnes, Johns Hopkins hospitals; Mayo Clinic. DEGREES: B.S.; M.D.; F.A.C.S.; m. Sylvia Feinberg. Contributor to Annals of Surgery; Am. Medical Assn. Jnl.; New York Medical Record; Phi Lambda Kappa Quarterly. General character of writing: surgical. Surgeon at St. Francis Hospital (Hartford, Conn.); Mt. Sinai Hosp. Consulting Surgeon U. S. Veterans Hosp. (Newington). SOCIETIES: Mem. American Medical Assn.; Conn. Medical Assn.; Hartford Co. Med. Assn.; Hartford Med., Alpha Omega Alpha, Honorary Medical Society. OFFICE: 242 Trumbull St., Hartford. HOME: 90 Bainbridge Road, West Hartford, Conn.

APPLEBAUM, STELLA BALABAN (occasionally: Stella B. Slatoff): teacher, free lance writer; b. New York, N. Y., Feb. 2, 1897; d. Joseph and Olga Balaban; educ. Hunter Coll., Teachers Coll., Columbia U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Samuel Bernard Applebaum. Contr. articles in field of health and parent education to Home Mag., Parents Mag., School and Home, School Parent, Herald-Tribune Mag., Babies—Just Babies, Womens' Home Companion. Teacher of physiology and hygiene at Hunter College, New York City; has given radio talks on health topics under auspices of Medical Information Bureau of Acad. of Med. of N. Y., and Hunter College. Religion, Jewish. HOBBY: painting. OFFICE: Hunter College. HOME: 285 Riverside Dr., New York, N. Y.

APPLEGATE, ALBERT ANGELO: college editor; b. Atlanta, Ill., Sept. 9, 1889; s. Albert Augustus and Clara Angeline (Miller) A.; educ. U. of Illinois, U. of Montana. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; m. Grace Mae Robinson, July 11, 1916. Editor: All publications of Michigan State College and various technical bulletins. Contr. also to trade journals and newspapers of the Middle West; professor of journalism; formerly

ARMSTRONG

editorial writer. SOCIETIES: Sigma Delta Chi, Sigma Phi Epsilon, Rotary, Presbyterian. OFFICE: Michigan State College. HOME: East Lansing, Mich.

ARMSTRONG, CHARLES: physician; b. Alliance, Ohio, Sept. 25, 1886; s. Theodore and Emma M. Bertolette A.; educ. Alliance pub. sch., Mt. Union Coll., Johns Hopkins U. (med. dept). DEGREES: B.S. (Mt. Union, 1910), M.D. (Johns Hopkins, 1915), Sc.D. (Mt. Union Coll., 1933); m. Elizabeth Rich, June 21, 1920. Contributor of articles bearing chiefly upon health, viz: Botulism, Dengue Fever, Influenza, Sensitization, Pasteurization, Psittacosis, Vaccination complications, Poliomyelitis, Choriomeningitis, etc., as found in the United States Public Health Reports issued by government. OFFICE: National Institute of Health. HOME: 1001 Otis St., N. E., Washington, D. C.

ARNETT, LAURA VIVIAN BELVADERE: writer; b. Walkerton, Ont., Canada; educ. Collegiate Inst. (Brandon, Man.); Emerson Coll. of Oratory (Boston, Mass.); m. Jonathan Hughes Arnett, Oct. 5, 1904. Contributes serious articles, sketches and verse to Social Progress, American Motherhood, Weekly Unity, Christian Business, The Crucible. SOCIETIES: Imperial Order Daughters of the Empire, Women's Canadian Club, Canadian Authors' Assn. HOBBIES: drama, tennis, skating. HOME: Brandon, Man., Canada.

ASHBY, WINIFRED M.: bacteriologist; b. London, Eng., Oct., 1879; d. George John Mayer and Mary Ann (Brook) A.; educ. Acad. of Armour Inst., Northwestern U., George Washington U. (St. Louis), U. of Chicago, U. of Minn. DEGREES: B.Sc., M.A., Ph.D.; unmarried. Contributed articles on transfused blood corpuscles (in Journ. of Experimental Medicine), 1919-1921; Transfusion Reaction (in New York Med. Journ., Apr., 1921); On Myositis (in Archives of Internal Medicine, Sept. 1921); articles on resistance of Erythrocytes (Am. J. of Physiol.), 1924; articles Blood Volume (Archives of Internal Med.), 1925; Valuation of tests for syphilis (in Amer. Journ. of Syphilis), 1931; and others. Is engaged in work of medical bacteriology, and in biological investigation. OFFICE: St. Elizabeth's Hospital. HOME: 305 10th St., N. E., Washington, D. C.

ASHLEY, GEORGE HALL: state geologist of Pennsylvania; b. Rochester, N. Y., Aug. 9, 1886; s. Roscoe Boyd and Anna Marie (Hall) A.; educ. Cornell Univ., Stanford Univ. DEGREES: M.E. (Cornell U.), 1890; A.M., 1892; Ph.D., 1894 (both Stanford U.); m. Mary Elizabeth Martin, July 17, 1895. Edited: Resources of Tennessee (monthly Journ.); over 23 comprehensive reports (pub. by the Federal and State Govts.), comprising about 4000 pages, dealing mainly with mineral resources, Economics and Geology; 153 articles in scientific subjects; and 31 mag. articles on general subjects as nature, poetry, history, etc., to Collier's and others. Averages about 50 lectures a year on many subjects. SOCIETIES: Mem. of about 15 Nat., State and local societies, Academies of Science, University and other Clubs. OFFICE: Capitol. HOME: 3037 N. Front St., Harrisburg, Pa.

ASMUS, EDNA IDA: editor, writer; b. Chicago, Ill., March, 1900; d. Rudolph Jr. and Ida W. (Schnell) A.; educ. Lake View High Sch. (Chicago, Ill.), Frances Shimer Sch. for Girls (Mt. Carroll, Ill.), U. of Ill. (Urbana, Ill.). DEGREE: B.A.; unmarried. Former editor: The Woman Athletic. Contributor to: American Forests, American Prefaces, Author and Jour-

ATLEE

nalist, The Chicagoan, The Chicago Daily News, The Chicago Journal of Commerce, The Chicago Tribune, Commerce (formerly Chicago Commerce), The Epworth Herald, Frontier and Midland, The Idaho Statesman, The Improvement Era, The Missoulian, The Missoula Sentinel, The Novel (London, Eng.), New Mexico Highway Journal, New Mexico Magazine, Outdoor America, Real America, The Redbook, St. Louis Globe-Democrat, The Speaker, Travel, The Woman Athletic, The Writer. Served on staff of Chicago Daily News as Cross Word Puzzle editor and short fiction editor, also writer for the editorial page. General character of writing: feature, human interest and travel articles, fiction and advertising copy. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Beta Kappa Assoc. of the Chicago Area, Chicago Illinae Club (alumnae assoc. of the U. of Ill.), Zeta Phi Eta (which absorbed Sigma Delta Phi). ADDRESS: 215 East Chestnut St., Chicago, Ill.

ATKINSON, RALPH WALDO: electrical engineer; b. Smithland, Iowa, June, 1887; s. Walter Edward and Dessa Flora (Waterman) A.; educ. public and high schs. (Carroll, Iowa), Iowa State Coll. (Ames, Iowa). DEGREE: B.Sc. in E.E., 1906; E.E. in 1911; m. Elsie Lee Mercer, June 1, 1916. Wrote Vacuum Lead Sheath as Applied to Power Cables (in Wire and Wire Products), 1936. Contributor of papers and articles on Electric Power Cables and Electrical Insulation to Journal and Proceeding of American Institute of Electrical Engineers. CLUBS: Engineers Club of New York; Western Universities; Rotary Club; F. and A. M. Relig. Protestant. OFFICE: General Cable Corp. HOME: 206 Watchung Fork, Westfield, N. J.

ATKINSON, WILLARD S(TOWELL): consulting engineer; b. Camden, N. J., Nov., 1874; s. Geo. A. and Rachel Watson; educ. pub. schs. and priv. tutor; m. Elizabeth Walter. Contributor to Transactions of Elevated Mfg. Assoc. of the United States Machinery, etc., technical papers relating to Electrical and Mechanical engineering; and to elevators for handling freight, passengers, etc., the following: Passenger Elevator Requirements of the Modern Office Building, 1920; An Outline of Present Day Requirements in the Determination of Office Building Elevator Requirements; Elements of Elevator Traffic as noted in the Survey of a Modern Office Building; The Practical Application of a Dispatching Diagram for determining the cycle Time in Synchronized Elevator service; The Lubrication of Elevator Machines; Wire Ropes and Fastenings; The Number of Teeth in Contact and the Extent of Contact in Worm Gearing; Wire Rope with particular reference to its application in Elevator service; Department Store Elevator Service, etc. SOCIETIES: A. I. E. E., Reg. Professional Elec'l and Mech. Engineers. Protestant. HOME: 9 West Walnut Ave., Westmont, N. J.

ATLEE, (HAROLD) BENGE: gynecologist; b. Nova Scotia, Can., Nov., 1890; s. Alfred Edward and Sarah (Gunn) A.; educ. Dalhousie U., Middlesex Hospital Med. Sch., Edinburgh U. Med. Sch. DEGREES: M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S. Ed.; m. Margaret Irving Ross, 1923. Contributor to McClure's Mag., MacLean's, American Boy, Canadian, Canadian Home Journal, Battle Stories, Complete Stories. Head of Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Dalhousie U. General character of writing: fiction (chiefly adventure). HOME: 119 So. Park St., Halifax, N. S., Canada.

ATWATER

ATWATER, HELEN WOODARD: editor; b. Somerville, Mass., d. Wilbur Olin and Marcia (Woodard) A.; educ. pvt. and pub. schs., U. S. and Europe. DEGREE: B.L. (Smith Coll.), Editor: Journal of Home Economics (official organ of American Home Economics Assn.) Writer of govt. buls. and mag. articles on nutrition and home economics, Home Economics, The Art and Science of Homemaking (in Amer. Library Assoc. Reading with a purpose, Series No. 50). On sci. staff, Office of Home Scpn., U. S. Dept. Agric., 1909-1923. Exec. chrm., Dept. of Food Production and Home Econ., Council of Nat. Defense, 1917-1919. Chrm. Women's Joint Congressional Comm., 1926-1928. SOCIETIES: Mem. A.A.U.W., Amer. Home Economics Assn.; Women's Natl. Press Club, Boston Coll. Club; Omicron Nu; Phi Upsilon Omicron. Fellow A.A.A.S. OFFICE: Mills Building, Washington, D. C.

ATWELL, CLARENCE ALLEN: electrical engineer; b. Fairfield, Neb., Jan., 1891; s. Daniel Allen and Mary Etta (Wiggs) A.; educ. Fairfield (Neb.) pub. and High Schs., Nebraska Wesleyan U., Univ. of Nebraska, U. of Illinois. DEGREES: B.Sc. (in E.E., Neb.); Electrical Eng.; m. Jessie Pearl Headlee, June, 1921. Contributes technical articles on design and performances of electric motors to Electric Journ. Electrical World, Coal Age, Electric Railway Journ., Journ. of Society of Automotive Engineers. CLUB: Westinghouse. SOCIETIES: A.I.E.E., Masonic Lodge, Methodist Episcopal. HOME: 1516 Marlboro Ave., Wilkesburg, Pa.

ATWOOD, HORACE: investigator (retired); b. Summerhill, N. Y., Aug., 1869; s. Calvin and Emiline (Lick) A.; educ. Cornell U., U. of Wis. DEGREES: B.S., Agric. (Cornell, 1891), M.S. (same, 1897); m. Susan Davies, June, 1900. Writer of articles on agricultural topics. Has written 42 bulletins on subject, all scientific. SOCIETIES: Fellow A.A.A.S. HOME: Stuart, Fla.

ATWOOD, WINFRED MCKENZIE: professor of plant physiology; b. Aurelia, Ia., 1883; s. J. R. and Clara Garland (McKenzie) A.; educ. Cornell Coll., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Louise Kent, July, 1910. Articles appearing in scientific periodicals. General character of writing: scientific. CLUBS: Fellow of Amer. Assn. for the Advancement of Science, Botanical Soc. of Amer., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Gamma Sigma Delta. OFFICE: Oregon State College. HOME: 214 N. 7th St., Corvallis, Ore.

AUSTIN, BLANCHE FRIEND: newspaper club editor; b. Creston, Ia., Mar. 19, 1886; d. Joseph and Harriet Friend; educ. high sch. and pvt. sch. for girls; m. Samuel G. Austin, May 15, 1905. Writer special features under title of "Philosophy of an Ignoramus," for Redondo daily newsp. and num. signed articles contr. to Calif. papers and mags. Editor: Federation News (Calif. Fed. of Wom.'s Clubs organ); club editor, Redondo Daily. CLUBS: So. Calif. Women's Press, Friday Morning (Los Angeles), Women's (Redondo Beach), Santa Monica Bay Women's; mem. bd. of Gen. Fed. of Women's Clubs. HOME: 724 South Catalina Ave., Redondo Beach, Calif.

AUSTIN, HERBERT DOUGLAS: university professor; b. Erie, Pa., July, 1876; s. Frank Augustin and Clara Ann (Mooney) A.; educ. Erie High Sch., Princeton U., Johns Hopkins U., Univ. of Florence (Italy). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Gladys May Hixson, June 14, 1920. Contributes articles and papers of lit-

erary criticism and research, especially on Dante, with pedagogical articles on Italian studies to following publications: Modern Language Notes (Baltimore); Romanic Rev. (Columbia U., N. Y.), Modern Language Journ., pubns. of the Modern Language Assoc. of Am. (New York), Modern Philology (U. of Chicago), Studies in Philology (U. of North Carolina), Philological Quarterly (U. of Iowa), Speculum (Mediaeval Acad. of Am., Cambridge, Mass.), Italica (Editorial Office: U. of Illinois), Studi medievali (Milan, Italy), Giornale dantesco (Florence, Italy), Personalist (U. of So. Calif.). Editor: Italica Quarterly Bulletin of the Amer. Assn. of Teachers of Italian (Los Angeles), 1928-33. Professor of Italian and French, Univ. of So. Calif., Los Angeles; Chairman of Department of Italian. CLUB: Men's Faculty (U. of So. Calif., Los Angeles). Presbyterian. OFFICE: University of Southern California. HOME: 1040 W. 78th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

AYERS, EBEN A.: editor, writer; b. Watertown, N. Y., Oct. 4, 1890; s. Edward A. and Jennie E. (Waller) A.; educ. public and high schs. (Watertown); m. Mary E. Shinnors, Feb. 8, 1921. Assoc. Press staff writer and correspondent, 1920-1926; in charge Assoc. Press Bureau (Boston) 1926-1936; Providence (R. I.) newspaper writer and editor, 1908-1918; served with A. E. F. in France, 1918-1919. OFFICE: Providence Journal. HOME: 490 Angell St., Providence, R. I.

B

BABB, KROGER: advertising writer; b. Lees Creek, Ohio, Dec., 1906; s. Wilbur Forrest and Iva (Howard) B.; educ. grammar sch., high sch., Wilmington College (all Wilmington, O.). DEGREE: A.B.; m. Luella Lee Sutton, July 7, 1928. Advertising and publicity director, Chakares-Warner Theatres, Springfield, Ohio. CLUBS: Elks, Wilmington Commercial Club, Gamma Phi Gamma, Alpha Phi Gamma, Rotary International. Relig. Church of Christ. OFFICE: News-Journal; HOME: 1229 Glenmore Dr., Springfield, O.

BACHMANN, FREDA M.: bacteriologist; b. Genoa, O., Nov., 1878; d. Adam and Ana Maria (Brinkmeyer) B.; educ. Miami U., U. of Wis. DEGREES: A.B., M.D., Ph.D.; unmarried. Contributor of many articles in fields of embryology, botany and plant pathology and bacteriology to Proceedings Wis. Acad. Sci., Annals of Botany, Jnl. of Bacteriology, Botanical Gazette, Proceeding Ohio Acad. Sci., Archiv. für Zellforschung, Amer. Jnl. of Pub. Health, Jnl. Ind. Eng. Chem. Jnl. Infectious Diseases, Jnl. Agr. Research, Biol. Bull. General character of writing: scientific, technical. SOCIETIES: Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Delta Epsilon, A.A.A.S., S.A.B. OFFICE: Stout Institute, Menomonee, Wis. HOME: 821 Woodville St., Toledo, O.

BACK, ERNEST ADNA: entomologist; b. Northampton, Mass., Oct. 7, 1880; s. Adna and Mary (Young) B.; educ. pub. schs., prim. and high, Northampton, Mass.; Agricult. Coll.; Boston Univ. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Clara Winifred Newcomb, Sept. 27, 1919. Contributor to state and federal public'n. at intervals during the past 20 years or more; technical and popular-scientif. CLUBS: Cosmos, Entomological Societies, A.A.A.S. OFFICE: Bureau of Entomology, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture; HOME: 2936 Macomst St., Washington, D. C.

BACKUS

BACKUS, EMMA SCHIERMEYER: author; b. Cincinnati, O., Dec. 18, 1876; d. Charles Louis and Henrietta (Kroger) Schiermeyer; educ. Hughes High Sch., (Cincinnati); m. Henry W. Backus, Aug., 1902. **AUTHOR:** Charter Centennial Pageant of Cincinnati, 1919; The Princess of the Pool—Pageant for the Burley Co-operative Growers of Kentucky; The Crystal Door; The Community Chest Pageant; The Border Line, 1926; The Singing Soul (play), 1920; Twilight Alley (operetta, music by Paul Bliss), 1919. (Fiction): The Career of Dr. Weaver, 1913; The Rose of Roses, 1914; A Place in the Sun, 1917; Pictorial Map of the Old Northwest (with Henry Ogden), 1933. In 1923 apptd. pres. of the George Rogers Clark Commn. of Ohio. General character of writing: fiction and drama. **CLUBS:** Cincinnati MacDowell, Cincinnati Women's Club; Women's City. **HOME:** Belfry Lodge, Neeb Road, Price Hill, Cincinnati, O.

BACON, CHARLES VINCENT: chemist, chemical engineer; b. New York, March, 1885; s. Arthur N. and Sarah Dugan, B.; educ. pub. sch., Cooper Union, N. Y., P. G. C., Columbia U., N. Y. U. and Brooklyn Polytechnic. Licensed Professional Engineer State N. Y. Fellow American Institute of Chemists, Member Assoc. Consulting Chemists and Chemical Engineers. American Oil Chemists Society, American Society Testing Materials. **DEGREES:** B.S., Ch.E.; m. D. Briasche. Contributor of miscellaneous articles to trade publications; wrote on "Proper Sampling and Inspection of China Wood Oil;" "Reaction of Sulphuric Acid on Granite;" Gasoline Analyses and Interpretation Textile Oils, Oils for the Leather Industry, Coconut Oil, etc. During war, Major of Engineers, chief of Research Section, Gen. Staff, P. S. and T. Div.; prior to this, in war gas investigat's chief sections, Flaming Liquids and Oil Research, etc. **OFFICE:** 117 Liberty Street, New York, N. Y.

BADER, GEORGIA C.: poet; b. Bellville, Tex., Dec., 1876; d. George S. and Eliza S. (Glenn) Cummings; educ. public schs. (Bellville), correspondence courses, private tutor; widow. Writer of verse published in leading magazines and newspapers; represented in leading Anthologies. Appears currently in national magazines of verse. Winner of the Old South prize in Poetry Society of Texas Contest, 1927; and of numerous other prizes. Elected Official poet of Stephen F. Austin Park Assoc., San Felipe, Tex. Recommended for the office of Poet Laureate of Texas. **SOCIETY:** Poetry Soc. of Texas. **Relig., Episcopal.** **HOME:** Bellville, Tex.

BAHR, GEORGE: physician; b. New York City, Apr. 16, 1887; educ. New York City public and high sch., Columbia Coll., 1903-1904; Columbia U. Sch. of Med., 1904-1908; U. of Freiburg, (Germany), 1911-12; U. of Vienna (Austria), 1912-13. **DEGREE:** M.D. (Columbia U.), 1908; m. Francine Gordon, Oct. 6, 1918. Contributor to Jour. of Experimental Medicine, Jour. of Amer. Medical Assoc., Amer. Jour. of Pathology, Archives of Internal Medicine, Archives of Pathology, etc. also to other American and foreign scientific jrnls. Mem. of American Red Cross Sanitary Commission to the Balkans and Russia, 1915-16; Lt. Col. in command of U. S. Base Hospital No. 3, A.E.F.; at present Clinical Professor of Medicine, Columbia Univ., Trustee of New York Academy of Medicine, physician at Mount Sinai Hospital, New York, and Associate in Pathology. Consulting physician at St. Joseph Hospital and Rockaway

BAILEY

Beach Hospital, N. Y., Monmouth Memorial Hospital, Long Branch, N. J. Member of Public Health Council of State of New York, Chairman of Committee on Public Health Relations of N. Y. Academy of Medicine, Administrative Consultant of Dept. of Hospitals, N. Y., Chairman of Technical Advisory Committee of Com. on Neighborhood Health Development, N. Y., City Dept. of Health, member of Board of Directors of Amer. Social Hygiene Assn., of National Health Council and of the N. Y. Tuberculosis and Health Assn. General character of writing: scientific, experimental, clinical. **ASSNS.:** Assoc. of Amer. Physicians, Amer. Public Health Assoc., A.A.A.S., Amer. Med. Assn., Amer. Soc. for Clinical Investigation, Assn. of Amer. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, New York Acad. of Med., Soc. for Biology and Experimental Med., etc. **CLUBS:** Longshore Country Club (Westport, Conn.) **OFFICE:** 110 East 80th St. **HOME:** 1148 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

BAGG, RUFUS MATHER: educator, geological engineer; b. W. Springfield, Mass., Apr., 1869; s. Rufus Mather and Mary Elizabeth (Bartholomew) B.; educ. Amherst Coll., Johns Hopkins U. **DEGREES:** B.A. (Amherst, 1891), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins, 1895); m. Grace Sybil Raybold, Apr. 8, 1896 (died June, 1932); (2) Bertha Hauser, June, 1934. Contributor several paleontological monographs to the Bull. of United States Geol. Survey and Bull. 10 Cornell U. Paleontological publns., Bull. U. S. Geol. Survey No. 88, No. 288, No. 513, all on Foraminifera; Foraminifera Hawaiian Islands Proc. U. S. Nat'l. Museum, Vol. 34, 1908. Foraminifera Bull. Amer. Paleon. (Cornell U.) Vol. II, No. 10, 1898. Has published a large number of short technical papers in Engineering and Mining Jour., Amer. Geologist, Econ. Geol., Bull. U. S., Ill., and others. Honorary Mineralogist Paris Exposition, 1900 (U. S. Sulphide Mineral Exhibit); member Maryland Geol. Survey, 1895-1897; Expert Paleontologist for New York State on special report, etc. Delegate Amer. Inst. Min. and Met. Engineers—Fifteenth Internat. Geol. Congress, Pretoria, S.A.; Consulting geologist, Pres. Wis. Academy Sci., Arts and Letters, (Science division), 1933-36. **SOCIETIES:** mem. Geol. Soc. America, Internat. Geol. Congress, Amer. Assn. Petroleum Engineers, Rotary, Phi Delta Theta. **OFFICE:** Lawrence College. **HOME:** 16 Brokaw Pl., Appleton, Wis.

BAILEY, ROY F.: journalist; b. May 8, 1883; educ. Emporia high sch.; m. Harriet Madden, July 1, 1905. Contributes articles on good roads to trade and craft publns. Editor and general manager, Salina Journal (Salina, Kans.) Past Pres. Kans. Press Assoc., Midwest Adv. Manager's Assoc., Midwest Circulation Manager's Assoc., Salina C. of C., Salina Rotary Club, Salina Country Club, Pres. Bd. of Trustees, Kansas Wesleyan U., Salina Chmn. Assoc. Press of Kans., Chmn. Kans. Dev. and Publicity Comm. and Kans. Highway Bur. **CLUBS:** Rotary, Country, Masonic. **HOME:** 9 Crestview Drive, Salina, Kans.

BAILEY, WHITMAN: illustrator; b. Providence, R. I., educ. Univ. Grammar Sch., Classical High Sch. (both Providence), Pratt Inst. (Brooklyn, N. Y.); unmarried. Contributes to Scribners, Yachting, The Rudder, Motor Boating, and others, also articles to the press. Has illustrated for many prominent magazines and books of noted authors, some of them on

BAIN

historical subjects concerning early New England life. HOME: 41 Cherry St., New Canaan, Conn.

BAIN, GEORGE GRANTHAM; owner Bain News Service; b. Chicago, Jan. 7, 1865; s. George and Clara (Mather) B.; educ. Washington U., St. Louis U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A. Contributor of short stories and essays to Century, Harper's, etc. CLUBS: Players, Dutch Treat. OFFICE: 255 Canal St. HOME: 114 E. 22nd St., New York, N. Y.

BAINBRIDGE, STELLA MARGUERITE; secretary; b. Brockenhurst, Hants, Eng., Feb. 25, 1896; d. Captain William and Gertrude Meyler (Whitfield) B.; educ. Dulwich high sch. (London, Eng.). Royal Naval School (Twickenham, Eng.). Contributor to University Magazine, St. John's Messenger (Ont.), Poetry Yearbook (Canada), The Living Church, Montreal Star, Montreal Gazette, Montreal Standard. General character of writing: religious plays and verse. Episcopalian. OFFICE: McGill University. HOME: 5720 Monkland Ave., Montreal, P. Q., Canada.

BAINTON, ROLAND H.; teacher; b. Ilkeston, Eng., Mar., 1894; s. James Herbert and Charlotte Eliza (Blackham) B.; educ. Whitman Coll. (Walla Walla, Wash.); Yale Div. Sch.; Yale Grad. Sch. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D., B.D.; m. Ruth Mae Woodruff, June 8, 1921. Author of Sebastian Castellio Concerning Heretics, 1935; David Joris, 1937. Contributor to Am. and Continental Journals in the field of ecclesiastical and general history. Congregationalist. OFFICE: 409 Prospect St., New Haven. HOME: Amity Road, Woodridge, Conn.

BAKKE, ARTHUR LAWRENCE; plant physiologist; b. Horace, N. D., June, 1886; s. Martin and Annette (Sundt) B.; educ. Iowa Sta. Coll., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.S. (Iowa Sta. Coll., 1909), M.S., 1911. Ph.D. (U. of Chicago, 1917); m. Josephine Arnuist, 1929. Writer of scientific articles on botanical subjects. Agent U. S. Department of Agric., Bur. of Plant Industry. SOCIETIES: Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Gamma Alpha, Gamma Sigma Delta. Mem. Bot. Soc. of Am., Am. Soc. of Plant Physiologists, Ecological Soc. of Am. OFFICE: Iowa Sta. Coll., Ames. HOME: 701 Ash Ave., Ames, Iowa.

BALDWIN, EDWARD ROBINSON; physician; b. Bethel, Conn., Sept., 1864; s. Elijah C. and Frances (Hutchinson) B.; educ. Hillhouse High Sch. (New Haven, Conn.), Yale Med. Sch. DEGREES: M.D., 1890; M.A., (Hon. Yale, 1914); D.Sc. (Hon. Dartmouth, 1917); m. Mary C. Ives, June 1, 1895. AUTHOR: (chapters in standard works): in Kleb's Tuberculosis, 1909; in Osler's System of Medicine, 1910-11 (3rd ed.), 1914; in Tuberculosis Laboratory Diagnosis, 1927. Contributor of articles to Medical Journal on researches in Saranac Laboratory for study of tuberculosis, including Amer. Review of Tuberculosis. ADDRESS: 6 Church St., Saranac Lake, N. Y.

BALDWIN, RALPH LYMAN; organist and composer, dir. public sch. music and choral societies; b. Easthampton, Mass., Mar. 27, 1872; s. Lyman N. and Harriet P. (Miner) B.; educ. pub. schs., Williston Sem., 1890; priv. music tchrs. (Boston, including Geo. W. Chadwick). DEGREE: Mus.B. (Hon., Trinity Coll., 1925). Writes for secular press. Composer. HOME: 8 Forest Road, West Hartford, Conn.

BALDWIN, SAMUEL PRENTISS; naturalist, ornithologist; b. Cleveland, O., Oct., 1868; s. Charles Candee and Caroline (Prentiss) B.; DEGREES: A.B. (Dartmouth, 1892); A.M.,

BALL

(1894); LL.B., (Western Reserve, 1894); D.Sc. (Dartmouth, 1932); m. Lillian C. Hanna, Feb. 15, 1898. Wrote (scientific documents): Manual for Bird Banders (with Frederick C. Lincoln), 1929; Measurement of Birds, 1931; Physiology of the Temperature of Birds, 1932. Contr. of scientific papers on ornithology and geology in mags., and to pubns. of sci. socs., alto to Country Life, Garden Mag., Nature, Auk, and Wilson Bull. Dir. Baldwin Bird Research Lab., Gates Mills, O. Research Assoc., Western Reserve U. SOCIETIES: Am. Soc. of Naturalists, Am. Soc. of Zoologists and many other scientific bodies; also to Union Club, Chagrin Val, and to Hunt Club. OFFICE: Williamson Bldg. HOME: 11025 E. Blvd., Cleveland, O.

BALFOUR, DONALD CHURCH; professor of Surgery, U. of Minn., Surgeon in Mayo Clinic; b. Toronto, Canada, Aug. 22, 1882; s. Walter and Alice (Church) B.; educ. Hamilton Collegiate Inst. (Hamilton, Canada), U. of Toronto. DEGREES: M.B., 1906; M.D. (both U. of Toronto), 1914; m. Carrie Louise Mayo, May 28, 1910. Editor: Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics. Has written monographs and papers on various surgical and med. subjects, particularly surgery of the abdomen. Contributes articles on surgical problems to Journ. of Amer. Med. Assn.; Annals of Surgery, Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics, and others. Specific line of work, abdominal surgery. Professor of Surgery, U. of Minn., Mayo Foundation Grad. Sch. Mem. Edit. Bd. of "Surgery"; dir. Mayo Fndtn. for Med. Educ. and Research, July, 1937. SOCIETIES: Amer. Med. Assn.; Minn. State Med. Assn.; Olmstead County Med. Assn.; So. Minn. Med. Assn.; Amer. Surgical Assn.; Amer. Coll. of Surgeons; Western Surgical Assn.; So. Surgical Assn.; Interurban Surgical Assn.; Soc. of Clinical Surgery; A.A.A.S.; Minn. Acad. of Med., and many others, also University Club, (Rochester), University Club (Chicago), Minneapolis Club. Congregationalist. OFFICE: Mayo Clinic. HOME: 427 Sixth Ave., S. W. Rochester, Minn.

BALKE, CLARENCE WILLIAM; chemist; b. Auburn, O., Mar., 1880; s. Wm. F. and Clara J. (Class) B.; educ. Oberlin Coll., U. of Penna. DEGREES: A.B. (Oberlin, 1902), Ph.D., 1905; m. Minnie M. Coddington, 1905. Writer of articles on chemistry of rare metals such as tungsten molybdenum, tantalum and the rare earths. Contributor to Jnl. of Am. Chem. Soc. and other tech. mags. OFFICE: Fansteel Metallurgical Corporation, North Chicago, HOME: 40 Deere Park Drive So., Highland Park, Ill.

BALL, CARLETON ROY; scientist, agronomist, botanist and administrator of research; b. Little Rock, Iowa, June 12, 1873; s. Leroy Augustus and Mary A. (Mansfield) B.; educ. Iowa Sta. Coll. DEGREES: B.S., 1896; M.S., 1899; D.S. (Hon.) 1920; m. Bertha F. Steward, June 14, 1904. Writer of about 75 agronomic articles concerned with investigations of forage and cereal crops in many sci. pubns., about 25 botanical, covering the taxonomy of grasses and willows and the relation of botany to crop plants, and about 25 others on co-operation, government functions, personnel management, scholarship, and sci. terminology. From 1910 to 1914 incl., was Secy. Amer. Soc. of Agron. and editor of its proceedings and jnl. (pres. in 1916); Edit. Bd. of Pl. Phys., 1926 to 1935. Editor for Agronomy, Biological Abstracts. Contributor to Jnl. Am. Soc. Agron., Am. Speech, Botanical Gazette, Canadian Field-Naturalist of Encyclopedia Britannica, Book of

BALLARD

Rural Life, Am. Jnl. Botany, Rhodora, Phi Kappa Phi Jnl., Proc. Iowa (National, and Washington) Acad. of Science, Castanea, Calif. Univ. pubns. on botany, Sunset Mag., Science, Sci. Mnthly. CLUB: Cosmos, Commonwealth of Calif. OFFICE: Extension Service, U. S. Dept. Agriculture. HOME: 8814 Jocelyn St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

BALLARD, MARSHALL: newspaper editor; b. Baltimore, Md., 1879; s. Samuel H. and Ruth Virden (Marshall) B.; educ. priv. and pub. schs. in Maryland; the Johns Hopkins U.; also 3 years grad. study at Johns Hopkins, in chemistry and geology. DEGREE: A.B. (Johns Hopkins); m. Edith Loeber, M.D. Editor New Orleans Item, New Orleans Morning Tribune, Sunday Item-Tribune. Formerly editor of The Norfolk (Va.) Dispatch; reporter, editor and corres., Baltimore American, Baltimore News, New York Evening Post and Philadelphia North American. OFFICE: The Item-Tribune, New Orleans, La. HOME: Bay St., St. Louis, Mo.

BALLOU, CHARLES HERBERT: entomologist; b. Jacksonville, Fla., Mar. 29, 1890; s. Herbert Ralph and Louise Marsh (Udall) B.; educ. pub. schs. (Newport, R. I., New York City), public high sch. (Newton, N. J.); Cornell U. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Sofia Madrigal y Mora, Sept. 10, 1924; Editor all papers published by members of the staff of the Japanese Beetle Laboratory, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture (Moorestown, N. J.), from 1927 to 1930. Contributor to Industrias de Cuba, Revista de la Sociedad Geografica de Cuba (both of Havana), The Journal of Economic Entomology (Geneva, N. Y.), and popular sci. articles for Costa Rican papers. General character of writing: scientific, technical, travel. For several years served as Agric. editor of the Cuban American (La Gloria) and Industrias de Cuba (Havana). During 1930 professor of Entomology in the Escuela de Agricultura, Medellin, Colombia, S.A.; since 1931 professor of Entomology and Pomology in the Escuela Nacional de Agricultura, San Pedro de Montes de Oca, Costa Rica. SOCIETIES: Sociedad de Geografia e Historia de Honduras (hon. mem. Tegucigalpa), Sociedad geografica de Cuba (corres. mem., Havana) and other scientific societies in Cuba and the U. S.) Presbyterian. HOME: Apartado 1368, San Jose, Costa Rica, Central America.

BANE, (JULET) LITA: head home economics dept., Univ. of Illinois; b. on farm nr. Dana, Ill., Sept. 15, 1887; d. Milton M. and Florence (Clagg) B.; educ. U. of Illinois; U. of Chicago, Columbia U. DEGREES: B.S.; A.M.; unmarried. Contr. to Ladies Home Journal, Journal of Home Economics. SOCIETIES: Am. Home Econ. Assn., Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Assn. Adult Edn., Am. Cntry. Life Assn., Gamma Phi Beta, Omicron Nu, Phi Upsilon Omicron, Kappa Delta Pi. HOBBY: motoring. Presbyterian. OFFICE: Woman's Bldg., University of Illinois. HOME: 701 Pennsylvania Ave., Urbana, Illinois.

BANKS, WILLIAM JOHN: journalist; b. Toronto, Ont., Canada, June 13, 1906; s. William and Lucy Rebecca (Shier) B.; educ. Normal Model Sch. (Toronto), U. of Toronto Schs., U. of Toronto. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Evelyn Nixon Haystead, June 14, 1937. Editor: Canadian Police Bulletin, official organ of the Chief Constables' Assoc. of Canada. Contr. feature articles to various Canadian, Am. and British religious, juvenile and general pubns., Canadian newspapers, etc. Writer of "This Day Recalls" and "Storied Spots from Sea to Sea"

BARNES

Canadian historical series of newspaper articles, syndicated by Rapid Grip and Batten Limited. Relig. denom. United Church of Canada. HOME: 388 Wellesley St., Toronto, Ont., Canada.

BARKER, MAURICE EUGENE: army officer (maj. CWS. USA.); b. Humboldt, Tenn., May 20, 1894; s. Emmett Cornelius and Katherine (Bledsoe) B.; educ. Valparaiso U. (Valparaiso, Ind.), U. of So. Carolina (Columbia, S. C.), Mass. Inst. of Technology (Cambridge, Mass.). DEGREES: Ped.B. and B.Sc. (Valparaiso U.), M.A. (U.S.C.), D.Sc. (M.I.T.); m. Carrie Marie Mahan, May 21, 1919. Contributes papers and articles relating to chemistry, chemical warfare and chemical engineering to Indust. and Engineering Chemistry, The Ceramist, Chemical Warfare, pubns. of the Govt. Printing Office. Also contr. to milit. jnls. on sci. and milit. topics, among them The Military Engineer, Infantry Jnl., Naval Inst., Coast and Artillery Jnl. Articles on hunting and outdoor life to Outdoor Life. Methodist. ADDRESS: Fort Sam Houston, Tex.

BARLOW, REUEL K.: journalist and professor of journalism; b. Monticello, Wis., Apr. 28, 1894; s. Joseph H. and Martha (Wallace) B.; educ. U. of Wis., U. of Ill., Sorbonne (Paris), Academie Julian (Paris). DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Alice Townsend, Sept. 28, 1921. Contributes articles of journalistic research and analysis of the press and public opinion to The Editor and Publisher, Quill, National Printer-Journalist, Journalism Qrtly., Publisher's Auxiliary. Former staff mem. of Minneapolis Tribune, Minneapolis News, Democrat (Madison, Wis.), Wisconsin State Jnl., and other newspapers. CLUBS: Exchange. Also numerous press clubs and societies. HOBBY: Europe and fishing. OFFICE: University of Illinois, Urbana. HOME: St. Joseph, Ill.

BARNES, ARTHUR (KELVIN) (pen name: Dave Barnes): short story writer; b. Bellingham, Wash., Dec. 6, 1909; s. George H. and Luella (Holly) B.; educ. Manual Arts High Sch., U. of Calif. at Los Angeles (both Los Angeles, Calif.). DEGREE: A.B.; unmarried. Contributes to Munsey Mags: Detective Fiction Weekly; Standard Mags: Thrilling Detective, Phantom Detective, Thrilling Mystery, Popular Sports, Thrilling Sports, Thrilling Adventure, Street and Smith Mags., Ace-High Detective, Black Mask, and many others. General character of writing: detective, scientific and sports fiction, largely to the pulp mags. SOCIETY: Phi Beta Kappa. HOBBY: golf. Protestant. HOME: Rt. No. 1, Box C-129, Tujunga, Calif.

BARNES, FORREST: radio playwriting; b. Chicago, Ill., June, 1905; s. Sylvanus Warren and Louise (Hart) B.; educ. Nicholas Senn High Sch. (Chicago); unmarried. Contributed to Collier's Mag. Has written many radio plays, some of them nationally famous. Produces dramatic programs; concert commentator; actor. CLUB: Uplifter's. HOBBY: stamp collecting. OFFICE: KFI, 10th and Hope Sts. HOME: 1623 N. Mariposa Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

BARNES, GEORGE EDWARD: physician, surgeon; b. Fairfield, N. Y., April 26, 1871; s. Hiram Smith and Harriet Maria (Neely) B.; educ. Academy (Little Falls, N. Y.), Seminary (Fairfield, N. Y.), Cornell U., Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons (Columbia U.), Post-graduate work in Surgery at N. Y. Polyclinic Med. Sch. and Hosp., Postgrad. Med. Sch. and Hosp. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.A. (Cornell), 1894;

BARNES

M.D. (Columbia U.), 1899; unmarried. The following named original articles in the practice of medicine, contributed in enumerated scientific journals: Affective Activity, Emotion, as the cause of Neurasthenic Bodily Diseases (N. Y. Med. Journ., Apr. 4, 1914; The Rationale of Neurasthenia and Disturbances of Arterial Tension (Boston Med. and Surg. Journ., Oct. 18, 1917), Explanation and Treatment of Neurocirculatory Asthenia, Soldier's Irritable Heart, Effort Syndrome (Med. Rec., July 26, 1919); Palpitation of Arteries to Determine Arterial Tension and Blood Pressure (Amer. Medicine, Dec., 1921); Cause and Treatment of High Blood Pressure, Arterial Hypertension and Arteriosclerosis (N. Y. Med. Jour. and Med. Rec., Jan. 18 and Feb. 1, 1922); New Ideas on Varicose Veins, Leg Ulcers and Pruritus Ani (Med. Rec. Apr. 15, 1922); Hypothyroidism, Affective Diseases and "Intestinal Autointoxication" (N. Y. Med. Jour. and Med. Rec., June 18, 1924); Cause of Disturbances of the Heart Beat (Boston Med. and Surg. Journ., Oct. 25, 1917); Vasodilators in the Treatment of Syphilis (Boston Med. and Surg. Journ., May 15, 1919); The Cause of Astigmatism (N. Y. Med. Jour., Nov. 20, 1920); Transient Strabismus in Neurasthenics (N. Y. Med. Jour., Jan. 22, 1921). Author also of a large number of general medical, surgical and psychological articles contributed to Journ. Amer. Med. Assn.; Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics; International Clinics; Med. Review of Reviews; Annals of Otolaryngology and Rhinology; and to the Herkimer Evening Telegram. Inventor of the following instruments: a Sputum Trap for Lung Examinations (described in N. Y. Med. Jour., Aug. 15, 1914); a Tourniquet for Intravenous Injections (described in Med. Record Apr. 23, 1921); A Painless Vaginal Speculum (described in N. Y. Med. Jour. and Med. Rec., July 5, 1922); Drum Membrane Knife and Spatula (described in Annals of Otolaryngology, Rhin. and Lary., Dec., 1922); Eustachian and Nasopharyngeal-laryngeal Vaporizing Tubes (described in N. Y. Med. Jour. and Med. Rec., July 2, 1924); Knife for Excising Ingrowing Toenails. Member Delta Phi. Episcopalian. HOME: 125 Mary St., Herkimer, N. Y.

BARNES, WILLIAM HUTT: physician; b. Mich., Sept. 7, 1877; s. Joseph B. and Mary Jane (Travis) B.; educ. U. of Mich., U. of Calif., Stanford U. DEGREES: A.B. (Stanford U.), 1916; A.M. (U. of Calif.), 1917; M.D., 1921; m. Jeanette N. Gay, May 12, 1924. General character of writing: technical. Specializes in urology. SOCIETIES: Butte County Med. Soc., Calif. State Med. Soc., A.M.A. OFFICE: First National Bank Bldg. HOME: 645 Arcadian, Chico, Calif.

BARNES, J. DELLINGER: surgeon; b. Boston, Mass., Jan., 1878; s. Charles Champlin and Mary (Dellinger) B.; educ. Roxbury Latin Sch.; Harvard Coll.; Harvard Med. Coll. DEGREES: A.B.; M.D.; m. Margaret Higginson, Sept. 2, 1905. Contributes to various text books and med. journals numbering over 100 titles. General character of writing: professional urological diseases. Chief of Service Urological Dept., Mass. Gen. Hosp.; asst. professor Genito-Urinary Surgery, Harvard Med. Sch., Consulting Urologist to following hospitals: Mass. Eye and Ear Infirmary (Boston); U. S. Marine Hospital (Chelsea); Salem (Mass.) Hospital; Cable Mem. Hosp. (Ipswich); Waltham Hosp.; Haverhill Municipal Hosp.;

BARRETT

Framingham-Union; Peterboro (N. H.) Hospital; Elliot Hosp. (Keene, N. H.); Woonsocket (R. I.) Hosp.; Hunt Memorial Hosp. (Danvers, Mass.); Courtesy Staff New England Baptist Hosp. (Boston). SOCIETIES: (member) Am. Assn. of Genito-Urinary Surgeons; Am. Urological Assn.; New England Urological Soc.; Internat. Urological Soc.; Mass. Med. Soc.; Am. Med. Assn.; Neisserian Med. Soc. of Mass.; Waltham Med. Club. CLUBS: Harvard, Union Boat. HOBBIES: Art and craft work. ADDRESS: 87 Marlboro St., Boston, Mass.

BARNEY, RAYMOND LIVINGSTON: professor of biology; b. Providence, R. I., Oct., 1891; educ. Rhode Island State Coll., Brown U. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Mary E. Miller, April 9, 1917. Writer of technical articles on fisheries to Bulletins of Bureau of Fisheries, Ecology, Field and Stream, Anatomical Record, Fur and Feathers, Fins. SOCIETIES: A.A.A.S., Sigma Xi, Amer. Fish Soc. OFFICE: Middlebury College. HOME: 5 Storrs Ave., Middlebury, Vt.

BARNHART, DEAN LEFFEL: publisher, editor; b. Rochester, Ind., Apr., 1889; s. Henry A. and Louretta Anne (Leffel) B.; educ. Rochester High Sch., U. of Indiana. DEGREE: A.B., 1911; m. Louise Beane, June 6, 1914. Editor: Goshen Daily Democrat (founded 1837), 1919-1933. Co-publisher Goshen News-Times and Democrat, 1933—. Contributor to Indianapolis News, Chicago Tribune. Former city editor of News-Times, South Bend, Ind., and editor and publisher of Rochester Sentinel, Rochester, Ind. General character of writing: news. CLUB: Tippecanoe Lake Country. OFFICE: 114 So. Main St. HOME: 602 S. 7th St., Goshen, Ind.

BARRE, HENRY WALTER: plant pathologist; b. Lexington, S. C., May 5, 1881; s. William Walter and Elizabeth (Caugman) B.; educ. Clemson Agr. Coll., U. of Neb. DEGREES: B.Sc., B.S., A.M.; m. Florence Tillotson, Feb. 16, 1910. Editor: Annual Reports, Bulletins and Circulars of South Carolina Experiment Station; has written numerous bulls. and reports. CLUB: Cosmos, Washington, D. C. ADDRESS: Bureau of Plant Industry, Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

BARRETT, LE ROY CARR: professor of Latin; b. Cape Girardeau, Mo., March 11, 1877; s. Thomas Carr and Sophia Baptista (Muschany) B.; educ. Washington and Lee U., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Nettie Wood Pratt, April 17, 1913. Contributor to Journal of the American Oriental Society, Acting editor for the fifty-eighth vol. of Transactions and Proceedings of the Amer. Philological Assoc. General character of writing: serial publication of a Sanskrit text. SOCIETIES: Authors (London, England), Am. Oriental Soc. (elected in 1933 Corres. Secy.), Authors Club, Learned societies: A.O.S., Recording Secretary from 1918-1925; Am. Phil. Assoc., Archaeol. Inst. of Am., Linguistic Soc. of Am., Mediaeval Acad. of Am., Am. Geog. Soc. OFFICE: Trinity College. HOME: 31 Arundel Ave., West Hartford, Conn.

BARRETT, SAMUEL A (ALFRED): museum director; b. Little Rock, Ark., Nov., 1879; s. Samuel E. and Lillian M. (Stryker) B.; educ. U. of California, Columbia U. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Sc.D.; married. Editor: Milwaukee Public Museum Bulletin; Milwaukee Public Museum Yearbook; Milwaukee Public Museum Handbook. SOCIETIES: Milwaukee Athletic, F.R.G.S., F.R.A.S., Royal Societies

BARRINGTON

Club. OFFICE: Milwaukee Public Museum, 818 W. Wisconsin Ave. HOME: 1737 N. 47th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

BARRINGTON, PAULINE (BUCKNOR): secretary; b. Philadelphia, Pa., July, 1876; d. Charles and Clara (Reaney) Bucknor; educ. pub. sch., Miss Gordon's Sem., Drexel Art Inst.; m. Charles Barrington, Sept. 17, 1901. Contr. to magazines and newspapers. General character of writing: poetry, short stories, sketches, book reviews. HOME: 2619 Orchard Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

BARROWS: ALBERT L(LOYD): zoologist; b. Nordhoff, Calif., May 28, 1883; s. Frank P. and Julia Emily (Smith) B.; educ. Thatcher Sch. (Nordhoff), Pomona Coll. (Calif.), Cornell U., Univ. of Calif. DEGREES: B.S. (Pomona), 1906; M.S. (Univ. of Calif.), 1912; Ph.D. (same), 1917; m. Vinnie R. Giffen, June 19, 1907. Contributes articles on zoology to scientific press. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.). OFFICE: care National Research Council, 2101 Constitution Ave., Washington. HOME: 6614 Harlan Place, Takoma Park, Washington, D. C.

BARTLELL, FLOYD E.: professor of chemistry; b. Concord, Mich., June 16, 1883; s. William and Margaret Allman; educ. Albion Coll., U. of Mich. DEGREES: A.B. (Albion Coll.), 1905; A.M., 1908; Ph.D., 1910 (both U. of Mich.); m. Laurence Bunting Sims. Contr. to scientific and technical jnls. General character of writing: sci. OFFICE: Chemical Laboratory, University of Michigan. HOME: 1919 Scottwood Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.

BARTHOLOMEW, ELBERT THOMAS: scientific research worker; b. Kansas, Oct., 1878; s. Elam and Rachel Isabell (Montgomery) B.; educ. Kansas State Teachers Coll., U. of Wis., Woods Hole, Leland Stanford U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Mary Lucile Keene, Aug. 5, 1916. Contr. to American Journal of Botany, Univ. of California publns., Phytopathology, California Citograph, Mycologia, Science, Plant Physiology. General character of writing: scientific. OFFICE: Citrus Experiment Station. HOME: 3064 Mulberry St., Riverside, Calif.

BARTHOLOMEW, LUCILLE KEENE: botanist; St. Louis, Mo., July 23, 1888; d. William A. and Martha (Stanton) Keene; educ. pub. schs. (St. Louis, Mo.), high sch. (Columbia, Mo.). Univ. of Mo., Univ. of Wis. DEGREES: B.S. (in Educ.), A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Dr. Elbert Thomas Bartholomew, Aug. 5, 1916. Contributor to Annals of Botany (Cambridge, Eng.), Wisconsin Academy of Science, U. S. Dept. Agric. Bulletin. Fellow in Botany (Univ. of Wis., 1913-14); asst. Pathologist (U.S.D.A., 1920-21). General character of writing: Cytology and plant pathology. SOCIETIES: P.T.A., Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: 3064 Mulberry St., Riverside, Calif.

BARTLETT, CHARLES J.: physician; b. Sutton, Vt., Dec., 1864; s. Joseph and Rachel (Fletcher) B.; educ. St. Johnsbury Acad. (Vt.), Yale Coll., Yale Med. Sch. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., M.D.; m. Genevieve B. Kinne, 1898. Contributor to Medical Record, Jour. of Am. Med. Assoc., Proc. Conn. State Med. Soc., Archives of Internal Medicine, Yale Med. Jour., Journal of Med. Research, Am. Jour. of Public Health. Professor of pathology, Yale Med. School, 1900-17; at present, prof. emeritus. General character of writing: medical. CLUBS: Graduates, Rotary. OFFICE: Grace Hospital. HOME: 183 Bishop St., New Haven, Conn.

BARTSCH

BARTLETT, EDWARD PAYSON: chemist; b. Belchertown, Mass., Oct. 17, 1884; s. Addison H. and Violet I. (Barwell) B.; educ. Dartmouth Coll., Harvard U., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B. (Dartmouth Coll.), M.A., Ph.D. (Harvard U.), Contr. of article to Jnl. of Amer. Chemical Soc., and Jnl. of Industrial and Engng. Chemistry. Was technician of chem. and acting dean, Pomona College, 1916-18 and 1919-24. Capt. Intelligence Br. of U.S.A., 1918-19. Senior, chemist Dept. of Agriculture, 1924-28. Chemist, Dupont Ammonia Co., 1929—. SOCIETIES: A.A.A.S.; Am. Chem. Soc. HOME: 806 Berkeley Rd., Wilmington, Dela.

BARTLEY, AZIE S.: former teacher; b. St. Louis, Mo., Aug., 1877; d. Walter Scott and Adele (Steever) B.; educ. St. Louis high sch. and normal schs., U. of Missouri, U. of California, Sch. of Social Service (St. Louis). Contr. of feature stories, travel, tales, etc., to Post Dispatch (St. Louis), Columbian (Columbia); wrote two children's stories for St. Nicholas; pub. Post Dispatch and Columbian. SOCIETIES: Southern California Women's Press, Dickens, Sierra, League of Am. Pen Women (guest member). ADDRESS: 909 N. Orange Grove Ave., Hollywood, California.

BARTOW, EDWARD: chemist, teacher; b. Glenham, N. Y., Jan. 12, 1870; s. Charles Edward and Sarah Jane (Scofield) B.; educ. Williams Coll., U. of Göttingen. DEGREES: B.A. (Williams Coll.), 1892; Ph.D. (U. of Göttingen), 1895; D.Sc. (Williams Coll.), 1923; m. Alice Abbott, Sept. 3, 1895. Writer of Bulletins of Illinois State Water Surveys (annually), 1906-20. Contributor to Journal of Am. Chem. Soc., Indust. and Engng. Chem., and Transactions of the Am. Inst. of Chem. Engrs., Jnl. Am. Public Health Assn., etc. CLUBS: Univ. (Chicago), Chemists (N. Y. and Chicago), Triangle, Country Club (Iowa City). OFFICE: Chemistry Bldg. HOME: 804 Brown St., Iowa City, Iowa.

BARTSCH, PAUL: naturalist, curator, Division of Mollusks, U. S. Natl. Museum; b. Tunt-schendorf, Germany, Aug. 14, 1871; s. Henry and Anna (Klein) B.; educ. pvt. and public schs. (Germany), high school and State U. of Iowa. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D., D.Sc.; m. Signe Gjerdrum, June 21, 1902; one son, Henry Gjerdrum. Writer of 340 publications relating to ornithology, biology and marine life, in various Govt. University and technical journals. Affiliated with U. S. Nat. Mus. since 1896; curator, Div. of Mollusks, since 1914; in charge of Miss. pearl mussel investigation, U. S. Bur. of Fisheries, 1907; Smithsonian representative, U. S. Bur. of Fisheries, Albatross Philippine Exped., 1907-10; mem. U. S. Bur. of Fisheries Biol. Exploration in Lower Calif., 1911; mem. Smithsonian Inst. expeditions in Cuba, Haiti, the Bahamas and Florida with Carnegie Inst. in experiments on terrestrial mollusks of Florida Keys; deleg. to 2nd Pan-Am. Scientific Cong., Washington, 1916; deleg. of Howard Univ. Med. Dept. to conventions of Council on Education of Am. Med. Assn.; furnished poison gas detector to Chem. Warfare Service, 1918; biological representative investigating duplication of work in Govt. dept. under auspices U. S. Bur. of Efficiency, 1919; Smithsonian deleg. to 1st Pan-Pac. Scientific Cong., Honolulu, Hawaii, 1920. Professor of zoology, George Washington Univ., 1899—; dir. histologic labs., lecturer on med. zoology, med. dept. Howard Univ., 1901-33.

Assoc. with U. S. Bur. of Mines; gas experiments and lecturer biological subjects in Y.M.C.A. huts at Army camps of Eastern Div. during World War. Recipient of Walter Rathbone Bacon Travelling scholarships for 1928, 29, 30. Dir. of Johnson-Smithsonian Deep Sea Exped. to the Puerto Rican Deep, 1933. Director Smithsonian-Roebeling Exploring Expedition to the West Indies, 1937. SOCIETIES: Cosmos Club, Washington Acad. of Sciences (ex-v-pres.), Biol. Soc. of Washington (ex-pres.), Wild Flower Preservation Soc. of Am., Washington Biologist's Field Club, Baird Club, Arts Club of Washington, Botanical Soc. of Washington, Geological Soc. of Washington, Helminthological Soc., Federal Schoolmen's Club (v-pres. and pres.), Audubon Soc. (v-pres. Washington chapter), Sigma Xi (pres.), Agrassiz Assn. (Wilson Chapter), Conchological Soc. of Great Britain and Ireland, Am. Ornithologists' Union, Humane Educ. Soc. (pres.), Am. Assn. of Anatomists, Am. Soc. of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists, Am. Assn. of Mammalogists, Am. Soc. of Tropical Medicine, Geol. Soc. of Am., Am. Soc. of Naturalists; Am. Assoc. of Univ. Professors; Am. Soc. of Zoologists; Nat. Parks Assoc., Am. Malacological Union. OFFICE: U. S. National Museum. HOME: 1456 Belmont St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

BASCOM, FLORENCE: geologist; d. John and Emma (Curtiss) B.; educ. U. of Wis., Johns Hopkins U., Univ. of Heidelberg. DEGREES: B.A., B.S., B.L., M.A., Ph.D. Writer of Bulletins on South Mountain Volcanics, Water Resources of Philadelphia and Geologic folios, Trenton, Philadelphia, Elkton-Wilmington, Coatesville-West Chester, Quakertown-Doylestown and Fairfield-Gettysburg geol. folios (with G. W. Stose, B. L. Miller and others); Geology of the Houghbrook. Also numerous technical papers. SOCIETIES: mem. Geol. Soc. of Am., Inst. Min. & Met. Eng., Min. Soc. of Amer., Sels. Soc., A.A.A.S., Nat. Geog. Soc., Wash. Acad. of Sc., G.S.W., Pick & Hammer Club, Phila. Acad. of Sci., Phila. Geol. Soc., Nat. Research Council, Div. of Geol. & Geog. Until 1928-29 prof. of Geology of Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa. OFFICE: U. S. Geological Survey, Washington, D. C.

BASSETT, ANNA FLOURNOY: newspaper work; b. Fort Worth, Tex., 1890; d. Chester and Eva Haywood (Flournoy) B.; educ. pub. schs. of Arkansas, State U.; m. Leonard E. Bassett, 1914. Columnist in newspaper verse; contributes also to magazines. Has been awarded several state prizes for folklore poems. Work has been included in anthologies and poetry mags. General character of writing: poems dealing with places of historic interest in Arkansas and Texas, and characteristics of the people of both States. SOCIETIES: Arkansas Authors and Composers, Poetry Soc. of Texas. OFFICE: Woodrow Wilson High School. HOME: 1718 Linden St., Pine Bluff, Ark.

BASSLER, RAY SMITH: curator of paleontology; b. Philadelphia, Pa., July 22, 1878; s. Simon Stein and Allie Smith Bassler; educ. U. of Cincinnati, 1897-1901; George Washington U., 1901-05. DEGREES: B.A. (U. of Cincinnati), 1902; M.S., 1903; Ph.D. (George Washington U.), 1905; m. Clara M. Bloom, Nov. 24, 1902. Writer of various sci. monographs upon Geology and Paleontol., 1901. CLUB: Cosmos. OFFICE: Smithsonian Institution, U. S. National Museum. HOME: The Ontario Apts., Washington, D. C.

BACHELOR, LEON DEXTER: director of University of California Citrus experiment station; b. Mass., May 8, 1884; s. Henry J. and Margaret (McComb) B.; educ. pub. sch. of Mass., New Hampshire U., Cornell U. DEGREES: B.S. (N. H. U.), Ph.D. (Cornell U.); m. Florence M. Brown, Sept. 4, 1912. Writer of Bulletins on irrigation, culture of walnuts, peaches, classifying the peony, orange culture and fertilization, the technique of field trials, etc. Authority on agricultural subjects. OFFICE: Citrus Experiment Station, ADDRESS: Box 580, Riverside, Calif.

BATEMAN, ALAN M.: editor, professor; s. George A. and Elizabeth S. (Mara) B.; educ. Queens U. (Canada), Yale U. (New Haven, Conn.). DEGREES: B.A., B.S., Ph.D.; m. Grace H. Street. Editor: Journal of Economic Geology. General character of writing: scientific, relating to geology, mineralogy, etc. OFFICE: Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

BATES, ALBERT CARLOS: librarian; b. E. Granby, Conn., Mar., 1865; s. Carlos and Hannah S. Powers (Stowell) B.; educ. Conn. Literary Inst. (Suffield). DEGREE: (Hon.) M.A. (Trinity Coll.); m. Alice M. Crocker, Oct. 19, 1912. Editor: "Collections" of Connecticut Historical Society. Writer of several historical pamphlets and bibliographical works. Librarian Conn. Hist. Soc. for 45 years. HOME: 24 Marshall St., Hartford, Conn.

BATES, CARLOS GLAZIER: forest research expert; b. Topeka, Kans., Oct., 1885; s. Rev. John M. and Sarah M. (Glazier) B.; educ. Univ. of Nebraska. DEGREE: B.Sc. (in forestry); m. Hazelle A. Decker, 1928. Writer on scientific and technical aspects of forestry for government bulletins, Journ. of Agricultural Research and Journ. of Forestry; has served in U. S. Forest Service on scientific investigations, since 1907. Episcopalian. OFFICE: University Farm, St. Paul, Minn.

BATES, FREDERICK JOHN: scientist; b. Marysville, Kans. Jan. 2, 1877; s. Charles A. and Harriet (Roberts) B.; educ. U. of Kans., U. of Neb.; m. Gertrude Coyle, Jan. 5, 1905. Contributor to numerous Am. and foreign sci. and tech. jnls. and to United States govt. publs. on scientific matters dealing in part with Spectrum Lines as Light Sources in Polariscopic Measurements (Bur. of Standards Sci. Paper No. 34); Remarks on the Quartz Compensating Polariscopes with Adjustable Sensibility, (Bur. of Standards Sci. Paper No. 98); A New Cadmium Vapor Arc Lamp (Bur. of Standards Sci. Paper No. 371, published in Phil. Mag., Vol. 39, p. 353, March, 1920); Shall America Adopt a New Normal Sugar Weight (Sugar, Vol. 21, p. 187), 1919 (Louisiana Planter and Sugar Manuf., Vol. 62, p. 217), 1919; Sugar Standards Researches, Levulose and Dextrose, (The United States Daily, April 9 and 10), 1928. Wrote "Manufacture of Calcium Gluconate by the Electrolytic Oxidation of Dextrose" (with Horace S. Isbell, Harriet L. Frush, and F. J. Bates, Bur. of Standards Jour. of Research, vol. 8, p. 571), 1932; "The French Sugar Scale" (with Frederick Bates and Francis P. Phelps, in J. Research NBS 17, 347), 1936. President, Internat. Commission for Uniform Methods of Sugar Analysis. SOCIETY: Sigma Xi. OFFICE: National Bureau of Standards. HOME: 1649 Harvard Terr., Washington, D. C.

BATES, PHAON HILBORN: chemist; b. Sipesville, Pa., Aug. 1, 1879; s. Wm. H. and Margaret (Petersman) B.; educ. Central High Sch. (Phila.), U. of Penna. DEGREES: B.A., B.S.,

BATSON

m. Helen Bell Graham, 1904. Writer of many scientific papers on chemistry, concrete, cement and structural materials. CLUBS: Cosmos. Federal. OFFICE: Bur. of Standards. HOME: 3835 Livingston St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

BATSON, WILLIAM HOWARD: director of the school of education, professor; b. Martinsville, O., Sept. 18, 1881; s. James and Mary Crawford B. DEGREES: A.B. (Antioch Coll., Yellow Springs, O.), 1907; Ph.D. (U. of Mich.), 1915; m. Mary Winifred Creamer, Aug. 26, 1914. Writer: "Acquisition of Skill" (monograph), 1916; "South Dakota Group Intelligence" (for High Schools), 1922. SOCIETIES: mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., A.A.A.S., Sigma Xi, etc. HOME: Vermilion, S. D.

BAUMANN, EMIL J.: physiological chemist; b. New York, N. Y., Feb., 1891; s. Albert and Rebecca (Schwarzkopf) B.; educ. Coll. of the City of New York, Yale U. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Sarah Elizabeth Judson, 1920. Contributes articles on physiological and chemical subjects to Jour. of Biological Chemistry, Am. Jour. of Physiology, Proceedings of the Soc. for Experimental Biology and Medicine, etc. OFFICE: Montefiore Hospital, Gun Hill Rd., New York City. HOME: Hartsdale, N. Y.

BAUMBERGER, JAMES PERCY: university professor; b. San Leandro, Calif., Sept. 17, 1892; s. James and Elsie Marie Louise (Deprez) B.; educ. U. of Calif., Harvard U. DEGREES: B.S., 1914; M.S., 1916; D.Sc., 1918; m. Alberta L. Jackson, 1914. Contributor of physiological scientific articles on blood clotting, biological oxidations and reductions, insect physiology, fatigue, etc., to Annals of the Entomolog. Soc. of Amer., 1914; Jrn. Indust. Hygiene, 1920-23; Therapeutics, 1924; Jrn. Experimental Zoology, 1919; Arch. international de Physiologie, 1926; Skandinavische arch. f. physiol., 1926; Jrn. Exp. Biol. and Med., 1928; Amer. Jrn. Physiol., 1929; Biological Bull., 1932; Jrn. General Physiology, 1933; Jrn. Lab. & Clin. Med., 1935; Trans. of the Electrochemical Soc., 1936. SOCIETIES: Mem. Am. Physiol. Soc., Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med. OFFICE: Physiology Dept., Stanford University, Calif.

BAUMGARTNER, EDWIN A.: physician; b. Halstead, Kans., Feb. 14, 1889; s. Abraham and Barbara (Gerber) B.; educ. Univs. of Kans. and Minn., Washington Univ. (St. Louis), DEGREES: A.B. (U. of Kans.), 1910; A.M., 1911 (same); Ph.D. (U. of Minn.), 1915; M.D. (Wash. U.), 1919. Writer of medical articles on auricular fibrillation in goiter; tropical sprue and pernicious anemia; carcinoma of the lung; Purulent Typhoid Meningitis; Leucopenia in rabbits; Lymphocytosis in chronic diseases; Linitis plastica; Tumors of the Kidney; Development of the Hypophysis in fish and in reptiles; Development of uterine glands of von Ebner's glands; etc. OFFICE: Newark, N. J.

BAYNE, REED TAFT: editor, publisher; b. Portland, Conn., Feb. 10, 1885; s. John Strawn and Julia (Taft) B.; educ. grade and high schools (Mendon, Ill.); law course in brother's office (Ottawa, Ill.); m. Isabel Aileen Bennie, Aug. 8, 1918. Editor and publisher: News-Tribune, Duluth, Minn., 1928 to 1929; Editor Herald-Times, Manitowoc, Wis., 1929—. Served as Congregational minister for ten years prior to entering newspaper field in 1920. Congregationalist. OFFICE: 902 Franklin St. HOME: 402 Cleveland Ave., Manitowoc, Wis.

BEAN

BEAL, ARTHUR FLOYD: economist; b. Colorado, Sept., 1888; s. Harvey James and Laura Etta Kilgore) B.; educ. pub. and high sch. (Humboldt, Kans.), U. of Kans., U. of Pittsburgh. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. Writer of bulletins, circulars and papers: On the Orbit of T Vulpeculae (in vol. III, No. 23, of the pubns. of the Alleghany Observatory); A Trial of a Photographic Method for Determining Variations of Latitude (in Vol. IV, No. 5, pubns. of Alleghany Observatory); A Trial of a Photographic Method for Determining Variations of Latitude in Vol. VI, No. 5 pubns. of Alleghany Observatory); Jewelers' and Silversmiths Weights and Measures (circ. No. 43, 2nd edit., of the Bur. of Standards); Studies in Natural Illumination in School Rooms. Part II (Pub. Health Bull. No. 159, U. S. Public Health Service); Part III (Pub. Health Bull. No. 188, U. S. Pub. Health Service) Man-Hours of Employment in 35 Manufacturing Industries (Monthly Labor Review, Oct., 1935, U. S. Dept. of Labor); Man-Hour Statistics for 32 Selected Industries (a special bulletin issued Nov., 1935, Bureau of the Census, U. S. Dept. of Commerce). SOCIETIES: Washington Acad. of Sciences; Am. Statistical Assoc. OFFICE: Bureau of Labor Statistics, HOME: 4437 P St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

BEAL, CARL HUGH: petroleum geologist; b. W. Kans., July, 1889; s. Wm. H. and Anna A. (Erwin) B.; educ. prep. schs. in Kans. and Calif., Stanford Coll. DEGREES: A.B., 1912; M.A., 1915; B.M., 1920 (all Stanford). Writer on geologic structures. Contr. of articles on oil and gas fields, fossil sharks, earthquakes, etc. to tech. pubns. CLUBS: Bel Air Country (Los Angeles); University (Los Angeles); Olympic (San Francisco); mem. Am. Inst. Min. Eng., Soc. Econ. Geol., Am. Assn. of Pet. Geol., A.A.A.S., Inst. Pet. Tech. (London), Geol. Soc. of Am. OFFICE: 650 So. Grand Ave. HOME: 10820 Bellagio Rd., Los Angeles, Calif.

BEAL, CHARLES A.: newspaper editor; b. La Porte, Ind., Apr. 24, 1891; s. Willis E. and Mary D. (Knott) B.; educ. La Porte high sch., Indiana U.; m. Ruby C. Steele, Sept. 15, 1914. Editor: La Porte Herald-Argus. CLUBS: La Porte Country Club, La Porte Lodge No. 396, B.P.O.E. Presbyterian. OFFICE: 701-707 State St. HOME: 1512 Indiana Ave., La Porte, Ind.

BEAN, CHARLES HOMER: head professor of psychology; b. Petersburg, O., Feb. 28, 1870; s. R. C. and Jennie (C. Stevenson) B.; educ. U. of Nebraska, U. of Chicago, U. of Columbia. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; m. Caroline C. Lamont, 1904. Contributed: The Curve of Forgetting (in Archives of Psychology, No. 21, Mar. 1912); Starvation and Mental Development (in Psychological Clinic, Apr., 1909); How English Grammar Has Been Taught in America (Education, vol. XXXIV, Jan. 1914); The Psychological Factors in Vocational Development, (Educational Rev., 1917); The Bright Child as a State Asset (La. State U. Bull., vol. XVI, 1924); An Ethical Code for Teachers, (Ohio Teacher, vol. XLIV, June, 1924); Job-Analyzing Athletics (in Journal of Applied Psychology, Vol. XI, No. 5, Oct., 1927); Is Mathematics Culture? (in Math. News Letter, Vol. II, Apr., 1928); An Unusual Opportunity to Investigate the Psychology of Language, (Jour. of Genetic Psychology, 1931); The Psychology of Adherence to the Old and

BEAN

Acceptance of the New (in Jnl. of Social Psychology, 1933); The Blind Have Optical Illusions (in Journal of Exper. Psychology, March, 1938). General character of writing: scientific. Contr. of sci. articles to Educ. Rev. OFFICE: Louisiana State University. Baton Rouge, La.

BEAN, ERNEST F.: geologist; b. Zearing, Iowa, Jan., 1882; s. Cyrus P. and Marion (Brown) B.; educ. State Normal Sch. of Iowa and U. of Wis. DEGREES: A.B., M.A.; m. Jessie G. Willis, June 16, 1911. Writer of Wisconsin Geological Survey Bulletin No. 44, Mineral Land Classification in Parts of Northwestern Wisconsin (joint author), 1915; Wisconsin Geological Survey Bulletin No. 66, Limestone and Marls of Wis. (joint author), 1924; Wisconsin Geological Survey (Bulletin No. 67, A Brief Outline of the Geology, Physical Geography and Industries of Wis., joint author), 1925. General character of writing: technical. CLUB: Univ. Club. OFFICE: Science Hall. HOME: Shorewood Hills, Madison, Wis.

BEARD, JAMES THOM, II: engineer, writer; b. West Burlington, Ia., Nov., 1889; s. James T. and Amelia E. (Larson) B.; educ. Columbia U. DEGREES: B.A., M.E.; m. Mary F. Schulte, Nov. 6, 1917. Writer of arts. on power plants, business, etc., to principal tech. mags. OFFICE: 26 Broadway, Room 1347, New York; HOME: 60 Constant Ave., Westerleigh, L. I., N. Y.

BEATON, PHILIP CUYLER: newspaperman; b. Spokane, Wash., March, 1897; s. John Angus and Mary Jane (Cuyler) B.; educ. Spokane High Sch.; m. Wilma Jessie Whitney. Managing editor: Stockton Record; also contributes to same. General character of writing: news, editorials, features. CLUBS: American Legion, Rotary. Relig. preference, Christian Science. OFFICE: Stockton Record. HOME: 2880 Kensington Way, Stockton, Calif.

BEATTIE, JAMES ALEXANDER: physical chemical research; b. Louisville, Ky., July 24, 1895; s. James W. and Alice (Mount) B.; educ. Louisville Male High Sch., Mass. Inst. of Tech., U. of Leiden (Holland). DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Doris A. Bunker, July 14, 1920. Contributor of articles to scientific journals. General character of writing: original scientific research, experimental and theoretical. OFFICE: Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge. HOME: 210 Payson Rd., Belmont, Mass.

BEATTY, ALBERT R.: newspaper editor; b. Washington, N. J., Nov. 16, 1906; s. Harry R. and Wilhelmina (Swayze) B.; educ. pub. sch. (Washington), George Washington U.; m. Elizabeth Goldsborough Owen. Editor: Port Washington (N. Y.) Post; also writes feature articles for American Mag., St. Nicholas, Fine Arts, National Republic, Am. Kennel Gazette, New York Times, New York Herald-Tribune, Brooklyn Daily Times-Union, The Yale Rev., Christian Herald and Westminster Mag. Awarded medal of the U. S. George Washington Bicentennial Commn. for writings on George Washington. Lecturer. Methodist. OFFICE: 1 Herbert Avenue. HOME: 6 Bellevue Ave., Port Washington, N. Y.

BEATTY, JEROME: writer; b. Lawrence, Kans., Nov., 1886; s. William Herbert and Nellie (Griswold) B.; educ. U. of Kansas; m. Dorothea McKnight, 1915. Short story "The Twenty-Fourth Hour" (in the Best American Mystery Stories of the Year, selected by Carolyn Wells), 1931. Contributes fiction and articles to Collier's, Saturday Evening Post, American Mag., Cosmopolitan, Country Gentleman, Readers Di-

gest, and Photoplay. CLUBS: Pelham Country, Authors' Guild, Protestant. HOME: 527 Highbrook Ave., Pelham, N. Y.

BEAUMONT, ARTHUR BISHOP: teacher; b. Waco, Tex., Jan. 21, 1887; s. Edgar S. and May (Wortham) B.; educ. pub. schs., U. of Ky., Cornell U. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Grace M. Davis, Sept. 17, 1914. Writer on agricultural science. Contributor of articles to Jnl. Amer. Soc. Agron., Jnl. Indust. and Eng. Chem., etc. SOCIETIES: Phi Kappa Phi, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: Massachusetts State College, Amherst, Mass.

BECHET, PAUL ESNARD: medicine; b. New Orleans, La., July 28, 1881; s. Alphonse A. and Pauline (Claudel) B.; educ. Med. Dept., Tulane U. of La. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Mary E. Vitale. Contributor to Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology, Annals of Medical History, Medical Record, Jour. of Am. Med. Assn., Jour. of Investigative Dermatology, New Orleans Med. and Surg. Jour., N. Y. State Jour. of Med., Reference Handbook of the Med. Sciences, Dermochromes, Bull. N. Y. Acad. of Med. Assoc. prof. Dermatology and Syphilology, N. Y. Post-Grad. Med. Sch. and Hosp.; clinical prof. Dermatology and Syphilology Med. Dept., N. Y. U.; consulting dermatologist, Mt. Vernon, Ruptured and Crippled Hosp.; attending dermatologist, Skin and Cancer Unit, Post-Grad. Med. School and Hosp. CLUB: Bay-side Yacht. Relig. denom., Catholic. HOBBIES: yachting, book collecting. HOME: 55 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

BECK, ANTHONY J.: editor; b. Plain, Wis., July 2, 1886; educ. Parochial sch. (Plain), Campion Coll. (Prairie du Chien, Wis.). DEGREES: B.A., M.A. Editor: The Michigan Catholic since 1922; formerly editor, Catholic Tribune for 14 years. Contributed to America and Catholic World, Catholic. ADDRESS: 6202 Hamilton Ave., Detroit, Mich.

BECK, EDWARD J.: feature writer; b. Grand Island, Neb., Dec., 1899; s. Rev. Edward and Margaret (Singlay) B.; educ. Wesleyan, Harvard and Columbia Univs., U. S. Army School of Psychology. DEGREES: M.A., B.A.; m. Wilda Alix Rector, 1927. Contributor to Detroit News, North American Alliance, Science Service, McNaught Syndicate. General character of writing: scientific psychological "human interest" articles; formerly assoc. prof. of sociology Ohio Wesleyan U.; army psychologist, 1917-19. CLUBS: Scarab, Concordia, Harvard, Columbia. OFFICE: Detroit News. HOME: 1019 Van Dyke Ave., Detroit, Mich.

BECK, JESSE McFALL: editor; b. Ottumwa, Iowa, Nov., 1873; s. George W. and Lottie (McFall) B.; educ. Penn. Coll. (Oskaloosa, Ia.), Iowa Wesleyan Coll. (Mt. Pleasant, Ia.). DEGREE: A.B.; m. Edna Needham, 1901. Editor: Daily Iowegian and Citizen (Centerville, Iowa). Past pres. Iowa Press Assn. Methodist Episcopal. HOME: Centerville, Iowa.

BECKSTRAND, ELIAS HYRUM: professor of mechanical engineering; b. Mar., 1870; s. Elias A. and Henrietta C. (Carlson) B.; educ. U. of Mich., Cornell U. and Columbia U. DEGREES: B.S. (E.E.), M.M.E.; m. Agnes Dahlquist, July, 1908. Writer of Bulls.: Strength of Brick; Strength of Macadam Road; Sewer Pipe. General character of writing: scientific. SOCIETIES: Mem. Am. Soc. of Mech. Engrs., Am. Soc. for Testing Materials, Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Tau Beta Pi Soc., Aztec Club. OFFICE: University of Utah. HOME: 244 Douglas St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

BEESON

BEESON, MALCOLM ALFRED: agronomist; b. Gadsden, Ala., June 20, 1879; s. W. B. and Mary Ann, B.; educ. A. P. I., Auburn, Ala., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: B.S., D.C.S., LL.D.; m. Effie Harrison, July 14, 1904. Bulletin Writer separately and jointly: Extension and Experiment Station Bull. of Okla. A. and M. College; Sweet Clover, 1916; Grain Sorghum, for Club Borge in Okla., 1918; Wheat, continuous, with and without manure, 1921; Effect of Lime and Organic matter on So-called Hard-Pan Soils, 1921; Alfalfa Experiment, 1921; Central State Teachers College, Edmund, Okla. CLUBS: Kappa Sigma, Pi Gamma Mu, Kappa Tau Pi, Red Red Rose, Grange and Lions. ADDRESS: Stillwater, Okla.

BEHRENS, CHARLES A.: professor of bacteriology; b. Grand Rapids, Mich., Jan. 5, 1885, s. Aug. C. and Anna (Bernemann) B.; educ. U. of Mich. DEGREES: B.S., 1909, M.S., 1910, Ph.D., 1913; unmarried. Contr. of numerous articles on research work in Jnl. of Infectious Diseases, Jnl. of Immunology and Indiana Acad. of Sci. General character of writing: sci. OFFICE: Purdue University, Lafayette. HOME: 1020 Third cor. Russell St., West Lafayette, Ind.

BELL, WILLIAM BONAR: biologist; b. Milton, Iowa, June 2, 1877; s. Robt. Pollock and Isabel (Bonar) B.; educ. Iowa Sta. Teacher's Coll.; State U. of Iowa. DEGREES: M.D., I.S.T.C., A.B., M.S., Ph.D. (all State U. of Iowa); m. Clara Carlton Preston, Sept. 5, 1906. Contributor of biological articles to U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Book of Rural Life. SOCIETIES: Mem. University Club, Washington Biol. Soc., Am. Ornith. Union, A.A.A.S., Am. Soc. of Mammologists, Soc. of Am. Foresters and Washington Acad. of Sciences, Audubon Soc. of D. C. OFFICE: Biological Survey. HOME: 803 Rittenhouse St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

BELTON, GEORGE RUSSELL: journalist, teacher; b. Ottawa, Canada, Feb., 1875; s. Charles and Mary (Shields) B.; educ. Ontario Rural Schs., Brandon Collegiate, Winnipeg Normal Brandon Coll.; m. Edythe Manly, Aug. 30, 1905. Associate editor and Western Representative of eastern business mags. Formerly editor daily and weekly newspapers. Contr. to Winnipeg Free Press and Tribune, Collier's, Rod and Gun. Writes "store editorials." General character of writing: feature, humorous sketches, editorials, detective stories. CLUB: Isaac Brook Community. HOME: 15 Dundurn Pl., Winnipeg, Man., Canada.

BENDER, H(ARRY) A(LBERT): assoc. professor of mathematics; b. Uhrichsville, O., Oct. 6, 1895; s. John and Minnie (Hite) B.; educ. Ohio U., Ohio State U., U. of Illinois. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Agnes Lucile Harris, June 6, 1919. Contr. to American Journal of Mathematics (vol. 45), 1923; Transactions of the American Mathematical Society (vol. 26), 1924; The American Mathematical Monthly (vol. 31), 1924, (vol. 34), 1927; Annals of Mathematics (ser. 2, vol. 29), 1927; (vol. 29), 1927. General character of writing: mathematical. SOCIETIES: Sigma Xi, Am. Assoc. of Univ. Professors, Am. Math. Assn. OFFICE: University of Akron. HOME: 931 Stadlerman Ave., Akron, O.

BENNETT, CHARLES WILLIAM: chemist; b. Hartford, Ky., Mar. 29, 1888; s. Robert D. and Lydia (Foster) B.; educ. Vanderbilt U., Cornell U. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Catherine Carney, Nov. 15, 1924. Contributor sci.

BENSON

articles to Jnl. Phys. Chem.; Trans-Am. Electrochem. Soc.; Jnl. Am. Chem. Soc. ADDRESS: East Rochester, N. Y.

BENNETT, EDWARD: professor of electrical engineering; b. Oct., 1876, Pittsburgh, Pa.; s. Benjamin and Mary (Davis) B.; educ. U. of Pittsburgh. DEGREE: E.E.; m. Ethel Moore, 1911. Writer of: An Oscillograph Study of Corona (Trans. A.I.E.E.), 1913; A Milliamper Current Transformer (vol. 32, A.I.E.E.), 1914; High Versus Low Antennae in Radio Telegraphy and Telephony (vol. 33, Sept.), 1916; A Digest of the Relations Between the Electrical Units and of the Laws Underlying the Units (Bull. 810, U. of Wis. Eng. Expt. Sta., Eng. Series Vol. 8, No. 4, Nov.), 1917; Feasibility of the Low Antennae in Radio Telegraphy (in same series, Vol. 8, No. 6, May), 1918. Resistance Neutralization, An Application of Thermionic Amplifier Circuits (with Leo J. Peters), Jnl. A.I.E.E., Mar. 1922; Engineering Courses for the Functional Rather than the Industrial Division of Engineering, Jnl. A.I.E.E., Nov., 1923. Introductory Electrodynamics for Engineers (with H. M. Crothers), Jnl. Eng. Educ. June, 1924; Seminars for Practicing Engineers, A Challenge to Engineering Teachers, Jnl. A.I.E.E., Oct., 1926; Experiments in Electrodynamics (with H. M. Crothers), A Laboratory manual for an introductory course, 1927; A New Approach to the Study of Mechanics (Proc. S.P.E.E., Vol. 35, 1927; The Teaching of the Fundamentals of Electrodynamics (Proc. S.P.E.E., Vol. 36, pp. 753-775), 1929; Municipal Ownership and the Cost of Electric Energy (Wis. Eng. Dec., 1928, Jan., 1929); The Steel Conduit as One Conductor in Branch Lighting Circuits (El. Wld., Sept. 7 and 14, Vol. 94), 1929; The Inadequacy of the Public Utilities Law of Wisconsin (in Proc. Eng. Soc. of Wis.), 1930, The Proximity Effect (Trans. A.I.E.E. vol. 51), 1932; A Consumer Credit Technique for Restoring Employment, 1932. General character of writing: tech. and educ. CLUB: Univ. Club. OFFICE: University of Wisconsin. HOME: 1919 Jefferson St., Madison, Wis.

BENNETT, ROY COLEMAN: newspaper editor; b. Centertown, Ky., July 2, 1889; s. James Coleman and Semarimus (Barnard) Bennett; educ. U. of Kentucky and U. of Mo. DEGREE: B.J. (U. of Mo.), 1914; m. Margaret Curtiss Wilson, Hanover, Ind., June 14, 1931. Editor: Manila Daily Bulletin (Manila, P. I.), since 1926. Reporter, Carthage (Mo.) Press, 1914-1916; Reporter, St. Petersburg (Fla.) Times, 1916; City editor, Gadsden (Ala.) Journal, 1916-1917; State editor, New Orleans States, 1917-1918; managing ed., Lexington (Ky.) Herald, 1918; City editor, Manila (P. I.) Cablenews-American, 1918-1919; Assoc. editor, Manila (P. I.) Bulletin, 1919-1922; Traveling Correspondent and Political Feature Writer in China for Chicago Tribune, China Weekly Rev. (Shanghai), 1922-1923; News staff, Philadelphia Bulletin, 1923-1926. Wrote extensively on Chinese-Japanese relations in Shantung at time former German territory was returned to Chinese by Japanese, also upon American policy in China. CLUBS: Army and Navy, Polo, Rotary (all Manila), American Club (Shanghai), Baguio Country Club, Baguio, P. I., 32nd deg. Mason, Shriner, Elks. HOME: Rosario Dr., Manila, P. I.

BENSON, CLARA CYNTHIA: professor of food chemistry, U. of Toronto; b. Port Hope, Ont., Canada, June, 1876; d. Thos. Moore and Laura Abigail (Fuller) B.; educ. Miss Logan's Sch.

pub. and high schs. (both of Port Hope, Ont., Canada). U. of Toronto. DEGREES: B.A., 1899. (U. of Toronto), Ph.D., 1903; unmarried. Contr. of articles to Jnl. of Physical Chemistry, Jnl. Biol. Chemistry. SOCIETIES: A.A.A.S.: Canadian Inst. Chem.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Soc. Biol. Chem., University Women's Club of Toronto. OFFICE: University of Toronto; HOME: 157 Bloor St., W., Toronto, and "Terralta," Port Hope, Ont., Canada.

BERGMAN, HERBERT FLOYD: senior pathologist; Bureau of Plant Industry, U. S. Dept. of Agric.; b. Medicine Lodge, Kans., Sept., 1889; s. Francis F. and Luella A. (Meigs) B.; educ. Kan. State Agric. Coll., U. of Neb., U. of Minn. DEGREES: B.Sc. (Kans. Agric. Coll.), 1905; M.S. (U. of Minn.), 1915; Ph.D., 1918. Contr. of articles on flora of North Dakota, swamp plants and other botanical subjects to Minn. Bot. Studies, 6th Bien. Report of N. D. Soil and Geol. Surv., Am. Jnl. Bot., Mich. Acad. of Sci., etc. CLUBS: A.A.A.S., Am. Bot. Soc., Ecolog. Soc., and others. OFFICE: (Nov. 1-May 1): Goessmann Laboratory, Mass. State College, Amherst; (May 1-Nov. 1): East Wareham. HOME: Amherst, Mass.

BERKEY, CHARLES F.: professor of geology; b. Goshen, Ind., Mar., 1867; s. Peter and Lydia (Stutsman) B.; educ. U. of Minn. DEGREES: A.B., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Minnie M. Best, 1894. Writer of many bulletins, among them: The Geology of New York City (Catskill) Aqueduct, (New York State Museum Bull., 146), 1911; A Geological Reconnaissance of Porto Rico (Annals of the New York Acad. of Sci., Vol. 26), 1915; Geology of the West Point Quadrangle, N. Y. (New York State Mus. Bull., 225-226), 1921; The Geology of Mongolia, a Reconnaissance Report on the Explorations of 1922-23 of the Third Asiatic Expedition, 1927. Contributor to Amer. Mus. of Nat. Hist., Bull. Geol. Soc. of Amer., Amer. Geologist; Reports of the N. Y. State Mus. General character of writing: scientific studies, special reports. Sec. Geol. Soc. of Amer., Nat. Acad. of Sciences, Am. Philos. Soc., Soc. of Econ. Geologists, A.A.A.S., New York Acad. of Sci. (past president), Am. Inst. Mining and Met. Eng., Soc. of Municipal Eng. of New York, Am. Soc. of Civil Eng., Rochester Acad. of Sci., Geol. Soc. of China, The Explorers, Century Assn. (New York), Hon. Societies: Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa, Fraternity, Phi Gamma Delta. OFFICE: Columbia University, New York, N.Y. HOME: 1076 Cumbermede Rd., Palisade, N. Y.

BERMAN, BENJAMIN FRANK: writer, artist; b. Cincinnati, O., Mar. 21, 1903; s. Oscar and Cora (Frank) B.; educ. U. of Penna., U. of Cincinnati, Cincinnati Conserv. of Music, Cincinnati Art Acad. Assoc. Editor: International Courier Magazine, 1933—. Contr. of articles on civic and economic problems to same, and to other periodicals. Deleg., proponent and leader in reform prison labor movement; mem. Nat. Panel of Arbitrators of the Am. Arbitration Assn.; deleg. to Ohio Conf. on Commercial Arbitration; asst'd. in drafting Code of Cotton Garment Code Authority of N.R.A.; mem. of Comm. on Unfair Trade Practices of the Bus. Advisory and Planning Council of U. S. Dept. of Commerce. Awarded distinctions of Cross Dedicacao (Portugal), Red Cross (Japan), Gold Medal of Merite Civique (France), Cross of Merit, Milit. Order of St. Lazare. Commandr. of Order of the Black Eagle; Chevalier de la Société de l'Education Sociale (France); Grand Dignitary (hon.) Order of the Crown of Charlemagne; Cross of Honor of Société d'Education

et d'Encouragement (Paris); Grand Cross of Ordre de Nostra Senora de Guadalupe; Hon. Knight (with dignity of Vicomté in the Order) of Imperial Milit. Constantinian Order of St. George, and others. Commissioned Col. on staff of Gov. of Ky., 1928; appt'd. mem. Hamilton County Safety Comm.; v.p. Stonewall, Miss. Bank; trustee Wise Temple, formerly trustee Wise Center. Ohio State Senator, 1929-30; deputy commissioner of Bur. of Motor Vehicles (advisor), 1930; asst. sergeant of arms, Rep. Nat. Conv., 1932. V.P. and dir. Crown Overall Mfg. Co.; pres. Larned Carter and Co.; treas. and dir. of Stonewall, Miss., Cotton Mills. SOCIETIES: Phi Sigma Delta, Ohio Race Betterment Assoc., Union Made Garment Mfgs. Assoc. of Am. (chmn. legislative and trade practice comm.), Am. Acad. of Polit. & Soc. Sci. (deleg. 1934, 1935), Internat. Law Assn., Royal Soc. of Literature, Internat. Soc. of Friends of Albania (dir.), Académie du Var, World League for Permanent Peace, Cinn. C. of C., Zionist Orgnzn. of Am., Am. Jewish Cong., Big Brothers Assn., Hamilton County Rep. Club (life), Gym and Athletic, Losantiville Country Club, and others. OFFICE: 3rd and Plum Sts. HOME: 675 Clinton Springs Ave., Cincinnati, O.

BERNHARDT, CLARA (MAE): writer; b. Preston, Ontario, Canada, June, 1911; d. Arthur Robert and Ida M. (Theurer) B.; educ. pub. sch. and private tutor; unmarried. Contributor of prose and poetry to Canadian Bookman, The Chatelaine, Toronto Saturday Night, Toronto Star Weekly, The Crucible, Canadian Poetry Mag., Canadian Home Jnl.; juvenile stories for Cincinnati Girlhood Days and Philadelphia Lutheran Young Folks. Lutheran. HOME: 867 Hamilton St., Preston, Ont., Canada.

BERNSTEIN, BENJAMIN ABRAM: teacher; b. Russia (now Lithuania), May, 1881; s. Wolf and Esther (Shalowitz) B.; educ. Baltimore City Coll., Johns Hopkins U., Univ. of Calif. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Rose Davidson, June 29, 1920. Contributor to Bull. of Amer. Math. Soc., Trans. Amer. Math. Soc., Annals of Math., Amer. Jnl. of Math., U. of Calif. publns. in Math., Math. Monthly, Proc. Internat. Math. Congr., 1924; Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc. General character of writing: foundations of Mathematics. CLUBS: Faculty. OFFICE: University of California. HOME: 2785 Shasta Rd., Berkeley, Calif.

BERRY, CHARLES SCOTT: university professor; b. Hamlin, Kans., May 23, 1875; s. Joseph F. and Julia M. (Farmley) B.; educ. Hiram Coll., Harvard U.; U. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Edna Reed, Aug. 25, 1917. Contr. to Jnl. of Abnormal Psychol., Psychol. Bull., School and Soc., Jnl. of Ednl. Research, Mental Hygiene, Jnl. of Applied Psychology, White House Conference on Child Health and Protection. Special education: the handicapped and the gifted, 1931. Director, Bureau of Special and Adult Education and Professor of Psychology. ADDRESS: Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.

BERRY, (SAMUEL) STILLMAN: biologist; ranchman, horticulturist; b. Unity, Me., Mar. 16, 1887; s. Ralph and Evelyn Crie (Kelley) B.; educ. Redlands (Calif.) high sch., Leland Stanford Jr. U., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., 1909, Ph.D., 1913 (Stanford Jr. U.); A.M. (Harvard U.), 1910. Writer of numerous monographs on biol. subjects, chiefly on Mollusca of Western North America and Cephalopoda of Japan, Australia, Western N. Am. and Hawaiian Islands, pub. in Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., Phila.,

BERRYMAN

Bull. U. S. Bur. Fisheries, etc. Contributor to Nat. Hortic. Mag., Home Builder, Hort. Illustrated, etc., on Irises, daffodils and other hort. subjects. SOCIETIES: F.A.A.S., mem. Am. Iris Soc., Malacolog. Soc. (London), Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, etc. ADDRESS: 1145 W. Highland Ave., Redlands, Calif.

BERRYMAN, CECIL W.: composer, writer; b. Central City, Neb., Apr. 21, 1888; s. Edward Price and Daisy (Wells) B.; educ. grammar sch., Omaha Central High Sch., musical educ. in Paris; m. Alice Virginia Davis, Dec. 5, 1916. Three sons. Contr. to Musical Observer (New York), Etude (Philadelphia), articles on music technique and music education. Composer of Fantasy for piano and large orchestra, many piano pieces; song "The Daisy" recorded by Victor Co., former head of Omaha U. Conserv. of Music. OFFICE: 214 Baldrige Bldg. HOME: 5018 Izard St., Omaha, Neb.

BERZUNZA, JULIUS (sometimes Julio Berzunza): College professor; b. Bilbao, Spain, Oct., 1896; s. Pedro Berzunza Garcia and Rosaura Gonzalez de Berzunza; educ. U. of Oklahoma, U. of Illinois, U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Mary Dodge, June, 1936. Contributed articles: Le Strange's Cambridge Spanish Ballads (to Hispania), 1924; A Digression in the Libro de Alexandre; The Story of the Elephant (to Romanic Review), 1927; Notes on Witchcraft and Alchahueteria (to Romanic Review), 1928. Formed the most complete collection of books pamphlets and pictures concerning Alexander the Great, in existence. General character of writing: literary research. Asst. professor of languages, U. of New Hampshire, since 1928. Was formerly connected with the U. of Illinois and the U. of Maine. Catholic. OFFICE: University of New Hampshire, Durham, N. H.

BESSEMS, JOSEPHINE: magazine writer, lecturer, radio broadcaster; b. Chicago, Ill., d. Paul and Mary (Harwood) B.; educ. U. of Illinois, Northwestern U.; unmarried. Contributor to various women's mags. General character of writing: articles on food, home decoration, etc. CLUBS: Illinois Women's Press Assn. (pres. 1928-1929), Matrix, Women's Adv. Club of Chicago. Episcopalian. HOME: 1452 East 66th Place, Chicago, Ill.

BETTS, NANCY K. (pen name), (own name: Mrs. Walter Barnhisel): fiction writer; b. Troy, N. Y., Nov., 1880; d. Edgar Ketchum and Harriet Louisa (Gardner) Betts; educ. Emma Willard Sch., Smith Coll., Albany Law Sch. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Walter Benedict Barnhisel, April 25, 1907. Contr. to All-Story, Sweetheart, Love Story, MacFadden publns., Far West Romances, Tower publns., Young's, romantic and western mags., etc., and occasional feature articles in local papers. General character of writing: short romantic fiction. SOCIETIES: So. Calif. Women's Press, Writers' Guild. HOME: 1241 Huntley Drive, Los Angeles, Calif.

BETTS, THOMAS JEFFRIES: army officer (Major); b. Baltimore, Md., June 14, 1894; s. Basil Henry and Lorena (Hill) B.; educ. U. of Va. DEGREE: B.S. (1916); m. Elizabeth McI. Randolph, Aug. 19, 1917. Contr. to Scribner's, All Story, Munsey, Poetry, Foreign Affairs, Virginia Quarterly Rev. Specialist on China and the Orient generally. General character of writing: interpretative articles, short stories and verse. CLUB: Peking, Army and Navy, Manila. ADDRESS: Ft. Leavenworth, Kans.

BIGELOW

BEVAN, RALPH HERVEY: writer; b. Providence, R. I., July 21, 1881; s. Alexander and Emma Rosanna (Mason) B.; educ. Thayer St. Gram. Sch. and Hope St. High Sch. (Providence, R. I.), Brown U. (Providence, R. I.), Oxford U. (Oxford, Eng.). DEGREES: A.B. (Brown U., 1904), B.C.L. in Jurisprudence and Roman and English Law (Rhodes Scholar, Oxford U., 1906; unmarried. Contributor to Journal of National Education Association, Outlook, Forum, Advocate of Peace, Education, American Educational Digest, etc. Student of American Law, 1907-14; Had papers read on International univs. for enlightening and fraternizing nations and classes through their prospective leaders at First World Conf. on Edn., 1923; mem. com. of World Fed. of Edn. Assns. on Feasibility of a World Univ., 1924-25; the World Fed. of Edn. Assns. decided on an Internat. Fed. of Univs. for the interchange of students and credits as the best start toward Univs. for World Cooperation and Progress. General character of writing: scientific measures for progress, especially international univs. Descendant of Roger Williams, founder of Rhode Island in quest of religious liberty. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon. ADDRESS: 235 Hope St., Providence, R. I.

BEVANS, GLADYS HUNTINGTON: editor; b. Brooklyn, N. Y.; d. Harry Woodward and Margaret Nichols (Torrey) Huntington; educ. pub. schs. (Brooklyn, N. Y., Providence, R. I.), Rhode Island State Normal Sch., special courses in Teacher's Coll., N. Y. U., Brown U., and others; m. Homer Bevans, Aug. 6, 1917. Editor: Child Training Dept., Chicago Tribune-New York News Syndicate; writer of articles on child psychology and guidance and family relations. These appear daily and Sunday and are supplemented by an extensive booklet system and replies to a very large relevant correspondence. SOCIETIES: New York newspaper Women's Club, Child Study Assn., Progressive Educ. Assn., Nat. Council of Parent Educ., Inst. of Family Relations. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. HOBBIES: interior decoration, theatre, walking, swimming. OFFICE: 220 E. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.; HOME: 34 Grand View Terr., Tenafly, N. J.

BIGELOW, FREDERICK SOUTHGATE: magazine editor; b. Boston, Mass., Oct. 23, 1871; s. George Frederick and Rebecca Gertrude (Bigelow) B.; educ. Boston Latin Sch., Mass. Inst. Tech.; m. Mary Beatrice Lowell, June 26, 1915. Associate editor of Saturday Evening Post, 1899-1929. Editor and compiler of several handbooks and frequent contr. to Saturday Evening Post, Esquire, Country Gentleman and Ladies' Home Journal. CLUBS: Franklin Inn (Philadelphia), Century Assn. (N. Y.), Philobiblon Club and Philadelphia Art Alliance. HOME (winter): 824 Buck Lane, Haverford, Pa.; (summer): "Highfield," Chocorua, N. H.

BIGELOW, HAROLD EUGENE: professor chemistry; b. Spencer's Island, N. S. Canada, s. William Henry and Barbara (Sutherland) B.; educ. Mount Allison U.; Harvard U. DEGREES: B.A. (Mt. Allison U.), 1903; A.B. (Harvard U.), 1907; A.M., 1908; Ph.D., 1911; F.R.S.C., 1930; m. Jennie Marsters, Sept. 14, 1911. Contr. of articles on chemistry and chem. sci. to Am. Chem. Jnl., Berichte der Deutschen Chemischen Gesellschaft, 1909, also Trans. of the Royal Soc. of Canada Journal of the Nova Scotia Inst. of Sci. Former Dean McClean Sch. Applied Sci., Sackville, N. B.

BIGELOW

Pres. Canadian Inst. of Chemistry, 1937-8; Nat. Research Council of Canada, 1935—. **SOCIETY:** Zeta Psi. **HOME:** Sackville, N. B., Canada.
BIGELOW, LUCIUS AURELIUS: associate professor of organic chemistry; b. Boston, Mass., Jan., 1892; s. Lucius A. and Elizabeth P. (Smart) B.; educ. Boston pub. schs.; Mass. Inst. Tech.; Harvard U. **DEGREES:** S.B., M.I.T., 1915; Ph.D., Yale, 1919. m. Mary L. Cummings, June 25, 1932; adopted dau., Mary E., b. Nov. 2, 1937. Contributed tech. and sci. articles to Jnl. of the Amer. Chem. Soc. **OFFICE:** Duke University. **HOME:** 131 Pinecrest Road, Durham, N. C.
BIGELOW, W. D.: chemist; b. Gardner, Kan., May 31, 1866; s. William I. and Jennie (Lytle) B.; educ. Amherst Coll. **DEGREE:** Ph.D.; m. Nancy M. Nesbitt, Apr. 9, 1896. Writer of bulletins on the composition and adulteration of food and technology of canning. **ADDRESS:** Nat'l. Cannery Assn., 1739 H. St., Washington, D. C.

BILL, CLARENCE POWERS: university professor; b. Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio, July, 1875; s. Herbert Weston and Mary (McIlwain) B.; educ. Adelbert Coll. of Western Reserve U., Harvard U. Grad. Sch., U. of Munich (Germany), Am. Sch. of Classical Studies (Rome), Am. Sch. of Classical Studies (Athens). **DEGREES:** Reserve U., 1894), A.M. (Western Reserve U., 1895), A.M. (Harvard U., 1896), Ph.D. (Harvard U.), 1898; m. Sarah Amanda Babbitt, Jan. 26, 1907. Editor of Transactions and Proceedings of the Am. Philological Assoc. (vols. 47-56). Contr. to Transactions and Proceedings of the Am. Philological Assoc., Classical Philology, Classical Journ. Annual prof. and acting dir. Amer. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 1912-1913; secy. Am. Philological Assn., 1917-1925; pres. of same, 1928. Professor of Classics, Western Reserve University. **OFFICE:** Western Reserve University. **HOME:** 2030 E. 115th St., Cleveland, O.

BILSING, SHERMAN WEAVER: professor of entomology; b. Crestline, O., Dec., 1885; s. W. A. and Catherine (Weaver) B.; educ. Otterbein Coll., Ohio State U. **DEGREES:** B.S., A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Alma Merwin, Aug. 21, 1922. Contributed Life History and Control of the Pecan Nut Case Bearer (in Texas Agric. Expt. Sta. Bull. 328); Studies on the Biology of the Pecan Nut Case Bearer (in Bulletin 347). Contr. to Jnl. of Econ. Entomol., Ohio Naturalist, Ohio Jnl. of Sci., Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Circ. ASSNS: Sigma Xi, Pi Kappa Delta, A.A.A.S., Ent. Soc. of Amer., Soc. of Econ. Entomol., Ohio Acad. of Sci., Fellow A.A.A.S., Fellow Texas Acad. Sci. **ADDRESS:** College Station, Tex.

BIOLETTI, FREDERIC THEODORE: professor of Viticulture; b. Liverpool, Eng., July 21, 1865; s. Frank and Frances (Richards) B.; educ. pub. and pvt. schs., Liverpool, Carlisle, Henley-in-Arden (Eng.), U. of Calif. **DEGREES:** B.S., M.S.; m. Eugenie Carlton, Feb. 20, 1879. Editor: Publications Calif. College of Agriculture. Bibliography of articles given in Annual Reports of President of U. of Calif. Writer of bulletins and circulars on Viticulture, Bot. Enology, Plant Pathol., Chem., etc. **HOME:** 1020 Cragmont Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

BIRD, HENRY: consulting entomologist; b. Rye, N. Y., Oct. 12, 1869; s. Oscar Nelson and Elmira (Bouton) B.; educ. pub. schs.; m. Harriet Slater, Sept., 1896. Contributions to Canadian and U. S. Entomol. pubns., scientific periodicals and press, on civic, hist. and entomol. matters of local nature. ASSNS: A.A.A.S., N.

BLAIR

Y. Acad. of Sci., mem. N. Y. Entomol. Soc.; Fellow Entomological Soc. **ADDRESS:** 600 Milton Rd., Rye, N. Y.

BIRGE, RAYMOND T. professor of physics; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Mar., 1887; s. John T. and Caroline (Raymond) B.; educ. U. of Wisconsin. **DEGREES:** A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Irene Walsh, 1913. Contr. tech. and sci. articles to Physical Rev.; Astrophysical Jnl.; Jnl. of the Optical Soc. of Amer., Nature, Science, etc. **SOCIETIES:** Nat. Acad. of Sci., Am. Phys. Soc. Optical Soc. of Am., A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. U. Profs. **ADDRESS:** University of California, Berkeley, Calif.

BISHOPP, FRED (COREY): entomologist; b. Virginia Dale, Colo., Jan. 14, 1884; s. Thomas Barton and Harriet C. (McKay) B.; educ. Colo. Agr. Coll., O. State U. **DEGREES:** B.S. M.S., Ph.D.; m. Eulalie Virginia Spencer, Dec. 9, 1908. Writer of numerous bulls., articles, and tech. papers on entomology, and on insects and their control. Contr. to Country Gentleman, Reliable Poultry Jnl., Am. Poultry Jnl., Farm and Ranch, The Cattleman, Hereford Breeder, etc. **SOCIETIES:** F.A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. of Econ. Entomol. (Pres.), Entomol. Soc. of Am., Am. Soc. of Parasitologist (Pres.), Am. Soc. of Tropical Medicine, Entomol. Soc. of Washington (pres.). **HOME:** 3014 Saratoga Ave., Silver Spring, Md.

BLACK, RUBY AURORA (pen name), own name (Ruby A. Black Little); journalist; b. Thornton, Tex., Sept. 14, 1896; d. G. W. and Cornelia (Long) Black; educ. U. of Tex., U. of Colo., U. of Wis. **DEGREE:** B.A.; m. H. B. Little, Sept. 17, 1922; 1 daughter, Cornelia Jane Herbert Little, b. Jan. 2, 1932. Washington Correspondent of seven daily newspapers and United Press. Managing editor: Equal Rights, feminist weekly, 1926-33. Contr. to mags. **SOCIETIES:** Nat. pres. of Theta Sigma Phi, nat. hon. and professional frat. for women in journalism, 1929-31. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Theta Sigma Phi, Women's Nat. Press Club. **OFFICE:** 818 National Press Bldg., Washington, D. C. **HOME:** Alexandria, Va.

BLACKMAN, MAULSBY WILLETT: senior entomologist, Bureau of Entomology, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture; b. Lawrence, Kan., Mar. 26, 1876; s. W. I. R. and Anna (Amos) B.; educ. U. of Kans., Harvard U. **DEGREES:** A.B., 1901; (Kans.) A.M., 1902; Ph.D., 1905 (Harv.); m. Myrtle Ness, Dec., 1908. Contributor of numerous articles on zoology and forest entomol. to biol. and forestry Bulls. Miss. Agri. Expt. Sta. Tech. bulls.: Kans. Univ. Qlty., Psyche, Jnl. Ec. Ent., etc. Editor: publications of N. Y. State Coll. of Forestry (Syracuse). **SOCIETIES:** Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Xi Sigma, A.A.A.S., Ent. Soc. of Am., Ent. Soc. of Washington, Cosmos Club (Washington, D. C.). **OFFICE:** U. S. National Museum, Washington, D. C.

BLAIR, WILLIAM (RICHARDS): Lt. Col. U. S. Army; b. Coleraine, Ireland, Nov., 1874; s. Thomas W. and Mary (Richards) B.; educ. Schs. of U. S. Army. **DEGREES:** S.B., Ph.D. (physicist); m. Florence Lyon Smith, Oct. 20, 1909. Article on "Army Radio in Peace and War" (in Supplement to Vol. CXLII, The Annals of the Am. Acad. of Polit. and Soc. Sci., Philadelphia, March), 1929; paper on "Radio Tracking of Meteorological Balloons" (with H. M. Lewis) (given at Jan., 1931, meeting Institute of Radio Engs. and pub. in Proc. of the Inst.). Writer of sci. and tech. articles on electricity, meteorology and aeronautics, free air data, etc., for The Physical Review, Meteorology, and Aero-

navitics, Monthly Weather Rev., etc.; also sci. papers on world flight as mem. of Internat. Wireless Comm., also Internat. Comm. for Aerial Navigation. Paris Peace Conference, pub. in Signal Corps Bull. Former editor: The Bull. of the Mount Weather Observatory, and research dir. and exec. officer thereof. CLUB: the Cosmos (Wash.). OFFICE: Director, Signal Corps Laboratories, Fort Monmouth. ADDRESS: P. O. Box 1903, Oceanport, N. J.

BLAISDELL, FRANK ELLSWORTH, SR.: professor of surgery, emeritus; b. Pittsfield, N. H., Mar. 13, 1862; s. Solon Greenleaf and Anna Greeley (Clarke) B.; educ. pub. and pvt. schs. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Ella K. Peek, Feb. 18, 1894. Writer of Monographic Review of the Coleoptera Belonging to the Tenebrionid Tribe, Eleodini Inhabiting the United States, Lower California and Adjacent Islands (in Smithsonian Instit., U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull., 63, June 24), 1909; The Anatomy of the Sacro Uterine Ligaments (Anatomical Record, Vol. 12, No. 1, Feb. 20), 1917; Fracture of the Tibial Spine, an Experimental Study (Archives of Surgery, Vol. 5, Nov.), 1922. Editor: Proc. of Pac. Coast Entomol. Soc. General character of writing: biological, entomological, anatomical. CLUB: Commonwealth of Calif. Perm. ADDRESS: Stanford Medical School, San Francisco, Calif.

BLAKE, JAMES HENRY: zoological artist; public lecturer; b. Boston, Mass., July 8, 1845; s. James Henry and Louisa Maria (Russell) B.; educ. Provincetown (Mass.) pub. schs., Lawrence Sci. Sch. of Harvard U.; m. Lucinda Smith Critchett, July 20, 1871. Writer on reminiscences of famous men, among them Louis Agassiz and on natural history subjects. Contr. to Am. Naturalist, Nautilus, Guide to Nature, Harper's Weekly, Yarmouth Register, Christian Sci. Monitor, etc. Former mem. Hassler Exptn. and closely assoc. with Prof. Agassiz until his death. Has illus. many sci. books. SOCIETIES: Mass. Soc. of the Cincinnati, Cambridge Hist. Soc., Boston Soc. of Nat. Hist., Harvard Engrs. Soc., Harvard Nat. Hist. Soc., Harvard Travelers Club, Cambridge Art Circle, etc. ADDRESS: 81 College Ave., West Somerville, Mass.

BLAKE, MAURICE ADIN: instructor and research worker; b. Mills, Mass., Dec. 1, 1882; s. Adin P. and Phebe Ann (Frye) B.; educ. Mass. Agri. Coll. DEGREES: B.S. (Mass. Agri. Coll., 1904), M.S. (Hon. Rutgers U., 1931); m. Beulah A. Hoitt, Oct. 23, 1907. Editor: New Jersey State Horticultural Society News, 1920—. Writer of Experiment Sta. Bulletins and Reports. Contr. of articles on peaches and other fruits to Am. Fruit Growers, Rural New Yorker, Garden Mag., Am. Agri., Florists Exchange, etc. Asst. horticulturist, R. I. Expt. Sta., 1904-05; instructor in hort., Mass. Agri. Coll., 1905-06; horticulturist N. J. Sta. Agri. Expt. Sta., 1906; instructor in short courses in Agri., Rutgers Coll., 1906; assoc. prof. of hort., Rutgers U., 1911-13; prof. of hort., 1913; treas. Rutgers Athletic Assoc., May, 1916-June, 1919; pres. Soc. for Horticultural Sci., 1916; state supt. of Farm Demonstration, 1918-21; pres. N. J. State Hort. Soc., 1919-20 (peach culture, Agri. Exten., Growth Status of Fruit Trees); chmn. Faculty Comm. on Athletics, 1921-24; Chief of Div. of Hort., 1921—; pres. Bd. of Managers Rutgers U. Athletic Assoc., 1921-24; chmn. Council on Athletics, Oct., 1925-Apr., 1932; acting Dir. of Physical Educ., July, 1931-Apr., 1932. Specialties in research are peach culture, and growth status of ap-

ples. ADDRESS: Howard St., New Brunswick, N. J.

BLAKELY, ULYSSES SIMPSON GRANT: editor; b. Elmore, Vt., May, 1868; s. Caleb and Catherine (Deyo) B.; educ. district sch. (Harrisville, Vts.), night classes in Reading (Michigan); m. Lila Linwood Bartholomew, Sept. 23, 1887. Editor: The Enterprise. Local corres. Chicago Tribune. Contr. to National Printer Journalist, Printer's Ink. Editor for 47 years. DEGREE: M.P.J. Illinois Press Assn. deleg. to Nat. Rep. Conv., 1916; postmaster 20 years; mayor 6 yrs.; volunteer in U. S. P. S. R. Div. Nat. Army for service in World War. SOCIETIES: Lions, Methodist Brotherhood; mem. Masonic Lodge, Illinois Assoc. of Postmasters, Nat. Assoc. of Postmasters, Illinois, Branch Nat. Assoc. of District Postmasters, Methodist. ADDRESS: Plainfield, Ill.

BLANCHARD, JULIAN: research engineer, Bell Telephone Laboratories; b. Hartford, N. C., Nov. 10, 1885; s. W. S. and Artemesia (Towe) B.; educ. Trinity Coll. (now Duke U., Durham, N. C.); Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B. (Trinity), 1906; A.M. (Columbia), 1909; Ph.D., 1917; unmarried. Contributed "The Brightness Sensibility of the Retina," in The Physical Rev. (vol. 11), 1918; "Hertz, the Discoverer of Electric Waves" (in Proc. of the Inst. of Elec. Engineers, Vol. 26), 1938. CLUB: Univ. Hgts. Tennis. OFFICE: 463 West St. HOME: 401 W. 118th St., New York, N. Y.

BLIZZARD, ALPHEUS WESLEY: professor of biology; b. May, 1884; s. Wesley and Jane (Weekley) B.; educ. U. of Ohio, Cornell U., U. of Chicago, Columbia U. DEGREES: B.S. (U. of Ohio), M.A. (Cornell), Ph.D. (Columbia); m. Ethel Lewis, 1919. Contr. to American Journal of Botany, articles on Development of Some Pieces of Agarics, 1917; The Nuclear Phenomena and Life History of Urocystis Capulae (in Torrey Bot. Bull.), 1926; Plant Sociology and Vegetational Change on High Hill, Long Island, New York (in Ecology), 1931. SOCIETIES: Delta Tau Delta, Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Bot. Soc., Am. Soc. of Zool., Phytopathological Soc., Torrey Bot. Club, Am. Assoc. of Univ. Professors, Beta Lambda Sigma Xi. OFFICE: Mycologist, Hartsville, S. C. HOME: 1929 Andrews Ave., New York, N. Y.

BLODGETT, FOREST MILE: professor of plant pathology; b. Brocton, N. Y., July, 1885; s. Silas B. and Clara Jane (Pierce) B.; educ. Cornell U. DEGREES: B.S.A., 1910; Ph.D., 1914; Contr. of sci. articles, many on plant pathology, to Phytopathology, N. Y. Expt. Sta. Bull., etc. CLUBS: A.A.A.S., Sigma Xi, Am. Phytopath. Soc. OFFICE: College of Agriculture, HOME: 217 Bryant Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.

BLONDEL, ELISABETH MAY: editor; b. New York, N. Y., d. Theodore and Emma L. (Ransom) B.; educ. Normal Training Sch.; unmarried. Editor and art director: McCall Needlework Book. Dept. head for McCall Monthly, McCall Fashion Book and McCall Style News. Originates ideas and directs designing and art work for transfer pattern business of the McCall Corp., used in U. S., Eng., S. A. and Australia. SOCIETIES: Fashion Group, Town Hall Club. OFFICE: 230 Park Ave. HOME: 553 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

BLOOM, LYNN WILLIAM: publisher; b. Edna, Kans., Feb., 1882; s. Charles Franklin and Sarah Alice B.; educ. Labette Co. high sch. (Altamont, Kans.), Baker U. (Baldwin, Kans.). DEGREES: A.B.; married, 1908. Editor: Baker Orange-Baldwin-Kansan, 1905-06; Blade-

BLOOR

Empire (Concordia, Kans.), 1909-1916; Ass't Bus. Mgr. State Journal (Topeka, Kans.), 1906-1909; Lakeland (Fla.) Star-Telegram, 1916-1927. Contr. special articles to Good Housekeeping on sch. book trust in Kansas, 1908; special corres. INS during session Kans. State Legislature for senate and house, 1913; in charge of Camp Publicity Camp Greene, Charlotte, N. C., 1918-1919; also at Carlstrom Field and Dorr Field and Ft. Dade, Fla.; special correspondent for INS and United Press Tampa, Fla., territory, 1927-28. Editor-business manager Post Athenian, Athens, Tenn., 1928; Advertising manager Valdosta Daily Times, Valdosta, Ga., 1929-30; re-established Polk County Star and Lakeland News, Lakeland, Fla., 1931. Named Postmaster of Lakeland, Fla., 1935. CLUBS: Kiwanis. Old Colony. Fraternal: Masons. Methodist. ADDRESS: 521 East Orange, Lakeland, Fla.

BLOOR, WALTER RAY: professor of biochemistry; b. Ingersall, Ont., Canada, July, 1877; s. George and Elizabeth (Bell) B.; educ. Queen's U. (Kingston, Ont.), Normal Coll., Harvard U. DEGREES: M.A., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Cleo Holt, July, 1903. Contributor to Jnl. of Biological Chemistry, Jnl. of the Amer. Chem. Soc., Jnl. of Metabolic Research, and to scientific reports. OFFICE: Medical School, University of Rochester. HOME: 20 Alpine St., Rochester, N. Y.

BLUMER, JACOB C.: agriculturist, botanist; b. Switzerland, Dec. 4, 1872; s. John and Elizabeth (Martí) B.; educ. Iowa State Coll., U. of Mich. DEGREE: B.S.A.; unmarried. Distributed 17,000 specimens from southwest U. S. to some 25 Am. and foreign herbaria; contr. maps and other data to Dr. Spalding's Distribution and Movements of Desert Plants (Carn. Inst. Publ., 1911); reported to Canadian govt on forests of Saskatchewan, 1918. Contr. bot. forestry, geol., popular sci. and peace articles, travel sketches and verse to Proc. Ia. Park and Forestry Assn., Forestry and Irrig., Forestry Quarterly, Tucson Signal, Dallas Morning News, Natl. Petroleum News, The Bomb (Ia. Sta. Coll. Annual), Des Moines Daily News. Ia. Agriculturist, Plant World, Sci., Botanische Jahrbücher, Canadian Forestry Journ., Journ. of Heredity, Fruitman and Gardener, Muhlenbergia, Torreya, and others. Worked out germination and other tests on 23 Am. species of pine seed for U. S. Dept. Agr. Results, published by Allgemeine Zeitung für Forst und Jagdwesen (Germany). SOCIETIES: Fellow A.A.A.S., Ia. Acad. of Sci., Phi Kappa Phi, Ia. State Coll. Alumni Assoc., I.G.C. Mem. Union, Formerly Wash. Biol. Soc., Am. Genetic Assoc., charter mem. Ia. Park and Forestry Assoc., U. of Mich. Forestry Club. HOME: Clinton, Minn.

BOARDMAN, HORACE PRENTISS: professor of civil engineering; b. Menasha, Wis., Jan. 21, 1869; s. Horace E. and Susan C. (Locke) B.; educ. U. of Wis. DEGREES: B.S. in Civil Engrg., 1894; C.E., 1911; m. Elsa Leonard, July 22, 1896. Contr. of tech. articles on water-power canal slopes, retaining wall and earth pressure, surveys for R.R. location, dam foundations, substructure of Glasgow bridge over Missouri River, experiments on wind pressure against inclined roofs, dam design discussion, etc., in Engrg. News, Engrg. News Record, Jnl. Western Soc. of Engrs., Western Construction News, also discussion on Engrg. Edn. in bull. of the Soc. for promotion of Engrg. Edn., 1919. Formerly engaged in misc. civ. engrg. wk. in Chgo. and Milwaukee. Prof.

BOLAND

Civil Engrg., 1907, and dir. Engrg. Experiment Sta., U. of Nev., 1921; was engr. on Powder Plant Constr., U. S. Explosives Plant C. Nitro, W. Va., 1918. CLUB: Rotary. OFFICE: University of Nevada. HOME: 735 West St., Reno, Nev.

BOCK, JOSEPH CARL: college professor; b. Vienna, Austria, June 18, 1884; s. Josef and Anna (Rossman) B.; educ. Imperial Poly. Sch. (Vienna, Austria), Cornell U. DEGREES: Chem. B., Ph.D.; m. Nell Haskell. Contr. of articles on chemical subjects to Journal of Biological Chemistry, Jnl. Lab. and Clinic. Med., Modern Med. Jnl. of Am. Chem. Soc. CLUBS: Am. Soc. Biol. Chem., Natl. Geog. Soc., Conf. Biol. Chems. OFFICE: 561 N. 15th St. HOME: 2324 N. 46th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

BOGGESE, FRANK AUSTIN: educator; b. Catlin, Ill., Jan., 1872; s. Enoch Perry and Elizabeth (Austin) B.; educ. DePauw U., Univ. of Denver, Washington U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Rose A. Bacon, 1895. Writer: Contributor to the Youth's Companion, Child Welfare Mag., Young People, New England Jour. of Educ., The Colorado Sch. Jour., Normal Instructor, Camera Craft, Am. Photography, St. Nicholas, Christian Science Monitor, Educational Administration and Supervision, etc. Has written a number of patriotic pageants: The Banner of Liberty (copyrighted); The Spirit of Armistice Day; A Pageant of Progress, the Anniversary of Lindbergh's Flight; Through the Gate of Progress (copyrighted); The Good Citizen on Election Day, The Spirit of Christmas, etc. General character of writing: educ. Executive sec. of Colo. Chautauqua Assn., 1903-1923, and 1933 to present; prin. Univ. Hill Sch. (Boulder, Colo.), 1910-1937; summer prof. of edn. U. of Denver, 1922-1927; dir. of Dist. Normal Insts., 1921-1925; pres. Eastern Div. Colo. Edn. Assn., 1925-1926; summer instr. in Educ., U. of Colorado, 1929-1932. Methodist. OFFICE: 966 Baseline Road. HOME: 1020 13th St., Boulder, Colo.

BOGGS, THOMAS RICHMOND: physician; b. Memphis, Tenn., Oct. 2, 1875; s. William Ellison and Marion B. (Alexander) B.; educ. pub. and pvt. schs. DEGREES: B.Sc. (U. of Georgia), 1896; M.D. (Johns Hopkins U.), 1901; married. Writer of articles upon various medical subjects. Colonel M.C.A.E.F., 1917-19; officer Order S.S. Maurizio of Lazzaro (Italy), Order of the Purple Heart (U. S.). CLUBS: Maryland, Elkridge Kennels. HOME: 1013 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

BOLAND, FRANK KELLS: surgeon; b. Indianapolis, Ind., May, 1875; s. Kells Hewitt and Louise (Bright) B.; educ. Atlanta pub. schs., Atlanta Boys High Sch., U. of Georgia, Emory U. Sch. of Med. DEGREES: A.B. (U. of Georgia, 1897), M.D. (Emory U. Sch. of Med., 1900), Sc.D. (U. of Georgia), 1926; m. Molly Horsley, Apr. 25, 1905. Writer of biographical sketches of persons famous in medicine: John Hunter, Henry Gray, Ephraim McDowell, Marion Sims, Crawford W. Long, Joseph Lister. General character of writing: articles on general survey, biography, and med. hist. Chmn. Comm. on Med. Hist. of Georgia. Contr. to Jour. of the Med. Assn. of Georgia, Jour. Am. Med. Assn., Annals of Surgery, Journ. Southern Med. Assn., Am. Jour. of Med. Sci., Georgia Hist. Qrtly. Served in World War as Lt. Col. Med. Officers Res. Corps, Chief of Sur. Service Base Hosp. No. 43. A.E.F.; prof. of Surg., Emory U. Med. Sch. SOCIETIES: Fellow Am. Coll. of Sur-

geons, Southern Surg. Assn., (pres. 1934), Am. Surg. Assoc.; Capital City Club, Piedmont Driving Club, Atlanta Rotary Club, Methodist. OFFICE: 478 Peachtree Street, N. E. HOME: 252 Peachtree Circle, Atlanta, Ga.

BOND, CHARLES SUMNER: physician; b. Webster, Ind., June 8, 1866; s. S. H. and Susan (Harris) B.; educ. Earlham Coll. (Antioch, O.), Cincinnati Med. Coll., Bellevue Med. Coll. graduated, 1883. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., M.D.; m. (1) Julia M. Boyd, Sept., 1884; (2) Mrs. Minnie Van Matre, of New Castle, Ind., Nov. 16, 1915. Wrote the Medical History of Wayne Co. Medical Society (in County History). Member for 47 yrs. of the American Physicians. Had several papers before that body, as well as before the Indiana State Med. Soc., the Miss. Valley Med. Soc. and County and Local Med. Soc. Contr. of many articles for med. jrnls. and med. mags. on tuberculosis, migraine, Diseases of the kidneys, photomicrography and illustrations of the diseases of the blood, bacteria, etc. Mem. of Golf Clubs at Richmond, Lakeland Fla., and Walloon, Mich. Played my age—79, 80 & 81, last three years. Pitched the first curved ball at Earlham Coll. to batters in 1875, in baseball games. CLUBS: Tourist. HOME and OFFICE: 112 N. 10th St., Richmond, Ind.

BOOTH, HAROLD SIMMONS: chemistry; b. Cleveland, O., Jan. 30, 1891; s. Edwin and Lydia Ackley (Simmons) B.; educ. Adelbert Coll., Western Reserve Univ., Cornell U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Hazel Lavinia Anthony, Dec. 31, 1917. Contr. to Journ. of Phys. Chem.; Journ. of the Am. Chem. Soc. Journ. of Chem. Educ., Indust. Engineering Chem. General character of writing: sci. Author of original research papers in chem. jnls. Episcopalian. OFFICE: Western Reserve University, Cleveland. HOME: 1494 Rydalmount Road, Cleveland Heights, Ohio.

BOOTHROYD, SAMUEL LATIMER: professor of astronomy; b. Loveland, Colo., Aug. 10, 1874; s. Philip Henry and Edith Margaret (Latimer) B.; educ. Colo. State Coll. of Agr., Univ. of Colorado, Chicago, Cornell. DEGREES: B.S., M.S. (Colo. Agr. Coll.); m. Alice Bell, Jan. 12, 1898. Contributor of astronomical articles to var. sci. publns. In charge of the field work of the Ariz. Meteor Exptdn. from Oct., 1931, to June, 1932; in charge of the Cornell exptdn. to secure the ultra violet spectra of stars during Sept. and Oct., 1933. ASSOCIATIONS: Astron. Soc. of the Pacific, Am. Astron. Soc., Am. Assn. of Variable Star Observers, F.A.A.A.S., Cornell Soc. of Engrs., Alpha Chapt. Sigma Xi. OFFICE: Fuertes Observatory. HOME: Warley Place, R.R. No. 2, Ithaca, N. Y.

BORCOSQUE, CARLOS (also uses some pen names): motion picture director, writer; b. Valparaiso, Chile, S. A., Sept. 9, 1894; s. Edmundo and Elena (Sanchez) B.; educ. Instituto Nacional (Santiago, Chile), French Priests (Santiago, Chile), La Salle Priest Sch. (Buenos Aires, Argentine), Berlitz Schs. DEGREE: Public Accountant; m. Lucy Lizana Parker, July 14, 1920. Contributes to Sintonia (Buenos Aires, Argentine), Cinelandia (Mo. Mag. printed in Los Angeles for distribution in Spain and Spanish America), La Nacion, (daily Santiago, Chile paper). General character of writing, American life generally; comments of Hollywood and motion picture activities; possibilities of national South American motion picture industry. The first to establish a new type of journalism for South America. Radio

commentator, sends weekly electrical transcriptions by air-mail to forty-seven radio stations in fourteen countries throughout S. A., with news and comments about Hollywood, being heard by twenty million listeners. Producer and dir. of pictures in Chile; dir. of Spanish talkies in Hollywood at Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, Universal and independent studios. Author of several screen plays and motion picture adaptations in Spanish. Was a pioneer flyer and balloon pilot in Argentina and Chile between 1910 and 1916; founded some sport publns. in latter country. Came to U. S. in 1927 as Vice-Consul of Chile in Los Angeles, with the mission of studying the motion picture industry. ADDRESS: 2419 Charlton Street, Los Angeles, Calif.

BOUDREAU, FRANK GEORGE: exec. dir. Milbank Memorial Fund; b. New Glasgow, Canada, July, 1886; s. Moses Frank and Annie (Ward) B.; educ. McGill U. (Montreal). DEGREES: M.D., C.M.; m. Charlotte Lydia Dickson, June 22, 1911. Contributor of health articles, especially international cooperation in hygiene, to The Am. Jour. of Public Health. Apptd. statistician-epidemiologist of Health Sect., Secretariat of the League of Nations, Mar., 1925. Remained with League until June, 1937, serving successively as official in charge of special studies and investigations, acting dir. and dir. of the Health Orgzn. of the League, 1934; chief of League's Service of Epidemiological Intelligence and Public Health Statistics, and its system of liaison with the Health Admin. CLUB: International (Geneva). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Milbank Memorial Fund, 40 Wall Street, New York City. HOME: Scarsdale, New York.

BOUTWELL, JOHN MASON: geologist; b. St. Louis, Mo., May, 1874; s. Henry Thatcher and Helen Grace (Willis) B.; educ. Phillips Acad. Andover, Amherst Coll., Harvard Coll., Harvard Univ. Graduate Sch. DEGREES: A.B., S.B., S.M.; m. Ruth Crellin, Sept. 23, 1922. Writer of Economic Geology of the Bingham Mining District, (professional paper No. 38, U. S. Geol. Survey), 1905; Geology and Ore Deposits of the Park City District, Utah, (professional paper No. 77, U. S. Geol. Survey), 1912. Guidebook 17, The Salt Lake Region (XVI International Geological Congress, U. S. Gn. Pr. of Washington, D. C.), 1933. Contr. to Annales de Geographie, Paris, 1899; Bull. Am. Geog. Soc., N. Y., 1899; Trans. Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., N. Y., 1905; Bull. U. S. Geol. Survey, 1903-04-05; Production Lead, Zinc, Quicksilver in 1906; Mineral Resources of U. S. U. S. Geol. Survey, 1907; Jour. Geol., Chicago, 1907. General character of writing: sci., relating to ore deposits. CLUBS: Harvard (Boston-New York), Alta (Salt Lake City), Fort Douglas Golf (S.L.C.). OFFICE: 55 The Bransford, Salt Lake City, Utah.

BOWEN, ANNA CORNELIA: farming mortgages and personal real estate; b. Batavia, N. Y.; d. George Bowan and Emerette Amelle (Walker) B.; educ. High Sch. (Batavia), Miss Porter's Priv. Sch. (Farmington, Conn.), Univ. Cornell (Ithaca, N. Y.), Harvard (Cambridge, Mass.). DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., F.R.S. (London, England); unmarried. Contributed poems to The Open Court, The New Ideal, The Christian Register, The Rochester Democrat and Chronicle, among them: "Iris," "Illusion," "Tistyra Star," "Respousum Naturae," "In Memoriam," and many anthologies. Articles to The North Amer. Review, The Arena and to newspapers. Teacher for ten years in Pitts-

BOWER

burgh, Pa., Boston, Mass. (priv. schs.), Rockford Coll., Rockford, Ill. Bacteriologist; scientific research. ORGANIZATIONS: Cornellian Council, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.; Chamber of Commerce, Batavia, N. Y. SOCIETIES: Kappa Alpha Theta Sorority; Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.; English Society for Psychical Research (London, Eng.); Amer. Assn. for Advancement of Science (Washington, D. C.); Soc. for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals; Red Cross; Audubon Soc.; Amer. Psychical Soc. National League Amer. Pen Women; Fellow Royal Soc. of Arts (London, Eng.). Member of the British Inst. for Philosophical Studies, London, Eng. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: Hotel Richmond. HOMES: 210 East Main St.; Bowen Farms, Batavia, N. Y.

BOWER, AMY (McCAUSLAND): writer; b. Tomales, Marin Co., California, Dec. 4, 1881; d. James and Lizzie (Kidder) McCausland; educ. Cloverdale High Sch.; divorced. Contributes poems to Westward, Attic Salt, Today's Humor, Favorite Poems and Prose, New York Sun, Fantasy, Bozart, Davies Anthology, Oakland Tribune, Poets' Corners, Wasp Newsletter, Los Angeles Saturday Night, America Singing (anthology), Twilight, American Farming, and Overland. Great niece of Luther Burbank. HOBBY: Picnics. SOCIETIES: Writers' Guild of Sonoma County, League of Western Writers (Sonoma branch). HOME: 403 10th St., Santa Rosa, Calif.

BOWERMAN, PAUL: (pen name: Drake Ingersoll); university teacher; b. Muskegon, Mich., Sept. 16, 1898; s. Charles B. and Margaret (Fisher) B.; educ. Dartmouth Coll., U. of Mich. DEGREES: A.B. (Dartmouth), A.M. (U. of Mich.); m. Dorothea Orr, June 26, 1936. Contributes short fiction, travel sketches and political articles to mags. Officer of the U. S. Foreign Service, 1923-33, serving as Vice-Consul in Germany and Canada, and as Consul in Yugoslavia and Greece. OFFICE: University of Southern California. HOME: 1032 Fifth Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

BOWMAN, ALBERT ELIJAH: agricultural extension service; b. Ogden, Utah, Jan. 23, 1881; s. Andrew G. and Hannah (Clayton) B.; educ. Utah Agri. Coll. DEGREE: B.S., in Agri., m. Mary E. Brown, Dec. 15, 1910. Editor: Wyoming Extension Bulletin. General character of writing: agricultural. OFFICE: University of Wyoming. HOME: 514 S. 12th St., Laramie, Wyo.

BOYNTON, HENRY COOK: metallurgist; b. Willisboro, N. Y., Apr. 16, 1874; s. Orville Abram and Martha (Cook) B.; educ. Plymouth (Mass.) high sch., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., 1900; S.M., 1901; S.D., 1904 (all Harvard U.). Writer of papers on heat treatment of iron and steel, and properties of wire. Contr. to Iron and Steel Mag., Proc. British Iron and Steel Inst., Am. Inst. of Mining and Metallurgical Engrs., Harper's Mag., Iron Age. CLUBS: Harvard (N. Y. and Phila.). HOME: 935 Carteret Ave., Trenton, N. J.

BRACKEN, L(OUIS) (OTTO): agric. editor; b. Athens, Ala., July 13, 1902; s. William Richard and Mary Elizabeth (Eastepe) B.; educ. Limestone County pub. sch., State Agric. High Sch. (Athens, Ala.), Ala. Teachers' Coll. (Florence, Ala.), Ala. Poly. Inst. (Auburn, Ala.), Jones Law Sch. (Montgomery, Ala.). DEGREE: B.S. (Ala. Poly. Inst.); m. Lilla Elizabeth Bullington, married Dec. 25, 1927. Editor, Alabama Extension Service, of Auburn, Ala. Contr. to Progressive Farmer-Ruralist, South-

BRAMWELL

ern Agriculturist, Country Gentleman, Birmingham News, Montgomery Advertiser (Montgomery, Ala.). During 1927 affiliated with the Sears-Roebuck Agricultural Fndn., Atlanta, Ga.; 1928 and 1929, editor of the Alabama Farm Bureau News, of Montgomery, Ala.; 1929-38, editor of paper pub. by Ala. Dept. of Agriculture, Montgomery, Ala.; 1934-38, editor Ala. Ext. Service, Auburn, Ala., and the Ala. Dept. of Agric., Montgomery, Ala. Regional representative of the Agric. Adjustment Admin., University, La., May 1, 1933 to May 1, 1939, working with agric. workers in 9 so. states. SOCIETIES: Ala. Press. Assn., Kiwanis Club, Relig. denom., Church of Christ. OFFICE: Duncan Hall, Auburn, Ala.

BRADLEY, WALTER WADSWORTH: mining engineer; b. San Jose, Calif., Sept., 1878; s. Charles Edward and Carrie Emma (Stevens) B.; educ. San Jose High Sch. (San Jose, Calif.), U. of California (College of Mines). DEGREES: B.S., 1901; E.M., 1917; m. (1) Alice Davies (died); (2) Elaine Bradshaw, Nov. 10, 1928. Wrote: Quicksilver Resources of California, 1918; Magnesite Resources of California, 1925. Co-author: Manganese and Chromium in California, 1918. Wrote: Mineral Production of California (for years 1915 to 1926 inclusive); foregoing being bulls., Nos. 78, 79, 76, 71, 74, 83, 86, 88, 90, 93, 94, 96, 97, 100, respectively, of Calif. State Mining Bureau). Editor: Mining in California (quarterly chapters of annual Report of State Mineralogist), Assoc. editor: Mining and Scientific Press (San Francisco) 1903-1904. Has contr. to Mining and Sci. Press, Engineering and Mining Jnl., Min. and Metallurgy, Mining Cong. Jour., Western Finances, San Francisco Chronicle, San Francisco Examiner, U.S. Daily. General character of writing: tech. and relating to mineral resources of California. Has engaged in mining and metallurgical operations in Calif., Mex., Idaho. On staff of Calif. State Mining Bur. (now Div. of Mines) since 1912, and its chief since Aug. 1, 1928. CLUBS: Commonwealth (Calif.), Engineer's (San Francisco), Union League (S. F.), Methodist. OFFICE: State Mineralogist, State Div. of Mines, Ferry Bldg. HOME: 540 Leavenworth St., San Francisco, Calif.

BRAGG, LAURA (MARY): museum director; b. Northbridge, Mass., Oct., 1881; d. Lyman Daniel and Sarah Julia (Klotz) B.; educ. High Sch. (Amesbury, Mass. and Lisbon, N. H.), Simmons Coll. (Boston); unmarried. Editor: Charleston Museum Quarterly and the Contributions of the Charleston Museum to 1931. SOCIETIES: Am. Assoc. of Museums, Southern Museums Conf. (chairman to 1935), Poetry Soc. of S. C. (a founder), Am. Fed. of Arts, Southern States Art League, A.A.A.S., (fellow), Fellow S. C. Acad. Sci., Pittsfield College Club, Stockbridge Mission House Assn. (trustee). OFFICE: The Berkshire Museum. HOME: South Street Inn, Pittsfield, Mass.

BRAININ, JOSEPH: editor; b. Lady, Russia, June, 1895; s. Reuben and Marie (Amsterdam) B.; educ. pub. sch. (Berlin, Germany); High Schs. of Liege (Belgium), Paris (France), and Montreal (Canada); m. Salomea Neumark, Oct., 1922. Editor: Seven Arts Feature Syndicate, Contributor, New York World; German and French publcs. Jewish. OFFICE: Paramount Bldg. HOME: 562 West End Ave., New York, N. Y.

BRAMWELL, RUBY PHILLIPS: writer; b. Denver, Mo.; d. John Edward and Sophia (Window) Phillips; educ. Burlingame (Kans.) Sch., Kan-

BRANDENBURG.

sas U. (Lawrence, Kans.). DEGREE: A.B.; m. G. H. Bramwell, June 7, 1910. Three act plays: Because of Kathy; Green Things Growing; From Sun to Sun; Sauce For the Gander. Contributes juvenile plays, entertainments, stories, articles and adult plays to Women's Home Companion, Kansas City Star, Roach-Fowler Pub. Co., Household Magazine, Little Drama Shop, Dennison's, David C. Cook, Writers' Monthly, American Baptist Pub. Co., Eldridge Entertainment House. John Martin's Book; March Brothers Publishing Co. Writer's Digest; Platform World; School Publications. Mem. of Program Comm. of State YWCA. SOCIETIES: Nat. League of Am. Pen Women, Kans. Authors, F.E.O., Chi Omega, Assoc. mem. of Dramatist Guild of Author's League. HOME: 1014 Twenty-third St., Belleville, Kans.

BRANDENBURG, MARGARET JOHNSTON; (pen name, Jane Snow); newspaper features; b. Topeka, Kans.; d. Chief Justice William A. Johnston and Lucy (Brown) Johnston; educ. Western Coll. for Women, U. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: B.A. (Western College for Women), M.A. (U. of Wisconsin); m. S. J. Brandenburg; one son, William Johnston. Formerly Woman's Editor of Columbus Dispatch (Columbus, Ohio), woman's page editor, Cincinnati Enquirer, Mem. Sunday Staff, Worcester Telegram, special feature writer, 1922-1926. Contr. to Boston Sunday Globe, Irish Independent (Dublin), Springfield Republican. Contr. series of articles on Vocations for Women to the New York Sun. General character of writing: Sunday newspaper features. Dir.: Womens Div. ERA (Worcester), Broadcasting, and writing own broadcast. SOCIETIES: A.A.U.W., Nat. League of Am. Pen Women, League of Women Voters, Clark U. Faculty Woman's Club, Hall Club, Outdoor Sports Club. HOME: 173 Woodland St., Worcester, Mass.

BRAUTLECHT, CHARLES ANDREW; professor of chemistry and chemical engineering; b. New Haven, Conn.; educ. Yale U. DEGREES: Ph.B. (in Chemis., Yale U., 1906); Ph.D., 1912; married. Writer of: Manuals of General Inorganic and Organic Chemistry, 1914-1933. Contr. of tech. articles to Amer. Chem. Jnl., Amer. Chem. Soc. Jnl., Indust. Eng. Chem., Jnl. Chem. Educ., etc. General character of writing: technical and educnl. SOCIETIES: Phi Kappa Phi, Am. Chem. Soc., Alpha Chi Sigma, Am. Assn. of Univ. Professors, Soc. Prv. Eng. Ed., German Chem. Soc., Yale Eng. Assn., Tau Beta Pi, Masons. Maine Assn. of Engrs., A.A.A.S., Am. Pulp and Paper Mill Supts. Assn., Am. Electrochem. Soc. OFFICE: University of Maine. HOME: Orono, Me.

BREEDLOVE, JOSEPH PENN; librarian; b. nr. Oxford, N. C., July 14, 1874; s. John H. and Susan C. (Hunt) B.; educ. Horner's Schl. (Oxford, N. C.), Trinity Coll. (Durham, N. C.). DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. (1) Bessie Bassett, Aug. 31, 1905; (2) Lucile Aiken, June 14, 1917. Writer of articles, among them: A Yankee Soldier's Diary (in Trinity Arch., vol. II, Jan., 1898); Trinity College Library (in N. C. Lib. Bull. vol. I, June, 1911); A Service Our Libraries May Render (in N. C. Lib. Bull. vol. 1, March 1912); Reference Work in a College Library (in N. C. Lib. Bull. vol. 2, June 1915); Anne Roney Shakespeare collection, Trinity College library (in Trinity Arch., vol. 28, April 1916); Some Effects of the European War on College Libraries (in N. C. Lib. Bull., vol. 3, Sept. 1917); Standardization: Service

BRIGHAM

and Salary (in N. C. Lib. Bull., vol. 4, March 1920); The New Duke University Library Building (in Lib. J., vol. 56, Sept. 1, 1931). Librarian Trinity College Library 1898 to 1925. Duke University Library 1925 to present. CLUBS: Faculty, frat., Phi Beta Kappa, Omicron Delta Kappa, Kappa Alpha, '9019'. OFFICE: Duke University Library. HOME: 407 Watts St., Durham, N. C.

BREGMAN, ADOLPH; metallurgical engineer; b. Minsk, Russia, March, 1890; s. Jacob and Sara (Matlin) B.; educ. Ethical Culture Sch. (New York City), Colorado Sch. of Mines, (Golden, Colo.). DEGREE: E.M.; m. Elsie Oschrin, Dec. 31, 1919. Managing Editor of The Metal Industry; tech. jnl., dealing with non-ferrous metal manufacture); consulting engineer, specializing in non-ferrous metal industries. Exec. Sec. Masters' Electro-Plating Assn., New York. Contr. to The Metal Industry; (has appeared in Eng. and Mining Journ., also Survey Graphic). General character of writing: technical or industrial. OFFICE: 116 John St. HOME: 15 Claremont Ave., New York, N. Y.

BRETNALL, GEORGE HERBERT; writer; b. London, Eng., Feb., 1881; s. John and Elizabeth (Swift) B.; educ. Epworth Sem., Cornell Coll. U. of Chicago, U. of Kansas, U. of Missouri. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (both Cornell U.); m. Lulu Curme, 1898. Contr. to Sci. and Math., Popular Education, Science, Virginia Jour. of Educ., Nature Study Rev., Jnl. of Educ., The Educational Screen, and newspapers. General character of writing: sci. and educ. Influential in establishing the Illinois Acad. of Sci. and was charter mem. Head of Dept. of Biol., Shepherd State Teachers Coll., Shepherdstown, W. Va. ASSOCIATIONS: A. A. A. S., Ecological Soc. of Am. (charter mem.), Assn. for Study of Internal Secretions, Am. Genetic Assn. Congregationalist. HOME: Shepherdstown, W. Va.

BRIGGS, ANNA BEECROFT; writer; born Toronto, Ont., Canada, March 15th, 1864; d. Alvary and Margaret (Lloyd) Beecroft; educ. pub. schs.; m. D. Leslie Briggs, 1882. Writes plays, poetry, educational and other articles for magazines and newspapers; won prizes for one act plays. Three act play, "Blind Justice" has been successfully produced. Poetry has been included in several recent publications. CLUB: So. Calif. Woman's Press Club, etc. HOME: 233 So. Alexandria Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

BRIGHAM, HAROLD FREDERICK; librarian; b. Newark, N. J., May 23, 1897; s. William C. and Anna (Chaplin) B.; educ. Princeton U., Library Sch. of N. Y. Pub. Lib. DEGREE: A.B. (1921); m. Rose E. Shuler, June 8, 1921. Cataloguer of Rutgers' Coll. Library, New Brunswick, N. J., 1921-24. Contr. to library periodicals on professional subjects. Dir. New Brunswick (N. J.) Pub. Library, 1922-25; exec. asst. Am. Lib. Assn., Chicago, 1925-27; librarian Nashville (Tenn.) Pub. Library, 1927-31; librarian, Louisville (Ky.) Free Public Library, 1931— Vice-pres. Louisville Council Boy Scouts America, Louisville Council of Churches; on exec. comm. Louisville Presby. Sem.; also Louisville Council Social Agencies. Fellow Am. Library Inst. President 1930-32 of S. E. Library Assn. and of Ky. Library Assn., 1935-37. Dean Louisville Co-op. Sch. of Relig. CLUBS: Rotary, Conversation. OFFICE: Free Public Library. HOME: 2333 Carlton Terr., Louisville, Ky.

BRIGHAM

BRIGHAM, HENRY RANDOLPH: lawyer; b. Boston, Mass., April 6, 1880; s. Henry R. and Ida Evora (Wight) B.; educ. Roxbury Latin Sch., Volkmann Sch., Harvard Coll., Harvard Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B.; m. Lucy Hayes Breckinridge, July 21, 1919. Contributor to National Real Estate Jour., Atlantic Monthly, Barron's. General character of writing: housing problems and investments. Has practiced law in Boston, Mass., since 1905, except for 2 years services in the U. S. Housing Corp. at Washington, serving the second year as manager of the Real Estate Div.; former instructor in Real Estate Methods at Business Coll. of Boston U. CLUBS: Harvard (Boston, Mass.), Oakley Country, Chevy Chase, Union (Boston). OFFICE: 53 State St., Boston. HOME: 57 Brewster St., Cambridge, Mass.

BRIGHAM, REED O.: physician; b. Toledo, O., Dec. 20, 1888; s. Oshea S. and Caroline A. (Mulhollen) B.; educ. Ohio State U., Univ. of Illinois; U. of Michigan. DEGREES: B.S. (1912); M.S., Ph.D., M.D.; unmarried. Contributes to Ohio State Med. Journ.; Journ. of Am. Med. Assn.; Am. Medicine. General character of writing: sci., med. Congregationalist. OFFICE: 1320 Monroe St. HOME: 141 21st St., Toledo, Ohio.

BRIN, ALEXANDER: editor, publisher; b. Zaslav, Russia, June 15, 1895; s. Joseph Gottland and Lottie (Applebaum) B.; educ. Boston Eng. High Sch., Harvard U.; m. Bertha Kastor, June 12, 1927. Editor and publisher, Jewish Advocate since 1915; Springfield Rev. and Connecticut Hebrew Record, since 1923. Mem. Comm. of Editors which annually selects the awardee of the Zeta Beta Tau Gottlieb Medal, given each year to the American who did the most for Jewry during the previous calendar year; studied recently at first hand the political and economic policies, as well as the status of the Jews in Germany, France, Czechoslovakia, Austria, Italy, Egypt and Palestine, in furtherance of dissipation of prejudice and promotion of good will between Jew and non-Jew. Chmn. 275th Anniversary of Jewish Settlement in the U. S., held at Faneuil Hall, Boston, 1930; trustee, Associated Jewish Philanthropies of Boston; dir. Beth Israel Hosp. Vice-pres. New England Br., Am. Jewish Cong.; nat. dir., Jewish Consumptive Relief Soc. of Denver, Colo. Member: Mass. State Advisory Bd. of Educ.; Plan and Scope Comm. for the development of a Univ. of Mass.; Mass. Comm. for Study of Existing Laws Pertaining to the Needs of Adult Educ.; Training Comm. Boy Scouts Inst. of Leadership; Mass. Will Rogers Mem. Commn.; Finance and Advisory Commn., Town of Brookline, 1933-34-35; sub-comm. on Public Schs. and Library, Town of Brookline, same period; Exec. comm., City of Boston Tercentenary Celebration, 1930; Educ. Comm., Assoc. Y.M. and Y.W.H.A.'s of New England; Comm. on Conventions, Boston Chamber of Commerce; Veterans of Foreign Wars (hon. mem.). Chmn., State Program Comm., Mass. George Washington Bicentennial Commn., created by the 1930 Legislature, being apptd. by Gov. Allen; fndr. and pres. Boston Community Art Group; pres. Jewish Soc. of Arts and Music. Awarded the official George Washington Bicentennial Commemorative Medal, in recognition of his services, by the U. S. Commn. of which the Pres. of the U. S. is chmn. Hon. mem. So-

BRODIE

ciety Har Moriah. CLUB: New Century. OFFICE: 251 Causeway St., Boston. HOME: 55 Crosby Rd., Newton, Mass.

BRISCOE, CHARLES FRANCIS: chief in bacteriology of the Experiment Station; b. Indiana, Nov. 1, 1868; s. Anthony Wayne and Margaret Jane (Sappenfield) B.; educ. Valparaiso Normal Sch. (Ind.); Indiana U.; Univ. of Illinois. DEGREES: A.B. (Indiana U., 1899), A.M. (U. of Illinois, 1905), Ph.D. (U. of Illinois, 1912); m. June 15, 1927. Contributor to Bulletin 149 Univ. of Illinois Agr. Expt. Station, 1911; Abstract Bulletin, 149, 1911; Bulletin 185, U. of Illinois, 1912; Technical Bulletin No. 5, Miss. Agr. Expt. Station, 1914; Bulletin 163 Miss. Agr. Expt. Station, 1915; Bulletin 185, Miss. Agr. Expt. Station, 1918; Technical Bull. No. 17, Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta., 1929; Press Circular No. 419, Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta., 1932; Circular No. 95, Mississippi Agr. Expt. Sta., 1932 (revised), 1936. General character of writing: sci. SOCIETIES: A.A.A.S., Am. Bacteriological Soc., Sigma Xi. Methodist. ADDRESS: State College, Miss.

BRITTAIN, WILLIAM HAROLD: entomologist; b. Fredericton, N. B., Canada, Sept. 3, 1889; s. John and Charlotte (Bonney) B.; educ. pub. schls., (New Brunswick), St. John High Sch., McGill U., Cornell U. DEGREES: B.S.A., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Mary Cruckshank, Mar. 28, 1918. Writer of bulletins and numerous pamphlets on insects, pub. by Dept. of Agri. (Halifax, Nova Scotia), by the Canadian Dept. of Agric. and various sci. jnls. Professor of Entomology, and Dean, Faculty of Agriculture, McGill U. OFFICE: Macdonald College, Quebec, P. Q., Canada.

BRODE, HOWARD STIDHAM: professor of biology; b. Aug., 1866; s. Andrew Jackson and Sarah R. (Stidham) B.; educ. Ill. State Normal U., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: S.B., Ph.D.; m. Martha Catherine Bigham, Aug. 30, 1893. Editor: Museum Leaflet. Contributes to Jnl. of Morphology, 1898; The Leaguer Mag., 1907; The Pilgrim Teacher, 1912; Whitman Coll. Quarterly, 1914. Intermountain Educator, 1918; Up-to-the Times Magazine, 1927; Washington Education Journal, 1927; also articles in local newspapers. Curator, Whitman Coll. Museum; professor emeritus of biology. OFFICE: Dept. of Biology, Whitman College. HOME: 433 E. Alder St., Walla Walla, Wash.

BRODFUEHRER, OSCAR M.: publisher; b. Chicago, Ill., Nov. 27, 1889; s. Oscar and Catherine (Schultz) B.; educ. Northwestern U. DEGREE: A.B. (1912); m. Vera E. Penberthy, Oct. 10, 1917. Editor of several industrial publications. Formerly publisher of Am. Florist. Contr. occasional articles on horticulture to flower and agri. publns. CLUBS: Lake Shore Athletic. Executive's. Episcopalian. OFFICE: The Publishers Bureau, 1 North La Salle St., Chicago. HOME: 2315 Park Place, Evanston, Ill.

BRODIE, EDWARD EVERETT: editor; b. Ft. Stevens, Ore., Mar. 12, 1876; s. Elias Henry and Julia Matilda (Goff) B.; educ. U. of Oregon; m. Imogene Harding, July 12, 1905. Editor: Morning Enterprise (Oregon City, Ore.). Pres. Ore. State Editorial Assn., 1914-17, mem. Ore. State Prison Commission, 1916, pres. Nat. Editorial Assn., 1921, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Siam, 1921-25, Mem. Property Tax Relief Commn. (Ore.), 1927-29, exec. committeeman Repub. State Central Comm. (Oregon.), 1928-

BRODNEY

1929. CLUB: Oregon City Golf. Episcopalian. ADDRESS: Brodacre-on-Clackamas, Oregon City, Ore.

BRODNEY, SPENCER: editor; b. Melbourne, Australia, Aug. 29, 1883; educ. Scotch Coll. (Melbourne); U. of Melbourne; London Sch. of Economics and Political Science; m. Edith Siebel June 22, 1918. Associate editor Current History, 1922-31; editor 1931-1936. Editor, Events, 1937—. OFFICE: 1133 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

BROEDEL, MAX: medical illustrator; b. Leipzig, Germany, June 8, 1870; s. Louis and (Frenzel) B.; educ. pub. schs., tech. high sch., Acad. of Fine Arts, Illustrator U. of Leipzig; m. Ruth M. Huntington, Dec. 31, 1902. Contributes articles and illustrations to med. jrnls. and the press. Associate Prof. of Art as applied to Med., Johns Hopkins Med. Sch. OFFICE: Johns Hopkins Medical School. HOME: 320 Suffolk Rd., Guilford, Baltimore, Md.

BROILES, BARNES HOOVER: newspaper editor; b. Belton, Tex., Oct. 6, 1897; s. Hiram Stokely and Amma (Yarborough) B.; educ. So. Jr. College (Ooltewah, Tenn.); m. Mary Louise Reed, June 30, 1921. Editor: The Mexia (Texas) Daily News, 1924-1937. Editor and pub.: Gladewater Daily Times-Tribune and Gladewater News, Democrat. CLUB: Lions. Relig. denom., Disciples of Christ (Christians). OFFICE: Cor. Centre and Glade Sts. HOME: Cor. Wood and Jeanett Streets, Gladewater, Texas.

BRONSON, HOWARD LOGAN: professor of physics; b. Washington, Conn., July, 1878; s. Walter W. and Helen (Logan) B.; educ. Gunnery (Washington, Conn.), Yale U. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D., F.R.S.C.; m. Merle Perry Colpitt, July 17, 1925. Contributor to Philosophical Mag. Royal Soc. of Canada, Physical Rev. General character of writing: reports on own scientific research. CLUBS: Halifax Curling Club; Canadian. Relig. denom., United Ch. of Canada. OFFICE: Dalhousie University. HOME: 10 Studley Ave., Halifax, N. S., Canada.

BROOKS, CLYDE: physician, professor of physiology and pharmacology; b. Paris, Mo., Aug. 30, 1881; s. Evan Sandifer and Malvina (Kennedy) B.; educ. U. of Missouri, U. of Chicago, Rush Med. Coll., U. of Alabama. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D., M.D., LL.D., F.C.A.P.; m. Camilla P. Tharp, Sept. 5, 1912. Contributor of medical research articles to Am. Jnl. of Physiol., Jnl. of Amer. Med. Assn. CLUB: New Orleans Cntry. OFFICE: Medical Center, Louisiana State University, 1532 Tulane Ave., New Orleans, La.

BROOKS, MATILDA MOLDENHAUER: biologist; b. Pittsburgh, Pa.; d. Rudolph Moldenhauer and Selma (Neuffer) B.; educ. U. of Pittsburgh; Radcliffe Coll.; Bryn Mawr Coll.; Harv. U. DEGREES: A.B., M.Sc., Ph.D.; m. Sumner Cushing Brooks. Studies in permeability, and oxidations by living cells, 1918 to date. Papers on penetration of dyes into living cells; experiments on the use of methylene blue in antagonizing cyanide and carbon monoxide poisoning. General character of writing: sci. Assoc. Biologist, U. S. Pub. Health Serv., 1920-1926; made sci. expeditions to Bermuda, Tahiti, Friendly Islands, South Seas. Lectr. in Zoology, U. of Calif., Berkeley, 1936-1937. SOCIETIES: Radcliffe Coll. Alumnae Assoc., K.A. Theta; Sigma Xi; Phi Sigma, Soc. of Experimental Biol. and Med., Am. Phys. Soc.

BROWN

OFFICE: University of California, Berkeley, Calif.; (summer): Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, Mass.

BROOKS, SUMNER CUSHING: teacher, research worker; b. Sapporo, Japan, Aug. 17, 1888; s. William Penn and Eva Bancroft (Hall) B.; educ. Mass. Agric. Coll., Harvard U. DEGREES: B.Sc., Ph.D.; m. Matilda Moldenhauer. Contr. of tech. papers to Amer. Jnl. Botany, Botanical Gazette, Jnl. Med. Research, Jnl. Gen. Physiology, Protoplasma, Science and other publns. SOCIETIES: Phi Sigma, Kappa, Phi Beta Kappa and var. tech. socs. OFFICE: University of California.

HOME: 630 Woodmont Ave., Berkeley, Calif.
BROPHY, DOROTHY HALL: chemist; b. Toledo, O., 1896; d. Frank P. Hall and Margaret (Bodamer) Hall; educ. pub. schs., (Toledo); U. of Michigan, DEGREES: B.S. (Chem. Engineering); Ph.D. (in Chemistry); m. Gerold R. Brophy; one dau., Margaret Elizabeth. Contributes to Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc.; Journ. Indust. and Engineering Chem.: Science. General character of writing: sci. in chemistry. Consultant, Episcopalian. ADDRESS: 737 Shadowlawn Drive, Westfield, N. J.

BROSSARD, EDGAR BERNARD: economist; b. Oxford, Idaho, Apr. 1, 1889; s. Alphonse Aimable and Mary Catherine (Hobson) B.; educ. Utah Agr. Coll., Cornell U., U. of Minn. DEGREES: B.S. (Utah Agr. Coll., 1911), M.S. (U. of Minn., 1917), Ph.D. (1920); m. Laura Parkinson Cowley, Aug. 25, 1915. Writer of popular and technical articles and bulls. on agricultural economic questions, the tariff and internat. trade. Spent from 1911 to 1914 in missionary work and study and travel in Europe. From 1914-1916 was Utah State Farm Management expert for United States Department of Agr. and Utah Agr. College, cooperating Prof. of Agr. Econ. and Farm Management and head of department of Agr. Econ. and Farm Management, Utah Agr. College and in charge of Agr. Econ. research Utah Agr. Exp. Sta., 1919-1923; Economist for U. S. Tariff Comm., 1923-1925; Since July 22, 1925 has been a member of the U. S. Tariff Commission, Jan. 15, 1930—Sept. 16, 1930, Chairman of U. S. Tariff Commission. SOCIETIES: Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Farm Econ. Assn., National Grange, Phi Kappa Phi. (past-pres. Washington Alumni Chapter of Phi Kappa Phi and of Alpha Zeta), Pi Kappa Alpha, Cosmos Club of Washington, D. C. OFFICE: U. S. Tariff Commission, Washington, D. C.

BROWN, BAILEY E.: chemist; b. Cookeville, Tenn., Nov. 10, 1879; s. J. H. and Elizabeth B.; educ. high schs., Alabama Poly. Inst. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Mary E. Wallace, Dec. 23, 1906. Writer of scientific data on chemistry and soils. OFFICE: U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. HOME: 1207 Delafield Pl., Washington, D. C.

BROWN, BARNUM: geologist, paleontologist; b. Carbondale, Kans., Feb. 12, 1873; s. William and Clara (Silver) B.; educ. Kansas Sta. U., Columbia U. DEGREE: A.B.; m. (1) Marion R. Brown (died, 1903); (2) Lillian MacLaughlin, 1922. Contr. of scientific bulls. and papers to Am. Mus. of Nat. Hist., Nature Sci., Nat. Geographic Mag., Asia, and others. Explorer. SOCIETIES: Am. Geog., Zoological, A.A.A.S., Ends of the Earth, Geog. Soc. of Amer., etc. OFFICE: American Museum of Natural History. HOME: 522 West End Ave., New York, N. Y.

BROWN

BROWN, CALVIN SMITH, JR.: professor of literature; b. U., Miss., Sept. 27, 1909; s. Calvin Smith and Maud (Morrow) B.; educ. U. of Miss., 1925-28 (B.A.); U. of Chmn., 1928-29 (M.A.); U. of Wis., 1929-30; Rhodes Scholar, Oxford U. (Merton Coll.), 1930-33 (B.A. Oxon, 1932); Ph.D. (U. of Wis., 1934); m. Irene Hughes of Scarborough, Eng., 1934. Contr. poetry, satire, reviews to *The Chervell*, *The Isis* (both Oxford U. undergrad. mags.), and to the *Am. Mercury*, *Sewanee Rev.*, *Musical Qrtly.*, and other periodicals. Associate Prof. of English, State Teachers College, Memphis, Tenn. **HOBBIES:** music, herpetology. **HOME:** University, Miss.

BROWN, FRAY CLUFF: director of annual science exhibition, A.A.A.S., Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C. Curator, Dept. of Physics Museum of Science and Industry, Chicago; asst. dir., Bureau of Standards; b. Washington Court House, O., Nov. 23, 1881; s. A. A. Brown; educ. Indiana U., Univ. of Illinois, Princeton U. **DEGREES:** A.B. (Ind. U., 1904), A.B. (U. of Ill., 1906), Ph.D. (Princeton U., 1908); m. Dora Davidson, 1908; Editor: "And That's Why," and "The Sea for Sam." Contr. of sci. articles since 1904 to *Physics Rev.*, *Philos. Mag.*, *Science*, *Popular Science Monthly*, *Astron.*, *Phys. Rev.*, *Jnl. Optl. Soc.*, *Le Radium Phys. Zeits.*, *Iowa Acad. Sci.*, *Nation's Business*, *Fur Age*, *Am. Rev.*, *Harper's Mag.* **CLUBS:** *Cosmos* (Wash., D. C.), Princeton (New York), Federal, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Gamma Alpha. **OFFICES:** Smithsonian Institution Bldg., Washington D. C.; and Museum of Science and Industry, Chicago. **HOME:** 5332 Stoney Island Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BROWN, GRACE EVELYN (pen name: Vivian Beverly): writer, artist, lecturer; b. Beverly, Mass., Nov. 24, 1873; d. Joseph Emerson and Mary Evelyn (Porter) B.; educ. Beverly (Mass.) private sch.; Beverly pub. schs.; Newton pub. schs.; Newton High Sch.; Miss Spear's Private Sch.; Newton Sargent Sch. of Physical Culture (Cambridge, Mass.); Mass. Normal Art Sch.; Boston U. (extension courses); unmarried. Asst. editor *Boston Ideas* (1920-25). Articles from this mag. transl. into Spanish and pub. as pamphlets, 1936—. Contr. to *Sonnet Sequences*, *Expression*, *Rays from the Rose Cross* (*Rosecrucian Mag.*), *World Theosophy*, *Unity*, *Science of Thought Rev.* (England), *Snappy Stories*, *The Boston Post*, *Christian Science Monitor*, *The Stratford Monthly*, *The Stratford Mag.*, *The Watchword*, *Vision*, *The Metaphysical Mag.*, *Man*, *Decimal*, etc. General character of writing, articles upon occult subjects and philos. treatises; also treats theosophy and astrological subjects, with an occasional book review. Several plays have been produced, and recitals of own poems to accompaniment of music have been given from time to time. Poems have appeared in leading anthologies and poetry mags. Has won several prizes for poems, and received first prize for story in *Boston Post*, Jan., 1930. **SOCIETIES:** Manuscript Club of Boston, The Order of Bookfellows (Chicago), The Conley Soc. (Boston), The Soc. of Independent Artists (N. Y.), Boston Art Club, Salon of Allied Arts (Boston). **HOBBIES:** music, drama, sculpturing, dancing, astrology. *Theosophist*, (*Rosecrucian*). **HOME:** 57 Longwood Ave., Boston, Mass.

BROWN, RAY C. B.: journalist; b. Wisconsin, Nov., 1880; s. Wallace C and Edith (Fellows) B.; educ. pub. schs. of Wisconsin and Calif.;

BUCHANAN

U. of Calif.; m. Alice Dunton 1916. Contr. to *The Nation*, *New York Times*, *New York Sun*, *New York Evening Post*, *New York Herald-Tribune*. General character of writing: literary and musical criticism. Served as music editor and critic on *Oakland Tribune*, 1916-1918, *San Francisco Examiner*, 1918-1919, *San Francisco Chronicle*, 1919-1925; managing editor *Musical America*, 1925-27; free-lance writer, 1928-32; music editor and critic on *Washington Post*, 1933—. **HOME:** 2101 New Hampshire Ave., Washington, D. C.

BROWN, ROYAL: writer; educ. Boston Latin Sch., Harvard U.; m. Persis Dwight Hannah. Contributor to *Cosmopolitan*, *Liberty*, *McCall's*, etc. General character of writing: fiction. **CLUB:** Marshfield Country. **HOME:** Huma-rock, Mass.

BROWN, RUTH: short story writer; b. New York, N. Y., Oct. 7, 1900; d. Charles Louis and Emma (Luck) Scheely; educ. pub. sch. (Buffalo, N. Y.), Masten Pk. High Sch. (Buffalo); m. Otto W. Brown, Oct. 7, 1930. Contributes to *Street and Smith's*, *Love Story Mag.*, *Love Fiction Monthly*, *10 Story Love Mag.*, *Complete Love Mag.*, *Variety Love Mag.*, *Modern Movies*, *Personal Romances*, *Thrilling Love Mag.*, *Relig. Protestant*. **HOBBY:** collecting old and unusual bottles. **HOME:** 3614 Fourth Ave., Highway Highlands, Calif.

BROWN, SAMUEL HORTON: ophthalmologist; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 16, 1878; s. Samuel Horton and Cecilia Elizabeth (Greaney) B.; educ. pub. schs., De Lancey Prep. Sch. **DEGREE:** M.D. (Univ. of Pa.); m. Margaret Julia Linnane, June 21, 1916. Contributor to many publcns. on topics directly or indirectly concerned with medicine, especially Ophthalmology. **OFFICE:** 1930 Chestnut St., Philadelphia. **HOME:** 10 E. Newfield, Bala Cynwyd, Pa.

BROWNE, WILLIAM WARD: bacteriologist; b. Providence, R. I., Dec. 10, 1884; s. George W. and Harriett Irene (Balchin) B.; educ. Brown U. **DEGREES:** A.B. (1908), A.M. (1909), Ph.D. (1912); m. Margaret E. Ferguson, July 2, 1914. Contr. scientific and popular science articles to *American Journal of Public Health*, *Jour. of Bacteriology*, *Science*, *Abstracts of Bacteriology*, *Jour. of Experimental Biology and Medicine*, *Mem. scientific socs.* **OFFICE:** College of the City of New York. **HOME:** 129 De Voe Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

BRUMFIELD, WILLIAM (ANDREW): specialist of preventive medicine; b. Pittsylvania Co., Va., May 26, 1875; s. Henry Anderson and Julia (Craddock) B.; educ. pub. schs., Thompson's Sch. and Business Coll. (Siler City, N. C.), Stuart Normal Coll. (Stuart, Va.), U. of Va., Coll. of Phy. and Surg. (Baltimore, Md.). **DEGREES:** M.D.; m. Effie Flourney Thornton, Nov. 2, 1898. Writer: (articles) *Intestinal Parasites in Virginia*, 1914; *Hookworm Disease*, 1909; *Infantile Paralysis—Study of an Epidemic*, 1917. Final Report of Southside Health District. Principal work confined to the distribution and local causes of disease in rural dists. of Va. **HOME:** Farmville, Va.

BUCHANAN, ANNABEL MORRIS: writer, musician, composer; b. Groesbeck, Tex.; d. William Caruthers and Anna Virginia (Foster) Morris; educ. Landon Conser. (Dallas, Tex.); Guilman Organ Sch. (New York City); pvt. teachers in New York and elsewhere; m. John Preston Buchanan, Aug. 14, 1912 (dec. Sept. 15, 1937). Wrote *Adventures in Virginia Folkways*, pub. in serial form in *Sunday Mag.* of Richmond Va. Poems have been pub. in poetry mag

BUCHANAN

Has made folk collection from Southern Appalachian Mts. and from many other states. Over 2,000 songs, ballads, tunes, dances, etc. Composer and compiler of Folk Hymns of America, 1937. Contributes articles on music, folk collecting, and gardening to Woman's Home Companion, Southern Folklore, The American Home, Holland's Mag., Better Homes, House Beautiful, Musical America, Music Clubs Mag., and to leading newspapers, among them the New York Times, Christian Science Monitor, and Richmond Times Dispatch. As composer, songs and choral works are carried on programs of Galli Curci, Elizabeth Rethberg, many prominent concert artists, and such choruses as Westminster Choir and others. Particularly interested in helping to establish a sch. of Am. composition based on native Anglo-Saxon folk material. Also particularly interested in helping to build up permanent annual choral festival for Virginia, and permanent annual White Top Folk Festival. Has spoken extensively in various parts of the country on phases of music, folk music, and balladry. Fndr. and dir. of White Top Folk Conf. SOCIETIES: Nat. League of Am. Pen Women (Virginia v.-p.); Virginia Fed. of Music Clubs (pres. 2 terms); co-organizer of Virginia State Choral Festival; co-organizer and dir. of White Top Folk Festival, Virginia; chmn. Home Music, Nat. Fed. of Music Clubs (2 terms); chmn., Dept. of Am. Music and Folk Research, (Nat. Fed. of Music Clubs, now in 2nd term); nat. bd. mem., Nat. Fed. of Music Clubs, Southeastern Folklore Soc. (hon. mem.), Amer. Soc. of Composers, Authors and Publishers. HOBBY: flower gardening. Episcopalian. HOME: "Roseacre," Marion, Va.

BUCHANAN, DANIEL: dean of arts and science; b. Clearville, Ont., Canada, Apr. 14, 1880; s. James and Lilly (Cameron) B.; educ. Bidge-town Collegiate Inst. (Ont.), McMaster U., Univ. of Chicago, DEGREES: M.A. (McMaster U.), Ph.D. (U. of Chicago), LL.D. (McMaster U.); m. Mary Eloise Tape, Sept. 23, 1909. Contr. to Am. Jnl. of Math., Trans. of Am. Math. Soc. Proc. of London Math. Soc., Proc. of the Royal Soc., Trans. of the Royal Soc. of Canada, Rendiconti Matematico di Palermo. General character of writing, math. Prof. of math. and head of dept. of math., dean of faculty of arts and science U. of British Columbia. CLUB: Point Grey Golf and Country, Fellow of Royal Soc. of Canada. Relig. denom., United Church of Canada. OFFICE: University of British Columbia. HOME: 1980 35th Ave., Vancouver, B. C., Canada.

BUCK, N(ATHAN) K(IMBLE): lawyer, editorial writer; b. Winona, Minn., April 15, 1876; s. Norman and Francena M. (Kellogg) B.; educ. pub. schs. (Spokane, Wash.); m. Adda M. Morrie, Nov. 25, 1897. Editorial writer for Yakima Daily Republic, (Wash.) and occasional mag. article. Presbyterian. OFFICE: 326 Miller Bldg. HOME: 2306 Summitview, Yakima, Wash.

BUCKNER, G(ARRETT) DAVIS: research professor of chemistry; b. Lexington, Ky., May 17, 1885; s. Garrett Davis and Mary Betty (Martin) B.; educ. Lexington H. S., U. of Kentucky, Princeton U., Sorbonne (Paris), Oceanographic Inst. (Monaco). DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Sarah G. Chenault, Oct. 29, 1914. Writer of many scientific articles in Jnl. of Biol. Chem., Am. Jnl. Physiol., Jnl. of Agri. Research, Jnl. of Ky. Agri. Expt. Sta. General character of writing: sci. CLUBS: Lamp

BULL

and Cross, Kappa Alpha, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa. OFFICE: University of Kentucky. HOME: 461 Limestone St., Lexington, Ky.

BUDDINGTON, ARTHUR FRANCES: university professor; b. Wilmington, Del., Nov., 1890; s. Osmer G. and Mary Starr (Wheeler) B.; educ. Brown U., Princeton U. DEGREES: Ph.B., Sc.M., Ph.D.; m. Jene Muntz, Sept., 1924. Writer of several reports on the Geological and Mineral Deposits of the Adirondacks (pub. by N. Y. State Museum, Albany, N. Y., 1926); Geology and Mineral Deposits of Southeastern Alaska (pub. in U. S. Geol. Survey, Dept. of Interior, Washington, D. C., 1929). Contr. to Jnl. of Geol., Am. Jnl. of Sci., Econ. Geol. Engrng. and Mining Jnl. General character of writing: tech. geol. OFFICE: Princeton University. HOME: 178 Prospect Ave., Princeton, N. J.

BUDLONG, FREDERICK GRANDY: Bishop of Connecticut; b. Camden, N. Y., July 10, 1881; s. Frank Dorr and Sarah Elizabeth Hale (Grandy) B.; educ. Shattuck Milit. Sch. (Fairbault, Minn.), Hobart Coll. (Geneva, N. Y.), Gen. Theol. Sem. (New York City), Columbia U. (New York City). DEGREES: S.T.D. (Hobart Coll., 1920); D.D. (U. of Pittsburgh, 1921); S.T.D. (General Theol. Sem., 1932); D.D. (Berkeley Divinity Sch., 1932); D.D. (Trinity Coll., 1933); m. Mary Elizabeth Corbett, Apr. 30, 1910. Writer "Words of Comfort" at head of column of death notices in daily newspr. of thirty states since 1922. Contr. to publs. through Independent Syndicate, Inc., Washington, D. C. General character of writing, paragraphs of solace and relig. educ. Lecturer Western Theol. Sem., 1912-1920. CLUBS: New Haven Country, Hartford Golf, University Club of Hartford, Duquesne (Pittsburgh, Pa.); Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Phi frats; Republican, Mason. HOME: 46 Scarborough St., Hartford Conn.

BUECHLER, A. F.: editor; b. Illinois, Jan., 1869; educ. pub. schs., Capital U. (Columbus, O.). DEGREE: A.B. Editor-in-chief: History of Hall County; The Daily Independent. Reporter 1890 to 1895; partner with lessee, 1895-97; silent partner of owner 1897 to 1900; organized company, bought out owner and became president and editor of new company, 1900-1930. At present editor and v. p. of succeeding company. Awarded first annual Medal by Am. Legion as Grand Island's most useful citizen, by city and county officials, the Chamber of Commerce and all civic clubs participating. CLUBS: Liederkranz, University. HOME: 1005 W. Charles St., Grand Island, Neb.

BULL, COATES PRESTON, SR.: agronomist; b. Oct. 11, 1872; s. James Alvah and Amie Lea (Cooper) B.; educ. U. of Minn. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Lotta Mae Tyron, Oct. 12, 1904. Writer: Bulletins on corn breeding and corn culture (pub. by Minn. Expt. Sta.); Barley Breeding; Tobacco Culture in Minn. Misc. crop circulars (all published by Expt. Sta.); Wild Rice, Bull. 43 Weeds of Farm Garden and Lawn (pub. by State Dept. of St. Paul). Contributor to agric. press, local papers. General character of writing: agricultural. From June, 1921, to Aug., 1933, dir. of the Weed Div. and the Seed Inspection Div. of State Dept. of Agric. Dairy and Food, State of Minn. SOCIETIES: Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta, Masonic of St. Paul, Minn., Crop Imp. Assn., Life Mem. Nat. Corn Assn. HOME: 2137 Commonwealth Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

BULLARD

BULLARD, WILLIAM RALPH: electrical engineer; b. Snowville, Va., Sept., 1892; s. William Stone and Sarah (Bill) B.; m. Sarah Elizabeth War, Aug., 1919. Contributes to Proc. Engineering Societies, including Am. Inst. of Electrical Eng. and Louisiana Eng. Soc., and articles for tech. mags., principally the Electric World. General character of writings: tech. papers and articles concerning electrical distribution, particularly concerning the development of low voltage alternating current network systems. Relig. denom., Disciples of Christ. Argyle Road, Port Washington, N. Y.

BUNCE, FRANK: writer; b. Amberg, Wis., July 31, 1905; s. Frank and Stella (Stratton) B.; educ. Wisconsin pub. schs.; unmarried. Contributes to Sat. Eve. Post, American Mag., Liberty, Collier's, Red Book, and others in U. S.; The Grand Story Teller, Woman's Fair, etc., in England; The Chatelaine, Nat. Home Monthly, etc., in Canada. Writings transl. into various foreign pubns. General character of writing: fiction, radio-plays. HOB-BY; aviation. OFFICE: c/o August Lenniger, 45 W. 45th St., New York, N. Y.

BUOY, KATHERINE MAUDE: writer; b. Iowa, Apr., 1872; d. Henry Clement and Harriet Candace (Wilcox) Hunter; educ. pub. schs. of Ore.; m. John William Buoy, 1889. Contributor to Los Angeles Saturday Night, Los Angeles Times, Poetry Mag. of Ore., Poetry Mag. of New York, Writer's Digest of Ohio, Portland Oregonian, Eugene (Ore.) Register, Touring Topics (Los Angeles, Calif.), and several anthologies and newspapers. SOCIETY: Order of Eastern Star and aux., Southern California Women's Press Club and its auxiliaries, the Short Story and the Poetry Sections. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. HOME: 2229 N. W. Everett St., Portland, Ore.

BURGESS, ALBERT (FRANKLIN): entomologist; b. E. Abington (now Rockland), Mass., Oct., 1878; s. Emery and Mary A. (Lewis) B.; educ. pub. schs. (Rockland, Mass.), Mass. Agri. Coll. (Boston U.). DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Mary E. Dwight, June 20, 1905. Writer of bulletins and reports, together with number of short articles pub. in entomological jrnls. appearing in reports of Ohio Dept. of Agric., Mass. Dept. of Agric., reports of the Mass. Dept. of Agric., reports of the Mass. State Forester, Bur. of Entomology, U. S. Dept. of Agric. Jnl. of Econ. Entomology, etc. General character of writing: entomological. CLUBS: Cosmos Club (Washington, D. C.), Kiwanis Club (Greenfield, Mass.), Am. Assoc. of Econ. Entomologists, Cambridge Entomological Club. OFFICE: 20 Sanderson St.; HOME: 11 Woodleigh Ave., Greenfield, Mass.

BURGETT, GEORGE (EMANUEL): college professor; b. Indiana, May, 1889; s. William Martin and Hester Jane (Dunn) B.; educ. Ind. State Normal Sch., U. of Wis., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Lucy Malinda Barnes, 1917. Writer of biography of characters in medical history. Contr. to Am. Jour. of Physiology, Annals of Med. History, Better Health. General character of writing: sci. OFFICE: Medical School, University of Oregon. HOME: 3238 N. E. Thompson St., Portland, Ore.

BURKHARDT, WILBUR NELL: newspaper editor; b. Altoona, Iowa, Nov., 1889; s. Ferdinand and Mary Estelle (Nell) B.; educ. pub. schs. of Des Moines, Iowa, U. of Wisconsin; m. Irene Catherine Wilson, June 16, 1914. Editor: The San Francisco News since April 1, 1923. CLUBS: St. Francis Yacht, Olympic, San Fran-

BURLISON

cisco Press. OFFICE: 812 Mission St. HOME: 135 Santa Paula Ave., San Francisco, Calif.

BURKHOLDER, WALTER H.: plant pathologist; b. Crawfordsville, Ind., Feb. 1, 1891; s. Samuel P. and Winona Eloise (Swift) B.; educ. Wabash Coll., Cornell U., U. of Wisconsin, Yale U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; unmarried. Writer of agricultural and horticultural papers. Contr. to Am. Jour. of Botany, Ecology, Phytopathology, Bulls. of Cornell U. Prof. of Plant Pathology at Cornell University. HOME: 508 Edgewood Place, Ithaca, N. Y.

BURLING, LANCASTER DEMOREST: associate professor of geology; b. Anita, Ia., Nov. 2, 1882; s. Lancaster Coventry and Carrie Burdette (Demorest) B.; educ. U. of Wis. DEGREE: B.S. (in general engineering); m. Marion Van Velzer, Oct. 17, 1906. Editor: publications of Charles D. Walcott, Secretary Smithsonian Institute, 1905-1912. Contr. to Science, Scientific Monthly, Sch. and Soc., Poet Lore, Am. Jnl. of Science, Jnl. of Geology, Bull. of the Geol. Soc. of Am., Bull. of the Victoria Mem. Museum, and "New India" (daily). Asst. editor: Nat. Acad. of Sciences Pubs., 1908-1912; assoc. editor: The Civilian, Ottawa, Can., 1917-1919. Rec'd. Gold Medal of the Inst. for a paper in the Trans. Mining and Geol. Inst., India. General character of writing: scientific. ADDRESS: University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C.

BURLINGHAM, GERTRUDE SIMMONS: teacher of biology; b. Mexico, N. Y., Apr., 1872; d. Alfred G. and Mary E. (Simmons) B.; educ. Mexico Acad. (Mexico, N. Y.), Syracuse U., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; unmarried. Writer of articles: "Suggestions for the Study of the Lacaridae," 1907; "The Lacaridae of North America, Fascicles I and II," Mycologia, 1910; "A Study of the Lactariae of the U. S. Memos-Tor. Bot. Cl.," May, 1908; "Lactariae of the Pacific Coast," Mycologia, Nov., 1913; "A Preliminary Report on the Russulae of Long Island," Memoirs of the Tor. Bot. Cl., Vol. 17; "Methods for Satisfactory Field Work in the Genus Russula," Mycologia, July, 1917; "New Species of Russula From Mass.," Mycologia, Mar., 1918; "Some New Species of Russula," May, 1921; "Notes on Species of Russula," Mycologia, Jan., 1924; "Lactariae-Lactaria in North American Flora," Vol. 9, Part 3, 1910; "Russula," Vol. 9, Part 4, Apr., 1915; "A Study of the Influence of Magnesium Sulphate on the Growth of Seedlings," Jnl. of the American Chem. Soc., July, 1907; "When March Goes Out Like a Lamb," the Amateur Naturalist, May, 1905. Contributor to Mycologia, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club, Memoirs of Torrey Bot. Club, Torreya, Jour. of the Am. Chem. Soc., No. Am. Flora. General character of writing: mycology. SOCIETIES: Kappa Alpha Theta Frats., Bot. Soc. of Amer., Fellow A.A.S., Torrey Bot. Club. HOMES: 818 Antoinette Ave., Winter Park, Fla., and Newfane, Vt.

BURLISON, WILLIAM L (EONIDAS): agronomist; b. Arkansas, Sept. 3, 1882; s. William Washington and Amanda B.; educ. U. of Okla., Okla. A. and M. Coll., U. of Illinois. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., D.Agr. (hon. Oklahoma A. and M. Coll.), 1927; Ph.D.; m. Flossy Belle Lewis, May 19, 1909. Formerly assoc. editor: Northwest Farmstead of Minneapolis; publisher Prairie Farmer, Orange Farmer, Chicago. Ill. Contr. to Prairie Farmer, Expt. Sta. Bulls. and Agr. Jnls. SOCIETIES: F.A.S.A., Shriners.

BURNETT

Kiwanis Club. OFFICE: 212 Old Agricultural Bldg., University of Illinois. HOME: 502 Michigan Ave., Urbana, Ill.

BURNETT, CLOUGH TURRELL: physician; b. Lapeer, Mich., Jan., 1883; s. Clinton Julius and Francis (Kenny) B.; educ. Mich. Agr. Coll., U. of Mich., Harvard U. Grad. Med. Sch., U. of Vienna (grad. student), U. of Munich, U. of London, U. of Paris. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Lucile Hoyt, Nov. 23, 1908. Contributor to Journal of the American Medical Assoc., Am. Rev. of Tuberculosis, Am. Heart Jour., Colorado Medicine. General character of writing: medical. CLUBS: Denver Country, University, Denver Rotary. OFFICE: 550 Metropolitan Bldg. HOME: 2015 York St., Denver, Colo.

BURNETT, THEODORE C.: emeritus professor physiology, b. New York, N.Y., Dec., 1861; s. David B. and Charlotte (Craytey) B.; educ. privt. schs., Columbia U. DEGREE: M.D.; m. (1) Isabelle N. Cherbuliez, Oct., 1890; (2) Ruth Dexter Louis, Dec. 24, 1934. Chairman editorial comm. of Univ. of Calif. publs. on physiology; collaborator of Biological Abstracts. General character of writing: papers on sci. research in phy. CLUBS: Faculty (Univ. of Calif.), Bohemian (San Francisco, Calif.), Athenian Nile (Oakland, Calif.). Episcopalian. OFFICE: University of California; HOME: 1851 Spruce St., Berkeley, Calif.

BURNS, KEVIN: astronomer; b. Pleasant Ridge, N. B., March, 1881; s. John and Gertrude (Campbell) B.; educ. U. of Minn., U. of Bonn (Germany), U. of Marseille (France). DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Ruth Buchanan, Oct. 27, 1928. Contr. to Journal of the Optical Soc. of Am. publs. of the Allegheny Observatory, Lick Observatory. SOCIETIES: Sigma Xi, A.A.A.S., Am. Opt. Soc., Am. Astr. Soc., Am. Phys. Soc., Am. Math. Soc. General character of writing: sci. (result of research). OFFICE: Allegheny Observatory, Pittsburgh, Pa.

BURR, WILLIAM WESLEY: agronomist; b. Goodland, Ind., Mar., 1880; s. Elliott R. and Sarah Jane (Vorheis) B.; educ. Va. Poly Inst., U. of Neb. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Aural Scott, Jan. 1, 1919. Writer of scientific bulls., mainly on dry land agriculture and soil moisture conservation and use. Contr. to the Book of Rural Life. Dean of Agr. Expt. Sta., U. of Neb. SOCIETIES: Kiwanis, C. of C., Shrine; hon. Frat.; Alpha Zeta, Sigma Xi, Gamma Sigma Delta. OFFICE: Agricultural Hall, College of Agriculture, University of Nebraska. HOME: 1300 N. 37th St., Lincoln, Neb.

BURRITT, BURTON TURRELL: newspaper editor; b. Chicago, Ill., Aug. 24, 1899; s. Eldon Grant and Carrie Amelia (Turrell) B.; educ. Greenville (Ill.) College, Medill School of Journalism, Northwestern U. DEGREE: A.B. (Greenville College), 1919; m. Myrtle Armstrong, Aug. 1, 1937. City editor: Waterloo (Iowa) Daily Courier. OFFICE: Waterloo Daily Courier. HOME: 309 E. First St., Waterloo, Iowa.

BURROWS, MONTROSE (THOMAS): physician, surgeon; b. Halstead, Kan., Oct. 31, 1884; s. Thomas Forbes and Caroline Melvina (Richards) B.; educ. U. of Kan., Johns Hopkins Med. Sch., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Flora Barbara Hege; children: Betty Barbara, Helen Eugenia, Zela, and Loy Montrose. Editor: Contributions from the Cancer Research Laboratory of the Barnard Free Skin and Cancer Hospital and the Dept. of Surgery (Wash. Univ. School of Med., St. Louis, Mo., Vol. I),

BUSSEY

1924; (Vol. II), 1925; (Vol. III), 1926; (Vol. IV), 1927. Contributor to various biol. and med. mags. of this country and a few abroad. Co-editor: Archives für Zellforschung, Fischer Jena. General character of writing: biological and medical. Formerly asst. Rockefeller Institute for Med. Research, 1909-1911; asst. in anatomy, Cornell U. Sch. of Med., New York City; assoc. in pathology and resident pathologist, Johns Hopkins U. and Hosp., Baltimore, Md.; acting prof. of Pathology, Washington U., St. Louis, Mo.; dir. of Res. Lab. of Barnard Free Skin and Cancer Hosp. and Assoc. Prof. of Experimental Surgery; surgeon to outpatient dept. of Wash. U., and asst. surg. to Barnes Hosp., St. Louis. Invented: First method allowing an actual growth of cells, in vitro; the Vitamin Theory of Cancer and the relation of focal infections to development of cancers of skin and breast. At present physician, surgeon and dir. Cancer Clinic, Pasadena Dyspensary. OFFICE: 201 N. El Molino Ave., Pasadena. HOME: 5202 Maywood Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

BURT, CLARENCE EDWARD: physician, Captain, Medical Corps, United States Army, retired; b. Berkley, Mass., Nov. 1, 1886; s. Stephen Albert and Clara Amella (French) B.; educ. Taunton (Mass.) Pub. Schs., Boston U., Harvard Grad. Sch. of Med. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Mildred Sherman Rounseville, 1928. Former editor: The Medical Student. Contr. of med. articles to New England Jour. of Medicine, Hahnemannian Monthly. CLUBS: University (Boston), City Club (Boston), Army and Navy (Washington, D. C., New York, Boston), Harvard, Yacht, Rod and Gun (New Bedford). Protestant. OFFICE: 261 Union St. HOME: 1348 Rockdale Ave., New Bedford, Mass.

BUSCK, AUGUST: entomologist; b. Denmark, Feb. 18, 1870; s. Carl and Katty (Lassen) B.; educ. Ordurup Coll., Royal U. of Copenhagen. DEGREES: A.M., B.P.; m. Ville Christensen, 1895. Writer of 150 articles, revisions and descriptions of microlepidoptera in many sci. journals in the U. S. and other countries. General character of writing: tech. OFFICE: U. S. National Museum. HOME: 217-C Rock Creek Church Rd., Washington, D. C.

BUSH, GORDON KENNER: publisher, specialist in advertising and marketing; b. Athens, Ohio, April, 1903; s. Frederick Woodward and Georgia Hall (Jones) B.; educ. Ohio U., Univ. of Missouri, Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., B.J., M.B.A.; m. Izotta A. Ackerman, 1930. Contr. to Advertising and Selling Dry Goods Economist, Nat. Dry Goods Reporter, National Aeronautics. General character of writing: marketing research. Marketing and distribution counsel. SOCIETIES: Ohio Society of New York City, Beta Theta Pi, Christian Scientist. Pub. and gen. mgr.: The Athens Messenger (Athens, Ohio). OFFICE: 43 West Union St. HOME: The Beeches, Athens, Ohio.

BUSSEY, WILLIAM HENRY: professor of mathematics; b. Chicago, Ill., Oct., 1879; s. William Henry and Carrie (Sedgwick) B.; educ. pub. schs. (Chicago, Ill.), Northwestern U., Harvard U., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. (Northwestern U.), A.M. (Harvard U.), Ph.D. (U. of Chicago); m. Marian Alden Smith, Aug. 25, 1915. Editor-in-chief: American Mathematical Monthly, 1927-1931, the official Jnl. of the Math. Assn. of Am. Contr. to Trans. of Am. Math. Soc., Bull. of the Am. Math. Soc., The Am. Math. Monthly. Prof. of Math. and asst. dean in the Coll. of Sci., Literature and Arts,

BUSWELL

U. of Minn. OFFICE: University of Minnesota. HOME: 1421 E. River Rd., Minneapolis, Minn.

BUSWELL, ARTHUR MOSES: chemist, bacteriologist; b. Madison, Wis., Mar., 1888; s. James Oliver and Emeline (Porter) M.; educ. U. of Minn., U. of Maine (Columbia). DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Helen Stobie, July 8, 1912. Contributor to Am. Phys. Edn. Rev., Jour. of Indust. and Eng. Chem., Jour. A.W.W.A., Eng. News-Record, State Bulls., A.C.S. Monograph series, A.C.S., A.W.W.A., A.P.H.A., Am. M.S. Soc., Soc. Chem. Ind. CLUBS: University (Chicago), University (Urbana), Rotary. OFFICE: 57 Chemistry Bldg. HOME: 802 W. Green St., Urbana, Ill.

BUTCHER, FANNY: literary editor; b. Fredonia, Kans.; d. Oliver and Hattie May (Young) B.; educ. Lewis Inst., U. of Chicago. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Richard Drummond Bokum, Feb. 13, 1935. Literary editor: Chicago Tribune; formerly owner of Fanny Butcher Books (book shop), believed to be first owned and operated by a literary editor of a metropolitan newspaper. SOCIETIES: Midland Authors, Fortnightly, Scribblers. Pres. Chicago Chapt. Internat. P.E.N. Club, Arts Club, Friday Club. OFFICE: Chicago Tribune. HOME: 551 Melrose St., Chicago, Ill.

BUTLER, BERT S.: geologist; b. Mar. 30, 1879; s. Dexter W. and Desire (Hawley) B.; educ. Nunder high sch., Genesee State Normal, Cornell U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.Sc.; m. (1) Elizabeth Martin, 1908 (died); (2) Loretta Bergen Caine, 1928. Contributor to United States Geological Survey, 1913, 1920, 1928. General character of writing: sci. OFFICE: University of Arizona. HOME: Tucson, Ariz.

BUTMAN, CARL H.: radio consultant; b. Chelsea, Mass., Nov., 1884; s. William Henry and Henrietta (Hawes) B.; educ. Dartmouth Coll., 1905-1907; Cornell U., 1907-1908; George Washington Univ., 1908-1910; m. Marguerita Marr, Oct. 6, 1917; son: Robert H., b. Washington, D. C., May 14, 1924. Contributes articles on the subject of radio to Radio News and other mags. Has specialized on radio since 1922. Secretary Federal Radio Commission from Nov., 1927, to May, 1930. SOCIETIES: mem. Inst. of Radio Engineers, Delta Tau Delta frat., Nat. Press Club, Chevy Chase Club. OFFICE: 704 National Press Bldg. HOME: 3207 Cleveland Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

BUTTENHEIM, HAROLD (INLEY): editor; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Apr. 8, 1876; s. Joseph Harold and Margaret M. (Collier) B.; educ. Jersey City (N. J.) High Sch., 1888-91; m. Margaret E., d. William O. Stoddard, of Madison, N. J., Oct. 9, 1906. Editor: The American City Mag. Contr. to the Survey, the Nat. Municipal Rev., and other publs. Assoc. with various trade and tech. journals, 1893-1911. Organized The Am. City Bureau for promoting efficiency of civic and welfare orgns., 1913; chmn. bd. Am. City Bur., Inc.; chmn. bd. Am. City Mag. Corp.; pres. Tax Policy League; first v.p. Am. Planning and Civic Assn.; v.p. Am. Soc. of Planning Officials; chmn. Citizens' Housing Council of N. Y.; mem. exec. com. Nat. Municipal League, Nat. Safety Council, Housing Sect. Welfare Council of N. Y.; mem. advisory com. N. Y. League of Municipalities; chmn. Zoning Bd. of Adjustment, Madison, N. J.; dir. Nat. Child Welfare Assn., Franklin Soc. for Home Bldg. and Savings, N. J. Housing League; hon. mem. Am. City Planning Inst. CLUBS: City (trustee), Nat. Arts, Town Hall

CADY

(N. Y.); Cosmos (Washington, D. C.). OFFICE: 470 4th Ave., New York, N. Y. HOME: Madison, N. J.

BUTTS, CHARLES: geologist; b. Portville, N. Y., Sept. 18, 1863; s. W. O. and Eliza Jane (Southworth) B.; educ. Alfred U. (Alfred, N. Y.). DEGREES: S.B., S.M. (Alfred U.), S.Dc. (U. of Ala.). Contr. to geologic folios and bulls., 1903-1928; articles in geol. and sci. jrnls. and Jnl. of Geol., Am. Jnl. of Sci., Jnl. of the Washington Acad. of Sci. General character of writing: geol. reports and papers. SOCIETIES: Geol. Soc. of Am., Geol. Soc. of Wash., Wash. Acad. of Sci. Presbyterian. OFFICE: United States National Museum. HOME: 1808 Kenyon St., Washington, D. C.

BYERS, VINCENT G.: newspaper editor; b. London, Eng., Oct. 28, 1892; s. Joseph John and Sarah (Francis) B.; educ. Collegiate Sch. (New York City); Portland (Me.) high sch. DEGREE: B.S. (Dartmouth Coll.), 1915; m. Ethel Shoober Bancroft, Dec. 24, 1927. Reporter, N. Y. correspondent, Boston Herald, 1914-17; reporter, city editor, Associated Press, New York, 1917-24; city editor, New York Evening Post, 1924-28; managing editor, New York Evening Post, 1928-32; editor, Richmond (Va.) Times-Dispatch, 1932-34; special correspondent, North American Newspaper Alliance, 1934-35; New York Sun since 1935. General character of writing: newspaper. CLUBS: Dartmouth Club of N. Y., National Press Club of Washington. OFFICE: N. Y. Sun, 230 Broadway; HOME: 21 E. 9th St., New York, N. Y.

C

CADY, GILBERT (HAVEN): geologist; b. Chicago, Ill., Dec. 18, 1882; s. of Martin Everts (D.D.) and Helen Louise (Howard) C.; educ. Lewis Inst. (Chicago), Northwestern U., Yale U., U. of Ill., Chicago U. DEGREES: A.B., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Marian A. Denmark, July 26, 1906. Writer: "Structure of the LaSalle anticline" (in Ill. Geol. Surv. Bull. No. 36, 1920); "Geology and Mineral Resources of the Hennepin and LaSalle Quadrangles" (in Ill. Geol. Surv. Bull. No. 37), 1919; "Coal Resources of Dist. I," Longwall, (in Ill. Min. Investigation Bull. No. 10), 1915; "Coal Resources of Dist. VI," (in Ill. Min. Invest. Bull. No. 15), 1916; "Coal Resources, Dist. II" (in Ill. Min. Invest. Bull. No. 16), 1917; "Starved Rock State Park and Its Environs" (in Geol. Geog. Soc., Chicago, Bull. No. 6), 1918; "Coal Resources Dist. II" (in Ill. Min. Invest. Bull. No. 19), 1919; "Coal Resources, Dist. IV" (in Ill. Min. Invest. Bull. No. 26), 1921; Ill. Geological Survey Report of Investigations No. 2; Structure of Parts of Northeastern Williamson and Western Saline Counties, 1926; "Coal Stripping Possibilities in Southern and Southwestern Illinois" (in Ill. Min. Invest. Bull. No. 31), 1927; "Classification and Selection of Illinois Coals" (in Ill. Geol. Surv. Bull. No. 62), 1935; "Distribution of Sulphur in Illinois Coals and Its Geological Implications" (in Ill. Geol. Surv. Rept. Invest. No. 35), 1935. OFFICE: State Geological Survey, Urbana, Ill.

CADY, WALTER G. (UYTON): professor of physics Wesleyan U.; b. Providence, R. I., Dec., 1874; s. John Hamlin and Mary Tabitha (Eddy) C.; educ. Eng. and Classical Sch. (Providence, R. I.), Brown U. (Providence, R. I.), U. of Berlin (Germany). DEGREES: Ph.B., M.A. (Brown U., 1895, 1896), Ph.D. (U. of Berlin, 1900); m. Kathrin Olive Miller, July 8, 1903 (deceased). Contr. of papers and articles, par-

CAHOON

ticularly on electric discharge through gases and piezo-electricity and applications to radio, to Amer. Jnl. of Sci., Physical Rev., Annalen der Physik, Physikalische Zeitschrift, Science, Proc. of the Inst. of Radio Engrs., Jnl. Applied Physics, pubns. of Carnegie Inst. of Wash., Terrestrial Magnetism, General character of writing: physics, especially electricity. Chmn. Bd. of Educ., Proceedings Inst. of Radio Engineers, 1929. Editor, member Bd. of Physical Rev., 1924-1926. Relig. denom., Protestant Episcopal. OFFICE: Scott Laboratory; HOME: 49 High St., Middletown, Conn.

CAHOON, GRACE W.: physician and surgeon; b. Lyndon, Vt.; d. George W. and Mary (Belows) C.; educ. Lyndon graded schs., Lyndon Inst., U. of Minn., Polyclinic (N. Y.), Harvard Med. Sch., U. of Vienna. DEGREE: M.D. Contr. of feature articles to mags. CLUBS: Prof. Women's, So. Calif. Women's, Press, Founders and Patriots. ADDRESS: 727 W. 7th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

CARNS, WILLIAM DEWESE: college professor; b. Troy, O., Nov., 1871; s. Samuel Alexander and Mary Brook (Gunn) C.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan U., Harvard U., Univ. of Göttingen (Germany). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. (1) Iva M. Crofoot, Aug. 25, 1898 (died); (2) Bertha N. Pope, June 17, 1930. Contr. to research articles in mathematics to Amer. Math. Monthly, Bull. Amer. Math. Soc., Science, General character of writing: research articles in math., reports of math. meetings; secy-treas. Math. Assn. of Amer. since 1915. OFFICE: Oberlin, Ohio.

CALDWELL, EVANTHA: writer; d. William George and Martha Juliet (Daffan) Ralston; educ. Simmons U.; m. James Caldwell. Contr. to Sat. Eve. Post, Pictorial Rev., Good Housekeeping, Holland's, Household, Independent Woman, N. Y. Times, Chicago Tribune, Grade Teacher Instructor, Wee Wisdom, Home Forum, page of Christian Science Monitor, School Activities, Children's Activities, and nearly all juvenile pubns. General character of writing: mostly poetry, some stories with negro dialect. HOME: San Antonio, Texas.

CALDWELL, KATHERINE M.: writer and radio lecturer; b. Toronto, Ont., Canada, Sept., 1899; d. Charles and Martha Jane (Kyle) C.; educ. Canadian and English Schs., U. of Toronto. DEGREE: B.A.; married, Director household department, Canadian Home Journal. Former editor: Everywoman's World. Relig. denom., Anglican. ADDRESS: 48 Roselawn Ave., Toronto 12, Ont., Canada.

CALDWELL, ORESTES H.: editor and engineer; b. Lexington, Ky., Mar. 8, 1888; s. Dr. W. Hampton and Flora V. (Weed) C.; educ. Dr. Duhring's (Charlottenburg, Berlin, Germany), Purdue U. (Lafayette, Ind.). DEGREES: B.Sc.; E.E.; Doctor of Engineering; m. Mildred Hope Bedard, Sept. 9, 1914; children, Joan Hope, Mary Jane. Assoc. editor: Electrical World, 1910-17; editor Electrical Merchandising, 1916 to 1929. Radio Retailing, 1925-35. Electronics, 1930-35. Editor and co-publisher Radio Today, 1935 to date. Broadcasting lecturer. Past-Chmn. N. Y. section. General character of writing: radio, electrical, sci. Federal radio commissioner, 1927-1929. Vice-chmn. of Adv. Comm. of the new Planetarium of the Am. Mus. of Nat. Hist., New York. SOCIETIES: Amer. Inst. of Elec. Engrs., Inst. of Radio Engrs. Illuminating Engineering Soc. Pres. N. Y. Elec. Soc., 1932-34; pres. Amateur Astronomers Assn., 1935-37. OFFICE: 480 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.; HOME: Walden Woods, Coscob, Conn.

CAMPBELL

CALHANE, D. FRANK: professor of engineering chemistry; b. Bradford, Mass., Aug. 19, 1869; s. Daniel and Anna Frances (Emerson) C.; educ. Haverhill High Sch.; Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D. (all Harvard U.); m. Luette Elizabeth Richmond, Sept. 8, 1906. Contr. articles in the field of pure and applied chemistry to Berichte, Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering, Journ. of Industrial and Engineering Chem., pubns. of the Electrochemical Soc. Relig. denom., Protestant. HOBBY: gardening. OFFICE: Worcester Polytechnic Institute. HOME: 32 Berkman St., Worcester, Mass.

CALLENDER, HAROLD: journalist; b. Kansas City, Kans., Sept., 1892; s. Edward R. and Marie Louise (Cable) C.; educ. U. of Kansas and in Europe; m. Bessie Stough. Has contr. special articles on European affairs to New York Times since 1926. OFFICE: New York Times, 162-A, Queen Victoria St., London, E. C. 4, Eng.

CALVERT, SIDNEY: professor organic chemistry; b. Rochdale, Eng., Sept. 18, 1868; s. James M. and Catherine (Telfer) C.; educ. Ont. Agr. Coll., McGill U. (Montreal), Harvard U., Freiberg U. DEGREES: B.Sc., McGill, A.M., Harvard; m. Elizabeth Pyfer, 1937. Writer of scientific papers on dietary studies, behavior of certain deriva. of benzol, luminescence of organo-magnesium halides, etc., to U. S. Bull. (dept. of agri.) Am. Acad. Arts and Sci., Physics Rev., Journ. Am. Chem. Soc., etc. OFFICE: Chem. Lab., Univ. of Mo.; HOME: 817 College Ave., Columbia, Mo.

CAMERON, ERNEST T.: educator; b. Leith, Ont., Canada, April 14, 1879; s. John R. and Anna (Morrison) C.; educ. Central State Teachers Coll., Mich. State Normal Coll., U. of Mich., U. of Wisconsin, Northwestern U. DEGREE: Master of Education; m. Mattie Johnson, 1900. Editor: Michigan Education Journal. General character of writing: educational. CLUBS: Lansing City, Michigan Authors' Assn. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Michigan Education Bldg.; HOME: 1001 W. Lenawee St., Lansing, Mich.

CAMPBELL, BETH (pen name), (own name: Beth Campbell Short); newspaper reporter, b. Alluwe, Okla., Aug. 6, 1906; d. Thomas Bernard and Isis Blanche (Justice) Campbell; educ. Christian Coll. (Columbia, Mo.), U. of Oklahoma (Norman, Okla.). DEGREE: B.A.; m. Joseph Hudson Short, Jr., Dec. 27, 1937. Was on Springfield Leader, Springfield, Mo., June, 1923-July, 1934; Oklahoma City Times, Oklahoma City, Okla., 1934-1936, when joined Associated Press. Work was straight news reporting, feature writing, editing. Now attached to Washington bureau of the Associated Press wire service, covering Mrs. Franklin D. Roosevelt and other women active in Washington; official functions, educational matters, etc., in addition to general assignments and feature writing. SOCIETIES: Mortar Board, Theta Sigma Phi, Delta Delta Delta. Relig. denom., Disciples of Christ. OFFICE: Associated Press, 380 Star Bldg.; HOME: The Argonne, Washington, D. C.

CAMPBELL, DOAK S.: educator; b. Tate, Ark., Nov., 1888; s. Edward S. T. and Elizabeth D. (Hunsucker) C.; educ. Ouachita Coll. (Arkadelphia, Ark.), George Peabody Coll. for Teachers (Nashville, Tenn.). DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Helen Gray Smith, May, 1913. As-soc. editor: Junior College Journ. Publications: A Critical Study of the Stated Purposes of the Junior College; Libraries in Accredited High Schools in the Southern States; Curriculum Development (co-author); Readings in Curricu-

CAMPBELL

lum Development; Problems in the Education of College Women. Contr. Ark. Ednl. Journ., Ark., Democrat, Dixie Mag., Daily Oklahoman, Bull. of Dept. Secondary School Principals, Proc. Texas Coll. Assn., Peabody Journ. of Educ., Florida Educ. Journ., Southern Assoc. Qrtly. Editor: Proceedings of the Am. Assn. of Junior Colleges and Junior College Directory. Pres. Central Coll., 1920-28; secy. American Assn. of Jr. Colleges, 1922-1937. Dir. Surveys and Field Studies. George Peabody Coll. OFFICE: George Peabody College, HOME: 1603 18th Ave. S., Nashville, Tenn.

CAMPBELL, WILLIAM ALEXANDER: editor; b. Lincoln, Neb., May 8, 1881; s. John Alexander and Josephine (Faulkner) C.; educ. high sch., Weeping Water Acad., U. of Neb.; m. Maud Louise Carter, Apr. 30, 1903. Contributor to Review of Reviews, Editor: Helena Daily and Sunday Independent, 1913-; assoc. editor: Van Norden's Mag., 1909-10. On staffs of Nebraska State Journal, Denver Republican, (Sunday) Chicago Chronicle, Sioux City Tribune, Omaha Bee; asst. to pres. Great Northern Ry., 1910-1913. General character of writing: news, fact, political stories, editorials. CLUBS: Montana (President 1929-1932), Glacier Park, Amer. Inst. Mining Engineers, Elks, all Masonic bodies and Shrine, Rotary, etc. OFFICE: Daily Independent, Helena, Mont.

CAMPO, HUBERT A.: clergyman; b. Amsterdam, The Netherlands, May 1884; s. Martin A. and Maria (Dortants) C.; educ. Coll. St. Michel (Bruxelles, Belgium), U. of Louvain (Belgium); unmarried. EDITOR: Catholic Missions (periodical) Former Chancellor Diocese of Lincoln, Neb., and National Secretary for the Propagation of the Faith, Religion, Roman Catholic. OFFICE: 109 E. 38th St., New York, N. Y.

CANDLER, WILLIAM FULBRIGHT: journalist; b. Mountain Grove, Mo., Aug. 17, 1894; s. William Samuel and Jemmie Price (Fulbright) C.; educ. Mountain Grove (Mo.) High Sch.; Washington U. (St. Louis); Brown's Business Coll. (St. Louis). Correspondent for New Orleans Times-Picayune, also handling publicity work; former editor and publisher, Mountain Grove (Mo.) Herald, weekly; former assoc. editor, Hyde Park Herald (Chicago); former managing editor, Lafayette (La.) Daily Advertiser. Three times Commander Stanley Martin Post, Am. Legion, Lafayette, (La.); twice president Young Men's Business Club, Lafayette (La.); among other posts held, chmn., Central Emergency Relief Comm. of Lafayette, La.; mem. Nat. Reemployment Service Comm. for Lafayette parish, La., Relig. denom., Church of Christ. OFFICE: American Legion Home, Congress St. HOME: Terrace Hotel, Lafayette, La.

CANN, JESSIE YEREANCE: college professor; b. Newark, N. J., May 17, 1883; d. Frank W. and Frances H. (Yereance) C.; educ. Barringer H. S. (Newark), Goucher Coll., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. Wrote "The Relationship existing between the weight of a falling drop and the diameter of the tip from which it falls," 1911; also joint article on above subject with J. Livingston R. Morgan, 1911; "The Relationship between boiling point and composition of aqueous solutions of sod. silicate," 1925 (I) (with D. L. Cheek), and 1928 (II) (with K. E. Gilmore); Activity coefficient in sodium silicate solutions (with M. Randall), 1928; Micelles and base exchange (with M. Randall), 1929; The Potential of Lead—Lead Ion, 1930; Thermodynamics of Lead Bromide (with R. A. Summer,

CARGILL

1932; The Potential of the Ag (s), Ag (Cl) (s), KCl (aq), Ag Cl (s), Ag (s), Cell, Showing the Effect of Flowing the Electrolyte over One Electrode Only (with E. La Rue), 1932; Glycine in Water Solution (Journ. Phys. Chem.), 1932; The Potential of the Ag (s), Ag₂CrO₄ (s), CrO₄ Electrode (with Gretchen B. Mueller in Jour. Am. Chem. Sec. 57, 2525), 1935; The Potential of the Ag (s), Ag I (s), I Electrode (with Alice C. Taylor, in Jour. Am. Chem. Sec. 59, 1484), 1937; Thermodynamics of Lead Iodide (with Alice C. Taylor, in Jour. Am. Chem. Sec. 59, 1987), 1937. Sci. articles in the following journals: Jour. Phys. Chem., Jour. Am. Chem. Soc., Jour. Ind. and Engin. Chem., Chemical Reviews. Contr. to chemical journals. General character of writing: research in physical chemistry. SOCIETIES: Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Physical Soc., Fellow, A.A.A.S., 1933; Am. Assn. of U. Professors, D.A.R., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Pres. of Smith Coll. Chapt. OFFICE: Smith Coll., Northampton, Mass.; HOME: 112 Brunswick St., Newark, N. J.

CAPPS, JOSEPH ALMARIN: physician; b. Jacksonville, Ill., Feb., 1872; s. Stephen R. and Rhoda (Tomlin) C.; educ. Ill. Coll., Harvard Med. Sch., U. of Vienna. DEGREES: A.B. (Ill. Coll., 1891), A.M. (Harvard U., 1896), M.D. (Harvard U., 1895); Sc.D. (Ill. Coll., 1928); m. Christy Brooks, 1905. Writer of special chapters in Oxford System of Medicine, Nelson System, and monographs on special subjects, e.g., Blood, Epidemic Sore Throat and Pleural Reflexes, Pain Sense in Pleura and Peritoneum. General character of writing: monographs on medical subjects. CLUBS: Chicago Club, University, Quadrangle, Flossmoor Country. OFFICE: 122 So. Michigan Ave. HOME: 1215 E. 56th St., Chicago, Ill.

CAPPS, STEPHEN REID: geologist; b. Jacksonville, Ill., Oct. 5, 1881; s. Stephen Reid and Rhoda (Tomlin) C.; educ. Ill. Coll., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Isabelle Webster, Nov. 21, 1911. Writer: "Pleistocene Geology of the Leadville Quadrangle," 1909; "The Underground Waters of North Central Indiana," 1910; "The Boomfield Region, Alaska," 1912; "The Yentna District, Alaska," 1913; "The Ellamar District, Alaska" (with B. L. Johnson), 1913; "The Chisana White River District, Alaska," 1916; "The Alaska Mining Industry in 1922" (with A. H. Brooks), 1924; "Geology and Mineral Resources of the Region Traversed by the Alaska Railroad," 1924; "The Toklat-Tonzona Region, Alaska," 1927; "The Skwentna Region, Alaska," 1928; "The Chakachatna-Stony Region, Alaska," 1929; "The Kantishna District, Alaska," 1919; "Geology of the Upper Matanuska Valley, Alaska," 1927; "The Mount Spurr Region, Alaska," 1929; "The Lake Clark-Mulchatna Region," 1931; "Glaciation in Alaska," 1931; "The Eastern Half of Mount McKinley Park," 1933; The Southern Alaska Range, 1936; "Kodiak and Vicinity," 1937; "Kodiak and Adjacent Islands," 1938; "The Alaska Railroad Belt," 1938; and other shorter papers, (all pub. in U. S. Geol. Survey bulls.). Contributor to Travel, Nat. Geog. Mag., Jrnl. of Wash. Acad. of Sci., Jrnl. of Geol. General character of writing: geologic and descriptive. CLUB: Cosmos. OFFICE: U. S. Geological Survey. HOME: 3308 35th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

CARGILL, A. B.: publisher; b. Milwaukee, Wis., Feb. 17, 1877; s. Henry and Catherine (Veitch) C.; educ. pub. schs. of Milwaukee; m. Rosa Elizabeth Wilson, June 17, 1903. Newspaper writer and executive in Milwaukee from 1901 to 1924. Asst. publisher Omaha News, 1925; Pub. and owner of Burlingame Advance-Star,

CARMAN

1927-1937. Now retired. Doing special newspaper and literary work. HOME: 185 Los Robles Drive, Burlingame, Calif.

CARMAN, J. ERNEST: university professor; b. St. Charles, Iowa, Aug. 1882; s. of Jacob Waters and Adelaide (McNeal) C.; educ. Simpson Coll., Iowa State Teachers' Coll., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.S., M. D. (Master of Didactics), Ph.D.; m. Gertrude L. Hancock, Nov. 26, 1908. Writer of articles in Iowa Geol. Surv., Annual Reports, Illinois Geol. Surv., Bull.; Jour. of Geology; Geol. Soc. of Amer. Bull.; Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. and Ohio Jnl. Sci.: "The Mississippi Valley Between Savannah and Davenport," 1909; Notes on the "Nebraska Drift of the Little Sioux Valley in Cherokee County, Iowa," 1913; "The Wisconsin Drift Plain in the Region About Sioux Falls, South Dakota," 1913. "The Pleistocene Geology of Northwestern Iowa," 1931; "Sub-Surface Rock Channels and Cavities Filled with Glacial Material," 1922; "The Rock Section at the O'Shaughnessy Dam," 1927; "Fossil Footprints from the Pennsylvania System in Ohio," 1927; "The Hillsboro Sandstone of Ohio," 1929; "Drainage Changes in the Toledo Region," "Further Studies on the Pleistocene Geology of Northwestern Iowa," 1931; "Sylvania Sandstone of Northwestern Ohio," 1936. General character of writing: sci., geol. OFFICE: Ohio State University. HOME: 277 14th Ave., Columbus, O.

CARMICHAEL, OLIVER CROMWELL: college president; b. near Goodwater, Ala., Oct. 3, 1891; s. Daniel Monroe and Amanda (Lesley) C.; educ. Alabama Presbyterian Coll., U. of Alabama, Oxford U. (Oxford, Eng.). DEGREES: A.B. (U. of Alabama, 1911), A.M. (1914), B.Sc. (Oxford, 1917), Oxford diploma in Anthropology, 1917, LL.D. (Howard College, 1926); Litt.D. (Southwestern, 1936); LL.D. (U. of Alabama), 1937; m. Ruth Mae Crabtree, July 13, 1918. Contributor to Birmingham News, Montgomery Advertiser, School and Society, Holand's Magazine, The American Oxonian, The Journal of Home Economics, Social Science, and series of articles on History of Higher Education of Women in southern newspapers. General character of writing: educ. and travel. Received Rhodes scholarship from Alabama to Oxford, 1913; served as mem. Hoover Relief Comm. in Belgium, 1914, 1915; British Army India and East Africa, 1915, 1916; Captain in East African Army, 1st Lieut. Intelligence sect. Am. Army, 1917-19; pres. Alabama Coll., 1926-35; dean Grad. Sch. Vanderbilt U., 1935-37; vice chancellor, 1936-37; Chancellor since 1937. Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn.

CAROTHERS, ESTELLA ELEANOR: teacher, research worker; b. Newton, Kan., Dec. 1882; d. Z. W. and Mary E. (Bates) C.; educ. Nickerson Normal Coll. (Kansas), U. of Kan., U. of Penna. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. Writer of scientific and technical articles for Quarterly Rev. of Biology, Jnl. of Morphology, Proceedings Entomological Soc.; Biol. Bull. OFFICE: Dept. of Zoology, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Ia.

CARPENTER, CLARENCE WILLARD: sugar cane pathologist; b. Westport, N. Y., Sept. 23, 1888; s. Frank Herbert and Flora Almyra (Stone) C.; educ. Burlington (Vt.) grammar sch.; Burlington High Sch., U. of Vermont. DEGREES: B.S., 1911; M.S., 1912. Contributes papers and bulletins on plant disease to Planters' Records, Bulls. of the Experiment Stations, Journ. of Agricultural Research, Bull. of Vermont Agric. Expt. Station, The Hawaiian Planters' Record; Proc. of Third Cong. of Internat. Soc. of Sugar Cane Tech-

CARRAWAY

nologists, etc. Methodist. OFFICE: Experiment Station, Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Assn. HOME: 2466 Prince Edward St., Honolulu, Hawaii.

CARPENTER, HUBERT VINTON: dean of engineering; b. Thomson, Ill., Jan. 29, 1875; s. Charles Higley and Mary Elizabeth (Burge) C.; educ. U. of Illinois; m. Maggie Edith Staley, June 19, 1899. Contributes scientific articles to Electrical World, Power, Bulls. of Engineering Experiment Station, Trans. Amer. Inst. of Elec. Engineers, Physikalische Zeitschrift, Physical Review. CLUB: Wranglers. OFFICE: State College of Washington. HOME: 300 Oak St., Pullman, Wash.

CARPENTER, MARY HAUFLE: poet; b. Iowa, Oct. 10, 1879; d. Donatus and Lucretia (Bradshaw) Haufle; educ. privtly., schls. of Ness Co. (Kans.) Kans. State Teachers Coll.; m. A. W. Carpenter, Nov. 5, 1897. Contr. of poetry to A. V. O. (New York); Kansas publs., including The Kansas Teachers, The Journal of the Kans. Med. Soc.; also to many anthologies and newspapers. SOCIETIES: Kans. Authors, Nat. Geog. Soc., Sequences Soc. of Sonneteers, H. V. L. V. Quill Club (Wichita, Kan.), City Fed. of Women's Clubs (Chanute, Kan.). The Kans. Illustriana Soc. HOME: 419 N. Steuben Ave., Chanute, Kans.

CARPENTER, THORNE M(ARTIN): physiological chemist; b. Malden, N. Y., Sept. 13, 1878; s. John Reed and Sarah Twilla (Fisher) C.; educ. Foxboro (Mass.) high sch., Mass. Agri. Coll., Harvard U. DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Kathrine E. Murphy, Aug. 30, 1920. Writer of articles in U. S. bull. and chem. jrnls.: "Respiration calorimeters for studying the respiratory exchanges and energy transformations of man" (with Francis G. Benedict), 1910; "The Metabolism and energy transformations of healthy man during rest" (with Francis G. Benedict), 1910; "A comparison of methods for determining the respiratory exchange of man," 1915; "Food ingestion and energy transformations with special reference to the stimulating effects of nutrients" (with Francis G. Benedict), 1918; "Tables, factors and formulas for computing respiratory exchange and biological transformations of energy," 1921; (2nd edit., 1924); "Human metabolism with enemata of alcohol dextrose and levulose," 1925. Mem. editorial board, Journal of Nutrition, 1930-1936. General character of writing: med. sci. CLUB: Harvard of Boston. OFFICE: Nutrition Laboratory, 29 Vila St., Boston. HOME: 159 Corey St., West Roxbury, Mass.

CARRAWAY, GERTRUDE S. (pen name: S. Carr): journalist; b. New Bern, N. C., Aug. 6, 1896; d. John R. B. and Louise (Elgie) C.; educ. high sch. (New Bern), North Carolina College for Women, Columbia U., correspondence courses. DEGREE: A.B. (N. C. College for Women); unmarried. For some years city editor of Morning and Evening Sun-Journal (New Bern, N. C.). Contr. to New York Times, Herald-Tribune, World, Boston Transcript, Baltimore Sun, Charlotte Observer, Raleigh News and Observer, Greensboro Daily News, Asheville Citizen, Good Housekeeping, Sci. American, D. C. Cook Sunday School publs., various trade jrnls and farm papers. General character of writing: feature, interviews, juvenile stories, news correspondence. Manager of Public Relations Department, advertising and publicity for Caplon-Smith Company, Inc., New Bern, N. C. SOCIETIES: N. S. D. A. R. (v. chmn publicity), Daughters of the Confederacy, Book Club, Canterbury Club, Richard Dobbs Spaight Chapter, D. A. R. (Regent for three years), Craven County Demo-

cratic Executive Committee (vice chmn). nom., Episcopalian. HOME: 7 Broad St., New Bern, N.C.

CARRUTH, GORTON VEEDER: journalist; b. Sioux Falls, S. D. March, 1888; s. Hayden and Ettie Leah (Gorton) C.; educ. pub. schs. in New York State towns; graduated from Tarrytown (N. Y.) high sch.; m. Margery Tracy Barrow Dibb, Oct. 18, 1919. Editor, Radio Reports, Contr. to Saturday Evening Post, Life, Youth's Companion, Woman's Home Companion. General character of writing: light verse and prose; has contributed to newspapers and magazines for more than 25 years; entered active newspaper work in 1913 on staff of Springfield (Mass.) Republican; served as assoc. editor Waterbury Republican Jan. 1919-Nov., 1926; editor, Nov., 1926-May, 1935; editor, The Jeffersonian, June, 1935-Aug., 1936; editor, Radio Reports, March, 1937—. OFFICE: 220 East 42nd St., New York City. HOME: 61 Sunnyside Ave., Pleasantville, N. Y.

CARSON, WILLIAM JAMES: surgeon; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., Feb. 23, 1892; s. James Allingham and Martha (Boyle) C.; educ. U. of Pittsburgh, Maryland Med. Coll. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Elizabeth Gunning, May 4, 1915. Contributor of articles on experimental surgery and surgical pathology to various surgical journals. Instructor in surgery, Marquette U., Preceptor in Surgery, U. of Wisconsin; surgeon, St. Luke's Hosp., urological surgeon, Milwaukee County Dispensary. Certificate Am. Bd. of Surgery. SOCIETIES: Fellow of The Am. Med. Assn.; Am. Coll. of Surgeons; Am. Urological Assn.; Western Surgical Assn.; Milwaukee Acad. of Med.; Internat. Coll. of Surgeons; A.A.A.S.; Assoc. of Anesthetists of U. S. and Canada; Milwaukee Soc. of Clinical Surg. (pres., 1938); Interprofessional Inst. of Milwaukee (pres., 1935); Clinical Club of Milwaukee (pres., 1923); American Assn. of the History of Medicine and Am. Med. Editors and Authors Assn. Also member of Alpha Kappa Kappa fraternity, and University Club. Presbyterian. OFFICE: 425 East Wisconsin Ave. HOME: 2545 N. Prospect Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

CARTER, CORAL COURTNEY (Mrs. Jonathan B. Carter): writer; b. Howard, Kans., Nov., 1883; d. William Thomas and Alice (Patterson) Courtney; educ. pub. schs. and tutors; m. Jonathan B. Carter, M.D. Contributes educational articles to Kansas State Teachers Journ., Kansas Fed. Woman's Club Mag., Kansas Club Woman, Topeka Capital, Wichita Eagle, and others. Editorials have been copied all over the U. S. and in many mags. SOCIETIES: National Past President; Council of Women Friends of Reading, P. E. O., Chautauqua, Topeka Woman's Club; membership chmn. Gen. Fed. Women's Clubs; Past State Pres., Kans. Fed. Women's Clubs; Past State Chairman, Repub. Women of Kans.; State Vice Regent, Daughters of the Colonists; Sixth Dist. Pres., Kansas Authors Club; Past Matron, O. E. S.; Past Grand Esther of Kans.; Past State Pres., Order of the Gold Star; State Chmn., George Washington Bicentennial; Past State Pres., Kansas Med. Aux.; State Parliamentarian for Kansas Repub. Women's Club, Kans. U. S. Daughters, 1812; Mem. Topeka Br. of the Nat. Pen Women's League, Baptist (missionary). HOME: Wilson, Kans.

CARTWRIGHT, BRUCE: writer; b. Honolulu, Hawaii, Jan. 22, 1882; s. Bruce and Mary Louise (Wells) C.; educ. pub. schs., milit. acad. and Yale U. DEGREE: Ph.B., 1906; m. Alyce Montero Steele, June 26, 1919. Writer of articles on historical philatelic and volcanic

subjects in Paradise of the Pacific and Hawaiian Historic Society Reports. HOME: Honolulu, Hawaii.

CASEMENT, DAN DILLON: live stock farmer and rancher; b. Painesville, O., July, 1868; s. of John Stephen and Frances Marion (Jennings) C.; educ. Western Reserve Academy; Princeton U., Columbia U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Olivia Thornburgh, Dec. 1897. Contr. to Breeders' Gazette and corres. editor from 1920-36. General character of writing: topics connected with farm and livestock management. CLUBS: Princeton (N. Y.), El Paso (Colorado Springs). HOME: Manhattan, Kans.

CASEY, JOHN E. (pen name: Edward De Field); editor; b. Pioneer, Minn. Farm Home, Oct. 10, 1876; s. John and Mary (Howe) C.; educ. Jordan pub. sch. (graduate), 1892; Minneapolis Central High Sch. (graduate), 1896; St. Johns U. DEGREE: M.A.; m. Therese Mertens, Sept. 15, 1903; five children: Theodore, Edith, Max, Amy and John Casey, Jr.; also two foster children, niece Alice Casey and nephew, Byron Casey. Has had 36 years' experience in rural newspaper reporting and editing. Winner in Minnesota State Fair Editorial Contest, 1930, placing second. Sec. Minn. Editorial Assoc., 10 years; pres. of Assoc., 1930. Originated and secured for Jordan, Minn., the Scott County Fair at Jordan, 1911-1915. Visited Panama Canal (while under construction), 1910. Member Minnesota Historical Society, Catholic. HOME: Jordan, Minn.

CASEY, WILLIAM J.: editor, publisher; b. Cambridge, O., Aug. 28, 1861; s. James K. and Hannah J. (Carlisle) C.; educ. high sch. and McKee's Acad. (Knoxville, Ia.); m. Lena D. Parks, June 15, 1887. Editor: Knoxville (Ia.) Express since 1884. ADDRESS: Knoxville, Iowa.

CASON, HULSEY: professor of psychology; b. Lexington, Ga., Feb. 21, 1893; s. Emory and Jessie (Jones) C.; educ. Mercer U. (Macon, Ga.); Columbia U. (New York). DEGREES: A.B. (Mercer), 1913; M.A. (1920), Ph.D. (1922), (both Columbia U.); m. Eloise May Booker, Sept. 6, 1923; children: Roger Lee, b. Aug. 13, 1930; Jean, b. Oct. 27, 1933. Writer of monographs: The learning and retention of pleasant and unpleasant activities (in Archives of Psy.), 1922. Common annoyances: a psychological study of every-day aversions and irritations (in Psychological Monographs), 1930; The Nightmare Dream (in Psy. Monographs), 1935. Assoc. editor: Kwartalnik Psychoogniczny. Mem. of editorial bd., Jour. of Psy. Contr. of following papers: In The Am. Jour. of Psychology: Imagery in the Waking and Drowsy States, 1923; The Concept of Backward Association, 1924; The Physical Basis of the Conditioned Response, 1925; Association In Relation to Feeling and Gross Bodily Movement, 1934. In Jour. of Experimental Psychology: The Conditioned Pupillary Reaction, 1922; The Conditioned Eyelid Reaction, 1922; Association Tendencies and Learning Ability (with E. B. Cason), 1925; A Study of Backward Association, 1926; A Study of Remote Forward Association, 1926; Associations Between the Familiar and the Unfamiliar, 1933; An Attempt to Condition Breathing and Eyelid Responses to a Subliminal Electric Stimulus (with N. Katcher), 1934; The Influence of an Increase in Muscular Tension (with E. N. Zartman), 1934; An Attempt to Condition Hand Withdrawal Responses in Human Subjects, 1935; Backward Conditioned Eyelid Reactions, 1935; Sensory Conditioning, 1936. In the Psychological Review: Criticisms of the Laws of Exercise and Effect, 1924;

CAVE

General Aspects of the Conditioned Response; Pleasant and Unpleasant Feelings, 1930; The Pleasure-pain Theory of Learning, 1932; An Interacting-pattern Theory of the Affectivities, 1933; The Psychological Organism, 1934; The Role of Verbal Activities in the Conditioning of Human Subjects, 1934; The Concepts of Learning and Memory, 1937; Dr. Kellogg on the Definition of Learning, 1938. In *Journ. Abnormal and Social Psychology*: Gregariousness Considered As a Common Habit, 1924; Influence of Suggestion on Imagery in A Group Situation, 1925; Methods of Preventing and Eliminating Annoyances, 1930; An Annoyance Test and Some Research Problems, 1930; Annoyance in Relation to Breathing and Gross Bodily Movement, 1933; A Case of Anterograde Amnesia, 1935. In *The Psychological Bulletin*: The Conditioned Reflex or Conditioned Response As a Common Activity of Living Organisms, 1925; An Outline of Experimental Psychology, 1935; The Influence and Dependence of Psychological Journals on each other (with M. Lubotsky), 1936. In *Journ. of Applied Psychology*: General Curves and Conditions of Feeling, 1931. In *Journ. of Social Psychology*: Annoyance and Behavior, 1933. In *Journ. of Philosophy*: The Scientific Nature of Psychology, 1934. Unitarian, Progressive Republican. OFFICE: University of Wisconsin, 4 Bascom Hall. HOME: 2117 Kendall Ave., Madison, Wis.

CAVE, HUGH B. (pen names: Geoffrey Vase; Allen Beck, etc.); writer; b. England; s. Thomas Edward and Edith Mary (Barnett) C.; educ. High Sch. (Brookline, Mass.); Boston U.; m. Margaret Picken Long, 1935. Former editor: Four Seas Co., publishers (Boston); former literary editor, General Magazines, Inc. (Boston). Contr. of short stories, short novels, novelettes of every type to *Household*, *Canadian*, *Chateleine*, *Illustrated Love* (Tower), *The Home* (Tower), *American Boy*, *Nat. Home Monthly* (Canada), *Boy Life*, *Short Stories*, *Argosy*, *Far East*, *Western Story*, *Detective Story*, *All Detective*, *Dime Mystery*, *Author and Journalist*, *Brief Stories*, *Ace High*, *Triple X*, *Top Notch*, *Weird Tales*, *Strange Tales*, *Magic Carpet*, *Astounding Stories*, *Wide World*, *Man Stories*, *Popular Fiction*, *Strange Detective*, *Twenty Story Magazine*, *Cowboy Stories*, *Ghost Stories*, *Action Stories*, and many others. Juvenile fiction to: *Classmate*, *Target*, *High Road*, *Pioneer*, etc. Poetry to: *Bozart*, *Sunset*, *Boston Post*, *Providence Journal*, *Lariat*, etc. Formerly specialized in adventure stories; now does almost every type for both pulp and slick magazines. Several stories listed in O. Henry Collection, 1930, 1931, 1932. Occasionally illustrates own stories, designs book jackets, etc. SOCIETY: Am. Fiction Guild, HOBBIES: photography, fishing. Protestant Episcopal. HOME: 147 Wheeler Ave., Edgewood, R. I.

CHALMERS, FLOYD S.; editor; b. Chicago, Ill., Sept. 14, 1898; s. James K. and Anna (Dusing) C.; educ. pub. schs. and collegiate institutes (Michigan, New York, Ontario); m. Jean A. Boxall, April 22, 1921. Editor: *The Financial Post*. Has written numerous booklets on Canadian business subjects. Contributor to *Nation's Business*, *Review of Reviews*, *Barron's*, *MacLean's*, *London Times*, *The Sphere*. General character of writing: business articles, Canadian economics. Lecturer on investment subjects, Vice-Chairman, Toronto Conservatory of Music. CLUBS: National, Arts and Letters, Toronto Camera Club, Canadian Empire, Royal Empire Society, Canadian Inst. of International Affairs, Am. Acad. of Polit. and Social Sci. Relig. denom., United Church of

Canada. OFFICE: 481 University Ave. HOME: 5 Whitney Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada.

CHAMBERLAIN, WINTHROP BURR; editor; b. Cleveland, O., Jan. 5, 1864; s. Ezra Bill and Frances Scoville (Burr) C.; educ. high sch. (Battle Creek, Mich.), U. of Michigan. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Lillian Graham, June 29, 1915. Editor: *The Journal* (Minneapolis, Minn.). Contr. to *World's Work*, *Outlook*. Has been connected with *Minneapolis Journal* in various capacities since Oct. 1, 1886. (Retired from editorship, Oct. 1, 1936). CLUBS: Minneapolis Athletic, Lions, Golden Valley Golf, Auto Club of Minneapolis, Delta Upsilon frat. OFFICE: Minneapolis Journal, HOMES: (winter): 4447 North Bay Road, Miami Beach, Florida; 628 Cedar Lake Road, Minneapolis, Minn.

CHAMBLISS, CHARLES EDWARD; Rice botanist and technologist; b. Petersburg, Va., Aug. 20, 1871; s. David Lewis and Lucy Jane (Mann) C.; educ. city schs. (Knoxville, Tenn.), Univ. of Tennessee. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Lucy Page Smith, June 11, 1896. Contributes articles on insects and rice in bulletins of State Agricultural Exp. Stations and U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, and in trade and technical journals. CLUB: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.). Relig. denom., Episcopalian. HOME: 1833 Kilbourne Pl., N.W., Washington, D. C.

CHANDLER, STEWART CURTIS; entomologist; b. Superior, Wis., Aug. 1889; s. of Willard Edgar and Ina (Curtis) C.; educ. Cornell U., U. of Florida, U. of Wis. DEGREES: B.S. (in Agr.); m. Mildred Annis, Oct. 13, 1916. Contr. to *Jrnl. of Economic Entomology* and occasional *Bulls.* to the State Nat. Hist. Survey. General character of writing: control of insects—life, history and habits. OFFICE: 605 Mill St., Carbondale, Ill.

CHAPIN, ROBERT M. (ac FARLANE); chemist; b. Mass., Oct., 1877; s. Franklin Perry and Margaret M. (Mac Farlane) C.; educ. Easton (Mass.) High Sch., Amherst Coll. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Louise Mulford, 1904. Writer of numerous bulletins of U. S. Dept. of Agric. and papers in scientific *jrnls.*; abstracts of all these will be found in "Chemical Abstracts." General character of writing: sci. and tech. OFFICE: U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. HOME: 2039 Park Rd., Washington, D. C.

CHASE, HARRY WOODBURN; chancellor of New York University; b. Groveland, Mass., April 11, 1883; s. Charles Merrill and Agnes (Woodburn) C.; educ. Dartmouth Coll. and Clark Univ. DEGREES: Ph.D., LL.D., LL.D., Litt.D.; m. Lucetta Crum, Dec. 26, 1910. Contributes psychological and educational articles to journals. CLUBS: University (New York), Century, Bankers, Town Hall. OFFICE: New York University, 100 Washington Square East; HOME: 2 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

CHATFIELD, CAROLINE (pen name), (own name: Irving Harding McGeachy); columnist; b. Davidson College, N. C., Nov. 10, 1889; d. Richmond and Mildred (Berry) Harding; educ. Queens Coll. (Charlotte, N. C.), spec. summer course in Columbia U. (N. Y.). DEGREE: A.B. (Queens Coll.); m. Archibald McGeachy, July 14, 1910. Conducts Problem Column with questions and answers to *Chicago Herald-Examiner*, *Newark Star Eagle*, *Minneapolis Star*, *Atlantic Constitution*, *Savannah Eve News*, *Charlestown News* and *Courier*, *Philadelphia News*, *Knoxville Jour.*, *Charlotte Observer*, etc. Also writes essays. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOBBY: gardening. HOME: 2225 Pembroke Ave., Charlotte, N. C.

CHATFIELD

CHERNOFF

CHERNOFF, LEWIS H.: chemist; b. Russia, Jan. 1, 1890; s. of Hill and Ruth (Bonoff) C.; educ. East Denver high sch., U. of Chicago, U. of Denver, Sheffield Sci. Sch., Yale U. **DEGREES**: Ph.B., Ph.D.; m. Sophie Lovins, 1913. Contr. to Jour. of Biological Chem., Jour. Am. Chem. Soc. General character of writing: sci., chem. Chemist, U. S. Dept. Agr. As an avocation director of theatre and other orchestras. **SOCIETIES**: Am. Chem. Soc.; Sigma Xi. **OFFICE**: 531 U. S. Customs Bldg. **HOME**: 4138 E. 18th Ave., Denver, Colo.

CHESTNUTT, EDGAR B. (pen name: Walter Scott): public relations; b. Ft. Worth, Tex., May 31, 1906; s. Edgar C. and Lonnie Mae (Burks) C.; educ. Pine Bluff Grammar and High Schs.; m. Frances Marshall, Nov. 29, 1925. Former editor, Sunday Mag. Section, Arkansas Gazette; Pine Bluff Graphic. Contr. fact feature articles to the press. Active in public betterment, raised record quota for Jefferson County, as dir. of Tuberculosis Christmas Seal sale in 1933; and for 1939 acting as state exec. dir. in organizing 75 counties of Ark. in fight against infantile paralysis; served as director Jefferson County Chapter, American Red Cross. **HOME**: 1605 Laurel St., Pine Bluff, Ark.

CHESTER, WAYLAND MORGAN: teacher; b. Noank, Conn., Mar., 1870; s. Charles I. and Harriet (Morgan) C.; educ. Mystic Valley Inst.; Colgate U.; Harvard U. **DEGREES**: A.B., A.M., Sc.D.; m. Laura Davis, 1897. Contr. to Journal of Experimental Zoology, 1912; Proc. of the Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sciences, 1913. General character of writings: sci. **SOCIETIES**: Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa, A.A.A.S., Zoological Soc. of Am. **ADDRESS**: Colgate University, Hamilton, N.Y.

CHILDRESS, EDMUND HOWARD (pen name: Perry Frastick): editor, publisher; b. Bridgeport, Ill., Jan. 12, 1873; s. George Lemon and Alice C. (Leach) C.; educ. pub. schs., Southern Illinois Collegiate Inst. (Albion, Ill.); m. Dora Snell, July 11, 1900. Editor: Wayne County (Ill.) Press since 1904; assoc. press reporter for St. Louis and Chicago papers; writer of Tobe Clipp Letters and travel stories. Director of the Illinois Children's Home and Aid Society. Dir. Fairfield Nat. Bank; Mem. and Treas. Library Board; Treas. Christian Church for 25 years. **CLUBS**: Rotary, Good Fellows, I.O.O.F., K. of P.'s, Masons, Country Club. Relig. denom., Disciples (Christian). **OFFICE**: Wayne County Press. **HOME**: 500 E. Center St., Fairfield, Ill.

CHILMAN, JAMES (HENRY) JR.: architect; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Dec., 1891; s. James Henry and Clara E. (Miller) C.; educ. U. of Penna., Pa. Acad. of Fine Arts, Am. Acad. in Rome. **DEGREES**: B.S., M.S., F.A.A.R.; m. Dorothy Dawes, 1923. Writer of descriptive, critical and historical articles on architecture, contr. to Jour. of the Am. Inst. of Architects, Memoirs of the Am. Acad. in Rome, Vol. IV, Am. Magazine of Art. Director of Museum of Fine Arts of Houston. Asst. prof. of Arch. Rice Inst. **SOCIETIES**: Am. Inst. of Architects, Faculty Club of Rice Inst. **OFFICE**: Museum of Fine Arts. **HOME**: 2242 Stanmore Drive, Houston, Tex.

CHILTON, W.E. JR.: editor; b. Charleston, W. Va., Dec., 1893; s. Wm. Edwin and Mary Louise (Tarr) C.; educ. Yale U. **DEGREE**: B.A.; widower. Editor: Charleston Gazette. **CLUBS**: Delta Kappa Epsilon (N. Y.), Kana-wha Country, National Press. **OFFICE**: Charleston Gazette, Charleston, W. Va.

CHURCH

CHIPMAN, HERBERT LAWRENCE: editor, publisher; b. Sandwich, Mass., Nov. 9, 1866; s. William Churchill and Elizabeth S. (Underwood) C.; m. Alice Gertrude Noyes, June 11, 1900. Publisher: Cape Cod News (8 editions). Active in newspaper work since 1895; has served as Selectman of Sandwich and Moderator of annual town meetings. **SOCIETIES**: Boy Scout Council, Pilgrim John Howland Soc. (mem. exec. comm.); Cape Cod chapter, American Red Cross; Buzzards Bay C. of C.; Cape Cod C. of C.; Cape Cod Press Club (president). Mass. Press Assn., Nat. Editorial Assn., Methodist Manhood Movement, Cape Cod Assn. of Churches (founder and pres.), Laymen's Assn. of New Eng. Southern Conf. (former pres.) Barnstable Country Club, East Sandwich Grange Club, Cape Cod Rep. Club, Methodist Episcopal. **ADDRESS**: Sandwich, Mass.

CHITTENDEN, EDWARD (WILSON): professor of mathematics, State Univ. of Iowa; b. Waterville, Minn., Aug., 1885; s. of Ezra Porter and Lizzie (Stowe) C.; educ. U. of Missouri, U. of Chicago. **DEGREES**: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Ludie May Inman, June 18, 1912. Has contributed technical articles on mathematical subjects to Trans. and Bull. of the Am. Math. Soc., Colloquium, Lecturer of the Amer. Math. Soc., 1936. **CLUB**: Triangle. **OFFICE**: 221 Physics Bldg. **HOME**: 1101 Kirkwood Ave., Iowa City, Ia.

CHRISTENSEN, (FREDERICK) W (ALDEMAR): prof. of animal nutrition; b. Mariadahl, Kansas, Jan. 22, 1879; s. Neils and Christine Elizabeth (Johnson) C.; educ. Kans. State Agri. Coll., Penna. State Coll., Yale U. **DEGREES**: B.S., M.S.; m. Alma O. Johnson, Sept. 1, 1909. Writer of: The Utilization of Feeds by Range Steers of Different Ages; I. Alfalfa Hay (with H. H. Simpson, Bull. No. 81, June, 1914, N. Mex. Agr. Stations); II. Alfalfa Hay and Milo Maize Meal (with H. H. Simpson and Luther Foster, Bull. No. 103, June, 1916, N. Mex. Agr. Exp. Station); Value of Wheat as a Feed for Live stock (in Agr. Ex. Div., N. Dak. Agr. Coll. A section of Circ. 85, June, 1929); Silage and the Trench Silo, (with R. C. Miller; Agr. Ext. Div. N. Dak. Agr. Coll., Circ. 93, Aug., 1930); Feeding Low Grade Wheat to Cattle and Sheep (with J. H. Shepperd, N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Circ. 44, Aug., 1930); Effect of Weathering and Stage of Maturity on the Palatability and Nutritive Value of Prairie Hay (with T. H. Hopper; Bull. 260, Tech., N. Dak. Agr. Exp. Sta., July, 1933; Emergency Feeding of the Work Horse (with F. W. Christensen, N. Dak. Ext. Cir., 128, April), 1935; Hydrocyanic Acid Poisoning of Live stock (with T. H. Hopper, L. M. Roderick and F. W. Christensen, N. Dak. Ext. Cir., 136, October), 1935; Livestock Feeding Under Drouth Conditions (with F. W. Christensen, E. J. Thompson, Hilton Briggs, and J. R. Dice, N. Dak. Ext. Cir., 126, Nov., 1934; Revised, January), 1935; The Influence of Cooking and Canning on the Vitamin B and G Content of Lean Beef and Pork (with F. W. Christensen, Esther Latzke, and T. H. Hopper, Jour. of Agr. Res., Vol. 53), 1936; Iodine for Livestock (with F. W. Christensen, Al Severson and Lee M. Roderick, N. Dak. Ext. Cir., 151, January), 1937. **ASSNS**: Amer. Chem. Soc., A.A.A.S., Am. Soc. of Animal Production, Phi Kappa Phi. **OFFICE**: State College Station. **HOME**: 1354 12th St., N. Fargo, N. D.

CHURCH, JAMES EDWARD: professor of classics, director Mt. Rose Weather Observatory; b. Holly, Mich., Feb. 15, 1869; s. of James Edward and Mary Alice (Eisenbrey) C.; educ. U. of Mich., U. of Munich (Germany). **DEGREES**: A.B., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Florence

CHUTE

Humphrey, July 2, 1894. Writer of numerous articles on winter mountaineering, timber and snow, snow cover and stream flow, frost and fruit, mountain meteorology. Contr. classics to mags. and jrnls. Winter mountaineer, explorer, meteorologist. Mem. U. of Mich. Greenland Exped., 1926-28; Pres., Internat. Comm. of Snow. OFFICE: University of Nevada. HOME: 358 Washington St., Reno, Nev.

CHUTE, (MARY) G(RACE): writer; b. Wayzata, Minn., Aug. 25, 1907; d. William Young and Edith Mary (Pickburn) C.; educ. Central High Sch. (Minneapolis), U. of Minn. DEGREES: B.A.; unmarried. Contributes light fiction to Saturday Evening Post. HOBBY: cooking. HOME: Hazelwood, Rte 2, Wayzata, Minn.

CLARK, JOHN ANTHONY: educational research worker; b. Manitowoc, Wis., Dec. 12, 1890; s. Anthony Joseph and Agnes Cecelia (Peppard) C.; educ. Manitowoc Normal Sch., Milwaukee State Normal Sch., U. of Wis., U. of Illinois. DEGREES: Ph. M.; m. Marguerite McNicholas, June 28, 1930; dau. Marguerite Mary. Contr. of original research articles to Univ. of Ill. Bull., Bur. of Educ. Research. General character of writing, educ. Principal Hawley Ave. Sch., Milwaukee, Wis. CLUBS: University (Urbana, Ill.), Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi. ADDRESS: 4504 West Montana St., Milwaukee, Wis.

CLEMENTS, NOEL SANDERSON: purchasing agent; b. Cartersville, Va., Dec. 25, 1909; s. Joshua P. and Betty F. (Sanderson) C.; educ. Hamilton High Sch., Fork Union Milit. Acad., Columbia Inst., Richmond, Va. Coll.; unmarried. Contr. human interest fiction and fact articles to Southern Agriculturist, Farmer-Leader, Haversack, High Road, S. Psychology, Forward, Coastal Topics, Casket and Sunny-side, MacFadden confessional mags. ADDRESS: P. O. Box 149, HOME: 207 Hampton Ave., Hampton, Va.

CLEVELAND, GEORGE BOWEN: lawyer; b. Spring Hill, Mobile, Ala., Mar. 3, 1873; s. George Bowen and Sarah McCammon (Hall) C.; educ. Richardson's Milit. Sch., Cleveland's Acad. (father's sch.), Law Dept. of the U. of Tennessee. DEGREE: B.L.; m. Inez Octavia Greenwood, 1916. Contributor to a number of newspapers, mags., etc. Owner, editor and publisher for distribution: Government in the United States of America. Inventor. Episcopalian. OFFICE: 62 1-2 St. Michael St., P. O. Box 704, Mobile. HOME: Spring Hill, Ala.

CLIFT, BETTY (pen name), (own name: Elizabeth Coleman Devery); writer; b. Camden, N. J.; d. Edward Reese and Bertha A. (Dunk) Coleman; educ. pub. schs. through high school. Editor: Three weeklies of the Presbyterian Board of Publication; assoc. with Ladies' Home Journal and associate editor on Philadelphia North American. Contr. to Philadelphia Public Ledger, Feature writer on Elizabeth Times. Columnist, New York Daily Mirror. Editor Women's Page: New Jersey Mirror, Dir., Dept. of Publications, N. J. State Colony, New Lisbon. Protestant Episcopal. HOME: Beverly, N. J.

COCHEL, (WILBER) A(NDREW): editor, farmer; b. Tipton, Mo., Aug., 1877; s. William Henry and Charlotte (Calvin) C.; educ. high school (Tipton), U. of Missouri, Grad. Sch. in Agric., U. of Illinois, Iowa State Coll. DEGREES: A.B., B.S., LL.D. (U. of Missouri); m. Caroline Fahnstock, 1908. Editor: The Weekly Kansas City Star. Contributor to The Shorthorn World, The Breeders' Gazette. General character of writing, agricultural. Manager of Sni-a-Bar Farms, Grain Valley, Mo., Tr. Andrew Drumm Inst., Independence, Mo.

COMROE

SOCIETIES: Sigma Xi, Am. Acad. of Sci., Am. Soc. of Animal Production, Am. Shorthorn Breeders' Assn. Episcopalian. OFFICE: The Weekly Kansas City Star. HOME: 4470 Rockhill Terrace, Kansas City, Mo.

CODY, MAXWELL BRUCE: journalist; b. Embro, Ont., Canada, Mar. 11, 1890; s. Elijah John and Estelle Lafarre (Barker) C.; educ. Embro (Ont.) pub. and continuation schs., Woodstock (Ont.) Collegiate Inst., Woodstock (Ont.) Bus. Coll., Frontier Coll. of Canada (Toronto, Ont.); m. Elizabeth Florence Empey, June 11, 1929. Editorial writer, Leader-Post (Regina, Sask., Canada). General character of writing, polit., hist., general. Has had 26 years' experience in Canadian daily journalism, including service in National Press Gallery at Ottawa, and wide experience as city editor, news editor, editorial writer, or editor-in-chief with newspapers in both eastern and western Canada. Past President of Sask. Div. Canadian Authors' Assoc.; public speaker. Is half brother of Rev. Canon H. J. Cody, M.A., D.D., LL.D., Pres. of Univ. of Toronto and outstanding Canadian clergyman and educationist; cousin of late Col. Wm. Frederick Cody (Buffalo Bill) of U. S. CLUB: Canadian Club (Regina). OFFICE: Leader-Post Publishing Co. HOME: 2841 Rae St., Regina, Sask., Canada.

COMPTON, CHARLES C(HALMER): economic entomologist; b. Brookline, Vt., Oct. 25, 1898; s. Isaac Mayhew and Elizabeth Estel (McGalliard) C.; educ. Brattleboro High Sch., Conn. Agr. Coll., U. of Chicago. DEGREE: M.S. (U. of Illinois); m. Gladys Mary Ames, Sept. 23, 1924. Contr. to U. of Ill., Agr. Exp. Station Bull. on "Insects Feeding on Truck and Garden Crops and How to Control Them," (cir. 297, p. 50, revised), 1928; Illinois State Nat. History Survey, (in Entomological Series, Circ 12, Greenhouse Pests, p. 112), 1930; Saving Garden Crops from Insect Injury (Circ. 437), 1935. Contr. to Journal of Econ. Entomology, Assoc. Press, United Press, Internat. News Service, Market Growers Journal, etc. SOCIETIES: Entomol. Soc. of Am., Ecolog. Soc. of Am., Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. of Economic Entomologists, Illinois State Acad. of Sci., Sigma Xi, Phi Sigma, Pi Alpha Xi, Baptist. OFFICE: 205 Floriculture Bldg., University of Illinois, Urbana. HOME: 513 S. Pine St., Champaign, Ill.

COMROE, JULIUS H.: internal medicine; b. Philadelphia, Pa., June 15, 1882; s. Theodore and Sarah (Biederman) C.; educ. pub. schs., Central High Sch., U. of Penna. (all Philadelphia, Pa.). DEGREES: A.B., M.A., M.D., F. A. C. P.; m. (1) Mollie Levy, Sept. 26, 1905 (died Oct. 2, 1917); (2) Catherine Louise Baker, April 24, 1919. Contr. of papers and articles as follows (partial list): Jaundice in Typhoid Fever (in N. Y. Med. Times, April), 1905; Spontaneous Dislocation of the Shoulder (in Journ. of the Amer. Med. Assn., Mar. 17), 1906; Eczema, Its Proper Management (in American Jnl. of Dermatology, Vol. 12, No. 11), 1908; Has the Present System of Placarding Houses Proved Beneficial to the Public (Int. Clinics, vol. 3, 21st series); Patent Thyroglutinal Duct and Its Affections (in Penna. Med. Jnl., Mar.), 1910; A Rare Manifestation of Empyema Necessitatis (Jnl. of the Amer. Med. Assoc., vol. LVI, May 6), 1911; What Constitutes Medical Appendicitis? (in The Medical Review, Feb.), 1912; Unethical Ethics versus Ethical Quackery (in Penna. Med. Jnl., Aug.), 1913; The Use and Abuse of the Tonics (in Jnl. of the Amer. Med. Assoc., June), 1914; The Relationship of the Consultant to the

Practitioner (in Penna. Med. Jnl., Aug.), 1915; The "Ancient" and the "Modern" Kidney (in Penna. Med. Jnl.), 1919; General Principles Underlying the Treatment of Syphilis (in Penna. Med. Jnl., Nov. 3), 1921; Paroxysmal Angiopasm Dolorosa (in Annals of Clinical Med., Vol. I, No. 5, March), 1923. Contributions have been printed in journals in Europe, as well as in Internat. Clinics. These include observations made as one of the first physicians in this Country (in association with Prof. J. F. Schamberg) to employ the Tinsen Light and X-Rays in the treatment of Lupus and various skin diseases. Consulting Physician York Hosp.; lecturer on Ethics and Practical Therapeutics, York Hosp. Chairman, York Co. Med. Aux. of Council of Nat'l Defense; member: General Comm. for Penna. Council of Nat'l Defense; Sec., Penna. Exec. Comm., U. S. Med. Service Corps; Chairman, Mental Hygiene Comm. for York Co.; Chmn., Social Hygiene Comm. for York Co.; Med. Chief, Genito-Urinary Clinic, York Co., mem. Bd. of Directors, War Council for York Co., Physician, Med. Advisory Bd., York Co. dir. Community Labor Bd. for Soldiers, Sailors and War Workers in York Co.; mem. Liberty Bond Comm. (chmn. Publicity) for York Co. SOCIETIES: York Co. Med. Soc.; Penna. State Med. Soc. (ex-Vice-Pres.); Am. Cong. on Internal Med.; Am. Coll. of Physicians (Fellow); Assoc. for the Study of Internal Secretions; Med. Veterans of the World War; Service Vets. of the U. S. A. Med. Assn. Religion, Reformed Hebrew. OFFICE: 353 S. George St. HOME: 748 S. Duke St., York, Pa.

CONDIT, KENNETH HAMILTON: mechanical and civil engineer; b. East Orange, N. J., Mar. 1888; s. Oscar H. and Fannie C. (Harrison) C.; educ. high sch. (East Orange, N. J.), Stevens Inst. of Technology, Columbia U., Princeton U. DEGREES: M. E., C.E.; m. Marjorie Walbridge Brown, June 6, 1916. Editor: American Machinist. SOCIETIES: Princeton Community Players, A. S. M. E. Presbyterian. OFFICE: 330 W. 42nd St., New York, N. Y. HOME: 34 Westcott Road, Princeton, N. J.

CONKLIN, COURSEN BAXTER: physician; b. Peekskill, N. Y., Feb., 1884; s. Abram G. and Eliza Esther (Lockwood) C.; educ. Eastern High Sch. (Washington, D. C.), George Washington U. DEGREES: B.S., A.M., M.D.; m. Mary Posey Burroughs. Managing Editor of Medical Annals of District of Columbia, the official organ of Medical Society of District of Columbia. Contributes Medical articles and those having to do with the problems of physicians to Virginia Semi-Monthly, N. Y. Medical Journal, Medical Press (London), Archives Pediatrics, International Clinic and others. Clinical Prof. of Med., George Washington U.; Lieut. Col. Med. Res. U. S. Army; Chief Medical Service, George Washington U. at Gallinger Hosp.; Asst. associate physician Children's Hosp.; Florence Critendon Home; Fellow of Am. Coll. of Physicians; Fellow of Am. Medical Assn.; past president Washington Med. and Surg. Soc. and George Washington U. Med. Soc. OFFICE: 1801 Eye St., N. W.; HOME: 3000 44th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

CONNER (BENJAMIN) H.: lawyer; b. Connorsville, Ky., Nov. 28, 1878; s. Alpheus and Susan (Reed) C.; educ. Central U. of Ky., U. of Va., Albany Law Sch., U. of Paris. DEGREES: B. L., LL. B. Writer of articles on law and economics, experiences during World War and international politics. Served in Spanish-Amer. and World Wars; ex-commander of Amer. Legion (Paris Post and Dept. of

France; past commander Paris Camp United Spanish War Veterans. Former pres. Am. Chamber of Commerce in France; specialist in internat. law; was decorated with Legion of Honor (France), Order of Leopold and Military Cross (Belgium), Victory, Verdun and Saint Mihiel medals. Judge on Mixed Tribunal, Cairo, Egypt. CLUBS: Bankers, India House (N. Y.), Penderennis (Louisville), Travellers, Inter-Allied (Paris), St. Cloud, Saint-Germain. Methodist. OFFICE: 5 Avenue de l'Opera, Paris; HOME: Cormeilles-en Parisis, 159 Grand Rue, Seine-et-Oise, France.

CONNOLLY, VERA L.: writer; b. Benicia, Calif.; d. Capt. Thomas and Mary Alice (Kiser) C.; educ. U. of Calif.; unmarried. Contr. to Good Housekeeping, Delineator, Woman's Home Companion, American Magazine, Country Gentleman, Forum, Liberty, New York Sun, etc. Compiler of Uncle Sam's Advice to Housewives (out of print). Assoc. editor of Delineator for three years; dept. edit. of Christian Herald, two years; assoc. editor of World Outlook, one year; traveling correspondent, New York Sun, 1917. Has made study of adult and juvenile probation, court procedure, juvenile and adult delinquency, the jury system, divorce, alimony, desertion, protection of youth in big cities, etc. General character of writing: special articles on topics of the day, fiction serials and short stories. CLUB: Pen and Brush (New York). HOME: 646 West End Ave., New York, N. Y.

COOK, FRANK GAYLORD: lawyer; b. Arcade, N. Y., May 13, 1859; s. Ebenezer W. and Delphia E. (Chaddock) C.; educ. Union Sch. (Warsaw, N. Y.), Harvard Coll., Harvard Law Sch. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard), 1882; LL.B. (Harvard Law Sch.), 1885; m. Alice Burr Sterling, June 30, 1896. Contr. legal, historical, political and social topics, and matters of general interest to Atlantic Monthly, North American Review, Review of Reviews, Christian Union, Congregationalist, London Spectator, Boston Daily Advertiser, Boston Transcript, Boston Herald. Admitted to Mass. Bar 1886, and has since practiced law in Boston. Extensive traveler; made trips around world in 1924-25, 1936. CLUBS: Harvard Faculty, Boston Congregational, Cambridge Historical Soc., Harvard Union. OFFICE: 10 Tremont St., Boston. HOME: 44 Garden St., Cambridge, Mass.

COOK, WALTER WILLIAM SPENCER: archaeologist; b. Orange, Mass., April 7, 1888; s. William J. C.; educ. Harvard U., Princeton U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; unmarried. Contr. of articles on Mediaeval Spanish Art in The Art Bulletin (Coll. Art. Assn. of America) and Am. Jnl. of Archaeol. Art studies. Clemens Festschrift, Professor of the Fine Arts, New York U., N. Y. City. Dir. of Research, Spanish Research and Publication Committee of the Coll. Art. Assn. of Am. Research Fellow in Spanish Art, Research Inst. of the Coll. Art. Assn. Correspondiente de la Real Academia de San Fernando de Madrid. SOCIETIES: Membre étranger de la Société Nationale des Antiquaires de Etarce, Mem. of the Hispanic Soc. of Amer. OFFICE: New York University. HOME: 27 West 44th St., New York, N. Y.

COOPER, JOHN RALPH: writer; b. Washington, Iowa, April 18, 1885; s. Joseph and Laura Annis (Morgan) C.; educ. Kans. State Agr. Coll., U. of Neb. DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Lillian L. Ware, June 15, 1913. Contr. to agric., tech. and popular bulls. on agri. subjects. Horticultural editor: Southern Agriculturist. OFFICE: University of Arkansas. HOME: 33 Rollston St., Fayetteville, Ark.

COPELAND, FRED (OSMON): bank cashier; b. Plymouth, N. H., April, 1884; s. Osmon B. and Kate A. (Applebee) C.; educ. Reynolds Sch.

CORYELL

(Kan.), Methuen Sch. (Mass.), Chelsea Acad. (Vt.), McGill U. (Canada), Dartmouth Coll. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Nettyle L. Robbins, Oct., 1925. Writer of fiction with banking background, nature and hist. articles. Contr. to financial, sporting and general fiction mags. Stories and articles in Scribner's, Field and Stream, Travel, St. Nicholas, Western Story, Detective Story, New York Times Mag. Has appeared in upwards of 40 different periodicals. SOCIETIES: Antiquarian and Numismatic Soc. (Montreal), Burlington (Vt.) Yacht Club. OFFICE: Randolph National Bank, Randolph, Vt.

CORYELL, RUSSELL MIERS (pen name: Franklin Holt); writer; b. Cornwall, N. Y., Dec. 28, 1891; s. John Russell (Nick Carter, etc.) and Abby Lydia (Hedge) C.; educ. Stone Sch. (Cornwall, N. Y.), Harvard U.; m. Lella Franchin, April 18, 1920. Press writer, former society editor Independent (Santa Barbara, Calif.). Also formerly on staff of Paris Evening Telegram. Contr. fiction to Century, Scribner's, True Confessions, True Romances, True Story, St. Nicholas, Dream World, Bookman, I Confess, Marriage Stories, True Strange Stories, Modern Romances, Mystic Magazine, Real Love Magazine, Love Mirror, Catholic World, Babies, Just Babies, Physical Culture, Love Story, Ainslee's, Screen Romances, Pocket Love, Smart Love Stories. CLUB: S.A.E. HOMES: Readfield, Me.; Freeport, L. I., N.Y.

COTTRELL, BYRON ELVERTON: owner hunting lodge; b. Myerstown, Penna., July 25, 1892; s. William Elverson and Minnie M. (Miller) C.; educ. pub. schs., including High Sch. (Harrison Valley, Pa.); m. Ava Augusta Fletcher, June 17, 1920. Contr. accounts of hunting trips and articles on firearms and ammunition, the results of experiments with the latest ultra-modern rifles and ammunition, to the American Rifleman, Hunter-Trader-Trapper, Outdoorsman, and other hunting and fishing mags. Does considerable experimenting with new calibers and ultra high velocity loads. SOCIETIES: Pa. Rifle and Pistol Assn., Natl. Rifle Assn., Cowanesque Valley Rifle and Local Sportsmen Clubs. HOBBIES: photography, rifle shooting. HOME: R.F.D. 1, Galetown, Pa.

COWARD, THOMAS B.: publisher; b. New York, N. Y., Aug., 1896; s. Edward Fales and Mabel (Ridgway) C.; educ. schs. of Cornish, Groton; Yale U.; m. Marian S. White, Sept. 23, 1925. Contr. to newspapers, Saturday Rev., and Bookman. Eastern editor for Bobbs-Merrill Co.; pres. and head of editorial dept., Coward-McCann, Inc. General character of writing: critical. CLUBS: Knickerbocker, Players, Yale, Century, Elizabethan (New Haven). OFFICE: 2 West 45th St.; HOME: 119 East 79th St., New York, N. Y.

COWLES, R(HEINART) P(ARKER): professor of zoology; b. Washington, Ia., April, 1872; s. Oscar Purdy and Ola (Parker) C.; educ. Leland Stanford U., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Sara McConville, Aug., 1909. Contr. to Johns Hopkins U. Circulars; Zoologischer Anzeiger; Memoirs of the Natl. Acad. of Sci.; Carnegie Inst. of Washington, Dept. of Marine Biology Papers; Jnl. of Experimental Zoology, 1910; Philippine Journal of Science; Proc. of the Natl. Acad. of Sci.; Anatomical Record; Ecology; Internationale Revue der gesamten Hydrobiologie und Hydrographie; Bull. of the Bur. of Fisheries (U. S. Dept. of Commerce). General character of writing: sci. SOCIETIES: A.A.A.S., Soc. of Zoologists, Am. Soc. of Naturalists. OFFICE: Johns Hopkins University. HOME: Charles Apts., 33rd and Charles Sts., Baltimore, Md.

CROCKER

COX, CHAS. ROY (pen names: Kamylla Clarke; Denver Poste); advertising, publishing; b. Derby, Ohio, May 7, 1892; s. John R. and Mina (Timmons); educ. Darby Twp. High Sch.; correspondence courses in many schs.; m. Freda Mathena, June 8, 1913. Contr. general fiction, detective, western, love stories and humor to All-Story, Two-Gun Westerns, West, Scotland Yard, True Romances, True Confessions, Philadelphia Public Ledger, International Detective, and other mags. In this country, and to Britania and Eve, Woman's Mirror, John O'London, Novel Mag. and others in England. Former editor "Popularity Magazine" (now suspended) and of "The Helping Hand" (Writers' magazine). Now editor of Blue Ribbon publs., and of their buying syndicate. SOCIETIES: Am. Fiction Guild, Cawfe Quill, Columbus Philatelic Club. HOBBIES: Contesting, horse-shoe pitching (former champion), and stamps. HOME: 995 East Rich St., Columbus, O.

COX, JOSEPH F.: senior agronomist, Program Planning Division, Agricultural Adjustment Administration, U.S.D.A., 1936 to present; Chief Replacement Crops Section, A.A.A., 1933 to 1936; b. August, 1890; s. Joseph and Martha (Gatch) C.; educ. B.S.A., Ohio State U.; m. Katherine Crane, Sept. 9, 1916. AUTHOR: Crop Production and Soil Management, 1925; Seed Production and Distribution in the United States (with G. E. Starr); Alfalfa (with C. R. Megee); Crop Management and Soil Conservation (with Lyman Jackson), 1937. Contr. to the Nature Book, and general news articles to agricultural press. Dean of Agri., Mich. State Coll., 1927-33. ADDRESS: Forest Glen, Md.

CRAIG, ELISABETH MAY: newspaper corres.; b. Coosaw, S. C., Dec. 24, 1888; d. Alexander and Elisabeth Ann (Essery) Adams; educ. privately in S. C., pub. schs. (Washington, D. C.); widow Donald A. Craig; writes genl. news, wire and mail, incl. Congress, White House, etc. column and features for various papers as Washington corres. for fifteen years; now in same capacity corr. New England papers. Writer daily column for edit. page Press Herald, Portland Me., for fourteen years. One son, Don Craig, of Washington Daily News; daughter, Betty. SOCIETIES: Wash. Newspaper Guild, Nat'l Woman's Press Club. OFFICE: National Press Bldg.; HOME: 301 Capital Towers, Washington, D. C.

CRAWFORD, GEORGE G. (pen name: "Gee"); journalist; b. Kenosha, Wis., Aug., 1898; s. Charles Luther and Edith Ella (Gaver) C.; educ. high sch. (Kenosha, Wis.), U. of Wisconsin; m. Mary Dellah Burnett, June 15, 1925. Contributor to Waukegan News-Sun, Chicago Daily News, Milwaukee Jour., Kenosha Evening News. General character of writing, news stories, semi-humorous, features, poetry. SOCIETIES: Am. Legion No. 281 (Illinois), Waukegan Lodge No. 78, A. F. and A. M., U. of Wis., Club of Chicago, Episcopalian. OFFICE: Waukegan News-Sun. HOME 2018 Waverly Place, Waukegan, Ill.

CRAWFORD, MARVIN HOWARD: editor and publisher; b. Green Ridge, Mo., Nov. 1, 1894; s. James Howard and Annie Hortense (Craig) C.; educ. Univ. of Missouri, Kansas State Agricultural College. DEGREE: B.J.; m. Emma Dee Proctor, May 27, 1923. Editor: California Democrat (California, Mo.). CLUBS: Member Executive Board Missouri Press Assn. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. ADDRESS: California, Mo.

CROCKER, WILLIAM: botanist; b. Medina, O., Jan. 27, 1876; s. Charles David and Catherine (House) C.; educ. Illinois State Normal Sch. (Normal, Ill.); U. of Ill.; U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (U. of Ill.); Ph.D.

(U. of Chicago), 1906; m. Persis D. Smallwood, Sept. 3, 1910. Writer of many pamphlets on plant physiology, and of numerous scientific articles since 1906; among later articles: Harvesting, Storage and Stratification of Seeds in Relation to Nursery Practice (in *Florists Rev.*), 1930; The Relation of the Growth of Plants and the H-ion Concentration of Rose Soils (with P. W. Zimmerman and A. E. Hitchcock) (in *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.*), 1930; A Rose Foundation (in *Amer. Rose Annual*), 1931; Sulphur dioxide injury to plants (with P. W. Zimmerman), 1930; The response of plants to illuminating gas (with P. W. Zimmerman and A. E. Hitchcock, in *Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.*), 1930; The effect of illuminating gas on trees (Proc. 7th Nat. Shade Tree Conf.), 1931; The movement of gases into and through plants (with P. W. Zimmerman and A. E. Hitchcock, *Contr. Boyce Thompson Inst.* 3: 313-320), 1931. After-ripening, germination and storage of certain rosaceous seeds (with Lela V. Barton, *Contrib. Boyce Thompson Inst.* 3: 385-404), 1931; The effect of ethylene and illuminating gas on roses (with P. W. Zimmerman and A. E. Hitchcock, *Contrib. Boyce Thompson Inst.* 3: 459-481, 1931; Germination and storage of wild plum seeds (with Johanna Giersbach, *Contrib. Boyce Thompson Inst.* 4: 39-51), 1932; Effect of illuminating gas on the lily, narcissus, tulip, and hyacinth (with A. E. Hitchcock and P. W. Zimmerman, *Contrib. Boyce Thompson Inst.* 4: 155-176), 1932; Ethylene-induced epinasty of leaves and the relation of gravity to it (with P. W. Zimmerman and A. E. Hitchcock, *Contrib. Boyce Thompson Inst.* 4: 177-218), 1932; The effect of ethylene upon living organisms (*Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc.* 71 (5): 295-298), 1932; Effect of gases upon plants (the *Biol. Lab.* 4 (4): 19, 25-28), 1932; Initiation and stimulation of roots from exposure of plants to carbon monoxide gas (with P. W. Zimmerman and A. E. Hitchcock, *Contrib. Boyce Thompson Inst.* 5: 1-17), 1933; Feeding the growing population (The *Sci. Monthly*, 36: 68-71), 1933; and many others. *Instr. Biol.* North Ill. State Normal School, 1903-04. Also contributed to current researches in anaesthesia and analgesia, 1936; and to U. of Chicago Mag. and School and Society, 1937; Life Span of Seeds (*Bot. Rev.*, Vol. 4), 1938. Directed researches in all phases of plant physiology, U. of Chicago, Assoc. plant physiol., Chicago, 1907-09; *instr.*, 1909-11; *asst. prof.* and *assoc. prof.*, 1911-21. Organized and built Boyce Thompson Inst. for Plant Research; managing dir. of same 1921 to date. Chairman div. biol. and agr., Nat. Research Council, 1927-28; trustee Trop. Plant Research Foundation, acting manager, 1931—. N. Y. Soc. Arts and Sciences Medal, 1931. SOCIETIES: vice-pres. Section G., A.A.A.S., 1925; Bot. Soc. (pres., 1924); Am. Chem. Soc.; Am. Phytopath. Soc.; Am. Inst. (secy., 1930-3); Soc. Nat. Hudson River Country Club (Yonkers). OFFICE: 1086 No. Broadway. HOME: 45 Greystone Park, Yonkers, N. Y.

CROOKHAM, ARTHUR L.: city editor of newspaper; b. South Haven, Kans., Nov. 9, 1889; s. Charles L. and Constance E. (Wiggins) C.; educ. pub. schs. (South Haven), high sch. (Newton, Kans.), U. of Kansas. DEGREES: A.B. (Southwestern Coll., 1912), A.M. (U. of Kansas, 1913); m. Pauline Abernethy, Aug. 20, 1915. City editor: Oregon Journal since 1927; formerly city editor: Portland Telegram, 1918-26. CLUB: Multnomah Amateur Athletic. Methodist. OFFICE: Oregon Journal. HOME: 2005 Northeast 38th Ave., Portland, Ore.

CROWELL, MERLE: editor, writer; b. North Newport, Me., Dec., 1888; s. Wilson Daniel and Lydia (Coburn) C.; educ. Corinna Union Acad., Coburn Classical Inst., Colby Coll. DEGREES: D.Litt. Editor: American Magazine, 1923-1929. Writer of scores of special articles, editorials, verse and several short stories for newspapers and magazines. Tr. Colby Coll. CLUBS: Natl. Arts, Dutch Treat. OFFICE: 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York City. HOME: Douglas Rd., Chappaqua, N. Y.

CULVER, HAROLD (EUGENE): geologist; b. Vermilion, S. D., Sept. 22, 1883; s. Garry E. and Jennie L. (Hart) C.; educ. Normal Sch., Univ. of Wis., Univ. of Chicago. DEGREES: Ph.B., Ph.M., Ph.D.; m. Helen Balch, Sept. 12, 1912. Writer: Coal Fields of Washington (Bull. 19, Wash. Geol. Survey), 1919; Geology and Mineral Resources of the Morris Quadrangle (Bull. 43B, Ill. Geol. Survey), 1922; Coal Stripping Possibilities in Illinois (Coop. Bull. 28, Ill. Geol. Survey), 1925; Coal Resources of District III (Coop. Bull. 29, Ill. Geol. Survey), 1925; Blen. Reports of the Supervisor of Geol., Wash., 1927-28; Geology of Washington (Bull. 32, Div. of Geology), 1936-38. General character of writing: tech., geol. SOCIETIES: Gamma Alpha, Sigma Xi, A.A.A.S., A.I.M.E., A.A.P.G.; Pullman C. of C. Geol. Soc. of Am., Soc. Econ. Geol. OFFICE: College Station, Pullman, Wash.

CUMMING, HUGH S.: surgeon; b. Hampton, Va., Aug. 17, 1869; s. Samuel and Diana Whiting (Smith) C.; educ. Private Symmes Eaton Acad., Hampton Tutors, Balto City Coll., U. of Virginia. DEGREES: D.Sc., M.D.; m. Lucy Booth, 1896. Contr. to Public Health Bulletins, Nos. 74, 86, 104; medical and public health journals and various newspapers and mags. As Surgeon General of the U. S. Pub. Health Serv., has supervision of all publcns. issued by the Service; this includes the Public Health Reports, Public Health Bulls., Hygienic Lab. Bulls., etc.; as administrative head of U. S. Pub. Health Serv., has charge of activities of service and is responsible for proper conduct of its varied work as relates to Federal Pub. Health. Director Publications of Pan Am. Sanitary Bur. General character of writing, medical, pub. health, sci. Awarded gold medal for "Application of Sciences to Public Service" by Natl. Acad. of Sci., 1936. Hon. Pres. 1st Cong. of Public Health of Central Am., 1937. CLUBS: Cosmos, Chevy Chase, Natl. Pres.; El Sol Order of Peru. OFFICE: United States Public Health Service. HOME: 2219 California St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

CUMMINGS, VIRGINIA MACDONALD: correspondent; b. Muirkirk, Ont., Canada; d. Samuel and Frances Volumnia (Beebe) MacDonald; educ. Muirkirk, Dutton H. S., Highgate, Queen's U. holding Prince of Wales Scholarship with honor of Letch Memorial, No. 1; Toronto U.; m. Alfred Cummings, Contr. to Canadian Home Journ., Western Home Monthly, British Columbia Monthly, School Days, Manitoba Free Press, Lethbridge Herald, Calgary Herald, Nelson News, Vancouver Province, Cranbrook Herald, Fernie Free Press, Calgary Albertan, Vancouver Star, and Toronto Saturday Night. General character of writing: short fiction and verse in mags., feature articles of various kinds, some editorials (all signed) and verse in newspapers (matter in newspapers frequently syndicated). Also included in anthologies. Inst. in Short Story, Vancouver night schools. Connected with staff of Vancouver Province, Speaker on radio and otherwise for C.A.A. during Book Week, etc. SOCIETIES: Canadian Authors' Assn. (on exec. staff Vancouver and Lower Mainland Br.), Im-

CUNNINGHAM

perial Order Daughters of Empire, British Columbia Br. of Canadian Authors' Assn. Protestant. ADDRESS: 1672 Beach Ave., Vancouver, B. C., Canada.

CUNNINGHAM, LOUIS WYBORN: lawyer; b. Ripley Co., Ind., Aug. 14, 1863; s. Samuel C. V. and Phebe (Jessor) C.; educ. State Normal Sch. (Terre Haute, Ind.), Union Christian Coll. (Ind.); m. Emma Ingraham, July 25, 1887. Assoc. editor: Colorado Springs Farm News. Editor of "Random Comment" column, Colorado Springs Morning Gazette. Served as County (Probate) Judge in El Paso County, Colo., 1899-1900; Dist. Judge, 1900-07; Judge of Colo. Ct. of Appeals, 1911-1915 (Presiding Justice of same, 1913-1915). HOME: 2106 W. Bijou St., Colorado Springs, Colo.

CUNNINGHAM, ROBERT SYDNEY: anatomist; b. Anderson, S. C., Nov. 14, 1891; s. Robert Campbell and Annie Hortense (Cooley) C.; educ. privt. sch. (Anderson, S. C.), Davidson Coll. (1907-1911). Johns Hopkins Med. Sch. (1911-1915). DEGREES: B.S., M.A., M.D.; m. Eileen Ferguson Roach, July 2, 1923. Contributor of scientific articles to various med. journals. Prof. of anatomy, Vanderbilt U. Schl. of Med., 1925-1937. Dean and prof. of Anatomy, Albany Med. Coll., 1937—. OFFICE: Albany Medical College. HOME: 397 State St., Albany, N. Y.

D

DAHLBERG, ARTHUR CHESTER: dairy research; b. Curtis, Wis., Jan. 1, 1896; s. Oke Abraham and Eleanor (Jensen) D.; educ. U. of Minn., U. of Illinois, Cornell U. DEGREES: B.S., M.S. Ph.D.; m. Lenora Damuth, Aug. 28, 1918. Editor: Journal of Dairy Science. Abstracts of Ice Cream Literature; Abstracts of Milk Literature. Numerous articles in the field of dairy science. Official deleg. of U. S. to World's Dairy Cong. in Berlin, Germany, August, 1937. SOCIETIES: Mem. of Sigma Xi, Gamma Sigma Delta; Science Assn., Rotary Club. Presbyterian. OFFICE: New York Agricultural Experiment Station. HOME: 659 Castle St., Geneva, N. Y.

DALE, NELSON CLARK: geologist; b. Newport, R. I., July, 1880; s. Thomas Nelson and Margaret (Brown) D.; educ. pub. schs. of Newport (R. I.), Toronto (Canada), and Williams-town (Mass.). DEGREES: B.Sc., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Marion Ethel Norris, 1916. Contr. to Annual Report of the Vermont State Geologist, 1919-1920; Report of the Director of the New York State Museum, 1917; Proc. of the Am. Phil. Soc., New York State Museum Bull. 251-18th Report of the Director, 1922; Bull. of the Geol. Soc. of Am., 1927. Preliminary Report on the Geology of the Russell Quadrangle, Apr. 15, 1934; has done geol. research work and made geol. surveys in Ala., Va., Tenn., Vancouver, Ga., Mass., N. Y., Canada and Newfoundland. Asst. to T. N. Dale on U. S. Geol. Survey of Vt. and N. Y., 1899-1903. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Delta Upsilon. ADDRESS: Department of Geology, Hamilton College, Clinton, N. Y.

DANDY, WALTER EDWARD: surgeon; Adjunct Professor of Neurological Surgery, Johns Hopkins Univ.; b. Sedalia, Mo., April, 1886; s. John and Rachel D.; educ. Sedalia High Sch., U. of Mo., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., M.D., LL.D (U. of Missouri, 1928). Has contributed, in current medical and surgical journals, numerous articles on the operative treatment and diagnosis of tumors of the brain

DAVIS

and spinal cord; on the diagnosis and treatment of hydrocephalus, epilepsy, trigeminal neuralgia, glossopharyngeal neuralgia. Contr. the section on "Surgery of the Brain" in Graham's Surgical Diagnosis, and Dean Lewis' System of Surgery. Meniere's disease. Introduced cerebral pneumography for the diagnosis of obscure intracranial lesions. Specializes in Surgery of brain and nervous system. OFFICE: Johns Hopkins Hospital. HOME: 3904 Juniper Rd., Baltimore, Md.

DANIEL WILLIAM L(OWNDES): lawyer; b. near Saluda, S. C., March, 1876; s. Dr. John Furman Daniel and Susan (Adams) D.; educ. Furman U. (Greenville, S. C.). DEGREE: B.Litt.; m. Mary T. Nance, June 16, 1909. Editor (for one year): Saluda Standard (Saluda, S. C., weekly); also the Furman Echo (during college days). Contr. polit. and educ. articles upon current events to dailies: The State (Columbia, S. C.), The Index Jour. (Greenwood, S. C.), Greenwood News, weekly, and The Baptist Courier (both Greenville, S. C.). Member: S. C. Legislature from Greenwood Co. mem. of same for 6 years from Saluda Co., prior to removal to Greenwood. Served as chairman of Saluda County Local Bds. during period of the war. Baptist. OFFICE 305 Professional Bldg. HOME: 1021 S. Main St., Greenwood, S. C.

DARNALL, MARCY BRADSHAW: newspaper editor; b. Edgar, Ill., Jan. 27, 1872; s. Aaron D. and Arietta (Bradshaw) D.; educ. pub. schs., Northwestern Normal Sch. (Stanberry, Mo.), privt. tutorage in music, musical theory, naval subjects, etc., chiefly self-taught after age of 15; m. Lottie Milliken, Jan. 28, 1899. Writer: (under name of Darnall's Newspaper Service), of editorials, paragraphs, etc., syndicated to more than 550 newspapers, mostly weeklies and small dailies; also regular contr. to musical mags., 1898-1905; has written for various newspaper trade journals since 1922. Editor of The Florence Herald (Florence, Ala.), which has received the following awards in nation-wide contests: first award as "the best weekly newspaper" by Internat. Editorial Assn., 1923; first award and silver trophy for "greatest community service" by Natl. Editorial Assn., 1929; second award in same contest, 1926, 1927, 1928, and of which it was said by contest judges in the 1928 report: "No other local paper is so widely quoted." Editor of The Daily Citizen, Key West, Fla., 1906-1913, 1920, 1921; assoc. editor of The Dominant (musical mag.), N. Y., 1898-1905. Served as mem. of House of Rep., Fla., 1912-1913; Postmaster, Key West, Fla., 1913-1921; Privt., 20th U. S. Inf., Spanish-Amer. War; Lieut., U. S. Naval Res. Force, World War. SOCIETIES: Natl. Edit. Assn., Ala. Press Assn. (past president), Pi Gamma Mu, Mem. Natl. Council of Natl. Economic League, United Spanish War Veterans, Am. Legion, Masons, Shrine, Golf and Country Club, Civitan Club, Elks Club. ADDRESS: 838 Kendrick St., Florence, Ala.

DAVIES, WILLIAM P.: newspaper editor; b. near Brantford, Ont., Canada, Oct. 29, 1862; educ. rural schl. DEGREE: LL.D. (Wesley College, Grand Forks, N. D.); m. Rachel Spence, 1885. Editor of Grand Forks Herald for forty years. CLUBS: Commercial, Kiwanis, Franklin. Fortnightly. Methodist. OFFICE: Grand Forks Herald. HOME: 922 Walnut St., Grand Forks, N. D.

DAVIS, JULIA JOHNSON: poet; b. Norfolk, Va.; d. Robert and Eleanor (Shipp) Johnson; educ. privt. schs. (Norfolk), Va. State Teachers Coll., summer courses Harvard and Columbia Univs.; m. M. L. T. Davis, July 6, 1918. One son.

DAVIS

Contr. to Century, Forum, Nation, Personalist; Stories for children in John Martin's Book, St. Nicholas. Included in Anthologies. General character of writing: poetry, essays, and juvenile fiction. SOCIETIES: Poetry Soc. of Amer., Poetry Soc. of Virginia, Norfolk Soc. of Arts, Norfolk Country Club. HOME: 1104 Westover Ave., Norfolk, Va.

DAVIS, P(OSEY) (OLIVER): educator; b. Athens, Ala., Aug. 15, 1890; s. Richard Scoggin and Malinda Elizabeth (Barker) D.; educ. Potter Coll., Alabama Poly. Inst. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Mildred Kilburn, June 19, 1913. Writer of many hundreds of news and feature articles for newspapers; many more for agricultural mags., among them the Country Gentleman and The Progressive Farmer, and Review of Reviews. Also has written bulls. Radio announcer, directing Radio Station WAPI, Birmingham, Ala., into a major station. Since Mar., 1937, director, Ext. Serv. of Ala. Poly. Inst., an outstanding rural educational service covering the entire state. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Shriner, Relig. denom., Christian Church. HOME: Auburn, Ala.

DAVISON, ADA CLARK: organist; b. near New Brunswick, N. J., May 25, 1882; d. William Hendrickson and Lydia Amelia (Brown) Clark; educ. pub. schs. (East Brunswick, N. J.), prvt. tutors, Home Corres. Sch. (Springfield, Mass.), Columbia Extension Sch.; m. George William Davison. Contr. of stories, plays, articles and monologues to various pubns., including Christian Endeavor World, Christian Standard, Methodist Book Concern, Reporter for Freehold Transcript (weekly Monmouth County newsp.); has contr. to Sat. Eve. Post, Penn. Pub. Co., Dramatic Pub. Co., Lorenz Pub. Co., Am. Sunday School Union, Eldridge Entertainment House, Paine Pub. Co., T. S. Denison & Company. Sch. teacher five years, organist in Presbyterian Ch. for 22 years; teacher of Adult Bible Class in Presby. Ch. of Matawan for ten years. Direct descendant of Capt. John Underhill of Indian War fame. SOCIETIES: Women's Christian Temperance Union, Sirius Chapt. Order Eastern Star of Matawan, Matawan Women's Club, Presbyterian. HOME: 307 Main St., Matawan, N. J.

DEAN, LEON W.: writer, editor, teacher; b. Bristol, Vt., Dec. 8, 1889; s. Ashbel Arza and Lillian M. (Wills) D.; educ. Vt. pub. schs., Mt. Hermon Prep. Sch. (Mass.), U. of Vt. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Hazel A. Warden, Sept. 18, 1915. Editor: The Vermont Alumnus. Former editor, Lake Placid News, Lake Placid, N. Y. Contr. of numerous short stories and articles, particularly in young people's pubns. Dir. of publicity, U. of Vt.; asst. prof. of English, including newspaper and mag. Journalism and short story writing, U. of Vt. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Tau Kappa Alpha, Soc. of Colonial Wars, S.A.R., Vt. Hist. Soc., Champlain Archeol. Soc., League of Vermont Writers. HOME: 308 S. Prospect St., Burlington, Vt.

DE BERARD, WILFORD WILLIS: civil engineer; b. Fairfield, Iowa, Oct. 31, 1874; s. Wilford Henry and Lovie (Whitney) De B.; educ. Beloit Coll. (Wis.), Mass. Inst. of Tech. DEGREE: B.S., 1896 and 1901; m. Blendena Emmons, 1901. Editor (for 28 years): Engineering News-Record. Prior to editorship was practicing engineer for 9 years on filter plants for water purification, sewage disposal, irrigation and hydraulic investigations in New York, Harrisburg (Pa.), Columbus, Philadelphia, and Oakland, Calif. CLUBS: Shawnee Country, Chicago Collegiate, Chicago Engineers. OFFICE: 520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago. HOME: 802 Elmwood Ave., Williamette, Ill.

DETJEN

DEMPSTER, RYLAND NEWMAN: director (state), National Youth Adm.; director Education and Recreation Works Progress Adm.; b. Relay, Md., 1895; s. John Edgar and Margaret Summerfield (Smith) D.; educ. Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: B.S., A.M.; m. Dorothy Holt Emmart, Oct. 19, 1918. Registrar Johns Hopkins Univ., 1923-35. Editor of Johns Hopkins University Circular, 1923-35; Bull. of the Am. Assoc. of Collegiate Registrars, 1925-28. Mem. Com. on Univ. and Colleges, Middle State Assn. of Colleges and Secondary Schs. Secretary, Com. on Standards, Am. Council on Educ. (resigned 1935). OFFICE: Baltimore Trust Bldg., Baltimore. HOME: Glyndon, Md.

DENIOUS, JESS C.: newspaper editor; b. Moga-dore, O., July 14, 1879; s. Oliver and Martha (Moore) D.; educ. Drake U. (Des Moines, Ia.), Baker U. (Baldwin, Kans.). DEGREE: A.B. (Baker); m. Juliet Pettijohn, June 30, 1915. Editor: Dodge City Globe (Dodge City, Kans.). Started as reporter on Ottawa (Kans.) Herald, 1905; later part owner and editor Erie (Kans.) Record. Served as editorial writer on Wichita (Kans.) Beacon until 1910, when Globe-Republican, a weekly paper at Dodge City, was purchased. Founded Daily Globe, 1911, and has since been editor. CLUBS: Dodge City Country, Topeka Press, Presbyterian. OFFICE: 618 Second Ave. HOME: 1109 First Ave., Dodge City, Kans.

DENNIS, GEORGE PALMER: newspaper editor, publisher; b. Ventura, Calif., May 9, 1877; s. Frank Bowdoin and Fanny (Walton) D.; educ. high school and business col. (Ventura); m. May Belle Sexsmith, 1907. Editor: Hightstown (N. J.) Gazette; corres. for Assoc. Press, New York Times, Standard News Assn. of New York, Philadelphia Inquirer. SOCIETIES: Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite (Trenton), Royal Arch Masons of Calif., San Buena Ventura Lodge A. F. & A. M. (both Ventura, Calif.), New Jersey Press Assn. Presbyterian. OFFICE: Rogers Ave. HOME: 243 Stockton St., Hightstown, N. J.

DENNIS, HENRY ARNOLD: editor; b. Concord, N. C., Dec. 7, 1891; s. Ammanuel Haywood and Ida May (Utley) D.; educ. high sch. (Goldsboro, N. C.), Duke U. (Durham, N. C.). DEGREE: A.B.; m. Essie Thomas Daniel, Dec. 25, 1919. Editor and president Henderson Daily Dispatch; also editor Henderson Gold Leaf (weekly); active in present location 23 years following experience on other papers of North Carolina. Mem. Assoc. Press., N. C. Press Assn., Southern Newspaper Publishers Assn.; v. p. N. C. Assn. of Afternoon Dailies; dir. N. C. R.R.; chmn. Vance County of Governor's Hospitality Comm. for N. C. Methodist Episcopal, South. ADDRESS: 304 Chestnut St., Henderson, N. C.

DETJEN, LOUIS REINHOLD: education, research; b. Algoma, Wis., Feb. 27, 1884; s. Hermann and Bertha (Raduenz) D.; educ. Lutheran Parochial Common (pub'ic) and High sch. (Algoma, Wis.); U. of Wisconsin, 1905-1909; North Carolina State Coll. of Agric. and Eng., 1909-1911. DEGREES: B.S. (U. of Wis.), 1909; M.S. (N. C. State Coll. of Agric. and Eng.), 1911; m. Edith Marion Lefavour, Aug. 28, 1917. Contr. articles developed by research in regard to breeding, pollination, and fruit and seed setting to Agr. Expt. Station Buls., and Reports of the N. C. and Delaware State Stations; Jour. of Amer. Genetic Assn., Annual Reports of Torrey Bot. Club, Am. Soc. for Horticultural Sci., Peninsula Hort. Soc. SOCIETIES: A.A.A.S., Am. Soc. Hort. Sci., Am. Genetic Assn., Natl. Geog. Soc., Faculty (Delaware Coll.), Newark Garden, Mem. Alpha Zeta

and Phi Kappa Phi honorary fraternities, Presbyterian. OFFICE: University of Delaware, Newark, Del.

DeTURK, ERNEST E.: educator, writer; b. Martinsville, Ind., Sept. 24, 1887; s. Eugene and Viola (Wetherby) DeT.; educ. Purdue U., Penna. State Coll., U. of Illinois. DEGREES: B. S. M.S., Ph.D.; m. Nellie Lela Metz, Aug. 26, 1914. Writer of 54 scientific papers. Late titles: "The Illinois Potash Test" (with R. H. Bray), 1932; "Ashing Plant Materials to Determine Total Phosphorus" (with B. W. Howk), 1932; Adaptability of Sewage Sludge as a Fertilizer, 1935; Soil Conservation from the Viewpoint of Soil Chemistry, 1937; Chemical Studies of Potassium Availability in Illinois Soils (with R. H. Bray), 1937; Book Review of Eckstein, Bruno and Turrentine's "Potassium Deficiency Symptoms," 1937; Nitrogen Metabolism of Illinois High Protein and Illinois Low Protein Corn (with I. R. Hoener), 1937; The Determination of Organic Phosphorus in Soils (with S. R. Dickman), 1937; Factors Which Determine the Value of Agricultural Limestone, 1937. Writings appear in publs. of the Illinois Agri. Expt. Sta., Jour. of Am. Soc. of Agronomy, Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, Soil Sci., Report of Illinois State Farmers Inst., Trans. Illinois State Acad. of Sci., Dict. of Am. Bios. General character of writing: sci. research. OFFICE: 306 Old Agric. Bldg. HOME: 501 Pennsylvania Ave., Urbana, Ill.

DEWSON, FRANCIS A.: verse writer; b. Boston, Mass., May, 1881; s. Edward and Louese (Clark) D.; educ. pub. schs. (Newtonville, Mass.), High Sch. (East Orange, N. J.); unmarried. AUTHOR: Sonnets: The Miraculous Book of the Moon. Has written about 2000 verses. Contr. to Monitor, Christian Science Monitor, Honolulu Bulletin, Houston Chronicle. Included in Anthologies. HOME: 1433 Reid St., Houston, Tex.

DICKEY, W. LAURENCE: newspaper editor; b. Independence, Mo., Oct., 1894; s. Walter S. and Katherine L. (McMullen) D.; educ. Andover-Phillips Acad., Yale U. DEGREE: Ph.D., 1916. Editor: Kansas City Journal-Post (Kansas City, Mo.). Contr. editorials, column matter, musical critiques to newspaper. With Journal-Post since 1921; became editor and Pres. Kansas City Journal Post Company, Aug. 1, 1931. CLUBS: The Players (New York), Kansas City Country, University, Am. Soc. of Newspaper Editors. OFFICE: Journal-Post, Kansas City, Mo.

DIDELOT, MARIE (pen name); (own name, Marie Elizabeth Ford); writer; b. Huron, S. D., July, 1903; d. Ray and Nellie (Thomas) Hyde; educ. Univ. of Minn. DEGREE: B.S. (with honors); m. Edwin Hopkins Ford, 1931. Contributes feature articles to World Affairs, School Arts, Handicrafter, Inland Printer, Successful Farming, Northwestern Druggist, "Minneapolis", Christian Science Monitor, American Press, Amer. Mutual Mag., St. Paul Daily News and others. HOBBY: collecting old furniture and books. SOCIETIES: Alpha Delta Phi, Mortar Board, Theta Sigma Phi. Relig. denom., Methodist. HOME: 19 S. E. Arthur Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

DIEHNEL, TABITHA ELLEN (pen name: Ellie Tatum Diehnel); writer; b. near Nora Springs, Iowa, May 26, 1878; d. Orville M. and Nancy Tatum; educ. pub. schs. and normal schs.; m. Will Diehnel, March 29, 1905. Two dghts., Mrs. R. H. Vanderbilt of Galva, Kans.; Mrs. Alvin Lebert, Brookville, Kans. AUTHOR: Joy Rhymes, 1928; The Soul's Window Box, 1928. Contr. of poems and farm feature articles to Capper Publications, American Needlewoman,

Am. Poetry Mag., Farm Jour., Farm and Fireside, Successful Farming, Gospel Trumpet, poetry mags, The Kansas City Star, Ozark Life, Drovers Telegram, and anthologies. SOCIETY: Kansas Authors. HOME: Barnard, Kans.

DILLON, ANNA HOOD: writer; b. Denver, Colo.; d. Henry Clay and Florence (Hood) D.; educ. pub. and privt. schs.; U. of Calif.; Cumnook Sch. of Expression, 1898 and 1906; I. C. S. Advertising Sch., 1917-18; People's U. of St. Louis; Sch. of Journalism, 1909-10. Contr. "Reflections of a Stenographer" to Business Philosopher (La Porte, Ind.); poetry and essays to Los Angeles Saturday Night; Los Angeles Times, Christian Science Monitor, The Children's Star, 1910-11. Contr. story to McFadden Publications. Writer of poem "Aroma of the Pine" (set to music by Fannie Charles Dillon). Poems included in anthologies. Three songs, harmonized by Feodor Kolin, are "Baby! Baby!", "Flower of My Dreams," "Lovely Girl," are original in words and music. Formerly reporter and secy. to editor of the Los Angeles Municipal News. HOME: 1266 S. Highland Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

DILLON, FANNIE CHARLES: composer, pianist; b. Denver, Colo.; d. Henry Clay and Florence (Hood) D.; educ. Pomona Coll. (Calif.); unmarried. Composer of "Six Preludes," "Heroic Etude," "Melodic Poems of the Mountains," "Prince Su Ming Wang," Chinese Suite, and many other musical compositions, several of which have been used by some of the world's greatest pianists on their concert programs. Founder of out-door theatre in the pine forests of Big Bear Lake, Calif., 1924. Manager of concerts there, presenting eminent artists. Many compositions published for solo voice and piano solo. Songs sung on national tours by Kathryn Meisle and other noted singers. Composer of music for three large and well known So. California pageants, all successfully produced during season, 1930; "Nevertheless—Old Glory," produced at Moonridge Bowl, Big Bear Lake, Calif., July 4, 5, 6, 1930; "The Desert Calls," produced at El Centro, Calif., on Nov. 6, 7, 8, 1930; and "Tahquitz" (Indian drama), produced Nov. 15, 16, 22, 23, 29, 30, 1930, at Palm Springs, Calif. CLUBS: MacDowell, Women's Press. HOME: 1266 S. Highland Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

DIX, EDGAR HUTTON, JR.: metallurgical research; b. Baltimore, Md., 1892; s. Edgar Hutton and Margaret Jane Gray (Chesley) D.; educ. Baltimore Poly. Inst. and Cornell U. DEGREES: M.E. and M.M.E.; m. Mary Opie Tabb, 1919. Contr. technical and scientific articles to publications, among latest of which are: Equilibrium Relations in Aluminum-Magnesium-Silicide Alloys of High Purity (with H. Keller and R. W. Graham; in A.I.M.E.), 1931; Equilibrium Relations in Aluminum-Antimony Alloys of High Purity (with F. Keller and L. A. Willey), (Trans. I.M.D., A.I.M.E.), 1931; Experiments on Retarding the Age Hardening of Duralumin (with F. Keller), (Trans. I.M.D., A.I.M.E.), 1931; Equilibrium Relations in Aluminum-Copper-Magnesium and Aluminum-Copper-Magnesium-Silicide Alloys of High Purity (with G. F. Sager and B. F. Sager), (Trans. I.M.D., A.I.M.E.), 1932; Corrosion Resistance of Structural Aluminum (Proc. A.S.T.M.), 1933; Equilibrium Relations in Aluminum-Manganese Alloys of High Purity (with W. L. Fink and L. A. Willey), (Trans. I.M.D., A.I.M.E.), 1933; A Metallographic Method for Determining Furnace Temperature (with A. C. Heath, Jr.), (Metals and Alloys), 1934; The Effect of Composition on the Mechanical Properties and Cor-

rosion Resistance of Some Aluminum Alloy Die Castings (with J. J. Bowman), (Metals Technology 2), 1934; Aluminum Cap Piece on Washington Monument (Metal Progress), 1934; Fifty Years of Aluminum Alloy Development (with J. J. Bowman), (in Metals and Alloys), 1936; Alloys of Aluminum and Magnesium (with J. J. Bowman), (Symp. on High Strength Constructional Metals), 1936; Aluminum and Its Alloys in the Design of Corrosion-Resistant Machinery and Equipment (with R. B. Mears), (in Mech. Engrg.), 1936; Recent Progress in Aluminum Alloys (with Zay Jeffries), (presented at London meeting of Internat. Assn. for Testing Materials), 1937; Salt Spray Testing (with J. J. Bowman), (Symp. on Corrosion Testing, A.S.T.M.), 1937. CLUBS: Hill Crest Country Club, University Club, Presbyterian, OFFICE: Aluminum Research Laboratories, Box 772, New Kensington. HOME: 834 10th St., Oakmont, Pa.

DOBBINS, HARRY THOMPSON: newspaperman; b. Williamsburg, Pa., Jan. 4, 1865; s. Charles Thomas and Clarissa Sidney (Ake) D.; educ. grade schs. (Williamsburg and Huntingdon, Pa.); grad. from high sch., 1880; m. Mary Lorena Highlands, Jan. 11, 1887. Assoc. editor, Nebraska State Journal, Contr. of business articles to Barrons, Wall Street Jour., New York Jour. of Commerce, Telephony, Natl. Underwriter; Public Utilities Fortnightly, and various mags. Pres. Lincoln City library bd.; mem. Bd. of Trustees, First Plymouth Congregational Church, SOCIETIES: C. of C., Am. Inter-Professional Inst., Nebraska Press Assn., Nebraska Writers' Guild, Congregational, OFFICE: State Journal, 904 P St. HOME: 1450 C St., Lincoln, Neb.

DOBBS, HOYT MCWHORTER: Methodist Bishop; b. Spring Garden, Ala., Nov. 16, 1878; s. Samuel Lewis and Laura (Clayton) D.; educ. Southern U., Vanderbilt U. DEGREES: M.A., B.D., D.D., LL.D., Litt.D.; m. Lessie Rush Jackson. Writer of religious and educational subjects. Bishop Meth. Episcopal Church, South; in charge of Alabama and Florida, 1926-30; sec. Coll. of Bishops, M. E. Ch. South, since May, 1937. Fraternal Messenger from M. E. Church to General Conference of the M. E. Church at Kansas City, Mo., 1928. ADDRESS: 3103 Fairfield Ave., Shreveport, La.

DOCKERY, EVA HUNT: newspaper reporter; b. De Pere, Wis.; d. Morris Russell and Ella (Emmons) Hunt; educ. South Div. High Sch., Chicago, Ill.; m. Edward J. Dockery, attorney. Contr. of feature and trade articles to Idaho Daily Statesman, Independent Woman, Sunset Daily News Record, Women's Wear, Trade Journals, Department editor, Idaho Statesman. V. P. State Advisory Council of the Idaho State Employment Service; mem. Community Chest bd. SOCIETIES: Boise Writers, Business Woman's, Columbian, Fortnightly, Congregationalist. OFFICE: Idaho Daily Statesman. HOME: 412 Idaho St., Boise, Idaho.

DODD, EDWARD LEWIS: professor of Actuarial Mathematics; b. Cleveland, O., Nov. 1, 1875; s. Heber and Emma Melvina (Drake) D.; educ. Cleveland pub. schs., Western Reserve U. (Cleveland), DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Yale U.); m. Alice Laidman, June 15, 1910. Assoc. editor: American Mathematical Monthly, 1918-1928. Contr. of articles on Theoretic Probability Statistics or Insurance to: Bull. of the Mount Weather Observatory, 1912; Jahresbericht der Deutschen Mathematiker-Vereinigung

(Germany), 1912; Am. Math. Monthly, 1913; Annals of Math., 1913; Bull. of Am. Math. Battaglini Soc., 1913; Giornale di Matematiche di Battaglini (Italy), 1913; Monatshefte für Mathematik und Physik (Austria), 1913; Bull. U. of Texas, No. 323 and No. 4, 1914, 1915; Am. Math. Monthly, 1918; Bull. U. of Texas, Nos. 1904 and 1905, 1919; Skandinavisk Aktuarietidskrift (Sweden), 1922; Trans. of the Am. Math. Soc., 1923; Bull. Am. Math. Soc., 1925; Annals of Math., 1925; Tohoku Math. Jnl. (Japan), 1926; Bull. Am. Math. Soc., 1926; Am. Jnl. of Math., 1927; Bull. Am. Math. Soc., 1927; Annals of Math. Statistics, 1930; Bull. Am. Math. Soc., 1930; Proc. Am. Statistical Assn., 1931; Bull. Am. Math. Soc., 1932; Annals of Math., 1934; Colorado Coll. Publications, 1936; Annals of Math. Statistics, 1927; Am. Math. Monthly, 1937; Cowles Commission Annual Report, 1937, and others. Rep. of Math. Assn. of Am. to Seventh Am. Sci. Cong., Mexico City, Sept., 1935; Lecturer at Congress on Probability, Geneva, Switzerland, Oct., 1937. SOCIETIES: Am. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. of Amer., Amer. Statistical Assn.; Econometric Soc., Institute of Math. Statistics (Fellow); mem. Phi Beta Kappa and Sigma Xi fraternities. Episcopalian. OFFICE: University of Texas. HOME: 3012 West Ave., Austin, Tex.

DODGE, BERNARD OGILVIE: pathologist; b. Maunston, Wis., April 18, 1872; s. Elbridge Gerry and Mary Ann (Nourse) D.; educ. Milwaukee Normal, Univ. of Wisconsin, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: Ph.B. (Univ. of Wisconsin), Ph.D. (Columbia Univ.); m. Jennie S. Perry. Editor: The Torrey Botanical Club publications. Writer of papers on plant pathology and hybridization of the fungi. Contributor to scientific journals. General character of writing, scientific. CLUBS: A.A.A.S., Wisconsin Acad., Phytopath. Soc., Soc. Am. Nat., Nat. Acad. Sci. Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: New York Botanical Garden. HOME: 3001 Valentine Ave., New York, N. Y.

DONAHUE, RALPH JAMES: decorator; b. Bonner Springs, Kans., Mar. 5, 1897; s. Peter Jerome and Lily Grace (Boicourt) D.; educ. pub. schs. of Tex. and Okla.; m. Wanda Dunham, Nov. 11, 1920. Editor of two newspaper columns, "Trail of the Seasons," a reprint poetry and nature article feature; "Golden Windows," a column of contributed poetry from all over North America. Contr. to Star and Times, Journal-Post (both Kansas City, Mo.), Christian Science Monitor, Topeka Daily Capital (Kans.), Chieftain (Bonner Springs, Kans.), Kansas Magazine, Brooklyn (N. Y.), Times-Union, Niagara Falls (N. Y.) Gazette, Dallas Journal, San Antonio (Tex.), News, and the Literary Digest. SOCIETIES: Veterans of Foreign Wars, Kans. City (Mo.) Quill C'ub, Kans. Authors' Club, Relig. denom., Methodist. HOBBIES: taxidermy, nature study, poetry. HOME: 228 N. Emerson St., Bonner Springs, Kans.

DOUGLAS, FRANK WILLIAM: professor of chemistry; b. Galesburg, Mich., Oct., 1878; s. William Ainslie and Mary Salome (Shurtleff) D.; educ. Bronson High Sch. (Mich.), Normal Sch. (Ypsilanti, Mich.), Albion Coll., U. of Mich., Chicago U., Cornell U., U. of Calif. at Los Angeles, DEGREES: A.B. (Albion Coll.), M.A. (U. of Mich.), Ph.D. (Cornell U.). Writer of pamphlets on chemistry of Germanium; Chemistry at Colorado Coll. (in The Chemist 11,171), 1934; Coal of The Pikes Peak Region—Evolution of Gases During Low Temperature Car-

DOUGLAS

bonization (in Ind. and Eng. Chem. 28,219), 1936. Asst. prof. of chem., Albion Coll., 1905-1917; prof. of chem., Colo. Coll., 1919—; consulting chemist. General character of writing: sci. Methodist. OFFICE: Colorado College. HOME: 1414 N. Tejon St., Colorado Springs, Colo.

DOUGLAS, JOHN SCOTT: fiction writer; b. Seattle, Wash., May 16, 1905; s. John Francis and Neva (Bostwick) D.; educ. U. of Washington. Harvard U. DEGREE: B.B.A. (U. of Wash., 1924); M.B.A. (Harvard U., 1927); m. Ione Hazeldine, Jan. 19, 1906. Has published over 350 short stories, novelettes and serials in more than a hundred periodicals, mostly pulp paper mags., as: Flying Aces, Sky Birds, Sky Fighters, Romantic Love Secrets, Love Story Mag., Ace-High, Thrilling Adventures, Sport Story, War Birds, etc. General character of writing: adventure, aviation, western, sport, love. HOBBY: tennis.

DOURMASHKIN, RALPH LEO: physician; b. Russia. June 30, 1891; s. Leo Paul and Rachel (Staroselsky) D.; educ. University and Bellevue Hosp. Medical Coll. DEGREE: M.D.; m. Sarah Dinnerstein, 1919. Contr. scientific articles to medical journals, among latest are: Diagnosis and Treatment of Stone in the Ureter (in Jnl. of Modern Surg., Moscow, U.S.S.R.), Sept., 1931; Emphysema of the Ureteral Stump (Jnl. of Urology), 1931; The Basis for Management of Ureteral Stones (Jnl. Am. Med. Assn.), Jan., 1932; The Value of Intravenous Pyelography in the Management of Ureteral Stones (Jnl. Urology) June, 1932; Stone in Ureter Complicated by Rupture of the Kidney and Subcapsular Extravasation of Urine (in Urologic and Cutaneous Rev.), Oct., 1932; An Operating Dilato-Cysto-Urethroscope for Use in the Female Urethra (in Jnl. of Urology) July, 1934; Blind Ureterocoele (in Urologic and Cutaneous Rev.), Nov., 1935; Scrotal Hernia of Ureter (in Jnl. of Urology), Nov., 1937; The Value of Indwelling Catheters in the Treatment of Ureteral Calculi—Analysis of 1125 Cases (in Urologic and Cutaneous Rev.), May, 1938—. Collaborated in preparation of a chapter on treatment of stone in ureter in Elsdenrath and Roelnick Textbook of Urology. Specializes in Urology. Has devised various instruments for non-operative removal of stone in ureter; has modified the operating cystoscope; has devised the dilato-urethroscope which involves a new principle in construction of a cystoscope, that of dilation. Is recognized as authority in this country and abroad on work of non-operative treatment of stone in ureter. Attending Urologist, Sydenham and People's Hospitals; Cystoscopist, Fordham Hospital; Consultant Urologist, German Polyclinic Hospital. SOCIETIES: Acad. of Medicine; Amer. Urological Assn.; Amer. Med. Assn.; N. Y. State Med. Assn. HOME: 104 East 40th St., New York, N. Y.

DOWNS, WINFIELD SCOTT: editor; b. Newark, N. J., May 5, 1895; s. John Phillips and Adelaide (Watson) D.; educ. Haddonfield (N. J.) High Sch., privately abroad, U. T. A., Alexander Hamilton Inst. DEGREE: Litt. D. (hon., Suffolk U.); m. Esther Porter Alley, Oct. 8, 1927. Managing Editor: Americana. Editor: Who's Who in New York; Who's Who in Engineering. Managing editor all publns. of The American Historical Society, Inc. CLUB: Glen Rock Tennis. HOBBIES: athletics, reading. Episcopalian. OFFICE: County Trust Bldg., 8th Ave. and 14th St., New York City. HOME: 142 Glenwood Rd., Ridgewood, N. J.

DRAPER, CHARLES HIRAM: editor; b. Nye,

DUDLEY

Mont., March 25, 1888; s. Frank W. and Ada Matilda (Martin) D.; educ. pub. schs.; Montana State Coll. (Bozeman, Mont.). DEGREE: B.S. (in History-Literature); m. Meryl Adele Fitch, May 14, 1914. Editor: The 1912 Montanan (College Annual); The Weekly Exponent (Col. newspaper), 1910-1912; The Picket-Journal (Red Lodge, Mont.), 1912-1936. Contr. of special articles on history and development of Red Lodge, Carbon County and inclusive Beartooth region of Montana, to Montana daily newspapers. Pres. Mont. State Press Assn., 1934-35. SOCIETIES: Masonic, Elks, mem. Sigma Delta Chi (hon.), Sigma Chi frat., Inquiry Club. Episcopalian. HOME: Kalispell, Mont.

DRAPER, EARLE SUMNER: landscape architect; b. Falmouth, Mass., Oct., 1893; s. Frederic Ward and Bertha (Sumner) D.; educ. high sch. (Milford, Mass.), State Coll. (Amherst, Mass.), studied and traveled in Europe, 1922. DEGREE: B.S. (Mass. State Coll.); m. Norma Farwell, of Turners Falls, Mass., May 26, 1917. Contr. professional articles on landscape architecture, regional planning, town planning, and housing, to Landscape Architecture, The Am. City, Am. Builder, Am. Civic Annual, My Garden and Home, Natl. Assn. of Housing Officials Annual, Architectural Forum, Am. Planning and Civic Annual, Plan Age, Architectural Record, Engineering News Record, The Planners' Journal, Parks and Recreation, Director, Dept. of Regional Planning Studies, Tennessee Valley Authority, Knoxville, Tenn. Consultant to Natl. Resources Comm. on Baltimore-Washington-Annapolis Area Regional Planning Rept. Acting Counselor, Southeastern Region, Natl. Resources Comm. CLUBS: Cosmos Club (Washington, D. C.), Cherokee Country Club (Knoxville, Tenn.). HOME: Norris, Tenn.

DRAPER, EDYTHE SQUIER: writer; b. Hakodate, Japan, July, 1883; d. Lee Welling and Elizabeth Mooney (Armstrong) Squier; educ. Drexel Inst. (Phila.), U. of Penna.; m. James B. Draper. Contr. to Youth's Companion, Epworth Herald, Presbyterian Advance, Am. S.S. Union Publns., Chicago Daily News, Western Home Monthly, various Methodist publns., Every Girl, Double Dealer, Midland, Household Mag., Prairie Schooner, appeared 1937 in: Kans. Mag., Univ. Rev. (Kans. City, Mo.), D. C. Cook Publns. (Elgin, Ill.). Included in anthologies. General character of writing: fiction. CLUB: Kansas Authors. HOME: College Rd., Oswego, Kans.

DRIGGS, FRANK HOWARD: research chemist; b. Clinton, Mo., Oct., 1895; s. Augustus Leroy and Martha (Ogden) D.; educ. Baker U. (Baldwin, Kans.), U. of Illinois (Urbana, Ill.). DEGREE: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Helen Busey Freeman, July 29, 1925. Associate editor: Mineral Industry. Writer of articles on Metallurgy contr. to Jnl. of Am. Chem. Soc., Jnl. of Indust. Engineering Chem., Engineering and Mining Jnl. Vice-pres. in charge of Tech. Div., Fansteel Metallurgical Corp. Methodist. OFFICE: care of Fansteel Metallurgical Corp., North Chicago. HOME: 520 Ravine Manor Rd., Highland Park, Ill.

DUDLEY, WILLIAM BRUCE: sports editor; b. Flemingsburg, Ky., Sept. 6, 1891; s. Charles Lee and Lula (Kenner) D.; educ. Flemingsburg (Ky.) high sch.; m. Mary Kathryn Gray, Oct. 11, 1927. Sports editor: The Courier Journal (Louisville, Ky.). Contr. articles to sports publns. Relig. denom., Christian. OFFICE: The Courier-Journal. HOME: 1418 Goddard Ave., Louisville, Ky.

DUFRESNE, FRANK: writer; b. Newport, N. H., June, 1895; s. William Frederick and Ellen (Cote) D.; educ. pub. schs., bus. coll. (Portland, Me.), Sch. of Journalism (Boston); m. Klondy Nelson, Oct. 30, 1926. Contr. of nature stories, wild life, travel, adventure, scientific articles on fauna of Alaska, to Field and Stream, Outdoor Life, Nature Mag., Literary Digest, Adventure, Blue Book, Boston Globe, various syndicates, and outdoor mags. Now chief representative of Biological Survey, and executive officer of Alaska Game Commission. Prepares government wild life reports and investigations, also wild life folders and pamphlets for various depts. of the government in Alaska. Has traveled more than 150,000 miles over frozen North. SOCIETIES: A.O.U., Nature Club, Am. Mus. of Nat. Hist., Am. Game Protective Assn., Tanana-Yukon Game Soc. HOME: Juneau, Alaska.

DUGAT, GENTRY: journalist; lecturer on Mexico; b. near Mineral, Texas, April 25, 1895; s. Charles Alexander and Martha Elizabeth (Page) D.; educ. high sch. (Mineral and Beeville, Tex.), Austin Acad. (Austin, Tex.), Tyler Commercial Coll. (Tyler, Tex.), Chattanooga Coll. of Law (Chattanooga, Tenn.). DEGREES: B.O., LL.B. AUTHOR: Life of Henry W. Grady, 1927; Mexico Speaks. Editor: Corpus Christi Caller, The Cotton Ginners' Journal (Dallas, Texas). Contr. to various mags. General character of writing: biographical, editorial, dramatic, historical, economic and political. First published article appeared when 13 years of age; reared as student, cowboy, farmer; served in World War; admitted to Texas Bar, 1917; former editor of several newspapers in Texas and cartoon collector. Has traveled extensively in Mexico and lectures on that country. Also on other subjects. Owner of large Mexican library. CLUBS: Lions Club, Lambda Chi Alpha, Psi Chi. Methodist Episcopal (South). HOME: 4021 Cole Ave., Dallas, Tex.

DUTTON, WILLIAM SHERMAN: magazine writer; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Oct., 1893; s. William and Elizabeth (von Kotz) D.; educ. Soldiers' Orphans' Schs. of Pa. and Stroudsburg (Pa.) high sch.; m. Eleanor Mosier, 1912. Contr. to leading weekly and monthly mags. Prior to 1924 was political editor of Philadelphia North American. Writer on industrial relations and social economics, factual articles of general interest. Episcopalian. SOCIETY: Authors' League. HOME: 281 Harvey St., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

E

EARLE, MABEL LAVINIA: library research worker; b. Lynn, Mass., Sept., 1873; d. Anthony and Julia A. (Snow) E.; educ. Lynn pub. sch., Lynn Classical High Sch. Radcliffe Coll., Harvard Summer Sch. DEGREE: A.B. (Radcliffe Coll.); unmarried. Editor: of Bibliographia Eugenica, supplement to the Eugenical News. Taught science in a private Coll. prep. sch. for girls in Boston, Mass., and later took up library research and abstracting for the Dept. of Genetics of the Carnegie Institution of Washington. From 1927 until retirement in 1935, prepared and edited bibliography on heredity and eugenics. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, A.A.A.S., Boston Med. Library Assn., Am. Assn., Univ. Women. HOME: 23 King St., East Lynn, Mass.

EAST, CLYDE H.: newspaper editor; b. White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., Apr. 7, 1899; s. Benjamin A. and Mary Belle (Campbell) E.; educ. Marlinton (W. Va.) High Sch., U. of Va. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Pearl Marie Sayre, Jan. 1, 1918. Feature editor, The Charleston Gazette (Charleston, W. Va.), Democratic Monthly (for Young Democratic Clubs). Editor-in-chief: The West Virginia New Deal (Charleston, W. Va.). CLUBS: Kanawha Press, National Press. Methodist (South). OFFICE: 227 Hale St. HOME: 506 Montrose Dr., South Charleston, W. Va.

EAST, EDWARD MURRAY: professor of genetics, Harvard Univ.; b. DuQuoin, Ill., Oct. 4, 1879; s. William Harvey and Sarah (Woodruff) E.; educ. high sch., Case School Applied Science, U. of Illinois. DEGREES: B. S. (1900), M.S. (1904), Ph.D. (1907), LL.D. (Kenyon, 1926); m. Mary L. Boggs, Sept. 2, 1903. AUTHOR: Genetics and Eugenics (with others), 1912; Inbreeding and Outbreeding—Their Genetical and Sociological Significance, 1919; Mankind at the Crossroads, 1923; Heredity and Human Affairs, 1927; Biology in Human Affairs (edited), 1931. Also a number of monographs and papers on bio. subjects, chiefly heredity. On ed. bd. Genetics, and Human Biology. Contr. to Scribner's, World's Work, Forum, etc. Prof. Harvard U.; acting chief statistical division, U. S. Food admin., 1918. OFFICE: Harvard University. Bussey Institute. HOME: 87 Robinwood Ave., Jamaica Plain, Boston, Mass.

EASTMAN, LINDA ANNE: librarian; b. Oberlin, O., July, 1887; d. William Harvey and Sarah Ann (Redrup) E.; educ. high sch. (Cleveland, O.) and private tutors. DEGREES: Hon. M.A. (Oberlin Coll.), Litt.D. (Mt. Holyoke Coll.), LL.D. (Western Res. U.); unmarried. Literary editor of Little Chronicle 1900-01. Contributor, "Branch Libraries and Other Distributing Agencies" to Manuals of Library Economy (rev. edit.), 1923; "Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment" to Manuals of Library Economy (rev. edit.), 1927; also library and other periodicals. Pres. of the Am. Library Assn., 1928-29. General character of writing, relates to libraries and their development. Librarian Cleveland Public Library, 1918, to date. CLUB: Women's City (Cleveland, O.). OFFICE: Cleveland Public Library. HOME: 1868 E. 82nd St., Cleveland, O.

EATON, FLORENCE TAFT: writer; b. Uxbridge, Mass., Feb. 13, 1857; d. Henry Gordon and Ariadne Louise (Jefferson) Taft; educ. high sch. (Uxbridge); m. William Lorenzo Eaton, Aug. 14, 1878. Six children—four sons, two daughters. Three sons in the service during the World War. Writer of articles on home economics, cooking, gardening and general subjects for Country Life, House Beautiful, Modern Priscilla, Landmark (England), Good Housekeeping, Ladies' Home Journal, Farm Journal, Farm and Fireside, Household Mag. (Topeka), Better Homes and Gardens, Country Gentleman, New York Tribune, Boston Transcript, Boston Herald, Vogue, Delineator, The American Home; Successful Farming, Your Home, Farmers' Wife, Gardeners' Chronicle, Dearborn Independent, etc. Active during World War in the line of economic cookery. CLUBS: (Concord) Woman's, Musical, Garden, Ladies' Tuesday, Saturday Club. Unitarian. HOME: 11 Elm St. Concord, Mass.

EBERSOLE

EMMETT

EBERSOLE, WILLIAM STAHL: college professor; b. Mt. Pleasant, Pa., Nov. 13, 1862; s. Solomon Keister and Emily (Stahl) E.; educ. Lebanon Valley Coll. (Pa.), Yale U., U. of Munich (Germany), Am. Sch. of Classical Studies (Greece). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Litt.D.; m. Florence Adelaide Sheldon, Dec. 14, 1892. Contr. on "The Metopes of the West End of the Parthenon" to the Am. Jnl. of Archaeol. and book reviews to the Classical Journ. Has been Registrar and Acting Pres. of Cornell Coll. and for 8 yrs. mem. of Bd. of Educ. of the M. E. Church and of its executive comm. SOCIETIES: Am. Philological Assn., Archaeol. Inst. of Am., Classical League, Classical Assn., Mid West and South, etc. Methodist Episcopal. HOME: 616 5th Ave., N., Mount Vernon, Ia.

ECKLEBERRY, ROSCOE HUHN: university teacher; b. Zaleski, O., April, 1891; s. Harvey Luther and Maggie Melvina (Huhn) E.; educ. McArthur pub. schs. (Ohio), McArthur High Sch., Ohio U., Ohio State U. DEGREES: B.S. (in edn.), M.A., Ph.D.; m. Helen Margaret Vance, Sept. 3, 1917. Wrote The History of the Municipal U. in the United States (United States Office of Education Bulletin, No. 2, Washington), 1932. Contr. to Educational Rev., Jour. of Educ. Research, Education, Educational Res. Bull., School and Society, and Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Qtrly. General character of writing: articles dealing with history of educ. CLUB: Ohio State U. Faculty. OFFICE: Ohio State University. HOME: 2444 Andover Rd., Columbus, O.

EDELMAN, KATHERINE: poet, composer; b. County of Tipperary, Ireland; d. John and Ann (Fogarty) Guilfoyle; educ. nat. and private schools (Ireland); m. J. H. Edelman, Aug. 3, 1909. Syndicate writer (poems, features, and short stories); winner first prize, poetry contest of Kansas City Art Inst., 1922. Contributes to Amer. Mag., Extension Mag., Ladies' Home Journal, Saturday Evening Post, Country Gentleman, Ave. Maria, Spirit, Woman's World, Town Topics, Household Mag., Queen's Work, Kansas City Star, Mt. Angel Mag., Milwaukee Journal, Ireland's Own and other publs. Composer of songs: "The Lane to Ballybree," "Sis and Buddy Boy," "There's a Little Mother Waiting." SOCIETIES: League of American Penwomen (pres. K. C. branch, 1926-27), Missouri Writers' Guild. HOME: 3525 S. Benton St., Kansas City, Mo.

EDINGER, RAY WILLIAM: newspaper publisher; b. Trufant, Mich., Oct. 1, 1888; s. John and Jeannette (Van Tassel) E.; educ. Northern Illinois Coll. of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology. DEGREE: Doctor of Ophthalmology. Assoc. editor: Centralia (Wash.) Daily Chronicle. CLUBS: Kiwanis Club, Episcopalian. OFFICE: 314 N. Tower Ave. HOME: 608 W. 2nd St., Centralia, Wash.

EDMISTON, EARLE ROBERT: newspaperman; b. Pittsburg, Kans., Dec. 12, 1904; s. Nathaniel Edward and Hattie Cecelia (Meinhardt) E.; educ. Pittsburg High Sch., Kansas State Teachers' Coll. (Pittsburg). City editor: Stockton Record. Contr. to Stockton Record, Sacramento Bee, magazines. General character of writing: news, fiction. CLUBS: Lions, Masonic Lodge, relig. denom., Christian. OFFICE: Stockton Record. HOME: 1825 North Stockton St., Stockton, Calif.

ELDRIDGE, PAUL RICHARD: assistant pro-

fessor of English; b. Adrian, Mo.; s. Jas. Richard and Alice (Calvert) E.; educ. U. of Oklahoma, Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B. (U. of Okla.), A.M. (Harvard U.); unmarried. Included in: Best Short Stories from the Southwest (2nd series), 1931. Wrote "Gray Roadster" (poem; originally printed in Harlow's Weekly, reprinted in Literary Digest and in all leading Oklahoma newspapers). Included in anthologies. Contr. to Tulsa Sunday World, West. Munsey's Mag., Harlow's Weekly (Oklahoma City, Okla.), Sunday Daily Oklahoman, Frontier and Midland, Argosy, etc. General character of writing: Osage, Delaware, and Cherokee Indian life and subjects indigenous to Oklahoma, poetry. CLUB: Harvard (Oklahoma). OFFICE: Faculty Exchange, Norman, Okla.

ELLIOTT, WILLIAM S.: banker; b. Newton County, Ga., Dec., 1877; s. William D. and Sarah P. (Jones) E.; educ. common schs., high sch., commercial coll. (studied law); m. Mattie Boyd, Oct. 23, 1900. Writer of many govt. reports and contr. to several mags. on treasury topics, such as: Story of a Dollar Bill, The U. S. Treasury Department and Its Work, etc. Connected with U. S. Treasury, 1899-1922, two years as registrar and several months as deputy commr. of public debt. Vice-pres. and cashier of Bank of Canton, 1923-38; elected pres., 1938. Elected vice-pres. Georgia Bankers' Assn., 1931; elected pres. G.B.A. in 1932; elected mem. Exec. Council Am. Bankers' Assn., 1933; apptd. mem. of exec. council A.B.A. for 1937-38; also mem. Admin. Comm. A.B.A. and chmn. Exec. Comm., State Bank Division A.B.A.; mem. Board of Trustees Reinhardt Coll. and chmn. of Exec. Comm. Presbyterian. ADDRESS: care of Bank of Canton, Canton, Ga.

ELLIS, MIRIAM GREEN: journalist; b. Richville, N. Y., June, 1879; d. Aaron and Mary (Davies) Green; educ. pub. and high schs., (Athens, Ont.), Bishop Strachan's Sch. (Toronto), Toronto Conserv. of Music. DEGREE: A.T.C.M. (Toronto Conserv. of Music). Writer: Specializes in agri. reporting; western staff corres. for Family Herald and Weekly Star, Montreal, Canada; has written articles for various mags., in England, Canada and United States. CLUBS: Canadian Women's Press, Canadian Authors' Assn. ADDRESS: 404 Kensington Bldg., Winnipeg, Man., Canada.

EMERSON, MARION WINSLOW (pen name: Nancy Burncoat); feature writer; b. Fitchburg, Mass., Feb., 1886; d. William Andrew and Susie (Moore) E.; educ. Worcester Art Museum Sch.; unmarried. AUTHOR: (Jointly with father): An Illustrated History of Worcester, Mass., 1913. Conducts two page feature letter for the Worcester Sunday Telegram. General character of writing: hist. feature pages. SOCIETIES: League of Am. Penwomen, New England Press Woman's Association. HOBBIES: collects, writes and lectures on Early Am. Valentines. OFFICE: Worcester Sunday Telegram. HOME: 15 Rankin St., Worcester, Mass.

EMMETT, (ARTHUR) DONALDSON: biological chemist; b. Lee, Ill., Dec., 1879; s. William H. and Susie (Castleman) E.; educ. Univ. of Ill., Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B. S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Clara M. Bullard, Feb., 1911. Contributor of numerous tech. and scientific papers to Jnl. Amer. Chem. Soc.,

ENNIS

Jrnl., Indust. and Engineering Chemistry, Jrnl. Biol. Chemistry; also much research work. General character of writing, technical-chemistry, pertaining to nutrition. ASSNS.: Sigma Xi, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Amer. Chem. Soc., Amer. Soc. Biol. Chemists; Amer. Soc. Animal Production; Fed.-Amer. Societies for Experimental Biology; Fellow Amer. Assn. Adv. Science. OFFICE: Medical Research Dept., Parke Davis Co.; HOME: 5320 Spokane Ave., Detroit, Mich.

ENNIS, LAURA; writer; b. Shelby, Ia., Nov., 1870; d. Charles J. and Martha Matilda (Campbell) McLaughlin; educ. Cornell Coll. and Denver U.; m. Daniel R. Ennis, 1922 (died). Contr. to American City, Central Christian Advocate, Better Homes and Gardens, The Epworth Herald, Omaha's Own Mag., Nebraska's Own Mag. General character of writing: feature articles, essays, nature articles. SOCIETIES: Omaha Women's Press Club, Writers' Guild of Neb., Order of Eastern Star, Neb. Hist. Soc., Omaha Garden Club, Highland Park Garden Club, former sec.-treas. of Neb. Writers' Guild. Methodist. HOME: 4324 Farnam St., Omaha, Neb.

ESTY, THOMAS CUSHING; teacher; b. Amherst, Mass., Dec., 1870; s. William Cole and Martha Ann (Cushing) E.; educ. Amherst High Sch., Amherst Coll., U. of Gottingen. DEGREES: B.A., M.A.; m. Annette Hopkins Emerson, March 29, 1900. Contr. to Am. Mathematical Monthly. General character of writing: mathematical. SOCIETIES: Psi Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Am. Math. Soc., Math. Assn of Am. OFFICE: Amherst College. HOME: 53 Dana St., Amherst, Mass.

EVANS, ARTHUR MAYBURY; newspaper man; b. Glinton, Eng., Aug. 30, 1874; s. Rev. John and Anne Elizabeth (Cooper) E.; educ. Lawrence Coll., Northwestern U., U. of Mich.; m. Charity Martin, Dec. 5, 1906 (died June 6, 1936). Writer of "By the Senator" stories. In Chicago newspaper work since 1900; City Press, 1900; Chicago Chronicle, 1901-03; Chicago Herald, 1903-18; with Chicago Tribune since 1918. General character of writing: national politics, economics, industrial, forecasting. Assigned to Peace Conf. at Paris, France, Dec. 1918; accompanied Pres. Wilson on his tour of France, Eng., and Italy. OFFICE: Chicago Tribune Tower. HOME: 73 East Elm St., Chicago, Ill.

EVANS, GEORGE HILL; librarian, writer; b. Conway, N. H., May 6, 1872; s. Simeon Adams and Susan (Hill) E.; educ. Brewster Acad. (Wolfeboro, N. H.), Dartmouth Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Louise Priesing, Sept. 27, 1909. Writer of papers on professional and historical subjects; Librarian emeritus of Somerville, Mass. Public Library. Trustee, Brewster Acad., Wolfeboro, N. H. Pres., Mass. Library Club, 1929-1931. HOME: 11 Park Ave., West Somerville, Mass.

EVANS, JOHN J., SR.; editor, publisher; b. St. John's Newfoundland, Oct. 21, 1861; s. William and Mary Evans; m. Agnes Stevenson, 1887. Founder, editor and publisher, Newfoundland Quarterly, July, 1901. Began apprenticeship on the North Star (St. John's), 1875, and for following 30 years worked on Mercury, Herald, Colonist, Times, Royal Gazette, Tribune, Daily News and Telegram, mostly as printer. SOCIETY: Knights of Columbus. Catholic. ADDRESS: 38 Prescott St., St. John's, Newfoundland.

EWING, QUINCY; retired clergyman; b. Lafayette Parish, La., Jan. 11, 1867; s. Payette Clay and Eliza Josephine (Kittridge) E.; educ. Tulane N. (La.), U. of the South (Seawane, Tenn.); m. Mary Brewer, Aug. 22, 1895. Contr. to Atlantic Monthly, The Churchman, Christian Century. General character of writing: social and relig. Vicar, St. James' Episcopal Church, Lindsay, Calif., Jan. 1, 1930-Jan. 11, 1935. SOCIETIES: Masons, Elks, Sigma Alpha Epsilon (Calif.), Lindsay Kiwanis Club. Protestant Episcopalian. ADDRESS: Ocean Springs, Miss.

F

FAIRFIELD, WYNN COWAN; Foreign Mission Board Secretary; b. Tabor, Ia., Oct. 27, 1886; s. Frederic Wyett and Harriet Louisa (Allen) F.; educ. Oberlin Coll.; Oberlin Grad. Sch. of Theol.; Union Theol. Sem.; Teachers' Coll. (Columbia U.). DEGREES: B.A.; B.D.; M.A.; D.D. (all from Oberlin); m. Daisie Pearl Gehman, July 19, 1910. Contr. articles on missionary work and Far Eastern affairs, with occasional poems, to Congregationalist, Missionary Herald. Was missionary in China, 1910-29 under Am. Bd. of Comms. for Foreign Missions, 1929-1934; assoc. Foreign Sec'y. in same organization since 1934. Foreign Secretary during 1930-31 acted as consultant to fact-finding group in Japan of Laymen's Foreign Missions Inquiry; during this period revisited China. HOBBY: genealogy. Congregationalist. OFFICE: 14 Beacon St., Boston. HOME: 359 Cabot St., Newtonville, Mass.

FARGO, (IDA) RUTH (SCOFIELD); teacher; b. Iowa, March, 1870; d. Rev. Francis Eugene and Rozella Jane (Emmons) Scofield; educ. pub. schs.; U. of Oregon (Eugene, Ore.); Oregon State Normal Sch. (Monmouth). DEGREE: B.S.D. (Ore. Teachers State Life Diploma), two years grad. work at the U. of Chicago; m. William Fordyce Fargo, (A. B., A.M.), Aug. 5, 1896. Writer of poems: Independent Woman, 1923; Friendly House, (Sunset Mag.), May, 1931; How Can I Know? (Psychology Mag.), Aug., 1931; etc. Contributes to: Am. Mag., Am. Cookery, McCall's Am. Forests, Unity (Chicago), Psychology, Delineator, Holland's Mag., Sunset, Methodist Book Concern, Frontier, Christian Herald, Oregon Clubwoman, Church and pub. schs., journals, etc. included in anthologies. General character of writing: stories, essays, sketches articles, poems. Has done a large amount of work for the Oregon Teachers' Monthly, some for the Normal Instructor; free lance writer. SOCIETIES: Salem Arts League (past pres.); Salem Writers' Club (past pres.); Salem Woman's Club (past pres.); D. A.R. (Mem. of the State Board; Regent of Chemeketa chapter); Dist. Fed. of Women's Clubs (pres.); OFWC (dir. on the State Bd.); Salem Woman's Club (dir.). Unitarian. ADDRESS: 1085 N. Church St., Salem, Ore.

FAUTEAUX, AEGIDIUS; librarian; b. Montreal, Canada, Sept. 27, 1876; s. Hercule and Exilda Gagenais) F.; educ. Montreal Coll., Laval U. (now U. of Montreal). DEGREE: Litt.D.; m. Antonia Chevrier, Feb. 27, 1911. Writer: Les Bibliothèques Canadiennes, 1916; La Famille D'Ailleboust, 1917 Journal du Siege de Quebec, 1922; Bibliographie de l'Histoire Canadienne

FELLINGE

1926; M. Lecoq-Souvenirs d'un Ancien Seminarieniste, 1927; History of the Introduction of Printing Into Canada, 1930; Jean Vanquelin, 1930; Le Duel au Canada, 1935, Editor-in-Chief of La Presse, the leading French paper in Canada, 1909-1912. Elected a Fellow of the Royal Society of Canada in 1918. Was admitted to Bar of Province of Quebec, 1903; Chief Librarian of St. Sulpice Library (Montreal), 1912-1932; Chief Librarian Montreal Public Library, 1932—, Catholic. OFFICE: 1310 Sherbrooke East. HOME: 1477 Viau St., Montreal, P. Q., Canada

FELLINGE, HARRY LEE (pen names: Harry Lee; Henry Fellingings; H. L. Felling; Harry Lee Fielding); writer, musician; b. St. Joseph, Mo., May 6, 1888; s. William L. and Nellie (Miller) F.; educ. U. of Calif. (Los Angeles); m. Evelyn E. Kenney, 1909. Lead novels in Detective Tales, Thrilling Mysteries, etc.; Short stories and novelettes in Cowboy Stories, Popular Western, All Western, etc. Mem. of "The Fictioneers." Contr. column and articles to Fullerton Daily News; fiction to Radex Press, Protective Order of Police Mag., and collab. in fiction to Argosy, D.F.W., Adventure, etc.; also collab. fiction to Western Story Mag. General character of writing: westerns, detective stories, mysteries, humor and verse. Considered expert in fencing, archery, circus, theatre. Taught music in St. Joseph's Acad. for Girls for three yrs. Has toured with dramatic, minstrel circus and vaudeville shows. SOCIETIES: Elks, Anaheim Lodge 1345 (charter mem.), Lions Club (charter mem.), Breakfast Club (charter mem.). HOBBIES: music, archery, fencing, sailing. OFFICE: American Fiction Guild, Skyline Park, Fullerton, Calif.

FENNEMAN, NEVIN M.; geologist; b. Lima, O., Dec., 1865; s. Wm. Henry and Rebecca (Oldfather) F.; educ. Heidelberg Coll. (Tiffin, O.), U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Sarah Alice Gilman, Dec. 26, 1893. AUTHOR: Geology of Cincinnati and Vicinity, 1916; Physiography of Western United States, 1931; Physiography of Eastern United States, 1938. Contr. to numerous gov. bulls. and sci. papers, also Jnl. of Geol., Bull. of Geol. Soc. of Am., Annals of Assn. of Am. Geographers, Jnl. of Geog., U. S. Geol. Survey Reports, State Surveys of Wis., Ill. and Ohio; published half a dozen educ. papers or addresses in "School and Society," one of them in "The Scientific Monthly", and two presidential addresses in Science. General character of writing: scientific. CLUBS: Cosmos (Washington, D. C.), Literary (Cincinnati, O.), Univ. (Cincinnati, O.), Presbyterian. OFFICE: University of Cincinnati. HOME: 348 Shiloh St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

FENNING, FREDERICK ALEXANDER: lawyer; b. Washington, D. C., Oct. 23, 1874; s. James Alexander and Mary (Anderson) F.; educ. Washington (D. C.) Pub. Schs., Nat. U. Law Sch. DEGREES: LL.B., LL.M.; m. Blanche Hine, Oct. 18, 1899. Contr. to Forum, Sat. Eve. Post, Jnl. of Criminal Law and Criminology, Case and Comment, Jnl. of Am. Med. Assn., Med. Economics, The Washington (D. C.) Star. General character of writing: Medico-legal. One-time Vice-Pres., Am. Bar Assn.; Gen. Counsel and Hon. Mem. of Med. Soc. of D. C.; on active milit. duty, 1917-1919; now Col. in Reserve Corps (Fin-

FISHER

ance Dept.); apptd. Comr. of D.C. by Pres. 1925, resigned, 1926. CLUBS: Metropolitan (Wash., D. C.), Chevy Chase (Md.), Brooklyn Golf (Me.). OFFICE: Shoreham Bldg. HOME: (winter): 2134 LeRoy Pl., N. W., Washington, D. C.; (summer): Brooklyn, Me.

FERGUSON, BESSIE GOWAN (pen names: Elizabeth Gowan; Frances Fashon); woman's editor; b. Cookstown, Ont., Canada; d. Ogle R. Ferguson and Mary A. Duff; educ. schs. of Cookstown, Barrie, Hamilton; unmarried. Contributor to the press of editorials on questions pertaining to women's interests. SOCIETIES: Canadian Womens Press Club, (past nat. sec.), Canadian Authors' Assn. Relig. denom. Church of England. HOBBY: nature study. OFFICE: The Globe and Mail; HOME: 26 Withrow Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada.

FICKERTT, EARL: editor; b. Sylvia, Kans., July, 1885; s. John Andrew and Elizabeth (Feltz) F.; educ. pub. schs.; m. (1) Clara Lillian Akers, Dec. 17, 1910 (died 1932); (2) Esther O'Hara of Hutchinson, Kans., Feb. 24, 1938. Editor: Peabody Gazette Herald (Peabody, Kans.). Contr. news to Topeka Daily Capital, Kansas City Star, Kansas City Journal Post, Wichita Beacon. SOCIETIES: Peabody Kiwanis (past sec'y., past pres., past Lt. Gov. Div. 6, Mo.-Kans.-Ark. Dist. Kiwanis Internat.; now dist. trustee); Kans. Press Assoc. (past pres.); Southwest Kans. Editorial Assn. (sec'y.); Fourth (Kans.) Dist. Press Assn. (sec'y.); mem. Bd. of Educ. (Peabody, Kans.); Pres. Marion County Press Assoc., Chmn. Memb. Comm. Kans. Press Assoc. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. ADDRESS: P.O. Drawer D; HOME: 806 No. Walnut St., Peabody, Kans.

FINCH, RUY (HERBERT): research worker; b. Sunbury, O., Aug., 1890; s. T. W. and Ida (Hubbard) F.; educ. George Washington U., U. of Chicago; m. Margaret Harvey, Oct. 1923. Contr. to Am. Jnl. of Science, Bull. of Seismological Soc. of Am., Monthly Weather Rev., Jnl. of Geology, Zeitschrift fur Vulkanologie, Bulletins of Hawaiian Volcano Observ., occasional proc. of conferences and articles in various newspapers. General character of writing: sci. or interpretation of sci. articles. Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Watsonville, Calif.

FIRTH, NORMAN CHARLES: editor; b. Westfield, Mass., Sept. 30, 1895; s. Charles and Henrietta Louise (Humphreville) F.; educ. Worcester Poly. Inst. DEGREE: B.S. (in Elec. Eng.); m. Mary Parker, Sept., 1921. Contr. to business publications. Executive Editor of A.W. Shaw Co. publications, 1923-28; Editor of "System," 1928-1935; Managing Editor, "Dun's Review", 1936—. General character of writing: business. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: Dun and Bradstreet, Inc. 290 Broadway, New York, N. Y. HOME: 35 Roosevelt Rd., Maplewood, N. J.

FISHER, MARJORY (MARCKRES): journalism; b. San Jose, Calif.; d. J. Edward and Ruby Susan (Marckres) F.; educ. San Jose High Sch., Coll. of the Pacific, U. of Calif. (Ext. Div.). DEGREE: B.M.; unmarried. Music Editor of San Francisco News-Staff; corres. for Musical America and free lance feature writing for other pubns. Trained primarily for musical career, violinist. SOCIETIES: League of Am. Pen Women, member of Mu Phi Epsilon; Mem. of Am. Press

FISHER

Soc. OFFICE: San Francisco News. ADDRESS: Alexander Hamilton Hotel, San Francisco, Calif.

FISHER, ROBERT W.: newspaper editor; b. in Nebraska, March, 1883; s. Robert Davis and Arta (Hooper) F.; educ. U. of Idaho; m. Emma Ulric Peterson, Dec. 24, 1930. Managing Editor Walla Walla Union-Bulletin (Washington). OFFICE: 12 E. Alder St. HOME: 130 Whitman St., Walla Walla, Wash.

FISKE, CYRUS HARTWELL: biochemist; b. St. Paul, Minn., Sept., 1890; s. Frederick William and Isabell Tiffany (Hartwell) F.; educ. U. of Minn., Harvard Med. Sch. DEGREES: A.B., M.D. Contr. to Jnl. of Biological Chemistry and to Science. General character of writings: sci. OFFICE: Harvard Medical School, Boston, Mass.

FITZ GERALD, THOMAS AUSTIN: teacher; b. Gerald, Mo., Sept. 3, 1889; s. William Pierce (M. D.) and Lizzie E. (Henneke) F.; educ. Missouri Tchrs. Coll., Missouri State U., U. of Iowa, U. of Illinois, Centro de Estudios Historicos (Madrid, Spain). DEGREES: Ped. B., A.B., A.M.; m. Florence Boltze, Dec. 27, 1913. Contributor of pedagogical and miscellaneous articles and book reviews to Hispania, Modern Lang. Jour., Romanic Rev., French Rev., Sunday Sun, Evening Sun (Baltimore), and Books Abroad.

FLEESON, DORIS (pen name), (own name: Mrs. John Parsons O'Donnell): Washington correspondent; b. Sterling, Kans.; d. William and Helen (Tebbe) Fleeson; educ. U. of Kans. DEGREE: A.B.; m. John Parsons O'Donnell, Sept. 28, 1930. Contributes political writings to N. Y. News, N. Y. News-Chicago Tribune Syndicate, Sat. Eve. Post. CLUB: Women's Nat. Press Club, Relg. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: 1290 National Press Bldg. HOME: 4400 Lowell St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

FLETCHER, LELIH ETTA GILL (Mrs. R. J. Fletcher): writer; b. Marion, Ky., June 30, 1880; d. Thomas Machen and Mary Helen (Franks) Gill; educ. pub. schs. of Ky., Ill., and Tex.; m. Rev. Riley Jordan Fletcher, Aug. 25, 1901; 2 sons. Contr. relig. writings to Dallas Life, Baptist Standard, Southwester, (all of Dallas); and to other papers. Included in anthologies of verse. HOME: 706 W. 4th Ave., Corsicana, Tex.

FLOOD, FRANCIS ARTHUR: travel writer, lecturer; b. Oakland, Iowa, Nov. 13, 1886; s. James Francis and Jennie L. (Meeks) F.; educ. high sch. (U. Place, Neb.), Business Coll. (Lincoln, Neb.), U. of Nebraska. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Helen Janet Maitland, June 27, 1925. Associate Editor, The Farmer-Stockman, (Oklahoma City, Okla.) Contr. to The Nebraska Farmer, Wallace's Farmer, The Farmer, Wisconsin Agriculturist, Progressive Farmer, Spokane Twice-a-Week, Spokesman Review, Kansas Farmer-Stockman, Southern Ruralist, Michigan Farmer, Missouri Ruralist, The Farmer's Wife, Motor Life, Prairie Farmer. General character of writing: travel stories; work consists of a foreign trip each year followed by writing and lecturing; during past year lectured on trip across the Sahara Desert of Africa on a motorcycle. SOCIETIES: Rotary Internat., Am. Legion, Alpha Gamma Rho, Kappa Lambda Alpha, Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Associate Editor, The Farmer-Stockman (Oklahoma City, Okla.)

FORDYCE

FLOURENOY, HARRY L.: city editor; b. Romney, W. Va., March 5, 1878; educ. pub. and priv. local schs., West Virginia U. Associate Immigration Editor: The Charleston Gazette (Editorials). General character of writing: special features, humor. OFFICE: The Gazette Bldg. HOME: Pine Manor Country Club, Charleston, W. Va.

FLUHARTY, IRWIN (DRIAN): newspaperman; b. Middlebourne, W. Va., Aug. 1, 1903; educ., Magnolia H. S. (New Martinsville, W. Va.) and West Liberty State Coll. (West Liberty, W. Va.). Music editor and columnist, Wheeling News-Register. Contributor: Musical Courier, Musical America, New York Tribune, Cleveland Plain Dealer, Baltimore Sun, Pittsburgh Sun-Telegraph, Columbus Dispatch, Philadelphia Ledger, Cincinnati Inquirer. Former correspondent Associated Press, North American Newspaper Alliance, The Ring, Baseball World. Co-founder with P. M. Selvaggi, Wheeling Civic Symphony Orchestra; founder and owner Newspaper Feature Bureau; Public relations manager for Wheeling Symphony Society, Tri-State Music Association, Inc.; Ogletay Institute Music Committee (all of Wheeling, W. Va.). Past Director public relations, West Virginia Collegiate conf., West Liberty Coll., Wheeling Baseball Club, Inc. Founder: Ohio-West Virginia-Pennsylvania Scholastic Track and Field Meet; Middle Atlantic League Baseball Writer's Assoc.; West Virginia Sports Writer's Association; co-founder of Music Appreciation Program, Ohio County (W. Va.) Public Schs., with P. M. Selvaggi and Edwin M. Steckel. Former teacher journalism, Central Catholic High Sch. (Wheeling, W. Va.), West Liberty State College (West Liberty, W. Va.). SOCIETIES: Member: Assoc. Newspaper Classified Advertising Managers; Ogletay Park Music Comm.; Community Music Assoc.; West Virginia Press Club; Am. Boxing Assoc. (hon.); Middle Atlantic League Baseball Writer's Assoc.

FORD, ELSIE: writer; b. Pasadena, Calif.; d. Rev. Charles Lorenzo and Alberta (Chamberlain) Lawrence; educ. public and private schools, Mrs. McCulley's School (Pasadena, Calif.), Pasadena High School, Otis Art Inst. (Los Angeles); m. William Floyd Ford of Pasadena, Calif. Conducts book review sections in seventeen newspapers in California, Idaho, Washington, Texas and Nevada. SOCIETY: Daughters of the American Revolution, Relg. denom., Episcopalian. HOME: Montecito, Calif.

FORD, JOHN: Justice of Supreme Ct., of N. Y. State; b. New York City; s. Michael and Sarah (O'Malley) F.; educ. pub. schs. in country. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Lulu Van Aken, 1891. Editor: American Economist. Contr. to North Amer. Rev. and Hearst publns. Has been on bench for twenty-two years; once active in politics, serving as State Sen. for five years. SOCIETIES: Cornell Univ. Club, Friendly Sons of St. Patrick Acad. of Polit. Science, Phi Beta Kappa. HOME: 225 W. 88th St., New York, N. Y.

FORDYCE, CHARLES: college instructor; b. Bloomington, Ill.; s. Lebbeus and Martha E. (Stephens) F.; educ. Illinois State Normal, U. of Illinois, (graduated 1882); graduate work in De Pauw U., U. of Chicago, Columbia U., Wesleyan U., U. of Neb., Harvard U. DEGREES: B.Sc., A.M., Ph.D. (U. of Neb.);

m. Marie P. Gray, 1882. Publications: The Cladocera of Nebr. Studies from the Zool. Lab. U. of Neb., No. 42; College Ethics, Education XXXIV, 2; contributing editor: New Practical Reference Library (6 vols.), 1911; A Scale for Measuring the Achievement in Reading, 1916; State Bureau of Educational Research, N.E.A., 1917; Mental Tests in Teaching (Monograph Soc. Coll. Teachers Educ. No. 9); The Psychograph, a graphic scheme for determining psychological traits of students. Editor: Research Bulletin, Ohio State U., Vol. III; Intelligence Examinations, Jour. Educ. Research, June, 1921; Educ. Survey of the Schools of Havelock, Neb., U. of Neb., Extension Div., Pub. No. 49; Educ. Survey of the Schools of York, Neb., U. of Neb. Extension Div., Pub. No. 59; Criteria in Vocational Guidance, Nat. Voc. Guid. Mag., Vol. VII, Dec.; Guiding Youth into a Life Career, Nat. Altrusan, Vol. VII: 8, 18; Intelligence Tests, Neb. Educ. Jour. Vol. XII, Nos. 1 and 3, 1932; Achievement Tests, Neb. Educ. Jour. Vol. XII, Nos. 2 and 5, 1932. Instructor in Neb. Wesleyan Univ., 1893-1908; U. of Neb., 1908—. Lecturer on educational and scientific subjects; inventor of apparatus for extracting microscopic organisms from lakes; further inventor of apparatus for measuring emotional reactions. CLUBS: Rotary, Optimist. Member Phi Delta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: University of Nebraska. HOME: 1921 C St., Lincoln, Neb.

FOREE, KENNETH, JR.: newspaperman; b. Dallas, Texas, Nov. 24, 1895; s. Kenneth and Edna (Fisher) F.; educ. Dallas City Schs., Baylor U., Waco and Southern Methodist U. (Dallas). DEGREE: B.A. (So. Meth. U.); m. Lelda Tuck, July 15, 1918. Contributor to Saturday Evening Post. General character of writing: short stories and articles. Member of the staff of The Dallas News. Relig. denom., Baptist. HOME: 6019 Richmond Ave., Dallas, Texas.

FORSLING, C(LARENCE) L(UTHER): forester; b. Cheyenne, Wyo., Nov. 7, 1893; s. Alfred and Ida Marie (Johnson) F.; educ. U. of Nebraska. DEGREE: B.Sc., 1915; m. Lucile Vivian Armitage. Wrote: Chopped Soapweed as Emergency Feed for Cattle on Southwestern Ranges (U. S. Dept. Agric. Bull. No. 745), 1919; Range and Cattle Management During Drought (with James T. Jardine), (U. S. Dept. Agric. Bull. No. 1031), 1922; Saving Live Stock from Starvation on Southwestern Ranges (U. S. Dept. Farmers' Bull. No. 1428), 1924; The Utilization of Browse Forage as Summer Range for Cattle in Southwestern Utah (with E. V. Storm) (U. S. Dept. Agric. Cir. No. 62), 1929; A Study of the Influence of Herbaceous Plant Cover on Surface Run-Off and Soil Erosion in Relation to Grazing on the Wasatch Plateau in Utah (U. S. Dept. Agric. Tech. Bull. No. 220), 1931; Artificial Reforestation on Western Mountain Range Lands (with W. A. Dayton) (U. S. Dept. Agric. Cir. No. 178), 1931; Torrential Floods in Northern Utah (with others) (Utah State Agric. Exp. Sta. Cir. No. 92), 1930; Floods and Accelerated Erosion in Northern Utah (with others) (U. S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Pub. No. 186), 1934; Range Conservation the Exception; and The Administration of the Public Range Lands (with

others) (U. S. Sen. Doc. No. 199, Separate No. 9), 1936; The Influence of Climate and Grazing on Spring-Fall Sheep Range in Southern Idaho (with G. W. Craddock) (U. S. Dept. Agric. Tech. Bull. No. 600), 1938. Contributes treatises on range, forestry, wild life, water supply, and other matters relating to the use and development of wild and uncultivated land to Journal of Forestry, Scientific Monthly, Journal of Am. Soc. of Agronomy, The Producer, The Woolgrower, Idaho Forester. Has had 23 years experience in study of forestry and range land problems in the United States and Europe. At present Assistant Chief of United States Forest Service in charge of Research. Religion, Protestant. OFFICE: United States Department of Agriculture. HOME: 5328 28th Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

FORSYTH, JOHN: antiquarian book and print seller; b. Edinburgh, Scotland, July, 1881; s. Robert and Elizabeth (Anderson) F.; educ. Geo. Heriot's Hosp. Sch. (Edinburgh, Scotland); m. Elizabeth Young. Contributor to Victoria Daily Colonist, Victoria Daily Times. Proceedings of B. C. Hist. Assn., Memoirs of B. C., Archives Can. Hist. Assn., Proceedings. Wrote biography of Archibald Menzies in Archibald Menzies's Journal of Capt. Vancouver's Voyage, 1923. Has specialized in historical research work and bibliography relating to British Columbia and the Pacific Northwest. General character of writing: historical, bibliographical and biographical. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: 843 Fort St., Victoria, B. C., Canada.

FORTIN, MARIE des NEIGES (pen name: "Odette"); musician; b. Lake St. John, P. Q., Canada, Oct. 6, 1898; d. Ferdinand and Leonide (Tremblay) F.; educ. Cheantomi Acad. DEGREE: M.A.; unmarried. Contributes articles on character training and family life to "Le Colon." Au Grand Air (Lake Edward, P. Q.). Nouvelliste, Gazette du Nord, Croquis du Saguenay and others. The first woman to write about the Ligue Catholique feminine in the countries Chicoutimi and Lake St. John. SOCIETY: Ligue Catholique Feminine. HOBBY: music, vocal and instrumental. Relig., Catholic. HOME: Roberval, P. Q., Canada.

FOSTER, MOSLEY STRATTON: newspaper work; b. Nashville, Tenn., Mar. 22, 1900; s. Edgar Martin and Nina Bass (Stratton) F.; educ. Wallace U., Vanderbilt U. (both Nashville, Tenn.). DEGREES: B.A., 1921; B.E., 1922; m. Eleanor Inman Grey, Nov. 8, 1938. Editor and publisher: Clarksville Leaf-Chronicle, Tennessee's oldest newspaper. CLUB: Rotary. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOBBY: golf. OFFICE: Clarksville; HOME: Stratton Ave., Gallatin Rd., Nashville, Tenn.

FOWLER, HAMMOND: attorney, newspaper publisher; b. Rockwood, Tenn., April 6, 1901; s. Hammond and Zoe (Leland) F.; educ. Rockwood (Tenn.), High Sch.; U. of Tenn. (Knoxville); Cumberland U. Law Sch. (Lebanon, Tenn.). DEGREE: LL.B.; unmarried. Publisher: The Rockwood Times (weekly, Rockwood, Tenn.). Mem. Tenn. State Senate, 69th General Assembly, State of Tenn., 1934-1936; City Attorney, Rockwood, Tenn., 1933-38; Sec., Young Democratic Club of Roane County, 1932-38; Dir. Rockwood Federal Savings and Loan Association, 1934-38. CLUBS: Civi-

tan; Lambda Chi Alpha (College Fraternity). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Molyneux Bldg. HOME: 407 S. Douglas Ave., Rockwood, Tenn.

FOX, HERBERT HENRY HEYWOOD: bishop; b. Montclair, N. J., March 21, 1871; s. James and Ann (Wood) F.; educ. grade schs. (Montclair, N. J.), Eve. Tech High Sch. (Newark, N. J.), St. Andrew's Divinity Sch. (Syracuse, N. Y.), Hobart Coll. (Geneva, N. Y.), General Theol. Sem. (N. Y.). DEGREES: B.A. (Hobart Coll.), S.T.D. (Hobart Coll. and Gen. Theol. Sem.); m. Alma Louise Walther, Sept. 3, 1902. Contributor to Montana Churchman, Spirit of Missions. SOCIETIES: Masons. Relig. denom., Protestant Episcopal. ADDRESS: 244 Lewis Ave., Billings, Mont.

FOXHALL, GEORGE: writer, editor; b. Wakefield, Yorks, Eng., Dec. 25, 1882; s. William and Mary (Cresswell) F.; educ. pub. schs. (England); m. (1) Lucy Broster, July 31, 1906; (2) Ederlynn Farnsworth, June 21, 1926. Sunday Editor: Worcester (Mass.) Telegram. Contr. to Collier's Weekly, Munsey's Mag., Youth's Companion, Railroadman's Mag., All-Story Mag., Argosy, People's Mag., Popular Mag., Dramatic Mirror, Billboard, Springfield Union, Worcester Sunday Telegram, Worcester Evening Gazette. General character of writing: essays, dramatic and art, literary reviews, short stories, serial stories, poems; former editor Munsey publications, 1906-1912. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: Telegram and Gazette, Franklin St., Worcester. HOME: Elm St., Shrewsbury, Mass.

FRADA, JOHANNA: writer; b. Lithuania; d. Leopold N. and Lena (Brenner) Kirshbaum; mother of Corinne Frader (Mrs. Albert Pick, Jr. of Chicago), who was one of America's great piano prodigies. Former assoc. editor: The Jewish Transcript (Seattle, Wash.); columnist in same under "Frada's Column; Sayings Solomon Forgot to Say." Feature poems in the Sunday edition of Seattle Daily Times, and in The Vanguard of New York. Contr. from this column to the Nome Nugget, Nome, Alaska. At present contributes to Metaphysical News (Seattle). Poems have been set to music; and feature articles have appeared in the Am. Hebrew, (New York), Emmanuel (San Francisco), The Transcript, Scribe (Portland), Winnetka Talk (Winnetka, Ill.), Am. Israelite (Cincinnati), Muse and Mirror, Jewish Tribune, The Sentinel (Chicago), etc. Well known as a lecturer, metaphysical and philosophic poet, dramatist, lecturer, and dramatic reader. SOCIETIES: Was local radio-chairman of The National League of American Penwomen from year 1931 to 1933; League of Western Writers. HOME: 426 30th Ave., Seattle, Wash.

FREEMAN TOM (Miss): teacher of pageantry and dancing; b. Dallas, Texas, Nov., 1898; d. Thomas Jones and Sarah (Mathews) F.; educ. Dallas pub. sch., Morgan Sch. (Dallas, Tex.), Teachers Training Sch. (Dallas, Tex.), U. of So. Calif. (branch summer sessions), Schools of Dance: Denishawn, Ernest Belcher, Marion Morgan, Pavley-Oukrainsky, Ben and Sally; unmarried. Contributes verse and Poems of the Dance, to the American Dancer. Re-print in Literary Digest, Included in anthologies. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: 4323 Brown St., Dallas, Tex.

FREIBERG, ALBERT HENRY: orthopaedic surgeon; b. Cincinnati, O., Aug. 17, 1868; s. Joseph and Amalia (Freisberg) F.; educ. U. of Cincinnati, Medical Coll. of Ohio, Univ. of Wurzburg, Strassburg, Berlin and Vienna. DEGREES: M.D., LL.D., F.A.C.S.; m. Jeanette Freiberg, Dec. 1, 1887. Contributes technical articles on orthopaedic surgery and also on the social and economic relations of medicine to the medical press. CLUBS: University. Relig. denom., Jewish. OFFICE: 707 Race St. HOME: 3577 Alaska Ave., Cincinnati, O.

FRIENDLY, EDWIN S.: newspaperman; b. Elmira, N. Y., June 15, 1884; s. Myer and Sarah (Meyerfield) F.; educ. pub. schs. (Elmira, N. Y.); Elmira Acad., St. John's Milit. Sch., (Manlius, N. Y.); m. Henrietta S. Steinmeier, Dec. 26, 1914. Contributor to Editor and Publisher, Printers' Ink, N. Y. Advertising Club News, The American Press, Advertising and Selling, Advertising Age, Sales Management. General character of writing: current problems, advertising. Financial adv. mgr. of The Times, (N. Y.), 1911; asst. bus. mgr. until 1922. Now business manager of The New York Sun. Chairman, Bur. of Adv. of Am. Newspaper publishers Assoc.; chmn. radio comm. of the Publishers Assoc. of New York; dir. of Fifth Ave. Assoc.; third vice pres. of the Broadway Assoc.; vice pres. of the Soc. of the Genesee. CLUBS: Advertisink. Empire State, Lawyers, (all N. Y. City), Sunningdale Country, (Scarsdale, N. Y.). OFFICE: 280 Broadway. HOME: 161 W. 86th St., New York, N. Y.

FRITZ, EMANUEL: associate professor of forestry. Univ. of Calif. and Forester, Calif. Redwood Assoc.; b. Baltimore, Md., Oct. 29, 1886; s. J. George and Rosa (Trautwein) F.; educ. Baltimore Poly. Inst., Cornell U. (Sibley Coll.), Yale U. (Sch. of Forestry). DEGREES: M.E. (Cornell, 1908), M.F. (Yale U., 1914); m. Esther Clara Phillips, Dec. 9, 1917. Contr. to Jnl. of Forestry, American Foresters, Am. Lumberman, The Timberman. Past Editor-in-chief, Jnl. of Forestry. General character of writing: tech. and semi-tech. on phases of forestry, wood tech. and lumbering. SOCIETIES: Am. Foresters and Am. Soc. of Mechanical Engineers, Am. Wood Preservers Assoc., Ecological Soc. of Am. Relig. Protestant. OFFICE: 231 Giannini Hall. HOME: 102 the Uplands, Berkeley, Calif.

FULLEN, HIRAM: writer; b. Boulder, Colo., Sept. 7, 1900; s. Hiram and Eliza Jane F.; educ. pub. schs. (Boulder), private tutors, special student, U. of Colorado; m. Ethel L. Mann. General character of writing, newspaper advertising, advertising brochures, poetry, promotional, publicity, free lance advertising. CLUBS: Advertising Fed. of Am., Masonic. HOME: 1310 E. 18th Ave., Denver, Colo.

G

GABLE, RUFÉ (pen name), (own name, Don Leslie Livingston): fiction writer; b. Ind., Nov., 1892; s. G. W. and Agnes (Spencer) Livingston; educ. Pryor (Okla.) high sch.; m. Elizabeth Stader, 1911. Contr. to West, Black Mask, Outlook, Sport Stories, Complete No-

GAGE

vel. Top Notch, Short Story, Argosy, Romantic Range, Railroad Mag. General character of writing: short stories. ADDRESS: Vinita, Oklahoma.

GAGE, HY.: cartoonist and writer; b. Hartford, Conn., Apr. 13, 1878; s. Frank E. and Nancy (Hare) G.; educ. U. of Nebraska, Pratt Inst (Brooklyn N. Y.), Acad. of Fine Arts (Philadelphia, Pa.). DEGREE: B.S. (U. of Neb.), 1898; m. Florence Whiteside Rogers, Mar. 24, 1902. Contributor articles and stories to Motor Boat, Outdoor Life; cartoons to Saturday Evening Post, Magazine of Wall Street, Country Gentleman, Motor Boat, Outdoor Life, Philadelphia Bulletin, Ledger Syndicate, Ladies' Home Journal. General character of writing: outdoor life. CLUBS: Overbrook Golf, Colonial Village. ADDRESS: 2103 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GALLAGHER, CHARLES EDWARD: newspaper editor; b. Lowell, Mass., Oct. 29, 1898; s. Patrick J. and Elizabeth (Slattery) G.; educ. high sch. (Lowell), Boston U., Columbia U. extension courses; m. Irene Farrington Donnelly, June 29, 1925. Night editor: Lowell Courier-Citizen, 1923-1933. Managing editor, Lowell Evening Leader, (companion paper to Courier-Citizen), since 1933. Instructor in Journalism, Mass. Dept. of Education, University Ext. Div. Contr. to Columbia, Textile World, Boston Transcript, Central Press Assoc., New York World, Lowell Courier-Citizen, The Am. Motorist. The Writer. General character of writing: general journalistic. Active in newspaper work since 1917. CLUBS: Long Meadows' Golf, Lowell Press. Relig. Roman Catholic. OFFICE: 15 Kearney Sq. HOME: 70 Glenwood St., Lowell, Mass.

GALLUP, ANNA BILLINGS: curator; b. Ledyard, Conn., Nov., 1872; d. Christopher Milton and Hannah Eliza (Lamb) G.; educ. country grammar sch. (Ledyard, Conn.), Norwich Free Acad. (Conn.), Mass. Inst. of Tech. (Boston, Mass.). DEGREE: B.Sc. (Mass. Inst. of Tech.); unmarried. Contributor to Popular Science Monthly (Vol. LXXII, No. 4); Proceedings of Amer. Assn. of Museums (Vol. I); Edn. Dept. Bull. (Vol. 431); Child Welfare Notes (Vol. I); Every Woman. Editor: Children's Museum News. General character of writing: articles about children's museum work. Curator-in-chief of the Brooklyn Children's Museum, which was the first children's museum in the world, begun in 1899; museum supplied service to 641,719 children in 1932; Emeritus Curator-in-Chief, since Oct. 20, 1938. Received Gold Medal, Nat. Inst. of Social Sciences, May, 1930. Mem. Nat. Council of Administrative Women in Educ.; Long Island Federation of Women's Clubs. SOCIETIES: Nat. Inst. of Social Sciences, Bird Lovers' Club of Brooklyn, Connecticut Forest and Park Assoc., Brooklyn C. of C., Am. Assn. of Museums, Christian Scientist. HOME: Chrisways, North Stonington, Conn.

GAMMON, ROBERT WILLIAM (pseudonym: R. W. G.): clergyman; b. California, Mo., July, 1867; s. Noah and Adaline (Buchanan) G.; educ. pub. schs. (Mo. and Mich.), Earlham Coll., Chicago Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B. (Earlham Coll.), 1895; B.D. and D.D. (Chicago Theol. Sem.), 1899, 1919. Western Editor: The Congregationalist 1914-1935; Chicago Correspondent: Advance (denominational

GEPPERT

paper), 1935 to present. OFFICE: 19 S. LaSalle St., Chicago. HOME: 531 Clinton Ave., Oak Park, Ill.

GANNETT, FRANK ERNEST: newspaper publisher; b. Bristol, N. Y., Sept. 15, 1876; s. Joseph Charles and Maria (Brooks) G.; educ. Cornell U. DEGREES: A. B. (Cornell U.), 1898; M.A. (hon. Wesleyan Univ.), 1929; LL.D. (Alfred U., 1935; Hobart Coll., 1937). Translator of Friars and Filipinos from the Spanish. Editor-in-Chief of and contr. to the Gannett group of newspapers. CLUBS: Rochester City, Rochester Country, Genesee Valley, Oak Hill Country, Rochester Ad., Advertising Club of New York (New York City), Bath Club, Indian Creek Golf (Miami Beach, Fla.), Rochester Yacht, Cornell (Rochester). Elected hon. mem. Phi Beta Kappa, 1937. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: Times-Union Bldg. HOME: (summer): 195 Sandringham Road, Rochester, N. Y.; (winter): 5641 Collins Ave., Miami Beach, Fla.

GARMAN, HARRISON: naturalist; b. Lena, Ill., Dec. 27, 1858; s. Benjamin and Sarah A. (Griffith) G.; educ. pub. schs. (Normal, Ill.), State Normal U., Johns Hopkins U.; m. Rosalie Miller, Oct. 30, 1883. Contributes scientific articles on entomology, botany and zoology to technical mags., bulletins and the press; also to transactions and proceedings of scientific institutions. Former chairman Entomological section Amer. Assn. of Agricultural Colleges and Experiment Stations; entomologist and botanist, Agric. Experiment Station, U. of Kentucky, since 1899. Now emeritus professor entomology. HOME: 638 S. Limestone St., Lexington, Ky.

GARNETT, BETTY (Beatrice Harkness Garnett): woman's page editor; b. Toronto, Canada, Apr. 10, 1893; d. William and Sarah (Wilcox) Harkness; educ. Central High Sch. (Detroit, Mich.), summer courses at Univs.; m. Burt P. Garnett, Sept. 22, 1917. Conducts fashion and woman's interest page in Washington Daily News. CLUB: Woman's Nat. Press. OFFICE: Washington Daily News, Washington, D. C. HOME: 323 So. St. Asaph St., Alexandria, Va.

GARRETT, WILLARD HAYES: vice-president Baker University, professor of mathematics and astronomy; b. Mendon, Ill., Nov., 1873; s. Carey Burgess and Frances Adelia (Fowler) G.; educ. Illinois Coll., U. Chicago, Harvard U. DEGREES: B.S., A.M.; m. Nellie Brownell Ayers, Sept. 12, 1901. Contributor to Am. Math. Monthly, Popular Astronomy and other scientific mags. General character of writing: mathematical astronomy. Member staff Yerkes Observatory, summers 1924-31. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa (1933), Math. Assn. of Am., Kansas Assn. of Math. Teachers, Am. Assn. Univ. Professors, Amer. Astronomical Soc. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: Baker University. HOME: 822 Jersey St., Baldwin, Kans.

GEPPERT, WILLIAM L.: editor, writer; b. Cincinnati, O., Sept. 18, 1882; s. William and Simonetti H. (Kilmartin) G.; educ. Gallia Acad., common and high schs. (Gallipolis, O.), West Virginia U.; admitted to bar, 1911; m. Ruth Henkins, 1911. Editor Clarksburg, W. Va., Telegram 1901-35; editor, general manager and president Cumberland (Md.) Daily News, 1935—. General character of writing: short stories, feature articles.

GESTIE

CLUBS: Cumberland Country, Rotary, Episcopal. OFFICE: Daily News Building. HOME: 328 Cumberland St., Cumberland, Md.

GESTIE, BERNICE DAINARD: editor; b. Elmore, Minn., Nov., 1899; d. Edward Thompson and Elizabeth (Dainard) G.; educ. Fargo (North Dakota) Coll., Northwestern U., U. of Minnesota. DEGREES: B. A. (Fargo Coll.), M.A. (U. of Minn.); unmarried. Editor: Minnesota Journal of Education, official organ of Minnesota Education Assoc. CLUBS: Sigma Alpha Iota, Quota Club (Internat.); P.E.O.; Pi Lambda Theta; Delta Kappa Gamma; School Public Relations Assoc.; N.E.A.; Mem. Educational Press Assn. of Am. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 2642 University Ave., St. Paul. HOME: Oak Grove Hotel, Minneapolis, Minn.

GIDDINGS, NAHUM JAMES: plant pathologist; b. Ira, Vt., Nov., 1883; s. Silas and Birdie Ella (Green) G.; educ. Normal Sch. (Castleton, Vt.), U. of Vt. (Burlington, Vt.), U. of Wis. (Madison, Wis.). DEGREES: B. S. and M.S. (U. of Vt.), 1906, 1909; Ph.D. (U. of Wis.), 1918; m. Amy Harriet Hathaway, 1907. Contr. to Phytopathology, Jnl. of Economic Entomology, Scientific Agr., W. Va. Science Bull., Bulls. of the W. Va. Agr. Exp. Sta. Mem. of Nat. Research Council, 1926-27; acting dean and dir. Coll. of Agr., W. Va. Univ., 1927-28; now Senior Pathologist of the United States Department of Agriculture, with headquarters at Riverside, Calif. General character of writing: scientific articles and research bulls., some popular articles dealing with scientific facts. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Fellow A.A.A.S., Botanical Soc. of Amer., Amer. Phytopathological Soc., W. Va. Acad. of Science, Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 9th and Lemon Sts. HOME: 3215 Lemon St., Riverside, Calif.

GIFFORD, EDWARD WINSLOW: anthropologist; b. Oakland, Calif., Aug. 14, 1887; s. Edward Leland and Caroline Bush (Davis) G.; educ. pub. schs. (Alameda, Calif.); m. Delila Sara Giffen, March 17, 1913. Contributor to Proceedings of the Calif. Acad. of Sciences, U. of Calif. Publens. in Am. Archaeology and Ethnology, Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulls. 6, 8, 61; Jnl. Amer. Folk-Lore, The Auk, Jnl. Polynesian Soc., Am. Anthropologist, Smithsonian Publications. Curator U. of Calif. Museum of Anthropology; lecturer in anthropology, Univ. of Calif. Has done field work in North America and various Pacific Islands. SOCIETIES: Faculty Club (Univ. of Calif.), Am. Anthropol. Assn., Calif. Acad. of Sciences and other societies. OFFICE: Museum of Anthropology, University of California, Berkeley. HOME: 1650 Vista St., Oakland, Calif.

GILLETTE, CLARENCE (PRESTON): entomologist; b. Lyons Tp., Mich., Apr. 7, 1859; s. William Henry and Larissa Esther (Preston) G.; educ. high sch. (Portland, Mich.), Mich. Agr. Coll., State U. (Urbana, Ill., and Woods Hole, Mass.). DEGREES: B.S., M.S., D.Sc.; m. Clara Matilda Smith, Dec., 1859. Writer numerous entomological bulls. from the Iowa and Colo. Agr. Exp. Stations, and scientific articles on entomology in the entomological journals of the country, specializing in economic entomology and systematic studies in the Cynipidae, Typhlocybinæ and

GODSEY

Aphididae. Contributor to Nat. Museum, Can. Entomologist, Psyche, Entomological News, Jnl. of Economic Entomology, Annals and other pubs. General character of writing: economic and systematic. Head of dept. of zoology and entomology, dir. of exp. sta. and state entomologist, Colo. Agr. Coll. 1891-1933; prof. and director emeritus since 1933. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: Fort Collins, Colo.

GILLETTE, DON CARLE: writer; b. Italy; dramatic critic in New York for The Billboard, 1924-1926; editor of same, 1926-1929; managing editor of The Film Daily, 1930-37; now editor of Radio Daily. Has contributed fiction and articles to general magazines. Has written one Broadway play. OFFICE: Radio Daily, 1501 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

GILMORE, JOHN WASHINGTON: university teacher; b. White Co., Ark., May, 1872; s. Thomas Griffin and Emily Frances (Lantrum) G.; educ. Ft. Worth pub. schs. (Tex.), Cornell U. DEGREES: B.S.A., 1898; M.S.A., 1905. Contributor to Pac. Rural Press, Cal. Cultivator, Social Science. Organizer of Agr. Schs., Wuchang, China, 1898-1900; teacher of science, Normal Sch., Honolulu, T. H., 1900-1901; Fiber Expert Dept. of Agri., Philippines, 1901-1902; organizer and first president U. of Hawaii, 1907; Prof. of Astronomy, U. of Calif., 1913—; has been called on expert service by govts. of China, India, Philippines, Chile, Dominican Republic and Mexico. General character of writing: technical and popular bulls. issued by Coll. of Agr. ADDRESS: College of Agriculture, Davis, Calif.

GILROY, WILLIAM EDGAR: clergyman; b. Ontario, Canada, Feb. 10, 1876; s. Wm. J. and Maggie (Ellis) G.; educ. Mt. Forest pub. and high schs., U. of Toronto, U. of Victoria. DEGREES: B.A. (Toronto), D.D. (Ripon Coll.), Litt.D. (Syrause U.); m. Annie Elizabeth McKichan, 1901. Editor: Advance (formerly The Congregationalist). General character of writing: essays, editorials. CLUBS: Boston City, Monday. OFFICE: 14 Beacon St., Boston. HOME: 46 Morton St., Newton Center, Mass.

GINGRICH, CURVIN HENRY: teacher, editor; b. York, Pa., Nov. 20, 1880; s. William Henry and Ellen (Kindig) G.; educ. Dickinson Coll., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Mary Ann Gross, Aug. 10, 1915. Editor: Popular Astronomy, Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: Carleton College. HOME: 213 Maple Ave., Northfield, Minn.

GLOVER, ARTHUR JAMES: editor; b. Zumbro Falls, Minn., Apr. 3, 1873; s. James B. and Olive (Whaley) G.; educ. Minn. Sch. of Agric., U. of Minn. DEGREE: Bachelor of Agriculture; m. Mamie S. Scofield, Dec. 25, 1899. Editor: Hoard's Dairyman. Served 2½ years as inspector for Minn. Dairy and Food Commn. Associate professor, 1901-04, Dairy Dept., U. of Illinois. Took active part in inception and management of National Dairy Show, Sec'y. of Wisconsin Dairyman's Assoc. for many years. Mem. Exec. Comm. Amer. Dairy Fed. (now pres.); pres. Holstein-Friesian Assn. of Am. 4 yrs. Mem. Bd. of Regents, U. of Wis. ADDRESS: Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin.

GODSEY, HELEN (MILLER): juvenile story and feature writer; b. Hopkins, Mo., Dec., 1904; d. Dr. E. A. and Kate (Wray) Miller;

GODWIN

educ. Hopkins pub. schs.; Northwest Mo. State Teachers' Coll. (Maryville), U. of Missouri (Columbia), Teachers' Coll. (Pocatello, Ida.); m. Townsend (William) Godsey, 1926. Introduced music appreciation in Junior Chautauqua work in South. Regular contributor to juvenile feature pages in newspapers. ADDRESS: Jefferson City, Mo.

GODWIN, BLAKE-MORE: museum director; b. Clinton, Mo., Jan., 1894; s. William Mastin and Jean Audree (Blakemore) G.; educ. U. of Mo., Princeton U. DEGREES: A.B. (U. of Mo.), 1915; M.A. (Princeton U.), 1916; m. Molly Conant Ohl, June 30, 1926. Contributor to various periodicals devoted principally to art. Compiler of Catalog of European Paintings in the Toledo Museum of Art. Editor: Museum News, published by the Toledo Museum of Art. Mem. of com. on Mediaeval and Renaissance Archaeology, Archaeological Inst. of Amer. General character of writing: essays and criticism upon art and archaeology. Treasurer, College Art Assoc.; President, City Plan Assoc., Toledo, O. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, College Art Assn., Archaeological Inst. of Amer., Museum Dir. Assn., Amer. Assn. of Museums, Toledo Club, Toledo Tile Club and others. OFFICE: Toledo Museum of Art. HOME: Scott Place, Toledo, O.

GOODALE, HUBERT DANA: biologist; b. Troy, N. H., June, 1879; s. David Wilder and Mary Lydia (Reed) G.; educ. Trinity Coll. (Hartford, Conn.), Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Lottie Merrell, 1907. Contr. of biological articles to technical journals. OFFICE: Mount Hope Farm. HOME: 257 W. Main St., Williamstown, Mass.

GOODRICH, HUBERT BAKER: professor of biology; b. Salem, Mass., Sept. 11, 1887; s. Arthur Lewis and Mary Eastman (Bachelder) G.; educ. Utica Free Acad. (Utica, N. Y.), Newton High Sch. (Newton, Mass.), Amherst Coll., Columbia U., Princeton U. DEGREES: B.S. (Amherst), 1909; M.A. (Columbia), 1914; Ph.D. (Columbia), 1916; m. Clara Crosby Ware, Aug. 23, 1917. Contributes technical articles on biology, embryology, genetics and cytology to Jour. of Experimental Zoology, Jour. of Morphology, Biological Bull., Science. CLUB: Appalachian Mountain. Member: Beta Theta Pi, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: Department of Biology, Wesleyan University. HOME: 2 Miles Ave., Middletown, Conn.

GOODRICH, KENNETH STEPHEN: journalist; b. Kelley, Ia., Oct., 1903; s. Charles L. and Alice Maud (Cree) G.; educ. high sch. (Luther, Ia.), Iowa State Teachers Coll., Simpson Coll. (Indianola, Ia.). DEGREE: B.A.; m. Ruth A. Brown. Managing editor: News-Republican (Boone, Ia.). Contributes to Marshalltown Times-Republican, Omaha World-Herald, Mason City Globe-Gazette, Des Moines Register, Sioux City Journal, International News Service, United Press, Associated Press. General character of writing: news and feature stories; former sports editor. CLUB: Lions, Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: News-Republican. HOME: 320 Fifth St., Boone, Ia.

GOWEN, JOHN KNOWLES, JR.: newspaper editor; b. Dover, N. H., Jan. 27, 1894; s. John Knowles and Isabel Sophia (Moore) G.; educ. pub. schs. (Lynn and Medford, Mass., Hartford, Conn., Newark, N. J.), Barringer

GRANT

High Sch. (Newark, N. J.); m. Dora Moise Cohen, Aug. 20, 1913, at Charleston, S. C.; children: John Knowles Cowen, 3rd, b. May 10, 1914, Paul Roy Gowen, b. July 10, 1925. AUTHOR: Aboard the Buckaroo, 1934. Managing editor: Charleston (S.C.) American, 1916-17; Boston Sunday Advertiser, 1924-1931. Publicity representative, Republican National Committee, 1932. Assoc. editor: New York Sunday American, 1933. Publisher of The Microphone, 1933-1938. Editor and publisher of Now, 1933-34. Contributor of articles on sport fishing to Field and Stream, and other outdoor mags. HOME: 242 Lake Ave., Newton Highlands, Mass.

GRAHAM, ALBERT B.: teacher in U. S. Dept. of Agriculture (retired); b. near Lena, O., Mar. 13, 1868; s. Joseph A. and Esther P. (Reeder) G.; educ. Lena-Conover High Sch., Nat. Normal U. (Lebanon, O.), Ohio State U. DEGREE: B.Sc.; m. Maud K. Lauer, Aug. 14, 1890. Editor: Agricultural College Extension Bulletin (Colo. O.) for 9 years. Also contributed at least one article each year. Wrote the first report on the condition of rural schools in Ohio; and the first report on Consolidated Schools in Ohio, 1906. Wrote report on Township High Schs. in Ohio, 1907. Was a member of committee of 5 who drafted the first plan for Junior High Schools in U.S.A. Has written bulletins on the Principles of Extension Teaching for U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, also application of principles to teaching adults. Organized the first boys' and girls' agricultural club in the U. S. at Springfield, O., Jan. 15, 1902. Inaugurated the work of Agric. Ext. at the Ohio State U., July 1, 1905. Promoted consolidation of rural schs. in Ohio. SOCIETIES: Masons, Odd Fellows, K. of P., Patrons of Husbandry. HOME: 159 Clinton Hts. Ave., Columbus, O.

GRAHAM, ANGUS A. (pen name: S. A. Maharg): principal of college; b. Glencoe, Ontario, Canada, Nov., 1867; s. Capt. Duncan and Ann G.; educ. Wardsville high sch. (Ontario), Glencoe high sch. (Ontario), McGill U. (Montreal), Presbyterian Coll. (Montreal). DEGREES: A.B., M.A., B.D., D.D. Honor grad. of McGill U. in Mental and Moral Philosophy with Prince of Wales Gold Medal, 1894; honor graduate of Presbyterian Coll., Montréal, with Calvin Gold Medal, 1897; m. Jennie Graham Stephen, 1898. Was minister of Petrolia Presbyterian Church, Petrolia, Ontario, 1897-1904, and of St. David's Church, St. John, New Brunswick, 1904-1911. Principal of MooseJaw Coll., MooseJaw, Sask. 1911-1934. Since 1934 minister of Trinity United Church, Glencoe, Ontario. Contr. to magazines and other periodicals as well as daily press. Broadcast original short story weekly over CJRM MooseJaw 1929-1934. Charter mem. of MooseJaw Rotary Club, and of the United Church of Canada, past president Saskatchewan Authors' Assoc. HOME: Glencoe, Ont., Canada.

GRANT, HARRY JOHNSTON: newspaper publisher; b. Chillicothe, Mo., Sept. 15, 1881; s. Benjamin and Ida Belle (Johnston) G.; educ. Harvard U.; widower. Editor and publisher of The Milwaukee Journal. Awarded medal in May, 1933, by School of Journalism, U. of Missouri for "distinguished service in journalism." CLUBS: Harvard (New York and Milwaukee), Lotos (New York), National Press

Club (Washington, D. C.), Milwaukee Country, Milwaukee Yacht, Bluemound Country, Milwaukee Univ., Athletic, Milwaukee Press, the Surf Club, Miami Beach, Fla. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: 333 West State St. HOME: 5370 North Lake Dr., Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

GRATZ, W. EDWARD J.: editor; b. Hull, Canada, Dec., 1873; s. William Ernest and Katherine (Steller) G.; educ. St. Paul's Coll., U. of Minn. DEGREE: D.D. (Hamline U.); m. Emma Amelia Bauer, May 31, 1899. Editor: The Epworth Herald, Christian Comradeship Series and Epworth League publications. Recording sec'y., Bd. of educ. of M. E. Church, 1924-28; formerly sec'y. of Inst. and Life Work of the Epworth League; pastor Joyce Mem. Ch., Minneapolis, Minn., Central Park Ch., St. Paul, Minn., and St. Paul's Ch., Lincoln, Neb. SOCIETIES: Masonic, Consistory, 32nd Degree, Commandery and Shrine. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: 740 Rush St., Chicago. HOME: 1110 Grant St., Evanston, Ill.

GRAY, CORA E.: teacher; b. Chicago, Ill., June, 1883; d. George Lyman and Mary Emeline (Fleming) G.; educ. U. of Chicago, Columbia U., Yale. DEGREES: B.S., M.S. (U. of Chicago); Ph.D. (Yale); unmarried. Contr. to Jour. of Home Economics, Amer. Review of Tuberculosis. SOCIETIES: Amer. Home Economics Assn., Amer. Dietetics Assn., Amer. Public Health Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Salisbury Woman's Club. Relig. denom., Lutheran. ADDRESS: Catawba College, Salisbury, N. C.

GRAY, LAURA: art teacher; b. Toronto, Canada, Apr., 1885; d. Thomas Frederick and Laura Emily (Bryant) Wodehouse; educ. The Bishop Strachan Sch.; Moulton Coll. Art Sch. (Toronto); Toronto U.; Vancouver Normal Sch.; m. William Hugh Gray, June, 1914 (died). Contributes child-training articles to National Kindergarten Assoc. and Home Chat (England); also stories, serials, craft articles and poems—chiefly juvenile—to Onward, Canadian Boy, Canadian Girl, The Explorer, The Elementary Mag. First Steps in Christian Nurture, Blackie's Annuals (Scotland) Institute Leaflet, Family Herald, Montreal, The New Outlook, Picture Story Paper, and other publications. CLUB: Canadian Authors' Association. Relig. denom., Anglican. HOME: 333 St. James Rd., E., No. Vancouver, B. C., Canada.

GRAY, RUTH HOWARD: writer; b. Birmingham, Ala., Mar. 23, 1894; d. Harry Clay and Lucia Ernest ne (Smith) Howard; educ. pub. schs. (Florence, Huntsville, Talladega, Anniston, Tuscaloosa, Jasper, Ala.); Birmingham-Southern Coll., (Birmingham, Ala.); m. Joseph Appleton Gray, July 12, 1916. Contr. to Woman's Home Companion, Christian Home, Elementary Teacher short stories, some poems, and articles for parents and teacher. Specializes in relig. educ. and child psychology. Relig. denom., Methodist. HOME: 1320 Burlington Road, N. E., Atlanta, Ga.

GRAY, STEDMAN H.: editor; b. San Jose, Calif., Mar., 1882; s. Frank Pierce and Harriet E. (Haile) G.; educ. Humboldt primary sch., South Cosmopolitan Grammar, Lowell High (all San Francisco), U. of Calif. DEGREES: B.A. (1905), M.A. (1907); m. Ida C. Wightman. Editor: Pacific Fisherman (organ of commercial fisheries of the Pacific;

monthly). OFFICE: 71 Columbia St. HOME: 2611 2nd Ave., W., Seattle, Wash.

GREER, C. LEE: poet, electrical engineer; b. Tennessee, Dec., 1874; s. William Byrd and Nancy Elizabeth (Sullivan) G.; educ. common country public schools; m. Nora Inez Lear, Dec. 10, 1894. Editor: The Mainland Messenger, 1926-1927. Author of poems, "How Much Do You Owe?" "Where Do You Stand?" "For Mammon's Gain," "To Constance," "To Leonora," "To Christine," "The God-Given Nurse," "Texas," "The Picture in the Embers," (an allegorical sketch of the married life of the author and his wife); "Anniversary Musings," "Your Day of Days," "The Man I'd Really Like to Be," "Shall The Ashes Only Linger?", "The Blue-Bonnet Trail", "By the Power of Transmutation," "Just Gone Before," "She's only Gone Home," "And This Is Death", "To Neita Lea," "To John Alan (Togo)", "Baby Nancy Lee", and others. Also words and melody of "Keep on to the End of the Way," a song of encouragement, "God's Broadcasting Station," "The Same Old Blessed Story," "The Beautiful Land of Our Dreams", "Let Me Kiss Her Tears Away," "If I Could—", Contributes to Electrical World, Electric Traction, Electric Railway Journal, Power, Houston Post-Dispatch, Houston Chronicle, Galveston News. Included in anthologies. General character of writing: poems, feature stories of things and places of interest, political comment and articles on current history, electro-technical and railway matters. Invented, perfected and put into use a number of devices for use in electrical railway and power line uses. Relig. denom., Southern Methodist. ADDRESS: Box 259, League City, Texas.

GRIER, NORMAN MAC DOWELL: educator; b. Pittsburgh, Pa., June 12, 1890; s. James Buchanan and Marian Agnes (Gibson) G.; educ. U. of Pittsburgh, Yale U., Harris Teachers Coll., Cold Spring Harbor Biological Lab., U. of Paris, Columbia Univ. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (Univ. of Pittsburgh); m. Christine Ruth, Feb. 21, 1925. Assoc. editor in charge of Zoology, American Midland Naturalist, 1922-35. Contributor to Jnl. Ednl. Psychology, Annals Carnegie Museum, Amer. Midland Naturalist, Amer. Jour. of Public Health, Mental Hygiene, Bull. Mich. State Board of Health, Birth Control Rev., Baptist, Biometrika, Bull. Assoc. Am. Colls., Rhodora, Torreya, Aquatic Life, Nature Study Rev., Science, School and Society, Bull. Wagner Free Inst. of Science, Science and Math., Natilus, Ohio Jnl. of Science, Amer. Botanist, General Science Quarterly, Science Education, Amer. Jour. of Science, Christian Century, Christian Education, Chicago School Journal, Educational Administration and Supervision, Educational Method, Educational Outlook, Eugenics, Jnl. Assoc. of Amer. Medical Colleges, Journal Educational Research, Journal of Heredity, Journal Higher Education, Relig. Education, Louisville Courier-Journal, Presbyterian Mag., The Lutheran Chronicle (P.E.), The Living Church (P.E.), Lutheran Church Qrtly., Penna. School Journal, Elizabethtown Chronicle, Phila. Inquirer, New York Times, Staten Island Advance, Pedagogical Sem., Trans. Am. Micros. Soc., and many others. Was first to devise psychological tests in the teaching of biology; 1st Lt. C.W.S.; A.E.F., Asst. Gas Officer 5th Army

GRIMES

Corps, 1918. Gen. character of writing: popular and tech. articles in science and education. SOCIETIES: Mem. Comm. on Place of Science in Edn., Amer. Assn. for Adv. of Science (1925-32); mem. Phi Delta Theta, Phi Sigma, Pi Gamma Mu, Pi Delta Epsilon, Phi Delta Kappa, Fellow, A.A.A.S., Iowa Acad.; mem. Paleontological Soc. of Amer., Botanical Soc., Amer. Soc. of Zoologists, Ecol. Soc. of Amer., Eugenics Soc. of Amer., Assn. U. Prof., American Legion. Relig. denom., Disciple. HOME: 406 S. Broad St., Myerstown, Pa.

GRIMES, FRANK: journalism; b. Pendleton, Tex., Oct. 13, 1891; s. Lewis Gantt and Katha Rosalie (Wootton) G.; educ. pub. schs.; m. Mary Ellen Futrelle, Sept. 7, 1913. Editor: Abilene Daily Reporter and News (Abilene, Tex.). Contributes editorials to Abilene Morning News, Abilene Daily Reporter, Corpus Christi Caller, Corpus Christi Times; also verse to various newspapers and mags. CLUB: Abilene, Relig. denom., Southern Methodist. OFFICE: 170 Cypress St. HOME: 1829 So. 8th St., Abilene, Tex.

GRIMES, GEORGE: newspaper writer; b. Omaha, Neb., May 17, 1894; s. Charles A. and Olive M. (Richelberger) G.; educ. U. of Neb.; m. Eva Irene Miller, July 6, 1918. Associate editor: Omaha World-Herald. Contr. to The Prairie Schooner (Lincoln, Neb.), College Humor (Chicago, Ill.). General character of writing: book reviews, editorials. SOCIETIES: Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Alpha Tau, Sigma Delta Chi. OFFICE: World-Herald. HOME: 6701 Davenport St., Omaha, Neb.

GRIMES, JAY C (COOK): teacher; b. Clifton, Tenn., Feb., 1890; s. William Henry and Nancy Elizabeth (Cook) G.; educ. U. of Tenn., U. of Kentucky. DEGREES: B.S., M.A.; m. Charlotte Ella Bussey, 1924. Writer of Experiment Station Bulletins on Livestock. Contributor to Southern Agriculturist, Southern Ruralist, Progressive Farmer. General character of writing: articles on agriculture. SOCIETIES: Phi Kappa Phi, Delta Sigma Phi, Gamma Sigma Delta, Lambda Gamma Delta, Kiwanis. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Alabama Polytechnic Institute. HOME: 351 So. Gay St., Auburn, Ala.

GRINNELL, MILON: managing editor; b. Clare, Mich., Nov. 27, 1896; s. Marcus and Orpha (Smith) G.; educ. Central State Normal Coll.; m. Berniece Opplis. Managing editor: Michigan Farmer; formerly editor: Michigan Business Farmer for 6 years. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Michigan Farmer, Detroit, Mich. HOME: Mt. Clemens, Mich.

GRINSTEAD, HUGH FOX: writer; b. Pettis Co., Mo., March, 1870; s. William Grinstead and Miranda Elizabeth (Priest) G.; educ. Grade schs.; m. Lula May Brown, June, 1898. Contributor to Western Story Mag., Youth's Companion (formerly), All Story, West. General character of writing: adventure, especially Western adventure. Born on a farm in Missouri. Grew up on a ranch in Indian Territory. Married in Texas, where lived several yrs. Published a weekly paper at Nacoma, Tex., Nacoma Times. In the postal service for four yrs. CLUB: Missouri Writers' Guild, Relig. denom., Southern Methodist. HOME: 1621 Hinkson Ave., Columbia, Mo.

GUSLING, KALFUS KURTZ (Mrs. Charles R. Gusling); writer; b. Louisville, Ky.; d. George William and Victoria Hartwell (Brown)

HALL

Kurtz; m. Charles Robert Gusling; one daughter, Gladys El.; educ. pub. schs. and Girls' High Sch. in Louisville, Ky. For six years contributed regular photo-poem feature to Sunday Mag. sec. of Louisville (Ky.) Courier-Journal. This feature also appeared later in the Rotogravure section of same paper regularly on Sundays for two years. Has contributed to This Week, Physical Culture, Nature Mag., Outdoor Life, All Story, Love Story, True Confessions, and anthologies. Member John Marshall Chapter D.A.R. Prize Poem, Possession, in Metropolitan Magazine contest in 1904, was voluntarily set to music by the well-known composer, Henry Clough-Leighter. Sung by Chicago Mendelssohn Club two consecutive winters and also by choruses in Boston and Louisville. ADDRESS: 2121 Eastview Ave., Louisville, Ky.

H

HAAFF, KATHERINE MAURINE: writer; b. Southern Indiana; d. Forest W. and Anna Bell; educ. Grad. Chrisney High Sch., Lockyear's Bus. Coll. (Evansville, Ind.); m. George W. Haaff, July 2, 1927. Has contributed to The Writer's Monthly, The Editor, Writer's Markets and Methods, The Amer. Author, Photographic Digest, The Camera, Amer. Photography, Amer. Baptist Pub. Soc., David C. Cook Publications, The American Press, Psychology and Inspiration, Inner Culture, Direct Selling, Opportunity, Specialty Salesman, Independent Salesman, etc. Poems have appeared in Psychology, The Indiana Poetry Magazine, Cincinnati Fine Arts Magazine, Inner Culture, The American Poet, Occult Digest, Home and Abroad (English) Poetry Studies, Poems of all Nations, anthologies and others. General character of writing: Feature articles, business corres., essays and poems. CLUBS: The Indiana Poetry Soc., The Indianapolis Matinee Musicale, Relig. denom., Baptist. HOME: 5622 Guilford Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

HAFENRICHTER, A (LEE) LAWRENCE: agronomist; b. Plainfield, Ill., Oct., 1897; s. Aaron Franklin and Minnie Sophia (Bower) H.; educ. Northwestern Coll., Chicago U., U. of Illinois. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Irene Elnora Ebinger, June, 1924. Writer of articles on physiology of cell and plant body for Botanical Gazette, Science, pubns. of Carnegie Institute (Washington); mem. research staff, Carnegie Inst. of Washington, Div. ecological research 1926-1929, asst. prof. farm crops and asst. in Exper. Sta., Washington State Coll., 1929-33; Regional Nurseryman, Soil Conservation Service, Pullman, Washington, 1933-date. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: State College of Washington. HOME: 308 Howard, Pullman, Washington.

HALL, ALICE LEE: newspaperwoman; b. Nicholas Co., Ky., Dec., 1866; d. John Newton and Emma A. (Bradshaw) Evans; educ. Kan. Teachers Coll., Univ. of Kans.; m. Dr. J. Crawford Hall, 1891. Contr. to Short Story Mag., Holland Mag., Lippincott, McClure, Woman's Home Comp., Mother's Mag., Town Topics, Brooklyn Life, Illustrated Sunday Mag., N. Y. Evening News, Chicago Daily News, Household Mag., Decorator and Fur-

HALL

niture, Comfort, Sunday Sch., Times, Kansas City Star, Junior Joys, Fun Book, St. Louis Post-Dispatch, Hearst publs., Life, Dew Drops, Christian Youth, D.A.R. Mag., A. and W. Press Syndicate, Ohio Farmer. General character of writing: juveniles, short stories, humorous sketches. CLUBS: Kansas Authors, D.A.R., Dist. State and Nat. Fed. Woman's Clubs, Local Literature Club. HOME: 310 S. Maple St., McPherson, Kans.

HALL, GROVER C(LEVELAND): editor; b. Haleburg, Ala., Jan. 11, 1888; s. William Rabun and Permelia Ann (Davis) H.; educ. common schs. of the country; m. Claudia McCurdy English, May 14, 1912. Writer: critical paper entitled "We Southerners" to Scribner's, 1928, this included in a vol. of essays by thirty-two writers, 1928. Contr. occasional editorial page articles to The Baltimore Evening Sun. Editor: The Montgomery Advertiser. Winner of 1928 Pulitzer prize for "the best editorial writings in 1927," the basis of award being a series of editorials on "Gangism, Flogging and Religious and Racial Prejudice." General character of writing: Critical and political. CLUB: Unity (literary and philosophic). Judge of Probate of Montgomery County since Feb., 1933. OFFICE: Montgomery Advertiser. HOME: 34 Wilson St., Montgomery, Ala.

HAMLET, L. ALTON (pen name: Ham Hamlet): City editor, press writer; b. Mayfield, Ky., Oct., 1903; educ. high school (Mayfield); m. Blanch Carman, June, 1929. City editor: Mayfield (Ky) Messenger. Contributes newspaper corres. and general news to Assoc. Press, Courier-Journal, (Louisville, Ky.), Louisville (Ky.) Times, Cincinnati (Ohio) Enquirer, Commercial Appeal (Memphis, Tenn). CLUBS: Lions, Junior Chamber of Commerce, Young Democrats. Relig. denom., Disciples. OFFICE: Mayfield Messenger. HOME: 120 North Fifth St., Mayfield, Ky.

HAMMAN, LOUIS: physician; b. Baltimore, Md., Dec., 1877; s. John A. and Agatha (Haseneyer) H.; educ. Rock Hill Coll., Johns Hopkins Med. Sch. DEGREES: A.B. (Rock Hill Coll., 1895), M.D. (Johns Hopkins Med. Sch., 1901); m. Mary Brereton Sharretts, 1906. Contr. of articles on med. subjects to various med. pubs. Assoc. prof. of med., Johns Hopkins Univ.; visiting phys., Johns Hopkins Hosp. Religion, Catholic. OFFICE: 9 E. Chase St. HOME: 315 Overhill Road, Baltimore, Md.

HANCOCK, VESTA WILLS: writer; b. Terre Haute, Ind., Oct., 1898; d. Angus Sheridan and Yonnie Yuta (Moss) Wills; educ. Polytech. high sch. (Los Angeles), U. of California, Stanford U.; m. William Thornhill Hancock, 1924 (divorced 1937). Contributor to Holland's Mag., Prize Stories, Specialty Salesman, Psychology Mag., Miraculous Medal, First Wisconsin Triangle, Contemporary Verse, J.A.P. M., Photoplay, Nautilus, Los Angeles Saturday Night. Also all fiction magazines, Street and Smith, Munsey, Futura Publications, McFadden's, Dell, M. P. Gould, Ten Story Book. General character of writing: poetry, fiction. CLUBS: Authors' League, Southern California Women's Press Club. ADDRESS: 44 Bennett Ave., Long Beach, Calif.

HARDING, H(ARRY) A(LEXIS): dairy sanitation; b. Oconomowoc, Wis., Nov. 28, 1871; s. Joseph and Elizabeth (Dean) H.; educ. U. of Wis. (B.S., 1896, M.S., 1898), Cornell U.

HARRIS

(Ph.D., 1910); m. Esther Gordon, Aug. 31, 1899. Writer of reports of investigations at N. Y. Agricultural Expt. Sta. and Univ. of Illinois on bacteria and studies of dairy products. Editor: Bull. of Dairy Research which covers question of city milk supplies. ADDRESS: 1221 Beaufait Ave., Detroit, Mich.

HARDING, KATHARINE WASHBURN: poet; b. Thomaston, Me.; d. Henry Erichson and Amanda (Miller) H.; educ. Cambridge High Sch. (Me.), Albany High Sch. (N. Y.), Bradford Acad. (Mass.); unmarried. Contributes poems to N. Y. Sun, The Eng. Poetry Review, American Poetry Magazine, and anthologies. Received award in the Watson Star Poem Contest in The Eng. Poetry Review. Several lyrics set to music by Henry Hadley. SOCIETIES: N. E. Women's Press Assn., Salon of Allied Arts. Relig. denom., Protestant. OFFICE: 38 Chauncey St., Boston. HOME: 3 Dana St., Cambridge, Mass.

HARDY, EVAN A.: professor; b. Sioux City, Ia., Oct., 1890; s. John Loring and Bertha Sarah (Simpson) H.; educ. high sch. (Sioux City), Iowa State Coll. (Ames, Ia.). DEGREES: B.S.A.E., B.E., M.S.; m. Lois Abby Hicks, May 9, 1917. Writer of technical and extension service bulletins dealing with agricultural engineering. Contributor to Northwest Farmer; Saskatchewan Farmer, Am. Thresher Man. SOCIETIES: Am. Soc. of Agri. Engineering, Canadian Soc. of Tech. Agric.; also SAE, Relig. denom., United Church of Canada. OFFICE: University of Saskatchewan. HOME: 409 Clarence Ave., N. Saskatoon, Sask., Canada.

HARNER, HERMAN EDWIN: newspaper editor; b. Xenia, Ohio, Sept. 1, 1898; s. James H. and Eva May (Coyle) H.; educ. Antioch College, Columbia Univ., Univ. of Berlin. DEGREES: B.S., B.Litt.; m. Leore Kite, Editor, Urbana Daily Citizen; staff member of New York Journal of Commerce, 1919-22; Berlin (Germany) Bureau of Public Ledger Syndicate, 1923. CLUBS: Masonic, Lions. OFFICE: Gaumer Publishing Co. HOME: Urbana, Ohio.

HARPER, ROLAND M(CMILLAN): geographer; b. Farmington, Me., Aug. 11, 1878; s. William and Bertha (Tauber) H.; educ. U. of Georgia, Columbia U. DEGREES: B.E. (U. of Georgia, 1897), Ph.D. (Columbia U., 1905), Sc.D. (U. of Georgia, 1929); unmarried. Writer of geographical articles, with special reference to vegetation and population, for scientific magazines proceedings of scientific societies, geological survey reports, etc., aggregating about 4000 pages since 1899; has taken scenic photographs in 30 states and 500 counties; published notes on plants of 17 states and Canada and on population of several states and foreign countries; discoverer of one genus and many species of flowering plants. ADDRESS: University, Ala.

HARRIS, EVERETT EARL: clergyman; b. Jackson Co., O., July 6, 1887; s. George W. and Harriett (Case) H.; educ. grade schs. (Jackson Co., O.), Martin Boehm Acad., Otterbein Coll., Bonebrake Theol. Sem. DEGREES: A.B., B.D., D.D.; m. Nettie M. Welch, Oct. 28, 1909. Contributor to Religious Telescope, The Evangel, The Watchword. Editor: The Watchword. Has been pastor for 11 years and young people's field sec'y. and dir. of religious education for 7 years. General character of writing: articles

HARRIS

touching young people's field. Relig. denom. United Brethren in Christ. OFFICE: Otterbein Press. HOME: 723 W. Fairview Ave., Dayton, O.

HARRIS, NED BRUNSON: newspaper correspondent; b. Orangeburg, S. C.; d. William Pembroke and Caroline Leonora (Neuffer) Brunson; educ. Orangeburg high schs.; m. Contr. to Minneapolis Journal; Head of the Washington Bureau of same. SOCIETIES: Women's Nat. Press Club of Washington, D. C., Senate and House Press Galleries; White House Correspondents Assoc., Newspaper Women's Club of Washington (pres). HOBBY: baseball. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: 1226 National Press Bldg. HOME: 2025 Eye St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

HART, GEORGE H.: veterinary medicine and animal husbandry; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Oct., 1883; s. John R. and Jane (Sheard) H.; educ. pub. high schs. (Philadelphia, Pa.). Veterinary Sch., U. of Penna. (1900-1903). Med. Sch. George Washington U., (1904-1908). DEGREES: V.M.D., M.D.; m. Eva M. Cadman, Nov., 1912. Contr. to Official publs. of U. of California Coll. of Agr. and scientific mags. including Jour. Amer. Vet. Med. Association, Jour. Nutrition, Jour. Agr. Research, Amer. Jour. Physiology, Anatomical Record, Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. and Med., Proc. Amer. Soc. of Animal Production. Publishes original articles on research problems connected with infectious abortion of cattle, as well as nutritional problems of domestic animals. CLUBS: Univ. of Cal. Faculty Clubs (Berkeley and Davis), Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: University of California, College of Agriculture. HOME: P. O. Box 74, Davis, Calif.

HART, IRVING WARREN: newspaper editor; b. Boise, Idaho, July 4, 1899; s. Irving Warren and Frances (Russell) H.; educ. grad. h. sch.; m. Helen Louise Logan, Sept. 8, 1921. Editor: Idaho Daily Statesman (Boise, Idaho) since 1928. General character of writing: newspaper. Served as reporter, special writer and sub-editor on Portland Telegram, San Diego Sun, Los Angeles Express, Seattle Times, Hollywood News, etc. Chairman Idaho Utah Conference of Associated Press newspapers, 1930 and 1935, now secy. bd. of dirs. Member Idaho Council National Economy League. Capt. U.S.R.; charter mem. Idaho Yacht Club. OFFICE: Statesman Printing Co. HOME: 1817 Vermont St., Boise, Idaho.

HARTENDORP, A. V. H.: editor and publisher; b. Haarlem, Holland, Sept., 1903; s. Siebe and Klasina (van Heyningen) H.; educ. U. of Colorado, U. of the Philippines. Editor: Philippine Magazine. Former editor: The Manila Times. Came to America from Holland at the age of 10; has become an American citizen; went to the Philippines in 1917. OFFICE: 217 Dasmarias, Manila, P. I.

HARTT, GEORGE MONTGOMERY: newspaper editor; b. New York, N. Y., Dec. 10, 1877; s. George le Baron and Margaret Florence Montgomery (Hartt) H.; educ. public schs.; m. Dorothy Barber, daughter of Charles Goldsmith of Upper Montclair. Editor: The Daily News, (Passic) 1901-1932 and of The Herald-News (a combination) since 1932. CLUBS: Pica Club (Paterson), Kenilworth (Passaic), Upper Montclair Country Club. Re-

HATHAWAY

lig. denom., Protestant Episcopal. OFFICE: 140 Prospect St. HOME: 88 Boulevard, Passaic, N. J.

HARVEY, EVERETT BURTON: newspaper publisher; b. Bar Harbor, Me., Jan., 1892; s. Fred Alden and Nellie Mae (Walls) H.; educ. U. of Maine. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Luella Woodman, 1914. Contributes to New Haven Journal-Courier. CLUBS: Civitan, Advertising (New Haven); member New Haven Historical Society. OFFICE: 86-88 Crown St. HOME: 621 Elm St., New Haven, Conn.

HASKELL, CHARLES CHEVES: pharmacologist; b. Columbia, S. C., March, 1880; s. John Cheves and Sally (Hampton) H.; educ. U. of So. Carolina, U. of Virginia, U. of Pennsylvania, Harvard U. DEGREES: B.A., M. D.; m. Marie Graham, 1909. Contr. of scientific-medico articles to med. jrnls. OFFICE: 418 E. Main St. HOME: 3214 Noble Ave., Richmond, Va.

HASKINS, ALMA EUNICE: editor; b. near Portsmouth, O., Aug. 16, 1875; d. George W. and Artimisia (Daniels) H.; educ. High schs. of Stella, Neb., and Lawrence, Kans., Teachers Coll. (Peru, Neb.); unmarried. Feature writing for Lincoln Sunday Journal and Star, Omaha World, Nebraska Farmer, etc. General character of writing: pioneer Nebraska history, agriculture, horticulture. SOCIETIES: Neb. Writers' Guild (charter mem.), D.A.R. (charter mem., Falls City, Neb.), Southeastern Neb. Press Club (charter mem.), Neb. Press Assn., Neb. Acad. of Science, Stella Woman's Research Club. Relig. denom., Methodist. HOBBY: study of Nebraska pottery. Co-editor and publisher of the Stella Press (Neb.). OFFICE: Stella Press, Stella, Neb.

HASTE, GWENDOLEN: poet; b. Ill., Dec., 1889; d. Richard A. and Sarah (Atherton) H.; educ. high sch., U. of Chicago. DEGREE: Ph.B.; m. Martin Douglas Hennessey. AUTHOR: Young Land, 1930. Included in various anthologies. Contributes to Century, Scribner's, The Nation, The Frontier, Household mag., The Survey-Graphic, St. Nicholas, The American, etc. SOCIETIES: Poetry Soc. of Amer. OFFICE: 250 Park Ave. HOME: 791 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.

HASTINGS, ELIZABETH (pen name). (own name: Grace E. McKenzie) poet; b. Nyewood, Eng., Feb. 27, 1913; d. Francis Henry Hastings and Grace (Searle) Budd; educ. Guelph and Kitchener pub. schs.; Kitchener-Waterloo Coll. and Vocational Inst.; m. Allan Hugh McKenzie, March, 1937. Contributes poems to Canadian Bookman, New Outlook, and to various dailies. SOCIETY: Canadian Authors Assn. HOBBY: music. Protestant. HOME: 42 Theresa St., Kitchener, Ont., Canada.

HATHAWAY, HARLE WALLACE: executive secretary, Presbytery of Philadelphia North; b. Norwalk, O., Oct., 1866; s. Israel W. and Lucy Brownell (Fay) H.; educ. pub. and high schs. (Jersey City, N. J.), Princeton U., Princeton Sem. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; Senior "Class Poet," 1890; m. Eva Pauline Belows, 1895. Contributor of Commentary on the Sunday School International Lessons to the Union Quarterly (pub. by the American Sunday School Union). Editor: Bric a Brac, 1889; Nassau Literary Magazine, 1890 (both of Princeton U.). Had short business career as manager in Newark, N. J. and Philadel-

HAYDEN

phia, Pa. Pastor of Madison Ave. Presby. Church, Elizabeth, N. J., 9 years; pastor of Covenant Presby. Church of Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa., for 18 years; executive secretary of Presbytery of Philadelphia North, 1925-1933, during which time was instrumental in starting and adding six missions to the Presbytery, four of which have been organized as churches. CLUB: Union League. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: Pelham Court, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

HAYDEN, JAY G.: newspaper corres.; b. Cassopolis, Mich., Dec. 8, 1884; s. James Girt and Ruth (Kingsbury) H.; educ. pub. sch. (Cassopolis, Mich.), U. of Mich., 1904-08. DEGREE: LL.D., (George Washington U., 1934); m. Loretta Taylor, June 15, 1926. On editorial staff Detroit News since 1907, Washington correspondent for same since 1915. Estab. London News Bur. for Detroit News, 1919. Secy. of Detroit St. Ry. Comm., 1914-1915. Officier de l'Instruction Publique, France, 1919. Honorable mention Pulitzer Award, 1936. CLUBS: Gridiron (pres. 1931), Columbian, Overseas, Writers', National Press. OFFICE: Colorado Bldg. HOME: 2324 Twentieth St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

HAYLER, FLORENA (AGNES): writer; b. Fort Dodge, Ia., Apr. 14, 1875; d. Henry and Maria Louisa (Ashton) H.; educ. Fort Dodge schs., Grinnell Coll. (Ia.). DEGREE: A.B. Writer of short stories, verse and feature articles to Home Mag. (Nashville, Tennessee), America's Humor, Our Little Friend, Household Magazine, Girls' Companion, John Martin's Book, The Grail, True Story Mag., True Romances, College Life, Modern Mechanics and Inventions, Instructor, Photoplay, The Catholic Citizen and a group of seven Sunday School publications, American Baptist, United Brethren, Lutheran, Reformed Church, Unitarian Catholic, Youth's Comrade, Junior Boys, etc. Also writes greeting card verses. Won a \$250 prize for short story, "Bewitched by a Man" (in contest sponsored by McFadden Publications). Included in Anthology of San Diego Verse. Stories and poems are now being used by public platform readers. Treas. San Diego Branch No. 6. League of American Pen Women. CLUBS: San Diego Writers' Club (pres. 1933-34), Bungalow Literary Society, Authors' Club (San Diego), Nat. League of Am. Pen Women (pres. 1933-34). HOME: 3820 Eighth Ave., San Diego, Calif.

HAYS, (CLARA) AGEE: fiction writing; b. Friend, Neb., May 29, 1900; d. Edwin H. and Annie (Rumsey) Agee; educ. High Sch. (San Benito, Tex.), Cotner Coll. (Lincoln, Neb.), U. of Neb., U. of Oregon. DEGREE: A.B.; m. James Lewis Hays, 1922. Contr. Mexican stories and general fiction, with occasional poetry to Woman's World, Commonweal, Western Newspaper Union Syndicate, MacFadden Publications, Overland Monthly, Prairie Schooner, King Feature Syndicate, and others. Stories have been starred for distinction by O'Brien in "Best Short Stories" for three consecutive years. Mexican stories have won two literary prizes; won first prize in National Poetry Contest, conducted by Neb. Fiction Guild, 1932. SOCIETIES: Am. Fiction Guild, Am. Assn., of U. Women. HOBBY: outdoor camping. Religion, Christian. OFFICE: 502 Fine Arts Bldg.; HOME: 229 S.E. 50th Ave., Portland, Ore.

HENSEL

HAYS, FRANK ALFRED: biologist; b. Okla., Jan., 1888; s. David C. and Monica K. (Vance) H.; educ. Okla. Agric. and Mech. Coll., U. of Neb., Ia. State Coll. DEGREES: B.S., M. A., Ph.D.; m. Florence C. Bowes, June, 1925. Contr. of scientific papers to Jnl. of Heredity, Poultry Science, Genetics, Proceedings of World's Poultry Congress, Mass. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull., Am. Naturalist. Specializes in research work concerning the genetics of fecundity in domestic fowls. General character of writing: animal genetics, scientific papers. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: Research professor in Poultry investigations. HOME: Oneacre, Amherst, Mass.

HEAL, GILBERT (BURMESTER): editor; b. Utah, April 28, 1887; s. Edwin Lewis and Mollie (Finch) H.; m. Frankie Leyshon, Oct. 5, 1913. Reporter Salt Lake Herald-Republican, 1910; City editor Ogden Standard Examiner, 1911-12, Salt Lake Telegram, 1912-14; Mng. editor and editor Salt Lake Herald-Republican, 1914-20; Mng. editor Salt Lake Tribune, 1927-29, editor of same since Jan. 1, 1930. Mem. chamber of commerce. OFFICE: 150 So. Main St. HOME: 803 4th Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah.

HEATH, WILLIAM HERMAN: newspaperman; b. Sharon, Vt., June, 1892; s. William Edgar and Katie Louise (Gile) H.; m. Sara Frances Doyle, July 1, 1917. Editor: Haverhill (Mass.) Evening Gazette. OFFICE: 177 Merrimack St. HOME: 26 So. Park St., Bradford, Mass.

HEDGCOCK, GEO(RGE) G(RANT): phytopathologist; b. Augusta, Ill., Oct. 5, 1863; s. Barnett and Sarah Luttia (Haines) H.; educ. pub. schs. of Ill. and Neb., Univ. of Neb., Washington U. (St. Louis, Mo.). DEGREES: B.Sc. and A.M. (U. of Neb.), Ph.D. (Washington U.); m. Lora Ladelle Merrill, June 29, 1892. Contributor to Phytopathology, Mycology, Botanical Mag., Bulls. and other publications of U. S. Dept. of Agr. Has published in pamphlet form, nearly one hundred scientific articles, chiefly on diseases of plants, trees and shrubs. Specializes in the study of fungi and mistletoes attacking forest trees and investigation of injury to forest trees by smelter fumes. General character of writing: tech. scientific results of research work. SOCIETIES: Botanical Soc. of N. A., Am. Phytopathological Soc., Soc. of Am. Foresters, Botanical Soc. of Wash., and others. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Bureau of Plant Industry, Washington. HOME: 110 Maple Ave., Takoma Park, D. C.

HELMHOLZ, HENRY F.: physician, pediatrician; b. Chicago, Ill., Aug., 1882; s. August C. and Elizabeth (Vogel) H.; educ. U. of Wisconsin, Johns Hopkins U., U. of Berlin, U. of Vienna. DEGREES: B.A., M.D. Editor: Amer. Journal of Diseases of Children. Contributor of med. articles to med. journals. OFFICE: Mayo Clinic. HOME: 604 9th Ave., S. W., Rochester, Minn.

HENSEL, GEORGE W. JR.: pres. Quarryville National Bank; b. Quarryville, Pa., May 3, 1866; s. George W. and Anna Maria (Uhler) H.; educ. rural schs.; m. Josephine Martin, June 1, 1893. Contr. to Philadelphia North American, Philadelphia Inquirer. General character of writing: feature columns, historical, biographical, humor, quaint stories of rural districts. Writer of newspaper articles since the age of twelve. Mem. Dem. County Comm. for 47 years, being present at

HERING

all meetings, traveled extensively. Hardware merchant 52 years. President, Martinsville Detective Assn.; Custodian of many trusts. Mem. of Valley Forge Park Comm., Mem. of Board of Viewers of Lancaster County, U. S. Jury Comm. Eastern Dist. Penna., Mem. of Lancaster County Assistance Board, Mem. of Pa. German Soc., Union Fire Company of Lancaster, Penna., Member Oldest Fire Company in the Country. SOCIETIES: Slumbering Ground Hog Lodge (founder), Old Fiddlers Assn. of Chester and Lancaster County (founder and president); Soc. of Am. Friends of Lafayette, Bryan Memorial Assn.; Lancaster County and Penna. Historical Societies; Penna. Soc. of New York City. Relig. denom., Reformed. ADDRESS: Quarryville, Lancaster Co., Pa.

HERING, AGNES BROWN: teacher; b. Royal, Neb., June, 1883; d. Alonzo and Mary (Bentz) Brown; educ. High Sch. (Woonsocket, S. D.); m. Roy Julius Hering. Conducted Children's Department of Grail 13 years. Columnist for weekly papers Neligh, (Neb.), Orchard, (Neb.) Contributes to Junior Catholic Messenger, Young Catholic Messenger (Dayton, O.), Associated Press (Central Press Assn.). The Grail, (St. Meinrad, Ind.), Nebraska Farmer (Lincoln, Neb.), Capper's Farmer (Topeka, Kans.), Journal (Sioux City, Ia.), Star (Lincoln, Neb.), World-Herald (Omaha, Neb.), News and features appear in Journal (Lincoln, Neb.), Grit (Williamsport, Penn.), Star (Kansas City, Mo.), Journal (Milwaukee, Wis.), Catholic Citizen, (Milwaukee, Wis.), Daily News (Norfolk, Neb.), Sold five stories to Notre Dame Sisters, Malden, Mass., for use in second grade reader for 1938. School teacher 13 yrs. Teacher of dramatics. Member of Nebraska Writers' Guild. Relig. denom., Catholic. ADDRESS: Royal, Neb.

HERSAM, ERNEST ALBION: professor of metallurgy; b. Stoneham, Mass., Mar. 9, 1868; s. Isaac Franklin and Mary Olivia (Dame) H.; educ. Mass. Pub. Schs., Harvard U., Mass. Inst. of Tech. DEGREE: S.B. (Mass. Inst. of Tech.); m. Ida Louise Downing, Aug. 10, 1910. Contr. to Transactions of American Inst. of Engrs., Mining and Scientific Press, The Pac. Miner, Jrnl. of the Franklin Inst., Transactions of the Internat. Engineering Congress, Bull. of Mining and Metallurgical Soc. of Am., Metallurgical and Chem. Engineering, U. of So. Calif.; Articles in Engineering, Drug and Chem. Markets, Bull. of Sch. of Mines and Metallurgy, U. of Mo., Engineering and Min. Jrnl., Mining and Metallurgy. Spec. Bulls. of U. S. Bureau of Mines, Handbook of Non-Ferrous Metallurgy, Gear of Theta Tau, Cal. Engr. General character of writing: scientific and tech. in subjects related to chem. metallurgy and mining. CLUBS: Bohemian (San Francisco, Calif.), Athenian-Nile (Oakland, Calif.), Faculty (Berkeley, Calif.). Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: University of California, Hearst Mining Bldg. HOME: 47 Arden Rd., Berkeley, Calif.

HERTZLER, EDITH DeVILLIERS (pen name: Dolores Sarazen): supt. emeritus, Halstead Hospital; b. Sheldon, Mo., Oct., 1878; d. John and Mary E. (Jarboe) DeVilliers; educ. pub. and pvt. schs., Cooper Coll. (Moundsville, Mo.), Wichita Hospital Tr. Sch. for Nurses; m. (1) Louis Sarrazin, (died); one child, Dixie

HILL

Lois (Mrs. John S. Wier), (2) Dr. Arthur E. Hertzler, July 30, 1907 (divorced 1933). Contributor technical articles on nursing and the care of the sick to var. jrnl.s. and newspapers. Series of newspaper sketches, "Cross Sections" under pen name Dolores Sarazen. Poems in anthologies. Series of magazine articles "Celebrities and Salubrities". Short stories and articles in Kansas City Star and Claremore Messenger (Okla.), and Modern Hospital; book reviews and articles in American Journal of Nursing and Trained Nurse. Lecturer on "Prints in the Home," and "Madonnas in Art". SOCIETIES: Am. Coll. Soc. of Print Collectors, Chicago Soc. of Etchers, Prairie Print Makers, Am. Federation of Arts, National Geographic Soc., National Travel Club, Am. Museum Natural History. HOBBIES: Collector of etchings, stamps, reproductions of famous paintings of Madonnas, travel. HOME: 618 S. Main St., Fond du Lac, Wis.

HESS, JOHN A(MBROSE): professor of German; b. Perry, Ill., Aug., 1885; s. August Benjamin and Annie Judson (Short) H.; educ. Univs. of Kansas, Indiana, Berlin, and Marburg. DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (U. of Kan. 1908, 1910), Ph.D. (Ind. U., 1928); m. Mary Carolina Whitcomb, of Hayden, Ind., Aug. 22, 1918. Writer (pamphlets): Some Games for French Clubs, 1923; A Guide for German Clubs, 1927, (Doctor's thesis): Heine's Views on German Traits of Character, 1929. Contributor to Modern Language Journ., Modern Langs., Modern Lang. Notes, Monatshefte fuer Deutschen Unberriicht. German Quarterly Instructor and asst. prof. of Ger., Ind. Univ., 1910-1918; instructor and asst. prof. of French, U. of Kansas, 1918-1927; prof. of German and head of dept., Ohio Univ., 1927 — Visiting Professor of German, Johns Hopkins University, summer, 1931. Assistant Managing Editor, Modern Language Journal, October, 1938. General character of writing: linguistic and pedagogical. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Mod. Lang. Assn. of Amer., Modern Lang. Teachers. OFFICE: Ohio University. HOME: 45 Grosvenor St., Athens, O.

HILL, AGNES ISABEL ASTON (pen name: Aunt Marian): poet; b. Staffordshire, Eng., Dec. 15, 1887; d. Enoch and Sarah Jane (Bourne) Aston; educ. Church of England Sch.; Miss Flowers' Private Acad. for Girls (Staffordshire, Eng.); m. Henry Hill, 1907. One son and one daughter. Editor: Junior's Corner in Calgary Herald (weekly for past 8 years), under pen name, "Aunt Marian." Contributes poetry to Calgary Herald, Children's Mag. (Wellington Jour. Eng.), Sunshine Mag., Animal Life and Nature Mag., The Crucible, the Canadian Bookman, Our Dumb Animals, Montreal Poetry Year Book (3 honorable mentions), Alberta Year Books (2nd and 3rd prize and two honorable mentions). Short stories to Winnipeg Free Press, Calgary Herald, Articles and editorials to Calgary Herald, Animal Life Mag., etc. Poem included in Modern Literature for Schools, 1938. Began writing verse at seven years of age; wrote several stories at fifteen. In last five years has written four hundred poems, besides other literary work. SOCIETIES: Women's Canadian Club, Canadian Authors' Assn., Calgary Poetry Group, Humane Soc.,

HILL

British Poetry Soc. Relig. denom., Anglican. HOME: 123 24th Ave., Calgary, Alta., Canada.

HILL, ARTHUR EDWARD: teacher of chemistry; b. Newark, N. J., Mar. 20, 1880; s. Charles Edward and Caroline Greenwood (Hill) H.; educ. N. Y. Univ., Univ. of Freiburg (Germany). DEGREES: B.S. and M.S. (N. Y. Univ., 1901, 1903), Ph.D. (U. of Freiburg, 1904); m. Bess J. Talmadge, Dec. 29, 1925. Contr. of about fifty monographs on researches in the fields of physical, analytical and inorganic chem., chiefly to the Jnl. of Amer. Chem. Soc. 1904—. Assoc. editor of Jnl. of Amer. Chem. Soc., Chairman N. Y. Sect., Am. Chem. Soc., 1931. Prof. of Chem. and head of dept. of chem., N. Y. Univ. General character of writing: scientific. CLUB: Chemists'. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: New York University. HOME: 66 Clinton Place, Bronx, New York, N. Y.

HILL, HINDA TEAGUE: teacher; b. Ozark, Ark.; educ. Peabody Coll. for Teachers, U. of Chicago, U. of Berlin, Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B. (Peabody Coll. for Tchrs.), A.M. (Johns Hopkins U.); unmarried. Contributes to House Beautiful, Better Homes and Gardens, Your Life, Westways, The Writer, and various juvenile mags. Mem. editorial bd. of The Writer (Boston); assoc. ed. Petroleum World, 1926-28; Hydraulic Engineering, 1926-28. General character of writing, chiefly articles. Hd. Romance Lang. Dept., No. Carolina State Coll. for Women, 1908-19; tchr. of Short Story Writing, Adult Educ. Div., Los Angeles City Schs., 1931—. SOCIETIES: Calif. Writers' Guild, So. Calif. Woman's Press Club (Los Angeles), Los Angeles Garden Club, Methodist. HOBBY: gardening. HOME: 3620 Fourth Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

HILL, JOHN CLARENCE: editor; b. Athol, Mass., Mar., 1876; s. Wells L. and Abbie M. H.; educ. public schs. (Athol); m. Elsie M. Stemple. Newspaper editor. CLUBS: Unitarian Laymen's League, Exchange Club, Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: 540 Main St. HOME: 143 S. Main St., Athol, Mass.

HILL, SYLVIA: poet; b. Quebec City, Canada, Jan. 21, 1908; d. Henry and Agnes Isabel (Aston) H.; educ. Calgary pub. sch.; Crescent Heights High Sch.; Commercial High Sch.; unmarried. Contributes poetry and articles to Calgary Daily Herald, Alberta Poetry Year Book. Press reporter for Calgary Branch Authors' Assoc. and to The Canadian Author in Toronto. SOCIETIES: Canadian Authors' Assn., Calgary Sketch Club, Poetry Group, Calgary Humane Soc. HOBBY: painting. Relig. denom., Anglican. HOME: 123 24th Ave., Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

HODGSON, ROBERT WILLARD: prof. horticulture; b. Dallas, Tex., Apr. 3, 1893; s. Mark and Olivia (Rice) H.; B.S. (U. of Calif.), 1916; M.S., 1927; m. Evelyn Mitchell, Aug. 20, 1930. Contr. of articles on citriculture to publs. Advisor to govts. of Tunis, Egypt, India, and to fruit growers of Palestine, Morocco and Central Am. on citrus and sub-tropical fruit culture. Decorated by French, Tunisian and Moroccan govts. HOME: 1070 Glendon Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

HOKE, RUSSELL ALLEN: writer, publisher; b. Harrisburg, Pa., June 17, 1896; s. Howard Markle and Bertha Nims (Keet) H.; educ.

HOLT

Harrisburg Acad. (Harrisburg, Pa.), U. of Pa.; Valedictorian at Harrisburg Acad.; m. Anna Gertrude Stokell, June 6, 1925. On editorial staff Youth's Companion, Boston, 1920-1921; asst. to editor, Little, Brown and Co., 1921-1926; free lance writer, 1926-28; owner and pub. weekly newspaper, The Town Crier of Newton Centre, Mass., 1928-36; owner and pub. The Times-Minute Man, Lexington, Mass., June, 1931-Dec. 1932; owner Bellman Pub. Co. Contr. of serials and short stories to Woman's World, Ghost Stories and various other magazines. CLUB: Portland Athletic (Portland, Me.). Relig. denom., Lutheran. ADDRESS: 6 Park St., Boston, Mass.

HOLLANDS, EDMUND H.: university professor; b. Watervliet, N. Y., Jan., 1879; s. Edmund S. and Emma A. (Oosterhout) H.; educ. Troy Acad., Cornell U. DEGREES: Ph.D., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Buena Wilson, 1907. Contributor to Philosophical Review, Journal of Philosophy, Internat. Jnl. of Ethics. General character of writing: philosophical. CLUBS: Univ. (Lawrence, Kans.), Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: University of Kansas. HOME: 1530 Rhode Island St., Lawrence, Kans.

HOLLIS, HENRY FRENCH: ex-senator; b. Concord, N. H., Aug. 30, 1869; s. Abijah and Harriette Van Meter (French) H.; educ. high schs., Harvard U. Law Sch. DEGREE: A.B., Magna cum laude, 1892; m. Anne White Hobbs, Mar. 21, 1922. Contr. of articles in Harper's Weekly, etc., on current political topics; drafted and perfected the Federal Farm Loan Act, 1916. General character of writing: political. ADDRESS: 39 Ave. George V, Paris, France.

HOLLOWAY, PEARL: matron Emmanuel Children's Home; b. Tobias, Neb., Apr., 1888, d. Louis Fremont and Carrie Elizabeth (Lewis) H.; educ. public schs. (DeWitt, Neb.), high sch. (Fremont, Neb.); correspondence course. DEGREE: B.A.; unmarried. Contr. to American Sunday School Union, Presbyterian Advance, Hardware Age, Hardware Retailer, Good Hardware, Hardware World, Toy Department, associated papers. General character of writing: advertising, pageants, plays. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: Pierre, S. D.

HOLT, GEORGE EDMUND: novelist, short story writer; b. Moline, Ill., Feb. 15, 1881; s. Capt. John M. and Maria Williamina (Hitchcock) H.; AUTHOR: Morocco the Piquant (London), 1914; Morocco the Bizarre (Am. edit.); By Favour of Allah, 1926. Wrote the Mohammed All cycle of short stories, published serially in Adventure; has published novels or short stories in Adventure, Collier's, Red Book, Short Stories, Frontier, West, Everybody's, Romance, Complete, Cassell's (London), etc. Contr. to many publications of Am., England, India, Denmark, Germany and other countries. Author recently syndicated serials "Rose of Soledad" and "Lost Lady." Appointed American Vice and Deputy Consul General, Tangier, Morocco, 1907; acting Consul General, 1909-11; Amer. member following international committees for Moroccan affairs, 1909-11; Public Works, Awards in General, Customs, Hygiene, Judge Amer. Consular Court; elected chief of Moorish tribe, only American so honored. CLUBS: Authors' League of America, and Authors' Guild of that

HOOVER

League. Hon. member Calif. Assn. Legal Secretaries. HOME: 4509 Muir Ave., Ocean Beach, San Diego, Calif.

HOOVER, GENE BOARDMAN: poet, feature writer; b. Lexington, Ky., d. Edward and Elizabeth Randolph (Smith) Boardman; educ. pub. schs. Kentucky and Colorado; Writers' Course at Columbia U. (New York); m. Alvin Boyd Hoover, May 25, 1915. Contributes poetry and feature articles to The Kansas City Star; Churchman (New York); The North American Rev.; Literary Digest; Voices (New York); The University Review (Kansas City, Mo.), to anthologies and poetry mags. SOCIETIES: Poetry Soc. of Am.; Writers' Club (Columbia U., New York), League of American Pen Women; Woman's City Club (Kansas City, Mo.), Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: 10 West 53rd St., Kansas City, Missouri.

HOPKINS, ANDREW WINKLE: editor; b. Leeds, Columbia County, Wis., July 19, 1880; s. Richard and Harriet (Sawyer) H.; educ. Windsor Twp. high sch., U. of Wis., Iowa State Coll. DEGREE: B. A. (U. of Wis., 1903); m. Bess C. Brewer, Nov. 12, 1912. Editor: Wisconsin Farmer, 1903-13; editor Coll. of Agr. and Agr. Expt. Station, U. of Wis., since 1913. Writer of editorial and reportorial material. CLUBS: Sigma Delta Chi, Alpha Zeta, Delta Pi Delta, Phi Kappa Phi, Delta Theta Sigma. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: University of Wisconsin.

HORACK, H. CLAUDE: teacher of law; b. Iowa, Nov., 1877; educ. State Univ. of Iowa. Harvard Law Sch. DEGREES: Ph. B., LL.B., LL.D.; m. Eleanor McLaughlin, 1906. Contributed legal and technical articles to Harvard Law Rev., Yale Law Rev., Iowa Law Rev., Journal of American Juridical Soc., Amer. Bar Assn. Journal, etc. Assoc. editor: Journal of Higher Education, Surveys of Legal Education and Admitted to Bar in Pennsylvania, and (with Will Shafroth) in California and Tennessee. Sec'y. Assn. Amer. Law Schools, 1926-28, president, 1929; Dean and Professor of Law, Duke Law School. President Iowa State Bar Assn., 1927-28. Adviser, Council of the American Bar Assn. on Legal Education and Admission to the Bar, 1927-29. Life member American Law Institute. Member American Bar Assn., Iowa Bar Assn., North Carolina Bar Assn. OFFICE: 105 Law Bldg. HOME: West Duke Campus, Durham, N. C.

HORNADAY, MARY: newspaper correspondent; b. Washington, D. C., Apr. 5, 1906; d. James P. and Gertrude (Willis) H.; educ. Central High Sch. (Washington, D. C.), Swarthmore Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; unmarried. Contr. to Christian Science Monitor. Has covered White House press conferences, Congress and political conventions as well as women's features from Washington. Mem. White House Correspondents Assoc.; mem. Press Gallery of Congress. CLUB: Women's Nat. Press. OFFICE: 1293 National Press Bldg. HOME: 1327 Hemlock St., Washington, D. C.

HORNE, WILLIAM TITUS: university professor; b. near Kankakee, Ill., Nov., 1876; s. William Henry and Ellen Alzora (Titus) H.; educ. pub. schs. near Lincoln, Neb. U. of Neb., Columbia (N. Y.), N. Y. Botanical Garden. DEGREE: B.S. (U. of Neb., 1898); m. Mary Earle, July 1, 1906. Contributor to

HOSKINS

Phytopathology and other technical jrnls., pubs. of the Agr. Dept. of the Cuban Govt., Pacific Rural Press and other horticultural papers and pubs. of Coll. of Agr., U. of Calif., Calif. Avocado Assn. Fellow in botany, Columbia U., 1903-04; asst. and chief plant pathologist, Central Cuban Agr. Expt. Sta., 1904-09; asst. and assoc. prof. of plant pathology, Univ. of Calif., Berkeley, 1909-28, Riverside, 1928—. General character of writing: plant pathology. CLUBS: Torrey Botanical, Calif. Botanical Soc., A.A.A.S., (Fellow), Am. Phytopathological Soc., Mycological Soc. of Am. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: Citrus Experiment Station. HOME: University Knolls, care Citrus Experiment Station, Riverside, Calif.

HORSFALL, (ROBERT) BRUCE: artist, naturalist; b. Clinton, Ia., Oct., 1869; s. John Tomlin and Anne Battersby (Milner) H.; m. Carra Elisabeth Huntington, May 27, 1906. Writer of natural history articles for Nature Mag. and other periodicals. Has illustrated 23 Nature books on great variety of subjects; represented by habitat backgrounds in several museums and by pictures in various natural history, picture collections, prominent among these being N. Y. Zoological Park. SOCIETIES: Am. Nature Assn., Cooper. Ornith. Club, Am. Ornithologists Union, Biol. Soc. (Washington, D. C.), Audubon Soc., (Washington, D.C.), Wild Flower Preservation Soc., N. W. Bird and Mammal Soc., and others. OFFICE: Nature Magazine, 1214 16th St., N. W. HOME: 3835 S. St. N. W., Washington, D. C.

HORST, RUDOLF H.: managing editor; b. South Bend, Ind., Oct. 30, 1878; s. Charles A. and Flora L. (Harwood) H.; educ. pub. schs.; m. Elizabeth Falkner, June 18, 1902. Managing editor: The Tribune (South Bend). CLUBS: Country Club, Knife and Fork Club, National Sojourners, Masonic (32nd degree), Past Grand Master Indiana Grand Lodge F. and A. M., Director, George Washington National Masonic Men. Assoc. (Alexandria, Va.), Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: The Tribune. HOME: 214 Marquette Ave., South Bend, Ind.

HOSKINS, JOHN PRESTON: university professor; b. Delaware Co., Pa., Jan. 16, 1867; s. John Taylor and Jane (Brown) H.; educ. pub. sch. (Media, Pa.), Philadelphia Central High Sch., Rugby Acad. (Philadelphia, Pa.), Shortledge's Media Acad., Princeton Univ. (1887-1891), U. of Berlin, Ger., (1891-1895). DEGREES: A.B. (Princeton U., 1891), Ph.D. (U. of Berlin, 1895); m. Mary Ella Barlow, June 28, 1900. Contributor to Princeton Alumni Weekly, Princeton Theol. Rev., Pubs. of Modern Lang. Assn., Modern Philology, Modern Language Notes, The German Classics of the XIXth and XXth Centuries, The Modern Lang. Jnl. and other pubs. One of the founders of The Modern Language Jnl., 1917. Instructor, asst. prof. and prof. of German Languages and Literature, Princeton Univ., 1895—; dir., Propaganda Div., Bur. of Investigation, U. S. Dept. of Justice, N. Y. City and Wash., D. C., 1918-1919; dir. (Foreign) Radical Pub. Div., Bur. of Investigation, U. S. Dept. of Justice, Wash., D. C., 1919-1920; secy. of Princeton Class of 1891, 1926—. General character of writing: scholarly, pedagogical and critical; personal notes

appear in Princeton Alumni Weekly. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Mod. Lang. Assn. of America, Mod. Lang. Teachers' Assn. of Middle States and Md. (Pres. 1915-1917), N. J. Mod. Lang. Teachers' Assn., Soc. for the Advancement of Scandinavian Study, Linguistic Soc. of Amer. (foundation mem.), Amer. Assn. of Univ. Profs., Amer. Goethe Soc., Indogermanische Gesellschaft, Corres. Member, Schiller-Akademie (Munich); Soc. of Colonial Wars in the State of N. J., Soc. of Sons of the Revolution, Nassau Club (Princeton), Princeton Club (N. Y.), Princeton Club (Philadelphia, Pa.), Religi. Presbyterian, OFFICE: Princeton University. HOME: 10 College Rd., Princeton, N. J.

HOUGH, GEORGE ANTHONY: editor; b. New Bedford, Mass., Nov. 27, 1868; s. George Thomas and Lydia Winslow (Anthony) H.; educ. High Sch., and pvt. tutors; m. Abby Louise Beetle, Oct. 10, 1893. Mng. Editor and Vice Pres. Evening Standard, (New Bedford, Mass.), 1909-31; pres. Falmouth Pub. Co., v. p. Vineyard Gazette. General character of writing: historical and technical. SOCIETIES: Life mem. of Duke County Hist. Soc., Amer. Soc. of Newspaper Editors, Fossil Club. HOME: North Tisbury, Mass.

HOWARD, LOUIS ORRIN: writer; b. Thompson, Conn., Feb., 1884; s. Mart A. and Azora (Cummings) H.; educ. Harvard. DEGREES: A.B., M.E.; married. Magazine writer: Articles in Mining and Sci. Press. Contributes to Engineering and Mining Journal, Chem. and Met. Engineering, Mining Metallurgy, Canadian Mining Journal. General character of writing: tech. mining and engineering. HOME: 1905 Indiana Ave., Pullman, Wash.

HOWARD, ROY WILSON: editor and president New York World-Telegram; b. Gano, Hamilton County, O., Jan., 1883; s. William A. and Elizabeth (Wilson) H.; educ. Manual Training School (Indianapolis, Ind.); m. Margaret Rohe June 14, 1909. Chairman Executive Committee Scripps-Howard Newspapers. CLUBS: New York Yacht Club, Cloud Club, Mason. OFFICE: 230 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

HOWELL, ARTHUR HOLMES: biologist; b. Lake Grove, N. Y., May 3, 1872; s. Elbert Richard and Anne Judson (Holmes) H.; educ. pub. schs. (Brooklyn, N. Y.); m. Grace Bowen Johnson, June 20, 1900. Wrote: Birds of Arkansas (as U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull., 38, Biol. Surv., U. S. Dept. Agr.), 1911; Birds of Alabama (Dept. of Game and Fisheries, Alabama), 1924; Florida Bird Life (Dept. of Game and Fresh Water Fish, Tallahassee, Fla.), 1932; N. Am. Fauna, Nos. 20, 26, 36, 37, 44, 45, 47, 52, 56. Contr. to proceedings of Biological Soc. of Wash., Jnl. of Mammalogy, and the Auk. Carries on original research (field and laboratory) work on No. Amer. mammals and birds. General character of writing: scientific, technical. CLUB: Baird Ornithological. Religi. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: Biological Survey, United States Department of Agriculture. HOME: 2919 South Dakota Ave., Washington, D. C.

HOWES, CECIL: newspaper correspondent; b. Jefferson City, Mo., Jan., 1880; s. John Quincy and Hettie (Miller) H.; educ. Lewis Acad. (Wichita, Kans.), Friends U. (Wichita), U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.B.; m. Bernice Vreeland, 1909. Correspondent Kansas

City Star. Writer of newspaper articles. HOME: 1418 W. 10th St., Topeka, Kans.

HUBBARD, FRANCES VIRGINIA B.: writer; b. Albany, N. Y.; d. William Howell and Sophonia (Palmer) Thomas; educ. Schöhrle Acad., privt. teachers and spec. courses at N. Y. State Coll.; m. Murray Hubbard. Writer of: Libretto of Sacred Cantata, "The Prodigal," 1911; Libretto for Sacred Cantata, "The Star Divine," 1914; Libretto for "The Witch of Fairy Dell," 1916; (Pageants): There Were Shepherds, 1928; The Sign in the Sky, 1929; The Dawn of Hope, 1929; The Prince of the House of David, 1929; It Came Upon a Midnight Clear, 1930; In the Days of Thy Youth, 1930. Author of State Songs of The Children of the American Revolution. Contributor to Brooklyn Eagle, Boston Transcript, Troy Times, Lippincott's Mag., Albany Argus, Frank Leslie's Mag. Writer of many songs, among them: The Eternal City, Song of the Armourer, Song of Eternity, When the Angel Comes, Within the Rose's Bloom, Land of Nod, and others; was awarded prize for song written in contest for Alumni Assn. of N. Y. State Coll., song having been adopted as Alma Mater song of the college; as also awarded prize in lit. contest of Nat. Soc., N. E. Women, 1921. General character of writing: poetry, sacred cantatas, anthems, songs, among them: The Eternal City, tales and fiction. SOCIETIES: Gansevoort Chapt., D.A.R., Albany Colony of N. Eng. Women, Women's Club of Albany, Women's Republican Club, Pi Gamma Mu, Nat. Social Hon. Soc. HOME: 120 Elm St., Albany, New York.

HUFFAKER, CARL L.: college teacher; b. Missouri, Oct., 1886; s. Ryland and Susan (Dirkey) H.; educ. U. of Chicago, State U. Iowa. DEGREES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Anna Shimanek, 1916. Pamphlet: A School Building Program for Oregon City (with H. R. Gould), 1929. Writer of technical articles on educational psychology, statistical methods in education contributed to Jour. of Applied Psychology, Jour. of Educational Psychology, Jour. of Comparative Psychology, Jnl. of Educl. Research, Oregon Educ. Journ. Monographs in U. of Oregon publications on elementary school situation in Oregon, costs in Oregon school systems, mental survey of grades in city system, etc. General character of writing: tech. CLUB: Kiwanis. OFFICE: University of Oregon. HOME: 1819 Fairmount Blvd., Eugene, Ore.

HULBERT, EMMA KIDD: writer, lecturer; b. Corder, Mo., Dec., 1886; d. James Andrew and Lydia Elizabeth (Canada) Kidd; educ. pub. schs. (Corder, Mo.), high sch. (Sweet Springs, Mo.), U. of Mo., State Teachers' College (Springfield, Mo.), and Teachers' Coll. (Kirksville, Mo.). DEGREE: B.S.; m. Ray Garland Hulbert, June, 1918; children: Dayton; Ruth; Mary Virginia. Mem. of Missouri Writers' Guild, Chicago Press Writers' Club (Ill.), Illinois Woman's Press Assn. (Chicago), Village Writers' Club (Oak Park, Ill.). Religi. denom., Congregationalist. HOME: 1141 Ontario St., Oak Park, Ill.

HULING, CAROLINE ALDEN: author; see Vol. V, 1931-32.

HULL, ALBERT W.: physicist; b. Southington, Conn., Apr., 1880; s. Lewis Caleb and Frances Reynolds (Hinman) H.; educ. pub. schs., Yale U. DEGREES: A.B. and Ph.D.

HUME

(Yale Univ., 1905, 1909), Sc.D. (Union), 1930, Sc.D. (Middlebury), 1931; m. Mary Shore Walker, June 14, 1911. Contributor to Physical Rev., Physics; Science; Trans. A. T. M. E.; Jnl. Amer. Chem. Soc.; Yale Scientific Mag.; Jnl. of the Franklin Inst.; Gen. Electric Rev.; Jnl. of Inst. of Radio Engr.; Amer. Inst. of Elec. Engrs. General character of writing: original articles on scientific subjects. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: care of General Electric Co. HOME: 1435 Lowell Rd., Schenectady, N. Y.

HUME, ALFRED: chancellor emeritus and professor of mathematics in the University of Mississippi; b. Beach Grove, Tenn., Dec. 1, 1866; s. William and Mary Kate (Leland) H.; educ. pub. schs. (Nashville, Tenn.), Vanderbilt U. DEGREES: B.E. (1887), C.E. (1888), D.Sc. (1890); m. Mary Hill Ritchey, Dec. 23, 1891. Writer of scientific and religious articles for various periodicals, some of which are American Mathematical Monthly, Mississippi Teacher, The Social Review, Engineering News, Christian Statesman. Elements of Truth (a volume of addresses by various authors). CLUBS: Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa, Soc. for the Promotion of Engineering Education, Engineering Assoc. of the South Amer. Mathematical Soc., Mathematical Association of Amer. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: Spring Hill, Tenn.

HUNGERFORD, HERBERT BARKER: university professor; b. Mahaska, Kans., Aug., 1885; s. Artemus M. and Bertha E. (Barker) H.; educ. Kansas grade sch., Kansas State Normal, U. of Kansas, Cornell U. DEGREES: A.B. (U. of Kans.), Ph.D. (Cornell U.); m. Mary Frances Kenney, Aug. 30, 1905. Writer of scientific articles for technical journals. Editor: University of Kansas Science Bulletin. Contributor to Graduate Mag., U. of Kansas. Papers have been published by nearly every Entomological Journal in America and many foreign periodicals. Mem. Chamber of Commerce. CLUBS: Rotary, University, Country. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Dept. of Entomology (Head), University of Kansas; HOME: 1503 Crescent Road, Lawrence, Kans.

HUSTON, HENRY AUGUSTUS (pen name: Spang Gipe): agricultural chemist; b. Damariscotta, Me., Apr. 20, 1858; s. Albion and Sally Barstow (Woodward) H.; educ. Lincoln Acad. (New Castle, Me.), Bowdoin Coll. (Brunswick, Me.), Purdue U. (Lafayette, Ind.). DEGREES: A.B. and A.M. (Bowdoin Coll., 1879, 1882), A.C. (Purdue U., 1882), D.Sc. (hon.), (Purdue U., 1931); m. Alice Brownson, 1899. Contributor to Journal Official Agri. Chemists, Amer. Chem. Soc., Reports Ind. Weather Service, Ind. Agr. Exp. Sta., Bur. Chem. U. S. Dept. Agr., State Reports Agr. Ind., Mich., Minn., Pubs. Kalisyndikat and other agr. newspapers. Editor of Bowdoin Bugle, 1878; Bowdoin Orient, 1878-79. Prof. Purdue U., 1884-1903; technical mgr. in U. S. for Kalisyndikat (Ger.), 1903-1924; consulting agr. chemist, 1924-31; genealogist, 1931—. General character of writing: agricultural chem. and agronomy research. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. HOME: Kew Hall, Kew Gardens, New York, N. Y.

HYATT, GRACE: writer; b. Detroit, Mich., Aug. 11, 1903; d. Warren Drummond and Florence (Moreland) Jeffries; educ. U. of Kansas, Col-

IMES

umbia U. DEGREE: A.B. (Univ. of Kans., 1923); m. E. N. Hyatt, Oct. 23, 1918 (divorced, 1920). Contributed verse to Munsey's and Argosy, All-Story, Delineator, Child Life, The Household, The Harp, Storyland, Love Story Magazine, American Printer; also many other poems, plays and juvenile stories to St. Joseph News-Press and St. Joseph Gazette. General character of writing: verse. CLUBS: Missouri Writers' Guild, Gamma Phi Beta Sorority. HOME: 3936 Bell St., Kansas City, Mo.

HYDE, JAMES HAZEN: writer, lecturer; b. New York, June 6, 1876; s. Henry Baldwin and Annie (Fitch) H.; educ. Cutler's Sch., N. Y. DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard, 1898), Hon. A.M. (Princeton, 1903), doctor honoris causa, (Rennes U., France, 1920). Contributed to Revue Hebdomadaire, Le Parlement et l'Opinion, l'Illustration, Lectures pour Tous, Les Annales, La Gazette des Beaux-Arts, Apollo. General character of writing: art, criticism, and symbolism, studies of Franco-American relations. CLUBS: University, Union, Century Assn., Harvard (New York); Hon. Pres. Federation Alliance Francaise of U. S.; Grand Croix Legion of Honor of France; Member of Academie des Sciences Politiques et Morales (Institut de France) since 1938; Boodles, Athenaeum, St. James' (London); La Caccia, (Rome); Union, (Berlin); Cercle de l'Union, (France). HOMES: 18 Rue Adolphe Yvon, Paris; 7 rue de l'Ermitage, Versailles, France.

I

IDANK, JOSEPH ANTHONY: writer, journalist, public relations counselor; b. Schenectady, N. Y., May 23, 1904; s. Anthony A. and Martha Caroline (Yurkins); educ. St. Adalbert's grammar sch., Schenectady high sch., St. Adalbert's Acad., St. Adalbert's Coll., private tutors; m. Marie Ridderhof, Feb. 12, 1929. Editor: Canopus Valley Spokesman-Review (Canopus Valley, Peekskill, N. Y.); staff writer of The Pueblo Totem (Los Angeles, Calif.); literary and consulting counselor of the Dickson Magazine (Bell-Buckle, Tenn.); literary free lance critic; columnist of the Buffalo (N. Y.) Record. Contributor to the Lithuanian Garsas, Schenectady Gazette, Montreal Daily Star; scientific reporter of Science and Invention Magazine. General character of writing: essays, religious, poems, technical, nature, juvenile and philosophy. Scientific experimenter in electrical and mechanical laboratories. Writer of radio continuities "Charades," "Peace Valley Folks" and "Twilight Hour," for nationally known radio broadcast station. Author of the movie series script "Master Gems." Writer of industrial literature and originator of the "Unit System of Production"; recognized authority on models; inventor along aeronautical and radio lines; pres. of the Idank Literary Criticism Bureau; pres. of Idank Public Relations Bureau. CLUBS: St. Adalbert Alumni, Literary Club, Misericordia Club. OFFICE: 509 Fifth Ave., New York City. HOME: 268 Saratoga Ave., Apt. 16, Brooklyn, N. Y.

IMES, BIRNEY: editor; b. Gloster, Miss., Feb., 1839; educ. Franklin Acad. (Columbus, Miss.), Mississippi College (Clinton, Miss.); m. Sept. 30, 1929. Editor: Daily Commercial Dispatch. CLUBS: Rotary, Columbus Country Club, Lake Norris Club. Relig. denom., Baptist. OF-

INGALLS

FIGE: Commercial Dispatch. **HOME**: 803 College St., Columbus, Miss.

INGALLS, CLAUDE EUGENE: newspaper editor; b. Allison, Iowa, Aug., 1877; s. Orlo Perry and Emily Barrett (Lockwood) L.; m. 1906. Writer of general newspaper material; lawyer. **CLUBS**: Corvallis Country Club, Tillamook Club, Kiwanis Club. **ADDRESS**: Corvallis, Ore.

INGERSOLL, JOHN M.: surgeon; b. Youngstown, Ohio, Mar., 1869; s. Wilbur M. and Rose C. (Stone) I.; educ. Brooks Military Acad. (Cleveland, Ohio), Adelbert Coll., Western Reserve U. (Medical dept.). **DEGREES**: A.M., M.D., F.A.C.S.; m. Nora B. Bevis, June 26, 1926. Writer of articles on comparative anatomy of the Nose and numerous papers on Otolaryngology. Contr. to The Nose, Throat and Ear and Their Diseases (a text book by Chevalier Jackson, M.D., and George Morrison Coates, M.D.). Relig. denom., Baptist. **HOME**: 1700 S. Bayshore Lane, Miami, Fla.

IRVINE, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN: journalist; b. Oregon; s. Jesse Baird and Emiline (Humphreys) I.; educ. Williamette U. **DEGREES**: B.S., A.B., LL.D.; m. Gertrude Avery, 1884. Formerly Editor-in-Chief: Oregon Daily Journal. Editor Emeritus since July 1937. **CLUBS**: Multnomah Athletic Club. **OFFICE**: Oregon Journal, 180 Broadway St. **HOME**: 724 Broadway East, Portland, Ore.

IVES, CHARLES P (OMEROY), 2nd: editor; b. Guilford, Conn., May 29, 1903; s. Paul Pomeroy and Blanche Garfield (Hammond) I.; educ. Brown U., Yale U. **DEGREES**: A.B., cum laude, M.A.; m. Pearl Blatchley Putney. Editor: New Haven (Conn.) Journal-Courier. **SOCIETIES**: Kappa Sigma, Phi Beta Kappa. Town Hall Club (N. Y.). **OFFICE**: 88 Crown St. **HOME**: 238 Alden Ave., New Haven, Conn.

J

JACK, JOHN GEORGE: college professor; b. Province of Quebec, April 15, 1861; s. Robert and Annie Linda (Hayr) J.; educ. pub. and priv. schls.; widower. Contr. to scientific magazines. General character of writing: didactic, expository. Professor of Dendrology, Harvard U. (emeritus, retired Sept. 1, 1935). **CLUBS**: N. E. Botanical, A.A.A.S., Amer. Acad. Arts and Sciences. **OFFICE**: Arnold Arboretum, Harvard University. **HOME**: East Walpole, Mass.

JACOBS, HENRY BARTON: retired physician and teacher of medicine; b. S. Scituate, Mass., June 2, 1858; s. Barton Richmond and Frances Almira (Ford) J.; educ. Hingham High Sch., Phillips Exeter Acad., Harvard Coll., Harvard Med. Sch., Johns Hopkins Med. Sch. **DEGREES**: A.B., M.D. (Harvard); m. Mary Frick Garrett, April 2, 1902. Wrote article Some Distinguished American Students of Tuberculosis, 1902. Also numerous articles on subjects relating to tuberculosis, its prevention and cure. Contributor to Med. History Annals, biographical publs., Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Med. Life. General character of writing: scientific, medical. Pres. Hospital for Consumptives of Maryland; mem. original board of managers, Maryland State Tuberculosis Sanitarium; trustee Johns Hopkins Hosp., Peabody Inst., Maryland Inst.,

JOHNSON

Church Home and Infirmary. **SOCIETIES**: Fellow A.A.A.S.; Laennec Soc. for Study of Tuberculosis (ex-pres.), Internat. Assn. Prevention of Tuberculosis, Nat. Civil Service Reform League, Soc. for Preservation N. E. Antiquaries, Med. Library Assn., and many others; ex-Governor Soc. Colonial Wars; mem. Soc. Mayflower Descendants, Club, Grolier, Harvard Club, former mem. Union and Metropolitan Club, (New York). Maryland, Baltimore, Country, Eldridge (Baltimore). Casino Reading Room, Golf (Newport, R. I.). **ADDRESS**: 11 Mt. Vernon Pl., Baltimore Md.

JAGGAR, THOMAS AUGUSTUS: volcanologist, U. S. National Park Service; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 24, 1871; s. Rt. Rev. Thomas A. and Anna Louisa (Lawrence) J.; educ. Rix sch. (Cincinnati), Arthur's (Montreux), Delacy (Phil.) schools, Univs. of Harvard, Heidelberg, Munich. **DEGREES**: A.B., A.M., Ph. D., D.Sc. (Dartmouth 1933); m. Isabel Peyran Maydwell, Sept. 17, 1917. Editor of Volcano Letter and Bulletins. Writer of numerous scientific papers appearing in Scribner's, Scientific Monthly, Nat. Geographic, Harper's Weekly, Century, Youth's Companion, Illustrated London News, Popular Sci. Monthly, Nat. Underwriter, Natural Hist. L'Illustration and many scientific bulletins and journals. General character of writing: scientific. Director of Volcano Observatory. **CLUBS**: University (Honolulu). **HOME**: Hawaii National Park, Hawaii.

JENKINS, ARTHUR HUGH: editor; b. West Chester, Pa., Dec., 1880; s. Howard M. and Mary Ann (Atkinson) J.; educ. George sch., Swarthmore Coll. **DEGREE**: B.L. (Swarthmore, 1901); m. Ann T. Roberts, 1915. Editor: The Farm Journal. Member: American Agricultural Editors Assn., National Press Club, American Farm Economic Assn., Country Life Assn., Agricultural History Assn. **CLUB**: Old York Road Country. Relig. denom., Society of Friends. **OFFICE**: Washington Sq., Philadelphia. **HOME**: 301 Wyncoote Rd., Jenkintown, Pa.

JENKS, ALMET (FRANCIS): writer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., April, 1892; s. Almet Francis and Lena (Barre) J.; educ. Hotchkiss sch. (Lakeville, Conn.), Yale College, Columbia Law sch. **DEGREES**: A. B. (Yale, 1914); LL.B. (Columbia, 1917); m. Charlotte Biddle Williams, Dec. 4, 1928. Contributes fiction to Harper's Mag, Saturday Evening Post, The Golden Book; The Story Teller (English). **CLUBS**: Racquet and Tennis (New York), Coffee House (New York). **HOME**: Southern Pines, N. C.

JOHNSON, EDWARD CARL: college dean; b. Otisco, Minn., April 18, 1880; s. August and Josephine (Peterson) J.; educ. U. of Minn., George Washington U. **DEGREES**: B.A., and M.A. (U. of Minn., 1906, 1907); m. Ruth Daniels, June 28, 1911. Contr. to U. S. Dept. of Agr. B.P.I. Bulls. Nos. 216, 162, 224; Proc. of Amer. Soc. of Agronomy, Vol. 2; Phytopathology vol. 1, No. 1; U. S. Dept. of Agr., Farmers' Bull. No. 507; U. S. Dept. Agr. Jnl. of Agr. Research Vol. 1, No. 6; Agr. Educ. vol. V, No. 22; Agr. Educ., vol. VI, No. 4; Div. of Coll. Extension, Circ. No. 7; Extension Bull. No. 2, Kans. State Agr. Coll.; Circ. 121, Office of the Secy., U. S. Dept. of Agr., 1918; The Influence of Climate on Washington Agriculture, Northwest Science, vol. VI, No. 1, March, 1932; Loan Funds and Undergraduate Scholarships in Land-Grant

Colleges and Universities. Proceedings of the Forty-fifth Annual Convention of the Assn. of Land-Grant Colleges and Universities, Nov. 1931 and April, 1932; Vocational Preferences of Students in Certain Washington High Schs. Scientific Paper No. 254. Northwest Science, vol. VII, No. 1, 1933. Has prepared the Dir. Annual Reports for the Expt. Sta. of State of Wash., since 1919, also prepared the Wash. State article for the Book of Rural Life, 1923. General character of writing: scientific and problems of farm life and agril. educ. Recent contributions to Wash. State Hort. Assn. Proc., 29th Annual Meeting, 1933; Washington Educ. Jnl., 1934; Proc. Pac. N. W. Regional Planning Commn. Conf., 1934; Proc. Fifth Pac. Sci. Cong. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: State College of Washington. HOME: 1716 Monroe St., Pullman, Wash.

JOHNSON, ELEANOR SHIPP: author; b. Norfolk, Va., d. John S. and Josephine (Whitehurst) Shipp; educ. Leache-Wood Seminary of Norfolk. Wrote Brochure: Concerning Old Norfolk, 1907. Contr. to Harper's Mag., Harper's Weekly, Life, Lippincotts, Youth's Companion, Judge. General character of writing: humorous sketches. CLUBS: Women's Club of Norfolk, Country Club of Norfolk, United Daughters of the Confederacy, Norfolk Soc. of Arts. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. HOME: 1104 Westover Ave., Norfolk, Va.

JOHNSTON, T(HOMAS) R(OBERT): publicity director; b. Bluffton, Ind., March 7, 1893; s. James Robert and Christina K. (Gordon) J.; educ. Indiana State Normal Sch., Purdue U., Indiana U. extension course; m. Flora Pfaffenberger, May 18, 1915. Writer of publicity articles for wide variety of publications: director of publicity, Purdue Univ. since 1913; formerly reporter, sports editor, city editor, state editor, etc. on Ind. newspapers. CLUBS: West Lafayette Country, University, Kiwanis, Indianapolis Press. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: Purdue Univ. HOME: Route 1, Lafayette, Ind.

JONES, GRINNELL: chemist; b. Des Moines, Iowa, Jan., 1884; s. Richard and Carrie Holmes (Grinnell) J.; educ. Syracuse U., Vanderbilt U., Harvard U. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Genevieve Lupton, Aug. 13, 1910. Contr. to Journal of the Am. Chemical Soc., Trans. of the Am. Electro-Chemical Soc., Zeitschrift fuer Physikalische Chemie, Zeitschrift fuer Anorganische Chemie, Proc. of the Am. Acad. of Arts and Sciences, Journal of Physical Chem., Qrtly. Jnl. of Economics, Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, Journal of Chemical Physics, Textile Research, publications of the U. S. Tariff Commission. General character of writing: researches in chemical subjects, chiefly in the field of electrochemistry and articles on tariff problems concerning chemical commodities. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: Harvard University. HOME: 90 Larchwood Drive, Cambridge, Mass.

JONES, RUTH LAMBERT: writer; b. Haverhill, Mass., Sept. 5, 1896; d. Boyd Bradshaw and Charlotte (Nelson) J.; educ. Bradford Acad. Boston U., Columbia; unmarried. Contr. of verse, essays, parodies to Scribner's, Harper's, Life, Bookman, Boston Transcript, Boston Herald, Everybody's Contemporary Verse, Ladies' Home Journal, Poetry, Youth's Companion, The New Yorker, Commonweal, Town

and Country, Saturday Review of Literature, various anthologies. CLUB: Poetry Soc. of America. HOME: 247 Mill St., Haverhill, Mass.

JONES, WILLIAM E.: newspaper publisher, editor; b. New York, N. Y., Oct., 1889; s. Milton, O. and Marianne (Hallefas) J.; educ. grammar and high schls. of Hackensack (N. J.); m. Florence D. Wolfe, July, 1920. Editor: New Jersey Times (Bergenfield, N. J.); Organizer and past president Bergen County (N. J.) Press Assn.; served overseas during Great War, 311th Field Artillery, 79th Div. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: Bergenfield, N. J.

JUCHOFF, FREDERICK: educator; b. Enterprise, Kan., July 7, 1884; s. Rev. Henry and Henriette L. (Gruen) J.; educ. Kan. City U., Franklin and Marshall Coll., Ohio Northern U., U. of Me., Chicago Law Sch., grad. Sch. of Commerce, Northwestern and Mich. Univs., Diploma in commerce, Northwestern Univ., grad. courses at Chicago and Michigan Univs. DEGREES: Ph.B., and Ph.D. (Kan. City, U.), M.A. (Franklin and Marshall Coll.), LL.B. (Ohio Northern U.), LL. M. (U. of Me.), D. C.L. (Chicago Law Sch); m. Edna Z. Collins, Sept. 12, 1908. Contributes articles dealing in impartial manner with current economic and political problems such as banking reform, regulation of pub. utilities, fed. taxation and related subjects to Public Affairs. Former editor of law and accountancy depts. of Business Educator, Editor "World Politics During Past Month." New Age Magazine, since 1928; Contr. daily feature "The Wall Street-er" over WCFL, 1934-35; "The La Salle Streeter" over Affiliated Broadcasting System, 1936; Contr. Weekly Forum on Economics over radio station WVAA since 1932. Instructor in commerce, Berea Coll., 1906-1908; assoc. prof. in commerce and finance James Milikin U., 1913-1914; dean, Chgo. Coll. of Law, 1914-1917; assoc. prof. of accountancy, Toledo U., 1917-1919; prof. of economics, Coll. of William and Mary, 1919-1921; prof. of economics and dean of Graduate School of Business Administration, American University, 1921-1928. General character of writing: technical and political, professor of economics, Michigan State Normal College, 1928-33; Conducted survey Chicago pub. sch. under auspices Northwestern U. Law sch., 1933-34. Awarded Cross Dedicacao by Ministry of Interior of Republic of Portugal. Member Am. Economic Assn. CLUBS: City (Chicago), Fellow, Royal (British) Econ. Soc.; hon. mem., Societe Academique d'Histoire Internationale de France; mem. Amer. Assn. of University professors, Amer. Bar Assn. HOME: 1511 E. 60th St., Chicago, Ill.

K

KAHN, ISADOR WILLIAM: surgeon; b. New York, N. Y., Nov., 1890; s. William and Rosa (Gordon) K.; educ. Col. of the City of New York, 1908; New York U., 1912; Bellevue Medical Coll., 1912; Interne Harlem Hosp., 1912-1914. DEGREE: M.D.; unmarried. Contributes obstetrical and gynecological articles to Medical Record, Med. Rev. of Rev., Urologic and Cutaneous Rev., Amer. Jour. of Obstetrics and Gynecology. Specializes in surgery for women.

KALEZ

obstetrics and diseases of women. Medical Examiner for the Dept. of Health, New York City, in charge of the investigation and prosecution of criminal abortions; Asst. Prof. of Gynecology at Columbia Univ.; Asst. Attending Gynecologist, New York Post Grad. Med. Sch. and Hosp.; Chief of the Female Cystoscopic Dept., New York Post Graduate Hosp. SOCIETIES: Fellow Amer. Coll. of Surgeons, A.A.A.S., Amer. Med. Assn., mem. New York County and State Med. Assn., Fellow of the New York Acad. of Med., Fellow of the Am. Neisserian Soc., Fellow of the Am. Coll. of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Lake Golf Country, and The 50 Rod and Gun Clubs. HOBBIES: golf, fishing. Religion, denom., Hebrew. OFFICE: 241 Central Park West; HOME: 23 W. 73rd St., New York, N. Y.

KALEZ, JAY J.: writing; b. Spokane, Wash., Aug. 6, 1895; s. Martin J. and Virginia (Political) K.; educ. public school (Spokane, Wash.); Lewis and Clark high sch.; U. of Wash.; m. Jane Arilla Guy, 1925. Contributes adventure, detective and western stories to Street and Smith publications, Dell publications, Fawcett's publications, Fiction House publications, MacFadden's publications. Has had about five hundred stories, shorts and novelettes, published during past eight years, including some smooth paper work for sport mags.; has appeared in most of the better pulp mags. Authority on restaurant accounting and efficiency; conducted dept. of Restaurant Efficiency for American Restaurant Mag., 1925-30. CLUBS: Elks, American Fiction Guild. HOBBIES: hunting, fishing. Relig. denom., Catholic. OFFICE: 501 Sprague Ave.; HOME: 2009 Pacific Ave., Spokane, Wash.

KASHEVAROFF, ANDREW P.: librarian, writer; b. Kodiak, Alaska, Sept., 1863; s. Rev. Peter B. and Mary J. (Archimandrito) K.; educ. pub. schs., Russian Orthodox Sem., San Francisco; m. Martha Bolshanin, April 30, 1893. Librarian: Alaska Territorial Library and Museum. Writer: articles in newspapers on hist. and ethnology; subjs. pertaining to Alaska. Lecturer. OFFICE: Box 1373, Juneau; HOME: 617 5th St., Juneau, Alaska.

KASSEL, CHARLES: lawyer; b. Memel, East Prussia, May 29, 1877; s. Elias J. and Hannah (Michaelowski) K.; educ. pub. schs. (Gainesville, Tex.), Law Dept., U. of Texas. DEGREE: LL.B. (U. of Tex., 1897); m. Della May Lawhead, Dec. 25, 1913. Contr. to articles on literary, historical and philosophical subjects to Popular Science Monthly, Scientific American, No. Amer. Rev., Old Arena of Boston, Christian Register of Boston, Open Court of Chicago, So. Atlantic Quarterly of Durham, N. C. and other pubns. OFFICE: Fort Worth Nat'l. Bank Bldg.; HOME: 1211 Clara St., Mistletoe Heights, Fort Worth, Texas.

KAY, FRED HALL: writer, petroleum geologist, b. Camp Point, Ill., s. William T. and Margaret (Hanback) K.; educ. Univ. of Chicago. DEGREE: S.B.; Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi; m. Vivian Woodcock. Writer of bulletins; Bull. II, "Coal Resources of Dist. VII." Illinois (1915). Bull. 14, "Coal Resources of Dist. VIII, Illinois, 1915; "Colmar Oilfield," Extract Bull. 31, Ill.; Geol. Survey, 1915, "Petroleum" in Illinois, 1914, 1915, 1916; "Oilfields of Illinois" (Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.), 1917; "Area South of Collmar Oilfield" (Joint writer with W. C. Morse), 1915; "Petroleum Developments in Venezuela during 1931," Transactions A.I.M. M.E. (Pet. Div.), 1931. General character of writing: technical. CLUBS: Nat. Arts, Venezuela, Caracas. OFFICE: 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N. Y.

KELLEY

KEARNEY, GEORGE FAIRCHILD: newspaper syndicate manager; b. Philadelphia, Pa., June 4, 1895; s. George and Emilie (Corey) K.; educ. Central High School at Philadelphia and U. of Pa. DEGREES: A.B., and B.S. Contr. to magazines (Philadelphia). CLUBS: Write-about, (Philadelphia), National Press Club (Washington). OFFICE: Public Ledger Building; HOME: 2103 Locust Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

KEATOR, ALFRED DECKER: librarian, writer; b. Accord, N. Y., June 9, 1886; s. Thomas Oliver and Sarah Jane (Decker) K.; educ. State Normal Sch., (New Platz, N. Y.), Amherst Coll., State Library Sch., Albany, N. Y. DEGREES: B.A., (Amherst, 1910), B.L.S., (U. State of New York, 1913); m. Margaret S. Dick, Feb. 5, 1915. Wrote "Congregationalism in Grand Forks," and "American Magazines of Today". Contr. of articles in mags. and the press. Librarian Reading Public Library, Reading Pa.

KEENE, FLORENCE ROSINA: poet; b. San Francisco, Calif.; d. Jacob Christopher and Pauline (Wahl) Keene (originally spelled Kuehne); educ. pub. schs. of Livermore Valley and Healdsburg, Calif.; unmarried. Established "Westward, a Magazine of Verse" 1927. Formerly did editorial work on Sotoyome Sun (now Scimitar; founded by father), California Fruit News, and Glendale Evening News; contributed to Overland Monthly. SOCIETIES: San Francisco Branch League Am. Pen Women, League of Western Writers, Speech Arts Assoc. of Calif., Ina Coolbrith Circle. Relig. denom., Protestant. HOME: 1205 Filbert Street, San Francisco, Calif.

KELHOLZ, FREDERICK JOHNSON: agricultural college editor; b. Fortville, Ind., July 6, 1898; s. John and Mary (Laufer) K.; educ. Purdue U., (Indiana). DEGREES: B.S., in Agriculture; m. Ida Pauline Lewis, Dec. 25, 1921. Contr. to magazines and daily and weekly press of Illinois; edits bulletins, circulars and reports dealing with agricultural college work. CLUBS: Alpha Gamma Rho, Sigma Delta Chi, Gamma Sigma Delta Rotary. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: University Illinois; HOME: 503 Nevada St., Urbana, Ill.

KELLER, CHARLES WALTER, JR.: newspaper writer; b. Norborne, Mo., July, 1898; s. of Charles W. and Nellie R. (Little) K.; educ. public schs. of Norborne (Mo.). U. of Missouri, U. of Minnesota. DEGREE: B.J.; m. Rowena R. Bidwell, March 3, 1923. Editor: Missouri Press News (official mag. of Mo. Press Assn.). Contributor to several trade mags. on newspaper and advertising topics, and to the National Printer-Journalist (Springfield, Ill.). The Packer (Chicago, New York, Kansas City, Cincinnati), Pacific Coast Packer, Produce Packer. General character of writing: technical, agricultural topics, markets, crops, economics, advertising manager of the Troy (M.) Free Press, 1922, Twin City representative Barrick Pub. Co., and Packer Produce Mercantile Agency, 1923 to 1930; CLUB: Acacia; OFFICE: 2nd and Delaware St.; HOME: 801 W. 71 Terrace, Kansas City, Mo.

KELLEY, WALTER PEARSON: university professor; b. Franklin, Ky., Feb., 1878; s. John William and Eliza (Mayes) K.; educ. High sch. (Hickory Flat, Ky.), U. of Ky. (1900-1904), Purdue U. (1906-1907), U. of Calif. (1911-1912). DEGREES: B.S. (U. of Ky.), M.S. (Purdue U.), Ph.D., (U. of Calif.). Contr. to Jour. Amer. Chem. Soc., Jour. Indust. and Eng. Chem., Jour. Agr. Research, Soil Sci., Jour. Amer. Soc. Agronomy, Univ. of Calif. Pub. in Agr. Sci., Bulls. and Tech. papers of

KELLY

the Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Hilgardia and Proc. Internat. Soc. Soil Sci. Writings set forth results of personal researches on soil and plant nutrition, an extensive study having been made on the base-exchange phenomenon of soils base exchange in relation to crystal structure, the clay minerals and questions dealing with alkali soil and soil acidity. Research work has aided in the practical solution of rice fertilization difficulties and in the control of pineapple chlorosis in the Hawaiian Islands, and has been of special value in connection with the fertilization of citrus orchards and the reclamation of waste alkali lands in California, and has given a better understanding of certain important plant maladies known as physiological diseases. CLUBS: Faculty (Univ. of Calif.), Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: University of California at Riverside; HOME: 3350 Redwood Dr., Riverside, Calif.

KELLY, ROBERT JAMES: educator; b. Allen, Miss., June 2, 1877; s. Robert Alpheus and Sarah Catherine (Weeks) K.; educ. pub. schs. (Miss.), tutored by father, Meridian Male Coll. (Miss.), Ruskin-Cave Coll., Peabody Coll., U. of Chicago, Vanderbilt U. State Agr. Train. in Tenn., summer of 1914. DEGREES: B.S. (Ruskin-Cave Coll., 1911), M.A. (Vanderbilt U.), post grad. course, Peabody Coll.; m. Claire Frances Sneed; children: d. Mrs. Margaret (Polk) S., Nashville, Tenn., July 20, 1920; s. Robert Sneed, born Shreveport, La., Oct. 1, 1921. Contributor to newspapers, journals and mags., former editor Searchlight Mag. Contr. of daily story to both morning and eve. papers. Publicist Asst. in science and math., Meridian Male Coll., 1902-1904; asst. in science and math., Ruskin-Cave Coll., 1904-1911. Commandant of cadets, rank of colonel, 1905-1918; head of dept. of science and math., 1911-1918; vice-pres., 1911-1912; acting pres., 1912-1913; active pres., 1915-1918; vice-pres. and head of dept. chem. and physics, Southern Coll., 1918-1919; head of dept. of science, Centenary Coll., 1920-1922; vice-pres. and head dept. of science and math., Trevecca Coll., 1922-26; vice-pres. and financial director and head of dept. economics, 1926. Mem. Draft Bd. World War; lay delegate Gen. Assembly of the Church of the Nazarene, 1928-1932, 1936. SOCIETIES: Amer. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Science, Natl. Geographic Soc., Amer. Assn. for Adv. Sci., Amer. Geog. Soc., Tenn. Acad. Sci., Artus Club, Omicron Delta Gamma, Pi Gamma Mu, Phi Delta Kappa Relg. denom., Nazarene. Democrat. ADDRESS: N. E. Sta. P. O., 204 Spring St., Nashville, Tenn.

KEMPT, PAUL: editor, writer; b. New Jersey, Feb., 1883; s. Louis G. and Otilie N. (Doual) K.; educ. high sch., U. of Penna. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Estelle Wesley Drew, Nov. 14, 1907. Former Editor: The Musician, former managing editor Musical America. Now on editorial staff, the New York Times. Contributor of articles to magazines. HOME: 200 W. 55th St., New York, N. Y.

KENNEDY, RODERICK STUART: writer; b. Montreal, Que., Canada, Dec. 16, 1889; s. Howard Angus and Louis (Chapman) K.; educ. Claysmore Sch. (Berks., Eng.); Mill Hill Sch. (Eng.); McGill U., Macdonald Coll. (Montreal). DEGREES: B.S.A. (Bach. of Sci. in Agriculture); m. Lillian Beatrice Cook, 1915. Contributes short fiction, war articles, humor, and poems to Canadian Mag., McClure's, MacLean's, Chatelaine, Columbia, National Home Monthly, Family Herald and Weekly Star, Household Mag. SOCIETIES: Canadian Authors Assn., Canadian Soc. of Tech, Agricul-

KEYES

turists. HOBBY: book-collecting. OFFICE: Montreal Star; HOME: Apt. 17, 5010 Sherbrooke St., W., Montreal, Que., Canada.

KENT, NORTON (ADAMS): physicist; b. New York, N. Y., July 28, 1873; s. Elmore Albert and Mary Abble (Holman) K.; educ. Berkeley Sch. (N. Y.), Yale U., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: B.A., (Yale U., 1895), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins U., 1901); m. Margaret Crowninshield, March 27, 1906. Contr. of articles in various subjects on spectroscopy to Science, pubs. of Yerkes Observatory, Astro-physical Jour., Physical Rev., Proc. of Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sciences, Physikalische Zeitschrift. Asst. in spectroscopy in Yerkes Observatory, 1901-1903; taught Wabash Coll., 1905-1906; asst. prof. physics Boston Univ., 1906-1910; prof. since 1910. SOCIETIES: A.A.A.S., Fellow of Am. Physical Soc., Fellow of Am. Acad. of Arts and Sciences, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, University (Boston, Mass.). Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: 688 Boylston St., Boston; HOME: 59 Hancock Ave., Newton Centre, Mass.

KENYON, NELLIE DOUGLAS: journalist; b. Lexington, Ky.; d. David Palmer and Rosa Terry (Marlin) K.; educ. public schools (Chattanooga); unmarried. Writer of feature articles for N. E. A. and other syndicates; was Tennessee representative for Stars and Stripes at American Legion convention in Paris, 1927. Winner of \$1000 prize offered by Tower Magazines for best reporter detective work in 1931. Presentation of gold medal and prize was made in March, 1932, in New York, by Mrs. Franklin D. Roosevelt. CLUBS: Tennessee Press and Authors Club, Press Congress of the World, Chattanooga Writers' Club, Tennessee Penwoman's Assn. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Chattanooga News; HOME: 618 Wyatt Place, Chattanooga, Tenn.

KERN, MAXIMILIAN: physician; b. Stanislaw, Austria, Jan. 16, 1890; s. Disrael and Rosalie (Shleifer) K.; educ. Royal Imperial Gym. (Stanislaw), Long Island Coll. Hosp. (N. Y.), Loyola U. Med. Dept., Chicago Coll. Med. and Surg. (now Med. Sch. Loyola U.). DEGREE: M.D.; m. Elaine Frances Hoexter, Mar. 10, 1923. Writer: Covered Leopold and Loeb Trail for the United Press in signed articles and editorials; (monographs): Psychology and Daily Life; Blindness of Pituitary Origin; Role of Endocrinology in Epilepsy, 1923; Endocrines in Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, Crime and the Endocrines, 1924; Studies of Endocrine Types, 1926; The Sella Turcica in Relation to Endocrinology, 1927; Endocrines and Physiotherapy, 1927; Relation of the Sella Turcica to Endocrine Disturbances, 1927; Dermagraphia in Relation to Dysthyroidism, 1927; The Status of Physical Therapy in the Treatment of Obesity, 1928; The Thyroid Gland and Menstrual Disorders, 1928; Obesity and the Endocrines, 1928; Further Studies in the Problems of Obesity, 1930; Pituitary Tumors, 1931; Hemolytic Streptococcus Bacteremia with Endocarditis and Arthritis Following Scarlet Fever, 1931. Contr. to Archives and Physical Therapy, Clinical Med. and Surgery, Jour. of Ophthalmology, Otolaryngology and Laryngology, Am. Jour. of Clinical Med., Clinical Med., Revue Francaise de l'Endocrinologie, Hosp. Soc. Serv., Med. Jour. and Record, Now internist in John B. Murphy Hosp., Edgewater Hosp., Chicago and Oak Park (Ill.) Hosp. Interested in advanced amateur photography and chess. CLUB: Med. Round Table, Chicago Camera Club. OFFICE: 55 E. Washington St.; HOME 2026 Thornwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

KEYES, CHARLES REUBEN: college professor; b. Mt. Vernon, Iowa, May 5, 1871; s. Marsden

KIERSTEAD

and Martha (Whittington) K.; educ. Cornell Coll., Harvard U., U. of Munich, U. of Berlin. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Sarah Naumann, Aug. 5, 1902. Writer of nature sketches, ornithology, archaeology. Contr. to the Condor, Independent, Auk, Sioux City Jour., Des Moines Register, Annals of Iowa, Iowa Jour. of Hist. and Politics, The Palimpsest, The Wisconsin Archaeologist, Minnesota Hist. and other mags. General character of writing: research associate State Hist. Soc. of Iowa, since 1922. Prof. German Lang. and Lit., Cornell Coll., since 1903. CLUBS: Cooper Ornithological, American Anthropological Assn., Society for American Archaeology, Mod. Lang. Assn., Iowa Acad. Sciences. OFFICE: Cornell College; HOME: 323 Tenth Ave., S., Mt. Vernon, Ia.

KIERSTEAD, WILFRED CURRIER: university professor, writer; b. Kings Co., N. B., June 1871; s. James W. and Malvina (Dunfield) K.; educ. U. of New Brunswick, Bates Coll. Divinity Sch., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (U. of Chicago, 1903), D.C.L. (Acadia U., 1930); m. Gertrude Lydia Seely, July 27, 1903. Contr. to Jour. of Rellig. Jour. of Polit. Econ., Reports of Commissions of Government. General character of writing: economic and sociological. CLUBS: Rotary, Golf, American Econ. Assn., Fellow: Royal Econ. Soc. Rellig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: University of New Brunswick; HOME: 321 Northumberland St., Fredrickton, N. B., Canada.

KIRKPATRICK, M. GLEN (pen name: Grif McKay); editor; b. So. English, Iowa, Dec., 1889; s. Martin V. and Frances (Beery) K.; educ. high school (Sigourney, Iowa), Central U. (Iowa), Iowa State Coll. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Eloise Dalrymple, 1910. Assoc. Editor: The Farm Journal (Philadelphia), Editorial advisor, New Hampshire Breeder. Contributor of popular and technical articles on rural subjects to farm magazines. SOCIETIES: Northwest Farm Managers' Assn., Iowa State Horticultural Soc., (life member), Minn. Hort. Soc., New Jersey Hort. Soc., Penna. Hort. Soc., Am. Rose Soc., Sigma Delta Chi, Gamma Sigma Delta, Nat. Press Club, Rellig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: 230 S. 7th St., Philadelphia, Pa.; HOME: 203 Morgan Ave., Collingswood, N. J.

KIRKWOOD, MARIE: publicity secretary; b. Cleveland, O.; d. John Henry and Harriet Julia (Mix) K.; educ. Villa Angela; unmarried. Contributor to Outdoor Amer., Your Garden, Commonweal, Cleveland Topics, Cleveland Plain Dealer, Press, News, New York Times, Sch. and Soc., Boston Transcript, Christian Science Monitor. Contributor syndicated articles to N. E. A., Associated Press and Central Press Assn. Publicity Secy. of Western Reserve Univ., 1921—; did publicity for the Adult Edn. of Cleveland, 1927. General character of writing: publicity and poetry. SOCIETIES: Amer. Assn. of Coll. News Burs., Ohio Newspaper Women Assn., Women's Press (Cleveland, O.), Rellig. Roman Catholic. OFFICE: Western Reserve University, Cleveland; HOME: 1247 Carlyn Rd., East Cleveland, Ohio.

KIRKWOOD, WILLIAM PAUL: journalist; b. Cross Creek, Ohio, Jan., 1867; s. William Reeside and Rebecca (Gray) K.; educ. Public schs., Macalester Coll. (St. Paul, Minn.), U. of Missouri. DEGREES: B.A. (Macalester Coll.), M.A. (U. of Missouri); m. Mrs. Edith Brown Kirkwood, 1915. Editor: publications of Dept. of Agriculture and Prof. Dept. of Journalism, Univ. of Minnesota. Retired with title Professor

KOUWENHOVEN

Emeritus in 1936. Contributor to World's Work, Outlook, Review of Reviews, County Gentleman and newspapers; founder and editor, The Waynesboro (Va.) News, 1928, during leave of absence from the Univ. of Minnesota. CLUBS: Campus Club, Biological Club (both of the Univ. of Minnesota). Rellig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: 1376 Grantham St., St. Paul, Minn.

KNOX, MINNIE FAEGRE: writer; b. Flandreau So. Dak.; d. Albert and Sarah (Barthel) Faegre; educ. U. of Minnesota, Columbia U. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Walter Kincaid Knox, June 22, 1909. Contributed anthologies 1927-1932, also to poetry mags. and to Weird Tales, Oakland Tribune and U. of Calif. Chronicle. SOCIETIES: Daughters of Am. Revolution, Am. Assn. of Univ. Women, Am. Legion Auxiliary; member California Writers Club. HOME: 1054 Leo Way, Oakland, Calif.

KOCH, FRED CONRAD: professor; b. Chicago, Ill., May, 1876; s. Frederick and Louise (Fischer) K.; educ. Oak Park High Sch. (Ill.), U. of Illinois, U. of Chicago. DEGREES: S.B., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Elizabeth Miller, Sept., 1922. Contr. of papers to various scientific jrnls. Chmn. of the dept. of biochemistry, U. of Chicago. General character of writing: in the fields of biochemistry internal secretions, sex hormones, vitamins, enzymes, and blood chem. CLUBS: Collegiate, Quadrangle, Chaos. OFFICE: University of Chicago; HOME: 1534 E. 59th St., Chicago, Ill.

KOEHLER, BENJAMIN: phytopathological research worker; b. Mishicot, Wis., May, 1890; s. Louis C. and O. (Dallmann) K.; educ. Ill. Wesleyan U. (Bloomington, Ill.), Lawrence Coll. (Appleton, Wis.), U. of Wisconsin (Madison, Wis.). DEGREES: A.B. (1917), M.S. (1920), Ph.D. (1925); m. Edith V. Clippert, 1918. Contributor of scientific articles to Illinois Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull., Jrl. Agr. Research, U. of Illinois Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir., Phytopathology, U. S. Dept. Agr. Circular, Rellig., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: College of Agriculture, University of Illinois; HOME: 505 W. Washington St., Urbana, Ill.

KOSER, STEWART ARMENT: bacteriologist; b. Harrisburg, Pa., Mar., 1894; s. Alexander S. and Ella L. (Arment) K.; educ. Yale U. DEGREES: Ph.B., M.A., Ph.D. Writer of numerous scientific articles which have appeared in technical journals. OFFICE: University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

KOUWENHOVEN, WILLIAM BENNETT: dean of School of Engineering, professor of Electrical Engineering; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 13, 1886; s. Tunis Garrett Bergen and Phoebe Florence (Bennett) K.; educ. N. Y. pub. schs., Polytechnic Prep. Sch., Poly. Inst. at Brooklyn, Karlsruhe Technische Hochschule (Baden, Ger.). DEGREES: E.E., M.E. (Polytechnic Inst. at Brooklyn, 1906, 1907); Dip. Ing., Dr. Ing. (Karlsruhe Technische Hochschule, 1912, 1913); m. Abigail Baxter Remsen, June 22, 1910. Contributor to scientific and technical articles to Electrical World, Proc. A. I. E. E., Proc. Am. Soc. for Testing Metals, Fuels and Furnaces, Jrl. of the Amer. Inst. of Elec. Engr., Proc. of Am. Soc. for Testing Materials, Ry. and Locomotive Engrs. SOCIETIES: Am. Soc. for Testing Materials, Am. Inst. of Electrical Engrs., Johns Hopkins Club, Gibson Island Club, Engrs. Club of Baltimore, Pi Kappa Phi, Tau Beta Pi, Omicron Delta Kappa. Rellig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Johns

Hopkins University; HOME: 334 St. Dunstan's Rd., Homeland, Baltimore, Md.

KRAUSS, EDWARD CAMPBELL: editorial writer; b. Ottawa, Ohio, Sept., 1883; s. William Charles Glauner and Rebecca Jane (Gordon) K.; educ. Ottawa High Sch., Ohio State U., U. of Michigan. DEGREES: A.B.; m. Myrtle Zopf, Dec. 1, 1909. Writer of editorials and occasional signed articles in the Los Angeles Times. SOCIETIES: Los Angeles Athletic and Affiliates; Peter Pan Woodland; Desert Club; Sons of the American Revolution. OFFICE: The Los Angeles Times; HOME: 4022 Cromwell Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

KREMERS, EDWARD: professor; b. Milwaukee, Wis., Feb. 23, 1865; s. Gerhard and Elise (Kamper) K.; educ. U. of Wisconsin, Univs. of Bonn and Göttingen (Ger.). DEGREES: Ph.G., B.S., (Wisconsin); Ph.D. (Göttingen); Sc.D. (U. of Michigan); Ph.M. (P.C.P.); Pharm.D. (Cincinnati); m. Laura Haase, July 6, 1892. Made English translation: Gildemeister's *The Volatile Oils*, 1900, 1913. Writer of numerous articles on plant chem., history of pharmacy, apothecary in literature, etc. Editor: *Pharm. Review*, 1896-1908; *Pharm. Archives*, 1898-1903. CLUB: University. OFFICE: 353 Chemical Bldg., HOME: Highlands, Madison, Wis.

KREMERS, HARRY C.: chemist; b. S. D., Jan. 1889; s. Lucas and Margaret (Grinwits) K.; educ. Prep. School, Hope Coll., Univ. of Ill. DEGREES: B.S. (Hope Coll., 1913), M.S. and Ph.D. (U. of Illinois, 1915, 1917); m. Evelyn J. Van Bronkhorst, June, 1916. Contr. of some thirty articles on results of many researches to *Jrnl. of Am. Chem. Soc.* and *Proc. of Am. Elec. Chem. Soc.* Is research chemist of rarer elements. SOCIETIES: Am. Chem. Soc., Sigma Xi, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Epsilon Chi, Gamma Pi Upsilon. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: care Harshaw Chemical Co.; HOME: 3169 Yorkshire Rd., Cleveland Hts., Ohio.

L

LAFFERTY, MAUDE WARD: sec'y. Woman's Club Service, U. of Kentucky; b. Cynthiana, Ky., Feb. 21, 1869; d. Andrew Harrison and Helen (Lair) Ward; educ. pub. schs., Smith's Classical School (Cynthiana), Inst. de Mme. Wantzell (Paris, France); m. William Thornton Lafferty (deceased), Nov. 20, 1889. Editor: *Program Page*, Kentucky Club Woman. A series of 22 articles entitled "Kentucky in the Long Ago" published weekly in county newspapers in 60 Kentucky counties and two other states. Contr. to *General Federation News* (Washington, D. C.), *Kentucky Club Woman*, *The New Republic*, *The K. E. A. Journal*, *Lexington Herald*, *Lexington Leader*, *Harrodsburg Herald*, *Danville Advocate*, *Kentucky Progress Magazine*, *Cynthiana Democrat*, *Cynthiana Log Cabin*. General character of writing: historical (pageants, monographs); lectures to men's luncheon clubs, women's clubs and patriotic organizations; broadcasts over WHAS. SOCIETIES: Filson Club, John Bradford Club, Clark County Historical Soc., Kentucky State Hist. Soc., Secretary Kentucky George Rogers Clark Commission, Nat. Conf. of State Parks, Woman's Club Central Kentucky, W. C. U. of K., mem. Bd. of Directors of General Fed. of Women's Clubs, Relig. denom., Christian Church. OFFICE: University of Kentucky; HOME: 324 Hampton Court, Lexington, Ky.

LAKE, MARY DAGGETT: writer, civic worker; b. Fort Worth, Tex., Nov., 1880; d. Ephraim Merrill and Laura Alice (Palmer) Daggett;

educ. pub. schs. (Fort Worth), Cottey Coll. (Nevada, Mo.); m. William Fletcher Lake, Mar. 23, 1899. Contributes to a large number of Texas newspapers, *Christian Science Monitor*, *Nature Mag.*, *The Texas Monthly*, *Texas Outlook*, *The Houston Chronicle*, *Fort Worth Star-Telegram*, *Dallas News*, *San Antonio Light*, *Frontier Mag.* General character of writing: historical, nature study, natural history, gardening. SOCIETIES: mem. Fort Worth Park Comm., Fort Worth Historical Soc. (Secretary), Texas Folklore Soc., Texas Historical Soc., Secretary of the Fort Worth Hist. Soc. Daughters of the Republic of Texas; Daughters of the American Revolution. Chmn. of the Conservation Comm. of the Natl. Council of State Garden Club Federations (national in scope). HOME: 1415 Grand Ave., Fort Worth, Texas.

LAMBERTON, JOHN A.: editor; b. Lowell, Mass., Dec., 1873; s. David and Annie (Guinan) L.; educ. Lowell Grammar and High Schs.; m. Leah A. Lewis, April 20, 1898. Editor: *Sunday Telegram* (Lowell, Mass.). Former city editor and editorial writer *Lowell Daily Mail*; night editor *Bulletin* (Norwich, Conn.); occasional contributor to trade and fraternal pubns.; also some local feature work for Boston and New York newspapers. SOCIETIES: Kiwanis (past president), a director of C. of C. Masons, K. of P., K. of M., Royal Arcanum, Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: 27 Central St.; HOME: 51 Ruth St., Lowell, Mass.

LANDSTEINER, KARL: medical research; b. Vienna, Austria, June 14, 1868; s. Leopold and Fanny (Hess) L.; educ. U. of Vienna, 1885-1891. DEGREES: M.D., hon. Sc.D.; m. Helene Wlasto, Nov. 4, 1916. Contributions to *Journal of Immunology*, *Journal of Experimental Med.*, *Proc. of the Soc. of Experimental Biology and Medicine*, *Annales de l'Institut Pasteur*, *Zeitschrift für Immunitätsforschung*, *Biochemische Zeitschrift*. OFFICE: Rockefeller Institute, 66th St. and York Ave.; HOME: 25 E. 86th St., New York, N. Y.

LASCELLES, TONY (pen name): (own name: Hubert Unsworth Green); field naturalist; b. Alderton, Suffolk, Eng., May 1, 1886; s. Dr. James Unsworth and Katherine (Pope) Green; educ. Arlington Park Coll.; Godolphin Coll. (both London, Eng.); m. Agnes Elder McBean, 1914. Contributes nature sketches, animal stories, scientific papers on animal life and conservation material to *Canadian Geog. Jrnl.*, *Winnipeg Free Press*, *Royal Canadian Mounted Police Qrtly.*, *Winnipeg Tribune*, *Canadian Forest and Outdoors*, *Sports Afield*, *Canadian Field Naturalist*, *Nature Magazine* (Washington, D. C.) and *Chamber's Journal* (Edinburgh, Scotland). Served in Royal Canadian Mounted Police, 1907-32. Collector and preparator of museum specimens of birds and mammals. HOBBY: nature photography, scientific study of animal life. HOME: Banff National Park, Banff, Alberta, Canada.

LAWSON, HORACE LOWE: magazine writer; b. Detroit, Mich., Dec., 1900; s. Dr. H. G. and Helen (Lowe) L.; educ. pub. schs. of Utica (Mich.); m. Marjorie Congdon. Contr. to 180 juvenile and business publications. General character of writing: fiction and fact articles. Former publisher of *The Wolverine* and *The Michiganian*; two years treasurer of the National Amateur Press Assn. Former pres., Am. Business Club (Detroit Chapter) and former dir., Nat. Assoc. of Business Writers. HOME: 126 Florence Ave., Detroit, Mich.

LAZENBY, MARION ELIAS: editor, clergyman; b. Forest Home, Ala., Feb. 8, 1885; s. James Elias and Mary Elizabeth (Greene) L.; educ.

LEE

pub. schs. of Ala., Southern U. Greenboro, Ala. DEGREES: A.B., D.D., Litt.D.; m. Mary Feagin, June 17, 1908. Editor: Alabama Christian Advocate (official organ of M. E. Church, South, in Ala. and West Florida.) Pres. Southern Methodist Press Association, 1932, 1933—; member Board of Temperance and Social Service, M. E. Church, South; mem. Bd. of Trustees Alabama Anti-Saloon League. Delegate to Gen. Conf. Meth. Ch., South, for 1930, 1934, 1938; delegate to Ecumenical Meth. Conf., 1931; pastor First Meth. Ch., Bessemer, Ala., 1936; Presiding Elder Decatur Dist., North Ala. Conf., 1937-1938; mem. Bd. of Trustees and Ex. Comm. Alabama Temperance Alliance. HOME: 819 Line St., Decatur, A'a.

LEE, BORGHILD: writer; b. Oslo, Norway, Sept. 1, 1894; d. Hans Kristian and Charlotte (Vere) Lundberg; educ. in Oslo, Norway; m. Willson C. Lee, Dec. 10, 1914. Contributes poetry and short stories to Am. Mercury, Am. Scandinavian Rev., The Nation, Poetry Included in several anthologies of poetry. Starred in O'Brien's Short Stories. HOME: 49 S.W. First St., Portland, Ore.

LEITER, OTHO CLARKE: Assoc. professor of Journalism; b. Wapakoneta, Ohio, Sept. 19, 1878; s. John Martin and Margaret (Katz) L.; educ. grammar sch. (Wapakoneta and Portland, Ore.), high sch. (Portland), Stanford U. DEGREE: A.B. (Stanford U., 1899); m. Henrietta Beulah Ford, Mar. 13, 1905. Writer of editorials, historical articles, reviews on journalism subjects. Appointed assoc. professor of Journalism, U. of Illinois, 1932; has been active in various capacities in newspaper work since 1899. CLUB: Portland Press Club. ADDRESS: 418D, The Library, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.

LENNEN, ELINOR: writer; b. Lyons, Kans., Oct., 1899; d. Frank Winfield and Laura (Commons) L.; educ. Phillips U. (Enid, Okla.); unmarried, Contr. of poetry to Saturday Evening Post, New York Times, New York Sun, Christian Century, Christian Science Monitor, Literary Digest, Fiction Parade, and others, also to numerous collections. Contr. of prose to publns. SOCIETIES: California Writers Guild. Relig. denom., Disciples of Christ. HOME: 221 Joy Street, Los Angeles, Calif.

LEVERETT, FRANK: geologist, U. S. Geol. Survey, retired; b. Denmark, Iowa, Mar. 10, 1859; s. Ebenezer Turner and Rowena (Houston) L.; educ. Denmark Acad., Colorado Coll., Iowa State Coll. of Agric. and Mechanical Arts. DEGREES: B.Sc. 1885; Hon. Sc.D., U. of Mich., 1930; m. Dorothy C. Park, Dec. 18, 1895. Writer of Monographs: "The Illinois Glacial Lobe, Monograph 38, U. S. Geol. Survey, 1899, Glacial Formations of the Erie and Ohio Basins," Monograph 41, U. S. Geol. Survey, 1902, "The Pleistocene of Michigan and Indiana (with Frank Bursley Taylor)," Monograph 53, U. S. Geol. Survey, 1915, "Surface Geology of Michigan, Michigan Geological Survey," 1917; "Surface Geology of Northwestern Minnesota," Minn. Geol. Survey, Bulletin 12, 1915; "Surface Geology of Northeastern Minn. (with Frederick William Sardeson)," Minn. Geol. Survey, Bull. 13, 1917; "Surface Geology of the South Half of Minnesota (with Frederick William Sardeson)," Minn. Geol. Survey, Bull. 14, 1919; Moraines and shore line of the Lake Superior Region, Professional Paper 154A, U. S. Geol. Surv., 1929; The Pleistocene of Northern Kentucky, Ky. Geol. Survey, 1930; Quaternary Geology of Minnesota and parts of adjacent States, U. S. Geol. Survey, Professional Paper 161, 1932; Glacial Deposits in Pennsylvania and New Jersey, Pa. Geol. Survey, Bull. G7,

LEWIS

1934. Contributor to Am. Jnl. of Science, Am. Geologist, Jnl. of Geology, Science, Economic Geol. General character of writing: technical-geologic, scientific. CLUB: University Research. HOME: 1724 S. University Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.

LEVI, WENDELL MITCHELL, (Capt.): lawyer, pres. Palmetto Pigeon Plant; b. Sumter, S. C., Sept. 1891; s. Mitchell and Estella (D'Ancona) L.; educ. high school (Sumter), Coll. of Charleston, U. of Chicago, U. of Chicago Law School. DEGREES: A.B. (Coll. of Charleston, 1912), Ph.B. (U. of Chicago, 1915), J.D. (U. of Chicago Law School, 1915); m. Bertha Cecil London, 1921. Writer of articles for various pigeon and legal periodicals; conducts question and answer dept. Amer. Pigeon Journal; (Merit Badge pamphlet for Boy Scouts of Am.): Pigeon Breeding, SOCIETIES: Omar Temple, Dalcho Consistory, Kiwanis International, National Pigeon Assoc., Am. Ornithological Soc., Am. Bar Assoc., South Carolina Bar Assoc., Am. Pigeon Club, Am. Legion; president National Pigeon Assoc. ADDRESS: 443 W. Calhoun St., Sumter, S. C.

LEWIS, DOROTHY PURCELL: writer; b. Alliance, Ohio, Oct. 2, 1895; d. William Henry and Gertrude (Hartzell) Purcell; educ. Sargent Sch. (Cambridge, Mass.), Sweet Briar Coll. (Va.); m. Owen L. Lewis; two sons, William Purcell, b. Mar. 25, 1923; Owen Merrick, b. Nov. 23, 1924. Contributes to Womens' Home Companion, Parents, Hollands, Canadian, Chatelaine, and numerous English mags. Has sold to Denmark, Sweden and Australia. General character of writing, short stories. Spent first 35 yrs. playing tennis; won the Western Penna. State tournament; also played at Forest Hills in the nationals, and for a few years followed state duplicate bridge tournaments. SOCIETIES: Authors' League, Alliance Country Club. HOBBY: tennis. HOME: 367 Overlook Dr., Alliance, O.

LEWIS, ROBERT: surgeon; b. New York, N. Y., March 8, 1862; s. Robert and Catherine (Monks) L.; educ. private sch., grammar sch., City Coll. (all New York City). DEGREE: M.D. (Coll. of Physicians and Surg., 1885); m. Lillie Belle Graham, Aug. 29, 1892 (died Nov. 2, 1929). Contributor to 2nd, 3rd, and 4th edits. Reference Handbook of the Medical Sciences, on otological subjects; and to medical journals. Work has been the practice of medicine in the specialty of Diseases of the Ear, Nose and Pharynx; has held the chair of Professor of Clinical Oto-laryngology in the Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons Med. Dept., Columbia U., since 1908; New York Eye and Ear Infirmary, 1900-28; consulting surg. 1928; consulting Otolgist to N. Y. Soc. for Relief of the Ruptured and Crippled Hospital—also "Flashing," Queens Bor., St. Francis, Bor. Bronx, and Sea View Hospital, Bor. Richmond. SOCIETIES: Fellow, Am. Coll. of Surgeons (Gov. 1920), Am. Otological Soc. (pres. 1920), Am. Rhinological Laryngological and Otolg. Soc. (v. pres., 1919), N. Y. Otolg. Soc. (Charter mem. and pres., 1911-13), mem. Am. Med. Assoc., Fellow, N. Y. Acad. of Med., N. Y. Co. and State Med. Societies, Am. Social Hygiene Assoc., Hospital Graduates Club (pres. 1921), Alum. Assoc. Coll. Phys. & Surgs. (deleg. to Bd. of Dir. Alumni Fed. of Columbia U. 1919), Vol. Med. Service Corps, Phi Gamma Delta Frat., Upsilon and Xi grad. chaps., Century Club (New York), Camp Fire Club of Am. HOBBIES: camping-pack train; canoeing, motoring, cruising. HOME: 40 E. 64th St., New York, N. Y.

LEWIS

LEWIS, ROBERT E.: editor; b. Fontana, Kans., July 4, 1890; s. Charles H. and Mary J. L.; educ. Washburn College (Topeka); m. June 10, 1915. City Editor: Topeka (Kans.) State Journal. CLUBS: Press Club of Topeka, Kiwanis Club. Relig. denom., Christian. OFFICE: Topeka State Journal; HOME: 1324 High Ave., Topeka, Kansas.

LEWTON, FREDERICK LEWIS: botanist, technologist; b. Cleveland, O., Mar., 1874; s. George Washington and Annie Louise (Taylor) L.; educ. Rollins Col. (Winter Park, Fla.), Drexel Inst. (Philadelphia, Pa.), George Washington U. (Wash. D. C.). DEGREES: A.B. (George Washington U., 1922), D.Sc. (Rollins Coll., 1930); m. (1) Emilie Marie Hempel, June 29, 1899; (2) Blanche Bannister Clark, July 24, 1930. Contributor of technical papers to scientific journals, dictionary definitions, articles in encyclopedias and works of reference. SOCIETIES: Wash. Acad. of Sciences, Philadelphia Acad. of Natural Sciences. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: United States National Museum, Washington, D. C.; HOME: 217 Albany Ave., Takoma Park, Md.

LIBMAN, EARL EMANUEL: physicist; b. Chicago, Ill., Jan., 1894; s. Kalman Morris and Anna (Meyer) L.; educ. Crane Tech. High and Crane Jr. Coll. (Chicago, Ill.), U. of Ill. DEGREES: B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D. Contributor to bulls. of the U. of Ill. Engrg. Expt. Sta. (No. 140), 1924; (No. 173), 1928; (No. 187), 1928; also to Trans. of Amer. Math. Soc., Jnl. of Amer. Ceramic Soc., Philosophical Mag., Proc. of Nat. Acad. of Sciences, Journal American Chemical Society, Annalen der Physik. Published work consists of reports of independent and original scientific research carried out personally. Instructor of ceramic chem., 1920-1922; instructor of math., 1922-1925; Nat. Research Fellow, 1925-1927; asst. prof. of physics, 1927-1929 at Univ. of Ill.; Engineer in charge of Ordnance Aeronautics and Marine Dept. General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y., 1929—. General character of writings: scientific. SOCIETIES: Sigma Xi (Hon. Scientific), Phi Lambda Upsilon (Hon. Chem.), Epsilon Chi (Hon. Electro Chem.). OFFICE: Ordnance Section Aeronautics and Marine Dept., General Electric Co.; HOME: 1327 Glenwood Blvd., Schenectady, N. Y.

LIND, KARL G.: assoc. professor of English; b. Erie, Pa., Mar., 1894; s. John G. and Louise (Fiechtner) L.; educ. high school (Newcastle, Ind. and Connerville, Ind.), Wittenberg Coll., Benjamin Harrison Law Sch. DEGREE: A.B. (Wittenberg Coll., 1916); M.A. (Ohio State, 1937); m. Elythe Picard, June 10, 1920. Writer for newspaper syndicates, prepares bulletins, advertisements, and takes charge of direct mail. Member of: American College Publicity Association, Pi Kappa Alpha, Sigma Delta Kappa, Pi Delta Epsilon, 32nd degree Mason. Relig. denom., Lutheran. OFFICE: Wittenberg College; HOME: River Road North, Springfield, Ohio.

LINEBARGER, RALEIGH GALE: writer; b. Elwood, Ill., Oct. 8, 1879; s. Albert Henry and Sylvia Dorcas (Taylor) L.; educ. Central High Sch., Pueblo, Colo. Editor and mgr. Havre Daily News-Promoter, 1920—Formerly: Denver (Colo.) Pueblo and Trinidad, 1898-1905; ed., Trinidad Morn Advertiser, 1905; ed., Wallace (Ida) State Tribune, 1905; Adv. solicitor, Anaconda Standard, Butte, 1905-1907; ed., Billings (Mont.) Gazette, 1907-08; Farmers Bulletin; head adv. bus., Billings (Mont.) 1909-13; mng. ed., Billings Gazette, 1914-16; Legislative corres., Mont. Legislature, 1915-1921; Mont. State Capital corres., 1917-20; ed., Livingston

LITTLE

Daily Enterprise, 1910; mng. ed., Mont. Daily New Northwest, Missoula, Mont., 1920 Editor and manager. Havre Daily News Promoter, 1920 to 1929 inc.. War services: appointed to O. T. Camp at Fort McArthur, Waco, Tex., 1918; enroute signing of Armistice. Mem. Mason, Odd Fellows, Knights of Pythias, Elks, Eagles; Rep. candidate for Congress, 1918; Lieut. gov. 1920-1924, 1936; pres., Montana State P. A., 1928-1929. Established Havre Independent, 1931, editor and publisher 1931—. HOME: 716 1st Av., Havre, Montana.

LIPPINCOTT, JOSEPH BARLOW: civil engineer; b. Scranton, Pa., Oct., 1864; s. Joshua Allen and Harriet Phillips (Barlow) L.; educ. Dickinson Col., U. of Kansas. DEGREE: C.E.; m. Josephine Phillips Cook Mar., 1890. Wrote: Storage of Water on Gila River (U. S. Geol. Survey Water Supply Paper No. 33); Storage of Water on Kings River, California (U. S. Geol. Survey Water Paper No. 58); Development and Application of Water Near San Bernardino, Colton and Riverside, California (U. S. Geol. Survey Water Supply Paper No. 59); Development and Application of Water Near San Bernardino, Colton and Riverside, California, Part II (U. S. Geol. Survey Water Supply Paper No. 60); California Hydrography (U. S. Geol. Survey Water Supply Paper No. 81); Water Problems of Santa Barbara, California (U. S. Geol. Survey Water Supply Paper No. 116); and a portion of U. S. Geological Survey Water Supply Paper No. 146 on Klamath Project of U. S. Reclamation Service. Paper, entitled "Tufa Cement as Manufactured and Used on the Los Angeles Aqueduct," was awarded the James R. Croes Medal by the Amer. Soc. of Civil Engineers. Also contr. to Review of Reviews on Los Angeles Aqueduct. CLUBS: California, Los Angeles Country, Engineers, Bel-Air Bay Club. OFFICE: 543 Petroleum Securities Bldg.; HOME: 1256 West Adams St., Los Angeles, Calif.

LIPS, JULIUS (ERNST): university professor; b. Saarbrücken, Germany, Sept. 8, 1895; s. Ludwig and Helene (Heumann) L.; educ. Oberrealschule (Saarbrücken, Germany); Université de Paris (France); Univs. of Heidelberg and Leipzig. DEGREES: Ph.D. (Leipzig, 1919); I.U.D. (Leipzig, 1921); m. Eva (Elisabeth) Lips, Sept. 15, 1924. AUTHOR: Die Internationale Studentenbewegung nach dem Kriege (The International Students' Movement After the War), 1921; Fallensysteme der Naturvolker (Trap Systems of Primitive Peoples), 1926; Die Stellung des Thomas Hobbes zu den politischen Parteien der groben englischen Revolution (Thomas Hobbes and the Political Parties of the Great English Revolution), 1927; Einleitung in die Vergleichende Völkerkunde (Introduction to Comparative Ethnology), 1928; Das Recht der Eingeborenen Kameruns, 1930; The Savage Hits Back, 1937. Resigned voluntarily from life-long positions as Head of Dept. of Anthropology at U. of Cologne, Germany, and as Director of Rautenstrauch-Joest-Museum of Cologne in protest against the Hitlerian conception of science. Will be an Am. Citizen in June, 1939. SOCIETIES: Am. Writers Assoc., Am. Acad. for the Advancement of Science, Nat'l. Geographic, Am. Anthropological. Relig. denom., Protestant (Lutheran). HOBBY: bears of all kinds. HOME: 2327 15th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

LITTLE, OLCOTT W.: editor, publisher; b. Kansas, Jan. 31, 1867; s. Wm. E. and Harriet (Adams) L.; educ. Ottawa (Kan.) Univ.; m. Theresa Schutter. Editor: The Jayhawker

LOCKE

Press; publisher, Alma (Kans.) Enterprise for 47 years; former field manager, Kans. Press Assoc. CLUBS: Topeka Press Club, Kansas Press Assoc., Sigma Delta Chi. ADDRESS: Alma, Kans.

LOCKE, LILLIAN H.: college professor; b. Woodbury, N. J., Aug. 23, 1886; d. Elmer E. and Meribah (Ore.) L.; educ. New Jersey Normal Sch., Teachers Coll., Columbia U. DEGREE: B.S., M.A. (both Columbia); unmarried. Contributes to Journal of Home Economics, Needlecraft, Modern Priscilla, Assoc. Press Reports—International. General character of writing, educational, consumer, and household topics. SOCIETIES: N.E.A., Am. Home Econ. Assn., Kappa Delta Pi. HOBBIES: arts and crafts, flowers. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Teachers College, Columbia University, 509 W. 121st St., New York, N. Y.

LONG, CHARLES RAMSAY: editor, publisher; b. Pittsfield, Ill., Nov. 4, 1873; s. Jesse Green and Caroline Farwell (Ramsay) L.; educ. public and private schs.; m. Gertrude H. Jones, Sept. 8, 1925. Editor: Chester (Pa.) Times since 1910, (also pub. and co-owner), affiliated with same since 1892. SOCIETIES: Colonial Soc. of Pennsylvania, Swedish-American Soc., Keystone Automobile Club, Rotary Club, Chester Lodge No. 256, A. F. and A. M., Delaware County Chamber of Commerce, Union League (Philadelphia), Chester Club, Penn. Club, Springhaven Country Club, Rolling Green Golf Club. OFFICE: Chester Times; HOME: Orchard Knoll, Wallingford, near Chester, Pa.

LORD, ALICE FROST: feature story writer, editor; b. Lewiston, Me., July 18, 1877; d. Rufus and Temperance (Frost) L.; educ. Lewiston High Sch., Bates Coll., Cornell U. DEGREE: A.B.; unmarried. Editor Lewiston Journal. Contr. to Christian Science Monitor, Boston Advertiser, Boston Post. SOCIETIES: Maine Writers' Research Club, Poetry Fellowship of Maine, Poetry Fellowship of Dover-Foxcroft (Me.), Relig. Christian Science. HOBBY: motoring, music. OFFICE: Sun Journal, Lewiston; HOME: 15 Vine St., Auburn, Me.

LOUNSBURY, GEORGE FENNER: editorial writer; b. Mound City, Ill., Aug. 22, 1872; s. George Edgar and Helen (Aldrich) L.; educ. pub. schs. and privately; m. (1) Ethel F. Wyatt, June 18, 1902 (died Jan. 13, 1924); (2) Margaret Sayler, Sept. 27, 1932. Associate editor: Milwaukee Sentinel. SOCIETIES: Milwaukee Press Club (past pres.); Mason, 33d degree, K. T. Shriner. CLUBS: Milwaukee Athletic Club, Professional Men's. OFFICE: 123 W. Michigan St.; HOME: 123 W. Waterford St., Milwaukee, Wis.

LOWRIE, SELDON GALE: university professor; b. Mt. Sterling, Ill., Aug. 1884; s. James Gibson and Caroline F. (Gale) L.; educ. Knox Coll. U. of Illinois, U. of Wis. DEGREES: A.B., M.A., Ph.D., LL.D.; m. Agnes Potter Van Ryn. Wrote Budget, 1912, pub. by Wisconsin Bd. of Pub. Affairs. Contr. to pubs. on Science of Government. Organized courses in Training for Public Service, University of Cincinnati. CLUBS: University, Cincinnati Assn., Faculty. OFFICE: University of Cincinnati; HOME: 20 Rawson Woods Circle, Cincinnati, Ohio.

LUCKHARDT, ARNO BENEDICT: physician; b. Chicago, Ill., Aug. 26, 1885; s. Gustav Adolph and Aurelia (Weber) L.; educ. Conception Coll. (Mo.), U. of Chicago, Rush Med. Coll. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D., M.D., LL.D. (hon. Conception Coll., Conception, Mo.); m. Luella Catherine La Boile, Apr. 24, 1912.

MACNAB

Contributor of seventy-two articles (mostly on scientific subjects) to various journals, in Am., American Jour. of Physiology, Jour. Am. Med. Assn., Anesthetics Jour., chapters in various books and German scientific publs. Is claimed to be the first man to knowingly keep completely parathyroidectomized animals living; and to have introduced ethylene-oxygen anesthesia into surgical practice. General character of writing: scientific and tech. SOCIETIES: Order of Bookfellows, honorary fellow of the Am. Coll. of Dentists, Quadrangle, Chicago Literary, Collegiate and University (Chicago). OFFICE: Department of Physiology, University of Chicago; HOME: 5216 Greenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

LUND, ELMER JULIUS: prof. zoology; b. Springfield, Minn., Dec. 13, 1884; s. Peter A. and Cecilia (Person) L.; educ. Hamline U., Johns Hopkins U., U. of Chicago. DEGREE: Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins); D.Sc.; m. Barbara Marion Lee, Aug. 14, 1914. Co-editor: Biological Abstracts, Contr. to Jour. of Experimental Zoology, Am. Journal of Physiology, Biological Bull., Jour. of General Physiology, Proc. of the Soc. for Experimental Biology and Med., Botanical Gazette. General character of writing: scientific articles dealing with investigations on fundamental life phenomena and electro-physiology. Former member staff of the Puget Sound Biological Station of the U. of Washington; prof. Zoology, U. of Tex., since 1926. HOME: 212 Park Lane, Austin, Tex.

LUNDEEN, EARNEST WARREN: librarian, instructor; b. Keene, Neb., June 14, 1894; s. Alfred Warner and Anna Sophia (Jorgensen) L.; educ. high school (Minden, Neb.), U. of Nebraska, U. of Illinois, U. of Chicago. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Ethel Ida Lewis of Arapahoe, Neb., Jan. 27, 1934. Country correspondent Minden (Neb.) Courier, 1911-1919. Writer of general and feature articles, Minden (Neb.) Courier, 1920-1922; former editor "N" Book and U. Director (U. of Nebraska, 1917). Articles have appeared in Nebraska's Own Magazine, Front Rank, Banta's Greek Exchange, Nebraska Educ. Jour. Contributor to Dictionary of American Biography. Librarian and instructor in Journalism, Cotner Coll.; faculty advisor to student pub'ns., 1922-33. SOCIETIES: American Interprofessional Inst. (charter member), Alpha Phi Gamma, Pi Gamma Mu, Amer. Assn. of Teachers of Journalism, Amer. Coll. Publicity Assn., National Editorial Assn., Nebraska Press Assn., Nebraska Writer's Guild, Amer. Library Assn., Nebraska Library Assn., Relig. denom., Disciples of Christ. HOME: 1443 D. St., Lincoln, Neb.

LYONS, JOEL CURTIS: managing editor; b. Petersburg, Va., July 28, 1897; s. Morrison Edward and Otella Frances (Traylor) L.; educ. Petersburg High Sch.; Cornell U.; m. Eva Arrington, June 20, 1920. Editor: The Progress-Index. CLUBS: Kiwanis, Petersburg County, Virginia Kennel, Saints and Sinners of Am. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. HOBBY: breed in fox terriers. OFFICE: The Progress-Index; HOME: 1652 Mt. Vernon Ave., Petersburg, Va.

M

MACNAB, MARY ELLEN: editor; b. Halifax County, Canada, Dec. 14, 1864; d. Adams Archibald and Eleanor Jane (Gladwin) Braden; educ. common schs.; m. William Macnab, 1879. Editor: The Presbyterian Message

MACY

(Halifax, N. S.) 1907-38; organized 1902. Contributes poems and prose to Halifax Chronicle and Halifax Daily Star. President of Y.W.C.A., 1913-1919. Mem. Women's Council 25 years. SOCIETIES: Waegwaite, Overseas, Canadian Authors (Halifax branch), Ladies Musical. HOBBIES: gardening, bowling. Relig. denom., Presbyterians. HOME: 321 South St., Halifax, N. S., Canada.

MACY, ICE GERTRUDE: chemical research; d. Perry and Ollie (Critten) M.; educ. Central Coll. for Women, U. of Chicago, U. of Colorado, Yale U. DEGREES: A.B., B.S., M.A., Ph.D.; unmarried. Contributes articles on chemical research, either individually or in collaboration with others to Proc. Colo. Sci. Soc., Jour. Pharmacol. Therapy, Am. Jour. Physiol., Jour. Biol. Chem., Pac-Coast Jour. of Nursing, A. M. Food Jour., Nation's Health, Mich. Sta. Med. Jour., Jour. Am. Diet Assn., Dr. Piersol's New Cyclopaedia of Med., Archives Pediatrics, Junior Home Mag. for Parent and Child, The Med. and Professional Woman's Jour., Jour. of Laboratory Clinical Med., Jour. of Nutrition, and others. Director of the Research Laboratory of the Children's Fund of Michigan. SOCIETIES: Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Inst. of Nutrition, Soc. for Research of Child Development, Am. Soc. of Biol. Chemists, A.A.A.S., Mich. Acad. of Sci., Arts and Letters, Detroit Pediatric Soc., Sigma Xi, Iota Sigma Pi, Kappa Delta Pi, Pi Beta Phi, Beta Sigma Omicron, Soc. for Ped. Research. Relig. denom., Protestant. OFFICE: 660 Frederick St.; HOME: 15 East Kirby St., Detroit, Mich.

MALLORY, SARAH (ELLEN) TROUSDALE: writer, poet; b. Ridgway, Ill., Jan. 27, 1902; d. Lawrence Crawford and Beulah Vida (Robertson) Trousdale; educ. U. of Idaho. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Louis Arthur Mallory, 1931. Contributes verse to poetry mags and anthologies, Literary Digest, N. Y. Times, Salt Lake City Tribune, New York Evening Post, Delinater. SOCIETIES: Delta Gamma, Amer. Coll. Quill Club, Winged Helmet, Nat. League of Am. Penwomen. HOME: 1407 Kearney St., Laramie, Wyo.

MANCHESTER, CHARLES: clergyman; b. Burritt, Ill., Dec. 28, 1858; s. Charles T. and Climenia (Crowell) M.; educ. Park Coll., Oberlin Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., and D.D. (Park Coll.), 1883, 1887, 1893; B.D. (Oberlin Coll.), 1886; m. (1) Lovana Thomas, Dec. 24, 1884 (died 1926); (2) Ruth Gealy, Nov. 23, 1929. Contributor to Church Advocate, Findlay Coll. News, Ft. Wayne Jour., Gazette, Herald of Gospel Liberty and other pubs. Editor: Missionary Signal and Findlay Coll. News. President of Findlay Coll., 1896-1904; prof. in Defiance Coll., 1919-1931; now pastor at Butler, Pa. Has written and published poems. General character of writing: religious and educational. Mem. of Chamber of Commerce, Relig. denom., Church of God. HOME: 407 Peach St., Butler, Pa.

MARKHAM, EDGAR: newspaper correspondent; b. Bardolph, Ill., Dec., 1885; s. Harvey and Sarah (Seybold) M.; educ. U. of Kan. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Frances Hart, Aug. 30, 1919. Contr. to St. Paul Pioneer Press and St. Paul Dispatch (Minn.), Washington correspondent for same to Aug., 1929. General character of writing: politics and news of special interest to people of the northwest portion of the U. S. CLUBS: Gridiron, Nat. Press, Columbia Country. OFFICE: 938 National Press Building. HOME: 7703 Thirteenth St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

MARVIN

MARSH, ARTHUR LYMAN: writer; b. Decker-ville, Mich., April, 1882; s. Albert H. and Mary (Palmer) M.; educ. Coll. of Puget Sound, U. of Chicago, Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B. (Coll. of Puget Sound), 1908; A.M., (U. of Chicago), 1911; L.H.D. (Coll. of Puget Sound), 1933; m. Mrs. Mabel Riley Simpson, 1911. Editor: Washington Education Jour. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: 707 Lowman Bldg.; HOME: 6328 18th St., N.E., Seattle, Wash.

MARTIN, ANNE HENRIETTA: writer; b. Empire City, Nev., Sept. 30, 1875; d. William O'Hara and Louise (Stadtmuller) M.; educ. U. of Nev., Stanford U., Columbia U., Leipzig. DEGREES: B.A., M.A. Contributor of articles urging passage of maternity and infancy bill (Sheppard-Towner act) pub. in Good Housekeeping, 1919-20, and to English Rev. Time and Tide (London), The New Republic, The Nation, The Independent, Current History, New York Times Magazine and Sunset, also articles on political science. CLUBS: Lyceum, Amer. Women's (London), Nat. Arts, (N. Y.), Women's City (San Francisco Calif.). ADDRESS: 2070 Colorado Blvd., Denver, Colo.; HOME: Carmel-by-the-Sea, Calif.

MARTIN, BRADLEY: banker; b. New York, N. Y., July, 1873; s. Bradley and Cornelia (Sherman) M.; educ. Cedarhurst, Oxford U., Harvard U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A. (Oxford U.) LL.B. (Harvard U.); m. Helen Phipps, Nov., 1904, four sons. Contr. to Nineteenth Century (Eng.). Major Inf. Served in 77th Div. in France. General character of writing: economic. CLUB: Knickerbocker Meadow Brook. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: 465 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y.

MARTIN, EDGAR STANLEY: editor; b. Gorham, Ont. Co., N. Y., March 8, 1873; s. William and Elizabeth (McIntyre) M.; grad. Keuka Coll. N. Y., 1894; N. Y. State Normal Coll., Albany, N. Y., 1898; spl. courses in sociology, U. of Chicago; B.A., Central U., 1901; m. Gertrude Bishop, of Newark Valley, N. Y., Dec. 24, 1898; children: Clinton Stanley, Margaret Elizabeth, Ruth Alice. Editor of 100 Merit Badge Booklets, and a Service Library of over 50 volumes. Director of publications National Council Boy Scouts of America, and editor of Scouting, the official mag. for Scout leaders. Prin. high sch., Tully, N. Y., 1898-1901; Prin. John G. McMynn Sch., Racine, Wis., 1901-1910; Dir. Washington Park Recreation Center, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1910; sec. Dept. of Recreation, Columbus, O., 1910-11; also commissioner Franklin Co. (O.) Council Boy Scouts of America; supt. play grounds of D. C., also commr. and scout exec., 1911-1915; mem. natl. Council Boy Scouts of Am., 1911-15; sec. edit. bd. Natl. Council Boy Scouts of Am. since 1915; pres. Am. Swimming Assn., 1923-25; instr. in Scoutmastership, Columbia U., 1926-28; Natl. Council Boy Scouts of Am.; mem. Phi Delta and Sigma Mu, Republican, Relig. denom., Methodist. CLUBS: Mason, Natl. Arts, Swiss Alpine. OFFICE: 2 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.; HOME: East Orange, N. J.

MARVIN, DWIGHT: writer, reporter and associate editor of Troy Times, 1906-1907; b. Auburn, N. Y., Feb. 7, 1880; s. Dwight Edwards and Ida Norton (Whitman) M.; educ. Princeton U., Williams Coll., Albany Law School, Bates Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., LL.B., Litt.D.; m. Marian Hobbie, Mar. 4, 1909; four children. Exchange editor, 1907-1908; assist. editor, 1911-1915, of Troy Record; editor: Troy Morning and Evening Record, 1915-35; editor Troy Record and Times Record, 1935—. Lectr. in Journalism, Russell Sage

Coll., Troy, N. Y. ADDRESS: The Record; HOME: 197 Pawlings Av., Troy, N. Y.

MAEVIN, THOMAS O.: chairman U. S. Tariff Com., 1922-1930; b. Portsmouth, N. H. Dec. 10, 1867; s. Thomas E. O. and Anne Maria (Lippitt) M.; educ. pvt. sch. (Portsmouth, N. H.), Portsmouth high sch., Tufts Coll. DEGREE: B.D. (post-grad. course), 1889; m. Flora Myrick Sugden, Nov. 15, 1894; children: Marion Marvin Dale, Marjorie Marvin Hartford. Editor: The Protectionist, 1911-21; literary editor Boston Journal, editorial writer. Sec. Home Market Club, 1911-21. SOCIETIES: Historic-Geological Soc., Mass., Sons of Revolution, Bostonian Soc., Theta Delta Chi, Pi Gamma Mu, N. H. Hist. Soc. HOME: Portsmouth, N. H.

MASON, (JOHN) ALDEN: anthropologist; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 14, 1885; s. William Albert and Ellen Louise (Shaw) M.; educ. U. of Penna., U. of Calif. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Florence Roberts, Dec. 23, 1921. Writer of monographs: The Ethnology of the Salinan Indians, 1912; The Mutsun Dialect of Costanoan, 1916; The Language of the Salinan Indians, 1917; Tepecano, A Piman Language of Western Mexico, 1918; Porto-Rican Folklore, 1917-28; (first three titles in Univ. of Calif. Pub. in Am. Archaeol. and Ethnology; fourth in Annals of N. Y. Acad. of Sci.; fifth in Jour. of Am. Folklore); Maya Pottery, 1925; (Museum of the U. of Pennsylvania); The Archeology of Santa Marta, Colombia, 1931, (Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago). Other shorter monographs in The Museum Jour. (Univ. of Pa., Philadelphia), Natural History (American Museum of Natural History, New York City), Journal of American Folklore, International Journal of American Linguistics, Proceedings of International Congresses of Americanists, American Anthropologist, Nat. Geographic, Am. Antiquity, Penna. Archaeologist, Maya Research, World Today, Museum Bull., etc. General character of writing: scientific anthropological. CLUBS: Explorers (N. Y.). OFFICE: University Museum; Philadelphia; HOME: Conestoga Road, Berwyn, Pa.

MASON, JOHN ERNEST: writer; b. Hamilton, Ont., Canada, Nov. 20, 1883; s. Christopher and Emma (Ware) M.; educ. public schs.; m. Martha Ann Dodson. Contributes fiction, articles and travelling stories to The Onward, Pathfinder, Canadian Motorist, The Advisor, Toronto Saturday Night, and to trade publications. SOCIETIES: mem. Canadian Authors' Assoc.; Advertising Club (Hamilton, Ont.). Relig. denom., United Church (Methodist). OFFICE: 48 W. Main St.; HOME: 134 Fairleigh Ave., S., Hamilton, Ont., Canada.

MATHERS, FRANK CURRY: professor of chemistry; b. Ind., Feb., 1881; s. John Thomas and Elizabeth (Bonsall) M.; educ. Indiana U. Cornell U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; m. Maud Esther Bowser, 1911. Contr. to Jour. of the Amer. Chem. Soc., Industrial and Engin. Chem., Trans. of the Am. Electrochemical Soc., Jour. of Physical Chem., Indiana Acad. of Sci., Rock Products, Indiana U. Studies, Metal Industry, Bull. of Amer. Electroplaters Soc. General character of writing: electro-deposition of metals, electrolytic preparation of fluorine, articles concerning lime and general inorganic chem., all dealing with the results of sci. research. SOCIETIES: Am. Electrochemical Soc. OFFICE: Indiana University; HOME: South Ballentine Road, Bloomington, Ind.

MATHEWS, WILLIAM RANKIN: editor, publisher; b. Lexington, Ky., Oct., 1893; s. Robert Trot and Clara (Murray) M.; educ. U. of

Illinois. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Betty Boyers, April 12, 1919. Editor: The Arizona Daily Star, (Tucson, Ariz.) Is active in Democratic politics in Arizona. Received hon. mention by Pulitzer Prize Comm. for distinguished editorial work, 1934. CLUBS: Tucson Golf and Country, Mason, Relig. denom., Protestant. OFFICE: The Arizona Daily Star, Tucson, Ariz.

MATHES, FRANÇOIS EMILE: geologist; b. Amsterdam, Holland, March 16, 1874; s. Willem Ernst and Johanna Suzanna (van der Does de Bijle) M.; educ. primary schs. (Amsterdam), prvt. schls. (Montreux and Geneva, Switzerland, Frankfurt, Germany), Mass. Inst. of Tech. (Boston, Mass.), Harvard U. DEGREES: B.S., 1895 (Mass. Inst. of Tech.); m. Edith Lovell Coyle, 1911. Writer of articles: Glacial Sculpture of the Bighorn Mountains (Wyoming, U. S. Geological Survey), 1900; Sketch of Yosemite National Park and an Account of the Origin of the Yosemite and Hetch Hetchy Valleys (pub. by Dept. of the Interior), 1912; Mount Rainier and Its Glaciers, (pub. by Dept. of the Interior), 1914; The Geologic History of the Yosemite Valley, (pub. by U. S. Geological Survey), 1930; Geologic history of Mount Whitney, 1937. Contributor to Sierra Club Bulletin; Appalachia; The Mountaineer; The Military Engineer; Science; Anna's de Geographie; Transactions of American Geophysical Union. SOCIETIES: Fellow Am. Assoc. for the Advancement of Science; Fellow Geol. Soc. of Am.; mem. Assoc. of Am. Geographers (President, 1932); Geol. Soc. of Washington (President, 1932); Washington Acad. of Sci. (Vice-President, 1933); Soc. of Am. Military Engineers; Am. Geophysical Union; life mem. Amer. Soc. of Civil Engineers; hon. mem. Club Alpin Français; corres. mem. Appalachian Mountain Club; mem. Amer. Alpine Club (hon. vice-pres.) Titular member for U. S., Internat. Glacier Commission; Sierra Club; Cosmos Club (Washington); decorated Chevalier, Order of Leopold II (Belgium); Award of Silver Beaver, Boy Scouts of America. OFFICE: U. S. Geological Survey, Washington, D. C.

MAXWELL, ALLAN DOUGLAS: astronomer; b. Woodland, Calif., Jan., 1901; s. George Lawrence and Katherine Elizabeth (Lintz) M.; educ. grade and high school (Woodland), U. of Calif. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; unmarried. Contr. to Lick Observatory Bulletin, publications of the Astronomical Soc. of the Pacific, Publications of the Observatory of the Univ. of Mich., Astronomical Journ. General character of writing: technical and scientific. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: Astronomical Observatory, Univ. of Michigan; HOME: 1127 E. Ann Street, Ann Arbor, Mich.

MAYES, WILLIAM (HARDING): feature writer; b. Mayfield, Ky., 1861; s. Robert Chapel and Fredonia C. (Stephens) M.; educ. Norton's Eng. and Classical Sch. (Union City, Tenn.), Vanderbilt U. (Nashville, Tenn. Law Dept.). DEGREE: LL.D. (Daniel Baker Coll., Brownwood, Tex.); m. (1) Jessie Wise, Nov. 26, 1886 (died); (2) Anna Marshall, Aug. 2, 1900. Contributor to numerous publcns. Editor: Brownwood Bull. (Tex.), 1887-1914. Lt.-Gov. of Tex., 1913-1914; prof. journalism, U. of Tex., 1914-1927. General character of writing: trade press publs. and general newspaper work SOCIETIES: Pres. of Tex. Press Assn., 1900-01; pres. of Nat. Editorial Assn., 1908; pres. of Nat. Assn. of Schs. of Journalism, 1908-09; Rotary Club, Relig. denom., Methodist. ADDRESS: 2610 Salado St., Austin, Texas.

MAYO, WILLIAM (JAMES): A.M., M.D., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.C.S., F.A.C.S.; surgeon; b. Le

Sueur, Minnesota, June 29, 1861; s. William Worrall Mayo, M.D., and Louise Abigail (Wright); brother of Charles Horace Mayo; educ. Rochester High Sch., Niles Academy (Rochester, Minnesota), U. of Michigan, DEGREES: M.D. (U. of Mich.), 1883; A.M. (U. of Mich.), 1890; F.R.C.S. (U. of Edinburgh, Scotland), 1905; LL.D. (U. of Toronto, Canada), 1906; LL.D. (U. of Maryland), 1907; D.Sc. (U. of Mich.), 1908; D.Sc. (Columbia U., New York), 1910; C.E. (Société Nationale de Chirurgie de Paris, France), 1910; LL.D. (U. of Penna.), 1912; F.R.C.S. (Royal Coll. of Surgeons of England), 1913; F.A.C.S. (Amer. Coll. of Surgeons), 1913; F.A.C.S. (Sociedad Peruana de Cirujia, Peru), 1920; F.R.C.S. (Royal Coll. of Surgeons of Ireland), 1921; C.N. (Royal Society of Medicine, England), 1921; H.M. (Edinburgh Medico-Chirurgical Society, Scotland), 1921; H.M. (Serbian Med. Soc., Belgrade), 1921; H.M. (Copenhagen Med. Soc., Denmark), 1922; R.A. (Royal Acad. of Med. of Rome), 1923; H.M. (Assoc. of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland), 1923; LL.D. (McGill U., Canada), 1923; M.D. in Surgery (U. of Dublin, Trinity Coll., Ireland), 1923; D.Sc. (U. of Leeds, England), 1923; H.M. (La Academia Nacional de Medicina, Mexico), 1923; LL.D. (U. of Pittsburgh), 1924; D.Sc. (Harvard U.), 1924; C.M. (Academia Nacional de Medicina de Buenos Aires, Argentina), 1924; C.M. (Sociedad de Cirujia de Buenos Aires, Argentina), 1924; C.M. (La Societa Medico-Chirurgica di Bologna, Italy), 1924; H.M. (New Zealand Branch British Med. Assoc.), 1924; H.M. (La Sociedad de Cirujia de Guadalajara, Mexico), 1925; H.M. (Sociedade Brasileira Urologia, Brazil), 1927; LL.D. (Carlton Coll.), 1928; C.M. (Société des Chirurgiens de Paris), 1928; Tacoma Surgical Club, Tacoma, Washington, first honorary member, May 21, 1929; H.M. (Assoc. Medica Franco-Mexicana), June, 1929; LL.D. (Honoris Causa, Univ. of Manchester, England), July, 1929; D.Sc. (Honoris Causa, Marquette Univ., Milwaukee), 1929; D.Sc. (Honoris Causa, Northwestern Univ., Chicago), 1929; M.D. (Honoris Causa, Univ. of Havana, Cuba), 1929; LL.D. (U. of Aberdeen, Scotland), 1933. For. assoc. member, Académie de Médecine de France, 1933; LL.D. (U. of Minn., honoris causa), 1935; Foreign Mem., Académie de Chirurgie de France, 1935; LL.D. (U. of Notre Dame, honoris causa), 1936; LL.D. (Villanova Coll., Penna., honoris causa), 1937; D.Sc. (Yankton Coll., South Dakota, honoris causa), 1937; m. Hattie M. Damon, Rochester, 1884; two daughters, Carrie L. (Mayo) Balfour, and Phoebe G. (Mayo) Walters. Writer of 600 scientific and philosophical articles. Surgeon and Chief of Staff to Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minnesota. Practiced at Rochester since 1883; with his brother, Dr. Charles H. Mayo, donated \$1,500,000 to establish the Mayo Foundation for Medical Education and Research at Rochester, in affiliation with the U. of Minnesota, 1915. With his brother founded the Mayo Properties Association, 1919, to hold all the properties, endowments and funds of the Mayo Clinic, and to insure the permanency of the institution for public service. Col. and Chief Consultant of all surgical services during the period of the war 1917, 1918, 1919. United States Army Medical Department, Commissioned Brigadier-General, Med. O.R.C. Brigadier-General, Inactive Section, O.R.C. Dec. 23, 1936, U. S. Army, 1921. Nu Sigma Nu, University of Michigan, 1882, Sigma Xi, 1920. Phi Beta Kappa, College of William and Mary, 1921. Alpha Beta Kappa, 1921. Alpha Omega Alpha, University of Michigan, 1927.

Awarded gold medal of the National Institute of Social Science, 1918. Awarded Distinguished Service Medal, U. S. Army, 1919. Awarded Henry Jacob Bigelow gold medal of the Boston Surgical Society, 1921. Awarded Royal Order of Commander of the Northern Star, conferred by his Majesty, the King of Sweden, 1927. Awarded Finlay Congressional Distinguished Service Medal of Republic of Cuba, January, 1929. Awarded: Gold medal of the American Medical Association, 1930; Cross of Knight Commander of the Royal Order of the Crown of Italy, 1932; Special Award in recognition of distinguished services in furthering science of U. of Minn. Chapt. of Sigma Xi, 1933; Letter of Commendation, Minnesota State Medical Association, 1934; Citation for distinguished service, given by the Nat. Organization of the Am. Legion and presented by the Nat. Commander; Commemorative Plaque presented by the President of the United States in person, 1934; Scroll of distinguished service of General Alumni Assoc. of U. of Minn., 1935; Bronze Medal of the Interstate Postgraduate Med. Assoc. of No. Am., 1936, Member: American Medical Association, its president, 1905-1906. Society of Clinical Surgery, its president, 1911-1912. American Surgical Association, its president, 1913-1914. American College of Surgeons, its president, 1918, 1919, 1920. Minnesota State Medical Society, its president, 1893-1894. American Association for the Advancement of Science, Congress of American Physicians and Surgeons, its president, 1925. Regent, University of Minnesota, since 1907. University Club, Chicago, Illinois, Minnesota University Club, Rochester. Honorary: Finska Lakaresallskapet, 1935; Gesellschaft der Chirurgen in Wien, 1936; Gesellschaft der Aerzte in Wien, 1936; Medical Library Association, 1936; Minneapolis Surgical Society, 1936; Sociedad de Cirujia de Madrid, 1933; Southern Surgical Association, 1931; Uruguayan Anti-Cancer League, 1930; Western Surgical Association, 1935; Corresponding Memberships Societa Piemontese di Chirurgia, Italy, 1931; Societa Tosco-Umbra di Chirurgia, Italy, 1935; Sociedad Medico-Quirurgica del Guayas, 1937. Independent Democrat. OFFICE: Mayo Clinic; HOME: 322 8th Ave., S.W., Rochester, Minn.

McCALMENT, MAEBELLE (BREARLEY), (pen names: Maebelle Mack, Brearley Mack, Brea R. Ley); writer; b. Lawndale, Ill.; d. Harvey Gillingham Brearley and Hannah Frances (Shreve) Brearley; educ. high sch. and bus. coll. (Ill. and Colo.); m. Jesse Wilson McCalmet, 1913. Contr. to *Weird Tales*, *Country Gentleman*, *Ten Story*, *Town Topics*, *Parisienne*, *Street and Smith*, *Modern Highway*, *Dell* publns., *Outlook*, *Household*, *Guest*, *Journal-Post* and other metropolitan dailies. Columnist on several newspapers and mags. One song published (words and music) title: *Half Mast the Flags*. General character of writing: fiction, feature articles, verse, plays and dramatic readings. SOCIETIES: State Pres. Missouri Writers' Guild Inc., 1927, literary service bureau head, (*Writecraft Studio*), 1925 to 1930. ADDRESS: 2329 Jackson Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

McCord, STELLA: newspaper work; b. Newton, Ia.; d. Milton Alexander and Mary Gertrude (Reed) M.; educ. Grinnell Coll. unmarried. Contr. to *Philadelphia Evening Ledger*. Former Soc. ed. and feature writer, *Washington Post*; former staff writer; *Observer-Dispatch* (Utica, N. Y.); *Republic-Gazette* (Phoenix, Ariz.); *Register-Tribune* (Des Moines, Ia.); *Herald-Times* (Washington, D. C.); *Daily News* (Newton, Ia.). CLUB: Women's Nat'l Press Club,

MCCRACKEN

Washington, D. C. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOBBIES: gold, travel, cats. HOME: 330 So. Smedley St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MCCRACKEN, FLOYD: newspaper editor; b. Onward, Ind., June 18, 1891; s. John N. and Clara (Westoffer) McC.; educ. U. of Washington; m. Frances S. Barry, June 29, 1921. Editor: Anaheim Bulletin. Contributes news, fiction and feature stories to Los Angeles Times, Christian Science Monitor. Editor and Publisher, Short fiction to Spur, Physical Culture, True Detective, McClure Newspaper Syndicate, Official Detective, and fact articles to MacFadden Publications OFFICE: Anaheim Bulletin; HOME: 226 So. Rose St., Anaheim, Cal'if.

MCCULLOUGH, ROY: attorney; b. DeVal's Bluff, Ark., Aug. 28, 1873; s. William S. and Maggie (Rothrock) McC.; educ. pub. schs., Hendrix Coll. (Conway, Ark.). Writer of short stories and articles for Encyclopedias and newspapers. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 215 Clark Bldg.; HOME: Margaret Apts., Birmingham, Ala.

McDARMENT, CARLEY (PERRY): army officer; b. Sparta, Ky., Feb. 11, 1897; s. John Morgan and Elizabeth (Ribelin) McD.; educ. pub. schs. (Kentucky and Okla.); George Washington Univ. DEGREES: A.B., B.Ed., A.M.; unmarried. Contributes stories of human interest, and popular and scientific articles to Saturday Evening Post, Liberty, Popular Mechanics, Popular Science Monthly, Scientific American, Modern Mechanics, Independent, Motor Life, Sunset, New York Times, Philadelphia Public Ledger. Former manager of publishing company and assoc. editor of U. S. Air Services Mag. Explored island of Mindoro and North Luzon; travelled in Borneo, Malaya and North Africa on archaeological research; explored among head hunting tribes of North Luzon; made aerial exploration trips through Mexico and Central America. In Air Service during and since war.

McGEE, ANITA NEWCOMB: retired physician; b. Washington, D. C., Nov. 4, 1864; d. Prof. Simon and Mary Caroline (Has'er) Newcomb; educ. pvt. sch. (Washington, D. C.), U. of Cambridge (Eng.), Schs. in Geneva (Switz.), and Berlin (Ger.). Med. Dept. of Geo. Wash. Univ. (Washington, D. C.). DEGREE: M.D., 1899; m. W. J. McGee, Feb. 14, 1888 (died). Contributor to Century, Collier's D. A. R. Mag., Trained Nurse, Demorest, Jnl. of Mil. Surg., Woman's Med. Jnl., Handbook of Med. Sciences and other pubs.; given honorary place on editorial staff of Woman's Med. Jnl.; acting asst. surg. U. S. Army on duty directly under Surg.-Gen. as organizer and supt. of Army Nurse Corps during Spanish-Amer. War, 1898-1900; corps made permanent part of army and did all of the trained nursing of soldiers during World War; took party of former U. S. Army nurses to serve Japanese Army in its war with Russia, 1904, and lectured over U. S. on return. General character of writing: genealogical, nursing, and parliamentary law. SOCIETIES: Fellow of Amer. Assn. for Adv. of Sci., mem. of several other scientific socs., hon. pres. of Spanish-Amer. War Nurses, Camp surg. of United Spanish War Vets, Nat. sec. D.A.R. (ex-vice pres.) ADDRESS: Daytona Beach, Fla.

McGINNIS, JOHN HATHAWAY: professor of English; b. Carmichaels, Pa., Dec. 21, 1883; s. Albert and Mary (Hathaway) McG.; educ. Mo. Valley Coll. (Marshall, Mo.), U. of Missouri, Columbia U. (N. Y.); m. Grace Gillett, Oct. 29, 1916. Children—Gillett, Edwin and Albert

MEGGERS

(twins), John H. (died). Contr. to various pubns. Literary editor: The Dallas News, since 1923. Editor: The Southwest Review. General character of writing: literary and critical. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: The Dallas News. HOME: 3524 Haynie Ave., Dallas, Tex.

McKANDAY, DELBERT HUGH: b. Cananoke, Ont. Canada, Jan., 1902; s. William Hugh and Katherine Louise (Belnois) M.; educ. pub. sch. Contributes articles on better merchandising to the Printing Review, St. Louis Paint & Oil Dealer, Canadian Printer and Publisher, Writers' Monthly, Money Making Mag., Canadian Paint and Varnish Mag., The Narrator, American Printer, Cananoke Reporter, Boomville, N. Y., Herald, Printer's Ink Weekly. CLUBS: Y. M. C. A. OFFICE: The Globe and Mail, King and York Sts.; HOME: 22A Glenferrie Ave., Toronto, Canada.

MEADOWS, THOMAS BURTON: coll. professor; b. Bowdon, Ga., Feb. 19, 1882; s. James Henry Thomas and Anna Lee (Thurman) M.; educ. High Sch. (Hanceville, Ala.), Ala. Poly. Inst., U. of Alabama, Peabody Coll. for Teachers, Cornell U., Columbia U., N. Y. U., U. of Calif., Indiana U. DEGREES: B.S., M.S. (1911-1913); M.A., Ph.D. (1916-1923); Ed.D. (1933). Writer (bulletins): School Gardens in the South, 1918; Methods of Teaching, 1920-21; (articles for Nashville Banner, 1920-21). Status of Agricultural Projects in the South, 1923; Personality Rating and Intelligence Tests, 1933; Study Manual in Educational Psychology, 1934; Teach Us How to Pray, 1936; also mag. articles for Georgia Educational Association. Contr. tech. and sci. articles to the press. Has written poems, research papers and reports. Specialist in Educational Psychology, Tests and Measurements. Professor at U. of Alabama; Agric. Coll. of Miss.; Withrop Coll. of S. C.; Athens Coll. of Alabama; Milligan Coll. of Tenn., State Teachers Coll. of Radford, Va.; Georgia State Coll. for Women; now at John Brown U., Siloam Springs, Ark. SOCIETIES: S. P. and Psychological Soc., Kappa Delta Pi, Pi Gamma Mu, Psychology Club, Debating Club. Relig. denom., Baptist. HOBBIES: walking, writing poetry. OFFICE: John Brown University, Siloam Springs, Ark.

MECHLIN, LELLA: art critic; b. Washington, D. C., May 29, 1874; d. Frederick A. S. and Cornelia Stout (Hyatt) M.; educ. pub. schs. (Washington, D. C.), Central High sch. and Corcoran Sch. of Art (Washington, D. C.). DEGREES: M.A. (George Washington U., 1910), D.F.A. (U. of Neb., 1927); unmarried. Contributor to Washington Star, Boston Transcript, N. Y. Times, No. Am. Rev., Outlook, Century, The Studio, Connoisseur and other pubns. Editor: The American Magazine of Art, 1909-1932; Art critic of Washington Eve. Star, 1900—; asst. secy. of Am. Fed. of Arts, 1909-1912; secy. of same, 1912-1934; secy. of Washington Soc. of the Fine Arts; writer and lecturer on art. Director International Art Exhibition, Los Angeles, Calif., 1932. CLUBS: Arts Club of Washington, Nat. Arts. and Cosmopolitan (N. Y.). Relig. denom., Episcopalian. HOME: 1402 21st St., Washington, D. C.

MEGGERS, WILLIAM FREDERICK: physicist; b. Clintonville, Wis., July, 1888; s. John and Bertha (Bork) M.; educ. Ripon Coll., U. of Wis., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Edith Marie Raddant, July 14, 1920. Contr. to Glazebrook's Dictionary of Applied Physics; Astrophysical Jnl., Physical Rev., Jnl. of the Optical Soc. of Amer., Jnl. of the Wash. Acad. of Sciences, Bur. of Standards Jnl. of Research, General character of

writing: scientific, spectroscopy, atomic physics and related topics. OFFICE: Bureau of Standards; HOME: 2904 Brandywine St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

MELCHER, GILBERT W(AYNE) (pen names: Creighton McCall, C. V. Aachen, G. W. M., Gill Burt): publicist, economic and social research work; b. Manchester, Okla., Feb. 27, 1910; s. Irvin Edwin and Marie Susan (Koehler) M.; educ. pub. and pvt. schs. (Kans.), The Municipal U. of Wichita (Kans.), U. of Colorado, Creighton U.; unmarried. Editor: The Clarion (Omaha, Neb.) 1932-33; also edited five University and school publications, mags., newspapers, annuals. Contributes to Wichita Morning Eagle, Evening Eagle, daily and Sunday Wichita Beacon, morning and evening Omaha World-Herald, morning and evening The Bee News (Omaha, Neb.). Pioneer research and original contributions in the field of home, family and marriage relations. As special investigator for Fed. Govt. prepared testimony and documentary evidence for U. S. Attorney for Grand Jury and Federal District Court. Made district and statewide surveys for govt. and prepared goodwill educational-explanatory material. Spec. asst. to Dist. Supervisor U. S. Census Bur., Dept. of Commerce (Omaha), 1933; N.R.A. Field Adjuster, Labor and Fair Trade Practices Inspector, N.R.A., 1934; in charge N.R.A. (Western Neb.), 1935. Manager Philharmonic Symphony Orch. Assn., 1938. Sec. to Univ. of Wichita Pres. Wm. M. Jardine (Coolidge's Sec. of Agric.), 1937-. SOCIETIES: Kans. Authors Club, Creighton Press Club, Neb. Writers' Guild, Am. Polit. Sci. Assn., Am. Social Hygiene Assn., N.E.A.; Am. Econ. Assn., Acad. of Polit. Sci.; Am. Fed. of Arts; Am. Acad. of Polit. and Social Sci., Am. Social Soc., R.O.A.; Am. Folk-Lore Soc., A.A.A.S., Am. Public Welfare Assn. HOME: 438 So. Terrace Dr., Wichita, Kans.

MELHORN, NATHAN R. (pen name: Raymond Etan): clergyman; b. Ada, O., Dec. 23, 1871; s. Michael S. and Martha T. (Ahlefeld) M.; educ. Ohio Northern U., Lutheran Theol. Sem. (Philadelphia). DEGREES: D.D., Litt.D.; m. Florence L. Richmond, 1901. Wrote: The Diary of a Deacon under pen name, Raymond Etan. Editor: The Lutheran (official organ of the United Lutheran Church of America) since 1920. Served as pastor of the Church of the Incarnation (Philadelphia) 20 years; Trinity Church (Reading) 3 1/2 years; secy. of the Board of Publication of the United Lutheran Church in America from 1918 to 1930. Relig. denom., Lutheran. OFFICE: Muhlenberg Bldg.; HOME: 4720 Warrington Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

MELTON, LEROY: president of Farmers' Equity Union; b. near Westfield, Ill., Jan., 1881; s. Benjamin Allen and Sarah A. (Farris) M.; educ. Westfield and Greenville Colls. DEGREE: B.B.A.; m. Leona Ferguson, 1902. Editor: Equity Union Exchange, since 1918. Nat. Secy. of Farmers Equity Union, 1917-1922; Nat. Pres. of same since 1922. Pres. Dairy and Poultry Co-operatives, Inc., Chicago, Ill. Mem. of Greenville Chamber of Commerce. Relig. denom., Free Methodist. HOME: Greenville, Ill.

MENENDEZ, RUBENS: economist; b. Cuba, May 29, 1911; s. Ramon Menendez de Azcaraga and Matilde (Fernandez y Rondan); educ. Montesinos Coll.; McMinn Co. High Sch.; Tenn. Wesleyan Coll.; St. John's Luth. Coll.; Southwestern Coll. DEGREE: Assoc. in Arts; unmarried. Editor: columns Midwestern Voices and Among Kansas Poets in The Winfield Record. Contr. to The Kansas Mag.; the Knox-

ville Journal; The Florida Times-Union; Soc. Science Mag.; offic. org. Pi Gamma Mu Nat'l Sociol. Honor Soc. Has essays about customs, transis. and has travelled widely. SOCIETIES: Poetry Soc. of Kans. and Kans Authors' Club. Re'ig. denom., Catholic. HOBBY: cartooning. ADDRESS: P. O. Box 407; HOME: McAllister Apts., Apt. 8, Winfield, Kans.

MERRILL, MABEL SUSAN: writer; b. Lisbon Me., June 17, 1867; d. Orlando and Roxana (Brewster) M.; educ. pub. and high schls., Bates Coll. DEGREE: 1891; unmarried. Press writer: articles, stories, essays and verse contributed to Lewiston Jnl., Junior Life, The Young People, Christian Endeavor World, St. Louis Youth Comp., etc.; on staff Lewiston Daily Sun and contributor to editorial page. Work with Maine Writer's Research Club as contributor of short stories to school books published by same. ADDRESS: Box 265, Lisbon, Maine.

METCALFE, GEORGE RICHMOND: retired editor; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb., 1865; s. George and Elizabeth T. (Root) M.; educ. Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute, M. E. Stevens Institute of Tech., 1886; m. Grace Darling Brown, Nov. 8, 1899; children, Richmond (died), Winthrop, Donald, George, Grace, Elizabeth. Engineering Dept., Daft Elec. Railway Co., 1890-92; Eng. Dept. Sprague Elec. Ry. Co., 1890-92. Editor, Electricity, N. Y., 1893-97; Elec. Ry. Review, Chicago, 1899-1904; Technical World, 1904-05; Publication Dept. of the Westinghouse Elec. and Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, 1905-10; Journal and Transactions of the American Institute of Elec. Engineers, New York, 1910-1932. Associate Editor: Proceedings of the Institute Radio Engineers, New York, 1926-27. Edited technical articles for the International Encyclopedia, 1904-1905. General character of writing: technical. Relig. denom., Episcopal. HOME: 36 Trinity Pl., Hewlett, N. Y.

METZ, CHARLES WILLIAM: biological research worker; b. Sundance, Wyo., Feb., 1889; s. Judge William S. and Jennie (Gammon) M.; educ. Pomona Coll., Stanford U., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Blanche E. Starford, Aug. 20, 1913. Contributor of many papers to Transactions of the Amer. Entomological Soc., Proc. of the U. S. Nat. Museum, Memoirs of the Carnegie Museum, Jnl. of Exp. Zoo., Amer. Nat. Science, Anatomical Record, Proc. of Soc. of Exp. Biology and Med., Biol. Bull., Pub. Health Reports Jnl. of Heredity, Carnegie Inst. of Wash. Pub. Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry, and other pubs. General character of writing: cytological and genetic research on diphtheria. OFFICE: Carnegie Institution, Johns Hopkins University. HOME: 3225 Cloverhill Rd., Baltimore, Md.

MICHAELIS, ALINE: journalist; b. St. Louis, Mo., Dec., 1885; d. Frank Triplette and Bettie (Herndon) Triplette; educ. pub. sch. (St. Louis, Springfield and Kansas City, Mo.); m. Frederick G. Michaelis, Nov. 18, 1907. AUTHOR: Courage and Other Poems, 1931. Conducted, from 1919 to 1935, a syndicated daily feature under caption of "The Rhyming Optimist," syndicated by King Features Syndicate (New York), in Chicago American, New York Evening Journal, San Francisco Call-Bulletin, Los Angeles Herald, New Orleans States, Baltimore News, Boston American, Albany Times Union, Philadelphia Bulletin, Pittsburgh Sun-Telegraph, Houston Chronicle, El Mundo (Havana, Cuba), Salt Lake City Tribune, Detroit Times, and about thirty other metropolitan dailies. Before entering upon syndicate work wrote feature stories, editorials and editorial articles for the Beaumont Enterprise and sev-

MIGLIARIO

eral other Texas newspapers. Has written over 6000 poems, all published. Poems included in many anthologies. Two years as Post-Laureate of Texas, 1933 to 1935. CLUB: Women's (Beaumont, Tex.). ADDRESS: care Mrs. Bob Long, 3817 Red River St., Austin, Tex.

MIGLIARIO, IDA RIGNEY: editor; b. Kansas, June, 1888; d. Isaac Newton and Elizabeth (Hensley) Rigney; educ. Kansas State Agricultural College. DEGREE: B.S. (in home economics); m. Fred C. Migliario, Apr. 11, 1917. Editor: The Household Magazine. CLUBS: Omicron Nu, Theta Sigma Phi, Phi Kappa Phi. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Capper Publications; HOME: 2116 W. 6th St., Topeka, Kans.

MILLER, CHARLES ERVINE: college president; b. near Massillon, O., Feb. 24, 1867; s. Peter and Angeline (Smith) M.; educ. Massillon High Sch., Heidelberg Acad., Heidelberg Coll. (Tiffin, O.), Heidelberg Theol. Sem., Union Theol. Sem. (N. Y.), U. of Chicago. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D., LL.D.; m. Laura Grace Garver, Dec. 12, 1894. Editor Christian World, 1898-1901. Contributes articles on various phases of education to same. Prof. of practical theol. in Heidelberg Theol. Sem., 1900-1912; also pres. and prof. of ethics in Heidelberg Coll., Tiffin, O., 1902—. President Emeritus Heidelberg Coll. beginning July 1, 1937. General character of writing: education and religion. Relig. denom., Reformed Church in the United States. HOME: Rocky River, Ohio.

MILLER, HELEN JANET (pen name), (own name: Helen Janet Miller Schuler); writer; b. Caro, Mich., Nov. 16, 1904; d. Fred Henry and Mary Elinor (Fitzwilliams) M.; educ. Grade Schs. (Wahjamega and River Rouge); River Rough High Sch.; The Bus. Inst.; Nat'l Coll. of Lit. Arts; m. Otto Karl Schuler, Nov. 6, 1937. Contr. to MacFadden Pubs.; Detroit News; Detroit Free Press; Chicago Trib.; Mich. Farmer; D.A.C. News; The Step Ladder; Sonnet Sequences; Am. Poetry Mag.; and sev. Anthologies. General character of writing: poetry, short stories, plays and articles, and has had approx. 450 of these published. Formerly Sec. and Treas. Commercial Sales Corp. SOCIETIES: Mich. Authors Assoc., Detroit Women Writers' Club, Bookfellow, Random Shots writers' Club, Detroit Writer's League. HOBBY: collecting contemporary poetry and gardening. HOME: Log Cabin Club, Rt. 1, Oxford, Mich.

MISSELWITZ, HENRY FRANCIS: writer and lecturer; b. Leavenworth, Kans., July 24, 1900; s. Herman Francis and Grace Ella (Fields) M.; educ. Pub. Schs. Kansas City and U. of Missouri. DEGREE: Bachelor of Journalism. Editor: Trans-Pac. (news weekly) Tokyo, Japan; foreign ed. for United Press. Contr. to N. Y. Times and N. Y. Times Sunday Mag., True Story Mag., St. Louis Post-Dispatch and Sunday Mag. Went to China in 1927 as war corres. for N.Y. Times; returned across Siberia and Europe in fall of 1929 and became White House cores.; on scenario staff of MGM. SOCIETIES: Authors Club (Hollywood), National Press, Shanghai Tiffin, Japan Cohan, China Soc. White House Correspondents, American, Columbia Country. Relig. denom., Methodist (South). HOBBIES: golf and music. HOME: 1711 Ocean Front, Santa Monica, Calif.

MITCHELL, HATTIE MOORE: Dean of Women, Kansas State Teachers Coll.; b. Marble Rock, Kans., Aug. 15, 1866; d. Allen and Margaret (Baldwin) Moore; educ. Drake U., Chicago U. DEGREES: B. Pe., Ph.B., A.M.; m. Jas. Frank Mitchell, July 9, 1896. Contributes educational and scientific articles to mags. Prof. of

MORGAN

Methodology, Supervisor Primary Teacher Training and Dean of Women, Drake U. (Des Moines, Ia.), 1897-1914; Dean of Women and Prof. of Methodology, Kans. State Teachers Coll. (Pittsburg), 1914. CLUBS: Kansas Dinner Club, Authors' Club, Business and Professional Women's Club; mem. Chapt. C.J. P.E.O. Kappa Delta Pi, Pi Gamma Mu, Am. U. Women's Assn., Council of Women. HOME: 1907 S. Elm St., Pittsburg, Kans.

MITCHELL, SAMUEL CHILES: professor of history; b. Coffeeville, Miss., Dec. 24, 1864; s. Morris Randolph and Grace Anne (Chiles) M.; educ. Georgetown Coll. (Ky.), U. of Chicago. DEGREES: Ph.D. (U. of Chicago), LL.D. (Brown U.), LL.D. (U. of Cincinnati). Contributor to Rev. of Revs., Outlook and other pubns. Edited volume on Social Life in The South in the Building of the Nation, wrote historical articles for encyclopedias and sketches for Dictionary of American Biography. General character of writing: historical and biographical. Former Pres. of U. of S. C., 1908-1913; and of U. of Delaware, 1914-1920. Relig. denom., Baptist. ADDRESS: University of Richmond, Richmond, Va.

MOHORTER, WILLARD LEE: editor; b. Klamens, Del., Oct. 4, 1888; s. James Henry and Kate Walton (Davis) M.; educ. U. of Colorado, Wash. U., Hiram Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Georgia May Grant, June 21, 1914. Editor: "What's On the Air." Asst. editor Christian Evangelist, St. Louis, 1910-17; assoc. editor, Christian Standard, Cincinnati, 1917-22; editor-in-chief, 1922-29. OFFICE: 8th and Cutter Sts., Cincinnati, Ohio; HOME: Mt. Healthy, Ohio.

MOORE, ALFRED DOUGLASS: minister in editorial service; b. Elderton, Pa., Dec. 27, 1886; s. William John Rainie and Elizabeth Frances (Clark) M.; educ. Pub. Sch. (Meyersdale and McKees Rock); Pittsburgh Military Acad.; Wesleyan U.; Union Theol. Sem.; Columbia U. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Ruth McKelvey, Sept. 14, 1921. Editor: The Classmate (Church Sch. Mag. for young people). One of a group of editors engaged in a limited syndicate to buy and distribute poetry, stories, articles and serial material to church sch. mags. CLUB: Torch. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. HOBBY: dramatics. OFFICE: 420 Plum St., Cincinnati, O.; HOME: Glendale, O.

MORGAN, ISAAC B.: educator; b. S. Wales, Eng., Apr., 1862; s. Lewis and Sarah (Bowen) M.; educ. privt. and pub. schs., U. of Kans., Harvard U.; U. of Colo. summer sch. Harvard. DEGREE: A.M.; m. Annie Byard Brewster, 1904, who is an officer of the Kansas Mayflower Society and a descendant of the Elder William Brewster. Three sons: Brewster Morgan, a Rhodes scholar, William Wadsworth Morgan, Lloyd E'iot Morgan. Writer: Contributor to Kansas Conference of Charities, 1907; Parents and Their Problems, Vol. 4; Proceedings and Addresses of Nat. Educ. Assn., Vols. 58, 59; The Kans. Teacher and numerous addresses. Has been instructor and conductor in fifty teachers Insts., and vice-principal of Kans. City, Kans., High Sch.; is dir. of Evening Schs., the enrollment of which is 3,000; mem of Editorial Advisory Bd. of Amer. Viewpoint Soc. General character of writing: professional. SOCIETIES: President of the Second District Kansas Authors Club, formerly pres. of N. E. Kans. Teachers Assn., treasurer of Kans. State Teachers Assn., is pres. of Kans. City (Kans.) Vocational Guidance Assn., and dir. of vocation bur. of same; life mem. of Kans. Authors' Club, Kans. Hist. Soc., Caswell Consistory, Abdallah Shrine; mem. of Lions Club and Chamber of Commerce; trustee

MORRIS

of the Kansas Authors Club, Vice-Pres. of Kansas Authors Club, Pres. of Lions Club. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: Library Bldg.; HOME: 706 N. 17th St., Kansas City, Kans.

MORRIS, ALICE VANDERBILT SHEPARD: writer; b. New York, N. Y., Dec. 7, 1874; d. Elliott Fitch and Margaret Louisa (Vanderbilt) Shepard; educ. Mrs. Lockwood's Private Sch. (New York), Miss Spence's Private Sch. (New York), Radcliff Coll., 1896 (special student), New York U. Woman's Law Class, 1903; m. Dave Hennen Morris, June 19, 1895, who was appointed by President Franklin D. Roosevelt as American Ambassador to Belgium, June, 1933. Editor: Foundations of Language, (a series of studies begun in 1929 to appear as monographs, probably over a long period of years). Contributes to The Forum, Woman's Press. General character of writing: concerning general universal grammar of thought and general ideas common to all languages of civilized peoples. Chairman of Finance Dept. Y. W. C. A. Nat. Board for ten years; during World War chairman of Nat. Y.W.C.A. Volunteer Workers Bureau; a Founder of the Y. W.C.A. War Work Council; active in raising funds for war work of Y.W.C.A. and Red Cross. Founder of Internat. Aux. Language Assoc. in the United States, Inc. (IALA); Hon. secy. of IALA since its incorporation; planned and took part in research activities of IALA, particularly its projects of linguistic research. Conceived and formulated general idea for such research in article, "Why Should We Cut Out Our Tongues?" published in The Forum, May, 1927. Organized the first international "Meeting of Linguistic Research," a gathering of selected eminent linguists and leaders of the constructed international languages which are most widely known. From the meeting there emerged a coordinated plan of linguistic research, aimed at producing material which would be of value as the basis for the most suitable kind of international language and as a basis for general language study. IALA advocates the development and establishment of one neutral language, secondary to all national languages and in conflict with none, to be taught in educational systems throughout the world, as a common medium of communication between people of different mother tongues. In 1931 received from Syracuse University honorary degree of Doctor of Letters, presented by Chancellor Flint in special recognition of the field of scholarship of international auxiliary language. In 1937 was decorated by the King of the Belgians with the order of Leopold I. CLUBS: Colony, Cosmopolitan, Women's City (all New York). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: 19 East 70th St., New York, N. Y.

MORRIS, GEORGE: newspaper editor; b. Fayette County, Tenn., Jan., 1887; s. Walter and Mary E. (Parker) M.; educ. public school, Union U. DEGREES: B.S. (1906), LL.D. (1928); m. Karen McGehee, July, 1907; son, George Jr. Editor: Jackson, Tenn., "Whig," 1908; associate editor Nashville American, 1909; reporter for Memphis Commercial Appeal, 1910; assoc. editor Nashville Banner, 1914; Washington Correspondent, Nashville Banner, 1917; managing editor Memphis News Scimitar, 1918; managing editor Memphis Evening Appeal, 1926; vice-president Memphis Commercial Appeal, Inc., 1927; president Memphis Commercial Appeal, Inc., and editor Commercial Appeal and Evening Appeal, 1931-1932; Assistant publisher Commercial Appeal, 1933—; Washington Correspondent, and columnist,

MUIR

Memphis Commercial Appeal, 1936—. CLUBS: National Press, Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: Scripps-Howard Newspaper Alliance, Washington, D. C.; HOME: "Etowah Farm," Harwood, Md.

MORRISON, CHARLES MUNRO: newspaperman; b. Mt. Vernon, Ill., Nov. 23, 1881; s. William David and Melisse (Garrison) M.; educ. McKendree Coll.; m. Dana Rae Maxey, Oct. 26, 1901. Editor: Public Ledger and Evening Public Ledger of Philadelphia, Pa. CLUBS: Camp and Trail, Racquet Ledger, Philadelphia; HOME: Mearns Road, Ivyland, Pa.

MORROW, MARCO: publisher; b. Foster's, Ohio, July 18, 1869; s. William Findley and Catharine (Rhine) M.; educ. Springfield (Ohio) High Sch.; m. Ida McCoskrie. Asst. Pub. Copper Publications, Topeka, Kans., in general charge of editorial and advertising depts. General character of writing: essays, poems, tech. CLUBS: Kansas Authors' Club, National Council, Sigma Delta Chi, International Rotary. OFFICE: Copper Bldg.; HOME: 1028 Western Ave., Topeka, Kans.

MORSE, FRED WINSLOW: Research professor Emeritus, Mass. State Coll.; b. Berlin, Mass., Dec. 6, 1865; s. Winslow Brigham and Eugenia Stowe (Carter) M.; educ. pub. schls. (Berlin, Mass.), high sch. (Northboro, Mass.); Worcester Poly. Inst. (Worcester, Mass.). DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Leila Lincoln White, Oct. 29, 1891. Writer of Bulls, of N. H. Agr. Experiment Sta., Bulls, of Mass. Agr. Sta., Jnl. of Am. Chem. Soc., Jnl. of Agr. Research, Jnl. of Biol. Chem., Jnl. of Am. Soc. of Agronomy, Science. Research prof. of chem., Mass. Agr. Coll., acting dir. of Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta., 1913, 1917, 1920; prof. of chem., N. H. Coll., 1889-1908; chem. and vice-dir. N. H. Agr. Expt. Sta., 1889-1909. General character of writing: scientific and technical. SOCIETIES: Am. Chem. Soc., A.A.A.S., Soc. for Promotion of Agr. Sci., Soc. of Colonial Wars, Relig. denom., Unitarian. HOME: 196 North Pleasant St., Amherst, Mass.

MUIR, SARAH T.: instructor in English; b. Racine, Wis.; d. Dr. Daniel H. and Emma Annette (Kenaston) M.; educ. Hillsdale (Mich.) Coll., U. of Nebraska. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (both from U. of Nebraska); unmarried. (niece of John Muir, naturalist). Editor: News Letter (publications of Lincoln Teachers Assoc.). Contributor to: Nat. Education Assn., Comm. on Ethics of the Profession, Report: The Ethics of the Teaching Profession, 1926; Report of the Committee on Ethics of the Profession, Proceedings (Vol. 65), 1927; Final Report of the Committee on Ethics of the Profession, Proceedings (Vol. 67), 1929; wrote: An Ideal English Classroom (in Nebraska Educ. Jour., March), 1931; State Journal, Nebraska Educational Jour., Intelligent Voter. Contributes to News Letter, English Journ., United Newspapers, 1933. General character of writing: ethics, politics, civic betterment, and English. President of Lincoln Teachers Association, 1929. Mem. of 1933 session Nebraska Legislature. Life mem. of Nebraskana; mem. of curriculum commission of Nat. Council of Teachers of English, 1930; mem. of Comm. on North Central Assoc. on College Entrance Requirements in English, 1930; mem. of National Commission on Enrichment of Adult Life, apptd. by Nat. Educ. Assoc. in 1930; pres. of Nebraska State Teachers Assoc., First District, 1930. One of three first women Legislators (Neb.), 1925; chmn. of Comm. of Ethics of the Profession, The Nat. Educ. Assoc. SOCIETIES: Mortar Board, Theta.

Sigma Phi, Chi Delta Phi, Nebraska Writers' Guild, Matinee Musicale, League of Women Voters, Am. Assoc. of Univ. Women, Nat. Council of Teachers of English. Mem. of Advisory Editorial bd. of English Journ., 1931-1932; v.-p. of Alumni Assn., U. of Neb., 1932-33; mem. bd. of trustees, Lincoln Teachers Assoc., 1930-1933; mem. exec. comm. of Neb. State Teachers Assoc., dist. No. 1, 1930-1934. Head of English Department, Lincoln High School; pres. of Nebraska State Teachers Assoc., 1937; legislative chmn., Educational Planning Comm., Nebraska State Teachers Assoc., 1938; Magazine articles, speeches and radio talks. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Lincoln High School; HOME: 1801 S. 17th St., Lincoln, Neb.

MULKEY, L(UTELLA) LINDLEY: teacher, writer; b. Kiowa, Kans., d. Oscar Fitzhugh and Jane (Craft) Lindley; educ. grade and high sch. (Walla Walla, Wash.); Washington State Coll., special work in journalism and fiction writing at U. of Oregon; m. Marion Mulkey, 1920; one son, b. 1921. Contributes articles, short stories, novelettes, novel lengths to Ranch Romances, All Story, Holland's, Sunday Oregonian, Thrilling Ranch Stories, Western Romances, Boys' World, Far West Romances, Range and Love Stories. Has always lived in west. Interested in walnut and filbert groves on farm estate near home town. SOCIETIES: Am. Fiction Guild, Pi Beta Phi. ADDRESS: 855 N. Liberty St., Salem, Ore.

MULLER, GULLI LINDH: physician; b. Sweden, Apr., 1888; d. Carl Oscar and Augusta Charlotte (Johnson) Lindh; educ. Barnard Coll., Coll. of Phys. and Surgs., Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B. (1917), M.D. (1921); m. James Arthur Muller, Dec. 23, 1919. Contributor to Jnl. of Experimental Med., Jnl. of Clinical Investigation, Amer. Jnl. of Physiology Medicine, Archives of Internal Medicine, American Journal of Medical Sciences, and other pubs. General character of writing: scientific and medical. SOCIETIES: Am. Med. Assn., Soc. of Experimental Biol. and Med., Barnard Coll. Club, Trudeau Society. Relig. denom., Episcopal. HOME: 4 St. John's Road, Cambridge, Mass.

MURDOCH, NELLIE K. (pen name: Mrs. W. L. Murdoch); lecturer; b. Boston, Mass., July, 1871; d. John Calvin and Ellen (Cushman) Kimball; educ. public schools of Atlanta, Ga., and Bradford, Mass.; Harvard Summer School; Columbia U.; N. Y. Sch. of Social Work; m. 1892; children: Walter G. (Birmingham, Ala.); Elinor (New York City). Contributor to Birmingham News Age Herald, morning and evening editions. General character of writing: feature articles, sociological, travel, educational; lecturer on current events weekly; speaker for colleges and universities. CLUBS: Pen Women, Woman's Club, Amaranth Club; President of Pen Women. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: 1322 So. 20th St., Birmingham, Ala.

N

NAST, ALBERT J.: editor; on editorial staff The Methodist (N. Y.), 1865-1866; asst. editor Der Christliche Apologete (Cincinnati, O.), 1884-1892; editor, 1912-1918. ADDRESS: 810 Mann Pl., Cincinnati, O.

NAVIAS, LOUIS: ceramic chemist; b. Russia, Sept., 1897; s. Barnett and Jenny (Gozen) N.;

educ. Coll. of the City of N. Y.; Univ. of Ill. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Adelaide Ganz. Contributor of technical and scientific articles to Jnl. of the Amer. Ceramic Soc. Work consists of experiment and research work in ceramics. SOCIETIES: Amer. Chem. Soc., Amer. Ceramic Soc., (Fellow) Amer. Chem. Soc., Amer. Ceramic Soc., (Fellow) Amer. Assn. for the Adv. of Science (Fellow). OFFICE: Research Laboratory, General Electric Co.; HOME: 1188 Waverly Pl., Schenectady, N. Y.

NEFF, MAGGIE: newspaper work; b. Lancaster, Iowa, Aug., 1868; d. Samuel and Margaretta (Stroup) N.; educ. high school, Kansas State Univ., studied law; unmarried. Has served many dailies as special correspondent and syndicated much material. Radicalist in work on temperance and reform propaganda, reconstructive in design; placed on Honor Roll by Carrie Chatman Catts, National Pres. of the Suffrage Assoc. (Feb., 1920); during World War served as state chairman to collect books for veterans; was appointed by governors to represent Kansas at International Irrigation Congress and Congress at Albuquerque, New Mexico. Articles on temperance and cruelty to animals have been copied by foreign periodicals. Life member Kansas Authors Club. CLUBS: W. C. T. U., Study and Social Club (Harper, Kans.). HOME: Harper, Kans.

NELSON, HARLEY ARTHUR: research chemist; b. Herington, Kans., Aug. 1, 1890; s. Swan A. and Tillie N.; educ. McPherson Coll., Kansas Univ. DEGREES: A.B. (1916), A.M. (1918); m. Opal Remspear, Dec. 31, 1919. Writer of scientific articles on pigments, paints, drying oils, lacquers, etc., to Proceedings of The American Society for Testing Materials, Journal of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, and to research bulletins. HOME: Residence Park, Palmerton, Pa.

NEUSTADTL, HERMINE (Hermine Neustadt Stith); (also uses pen name: Jean Newton); feature newspaper writer; b. New York, N.Y., Jan., 1897; educ. Morris High Sch., pvt. studies; M. Herman J. Stith, Aug. 1, 1917. Two one act plays produced and a three act play, "A Good Ear for Music," announced for Broadway production. Contributor to fifty newspapers in U. S. A. and Canada, distributed by Bell Syndicate. One educ. feature six times weekly, one editorial feature for women three times weekly. Formerly Fiction Editor Harper's Bazaar. OFFICE: Bell Syndicate, 247 W. 43rd St.; HOME: 333 Central Park, West, New York, N. Y.

NICHOLS, FLOYD BRUCE: editor; b. Buffalo, Kans., Sept., 1890; s. Hiram Armstrong and Lucinda (Milliron) N.; educ. Kans. State Agr. Coll. DEGREE: B.S. (1912); m. Nell Beaubien, June 21, 1917. Magazine editor, The Capper Farm Press, Topeka, Kans. Relig. denom., Christian. OFFICE: 8th and Jackson; HOME: 1520 McVicar St., Topeka, Kans.

NISSEN, S. B.: educational journalism; b. Winona, Minn., Dec. 15, 1888; s. Peter and Engeborg (Braroe) N.; educ. (Winona, Minn.) High Sch. DEGREES: B.A. (U. of Minn.), 1913; M.A. (U. of Minn.), 1931; m. Ellanay Steadman, Aug. 11, 1915. Editor: South Dakota Education Association Journal, 1925—. Also contributor to same. Contributor to Journal of N.E.A. General character of writing: educational. CLUBS: Rotary, Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Sigma Sigma, Knife and Fork. Relig. denom., Congregational. ADDRESS: Sioux Falls, S. D.

NOYES

NOYES, FRANK B.: journalist; b. Washington, D. C., July, 1863; s. Crosby S. and Elizabeth (Williams) N.; educ. pub. schs. and Preparatory Sch. Columbia Univ. (Wash.). DEGREES: M.A. (Yale); LL.D. (U. of Penna., George Washington U., Litt.D. (U. of Maryland); m. Janet T. Newbold, Sept. 17, 1888. Editor: Chicago Record-Herald, 1901-1910; Pres. Assoc. Press, 1900—; Evening Star Newspaper Co., Washington, D. C., 1910—. CLUBS: Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Nat. Press (all of Washington, D. C.); Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: Evening Star; HOME: 2339 Mass. Ave., Washington, D. C.

NYSTROM, AMER BENJAMIN: scientist; b. Sweden, Feb., 1885; s. Adolph Frederick and Anna Matilda (Carlson) N.; educ. grade schs. (Shawnee Co., Kans.), Kans. State Agr. Coll. (Manhattan, Kans.), State Coll. of Wash. (Pullman, Wash.), Amer. Univ. (Wash., D. C.). DEGREES: B.S., M.S.; m. Minnie C. Frey, 1911. Writer of several technical and popular bulls. on dairying. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: United States Department of Agriculture; HOME: 6002 34th Pl., N. W., Washington, D. C.

O

O'BRIEN, EUGENE WILLIAM: editor; b. Phenix, R. I., June, 1897; s. John Joseph and Mary (Flynn) O'B.; educ. Brown Univ., Yale. DEGREES: ScB., in E.E., M.S., M.E.; m. Dorothy Sarah MacIntyre. Sons: Eugene W. Jr.; Donald Edward. Editor and Managing Director, Southern Power Journal. Vice pres. W.R.C. Smith Pub. Co. General character of writing: technical. CLUBS: Atlanta, East Lake Country. Relig. denom., Roman Catholic. OFFICE: 1020 Grant Bldg.; HOME: 1687 Pelham Road, N. E., Atlanta, Ga.

O'BRIEN, ROBERT LINCOLN: journalist; b. Sept. 14, 1865; s. Patrick and Lydia H. (Dunham) O.; educ. State Normal Sch. (Bridgewater, Mass.), Pinkerton Acad. (N.H.), Dartmouth Coll. (Hanover, N. H.), Harvard Coll. (Cambridge, Mass.). DEGREES: A.B. (Harvard Univ.), Litt.D. (Dartmouth, Brown, Colby and Boston Univs.); m. Emily Ayers Young, Feb. 19, 1895. Editor: Boston Herald, 1910-1928. Correspondent Boston Transcript, 1895-1905; editor of same, 1906-1910. Chmn. U. S. Tariff Comm., Dec. 1, 1931-1937. CLUBS: Union of Boston, Cosmos, Metropolitan, Sulgrave, Gridiron of Washington, Harvard of New York. Relig. denom., Unitarian. HOME: Highlands, Washington, D. C.

O'HARA JOY (pen name), (own name: Agnes Stephens Farquar): writer; b. New Richmond, Wis., May, 1892; d. Anthony H. and Mary (Padden) Stephens; educ. Sonoma County Pub. Schs., and privately; m. Ben H. Farquar, July 3, 1933. Writer of verse, published in Los Angeles Saturday Night, Versacecraft, Bozart, Wings, Overland Monthly, Oakland Tribune, Fantasy, Visions, American Poetry, Rebel Poet, Animals Helper, Poetic Viewpoint, Embryo, Blue Moon, Attic Salt, Playmate, Warp and Woof, New York American, Sunset, Breezy Stories, Country Bard, Catholic Tribune and others. Poem "Tribute" was selected by the Literary Digest for publication, and verse "Pang Wo" has been used extensively on radio. SOCIETIES: League of Western Writers, Writers' Guild of Sonoma Coun-

ORTON

ty. HOBBY: mystery stories by good writers. OFFICE: Box 343; HOME: 848 Third St., Santa Rosa, Calif.

OKEY, RUTH: university instructor; b. Woodfield, O., Sept., 1893; d. Alfred and Mina (Reinherr) O.; educ. Ohio Univ. (Athens, O.), Monmouth Coll. (Ill.), Univ. of Ill. (Urbana, Ill.). DEGREES: B.S., 1914; M.S., 1916; Ph.D., 1918; unmarried. Contr. to Jnl. of Biological Chemistry, Amer. Jnl. of Physiology, Jnl. of the Amer. Chem. Soc., Western Hosp., Cal. Monthly, Pac. Coast Jnl. of Nursing, Journal Home Economics, Journal of Nutrition, Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med., Journal Amer. Dental Hyg. Assoc. Publication: Heller Committee in Social Economics, Univ. of Calif., Berkeley. Began career as instructor in physiological chem. at Univ. of Ill., later became asst. prof. and is now assoc. prof. of nutrition in Dept. of Household Science, Univ. of Calif. SOCIETIES: Amer. Soc. of Biological Chemists, Amer. Chem. Soc., Amer. Institute Nutrition and Soc. Exp. Biol. Med., Amer. Assn., of Adv. Science (Fellow 1927—), Sigma Xi, Iota Sigma Pi and others. OFFICE: 1583 Life Sciences Bldg., University of California; HOME: 1577 Arch St., Berkeley, Calif.

OLSEN, CHARLES OLUF: writer; b. Lynsby, Denmark, Nov. 13, 1872; s. Peter Emil and Jacobine (Lund) O.; educ. pub. schs. in Denmark including high sch.; m. Elizabeth Thompson Howard, March 19, 1922. Writer: Contributor to West, Ace-High, Northwest Stories, Top-Notch, Wide World, Complete Stories, Western Women, New Masses, Better Homes and Gardens, Amer. Builder, Poetry, Voices, The Measure, Contemporary Verse, Muse and Mirror, N. Y. Sun, N. Y. Times, Sun, Oregonian and other pubs. Came to U. S. at the age of fifteen, apprenticed as blacksmith, tramped for ten years, worked in big timber of Pac. N. W. for twenty-five years, began to write at age of fifty, contributing verse to all of the leading poetry mags.; is now writing western stories of the big timber for fiction mags. General character of writing: short stories, articles and verse. OFFICE: 11506 S. W. Military Road, Portland, Oregon.

ORTON, VIRGINIA KEATING: poet, writer, lecturer; b. Virginia; d. J. Edward and Juliet Davis (Murphy) Keating; educ. Northwestern Univ.; Ellinor Miller Sch. of Dramatic Art; Columbia Univ. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Charles Wait Orton, 1922. Poems have appeared in following anthologies. War Verse, 1919; Washington Poets, 1932; Tributes to Mothers, 1933; Best American Verse and Eminent American Poets, 1934; International Poets, 1934. Has contributed poems, short stories, special articles to Century, Country Gentleman, Contemporary Verse, Northwest Gardens, Overland-Outwest Monthly, The Poet, International Poetry, Poetry World, Youngs, Aviation, Poetess, Lyrics, Munsey Publications, Fargo Forum, Spokesman Rev., and many newspaper. Has written and had published over six hundred poems, some have been set to music by Carrie Jacobs Bond, Homer Grunn and Eugene Kauffer. Two plays have been produced. Founded Pacific Coast Artists and Sculptors Assn. Chairman Playwriting Comm. for Washington for five years under Drama League of Amer. Founder of numerous Garden and Roadside Beautification Clubs. First prize National Radio Contest, sponsored by Nat. League of Amer. Pen Women for

outstanding cultural contribution to radio programs. CLUBS and Assns.: Garden Club of Amer. Washington State Fed. Women's Clubs (vice-pres.), Tacoma Fine Arts Club, Tacoma Drama League, Nat. Drama League, Nat. League of Amer. Pen Women, League of Western Writers (Tacoma Chapt.), Amer. Fed. of Art, Tacoma Golf and Country Club. HOBBIES: golf, gardening; HOME: Orton Place, Sumner, Wash.

OVERHOLSER, EARLE LONG: university professor; b. Kansas City, Mo., Dec., 1888; s. Milton Plean and Fanny Elizabeth (Long) O.; educ. N. Mex. Mil. Inst., Univ. of Mo., Cornell Univ. DEGREES: B.S. in Agr. and M.A. (U. of Mo.), 1913, 1914; Ph.D. (Cornell U.), 1926; m. Grace Elizabeth McCleary, Oct. 18, 1917. Contributor of forty-one articles on Fruits and Fruit Growing to Vols. I-IX of The Book of Rural Life, 1925. Contr. to Service, U. of Calif. and State Coll. of Washington Bulls., Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Annual Reports, Ice and Refrigeration, Wash. State Hort. Assoc. Ann. Rpts., Amer. Jnl. of Botany, Ann. Report of several Fruit Growers Assn., Better Fruit Magazine and other pubs. General character of writing: popular and scientific writing upon problems pertaining to fruit-growing and handling, ripening and cold storage. SOCIETIES: Amer. Assn. for Adv. of Science, Amer. Soc. Hort. Science, Sigma Xi, Alpha Gamma Rho, Gamma Alpha, Gamma Sigma Delta, Q.E.B.H. Relig. denom., Methodist. ADDRESS: Dept. of Horticulture, Agric. Exp. Sta., State College of Washington, Pullman, Wash.

OWEN, JOHN WILSON: clergyman; b. Little-town, Pa., Sept., 1871; s. Rev. Wilson and Margaret Ann (Thompson) O.; educ. pub. sch. of Shippensburg (Pa.), Lebanon Valley Coll. (Pa.) Union Biblical Seminary (Dayton, O.) DEGREES: B.S., A.B., A.M., B.D., D.D.; m. Minerva Wantz, 1899. Editor-in-Chief; Sunday School periodicals of United Brethren in Christ. General character of writing: religious. Relig. denom., Church of United Brethren in Christ. OFFICE: Otterbein Press Bldg. HOME: 53 Fountain Ave., Dayton, Ohio.

P

PAINE, A. G. AMYE (pen names: A. G. A. P., also Gertrude Clarke): writer; b. Somerset, Eng., May, 1864; d. Edward Murlisse and Frances (Hawkins) Clarke; educ. privately by English governesses; m. W. J. M. Paine, 1897. Contributor of features, juveniles and poems to Living Message, Canadian Churchman, Mail and Empire (Toronto), Ontario Farmer, New Outlook (Toronto), Packet and Times, Newsletter (Orillia, Can.) Writer of songs. The words of the song "Housecleaning" were awarded first prize by the Canadian Literature Club, Toronto, in a contest for a humorous poem in April, 1931. CLUB: Writer's Craft (Toronto). HOME: Ringmore, Orillia, Ont., Canada.

PALMER FRANK H.: clergyman; b. Cambridge, Mass., Mar. 6, 1853; s. Asher Causin and Ann (Folsom) P.; educ. Amherst Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M. (Amherst Coll.); m. (1) Lucy White, (2) Jessie Maud Davies. Contributor to Education, Braintree Observer, Amherst Student, The Congregationalist, Our Dumb Animals and other publications. Was awarded \$50 prize for an original illustrated pamphlet on Insect Eating

Birds (by "Our Dumb Animals" mag.); author of prize essays, poems and editorials. Was class poet at Amherst Coll., 1875, and teacher of Latin and Greek at Oahu Coll., Honolulu, 1876-1878. Assoc. editor: Education, 1892-1907; editor: 1907-1932. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. HOME: 45 West St., Braintree, Mass.

PALMER, WALTER W.: physician, b. Mass., 1882; s. Henry Wellington and Almira Roxana (Walker) P.; educ. Mt. Hermon Sch., Amherst Coll., Harvard Med. Sch. DEGREES: B.S. and Sc.D. (Amherst Coll.), 1905, 1922; M.D. (Harvard Med. Sch.), 1910; Sc.D. (Columbia), 1928; m. Helena Francesca de Kay Kilder, Oct. 12, 1922. Contributor to Jnl. of Biological Chemistry Archives of Internat. Med., Jnl. of Clinical Investigation, Amer. Jnl. of Med. Sciences. Contributor chapter on Metabolism, Obesity and Diabetes Insuperus to Nelson's Loose-Leaf Living Med., and chapter in acidosis to Cecil's Textbook of Medicine. General character of writing: scientific and medical. SOCIETIES: Century Assn., Stockbridge Golf Club. Religion, Protestant. OFFICE: Presbyterian Hospital, 620 West 168th St.; HOME: 24 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y.

PARKER, EDWARD (ARY): in charge federal grain supervision; writer, b. St. Paul, Minn., Aug. 4, 1881; s. Charles D. and Frances A. (Comings) P.; educ. Minn. State Agr. Sch., U. of Minn. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Edith Carter, Feb. 11, 1908. AUTHOR: Field Management and Crop Rotation, 1915; U. S. Dept. Agr. bulletins on grain standards and marketing. OFFICE: Bureau Agr. Economics, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture; HOME: 120 West Woodbine St., Chevy Chase, Md.

PATRY, FREDERICK L(ORIMER): physician; b. Toronto, Canada, Nov. 9, 1897; s. Joseph A. and Ida S. (Purdy) P.; educ. Queen Alexandra Pub. Sch., Riverdale Collegiate Inst., Toronto Normal Sch., Faculty of Medicine, U. of Toronto (all Toronto, Canada). DEGREES: M.B., M.D., Diplomate of the Nat. Board of Medical Examiners (D.N.B.); m. Annie Jane Thomson, 1924. Theories of Bisexuality, with Report of a Case (in Psychoanalytic Review, Vol. 15, Oct.), 1928; the Diagnosis and Treatment of Post-Encephalitic Parkinsonism, with Case Reports (in Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease, Vol. 69, June) 1929; the Relation of Time of Day, Sleep, and Other Factors to the Incidence of Epileptic Seizures (in American Journal of Psychiatry, Vol. 10, March), 1931; the Examination of the So-called "Bad" or "Nervous" Child (in New York State Journal of Medicine, Vol. 31, July 1), 1931; A Glimpse into the Modern Progressive Psychiatric Storehouse for the Best Functioning of the Educator (in Psychiatric Quarterly, Vol. 5, July), 1931 (and in Vol. 13, June), 1931; the Philosophy and Objective Aims of Modern Education (in Mental Hygiene, Vol. 15, July), 1931; What Has Psychiatry to Offer the Teacher-In-Training? (in Psychiatry Quarterly, Vol. 5, Oct.), 1931, also in New York State Journal of Medicine (Vol. 31, November), 1931; What Has Psychiatry to Offer the Teacher? (in Ohio Schools, Vol. 9, November), 1931; the Place of the Psychiatrist in a State Education Department of School System (Mental Hygiene, Vol. 15, October), 1931; the Relation of the Psychiatrist to the School Physician (in Psychiatric Quarterly, Vol. 6, January), 1932; New York State

Research Projects and Methods in Educational Sociology (in the Journal of Educational Sociology, Vol. 5, January), 1932; the Psychiatrist in the Education System (in the Journal of the National Education Association, Vol. 21, February), 1932; Mutual Improvement in Mental Health for Teacher and Pupil (in Ohio Schools, Vol. 10, February), 1932; A Neuropsychiatric Contribution to a Suggested Outline of Examination of Children during the Neonatal, Infancy and Preschool Ages (in Medical Times and Long Island Medical Journal, Vol. 60, March), 1932; concepts of Mental Hygiene (Medical Journal and Record, 135:340-43, April), 1932; The Integrity of Mental Hygiene (The Survey, 68:79, April), 1932; Developing Integrated Personalities in School Pupils (Ohio Schools, 10:30-32, March), 1932; Psychiatry Comes to the Aid of Education (Medical Review of Reviews, p. 268-271, May), 1932; The Role of Psychiatry in the Personal Hygiene of Professional Women (Hospital Social Service, 25:481-488, June), 1932; six Suggestions for Dealing with Junior High School Mental Hygiene Problems (New York Herald Tribune, Sunday, June 12), 1932; Outlines of Personality Study—A Resume for Teachers and Teachers in Training (The University of the State of New York Press), 1932; Psychiatry at the Service of Education (School and Society, 36:54, 56, June), 1932; Legislative Aspects of Mental Hygiene (Psychiatric Quarterly, 6:529-34, July), 1932; Die Aufgaben des Neuropsychiaters gegenüber den berufstätigen Frauen (Zentralblatt Fud Die Gesamte Neurologie und Psychiatrie, 66:143, February), 1933, and many others of like nature, bringing record production of writing up to 1939. Specializes in Neurology and psychiatry. ASSOCIATIONS: Fellow, American Orthopsychiatric Association; Member, Association for Research in Nervous and Mental Diseases; Member, American Public Health Association; Diplomat, American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology, Fellow of the American Psychiatric Assn., mem. British Med. Assn., Fellow American Med. Assn., Diplomat of the Nat. Board of Medical Examiners, mem. American Medical Editors and Authors Assn., mem. Johns Hopkins Med. Assn., mem. College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario, (Canada), OFFICE: 214 State St., Albany, N. Y. HOME: Niverville, New York.

PATTERSON, JOHN THOMAS: professor of zoology; b. Piqua, O., Nov. 3, 1878; s. James N. and Anna (Linn) P.; educ. Wooster Coll., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.S., Sc.D. (hon.). Ph.D.; m. Alace Jane Tozer, Sept. 12, 1906. Writer of about 70 scientific articles dealing with problems of development and genetics. CLUBS: Town and Gown, Austin. OFFICE: U. of Texas; HOME: 1908 Cliff St., Austin, Texas.

PATTERSON, MRS. LINDSAY (Lucy Bramlette Patterson): writer; b. Tazewell, Tenn., d. William Houston and Cornelia Humes (Graham) Houston; educ. Salem Coll.; m. Lindsay Patterson, 1888 (died). Has contributed articles on Balkan polit. and literature to Country Life in America, House Beautiful, Town and Country, Progressive Farmer, and various newspapers. General character of writing: on agriculture, history and politics with special reference to the Balkans. Decorated by King of Jugo Slavia. Orgnizer, and first pres. Fed. Wom's Clubs of No. Carolina; first Sou. wo-

man to be nom. for Congress on Repub. ticket and first to make race Repub. Nat. Committee-woman from No. Carolina. Donor Patterson Cup for writers. CLUBS: Colony (N. Y.), Acorn (Phila.). HOME: 'Bramlette', Winston-Salem, N. C.; (summer): Long Hope Hill, Russellville, Tenn.

PAULHUS, J. ARTHUR: business man; b. Ste. Victoire, Jan., 1868; s. Pierre and Marie Emelle (Gaudet) P.; educ. Sorel Sacred Heart Coll. and various business colleges; m. Teresa Blundel Rimmer, June 9, 1909. Has contributed essays to the dailies of Montreal and to business periodicals, both in English and French. Retired. Published lately descriptive trip around the world. Sunday number: La Patrie Montreal. CLUBS: Reform, Rosemere Golf. Religion, Catholic. HOME: 1057 Boulevard Mt. Royal, Montreal, Que., Canada.

PAYNE, FERNANDUS: professor, dean; b. Shelbyville, Ind., Feb., 1881; s. Daniel and Alice (Garlisch) P.; educ. A.B., A.M., Indiana U., Ph.D., Columbia U.; m. Elizabeth Janeway, June 19, 1910. Writer of articles on zoological subjects in Biol. Bull. XI, 1906; XIII, 1907; XIV, 1908, XVI, 1909; XVIII, 1910; XXI, 1911; Vol. 50, June, 1926; in Sci., N. S., XXX, 1909; in Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., IV, 1918 in Jnl. Morph., XXIII, 1912; XXV, 1914; XXXVIII, 1916; Vol. 38, 1924; Vol. 48, 1927 (Mar. 5); in Archiv fur Zellforschung, IX, 1912; in Archiv Entwicklungsmech. d. Organismen, XXXVI, 1913; in Ind. U. Studies, V, 1918; in Genetics 5, 1920; 9, 1924; in Publication No. 361, Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1925; in Amer. Nat. Vol. 61, 1922; in Jnl. Morph. and Physiology, Vol. 43 and 53; An Open Letter to College Teachers, 1935; Teacher of Zoology; Dean of the Graduate School of Indiana U. General character of writing: scientific and educational. OFFICE: Indiana University; HOME: 620 Ballantine Road, Bloomington, Ind.

PECK, LLEWELLYN BRADLEY: editor; b. China, Jan., 1886; s. Albert P. Peck, M.A., M.D.; educ. Pomona Coll.; m. Lida O'Bannon, 1917. Editor: Los Gatos Mail-News and Star, suburban weekly. OFFICE: 213 Bean Ave., Los Gatos; HOME: 'Orchard Road', Saratoga, Calif.

PENICK, CLIFTON HEWITT (pen name: P. McGuire): lawyer; b. Frankfort, Ky., Sept. 13, 1885; s. Edwin Anderson and Mary (Slipman) P.; educ. U. of South (Sewanee, Tenn.), U. of Alabama. DEGREE: LL.B.; m. Ladie Averette Fonville, Oct. 19, 1918. Columnist and writer of editorials in Tuscaloosa (Ala.) News. CLUBS: Rotary, Country Club. Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: Alston Bldg.; HOME: 80 The Highlands, Tuscaloosa, Ala.

PENNOCK, GRACE L.: editorial work in Home Economics; b. Ware, Mass., Dec. 25, 1890; d. Benjamin W. and Minnie Hyde (Smith) P.; educ. Middlebury Coll.; Boston U.; U. of New Hampshire; Iowa State Coll. DEGREES: A. B., B.S., M.S.; unmarried. Assoc. editor Ladies' Home Journal. Formerly on editorial staff of Delineator. Has contributed to Agricultural Engineering. General character of writing: articles and booklets on home management and household equipment. SOCIETIES: American Home Economics Assn., American Woman's Association; Amer. Soc. of Agricultural Engineers, Appalachian Mountain Club. (Honor societies): Phi Kappa Phi, Omicron Nu (Home Economics), Tau Sigma

PERRY

Delta (Agriculture). **HOBBIES:** tramping, mountain climbing. **Relig. denom.,** Congregationalist. **OFFICE:** Curtis Publishing Co. 1270 Sixth Ave., New York, N. Y. **HOMES:** 320 E. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.; Tamworth, N. H.

PERRY, STUART HOFFMAN: editor, publisher; b. Pontiac, Mich., Oct., 1874; s. Aaron and Sallie (Hoffman) P.; educ. Pontiac public schools, U. of Michigan. **DEGREES:** A.B., LL.B., A.M. (hon. U. of Mich.), LL.D. (hon. Adrian College); m. Maude E. Caldwell, 1895. **Publisher:** Adrian Daily Telegram. Contributed to North American Review, Atlantic Monthly, Editor and Publisher, scientific periodicals. General character of writing: foreign affairs, legal, scientific and journalistic subjects; served as second vice-pres. of The Associated Press, 1921-1922; Director Associated Press, 1923—; member Advisory Committee Columbia U. School of Journalism, 1926—; member Michigan Judicial Council, 1929—; member Mich. Civil Service Comm. 1937—; vice-president Monroe (Michigan) Evening News. **CLUBS:** Toledo (Toledo, O.), University (Ann Arbor), Lotos (New York). **Relig. denom.,** Episcopalian. **OFFICE:** 212 W. Maumee St.; **HOME:** 225 Front St., Adrian, Mich.

PHILLIPS, HARRIET M. (pen name), (own name: Mrs. Herbert F. Wolter); former university extension specialist; b. Chicago, Ill., Mar. 4, 1893; d. James Hamilton and Evalena (Eldridge) P.; educ. William McKinley High School, Chicago, University of Illinois, Merrill Palmer School, Detroit. **DEGREES:** B. S., 1919-1924; m. Herbert Frederick Wolter, 1924. Engaged in preparation of literature in Girls' 4H Club work, 1916-1924. Material published by University of Illinois as pamphlets and circulars, enlarging upon work of organization. **Relig. denom.,** Presbyterian. **ADDRESS:** 506 Buchanan St., Danville, Ill.

PHILLIPS, HOWARD S. (pen name: Guillermo Rivas); magazine editor; b. Manchester, Eng., July 24, 1894; s. Andrew Moates and Sophia (Burns) P.; educ. Manchester pub. sch., Boston (Mass.) High Sch., U. of Calif. **Editor:** Mexican Life (monthly illustrated Rev. in English, pub. in Mexico City). Contributor to El Universal Ilustrado, El Continental, El Sabado, and others. Has written several hundred Mexican short stories, some of which have appeared in Spanish translation. General character of writing: fiction and articles of descriptive, political and economic character. Became naturalized United States citizen during the World War. Worked as newspaper reporter, publicity writer and lecturer. Located in Mexico in 1924. Upon outbreak of De la Huerta revolt followed the Federal troops through a good part of the campaign on foot and horseback. Has since then been eye witness to two other major rebellions. Later assumed editorial charge of the Pulse of Mexico. Once a year, for a period of several weeks, makes a brief lecture tour in the United States. Served as field correspondent for the United Press during the Manzo-Escobar rebellion in the Spring of 1929, witnessing the entire military campaign which was led by General Calles. Is now at work on first novel. **CLUB:** National Association of Publicists. Active member of Geographic and Statistical Society of Mexico. **OFFICE:** Uruaguay No. 3; **HOME:** Sevilla, 41, Mexico City, Mex.

PICKENS, JAMES MADISON: editor of government publications; b. Eutaw, Ala., Dec., 1872;

PIERS

s. James Madison and Mary Catherine (Williams) P.; educ. Franklin Academy (Columbus, Miss.), George Washington Univ., Univ. of Besancon, France; m. Mary Evans Drown, 1899. **Editor:** publications of the Bureau of Plant Industry, United States Department of Agriculture. Member of National Press Club, Botanical Society of Washington, American Assn. of Agricultural Coll. Editors, Potomac Grange, and Disciples of Christ Church. **OFFICE:** U. S. Dept. of Agriculture; **HOME:** 1831 California St., Washington, D. C.

PIERCE, RUBY EDNA: editor; b. Winter Park, Fla.; d. Edgar K. and Annie (Seely) P.; Editor and manager: Palm Beach Daily News; edit. and mgr. Palm Beach Life, forty-eight page society mag. pub. throughout tourist season. Member Florida Press Assoc. **SOCIETIES:** Pres. Teletha, Pres. St. Agnes Guild, League of Am. Pen Women, Music Study Club, Woman's Club, Florida Year Round Club, Sun and Surf. Member of Y.W.C.A. Board, Salvation Army. **HOME:** 429 Hibiscus St., West Palm Beach, Fla.

PIERS, CONSTANCE FAIRBANKS: poet and litterateur; b. Dartmouth, N. S., May 10, 1866; d. Lewis P. and Ella (De Wolfe) Fairbanks, and granddaughter of Hon. C. R. Fairbanks, Master of the Rolls and Judge of Court of Vice Admiralty, N. S.; m. Harry Piers (q. v.), Curator of Provincial Museum, Halifax, Jan. 7, 1901. Secretary to Sir C. Frederick Fraser, principal of the Halifax school for the blind. Took editorial charge of The Critic, Halifax, as asst., ed., 1890-92; assoc. ed. St. Johnsbury (Vt.) Caledonian, 1893-94; co-editor of the poems of Mrs. Wm. Lawson, published under title of Franklin-cense and Myrrh, 1898. For many years was sec. for pub. of Halifax Ladies' Musical Club. Chmn. of poetry contest and pub. comm. of N. S. Branch of Canadian Authors' Assn. Contributor of poems to The Critic (Halifax), The Week (Toronto), Canadian Magazine (Toronto). Has contributed poems to Saturday Night (Toronto), The Poetry Rev. (London, Eng.), Poetry of Today (London, Eng.), Poetry Year Book (Montreal), Canadian Poetry Mag. (Toronto), The Sheaf; selective poems from current Nova Scotian Poetry, Vol. 1 and 2 (Halifax), The Crucible (Toronto). Is included in Treasury of Canadian Verse (compiled by T. H. Rand), 1900; also writer of prose articles contributed to papers such as Canadian Homes and Gardens (Toronto), The Connaisseur (London, Eng.), and elsewhere, lectures on musical, literary and historical subjects for mus., lit., history and other societies. **CLUBS:** Mem. Halifax Ladies' Musical Club (on board of directors, and for many years secretary of publicity); mem. of Canadian Authors' Assn. Mem. of the Poetry Soc. (London, Eng.); mem. of Theatre Arts Guild (Halifax); Mem. of Over Seas League (London); Mem. of Creighburn Bowling Club (Halifax). Has traveled in America and Europe. **HOME:** 152 Shirley St., Halifax, N. S., Canada.

PIERS, FRANCES HANDY: poet; b. Toronto, Ont., Aug. 8, 1905, eldest daughter of Edward F. and Lottie O. M. (Shatford) Handy, of English and Nova Scotian ancestry; m. Edward Stanyan Fairbanks Piers, C. E., only son of Harry and Constance F. Piers), of Halifax, N. S., June 27, 1936, who is now district engineer of Georgetown, British Guiana. Educ. chiefly at the Halifax County

PIRIE

Academy and the Nova Scotian College of Art, and held a N. S. government position (with N. S. Power Commission) up to the time of her marriage. In the autumn of 1936 she and her husband removed to British Guiana. She has traveled considerably. Has written poems since the age of fifteen which have appeared in various journals in Nova Scotia and British Guiana, and in *The Sheaf*: selections from current Nova Scotian poetry (Halifax), where a poem of hers was one of those adjudged a prize, and in A. Creighton and H. M. Ridley's *New Canadian Anthology* (Toronto, 1938). HOME ADDRESS: 24 Brickdam, Georgetown, British Guiana, S. A.

PIRIE (ALEXANDER) HOWARD: physician; b. Scotland, Dec., 1875; s. George C. and Helen (Johnson) P.; educ. high sch. (Dundee, Scotland), St. Andrews Univ., Edinburgh Univ., Sorbonne (Paris). DEGREES: B.S.C., M.D.; m. Ethel Martin, 1903 (died July 8, 1938). Writer of papers on X-Ray subjects, 1911-1929. Wrote *Reading with Closed Eyes* (in Can. Med. Assoc. Journal, Vol. XXVII, Nov.) 1932. Contributor to *Proceedings of Royal Soc. of Med.*, *Jour. of American Roentgen Ray Soc.*, *Lancet*, B. M. J., *Canadian Med. Jour.* Formerly sub editor *The Archives of Radiology and Electrology*. General character of writings: medical, scientific. CLUBS and Societies: Hon. mem. Roentgen Soc. (London, Eng.), University Club (Montreal), American Roentgen Ray Society, Canadian Radiology Society (London, Eng.). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal, Canada.

POST, KENNETH: asst. professor in floriculture; b. Lake Odessa, Mich., Nov., 1904; s. C. Walter and Blanche (Houlette) P.; educ. Michigan State Coll., Iowa State Coll., Cornell U. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Elaine Ainsworth, 1930. Contributes news articles of interest to commercial florists, research topics, to *Florist's Review*, *Florist Exchange*, and in the publications of the American Society for Horticultural Science. At present engaged in research work, teaching and extension. SOCIETIES: Alpha Zeta, Phi Alpha Xi, Pi Kappa Pi. OFFICE: Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.; HOME: R. D. No. 2, Ithaca, N. Y.

POWELL, CHARLES CARROLL: writer, owner Feature Syndicates, and newspaper executive; b. La Porte, Ind.; s. Charles G. and Nancy J. (Ireland) P.; educ. Chicago pub. schls.; m. Helen M. Bonnet, Dec. 25, 1908. Contributor to N. Y. Herald Tribune, Washington Star, Philadelphia Inquirer, etc. Owner and prop. C. C. Powell Newsp. Features and other Syndicates. OFFICE: 1810 Russ Bldg., San Francisco; HOME: Berkeley, Calif.

POWER, FRANK O'NEIL: writer; b. Halifax, N. S., Canada, July, 1898; s. James W. Power (sports writer-columnist); educ. College St. and St. Patrick's High Sch.; married Evelyn Sullivan. Contr. articles, humor, and interviews to *Author and Journalist*, *Can. Power Boating*, *Open Gateway*, *McLean's Mag.*, *Motion Picture Mag.* Business representative of dramatic companies which included Geo. Brent, Frank McHugh and Shirley Grey, now of the movies among their players. Published interviews of Captain Dingle, sea writer, Cosmo Hamilton, English playwright, novelist, and Bengt Atlee, well known Canadian author. Acting British Vice-Consul in New York during

PREBLE

the war, afterwards with British Ministry of Shipping at Halifax, also employed American Consulate General at Halifax. Member of entertainment committee at Canadian Authors' Assn. convention at Halifax in 1929 and nominating committee at Toronto convention, 1931. SOCIETY: Canadian Authors' Assn., and Holy Name Society. HOBBIES: walking. Religion: Catholic. HOME: 53 South Park St., Halifax, N. S., Canada.

PREBLE, CORA MAY: writer; b. Benton, Me., d. William Henry and Ivy Bell (Stevens) P.; educ. pub. schls. of Maine and Calif.; unmarried. Contributor of poems to *International Poetry Mag.*, *Christian Herald*, *Edison Monthly*, *Lariat*, *Poet and Philosopher*, *Progress*, *Junior Home Mag.*, *Wee Wisdom*, *Babyhood*, *Young Israel*, *Congregationalist*, *Christian Family*, *St. Nicholas*, *Child Life*, *Buddy Book*, *Light*, *Zest*, *Normal Instructor* and *Primary Plans*, *Baby's Mother* and about forty other magazines and juvenile periodicals. Poems have been set to music for stage use. Contributor to more than 130 papers and magazines including the following (in addition to above): *The Little Flower Magazine*, *The Lamp*, *The Messenger of the Sacred Heart*, *The Franciscan*, *Young People's Standard*, *Skylines*, *Poetry Presents*, *The Path of Beauty*, *Visions*, *California Sunshine*, *Candor*, *Midland Poetry Review*, *Facets*, *Smiling Thru*, *The Messenger of the Precious Blood*, *The Catholic Girl*, *Silverado Magazine*, *Avo*, *Blue Moon*, *Arcadian Life*, *Queen's Gardens*, *Say It with Flowers*, *Versemaker*, *Western Poetry*, *The Rocky Mountain News*, *The Scrap Book*, *The Improvement Era*, *The American Author*, *The Lantern*, *Inspiration*, *Onward*, *Ave Maria*, *Country Bard*, *The Post*, *Port O' Poets*, *American Farming*, *American Poetry Magazine*, *Favorite Poems and Prose*, *Popular Poetry*, *Aerial*, *Home Digest*, *The Poetry Journal*, *Girls' Circle*, *Children's Comrade*, *Stories*, *St. Anthony Messenger*, *Kind Words*, *Love Story*, *Little Folks*, *Your Home Magazine*, *Adult Student*, *Children's Leader*, *Rosary*, *Farm Life*, *Dew Drops*, *The Workers' Council*, *Home Quarterly*, *Extension*, *Junior Life*, *Our Dumb Animals*, *Unity Weekly*, *Evening Post* (Charleston, S. C.), *Denver Post*, *Long Beach Press* (Long Beach, Calif.), *Compton Tribune* (Compton, Calif.), *The Hermit's Voice*, *Los Angeles Times*, etc. Poetry has been read via following radio stations: KFAC, KHJ, KGFE, KFI, (Los Angeles, Calif.), KFOX, KGER (Long Beach, Calif.), KFVB, KMTR. (Hollywood, Calif.), KEJK (Beverly Hills, Calif.), KFVD, (Culver City, Calif.), WFVD, WFBE (Cincinnati, Ohio), etc. Contributor to many anthologies. General character of writing: poetry and prose. Associate membership in the International Writers' League. Member of the Society of Present Day Poets of America and Winner of medal for poem entitled "A Tree" in their 1928 poetry contest. (In this contest 3000 manuscripts were submitted and 18 medals were awarded). Winner of several book prizes for poems. Author of song, "There's a Rose in My Garden." (This song has been broadcast via radio stations in Long Beach and Los Angeles). Contributor of poems to: *Verse Craft*, *So. African Lady's Pictorial*, *Sonnet Sequences*, *Silhouettes*, *Exposition*, *Choir Practice*, *Westward*, *Bozart* and *Contemporary Verses* and many others. SOCIETIES: Associate member of the Ameri-

PRICE

can Literary Association, Friendly Scribe (Los Angeles), President of Pen Pushers Club of Compton, Calif., (also organizer of this club). HOME: 913 N. Acacia St., Compton, Calif.

PRICE, RUTH CLAY: drama, poetry; b. Oakland, Calif., Apr., 1888; d. William Clay and Emma DeEtte (Eaton) Price; educ. Throop Poly Inst. (Pasadena), Westlake Sch. for Girls; Cumnack Sch. of Expression (Los Angeles); m. Wilfred Simpson, July 15, 1912. Poems have appeared in leading anthologies and poetry mags: Braithwaite's, 1926; Bookfellow, 1925 to 1932 (yearly); First and Second Pagan Anthologies; California Poets, The Oracle Anthology of Poetry, 1929; Bookfellow Anthology, 1933; Bookfellow Anthology, 1936; Anthology of So. California Verse. Contributes poetry to Voices, Poetry World, Overland Monthly, Touring Topics, All's Well, Bozart Verse Craft, Lyric West, The Harp, The Lyric, Stratford, The Gypsy, The Frontier, Driftwind, Contemporary Verse and others. SOCIETIES: League of Western Writers (Los Angeles branch), Script Club (Pasadena). HOBBIES: out-of-doors, camping. HOME: 840 Fairfield Circle, Pasadena, Calif.

PRICE, VIRGINIA WILLIAMS (pen name: Ginia Pride): writer; b. Fairfax County, Virginia; d. Richard Bond and Etta Lee (Williams) P.; educ. Eastern High Sch., Wilson Coll., George Washington U. (all of Washington, D. C.); unmarried. Specializes in feature writing; has been Washington corres. for Birmingham Age-Herald (1926-28), for the old Mobile Register and assoc. newspapers, and later the Mobile Press Register. Special feature writer for various publns. Present assignment consists of mag. and speech writing. In charge of press relations for a division of the Works Progress Admin. SOCIETIES: Women's Nat. Press Club, D.A.R. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. HOBBY: horseback riding. OFFICE: WPA, Washington, D. C.; HOME: 4503 N. Rock Spring Rd., Country Club Hills, Arlington, Va.

PRIMROSE, ALEXANDER: surgeon, formerly dean Faculty of Medicine, U. of Toronto; b. Pictou, Nova Scotia, April, 1861; s. Howard and Olivia (Campbell) P.; educ. Pictou Acad., U. of Edinburgh, Middlesex Hospital Medical Sch. (London). DEGREES: M.B., C.M., Edin. F.R.C.S., Eng.; LL.D. (Edinburgh); m. Elizabeth Britton, 1921. Writer of articles on Surgery and on Medical Education in Annals of Surgery, Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics, Canadian Medical Assoc. Jnl. Now consulting surgeon Toronto General Hospital and for the Hospital for Sick Children (Toronto); served as consultant with the rank of Colonel to the Canadian Forces overseas during the World War; received military decoration, Companion of the Bath (C.B.). CLUBS: York, Royal Canadian Yacht, Toronto Golf Club. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Medical Arts Bldg., Bloor and St. George Sts.; HOME: 50 Forest Hill Road, Toronto, Can.

R

RAND, FREDERICK VERNON: senior pathologist, U. S. Dept. of Agric.; b. Barnett, Vt. Mar. 16, 1883; s. Rev. Wilbur and Mary Jane (Mellen) R.; educ. Franklin Academy (Malone, N. Y.), U. of Vermont, Johns Hopkins U.,

RANKIN

Columbia U. DEGREES: B.S. (1908), M.S. (1911, U. of Vermont), Ph.D. (1920, Columbia U.); m. Louva Harmon; daughter, Virginia Allen. Formerly assoc. editor: Biological Abstracts (a comprehensive abstracting and indexing journal (monthly) of the world's literature in theoretical and applied biology, including experimental medicine and bacteriology, and sponsored by the "Union of America's Biological Societies." Contr. to Vermont Botanical Club Bulletin, Vermont Cynic, Vermont Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin, Phytopathology, Science, Journal of Agricultural Research, Rural New Yorker, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Bulletins, American Nut Journal, The Canner, The Congregationist, Journal of Bacteriology, Mycologia, The Violin World, Science Service, Journal of the Washington Academy of Science, La Coopération Intellectuelle (Paris), District of Columbia Libraries, School and Society. General character of writing: scientific, Instructor in Botany, U. of Vermont; Teaching Fellow in Botany, Columbia U.; Lecturer in Bacteriology, Johns Hopkins U.; Senior Pathologist, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture; Executive Secretary, Div. of Biology and Agriculture, National Research Council; Sec. of Board of Trustees, Biological Abstracts, Inc. CLUBS: Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Zeta, Sigma Xi, ASSNS: Botanical Society of Washington, D. C., American Phytopathological Society, Botanical Society of America, Fellow, American Association for the Advancement of Science. Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: Office of Experiment Stations, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture; HOME: 1359 Meridian Place, N. W., Washington, D. C.

RANDALL, CHARLES EDGAR, JR.: writer, editor, U. S. Forest Service; b. Selma, Calif., Dec. 4, 1897; s. Charles Edgar and Mary Ellen (Ramsey) R.; educ. Normal Training Sch. (San Jose, Calif.), Leland Stanford U., Oregon Agr. Coll., George Washington U. DEGREES: A.B., M.A. Contributor to press of world, U. S. Forest Service news. Formerly manag. editor Alexandria (Va.) Gazette (1923-24), Washington (D. C.) newspaper corr., 1924-26, Recent Writings: "Famous Trees", Misc. Pub. 295, U. S. D. A.; "Uncle Sam's Forest Rangers", N. B. C. Radio Serial. General character of writing, news of day, journalistic, nature, forestry and conservation. CLUBS: National Press, American Fed. Musicians, Sigma Chi, A. F. and A. M., Society of American Foresters. OFFICE: U. S. Forest Service; HOME: McLean, Va.

RANKIN, ROBERT HARRY: military writer, educator; b. Martins Ferry, O., May 31, 1909; s. Robert E. Lee and Olive (Crouse) R.; educ. Charles Shreve High Sch. (Martins Ferry, O.), Marshall Coll., Eastern Kentucky State Teachers Coll. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Mildred Lockhart, one child (daughter) Bobbie Lee. Writes on a number of subjects: educ., hist., biog., aeronautical, some literary criticism, general military writing, history of army air corps, story of the armored car, accounts of army posts and regimental coats of arms, dealing with aspects of sch. publicity, aviation leaders, history of airways, some aspects of oriental poetry, and during 1936-37 wrote column on English usage for newspapers in Kentucky and Va. Contr. to Illustrated Mechanic, The Recruiting News, Popular Aviation, Ken-

RATCLIFF

tucky Sch. Jnl., various pulps, including Flying Aces, Dare Devil Aces, and to Louisville Herald-Post, Wheeling News, Cinn. Inquirer, Louisville Defender. Lt. Qtrmstr. Corps Res.; draftsman, Fokker Aircraft Corp., 1928-29; steel inspector, 1929-31; dir. of publicity, Richmond, Ky., Instructor in military subjects, Army Quartermaster Group school, Jeffersonville, Indiana, Instructor, Eastern Junior high school. One of the outstanding reserve army officers in the Kentucky Military Area, C. of C., 1935; at age of 15 was youngest licensed radio opr. in east. Co-founder literary anthology, Eastern State Teachers Coll. SOCIETIES: Reserve Officers Association, Quartermaster Association, Ky. Educ. Assn., Louisville Educ. Assn., N.E.A. HOBBIES: collecting edged weapons and ship prints. Episcopalian. OFFICE: 1128 East Broadway, Louisville, Ky.; HOME: Green Tree Manor, Louisville, Ky.

RATCLIFF, J(OHN) D(RURY): mag. writer; b. Huntington, W. Va., May 4, 1903; s. John Frazier and Mary Rebecca (Burchett) R.; educ. M.I.T., W. Va. U. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Marie F. Tonetti, Nov. 16, 1927. Contr. of articles mostly for Collier's, McCall's, This Week, Reader's Digest and others. OFFICE: 60 W. 48th St., New York City; HOME: Palisades, N. Y.

REESE, LOWELL OTUS: mag. writer; b. Linden, Ind., Dec. 31, 1886; s. D. A. and Amanda (Weaver) R.; educ. Common schs.; m. Sadie Lenore Older, June, 1916. Contr. of short stories, verse, etc., to Sat. Eve. Post, Red Book, Collier's, American Mag., and others. ADDRESS: 3249 Crane Way, Oakland, Calif.

REYNOLDS, CHARLES LEE: clergyman; b. DeGraff, O., May 10, 1874; s. James Irwin and Julia Elvira (Reeves) R.; educ. (Kansas City) Pub. Schs.; B.A., Washington and Jefferson Coll., 1898; McCormick Theological Sem.; D.D., Coe Coll., 1908; m. Agnes Bush Pearson, 1902. Contr. to Homiletic Rev., The Presbyterian Advance, American Mag., pubs. of the Board of Christian Education of the Presbyterian Church. General character of writing: religious and ethical. CLUBS: Clergy (New York), Rotary, Down Town, Kappa Chi. Relig., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 909 Broad St. HOME: 520 Clifton Ave., Newark, N. J.

RICE, MILLARD MILBURN: writer; b. Jefferson, Md., Sept. 19, 1894; s. Milton G. and Maria E. (Culler) R.; educ. High Sch. of Frederick County, Md.; Washington (D. C.) Sch. of Accountancy; 1 yr. Western Maryland Coll., leaving to enlist in Army Air Serv.; grad. U. S. Sch. of Milit. Aeronautics (Princeton, N. J.); m. Mabel D. Long, Clarksburg, W. Va., Sept. 17, 1919. One son, Robert C., born 1920. Contr. to Saturday Eve. Post, Review of Reviews, Nation's Business, Rotarian, Forbes, Barron's, Literary Digest, Farm Journal, and others. Engaged in special work during 1935-36 for Brookings Inst. (Washington, D.C.), in disseminating results of their economic studies. General character of writing, economics, business and politics. Employed by Citizens Nat. Bank of Frederick, Md., 1912-16; Asst. to Gen. Secy Y.M.C.A. (Washington, D.C.), 1916-17; county sec'y same (Burrington County, N. J.), 1919-20; bus. mgr. and instructor in accountancy in Kansas City Sch. of Accountancy, Law and Finance (Kansas City, Mo.), 1920; mem. accounting staff of Denver office of Haskins and Sells, Certified Public Accountants, 1921. Health failed

RICHTER

in early part of 1931, as result of army service. Enlisted as pilot in Army Air Serv., Jan. 22, 1918. SOCIETIES: Mason, Amer. Legion, Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. HOME: Jefferson, Md.

RICHTAR, FRANK ERWIN: university professor, writer; b. Lena, Ill., May 11, 1892; s. C. K. and Ida F. (Gamber) R.; educ. U. of Ill. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., C.E.; m. Mary Fern Johnson, Sept. 11, 1917. Writer of bulletins; Analysis of Statically Indeterminate Structures by the Slope-Deflection Method (with W. M. Wilson and C. Weiss), Bull. 108. Eng. Expt. Sta. Univ. of Ill., 1918; Tests of Bond Resistance between Concrete and Steel (with W. A. Slater and G. G. Scofield), Technologic paper No. 173, U. S. Bur. of Standards, 1920; The Strength of Concrete, Its relation to the Cement Aggregates and Water (with A. N. Talbot), Bull. 137, Eng. Expt. Sta., Univ. of Ill., 1923; An Investigation of Web Stresses in Reinforced Concrete Beams, Bull. 166, Eng. Expt. Sta., Univ. of Ill., 1927; An Investigation of Web Stresses in Reinforced Concrete Beams, Part 2, Restrained Beams (with L. J. Larson), Bull. 175; A Study of the Failure of Concrete under Combined Compressive Stresses (with Anton Brandtzaeg and R. L. Brown), Bull. 185 (both in Eng. Expt. Sta., Univ. of Ill., 1928); Tests of the Effect of Brackets in Reinforced Concrete Rigid Frames, Research Paper No. 9, U. S. Bur. of Standards Journal of Research, 1928; The Failure of Plain and Spirally Reinforced Concrete in Compression (with Anton Brandtzaeg and R. L. Brown), Bull. 190, Eng. Expt. Sta., Univ. of Ill., 1929; Bull. 237 Eng. Expt. Sta., Univ. of Ill. (with V. P. Jensen) "Tests of Plain and Reinforced Concrete made with Haydite Aggregates"; Bull. 251, Eng. Expt. Sta., Univ. of Ill. (with R. B. B. Moorman and P. M. Woodworth) "Strength and Stability of Concrete Masonry Walls," Bull. 267. An Investigation of Reinforced Concrete Columns, (with R. L. Brown); Bull. 277, The Strength of Monolithic Concrete Walls, (with N. M. Newmark); Bull. 284, Tests of Strength Properties of Chilled Car Wheels, (with R. L. Brown); Bull. 308, Investigation of Rigid Frame Bridges: Tests of Reinforced Concrete Knee Frames and Bakelite Models, (with T. J. Dolan and T. A. Olson). Contributor to Engineering News-Record, Engineering and Contracting, Proceedings Amer. Soc. Civil Engrs., Proceedings Amer. Soc. for Testing Materials, Proceedings Amer. Concrete Inst. General character of writing: technical, relating to structural engineering. Vice President Am. Concrete Inst. (pres. after March 2, 1939); Chmn. Western Intercollegiate Conf. OFFICE: Univ. of Ill. Materials Testing Laboratory; HOME: 1008 S. Orchard St., Urbana, Illinois.

RICHTER, MARGARET ROSE: poet, teacher; educ. Los Angeles Poly. H. S.; Los Angeles Library Sch.; Stanford U. (all Calif.). DEGREES: A.B., 1917; A.M., 1918; Ph.D., 1927 (Stanford). Unmarried. WRITER: Spenser's Use of Arthurian Romance (abstract), 1927. Work appears in following anthologies: Book of American Verse, 1930; California Poets, 1932; Modern American Poetry, 1933; Eminent American Poets, 1933; Contemporary American Lyricists, 1934; Paebur Anthology of Magazine Verse, 1934 (third series, 1935); Poems of Trees, 1935; Merry-Go-Round, 1935;

ROBERTS

Arkansas and Oklahoma Poets, 1936; Contemporary American Women Poets, 1936. Contributing Editor to The Spinners. Contributor to American Poetry Journal, Blue Moon, Bozart, Fantasy, Kaleidograph, Overland. Poet, Poetry World, Westward, Wings with reprints in several daily papers in various states. Does research work in literature. Asst. on Chaucer Concordance, 1919-20; cataloguer, Cornell Univ. Library (Ithaca, N.Y.). Los Angeles Public Library and elsewhere, 1920-26; Instructor in English, State Univ. of Ark., 1928-35. Lecturer. SOCIETIES: Amer. Assn. of Univ. Professors; Modern Lang. Assn. of Amer.; Philological Assn. of Pacific Coast; Modern Humanities Research Assn.; Shakespeare Assn. of Amer.; Ark. Authors and Composers' Soc.; Theta Sigma Phi; Pi Delta Phi; is accomplished linguist. HOBBY: music. HOME: 723 So. Bronson Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

ROBERTS, (HENRY) CHALMERS: diplomat, formerly correspondent, editor; b. July 31, 1870; s. Albert Samuel (Major General) and Fanny (Chalmers) R.; educ. priv. schs. in Texas and Virginia. Editor: from 1906 to 1932 of The World Today, of London (English edition of World's Work), also English editions Short Stories, West, Frontier, etc. Contr. to Atlantic, Harpers, Everybody's, World Work. General character of writing: Journalistic. Sent to American Legation, Constantinople, 1894; war correspondent for Daily News (London) Turko-Grecian War, 1897; for Daily Mail (London) Spanish-American War, 1898. Went to London in 1900 as representative of Doubleday, Page and Co., has resided there since. Now Director of Heinemann Holdings, Ltd., and managing director of the Magazine Company Associated with firm of William Heinemann Tia. CLUBS: White's (London), St. James (London), Metropolitan, Washington, Travellers, Paris. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. OFFICE: 99 Great Russell St.; HOME: 25 Jermyn St., London, England.

ROBERTS, DONALD ALFRED: asst. professor of English; b. New York, N. Y., Nov. 13, 1897; s. Alfred J. and Mary (McClellan) R.; educ. Coll. of the City of New York, Columbia U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M.; m. Ruth E. Cooke, Aug. 20, 1936. Contributor (in National Encyclopedia): John Milton, (in Dictionary of American Biography): Henry Harland; Harvey O'Higgins; Edward M. Shepard; Alexander S. Webb; Henry E. Tremain; Everett P. Wheeler; John Youngs; Henry W. Grinnell; Charles Major. Editor, A Register of the Alumni of the College of the City of New York, 1853-1931, 1932. Editor, City College Alumnus, 1925 to date. Contr. to The Nation, Sat. Rev. of Literature, New York Times, Book Rev., Commonweal, New Freeman. OFFICE: The College of the City of New York; HOME: 260 Convent Ave., New York, N. Y.

ROBERTS, MARY FANTON: editor, writer; b. New York, N. Y.; d. William Hawley and Isabelle Agnes (Annabelle) Fanton; educ. Albany Female Acad.; m. W. Carmen Roberts, 1906. General character of writing: magazine articles on art, architecture and home decoration. Editor-in-Chief Arts and Decoration. Formerly editor Craftsman Magazine; assoc. ed. Woman's Home Companion; assoc. ed. House and Garden; creator and editor Touchstone Magazine. CLUBS: MacDowell (N. Y.) (charter member), Woman's City Club (N. Y.)

ROUTT

(charter member), Pen and Brush (charter member), and Woman Pays Club. OFFICE: 116 E. 16th; HOME: 142 E. 18th St., New York, N. Y.

ROSE, WILLIAM C(UMMING): university professor, writer; b. Greenville, S. C., April, 1887; s. John McAden and Mary (Santos) R.; educ. Davidson Coll. (N.C.), Yale U., U. Freiburg (Germany). DEGREES: B.S., Ph.D.; m. Zula F. Hedrick, Sept. 3, 1911. Writer of about 80 scientific papers on Physiological chemical subjects, dealing with problems of metabolism and nutrition and the chemistry of proteins. Contr. to Jnl. of Biological Chemistry, Amer. Jour. of Physiology, Jour. of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics, Physiological Reviews, Annual Review of Biochemistry, and Journal of Nutrition. General character of writing: technical-med. science. CLUBS: University, Country (Urbana), Chaos (Chicago), Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Alpha Chi Sigma, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Phi Eta, Phi Beta Pi, Fellow A.A.A.S., mem. National Acad. of Sci., Harvey Soc., Am. Med. Association (council on Pharmacy and Chem.), Advisory Board of the Wistar Institute, Soc. of Biological Chemists (councilor 1931-34; vice-pres. 1937-39); Amer. Chem. Soc., Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine, Amer. Inst. of Nutrition, Illinois Academy of Sciences, Assoc. Editor J. of Nutrition; Editor, J. Biological Chemistry. OFFICE: University of Illinois; HOME: 606 Indiana Ave., Urbana, Ill.

ROSE, WILLIAM PALEN: newspaper publisher, writer; b. Woodstock, N. Y., Mar. 17, 1889; s. Abram Dubois and Mary (Palen) R.; educ. Kingston (N. Y.), Free Acad., Cornell U. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Louise Lamberson, June 14, 1913. Editor and publisher, Enterprise-News (Cambridge Springs, Pa.) since 1916; and Times-Enterprise (Union City, Pa.). Originator of editorial feature "Small Town Comment on Big Town Stuff". Contributor Scribner's, Top Notch, Rotarian, Independent Woman. Editorial writer for num. newspapers. CLUBS: University (Erie, Pa.), Sigma Nu, 32nd degree Mason, Elk, K. of P., Pi Delta Upsilon, Pi Gamma Mu, Rotary. HOME: Cambridge, Pa.

ROUTT, MARY PATTERSON: journalist; b. Iowa; d. Burton Robert and Ida (Boyd) Patterson; educ. Grinnell Coll. (Grinnell, Ia.), Wellesley Coll. (Wellesley, Mass.). DEGREE: B.A.; m. Orville L. Routt. Writes for Exclusive Feature Syndicate, commentator on national politics for Pasadena Star-News, Beverly Hills Citizen, etc. SOCIETIES: Womens Nat. Press Club, White House Correspondent. Lectures on "Washington Close-Ups". HOBBY: travel. OFFICE: Rm. 512, 1031 S. Broadway, Los Angeles; HOME: 781 Prospect Blvd., Pasadena, Calif.

ROUTT, MARY PATTERSON: journalist; b. Mitchellville, Iowa; d. Burton Robert and Ida (Boyd) Patterson; educ. Grinnell Coll. (Grinnell, Ia.), Wellesley Coll. (Wellesley, Mass.). DEGREE: B.A.; m. Orville L. Routt. Writes for Exclusive Features Syndicate, commentator on national politics for Pasadena Star-News, Beverly Hills Citizen, etc. SOCIETIES: Womens Nat. Press Club, White House Correspondents. Lectures on "Washington Close-ups." HOBBY: travel. OFFICE: Rm. 512, 1031 S. Broadway, Los Angeles. HOME: 781 Prospect Blvd., Pasadena, Calif.

S

SALTER, SUMNER: organist, composer, writer; b. Burlington, Ia., June 24, 1856; s. William and Mary (Mackintire) S.; educ. Knox Acad. (Ill.), Amherst Coll. DEGREE: A.B., 1877; m. Mary E. Turner, May 26, 1881. Contributor articles on music and musical interest to Musical Quarterly, New Music Review, Musical America, Etude, Diapason, Williams Record, North Adams (Mass.) Transcript, Homiletic Review, Proceedings Music Teachers Nat. Assn. Musician, Werner's Mag. Managing editor: The Pianist, changed to Pianist and Organist (New York), 1895-1898. The first official organ of the American Guild of Organists. HOME: 172 Barrow St., New York, N. Y.

SAUNDERS, RICHARD DRAKE: music critic, music pub. writer; b. Chicago, Ill., Aug. 31, 1898; s. Richard West Saunders and Irene Dora (Ament) S.; educ. Stevens Inst. of Tech., Calif. Tech., Valparaiso U., Hefley Inst. of Technology; m. Laurel Nemeth. Music editor: Hollywood Citizen-News (d'ly). Contr. to Hollywood Citizen-News (daily), Musical Courier (semi-monthly), Pacific Coast Musician, (semi-monthly), Writer's Review (monthly). Writers' Digest (monthly). Faculty member Woodbury College. General character of writing: music criticism and musical subjects, also motion picture scripts. Owner of Saunders publs.; composer and concert pianist; formerly mang. ed. of Things Worth Knowing in Music and Art; motion picture scenarist and dir.; known as writer and exponent of mod. music. Joined Army in War, before graduation. CLUBS: Creative Arts, Pro Musica, Society for Adv. of American music. OFFICE: 5617 Hollywood Blvd.; HOME: 1720 Taft Ave., Hollywood, Calif.

SAUNDERS, WILLIAM O(SCAR): editor, publisher, writer; b. Perquimans Co., N. C., May 24, 1884; s. John R. and Mary (Byrd) S.; educ. pub. schs.; m. Columbia Ballance, Mar. 3, 1905. Editor: Independent (Elizabeth City, N. C.). Contr. to the Am. Magazine, Collier's Weekly, Nation's Business and the Country Home. General character of writing: editorial, autobiographical, personality stories, essays. Established the Elizabeth City, N. C., Independent, a weekly newspaper, 1908; founder and past president of the Kill Devil Hills Memorial Assn. Founder and past president of the Roanoke Island Historical Assn. SOCIETIES: National Press, Elizabeth Country, Nat. Democratic. OFFICE: Independent Bldg. HOME: 601 First St., Elizabeth, N. C.

SCHMIDT, CARL L. A.: professor of biochemistry and dean of the Coll. of Pharmacy; b. South Dakota, March, 1885; s. Gustav and Frederika (Unverzagt) S.; educ. U. of Calif. DEGREES: B.S. M.S., Ph.D.; m. Esther Skolfield, 1916. Contr. to Jnl. of Biological Chemistry, Am. Chemical Society Jnl., Jnl. of Infectious Diseases, etc. General character of writing: scientific. CLUB: Faculty. OFFICE: University of California; HOME: 2612 Piedmont Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

SCHORR, DANIEL LOUIS: newspaperman; b. New York, N. Y., Aug., 1913; s. Louis and Tillie (Godiner) S.; educ. New York pub. schs., DeWitt Clinton High Sch., Coll. of City of New York. DEGREE: B.Sc.; unmarried. Con-

tributes interpretative and informational articles to 40 English-Jewish weeklies and monthlies throughout country. SOCIETY: newspaper Guild. Relig., Hebrew. HOBBY: music. OFFICE: 1560 Broadway. HOME: 823 E. 173rd St., New York, N. Y.

SCHULER, LORING ASHLEY: editor; b. New Bedford, Mass., Aug. 24, 1886; s. Jacques and Emma Loring (Ashley) S.; educ. Harvard U. (special student); m. Myra V. Blake, Sept. 30, 1918. Editor The Ladies' Home Journal 1927-35; edit. dir. Calif. Mag. of the Pacific (Calif. State Chamber of Commerce, San Francisco), since 1936; edit. and pub. Homes of the West since 1937; former editor: Country Gentleman. Began newspaper work, 1904. CLUBS: Harvard (New York). Relig. denom., Episcopal. OFFICE: 584 Market St., San Francisco; HOME: 1515 La Loma Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

SCHULZ, CHARLES G.: educator; b. Minnesota, March 13, 1887; educ. Augustana Coll., Rock Island, Ill. DEGREES: A.M., Ph.D.; m. 1893. Editor: Minnesota Journal of Education, Supt. Nicollet Co. Schs. Minn., 1890-1901; asst. State Supt. of Ed. Minn., 1901-09; State Supt. 1909-19; U. S. Bureau of Education, 1920-21; Rehabilitation work in five states; executive secretary of Minn. Education Assn., 1921-37. Regent of Univ. of Minn., director of Gustavus Adolphus Coll., St. Peter, director of Augustana Coll., Rock Island, Relig. denom., Lutheran. OFFICE: 2642 University Avenue; HOME: 1661 Portland Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

SCISM, DON: newspaper editor; b. Bloomfield, Mo., Sept. 1, 1893; s. William Luther and Bertha (Reed) S.; educ. high sch., State Teachers Coll. (Cape Girardeau, Mo.); m. Opal Osman, July 17, 1922. Editor: Evansville (Ind.) Courier since 1294. Served as political writer, city editor and news editor prior to becoming editor in 1924. Member advisory bd. of journalism dept., Butler U. OFFICE: Evansville Courier; HOME: 512 S. Weinbach Av., Evansville, Ind.

SELDARDS, ELIAS HOWARD: geologist; b. Carter, Ky., May 2, 1875; s. Wiley W. and Sarah (Menach) S.; educ. Washburn Acad. (Kan.), U. of Kan., Yale U. DEGREES: A. B., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Anna M. Alford, Sept. 4, 1907. Contr. articles on geology and related subjects to Sci. Pop. Sci. Monthly, Lit. Digest, Amer. Jnl. of Geol., Amer. Anthropol., the New Phytologist (London). Publisher Fla. State Geol. Survey, Annual Rpts., 1908-19; Univ. of Texas Bulletins of Bureau of Economic Geology, 1918-. Was expert geol. in charge sci. investg. for Texas in connection with the Tex.-Okla. boundary suit, also consultant geol. in Tex.-N. M. boundary suit. CLUBS: Sigma Xi, Sci. Soc. OFFICE: University of Texas; HOME: 607 W. 33rd St., Austin, Tex.

SHAFFER, JOHN CHARLES: newspaper publisher; b. Baltimore, Md., June 5, 1853; s. James and Ann (Crout) S.; educ. pub. schs. (Baltimore, Md.); m. Virginia Conser, Dec. 23, 1878. Owned and pub. Louisville Herald for fourteen years; also Rocky Mountain News and Denver Times. Pres. and pub. Indianapolis Star, Muncie Star. Publisher Chicago Evening Post, 1901 to 1931. Head of J. C. Shaffer and Co., grain merchants of Chicago, 1878-1934. Prominent in building up street railway systems. Organized syndicate

SHANAFELT

that purchased all street railways of Indianapolis, and served as Pres. 1888-93; pres. Asbury Park St. Ry. Co., 1892. Instrumental in having Chicago and Englewood Electric Ry. built, 1893. CLUBS: American (London), Bankers (New York), Denver (Denver), Chicago, Union League, Chicago Athletic, Press (Pres. 1910), Caxton, Westmoreland Golf, Congressional Golf. OFFICE: 111 W. Jackson Blvd.; HOME: 1704 Judson Ave., Evanston, Chicago, Ill.

SHANAFELT, MARJORIE ANN: writer; b. Pullman, Ill., Dec., 1888; d. Henry and Frieda (Saenger); educ. Nebraska State U.; unmarried. Writer of nature stories and juveniles for Nature, Junior Home, St. Nicholas, Flower Grower, Better Homes and Gardens, Book Trails, Nebraska Farmer. CLUBS: Neb. Writers' Guild, Lincoln Art Guild, Zeta Tau Alpha, Matinee Musical, Mu Phi Epsilon. OFFICE: Nebraska State Museum; HOME: 2785 Sumner St., Lincoln, Neb.

SHARKEY, JOSEPH E.: newspaper man; b. Cambridge, Mass., Mar. 13, 1877; s. James and Margaret (Bradley) S.; educ. public schs. (Cambridge), Harvard U.; m. Beatrice Ienny. Writer of pamphlet, "The Ethics of Journalism." Geneva correspondent of the Associated Press; specializes in writing on international politics, having served as Associated Press correspondent at Tokyo, Japan, for more than 8 years, at Paris for eleven years, at the League of Nations at Geneva for 11 years, and having reported numerous international political conferences, including those at Washington, Genoa, Lausanne, The Hague, London, Locarno, Brussels and Geneva. Retired Jan. 1, 1938, after 40 years of service with The Associated Press. HOME: 10 Rue Ernest DeLoison Neuilly-Sur-Seine, France.

SHAW, CHARLES FREDRICK: professor; b. West Henriette, N. Y., May 2, 1881; s. Fred Franklin and Mary Anne (Tabalt) S.; educ. Starkey Seminary (Lakemont, N. Y.), Cornell U. (Ithaca, N. Y.). DEGREE: B.S.; m. Helen Susanna Hosterman, June, 1909. Contributor to Soil Science, Journal of Agronomy, Geographical Review, Proceedings of Pan Pacific Science Congress, 1923 and 1926. Proceedings of International Congress of Soil Science, 1927 and 1930-1935, Proceedings of the Soil Science Society of America—A Consolidation of the Amer. Soil Survey Assoc., the Soil Section of the Amer. Soc. of Agronomy and the Amer. Section of the International Society of Soil Science, Ecology, Chinese National Geological Survey Publications on Soils, Hilgardia, Lingnan Science Journal, Agricultural Engineering, Pacific Rural Press, California Countryman, Cornell Countryman, etc. General character of writing: scientific, dealing with soil. CLUBS: Faculty, Commonwealth, Hillside, Berkeley Country, Sigma Xi, Acacia, Alpha Zeta, etc. OFFICE: 320 Hilgard Hall, University of California; HOME: 750 Hilldale Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

SHAW, WILLIAM BRISTOL: writer and editor; b. Ripon, Wis., Aug. 4, 1863; s. George R. and Mary White (Goodell) S.; educ. Ripon College (Wis.), Oberlin College (Ohio), Johns Hopkins U., Baltimore. DEGREES: A.B., and A.M. (Oberlin Coll.); m. Mary Helen Marsh, Sept. 7, 1892. Editor: "The World of Books" in Review of Reviews to 1931. Contr. to Dictionary of American Biography, New Inter-

SHORT

national Encyclopedia Supplement. General character of writing: literary and political. HOME: Scarborough, Me.

SHERRETT, JOSEPH ALLAN: journalist; b. Dundee, Scotland, May, 1897; s. James and Rebekah (McAllister) S.; educ. Hawkhill Sch., Harris Acad. (both Dundee, Scotland); m. Edna M. Taylor, Nov. 29, 1921. Writer of war articles and sport features contributed to Canadian Mag., and other publications. Sports editor: Kenora Miner-News. In British Air Service during World War, at Gallipoli, in Egypt, Soudan, Palestine, Greece, France. OFFICE: Miner-News; ADDRESS: P. O. Box 940, Kenora, Ont., Canada.

SHERRY, RUTH FORBES: writer; b. Chicago, Ill., educ. Vassar, Stanford, Sorbonne, U. of Chicago; short courses at Denver U., Northwestern U., Columbia U. Contr. to anthologies, Southwest Cultural Rev., N. Y. Herald-Tribune, Chicago Daily News, Los Angeles Times, etc. Worked on Music News, League of Women Voters of N. J. Internat. Relations. Lectures on contemporary poetry. Spent two years abroad as wife of engineer. Has traveled extensively. SOCIETIES: Poetry Soc. of Am., Am. Writers League, League of Western Writers, Stanford Alumnae, Kappa Alpha Theta League Against Facism, Womans Internat. League for Peace and Freedom, etc. HOBBIES: camping, birds, music. HOME: 2138 E. First St., Long Beach, Calif.

SHERWOOD, ROLAND H. (pen name: Rollin Robbins); telephone bus.; b. Amherst, N. J., Jan. 7, 1902; s. Harry Arthur and Irene C. (Hamilton) S.; educ. Amherst Pub. Schs. Contributes to McLean's, Toronto Star, Canadian National, Farmer's Advocate, Boy's Life, Montreal Standard. General character of writing: stories of coal mining and telephone linemen. Relig. denom., United Church. HOBBY: Amateur radio. OFFICE: Coleraine St.; HOME: Wellington St., Pictou, N. S., Canada.

SHIRAS, THOMAS SPENCER: publisher, writer; b. Ottawa, Kans., Feb. 24, 1879; s. Charles and Nettie (Knapp) S.; educ. pub. schs. (Kansas City, Mo.; Ottawa, Kans.; Paola, Kans.); m. Mayme Ethel Case, Jan. 15, 1908. Editor, The Baxter Bulletin, Mountain Home, Ark. Former contr. of articles and short stories to Munsey, Railroads, All Story, Womans Home Companion, Colliers, Engineering and Min. Jour., Manufacturers Record, Globe-Democrat, St. Louis Republic, Post Dispatch, etc. Now featuring newspaper stories. SOCIETY: Missouri writers Guild. HOBBY: fishing. HOME: Mountain Home, Ark.

SHORT, JOSEPH HUDSON, JR.: news writer; b. Vicksburg, Miss., Feb. 11, 1904; s. Joseph Hudson and Irene Elizabeth (Jones) S.; educ. Marion Inst. (Marion, Ala.), Virginia Military Inst. (Lexington, Va., 1921-25). DEGREE: A.B., (1925); m. Beth Campbell, Dec. 27, 1937. Contributes general and political news to over 1800 newspapers of the Associated Press. Covered White House and Congress; made transcontinental trips with President Roosevelt. Connected with Daily News, Jackson, Miss., 1925-26; Post-Herald, Vicksburg, Miss., 1926-27; Daily News, Jackson, Miss., 1927-28; Times-Picayune, New Orleans, La., 1928-29; with Associated Press since 1929; Washington Bureau since 1931. SOCIETIES: National Press, White House Correspondents Assn. OFFICE: 330 Star Bldg.; HOME: 1629

SIMS

Columbia Road, Washington, D. C.
SIMS, HENRY R. (pen name: Henry Radcliffe): lawyer, editor; b. Orangeburg, S. C., Dec. 4, 1893; s. James L. and Georgia (Sheridan) S.; educ. high sch. (Orangeburg), Wofford Coll. (Spartanburg, S. C.). DEGREE: A.M.; m. Letitia Key, Dec. 11, 1918. Editor: Times and Democrat. Is interested in political affairs. Member S. C. House of Representatives, 1923-24 and since 1930 of State Senate. CLUBS: Am. Bar Assoc., Am. Judiciary Society, S. C. Press Assn., Am. Legion, Mason, K. of P., Jr. Order U. A. M. Relig. denom., Methodist. ADDRESS: P. O. Box 505; HOME: Moss Ave., St. Orangeburg, S. C.

SINCLAIR, JOHN L. (ESLIE): writer and cowboy; b. New York, Dec. 6, 1902; s. Capt. John Leslie and Gertrude (Corbin) S.; educ. Flem. schs., N. Y.; Beacon Sch. (Crowborough, Eng.); Perse Sch. (Cambridge, Eng.); courses in agric., livestock breeding, (Scotland); unmarried. Contributor to West (a pulp mag.); The Canadian Cattleman, and agric. mag., New Mexico Mag., with following: Vaquero Lingo, Shepherds on Horseback, Chuck Wagon Chow, Ride 'em Cowboy, Bowlegs, Bronc Peelers. General character of writing: fact articles and true to life fiction on cowboy life. Spent fifteen years as cowboy on N. Mex. cattle-range, from which gathered material on range lore and cowboy life. Authority on cowboy lore and livestock breeding. At present doing hist., archaeol., and ethno. research for Museum of N. Mex. Relig. denom.: Presbyterian. HOBBIES: walking and reading. OFFICE: State Museum. ADDRESS: Box 782, Santa Fe, New Mexico.

SIPLE, ELLA SIMONS (Mrs. Walter H.): writer; b. Virden, Ill.; d. Henry Calvert and Mollie (Sims) Simons; educ. Western Coll. for Women (Oxford, Ohio), Wellesley Coll. (Wellesley, Mass.), Harvard Summer School, and in schs. abroad. DEGREE: B.A. (Wellesley), 1910; m. Walter Helck Siple, June 18, 1925. Editor: Bulletin of the Worcester Art Museum, 1922-29. Member of the staff of the Worcester Art Museum, 1916-1929; head of Educational Department, 1916-1923; Curator of Decorative Arts, 1923-1929. American correspondent for the Burlington Magazine (London), since 1926. Carnegie Lecturer, Cincinnati Art Museum, since 1935. Contributor to various art magazines. General character of writing: art criticism. ADDRESS: Cincinnati Art Museum, Eden Park, Cincinnati, O.

SMITH, CLIFFORD: writer; b. Indiana, Mar., 1869; s. Joseph B. and Amelia (Pabody) S.; educ. Indian common schools, Vernon (Ind.) Acad., U. of Iowa (law dept.). DEGREE: LL.B.; m. Myrtle Holm, 1900. Editor: Bureau of History of Christian Science Mother Church. Writer of articles on Christian Science for the press, Encyclopedia Britannica, New International Encyclopedia, and other reference works. Formerly editor: Christian Science Journal, Christian Science Sentinel, and other Christian Science periodicals. Formerly lawyer. Relig. denom., Christian Science. HOME: 196 Kent Road, Waban, Mass.

SMITH, E. NORMAN: publisher and editor; b. Manchester, Eng.; s. J. Walker and Anne (Bourne) S.; m. Vessie Almeida Siddall, 1922. Associate editor: the Journal Dailies (Ottawa); on editorial staff of three Toronto newspapers; president and editor: Ottawa Free Press; vice-president and associate editor: Ottawa Morning and Evening Journal, 1917—; director and

SNYDER

past-president of the Canadian Press. CLUBS: Rideau, Country, Royal Ottawa. Relig. denom., Anglican. OFFICE: The Journal. HOME: 454 Laurier Ave., E. Ottawa, Ont., Canada.

SMITH, GORDON STACE: writer; b. Beauséjour, Man., Can., Oct., 1886; s. John Stace and Jean Horsburgh (Grant) S.; educ. pub. schs., British Columbia; m. Elizabeth Martin, Apr., 1914. Wrote: In the Kootenays and Other Verse (London), 1930; Poems in Vancouver Sun, 1930; in The Canadian Gift and Art Journal, Toronto Star, Callop's Gifts (New York), World's Fair Anthology (New York). Contributor to Canadian Mag., British Columbia Monthly, Vancouver Province. Poems published in: the Canadian Magazine, The Western Home Monthly, the Vancouver Province, the British Columbia Monthly, the Chatelaine. Poems in The Mitre Anthologies (London). Articles on Coleoptera published in "Museum and Art Notes." General character of writing: verses, lyrics, nature poems. HOME: R.R. 1, Creston, B. C., Canada.

SMITH, LOUISE (HENRIE): writer; b. Crystal Lake, Ill., Apr., 1872; s. Charles W. and Ann (Robinson) S.; educ. U. Ill., U. Halle (Ger.). DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. M. Bessie Morgan, 1914. Writer: Six Scientific Bulletins along line of plant breeding and soil science for Univ. of Illinois Agric. Experiment Station; Soil Survey Reports Nos. 19 to 63 (in collab.). General character of writing: technical soil science, etc. OFFICE: University of Illinois. ADDRESS: Route No. 2, Urbana, Ill.

SMITH, M. ELLWOOD: collègè écan; b. Hackensack, N. J., June, 1884; s. Mahlon Brewster Smith and Mary N. (Fisk) S.; educ. Syracuse U., Harvard U. DEGREES: A.B. (Syracuse), A.M., Ph.D. (both Harvard); m. Blanche Alice Hinman, 1912; one son, Mahlon Brewster. Contr. to publications of Modern Language Assn. of America, Modern Philology, Journal of English and German Philology, Modern Language Notes, English Journal, Oregon Educational Journal, Outlook. General character of writing: scholarly and educational. Professor of English and director of Summer Session and Evening Session (Syracuse), 1919; dean of the school of Basic Arts and Sciences and director of the Summer Session at Oregon State Coll. (Corvallis, Ore.), 1919-1932; Dean and Director of Lower Division, Oregon State System of Higher Education, and Professor of English and Director of Summer Session, Oregon State Coll., 1932—; past-president of League of Western Writers; mem. of board of trustees of Oregon State Teachers Assn.; pres. of Council of English Teachers; Inland Empire Ed. Assn.; chairman of committee on English in Higher Institutions; chairman of State committee on selection for Rhodes scholarships; pres. Inland Empire Phi Beta Kappa Assn. CLUBS: University, Mason, Fraternities: Alpha Chi Rho, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi. Organizations: N.E.A., Modern Language Association of America. OFFICE: Oregon State College. HOME: 3555 Harrison Street, Corvallis, Oregon.

SNYDER, CHARLES EDWIN: editor; b. Ohio, May, 1868; s. E. P. and Anette (Thilson) S.; educ. Ohio State Univ. DEGREE: M.S.C. Agr. Editor: Chicago Daily Drovers' Journal. CLUBS: Saddle and Siroloin (pres.). Relig. denom., Protestant. OFFICE: 836 Exchange Ave.,

SPEAKMAN

Union Stock Yards; HOME: 10400 Prospect Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SPEAKMAN, HORACE BRADBURY: dir. Ontario Research Foundation; b. Rochdale, Eng., 1893; s. John Speakman; educ. Salford Secondary Sch., Manchester. DEGREES: B.Sc. (1st Class Hon.), M.Sc. (Robert Platt Research Scholar), D.Sc.; married. Contr. to papers on reproduction of Acetone and Butyl alcohol by a fermentation process and the bio-chemistry of the fermentation to Journal Society Chemical Industry, 1919; Jnl. Biol. Chem. 1920. CLUBS: University Club. OFFICE: Ontario Research Foundation. HOME: 35 Strathearn Blvd. Toronto, Ont., Canada.

SPEARS, ELDRIDGE ANSON: writer; b. Buffalo, N. Y., Dec. 31, 1882; s. John R. and Celestia, C. S.; educ. Cornell U. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Mabel Yeomans, Sept. 5, 1925. Editorial writer for Utica Observer-Dispatch and Gannett group of newspapers. OFFICE: Observer-Dispatch. HOME: 29 Greenwood Court. Utica, N. Y.

SPENCER, DAMON ALVIN: animal husbandman, writer; b. Maple Grove, Mich., Mar., 1887; s. George and Martha Jane (Walton) S.; educ. Mich. State Coll. DEGREE: B.S.; m. Iva Coe, July 30, 1913. Writer: Sheep Husbandry in Okla. (Okla. Exp. Sta. Bull. 111), 1916; Keep Sheep for Profit (Mo. Extension Service Circular 67), 1919; Co-operative Wool Marketing (Mo. Extension Serv. Circular 76), 1920; The Sheep Industry (Yearbook Separate 894, U. S. Dept. Agr.), 1923; A Method of Determining Dirt and Grease in Wool (Bull. 1100, Dept. Agr.); Factors That Influence Wool Production with Range Rambouillet Sheep (U. S. D. A. Technical Bulletin 85), 1928; Wool of long Staple is Most Profitable in Tests with Rambouillet Sheep in Yearbook of Agriculture, U. S. D. A., 1930; Breeding Problems with Sheep (in Yearbook of Agriculture, U. S. D. A.), 1936. General character of writing: technical-animal industry. OFFICE: Bureau of Animal Industry. HOME: 4109 3rd St. N. W., Washington, D. C.

STAKMAN, ELVIN C.: plant pathologist, writer; b. Algoma, Wis., May 17, 1885; s. Frederick and Emelie (Eberhardt) S.; educ. U. Minn. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Dr. Nat. Sc. (Hon.), m. Louise Jensen, Sept. 6, 1917. Writer: Numerous bulletins and articles in professional jnl's. General character of writing: technical. Former Editor: Phytopathology: American Editor: Phytopathologische Zeitschrift. ASSNS.: Amer. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Nat. Acad. Sc., Kaiserlich. Acad. der Naturf. zu Halle. Ver. Angew. Bot., Amer. Phytopathological Soc., Bot. Soc., Amer. Genetic Assn., A.A.A.S., British Mycol. Soc., Minn. Mycol. Soc., Amer. Assn. of U. Professors, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta, Gamma Sigma Delta. OFFICE: Dept. Plant Pathology, University Farm. HOME: 1411 Hythe St., St. Paul, Minn.

STEADWELL, B. SAMUEL: editor and publisher; b. Albany, N. Y., Dec., 1871; s. Dr. William B. and Melissa L. (Blynn) S.; educ. State Normal School (Whitewater, Wis.), State U. (Madison, Wis.); m. Clara V. Oswald, Nov. 20, 1895. Editor: The Light (official organ The World's Purity Federation). Contributor to many magazines and papers. Encyclopedias, chapters and introductions for books, etc. General character of writing: social and moral reform, social purity, the white slave traffic. Pres. World's Purity Federation, 1905;

STETSON

Pres. Parents Inter. League, 1922—; has lectured extensively in U. S. and Canada. OFFICE: 'The Light'; HOME: 303 Division St., La Crosse, Wis.

STEINHAUS, ARTHUR H.: professor of physiology; b. Chicago, Ill., Oct. 4, 1897; s. Henry D. and Rose (Daehler) S.; educ. U. of Chicago, George Williams Coll. (Chicago). DEGREES: S.B., M.S., Ph.D., B.P.E., M.P.E.; m. Eva May Kunzmann, June 23, 1921. Writer of scientific articles on physiology and physical education for American Journal of Physiology. Proceedings of the Soc. for Experimental Biology and Medicine, Journal of Physical Education and Medicine, Journal of Physical Education. The American Physical Education Review, Journal of Health and Physical Education; engaged in research as director of the George Williams College laboratory for physiological research in physical education; teacher of physiology to students of physical education. CLUBS: Sigma Xi, Kappa Delta Pi, Pi Gamma Mu, A. A. A. S., American Physiological Soc., A. A. H. P. E. R., Middle West Soc. of Phys. Education (officer and member of council, 1928-1930); member of Fellows in Physical Education and American Academy of Physical Education (secy.-treas. 1938—); Fellow of the John Guggenheim Memorial Foundation, 1931-32. Relig. denom., Baptist. OFFICE: 5315 Drexel St. HOME: 5619 Dorchester, Chicago, Ill.

STEPHENS, CARL: writer; b. Sadorus, Ill., June 1884; s. Thomas A. and Lucy (Sewall) S.; educ. Univ. Ill., Acad. U. Ill. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Ruth Signor, 1923. Editor: Illinois Alumni News (U. of Illinois); director Alumni Features Service (American Alumni Council). CLUBS: Rotary, University Urbana (Ill.). OFFICE: Illinois Union Bldg., Champaign HOME: 602 Penn Ave., Urbana, Ill.

STERN, JULIUS DAVID: editor, publisher; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Apr. 1, 1886; s. David and Sophie (Muh) S.; educ. Wm. Penn Charter Sch. (Philadelphia.), student U. of Berlin. DEGREES: A.B., LL.B.; m. Juliet Lit, Nov. 22, 1908. Editor and pub. consecutively of New Brunswick (N. J.) Times, Springfield (Ill.) News, Springfield Record, Camden (N. J.) Evening Courier, Camden Morning Post, Philadelphia Record, New York Post, 1934. Began as reporter on Philadelphia Public Ledger, 1908, became gen. mgr. Providence (R. I.) News, 1911, and then editor and pub. of foregoing papers. OFFICES: Courier Post Bldg., Camden, N. J.; Philadelphia Record Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.; 75 West St., New York. N. Y. HOME: 344 King's Highway East, Haddonfield, N. J.

STERRETT, EDNA: writer; b. Plymouth, O.; educ. O. Wesleyan U., Stanford U. DEGREES: B.L., A.B.; m. Roger Sterrett. Contr. to Good Housekeeping, Amer. Woman, Los Angeles Saturday Night, Argonaut. General character of writing: short stories, verse, song lyrics, one-act plays. CLUBS: Los Angeles Woman's, University, So. Calif. Woman's Press. ADDRESS: 4612 Welch Place, Los Angeles, Calif.

STETSON, GEORGE ALBERT: editor; b. New Haven, Conn., May 6, 1889; s. Willis Kimball and Lillian A. (Minor) S.; educ. Yale U. (Sheff Sci. Sch.). DEGREES: Ph.B., M.E. (both Yale); m. Margaret Brooks Atwater, Dec. 29, 1915. Editor: Mechanical Engineering; also other publications of Amer. Soc. of Mech. Eng. Joint Honorary Corresponding Secretary for North America of the Newcomen

Society (of England) for the Study of the History of Engineering and Technology. CLUBS: Engineers (New York), Yale (New York), Graduate (New Haven, Conn.). Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: 29 W. 39th St., New York. HOME: 25 Wilbur Pl., Bronxville, N. Y.

STILES, CHARLES WARDELL: medical zoologist; b. Spring Valley, N. Y., May 15, 1867; s. Rev. Samuel M. S.; educ. Wesleyan U., Coll. de France, Univs. of Berlin and Leipzig. DEGREES: A.M., Ph.D., D.Sc., M.D., LL.D.; m. Virginia Baker, June 23, 1897. Writer: Numerous government documents for U. S. Dept. of Agriculture and U. S. Public Health Service. CLUBS: Cosmos, etc. Mem. many Amer. and European scientific and medical societies. HOME: (legal) Washington, D. C.; (winter): Winter Park, Fla.

STINE, DAN GISH: physician; b. Hopkinsville, Ky., Oct. 24, 1884; s. Louis Henry and Cora Ellen (Gish) S.; educ. Missouri U., Harvard. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Ellen Pearl Wylder, Dec. 23, 1916. Contributor to Journals of the Missouri Medical Society. General character of writing: medical articles. Professor of Medicine, U. of Missouri; Director of Medical Services, University Hospitals; Chief of Staff, University Hospitals. SOCIETIES: Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Beta Pi, Boone County Medical Society, Missouri State Medical Society, American Medical Assoc., American College of Physicians, Phi Beta Kappa. Relig. denom., Christian. OFFICE: Guitar Bldg. HOME: 214 Thilly Ave., Columbia, Mo.

STORY, ISABELLE FLORENCE: editor, writer; d. Albert E. and Alice Isabelle (Murray) S.; unmarried. Editor-in-chief: National Park Service, pub. by Dept. of the Interior, charged with full responsibility for publication, press, radio and publicity programs. Contr. to Science Service News Synd. (free lance), also to newspapers, mags. and encyclopedias. CLUB: Women's Nat'l Press. Religion, Catholic. OFFICE: National Park Service, Dept. of the Interior; HOME: 1726 M St. N. W., Washington, D. C.

STRALEY, GEORGE H.: newspaper reporter; b. Maytown, Pa., Apr. 26, 1907; s. Charles A. and Rosa F. (Kraut) S.; educ. Maytown High Sch. (Maytown, Pa.), Johns Hopkins U. Contributes news and features, also conducts column in West Chester (Pa.) Daily Local News. Writes juvenile fiction and verse for magazines. Specializes in the short story. Studied radio mechanics and worked as radio-technician before preparing for journalistic career. CLUB: Penn Pen. HOBBIES: chess, tennis. OFFICE: 12 S. High St. HOME: 421 N. Walnut St., West Chester, Pa.

STUNKARD, HORACE WESLEY: professor of biology; b. Monmouth, Ia., Aug. 23, 1889; s. Hiram Wesley and Lulu May (Hopkins) S. DEGREES: B.S. (Coe Coll.), hon. Sc.D. (1937). A.M. (U. of Ill.), Ph.D.: m. Frances Klank, June 12, 1920. Editor: *Platy helminthes and Mesozoa* (section in *Biological Abstracts*). Contr. to tech. jrnls. articles on zoological subjects, particularly on the morphology, life history and taxonomy of parasitic flatworms. Awarded A. Cressy Morrison prize for research by the N. Y. Acad. of Science, 1929. Fellow Guggenheim Foundation, 1931-32. Prot. and head of dept. in biology, New York U., since 1925. HOME: 2079 Wiegand Pl., University Heights, New York, N. Y.

SUMMEY, GEORGE: clergyman; b. Asheville, N. C., June 3, 1853; s. A. T. and S. R. (Morrison) S.; educ. U. of Ga., Davidson Coll. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D. (Southwestern Presby U.), LL.D. (Davidson Coll.); m. Elizabeth R. Worth, Dec. 15, 1875. Contributor of religious writings to church and secular press. Prof. Systematic Theology in Austin Sem. since 1927. HOME: 106 E. 27th St., Austin, Tex.

SUNDWALL, JOHN: prof.; b. Fairview, Utah, June 12, 1880; s. Peter and Anna (Johanson) S. DEGREES: B.S. (U. of Chicago), Ph.D., M.D. (Johns Hopkins); m. Charlotte Pauline Morton, June 15, 1910. Contributes to many educational and scientific jrnls. Prof. hygiene and public health and dir. of same and physical educ. in U. of Mich. since 1921. HOME: Ann Arbor, Mich.

SWEET, ONEY FRED: journalist; b. Hampton, Iowa, Feb., 1882; s. Oney Foster and Helen M. (Coon) S.; educ. public schools and high school, Hampton; m. Helen Bjornson Sweet, 1913. Contr. fiction to Collier's, Munsey's Triple X, Farm Journal, College Humor, People's Popular Monthly, Argosy-All Story, Liberty, Chicago Sunday Tribune. Lecturer on articles in the Other Fellows Lives, which appeared in Sunday Tribune. CLUBS: American Legion, Elks. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: The Chicago Tribune, Chicago. HOME: 24 Woodside Road, Hollywood, Ill.

SY, ALBERT PHILIP: professor of chemistry; b. Altamont, Ill., Aug., 1872; s. Philip and Wilhelmine (Milleville) S.; educ. U. of Illinois, Univ. of Buffalo. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Lucetta Litz, 1901. Writer: three U. of Buffalo Studies: Food Preparedness, 1917; Food Values, 1917; Drinking Water, 1918. Contributor to Journal of American Chemical Society, Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, Chemical Abstracts, Journal of Chemical Education, Journal of Franklin Institute, Journal of U. S. Artillery, Zeitschrift f. d. Gesamte Schliess un Sprengstoffwesen (in German), Chemical Engineer. General character of writing: articles on scientific topics, chiefly chemistry, food and explosives. Gives about 40 public lectures on food, diet and nutrition, chemistry and related topics each year, in addition to lectures at University of Buffalo. CLUBS: Mercer, Buffalo Lawn Bowling, (defunct), Scholia, Literary Clinic. Relig. denom., Lutheran. OFFICE: University of Buffalo. HOME: 219 Crescent Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

SYKES, VELMA WEST: writer; b. Kincaid, Kans., July 24, 1892; d. Lovejoy and Alice (Tidrow) W.; educ. schs. of Garnett, Kans. and normal training. Taught school two years. m. George B. Sykes, newspaper man, June 18, 1913; five daughters. Has contributed to Saturday Evening Post, Country Gentleman Household Magazine, Radio Digest, Hygeia, Christian Science Monitor, etc., dept. editor for Capper publications eight years. General character of writing: Plays (1 act), radio continuities, poems and features. Daily radio program for two years on KMBC. Gentle Reader on WDAF. Now columnist on The Kansas City Star. President of Missouri Writers' Guild for 1930-31. CLUBS: Missouri Writers, Midwest Poetry Club, Woman's City Club. HOME: 3607 Summit, Kansas City, Mo.

YMONS, THOMAS BADDELEY; educator; b. Easton, Md., Sept. 2, 1880; s. Robert and Susie (Baddeley) S.; educ. pub. sch. (Easton), Md. Agric. Coll., Cornell U. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., D. Agric. (hon.). Writer of various bulls. on agricultural subjects and Reports of the Md. Agric. Soc. Acting dean Coll of Agric. and dir. of Extension div., U. of Md., since 1914. HOME: College Park, Md.

T

TAYLOR (EARL) HOWARD; editor; writer; b. Yates Center, Kans., Feb. 15, 1891; s. Jacob Andrew and Lillian Virginia (Powell) T.; educ. high sch. (Yates Center), U. of Nebraska; m. Helen Moore Martin, June 7, 1924; son, Richard Powel Taylor, Assoc. Editor: The Country Gentleman since 1920 except for interlude in 1936 as aide to Governor Alf. M. Landon; formerly affiliated with Kansas City Star, has written hunting stories and many articles and editorials with an economic background. CLUBS: Western Universities, Players, Relig. denom., Society of Friends, OFFICE: Curtis Pub. Co., Philadelphia; HOME: 300 Harvard Ave., Swarthmore, Pa.

TEHON, LEO R(OY); botanist; b. Dumont, S. D., June, 1895; s. Patrick and Bertha May (Whittier) T.; educ. U. of Wyoming, U. of Illinois. DEGREES: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; m. Mary Viola Bruner, Apr. 13, 1918. Contributor to Bull. of Illinois State Nat. Hist. Survey, Mycologia, Phytopathology, Torreyia, Florists Rev. and Florists Exchange, Jour. of Forestry, Science Service. General character of writing: technical and occasionally popular botanical articles. Botanist Illinois State Natural History Survey. OFFICE: 207 Entomology Bldg.; HOME: 1003 S. Bussey, Urbana, Ill.

THACHER, W. F. (GOODWIN); professor; b. Hornell, N. Y., Mar. 27, 1879; s. Theodore J. O. and Agnes (Goodwin) T.; educ. Alfred U., Princeton U., Chicago U. DEGREES: B.A., M.A. (both Princeton); m. Jane Scottford, June 18, 1907. Formerly Assoc. Editor of The Pacific Monthly, Portland, Ore. Contr. short stories to Atlantic Monthly, Blue Book, etc. Articles in Printer's Ink, Western Advertising and others. Wrote pageants: Klatawa, The Sunset Trail, and The Oregon Trail, all Prod. at Eugene, Ore. Teacher of many successful writers. SOCIETIES: Sigma Upsilon, Sigma Delta Chi, Alpha Delta Sigma, Univ. Club (Portland), OFFICE: University of Oregon; HOME: 1992 University St., Eugene, Ore.

THOMAS, (JACOB) EARL; professor of Physiology; b. Stellacoom, Wash., Jan. 31, 1891, s. John Calvin and Nettie (Wyckoff) T.; educ. Seattle Pac. Coll.; U. of Washington; St. Louis U. DEGREES: B.S.; M.S.; M.D.; m. Ursula May Johnson, Nov. 28, 1917. Contributes reports of research in Physiology and Pharmacology, and experimental studies to American Jour. of Physiology, Journ. of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics, Journal of the Am. Med. Assn. HOBBY: motor touring. OFFICE: 1025 Walnut St., Philadelphia; HOME: 619 Edmonds Ave., Drexel Hill, Pa.

THOMPSON, JOSEPH OSGOOD; physicist; b. Weymouth, July 29, 1863; s. Samuel and Mary Ann (Eaton) T.; educ. Thayer Acad., Amherst Coll., 1880-84; U. of Strassburg, 1889-91; Yale U., 1920. DEGREES: B.A., Ph.D.; m. Lulu Lester Burbank, May 22, 1912. Contributor to Wiedemann's Annalen der Physik, The Physical Review, Science, American Journal of

Science. General character of writing: elasticity of metals. Prof. physics in Amherst Coll., 1894-1928; emeritus professor since 1928. CLUBS: Faculty, Relig. denom., Congregationalist. ADDRESS: Amherst, Mass.

THORBURN, AMY CAMPBELL; writer; b. Brampton, Ont., Canada; d. Rev. Malcolm P. and Jane Ellen (Bartlett) Campbell; educ. many Ontario (Canada) schs. finishing with year in Special English with all classes, McMaster U.; m. James W. Thorburn, 1920. Contr. short stories, nature editorials, sketches, and verse to The Canadian Mag., The New Outlook, Toronto Star, The London Advertiser, Willison's Monthly, Pictorial Rev., The Chateleine and Nat. Home Monthly. Won I.O.D.E. Prize (awarded but once to same author) for best short story of year in Canada, 1925. CLUB: London Women's Press Club (London, Ont., Canada), Baptist. HOME: 5 Nayman Court, London, Ont., Canada.

THRELFALL, MERTON S.; writer; b. Manchester, England, July 2, 1887; s. Thomas Threlfall and Harriet (Stafford) T.; educ. Broughton Sch., Manchester U.; m. Kathleen Nora Golden, 1915. Author of plays, poems and short stories. Has been cowboy, prospector, actor, newspaper man, and soldier (three years in World War). Winner I.O.D.E. Award for Canadian one-act plays, 1927; winner Weardale Award for Canadian plays, 1927; winner Canadian Authors' Association Award for Canadian plays, 1928. CLUB: Canadian Authors' Association, Relig. denom., Anglican. HOME: 112 Quinn Boulevard, Longueuil, Que., Canada.

TOLAN, EVA STOKES ELLIOTT, (pen name: Eva Elliott Tolan); newspaper reporter; b. Woodstock, Ont., Canada, June 8, 1893; d. Rev. Otho Christopher and Sophronia (Stokes) Elliott; educ. Belleville and Stratford pub. schs., Stratford and St. Thomas Coll. Inst.; Queen's U. (Kingston, Ont.); grad. short story writing, Shaw Schs. (Toronto, Can.); m. Stanley Cleveland Tolan, Apr. 24, 1916. Member of Canadian staff of the Niagara Falls, (N.Y.) Gazette since 1930. Relig. denom., Baptist. HOBBIES: writing, research. HOME: 1642 No. Main St., Niagara Falls, Ont., Canada.

TOWER, JAMES EATON; editor; b. Groton, Mass., Mar., 1863; s. James Edwin and Harriet (Eaton) T.; educ. Coting high sch. (Arlington, Mass.); Amherst Coll., A.B.; m. Harriet Tannatt. Editor: Good Housekeeping Magazine, 1901-13; The Designer, 1914-19; managing editor: Dellneator, 1919-21; Pictorial Review, 1922-23. Contributor to Ladies' Home Journal, American, Sunday World, N. Y. Sun, Sunday Tribune, Springfield Republican. General character of writing: editorial. Relig. denom., Congregational. ADDRESS: care Fifth Avenue Bank, New York, N. Y.

TRACY, PAUL HUBERT; teacher; b. Paris, Ill., Nov., 1894; s. Florizel and Mary Elizabeth (Foley) T.; educ. U. of Illinois. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Rosamond Meeks, Sept. 7, 1922. Contributor to Journal of Dairy Science, Ice Cream Review, Milk Plant Monthly, Ice Cream Trade Journal, Ice Cream Field, Milk Dealer, Food Research. General character of writing: scientific; pertaining to manufactured dairy products. CLUB: Exchange, Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: Dairy Dept., University of Illinois; HOME: 409 Delaware St., Urbana, Ill.

TRAQUAIR, RAMSAY; professor of architecture; b. Edinburgh, Scotland, Mar., 1874; s. Ramsay Heatley (M.D., LL.D., F.R.S.) and Phoebe Anna (Moss) T.; educ. Edinburgh Acad., Edinburgh U., Edinburgh College of Art, Bonn U.

TRYON

(Germany). DEGREES: M.A. (McGill U., honorary), F.R.I.B.A.: unmarried, writer on historical and social subjects for *Atlantic Monthly*, *Scribner's*; investigator of the old architecture of French Canada. CLUBS: University C'ub (Montreal), McGill Faculty Club. ADDRESS: McGill University, Montreal, Que., Canada.

TRYON, WINTHROP PITT: musical critic; b. Cape Elizabeth, Maine, June 10, 1869; s. Joseph and Ellen (Cummings) T.; educ. high sch. (Deering, Maine), Latin School (Boston, Mass.), Harvard U., 1892. DEGREE: A.B.; m. Lillian Wainwright Hart, Oct. 30, 1909. Wrote reviews on music matters for *The Christian Science Monitor* (Boston), 1908-18; (New York), 1918-34; Staff writer (Boston) since 1934. Political Party, Democrat. Relig., Christian Scientist. OFFICE: One, Norway St.; HOME: (winter) 270 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass.; (summer): R.F.D. 2, South Portland, Me.

TUCKERMAN, LOUIS (BRYANT): engineer, physicist; b. West Williamsfield, O., Sept. 26, 1879; s. Louis Bryant and Mary Ellen (Hopkins) T.; educ. Brownell pub. sch. (Cleveland, O.), Central High Sch. (Cleveland, O.), New Lyme Inst. (New Lyme, O.), Adelbert Coll. of Western Reserve U., U. of Berlin (Germany), Johns Hopkins (Baltimore, Md.). DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins), 1921; m. Una Venable, June 20, 1911. Contributor to *Astro-physical Journ.*, *American Machinist*, *University Studies* (Univ. of Neb.), *Physikalische Zeitschrift*, *Nebraska Farmer*, *Bur. of Standards*, *The Mechanical Engineering*, *American Machinist*, *Journal of the Optical Society of America*, *Scientific Monthly*, etc. General character of writings, scientific and technical. Head of Radio Div. of Student Army Training Corps., Univ. of Neb.; with Bureau of Standards since 1919, chmn. Bur. of Standards Encl. Comm. since 1921, Mem. A.A.A.S., Amer. Physical Soc., Amer. Soc. for Testing Materials, Optical Soc. of America (secretary, 1929-), Washington Acad. of Sciences (corres. secy., 1927-1931, manager, 1931-34), Washington Philosophical Soc. (Pres., 1932), Deutsche Physikalische Gesellschaft, Deutsche Gesellschaft für Technische Physik, Member of following committees: Spec. comm. on Design of Army Semi-Rigid Airship RS-1, spec. comm. on Design of Airship ZR-1, advisory comm. of Comm. E. 8 "on Nomenclature and Definitions" of the American Soc. for Testing Materials (Edgar Marburg lecturer, 1935). Structures Subcommittee Nat. Advisory Comm. on stratosphere flight Nat. Geog. Soc. and U. S. Army Corps since 1934. Awarded John Price Wetherill medal of Franklin Inst., 1935. Dohme lecturer, Johns Hopkins, 1937. Invented fabric tension meter, Tuckerman optical lever system, Tuckerman Optical strain gauge. Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C.; HOME: 4605 Stanford St., Chevy Chase, Md.

TUNNICLIFF, EVERETT A.: animal pathologist; b. Rawlins, Wyo., Dec., 1897; s. Simeon Edwin and Jennie (Ruffcorn) T.; educ. Kan. State Coll., U. of Ill. DEGREES: D.V.M., M.S.; m. Gertrude Cate, July 5, 1923. Contributor to *Jrnl. Amer. Veterinary Med. Assn.*, *Jrnl. of Inf. Diseases*, *U. of Ill. and Mont. Exp. Sta. Bul'tins*. General character of writing: technical, scientific, medical. Research worker in investigations of tuberculosis in fowls, calves, swine, immunization of suckling pigs against hog cholera, bacillary of white diarrhea of chickens, *Botulinus* Anatoxin (Toxoid), diseases of sheep and goats. ADDRESS: Montana Experiment Station, Bozeman, Mont.

VAUGHAN

TUTTLE, AGNES (ELIZABETH): secretarial work; b. Pa., July 3, 1889; d. Austin and Mary A. Wallace; educ. Anderson Business Coll., Anderson Coll. and Sem. (Anderson, Ind.); Barnes Business Sch. (Denver, Colo.); m. Ray Carlyle Tuttle, Feb. 18, 1911. Contr. to *Denver Post*, *The Union Signal*, *The Messenger*, *Gospel Trumpet*, *Our Little Folks*, *Young People's Friend*. General character of writing: religious and club activities; stories for children and young people, and stories of travel. Began writing for publication at the age of eighteen. Wrote prize articles for newspapers, Home Dept. stories and relig. articles for mags., several stories included in books. Wrote children's stories for *Our Little Folks* for several years. SOCIETIES: Woman's Christian Temp. Union of Colo., Gideon Aux. of Denver, Colo. Relig. denom., Evangel Temple. HOBBY: Writing for contests. HOME: 1832 So. Ogden St., Denver, Colo.

V

VAN SICKLEN, HELEN PUTNAM: writer; b. Milwaukee, Wis.; d. Frank Arthur and Mary Agatha (Thrower) Putnam; educ. U. of Texas; Rice Institute. Wrote *History of Polar Exploration*, 1925; *History of Japan*, 1925 (both booklets). Editor: *The Publications of The Society of California Pioneers*, since 1926, and radio scripts. CLUBS: Western Women's Club (San Francisco), Kappa Gamma. OFFICE: 456 McAllister St.; HOME: 186 Locust St., San Francisco, Calif.

VAN SLYKE, GEORGE (MARTIN): newspaper writer; b. Richville, N. Y., July 27, 1831; s. Charles Eli and Alice (Hatch) Van S.; educ. high sch. (Carthage); Syracuse U. DEGREE: Ph.B.; m. Lucille Baldwin, Dec. 31, 1908. With Brooklyn (N. Y.) *Eagle*, 1903-05; Albany and Washington correspondent *N. Y. Herald*, 1906-20; political correspondent *Herald-Sun*, 1920-24. Political editor: *New York Sun*, 1924-. General character of writing: political. CLUBS: Bonnie Briar Country (Larchmont), Huguenot Yacht Club (New Rochelle), Inner Circle (New York), Delta Upsilon (Syracuse Univ.). Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: *New York Sun*, 280 Broadway, New York, N. Y.; HOME: Mamaroneck, N. Y.

VAUGHAN, THOMAS WAYLAND: geologist and oceanographer; b. Jonesville, Tex., Sept. 20, 1870; s. Samuel F. and Annie R. (Hope) V.; educ. Tulane U., Harvard. DEGREES: B.S., A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D., University Brit. College; m. Dorothy Q. Upham, March 22, 1909. Contributor: *The Eocene and Lower Oligocene Coral Faunas of the United States* (monog. 39, U. S. Geol. Survey). Recent *Madreporaria of Hawaiian Islands and Laysan* (Bul. 59, U. S. Nat. Mus.). Geol. and Paleontology of the Canal Zone, Panama (Bull. 103, U. S. Nat. Mus.). Geological Reconnaissance of the Dominican Republic (mem. Geol. Survey of Domin. Rep.); also over 300 other memoirs and articles on geol. and paleon., oceanography and recent corals. Dir. and prof. of Oceanography, International Aspects of Oceanography (Nat. Acad. of Sci.), emeritus Scripps Inst. of Oceanography of the U. of California, principal scientist, U. S. Geol. Survey. Member Nat. Acad. Sci. Agassiz Medal for Research in Oceanography, Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci., Amer. Philosophy Soc.,

Geol. Soc. Amer. (pres. 1939), Pal. Soc. (pres. 1923), Washington Acad. Sci. (pres., 1923), Amer. Geophys. Union (chmn. Section of Oceanography, 1927-28), Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. (pres. Pacific Div., 1930-31), Amer. Soc. Petrol. Geol., Soc. Econom. Paleont. and Mineral. etc. Foreign member Linnean and foreign fellow Geological Soc. of London, foreign correspondent, Netherlands Roy. Soc. Sci. in the East Indies. CLUBS: Cosmos (Wash., D. C.), Faculty (Berkeley). ADDRESS: 3333 P St., Washington, D. C.

VEH, RAYMOND MICHAEL: writer; b. Gibsonburg, O., June, 1901; s. Michael G. and Ellen E. (Yeasting) V.; educ. high sch. (Gibsonburg, O.); A. B. (North Central College, Naperville, Ill.); A.M. (U. of Ill.); D.D. (Western Union Coll., LeMars, Iowa); Western Reserve U.; Cleveland College; m. Helen Pauline Zimmerman, Nov. 17, 1928; 1 daughter, Marguerite Anne. Editor: the Evangelical Crusader, Young People's Weekly and Religious Education Jnl. of the Evangelical Church. Contr. to Evangelical Church publications, The Epworth Herald, The International Journal of Religious Education, Front Rank. General character of writing: religious. Relig. denom., Evangelical. ADDRESS: 3rd and Reily Sts., Harrisburg, Pa.

VERHOEFF, FREDERICK HERMAN: physician; b. Louisville, Ky., July 9, 1874; s. Herman and Mary Jane (Parker) V.; educ. private schs. (Louisville, Ky.), Yale U., Johns Hopkins Medical School, Harvard U. DEGREES: Ph.B. (Yale U.), 1895; M.D. (Johns Hopkins Medical Sch.), 1899; A.M. (Harvard U.), 1902; m. Margaret Frink Lougee, Sept. 17, 1902. Contributor to medical science magazines. General character of writing: scientific, technical, medical; active in ophthalmic research. Professor of Ophthalmic Research and Director of Howe Laboratory of Ophthalmology, Harvard U. Consulting chief of Ophthalmology, Mass. Eye and Ear Infirmary. CLUBS: Harvard Club, Yale Club, Longwood Cricket Club. OFFICE: 243 Charles St., Boston; HOME: 61 Monmouth St., Brookline, Mass.

VINSON, ALBERT EARL: agricultural chemist; b. Dayton, O., Oct. 30, 1873; s. Samuel H. and Mary (Mull) V.; educ. Ohio State U., U. of Chgo., U. of Wis., U. of Gottingen. DEGREES: B.Sc. (Ohio State), 1901; Ph.D. (Gottingen), 1904; m. Louisa M. Albert, June 10, 1897. Writer on subjects of the date and date culture in Arizona and the southwest. Contr. to Bellows Young People's Encyclopedia of Agriculture. CLUBS: Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Masons. ADDRESS: R. R. 1, Box 450, Tucson, Arizona.

VOILS, JESSIE WILEY: broadcasting, magazine writing; b. Caldwell, Kan., May 30, 1900; d. Daniel Wesley and Lily May (Hawks) Wiley; educ. Emporia Teacher's Coll.; Wichita U.; Columbia U.; m. Willard Hunter Voils. Editor: Delineator (mid-western ed.), 1935-36; Pictorial Review (contr. ed.), 1937. Contr. to Pictorial Review, McCall's Mag., Woman's Day. Broadcasting and free lance writing. 1938. Appears regularly on "Let's Talk It Over" program NBC. American series of broadcasts feature mythical visits to homes of Americans who have contributed in some special way to the Am. scene. OFFICE: Women's Dept. Nat. Broadcasting Co.; HOME: 74 Irving Pl., New York, N. Y.

W

WAITE, MARY GLOYD: teacher; b. Toledo, O., Jan., 1877; d. Edward Tinker Waite and Anne Chadroick (Brainerd) W.; educ. McDonald-Ellis (Washington), 1892-5; Columbia U. (Tchrs. Coll.), Yale U. (Grad. Sch., Dept. of Educ.). DEGREES: B.S. (Columbia), 1909; M. A. (Columbia), 1917; Ph.D. (Yale), 1927; unmarried. Contr. to: Childhood Educ., Sch. Life, Bur. of Educ. Bulletins. General character of writing: tech., research work, education of young children. ASSOCIATIONS: Assoc. for Childhood Education, A.A.U.W. Fraternity; Kappa Delta Pi, Delta Kappa Gamma, Religion, Catholic. OFFICE: University of Cincinnati; HOME: Hotel Alms, Cincinnati, O.

WALTERS, MARVIN M. (pen name: Martin Brinker); clergyman; b. May 24, 1882; Odesa, Mo.; s. Henry Daniel and Nancy A. (Martin) W.; educ. Acad. and Coll. Puget Sound, Tacoma, Wash.; McCormick Seminary, Chicago. DEGREES: B.A.C.P.S., 1914; D.D., 1930; m. Ella Mae Kelsey, 1910. Writer for almost all relig. and relig. educa. periodicals in Am., also staff writer for Nat. Barred Rock Jour.; writes humorous feature matter for dailies, trade journals, house organs, etc. The David C. Cook, Presbyterian, Methodist, and United Presbyterian publications have carried his writings for years. CLUB: Philomathean Literary Society. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. ADDRESS: 614 Stuart St., Green Bay, Wis.

WANNAMAKER, JOHN SKOTTOWE: author, public speaker, banker; b. St. Matthews, S. C.; s. Francis Marion and Eleanor Margaret (Bellinger) W.; educ. at home; m. Lillian Bruce Salley, 1906. General character of writing: articles on agric., finance, econ., hist., sci. of government, biographies, volume genealogies, fiction. Contr. to daily press, the Nature Magazine, and various econ., financial and agricultural mags. and jrnls. Pres. So. Carolina Bankers Assn., 1920-21; pres. Am. Cotton Assn., 1914-1939; pres. Cotton Growers of Am. at World's Cotton Conf., Manchester, Eng., 1922; pres. Bd. Comm. for Formation Calhoun County, S. C., 1908-11; member Nat. Comm. Government and Taxes appointed Nat. Con., Washington, D. C., 1931; pres. Farmers and Tax Payers League, 1929-31; pres. State Democratic Con., South Carolina, 1931, Mem. Nat. Emergency Council Appointed by the President, 1938. CLUBS: Mason, Knights of Pythias, Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: 120 Bride St., St. Matthews, S. C.

WARD, WILLIAM ALLEN: newspaper man; b. Corsicana, Tex., Sept. 24, 1891, s. Isaac Anderson and Laura (Mitcheam) W.; educ. High Sch. (Port Worth, Tex.), night sch.; m. Eula Ellen Byas, Apr. 18, 1918. Editor Oak Cliff edition of Dallas Jour. from 1929 to 1939. Now mem. of Editorial staff of Dallas Morning News. Has written 433 poems appearing in American and British periodicals, and 113 short stories in American magazines and newspapers; also about 100 scientific articles in American technical mags. Contr. among others, to: Literary Digest, Commonweal, New Masses, Adventure, Southern Churchman, Holland's Magazine, Stratford, Overland Monthly, Kaleidoscope, Harp, Contemporary Verse, Poetry World, Gypsy, Muse and Mirror, AR-

ora, Education, and about 100 others. Verse has been included in Braithwaite's Anthology, and in Davis' Newspaper Anthology. CLUBS: Oak Cliff Kiwanis, Texas Club. Relig. denom.: Presbyterian. OFFICE: Dallas News Bldg.; HOME: 1203 So. Waverly Dr., Dallas, Tex.

WARE, EDWARD PARKISH: writer; b. Harrisburg, Ark., Nov., 1884; s. Capt. Leslie Jack and Ida Aurelia (Brookfield) W.; educ. pub. and pri. schs.; m. Luzzella Rowena Mackintosh, Jan. 25, 1926. Numerous short-story titles listed on honor rolls of recent editions O. Henry Memorial Award book. Contr. detective, mystery, outdoor adventure, western, backwoods character studies stories to Detective Fiction Weekly, Dime Detective, Clues, Popular Detective, Popular Western, Thrilling Detective, Thrilling Western, Thrilling Ranch, 44 Western, Short Stories, West Mag., Top Notch, Detective Action Stories, Weird Tales, Fun Shop, various newspapers in U.S. Has dramatized many popular novels for stage presentation, and frequently serves as director of civic theatres and dramatic organizations, amateur and professional. Works six hours each day, nine months of the year, and spends balance of time traveling and in recreation; composes on typewriter direct, never using pen or pencil except for signatures. Does not base stories on actual happenings, and does not take characters from real life, depending entirely upon imagination, except for locale. Was educated for career in law, but decided in favor of theatrical profession; spent 12 years on dramatic stage, stock, traveling repertoire, road shows. Entered writing field on newspaper, staff and reportorial. SOCIETIES: Authors' League of Amer., Missouri Writers' Guild, B.P.O. Elks, Relig. denom., Protestant. ADDRESS: Prescott, Ariz.

WATSON, JOSEPH RALPH: entomologist; b. Berea, Ohio, Aug., 1874; s. David and Urania (Parker) W.; educ. Baldwin U., Western Reserve U., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.Sc. (Baldwin), A.M. (Western Reserve); m. Elizabeth Prout, 1901. Editor: Florida Entomologist. Contr. scientific articles to many tech. journals. Writer of many bulletins. OFFICE: Florida Ag. Exp. Sta. U. of Fla.; HOME: Gainesville, Fla.

WAUGH, THEODORE ROGERS: pathologist; b. St. Albans, Vt., June, 1890; s. Theodore Rogers and Julia Adelaide (Reynolds) W.; educ. Yale Univ.; McGill U.; m. Anne Maude Lawlor, Aug. 8, 1922. Contr. scientific articles on subjects covering pathology and haematology to Canadian Medical Journ., Archives Internal Medicine, Folia Haematologica, and others. CLUBS: Faculty, McGill; Royal Montreal Golf, Relig. denom., Congregationalist. OFFICE: Pathological Institute, McGill University; HOME: 515 Pine Ave. West, Montreal, Que., Canada.

WEAVER, FINDLAY IRVING: editor, writer; b. Kitchener, Ont., Canada, May 13, 1878; s. Samuel S. and Esther (Detwiler) W.; educ. Pub. and High Schs., (Kitchener, Ont.); unmarried. Editor: Canadian Book Trade Journal, Canadian Gift and Art Journal. General character of writing: essays, articles, poems. Relig. denom., adherent United Church of Canada. OFFICE: 516 Yonge St., Toronto, Canada.

WEBBER, HERBERT JOHN: scientific investigator; b. Lawton, Mich., Dec., 1865; s. John Milton and Rebecca Ann (Bradtt) W.; educ. U. of Neb. (B.S., 1889; M.A. 1890; D.Agr.,

1913), Washington U. (St. Louis), (Ph.D., 1900); m. Lucene Hardin, Sept. 8, 1890. Contributor to Calif. Experimental Station Bulletins and Circulars, U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook and Bulletin Series, Cornell U., Agr. Exp. Station Bulletins and Circulars, Botanical Gazette, Calif., Ann. Jour. Botany, Citograph, Sunset Magazine, etc. General character of writing: scientific. Dean and dir. Graduate School of Tropical Agriculture and Citrus Experiment Station of the U. of Calif., 1913-1929; prof. Subtropical Horticulture Emeritus, 1929—. Director of the Calif. Agr. Exp. Station, Berkeley, 1919-20. SOCIETIES: Faculty (Univ. of Calif.), Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta, Amer. Assoc. Adv. Science, Amer. Botanical Assoc., Soc. for Hort. Sci., etc. OFFICE: Citrus Experiment Station; HOME: University Knolls, Riverside, Calif.

WEEDE, CHARLES ROSS: construction; b. Madison Co., Ia., Aug. 9, 1869; s. James Campbell and Mary Elizabeth (Ross) W.; educ. Grade Sch. in Ia.; unmarried. Contr. to Topeka Daily Capital, Pathfinder, Hutchinson News (Kans.), Kansas Mag., and many others, including religious publications. General character of writing, public affairs, philosophical, religious, prose and poetry. Has written much verse, published in scores of mediums in various parts of the country. Has been active in Kans. politics. CLUB: Kans. Authors, Relig. denom. United Presbyterian. HOBBY: politics. OFFICE: 718 Eighth St., Des Moines, Ia.; HOME: Sterling, Kans.

WEGEMANN, CARROLL HARVEY: geologist; b. Lake Mills, Wis., Mar. 20, 1879; s. August Henry and Isabel (Harvey) W.; educ. High School (Lake Mills, Wis.), Beloit College, U. of Wis., B.S., and M.A.; m. Louise Presbury Cook, April 8, 1911. Writer: contributions to U. S. Geological Survey Bulletins, among them the following: (381-a), Coals of the Custer National Forest, Montana, 1910; (452), Salt Creek Oil Field, Wyoming, 1911; (541-j), Sierra Blanca Coal Field, New Mexico, 1914; (581-e), Coalville Coal Field, Utah, 1915; (602), Anticlinical Structure in Cotton and Jefferson Counties, Okla., 1915; (621), Healdon Oil Field Okla. (with Heald), Loco Gas Field, Okla., Duncan Gas Field, Okla., Palo Pinto Co., Texas, Reconnaissance near Quanah, Texas, 1915; (629), Notes on Gas Fields of Okla., 1916; (670), Salt Creek Oil Field (2nd report), 1918; (U. S. G. S. Prof. P. 108), Wasatch of Powder River Basin, Wyo., 1918; (Bull. Am. Assn. Pet. Geologists, Vol. 4), Notes on the Oil Fields of Wyo., 1920; A Report on the Position of the Dividing Line Between the Salt Creek and Teapot Domes (Senate Doc. No. 191, 67th Congress), 1922, and many others. General character of writing: scientific. Geological explorations in Canada (1904), Cuba (1916); instructor of Geology, Univ. of Illinois (1906-07); U. S. Geol. Survey (1907-17). Chief geologist of several oil and refining companies; with Pan Amer. Pet. and Transport Company, 1925; regional geologist Nat. Park Service since 1925. OFFICE: Keelins Bldg.; HOME: 756 N. 50th St., Omaha, Neb.

WELCH, MAUD McCURDY: writer; b. Augusta, Ark., Mar. 24, 1890; d. Junius Nathaniel and Ella Viola (Cornelius McCurdy); educ. Augusta High Sch. (Augusta, Ark.); Memphis Business Coll. (Memphis, Tenn.); m. Walter S. Welch, Oct. 9, 1920. Contributes, fiction, verse

and business stories to Chicago Daily News, New York Daily Mirror, All Story Mag., Love Story Mag., King Feature Syndicate, United Feature Syndicate, McClure Newspaper Syndicate and Central Press Assn., The Amalgamated Press, London, England. SOCIETY: Authors and Composers. HOBBY: music. HOME: 104 Cove St., Hot Springs, Ark.

WELLS, RALPH GENT: management engineer, professor, head of management department, and director bureau of business research, Boston U.; b. Lawrenceburg, Ind., July 15, 1879; s. Martin L. and Mattie G. (Gent) W.; educ. pub. schs. (Indianapolis, Ind.), Harvard Law Sch.; m. Fanny L. Abbott, Apr. 19, 1904. Contr. editor Am. Business Practice, 1931. Writer on management subjects in business mag. and trade publns. Editor and co-author of various research reports and pamphlets. CLUBS and Assns.: Boston City Club, Am. Management Assoc., Am. Marketing Soc., Am. Soc. for the Advancement of Management, Am. Trade Assoc. Executives, Relig. denom., Unitarian. OFFICE: 525 Boylston St., Boston; HOME: 220 Dedham Ave., Needham, Mass.

WERKMEISTER, WILLIAM HENRY: professor of philosophy; b. Germany, Aug. 10, 1901; s. Frederick S. and Caroline (Ostwald) W.; educ. Prep. Schs. (Germany), Univ. of Munster and Frankfurt (Germany); U. of Montana. DEGREES: Ph.D.; unmarried. Contr. to Philosophical Rev., The Personalist, Blaetter fuer Deutsche Philosophie, Omaha Daily Tribune. General character of writing, philosophical analyses, book reviews, editorials and features. Amer. Exchange Prof. at U. of Berlin 1936-37. Special lecturer at fourteen German Univs. on Am. Philosophy and Culture. Came to U. S., 1923, became a citizen, 1929. SOCIETIES: Am. Philos. Assoc., Deutsche Philos. Gesellschaft, Relig. denom. Lutheran. HOBBIES: music, travel. OFFICE: 322 Social Science Bldg., University of Nebraska; HOME: 1631 F St., Lincoln, Neb.

WEST, W(ARREN) REED: college educator, writer; b. Washington, D. C., Aug., 1894; s. Marion T. and Isloy (Redmon) W.; educ. George Washington U., Johns Hopkins U. DEGREES: A.B., Ph.D.; m. Gladys A. Bush. Writer of Contemporary French Opinion on the American Civil War, 1924; "American Government", 1938. Contr. to mags. General character of writing: political science and history. OFFICE: George Washington University; HOME: 1321 Spring Road, N. W., Washington, D. C.

WESTERGAARD, HARALD MALCOLM: university professor; b. Copenhagen, Denmark, Oct. 9, 1888; s. Harald Ludvig and Thora Alvilda (Koch) W.; educ. U. of Copenhagen, U. of Gottingen, Technische Hochschule of Munich, (Germany), U. of Illinois. DEGREES: B.S., (in C. E. Royal Tech. Coll., Copenhagen), Ph.D., Dr.Ing., Hon. Dr. Techn. (honoris causa, Royal Tech. Coll.), D.Sc. (hon.); m. Rachel Harriet Talbot, Sept. 15, 1925. Writer of scientific and technical articles for Nyt Tidsskrift for Matematik, Zeitschrift fur angewandte Mathematik und Mechanik, proc. and trans. of Am. Soc. of Civil Engrs., trans. of Am. Soc. of Mech. Engineers, proc. of Am. Concrete Inst., Jour. of Franklin Inst., Public Roads, proc. of Highway Research Board, Jour. of Western Soc. of Engineers, Western Construction News, Engineering News-Record,

trans. of International Cong. for Applied Mechanics; author of "Anwendung der Statik auf die Ausgleichsrechnung," printed in Gottingen, 1925; designer of reinforced concrete in Hamburg, Copenhagen, London, 1912-1914; came to the United States in 1914; became United States citizen in 1920; instr. and prof. U. of Ill. 1927-36; senior mathematician, later consulting engineer, U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1929-32; Lt. Comdr. Civil Engr. Corps, U.S.N.R. since 1936; Gordon McKay prof. of civil engrng. Harvard U., since 1936; dean of Grad. Sch. of Engrng. Harvard U. since 1937. ADDRESS: Pierce Hall, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

WESTMAN, ALBERT ERNEST ROBERTS: scientific research; b. Ottawa, Canada, May, 1900; s. Thomas and Florence Augusta (Collett) W.; educ. U. of Toronto. DEGREES: B. A., M. A., Ph.D.; m. Agnes Jean Minor, 1925. Contr. to Transactions of the American Electro-chemical Soc., Canadian Chemistry and Metallurgy, Chemistry and Metallurgical Engineering, Jour. of the Am. Ceramic Soc., U. of Illinois Bull. of the Engineering Experiment Station. General character of writing: technical and scientific. Relig. denom., United Church. OFFICE: Ontario Research Foundation, 47 Queen's Park, Toronto, 5; HOME: 35 Glenayr Road, Toronto, Ont., Can.

WHITE, CHARLES JAMES: dermatologist; b. Boston, Mass., Dec., 1868; s. James Clarke and Martha Anna (Ellis) W.; educ. Hopkinton Private Sch.; Harvard Coll., 1890; Harvard Medical Sch., 1893. DEGREES: A.B., M.D.; m. Olivia Alger Richardson, June, 1893. Contr. reports of various researches, especially in skin diseases, to med. jour. and the Archives of Dermatology and Syphilis. Head of Skin Dept., Mass. General Hospital; served institution from 1895 to 1927; former Professor of Dermatology, Harvard Med. Sch., 1898-1927, and now Professor Emeritus, Relig. denom., Unitarian. HOME: 259 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass.

WHITELEY, JAMES GUSTAVUS: writer; b. Baltimore, Md., July 9, 1866; s. William Stevens and Elizabeth Emmeline (Holmes) W.; educ. pvt. sch. at Baltimore; m. Emily Bailly Stone, Dec. 16, 1896. Contributor of articles on diplomatic history and international law to magazines and newspapers. Entered service of Leopold II of Belgium as Consul General of the Congo Free State to U. S. A.; assisted in organizing Belgian Relief Committees throughout the U. S.; apptd. Consul Gen. of Belgium at Baltimore, since 1928; secy. to the Belgian Special Mission to the U. S., 1917; honorary Military Attache to the Belgian Military Mission to the U. S., 1918; Consul General of Belgium, 1928. Decorations: Commander of the Order of Leopold II, Chevalier of the Order of Leopold, Commander of the Order of the Crown (Belgium); awarded the Medaille Commemorative du Comite National (Belgium). Hon. member, Royal Zoological Soc. (Belgium), mem. of the Am. Soc. of Internat. Law, Hereditary Companion of the Military Order of Foreign Wars (U. S. A.), member of the Sons of the American Revolution, member of the Belgian War Veterans of America. Relig. denom., Episcopalian. ADDRESS: 223 West Lanvale St., Baltimore, Md.

WHITTLE, CHARLES A(NDERSON): editor; b. near Knoxville, Tenn., Feb. 28, 1872; s. James Madison and Mary Anne (McCallie) W.;

educ. U. of Tennessee. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Mamie Leslie Earley, Jan. 11, 1915. Editor. Georgia Experiment Station Bull. Contr. to Progressive Farmer, Manufacturers' Record, Commercial Fertilizer, newspaper syndicates. General character of writing: educational, popular-scientific, commercial; dir. of educ. Georgia Forest Service; former pres. Am. Coll. Editors' Assn.; began work as newspaper reporter, became editorial writer; originated plan for practical forestry instruction in rural high schs. of Georgia; served as editor, Georgia State Coll. of Agr. SOCIETIES: Am. Soc. for the Advancement of Science, Am. Soc. of Agronomy, Internat. Soc. of Soil Science, Am. Botanical Soc., Am. Forestry Assoc. Relig. denom., Methodist. OFFICE: 419 State Capitol; HOME: 1251 Peachtree St., Atlanta, Ga.

WIER, JEANNE ELIZABETH: educator; b. Grinnell, Ia., April 8, 1870; d. Adolphus William and Elizabeth (Greenside) Wier; educ. Ia. pub. schls., Ia. State Teachers Coll., Stanford U., U. of Calif., corres. course U. of Wis. DEGREES: B.D.I., B.A., LL.D. (Nev.); unmarried. Editor: Nevada State Hist. Soc. publications. Contr. of articles on Nev. to Encyclopedia Britannica, 14th ed., Am. Dictionary of Biography (edit. by Allen Johnson), also number of short stories to local Nev. papers. SOCIETIES: Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Political Sci. Assn., Am. Collegiate Doctor's Degree Assn., Exec. secy. of Nev. State Hist. Soc. Head of Dept. of Hist. and Polit. Sci., U. of Nev. Hon. mem. Nev. Fed. Women's Clubs, Phi Kappa Phi, Am. Penwomen, Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu, Am. Assoc. of U. Professors, Reno Business and Professional Women, N. E. A., American Architect, Voluntary Supervisor Historical Records Survey and Federal Writers' Project in Nevada. ADDRESS: 120 E. 9th St., Reno, Nev.

WILKINSON, CECIL JAMES: editor; b. East Palestine, O., July 8, 1894; s. George Gary and Anna (Crawford) W.; educ. Ohio Wesleyan U. DEGREE: B.A. 1917 (Ohio Wesleyan); m. Nell Herbert, May 30, 1917. Compiler: Catalogue of the Fraternity of Phi Gamma Delta, 1925, 1930. Editor: The Phi Gamma Delta, 1920—; former editor: The Rainbow Revue. Daily Leader of East Palestine. Contributor to Banta's Greek Exchange, Ohio Wesleyan Magazine, Coll. Humor, various coll. fraternity and sorority publs. Gen. character of writing: college fraternity topics. Past chairman, Nat. Interfraternity Conference. Past Pres. Coll. Frat. Editors' Assoc. CLUBS: University (Washington), Phi Gamma Delta (N. Y.), Congressional Country (Washington, D. C.), Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: Rust Bldg.; HOME: 3009 44th Place, Wesley Heights, Washington, D. C.

WILLIAMS, GLADSTONE: Washington correspondent; b. Swainsboro, Ga., Dec. 10, 1896; s. George Herschel and Antoinette (Moring) W.; educ. Harvard U., Mercer U.; m. Sarah Orr, June 29, 1928. On editorial staff Atlanta Constitution, 1921; Washington Corres., 1922; Washington staff Internat. News Service and Cosmopolitan News Service, 1923-24; Now Washington Corres. McClatchy papers of Calif., Miami Herald, Atlanta Constitution. OFFICE: National Press Bldg.; HOME: 1109 16th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

WILLIAMS, JACK: editor, publisher, state senator; b. Castle Hayne, N. C., July, 1879; s. Thomas Holmes and Ellen Elizabeth (Johnston) W.; educ. Cape Fear Acad. (Wilmington,

N. C.), Oak Ridge Institute (grad. 1904); m. Ethel Katharine Woodard, June 19, 1912. Editor and pub: Waycross Daily Journal-Herald and Waycross Weekly Journal, 1915—. Publisher of Blackshear Times, 1924-26; La-Grange (Ga.) Daily Reporter, 1924-27; Hogansville (Ga.) News, 1925-26. Awarded the Baynard Knight Cup in 1923 as the Kiwanian rendering the greatest service to the community during that year. Awarded the Miller Medal in 1932 as the citizen rendering the greatest service to the community for the year. President of the Georgia Press Assn.; director Waycross Building and Loan Assn., Merchants and Mechanics Loan and Savings Company, Waycross Bldg. and Loan Assn., and v. p. Railroad Y.M.C.A. v. p. Georgia Forestry Assn. State senator, 1937-38; Lt. Col. on Governor's staff. Awarded Sutlive trophy, Ga. Press Assn., 1925 for greatest service to community of any paper in state; Pres. of Waycross Journal-Herald Pub. Co. Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Journal-Herald Bldg., Waycross, Ga.

WILLIAMS, MAYNARD OWEN: writer; b. Havana (now Montour Falls), N. Y., Sept. 12, 1888; s. George Abner and Florence Elizabeth (Owen) W.; educ. Kalamazoo (Mich.) College, 1910; U. of Chicago, 1910; Pulitzer School of Journalism (Columbia U.), 1916. DEGREES: Ph.B. (Kalamazoo), Ph.B. (Chicago), B.Litt. (Columbia), Litt.D. (Kalamazoo); Chevalier of the Legion of Honor (France), Feb., 1932; m. Martha Daisy Woods, Oct. 9, 1918. Contr. to National Geographic Magazine exclusively since 1919, Chief of Foreign Edit. staff, same Mag., 1930—; previously to Christian Herald, Asia, Independent, World Outlook. General character of writing: travel articles illustrated with own color photographs. Extensive traveler; official correspondent National Geographic Society with MacMillan Expedition and Com. Byrd's Arctic first flight; only foreign correspondent with Czechoslovakia trek across Siberia, 1918; first magazine editor to describe tomb of Tut Ankh Amen; wrote first illustrated magazine article on Czechoslovakia's Sokol of 1920; first writer to describe work of Col. T. E. Lawrence, author of Revolt in the Desert. Representative of the National Geographic Society on the Citroen-Haardt Transasiatic Expedition, April 4, 1931 to June, 1932, and on Salmon River Survey, 1935, also on Nat. Geog. Soc. Smithsonian Instn. East Indies Expdn. 1937. Fellow Royal Geog. Soc. Relig. denom., Baptist. ADDRESS: care National Geographic Society, Washington, D. C.

WILLIAMSON, JACK: writer; b. Bisbee, Ariz., Apr. 29, 1908; s. Asa Lee and Lucy Betty (Hunt) W.; educ. West Tex. State Teachers Coll., U. of New Mex.; unmarried. Contributor to Amazing Stories, Argosy, Astounding Science, Author and Journalist, Marvel Science Stories, New Mex. Qrtly., Strange Tales, Thrilling Mysteries, Thrilling Wonder Stories, Tales of Wonder (England), Weird Tales. General character of writing: short stories, novelettes and serials, also articles and verse. HOBBIES: travel, photography, ranch work. HOME: Star Rte., Pep, N. M.

WILLOUGHBY, CHARLES C.: anthropologist; b. Winchendon, Mass., July 5, 1857; s. William Alonzo and Mehitable Edson (Clark) W. DEGREE: (hon.) A.M. (Bowdoin Coll.); m. Margaret Elizabeth Stanwood, 1883. Contr. to Am. Anthropologist, Papers of the Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology

WILSON

of Harvard U., Harvard Graduate's Mag., Smithsonian Report, Chapters in Commonwealth History of Mass., Holmes Anniversary Vol. Putnam Anniversary Vol. Ohio Archaeological and Historical Quarterly, Antiquities of the New England Indians, This Volume of 322 pages is fully illustrated with maps, half-tones and with the authors drawings of more than 850 objects. General character of writing: scientific. Chief asst. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Harvard U., 1894-1899; asst. curator, 1899-1913; asst. director, 1913-15; director, 1915-28; director emeritus since 1928. OFFICE: Peabody Museum, Cambridge, Mass. HOME: 291 School St., Watertown, Mass.

WILSON, J(AMES) F(RENCH): assoc. professor of animal husbandry; b. Cynthiana, Ind., Aug., 1892; s. John Benson and Nelle (French) W.; educ. U. of Wyoming, U. of Missouri. DEGREES: B.S., M.A.; m. Margaret Arnold, July 19, 1919. Contr. to Hilgardia, a jour. of agri. science of the Calif. Experimental Station; Nat. Wool Grower, Calif. Wool Grower, Textile World. General character of writing: scientific and tech. CLUBS: Faculty Club. Honor societies: Alpha Zeta, Sigma Xi. Relig. denom., Community Church. ADDRESS: College of Agriculture, Davis, Calif.

WINDSOR, HENRY HAVEN, JR.: editor, publisher; b. Evanston, Ill., June 7, 1900; s. Henry Haven and Lina Bradt (Jackson) W.; educ. Chicago Latin School, Tome Preparatory, Milford (Conn.) Sch., Yale; m. Louise Hunter, Jan. 21, 1928. Editor and pub. Popular Mechanics Magazine. Contributor to same. Became associated with same in 1921 as assistant to pres.; vice-pres. in 1923; succeeded H. H. Windsor, Sr. (upon his death), as editor and publisher. CLUBS: Chicago Athletic, University, (Evanston). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: 200 East Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

WINDSOR, PHINEAS LAWRENCE: librarian; b. Chenoa, Ill., Feb., 1871; s. John Alexander and Amy (Arnold) W.; educ. Northwestern U., New York State Library Sch. DEGREE: Ph.B., 1895; m. Margaret Fursman Boynton, of Lockport, N. Y., 1902. Writer of articles for library periodicals. CLUBS: Univ. Club (Urbana), Rotary. Relig. denom., Methodist Episcopal. OFFICE: University of Illinois Library; HOME: 701 Michigan Ave., Urbana, Ill.

WINSTON, AMBROSE PARE: economist; b. Mt. Morris, Ill., Oct., 1867; s. Thomas and Caroline E. (Mumford) W.; educ. U. of Wisconsin, Berlin, Leipzig, Johns Hopkins, Chicago, Cornell. DEGREES: A.B., (Wisconsin); Ph.D. (Cornell); m. Kate F. Gary, Dec. 22, 1917. Contr. to Jour. of Political Economy, Qrtly. Jour. of Economics, Am. Economic Review, Contemporary Rev., Atlantic Monthly. General character of writing: various subjects in economics, especially International Trade and Industrial Combinations. ASSNS.: Am. Economic Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Professors. OFFICE: University of Texas; HOME: 708 W. 32nd St., Austin, Tex.

WITHROW, JAMES R(ENWICK): consulting chemical engineer; b. Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 29, 1878; s. David Daniel and Margaret McCool (Stewart) W.; educ. public schs. (Philadelphia), Northeast Manual Training high sch., U. of Pa. DEGREES: B.S. (1899), Ph.D. 1906; D.Sc. (hon. Geneva Coll. 1935); m. Alice Steelman, 1906; 3 children: Alice Withrow Field, James Renwick, Jr., David Daniel.

WOODWORTH

Editor, Am. Year Book. Contr. to Ohio State Engineer, Jour. of Chem. Educ., Bureau of Business Research, Ohio State U. Natl. Research Council, Engineering Experiment Station (Ohio State U.), Rock Products, Jour. Am. Chem. Soc., Fuel in Science and Practice (London, Eng.), Isotopes, Science, Jour. of Physical Chem., Chem. and Metal Engineering, Industrial and Engineering Chem. General character of writing: scientific and technical. Contributed to Nat. Res. Council Survey of Am. Chemistry. Active in transmitting tech. and engineering developments to general public; in research and its pub. and in consulting and educational work in chemistry and chemical engineering, patent development and litigation. Chmn. Chem. Engr. Sect., Ohio Soc. of Professional Engrs., presiding officer 1st Tech. Session, World Con. of Chem. Engrng., London, June 1936; Chmn. Comm. on Potash, Nat. Res. Council. Starred mem. of 1,000 leading mem. of Science for 25 years. CLUBS: Engineers Club of Columbus (past president), Ohio State U. Faculty, U. Club of Columbus (trustee), Torch Club (Columbus), Chemists (N. Y. City), Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Soc. for Testing Material, Chm. Com. C-7 on Lime-Member of various subcom., (Fellow) Am. Assoc. for Adv. of Sci. (Director) Am. Inst. of Chem. Eng., Am. Electro-Chem. Soc., Soc. for Promotion of Eng. Educ., 8th Internat. Congress of App. Chem., (Fellow) Ohio Acad. of Sci., (Past Pres.) Ohio State U. Sci. Soc., Am. Asso. Univ. Professors, Ohio State Chem. Soc., Nat. Geographic Soc., Gen. Alumni Soc., Univ. of Pa., Amer. Mineralogical Soc., U. S. Naval Consul. Board for Ohio, Consult. Chem. Eng. Chem. Warfare Service (U. S. Army), Joint Committee on Eng. Educ. (Carnegie Found. for Adv. of Teaching), Council Eng. Exp. Sta. of Ohio State U., Council of Grad. Sch. of Ohio State U., (Honorary Mem.) Chinese Student Alliance of Am., Sigma Xi, Eng. Alumni Soc. (U. of Pa.), Foreign Policy Assn., Mem. of Am. Advisory Council Yenching U., Peiping, China. Relig. denom., Cameronian Conventanar. OFFICE: Dept. of Chemical Engineering, Ohio State University; HOME: 77 16th Ave., Columbus, O.

WOODARD, JAMES WRITEN: sociologist; b. Rock Falls, Ill., June 19, 1892; s. James and Caroline (Writen) W.; educ. Northwestern U.; New York Sch. of Social Work; U. of Chicago; U. of Penna. DEGREES: A.B. (Northwestern U.); A.M. (same); Ph.D. (U. of Penna.); m. Mary Halterman (divorced). Contributes scientific articles to Social Forces, British Journ. of Medical Psychology, Am. Journ. of Sociology, Journ. of Criminal Law and Criminology, Sociologus, Journ. of Educ. Sociology, Am. Sociol. Rev., Journ. of Social Philos. SOCIETIES: Phi Beta Kappa, Amer. Sociological Soc., Am. Assn. Univ. Professors, Eastern Sociol. Soc. HOBBY: the higher aesthetics. OFFICE: Temple University; HOME: 1302 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WOODWORTH, CLYDE (MELVIN): professor; b. Canton, Ill., Feb., 1888; s. Milton C. and Mary (Ellis) W.; educ. Oklahoma A. and M. Coll., U. of Wisconsin. DEGREES: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.; m. Anna Bill, July 23, 1918. Contributor to Genetics, Jour. of Heredity, Jour. of Am. Soc. of Agronomy, Am. Naturalist, Jour. of Agricultural Research. General character of writing: scientific. Teacher and conductor of research on Experiment Station projects, especially plant breeding and genetics.

WOOLLEY

Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: College of Agriculture, University of Illinois, HOME: 511 Pennsylvania Ave., Urbana, Ill.

WOOLLEY, MARY EMMA: college president; b. South Norwalk, Conn., July, 1863; d. Rev. Joseph J. and Mary A. (Ferris) W.; educ. Wheaton Sem., Brown U. DEGREES: A.B., A.M., Litt.D., L.H.D., LL.D. Contr. of educational articles to various mags., Encyclopedia Britannica, Representative Phi Beta Kappa Orations, 1927. General character of writing: educational. Chairman, College Entrance Examination Board, 1924-27. Appointed by Pres. Hoover in 1931 a Member of the American Delegation to the Conference on the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments, Geneva, serving during the first session of the Conf. February to July inclusive, 1932, reappointed by Pres. Roosevelt, spring of 1933. Pres. Am. Assn. of Univ. Women, 1927-33; life senator, Phi Beta Kappa, 1937; elector, Hall of Fame; mem. Educational Commission to China, 1921-22; mem. Inst. of Pacific Relations in Honolulu, 1925 and 1927; trustee Am. Council of the Inst. of Pacific Relations, 1927—. CLUBS: the Women's Univ. (New York), the Cosmopolitan (New York), the College (Boston), the Am. Assoc. of Univ. Women (Washington, D. C.). Religion, Protestant. ADDRESS: Westport-on-Lake Champlain, N. Y.

WORK, MONROE NATHAN: educator; b. Iredell County, N. C., Aug. 15, 1866; s. Alexander and Eliza (Hobbs) W.; educ. U. of Chicago. DEGREES: Ph.B., A.M.; m. Florence Evelyn Hendrickson, Dec. 27, 1904. Editor: Negro Year Book, an Annual Encyclopedia of the Negro, since 1912; Bibliography of the Negro in Africa and America, 1928. Relig. denom., African Methodist Episcopal. ADDRESS: Tuskegee Institute, Tuskegee, Ala.

WRIGHT, FREDERICK: journalist; b. England, 1879; s. Alfred and Margaret (Davies) W.; m. Stella Senior, 1899. Editor: Canadian Municipal Journal, 1913-23; dir. Municipal Service Bur., 1923—. Contr. economic, civic and national question papers to Collier's, National Municipal Rev., Canadian Bankers Jour., Canada Monetary Times, Canadian Financial Times, Canadian Mag., British Am. and Canadian newspapers (syndicated). Trained as a journalist in England with specialization as a writer on international and economic questions. OFFICE: 326 Transportation Bldg., Montreal; HOME: Durocher St., Outremont, Montreal, Canada.

WRIGHT, JAMES LLOYD: newspaper correspondent; b. New Hampton, Ia., Oct. 12, 1885; s. George C. and Mary Jane (Hamilton) W.; educ. Manchester (Iowa) and New Hampton (Iowa) public schls.; m. Maria A. Johnson, Oct. 20, 1916. Contr. to Buffalo Evening News (Buffalo, N. Y.), North American Newspaper Alliance, Nations Business (Washington, D. C.), Literary Digest (New York). At one time reporter on Waterloo (Ia.) Reporter; Sioux City, Iowa, Journal; Des Moines, Iowa, Register and Leader; Washington, D. C., Times, assistant correspondent for Detroit News (4 yrs.), Cleveland Plain Dealer (12 yrs.), corr. Buffalo Evening News, 1927—. General character of writing: political and business. Important assignments: covered all Republican and Democratic nat. conventions since 1916; President Collidge, Black Hills, S. D., 1927; President Hoover on Latin-American cruise, 1928-29; Alfred E. Smith, part of campaign, 1928; Franklin D. Roosevelt's

YOUNG

1928 campaign tours to Pacific coast and South; Herbert Hoover's, 1928, to Des Moines, and across continent to Palo Alto, Calif., to vote; the late Senator Robert M. LaFollette as independent presidential candidate, 1924. CLUBS: Gridiron, Overseas Writers, National Press, Alfalfa, Columbia Country Club, President Gridiron, 1934. OFFICE: 1207 National Press Bldg.; HOME: 3115 44th St., Washington, D. C.

WROUGHTWELL, FAITH (pen name), (own name: Mary J(ane) Helphingstine): home missionary; d. George Washington and Priscilla (Green) Helphingstine; educ. Potts Rural Sch., Washington Sch. (Okla. City), Central State Normal (Edmond, Okla.), Springfield Teacher's Coll. (Springfield, Mo.), Toccoa Inst. (Toccoa, Ga.); m. Wilson Henry Nichols, Nov. 11, 1928. Contr. to Gospel Trumpet, Young People's Friend, Boys and Girls Comrade, Shining Light, Gospel Gleaners, Intermediate Young People, Our Pentecostal Boys and Girls, The Young People's Standard (Nazarine). General character of writing: practical religion, character-building. Taught school, worked in publishing house and traveled in evangelistic or other religious work in many states. SOCIETY: Woman's Missionary Sewing Circle. Relig. denom., Church of God. HOBBIES: houseplants, training dogs. HOME: 324 Columbia St., Delta, Colo.

Y

YARBOROUGH, JOSEPH USSERY: prof. of psychology; b. Lynnville, Tenn., Oct. 27, 1886; s. Sidney A. and Rebecca Jane (Ussery) Y.; educ. U. of Tex., George Peabody Sch., U. of Chicago. DEGREES: B.A., 1915; M.A., 1919; Ph.D., 1920; m. Ruth Hudspeth, June 2, 1917. Wrote Psychological Review Monograph No. 135, 1921; contr. to Journ. of Applied Psychology, Journ. of Animal Behavior, School and Society, Science Service, Holland's Mag. Relig. denom., member of Disciples. OFFICE: Southern Methodist University; HOME: 3926 Potomac Ave., Dallas, Tex.

YORK, BAYARD DANIEL: teacher; b. North Stonington, Conn., Aug. 14, 1883; s. John Lathrop and Julia Emma (Edgecomb) Y.; educ. Norwich (Conn.) Free Acad., Yale U. DEGREE: B.A.; m. Lucy Hurlbut Wheeler, June 29, 1909. Contr. to Open Road, Chicago Blade and Ledger, St. Nicholas, Youth's World, All Story, Beacon. General character of writing: love, mystery and juvenile short stories. Relig. denom., Congregational. OFFICE: Public High School, Hartford; HOME: 204 Raymond Rd., West Hartford, Conn.

YOUNG, JESSICA MOREHEAD (pen name), (Jessica May Brewer Young); writer; b. Illinois; d. John Wesley and Emily Berrywell (Hawkins) Brewer; educ. High Sch. and Nash's Acad. (Sherman, Tex.). Took course in Versification (correspondence), 1922; m. David Morehead Young, 1909. Assoc. editor: Mitre Press (London, Eng.); contributing editor: Twilight Mag. (Edmond, Okla.). Has had more than two hundred poems published in magazines and newspapers. Included in leading anthologies of poetry. Has won 40 prizes in poetry contests, and also for articles and short stories in following societies and magazines: 10 in the Panhandle Pen Women, 10 in the Tri-State Fair of Amarillo (Tex., N.M., and Okla.), 2 in Present Day Poets of America.

ZINSZER

and spray of heather with medal from the old home of Robert Burns; a national prize for Texas, in the Conservation Society of New York, 1928; prize on poem in Country Bard, in Rainbow, four prizes in Home Magazine on poems; 3 on poems in Twilight Mag.; 1 in Prism; 5 in the International. Is included in Principal Poets of the World (London), Bellemins Anthology, Contemporary Poets, Bostarts, Deans, Oracle, Braithwaite's. Appointed director of the "Panhandle" Division of the American Writers' Society of Winchester, Ill.; also regional editor of the Arcadian Magazine of Mo.; vice pres. of The Authors' and Writers' Press Syndicate, (Wichita, Kan.); International Writers' League (pres. for State of Texas). Poems published each week by the A. and W. Syndicate. Poems published in the following papers: Davis Publication, Hondo, Tex.; the Alex Tribune, Alex, Okla.; Amarillo Daily News, Amarillo, Tex.; Morning Call, Paterson, N. J.; The Moore County News, Carthage, N. C.; The Hondo Anvil, Hondo, Tex.; Presbyterian of the South; Christian Observer; The Country Bard, N. J.; (hooklet): I Have Not Lived in Vain (by Charles O'Donnell); assoc. editress of the Mitre Press, London, Eng.; poems in several Anthologies; musician and composer. Songs have been broadcast over radio. SOCIETIES: Country Bard Assoc. (Pres.); Texas Poetry. Poetry Soc. of the South, Panhandle Pen Women (ex-v-p.); member of MacDowell Music Club (ex-v-p.). Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOME: 512 Jackson St., Amarillo, Texas.

Z

ZINSZER, HARVEY (ALFRED): professor of physics and astronomy; b. Allentown, Pa., July 2, 1886; s. Louis Theodore and Anna May (Engausser) Z.; educ. prep. school (Allentown) Lehigh U., Muhlenberg Coll., Indiana U. DE-

ZORBAUGH

GREES: B.A. (Lehigh), 1922; M.A. (Lehigh), 1924; Ph.D. (Indiana U.), 1926; m. Laura Mary Laudenslager, Aug. 16, 1909. Writer of scientific articles with special reference to physics for Philosophical Magazine (London), Physical Review, School, Science and Mathematics, Proceedings of the Indiana Acad. of Science, Transactions of the Kansas Acad. of Science, The Aeread, a Kansas State Qrtly. SOCIETIES: Fellow Amer. Assn. for the Advancement of science, Member Amer. Physical Soc., Optical Society of Am., Acoustical Society of Am., Mathematic Assn. of Amer., Amer. Assn. of Physic Teachers (Fellow), Indiana Acad. of Science (treasurer), Kansas Acad. of Science, Sigma Xi, Quill Club, Relig. denom., Presbyterian. OFFICE: Ft. Hays, Kansas State College; HOME: 401 W. 12th St., Hays, Kan.

ZORBAUGH, CHARLES LOUIS: clergyman; b. Northfield, Ia., Jan. 8, 1867; s. Conrad and Susannah (McClure) Z.; educ. Parsons Coll. (Fairfield, Ia.); McCormick Theol. Sem. (Chicago). DEGREES: A.B., A.M., D.D.; m. Harriet Campbell Harvey, Sept. 5, 1887. Writer of brochures: City Task of the Church; Vagabond Verse; International Poets (vol. 2, American), 1938. Contr. to Church Hist., The Presby. Tribune, The Columbus Dispatch, The British Weekly, Ohio Schs., The Columbus Citizen. General character of writing: research articles in Ohio Church hist., travel letters, articles, verse. Founder and pres. of Singing Quill, Presby. Poetry Soc. of Ohio; founder and pres. of Ohio Presby. Hist. Soc.; organizer and pastor Windermere Church, Cleveland, 1896-1911; Supt. Church Extension (Presbytery of Cleveland), 1911-1924; exec. sec. Synod of Ohio, 1924-37. SOCIETIES: City Club, English Speaking Union, Foreign Affairs Council, Singing Quill, Ohio Poetry Soc., Verse Writers' Guild, Poetry Soc. (Inc.), Relig. denom., Presbyterian. HOBBY: verse writing. HOME: 1877 Windermere Ave., East Cleveland, Ohio.

Authors and Writers by States and Countries

The mail address of the following names may be obtained by referring to their individual biographical sketches in alphabetical order in the book

ALABAMA

Bliss, A(ndrew) Richard, Jr.
Bliss, Loretta Ann Deering
Bond, Albert Richmond
Brackeen, Louis Otto
Branch, Harold Francis
Burke, Arthur D(evries)
Childers, James Saxon
Cleveland, George Bowen
Conwell, H. Earle
Crawford, Caroline (Caroline Crawford McLean)
Crossfield, R(ichard) H(enry)
Darnall, Marcy Bradshaw
Davis, Posey Oliver
Dawson, John Charles
Dickinson, Charles Henry
Frasler, Scottie McKenzie
Frazier, John William (Rev.)
Graves, John Temple, II
Grimes, J(ay) C(ook)
Gwaltney, Leslie Lee (Rev.)
Hall, Grover C(leveland)
Harper, Roland M(cMillan)
Harris, Julia M.
Harris, Seale (Dr.)
Henry, Waights Gibbs
Irvine, Paul
Josephson, Aksel G. S.
Knox, Rose Bell
Lazenby, Marion Elias
McCullough, Roy
McLester, James S.
Moore, Albert Burton
Moses, Alfred Geiger
Murdoch, Nellie K.
Newfield, Morris (Rabbi)
Penick, Clifton Hewitt
Penney, Kate Mayhew
Speake
Petrie, George
Ray, Louise Crenshaw
Sharman, Jackson R.
Showalter, Benjamin R.
Stanley, Cassius Miller
Strode, Hudson
Thomas, William Holcombe
Work, Monroe Nathan

ALASKA

Anderson, Jacob Peter
Anderson, Roy
Corser, Harry Prosper
Dufresne, Frank
Kashevaroff, Andrew P.
Willoughby, Barrett

ARIZONA

Antevs, Ernst Valdemar
Blount, Alma
Brown, Irving (Henry)
Brown, Orville Harry
Bushby, D(on) Maitland
Butler, Bert S.
Butler, G(ordon) Montague
Clarke, Gipsy
Douglass, A(ndrew) E(llicott)
Gillmor, Frances

Harper, George Andrew
Lockwood, Francis Cummins
Mathews, William Rankin
Nance, Berta Hart
Ross, Margaret Wheeler
Shaw, James Byrnie
Stuart, William Plato
Thorner, John James
Vinson, Albert Earl
Von Redlich, Marcellus
Donald A. R.
Vos, Bert John
Ware, Edward Parrish
Wright, Harold Bell
Wyllis, Rufus Kay

ARKANSAS

Anderson, James Arthur
Babcock, Bernie
Bassett, Anna Flournoy
Brannen, Claude O.
Brown, Bruce
Chesnut, Edgar B.
Cooper, John Ralph
Deaderick, William Heiskell
Finger, Charles J.
Fletcher, John Gould
Forster, Bobbie Hughes
Forster, Emma S.
Giles, Albert (William)
Gladson, William Nathan
Goddard, Oscar Elmo (Rev.)
Grant, James Richard
Gray, Dan(iel) T(homas)
Hale, Harrison
Harding, Arthur McCracken
Hastings, George Everett
Jordan, John Clark
Kretschmar, Karl
Lewis, Richard Welborne
Lucy, Thomas Elmore
Mahan, Walter Basil
Marinoni, Antonio
Meadows, Thomas Burton
Millar, Alexander Copeland
Passarelli, Luigi A.
Post-Nikov, Feodor A.
Rayburn, Otto Ernest
Reynolds, John Hugh
Shiras, Thomas Spencer
Thomas, David Yancey
Tinker, Frank Glasgow, Jr.
Welch, Maud McCurdy

Adams, Frank
Adams, John D.
Adams, Richard Laban
Adams, Walter Sydney
Addis, H. A. Noureddin
Aiken, Cleveland
Aiken, Ednah
Aked, Charles Frederic
Alderson, Victor Clifton
Alexander, Hartley Burr
Allen, Arthur Watts
Allen, Frank Wisdom
Allen, James Turney
Allen, Ruth F.
Allen, Winfred Emory
Almack, John Conrad
Alsberg, Carl Lucas
Alter, Dinsmore
Alton, Maxine
Altrocchi, Julia Cooley
Altrocchi, Rudolph
Alvarez, Martin Casimir
Anderson, Elam J(onathan)
Anderson, Frank Marion
Anderson, Leroy
Angell, Frank
Angellotti, Marion Polk
Angier, Belle Sumner
Arensberg, Walter Conrad
Arnold, Julian B.
Arnold, Ralph
Ashley, Roscoe Lewis
Atherton, Gertrude
Franklin
Atkinson, Charles Edwin
Augsburg, Paul Desesco
Austin, Blanche Friend
Austin, Herbert Douglas
Baade, Hermann Joseph
Babcock, Ernest Brown
Bagg, Helen
Bailey, Margery
Bailey, Millard
Baker, Alonzo Lafayette
Ballantine, Henry Winthrop
Barnes, Arthur K(elvin)
Barnes, Forrest
Barnes, William Hutt
Barnhart, Earl Wingert
Barrett, E(dward John)
Boyd
Barrington, Pauline
Bucknor
Barrows, David Prescott
Barry, John Daniel
Bartholomew, Elbert Thomas
Bartholomew, Lucille Keene
Bartlett, Lanier
Bartley, Azie S.
Bassett, Lee Emerson
Batchelor, Leon Dexter
Bateman, Harry
Burr, Agnes Rush
Burrows, Montrose T(homas)
Byers, A(ndrew) L.
Byers, Charles Alma
Cahoon, Grace W.
Calhoun, George Miller
Calkins, Franklin Welles
Camac, C(harles) N. B.

BERMUDA

Curtis, Paul Allan, Jr.
King, Charles Daly

BELGIUM

Torres Bodet, Jaime

BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS

White, Robb

CALIFORNIA

Abbott, George Knapp (Dr.)
Abrams, Leroy
Adams, Elizabeth Starbuck

Camp, Edgar Whittlesey
 Campbell, Douglas
 Houghton
 Campbell, William Wallace
 Carew, Harold David
 Cargill, A. B.
 Carlson, Oliver
 Carpenter, Ford Ashman
 Carson, Luella Clay
 Carver, Thomas Nixon
 Cassidy, Rosalind Frances
 Castberg, Lella
 Castelhun, Dorothea
 Chamberlain, Arthur H.
 Chamberlain, James
 Franklin
 Chandler, William Henry
 Chapman, Edward Charles
 Chapman, Maristan
 (John Stanton Chapman)
 Chapman, Maristan
 (Mary Hamilton Isley
 Chapman)
 Chatfield-Taylor, Hobart C.
 Cheigny, Hector
 Chevroiere, Hector
 Cheigny de La
 Cheyney, (Edward) Ralph
 Child, Charles Manning
 Childs, Frank Hall
 Chislett, William, Jr.
 Christie, Arthur William
 Church, Archibald
 Clark, Arthur Bridgman
 Clark, Arthur Henry
 Clausen, Roy Elwood
 Cleland, Mabel Goodwin
 Cleland, Robert Glass
 Clement, Kay
 (Maud Clement Peddell)
 Clements, Colin (Campbell)
 Cleugh, Sophia
 Cobb, Irwin S(hrewsbury)
 Coffin, Joseph Herschel
 Cole, George Watson
 Collins, James H.
 Comstock, John Adams, Jr.
 Conroy, Charles Clifford
 Conway J(ohn) Gregory
 Coolidge, Dane
 Coolidge, Mary E. B.
 Roberts
 Coover, John Edgar
 Copeland, Margaret Scott
 (Margaret Scott Copeland
 North)
 Corle, Edwin
 Cowell, Henry Dixon
 Cozens, Frederick W(arren)
 Crane, Walter Richard
 Crawford, Russell Tracy
 Crook, Welton Joseph
 Crosby, Walter Wilson
 Cross, Ira Brown
 Cruess, William Vere
 Cubberley, Ellwood
 Patterson
 Culter, Mary McCrea
 Cunningham, Eugene
 Curran, (Robert) Garner
 Cutler, Brian (Cutler)
 Daggett, Stuart
 Daley, Edith
 Dalrymple, Gwynne Weston
 Laidlaw
 Danforth, Eleanor Rinn
 Daniel, J(ohn) Frank(lin)
 Daugherty, Robert Long
 Davis, Joseph Stancliffe
 Davis, W(illiam) Hawley

Dawson, Grace Stickler
 Day, A. Grove
 Day, Thomas Franklin
 Deason, Wilborn J.
 De Ford, Miriam Allen
 Delquest, Augustus Wilfrid
 Del Mar, Algernon
 Del Mar, Eugene
 Derr, Homer Munro
 Deutsch, Monroe Emanuel
 De Voss, James C(larence)
 Dickinson, Edwin De Witt
 Dillon, Anna Hood
 Dillon, Arthur Orison
 Dillon, Charles
 Dillon, Fannie Charles
 Dobbins, Natalie (Potter)
 Dobie, Charles Caldwell
 Dock, George
 Dondo, Mathurin
 Douglas, Lloyd C(assel),
 Douglass, Aubrey Augustus
 Drury, Clifford Merrill
 Du Barry, Camille
 Duniway, Clyde Augustus
 Duncan, John Charles
 Dunlap, Knight
 Dunn, Waldo Hilary
 Duryea, J(ohn) B(urton)
 Dyer, George Bell
 East, Anna Merritt
 Easton, Edna A(urelia)
 Edington, Arlo Channing
 Edmiston, Earle Robert
 Edwards, Walter Alison
 Eller, Homer
 Elder, Paul
 Elliott, Edward
 Ellis, John Breckenridge
 Ellison, William Henry
 Eriksson, Erik McKinley
 Espinosa, Aurelio Macedonio
 Essig, Edward Oliver
 Evans, William
 Everett, Elizabeth Abbey
 Everett, Laura Bell
 Ewer, Bernard Capen
 Fairbanks, Harold Wellman
 Farrand, Max
 Fawcett, Howard Samuel
 Fellings, Harry Lee
 Ferguson, Harvey
 Field, Sara Bard
 Finch, Ruy H(erbert)
 Finn, Eugenia Townsend
 Fish, John Charles
 Lounsbury
 Fisher, Galen Merriam
 Fisher, Harold H(enry)
 Fisher, Marjory M(arkkres)
 Fisher, Mary
 Fitzgerald, F(rancis) Scott
 Fleming, Sandford
 Flewelling, Ralph Tyler
 Foley, James William, Jr.
 Foote, Francis Seeley
 Ford, Elsie
 Freeman, Robert (Rev.)
 Fritz, Emanuel
 Fuller, Benjamin Apthorp
 Gould
 Fuller, Edith Jean
 Gaddis, Cyrus Jacob
 Gardner, Erle Stanley
 Garland, Hamlin
 Garner, Bess Adams
 Garrett, Hal
 Gavv, Ethellean Tyson
 Gawv, J. Allison
 Gessler, Clifford (Franklin)

Gettell, Raymond Garfield
 Giddings, Nahum James
 Gifford, Edward Winslow
 Gilmore, John Washington
 Glasscock, Carl B.
 Goodwin, Cardinal Lee
 Gray, Greta
 Gray, Henry David
 Gray, Ruby Archer
 Green, Julia Boynton
 Greever, (Gustavus) Garland
 Gregory, Jackson
 Grey, Zane
 Grose, George Richmond
 Guerard, Albert
 Guild, Lewis Thurber (Rev.)
 Gulick, Sidney Lewis, Jr.
 Hagin, Fred E(ugene)
 Haines, Alice Calhoun (Mrs.
 James Noble Haskin)
 Haines, Charles Grove
 Hale, William Freen
 Hall, Howard Judson
 Hall, Manley Palmer
 Hamilton, Anne
 Hamilton, John Judson
 Hamilton, Marlon Ethel
 (Mrs. Francis M. Hinkle)
 Hancock, Vesta Willis
 Hanna, Phil Townsend
 Hardin, Willett L.
 Harker, Ray Clarkson
 Harlow, Rex Francis
 Harper, Wilhelmina
 Harrison, Mary Bennett
 Hart, Ann Clark
 Hart, George H.
 Hart, Henry Hersch
 Hart, Jerome Alfred
 Haslett, Elmer
 Hatfield, Henry Rand
 Hawthorne, Hildegarde
 Hayes, Everis Anson
 Hayler, Florena Agnes)
 Heacock, Arthur Edward
 Heindel, Augusta Foss
 Herms, William Brodbeck
 Herriott, M(arion) E(ugene)
 Hersam, Ernest Albion
 Heywood, Florence
 Hildebrand, Joel Henry
 Hill, Herbert Wynford
 Hill, Hinda Teague
 Hill, John Godfrey
 Hilton, Warren
 Hobart, Alice Tisdale
 Hodgson, Robert Willard
 Hoffman, W(illiam)
 (Dawson)
 Holman, Emile
 Holmes, Samuel Jackson
 Holt, George Edmund
 Honey, Henry R.
 Hood, Margaret Evans
 Hooker, Marian Osgood
 Hoover, Herbert
 Hoover, Theodore Jesse
 Horn, John Louis
 Horne, William Titus
 Horton, Marlon
 Houston, Percy Hazen
 Howard, Clifford
 Howard, Eric
 Howard, Kathleen
 Hoxie, George Luke
 Hoyt, Helen
 Hoyt, Vance Joseph
 Hubbard, Havrah William
 Lines
 Hughes, Rupert

Hulme, Edward Maslin
 Hult, Florence Bowen
 Hunter, George William
 Hunter, (Wiles) Robert
 Hunting, Gardner
 Immel, Ray Keeslar
 Inskip, Annie Dolman
 Ives, Howard Chapin
 Jackson, Jacob Hugh
 Jackson, Joseph Henry
 Jaeger, Edmund C.
 Jaynes, Oliver Brown
 Jeffers, Robinson
 Jepson, Willis Linn
 Johnson, Cyrus Caswell
 Johnson, Florence Miriam
 Johnson, Roswell Hill
 Jones, Eliot
 Keene, Florence Rosina
 Kelley, W(alter) P(earson)
 Kelly, Lucille Rood
 Kemp, William Webb
 Kendall, Carlton
 Kerner, Robert Joseph
 Kirk, R(alph) G.
 Kirk, William
 Kleinsmid, Rufus Bernhard
 von
 Klingsberg, Frank Joseph
 Kneeland, Clarissa A(bia)
 Knibbs, Henry Herbert
 Knight, Clifford
 Knopf, Carl Sumner
 Knox, Minnie Faegre
 Krauss, Edward Campbell
 Kress, George H(enry)
 Kyle, George Cleveland
 Ladd, Anna Coleman
 Laing, Graham Allan
 Lamb, Dana Upton
 Lamb, Harold Albert
 Lampson, Robin
 Landels, Thomas Durely
 Lane, Katharine A.
 Lang, Albert Ray
 Langenwalter, Jacob
 Hermann
 Langille, Herbert Ramford
 Lawrence, Alberta
 Learned, Dwight Whitney
 Le Conte, Joseph Nisbet
 Leifbreed, Edwin
 Lehman, Benjamin Harrison
 LeMay, Alan
 Lennen, Elinor
 Lewis, Oscar
 Lewis, William Stanley
 Linforth, Ivan Mortimer
 Lippincott, Joseph Harlow
 Locke, Charles Edward
 Lockey, Joseph Byrne
 London, Charmian Kitt-
 redge (Mrs. Jack London)
 Long, Mae Van Norman
 Louhead, Flora Haines
 Lowe, Frank Melville, Jr.
 Lowell, Juliet
 Lowie, Robert H.
 Lull, Margaret Young
 Lunt, Howard Leslie
 Lyle, Eugene P., Jr.
 Lyle, Gwladys M. (Morgan)
 Lyman, George Dunlap (Dr.)
 Lyman, William Whitting-
 ham
 Macarthur, Ruth (Alberta)
 Brown
 MacCaughy, Vaughan
 MacDonald, Lucille Ellicott
 MacDougal, Daniel Trembly
 MacGowan, Kenneth

Mackaye, Arthur Loring
 MacManus, Seumas
 Macy, Albert William
 Manning, Mrs. Bruce
 Markey, Corinne Harris
 Marmur, Jacland
 Marquis, Neeta
 Martin, Anne Henrietta
 Martin, Jessie K.
 Kleeberger
 Martin, Lillian Jane
 Martin, Percy Alvin
 Martyn, Wyndham
 Mason, Max
 Mavity, Nancy Barr
 May, Beulah
 McCarthy, John Russell
 McClenahan, Bessie Averne
 McCown, Chester Charlton
 McCracken, Floyd
 McCadden, Effie B(elle)
 McCulley, Johnston
 McGuire, John A.
 McKee, Ruth Eleanor
 McMichael, Stanley L.
 McMullen, J(oseph) C(arl)
 McNair, James Birtley
 Mears, Eliot Grinnell
 Meek, Sterner St. Paul
 Melden, Charles M. (Rev.)
 Merrill, Geo(rge) A(rthur)
 Mertins, (Marshall) Louis
 Mezquida, Anna Blake
 Millard, Bailey
 Miller, George Amos (Rev.)
 Miller, Max
 Miller, William John
 Millikan, Robert Andrews
 Mitchell, Charles Bayard
 Moon, Carl
 Moon, Grace
 Morgan, Bayard Quincy
 Morgan, William Sacheus
 Morley, S(ylbanus) Griswold
 Morlian, Vahan
 Morris, William Alfred
 Morrison, Lucille Phillips
 Mosher, Clelia Duel
 Mott, Gertrude
 Munro, William Bennett
 Murray, David A.
 Myers, Cortland (Rev.)
 Myers, Harriet Williams
 Naether, Carl Albert
 Nagley, Frank Alvin
 Nash, Alden
 Needham, Paul Robert
 Nelson, Lawrence Emerson
 Newberry, Perry
 Newmark, Marco R.
 Nichols, Clark Asahel
 Nichols, Egbert Ray
 Nixon, Eugene White
 Noe, James Thomas Cotton
 Norris, Charles Gilman
 Norris, Kathleen
 North, James Neill
 North-Monfort, Grace May
 Noyes, George Rapall
 Nunn, George Emra
 Oden, George Washington
 O'Hara, Joy
 Okey, Ruth
 Oliver, Mary Ethel
 Olmsted, James Montrose
 Duncan
 Orth, Fred William
 Orwig, Clara E.
 Ottofy, Louis
 Owens, William Brownlee
 Page, Kirby

Palm, Franklin Charles
 Palmer, Bessie Pryor
 Palmer, Frederick
 Panunzio, Constantine
 Maria
 Parsons, Gertrude (B)
 Patrick, George Thomas
 White
 Paxson, Frederick Logan
 Peattie, Donald Culross
 Peattie, Louise Redfield
 Peck, Llewellyn Bradley
 Peirce, George James
 Peixotto, Jessica Blanche
 Peterson, Alice Fessenden
 Pettit, Edison
 Peycke, Frieda
 Pierce, Jason Noble (Rev.)
 Porter, Rebecca Newman
 Posner, George A.
 Post-Nikov, Feodor A.
 Pottenger, Francis Marion
 Powell, Charles Carroll
 Powell, E. Alexander
 Power, Ralph L.
 Pratt, Harry Noyes
 Preble, Cora May
 Preston, Willametta
 Price, Ruth Clay
 Price, Willard De Mille
 Priestley, Herbert Ingram
 Purdy, Claire Lee
 Purnell, Idella
 Putnam, Thomas Milton
 Raffety, Gordon Edward
 Raffety, W(illiam) Edward
 Randall, Merle
 Ray, Perley Orman
 Rea, Paul Marshall
 Reed, Howard Sprague
 Reese, Lowell Otus
 Reinhardt, Aurelia Henry
 Reniger, Grace
 Richter, Margaret Rose
 Riddle, Lawrence Melville
 Riley, Alice C. D.
 Rinehart, George Franklin
 Ritter, William (Emerson)
 Robbins, Reginald Chaucey
 Robson, Charles Wesley
 Robson, May
 Rogers, Cameron
 Rogers, Lester Burton
 Rosten, Leo Calvin
 Routt, Mary Patterson
 Rowan, Andrew
 Rugh, Charles Edward
 Rush, Emmy Matt
 Ryerson, Florence
 Sabin, Edwin Legrand
 Sait, Edward McChesney
 Sait, Una Bernard
 Samuels, Maurice Victor
 Sanford, Fernando
 Saunders, Charles Francis
 Saunders, Richard Drake
 Scherer, James Augustin
 Browns
 Schmidt, Carl L. A.
 Schuler, Loring Ashley
 Schultz, James Willard
 Sears, Edmund Hamilton
 See, Thomas Jefferson
 Jackson
 Seiffert, Marjorie Allen
 Seiler, Conrad
 Setchell, William Albert
 Shafer, Nina
 Shamel, Archibald Dixon
 Shaw, Charles Frederick
 Shedd, Solon

Sherry, Ruth Forbes
 Shinn, Milicent Washburn
 Shippey, Lee
 Sibley, Edward Carroll
 Sibley, Robert
 Sinclair, Upton
 Skinner, Milton P(hilo)
 Slemons, J(osiah) Morris
 Small, Sidney Herschel
 Smith, Abbie Nora
 Smith, Alfred
 Smith, Clark Ashton
 Smith, Herbert Booth (Rev.)
 Soares, Theodore Gerald
 Spears, Raymond S(miley)
 Stagg, Amos Alonzo
 Stainsby, Olive Scott
 Standing Bear, Chief Luther
 Stanford, Ernest Ellwood
 Stellman, Louis John
 Stelter, Benjamin F.
 Sterrett, Edna
 Stevens, Alviso Burdett
 Stevenson, A. Lionel
 Stevenson, Arthur Lionel
 Stewart, Donald Ogden
 Stewart, George R., Jr.
 Stiles, Pauline
 Stone, Irving
 Storm, Ashley Van
 Story, Russell McCulloch
 Strack, Lillian Holmes
 Stratton, George Malcolm
 Strong, Edward Kellogg, Jr.
 Strouse, Solomon
 Stutsman, Rachel
 Swift, Fletcher Harper
 Tatlock, John S(trong)
 P(erry)
 Taylor, Frank J.
 Teilhet, Darwin L.
 Terman, Lewis Madison
 Terry, Howard Leslie
 Thornton, Rita Green
 Tickell, Frederick George
 Tolman, Cyrus F.
 Tolman, Richard Chace
 Tolson, George Tolover
 Torchiana, H(enry) A(lbert)
 van Coenen
 Tracy, Henry Chester
 Trent, Lucia (Mrs. Ralph Cheyney)
 Tufts, James Hayden
 Tully, Jim
 Updegraff, Harlan
 Uren, Lester Charles
 Van Norman, Louis Edwin
 Van Patten, Nathan
 Van Sicklen, Helen Putnam
 Van Wyck, William
 Vanderveer, Judy
 Verbeck, Blanche Avicestill
 Harriman
 Verkuyll, Gerrit
 Vernier, Chester Garfield
 Vincent, John Martin
 von KleinSmid, Rufus
 Bernhard
 Von Tempeski, Armine
 Wagner, Rob
 Wagner, Henry Raup
 Walker, Stuart
 Walsh, Metta Elaine
 Wann, Louis
 Watkins, Dwight Everett
 Watkins, Gordon S.
 Watson, Robert
 Way, Isabel Stewart
 Webber, Herbert John
 Webster, Hutton

Westergaard, Waldemar
 Christian
 Westwood, Horace (Rev.)
 Wheeler, (Violet) Grace
 Benson
 Whitaker, Alma
 Whitaker, Robert (Rev.)
 White, James Asa
 White, Stewart Edward
 Wilbur, Earl Morse (Rev.)
 Wilbur, Marguerite Eyer
 Wild, Laura Hulda
 Wilde, Irene
 Williams, Edward Hunting-
 ton (Dr.)
 Williams, Edward Thomas
 Williams, Lester Alonzo
 Willoughby, Barrett
 Wilson, Harry Leon
 Wilson, J(ames) F(rench)
 Wilson, Mary Elizabeth
 Wilson, Maynie (Harrison)
 Wing, Charles Benjamin
 Winlow, Anna Constance
 Winlow, Clara Vastrovsky
 Winslow, Thyra Samter
 Winter, Alice Ames
 Wolfe, Linnie Marsh
 Wood, Casey Albert
 Wood, Charles Erskine Scott
 Wood, Henry
 Woodford, Jack
 Woodhull, John Francis
 Woods, Baldwin Munger
 Wright, Harold Bell
 Wright, Hattie L.
 Yeager, Dorr Graves
 Young, Gordon (Ray)
 Young, John Parke
 Yule, Emma Sarepta

CANADA

Abell, Walter (Halsey)
 Achard, Eugene
 Adams, Frank Dawson
 Adams, John
 Alcock, Frederick James
 Allen, Frank
 Amoss, Harry
 Anderson, John George
 Anderson, Rudolph Martin
 Angus, Marion Isabel
 Archibald, Eben Henry
 Arnett, Laura Vivian
 Belvadere
 Ashwell, Lena (Lena
 Margaret Simson)
 Atlee, (Harold) Benge
 Audet, Francis Joseph
 Aylen, Elise (Elise Aylen
 Scott)
 Bailey, George Taylor
 Bainbridge, Stella
 Marguerite
 Ballantyne, Lereine
 Banks, William John
 Barbeau, Marius
 Barnard, Leslie Gordon
 Barnes, Howard Turner
 Bastien, Hermas
 Baudouin, Joseph Albert
 Baxter, John B. M.
 Beames, John
 Belanger-Gill, Georgina
 Belton, George Russell
 Bennett, Ethel Hume
 Benson, Clara Cynthia
 Bernard, Harry
 Bernhardt, Clara (Mae)
 Bigelow, Harold Eugene
 Black, Norman Fergus

Bland, Salem Goldworth
 Boissonnault, Charles-Marie
 Boissonnault, Marie D.
 (Berthe d'Iberville)
 Bourinot, Arthur Stanley
 Bowler, Mabel
 Braddy, John Wesley
 Brett, George Sidney
 Brittain, William Harold
 Bronson, Howard Logan
 Brooks, Lillia A.
 Bruchesi, Jean
 Buchanan, Daniel
 Buchanan, Milton A.
 Bullock-Webster,
 Llewellyn
 Burpee, Lawrence Johnston
 Burrell, Martin
 Caldwell, Katherine M.
 Call, Frank Oliver
 Camsell, Charles
 Card, Raymond
 Carrel, Frank
 Catley, Elaine Maud
 Chalmers, Floyd S.
 Chant, Clarence Augustus
 Chartier, (Joseph Etienne)
 Emile
 Chausse, Alcide
 Clark, Alexander Frederick
 Bruce
 Clark, Charles Upson
 Clark, Jeremiah Simpson
 Clarke, George Herbert
 Coats, Robert Hamilton
 Cody, Hiram Alfred (Rev.)
 Cody, Maxwell Bruce
 Collins, Alice Roger
 Conway, Charles
 Cornish, George Augustus
 Corsan, George Hebdon, Sr.
 Cote, Narcisse Omer
 Coyne, James Henry
 Cumming, Robert Dalziel
 Cummings, Virginia Mac-
 donald
 Cunningham, Louis Arthur
 Daviault, Pierre
 Day, Frank Parker
 Dearness, John
 Denison, Merrill
 Des Roches, Francis
 ('Franderie')
 Desrosiers, Abbe Adelard
 Desrosiers, Leo-Paul
 Desrosiers, Marie Antoinette
 Tardif
 DeWitt, Norman Wentworth
 Dickie, Donald James
 Dickie, Francis
 Dickinson, Helen
 (Helen Mary Greenwood
 Reynolds)
 Dorland, Arthur Garratt
 Dunham, Bertha Mabel
 Ellis, Miriam Green
 Eustace, (Cecil) (John)
 Evans, John H. Sr.
 Evans, Nevil Norton
 Fairchild, David (Grandison)
 Falconbridge, John Delatre
 Fauteux, Aegidius
 Fleming, John Dick
 Forbes, Guillaume (Rev.)
 Forsyth, John
 Fortin, Marie des Neiges
 Foster, Mrs. W. Garland
 Fox, W(illiam) Sherwood
 Fraser, Donald Andrew
 Fraser, W(illiam)
 A(lexander)

Garand, Edouard
 Garvin, Mrs. John
 Geoffrion, Louis Philippe
 Gomery, Percy
 Grace, John Gladstone
 Graham, Angus A.
 Gray, Laura
 Grenfell, Sir Wilfred
 Thomason
 Green, Herbert Unsworth
 Grise, Jeanne
 Grove, Frederick Philip
 Guertin, Raphaelle-Berthe
 Hardy, Evan A.
 Hardy, William George
 Hargadon, Michael
 Harvey, Peggy
 Hastings, Elizabeth
 (Grace E. McKenzie)
 Haynes, Laura (E) Nixon
 Higginbotham, John D.
 Hill, Agnes Isabel Aston
 Hill, Sylvia
 Hislop, Dora
 Hood, Robert Allison
 Ingraham, Mary Kinley
 Jackman, William T.
 Jarvis, Chester Deacon
 Jobin, (Andre) Ivan
 Jones, George Mallory
 Jones, James Edmund
 Kennedy, Roderick Stuart
 Kennedy, William Paul
 McClure
 Kenney, James Francis
 Ketchum, William Quintard
 Kierstead, Wilfred Currier
 Kirkconnell, Watson
 Lacasse, Arthur
 Lachance, Louis
 Lanctot, Gustave
 Landon, Fred
 Lane, Wilmot B(urkmar)
 Lang, Sidney Edward
 Leacock, Stephen Butler
 Le Claire, Gordon
 Leechman, Douglas
 Lewis, Harrison Flint
 Libby, Walter
 Lighthall, William Douw
 Ling, George Herbert
 Livesay, Florence Randal
 Lodge, Rupert Clendon
 Lomer, Gerhard Richard
 Longstaff, Frederick Victor
 Macbeth, Madge
 MacDonald, Alexander
 MacDonald, Lucy Maud
 Montgomery
 MacDonald, Wilson
 MacGibbon, Duncan
 Alexander
 MacInnes, Tom
 MacIntosh, Claire Harris
 Mackendrick, William
 Gordon
 Macnab, Mary Ellen
 MacTavish, Newton
 Mahood, John Wilmot (Rev.)
 Manion, Robert James
 Marion, Seraphin
 Marsh, Edith L.
 Marshall, Edgar Kenny
 Mason, John E(rnest)
 Matheson, Mary
 Maurault, Olivier
 McClung, Nellie Letitia
 McFarlane, Charles Leslie
 McGroarty, John Steven
 McKandy, Delbert Hugh
 McKechnie, Neil Kenneth

McKenzie, Ethel
 McKinley, Mabel Burns
 McWilliams, Margaret
 (Stovel)
 Meek, Theophile James
 Mercer, Samuel Alfred
 Browne
 Michaud, Joseph Desire
 Middleton, Jesse Edgar
 Miller, Hunter
 Milligan, J(ames) Lewis
 Miner, Jack
 (John T. Miner)
 Montgomery, Lucy Maud
 Montreuil, Gaetane de
 (Georgiana Bélanger-
 Gill)
 Moorhouse, Hopkins J.
 Morin, Léo Pol
 Munro, Kathryn
 Nasmith, George Gallie
 Niven, Frederick (John)
 O'Brien, Arthur Henry
 O'Hagan, Thomas
 Pacifique, Reverend Father
 Paterson, Maude E.
 Paulhus, J. Arthur
 Perry, M(artha) Eugenia
 Peterson, Charles Walter
 Pierce, Lorne
 Piers, Constance Fairbanks
 Piers, Harry
 Plrie, (Alexander) Howard
 Pollard, W(illiam) C(orrell)
 Potvin, Damase
 Power, Frank O'Neill
 Pratt, E(dwin) J(ohn)
 Price, Bertha Weston
 Price, (Frank) Percival
 Primrose, Alexander (Dr.)
 Rams, Horace Dixon (Rev.)
 Reid, A. Fraser
 Rhodenizer, Vernon Blair
 Riddell, William Renwick
 Ritchie, David Lakie
 Rivard, Adjutor
 Roberts, Leslie
 Robertson, John Charles
 Roddick, (Lady) Redpath
 Rorison, Jean Kilby
 Roy, Camille
 Roy, James Alexander
 Rudolf, Robert Dawson
 (Dr.)
 Saint-Pierre, Arthur
 Sandiford, Peter
 Satterly, John
 Saunders, (Margaret)
 Marshall
 Seguin, Oscar
 Sexton, Frederic Henry
 Sherrett, Joseph Allan
 Sherwood, Roland H.
 Smith, E. Norman
 Smith, Gordon Stace
 Smith, Harlan Ingersoll
 Smith, Norma E(thel)
 Smyth, John Paterson
 (Archdeacon)
 Soper, Joseph Dewey
 Speakman, Horace Bradbury
 Sprott, Arthur F.
 Sproule, Dorothy
 Stead, Robert (J. C.)
 Steele, Harwood (Elmes
 Robert)
 Steeves, Helen Isabelle
 Harper
 Stewart, James Livingstone
 Strange, Kathleen Redman

Surveyer, Edouard Fabre
 K. C.
 Taylor, Griffith
 Thorburn, Amy Campbell
 Threlfall, Merton S.
 Thrift, Charles Linsley
 (Rev.)
 Timmis, Reginald Symonds
 (Lt. Col.)
 Tims, J(ohn) W(illiam)
 Tolan, Eva Stokes Elliott
 Traquair, Ramsay
 Trotter, Reginald George
 Tyrrell, Joseph B.
 Vachon, Alexander
 Vallancourt, (Joseph)
 Jacques Janvier) Emile
 Vroom, Fenwick Williams
 (Rev.)
 Wallace, Archer (Rev.)
 Wallace, Edward Wilson
 (Rev.)
 Wallace, Frederick William
 Waller, Charles Cameron
 Waugh, Theodore Rogers
 Weaver, Findley Irving
 Westman, Albert Ernest
 Roberts
 White, Samuel Alexander
 Williams, Albert Rhys
 Williams, Lucita Squier
 Woodley, Edward
 Carruthers
 Wright, Frederick
 Wright, Henry Wilkes
 Wrong, George Mackinnon

CENTRAL AMERICA

Ballou, Charles H(erbert)
 Burgess, Paul
 (P. Culdano)
 Mariscal Mota, Avelino
 Francisco

CHINA

Allman, Norwood Francis
 Boyd-Carpenter
 Ferguson, John Calvin
 Goette, John (Andrew)
 Grabau, A(medeus)
 W(illiam)
 Hayes, W(atson) M(cMillen
 Huizinga, Henry (Rev.)
 Powell, John Benjamin
 Stuart, John Leighton
 Young, Arthur Nichols

COLORADO

Albright, Guy Harry
 Amesse, John W.
 Armentrout, Winfield
 Dockery
 Arthur, William Reed
 Bennet, Robert Ames
 Binnewies, Wilfred George
 Bogess, Frank Austin
 Bowers, William Gray
 Burnett, Clough Turrill
 Bushee, Frederick Alexander
 Carhart, Arthur Hawthorne
 Cheley, Frank H.
 Chernoff, Lewis H.
 Clark, Grover
 Clements, Edith S.
 Clements, Frederic Edward
 Cockerell, Theodore Dru
 Alison
 Collins, Clem Wetzell
 Cross, E. (Allen)
 Cross, Frank Clay

Cunningham, Louis Wyborn
 De Laney, Paul
 Douglas, (Charles) Winfred
 Douglas, Frank William
 Edwards, Loren McClain
 Ekeley, John Bernard
 Frazier, George Willard
 Fullen, Hiram
 Garth, Thomas Russell
 George, R(ussell)
 Hafen, Le Roy R.
 Hall, Josiah N. (Dr.)
 Hawkins, Willard E.
 Helpingsstine, Mary Jane
 Hodgson, James Goodwin
 John, William Mestrezat
 Johnson, Lucius Henry
 Jones, Elmer Ellsworth
 Longacre, Lindsay
 Bartholomew
 Lothrop, Stanley Belden
 Lovitt, William Vernon
 Martin, Anne Henrietta
 Means, Florence Crannell
 Miller, Nellie Burget
 Nininger, Harvey Harlow
 Norlin, George
 Oakes, Bernard F.
 Parkhill, Forbes
 Parmenter, Christine
 Whiting
 Raine, William MacLeod
 Ramaley, Francis
 Reynolds, George Fullmer
 Romig, Edna Davis
 Scoggins, C(harles) E(berth)
 Sissam, Charles Herschel
 Slaker-James, Awana H. K.
 Swart, Jacob
 Thomas, Chauncey
 Tuttle, Agnes E(lizabeth)
 Ward, Duren J(ames)
 H(endersen)
 White, Ray Bridwell (Rev.)
 Wilm, Grace Gridley
 Wyer, Malcolm Glenn
 Yeager, Dorr Graves

CONNECTICUT

Adams, Arthur
 Adams, Franklin Pierce
 Adams, James Truslow
 Aimes, Hubert Hilary
 Suffern
 Akeley, Mary L(ee) Jobe
 Aley, Maxwell
 Allen, Devere
 Amoss, Harold Lindsay
 Anderson, Paul Johnson
 Anderson, Rudolph
 Andrews, Charles M.
 Angell, James Rowland
 Antupit, Louis
 Archer, John Clark
 Aronovici, Carol
 Atkin, William
 Bailey, Eliza Randall
 Bailey, Whitman
 Bailey, William Bacon
 Bainton, Roland E.
 Baitsell, George Alfred
 Bakewell, Charles Montague
 Baldwin, Faith
 Baldwin, Ralph Lyman
 Banks, Theodore Howard
 Banning, Kendall
 Barbour, Henry Gray
 Barret, Le Roy Carr
 Bartlett, Charles J.
 Bateman, Alan M.

Bates, Albert Carlos
 Beard, Augustus Field
 Beard, Emma Patten
 Beard, James Thom, 1st
 Beard, Mary Ritter
 Beebe, Ethel Fairmont
 Beers, George Emerson
 Bemis, Samuel Flag
 Benson, Adolph Burnett
 Bent, Silas
 Bercevic, Konrad
 Bigelow, Florence (Isbel)
 Bingham, Hiram
 Bisch, Louis Edward
 Bishop, Carlton Thomas
 Blunt, Katharine
 Brasher, Rex
 Brewster, Chauncey Bunce
 Brooks, Benjamin Talbott
 Brooks, Van Wyck
 Brown, Charles Reynolds
 Brown, Ernest William
 Brownell, Amanda Benjamin
 Hall
 Bryant, Ralph Clement
 Buck, Arthur Eugene
 Budlong, Frederick Grandy
 Buell, Colin Sherman
 Bullard, Washington Irving
 Burpee, Charles W(inslow)
 Cady, Walter G(uyton)
 Caldwell, Orestes H.
 Caldwell, Otis W(illiam)
 Calkins, Earnest Elmo
 Camp, Burton H(oward)
 Carlisle, Helen Grace
 (Helen Grace Reid)
 Carpenter, Edward Childs
 Cary, Lucian
 Chadwick, Charles
 Chamberlain, Lawrence
 Chase, Stuart
 Child, W. Stanley
 Chittenden, Russell Henry
 Claghorn, Kate Holladay
 Clark, Horace Bushnell
 Clark, James Bayard
 Clark, John Maurice
 Coker, Francis William
 Conover, Milton
 Corbin, Arthur Linton
 Corwin, Robert Nelson
 Costello, Harry Todd
 Covey, Mrs. Arthur S.
 Cox, William Junkin
 Crawford, Jack Randall
 Crockett, Albert Stevens
 Cross, Ruth
 Crothers, Rachel
 Cummin, Gaylord Church
 Curtiss, Philip Everett
 Cushing, Harvey
 Dadourian, H(aroutine)
 Magurdich
 Dahl, George
 Dalglish, Alice
 Dau, Frederick W.
 Davie, Maurice Rea
 Davis, Jerome
 Day, Clive
 Dean, Alexander
 Del Mar, William Arthur
 Deming, Therese Osterheld
 Dew, Louise E.
 (Mrs. Clarence H.
 Watrous)
 Dickinson, Thomas Herbert
 Dinsmore, Charles Allen
 Dodge, Richard Elwood
 Dublin, Louis I(srael)
 Dutcher, George Matthew

Eaton, Edward Dwight
 Eberhart, Mignon G(ood)
 Edgerton, Franklin
 Edward, George Wharton
 Engelbrecht, Helmuth C.
 Erb, (John) Lawrence
 Fairchild, Fred Rogers
 Faulkner, Herbert Waldron
 Felt, Ephraim Porter
 Fisher, Clyde Olin
 Fisher, Harry Linn
 Forman, Henry James
 Fuller, Margaret
 Fuller, Raymond Garfield
 Furniss, Edgar Stephenson
 Gallup, Anna Blings
 Gesell, Arnold
 Getman, Frederick Hutton
 Gillyson (Thomas) Walter
 Goddard, John Calvin (Rev.)
 Goodrich, Hubert Baker
 Grannis, Anna Jane
 Grant, Elihu
 Gray, Harold (Lincoln)
 Grebenc, Lucile
 Green, Walton
 Griswold, (Hervey) D(ewitt)
 Hall, Amanda Benjamin
 Hamilton, Alice (Dr.)
 Hamilton, Walton Hale
 Hardy, Edwin Noah (Rev.)
 Hare, Arley (Munson) (Dr.)
 Harrington, Karl Pomeroy
 Hartshorne, Hugh
 Harvey, Everett, Burton
 Hastings, Hudson Bridge
 Hawley, Ralph Chipman
 Haynes, (Nathan) Williams
 Heermance, Edgar Laing
 Heidel, W(illiam) A(rthur)
 Hicks, Frederick Charles
 Hillyer, Robert Silliman
 Hinds, Henry
 Hitchcock, Alfred Marshall
 Hodsons, Lewis
 Hogner, Dorothy Childs
 Humphrey, Edward Frank
 Hunt, Edward Eyre
 Huntington, Ellsworth
 Hurd-Mead, Kate Campbell
 Ingersoll, Ralph McAllister
 Ives, C(harles) P(omeroy)
 2nd
 Johnson, George Metcalf
 Jones, Donald Forsha
 Kantor, John Leonard
 Keller, Albert Galloway
 Kilbourne, Frederick
 W(ilkinson)
 Kirby, Richard Shelton
 Kirkbride, Franklin Butler
 Knipe, Alden Arthur
 Knipe, Emilie Benson
 Krutch, Joseph Wood
 La Farge, Mabel
 Latourette, Kenneth Scott
 Laurson, Philip Gustave
 Lenski, Lois
 Lewis, Wilmarth Sheldon
 Lichty, Lester Clyde
 Lofting, Hugh
 Longwell, Chester Ray
 Looker, (Reginald) Earle
 Lull, Richard Swann
 MacCurdy, George Grant
 Macintosh, Douglas Clyde
 Mackensen, Herman (Rev.)
 Mackaye, Milton
 MacLeish, Archibald
 Martin, Helen Reimensnyder
 Maurer, Oscar Edward

May, Stella Burke
 McFee, William
 McGill, Florence E.
 Mead, Kate Campbell Hurd
 Mead, William Edward
 Mendenhall, Harlan George
 Miller, Leo Edward
 Minnigerode, Meade
 Montgomery, George R.
 Montgomery, Robert Hiestor
 Morgan, John Hill
 Morris, Elizabeth
 Woodbridge
 Morris, Robert Tuttle
 Muller, Charles G(eoffrey)
 Myers, A(lexander) J(ohn)
 William
 Nathan, Maud
 Nebel, (Louis) Frederick
 Nettleton, George Henry
 Newcomb, Harry Turner
 Nichols, Adelaide
 Norton, (John) Pease
 O'Neil, James Wilton
 Page, Leigh
 Partridge, Bellamy
 Patton, Cornelius Howard
 Payne, Elisabeth Stancy
 Perry, Montanye
 Peterson, Frederick (Dr.)
 Phelps, Winthrop Morgan
 Phillips, Henry Albert
 Pitkin, James S(herman)
 Pratt, Waldo Selden
 Price, William Benham
 Purdy, Alexander Converse
 Rae, John
 Record, Samuel J(ames)
 Rorty, James
 Rostovtzeff, Michael I.
 Russell, Walter
 Rush, Charles Everett
 Rust, Charles Herbert
 Saunders, Louise
 (Louise Saunders Perkins)
 Saunders, (Margaret)
 Marshall
 Schlesinger, Frank
 Schneider, Edward Christian
 Schuchert, Charles
 Seton, Grace Gallatin
 Thompson
 Seymour, Charles
 Seymour, George Dudley
 Simpson, Samuel
 Slocum, Frederick
 Smith, Milton
 Snow, (Charles) Wilbert
 Soule, George Henry, Jr.
 Spaeth, Sigmund
 Spear, Robert Elliott
 Stanford, Alfred Boller
 Stearns, Myron Morris
 Stevenson, E. Robert
 Stewart, George (Rev.)
 Street, Julian
 Sturtevant, Edgar Howard
 Tarbell, Ida M(inerva)
 Temple, Alice
 Thayer, Emma R. Lee
 Thompson, John H.
 Timm, John A.
 Tolstoy, Countess Alexandra
 Tracy, John Clayton
 Treat, Gail
 Tweedy, Henry Hallam
 Van Dyke, Tertius (Rev.)
 Vries, John Hendrik de
 Wagstaff, Blanche
 Shoemaker

Wald, Lillian D.
 Waldron, Marion Patton
 Waldron, Webb
 Warner, Gertrude Chandler
 Watson, John Broadus)
 Weigle, Luther Allan
 Weiman, Rita
 Wells, John Edwin
 Westerfield, Ray Bert
 Weston, George
 Whitney, Leon Fradley
 Whitney, Marian Parker
 Wieland, G(eorge) R(eber)
 Wilder, Thornton Niven
 Wilkinson, Albert Edmund
 Williams, Wayland Wells
 Wilson, Clarence Hall
 Wilson (Robert) Forest
 Winternitz, Milton Charles
 Wisehart, Marion Karl
 Woodbridge, Homer
 Edwards
 Woodford, Arthur Burnham
 Woodruff, Lorange Loss
 Woodruff, Thomas Adams
 Woods, William Seaver
 Woolley, Helen Bradford
 Thompson
 Yerkes, Robert Mearns
 York, Bayard Daniel
 Young, Art(hur) Henry
 Young, Karl

CUBA

Bourbakis, Constantin J.
 Leon, Frere
 (J. S. Saugot)

DELAWARE

Adamson, William Augustus
 Bartlett, Edward Payson
 Davis, Carl Henry
 Day, Cyrus Lawrence
 Detjen, Louis Reinhold
 Greenewalt, Mary
 (Elizabeth) Hallock
 Lincoln, Edmond E(arl)
 Messersmith, George S.
 Miller, Jay Wilson
 Pettingill, William Leroy
 Pyle, Katherine
 Stephenson, Gilbert Thomas
 Sypherd, Wilbur Owen
 Wallin, J. E. Wallace
 Ward, Christopher
 Longstreth

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Abbe, Truman (Dr.)
 Abbot, Charles Greeley
 Abel, James Frederick
 Adams, Joseph Quincy
 Adams, Leason H.
 Adams, Oscar Sherman
 Aitchison, Clyde Bruce
 Aiton, Maude Eleanor
 Aldrich, Loyal Blaine
 Allen, Edith Louise
 Allen, Eugene Thomas
 Allison, Franklin Elmer
 Anderson, Paul Y.
 Armstrong, Charles
 Ashburn, (Percy) M(oreau)
 Ashby, Winifred M.
 Aspinwall, Clarence Alkin
 Atkeson, Mary Meek
 Atwater, Helen Woodard
 Auchter, Eugene Curtis
 Auslander, Joseph

Bacher, Edward Leonard
 Baggaly, Franklin Clyde
 Bailey, Florence Augusta
 Merriam
 Bailey, Josiah William
 Bailey (Irene) Temple
 Bailey, Vernon
 Ball, Carleton Roy
 Ballou, Frank Washington
 Barbee, David Rankin
 Barnhart, Earl Wingert
 Barre, Henry Walter
 Barrows, Albert L(loyd)
 Bartlett, Lester William
 Bartsch, Paul
 Bascom, Florence
 Bassler, Ray Smith
 Bates, Frederick John
 Bates, Phao Hilborn
 Beal, Arthur Floyd
 Beattie, Rolla Kent
 Beatty Albert R.
 Beesley, Thomas Quinn
 Bell, William Bonar
 Bennett, Hugh Hammond
 Bigelow, W. D.
 Bishop, William Samuel
 Blachly, Frederick Frank
 Blackman, Mausby Willett
 Boardman, Mabel Thorpe
 Bolwell, Robert George
 Whitney
 Borah, Leo Arthur
 Bowerman, George Franklin
 Bowie, William
 Brandeis, Louis D(embitz)
 Brawley, Benjamin Griffith
 Brossard, Edgar Bernard
 Brown, Bailey E.
 Brown, Ray C. B.
 Bryant, Harold Child
 Bryant, Henry Edward
 Cowan
 Burchard, Ernest Francis
 Burnett, Edmund Cody
 Busck, August
 Butman, Carl H.
 Butts, Charles
 Byers, Horace G(reeley)
 Call, Arthur Deerin
 Campbell, Beth
 (Beth Campbell Short)
 Cantacuzene, Madam
 Capps, Stephen Reid
 Carter, Clarence Edwin
 Chapin, Robert
 M(acFarlane)
 Chapline, William Ridgely
 Chase, (Mary) Agnes
 Chiles, Rosa Pendleton
 Clark, George Ramsey
 Clark, Victor Selden
 Claudy, Carl Harry, Sr.
 Clement, Clarence Elbert
 Code, Joseph B(ernard)
 Codel, Martin
 Conklin, Coursen Baxter
 Connor, Louis G(eorge)
 Cooke, Arthur Bledsoe
 Corbett, Lee Cleveland
 Cory, Harry Thomas
 Craig, Elisabeth May
 Cumming, Hugh S.
 Curtiss, F. Homer
 Davis, Mary Lee
 Davis, Watson
 Davol, Ralph
 Dean, Reginald Scott
 Dewey, Lyster Hoxie)
 Dorsey, N(oah) Ernest

Dumont, Henry
 Dupuy, William Atherton
 Durand, E(dward) Dana
 Earhart, Lida Belle
 Earle, Swepson
 Edgerton, James Arthur
 Eldridge, Francis Reed
 Ellis, Wade Hampton
 Emerson, Edwin
 Emery, Fred A.
 Emery, Ina Capitola
 Essary, Jesse Frederick
 Everard, Lewis Charles
 Fairchild, (Edwin) Milton
 Fenning, Frederick
 Alexander
 Filene, Catherine
 Fisher, Ernest M.
 Fisher, George James Burns
 Fleeson, Doris
 (Mrs. John Parsons
 O'Donnell)
 Flippin, Percy Scott
 Forsling, C(larence) L(uther)
 Fowler, Harold North
 Fracker, Stanley B(lack)
 Francis, John, Jr.
 Frank, Florence Kiper
 Frazier, Corinne Reid
 Freeman, James E.
 Frey, John Philip
 Friday, David
 Fuller, Henry Corbin
 Galloway, Beverly Thomas
 Gilbert, Anne Kelley
 Gill, Charles Clifford
 Gill, Tom (Thomas Harvey)
 Gillilan, Strickland
 Goldenweiser, Emanuel
 Alexander
 Goldman, Edward Alphonso
 Gould, Harris P.
 Gray, Joseph M. M. (Rev.)
 Green, Thomas Edward
 Gregor, Elmer Russell
 Grosvenor, Gilbert (Hovey)
 Gunn, Glenn Dillard
 Hamel, Charles Dennis
 Hamilton, Alice (Dr.)
 Harriman, Edward Avery
 Harriman, Florence Jaffray
 (Mrs. J. Borden Harriman)
 Harris, Ned Brunson
 Harrison, Charles Yale
 Haskin, Frederic J.
 Hawkesworth, Alan Spencer
 Hayden, Jay G.
 Hazen, Henry Honeyman
 Hedgcock, George (Grant)
 Helm, William P(ickett)
 Henry, Robert Selph
 Herrick, Samuel
 Hess, Frank L.
 Hornaday, Mary
 Hornbeck, Stanley K(uhl)
 Horsfall, R(ober) Bruce
 Hosie, James Fleming
 Howard, Leland Ossian
 Howe, Frederic
 Howe, Harrison Estell
 Howell, Arthur Holmes
 Hoyt, John Clayton
 Hrdlicka, Ales
 Hughes, Edwin Holt
 (Bishop)
 Hume, Edgar Erskine
 Hyde, Dorsey William Jr.
 Hyde, Elizabeth A(dshea)
 Ives, James Edmund
 Jacoby, Henry Sylvester

James, Bartlett B(ursleigh)
 Johnson, Georgia Douglas
 Johnston, Charles Haven
 Ladd
 Jones, John E.
 Karsten, Karl G.
 Kaufman, Paul
 Kellogg, Charlotte Hoffman
 Kelly, Ernest
 Kelly, Evander Francis
 Kelly, Frederick James
 Keyes, Frances Parkinson
 Kinghorne, Joseph William
 Kinney, Jay P.
 Klein, Julius
 Knappen, Theodore
 M(acfarlane)
 Lane, Bernard H.
 Langmack, Holger
 Christian
 La Rue, William Earl
 Lauck, William Jett
 Lewis, Isabel Eleanor
 Linebarger, Paul Myron
 Wentworth
 Lips, Eva (Elisabeth)
 Lips, Julius Ernst
 Litchfield, Grace Denio
 Littell, John Stockton
 Locke, Alan (Leroy)
 Long, Breckinridge
 Longacre, Charles Smull
 Loughlin, Gerald Francis
 Lyon, Leverett S.
 MacFarland, Charles
 Stedman (Rev.)
 Malone, Paul Bernard
 Manly, Basil
 Mann, Charles Riborg
 Markham, Edgar
 Marmer, H(arry) A(aron)
 Marshall, Robert
 Martin, Fay Crandal
 Martin, Laura Hatch
 Martin, Lawrence
 Martin, Mabel Wood
 Matthes, Francois Emile
 Mauro, Philip
 Mauro, Magruder Gordon
 Mayer, Joseph
 McAtee, W(aldo) L(ee)
 McClure, Wallace
 McCulloch, James Edward
 McDarmont, Corley Perry
 McDowell, John C.
 McFarland, Earl
 Mechlin, Lella
 Meggers, William Frederick
 Meinzer, Oscar Edward
 Meredith, Ellis (Clement)
 Merriam, John Campbell
 Merrill, Melvin Clarence
 Messersmith, George S.
 Miller, Hope Ridings
 Miller, Hunter
 Miller, Justin
 Mills, John
 Mitchell, Hugh Chester
 Mohler, John Robbins
 Moore, Frederick
 Moore, Thomas Verner
 Morgan, Charles Stillman
 Morley, Felix (Muskett)
 Moulton, F(orest) R(ay)
 Moulton, Harold Glenn
 Munson, Edward Lyman
 Neil, Esther W.
 Nicoll, Helen
 Noel, F. Regis
 Notz, William Frederick

Noyes, Frank B.
 O'Brien, Robert Lincoln
 O'Rourke, Lawrence James
 Ottosen, Peter H.
 Padover, Saul K.
 Palmer Theodore Sherman
 Parkinson N(ell) A(nn)
 Parmelee, Maurice
 Parsons, Charles Lathrop
 Payne, George Henry
 Peary, Marie Ahnighito
 Penhallow, Dunlap Pearce
 Phillips, Frank McGinley
 Pickens, James Madison
 Pollock, Edwin Taylor
 Powell, Fred Wilbur
 Preble, Edward Alexander
 Puller, Edwin Seward
 Putnam, George Rockwell
 Quintanilla, Luis
 Rand, Frederick Vernon
 Rapeer, Louis Win
 Reeves, Floyd Wesley
 Reid, William Alfred
 Remy, Charles Mason
 Rhodes, Charles Dudley
 Richardson, Edward Elliott
 Richberg, Donald Randall
 Riddell, Walter Alexander
 Rives-Wheeler, Hallie
 Brimlie
 Rogers, James Frederick
 Rowe, Leo S.
 Ruch, Giles Murrel
 Rude, Gilbert Thomas
 Ruediger, William Carl
 Ryan, John Augustine
 Ryan, Oswald
 Schmeckebier, Laurence
 Frederick
 Scott, Emmet J(ay)
 Scott, James Brown
 Scott, John Reed
 Sehart, Edward Henry
 Severance, Henry Ormal
 Shantz, Homer Le Roy
 Shaw, Elton Raymond
 Short, Joseph Hudson, Jr.
 (Dr.)
 Shouse, Mrs. Jouett
 Smith, Clarence B.
 Snow, Chauncey Dewey
 Sparrow, Louise Kidder
 Spencer, Damon Alvin
 Spicer, William Ambrose
 Stafford, Wendell Phillips
 Stejneger, Leonhard
 Stevens, W(illiam) H(arrison
 Spring)
 Stimpson, George William
 Stine, Oscar Clemen
 Stirling, Yates, Jr.
 Stock, Leo Francis
 Stockbridge, Frank Parker
 Stoddard, (Theodore)
 Lathrop
 Stokes, Anson Phelps (Rev.)
 Stone, Grace Zaring
 Story, Isabelle F(lore)nce
 Street, Elwood Vickers
 Stuart, William, Sr.
 Sullivan, Mark
 Swanton, John Reed
 Swiggett, Glen Levin
 Taylor, David Watson
 Thom, Charles
 Thomas, Charles Randolph
 Thorpe, Merle
 Totten, George Oakley, Jr.
 Tralle, Henry Edward (Rev.)

Truesdell, Leon Edgar
 Tuckerman, L(ouis) B(ryant)
 Tumulty, Joseph Patrick
 Turrentine, John William
 Van Shaick, John
 Varne, Frank Julian
 Vaughan, Thomas Wayland
 Vedder, Edward B(right)
 Vinal, George Wood
 Wade, Joseph Sanford
 Walker, Francis
 Warburton, C(lyde)
 W(illiam)
 Warne, Frank Julian
 Weber, Gustavus A(dolphus)
 Wells, Walter Augustine
 West, W(arren) Reed
 Wheeler, Post
 Whelen, Townsend
 White, Wilford L(enfestey)
 Wilcox, Uthal Vincent
 Wilcox, Walter Dwight
 Wiles, Ralph W.
 Wilgus, A(lva) Curtis
 Wilkinson, Cecil James
 Williams, Carl Easton
 Williams, Gladstone
 Willoughby, W(este)
 W(oodbury)
 Willoughby, W(illiam)
 F(ranklin)
 Winner, Vella Alberta
 Woodbury, Robert Morse
 Woods, George Benjamin
 Woofter, T. J., Jr.
 Wright, Irene Aloha
 Wright, James Lloyd
 Yard, Robert Sterling
 Yeager, Willard Hayes
 Zahm, Albert Francis
 Zimmerman, Leander M.
 Zook, George Frederick

EGYPT

Alexander, John R.
 Conner, Benjamin H.
 Henry, Robert Llewellyn
 Reisner, George Andrew

ENGLAND

Alken, Conrad Potter
 Berry, Sir James
 Bianchi, Martha Dickinson
 Callender, Harold
 Carter, Barbara Barclay
 Catlin, George Edward
 Gordon
 Cloette, Stuart
 Collier, William Miller
 Cronin, A(rchibald)
 J(oseph)
 Eliot, Thomas Stearns
 Eve, A(rthur) S(tewart)
 Fernald, Chester Bailey
 Guedella, Philip
 McElroy, Robert
 Meredith, Elizabeth Gray
 O'Brien, Edward Joseph
 Harrington
 O'Connor, Norreys Jephson
 Roberts, (Henry) Chalmers
 Robinson Hammell, Agnes
 Agatha
 Scott, Evelyn
 Selfridge, H(arry) Gordon
 Smalley-Baker, Charles
 Ernest
 Streetfield, Noel
 Warner, Reginald Ernest
 Wilde, Percival

Wilkins, (William) Vaughan
 Williams, Tom Alfred

FLORIDA

Adams, Eustace L(ane)
 Adams, Warren Austin
 Allen, Nellie Burnham
 Anderson, James Nesbitt
 Anderson, William Franklin
 Arkell, Roderick
 Atwood, Horace
 Bacher, Irving (Addison)
 Bailey, Harold (Harris)
 Bailey, Thomas Pearce
 Banks, Edgar James
 Barnett, Henry Green
 Barnhill, John F.
 Beach, Rex (Ellingwood)
 Bentley, Edwin R.
 Berry, James B(erthold)
 Biederwald, W(illiam)
 E(dward)
 Blaisdell, Thomas C.
 Blanchet, John Baptiste
 Blatchley, Willis Stanley
 Bloom, Lynn W(illiam)
 Book, William Henry (Rev.)
 Borchardt, Bernard Fendig
 Boyd, Mark Frederick
 Brown, Charles Carroll
 Burkett, Charles William
 Burlingham, Gertrude
 Simmons
 Burton, Richard (Eugene)
 Buswell, Leslie
 Clapp, Mary Wolcott Welles
 Cook, John Atkins
 Cooper, Elizabeth
 Cotterill, Robert Spencer
 Cross, Anson Kent
 Dabney, Charles William
 Davis, T(homas) Frederick
 Dawson, Miles M(enander)
 Donaldson, John
 Dreier, Thomas
 Everett, Katherine Calmes
 Ford, Sewell
 Foxworthy, Frank W.
 Frost, William Goodell
 Furman, Lucy
 Gannett, Frank Ernest
 Gebhardt, George Frederick
 Gifford, John Clayton
 Glenn, W. M.
 Grover, Edwin Osgood
 Grover, Eulalie Osgood
 Harris, Norman Dwight
 Hawes, George Edward
 Holmes, Robert Shalor
 Holt, Hamilton
 Howes, George Edwin
 Hurt, Huber William
 Ingersoll, J(ohn) M. (Dr.)
 Jamieson, Leland Shattuck
 Kennard, Joseph Spencer
 Kilvert, Margaret Cameron
 Leavitt, Frank Mitchell
 Leete, Frederick De Land
 Leigh, Townes Randolph
 Lindsey, Mrs. Arthur
 Young
 Lyon, Milford Hall (Rev.)
 McDaniel, Etta Austin
 Blaisdell
 McGee, Anita Newcomb
 Mead, Arthur Raymond
 Norton, J(ohn) Pease
 Nowlin, William Dudley
 Ople, Martha Jane
 Parker, Horatio Newton

Pattée, Fred Lewis
 Payne, Will
 Pearson, Henry Carr
 Pierce, Ruby Edna
 Poor, Charles Marshall
 Reinsch, Bernard Paul
 Rittenhouse, Jessie Belle
 Robie, Virginia Huntingtor
 Rolfs, Peter Henry
 St. John, Edward Porter
 Scott, William Amasa
 Seoville, Wilbur L(incoln)
 Skipper, Eugene Rodman
 Smith, Frank Webster
 Smoley, C(onstantine)
 K(eneth)
 Spurr, Josiah Edward
 Stiles, Charles Wardell
 Stone, John Charles
 Stowell, William Averill
 Sudlow, Elizabeth Williams
 Tigert, John James
 Trusler, Harry R.
 Turk, Milton Haight
 Waterman, Nixon
 Watson, Joseph Ralph
 Watson, William Franklin
 Webster, Ester Luise
 Weston, George
 White, Sarah Parker (Dr.)
 Wilmer, Cary Breckinridge
 Windett, Victor
 Woodward, C(omer) Vann
 Yust, William Frederick

FRENCH

Agen, Myer
 Allis, Edward Phelps, Jr.
 Bird, William
 Clark, Valma
 Cochran, Joseph Wilson
 Conner, Benjamin H.
 Dawson, F. Warrington
 Dickie, Francis
 Eisendrath, Daniel Nathan
 Fagnani, Charles Prospero
 Going, Charles Buxton
 Henderson, Helen Weston
 Hills, Laurence
 Hollis, Henry French
 Hyde, James Hazen
 Krans, Horatio Sheafe
 Mapes, Victor
 Morin, Leo-Pol
 Mowrer, Edgar Ansel
 Mowrer, Lillian T.
 Odom, William (MacDougall)
 O'Sullivan, Vincent
 Palen, Lewis Stanton
 Peixotto, Ernest Clifford
 Scudder, Janet
 Sharkey, Joseph E.
 Sill, Louise Morgan
 Stein, Gertrude

FRENCH OCEANIA

Kinney, Henry Walsworth

GEORGIA

Anderson, Dice Robins
 Bachmann, Jean George
 Beeson, Jasper Luther
 Bigham, Madge A.
 Blake, Gladys
 Boland, Frank Kells
 Bringham, Gertrude
 Richardson
 Brittain, Marion Luther
 Brockman, Charles Joseph
 Brooks, Robert Preston

Candler, Warren Akin
 Chubb, Thomas Caldecot
 Corson, Eugene R(ollin)
 Coulter, E(llis) Merton
 Daniels, Francis Potter
 Dempsey, Elam Franklin
 Dern, Mrs. John Sherman
 de Ovies, Raimundo
 Drewry, John Eldridge
 Edwards, Austin Southwick
 Edwards, Harry Stillwell
 Elliott, William S.
 Fairlie, Andrew Miller
 Fleming, William Henry
 Gaddis, Peggy
 Glasgow, Samuel McPheeters
 Good, John W(alter)
 Gray, Ruth Howard
 Harris, James Coffee
 Heidenreich, Mrs. H. A.
 Jacobs, Thornwell
 Jarnagin, Dorothy Greve
 Jarrell, Charles Crawford
 Johnson, Amanda
 Kaplan, Moise N.
 Lamar, Clarinda Pendleton
 Lawrence, J(ohn) Benjamin
 McHatton, Thomas Hubbard
 Melton, Wightman Fletcher
 Mitchell, Margaret
 Morris, John
 Newman, Albert Henry
 Niclassen, George
 Frederick
 O'Brien, Eugene William
 Olmstead, Florence
 Osborn, Chase Salmon
 Pearce, Haywood, Jefferson,
 Jr.
 Pittman, Marvin Summers
 Powell, Arthur Gray
 Rathbone, St. George H.
 Roberts, Stewart Ralph
 Routh, James Edward
 Sanford, Steadman Vincent
 Sell, Howard Scott
 Sledd, Andrew
 Spark, George McIntosh
 Trever, Geo(rge) H(enry)
 Wade, John Donald
 Ware, John Nottinghamham
 Watkins, Edgar
 Whitney, Gertrude Capen
 Whittle, Charles
 A(nderson)
 Williams, Jack
 Wynn, William Thomas

GERMANY

Anderson, Robert van Vleck

HAWAII

Adams, Romanzo
 Allen, Riley Harris
 Brigrance, W. N.
 Carpenter, Clarence Willard
 Cartwright, Bruce
 Coryell, Hubert Vansant
 Gregory, Herbert E(rnest)
 Gulick, Sidney Lewis (Rev.)
 Jagger, Thomas Augustus
 Slaten, Arthur Wakefield
 Stecher, William A.
 Von Tempski, Armine

IDAHO

Axtell, Harold L.
 Dale, Harrison Clifford
 Dockery, Eva Hunt
 Eldridge, Jay Glover

Fisher, Vardis
 Graham, Henry H.
 Grissom, Irene Welch
 Hart, Irving Warren
 Hays, Arthur Homer
 Rankin, Robert Harry (Lt.)

ILLINOIS

Abbott, Grace
 Abt, Isaac Arthur
 Adams, Roger
 Adler, Mortimer Jerome
 Agersborg, H(elmer)
 P(arell von Wold)
 K(jerschow)
 Aldis, Dorothy
 Allee, Marjorie Hill
 Allee, Warder Clyde
 Allen, Edith Louise
 Alsager, C(hristen) Martin
 Alvord, John Watson
 Amass, Arthur William
 Ames, Edward Scribner
 Anderson, Arthur G.
 Arey, Leslie Brainerd
 Artman, Joseph Manson
 Astum, Edna I(da)
 Aubrey, Edwin Ewart
 Ayscough, Florence
 (Florence Ayscough
 MacNair)
 Babbitt, Harold Eaton
 Babcock, Frederic
 Bachem, Albert
 Bacon, Charles Sumner
 Bailey, William Louis
 Baird, Edwin
 Baker, Edna Dean
 Baker, Josephine Turck
 Baker, Robert H.
 Balderston, Robert W.
 Balduf, Walter Valentine
 Baldus, Simon Alexander
 Baldwin, Edward Chauncey
 Baldwin, Thomas Whitfield
 Balke, Clarence William
 Bane, (Juliet) Lita
 Baringer, William Eldon
 Barlow, Reuel R.
 Barnes, Andrew Wallace
 Barnes, Margaret Ayer
 Barrette, Marilee Barger
 Bartholomew, Edward Fry
 Bauer, Fred John
 Bauer, Ralph Stanley
 Bayley, William Shirley
 Beals, Frank Lee
 Beck, Carl
 Bedford, Scott Elias
 William
 Bennett, Charles Alpheus
 Benton, Rita
 Berdahl, Clarence Arthur
 Bessems, Josephine
 Bevier, Isabel
 Blake, Emily Calvin
 Blakely, Ulysses Simpson
 Grant
 Bliss, Gilbert Ames
 Bloomfield, Leonard
 Blount, Ralph E.
 Bobbitt, Franklin
 Bogart, Ernest Ludlow
 Bogert, George Gleason
 Booth, Mary Josephine
 Bowen, Louise de Koven
 Bowen, Norman Levi
 Bower, William Clayton
 Boynton, Percy Holmes
 Braden, Charles Samuel

Bradley, Mary Hastings
 Brandt, Frank Erwin
 Branom, Frederick K.
 Brazelton, Ethel M. Colson
 (Ethel M. Colson)

Breed, Frederick Stephen
 Bridges, Horace James
 Britton, William Everett
 Brodfuehrer, Oscar M.
 Brown, Arthur Charles
 Lewis
 Brown, Demetra Kenneth
 (Demetra Vaka)
 Brown, F(ay) C(tuff)
 Brown, Ina Corinne
 Brown, Kenneth
 Bryan, Ralph B.
 Bucholz, John Theodore
 Buck, Carl Darling
 Bull, Sleeter
 Burgess, Ernest Watson
 Burlison, William
 L(eonidas)

Burns, Elmer Ellsworth
 Burton, Charles Pierce
 Buswell, Arthur Moses
 Butcher, Fanny
 Byford, Henry Turman
 Cady, Gilbert H(aven)
 Cahill, James C.
 Calvin, Joseph K.
 Campbell, Donald Francis
 Campbell, T(homas) Moody
 Capps, Joseph Almarin
 Card, Leslie Ellsworth
 Carmichael, Robert Daniel
 Carnahan, David Hobart
 Carr, Harvey
 Case, James Thomas
 Case, Shirley Jackson
 Cavanah, Frances
 Chamberlain, Charles
 Joseph

Chamberlin, Rollin Thomas
 Chandler, Stewart Curtis
 Chapman, Ethelyn Bryant
 Chapman, William Gerard
 Childress, Edmund Howard
 Clark, Fred E.
 Clark, Neil McCullough
 Clark, Thomas Curtis
 Cleveland, Chester Wilson
 Coble, Arthur Byron
 Coe, Albert Buckner (Rev.)
 Coe, George Albert
 Colby, Charles Carlyle
 Colby, J. Rose
 Cole, Glenn Gates
 Cole, Mabel Cook
 Colegrove, Kenneth Wallace
 Coleman, Algernon
 Compton, Arthur H(olly)
 Compton, Charles C(halmer)
 Comstock, Clarence Elmer
 Converse, Paul D.
 Cowan, George J.
 Cox, Isaac Joslin
 Crane, George Washington,
 III

Crathorne, Arthur Robert
 Crawford, George G.
 Crew, Henry
 Curtis, Arthur Hale
 Custis, Vanderveer
 Dadant, Camille P.
 Dadant, Maurice George
 Danelson, Effa Eliza
 Dargan, Edwin Preston
 Davies, James William
 Frederick

Davison, Charles
 Dazey, Charles Turner
 De Berard, Wilford Willis
 De Lee, Joseph Bolivar
 De Turk, Ernest E.
 Diemer, Hugo
 Dixon, Leonard Eugene
 Dodd, Walter Fairleigh
 Dolch, Edward William
 Donahay, William
 Dopp, Katharine Elizabeth
 Dorland, William Alexander
 Newman
 Dorner, Herman Bernard
 Douglas, William Archer
 Sholto
 Draffin, Jasper Owen
 Dresbach, Glenn Ward
 Driggs, Frank Howard
 Dutton, H(enry) P(ost)
 Eastman, Fred
 Eberhart, Nelle Richmond
 Eckert, Robert P., Jr.
 Embree, Edwin Rogers
 Emch, Arnold
 Engelhart, Max Dissette
 Ensign, Newton Edward
 Evans, Arthur Maybury
 Fairbanks, Jamey Ayer
 Fairlie, John Archibald
 Fantus, Bernard
 Field, Walter Taylor
 Filbey, Edward Joseph
 Finney, Harry Anson
 Fish, Williston
 Fishbein, Morris
 Fiske, Horace Spencer
 Fitzwater, Perry Braxton
 Fletcher, Harris Francis
 Flint, W(esley) P(illsbury)
 Floni, George Tobias
 Forsythe, Robert Stanley
 Fowle, Frank Fuller
 Fraser, Wilber John
 Freeman, Frank Nugent
 Frison, Theodore Henry
 Fuller, George D.
 Gale, Henry Gordon
 Gammon, Robert William
 Garland, Claude M.
 Garnett, Louise Ayres
 Garrison, Winfred Ernest
 Gerstenberg, Alice
 Gilliland, A(dam) R(aymond)
 Gilman, Albert Franklin
 Gingrich, Arnold
 Githens, Harry W(right)
 Goble, George Washington
 Goldschmidt, Dr. Hans
 (H. W. Smith)
 Goodspeed, Edgar Johnson
 Gottschalk, Louis R.
 Grabo, Carl Henry
 Grant, Frederick Clifton
 Granville, William Anthony
 Gratz, W. Edward J.
 Gray, William Scott
 Greeley, Samuel Arnold
 Green, Frederick
 Griffith, Coleman Roberts
 Gruber, L. Franklin
 Grulee, Clifford Grosselle
 Gunn, Glenn Dillard
 Guthmann, Harry George
 Hall, A(lbert) Neely
 Hall, Winfield Scott (Dr.)
 Hammerstein-illing, Caecile
 Harris, Hazel Harper
 Harrison, Edith Ogden
 (Mrs. Carter H. Harrison)
 Hatfield, James Taft

Hatfield, W(alter) Wilbur
 Hayward, Percy Roy
 Herrick, C(harles) Judson
 Hess, Julius H. (Dr.)
 Hessler, John Charles
 Hubbard, Addison
 Hill, Caroline Miles
 Hill, Howard Copeland
 Hines, Herbert Waldo (Rev.)
 Holgate, Thomas Franklin
 Hooper, Cyrus Lauron
 Hopkins, B. Smith
 Howard, Earl Dean
 Hulbert, Emma Kidd
 Humphrey, Grace
 Hunter, M(erlin) H(arold)
 Huntington, Whitney Clark
 Hutchins, Robert Maynard
 Hutchinson, Paul
 Illing, Oscar
 Illing, Caecile Hammerstein
 Ironside, Henry Allan
 Jackson, Dugald Caleb, Jr.
 James, James Alton
 Jefferson, Bernard L.
 Jewett, Eleanor
 Johannsen, Albert
 Johnson, Charles Nelson
 Jones, Harry Stuart Vedder
 Jones, Paul Van Brunt
 Jordan, Orvis Fairlee (Rev.)
 Juchhoff, Frederick
 Judd, Charles Hubbard
 Judson, Clara Ingram
 Judy, Will
 Kampmeier, Otto Frederic
 Keeler, Harry Stephen
 Keilholz, Frederick Johnson
 Kendall, Arthur Isaac
 Kern, Maximilian (Dr.)
 Kinley, David
 Knipp, Charles Tobias
 Knobel, Elizabeth
 Koch, Fred Conrad
 Koehler, Benjamin
 Koller, Armin Hajman
 Koos, Leonard Vincent
 Kornhauser, Arthur William
 Koser, Stewart Arment
 Kunz, Jakob
 Lamar, John Everts
 Langford, George
 Lapp, John A(ugustus)
 Laughlin, Clara Elizabeth
 Laughlin, E. O.
 Lawrence, William Beaty
 Lawson, J(ames) Gilchrist
 Leavitt, Frederick Elmer
 Lee, Agnes
 (Mrs. Otto T. Freer)
 Lee, Frederic Edward
 Lehmann, Emil Wilhelm
 Leiter, Otho Clarke
 Lichtenstein, Walter
 Litman, Simon
 Littleton, A. C.
 Lloyd, John William
 Lovett, Robert Morss
 Luckhardt, Arno Benedict
 Lukens, Herman Tyson
 Lundberg, Eleanor Jewett
 Lybber, Albert Howe
 Ivon, Frank Emory
 Lyons, John Frederick
 Lyons, Luella B.
 MacChesney, Nathan
 William
 MacIntire, Horace James
 MacNair, Hurley
 Farnsworth
 Malloch, Helen Miller

Mantey, J(ulius) R(obert)
 Marsh, George Linnaeus
 Martin, Lawrence
 Mathews, John Mabry
 Mathews, Shailer
 Mayo, Nelson Slater
 Mays, Arthur Beverly
 McGovern, William
 Montgomery
 McLaughlin, Andrew
 Cunningham
 McMurdy, Robert
 McMurry, Lida Brown
 Melton, Leroy
 Merriam, Charles Edward
 Metcalf, C(lell) L(ee)
 Mettler, L. Harrison
 Meyer, James
 Miller, G(eorge) A(bram)
 Mitchell, Clifford (Dr.)
 Montgomery, Richmond
 Ames
 Moore, Herbert Fisher
 Morey, Lloyd
 Morgan, N(ewlin) D(olbey)
 Morrison, Charles Clayton
 Morrison, Henry C(hinton)
 Morse, Withrow
 Mowery, William Byron
 Mowrer, Paul Scott
 Murphy, Lawrence William
 Nevens, William Barbour
 Newcomb, Rexford
 Newman, Horatio Hackett
 Nolan, A(retas) W(ilbur)
 Nothstein, Ira Oliver (Rev.)
 Noyes, Frederick Bogue
 Noyes, William Albert
 Ochsnor, Edward H.
 Odell, C(harles) W(atters)
 O'Donnell, Terence (Dunn)
 Ogburn, William Fielding
 Oglevee, Louise M.
 Oliver, Thomas Edward
 Olmstead, Albert Ten
 Eyck
 Osgood, Wilfred Hudson
 Palmer, Albert Wentworth
 Park, Robert Ezra
 Parrish, Emma Kenyon
 Parry, John Jay
 Patrick, Hugh Talbot
 Paul, John Haywood
 Pease, Theodore Calvin
 Pellett, Frank Chapman
 Perkins, Eleanor Ellis
 Perry, B(en) E(dwin)
 Phillips, Harriet M.
 Pickels, George Wellington
 Pijoan, Joseph
 Pilchard, Edwin Ivan
 Piper, David R(oy)
 Place, Edwin Bray
 Pond, Irving Kane
 Preble, Robert Bruce (Dr.)
 Pringle, Ralph W.
 Pusey, William Allen (Dr.)
 Putnam, George Ellsworth
 Puttkammer, Ernst Wilfred
 Pynchon, Adeline (Lobdell)
 Quayle, Mary Jane Ward
 Quirke, Terence Thomas
 Rall, Harris Franklin (Rev.)
 Read, Opie (Pope)
 Redfield, Casper Lavater
 Reed, Charles Bert (Dr.)
 Rice, Wallace (de Groot
 Cecil)
 Richards, John Thomas
 Richardson, Norma Egbert

Richart, Frank Erwin
 Richberg, Donald Randall
 Rinaker, Clarissa
 Roberts, Elmer
 Roberts, Lydia J.
 Robinson, Benjamin Willard
 Robinson, George Livingston
 Robinson, Luther Emerson
 Robinson, William Ferretti
 Rodeheaver, Homer Alvan
 Rodkey, Frederick Stanley
 Rose, W(illiam) C(umming)
 Ross, J. Elliot
 Russell, Frederic Arthur
 Ryden, Ernest Edwin (Rev.)
 Sachar, Abram Leon
 Sadler, Lena K. (Dr.)
 Sadler, William Samuel (Dr.)
 Sanford, Chester Milton
 Sarett, Lew
 Sauer, Louis Wendlin (Dr.)
 Saunders, Alta Gwinn
 Schmidt, Richard Ernst
 Schmitt, Bernadotte Everly
 Schroeder, Herman A. (Rev.)
 Scott, Anna Miller
 Scott, Arthur Pearson
 Scott, Walter Dill
 Scovill, Hiram Thompson
 Secord, Arthur Wellesley
 Seely, Fred B.
 Severns, William Harrison
 Seybolt, Robert Francis
 Seymour, George Steele
 Seymour, Flora Warren
 Shaffer John Charles
 Shaw, Warren Choate
 Shelford, Victor E.
 Sherburn, George Wiley
 Shriner, Ralph Lloyd
 Shull, Charles Albert
 Shumway, Waldo
 Simonds, William Edward
 Simons, Algie Martin
 Simpson, Frank Edward
 Smith, L(ouie) H(enrie)
 Smith, Thomas V.
 Snapp, Roscoe Raymond
 Snell, Roy Judson
 Snow, Clyde Mason
 Soper, Edmund D(avidson)
 Spreng, Samuel Peter
 (Bishop)
 Stackhouse, Perry James
 Staley, Seward Charles
 Starrett, Vincent
 Steinhaus, Arthur H.
 Stephens, Carl
 Stewart, Charles L(eslie)
 Stewart, George Craig (Rev.)
 Stiven, Frederic Benjamin
 Stone, John Timothy (Rev.)
 Stover, Carl Bernard
 Wittekind
 Summers, Walter Lee
 Swain, Joseph Ward
 Sweet, Louis Matthews
 Sweet, Oney Fred
 Sweet, William Warren
 Talbot, Mary Lee Kelster
 Tallmadge, Thomas Eddy
 Tanner, Fred W(illbur)
 Taylor, Henry Charles
 Tehon, L(eo) R(oy)
 Tenny, Jacob Legion
 Thompson, Carl D(ean)
 Thompson, Charles Manfred
 Thurston, Louis Lem
 Tietjens, Eunice
 Tillson, George William

Tittle, Ernest Fremont (Rev.)
 Todd, Arthur James
 Tomhave, William Henry
 Townsend, Edgar Jerome
 Tracy, Paul Hubert
 Tryon, Rolla Milton
 Ullman, Berthold Louis
 Van Cleave, Harley Jones
 Van Orstrand, C(harles)
 E(dwin)
 Vogt, Ogden (Rev.)
 Walden, Walter
 Wallace, Lawrence Wilkerson
 Waller, Elbert E.
 Ward, Henry Baldwin
 Washburne, Carleton
 (Wolsey)
 Washburne, Heluiz Chandler
 Watson, F(loyd) R(owe)
 Wells, Harry Gideon
 Wells, Howard
 Whitford, William Garrison
 Wiley, Carroll Carson
 Williett, Herbert Lockwood
 Williams, Charles Allyn
 Wilson, Alonzo Edes
 Wilson, Louis Round
 Wilson, Wilbur M.
 Windsor, Henry Haven, Jr.
 Windsor, Phineas Lawrence
 Wolseley, Roland E.
 Woodrow, Herbert
 Woodworth, C(lyde) M(elvin)
 Works, George Alan
 Wright, Chester Whitney
 Wright, Ivan (Dr.)
 Wright, Quincy
 Wright, Sewell Peaslee
 Young, Paul Thomas
 Zara, Louis (Rosenfeld)

INDIA

Badley, Brenton Thoburn
 Jones, E(lli) Stanley (Rev.)
 King, Earl Leslie
 Pickett, J(arrell) Waskom
 (Rev.)
 Roerich, Nicholas K.
 Thurber, Robert Bruce
 Titus, Murray Thurston
 (Dr.)

INDIANA

Adcock, Elver Forest
 Ade, George
 Arthur, Joseph Charles
 Barnhart, Dean Leffel
 Beal, Charles A.
 Behrens, Charles A.
 Bentley, Arthur F.
 Birge, Edward Bailey
 Buxler, William Allen
 Blalock, Grover Cleveland
 Blanchard, William Martin
 Blatchley, Willis Stanley
 Bond, Charles Sumner
 Book, William F.
 Bruner, Henry Lane
 Byrum, E(noch) E(dwin)
 Byrum, Isabel C(oston)
 Canfield, Donald T.
 Carr, R(alph) H(oward)
 Carroll, Patrick Joseph (Rev.)
 Clippinger, Erle Ellsworth
 Clute, Willard Nelson
 Coleman, Christopher Bush
 Costello, Harry Todd
 Coulter, Stanley
 Creek, Robert Le Sourd
 Crumley, Thomas (Rev.)
 Davidson, Isobel
 Davis, Edith Vezolles
 ("Edith Vezelay")
 Decker, Maurice H.
 Eberhard, Frederick G.
 Ehrmann, Max
 Elliott, Edward Charles
 Embree, Louise
 Estey, James Arthur
 Ewing, D(ressel) D(eWitt)
 Fairman, Seibert
 Foster, Isaac Owen
 Fournier, Alexis Jean
 Greenfield, Eric Viole
 Grosvenor, Abbie Johnston
 Haarf, Katherine Maurine
 Harris, John Smith
 Hatt, William Kendrick
 Hepburn, William Murray
 Hill, John M.
 Holmes, Arthur
 Horst, Rudolf H.
 Huffman, Jasper Abraham
 Johnston, Thomas R(ober) R(ober) T(om) H(ugh)
 Kantor, Jacob Robert
 Kellogg, Winthrop Niles
 Kershner, Frederick Doyle
 Knecht, Karl Kae
 Knight, Frederick Butterfield
 Lesh, Ulysses Samuel
 Koglin, Anna Emilie
 Ludy, Llewellyn V.
 Lyons, Robert Edward
 Mahin, Edward G.
 Martin, Earl
 Martin, George Washington
 Masee, Jasper Cortenus
 Mathers, Frank Curry
 Maus, Cynthia Pearl
 May, Clarence Earl
 McCreary, W. Burgess
 Moore, John Robert
 Morgan, William Thomas
 Morris, George Davis
 Morrison, John Arch (Rev.)
 Mote, Carl Henry
 Mottler, David Myers
 Muller, Herbert Joseph
 Myers, Marcelline Flora
 Naylor, Charles Wesley
 Newlin, Ora Allen
 Noll, John Francis
 Ogden, James Matlock
 Olt, (George) Russell
 Payne, Ferdinandus
 Pence, Raymond Woodbury
 Percy, Laura Helen
 Phillips, Charles
 Poorman, Alfred Peter
 Potter, Andrey Abraham
 Putnam, James William
 Ramsey, R(olla) R(oy)
 Rath, Emil
 Rawles, William A.
 Reeves, Charles Everand
 Rieggle, Herbert M. (Rev.)
 Robinson, Daniel Sommer
 Robinson, Oliver W.
 Schevill, Ferdinand
 Schortemeier, Frederick E.
 Scism, Don
 Sears, Louis Martin
 Shannon, John Raymond
 Shields, Gertrude M.
 Shoup, Grace
 Shreve, R(andolph) Norris
 Smith, Henry Lester
 Smith, William Wesley
 Stout, Selatie Edgar
 Sutherland, Edwin Hardin

Sutton, Wilbur Ervin
Tarkington, (Newton) Booth
Turner, William Wirt
Van Dusen, Clarence
Raymond
Viall, Ethan
Visser, Stephen Sargent
Wade, Frank Bertram
Warren, Louis Austin
Wellman, Mabel Thacher
Williams, B.G.R.
Williams, Irving
Williams, Kenneth P.
Willis, Hugh Evander
Woodward, Walter C.

IOWA

Agg, Thomas Radford
Ainslie, Charles (Nicholas)
Allen, Arthur Francis
Aurner, Clarence Ray
Aurner, Nellie Slayton
Baird, Albert Craig
Baker, Arthur Lawrence
Barr, G(ranville) Walter
Bartow, Edward
Beck, Jesse McFall
Begeman, L(ouis)
Bole, Simeon James
Brenneman, Jesse La Mar
Briggs, John Ely
Brown, H. Clark
Buchanan, Robert Earle
Burritt, Burton Turrell
Bush, Stephen Hayes
Carothers, E(stella) Eleanor
Casey, William J.
Chittenden, Edward W(ilson)
Darling, Jay Norwood
("J. N. Ding")
Davison, J. Brownlee
Davies, George R.
Downing, J(ohn) Hyatt
Dutton, Charles Judson
Ebersole, William Stahl
Flynn, Clarence Edwin
Foerster, Norman
Fritschel, Geo(rge) John
Galer, Roger Sherman
Gallaher, Ruth Augusta
Gilmore, Eugene Allen
Goodrich, Kenneth Stephen
Higbee, Frederic Goodson,
Sr.
Hintz, Loren E.
Hoffman, Phil
Horack, Frank Edward
Horn, Ernest
Kerekes, Frank
Keyes, Charles Reuben
Klinker, Anthony Ferdinand
Knight, Nicholas
Kracher, Francis
Waldemar
Kunert, William
Kurtz, Edwin
Mahan, Bruce Ellis
Mapes, Erwin Kempton
McCarty, Dwight G.
McFee, Inez N.
Mott, Frank Luther
Nollen, John Schoite
Norlie, Olaf Morgan
Norton, William Harmon
Paul, John Haywood
Pearson, Alfred J.
Pellett, Frank Chapman
Piper, Edwin Ford
Plass, E(verett) D(udley)
Plum, Harry Grant

Porter, Kirk H.
Reu, Johann Michael
Reuter, Edward Byron
Richman, Irving Berdine
Rietz, Henry Lewis
Robeson, George Farrington
(Hulett)
Rowley, Charles Scott
Schmidt, Louis Bernard
Seagrave, Sadie
Seashore, Carl Emil
Shambaugh, Benjamin
Franklin
Shambaugh, Bertha M. H.
Sigmund, Jay G.
Smith, Lewis Worthington
Sweeney, O(rland) R(ussell)
Tull, Jewell Bothwell
Updegraff, Clarence Milton
Van Der Zee, Jacob
Von Tungeln, George Henry
Weid, Le Roy Dougherty
Wylie, Charles Clayton

ITALY

Huntington, Thomas
Waterman
Jacob, Naomi
Van Buren, Albert William
Whiting, Lillian
Whittinghill, Dexter Gooch
Woods, Frederick Adams

JAPAN

DeForest, Charlotte B(eargiss)
Grew, Joseph Clark
Hedges, Frank Hincley
Reischauer, A(ugust) K(arl)

KANSAS

Aaron, Madeleine Germaine
Aikman, Conrad Allison
Alexander, Colin Cuthbert
Allen, Henry Justin
Allen, Leroy
Anderson, Bernice G(oudy)
Baber, Carroll Preston
Bailey, Roy F.
Balch, William Monroe
Barton, Arthur Willis
Baumgartner, William J.
Bawden, William (Thomas)
Beazley, Lillian Elizabeth
Stoll
Becker, Edna
Beeler, Maxwell Newton
Bergin, Alfred (Rev.)
Betts, Thomas Jeffries
Birch, C(larence) E(llis)
Bramwell, Ruby Phillips
Brockway, P(aul) L.
Brown, Frank Logan
Burdick, William Livesey
Cady, H. P.
Calhoun, Arthur Wallace
Capper, Arthur
Carpenter, Mary Haufle
Carruth, Arthur Jay, Jr.
Carter, Coral Courtney
Casement, Dan Dillon
Clugston, W. G.
Cowman, Edwina Abbott
Crafton, Allen
Cragoe, Edward Jethro
Crawford, Nelson Antrim
Cretcher, Mack
Davis, Hallam Walker
Denious, Jess C.
Diehnell, Tabitha E(wen)
Donahue, Ralph James

Don-Carlos, (Louisa) Cooke
Donahue, Ralph James
Draper, Edythe Squier
Duncan, Kunigunde
(Flora Kunigunde Duncan
Isely)
Earp, James William
Ebright, Homer Kingsley
Edmonds, Albert Sydney
Eldridge, Seba
Fellow, Henry Coffin
Fickert, Earl
Flint, Leon Nelson
Foulston, Pauline Heckard
Garrett, Willard Hayes
Godsey, Flora I(sabel)
Haldeman-Julius, E(manuel)
Hall, Alice Lee
Hembling, Nina (Clark)
Hertzel, Arthur E(manuel)
Hinshaw, John E.
Hollands, Edmund H.
Holtzclaw, Henry Fuller
Hood, George William
Hoopes, Helen Rhoda
Howes, Cecil
Huber, Florence M.
(Mary Florence Huber)
Hughes, Thomas Welburn
Hungerford, Herbert Barker
Hunter, Samuel John
Ise, John
Isely, Bliss
Isely, Flora Kunigunde
Duncan (Kunigunde
Duncan)
January, Anna L.
Jensen, Jens Peter
Johnson, William Savage
Lang, John Walton
Lanham, Ceora B.
Lerrigo, Charles Henry (Dr.)
Lewis, Robert E.
Little, Oloott W.
Lull, Herbert Galen
Lynn, Margaret
McCarter, Margaret Hill
McLintock, Minda Agnes
Melcher, Gilbert W(ayne)
Mendenhall, George Newton
Menninger, Karl Augustus
Miessner, W(illiam) Otto
Migliario, Ida Rigney
Mitchell, Hattie Moore
Morgan, Isaac B.
Morrow, Marco
Mueller, Patricia Rhodus
Murdock, Victor
O'Brien, Francis Paul
Oldroyd, Alice (Mills) Wilson
Patrick, Mae C.
Randolph, Vance
Rice, Ada
Rogers, Charles Elkins
Ruppenthal, Jacob Christian
Saunders, Whitelaw
Shannon, Fred Albert
Siegele, Herman H.
Skilton, Charles Sanford
Snow, Florence Lydia
Stafford, Thomas Polhill
Stockton, Frank Tenney
Streeter, Floyd Benjamin
Uphaw, Mary (Estelle)
Ward, May Williams
Weede, Charles Ross
White, William Allen
Whittemore, Frances Davis
Whittemore, Margaret Evelyn
Womer, Parley Paul
Yetter, Culver D.

Zinszer, Harvey A(lfred)

KENTUCKY

Abbott, Henry Almon Pryor
Adams, Jesse E(arl)
Bate, Richard Alexander
Baxter, Wm. Edwards
Bodley, Temple
Boyd, Paul Prentice
Brigham, Harold Frederick
Buckner, G(arrett) Davis
Burroughs, Wilbur Greeley
Burton, Lewis William
Cambiale, Celestin Pierre
Carr, John Wesley
Carver, William Owen
Chambers, J. S. (Dr.)
Cherry, Thomas Crittenden
Chesnut, Victor King
Clark, Thomas D.
Cobb, Ann
Cochran, Thomas Everette
Coleman, J. Winston
Cook, William A(delbert)
Cotter, Joseph Seaman, Sr.
Crabb, Cecil Van Meter
Cromwell, Emma Guy
Denman, Clarence Phillips
Dobbins, Gaines Stanley
Donovan, H(erman) L(ee)
Dudley, William Bruce
Elam, Shelby S.
Evans, Alvin Eleazor
Frost, William Goodell
Funkhouser, William Delbert
Gouwens, Teunis E. (Rev.)
Gusling, Kalfus Kurtz
Hamlet, L. Alton
Hoge, Peyton Harrison (Rev.)
Horlacher, Levi Jackson
Hutchins, William James
Jennings, Walter Wilson
Jillson, Willard Rouse
Johnson, Andrew (Rev.)
Kelly, Eleanor Mercein
Kent, Raymond Asa
Kerr, Charles
Kinkead, Eleanor Talbot
Lafferty, Maude Ward
Litsey, Edwin Carlile
Long, James Scott
Mapother, Edith Rubel
Markham, Lucia Clark
(Lula Clark Markham)
Martin, George Madden
Masters, Victor Irvine
Mather, Otis M.
McMullen, Charles Bell
Mercein, Eleanor
Middleton, Austin Ralph
Neuman, Fred G.
Noel, Lois Purcell
Pryor, Joseph William (Dr.)
Rankin, Robert Harry
Rhoad, McHenry
Rice, Alice (Caldwell) Hegan
Rice, Cale Young
Robertson, Archibald
Thomas
Robertson, Ella Broadus
Robertson, Harrison
Robinson, Leonidas
Rothert, Otto Arthur
Rule, Lucien V. (Rev.)
Schachner, August (Dr.)
Sherwood, Henry Noble
Short, Eleanor Talbot
Kinkead
Sturgill, Virgil Leon
Thallackson, Elnar

Townsend, John Willson
Wise, Boyd Ashby
Yager, Arthur
Yates, Kyle M(onroe) (Rev.)

LOUISIANA

Ballard, Marshall
Bass, Charles C.
Bateman, John H.
Bean, Charles Homer
Benoit, Richard Leroy
Blom, Franz
Bradsher, Earl L.
Brooks, Clyde
Buchanan, Herbert Earle
Candler, William Fulbright
Craig, Charles F(ranklin)
Cummings, Harold
Dobbs, Hoyt McWhorter
Dodd, Monroe Elmon (Rev.)
Edmunds, Murrell
Gilmer, Elizabeth Meriwether
Glenk, Robert
Goldthwaite, Stephen Grant
Hardesty, Irving
Herold, Jacob Brooks
Kendall, John Smith
Lichtentag, Alexander
Linfield, Mary Barrow
Litten, Frederic Nelson
Marburg, Guido
Meade, George Peterkin
Musser, John Herr (Dr.)
Nixon, Herman Clarence
Noble, Stuart Grayson
Pipkin, Charles Wooten
Raber, Oran (Lee)
Saxon, Lyle
Sewell, James Witt
Uhler, John Earle
Von Redlich, Marcellus
Donald A. R.
Walsh, John Henry
Warren, Robert Penn

MAINE

Abbott, Edville Gerhardt
Allison, William Henry
Anthony, Alfred Williams
Barrow, William Edward
Beatty, Bessie
Benedict, Francis Gano
Blodgett, Ruth Robinson
Borden, Lucille Papin
Brautlecht, Charles Andrew
Britan, Halbert Hains
Bronson, Thomas Bertrand
Burleigh, Donald Quimby
Burnett, Charles Theodore
Caldwell, Erskine
Carroll, Gladys Hasty
Chase, George Davis
Chase, Mary Ellen
Chubb, Percival
Clark, Calvin Montague
Coffin, Robert P. Tristram
Colcord, Lincoln
Cross, Anson Kent
Deland, Margaret(ta) Wade
Douglas, Alice May
Eckstorm, Fannie Hardy
Ellis, Milton
Fales, Winnifred
Farrand, Max
Fenning, Frederick
Alexander
Fuller, William Oliver
Greenbie, Marjorie Barstow
Greenbie, Sidney
Hallett, Richard Matthews

Herrick, Robert
Hinckley, G. W.
Holloway, Emory
Howells, Mildred
Johnson, Franklin Winslow
Kauffman, Reginald Wright
Kinsman, Frederick Joseph
Kirkland, Edward Chase
Lamprey, Louise
Leonard, Arthur N.
Lord, Alice Frost
Lovell, John Harvey
McDonald, Robert A(lexander)
F(yfe)
Merrill, Mabel Susan
Montague, Gilbert Holland
Moulton, Warren Joseph
Mulford, Clarence E(dward)
Newey, Hester Barbour
Nixon, Paul
Patch, Edith Marion
Pendexter, Hugh
Perkins, Silas H.
Peterson, Roy Merle
Powley, Faith Hinckley
Randall, John Arthur
Ranlett, Louis Felix
Richardson, Guy
Richards, Laura E(lizabeth)
Rinehart, Mary Roberts
Roberts, Kenneth (Lewis)
Sauter, Mrs. William
Sharpe, Philip B(urdette)
Shaw, William Bristol
Sills, Kenneth Charles
Morton
Smith, George Jay
Snider, Rose
Squires, Charles William
Stark, William Everett
Stevens, James Stacy
Teall, Dorothy
Tolman, Albert W(alter)
Train, Arthur
Tryon, Winthrop Pitt
Weber, Carl Jefferson
Williams, Clara Andrews

MARYLAND

Abel, John Jacob
Abel, Mary Hinman
Adams, James Merrill
Ryland
Addicks, Lawrence
Alden, Carroll Storrs
Allen, Leah B.
Andrews, Justin (Meredith)
Andrews, Matthew Page
Apple, Joseph Henry
Appelman, Charles Orville
Baker, Harry Torsey
Baker, Oliver Edwin
Bamberger, Florence Ellau
Barker, Lewellys Franklin
Barkley, Frederick R.
Beardsley, Wilfred Attwood
Berman, Edward
Bernheim, Bertram M.
Berry, Edward Wilber
Bertholf, Lloyd Millard
Bishopp, Fred C(orry)
Blachly, Clarence Dan
Blake, Frank Ringgold
Bliss, William Julian Albert
Blum, William
Boas, George
Boeckel, Florence Brewer
Boggs, Thomas Richmond
Bolwell, Robert George
Whitney

Bowman, Isaiah
 Boyd-Carpenter, William B.
 Broedel, Max
 Brown, Ashmun (Norris)
 Brown, Zenith J(ones)
 Bruce, William Cabell
 Bryan, J(ames) Wallace
 Buckingham, Edgar
 Bussey, Gertrude C.
 Chideckel, Maurice
 Christie, Alexander Graham
 Clapp, Earle Hart
 Clapper, Raymond
 Clephane, Walter C.
 Clough, Paul Wiswall
 Cobb, Stanwood
 Cohen, Louis
 Cook, Alice Carter
 Cort, William Walter
 Cowles, R(heinart) P(arker)
 Cox, Joseph F.
 Cullen, Thomas Stephen
 Dandy, Walter E(dward)
 Darton, A(lice) W(eldon)
 Darton, N(elson) H(oratio)
 Davis, Lillian (Crombie)
 Burroughs
 Dellinger, John Howard
 Dempster, Ryland Newman
 Doyle, Henry Grattan
 Earle, Swepson
 Eldridge, Francis Reed
 Ellcott, John Morris
 Ezekiel, Mordecai
 Fell, Edgar Tremlett
 Fiske, Charles (Rev.)
 Flack, Horace Edgar
 Fleming, John Adams
 Footner, (William) Hulbert
 Frank, Tenney
 French, John Calvin
 Friedenwald, Harry
 Friedenwald, Julius
 Gardner, William Sisson
 Geppert, William L.
 Goldenweiser, Emanuel
 Alexander
 Gray, Lewis Cecil
 Gregg, Willis Ray
 Griggs, Robert Fiske
 Grosvenor, Gilbert (Hovey)
 Hamman, Louis (Dr.)
 Harris, Lynn H(arold) (Rev.)
 Hartman, Carl G.
 Hasse, Adelaide R.
 Havens, Raymond Dexter
 Heaps, William James
 Hedrich, Arthur William
 Hegner, Robert
 Helm, William P(ickett)
 Howell, Alfred Brazier
 Howell, William Henry (Dr.)
 Hyde, Roscoe Raymond
 Israel, Edward L.
 Jackson, Elmer Martin, Jr.
 Jacobs, Henry Barton (Dr.)
 Jennings, Herbert Spencer
 Johnson, Buford Jeanette
 Johnson, Gerald White
 Johnston, Richard H.
 Karsten, Karl G.
 Kelly, Ernest
 Kelly, Howard Atwood
 Kent, Frank Richardson
 Kinsolving, Sally Bruce
 Kirk, Harris Elliott
 Knox, J. H. Mason
 Kouwenhoven, William
 Bennett
 Krause, Allen K(ramer) (Dr.)
 Krantz, John Christian, Jr.

Kummer, Frederic Arnold
 Lancaster, H(enry)
 Carrington
 Lazaron, Morris Samuel
 Lewis, Charles Lee
 Lewton, Frederick Lewis
 Livingston, Burton Edward
 Long, Breckenridge
 Lonn, Ella
 Lundell, Gustav Ernst
 Frederick
 March, Thomas Stone
 Marshall, Leon Carroll
 Mast, Samuel Ottmar
 Mattern, Johannes
 Maynard, Theodore
 McCall, A(rthur) G(illett)
 McCollum, Elmer Verner
 McDaniel, Allen Boyer
 McDougle, Ivan Eugene
 McGlannan, Alexius (Dr.)
 Mencken, H(enry) L(ouis)
 Merriam, Louis
 Metz, Charles William
 Mitchell, Br(odus)
 Montgomery, Edward
 Gerrard
 Morris, George
 Murnagham, Francis D.
 Norris, Walter Elake
 Norton, J(ohn) B(itting)
 S(mith)
 Nourse, Edwin Griswold
 Nyburg, Sidney Lauer
 Offutt, Thiemann Scott
 Parker, Edward C(ary)
 Parkhurst, Frederic
 Augustus
 Pasma, Henry Kay
 Patterson, Marjorie
 Pearl, Raymond
 Pergler, Charles
 Phelps Winthrop Morgan
 Quaintance, Altus Lucy
 Ralston, Oliver C(alldwell)
 Raymond, Pearl
 Rede, Wyllys
 Rehberger, George Edward
 Reid, B. Emmet
 Reid, Edith Gittings
 Reynolds, Walter F(ord)
 Rice, Millard Milburn
 Robertson, David Allan
 Robertson, James Alexander
 Robinson, David M(oores)
 Scott, James Brown
 Shull, J(ames) Marion
 Stauffer, Ruth M.
 Stewart, David
 Swick, Clarence Herbert
 Symons, Thomas Baddeley
 Tuckerman (Louis) B(ryant)
 Tull, Mary Esther
 Ullman, Joseph N.
 Wallace, Oates Charles
 Symonds (Rev.)
 Warburton, C(lyde)
 W(illiam)
 Westcott, Allan Ferguson
 Whiteley, James Gustavus
 Wilcox, Earley Vernon
 Williams, Mary Wilhelmine
 Winslow, Leon Loyal
 Wise, Walter Dent (Dr.)
 Wood, Robert Williams
 Woods, Albert Fred
 Woods, Bertha Gerneaux
 (Davis)
 Wyckoff, Vertrees Judson
 Younger, John Elliott

MASSACHUSETTS

Abbott, Wenonah Stevens
 Abbott, Wilbur Cortez
 Adams, Fred Winslow
 Addison, James Thayer
 Addison, Julia de Wolfe
 Albers, Homer
 Allen, C. Frank
 Allen, Francis Henry
 Allen, Gardner Weld
 Allen, Glover Morrill
 Allen, Mildred
 Allen, Walter Dwight
 Allen, Willis Boyd
 Alpert, Carl
 Anderson, Frederick Irving
 Anderson, Mrs. Larz
 Andress, James Mace
 Andrews, Fannie Fern
 (Phillips)
 Antin, Mary
 Arnold, Nason Henry
 Arvin, Newton
 Ashley, Clifford W(arren)
 Atkinson, Geoffroy
 Atwood, Wallace Walter
 Ault, Warren Orman
 Averill, Esther Cunningham
 Averill, Lawrence Augustus
 Babcock, Edwina Stanton
 Babcock, Harold Lester
 Babson, Roger W.
 Bailey, Ambrose Moody
 Baker, George Cornelius
 Baker, Ray Stannard
 Ball, Francis Kingsley
 Barber, Harry Clark
 Barber, Thomas
 Barnes, J. Dellinger
 Barrows, Harold Kilbrith
 Bartlett, Frederick Orin
 Barton, George Aaron
 Bassett, Sara Ware
 Baxter, Gregory Paul
 Beals, Helen Raymond
 Abbott
 Beattie, James Alexander
 Beaumont, Arthur Bishop
 Bent, Arthur Cleveland
 Bentley, Harry C.
 Bergengren, Ralph Wilhelm
 Alexis
 Bergman, Herbert Floyd
 Berry, George Ricker
 Betts, Anson Gardner
 Bianchi, Martha Dickinson
 Bigelow, Henry Bryant
 Bigelow, Robert Payne
 Bigelow, William Pingry
 Birkhoff, George David
 Black, John Donald
 Blackwell, Alice Stone
 Blake, James Henry
 Blanchard, Arthur
 Alphonzo
 Blanchard, Ralph Harrub
 Blatt, William Mosher
 Bliss, Charles Bemis
 Blodgett, Ruth Robinson
 Blodgett, Stephen Haskell
 Bloomfield, Daniel
 Blunt, Hugh Francis (Rev.)
 Bolton, Charles Knowles
 Boring, Edwin Garrigues
 Borland, Beatrice
 Boughton, Willis Arnold
 Bragg, Laura M(ary)
 Brandenburg, Margaret
 Johnston
 Brandenburg, Samuel J.

Brazier, Marion H.
 Bremer, John Lewis
 Brewer, John Marks
 Brewster, Edwin Tenney
 Bridgman, Percy Williams
 Briggs, L. Vernon
 Brigham, Clarence Saunders
 Brigham, Henry Randolph
 Brightman, Edgar Sheffield
 Brin, Alexander
 Bronner, Augusta F(ox)
 Brooks, Alfred Mansfield
 Brooks, Charles Franklin
 Brown, Alice Van Vechten
 Brown, Edna Adelaide
 Brown, Ethel C.
 Brown, Frank Chouteau
 Brown, Grace Evelyn
 Brown, Helen Dawes
 Brown, Rollo Walter
 Brown, Royal
 Browne, Nina Eliza
 Bruce, H(enry) Addington
 (Bayley)
 Brunner, Edmund de
 Schweintz
 Bryan, Kirk
 Buck, Charles Neville
 Buckingham, B(urdette)
 R(oss)
 Bugbee, Edward Everett
 Bullitt, W(illiam) Marshall
 Bumpus, Herman C.
 Bunker, John Wymond
 Miller
 Burgess, A(lbert) F(ranklin)
 Burgess, Thornton Waldo
 Burr, Hanford Montrose
 Burrell, Percy Jewett
 Burt, Clarence Edward
 Bush, Vannevar
 Cabot, Richard Clarke
 Cadbury, Henry J.
 Calhane, D. Frank
 Calkins, Raymond
 Cannon, Cornelia James
 Cannon, Walter Bradford
 Carpenter, Thorne M(artin)
 Carter, Russell Gordon
 Chaffee, Emory Leon
 Chaffee, Zechariah, Jr.
 Chamberlain, Allen
 Chamberlain, Samuel
 Chamberlin, Henry Harmon
 Chase, George Henry
 Chase, Jessie Anderson
 Chipman, Herbert Lawrence
 Christian, Henry A(sbury)
 Christie, Francis Albert
 Churchman, Philip Hudson
 Clark, Ellery Harding
 Clark, Harriet Elizabeth
 Abbott
 Clark, Harry
 Clayton, Henry Helm
 Cleland, Emily Wadsworth
 Cleveland, Emily Wadsworth
 Cleveland, Frederick Albert
 Cloues, William Jacob
 Cochran, Joseph Wilson
 Coar, John Firman
 Cobb, Bertha Browning
 Cobb, Ernest
 Cochran, Joseph Wilson
 Codman, John Sturgis
 Cole, William Morse
 Coleman, George W.
 Consey, Arthur Colman
 Conant, Isabel Fiske
 Conkling, Hilda Hazard

Converse, Florence
 Cook, Frank Gaylord
 Coolidge, Algernon
 Coomaraswamy, Ananda
 Kentish
 Copeland, Charles Townsend
 Copeland, Melvin Thomas
 Corcoran, Brewer
 Coriat, Isador H.
 Cotton, Edward Howe
 Cram, Ralph Adams
 Creelman, Harlan
 Cressey, George Crosswell
 Crow, Carl
 Curtis, Alice Turner
 Cushman, Herbert Ernest
 Cutler, Frederick Morse
 Dahl, Otto Gustav
 Daly, Reginald Aldworth
 Daniels, Mabel Wheeler
 Dannreuther, Walter T.
 Dantin, Louis
 (Eugene Seers)
 Darling, Arthur Burr
 Davis, Jesse Buttrick
 Davis, Philip
 Dawes, Anna Laurens
 Dawes, Chester
 L(aurens)
 DeForest, Charlotte
 B(argis)
 Deland, Margaret(ta) Wade
 Delano, Edith Barnard
 Dennison, Henry Sturgis
 Dewing, Arthur Stone
 Dingman, Charles Francis
 Dineen, Joseph F.
 Dos Passos, John
 Douglas, Charles H(enry)
 Downes, William Howe
 Dresser, Horatio Willis
 Drinker, Cecil Kent
 Driscoll, Annette Sophia
 Duncan, William Cary
 Dunham, Elizabeth M(arie)
 Dwight, Herbert Bristol
 Dyer, Walter A(lben)
 Earle, Mabel Lavinia
 Early, Eleanor
 East, Edward Murray
 Eastman, Elaine Goodale
 Eaton, Florence Taft
 Eaton, Walter Prichard
 Eaves, Lucile
 Egan, Joseph B.
 Ekblaw, W. Elmer
 Elliot, Ethel Cook
 Elliot, Samuel Atkins
 Elliot, Samuel Atkins, Jr.
 Elliott, G(eorge) R(oy)
 Elliston, H(erbert)
 B(erridge)
 Elson, Arthur
 Emerson, Marion Winslow
 Emerson, William Robie
 Patten
 Ernst, Clayton Holt
 Esenwein, J(oseph) Berg
 Esty, Thomas Cushing
 Evans, George Hill
 Ewell, Arthur W.
 Fair, Gordon Maskew
 Fairfield, Wynn Cowan
 Fall, Henry Clinton
 Faulkner, Harold
 Underwood
 Fay, Charles Norman
 Fay, Sidney Bradshaw
 Fenger, Frederick
 A(bildgaard)

Ferguson, John Calvin
 Ferguson, Margaret C.
 Ferguson, William Scott
 Fisher, Elizabeth Florette
 Fiske, Annette
 Fiske, Cyrus Hartwell
 Foote, Henry Wilder
 Forbes, W(illiam) Camerop
 Foster, William Trufant
 Foxhall, George
 Frankfurter, Felix
 Franklin, Benjamin Alvey
 Fraprie, Frank Roy
 French, Arthur Willard
 French, Edwin M.
 Frothingham, Thomas
 Goddard
 Fuess, Claude Moore
 Furlong, Charles Wellington
 Gallagher, Charles B(Edward)
 Gallagher, Edward J.
 Gates, Herbert Wright
 Geddes, James, Jr.
 Gettemy, Charles Ferris
 Gibbs, A(rthur) Hamilton
 Gifford, Franklin Kent
 Gilmore, Albert Field
 Gilroy, William - Edgar
 Gist, Nathan Howard (Rev.)
 Glueck, Eleanor Touroff
 Glueck, Sheldon
 Goldberg, Isaac
 Goldsburly, Paul W(illiams)
 Goodale, Hubert Dana
 Goodnow, Minnie
 Gordon, Margaret
 Gowen, John Knowles, Jr.
 Grabau, Mrs. Amadeus W.
 Graham, James Chandler
 Grandgent, Charles Hall
 Grant, Robert
 Gras, Norman Scott Brien
 Graustein, William Caspar
 Greene, Henry Copley
 Greene, William Chase
 Griffith, Frank Carlos
 Guerrier, Edith
 Guild, Courtenay
 Gummere, Richard Mott
 Gunn, Sidney Allan
 Ham, Marion Franklin
 Hammond, Arthur
 Hankins, Frank Hamilton
 Hanscom, Elizabeth Deering
 Hanson, Charles Lane
 Hanson, Miles (Rev.)
 Hanus, Paul Henry
 Harding, Katharine
 Washburn
 Haring, Clarence Henry
 Harkness, Georgia
 Harris, Annie Elizabeth
 Harrison, Joseph LeRoy
 Hart, Albert Bushnell
 Hart, Sophie Chantal
 Hatch, Richard Warren
 Hatch, William Henry
 Paine
 Hawes, John Bronham II
 Hawkes, Clarence
 Haynes, George Henry
 Hays, Frank Alfred
 Healy, William
 Heath, William Herman
 Hemenway, Herbert Daniel
 Hersch, Virginia (Davis)
 Hill, John Clarence
 Hill, Mabel
 Hocking, William Ernest
 Hoke, Russell Allen

Holcombe, Arthur Norman
 Holmes, Henry Wyman
 Holt, Lucius
 Hopkins, Margaret Briscoe
 Horwood, Murray Philip
 Hough, George Anthony
 Howe, Mark Anthony De Wolfe
 Hubbard, Henry Vincent
 Hudson, Ralph Gorton
 Huntley, George Ezra
 Huntress, Ernest Hamlin
 Hurd, Harry Elmore
 Ingalls, Walter Renton
 Inman, Arthur Crew
 Irwin, Inez Haynes
 Irwin, William Henry
 Jack, John George
 Jackson, Dugald Caleb
 Jackson, Robert Tracy
 Jeffrey, Edward Charles
 Jenkins, MacGregor
 Johnson, Clifton
 Johnson, Irving
 Johnston, Thomas Todd
 Jones, Grinnell
 Jones, Howard Mumford
 Jones, Ruth Lambert
 Jordan, Elizabeth
 Kelley, Ruth Edna
 Kellogg, Grace
 (Grace Kellogg Griffith-Shaw)
 Kennelly, Arthur Edwin
 Kent, Norton Adams
 Kimball, Everett
 Kings, (William Benjamin) Basil
 King, Beulah
 Knapp, Grace Higley
 Knott, Laura Anna
 Knudson, Albert
 (Cornelius)
 Lahee, Henry Charles
 Lamberton, John A.
 Lamprecht, Sterling P.
 Langer, William Leonard
 Langtry, Albert Perkins
 Lansing, Marion Florence
 Larson, Carl W.
 Laveaga, Robert E.
 Leonard, Nellie Mabel
 Lewis, Leo Rich
 Lincoln, Joseph Crosby
 Litchfield, Henry Wheatland
 Livermore, George Griswold
 Lobingier, Elizabeth Miller
 Lobingier, John Leslie
 Locke, Gladys Edson
 Long, E(lesley) Waldo
 Lord, Everett William
 Lord, Frederick Taylor
 Lowes, John Livingston
 Luce, Robert
 MacBrayne, Lewis E.
 MacMillan, Donald Baxter
 MacNaughton, Edgar
 Maginnis, Charles Donagh
 Mann, Dorothea Lawrence
 Manthey-Zorn, Otto
 Mark, Kenneth Lamartine
 Marks, Lionel Simeon
 Marsh, Daniel L.
 Marsh, John A.
 Mason, Caroline Atwater
 Mather, Kirtley Fletcher
 Mathews Ferdinand)
 S(chuyler)
 May, James Vance
 McCord, David (Thompson Watson)

McCurdy, James Huff
 McIlwain, Charles Howard
 McLaren, Walter Wallace
 Merrill, Elmer Drew
 Miles, Gertrude Elizabeth
 Milham, Willis Isbister
 Miller, Warren Hastings
 Milner, Florence Cushman
 Miner, Leroy Matthew Simpson
 Minot, George Richards
 Minot, John Clair
 Monaghan, James
 Moorhead, Warren King
 Morgan, Edmund Morris, Jr.
 Morgan, James
 Morse, Fred Winslow
 Morse, John Lovett (Dr.)
 Morton, David
 Moyer, James Ambrose
 Muller, Gulli Lindh
 Muller, James Arthur (Rev.)
 Myerson, Abraham
 Nardin, Frances Louise
 Neilson, William Allan
 Nichols, Frederick G.
 Noble, Edmund
 Nock, Arthur Darby
 Norris, Henry Hutchinson
 Norris, James Flack
 Noyes, Carleton (Eldredge)
 Nutting, Wallace
 Oliver, Everard Lawrence
 Orr, William
 Orton, William Aylott
 Osgood, Phillips Endecott
 Oursler, Fulton
 Packard, Laurence Bradford
 Padelford, Frank William
 Page, Lewis Cones
 Page, Walter Gilman
 Paine, Nathaniel Emmons
 Park, (John) Edgar
 Parker, Cornelia Stratton
 Parker, George Howard
 Parmenter, Christine
 Whiting
 Parshley, Howard Madison
 Parsons, Kitty
 Peabody, Dean, Jr.
 Pearson, Henry Greenleaf
 Peel, Doris Anne
 Peltier, Florence
 Penman, John Simpson
 Percy, Atlee Lane
 Perry, Clay
 Perry, Ralph Barton
 Peters, Charles Adams
 Pierce, George Washington
 Plough, Harold Henry
 Pond, Roscoe
 Porter, Charlotte E.
 Porter, David R(ichard)
 Poulsson, (Anne) Emilie
 Powell, Thomas Reed
 Pratt, James Birsett
 Pratt, Lucy
 Prescott, Samuel Cate
 Prouty, Olive Higgins
 Puffer, Joseph Adams
 Putnam, Emily James
 Rand, Benjamin
 Rand, Edward Kennard
 Rand, Frank Prentice
 Raymond, William Lee
 Reider, Alfred
 Reid, William Duncan (Dr.)
 Rice, Anna L.
 Rice, Rebecca
 Rice, Richard Ashley
 Richardson, Guy

Ritchie, (Mary) Lily Munsell
 Rivera, Guillermo
 Roberts, Octavia
 Rogers, Arthur Kenyon
 Rogers, Robert Emmons
 Rowe, Henry Kallach
 Rubenstein, Bernard Joseph
 Ruggles, Clyde Orval
 Ruoff, Henry Wolmar
 Russ, Carolyn Hale
 Russell, George Edmond
 Russell, Henry Benajah
 Sanborn, Frank Berry
 Sargent, Porter
 Sarton, George Alfred Leon
 Sauveur, Albert
 Sawyer, Charles Winthrop
 Sawyer, Roland Douglas
 Schlesinger, Arthur Meier
 Schmittkind, Henry Thomas
 Schuman Frederick Lewis
 Scudder, Vida Dutton
 Sears, Clara Endicott
 Sears, Fred Coleman
 Seavey, Warren A.
 Sedgwick, Henry Dwight
 Shackford, Martha Hale
 Shattuck, George Cheever
 Shay, Frank
 Sheridan, Martin
 Sherman, Homer
 Sherrill, Miles Standish
 Sherwood, Margaret Pollock
 Shimer, Herve Woodburn
 Simpson, Frank Leslie
 Skinner, Clarence (Russell)
 Slichter, Sumner Huber
 Smith, Chellis V. (Rev.)
 Smith, Clifford P.
 Smith, Eugene Randolph
 Smith, Richard Mason (Dr.)
 Sorokin, Pitirim
 Alexandrovitch
 Spaulding, Edward Gleason
 Stevens, David
 Stevens, Edward Fletcher
 Stevens, William Oliver
 Stimson, Frederic Jesup
 Stoddard, William Leavitt
 Stokes, Anson Phelps (Rev.)
 Strickland, Francis Lorette
 Surette, Thomas Whitney
 Suter, John Wallace
 Swisher, Walter Samuel
 Talbot, Ellen Bliss (Dr.)
 Talbot, Fritz Bradley
 Tapley, Harriet Sylvester
 Tatsch, Jacob Hugo
 Taussig, Frank William
 Taylor, Joseph Richard
 Taylor, William S(entman)
 Terry, Thomas) Philip
 Thayer, Mary Dixon
 Thoma, Kurt Hermann
 Thompson, (John) Eric
 Thompson, Joseph Osgood
 Thompson, Sanford Eleazer
 Timbie, William Henry
 Tourtellot, Arthur Bernon
 Tozzer, Alfred Marston
 Trask, John William
 True, John Preston
 Tryon, Lillian (Wainwright)
 Hart
 Tryon, Winthrop Pitt
 Tucker, Ethelyn (Dahliaette)
 Maria
 Turner, Clair Elsmere (Dr.)
 Vans, George W.
 Verhoeff, Frederick Herman
 Verrill, A(lpheus) Hyatt

Wainwright, Virginia
 Waite, Alice Vinton
 Walker, Charles Rumford
 Walker, Francis
 Walton, George Lincoln
 Warbasse, James Peter (Dr.)
 Ward, Dora Nelson
 Warren, Dale
 Warren, Leslie (Cobb)
 Watson, Paul Barron
 Waugh, Dorothy
 Waugh, Frank Albert
 Webster, Hanson Hart
 Wells, Frederic Lyman
 Wells, Ralph Gent
 Weston, Sidney Adams
 Westmore, Monroe Nichols
 Weyssie, Arthur Wisswald
 Whicher, George Frisbie
 White, Charles James
 Wiener, Leo
 Wight, Carol Van Buren
 Wilcox, Dewitt Gilbert (Dr.)
 Wild, John (Daniel)
 Williams, Ben Ames
 Williston, Samuel
 Willoughby, Charles C.
 Wilson, Charles Branch
 Wilson, George Arthur
 Wilson, Guy Mitchell
 Wingate, Charles Edgar)
 L(ewis)
 Withington, Robert
 Wood, Frederic J.
 Woolman, Mary Schenick
 Worcester, Alfred
 Wright, Charles Henry
 Conrad
 Wyman, Walter Forestus
 Youngken, Heber W(ilkinston)
 Zelle, John Sheridan
 Zimmerman, Carle Clark

MEXICO

Azuella, Mariano
 Bolio, Dolores
 (Dolores Bolio Cantarell
 de Peon)
 Fernandez Mac Gregor,
 Genaro
 Herrera, Alfonso L.
 Junco, Alfonso
 Lombardo-Toledano, Vicente
 Menendez, Carlos R.
 Mimenza Castillo, Ricardo
 Novo, Salvador
 Ortiz de Montellano,
 Bernardo
 Phillips, Howard S.

MICHIGAN

Aaron, Charles Dettie
 Adams, Frank R(amsay)
 Adams, Randolph Greenfield
 Aigler, Ralph W.
 Alton, Arthur Scott
 Amberg, Emil
 Applegate, Albert Angelo
 Aronstam, Noah E.
 Badger, Ralph
 Bailey, Benjamin Franklin
 Baker, (Russell) Ray
 Baner, Johan Gustav
 Runeskiold
 Bartell, Floyd E.
 Baten, William Dowell
 Beck, Anthony J.
 Beck, Edward J.
 Beets, Henry (Rev.)
 Beglinger, Nina Joy

Bennett, Henry Eastman
 Bessey, Ernst Athearn
 Bissell, Irving J.
 Bowman, James Cloyd
 Brownson, Josephine Van
 Dyke
 Bursley, Joseph Aldrich
 Byram, H(arold) M(oores)
 Cameron, E(rnest) T.
 Canfield, Arthur Graves
 Case, Ermine Cowles
 Caswell, John Edgar
 Chase, Lew Allen
 Clancy, Louise Breitenbach
 Clark, John Abbot
 Cooley, Marjorie L.
 (Margaret)
 Courtis, S(tuart) A(ppleton)
 Cowie, D(avid) Murray
 Cross, Arthur Lyon
 Curtis, Arthur B.
 Curtis, Francis Day
 Curtis, Heber D.
 Curtis, Henry Stoddard
 Davenport, Eugene
 Davis, Calvin Olin
 Davis, Bradley Moore
 De Ran, Edna Smith
 Detzer, Karl
 Doub, Arnold V.
 D'ooge, Benjamin Leonard
 Edmondson, James Bartlett
 Eldridge, Edward Henry
 Ellis, Griffith Ogden
 Emmons, Lloyd Clement
 Erichsen, Hugo
 Feeman, Harlan Luther
 Fixel, Arthur Ellis
 Fixel, Rowland W.
 Florer, Warren Washburn
 Ford, Richard Clyde
 Ford, Walter Burton
 Fox, Emma
 Fox, Frances Margaret
 Fraser, Chelsea Curtis
 Fuller, George Newman
 Gardner, Victor Ray
 Gilmore, Melvin
 Giltner, Ward
 Goddard, Edwin Charles
 Grant, Maude Margaret
 Griffin, Clark Elmer
 Grinnell, Milton
 Guest, Edgar Albert
 Hale, William Jay
 Harding, H(arry) A(lexis)
 Hayworth, Donald
 Hendryx, James B(eardsley)
 Hirsch, Arthur Henry
 Hirshfeld, Clarence Floyd
 Hobbs, William Herbert
 Hollister, Richard Dennis
 Teall
 Hunt, H(arrison) R(andall)
 Hunt, Walter F.
 Jackson, George Leroy
 Jefferson, Mark
 Jeschke, H(arry) Jewett
 Karpinski, Louis
 Kelso, Robert Wilson
 Kennedy, Annie Richardson
 Knott, Thomas Albert
 Larzelere, Claude Sheldon
 Lawson, Horace Lowe
 Leete, Frederick De Land
 Leonard, Clarence J.
 Leverett, Frank
 Litten, Frederic Nelson
 Macy, Icie Gertrude
 Maddy, J(oseph) E(dgar)

Mahon, Nora Hefley
 Maxwell, Allan Douglas
 McCartney, Eugene Stock
 Mershon, W(illiam) Butts
 Mitchell, Elmer Dayton
 Moehlman, Arthur Bernard
 Morrison, Roger Leroy
 Mullenburg, Walter John
 Mulder, Arnold
 Needham, Mary Masters
 Newberry, Clare Turlay
 Nicholson, Watson
 Noll, Victor Herbert
 Norton, John Foote
 Olds, Lloyd W.
 Overton, Grace Sloan
 Parker, De Witt Henry
 Perry, Stuart Hoffman
 Phelps, Vergil V.
 Poor, Charles Marshall
 Qualfe, Milo Milton
 Reccord, Augustus Phineas
 Reck, Franklin M.
 Reed-Smith, Ida
 Remer, Charles Frederic
 Rodger, Esca G.
 Rosenberg, Louis James
 Ruddiman Edsel Alexander
 Running, Theodor Rudolph
 Ryan, Grace Laura
 Sanders, Henry Arthur
 Scholl, John William
 Schorling, Raleigh
 Scoville, Wilbur L(incoln)
 Shepard, John Frederick
 Shull, A(aron) Franklin
 Silliman, Sue Imogene
 Slosson, Preston William
 Smith, Leonard Kingsley
 Solberg, Charles Orrin
 Sunderland, Edson Read
 Sundwall, John
 Swift, Ivan
 Tallock, Orrett
 Thieme, Hugo Paul
 Thomson, Mehran Kafafian
 Titus, Harold
 Trotter, Melvin (Rev.)
 Troxell, Eleanor
 Trueblood, Thomas Clarkson
 Upson, Lent Dayton
 Vall, Albert R(oss) (Rev.)
 Voelker, Paul Frederick
 Waite, John Barker
 Waterman, LeRoy
 Weaver, Bennett
 Weller, Carl Vernon
 White, Alfred Holmes
 Wild, Payson Sibley
 Willard, Hobart Hurd
 Willoughby, George A.
 Wilson, Lucius Edward
 Windoes, Ralph F.
 Woodburn, James Albert
 York, Francis Lodowich
 Zeigen, Frederic

MINNESOTA

Abbott, Daisy Thomson
 Abbott, Howard Strickland
 Alderman, William Horace
 Aldrich, Darragh
 (Clara Chapline Thomas
 Aldrich)
 Allen, Edward Frank
 Alvarez, Walter Clement
 Alvord, Idress Head
 Amberg, Samuel
 Anderson, John Edward
 Arnold, (Morris) LeRoy

Atkins, Elizabeth Mary
 Bailey, Clyde H.
 Balfour, Donald Church
 Banning, Margaret Culklin
 Bates, Carlos Glazier
 Bell, Elexious Thompson
 Bemis, Katharine I.
 Bergen, John Tallmadge
 Blakey, Roy Gillespie
 Blumer, Jacob C.
 Boraas, Julius
 Boss, Andrew
 Boucher, Sister Mary Pierre
 Boyden, Edward Allen
 Brill, Ethel Claire
 (Edwin C. Burritt)
 Brink, Raymond Woodard
 Bruce, Gustav Marcus
 Bryant, John Myron
 Bull, Coates Preston, Sr.
 Busser, William Henry
 Butler, Charles R.
 Cariveau, Robert Edward
 Cary, Robert
 Casey, John E.
 Chamberlain, Winthrop Burr
 Chapin, Francis Stuart
 Charnley, Mitchell V.
 Cheyney, Edward Gheen
 Christiansen, Frederick)
 Melius
 Chute, Mary Grace
 Clark, Glenn
 Coffey, Walter Costella
 Conger, George Perrigo
 Crafts, Leo Melville
 Craig, Austin
 Curtis, (John) Harold
 De Field, Edward
 Densmore, Frances
 Dickson, Margarette Ball
 Dietrich, John H(assler)
 Downey, Hal
 Downing, Edward Collins
 Erikson, Henry Anton
 Fath, Edward Arthur
 Feldman, William Hugh
 Fitch, Clifford Penny
 Fogdall, Sorenus P. (Rev.)
 Fosbroke, Gerald Elton
 Gestle, Bernice Dainard
 Giddings, Thaddeus P.
 Gingrich, Curvin Henry
 Haining, Mrs. John Allison
 Harding, Margaret Snodgrass
 Hartig, Henry Edward
 Hayes, H(erbert) K(endall)
 Headley, Leal A(ubrey)
 Hegland, Martin
 Hellberg, Karl
 Helmholz, Henry F. (Dr.)
 Henrich, Arthur Trautwein
 Henry, Ralph L.
 Holton, Martha Adela de
 Jackson, Clarence Martin
 Jeeness, Oscar Bernard
 Johnson, Irving Peake
 Johnstone, William Jackson
 Jones, Jefferson
 Jorgenson, Theodore
 Kirkpatrick, Clifford
 Kirkwood, William Paul
 Kolthoff, Isaac Maurits
 Kuhlmann, John R.
 Lange, Dietrich
 Lincoln, Jennette E(meline)
 C(arpenter)
 Mattson, Peter August
 Mayo, William James
 McClendon, J(essie)
 F(rancis)

McDonald, Archibald Leete
 Melby, Carl August (Rev.)
 Michener, Carroll Kinsey
 Mierow, Charles Christopher
 Miller, George J.
 Milne, John Rice
 Molloy, Mary Aloysia
 Morehouse, Frances
 Morse, Irl
 Mudgett, Bruce D.
 Myers, J(ay) Arthur (Dr.)
 Nelson, Frank
 Odland, Martin Wendell
 Olmstead, Everett Ward
 Ostense, Martha
 Pace, Charles Nelson
 Palmer, Francis Leseure
 Pasche, Frederick E.
 Phelan, John
 Quigley, Harold Scott
 Rankin, Thomas Ernest
 Reuterdaahl, Arvid
 Riley, William Albert
 Riley, William Bell (Rev.)
 Roberts, Thomas Sadler
 Robinson, J(esse) S(quitbb)
 Rohne, J(ohn) Magnus
 Ryan, William Thomas
 Schulz, Charles G.
 Shastid, Thomas Hall
 Sirich, Edward Hinman
 Skordalsvold, John Jenson
 Smedal, G(otfred) (Rev.)
 Smiley, Charles Newton
 Stakman, Elvin C.
 Stauffer, Clinton Raymond
 Stephenson, George M(alcolm)
 Sterrett, Frances Roberta
 Stoll, Elmer Edgar
 Stomberg, Andrew Adin
 Teeter, Thomas Anderson
 Hendricks
 Trafton, Gilbert Haven
 Wallis, Ruth Sawtell
 Wallis, Wilson D(allam)
 Walter, Frank Keller
 Wee, Mons Olsen
 Whittles, Thomas Davis
 Willey, Malcolm Macdonald
 Wood, Henry
 Wullinger, Frederick John
 Yoder, Dale
 Zon, Raphael

MISSISSIPPI

Bratton, Theodore Du Bose
 Briscoe, Charles Francis
 Brown, Calvin Smith
 Brown, Calvin Smith, Jr.
 Cochran, (Edward) Louis
 Dickson, Harris
 Ewing, Quincy
 Graham, Alice Walworth
 Imes, Birney
 Percy, William Alexander
 Ragsdale, Tallulah
 Rowland, Mrs. Dunbar

MISSOURI

Abney, Louise
 Albrecht, W(illiam) A(ibert)
 Armstrong, Orland Kay
 Arndt, William Frederick
 Ballard, Marshall
 Barrett, Stephen Melvil
 Bernard, Luther Lee
 Berry, Robert Lee
 Betz, Annette
 Blair, Vilray Papin
 Boatwick, Arthur Elmore

Branson, Edwin Bayer
 Brody, Samuel
 Brooks, Stratton D(uluth)
 Brown, Harry Gunnison
 Buehler, Henry Andrew
 Burrill, A(lfred) C(ummings)
 Butts, Edward
 Calvert, Sidney
 Campbell, Harvey B(laine)
 Case, John Francis
 Castleman, Joseiah Hamilton
 Chubb, Percival
 Clemens, Cyril
 Cochel, W(illiam) A(ndrew)
 Conroy, Jack
 Cowan, Esther Marshall
 Crawford, Marvin Howard
 Crossen, Harry Sturgeon
 Curtis, Winterton Conway
 Cusack, Alice M.
 Dickerson, Roy Ernest
 Dickey, W. Laurence
 Doane, Duane Howard
 Dodson, George Rowland
 Dunlap, Frederick
 Edelman, Katherine
 Elliott, Ernest Eugene
 Ellis, John Breckenridge
 Fairchild, Arthur Henry
 Rolph
 Fordyce, Claude P.
 Fritz, John Henry Charles
 Fuerbringer, Ludwig Ernst
 Gehrs, John H.
 Gelzer, Jay
 Gephart, William Franklin
 Godsey, Helen (Miller)
 Godsey, (William) Townsend
 Gordon, Neil E(lbridge)
 Graebner, Theodore
 Graham, Everts Ambrose
 Greditzer, Harry G(us)
 Greene, Charles Wilson
 Grinstead, Hugh Fox
 Guthrie, Mary Jane
 Haanel, Charles F.
 Haseman, Leonard
 Hauck, Louise Platt
 Heller, Otto
 Hoover, Gene Boardman
 Howard, Harvey J(ames)
 Husslein, Joseph S. J.
 Hyatt, Grace
 Jenkins, Burris Atkins
 Keller, Charles Walter, Jr.
 Kent, Sadie Trezevant
 Kinsley, Albert Thomas
 Kleist, James Aloysius
 Kretzmann, Paul Edward
 Kuntz, Albert
 Langsdorf, Alexander S(uss)
 Lewis, Bransford
 Lord, Daniel
 Maier, Walter Arthur
 Martin, Frank Lee
 Martin, William McChesney
 McCalmont, Maebelle
 (Brearley)
 Meriwether, Lee
 Middlebush, Frederick
 Arnold
 Miller, Walter
 Mueller, John Theodore
 Mumford, Frederick
 Blackmar
 Neihardt, John Gneisenau
 Nifong, Frank (Dr.)
 Nipher, Francis Eugene
 Phillips, Claude Anderson
 Polack, William Gustave
 Powell, Elmer N.

Powell, John Benjamin
Queen, Stuart Alfred
Ramsay, Robert Lee
Rayburn, Otto Ernest
Read, Harlan Eugene
Reese, Herbert Meredith
Robinson, Henry Barton
Robinson, William Ferretti
Seachrest, Effie
Seelig, Major Gabriel
Selvidge, Robert Washington
Serl, Emma
Shipley, Frederick William
Shoemaker, Floyd Calvin
Sibley, Edward Carroll
Speckling, Inez
Stafford, Thomas Polhill
Stephens, Frank Fletcher
Stewart, Oscar Milton
Stine, Dan Gish (Dr.)
Sutton, Richard Lightburn
Sykes, Velma West
Talbert, Thomas Jesse
Thompson, Ralph LeRoy
Tisdell, Frederick Monroe
Trachsel, Myrtle Jamison
Trombly, Albert Edmund
Usher, Roland Greene
Vannest, Charles Garrett
Van Ornum, John Lane
Warshaw, Jacob
Weeks, Mary Harmon
Weeks, Ruth Mary
Wheeler, Herbert A. (Helen)
Zahorsky, John (Dr.)

MONTANA

Atwater, Mary Meigs
Campbell, William
Alexander
Coates, Grace Stone
Davis, Sheldon Emmor
Draper, Charles Hiram
Elrod, Morton John
Fox, Herbert Henry
Heywood (Rev.)
James, William R.
Lennes, Nels Johann
Linderman, Frank Bird
McMullen, Lynn Banks
Phillips, Paul Chrisler
Rowe, Jesse Perry
Smith, Robert Philip
Tunnicliff, Everett A.

NEBRASKA

Abbott, (Mabel) Avery
(Rundell)
Abbott, Keene
Abbott, N. (Ed) C. (Albertson)
Alden, Joseph G.
Aldrich, Bess Streeter
Alexis, Joseph E. A.
Almy, Amy Bruner
Anderson, Mary Audentia
Smith
Angle, Edward John
Axling, William
Bengtson, Nels A.
Berryman, Cecil W.
Blackman, Elmer Ellsworth
Blish, Morris Joslin
Brenke, William Charles
Buechler, A. F.
Burr, William Wesley
Clark, Rose B.
Cook, James Henry
Crawford, Robert Platt
Davis, Wallace Clyde
Deming, Horace Grove

Diers, Theodore C.
Dobbins, Harry Thompson
Dupree, Morrison
Ennis, Laura
Ferguson, Olin Jerome
Filley, Horace Clyde
Fordyce, Charles
Fulmer, Clark Adelbert
Gable, J. Harris
Gass, Sherlock Bronson
Gates, Clarence Ray
Gregg, Fred Marion
Grimes, George
Grummann, Paul H.
Harvey, Alice G.
Haskins, Alma Eunice
Henry, Jacob, Jr.
Hering, Agnes Brown
Hosman, Everett Mills
Kuhn, Luther Melanthon
Lackey, Earl Emmet
Lee, Mabel
Le Rossignol, James Edward
Levine, Victor Emanuel
Lobbingier, Charles Sumner
Lundeen, Earnest Warren
Magaret, Helene
Muir, Sarah T.
Mullin, Cora Phebe
O'Connell, Frank R.
Oxnam, G. (Arfield) Bromley
Paine, Clara Andrea
Pound, Louise
Renfrew, Carolyn
Rosenlof, George Walter
Sandoz, Mari
Shanafelt, Marjorie Ann
Sheldon, Addison Erwin
Simms, Paris Marion (Rev.)
Tyler, Albert Franklin
Van Horn, Dale R.
Wegemann, Carroll Harvey
Weseen, Maurice Harley
White, Henry Adelbert
Wilson, Henry H.
Werkmeister, William
Henry

NEVADA

Boardman, Horace Prentiss
Church, James Edward
Clark, Walter Ernest
Crane, Leo
Hall, John William
Higginbotham, A. (Fred)
(Leslie)
Sears, George Wallace
Sibley, Frederick Hubbard
Stewart, Robert
Vanderbilt, Cornelius, Jr.
Wier, Jeanne Elizabeth
Worts, George Frank

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Abbott, Eleanor Hallowell
Albee, Helen Rickey
Anderson, Frank Maloy
Anderson, Mrs. Larz (Isabel)
Andrews, Arthur Irving
Austin, Frank Eugene
Bailor Edwin Maurice
Baker, Christina Hopkinson
Bauer, George N.
Bernbaum, Ernest
Berzanza, Julius
Blanchard, Grace
Bowles, Ella Shannon
Browne, Rilma M.
Burnham, William Henry
Burton, Harry Edwin

Carrick, Alice Van Lee
Coburn, Mrs. Fordyce
Cram, William Everett
Crowther, Samuel
Damon, Lidsay
Douglas, Charles H. (Henry)
Dreier, Thomas
Ellingswood, Lena B.
Ford, Corey
Ford, Sewell
Forsyth, Chester Hume
Goetschius, Percy
Goldthwait, James Walter
Gray, Joslyn
Grew, Joseph Clark
Hammond, Otis Grant
Hapgood, Hutchins
Kelr, Malcolm
Kelly, Eric Philbrook
Keyes, Frances Parkinson
Kirtland, John Copeland
Laing, Alexander (Kinnam)
Lawrence, Edwin Gordon
Leacock, Arthur Gordon
Levesque, Alice Lemieux
Levesque, Leo A.
Marble, Thomas Littlefield
Mathews, F. (Ernest)
(Schuyler)
Mecklin, John Moffatt
Montross, Lynn
Nicolay, Helen
Nicolson, (John) U. (Rban)
O'Kane, Walter Collins
Page, (Curtis) Hidden
Parsons, Edward Smith
Pennock, Grace L.
Pier, Arthur Stanwood
Piper, Fred L. (eroy)
Poole, Ernest
Powers, Ella M. (Marie)
Pressey, (Charles) Park
Riddell, John
Robinson, George
Washington
Shute, Henry Augustus
Skinner, Mrs. Prescott Orde
Spurr, Josiah Edward
Stowe, A. Monroe
Toland, Edward Dale
Vernon, Ambrose White
Winans, James Albert
Wood, William Hamilton
Wright, William Kelley
Wunsch, William Frederic

NEW JERSEY

Adams, A. M.
Adler, Jacob
Agger, Eugene Ewald
Alford, Leon Pratt
Anderson, Paul Lewis
Andrews, Benjamin Richard
Anthony, Harold Elmer
Anthony, Irvin (Whittington)
App, Frank
Armstrong, Edward Cooke
Atkins, Paul Moody
Atkinson, Ralph Waldo
Atkinson, Willard S. (towell)
Bain, Edgar C.
Baker, Charles Whiting
Baker, Mose Nelson
Baker, S. Josephine
Ballou, W. (William) H. (osea)
Barrett, Clifford L.
Baumgartner, Edwin A.
Beardslee, John Walter, Jr.
Bender, Harold H. (erman)
Benson, Charles Emile

Berkey, Charles P.
 Bevans, Gladys Huntington
 Black, Charles Clarke
 Blair, William R(ichards)
 Blake, Clarice
 Blake, Maurice Adin
 Boas, Franz
 Bostelmann, Carl John
 Boyd, Albert Truman
 Boynton, Henry Cook
 Breitke, Charles Frederick
 Brenn, George J.
 Brigham, Carl Campbell
 Brophy, Dorothy Hall
 Brown, Carleton
 Buck, Oscar MacMillan
 Buddington, Arthur
 F(rancis)
 Buffum, Douglas Larabee
 Burhans, Viola
 Buttenheim, Harold S(inley)
 Cameron, Arnold Guyot
 Cann, Jessie Yereance
 Capps, Edward
 Chamberlain, George Agnew
 Chinard, Gilbert
 Clark, George Luther
 Cliff, Betty
 Colver, Alice Ross
 Colvin, Fred Herbert
 Condit, Kenneth Hamilton
 Conklin, Edwin Grant
 Connett, Eugene V. 3rd
 Conover, Elbert Moore
 Conrad, Lawrence Henry
 Cornish, Hubert Ray
 Cox, Philip W. L.
 Craig, Samuel G.
 Cranston, Claudia
 Croll, Morris William
 Crump, James Irving
 Davis, H(arvey) N(athaniel)
 Davison, Ada Clarke
 Dawson, Coningsby
 (William)
 de Leeuw, Adele (Louise)
 Demarest, William H. S.
 Dennis, George Palmer
 Devery, Elizabeth Coleman
 Diefendorf, Dorr Frank
 Douglass, Harlan Paul
 Downs, Winfield Scott
 Dudley, E. Lawrence
 Durell, Fletcher
 Earp, Edwin Lee
 Eikenberry, William Lewis
 Einstein, Albert
 Elson, Henry William
 Elwood, Robert Arthur
 Erdman, Charles Rosenbury
 Escher, Franklin
 Farrington, Dora Davis
 Fetter, Frank Albert
 Firth, Norman Charles
 Foerster, Robert Franz
 Foulkes, William Hiram
 Frankel, Emil
 Fryer, Jane Bayre
 Fuld, Leonhard Felix
 Fuller, Caroline Macomber
 Furman, Franklin De
 Ronde
 Furrman, Nathaniel Howell
 Gale, (Mary) Elizabeth
 Gardner, Horace John
 Gates, Caleb Frank
 Gee, Howard James
 Gehman, Henry Snyder
 Gilbreth, Lillian Moller
 Ginsberg, Louis

Gould, (Charles) Bruce
 Graves, William S.
 Greenan, John T.
 Greene, Arthur Maurice, Jr.
 Greene, Ward
 Griffin, Bryant Wade
 Grimshaw, Robert
 Haines, Thomas Harvey
 Hamblen, Emily S.
 Haney, Lewis Henry
 Harper, George McLean
 Hartt, George Montgomery
 Harvey, Alexander
 Harvey, Edmund Newton
 Haslam, R(ober) T(homas)
 Heck, Robert
 Herzberg, Max
 Hirschensohn, Chajim
 Hite, Omar
 Holliday, Robert Cortes
 Hooper, Franklin Henry
 Horne, Herman Harrell
 Hoskins, John Preston
 Hough, Lynn Harold (Rev.)
 Hovey, George Rice
 Howe, Samuel Burnett
 Hughes, Percy
 Hullinger, Edward Ware
 Jackson, Frederick John
 Foakes
 Jacobs, Michel
 Johnson, William Hallock
 Jones, William R.
 Kahler, Hugh MacNair
 Kaufman, Anton
 Kemmerer, Edwin Walter
 Kilmer, Aline (Murray)
 King, Charles Daly
 King, Willard Vinton
 Kirkpatrick, M. Glen
 Kline, Burton
 Knevels, Gertrude
 Knowlton, Daniel Chauncey
 Kovner, B.
 Kurtz, Robert M.
 Kussy, Nathan
 Langfeld, Herbert Sidney
 La Salle, Dorothy
 (Marguerite)
 Latham, Harold Strong
 Lawrence, Josephine
 Leary, Lewis Gaston
 Liddell, Donald Macy
 Lindeman, Eduard Christian
 Lipman, Jacob Goodale
 Lobeck, Armin Kohl
 Loetscher, Frederick
 William
 Lomax, Paul S(anford)
 Lowe, Boutelle Ellsworth
 Lowrie, Walter (Rev.)
 Lutz, Edwin G.
 Lutz, Harley Leist
 MacFadden, Bernarr
 MacFarland, Charles
 Stedman (Rev.)
 Magie, William Francis
 Mallett, Daniel Trowbridge
 Martin, Edgar Stanley
 Marvin, Dwight Edwards
 Marvin, Walter Taylor
 Maurice, Arthur Bartlett
 Mawhinney, Thomas Andrew
 Hammersley
 McAfee, Joseph Ernest
 McConathy, Osbourne
 McKenzie, Kenneth
 McMillan, Wheeler
 Medsker, Oliver Perry
 Meyer, Henry Coddington, Jr.

Miller, Joseph Dana
 Morey, Charles Rufus
 Morris, Robert Hugh (Rev.)
 Morse, Alfred Handley
 Chipman (Rev.)
 Morton, James F(erdinand)
 Munro, Dana Gardner
 Musgrove, Eugene Richard
 Musser, Benjamin Francis
 Nearing, Scott
 Newman, Meta (Pennock)
 Noble, G. Kingsley
 Parrott, Thomas Marc
 Pearson, Peter Henry
 Phillips, Ethel Calvert
 Pierson, Delavan Leonard
 Poole, DeWitt Clinton
 Poore, Henry Rankin
 Powell, Lyman Pierson
 Price, Miles O.
 Priest, George Madison
 Prince, John Dyneley
 Ranson, Marius (Rabbi)
 Reynolds, Charles Lee (Rev)
 Rhoads, Samuel Nicholson
 Roberts, Kate Louise
 Rorty, James
 Rose, Mary Swartz
 Rusby, Henry Hurd (Dr.)
 Russell, Henry Norris
 Russell, James Earl
 Schlink, Frederick John
 Scott, William Berryman
 Seaman, Augusta Hulell
 Sherman, Edith Bishop
 Shriner, Charles Anthony
 Shull, George Harrison
 Siders, Walter R(aleigh)
 Silvers, Earl Reed
 Sitterly, Charles F(remont)
 Skinner, Charles Edward
 Sloan, Harold Paul (Rev.)
 Smith, E(arl) Baldwin
 Spaeth, J(ohn) Duncan
 (Ernst)
 Spaulding, Edward Gleason
 Stanger, Wesley A.
 Stanoyevich, Millivo Stoyan
 Staub, Walter Adolph
 Stauffer, Milton T. (Rev.)
 Steinhäuser, Walter Philip
 Stern, Julius David
 Stevens, David Harrison
 Stockton, Richard, VI
 Stout, Mrs. Charles H.
 Strong, Wendell Melville
 Stuart, Donald Clive
 Sutphen, William Gilbert
 Van Tassel
 Sykes, M'Cready
 Tarbell, Martha
 Teall, Edna A. W.
 Terhune, Albert Payson
 Thomson, John Stuart
 Thurston, Henry Winfred
 Tomlinson, Paul Green
 Turnbull, Agnes Sligh
 Underhill, Charles (Reginald)
 Van De Water, Virginia
 Belle Terhune
 Veach, Robert Wells
 Vreeland, Williams Updike
 Ward, Harry Frederick
 Wardlaw, Charles Digby
 Washburn, Stanley
 Wason, Robert Alexander
 Weber, Herman C. (Rev.)
 Wegener, Albert B(enjamin)
 Welch, Roy Dickinson
 Wheeler, Homer Jay

White, Alma
 White, Ray Bridwell (Rev.)
 Wiley, John Heston (Rev.)
 Williams, William Carlos
 Witham, Ernest Clair
 Wood, Edith Elmer
 Worden, Edward Chauncey, I
 Wright, Frank Ayres
 Wright, Hamilton Mercer

NEW MEXICO

Barker, S(quire) Omar
 Bynner, Witter
 Faxon, Ralph Henry
 Hewett, Edgar Lee
 Horgan, Paul
 Keech, Roy Adelbert
 Lamkin, Nina B.
 Luhan, Mabel Dodge
 Seton, Ernest Thompson
 Sinclair, John L(eslie)
 Trimble, Louis (Preston)
 Underwood, John Curtis
 Walter, Paul A.
 Waters, Frank
 Williamson, Jack

NEW YORK

Abbott, Allan
 Abbott, Jane Drake
 Achilles, Edith M(hulhall)
 Adams, Charles Christopher
 Adams, H(enry) S(herman)
 Adams, J. Donald
 Adams, Marguerite Janvrin
 Adams, Samuel Hopkins
 Addington, Sarah
 (Sarah Addington Reid)
 Adler, Jacob
 Adlerblum, Nina H.
 Agar, Frederick Alfred
 Agnew, P(aul) G(ough)
 Akeley, Mary L(ee) Jobe
 Akers, Arthur Kellogg
 Albee, Fred Houdlett (Dr.)
 Albert, Calvin Dodge
 Albertson, Charles Carroll
 Albrecht, Arthur Emil
 Alden, Carlos Coolidge
 Alexander, Carter
 Alexander, Jerome
 Aley, Maxwell
 Allen, Ezra
 Allen, Frederick Madison
 Allen, Freeman Harlow
 Allen, Hervey
 Allen, Ida Cogswell Bailey
 Allen, John Edward
 Allen, Joseph
 Allen, William Harvey
 Alling, Harold Lattimore
 Allport, Floyd Henry
 Anderson, Benjamin M., Jr.
 Anderson, John Benjamin
 Anderson, Robert Gordon
 Anderson, Ross Peter
 Andrew, Harold Orlin
 Andrews, Charlton
 Andrews, Irene Osgood
 Andrews, John Bertram
 Andrews, Roy Chapman
 Angoff, Charles
 Anspacher, Louis Kaufman
 Anthony, Katharine Susan
 Appel, Joseph Herbert
 Applebaum, Steele Balaban
 Applegate, Margaret Tyson
 Appleton, Floyd (Rev.)
 Arbib-Costa, Alfonso
 Argow, W. Waldemar W.

Armstrong, Donald Budd
 Armstrong, Hamilton Fish
 Armstrong, Margaret
 (Nelson)
 Arthur, John Morris
 Asbury, Herbert
 Ashby, Aubrey Leonard
 Ashmun, Margaret Eliza
 Ashworth, Robert Archibald
 Atkins, Gaus Glenn (Rev.)
 Atkins, Willard Earl
 Atkinson, (Justin) Brooks
 Atkinson, Eleanor
 Atkinson, Henry Avery
 Atwood, Millard Van Maister
 Aughinbaugh, William
 Edmund
 Aymar, Brandt
 Ayres, Harry Morgan
 Babcock, Edwin Stanton
 Bacon, Charles Vincent
 Bacon, Josephine Daskam
 Bacon, Raymond F.
 Baehr, George
 Bagley, William Chandler
 Bailey, Liberty Hyde
 Bailey, Prentiss
 Bain, George Grantham
 Bakeless, John
 Baker, Elizabeth Faulkner
 Baker, Etta Anthony
 Baker, Gordon Harrington
 Baker, John Milton
 Baker, Ray Palmer
 Balch, Ernest Berkeley
 Balderston, (Lydia) Ray
 Baldrige, Cyrus LeRoy
 Baldwin, Edward Robinson
 Baldwin, Faith
 (Mrs. Hugh Cuthrell)
 Ball, Sydney Hobart
 Ballard, Charles W.
 Balmer, Edwin
 Banker, Howard James
 Banta, Arthur Mangun
 Barber, W(illiam) Howard
 Barclay, Shepard (Gibson)
 Barker, Elmer Eugene
 Barker, Elsa
 Barnard, William Nichols
 Barnes, Fred Asa
 Barnes, George Edward
 Barnes, Harry Elmer
 Barnes, Lemuel Call (Rev.)
 Barnes, Nathaniel Waring
 Barnes, Walter
 Barnouw, Adriaan Jacob
 Barretto, Larry
 (Laurence Brevoort
 Barretto)
 Barron, Leonard
 Barrus, Mortimer Franklin
 Bartlett, Alice Hunt
 Bartlett, Arthur C.
 Barton, Bruce
 Barton, William Henry Jr.
 Bauer, Marion (Eugenie)
 Bauman, Louis
 Baumann, Emil J.
 Bear, Firman Edward
 Beard, Daniel Carter
 Beard, James T.
 Beatty, Albert R.
 Beatty, Jerome
 Beaven, Albert William
 Beazell, William Preston
 Bechet, Paul Esnard
 Beck, Walter
 Becker, Carl Lotus
 Becker, May Lambertson
 Bedell, Frederick

Beebe, William
 Bell, Pearl Doles
 Bellah, James Warner
 Bellaman, Henry
 Bement, Alon
 Benedict, A. L.
 Stephen, Vincent
 Benet, William Rose
 Benjamin, Earl W.
 Bennet, Mrs. James W.
 Bennett, Charles William
 Bennett, Gertrude Ryder
 Bennett, Helen Christine
 (Helen Christine Bennett
 Maupin)
 Bennett, James W(illiam)
 Benson, Oscar Herman
 Bentley, Madison
 Berg, Ernst Julius
 Berg, Louis
 Bernays, Edward L.
 Bernheimer, Charles
 Seligman
 Bernstein, Theodore M.
 Berolzheimer, Daniel
 Deronda
 Bessie, Alvah C(ecil)
 Best, Tharratt Gilbert
 Bewer, Julius August
 Beyrau, Frederick
 Reginald
 Biddle, George
 Bigelow, Poultney
 Binder, Rudolph M.
 Bingham, Walter Van Dyke
 Birch, Raymond Russell
 Bird, Henry
 Bishop, Louis Faugeres
 Blake, Eleanor
 Blanchard, Julian
 Blanton, Margaret Gray
 Blanton, Smiley
 Blizard, Alpheus Wesley
 Blochman, Lawrence G.
 Blodgett, Forest Milo
 Blondel, Elisabeth May
 Bloomfield, Meyer
 Bloor, Walter Ray
 Blumenthal, Walter Hart
 Bogert, L. Jean
 Boldt, Herman St. John
 Bolenius, Emma Miller
 (Mrs. Edwin Morse
 Whitney)
 Bolton, Reginald Pelham
 Bonbright, James Cummings
 Bonham, Milledge Louis
 Bonner, Mary Graham
 Booth, Alice
 (Alice Booth Hartwell)
 Boothroyd, Samuel Latimer
 Border, Lucille Papin
 Borgman, Albert Stephens
 Botsford, Harold Eugene
 Bouck, Zeh
 Boudreau, Frank George
 Boughton, Willis
 Bouton (Stephen) Miles
 Bowdoin, William Goodrich
 Bowen, Anna Cornelia
 Bowie, Walter Russell
 Boyd, Charles Arthur (Rev.)
 Boyd, James Oscar
 Boyd, Mark Frederick
 Boyle, James Ernest
 Boyton, Neil, S. J. (Rev.)
 Brackett, Charles
 Bradley, J(ames) Chester
 Bragdon, Claude
 Brainin, Joseph
 Braley, Berton

Brameld, Theodore
 Branch, E. Douglas
 Breed, Robert Stanley
 Bregman, Adolph
 Bregman, Elsie Oschrin
 Brewster, Eugene Valentine
 Bridges, Robert
 Briggs, Thomas Henry
 Brill, Abraham Arden (Dr.)
 Brinkerhoff, Robert M.
 Brinton, Willard Cope
 Broadhurst, Jean
 Brobeck, Florence
 Brodney, Spencer
 Bromfield, Louis
 Brooks, George Sprague
 Brooks, Walter Rollin
 Brown, Arthur Judson
 Brown, Barnum
 Brown, Francis James
 Brown, Harry Philip
 Brown, Joseph Clifton
 Brown, Lawrason
 Brown, Nelson Courtlandt
 Brown, Robert Carlton
 Brown, Roscoe C. E.
 Brown, Sanger, 2nd
 Brown, William Adams
 Brown, William Moseley
 Browne, Anita
 Browne, William Ward
 Browning, William
 Brubacher, Adam Roger
 Bruere, Henry
 Bruere, Martha Bensley
 Bruere, Robert W(alter)
 Bruhn, Carl
 Bruno, Harry A.
 Brush, Katharine
 (Katharine Brush Winans)
 Bryan, George Sands
 Bryant, William Schier (Dr.)
 Bryner, Edna
 (Edna Bryner-Schwab)
 Bryson, Lyman (Lloyd)
 Bullard, Robert Lee
 Bullard, William Ralph
 Bunce, Frank
 Burchenal, Elizabeth
 Burdick, Charles Kellogg
 Burgess, (Frank) Gelett
 Burgess, W(arren) Randolph
 Burkholder, Walter H.
 Burlingame, Anne Elizabeth
 Burman, Ben Lucien
 Burr, George Lincoln
 Burrow, Trigan
 Burton, Margaret Ernestine
 Burt, Edwin Arthur
 Butler, Nicholas Murray
 Butler, William Morris (Dr.)
 Butterfield, Walton
 Butterworth, Julian Edward
 Byers, Vincent G.
 Byrne, Joseph (Dr.)
 Cady, Harrison
 Cahan, Abraham
 Calkins, Earnest Elmo
 Calkins, Gary Nathan
 Callcott, Frank
 Campo, Hubert A. (Rev.)
 Canby, Henry Seidel
 Cannon, Fanny Venable
 Capek, Thomas
 Capen, Samuel Paul
 Capes, William P.
 Carman, Dorothy Walworth
 Carrel, Alexis
 Carrington, Fitzroy
 Carrington, Hereward

Carruth, Gorton Veeder
 Carter, William (Rev.)
 Cartledge, Groves Howard
 Case, Adelaide Teacgua
 Caswell, Wilbur Larremore
 Cavert, Samuel McCrea
 Cecil, Russell L(a Fayette)
 Center, Stella Stewart
 Chaffee, Allen
 Chambers, Robert
 Chamot, Emile Monnin
 Chandler, George Fletcher
 Chapin, Henry Dwight
 Chapman, Clowry
 Chase, Harry Woodburn
 Chase, Joseph Cummings
 Chatham, Kitty
 (Catherine Smiley Bagge
 Cheatham)
 Chenery, William Ludlow
 Cherington, Paul Terry
 Chester, Wayland Morgan
 Childs, Richard S.
 Chupp, Charles (David)
 Church, Earl (Frank)
 Church, Elihu
 Clapp, Frederick Gardner
 Clapp, Frederick Mortimer
 Clark, Barrett H.
 Clark, Elliot Candee
 Clark, Gretta Palmer
 Clark, James Bayard
 Clark, Melville
 Clarke, Ida Clyde
 Clement, Ernest Wilson
 Cless, George Henry, Jr.
 Close, Upton
 Clough, (Francis) Gardner
 Clute, Eugene
 Coblenz, Stanton A.
 Cody, (Alpheus) Sherwin
 Cohen, Helen Louise
 (Mrs. William Roswell
 Stockwell)
 Cohen, Julius Henry
 Cohen, Lester
 Cohen, Octavius Roy
 Cohen, Paul Pincus
 Colbron, Grace Isabel
 Colby, Nathalie Sedgwick
 Coleman, Satis N(arrona)
 Colum, Mary M.
 Colvin, David Leigh
 Conde, Bertha
 Connell, Richard
 Connolly, Vera L.
 Conrow, Wilford Seymour
 Cook, Arthur Leroy
 Cook, Walter William
 Spencer
 Cooley, Anna Maria
 Coolidge, Emelyn L.
 Cooper, Lane
 Cooper, Viola Irene
 Corbett, Elizabeth F.
 Corbin, John
 Corner, George W.
 Cory, David
 Coryell, Russell Miers
 Cosenza, Mario Emilio
 Cosulich, Gilbert
 Coulter, Ernest Kent
 Counts, George Sylvester
 Coussirat, Fredericka
 (Loew)
 Coward, Thomas R.
 Cowley, Malcolm
 Cox, George Clarke
 Cox, Richard Threlkeld
 Cox-McCormack, Nancy

Crampton, C(harles) Ward
 Crampton, Henry Edward
 Crandall, Lee Saunders
 Crandell, Helen Hopkins
 Crawford, Isabel Alice
 Crawford, John W(illiams)
 Crawford, William Henry
 Creager, William Pitcher
 Crocker, Bosworth
 Crocker, William
 Crockett, Albert Stevens
 Cronau, Rudolf
 Crownell, Merle
 Cullen, Countee
 Cunliffe, John William
 Cunningham, G(ustavus)
 Watts
 Cunningham, Robert Sydney
 Curoe, Philip R. V.
 Curry, Charles Madison
 Cutten, George Barton
 Dahlberg, Arthur Chester
 DeLong, Emma Wotton
 Dale, Nelson C(lark)
 Dalton, Test
 Daly, Carroll John
 Daniel, Hawthorne
 Daniel, John
 Dann, Hollis (Ellsworth)
 Dannreuther, Walter T.
 Darling, Joseph Robinson
 Darrow, Floyd Lavern
 Dashiell, Alfred S.
 Dau, Frederick W.
 Daulton, Agnes (Warner)
 McClelland
 Davenport, Charles Benedict
 Davidson, Israel
 Davis, Bert H.
 Davis, Elmer (Holmes)
 Davis, Lavinia Riker
 Davis, Robert H(obart
 Clarkson)
 Davison, Albert. Watson
 Davison, Charles Stewart
 Dawson, Edgar
 Day, Edmund Ezra
 Dayton, Fred Erving
 Dean, Arthur Davis
 Dearborn, George Van Ness
 DeCasseres, Benjamin
 de Koven, Anna Farwe'l
 Dell, Floyd
 Del Mar, Walter
 De Mille, William Churchill
 Deming, Therese Osterheld
 Denison, Merrill
 Dennett, Tyler
 Deutsch, Babette
 Deutzman, Lawrence
 F(ederick)
 Devine, Edward Thomas
 de Vore, Nicolas
 DeVoto, Bernard
 de Waal, Violet Mary
 Dewey, John
 Dey, Mrs. Haryot Holt
 Dickinson, Asa Don
 Dickinson, Clarence
 Dickinson, Helen A.
 Dickinson, Robert Latou
 Ditmars, Raymond L.
 Djour, Christian
 Dodge, Bernard Ogilvie
 Dodge, Wendell Phillips
 Dole, Helen Bennett
 Donnelly, Francis Patrick
 Dooley, William Henry
 Doughty, William Ellison
 Downey, Fairfax (Davis)

Downs, Winfield Scott
 Dourmashkin, Ralph Leo
 Drake, Emily Hopkins
 Dransfield, Jane
 Draper, Arthur Stimson
 Dreiser, Theodore
 Driggs, Howard Roscoe
 Driggs, Laurence
 Driscoll, Charles B(enedict)
 Driscoll, Louise
 Droege, John Albert
 Du Bois, Eugene Floyd
 Du Bois, Gaylord
 Du Bois, Mary Constance
 Du Bois, William Edward
 Burghardt
 Dudley, Bide
 (Walter Bronson Dudley)
 Dunn, Leslie C(larence)
 Durant, Will(iam James)
 Dushman, Saul
 Dykema, Peter W(illiam)
 Eager, Samuel W.
 Eagleton, Clyde
 Easton, Burton Scott
 Eaton, Helen Slocumb
 Eaton, Theodore Hildreth
 Eddy, (G) Sherwood
 Eder, Phanor James
 Edie, Lionel Danforth
 Edwards, Lyford Paterson
 Efron, Israel (Isaac)
 Egbert, James Chidester
 Eggleston, Cary
 Elchelberger, W(illiam)
 (Snyder)
 Elnhorn, Max
 Einstein, Lewis
 Eisen, Gustavus A(ugustus)
 Eldridge, Paul
 Ellenwood, Frank Oakes
 Ellery, Eloise
 Ellis, Don Carlos
 Ellis, Edith
 Elsie-Jean
 Emmet, William LeRoy
 Engelbrecht, Helmuth C.
 Engelhardt, N(ickolaus)
 (Louis)
 Enters, Angna
 Epler, P. H.
 Epstein, Abraham
 Erskine, John
 Eshleman, Lloyd Wendell
 Estabrook, A(rthur) H(oward)
 (Louis)
 Evans, Mary
 Ewart, Frank Carman
 Ewing, Thomas
 Exner, Max Joseph
 Eyre, Laurence
 Fahs, Charles Harvey
 Fairchild, Henry Pratt
 Fairchild, Helen Le Roy
 Fall, Frank Andrews
 Farrington, Frank
 Faubel, Arthur L.
 Faust, Albert Bernhardt
 Feld, Rose Carol
 Fellows, George Emory
 Ferber, Edna
 Ferguson, Milton James
 Ferris, Helen Josephine
 (Mrs. Albert B. Tibbets)
 Field, Alice Withrow
 Field, Frederick V.
 Fielding, William J(ohn)
 Findlay, Hugh
 Finkelstein, Louis
 Fischer, Louis
 Fishberg, Maurice

Fisher, George J.
 Fiske, Bradley Allen
 Fite, Emerson D.
 Fite, William Benjamin
 Fitzgerald, F(rancis) Scott
 Fitzhugh, Percy Keese
 Flagg, Ernest
 Fleyscher, Charles (Rabbi)
 Fleming, Daniel Johnson
 Flexner, Anne Crawford
 Flexner, James Thomas
 Flick, Alexander Clarence
 Floyd, William
 Foldes, Eugene (Dr.)
 Folks, Homer
 Ford, John
 Forrest, Wilbur S.
 Fosdick, Harry Emerson
 Foster, Hugh Molleson
 Foster, Matthias Lanckton
 Foster, Orlene D.
 Foster, Robert Frederick
 Fougner, G. Selmer
 Fowler, Charles Evans
 Fox, Dixon Ryan
 Fox, Howard
 Frank, Waldo (David)
 Frederick, J. George
 Freeburg, Victor Oscar
 Freeman, Lewis R(ansome)
 Fretwell, Elbert Kirtley
 Freund, Philip
 Friedman, Elisha Michael
 Friedman, Emanuel David
 Friel, Arthur O(iney)
 Friend, Oscar J(erome)
 Friendly, Edwin S.
 Frost, Frances
 Frost, Walter Archer
 Furness, Mrs. C. Bechner
 Furniss, Ruth Pine
 Gaebelein, Arno C. (Rev.)
 Gaebelein, Frank Ely
 Gabriel, Gilbert Wolf
 Gage, Simon Henry
 Gager, C. Stuart
 Gaines, Charles Kelsey
 Gale, Arthur Sullivan
 Galloway, Lee
 Ganders, Harry Stanley
 Gardner, Edward Hall
 Garesche, Edward Francis
 Gassner, John Waldhorn
 Gaston, Charles Robert
 Gavit, John Palmer
 Gaylord, Harriet
 Gerard, James Watson
 Gerig, John Lawrence
 Gernsback, Hugo
 Gerstenberg, Charles W.
 Gilbert, Charles Kendall
 Gilkyson, (Thomas) Walter
 Gillette, Don Carle
 Gillis, James Martin
 Goddard, Gloria
 Goetz, Philip Becker
 Goldberg, Reuben Lucuis
 Goldberger, Henry Harold
 Goldman, Mayer C.
 Goldring, Winifred
 Goldsmith, Milton
 Goodman, Daniel Carson
 Goodsell, Willystine
 Gorman, Herbert Sherman
 Goudy, Frederic William
 Gowin, Enoch Burton
 Graham, Dorothy
 Grattan, C. Hartley
 Graves, Frank Pierrepont
 Graves, Gaylord Willis (Dr.)

Gray, Bernard E.
 Green, Fitzhugh
 Greene, Evarts Boutell
 Greene, Frederick Stuart
 Greene, Ward
 Gregg, John Robert
 Griffith, William Eliot
 Griggs, Edward Howard
 Griswold, Florence
 (Kressler)
 Grover, Frederick Warren
 Gruenberg, Benjamin Charles
 Gruenberg, Sidone Matsner
 Guedella, Philip
 Gulse, Cedric Hay
 Guiterman, Arthur
 Gulick, Luther Halsey
 Guptill, Arthur L.
 Gustafson, Axel Ferdinand
 Haas, George Christian
 Otto
 Hagar, Stansbury
 Haight, Elizabeth Hazelton
 Haines, E(dwin) I(rvine)
 Haley, Molly Anderson
 Hall, Bolton
 Hall, Frank Oliver
 Hall, Goldan Orlando
 Hall, Josef Washington
 Hallock, Gerard B. F. (Rev.)
 Halper, Albert
 Hamilton, Clayton
 Hamilton, Edith
 Hamlin, Scoville
 Harding, John W.
 Hardwicke, Josephine
 Hardy, Edwin Noah (Rev.)
 Harkness, Georgia Elma
 Harlow, Alvin Fay
 Harned, William E(rnest)
 Harper, Merritt Wesley
 Harris, Frederick Robert
 Harrison, Charles Yale
 Harrison, Henry
 Harrison, Shelby M.
 Harrow, Benjamin
 Hart, Frances Noyes
 Hart, Joseph Kinmont
 Haste, Gwendolen
 Hawk, Philip Bovier
 Hawkes, Herbert Edwin
 Hay, Thomas Robson
 Hayden, Arthur G.
 Hayes, Carlton Joseph
 Huntley
 Hayne, Coe (Rev.)
 Haynes, Elizabeth Ross
 Haynes, George Edmund
 Hays, Arthur Garfield
 Hazelton, John Hampden
 Hazlitt, Henry
 Hecht, George J.
 Hedrick, Ulysses Prentiss
 Hefelbower, Samuel Gring
 Heiser, Victor George (Dr.)
 Hellman, George Sidney
 Henderson, Daniel
 (MacIntyre)
 Henderson, Rose
 Hendrick, Burton J(esse)
 Henry, John Robertson
 Henry, Stuart
 Herrick, Glenn Washington
 Hershkowitz, Joseph
 High, Stanley (Hoflund)
 Hill, Arthur Edward
 Hinkle, William John
 Hite, Omar
 Hoerle, Helen
 Hoffman, Arthur Sullivan

Hogan, John V. L.
 Holbrook, Stewart H.
 Holding, Elizabeth Sanxay
 Holland, Ray(mond) P(runty)
 Hollingworth, Harry L.
 Holloway, Emory
 Holmes, (Elias) Burton
 Holmes, John Haynes
 Hopkins L(evi) Thomas
 Hopkins, Pauline Mackie
 Hopper, Franklin Ferguson
 Horne, Charles Francis
 Horton, Charles Marcus
 Horton, Robert E.
 Hosic, James Fleming
 Hoskins, Chapin
 Hosmer, Ralph Sheldon
 Hotchkiss, William Otis
 Hovgaard, William
 Howard, Roy Wilson
 Howe, Charles B.
 Hoyt, Franklin Chase
 Hubbard, Frances Virginia B.
 Hubbard, Prevost
 Huckel, Oliver (Rev.)
 Hughan, Jessie Wallace
 Hughes, Charles H.
 Hughes, James Langston
 Huhner, Leon
 Huhner, Max (Dr.)
 Hull, Albert W.
 Hull, Helen R.
 Hummel, George Frederick
 Hunt, H. Lyons (Dr.)
 Hurst, Fannie
 Hurt, Huber William
 Huston, Henry Augustus
 ("Spang Gipe")
 Huston, McCready
 Hyamson, Moses (Rabbi)
 Ibbotson, Joseph Darling
 Idank, Joseph Anthony
 Illick, Joseph S.
 Irwin, Violet
 Ingalls, Walter Renton
 Ingersoll, Ernest
 Ingersoll, Ralph McAllister
 Inman, Samuel Guy
 Irwin, Florence
 Irwin, Godfrey
 Irwin, Inez Haynes
 Irwin, Violet
 Irwin, William Henry
 Isaacs, Edith Juliet Rich
 Jackson, John Price
 Jaffe, Charles
 (Kadish Yaffe)
 Jagendorf, M.
 James, Bessie Rowland
 James, Henry
 James, Marquis
 Jaques, Florence Page
 Jastrow, Joseph
 Jelliffe, Smith Ely (Dr.)
 Johannsen, Oskar Augustus
 Johnson, Burges
 Johnson, Constance
 (Wheeler)
 Johnson, Douglas Wilson
 Johnson, Margaret
 Johnson, William Eugene
 Jones, Horace Leonard
 Jones, John Price
 Jones, Lloyd L(ewellyn)
 Jones, Nard
 Jones, Paul (J)
 Jordan, Elizabeth
 Jordan, Riverda Harding
 Josephson, Emanuel M.
 Joy, James Richard

Kahn, Isador William
 Kains, Maurice Grenville
 Kallen, Horace Meyer
 Kaltenborn, Hans V.
 Kantor, John Leonard
 Karapetoff, Vladimir
 Kassner, Edward
 Kay, Fred Hall
 Keller, Helen Adams
 Kelley, Ethel May
 Kelley, Leon
 Kellogg, Paul Underwood
 Kellor, Frances
 Kelly, Florence Finch
 Kemp, Edward J. (Dr.)
 Kempf, Paul
 Kennard, Joseph Spencer
 Kennedy, Albert Joseph
 Kennedy, Annie Richardson
 Kennedy, Charles Rann
 Kennedy, Foster (Dr.)
 Kenyon, Theda
 Kerley, Charles Gilmore
 Kerr, Sophie
 Key, Pierre van Rensselaer
 Keyes, Edward Loughborough
 Keyes, Homer Eaton
 Keyser, Cassius Jackson
 Kilbourne, Fannie
 Kilmer, Theron Wendell
 Kilvert, Margaret
 Kilpatrick, William Heard
 King, Mrs. Francis
 King, Willford Isbell
 Kirkham, Stanton Davis
 Kirtland, Lucian Swift
 Kiser, Samuel Ellsworth
 Kitson, Harry Dexter
 Klapper, Paul
 Kleeman, Rita S. Halle
 Klein, Norman
 Knapp, Halsey B.
 Kniffin, William Henry
 Knight, Adele Ferguson
 Knipe, Alden Arthur
 Knipe, Emilie Benson
 Kobrin, Leon
 Koensigsberg, Moses
 Kovner, B.
 (Jacob Adler)
 Krock, Arthur
 Krutch, Joseph Wood
 Kurtz, Robert M.
 La Farge, Christopher
 La Farge, Oliver, 2nd
 Lafrentz, Ferdinand
 William
 Laidler, Harry W(ellington)
 Laird, Donald A(nderson)
 Lamont, Corliss
 Landman, Isaac
 Landsteiner, Karl
 Lanier, Henry Wysham
 Lanni, Clement G.
 Larned, Linda Hull
 Larsen, Hanna Astrup
 Lasker, Edward
 Laughlin, Harry Hamilton
 Lavinder, Claude Hervey
 Law, Frederick Houk
 Lawes, Lewis E.
 Lawler, Lillian B.
 Lay, Charles Downing
 Lea, Fanny Heaslip
 Leach, Henry Goddard
 Learned, Elin Craven
 Learned, William Setonel
 Leary, Daniel Bell
 Lechitner, Ruth N.
 Lee, James Wideman, Jr.

Lees, W. Thomson
 Lehman, Eugene Heitler
 Lengel, William C.
 Lenrow, Elbert
 Lenz, Sidney S.
 Lescarbours, Austin C.
 Leventhal, Murray J.
 Levine, Isaac Don
 Levy, Florence
 N(ightingale)
 Levy, Newman
 Lewis, Frank Grant
 Lewis, G. Griffin
 Lewis, Joseph
 Lewis, Margaret Cameron
 Lewis, May
 (Aline Lewis Goldstone)
 Lewis, Robert
 Lewis, Robert Ellsworth
 Lewis, Sinclair
 Lewisohn, Ludwig
 Libman, Earl Emanuel
 Lichtenberg, Bernard
 Lilienthal, Howard (Dr.)
 Lindsay, Samuel McCune
 Link, Seymour Gorden
 Linton, Ralph
 Lipmann, Julie Mathilde
 Lippard, William Benjamin
 Lippman, Walter
 Littell, Robert
 Locke, Lillian H.
 Lofts, Norah
 Loggins, Vernon
 Lohr, Lenox Riley
 Lombardi, Georgina Marie
 Richmond
 Long, Eli H. (Dr.)
 Long, Percy Waldron
 Longstreth, (Thomas) Morris
 Loomis, Alfred F(ullerton)
 Lorand, Sandor (Dr.)
 Lord, Isabel Ely
 Lough, James Edwin
 Lovejoy, Clarence Earle
 Low, J(ames) Herbert
 Low, Benjamin R(obbins)
 C(urties)
 Lubshez, Ben Judah
 Lund, Charlotte
 Luria, Max Aaron
 Lutes, Della Thompson
 Luther, Mark Lee
 Lydenberg, H(arry) M(iller)
 Lyman, Eugene William
 Lynch, Harriet Louise
 Lynch, Maude Dutton
 Lyon, Hastings
 Lyon, Thomas Lyttleton
 Mabbott, Thomas Olive
 MacDonald, William
 Mace, William Harrison
 Macfadden, Bernarr
 MacHarg, John Brainerd
 Macharg, William (Briggs)
 Mac Iver, Robert Morrison
 Mack, William
 Mackail, (Alexander)
 Lawton
 Mackaye, Percy
 MacLeod, Malcolm James
 MacMullen, Wallace
 Mac Murray, John Van
 Antwerp
 Mac Neal, Ward J.
 Mac Nichol, Kenneth
 Magary, Alvin Edwin
 Magee, James Dysart
 Magill, Roswell
 Magoffin, Ralph Van Deman

Markham, Edwin
 Markham, Virgil
 Marot, Helen
 Marsh, Agnes Lewis
 Marsh, Chester Geppert
 Marshall, Marguerite
 Mooers (Marguerite Mooers
 Marshall Dean)
 Marston, William Moulton
 Martin, Bradley
 Martin, Edward Sanford
 Marvin, Dwight
 Mason, Arthur
 Mason, Daniel Gregory
 Mason, Grace Sartwell
 Mason, Joseph Warren Teets
 Mastin, Florence Ripley
 May, Charles Henry
 May, Stella Burke
 Mayer, Lloyd (Eduard
 Minturn)
 Mayer, Lucius W.
 Maynard, John A.
 Mayo, Katherine
 McBride, Robert Medill
 McClelland, Nancy (V)
 McClure, Samuel Sidney
 McCombs, Carl Esseytyn
 McConachie, Lauros Grant
 McDougal, Mary
 McFarland, Raymond
 McGiffert, Gertrude
 Huntington
 McKelvey, John Jay
 McKinney, A(lexander)
 (Harris)
 McKnight, (William) Floyd
 Mead, Margaret
 Mearns, Hughes
 Mearson, Lyon
 Melish, John Howard (Rev.)
 Meredith, Albert Barrett
 Merrill William Pierson
 Mersand, Joseph
 Merton, Holmes Whittier
 Merz, Charles
 Meyer, Adolph Erich
 Meyer, Annie Nathan
 Meyer, Ernest L(ouis)
 Milburn, George
 Miles, Carlton Wright
 Mills, Howard Jay
 Millay, Edna S. Vincent
 Miller, Alice Duer
 Miller, (Joseph) Corson
 Miller, Joseph Dana
 Mitchell, Wesley Clair
 Moehlman, Conrad Henry
 Moeller, Philip
 Moffatt, Lucius Gaston
 Moley, Raymond
 Monroe, Paul
 Montague, Gilbert Holland
 Montague, William
 Pepperell
 Montross, Lois Seyster
 Moon, Truman Jesse
 Moore, Anne
 Moore, Anne Carroll
 Moore, Clyde B.
 Moore, Frank Gardner
 Moore, Robert Webber
 Moore, Samuel Taylor
 Morehouse, Frances
 Moreno-Lacalle, Julian
 Morgenthau, Henry
 Morley, Christopher
 (Darlington)
 Morris, Alice Vanderbilt
 Shepard

Morse, Hermann Nelson
 Morse, Perley
 Morse, Sidney
 Morton, Henry H(olldich)
 Mosher, William Eugene
 Mott, John R.
 Mott, Lewis Freeman
 Mulholland, John
 Mumford, Ethel Watts
 Muse, Maude Blanche
 Murlin, John Raymond
 Murphy, Robert Cushman
 Muzzey, David Saville
 Myers, Gustavus
 Nagel, Joseph Darwin
 Nash, Luther Roberts
 Nason, Arthur Huntington
 Nathan, George Jean
 Nathan, Maud
 Nathan, Robert
 Needham, James George
 Nelson, Willard B.
 Neumann, Henry
 Nevins, Allan
 Newberry, Clare Turley
 Newell, Edward Theodore
 Newfang, Oscar
 Newton, Jesse H.
 Nichols, John Treadwell
 Nichols, Robert Hastings
 Niebuhr, Reinhold (Rev.)
 Niles, Blair
 Nims, Harry D(wight)
 Ninde, Edward S. (Rev.)
 Norcross, Carl
 Norfleet, Helen
 Northup, Clark Sutherland
 Norton, Henry Kittredge
 Norton, Roy
 Norton, Thomas Herbert
 Norwood, John Nelson
 Noyes, Alexander Dana
 Nystrom, Paul H.
 Noyes, Walter Chadwick
 Odum, William (MacDougall)
 Oehler, Bernice Olivia
 Ogden, Robert Morris
 O'Hara, Geoffrey
 Oldham, G(eorge) Ashton
 Olsen, John Charles
 Olson, Ted (Theodore)
 O Neal, James
 O'Neil, James Milton
 Opie, Eugene Lindsay (Dr.)
 Osborn, Henry Fairfield
 Osborn, Paul
 Osterhout, Winthrop John
 Vanleuven
 Oswald, John Clyde
 Ott, Edward Amherst
 Overstreet, H(arry) A(llen)
 Overton, (Garland) Bruce
 Overton, Frank
 Pach, Walter
 Page, Arthur W(ilson)
 Palmer, E(phraim) Laurence
 Palmer, Frederick
 Palmer, Gretta
 Palmer, Lois
 Palmer, Thomas Waverly
 Palmer, Walter W.
 Paltsits, Victor Hugo
 Paradis, Marjorie
 Bartholomew
 Paradise, Viola
 Paris, William Francklyn
 Park, Julian
 Park, William Hallock (Dr.)
 Parrish, Anne
 (Mrs. Charles Albert

Corliiss)
 Parsons, Alice Beal
 Parsons, Floyd W.
 Partridge, Bellamy
 Patry, Frederick L(orimer)
 Pattee, Alida Frances
 Patterson, Ada
 Patterson, Samuel White
 Payne, E(noch) George
 Payne, George Henry
 Pearson, T(homas) Gilbert
 Peck, Harvey Whitefield
 Pedersen, Victor C. (Dr.)
 Peele, Robert
 Pelxotto, Ernest Clifford
 Pendray, G. Edward
 Perine, Edward Ten
 Broeck
 Perkins, Grace
 Perry, Arthur Cecil, Jr.
 Perry, Clarence Arthur
 Person, Harlow Stafford
 Pettengill, Ray Waldron
 Peyser, Ethel
 Pezet, A(lfonso) W(ashington)
 Phillips, Everett Franklin
 Phillips, Mary Geisler
 Picken, Mary Brooks
 Pickens, William
 Pinski, David
 Pintner, Rudolf
 Place, Frank
 Plassman, Thomas
 Platt, Edmund
 Poffenberger, Albert
 Theodore
 Pogue, Joseph Ezekiel
 Pollock, Channing
 Pollock, Horatio M(ilo)
 Pool, David de Sola (Rabbi)
 Porter, Kenneth (Wiggins)
 Porter, Verne Hardin
 Porterfield, Allen Wilson
 Post, Charles Johnson
 Post, Kenneth
 Powell, Leona Margaret
 Powers, Ella Mabel
 (Yehsennohwehs)
 Pratt, Julius William
 Prescott, Frederick Clarke
 Price, George M. (Dr.)
 Price, Isaac
 Price, Margaret Evans
 Price, Miles O.
 Price, Orlo J.
 Prichard, Harold Adye
 Prokosch, Frederic
 Pultzner, Ralph
 Rabenfort, William Louis
 Ramsaye, Terry
 Ramsey, Charles G(eorge)
 Randall, John Herman, Jr.
 Ranzini, Addis Durning
 Ratcliff, (John) D(rury)
 Read, Harlan Eugene
 Read, Thomas T(hornton)
 Recknagel, Arthur Bernard
 Redway, Jacques Wardlaw
 Reeve, Arthur Benjamin
 Reeve, Sidney Armor
 Reinsner, Christian
 Fichtorne (Rev.)
 Reitell, Charles
 Remey, Charles Mason
 Remington, Harold
 Rexford, Frank A.
 Rhees, Rush
 Rhodes, Charles Elbert
 Rhodes, S. A.
 Rice, Elmer

Rice, James E(dward)
 Rice, Louise
 Rice, Ruth Little Mason
 Rice, William Gorham
 Rich, Margaret Elden
 Richter, Gisela M. A.
 Richtmyer, Floyd K.
 Riddle, Oscar
 Riegel, Robert
 Ries, Estelle H.
 Ries, Heinrich
 Riesenber, Felix
 Riess, Ernst
 Ripley, (George) Sherman
 Rising, Lawrence
 Ristine, Frank Humphrey
 Robb, Byron Burnett
 Roberts, Donald Alfred
 Roberts, George Evan
 Roberts, Mary Fanton
 Roberts, Walter Adolph
 Robins, Henry B(urke) (Rev.)
 Robinson, Edwin Arlington
 Robinson, Frederick
 B(ertrand)
 Robinson, Henry Morton
 Robinson, Mabel Louise
 Robinson, Victor
 Rochester, Anna
 Rockwell, Alphonse David
 Rockwell, William Walker
 Rodick, Burleigh Cushing
 Roe, Joseph Wickham
 Roerich, Nicholas K.
 Rogers, Allan
 Rogers, Lindsay
 Roller, Duane Emerson
 Rollinson, Ethel A.
 Rose, Robert Hugh (Dr.)
 Rosenholtz, Joseph L.
 Ross, Harold E.
 Routzahn, Evert Grant
 Rubenstein, Zvi Hirsch
 Ruckstull, F(red) Wellington
 Rudwin, Maximilian (Josef)
 Ruedemann, Rudolf
 Runkle, Bertha
 Russell, Charles Edward
 Russell, William Fletcher
 Rutherford, Joseph Franklin
 Ryskind, Morrie
 Sage, Elizabeth
 Sakolski, Aaron Morton
 Salter, Sumner
 Sanderson, (Ezra) Dwight
 Sanger, William Cary
 Savage, E(lmer) S(eth)
 Saville, Thorndike
 Sawyer, Ruth
 Saylor, Henry Hodgman
 Saylor, Oliver Martin
 Schapiro, J. Salwyn
 Schauffler, Robert Haven
 Schoenrich, Otto
 Schoonmaker, Edwin Davies
 Schoonmaker, Nancy M.
 Schorr, Daniel Louis
 Schrader, Frederick Franklin
 Schubart, Fannie Kilbourne
 Schuyler, Montgomery
 Schwarz, H. Stanley
 Scott, Miriam Finn
 Scott, R(eginald) Thomas
 M(atland)
 Scoville, Samuel, Jr.
 Scroggs, William Oscar
 Scudder, Janet
 Seabrook, William (Buehler)
 Seabury, David
 Seabury, Florence Guy

Seligman, Edwin Robert
 Anderson
 Seligmann, Herbert Jacob
 Seymour, Edward Loomis
 Davenport
 Shannon, Howard Johnson
 Shaw, Adele Marie
 Shepard, Morgan van
 Roerbach
 Sherlock, Chesla C.
 Shipley, Joseph T.
 Shotwell, James Thomson
 Shuler, Marjorie
 Shuman, Edwin Llewellyn
 Shurter, Edwin Du Bois
 Sihler, Ernest Gottlieb
 Singer, Caroline
 Sinnott, Edmund Ware
 Skinner, Constance Lindsay
 Slade, Charles B(lount) (Dr.)
 Sleeper, Harold Reeve
 Slochower, Harry
 Smallwood, William Martin
 Smith, Harold Harland
 Smith, Jane Luella Dowd
 Smith, Preserved
 Smith, William Walter
 Smyth, Clifford
 Snavelly, Guy E.
 Sneddon, Robert W(illiam)
 Snow, Mary Lydia Hastings
 Arnold (Dr.)
 Snyder, Virgil
 Sobel, Bernard
 Sockman, Ralph Washington
 Soper, George Albert
 Southall, James Powell
 Cocke
 Southard, Lydia
 Southworth, Gertrude Van
 Duyn
 Southworth, John Van Duyn
 Spahr, Walter Earl
 Spears, Eldridge Anson
 Speller, Robert Ernest
 Speyer, Leonora
 Spillman, Harry Collins
 Spingarn, J(oel) E(lias)
 Spring, Samuel
 Stamm, Frederick K. (Rev.)
 Stanton, Stephen Berrien
 Starch, Daniel
 Stefansson, Vilhjalmur
 Steinman, David Barnard
 Stelzle, Charles
 Stern, Philip Van Doren
 Stetson, George Albert
 Stevens, Edward Francis
 Stevenson, Edward Irenaeus
 (Prime)
 Stewart, Grace Bliss
 Stewart, Roland Maclaren
 Stieglitz, Alfred
 Stillman, Henry
 Stimson, Julia Catherine
 Stolberg, Benjamin
 Stowe, Lyman Beecher
 Strayer, George Drayton
 Strong, Austin
 Strong, Charles Stanley
 Strong, Esther Boorman
 Stryker, Lloyd Paul
 Studenski, Paul (Dr.)
 Stunkard, Horace Wesley
 Suhrie, Ambrose L.
 Summerbell, Martin (Rev.)
 Swan, John Mumford (Dr.)
 Swartwout, Egerton
 Sweetser, Kate Dickinson
 Swenson, Rinehart John

Swetman, Ralph Waldo
 Sy, Albert Philip
 Tabor, Grace
 Taggart, Arthur F.
 Tannenbaum, Frank
 Tannenbaum, Samuel A.
 Taylor, Graham R(omeyn)
 Taylor, Norman
 Taylor, William J.
 Tead, Ordway
 Teale, Edwin Way
 Terhune, Albert Payson
 Terhune, Anice
 Tewson, W(illiam) Orton
 Thayer, V(ivian) T(row)
 Thomas, Lowell
 Thompson, Harold William
 Thompson, Jean M.
 Thompson, Oscar
 Thorndike, Edward Lee
 Thorndike, Lynn
 Thrasher, Frederic M(ilton)
 Tillman, Samuel (Escue)
 Tinker, Edward Laroque
 Tippy, Worth Marion
 Tobey, James Alner
 Toch, Maximilian
 Tompkins, Juliet Wilbor
 Tonks, Oliver (Samuel)
 Torrence, (Frederic) Ridgely
 Tower, James Eaton
 Townsend, Clarence
 Ellsworth
 Townsend, Reginald T.
 Train, Arthur
 Trattner, Ernest Robert
 Trent, W(illiam) F(eterfield)
 Tressler, Irving Dart
 Trevor, Joseph Ellis
 Trexler, Samuel Geiss
 Tucker, Samuel Marion
 Tuckerman, Arthur
 Turner, George Kibbe
 Turner, John Roscoe
 Ukers, William Harrison
 Ullman, James Ramsey
 Ullmann, Albert
 Underhill, John Garrett
 Underwood, Edna Worthley
 Underwood, Sophie Kerr
 Untermyer, Jean Starr
 Untermyer, Louis
 Upham, Francis Bourne
 Urner, Mabel Herbert
 (Mrs. Lathrop Colgate
 Harper)
 Uzzell, Thomas H.
 Vanderbilt, Cornelius, Jr.
 Vandercook, John W.
 Vandercook, Margaret
 Womack
 Vanderpoel, Emily C. Noyes
 Van Doren, Mark
 Van Loon, Hendrik Willem
 Van Norden, Warner M.
 Van Shaick, John
 Van Slyke, Donald D.
 Van Slyke, George (Martin)
 Vickrey, Charles
 Viereck, George Sylvester
 Vilas, Faith (Van
 Valkenburgh)
 Villard, Oswald Garrison
 Villiers, Alan John Murray
 Vogel, Joseph
 Voils, Jessie Wiley
 Vollmer, Lula
 Wadepuhl, Walter
 Wagner, Charles A.
 Wagner, Mabel

Wakefield, Sherman Day
 Walcott, Gregory Dexter
 Waid, Lillian D.
 Walker, Emma Elizabeth
 Wallace, Dillon
 Walsh, James Joseph (Dr.)
 Walsh, John Vincent
 Wangner, Ellen D.
 Warbasse, James Peter
 Warfield, William
 Warnshuls, Abbe Livingston
 Watchinsky, Nathan Seymour
 Watson, Evelyn Mabel
 Weatherly, Ulysses Grant
 Webb, James Avery
 Weidman, Jerome
 Weid, Louis Dwight Harvell
 Weller, George (Anthony)
 Welling, Richard (Ward Greene)
 Wells, Carolyn
 Wells, Linton
 Wells, Margaret Elizabeth
 Wendt, Gerald
 Werner, M. R.
 Wertenbaker, Charles (Christian)
 West, Kenyon
 Westermann, William Linn
 Wheelock, John Hall
 Wherry, William M (ackey), Jr.
 Whetzel, Herbert Hice
 Whipple, Wayne
 White, Edward Albert
 White, Hervey
 White, Nella Gardner
 White, Trentwell Mason
 White, Walter Francis
 White, William C.
 Whiteside, Mary Brent
 Whitford, Edward Everett
 Whiting, Gertrude
 Whitman, Roger Bradbury
 Widdemer, Margaret
 Wikon, Philip Whitwell
 Wilder, Jessie
 Wile, Ira Solomon (Dr.)
 Wiley, John
 Wilkins, Lawrence Augustus
 Wilcox, Walter Francis
 Williams, Frank Backus
 Williams, James Mickel
 Williamson, Charles Clarence
 Wilstach, Paul
 Wind, Gerhard L.
 Winslow, Thyra Samter
 Wise, James Waterman
 Wise, Jennings Cropper
 Wise, Stephen Samuel
 Wissler, Clark
 Withers, John William
 Withrow, James R. Jr.
 Wolman, Leo
 Wood, Clement
 Wood, Henry A (lexander) Wise
 Woods, Katherine Irvin
 Woods, William Seaver
 Woodward, William E.
 Woodworth, Robert Sessions
 Wooley, Mary Emma
 Woolf, Samuel J.
 Woolsey, George (Dr.)
 Wright, Albert Hazen
 Wright, John Dutton
 Wright, John Kirtland
 Wright, Theon
 Wunsch, William Frederic

Wyckoff, Albert Clarke
 Yarmolinsky, Avrahm (Abraham)
 Yates, Raymond Francis
 Yeomans, Frank Clark
 Young, Charles Van Patten
 Young, Stark
 Zachry, Caroline Beaumont
 Zilborg, Gregory
 Zimand, Savel
 Zimm, Louise Hasbrouck
 Zugsmith, Leane

NICARAGUA

Nicholson, Meredith

NORTH CAROLINA

Adams, Nicholson Barney
 Adams, Raymond
 Baum, Paul Franklin
 Beard, J(ohn) G(over)
 Bigelow, Lucius Aurelius
 Bidersee, Adele
 Bjorkman, Edwin
 Blair, William Allen
 Boggs, Ralph Steele
 Boyd, James
 Branscomb, Bennett Harvie
 Breedlove, Joseph Penn
 Brown, Cecil Kenneth
 Brown, Roy Melton
 Bryant, Gilmore Ward
 Bullard, Washington Irving
 Burling, Lancaster Demorest
 Burt, Katharine Newlin
 Campbell, Robert Fishburne
 Carraway, Gertrude S.
 Carroll, Dudley DeWitt
 Carroll, Robert Sproul
 Chatfield, Caroline
 Chester, Samuel H. (Rev.)
 Coker, William Chambers
 Cowper, Frederick Augustus Grant
 Craven, Bruce
 Davison, Wilburt C.
 Dennis, Henry Arnold
 Dixon, Thomas
 Dodge, Raymond
 Douglas, (Robert) Dick, Jr.
 Douglass, Harl Roy
 Edwards, Charles William
 Ellwood, Charles Abram
 Fitch, William Edward ("H. C. Tifew")
 Foster, Joshua Hill (Rev.)
 Givler, John Paul
 Glasson, William Henry
 Graves, Louis
 Gray, Cora E.
 Green, Paul
 Groves, Ernest Rutherford
 Gudger, Eugene Willis
 Hamilton, J(oseph) G(regoire) de Roulhac
 Harner, Gustave Adolphus
 Hart, Hornell (Norris)
 Hood, Frazer
 Horack, H. Claude
 Howell, Almonte Charles
 Hubbell, Jay Broadus
 Huse, Howard Russell
 Jenks, Almet (Francis)
 Johnson, Guion Griffiths
 Johnson, Guy Benton
 Jordan, Arthur Melville
 Koch, Frederick Henry
 Laprade, William Thomas
 Leavitt, Sturgis Elleno

Linebarger, Paul Myron A.
 Lingle, Walter Lee
 McCloy, Shelby Thomas
 McDougall, William
 Mead, George Whitefield
 Medicus, Emil
 Meyer, Harold Diedrich
 Miller, Helen Topping
 Miller, Justin
 Odum, Howard Washington
 Patterson, Mrs. Lindsay
 Pearse, Arthur Sperry
 Pell, George Peire
 Pelley, William Dudley
 Peppier, Charles William
 Pierson, William Whatley
 Plyler, Marion Timothy
 Poteat, Herbert McNeill
 Rexford, Frank A.
 Rowe, Gilbert Theodore
 Stahl, John Meloy
 Richardson, Frank Howard
 Rosenau, Milton Joseph
 Rowe, Gilbert Theodore
 Russell, (Charles) Phillips
 Russell, Elbert
 Saunders, W(illiam) O(scar)
 Spilman, Bernard Washington
 Stahl, John Meloy
 Stuhlman, Otto, Jr.
 Sydnor, Charles Sackett
 Tilden, Frank William
 Vance, Rupert Bayless
 Ware, Charles Crossfield
 Winston, Robert Watson
 Zimmermann, Erich Walter

NORTH DAKOTA

Beardsley, Frank Grenville
 Beck, Richard
 Bliss, Paul Southworth
 Christensen, F(rederick) W(aldemar)
 Davies, William P.
 Gillette, John Morris
 Libby, Orrin Grant
 Perkins, Clarence
 Towne, Ezra) T(hayer)
 Waldo, Edna LaMoore

OHIO

Alkins, Herbert Austin
 Akers, Lewis Robeson (Rev.)
 Allen, Samuel James McIntosh
 Alstetter, Mabel Flick
 Anderegg, Frederick Osband
 Antrim, Ernest Irving
 Arenson, Saul Bryan
 Arlitt, Ada Hart
 Arneson, Ben Albert
 Ashbaugh, Ernest James
 Ashbrook, William A.
 Atkinson, Albert Algernon
 Babb, Kroger
 Bachelor, Joseph Morris
 Bachmann, Freda M.
 Backus, Emma Schiermeyer
 Baldwin, Samuel Prentiss
 Barbour, George Brown
 Barrett, Leonard Andrew
 Barrows, William Morton
 Beckman, Theodore N.
 Bell, Archer
 Bell, Spurgeon
 Bender, H(arry) A(lbert)
 Benton, Elbert Jay
 Berman, Benjamin Frank
 Bernard, Florence Scott

Berry, Charles Scott
 Bill, Clarence Powers
 Bingham, Robert F.
 Black, Ryland Melville
 Blair, Dorothy
 Blanchard, Ferdinand
 Quincy
 Blankner, Frederika
 Bloomhardt, Paul Frederick
 Bode, Boyd Henry
 Boguess, Arthur Clinton
 Bolling, George Melville
 Bond, Beverley Waugh, Jr.
 Booth, Harold Simmons
 Borgerhoff, Joseph Leopold
 Bowman, Howard Hiestand
 M.
 Boyd, James Ellsworth
 Boyd, Marlon Margaret
 Boyd, William Waddell
 Brand, Louis
 Brandon, Edgar Ewing
 Brees, Burtis Burr
 Brewer, George Allen (Rev.)
 Brigham, Reed O.
 Brill, Harvey Clayton
 Brudno, Ezra Selig
 Bucher, Walter H.
 Budington, Robert Allyn
 Bunker, John
 Burtt, Harold Ernest
 Bush, Gordon Kenner
 Buttenwieser, Moses
 Cairns, William DeWeese
 Caldwell, Francis Cary
 Calfee, John Edward
 Campbell, Lorn, Jr.
 Carlton, Frank Tracy
 Carman, J. Ernest
 Chapin, William Henry
 Charters, Werrett Wallace
 Chubb, Edwin Watts
 Coe, Katherine Hunter
 Cole, Arthur Charles
 Coulter, Ernest Kent
 Cox, Chas. Roy
 Crane, E(van) J.
 Crile, George
 Culler, Arthur Jerome
 Cunningham, Arthur S.
 Cunningham, Arthur Estil
 Cutler, James Elbert
 Dabney, Charles William
 Dates, Henry Baldwin
 Davis, Benjamin Marshall
 Davis, Sturgiss Brown
 Deering, Robert Waller
 Demorest, Dana James
 de Sauzé, Emile Bluis
 Dice, Charles Amos
 Dickinson, Edward
 Dixon, Asher Hooper
 Doney, Carl (Gregg)
 Drennan, Marie
 Dyer, Elizabeth
 Eastman, Linda Anne
 Eckleberry, Roscoe Huhn
 Eckstein, Gustav
 Ellis, A(lexander) Caswell
 Elliston George (Miss)
 Engleman, James Ozro
 English, Horace Bidwell
 Eubank, Earle Howard
 Eubank, Jessie Burrall
 Farmer, August Neustadt
 Fenneman, Nevin M.
 Fischer, Martin Henry (Dr.)
 Foulk, Charles William
 Freiberg, Albert Henry
 Fullerton, Kemper

Gay, Carl Warren
 Gehrkens, Karl Wilson
 Geiser, Karl Frederick
 Gibbs, Lincoln Robinson
 Goodwin, Blake-More
 Gohdes, C. B.
 Good, Carter V(ictor)
 Gourley, Joseph Harvey
 Graham, Albert B.
 Grimshaw, Ivan Gerould
 Gruener, Hippolyte
 Gugle, Marie
 Guiler, W(alter) S(cribner)
 Hack, Roy Kenneth
 Haden, Russell Landram
 Hall, William James
 Harder, Oscar Edward
 Harner, Herman Edwin
 Harris, Everett Earl (Rev.)
 Havighurst, Mrs. Walter
 Hayes, H(arry) Gordon
 Haynes, William Barber
 Headland, Isaac Taylor
 Heminger, Isaac Newton
 Hendrix, William Samuel
 Hess, John A(mbrose)
 Hochwalt, A(lbert)
 Frederick)
 Hockett, Homer Carey
 Hollister, Mary Brewster
 Holmes, Harry Nicholls
 Horton, Walter Marshall
 Howard, Harry Nicholas
 Hubbard, George David
 Hunt, James G(alloway)
 Hunter, Dard
 Huntington, Charles
 Clifford
 Ivins, Lester Sylvan
 Jackson, Dennis Emerson
 Jacobs, Edwin Elmore
 Jacobs, Frederic Burnham
 James, Herman Gerlach
 Jasz, Oscar
 Jeffries, Zay
 Jenkins, Frances
 Jones, Edward David
 Jones, Lloyd L(ewellyn)
 Jones, Willis Knapp
 Jordan, Ralph W(illard)
 Karsner, Howard T. (Dr.)
 Kay, Gertrude Alice
 Kelly, Fred Charters
 Kenyon, John Samuel
 Kirkwood, Marie
 Klein, Arthur Jay
 Knowlton, Don(ald Snow)
 Koffolt, Joseph Howard
 Krammes, Emma Ruess
 Kremers, Harry C.
 Krumbine, Miles Henry
 Kuechler, Otto (A. L.)
 Landrum, R(ober) D(allas)
 Lange, Norbert Adolph
 Lauterbach, Jacob Zallel
 Leach, William H.
 Leebriek, K(arl) C(layton)
 Leighton, Joseph Alexander
 Leiter, Clayton A.
 Levinger, Elma Ehrlich
 Levinger, Lee J.
 Lewis, Dorothy Purcell
 Lewis, Robert Ellsworth
 Lind, Karl G.
 Lindley, Harlow
 Lord, Louis Eleazer
 Lowrie, Seldon Gale
 Luccock, George Naphtali
 Luckiesh, M(atthew)
 Lumley, Frederick Elmore

MacLean, J(ohn) Arthur
 Mann, Jacob
 Marks, Jeanette
 Mathews, Albert Prescott
 Maynard, Harold H.
 McClure, Marjorie Barkley
 McCracken, Thomas Cooke
 Miller, Charles Ervine
 Miller, James Alexander
 Miller, Louise Klein
 Miller, Russell Benjamin
 Millis, John
 Mirza, Youel Benjamin
 Mohorter, Willard Lee
 Moore, Jared Sparks
 More, Louis Trenchard
 Morgan, Arthur Ernest
 Morgenstern, Julian (Rabbi)
 Morton, J(oshua) R(omine)
 Myers, Garry Cleveland
 Nall, T(orney) Otto, Jr.
 Naylor, James Ball (Dr.)
 Neuberger, Maurice J.
 Neve, Juergen Ludwig
 North, Cecil Clare
 Nutting, John Danforth
 Nye, Nelson Coral
 Ohlinger, Gustavus
 Osborn, Herbert
 Otis, Charles Herbert
 Overman, James Robert
 Owen, John Wilson
 Patterson, Austin M(cDowell)
 Pechstein, Louis Augustus
 Peirce, Paul Skeels
 Phillipson, David (Rabbi)
 Plumb, Charles Sumner
 Ramsey, Joseph McCray
 Ramsower, Harry Clifford
 Rasor, Samuel Eugene
 Rea, John Dougan
 Richards, James Austin
 Robb, John F(ranklin)
 Roberts, Ashbel Sellow
 Robinson, Edwin Meade
 Robinson, Howard
 Rogers, Charles Gardner
 Root, Ernest Rob
 Rowland, V(ernon) C. (Dr.)
 Russell, Howard
 Russell, Howard Hyde
 Sabin, Louis Carlton
 Sharts, Joseph William
 Sheatsley, Jacob (Rev.)
 Sheridan, Alma Stanley
 Shively, Paul
 Sims, Newell Leroy (Rev.)
 Siple, Ella Simons
 Smart, Charles Allen
 Smith, George Bancroft
 Smith, William Ernest
 Snow, Royall H.
 Snyder, William E.
 Sollman, Torald Hermann
 Stetson, Harlan True
 Stevenson, Burton Egbert
 Stewart, Jane Agnes
 Stratton, Clarence
 Suter, J(oseph) Paul
 Talbert, Ernest Lynn
 Taylor, Lloyd William
 Thompson, Karl Owen
 Thompson, Warren Simpson
 Transeau, Edgar Nelson
 Upham, Alfred Horatio
 Upton, William Treat
 Vance, J(ames) Milton
 Vinal, William Gould
 Voigt, Irma E.
 Volwiler, Albert T.

Voss, Elizabeth
 Waite, Mary Gloyd
 Walker, Rollin Hough
 Walters, Raymond
 Ward, Clarence
 Watts, Arthur Simeon
 Watts, Ralph L.
 Welshimer, P. H.
 Whallon, Edward Payson
 Whitney, Nathaniel Ruggles
 Wiggers, Carl John
 Wike, Murlie Burns
 Wilce, John Woodworth
 Wiley, Earl Wellington
 Wilkins, Ernest Hatch
 Willenborg, Lee
 Williams, John Clark (Rev.)
 Wilson, Calvin Dill (Rev.)
 Wilson, Hiram
 Wishard, John G. (Dr.)
 Wishart, Charles Frederick
 Withrow, James R(enwick)
 Wittke, Carl
 Wolfe, Albert Benedict
 Wolfe, Henry Cutler
 Wood, James Craven (Dr.)
 Wyer, Samuel S.
 Youmans, Eleanor
 (Williams)
 Zangerle, John A.
 Zenner, Philip (Dr.)
 Zeydel, Edwin Hermann
 Zorbaugh, Charles Louis

OKLAHOMA

Adams, Arthur Barto
 Aydelotte, Dora
 Beeson, Malcolm Alfred
 Bizzell, William Bennett
 Braden, Samuel Ray
 Brandt, Joseph August
 Campbell, Isabel (Jones)
 Casey, John Harold
 Cloud, John Hofer
 Dale, Edward Everett
 Davis, Athie Sale
 De Garis, Charles Francis
 Dodge, Homer L.
 Egermeier, Elsie E.
 Ehler, Annette Blackburn
 Eldridge, Paul Richard
 Evans, Charles
 Flood, Francis Arthur
 Gallagher, Edward C(lark)
 Gittinger, Roy
 Gleason, J. Paul
 Hammond, Hala Jean
 Harlow, Victor Emmanuel
 Harrison, Luther
 House, Roy Temple
 Hunt, DeWitt Talmadge
 Jent, John William
 Johnson, Edith
 Jones, Richard Lloyd
 Keith, Harold
 Kelley, Francis Clement
 Kleinschmidt, Rudolph
 August
 Lee, Joshua Bryan
 Livingston, Don Leslie
 Lloyd-Jones, Richard
 Mason, Herbert Delavan
 McBurney, Laressa Cox
 McKeever, William A.
 Merrill, Maurice Hitchcock
 Patterson, Herbert
 Tilghman, Zoe A(gnes)
 Vestal, Stanley
 Weidman, Samuel
 Wells, George Clair

White, Henry F(ord)
 Wilson, John Edward

OREGON

Aitchison, Clyde Bruce
 Alden, George Henry
 Alexander, Charles
 Allen, Eric W.
 Allen, William Fitch
 Ames, Lucille Perry
 Andrews, Lincoln Clark
 Angell, George Nelson
 Atwood, Winfred McKenzie
 Banks, Florence Aiken
 Bexell, John Andrew
 Bower, B. M.
 Boyer, C. Valentine
 Brodie, Edward Everett
 Buoy, Katherine Maude
 Burget, G(eorge) E(manuel)
 Byrne, Charles D.
 Carey, Charles Henry
 Case, Robert Ormond
 Cerf, Barry
 Chittick, Victor Lovitt
 Oakes
 Comish, Newel Howland
 Corning, Howard McKinley
 Cowan, Bertha Muzzy
 Crookham, Arthur L.
 Diven, Robert Joseph
 Dye, Eva Emery
 Fargo, I(da) Ruth (Scofield)
 Finley, Irene (Barnhart)
 Finley, William Lovell
 Franklin, Frank George
 Franklin, Viola Price
 Frick, Minnie DeMotte
 Fuller, Ethel Romig
 Gatke, Robert Moulton
 Griffin, Frank Loxley
 Hamilton, Rose L(ee)
 Harness, Alden
 Harper, Theodore Acland
 Haycox, Ernest
 Hays, (Clara) Agee
 Hotchkiss, Clarence Roland
 Huffaker, Carl L.
 Hull, Alexander
 Ingalls, Claude Eugene
 Irvine, Benjamin Franklin
 Larsell, Olaf
 Lee, Borghild
 Lockley, Fred
 Magruder, Frank Abbott
 Monroe, Anne Shannon
 Mulkey, L(utella) Lindley
 Olsen, Charles Oluf
 Owens, Charles Elmer
 Parsons, Philip A.
 Pendleton, Conrad Padraic
 Powers, Alfred
 Schmidt, Friedrich George
 Gottlob
 Sherman, Charles Lester
 Sinclair-Cowan, Bertha
 Muzzy
 Sisson, Edward Octavius
 Smith, M. Ellwood
 Smith, Warren Du Pre
 Steeves, Sarah Hunt
 Strahan, Kay Cleaver
 Thacher, William Franklin
 Goodwin
 Turrell, Charles Alfred
 Vaughn, Ernest Van Court
 Woodbridge, Benjamin
 Mather

PENNSYLVANIA

Abbott, Edwin M.
 Abrams, Israel Aaron
 Adams, Comfort Avery
 Adams, William H(enry)
 Fitzgerald
 Album, Leon (Rabbi)
 Allman, Drue
 Ames, William Homer
 Anders, Howard S.
 Anthony, Luther B.
 Anthony, Roy David
 Appel, Kenneth E.
 Archambault, Anna
 Margareta
 Armentrout, James
 Sylvester (Rev.)
 Ashley, George Hall
 Aitchison, Clyde S.
 Atwell, Clarence Allen
 Austin, (James) Harold
 Babasinian, V(ahan)
 Babcock, William Wayne
 Bailly, William Lloyd
 Baker, Arthur Mulford
 Baker, Thomas Stockham
 Baker, William Franklin
 Baldinger, Albert Henry
 Ballagh, James Curtis
 Bancroft, George Russell
 Barnard, James Lynn
 Bartlett, Alden Eugene
 Barton, Olive Roberts
 Barton, Samuel Goodwin
 Bass, Lawrence Wade
 Bates, William Nickerson
 Batten, Loring Wourt
 Battle, John Rome
 Beamish, Richard Joseph
 Beck, Jean-Baptiste
 Beckman, Elizabeth Hurlock
 Beery, Pauline Gracia
 (Mrs. Warren Mack)
 Benson, Oscar Herman
 Bernstein, Ralph
 Bigelow, Frederick
 Southgate
 Bingham, Eugene Cook
 Black, Robert Moffitt
 Blanchard, Phyllis
 Bocchini, Phillip
 Bodine, Helen Kones
 Bocchini, Phillip
 Bolenius, Emma Miller
 (Mrs. Edwin Morse
 Whitney)
 Bolton, Thaddeus Lincoln
 Bomberger, Christian Martin
 Bookstaber, Philip David
 Bossard, James Herbert
 Sward
 Botelho, Francis Martin
 Bowman, H(arry) L(ake)
 Bradbury, Robert H.
 Bradbury, Samuel
 Bradley, Edward Sculley
 Bram, Israel
 Bregy, Katherine Marie
 Cornelia
 Bridge, Gerard (Rev.)
 Bronk, Isabelle
 Bronk, Mitchell (Rev.)
 Broomell, I. Norman
 Brown, Samuel Horton
 Brown, Thomas Kite, Jr.
 Broyles, William Anderson
 Bruehl, Charles Paul
 Bullens, Denison K.
 Burns, Kevin

Burr, Anna Robeson
 Busser, Ralph Cox
 Cain, Mildred Palmer
 Calvert, Philip Powell
 Campbell, C(larence) Samuel
 Campbell, Ross Turner
 Card, Fred Wallace
 Carson, Norma Bright
 Carter, James (Rev.)
 Cauffman, Stanley Hart
 Chaney, Newcomb K(inney)
 Charles, Rollin L.
 Chew, Samuel Claggett
 Chrostwaite, Thomas F.
 Church, Samuel Harden
 Clark, Henry Wadsworth
 Clausen, Bernard C(hancellor)
 Clymer, R(euben) Swinburne
 Coates, George Morrison
 Colt, Charles Wheeler (Rev.)
 Comfort, William Wistar
 Comroe, Julius H.
 Congdon, Clement Hillman
 Cook, E(rnest) Fullerton
 Cooke, James Francis
 Coover, Melancthon
 Cottrell, Byron E.
 Covert, William Chalmers
 Croll, Edward Everett
 Croll, Philip Columbus
 Cromie, W(illiam) James
 Croskey, John Welsh
 Daly, Thomas Augustine
 Darling, Chester A.
 DeLong, Irwin Hoch
 DeWitt, Michael Angelo
 Diller, Theodore
 Dix, Edgar Hutton, Jr.
 Dorrance, Gordon
 Douglas, George William
 Doyle, Marion
 Drummond, Isabel
 Dutton, William S(herman)
 Dye, William Seddinger, Jr.
 Dyer, George (Bell)
 Eberlein, Harold Donaldson
 Echols, Ula Waterhouse
 Edmunds, Franklin Spencer
 Edmunds, Albert Joseph
 Ellis, William Thomas
 Elmer, Manuel Conrad
 Elmer, Robert P.
 Fletcher, Stevenson
 Whitcomb
 Flick, Lawrence Francis
 Foster, Major Bronson
 Franck, Harry Alverson
 Fry, Howard Massey
 Fryer, Eugenie M.
 Gage, Hy
 Gance, William Addleman
 Gardner, Frank Duane
 Garrett, Erwin Clarkson
 Gearhart, Ephraim
 Maclay, Sr.
 Gerson, Felix Napoleon
 Gerwig, George William
 Gibbs, George
 Gillespie, James Edward
 Gipson, Lawrence Henry
 Glenn, Oliver Edmunds
 Glover, Robert H(all)
 Goodale, Stephen Lincoln
 Gordon, Alfred (Dr.)
 Gould, (Charles) Bruce
 Green, George Rex
 Greenstone, Julius H.
 Grier, Norman MacDowell
 Griffith, Helen Sherman
 Griffith J(ohn) P. Crozer

Grumbine, Harvey Carson
 Guthrie, Charles Claude
 Hadzuts, George Dupue
 Hall, William Shafer
 Hamor, William Allen
 Haney, John Louis
 Harbeson, John Frederick
 Hathaway, Harle Wallace
 Haviland-Taylor, Katharine
 Hayes, John Russell
 Haynes, Roy A(sa)
 Heathcote, Charles William
 Hedley, Evalena Fryer
 Heisler, John Clement
 Helton, Roy (Addison)
 Henke, Frederick Goodrich
 Henrico, Max
 Hensel, George W., Jr.
 Herbst, Josephine
 Hergeshheimer, Joseph
 Hess, Herbert William
 Hewson, Addinell (Dr.)
 Hill, Grace Livingston
 Hippenstiel, Harold Franklin
 Hoag, Clarence Gilbert
 Holland, Rupert Sargent
 Holloway, Edward Stratton
 Honess, Arthur P.
 Hotchkiss, Willard E.
 Huebner, Solomon Stephen
 Huntley, Louis Grow
 Hurlock, Elizabeth B.
 (Elizabeth Hurlock Beckman)
 Husik, Isaac
 Hyde, Walter Woodburn
 Jackson, Chevalier (Dr.)
 Jackson, Joseph
 Jefferys, William Hamilton
 Jenkins, Arthur Hugh
 Jenkins, Charles Francis
 Jennings, O(tto) B(merly)
 Johnson, Amandus
 Johnson, Charles Morris
 Johnson, Frederick Green
 Jones, Arthur Julius
 Jones, Rufus M.
 Kearney, George Fairchild
 Keith, Charles Penrose
 Kelsey, Carl
 Kent, Roland Grubb
 Kerigan, Florence
 Kerr, Hugh Thomson (Rev.)
 Klein, Harry Martin John
 Kolmer, John Albert (Dr.)
 Koues, Helen
 Kresge, Elijah Everett
 Krumbhaar, Edward Bell
 Laguna, Frederica Annis de
 La Rue, Daniel Wolford
 La Ruse, Mabel Guinnip
 Lauffer, Calvin Weiss
 Leonard, Adna Wright
 (Bishop)
 Leuba, James Henri
 Lewis, William Dodge
 Lewis, William Draper
 Lincoln, Joseph Crosby
 Lippincott, Horace Mather
 Lippincott, Joseph Wharton
 Lippincott, Martha Shepard
 Lisle, Clifton
 Loman, Harry James
 Long, Charles Ramsay
 Long, Mason
 Lowy, Alexander
 Lucasse, Mrs. Walter W.
 Lunt, William Edward
 Lybarger, Lee Francis

Mac Callum, J(ohn)
 A(rchibald)
 Macartney, Clarence Edward
 Mac Coll, Alexander (Rev.)
 Manchester, Charles (Rev.)
 Marble, Dean Richmond
 Martin, Asa Earl
 Martin, James Sankey
 Mason, J(ohn) Alden
 Mather, Frank Jewett, Jr.
 Matthews, Isaac George (Rev.)
 McClintock, Walter
 McClung, Clarence E.
 McFarland, J(ohn) Horace
 McFarland, Joseph
 McKeehan, Hobart Deitrich
 McSwigan, Marie
 Mead, Edward Sherwood
 Medsger, Oliver Perry
 Melhorn, Nathan R.
 Mikell, William Ephraim
 Miller, Benjamin Le Roy
 Miller, John A(nthony)
 Miller, Park Hays
 Minnick, John Harrison
 Montgomery, James Stuart
 Moon, Virgil Holland
 Morris, Harrison S.
 Morrison, Charles Munro
 Mudge, Lewis Seymour
 Muldoon, Hugh Cornelius
 Nadai, Dr. Ing
 Nell, R(aymond) B(oyd)
 Nelson, Harley Arthur
 Nevin, Gordon Balch
 Newton, Joseph Fort (Rev.)
 Nichols, M. Louise
 Nitzsche, George E.
 Nolan, J(ames) Bennett
 Norris, George William
 Noyes, Ernest Clapp
 Ober, Henry Kulp
 Ohl, J(eremiah) F(ranklin)
 Orr, John Alvin
 Owen, Ralph Dornfeld
 Packard, Francis Randolph
 Palmer, Charles Skeele
 Panyity, Louis Samuel
 Pender, Harold
 Pendleton, Louis (Beauregard)
 Peter, Luther Crouse
 Peters, Charles Clinton
 Phillips, Marie Tello
 Pike, Clayton Warren
 Plisbry, Henry Augustus
 Pinchot, Gifford
 Pleasants, Henry, Jr. (Dr.)
 Porcher, Mary F(anning)
 Wickham
 Pratt, Henry Sherring
 Prentiss, Harriet Doan
 Quinn, Arthur Hobson
 Randall, B(urton)
 Alex(ander)
 Raschen, John Frederick
 Louis
 Reed, Willoughby Henry (Dr.)
 Repplier, Agnes
 Reynolds, Joseph Benson
 Richards, George Warren
 Richardson, Dorsey
 Riemer, Guido Carl Leo
 Robinson, Harold McKee
 Robinson, Victor
 Rohrbach, Quincy Alvin W.
 Rose, William Palen
 Rosewater, Victor
 Roush, Gar A.
 Rowland, Albert Lindsay
 Sabin, Florence Elenora

Sample, Ann Eliza
 Sanders, Charles Finley
 Schelling, Felix E.
 Schinz, Albert
 Schmucker, Samuel Christian
 Schock, George
 Schoff, Hannah Kent
 Scoville, Samuel, Jr.
 Selbel, George E.
 Sellin, Thorsten
 Sheedy, Morgan Madden
 Sheppard, W(illiam H.)
 Crispin
 Silverman, Alexander
 Singmaster, Elsie
 Smeltzer, Clarence Harry
 Smith, Elva Sophronia
 Smith, J(oseph) Russell
 Speight, Harold Edwin Balme
 Spiegel, Ernst A.
 Spiegel-Adolf, Mona
 Spiller, Robert Ernest
 Steele, David McConnell
 Steele, Robert M.
 Stevenson, John Alford
 Stoddart, Charles William
 Stokes, John Hinchman
 Stone, Witmer
 Stork, Charles Wharton
 Stowell, Jay S(amuel)
 Straley, George H.
 Strecker, Edward Adam (Dr.)
 Strodach, Paul Zeller
 Strong, William Walker
 Struck, F(erdinand) Theodore
 Sutherland, (Clarence) Hale
 Swartley, Stanley Simpson
 Taylor, E(arl) H(oward)
 Taylor, Freeman Pearson
 Taylor, Katharine Haviland
 Temple, H(enry) W(illson)
 Theiss, Lewis Edwin
 Thomas, J(acob) Earl
 Thomson, O. R. Howard
 Thwing, Charles Burton
 Tillotson, Harry Stanton
 Toothaker, Charles Robinson
 Trabue, M(arion) B(ex)
 Trinks, (Charles Leopold)
 Willibald
 Trumbull, Charles Gallaudet
 Tubbs, Arthur Lewis
 Turnbull, Margaret
 Turner, Charles Root
 Veh, Raymond Michael
 Von Moschzisker, Robert
 Waltersdorf, Maurice
 Cleveland
 Warner, Frances Lester
 Watkins, Aaron Sherman
 Watkins, John Elfrith
 Watson, Bruce Mervellon
 Watts, Ralph L.
 Webb, Walter Loring
 Weber, Samuel Edwin
 Welsh, Herbert
 Wentz, Ardel Ross
 Whalen, Will W(ilfred) (Rev.)
 Wheatley, William Alonzo
 Whitaker, Arthur Preston
 Whitmore, Frank Clifford
 Willaman, J(ohn) J(ames)
 Williams, Clement Clarence
 Williams, Florence
 Williams, Frank Ernest
 Wister, Owen
 Wood, Eric Fisher
 Woodard, James Wroten
 Woodruff, Clinton Rogers
 Woody, (Walter) Thomas

Wright, Bruce S. (Rev.)
 Wyman, L(evi) P(arker)
 Yoakam, Gerald Alan
 Zeigler, Earl F.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Benitez, Conrado
 Bennett, Roy Coleman
 Concepcion, Marcelo de
 Gracia
 Griggs, Frederick (Rev.)
 Hartendorp, A. V. H.
 Llana, Pedro de la
 Malcolm, George Arthur
 Romulo, Carlos P.
 West, Augustus Price (Dr.)

PUERTA RICA

Cook, Melville Thurston
 Martinez Alvarez, Rafael
 Osuna, Juan José
 Pedreira, Antonio Salvador

RHODE ISLAND

Adams, C(larence) Raymond
 Allinson, Anne Crosby Emery
 Archibald, Raymond Clare
 Ayers, Eben A.
 Bacon, Leonard
 Ball, Walter Savage
 Barrett, Lillian Foster
 Barrett, Richmond Brooks
 Bell, Bernard Iddings
 Bennett, Albert A(rnold)
 Bevan, Ralph H.
 Bird, Grace Electa
 Boynton, Henry Walcott
 Brown, Robert Marshall
 Brown, Sharon
 Bushee, Alice Huntington
 Cave, Hugh B.
 Chapin, Howard Millar
 Damon, S(amuel) Foster
 Delabarre, Edmund Burke
 Eddy, Brayton
 Elliott, Maud Howe
 Farnell, Frederic James
 Fowler, Henry Thatcher
 Gill, Charles Clifford
 Hazard, Daniel Lyman
 Hunter, Walter Samuel
 Manning, Henry Parker
 Mason, Edna Warren
 Palmer, Howard
 Pollock, Edwin Taylor
 Price, Edith Ballinger
 Prokosch, Frederic
 Tolman, William Howe
 Walter, Alice Hall
 Walter, Herbert Eugene
 Winslow, Isaac O(scar)
 Wroth, Lawrence Counselman

SCOTLAND

Baillie, John (Rev.)
 Muller, Hermann Joseph
 Newlands, J(ames) C(ook)
 Rose, Herbert Jennings

SOCIETY ISLANDS

Hall, James Norman

SOUTH AMERICA

Reyes, Alfonso
 Tucker, Hugh Clarence

SOUTH CAROLINA

Bowen, Robert Adger

Bradshaw, Sidney Ernest
 Calhoun, Fred Harvey Hall
 Carroll, Ellen Magrath
 Cary, Edward Richard
 Collings, Gilbeart H.
 Daniel, W(illiam) L(owndes)
 Dawson, F. Warrington
 Dyer, Ruth Omega
 (Mrs. Smith Johns
 Williams)
 Finney, Roy P(elham)
 Gibbs, Frances Guignard
 Glover, Julia Lestarjette
 Hahn, Benjamin Daviesse
 Heyward, Dorothy
 Heyward, Du Bose
 Horine, John (Winebrenner)
 Keith, Frances Guignard
 Lawton, Thomas Oregon
 Levi, Wendell M(itcheil)
 Manchester, Arthur
 Livingston
 Morse, Josiah
 Nabers, Charles Haddon
 Norton, Clarence Clifford
 Parker, Edward Frost
 Poppenheim, Mary Barnett
 Quillen, Robert
 Ripley, Clements
 Ripley, Katharine Ball
 Rutledge, Archibald
 Salley, Alexander
 Sims, Henry R.
 Springs, Elliott White
 Springs, Lena Jones
 Stoney, Samuel Gaillard
 Taber, Stephen
 Taylor, Rosser Howard
 Wallace, David Duncan
 Wannamaker, John Skottowe
 Wauchope, George Armstrong
 Way, William (Rev.)
 Wells, John Miller
 Weston, William
 Wimberly, Charles Franklin
 Wright, James Martin

SOUTH DAKOTA

Abbott, Howard Clinton
 Batson, William Howard
 Christol, Carl
 Churchill, Edward Perry
 Clark, (Charles) Badger
 Coursey, Oscar William
 Harding, Edwin B.
 Holloway, Pearl
 Josey, Charles Conant
 Keith, Arthur Leslie
 Lighter, E(dwin) H.
 Nissen, S. B.
 Ransom, Frank Leslie
 Robinson, Doane
 Thoms, Craig S.

SWITZERLAND

Lorwin, Lewis L.
 Meyer, John Jacob
 Spring, Henry Powell
 Sweetzer, Arthur
 Woodbury, Robert Morse

SYRIA

Rihani, Ameen Fares

TENNESSEE

Alexander, T(ruman)
 H(udson)
 Armstrong, Anne W.
 Arnold, Earl Caspar

Banks, William Augustus
 Bentley, Gordon Mansir
 Bliss, Loretta Ann Deering
 Boles, H(enry) Leo
 Boyle, Virginia Frazer
 Bralliar, Floyd (Burton)
 Bryan, Worcester Allen
 Bunce, William Harvey
 Burnett, Edmund Cody
 Burroughs, Prince
 Emmanuel
 Cambiare, Celestin Pierre
 Campbell, Doak S.
 Campbell, Thomas Jefferson
 Carmichael, Oliver Cromwell
 Clark, Elmer Talmadge
 Clarke, James Everitt
 Curry, Walter Clyde
 Davidson, Donald
 Drain, Brooks D.
 Draper, Earle Sumner
 Drury, Francis Keese
 Wynkoop
 Eberling, Ernest Jacob
 Eisendrath, Blanche Goodman
 Faris, John Thomson (Rev.)
 Fippin, Elmer O.
 Foster, Mosley Stratton
 Fountain, C(laude) (Russell)
 Fowler, Hammond
 Freeman, John D.
 Fuller, Thomas Oscar (Rev.)
 Garis, Roy Lawrence
 Glocker, Theodore Wesley
 Goldman, Raymond Leslie
 Halliburton, Richard
 Hardy, Chester Ernest
 Harper, William Allen
 Hesler, L(exemuel) R(ay)
 Hoskins, James Dickason
 Hume, Alfred
 Jackson, George Pullen
 Jelks, John L(emuel), (Dr.)
 Kayden, Eugene Mark
 Kelly, Robert James
 Kenyon, Nellie Douglas
 King, William Peter (Rev.)
 Kirtland, Winifred Margaretta
 Knickerbocker, William
 Skinkle
 Leavell, Frank Hartwell
 Manchester, Paul Thomas
 McCaslin, Robert H. (Rev.)
 McGill, John Thomas
 Mead, George Whitefield
 Milton, Abby Crawford
 Milton, George Fort
 Mims, Edwin
 Owsley, Frank Lawrence
 Parkins, Almon Ernest
 Patterson, Mrs. Lindsay
 Pharr, Clyde
 Phelps, Clyde William
 Sharp, M(arlay) A(lbert)
 Smith, Alfred Franklin
 Smith, Maxwell Austin
 Smith, Egbert Watson (Rev.)
 Stanfield, James Monroe
 Stribling, Thomas Sigismund
 Taylor, Alva Wilmot
 Thompson, Clifford Griffith
 Thornburgh, Laura
 Thurber, Robert Bruce
 Turpin, Maud (Mooney)
 Walker, Robert Sparks
 Weatherford, W(illis) D(uke)
 Webb, Hanor A.
 Whitlatch, George Isaac
 Williams, Charles Bray
 Zeek, Charles Franklyn

TEXAS

Adams, Orville
 Adams, Walter R.
 Allison, James Henry
 Allison, Noah Dwight
 Armstrong, A. Joseph
 Arrowood, Charles Flinn
 Ayer, Fred Carleton
 Ayres, Clarence Edwin
 Bader, Georgia C.
 Baker, Karle Willson
 Bard, William E.
 Barker, Eugene Campbell
 Barker, Maurice Eugene
 Barns, Florence Elberta
 Barton, Marie
 Baten, Anderson M(onroe)
 Blising, Sherman Weaver
 Blanton, Annie Webb
 Boone, Theodore Sylvester
 Brace, David Kingsley
 Briggs, George Waverley
 Broiles, Barnes Hoover
 Bruce, William Herschel
 Caldwell, Erantha
 Caldwell, Robert Granville
 Calhoun, John William
 Carpenter, Levy Leonidas
 Castaneda, Carlos Eduardo
 Chandler, Asa Crawford
 Chillman, James (Henry) Jr.
 Cockrell, Dura Brokaw
 Cohen, Henry (Rabbi)
 Cole, Maude E.
 Conner, Walter Thomas
 Courtney, L(uther) Weeks
 Cranfill, James Britton (Dr.)
 Crowell, Grace Noll
 Crowell, Norman Henry
 Cunningham, Albert
 Benjamin
 Dana, H(arvey) E(uгене)
 Davis, Edward Everett
 Davis, J. Frank
 (James Francis Davis)
 Dawson, Francis A.
 Dawson, Percy M(illard)
 Degler, Howard Edward
 Dewson, Francis A.
 Dixon, Royal
 Dobie, (James) Frank
 Dodd, Edward L(ewis)
 Dreesen, Minnie Roberts
 Dugat, Gentry
 Eby, Frederick
 Estill, Harry Fishburne
 Felsing, William August
 Fitzgerald, James Anderson
 Fitzgerald, Mary Small
 Fletcher, Mrs. R. J.
 Foik, Paul J. (Rev.)
 Foree, Kenneth, Jr.
 Fraps, George Stronach
 Freeman, Tom (Miss)
 Gard, Wayne
 Gill, May Terry
 Granbery, John Cowper
 Gray, Clarence Truman
 Greer, C. Lee
 Greer, Hilton Ross
 Griffith, Reginald Harvey
 Grimes, Frank
 Henderson, Joseph Lindsey
 Herrmann, George R.
 Hill, Joseph Abner
 Holden, William Curry
 Hollander, Lee M.
 Howard, Claud
 Hunter, Martha Lavinia
 Jones, Fred Rufus
 Kassel, Charles
 Kings, Oscar Benjamin
 Kyle, Edwin Jackson
 Lake, Mary Daggett
 Leisy, Ernest Edwin
 Lewis, Judd Mortimer
 Lloyd, Everett
 Lockhart, Clinton
 Lomax, John Avery
 Lund, Elmer Julius
 MacDermott, Clare
 Major, Mabel
 Mally, Frederick William
 Matheny, William Porter
 Mayes, William Harding
 McConnell, F(ranz) M(arshall)
 McKay, Seth Shepard
 Mecham, John Lloyd
 Michaelis, Aline
 Miller, Edmund Thornton
 Miller, Helen Topping
 Montgomery, Vaida Stewart
 Montgomery, Whitney
 Moore, John Monroe (Bishop)
 Moreland, Patrick D(acus)
 Newlove, George Hillis
 Newton, L(ewis) W(illiam)
 Ousley, Clarence
 Patterson, C(aleb) Perry
 Patterson, John Thomas
 Patterson, Norma
 Payne, Leonidas Warren, Jr.
 Penick, Daniel Allen
 Pennybacker, Mrs. Percy V.
 Potts, Charles Shirley
 Price, John Milburn
 Prince, Norman Call (Dr.)
 Pugh, Stanley
 Ramsdell, Charles William
 Ranson, Nancy Richey
 Ratchford, Fannie Elizabeth
 Ray, Jeff D. (Rev.)
 Robertson, Lexie Dean
 Rosser, John Elijah
 Scarborough, Lee Rutland
 Schaffer, Aaron
 Schulz, Ellen D.
 Sellards, Elias Howard
 Spears, George McCalla
 Spence, Alma Woldert
 Stevens, Pearle Moore
 Stocking, George Ward
 Tapp, Sidney C.
 Templin, Lucinda de Leftwich
 Thurman, Claude Harrison
 Tidwell, Josiah Blake (Rev.)
 Torbett, John Walter (Dr.)
 Vann, William Harvey
 Walsh, C(harles) C(linton)
 Ward, William Allen
 Warner, C(harles) A(lbert)
 Weaver, Gustine Courson
 Weiser, Harry Boyer
 West, Elizabeth Howard
 Wier, Stuart Austin
 Wilson, Harold Albert
 Winston, Ambrose Pare
 Yarborough, Joseph Usery
 Young, Jessica Morehead

TURKEY

Mac Murray, John Van
 Antwerp

UTAH

Barker, Fred George
 Beckstrand, Elias Hyrum
 Beeley, Arthur Lawton
 Bennion, Milton

Boutwell, John Mason
 Brimhall, Dean R.
 Chamberlin, Ralph Vary
 Harris, Franklin Stewart
 Heal, Gilbert B(urnmaster)
 Kelly, Charles
 Lewis, B. Roland
 Pace, Frederick James
 Richards, Lela Horn
 Robertson, Frank Chester
 Smith, Joseph F(ielding)
 Stewart, George
 Taylor, Albert Le Roy
 Thomas, George
 Wanlass, William Lawrence
 Widtsoe, John Andreas

Vermont

Ainsworth, Lillian M(aria)
 Allen, Lyman
 Allen, Merritt Parmelee
 Andrews, Charles M.
 Ayres, Samuel Gardiner
 Barney, Raymond Livingston
 Barrett, Otis Warren
 Bliss, Sylvia Hortense
 Burlingham, Gertrude
 Simmons
 Churchill, Winston
 Cleghorn, Sarah Norcliffe
 Coates, Walter John
 Coe, Fanny E.
 Copeland, Fred (Osmon)
 Davenport, Walter Rice
 Dean, Leon W.
 Dewey, Willis Alonzo (Dr.)
 Doane, Gilbert Harry
 Dunton, Edith Kellogg
 Fahnstock, Zephine
 Humphrey
 Fineman, Irving
 Fisher, Dorothy Canfield
 Fitch, Albert Parker
 Fletcher, (S) Frances
 Flower, J. Howard
 Frost, Robert
 Gibson, Anna L.
 Gilchrist, Beth Bradford
 Grenfell, Sir Wilfred
 Thomason
 Groat, George Gorham
 Hanson, Earl Parker
 Hard, Walter
 Hewitt, Arthur Wentworth
 Howe, Malverd Abijah
 Jackson, Fred Kinney
 Lewis, Sinclair
 Montross, Lois Seyster
 Myrick, Arthur Beckwith
 Nevins, Allan
 Orton, Vrest
 Osborn, Paul
 Pitkin, Sylvia Sherman
 Spargo, John
 Stone, Arthur F.
 Thomas, John M(artin)
 Upson, William Hazlett
 Van de Water, Frederic F.
 Warren, William Homer
 Wilson, George Grafton
 Wright, Charles B(aker)

Virginia

Addington, Hugh M.
 Addington, Robert Milford
 Allard, Harry Ardell
 Anderson, Sherwood
 Baker Elizabeth W.
 Barrett, Robert South
 Bean, Robert Bennett

Beaty, John Owen
 Black, Ruby Aurora
 Blair, Emily Newell
 Blanton, Wyndham B.
 Bowen, Edwin Winfield
 Brown, William Moseley
 Brumfield, W(illiam)
 A(ndrew)
 Buchanan, Annabel Morris
 Burruss, Julian Ashby
 Cabell, James Blanch
 Cahill, James S(emple)
 Calisch, Edward N. (Rev.)
 Carrier, Lyman
 Carrington, Mary Coles
 Clements, Noel Sanderson
 Collins, Denny
 Couch, James Fitton
 Crosby, Oscar Terry
 Dabney, Richard Heath
 Davis, Julia Johnson
 Dayton, Arthur S(pencer)
 Dayton, William Adams
 Denny, George Hutcheson
 Dillard, James Hardy
 Dobie, Armistead Mason
 Drewry, P. H.
 Edgerton, James Arthur
 Edmunds, Pocahontas
 (Wilson) Wight
 Eggleston, Joseph Du Puy, II
 Farrar, Thomas James
 Fitzpatrick, Francis Burke
 Flemer, John Adolph
 Fletcher, William Meade
 Flory, John Samuel
 Forrest, William Mentzel
 Fox, Early Lee
 Funk, John Clarence
 Galpin, Charles Josiah
 Garnett, Beatrice Harkness
 Garnett, Judith Livingston
 Cox
 Glasgow, Ellen Anderson
 Gholson
 Goode, Clement Tyson
 Hamaker, John Irvin
 Harlan, Rolvix
 Haskell, Charles Cheves
 Hatcher, O(rie) Latham
 Hawes, Charles Henry
 Hawes, Herbert Bouldin
 Heatwole, Cornelius J.
 Henry, Howell Meadows
 Henshaw, Nevil Gratiot
 Hoke, Kremer Jacob
 Horsley, John Shelton
 Howe, James Lewis
 Hughes, Robert Morton
 Jenkins, Will(iam)
 F(itzgerald)
 Johnson, Eleanor Shipp
 Johnson, Josephine
 Jones, William Russell
 Jordan, Harvey Ernest
 Kern, Alfred Allan
 Klinefelter, Lee M(iller)
 Lambeth, William Alexander
 Lauck, William Jett
 Leitch, Mary Sinton
 Lejeune, John A.
 McAdie, Alexander (George)
 McAtee, W(aldo) L(ee)
 McConnell, John Preston
 McCormick, Virginia (Taylor)
 McLaughlin, Henry W(oods)
 Metcalf, John Calvin
 Mitchell, Samuel Alfred
 Mitchell, Samuel Chiles
 Mitchell, William Augustus

Moody, Edna Wadsworth
 Moody, Herbert Raymond
 Moreland, John Richard
 Morton, Richard Lee
 Moton, Robert Russa
 Newman, Carol Montgomery
 Nichols, Edward West
 Oertel, John Frederick
 Pickett, E(ibert) Deets
 Pratt, Agnes Rothery
 Price, Virginia Williams
 Randall, Charles Edgar, Jr.
 Reed, Vergil Daniel
 Richardson, Eudora Ramsay
 Ross, John Elliot
 Squires, William Henry
 Tappey
 Stait, Virginia
 Stewart, Robert Armistead
 Summers, Lewis Preston
 Taylor, Albion Guilford
 Taylor, David Watson
 Taylor, Elkanah East
 Taylor, George Braxton
 Tucker, Beverley Randolph
 Turner, Nancy Byrd
 Turpin, Edna Henry Lee
 Van de Water, Marjorie
 Vielt, George Frederic
 Walmsley, James Elliott
 Wayland, John Walter
 Weeks, Raymond
 Wilson, James Southall
 Woodward, Edmund Lee
 Wynne, John Peter
 Young, Walter Jorgensen

Washington

Adams, Leta Zoe
 Adams, William Edward
 Allen, Edward Weber
 Anderson, Florence (Mary)
 Bennett
 Baten, Charles Edwin
 Benham, Allen Rogers
 Benson, Henry Kreitzer
 Bowen, Nettie Stephenson
 Brode, Howard Stidham
 Buck, N(athan) K(imble)
 Burd, Henry Alfred
 Burke, Victor
 Carpenter, Hubert Vinton
 Cory, Herbert Ellsworth
 Crane, Warren Eugene
 Culver, Harold E(ujene)
 Denny, Grace Goldena
 Draper, Edgar Marian
 Edinger, Ray William
 Elliott, Thomas Coit
 Fisher, Robert W.
 Fossum, Paul Robert
 Frada, Johanna
 Frye, Theodore Christian
 Gray, Stedman H.
 Grondal, Florence Armstrong
 Hafenrichter, A(tliee)
 L(awrence)
 Heald, Frederick De Forest
 Henry, Alfred H.
 Holland, E(rnest) O.
 Hook, Joseph F.
 Howard, Louis Orrin
 Jacobs, Melvin Clay
 Johnson, Edward Carl
 Jones, Robert William
 Kalez, Jay J.
 Lamson, Mrs. Otis Floyd
 Lyon, Bertrand
 Magnusson, Carl Edward
 Marsh, Arthur Lyman

Matteson, Herman Howard
 McKenzie, Vernon
 Miller, Carl Grover
 Moritz, Robert Edouard
 Osborn, Frederick A.
 Osburn, Worth James
 Overholser, Earl Long
 Padelford, Frederick Morgan
 Pendleton, Conrad Padraic
 Penrose, Stephen Beasley
 Linnard
 Pitt, Chart
 Regester, John Dickinson
 Spector, Ivar
 Spencer, Matthew Lyle
 Steiner, Jesse Frederick
 Still, Alfred
 Strong, Anna Louise
 Tingelstad, Oscar Adolf
 Uhl, Willis Lemon
 Ulvestad, Martin
 Veasey, Clarence Archibald
 West, Ruth
 Wilson, Cherry (Rose)
 Winslow, Kenelm
 Winther, Sophus Keith
 Woolston, Howard Brown
 Wurdemann, Harry
 Vanderbilt

WEST INDIES

Dalencour, Francois
 Reese, Albert Moore

WEST VIRGINIA

Allen, James E.
 Ambler, Charles Henry
 Brand, Franklin Marion
 Brettnall, George Herbert
 Brooks, William E. (Rev.)
 Callahan, James Morton
 Chilton, W. E., Jr.
 Chitwood, Oliver Perry
 Cook, Roy Bird
 Cox, John Harrington
 Davis, Roland Parker
 Draper, John William
 East, Clyde H.
 Farnsworth, Floyd F.
 Fleming, Wallace B.
 Flounoy, Harry L.
 Fluharty, Irwin
 Gray, Bernard E.
 Henderson, Harry Oram
 Hinsdale, Guy (Dr.)
 Hudelson, Earl
 Jacobson, Carl Alfred
 Lawall, Charles Elmer
 Montague, Margaret Prescott

Phillips, Daniel Edward
 Reese, Albert Moore
 Regier, Cornelius
 Shawkey, Morris Purdy
 Shortridge, Wilson Porter
 Stathers, Madison

WISCONSIN

Adkins, Homer Burton
 Allen, Charles Elmer
 Aurner, Robert Ray
 Bagg, Rufus Mather
 Barr, Avril Sylvester
 Barrett, Samuel Alfred
 Bayne, Reed Taft
 Bean, Ernest F.
 Beatty, Arthur
 Bennett, Edward
 Betten, Francis Salesius
 Bock, Joseph Carl
 Brown, George Van Ingen
 Brown, Ray Andrews
 Brownell, Mary Alice
 Bruce, William George
 Bruns, Friedrich
 Buck, Philo Melvin, Jr.
 Carey, Eben James
 Carson, William James
 Cason, Hulsey
 Clark, John Anthony
 Collins, Joseph Victor
 Commons, John Rogers
 Corey, Stephen Maxwell
 Dallmann, Charles Frederick
 William
 Densmore, Hiram Delos
 Derleth, August William
 Ramon
 Doll, William
 Doudna, Edgar G.
 Edgerton, Alice Craig
 Elwell, Fayette Herbert
 Evans, Silas
 Eyster, Mrs. John Augustine
 English
 Fehlandt, August Frederick
 Fisk, Earl E.
 Fitzpatrick, Edward Augustus
 Frost, William Dodge
 Gillin, John Lewis
 Glover, Arthur James
 Goff, Thomas Theodore
 Grant, Harry Johnston
 Hambrecht, George Philip
 Hanson, James Christian
 Meinich
 Hatch, Kirk Lester
 Hawkins, Kenneth
 Helfen, Matthias
 Hertzler, Edith DeVilliers

Hoan, Daniel Webster
 Hohlfeld, Alexander Rudolf
 Holand, Hjalmar Rued
 Holmes, John Andrews (Rev.)
 Hopkins, Andrew Winkle
 Hyde, Grant Milnor
 Hyer, Frank Sidney
 Johnson, Willis Ernest
 Jones, Lewis Ralph
 Kahlenberg, Louis
 Kellogg, Louis Phelps
 Koehler, Arthur
 Kremers, Edward
 Lamers, William Mathias
 Leonard, William Ellery
 Lounsbury, George Fenner
 Merrill, James Andrew
 Ogg, Frederic Austin
 Ordal, Zakarias J. (Rev.)
 Otto, Max Carl
 Partridge, Grace S.
 Quirk, Leslie W.
 Richardson, Robert Kimball
 Rogers, Walter E.
 Ross, Edward Alsworth
 Russell, Harry Luman
 Schafer, Joseph
 Sharp, Frank Chapman
 Smith, Howard Leslie
 Smith, Hugh Allison
 Smith, O'nnie Warren
 Steadwell, B. Samuel
 Stegner, Wallace
 Theisen, William W.
 Tiemann, Harry Donald
 Trever, Albert Augustus
 Turneure, Frederick Eugene
 Varnum, William Harrison
 Walters, Marvin M.
 Wehrwein, George S.
 Whitbeck, Ray Hughes
 White, Helen Constance
 Whitson, Andrew Robeson
 Winchell, Alexander Newton
 Wirt, Frederick Alfred
 Withey, Morton Owen
 Wittich, Walter Julius
 Young, Charles Edmund

WYOMING

Arnold, Constantine Peter
 Bowman, Albert Elijah
 Burt, Maxwell Struthers
 Deming, William Chapin
 Hultz, Fred Samuel
 Lockhart, Caroline
 Mallory, Sarah Ellen
 Trousdale
 Maxwell, Charles Robert
 Nelson, Aven
 Peterson, Henry John

Poets by States

For list of following poets' work see their Biographical sketch either under Authors or in the Press Section

ALABAMA

Bliss, Loretta Ann Deering
Branch, Harold (Francis)
Frasler, Scottie McKenzie
Ray, Louise Crenshaw
Strode, Hudson

ARIZONA

Bushby, D(on) Maitland
Nance, Berta Hart
Ross, Margaret Wheeler

ARKANSAS

Bassett, Anna Flournoy
Fletcher, John Gould
Meadows, Thomas Burton
Millar, Alexander Copeland
Rayburn, Otto Ernest
Welch, Maud McCurdy

BELGIUM

Torres Bodet, Jaime

CALIFORNIA

Aiken, Cleveland
Alexander, Hartley Burr
Altrocchi, Julia Cooley
Bagg, Helen
Beaman, Alexander Gaylord
Emmons
Betts, Craven Langstroth
Blanding, Don(ald Benson)
Bliss, Lena Edith
Blumann, Sigismund
Bower, Amy (McCausland)
Briggs, Anna Beecroft
Brininstool, Earl A.
Byers, Charles Alma
Copeland, Margaret Scott
(Margaret Scott Copeland
Northe)
Culter, Mary McCrea
Curran, (Robert) Garner
Daley, Edith
Dawson, Grace Stickler
De Ford, Miriam Allen
Dillon, Anna Hood
Dillon, Arthur Orison
Dillon, Fannie Charles
Dondo, Mathurin
Du Barry, Camille
(Carole Wood)
Eaton, Edna Aurelia
Eller, Homer
Everett, Elizabeth Abbey
Everett, Laura Bell
Felling, Harry Lee
Field, Sara Bard
Finn, Eugenia Townsend
Foley, James William, Jr.
Freeman, Robert (Rev.)
Fuller, Edith Jean
Gaddis, Cyrus Jacob
Gaw, Ethellean Tyson
Gessler, Clifford (Franklin)
Gray, Ruby Archer
Green, Julia Boynton

Hall, Manly Palmer
Hamilton, Anne
Hamilton, Marion Ethel
(Mrs. Francis M. Hinkle)
Hancock, Vesta Willis
Hart, Henry Hersch
Hawthorne, Hildegard
Hayler, Florence A(gnes)
Hood, Margaret Evans
Howard, Clifford
Hoyt, Helen
Inskeep, Annie Dolman
Jeffers, Robinson
Johnson, Cyrus Caswell
Keene, Florence Rosina
Kendall, Carlton
Knibbs, Henry Herbert
Lampson, Robin
Leibfreed, Edwin
Lennen, Elinor
Lyle, Gwladys M. (Morgan)
MacDonald, Lucille Ellicott
MacManus, Seumas
Marquis, Neeta
Martin, Jessie G. Kleeberger
Mavity, Nancy Barr
May, Beulah
McGroarty, John Steven
Mertins, (Marshall) Louis
Mezquida, Anna Blake
Moon, Grace
Nelson, Lawrence Emerson
Noe, James Thomas Cotton
Northe, James Neill
O'Hara, Joy
Orwig, Clara B.
Palmer, Bessie Pryor
Preble, Cora May
Price, Ruth Clay
Purnell, Idella
Raffety, Gordon Edward
Reiniger, Grace
Richter, Margaret Rose
Riley, Alice C. D.
Robbins, Reginald Chauncey
Robinson, Edith Elden
Rush, Emmy Matt
Ryder, Arthur William
Shafer, Nina
Terry, Howard Leslie
Van der Veer, Judy
Verbeck, Blanche Avicestill
Harriman
Walsh, Metta Elaine
Whitaker, Robert
Wilde, Irene
Wright, Hattie L.

CANADA

Abell, Walter (Halsey)
Amoss, Harry
Angus, Marion Isabel
Arnett, Laura Vivian
Belvadere
Aylen, Elise
Bailey, George Taylor
Bainbridge, Stella
Marguerite
Ballantyne, Lereine

Bernhardt, Clara (Mae)
Boissonnault, Charles-Marie
Boissonnault, Marie D
Bourinot, Arthur Stanley
Brooks, Lillie A.
Bullock-Webster, Llewelyn
Catley, Elaine Maud
Clark, Jeremiah Simpson
Clarke, George Herbert
Collins, Alice Roger
Cumming, Robert Dalziel
Cumplings, Virginia
Macdonald
Day, Frank Parker
Des Roches, Francis
Fox, W(illiam) Sherwood
Fraser, Donald Andrew
Grise, Jeanne
Grove, Frederick Philip
Guertin, Raphaelle-Berthe
Hargadon, Michael
Harvey, Peggy
Hastings, Elizabeth
Hill, Agnes Isabel Aston
Hill, Sylvia
Ingraham, Mary Kinley
Kennedy, Roderick Stuart
Kirkconnell, Watson
Lane, Wilmot B(urkmar)
Lang, Sidney Edward
Le Claire, Gordon
Livesay, Florence Randal
MacDonald, Wilson
Mac Intosh, Claire Harris
Macnab, Mary Ellen
Marshall, Marguerite Mooers
Martyn, Wyndham
Matheson, Mary
McKenzie, Ethel
Middleton, Jesse Edgar
Milligan, J(ames) Lewis
Montreuil, Gaétane de
Niven, Frederick (John)
O'Hagan, Thomas
Piers, Constance Fairbanks
Pratt, Edwin John
Roddick, (Lady) Amy Redpath
Rorison, Jean Kilby
Roy, James Alexander
Thornburn, Amy Campbell
White, Samuel Alexander

COLORADO

Douglas, (Charles) Winfred
Edwards, Loren McClain
Fullen, Hiram
Means, Florence Crannell
Miller, Nellie Burget
Tuttle, Agnes E.
Violette, Ebal E.
Wroughtwell, Faith

CONNECTICUT

Baldwin, Faith
Banks, Theodore Howard
Banning, Kendall
Beebe, Ethel Fairmont
Buell, Colin Sherman

Dew, Louise E.
(Mrs. Clarence H.
Watrous)
Grannis, Anna Jane
Hall, Amanda Benjamin
(Amanda Benjamin Hall
Brownell)
Hillier, Robert Silliman
Mac Leish, Archibald
Nichols, Adelaide
Patton, Marion
Rae, John
Rorty, James
Snow, (Charles) Wilbert
Thompson, Jean M.
Thompson, John H.
Van Dyke, Tertius
Wagstaff, Blanche Shoemaker
Williams, Wayland Wells

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Auslander, Joseph
Dumont, Henry
Edgerton, James Arthur
Frank, Florence Kiper
Gilbert, Anne Kelliedy
Gillilan, Strickland
Hyde, Elizabeth A(d)shead)
James, Bartlett B(urleigh)
Johnson, Georgia Douglas
Johnston, Charles Haven
Ladd
Kellogg, Charlotte
Hoffman
Quintanilla, Luis
Wheeler, Post

ENGLAND

Aiken, Conrad Potter
Blanchi, Martha Dickinson
Eliot, Thomas Stearns
O'Brien, Edward Joseph
Harrington
Scott, Evelyn
Warner, Rex

FLORIDA

Blanchet, John Baptiste
Burton, Richard
Grover, Edwin Osgood
Holmes, Robert Shailor
Leete, Frederick De Land
Leigh, Townes Randolph
Opie, Martha Jane
Pattee, Fred Lewis
Rittenhouse, Jessie Belle
Trusler, Harry R.
Waterman, Nixon,
Watson, William Franklin
Webster, Ester Luise

FRANCE

Goings, Charles Buxton
O'Sullivan, Vincent

GEORGIA

Chubb, Thomas Caldecot
Daniels, Francis Potter
Edwards, Harry Stillwell
Jacobs, Thornwell
Melton, Wightman Fletcher
Routh, James Edward
Whitney, Gertrude

IDAHO

Fisher, Vardis
Grissom, Irene Welch

ILLINOIS

Aldis, Dorothy
Amass, Arthur William
Baker, Josephine Turk
Clark, Thomas Curtis
Crawford, George G.
Dargan, Edwin Preston
Eberhart, Nelle Richmond
Field, Walter Taylor
Fish, Williston
Fiske, Horace Spencer
Garnett, Louise Ayres
Garrison, Winfred Ernest
Harris, Hazel Harper
Illing, Oscar
Jewett, Eleanor
Johnson, Charles Nelson
Knobel, Elizabeth
Laughlin, E. O.
Lee, Agnes
Malloch, Helen Miller
Mowrer, Paul Scott
Oglevee, Louise M.
Redfield, Casper Lavater
Scott, Anna Miller
Tietjens, Eunice

INDIANA

Carroll, Patrick Joseph
Clute, Willard Nelson
Davis, Edith Vezolles
Ehrmann, Max
Haaff, Katherine Maurine
Moore, John Robert
Newlin, Ora Allen

IOWA

Brown, H. Clark
Flynn, Clarence Edwin
Hoffman, Phil
Klinker, Anthony Ferdinand
Piper, Edwin Ford
Sigmund, Jay G.
Tull, Jewell Bothwell

KANSAS

1 Aaron, Madeleine Germaine
2 Aikman, Conrad Allison
3 Anderson, Bernice G(oudy)
4 Becker, Edna
5 Betts, Thomas Jeffries
6 Brockway, Paul L.
7 Carpenter, Mary Haufle
8 Crafton, Allen
9 Crawford, Nelson Antrim
10 Diehnell, Tabitha Ellen
11 Don-Carlos, (Louisa) Cooke
12 Duncan, Kunigunde
13 Earr, James William
14 Edmunds, Albert Sydney
15 Fellow, Henry Coffin
16 Godsey, Flora (Isabel)
17 Hembling, Nina (Clark)
18 Hinshaw, John E.
19 Hoopes, Helen Rhoda
20 Huber, Mary Florence
21 Long, Vivian Aten
22 McIntock, Minda Agnes
23 Morrow, Marco
24 Mueller, Patricia Rhodus
25 Oldroyd, Alice Mills Wilson
Patrick, Mae C.
Upshaw, Mary Estelle
Ward, May Williams

KENTUCKY

Cotter, Joseph Seaman, Sr.
Jillson, Willard Rouse

Litsey, Edwin Carlile
Markham, Lucia Clark
Rankin, Robert Harry
Rice, Cale Young
Robertson, Ella Broadus
Rule, Lucien V.
Sturgill, Virgil Leon

LOUISIANA

Edmunds, Murrell
Warren, Robert Penn

MAINE

Borden, Lucille Papin
Coffin, Robert P. Tristram
Colcord, Lincoln
Deland, Margaret(ta) Wade
Douglas, Alice May
Greenbie, Marjorie Barstow
Howells, Mildred
Merrill, Mabel Susan
Newey, Hester Barbour
Nixon, Paul
Smith, George Jay
Weber, Carl Jefferson

MARYLAND

Blachly, Clarence Dan
Cobb, Stanwood
Cook, Alice Carter
Harris, Lynn H(arold) (Rev.)
Heaps, William James
Kinsolving, Sally Bruce
Maynard, Theodore
Patterson, Marjorie
Tull, Mary Esther

MASSACHUSETTS

Allen, Willis Boyd
Anderson, Mrs. Larz
(Isabel)
Babcock, Edwina Stanton
Blanchi, Martha Dickinson
Blackwell, Alice Stone
Blatt, William Mosher
Blunt, Hugh Francis (Rev.)
Brown, Grace Evelyn
Carter, Russell Gordon
Conant, Isabel Fiske
Conkling, Hilda Hazard
Converse, Florence
Dantin, Louis
(Eugene Seers)
Deland, Margaret(ta) Wade
Dos Passos, John
Douglas, Charles H(enry)
Eastman, Elaine Goodale
Eaton, Walter Prichard
Fairfield, Wynn Cowan
Gallagher, Edward J.
Gibbs, A(rthur) Hamilton
Gifford, Franklin Kent
Greene, William Chase
Ham, Marion Franklin
Harding, Katharine Washburn
Hawkes, Clarence
Hill, Mabel
Hurd, Harry Elmore
Inman, Arthur Crew
Johnston, Thomas Todd (Rev.)
Jones, Howard Mumford
Jones, Ruth Lambert
Knapp, Grace Higley
Leonard, Nellie Mabel
Lincoln, Joseph Crosby
Lord, Everett William
McCord, David (Thompson
Watson)
Milner, Florence Cushman

Minot, John Clair
Morton, David
Peel, Doris Anne
Raymond, William Lee
Ritchie, (Mary) Lily Munsell
Rogers, Robert Emmons
Sears, Clara Endicott
Thayer, Mary Dixon
True, John Preston
Wainwright, Virginia
Wight, Carol Van Buren

MEXICO

Bollo, Dolores
De Gracia Concepcion,
Marcelo
Menéndez, Carlos R.
Novo, Salvador
Ortiz de Montellano,
Bernardo

MICHIGAN

Canfield, Arthur Graves
Cooley, Marjorie L.
(Margaret)
De Ran, Edna Smith
Grant, Maude Margaret
Guest, Edgar Albert
Leete, Frederick De Land
Mahon, Nora Hefley
Weaver, Bennett
Wild, Payson Sibley
Zeigen, Frederic

MINNESOTA

Aldrich, Darragh
(Clara Chapline Thomas
Aldrich)
Atkins, Elizabeth Mary
Boucher, Sister Mary Pierre
Brill, Ethel Claire
Cariveau, Robert Edward
Downing, Edward Collins
Hellberg, Karl
Morse, Iri
Ostenso, Martha

MISSISSIPPI

Brown, Calvin Smith, Jr.
Ragsdale, Tallulah

MISSOURI

Castleman, Josiah Hamilton
Conroy, Jack
Edelman, Katherine
Hoover, Gene Boardman
Hyatt, Grace
McCalment, Maebelle
(Brearley)
Neihardt, John Gneisenau
Polack, William Gustave
Rayburn, Otto Ernest
Trombly, Albert Edmund

MONTANA

Coates, Grace Stone

NEBRASKA

Almy, Amy Bruner
Berrymann, Cecil W.
Grummann, Paul H.
Harvey, Alice G.
Margaret, Helene
Mullin, Cora Phebe
Renfrew, Carolyn

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Albee, Helen Rickey
Anderson, Mrs. Larz (Isabel)
Douglas, Charles H(enry)
Ellingwood, Lena B.
Lain, Alexander (Kinnan)
Lawrence, Edwin Gordon
Levesque, Alice Lemieux
Levesque, Leo A.
Nicolson, J(ohn) U(rban)
Page, (Curtis) Hidden
Piper, Fred Leroy
Powers, Ella Marie

NEW JERSEY

Adler, Jacob
Ballou, W(illiam) H(osea)
Bostelmann, Carl John
Dawson, Coningsby (William)
De Leeuw, Adele (Louise)
Elwood, Robert Arthur (Rev.)
Ginsberg, Louis
Kilmer, Aline
Kovner, B. (Jacob Adler)
Lindeman, Eduard Christian
Marvin, Dwight Edwards
Miller, Joseph Dana
Morris, Robert Hugh (Rev.)
Morton, James F(erdinand)
Mugrove, Eugene Richard
Musser, Benjamin Francis
Terhune, Albert Payson
Wallace, John Sherman
Wardlaw, Charles Digby

NEW MEXICO

Barker, S(quire) Omar
Bynner, Witter
(Ann Knish; Emanuel
Morgan)
Underwood, John Curtis

NEW YORK

Adams, Marguerite Janvrin
Adler, Jacob
Albertson, Charles Carroll
Argow, W. Waldemar W.
Babcock, Edwina Stanton
Bacon, Josephine Daskam
Baldwin, Faith
Barker, Elsa
Bartlett, Alice Hunt
Bellaman, Henry
Benet, Stephen Vincent
Benet, William Rose
Bennett, Gertrude Ryder
Borden, Lucile Papin
Bowen, Anna Cornelia
Bridges, Robert
Broadhurst, Jean
Browne, Anita
Carruth, Gorton Veeder
Clapp, Frederick Mortimer
Clough, F(rancis) Gardner
Coblentz, Stanton A.
Colby, Nathalie Sedgwick
Crawford, John W(illiams)
Crowell, Merle
Cullen, Countee
De Casseres, Benjamin
Deutsch, Babette
Deutzman, Lawrence
(Frederick)
Downey, Fairfax (Davis)
Drake, Emily Hopkins
Dransfield, Jane
Driscoll, Louise
Efros, Israel (Isaac)
Eldridge, Paul

Elsie-Jean
Ewing, Thomas
Field, Alice Withrow
Fielding, William J(ohn)
Findlay, Hugh
Foster, Hugh Molleson
Frederick, J. George
Frost, Frances
Gaines, Charles Kelsey
Goetz, Philip Becker
Goldsmith, Milton
Goldstone, Aline Lewis
Gorman, Herbert Sherman
Guiterman, Arthur
Haley, Molly Anderson
Harkness, Georgia Elma
Harrison, Henry
Haste, Gwendolen
Henderson, Daniel (MacIntyre)
Hogan, John V. L.
Hubbard, Frances Virginia B.
Idank, Joseph Anthony
Irwin, Will(iam Henry)
Jaques, Florence Page
Johnson, Burges
Johnson, Constance (Wheeler)
Jones, Paul (J.)
Jordan, Riverda Harding
Keller, Helen (Adams)
Kelley, Ethel May
Kilmer, Theron Wendell
Kiser, Samuel Ellsworth
Kovner, B.
(Jacob Adler)
La Farge, Christopher
Law, Frederick Houk
Lechlitner, Ruth N.
Levy, Newman
Lewis, May
Link, Seymour Gorden
Linton, Ralph
Low, Benjamin R(obbins)
(Curtis)
Mackaye, Percy
Markham, Edwin
Marks, Jeanette
Martin, Edward Sanford
Maslin, Florence Ripley
McDougal, Mary
McGiffert, Gertrude
Huntington
McKnight, (William) Floyd
Millay, Edna St. Vincent
Miller, J(oseph) Carson
Miller, Joseph Dana
Montross, Lois Seyster
Mumford, Ethel Watts
Nason, Arthur Huntington
Nathan, Robert
Nichols, John Treadwell
Olson, Ted
Porter, Kenneth Wiggins
Prichard, Harold Adye
Rice, Ruth Little Mason
Rihani, Ameen Fares
Roberts, Walter Adolphe
Robinson, Edwin Arlington
Roe, Robert (Luere)
Rohlf, Anna Katharine
Green
Seligmann, Herbert Jacob
Shaw, Adele Marie
Terhune, Albert Payson
Torrence, (Frederic) Ridgely
Underwood, Edna Worthley
Untermeyer, Jean Starr
Untermeyer, Louis
Van Doren, Mark
Vilas, Faith (Van
Valkenburgh)

Wagner, Chas. A.
Watson, Evelyn Mabel
Wheelock, John Hall
White, Hervey
Whiteside, Mary Brent
Widdemer, Margaret
Wood, Clement

NICARAGUA

Nicholson, Meredith

NORTH CAROLINA

Blair, William Allen
Bryant, Gilmore Ward

NORTH DAKOTA

Bliss, Paul Southworth

OHIO

Akers, Lewis Robeson
Bachelor, Joseph Morris
Blankner, Frederika
Boyd, Marion Margaret
(Mrs. Walter Havighurst)
Bunker, John
Coe, Katherine Hunter
Elliston, George (Miss)
Kirkwood, Marie
Naylor, James Ball
Robinson, Edwin Meade
Voss, Elizabeth
Zorbaugh, Charles Louis

OKLAHOMA

Campbell, Isabel (Jones)
Dale, Edward Everett
De Garis, Charles Francis
Ehler, Annette Blackburn
Eldridge, Paul Richard
Hammond, Hala Jean
Harlow, Victor Emmanuel
Kelley, Francis Clement
McBurney, Laressa Cox
Tilghman, Zoe Agnes
Vestal, Stanley
Wilson, John Edward

OREGON

Allen, Eric W.
Ames, Lucille Perry
Banks, Florence Aiken
Corning, Howard McKinley
Fargo, (Ida) Ruth
(Scotfield)
Franklin, Viola Price
Frick, Minnie DeMotte
Fuller, Ethel Romig
Harness, Alden
Lee, Borghild
Olsen, Charles Oluf
Pendleton, Conrad Padraic

PENNSYLVANIA

Abbott, Edwin M.
Album, Leon (Rabbi)
Botelho, Francis Martin
(O. H. Letob)
Brey, Katherine Marie
Cornelia
Coover, Marion
Fryer, Eugenie M.

Garrett, Erwin Clarkson
Gerson, Felix Napoleon
Grumbine, Harvey Carson
Haviland-Taylor, Katharine
Hayes, John Russell
Jenkins, Charles Francis
Kerigan, Florence
Lincoln, Joseph Crosby
Lippincott, Martha Shepard
Manchester, Charles (Rev.)
Montgomery, James Stuart
Phillips, Marie Tello
Prentiss, Harriet Doan
Stork, Charles Wharton
Trent, Lucia
Tubbs, Arthur Lewis
Wickham, Mary F(anning)
Wister, Owen

RHODE ISLAND

Bacon, Leonard
Cave, Hugh B.
Damon, S(amuel) Foster
Prokosch, Frederic

SOUTH AMERICA

Reyes, Alfonso

SOUTH CAROLINA

Carroll, Ellen Magrath
Gibbes, Frances Guignard
Heyward, Du Bose
Rutledge, Archibald
Wauchope, George Armstrong

SOUTH DAKOTA

Clark, (Charles) Badger
Robinson, Doane

SWITZERLAND

Meyer, John Jacob

SYRIA

Rihani, Ameen Fares

TENNESSEE

Banks, William Augustus
Bliss, Loretta Ann
Boyle, Virginia Frazer
Davidson, Donald
Goodman, Blanche
(Blanche Goodman
Elsendrath)
Milton, Abby Crawford
Walker, Robert Sparks

TEXAS

Bader, Georgia C.
Baker, Karle Wilson
Bard, William E.
Bruce, William Herschel
Caldwell, Evantha
Cole, Maude E.
Crowell, Grace Noll
Dewson, Francis A.
Dreesen, Minnie Roberts
Fitzgerald, Mary Small
Freeman, Tom (Miss)
Gill, May Terry
Greer, C. Lee
Grimes, Frank

Lewis, Judd Mortimer
Lockhart, Clinton
Lomax, John Avery
MacDermott, Clare
Michellis, Aline
Montgomery, Whitney
Moreland, Patrick D(acus)
Ransom, Nancy Richey
Robertson, Lexie Dean
Spence, Alma Woldert
Stevens, Pearle Moore
Thurman, Claude Harrison
Torbett, John Walter
Weaver, Gustine Courson
Young, Jessica Morehead

VERMONT

Ainsworth, Lillian M(aria)
Bliss, Sylvia Hortense
Cieghorn, Sarah Norcliffe
Coates, Walter John
Davenport, Walter Rice
Doane, Gilbert Harry
Fineman, Irving
Fletcher, (S.) Frances
Flower, J Howard
Frost, Robert
Hard, Walter
Hewitt, Arthur Wentworth
Pitkins, Sylvia Sherman

VIRGINIA

Anderson, Sherwood
Buchanan, Annabel Morris
Carrington, Mary Coles
Davis, Julia Johnson
Edgerton, James Arthur
Garnett, Judith
Livingston (Cox)
Glasgow, Ellen Anderson
Gholson
Johnson, Josephine
Leitch, Mary Sinton
McCormick, Virginia (Taylor)
Moreland, John Richard
Taylor, Elkanah East
Turner, Nancy Byrd
Vielt, George Frederic
Weeks, Raymond

WASHINGTON

Bowen, Nettie Stephenson
Frada, Johanna

WEST VIRGINIA

Brooks, William E. (Rev.)
Draper, John William

WISCONSIN

Derleth, August William
Ramon
Edgerton, Alice Craig
Hertzler, Edith DeVilliers
(Dolores Sarazen)

WYOMING

Arnold, Constantine Peter
Burt, (Maxwell) Struthers
Mallory, Sarah (Ellen)
Trousedale

Writers of Juveniles

Biographical sketches of the following writers will be found in alphabetical rotation in either the Author's or Press sections, with a list of their books.

"Agnes"

Aldis, Dorothy
Allen, Merritt Parmelee
Alstetter, Mabel Flick
Anderson, Bernice G(oudy)
Angus, Marion Isabel
Applegarth, Margaret Tyson
Arnold, Nason Henry
Atlee, (Harold) Bengt
Bailey, Temple
Baker, Arthur Mulford
Baker, Elizabeth W.
Baker, Karl Wilson
Baker, (Russell) Ray
Baldwin, Faith
Banks, Florence Alken
Bartlett, Arthur C.
Beard, Daniel Carter
Beck, Allen
Becker, Edna
Beebe, Ethel Fairmont
Bennett, Ethel Hume
Benson, Therese
Bernard, Florence Scott
Bigham, Madge A.
Bixler, William Allen
Blake, Gladys
Bliss, Lena Edith
Blunt, Hugh Francis (Rev.)
Boeckler, Florence Brewer
Bolenius, Emma Miller
Bond, Carrie Jacobs
Bonner, Mary Graham
Bowler, Mabel
Boynton, Neil (Rev.)
Brandels, Madeline (Frank)
Brill, Ethel Claire
Brinkerhoff, Robert M.
Brobeck, Florence
Brooks, Walter Rollin
Brown, Edna Adelaide
Brown, Ethel C.
Brown, Helen Dawes
Bunce, William Harvey
Burns, Elmer Ellsworth
Burritt, Edwin C.
Burton, Charles Pierce
Caldwell, Evantha
Cannon, Cornelia James
Carson, Norma Bright
Case, John Francis
Castelhun, Dorothea
Cavanah, Frances
Cave, Hugh B.
Chase, Jessie Anderson
Cheley, Frank H.
Clark, Ellery Harding
Clark, Harriet Elizabeth
Abbott
Claudy, Carl Harry, Sr.
Cleland, Mabel Goodwin
Cobb, Bertha Browning
Cobb, Ernest
Coe, Fanny E.
Cochran (Edward) Louis
Cole, Mabel Cook
Colver, Alice Ross
Cooley, Marjorie L.
(Margaret)
Corcoran, Brewer

Corser, Harry Prosper
Cory, David
Coryell, Hubert Vansant
Cox-McCormack, Nancy
Crafton, Allen
Crampton, (Charles) Ward
Crownfield, Gertrude
Crump, James Irving
Curtis, Alice Turner
Cusack, Alice M.
Dalglish, Alice
Daniel, Hawthorne
Davis, Julia Johnson
Davis, Lavinia Riker
Dawson, Grace Stickler
Dawson, F. Warrington
Day, A. Grove
Dean, Leon W.
Delano, Edith Barnard
de Leeuw, Adele (Louise)
Desrosiers, Marie Antoinette
Tardif
Detzer, Karl
Dew, Louise E.
Dey, Mrs. Haryot Holt
Dickie, Donald James
Dickson, Helen
Diven, Robert Joseph (Rev.)
Donahay, W(illia)m
Dopp, Katharine Elizabeth
Douglas, Alice May
Douglas, (Robert) Dick, Jr.
Drake, Emily Hopkins
Driscoll, Charles B.
Duncan, Kunigunde
Dunton, Edith Kellogg
Dyer, Ruth Omega
Eaton, Walter Prichard
Echols, Ula Waterhouse
Edgerton, Alice Craig
Egan, Joseph B.
Egermeier, Elsie E.
Eldridge, Paul
Eliot, Ethel Cook
Elsie-Jean
Embree, Louise
Ernst, Clayton Holt
Faris, John Thomson (Rev.)
Farrington, Frank
Ferris, Helen
Field, Walter Taylor
Finn, Eugenia Townsend
Fisher, George J.
Fox, Frances Margaret
Frank, Harry Alverson
Fraser, Donald Andrew
Fraser, W(illiam)
A(lexander)
Fryer, Eugenie M.
Fryer, Jane Bayre
Fuller, Caroline Macomber
Gale, (Mary) Elizabeth
Gallagher, Edward J.
Gallagher, Ruth Augusta
Garrott, Hal
Gatke, Robert Moulton
Gilchrist, Beth Bradford
Glover, Julia Lestajette
Godsey, Helen (Miller)
Gohde, C. B.

Goldsmith, Milton
Grace, John Gladstone
Graebner, Theodore
Graham, James Chandler
Grant, Maude Margaret
Gray, Harold (Lincoln)
Gray, Laura
Grey, Zane
Griffith, Helen Sherman
Grosvenor, Abbie Johnston
Grover, Edwin Osgood
Grover, Eulalie Osgood
Gugle, Marie
Haines, Alice Calhoun
Harper, Theodore Acland
Harris, Annie Elizabeth
Harris, Hazel Harper
Harrison, Edith Ogden
Harrison, Mary Bennett
Harvey, Peggy
Hauck, Louise Platt
Hawkes, Clarence
Hawthorne, Hildegard
Hayler, Florence A(gnes)
Hayne, Coe (Rev.)
Hedley, Evalena Fryer
Henderson, Daniel
McIntyre
Henry, Robert Selph
Hill, Isabel Aston
Hill, Mabel
Hinckley, G. W.
Hogner, Dorothy Childs
Holland, Rupert Sargent
Hollister, Mary Brewster
Holmes, (Elias) Burton
Hooper, Cyrus Lauron
Hopkins, Pauline Mackie
Howard, Clifford
Idank, Joseph Anthony
Irwin, Violet
Jacobs, Thornwell
James, Bessie Rowland
Jaques, Florence Page
Jarnagin, Dorothy Greve
Jenkins, MacGregor
Jewett, Eleanor
Johnson, Clifton
Johnson, Constance
(Wheeler)
Johnson, Margaret
Jones, Paul (J.)
Judson, Clara Ingram
Kay, Gertrude
Keech, Roy Adelbert
Kelland, Clarence
Budington
Kelley, Ethel May
Kelly, Eric Philbrook
Kerigan, Florence
Kerr, Hugh Thomson
Kilmer, Aline
Kirkland, Winifred
Margaretta
Knecht, Karl Kae
Kneeland, Clarissa A(bia)
Knevels, Gertrude
Knipe, Alden Arthur
Knipe, Emilie Benson
Knobel, Elizabeth

Knox, Rose Bell
 Kummer, Frederic Arnold
 Laguna, Frederica Annis de
 Lamers, William Mathias
 Lamb, Harold Albert
 Lange, Dietrich
 Langford, George
 La Rue, Mabel Guinnip
 Lawrence, Josephine
 Lawson, Horace Lowe
 Lawton, Thomas Oregon
 Lee, Agnes
 Le Noire, Felicia
 Le Normand, Michelle
 Leonard, Nellie Mabel
 Lerrigo, Charles Henry
 Linger, Elma Ehrlich
 Lewis, Judd Mortimer
 Litten, Frederic Nelson
 Livermore, George Griswold
 Lofting, Hugh
 Long, Vivian Aten
 Loughead, Flora Haines
 Lull, Margaret Young
 Lyle, Gwladys M. (Morgan)
 Lynch, Maude Dutton
 Lyons, Luella B.
 Mackie, Pauline Bradford
 Marks, Jeanette
 Martin, Jessie G. Klesberger
 Mawhinney, Thomas
 Andrew Hammersley
 May, Stella Burke
 McDonald, Etta Austin
 Blaisdell
 McPee, Inez N.
 McKinley, Mabel Burns
 McIntock, Minda Agnes
 McMurry, Lida Brown
 Means, Florence Crannell
 Meek, Sterner St. Paul
 Miller, Warren Hastings
 Milton, Abby Crawford
 Molloch, Helen Miller
 Moon, Carl
 Moon, Grace
 Moore, Anne Carroll
 Moore, Samuel Taylor
 Morrison, Lucile Phillips
 Mueller, John Theodore
 Mueller, Patricia Rhodus
 Muller, Charles G(eoffrey)
 Nance, Berta Hart
 Naylor, James Ball
 Newberry, Clare Turlay
 Nicolay, Helen
 North-Monfort, Grace M(y)
 O'Connor, Norreys Jephson
 Oehler, Bernice Olivia
 Ogievee, Louise M.
 Oliver, Mary Ethel
 Parmenter, Christine
 Whiting
 Parrish, Anne
 Parsons, Kitty
 Pasma, Henry Kay
 Patch, Edith M.
 Paterson, Maude E.
 Peary, Marie Ahnighito
 Peattie, Donald Culross
 Peltier, Florence
 Pendleton, Louis
 (Beauregard)

Perkins, Eleanor Ellis
 Perkins, Grace
 Peterson, Alice Fessenden
 Phillips, Ethel Calvert
 Phillips, Mary Geisler
 Pier, Arthur Stanwood
 Polack, William Gustave
 Porcher, Mary F(anning)
 Wickham
 Post-Nikov, Feodor A.
 Poulsson, (Anne) Emilie
 Powell, Harford W. H., Jr.
 Powers, Ella M(arie)
 Preston, Williametta
 Price, Bertha Weston
 Price, Margaret Evans
 Purnell, Idella
 Quirk, Leslie
 Rae, John
 Rathborne, St. George H.
 Rice, Millard Milburn
 Richards, Laura E(lizabeth)
 Richards, Lela Horn
 Riesenber, Felix
 Riley, Alice C. D.
 Ripley, (George) Sherman
 Ritchie, Lily Munsell
 Robertson, Frank Chester
 Robinson, Mabel Louise
 Rodger, Esca G.
 Rutherford, (Samuel)
 Anworth
 Sabin, Edwin Legrand
 Sampson, Emma Speed
 Saunders, (Margaret)
 Marshall
 Sawyer, Ruth
 Schultz, James Willard
 Scott, Anna Miller
 Scott, Ellen C.
 Scott, Evelyn
 Scoville, Samuel, Jr.
 Seaman, Augusta Huiell
 Serl, Emma
 Seton, Ernest Thompson
 Shambaugh, Bertha M. H.
 Shanafelt, Marjorie Ann
 Shaw, Adele Marie
 Shea, Timothy
 Sheppard, Morgan Van
 Roorbach
 Sheppard, W(illiam) H.
 Crispin
 Sherar, Marguerite
 F(rances)
 Sheridan, Alma Stanley
 Sherman, Edith Bishop
 Shute, Henry Augustine
 Sibley, Edward Carroll
 Silvers, Earl Reed
 Singmaster, Elsie
 Smith, Abbie Nora
 Smith, Elva Sophronia
 Smith, Jane Luella Dowd
 Smith, Leonard Kingsley
 Smith, Mabel Shipple
 Clarke
 Smith, Milton
 Smyth, John Paterson
 Sneath, E(lia)s Hershey
 Snedeker, Caroline Dale
 Snell, Roy Judson

Spears, Raymond S(miley)
 Speckins, Inez
 Stanford, Ernest Elwood
 Steeves, Sarah Hunt
 Sterrett, Frances Roberta
 Stevenson, Burton Egbert
 Stevenson, Edward
 Iraueus (Prime)
 Stewart, Grace Bliss
 Stewart, James Livingston
 Stewart, Robert Armistead
 Stirling, Yates, Jr.
 Strack, Lillian Holmes
 Straley, George H.
 Strodach, Paul Zeller
 Street, Julian
 Stuart, Fay
 Stuart, Mary Allen
 Sweetser, Kate Dickinson
 Terhune, Anice
 Thayer, Emma R. Lee
 Thayer, Mary Dixon
 Theiss, Lewis Edwin
 Thomas, Henry
 Thomas, Lowell
 Thompson, Jean M.
 Thurber, Robert Bruce
 Thurston, Ernest L(awton)
 Tietjens, Eunice
 Tolman, Albert W(alter)
 Tomlinson, Paul Greene
 Trachsel, Myrtle Jamison
 True, John Preston
 Tull, Jewell Bothwell
 Turner, Nancy Byrd
 Tuttle, Agnes E.
 Vace, Geoffrey
 Vandercook, Margaret
 Womack
 Van Horn, Dale R.
 Verrill, A(lpheus) Hyatt
 Waldo, Edna La Moore
 Wallace, Dillon
 Wangner, Ellen D.
 Warden, Frances
 Warner, Gertrude
 Chandler
 Warren, Leslie (Cobb)
 Washburne, Carleton
 (Wolsey)
 Watson, Virginia Cruse
 Waugh, Dorothy
 Weaver, Gustine Courson
 Weeks, Raymond
 Wells, Margaret Elizabeth
 Whipple, Wayne
 White, Hervey
 White, Robb
 White, William C.
 Whitney, Mrs. Edwin Morse
 Wickham, Mary Fanning
 Wike, William C.
 Willenborg, Lee
 Williams, Mrs. Smith
 Johns
 Winlow, Anna Constance
 Winlow, Clara Vostrovsky
 Wyman, L(evi) P(arker)
 Yoakam, Gerald Alan
 York, Bayard Daniel
 Youmans, Eleanor
 (Williams)
 Yule, Emma Sarepta

Authors Using Pen Names

The following list gives the authors their proper names in alphabetical order and their pen names opposite, so that those desiring a handy reference can quickly find the pseudonym used by any wanted author.

| OWN NAME | PEN NAME |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| ABBOTT, WENONAH STEVENS..... | "CRICKET"; "SUNSHINE"; ZALE GALE |
| ADAMS, FRANKLIN PIERSE..... | F. P. A. |
| ADAMS, WILLIAM EDWARD..... | CLARKE GARDINER |
| ADLER, JACOB..... | B. KOVNER |
| ALDRICH, CLARA CHAPLINE THOMAS..... | DARRACH ALDRICH |
| ALEXANDER, F. RUSSELL..... | "ALECK" |
| ALLEN, JOHN EDWARD..... | JACK EDWARDS |
| ALLEN, MAXINE ALTON..... | MAXINE ALTON |
| ALVAREZ, RAFAEL MARTINEZ..... | MARTIN ALVA |
| ALVAREZ-MARTIN, CASIMIR..... | "ALVARO" |
| AMOSS, HAROLD EDWIN..... | HARRY AMOSS |
| ARCHIBALD, EDITH JESSIE..... | SIDNEY MORIEN |
| ARONSTAM, NOAH E..... | J. de CHEVETTE |
| BAGG, HELEN..... | JARVIS HALL |
| BAILEY, PRENTISS..... | JOHN REXFORD |
| BAKER, ADELAIDE NICHOLS..... | ADELAIDE NICHOLS |
| BAKER, ELIZABETH W..... | MARGARET PAYNE DUTTON |
| BAKER, GEORGE CORNELIUS..... | BUCK KERBA |
| BAKER, RAY STANNARD..... | DAVID GRAYSON |
| BALDRIDGE, MRS. C. LeROY..... | CAROLINE SINGER |
| BALL, ARMINE..... | ARMINE von TEMPSKI |
| BANKS, FLORENCE AIKEN..... | FLORENCE AIKEN |
| BARNHISEL, MRS. WALTER..... | NANCY K. BETTS |
| BARNES, ARTHUR K..... | DAVE BARNES |
| BARROWS, MARJORIE..... | "BOOJUM" |
| BASH, MRS. LOUIS H..... | BERTHA RUNKLE |
| BASKIN, MRS. JAMES NOBLE..... | ALICE CALHOUN HAINES |
| BATEN, CHARLES EDWIN..... | CHADWYN BAEN |
| BEALS, HELEN RAYMOND ABBOTT..... | H. B.; HELEN RAYMOND ABBOTT |
| BEARD, EMMA PATTEN..... | PATTEN BEARD |
| BECKMAN, ELIZABETH HURLOCK..... | ELIZABETH B. HURLOCK |
| BEEBE, ETHEL FAIRMONT..... | ETHEL FAIRMONT; FAIRMONT SNYDER |
| BEESELEY, THOMAS QUINN..... | AUDAX |
| BENNET, MRS. JAMES W..... | DOROTHY GRAHAM |
| BENSON, NATHANIEL ANKETED..... | PEGASUS |
| BEROLZHEIMER, DANIEL DERONDA..... | "D. D." |
| BEST, THARRATT GILBERT..... | GILBERT TARASC |
| BIANCHI, MARTHA DICKINSON..... | MARTHA GILBERT DICKINSON |
| BIXLER, WILLIAM ALLEN..... | ENOS WILL ALLENBY |
| BLACK, WINIFRED..... | ANNIE LAURIE |
| BLISS, LENA EDITH..... | FELICIA LeNOIRE |
| BOAS, GEORGE..... | GEORGE BELANE |
| BODINE, HELEN KOUES..... | HELEN KOUES |
| BOLIO, DOLORES..... | LUIS AVELLANEDA |
| BOND, ALLEN KERR..... | THE PEGASUS PRESS |
| BORAH, LEO ARTHUR..... | JAMES KELLY |
| BOTELHO, FRANCIS MARTIN..... | O. H. LETOB |
| BOWERMAN, PAUL..... | DRAKE INGERSOLL |
| BRANDENBURG, MARGARET JOHNSTON..... | JANE SNOW |
| BRAZELTON, ETHEL M. COLSON..... | ETHEL M. COLSON |
| BRIDGES, ROBERT..... | "DROCH" |
| BRILL, ETHEL CLAIRE..... | EDWIN C. BURRITT |
| BROMLEY, HENRY WALTER..... | HENRY WYNDELL BAYNE |
| BROWN, DEMETRA KENNETH..... | DEMETRA VAKA |
| BROWN, GRACE EVELYN..... | VIVIAN BEVERLY |
| BROWN, H. CLARK..... | DONALD THISTLE |
| BROWN, INA CORINNE..... | THE OFFICE DUMB BELL |
| BROWN, RALPH LAWRENCE..... | BEREL BRENT |
| BROWN, ROBERT CARLTON..... | BOB BROWN |
| BROWN, ZENITH J(ONES)..... | LESLIE FORD; DAVID FROME |
| BROWNELL, AMANDA BENJAMIN HALL..... | AMANDA BENJAMIN HALL |
| BRUHN, CARL..... | "GRAA" |
| BRUNO, HARRY A..... | "FLIGHT" |
| BRYAN, RALPH BURGESS..... | ALFRED HENDERSON |
| BULLOCK-WEBSTER, LLEWELYN..... | "CHAREH SULTAN el OSMAN"; FRANK TUA-FAULT |
| BUMP, FRANKLIN E., JR..... | MORGAN KILBY |
| BURGESS, PAUL..... | P. CUIDANO |

OWN NAME

PEN NAME

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| BURN, BELLE, SUMNER ANCIER | BELLE SUMNER ANCIER |
| BURPEE, CHARLES W(INSLOW) | CARL ANGUS |
| BURR, AGNES RUSH | BARBARA BOYD |
| BYNNER, WITTER | ANN KNISH |
| CAMPBELL, C(LARENCE) SAMUEL | PETER ROANE |
| CAMPBELL, WALTER STANLEY | STANLEY VESTAL |
| CAMPBELL-JOHNSON, MAY ISABEL | MAY ISABEL FISK |
| CANFIELD, ARTHUR GRAVES | THAURR GERVAS |
| CARHART, ARTHUR HAWTHORNE | HART THORNE; V. A. VAN SICKLE |
| CARIVAN, ROBERT EDWARD | ROBERT CARY |
| CARR, MRS. DONALD | BLANCHE SHOEMAKER WAGSTAFF |
| CARRAWAY, GERTRUDE S. | S. CARR |
| CASE, JOHN FRANCIS | PHILIP KANE |
| CASEY, JOHN E. | EDWARD DeFIELD |
| CASTILLO, RICARDO MIMENZA | RUY BLAS |
| CASWELL, WILBUR LARREMORE | PERCY SYLVESTER MALONE |
| CAVE, HUGH B. | ALLEN BECK |
| CHADWICK, CHARLES | OWEN DEVLIN; JOHN LIFE; DANIEL STEELE |
| CHAFFEE, (MISS) ALLEN | ANTOINETTE GURNEY |
| CHEATHAM, CATHERINE SMILEY BUGGE | KITTY CHEATHAM |
| CHESNUTT, EDGAR B. | WALTER SCOTT |
| CHILDRESS, EDMUND HOWARD | PERRY FRASTICK |
| CLANCY, LOUISE BREITENBACH | LOUISE JERROLD |
| CLARK, GRETTA PALMER | GRETTA PALMER |
| CLARK, HENRY WADSWORTH | ESKIE |
| CLARK, JAMES BAYARD | JAMES BAY |
| CLARK, MARKHAM LULA | LUCIA CLARK MARKHAM |
| CLEMENTS, NOEL SANDERSON | NOEL MacRAY |
| COATES, WALTER | LEE WHITFORD |
| COBURN, MRS. FORDYCE | ELEANOR HALLOWELL ABBOTT |
| COLBTON, GRACE | R. MARCHANT |
| COLLINS, JAMES H. | JOHN MAPPELBECK |
| COLVIN, FRED HERBERT | JOHN R. GODFREY |
| COOPER, ELIZABETH | ELIZABETH GOODNOW |
| COOVER, MELANCHTHON | MELANTHANE COOVER |
| CORNYN, JOHN HUBERT | "PEPE REY" |
| CORYELL, RUSSELL MIERS | FRANKLIN HOLT |
| COWAN, BERTHA MUZZY SINCLAIR | B. M. BOWER |
| COX, CHAS. ROY | DENVER POSTE; KAMYLLA CLARKE; BARRY J. FEARNOX |
| CRAMPTON, C(HARLES) WARD | "THE HEALTH DOCTOR" |
| CURRAN, ROBERT GARNER | GARNER CURRAN |
| CUTHRELL, MRS. HUGH | FAITH BALDWIN |
| DARLING, JAY NORWOOD | J. N. DING |
| DARLING, JOSEPH ROBINSON | "DON JOSE" |
| DAVIAULT, PIERRE | PIERRE HARTEX |
| DAVIS, EDITH VEZOLLES | EDITH VEZELAY |
| DAY, A. GROVE | CARL SAXON |
| DAY, THOMAS FRANKLIN | JONES McPERRIN |
| de MONTELLANO, ORTIZ BERNARDO | ORTIZ de MONTELLANO |
| DERLETH, AUGUST WILLIAM RAMON | TALLY MASON |
| DERN, MRS. JOHN SHERMAN | PEGGY GADDIS; CAROLINE LEE; GAIL SHERMAN; ROBERTA COURTLAND |
| DES ROCHES, FRANCIS | FRANCERE |
| DESROSIERS, MARIE ANTOINETTE TARDIF | MICHELLE Le NORMAND |
| DIEHNEL, TABITHA ELLEN | ELLIE TATUM DIEHNEL |
| DORRANCE, GORDON | JOHN GORDON |
| DRISCOLL, ANNETTE SOPHIA | FRANCIS H. STEPHENS |
| DuBARRY, CAMILLE | CAROLE WOOD |
| DUDLEY, WALTER BRONSON | BIDE DUDLEY |
| EAP, JAMES WILLIAM | JACQUES GIRONARD |
| EASTMAN, FRED | RICHARD MORSE |
| EDINGTON, ARLO CHANNING | "THE EDINGTONS" |
| EISENDRAH, BLANCHE GOODMAN | BLANCHE GOODMAN |
| ELAM, SHELBY S. | RUE JOHNSON |
| ELLIOTT, MAUD HOWE | MAUD HOWE |
| ELLWOOD, MARJORIE BARKER | KATHLEEN DORMAN |
| ELMER, ROBERT P. | DR. T. HUDSON CHRISTOPHER |
| EMERSON, MARION WINSLOW | NANCY BURNCOAT |
| ENGLISH, JESSIE MILLARD | CAYNE JARVYS |
| EPLER, P. H. | BREWSTER HOLBROOK |
| ERSKINE, GLADYS SHAW | "ANTONIA" |
| EVERETT, ELIZABETH ABBEY | EZRA EVERETT; SABRINA FAIRBANKS |
| EVERETT, KATHERINE CALMES | NEVILLE CALMES |
| EVERETT, LAURA BELL | ADAH FAIRBANKS BATTELLE |
| EWING, DRESSSEL D(e WITT) | DeWITT EWING DRESSSEL |
| EYSTER, MRS. JOHN AUGUSTINE ENGLISH | MARY ALICE BROWNELL |
| FARQUAR, AGNES STEPHENS | JOY O'HARA |
| FELLINGE, HARRY LEE | HENRY FELLINGE, H. L. FELLINGE; HARRY LEE FIELDING; HARRY LEE |
| FINN, EUGENE TOWNSEND | JEAN SHORE; HANAN HEATH |
| FISHER, DOROTHY CANFIELD | DOROTHY CANFIELD; DOROTHEA FRANCES CANFIELD FISHER |

OWN NAME

PEN NAME

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| FITCH, WILLIAM EDWARD | H. C. TIFEW |
| FITZHUGH, PERCY KEESE | HUGH LLOYD |
| FLYNN, CLARENCE EDWIN | EDWIN CULLISON |
| FORD, COREY | JOHN RIDDELL |
| FORREST, WILLIAM MENTZEL | LAWRENCE MANSFIELD |
| FORSTER, BOBBIE HUGHES | I. BENEDICT |
| FORTIN, MARIE des NEIGES | "ODETTE" |
| FOUGNER, G. SELMER | BARON FOUGNER |
| FRAZIER, CORINNE REID | CAROLINE FRENCH; CATHERINE MANNING |
| FRITSCHER, GEORGE JOHN | GEO. J. CAUS |
| FULLER, EDITH JEAN | ADRIANE DALE |
| FULLER, RAYMOND G. | "DUKE OF BARRE" |
| FURNESS, MRS. C. BECHER | EDITH ELLIS |
| CABLE, JACOB HENRY, JR. | J. HARRIS CABLE |
| CAMMON, ROBERT WILLIAM | R. W. C. |
| CARNETT, BEATRICE HARKNESS | BETTY CARNETT |
| CARVIN, MRS. JOHN | KATHERINE HALE |
| CASS, SHERLOCK BRONSON | MORRISON DUPREE |
| GEORGE, ANNA EVANS | RUTH LA CONTE |
| GILL, GEORGIANA BELANGER | GAETANE de MONTRFUIL |
| GILMER, ELIZABETH MERIWETHER | DOROTHY DIX |
| GLADSTONE, ALINE LEWIS | MAY LEWIS |
| GOLDSMITH, MILTON | ASTRA CIELO |
| GRABAN, MRS. AMADEUS W. | MARY ANTIN |
| GRAHAM, ANGUS A. | S. A. MAHARG |
| GRANT, MAUDE MARGARET | ELIZABETH FRASER; MARGARET PATTERSON; ALIXE RUSSELL STANLEY |
| GREELEY, EMILY ELMORE | EMILY W. ELMORE |
| GREEN, HUBERT UNSWORTH | TONY LASCELLES |
| GREENBERG, MRS. HERBERT | JOHANNA FRADA |
| GREENBIE, MARJORIE BARSTOW | MARGUERITE LATTA |
| GRISE, JEANNE | REGIS |
| GRIMSHAW, IVAN G. | SACA BONA |
| GROUT, E. (ELLA) MORRISON | "BECKY SHARP" |
| GUERTIN, RAPHAELLE-BERTHE | RAPHAELLE |
| HAINES, ALICE CALHOUN BASKIN | "BY-LINE" |
| HAINES, E(DWIN) I(RVINE) | I. R. V.; JOHN MANDEVILLE |
| HAINING, MRS. JOHN ALLISON | MARGARETTE BALL DICKSON |
| HALL, JOSEF WASHINGTON | UPTON CLOSE |
| HAMLET, L. ALTON | HAM HAMLET |
| HARRISON, MARY BENNETT | FRANCIS WARDEN |
| HARPER, MRS. LATHROP COLGATE | MABEL HERBERT UERNER |
| HARTWELL, ALICE BOOTH | ALICE BOOTH |
| HAUBOLD, HERMAN ARTHUR | IVAN TREPOFF |
| HAUCK, LOUISE PLATT | LANE ARCHER; PETER ASH; LOUISE LONDON |
| HAVIGHURST, MRS. WALTER | MARION MARGARET BOYD |
| HAYWARD, PERCY ROY | HAYCROFT PENDLETON; HAYWARD PERCIVAL |
| HEAD, MRS. CLOYD | EUNICE TIETJENS |
| HEDGES, FRANK HINCKLEY | JOHN HART |
| HEDLEY, EVALINA FRYER | GRACE GOODHOUSE |
| HEIDENREICH, MRS. A. A. | ADELAIDE HOWELL BOWER |
| HEMBLING, NINA CLARK | ELOISE McELROY SIEBERT; "THE INK DABBLER" |
| HERRMANN, JOSEPHINE HERBST | JOSEPHINE HERBST |
| HERSEY, FRANCES LESTER WARNER | FRANCES LESTER WARNER |
| HERTZLER, EDITH DeVILLIERS | DOLORES SARAZEN |
| HIGINBOTHAM, JOHN D. | ARTICUM POLO |
| HILL, AGNES ISABEL ASTON | "AUNT MARIAN" |
| HILL, GRACE LIVINGSTON | MARCIA MacDONALD |
| HINCKLEY, G. W. | "CEE DOUBLE YOU" |
| HINKLE, MRS. FRANCIS M. | MARION ETHEL HAMILTON |
| HINSHAW, JOHN E. | J. E. H. |
| HOFFMAN, PHIL | "ROUSTABOUT" |
| HOOPES, HELEN RHODA | H. R. H. |
| HOOPES, MARY HOWARD | MAUD HOWARD PETERSON |
| HOPKINS, MARGARET BRISCOE | MARGARET SUTTON BRISCOE |
| HOPKINS, PAULINE, MACKIE | PAULINE BRADFORD MACKIE |
| HUSTON, HENRY AUGUSTUS | "NOTSUH YRNEH"; SPANG GIPE |
| HYDE, ELIZABETH A(DSHEAD) | E. A. WATSON HYDE |
| ISELY, FLORA KUNIGUNDE DUNCAN | KUNIGUNDE DUNCAN |
| JACKSON, ELMER MARTIN, JR. | JAY JACKSON |
| JACKSON, JOSEPH (FRANCIS AMBROSE) | CHURCHILL SCOTT |
| JACENDORF, M. | MAURICE RELONDE; TOWLE ADAIR |
| JAMIESON, LELAND SHATTUCK | JACK ROGERS BEEHAN; RALPH SHREWSBURY |
| JEFFERYS, WILLIAM HAMILTON | JOHN LATISSIONER |
| JENKINS, MacGREGOR | "RUSTICUS" |
| JENKINS, WILL(IAM) F(ITZGERALD) | MURRAY LEINSTER |
| JOHNSON, GEORGE METCALF | GEORGE METCALF |
| JOHNSON, LUCIUS HENRY | LUTE H. JOHNSON |
| JOHNSTON, CHARLES HAVEN LADD | "UNCLE CHAS." |
| JOHNSTON, REGINALD FLEMING | CHRISTOPHER IRVING; REGINALD IRVING |
| JORGENSEN, THEODORE | JORUND NARVESTAD |

OWN NAME

PEN NAME

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| KELLEY, ETHEL MAY | BARBARA KAY; LUCIA WHITNEY |
| KELLEY, FRANCIS CLEMENT | MYLES MUREDACH |
| KELLY, ELEANOR MERCEIN | ELEANOR MERCEIN |
| KELLY, LUCILE ROOD | ROOD KELLY |
| KENDALL, CARLTON | ODLAN LADNEK |
| KILBOURNE, FANNIE | FANNIE KILBOURNE CATCHELL |
| KING, OSCAR BENJAMIN | O. B. (ROYAL) KING |
| KIRKLAND, WINIFRED MARGARETTA | JAMES PRICEMAN |
| KIRKPATRICK, M. GLEN | GRIF McKAY |
| KLEIN, HARRY MARTIN JOHN | H. M. J. K. |
| KLINE, BURTON | RUFUS DART II |
| KNIFE, ALDEN ARTHUR | TIMOTHY SHEA |
| KNIFE, EMILIE BENSON | THERESE BENSON |
| LAMSON, MRS. OTIS FLOYD | ARMENOUHIE LAMSON |
| LANE, KATHARINE A. | "IKE" |
| LANHAM, CEORA B. | "BETTY BEE"; CHEMET LA BELLE |
| LEETE, FREDERICK DeLAND | TRACY DeLAND |
| LENGEL, WILLIAM CHARLES | WARREN SPENCER |
| LEONARD, FLORENCE PELTIER | FLORENCE PELTIER |
| LEONARD, NELLIE MABEL | FAY STUART |
| LEVESQUE, LEO A. | ROSAIRE DION-LEVESQUE |
| LEVINE, ISAAC DON | "MONITOR" |
| LEWIS, LEO RICH | C. B. RICH |
| LINDSEY, MRS. ARTHUR YOUNG | MARIAN M. GEORGE |
| LINEBERGER, PAUL MYRON WENTWORTH | PAUL MYRON |
| LINFIELD, MARY BARROW | LAWRENCE HIGHLAND |
| LITTLE, GEORGE A. | HOMER GRAHAM |
| LITTLE, RUBY A. BLACK | RUBY AURORA BLACK |
| LIVINGSTON, DON LESLIE | RUF E GABLE |
| LLANA, PEDRO de la | LOPANA |
| LOBINGIER, ELIZABETH MILLER | ELIZABETH ERWIN MILLER |
| LOCKWOOD, FRANCIS CUMMINS | FRANK LOCKWOOD |
| LOMBARDI, GEORGINA MARIE RICHMOND | CYNTHIA LOMBARDI |
| LOOSE, KATHARINE RIEGEL | GEORGE SCHOCK |
| LUCASSE, MRS. WALTER W. | PHYLLIS BLANCHARD |
| LUNDBERG, ELEANOR JEWETT | ELEANOR JEWETT |
| LYLE, CWLADYS M. MORGAN | CWLADYS M. MORGAN |
| LYNCH, HARRIET LOUISE | MARIE ST. FELIX |
| LYONS, LUELLA B. | JANE RIDER; SANDRA LaPLANTE |
| MACK, MRS. WARREN | PAULINE GRACIA BEERY |
| MACKENDRICK, WILLIAM GORDON | "THE ROADBUILDER" |
| MacPEEK, WALTER | HUGO JUMP |
| MANNING, MRS. BRUCE | GIVEN BRISTOW |
| MANNING, FRANCES DUNCAN | FRANCES DUNCAN |
| MAPES, VICTOR | MAVERIC POST |
| MAPOTHER, EDITH RUBEL | ALISON AYLESWORTH; EDITH RUBEL; CHAS. RUTHERFORD |
| MARAUULT, OLIVER | LOUIS DELIGNY |
| MARSHALL, MRS. TULLY | MARION FAIRFAX |
| MARTIN, GEORGE | GEORGE PEPPER |
| MARTYN, WYNDHAM | "IB"; WILLIAM GRENVIL |
| MAUPIN, HELEN CHRISTINE BENNETT | HELEN CHRISTINE BENNETT |
| McCALMENT, MAEBELLE (BREARLY) | BREA R. LEY; M. LYON; BREARLY MACK; MAEBELLE MACK |
| McCLATCHY, CHARLES KENNEY | "C. K." |
| McCLENDON, MARIE MILLICENT DANCY | M. M. DANCY |
| McCULLEY, JOHNSON | BALEY BRIEN; GEORGE DRAYNE; HARRINGTON STRONG; MONICA MORTON |
| McGEACHY, IRVING HARDING | CAROLINE CHATFIELD |
| McKENZIE, GRACE E. | ELIZABETH HASTINGS |
| McKINNEY, KATE SLAUGHTER | "KATYDID" |
| McLINTOCK, MINDA AGNES | "AGNES" |
| McMULLEN, JOSEPH CARL | JOSEPH CARLTON |
| McNAUGHT, ROSAMUND LIVINGSTONE | FRANCES HANCOCK |
| MEEK, STERNER ST. PAUL | CAPT. S. P. MEEK; MAJOR S. P. MEEK; STERNER ST. PAUL |
| MELCHER, CILBERT W (AYNE) | C. V. AACHEN; GILL BURT; G. W. M.; CREIGHTON McCALL |
| MELHORN, NATHAN R. | RAYMOND ETAN |
| MILES, CERTRUDE ELIZABETH | FAITH STEWART ARNOLD |
| MILLER, CARL GROVER | CYRUS BALLARD |
| MONTCOMERY, RICHMOND AMES | TIMOTHY KILBOURN |
| MORIN, LEO-POL | JAMES CALLIHOU |
| MORSE, IRL | DOUGLAS BALDWIN; IRENE MORGAN |
| MORTON, HENRY H(OLDICH) | HUNG H. MORTON |
| MUCKLESTON, MRS. HAROLD STRUAN | EDITH WHERRY |
| MURDOCK, NELLIE K. | MRS. W. L. MURDOCK |
| MURPHY, EMILY F. | JANEY CANUCK |
| NASON, ARTHUR HUNTINGTON | ANTHONY van DYKE, M. A. |
| NEWMAN, META (PENNOCK) | META PENNOCK |
| (NICHOLS) MARY JANE HELPHINGSTINE | FAITH WROUGHTWELL |
| NOLL, JOHN FRANCIS | "J. F. N." |
| NORTH-MONTFORT, GRACE MAY | GRACE MAY NORTH; CAROL NORTON |
| NORTON, ALICE WHITSON | ALICE MONTGOMERY BARR |
| NORTON, EDITH ELIZA AMES | ELIZA DUNN |

OWN NAME

PEN NAME

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| NYVALL, DAVID | "A. N." |
| O'CONNER, BARRATT WILLOUGHBY | BARRETT WILLOUGHBY |
| O'HAIR, IVA N. SMITH | NOLANNE O'HAIR |
| OLSSON, ANNA | "AINA" |
| OPPENHEIMER, FRANCIS J. | FRANCIS OPP |
| ORTON, KENNETH VREST TEACHOUT | VREST ORTON; A. P. WALLACE |
| OURSLEER, GRACE PERKINS | DORA MACY; GRACE PERKINS |
| PAINE, A. G. AMYE | GERTRUDE CLARK; A. G. A. P. |
| PALICKAR, STEPHEN J. | STEPHEN J. CARR |
| PALMER, ANNA CAMPBELL | MRS. GEORGE ARCHIBALD |
| PARRISH, EMMA KENYON | "GAMELYN"; "NANCY McCURDY"; "KENYON PARRISH" |
| PENDRAY, C. EDWARDS | GAWAIN EDWARDS |
| PENICK, CLIFTON HEWITT | P. McGUIRE |
| PERKINS, GRACE | DORA MACY |
| PERRY, CLAIR WILLARD | CLAY PERRY |
| PERRY, MONTANYE | MARION LAMBERT |
| PHILLIPS, HOWARD S. | GUILLERMO RIVAS |
| PICKEN, MARY BROOKS | MARY JOAN; MARILYN MADISON; ELEANOR McCLEARY; JANE WARREN WELLS |
| PITKIN, SYLVIA SHERMAN | SYLVIA SHERMAN |
| PLIMPTON, MRS. BARTON F. | BEATRICE BORLAND |
| POND, WILF(RED) POCKLINGTON | S. W. COUSANS |
| PORTER, HAROLD EVERETT | HOLWORTHY HALL |
| POTTLE, JULIET WILBOR TOMKINS | JULIET WILBOR TOMKINS |
| POTVIN, DAMASE | SAINTE-FOY |
| POWLEY, FAITH HINCKLEY | FAITH JAYNE |
| PRATT, AGNES ROTHERY | AGNES EDWARDS ROTHERY; AGNES EDWARDS |
| PRATT, ELEANOR BLAKE | ELEANOR BLAKE |
| PRICE, BERTHA WESTON | SYLVIE WEST |
| PRICE, VIRGINIA WILLIAMS | GINIA PRIDE |
| PLYNCHON, ADELINE LOBDELL ATWATER | ADELINE (LOBDELL) ATWATER |
| QUAYLE, MARY JANE WARD | MARY JANE WARD |
| QUINTANILLA, LUIS | "KYN TANIYA" |
| RAFFETY, GORDON EDWARD | JOHN GRAY |
| RAFFETY, WILLIAM EDWARD | MARK DENHAM |
| RAMSEY, JOSEPH McCRAE | "J. M. R." |
| RANZINI, ADDIS DURING | ELINOR AMES |
| RAYMOND, WILLIAM LEE | "X" |
| REED-SMITH, IDA | DAN WARRINGTON |
| REID, HELEN GRACE | HELEN GRACE CARLISLE |
| REINIGER, MRS. CHARLES P. | GRACE REINE |
| RHYME, ORESTES P. | "TRAIN" |
| RICHARDS, LELA HORN | LEE NEVILLE |
| RIDINGS, GRACE DUPREE | GRACE DUPREE |
| RITCHIE, LILY MUNSELL | MARY BRAIRLY |
| ROBERTSON, FRANK CHESTER | FRANK CHESTER FIELD |
| ROHLFS, ANNA KATHARINE GREEN | ANNA KATHARINE GREEN |
| ROSENFELD, LOUIS ZARA | LOUIS ZARA |
| RUCKSTULL, FREDERIC WELLINGTON | "PETRONIUS ARBEITER" |
| RUSSELL, WINIFRED BRENT | VIRGINIA STAIT |
| RYDEN, ERNEST EDWIN | ERNEST AUGUSTSON |
| SARTON, GEORGE | ALFRED LEON |
| SAUCET, J. S. | FRERE LEON |
| SAUTER, MRS. WILLIAM | BESSIE BEATTY |
| SCHNITTKIND, HENRY THOMAS | HENRY THOMAS |
| SCHUBART, FANNIE KILBOURNE | FANNIE KILBOURNE |
| SCOTT, ELISE AYLEN | ELISE AYLEN |
| SEERS, EUGENE | LOUIS DANTIN |
| SHAFFER, NINA | FILOMINA SHAFFER |
| SHEPARD, MORGAN VAN ROORBACH | JOHN MARTIN |
| SHORT, BETH CAMPBELL | BETH CAMPBELL |
| SHORT, ELEANOR TALBOT KINKEAD | ELEANOR TALBOT KINKEAD |
| SHOUSE, MRS. JOUETT | CATHERINE FILENE |
| SIMS, HENRY R. | HENRY RADCLIFFE |
| SKINNER, MRS. PRESCOTT ORDE | ALICE VAN LEER CARRICK |
| SMITH, JANE LUELLA DOWD | "ULLA"; JENNIE LELL |
| SMITH, NORMA ETHEL | "BLUENOSE" |
| SNEDDON, ROBERT W(ILLIAM) | ROBERT GUILLAME |
| SNEDEKER, CAROLINE DALE | CAROLINE DALE OWEN |
| SNELL, ROY JUDSON | DAVID O'HARA |
| SOUTHWORTH, JOHN VAN DUYN | JACK SOUTHERN |
| SPEARS, RAYMOND S(MILEY) | JIM SMILEY |
| STEARNS, MYRON MORRIS | JOHN AMID; MYRON MORRIS |
| STEINHAUSE, WALTER PHILIP | S. P. RETLAW |
| STEVENS, WILLIAM (CAREY) | "TWELVE O'CLOCK" |
| STIMSON, FREDERIC JESSUP | "J. S. OF DALE" |
| STOCKBRIDGE, FRANK CALEB | CALEB JOHNSON |
| STOCKWELL, MRS. WILLIAM ROSWELL | HELEN LOUISE COHEN |
| STRODACH, PAUL ZELLER | PAUL PILGRIM |
| STRONG, CHARLES STANLEY | NANCY BARTLETT; MYRON KEATS; WILLIAM McCLELLAN; KELVIN MCKAY; CARL STURDY |

OWN NAME

PEN NAME

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| STURCILL, VIRGIL LEON | HENRY EDGEWOOD |
| SUDLOW, ELIZABETH WILLIAMS | EDYTHE WALDUS |
| SUMMERS, MONTAGUE | MARY AUGUSTUS MONTAGUE |
| TALBOT, MARY LEE KEISTER | SABINA DYER |
| TENENBAUM, JOSEPH | JOSEF BENDOW |
| THAYER, EMMA R. LEE | LEE THAYER |
| THOMPSON, JOHN H. | JOHN HEADEN; THOMPSON JOHNS |
| THORNBURCH, LAURA | LAURA THORNBOROUGH |
| THORBURN, MRS. JAMES W. | AMY CAMPBELL |
| TIBBETS, HELEN FERRIS | HELEN JOSEPHINE FERRIS |
| TORBETT, JOHN WALTER | "UNCLE PETER" |
| TRACHSEL, MYRTLE JAMISON | JANE JAMISON |
| TREAT, GAIL | "ANONYMOUS" |
| TUTTLE, MRE. AGNES E(LIZABETH) | AGNES WALLACE TUTTLE |
| UNDERWOOD, SOPHIE KERR | SOPHIE KERR |
| VANDERBILT, CORNELIUS, JR. | R. LANE |
| VAN HORN, DALE R. | CHESTER COVINGTON; V. R. DALE; HOWARD DALTON; DEE ENGELL; E. R. LINCOLN; BILL RICHARD; JACK ROOD; GALE VANCE; DAISY VIRGINIA |
| VAN SCHAIK, JOHN | "JOHANNES" |
| VERBECK, BLANCHE AVICESTILL HARRIMAN | BLANCHE AVICESTILL HARRIMAN |
| VERKUYL, GERRIT | HENDRICK STREEFKERF |
| VIERECK, GEORGE SYLVESTER | GEORGE F. CORNERS |
| VIETT, GEORGE FREDERIC | "GIFO G. EVERETT"; "SILAS WEGG DE NORVA" |
| VINAL, WILLIAM GOULD | "CAPN BILL" |
| VON REDLICH, MARCELLUS DONALD A. R. | "COMES"; "DIPLOMAT"; "DONALDUS"; REDLICH; MARCELLUS DONALD REDLICH |
| WALDEN, WALTER | MILES IRVING |
| WALDORN, MARION PATTON | MARION PATTON |
| WALTERS, MARVIN M. | MARTIN BRINKER |
| WANGER, BEATRICE | "NADJA" |
| WANGNER, ELLEN D. | ELLEN JEFFREY |
| WARNER, REGINALD ERNEST | REX WARNER |
| WATSON, EVELYN MABEL | HALLECK PALMER |
| WATSON, VIRGINIA CRUSE | ROGER WEST |
| WAYMAN, DOROTHY C. | THEODATE GEOFFREY |
| WEAVER, GUSTINE COURSON | "LADY GUSTINE" |
| WEBBER, GEORGE HARRIS | "SIG" |
| WEBSTER, ESTER LUISE | GENAY PAUL; ESTER WEBSTER SKILLMAN |
| WEBSTER, JENNIE ELLIS BURDICK | JENNIE ELLIS BURDICK |
| WEST, KENYON | FRANCIS LOUISE HOWLAND |
| WHEELER, VIOLET GRACE BENSON | BENSON WHEELER |
| WHITE, CHARLES JAMES | "IBID" |
| WHITEHEAD, HENRY ST. CLAIR | "CASIMIR DREN"; "FREDERICK STEAD" |
| WHITNEY, MRS. GEORGE EDWIN | EMMA MILLER BOLENIUS |
| WIER, STUART AUSTIN | STUART AUSTIN |
| WILLIAMS, LUCITA SQUIER | LUCITA SQUIER |
| WINANS, KATHARINE BRUSH | KATHARINE BRUSH |
| WISE, JAMES WATERMAN | "ANALYTICUS" |
| WOLTER, MRS. HERBERT F. | HARRIET M. PHILLIPS |
| WOOD, CLEMENT | ALAN DUBOIS |
| WOOD, SARA BARD FIELD | SARA BARD FIELD |
| WOODFORD, JACK | JOSIAH PITTS, WOOLFOLK; HOWARD KENNEDY; SAPPHO HENDERSON BRITT; GORDON SAYRE |
| WOODSON, MARY BLAKE | MARY MAYO |
| WRIGHT, JAMES RICHARD | J.E.T. HART |
| WRIGHT, SEWELL PEASLEE | THOMAS ANDREWS; PARKE SPENCER |
| WYMAN, WALTER FORESTUS | JOHN CHAPMAN; H. B. JOHNSON; HERBERT M. MAXWELL; J. J. WITHERSPOON |
| YATES, RAYMOND FRANCIS | "PIONEER" |
| YOUNG, JESSICA MAY BREWER | JESSICA MOREHEAD YOUNG |
| ZELIE, JOHN SHERIDAN | JOHN APPLETON |
| ZIMM, LOUISE HASBROUCK | LOUISE SEYMOUR HASBROUCK |

Pen Names

The preceding list of authors' names and their Pen names is useful if own name of author is known; the following list is helpful when only Pen name is known and the desire is to connect it with proper name of author.

| PEN NAME | OWN NAME |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| AACHEN, C. V. | GILBERT W(AYNE) MELCHER |
| ABBOTT, ELEANOR HALLOWELL | MRS. FORDYCE COBURN |
| ABBOTT, HELEN RAYMOND | HELEN RAYMOND ABBOTT BEALS |
| ADAIR, TOWLE | M. JACENDORF |
| A. G. A. P. | A. G. AMYE PAINE |
| "AGNES" | MINDA AGNES McLINTOCK |
| "AINA" | ANNA OLSSON |
| AKIN, FLORENCE | FLORENCE AIKEN BANKS |
| ALDICH, DARRAGH | CLARA CHAPLINE THOMAS ALDRICH |
| "ALECK" | F. RUSSELL ALEXANDER |
| ALLENBY, ENOS WILL | WILLIAM ALLEN BIXLER |
| ALTON, MAXINE | MAXINE ALTON ALLEN |
| ALVA, MARTIN | RAFAEL MARTINEZ ALVAREZ |
| "ALVARO" | CASIMIR ALVAREZ-MARTIN |
| AMES, ELINOR | ADDIS DURNING RANZINI |
| AMID, JOHN | MYRON MORRIS STEARNS |
| AMOSS, HARRY | HAROLD EDWIN AMOSS |
| "A. N." | DAVID NYVALL |
| "ANALYTICUS" | JAMES WATERMAN WISE |
| ANDREWS, THOMAS | SEWELL PEASLEE WRIGHT |
| ANGIER, BELLE SUMMER | BELLE SUMMER ANGIER BURN |
| ANGUS, CARL | CHARLES W(INSLOW) BURPEE |
| "ANN KNISH" | WITTER BYNNER |
| "ANONYMOUS" | GAIL TREAT |
| ANTHONY VAN DYKE, M. A. | ARTHUR HUNTINGTON NASON |
| ANTIN, MARY | MRS. AMADEUS W. CRABAU |
| "ANTONIA" | GLADYS SHAW ERSKINE |
| APPLETON, JOHN | JOHN SHERIDAN ZELIE |
| "ARBEITER, PETRONIUS" | FREDERIC WELLINGTON RUCKSTULL |
| ARCHER, LANE | LOUISE PLATT HAUCK |
| ARCHIBALD, MRS. GEORGE | ANNA CAMPBELL PALMER |
| ARNOLD, FAITH STEWART | GERTRUDE ELIZABETH MILES |
| ASH, PETER | LOUISE PLATT HAUCK |
| ATWATER, ADELINE (LOBDELL) | ADELINE LOBDELL ATWATER PYNCHON |
| AUDAX | THOMAS QUINN BEESLEY |
| AUGUSTSON, ERNEST | ERNEST EDWIN RYDEN |
| "AUNT MARIAN" | AGNES ISABEL ASTON HILL |
| AUSTIN STUART | STUART AUSTIN WIER |
| AVELLANEDA, LUIS | DOLORES BOLIO |
| AYLEN, ELISE | ELISE AYLEN SCOTT |
| AYLESWORTH, ALISON | EDITH RUBEL MAPOTHER |
| BAEN, CHADWYN | CHARLES EDWIN BATEN |
| BALDWIN, DOUGLAS | IRL MORSE |
| BALDWIN, FAITH | MRS. HUGH CUTHRELL |
| BALLARD, CYRUS | CARL GROVER MILLER |
| BARNES, DAVE | ARTHUR K. BARNES |
| BARR, ALICE MONTGOMERY | ALICE WHITSON NORTON |
| BARTLETT, NANCY | CHARLES STANLEY SSTRONG |
| BATTELLE, ADAH FAIRBANKS | LAURA BELL EVERETT |
| BAY JAMES | JAMES BAYARD CLARK |
| BAYNE, HENRY WYNDELL | HENRY WALTER BROMLEY |
| BEARD, PATTEN | EMMA PATTEN BEARD |
| BEATTY, BESSIE | MRS. WILLIAM SAUTER |
| BECK, ALLEN | HUGH B. CAVE |
| "BECKY SHARP" | E. (ELLA) MORRISON CROUT |
| BEEHAN, JACK ROGERS | LELAND SHATTUCK JAMIESON |
| BEERY, PAULINE GRACIA | MRS. WARREN MACK |
| BELANE, GEORGE | GEORGE BOAS |
| BENDOW, JOSEF | JOSEPH TENENBAUM |
| BENEDICT, I. | BOBBIE HUGHES FORSTER |
| BENNETT, HELEN CHRISTINE | HELEN CHRISTINE BENNETT MAUPIN |
| BENSON | EMILIE BENSON KNIPE |
| BETTS, NANCY K. | MRS. WALTER BARNHISEL |
| "BETTY BEE" | CEORA B. LANHAM |
| BEVERLY, VIVIAN | GRACE EVELYN BROWN |
| BLACK, RUBY AURORA | RUBY A. BLACK LITTLE |
| BLAKE, ELEANOR | ELEANOR BLAKE PRATT |

PEN NAME

OWN NAME

| | |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| BLANCHARD, PHYLLIS | MRS. WALTER W. LUCASSE |
| BLAS, RUY | RICARDO MIMENZA CASTILLO |
| "BLUENOSE" | NORMA ETHEL SMITH |
| BOLENIUS, EMMA MILLER | MRS. EDWIN GEORGE WHITNEY |
| BONA SACA | IVAN G(EROULD) GRIMSHAW |
| "BOOJUM" | MARJORIE BARROWS |
| BOOTH, ALICE | ALICE BOOTH HARTWELL |
| BORLAND, BEATRICE | MRS. BARTON F. PLIMPTON |
| BOWER, ADELAIDE HOWELL | MRS. A. A. HEIDENREICH |
| BOWER, B. M. | BERTHA MUZZY SINCLAIR-COWAN |
| BOYD, BARBARA | AGNES RUSH BURR |
| BOYD, MARION MARGARET | MRS. WALTER HAVICHURST |
| BRENT, BEREL | RALPH LAWRENCE BROWN |
| BRIARLY, MARY | LILY MUNSELL RITCHIE |
| BRIEN, RALEY | JOHNSTON McCULLY |
| BRIGHAM, JOHNSON | WOLCOTT JOHNSON |
| BRINKER, MARTIN | MARVIN M. WALTERS |
| BRISCOE, MARGARET SUTTON | MARGARET BRISCOE HOPKINS |
| BRITT, SAPPHO HENDERSON | MARGARET JACK WOODFORD |
| BROWN, BOB | ROBERT CARLTON BROWN |
| BROWNELL, MARY ALICE | MRS. JOHN AUGUSTINE ENGLISH EYSTER |
| BRUSH, KATHARINE | KATHARINE BRUSH WINANS |
| BURDICK, JENNIE ELLIS | JENNIE ELLIS BURDICK WEBSTER |
| BURNCOAT, NANCY | MARION WINSLOW EMERSON |
| BURRITT, EDWIN C. | ETHEL CLAIRE BRILL |
| BURT, CILL | GILBERT W(AYNE) MELCHER |
| "BY-LINE" | ALICE CALHOUN BASKIN HAINES |
| CALLIHOU, JAMES | LEO-POL MORIN |
| CALMES, NEVILLE | KATHERINE CALMES EVERETT |
| CAMPBELL, AMY | MRS. JAMES W. THORBURN |
| CAMPBELL, BETH | BETH CAMPBELL SHORT |
| CANFIELD, DOROTHY | DOROTHY CANFIELD FISHER |
| CANUCK, JANEY | EMILY F. MURPHY |
| "CAP'N BILL" | WILLIAM GOULD VINAL |
| CARLISLE, HELEN GRACE | HELEN GRACE REID |
| CARLTON, JOSEPH | JOSEPH CARL McMULLEN |
| CARR, S. | GERTRUDE S. CARRAWAY |
| CARR, STEPHEN J. | STEPHEN J. PALICKAR |
| CARRICK, ALICE VAN LEER | MRS. PRESCOTT ORDE SKINNER |
| CARY, ROBERT | ROBERT EDWARD CARIVEAU |
| "CASIMIR DREN" | HARRY ST. CLAIR WHITEHEAD |
| CHAPMAN, JOHN | WALTER FORESTUS WYMAN |
| "CHAREH SULTAN EL OSMAN" | LLEWELLYN BULLOCK-WEBSTER |
| CHATFIELD, CAROLINE | IRVING HARDING McGEACHY |
| CHEATHAM, KITTY | CATHERINE SMILEY BUGGE CHEATHAM |
| CHRISTOPHER, DR. T. HUDSON | ROBERT P. ELMER |
| CIELO, ASTRA | MILTON GOLDSMITH |
| "C. K." | CHARLES KENNY McClATCHY |
| CLARK, GERTRUDE | A. G. AMYE PAINE |
| CLARKE, KAMYLLA | CHAS. ROY COX |
| CLOSE, UPTON | JOSEF WASHINGTON HALL |
| COHEN, HELEN LOUISE | MRS. WILLIAM ROSWELL STOCKWELL |
| COLSON, ETHEL M. | ETHEL M. COLSON BRAZELTON |
| COMES | MARCELLUS DONALD A. R. VON REDLICH |
| COOVER, MELANTHANE | MELANCHTON COOVER |
| CORNERS, GEORGE F. | GEORGE SYLVESTER VIERECK |
| COURTLAND, ROBERTA | MRS. JOHN SHERMAN DERN |
| COUSANS, S. W. | WILF(RED) POCKLINGTON POND |
| COVINGTON, CHESTER | DALE R. VAN HORN |
| "CRICKET" | WENONAH STEVENS ABBOTT |
| CUIDANO, P. | PAUL BURGESS |
| CULLISON, EDWIN | CLARENCE EDWIN FLYNN |
| CURRAN, GARNER | (ROBERT) GARNER CURRAN |
| DALE, ADRIAN | EDITH JEAN FULLER |
| DALE, V. R. | DALE R. VAN HORN |
| DALTON, HOWARD | DALE R. VAN HORN |
| DANCY, M. M. | MARIE MILLICENT DANCY McCLENDON |
| DANTIN, LOUIS | EUGENE SEERS |
| DART, RUFUS, II | BURTON KLINE |
| D. D. | DANIEL DERONDA BEROLZHEIMER |
| DE CHEVETTE, J. | NOAH E. ARONSTAM |
| DE FIELD, EDWARD | JOHN E. CASEY |
| DE LAND, TRACY | FREDERICK DE LAND LEETE |
| DELIGNY, LOUIS | OLIVIER MAURAUULT |
| DE MONTELLANO, ORTIZ | BERNARD ORTIZ DE MONTELLANO |
| DENHAM, MARK | WILLIAM EDWARD RAFFETY |
| DEVLIN, OWEN | CHARLES CHADWICK |
| DICKINSON, MARTHA GILBERT | MARTHA DICKINSON BIANCHI |
| DICKSON, MARGARETTE BALL | MRS. JOHN ALLISON HAINING |
| DIEHNEL, ELLIE TATUM | TABITHA ELLEN DIEHNEL |

PEN NAME

OWN NAME

| | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| DING, J. N. | JAY NORWOOD DARLING |
| DION LEVESQUE, ROSAIRE | LEO A. LEVESQUE |
| DIPLOMAT | MARCELLUS DONALD A. R. VON REDLICH |
| DIX, DOROTHY | ELIZABETH MERIWETHER GILMER |
| DONALDUS | MARCELLUS DONALD A. R. VON REDLICH |
| "DON JOSE" | JOSEPH ROBINSON DARLING |
| DORMAN, KATHLEEN | MARJORIE BARKER ELWOOD |
| DRAYNE, GEORGE | JOHNSTON McCULLY |
| DRESSEL, DeWITT EWING | DRESSEL D(e WITT) EWING |
| "DROCH" | ROBERT BRIDGES |
| DUBOIS, ALAN | CLEMENT WOOD |
| DUDLEY, BIDE | WALTER BRONSON DUDLEY |
| "DUKE OF BARRE" | RAYMOND G. FULLER |
| DUNCAN, FRANCES | FRANCES DUNCAN MANNING |
| DUNCAN, KUNIGUNDE | FLORA KUNIGUNDE DUNCAN ISELEY |
| DUNN, ELIZA | EDITH ELIZA AMES NORTON |
| DUPREE, GRACE | GRACE DUPREE RIDINGS |
| DUPREE, MORRISON | SHERLOCK BRONSON CASS |
| DUTTON, MARGARET PAYNE | ELIZABETH W. BAKER |
| DYER, SABINA | MARY LEE KEISTER TALBOT |
| EDGEWOOD, HENRY | VIRGIL LEON STURCILL |
| EDWARDS, AGNES | AGNES ROTHERY PRATT |
| EDWARDS, GAWAIN | G. EDWARD PENDRAY |
| EDWARDS, JACK | JOHN EDWARD ALLEN |
| ELLIS, EDITH | MRS. C. BECHER FURNESS |
| ELMORE, EMILY W. | EMILY ELMORE GREELEY |
| ENGELL, DEE | DALE R. VAN HORN |
| ESKIE | HENRY WADSWORTH CLARK |
| ETAN, RAYMOND | NATHAN R. MELHORN |
| EVERETT, EZRA | ELIZABETH ABBEY EVERETT |
| FAIRBANKS, SABRINA | ELIZABETH ABBEY EVERETT |
| FAIRFAX, MARION | MRS. TULLY MARSHALL |
| FAIRMONT, ETHEL | ETHEL FAIRMONT BEEBE |
| FEARNOX, BARRY J. | CHAS. ROY COX |
| FELLING, HENRY | HARRY LEE FELLING |
| FELLING, H. L. | HARRY LEE FELLING |
| FERRIS, HELEN JOSEPHINE | HELEN FERRIS TIBBETS |
| FIELD, FRANK CHESTER | FRANK CHESTER ROBERTSON |
| FIELD, SARA BARD | SARA BARD FIELD WOOD |
| FIELDRING, HARRY LEE | HARRY LEE FELLING |
| FILENE, CATHERINE | MRS. JOUETT SHOUSE |
| FISHER, DOROTHEA FRANCES CANFIELD | DOROTHY CANFIELD FISHER |
| FISK, MAY ISABEL | MAY ISABEL CAMPBELL-JOHNSON |
| "FLIGHT" | HARRY A. BRUNO |
| FORD, LESLIE | ZENITH J(ONES) BROWN |
| FOUGNER, BARON | C. SELMER FOUGNER |
| F. P. A. | FRANKLIN PIERCE ADAMS |
| FRADA, JOHANNA | MRS. HERBERT GREENBERG |
| FRANDERE | FRANCIS DES ROCHES |
| FRASER, ELIZABETH | MAUDE MARGARET GRANT |
| FRASTICK, PERRY | EDMUND HOWARD CHILDRESS |
| "FREDERICK STEAD" | HENRY ST. CLAIR WHITEHEAD |
| FRENCH, CAROLINE | CORINNE REID FRAZIER |
| FROME, DAVID | ZENITH J(ONES) BROWN |
| GABLE, J. HARRIS | JACOB HENRY GABLE, JR. |
| GABLE, RUFE | DON LESLIE LIVINGSTON |
| GADDIS, PEGGY | MRS. JOHN SHERMAN DERN |
| GALE, ZALE | WENONAH STEVENS ABBOTT |
| "GAMELYN" | EMMA KENYON PARRISH |
| GARDINER, CLARKE | WILLIAM EDWARD ADAMS |
| GARNETT, BETTY | BEATRICE HARKNESS GARNETT |
| GATCHELL, FANNIE KILBOURNE | FANNIE KILBOURNE |
| GAUS, GEO. J. | GEORGE JOHN FRITSCHER |
| "GAWAIN EDWARDS" | G. EDWARD PENDRAY |
| "GEE DOUBLE YOU" | C. W. HINCKLEY |
| GEOFFREY, THEODATE | DOROTHY G. WAYMAN |
| GEORGE, MARIAN M. | MRS. ARTHUR YOUNG LINDSEY |
| GERVAS, THAUR | ARTHUR GRAVES CANFIELD |
| "GIFO G. EVERETT" | GEORGE FREDERICK VIETT |
| GIPE, SPANG | HENRY AUGUSTUS HUSTON |
| GIRONARD, JACQUES | JAMES WILLIAM EARP |
| GODFREY, JOHN R. | FRED HERBERT COLVIN |
| GOODMAN, BLANCHE | BLANCHE GOODMAN EISENDRATH |
| GOODHOUSE, GRACE | EVALINA FRYER HEALEY |
| GOODNOW, ELIZABETH | ELIZABETH COOPER |
| GORDON, JOHN | GORDON DORRANCE |
| "GRAA" | CARL BRUHN |
| GRAHAM, DOROTHY | MRS. JAMES W. BENNET |
| GRAHAM, HOMER | GEORGE A. LITTLE |
| GRAY, JOHN | GORDON EDWARD RAFFETY |

PEN NAME

OWN NAME

| | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| GRAYSON, DAVID | RAY STANNARD BAKER |
| GREEN, ANNA KATHARINE | ANNA KATHARINE GREEN ROHLFS |
| GRENVIL, WILLIAM | WYNDHAM, MARTYN |
| GUILLAME, ROBERT | ROBERT W(ILLIAM) SNEDDON |
| GURNEY, ANTOINETTE | (MISS) ALLEN CHAFFEE |
| GUSTINE, LADY | GUSTINE COURSON WEAVER |
| G. W. M. | GILBERT W(AYNE) MELCHER |
| HAINES, ALICE CALHOUN | MRS. JAMES NOBLE BASKIN |
| HALE, KATHERINE | MRS. JOHN GARVIN |
| HALL, AMANDA BENJAMIN | AMANDA BENJAMIN HALL BROWNELL |
| HALL, HOLWORTHY | HAROLD EVERETT PORTER |
| HALL, JARVIS | HELEN BAGG |
| HAMILTON, MARION ETHEL | MRS. FRANCIS M. HINKLE |
| HAMLET, HAM | L. ALTON HAMLET |
| HANCOCK, FRANCES | ROSAMUND LIVINGSTONE McNAUGHT |
| HARRIMAN, BLANCHE AVICESTILL | BLANCHE AVICESTILL HARRIMAN VERBECK |
| HART, J. E. T. | JAMES RICHARD WRIGHT |
| HART, JOHN | FRANK HINCKLEY HEDGES |
| HARTEX, PIERRE | PIERRE DAVIAULT |
| HASBROUCK, LOUISE SEYMOUR | LOUISE HASBROUCK ZIMM |
| HASTINGS, ELIZABETH | GRACE E. McKENZIE |
| HAYCROFT, PENDLETON | PERCY ROY HAYWARD |
| H. B. | HELEN RAYMOND ABBOTT BEALS |
| HEADEN, JOHN | JOHN H. THOMPSON |
| "HEALTH DOCTOR, THE" | C(HARLES) WARD CRAMPTON |
| HEATH, ELDON | AUGUST WILLIAM RAMON DERLETH |
| HEATH, HANAN | EUGENIA TOWNSEND FINN |
| HENDERSON, ALFRED | RALPH BURGESS BRYAN |
| HERBST, JOSEPHINE | JOSEPHINE HERBST HERRMANN |
| HIGHLAND, LAWRENCE | MARY BARROW LINFIELD |
| H. M. J. K. | HARRY MARTIN JOHN KLEIN |
| HOLBROOK, BREWSTER | P. H. EPLER |
| HOLT, FRANKLIN | RUSSELL MIERS CORYELL |
| HOWE, MAUD | MAUD HOWE ELLIOTT |
| HOWLAND, FRANCES LOUISE | KENYON WEST |
| H. R. H. | HELEN RHODA HOOPES |
| HURLOCK, ELIZABETH B | ELIZABETH HURLOCK BECKMAN |
| HYDE, E. A. WATSON | ELIZABETH A(DSHEAD) HYDE |
| "IB" | WYNDHAM MARTYN |
| "IBID" | CHARLES JAMES WHITE |
| "IKE" | KATHARINE A. LANE |
| INGERSOLL, DRAKE | PAUL BOWERMAN |
| I. R. V. | E(DWIN) IRVIN HAINES |
| IRVING, CHRISTOPHER | REGINALD FLEMING JOHNSTON |
| IRVING, MILES | WALTER WALDEN |
| IRVING, REGINALD | REGINALD FLEMING JOHNSTON |
| JACKSON, JAY | ELMER MARTIN JACKSON, JR. |
| JAMISON, JANE | MYRTLE JAMISON TRACHSEL |
| JARVYS, GAYNE | JESSIE MILLARD ENGLISH |
| JAYNE, FAITH | FAITH HINCKLEY POWLEY |
| JEFFREY, ELLEN | ELLEN D. WANGNER |
| J. E. H. | JOHN E. HINSHAW |
| JERROLD, LOUISE | LOUISE BREITENBACH CLANCY |
| JEWETT, ELEANOR | ELEANOR JEWETT LUNDBERG |
| "J. F. N." | JOHN FRANCIS NOLL |
| "J. M. R." | JOSEPH McCRA Y RAMSEY |
| JOAN, MARY | MARY BROOKS PICKEN |
| "JOHANNES" | JOHN VAN SHAIK |
| JOHNS, THOMPSON | JOHN H. THOMPSON |
| JOHNSON, CALEB | FRANK PARKER STOCKBRIDGE |
| JOHNSON, H. B. | WALTER FORESTUS WYMAN |
| JOHNSON, LUTE H. | LUCIUS HENRY JOHNSON |
| JOHNSON, RUIE | SHELBY S. ELAM |
| JOHNSON, WOLCOTT | JOHNSON BRIGHAM |
| "J. S. OF DALE" | FREDERIC JESSUP STIMSON |
| KANE, PHILIP | JOHN FRANCIS CASE |
| "KATYDID" | KATE SLAUGHTER McKINNEY |
| KAY, BARBARA | ETHEL MAY KELLEY |
| KEATS, MYRON | CHARLES STANLEY STRONG |
| KELLY, JAMES | LEO ARTHUR BORAH |
| KELLY, ROOD | LUCILE ROOD KELLY |
| KENNEDY, HOWARD | JACK WOODFORD |
| "KENYON PARRISH" | EMMA KENYON PARRISH |
| KERBA, BUCK | GEORGE CORNELIUS BAKER |
| KERR, SOPHIE | SOPHIE KERR UNDERWOOD |
| KILBOURN, TIMOTHY | RICHMOND AMES MONTGOMERY |
| KILBOURNE, FANNIE | FANNIE KILBOURNE SCHUBART |
| KILBY, MORGAN | FRANKLIN E. BUMP, JR. |
| KING, O. B. (ROYAL) | OSCAR BENJAMIN KING |
| KINKEAD, ELEANOR TALBOT | ELEANOR TALBOT KINKEAD SHORT |

PEN NAME

OWN NAME

| | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| KOUES, HELEN | HELEN KOUES BODINE |
| KOVNER, B. | JACOB ADLER |
| KNISH, ANN. | WITTER BYNNER |
| "KYN TANIYA" | LUIS QUINTANILLA |
| LaBELLE, CHEMET | CEORA B. LANHAM |
| LA CONTE, RUTH | ANNA EVANS GEORGE |
| LADNEK, ODLAW | CARLTON KENDALL |
| "LADY CUSTINE" | CUSTINE COURSON WEAVER |
| LAMBERT, MARION | MONTANYE PERRY |
| LAMSON, ARMENOUHIE | MRS. OTIS FLOYD LAMSON |
| LANDON, LOUISE | LOUISE PLATT HAUCK |
| LANE, R. | CORNELIUS VANDERBILT, JR. |
| LA PLANTE, SANDRA | LUELLA B. LYONS |
| LASCELLES, TONY | HUBERT UNSWORTH GREEN |
| LATISSIONER, JOHN | WILLIAM HAMILTON JEFFERYS |
| LATTA, MARGUERITE | MARJORIE BARSTOW GREENBIE |
| LAURIE, ANNIE | WINIFRED BLACK |
| LAY, BREA R. | MABELLE BREARLY McCALMENT |
| LEE, CAROLINE | MRS. JOHN SHERMAN DERN |
| LEE, HARRY | HARRY LEE FELLING |
| LEINSTER, MURRAY | WILLIAM F. (ITZGERALD) JENKINS |
| LELL, JENNIE | JANE LUELLA DOWD SMITH |
| LE NOIRE, FELICIA | LENA EDITH BLISS |
| LE NORMAND, MICHELLE | MARIE ANTOINETTE TARDIF DESROSIERS |
| LEON, ALFRED | GEORGE SARTON |
| LEON, FRERE | J. S. SAUGET |
| LETOB, O. H. | FRANCIS MARTIN BOTELHO |
| LEWIS, MAY | ALINE LEWIS GLADSTONE |
| LIFE, JOHN | CHARLES CHADWICK |
| LINCOLN, E. R. | DALE R. VAN HORN |
| LLOYD, HUGH | PERCY KEESE FITZHUGH |
| LOCKWOOD, FRANK | FRANCIS CUMMINS LOCKWOOD |
| LOMBARDI, CYNTHIA | GEORGINA MARIE RICHMOND-LOMBARDI |
| LOPANA | PEDRO de la LLANA |
| LYON, M. | MAEBELLE BREARLEY McCALMENT |
| MacDONALD, MARCIA | GRACE LIVINGSTON HILL |
| MACK, BREARLEY | MAEBELLE (BREARLEY) McCALMENT |
| MACK, MAEBELLE | MAEBELLE (BREARLEY) McCALMENT |
| MACKIE, PAULINE BRADFORD | PAULINE MACKIE HOPKINS |
| MacRAY, NOEL | NOEL SANDERSON CLEMENTS |
| MACY, DORA | GRACE PERKINS OURSLER |
| MADISON, MARILYN | MARY BROOKS PICKEN |
| MAHARG, S. A. | ANGUS A. GRAHAM |
| MALONE, PERCY SYLVESTER | WILBUR LARREMORE CASWELL |
| MANDEVILLE, JOHN | E(DWIN) IRVINE HAINES |
| MANNING, CATHERINE | CORINNE, REID FRAZIER |
| MANSFIELD, LAWRENCE | WILLIAM MENTZEL FORREST |
| MAPPELBECK, JOHN | JAMES H. COLLINS |
| MARCHANT, R. | GRACE COLBRON |
| MARKHAM, LUCIA CLARK | LULA CLARK MARKHAM |
| MARTIN, JOHN | MORGAN van ROORBACH SHEPARD |
| MASON, TALLY | AUGUST WILLIAM RAMON DERLETH |
| MAXWELL, HERBERT M. | WALTER FORESTUS WYMAN |
| MAYO, MARY | MARY BLAKE WOODSON |
| McCALL, CREIGHTON | GILBERT W. (AYNE) MELCHER |
| McCLEARY, ELEANOR | MARY BROOKS PICKEN |
| McCLELLAN, WILLIAM | CHARLES STANLEY STRONG |
| McCURDY, NANCY | EMMA KENYON PARRISH |
| McGUIRE, P. | CLIFTON HEWITT PENICK |
| McKAY, GRIF | M. GLEN KIRKPATRICK |
| McKAY, KELVIN | CHARLES STANLEY STRONG |
| McPHERRIN, JONES | THOMAS FRANKLIN DAY |
| MEEK, CAPT. S. P. | STERNER ST. PAUL MEEK |
| MEEK, MAJOR S. P. | STERNER ST. PAUL MEEK |
| MERCEIN, ELEANOR | ELEANOR MERCEIN KELLY |
| METCALF, GEORGE | GEORGE METCALF JOHNSON |
| MILLER, ELIZABETH ERWIN | ELIZABETH MILLER LOBINGIER |
| "MONITOR" | ISAAC DON LEVINE |
| MONTAGUE, MARY AUGUSTUS | MONTAGUE SUMMERS |
| MONTREUIL, GAETANE DE | GEORGIANA BELANGER-GILL |
| MORGAN, COWLADYS M. | COWLADYS M. MORGAN LYLE |
| MORGAN, IRENE | IRL MORSE |
| MORIEN, SIDNEY | EDITH JESSIE ARCHIBALD |
| MORRIS, MYRON | MYRON MORRIS STEARNS |
| MORSE, RICHARD | FRED EASTMAN |
| MORTON, HUNG H. | HENRY H. (OLDICH) MORTON |
| MORTON, MONICA | JOHNSTON McCULLY |
| MUREDACH, MYLES | FRANCIS CLEMENT KELLEY |
| MURDOCH, MRS. W. L. | NELLIE K. MURDOCH |
| MYRON, PAUL | PAUL MYRON WENTWORTH LINEBARGER |

PEN NAME

OWN NAME

| | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| "NADJA" | BEATRICE WANGER |
| "NANCY McCURDY" | EMMA KENYON PARRISH |
| NARVESTAD, JORUND | THEODORE JORGENSEN |
| NEVILLE, LEE | LELA HORN RICHARDS |
| NICHOLS, ADELAIDE | ADELAIDE NICHOLS BAKER |
| NORTH, GRACE MAY | GRACE MAY NORTH-MONTFORT |
| NORTON, CAROL | GRACE MAY NORTH-MONTFORT |
| "NOTSUH YENEH" | HENRY AUGUSTUS HUSTON |
| "ODETTE" | MARIE DES NEIGES FORTIN |
| OFFICE DUMB BELL, THE | INA CORINNE BROWN |
| O'HAIR, NOLANNE | IVA N. SMITH O'HAIR |
| O'HARA, DAVID | ROY JUDSON SNELL |
| O'HARA, JOY | AGNES STEPHENS FARQUAR |
| OPP, FRANCIS | FRANCIS J. OPPENHEIMER |
| ORTON, VREST | KENNETH VREST TEACHOUT ORTON |
| OWEN, CAROLINE DALE | CAROLINE DALE SNEDEKER |
| PALMER, GRETTA | GRETTA PALMER CLARK |
| PALMER, HALLECK | EVELYN MABEL WATSON |
| PARRISH, KENYON | EMMA KENYON PARRISH |
| PATTERSON, MARGARET | MAUDE MARGARET GRANT |
| PATTON, MARION | MARION PATTON WALDRON |
| PAUL, GENAY | ESTER LUISE WEBSTER |
| PEGASUS | NATHANIEL ANKETED BENSON |
| PEGASUS PRESS, THE | ALLEN KERR BOND |
| PELTIER, FLORENCE | FLORENCE PELTIER LEONARD |
| PENDLETON, HAYCROFT | PERCY ROY HAYWARD |
| PENICK, CLIFTON HEWITT | P. M. McGUIRE |
| PENNOCK, META | META PENNOCK NEWMAN |
| "PEPE REY" | JOHN HUBERT CORNYN |
| PEPPER, GEORGE | GEORGE MARTIN |
| PERCIVAL, HAYWARD | PERCY ROY HAYWARD |
| PERKINS, GRACE | GRACE PERKINS OURSLER |
| PERRY, CLAY | CLAIR WILLARD PERRY |
| PETERSON, MAUD HOWARD | MARY HOWARD HOOPES |
| PHILLIPS, HARRIET M. | MRS. HERBERT F. WOLTER |
| PILGRIM, PAUL | PAUL ZELLER STRODACH |
| "PIONEER" | RAYMOND FRANCIS YATES |
| POLO, ARTICUM | JOHN D. HIGINBOTHAM |
| POST, MAVERIC | VICTOR MAPES |
| POSTE, DENVER | CHAS. ROY COX |
| POTTLE, JULIET WILBOR TOMPKINS | JULIET WILBOR TOMPKINS |
| PRICEMAN, JAMES | WINIFRED MARGARETTA KIRKLAND |
| PRIDE, GINIA | VIRGINIA WILLIAMS PRICE |
| PYNCHON, ADELINE (LOBDELL) | ADELINE LOBDELL ATWATER PYNCHON |
| RADCLIFFE, HENRY | HENRY R. SIMS |
| RAPHAELLE | RAPHAELLE-BERTHE GUERTIN |
| REDLICH, MARCELLUS DONALD | MARCELLUS DONALD A. R. von REDLICH |
| REGIS | JEANNE GRISE |
| REINI, GRACE | MRS. CHARLES P. REINIGER |
| RELONDE, MAURICE | M. JACENDORF |
| RETLOW, S. P. | WALTER PHILIP STEINHAUSER |
| REXFORD, JOHN | PRENTISS BAILEY |
| RICH, C. B. | LEO RICH LEWIS |
| RICHARD, BILL | DALE R. VAN HORN |
| RIDDELL, JOHN | COREY FORD |
| RIDER, JANE | LUELLA B. LYONS |
| RIVAS, GUILLERMO | HOWARD S. PHILLIPS |
| "ROADBUILDER, THE" | WILLIAM GORDON MACKENDRICK |
| ROANE, PETER | C(LARENCE) SAMUEL CAMPBELL |
| ROOD, JACK | DALE R. VAN HORN |
| ROTHERY, AGNES EDWARDS | AGNES ROTHERY PRATT |
| "ROUSTABOUT" | PHIL HOFFMAN |
| RUBEL, EDITH | EDITH RUBEL MAPOTHER |
| RUNKLE, BERTHA | MRS. LOUIS H. BASH |
| "RUSTICUS" | MacGREGOR JENKINS |
| RUTHERFORD, CHAS. | EDITH RUBEL MAPOTHER |
| R. W. G. | ROBERT WILLIAM GARMON |
| SAINTE-FOY | DAMASE POTVIN |
| ST. FELIX, MARIE | HARRIET LOUISE LYNCH |
| ST. PAUL, STERNER | STERNER ST. PAUL MEEK |
| SARAZEN, DOLORES | EDITH DeVILLIERS HERTZLER |
| SAXON, CARL | A. GROVE DAY |
| SAYRE, GORDON | JACK WOODFORD |
| SCHOCK, GEORGE | KATHARINE RIEGEL LOOSE |
| SCOTT, CHURCHILL | JOSEPH (FRANCIS AMBROSE) JACKSON |
| SCOTT, WALTER | EDGAR B. CHESNUTT |
| SHAFFER, FILOMINA | NINA SHAFFER |
| SHEA, TIMOTHY | ALDEN ARTHUR KNIFE |
| SHERMAN, GAIL | MRS. JOHN SHERMAN DERN |
| SHERMAN, SYLVIA | SYLVIA SHERMAN PITKIN |

PEN NAME

OWN NAME

| | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SHORE, JEAN | EUGENE TOWNSEND FINN |
| SHREWSBURY, RALPH | LELAND SHATTUCK JAMESON |
| SIEBERT, ELOISE McELROY | NINA CLARK HEMBLING |
| "SIG" | GEORGE HARRIS WEBBER |
| "SILAS WEGG de NORVA" | GEORGE FREDERIC VIETT |
| SINGER, CAROLINE | MRS. C. LeROY BALDRIDGE |
| SKILLMAN, ESTER WEBSTER | ESTER LUISE WEBSTER |
| SMILEY, JIM | RAYMOND S(MILEY) SPEARS |
| SNOW, JANE | MARGARET JOHNSTON BRANDENBURG |
| SNYDER, FAIRMONT | ETHEL FAIRMONT BEEBE |
| SOUTHERN, JACK | JOHN VAN DUYN SUOTHWORTH |
| SPENCER, PARKE | SEWELL PEASLEE WRIGHT |
| SPENCER, WARREN | WILLIAM CHARLES LENGEL |
| SQUIER, LUCITA | LUCITA SQUIER WILLIAMS |
| STAIT, VIRGINIA | WINIFRED BRENT RUSSELL |
| STANLEY, ALIXE RUSSELL | MAUDE MARGARET GRANT |
| STEELE, DANIEL | CHARLES CHADWICK |
| STEPHENS, FRANCIS H. | ANNETTE SOPHIA DRISCOLL |
| STREEFKERF, HENDRICK | GERRIT VERKUYL |
| STRONG, HARRINGTON | JOHNSTON McCULLY |
| STUART, FAY | NELLIE MABEL LEONARD |
| STURDY, CARL | CHARLES STANLEY STRONG |
| "SUNSHINE" | WENONAH STEVENS ABBOTT |
| TARASC, GILBERT | THARRATT GILBERT BEST |
| THAYER, LEE | EMMA R. LEE THAYER |
| "THE EDINGTONS" | ARLO CHANNING EDINGTON |
| "THE INK DABBLER" | NINA CLARK HEMBLING |
| THISTLE, DONALD | H. CLARK BROWN |
| THOMAS, HENRY | HENRY THOMAS SCHNITTKIND |
| THORNBOROUGH, LAURA | LAURA THORNBURCH |
| THORNE, HART | ARTHUR HAWTHORNE CARHART |
| TJETJENS, EUNICE | MRS. CLOYD HEAD |
| TIFEW, H. C. | WILLIAM EDWARD FITCH |
| TOMPKINS, JULIET WILBOR | JULIET WILBOR TOMPKINS POTTLE |
| "TRAIN" | ORESTES P. RHYME |
| TREPOFF, IVAN | HERMAN ARTHUR HAUBOLD |
| TAU-FAULT, FRANK | LLEWELLYN BULLOCK-WEBSTER |
| TUTTLE, AGNES WALLACE | (MRS.) AGNES E(LIZABETH) TUTTLE |
| "TWELVE O'CLOCK" | WILLIAM (CAREY) STEVENS |
| "ULLA" | JANE LUELLA DOWD SMITH |
| "UNCLE CHAS." | CHARLES HAVEN LADD JOHNSTON |
| "UNCLE PETER" | JOHN WALTER TORBETT |
| URNER, MABEL HERBERT | MRS. LATHROP COLGATE HARPER |
| VAKA, DEMETRA | DEMETRA KENNETH BROWN |
| VANCE, GALE | DALE R. VAN HORN |
| VAN SICKLE, V. A. | ARTHUR HAWTHORNE CARHART |
| VESTAL, STANLEY | WALTER STANLEY CAMPBELL |
| VEZELAY, EDITH | EDITH VEZOLLES DAVIS |
| VIRGINIA, DAISY | DALE R. VAN HORN |
| von TEMPSKI, ARMINE | ARMINE BALL |
| WAGSTAFF, BLANCHE SHOEMAKER | MRS. DONALD CARR |
| WALDUS, EDYTHE | ELIZABETH WILLIAMS SUDLOW |
| WALLACE, A. P. | KENNETH VREST TEACHOUT ORTON |
| WARD, MARY JANE | MARY JANE WARD QUAYLE |
| WARDEN, FRANCIS | MARY BENNETT HARRISON |
| WARNER, FRANCES LESTER | FRANCES LESTER WARNER HERSEY |
| WARNER, REX | REGINALD ERNEST WARNER |
| WARRINGTON, DAN | IDA REED-SMITH |
| WELLS, JANE WARREN | MARY BROOKS PICKEN |
| WEST, ROGER | VIRGINIA CRUSE WATSON |
| WEST, SYLVIE | BERTHA WESTON PRICE |
| WHEELER, BENSON | VIOLET GRACE BENSON WHEELER |
| WHERRY, EDITH | MRS. HAROLD STRUAN MUCKLESTON |
| WHITFORD, LEE | WALTER JOHN COATES |
| WHITNEY, LUCIA | ETHEL MAY KELLEY |
| WILLOUGHBY, BARRETT | BARRETT WILLOUGHBY O'CONNER |
| WITHERSPOON, J. J. | WALTER FORESTUS WYMAN |
| WOOD, CAROLE | CAMILLE DuBARRY |
| WOOLFOLK, JOSIAH PITTS | JACK WOODFORD |
| WROUGHTWELL, FAITH | MARY JANE HELPHINGSTINE (NICHOLS) |
| "X" | WILLIAM LEE RAYMOND |
| YOUNG, JESSICA MOREHEAD | JESSICA MAY BREWER YOUNG |
| ZARA, LOUIS | LOUIS ZARA ROSENFELD |

Advertisements

DORRANCE & COMPANY

GENERAL BOOK PUBLISHERS

Are pleased at all times to extend a friendly reading and prompt report on BOOK MSS of every nature and of both fiction and non-fiction, in prose and poetry (see "Contemporary Poets of Dorrance").

On the Lists of DORRANCE & COMPANY have appeared, among others:

GELETT BURGESS
MAJOR GENERAL SMEDLEY D. BUTLER
LT. COL. CLARENCE D. CHAMBERLIN
ADMIRAL ROBERT E. COONTZ
GEORGE W. CRONYN
FREDERIC ARNOLD KUMMER
LORD DUNSANY
MAJOR GENERAL JOHN A. LEJEUNE
CHARLES A. LINDBERGH, SR.

DR. CLARENCE EDWARD MACARTNEY
HON. GEORGE T. MARYE
MAJOR GENERAL JAMES PARKER
DR. SIMON N. PATTEN
JUDGE HENRY A. SHUTE
LINCOLN STEFFENS
MME. LUISA TETRAZZINI
MARY DIXON THAYER
HOWARD THURSTON



DORRANCE & COMPANY

(Incorporated 1920)

THE DREXEL BUILDING

DEPT. W W

PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA



Examine Your Own



*Physical Condition—Mental Power—Psychic Development—
Habits and Traits—Likes and Dislikes—True Life Objective—
Social Adaptability—Thinking Processes—Personality.*

BY USING THE ORIGINAL, EASY,
INTERESTING WAY FORMULATED IN

"SELF-DISCOVERING QUESTION SHEETS"
with **"KNOW-YOURSELF CHART,"** devised by
FRANCIS M. BOTELHO, PH.D., founder of this Institute.

Order the complete set with large 11"x 17" graph chart. They come to you bound in handsome flexible covers.

\$1.07 Postpaid

Send your order direct to us

INSTITUTE OF UNOPATHY

23 SOUTH 21st STREET

PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA

Free - A surprise present will be included
if you mention this advertisement.

Announcing the New

FOURTH EDITION

of the

COLLEGE BLUE BOOK

*Standard Reference Work of Higher Education
for August Publication*

In One Volume—the Basic Facts and Ratings of

***3,000 COLLEGES, UNIVERSITIES, TECHNICAL and PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS**

Including College recognition, control, founding, degrees conferred, president, opening and closing dates, dormitory capacity, entrance requirements, graduation requirements, tuition, fees, resources, enrollment, faculty, percent of growth in past 10 years, per student outlay and per student endowment.

ATLAS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

With three color maps gives a clear picture of higher education
in each state.

UNIVERSITIES OF THE WORLD

Arranged by countries with departments conducted.

Invaluable for Educators, Parents, Students

COMMENTS

*"One of the most valuable publications for school officers that has
ever been brought to my attention."*

—DR. GEORGE D. STRAYER, *Columbia University.*

"A really serviceable reference book has been achieved."

—CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR.

Write for special advance publication offer. Price \$4.75.

THE COLLEGE BLUE BOOK

H. W. HURT, PH.D., *Editor*

404 RIVERSIDE DRIVE

NEW YORK, N. Y.

*Circa

GHOST WRITING

On Any Subject

Our work is strictly confidential.

It is handled by experts along desired lines.

It saves you time and research.

Copy is turned out in time specified.

The cost is very nominal.

***To the busy author, columnist, lecturer,
clergyman or physician***

who desires immediate help in the preparation of
manuscripts our service will be a boon.

***Prompt Attention Given All Inquiries
Air Mail Service***

Literary Bureau

P. O. BOX 1834, WILSHIRE-LA BREA STATION
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY



124 085

UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY